12984. f. 14.

A DICTIONARY, ENGLISH-LATIN, AND LATIN-ENGLISH;

Containing
All things Neceſſary for the Tranſlating of either Language into the other.

To which end
Many things that were Erroneous are rectified, many Superfluities retrenched, and very many Defects ſupplied.

AND
All ſuited to the meaneſt Capacities, in a plainer Method than heretofore: being (for eaſe) reduced into an Alphabetical Order, and Explained in the Mother Tongue.

AND
Towards the completing the Engliſh Part (which hath been long deſired) here are added Thouſands of Words, Phraſes, Proverbs, Proper Names, and many other uſeful things mentioned in the Preface to the Work.

The Second Edition enlarged.

By ELISHA COLES, Late of *Magd.* Coll. *Oxon.*

LONDON,
Printed by *John Richardſon*, for *Peter Parker*, at the Leg and Star over againſt the *Royal Exchange*: And *Thomas Guy*, at the Corner Shop of Little *Lumbard-ſtreet* and *Cornhill.* 1679.

k

CHARLES, R.

WHereas *Eliſha Coles* hath by his humble Petition repreſented unto Us, that with much Trouble and Charge he hath Made and Compoſed a Dictionary *Engliſh-Latin* and *Latin Engliſh*, containing all things neceſſary for the Tranſlating of either Language into the other, and ſuited to the meaneſt Capacities, by a plainer Method than hath been heretofore uſed: And the ſaid *Eliſha Coles* having by his ſaid Petition Humbly beſought Us to Grant unto him Our Royal Licenſe for the ſole Printing and Publiſhing the ſaid Book: We have thought fit to condeſcend unto that his Requeſt, and We do accordingly hereby Grant Our Royal Licenſe and Priviledge unto the ſaid *Eliſha Coles*, his Executors, Adminiſtrators and Aſſignes, for the ſole Printing and Publiſhing of the aforeſaid Book, with all ſuch Alterations and Additions as he ſhall think fit from time to time to make thereunto, for and during the Term of Fourteen Years, to be Computed from the day of the firſt ſetting forth of the ſaid Book: And Our Will and Pleaſure is, and We do hereby Require and Command, That during the ſaid Term of Fourteen Years, no Printer, Publiſher, or other Perſon whatſoever being Our Subject, do preſume to Imprint or cauſe to be Imprinted, without the Knowledge and Conſent of him the ſaid *Eliſha Coles*, his Executors Adminiſtrators or Aſſigns, the aforeſaid Book or any part thereof, or to Sell the ſame, or Import into Our Kingdom of *England* any Copies thereof Imprinted in any Parts beyond the Seas, upon pain of the Loſs and Forfeiture of all Copies ſo Imprinted, Sold or Imported contrary to the Tenor of this Our Royal Licenſe, and of ſuch other Penalties as the Laws and Statutes of This Our Realm will inflict. And of this our Pleaſure, the Maſter, Wardens and Aſſiſtants of the Company of *Stationers* are to take notice, that the ſame may be Entred into their Regiſter, and due Obedience be yielded thereunto.

Given at Our Court at White-hall *the Twenty Seventh day of* February 1677. *In the Thirtieth Year of Our Reign.*

By His Majeſties Command,

Williamſon.

nt-
ath
Lu-
ner
y a
ha
nto
aid
ſt,
ri-
nd
k,
ne
en
he
e-
rs,
b-
he
ors
or
es
he
ed
er
ſt.
he
be
e-

of

1560/1786.

BRITISH MUSEUM

The Authour to the Reader.

THE proper Uſe and Deſign of a Latin Dictionary, ſuited to Engliſh and tender Capacities is (in brief) the Tranſlating of Latin into Engliſh firſt (as being the eaſieſt,) and then the turning of Engliſh into Latin (ſome Grammatical foundation being preſuppoſed) without the help of other Books.

In anſwer to this Deſign it ſhould conſiſt of two parts; One containing all Words (both Appellative and Proper) all Idioms and Phraſes uſed in the Latin Tongue, with appoſite Engliſh ſuited thereunto; The other containing all kind of Words, Terms of Art and Phraſes uſed in the Engliſh Tongue, with proper Latin ſuited to them; and both in an Alphabetical Order: becauſe that is moſt ſuitable to the weakeſt Capacities, and is not (in the leſt) prejudicial to the ſtrongeſt.

Having therefore (as to this general Deſign) obſerved what is amiſs, ſuperfluous and wanting in others; That we have here endeavoured to Rectifie, Retrench and Supply.

In the Latin part, many Words and Phraſes are much more properly rendred than they were in any other; and where a ſingle word could conveniently be had, we choſe it rather than a long and tedious Periphraſis.

We have not heapt up Synonoma's, but yet took care that Words(eſpecially the primitives) ſhould have the whole variety of their ſeveral ſignifications.

Such uſefull Explications, Directions and References as were wont to be in Latin, are here in plain and intelligible Engliſh. But ſuch Latin Explications as were afterwards repeated again in Engliſh, we judged a needleſs vanity, and therefore have omitted them. We have alſo omitted tedious Etymologies, which (for the moſt part) depended meerly upon Conjectures, and were of little or no Uſe at all to Children, but have given them where they are plain, and rationally to be deduced, how carefully they have been conſidered, and how well performed, we referre to the judgment of the learned.

The quantities are here made more complete, by being placed over initial vowels, as well as other ſyllables.

Many Phraſes and Proper Names (with the hardeſt of their Genitives)are added from *Calepine*, *Ferrarius* and others.

The method alſo of *Calepine* is here obſerved in placing all (both Common and Proper) in an Alphabetical order. Which cannot be blamed by any that conſiders the great conveniency of diſpatch in the ſearch of any thing required, the natural dependency of one upon another, the many Repetitions and References that were wont to be made from one to another, and are all by this method ſaved.

But that method of *Calepine* and others after him (who wrote for Men) in placing the Derivatives all under their primitives, is not (in the leſt) to be followed by thoſe who pretend that they condeſcend to the loweſt capacities. For they are ſometime ſo ſtrangely changed, that it puzzles an experienced judgment where to look them.

In the Engliſh part, the Corrections are ſo many and ſo great, as would take up too much Time and Room to relate.

Thouſands of Words, Particles, Idioms, Phraſes and Proverbs are added. Together with the whole body of Pro-

per Names, not only of Men and Women, and places here in *England* (ſo far as could be procured) but alſo the Modern names of Foreign Countries, Iſlands, Mountains, Cities, Rivers, and other noted Places, eſpecially in *Europe*, as *France*, *Germany*, &c.

Some obſolete Words and uncouth Phraſes are among the reſt, becauſe we are to ſuppoſe the very worſt that any one can have occaſion to turn into Latin, without intending the Engliſh for uſe. For as in the Latin part only the Engliſh, ſo in the Engliſh part only the Latin is to be propos'd for imitation. And the want of this conſideration gave occaſion to many miſtakes in other Works of this nature.

The Engliſh irregular Plurals of Nouns, and Preter-tenſes of Verbs are here (to our utmoſt) obſerved. Together with ſuch Engliſh Subſtantives, as are alſo taken and uſed as Adjectives, than which there is hardly any thing more common, yet nothing leſs regarded, or more needful to be underſtood.

And all in a regular and Alphabetical Order. As alſo the names of Birds, Beaſts, and other things that were wont to be in particular Tables or many little Dictionaries within the greater. Which was far from being ſuited to the common uſe of Schools or Childrens capacities. Becauſe it ſuppoſed in them not only a Manly judgment, but a judgment Philoſophical. For unleſs they know beforehand what the thing is, or what General Head it is under, they muſt of neceſſity ſearch all thoſe petty Dictionaries, or at leaſt look ſo long till they find. But a little experience will practically demonſtrate the uſefulneſs of our Method, and all we have done.

I think there is none can object the ſmalneſs of the Character, who conſiders, that it is intended for young eyes, in the peruſal of a word or two, and not to be pored on as a continued diſcourſe. But eſpecially conſidering how much is comprized in ſo little room, that it might be much more Portable and far leſs chargeable than others.

By the Bookſeller.

THis Book hath ſufficiently commended it ſelf to the VVorld by the Sale of almoſt 4000 in leſs than two years time.

There is lately Publiſhed by the ſame Author Mr. *Eliſha Coles*, and ſold by *Peter Parker* at the *Leg* and *Star* in *Cornhill*,

An Engliſh Dictionary: Explaining the difficult Terms that are uſed in Divinity, Husbandry, Phyſick, Philoſophy, Law, Navigation, Mathematicks, and other Arts and Sciences. Containing many thouſands of hard VVords (and proper names of Places) more than are in any other Engliſh Dictionary or Expoſitor. Together with the Etymological Derivation of them from their proper Fountains, whether Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French, or any other Language. In a Method more comprehenſive, than any that is extant.

Intended for the help of ſuch as underſtand not the Latin, and other learned Languages, that they may arrive at a competent Knowledge to read and write Engliſh with the greater Judgment and Certainty.

Dr.

Dr. W's. Opinion of Mr. Coles *Dictionary.*

Mr. Parker.

I commend your Diligence and Diſcretion in promoting and Printing ſo uſeful a Book, as the *Engliſh* and *Latin Dictionary* (Publiſhed by Mr. *Eliſha Coles*) a Work which I have long wiſh't for, as very much conducing to the *Public Good*.

For all the Dictionaries yet extant (tho moſt of them compos'd with great skill and Learning, and of good Uſe to Learned men) either by reaſon of their *great Bulk*, or (if in ſmall Volumes) of their *great Defect*, are no way comparable to this Dictionary you have now Printed for the *uſe of Children*, who are ſet to School to learn the Latin Tongue.

For the *Engliſh Dictionaries* (wherein the Engliſh goes before the Latin) all before this extant, are not only *very deficient*, very many Words being wanting in them, and ſcarce any of thoſe *Forms of Speech* peculiar to our Tongue, & which are to be render'd in *Phraſes* proper to the Latin, being to be found in them (wherein yet the *greateſt Difficulty* lies, and conſequently whereof there is the *greateſt Neceſſity* in Books of this kind) but beſides this, they are uſually ſtufft up which a *tumultuous Heap* of Latin Words, ſome proper, others Metaphorical, others but nominal, being indeed Greek in Latin letters, and many obſolete or incongruous, being much more proper and agreeable to other Engliſh Words than thoſe to which they are ſubjoyn'd. Hence the *Making* of Latin, which in Schools is the chief and moſt neceſſary exerciſe for *Beginners*, becomes a *Task intolerable*. And when it is made by the Help of thoſe Dictionaries, it has (as needs it muſt) the moſt ſtrange Face and Sound imaginable, that to him that underſtands the *true Propriety* of the *Latin-Tongue*, it appears altogether barbarous, abſurd, and ridiculous. Hereupon the *School-maſter* is angry, and the poor *Scholar* is ſeverely beaten, who knows nothing of the Badneſs of his Latin, till he findes his Faults corrected in *Letters of blood*. But now all this while the Fault is not in the *Children*, but in the *Book*, which while they make it their *Refuge*, proves the great *Impediment* of their Learning. And this I think will plainly appear by this *Compariſon*.

A man places his Son with a *Printer*, that of him he may learn the *Art of Printing*. Now it is not neceſſary that he which ſets the Letters for the Preſs, ſhould underſtand the Language which is to be Printed. 'Tis then the Employment of this Lad, by the Appointment of his Maſter, to ſet the Letters for the Preſs, for the Printing a ſheet of Paper in the Latin Tongue. He is brought to the *Boxes of Letters*, which are ready furniſht and prepar'd to his Hand, he is taught the *Order of Letters*, and the *Art of Compoſing*. He proceeds according to this Order, and errs not in the Uſe of this Art. But when a Proof is drawn off from the Preſs, when a ſheet of Paper is printed with the Letters by him ſet, it hath the ſtrangeſt Aſpect imaginable. For in ſome Words there are two or three *Latin letters*, then a *Greek letter* or two, then one or two *Italick letters*, and in each Word ſtill ſome *old Engliſh or Dutch-letters* intermixt, and oft-times *empty ſpaces* in the midſt of Words, having no Letters at all. The Maſter of the Preſs at the beholding of this, is ſtrangely incenſt; ſeeing it is well known he hath had time enough to learn the right order and art of compoſing, the Lad eſcapes not without ſtripes, now how much is he to be pittyed, in caſe upon Examination of the matter, he be found to be in no fault at all. And ſo indeed the Caſe ſtands. For the only cauſe of all the miſcarriage is this: The Perſon to whom the chief place in the *Printing-houſe* is aſſign'd, in the Diſtribution of the Letters, conſtantly fills all the Boxes with a ſtrange confus'd *Huddle of letters*, putting in the ſame Box ſome *Roman*, ſome *Italick* Letters, ſome *Greek letters*, ſome

This Example is according to a Cuſtom uſed in *Holland*.

Not obſerving Alphabetical Order, turning the Boxes into Pye, a Term uſed in Printing when ſeveral ſorts of letters are mixt together.

old

old *Engliſh Letters*, and in ſome Boxes aſſign'd for ſome of the Letters, *none at all.* And he that is a Learner, and not well able to diſtinguiſh theſe letters,and is only taught to take ſuch Letters out of ſuch boxes,though he exactly obſerve his preſcription, muſt needs make ſuch miſerable work as has been before repreſented.And while the Boxes remain furniſh't with ſuch a ſtrange *Mixture of Letters*, 'tis impoſſible he ſhould make better Work.And where he is furniſh't with no letters at all of that kind, he muſt of Neceſſity either make *vacant ſpaces*,or fill up with *heterogeneous letters*, which will render the *Print* utterly unintelligible. And till the Boxes of Letters are better order'd, 'tis impoſſible theſe Errours ſhould ever be redreſt.

I could heartily wiſh that the Errours of *making Latin* in the *School*, were not too parallel to this of *ſetting letters* for the *Preſs*. But it is too manifeſt that the *Engliſh Dictionaries* hitherto extant are like thoſe *Loculi of heterogeneous letters.* And while children are yet learning the Latin Tongue,it's utterly impoſſible they ſhould diſcern that propriety of Words, which neceſſarily ſuppoſes an exact knowledge of it. Hence in their making of Latin there is that wild Mixture of Words, proper, improper, metaphorical, exotick and obſolete: and oft for want of a Word in the Dictionary, they are forc't to coin one from the *Engliſh*, or leave a vacancy in the Latin, which breaking the ſentence deſtroys the ſenſe. Thus a company of *diſagreeing Words*, rudely chain'd together (like *Captives of divers Nations*) by the Rules of *Concord and Regiment*, make up a ſtrange piece of *barbarous Nonſenſe.* And Children train'd up in theſe Exerciſes never arrive at the skill of making good Latin, till they are furniſht with ſo many *proper Words and Phraſes* in the Latin Authors they have learn'd, as will ſerve for this Purpoſe. And thus the Dictionaries deſign'd for their *Help*, prove rather *hurtful* and impedimental to them, till they have made ſuch an Advance in Learning, as that they have little or no further Uſe or Need of them.

By this means it comes to paſs, that the progreſs of hopeful youths in Learning,is extremely retarded.They are kept it may be *ſeven years at School* before they can learn the Latin Tongue, when I doubt not but it may be made manifeſt by demonſtrative proofs and undenyable experience, that by an ordinary Diligence, in the uſe of *proper and fit Means*, a lad of ordinary Capacity,in the ſpace of *one Year*, may be advanc't to as great or greater Perfection in the Knowledge of the Latin Tongue. And for the more ſpeedy Attainment of Learning, the former age hath not furniſht us with ſo *proper a Help* as this *preſent Book*.

For in this little Dictionary *Children may readily find a proper Latin Word for any Engliſh one, and the right Interpretation in Engliſh of any Word that occurs in the Latin Tongue. Here likewiſe the* Anglicisms *or Propriety of our Engliſh Tongue, which are of greateſt Difficulty, and give the greateſt trouble to Beginners, have their Import expreſt in proper* Latin Phraſes*: and the chief Phraſes and* Idioms *of the Latin Tongue, are truly interpreted in Engliſh,with a brief Explication of ſuch* proper Names *as do occur in* Poets and Hiſtorians. *Here is a* Furniture *ſufficient for the carrying of the Learned by* the Conduct of a diſcreet Teacher, *through the Latin Tongue. Upon this Account I cannot but congratulate the youth of this Age, in that they are or may be, at a low price, furniſh't with a* little Book *of* great Uſe, *by the Help whereof they may in a pleaſant and* Compendious Way, *arrive at that* Learning *by which they may attain to* Riches and Honour, *and which being accompany'd with* true Piety, *will prepare them for the* Higheſt Happineſs.

To conclude, that this little Dictionary is above all extant, adapted to the Uſe of Schools, *and* Benefit of Scholars, *that deſire to attain the Latin Tongue is the Opinion of*

Sir,

Sept. 10. 1677. Your loving Friend

T. W.

A DICTIONARY, ENGLISH and LATIN

A.

A [or *An*] is an indefinite Article, and has (generally) no other Latin to be made for it, than what is included in the Noun which it belongs to; as A man, *homo*; a ſtout man, *homo ſtrenuus.* * Many a man, *multi* or *frequentes.* * Never a man, *nemo*, or *ne unus quidem.* * Such a Gift is too ſmall a reward for ſo great a labour, and ſo great a benefit, *tale munus eſt nimis exigua merces pro tanto (tam magno) labore tantoque etiam beneficio.* * I ſaw a man, *hominem quendam vidi.* * I am a reading, *lego.* * I was a going, *Ibam.* * Once a year I go a fiſhing, *ſemel in anno piſcatum eo.* * He is a whole hour a yawning, *dum oſcitat, tota abit hora.* * Twelve pence an ell, *in ulnam ſolidus.* * Twelve acres a man, *duodena in ſingulos homines jugera.*

Aa [the name of ſeveral rivers] *Aa, Aæ*, f.

Aaraſſo [in Piſidia] *Araſſus, i*, f.

Aare, *and* Are [a river in Germany] *Abrinoa, æ*, f.

Aaron [a mans name] *Aaron, onis*, m.

Abacoa [an Iſland of *America*] *Abacoa, æ*, f.

Abacted, [driven away] *abactus, a, um.*

Abaft (the hinder part of a ſhip) *puppis.*

Abaft (towards the poop) *à puppi, à tergo.*

Abaiſance [bowing down] *venerabunda corporis inclinatio.*

To Abalienate [put away] *abdico, are.*

To Abandon [forſake] *amando, are, deſero, derelinquo, deſtituo, ere.* * To abandon ones friendſhip *amicitiam alicui renunciare.* * He has abandoned virtue, *nuncium virtuti remiſit.*

Abandoned, *derelictus, deſertus, amandatus, a, um.*

An Abandoner, *deſertor, amandator, oris*, m.

An Abandoning, *derelictio, amandatio, onis*, f.

To Abaſe, [bring low] *humilio, are, deprimo, ere, minuere, gradu dejicere.*

Abaſed, *humiliatus, depreſſus, a, um.*

Abaſement } *humiliatio, onis*, f.
An Abaſing }

To Abaſh [ſhame] *proterrefacio, confundo, pudefacio, ere, rubore ſuffundere, in ruborem dare, ruborem alicui injicere.*

To be Abaſhed, *confundor, di pudefio, ieri.* * He is abaſhed, *pudorem ſubit.*

Abaſhed, *confuſus, pudefactus, a, um.*

An { abaſhment } *confuſio, onis*, f.
{ abaſhing. }

To ABATE [act.] *Subduco, detraho, minuo, ere, ſummam minorem facere, partem aliquam condonare, totum non exigere.* * To abate ſomewhat of his right, *paululum de ſuo jure decedere* * I cannot abate a penny of it, *Nummus abeſſe hinc non poteſt.* * To abate ſomewhat of the whole, *remittere aliquid de ſumma.* * It was required that the Cavalry ſhould abate of their pay, *Poſtulatum fuit ut de ſtipendio equitum Æra demerentur.* * To abate ones courage, *animum frangere, percellere.*

To Abate [neut.] *Decreſco, ere, minuor, ui.* * His ſickneſs began to abate, *levior morbus eſſe cœpit.*

To abate in ones fleſh, *maceſco, attenuor.*

Abated, *ſubductus, comminutus, a, um.* * Not one abated, *ſine ulla deductione.*

Abatement } *ſubductio, diminutio, onis*, * I complain not of the Abatement, *non queror diminutionem.*
An abating }

An abatement [intruding] *Intruſio, onis*, f.

An abatement of a Writ, *exceptio dilatoria.*

An abatement [in heraldry] *diminutio.*

The Writ abates [is overthrown] *concidit crimen.*

Abating [act.] *minuens*, &c.

Abating [neu.] *decreſcens.*

An abator, *intruſor, oris*, m.

Abba [father] *pater, tris*, m.

An { Abbat } *Abbas, atis*, m. *cœnobiarcha, æ*, m. *Cœnobii præfectus.*
{ Abbot }

Abbatſhip, *Cœnobiarchia, æ*, f.

An abbeſs } *Abbatiſſa, antiſtita, æ*, f.
Abbateſs }

To keep one at abbay, *protelo, repello.*

Abbeville [in *France*] *Abbevilla, æ*, f.

An Abbey, *Abbatia, æ*, f. *cœnobium, ii*, n.

An Abbey-lubber, *fucus.*

Abbington, *ſee* Abington.

To abbreviate [ſhorten] *abbrevio, are, contraho, ere.*

Abbreviated, *abbreviatus, a, um, contractus, a, um.*

An { Abbreviation, } *Abbreviatio, contractio, onis*, f.
{ Abbreviating, }

Abbridg, *ſee* Abridg.

To abdicate [renounce] *Abdico, are.*

Abducted [led away] *abductus, a, um.*

An Abecedary, [A. B. C.] *Alphabetum, i.* An A. B. C-boy, *puer elementarius.*

An A B C teacher, *literator.*

Abed [in bed] *in lecto.*

To be ſick abed, *hærere lecto affixum.*

To be brought abed, *enitor, parturio.*

Abel, *Abel, lis.*

Abemſperg [in *Bavaria*] *Abuſina.*

Aberconwey [in *Wales*,] *Conovium*, or *Aberconovium.*

Aberdeen, [in *Scotland*,] *Aberdonia. Devana, æ*, f.

Aberdore [in *Scotland*] *Aberdora.*

Aberdour, [in *Scotland*] *Aberdura, æ*, f.

Aberford [in England] *Carcaria.*

Aberfraw [in the Iſle of *Angleſey*] *Gadiva, æ*, f.

Abergavenny [in *Monmouthſhire*] *Abeygennium, Gobannium.*

Aberneth [in *Scotland*,] *Abrenethæum.*

Aberration, [going aſtray,] *aberratio, nis*, f.

Abertivy [a River in *Wales*,] *Rotoſtatybius.*

To abet [*ſet on*] *inſtigo, concito, impello, animo, vindico.*

To abet [aid] *Adminiculor, ab aliquo ſto, Suppetias ferre, propugno.*

An Abetting, *impulſus, ûs*, m.

An Abettor, *impulſor, author, oris*, m.

Lying in abeyance, *jacens, vacans.*

To Abhor, *abominor, deteſtor, ari; animum alieniſſimum habere.* * *Canem pejus & angue odiſſe.*

To abhor [loath] *faſtidio, averſor.*

Abhorred, *faſtiditus, a, um.*

To be abhorred, *deteſtandus.*

An abhorrer, *oſor, oris*, m.

An abhorrer of Marriage, *miſogamus.*

An abhorrer of women, *miſogynus.*

An { Abhorrence } [loathing] *nauſea, faſtidium.*
{ Abhorring }

An abhorring, [hating] *deteſtatio, onis*, f. *odium.*

To ABIDE, [dwell,] *commoror.*

To abide, [wait for] *præſtolor, ari, operior, iri.*

To abide [layter] *moror.*

To abide ſtay in a place, *Subſto, reſto.*

To ABIDE, [laſt,] *permaneo, ere; perduro, are; perſiſto, conſiſto, ere; perſto, are.* * *Conſtantiam hab re, nulla vetuſtate conſumi.* * It will

abide, *firmum & ſtabile perm nſurum eſt.*
To abide [endure] *fero.* * I cannot abide to do it, *ægrè eſt mihi facere.* * I ca not abide to ſee you ſo da nty, *deliciis tuis ferre n n poſſum.* * I cannot abide to hear of it, *reſpuunt aures* * He cannot abide me, *me malè odit.* * He cannot abide him out of his ſi h, *illum in ocul s fert.* * He cann t a ide a w fe, *abhorret a re uxoria* * No body can abide him, *vertæ diam ambulat.* * The Father ca not abide the Son, *odio patr di filius eſt* * I perceive they can ab d none of u, *inviſi omnes nos eſſe illis ſentio* * He could not abide to take pains, *impatiens l boris erat.* * I am not able to abide the houſe, *durare nequeo in ædibus.* * He could not abide that,--- *pati n n potuit ut---* * No man were able to abide him *nemo poſſit hunc perpeti.* * I ſhall not abide t be by, *n n poſſum adeſſe.* * I will never abide it, *non patior, non feram, non ſinam.* * If you abide but the firſt charge, *primam ſi coitionem ſuſtinueris.*
To abide the touch *ignem bene pati, periculum ſui lydio lapide nequaquam formidare, difficultatibus quibuſcunque par eſſe, nullatenus cedere.*
An Abider, *habitator, oris,* m.
An Abiding, *commoratio, onis,* f.
An Abid ng [abode] *habitaculum.*
An abiding [enduring to the end,] *perſeverantia.*
An ab d ng [tarrying] *mora, expectatio, cunctatio, onis,* &c.
An ab d ng, [ſuffering] *toleratio, perpeſſio, onis,* f.
An abject [caſt away] *objectus, contemptus, perditus, profligatus.*
Abiel, *Abiel, indecl.*
Abigail, *Abigail, indec.* or *-lis.*
Abiliments, *apparatus, veſtitus.*
Ability [power] *potentia.* * Every one to do according to his ability, *metiri ſe quiſque ſuo modulo & pede.*
Ability [riches] *facultates, tum,* f. * He is of the ability of a Gentleman, *implet facultates equeſtris ordinis.* * To appoint funerals according to their ability, *præfinire ſumptum funerum ex cenſibus.* * Of what ability is he, *quanto valet cenſu* * A man of ability may do what he liſt, *cùm dives quis exiſtat facit quod vult agit.*
Ability [of body] *robur, vires.*
Ability [of parts] *ſolertia, peritia.*
Abimelech, *Abimelechus, i.*
Abinadab, *Abinadab, indecl.*
Abington [in Berkſhire] *Abindonia* or *Abendonia.*
Abinoam, *Abinoam, indec.*
The *Abiſſins,* [a people of Æthiopia] *Abiſſini, orum.*
Abiſtaverati [in *Cilicia*] *Olbaſa.*
To abjure [forſwear] *Abjuro, are.*
To abjure the realm, *ejurare patriam.*
Abjured, *abjuratus.*
An abjuring, *abjuratio, onis.* f.
Able, *potens, valens, tis, idoneus.* * Not able to take pains, *impatiens laboris.*
Very able, *prævalidus, præpollens, præpotens, ntis.*
An Able man [ſtrong] *validus.*

* He was ſo able a man, *ita bonis viribus fuit.*
Able [wealthy] *opulentus.*
Able [ſkilful] *ſciens.* * He was an able ſpeak for thoſe times, *multum ut temporibus illis valuit dicendo.*
Able to rule himſelf, *compos ſui*
To be very able } *præpollens, eſſe,*
To be more able } *præpolleo, ere.*
An able Scholar *vir apprime doctus.*
To be able, *poſſum, valeo, queo.*
* Every one provided according as he is able *pro ſuâ quiſque facultate parat.* * He is not able to bear ſo great an envy, *tam magnæ non eſt par invidiæ.* * As far as I am able, *quod queo, pro meâ parte, pro virili parte.* * None is able to come near him for skill, *artifex longè citra æmulum.* * We were not able to do it for poverty, *Non ſivit n s egeſtas facere* * He is hardly able to hold his eyes open, *vix ſuſtinet palpebras.* * He is not able to pay, *non eſt ſolvendo.* * I am able to do or allow it, *eſt mihi unde hæc fiant.* * He was not able to ſpeak a word more, *vox eum defecit.* * I am afraid he will not be able to ſtand to him, *metuo ut ſubſiſtet.* * He owes more than he is able to pay, *animam debet.* * He gives more than he is well able, *benignior eſt quam res patitur.* * One of his age is able to be of *Nero's* guard, *præſtare Neronem ſecurum valet hæc ætas.* * He is not able to reſolve upon any thing, *Cui parata eſt ne quidem gutta certi conſilii.* * He is able to ſpend a Kings revenue, *vel Herculi conterere quæſtum poſſit.* * He is able to ſplit a hair, *Ille milvo volanti poterat ungues reſecare*
Ableneſs, *potentia.*
The ablative caſe, *caſus auferendi, latinus* or *ſextus.*
Ablepſy [blindneſs] *cæcitas*
Ablution [waſhing away] *ablutio.*
Abnegation [flat denying] *abnegatio.*
Abner, *Abner, ris.*
Abo, [in *Sweden*] *Aboa, æ,* f.
To be a-board, *in navi eſſe.*
To go a-board, *navem conſcendere.*
Abode, *commoratio, onis,* f.
Abode, [dwelling place] *habitaculum.*
Having abode or tarried, *commoratus, a, um.*
With good abode, *auſpicatò, bonis avibus, proſperis ventis, genio ridente*
With ill abode, *contra auſpicia, avibus a lævâ datis.*
To aboliſh, *abrogo, antiquo, are, aboleo, invalidum reddere* * To aboliſh laws, *leges reſcindere, edicta rumpere.*
To aboliſh [deface] *oblitero.*
Aboliſhable, *delebilis, e.*
Aboliſhed, *antiquatus, abolitus.*
To be aboliſhed, *aboleſco, ere.*
An { Aboliſhment, } *exauctoratio, abolitio, abrogatio, antiquatio.*
{ Aboliſhing, }
Abolition [in Court] *abolitio, actionis inſtitutæ peremptio.*
Abominable, *odioſus, execrabilis.*
An abominable fact, *flagitium.*
Abominably, *odiosè, abominandum in modum.*

To abominate, *abominor, ari.*
To abominate [loath] *faſtidio.*
Abominably [mightily] *vehementer.*
An Abomination, *abominatio, onis,* f. *res execranda, deteſtatio.*
Full of abomination, *abominoſus.*
An aborſement, *abortus.*
To Abort [miſcarry] *abortio, ire.*
Abortive, *abortivus, a, um.*
An abortive birth, *offa, æ* f.
ABOVE, [NOT BELOW] *ſuper, ſupra,* as. * He placed them above himſelf, *ſuper ſe eos collocavit.* * *Atticus* ſat above me, *Verrius* below me, *ſupra me Atticus, infra Verrius accubuerant.*
ABOVE, [in greatneſs, place, excellency or honour] *major, prior, ſuperior,* &c. as. * His liberality is above his ability, *major eſt benignitas ejus quam facultates.* * *Cæſar* could not endure any one above him, *Cæſar priorem ferre non potuit.* * You have none above you in degree of honour, *neminem habes honoris gradu ſuperiorem.* * He ſits above his maſter *ſuperior quam herus accumbit.* * A good name is above wealth, *bona æſtimatio divitiis præſtat.* * 'Tis ſcarce above the knees, *vix genua ſuperat.*
ABOVE, [more or longer than] *plus, ampliùs, magis quam,* &c, as * above two thouſand, *plus duo millia.* * Above two houres, *amplius duabus horis* * Above thirty years old, *plus annis triginta natus.* * Above a foot high, *pede altior.*
ABOVE, [beyond or more than] *ante, ultra, præter, ſupra.* * As above all, *ante omnes.* * No one thing above the reſt, *nihil præter cætera.* * Above his ſtrength, *ultra* or *ſupra vires.*
ABOVE, [upward] *ſurſum,* as * the ears are rightly placed above, *recte ſurſum ſunt aures.*
Above all, [more eſpecially] *potiſſimum, cum primis.*
Above that, *inſuper, ad, extra, ſuper hæc.*
From above, *ſupernè, deſuper.*
All things above, *ſupera omnia.*
His head is above water, *extat capite ex aquâ.* * It is a foot and a halfe above ground, *extat è terra ſeſquipede.* * He is above ten years old, *decem annos exceſſit.*
To be above (excel) *præſto.*
To get above one, *ſupero*
To abound, *abundo, ſcateo, affluo,* * To abound in neceſſaries, *neceſſariis affluere.* * When choler abounds diſeaſes grow *redundante bile morbi naſcuntur.* * When I ſaw men abounding in theſe, *cum viderem homines iis rebus circumfluentes.*
To make to abound, *accumulo, are.*
ABOUT, has divers ſignifications, and accordingly is diverſly made in Latine ; ſometimes by,
Ad, as, about ten thouſand, *ad decem millia.* * About which time, *ad quæ tempora.* * About ſun ſet, *ad ſolis occaſum.*
Apud, if he be about the market, *ſi apud forum eſt.*
Circa or *Circum,* as The cities about *Capua, urbes circa Capuam.* * They wintered about *Aquileia, circum Aquileiam hyemabant.* * Your heifers mind is about the green fields, *circa virentes eſt animus tuæ compo-*

pos juvencæ. * There are diverſe opinions about theſe things, *varia circa hæc opinio.* * about break of day, *circa lucis ortum.*

Circiter, as, About noon, *circiter meridiem.* * about eight a clock *octavam circiter horam.*

De, as, I came to you about your daughter, *adii te de filia.*

Ferme, as, About the ſame time, *iiſdem ferme diebus.*

In, as, You are long about this buſineſs, *diu es in hoc negotio.*

Inſtar, as, 'Tis about 4 fingers long, *inſtar quatuor digitorum eſt.*

Plus minus, as About thirty days, *dies plus minus triginta.*

Quaſi, as, About the bottom of the line, *quaſi in extremâ paginâ.* * About forty pounds, *quaſi quadraginta minæ.* * About a foot big, *quaſi pedalis.*

Sub, as, About the ſame time, *ſub idem tempus.*

Super, as I will write to you about this matter, *hac ſuper re ſcribam ad te.*

ABOUT, [ready to] by a future in *rus* of the following verb, * As, being about to fight his laſt battle, *ultimum prælium initurus,* &c.

ABOUT [go about] it, *aggredior, accingor ei.*

The fartheſt way about is the neareſt way home, *compendii plerumque, diſpendiis. via trita via tuta.*

Aboy, [in *Ireland*] *Aboya, æ.*

Abraham, *Abrahamus, æ,* i or *Abrahamus,* i.

Abrahams balm or hemp-tree, *vitex.*

An abricot, *prunum Armeniacum.*

An abricot-tree. *malus Armeniaca.*

To abridge, *Abbrevio, arcto, are, contraho, ere, ad certa capita reducere, in ſummam redigere, uno aſpectu ponere, in compendium cogere, multum in pauca conferre.* * To abridge ones liberty, *Coercere, in ordinem redigere.* * To abridge ones Charges, *Sumptus contrahere.*

An Abridgment, *compendium, epitome, Synopſis, commentariolus, brevis explicatio, ſumma negotii, ſumma rerum facta.*

Abroach, *terebratus ad promendum.*

To ſet abroach, [or tap] *terebrare.*

ABROAD, [in the open air, from home, or not within] *foris, ſub dio, in publico* or *aperto.* As, * they often ſup abroad *foris ſæpe cœnant.* * There muſt be a fit place taken abroad, *Idoneus ſub dio ſumendus locus.* * He lay abroad all night, *pernoctavit in publico.*

ABROAD, [from within or into the open air] *foras, in publicum* or *apertum.* As, * he took me by my ſelf abroad with him, *me ſolum ſecum it foras.* * I knew you do not come abroad, *ſcio te in publicum non prodire.* * It is not my deſire that you ſhould publiſh this work abroad. *hoc opus in apertum ut proferas mihi p[illegible].* * He comes abroad, *procedit in medium.*

ABROAD, [all about] *paſſim.* As, he ſcatters the body abroad all over The fields, *per agros paſſim diſpergit corpus.*

ABROAD, [in forein parts] *peregrè.*

That report runs abroad, *ea fama vagatur.* * He makes it known abroad, *vulgo notum facit.* * There go ſo many tales abroad that no body knows what to believe, *tot circumferuntur mendacia ut neſcias quid credendum ſit.*

To Abrogate, [make void] *abrogo are, reſigo.*

An Abrogating, } *Abrogatio, onis,* f.
An Abrogation. }

Abrogated, *abrogatus, a, um.*

To ſit abrood, *Incubare ovis.*

Abrupt, [broken off] *præruptus.*

Abruptneſs, } *Abruptio, onis,* f.
Abruption. }

Abruptly, *raptim, præruptè.*

Abruzzo, [a countrey in *Italy*] *Aprutium Samnium.*

Abſalom, *Abſalom, ind. c.* or *Abſalon, onis.*

Abſence, *abſentia, deſiderium.*

Done in abſence. *abſentaneus.*

Abſent, *abſens. ntis.*

To be abſent, *abſum, abeſſe.*

To abſent himſelf, [play leaſt in ſight] *abeſſe, abdere ſe, præſentem ſe non ſiſtere, ſe loco abſtinere.*

To abſolve, [acquit] *abſolvo, ere.*

To abſolve in judgment, *reum abſolvere, crimine liberare, innocentem pronunciare, ex reis eximere.*

To be abſolved, *liberari, omnium ſententiis abſolvi, ſe periculis eximere.*

Abſolved, *abſolutus.*

Abſolute, [perfect] *abſolutus, omnibus numeris perfectus.*

Abſolute [not depending] *Sui Juris.*

Abſolutely, *Abſolutè, pleniſſimè.*

Abſoluteneſs, *dominatio, onis,* f.

Abſolution, *abſolutio, onis* f.

Abſolutory, *abſolutorius, a, um.*

To Abſtain, *abſtineo, ere.* * To abſtain from pleaſure, *à voluptatum illecebris abhorrere, voluptatibus temperare, voluptatibus bellum indicere, Defraudare genium, placidis abſtinere bonis.* * To abſtain from meat, *cibo abſtinere, maciem contrahere, ventri bellum indicere.* * Deſiring they would abſtain from murther and fire, *precantes ut cædibus & incendiis parcerent.*

Abſtemious, [ſober] *abſtemius.*

Abſterſive, [cleanſing] *abſterſivus.*

Abſtinence, *abſtinentia, continentia.*

To abſtract, [ſeparate] *abſtraho, ſejungo, ere, ſegrego, are.*

An Abſtract, *epitome, compendium, abſtractum.*

Abſtruſe, [Dark] *occultus, abſtruſus.*

Abſtruſeneſs, *obſcuritas, atis, f.*

Abſurd, [fooliſh] *abſurdus, importunus, rationi diſſenus* or *diſſentaneus.*

Somewhat abſurd, *ſubabſurdus.*

Very abſurd, *perabſurdus.*

An abſurdity, *abſurditas, atis,* f.

Abſurdly, *abſurdè, incongruè.*

Very abſurdly, *perabſurdè.*

Abundance, *abundantia, copia, opulentia, ubertas, ſatietas.* * Abundance of fruit this year. *annus exuberat pomis.* * Abundance of leaves, *luxuria foliorum.* * Abundance of ſtraw and fodder, *ſtraminis & pabuli affatim.* * Corn with abundance of ears, *ſeges uberibus & crebris ſpicis.* * An abundance of tales. *abundè fabularum.*

An abundance, [overplus] *corollarium.*

Too much abundance, *ſuperabundantia.*

Abundant or abounding, *abundans, copioſus, uber.*

Abundantly, *abundè, copioſè, ubertim.* * The fruits of the Earth yield abundantly, *terræ fœtus profunduntur nobis.* * He was abundantly thankfull, *cumulatiſſimè mihi gratiam reddidit.* * I think I have abundantly ſatisfied him, *puto me affatim ſatisfeciſſe.*

To abuſe, *abutor, tiſ, i, ilo, are; convicior, ari; injuriam alicui inferre* or *immittere, calumniis onerare.* * You ſhall not abuſe me in mine own houſe, *faxo ſciatis non ridiculæ hinc inſulam eſſe.*

To abuſe carnally, *polluo, ere.*

To abuſe to ones face *ſcurror.*

An abuſe, *Abuſio, onis,* f. *abuſus, ûs,* m. *convicium.*

Abuſed, *violatus abuſus.*

An Abuſer, *violator, ludificator, oris,* m.

An abuſing, *maledictio.*

Abuſive, *contumeliosus, ſcurra, æ,* m.

Abuſively, *abuſive, ſcurriliter.*

Abuſiveneſs, *Scurrilitas.*

Full of abuſiveneſs, *ſcurrilis.*

Abutich [in *Ægypt*] *Abydus.*

To abut, (border upon) *adjaceo, ere, colli[illegible]itor, ari, continuor, are.*

Abuttals, *limites, confinis, termini.*

Abutting, *conterminus, a, um.*

Anabyſs, [bottomleſs pit] *abyſſus, i,* f.

Aco, [in *Phœnicia*] *Ptolemais, idis.*

An Academy, *Academia.*

Academian, } *Academicus, a, um.*
Academical. }

Academicks, *Academici, orum.*

To accelerate, [haſten] *accelero, are.*

Accelerate, *acceleratus.*

An accent, *accentus, tonus, apex.*

To accent, *accentum appingere.*

To accept, *accipio, ere.* * He accepts my requeſts and petitions, *poſtulata & petitiones ſuſcipit.*

To accept of kindly, *gratum & acceptum habere, æqui & boni conſulere, læta fronte accipere.*

Acceptable, *optatus, charus, gratus,* * It will be very acceptable to me, *id mihi pergratum erit.*

Acceptableneſs *gratia.*

Acceptably, *aptè*

Acceptance, *benevolentia.*

Accepted, *acceptus, gratus.*

To be accepted *accept[illegible], ari.*

An acceſs, [coming to] *acceſſus, aditus, ûs,* m.

To have acceſs unto, *admittor, ti; ad congreſſum admitti.* * No man can have acceſs to him. *nemo ad eum aſpirare poteſt.* * That I may have an eaſie acceſs to your library, *ut mihi tui libri pateant.*

Acceſſible [to be come at] *expoſitus, affabilis.*

Acceſſion, [addition] *additamentum, collatium.*

An { Acceſſary } *conſcius conjurationis, affinis, popularis, ſceleris conſcius, criminis* or *facinoris ſocius, culpæ affinis.* * They thought he was acceſſory, *præbuit ſuſpicionem conſcientiæ.*
{ Acceſſory }

Acceſſorily, *obiter.*

The Accidence, *Grammatices introductio.*

An Accident [ſudden event] *accidens, caſus fortuitus.*

Accidental, *contingens.*

Accidentally, *contingenter.*

Acclamation. [crying out] *acclamatio, publica gratulatio.*

To accoaſt, [Land from Sea] *appellere.*

An Accoaſting, [Landing] *appulſus, ûs, m.*

To Accommodate, [fit] *accommodo, adapto.*

Accommodated, *inſtructus.*

To Accommodate [a difference] *pacem redintegrare, controverſiam dirimere.*

To Accommodate [Furniſh one] *ſuppedito.*

An Accommodation [making up of a difference] *commoditas, redintegratio pacis.*

To Accompany [go with] *comitor, ari; ſe ſocium itineris dare.* * He Accompanies him, *ſe illi comitem exhibet.* * Many Accompanied him home, *frequentes eum deduxerunt domum.* * To Accompany the Corps to Church, *proſequi funus.*

To Accompany [keep Company with] *Amiciſſimè ſimul vivere, cum aliquo aſſiduus eſſe* or *conſuetudinem habere, a latere nunquam diſcedere.*

Accompanied, *comitatus.*

An Accompanier, *deductor.*

An Accompanying, *deductio.*

To accompliſh, *conſummo, abſolvo, adimpleo, conficio, ere.* * To accompliſh ones vows, *vota præſtare, voti fidem ſolvere.* * To have ones deſire accompliſhed, *votis frui* or *potiri, voto damnari, voti ſui ſummam conſequi.* * To accompliſh ones Deſtiny, *fata ſua complere, exitu defungi.* * To accompliſh anger or fury upon one, *iram vel æſtum in aliquem conſummare* * It ſhall accompliſh that which I pleaſe, *faciet id quo delector.* * When he had accompliſhed thoſe days, *peractis illis diebus.*

Accompliſhed, } *conſummatus, ab-*
Accompliſht, } *ſolutus.* * When ſeventy years were accompliſhed, *completis ſeptuaginta annis.*

An { accompliſhing, } *Perfectio,*
An { accompliſhment, } *conſummatio, abſolutio.*

To accompt, *computo, are.*

An accompt, *computum, ratiuncula.*

An accomptant, *logiſticæ peritus.*

AN ACCORD, (agreement) *concordia, conſenſio, conſenſus.* * If the matter may be broght to an accord, *ſi ad concordiam res adduci poteſt.* * There is very great force in the accord of good men, *maxima vis eſt in conſenſu bonorum.* * The accord of all Nations is to be accounted the Law of Nature, *omnium gentium conſenſio lex naturæ putanda eſt.*

Of my, thy, his, her, our, your or their own ACCORD, *ultro, ſponte [voluntate] meâ, tuâ, ſuâ, noſtrâ, veſtrâ.* as, You did it of your own accord, *ſponte tuâ faciebas.* * He gave it to me of his own accord, *ultro mihi dedit.* * They came of their own accord, *ſuâ voluntate venerunt.*

Of one ACCORD, *unanimis, e.*

With one accord, *concorditer, unanimiter, uno animo.* * They gathered themſelves together with one accord, *congregarunt ſe pariter ad pugnandum uno animo.*

By mutual accord, *ex compacto, ex compoſito.*

To accord [agree] *conſentio, concordo, convenio.* as, * I accord with you, *conſentio tibi, convenit mihi tecum.* * To accord in an Opinion, *concurrere in unam ſententiam, uno ore conſentire.*

To accord in mutual affection, *idem velle & nolle, unum ſtudere, conjunctiſſimè inter ſe vivere.*

To accord, [make to agree] *compono, concilio, lites componere, in gratiam redigere, in concordiam reducere.*

ACCORDING AS, *prout, perinde ut, pro eo ac, pro eo ut.* as, * According as every mans pleaſure is, *prout cujuſque libido eſt.* * According as the opinion of every mans manners is, *perinde ut opinio eſt de cujuſque moribus.* * According as I deſerve, *pro eo ac mereor.* * According as the time would ſuffer, *pro eo ut temporis difficultas tulit.* * According as there ſhall be need, *utcunque opus ſit.*

ACCORDING TO, *ad, de, ex, ſecundum, pro,* &c. as, * He ſpeaks nothing according to truth, *nihil ad veritatem loquitur.* * He doth all according to his own mind onely, *de ſua unius ſententiâ gerit omnia.* * The cauſe ſhall be weighed according to truth, *ex veritate cauſa pendet.* * According to appointment, *ex compoſito.* * Which is moſt according to Nature. *quod eſt è natura maximè.* * To live according to ones own Nature, *ſecundum naturam ſuam vivere.* * Let him have according to his deſerts, *quod meritus ſit ferat.* * It is according to our wiſh, *voto convenit res* * According to my former cuſtome, *meo priſtino more.* * According to the eſteem I have of you, *pro eo quanti te facio.* * According to their ſeveral weights, *pro eo quantum in quibuſque ſit pondus.* * According to my power, *pro mea virili.* * We muſt now go according to the times, *nunc ſcenæ ſerviendum eſt.*

ACCORDINGLY, *meritò, congruenter, ſic, pariter.*

To accoſt, [approach, ſet upon] *aggredior, congredior, adorior, accedo, convenio.*

Accoſted, *compellatus.*

An accoſting, } *compellatio.*
An accoſt, }

To account, [RECKON] *numero, ſupputo, computo, are.* * He accounts of that as all clear gain, *omne id deputat eſſe in lucro.* * He is accounted the next man to the King, *ſecundus à Rege habetur.* * It muſt be accounted as done by no right, *pro eo habendum eſt ac ſi nullo jure factum eſſet.* * I make account, *fert animus, In animo eſt.*

An account, *computum, calculus, ratio.* * To caſt account with the Pen, *ſcribendo conficere rationes.* * To call one to account, *ad rationem reddendam vocare.* * To give an account of ones doings, *rationem factorum reddere.* * He is caſting up his accounts, *rationes colligit.* * You are out in your account, *non reſpondet opinioni calculus.* * You are right in your account, *rectè rationem tenes.* * It is a clear account, *ratio apparet.* * Our accounts agree very well, *bene ratio inter nos accepti & expenſi convenit.* * They are not yet put into the accounts, *in rationem nondum venerunt.* * I make this account, *mea ſic eſt ratio.* * To give a good account of a thing, *rei cauſam probabilem reddere.* * To give an account of a battle, *prælii decurſum ordine exponere.*

An accounting, *computatio, calculatio, ſubductio rationum.*

A little account, *computatiuncula, ratiuncula.*

Bills of account, *literæ rationariæ.*

A book of accounts, *Diarium, liber accepti & expenſi.*

A caſter of accounts, *computator, calculator.*

Accountable, *computabilis, rationi reddendæ obnoxius.*

Of accounts, *calcularius, rationarius.*

An accountant, *logiſticæ peritus.*

An accountants Cloſet, *amphithalami, orum.*

To account [eſteem] *æſtimo, facio, pendo, duco, habeo, judico.*

To make great account of, *magni facio, in deliciis habeo, in oculis fero.* * I make no great account of, *non magni pendo.* * If you make ſo great account of me, *ſi me tanti facis.* * They made great Account of it, *in ſummo apud illos honore fuit.*

To make little Account of, *parvi aut nihili pendo.* * It may be you make little Account what becomes of me, *Tu fortaſſe quid de me fiat parvi curas.*

An Account, [Eſtimation] *pretium.* * Men of no Account, *ignota capita; homines viles, nihili: ſine nomine turba.* * To be of ſome or no Account, *aliquo vel nullo eſſe numero.* * Authors of good Account, *claſſici ſcriptores.* * What Account did Cæſar make of you? *quem locum apud Cæſarem obtinuiſti?* * They are of no Account, *jacent.* * He makes no Account of Pleaſure, *voluptatem nullo loco numerat.* * No Scholar of any Account but knows him, *nemini eſt paulum modo humaniori ignotus.* * Of great Account, *magni, antiquus.*

Accounted, *habitus,* &c.

To Accoutre, [Dreſs] *apparo, inſtruo, orno, veſtio.*

Accoutred, *inſtructus, ornatus.*

Accoutrements, *Arma, apparatus, ûs, m.*

An Accoutring, *apparatio, inſtructio.*

To accrew, [riſe, grow] *Accreſco, redundo.*

To Accroach, *Jus alienum invadere.*

To Accumulate, [heap up] *accumulo.*
Accumulated, *accumulatus.*
An Accumulating, *accumulatio.*
Accurate, [Exact] *accuratus, exactus.*
Accurately, *ad amuſſim.*
To Accurſe, *maledico, execror.*
Accurſed, *maledictus.*
To ACCUSE, *accuſo, inſector, criminor, poſtulo, in jus vocare, diem alicui dicere, actionem intendere, reum agere.* * He Accuſes him of Treaſon, *Majeſtatis accerſit.* * He Accuſes him of things unlawfully taken, *poſtulat eum de repetundis.* * He Accuſed my Friend of Bribery, *nomen Amici mei de ambitu detulit.* * He might Accuſe another of Bribery, *ipſe alterum ambitûs crimine arceſſerit.*
To Accuſe, [blame] *culpo, reprehendo.* * I do not Accuſe you, *te feciſſe non arguo.*
To Accuſe falſely, *calumnior, invidioſè criminari, ficto crimine inſectari.*
To Accuſe ſecretly, *defero, erre*
To be Accuſed, *in jus vocari, judicio obſtringi.*
Accuſed, *accuſatus, argutus.*
Accuſed falſely, *falſo delatus.*
Accuſed ſecretly, *delatus.*
An Accuſer, *accuſator, incuſator, delator.*
A partaker with an Accuſer, *ſubſcriptor.*
A falſe Accuſer, *calumniator.*
An Accuſer ſuborned, *immiſſarius.*
An Accuſer Corrupted by the Perſon Accuſed, *prævaricator.* * To ſet up againſt himſelf a Corrupt Accuſer, *prævaricatorem ſibi apponere.*
A ſecret Accuſer, *delator.*
An Accuſing, } *Accuſatio, Criminatio.*
An Accuſation, }
To frame an Accuſation, *accuſationem ſuſcipere.*
A falſe Accuſation, *Sycophantia, malitioſa & mendax informatio.*
A ſecret Accuſation, *delatio, delatura.*
Of an Accuſation, *accuſatorius.*
The Accuſative caſe, *caſus accuſandi, incuſandi, accuſativus or quartus.*
To be Accuſed, *accuſandus.*
Whereby one is Accuſed, *accuſativus.*
Like an Accuſer, *accuſatoriè.*
Accuſing falſely, *calumnioſus.*
By falſe Accuſing, *calumnioſè, Sycophanticè.*
To Accuſtome, *aſſuefacio, conſueſco, in conſuetudinem adducere.*
To Accuſtome himſelf, *aſſueſco, ſe penitus dare.* * So much it is to Accuſtome ones ſelf in Youth, *adeò in teneris conſueſcere multum eſt.*
Accuſtomed, *aſſuefactus, aſſuetus, ſolitus.*
Not Accuſtomed, *inuſitatus, inſolens, inſolitus, inſuetus.* * Not Accuſtomed to receive Truths, *inſolens vera accipiendi.*
To be Accuſtomed, *aſſuefio, ſoleo.* * It is Accuſtomed in many things, *multis in rebus uſitatum eſt.* * This kind of Puniſhment is Accuſtomed to vile Perſons, *hoc genus pœnæ in improbos uſurpatum eſt.* * This thing our Anceſtors have long uſed and Accuſtomed, *eſt hoc in more poſitum inſtitutoque majorum.*
Accuſtomable, *quod uſurpari poteſt.*
Not to be Accuſtomed, *diſſoleo.*
To begin to be Accuſtomed, *ſoleſco, ere.*
Accuſtomarily, *uſitatè.*
An Accuſtoming, *aſſuefactio.*
The Ace, (point) *As, aſſis,* m.
Ambes-ace, *ambo aſſes.*
The Ace-threw, *canicula.*
The Ace, (at Cards) *monas, -adis, f.*
Acerbity, (ſharpneſs) *acerbitas, atis, f.*
Acerenza (in Naples) *Acherontia.*
Acerra (in Naples) *Acerræ, arum.*
Achamba (an Indian Iſland) *Taprobana.*
An ACHE, *dolor, oris, m.*
The Head-ache, *cephalalgia, capitis dolor.*
The Tooth-ache, *odontalgia, dentium dolor.*
An extreme Ache of a Bile, *ulceris æſtus.*
To have an Ache, *doleo.*
Achelo (in Thrace) *Anchialus.*
The Ache-bone, *os coxendicis.*
Ache for Smallage (Herb) *Apium.*
To ACHIEVE, *patro, aſſequor, queo, compleo, ſupremam manum imponere.* * I could not Achieve it, *id obire non potui.* * He has Achieved his Labours, *perfunctus eſt laboribus.*
To be Achieved, *patror.* * The Victory is Achieved, *Victoria confecta eſt.*
Achieved, *confectus, geſtus, tranſactus.*
An Achiever, *confector.* * An Achiever of victories, *Victoriarum compos.*
An Achieving, *confectio, conſummatio.*
Achieving of great matters, *magnificentia.*
An Achievement, *præclarum facinus.*
Achievements (in Heraldry) *Inſignia.*
Achlar (a River of *Armenia* the greater,) *Araxes.*
Achrida (in Macedonia) *Achris* or *Achridus.*
Achterwald (a Wood in the Low-Countries) *Arduenna.*
Achyr (in Poland) *Achyrum.*
Acid (ſharp in taſte) *acidus.*
Acidity, *aciditas, atis, f.*
Acierno, (in Naples) *Acernum.*
To ACKNOWLEDGE, *recognoſco, ingenuè fateri, palàm prædicare, præ ſe ferre, non negare.* * To Acknowledge himſelf guilty, *in ſe culpam ſuſcipere.* * I Acknowledge what you ſay of me, *Agnoſco quod mihi tribuis.* * To Acknowledge that he has his Life by ones courteſie, *acceptam referre ſalutem ſuam alicujus benevolentiæ.* * To Acknowledge it owing, *acceptum referre.*
To Acknowledge before an Officer, *profiteor, eri.*
Acknowledged, *Agnitus, recognitus.*
An Acknowledging, } *Agnitio, recognitio, onis, f.*
An Acknowledgment, }
Aconite (Wolfs-bane) *aconitum.*
An Acorn, *glans, ndis, f.*
A little Acorn, *glandula, glandicula.*
Full of Acorns, *glandioſus.*
To bear Acorns, *glandio, glandes fero.*
Bearing Acorns, *glandifer, era, um.*
To ACQUAINT, *Admoneo, nuncio, indico, commonefacio, notum facio.* * Acquaint my Maſter, *Indicium hero facias meo.* * He Acquaints them with his mind, *quid fieri velit oſtendit.* * Be very careful to Acquaint us, *fac nos quàm diligentiſſimè certiores.*
Acquaintance (Familiarity) *familiaritas, neceſſitudo, conſuetudo.* * Our Acquaintance is of no long ſtanding, *non longo cognitus uſu.* * To ſeek ones Acquaintance, *ad alicujus familiaritatem applicare ſe.* * To get ones Acquaintance, *amicitiam alicujus ſibi conciliare.* * To take Acquaintance, *ad aliquem inſinuare ſe.* * Upon what Acquaintance? *qua gratia, quo nomine?* * I have no Acquaintance with you, *neque te quis ſis homo ſcio.* * I have not the leaſt Acquaintance with him *albus an ater ſit neſcio.* * I have little Acquaintance with you, *Uſus amicitiæ tecum mihi parvus.*
An Acquaintance (Familiar Friend) *familiaris.* * An Acquaintance of mine, *notus mihi quidam.* * An intimate Acquaintance of mine, *unus ex intimis meis familiaribus.* * He is one of my old Acquaintance, *ſumma mihi cum eo conſuetudo & familiaritas pervetus eſt.* * A very great Acquaintance of his, *ſumma cum familiaritate illi conjunctus.*
Acquainted, *familiaris, notus.*
Acquainted before, *præcognitus.*
To be Acquainted, *noteſco.* * I am very well Acquainted with him, *cum eo ſummus eſt mihi uſus, eo familiariſſimè utor.* * We have been Acquainted but a very little while, *inter nos nupera eſt admodum notitia.*
To become Acquainted together, *notitiam inter ſe aſciſcere.*
To make Acquainted, *certiorem facere.* * They make him Acquainted with all their Plots, *omnia illi credunt conſilia.* * And he never made me Acquainted what it was, *Nec quid id ſit mihi certius fecit.* * Should not I have been made Acquainted with it firſt, *nonne mihi prius communicatum oportuit?* * I'le ſee you be made Acquainted with all, *omnia tibi ut nota ſint faciam.*
Acquapendente, (in Tuſcany) *Agula* or *Aquula.*
To Acquieſce (reſt ſatisfied) *acquieſco, ere*
An Acquieſcing, } *Aſſentio, aſſenſus.*
Acquieſcence, }
Acquieſced in, *comprobatus, quo contentus ſum.*
To Acquire [get] *acquiro, ere.*
Acquired, *acquiſitus.*
An Acquiring, *adjectio, onis, f.*
Acquiſition, } *Acceſſio, onis, f. lucrum, fructus.*
An Acquiſt, }
To ACQUIT, *ſolvo, abſolvo, libero.* * To Acquit in Judgment, *ex reis eximere, literam ſalutarem ſcribere, innocentem declarare.* * To Acquit one from blame, *Aliquem ex culpa eximere.* * He was Acquitted

quitted by every one, *omnibus ſententiis abſolutus eſt.* * We do not deny but they may be acquitted, *quo minus ſecundum eas lis detur non recuſamus.* * He Acquitted himſelf handſomely in that buſineſs, *lautè munus ſuum adminiſtravit.*
Acquittal, *Abſolutio, onis,* f.
An Acquittance for money received, *Acceptilatio, onis,* f. *Apocha, Syngrapha.*
Acquitted, *Solutus, Abſolutus, Liberatus.*
An Acre, *Jugerum.*
Acre by Acre, *jugeratim.*
Acrimony [ſharpneſs] *Acrimonia.*
An Acroſtick, *Acroſtichis, idis,* f.
Acs [in *Gaſcogne*] *Aquæ Tarbellicæ,* or *Auguſtæ.*
Acſar [in *Cilicia*] *Anazarbus.*
To ACT. *Ago, ere, Recito.* * To Act ſtage playes, *ludos ſcenicos agere, hiſtrionicam exercere.* * We are going to act a play, *fabulam acturi ſumus.*
An Act or deed, *Factum. Geſtum.*
An Act or decree, *Senatus conſultum, Decretum, Scitum.*
An Act in a play, *Actus, ûs,* m.
A noble Act, *facinus nobile.* * You will have done a great Act, *Pugnaveris!*
A wicked or heinous Act, *Facinus.*
Acts recorded, *Acta, orum,* n.
An Acting, *Geſticulatio.*
An ACTION, *Actum.*
An Action in the law, *Dica, lis, Formula.* * An Action perſonal, *actio condictitia,* or *in perſona.*
An Action of treſpaſs, *Injuriarum formula* * To ſue upon an action of treſpaſs, *injuriam cum aliquo agere.*
An Action of covenant, *Formula pacti & conventi.*
An Action withdrawn, *Actio reſciſſoria.*
Actions [among merchants] *Peculium, ſors.* * How go Actions? *Quanti valent ſortes?*
To bring an Action } againſt one,
To enter an Action } *Dicam ſcribere* or *impingere, in jus vocare, litem intendere, debitorem interpellare.* * Didſt thou ever hear an action brought againſt me? *cedo dum an unquam audiſti mihi injuriarum ſcriptam dicam.*
To loſe his Action, *Lite* or *cauſâ cadere, intentionem perdere*
Active, *Agilis, Gnavus, Strenuus.*
Actively, *Strenuè, Promptè.*
Activity *Dexteritas, Gnavitas.*
An Actor [Stage-player] *Hiſtrio, onis,* m.
An Actreſs, *Mima.*
Actual, *Actualis, in actu.*
Actually, *Reverà, in actu.*
An Actuary, *Actuarius.*
To Acuminate [ſharpen] *Acumino.*
Acute [ſharp] *Acutus.*
Acute in judgment, *Subtilis, Sagax, Perſpicax.*
Acute in reply, *Salſus.*
An Acute [accent] *acutus.*
Acutely, *ſubtiliter, ſalſè.*
Adacted [driven] *adactus.*
An Adage [proverb] *adagium, proverbium.*
Adam, *Adam, æ,* or *Adamus, i.*
Adam's apple [a tree] *pomum Adami.*
Adamant [loadſtone] *magnes.*

An Adamant [diamond] *adamas, antis.*
Adamantine, *adamantinus.*
To Adapt [make fit] *adapto.*
Adapted, *adaptatus.*
An Adapting, *adaptatio.*
Adare [in *Ireland*] *Adara.*
Adazar [a hill in *Aſia*] *Caucaſus.*
To ADD, *addo, appono, aſſero, adjicio, Adjungo, ere; Annectere, cumulum augere, acceſſionem magnam facere, incrementum rei afferre.* * To add his judgment, *judicium interponere* * To Add one to the number, *aliquem in numerum aggregare.* * Add ſomething to eat with his bread, *ad panem aliquid addite.* * To Add fuel to the fire, *Oleum addere camino.*
To Add [join to] *Adjungo, Connecto.*
To Add [reckon to] *Annumero, Aſcribo.*
To Add over and above, *Superaddo, Superinjicio, ere.*
To Add together, *Condo, ere.*
To Add in ſpeaking, *Superdico, ere.*
To be Added, *addor, di, accedo, ere.*
Added, *Additus, adjunctus.*
Added to the number of others, *adſcriptitius.*
A thing Added beſide the purpoſe, *parergum.*
An Adding, *Additio, adjectio, acceſſio, onis.*
An Addition, *Additamentum, Appendix, icis*
An Adder, *Vipera, Coluber.*
A little Adder, *Colubercolus.*
A water-Adder, *Hydra, Natrix, icis.*
Of or like an Adder, *Vipereus, Viperinus, a, um.*
An Adders skin *Vernatio. exuviæ.*
Adder's-tongue [herb] *Ophioglosſum, Lingua ſerpentina.*
Adder's-graſs, *Cynoſorchis.*
Adder-wort, *Biſtorta.*
An Addice [a Cooper's tool] *Harpago, Dolabra.*
A little Addice, *dolabella.*
To Addict [give up] *Addico, Devoveo.* * To Addict himſelf to ſome art, *artem colere.* * To Addict himſelf to live uprightly, *ſibi legem innocentiæ indicere.*
Addicted, *Addictus, Deditus, devotus, Donatus* * In thoſe ſtudies to which we are both Addicted, *his ſtudiis quibus uterque noſtrûm devinctus eſt*
Addicted [earneſtly diſpoſed] *Studioſus.*
An Addicting, *Dicatus, ûs,* m. *dicatio, onis,* and *dicatura.*
Addle [coming from the lees of wine] *arida vini fæx, cruſtata fæx dolearis.*
Addle, *Irritus, Vacuus.* * An Addle-egge, *ovum urinum, ſubventaneum, zephyrium.* * Addle-headed, *fatuus.* * Your brains are Addle, *non tibi ſanum eſt ſinciput.*
To Addoulce [ſweeten] *Edulco.*
To Addreſs [apply] *Apto, Accingo, Paro, Præcingo.*
To Addreſs [direct unto] *Dirigo, ere.*
An Addreſs [direction] *forma directionis.*
An Addreſs [petition] *Libellus ſupplex.*
An Addreſs [ſpeaking to] *Compellatio.*

Addreſſed unto, *Directus.*
To be Addreſſed, *Accingor, gi.*
Adel [a kingdom in *Æthiopia*] *Agama.*
Aden [in *Arabia*] *Adenum.*
Adequate [equal] *Adæquatus*
To Adhere [cleave unto] *Adhæreſco, ere.*
An Adherent [partner] *Particeps, ipis.*
An Adhering, *Adhæſio, onis,* f.
Adjacent [lying near] *Adjacens, Conterminus.*
Adiaphory [indifferency] *Adiaphoria Indifferentia.*
An Adjective *Adjectivum.*
Adieu [farewel] *Vale.*
To Adjoin, *Adjungo.*
Adjoined *Adjunctus*
Adjoining *Adjacens, Affinis, Accubans, Finitimus, Continuus, in confinio poſitus.*
To Adjourn [put off] *Differo, Prolato, Comperendino.*
To Adjourn the Parliament, *Conventum in alium diem rejicere.*
Adjourned, *Dilatus, Comperendinatus.*
An Adjourning, } *Dilatio, Compe-*
An Adjournment } *rendinatio.*
To Adjudge, *Addico, Adjudico, Dijudico.*
Adjudged, *Adjudicatus Addictus.*
An Adjudging *Adjudicatio.*
Adjument [help] *Adjumentum.*
An Adjunct [a thing joined] *Adjunctum.*
Adjuration [an earneſt charging] *Adjuratio.*
To Adjure, *Adjuro.*
To Adjuſt [ſet in order] *Compono, Conficio.*
Adjuſted, *Compoſitus, Accommodatus.*
An Adjuſting. *Accommodatio.*
An Adjutant [helper] *Adjutor.*
Adle *ſee* Addle.
To Adle [earn] *Salarium vel præmium mereri.*
Admeaſurement, *Admenſuratio.*
To Adminiſter, *Adminiſtro.*
To Adminiſter phyſick, *Adhibere medicinam.*
An Adminiſtrator [diſpoſer] *Adminiſtrator.*
An Adminiſtratrix, *Adminiſtratrix, icis.* f.
An Adminiſtring, } *Adminiſtra-*
An Adminiſtration. } *tio.*
An Admiral, *Thalaſſiarcha, æ,* m. *claſſis præfectus* or *legatus.*
An Admiral [ſhip] *Navis prætoria.*
To go Admiral, *Maris præfecturam habere.*
The Admiralſhip, or Admiral's-office, *Thalaſſiarchia.*
The Admiralty [Court] *forum Thalaſſiarchiæ.*
To Admire. *Miror, Admiror, Proſequor, Suſpicio.* * Every one admires him, *in hunc oculi omnes converſi ſunt.*
An Admiration, }
An Admiring, } *Admiratio.*
To have in Admiration, *Stupeo, Miror.*
Admirable, *Inſignis, Mirandus, Suſpiciendus.*
Admirably, *Inſigniter.*
Admiſſion, *Admiſſio, onis,* f.
To Admit *Admitto, Adſcribo. Adſciſco.* * He Admits him to the freedom,

dom, *adſciſcit in civitatem.* * Admit it be ſo, *eſto, fac, finge, largior, demus, fac ita eſſe, non repugno.* * To be Admitted to counſel, *admiſcei in concilium.* * To be Admitted to orders, *initiari ſacris.*
Admittable, *admittendus.*
To have Admittance, *aditum habere, copiam conveniendi habere, ad colloquium admitti.*
Admitted [into a Colledge] *Cooptatus.*
Admitted [into orders] *Initiatus Sacris.*
Admitted, *Admiſſus, Adſcitus.*
An Admitting, *admiſſio, onis, f.*
To Admix, *Admiſceo.*
Admixed, *Admiſtus.*
Admixtion [mingling] *Admixtio.*
To Admoniſh, *Moneo, certiorem reddere.*
Admoniſhed, *Admonitus.*
An Admoniſher, *Admonitor, oris, m.*
An Admoniſhing, } *Admonitio, Mo-*
An Admonition, } *nitus, ûs, m.*
To Adnihilate [bring to nothing] *Adnihilo.*
Adnihilated, *ad nihilum redactus.*
Adoe [ſtir] *Turba, Tumultus.* * To make much adoe, *magnas concitare turbas, tempeſtates excitare.* * What Adoe he makes? *quantas tragœdias excitat?* * There will be old Adoe then, *tum illæ turbæ fient.* * Why do you keep ſuch Adoe? *quid ita tumultuaris?*
Much Adoe, } *Vix, Ægrè, non*
With much Adoe, } *ſine magno labore, magno cum conatu.* * I had much adoe to contain my ſelf, *ægrè me tenui.* * I had much Adoe to forbear laughing, *nimis ægrè riſum continui.* * I had much Adoe to get them to come, *plurimum negotii habui ut cogerem.* * They had much Adoe to get over the river, *ægerrimè confecerunt ut flumen tranſirent.* * There was much Adoe to get it done, *difficulter atque ægrè fiebat, multum in eo laboratum eſt.* * I had much adoe to keep my hands from him, *nihil ægriùs factum eſt quam ut ab illo manus abſtinerentur.*
Adoleſcency [youth] *adoleſcentia.*
Adom [in *Hungary*] *Potentiana, Salinum.*
Adonis flower *flos Adonis.*
To Adopt *Adopto, Coopto, ſibi filium eligere, habere pro ſuo, hæredem aſciſcere.*
To Adopt again, *Readopto.*
Adopted, *Adoptatus, adoptitius.*
An Adopter, *Adoptator.*
An Adopting, } *Adoptio, Adoptatio,*
An Adoption, } *Affiliatio.*
Adoptive, *Adoptivus.*
To Adore, *Adoro, Colo.*
Adored, *Cultus.*
Adorable, *Adorabilis.*
An Adorer, *Adorator, Cultor.*
An Adoration, } *Adoratio, Cultus,*
An Adoring, } *ûs. m.*
To Adorn, *Orno, Perorno, Decoro, Condecoro, Excolo, Expolio, ire; politum reddere, rei decus & venerem addere, venuſtatem accerſere, limam adhibere.*
Adorned, *Ornatus, Politus, Excultus, Limatus, Comptus.* * The banks Adorned with green graſs, *riparum veſtitus viridiſſimi* * Adorned with garlands and roſes, *ſertis redimitus & roſis.*

An Adorning, } *Ornamentum.*
An Adornment, }
Adour [a river of *Aquitane*] *Aturus, or Aturrus.*
Adrian, [a man's name] *Adrianus.*
The Adriatick Sea, *Adria, ſinus Adriaticus.*
Adrianza [a Province of *Aſia*] *Aſſyria.*
To Advance [lift up] *Exalto, Attollo.*
To Advance [promote] *Effero, Tollo, Eveho, Promoveo, Exalto.* * To Advance one to honour, *dignitatem augere, ab obſcuritate in claritatem vindicare, ad imperium efferre.* * He greatly Advanced learning, *divitem ingenii proventum in univerſum orbem effudit.* * To Advance money, *pecuniam in anteceſſum repræſentare vel ante tempus deponere.*
To Advance [neut] *Progredior, Proficiſcor, Procedo, Proficio.*
Advanced, *Elatus, Evectus, Auctus.*
An Advancing, *Elatio, Evectus.*
Advancement, *Profectus, Dignitas, Aſcenſus.*
Advantage, *Lucrum, Commodum, Prærogativa, Utilitas.* * It will be no Advantage to the Commonwealth, *è republicâ non erit.* * Take that courſe which will be moſt for your Advantage, *quod tibi utiliſſimum erit id conſilii capias.* * If you ask what Advantage it will be, *ſi roges quid profuturum ſit tibi.* * It is not for our Advantage, *non eſt in rem noſtram.* * it will be for your advantage, *è re tuâ erit.* * If it were any Advantage to us, *ſi ex uſu eſſet noſtro.* * Having the Advantage in place, *ſuperior loco.* * What Advantage then hath the Jew? *quid ergo amplius Judæo eſt?* * He thought it would be good Advantage to him, *magno ſibi uſui fore arbitrabatur.* * To make an advantage of the Commonwealth, *Rempublicam quæſtui habere.* * This was a mighty advantage towards, *hæc res maximè opportuna fuit ad.* * Leſt Satan ſhould get an advantage of us, *ut ne occupemur à Satana.* * You ſhall ſay you have laid out that kindneſs to good Advantage, *fœneratum iſtuc tibi beneficium pulchrè dices.* * They defend themſelves by Advantage of the place, *ſe opportunitatibus loci defenderunt.*
To let ſlip an Advantage, *occaſionem negotii bene gerendi amittere.* * To let ſlip one Advantage for another that is greater, *commodum aliquod majoris adipiſcendi commodi cauſâ præterire.*
To give one Advantage, *ſuperiorem conditionem cedere.*
To have Advantage of, *præſtare, ſuperior eſſe.*
To take Advantage of, *in ipſo articulo opprimere.*
ADVANTAGE [over-meaſure] *auctarium, Additamentum, corollarium, Mantiſſa.*
To Advantage, *Conduco, Proſum.* * What Advantageth it me? *quid mihi prodeſt?* * What is a man Advantaged? *quid prodeſt cuiquam?* * When he might very well Advantage himſelf ten pound in gold, *cum lucrari impunè poſſit auri pondo decem.* * You were afraid it

would not Advantage you, *metuiſti ne non tibi iſtuc fœneraret.*
Let out for an Advantage, *Meritorius.*
With Advantage, *Fœneratò.*
Requited with Advantage, *Fœneratus.*
Advantagious, *Commodus, Lucrativus.*
Advantagiouſly, *Commodè.*
Advent, *Adventus, ûs, m.*
An Adventail, *Lorica.*
Adventitious [coming by chance] *Adventitius.*
To Adventure, *Audeo, Periclitor, Aggredior, Aleam jacere, periculum facere, fortunæ mandare.* * To Adventure to ſea, *vela ventis dare.* * To Adventure his life, *prævehere vitam in periculum.* * To Adventure the hazard of war, *fortunam belli tentare.* * I will Adventure and ſeek my fortune, *periclitabor fortunam, fortunæ me objiciam.*
An Adventure [hazard] *Periculum, Diſcrimen.*
An Adventure [enterpriſe] *Cœptum, auſum.*
Adventure [chance] *Caſus.*
At Adventure, *Temerè, Caſu.*
By Adventure, *Fortè, Fortuitò.*
To be Adventured, *Audentus.*
An Adventurer, *Audaculus, periclitator.*
An Adventuring, *Periclitatio.*
Adventurous, *Audax.*
An Adventurous Act, *Auſum.*
Adventurouſly, *Audacter, Confidenter, Temere.*
An Adverb, *Adverbium.*
An Adverſary, *Adverſarius, Antagoniſta.* * A great Adverſary to this Empire, *inimiciſſimus huic imperio.* * An Adverſary that bears one ill will, *in aliquem malè animatus.*
Adverſary [againſt] *Adverſarius.*
To be an Adverſary, *Adverſor, ari, Renitor, ti.*
Adverſe [croſs] *Adverſus, a, um.* * The Adverſe party, *partes diverſæ.*
Adverſity, *adverſa, orum; miſeria, res adverſæ or anguſtæ.* * He is in Adverſity, *eſt afflictus & jacens.* * To help in Adverſity, *arctis rebus opem ferre, rebus incommodis aliquem ſublevare.* * Few Friends in Adverſity, *tempora ſi fuerint nubila ſolus eris.* * Adverſity tries Friends, *in anguſtiis amici apparent.*
To ſuffer Adverſity, *ſævientis Fortunæ vim pati, in turbidis rebus eſſe.*
To Advert (mark) *adverto.*
To Advertiſe [give Notice] *commonefacio, certiorem facio, ere; aurem pervellere, monitis erudire.* * You muſt Advertiſe and tell before hand, *prædicandum & præmonendum eſt tibi.*
To be Advertiſed, *commonefio, eri, reſciſco, ere.* * So far paſt that he will not be Advertiſed, *admonitionibus modum non reliquit.*
Advertiſed, *edoctus, certior factus.* * Advertiſed in all by the Embaſſadours, *edoctus omnia per legatos*
An Advertiſement, *monitum.* * To learn to his Advertiſements, *monitis illius niti.* * I write ſure Advertiſement, *ad te exploratè ſcribo.*

An Advertiſer, *monitor*
ADVICE, *conſilium*. * He will follow no bodies Advice but his own, *de ſuâ unius ſententiâ gerit omnia*.
Advice [News] *nuncius, denunciatio*.
Done with Advice, *deliberatus, evigilatus*.
Done without Advice, *temerarius, inconſultus*.
Adviſable, *opus, operæ-pretium, conveniens*.
To { Adviſe, / Give Advice, } *alicui conſulere, conſilium dare, præbere*. * I Adviſe them to be quiet, *moneo ut quieſcant*. * What do you Adviſe me to? *quid das conſilii? quid ſuades?* * Neceſſity forced me to give that Advice, *me egeſtas impulit ut id conſulerem*. * You give good Advice, *bene mones*. * I am not able to Adviſe you, *conſilii locum non habeo*. * I will not Adviſe you at all, *nihil ego tibi conſilii hodiè quicquam dabo*. * 'Tis no ill Advice they give, *non malè præcipiunt*.
To Adviſe [ask or take Advice] *conſulere aliquem, in conſilium advocare*. * Adviſe with him, *hunc cape conſilii ſocium*. * I will take his Advice, *is quod mihi dederit conſilium id ſequar*. * He deſired a Nights time to Adviſe what to do, *noctem ſibi ad deliberandum poſtulavit*. * They ſent to the Augurs to Adviſe about that matter, *ad eam rem conſultandum Augures acciverant*. * It behoves us to take Advice, *conſulto opus eſt*.
To Adviſe [conſider] *delibero*.
To Adviſe before hand, *præmoneo*.
To be Adviſed, *ſapio, ere*.
Well-adviſed, *ſobrius, circumſpectus, conſideratus*.
An { Adviſement, / Adviſing, } *deliberatio, conſultatio*.
Ill-adviſed, *incautus, malè cautus*.
Adviſedly, *conſultè, conſultò, cogitatè*. * To do Adviſedly, *ex cogitatâ ratione res componere, ad conſilii calculos revocare, nihil temerè conari*. * Whether he did it Adviſedly, or turned neceſſity into Advice is doubted, *conſultone id egerit, an errorem in conſilium verterit dubium*.
Adviſedneſs, *Cautela*.
An Adviſer [taking advice] *Deliberator, Conſultor*.
An Adviſer [giving advice] *Conſultor, Autor*.
Adulation [flattery] *Adulatio*.
Adulatory, *Adulatorius*.
Adult [grown up] *Adultus*.
Adulterate, / Adulterated, } *Adulterinus*.
To Adulterate [corrupt] *Interpolo, Adultero*.
An Adulterater, *Interpolator, mango*.
An Adulterating, *interpolatio*.
An Adulterer, *Adulter, Mœchus*.
An Adultereſs, *Adultera, Mœcha*.
Adultery, *Stuprum, Adulterium*.
* Taken in Adultery, *ſtupri compertus*.
To commit Adultery, *Adultero, Adulteror, Stupro, Mœchor, Conjugii fidem violare, Nuptias inquinare, Cubile alienum temerare*.
To be defiled with Adultery, *Adulteror, Temeror*.

Adulterous, *Adulterinus, Stuproſus*.
To Adumbrate [ſhadow] *Adumbro*.
Adumbrated, *Adumbratus*.
Aduncity [crookedneſs] *Aduncitas*.
An Advocate [Counſellor] *Advocatus, Patronus*.
A petty or ſilly Advocate, *Leguleius*.
An Advocate's place, *Patrocinium*.
To plead as an Advocate, *Patrocinor, ari*.
An Advocate's pleading, *Patrocinatio, onis*, f.
To Advow or Avow, *Advoco*.
An Advowſon, *Advocatio*.
Aduſt [burnt] *Aduſtus*.
Aduſtion, *Aduſtio, onis*, f.
Aeiton [in *Barkſhire*] *Aquædunum*.
Aelſt or Aloſt [in *Flanders*] *Aloſtum*.
Aera [in *Mauritania*] *Quiza*.
Aeneas, *Æneas, æ*.
Aerial, / Aery, } *Aereus, Æthereus*.
Æſtival [of ſummer] *Æſtivus*.
To Æſtivate, *Æſtivo*.
Aeton [in *Barkſhire*] *Ætonia*.
Afar off, *Procul, Longinquus*.
Afdime [in *Epirus*] *Arſinoe*.
Afeard, *Pavidus, Timidus*.
To be Afeard, *Expaveſco, ere*.
Aferat [a river in *Meſopotamia*] *Euphrates*.
Affable [courteous] *Affabilis, Comis, Blandus, ſummâ humanitate præditus*.
Affableneſs, / Affability, } *Affabilitas, Comitas*.
Affably, *Affabiliter, Comiter*.
An Affair, *Res, ei; negotium*.
To Affect [a cuſtom] *Affecto*.
To Affect [love] *Diligo*.
To Affect [move affection] *Afficio*.
Affectation, *Affectatio*.
Affected, *Affectus*.
Affected [taken up] *Affectatus*.
Affected [beloved] *Dilectus*.
Eaſily Affected, *Flexanimus*.
An Affected word, *Dictum Accerſitum*.
Maliciouſly Affected, *Lividus, Malignus, Niger*.
Too much Affected, *Putidulus*.
Somewhat Affected, *Putidiuſculus*.
Affectedly, *Putidè*.
Affection, *Affectus, ûs*, m. *amor, oris*. * To move the Affections by ſpeaking, *mentes incendere, inflammare, allicere, in animas penetrare, lacbrymas exprimere*. * To bridle the Affections, *cupiditates indomitas compeſcere, affectiones diſtortas frænare, animum vincere*.
Without Affection, *Apathes*.
A being without Affection, *Apathia*.
Evil Affection, *Cacozelia*.
Evil Affectioned, *Cacozelus*.
Moving Affection, *Patheticus*.
An Affectionate ſpeech, *Oratio pathetica*.
Affectionate, / Full of Affection } *affectum ſpirans, amore plenus*.
Affectionately, *Amanter, Cupidè*.
Afferers, [they that fine offenders in Court-leets] *Afferatores, ium*.
To AFFIANCE [betroth] *Spondeo, Deſponſo*.
Affiance, [truſt] *Fiducia*.
To have Affiance, *Confido*.
Affianced, *Deſponſus, Deſponſatus, eadem ſtirpe prognatus*.
To be Affianced to one, *aliquem cognatione attingere*.

An Affiancer, *Sponſor, oris*, m.
An Affiancing, *Deſponſatio, onis*, f. *Sponſalia, orum*, n.
Affinity, *Affinitas, Propinquitas*.
To Affirm, *Affirmo, Aſſero, Aſſevero, Atteſtor*. * To Affirm before a Judge, *jurejurando affirmare*.
Affirmable, *Affirmabilis*.
An Affirmation, / An Affirming, } *Affirmatio, Aſſertio, Aſſeveratio*.
Affirmative, *Affirmativus*.
Affirmatively, *Affirmativè*.
To Affix [faſten to] *Affigo, ere*.
Affixed, *Affixus*.
An Affixing, *Affixio, Adjunctio*.
To Afflict, *Affligo, Premo, Excrucio*. * To Afflict ones ſelf, *ſe macerare*, or *macerari*.
Afflicted, *Afflictus*.
An Afflicter, *Afflictator, Vexator*.
Affliction, *Afflictio, Crux, Cruciatus, ûs*, m.
Affluence [plenty] *Copia*.
To Afford [give or yield] *Reddo, Præbeo, Miniſtro*. * It cannot be Afforded cheaper, *non pote minoris*.
To put up an Affront, *injuriam inultam dimittere, impunitam ferre, inultam pati*.
Afforded, *Præbitus*.
To Affront, *Contumeliis laceſſere*.
To Afforeſt, *agrum cultum in ſaltum vertere*.
Affronted, *Contumeliis laceſſitus*.
An Affront, / Affronting, } *Petulantia*.
An Affronter, *Petulans*.
Afore, *Ante, Præ*; ſee Before.
Aforeſaid, *Prædictus*.
Afore-hand, *in anteceſſum*.
To Affranchiſe, *Manumitto, donare civitate*.
An Affray, *Pugna, Conflictus, Tumultus*.
AFRAID, *Pavidus, Timidus*.
Somewhat Afraid, *Trepidulus*.
* Nothing Afraid, *Intrepidus, Impavidus, Inconcuſſus*.
To be Afraid, *Paveo, Timeo, Metuo, Formido, Vereor, Formidine angi*.
* I am Afraid to ſay it, *religio eſt dicere*. * I am Afraid I cannot, *vereor ut poſſim*. * Are you Afraid to do it? *num dubitas id facere?* * He is Afraid of nothing, *nihil extimeſcit*. * He is as much Afraid as any of you, *non minus quam quivis veſtrum formidat*. * See how far I am from being Afraid, *vide quam non reformidem*. * He is Afraid of every thing, *omnes umbras horret, quicquid increpuit extimeſcit*.
To be ſore Afraid, *Expaveo, Expaveſco, Exhorreo, Pertimeo, Vehementer conturbari, maximo in metu eſſe, tota mente contremiſco, eſſe*.
He is ſore Afraid, *præ metu ubi ſit neſcit, cor illi in genua decidit, delirat miſer timore, lingua hæret metu*.
To be Afraid before-hand, *Præformido, Prætimeo*.
To begin to be Afraid, *Paveſco, ere*.
To make Afraid, *Præterreo, Territo, Terrefacio, Terrifico*.
To make half Afraid, *ſubterreo*.
To be half Afraid, *Subtimeo*.
Made Afraid, *Exanimatus, Territus*.
Afreſh, *Deintegro, Denuo*.
Africk, [the fourth part of the world] *Africa*.
Africa [in *Africa*] *Aphrodiſium*.
African, / Of Africk, } *Africanus, Libycus*.

The Africans, *Afri*, *Africani*.

To Afright, *Terreo*, *Territo*, *Ingenti metu afficere*, *Terroribus vexari*, *formidine animum opprimere*.

An Afright, *Timor*, *Pavor*, *Conſternatio*.

Afrighted, *Territus*, *Conſternatus*.

To be Afrighted, *Terreor*, *Conſternor*.

Aft, [in a ſhip] *Puppis*. * Fore and Aft, *à prora & à puppi*.

AFTER, [before an oblique caſe] is made by *à*, *ab*, *ex*, *poſt*, *ſub*. As, * Preſently After the funeral, *ſtatim à funere*. * He was a little After their time, *recèns ab illorum ætate fuit*. * Nor did I depart any whether after that day, *nec vero uſquam diſcedebam ex eo die*. * After his death, *poſt ejus mortem*. * Preſently After that letter yours was read, *ſub eas* (*literas*) *ſtatim recitatæ ſunt tuæ*.

AFTER, [ſignifying after that] is made by, *poſtquam*, &c. * After I ſhewed them your manners, *poſtquam eis mores oſtendi tuos*. * After I was gone in, *poſteaquam introii*. * After he was come he went to the Conſul, *ubi is venit conſulem adiit*. * After we were ſet, *cum conſediſſemus*. * After I departed from you, *ut abii abs te*. * After the Kings were driven out of the City, *pulſis ex urbe regibus*. * Five daies after you had gathered them, *quinta die quam ſuſtuleris*. * Then he walked on the ſhoar, After that into the bath, *indè ambulavit in litore*, *poſthæc in balneum*. * The next day After he had killed him, *proximo die quo eum interemerat*.

AFTER, [*i. e.* according to] by, *Ad*, *De*, *In*, &c. * Make it After the ſame manner, *ad eundem modum facito*. * He calls him After his own name, *ſuo dicit de nomine*. * After the faſhion of a garden, *in morem horti*. * After my own guiſe or way, *meo modo*, or *more*.

AFTER, [*i. e.* afterwards] *Exinde*, *Poſtea*, *Poſt*, *Poſteriùs*, *Poſt modo*. * We will conſider of this After, *poſteriùs iſta videbimus*. * They will have cauſe to rejoyce Afterwards, *fiet ut poſtmodo gaudeant*. * An hour After they condemned *Gabinius*, *hora poſt Gabinium condemnaverunt*.

AFTER [being an Adjective] *Poſterior*, *Inferior*. * He was a little After his time, *erat paulò ætate poſterior*. * After-wit or thoughts, *poſteriores cogitationes*. * They were After their time, *inferiores erant quàm illorum ætas*.

AFTER, [*i. e.* behind] *Ponè*, *a Tergo*.

One After another, *Alternus*, *Alternatim*, *invicem*, *ex ordine*.

The After-birth, *Secundinæ*, *arum*.

The After-noon, *Tempus pomeridianum*.

After-noon, *Poſt meridiem*.

Agabus, [a mans name] *Agabus*, *i*.

AGAIN, *Iterum*, *Rurſus*, *Denuo*, *de integro*, *Poſt*, *Poſthac*, *Poſtea*, *Contra*, *Invicem*, *Mutuò*, *Mutuus*, *Deinde*. * Plays not worth the reading again, *fabulæ non ſatis dignæ quæ iterum legantur*. * When they had lift up themſelves again, *cum ſe rurſus extuliſſent*. * A little after he went in again, *haud multò poſt recipit ſe intus denuo*. * He is fallen ſick Again, *de integro incidit in morbum*. * If ever he do ſo Again, *ſi unquam poſt hac*. * Whom I had never ſeen before, nor ſhould ever ſee Again, *quem neque unquam ante viderem*, *nec eram poſtea viſurus*. * If ſhe commend his beauty, do you commend hers Again, *ſi laudabit hæc illius formam tu hujus contra*. * Now you have the affairs of the City, do you Again write what's done in the Country, *habes res urbanas invicem ruſticas ſcribe*. * What is juſt is honeſt, and Again, what is honeſt is juſt, *quod juſtum eſt honeſtum eſt*, *viciſſimque*, *quod honeſtum eſt juſtum eſt*. * Your love to me again, *tuus erga me mutuus amor*. * We muſt take heed that we ſay not over Again what we have ſaid once before, *cavendum eſt ne id quod ſemel ſupra diximus deinceps dicamus*. * To't Again, no body comes, *nemo nos inſequitur aut impellit*.

AGAIN and AGAIN, *iterum atque iterum*, *etiam atq; etiam*, &c. * It thunders Again and Again with a huge rumbling, *iterum atque iterum fragor intonat ingens*. * I named him Again and Again, *iterum ac tertio nominavi*. * I entreat you Again and Again, *iterum & ſæpius te rogo*.

AGAINST, *à*, *Ad*, *Adverſus*, *Adverſum*, *Ante*, *Contra*, *Dum*, *In*, *Præter*. * I defend the myrtles againſt the cold, *defendo à frigore myrtos*. * Leſt thou daſh thy foot againſt the ſtone, *ne offendas ad lapidem pedem tuum*. * Moneys gathered up againſt the commonweal h *pecuniæ conciliatæ adverſus remPublicam*. * Be ſure you get it done againſt this night, *ante iſtam veſperam opus expeditum approbato*. * He ſtrives againſt the ſtream, *contra torrentem brachia dirigit*. * They made ready the preſent againſt *Joſeph* came, *interea parabant munus ſuum dum veniret Joſeph*. * Againſt to morrow, *in craſtinum*. * The billows beat Againſt the ſhoar, *fluctus illiduntur in littus*. * It fell out ſo Againſt his mind, *præter ipſius voluntatem cogitationemque accidit*.

AGAINST, [over againſt] *è Regione*, *ex Adverſò*, *Contrà*.

AGAINST, [being an adjective] *Adverſus*, *a*, *um*. * They tread againſt you, *adverſa vobis urgent veſtigia*.

To be Againſt, *Obluctor*, *Obnitor*, *ti*; *Oppugno*, *Impugno*, *Adverſor*, *ari*.

To go Againſt, *Occurro*, *ere*.

Againſt the {hair / grain} *Invitâ minervâ*, *Adverſo animo*.

Againſt ones will or nature, *Invitè*, *Invitus*, *adverſante & repugnante naturâ*. * Do nothing Againſt your nature, *nihil facies invitâ natura*. * A wiſe man does nothing Againſt his will, *Sapiens nihil facit invitus*. * It was Againſt my will that I threw *Flaminius* out of the Senate, *Invitus quidem feci ut Flaminium è Senatu ejicerem*.

Agamer, [in *Ireland*] *Agamerum*.

Agan, [an Iſland in *Aſia*] *Agana*.

Agarick, *Agaricum*.

Agaſt, [amazed] *Attonitus*, *Stupefactus*.

To be Agaſt, *Obſtupeſco*.

An Agat-ſtone, *Achates*, *is*, m.

Agatha, [a womans name] *Agatha*, *æ*.

Agde, [in *Languedoc*] *Agatha*.

An AGE, *Ætas*, *atis*; *Seculum*. * I know mine own Age, *Scio ego quid ætatis ſim*. * There is not three days difference between their Ages, *Triduum non inter eas eſt ætates*. * He may for his Age, *Per ætatem licet*. * For ſo many Ages, *Per tot ſecula*. * At ſixteen years of Age, *Annos natus ſexdecim*. * When he is thirty ſix years of Age, *Ubi ætas acceſſit ad annos triginta ſex*. * He is at Age, *Ex pueris exceſſit*, *Adultus eſt*, *Adolevit*, *Ætatem habet*. * At this Age, *Hoc ætatis*, *Tantus natu*.

Old Age, *Senecta*, *Senium*, *Senectus*, *utis*. * Now in my old Age, *Nunc exactâ ætate*.

Under Age, [ſubſt.] *Minorennium*, *Minoritas*.

Under Age, [adject.] *Minorennis*, *e*.

Great Age, *Grandævitas*, *Longævitas*, *atis*, f.

Of the ſame Age, *Coævus*, *Coætaneus*, *Par annis*, *Sub eodem aſtro*.

Of one years Age, *Anniculus*, *Hornotinus*.

Of the firſt Age, *Primævus*.

In this Age, *Hodie*.

Aged, *Grandis*, *Grandævus*, *Annoſus*, *Maturus*, *Provectus ætate*.

An Aged man, *Senex*, *is*.

An Aged woman, *Anus*, *ûs*.

To become Aged, *Conſeneſco*, *ere*.

Agedly, *Seniliter*, *Vetuſtè*.

Agen [in *Aquitane*] *Agennum*, or *Aginum*.

An Agent, *Agens*, *Actor*.

An Agent, [in a forreign Country.] *Reſidens*, *ntis*.

The Kings Agent, *Regis legatus*.

To Agglutinate, [glew together] *Agglutino*.

To Aggravate, [make heavy or worſe] *Aggravo*, *Aggero*, *Exaggero*, *Accumulo*.

Aggravated, *Exaggeratus*.

An Aggravating, } *Exaggeratio*.
An Aggravation, }

To Aggregate [gather together] *Aggrego*.

To Aggrieve, *Moleſtiâ afficere*.

Agile [nimble] *Agilis*, *Vegetus*.

Agility, *Agilitas*.

With Agility, *Dextrè*.

Agitable, [moveable] *Agitabilis*.

To Agitate, *Agito*.

To Agitate buſineſs, *Negotia gerere*.

Agitated, *Agitatus*.

Agitation, *Fluctuatio*.

Agle [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Segelocum*, or *Segelogum*.

An Aglet, [a little plate of metal] *Bractea*, *Bracteola*.

An Aglet, [tag of a point] *Æramentum ligulæ*.

Agmundſham [in *Buckinghamſhire*] *Agmundeſhamum*.

An Agnail, [corn] *Callus*.

An Agnail [whitlo] *Pterygium*.

Agnes [a womans name] *Agnes*, *etis*.

AGO, *Abhinc*. * He came home again two years Ago, *Duobus abhinc annis*

annis

annis domum rediit. * So many years ago, *Tot annis lapſis* or *præteritis.* * Some years Ago, *aliquot antè annis* * About 800 years ago, *ante annos ferre octingentos.*

Long Ago } *Jam- pridem,*
A good while Ago } *Jamdudum, Olim.* * It is not long Ago ſince, *haud ſane diu eſt cùm.* * It is long Ago ſince we drunk, *Jam diu factum eſt poſtquam bibimus.* * We our ſelves have ſeen almoſt all thoſe things long Ago, *ipſi nos pridem vidimus eadem fere omnia.*

Not long Ago } *Haud ita pri-*
But a while Ago } *dem.*
* Its but a while Ago ſince he died, *Nuper eſt mortuus.* * You look fairer now than you did a while Ago, *Formoſior videre quàm dudum.*

How long Ago, *Quàm dudum?*

An Agony [anguiſh] *Agonia, Angor.*

Full of Agony, *Animam agens.*

To be full of Agony, *Extremis angi doloribus.*

An Agoniſt [a Champion] *Agoniſta, æ, m.*

Agout [a river in *France*] *Acutus.*

A-great, *Univerſè, Conjunctim.* * To take work a-great, *integrum opus ſuſcipio.*

A taker of work a-great, *Redemptor.*

A taking a work a-great, *Redemptura, Redemptio.*

To AGREE, *Aſſentior, iri, Faveo, Annuo, Convenio, Conſentio.* * I do not beleive we ſhall agree, *Non conventurum inter nos arbitror.* * I have Agreed for the price, *conveni de pretio.* * My brother and I cannot Agree about theſe things, *hæc fratri mecum non conveniunt.* * Nothing better Agrees with nature, *Nihil eſt naturæ accommodatius.* * They Agree together, *Illis inter ſe convenit.* * He never agreed with any for ſtipend, *nec unquàm de mercedibus pactus eſt.* * If he Agree with himſelf, *ſi ſibiipſi conſentiat.* * I Agree with you, *Tecum ſentio.* * I Agree with other writers, *Conſtat mihi cum cæteris ſcriptoribus* * They Agreed upon truce, *Inducias condixerunt.* * One thing they cannot Agree about, *de re una diſſident.* * They Agree again, *redeunt rurſus in gratiam.* * Let them agree among themſelves, *Tranſigant inter ſe ipſi.* * I'le make you Agree, *Ego redigam vos in gratiam, Lites inter vos componam.* * It is ſuch, as that it can never agree with it, *Ejuſmodi eſt ut cohærere nunquam poſſit.* * To that they all agreed, *Omnes in eam ſententiam ierunt.* * All ugly things ſeem to agree to her, *Omnia turpia in iſtam quadrare videntur.* * His deeds and his words do not agree, *Facta ejus cum dictis diſcrepant.* * It did Agree with thoſe letters, *Erat conſentaneum cum iis literis.* * Women agree beſt together, *Mulier mulieri magis congruit.* * In truth they Agree very lovingly together, *ſanè illi inter ſe congruunt concorditer.*

To Agree [bargain] *paciſcor, tranſigo.*

To agree in one tune, *Concino, Concento, are.*

To make to agree, *Compono, ere.*
* I'le make you agree, *ego vos in gratiam redigam.*

Agreeable, *Conſentaneus, Congruus, Aptus.*

Agreeable [well-pleaſing] *jucundus, gratus.*

To be agreeable or fit, *Competo, Convenio, Quadro.*

Agreeableneſs, *Convenientia, Competentia, Congruentia, Congruitas.*

Agreeably, *Aptè, Conſtanter, Competenter, Congruenter.*

To be agreed, *concordo, conſentio.*

Agreed, *Compoſitus, Pactus, Tranſactus.* * A truce agreed on, *Ceſſatio pugnæ pacti ia.* * The day is agreed on, *Pactus & conſtitutus eſt dies.* * It is agreed upon by all, *Conſentitur, inter omnes conſtat.* * They are agreed together, *Omnes compactò rem agunt.* * Are you agreed at laſt? *Jam rediiſtis in concordiam?* * Are you two agreed yet I pray? *Jam pax eſt inter vos quæſo duos?* I will have them agreed, *pacem componi volo.*

Agreeing, *Concors, Congruus, Conſonans, conſentiens, Quadrans.*

Not Agreeing, *Disjunctus, Diſſentaneus.*

An { Agreeing } *Conſenſus, ûs,*
An { Agreement } *conſenſio, onis.*

An Agreement [Covenant] *Pactum, Fœdus.*

An Agreement [reconciling] *Reconciliatio.*

Agreement [in tune] *concentus.*

Agreement [proportion] *Symmetria.*

Articles of agreement, *Fœderis articuli, conditiones* or *capita.*

To be at Agreement, *Concordo.*

To come to an Agreement, *ad concordiam adduci.*

To make an Agreement, *Componere lites.*

An Agreement maker, *arbiter, tranſactor, Sequeſter.*

According to agreement, *ex pacto, ex compacto.*

Agreſtical, *Agreſtis.*

Agricolation } *Agricultura.*
Agriculture }

To agrieve, *Gravo.*

Agrieving *Gravans.*

An { Agrieving } *Gravamen.*
An { Agrievance }

Agria, [in *Hungary*] *Agria.*

Agrimony, *Agrimonia, Eupatorium.*

Agriomela, [a River in *Theſſaly*] *Sperchius.*

Agrippa, (a mans name] *Agrippa, æ.*

The agriot, [tart Cherry] *Ceraſum acidum.*

An Ague, *febris f.*

A little Ague, *Febricula.*

An ague continuing but one day, *Febris ephemera* or *diaria.*

An ague coming by fits, *Febris intermittens* or *intervalata.*

A quotidian ague, *Quotidiana, Semitertiana.*

A Tertian Ague, *Tertiana, tritæa.*

A quartan ague, *Quartana.*

A burning ague, *Cauſon, onis.*

A cold ague, *Agenia.*

Sick of an ague, *Febricitans.*

To have an ague, *Febricitor, Febre laborare.*

Having a quartan ague, *Quartanarius*

The fit of an ague, *Paroxyſmus.*

The ſhivering [ſhaking fit] of an ague, *Horror Febris.*

Of an ague, *Febrilis.*

Aguiſh, *Febriculoſus.*

Ah, *ah.*

Ahab [a mans name] *Ahab, indec.*

Ahazuerus [a mans name] *Acazuerus.*

Ahaz [a mans name] *Ahaz, indec.*

Ahaziah [a mans name] *Aoaſias, æ, m.*

Ahiazza [in *Cilicia*] *Iſſa.*

Aichſtadt [in *Bavaria*] *Ala, Nariſca, Aureatum.*

AID, *Auxilium, Adjumentum, Adjutorium, Adminiculum, Subſidium, Suppetiæ.* * He deſires his Aid, *Implorat fidem ejus.* * He was ſent for an aid, *Subſidio miſſus eſt.*

The Royal Aid [tax] *Cenſus regalis, ſubſidium Regale*

To Aid, *Auxilior, ari, Adjuvo, Adjuto, Succurro, Adminiculor, Subvenio, Sublevo, Adjumento eſſe, Suppetias* or *opem ferre, adeſſe.*

To aid together, *Coadjuvo.*

An aider, *Auxiliator, Opifer, Adjutor.*

Aigues mortes [in *Languedock*] *Aquæ mortuæ, foſſa mariana.*

Aigues caldes [in *Spain*] *Aquæ caldæ, Aquæ quintianæ.*

Aidutcal [a mountain in *Africa*] *Atlas, ntis.*

An { Aile } *Morbus, Malum.*
An { Ailement }

What ails you, *Quidnam tibi dolet? Quid te turbat? Quid tibi eſt?* What Ails you to be ſo ſad? *Quid tu es triſtis?* What ails your eye, *Quid oculo factum eſt tuo?* What ail they, *Quidnam illis dolet?* I asked what one ailed to be ſo angry, *Quærebam quid excanduiſſet.* * I ail this, *Hoc me malè habet.* * We ail nothing, *Nihil nobis dolet?*

To { Aim at } *Collimo, are, Tela*
To { Take Aim } *dirigo, Collimare oculos, Scopum præfigere, tanquam ad metam eniti.* * They aimed at his deſtruction, *Exitium illi deſtinarant.* * They both aim at it, *ab ambobus id deſtinatur.* * They aim at high things, *Magna ſibi proponunt.* * I aim at nothing but your ſafety, *Nihil laboro niſi ut ſalvus ſis.* * I knew what you aim at, *Scio quid conare.* * What does the man aim at, *Quam hic rem agit?* * I aim at greater matters, *Etiam majora molior.* * The more they aimed at me, the more vexed they were that they miſſed of their aim, *quo me magis petiverunt tanto majorem his fruſtratio dolorem attulit.*

An aim, *Allum, Scopus.* * All the aim was that, *Nihil aliud quærebatur niſi ut.* * I am quite out of my aim, *non ubi terrarum ſim ſcio.* * When one is to throw with any aim, *Quum modus & impetus jactûs temperandus dirigenduſque eſt.*

To give aim, *intentionem præmonſtare, dirigere.*

Aimed at, *Petitus.* * He ſaw his brother was aimed at, *Fratrem deſtinari ſentiebat.*

An aimer at, *Petitor.*

An aiming at, *Collimatio, ad ſcopum intentio.*

Aindre [a french Iſland *Antrum.*

Air, *Aer, eris, æther, Aura, Cœlum.* * This air is ſo ill I am hardly able to endure it, *vix ſuſtineo gravitatem cœli hujus.* * I cannot away with this air, *non cœlum patior.* * We have a thick air round about us, *nobis aer craſſus offunditur.*

In the open air, *Sub dio.*
Cool evening Air, *Cauri veſpertini, noctes ſerenæ.*
An air in Muſick, *Modulus.*
The air of the face, *Symmetria vultûs, gratia, Aſpectus decorus.*
To Air abroad, *Aprico exponere.*
To Air by the fire, *Igni exponere.*
* To Air ſheets by the fire, *Lodices ad ignem exiccare.*
Aire [in *Scotland*] *Vidogara.*
Aire [in *Aquitane*] *Aturum.*
Aire [in *Provence*] *Æria* or *Herla.*
Aired abroad. *Soli expoſitus.*
Aired by the fire, *Igni expoſitus.*
Airy, *Aereus, Æthereus.*
An Airy man, *Vir lætus, urbanus, lepidus.*
An Airy of Hawks, *Accipitrum cœtus* or *nidus.*
Aiſe [herb] *podagraria.*
Aiſne [a river in the low countries] *Axona.*
Aix [in *Provence*] *Aquæ Sextiæ.*
Aix la Chapelle [in the Dukedom of *Juliers*] *Aquiſgranum.*
To Ake, *Doleo, condoleo.* * my head akes, *Dolet mihi caput.* * The Sun makes his head ake. *Dolet à ſole caput ejus.* * His head and teeth Ake, *Laborat à dolore capitis & dentium.*
An Aking, *Dolor, oris, m.*
To have an aking tooth at one, *Indignor, infenſum eſſe alicui.*
The head ake, *Cephalalgia.*
The tooth Ake, *Odontalgia.*
Akemancheſter [Bath City] *Bathonia.*
Aken [*Aix la Chapelle*] *Aquiſgranum.*
An aker [of ground] *Jugerum.*
Akerhuys [in *Norway*] *Ackeruſia.*
Akerman [in *Moldavia.*] *Alba.*
Akerſonet, [an Iſland of *Norway*] *Ackerſunda.*
An aker ſtaff, *rulla, inſtrumentum ad aratri dentem mundandum.*
Akil [in *Ireland*] *Actilia.*
Alabaſter, *Alabaſtrum, Alabaſtrites, æ, m.*
Alabaſter, adj } Of Alabaſter } *Alabaſtrinus.*
An Alabaſter box, *Myrothecium.*
Alacrity [chearfulneſs] *Alacritas.*
Aladuli [a country of *Aſia*] *Armenia minor.*
Alagant, *vinum atrum.*
Alagon [a Spaniſh river] *Alagerius.*
Alais [in *France*] *Aleſia.*
Al a mode, *more novo & Eleganti, ad formulam concinnam vel comptiorem, Exſcito cultu.*
Alandt [an iſle of *Finland*] *Oenæ.*
Alan [a mans name] *Alanus.*
An alarum, *Claſſicum, ad Arma, ad arma.*
To give an Alarum, *Ad arma vocare.* * To ſound an Alarum, *Claſſicum canere, Tubâ ſignum dare.*
To alarum [fright one] *perterrefacio.*
Alas, *Ah. Heu, Eheu, Hei mihi miſero, Heu me miſerum.*
Alas for ſhame, *Proh dedecus, Proh pudor.*
Alas for ſorrow *Proh dolor.*
Alete [of late] *Nuper, Modo.*
Alatri [in *Italy*] *Alatrium, Aletrium.*
To Alay, *Mitigo,* ſee Allay.
Albagra [an Iſland of *Africa*] *Cerne.*
Alban [a mans name] *Albanus.*
Albanie [in *Macedonia*] *Albania, Epirus.*

Albanopoli [in *Macedonia*] *Albanopolis.*
An Albe [a Prieſts white veſtment] *Poderis.*
Albeit, *tametſi.*
Albemarl [a family] *de Albemarla.*
Albert [a mans name] *Albertus.*
Albſor [a mountain of *Aſia*] *Caucaſus.*
Alburin colour, *color ex albo & rufo mixtus, Subaquilus.*
Alcairo, [in *Ægypt*] *Babylon, Memphis.*
The Albigrois in *France*, Albigenſes.
Alba [an Iſland of *Æthiopia*] *Meroe.*
Alboran [between *Africa* and *Spain*] *Erroris inſula.*
Alborg [in *Denmark*] *Alburgum.*
Albuquerque, [in *Spain*] *Albaquercum.*
Alcabyr [in *Ægypt*] *Babylon.*
Alchaſyr [in Egypt] *Berenice.*
The Alchoran, *Alcoranum.*
Alchoſan [in *Arabia fœlix*] *Sarapidis Inſula.*
Alchymie [the art of tranſmuting metals] *Alchymia, Chymia, Ars ſpagyrica.* * No Alchymy to ſaving, *Magnum vectigal parſimonia.*
An Alchymiſt, *Alchymiſta, æ,* m.
Alcmaer [in *Holland*] *Alcmaria*
The Alcyon [King-fiſher] *Halcyon*
Aldbury [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Aula* or *Villa antiqua.*
Aldborough [in *Yorkſhire*] *Iſubrigantium, Iſurium.*
Aldenburg [in *Holſatia*] *Urbs vetus, Branneſia.*
An Alderman, *Senior, ſenator, patricius.* * To walk an Aldermans pace, *Lentos paſſus trahere, junonium incedere.*
An Aldermans robe, *Abolla.*
The Aldermans bench, *Senatus.*
Alderman-like *Senatoriè, Patriciè.*
An alder-tree, *Alnus, i, f.*
Alder adj. } Of Alder } *Alneus, a, um.*
An Alder-bed } Bed of Alders } *Alnetum.*
Aldernay [*Ornay* Iſland] *Ebodia.*
Aldred [a mans name] Aldredus.
A L E, *Ale, Cerviſia ſine lupulis.* * Good Ale is meat, drink and cloath, *calida potio veſtiarius.*
New Ale, *Muſtum.*
Strong Ale, *Cerviſia primaria.*
Small Ale, *Cerviſia tenuis & ſecundaria.*
Stale Ale. *Cerviſia vetula.*
An Alehouſe, *Caupona, Cerviſiarium Popina.* * To haunt Alehouſes, *Habitare popinis.*
An Alehouſe-haunter, *ganeo, popino.*
Ale-houſe, adj. } Of an Ale houſe } *Popinalis.*
An Ale houſe-keeper, *Caupo, onis.*
An Ale-brewer, *Cerviſiarius.*
Ale-coſt, [herb,] *Coſtus hortorum.*
Alegar, *Acetum cerviſiæ non lupulatæ.*
Ale hoof, [herb] *Hedera terreſtris.*
Alemagne, *Germania.*
An Alimbeck [a Still] *Alembicus fornax, acis, f.*
A length, *in longum.*
Alenzon, [in *Normandy*] *Alencenii*
Alen [a river in *Dorſetſhire*] *Alenus.*
Aleppo [in *Syria*] *Alexandria.*
Alesbury vale [in *Buckinghamſhire*] *Eilecuriana vallis.*
Aleſſandretta, [in *Cyprus*] *Arſinoe.*
Aleſſandria [in *Ægypt*] *Alexandria.*

Alet [in *Languedoc*] *Alecta.*
Alexander [a mans name] *Alexander, ri.*
Alexanders foot [Herb] *pyrethrum*
Alexander [herb] *Olus atrum.*
Alexandrow [in *Poland*] *Alexandrovium.*
Alferes [an enſign] *Signifer.*
Alfred [a mans name] *Alfredus.*
Algarve [a Countrey in *Spain*] *Algarbia.*
Algebra, [the art of figurative numbers] *Algebra.*
Alger [in *Mauritania*] *Algerium, Ruſucurum.*
Algernon, [a mans name] *Algernon, onis, m.*
Algezira [in *Andaluzia*] *Carteia.*
Algid [chill] *Algidus.*
Algidity, *Algor, oris, m.*
Alhabas [a Province of *Africa*] *Æthiopia.*
Alhallows Barking, *Parochia omnium Sanctorum de Barking.*
Alhallows Breadſtreet, *Omnium Sanctorum in vico piſtorum.*
Alhallows Hon lane, *Omnium Sanctorum in mellis viculo.*
Alhallows Lumbardſtreet, *Om Sanct. in vico Longobardico.*
Alhallows Staining, *Om. S. piſtorum deliburnitiam.*
Alhallows the wall, *O. S. ſupra murum*
Alicante [of the Kingdom of *Valentia*] *Alone, Ilici.*
Alicant wine, *Vinum regionis Ilicianæ, Alicanticum.*
Alice [a womans name] *Alicia, Adeliza.*
Alicara [in Sicily] *gela.*
Alicudi [an Iſland of *Sicily*] *Phœnicuſa, f.*
An Alien } An Aliant } [ſtranger] *Alienus, Externus, peregrinus.*
To Alien } To alienate } *Alieno, Abalieno, abdico Avoco, Diſt abo, Alienum facere.*
To Alienate [put to ſale] *Bona ſua proſcribere.*
Alienated, *Alienus, Alienatus.*
To receive a thing Alienated, *Poſtliminio recipere.*
Alienating } Alienation } *Abdicatio, Alienatio.*
Alife [in *Italy*] *Allipha.*
Aligant, as Alicant.
To Alight [as a bird] *Subſido, ere.*
To Alight [from a horſe] *Deſilio, ex equo deſcendere.*
An Alighting *Deſcenſus ab equo,*
Alighted, *Delapſus.*
Alike, *Æquè, Pariter, Perinde.*
Alike adj. *par, compar, æqualis.*
Aliment [nouriſhment] *Alimentum.*
Alimony [food] *Alimonium.*
Aliſander [lovage] *Leviſticum vulgare.*
ALIVE *Superſtes Vivus.* * He is Alive and alive's like, *Vivit atque valet.* * Is he Alive, *Supereſtne & veſcitur aura ætherea?* * Whilſt he was Alive, *Superſtite.* * To be taken Alive, *In poteſtatem hoſtium venire.* * The beſt Philoſopher this day Alive *Princeps hujus ætatis philoſophorum.* * Hope keeps him Alive. *Spes alit.*
Alkakengy [winter-cherry] *Solanum rubrum.*
Alkanet [or hanet] *Alchuſa.*
Alkumy, *Alchymia.*
A L L, *Omnis, Cunctus, Univerſus, Totus, Integer, Perpes, ſumma.* * All men of all orders, *Omnes omnium ordi-*

ordinum homines. * But when I had done All, *ſed cùm omnia feciſſem.* * Theſe things I ſpeak of All in general, *Hæc loquor de Univerſis* * I have not ſeen All this day, *Hodie toto non vidi die.* * Keep it All to your ſelf, *Integrum tibi reſerves.* * All that while was I at Naples, *eo omni tempore Neapoli fui.* * Known All the World over, *toto notus in orbe.* * The thing is known All Lesbos over, *per totam res eſt notiſſima Lesbon* * There I reſted All Night long, *ibi quievi noctem perpetuam* * All my fault is that - *Summa criminis eſt quod* - * But yet that is not All, *ſed nequaquam in iſto ſunt omnia.*

ALL [when it ſignifies only] is made by *Unus, Solus.* As, * He is All my care, *Illum curo unum.* * He is All for himſelf, *Sibi commodus uni eſt, ſibi ſoli cavet, duntaxat proſpicit.* * Have her All to your ſelf, *bene ſolus habeto.* * They live All upon Honey *melle ſolo vivunt.* * The Stoicks were All the Philoſophers that ſaid ſo, *Stoici ſoli ex omnibus Philoſophis dixerunt.*

All [ſignifying as much as, ſo much as, &c.] *quantumcunque, quod, quicquid, quantum, quàm.* * All I may, all I can, *quantumcunque poſſim, quantum potero.* * I ſent to the Prætors to bring you All the Souldiers they had, *Ad Prætores miſi ut militum quod haberent ad vos deducerent.* * All the Judgment I had, *Quicquid habuerim Judicii.* * I would ſtrive all that ever I could, *Quantum maxime poſſem contenderem.* * Make All the haſte you can *Quantum poteris feſtina.* * All that is or lies in me, *Quantum in me erit.* * He did All he could to overthrow the Common wealth, *Rempublicam quantum in ipſo fuit evertit.* * Comfort her all you can, *Iſtam quam potes fac conſolere.* * Let them make All the ſtir they pleaſe, *turbent porro quàm velint.*

ALL AFTER AS [i. e. accordingly as] *pro, exinde ut,* As, * All after as the thing is, *pro conditione rei.* * All after as it is in bigneſs, *pro magnitudine rei.* * All after as it is in thickneſs, *pro modo craſſitudinis.* * All after as Fodder is to be had, *Exinde ut pabuli facultas eſt.*

ALL ONE, *Perinde, Idem,* &c. As, * This is All one as if I ſhould ſay, *Hoc perinde eſt tantum ſi ego dicam.* * It is all one as if, *idem eſt acſi.* * This is all one with that, *Hoc unum & idem eſt atque illud.* * They once were All one with the Academicks, *quondam iidem erant qui Academici.* * It is All one whether - *nihil intereſt utrum.* * It is All one to you whether, *tua nihil refert utrum.* * It was All one to thoſe that killed him what he ſaid, *non interfuit occidentium quid diceret.* * It is All one to me, *nihil moror, nihil mea refert, non magnopere laboro.*

ALL ALONG, *Pronus, Proſtratus.* See Along.

All on a ſuddain, *de improviſo, ſubitò.*

All the while *per omne tempus.* * All the while he was Conſul, *toto Conſulatu ſuo.*

All this while, *Uſque hoc, Uſque ad hoc tempus, Uſque adhuc, tamdiu* * We have had ſuch croſs Weather all this while, *ita uſque adverſâ tempeſtate uſi ſumus.*

Particular Phraſes. All is huſht, *otium & ſilentium eſt.* * This is All that's left of the mony, *Tantum reliquum eſt de argento.* * When All came to all, *Ad extremum, tandem.* * Giving all for gone, *tranſactum de partibus ratus.* * All under one, *unâ or eadem operâ, ſimul.* * She ſcatters the body All over the Fields, *per agros paſſim diſpergit corpus.* * Here and there and All at once, *hic & illic ſimul.* * Is it not All a caſe, *non par ratio eſt, alia cauſa eſt?* * Juſt for All the World as, *Simillimè atque.* * They are not All in a Tale, *non cohærent.* * All on a Summers day, *die quodam æſtivo.* * All to brake his Scull, *Confregit Cranium.* * It comes All to one, *eodem recidit.* * All's to no purpoſe, *nihil agis.* * All is our own, *Noſtra omnis lis eſt.* * All that can lick a diſh, *à minimo ad maximum.* * All the kindneſs you can do them is not worth a Ruſh, *Siquid benefacias plumâ levior eſt gratia.* * All is ſafe yet, *res adhuc quidem in tuto eſt.* * All is well, *ſalva res eſt, in portu navigo.* * All is well that ends well, *exitus acta probat.* * All's not right with them, *aliquid monſtri alunt.* * All's not won that is put in the Purſe, *pecuniam in loco negligere maximum interdum eſt lucrum.* * All is loſt that is put into a riven diſh, *pertuſum quicquid infunditur in dolium perit.* * All covet all loſe, *qui totum vult, totum perdit.* * All is not Gold that gliſters, *fronti nulla fides.* * This is All, *tantum eſt.*

All in all, *prora & puppis.* * Fortune is All in all in the buſineſs, *utramque paginam facit fortuna.*

To be All in all with one, *plurimum poſſe apud aliquem, intima familiaritate alicui conjungi.*

At All, *Omnino, prorſus.* As * I do not at All agree to that, *Nullo modo prorſus aſſentior.* * In truth you are aſhamed of nothing at All, *nihil te quidem quicquam pudet.*

All Souls day, *feralia februa.*

Allaway [in Scotland] *Alauna.*

The Allay of Money, *temperamentum, mixtura (juxta leges monetarias.)*

To Allay [eaſe] *ſedo, lenio, ire; minuo, ere.* * He Allayed his Hunger with leaves, *Levavit famem frondibus.* * He Allays his fierceneſs and ſeverity with courteous behaviour, *ſeveritatem acerbam multis condimentis humanitatis mitigat.* * The Tempeſt Allayed, *Tempeſtas reſedit.*

To Allay Wine with Water, *Vinum Lymphâ merum temperare, Lymphâ reſtringere pocula ardentis falerni.*

Allayed, *Sublevatus, lenitus.* * Hunger Allayed by Banquets, *fames exempta epulis.* * Wine too much Allayed, *Vinum plus ſatis dilutum.* * The grief was Allayed, *Deferbuit ſoperatus dolor.*

An Allayer, *Sublevator.*

An Allaying, *Sublevatio, lenimentum.*

To ALLEDGE, *Allego, cito, profero, affero, ſubjicio.* * Falſly to Alledge a Law, *Authoritatem ementiri.* * Canſt thou Alledge any thing why thou art not juſtly condemned, *nunquid cauſare quin ab judicio abeas turpiſſime victus.*

An Allegation, *Allegatio, onis, f.*

A falſe Allegation, *Calumnia.*

An Allegator [Beaſt] *Crocodilus.*

Allegiance, *Fides, Fidelitas.*

An Allegory, *Allegoria.*

Allegorical, *Allegoricus.*

Allegorically, *Allegoricè.*

To Allegorize, *Allegorico ſermone uti.*

Allelujah *Alleluja.*

Allelujah [Wood Sorrel] *Oxys.*

Allemagne, *Germania.*

The Allemands, *Germani.*

Allendorf, [in Germany] *Allendorfa.*

Allerton, [in York-ſhire] *Cataractonum.*

An Alley [walking place] *ambulacrum, ambulatorium.*

An Alley in a Garden, *Hypethra, ſubdialis ambulatio.*

An Alley [narrow paſſage] *Angiportum.*

All-good [Herb] *Chryſolachanum.*

All-hallows Church, *Omnium Sanctorum Eccleſia.* See *Alhallows.*

All-heal [Herb] *Panax, acis.*

All-ſeed, [an Herb] *Atriplex ſylveſtris.*

An Allie [by Marriage] *Affinis.*

An Allie [of the State] *Socius.*

To Allie, *Conjungo.*

Alliance [by Marriage] *Affinitas.*

Alliance [in Blood] *Conſanguinitas.*

Alliance [of States] *Societas, fœdus.*

Allied, *Affinis, Propinquus, Conjunctus.*

An Alligator, *Crocodilus.*

South-Allington, See Maiden head.

To Allot, *Delego, ſorte aſſignare* * He Allotted me this buſineſs, *me huic negotio delegavit, mihi hoc negotium impoſuit.*

To be Allotted unto, or have by Lot, *ſortior, iri.* * I am Allotted to Puniſhment or an Office, *ſortior pœnam vel Magiſtratum.*

An Allotment, *Aſſignatio, ſortitio.*

To ALLOW, [give] *Exhibere, Attribuo, præbeo, præſto, demetior, iri.* * I will Allow him Money, *dabitur a me argentum.* * Allow him his Expences, *ſumptum illi ſuggere.* * I am able to Allow it, *eſt unde hæc fiant.* * As you are able to Allow, *pro re tuâ.*

To Allow [Approve] *Concedo, probo, comprobo, approbo, accipio, teſtimonio ornare, judicio confirmare.* * I Allow of that Reaſon, *Accipio cauſam.* * Who Allows not, *quis eſt qui non probet?* * It is Allowed of in Men of our Years, *Ætati noſtræ conceditur.* * They would be Allowed to do ſo too, *Eandem licentiam ſibi permitti volunt.* * Some things are Allowed to be ſhortned, *quædam breviare permittitur.* * Something is to be Allowed for Cuſtom, *Aliquid conſuetudini dandum eſt.* * The Buds Allow it to

be done, *Admittunt ritè aves.*
To Allow in Reckoning, *decido, ere*
Allowable, *Legitimus, Acceptabilis, Probabilis.*
An Allowance, *penſio, demenſum.*
Allowance [in Reckoning] *deductum.*
Allowed [given] *Præbitus, Exhibitus.*
Allowed [approved] *Probatus, ratus.*
Allowed in Reckoning, *Subſtractus.*
An Allowing [giving] *Exhibitio.*
An Allowing [approving] *Comprobatio.*
An Allowing in Reckoning, *deductio.*
Alloy, *as* Allay.
To Allude, *Alludo.*
An Alluding, *Alluſio, Parodia.*
Allum. *Alumen inis, n.*
Roch Allum, *Alumen petræ.*
An Alluminor [Limner] *pictor.*
To ALLURE, *Illicio, Allicio, ere; Allecto, Illecto, Pellicio, Pellecto, Sollicito.* * Excellent Wits are Allured with Praiſe, *gloriâ invitantur præclara ingenia.*
To Allure forth, *Prolicio, Prolecto, Evoco.*
To Allure with fair Promiſes, *Blandior, Delinio, Verbis illecebroſis captare, Verbis phaleratis ducere.*
Allured, *Allectus, Illectus, Attractus, Inſeſcatus.*
An Allurer, *Pellax, Illex, Allector, Seductor, Sollicitator.*
Alluring, *Illecebroſus, Blandus.*
An Alluring, *Allectatio, Sollicitatio. Illectus, ûs, m.*
Alluringly, *Blandè, Illecebroſè, Sirenicè.*
An Allurement, *Illecebra, Blanditia, Allectatio, Pellectamentum, Blandimentum, Incitamentum, Illicium.* * He gives himſelf to the Allurements of Deliciouſneſs, *Dedit ſe totum vitiorum illecebris.* * He had many Allurements of the City, *Multa habebat invitamenta Urbis.*
An Alluſion, *Alluſio.*
An Alluſion to the name of thing, *Agnominatio.*
An Almain [in Muſick] *Modulus Alemannicus.*
Almaign, *Germania.*
An Almanack, *Calendarium, Ephemeris, idis, f.*
Almaz [in Hungary] *Amantia.*
Almenara [in Africa] *Carthago.*
Almeria [in Granata] *Almeria, Portus magnus.*
Alms, *Eleemoſyna.*
An Alms, *Stips.*
An Almſdeed, *Roga.*
An Alms houſe, *Ptochotrophium.*
Alms, adj. } Of Alms, } *Eleemoſynarius.*
To give Alms, *Eleemoſynam dare, erogare, facere, mendico ſtipem porrigere.*
To ask Alms, *Mendico.*
An Alms-man, *Proſeucticus.*
An { Almner, Almoner, } *Eleemoſynarius, Præbitor, Erogator.*
An Almoners Lodging, *Almonarium.*
Almighty, *Omnipotens, Cunctipotens.*
Almightineſs, *Omnipotentia.*
An Almond, *Amygdala, nux græca.*
An Almond-Tree, *Amygdalus.*

Almond, adj. } Of or like Almonds, } *Amygdalinus.*
The Almonds of the Ears, *Glandulæ.*
ALMOST, *Fere, Firme, Pene, Prope, Propemodum, modo non, tantum non, Quaſi, Uſque, Juxta.* * It is Almoſt Night, *Nox appetit.* * Almoſt Drunk, *Ebrio proximus.* * There is not a day Almoſt but he comes to my Houſe, *Dies fere nullus eſt quin domum meam ventitet.* * When now it was Almoſt Sun-ſet, *quum jam ad ſolis occaſum eſſet.* * It is Almoſt time that, *Prope adeſt quum.* * It came Almoſt to a Sedition, *Juxta ſeditionem ventum eſt.* * I am Almoſt out of my Wits, *vix ſum apud me.* * When he ſaw the Romans Almoſt encompaſſed with the Right wing, *ubi vidit* Romanos *tantum non circumiri a dextro cornu.*
Almondbury [in England] *Camulodunum.*
Alne [a River in Northumberland] *Alaunius.*
Alne [a River in Warwick-ſhire] *Alenus.*
Alniger or Aulniger, *Ulniger, eri; Ulnator.*
Aload [a River in Egypt] *Nilus.*
Aloes, *Aloe, es, f.*
The better kind of Aloes, *Aloe ſuccatrina.*
The groſſer kind of Aloes, *Aloe caballina.*
A ſweet and precious Aloes, *Xyloaloe, Agallochum, Lignum aloes, Erygium, ii.*
ALOFT, *Excelſus, in Sublime, Sublimus. Altus, Supernus, Supernè, Supra, Surſum.* * Hoiſe up this Fellow Aloft, *ſublimem hunc rape.* * The boughs grow up Aloft, *in excelſum emicant rami.* *The Air is carried Aloft, *Extenuatus aer ſublimè fertur.*
From Aloft, *Deſuper.*
To ſet Aloft, *Extollo, ere.*
Alon [a River in Northumberland] *Alon.*
ALONE, *Solus, Solitarius, Unicus, Unus, Incomitatus.* * You may truſt him Alone, *Præſens abſenſque idem erit.* * You are not Alone in it, *Fecerunt alii ſæpe.* * We will do it Alone, *per nos agemus.* * As he was meditating by himſelf Alone, *cum aliqua ſecum agitaret.*
Alone [adv.] *Solùm, Solitariè.*
All Alone, *Perſolus.*
Left Alone, *Deſolatus, Deſtitutus.*
To leave Alone, *Derelinquo, deſero.*
To let Alone, *Mitto, miſſum facio.* * Let us let thoſe things Alone, *Miſſa hæc faciamus.* * Let me but Alone, *Sine modo.* * Let me Alone with it, *Quieſcas ego videro id mihi da negotii.* * Let me Alone or I'le give you a daſh in the teeth, *Crepabunt manu malæ tibi niſi me omittis.*
ALONG, *per* [or elſe by an Ablative caſe.] As, * I will ſend ſome Along the ſhoars, *per littora certos dimittam.* * I was going Along the High way, *Publicâ ibam via.*
Along with, *und cum;* As, * I will go home Along with you, *Unà tecum ibo domum.* * He came Along with me, *Mecum unà advectus eſt.*

All Along, *totâ viâ, ubique.* * All my Life Long, *in omni vita.*
To lie All Along, *Procumbo.*
Aloof. *Eminus, longè.*
Aloſt [in Flanders] *Aloſtum.*
Aloud, *clarè, clara or intenta voce.*
An Alpe [Bulfinch] *Rubicilla.*
The Alpes [Mountains between France and Italy] *Alpes, ium, f.*
Of the Alpes, *Alpinus.*
Alpha [the firſt Greek Letter] *Alpha, indec.*
An Alphabet, *Alphabetum, Abecedarium.*
Alphabetical, *Alphabeticus.*
Alphabetically, *Alphabeticè.*
Alphage [a Mans Name] *Alphegus.*
Alphen [in Holland] *Albiniana caſtra.*
Alphons [a Mans Name] *Alphonſus.*
Already, *jam.*
Alſace [a Province in Germany] *Alſatia.*
Alſine [Herb] *Auricula muris.*
Alſo, *item, etiam, quoque, necnon, pariter.*
Alſo [moreover] *præterea, quinetiam, porro.*
Altai [a Mountain of Scythia] *Imaus.*
An Altar, *Altare, is, n. ara.*
Altenburgh [in Germany] *Aldenburgum.*
Altenhofen [in Germany] *Arrianum, vetus curia.*
To ALTER, *Muto, Commuto, Immuto, Permuto, Vario, Verto.* * To Alter his Opinion, *de ſententia decedere, a propoſito reſilire, vela vertere.*
Alterable, *Variabilis, Mutabilis.*
Altered, *Variatus, Mutatus, Alienatus, Innovatus, Translatus.*
To be Altered, *Immutor.* * The Cuſtom is ſomewhat Altered, *deflexit de via conſuetudo.* * There was nothing that I thought fit to be Altered in the Laws, *nihil habui quod putaram novandum in legibus.*
Altering, *Momentaneus.*
An { Altering, Alteration, } *Mutatio, Innovatio, Variatio.* * A great Alteration of time, *mira temporis inclinatio.*
Altercation [Contention] *rixa.*
Alternate, } Alternative, } *Alternus, Mutuus.*
Alternately, *Alternatim.*
Alternation, *Viciſſitudo, inis, f.*
Although, *quanquam quamvis,* [illegible] *libet, etiamſi, etſi, licet.*
Altitude [highneſs] *Altitudo, Celſitudo, inis, celſitas, faſtigium, ſublimitas, ſummitas.*
Altoboleo [in Ionia] *Colophon, onis.*
Altogether, *omnino, prorſus.*
An Alveary [Bee-hive] *Alveare, is, n.*
Alum, *Alumen, inis, n. ſalſugo terræ.*
Roach-Alum, *Alumen petræ.*
Infected with Alum, *Aluminatus.*
Full of Alum, *Aluminoſus.*
Alway, *Semper, Perpetuò, Perennè, Jugiter, Nunquam non, Uſquequaque, in ævum, in æternum.* * He is always at his Book, *caput de tabula non tollit.* * He is Always out at the ſame note, *Chorda ſemper oberrat eadem.*
Alzete [in Paleſtine] *Azotus.*

I AM, ſum. * I Am here, Coram adſum. * I Am clear againſt it, Animus abhorret. * I Am an hungred, Eſurio. * I Am dry, Sitio. * I Am of your mind, Tecum ſentio, tibi aſſentior. * I Am upon a Journey to, Nobis iter eſt in. * He knows I Am coming, Scit me adeſſe. * As far as I Am able, quod queo. * I Am about a truth, res vera agitur. * I Am above thirty Years old, Plus Annis triginta natus ſum. * I Am as you ſee me juſt ſo, ita ſum, ſic ſum ut vides. * I Am contented with any thing, mihi quidvis ſat eſt

Aman [in Syria] Apamia, Epiphania.

Amain, Vehementer, Valdè, Strenue.

Amain [a Sea-term for come on Board] Accedite.

Amain, for the Mariners to lower the Sails, demittere vela.

To Amaſs [heap up] Coacervo, cumulo.

Amaſſed, Coacervatus.

Amaſſing, Coacervans.

An Amaſſing, Coacervatio.

To Amate [diſcourage] Exanimo, Attonitum reddere, mente conſternare, conſilii inopem reddere.

Amated, Exanimatus, Attonitus.

To AMAZE, Obſtupefacio, Attonitum reddere, in ſtuporem or admirationem conjicere.

Amazed, Stupefactus, Attonitus. * He is Amazed in Body and Mind, Animo & Corpore torpet. * The Horſes are Amazed, Conſternantur equi. * The City is Amazed with fear, Urbs Lymphata horroribus.

Amazedly, Attonitè.

Amazedneſs, ſtupor, oris, m.

An Amazing, / Amazement, } Stupefactio, conſternatio.

An Ambaſſador, Legatus.

An Ambaſſadors Allowance, Legativum.

An Ambaſſage, Legatio.

To ſend in Ambaſſage, Lego, are; Legationem mandare.

To go on an Ambaſſage, Legatione fungi.

Of an Ambaſſador, Legatorius.

Amber, Succinum, Electrum.

Amber, adj. / Of Amber, } Electrinus, Succinus.

A languet of Amber, Languriam.

Ambergreeſe, Ambra, Ambarum.

Amberg [in the upper Palatinate] Centobis, Amberga.

Ambes ace, Ambaſſes.

Ambient [compaſſing about] Ambiens.

Ambiguity [doubtfulneſs] Ambiguitas, Amphibologia, Homonymia.

Ambiguous, Ambiguus, Amphibologus, Æquivocus.

Ambiguouſly, Ambiguè, Amphibologicè.

Ambition, Ambitio, Ambitus.

Ambitious, Ambitioſus.

To be Ambitious, Honores ambire, Honoris fame flagrare, Imperium affectare.

Ambitiouſly, Ambitioſè. * Ambitiouſly to ſeek Preferment, Ambire Dignitatem

To Amble, Toluto, Glomerare greſſus, in numerum colligere ungulas, tolutim incedere.

An Amble, / Ambling-pace, } Inceſſus numeroſus.

An Ambling, Tollutatio, Glomeratio.

Amblingly, Tollutim.

An Ambler, / Ambling Horſe, } Equus tollutarius, gradarius, aſturio.

Ambleſide, [in Weſtmorland] Amboglanna.

Ambo-dexter [Jack-on-both-ſide] Ambidexter.

Amboiſe [in France] Ambacia.

Ambresbury [in England [Ambroſia, Ambroſii mons.

An Ambrey [Pantrey] Cella penuaria.

Ambroſe [a Mans Name] Ambroſius.

Ambroſes, [herb] Ambroſia.

Ambroſia [the Diet of the gods] Ambroſia, æ.

Ambrun [in France] Eborodunum

Ambulatory [Walking] Ambulatorius.

The Ambury [in Horſes] Verruca ſpongioſa ſanguine plena.

An Ambuſcado, / Ambuſh, / Ambuſhment, } Inſidiæ.

To lye or be in Ambuſh, Inſidior, ari.

Laid in Ambuſh, in inſidiis poſitus.

A Lier in Ambuſh Inſidiator.

By Ambuſhment, ex inſidiis.

Amel [enamel] Encauſtum.

Amelcorn, triticum amyleum, olyra, amylum.

Amen [ſo be it] ita fiat, Amen, indecl.

To AMEND, Emendo, Corrigo Reficio, Reſartio, Reſtauro, Reconcinno, Subſtauro. * He Amends his work, politius limat opus.

To Amend [grow better] Reſipiſco, in melius proficere, a vitiis pedem referre, impurioris vitæ ſordes abluere.

To Amend [in Health] Convaleſco.

Amends, Compenſatio * He has the Amends in his own hands, peribit inultus.

To make Amends, reſtituere, compenſare, rependere, damnum reſarcire. * He makes Amends for his fault, redimit culpam præteritam.

Amended, Emendatus, Refectus, Inſtauratus.

To be Amended, Emendabilis.

Not to be Amended, inemendabilis.

An Amender, Corrector, Emendator, Cenſor, Caſtigator.

An Amending, Reformatio.

Amendment, Caſtigatio.

Amænity [pleaſantneſs] Amœnitas, atis, f.

To Amerce [fine] Mulcto, Punio, Mulctam dico or irogo.

Amerced, Mulctatus.

An Amercement, Mulcta, pœna.

An Amercer, Mulctator.

An Amercing, Mulctatio.

Ameren [a Baltick Iſland] Auſtrania.

America [a fourth part of the World] America, novus orbis.

American, / Of America, } Americanus.

Amesbury [in Wiltſhire] Ambroſia, Ambroſii burgus.

An Ameſſe [a Popiſh Prieſts Robe] Examitum.

An Amethyſt [a Violet coloured ſtone] Amethyſtis.

Amethyſt-purple, Amethyſtinus.

Amiable, Amabilis, Placidus, perpulcher, venuſtus.

Amiableneſs, decor, pulchritudo.

Amiably, Amabiliter, Decorè, Placidè, Pulchrè, Venuſtè.

Amicable [Friendly] Amicus.

Amid [in Paphlagonia] Amiſus.

Amidſt, inter, in medio.

Amiens [in France] Ambianum.

Aminadab [a Mans Name] Aminadab.

AMISSE, [not right] pravus, vitioſus. * It will not be Amiſs, non erit alienum. * It is not Amiſs, non abs re eſt.

Amiſs [not rightly] pravè, malè, mendoſè, perperam, vitioſè. * You Judge Amiſs of theſe things, hæc malè Judicas.

To do Amiſs, Pecco, delinquo, in ſe delictum admittere. * They Examine what is done Amiſs, quid in eo peccatum ſit exquirant. * If you do never ſo little Amiſs, Si tantulum peccaſſes.

Ammel, Encauſtum.

Ammerſham [in England] Agmundeſhamum.

Amity [Friendſhip] Amicitia.

Ammunition, Armorum copia.

Ammunition, adj. / Of Ammunition, } Militaris, Caſtrenſis.

An Amner, as Almoner.

Amnon [a Mans Name] Amnon.

Among, / Amongſt, } apud, in, inter, As, * Hence there grew many Diſcords among the Athenians, Hinc apud Athenienſes magnæ diſcordiæ ortæ. * They divided it Among them, inter ſe diviſerunt, partiti ſunt. * I never thought money was to be reckoned Among good things, Nunquam ego pecunias in bonis rebus eſſe numerandas duxi. * They are not liked Among the Common ſort, non ſane probantur in vulgus. * Amongſt Friends all things are common, Communia ſunt Amicorum inter ſe omnia.

Amorous, Procax, Amaſius, Amatorius.

An Amorous Potion, Philtrum.

Amorouſly, Amatoriè, procaciter.

Amort, Triſtitia obductus. * All-amort, quantus quantus triſtitia totus obductus.

Amos [a Mans Name] Amos, indec.

To Amove, Amoveo.

To Amount, Creſco, Exurgo. * The Summe Amounts to thus much, redit ſumma.

Amours [Loves] Amores.

An Amper, / Ampor, } tumor.

Amphibology [doubtful ſpeech] Amphibologia.

An Amphitheatre, Amphitheatrum

Of an Amphitheatre, Amphitheatralis.

Amphibious [living both by Water and by Land] Amphibius.

Ample [large] Amplus.

An Ample Teſtimony, Pleniſſimum Teſtimonium.

Ampliation [enlargement] Ampliatio.

To Amplifie, Amplifico, Exaggero.

Amplified, Amplificatus, Exaggeratus.

An Amplifier, Amplificator.

An

An Ampl fying } Amplificatio.
An Amplification }
Amputation [cutting off] Amputatio.
Amſtel [a River in Holland] Amſtela.
Amſterdam [in Holland] Amſterdamum.
An amulet againſt witchcraft, Amuletum, Periapium.
To amuſe [put in a dump] Detineo, animum in ſpectaculo occupare.
To amuſe (with words) aliquem inanibus verbis ducere, trahere, morari, ludificari.
Amuſed, Detentus, Occupatus.
An Amuſing } Detentio, Animi
An Amuſement } occupatio.
Amwel [in Hertfordſhire] Fons Amnenſis.
Amy [a womans name] Amicia, Amata
An, ſee the particle A.
An Anabaptiſt, Anabaptiſta, Catabaptiſta, æ, m.
An Anachorite, [monk] Anachoreta, æ, m.
An anagram [a tranſpoſing the letters of a name] Anagramma atis, n.
An analogy [agreement] Analogia.
Analogical, Analogicus, a, um.
An Analyſis [unfolding] Analyſis, is, f.
Analytical } Analyticus.
Analytick }
Anandale [in Scotland] vallis Anandia.
Ananias [a mans name] Ananias, æ.
Anarchy [confuſion] Anarchia.
Anathema [a curſe] Anathema, atis.
To anathematize, Anathematizo.
Anathematized, Anathematizatus.
Anathematizing, Anathematizatio.
Anatolia [part of Aſia the leſs] Anatolicum Thema.
An Anatomy, Anatomia, Sceleton, i, n.
The art of Anatomy, Anatomica.
Anatomical, Anatomicus.
An anatomiſt, Anatomiſta, æ, m.
To anatomize, Anatomizo, Diſſeco.
Anatomizing, Diſſectio.
Ancaſter [in Lincolnſhire] Crococlana.
Anceſtors, Anteceſſores, Majores, Priores, Patres. To imitate his Anceſtors, Majorum veſtigiis inhærere. * To excell his Anceſtors, familiæ dignitatem augere.
Anceſtors, adj. } Gentilitius, Avi-
Of Anceſtors } tus.
Unlike his Anceſtors, Degener.
Anceſtry, Proſapia, Stemma, atis.
Derived of the anceſtors name, Patronymicus.
An anchor, Anchora.
Of or like an anchor, Anchoralis.
To Anchor } Anchoram jacere.
To caſt Anchor }
To weigh anchor, Anchoram ſublevare.
At anchor, Stans in anchoris.
To ride at anchor, ad anchoram ſtare.
An anchoret } Anachoreta, Eremi-
An anchorite } ta, æ, m.
Anchoves, Encraſicholus, Sardina.
Ancient, Antiquus, Vetus, Vetuſtus, Provectus ætate, Priſcus.
An ancient man, Senex.
An ancient father, Avus.
An ancient [enſign] Signifer, Vexillifer.

Ancient demean, vetus regis patrimonium.
To grow ancient, Inveteraſco.
Grown ancient, Inveteratus.
Anciently, Olim, Antiquitus, Quondam. Antiquis temporibus, Majorum ætate.
Ancientneſs } Antiquitas, Grandævi-
Ancientry } tas, Vetuſtas, atis, f.
Anclam, [in Pomerania] Anclamum.
The ancle, Talus, Sura.
The ancle-bone, Malleolus.
Coming down to the ancles Talaris.
* Under the ancle, Subtalaris
An ancome, [felon] Furunculus.
AND, Ac, atque, Et, Necnon Que, Tum As, * I commend them and that deſervedly, Ego illos laudo idque merito. * Inſtruct our Lentulus both in other arts and eſpecially in the imitation of your ſelf Lentulum noſtrum cum cæteris artibus tum imprimis imitatione tui fac erudias.
AND NOT, Non autem, Nec, Neque, Et non &c. As, * You ſhould receive him, and not rail at him, Oportet te hominem ſublevare non autem jurgiis adoriri. * And not long after, Neque ita longo intervallo. * And not without cauſe, Nec injuria. * And you cannot but know it, Nec clam te eſt. * Bring home your wife and do not croſs me, Reduc uxorem ac noli adverſari mihi. * This man if he agree with himſelf and be not ſometimes overcome with goodneſs of nature, Hic ſi ſibi ipſi conſentiat & non interdum naturæ bonitate vincatur.
And if } Si, Quod ſi. As,
And [for and if] } what and if you ſhall ſee, Quid igitur ſi videritis. * But And you will not forgive, Si autem non remiſeritis. * Not and you would have killed me, non ſi occidiſſes.
And withall, Simul.
AND YET, Tamen, Etſi. As, * And yet all cannot be Scipio's, Nec tamen omnes poſſunt eſſe Scipiones. * And yet why ſhould I teach you this? Quanquam te quidem quid hoc doceam? * I ſuffer for my raſhneſs, and yet what raſhneſs was there in it? Do pœnas temeritatis meæ, etſi quæ fuit illa temeritas?
AND THEREFORE, Proin, Proinde. As, * And therefore be as couragious as the caſe requires, Proinde fac tantum animum habeas quanto opus eſt.
Particular phraſes. * Whom his mother conceived And bore, quem mater conceptum genuit. * He made me drunk and put out my eye, me inebriatum excæcavit. * And you and all, Et tu quoque etiam. * And why ſo? Nam quid ita? Quomobrem tandem? * How can we go out and not be ſeen, Quomodo poſſumus egredi ut non conſpiciamur.
Andaluzia [part of Spain] Vandalitia.
Andernopolis, or Andrinople [in Thrace] Adrianopolis.
An andiron, Andena, Andeld, Subex or Cantherius focarius.
Andover [in Hantſhire] Andevera.
Andres [in Galatia] Androſia.
Andrew [a mans name] Andreas, æ.
St. Andrew Cape [in Scotland] Vervivium.

To aneal [glaſſes] Pingo.
Anemone [flower] Anemone, es.
Anent (againſt) Eregione, juxta.
Anent [concerning] De.
Anew. De integro, Denuo.
An Angel Angelus, Nuncius.
An evil angel, Cacodæmon.
An angel of Gold, Angelinus, Angelotus.
An angel-fiſh [ſcate] Squatina.
Angelet [a womans name] Angeletta.
Angelica [herb] Angelica.
Angelical, Angelicus.
Angelot [French Cheeſe] Caſeus gallicus quadratus.
Anger, Ira, Indignatio, Furor, Sævitia, Color, Bilis, Stomachus.
Extream anger, Excandeſcentia.
Anger incurred, Offenſa.
Aptneſs to anger Iracundia.
To anger, Irrito, Acerbo, Exagito, Exacerbo Excandefacio, Inceſſo, Incenſum dare, Animum alicui movere, Furorem acuere, Stomachum concitare.
Angerly. See Angrily
Angers [in France] Andegavum.
An angle [corner] Angulus.
An Angle } Arundo, Pertica
An angle rod } Piſcatoria.
To angle, Ineſcare, Hamum mittere.
An angler, Piſcator, Lineam jaciens, Moderator arundinis.
Angleſey Iſland, Angleſega, mona.
An Angliciſm, Idiotiſmus Anglicanus.
An angling, Arundinis moderatio.
An angling-line, Linea, Seta.
Angouleſme [in Aquitain] Engoliſma.
Angred, Irritatus, Offenſus.
ANGRY, Iratus, a, um.
Exceeding Angry, Rabidus, Rabiſſus, incenſus ira.
Quickly Angry, Iracundus, Stomachoſus.
To be Angry, Iraſcor, Succenſeo, excandeſco, Efferveo, Stomachor. * I am ſo Angry that I am not my ſelf, Præ iracundia, non ſum apud me. * He was angry at it, hoc animo iracundo tulit. * He is Angry at you now for that. Is nunc propterea tibi ſuccenſet. * They are Angry with one another, Ira inter eos interceſſit.
To be very Angry. Furo, Sævio, Æſtuo, Debacchor, Ira ardere, Graviter Iraſci, Gravius commoveri, irarum ſtimulis exardeſcere.
To be Angry for every trifle, De aſini umbra altercari.
To ceaſe to be Angry, Deſævio.
To Anger } Bilem movere. * A
Make Angry } little matter will ſerve to make them Angry, Pro levibus noxis iras gerunt.
Angrily, Iracunde, Irate.
Angrily [in look] Torve.
Angrily [in ſpeech] Aſpere.
Anguiſh, Angor, oris, Anxietas, cruciatus, ûs, m.
Angular [with corners] Angularis.
Angus [part of Scotland] Anguſia.
Anguſt [narrow] Anguſtus, a, um.
The ſtreit of Anian, Anianum fretum.
Anility [womans old age] Anilitas.
Animadverſion, [obſervation] animadverſio, Obſervatio.
To animadvert, Advertere animum.
An Animal [living creature] Animal, alis, n.
To Animate [encourage] Cohortor, Cohor-

Cohortationibus impellere, Studium inflammare, Mentem alicui reponere.
An Animating, Cohortatio.
Animoſity, [heart-burning] Simultas, Invidia, Stomachus.
Anjou [in France] Andegavia.
Aniſeed, Anniſum, Aniſetum.
Ankle, as Ancle, Talus.
An Ankor, ſee Anchor, Anchora.
Annals [regiſters] Annales, ium, Faſti, orum.
An Annaliſt, Annalium conditor, Faſtorum ſcriptor.
Annates, [firſt-fruits] Primitiæ, ſacerdotii vacantis annuus reditus, jus caduci ex ſacerdotali prædio.
Anne [a womans name] Anna.
To Annex, [join to] Annecto, ere.
Annexed, Annexus.
A thing Annexed, Appendix.
An Annexing, Appoſitio.
Annienred [diſanulled] Abrogatus, Abolitus.
To Annihilate, [bring to nothing] in or ad nihilum redigere.
Annihilated, in nihilum redactus.
Annihilating, } Annihilatio.
Annihilation, }
Annis, } [herb] Anniſum.
Anniſeed, }
Anniverſary, [yearly] Anniverſarius, Solennis, e.
An Anniverſary (yearly feaſt) Anniverſarium, Solenne, is.
Annotation, Annotatio.
To Annoy, Incommodo, Lædo, Offendo.
Annoy, Incommodum.
Annoyance, } Noxa, Læſio, Offenſio.
Annoying, }
Annoyed, Læſus, Offenſus.
Annoyed with cold, Algoſus.
An Annoyer, Incommodator, oris.
Annual, [yearly] Annuus, Solennis.
Annually, Quotannis.
An Annuity, Annuitas, Annuum, Penſio Annua.
An Annulet, Annulus.
To Annull [make void] Abrogo.
An Annulling, Abrogatio.
To Annunciate, [bring news] Annuncio, are.
The Annuntiation, [Lady day] Annunciatio Mariæ.
To ANNOINT, Ungo, Inungo, Lino, Delinio, Imbuo.
To Anoint about, Circumungo, Circumlinio.
To Anoint all over, Ablino, Perlino.
To Anoint beneath, Subterlinio.
To Anoint often, Unctito.
To Anoint upon, Superinungo, ſuperillino.
Anointed, Unctus, Linitus.
Anointed all over, Perunctus, Circumlitus.
An Anointer, Unctor, oris.
An Anointer of a dead corps, Pollinctor.
An Anointing, Unctio, Inunctio, Unctura.
An Anointing place, Unctuarium.
Anomalous, } [irregular] Anomalus.
Anomalar, }
Anon, Statim, Illico, Mox, Confeſtim, Actutum, Continuò, Extemplò, Eveſtigiò, Protenus, Propediem, Abſque mora, Citra moram.
Anonymous, [nameleſs] Anonymus.
Another, Alius, a, ud. * He is of another mind, Aliter putat. * If your caſe were mine you would be of Another mind, tu ſi hic eſſes aliter ſentires. * Leſt he be of another mind, Ne ſententiam mutet. * They ſtand now on one foot then on another, Alternis pedibus inſiſtunt. * Good turns done one after another, Beneficia ultro citrobus data acceptaque. * He is of another mind now, De ſententia deductus eſt. * One after another, Ex ordine. * He diſperſed them abroad ſome to one place and ſome to another, Alia aliò diſſipavit.
One Another, Se invicem. * They killed one another, Mutuis ictibus occidêre. * Their ſociety one with another, ſocietas ipſorum inter ipſos. * They like one another well, Uterque utrique eſt cordi. * Boys love one another, Pueri amant inter ſe or mutuò. * They run their heads one againſt another, Adverſis concurrunt frontibus. * One miſchief in the neck of Another, Aliud ex alio malum. * They may be a help to one another, Alii aliis prodeſſe poſſunt.
At Another time or place, Aliàs. * One while he attempts my ſouldiers another time my friends, Modo milites meos, modo amicos ſolicitat.
Another mans, Alienus. * Free of anothers purſe, De alieno liberalis.
Another way, Aliorſum.
To Anoy, Offendo. See Annoy.
Anſelm [a mans name] Anſelmus.
To ANSWER, Reſpondeo, Subjicio, Reſponſa dare. * He anſwers from the purpoſe, Alienum reſpondet. * He Anſwers like for like, Par pari refert, Lege talionis agit. * Thus I anſwered what a little before I concluded, Rationi illi quam paulò antè concluſi occurri.
To Anſwer, [be anſwerable to or for] Spondeo.
To Anſwer again or often, Reſponſo, Reſponſito.
To Anſwer again as an echo, Aſſono, Reſono, Reſequor.
To Anſwer to an action at law, Reſtipulor.
To Anſwer in law for another, Vadimonium obire pro aliquo.
To Anſwer objections, Adverſarii nodos diſſolvere.
An Anſwer, Reſponſio, Reſponſum.
An Anſwer from God, Oraculum.
A colourable Anſwer, Obtendiculum.
Of or for an Anſwer, Reſponſorius.
Anſwerable, Conſonus, conſentaneus.
Anſwerable to or for, Obligatus.
Anſwerably, Pariter.
Anſwered for, Is pro quo vadimonium obitur.
An Anſwerer for another, Præs, Vas, adis, m.
An Anſwering, Reſponſio.
The Anſwering an action at law, Reſtipulatio.
An Anſwering for, Vadimonium.
An Ant [piſmire] Formica.
A little Ant, Formicula.
An Ant-hill, } Caverna formicoſa.
An Ant-neſt, }
Antaohio, (in Syria) Antiochia.
An Antagoniſt, (adverſary) Antagoniſta, æ, m.
Antali, (in Pamphylia) Attalia.
Antap (in Cilicia) Auguſta.
The Antartic (South-pole) Polus auſtralis.
An Ant-bear, (beaſt) Tamandua.
Antecedent (foregoing) Antecedens.
An Anthem, (divine ſong) Antiphona.
Anthill, (in Bedfordſhire) Antilia.
Antholin, (a mans name) Antholinus.
Anthony, (a mans name) Antonius.
St. Anthonies fire, Eryſipelas, atis, n.
Antichriſt, Antichriſtus.
To Anticipate (prevent) Anticipo, Occupo, Præcipio.
Anticipated, Occupatus.
An Anticipater, Occupator.
Anticipation, Anticipatio, Occupatio, Prolepſis.
Anticks (in building) Perſonæ.
A meer Antick, Ineptus, Pantomimus.
To dance Anticks, antiquo more ducere choreas.
Antick, Archaicus.
The Anticor (in horſes) Febris peſtilens phlegmone circa pectus ſtipata.
To Antidate, Tempus præcipere, Anachroniſmum admittere.
An Antidate, Prochroniſmus.
Antidated, Signatus cum prochroniſmo.
An Antidote, Antidotus, i, f. Alexipharmacum.
An Antilope, Antelaus.
Antimony (a purging ſtone found in ſilver mines) Stibium, Platyophthalmus.
Antioch, Antiochia.
Antiochetta (in Cilicia) Antiochia.
Antiochus (a mans name) Antiochus.
Antipathy, [a natural contrariety] Faſtidium.
To have an Antipathy againſt, Odio naturali refugere, diſcordare ab aliquo.
The Antipodes [whoſe feet are againſt ours] Antipodes, um.
An Antiquary, Antiquarius, Antiquitatum ſtudioſus.
To Antiquate, [aboliſh] Antiquo.
Antiquated, Antiquatus.
Antique, Archaicus, Archetypus, Exoletus.
Antiquity, Antiquitas, Vetuſtas.
Antitheſis, [oppoſition of contraries] Antitheſis.
Antlers, [Brow-Antlers] Rami primigenii cornuum cervi junioris.
Antorf or Antwerp, [in Brabant] Andoverpum, Antuerpia.
Antra, [in Africa] Bulla regia.
An Anvil, Incus, udis, f.
An Anvils ſtock, Truncus incudis, Acmotheton.
To ſtrike upon an Anvil, Incudo, are.
A worker on an Anvil, Incudo.
Anxiety, Sollicitudo, inis; Anxietas, Cruciatus.
Anxious, Anxius, Solicitus.
ANY, Ullus, Quilibet, Quivis, Quiſquam, Quiſpiam. * If they had Any mind, Si in animo eſſet. * The weather will not ſuffer them to go any thing far, Tempeſtas prodire longius non patitur. * But if there be any neceſſity for this,

Sin quæ neceſſitas hujus obvenerit. * I uſe him the moſt of any, *Hic ego uter uno omnium plurimo.* * If you provoke me any more, *Præter hæc ſi me irritas.* * Whilſt there was any treaty of peace, *Quoad de pace ageretur,* * Contented with any Prince, *Qualicunque principe contentus.* * I underſtand not any one word, *Verbum prorſus nullum intelligo.* * He comes not behind any for bravery, *nemini cedit ſplendore* * There was never any doubt of it, *De eo nunquam omnino dubitatum eſt.* * He took as much pains as any of you, *Æque ut unuſquiſque veſtrum laboravit.*

Any? *Ecquis? Ecquiſnam?* * Ho, is any body here? *Heus, ecquis hic eſt?* * Whereas you ask whether there be any hope, *Quod quæris ecqua ſpes ſit.*

Any thing, *Quicquam, Quidpiam, Quippiam, Quidvis.* * Any thing pleaſes me, *Mihi quidvis ſat eſt.* * If he would have any thing with me, *Siquid me velit.* * If he offend in any thing, *Siquid peccat.* * I know he would do any thing you would have him, *Facturum quæ velles ſcio eſſe omnia.* * Was he any thing the richer, *Nunquid copioſior fuit?* * Think you there will be any thing the fewer ſtatutes made? *an minus multa ſenatus conſulta futura putas?* * He looks not after any thing to find fault withal, *Non requirit quod reprehendat.* * In any thing rather than in this, *Ubivis facilius quam in hac re.*

Any { Man, Body, One } *Quiſpiam, Quivis.* * Is any man alive more fortunate than I? *Ecquis me vivit hodie fortunatior?* * If any one ask for me, *Siquis me quærat?*

Any where, *Uſquam, Uſpiam.* * It were better to live any where, *Præſtantius fuerat ubivis gentium ætatem agere.* * I cannot find a penny of mony any where, *Nummum nuſquam reperire argenti queo.* * Were you any where elſe, *Tu ſi alicubi eſſes.*

Any whither, *Quoquam, Quopiam.* * Are you going any whither, *iturus ne quopiam es?* * Nor indeed did I go any whither after that day, *Nec vero uſquam diſcedebam ex eo die.*

Any while, *Aliquandiu.*

At Any time, *Unquam, Quandocunque.*

Aoſta [in *Piedmont*] *Auguſta prætoria.*

Apace, *Citò, Properè, Feſtinanter, Curriculò.* * He runs apace, *Currit gradu incitato.* * He reads apace, *Curſim legit.* * He ſpeaks apace, *Præcipitat ſermonem.* * The ſhip ſails apace, *Claſſis fertur cito gurgite.*

To write Apace, *Currente calamo ſcribere.*

Apaid, *Contentus.* * Well Apaid, *Satisfactus.*

Apart, *Seorſim, Separatim, Segregatim, Sigillatim.*

Apart from [ſeparate] *Sejunctus, Secretus.*

To ſtand Apart, *Diſto, Diſtito.*

An Ape, *Simia.* * You ape you! *Eho, Inepte!*

To Ape one, *Ridicule imitari.*

A little Ape, *Simiola.*

Apelles, [a mans name] *Apelles, is.*

The Apennine mount [in *Italy*] *Mons Appenninus.*

An Aper [ſim] *Aper, ri.*

Apiſh, *Mimicus.*

Apiſh tricks, *Mimi, orum.*

An Apiſh imitation, *Cacozelia.*

Apiſhly, *Mimicè.*

Apiſhneſs, *Geſticulatio mimica.*

An Aphoriſm, [choice ſhort ſentence] *Aphoriſmus.*

The Apocalyps, [revelation] *Apocalypſis, is,* f.

The Apocrypha, *Libri apocryphi.*

Apocryphal, *Apocryphus, a, um.*

Apoley, [in *Thrace*] *Conſtantinopolis.*

Apologetick, *Apologeticus.*

An Apologue, [fable] *Apologus.*

Apollo, *Apollo, inis.*

Apology (excuſe) *Apologia.*

To make an Apology for any one, *aliquem ſcriptis defendere, alicujus defenſionem ſcriptis ſuſcipere.*

Apophthegm, (a ſhort witty ſentence) *Apophthegma, atis.*

Apoplectick, }
Apoplectical, } *Apoplecticus.*

An Apoplexy (dead palſey) *Apoplexia.*

Apoſtaſie, (revolting) *Apoſtaſia, Defectio.*

An Apoſtate, *Apoſtata, æ, m deſertor ſacrilegus.*

To Apoſtatize, *Deſciſco, Deficio, Fidei naufragium facere, Fidei renunciare.*

An Apoſthume, *as* impoſtume.

An Apoſtle, *Apoſtolus.*

Apoſtleſhip, *Apoſtolatus, ûs,* m.

Apoſtolique, }
Apoſtolical, } *Apoſtolicus.*

An Apothecary, *Pharmacopola, Medicamentarius, Unguentarius.*

An Apothecaries ſhop, *Pharmacopolium Pharmacia.*

Apothegme, *ſee* Apophthegm.

An Apozeme, *Decoctum, Decoctus ſuccus, Decoctæ rei jus.*

To Appale, (aſtoniſh) *Pallorem incutere.*

Appalled, *Perculſus.*

Appalement, *Conſternatio.*

An Apparance, *Species, ei.*

Apparel, *Veſtis, is, Veſtitus, ûs, Veſtimentum, Apparatus, Amictus, Cultus, Habitus.*

To Appair (diminiſh) *Attenuo, Imminuo, Labefacto.*

A ſuit of Apparel, *Indumentum.*

To Apparel, *Apparo, Veſtio, Veſtem induere.*

Apparelled, *Amictus, Veſtitus.*

Apparelled gallantly, *Concinnatus, Exornatus.*

Apparelled meanly, *Vili veſte tectus.*

Apparelled in mourning, *Pullatus, Pullo veſtitu indutus, Lugubri habitu veſtitus.*

Apparelled handſomely, *cultus, comptus, Politus.*

Apparelled unhandſomely, *incultus, Inornatus, Impolitus.*

An Apparelling, *Amictus, ûs, Apparatio, Exornatio*

APPARENT, *Manifeſtus, Liquidus* * Apparent tokens of wickedneſs, *Expreſſa ſceleris veſtigia.*

An Apparent crime, *Crimen flagrans.*

To be Apparent, *Pateo.* * It is apparent, *Liquidò conſtat, Res ipſa loquitur.*

To make Apparent, *Patefacio, Omnem obſcuritatem tollere, tenebras diſcutere, Nullum dubitandi locum relinquere.*

Made Apparent, *Patefactus.*

Apparently, *Liquidò, Perſpicuè, Manifeſtè.*

Apparentneſs, *Perſpicuitas.*

An Apparition, *Apparitio, Spectrum*

An Apparitor, *Lictor, Apparitor.*

An Appartment, *Portio quædam palatii alicui ad habitandum aſſignata.*

To Appay, *Satisfacio.*

To Appeach, *Indico, Defero, Inſimulo.* *See* impeach.

To Appeal, *Appello, Provoco.*

An Appeal }
An Appealing, } *Appellatio, Provocatio.*

Letters of Appeal, *Libelli appellatorii.*

An Appealer, }
An Appealant, } *Appellator, Provocator.*

To APPEAR, *Appareo, Compareo, Pateo, Illuceſco.* * However he will have himſelf appear affected, *utcunque ſe affectum videri volet.* * As far as can appear by what is written, *Quod literis extat.* * I will make it appear to be true, *Id verum eſſe oſtendam.* * It appears by this, *Illud indicium eſt.*

To Appear openly, *In medio eſſe, in orbis theatrum prodire, in luce verſari, è tenebris erumpere.*

To Appear, (pear up) *Exorior, Emico, Surgo.*

To Appear before a Judge, *Comparere, Siſtere ſe.*

To Appear, (above ground) *Exſto.*

To Appear, (above water) *Emergo.*

To Appear, (for another) *Vadimonium obire.*

To Appear (jet over) *Promineo, Supereminea.*

To Appear as through a glaſs, *Tranſpareo.*

To begin to Appear, *Pateſco.*

It Appears, *Conſtat, Liquet, Patet, Videtur.*

An Appearance, }
An Appearing, } *Species, Veriſimilitudo.* * A fine Navy in Appearance, *Præclara navis in ſpeciem.*

A great Appearance, *Frequentia.*

The Appearance (of a perſon) *Præſentia.*

An Appearance (above water) *Emerſio.*

An Appearance (viſion) *Viſio, Spectrum, Umbra.*

A firſt Appearance, (riſing) *Exortus, ûs,* m. * At the firſt appearance of *Cæſar, Cæſar ubi primum eluxit.*

A day of Appearance, *Dies ſtatus.*

The laſt day of Appearance, *Terminus peremptorius.*

A default of Appearance, *Eremodicium, deſertum vadimonium.*

To make ones Appearance, *Se ſiſtere.*

To be bound for ones Appearance, *Promittere vadimonium.*

To APPEASE, *Compeſco, Comprimo, Minuo, Compono, Reſtinguo, Remitto, Placo, Sedo, Lenio, demulceo, Paco, Tranquillum facere, Placidum red-*

reddere. * To Appeaſe ones wrath, *Irâ furentem mollire.*
To Appeaſe by ſacrifice. *Expio, Placo, lito, Propitium reddere.*
Appeaſable, *Placabilis, Ingenio flexibilis.*
Not Appeaſable, *Implacabilis.*
Appeaſed, *Placatus, Pacatus, Sedatus, Remollitus, Lenitus, Propitius.* * A war not to be Appeaſed, *Inexpiabile bellum.*
To be Appeaſed, *Placor, Remolleſco, Miteſco, Deſævio, Deferveo.* * He is Appeaſed, *Fervor animi recedit.* * When their anger was Appeaſed, *Quum iræ conſediſſent.*
An Appeaſer, *Placator, Pacator, Pacificator.*
An Appeaſing }
An Appeaſment } *Sedatio, Delenitio, Pacificatio.*
An Appellant, }
An Appellour } *Provocans, ntis.*
An Appellour [of his fellow rogues] *participum delator.*
Appendant [hanging on] *Appendens.*
An Appendix, *Appendix, icis,* f.
A ſmall Appendix, *Appendicula.*
Appennage, *Reditus natu minoribus fratribus e regiâ ſtirpe aſſignatus.*
To Appertain [belong] *Pertineo, Attineo, Reſpicio, Specto.*
It Appertains, *Refert, Intereſt.*
Appertaining, *Pertinens.*
Appetency [earneſt deſire] *Appetentia.*
An Appetite, *Appetitus, Appetitio.*
To get an Appetite, *Opſonare famem.*
To have an Appetite, *Eſurio.*
A good Appetite to eat, *Veredia.*
An Appetite to drink, *Bibeſia.*
Full of Appetite, *Avidus, Guloſus.*
A gluttonous Appetite, *Addephagia.*
An unſatiable Appetite, *Orexis, is ; Ingluvies.*
To Applaud, *Applaudo, Plauſu approbare.*
Applauded, *Plauſus, a, um.*
An Applauſe, }
An Applauding } *Plauſus, ûs,* m.
* There was made a great Applauſe, *Ingenti ſonuerunt omnia plauſu.*
An APPLE, *Pomum Malum.* * Apples, eggs, and nuts, one may eat after ſluts, *Poma, ova atque nuces ſi det tibi ſordida guſtes.*
An Apple ſoon rotten, *Pomum fugax.*
A ſummer-Apple, *Præcox, Præcoquum.*
A winter apple, *Serotinum.*
A little Apple, *Pomum nanum.*
The Apple of the eye, *Oculi pupilla.*
Apple of love [herb] *Pomum amoris.*
Mad apple, *Malum inſanum.*
Apple-thorn, *Strammonium.*
An Apple-core, *Volva, Pomi medium.*
An Apple-keeper, *Pomo, onis.*
An Apple-loft, *Pomarium, Pometum.*
An Apple-monger, *Pomilio.*
An Apple-moiſe [Cider] *Pomatium.*
An Apple-py, *Artomelum.*
An Apple-ſeller, *Pomarius.*
An Apple-tree, *Pomus, Malus, i,* f.
The brick or ſweet Apple-tree, *Matomellus.*

Apple-tree, adj, }
Of an Apple-tree } *Malinus.*
An Apple-yard, *Pomarium.*
Bearing Apples. *Pomifer, Malifer.*
Full of Apples, *Pomoſus.*
Appleby [in Weſtmoreland] *Applebeia, Aballaba.*
To APPLY, *Applico, Accomodo, adhibeo, Tribuo, Confero.* * To Apply his task *Penſum accurare.* * To Apply his mind to Philoſophy, *Mentem ad Philoſophiam appellere.* * He Applies his whole courage to praiſe, *Incumbit toto pectore ad laudem.* * He Applied his mind to writing, *animum ad ſcribendum appulit.* * He Applies his book, *Studiis ſe totum dat* or *dedit.*
Appliable }
Applicable } *Applicabilis.*
Applied, *Applicatus, Accommodatus, deditus.*
An Applier, *Accommodator.*
An Applying }
An Application } *Applicatio, Accommodatio.*
To APPOINT, *Statuo, Conſtituo, Inſtituo, Aſſigno, Deſigno, Condico.* * To Appoint where a Temple ſhall be built, *Affari templa, Siſtere fana.* * To Appoint a tutor for his children, *Liberis tutorem aſcribere.* * To Appoint the people to pay tax, *Tributum populo indicere.* * Appoint what judge you will, *cedo quemvis arbitrum.*
To Appoint before, *Præſtituo, præfinio, præſcribo.*
To Appoint in anothers place, *ſubſtituo.*
To Appoint bounds, *Termino, Limito.*
Appointed, *Conſtitutus, Certus, ſtatus, Condictus, Præſtitutus.* * It is ſo appointed by nature, *à naturâ ita comparatum eſt*
Appointed [aſſigned] *Legatus, Deſignatus.*
Appointed [condemned to a thing] *Auctoratus.*
Appointed to aid another, *ſubſidiarius.*
An appointer, *Præfinitor, Conſtitutor, nominator.*
An Appointing, *Præfinitio, Aſſignatio, Conſtitutio, Deſignatio, Præſcriptio.*
An Appointment, *Mandatum.*
By Appointment, *Juſſu, Conſtituto.*
Without Appointment, *Injuſſu.*
To Apportion, *Æqualibus partibus divido.*
An Apportionment, *Æqua fundi partitio.*
To Appoſe *Appono, Examino.*
Appoſed, *Examinatus.*
An Appoſer, *examinator.*
Appoſite, *Appoſitus, Aptus.*
Appoſitely, *Appoſitè, Aptè.*
Appoſition, *Appoſitio.*
To Apprehend, *Prehendo, Deprehendo, Capio.*
To Apprehend unawares, *Intercipio.*
To Apprehend a matter, *Percipere rem.*
To Apprehend a malefactor, *Reum comprehendere.*
Apprehended, *Perceptus, Comprehenſus.*
An Apprehenſion, *Captus, ûs.* * Of good Apprehenſion, *Acutus, Ingenio ſummo præditus.*
An Apprehenſion, [fear] *metus, Suſpicio.*
Apprehenſive, *Sagax, perſpicax.*

Apprehenſively, *Sagaciter.*
Apprehenſiveneſs, *Sagacitas.*
An Apprentice, *Tiro, onis.*
An Apprentiſhip, *Tirocinium.* * To ſerve an Apprenticeſhip, *tirocinium facere.*
To Approach, *Appropinquo, Accedo, Appeto, Accelero, Advento.*
To Approach near, *Prope adeſſe, propius accedere.*
An approach, *Acceſſus, Aditus.*
To make approaches, *promovere acceſſus, urgere appropinquationes.*
Approachable, *Acceſſibilis.*
An Approaching, *Appropinquatio.*
Approbation, *Comprobatio, onis,* f.
To approperate [haſten] *Appropero.*
To Appropriate [take to ones ſelf] *Aſſumo, Approprio, ſibi arrogare.*
Appropriated, *Arrogatus, Aſſumptus.*
An Appropriating }
Appropriation } *Appropriatio.*
To Approve, *Approbo, comprobo.*
To Approve [confirm] *in acceptum ferre, ratum habere.*
Approved *Approbatus, Comprobatus.* * An Approved authour, *Author claſſicus.* * A man of approved integrity, *Spectatæ integritatis vir.*
An Approver, *Approbator.*
An Approving, *Approbatio, Comprobatio.*
Appurtenance, *Appendix, icis,* f.
An Appurtenance of a lamb, *viſcera, pontices.*
An Apricock, *Malum præcoquum.*
An Apricock-tree. *Malus armeniaca.*
April, *Aprilis, is,* m.
An Apron, *Præcinctorium, gremiale, ventrale, Perizoma, caſſula.*
A trades mans Apron, *Semicinctium.*
APT [fit] *Aptus, Idoneus.*
Apt [Active] *Dexter, Promtus.*
Apt [to learn] *Docilis.*
Apt [to take] *Capax.*
To make Apt or fit, *Apto, Adapto, Commodo, Concinno.*
To be Apt to Sleep, *facile delabi in ſomnos.*
Aptitude }
Aptneſs } *Aptitudo, inis.*
Aptneſs to good or evil, *Indoles,*
Aptneſs [to learn] *Docilitas,*
Aptneſs [activeneſs] *Dexteritas.*
Aptly, *Aptè.*
Aquarius [one of the 12 ſigns] *Aquarius.*
Aquatile [watery] *Aquatilis, Aquaticus.*
Aquavite. *Aqua vitæ.*
An Aqueduct [conduit] *Aquæductus, ûs.*
Aquila [a fiſh] *Aquila.*
Aquila [a mans name] *Aquila, æ,* m.
Arabia [part of Aſia] *Arabia.*
Arabian }
Of Arabia } *Arabicus.*
An Arabian, *Arabs, bis,* m.
Arabick, *Arabicus.*
In Arabick, *Arabicè.*
Arable, *Arabilis.*
Arach [part of *Aſia*] *Parthia.*
Arach [in *Arabia petræa*] *Petra.*
Arad [a mountain in *Aſia*] *Caucaſus.*
Aragan [a *Spaniſh* Kingdom] *Aragonia.*

Aragon,

Aragon [a Spaniſh River] Aragonius.
Aray, Ornatus.
Aray [cloaths] Veſtis.
To Aray, Orno, Veſtio.
Arayed, Indutus, Veſtitus, Ornatus.
An Aray, Diſpoſitio, Compoſitio, Ordo.
To ſet in Aray, Diſpono, Compono, Ordino, Struo, Inſtruo, Dirigo aciem.
To march in Aray, Ordine incedere.
Set in Aray, Compoſitus, bene diſpoſitus. A battle ſet in Aray, Acies ad pugnam compoſita.
Out of Aray, Incompoſitus, Inordinatus, Effuſus, male diſpoſitus.
Without Aray Incompoſitè, Indiſpoſitè.
An araying, Veſtitus, ûs.
Careleſneſs in Araying, Incultus, ûs.
To aray [defile] Sordido, Fœdo, Conſpurco.
An Arbaliſt [croſs-bow] Arcubaliſta.
Arbella [a womans name] Arbella, Arabella.
Arbitrary, Arbitrarius.
Arbitrarily, Pro libitu or libidine.
To Arbitrate [judge between] Decido, ere.
An Arbitrator, Arbiter, ri.
Arbitration, } Arbitrium, abitratus,
Arbitrement } Compromiſſio.
To put to arbitration, Compromitto.
An Arbitratrix, Arbitra.
Arbois [in Burgundy] Arboroſa.
An arbor, Pergula, Viridarium, Topiarium.
An Arbour-maker, Topiarius.
Arbour-making, Topiaria.
The Arbute fruit, Arbutum, Fœtus arbuteus.
An Arbute tree, Arbutus.
An Arcenal, Armamentarium.
An Arch, Arcus, ûs, m. Fornix, icis.
To Arch, Arcuo, Fornico, in Arcum ſinuare, curvare, arcum compagibus lapidum efficere.
An Arch-roof, camera, Laquear.
To make an Arch-roof, Concamero.
Arch, Vafer, Princeps.
Arched, Arcuatus, Laqueatus.
Archwiſe, Arcuatim.
A building Arch-wiſe Laqueatio.
The Arches of a bridge, Pontis cameræ or fornices.
The Arches [court of Arches] Curia de arcubus.
An Archangel, Archangelus.
Archangel, [dead nettle] Lamium.
An Archbiſhop, Archiepiſcopus, Metropolitanus.
An Archbiſhoprick, Archiepiſcopatus.
Of An Archbiſhop, Pontificalis.
An Archdeacon, Archidiaconus.
An Archdeaconry, Archidiaconatus.
An Archduke, Archidux, ucis.
Archelaus [a mans name] Archelaus, i, m.
An Archer, Sagittarius, Arcitenens, Spiculator.
A cunning Archer, Arcipotens.
An Archer on horſeback, Hippotoxota.
Water Archer [herb] Sagittaria.
An Arch Heretick, Archihæreticus, Hæreſiarcha, æ, m. Hæreticorum anteſignanus.
Archibald, [a mans name] Archibaldus.
The Archipelago, Ægeum mare.

An Architect, [maſter-builder] Architectus.
Architect like, Affabrè.
Architecture, Architectura
An Architrave, [The Chapiter of a pillar, the chief beam in building] Epiſtylium.
Archives, [ſtore places for old records] Archiva, orum.
An Arch-prieſt, Archipresbyter, Flamen.
An Archprieſts houſe, Flaminia.
The Arch-prieſts office, Flaminium.
Arclo [in Ireland] Arclovium.
The Arctick [Northern pole] Polus arcticus or borealis, Cardo ſeptentrionalis.
Ardee [in Ireland] ardracum
Arden [part of Syria] Palmyrene.
Ardency } Fervor, Ardor, Zelus,
Ardentneſs } Æſtus, ûs.
Ardent, Fervidus, Vehemens.
Ardently, Fervidè.
Ardermouth-head, [in Scotland] Norantum promontorium.
Ardour [great heat] Ardor, oris.
Ardragh [in Ireland] Ardiacum.
Ardres [in Picardy] Ardra.
Are, ſee I am.
Are [a River in Yorkſhire] Arus.
Argent, adj. } Argenteus, Candi-
Of or like ſilver } dus.
Argentan [in Normandy] Argentomagum.
Argentine [herb] Thalictrum.
Argile [part of Scotland] Argathelia.
Argine [an Atlantick Iſland] Cerne.
Arglas [in Ireland] Voluntium.
Argo [Jaſons ſhip] Argo, us, f.
Argonauts [Jaſons companions] Argonautæ, arum, m.
Argo [in Peloponneſus] Argos.
Argoletiers, Equites ferentarij or leviter armati.
To argue, Arguo, Diſcepto, Ingenii telis pugnare, in contrarias partes diſſerere.
Argued, Diſceptatus.
An arguer, Diſceptator.
An arguing, Diſceptatio.
An argument, Argumentum, Ratio.
An argument [ſubject] Thema, lemma.
The argument of a Comedy, Embolium.
A cunning argument, Elenchus, Sophiſma.
A firm argument, Demonſtratio.
Full of arguments, Argumentoſus.
To hold an argument with one, diſputare adverſus aliquem, cædere ſermones.
Arid [dry] Aridus.
Aridity, Ariditas.
Ariereban, Edictum Regis quo omnes ejus Beneficiarij in exercitum convocantur.
Arias [a mans name] Arias, m.
Aries [one of the twelve ſigns] Aries.
Aright, Rectè.
TO ARISE, Surgo, Aſſurgo, Exurgo.
To ariſe again, Reſurgo.
To Ariſe as the Sun, Orior, Exorior.
To ariſe as waves, Undo.
To ariſe before, Præſurgo.
To ariſe before day, Anteluco, Antelucor.
To ariſe together, Conſurgo.
To cauſe to ariſe, Excito, Exuſcito.

Ariſen, Erectus.
Ariſing upward, Acclivus.
An ariſing, Surrectio.
An ariſing again, Reſurrectio.
The ariſing of a hill, Acclivitas.
Ariſtarchus [a mans name] Ariſtarchus.
Ariſtocracy [government by Nobles] Ariſtocratia.
Ariſtocratical, Ariſtocraticus.
Ariſtolochy (herb) Ariſtolochia.
Arithmetick, Arithmetica.
Arithmetical, Arithmeticus, a, um.
An arithmetician, arithmeticus, Logiſta, æ, m
An ark, Arca.
Arles [in Provence] Arelas, Arelate.
Arlun [in Luxemburg] Orolaunum.
AN ARM, Brachium. * My Arm is too ſhort, Alæ meæ pennas non habent. * We muſt put our arm no further than our ſleeve will give leave, ut quimus, quando ut volumus non licet. * By ſtrength of arm, validâ manu.
A little arm, Brachiolum.
To take one in his arms, complector, ambabus ulnis amplecti.
An arm [of the Sea] Sinus, Fretum.
An arm [of a Tree] Ramus
The arm [of a Vine] Palmus.
Of an arm, Brachialis.
To arm, Armo, Munio, Inſtruo, Arma capere, ſe telis induere, ferro accingere.
To arm at all points, Panoplia armare, cataphractum inſtruere.
An arm-full, Manipulus.
An arm-pit, } Ala, Axilla.
An arm hole, }
Of the arm-holes, Axillaris, Subalaris.
An armada, Claſſis Hiſpanica.
Armagh [in Ireland] Armacha, Ardimaca
Of Armagh, Armacenſis, Armachanus.
Armanoch [part of Scotland] Armanothia.
Armed, Armatus, Inſtructus, Munitus.
Armed all over, Cataphractus, Perarmatus.
Armed with a buckler, Scutatus.
Armed with darts, Pilatus.
Armed with a ſword, Enſatus.
Armed with a coat of mail, Loricatus, Paludatus, Paludamentatus.
Armenza [in Spain] Armentia.
Armignac (part of Aquitain) Aremorica.
An arming, Armatura.
Armipotent, Armipotens.
Armoniack, Armeniacum.
Armour, Armatura, Arma, orum; Armamenta.
Armour for the thigh, Femorale.
A coat of armour, Paludamentum, Lorica.
An armourer, Faber armorum, Armamentarius, Polio, onis.
An armourers ſhop, Officina Armaria.
An armory, Armarium, Armamentarium.
Arms (weapons) Arma, orum.
* They are up in arms, In armis ſunt.
Armes (coat of armes) Inſignia, ium, n.
Deeds of armes, Geſta militaria.
To bear armes, Arma ferre, induere; in armis eſſe.

To lay down Arms, *ponere Arma.* * They laid down their Armes and called for Quarter, *Armis poſitis ad Imperatorum fidem confugiunt.*
A Man of Armes, *Vir bellicus.*
By force of Armes, *Manu, vi & Armis.*
An Army, *exercitus.* * He ſaid the Army would be routed, *dixit fore ut exercitus pelleretur.*
To lead an Army, *agmen ducere.*
To Marſhal an Army, *Aciem ordinare, dirigere.*
To raiſe or muſter an Army, *Militer conſcribere.*
Arnhem [in *Guelderland*] *Arenacum, Herenatium.*
Arnhuſen [in *Pomerania*] *Arnhuſia.*
Arnold [a Mans Name] *Arnoldus.*
Aromatick, } *Aromaticus, Suaveolens.*
Aromatical, }
An Arquebus [a Musket] *ſclopus.*
To Arraign, *poſtulare criminis, reum agere.*
Arraigned, *poſtulatus.*
An Arraignment, *Actio.*
Arran Iſland [Glotta] *Arrania.*
An Arrand, *mandatum.*
To ſend on an Arrand, *ablegare aliquo.*
To deliver an Arrand, *mandata perferre.*
A ſleeveleſs Arrand, *futile negotium.*
To go on a ſleeveleſs Arrand, *re infectâ redire, opera abuti.*
An Arrant Whore, *proſtibulum, ſcortum triobolare.*
Arrant, *merus, purus putus.*
Arras [in *Artois*] *Atrebatum, Nemetocerna.*
Arras [Hangings] *tapes, etis; periſtromata phrygia* or *acupicta.*
Figured Arras, *Pictura textilis.*
Of Arras, *Atrebaticus.*
Array [Cloaths] *Veſtis, Veſtitus.*
Array [Order] *Acies.*
Out of Array, *turbatus.*
Arrayed, *Veſtitus, ordinatus.*
Arrearage, *reliquatio, onis.*
To be in Arrearage, *reliquor, ari.*
Arrears, *reliqua, orum, n.*
One in Arrears, *reliquator.*
To Arreſt, *in jus trahere, rapere, vocare, reum corripere.*
An Arreſt, } *Tractio in jus, manûs injectio, prehenſio.*
Arreſting, }
An Arreſt of Parliament, *decretum, Plebiſcitum.*
Arreſted, *prehenſus, in jus tractus.*
Arriana [in *Africa*] *Abditana.*
The Arrians, *Arriani.*
Arrighted, *Ad rectum vocatus.*
An Arrival, *Adventus, Appulſus, us, m.*
To Arrive, *Appello, ere; advenio, attingo, in portum agere, tellure potiri.*
Arrived, *Actus, Appulſus.*
An Arriving, *Appulſus, Adventus.*
Arrogancy, *Arrogantia.*
Arrogant, *Arrogans, audax.*
Somewhat Arrogant, *Subaudax.*
Arrogantly, *Arroganter, audacter.*
Somewhat Arrogantly, *Subaudacter.*
To Arrogate [take to ones ſelf] *Arrogo, ſibi ſumere.*
Arroux [a River in *Burgundy*] *Arroſius.*
An Arrow, *arundo, ſagitta, calamus.* * As ſwift as an Arrow out of a Bow, *Neque aves, neque venti citius.*
A little Arrow, *Sagitella.*
A broad forked-headed Arrow, *tragula.*
An Arrow head, *ferramentum, mucro, uncinus, hamus, cuſpis ſagittæ.*
Arrow-head [herb] *Sagittaria.*
To ſhoot with an Arrow, *transfigo.*
Bearing Arrows, *Sagittifer, telifer.*
Of an Arrow, *Sagittarius.*
Arſhot [in *Brabant*] *Ariſcotium.*
The Arſe, *podex, icis.*
An Arſe-foot [a little diver] *mergulus.*
The Arſe-gut, *inteſtinum rectum.*
The Arſe hole, *culus.*
Arſenal [Store houſe of Armour and Ammunition] *Armarium, repoſitorium.*
Arſenick [Rats bane] *Arſenicum, auripigmentum.*
Arſenick-colour, *Sandix.*
Arſeſmart, *Perſicaria.* * Codded Arſeſmart, *Perſicaria ſiliquata, noli me tangere.*
Arſe-verſie, *Suſque deque, Præpoſterè.*
To go Arſe-ward, *retro ambulare.*
Arſuſo [in *Paleſtine*] *Joppe.*
An Art, *Ars, tis, f.*
An Artichoke, *Cynara.*
A Jeruſalem Artichoke, *flos ſolis Pyramidalis.*
An Artery [Pulſe] *Arteria.*
The great Artery, *Aorta.*
Of the Arteries, *Arterialis.*
Full of Arteries, *Arterioſus.*
An Inciſion of the Arteries, *Arteriotomia.*
Arthritick (Joynt-gout) *Arthritis, dolor Arthriticus.*
Arthur (a Mans Name) *Arthurus.*
An Article, *Articulus, Conditio.*
To Article, *Conditiones inire.*
To draw up Articles againſt one (for Treaſon) *Poſtulare capitis, læſæ Majeſtatis inſimulare.*
Article by Article, *Articulatim.*
Articled, *Pactus.*
Articulate, *Articulatus.*
To Articulate, *Articulo.*
An Artifice, *Artificium.*
An Artificer, *Artifex, Opifex, Faber Operarius, Mechanicus.*
Artificial, *Elaboratus, Technicus, Affabrè factus.*
Artificial not Natural, *factitius.*
Artificially, *Affabrè, ad amuſſim, ad unguem, ad normam, ſcitè, peritè, graphicè, ſummâ arte.*
To forge or work Artificially, *fabrefacio.*
Artificialneſs, *Artificium.*
Artilleries, *Machinæ bellicæ.*
Furniſhed with Artillery, *Machinis bellicis inſtructus.*
A Train of Artillery, *Machinarum Apparatus.*
The Artillery yard, *Palæſtra.*
Artinia [part of Greece] *Etolia.*
An { Artiſt, } *Artifex, icis.*
An { Artiſan, }
Artois [one of the Netherlands] *Arteſia.*
Arun [a River in Suſſex] *Arunus.*
Arundel [in Suſſex] *Arundelia, Arundellum. Aruntina vallis.*
Arundel [the Family] *Arundelius, Arondellius, de Hirundine.*
Arzerum [part of Aſia] *Aſſyria.*
AS, [implying time of Action] *ut, dum, cum, ubi, inſuper, iter, &c.* As, * As he was ſitting on a green bank of Graſs, *ut viridanti toro conſederat herbæ.* * As I ſtood at the Door, *dum ante oſtium ſto.* * As I folded up this Letter, *Cum complicarem hanc Epiſtolam.* * As I was going into the Nurſery, *ubi in gynæceum ire occipio.* * He ſtudies As he is Travelling, *in itinere ſecum ipſe meditatur.* * Had this befaln you As you were at Supper, *Si inter [Super] cœnam hoc tibi accidiſſet.* * And As he flew he looked down upon the Fields, *agroſque volans deſpectabat.*
AS [anſwering to Such] *qualis, qui.* * Such a one As, *Talis qualis,* or *is qui.* * Should I be ſuch a Fool as to think? *Ego nunc ſim tam ſtultus ut* [or *qui*] *putem* [or *putarem*?] * The end of Felicity ſhall be [ſuch] As it was before, *Similis erit finis boni atque antea fuerat.*
As [having So anſwering it] *ut, ſicut, quemadmodum.* * As you brew, ſo ſhall you bake, *ut ſementem feceris, ita & metes.* * As it is the part of a Wiſe man to bear the chances of Fortune ſtoutly, ſo it is the Property of a Mad Man to be the cauſer of his own bad Fortune, *Quemadmodum ſapientis eſt fortuitos caſus magno animo ſuſtinere, ita dementis eſt ipſum ſibi malam facere fortunam.*
As [anſwering to So] *ut, quomodo* * You have ſo made me Conſul As few have been made in this City, *Ita me feciſtis conſulem quomodo pauci in hac Civitate facti ſunt.* * But who is ſo Fooliſh or Brutiſh As to dare to gain ſay it? *Cæterùm quis tam ſtultus aut brutus eſt ut audeat repugnare?*
As great, *tantus.*
As great As, *Quantus.* * As great Honour As might be was given to the gods, *Diis quantus maximus poterat habitus eſt honos.* * All this As great As it is, is thine, *Totum hoc quantumcunque eſt, tuum eſt.*
As [in quality of] *ut, tanquam, quâ.* * I will purſue him to the Death, not As a juſt Enemy, but As a poiſonous Murderer, *ad internecionem mihi perſequendus eſt non ut juſtus hoſtis ſed ut percuſſor veneficus.* * He is not valued As he is any Mans Son, but As he is a Man, *non quâ filius alicujus ſed quâ homo æſtimatur.* * I loved you As my own Brother, *Te in Germani Fratris dilexi loco.* * I came to Amanus with As great March As ever I could, *Quam potui maximis itineribus ad Amanum veni.* * Theſe benefits are not to be accounted As great As thoſe which, *Hæc beneficia æque magna non ſunt habenda atque ea quæ.* * I thought he made As great account of her As of himſelf, *Quam ego intellexi haud minus quam ſeipſum magni facere.* * He is in As great Miſery As he that, *nihilo minus in miſeria eſt quam ille qui.*
AS [accordingly or proportionably As] *ut, uti, ſicut, velut, perinde ut, perinde atque, &c.* As, * As I wrote to you before, *ut ſcripſi*

ſcripſi ad te antea. * He fled to his Houſe As to an Altar, *ſicut in aram confugit in hujus domum.* * As it is fit, *ita ut æquum eſt.* * I loved him As my own, *amavi pro meo.* * As they were able to follow, *prout ſequi poterant.* * As I ought, *pro eo ac debui.* * He is not hated As he deſerves, *quem nequaquam preinde ac dignus eſt oderunt homines.* * As matter and time ſhall require, *ex re & tempore.* * As there ſhall be need of ſpeaking, *utcunque opus fuerit verbis.* * As one ſhall Adviſe, *de* or *ex alicujus ſententia.* * As occaſion requires, *pro re nata.* * They are As very Fools, *pari ſtultitia ſunt.*

AS [which or which thing] *quod, id quod.* As, * She did As her Mother bid her, *Mater quod ſuaſit ſua fecit.* * But if our Country do affect us, As it ſhould very much, *at ſi nos, id quod maximè debet, noſtra patria delectat.*

AS TO, *de, ad, quod ad, quatenus ad, quantum ad.* As, * As to the keeping of our Liberty, *de libertate retinenda.* * As for what he ſpake of Religion, *quatenus de Religione dicebat* * I will do that which As to the ſeverity of it ſhall be more mild, and As to the common ſafety more profitable, *faciam id quod eſt ad ſeveritatem lenius, ad communem ſalutem utilius.* * As for Pomponia, *quod ad Pomponiam.* * As for your Excuſing your ſelf afterwards, *tu quod te poſterius purges.*

AS BEING, *utpote, quippe, ut, ſcilicet.* As, * A People that may be numbred As Being ſmall, *populus numerabilis utpote parvus.* * Democritus, as Being a Learned man, thinks the Sun to be of a great compaſs, *Sol Democrito magnus videtur, quippe homini erudito.* * His Brother Lucius, As Being one that had fought abroad, is the Leading Man, Lucius *quidem frater ejus, utpote qui peregrè depugnavit, familiam ducit.* * He knew you would, As Being one that underſtood you, *ſciebat facturos quippe qui vos intellexerat.* * They ſay, the Man As Being inraged, anſwered, *aiunt hominem, ut erat furioſus, reſpondiſſe.* * And I, As Being a very wiſe Man, preſently underſtood, *Ego ſcilicet homo prudentiſſimus, ſtatim intellexi.* * As Being one to whom great ſorrow came by his Death, *ut ad quem ſummus mæror morte ſua veniebat.*

As Big As, As Bad As, *inſtar.* As, Big As a Book, *inſtar voluminis.* * They think it As Bad as death, *inſtar mortis putant.*

As Big again, *altero tanto* [or *duplo*] *major.*

AS FAR AS, *uſque ad, quantum, quod, quâ, as,* * They went as far as to the Works, *ad molem uſque penetrabant.* * As far as I am able, *quantum poſſim, quod queo.* * As far as it may ſtand with you Health, *quod commodo valetudinis tuæ fiat.* * As far as it is poſſible, *quoad ejus fieri poſſit.* * As far as from Tmolus, *ab uſque Tmolo.* * As far as from Ethiopia, *Ex Æthiopia uſque.* * As far as from thence, *uſque iſtinc.* * As far as it ſhall be needful, *uſque eo quo opus erit.* * As far as from beyond the *Alpes, trans Alpes uſque.* * As far as the Empire did extend, *totum denique quà patebat Imperium.* * As far as I remember, *ut mea memoria eſt.* * As far as I gather by his looks, *quantum ex vultu ejus intelligo.* * As far as one could ſee, *quà viſus erat.*

As for, *de, &c.* See As To.

As if, *quaſi, perinde quaſi, perinde acſi, tanquam, ut ſi, tanquam ſi, juxta acſi, ita ut ſi, non ſecus acſi.* As, * As If they had been ſurprized by an Ambuſh, *perinde acſi inſidiis circumventi fuiſſent.* * She fought as If ſhe had no mind to Conquer, *ita pugnaret tanquam quæ vincere nollet.* * I would have you mind his Buſineſs as If it were mine own Caſe, *ejus negotium ſic velim ſuſcipias ac ſi eſſet res mea.* * As If I did not know you were willing, *quaſi neſciam vos velle.* * This is all one as If I ſhould ſay, *hoc perinde eſt tanquam ſi ego dicam.* * As If you were my own Brother, *non ſecus acſi meus frater eſſes.* * They lookt as If they had run away *fugæ ſpeciem præbuerunt.* * He makes as Though he had not been willing, *diſſimulat ſe voluiſſe.*

As it were, *ut, ceu, quaſi, tanquam.*

As little as, *quantuluſcunque.* * With as little Trouble as may be, *quàm minima cum moleſtia.* * For as Little as you can, *quàm queas minimo.*

As long as, *quandiu, tamdiu dum, tantiſper dum, tamdiu quam, dum, quoad.* * As Long as they Live, *uſque dum vivunt.* * I gave as Long as I had it, *dedi dum fuit.*

As Long again, *altero tanto longior.*

AS MANY AS, *tot, totidem, quotquot, quicunque.* As, * There are as Many changes of Voices as of Minds, *Vocis mutationes totidem ſunt quot animorum* * As Many Years as he has Lived, *tot Annos quot habet.* * Twice as Many as the number of Servants requires, *duplicia quam numerus ſervorum exigit.* * As Many as there be, *quamvis multi; quotquot erunt.* * As Many Souldiers as you can get together, *quodcunque militum contrahere poteritis*

As much, *tantum.* * Though I loſe as much more, *etiamſi alterum tantum pereundum ſit.* * Who ought to uſe theſe things as Much or more, *quem pariter uti his decuit, aut etiam amplius.* * Had I known as Much, *Si id ſciſſem.* * I will do as Much for you, *reddam vicem, reddetur opera.* * They are as Much to blame, *Simili ſunt in culpa, tam ſunt in vitio.*

As much as, *quantum, non minus quam.* * I ſhew you as Much Reſpect as may be, *Qua poſſum veneratione maxima te proſequor.* * Above five times as Much as is Lawful, *Quinquies tanto amplius quam licitum ſit.* * As if I were not as Much concern'd in it as you, *Quaſi iſtic minus mea res agatur quam tua.* * As Much as lay in you, *quod quidem in te fuit.* * Which is as Much as any Plaintiff can deſire, *quod eſt accuſatori maximè optandum.* * Add as Much as you will thereto, it will keep to its kind, *Quantumcunque eo addideris, in ſuo genere manebit.* * We have done as Much as we promis'd and undertook, *Satisfactum eſt promiſſo noſtro ac recepto.* * He made as Much account of the good will of the Free-men as of his own Credit, *Is voluntatem municipum tantidem quanti fidem ſuam fecit.*

AS MUCH AS EVER, *ut cùm maximè.* * The Houſe is as Much haunted as Ever, *Domus Celebratur ita ut cùm maximè.*

AS OFTEN AS, *Quotieſcunque, toties quoties.*

AS SOON AS, *ubi, cum, ut, ſimul ac, ſimul ut, ſimul atque.* * As Soon as may be, *quàm primum.*

As ſoon as ever, *ubi primum, ut primùm, cum primùm, ſimul ac primùm, ſtatim ut.*

As though, *quaſi, &c.* See As if.

AS WELL AS, *ut, tam quam, æquè ac.* As, * I'le bear it as well as I can, *ut potero feram.* * If they could endure our Vices as Well as our Commands, *Si tam vitia noſtra quàm Imperia ferre potuiſſent.* * He thinks no body can do as Well as himſelf, *Nihil niſi quod ipſe facit rectum putat.* * As Well as I, *Mecum pariter, æquè mecum, juxta mecum.* * I love thee as Well as my ſelf, *tam te diligo quam me ipſum.* * They can ſee as Well by Night as by Day, *Noctibus æquè quam die cernunt.*

AS YET, *adhuc.*

Prov. As light as a Feather, *pluma levior.* * As lean as a rake, *lapſana vivit.* * As poor as Job, *Iro pauperior.* * As true as the Goſpel, *Apollinis reſponſum.*

Aſababa (a River in *Theſſaly*) *Peneus.*

Aſcaunſe, *ex obliquo.*

To Aſcend, *aſcendo, conſcendo, alta petere, ſurſum evehi, altius emergere.*

Aſcendant (Power) *auctoritas.*

The Aſcendant (of a Nativity) *Horoſcopus, Sidus ſub quo quis in lucem venit.*

An { Aſcending, } { Aſcenſion, } *aſcenſio, aſcenſus.*

An Aſcent, *gradus, us, m.*

To Aſcertain, *certum facere.*

Aſcertained, *certus factus.*

An Aſcertaining, *Confirmatio.*

An Aſcertainer, *Confirmator.*

To Aſcribe, *aſcribo, attribuo, ere.*

Aſcribed, *aſcriptus.*

An Aſcribing, *aſcriptio.*

Aſebin (in *Meſopotamia*) *Antiochia, niſibis*

ASHAMED, *Confuſus, Pudefactus.*

To be Aſhamed, *Erubeſco, Pudeſio, Confundor Pudeſco.* * I am Aſhamed of you, *Pudet me tui.* * He was Aſhamed to come in your ſight, *Erubuit ora veſtra.* * Are not you Aſhamed? *ecquid te pudet?* * I am Aſhamed to tell you, *pudor eſt mihi dicere, vereor dicere.* * I am Aſhamed to have ſuch a trick put upon me, *Diſpudet ſic mihi data eſſe verba.* * She may be Aſhamed, *habeat pudorem.*

To make Aſhamed, *Pudefacio, pudore afficio, Confundo, pudorem alicui incutere.*

I am half aſhamed, *Suppudet me.*
To be aſhamed of, *Pudendus.*
An aſhaming, *Pudefactio.*
An aſh-tree, *Fraxinus, i,* f.
A wild aſh, *Ornus.*
Aſh (the Family) *De Fraxinis.*
Aſh-bridge, (in *Hertfordſhire*) *Jugum Fraxineum.*
Aſh-coloured, *Cineritius.*
Aſhen, *Fraxineus.*
Aſhen keyes, *Fructus fraxineus, lingua aviculæ.*
An Aſh-grove, *Fraxinetum.*
Aſh-wedneſday, *Cineralia, dies cinerum, Carniprivium.*
Aſh-weed, *Herba Gerardi.*
Aſhwel, (in *Hertfordſhire*) *Fons inter Fraxinos.*
Aſhes, *Cinis, eris.*
Buck-aſhes, *Cinis adlixivium.*
A maker or ſeller of aſhes, *Ciniſlo, onis,* m.
To burn to aſhes, *In cineres redigere.*
Pale as aſhes, *Cineritius.*
Full of Aſhes, *Cinerulentus.*
Aſhoar, *In tellure.* * To come aſhore, *terrâ potiri.*
Aſide, *Separatim, Seorſim*
Aſide (awry) *Obliquè, à Latere* *He looks aſide proudly, *viſus ſuperbos obliquat, aſpectum contorquet.* * Come aſide hither *Soſia, ſecede huc* Soſia.
To call aſide, *ſevoco.*
To go aſide, *Secedo.*
To throw aſide. *Abjicio.*
To lay aſide, *Depono.*
To ASK, *Rogo, Interrogo, Poſco, Expoſco, Poſtulo, Peto, Quæro, Exquiro, Cogito.* * A man may ask, *Roget quis.* * I would ask you a thing, *Eſt quod te rogem.* * I ask you forgiveneſs, *Veniam te poſco.* * They ask them the news, *Quas res cognoverint quærunt.* * It askes the more to maintain, *Eo plus requirit ad ſe tuendum.* * When I could come and ask you, *Cum haberem tui copiam.* * As I was asking the porters whether any ſhip were come, *Dum percontor portitores ecqua navis venerit.* * Ask my fellow whether I be a thief, *omnes compacto rem agunt, quaſi in velabro olearii.* * You can but ask and have, *Quicquid rogaveris, tuum eſt.*
To ask after, *Requiro.*
To ask advice, *Aliquem conſulere.*
To ask again, *Repoſco, Repoſtulo, Repeto.*
To ask earneſtly, *Flagito, Efflagito, Etiam atque etiam rogo.*
To Ask for, *Quæro.* * They ask for nothing, *Nihil requirunt.* * If any body ask for me, *Siquis me quærit.*
To ask frequently, *Requirito.*
To ask induſtriouſly, *Percontor, Perquiro.*
To ask mournfully, *Imploro.*
To ask the price, (to cheapen) *Licitor.*
To ask the price, (as the ſeller) *Indico.* * He asked a 100 ſeſterces for it, *Id centum nummis indicavit.*
To ask ſecretly, *Suppeto.*
To ask as a woer, *Proco.*
Askaunce, *Torvè, Tranſversè.*
Asked, *Rogatus, Interrogatus, Poſtulatus, Petitus.*
An asker, *Petitor, Poſtulator, Quæſitor, Rogator.*

An Asker of queſtions, *Percontator, oris.*
A ſaucy Asker, *Procax.*
Askew, *Tranſverſim.*
To look Askew, *Limis oculis* or *obliquis intueri.*
Looking Askew at, *Torvùm intuens.*
An asking, *Rogatio, Petitio, Poſtulatio.* * Shall I give him his asking for her, *Tanti quanti poſcit vin' emam illam?*
An asking of advice, *Conſultatio.*
Aſleep, *Soporatus.*
Faſt aſleep, *Sopitus.*
To be aſleep, *Dormio.*
To fall aſleep, *Dormito.*
To be aſleep as ones limbs, *Torpeo.*
Fain aſleep, *Soporatus.*
To lay or lull aſleep, *Sopio.*
A laying or lulling aſleep, *Soporatio.*
Aſlogen (in *Norway*) *Aſloa.*
Aſlope, *Obliquè, Obliquùm.*
To make aſlope, *Obliquo.*
Aſna (in *Ægypt*) *Syene.*
Aſoph (in *Sarmatia*) *Tanais.*
An aſp, *Aſpis, idis.*
An aſp-tree, *alba populus, Tremula.*
Aſparagus (herb) *aſparagus.*
An aſpect, *aſpectus, ûs,* m.
An aſpen-leaf, *Populi albæ foliolum.*
Aſpenden (in *Hertfordſhire*) *Caverna viperina.*
An aſper (*Turkiſh* coin) *Denarius Turcicus.*
Aſperity (roughneſs) *aſperitas, Duritas.*
Aſperoſa (in *Thrace*) *Abdera.*
Aſperſed (blemiſhed) *Maculatus, Infamatus.*
An aſperſing, } *Aſperſio, Imputatio.*
An aſperſion, }
To caſt an aſperſion on, } *Maculo, Maculam inurere.*
To aſperſe one, }
An aſpick (ſerpent) *aſpis.*
An aſpirate, *Spiritus aſper.*
An aſpiration, } *aſpiratio.*
An aſpiring. }
To aſpire, *annitor, anhelo.*
To aſpire unto honour, *Honori velificari, Honores ambire, Honoris flagrare fame.*
Aſpired unto, *ambitus.*
Aſpodel (herb) *aſphodelus.*
Aſpropotamia, (a river in *Epirus*) *Achelous.*
Aſquint, *Tranſverſùm.*
An Aſs (Coxcomb) *Stolidus fungus Stipes.* * He is a very aſs, *mulo inſcitior.*
An aſs, *aſinus.*
A little aſs, *aſellus, aſinellus.*
A ſhe aſs, *aſina.*
A wild aſs, *Onager, ri.*
An aſs-colt, *Pullus aſini.*
Of an aſs, *aſinarius, a, um.*
An aſs-herd, *aſinarius, ii,* m.
Like an aſs, *aſininus.*
An aſs-dreſſer, } *agaſo, onis,* m.
An aſs-driver, }
To ride on an aſs, *Inſidere aſinum.*
Aſſa fætida (a ſtrong ſcented gum,) *aſſa fætida.*
Aſſadib (part of *Africa*) *Cyrenaica.*
To aſſail, (ſet upon) *Inceſſo, aggredior, invado.* *See* Aſſault.
Aſſaraback (wild ſpikenard) *aſarum.*
To Aſſart, *arbores extirpare.*
To Aſſaſſin, } *Percutio, Ex inſidiis interficio.*
Aſſaſſinate, }

An Aſſaſſine, *Percuſſor, Sicarius.*
An aſſaſſination, } *Interfectio per immiſſum percuſſorem,* or *ex inſidiis.*
An aſſaſſinate, }
To aſſault, *aggredior, adorior, In hoſtem ruere.* * He aſſaults the City with high bulwarks, *Urbem attentat* or *oppugnat celſis mœnibus.* * He began ſtrait'y to beſiege and aſſault them, *Obſidione & oppugnationibus eos premere cœpit.* * To aſſault a town, *aſſultare mœnibus, Tormentis bellicis aperire muros.*
To go aſſault (as bitches) *Catulio.*
An aſſault, } *aggreſſio, Oppugnatio, Impetus, Incurſus militum.*
An aſſaulting, }
A general aſſault, *Oppugnatio generalis.*
To win by Aſſault, *Expugno.*
A winning by aſſault, *Expugnatio.*
Won by aſſault, *Expugnatus.*
To withſtand an aſſault, *Hoſtium oppugnantium audaciam frangere.*
Aſſaulted, *Oppugnatus.*
An { Aſſaulter. / Aſſailer, / Aſſailant, } *aggreſſor, oppugnator.*
An ASSAY, *Specimen, inis.*
To Aſſay, (make trial) *Probo, Experior, Exploro, Tento, Periculum facere.* * To aſſay what he can do, *Vires ſuas prætentare.* * It is no hard matter to aſſay, *Difficile non eſt periclitari.*
To aſſay again, *Retento.*
To aſſay before-hand, *Prætento, Prælude.*
To aſſay, (taſte firſt) *Prægusto, Prælibo.*
To aſſay privily, *Subtento.*
Aſſayed, *Tentatus, Expertus, Probatus.*
Not Aſſayed, *Intentatus, Inexpertus.*
An Aſſayer, *Tentator, Probator.*
An aſſayer of coin, *Metallorum probandorum præfectus.*
An aſſaying, *Tentatio, Tentamen, Præluſio, Præludium.*
Aſſedation, *Prædiorum regiorum taxatio.*
To ASSEMBLE, (active) *Congrego, Congero, Convoco, Cogo.* * To aſſemble the Senate, *Senatum cogere, Senatum habere.* * To aſſemble an army, *Exercitum conflare, Militem conſcribere.*
To aſſemble (neut.) *Convenio, Congredior, Convolo, coeo.*
Aſſembled, *Coactus, collectus, convocatus, Frequens.*
An aſſembling, (activ.) *Congregatio, convocatio.*
An aſſembling, (neut.) *Conventus.*
An aſſembly, *Cœtus, concio, Frequentia.*
An aſſembly of Divines, *Synodus Theologorum.*
A diſorderly aſſembly, *Tumultus.*
To aſſent unto, *aſſentior, Sententiam aſcribere, Conſenſum teſtari.*
An aſſent, *aſſenſus, ûs.*
Aſſentation, *aſſentatio, onis.*
Aſſented unto, *Cui aſſenſum eſt, De quo convenit.*
To aſſert [maintain] *Aſſero.*
An aſſertion, *Aſſertio, Dogma, atis, Theſis, is.*
To aſſeſs [tax] *Tributum imponere.*
Aſſeſſed, *Cenſus, a, um.*
An aſſeſment, *Cenſus, ûs, Tributum.*

An aſſeſſor, *Cenſor.*
Aſſets, *omnia defuncti bona perſonalia.*
An aſſeveration [earneſt affirming] *Aſſeveratio.*
Aſſiduity [diligence] *Aſſiduitas* * Aſſiduity maſters difficulty, *Gutta cavat lapidem.*
To Aſſiege, *as* beſiege.
To aſſign [appoint] *Aſſigno, Attribuo.*
An aſſign, *aſſignatus, i, m.*
Aſſigned. *Aſſignatus.*
An aſſig ation, } *aſſignatio.*
An aſſignment, }
To aſſimilate [liken] *Aſſimilo.*
To aſſimulate [counterfeit] *aſſimulo.*
Aſſin [a river in *Scotland*] *Itys.*
An aſſiſe, } *Confeſſus judicum, Comitia Provincialia.*
An aſſiſes, }
* He keeps the aſſiſes, *Forum* [or *conventum*] *agit.*
A Clark of the Aſſiſes, *Accenſus.*
To aſſiſt [aid] *adjuvo, Opitulor, auxilior, ſubſidium ferre, alicui ſuccurrere, manum auxiliarem porrigere ſe propugnatorem dare, ſuppetias ire.*
Aſſiſtance, *auxilium, Subſidium.* * He deſires aſſiſtance, *Suppetias invocat.*
An Aſſiſtant, *Collega, æ, m. adjutor, oris.*
Aſſiſted, *Adjutus.*
To aſſize weights and meaſures, *pondera* or *menſuras ædilitio ſigno munire.*
Aſſized, *Ædilitio ſigno munitus.*
An aſſizing, *Signatio.*
Aſſo [in *Mengrelia*] *Surium.*
Aſſociable, *Congregabilis.*
An aſſociate, *Familiaris, Socius.*
To aſſociate, *Societatem contraho, Conſocio, Sibi adjungere, aſciſcere ſocium.*
To aſſociate ones ſelf, *Congregor.* * To aſſociate in war, *arma conſociare.*
Aſſociated, *In ſocietatis fœdus congregatus.*
An aſſociating } *Aſſociatio.*
An aſſociation }
To aſſoil [acquit] *abſolvo.* * To aſſoil one of his promiſe, *Votum reſerare.*
Aſſoiled, *abſolutus.*
An aſſoiling, *abſolutio.*
To aſſume [take to ones ſelf] *aſſumo, arrogo.*
An aſſumpſit [promiſe] *Pactum, Sponſio.*
An aſſumption, *aſſumptio*
To ASSURE, *Certum reddere, Confirmare, Protegere.* * I aſſure you, *Tibi confirmo.* * I do aſſure my ſelf, *Certò ſcio.* * Aſſure your ſelf, *Sic habeto.*
To aſſure a perſon by promiſe, *fide interpoſitâ polliceri.*
To aſſure himſelf, } *apud ſe ſtatuere, perſuaſum habere.*
To be aſſured, }
An aſſurance, *Cautio, Cautela, Securitas, fides data.*
To give aſſurance, *ſatisdare, vadimonium præſtare.*
Bad aſſurance, *Infirma cautio.*
To take good aſſurance, *Satiſaccipio.*
A taking aſſurance, *ſatiſacceptio.*
Bound to aſſure, *Pignoratus.*
Aſſured, *Certus factus, Confirmatus.* * Be aſſured of this, *Crede hoc.*
Aſſuredly, *Certè.*
Aſſuredneſs. *Certitudo.*
An aſſurer, *Confirmator.*
An aſſuring, *Confirmatio.*
TO ASSWAGE, *Mitigo, Mulceo, Mollio, Levo, Lenio, Placo, Compeſco.* * Time aſſwages grief, *dies lenit dolorem. Doloris vis cum tempore langueſcit.*
To aſſwage } *Compeſcor, Concido, Deſævio, Reſideo, Subſido, Detumeo, Deturgeo.* * The ſorrow begins to aſſwage, *Dat intervalla & relaxat ſe dolor.* * That the fierceneſs of the King might aſſwage, *ut impetus relangueſcat Regis.* * The Fever is aſſwaged, *Febris conquieſcit.*
Be aſſwaged }
Aſſwaged, *Sedatus, Mitigatus.* * Thirſt aſſwaged, *Sitis relevata.*
An aſſwager, *Mitigator.*
Aſſwaging, *Mitigatorius.*
An aſſwaging, *Mitigatio, Sedatio, Placatio, Delinimentum.*
An aſteriske [little ſtar] *Aſteriſcus.*
An aſteriſme [conſtellation] *Aſteriſmus.*
An aſthma [difficult breathing] *aſthma, atis.*
Aſthmatick (purſie) *aſthmaticus.*
TO ASTONISH, *Stupefacio, obſtupefacio, Conſterno, Conturbo, Exterreo, Terrefacio, Exanimatum reddere.*
To be aſtoniſhed. *Stupeo, Stupeſio, Obſtupeſco, Expaveſco, Horreo, Torpeo.* * They were aſtoniſhed, *obtorpuerant animi.* * He was aſtoniſhed at the ſight, *aſpectu obmutuit.*
Aſtoniſhed, *attonitus, Stupefactus, Sopitus. percitus, perculſus, perterritus, Exanimatus, Perturbatus, Conſternatus.* * He ſtood aſtoniſhed at his brothers ſight, *Fratris aſpectu ſtupefactus hæſit.* * They ſtood aſtoniſhed, *attonitis hæſere animis.* * Exceeding ſorrow made me aſtoniſhed, *Dolor nimius excuſſit mihi ſenſus.*
An aſtoniſhing, *Exanimatio.*
Aſtoniſhment, *Stupor, Torpor, Pavor.*
Aſtorga [in *Spain*] *aſtura, auguſta.*
Aſtraddle. *Varicitus.*
To ſit a ſtraddle, *Divaricatis cruribus ſedere, equitare.*
Aſtray } *Errabundus, vagus.*
Gone aſtray }
To go aſtray, *Erro, Vagor, Palor, a curſu recto divertere, varijs erroribus duci.*
A going aſtray. *Error, oris.*
An aſtriction [binding] *aſtrictio.*
Aſtrictive } *Stypticus.*
Aſtringent }
A-ſtride, *Varicitùs.*
An aſtrolabe [a ſtar-meaſuring inſtrument] *aſtrolabium.*
An aſtrologer, *aſtrologus.*
Aſtrologer [hart-wort] *ariſtolochia.*
Aſtrological, *aſtrologicus.*
Aſtrology, *aſtrologia*
An aſtronomer, *aſtronomus.*
Aſtronomical, *aſtronomius.*
Aſtronomy, *aſtronomica.*
Aſtute [ſubtil] *aſtutus.*
Aſunder. *Separatim, Seorſim, Segregatim, Sejunctè, ab invicem.*
To take aſunder, *in partes tribuere.*
To cut aſunder, *Diſſeco.*
To put aſunder, *Sejungo, Separo.*
AT, is anſwered by divers Latin prepoſitions, *viz*
A or *ab*, as, * I'll begin at *Romulus*, *Incipiam a* Romulo. * Nor was all quiet at Sea, *nec ab oceano quies.* * At the door, *ab oſtio.*
Ad, as. * At the door, *ad fores.* * At the day appointed, *ad conſtitutum diem.* * At the name of *Thiſbe* he lookt up, *ad nomen* Thiſbes *oculos erexit.* * He commands the bridge at *Geneva* to be broken down, *Pontem qui erat ad Genevam jubet reſcindi.* * At the pleaſure of a woman, *ad arbitrium mulieris.* * At the moſt, *ad ſummum.* * At laſt, *ad ultimum, ad extremum.* * At latter Lammas, *ad Græcas Calendas.*
Ante, as, * At the Gate, *ante januam.*
Apud, as, * At *Lecca's* houſe, *apud Leccam.* * Three hundred and ſix were ſlain at *Cremera*, *Cæſi apud Cremeram trecenti & ſex.*
Cum, as, * He went away at break of day, *cum diluculo abiit.*
De, as, * At Midnight, *de mediâ nocte.* * He is perfumed at my charge, *olet unguenta de meo.*
Ex, as, * To love at ones heart, *amare ex animo.*
In, as, * At the feaſt, *In convivio.* * At School, *In ſcholâ.* * At Church, *In templo* * At *Cajeta*, *In* Cajeta. * At the name of *Hector*, *Nomine in* Hectoreo. * I liked it at the very firſt, *Jam in principio id mihi placebat.* * My Conſulſhip is now at an end, *In exitu eſt jam meus conſulatus.* * The memory lies at the bottom of the ear, *eſt in aure imâ memoriæ locus.* * At every word the tears fall, *Lachrymæ in ſingula verba cadunt.* * He found him juſt at work, *virum in ipſo opere deprehendit.* * At preſent, *in præſenti, in præſentiâ.*
Inter, as, * At the beginning, *inter initia.* * Had this befaln you at ſupper time, *ſi hoc inter cœnam accidiſſet.*
Per, as, * At leiſure, *per otium.*
Pro, as, * At the door, *pro foribus.*
Sub, as, * At the coming of the Roman Prætor, *ſub adventum Prætoris Romani.* * At Sun-ſet they gave over, *ſub occaſum ſolis deſtiterunt.*
Super, as, * His wickedneſs was the common talk of all at ſupper, *de hujus nequitiâ in commune omnes ſuper cœna loquebantur.*
The prepoſition is ſometimes to be underſtood, as, at that time, *eo tempore.* * He lives at a large rate, *Profuſis ſumptibus vivit.* * They were provided at a ſmall charge, *parvo curata ſunt.* * They hold certain floors at a great rate, *areas quaſdam magni æſtimant.* * What ſhall I do at Rome, *quid* Romæ *faciam?* * She dwelt at *Rhodes*, *ea habitabat* Rhodi. * At *Carthage*, *Carthagine.* * At *Delphos*, *Delphis.* * At *Jupiters* command I come, *Juſſu* Jovis *venio.* * When at *Seſtius's* intreaty I had been at his houſe, *Cum* Seſtii *rogatu apud eum fuiſſem.* * At my inſtance, *Impulſu meo.* * At my bidding, *Me imperante.* * At the will and pleaſure of God, *Nutu & arbitrio Dei.*

* At

* At the firſt ſight, *Primo aſpectu.*
* At your peril, *Periculo tuo.*
* At the leaſt, *Minimum.* * What wouldſt thou do at him, *Quid illo facias.* * When he heard what it was at, *audito precio.*

At (for to, by a dative caſe) **as**, what will ſhe do **at** me, *quid faciet mihi.*

AT home, or at the houſe, *domi.*

As I'll be at home if you would have any thing with me, *Domi ero ſi quid me voles.* * He was brought up at his houſe, *Iſtius domi erat educatus.* * at your houſe, *penes vos.*

At a venture, *Temerè, in incertum.*

At hand, *Preſtò, Propè, ad manum, Sub manu, in promptu.*

AT ALL, *Omnino, Prorſus, Quicquam.*

At any time, *Unquam.*

Leaſt at any time, *Nequando.*

At laſt, *Tandem.*

At no time, *Nunquam.*

At the moſt, *Ut plurimum.*

At that time, *Tunc temporis.*

At this time, *Nunc dierum, Jam, Hodie.*

AT LEAST, *Saltem, Certè.* &c. **as**, If I may not enjoy a good commonwealth at leaſt I will be without a bad one, *Si mihi Rep. bonâ frui non licebit, at carebo malâ.* * That at leaſt the ſhadow of Peter might overſhadow ſome of them, *Ut Petri vel umbra inumbraret aliquem eorum.* * We were two hundred of us at leaſt, *Fuimus omnino ad ducentos.*

At length, *aliquando, Tandem, demum, Denique, In longum.*

At once, *Simul, ſemel.*

At unawares, *Inopinatò.*

To atchieve, *Patro, perpetro.*

Atchieved, *Patratus.*

An atcheiving, *Patratio.*

An atchievement, *Præclarum facinus.* * Great atchievements, *geſta.*

An atchievement (in heraldry) *Inſignia.*

An atchiever, *Patrator.*

Atheiſm, *atheiſmus, atheiſmus.*

An atheiſt, *atheus, atheos.*

Athelney [in *Somerſetſhire*] *adelingia.*

Athol (Part of *Scotland*) *atholia.*

Athern (in *Ireland*) *athra.*

An atom, *atomus, i, f.*

Atriplex (herb) *atriplexum, atriplex, icis.*

Atrocity (fierceneſs) *atrocitas.*

To ATTACH, *Inſimulo, Prehendo, Manus in aliquem injicere.* * He Attached my father for debt, *Pignoratus eſt patrem meum.* * A ſore ſickneſs attached him, *Eum morbus invaſit gravis.* * When the Peſtilence had attached one or two, *Cum unum vel alterum peſtis perculit.*

To attach (goods) *pignorer.*

Attached, *Prehenſus, apprehenſus.*

An attaching }
An attachment } *allegatio.*

An attack, *aggreſſio, oppugnatio, irruptio.*

To attack, *aggredi, oppugnare, adoriri, impete facere.*

Attack'd, *appetitus.*

To ATTAIN unto, *potior, pervenio, Conſequor.* * Vertue is the ready way to attain a quiet life, *tranquillæ vitæ ſemita per virtutem patet.*

* They cannot attain to that praiſe, *ad illam laudem aſpirare non poſſunt.* * Eaſie ways to attain promotion, *aditus ad capeſſendos honores prompti.*

An Attaindre, *Convictio, onis. evictio, Condemnatio.*

Attained unto, *Impetratus.*

An Attaining unto, *Impetratio, Conſecutio.*

To Attaint, *Evinco, Convinco, Reum agere* or *peragere.*

To Attaint [corrupt] *Inficio.*

Attainted, *Convictus.*

Attainted fleſh, *Caro ſubrancida, Putrida.*

Attainture of blood, *Sanguinis Corruptio.*

An Attempt, *Auſum, Inceptum, conatus, ûs.* * To make a fooliſh attempt, *Ineptè aliquid moliri.*

To Attempt, *Conor, Molior, Incipio, Audeo.*

Attempted, *Inceptus.*

An Attempter, *Inceptor, Molitor.*

An attempting, *Auſus, ûs, m.*

To ATTEND, *Præſtolor.* * I'll Attend you, *te Manebo.*

To Attend a perſon as a beadle, *Apparituram facere* or *apparere alicui.*

To Attend unto, *Auſculto, Animo adeſſe, Aures vacuas dare.*

To Attend upon, *Deduco, Comitor, Servio.*

Attendance }
Attending } *Expectatio.*

Attendance on buſineſs, *Opera navata.*

An Attendance or train, *Comitatus.*

A great mans Attendance, *Pompa regalis. Turba clientum, Comitatus numeroſus.*

An attendant, *Aſſecla, Comes.*

Attention, *Silentium, Favor.*

To procure attention, *Auditores attentos reddere.*

Attentive, *Attentus.*

Very Attentive, *Perattentus.*

To be attentive, *Adeſſe animo, animum adverto, Aures arrigo.*

To make attentive, *Expectationem erigere.*

Attentively, *Attentè, Tacitè, Arrectis auribus.*

Attentiveneſs, *Attentio.*

To attenuate [leſſen] *Attenuo.*

Attenuation, *Attenuatio.*

Atter, *Pus, Sanies.*

Atteriſh [in *Scotland*] *Trimontium.*

To atteſt, *Atteſtor.*

An atteſting }
Atteſtation } *Atteſtatio.*

Atteſted, *Teſtimonio confirmatus.*

Attire, *Ornatus, ûs, Ornamentum.* * Clothed in rich attire, *Veſtibus ſumptuoſis ornatus.*

To Attire, *Orno.*

Attired, *Ornatus.*

An attirer, *Ornator, m. Ornatrix f.*

An attiring, *Ornatio.*

The Attires of a ſtag, *Cornua cervi adulta.*

To Attone }
make Attonement } *Reconcilio, Placo, in grattam redigo.*

An attonement, *Conciliatio, Reconciliatio.*

An attonement-maker, *Reconciliator.*

To Attract [draw to] *Allicio, ere.*

Attracted, *Allectus.*

Attracting }
Attractive } *Pellax.*

An attracting, *Attractio.*

An attraction, *Illecebra.*

Attractively, *Pellaciter.*

Attrapped, *Inſtratus, Ornatus.*

An ATTRIBUTE, *Attributum.*

To Attribute, *Attribuo, Aſcribo, confero.* * He Attributes his vices to old age, *Vitia in ſenectutem confert.* * He Attributes his own praiſe to another, *Laudes ſuas ad alterum transfundit.* * He Attributes to me the ſafeguard of the whole Empire, *Judicat imperio Romano & orbi terrarum me attuliſſe ſalutem.* * He attributes praiſe to himſelfe, *laudem ſibi aſſumit, arrogat.*

Attributed, *Attributus.*

An attributing, *Attributio.*

Attrition [rubbing] *Attritio.*

An attourny, *Procurator.*

The Kings Attourney, *Cognitor regius.*

A knaviſh attourney, *Prævaricator.*

A prating attourney, *Rabula.*

To make an attourney }
Appoint an Attourney } *Literis dationis procuratorem ſtatuere.*

A letter of attourny, *Literæ procurationis.*

An attournſhip }
An attournment } *Procuratio.*

To AVAIL, *Proſum Valeo, Juvo.* * What did it avail, *Quid retulit?* * It avails nothing to a good life, *Nihil ad bene vivendum confert.*

Available, *Valens, Efficax.*

It avails, *Confert, Conducit, refert, Intereſt.* * It avails little, *Parum juvat.* * It avails much, *Multùm juvat, Plurimùm prodeſt.*

To avale, *deprimo.*

Avallon [in *Burgundy*] Aballo.

To avance *See* advance.

Avant [away] *Apage, abi.*

An avant mure, *Antemurale.*

The avant-peach, *perſicum præcox.*

An avant-currier, *prodromus, præcurſor.*

Avarice [covetouſneſs] *Avaritia.*

Avaricious, *Avarus.*

Avaſt, *Ociùs faceſſe, Hinc te proripe.*

Aubagne [in *Provence*] *Aubania.*

Aubanton (in *Picardy*) *abantonium.*

Aube (a river of *Campania Belgica*) *alba.*

Aubenas (in *Narbone*) *albenacum, Alba Auguſta.*

Aubigny (in *Picardy*) *Albiniacum.*

Auburn-colour, *Fuſcus, Subniger.*

Audacious (bold) *Audax, impudens, Improbus.*

Audaciouſly, *Audacter, Improbè.*

Audacity, *Audacia, Improbitas.*

Aude (a river of *Narbone*) *Atax.*

Audible, *Sonorus.*

An audience, *Cœtus, Concurſus.*

Audience (hearing) *audientia.*

To get one audience, *audientiam alicui facere, Conciliare.*

To give audience, *Auſculto, Attendo.*

To give ambaſſadors audience, *Legatos audire.*

To have audience, *audiri.*

An audit, *Computum.*

To audit accounts, *Rationes examinare.*

An auditor, *Auditor.*

An auditory, *Auditorium, Confluxus, ûs.* * To ſpeak before a great audi-

auditory, In magna frequentia populi, or apud populum verba facere.
An auditour, Rationum examinator, Rationarius.
Auditours of the Exchequer, Logographi, a Rationibus publicis.
An auditours clerk, Scriptuarius.
Audrie (a womans name) Audria, Etheldreda.
Avellino (in Naples) Abellinum.
An ave-mary, Ave Maria.
Aven (a river in Scotland) Avo.
Aven-liffe (a river in Ireland) Modonus.
Aven-nor (a River in Ireland) Dabrona.
To avenge, Ulciſcor, ſciſ Talionem reddere, par pari referre.
Avenged, Vindicatus.
An avenger, Ultor, oris, m. Ultrix, icis, f.
An aventure, (miſchance) caſus, infortunium.
An avenue, aditus, Introitus.
Avens (herb) Caryophyllata.
Aveo (in Aſia the leſs) abydus.
To aver (avouch) affirmo, aſſero, Pleno ore affirmare.
Average (duty of carriage) averagium.
Averment, aſſertio, affirmatio.
Averſe, averſus.
To be averſe, abhorreo.
Averſion } averſio.
Averſation }
To avert (turn from) averto.
Avery (a mans name) albericus.
The Kings avery, avenarium (ubi pabulum ejus equorum conditur.)
An auff, Stultus, Ineptus.
Auſon or Nen, (a river in Northamptonſhire) Auſona, Antona.
To augment (increaſe) augeo, adaugeo, aggero.
To augment (inlarge) amplio.
To augment } accreſco.
To be augmented }
Augmented, auctus.
Augmenting } Incrementum.
Augmentation }
An augmenter, amplificator.
An augre, Terebra, Terebrum.
A little augre (wimble) Terebellum.
Augſburg (in Swedland) auguſta vindelicorum, Damaſia, Druſomagus.
An augur (Soothſayer) augur, ris.
Augury (divination by birds) augurium.
Auguſt, auguſtus.
Auguſtine (a mans name) Auguſtinus.
Auguſtow (in Poland) Auguſtavia.
An aviary, Cavea, Ornithotrophium.
Avice (a womans name) aviſia.
Avignon (in Provence) Avenio.
Avin (a River in Scotland) avinus.
Avington or Aventon (in Glouceſterſhire) Abona, Abonis.
Aukland (in Durham) Achelanda.
Aukward, Siniſter, Inidoneus.
Aukwardly, Siniſtrè.
An aul, Subula
Auldby (in Yorkſhire) Derventio.
Aulerton (in Nottinghamſhire) Segelocum.
An aulneger, Ulniger.
An aumbry, Cella promptuaria.
An aumelet, Ovorum friſſura.

Aunceſtors, Majores.
Homage of Aunceſtrel, clientela hæreditaria.
Auncient, Antiquus, vetuſtus. See Ancient.
An aunt, Amita.
An aunt by the mothers ſide, Matertera.
A great aunt by the mothers ſide, promatertera.
A great aunt by the fathers ſide, Proamita.
An avocation (let) Impedimentum.
To AVOID, Fugio, vito, Devito, fugito. * To avoid danger, Ex laqueis avolare, Ex malis emergere, Cum ſarcinis enatare. * To Avoid the ſight of one, Alicujus aſpectum aufugere. * To avoid a blow, Ictum declinare.
To avoid excrement, Egero, Evacuo, excerno.
Avoid [be gone] Abi, faceſſe.
To avoid by coughing, Extuſſio.
An avoidance, Evacuatio.
An avoidance of a living, Vacatio.
Avoided, Evitatus.
Eaſily avoided, Evitabilis, Devitabilis.
Not to be avoided, Inevitabilis.
An avoider, Evitator, Devitator.
An avoiding, Evitatio, Devitatio.
Avoir-du-pois-weight, Libra ſedecim unciarum.
Avola [in Sicily] Hybla major.
Avon [a River in Wilts and Northamptonſhire] Avona.
Avon [in wilts] Avena, Alannius.
Avondale or Oundale [in Northamptonſhire] Avonæ vallis.
To avouch, aſſevero, affirmo, Confirmo.
To avouch for another, Aſtipulor, Suffragor.
Avouchable, affirmabilis.
Avouched, affirmatus.
An avoucher, affirmator.
An avouching, affirmatio.
To avow, Profiteor, aſſero.
An avour, patronus eccleſiæ.
Avowed, Palam affirmatus.
An avower, Teſtificator.
An avowry, Vindicatio.
Avowtry, adulterium.
Aupep [in Spain] Heraclea.
Auranches [in Normandy] Abrincæ.
Aureat, auratus.
Auriculas, auricularis.
Auſpicious [luckey] Fælix.
Auſtere, Severus, auſterus.
An auſtere look, Torvus aſpectus.
Auſterely, Severè, Duriter.
Auſtereneſs } Severitas.
Auſterity }
Auſtin [a mans name] Auguſtinus.
The Auſtin friers, fratres Auguſtini.
Auſtriche [part of Germany] Auſtria.
Authentick } Authenticus, Ratus.
Authentical }
To make authentical, Ratum facere.
Made authentick, Ratificatus.
An AUTHOR, autor, conditor. * An author of credit, Claſſicus autor. * Jaſon the author of the firſt ſhip, Primæ ratis molitor Jaſon. * The firſt author of miſchief, Princeps ſceleris. * You are the author of theſe miſchiefs, à te exorta ſunt hæc mala. * The chief author, Dux & ſignifer. * To be the author of ones own harm, aſciam cruribus ſuis illidere.
The author of a law Legiſlator, oris.
An author (contriver) Inventor.
Authority, authoritas Imperium, Dominatio, jus. * Laws in war have no authority, Silent leges inter arma. * They were in great authority, In Republica, judiciiſque plurimum pollebant. * He is of ſuch authority that all men obey him, Tanto in dominatu locatur ut vel ejus nutui omnes obtemperent. * He is advanced to the higheſt authority, Faſtigium tenet. * Let us rule the people with equal authority, Communem tunc populum paribus auſpiciis regamus. * No man was in much greater authority than another, Nemo magnopere eminebat. * I have authority, Licet mihi. * He does it of his own authority, Suo jure agit.
Authority [leave] privilegium, licentia.
Chief authority, Primatus, principatus.
One in authority, Magiſtratus.
Chief men in authority, Primates, Optimates, authoritate pollentes.
To excel in authority, Præpolleo, Præſideo, Præeſſe.
To put in authority, Præficio.
To be in authority, plurimum pollere.
To Exerciſe authority, Regno, Dominor.
To put out of authority, abdicare aliquem magiſtratu, abrogare alicui magiſtratum.
To be put out of authority, abſolvor.
To authorize, Jubeo, authoritatem tribuo, Indulgere veniam.
Authorized, Licentiatus, Juſſus.
An authorizing } Privilegium,
An authorization } Licentia.
Autumn, autumnus.
Autumn adj. } autumnalis.
Of autumn }
Autumnal }
Autun [in Burgundy] auguſtodunum, Hedua.
Auvagdoune (in Ireland] Achadia.
Auvergne [part of France] alvernia.
Aux [in Aquitain] Auguſta auſciorum.
Auxerre [in Burgundy] Antiſſiodorum, Autricum, Vellaunodunum.
Auxiliary [helping] Auxiliaris, auxiliarius.
Auxiliary forces, auxilia.
Auxone (in Burgundy) Auſſona.
Aw, Reverentia, Metus.
To be in aw, Timeo.
To aw } Coerceo, Contineo.
Keep in aw }
To ſtand in aw of, Revereor. * He perceived you ſtood in aw of him, Intellexerat vereri vos & metuere.
To await, expecto.
Awake, Vigil, vigilans.
Thorowly awake, Somno ſolutus.
To awake, (active) Excito, Exſuſcito, Expergefacio, Suſcito, Somnum alicui rumpere.
To awake (neut) Expergiſcor.
To be awake, Vigilo.
Awaked, Experrectus, Expergefactus.
To award, adjudico, addico, oro.
To award (defend) Inhibeo.

An Award, *Adjudicatio.*
AWARE, *Sciens, Providens, Præſentiens, præſcius.* * He was upon him ere he was Aware *Imparatum adortus eſt.* * She taſted of it before ſhe was Aware, *de eo imprudens guſtavit.* * He ſurpriſed them before they were Aware, *Inopinantes deprehendit.*
To be AWARE of *Caveo, Prævideo, Præſentio,* * I was not Aware of you, *Haud te aſpexeram.* * Look back as if you had not been Aware of him, *Quaſi de improviſo reſpice ad eum* * Here is my maſter and I was not Aware of him, *Herus eſt nec præviderem.*
AWAY, (fy) *Vah!*
Away (be gone) *apage.* * Away with you, *apage te.*
TO AWAY, (go Away) *abeo.* * I'le Away hence, *abibo hinc.* * Away with all the ſpeed as can be. *Remigio veloque quantum poterit feſtina & fuge.*
TO AWAY WITH, (take Away) *aufero, Tollo, de medio tollere.* * Away with this muſt, *aufer mihi oportet.* * Away with theſe foppeties, *Pellantur ineptiæ iſtæ.* * Away with thoſe cheats, *Fraudes tollas.*
TO AWAY WITH, (bear) *Fero, Patior.* * They can ill Away with it, *Graviter ferunt, Non facilè hæc ferunt.* * I cannot Away with this air, *Non cœlum patior.*
To be Away, *Abſum.*
To run Away, *Fugio.* * I ran away as faſt as I could, *Ego me in pedes quantum queo conjeci.*
Awbrey, (the family) *Aubræus, Albericus.*
Awed, *abſterritus, Inhibitus.*
Awful, *Verendus.*
Awkward, *as* Aukward.
An Awl, *Subula.*
An Awm of Wine, *Menſura circiter 360 librarum, amphora vini.*
Awncel weight, *Lances manuariæ.*
Awn (chaff) *acus, Palea.*
An Awning, *Velorum prætentura (ad arcendum ſolem.)*
Awry, (crooked) *Diſtortus, Obliquus.*
Awry, (crookedly) *Diſtortè, Obliquè.*
To go Awry, *Oberro.*
To look Awry, *Tranſverſa (obliquè) tueri*
To turn Awry, } *Torqueo, Diſtorqueo.*
To ſet Awry, }
An Ax, *aſcia.*
An Ax, (for execution) *Securis, is, f.*
A broad or ſquaring Ax, *Dolabra, Dolatorium.*
A battle-Ax, *Bipennis, Securis bellica.*
A chip-ax, *Dolabella.*
A little plaining-Ax, *Dolabella.*
An Ax to cut both ways, *Securis anceps.*
An Axle-tree, *axis, is,* m.
An Axiom, *axioma, omatis.*
The Axis, (diameter of a Sphære) *axis, Diametrus ſphæræ.*
Ax-vetch, } *Securidica.*
Ax-wort, }
Ax-weed, *Herba Gerardi.*
For Ay (ever) *in æternum.*
Ay! (Ay me) *Hæ mihi, Eheu!*
Ay green (herb) *Semper vivum.*
Ayd, *Auxilium.*
To Ayd, *Opitulor.*

Aye (yes) *Imo, Sanè.*
Ayls *See* Ail.
Ayman, (part of *Aſia*) *Arabia fælix.*
Ayr, (in *Scotland*) *Aerea.*
To Ayr. *See* Air.
Ayred, *Soli vel igni ad ſiccandum expoſitus, ad ſolem vel ignem ſiccatus.*
An Ayry, *Nidus accipitrum.*
Azac, (a river in *Sarmatia*) *Tanais.*
Azar, (in *Syria*) *Comagene, Euphrateſia*
Azarias (a mans name) *Azarias, æ, m.*
Azebani, [an *Indian* Iſland] *Taprobana.*
Azemia, (part of *Aſia*) *Perſis.*
Azimia, [part of *Aſia*] *Aſſyria.*
Azioth [in *Ægypt*] *Bubaſtus.*
Azirul [in *Ægypt*] *Arſinoe.*
Azores, [Weſtern Iſlands] *Azores.*
Azure, [blew] *Cæruleus, cyaneus.*
An Azure-ſtone, *Lapis lazuli.*
Azza, [in *Paleſtine*] *Gaza.*

B A

TO Babble, *Garrio, Effutio, Deblatero, Quicquid in buccam venerit effutire.* * He is a very babble-fart, *Rimarum plenus eſt, Hac illac perpluit.*
A Babler, *Garrulus, Linguax, Loquax, Gerro, Locutuleius, Blatero.*
A Babling, } *Loquacitas, Inepta garrulitas.*
A Babble, }
A Babe, *Infans, ntis.*
A little Babe, } *Infantulus.*
Baby, }
A childs Baby, *Pupus, Pupa.*
Babyſhip, *Infantia.*
A Bable, *Nugæ.*
A Baboon, *Cynocephalus.*
Babylon, [the Country] *Babylonia.*
Babylon, [the City] *Babylon, onis.*
Babyloniſh, *Babylonius.*
Bacchanals, *Bacchanalia, um,* n. *Dionyſia, orum*
Bacchus, *Bacchus, i.*
Bachad, [in *Meſopotamia*] *Seleucia.*
Bachara [in *Germany*] *Bacaracum.*
A Bachelor, *Cælebs, ibis.*
A Knight Bachelor, *Miles batalarius.*
A Bachelour of Arts, *Baccalaureus artium.*
A Bachelors degree, *Baccalaureatus.*
A Bachelors button, *Polyanthemon, mi,* n.
Bachelorſhip, *Cœlibatus.*
To Back, *Suffulcio, Adjuvo, Suſtineo, Suſtento, alicui ſuccurrere.*
To Back a horſe, *Equum conſcendere.*
To back a horſe at firſt, *Equum domare.*
To put Back, *Repello, Diſtineo.* * He was put back, *Repulſam tulit.*
To keep Back, *Demoror, Retineo, Remoror, ari.*
A keeping Back, *Cohibitio.*
To caſt Back, *Rejicio.*
To come Back, *Redeo, Revertor, Revenio.* * I will ſoon be back again, *Actutum redibo.* * Make haſt back, *Matura reditum.*
To give Back, *Pedem referre.*
A giving Back, *Reclinatio.*
To ſend Back, *Remitto.*
To bring Back, *Reduco.*

To pay Back, *Renumero.*
To give Back [recoil] *Retrocedo, Inclino.*
To look Back, *Reſpicio.*
To drive Back, *Retroago.*
To write Back, *Reſcribo.*
To go Back, *Regredior, di, Redeo.* * To go back from his word, *Cedere or demigrare de gradu.*
A going Back *Regreſſus, ûs.*
To Back-ſlide, *Tergiverſor.*
Backſlidden, *Tergiverſatus.*
A Backſlider, *Tergiverſator.*
A Backſliding, *Tergiverſatio, Apoſtaſia.*
Backward, adv. *Retrò.*
Backward, *Averſus, Piger.*
Backwardneſs, *Pigritia.*
A Back, *Dorſum, Tergum.* * To rail at one behind his back, *abſenti malè loqui.* * He will be the ſame before your face and behind your back, *Præſens abſenſque idem erit.* * Hoiſe this fellow on your back and carry him in. *Sublimem hunc intro rape.* * They ſet him on horſe-back, *Illum in equum ſuſtulerunt.* * He never came a horſe-back, *in equum non omnino aſcendit.* * To fight on horſe-back, *Ex equo pugnare.* * To run away on horſe-back, *Cum equo fugere.* * To ſit on horſe-back, *In equo ſedere.*
A little Back, *Dorſiculum.*
The Back of a knife, *Ebriculum, Cultri dorſum.*
The Back of a chair, *Sellæ mora doſſuaria, crepido dorſuaria.*
The Back-ſtairs, *Poſtica pars palatii.*
The Back of the hand, *Metacarpium.*
To break ones Back, *Delumbo, Edorſo.*
Broken-backt, *Elumbis.*
Backed [ſeconded] *Fretus, Subnixus.*
Backed as a horſe, *Domitus.* * To put his horſe to be backed, *Equum domitori tradere.*
A Backing, *adminiculum.*
To Backbite, *Obtrecto, clam vitupero, abſenti contumelioſe maledicere.*
A Backbiter, *Obtrectator.*
A Backbiting, *Obtrectatio.*
The Back bone, *Spina dorſi.*
Of the Backbone, *Spineus, Spinalis.*
A Back-friend, *Falſus amicus, Occultus hoſtis.*
Set Back to Back, *averſi colligati.*
A ſetting Back to Back, *averſorum colligatio.*
Bearing upon the Back, *Dorſuarius.*
A ſaddle Back, *Tergum ſubſidens.*
Saddle Backt, *Pandus.*
The Back-ſide [of a leaf in a book] *Charta averſa.*
A Back-ſide or yard, *Cortis poſtica.*
On the Back-ſide [behind] *Pone, Poſt, Retro, a tergo.*
Dwelling on the Backſide, *Poſticus.*
Back, adj. *Poſticus, Poſterior, Averſus.*
A Back-blow, [with the hand] *averſæ manus alapa, inflictus manu averſa colaphus.*
A Back-blow [with a ſword] *averſa manu incuſſus enſis, averſi gladii inflictum vulnus.*
A Back-ſhop, *Officina interior, Poſtica taberna.*
A Back-door, *Poſtica.*

The Back-parts, *Poſteriora.*
A Back-ſword, *Machæra.*
Bacon, *Lardum.*
A flitch of Bacon, *Succidia.*
A gammon of Bacon, *Perna.*
Bacon-greaſe, *axungia.*
A foreleg of Bacon, *Petaſo.*
Ruſty Bacon, *Rancidum lardum.*
Baeras, [a mountain in *Cilicia*] *Taurus.*
Bad, *Pravus, Malus.* * It is a Bad buſineſs, *Occiſa eſt hæc res.* * He is as bad as ever, *Rurſum ad ingenium redit.* * He took bad courſes, *in flagitia ſe ingurgitavit.*
Bad times, *Tempora calamitoſa.*
To be very Bad [ſick] *Vehementer laborare, peſſime ſe habere*
Bad [bidden] *Juſſus.* * She did as her mother bad her, *mater quod juſſit ſua fecit.* * If you would have done as I bad you, *Si meum imperium exequi voluiſſes.*
Badajox [in *Spain*] *pax Auguſta.*
Badalona, [in *Catalonia*] *Bætulo, Betullo.*
Baden [in *Switzerland*] *Aquæ, Thermæ ſuperiores.*
Baden [in *Sweedland*] *Bada, Thermæ inferiores.*
Badenoch [in *Scotland*] *Badenacha.*
Badly, *Malè, Pravè.*
Badneſs, *Vitium*
A Badge, *Inſigne, is, n.*
A Badge, *Spinther, Quale viatores, bajuli, &c. geſtant.*
A Badge [token] *Indicium.*
A Badger, *Taxus, Melis.*
A Badger [one that buys corn and ſells it again] *Frumentarius.*
To Baffle, *Deludo, Confundo.*
To Baffle [diſappoint] *Fruſtror.*
To Baffle [confute] *Refuto, os obſtruere.*
Baffled, *Deluſus, Confuſus.*
A Baffler, *Deluſor.*
A Bag, *Saccus, Bulga.*
A leather Bag, *Funda, Marſupium.*
A little Bag, *Loculus, Sacculus.*
A money Bag, *Loculus nummarius.*
A cloak Bag, *Mantica, Penularium.*
A meal Bag, *Saccus frumentarius.*
A Bag bearer, *Saccifer, Saccarius.*
A Bag-pipe, *Tibia utricularis, Aſcaulus.*
A Bag-piper, *aſcaules, is.*
Bagdet [by *Euphrates*] *Babylon, onis.*
A Bag-pudding, *Maſſula.*
A Baggage, *Impudica.*
Baggage [lumber] *Scruta, orum.*
Bag and Baggage, *Impedimenta, Supellex.* * To march away Bag and Baggage, *Sarcinis aut vaſis collectis proficiſci.*
Bagged up, *Saccatus, Saccarius.*
A Baie, *Sinus, us.*
Bajaria, [a river in *Sicily*] *Eleutherus.*
A Baie-tree, *Laurus.*
Baieux [in *Normandy*] *Baiocæ, Baiocaſſes, Velocaſſes.*
Bail, *vadimonium, Satiſdatio.*
Bail, [ſurety] *Vas.* * The other became bail for his appearance, *Vas factus eſt alter ſiſtendi ejus.* * He requires me to put in bail, *Vadatur hic me.* * He put in bail to ſtand to the award, *Judicatum ſolvi ſatiſdat.*
To take Bail, *Satiſaccipere, Prædes accipere.*
To Bail, *Vadem ſe ſiſtere.*
Bailed, *Interpoſito liberatus vadimonio.*

A Bailiff [ſergeant] *Lictor.*
A Bailiff [Steward] *Diſpenſator.*
A Bailiff [of a hundred] *Villicus.*
The office of a Bailiff, *Villicatio.*
A Bailing, *Vadimonii interpoſitio.*
A Bailiwick, *Provincia.*
A Bain [Bath] *Balneum.*
A dry Baine, *Laconicum*
Bainards Caſtle, [in *London*] *Bainardi Caſtellum.*
Bainbridge (in *Yorkſhire*) *Bainus pons, glannibanta.*
A Bait, *Eſca, Illecebra.*
To Bait [lay a bait] *Ineſco.* * You know not how to lay baits for men, *Neſcis ineſcare homines.*
To Bait at an Inn, *Diverto, Divertor, Diverſor, Interjungo.*
A Bait at an Inn, *Refectio.*
To Bait a bear or bull, *Urſum vel taurum cum canibus committere.*
A Baiting [for fiſh] *Ineſcatio.*
A Baiting of a bull, &c. *Certamen.*
A Baiting place [by the way] *Diverſorium.*
A Baiting place [for wild beaſts] *arena, amphitheatrum.*
She Baits [of a Hawk] *Contendit, Volaturit.*
Baize, *Pannus villoſus.*
To Bake, *Pinſo, Coquere furno* or *Clibano.*
A Bake-houſe *Piſtrinum, Furnum.*
Baked, *Piſtus, Furnaceus.*
Baked in a pan, *artoptitius.*
Baked in a furnace or oven, *Clibanicus, clibanitius.*
Baked under the aſhes, *Subcinericius.*
Eaſy to be Baked, *Coctilis.*
Baked meats, *Piſta, orum.*
A Baker, *Piſtor, Furnarius.*
A woman Baker, *Piſtrix.*
A Baker of Pies, *artocrearius.*
A Baker of ſweet meats, *Piſtor dulciarius.*
Baker-leg'd, *Valgus.*
A Bakers trade, *Piſtura, Furnaria.*
A Baking, *Coctio.*
A Baking-pan, *artopta.*
Of or for Baking, *Piſtorius, Piſtrinus.*
Of a Baker, *Piſtorinus.*
Of a Bake-houſe, *Piſtrinenſis.*
A Balad, *Canticum, Cantilena, nænia.*
The Ballaſs-ruby, *Rubinus Balaſſius.*
Ballaguer (in *Catalonia*) *Ballegarium.*
Ballaſt for ſhips, *Saburra, Sabulum.*
To Balaſt, *Sabulo*
Balaſted, *Saburratus.*
A Balaſting, *Libramen, Libramentum.*
Balatimore Bay [in *Ireland*] *Balatimora.*
Balbaſtro [in *Aragon*] *Barbaſtrum, Bortina.*
Balbec [in *Syria*] *Heliopolis, Cæſarea Poilippi.*
A Balcony, *Podium.*
Bald, *Calvus, Depilis, Glaber, Glabroſus.*
Somewhat Bald, *Calvaſter, Glabellus.*
Bald before, *Præcalvus.*
Bald behind, *Recalvus, Recalvaſter.*
A Bald (ſimple) reaſon, *Futilis, Inepta, abſurda ratio.*
Bald [thred-bare] *Tritus, Protritus.*
A Bald buzzard, *Planga, percnos.*

A Bald man *Glabrio, alopecus.*
To be Bald, *Calveo, Glabreo.*
To grow Bald, *Calveſco, Glabreſco.*
To make Bald, *Depilo, Decalvo, Deglabro.*
To be made Bald, *Calveſco.*
To be Bald before, *præcalveo.*
To be Bald behind, *Recalveo.*
Made Bald, *Calvatus, Depilatus.*
Made Bald behind, *Recalvatus.*
Baldneſs, *Calvities, calvitium.*
Baldneſs before, *præcalvities.*
Balder aſh, *potus mixtus.*
A Bald-rib, *Coſta porcina.*
Baldino [a river in *Italy*] *Ufens.*
Bald-mony [herb] *Gentiana.*
Baldwin [a man's name] *Balduinus.*
To Bale a ſhip, *Aquâ navem vaſculis (non antlia) exonerare.*
A Bale (pack) *Sarcina.*
The Bale of a bucket, *Situlæ anſa.*
Baleful, *Triſtis.*
A Balk, *porca, lira.*
To Balk (make a Balk) *imperco, Deliro, aratro ſublato præterire.*
To Balk (paſs by) *Omitto, Sicco pede prætereo, Intactum relinquo.* * He balkt him not a whit, *Nihil reticuit.* * I will not Balk your houſe, *Domum tuam non ſum declinaturus.*
Balkan, (a *Thracian* mountain) *Hæmus.*
Balked, *Impercatus, Omiſſus.*
A Balker, *Impercator.*
Balkers, (that give notice of the herrings coming) *Speculatores halecum.*
A Balking (making of Balks) *Impercatio.*
A Balking (paſſing by) *Omiſſio.*
A Ball (dance) *Tripudium Modulatum, Chorea.*
A Ball, *pila.*
A great Ball, *paganica, Follis.*
A little Ball, *pillula, Orbiculus.*
A hand-ball, (tennis-ball) *pila palmaria* or *minuta.* * To play at hand-ball, *Datatim ludere.*
To paſs a Ball (at racket) *pilam oblique* or *a latere in parietem illidere.*
Ball-playing, *pililudium.*
A Ball-player, *pililudius.*
The rebound of a Ball, *pilæ reſultus* or *refractio.*
The toſſer of a Ball, *Dator.*
A foot-ball, *pila pedalis, Harpaſtum.*
A Ball of wild-fire, *Ignis phrygius, malleolus.*
A musk-ball, } *Orbiculus odoratorius,*
A ſweet Ball, } *poſtillus.*
The Ball of a Pillar, *Scotia.*
A waſh-ball, *Magma, Smegma, atis n.*
A ſnow-ball, *Nivatum, Nivaticum, Nivenodium.*
A Printers ink-balls, *Tudes, is, pila atramentaria.*
A ſoap-ball, *pila mattiaca.*
The Ball of the eye, *Oculi pupilla.*
The Ball of the hand, *palma, vola.*
A Ballance, *Bilanx, ncis, Libra, Stater.*
To Ballance, *Æquipondero*
To Ballance accounts, *pario, are.*
Of a Ballance, *Staticus.*
The beam of a Ballance, *Scapus, Librile, jugum.*
The tongue of a Ballance, *Examen, inis, n.*
The ſcale of a Ballance, *Lanx ncis.*
A Ballance-maker, *Bilancifex.*

Ballanced, in æquipondio poſitus.
A Ballancer, Libripens, ndis.
A great pair of Ballances, Trutina.
A little pair of Ballances, Trutinella.
Ballaſt, Saburra. See Balaſt.
A Balloon (great Ball) follis.
A Ballot-box, Ciſta.
To Ballot, Suffragia (per ſphærulas) mittere.
Balm, Balſamum, Opobalſamum.
Balm (Herb) Apiaſtrum, Melliphyllon, Meliſſa, Meliſſophyllum.
Aſſyrian-Balm, Malucca.
Balm-gentil, Melinum.
The Balm-tree, Frutex judaicus.
Balm, adj. } Balmy, } Of Balm, } Balſaminus.
Baluecole (in Catalonia) Aquæ voconis.
Balſamine (water-mint) Siſymbrium.
Balſam, Opobalſamum.
Balſam-mint, Mentha græca.
Baltaſar (an Herb) Amaranthus.
Bamberg (in Franconia) Bamberga. Gravionarium.
Bamborow (in the North of England) Bebba, Bremeceæum.
Bamburg (in Germany) Budacum.
Ban (a River in Lincolnſhire) Banus.
Ban (a River in Ireland) Banna, Bannius.
Ban (in Scotland) Banatia.
Banbury (in Oxford-ſhire) Banburia.
Banchor, as Bangor.
To Ban (Curſe) Execror, furiis abdicare, Imprecationes contra aliquem fulminare.
A Band (tye) Ligamen, Ligamentum, Vinculum, Ligaculum.
A Neck-band, Collare, is.
A Faggot-band, faſcis.
A Hat-band, Spira.
A Head-band, anademe.
A little Band, Faſciola.
A Swadling-band, Faſcia.
A Band [Ward] tribus.
Of the ſame Band or Ward, tribulis.
A Band of Souldiers, Cohors, tis, manus.
To divide into Bands, decurio, are.
Of a Band or Company, Catervarius, turmalis.
A Band of Footmen, Peditatus.
A ſmall Band of Men, Cohortiuncula.
A Band of ten Souldiers, manipulus.
By Bands, turmatim, catervatim.
By Bands of ten Souldiers, manipulatim.
By Bands or Legions, Legionatim.
Banded together, Conjuratus.
Bandaliers, monile cum nidis pulvere ſulphureo refertis, pyrii pulveris thecæ.
A Banditto [Outlaw] Extorris.
A Bandog, Canis catenatus.
A Bandore, Pandura.
A Bandy, Hama, Clava falcata.
To Bandy a Ball, Clava pilam torquere.
To Bandy at Tennis, Reticulo pellere.
To Bandy [make a Faction] ambio, Sollicito, Factionem excitare.
To Bandy againſt one, Conſpiro.
Bane, pernicies, ei.
Baneful, Peſtiferus.

Wolf-bane, (Herb) Aconitum.
Baneberry, Chriſtophoriana.
The Banes of Matrimony, Sponſalium publicatio.
To bid the Banes, Publicare Matrimonium.
A Bang, Colaphus.
To Bang, Cædo, Fuſtigo.
Banged, Cæſus, Fuſtigatus.
Bangela [in India] Baracura.
A Banging, Fuſtigatio.
Bangle-eared, Flaccus.
Bangor [in Wales] Bangorium, Bonium, Bovium.
Of Bangor, Bangorenſis.
To Baniſh, in exilium mitto, relego, amando, extermino, exilio afficere. * He Baniſhed himſelf, in voluntarium exilium conceſſit. * They were Baniſhed their Countrey, a Diis penatibus exterminati ſunt.
To be Baniſhed, Exulo.
To be Baniſhed the Court, Excurior.
Baniſhed, Exulans, Ablegatus, Extorris, Proſcriptus, amandatus, Relegatus.
A Baniſhed Man, exul, ulis, a ſolo patrio extorris.
A Baniſher, Proſcriptor.
A Baniſhing, Relegatio.
Baniſhment, Exilium, Exterminium, Proſcriptio, Fuga.
To recall from Baniſhment, in patriam revocare, exulanti Civitatem dare.
Of Baniſhment, Exulatius.
Baniſters, Columnæ parvæ & breves.
A Bank, ripa.
A Bank to hold back water, moles, agger, eris, m.
A Bank (of Sand) moles arenaria.
A Bank (hillock) tumulus.
A Bank (of the Sea) Littus.
A Bank (in the Sea) Rupes.
A ſteep Bank, Rupes.
A little Bank, Rupula.
The raiſing of a Bank, aggeſtio.
Dwelling on the Banks ſide, Riparius.
A Bank (of Oars) Verſus remorum.
The Fighting Banks of a Gally (betwixt the Rowers) Cataſtromata.
From Bank to Bank, Ripatim.
A Bank of Money, Sors.
A Bank [Bankers Table] Trapeza, Menſa nummularia, Longobardica.
A Bank of Exchange, Taberna argentaria.
Bank-ereſſes (Herb) Eryſimum.
A Banker, Nummularius, argentarius, Menſarius, Collybiſtes, Trapezita.
The loſs or gain of Mony in Bank, Collybus.
To lay Mony in Bank, Collybo pecuniam curo or mitto.
The Bankers Trade, argentaria.
A Bankrout, } A Bankrupt, } Conturbator, Decoctor.
A deſperate Bankrout, Obæratus.
To be or turn Bankrout, Decoquo, conturbo, ſolum vertere, foro cedere.
A becoming Bankrout, Conturbatio.
To Banne (Curſe) Execror.
Banned, Maledictus.
Bannings (Curſings) Diræ, arum.
A Banner, Vexillum, Inſignia. * To diſplay a Banner, Signum attollere.
A Church Banner, Labarum.
A Knight Banneret, Eques vexillarius.
Banneſdown (in Sommerſetſhire) Mons Badonicus.
Bannoles (in Catalonia) Bæcula.
Banny (a River in Ireland) argita, Buvinda.
A Banquet, Epulum, Epulæ, Convivium.
To Banquet, Convivor, Epulor.
To make a Banquet, Convivium agere, opiparis dapibus convivari, hoſpites convivio excipere.
To Banquet riotouſly, Comeſſor.
A riotous Banquet, Comeſſatio.
A Banquet before Supper, antecænium.
A Banquet after Supper, Poſtcænium.
A Banquet before a Vacation, minerval.
A Rich Banquet, Polluctum.
A Banquet without Wine, nephalia, orum, convivium abſtemium.
A Princely Banquet, apparatus perſicus.
A Banquet maker, Convivator, opſonator.
A Banqueter, Conviva, Epulo.
A riotous Banqueter, Comeſſator.
Banqueting, Epulatio, Convivatio.
Banqueting-ſtuff, Placentæ, dapes, Tragemata, Mattya, Bellaria, um.
A Banqueting-houſe, Convivarium, Epulorium.
Of or for a Banquet, Convivialis, Epularis, Epulatorius.
Banſey or Bean Caſtle [in Scotland] Banatia.
A Banſticle [Fiſh] Pungitius, Spinachia.
To Baptize, Baptizo, Intingo.
Baptized, Baptizatus, Intinctus.
Lately Baptized, Neophytus.
A Baptizer, Baptizator.
Baptiſme, Baptiſmus, Baptiſmum, Baptiſma, atis.
A Baptizing, Baptizatio.
Baptiſmal, Baptiſmalis.
The day of ones Baptiſme, dies luſtricus.
Baptiſt [a Mans Name] Baptiſta.
A Baptiſt, Baptiſta.
St. John Baptiſt, St. Johannes Baptiſta.
A Bar, vectis, is.
A Bar [hindrance] Obſtaculum.
A croſs Bar, Clathri, orum.
A door Bar, Obex, icis, Repagulum, Clathrum. * To break open the Bars, repagula convellere.
To Bar a door, Oppeſſulo, Peſſulum foribus obdere, repagulis ædes occludere.
To Bar [keep from] Interdico. * He Bars the Romans out of France, omni Gallia Romanis interdicit. * He is to be Barred from giving his voice, de ponte dejiciendus eſt.
To pitch the Bar, Sudem jactu vibrare.
A little Bar, Peſſellum.
A Bar [ſtarting place] Miſſa.
A Bar [where Cauſes are pleaded] Cancelli in foro.
To Plead at the Bar, pro tribunali agere.
Baranuwer [in Hungary] antianæ.
Barred, Stipatus.
Croſs-Barred, Cancellatus.

Barbadoes [the Iſland] Barbata or Barbada.
Barbara [a Womans Name] Barbara.
Barbary [the Country] Mauritania, Numidia.
A Barbary Horſe [A Barb] Equus Numidicus, Mauritanicus.
A Barbary Falcon, accipiter libycus.
Barbarian, Barbarus, Barbaricus.
A Barbariſm, Barbariſmus, Solœciſmus.
Barbarous, Barbarus, Inhumanus, Truculentus.
Barbarouſly, Barbarè, Immaniter.
To ſpeak Barbarouſly, Oratione inculta uti, incongruè loqui.
Barbarouſneſs, Barbaries, Immanitas.
A Barb, Equus Libycus, Numidicus.
To Barb (trim) Tondeo, abrado.
Barbed, Barbatus.
A Barbed Javelin, Jaculum ferro præpilatum.
A Barbel, Mugil, ilis, mullus.
A little Barbel, Mullulus.
A Barber, Tonſor.
A Barber-Surgeon, Tonſor Chirurgicus, Chirurgum agens, or Chirurgiam exercens.
A little Barber, Tonſtriculus.
A Barbers-ſhop, Tonſorium, Tonſtrina.
A Barbers baſin, Concha, pelvis tonſoria.
A Barbers-caſe, Chirotheca, capſula Novacularia.
A Barbers caſe of Inſtruments, ferramenta tonſoria.
Of a Barber, Tonſorius.
A Barberry [Tree or Fruit] Berberis, Oxyacantha.
Barbes (for a Horſe) Epiſtomium.
Barbed, Phaleratus, Cataphractus.
A Barbican, antemurale, promurale, tormentorum bellicorum ſedes, locus.
A Barbing, Tonſio.
The Barbles (in Beaſts) Ranæ, in Linguis ulcera.
Barbowyna (in Hungary) Barbis.
Barcelone [in Catalonia] Barcino.
Barcelos [in Spain] Celiobriga.
A Bard, Poeta antiquus.
To Bard or Beard Wool, extremitates vellerum tondere.
A Bardaſh, Cinædus, Draucus.
Bardſey Iſland by Wales, Adros, Andros, Andium.
Bardwick (in Saxony) Barduicum.
Bare, Nudus, nudatus, glaber. * I will ſhear him to the Bare Skin, Tondebo hunc uſque ad vivam cutem * He Entertains ſuch as are Bare of Health and Wealth, Orbos auxiliis opumque recipit huc ad ſe. * He will believe me upon my Bare Word, mihi injurato credet.
Bare in Cloaths, Veternoſus, Pannoſus.
To make Bare, nudo, denudo.
To be Bare, glabreo, glabreſco.
Bare (lean) macer.
To make Bare or lean, Macro.
A Bare plat without Graſs, glabretum.
Bare of Money, Indigens pecuniæ.
Thred-bare, Tritus.
Bareneſs, Nuditas, Calvities.
Bare-footed, Nudipes, Excalceatus.
Bare foot and Bare leg'd, pedes & crura nudus.
Barely, nudè.
Barely (ſlenderly) Tenuiter, exiliter, jejunè.
As Bare as a Birds tail, Nudior leberide.
A Bargain, Pactum, Sponſio, Stipulatio, Conventus. * He has paſſed it away by Bargain, Pactione tranſmiſit. * He ſtood to his Bargain, Conventis ſtetit, Pacto manſit.
A Bargain ('tis agreed) Placet conditio.
To Bargain, / Make a Bargain, } Paciſcor, depaciſcor, contrabo.
A Bargain-maker, Pactor, Sponſor, Stipulator.
Bargained, Contractus.
A Bargainer, Contractor.
A Bargaining, Conventio.
A deceitful Bargaining, fraudatio.
To deal deceitfully in Bargaining, aliquem circumvenire.
Barge-couples, Tigna majora quibus tota fabrica nititur.
A Barge, Linter, tris.
A Barge-man, Portitor, oris, m.
Bargeney (in Scotland) Berigonium, Regigonium.
A Bargh-Maſter, Curator fodinæ.
A Bargh-mote, Conventus ſeu curia de rebus metallicis.
The Bark of a Tree, Cortex, icis.
The inner Bark, Liber, ri.
A little Bark, Corticula.
To Bark (pill Trees) Decortico, Excortico.
A Bark-houſe, Cerdonarium.
Having a thick Bark, Corticoſus.
Barked, Excorticatus.
Barked, / Having a Bark, } Corticatus.
A Barker of Trees, Excorticator.
A Barking of Trees, Excorticatio.
A Bark (Hoy, Pinnace) Myoparo, onis, dromas, celox. * Our Bark looſed from the Harbour, Soluta eſt noſtra navis è portu.
A little Bark, Navigiolum.
A Bark man, Naviculator.
To Bark (as a Dog) Latro.
To Bark at, allatro, latratu petere, perſequi.
To Bark again, Relatro.
To Bark (like a Fox) Gannio.
To Bark againſt, Oblatro, Obgannio.
Bark (a Dogs Name) Canache.
A Barken, Cors, atrium.
Barked at, allatratus.
A Barker, Latrator.
A Barking, Latratus, Gannitus.
A Barking at, allatratio.
Barley, hordeum.
Barley-flower, polenta.
Barley-water, Ptiſanarium.
Great Barly (Bear-Barly) ſpelta, zea.
A Barly-corn (in Meaſure) granum.
Barley, adj. / Of Barley, } Hordeaceus, Hordearius.
Barm (yeſt) Cerviſiæ flos, cremor, ſpuma.
A Barn, Horreum.
A Hay-Barn, Fœnile, is.
A little Barn, Horreolum.
A Barn-keeper, Horrearius.
The Barn Owl, aluco.
A Barn (Child) Puer.
Barnaby (a Mans Name) Barnabas.
A Barnacle (a Bird) Chenalopex, icis, Bernicla.
A Barnacle (Inſtrument) epiſtomium.
Barnet [in Hartfordſhire] Sulloniacæ, Sullomacæ.
Barnicles, / Barnacles, } Conchæ Anatiferæ.
Barnſtable (in Devon) Barnaſtapula.
A Baron, Baro, onis, dynaſta, æ, m.
Baron & Femme, Vir & Fœmina.
A Baron of the Exchequer, Quæſtor.
The Lord Chief Baron, Baro Capitalis.
A Baroneſs, Baroniſſa.
A Baronet, Baruncıulus, Baronettus.
A Barony, Baronia, dynaſtia.
A Barrel, dolium, cadus. * Never a Barrel the better Herring, ſimiles habent labra lactucas.
A little Barrel, doliolum.
The Barrel of a Gun, Tormenti fiſtula.
Barrel-cod, aſellus ſale inveteratus.
To Barrel up, in dolia recondere.
A Barrel-maker, Vietor.
Barren, Sterilis, infœcundus, Effœtus.
To grow Barren, Sterileſco.
Barren or creeping Ivy, Hedera helix.
Barren weed, Epimedium.
Barrenly, Steriliter, Effœtè, Infœcundè.
Barrenneſs, Sterilitas, Infœcunditas.
Barrenwort, Epimedium.
A Barreſter, cauſidicus repagulatis.
A Barreter, Vitilitigator.
A Barricado, Lorica.
To Barricado, Loricam obducere.
Barricadoed, Lorica obducta munitus.
Barriers, Palæſtra.
To { Play at Barriers, / Fight at Barriers, } concerto.
A Player at Barriers, Palæſtrita.
Barrow [a River in Ireland] Brigus or Birgus.
A Barrow, Carrus, Vehiculum.
A little Barrow, Vehicula.
A Hand-barrow, Carrus manualis.
A Wheel-barrow, Carrus unirotis, pabo.
To drive a Wheel-barrow, Carrum agitare.
The driver of a Wheel-barrow, carriductor.
A Barrow-maker, Vehicularius.
A Barrow-hog, Maialis.
Barrow-greaſe, Adeps porcina.
Bart [in Pomerania] Bardum, Aliſus.
Barter, merx, cis, f.
To Barter, Merces commutare.
A Barterer, Mercator.
Bartered, Permutatus.
A Bartering, Permutatio.
Bartholomew [a Mans Name] Bartholomæus.
A Barton for Poultry, Cavea.
Bartram [Herb] Pyrethrum.
Bartz [a River in Germany] Bardia.
Baruch [a Mans Name] Baruchus.
Barwick upon Tweed, Barvicus, Barcovicum, Tueſis.
Bas [in Catalonia] Baſi.
A Baſe [Foundation] Baſis.
A Baſe (Sea-wolf) Sargus, Labrax, acis.
The Baſe (in Muſick) Baſſus, ſonus gravis or imus.
A Baſe-Viol, Fides primaria, vel decumana.
The thorow-baſe, Sonus imus primarius, ſonus gravis fundamentalis.

A Baſe court, Curia inferior.
A Baſe eſtate, feudum vilius.
A Baſe Tenure, Clientela Servilis.
Baſe (counterfeit as mettal) Adulteratus.
Baſe (ſtark naught) Nequam, pravus, nullius, pretii.
Baſe, Turpis, Obſcurus, Abjectus, Sordidus, Vulgaris.
O baſe, O facinus indignum! * Baſe perſons, Ignota capita, ſine nomine turba. * Though he were never ſuch a Baſe fellow, ut homo turpiſſimus eſſet. * She gets her wealth in a Baſe way, Inhoneſte parat divitias.
Baſe-birth, humilis locus.
Baſe-born, Nothus, ſpurius.
A baſe trick, verſutia.
An uſer of baſe tricks, verſutus
The baſe [fiſh] fergus.
A baſe wretch, Nebulo, infamis.
Baſely, abjectè, turpiter.
Baſely [knaviſhly] improbe, nequiter.
Baſeneſs, Turpitudo.
Baſeneſs of birth, Ignobilitas, Obſcuritas.
Baſeneſs of condition, indignitas.
The baſer ſort, fæx infima.
To come off baſely, turpiter ſe dare.
Baſhful, pudens, verecundus.
Baſhfully, Verecundè.
Baſhfulneſs, Verecundia, pudor.
Baſil [in Switzerland] Baſilea, Arialbinum.
Baſil [a mans name] Baſilius.
Baſil [herb] Ocymum.
Cow-baſil, vaccaria.
Wild or ſmall Baſil, Ocymaſtrum.
Baſilicata [in Italy) Lucania.
A Baſilisk, baſiliſcus, regulus.
A Baſilisk (a great peice of Ordnance) tormentum decumanum.
To Bask, ad ignem vel ſolem fovere, pandere, apricari.
Baſing [in Hanſhire] Baſenga, Baſingum.
A Basket, Caniſtrum, Sporta, Calathus, fiſcus.
A hand-basket, corbis.
A little basket, corbula, ſportula.
A basket of reeds, quaſillus.
A ſhoulder basket, corbis dorſuaria.
A wicker basket, ciſta texta.
A bread basket, panariolum.
A basket bearer, corbulo.
A basket-maker, cophinarius.
A basket-hilt, manubrium Helveticum, vel ad formam ſportulæ.
A Baſon, pollubrum, malluvium, pelvis, pelluvium.
A little baſon, Concha.
Venus's baſon [herb] labrum veneris.
Baſpole Iſland by France, Barſa.
A Baſs, Scirpea, Scirpiculum.
A Baſſa or Baſhaw, Satrapas, æ, m.
Baſſe Bretagn [in France] Britannia minor.
A Baſtard, Nothus, ſpurius, filius populi, Terræ filius.
Baſtard-wine, Vinum paſſum.
Baſtardy, Ortus infamis.
To baſtardize, Adultero.
Baſtardized, adulterinus.
To baſt [meat] deguſto.
A baſting-ſtick, Deguttorium.
To baſt [beat] Fuſte cædere.
To baſt a garment with thred, filo conſuere.
A baſting [beating] Fuſtigatio.
A Baſting of meat, humectatio.
A Baſtile } arx, propugnaculum, ſe-
A Baſtion } xeus agger in aciem deſinens cum antis & lateribus.
To Baſtinade, fuſtigo.
A Baſtinado, fuſtuarium.
A baſton, [club] fuſtis, clava.
Baſtoigne } [in Luxemburgh] Belſo-
Baſtonach } nancum.
A Baſton [officer of the Fleet] apparator.
Bat [for Bartholomew] Bartholomæus.
A Bat, Veſpertilio.
A bat [club] clava.
A Brick-bat, Laterculus.
To bat [as threſhers] Tribulo.
Batable ground, ager controverſus.
A batch of bread, panis coctura.
A Batchelor, Cælebs.
A Batchelor of art, artium baccalaureus.
Batchelors button, Polyanthemum, Lychnis, idis.
To Bate [neut.] decreſco, minuor. See abate.
To bate, De ſumma remittere, dimittere, detrahere, deceſſionem facere. * Bate me an ace, Exceptis excipiendis. * He bated him not an ace, nihil reticuit. See abate.
To bat [as a hawk] Volaturio, devolo.
Bate [ſtrife] Lis, contentio.
A make-bate, ſuſurro.
To make bate, lites ſerere.
A Bating, Remiſſio de ſummâ. * The bating of a hawk, alarum plauſus.
Batterſey [in Surrey] Batterſega.
Batfowling, aucupium nocturnum.
Bath [in Sommerſetſhire] aquæ calidæ, aquæ ſolis. Badiza, Bathonia.
A Bath, Balneum Lavacrum.
A little bath, Balneolum.
The Bath-flye, thermo-cantharus.
A Knight of the Bath, miles de balneo.
A hot bath, Thermæ.
A bath-keeper, Balneator.
To bath. balneo lavari.
Bathed, Lavatus.
She bathes [of a hawk] proluit, mimergit ſe.
A bather, balnearum frequentator.
A bathing Lavatio.
A bathing place, balnearium.
A bathing-tub, labrum, pollubrum.
Belonging to bathes, balnearis, balnearius.
Bathſheba [a womans name] Bathſheba.
A Battalia, acies inſtructa.
A Battalion, agmen.
The middle Battalion, conſiſting of 8000 among the ancients, Phalanx.
A Battel } prælium, pugna, Con-
Battail } greſſus.
To fight a battel [joyn Battel] confligo, in prælium deſcendere, ſigna conferre, collatis ſignis pugnare. * To bid battel, bellum indicere. * To begin battel, velitor. * It came to a Battel, res ad manus atque pugnam veniebat. * The battel was doubtful, Vario marte pugnatum eſt. * He makes him ready for battel, ad certamen ſe accingit. * He has won the battel, Vicit Superior evaſit.
Battel array, acies.
A battel between two, duellum.
To march in battel array, quadrato agmine ire.
A ſet battel, pugna ſtataria.
A battel of Giants, Gigantomachia.
A battel of Frogs or Mice, Batrachomyomachia.
The beginning of a battel, Velitatio, Pugnæ præluſio.
A Sea battel Naumachia.
Of a battel, Præliaris.
Battel abbey [in Suſſex] Monaſterium de bello.
To Batten, Fimo volutari.
To batten (grow fat) pingueſco.
Batter [part of Aſia] Bactriana.
To batter, collido.
To batter with great guns, pulſo, concutio, confringo.
To batter down-right, ex edito quatere mœnia tormentis.
Aſſault and battery, aſſultus & verberatio.
A batterer, pulſator, quaſſator.
A battering, concuſſio.
Battered, quaſſatus.
A battery, ruina, feneſtra.
A Battery [bulwark] agger.
Batter [for pancakes] impenſa.
To battle, as cattle turned into rank ground, impaſcor, veſcor.
To battle [get fleſh] pingueſco, corpus facere.
To battle (at the Colledge) Victûs debita & impenſas in nomina referre.
Battle (fruitful) ferax.
Well battled, Nitidus, pinguis.
A battling, convictus.
Battle-axe, bipennis.
A battle door, ferula, pala repercuſſoria.
A battle door (horn-book) tabella elementariorum.
Battlements, Lorica, minæ murorum pinnæ muri.
A Battler [Scholar in Oxon] Batalarius.
A battoon, fuſtis.
A baubee (farthing) quadrans.
A baud, lena.
To play the baud, lenocinor, ari.
Baudry, Lenocinium.
Baudry (in ſpeech) obſcœnitas.
Full of baudry, impurus, ſpurcus.
Baudy, obſcœnus, Turpis.
A baudy-houſe, Lupanar, fornix.
To haunt baudy houſes, luſtra frequentare.
A haunter of baudy houſes, fornicator, Ganeo.
Baudily, obſcœnè, fœdè.
A Baufrey, Tignum, Trabs.
A baven, faſcis
A little Baven, faſciculus.
Baugium (in France) Balgium.
Baulm, Meliſſa, See Balm.
Bauyency (in France) balgentianum.
To baulk, Omitto. See Balk.
To Baulter ones hair, complicare crines.
Bautre (a Bay in Ireland) Baltra.
Bauzen (in Germany) Budiſſina.
Baubles, Tricæ.
Very baubles, Gerræ germanæ.
Bawdekin (tinſel) ſericum auro intertextum
Baudrick (furniture) apparatus.
A bawdrick of a bell clapper, ropali corrigia.
A bawdrick (jewel) anabole.
To bawl, clamo, vociferor, ingenti clamore obſtrepere, ſtrepitu turbas dare, plenis faucibus ejulare. * He came bawling to me, venit ad me clamitans. * Lyciſca kept a huge bawling, multum latravit Lyciſca.

A Bawling,

A Bawler, *clamoſus.*
A Bawling, *vociferatio*, *exclamatio.* * You had better not have kept a bawling here, *non feciſſe erat melius hic convitium.*
A bawſin, *taxus*, *meles.*
A great bawſin, *ventroſus.*
To bawze, *exclamo*, *intono.*
A baxter, *piſtor.*
A bay cheſnut (colour) *ex badio fuſcus.*
A bay of building, *menſura viginti quatuor pedum.*
A bay (road for ſhips,) *ſtatio.*
A bay (creek) *ſinus.*
A bay (dam) *pila*, *moles.*
The Cherry bay-tree, *Lauroceraſus.*
The roſe bay-tree, *nerium.*
A bay-tree, *laurus*, *laurea*, *baccalia.*
A place where bay-trees grow, *lauretum.*
A bay-berry, *bacca lauri.*
Bearing bays, *laurifer.*
Dwarf-bay, *lauruſtinus*, *anguſtifolius.*
Of bays, *laureus*, *laurinus.*
To bay (bark) *latro.*
To bay (hold at a bay) *latratu terrere.*
Bay-coloured, *badius.*
A bright-bay, *fulvus.*
A dapple bay, *fulvus albis maculis diſtinctus.*
A bay of piles to break the water, *pilæ*, *arum.*
Bayard (a horſe) *equus badius*
Bay-ſalt, *ſalniger.*
A bay-window, *Mœnianum.*
Bayern [in *Germany*] *Bavaria Vindelicia.*
Bayl, *vadimonium.* *See* Bail.
A Bayliff, *Villicus.* *See* Bailiff.
Bayes (cloth) *pannus baius*, *villoſus.*
Courſe bays, *pannus villoſus craſſior.*
Bayonne (in *Aquitain*) *Baiona*, *Boiatum.*
Baz (an Iſland by *Ireland*) *Ocile.*
TO BE. *ſum*, *eſſe*, *fio*, *eri.* * I beleive he will be here by and by, *credo illum jam adfuturum eſſe.* * Be it that he was worthily puniſhed, *tulerit ſanè meritò pœnas.* * Not ſo much as I was wont to be, *non tam quàm ſolebam.* * If ſhe be never ſo much a kin, *ſi cognata eſt maxime.* * You ſhall be put to your oath, *dabitur juſjurandum.* * It will be ill for you, *feres infortunium.* * It happened as well as could be, *melius fieri haud potuit quam factum eſt.* * If he be true to himſelf, *hic ſi ſibi ipſe conſentiat*, or *conſentaneus ſit.* * If ſo be he be willing, *ſi eſt ut velit.* * Admit it be ſo, *fac ita eſſe*, *Verum eſto.* * I ſhall be as mad as he, *inſaniam profectò cum illo.* * You were too young to be at it, *cui per ætatem non interfuiſti.* * Deſirous to be gone, *cupidus decedendi.*
To be By [preſent] *Adeſſe.* * I was not by, *ego non adfui.* * Whilſt he was by, *eo præſente.* * He was by when it was ſpoken, *ei ſermoni interfuit.* * He was at that feaſt, *in convivio interfuit.*
To be away (abſent) *abeſſe.* * In good truth he will be far from believing the reaſons of the Philoſophers, *næ ille longe aberit ut argumenta credat Philoſophorum.*

To be againſt, *adverſor*, *&c.* As, * I am clear againſt it, *animus abhorret ab eo.* * If the Senate be not againſt it, *non aſpernante Senatu.* * I am not againſt it, *Nihil impedio*, *Non repugno.* * They are ſo much againſt a Commonwealth, *ita a republica ſunt adverſi.* * It will not be againſt your duty to do either, *utrum vis ſalvo officio facere potes.*
To be for one, } *cum aliquo ſtare.*
To be of ones ſide, } * They be for the King, *cæſaris rebus favent.*
To be mad, *inſanio.* * I ſhall be as made as he, *inſaniam profectò cum illo.*
To be quiet, *quieſco.*
To be without [want] *careo.*
I ſhould or might be, *forem.*
I have been, *fui.* *See* Been.
So be it, *fiat.*
A beach [or ſhore] *acta*, *littus.*
A beach [ſhrub] *aſpalathus.*
Beaconage, *tributum ſpeculare.*
A beacon, *ſpecula*, *ſpecularium.*
A burning beacon, *ignis ſpeculatorius.*
To watch at a beacon, *obſervare de ſpecula.*
A watcher at a beacon, *ſpeculator*, *ſpecularius.*
A bead [to pray with] *pilula precatoria*, *ſphærula precatoria.*
A bead, *ſphærula.*
A pair of beads, *coronarium*, *Roſarium*, *teſſeræ precatoriæ.*
A necklace of beads, *monile ex gemmulis.*
A ſtring of beads for the arm, *armilla.*
A bead [tree] *Azedarach.*
A beades-man. *Orator.*
A Beadle, *bedellus*, *Lictor*, *Viator*, *præco*, *anteambulo.*
A beadle of beggars, *flagellarius*, *fuſtuarius*, *lictor piſtrinalis.*
A bead-roll, *catalogus.*
A beagle, *catellus venaticus*, *catulus ſagax.*
A precious beagle, *homo futilis*, *ineptus*, *improbus.*
The beak [of a ſhip] *roſtra*, *orum.*
The beak head, *extremitas proræ.*
A Beak, *roſtrum.*
A little beak, *Roſtellum.*
Beaked, *Roſtratus.*
A beaker, *Cantharus*
A beal or boil, *Puſtula.*
To beal, *Suppuro.*
Bealed, *Suppuratus.*
A bealing, *ſuppuratio.*
A beam, *Trabs*, *abis.*
The principal beam of a houſe, *Lacuna.*
A weavers-beam, *jugum.*
The beam of a carriage, *Temo*, *onis*
The beam of a ſhip, *Ratis*, *is.*
The beam of a balance, *Scapus.*
The beam of a great balance, *Stater*, *eris.*
The beam of a buck, *cervini cornu ſuper*, *ſcapus*, *truncus.*
A draw-beam [wind-beam] *Ergatum.*
A beam of the Sun *Jubar*, *radius.*
Of or like a beam, *Trabalis.*
Made of a beam, *Trabicus.*
The beam-tree, *Aria.*
The land of Beam, *Bohemia.*
A bean, *Faba.*
A French bean } *Phaſeolus.*
A Guinny bean }
A little bean, *Fabula.*

A bean of Ægypt, *Colcaſia.*
The binding bean-tree, *Acacia.*
The black of a bean, *Hilum.* * Every bean hath its black, *Vitijs nemo ſine naſcitur.*
Bean, adj, } *Fabalis.*
Of a bean }
A bean-cod, *Siliqua.*
A bean-ſhell, *Fabæ concha*, *Valvulus.*
A bean-ſtalk, *Fabale*, *is.*
Bean-ſtraw, *Stipula fabalis.*
Bean-porridge, *conchis.*
Bean-meal, *Lomentum.*
Bean-caper, *capparis fabago.*
Bean-chaff, *Fabalia*, *fabago*, *fabæ tunica.*
A bean plat, *fabetum.*
Bean trefoil, *faburnum.*
To bear or carry, *porto*, *Bajulo.* * They ſay they bear a great load, *Onus ſe Ætna gravius dicunt ſuſtinere.* * I bear it in my mind, *in memoria habeo.* * What price Bear ſwine here, *quibus hic pretijs porci veneunt?* * They bear a price, *eorum pretia vigent*, *pretium habent.* * They bear the bell away, *facilè primas ferunt.* * He bears good will to that maid, *illi favet virgini.* * They bear great affection to you, *ſunt ſingulari in te benevolentiâ.*
To Bear [ſuffer] *fero*, *Tolero*, *patior.* * He bears the chains of Fortune very ſtoutly, *fortuitos caſus magno animo ſuſtinet.* * He bears his charges, *ſumptus ejus ſuffert.* * As far as your eſtate will bear, *pro re tuâ.* * He gives more than his eſtate will Bear, *benignior eſt quam res patitur.* * We muſt bear what falls to our lot, *quod ſors feret feremus æquo animo.*
To bear arms againſt, *ferre arma contra.*
To bear away, *aufero*, *erre.*
To bear or bring forth, *pario.* * She is ſo old that ſhe is paſt bearing, *parere jam diu hæc per annos non poteſt.*
To bear one company, *deduco*, *comitor.*
To bear down, *obruo*, *ere.*
To bear one down in diſcourſe, *evinco*, *adigere in verba.*
To Bear [demean himſelf] *ſe gerere.*
To bear a grudge, *exercere ſimultates.*
To bear long, *geſto.*
To bear off (at diſtance) *abſiſto.*
To bear off [act] *prohibeo*, *protelo*, *avecto.*
To bear off a blow, *ictum avertere.*
To Bear up [with head and ſhoulders] *ſuccollo.*
To Bear [jet out] *promineo.*
To bear out [make good] *præſto.*
To bear out [ſave harmleſs] *Tueor*, *patrocinor.*
To bear reſpect unto, *Colo*, *ere.*
To bear ſway, *imperium exercere.*
To bear towards a coaſt, *adnavigo.*
To bear up, *fulcio*, *ſuffulcio*, *ſuſtineo.* * They bare up with them, *ſe illis æquarunt.*
To bear up againſt, *obnitor*, *ti.*
To bear up againſt a perſon, *reſiſto.*
To bear with, *indulgeo*, *noxas diſſimulare.* * One may bear with a little inconveniency for a great deal of conveniency, *multis ex*

quo fuerint commoda ejus incommoda æquum eſt ferre.
To bear witneſs, *teſtor.* * Your ſelf ſhall bear witneſs, *ipſe mihi tu teſtis eris.*
A bearer [porter] *bajulus.*
A bearer out, *ſponſor.*
A bearer of a corps, *veſpillo.*
A bearer of ſway, *Dominator.*
A bearing [carrying] *bajulatio, portatio.*
A Bearing [ſuffering] *perpeſſio.*
A violent bearing down, *oppreſſio.*
The bear-antlers (of a buck) *ſuperior & ſecundus pollex.*
Bearing date, *datus, conſignatus.*
A Bear, *Urſus.*
A ſhe Bear, *Urſa.*
A Sea Bear, *Urſus marinus.*
A little bear, *Urſulus.*
A little ſhe-bear, *Urſula.*
A bear-baiting, *Urſi cum cane certamen.*
Bear-head [a promontory of *Ireland*] *Notium.*
A bears-cub, *Urſulus.*
A bear-dog, *canis urſarius.*
A Bear-ward, *Urſarius.*
Of or like a Bear, *Urſinus.*
Bears-breech } *Acanthus.*
Bears-foot }
Bears-ear [herb] *auricula urſi.*
Bears-ear ſanicle [herb] *cortuſa.*
Bears-garlick, *allium urſinum.*
Bears-wort, *arctium montanum.*
A Beard, *barba.* * His beard is newly grown, *barba mento ſuccrevit, prima tellus lanugine malas.*
A great beard, *barba promiſſa.*
A little beard, *barbula.*
A goats beard, *ſpirillum.*
To have a long greaſie beard, *barbam alere hirſutam.*
A cats-beard, *genobardum.*
A beard of corn, *ſpica.*
To beard or begin to have a beard, *barbeſco.*
Bearded, *barbatus.*
Bearded ears, *ariſtæ ſpicatæ.*
Having a great beard, *multibarbus.*
Having a little beard, *barbatulus.*
Having a red beard, *ahenobarbus.*
Beardleſs, *imberbis.*
Beardleſs men, *glabriones.*
The firſt bearding of men, *pubes, prima lanugo.*
To beard wool, *Truncare vellus.*
To beard [outbrave] *barbam alicui vellere.*
Bearded [outbraved] *inſolenter habitus.*
Bearded creeper [herb] *chondrilla, crupina.*
The Beazel of a ring, *pala annuli.*
A Beaſt, *Beſtia.*
To become a beaſt, *bruteſco.*
A great beaſt, *Bellua.*
A little beaſt, *beſtiola.*
A wild beaſt, *fera.*
A tame beaſt, *Domeſtica.*
A beaſt for ſervice, *jumentum.*
All kind of beaſts, *pecus, oris.*
A herd of beaſts, *pecuaria, armentum.*
Beaſts of chace, *feræ campeſtres.*
Beaſts of foreſt, *feræ ſylveſtres.*
Beaſtial, *beſtialis.*
Beaſtially, *beſtialiter, Turpiter.*
Beaſtlineſs, *beſtialitas.*
Beaſtly, *beſtialis, brutus.*
Beaſtly [filthy] *obſcœnus, fœdus.*
To beat, *Verbero, cædo, plango, pugnis ferire.* * You beat I onely am beaten, *tu pulſas ego vapulo tantum.*

* I'le beat out your brains, *tibi jam cerebrum diſpergam hic.*
To beat [conquer] *vinco, ſupero.* * He beat the Conſuls, *ab eo conſules ſuperati ſunt.*
To beat againſt, *Illido, Impingo.*
To beat on an anvil, *accudo, ere.*
To beat back, *repello, repercutio, refringo.*
To beat the breaſt for grief, *plango.*
To beat his brains, *excogito, ingenij nervos intendere.*
To beat with a cudgel, *fuſtigo.*
To beat black and blew, *ſugillo.*
To beat or bruiſe a thing to make it thinner, *procudo.*
To beat to death, *Oblido, diverberare uſque ad mortem.*
To beat down, *demolior, dejicio, deturbo, diruo.*
To beat down fruit, *fructus ex arbore decutere, ſternere, concutere.*
To beat [fiſh into a net] *quatere aquas, turbare, pulſando piſces in rete adigere.*
To beat upon the hoof, *callem carpere.*
To beat with the fiſt, *alapizo.*
To beat to the ground, *affligo.*
To beat with a hammer, *pertundo.*
To beat as hunters, *indago.*
To beat or knock at the door, *pulſo.*
To beat or knock often, *pulto.*
To beat into the memory, *inculco.*
To beat much, *compulſo.*
To beat out, *Excudo, extero.*
To beat out the brains, *excerebro.*
To beat a parley, *Tympani ſigno ad colloquium evocare.*
To beat or pound, *tundo.*
To beat with a ſtaff, *fuſtigo.*
To beat together, *contundo.*
To beat as the waves, *illido.* * The billows beat againſt the ſhoar, *fluctus illiduntur in littus.*
The wind beats violently upon, *ventus æſtuat in eum locum.*
To be beaten, *verberor, cædor, vapulo.*
To be beaten to the ground, *collabeſco.*
Beaten, *verberatus, cæſus, percuſſus.*
An old beaten ſouldier, *miles emeritus.*
Beaten [overcom'n] *victus, ſuperatus.* * That they might be the more eaſily beaten, *quo facilius vinci poſſint.*
Beaten againſt, *impactus, illiſus.*
Beaten back, *repercuſſus, repulſus, reverberatus.*
Beaten black and blew, *ſugillatus.*
Beaten to death, *occiſus, obliſus.*
Beaten down, *dirutus, deturbatus, exciſus.*
Beaten [driven in] *incuſſus, adactus.*
Beaten with hail ſtones, *Gradinatus.*
Beaten into the memory, *inculcatus.*
Beaten out, *excuſſus, extuſus.*
A beaten path, *callis.*
Beaten ſorely, *compulſatus, conſtigatus.*
Beaten with a ſtaff, *fuſtigatus.*
Beaten or ſtamped together, *ſtipatus.*
Beaten together, *contuſus.*
Beaten under, *ſubtuſus.*
A Beaten way, *via trita.*
Weather beaten, *ventis quaſſatus.*

Worthy to be beaten, *verberandus.*
A beater, *plagoſus, verberator.*
A beater down, *demolitor*
A Beater out of work, *excuſor.*
A Beater (rammer) *paviculas.*
Printers Beaters, *tudites.*
A beating, *verberatio, pulſatio, percuſſus.*
A beating back, *repercuſſio.*
A beating black and blew, *ſugillatio.*
A beating of the breaſt, *plangor, planctus.*
A beating with a Cudgel, *Fuſtigatio.*
A beating down, *Demolitio.*
A beating one thing againſt another, *colliſio, conflictio, contuſio.*
The hare beats, *Vagit.*
The beating of the pulſe, *pulſus arteriæ.*
The ſlow beating of the pulſe, *pulſus languidus.*
The quick beating of the pulſe, *Creber pulſus.*
To Beatifie, *Beatifico, Beo.*
Beatified, *Beatus.*
Beatifical, *Beatificus.*
Beatitude, *Beatitudo.*
Beatrice [a womans name] *Beatrix, icis*
A beaver [beaſt] *caſtor, oris; Fiber, ri.*
Beaver, adject. } *Caſtoreus.*
Of a beaver }
A Beaver [hat] *Pileus ex pilis fibri coactus, fibrinus galerus.*
Beaver [oil] *Caſtoreum.*
A Beaver [meal] *Merenda, antecœnium.*
A little beaver, *merendula.*
To beaver, *Merendo, ſumere merendam.*
Beauchamp [a family] *de bello campo.*
Beaujeu [in France] *Baujovium.*
Beauſſe [in France] *Belſia.*
Beaumariſh [in wales] *Bellomariſcus.*
Beaumont [a family] *de bello monte.*
Beaumount [in *Normandy and other places*] *Bellomontium.*
Beauty, *Pulchritudo, Venuſtas, Splendor.* * The beauty of eloquence, *Eloquentiæ nitor.* * The perfect beauty of the age, *Ævi decor integer.* * Beauty is but a bloſſom, *Forma bonum fragile eſt.* * Beauty is potent but mony is omnipotent, *quid non ſperemus ſi nummos poſſideamus?*
Beauteous, *venuſtus, formoſus.*
To beautifie, *orno, decoro, convenuſto, illuſtro.*
A beautifying, *ornatus, decoratio.*
Beautiful, *decorus, ſpecioſus, pulcher.*
Somewhat beautiful, *venuſtulus, Floridulus.* * To make the skin beautiful, *inducere cuti nitorem*
To be beautiful, *ſplendeſco.* * Craſſus's ſtile was more beautiful, *Craſſi magis enitebat oratio.*
Beautifully, *formoſè, decorè, pulchrè, venuſtè, ornatè, ſpecioſè.*
To looſe beauty, *defloreſco.*
Beauvais [in *Picardy*] *Belgium, Bellovaci, Cæſaromagus.*
The Beazar-ſtone, *lapis bezoar.*
To becalm, *paco, ſedo.*
Becalmed, *vento deſtitutus.*
It became, *evaſit.*
Becauſe, *Quia, Quod, Quoniam, Propterea quod.* * A little after he came back, becauſe he ſaid he had forgot

got ſomewhat, *Rediit paulo poſt, quod ſe oblitum neſcio quid diceret.*
Becauſe of, *Ob,Propter,Gratiâ,Ergo.*
Beccafigo, [bird] *Ficedula.*
Beck for Rebecca.
A beck, *nutus.* * Ready at a beck, *ex nutu pendens.* * At his maſters beck, *ad domini nutum.* * He is at his beck, *Nutu gubernatur.*
A beck [rill] *Rivus.*
To becken, *Nuto.*
To becken again, *Renuto.*
To becken back or from, *Renuo, abnuo.*
To becken to, *annuo,adnuto,annicto.*
A beckoning, *nutatio.*
To become [ſignifying, to be fit, fitting or becoming] *Deceo, Par, dignum* or *decorum eſſe.* * This garment becomes me, *Decet me hæc veſtis.* * It becomes not an Oratour to be angry, *Oratorem iraſci non decet.* * You do as it becomes you, *Facis quod par eſt facere.* * So long as you do what becomes, or is becoming you, *Tantiſper dum quod te dignum eſt facis.* * This is not very becoming you, *Hæc tibi non ita decorum eſt.*
To become [ſignifying to grow or be made] *Evado, Fio.* * It becomes uncurable, *Evaſit inſanabilis.* * What remedy is there but I muſt become a miſerable wretch? *Quid reſtat niſi ut porrò miſer fiam.* * Who you ſaid was become rich, *Quem tu aiebas eſſe divitem factum.* * To become hot,&c. *caleſcere, &c.*
To become of, *Fieri, Futurum eſſe.* * What will become of me then, *Quid mihi fiet poſtea?* * Pray ſee what will become of you, *Vide quæſo quid tibi futurum ſit.* * You care not what becomes of me, *Tu quid de me fiat parvi curas.* * What do you think will become of you, *Quid te futurum cenſes?* * What will become of my Tulliola, *Quid Tulliolâ meâ fiet?*
It ill becomes, *Dedecet, Diſconvenit.*
A becoming, *Decor.*
Becoming, *Decorus.*
Becom'n, *Factus.* * It is becom'n a proverb, *Abiit in proverbium.*
A becon, *Specula,* See *beacon.*
A bed, *Lectus, Torus,Cubile, Stratum.* * He goes ſupperleſs to bed, *It cubitum incænatus.* * We went to bed, *Cubitum diſceſſimus.*
To make a bed, *Lectum ſternere, concinnare.* * Bid them make the beds for us, *Lectulos jube ſterni nobis.*
To bed a wife, *uxorem in lectum ſibi accipere, admittere.*
Bed-time, *Hora ſomni.*
The bed (of a river) *alveus, fluvii rivus.*
A little bed, *Lectulus, Torulus.*
A truckle-bed } *Parabyſtum.*
A trundle-bed }
A feather-bed, *Culcitra plumea.*
A flock bed, *Culcitra tomento & floccis referta.*
A ſtraw-bed, *Tomentum circenſe, culcitra ſtramine referta.*
A bride-bed *Torus genialis.*
A ſettle-bed, *Lectus verſatilis.*
To be brought to bed, *enitor.*
A being brought to Bed, *Puerperium.*
A beds-head, *Cubitale, is n.*
A bed-ſtead, *Sponda, pluteum, Lecti fulcrum.*
A bed-poſt, *Lecti columna.*
A bed-maker, *Lectiſtrator.*
A bed-chamber, *Cubiculum.*
Of the bed chamber, *cubicularis, e. cubicularius,a, um.*
Bed-cloaths, *Stragula,Torale ſtragulum*
A-bed [in bed] *Cubans ſupinus, Lecto affixus.*
A Lying in bed, *Decubitus.*
Bedrid, *Clinicus.*
To be ſick in bed, *Decumbo.*
A bed-fellow, *Conſors lecti.*
A Garden-bed, *Areola, Pulvinulus.*
A leek-bed, *Porrina, Septum.*
Ladies bed-ſtraw (herb) *Galium.*
Ill bedded, *Cubans duriter.*
To bedaggle, *Veſtem per lutum aut rorem trahere.*
Bedaggled, *Per lutum* or *rorem tractus.*
A bedaggling, *Extremæ veſtis humefactio* or *inquinatio.*
To bedaſh, *aſpergo.*
To bedaſh all over, *Luto cooperire.*
Bedaſhed, *aſperſus.*
Bedaſhed all over, *Luto coopertus.*
A bedaſhing, *aſperſio.*
To bedawb, *Inquino, Conſpurco.*
Bedawbed, *Conſpurcatus, Inquinatus.*
Bedded, *in lectum receptus.*
Bedded (put to bed) *In Lecto poſitus.*
A bedder, (under milſtone of an oil mil) *Meta, Molaris inferior.*
Bede (a mans name) *Beda.*
To bedew *Irroro.*
Bedewed, *Irroratus.*
A bedewing, *Irroratio.*
Bedford (in Bedfordſhire) *Bedfordia, Bedforda, Lactodorum, Lactodurum.*
Bedlam } *Xenodochium maniacorum.*
Bedlem } * Bedlam is the fitteſt
Bethlem } place for him, *Helleborum ei potandum eſt aliquos viginti dies.*
A bedlam (mad body) *maniacus, Inſanus, furioſus.*
Bedlam-like, *Furibundus.*
Bedlam-like (madly) *Furibundè,Furioſè.*
To bedung, *Stercore inquinare.*
Bedunged, *Stercore inquinatus.*
A bedunging, *Stercore inquinatio.*
To beduſt, *Pulvere conſpergo.*
Beduſted, *Pulvere conſperſus.*
A bee, *apis, is, f.*
Bee-glew, *propolis.*
A little bee, *apicula.*
A humble bee, *bombilius.*
The bee-eater } (bird) *Apiaſter.*
Eat-bee }
Young bees, *nymphæ, arum.*
A ſwarm of bees, *examen.*
To drive bees, *apiarius alveos caſtrare,eximere favos ex alveis.*
A bee-hive, *alveare, alvearium,Præſepe.*
A bee-maſter, *Apiarius.*
Fit for bees, *apianus.*
A beech (tree) *fagus.*
Beech-maſt, *Glans fagea.*
Beechen } *Fagineus.*
Of beech }
A grove of beech, *Faginetum.*
Beef, *Bubula, bovina.* * After beef comes muſtard, *aquas infundit in cineres.*
Martlemas-beef, *bubula fumo indurata, infumata.*
A beef, *bos,ovis.*
I have BEEN, *Fui.* * I was afraid you had been gone, *Metuebam ne abiiſſes.* * I have been here a long time, *Ego jamdudum hic adſum.* * You have been long enough about this, *Satis diu jam hoc ſaxum volvis.* * As we have ever been uſed, *Ut conſuevimus hactenus.* * I have been up and down all *Aſia, a me Aſia tota peragrata eſt.* * He hath been away three months, *Tres menſes abeſt.* * Death hath been before me, *Mors ob oculos mihi verſata eſt.* * I had been at his houſe, *apud eum fuiſſem.* * I would it had not been, *nollem factum.* * I will make as if I had been there, *Quaſi affuerim,aſſimulabo.* See To be.
Beer, *Zythus, Cerviſia.*
New bier, *Muſtum.*
Strong or Double beer, *Cerviſia primaria.*
Small-beer, *Cerviſia (Lupulata) tenuis.*
A beer (to carry the dead on) *Capulum, Sandapila, Feretrum.*
A beer-cloath, *Tela ſepulchralis.*
A beeſom, *Scopæ.*
Beeſt } *Coloſtra, Coloſtrum.*
Beeſtings }
Of beeſtings, *Coloſtratus.*
Beet (herb) *Beta.*
Beet without ſent, *Blitus, Blitum.*
Beet of flax, *Linibrium.*
Red-beet, *Erythibis.*
A beetle (fly) *Cantharus, Scarabæus.*
A dung-beetle, *Scarabæus pilularis.*
The Venemous beetle, or long-leg, *aſilus, bupreſtis, æſtrus, Tabanus.*
A beetle, *Malleus, tudes.*
The Knobbed horn'd beetle, *Scarabæus antennis nodoſis.*
As blind as a beetle, *Hipſæa Cæcior.*
A bucking-beetle, *Tudicula.*
A pavier-beetle, *Pavicula.*
A little-beetle, *Malleolus.*
The beetle-fiſh, *Cantharus.*
Beetle-browed, *Caperatus, Superciloſus.*
Beetle headed, *Fatuus,Tudito,Stipes, Codex, Plumbeus.*
To befall, *Contingo, Accido, Evenio.* * The ſame things would befall me, *Eadem mihi uſu venirent.* * I know what hath befallen me, *quod mihi obtigerit ſcio.* * There hath no ſorrow befaln him in his joy, *Huic nulla ægritudo gaudio interceſſit.*
Befaln, *Quod accidit* or *contingit.*
A befalling, *Accidens, ntis, Caſus.*
It befell, *accidit.*
Befitting, *Conveniens.*
To befool, *illudo.*
Befooled, *illuſus.*
A befooling, *illuſio.*
BEFORE is variouſly rendred in Latine ſometimes [and moſt commonly] by
Ante as, nor did I ever ſet eye on her Before to day, *neque ego hanc oculis vidi ante hunc diem.* * Your ſword was taken before the Senate, *ante Senatum tua ſica deprehenſa eſt.* * The dignity of the Commonwealth was before mine eyes, *Mihi ante oculos obverſabatur reipublicæ dignitas.* * Lay it before our door, *Ante januam noſtram oppone.* * Before your very feet my Lords, *ante pedes veſtros, judices.* * Whom I love before my ſelf, *quem ante me diligo.* * He died the year before I was Cenſor, *anno ante me cenſorem mortuus eſt.* * I thought of

quo fuerint commoda ejus incommoda æquum eſt ferre.
To bear witneſs, *teſtor.* * Your ſelf ſhall bear witneſs, *ipſe mihi tu teſtis eris.*
A bearer [porter] *bajulus.*
A bearer out, *ſponſor.*
A bearer of a corps, *veſpillo.*
A bearer of ſway, *Dominator.*
A bearing [carrying] *bajulatio, portatio.*
A Bearing [ſuffering] *perpeſſio.*
A violent bearing down, *oppreſſio.*
The bear-antlers (of a buck) *ſuperior & ſecundus pollex.*
Bearing date, *datus, conſignatus.*
A Bear, *Urſus.*
A ſhe Bear, *Urſa.*
A Sea Bear, *Urſus marinus.*
A little bear, *Urſulus.*
A little ſhe-bear, *Urſula.*
A bear-baiting, *Urſi cum cane certamen.*
Bear-head [a promontory of *Ireland*] *Notium.*
A bears-cub, *Urſulus.*
A bear-dog, *canis urſarius.*
A Bear-ward, *Urſarius.*
Of or like a Bear, *Urſinus.*
Bears-breech } *Acanthus.*
Bears-foot }
Bears-ear [herb] *auricula urſi.*
Bears-ear ſanicle [herb] *cortuſa.*
Bears-garlick, *allium urſinum.*
Bears-wort, *arctium montanum.*
A Beard, *barba.* * His beard is newly grown, *barba mento ſuccrevit, prima tellus lanugine malas.*
A great beard, *barba promiſſa.*
A little beard, *barbula.*
A goats beard, *ſpirillum.*
To have a long greaſie beard, *barbam alere hirſutam.*
A cats-beard, *genobardum.*
A beard of corn, *ſpica.*
To beard or begin to have a beard, *barbeſco.*
Bearded, *barbatus.*
Bearded ears, *ariſtæ ſpicatæ.*
Having a great beard, *multibarbus.*
Having a little beard, *barbatulus.*
Having a red beard, *ahenobarbus.*
Beardleſs, *imberbis.*
Beardleſs men, *glabriones.*
The firſt bearding of men, *pubes, prima lanugo.*
To beard wool, *Truncare vellus.*
To beard [outbrave] *barbam alicui vellere.*
Bearded [outbraved] *inſolenter habitus.*
Bearded creeper [herb] *chondrilla, crupina.*
The Beazel of a ring, *pala annuli.*
A Beaſt, *Beſtia.*
To become a beaſt, *bruteſco.*
A great beaſt, *Bellua.*
A little beaſt, *beſtiola.*
A wild beaſt, *fera.*
A tame beaſt, *Domeſtica.*
A beaſt for ſervice, *jumentum.*
All kind of beaſts, *pecus, oris.*
A herd of beaſts, *pecuaria, armentum.*
Beaſts of chace, *feræ campeſtres.*
Beaſts of foreſt, *feræ ſylveſtres.*
Beaſtial, *beſtialis.*
Beaſtially, *beſtialiter, Turpiter.*
Beaſtlineſs, *beſtialitas.*
Beaſtly, *beſtialis, brutus.*
Beaſtly [filthy] *obſcœnus, fœdus.*
To beat, *Verbero, cædo, plango, pugnis ferire.* * You beat I onely am beaten, *tu pulſas ego vapulo tantum.*

* I'le beat out your brains, *tibi jam cerebrum diſpergam hic.*
To beat [conquer] *vinco, ſupero.* * He beat the Conſuls, *ab eo conſules ſuperati ſunt.*
To beat againſt, *Illido, Impingo.*
To beat on an anvil, *accudo, ere.*
To beat back, *repello, repercutio, refringo.*
To beat the breaſt for grief, *plango.*
To beat his brains, *excogito, ingenii nervos intendere.*
To beat with a cudgel, *fuſtigo.*
To beat black and blew, *ſugillo.*
To beat or bruiſe a thing to make it thinner, *procudo.*
To beat to death, *Oblido, diverberare uſque ad mortem.*
To beat down, *demolior, dejicio, deturbo, diruo.*
To beat down fruit, *fructus ex arbore decutere, ſternere, concutere.*
To beat [fiſh into a net] *quatere aquas, turbare, pulſando piſces in rete adigere.*
To beat upon the hoof, *callem carpere.*
To beat with the fiſt, *alapizo.*
To beat to the ground, *affligo.*
To beat with a hammer, *pertundo.*
To beat as hunters, *indago.*
To beat or knock at the door, *pulſo.*
To beat or knock often, *pulto.*
To beat into the memory, *inculco.*
To beat much, *compulſo.*
To beat out, *Excudo, extero.*
To beat out the brains, *excerebro.*
To beat a parley, *Tympani ſigno ad colloquium evocare.*
To beat or pound, *tundo.*
To beat with a ſtaff, *fuſtigo.*
To beat together, *contundo.*
To beat as the waves, *illido.* * The billows beat againſt the ſhoar, *fluctus illiduntur in littus.*
The wind beats violently upon, *ventus æſtuat in eum locum.*
To be beaten, *verberor, cædor, vapulo.*
To be beaten to the ground, *collabeſco.*
Beaten, *verberatus, cæſus, percuſſus.*
An old beaten ſouldier, *miles emeritus.*
Beaten [overcom'n] *victus, ſuperatus.* * That they might be the more eaſily beaten, *quo facilius vinci poſſint.*
Beaten againſt, *impactus, illiſus.*
Beaten back, *repercuſſus, repulſus, reverberatus.*
Beaten black and blew, *ſugillatus.*
Beaten to death, *occiſus, obliſus.*
Beaten down, *dirutus, deturbatus, exciſus.*
Beaten [driven in] *incuſſus, adactus.*
Beaten with hail ſtones, *Grandinatus.*
Beaten into the memory, *inculcatus.*
Beaten out, *excuſſus, extuſus.*
A beaten path, *callis.*
Beaten ſorely, *compulſatus, conflictatus.*
Beaten with a ſtaff, *fuſtigatus.*
Beaten or ſtamped together, *ſtipatus.*
Beaten together, *contuſus.*
Beaten under, *ſubtuſus.*
A Beaten way, *via trita.*
Weather beaten, *ventis quaſſatus.*

Worthy to be beaten, *verberandus.*
A beater, *plagoſus, verberator.*
A beater down, *demolitor*
A Beater out of work, *excuſor.*
A Beater (rammer) *pavicula.*
Printers Beaters, *tudites.*
A beating, *verberatio, pulſatio, percuſſus.*
A beating back, *repercuſſio.*
A beating black and blew, *ſugillatio.*
A beating of the breaſt, *plangor, planctus.*
A beating with a Cudgel, *Fuſtigatio.*
A beating down, *Demolitio.*
A beating one thing againſt another, *colliſio, conflictio, contuſio.*
The hare beats, *Vagit.*
The beating of the pulſe, *pulſus arteriæ.*
The ſlow beating of the pulſe, *pulſus languidus.*
The quick beating of the pulſe, *Creber pulſus.*
To Beatifie, *Beatifico, Beo.*
Beatified, *Beatus.*
Beatifical, *Beatificus.*
Beatitude, *Beatitudo.*
Beatrice [a womans name] *Beatrix, icis*
A beaver [beaſt] *caſtor, oris; Fiber, ri.*
Beaver, adject. } *Caſtoreus.*
Of a beaver }
A Beaver [hat] *Pileus ex pilis fibri coactus, fibrinus galerus.*
Beaver [oil] *Caſtoreum.*
A Beaver [meal] *Merenda, antecænium.*
A little beaver, *merendula.*
To beaver, *Merendo, ſumere merendam.*
Beauchamp [a family] *de bello campo.*
Beaujeu [in France] *Baujovium.*
Beauſſe [in France] *Belſia.*
Beaumariſh [in wales] *Bellomariſcus.*
Beaumont [a family] *de bello monte.*
Beaumount [in *Normandy and other places*] *Bellomontium.*
Beauty, *Pulchritudo, Venuſtas, Splendor.* * The beauty of eloquence, *Eloquentiæ nitor.* * The perfect beauty of the age, *Ævi decor integer.* * Beauty is but a bloſſom, *Forma bonum fragile eſt.* * Beauty is potent but mony is omnipotent, *quid non ſperemus ſi nummos poſſideamus?*
Beauteous, *venuſtus, formoſus.*
To beautifie, *orno, decoro, convenuſto, illuſtro.*
A beautifying, *ornatus, decoratio.*
Beautiful, *decorus, ſpecioſus, pulcher.*
Somewhat beautiful, *venuſtulus, Floridulus.* * To make the ſkin beautiful, *inducere cuti nitorem*
To be beautiful, *ſplendeſco.* * Craſſus's ſtile was more beautiful, *Craſſi magis enitebat oratio.*
Beautifully, *formoſè, decorè, pulchrè, venuſtè, ornatè, ſpecioſè.*
To looſe beauty, *defloreſco.*
Beauvais [in *Picardy*] *Belgium, Bellovaci, Cæſaromagus.*
The Beazar-ſtone, *lapis bezoar.*
To becalm, *paco, ſedo.*
Becalmed, *vento deſtitutus.*
It became, *evaſit.*
Becauſe, *Quia, Quod, Quoniam, Propterea quod.* * A little after he came back, becauſe he ſaid he had for-

got ſomewhat, *Rediit paulo poſt, quod ſe oblitum neſcio quid diceret.*
Becauſe of, *Ob, Propter, Gratiâ, Ergo.*
Beccafigo, [bird] *Ficedula.*
Beck for Rebecca.
A beck, *nutus.* * Ready at a beck, *ex nutu pendens.* * At his maſters beck, *ad domini nutum.* * He is at his beck, *Nutu gubernatur.*
A beck [rill] *Rivus.*
To becken, *Nuto.*
To becken again, *Renuto.*
To becken back or from, *Renuo, abnuo.*
To becken to, *annuo, adnuto, annicto.*
A beckoning, *nutatio.*
To become [ſignifying, to be fit, fitting or becoming] *Deceo, Par, dignum* or *decorum eſſe.* * This garment becomes me, *Decet me hæc veſtis.* * It becomes not an Oratour to be angry, *Oratorem iraſci non decet.* * You do as it becomes you, *Facis quod par eſt facere.* * So long as you do what becomes, or is becoming you, *Tantiſper dum quod te dignum eſt facis.* * This is not very becoming you, *Hæc tibi non ita decorum eſt.*
To become [ſignifying to grow or be made] *Evado, Fio.* * It becomes uncurable, *Evadit inſanabilis.* * What remedy is there but I muſt become a miſerable wretch? *Quid reſtat niſi ut porrò miſer fiam.* * Who you ſaid was become rich, *Quem tu aiebas eſſe divitem factum.* * To become hot, &c. *caleſcere, &c.*
To become of, *Fieri, Futurum eſſe.* * What will become of me then, *Quid mihi fiet poſtea?* * Pray ſee what will become of you, *Vide quæſo quid tibi futurum ſit.* * You care not what becomes of me, *Tu quid de me fiat parvi curas.* * What do you think will become of you, *Quid te futurum cenſes?* * What will become of my *Tulliola, Quid* Tulliolâ *meâ fiet?*
It ill becomes, *Dedecet, Diſconvenit.*
A becoming, *Decor.*
Becoming, *Decorus.*
Becom'n, *Factus.* * It is becom'n a proverb, *Abiit in proverbium.*
A becon, *Specula,* See *beacon.*
A bed, *Lectus, Torus, Cubile, Stratum.* * He goes ſupperleſs to bed, *It cubitum incænatus.* * We went to bed, *Cubitum diſceſſimus.*
To make a bed, *Lectum ſternere, concinnare.* * Bid them make the beds for us, *Lectulos jube ſterni nobis.*
To bed a wife, *uxorem in lectum ſibi accipere, admittere.*
Bed-time, *Hora ſomni.*
The bed (of a river) *alveus, fluvii rivus.*
A little bed, *Lectulus, Torulus.*
A truckle-bed } A trundle bed } *Parabyſtum.*
A feather-bed, *Culcitra plumea.*
A flock bed, *Culcitra tomento & floccis referta.*
A ſtraw-bed, *Tomentum circenſe, culcitra ſtramine referta.*
A bride-bed, *Torus genialis.*
A ſettle-bed, *Lectus verſatilis.*
To be brought to bed, *enitor.*
A being brought to Bed, *Puerperium.*
A beds-head, *Cubitale, is n.*
A bed-ſtead, *Sponda, pluteum, Lecti fulcrum.*
A bed-poſt, *Lecti columna.*
A bed-maker, *Lectiſtrator.*
A bed-chamber, *Cubiculum.*
Of the bed chamber, *cubicularis, e. cubicularius, a, um.*
Bed-cloaths, *Stragula, Torale ſtragulum.*
A-bed [in bed] *Cubans ſupinus, Lecto affixus.*
A Lying in bed, *Decubitus.*
Bedrid, *Clinicus.*
To be ſick in bed, *Decumbo.*
A bed-fellow, *Conſors lecti.*
A Garden-bed, *Areola, Pulvinulus.*
A leek-bed, *Porrina, Septum.*
Ladies bed-ſtraw (herb) *Galium.*
Ill bedded, *Cubans duriter.*
To bedaggle, *Veſtem per lutum aut rorem trahere.*
Bedaggled, *Per lutum* or *rorem tractus.*
A bedaggling, *Extremæ veſtis humefactio* or *inquinatio.*
To bedaſh, *aſpergo.*
To bedaſh all over, *Luto cooperire.*
Bedaſhed, *aſperſus.*
Bedaſhed all over, *Luto coopertus.*
A bedaſhing, *aſperſio.*
To bedawb, *Inquino, Conſpurco.*
Bedawbed, *Conſpurcatus, Inquinatus.*
Bedded, *in lectum receptus.*
Bedded (put to bed) *In Lecto poſitus.*
A bedder, (under milſtone of an oil mil) *Meta, Molaris inferior.*
Bede (a mans name) *Beda.*
To bedew *Irroro.*
Bedewed, *Irroratus.*
A bedewing, *Irroratio.*
Bedford (in *Bedfordſhire*) *Bedfordia, Bedforda, Lactodorum, Lactodurum.*
Bedlam } Bedlem } Bethlem } *Xenodochium maniacorum.* * Bedlam is the fitteſt place for him, *Helleborum ei potandum eſt aliquos viginti dies.*
A bedlam (mad body) *maniacus, Inſanus, furioſus.*
Bedlam-like, *Furibundus.*
Bedlam-like (madly) *Furibundè, Furiosè.*
To bedung, *Stercore inquinare.*
Bedunged, *Stercore inquinatus.*
A bedunging, *Stercore inquinatio.*
To beduſt, *Pulvere conſpergo.*
Beduſted, *Pulvere conſperſus.*
A bee, *apis, is, f.*
Bee-glew, *propolis.*
A little bee, *apicula.*
A humble bee, *bombilius.*
The bee-eater } Eat-bee } (bird) *Apiaſter.*
Young bees, *nymphæ, arum.*
A ſwarm of bees, *examen.*
To drive bees, *apiarios alveos caſtrare, eximere favos ex alveis.*
A bee-hive, *alveare, alvearium, Præſepe.*
A bee-maſter, *Apiarius.*
Fit for bees, *apianus.*
A beech (tree) *fagus.*
Beech-maſt, *Glans fagea.*
Beechen } Of beech } *Faginus.*
A grove of beech, *Faginetum.*
Beef, *Bubula, bovina.* * After beef comes muſtard, *aquas infundit in cineres.*
Martlemas-beef, *bubula fumo indurata, infumata.*
A beef, *bos, ovis.*
I have BEEN, *Fui.* * I was afraid you had been gone, *Metuebam ne abiiſſes.* * I have been here a long time, *Ego jamdudum hic adſum.* * You have been long enough about this, *Satis diu jam hoc ſaxum volvis.* * As we have ever been uſed, *Ut conſuevimus hactenus.* * I have been up and down all *Aſia, a me* Aſia *tota peragrata eſt.* * He hath been away three months, *Tres menſes abeſt.* * Death hath been before me, *Mors ob oculos mihi verſata eſt.* * I had been at his houſe, *apud eum fuiſſem.* * I would it had not been, *nollem factum.* * I will make as if I had been there, *Quaſi affuerim, aſſimulabo.* See To be.
Beer, *Zythus, Cerviſia.*
New bier, *Muſtum.*
Strong or Double beer, *Cerviſia primaria.*
Small-beer, *Cerviſia (Lupulata) tenuis.*
A beer (to carry the dead on) *Capulum, Sandapila, Feretrum.*
A beer-cloath, *Tela ſepulchralis.*
A beeſom, *Scopæ.*
Beeſt } Beeſtings } *Coloſtra, Coloſtrum.*
Of beeſtings, *Coloſtratus.*
Beet (herb) *Beta.*
Beet without ſent, *Blitus, Blitum.*
Beet of flax, *Linibrium.*
Red-beet, *Erythius.*
A beetle (fly) *Cantharus, Scarabæus.*
A dung-beetle, *Scarabæus pilularis.*
The Venemous beetle, or long-leg. *aſilus, bupreſtis, æſtrus, Tabanus.*
A beetle, *Malleus, tudes.*
The Knobbed horn'd beetle, *Scarabæus antennis nodoſis.*
As blind as a beetle, *Hipſea Cæcior.*
A bucking-beetle, *Tudicula.*
A pavier-beetle, *Pavicula.*
A little-beetle, *Malleolus.*
The beetleſiſh, *Cantharus.*
Beetle-browed, *Caperatus, Superciliosus.*
Beetle headed, *Fatuus, Tudito, Stipes, Codex, Plumbeus.*
To befall, *Contingo, Accido, Evenio.* * The ſame things would befall me, *Eadem mihi uſu venirent.* * I know what hath befallen me, *quod mihi obtigerit ſcio.* * There hath no ſorrow befaln him in his joy, *Huic nulla ægritudo gaudio interceſſit.*
Befaln, *Quod accidit* or *contingit.*
A befalling, *Accidens, ntis, Caſus.*
It befell, *accidit.*
Befitting, *Conveniens.*
To befool, *illudo.*
Befooled, *illuſus.*
A befooling, *illuſio.*
BEFORE is variouſly rendred in Latine ſometimes [and moſt commonly] by
Ante as, nor did I ever ſet eye on her Before to day, *neque ego hanc oculis vidi ante hunc diem.* * Your ſword was taken before the Senate, *ante Senatum tua ſica deprehenſa eſt.* * The dignity of the Commonwealth was before mine eyes, *Mihi ante oculos obverſabatur reipublicæ dignitas.* * Lay it before our door, *Ante januam noſtram oppone.* * Before your very feet my Lords, *ante pedes veſtros, judices.* * Whom I love before my ſelf, *quem ante me diligo.* * He died the year before I was Cenſor, *anno ante me cenſorem mortuus eſt.* * I thought of

it four days Before, *id ipſum quatriduò ante cogitarem.*

Sometime by *Apud*, As, The Matter is Pleading Before the Judge, *Res agitur apud Judicem.*

Coram, As, The Cauſe was Pleaded Before the Senate, *Coram Senatu res acta eſt.*

In, As, Before their Fathers faces, *In ora parentum.* * I am afraid of commending you any more Before your Face, *Vereor coram in os te laudare amplius.* * Before the Senate, *In conſpectu Senatus.* * To come Before him, *In conſpectum ſuum venire.*

Ob As, Death was often Before my Eyes, *Ob oculos mihi ſæpe mors verſata eſt.*

Palam, As, I Commended thoſe things Before you, *Hæc te palam laudaveram.*

Præ, As, Before the Door, *præ foribus.* * Do you go Before, I'le follow, *I præ ſequar.*

Præter, As, Before their own men's faces, *Præter ſuorum ora*, * They were all carried before *Lollius*, *præter oculos Lollii omnia ferebantur.*

Prior, prius, As, We'll go Before, *Nos priores ibimus.* * I wrote to you before, *Prius ad te ſcripſi.*

Pro, As, Before the Camp, *Pro caſtris.* * Before *Caſtors* Temple, *Pro æde Caſtoris.*

Sub. As, Having received ſo great a Loſs Before their Eyes, *tanto ſub oculis accepto detrimento.* * The Matter is yet Before the Judge, *& adhuc ſub Judice lis eſt.*

Supra, As, Which I wrote of Before, *quæ ſupra ſcripſi.*

Before (before that) *ante, citius, potius prius-quam.* As, * Before I depart this Life, *antequam ex hac vita migro.* * I ſhall want Voice Before I want Names, *vox me citius defecerit quam nomina.* * Help your neighbor Before your Brother, *Vicinum citius adjuveris quam fratrem.* * Before you began to ſpeak, *Priuſquam loqui cœpiſti.* * I would run quite away Before I would come back, *Aufugem potius quam redeam.* * Which cauſe was dead Before you were Born, *quæ cauſa ante mortua eſt quàm tu natus eſſes.* * Before the Year was gone about, *Non toto vertente anno.* * Before a Man can tell what's this, *dicto citius.* * Before I had done Complaining, in ſhe comes. *Nondum querelam finieram, quum illa intervenit.*

Before all things, *imprimis.*

Before all Men, *palam, in publico.*

Before his Eyes, *vivus videnſque.*

Before-hand, *in anteceſſum.*

Before now or this time, *antehac.*

Before then, *antea.*

Before times, *olim.*

Particular Phraſes. Before and behind, *a fronte & a tergo.* * The Year Before, *Anno ſuperiore.* * The Night Before the Day on which the Murther was done, *ea nocte cui illuxit dies cædis.* * I am much more uncertain than I was Before, *incertior multo ſum quam dudum.*

To be Before, *Præſum, eſſe.*

To get Before, *Præverto, ere.*

To go Before, *Præcedo.*

Before going, *Præcedens, ntis.*

To Befriend, *Gratiam alicui impertire.*

Befriended, *Gratia ſublevatus.*

To be Befriended, *Gratiâ ſublevari.*

A Befriending, *Gratificatio.*

He Began (to ſpeak) *infit.* See Begin.

To Beget, *gigno.*

To Beget (procure) *Concilio pario*

A Begetter, *genitor.*

A Begetting, *Generatio, Procreatio.*

The firſt Begetting, *Primogenitura.*

To Beg, *Mendico, Stipem petere.*

To Beg (Humbly intreat) *Supplico, humiliter & ſubmiſſe petere*

To Beg (earneſtly deſire) *Obteſtor, obnixe rogare.* * Let me Beg it of you, *ſine te Exorem.*

To Beg leave to Play, *Impetrare veniam ludendi.*

He Beg'd on the High-ways, *propter vias mendicavit.* * She Begs ye would be Juſt to her, *Fidem veſtram implorat.* * He gets his Living by Begging, *Emendicando victum colligit.* * He has not a bit of Bread but what he Begs for, *cibo mendicato paſcitur.* * He Begs Pardon, *Pœnam deprecatur, miſericordiam implorat.*

To Beg the Queſtion, *Petere Principium.*

Begged, *Mendicatus Rogatus.* * Let him be Begged for a Fool, *ad agnatos & gentiles deducendus.*

A Beggar, *Mendicus.* * Sue a Beggar and catch a Louſe, *Rete non tenditur neque accipitri neque milvio.* * One Beggar bids woe, another by the Door ſhould go, *etiam mendicus mendico invidet.* * A Beggars Purſe is always empty, *Mendici pera non impletur.* * Set a Beggar on Horſe-back and he will ride, &c. *aſperius nihil eſt humili cùm ſurgit in altum.* * As lazy as a Beggar *Otio torpens.*

Beggars-buſh (the place of their Rendezvous) *Clivus Aricinus.*

A Beggar-woman *Mendica.*

A little or young Beggar, *Mendiculus.*

To Beggar, *Exhaurio, ad egeſtatem redigo, ad mendicitatem detrudo.*

Beggared, *ad egeſtatem redactus.*

To be Beggared, *Exedor, Exhaurior.*

Beggarlineſs, *Pauperies.*

Beggarly, *Pannoſus, Petitius.*

A Beggarly Fellow, *Irus.*

Beggarly (poorly) *Mendicè, mendiciter.*

Beggery, *Mendicitas, Egeſtas.*

A Begging, *Mendicatio.*

An earneſt Begging, *Emendicatio.*

The Begging Fryars, *Fratres mendicantes.*

Gotten by Begging, *Emendicatus.*

To Begin, *Incipio, Exordior, Aggredior, Inchoo.* * I had a mind to Begin with that, *ab eo exordiri volui.* * I am to Begin *meæ primæ ſunt partes.* * This miſchief Begins afreſh, *Hoc malum integraſcit.* * It Begins to Flouriſh, *Floreſcit.* * Before I Begin to ſpeak for *Murena*, *antequam pro Murænâ dicere inſtituo.* * Charity Begins at home, *Tunica pallio propior.* * Seeing how things went I Began to ſuſpect, *ex ipſa re mihi incidit ſuſpicio.* * By this time it Began to be Light, *Jam luceſcebat, lucere cœpit.* * They Began the Battel, *Certamen inierunt.* * The Leaſe Begins at *Chriſtmas Initium ducit a Natalitiis.* * When the Year Begins, *Ineunte anno.* * Since the World Began, *ab Orbe condito.*

To Begin (take Beginning from) *Orior, Naſcor.*

To Begin again, *Redordior, Redintegro, Removeor, Repeto.* * He Begins the Old Wars again, *Renovat priſtina bella.*

To Begin to ariſe (as the Sun) *ſuborior.*

To Begin a Deſign, *Inſtituo.*

To Begin a Journey, *Ingredi iter.*

To Begin the Battel *Prælium inire.*

To Begin a Loaf, &c. *Panis primorem lobum deſecare, primarium panis fruſtum decidere.*

To Begin rudely (make the firſt draught) *Delineo.*

To Begin a thing, *rem auſpicari.*

To Begin a War, *Bellum ſuſcipere.*

To Begin well, *auſpicor.*

To Begin with (provoke) *Laceſſo.*

A Beginner, *Autor, Inceptor, Princeps.*

The Chief Beginner, *Proauctor.*

A Beginner (Learner) *Tyro, Tyrunculus.*

Beginning, *Exorſus.*

A Beginning, *Initium, Principium Exordium.* * He fails in the Beginning, *in portu impingit, in limine offendit.* * Relate from the Beginning, *Exordium Narrationis inſtitue.* * At the Beginning, *initio, inter initia, primo.* * Even from the Beginning, *Jam inde a principio.* * At my firſt Beginning to Act it, *Cum primum eam agere cœpi.* * From the Beginning of my Youth, *ab ineunte adoleſcentia.* * From the Beginning to the end, *a carceribus ad metam, ab ovo ad mala.*

A freſh Beginning, *Redintegratio, Renovatio*

A Happy Beginning, *auſpicatus.*

Of a Beginning, *Principalis*

To Begird, *Cingo, Obſepio, Obſideo.*

He Begot, *genuit.* See Beget.

To be Begotten, *Gignor, Naſcor.*

Begotten, *Genitus, Editus, Prognatus, Satus, Suſceptus.*

Firſt Begotten, *Promogenitus.*

An only Begotten, *Unigenitus.*

To Begreaſe, *ungo, ere.*

Begreaſed, *unctus.*

To Begrime, *Fuligine denigrare.*

All to Begrimed, *Totus denigratus.*

A Begrimer *Denigrator.*

A Begriming, *Denigratio.*

To Beguile, *Fraudo, Circumvenio, aſtutiâ fallere, Dolis deludere, fucum facere, verba dare.* * Be it that I have been Beguiled in this caſe before now, *Et ſi ſæpe jam hæc ſpes me fruſtrata eſt.*

Beguiled, *Fraudatus.*

A Beguiler, *Fraudator. Impoſtor.*

A Beguiling, *Fraudatio, Impoſtura.*

Beguines (an Order of Nuns) *Moniales S Beggæ.*

Begun, *Cæptus, Incæptus, Inchoatus.*

Begun again, *Novitius, integer.*

I have Begun, *Cæpi.* See Begin. * Go on as you have Begun, *perge ut occæpiſti.*

Behalf,

Behalf, *Vicis, vicem, vice.*
To Behave, *Gero, Præſto, Tracto.* * Have you ſo Behaved your ſelf, *Itane paraſti te?* * I am reſolved ſo to Behave my ſelf, *mihi conſtitutum eſt ita gerere.* * He Behaved himſelf well in his Office, *bene adminiſtravit provinciam.*
Ill-Behaved, *Malè moratus.*
Well-Behaved, *Bene moratus.*
Behaviour, *Morum geſtus, vitæ, atum.*
Good Behaviour, *Morum urbanitas*
Unclean Behaviour, *Impuritas.*
To Behead, *Decapito, Decollo, Detrunco, Obtrunco, Præcido, Caput amputare.*
Beheaded, *Truncatus. Decollatus.*
To be Beheaded, *Obtruncor, Capite mulctor or plector.*
A Beheader, *Truncator.*
A Beheading, *Decollatio, Truncatio.*
I Beheld, *Vidi. ſee* behold
A Beheſt (promiſe) *promiſſum.*
Behind (not before) *Pone, poſt,* &c. *as,* Behind *Caſtors* Temple, *Pone ædem* Caſtoris. * My wife comes Behind, *Pone ſubit conjux.* * You lay lurking behind the ſedge, *Tu poſt carecta latebas.* * I'll not come behind, *poſteriores non feram.* * He comes not behind any. *Nemini cedit.* * He ſet upon them behind, *aggreſſus eſt à tergo.* * He took her up Behind him, *Eam ad terga recepit.* * He has eyes behind too, *In occipitio quoque habet oculos* * Behind my back, *Me abſente.* * He rails at him behind his back, *Abſenti malè loquitur.* * He will be the ſame before your face and behind your back. *præſens abſenſque idem erit.* * I'll come behind, *ſequar.*
Behind [remaining] *Porrò, Reliquus,* &c. * Is there any thing yet behind, *Etiamne eſt quid porro?* * Is there any more miſchief behind, *Nunquid eſt aliud mali reliquum?* * He ſays he has one work yet behind, *Sibi memorat unum ſupereſſe laborem* * What is behind will be done within, *Intus tranſigetur ſi quid eſt quod reſtat.* * Deſirous to hear what is behind, *Cupidus ulteriora audiendi.* * He is behind in paying arrears, *Reliquatus eſt.* * Behind hand in the world, *ad inopiam redactus, ære alieno oppreſſus.* * I will not be behind-hand in courteſie, *Officio poſterior non ero, non ero impar ad viciſſitudinem rependendam.*
Behold, *Ecce, en.*
Behold him, *Eccum.*
Behold them, *Eccos.*
To Behold, *aſpicio, Inſpicio, Specto, Inſpecto, Intueor, Conſpicor, animadverto.* * Behold his countenance, *Contuemini os.*
To behold afar off, *Proſpicio, Speculor.*
To Behold above, *Suſpicio, Suſpecto.*
To Behold or look about, *Circumſpicio. Luſtro, Colluſtro, Perluſtro, Perſpecto, Circumſpecto, Deſpicio.*
To Behold earneſtly, *Contemplor, Obtueor, Intentis oculis* or *acerrimè contemplari.*
To Behold with compaſſion, *Reſpicio.*
To Behold often, *Reſpicio, aſpecto.*
Beheld, *Spectatus, Viſus.*
Plainly to be Beheld, *Conſpicuus.*
Worthy to be Beheld, *Spectabilis.*
Beheld moſt of all, *Spectatiſſimus.*
Beheld in all parts, *Circumſpicuus, Perſpectus.*
Beholden, } *Obſtrictus, Obligatus,*
Beholding, } *Devinctus, addictus.*
* I was not beholding to him at all, *obligatus ei nihil eram.*
To make one Beholden, *Obligo, Obſtringo.*
To be Beholden, *Obligor, Obſtringor.* * He was beholden to me that---, *mihi debebat quod---.* * I am more beholden to him than any one, *Nemo eſt cujus officiis tam ſum devinctus.* * He is beholden to me for his Life, *Mihi vitam acceptam refert.* * We are beholden to them for our livelyhood, *Illorum beneficio panem manducamus.* * I am beholden to them, *Bene de me meriti ſunt.* * I am little beholden to him, *Non optimè de me meritus.*
A being Beholden, *Obligatio.*
A Beholder, *Contemplator, Spectator, Speculator, Inſpector.*
A Beholding, *Contemplatio, Conſpectus, aſpectus, Intuitus.*
A Beholding above, *Suſpectus ûs.*
An earneſt Beholding, *contuitus, Obtuitus.*
Beholdingneſs, *Obligatio.*
To Behony, *Melle condio.*
Behonied, *Melle conditus.*
Behoof, *Commodum, Gratia.*
Behoovable. *Opportunus.*
It is Behoovable, *Intereſt.*
Behooveful, *Commodus, Utilis.*
It Behooves, *Decet, Expedit, Oportet, Operæ precium eſt.*
Behooving *Decens.*
Bejar [in *Spain*] *Bigerra.*
Beilſtein (in *Germany*) *Bilſtinum.*
BEING (ſignifying eſſence) is made by *Eſſentia, Exiſtentia, Natura.* * Action infers being, *Eſſentiam indicat operatio.*
Being (or ſeeing that) *Cum, Quoniam,* &c. *as* * Being it is ſo, *Quod cùm ita ſit.* * Being you come not hither, *Quoniam huc non venis.* * Being I ſee you deſire it, *Quando te video deſiderare.* * Being you can, ſay you can, *Tu poſſe te dicito quandoquidem potes.*
Being here, there or by, *Præſens, præſentia.* * Left my being here ſhould hinder, *Ne mea præſentia obſtet.* * I believe I ſhall have no ſettled being any where, *Commoraturum me nuſquam ſanè arbitror.* * Pray provide him ſome kind of being, *Peto a te ut ei de habitatione accommodes.* * He is a man of no ſettled being, *Homo incerti laris eſt*
Being is often made by *Sum,* expreſſed or included in another verb; *as,* there is no being for me at Rome, *non licet mihi eſſe Romæ.* * I believe it will be the ſafeſt being for you here, *Te hic tutiſſimè fore puto.* * 'Tis wretched being for an honeſt man at *Rome, Bono viro Romæ eſſe miſerrimum eſt.* * For in him we live, move, and have our being, *In ipſo enim vivimus, movemur & ſumus.* * As to your being ſurety for *Pompey, quod ſponſor es pro* Pompeio. * You need not trouble your ſelf at his being gone, *Quod deceſſerit non eſt quod commovearis.* * For he being Conſul in *Gaul, ille enim cum eſſet Conſul in* Gallia * *Saturn* being King, *Dum* Saturnus *Rex erat.* * *Arcadia* it ſelf being judge, *Si* Arcadia *ipſa judicet.*
Being [*for* if, when, whilſt *or* after I am, was, *&c.*] may be made by the Ablative caſe; *as,* Arcadia being Judge, *or* if Arcadia were Judge, *Arcadiâ Judice.* * Saturn being King, *or* when Saturn was King, *Saturno Rege.* * France being quiet, Cæſar goes into Italy, *Quietâ Galliâ Cæſar in Italiam proficiſcitur.*
Being (*for* who or which am, was, *&c.*) may agree with the word foregoing, *as* my Father Being *or* who is a man, loves me Being *or* who am a Child, *Pater meus vir amat me puerum.* * They drive away the droves Being a ſluggiſh cattel from their hives, *Ignavum fucos pecus a præſepibus arcent.* * The *Gauls* being twice repulſed with great loſs, conſult what to do, *Bis magno cum detrimento repulſi* Galli *quid agunt conſulunt.*
A Beker. *Cantharus.*
Belagged, *Madidatus.*
To Belam one, *Verbero, Fuſtigo.*
Belammed, *Fuſtigatus.*
A Belamming, *Fuſtigatio.*
Belamy, *Pulcher amicus.*
Belay (in *Savoy*) *Belica.*
To Belay, *prodo, Inſidior.*
A Belch, *Ructus, us.*
To Belch, *Ructo.*
To Belch often, *Ructito.*
To Belch out, *Eructo.*
Belched, *Ructatus.*
A Belcher, *Ructator.*
A Belching, *Ructatio.*
Given to Belching, *Ructuoſus.*
A Beldame, *[illegible], Vetula.*
Beldeſert (in Warwickſhire) *Bellodeſertum, Bellus Locus.*
To Beleaguer (beſiege) *Obſideo, circumſideo, Circumvallo.*
A Beleaguerer, *Obſeſſor.*
A Beleaguering, *Obſidio, onis.*
Beles (a river in *Catalonia*) *Sulis.*
Belgart, (in *Pomerania*) *Belgartia.*
Belgian (a mountain of *Scythia*) *Imaus.*
Belgick (Dutch) *Belgicus.*
Belgrade (in *Hungary*) *Alba Græca.*
To Bely, *Calumnior.*
Belief, *Fides.*
To be of little Belief, *Diffido, Suſpicor.*
Paſt Belief, *Fidem ſuperans, Incredibilis.*
Lightneſs of Belief, *Credulitas.*
Light of Belief, *Credulus.*
Hard of Belief, *Incredulus.*
Lack } of Belief, *Incredulitas.*
Hardneſs, }
Paſt all Belief, *Incredibilis dictu.*
The Belief (Apoſtles Creed) *Symbolum Apoſtolicum* or *Apoſtolorum.*
To Believe, *Credo, Confido, Fidem dare* or *adhibere.* * I cannot believe any ſuch thing, *Mihi quidem hercle non fit veriſimile.* * If you will believe me, *Siqua fides.* * I made you but believe *eâ gratiâ ſimulavi.* * You ſhall never make me believe this tale, *nunquam mihi fidem facies hujus fabulæ.* * I could not believe, *Non potui animum inducere.* * You are a fool to believe him. *Stultus es qui huic credas.* * Make me believe it if

you

you can, *perſice ſi potes ut pu'em.* * It is Believed on all hands, *paſſim creditur.* * They Believe amiſs, *errori ſidem adbibent.*
Believable, *Credibilis.*
Believed, *Creditus, ciſus.*
Not to be Believed, *Incredibilis, ſidei abſonus.*
A Believer, *Credens, fidelis.*
A Believing, *Fides.*
Belike, *Veritati conſonus, Veriſimilis.*
Belike, adv. *ut videtur.*
Belingen (in *Picardy*) *Belingenſe caſt um.*
Bell [for Arabella] *Arbella.*
A Bell, *Campana, nola*
A little Bell, *Campanula, Campanella, Tintinnabulum.*
To bear the Bell away, *primas ferre.*
A Paſſing Bell, *Campana funebris.*
A Saints Bell, *Campanula Sacra.*
A little Clocks Bell, *Tympanum.*
An Alarum-Bell, *Tympanum ad familiam excitandam.*
To Curſe one wi h Bell, Book and Candle. *Omnibus diris devovere.*
A low Bell, *Campi nola, Campana cum lucernâ ad aves capiendas.*
A Childs-Bell, *Archytæ crepitaculum, crotalum.*
A Bell-Clapper, *Nolæ malleus.*
A Bell-Founder, *Fuſor campanarius*
A Bell man, *Præco nocturnus.*
Of a Bell-man, *Præconius.*
Bell-metal, *Campanarum metallum.*
A Belfry, *Companarium, campanile.*
A Bell-weather, *Dux gregis, vervex ſectarius.*
A Bell-bit, *Lupatum companiforme.*
Blew-bells, Bell-flowers, } *Campanula flore Cæruleo.*
Hedge-bells, *Campanula minor.*
A Ringing of Bells, *Campanarum concentus, pulſatio.*
Bellac [in *France*] *Bellacum.*
Bellegarde [in *Burgundy*] *Bellogardia.*
Belleſme [in *France*] *Be'iſmum.*
Bell-Iſle [by *France*] *Caloneſus.*
Bellingſgate [in *London*] *Bellinus ſinus.*
To Bellow *Mugio.*
To Bellow again, *Remugio.*
To Bellow much, *Demugio.*
To Bellow out, *Emugio.*
To Bellow to, *Admugio.*
A Bellowing, *Mugitus, Demugitus*
A pair of Bellows, *Follis.*
The Noſe or Pipe of the Bellows, *crater follis, acrophyſium.*
The Bellows [of an Organ) *folles pithaulici*
A Smiths Bellows, *Follis fabrilis.*
A Belly, *venter, uterus, alvus.* * The Belly has no Ears, *Venter non habet aures, venter præcepta non audit.* * My Belly thinks my Throat cut, *Jam ennum eſurio.*
Great Bellied, *Ventricoſus.*
Great Bellied [as a Woman with Child] *Gravida, prægnans.*
A Womans Great Belly, *Æquor ventris.*
A little Belly, *Ventriculus.*
The lower part of the Belly, *Hypogaſtrium.*
The part of the Belly about the ſhort Ribs, *Hypocondria.*
The Belly-ake, *Inteſtina Tormina, Vermina.*
Troubled with the Belly-ake, *Alvinus.*
The Belly of a Lute, *Concavum teſtudinis.*
A Belly-god, *Helluo, Guloſus, Vorax, Epicuri de grege porcus.*
A Belly full, *Satietas, Satias, atis.* * A Belly full's a Belly full, *ſatis eſt quod ſufficit.*
Full Bellied, *ſatur.*
A pan he Belly, *aqualiculus, ventriculus, ventricoſus.*
Belly-timber, Belly-cheer, } *Cibaria.*
A Belly worm, *Lumbricus inteſtinorum.*
To Belong, *Pertineo, Competo, ere.* * What does that Belong to me? *quid iſthuc ad me attinet?* * He judged it to Belong to them, *id illis adjudicavit.*
Belonging, *attinens.*
Beloved, *Dilectus, Amatus, Gratus.*
Dearly Beloved, *Chariſſimus.*
Well Beloved, *Perdilectus*
BELOW, [when it is an adjective] is made by *infernus, inferior,* As, * So that we could ſee all above, Below and between, *ut omnia, ſupera, infera, media videremus.* * Thoſe above are Supperleſs, thoſe Below have Supped, *Superi incœnati ſunt, cœnati inferi.* * He was not Below his Father for Warlike Praiſe, *Belli laude non inferior fuit quam pater.*
Below [being an Adverb] by *infra, ſubter, deorſum,* As, * They that are Below, *qui infra ſunt.* * All theſe things which are above and Below, *Omnia hæc quæ ſupra & ſubter ſunt.* * They'll eat up Below whatever is got ready, *Deorſum comedent ſiquid coxerint.*
Below [a prepoſition] by *ſub, ſubter, infra.* * Below theſe Hills, *ſub illis montibus.* * Vertue has all things Below it ſelf, *Virtus omnia ſubter ſe habet.* * There is nothing Below the Moon but what is Mortal, *Infra Lunam nihil eſt niſi mortale.*
From Below, *Infernè, de ſub.*
A Belt, *Balteus, Balteum, Cingulus.*
A Waſt-Belt, *Lumbatorium.*
A Belt-maker, *Baltearius.*
Beltz [parting *Germany* and *Scandinavia*] *Mare Balticum.*
Belvedere [in *Ionia*] *Colophon.*
Belvedere [in *Peloponneſus*] *Elis.*
To Bely, *Calumnior*
To Bely a thing, *Ementior.*
Belyed, *falſo delatus.*
A Belying, *Calumniatio.*
Belz [in *Polonia*] *Belza.*
Bemerlandt or Bhemerlandt, *Bohemia.*
To Bemire, *inquino.*
Bemired, *inquinatus.*
A Bemiring, *inquinatio.*
To Bemone, *Deplango, Miſereſco, Mœrore angi, Miſerias proſequi.*
Bemoned, *Deploratus.*
A Bemoning, *Deploratio.*
Ben, *as* Benjamine.
Ben [an Aromatick Nut] *Balanus myriſtica.*
Benavente [in *Portugal*] *Aritium.*
Benavent [in *Spain*] *Beneventum.*
A Bench, *Subſellium, Scamnum, Sedile, is.*
A Bench [of Juſtice] *Tribunal.*
A Bench [of Juſtices] *Conſeſſus.*
The Kings Bench, *Bancus Regalis.*
A little Bench, *Abaculus, Scabellum.*
A Bencher, *Aſſeſſor.*
Bench [in a Ship] *Juga, tranſtra.*
A Bend, *Plica.*
The Bend of a Ship, *Laterum firmamentum, Curvatura.*
To Bend, *Flecto, Inclino, Intendo.* * Bend all your Wits about this, *Toto animo id age, totam huic converte mentem.* * This is all he Bends his Mind to. *Huic uni ſtudet.* * He Bends himſelf wholly to this, *omni ſtudio ad hoc incumbit.* * See which way theſe things Bend, *Proſpice quò iſta vergant.*
To Bend back, *Replico, Reclino, Reflecto, Retorqueo.*
To Bend a Bow, *Arcum tendere, curvare, ſinuare.*
To Bend like a Bow, *Arcuo.*
To Bend his Brows, *Caperare frontem.*
To Bend forwards, *Inclino.*
To Bend from, *Reclino, Declino.*
To Bend inwards, *Incurvo.*
To Bend towards, *Acclino, Vergo.*
To Bend unto, *Applico.*
To Bend with a courſe of a River, *Secundum Naturam fluminis procumbere.*
To Bend [Neut.] *Vergo.*
To Bend [ſhrink under a Burden] *Sub pondere nutare.*
A Bend [in Heraldry] *Faſcia.*
A Bendlet, *Faſciola.*
Eaſie to Bend, *flexilis.*
Benders [Muſcles] *Muſculi digitorum flexores, tendines.*
Bending down, *Proclinans, Prominens.*
Bending forwards, *Vergens.*
Bending fromwards, *Declivis, Deflectens.*
Bending as the Heavens, *Convexus.*
Bending inwards, *Acclivis, ventrem faciens.*
Bending to, *inclinans.*
Bending or leaning, *Innitens, Connixus.*
A Bending or bowing, *Curvatio, Curvamen, Curvatura, Flexio, Flexus, Flexura.*
A Bending about, *Circumflexio.*
A Bending Arch-wiſe, *Sinuatio.*
A Bending down, *Devexitas, Declivitas, Deflexus.*
The Bending down of a thing, *clivum.*
A place bending downward, *Declinatorium.*
A Bending forward, *Proclinatio.*
A Bending from, *Declinatio, Deflexio.*
A Bending unto, *Inclinatio, Deflexio.*
Bending-wiſe, *Acclivè.*
Bendings or turnings, *Diverticula.*
Bent, *flexus.*
Bene [in *Piedmonte*] *Bena.*
Benedict [a Mans Name] *Benedictus.*
Beneath, *the ſame as* Below.
Benediction, *Benedictio.*
A Benefactor, *Benefactor, oris.*
A Benefactor [to Learned Men] *Mecænas Patronus.*
Of a Benefactor, *Benefactorius.*
A Benefacture, *Largitio.*
A Benefice, *Cura Eccleſiaſtica, munus Eccleſiaſticum.*
Beneficed, *Præfectus gregi, ad curam Eccleſiaſticam admiſſus.*
Beneficence, *Beneficentia, Liberalitas.*

Beneficial, *commodus, utilis.*
A Beneficiary, *beneficiarius.*
A Benefit, *beneficium, commodum, gratia.*
To Benefit, *proſum, prodeſſe.*
To Benefit (neut.) *proficio.*
To Benefit under a Miniſter, *fructum capere ex ejus concionibus.*
Benet (a mans name) *benedictus.*
Benet (a womans name) *Benedicta.*
Benevento (in *Naples*) *Beneventum.*
Benevolence, *benevolentia.*
Benfield (in *Alſatia*) *benefeldia.*
Bengala (in *India*) *Bengala, Gange.*
Benges (a river in *Hungary*) *Sabaria.*
Benjamin (a gum) *Benzoinum.*
Benjamin [a mans name] *Benjaminus.*
Benighted, *nocte præventus.*
Benign [kind] *benignus.*
Benignity, *benignitas, liberalitas.*
Benignly, *benignè, ſincerè, candidè.*
Benjoin, *laſer, ros ſyriacus.*
Benizon, [bleſſing] *benedictio.*
Bennet (herb) *caryophyllata, ſanamunda benedicta.*
Bensford bridge (in *England*) *Vennonæ.*
Bent (bowed) *flexus, tenſus, curvatus, inclinatus.*
Bent (ready) *promptus, pronus.*
A Bent, *inclinatio, incurvatio.* * I have got the Bent of his bow, *ego illius ſenſum pulchrè calleo.*
Bent againſt, *averſus.*
Bent backward, *recurvus.*
Bent bloodily, *odio implacabili ardens.*
To be bloodily bent, *ſanguinem ſitire.*
Bent like a bow, *arcuatus, tenſus, intentus.*
Cruelly bent againſt, *incenſus.*
Earneſtly Bent, *intenſus.*
Bent forward, *proclivis.*
Bent many ways, *ſinuatus, ſinuoſus.*
Bent reſolutely, *obfirmatus, deſtinatus.*
Bent unto or on, *addictus, Deditus.* * Is he ſo bent on it, *itane obſtinatè operam dat?*
Eaſily bent, *flexilis.*
A bent } Bents } *Juncus, Scirpus.*
Not to be bent, *Inflexibilis.*
Benthem, [in *Weſtphalia*] *Benthemum.*
Bentivoglio [in *Italy*] *Bentivolium.*
To benumb, *Torpefacio, Stupefacio.*
Benummed, *Torpidus.*
To be benummed, *Torpeo.*
To be benummed with cold, *algeo.*
Benumming, *narcoticus.*
A benumming, *Torpefactio, Stupefactio.*
A being benummed, *Torpor.*
Benzoin, *as* Benjoin.
To be-piſs, *Commingo.*
Be-piſt, *Lotio madens.*
To bequeath [give by will] *Lego, are; addico, ere.*
Bequeathed, *Legatus.*
A thing bequeathed, *Legatum.*
The perſon to whom a thing is Bequeathed, *Legatarius.*
A bequeather, *Legator.*
A bequeathing, *Legatio.*
A bequeſt [legacy] *Legatum.*
Of a bequeſt, *Legatius.*
Beraun [in *Bohemia*] *Berauna.*

To Beray, *inquino, conſpurco, concaco, fœdo.*
Berayed, *inquinatus, fœdatus.*
A Berayer, *fœdator.*
A Beraying, *inquinatio, concacatio.*
The Berberry, *berberis.*
Bercheim [in *Juliers*] *Tiberiacum.*
Berck [in *Germany*] *Vetera Caſtra.*
Berckel [a river in *Germany*] *Velitor.*
Berdſey *as* Bardſey.
To bereave, *privo, orbo, ſpolio.*
Bereaved } Bereft } *Orbatus, privatus.*
Bereavment } Bereaving } *Orbatio, privatio, ſpoliatio.*
Beretina [a river of *Sarmatia*] *Boryſthenes.*
Bereczalo [in *Hungary*] *Cibalis.*
Berg or Mons [in *Haynault*] *Montes.*
A Bergamet pear, *pyrum bergamenſe, pyrum Ducis Tuſciæ.*
Bergamo [in *Italy*] *Bergomum.*
Bergamo [in *Thrace*] *Pergamum.*
The Bergander [fowl] *vulpanſer, chenalopex.*
Bergen [in *Norway*] *Bergos.*
Bergen op Zoom [in *Brabant*] *Bergæ ad Zomam.*
Bergeny [in *Scotland*] *Berigonium.*
Bergerac [in *France*] *Bergeracum.*
Bergues [in *Flanders*] *Bergæ S. Vinoci, Vinociberga.*
Bernara [part of *Aſia*] *Arabia deſerta.*
A Bergh-maſter (a bailiff among the miners) *ſcaptenſulæ magiſter.*
The Bergh-mote, *curia ſtannaria.*
Beriek (in *Cleves*) *Colonia.*
Berking [in *Eſſex*] *Berecingum.*
Berckley [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *Berſchelia.*
Berkſhire, *Bercheria, Berſeia.*
Berkſhire adj. } Of Berkſhire } *Berchenſis, Beruckenſis.*
Berkſhire men, *Attrebatij.*
Berlin [in *Germany*] *Berlinum.*
Bermeo [in *Biſcay*] *Flaviobriga, Amanum portus.*
Bermondſey [in *Surry*] *Bermundi Inſula.*
Bern [in *Switzerland*] *Berna, Verona.*
Bernard [a mans name] *Bernardus.*
Bernards Caſtle [in *Durham*] *Bernardi Caſtellum.*
Bernbourg [in *Germany*] *Bernaburgum.*
Bernſtadt [in *Germany*] *Bernardi urbs.*
A berry, *bacca.*
A little berry, *baccula.*
A bill berry } A black berry } *Vaccinium.*
A ſervice berry, *ſorbum.*
A white thorn berry, *Zura.*
An ivy berry, *corymbus.*
A bay berry, *bacca laurea.*
A cunny-berry, *cuniculorum latibulum.*
A raſp-berry, *morum rubi.*
One-berry [herb] *herba paris.*
Bear berries, *urſinæ uvæ.*
Bearing berries, *baccifer.*
Having berries, *baccatus.*
A Beryl [ſtone] *beryllus.*
Berth [a Sea-term] *ſpatium in quo navis huc illuc ferri poteſt.*
A Berton [grange] *villa.*
Bertram [herb] *pyrethrum.*
Bertinoro [in *la Romagna*] *Petra*

Honorii, Britinorium.
Bertolchgaden, [in *Germany*] *Bertolgada.*
Berwaldt [in *Germany*] *Bervaldia.*
Berzenche, [in *Pannonia*] *Berbis.*
Bertram [a mans name] *Bertramus.*
Beſalu [in *Catalonia*] *Biſuldunum.*
Beſanſon [in *Burgundy*] *Biſantio, Viſontium.*
Besbre [a river in *France*] *Beſbria.*
Beſcath [one part of the world] *Africa.*
To Beſeech, *Oro, Obſecro, Obteſtor, Peto, Precor, Supplico.* I Beſeech you heartily, *Magnopere a te peto.* * I beſeech you as you are honeſt, *Per fidem tuam te obteſtor.*
To beſeech earneſtly, *Exoro, Deprecor.*
To beſeech with tears, *Imploro.*
I beſeech thee, *Amabo, Sodes.*
Beſeeched, *Imploratus, Oratus. See* Beſought.
A beſeecher, *Rogator, Obſecrator, Precator.*
Beſeeching, *Obſecrans, Supplicans.*
A beſeeching, *Obſecratio, Supplicatio.*
To beſeem, *Convenio, Deceo.*
It beſeems, *Decet, Convenit.*
Beſeeming, *Conveniens, Decens.* * Nothing is more beſeeming the nature of a man, *Nihil eſt naturæ hominis accommodatius.*
A beſeeming, *Decorum.*
Beſes } Beſos } [a river in *Catalonia*] *Bætulo.*
To beſet on all ſides, *Circumſideo.* * Troubles and fears beſet me on all ſides, *Circumfuſæ mihi undique moleſtiæ & pavores.* * He is beſet with the multitude, *frequentiâ populi circumretitur.*
Beſet on all ſides, *circumſeſſus.*
Hard beſet, *Ad incitas redactus.*
Beſet with Diamonds, *Interſtinctus gemmis.*
A beſetting, *Circumſeſſio.*
To Beſhite, *Concaco.*
Beſhitten, *Concacatus.*
A beſhitting, *Concacatio.*
To beſhrew, *Maledico, ere.*
Beſhrew your heart, *male tibi ſit, abi quò dignus es.*
Beſhrewed, *Maledictus.*
A beſhrewing, *Maledictio, diræ.*
Beſide } Beſides } [being an adverb] is made by *porro, præterea, præterquam, ad hoc, Tum.* * And Beſides my wife would hear of it one way or another, *Atque id porro aliqud uxor mea reſciſceret.* * And then beſides her ſecond dowry is loſt, *Tum præterea quæ ſecunda ei dos erat periit.* * Beſides he ſet upon them in good time, *adhoc eos in tempore aggreſſus eſt.* * Except the Captain and a few beſide, *extraducem paucoſque præterea.* * I aſk you no reward beſides the Eternal remembrance of this day, *nullum a vobis præmium poſtulo præterquam hujus diei memoriam ſempiternam.* * For beſides that I think you ſhould be moved by an injury, *nam præterquam quod te moveri arbitror oportere injuria,* or *præter enim quam quod.*
Beſide } Beſides } [being a prepoſition] is made by *Præter, extra, ab, ad, prope, Propter, juxta, Secundum*

dum, &c. As, No body thinks ſo beſide my ſelf, hoc nemini præter me videtur. * It runs Beſide the walls, præter ipſa mœnia fluit. * Nor was any of the kindred there beſides one poor old woman, neque cognatus extra unam aniculam quiſquam aderat. * It will not be beſide the purpoſe, non abs re erit. * They are beſide the cuſhion or buſineſs in hand, a re diſcedunt, aberrant à janua, extra oleas feruntur. * Beſides his age he was a ſo blind, ad ſenectutem accedebat etiam ut cæcus eſſet. * Annibal encamped beſide that village, prope eum vicum Annibal caſtra poſuit. * Two Sons lying beſide their Father, duo filij propter patrem cubantes. * Lay my bones beſide his bones, juxta oſſa ejus collocate oſſa mea. * He leads me beſide the ſtill waters, ſecundum aquas lenes deducit me. * She ſat beſide the reapers, ſedit a latere meſſorum. * They pitched beſide the well of Harod, caſtrametati ſunt ad fontem Charodi. * I will go out and ſtand beſide my Father, ego autem exiens conſiſtam ad latus patris mei. * Which ſtood beſide the King, qui aſtabant Regi. * Which is beſide Ephraim, quæ eſt contermina Ephraimo.

Beſide ones-ſelf [mad] Amens, mente captus. * He is beſide himſelf, mente captus eſt, delirat. * They are beſide themſelves, mente capti ſunt, delirant.

To be beſide the mark, a ſcopo aberrare.

To beſiege, obſideo, oppugno, circumvallo, præcingo.

Beſieged, obſeſſus, obſidione cinctus.

A Beſieger, obſeſſor, circumſeſſor

A beſieging, obſeſſio, obſidium, obſidio, onis.

Beſiers [in France] Blitteræ, Buteræ.

To beſmear, illino, oblino, exungo.

Beſmeared, illitus, delibutus, inunctus.

A Beſmearer, inunctor.

A Beſmearing, inunctio.

To Beſmoak, fumigo.

Beſmoaked, fumigatus.

A Beſmoaking, fumigatio.

To beſmut, fuligine denigro.

Beſmutted, fuligine denigratus.

A beſmutting, fuligine denigratio.

A Beſom, ſcopæ.

To beſot with drink, inebrio.

To beſot, infatuo.

Beſotted, infatuatus.

A beſotting, infatuatio.

Beſought, imploratus, oratus.

I beſought, oravi. See Beſeech.

To be beſought, exorandus.

I Beſpake compellavi. See Beſpeak

To beſpatter, inſpergo, calumnior.

Beſpattered, conſperſus.

Beſpattering, inſperſio.

To Beſpawl, conſpuo, ere.

Beſpawled, conſputus, conſputatus.

To beſpeak a man, alloquor, compellere.

To beſpeak him and engage him on our ſide, in partes trahere.

To beſpeak ware, mandare faciendum.

To beſpeckle, interſtinguo, diſtinguo, maculo.

Beſpeckled, diſtinctus, interſtinctus.

A Beſpeckling, diſtinctio.

To Beſpew, conſpuo, convomo, ere

Beſpewed, conſputatus.

To beſpit, inſpuo.

Beſpitted, inſputatus.

He beſpoke, compellavit.

Beſpoken, compellatus, præcuratus, ſee Beſpeak.

To beſpot, commaculo.

Beſpotted, commaculatus.

A beſpotting, commaculatio.

To beſprinkle, inſpergo, perfundo.

Beſprinkled, inſperſus, perfuſus

A beſprinkling, inſperſio, aſpergo, inis.

To beſputter, conſpurco.

Beſputtered, conſpurcatus.

A beſputtering, conſpurcatio.

Beſs for Elizabeth.

Beſt, optimus, præſtantiſſimus. * Lay the beſt hay by it ſelf, quod optimum fœnum erit, ſeorſim condito. * I will do my beſt, ſedulò faciam quod potero, enitar. * We muſt do the beſt we can, omnis adhibenda cura erit. * To the beſt of my power, quod queo, pro virili parte. * Do your beſt to get it done, operam ut fiat da. * They could not tell what courſe were beſt to take, neſciebant quid præſtarent. * What had we beſt to do, quid conſilij capiemus? * I think it beſt for you, Nihil puto tibi eſſe utilius. * You had even beſt do as I bid you, Fac tu ut dixi ſi ſapis. * They did their beſt, pro ſe quiſque ſedulò faciebat. * He is none of the beſt, homo non probatiſſimus. * We ſtrive who ſhall love him beſt, quem certatim amamus. * Every man likes his own things beſt, ſua cuique res eſt chariſſima. * You had not Beſt be known of it, tu pol ſi ſapis quod ſcis neſcis. * The beſt have their failings, quiſque ſuos patimur manes. * The beſt things are worſt to come by, difficilia quæ pulchra. * The beſt muſt have their grains of Allowance, homines ſumus non dij. * They ſtrive who ſhall do Beſt, Æmulatione virtutis moventur.

Beſt of all, adv. optimè, maximè, potiſſimè, potiſſimum.

To Beſtead, commodo.

Beſtial, beſtialis.

To Beſtink, fœtore opplere.

To beſtir ones ſelf, omnem movere lapidem.

To Beſtow [give] largior, impertior, confero. * The booty he beſtowed upon the Souldiers, prædam militibus donat.

To Beſtow [lay out] expendo, impendo, inſumo, erogo. * Beſtow ſome time upon this conſideration, aliquid impertias temporis huic cogitationi. * You beſtowed coſt on her, ſumptus in eam feciſti

To Beſtow [place] loco, eloco, colloco. * It is the beſt beſtowed money I have laid out this good while, nec quicquam argenti locavi jam diu uſquam æquè bene. * How will you beſtow your ſelf, ? quid acturus es.

To Beſtow [lay up] recondo.

To Beſtow a daughter, filiam collocare, nuptum dare.

Beſtowed [given] collatus.

Beſtowed [laid out] inſumptus.

Beſtowed [placed] collatus. * My labour will be well Beſtowed, bene erit opera poſita.

A Beſtowing, collatio, expenſio, collocatio.

A diſorderly Beſtowing, effuſio, largitio.

Beſtraught of ones wits, mente captus or motus.

To Beſtride, inequito.

Beſtridden, inequitatus.

A Beſtrider, equitator.

A Beſtriding, equitatio, inequitatio.

To Bet [lay a wager] pignus depono. * I will bet nothing, non auſim quicquam deponere tecum.

A Bet, pignus, oris, depoſitum. * Name your bet, tu dic mecum quo pignore certes. * Having a mind to make Bets, ſponſionibus concitatus.

Betanzos (in Galice) flavium Brigantium.

Betted, oppignoratus.

A Better, oppignorator.

A Betting, oppignoratio.

To Betake, committo, dedo, trado, recipio. * He Betakes himſelf to the ſtudy of vertue, ad virtutis ſtudium ſe confert.

Betaken, commiſſus.

To bethink ones ſelf, meditor, cogitatione repeto, recolligere ſe. * Bethink your ſelf I pray you of theſe things, Quæſo facito hæc tecum cogites.

A Bethinking, recollectio, meditatio.

Bethſemes [in Ægypt] Heliopolis.

Woe Betide you, væ tibi.

To betide, accido, contingo, evenio.

Betided, quod accidit, contigit.

Betimes, tempori, maturè. * In thoſe countries winter comes betimes, in iis locis maturæ ſunt hiemes.

Betimes in the morning, multo mane. * Being come Betimes in the morning to the bridg, quum diluluco veniſſem ad pontem.

Betiſi, (in France) Betiſiacum.

Betle [baſtard pepper] piper adulterinum.

To Betoken, ſignifico, portendo, indico, ere.

It betokens, ſignificat.

A Betokening, ſignificatio, indicatio.

Betony, Betonica.

Water-betony, Clymenum, Scrophularia major.

Wild running betony, ſerpillum.

Wild betony growing on height, zygis.

I betook, tradidi. See betake. * I Betook my ſelf wholly to the common wealth, me totum reipublicæ tradidi. * I preſently Betook me to my heels, me contuli protenus in pedes. * They quickly Betook them to their weapons, celeriter arma ceperunt. * They betook themſelves to flight, in fugam ſe contulerunt.

To Betray, prodo, trado.

Betrayed, traditus, proditus.

A Betrayer, traditor, proditor.

A betraying proditio, traditio.

To Betroth, deſpondeo, deſponſo.

Betrothed, deſponſus, deſponſatus.

A betrothed woman ſponſa.

A Betrothing, deſponſatio.

To Betruſt, concredo, fidei alicujus committo.

A bett, pignus acceſſorium.

To bett, pignus deponere ; ſee Bet.

Better, melior, potior, præſtantior, ſatior, ſuperior. * For your better underſtanding, ut rem teneatis rectius. That I beleive to be the

Better

better way, *Credo iſthuc melius eſſe.* * What am I the better for this, *Quid tamen hoc prodeſt?* * You would do a great deal better, *Plus agas.* * He loves it better than his life, *Charius illi eſt quam ipſe eſt ſibi.* * I can never have a better time, *Mihi occaſio nunc quaſi decidit de cœlo.* * I give you the better of it, *herbam tibi do.* * Our ſouldiers had far the better of them, *Noſtri milites facile ſuperabant.* *Now one ſide had the better, now another, *Vario marte pugnatum eſt.* * He had better never have begun *Operam & oleum perdidit.* * Better times will come, *Grata ſuperveniet quæ non ſperabitur hora.* * The better day the better deed, *Dicenda bonâ ſunt bona verba die.*

Better, adv. *Melius, Satius, Notius.*

Better and better, *Bonum bono cumulatum.*

Never the Better, *Nihil melior.*

Somewhat Better, *Meliuſculus.*

To Better (make better) *Amplifico, Proveho Emendo.*

To grow Better, *Melioreſco.*

To grow Better in health, *Convaleſco, Prævaleo.*

To be Better, *Præſto.* * What is one man better than another, *Homo homini quid præſtat?*

It is Better, *Præſtat.* * Better be idle than not well employed *Præſtat otioſum eſſe quam nihil agere.* * Better be happy than wiſe, *Gutta fortunæ præ dolio ſapientiæ.* * Better once a miſchief than always an inconvenience, *Præſtat ſemel malum quam ſemper incommodum.*

Bettered, } *Emendatus, Amplificatus, in melius provectus.*
Made Better, }

A Bettering *Provectio in melius.*

Betty, as Elizabeth.

Betune (in *Artois*) *Bethunia.*

Between } is made in Latin by *Inter, Medius, in medio,* &c.
Betwixt } according to theſe examples; Let us be friends between our ſelves, *amici inter nos ſimus.* * There was but one river between the two Camps, *Inter bina caſtra unum flumen tantum intererat.* * There are huge waſts between, *Vaſtæ ſolitudines interjectæ.* * So that we might ſee all above and between, *Ut omnia, ſupera, media videremus.* * She placed her ſelf between them, *Se mediam locavit.* * Whatſoever time is between youth and old Age, *Quicquid eſt illud inter ſenem & juvenem medium.* * There was a parcel of ground left between, *aliquantum agri in medio relictum eſt.* * The Senate appointed him to be Umpire between them, *arbiter illis a Senatu datus eſt.* * Has there nothing elſe been between you, *num quidnam amplius tibi cum illa fuit.* * Betwixt the Devil and the Red Sea, *Inter ſacrum ſaxumque ſto.* * Between two joint-ſtools down falls the diſh, *Duos lepores ſecutus neutrum cepit.*

Between both, *Medius.*

Being Between, } *Intermedius, Interjacens.*
Lying Between, }

To come Between, } *Intercedo.*
To go Between, }

A coming Between, *Interceſſio.*

Put Between, *Interpoſitus, Interjectus.*

Beveland (an Iſland of lower *Germany*) *Bevelandia*

A Bever, as Beaver.

Beverage, *Potio ex ſucco malorum & aqua diluta, vinum vapidum & acidum cum aquâ mixtum*

Beverly (in *Yorkſhire*) *Beverloa, Fibrilega, Petuaria.*

Beverly, adj } *Beverlacenſis.*
Of Beverly, }

Bevis (a mans name) *Bevis, Bogo, Bellonesſus.*

Beunen (in *Picardy*) *Geſſoriacum.*

Beuthen (in *Germany*) *Beutha.*

Bevy-greaſe, (fat of a Roe dear) *adeps cervina.*

A Bevy (as of quails, &c.) *Grex, egis.*

To Bewail, *Defleo, Deploro.*

Bewailable, *Flebilis, Lamentabilis, Lugubris.*

Bewailed, *Defletus, Deploratus.*

A Bewailing, *Fletus, ûs, Lamentatio.*

To Beware, *Caveo, Proſpicio, omnia conſilio experiri.*

Beware, *Cave.*

One that Bewares, *Cautor, Præcautor.*

To Bewet, *Madido.*

To Bewitch, *Incanto, Faſcino, Effaſcino.*

Bewitched, *Incantatus, Faſcinatus.*

A Bewitcher, *Incantator, Veneficus.*

A Bewitching, *Incantatio.*

To Bewray, (diſcloſe) *Prodo, Divulgo, Enuncio, Retego, Revelo, Aperio, Patefacio, Res arcanas effundere, Occulta apud omnes exponere, arcana in publicum emittere* * He bewrays his own cowardlineſs, *Imbelles animos detegit* * Your own Knavery will bewray you, *Tua ipſius nequitia te prodet.* * I have bewrayed my ſelf, *Meo indicio miſer perii.*

To Bewray, (defile) *Fœdo, Concaco*

Bewrayed (diſcloſed) *Proditus.*

Bewrayed (defiled) *Inquinatus*

A Bewrayer, (revealer) *Proditor, Arcanorum vulgator.*

A Bewrayer. (defiler) *Concacator.*

A Bewraying (opening) *Proditio, Indicatio.*

A Bewraying (defiling) *Concacatio, Inquinatio.*

Beyeren (part of *Germany*) *Bavaria.*

BEYOND, *Extra, Præter, Supra, Trans, Ultra,* As, * You muſt take heed you be not expenſive beyond meaſure, *cavendum eſt ne extra modum ſumptu prodeas.* * The Atticks are excellent in that kind beyond others, *Attici in eo genere præter cæteros excellant.* * They were aſtoniſhed beyond meaſure, *Supra modum percellebantur.* * At that very time I was beyond Sea, *Ego eo ipſo tempore trans mare fui.* * There followed him great multitudes from beyond *Jordan, Eo ſecuta eſt eum multa turba a regionibus trans Jordanem ſitis.* * From beyond the rivers of *Æthiopia. Transfluvialibus partibus Æthiopiæ.* * Whilſt I was wandering without any care beyond my bounds, *Dum ultra terminum curis vagor expeditus.* * It is lengthened beyond what is needful, *Ultra quam ſatis eſt producitur.*

Beyond-ſea, *Tranſmarinus.*

To go Beyond, *Tranſeo, Tranſgredior.* * I ſhall be gone beyond unleſs you help me, *Circumveniar niſi ſubveneritis.* * You cannot go beyond me, *Mihi palpum obtrudere non potes.* * They go beyond all others, *Omnes ſuperant, omnibus præſtant.*

The Bezantler, *Cornu cervini ramus ſecundus.*

To Bezzle, *Pergræcor.*

A Bezar-ſtone, *Lapis bezoardicus.*

Bezmiliana (in *Spain*) *Manoba.*

Biana (in *Spain*) *Virgao, Alba.*

A Bias, *Præponderatio, Momentum, Inclinatio.*

A Bib (ſucking bottle) *Aliſanus, Ampulla infanti ſugenda.*

A Bib, *Infantis pectorale.*

To Bib, *Pitiſſo, Poto.*

Bibbed *Potatus.*

A Bibber, *Bibax, acis, Bibaculus, Temulentus, Vinoſus.*

A Bibbing, *Bibacitas, Bibeſia, Potatio.*

Bibiena (in *Piemont*) *Forum vibii.*

The Bible, *Biblia, orum; Scriptura* or *pagina ſacra.*

Bicari, (in *Sicily*) *Hyccarum.*

To Bicker, *Concerto, Altercor, Confligo, Velitor.*

A Bickerer, *Altercator, Concertator.*

A Bickering, *Altercatio, Concertatiuncula.*

To BID, *Jubeo, Impero, Mando, Præcipio, In mandatis dare.* * You may bid them ring your paſſing bell, *Licet ad tubicines mittas* * Bid the boy enquire, *puero negotium da ut quærat.* * Are you afraid to do it when I bid you, *Num dubitas id me imperante facere?*

To Bid (invite) *Invito, Voco, Rogo* * He bid him to ſupper, *Rogavit ut ad cœnam veniret.*

To Bid battle or defiance, *Hoſtem provocare, Laceſſere.*

To Bid the banes, *Matrimonium promulgare.*

To Bid farewel, *Valedico.*

To Bid one good morrow, *Saluto, Salvere jubeo.*

To do as he is Bid, *Morem gerere monenti.*

To Bid a Holy-day *Ferias indicere.*

To Bid Prayer, *Hortari ad precandum.*

Bidaſche (a Caſtle in *France*) *Bidaſſia.*

To Bid money for ware *Liceri mercem precio, precium facere mercis.* * To him that bids moſt, *Licitanti plurimo.* * If any body bids more, *Si exiſtat qui plus liceatur.* * To bid one welcome, *Venienti ſalutem dicere adventum gratulari.*

A Bid prayer, *Oratio hortatoria.*

A Bid-ale, } *Eranus, Cœna collatitia.*
A Bid-all, }

Bidden (commanded) *Imperatus, Juſſus.*

Bidden (invited) *Invitatus, Invocatus.*

Not Bidden, *Injuſſus, Invocatus.*

A Bidder, [commander] *Juſſor.*

A Bidder, [inviter] *Vocator.*

A Bidding, [commanding] *Mandatio, juſſus.* * At your Bidding, *juſſu tuo.* * Without your Bidding, *Injuſſu tuo.*

A Bid-

A Bidding, [inviting] Invitatio.
A Bidding a price, Licitatio.
A Frequent Bidding, Rogitatio.
Biddy for Bridget.
To Bide, Commoror, ſee Abide.
A Biding, Commoratio.
Bidlyn, [a river in India] Indus.
Bidumi, [part of Paleſtine] Idumæa.
Biella [in Piemonte] Gaumellum.
Bielsko [in Poland] Bielca.
Biennial, of two years, Biennalis.
Bierni, [in Aquitane] Bearnia, Beranenſium Urbs.
A Bier for the dead, Feretrum, Loculus, Sandapila.
A Bie-word, Diverbium. See By.
Biervliet [an Iſland and Fort on the coaſts of Flanders] Biervlietum, Bereſletum.
BIG, Turgidus. * A mind too big for his Eſtate, Animus quam pro fortuna major. * As big again and better, Alterno tanto major. * Not above an Acre big, uno non major jugere.
Big in bulk, Craſſus, Magnus.
Big in Authority, Amplus, Potens.
Big with child, Gravida, Gravis, Prægnans. * She grew big-bellied, Pondera ventris tumeſcebant.
Big with pride, Inflatus, Tumidus. * He talks big, Ampullas loquitur & ſeſquipedalia verba. * He looks big on him, Vultu illum intuetur torvo. * He looks big on it, Frontem caperat. * He looks as big as bull-beef, titanicum præ ſe aſpectum fert. * I am not feared with your big words, tuam non moror moroſitatem.
Barley big, Hordeum tetraſtichon.
To grow Big, Tumeo, Turgeo, Incraſſor.
To grow Big, Adoleſcere in partum.
Bigamy, Bigamia.
Bigger, Major, Grandior.
To grow Bigger and bigger, Adoleſco, Turgeſco.
The Bigger arm-bone, Ulna.
To make Bigger, Amplifico, Extendo.
Bigly, Turgidè.
Bigneſs, Amplitudo, Moles. * It is of the bigneſs of a point, Puncti rationem obtinet.
A Biggin, Infantis anadema, Calantica.
To put on a Biggin, Mitella redimire.
A Bight, Circulus rudentis in orbem convoluti.
A Bigot, Superſtitioſulus.
Bigotted, Superſtitione, Afflatus.
Biland [in Yorkſhire] Bellelanda.
A Bilberry-tree, Vitis idæa vulgaris.
Bilboa [in Spain] Flaviobriga.
A Bile, Tuber, eris; Tuberculum, Ulcus, eris.
A Venemous Bile, Cacoethes, Ulcus peſtilentiale.
To break out into a Bile, Extubero, Exulcero.
The pricking of a Bile, æſtus ulceris.
A breaking out into Biles, Exulceratio.
Full of Biles, Ulceroſus.
A Bilge, Fundum navis in latitudinem expanſum.
To Bilge [as a ſhip] Impingere ad ſaxa, Saxis or ad cautem.
Bilged, Ex alliſione (or alliſa) ruinam agens.
Bilici, [a river in Sicily] Hipſa.
Bilk at Cribbage, Sors caſſa.
A Bill or ſcroll, Scheda, Syngrapha.

A little Bill, Schedula.
A Bill of debt, Chirographum, Syngraphum. * I have ſent you a bill under my hand, Tibi miſi cautionem chirographi mei.
Bill, for William.
Bills of Exchange, Teſſeræ nummariæ.
Bills of Sale, Tabulæ auctionariæ.
To ſet a Bill over a door, ædes proſcribere.
A Bill (Catalogue) Catalogus.
A Bill (of Inditement) Libellus accuſatorius.
A Bill (of complaint) Libellus injuriarum, Poſtulatio.
A Bill (in Parliament) Lex roganda.
To bring in a Bill to the houſe, Referre ad Senatum.
A Bill upon a door, Programma.
A Bill (or ſiquis) Tabula ad res amiſſas conquærendum.
A Bill or hook, Falx.
A Bill or Halbard, Pilum longum recurvo ferro prætentum.
A Hedging-bill, Runca, Runcina.
A little Hand-bill, Falcula.
A Bill-man, Falcarius.
Of a Bill, Falcarius, a, um.
To Bill [as doves] Roſtrum roſtro inſerere, Collabello.
A Bill or beak, Roſtrum.
A little Bill, Roſtellum.
A Billing, roſtri roſtro inſertio, Suavium.
Having a Bill, Roſtratus.
A Bill berry, Bacca vitis Idææ, vaccinium.
Bille [a river in Germany] Billena.
A Billet, Bacillus, Talea, Truncus.
A little Billet, Taleola.
A Billet [note] Schedula.
A Billet of gold, Maſſa auri
Billiards, Luſus ludicularis, Pilæ eburneæ pulſatio.
To play at Billiards, Pilam citream pulſare, globulos eburneos per annulum ferreum trajicere.
A Billiard ball, Pila citrea or eburnea.
A Billiard-ſtick, Clava eburnea or ebore prætenta.
To Billingſgate it, Arripere maledictum ex trivio.
A Billow, Fluctus ingens or decumanus.
Billy, for William.
A Bin or hutch, Panarium.
Binch [in Haynault] Binchium.
Binchester [in Durham] Bimonium, Binovium, Vinonium, Vinovium.
To BIND, Ligo, Connecto, Obligo, Vincio. * Bind him hand and foot, quadrupedem conſtringito.
To Bind about, Circumligo, Circumvincio.
To Bind the belly, Aſtringere alvum.
To Bind back, Reſtringo, Revincio.
To Bind before, Præligo, Prævincio.
To Bind with benefits, Beneficiis devincire.
To Bind books, Compingo.
To Bind a bargain with earneſt, Arrha data confirmare.
To Bind with an earneſt, Obæro.
To Bind faſt, Stringo, Conſtringo, ere.
To Bind by friendſhip, Demereor, eri.
To Bind a garment with galoom, Prætexo.

To Bind hard, Conſtringo, coerceo.
To Bind himſelf to appear, Vador.
To Bind himſelf to make good his vow, Signare votum.
To Bind himſelf to pay what ſhall be adjudged, Satiſdare, judicatum ſolvere.
To Bind ones legs, Præpedio.
To Bind by oath, Jurejurando obſtringere.
To Bind over [to the ſeſſions] Vadari.
To Bind one Prentice, Hero dare, Artifici tradere [ad artem ediſcendam.]
To Bind with Oſiers, Vieo.
To Bind by promiſe, Stipulor.
To Bind with ruſhes, Scirpo.
To Bind to, Alligo, Subnecto.
To Bind together, Conjungo, Connecto.
To Bind underneath, Subligo, Subſtringo.
To Bind upon, Superalligo.
To Bind up a wound, Vulnus obligare.
A Bind of Eels, Anguillarum menſura.
A Binder, Lictor, Obligator.
A Binder of books, Bibliopegus.
A Binding, Ligatura, Ligatio, onis.
A Binding again, Religatio.
A Binding by bond, Obligatio.
A Binding faſt, Conſtrictio.
A Binding hard with a cord, Aſtrictio.
A Binding together, Connexio, Subnexio, Colligatio.
Binding, Aſtrictorius.
Binding by bond, Obligatorius.
Binding [coſtive] Stypticus, Durans ventrem, Aſtringens alvum.
Bind-weed, Convolvulus, Smilax, Volubilis.
Bingen [in upper Germany] Bingium.
A Binne of ſkins, Menſura pellium triginta trium.
A Binn, Panarium.
Bipartite [in two parts] Bipartitus.
Birchen, è betula.
Birch, Betula.
The Birch-cock, Grygallus.
Birckhauſen [in Bavaria] Bidaium, Auguſta Badacum.
A Bird, Avis, Volucris. * It is an ill bird that defiles his own neſt, Propria vineta cædit. * A bird in hand is worth two in the buſh, Spem pretio non emam. * He kills two birds with one ſtone, Eadem fideliâ duos parietes dealbat. * Birds of a feather will flock together, Pares cum paribus facillimè congregantur. * You bring up a bird to pick out your eyes, Serpentem alis.
A little Bird, Avicula.
A young Bird, Pullus.
A Bird-cage, Cavea.
A Bird-call, Fiſtula.
A Bird keeper, Avium nutritor.
A Birder, Bird-catcher. } Auceps, upis.
A Birding, Aucupium.
To go a Birding, Aucupor, Avibus inſidias facere, aucupio indulgere.
Of Birding, For Birding, } Aucupatorius.
A Birding-net, Rete aucupatorium.
A Birding-piece, Tormentum aucupatorium.
To fall a Birding [as an ill made hawk] Ad avicularum prædam ſe divertere.

Bird-

Bird-lime, *Viſcus, Viſcum.*
Sticking like Bird-lime, *Viſcoſus, Viſcidus.*
Great Birds, *alites.*
A Birds neſt, } *nidus avis.*
Birds-neſt [herb] }
Birds-foot [herb] *Ornithopodium.*
Birds-eye [herb] *Paralyſis montana.*
Birds-cherry, *Padus Theophraſti.*
A Birgander [Bird] *Chenalopex.*
Birgi [a River in *Sicily*] *Acithius.*
Birkenfeldt [in *Germany*] *Birckenfeldia.*
A Birlet, *Vitta capitalis mulierum.*
Birled [ſtudded] *Clavatus.*
A Birt [Fiſh] *Rhombus.*
Birth, *Ortus, Partus, Nixus.* * Citizens by Birth, *Cives nati.*
A Birth [Nativity] *Nativitas.*
A Birth [Parentage] *Natales.*
Birth-day } *Natalis, Natalitius.*
Of a Birth, }
A New Birth, *Regeneratio.*
Ones Birth-day, *Natalis, Natalitius, Dies Natalis.*
An untimely Birth, *Partus Abortivus, Abortus, ûs*
An After-Birth *Secundæ, arum.*
A Birth-feaſt, *Genethlia, orum.*
Birth-right, *Jus primigenii* or *primogeniti.*
Birth-wort, *Ariſtolochia ſarracenica.*
Birvieſca [in Old *Caſtile*] *Virovesca.*
Bitargo [an Iſland of *Galice*] *Caſſiterides.*
Biſcay [part of *Spain*] *Biſcaia, Cantabria.*
Biſhame [in *Berkſhire*] *Biſhamum, Buſſelli Domus.*
A Biſhop *Epiſcopus, Pontifex.*
An Arch-Biſhop, *Archiepiſcopus.*
A Biſhops Croſier, *Pedum paſtorale.*
A Biſhops Houſe or See, *Epiſcopium, aſſedela.*
Biſhops leaves [herb] *Betonica Aquatica.*
A Biſhops Mitre, *Mitra, Infula.*
Of a Biſhop, *Epiſcopalis, Pontificalis.*
A Biſhoprick, *Epiſcopatus.*
Biſhops weed, *ammi.*
Biſignano [in *Calabria*] *Beſidiæ, Biſuntanum.*
A Biſk [at Racket] *Quadrans pilarii quindenarii, quindenarii pilarius quadrans.*
Biſket, *Panis biſcoctus* or *nauticus, buccellatum.*
Biſmute [Tin-glaſs] *Metalli genus ex quo ſtannum conſit*
Biſnagar [a Country in *India*] *Biſnagaria.*
Biſſextile [Leap-year] *Biſſextilis*
Biſtort (herb) *biſtorta.*
A Bit, *Fruſtum, Buccea.* * Never a Bit, *ne hilum, ne gry quidem.* * A poyſoned Bit, *Claudii boletus.*
By Bits, *carptim.*
A Bit and away, *Canis ad Nilum*
A little Bit, *Fruſtulum, buccella.*
To tear a thing all to Bits, *Fruſtatim diſcerpere.*
The Bit of a Bridle, *Lupatum.*
A Bitch, *Canis fœmina.*
A little Bitch, *Canicula.*
A proud Bitch, } *Canis pruriens.*
A ſalt Bitch }
A Bitch Fox, *Vulpes fœmina.*
The liming of a Bitch, *Initus.*
A Bite, *Morſus.*
To BITE, *Mordeo.* * This Bites him, *Urit illum.*

To Bite again *Remordeo.*
To Bite off, *Demordeo, Præmordeo.*
To Bite to the quick, *admordeo.*
To Bite ſhort, *Obmordeo.*
To Bite round, *ambedo.*
To Bite privily, *Submordeo.*
To Bite often, *Morſito.*
To Bite into little pieces, *Fruſtatim diſcerpere.*
To Bite on the Bit, *Frænum mandere.*
To Bite [as Pepper, Froſt, *&c.*] *uro.*
Apt to Bite, *Morſilis.*
A Biting *Morſus, us, m.* * By Biting and ſcratching Dogs and Cats come together, *Sæpe ex malo principio magna Familiaritas conſlata eſt.*
Biting, *Mordax, Edax, Aſper.*
Very Biting, *Mordaciſſimus.*
Little Biting, *Mordaculus*
A Biting or Stinging, *Mordacitas.*
Bitingly, *Mordaciter, Morſicatim, Mordicus.* * He taunts him Bitingly, *aceto illum perfundit.*
Biſch [in *Alſatia*] *Bidiſcum*
A Bittakle, *Repoſitorium acus nauticæ.*
Bitten, *Morſus, Demorſus.*
Bitten by little and little, *Carptus.*
Bitten off, *Præmorſus.*
Bitten round about, *Ambeſus.*
Bitter, *Amarus.*
A little Bitter, *Subamarus.*
Very Bitter, *Amarulentus, perquam amarus.*
To grow Bitter, *amareſco.*
To make Bitter, *Acerbo.*
Bitterly, *Amarè.*
Bitterneſs, *Amaror, amaritudo.*
Full of Bitterneſs, *Amarulentus.*
Bitter-ſweet, *Amaradulcis.*
A Bitter-ſweet [Apple] *Amarimellum.*
Bitter wort [herb] *Gentiana.*
Bitton a [in *Umbria*] *Vettonum*
A Bittour, *ardea ſtellaris.*
Bitumen [a clammy ſubſtance] *bitumen, inis.*
Bituminous, *Bituminoſus.*
Blab [a Dogs Name] *Canache.*
To Blab, *Effutio.*
Blab, } *Futilis.*
A Blabber, }
A common Blab, *Rumigerulus.*
Blabbed, *Deblaterатus.*
Blabber-lipp'd, *Labeo, onis.*
Blabber-lip, *Labra demiſſa.*
BLACK, *ater, niger, furvus.* * Black will take no other hue, *Nigræ lanarum nullum bibunt colorem.*
Black mouthed *Niger ore.*
To be Black, *Nigreo.* * You cannot ſay Black is his Eye, *cur tu nihil dicas vitii.* * Black is your day, *væ tibi.*
To Black, } *Denigro, Nigreſacio, Obfuſco.*
To make Black }
To be made Black, *Nigreſio.*
To grow Black, *Nigreſco.*
Black and blew, *Lividus.*
To beat Black and blew, *Sugillo.*
Beaten Black and blew, *Sugillatus.*
To be Black and blew, *Liveo.*
The Black Art, *Ars Magica, Necromantia, Magia.*
The Black berry-eater, *rubetra.*
A Black-berry, *Vaccinium.*
A Black-berry-tree, *Rubus vulgaris.*
A Black-bird, *Merula.*
The Black-cap [Bird] *Parus paluſtris*
Black-foot [a Dog] *Melampus.*

Black-fryers, *Fratres Dominicani.*
Black-brown, *Furvus.*
Black-lead, *Stibium, Nigrica fabrilis.*
A Blackmoor, *Maurus, Æthiops, opis.*
A Blackmoor Woman, *Maura, Æthiopiſſa.*
Blackmoor [in *Yorkſhire*] *Blacamora.*
Blackney [in *Norfolk*] *Nigeria.*
Black okre, *nigra petra.*
The Uſher of the Black-rod, *Oſtiarius Parliamentarius* or *magni Senatus.*
Black as [or with] Soot, *Fuliginoſus.*
A Black-ſmith, *Faber ferrarius.*
A Black-tail [Fiſh] *Melanurus.*
Black vine [herb] *ampelomelaina.*
Black-water River [in *Eſſex*] *Idumanus, Æſtuarium Idumanum.*
Black wheat, *Melampyrum.*
Blacked, *atratus, denigratus.*
To Blacken, *Denigro, Infuſco.*
A Blackener, } *Denigrator.*
Blacker, }
Blacking, *Atramentum.*
A Blacking, *Denigratio, Infuſcatio.*
Blackiſh, *Ferrugineus, Fuſcus, Subniger, Nigellus.*
To be Blackiſh, *Nigrico.*
Blackneſs, *Nigredo, Nigritia.*
Blackneſs and blewneſs, *Livor.*
A Bladder, *Veſica*
A little Bladder, *Veſicula.*
The Gaul-bladder, *Veſicula fellis.*
A bladder blown, *Uter.*
A bladder-nut, *Nux veſicaria.*
A blade of a herb, *Folium.*
The blade [of an Oar] *Tonſa, palmula.*
A brother of the blade, *Thraſo, homo petulantis ferocitatis.*
The blades of a Flower, *Capillamentum,*
A pair of Yarn-winding blades, *Gyrgillus.*
The blade of a Sword, *Lamina.*
The breaſt-blade, *Claves, Claviculæ.*
The Shoulder-blade, *Spatula.*
A Blade [Gallant] *Bellus homo.*
A Blade [Sword] *Enſis.*
To blade it, *Latè incedere.*
Blackinoch [a River in *Scotland*] *Divia.*
A blain, *Ulcus, eris.*
Full of blains, *Ulceroſus.*
Blamburg [a Mountain between *Burgundy* and *Switzerland*] *Jura.*
BLAME, *Culpa, Crimen, Vitium, noxa.* * Let me bear the blame, *me ſuſtore atque impulſore id factum dicito.* * But do not afterwards lay the blame on me, *Verum ne poſt conferas culpam in me.* * He will lay the blame on you, *Culpam in te transferet.*
To blame, *Incuſo, Vitupero, Redarguo, Carpo, Criminor, vitio vertere.* * They blame his doing of that, *Illi id vituperant factum.* * I cannot blame you for it, *non poſſum id in te reprehendere.* * He is to blame, *in vitio eſt, accuſandus eſt.* * I am not to be blamed for this, *à me hæc culpa procul eſt.* * See I pray what they blame him for, *Quam rem vitio dent quæſo animadvertite.* * He blames another for his own fault, *Invidiam falli in alium transfert.*
To blame a little, *Subaccuſo.*

To blame often, *Increpito.*
To free from blame, *Excuſo, Abſolvo.*
Blameable, } *Culpabilis, Culpandus, Vituperabilis, Reprehenſione dignus.*
Blame-worthy, }
Blameableneſs, *Noxietas.*
Blamed, *Culpatus, Argutus, Correptus.*
Blameleſs, *Inculpatus, Innoxius, Irreprehenſibilis.*
Blameleſsly, *Inculpatè, integre.*
A blamer, *Vituperator, Criminator.*
A blaming, *Culpatio, Criminatio, incuſatio, Objurgatio, Reprehenſio, Vituperatio.*
Blanc-caſtle [in *Monmouthſhire*] *Blancum caſtrum.*
Blanch [a Womans Name] *Blanchia.*
Blanch [a Dogs Name] *Leucon.*
To blanch [whiten] *Dealbo.*
To blanch Almonds, *Amygdalas excorticare.*
To blanch a place, *Prætergredi, declino, præterire inſalutatum.*
Blanched, *Dealbatus, Excorticatus.*
A blanching, *Dealbatio.*
Blanford [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Blancoforda.*
Blandiloquy [Flattery] *Blandiloquium.*
To blandiſh [Flatter] *Adblandior.*
A blandiſher, *Blandus.*
A blandiſhing, } *Blanditiæ.*
Blandiſhment, }
Blanes [in *Catalonia*] *Blanda.*
Blank [white] *Albus.*
A blank, *teſſera pura.*
To blank [Act.] *Confundo, Conſterno.*
Blank [pale and wan] *Pallidus, Luridus.*
Blank [out of Countenance] *Confuſus.*
A blank [in Lottery] *Sors caſſa.*
Blank [at Dice] *Jactus ſupinus.*
To grow blank, *Albeſco, Frigeo.*
Blankiſh, *Albidus.*
Blankly, *Frigidè.*
A blanket, *Abolla, Stragulum, Lanæ candidæ.*
Blanmont [in *Lorrain*] *Blamontium.*
Blanquefort [in *Aquitane*] *Blancofortium.*
A Blanquet-pear, *Pyrum Subalbidum.*
To blare, *Clamito, Muginor.*
Blaſe [a Mans Name] *Blaſius.*
To blaſpheme, *Blaſphemo, Neſanda fundere convitia.*
Blaſphemed, *blaſphematus.*
A blaſphemer, *blaſphemus, i.*
Blaſphemous, } *blaſphemus, dirus, Sacrilegus.*
Blaſphematory, }
Blaſphemouſly, *blaſphemè.*
Blaſphemy, *blaſphemia.*
A BLAST [of Wind] *Flabrum, Flamen.*
A Contagious blaſt, *Afflatus noxius.*
A contrary blaſt, *Reflatus*
A blaſt or ſound, *Flamen, inis.*
To blaſt, *Fulguro, Uſtulo, Peruro, rubigine ferire.*
To blaſt [with Lightning] *de Cœlo tango, afflo.*
To blaſt ones Reputation, *Famæ notam inurere.*
Blaſted, *Afflatus, Ambuſtus, de Cœlo tactus, ictu fulminis percuſſus.*
Much blaſted, *Rubiginoſus.*
A blaſting, *Carbunculatio, Syderatio.*
A blaſting of Corn, *Rubigo, Ærugo, Uredo, Carbunculus, Siriaſis.* * Corn ſhall not be killed with blaſting, *Sterilem rubiginem non ſentiet ſeges.*
A blaſting [by Thundering and Lightning] *Afflatio.*
Blavet [in *Bretagne*] *Blabia.*
Blaye [in *Aquitane*] *Blavia.*
A blay [Fiſh] *Albula.*
A BLAZE, *Flamma.*
To blaze [as fire] *Flagro.*
To blaze [abroad] *Divulgo, publico.*
To blaze } Arms, *Inſignia,* or *geſtamina propriis coloribus depingere.*
To blazen }
A blazer } of Arms, *fæcialis.*
A Blazoner }
Blazed abroad, *Vulgatus.*
A blazer abroad, *Vulgator.*
A blazing abroad, *Vulgatio, Publicatio.*
A blazing of Arms, *Artificialis inſignium ennarratio.*
A blazing-ſtar, *Cometa.*
A blazon [Coat of Arms] *Geſtamen, Scutum, Inſignia.*
blazoned, *Depictum, Artificialiter ennarratum.*
Blazonry, *Ars fæcialium.*
To bleach [whiten] *Dealbo, Candefacio, Inſolo.*
Bleached, *Dealbatus, Inſolatus.*
A bleacher of Cloaths, *Linteorum inſolator.*
A bleaching, *Dealbatio, Inſolatio.*
A bleaching place, *Inſolatorium.*
A bleak [Fiſh] *Albula, Alburnus.*
Bleak [cold] *Frigidus.*
Bleak or pale, *Pallidus, Luridus.*
To grow bleak, *Palleſco, ere.*
Bleakly, *Pallidè.*
Bleakneſs, *Pallor, oris.*
Blear-eyed, *Lippus.*
To be blear-eyed, *Lippio.*
Blear-eyedneſs, *Lippitudo.*
To bleat, *balo.*
To bleat often, *balito.*
A bleating, *balatus, ûs.*
A bleb, *Veſſica.*
To bleed, *Sanguine fluere.* * My Noſe bleeds, *Naſus meus fluit ſanguine.*
A bleeding, *Sanguinis fluxus, profluvium, profuſio.*
A blein, *Ulcus.*
A blemiſh, *Macula, Labes, Vitium.* * There was no blemiſh in his beautiful body, *Nullus in egregio Corpore nævus erat.*
A blemiſh of Credit, *Calumnia, dedecus, Ignominia, Infamia.*
To blemiſh, *Maculo.* * He blemiſhed his Reputation, *Famæ notam inuſſit.*
A little blemiſh, *Labecula, Nævus*
Great blemiſhes, *Tubera.*
Blemiſhed, *Maculatus, Violatus.*
Blemiſhed in Reputation, *Infamiâ notatus.*
Full of blemiſhes, *Maculoſus.*
To blend [mix] *Admiſceo, Commiſceo.*
Blended, *Commixtus.*
A blender, *Immixtor, Compoſitor.*
A blending, *Mixtio, Mixtura.*
To bleſs, *benedico.*
Bleſſed, } *Benedictus, Beatus.*
Bleſt, }
Bleſſedly, *Fæliciter, beate.*
Bleſſedneſs, *Felicitas, beatitudo.*
A Bleſſing, *benedictio.*
I blew, *Sufflabam.* *See* blow.
Blew, *Cærulens, Cærulus.* * True blew will never ſtain, *antiquâ homo virtute ac fide.*
Blew Inde, *Indicum.*
Darkeſt } blew, *Lividus.*
Blackeſt }
Blew [more inclining to Purple] *Hyacinthinus.*
Blew [with an Eye of gray] *Cæſius.*
Paleſt blew, *Subcæruleus.*
The blew Shark [Fiſh] *Glaucus* Bellonii.
To blew, *Cærulum reddere.*
Blew blaw } Flower, *Cyanus.*
Blew-bottle }
To blew any one, *Pudefacio, ruborem incutere.*
Black and blew, *Lividus.*
Blewiſh, *Subcæruleus.*
A blight, *Melligo,* Rubigo, *Uredo.*
Blighted [Decayed] *Perditus, corruptus.*
Blind, *Cæcus, Oculis captus, Luminibus orbus.* * Am I blind, or did I not ſee? *Utrum oculi mihi cæcutiunt, an ego vidi?* * Blind Men cannot judge of Colours, *quid cæco cum ſpeculo.* * As blind as a beetle, Hypſeâ or *talpâ cæcior.* * A blind man may perchance hit the mark, *ſæpe etiam eſt olitor valde opportuna locutus.* * When the Devil's blind, *Ad Græcas Calendas.*
Blind-born, *Cæcigenus.*
Stark-blind, *Tireſias, Luminibus orbatus.*
Blind in one Eye, *Monoculus.*
Half-blind, } *Semicæcus.*
Almoſt blind, }
Pur-blind, *Myops.*
Sand-blind, *Nyctilops, Luſcioſus.*
The blind gut *Inteſtinum cæcum.*
A blind-worm, *Cæcilia.*
To blind [deceive] *Fallo.*
A blind [falſe pretence] *Prætextus.*
To { Blind, } *Cæco, Excæco, Occæco.*
To { Make blind, }
To { Blind, } *Oculos obvolvere, Velamen oculis inducere.*
To { Blindfold, }
Blind-mans buff, *Myinda.*
To play at blind and buffet, *andabatarum more pugnare.*
To be half blind, *Cæcutio, ire.*
To { Be Pur-blind, } *Lippio.*
To { Be Sand-blind, }
Blinded, *Cæcatus, Occæcatus.*
Blinded, } *Obvolutus oculis.*
Blindfolded, }
Blindfold, adv. *Obvolutis oculis, andabatarum more.*
Blindly, *Cæcè, Clauſis oculis.*
Blindneſs, *Cæcitas, Caligo.*
Blindneſs of mind, *Hallucinatio.*
Blind-nettle, *Scrophularia.*
To blink, *Oculos diſtorquere, Crebrò nictitare.*
A blinkard, } *Cæculus, Pætus, Strabus, Strabo.*
A blinker, }
To blink-beer, *Cerviſiam muſteam tamdiu in vaſe relinquere donec potui magis idonea & clara reddatur.*
Blinks, *Sparſa à venatore feram indagante ramalia notandis feræ veſtigiis.*
To throw down blinks in the way, *Ramalia ſpargere, defigere.*
Bliſs, *beatitudo, fælicitas, atis.*
Bliſsful, *beatus, fælix.*
Bliſsfully, *beatè, fæliciter.*

Bliſsfulneſs,

Bliſsfulneſs, beatitudo, inis.
To bliſſom [tup the ewe] coeo, Ineo.
A bliſter, puſtula.
A little bliſter, papula, ulcuſculum.
A Bliſter in the eye, ophthalmia.
A bliſter-flye, mordella.
To bliſter } Veſico.
Draw a bliſter }
Bliſtered, Veſicatus.
A Bliſtering, veſicatio, inflammatio.
Having bliſters, puſtulatus.
Full of Bliſters, puſtuloſus, papuloſus.
Blite [herb] blitum.
Blith [a river in Staffordſhire and Northumberland] Blitius.
Blith } alacer, Hilaris. * Look
Blithſome } blith on it, exporrige frontem.
Very blith and joyous, dulcedine perfuſus.
To be blith, lætitiâ efferri. * Be blith on your Sons wedding-day, Hilarem fac te in gnati nuptiis.
Blithly, Hilariter.
Blithneſs } Hilaritas, lætitia.
Blithſomneſs }
A Bloach, puſtula, Varus.
Bloat, toſtus, furno induratus, ſiccatus.
To bloat, torrere, furno indurare.
To bloat (ſwell) intumeſco.
Bloated, furno induratus, fumo ſiccatus.
A blocade, urbis circumcluſio, omnium ad arcem adituum intercluſio.
A BLOCK, truncus, ſtipes. * You have thrown a block in my way, ſcrupulum injeciſti mihi.
A block [for a hat] forma pilearis, typus pilearius.
To block up paſſages, aditus præcludere.
To block up a place, locum circumcludere, circumſepire; aditus omnes ad locum aliquem præcludere.
Blocks [for ſhip-ropes] mala lignea, orbiculi volubiles.
A block-head, ſtupidus, tardus ingenij, hebes, caudex, inſulſus. * A very block-head, ſtultiſſimo ſtultior.
A block houſe, Munitorium, propugnaculum.
Blockiſh, fatuus, inſulſus, ſtupidus.
To make blockiſh, infatuo.
Blockiſhly, ſtupidè, inſulſè.
Blockiſhneſs, ſtupor, tarditas.
Blois [in France] Bleſæ, Bleſenſe caſtrum.
Blomary [forge of an Iron mill] machina fuſoria.
Bloniez [in Poland] Blonicum.
Blood, ſanguis. See Bloud.
A bloom } Flos, Floſculus.
A bloſſome }
To bloom } Floreſco.
Bloſſom }
Bloomy } Floridus.
Thick with bloſſomes }
Bloomed, Florens.
A Blot, litura, Macula.
A little blot, labecula.
To BLOT, maculo, lituris conſpergo. * He blots the mans reputation by commending him, viro laudatione labeculam aſpergit. * I Blotted it with weeping, lacbrymæ fecere lituras.
To blot out, deleo, expungo, induco, oblitero, è tabulis eradere.
A blotter out, deletor.
A blotting, maculatio.
A blotting out, deletio, obliteratio.
A blotting paper, charta bibula.

Bloud } ſanguis. * My blood is up,
Blood } mihi animus ardet, ſanguis mihi fervet, cor cumulatur irâ. * To be whipt till the bloud come, verberibus ſic accipi ut è vulneribus ſanguis exeat.
Bloud [gore] Cruor.
Black-blood, Tabum.
Blood [corrupted] Sanies.
To bloud } Venam ſecare, incidere,
Let bloud } Sanguinem detrahere. * He was let blood without any pain, Miſſus eſt ſanguis ſine dolore.
To train up in blood, cædibus innutrire.
To imbrue in blood, Incruento.
To Stanch bloud } fluxum ſanguinis ſiſtere, Sanguinem fluentem ſiſtere.
To Stay bloud }
To Tourn into blood, In ſuccum & ſanguinem vertere.
The bloud Royal, Stirps regia. * One of the bloud Royal, Regiâ ſtirpe ortus, vir generis regii.
Defiled with bloud, Sanguinolentus, cruentus.
Full of bloud, Plethoricus.
An inflammation of blood, Phlegmone, es.
A blood hound, metagon, ntis, canis inductor.
A blood-letter, phlebotomator.
Bloud-letting, phlebotomia, venæ ſectio.
A ſpitting of bloud, hæmoptyſis.
He that ſpits bloud, Hæmoptycus.
A bloud-ſtone, Hæmatites.
A blood ſucker, Hirudo, Sanguiſuga.
A bloud-ſtripe, Vibex, icis.
Bloud-thirſty, Sanguinis ſitiens.
Bloud-ſhed, ſanguinis emiſſio.
Bloud-ſhot [in the eyes] ſuffuſio ſanguinis in oculo.
Bloud-ſhotten, cruentatus, ſanguine effuſus.
A flux of bloud, Hæmorrhagia.
A bloudy flux, Hæmorrhois, ſanguinis profluvium.
Blouded, ſanguine imbutus.
Bloudy, ſanguineus, ſanguinolentus.
A bloudy fellow, ſanguinarius, lanienam meram ſpirans.
Bloudied, cruentatus, ſanguine oblitus.
Bloudily, cruentè.
A Blouding, apexabo, onis.
Full of corrupt blood, ſanioſus.
Without bloud, exanguis.
Not bloudied, incruentus.
Bloud-wort, polygona, polygonum, herba ſanguinaria.
A place where bloudwort grows, ſanguinetum.
A BLOW, colaphus, plaga, ictus. * He miſſed his blow, Vires in ventum effudit.
A blow with a club, fuſtuarium.
A blow on the ear, Alapa.
A ſide blow, ictus obliquus.
To avoid a blow, ictum declinare.
To deal blows, ictus geminare.
To blow, flo, ſufflo.
To blow [breathe] Spiro.
To Blow upon, Inſufflo.
To blow the coals of ſedition, colere ſeditiones.
To blow away, difflo.
To blow again, Reflo.
To blow to, afflo.
To blow up, Sufflo.
To blow [puff] Anhelo.

To blow out, Efflo. * With the ſame breath he blows hot and cold, ex eodem ore calidum & frigidum efflat.
To blow vehemently, perflo.
To blow together, conflo, conſpiro.
To blow an inſtrument, inflo. * They come together when the trumpet blows, ad inflatam buccinam conveniunt.
To blow the fire, ignem exufflare. * He blows the fire with his mouth, buccâ foculum excitat. Take the bellows and blow the fire, admotis follibus flatu ignem accende.
To blow the noſe, emungo.
To blow as a flower, calycem aperire, effloreſcere
A blower, ſpirator, efflator.
A blower of a horn, cornicen, inis.
A blowing, ſufflatio, flatus.
A blowing on, inſufflatio.
A blowing the noſe, Emunctio.
The blowing of flowers, calycum apertio.
Full of blowing, flatuoſus.
Blown, Flatus, conflatus, ſufflatus, ſpiratus. * One might have blown them down at a blaſt, quos ſi ſufflaſſes cecidiſſent.
Blown [puffed] turgidus.
To be blown thorow, perflabilis.
Blubber [an inſect] pulmo marinus.
To blubber, genas inſtar infantum inflare.
Blubbered, inflatus.
Blub-cheek'd, bucco.
A meer blunderbus, bardus, Stupidus.
A Blunderbuſs, ſclopus grandior.
To Blunder, præcipitanter aliquid agere.
Blundering, præceps, itis, confuſus.
A blundering, actio præceps.
Blunt, obtuſus, hebes.
Blunt [in ſpeech] rudis, ſimplex.
A blunt fellow, ruſticus, liber.
To be blunt, hebeo.
To grow blunt, hebeſco, hebeteſco.
To make blunt } hebeto, obtundo, retundo.
Blunt }
A blunt-headed lance, pilum fractâ cuſpide.
Blunted, retuſus.
A Blunting, obtuſio, hebetatio.
Bluntly, obtuſè.
Bluntly [in behaviour] Simpliciter, liberè.
Bluntneſs, hebetudo.
Bluntneſs [in behaviour] ruditas, ſimplicitas.
To blur, commaculo.
To blur a trumpet, raucum ſonare.
Blurred, maculatus.
A blurring, maculatio.
Blurt [tiſh] vah.
To blurt out a word, temerè verbum proferre.
To bluſh, rubeſco, rubore perfundi. * He bluſhes as red as fire, incanduit ore ruber.
Bluſh-colour, roſeus.
A bluſh } rubor. * At the firſt bluſh,
Bluſhing } primâ fronte, primo aſpectu. * To get a bluſh of a thing, per tranſennam aſpicere.
To make one bluſh } Pudefacio,
Put one to the bluſh } Ruborem movere, ruborem incutere. * He put his ſiſters to the bluſh, Rubefecerat ora ſororum.
To bluſter, fremo, furo, Strepo, Turbas ciere.

A Bluſter } *Tempeſtas, turbæ, arum*
Bluſtering }
Bluſtering, adj. *procelloſus.*
A Bluſtering noiſe, *tumultus, ûs.*
* He makes a bluſtering noiſe and ſtir, *cœlum terramque miſcet.*
A boar, *aper, ſee* Bore.
A board, *tabula, ſee* boord.
To boaſt, *glorior, jacto, oſtento.*
* He boaſts of his exploits, *ſua narrat facinora.*
A boaſt } *jactatio, gloriatio.* * He
Boaſting } made his boaſts that he deſcended from *Achilles*, Achille *auctore gloriatus eſt.* * Great boaſt ſmall roaſt, Briareus *apparet eſſe cum ſit lepus.*
A Boaſter, *glorioſus, jactator, thraſo.*
Boaſting words, *ampullæ.*
Boaſtingly, *glorioſè, jactanter, thraſonicè.*
A BOAT, *cymba.*
A little boat, *Linter, tris.*
To go by boat, *Naviculor.*
To hale a boat aſhoar, *cymbam ſubducere.*
A long boat, *ſcapha.*
A ferry boat, *navis vectoria, ponto hippago.*
A fiſher-boat, *navigiolum piſcatorium.*
A fly-boat, *Myoparo.*
A Boat-bowl, *Cymbium.*
A boat-man, *Remex igis.*
A Boat-pole, *trudes, contus.*
A Boatmans calling, *Navicularia.*
A Boat-ſwain, *Proreta, ſcopharius.*
To bob [ſtrike] *Ferio.*
To bob [mock] *Ludo.*
A dry bob, *dicterium.*
Bob, *for* Robert.
A bob *ſanna.*
Bob-tail, *canis caudâ decurtatus.*
A Bobbin *calamus textilis.*
Bobbed, *Illuſus.*
A Bobbing, *Illuſio.*
Bob-cherry [a play] *tantali luſus.*
Bobierca [in *Aragon*] *Voberca.*
Bobio [in *Millain*] *Bobium. Boium.*
Boca [a Countrey in *Paleſtine*] *Cœleſyria.*
Bocaſſin [fine buckram] *ſubactum a fullone linteum, linum fulloni ſubactum.*
Boces [ſmall fiſhes] *Leucomæni des.*
To bode [ſhew before] *Præſagio.*
Bodiam [in *Suſſex*] *Bodinum.*
Bocino [in *Lucania*] *Volceium.*
To Bodge [botch] *interpolo.*
A bodger, *interpolator.*
Bodenhauſen [in *Saxony*] *Aſturia.*
A Bodkin, *calamiſtrum, diſcriminale, acus crinalis, Stilus.*
To prick with a Bodkin, *pungo.*
A prick [or hole made with a bodkin] *punctura.*
Bodman [in *Corn-wall*] *Voliba, Voluba.*
Bodvari [in *Flintſhire*] *Varis.*
A BODY, *corpus, oris.* * I was well in body but ſick in mind, *A morbo valui at animo æger.*
Any Body *Aliquis.* * I do not fear any Bodies finding of it, *non metuo ne quiſquam inveniat.* * Let any body be judge, *cedo quemvis arbitrum.*
A little Body, *corpuſculum.*
A dead Body, *Cadaver.*
The body of a Church, *Eccleſiæ media.*
The Body of a tree, *Truncus, ſtirps. caudex.*
A body of foot, *peditatus.*
A Body of horſe, *equitatus.*
The Body of a battail, *acies.*
Every Body, *Unuſquiſque, ſinguli.*
* Every body cryes ſhame on it, *Clamant omnes indigniſſimè factum.*
* Every Body knows, *Nemo ignorat.* * It makes every body in love with it, *Mirabiles amores excitat.* * Every Body was for him, *Omne tulit punctum.*
No Body, *Nemo, Nemo homo Nullus.*
* Here is no Body here but we, *hic ſoli ſumus.* * See you let no Body come into the houſe, *cave quenquam in ædes intromiſeris.* * No Body underſtands me, *non intelligor ulli.* * That no Body do hurt any Body, *ne cui quis noceat.* * No Body thinks ſo but I, *hoc nemini præter me videtur.* * I had to do then with no Body elſe, *cum tum uno rem habebam.* * No Body could tell, *in incerto.*
Some Body, *aliquis, quidam* * Open the door quickly ſome Body, *aperite aliquis actutum oſtium.*
Having two Bodies, *bicorpor, oris.*
Big-Bodied } *Corpulentus.*
Well-bodied }
Bigneſs of Body, *Corpulentia.*
Strong bodied wines, *vina firmiſſima.*
Womens Bodies } *Thorax muliebris*
A pair of Bodies } [*ſine manicis.*]
Bodileſs, *incorporeus.*
To ſet Bodily upon a thing, *totis viribus aggredi.*
Bodily, adv. *corporaliter.*
Boggle-boe, *manducus, terriculamentum.*
To Boggle, *Hæſito, titubo, Dubito, Sermone confundi.*
A Bog, *Vorago, inis.*
Boggy, *paluſter.*
Bohemia [part of *Germany*] *Bohemia, Boiemum.*
Bohemian, *Bohemicus.*
Bojana [a river of *Dalmatia*] *Barbana.*
To boil, *Concoquo. ſee* Boyl.
A boilary of ſalt, *Salina.*
Bois le duc [in *Brabant*] *Boſcum ducis, ſylva ducis.*
Boiſterous, *Violentus, turbidus.*
Boiſterous weather, *Tempeſtas.*
A boiſterous wind, *Turbo, inis.*
Boiſterouſly, *violentè.*
Boiſterouſneſs, *violentia*
To Boke, *Nauſeo, ad vomitum tendo, eructo.*
Bold, *audax, impavidus, intrepidus.*
* He is a bold fellow, *habet os, plus animi quam conſilii habet.*
* Upon your promiſe we have made bold to ſpeak, *tuis promiſſis freti linguam reſolvimus.* * It is a bold part of him, *facinus audax incipit.* * Who ſo bold as blind Bayard, *Inſcitia confidentiam parit.*
Bold, ſaucy, *Inſolens.*
A bold huſwife, *Mulier improba & effrons.*
To be bold } *audeo.* * He Was ſo
make bold } bold as to ſay, *Eſt enim auſus dicere.* * We may make bold to imitate the Stoicks, *audeamus imitari Stoicos.* * How dare you be ſo bold to do it, *qua fiducia id facere audeas.*
Bold upon, *Fretus.*
Boldly, *audacter, audenter, impavidè, intrepidè.*
To ſpeak boldly, *Liberè loqui, nullius ſupercilio prohiberi.*
Boldneſs, *audacia, improbitas, animi, orum.*
Boldneſs in asking, *procacitas.*
Boldneſs in ſpeech, *libertas.*
Bolduc [in brabant] *Boſcum ducis, Sylva ducis.*
Boleſlau [in *Bohemia*] *Boleſlavia.*
Bolina [in *Macedonia*] *Apolonia.*
A bole, *ſee* boul.
Bole-armoniack, *bolus armenia* or *armeniaca.*
Aboline [Sea-terme] *Clavus in navi*
A boll of flax, *Lini culmus.*
Bolled, *habens culmum.*
Bollemong, *farrago, inis, triticum miſcellaneum cum ſecali.*
Boll [part of *Aſia* the leſs] *Paphlagonia.*
Bollen [ſwelled] *Tumefactus.*
Bologna [in *Italy*] *Bononia.*
Bologne [in *Picardy*] *Bononia, Geſſoriacum.*
Bolſena [in *Hetruria*] *Volſinium.*
A bolſter, *cervical, pulvinar.*
The bolſter of a ſaddle, *farcimentum ſedilis.*
To bolſter up, *ſuffulcio, ſuſtento.*
A bolt, *peſſulum.*
A bird-bolt, *ſpiculum, telum catapultarium.*
Bolt-ropes, *retinacula, navis habenæ.*
To bolt a door, *Oppeſſulo.*
To bolt out, *exturbo.*
To bolt meal, *farinam cernere.*
To bolt [ſift out] *extundo, extorqueo.*
A Thunder bolt, *fulmen.*
Bolted [as a door] *oppeſſulatus.*
Bolted [as meal] *cribratus.*
A boltel, [in Architecture] *fimbriis (or margo) majori toro ſuperiecta.*
A bolter [ſieve] *reticulum, cribrum pollinarium.*
A fine bolter, *ſubcerniculum.*
A bolter of meal, *cribrator.*
A bolting, *cribratio.*
A bolus of phyſick, *Bolus.*
Bolton [in *Lancaſhire*] *Boltonia.*
A bolting houſe, *farinarium.*
Bolts [fetters] *Compedes.*
Bombazin [a kind of ſtuff] *pannus bombycinus.*
Bomarzo [in *Hetruria*] *Polymartium.*
Bombaſt, *aſſumentum goſſypinum.*
To bombaſt with cotton, *goſſypio infulcire.*
Bombaſt Expreſſions, *ampullæ, verba ſeſquipedalia.*
A bombe *igniaria bolis olla igniaria.*
Bommel [in *Guelder*] *Bommelia.*
The bonage, *crates oſſea, compages oſſaria.*
Bon [in lower *Germany*] *Bonna.*
Bona [a womans name] *Bona.*
Bonaventure [a mans name] *Bonaventura.*
A bond, *inſtrumentum obligatorium.*
A bond of appearance, *vadimonium.*
To enter into bond for appearance, *vadimonium promittere.*
To enter into bond for the performance of a bargain, *ſe nexu obligare.*
To ſue one upon a bond, *ex ſyngrapha cum aliquo agere.*
Bondage, *Servitium, ſervitus, utis.*
To be in bondage, *Servio, in ſervitutem venire, libertatem amittere.*
To bring into bondage, *manu capere, in ſervitutem dare, jugo ſervitutis premere.*

To deliver from bondage, *ex vinculis liberare.*
Of bondage, *ſervilis.*
A bond-man, } *Servus, mancipium.*
Bond-ſlave }
To make a bond man free, *manumittere.*
The making a bond man free, *manumiſſio.*
Bondeno [in France] *Bondincomagum.*
Bondoniza [in Greece] *Scarphia.*
Bonds [letters] *compedes* * In bonds, *vinculis aſtrictus.* * He put him in bonds, *illum compedibus coercuit, in vincula injecit*
A BONE, *Os, oſſis.* He is all skin and bones, *oſſa atque pellis totus eſt.* * I have given him a bone to gnaw, *injeci ſcrupulum homini.* * They may as ſoon take a bone from a dog, *lupo agnum eripere poſtulant* * He made no bones of it, *non dubitavit facere.*
A little bone, *Oſſiculum.*
The back bone, *ſpina dorſi.*
The cheek-bone } *mala, maxilla,*
Jaw-bone } *mandibula.*
The cuttle-bone, *Teſtum.*
The huckle-bone, *coxa, coxendix.*
The ſhare-bone, *os pubis.*
The ſhin-bone, *tibia.*
The ſpindle-bone, *paraſtata, paraſtatica.*
Bony, adj. } *oſſeus.*
Of bone }
Bone by bone *oſſiculatim.*
A bone-fire, *focus triumphalis* or *lætitiæ. Ignis feſtus.*
Bones given to dogs, *analecta.*
To bone } *exoſſo.*
Pluck out bones }
The breaking of bones, *oſſifragium.*
The gathering of bones, *oſſilegium.*
A gatherer of bones, *oſſilegus.*
Boneleſs, *exos, ſſis.*
Bony } *oſſatus.*
Full of bones }
Bonfalti [in Calabria] *Hyela*
A bongraſe, *umbraculum, umbelli.*
Bonham [a mans name] *Benhamus.*
Boniface [a mans name] *Bonifacius.*
Bon faſo [in Calabria] *Hyela.*
Bonmonſter [in Hungary] *Bolnia.*
Bonne [in Germany] *Ara Ubiorum.*
Bonne valle [in France] *Bonavallis.*
A bonnet, *cauſia, galericulum.*
Bonneville [in Savoy] *Bunopoli*
Bonny, *bellus*
A great booby, *aſinus antronius, bardus, inſubidus.*
A BOOK, *liber, codex, volumen.* * To get without book, *memoriæ mandare* * It is in the latter end of that book, *eſt in extremo illo libro.* * It is not ſo in your books, *aliter eſt apud te.*
To book a thing down, *aliquid in codicem referre.* * To make an end of a book, *librum ad umbilicum ducere.*
A little-book, *libellus, codiculus.*
A reckoning book, *adverſaria.*
A day book, *Diarium, Ephemeris.*
Books of Civil-law, *pandectæ.*
A ſchool Book, *Auctor claſſicus.*
A news book *Novellæ.*
To mind his book *Incumbere ſtudiis.*
A great reader of books, *Librorum helluo.*
A Book worm, *Blatta.*
A book of remembrance, *commentarii.*
Books of record, *tabulæ publicæ.*
Statute-books, *capitularia, orum.*
A Church book, *regiſtrum Baptiſmale.*
A book of accounts, *liber accepti & expenſi.*
Book iſh, *librorum helluo libris affixus.*
A book-binder, *bibliopegus.*
A book-ſeller, *bibliopola.*
A Bookſellers-ſhop, *taberna, officina libraria, bibliopolium.*
Of or for books, *librarius.*
A Boom of a ſhip, *Malus.*
A Boom, *Contus longus.*
To Boon, *vias hyeme corruptas æſtate reparare, inſtaurare.*
A Boon, *petitio, donum.*
A Boon companion, *Bonus Socius.*
A Boops [fiſh] *Boopis, Boops.*
Boor [in Macedonia] *Berrhæa.*
A BOORD, *tabula, aſſer, eris*
To Boord, *contabulo, ſternere tabulis.*
A little-boord, *tabella.*
A Cheſs-boord, *Alveus, abacus.*
A boord [jeſt] *Jocus.*
On ſhip-boord *in navigio.*
To caſt over-boord, *Jacturam facere.*
To boord the enemy, *hoſtem adire.*
To boord a ſhip, *navem inſilire.*
To boord [table one] *in convictum admittere contubernio & menſâ hoſpitali excipere.*
To boord [be boorded] *in convictum admitti, convivo, hoſpitio excipi.*
To boord [jeſt] *jocor, dicteria jacere.*
Boorded [with boords] *tabulatus.*
Boorded [tabled] *in convictum admiſſus.*
A Boorded floor, *Tabulatum.*
A Boorder [tabler] *convictor, hoſpes, itis, commenſalis.*
A Boorder [jeſter] *ſcurra, ridiculus.*
A Boording [jeſting] *ſolis attici affricatio.*
A Boording [with boords] *contabulatio.*
A Boording [of a ſhip] *occupatio.*
A Boording [tabling] *convictus.*
A Boor [clown] *colonus, ruſticus, ci.*
Booriſh *ruſticus, a, um*
BOOT, *emolumentum, acceſſorium.* * What will you give me to boot, *quantum mihi acceſſorium numerabis?*
To much boot, *multo lucro.*
It Booteth not, *non expedit.*
What booteth it, *quid prodeſt?*
Boot [an Iſland of Scotland] *Botis.*
Bootleſs, *incaſſum.*
A Boot, *ocrea.*
The Boot of a coach, *rhedarii forus, rhedarium clauſtrum, rhedaria lorica*
To boot, *ocreas induere* or *inducere.*
Booted, *ocreatus.*
A Boot-haler, *prædator, prædo.*
Boot-haling [ſtealing] *furtum.*
A Boot-hoſe, *caliga ad ocreas.*
Boots [marſh mary-golds] *Caltha paluſtris.*
A Booth, *tabernaculum.*
Booth-cloaths, *velaria, orum.*
A Booty, *præda.*
To get booty, *prædor.*
To play booty, *prævaricor, colludo.*
To play Bopeep, *Celare ſe & mox oſtendere.*
Bopeep, *facie velatâ & mox revelatâ luſus.*
Bopart [in upper Germany] *Bodobriga.*
A Boracho [a pitched bottle of a pigs-skin] *uter coriaceus.*
A little Boracho *utriculus.*
Borage [herb] *borago.*
Borax [Goldſmiths ſolder] *borax, acis; chryſocolla.*
Borcholm [in Liefland] *Borcholmia.*
To Bord, *ſee* boord.
A Bordel [Brothel] *Lupanar.*
The BORDER of any thing, *Ora.*
The Border of a country, *finis, terminus* * They cannot agree about their borders, *ambigunt de finibus.*
The borders of a garment, *limbus, fimbria.*
A Border [brim] *crepido.*
To border upon, *adjaceo, contermi-nus* or *confinis eſſe, in conlimitis eſſe.* * Falſhood borders upon Truth, *falſa veris finitima ſunt.*
To border together, *in confinio ſitus eſſe.*
The utmoſt borders, *extrema confinia.*
Of the borders, *limitaneus.*
A Borderer, *accola.*
Bordering, *confinis, conterminus, finitimus, vicinus.*
Bord half-peny, *Tributum in foro pro tabulis.*
Bordlands, *prædia reſervata ad victum.*
A Bore, *Aper, ri.*
A little bore, *aperculus.*
A ſhe bore, *aper fœmina.*
The bore-tree *Sambucus.*
A wild bore, *aper ſingularis,* or *Sylveſtris.*
A young bore, *verres.*
A bore ſpear, *excipulum, venabulum*
A bores-neck *glandium.*
Of a bore, *aprinus, verrinus.*
I Bore [did bear] *tuli.* * I bore them as well as I could, *ut potui tuli.* * He bore his age very well, *ætatem bene ferebat.*
To bore, *terebro, perforo, penetro, pertundo, tranſigo.* He bores the pot thorow hard by the bottom, *ollam juxta fundum terebrat.*
Bored, *perforatus, perterebratus*
Borable, *forabilis.*
A Borer, *perforator.*
Borgo [in Finland] *Borgus.*
Borja [in Aragon] *Belſinum.*
Borkum [an Iſland in the German Sea.] *Burchana. Byrchanis.*
Bormia [a river of Piemont] *Bormia.*
A boring, *perforatio, pertuſio, perterebratio.*
To be BORN, *naſcor, orior, exorior, in vitam edi, in lucem egredi.* * All that ever I was born, *me miſerum!* * They are born under this condition, *hac lege generati ſunt.*
To be born again, *renaſcor.*
To be Born of, *enaſcor.*
To be born nigh to, *adnaſcor, ſi...*

To be born before the time, *Abor-tior.*
Born, *Natus, Ortus, Prognatus, Satus, Editus, Enixus.* * Born of mean parentage, *Obſcuris natus parentibus.* * Born under an ill planet, *Malo aſtro* or *iniquo mercurio natus, Diis inimicis & iratis natus.* * She was born a mortal creature, *Homo nata eſt.*
Born after his fathers death, *Poſthumus.*
Born again, *Renatus.*
Born after us, *Poſteri.*
Baſe born, *Nothus, Spurius.*
Born and bred in the ſame place, *Indigena.*
Born before the time, *Abortivus.*
Born in the country, *Rurigena.*
Born of the earth, *Terrigena.*
Firſt-born, *Primogenitus.*
Still-born, *Natus mortuus.*
Born of ſuch a ſtock, *Oriundus.*
Born together, *Connatus.*
Born together at one birth, *Gemini.*
Well born, *Honeſto loco natus.*
To be born down, *Opprimor, Deprimor.*
Born down, *Oppreſſus, Depreſſus.*
To be born [carried] *Feror, Ferri.*
Born *Latus, Geſtus, Geſtatus.* * We have ſeen *Maſſilia* born in triumph *Portari in Triumpho* Maſſiliam *vidimus.*
To be born up, *Fulcior.*
Born up, *Suſtentatus, Fultus.*
To be born with, *Indulgeor.* * He hath born gently with me hitherto, *Me leni paſſus eſt animo uſque adhuc.* * It may be born with, *Ferendum aliquo modo eſt.*
Born withal, *Indultus.*
A Borough, *Municipium.*
A Head-borough, *Decurio.*
Borneo [an Iſland of *India*] *Bonæ fortunæ.*
Borough-bridge [in *York-ſhire*] *Iſurium.*
Borrage, *Borrago, inis.*
To BORROW, *Mutuor, Mutuò ſumere, Mutuum accipere.*
To borrow upon uſe, *Fœneror, Argentum fœnore ſumere.* * To borrow on uſury brings ſudden beggary, *Citius uſura currit quam Heraclitus.*
To borrow of one to pay another, *Verſuram facere.*
Borrowa [in *Bohemia*] *Eburum.*
Borrowed, *Mutuus, Mutuatus, Utendum acceptus.*
A Borrower, *Mutuator.*
A Borrowing, *Mutuatio.*
A borrowing of one to pay another, *Verſura.*
A boſom, *Gremium, Sinus ûs.*
A boſom [of the ſea] *Sinus maris*
A boſs, *Bulla.*
A little boſs, *Clavus.*
A fat boſs, *Pugil.*
The boſs of a book, *Umbilicus.*
The boſs of a buckler, *Umbo.*
Boſſed, *Gibboſus.*
Boſſonville [in *Lorain*] *Boſſonis villa.*
Boſſes in the body, *Gibbi, orum.*
Boſton [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Boſtonum.*
Botanick, } [of herbs] *Botanicus.*
Botanical, }
Botargo, *Mulli ova ſale & muriâ condita.*
A botch [ſwoln ulcer] *Ulcus.*
A botch [carbuncle] *Carbunculus.*
A botch [in the groin] *Bubo.*
A botch [in the mouth] *Aphtha.*
A botch about the ears, *Parotis.*
To make a botch, *Exulcero.*
Making botches, *Exulceratorius.*
A making botches, *Exulceratio.*
Full of botches, *Ulceroſus.*
A botch [patch] *Pannus.*
To botch, *Reſarcio, Reconcinno, Interpolo.*
To botch [bungle] *Opus corrumpere, diſperdere.*
Botched, *Sartus, Reſartus.*
A Botcher, *Interpolator, Sartor, Veteramentarius.*
A botchers-ſtall, *Interpolatoris taberna.*
A botching, *Interpolatio, Refectio.*
Botely [near *Oxford*] *Botelega.*
Both [adject.] *Ambo, Uterque.*
Both [being an adverb] is made by *Cum, Et, Qua, Tum, Vel*; As, I diſpleaſe both my ſelf and others, *Ipſe cum mihi tum cæteris diſpliceo.* * Mightily toſſed to and fro both by ſea and land, *Multum & terris jactatus & alto.* * Famous both for his Fathers glory and his own, *Inſignis quà paterna gloria quà ſua.* * Both in time of peace and war, *Tum in pace tum in bello.* * To attend much both upon honour and upon danger, *Multum vel honori vel periculo inſervire.*
On both ſides, *Utrinque, Utrinſecus.*
Both-handed, *Ambidexter.*
Jack on both ſides, *Ambidexter, Deſultorius, Qui duabus ſedet ſellis.*
Both ways, *Ambifariam, Utroqueverſum.*
Bothnie [a province in *Sweden*] *Bothnia.*
Botolph [a mans name] *Botolphus.*
The bot, *Aſcaris.*
The bots in cattel, *Verminatio.*
The wringing of the bots, *Vermina.*
To be troubled with the bots, *Vermino, Verminor.*
A bottle, *Uter, ris.*
A great bottle, *Obba, Lagena.*
A little bottle, *Phiala.*
A glaſſe-bottle, *Ampulla.*
A bottle made of a gourd, *Cucurbita.*
A ſucking bottle, *Ampulla infanti ſugenda.*
A bottle of hay, *Fœni faſciculus* or *manipulus.*
A blew Bottle, *Cyanus.*
A bottles mouth, *Orificium.*
Of or like bottles, *Ampullaceus.*
A bottle-maker, *Ampullarius.*
Bottle-noſed, *Naſutus*
The BOTTOM, *Fundus, Fundum, imum.* * In the bottom of Hell, *In imo tartaro.* * Better ſpare at the brim than the bottom, *Sera eſt in fundo parſimonia.*
A bottom [ſhip] *Navis.*
The bottom of an earthen pot, *Cymbum.*
The bottom [dregs] *Fæx æcis, Hypoſtaſis.*
The bottom of a ſhip, *Carina.*
To touch bottom (in ſwimming) *Fundum tenere, Nanciſci ſolum.*
To bottom, *Fundo munire, Inſtruere, Obſtruere.*
A bottom [valley] *Vallis, Convallis.*
Without bottom, *Immenſus.*
To the very bottom, *Funditùs.*
A bottom of thred, *Glomus, eris.*
A bottom to wind thred on, *Girgillus.*
Bottomary [money borrowed upon the ſhip] *Fidejuſſio navalis.*
Broad-bottomed, *Seſſilis.*
Bottomleſs, *Fundi expers, Fundo carens.*
A Bottomleſs pit, *Abiſſus i.*
Bouchain [in the *Low-countries*] *Bouchonium.*
A boude, *Vermis frumentarius.*
Boverton, (in *Glamorganſhire*] *Bovium, Bovium.*
A bouge [ſwelling] *Tumor.*
To bouge [ſwell] *Tumeo.*
A bouget, *Bulga, Vidulum.*
A bough, *Ramus.*
A little bough, *Ramulus, Ramuſculus.*
A bough pluckt with fruit on, *Termes.*
A dead bough, *Ramale.*
A green bough, *Frons, dis.*
Full of boughs, *Ramoſus, Ramicoſus.*
Of a bough, *Ramalis.*
A bough, *Fornix, Flexura.*
To be BOUGHT, *Emor.*
I bought [did buy] *Emi.* * I bought this for you, *Hoc tibi mercatus ſum.* * He would have me let him have it as I bought it, *Tantidem emptum poſtulat ſibi tradi.*
Bought, *Emptus.* * Bought wit is the beſt, *Duro flagello mens docetur rectius.*
Bought again, *Redemptus.*
Bought for a low price, *Ademptus.*
To be bought, *Mercabilis.*
A thing bought, *Merx, cis.*
Bovines [in *Namur*] *Boviniacum.*
A boul [for play] *Globus, Sphæra*
A little boul, *Globulus, Sphærula.*
To boul, } *Volvere globum,*
Throw a boul, } *Jactare globum, mittere.*
Bouled, *Miſſus.*
A bouler, *Globorum jactator, Sphæriſta.*
Bouling, } *Sphæromachia,*
Playing at Bouls, } *globorum mittendorum certamen.*
A Bouling-alley, } *Sphæriſterium.*
A Bouling-green, }
Boullion [in the *Low-countries*] *Confeſii, Bullonium.*
Boulogne [in *France*] *Benonia, Geſſoriacum.*
A boulſter, *Cervical.* See bolſter.
A boult, *Peſſulum.* See bolt.
To bounce, *Crepo.* See bownce.
To BOUND, *Finio, Termino, Definio, Terminos præſcribere, Intra cancellos coërcere.*
A Bound, } *Meta, Terminus, Fines,*
Bounds, } *Limites.* * As I wan-
Boundary, } dered beyond my bounds, *Dum ultra terminum vagor.*
To bound [border upon] *Collimitor.*
A bound-ſtone, *Lapis terminalis.*
A bound-ſetter, *Finitor.*
Bounded [limited] *Definitus.*
Bounded [bordered] *Collimitatus.*
The meeting of bounds, *Colliminium.*
Bounding upon, *Conterminus.*
A bounding, *Limitatio.*
A bounding upon, *Colliminium.*
Of or for bounds, *Terminalis.*
Full of bounds, *Terminoſus.*

Boundleſs, *Interminatus*, *Immenſus*, *Infinitus*.
To bound [as a ball] *Reſilio*.
A Bound, } *Reſultus*.
Bounding, }
Bounded, *Repercuſſus*.
To be bound, *Teneor*, *Devincior*, *Obligor*, *Obſtringor*, *Conſtringor*. *See* to bind.
Bound, *Ligatus*, *Obligatus*, *Vinctus*. * He is bound to perform his vow, *Damnatus eſt voti* or *voto*. * He is bound with an oath, *Jurejurando aſtrictus eſt*. * Whether are you bound? *Quo nunc eſt tibi iter?*
Bound before, *Præligatus*, *Prævinctus*.
Bound [beholden] *Devinctus*.
Bound by Covenant, *Obligatus*.
Bound by duty, *Obnexus*.
Bound hard with cords, *Funiculis aſtrictus*.
Bound prentice, *Artifici datus vel traditus* [*ad artem ediſcendam*.]
Bound to, *Alligatus*.
Bound together, *Colligatus*.
Bound under, *Subſtrictus*.
Bound up with ſmall ſplinters *Oſſulis alligatus*.
Bounden, *Debitus*. * According to my bounden duty, *Pro debito meo officio*.
To bounce, *Obſtrepo*, *Reſilire cum ſtrepitu*.
Bounced up, *Repercuſſus cum clangore*.
Bounty, *Benignitas*, *Beneficentia*, *Liberalitas*, *Munificentia*.
Bountiful, } *Benignus*, *Liberalis*, *Munificus*.
Bounteous, }
Bountifully, *Benignè*, *Liberaliter*.
Bourbon in *France*, *Bourbonium*.
Bourbourg [in the *Low-countries*] *Burbargus*.
Bourdeaux [in *France*] *Burdigala*.
Bourdon [a family] *See* Buttons.
Bourd, *See* boord.
A Bourg, *Vicus*.
Bourganeuf [in *Aquitain*] *Burgus novus*.
A Bourger, } *Civis*, *Municeps*.
Bourgeſs, }
Bourges in *France*, *Bituricæ*, *Biturix*.
To bourgeon (bud) *Germino*.
Bourgogne [a Province of *France*] *Burgundia*.
Bourgoin [in the Dauphinate] *Berguſia*.
A Bourn, *Torrens*, *fons*.
To bouſe, *Poto*.
A bouſing, *Potatio*.
A BOUT, *Una vice*. * At that bout was ſhe got with Child, *Ex eo compreſſu gravida facta eſt*. * Shall we have a bout at it, *Viſne ut certamen ineamus?* * Let us have a merry bout of it to day, *Hilarem hunc ſumamus diem*.
A boutefeu, *Incendiarius*.
Boutonne [a river in *France*] *Vultunna*.
A BOW, *Arcus*. * He keeps his mind bent like a bow, *Intentum animum tanquam arcum habet*. * A bow long bent at laſt grows weak, *Arcus nimis intenſus rumpitur*. * He flies like an Arrow out of a bow, *Nôto citius volucrique ſagittâ fugit*, *volat ocyor euro*.
To bend a bow, *Arcum tendere*.
A little bow, *Arculus*.
A Rain-bow, *Iris*, *idis*.
A bow for a viol, *Plectrum*.
Croſſe-bow, *Baliſta*.

A ſteel-bow, *baliſta chalybia*.
An Ox-bow in a Plough, *Arquillus*.
A Bow-caſe, *Corytus*.
Bow-cricket, } [inſect] *Cicada*.
Baulm-cricket, }
Bow-leg'd, *Varus*.
Bow like, *Arcuatim*.
A Bow-man [Archer] *Sagittarius*.
A bow-net, *Naſſa*.
A bow-ſtring, *Chorda*, *nervus*.
A bowyer, } *Arcuarius*.
Bow-maker, }
Of a bow, *Arcuarius*, *a*, *um*.
To BOW [activ.] *Flecto*, *Curvo*. * I bow my knees, *Genua flecto*, *ſummitto*. * He bowed his head and gave up the Ghoſt, *Inclinato capite tradidit ſpiritum*.
To bow [neut.] *Inclino*. * It will break before it will bow, *prius frangitur quam flectitur*.
To bow backward, *Reclino*.
To bow down, *Incurvo*.
To bow the knee, *Ingeniculor*.
To bow round, *Circumflecto*.
To bow to, *Acclino*.
To be bowed, *Curvor*, *Flector*.
Bowed, *Curvatus*, *Inflexus*.
Bowed about, *Circumflexus*.
Bowed backward, *Repandus*, *Recurvatus*.
Bowed downward, *devexus*.
Bowed upward, *ſubvexus*.
Eaſily bowed, *flexilis*.
A bowing, *Curvatio*, *Flexura*.
A bowing back, *Recurvitas*.
A bowing round about, *Circumflexio*.
Bowingly, *Proclivè*.
To bowel [Embowel] *Eviſcero*, *Deviſcero*, *Exentero*.
Bowelled, *Eviſceratus*, *Exenteratus*.
The bowels, *Inteſtina*, *Viſcera*.
The bowels of the Earth, *abdita terræ*.
Within the bowels, *Inteſtinus*.
By bowels, *Viſceratim*.
A bowelling, *Exenteratio*.
A bower, *Pergula*, *Umbraculum*, *ſcena topiaria*.
A bower, *Anchora ad arcum navis*.
A bowering, *Arborum concameratio*.
Bowers [Muſcles] *Muſculi flexores*.
A bowge of Court, *Congiarium regis*.
To bowge a Ship, *Penetro*, *Perfodio*, *Perforo*, *Verbero*.
Bowged, *perforatus*.
A bowging, *perforatio*.
Bowes [upon *Stane-more* in *Richmondſhire*] *Lavatris*, *Levatres*.
Bowes [the Family] *de arcubus*.
A bowl [for drink] *Poculum*.
A bowl [to waſh in] *Labrum*.
A bowl [for play] *Sphæra*. *See* boule.
A bow-line [part of the Rigging] *Clavus in navi*.
To bowlt a Coney, *Cuniculum ad curſum excitare*.
To bownce, *Crepo*.
To bownce often, *Crepito*.
To bownce up, *Reſilio*.
A bownce, *Crepitus*.
A bowſer, *Quæſtor*, *Theſaurarius*.
A bowyer, *Arcuarius*.
A BOX, *Arca*, *Ciſta*.
A little box, *Ciſtula*, *Arcula*, *Pyxis*.
A Spice-box, *Narthecium*.
A box of Oyntment, *Myrothecium*.
A Jewel-box, *Annularium*.

A Duſt-box, *Pyxis* or *theca pulveraris*.
A Dice-box, *Orca*, *fritillus*.
A balloting-box, *Situla*.
A box-maker, *Scriniarius*.
The Poors-box, *Gazophylacium*.
Boxes in a Preſs, *Loculi*, *Loculamenta*.
Boxes for Grocers, *Nidi*.
Box bearers, *Ciſtiferi*, *Pyxiferi*.
Made like a box, *Pyxidatus*.
A box on the Ear, *Alapa*, *Colaphus*. * He gives himſelf a ſhrewd box on the Ear, *in ſinum ſuum conſpuit*.
To box on the Ear, *Palma percutio*, *Colaphum infligere*, *impingere*.
To box [together] *Certare pugnis*.
Box-wood, } *buxus*. * He looks
A box-tree, } as pale as box, *Ora buxo pallidiora gerit*.
Box, adj. } *buxeus*. * Teeth
Of or like box, } as yellow as box,
Box-colour, } *Dentes buxei*.
Full of box, *buxoſus*.
A box-hill, } *buxetum*,
A place where box grows, }
Box-thorn, } *buxus ſpinoſus*.
Prickly box, }
Boxley [in *Kent*] *Boxleia*.
Boxtehude [in *Bremen*] *boxtuda*.
A BOY, *puer*. * He is paſt a boy, *Virilem togam ſumpſit*. * Boys will have Toys, *Parvulus facit ut parvulus*.
A little boy, *Puerulus*, *Puellus*.
A Souldiers boy, *Calo*, *onis*; *lixa*, *cacula*.
A boy that ſerves a Maſs-Prieſt, *Acoluthus*, *Sacerdotis miniſter*.
A School boy, *Ludidiſcipulus*.
A petty Grammar School-boy, *puer Grammaticulus*.
Boy-games, *Puerilia*.
To play the boy, *Pueriliter facere*. * He has left boys play, *Nuces reliquit*.
Boyiſh, } *Puerilis*.
Boy-like, }
Boyiſhly, *Pueriliter*.
Boyiſhneſs, *Puerilitas*, *Pueritia*.
A boy [of an Anchor] *Index anchoræ* or *anchoralis*.
To boyl [Act] *Coquo*, *Elixo*.
To BOYL [neut.] *bullio*, *æſtuo*, *ferveo*. * His Heart boyl's with Choler, *Inæſtuat bilis præcordiis*.
To boyl again, *Recoquo*.
To boyl away, *Decoquo*.
To Boyl before, *Præcoquo*.
To Boyl much, *Percoquo*, *Excoquo*.
To Boyl often, *Coctito*, *Coquito*.
To Boyl over, *Ebullio*, *Efferveo*.
To Boyl together, *Concoquo*, *Collixo*.
To Boyl [as the Sea] *Undo*, *Exæſtuo*.
To begin to Boyl, *Efferveſco*.
To make to Boyl, *Fervefacio*.
Boyled, *Coctus*, *Elixus*.
Boyled before, *Præcoctus*.
Eaſily Boyled, *Coctilis*.
Boyled by half, } *Semicoctus*.
Par-boyled, }
Boyled a little, *Subfervefactus*.
Boyled often, *Recoctus*.
Boyled well, *Excoctus*.
A Boyler, } *Ahenum*.
Boyling Cauldron, }
A Boyling, *Coctio*, *Coctura*.
A Boyling up, *Ebullitio*.
Boyne River [in *Ireland*] *boanda*, *boandus*.
Boys [the Family] *de boſco*.

Boyſt [a brazen Veſſel] *Lecythus.*
Boyſterous, *turbidus.* See Boiſterous.
Bozolo [in *Italy*] *Bozolum.*
Bozwtha [a River in *Hungary*] *bacuntius.*
Brabant [in the Low-Countries] *brabantia.*
Brabate [in *Andaluſia*] *Belo.*
A Brabble, *Rixa, læ.*
To Brabble, *Jurgo, Altercor, Lites ſerere.*
A Brabbler, Brabbling-fellow, } *Altercator, rixator, Vitilitigator.*
Brabbling, Full of Brabbling, } *Rixabundus, Litigioſus.*
A Brabbling, *Altercatio, Litigatio.*
Bracciano [in *Hetruria*] *Braccennum, Arcennum.*
To Brace [buckle] *Colligo.*
A Brace [couple] *par*
A Brace [in the Building] *Fibula.*
A Brace [Ships great Rope] *rudens, ntis.*
A Brace [of Dogs] *Canes bini.*
A Bracer, Archers brace, } *brachiale jaculatorium.*
A Bracelet, *Armilla.*
A Bracelet-maker, *Armillarius.*
A Bracelet of Pearls, *Linea margaritarum*
A Bracelet for the Right hand, *dextrale.*
Wearing a Bracelet, *Armillatus.*
Braces, *brachialia, ium.*
Braget, Brachet, } [a kind of Drink] *hydromeli, promulſis.*
Brachygraphy [Short-writing] *brachygraphia, Stenographia.*
A Brack, *Vitium.*
Brackan, *filix, cis.*
A Bracket [in Building] *Mutulus.*
Brackiſh, *Salſus.*
Brackiſhneſs, *Salſugo.*
Brackley [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Brachilega.*
Braclaw [in *Podolia*] *Breclavia.*
To BRAG, *Glorior, Jacto.* * He brags of his Exploits, *de virtutibus ſuis prædicat.* * He brags at no Aim, *ſe magnificè jactat atque oſtentat.*
Braga [in *Portugal*] *Bracara, Auguſta Bracarum.*
Braganza (in *Portugal*) *Brigantia, Cæliobriga.*
A Brag, Bragging, } *Gloriatio, Jactatio.* * He makes grievous brags, *Intolerantius ſe jactat.*
A Bragger, Braggard, Braggadochio, } *Glorioſus, Jactator, Jactabundus, thraſo.*
Braggingly, *Glorioſè, jactanter.*
Braid Albin [part of *Scotland*] *Albania.*
The Braid, *Annulus, Cinnus, Cirrhus, Nexus*
To Braid, *Complico.*
Braided, *Complicatus.*
A Braiding, *Complicatio.*
A Brail [pannel of a Hawk] *accipitris anus.*
The BRAIN. *Cerebrum.* * Your Brains are addle, *Non tibi ſanum eſt ſinciput.*
To Brain, Dash out the Brains, } *Excerebro Cerebrum Comminuo.*
To take out the Brains, *Cerebrum extrahere.*
The Brain-pan, *Cranium, Calvaria, Teſta.*

The hinder part of the Brain, *Cerebellum.*
Brained, *Cui cerebrum eſt eliſum* or *excuſum.*
Brain-ſick, Cock-brain'd, Hair-brain'd, } *Cerebroſus, Temerarius, Phreneticus.*
Shuttle-brain'd, *Inſtabilis.*
Brain-ſickneſs, *Mania, Phreneſis.*
Braine [in the *Low-Countries*] *bronium.*
A Braining, *Eliſio cerebri.*
A Break [for flax] *Frangibulum Linifrangibula*
Brake [Fern] *Filix, icis.* * Either a Brake or Buſh, *aut navis aut galerus.*
A Brake [Croſs-bow] *baliſta.*
A Brake [horſe-bit] *Epiſtomis.*
A Bramble, *Rubus, Vepres, Paliurus, ſentis.*
A little Bramble, *Veprecula.*
A place full of Brambles, *Rubetum, Senticetum, Vepretum.*
Brambly, Full of Brambles, } *Spinoſus.*
The Bramble, Brambling, } *Montifringilla.*
Brampton [by *Huntington*] *Bramptonia.*
Brampton [in *Cumberland*] *Bremeturacum.*
Brampton [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Bremenium.*
Brancaſter [in *England*] *Branodunum.*
A Branch, *Ramus.*
A little Branch, *Ramuſculus.*
A Vine-branch, *Palmes, itis.*
A Fruitleſs Branch, *Stolo, ſpado.*
A branch with the Fruit on, *termes, itis.*
The branch of a Pedigree, *ſtemma, atis.*
The Branch of a Lamp, *Lychnuchus*
To Branch, Put forth Branches, } *germino, progermino.*
To have Branches, *Frondeo.*
To begin to have Branches, *Frondeſco.*
Branch, adj. Of or like a Branch, } *Frondeus, Frondarius.*
Bearing Branches, *Frondifer.*
A Brancher, *Accipiter junior ramos frequentans.*
Branched, *Frondatus, Ramoſus.*
Branching, *Germinans, Germinatus.*
A Branching, *Germinatio.*
Branchy, Full of Branches, } *Frondoſus.*
Branches [of a Deers Head] *cervinorum cornuum medii arculi, intermedii ramuſculi.*
A Branch-peaſe, *Piſum.*
Brancheſter [in *Norfolk*] *Brannodunum.*
A Brand of Fire, *Torris, fax.*
A ſmoaky Brand, *Titio onis.*
A Brand Iron, *Chytra, Chytropus.*
A Brand [mark of Diſgrace] *ſtigma.*
A Brand for Cattel, *Character, eris*
To Brand [ſtigmatize] *Stigmatizo, notas inurere.*
Brand new, *Novus, recens.*
To Brand Cattel, *Characterem inſigniare.*
Branded, *Stigmatizatus, Stigmaticus.*
Brandenburg [in *Pruſſia*] *Brandeburgum*
Brandenburgh [in *Germany*] *Brandeburgum, Brennoburgum.*
Brandeis [in *Bohemia*] *Branduſium.*

A Branding-Iron, *Cauterium.*
A Branding, *Stigmatizatio.*
To { Brandiſh, Brandle, } *Vibro.*
A Brandiſhing, *Vibratio.*
A Brandling [dew Worm] *troctæ piſcis eſca.*
Brandy-wine, *Vinum crematum* or *aduſtum.*
To Brangle, *Rixor*
Brangler, *Rixator, Altercator.*
A Brangling, *Altercatio, Litigatio.*
Brank-urſine [herb] *Branca urſina.*
Brann, *Furfur, uris.*
Branny, Of or like Brann, } *Furfuraceus.*
Full of Brann *Furfuroſus.*
The Brant-gooſe, *brenta.*
A Braſier, *Faber ærarius.*
Braſil [part of *America*] *Braſilia.*
Braſil-wood, *Lignum braſilienſe.*
Braſlaw [in *Lituania*] *Bratiſlavia.*
Braſs *æs, æris.*
Braſs-ore, Braſs-ſtone, } *Cadmia Metallica.*
Braſs-ſcales, Braſs cinders, } *Squama æris.*
A Braſs pot, *Ahenum, Incoctile.*
Braſs work, *Æripicium*
Bringing forth Braſs, *Ærifer.*
Covered with Braſs, *Æratus.*
Full of Braſs, *Æroſus.*
Braſs, adj. Braſſy, Of Braſs, Braſen, } *Aheneus, Æneus.*
To cover with Braſs, *Ære induco.*
Braſſow [in *Tranſylvania*] *Corona, Prætoria Auguſta.*
To Braſt, *Rumpo.*
A Brat, *Infans Parentibus viliſſimis etiam ſemicinctium ex panno viliſſimo.*
A { Bravade, Bravado, } *Inſolentia, petulantia, ferocitas.*
Brave, *Concinnus, Lautus, Nitidus, Scitus, Splendidus, Elegans, Mollibus amictus veſtibus.* * A Brave Young Souldier, *Acer bellicis juvenis.* * A Brave Navy to ſee to, *Præclara claſſis in ſpeciem.* * As Brave a Man as Lives, *Splendore nemini cedit.* * It is a Brave thing to be pointed at, *Pulchrum eſt digito monſtrari.*
Brave, (Stout) *Magnanimus.*
A Brave Scholar, *Non Vulgariter eruditus.*
Paſſing Brave, *Perornatus.*
A Brave (Hector) *Percuſſor, Sicarius, Thraſo.*
To be Brave, *Reſplendeo, Splendeſco.*
To Brave it, *Speciosè ingredi, Plumas extendere, oſtentare.*
To Brave one, *Laceſſo, ferociter appetere, alicui ferocius inſultare.* * Being he Braves me to it, *Quando eò provocat.*
Braved, *Laceſſitus, Provocatus.*
Bravely, *Concinne Eleganter, Lautè, Molliter, Nitidè, Scitè.*
Bravery, *Decor, Ornatus, Splendor.* * A Woman's Bravery, *Mundus Muliebris, vel ornatus Muliebris.*
A Braving, *Inſultatio ferox* or *petulans*
Braunaw [in *Bavaria*] *Braunodunum.*
Braunsfeldt (in *Germany*) *Braufelda.*

Braunsberg [in *Pruſſia*] *Braunsberga.*
Braunſwick [in *Saxony*] *Brunopolis, Tuliſurgium.*
A Brawl, *Rixa, Jurgium.*
A Brawl [dance] *Chorea, Motus Ionicus.*
To Brawl, *Litigo, Jurgo, Rixor, Rixas movere, Dictis mutuis certare.*
A Brawler, *Altercator, Diſceptator, Rixator.*
A Brawling, *Diſceptatio, Litigatio.*
Brawling, *Jurgioſus, Rixoſus.*
Brawlingly, *Rixosè.*
Brawn, *Aprugna, Callus apri.*
The Brawn of the body, *Pulpa, Caro muſculoſa, Caro muſculis incluſa ſine oſſibus, pulpamentum avis.*
Brawn of the arms, *Torus, Lacertus.*
The brawn of a Capon, *Pulpa caponis.*
To grow hard as Brawn, *Occalleſco.*
Brawny, *Calloſus.*
Brawnineſs, *Calloſitas.*
To Bray [pound] *Contero, contundo, Pinſo, Subigo.*
To Bray as an Aſs, *Rudo, ere.*
To bray as an Elephant, *Barrio.*
To Bray [cry out] *Emugio, Fremo, Vocifero.*
Brayed, *Contritus, contuſus.*
A Brayer, *Contritor.*
A Braying [pounding] *Contritio, Contuſio.*
The Braying of an Aſs, *Rugitus, ûs.*
The Braying of an Elephant, *Barritus, ûs.*
A Braying [crying out] *Mugitus, Rugitus, Vociferatio.*
The Brayl [pannel of a hawk] *Anus accipitris.*
The Braying of a red Deer, *Cervi glocitatio.*
Bray hundred [in *Barkſhire*] *Bibroci, Bibrocaſſi.*
Brayne [in *France*] *Bibrax.*
To Braze [cover with braſs] *Ære induco.*
Brazen } *Aheneus, Æneus.*
Of Braſs }
Brazen-fac'd, *Effrons, atis.*
With a Brazen face, *Ore duro, Capite aperto.*
A Brazier, *Faber ærarius.*
Brazil wood, *Lignum acanthinum.*
A Breach, *Feneſtra, Labefactio, Ruina.*
A Breach [between two] *Simultas, itæ, arum.*
The Breach of a promiſe, *Violatio fidei.*
A Breach made by a river, *Aggerum ruptio, Cataclyſmus, Inundatio, Labes.*
To make a breach in a wall, *Murum tormentis labefactare, partem mœnium tormentis proſternere, Deturbare.*
To enter the Breach, *ingreſſum murorum ruinâ pugnando moliri.*
To make a Breach between men, *Lites ſerere.*
BREAD, *Panis, is.*
Barley-bread, *Panis hordeaceus.*
Bisket-bread, *Panis nauticus.*
Brown-bread, } *Panis ater, cibarius, ſecundarius, Domeſticus.*
Houſhold-bread, }
Cake-bread, *Panis dulciarius.*
Dough-bread, *Panis rubidus.*
Leavened-bread, *Panis fermentatus.*
Light-bread, *Panis ſpongioſus.*
Fine Manchet-bread, *Panis Similagineus.*
Mouldy-bread, *Panis mucidus.*

Oaten-bread. *Panis avenaceus.*
Rye-bread, *Panis ſecalicius.*
Sow-bread, *Artanita, Cyclaminus, Rapum terræ.*
Sugar-bread, *Panis ſaccharites.*
A Hogs ſweet-bread, *Pancreas, atis.*
Wheaten bread, *Panis triticeus, Subalbidus.*
White bread, *Panis candidus* or *ſiligineus.*
Bread-corn, *Frumenta, Far.*
The making bread, *Paniſicium.*
Breadth, latitude, *Amplitudo.*
Of one breadth, *Æquilatus, eris.*
To BREAK, activ. *Frango, Confringo, Rumpo.* * I'le break your pate, *Diminuam tibi caput.* * He has ſomewhat to break his ſleep, *Habet quod propter rumpere ſomnum debeat.* * I will break this cuſtom of yours, *Adimam hanc tibi conſuetudinem.* * He breaks his brains with ſtudying, *Ingenii vires ſtudendo comminuit.*
To break with age, *Senio confici, Defeſceſco.*
To break the back, *Delumbare.*
To break the belly, *Ventrem dirumpere.*
To break a faſhion, *Receptum morem negligere.*
To break, Neut. *Crepo, Rumpor.*
To break about, *Circumfringo.*
To break aſunder, *Diffringo, Dirumpo.*
To break [be bankrout] *Conturbo, Decoquo, Foro cedere.*
To break before, *Præfringo.*
To break (bruiſe) *Contero.*
To break company, *Diſſocio.*
To break down, *Demolior, Diruo.* * He bids them break down the bridge, *Pontem jubet reſcindi.*
To break with a flail, *Tribulo.*
To break the faſt, *Jento.* * You may as ſoon break your neck as your faſt there, *Salinum ſervo obſignant cum ſale.*
To break ground, *Opera oppugnatoria inſtituere, Incohoare.*
To break forth as water, *Scateo, Scaturio, ire.*
To break friendſhip, *Amicitiam violare, Amicitiæ nodum diſſecare.*
To break as froſt, *Reſolvi.*
To break the ice, *Difficultatem gerendæ rei perfringere, perrupta difficultate viam ad aliquid ſternere, munire, aperire.*
To break a jeſt, *Riſum joco movere.*
To break in, *Irruo, Irrumpo, Introrumpo.* * He'l break into the houſe, *Fores effringet, Ædes expugnabit.*
To break a law, *Legem violare, Temerare.*
To break a league, *Fœdus violare, Sanctionem reſcindere.* * He breaks the league of Hoſpitality, *Hoſpitii teſſeram confringit.*
To break looſe, *Eluctor, perfringere clauſtrum.*
To Break ones mind, *Senſum animi aperire, conſilium detegere.*
To Break often, *Ruptito.*
To break off, *Obrumpo, Reſcindo.*
To Break off for a time, *Intermitto, interrumpo.*
To Break the neck, *Cervicem diffringere, guttur elidere.*
To Break the neck with a fall, *Præcipitem ſe dare.*
To Break one thing againſt another, *Affringo.*

To Break open, *Effringo, Refringo*
To Break open violently, *Expugno*
To Break open a letter, *Epiſtolam reſignare.*
To Break out (as fire, &c.) *Graſſari.*
To Break ones oath, *Fidem violare.*
To Break out, *Erumpo, Prorumpo, Proſilio, ire.*
To Break out [as the Sea] *Exundo.*
To Break out [as the face] *Puſtulas emittere, Fruticari ſcabie.*
To Break priſon, *Expugnare carcerem, Vincula carceris rumpere, Effracto carcere evadere.*
To Break ones reſt or ſleep, *Noctem inſomnem agere.*
To Break the ſides with laughing, *Riſu emori.*
To Break with ſorrow, *Mœrore confici.*
To Break promiſe, *Fidem lædere, Fidem datam ſolvere.*
To Break [tame] *Domo, Domito, Manſuefacio.*
To Break thorow, *Perrumpo.* * As though he would break thorow a wall, *Ut ſi murum perrumperet.*
To Break under, *Suffringo.*
To Break up ground, *Occo.*
To Break up ſchool, *Dimittere ſcholam, Scholæ ferias indicere.* * We ſhall break up to morrow, *Cras nobis indicentur feriæ.* * The weather breaks up, *Redit poſt nubila Phœbus.*
To Break with one, *Pactam fidem fallere.*
To Break ones wind, *Anhelando defetiſci.*
To Break wind backward, *Pedo, Crepo.*
A Break, *Fractio, Intervallum.*
Break of day, *Diluculum.* * By or at break of day, *Prima luce, Cum diluculo, Summo mane.*
A Breakfaſt, *Jentaculum.*
A Breaker, *Ruptor.*
A Breaker of doors, *Effractor.*
A Breaker down, *Demolitor.*
A Breaker of horſes, *Domitor, Manſuetor.*
A Breaker of the law, *Violator.*
A Breaker of a league, *Fœdifragus.*
A Breaker up of ground, *Occator.*
Heart-breakers [love-locks] *Cirrhi amatorii, cincinni penduli.*
A Breaking, *Fractio, Fractura, Diſruptio, Confractura.*
A Breaking aſunder, *Diruptio.*
A Breaking [civilizing] *Manſuefactio.*
The Breaking of a horſe, *Equi domitura.*
A Breaking down, *Exciſio, Demolitio.*
A Breaking in, *Irruptio.*
A Breaking the loins, *Lumbifragium.*
A Breaking with a noiſe, *Fragor.*
A Breaking off, *Abruptio.*
A Breaking off for a time, *Intermiſſio.*
A Breaking out, *Eruptio.*
A Breaking out into a ſcab, *Ulceratio.*
A Breaking out in the head, *Siriaſis.*
A Breaking out of waters, *Scaturigo.*
The Breaking of a ſhip, *Naufragium.*

A Breaking thorow, *Perruptio.*
A Breaking ſmall, *Comminutio.*
A Breaking [violating] *Violatio.*
A Breaking up of ground, *Occatio.*
Break-neck [ſteep] *Præruptus, Arduus.*
A Bream [fiſh] *Abramis, idis.*
A Sea bream, *Abramis marinus.*
The BREAST, *Pectus, oris.*
A little Breaſt, *Pectuſculum.*
A womans Breaſt, *Uber, Mamma.*
A womans little Breaſt, *Mamilla.*
Breaſt, adj. } *Mamillaris.*
Of a Breaſt, }
Breaſt-apples, *Mala orthomaſtica.*
A Breaſt-cloth, *Strophium, mamillare.*
The Breaſt-bone, *Sternon, Scutum cordis.*
A Breaſt-plate, *Lorica, Pectorale, Thorax.*
Of the Breaſt, *Pectoralis.*
Having a great Breaſt, *Pectoroſus.*
Narrow-breaſted, *Sthenothorax.*
Having a Breaſt-plate, *Thoracatus.*
BREATH, *Halitus, Spiritus, Flatus, Anima, Anhelitus.* * He is out of breath, *Exanimatus eſt.* * Keep or hold in your breath, *Animam comprime.* * I am run out of breath, *Cucurri uſque dum fatiſcit ſpiritus.* * To the laſt breath, *Uſque ad extremum ſpiritum.* * Like a man out of breath, *Anhelanti ſimilis.*
A ſhort Breath, *Suſpirium.*
Shortneſs of Breath, *Aſthma, Spirandi difficultas, anhelitus anguſtia.*
A ſtinking Breath, *Ozæ.*
A fragrant Breath, *Odor ſuavis.*
The paſſage of the breath, *reſpiramen.*
To Breathe, } *Spiro, Reſpiro, Anhelo.* * Take your
Take Breath, } breath, *animam recipe.*
To Breathe [air] *Exicco, are.*
To Breathe between, *Interſpiro.*
To Breathe into, *Inſpiro.*
To Breath ones laſt, *Expiro, Animam agere, Supremum ingemiſcere.*
To Breathe out, *Exhalo.*
To Breathe thorow, *Perſpiro.*
To Breathe upon, *Inſufflo.*
Breathed, *Spiratus.*
Breathed out, *Expiratus.*
A Breather, *Spirator.*
A Breathing, *Halitus, Reſpiratio, Spiritus.*
A Breathing with difficulty, *Anhelatio, Dyſpnoea.*
A Breathing-hole, *Spiraculum.*
A Breathing upon, *Afflatus.*
A Breathing ſweat, *Sudor remiſſus.*
Brechin [in Scotland] *Brechinum.*
Brecknock [in Wales] *Brechinia.*
I Bred, *Peperi,* See Breed.
To be Bred of, *Naſcor, Orior.*
BRED, *Natus, Generatus, Nutritus, Sublatus.* * They are well bred, *Bene nati ſunt.* * It is for mens ſakes that beaſts are bred, *Hominum gratiâ generantur beſtiæ.* * He is a well-bred man, *Homo eſt ingenuus liberaliterque educatus.* * That which is bred in the bone will not out of the fleſh, *Naturam expellas furcâ licet, uſque recurret; Quo ſemel eſt imbuta recens ſervabit odorem teſta diu.*
Ill-bred, *Male moratus.*
Bredenbergh [in *Stormaria*] *Bredenberga.*
Brederode [a fort in *Holland*] *Brederoda.*
Breda [in *Flanders*] *Breda.*
The Breech, *Podex, Clunes.*
The Breech-pin of a gun, *Exemptilis cauda fiſtulæ catapultariæ.*
To BREECH [whip] *Tergum cædere.*
Breeches, *Braccæ, Femoralia.*
A cloſe pair of linnen breeches, *Caligæ lineæ.*
A Breeches-maker, *Braccarius.*
Wearing-breeches, *Braccatus, Caligatus.* * She wears the breeches, *virum ducit.*
Breeched [whipt] *Tergo cæſus.*
A Breecher [whipper] *Plagoſus.*
A Breeching, *Verberatio.*
To BREED, *Genero, Pario.* * They do not breed above four times a year, *Non plus quater in anno pariunt.* * They breed me miſchief, *Mihi creant periculum.*
To Breed teeth, *Dentio.*
To Breed, } *Alo, Educo,*
Give Breeding to, } *Tollo.*
A Breed, *Genus.* * See that they be of a good breed, *Videndum ut boni ſeminis ſint.*
A Breeder, *Generator.*
A Female-breeder, *Genitrix.*
A Breeder of cattel, *Admiſſarius.*
A Breeding, *Generatio.*
A Breeding of teeth, *Dentitio.*
A breeding-place, *Pecuarium.*
Of or for breeding, *Fructuarius.*
Good Breeding, *Educatio ingenua, Inſtitutio liberalis.*
A Breeding woman, *Prægnans, Gravis, Gravida.*
The power of Breeding, *Facultas generativa.*
Breef, *See* brief.
A Breeze, } *Aſylus, Tabanus, Oe-*
A Bree, } *ſtrum.*
A Breeze [gentle gale] *Aura.*
Brefort [in *Zutphen*] *Brefurtum.*
Brembo [a river in *Italy*] *Brembus.*
Bremen [in *Saxony*] *Brema, Phabiranum.*
The Dutchy of Bremen, *Bremenſis ducatus.*
Bremerfurde [in *Germany*] *Bremefurda.*
Bremgarten [in *Switzerland*] *Brocartum.*
Brent, *Uſtus.*
Brentford [in *Middleſex*] *Brentæ vadus.*
Brentwood [in *Eſſex*] *Cæſaro-magus.*
Brento [in *Romagna*] *Brintum.*
Breſcia [in *Italy*] *Brixia.*
Breſlaw [in *Schleſien*] *Uratiſlavia, Budergis.*
Breſſici [in *Poland*] *Breſſica.*
The Breſt *Pectus.* See breaſt.
Breſt [in *Bretagne*] *Brivates, Vindana portus.*
A Bret, } [fiſh] *Paſſer aſper.*
Bret-cock, }
Bretagne [in *France*] *Britannia minor, Armorica.*
Bretenham [in *Suffolk*] *Cambretorium, Combretonium.*
Breteuil [in *France*] *Bretelium.*
A Breve, *Breve, is.* See brief.
A Breviary, *Epitome.*
A Breviate, *Compendium.*
To Breviate, *Arcto, In breve concludo, Cogo, Conſtringo.*
Breviated, *Arctatus, In breve concluſus.*
A Breviating, *Arctatio.*
Breviatures, *Siglæ.*
Brevity, *Brevitas.*
To BREW [mingle] *Miſceo.*
To Brew beer, *Cerviſiam coquere, Braſiare.*
Brewed, *Coctus, Miſtus.* * As you have brewed, ſo you muſt drink, *Tute hoc intriſti, tibi omne eſt exedendum; ut ſementem feceris ità & metes.*
A Brewer, *Braſiator, Cerviſiæ coctor, Zythepſus.*
An Ale-brewer, *Cerviſiæ illupulatæ Coctor.*
A Brew-houſe, *Zythepſarium, Pandoxatorium.*
A Brewing, *Cerviſiæ coctio.*
A whole Brewing, *Potus unius coctionis.*
Brewis, *Offæ adipatæ, Panis pingui jure intinctus.*
Brian [a mans name] *Brianus.*
A BRIBE, *Munus, eris, Repetundæ, arum.*
To Bribe, *Corrumpo, Munera largior, muneribus oppugnare.*
Bribed, *Corruptus.*
He is Bribed not to ſpeak, *Habet bovem in lingua.*
A Briber, *Corruptor.*
Bribery, *Corruptio judicii.*
Of Bribes, *Muneralis.*
A Bribing, *Corruptio.*
A BRICK, *Later, eris.*
A little Brick, *Laterculus.*
Brick-colour, *Gilvus, Figlinus.*
A Brick-bat, *Teſta.*
A Brick-kiln, *L[illegible]anus, Furnus.*
A Brick-layer, *Cæmentarius.*
A Brick-maker, *Laterarius, Laterum coctor.*
Brick-making, *Argillatio, Laterum coctio.*
Brick, adj. }
Bricky, } *Lateritius.*
Of Bricks, }
Brick-work, *Maceria, Murus coctilis.*
A Bridal, *Nuptiæ, arum; Sponſalia, um.*
The Brick [ſweet apple-tree] *Malomellus.*
A Bride, *Sponſa, Nympha, Nova nupta.*
A Bride-chamber, *Thalamus.*
A Bride groom, *Sponſus.*
A Bridemaid, *Pronuba.*
A Brideman, *Pronubus.*
Bridewell [in *London*] *Fons brigidæ.*
Bridewell precinct, *Præcinctura fontis S. Brigitæ.*
A Bridewell, *Piſtrinum, Ergaſtulum.*
The Maſter of Bridewell, *Ergaſtularius.*
A Bridge, *Pons, ntis.*
A little Bridge, *Ponticulus.*
A Draw-bridge, *Pons verſatilis.*
The Bridge of an Organ, *Modulantium palmularum abacus, modulatricum aſſularum pluteus.*
A Wooden-bridge, *Pons ſublicius,* or *Ligneus.*
The Bridge of a Lute, *Magadium.*
The Bridge of the noſe, *Interſpinium, Naſi ſeptum.*
A Bridge-maſter, *Pontis curator.*
Bridget [a womans name] *Brigida.*
Bridgewater [in *England*] *Pontaquinum, Brigevatera.*
Bridgeman [a family] *De pontibus.*
A BRIDLE, *Frænum.* * He lets the horſe have the bridle, *laxas equo remittit habenas.*
A little Bridle, *Frænulum.*
A Bridle-rein, *Habena, Lorum.*
The head-ſtall of a Bridle, *Frontale.*
To Bridle, *Fræno, Infræno, Frænum impono.*
To Bridle in, *Coerceo.* * I will bridle him in, *Illum frænis arctioribus reprimam.*
Bridled,

Bridled, *Frænatus.*

Not bridled, *Infrænatus, Effrænus.*

A bridler, *Frænator.*

A bridling, *Frænatio.*

To be bridled, *Coercibilis.*

Bridlington [in *Yorkſhire*] *Brillendunum.*

A Brie [Gad-fly] *Oeſtrum.*

Brie [a Province in *France*] *Bria.*

A BRIEF [writ] *Breve, is, Schedula.*

A brief for loſs by fire, &c. *Literæ petitoriæ authoritate publica munitæ.*

Brief, *Brevis, Compendioſus, Succinctus.*

To be tied to brief diſputing, *Diſputationibus conciſis alligari.*

A brief ſentence, *Sententiola.*

A brief repetition of things, *Recapitulatio.*

To be brief, *Compendioſè loqui, Carptim,* or *leviter tranſire.*

To reduce into brief, *In compendium redigere.*

Briefly, *Breviter, Compendioſè, Compreſſè, Conciſè, Strictim, Succinctè.* * I will handle briefly, *In tranſitu attingam.* * I will briefly tell you what I would have, *Nunc in pauca conferam quid ego te velim.* * As briefly as I could, *Quam breviſſimè potui.*

Briefneſs, *Brevitas.*

Brieg [in *Germany*] *Brega.*

The Brill [in *Holland*] *Briela.*

A Brier, *Rubus, Sentis.*

A Sweet-brier, *Cynosbatus.*

A Brier-plot, } *Senticetum.*
A place of Briers, }

Full of Briers, *Spinoſus.*

A brigade [the third or fourth part of a company] *Legio, Turma, Manipulus.*

A Brigandine [coat of mail] *Lorica*

A Brigantine [pinnace] *Phaſelus, celox, ocis.*

Brig-caſterton [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Cauſennis, Gauſennæ.*

Brigbote, *Pontis conſtructio, Refectio. Reſtauratio.*

BRIGHT, *Clarus, Fulgidus, Lucidus, Luculentus, Nitidus, Rutilus, Splendidus.*

Very bright, *Perlucidus, Præfulgidus, Prænitidus.*

Somewhat bright, *Sublucidus, Splendidulus.*

Thorow-bright, *Pellucidus, Perſpicuus, Tranſlucidus.*

To be bright, *Clareo, Colluceo, Fulgeo, Mico, Niteo, Rutilo, Splendeo.*

To grow bright, *Luceſco, Incluteſco.* * It grows bright with wearing, *Attritus ſplendeſcit.*

Bright [a dog's name] *Aello.*

To Brighten [make bright] *Elucido, Polio.*

Brightly, *Clarè, Fulgidè, Lucidè, Nitidè, Splendidè.*

Somewhat brightly, *Sublucidè.*

Very brightly, *Prælucidè, Prænitidè.*

Brightneſs, *Claritudo, Fulgor, Nitor, Splendor.*

Brignoles [in *France*] *Brinolium.*

A brigue [quarrel] *Lis, Contentio.*

The brim of a thing, *Margo, inis; Ora, Limbus, Labrum, Crepido.*

Having a brim, *Marginatus.*

Without a brim, *Acbilus.*

Of a brim, *Marginalis.*

To brim as a Sow, *Subo, Marem appetere.*

A brimmed Sow, *Sus ſubata.*

A brimmer, *Calix potu coronatus.*

Brimſtone, *Sulphur, uris.*

A maker of brimſtone, *Sulphurarius.*

A Brimſtone mine, *Sulphuraria.*

Done with Brimſtone, *Sulphuratus.*

Brimſtony, *Sulphureus.*

Brin [in *Moravia*] *Arſicua, Eburum.*

Brinded, *Variegatus.*

Brindiſi [in *Italy*] *Brundiſium.*

Brine, *Muria, Alex, Salſugo.*

To ſeaſon with brine, *Salio, Salſedine condire.*

Being long in brine, *Muriaticus.*

Brinish, } *Salſus.*
Briny, }

To BRING, *Affero, Adduco, Apporto, Perfero.* * Bring me a candle quickly, *Quin tu lucernam actutum mihi expedis.* * Bring him before me, *Coram ipſum cedo.* * They bring me to that paſs, *Eò me redigunt.* * See how one thing brings in another, *Ut aliud ex alio incidit.* * Time will bring it to light, *In apricum proferet ætas.*

To bring about, *Efficio.* * I will bring it about for you, *Hoc tibi ego effectum reddam.* * We laboured hard to bring it about, *Opere maximo dabamus operam ut fieret.* * There were two ways to bring it about, *Duabus viis effici potuit.*

To bring abroad, *In medium afferre, In lucem profero, Produco.*

To bring an action againſt one, *Litem alicui intendere.*

To bring to bed [as a midwife] *Obſtetricari.*

To bring down [leſſen] *Imminuo*

To bring down [weaken] *Attenuo, Accido.*

To bring again, *Repeto.*

To bring aſide, *Seduco, Sevoco.*

To bring back, *Reduco, Refero, Reporto.*

To bring one to his death, *Aliquem vitâ expellere.*

To bring to deſtruction, *Profligo.*

To bring down, *Dejicio, Humilio, are.*

To bring to an end, *Ad umbilicum ducere, perficere.*

To bring by force, *Adigo, Attraho, Rapio, ere.*

To bring forth, *Educo, Effero, Produco, Profero*

To bring forth young, *Pario, Edo, Enitor.*

To be ready to bring forth, *Parturio, ire.*

To bring forth before the time, *Abortio, ire.*

To bring forth Flowers, *Floreo, Floreſco, ere.*

To bring forth fruit, *Fructum facere.*

To bring forth plenteouſly, *Fundo, Effundo.*

To bring forth witneſſes, *Teſtes adbibere, producere.*

To bring from, *Induco, Defero, Deporto.*

To bring in, *Induco, Infero, Importo, Introduco.*

To bring in place of another, *Subſtituo.*

To bring into a fools paradiſe, *Vanâ ſpe lactare.*

To bring low, *Dejicio, Diduco, Humilio.*

To bring low [bring to decay] *Labefacio, Attenuo.*

To bring miſchief on himſelf, *Suo ſibi jumento malum accerſere.*

To bring to nothing, *Peſſundo, Abſumo, In nihilum redigere.*

To bring one on his way, *Deduco.*

To bring over, *Traduco, Transfero, Trajicio.*

To bring over [cover] *Obduco.*

To bring out, *Profero.* * Why do you not bring it out, *Quin tu id profers?* * Bring it out a-doors, *Foras profer.*

To bring to remembrance, *In memoriam revocare. Reducere.*

To bring a ſleep, *Sopio.*

To bring to paſs, *Efficio, Conficio, Effectum dare, Ad exitum perducere.*

To bring into a ſnare, *In fraudem illicere.*

To bring together, *Confero, conduco.*

To bring tidings, *Nuncio, Annuncio.*

To bring under, *Subjicio, Subigo, In poteſtatem redigere.*

To bring up, *Alo, Educo, Nutrio, Tollo.* * He brings up the Child, *Puerum ſuſcipit.* * She brought her up of a little one, *Illam aluit parvulam.* * They purpoſe to bring it up, *Decreverunt tollere.* * As you bring him up ſo you muſt have him, *Ut quiſque ſuum vult ita eſt.*

To bring envy upon one, *Invidiam alicui conflare.*

To bring word again, *Renuncio.*

A Bringer, *Portator.*

A Bringer back again, *Reductor, Reportator.*

A Bringer againſt ones will, *Perductor.*

A Bringer down, *Dejector, Humiliator.*

A Bringer forth in ſight, *Subjector.*

A Bringer from place to place, *Traductor. Tranſlator.*

A Bringer to nought, *Perditor.*

A Bringer to paſs or about, *Effector, oris, Effectrix, icis.*

A Bringer of tidings, *Nuncius.*

A Bringer up, *Nutricius, Educator, Alumnus.*

A Bringer on ones way, *Deductor.*

A Bringing, *Portatus. Advectus.*

A Bringing back, *Reductio.*

A Bringing forth, *Productio, Prolatio*

A Bringing forth of young, *Fœtura, Generatio, Partus.*

A Bringing from one to another, *Traductio, Tranſlatio.*

A Bringing in, *Inductio, Illatio, Importatio, Introductio.*

A Bringing to paſs, *Effectio, Confectio.*

A Bringing down, *Diminutio, Dejectio, Humiliatio.*

A Bringing together, *Collatio.*

A Bringing under, *Subjectio.*

A Bringing unto, *Apportatio.*

A Bringing up, *Educatio, Enutritio.*

Bringing forth all things, *Omniparens.*

A Brink, *Extremitas, Ora, Margo.*

Briony, *Bryonia, Vitis alba.*

Briony [white vine] *Ampeloleuce, vitis alba.*

Briony [wild vine] *Taminea vitis, Brionia nigra.*

Briqueras [in *Piemonte*] *Briquerasſcum.*

Briſach [in *Alſatia*] *mons Briſacus* or *Briſiacus.*

Briſgow, [part of *Germany*] *Briſgoia.*

Briſk, *Agilis, Alacer, Lætus, Vegetus, Acer, Vividus.*

Briſkly, *Agiliter, Alacriter.*

The brisket, *pectus cæſi animalis.*
A briſtle, *ſeta.*
A little-briſtle, *ſetula.*
To briſtle } *horreo, ſas e-*
Set up the briſtles } *rigere.*
To briſtle a thred [as ſhoemakers] *inſeto, filo ſetam aptare.*
Briſtled } *ſetiger, horridus.*
Having briſtles }
Briſtly } *ſetoſus, hiſpidus.*
Full of briſtles }
A briſtling } *arrectio ſe-*
Setting up the briſtles } *tarum.*
A ſtaring like briſtles, *horror.*
Briſtol } *Briſtolia, Briſtolium.*
Briſtow }
Briſtow } *Briſtolienſis.*
Of briſtow }
Briſtow nonſuch [herb] *lychnis chalcedonica.*
Briſtow-ſtone, *Cryſtallus S. Vincentii.*
Britan, *britannia, albion.*
Britan adj. } *Britannicus.*
Of Britan }
A britan, *britannus, brito, onis.*
Britannica [herb] *Britannica, biſtorta.*
Britiſh, *britannicus.*
Brittle, *fragilis.* * As brittle as a Venice-glaſs, *quam citò vas ſamium confringi ſolet.*
Brittlely, *fragiliter.*
Brittleneſs, *fragilitas.*
Brixen [in *Germany*] *Brixino.*
A brize [gad-bee] *aſilus, tabanus.*
A broach [ſpit] *veru, obelus.*
To broach [ſpit meat] *carnes verubus infigere.*
A-broach, *terebratus ad promendum.*
To broach } *relino, ere, terebr*
Set a-broach }
To broach an error, *alicujus erroris parens eſſe & origo. Hæreſin primo propagare, diſſeminare, conflare.*
Broached } *terebratus.*
Set a broach }
A little broach, *veruculum.*
A broaching, *terebratio.*
BROAD, *largus, latus, patulus, ſpacioſus.* * He makes broad ſigns, *ſigna manifeſta dat.* * You ſleep till broad day, *ad multum* or *clarum diem ſtertis.*
Broad awake, *Experrectus, vigilans.*
Broad language, *verba nupta.*
Broad-footed, *plancus.*
Broad Street } *platea.*
A broad way }
Very broad, *perlatus, latiſſimus.*
broad-leaved, *latifolius.*
To make broad, *dilato, amplifico, are.*
To grow-broad, *lateſco, ere.*
Broad-halfpeny, *Immunitas a tabulario Solvendo in nundinis.*
A making broad, *dilatatio.*
The broad end of an oar, *ſcalmus.*
Broadly, *latè.*
Broadly in ſpeech, *liberè.*
Broadneſs, *latitudo, amplitudo.*
Broadneſs in ſpeech, *libertas.*
Breath, *jus, ſee* Broth.
Brocado } *pannus auro & argento*
Broccado } *intextus.*
A brock [badger] *taxus, melis, is.*
A brocket [fawn] *hinnulus cervi.*
Brockley-hill [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Sullonicæ Sulloniacæ.*
A brogue, *crudus pero.*
Brogers [bargain-makers] *pararii.*
To broge for Eels, *Turbare aquam ad captandas anguillas.*

To broid the hair, *criſpo.*
Broided, *criſpus calamiſtratus.*
A broiderer [embroiderer] *acupictor.*
A broil, *turba, tumultus.*
Full of broils, *tumultuoſus.*
To raiſe broiles, *tumultuor, ciere turbas.*
A raiſer of broils, *ſeditioſus, turbulentus.*
To broil [meat] *torreo.*
To broil } *torreſco, torreſio.*
Be broiled }
Broiled *toſtus.*
A broiler, *toſtor.*
A broiling, *toſtio, onis.*
Brokage, *interpoſitio.*
I broke, *fregi.* * Scarce was the company broke up but I found, *vix dum jam cætu dimiſſo comperi* * He has broke his credit, *malè vacillavit.* * the war broke out all of a Sudden, *bellum ſubitò exarſit. ſee* break.
BROKEN, *fractus, ruptus, confragoſus, pertuſus. ſee* to break.
Broken before, *præfractus, præruptus.*
Broken aſunder, *interruptus, interciſus.*
Broken before, *præfractus, præruptus.*
Broken-backed, *delumbis.*
Broken winded, *Anhelus, Ilia ducens.*
Broken-bellied, *hernioſus, ramicoſus.*
Broken down, *dirutus.*
Eaſily-broken, *fragilis.*
Broken off, *abruptus, deſciſſus.*
Broken off for a time, *intermiſſus.*
Broken open, *effractus, refractus.*
Broken in pieces, *comminutus, contuſus.*
Broken with ſorrow, *angore confectus.*
Broken ſounded, *raucùm crepans, malignè reſpondens.*
Broken [tamed] *domitus.*
Broken teeth, *dentes mutilati.*
Broken up, *diruptus.*
Broken [violated] *violatus.*
Broken out by violence, *proruptus.*
Broken ware, *ſcruta, orum.*
A broker [of bargains] *proxeneta, mediator, inſtitor, tranſactor, mango, onis.*
A broker [of cloaths] *interpolator, veteramentarius, ſcrutarius, mango.*
A brokers wife, *interpolatrix.*
A brokers-row [as Long-lane] *forum interpolatorum.*
To play the broker, *proxenetam agere.*
To brome } a ſhip, *navis ſuperficiem*
Bream } *emundare (Sordes abluendo aut exurendo)*
Bromfield [in Denbighſhire] *Bromfelda.*
Bronchorſt [in *Zutphen*] *Bronchorſtum.*
A brond, *ſtigma, atis,* n.
To brond, *ferro candente inurere.*
A brooch [neck-lace] *monile.*
A brooch [for ladies-necks] *murenula, catena collaris,*
Bronſbroo [in *Eaſt-gothland*] Bronſbroa.
A brood, *proles, propago, ſoboles, ſtirps.*
A brood of chickens, *pullities, pullitium.*
A brood-hen, *incubatrix.*

To brood } *incubo.*
Set on brood }
A brooding, *incubatio.*
Broody, *incubans.*
A brook, *torrens, ntis, rivulus.*
To brook [bear] *tolero.*
Brooklime [common] *anagallis aquatica.*
Brooklime [long-leav'd] *anagallis aquatica major.*
Garden brook-lime, *cepæa.*
Broom, *geniſta.*
Dwarf-broom, *geniſtella tinctoria.*
A broom-field, *Myricetum, Spartarium*
Thorny broom, *Aſpalathus.*
Spaniſh-broom, *geniſta hiſpanica.*
Broom-rape, *orobanche.*
Butchers-broom, *ruſcus.*
Of butchers-broom, *ruſcarius.*
A broom, *ſcopæ, arum.*
Broth, *jus, juris. juſculum.*
Fiſh-broth, *alecula, muria.*
Stewed in broth, *juſculentus.*
A Brothel-houſe, *lupanar, aris; fornix, icis.*
To haunt brothel-houſes, *luſtror, luxurior, ſcortor.*
A haunter of brothel-houſes, *ganeo, luſtro, ſcortator.*
Brothelry, *ſcortatio, Impudicitia, obſcænitas.*
A BROTHER, *frater, tris.*
A little brother, *fraterculus.*
A brother by the father, *frater conſanguineus.*
A brother by the mother, *frater uterinus.*
A brother by father and mother, *germanus.*
A halfe-brother, *ſemigermanus.*
The husbands-brother, *levir, iri.*
A Siſters-brother, *ſororius.*
A brothers-wife, *fratria.*
A brothers ſon, *fratrinus.*
Brothers children, *fratrueles, patrueles.*
A foſter-brother, *collactaneus.*
Sworn-brothers, *convoti.*
Twin brothers, *gemini.*
Brotherhood, *fraternitas, ſodalitium.*
A brother-killer, *fratricida.*
Brother-ſlaughter, *fratricidium.*
Brotherly } *fraternus.*
Of or like a brother }
Brotherly, adv. *fraternè.*
Brotherly love, *philadelphia.*
Brou [in *Aquitain*] *Brigioſum.*
Broughan [in *Weſtmereland*] *Braboniacum, Brocovum, Brovonacis.*
I BROUGHT, *Tuli, ſee* bring * I thought I had brought that to paſs, *putabam meo labore eſſe perfectum.* * He hath brought me into diſgrace, *mihi invidiam conflavit.* * He hath brought anger upon himſelf, *in ſe iram derivavit.* * He hath brought me into a great deal of trouble, *magnâ me curâ & ſolicitudine affecit.* * I have brought the matter to this paſs, *rem huc deduxi.* Old age hath not yet quite brought me down, *non planè me enervavit, non afflixit ſenectus.* * You have brought your hogs to a fair market, *tibi ad reſtim res rediſt.*
To be brought, *afferor, deducor.* * He is brought into danger, *in periculum vocatur.* * The matter is brought to that paſs, *adeo res rediiſt.* * Why do you not com-

mand

mand her to be brought over hither, *cur non illam huc transferri jubes?* * He cannot be brought off from it, *ab eo deduci non poteſt.* * I cannot yet be brought to do it, *nondum adducor ut faciam.* * See what I am brought to, *hem quo re datus ſum?*
To be Brought to bed, *pario.* * She is Brought to bed of a girl, *puellam peperit.*
To be Brought into the world, *procreor, provenio.*
To be Brought to paſs, *Efficior, conficior.*
To be Brought up, *Educor, Alor.* * We were brought up together of little ones, *unà è pueris parvuli educati ſumus.*
Brought, *Allatus, Adductus, Advectus.*
Brought back, *Reductus, Reportatus.*
Brought to bed, *Enixa.*
Brought by force, *Appulſus.*
Brought forth, *Productus, Prolatus.*
Brought forth [born] *Procreatus, Natus, Ortus.*
Brought in, *Illatus, Inductus.*
Brought in anothers place, *Subſtitutus.*
Brought to nought, *Peſſundatus.*
Brought to paſs, *Actus, peractus, effectus.*
Brought to poverty, *redactus ad inopiam.*
Brought to ruine, *Profligatus.*
Brought to his ſhifts, *ad incitas redactus.*
Brought together, *collatus.*
Brought up under, *Subjectus, domitus.*
Brought up, *Educatus.*
Brought up ill, *Malè inſtitutus, illiberaliter educatus.*
Brought up well, *Ingenuè or liberaliter educatus.*
Brought up wantonly, *delicatus.*
Broughton [in Hantſhire] *Brige* or *Brage.*
Brouverſhaven [in Zeland] *Brouverſhavia.*
To brow-beat, *Torve tueri.*
A brow, *Palpebra, Supercilium.* * Clear up your brow and look merrily on it, *Frontem exporrige & præbe te hilarem.*
The brow [of a wall] *corona, lorica.*
A rogue that is burnt in the Brow, *Nebulo ſtigmaticus.*
To knit the brow, *Supercilia vibrare, frontem contrahere.*
The knitting of the brows, *Superciliorum contractio.*
The ſpace between the brows, *Glabella.*
Hairy brow'd, *Palpebroſus.*
The brow [of a hill] *Supercilium, ora.*
Brown, *Fuſcus, bæticus, pullus, ſubniger, ſubaquilus.*
A brown mingled with black and red, *ferrugo.*
A natural brown, *pulligo.*
Brown-blew, *Luridus.*
To make brown, *confuſco, Adfuſco.*
A little brown, *Subfuſcus*
Browz [green boughs for beaſts to feed on] *Viſcæ frondes.*
To Browz, *Attondeo, Depaſcor, frondes carpere, Arrodere.*
Browzed on, *Depaſtus.*
A Browzer, *Frondator.*
A browzing, *Frondatio.*
A broyl, *Tumultus.*
To broyl, *Torreo.* *See* broil.
Bruca [a River in Sicily] *Pontagia.*
Bruecomat [in Alſatia] *Brucomagus.*
Bruel [in Germany] *Brielium.*
To brue, *braſio.* *See* brew.
Bruges [in Flanders] *Brugæ, arum.*
To bruiſe, *collido, confringo, contero, quaſſo.*
To bruiſe againſt, *Illido.*
To bruiſe in a mortar, *Pinſo.*
To bruiſe ſmall, *Comminuo.*
To bruiſe the reins, *delumbo.*
A bruiſe, *colliſio, colliſus, contuſio.*
Bruiſed, *colliſus, contritus, contuſus.*
Half bruiſed, *Semitritus.*
Bruiſed againſt, *Illiſus.*
A bruiſing, *colliſio, confractio.*
A bruiſing in the mortar, *contritio.*
Bruiſe-wort, *conſolida.*
A bruit [report] *rumor, ſtrepitus.*
A little bruit, *rumuſculus.*
To bruit, *rumorem ſpargere, diſſeminare.* * Tis bruited abroad, *fama eſt, Jactatur, fama emanavit.*
Bruneck [in Tyrol] *Virunum.*
Brunsbuttel [in Ditmarſh] *Brunſbutela.*
Brunnel, *Prunella.*
Brunſwick, *as* Braunſwick.
A Brunt, *Impetus, ûs, impreſſio.* * If you be able to abide the firſt brunt, *primam ſi coitionem ſuſtinueris.* * To bear the brunt of the day, *Maximum prælij impetum ſuſtinere.*
A BRUSH, *ſcopula, Muſcarium, Verriculum.*
A bruſh [in meeting one] *ſummotio obvij in occurſu.*
A briſtle-bruſh, *Equiſetum.*
A bruſh with a Fox-tail, *Peniculum.*
Bruſh, Bruſh-wood, } *Cremium, ccculum.*
To bruſh, *Verro, Converro, Scopis purgare.*
Bruſhed, *Verſus, ſcopis mundatus, purgatus.*
A bruſher, *converritor.*
A bruſher of drink, *patera vino or potu coronata.*
A bruſhing, *Deterſio.*
Bruſſels [in Brabant] *Bruxellæ.*
A brut [fiſh] *paſſer marinus.*
To bruſtle, *crepito, ſtrepo.*
Brute, *brutus.*
Brutiſh, *ſtupidus, belluinus, Vervecinus, Fatuus.*
To make brutiſh, *infatuo.*
To grow brutiſh, *Obbruteſco, Sævio.*
Brutiſhly, *brutè, fatuè, ſtupidè.*
Brutiſhneſs, *fatuitas, ſtupor.*
Bryony [herb] *bryonia.*
Bua [an Iſland in Dalmatia] *Bubua.*
To bub, *largiter potare.*
A Bubbing-ſchool, *popina, cauponula.*
A Bubble, *bulla.*
To Bubble up, *ebullio.*
To Bubble up in ſeething, *Ferveo, inferveſco.*
Bubbling, *bullans, bullas emittens.*
Bubbling [as Ducks in water] *Bibulus.*
Buchaw [a ſmall countrey in Germany] *Regio Fagophagorum.*
A Bubbling, *ebullitio.*
A Buck, *dama, cervus.*
A Buck-goat, *caper.*
A Buck of Cloaths, *linteorum ſordidorum incoctio & contuſio.*
To Buck Cloaths, *lintea lixivio incoquere & tudibus cædere.*
Buck-aſhes, *cineres ad lixivium.*
To waſh a Buck, *lixivio incoquere.*
A Buck-waſher, *Lotrix a lixivio.*
Buck lie, *Lixivium.*
A Bucket, *ſitula, Hauſtrum.*
A little Bucket, *Situla, urinula.*
Leather buckets for fires, *ſiphones incendiarij.*
Buck-bean [herb] *Trifolium paludoſum.*
Buck-horn [great] *cornu cervinum majus.*
Buck-horn [leſſe] *coronopus minor.*
Buck-horn [creeping] *Coronopus Ruellii.*
Buck-thorn [great] *Rhamnus ſolutivus.*
Buck-thorn [ſmall] *Rhamnus primus Dioſcoridis.*
A Buck-thorn [fiſh] *Aſellus minor ſole exiccatus.*
Buck-wheat, *Tragopyrum.*
A Bucking-ſtock, *Lixivarium.*
A Bucking-tub, *Lixivatorium.*
Buckingham, *Buckinghamia.*
Of Buckingham, *Buckingenſis.*
A BUCKLE, *fibula, ſpinther, anſa.*
To Buckle [activ.] *fibulo, conſtringo, fibulâ ſubnectere.*
To buckle together [neut.] *confligo, colluctor, cominus certare, manus conſerere.*
To Buckle to a buſineſs, *Accingere ſe ad opus.*
To Buckle to one, *Alicui cedere, Faſces ſubmittere.*
Buckled, *ſuffibulatus.*
A ſhooe-buckle, *fibula calciaria, pluſcula.*
A Buckle-maker, *pluſcularius.*
A buckler, *clypeus, ancile, is n.*
A little Buckler, *parma, cetra, pelta.*
A large Buckler, *ſcutum.*
A Buckler-maker, *Clypearius.*
A Buckler-player, *hoplomachus.*
Bearing a buckler, *clypeatus, ſcutatus.*
Buckler-thorn, *paliurus, ſpina chriſti.*
A Buckling, *Subnectio.*
Buckrams [herb] *Allium ſylveſtre.*
Buckram, *pannus craſſus, cilicinus.*
Buckſom, *Laſcivus.*
Buckſom, *hilaris, lætus.*
Buck-weed, *Elatine.*
Bucolicks, *Ecloga.*
A BUD, *Germen, inis, n.*
A little bud, *Gemmula.*
The firſt bud of flowers, *Utriculus.*
The Bud of a roſe, *Alabaſtrus, calyx roſæ.*
The Bud of a vine, Young bud } *Gemma.*
To bud, *Germino, Gemmo, Floreſco.*
To bud again, *repullulo.*
To Bud before the time, *Prægermino.*
To begin to Bud, *gemmaſco, Germinaſco, pullulaſco.*
To begin to bud again, *repullulaſco.*
To Bud out, *egermino, progermino.*
To Bud together, *congermino.*
Bude [in Hungary] *Buda Aquineum.*
Budded, *gemmatus.*
The tree is Budded, *Arbos germinavit.*
Budge [Lambs furr] *pellis agnina.*
A Budding, *germinatio.*
A Budding out, *egerminatio.*
To Budge, *pedem ciere, gradum afferre.*

Budoa [in *Dalmatia*] *Butua.*
A Budget, *Bulga, Aſcopera, ſaccus, vidulum.*
Budweiſs [in *Bohemia*] *Bubienum.*
Buelth [in *Brecknock-ſhire*] *Bullæum ſilurum.*
A Buff, } *Bubalus, biſon, tis.*
Buffle, }
A Buff-Coat, *Tunica coriacea, bubalina, Militaris.*
Buff [Leather] *Pellis bubula.*
A Buffet, *Colaphus, Alapa.*
To buffet, *Colaphis cædere.*
Buffeted, *Colaphis cæſus.*
A buffeter, *Alaparum inflictor.*
A buffet-ſtool, *Sella levior portatilis.*
A buffle, *Bubalus.*
Of a buffle, *Bubalinus.*
A buffle-head, *Bardus, Plumbeus, obtuſæ mentis, hebetis ingenii, inconditus.*
A Buffoon, *Morologus, Paraſitus, Scurra.*
To play the Buffoon, *Paraſitor, Scurror.*
Buffoon-like, *Scurrilis.*
Buffoonry, *Scurrilitas.*
A bug [black Maggot] *Inſectum nigrum.*
A bug, } *Terriculamentum, formido, inis.*
Bug-bear, }
Bugey [a Province in *France*] *Beugeſia.*
To bugger, *Pædicor.*
A buggerer, *Pæderaſtes.*
Buggery, *Pæderaſtia.*
Bugle (an Herb) *Bugula.*
A bugle (bead) *Bacca vitrea.*
A bugle (beaſt) *Bonaſus.*
A bugle (horn) *Cornu venatorium.*
Bugloſs, *bugloſſum.*
Yellow-bugloſs, *Lingua bovis.*
Small Wild bugloſs, *Lingua bovis ſilveſtris.*
Purple Wall bugloſs, *Lycopſis anglicana flore purpureo.*
Vipers rough bugloſs, *Echium flore pullo.*
White-wall bugloſs, *Lycopſis anglicana flore albo.*
To BUILD, *Ædifico, Fabrico, condo, conſtruo, extruo.* * He built a fine Houſe, *Præclaram Ædificavit domum.* * There did he build three Cities, *Tres ibi urbes ſtatuit.* * He Vows to build a Church, *Vovet Templum* * I build upon your Word, *Verbis tuis nitor.*
To build about, *Circumſtruo.*
To build again, *Reædifico.*
To build before, *Præſtruo.*
To build in, *Inædifico.*
To build under, *Subſtruo.*
To build unto, *Aſtruo, Coædifico.*
To build up, *Peræd ifico.*
To be Built, *Ædificor.* * To appoint where a Temple ſhall be Built, *Effari Templa, ſiſtere fana.*
Builded, } *Ædificatus, Fabricatus, Conditus.*
Built, }
Built about, *Circumſtructus.*
Built before, *Præſtructus.*
Built hard by, *Coædificatus.*
Built up, *Perædificatus.*
Built upon, *Inditus.*
A Builder, *Ædificator, Conditor, Structor.*
A Maſter Builder, *Architectus.*
A Building, *Ædificium, Structura.* * I have Surveyed all your Buildings, *Omnem Ædificationem tuam perſpexi.*
A little Building, *Ædificatiuncula.*
A Building up, *Exſtructio.*

The Art of Building, *Architectonica, Architectura.*
A Bay of Building, *Menſura viginti quatuor pedum.*
Le Buis (in the *Dolphinate*) *Buſium.*
A Bulfinch, *Rubicilla.*
A Bulk (before a Shop) *Appendix.*
To Bulk out, *Propendeo.*
The Bulk, *Moles, Maſſa, Magnitudo.*
Bulky (big) *Ingens.*
Bulky (Corpulent) *Craſſus, Præpinguis.*
Bulky (heavy) *Gravis.*
Bulky (Maſſie) *Solidus, denſus.*
A Bull, *Taurus, bos, ovis.*
A young Bull, *Juvencultus.*
Like a Bull, *Tauriformis.*
To Bull (Cheat) *Fraudare, palpum obtrudere alicui.*
To Bull (a Cow) *Inire, aſſilire.*
A Bull (unfitneſs of Speech) *Stribiligo, Sermonis incongruitas.*
A Bull fly, *Cervus volans.*
A Bulling (of a Cow) *Initus.*
A Bull-begger, *Larva, Terriculamentum*
Bull-weed, *Jacea nigra.*
Bull wort, *Ammi.*
Bulbonack (herb) *Viola lunaris.*
Bulbous, *Bulboſus.*
To Bulge (as a Ship) *Titubare, Jactari.*
Bul baitings, *Bubetiæ.*
Bul-baiters, *Bubetii.*
The Bull Chafer, *Taurus volans.*
A Bul-pizzle, *Taurea, lorei ſcutica.*
A Bull trout, *Trutta taurina.*
A Bulhead (Fiſh) *Capito, onis.*
A Popes Bull, *Bulla Pontificia, diploma papale.*
A Bullace, *Prunum Sylveſtre.*
A Bullace-tree, *Prunus Sylveſtris.*
A Bullet, *Glans plumbea.*
Bullet in Mouth, *Promptis in ore glandibus.*
Bullion (Money in the Maſs) *Argentum non factum* or *infectum.*
A Bullock, *Juvencus.*
A Bulruſh, *Juncus.*
A Bulruſh-bed, *Juncetum.*
Bulruſh, adj. } *Junceus.*
Of Bulruſhes, }
Full of Bulruſhes, *Juncoſus.*
A Bully { Rock, } *Vir fortis & animoſus.*
{ Fellow, }
A Bulwark, *Agger, Munimentum Præſidium, Propugnaculum.*
Of a Bulwark, *Vallaris, muralis.*
Bulneſs or Bolneſs (in *Cumberland*) *Ablato-bulgio, Blatum Bulgium.*
A Bumbard (Gun) *Bombarda.*
To diſcharge a Bumbard, *Bombardam diſplodere.*
A Bumbard (Tankard) *Cantharus.*
Bumbaſt, *Goſſipium, Xylum.*
To Bumbaſt, *Goſſipio opplere.*
Bumbaſted, *Goſſipio oppletus, Xylinus.*
A Bumkin, *Colonus, inſubidus, Ruſticus.*
A Bumme, *Notes, ium.*
A Bump (ſwelling) *Tuber, eris.*
A Bump (thump) *Colaphus.*
Bumped out (in Building) *Projectus.*
A Bunch (ſwelling) *Gibbus, tuber.*
A little bunch, *Tuberculum.*
A bunch (bundle) *Faſciculus.*
A bunch of Grapes, *Racemus.*
A hard bunch, *Cirrhus.*
Bunch backed, *Gibboſus, gibber.*

Bunched, } *Gibboſus.*
Bunchy, }
Bunchineſs, *Gibboſitas.*
A bundle, *Faſcis, faſciculus, manipulus, ſarcinæ, -rum.*
To bundle up, *Conſarcino, convaſo, in faſcem conſtringere.*
Bundle-wiſe, *Faſciatim.*
Bundled, *Conſarcinatus.*
A Bung, *Obturamen, inis.*
A bung hole, *Spiraculum.*
To bung up, } *Obturo.*
Stop with a bung, }
Bunged up, *Obturatus.*
Bungey (in *Norfolk*) *Arcus.*
To bungle, *Ruditer conficere, inconcinnè formare.*
Bungled, *Ruditer confectus.*
A bungler, *Imperitus, rudis, ſciolus.*
Bungler-like, } *Rudi minerva.*
Bunglingly, }
A bunt-line, *Funis nauticus.*
To bunt out, *Protubero.*
The bunt of a Sail, *Veli ſinuatio.*
A bun, *Colyra, libum.*
A bunting, *Alaudula, rubetra, terraneola, calandra.*
A Buoy of a Ship, *Truncus anchoræ index.*
To buoy up a Ship, *Navem cuppis in alteram partem ex aquis attollere.*
Buquehan (in *Scotland*) *Buchania, boghania.*
A burbot, *Holothuria, Muſtela fluviatilis.*
A bur, *Lappa.* See burr.
Burchaim (in *Bavaria*) *Buricianæ.*
A BURDEN, *Onus, eris; faſcis, ſarcina.*
To Burden, *Onero, Sarcino, onus imponere, oneribus cumulare.*
To carry a burden, *Oneri ſuccedere.*
To lay down a burden, *Humeros onere levare.*
A great burden, *Moles.*
A little burden, *Onuſculum, Sarcinula.*
Of or for a burden, *Onerarius.*
To be burdened, *Aggravor, Premor.*
Burdened, *Gravatus, Oneratus.*
A burdener, *Onerator.*
Burdenſome, *Oneroſus.*
To burden the Conſcience, *Scrupulum injicere.*
The burden of a Song, *Verſus intercalaris.*
To bear a burden in a Song, *Mimo ſubſervire.*
Buren [in the *Low-Countries*] *Bura.*
Burg upon the Sands [in *Cumberland*] *Caſtra Exploratorum.*
Burg under Stanemore, *Verteris.*
A Burganet [Helmet] *Caſſis burgundica.*
Burgaw [in *Schwaben*] *Burgovia.*
A Burgbote, *Immunitas à reparandis burgi muris.*
A Burgeon, *Germen, gemma.*
To Burgeon [ſprout] *Germino.*
Burgeoned, *Gemmatus.*
A Burgeoning, *Gemmatio, Germinatio.*
A Burgeſs (Free-man) *Municeps, ipis.*
To chooſe a Burgeſs, *In Civitatem Aſcribere.*
A Burgeſs (Magiſtrate) *Burgenſis.*
A Burgeſs (in Parliament) *Senator, pater conſcriptus.*
Of a Burgeſs, *Municipalis.*
Burgeſs-ſhip, *Civitas, jus Civitatis.*

A Burgh, } *Municipium.*
Borough, }
Burgh (in *Tork-ſhire*) *Braccbium.*
Burgh upon Sands (in *Cumberland*) *Exploratorum caſtra.*
Burgh upon Stanemore (in *Weſtmorland*) *Verteræ, Verteris.*
A Burgher, *Municeps, ipis.*
Burgher-ſhip, *Jus municipii.*
A Burglar, *Parietum effoſſor, effractor.*
Burglary, *Parietum effoſſio,* or *perfoſſio.*
A Burgmote (Town-Court) *Burgi ſive oppidi conventus, Civium comitia.*
A Burgomaſter, *Municipii Præfectus.*
Burgon (in the *Delphinate*) *Berguſis.*
Burgos (in Old *Caſtile*) *Maſlurgi, Burgi, Bravum.*
A Burgrave, *Urbis præfectus.*
Burgſteed (in *Eſſex*) *Cæſaromagus.*
Burgundy (a Country in *France*) *Burgundia.*
Burgundy, adj. } *Burgundicus.*
Of Burgundy, }
The Burgundians, } *Burgundiones.*
Burgonians, }
A Burial, *Funus, eris, Exequiæ, arum, Sepultura.*
A Burial-place, *Calvaria.*
Burial-duties, *Juſta Funerum.*
Burial Solemnities, *Exequiæ.*
Of Burials, *Funerarius.*
Buriable, *Sepelibilis.*
Burick (in *Germany*) *Burickum.*
St. Burien (in *Cornwall*) *Boleriums.*
To BURY, *Sepelio, Contumulo, humo mandare, tumulo dare, Sepulchro claudere.*
To Bury before, *Præſepelio.*
To Bury together, *Conſepelio.*
To be Buried, *Sepelior, tumulor.*
Buried, *Sepultus, Contumulatus, terræ inſtratus.*
A Burier, *Sepultor, tumulator.*
A Burying, *Sepultura.*
A Burying-place, *Sepulchrum.*
To Burl (pick the knots out of Cloth) *Enodo, Deſquamo.*
The Burles (of a Deers Head) *Subula.*
A Burler, *Enodator.*
A Burling-Iron, *Forceps fullonica.*
Burleſque, *Poeſis jocularis imitatoria.*
Burley, *Craſſus, Grandis, Obeſulus.*
To BURN, (activ.) *Uro, aduro, comburo, incendo.* * You Burn Day-light, *Lucernam in ſole accendis.*
To Burn (neut.) *Ardeo, Flagro, Æſtuo, Exæſtuo.*
To burn all about, *Amburo.*
To Burn again, *Redardeſco.*
To Burn (in Sacrifice) *Adoleo.*
To Burn in the hand, *Stigmatizo.*
To Burn a little, *Suburo.*
To Burn much, *Deuro, peruro.*
To Burn (sear) *Cauterizo.*
To Burn thorow, *Perardeo.*
To Burn together, *Concremo.*
To Burn vehemently, *Flagro, Deflagro, Exardeo.*
To Burn up, *Exuro.* * The graſs burns up, *Herba exareſcit.*
To be Burned, *Uror.*
Burned, } *Uſtus, combuſtus, crematus* * The Village was
Burnt, } Burnt with Lightning, *Villa de Cœlo tacta eſt.* * A Burnt Child dreads the Fire, *Ictus piſcator ſapit.*
Burned round about, *Ambuſtus.*
Burned to Aſhes, *Cinefactus.*
Burned before, *Præuſtus.*
Burned in the Hand, *Stigmaticus, Cauterizatus.*
Burned much, *Deuſtus, peruſtus.*
Burned (as in Roaſting) *Retoſtus.*
To be Burned, *Combuſtibilis.*
Sun burnt, *Torridus.*
Burnt-ſorrel, *In fuſcum rutilus.*
A Burner, *Incenſor, uſtor.*
Burnet (herb) *Pimpinella, Anguiſorba.*
Burning, *Ardens, Flagrens, Æſtuans.*
A Burning Coal, *Pruna.*
A Burning (act.) *Uſtio, Combuſtio, onis, concrematio, incenſio.*
A Burning [neut.] *Ardor, Flagrantia, Deflagratio.*
A Burning about, *ambuſtio.*
A burning ague, *cauſus.*
A burning flame, *Incendium.*
A burning in ſores, *Uredo, Urigo, inis.*
A burning iron, *cauterium.*
A burning with a hot iron, *cauterizatio, ſtigmatizatio.*
Burningly, *Ardenter.*
Burnt with the pox, *Lue venereâ inuſtus.*
Burnt [up as graſs] *Arefactus.*
Burnt wine, *defrutum, vinum aduſtum.*
A Burnt-offering *Holocauſtum*
To Burniſh [make bright] *Polio, Expolio.* * The Deer burniſhes his head, *cervus dejicit exuvias cornuum.*
To Burniſh, grow big *grandeſco.*
Burniſhed *politus, Expolitus.*
Burniſhed [as a Deers head] *Poſitis exuviis nitidum.*
A burniſher, *polio, onis.*
A burniſhing, *expolitio, politura.*
A Burr, *Lappa.*
A great Burr, *Arctium, Bardana.*
The Burr [of the ear] *Lobus.*
A burr [knob of a Deers horn] *Tuberculum.*
Of a burr, *Lappaceus.*
Full of Burrs, *Lapposus.*
Burrage, *borago.*
Burdock, *bardana, cappa.*
A little Burdock } *bardana minor,*
Ditch burr } *xanthium.*
Butter-burr, *petaſites.*
Burr-reed, *ſparganium ramoſum.*
A burrel-flye, *tabanus.*
A burrow [corporation] *Municipium.*
A burrow [for Conies] *Antrum cuniculorum.*
To burrow, *in cavum ſubire, ſe penetrare, in cavernam irrepere.*
Burrowed, *tutus, injuriæ ventorum non patiens.*
A burrow [covert] *Latibulum.*
Burrow-hill [in *Leiceſterſhire*] *Vernometum, Verometum.*
Burrow bridge [in *Tork-ſhire*] *Pons Burgenſis.*
The Burſe [exchange] *excambium, forum baſilicum.*
A Burſer, *burſarius, Theſaurarius, diſpenſator.*
Burſia [part of *Aſia*] *Myſia.*
TO BURST, *crepo, diſrumpor.*
To Burſt with laughing, *riſu emori.*
To burſt in peices, *diſſilio.*
To Burſt out into laughter, *in riſum prorumpere.*
Burſt, *diſruptus.*
To burſt out, *Proſilio.* * Tears Burſt out, *proſiliunt lacrymæ.* * Fire Burſts out if you ſtrike the ſtone, *exilit ignis ſi lapidem lapis percuſſerit.*
Ready to Burſt, *Adeò inflatus ut propè crepet.*
Burſt } *Eliſus, Hernioſus.*
Burſten }
Burſt [as a bladder] *Diſploſus.*
Burſt-wort *Millegrana, Herniaria.*
A Burſting, *diſruptio.*
Burſtneſs, *Hernia, Ramex, icis, ruptura.*
The { Burſt-cow / Burn-cow / Blain-cow } *bupreſtes.*
A Burthen, *Onus, eris.*
To Burthen, *Onero.*
The Burthen of a Song, *verſus intercalaris.*
Burthenſome, *Oneroſus.*
A BUSH, *Dumus, Rubus.* * You have not gone about the Buſh, *Nihil circuitione uſus es.* * Either a Buſh or a brake, *Aut navis aut galerus.* * Good wine needs no Buſh, *Vino bono non opus eſt hederâ.* * One Bird in the hand is worth two in the Buſh, *ſpem pretio non emo, Quicquid poſſim malo auferre in præſentia.*
The Buſh [tail] of a fox, *cauda vulpis.*
Silver buſh [a ſhrub] *Jovis barba.*
A Buſh of hair, *Cæſaries.*
Buſhy } *Dumoſus.*
Full of buſhes }
A Buſhy place, *Dumetum, Rubetum, Spinetum.*
A Buſhel [eight gallons] *Modius.*
A little Buſhel, *Modiolus.*
A Buſhel [two ſtrike] *Medimnus.*
A Buſhel and half, *Seſquimodius.*
Two buſhels and a half, *Culeus.*
Three Buſhels, *Trimodium.*
Buſhel adj. } *Modialis.*
Of a buſhel }
BUSIE, *Occupatus, Impeditus Negotiis diſtentus.* * You are as Buſie as a Bee, *ſatagis tanquam mus in matella.* * When you are Buſieſt of all, *in ſummâ occupatione tuâ.*
To Buſye, *Occupo, Impedio, ſolicito.*
To Buſie ones ſelf, *Immiſcere* or *implicare ſe.*
A Buſie body, *Ardelio, curioſus, aliena curans, Omnium negotijs ſe immiſcens, falcem in alienam meſſem immittens.*
To be Buſie, *ſatago, Negotijs diſtineor.*
Buſied, *Occupatus, ſolicitus, verſatus.*
Buſily, *Solicitè, Studioſè.*
Buſineſs [troubling] *Tumultus, Tumultuatio, turba.*
BUSINESSE, [employment] *Negotium, negotiatio, commercium, Occupationes.* * That is not our buſineſs, [we do not make that our Buſineſs] *id non agimus.* * In the heat of your buſineſs, *in ſummâ occupatione tuâ.* * What Buſineſs had you there, *quid iſthic tibi negotij eſt?* * I had a Buſineſs in hand, *occupatus eram.* * It takes one off from Buſineſs, *avocat à rebus gerendis.* * What Buſineſs is this, *quid hoc rei eſt?* * Come to the buſineſs in hand, *ad rem redi.* * Wilt you have me ſpeak to your Buſineſs, *mene vis dicere id quid te atti-*

attinet? * He has enough to do about his own buſineſs, *is verum ſuarum ſatagit.* * Always about one Buſineſs or another, *ſemper agens aliquid & moliens.* * The Buſineſs went on well for me, *bene proſperèque hoc operis proceſſit mihi.*

A Buſineſs [thing] *Res*

An ill Buſineſs, *Facinus improbum.*

To do ones Buſineſs, *ad foricas ire.*

To mind or follow Buſineſs, *rei operam dare.*

To do Buſineſs for another, *operam alteri dare.*

To find one Buſineſs, *Faceſſere alicui negotium.*

To manage Buſineſs, *negotia tractare, res gerere.*

A manager of buſineſs, *negotiator.*

A ſmall buſineſs, *negotiolum, recula.*

A buſineſs cloſely carried, *dolus, ſtratagema, atis.*

Full of buſineſs, *occupatiſſimus.*

A busk, *lignum pectorale, fulcrum veſtiarium fœminarum.*

A buskin, *pero, onis, cothurnus,*

Buskined } *peronatus, cothurnatus.*
Wearing buskins }

A buſs, *ſuavium.*

To buſs, *ſuavior, baſio.*

A buſs [ſhip] *Navigium.*

Buſſelo [in Italy] *Buxetum.*

Buſſed, *baſiatus.*

A buſſing, *baſiatio.*

A buſtard, *buteo, onis; otis, idis.*

Buſtian, *pannus lineus ſubtegminis craſſioris.*

To buſtle, *turbo, tumultuor.*

A buſtling, *tumultus, ûs.*

BUT [being an adverſative] is made by, *aſt, at, atqui, autem, cæterùm, niſi, quodſi, ſed, ſin, vero, verùm.*

BUT FOR, *abſque.* As for example. * But for him I had looked well enough to my ſelf, *abſque eo eſſet rectè ego mihi vidiſſem.*

BUT [ſignifying before or before that] is made by *cum, dum,* as for example, * Hardly was the former ſtir ended but *Scipio* commanded, *vix prior tumultus conticuerat cum Scipio jubet, &c.* * He was hardly gone out of the dining room but he commanded him to be run thorow, *vix dum triclinio egreſſum confodi juſſit.* * He had ſcarce ſpoke thus But, *vix ea fatus erat cum.*

BUT [ſignifying except] is made by *extra, niſi, præter, præterquam,* As for example, * No body living ever touched me but you, *extra unum te mortalis nemo corpus corpore attigit.* * I'le truſt the mony with no body but himſelfe, *ego niſi ipſi credam nummum nemini.* * He was condemned by all but one ſentence, *omnibus ſententiis præter unam damnatus.* * No body ſaid ſo but *Cicero, nemo id dixit præterquam Cicero.*

BUT [*i*, e. only] is made by *modo, ſolùm, tantùm.* As for example, * Be but ruled by me, *mihi modo auſculta.* * They diſagree but about one thing, *in re una ſolum diſſident.* * Thou haſt but the name of vertue in thy mouth, what it is thou knoweſt not, *nomen tantum virtutis uſurpas, quid ipſa valeat ignoras.*

BUT that, *ni, niſi, niſi quod, quod niſi.* As for example * But that I fear my father, *ni metuam patrem.* * But that he was aſhamed to confeſs, *niſi erubeſceret fateri.* * But that we uſe the words otherwiſe, *niſi quod verbis aliter utamur.* * But that *Torquatus*'s cauſe held me in hand, I had had time enough, *quod niſi me Torquati cauſa teneret, ſatis erat dierum.* * What ails you but that you may do it? *quid impedit quo minus fiat?*

BUT [after a negative] is made by *ne non, niſi, non, quàm, quin, qui non, ut non.* As for example, * I do not fear but I ſhall cloy you with letters, *non enim vereor ne non ſcribendo te expleam.* * I aim at nothing elſe But your ſafety, *Nihil laboro niſi ut ſalvus ſis.* * I ſaw nothing But was commendable, *Nil non laudabile vidi.* * I cannot but bemoan his hap, *non poſſum ejus caſum non dolere.* * She doth nothing But grieve, *Nil aliud quam dolet.* * He did But lay him in irons, *Non ultra quam compedibus coercuit.* * I cannot chooſe But cry out, *Non poſſum quin exclamem.* * There is no doubt but, *non eſt dubium quin.* * There is none But is afraid of you, *Nemo eſt qui te non metuat.* * It cannot be But you muſt ſay what you do not like, *Fieri nullo pacto poteſt ut non dicas quid non probes.*

Particular phraſes. * He came But yeſterday, *Heri primum venit.* * He is But juſt now gone, *Jam Nuper eſt quod diſceſſit.* * But ſparingly, *Omninò modicè.* * There wanted But a little But he had ſtruck him, *tantum non percuſſit, parum abfuit quin percuteret, propius nihil eſt factum quam ut percuteret.* * I would but for hurting him, *vellem ni foret ei damno.* * He is commended with a But, *cum exceptione laudatur.*

But if, *ſin.*

But if not, *ſin minùs.*

But rather, *imo, quinimò.*

But a while ago } *non ita pridem, nuper admodum.*
But a while ſince }

But only that, *præterquam quod.*

But yet, *tamen, attamen, veruntamen.*

A butt [mark] *meta.*

Butts [banks] *Aggeres.*

A butt [a wine veſſel] *amphora, cadus, dolium, teſta.*

The butt end, *Extremitas craſſior.*

To run full but at one another, *frontibus adverſis concurrere.*

To butt, *arieto. are; cornu ferio.*

A butcher, *lanius, lanio, onis.*

The butcher [hawk] *lanio.*

To butcher, *macto.*

Butchered, *mactatus.*

A butchering, *mactatio.*

The butchery } *macellum.*
A butchers-ſhop }

Butcherly, adj. *lanionius, laniarius.*

Butcherly, adv. *crudeliter, immaniter, truculentè.*

Butchers prick-tree, *Evonymus.*

A butcher bird, *lanius.*

Butchers-broom, *ruſcus, bruſcus.*

Butera [in *Sicily*] *Bucia.*

A butler, *promus, diſpenſator.*

An under-butler, *ſubpromus.*

Butow [in *Pomeren*] *Butoria.*

Butrinto [in *Epirus*] *Buthrotum.*

Butter, *butyrum.* * They that have good ſtore of butter may lay it thick on their bread, *cui multum eſt piperis etiam oleribus immiſcet.*

To butter a cake, *placentam butyro induere.*

A butter'd-toaſt, *ſegmen toſti panis butyro illiti, toſtus panis ex butyro.*

Buttered, *butyro indutus.*

The butter-burr, *petaſites.*

A butterfly, *papilio.*

The hawk Butterfly, *prædatrix.*

Butter-fly [an herb] *Satyrion.*

A butter-bump [bird] *Onocrotalus, Ardea ſtellaris.*

Buttermilk, *butyri ſerum, lac ſeroſum.*

A butter-pot, *teſta butyro condendo apta.*

Butter-wort, *ſanicula eboracenſis.*

A buttery, *promptuarium, cella potoria.*

Butting, *petulcus.*

A butting, *arietatio.*

Hurt by butting, *cornu percuſſus, cornuum ictu ſaucius.*

A buttock, *clunis, is; nates, ium.*

Great-buttock'd, *lumboſus.*

A Button, *fibula.*

To Button, *fibulo, confibulo, are; fibulâ ſubnectere.*

A button in plants, *Gemma, oculus, germen.*

Batchelers button, [herb] *Lychnis.*

A button [fiſh] *echinus.*

A button-hole, *anſula, fibularium, retinaculum.*

Buttoned, *ſuffibulatus.*

A buttoning, *fibulatio, ſubnectio.*

Buttons bay [in *America*] *Buttoni ſinus.*

A buttreſs [in building] *anteris, idis; fulcrum, eriſma, atis.*

A farriers buttreſs, *ferramentum conciſorium.*

A butwin [bird] *capella.*

Buxom, *alacer, lætus.*

To be buxom, *exulto, hilaritate perfundi.*

Buxomly, *hilariter.*

Buxomneſs, *hilaritas.*

Buxton [in *Darbyſhire*] *Bucoſtenum.*

To BUY, *emo, mercor.* * You cannot buy it but at a very dear rate, *non parabis niſi immenſo pretio.* * He buys of one that hath no right to ſell, *à malo auctore emit.* * He ſhews he has a mind to buy, *digitum tollit.* * He has not wherewith to buy a halter, *non habet quo reſtim emat.* * I am not for buying a pig in a poke, *ego ſpem pretio non emo.* * 'Tis good buying wit with other mens mony, *ſcitum eſt periculum ex aliis facere tibi quod ex uſu ſit.*

To Buy again, *redimo, ere.*

To buy before-hand *præmercor.*

To buy with ready mony, *græcâ fide mercari.*

To buy often, *empto, emptito.*

To buy together, *coemo, commercor.*

To buy meat, *Obſonor.*

To buy and ſell, *Mercor, Nundinor.*

To buy to ſell again, *promercor.*

A mind to buy, *emacitas.*

To buy up, *emercor.*

To have a mind to buy, *empturio.*

A buyer, *emptor, mercator.* * Let he

the buyer look to himſelf, *caveat emptor*
A great buyer, *emax*.
A buying, *emptio, mercatus*.
A buying together, *coemptio*.
To be bought, *venalis*.
To buz [as a bee] *bombilo, murmuro, bombum edere*.
Buzanſois [in *France*] *Buzanceum*.
To buz in ones ear, *inſuſurro*.
A buzard, *buteo maculoſus, rubetarius*.
A bald buzard, *percnos*.
A buzzer, *bombilus*.
A buzzing, *obmurmuratio*.
By [according to ſeveral ſignifications] is anſwered by ſeveral Latine prepoſitions, *viz*.
A or *Ab*, as, You are in no danger by me, *nihil tibi eſt à me periculi*. * He was ſlain by valiant *Achilles*, *occidit à forti* Achille. * They do not know that theſe things are taught by them, *hæc eſſe ab his præcepta neſciunt*. * You may ſee your friend by the way as you go, *à via ſalutes amicum*
Ad, as * He hath gardens hard by Tiber, *habet hortos ad Tiberim*. *He makes ſhoes by the laſt, *ad modulum calceamenta conficit*. * I will get them both done by night, *effectum hoc hodie reddam utrumque ad veſperam*. * To try pillars By a plumb line, *ad perpendiculum columnas exigere*. * By weight, *ad pondus*. * By moon-light, *ad lunam*.
Apud, as * By him ſate *Sulpicius*, *apud eum* Sulpicius *ſedebat*.
Cum, as, * By break of day, *cum prima luce*.
De, as. * He knows I am coming By the ſcent, *De odore adeſſe me ſcit*. * Reckon you this that what I write to you is by his advice and authority, *ſic habeto me de illius ad te ſententiâ atque auctoritate ſcribere*. * They do not yet know ſo much by themſelves, *hoc illis de ſe nondum liquet*. * I knew preſently that it was done by agreement, *ſcivi extemplo rem de compacto geri*. * By candle-light, *de lucernis*.
E, or *Ex*, as, * He ſhall perceive nothing by me, *è me nihil ſciet*. * Men will judge of your doing not ſo much By your intent as by the event, *facti tui judicium non tam ex conſilio tuo quam ex eventu homines ſunt facturi*. * He ſaith it by heart, *exponit ex memoria*.
Juxta, as, * The maid ſtands by her father, *juxta genitorem aſtat virgo*.
Per, as, * It is no matter whether you do it by your Proctor or by your ſelf, *nihil intereſt utrum per procuratorem agas an per teipſum*. * He will undo his father by his villany, *per flagitium ad inopiam redigat patrem*. * If the Conſuls are made by the Prætors, *ſi per prætores conſules creantur*. * He will go by Ticinum to the *Bethyck* province, *provinciam Bethyeam per* Ticinum *eſt petiturus*. * I beſeech you by the memory of my father, *per te parentis memoriam obteſtor*. * We will do the reſt by our ſelvs, *reliqua per nos agemus*.
Præter, as, * The fourth day he went by *Arbella* to *Tigris*, *quarto die præter* Arbellam *penetrat ad* Tigrim.
Pro, as, * Methinks I may do it by my office, *pro mea auctoritate videor poſſe*.
Prope, as, * He ſate down by the bank of *Amien*, *prope ripam* Amienis *conſedit*.
Propter, as, * He lies down by the river ſide, *propter aquæ rivum procumbit*.
Secundum, as, * He received a wound on his head hard by his ear, *vulnus accepit in capite ſecundum aurem*.
Sub, as * By the towns ſide, *ſub Ipſo oppido*
The prepoſition is ſometimes to be underſtood, *as*, * By no means, *nullo modo*. You are a father to him by nature, I By Counſel, *naturâ tu illi pater es, conſilijs ego*.
* Cæſar got glory By giving, *Cæſar dando gloriam adeptus eſt*. * The flame increaſes by moving the torch, *motâ face creſcit flamma*.
* Who is this that pulls me by the cloak, *quis me prehendit pallio*? * I hold a wolf By the ears, *lupum auribus teneo*. * I ſhall perſwade him by ſome means or other, *aliquo modo exorabo*. * I took my journy by *Laodicea*, *iter* Laodiceæ *faciebam*. * The towers are higher than the wall by ten feet, *turres denis pedibus quam moenia altiores ſunt*.
By and By, *confeſtim, continuo, è veſtigio, excontinenti, ex templo, jam, illico, mox, protenus*. As, * I will be here by and by, *jam hic adero*.
By the By } By the way } *obiter, in tranſitu, tranſcurſu*. As, * which things I had lightly by the way touched in the fifth book, *quæ in libro quinto leviter tranſcurſu attigeram*. * Our men have handled thoſe things by the way, *in tranſcurſu ea attigere noſtri*.
By the By [adj] *acceſſorius*.
By much, *multo*. * By much the moſt learned of the Greeks, *Græcorum longè doctiſſimus*.
By how much, *Quanto, quo*.
By ſo much, *Tanto, eo*.
By the way [in travelling] *in via, in itinere, per viam*.
By degrees, *gradatim*.
By reaſon of, *ob, per, præ, propter*, as, by reaſon of the danger he had brought *Lepida* into, *ob intenta Lepidæ pericula*. * Nor indeed could ſhe by reaſon of her age, *neque per ætatem etiam poterit*. * By reaſon of fear, *præ metu* * I can make no camp by reaſon of the time of the year, *nec caſtra propter anni tempus facere poſſum*.
By reaſon that, *propterea quod*, or *quia*, as, * No agreement could be made by reaſon that he was not content, *res convenire nullo modo poterat propterea quod iſte contentus non erat*.
By ſtealth, *furtim*.
Participhraſes, * by this time twelfmonth, *ante annum elapſum*. * By that time I ſhall have ended my years office, *ego jam annuum munus confecero*. * By that he had ended his ſpeech, *ſermone vix dum finito*. * I have by me the commendation of the man, *eſt in manibus viri laudatio*. * I got it by heart, *memoriæ mandavi*. * He ſaith it by heart, *memoriter memorat*. * I ſhall ſit down by my ſelfe, *ego decumbam ſolus*. * Now we are here by our ſelves, *ſoli nunc ſumus hic*.
A by-blow, *nothus, filius naturalis*.
A by-path, *devium*.
A by-way, *via devia*.
A by-end, *finis Siniſter*.
To be by, *adeſſe*.
A by-word, *diverbium, adagium, convitium, opprobrium*.
Hard by, *præſto, in propinquo*.
To ſet by [eſteem] *æſtimo, facio*.
To ſet by [ſet aſide] *ſepono*.
By it ſelf [apart] *ſeparatim*.
By turn, *viciſſim*.
By chance, *fortè, caſu fortuito*.
A by-place, *latebra, receſſus*.
By ſome place, *aliquà*.
By what place, *quà*.
By ſome means, *aliquatenus, aliqualiter*.
By what means, *quomodo, quo pacto*.
By my fa, *ecaſtor, mecaſtor, mehercle, pol, ædepol*.
A Byas, *præponderatio, momentum in partem diverſam*.
To byas, *tranſverſum agere*.
Byaſſed, *tranſverſim actus*.
Byas-wiſe, *tranſverſim, obliquè*.
Bychow [in Polonia] *Bychovia*.
By-laws, *Leges ruſticorum*.

C A

THe cabal of the *Jews*, *cabala, æ, traditio*.
A Cabal [private confederacy] *conciliabulum*.
To Cabal, *conciliabulum inire*.
A Cabaliſt, *Cabaliſta*.
Cabaliſtical, *cabaliſticus*.
Cabarick, *perpenſa*.
The cabbage worm, *eruca braſſicaria*.
The cabbage of a deers-head, *matrix cervini cornu*.
A cabbage, *braſſica capitata*.
To Cabbage } head like a cabbage } *in caput coaleſcere*.
Cabbaged, *capitatus*.
A Cabbin [in a ſhip] *tabulatum in navi*.
A little cabbin, *gurguſtulum*.
A cabbin to ſleep in, *tugurium*.
A cabinet, *ciſtula, capſula, ſcrinium*.
Cabinet-drawers, *loculi in ſcriniis*.
A cabinet-war, *bellum penetrale*.
A cabinet-maker, *Scriniarius, capſularum opifex*.
A cable, *rudens, ntis*.
A ſheet-cable, *funis anchoræ ſacræ*.
Cabiſh [bruſh-wood] *cremium*.
Caboſhed, *Capite truncatus*.
To cack, *caco*.
A cackerel fiſh, *mæna, mænis, idis; mænula*.
The white cackerel, *Smaris*.
The Ox-ey'd cackerel, *Boops*.
To cackle, *glocito*.
The cackling of a hen, *gallinæ glocitatio*.
A cade-lamb, *Agnus domi educatus*.
Cydnac [in *France*] *Cadenacum, Uxellodunum*.

Cadence, *periodus, clauſura, Numeroſa periodi clauſura.*
A Cadet [younger brother] *frater natu minor.*
The Cadis worm, *ligniperda aquatica, phryganion.*
Cadiz [in Spain] *Cades, um.*
Cadmia [a ſtone] *Cadmia, lapis calaminaris.*
A Cadew [ſtraw worm] *Phryganeum*
A Cadow [Iriſh mantle] *Gauſape, is, gauſapa, orum, gauſapina penula.*
Caen [in *Normandy*] *Cadomus.*
Caer-hean [in Wales] *Canovium.*
Caer-laverock [in *Scotland*] *Cerbantorigum.*
Caer-leon [in *Wales*] *Iſcalegio Auguſtis.*
Caermarthen [in *Wales*] *Carmarthinia, Maridunum.*
Caermarthenſhire, *Ager Maridunenſis.*
Caernarvon [in *Wales*] *Carnarvonia.*
Caernarvonſhire, *Arvonia.*
Caerwent [in *Wales*] *Venta Silurum.*
Cæſar [a Mans Name] *Cæſar, aris.*
A Cag of Sturgeon, *Sturionis teſta.*
A Cage for Birds *Cavea.*
A Cage for Birds to fly about in, *Aviarium, Ornithotrophium.*
A Cage [for Malefactors] *Carcer clathratus.*
Caianie [part of *Sweedland*] *Caiania.*
A Caiman, *Crocodilus.*
To Cajole, *In fraudem illicere.*
Cairo [in *Ægypt*] *Babylon, Memphis.*
Caiſhowhundred [in *Hartfordſhire*] *Caſſi, Caſſii.*
Caitif, *Nefarius, flagitioſus, impius, improbus.*
A Caitif (Slave) *Captivus.*
Caitifly, *Flagitioſè, improbè.*
A Cake, *Placenta, libum.* * Your Cake is dough, *Ad raſtores res rediit.*
A little Cake, *Placentula.*
A Bean-Cake, *Fabacea.*
An Oat-Cake, *Avenacea.*
A Spice Cake, *Panis dulciarius.*
A broad thin Cake, *Collyra.*
A ſeller of Cakes, *Placentarius.*
A wreathed Cake, *Scriblita.*
A Bride Cake, *Placenta Nuptialis.*
Calais [in *France*] *Caletum, Iccius portus.*
A Calamary [Fiſh] *Loligo.*
A Calamine-ſtone, *Lapis calaminaris.*
Calamint [herb] *Calamintha.*
Corn-calamint, *Calamintha ſylveſtris.*
Buſh or hoary Calamint, *Calamintha montana.*
Calamity, *Calamitas.*
Full of Calamity, *Calamitoſus.*
Calcar [in *Cleveland*] *Calcaria.*
Calcedon (in *Bithynia*) *Chalcedon, enis.*
To Calcine, } To Calcinate, } *In cinerem redigere.*
Calcinated, *In cinerem redactus.*
A Calcinating, } A Calcination, } *Calcinatio.*
A Calcinatory, *Catinus fuſorius, vas calcinatorium.*
To Calculate, *Calculis computare.*
To Calculate (a Nativity) *Ex alicujus horoſcopo quæ ſunt eventura prædicere.*
A Calculating, } A Calculation, } *Calculatio, Computatio.*
Calculated, *Subductus.*
A Calculator, *Calculator, logiſta.*
Calculatory, *Calculatorius.*
Calder [a River in *Yorkſhire*] *Calderus.*
Caleb (a Mans Name) *Caleb, is.*
Calecut (in *India*) *Canthapis, Calecutium.*
Calecut-pepper (herb) *Piperitis.*
To Calefie, *Calefacio.*
A Caleever, *Sclopetis velitaris.*
To Calender Cloth, *Veſtem lævigare.*
Calendred, *Lævigatus.*
A Calender [Almanack] *Calendarium.*
A Calender [Day-book] *Diarium, Ephemeris.*
A Calendring, *Lævigatio.*
The Calends of the Month, *Calendæ.* * At the Greek Calends [never] *Ad Græcas calendas.*
Of the Calends, *Calendarius.*
A Calenture, *Morbus Solſtitialis.*
A Calf, *Vitulus.*
A Sea-calf, *Phoca.*
The Calf of the Leg, *Sura.*
Calves, adj. } Of a Calf, } *Vitulinus.*
Calfs-foot, *Pes vitulinus.*
A Calfs-chaldron, *Echinus.*
Calfs-ſnout [herb] *Antirrhinum, lychnis ſylveſtris.*
Calico, *Tela molliuſcula de Calecuto.*
Calis Malis [in *Spain*] *Gades.*
To Calk a Ship, *Navem oblinere, picare, ungere.*
To CALL, *Appello, Compello, voco.* * Call *Davus* out hither, *Vocate huc Davum.* * He will Call you to an Account, *Rationem de te repetet.* * They Call to be gone, *Vaſa conclamant.* * So they Called her, *Illi id erat nomen.* * They Called her by another Name when little, *Fuit aliud huic parvæ nomen.* * The Pot Calls the Kettle burnt-arſe, *Clodius accuſat mœchos.*
To call aloud, *Exclamo.*
To Call apart, } Call aſide, } *Avoco, Sevoco.*
To Call back, *Revoco, Reclamo, repeto.*
To Call back [ones word] *Recanto, Retracto, Denego.*
To Call for, *Arceſſo.*
To { Call forth, } { Call out, } *Evoco.*
To Call till one be hoarſe, *Uſque ad ravim poſcere.*
To Call in, *Introvoco.*
To Call in [a Dog] *Inclamo, Increpo.*
To Call in [at a place] *Salutare de via.*
To Call inſtantly for a thing, *Fatigo.* * To Call inſtantly for Battel, *Fatigare martem.*
To Call to Mind, *Recordor, recolo.* * Can you Call it to Mind? *Nunquid meminiſti?* * Call to Mind, *Redige ad memoriam.* * Now I Call to Mind, *Jam rediit in memoriam.* * I Call your Countenance to Mind, *Venit mihi in mentem tui oris.*
To Call one all to nought, *Convitior.*
To Call by Name, *Indigito.*
To Call by ſome Name, *Nomino, Nuncupo.*
To Call by a Nick-name, *Agnomino.*
To Call off, *Corrigo.*
To Call often, *Appellito, Vocito.*
To Call out, *Evoco.*
To Call out of Bed, *Suſcito.*
To Call one on, *Adhortor.*
To Call over Names, *Recenſeo.*
To Call to Remembrance, *Recordor, Reminiſcor, Recolo.*
To Call in Queſtion, *Abripere in quæſtionem.*
To Call to one, *Advoco.*
To Call up Spirits, *Ciere manes.*
To Call together, *Convoco, concieo.*
To Call unto, *Inclamo.*
To Call often unto, *Advocito, Accito.*
To Call upon, *Cieo.*
To Call as a Partridge, *Cacabo.*
To Call upon, *Invoco.*
To Call upon for help, *Imploro.* * They Called upon us for help, *Opem & auxilium noſtrum flagitarunt.*
To Call upon often, *Inclamito, urgeo.*
To Call upon for Witneſs, *Appello.*
To Call to Witneſs, *Teſtor, Conteſtor.* * I Call God to Witneſs, *Id teſtor Deos.*
To Call upon by the way, *Compellare, Salutare de via.*
To Call upon God, *Deum invocare.*
A Call, *Vocatio, Vocatus.*
To beat a Call, *Tympani ſigno convocare, conciere.*
At a Call *Ad nutum.*
To be Called, *Vocor, advocor, acceſſor.* * They are Called to Arms, *Conclamatur ad Arma.* * He ſhall be Called *Venus's* Grand-ſon, *Veneris nepos audiet.*
To be Called again, *Repetor.*
Not to be Called again, *Irrevocabilis.*
To be Called up, *Excior.*
Called, *Vocatus, Dictus, Nominatus.*
Called again, *Repetitus.*
Called back, *Revocatus.*
Called for, *Accitus.*
Called by Command, *Arceſſitus.*
Called by the Name, *Nuncupatus.*
Called by a falſe Name, *Agnominatus.*
Called often, *Vocitatus.*
Called out, *Evocatus.*
Called up, *Excitus.*
Called upon, *Invocatus, Imploratus.*
A Caller, *Appellator, Vocator.*
A Caller for, *Accerſitor.*
A Caller forth, *Evocator.*
Callico cloth, *Pannus Callicutianus.*
Calligraphy [fair writing] *Calligraphia.*
A Calling, *Vocatus, ûs. Vocatio.*
A Calling again, *Repetitio.*
A Calling back, *Revocatio.*
A Calling for, *Accerſitus, Accitus, ûs.*
A Calling forth, *Evocatio.*
A Calling from, *Avocatio.*
A Calling by Name, *Compellatio.*
A Calling to remembrance, *Recognitio.*
A Calling together, *Convocatio.*
A Calling unto, *Advocatio, Inclamatio.*
A Calling upon, *Invocatio.*
Of or for Calling, *Appellativus, Vocativus.*
A Calling [Profeſſion] *Ars, Vocatio.*

Callidity [Craftineſs) *Calliditas.*
Callimanco [ſtuff] *Veſtis ſerica.*
Calloſity [brawnineſs] *Calloſitas.*
Callous [brawny] *Calloſus.*
Callow, *Implumis.*
Calm, *Placatus, placidus, lenis, ſecundus, ſedatus, ſerenus, tranquillus.*
A Calm at Sea, *Malacia.*
Calm Weather, *Serenitas, Tranquillum, Tempeſtas ſerena.*
In a Calm Seaſon. *Tranquillo.*
To Calm, } *Paco, placo, compono,*
Make Calm, } *ſedo, tranquillo.*
To be Calm, *Miteſco, quieſco, ſileo.*
Calmar [in South Gothland] *Calmaria.*
Calmly, *Leviter, placide, tranquillè.*
Calmneſs, *Tranquillitas.*
Calne [in *Wilts.*] *Calna.*
A Caloche, *Carpentum, pilentum.*
A Calot [Leather Cap] *Cudo.*
Caltrops, *Murices, Tribuli.*
Sharp like Caltrops, *Muricatus.*
Great Caltrops } [herb] *Tribulus*
Water Caltrops, } *aquaticus.*
Land Caltrops, *Tribulus terreſtris.*
To Calve, *Vitulum parere.*
Calved, *In lucem editus.*
Full of Calves, *Vituloſus.*
Calves-foot [herb] *Arum.*
Calves-ſnout [herb] *Antirrhinum*
To Calumniate [ſlander] *Calumniar.*
Calumniated, *Falsò delatus.*
A Calumniatour, *Calumniator, Sycophanta.*
Calumnious, *Falſus.*
Calumniouſly. *Falsò.*
Calumny, *Calumnia.*
Cambray [in *Hainault*] *Cameracum, Samarobrina.*
Cambridge, *Cantabrigia, Granta, Pons Grantanus.*
Cambridge, adj. } *Cantabrigienſis.*
Of Cambridge, }
Cambrick, *Linteum cameracenſe tenuiſſimum.*
I CAME, *Veni* See Come. * They Came to me, *Ad me aditum eſt ab illis.* * It came by Chance, *fortuitò cecidit.* * It Came into my Mind, *Subiit animum.* * How Came your Name to be *Menæchmus? Quomodo Menæchmo nomen eſt factum tibi?* * How Came that ſuſpicion in your head? *Qui iſthæc tibi incidit ſuſpicio?* * This evil came of you, *Hæc à te ortum eſt malum.* * How Came this Diſeaſe upon you? *Unde contraxiſti morbum?* * Diſeaſes Came ſuddenly on the Country-men, *in agreſtes ingruerunt morbi.* * Night Came on them Fighting, *Intervenit nox illis præliantibus.* * Marcellus Came upon them as they were making their Fortifications, *Munientibus ſupervenit Marcellus.*
A Camel, *Camelus.*
Camels-hay [herb] *Schœnanthum, juncus odoratus.*
Camels, adj. } *Camelinus.*
Of a Camel, }
Camels-hair, *Pilus camelinus.*
A Keeper of Camels, *Camelarius,*
The keeping of Camels, *Camelaria.*
Cameline [herb] *Cameline.*
Camelot [in *Scotland*] *Coria* or *Corta Damoniorum.*
Camelopard [a Beaſt] *Camelopardus.*
A Camerade, *Contubernalis.*

Camin [in *Pomeren*] *Caminum.*
A Camiſado, *Excurſus militum induſia ſuper arma habentium.*
To give a Camiſado, *Antelucanam impreſſionem hoſtibus inferre.*
Cammock, *Arreſta bovis.*
Camomil, *Chamælium, Anthemis, Leucanthemis.*
Baſtard-camomil, *Marathrum.*
A CAMP, *Caſtra, orum.* * He raiſed Works about his Camp, *Operibus caſtra munivit.* * His Camp was like to be taken, *Caſtris capi imminebat.* * The Camp was ſet upon, *Aſſultatum eſt caſtris.*
To Camp, } *Caſtrametor, caſtra*
Pitch a Camp, } *ponere, ſigna defigere.* * I pitched my Camp hard by the Walls, *Ad murum caſtra poſui.*
To raiſe a Camp, *Caſtra movere.*
A running Camp, *Caſtra temporaria.*
A ſtanding Camp, *Stativa, orum.*
A Camp-maſter, *Caſtrorum præfectus.*
The pitching of a Camp, *Caſtrametatio.*
The pitcher of a Camp, *Caſtrametator.*
Camp, adj. } *Caſtrenſis.*
Of a Camp, }
One that ſerves the Camp, *Lixa, æ, m.*
A Campain, *Planities, locus campeſtris.*
A Campaine (taking the Field) *Expeditio Militaris.*
Campagne, adj. } *Caſtrenſis.*
Of a Campagne, }
A Campane-Coat, *Epitogium, læna.*
A Campanel. *Campanella.*
Campen (in Over-Yſſel) *Campi.*
Camphire, *Camphora.*
Camphire-tree, *Camphora.*
Camphire-water, *Aqua camphoræ.*
Roſe-campion, *Roſa marina.*
I CAN, *Poſſum, queo, polleo.* * Can it be ſo? *Poteſtne fieri?* * I will do what I Can, *Faciam ut potero.* * Do what you Can to ſave my Son, *Serva quod in te eſt filium.* * Make all the haſte you Can, *Quantum poteris feſtino.* * Do what you Can to get it done, *Operam ut fiat da.* * Can you be quiet? *Potin ut deſinas?* * This is all that I can promiſe, *Tantum habeo polliceri.* * They Can ill away with it, *Graviter ferunt* * I Can find my Brother no where, *Fratrem nuſquam invenio gentium*
I Can tell, *Scio.* * It's more than you Can tell, *Neſcias.* * How Can you tell? *Qui ſcis iſthuc?* * No body can tell, *In incerto eſt.* * No body Can tell ſo well as you, *Tu es optimus teſtis.*
I CANNOT, *Nequeo* * One Cannot tell which way it will go, *Non intelligitur utrò ierit.*
I Cannot tell, *Neſcio.* * He Cannot tell which is which, *Uter ſit non quit diſcernere.* * Cannot you hold your Tongue? *Etiam taces.* * There Cannot be a ſafer courſe taken, *Id tutiſſimum eſt.*
A Canale, *Canalis.*
A Canne, *Poculum ligneum.*
The Canaries, *Canariæ, Inſulæ fortunatæ.*
A Canary-bird, *Chloris ab Inſulis Canariis aſportata, paſſer Canarius.*
Canary-graſs, *Phalaris.*
Canary-wine, *Vinum Canaricum, Hiſpanicum.*
To Cancel, *Cancello, induco, diſſungo, oblitero, reſcindo, refigo.*
To be Cancelled, *Expungor, deleor.*
Cancelled, *Interlitus.*
A Canceller, *Cancellator, Exauctorator.*
A Cancelling, *Cancellatio, Inductio, Deletio.*
A Cancer [Crab] *Cancer, ri.*
A Cancer [ſwelling] *Carcinoma, atis.*
Candy [the Iſland] *Creta.*
Candy [the City there] *Matium, Cytæum.*
To Candy, *Saccharo condire.*
Candy Alexander [herb] *Smyrnium creticum.*
Candid, *Candidus.*
A Candidate, *Candidatus.*
A CANDLE, *Candela, Lucerna.* * His Candle burns within the Socket, *homo depontanus eſt* * When Candles are out all Cats are gray, *Nocte latent mendæ.*
A little Candle, *Lucernula.*
A Watch-Candle, *Lucubra.*
A Wax-Candle, *Cereus.*
A little Wax Candle, *Cereolus.*
A Candle-wyck, *Ellychnium.*
Candle, adj. } *Candelaris.*
Of a Candle, }
To work by Candle-light, *Lucubro.*
A Candle-maker, *Candelarius.*
A Candle-ſtick, *Candelabrum, Lucernarium.*
A Branch-Candleſtick, *Lychnuchus.*
A Hanging-Candleſtick, *Lychnuchus pendens.*
A Plate-Candleſtick, *Candelabrum Argenteum.*
A Candle-ſnuffer, *Emunctorium.*
Candlemas-day, *Lychnocaia, purificatio.*
Candour, *Candor, oris.*
A Cane, *Canna, canna Indica, calamus, arundo.*
A little Cane, *Cannulum, cannellum.*
A Sugar-Cane, *Canna ſaccharata.*
To Cane, *Cannâ cædere.*
Canel [Tree or Spice] *Cinnamum, Cinnamomum.*
A Caning, *Fuſtigatio.*
Hollow as a Cane, *Fiſtulatus.*
A place where Canes grow, *Arundinetum.*
Bearing Canes, *Arundifer.*
Of or like a Cane, *Arundinaceus.*
Full of Canes, *Arundinoſus.*
Made of Cane, *Canneus, arundineus.*
A Canibal, *Anthropophagus.*
Caniſcha [in *Hungary*] *Caniſia.*
A Canker [worm] *Eruca.*
A Canker-ſore, *Cancer.*
A Canker in the Mouth. *Aphtha.*
A Canker in the Noſe, *Polypus.*
Canker [Ruſt] *Rubigo.*
Canker of Braſs, *Ærugo, inis.*
Canker of Iron, *Ferrugo.*
To Canker, *Rubiginem contrahere.*
Cankered, *Rubiginoſus.*
Canine [doggiſh] *Caninus.*
A Cannel, *Canalis, rivus.*
A little Cannel, *Canaliculus, rivulus.*
The Cannel bone of the Throat, *Clavicula, jugulum, trachea.*
Cannions [of Breeches] *Perizomata.*
A Canoa [Boat] *Monoxylon.*
A Canon [great Gun] *Tormentum.*
The muzzle of a Canon, *Os tormenti bellici*

To ſhoot off a Canon, *Tormentum murale exonerare.*
A Canon (perrier) *Petrobolum.*
A Canon (rule) *Regula.*
A Canon (law) *Canon, onis.*
A Canon (in a Cathedral Church) *canonicus.*
A Canon bit. *Lupatum.*
A Canonneer, *Bombardarius.*
Canonical, *canonicus*
Canonically, *Canonicé.*
A Canoniſt, *canoniſta.*
A Canonſhip }
Canons-place } *cannicatus.*
To Canonize, *canonizo, In divos referre.*
A Canonization } *canonizatio, Apo-*
A Canonizing, } *theoſis, In numerum ſanctorum relatio.*
Canonized, *In Divos relatus.*
A Canopy, *conopeum.*
Canorous, *canorus.*
Canſtat [in the Dutchy of *Wirtemberg*] *Canſtatum.*
Cant, *Validus, Vividus, Vegetus.*
To Cant (recover) *canvaleſco, ſaneſco (poſt puerperium.)*
To Cant, *Sermone ficititio uti ex compacto.*
Canting, *Sermonem ficititium uſurpans.*
A Canting, *Sermonis ficititii uſurpatio.*
Canterbury *Cantuaria. Darvernum, Durovernum, Dorbernia.*
Canterbury, adj. }
Of Canterbury. } *Cantuarienſis.*
Canterbury bells (herb) *Campanula.*
A Canticle, *canticum*
Cantharides, (*Spaniſh* flies) *cantharides.*
A Cantle, *Fruſtum, Segmentum.*
A Cantle (heap) *Maſſa, Moles.*
To Cantle out, *In fruſta ſecare.*
Cantlow (the family) *de Cantelupo.*
A Canto, *Canticum.*
A Canton, *Tribus, conventus juridicus.*
To Canton }
Cantonize } *Partior.*
Cantoned } *Diviſus, In partes*
Cantonized } *ſectus.*
A Cant-piece. *Emblema, atis.*
A Cantred (hundred) *centuria.*
Canvas, *cannabium.*
Canvas, adj }
Of Canvas. } *cannabinus.*
Cuſhion-canvas, *carbaſina veſtis textor.*
To Canvas (bandy for Preferment) *Ambio, Prebenſo*
To Canvas (ſift a buſineſs) *Diſcutio, Eventilo.*
Canvaſed, *Prehenſatus.*
A Canvaſer, *Homo comitialis.*
Canvaſed (much talked of) *Agitatus, Jactatus.*
A Canvaſing, *Ambitus, ûs.*
There is a great Canvaſing, *Laboratur.*
Canvey Iſle [in *Eſſex*] *Cauna, Caunos, Convennos.*
A CAP, *Pileus, Pileum.* * Off with your cap Boy, *Aperi caput puer.* * I will cap you, *Galerum detrabam de capite.* * Does he think I will come with cap in hand to him? *Is ſibi me ſupplicaturum putat?* * We may thank our caps for this, *Nobis hæc pilea donant.* * They go to market with caps on their heads, *Pileati venum eunt.* * His cap's lin'd with a loggerhead, *Bardus eſt, Inſulſus audit, Nihil ſapit.*
A little Cap, *Pileolus, Pileolum.*
To Cap a perſon, *coram aliquo caput aperire, nudare*
A little Cap worn under the hat, *capitium.*
A flat Cap, *Petaſus*
A fur-cap, *cudo ferinus.* * They ſave their heads by putting on furred caps, *caput his cudone ferino ſtat cautum.*
A leather cap, *cudo, onis.*
A night cap, *Capitium nocturnum.*
A ſquare-cap, *Pileum quadratum.*
A three-corner'd Cap, *Pileum triangulum.*
The Cap of a man's yard, *Glans penis.*
A Cap-maker, *Pileo.*
Cap-a-pe, *à capite ad calcem.*
To Cap verſes, *Alternis verſibus contendere.*
Capable, *capax.*
Capableneſs, *Capacitas.*
Capacity, *Captus, ûs.*
Of good Capacity, *Solers, Bonæ indolis.*
A Capariſon, *Lorica.*
To Capariſon, *Loricâ munire.*
Capariſoned, *cataphractus*
A Cap-caſe, *Pileotheca.*
A Cape (at Sea) *Navium ſtatio, Promontorium.*
To double a Cape, *Promontorium flectere, Prætervehi, Superare.*
The Cape (of a garment) *Veſtis capa, collare, is.*
A Spaniſh Cape (ſhort cloak) *Chlamis Hiſpanica.*
Capel (the family) *de Capella.*
A Caper in dancing, *Tripudium.*
To Caper, *Tripudio, are.*
A Croſs caper, *Subſultatio.*
A Caper (tree or fruit) *capparis, is.*
A Caper (privateer) *Actuarium privatum. Pirata.*
The Capillary veins, *Venæ capillares*
A Capirotade (minced meat) *Minutal.*
Capital, *capitalis, e.*
A Capital letter, *Litera uncialis.*
A Capital offence, *crimen capitale.*
A Capital city, *Metropolis.*
A Capital ſhip, *Navis inſignior.*
A Capital in building, *capitulum.*
Capitally, *Capitaliter.*
The Capitol (in Rome) *Capitolium.*
Capiten (courſe Silk) *Mataxa.*
Capitular, *capitularis*
To Capitulate, *capitulo, De conditionibus pacis agere.*
Capitulated, *Pacto conſtitutus.*
Capitulating, *Paciſcens.*
A Capitulation, *Pactio.*
A Capitulater, *Stipulator.*
A Caple (horſe) *Caballus.*
Capons-tail, (herb) *Valeriana major.*
A Capon-ſtone, *Alectorius.*
A Capon, *Capo.*
To cut a Capon, *Caſtro.*
A Caponet, } *Capo pullus, Ca-*
Young Capon, } *punculus.*
Capet (at picket) *Duplex victoria.*
A Capouch, *Cucullus.*
Cap-paper, *Charta Emporetica.*
A Capping, *Capitis apertio, pilei detractio.*
Full of Capping (crouching) *Venerabundus.*
The Capricalze (fowl) *Capricalca.*
A Capricio (fantaſtical humour) *Mos affectatus.*
Capricious, *Moroſus.*
Capriciouſly, *Moroſé.*
Capriciouſneſs, *Moroſitas.*
Capricorn (one of the ſigns) *Capricornus.*
The Capriol ſault of a horſe, *Equi ſubſultatio.*
The Captain of a ſhip, *Ergata.*
A Captain, *Dux, ucis.*
A little Captain, *Ducillus*
The chief Captain } *Imperator,*
The Captain General, } *Strategus.*
A Captain of horſe, *Hipparchus.*
A Captain of fifty, *Pentacontarchus.*
A Captain of a hundred, *Centurio.*
A Captain of a thouſand, *Chiliarchus, Tribunus militum.*
The Captain of a Caſtle, *Arcis præfectus.*
A Captain of the Guard, *Præfectus vigilum.*
The Captain in a Galley that commands the Slaves, *Remigum præfectus.*
A Captainſhip, *Præfectura, Ductus agminis, centuriatus.*
Captious, *Captioſus, Argutulus, Sophiſticus.*
Captious (cenſorious) *Moroſus, Difficilis.*
Very Captious, *Perargutus.*
A Captious fellow, *Argutator, Cavillator, Sophiſta*
Captiouſly, *Arguté, Captioſé*
Captiouſneſs, *Captio, Aucupium.*
To Captivate, *Captivum facere.*
Captivated, *Captivus factus*
A Captive, *Captivus, Mancipium.*
Captivity, *Captivitas.*
One returned from Captivity, *Redux, ucis.*
A Capuch (Monks hood) *Cucullus.*
A Capuchin Fryer, *Frater franciſcanus.*
Car (a river in *Dorſet*) *Carrus.*
A Caragnya (beaſt) *Semivulpes.*
A Carack }
Caramoſel } *Navis oneraria grandior.*
Caravel }
Caradoc (a mans name) *Caratacus.*
A Carat (the eighteenth of an ounce) *Ceration, unciæ triens.*
Caraways, *Carum, orum.*
A Carbine, *Sclopeta velitaris.*
A Carbine (the man) *Veles, itis.*
A Carbonado, *Caro in pruinas toſta.*
A Carbuncle (ſore) *Carbunculus.*
A Carbuncle (ſtone) *Carbunculus, Pyropus.*
A Carbuncle (in the eye) *Oculi vitium.*
A CARD, *Charta picta.*
A pack of Cards, *Foliorum faſciculus.* * Here are two whole packs of cards for you, *Ecce vobis faſciculos duos foliorum integros.*
To deal the Cards, *chartas* or *folia diſtribuere.*
To ſhuffle the Cards, *chartas miſcere.*
To pack the Cards, *chartas componere.* * You can pack the Cards, *Artem tenes componendi folia ut tibi expediat.*
To play at Cards, *chartis pictis ludere.*
To cut the Cards, *chartas diſcindere, bipartire.*
Playing Cards, *chartæ luſoriæ.*
A Coat-card, *charta figurata, imago humana.*

The

The Trump } Card, *charta index.*
Turn up } *charta ſimplex.*
A ſingle Card, *charta ſimplex.*
A ſuit of Cards, *Familia, Genus.*
Card-playing, *chartarum luſus.*
A Sea-card, *charta marina.*
A Card for wooll, *Pecten lanaris.*
To Card wool, *carmino, Lanam carpere.*
The Card-ſeate, *carduus ſpinoſa.*
Cardamum, *cardamomum.*
Carded, *carminatus.*
Cardigan [in *Wales*] *Cardigania.*
Cardigan-ſhire, *Ceretica.*
A Carder, *carminator, carminatrix.*
A Carding, *carminatio.*
Carding and ſpinning, *Lana ac tela.*
A Card-maker, *chartarius.*
A Cardinal, *cardinalis.*
Cardinal (principal) *cardinalis, Præcipuus.*
Cardinal, adj. } *cardinalitius.*
Of a Cardinal, }
A Cardinalſhip, *cardinalatus, ûs.*
Cardoons, *caules cinaræ.*
Care (regard) *cura, Ratio.*
Care (diligence) *Diligentia, Sedulitas.* * We have no cares to trouble us, *Sumus curis vacui.* * I will commit it to your Care, *committo & mando hoc tuæ fidei.*
Care (trouble) *Onus.*
Carking-care, *Anxietas, Solicitudo.* * Caſt away care, *Memoriam doloris abjice.* * Care will kill a Cat, *cura facit canos.*
To Care } *curo, Solicitum eſſe.*
Take Care } * What care I, *quid meâ refert?* * He took care for none but himſelf, *Sibi vixit Sumptum fecit.* * There is ſufficient care taken, *Satis proviſum eſt.* * Take you no care for that, *De iſthac re in oculum utrumvis conquieſcito, ego videro, me vide.* * He takes care for the future, *Alteri ſeculo proſpicit.* * I take no great care for theſe things, *De his non ita valde laboro.* * He takes care for nothing, *Otioſus eſt ab animo.* * You muſt take care for them, *Iis conſulendum eſt.* * I care not ſo I but have her, *Mea nihil refert dum potiar modo.*
To Care for, *Penſi habere.* * I care not for your ſafety, *Salutem tuam nihil moror.* * I perceive the cares not for you, *Ejus alienum a te eſſe animum cenſeo.*
To Care for diligently, *Studeo, Invigilo, Accuro.*
To have a Care, *caveo.* * I have a care, *Eſt mihi curæ.* * I muſt have a care, *Mihi cautio eſt, videndum eſt.* * We will have a care of it, *curabitur.* * We muſt have a care of our health, *Habenda eſt ratio valetudinis.* * Nor have you any care of your ſelf, *Nec te reſpicis.*
To put away Cares, *Bono animo eſſe, Animum relevare, Anxietatem animi ejicere.*
To be much diſquieted with Care, *Solicitudine cruciari, curarum acerbitate frangi.*
Care taking, *curatio.*
A Career (full ſpeed) *curſus equi admiſſus, celer, Incitatus.*
A Career (ſhort turn) *Anfractus, gyrus.*
Careful, *Diligens, Induſtrius, Solicitus.* * To be careful in a friends buſineſs, *Summam in amici rebus curam adhibere.*
Very Careful, *Perſtudioſus.*
To make Careful, *Solicito.*
To be Careful (much concerned) *Angor, Satago.*
Very Careful (much concerned) *Negoti ſus, Satagens.*
Careful (penſive) *Anxius, Solicitus.*
Carefully (penſively) *Anxiè, Solicitè.*
Carefully (diligently) *Accuratè, Induſtriè, Sedulò, Studioſè.*
Carefulneſs (diligence) *Accuratio.*
Carefulneſs (penſiveneſs) *Anxietas.*
Careleſs, *Inconſideratus.*
Careleſs (at eaſe) *Securus.*
Careleſs of himſelf, *Sui negligens.*
A Careleſs perſon, *Improvidus.*
To be Careleſs, *Negligo, Omnia ſusque deque habere.*
Careleſly, *Negleſtè, Oſcitanter, Inconſideratè, Securè.*
Careleſneſs, *Negligentia, Oſcitatio, Securitas.*
Caresbrook Caſtle (in the Iſle of *Wight*) *Keresberga.*
A Careſs, *Blandimentum.*
To Careſs, *Indulgeo, comiter excipere, Ablandiri.*
Careſs'd, *comiter ac benevolè exceptus.*
Cariax, *Quadrivium.*
A Cargo, } *Navis onus.*
Cargaſon, }
The Carine (bottom of a ſhip) *Carina.*
To Carine, *carinam reficere, reconcinnare.*
A Carkaner, *collare, Monile, is.*
A Carkaſs, *cadaver.*
The Carkaſs of a Fowl, *carina aviculæ.*
To Cark, *Solicitè* or *Anxiè curare.*
Carking, *Anxietas.*
A Carle, *Inhumanus.*
An old Carle, *Silicernium.*
Carliſle [in *Cumberland*] *Carleolum, Caturactonium, Leucopibia, Lugavallum.*
A Carle cat, *Felis mas.*
The Carline thiſtle, *chamæleo albus, Carlina, Carlonina.*
The Carlings (of a ſhip) *Forulorum Firmamentum.*
A Carmelite fryer, *Frater carmelita.*
Carnage, *Lanina, cædes.*
Carnal, *carnalis.*
Carnally, *carnaliter.*
To have Carnally to do with, *coeo, cognoſco.*
Carnality, } *Carnalitas, voluptatum*
Carnalneſs, } *carnalium appetitus.*
A Carnation, *caryophyllon.*
Carnation colour, *Carneolus.*
A Carrel (little ſhip) *Navicula.*
Carneol (ſage aquatick) *Aceſis.*
Carnoſity, *Carnoſitas, Pulpa.*
Carnoſity, (fleſhy excreſcence) *Caruncula, Tuberculum.*
The Carob (herb) *Siliquæ, arum.*
A Carol, *Hymnus in chriſti nativitatem.*
A Carouſe of drink, *Amyſtis, idis.*
To Carouſe, *Pergræcor, Græco more vivere, Intemperantiùs potare, Plenas amphoras ingurgitare.*
A Carp, *Carpio.*
The prickly Carp, *Pigus.*
A Sea-Carp, *Carpio marinus.*
A young Carp, *Carpio parvus.*
To Carp, *Carpo, Vellico.*
A Carper, *Carptor, Zoilus.*
A Carping, *Reprehenſio, Vellicatio.*
A Carpenter, *Faber lignarius.*
An unſkilful Carpenter, *Faber ſciolus.*
A Maſter Carpenter, *Architectus.*
A Carpenters line, *Linea, Libra, Amuſſis.*
A Carpenters rule, *Norma, Regula.*
A Carpenters ax, *Dolabra.*
A Carpenters ſhop, *Fabrica.*
To work Carpenters work, *Fabrico.*
Of a Carpenter, *Fabricus, Fabrilis.*
Carpenters herb, *Prunella.*
Carpentras [in *Venaiſſin*] *Carpentoracte.*
Carpentry } *Ars fabrilis.*
Carpenters-work }
A Carpet, *Tapes, etis ; Amphimallum.*
A Carpet-Knight, *Bellus homo.*
A Turkey-Carpet, *Gauſapa, orum.*
A Carpy, } *Carpinus.*
Carm-tree, }
Made of Carpy, *carpineus.*
A place where Carpy grows, *Carpinetum.*
A Carrack, *Navis oneraria.*
A Carrat, *ceratium, Siliqua, 4 grana.*
Carraways, *carum.*
A Carr, *Currus.*
A Carrman, *carrucarius, Vehicularius.*
A Carre *Lacuna.*
A Carree, *Hippodromus, Gyrus, curſus concitatiſſimus.*
Carriage (behaviour) *Geſtus.*
Good carriage, *Urbanitas.*
Ill Carriage, *Inurbanitas.*
Of good Carriage, *Urbanus.*
Carriage [of a burden] *Bajulatio.*
Carriage (cartage) *Vectura.*
A Carriage (cart) *Vehiculum, Currus.*
Carriage (mony) *Vectiva, Naulum.*
Carriage (on horſeback) *Hippagium.*
Of or for Carriage, *Vectorius, Onerarius.*
A Beaſt of Carriage, *Jumentum.*
Carriage [for Artillery] *Rotæ.*
The Carriage of an Ordnance, *Subjecta.*
Carrick [in *Scotland*] *Carricta.*
The Carriages of an Army, *Impedimenta.*
A Carrier, *Portitor, Geſtator, Bajulus.*
A Carrier of Letters, } *Tabellarius.*
A Letter Carrier, }
A Carrier by Cart, *Auriga.*
A Carrier of tales, *Rumigerulus.*
TO CARRY, *Gero, Geſto, Fero, Porto.* * They ſhall not carry it ſo, *Inultum id nunquam auferent.* * So he carries himſelf, *Sic ſe adhibet.* * He did not carry himſelf over gallantly, *Parum ſe ſplendide geſſit.* * Have you carried your ſelf ſo, *Itane paraſti te?* * Corn carries a price, *Annona cara eſt.* * They are carried with full ſails, *Paſſis velis pervehuntur.* * He carries fire in one hand and water in the other, *Altera manu fert lapidem, alterâ ignem.* * They carry two faces under one hood, *Uno ſaus parietes linunt.* * He will carry his mark to the grave, *Quam diu vixerit habebit ſtigmam nec illam niſi orcus delebit.* * To carry coals to New-caſtle, *Alcinoo poma dare.*

To

To Carry about, *Circumfero, Circumvebo.*

To Carry about often, *Circumvecto.*

To Carry about with him, *Circumgeſto, Portito.*

To Carry aſunder, *Differo.*

To Carry away, *Aufero, Abduco, Deporto.*

To Carry away by force, *Rapio, Diripio.*

To Carry back, *Reporto, Regero.*

To Carry before, *Præfero.*

To Carry between, *Interfero.*

To Carry beyond, *Præterfero.*

To Carry away the bell, *Palmam reportare.*

To Carry captive, *Abſtrahere in ſervitutem.*

To Carry a cauſe, *Obtinere cauſam.*

To Carry by cart, *Vebo.*

To Carry cloſely, *Subvebo, Occultè fero.*

To Carry from, *Aſporto.* * What anſwer ſhall I carry from you, *Quid nunc renunciem abs te reſponſum?*

To Carry from place to place, *Tranſporto.*

To Carry forth, *Vebo, Exporto.*

To Carry in, *Importo Ingero, Invecto.*

To Carry news, *Nuncio.*

To Carry news back, *Renuncio.*

To Carry often, *Vectito, Portito.*

To Carry on, *Promoveo, Impello.* * He is carried on by his own deſire, *Suâ cupiditate impellitur.*

To Carry out, *Educo, Profero.*

To Carry over, *Transfero, Tranſporto.*

To Carry as a porter, *Bajulo.*

To Carry to a place, *Advebo, Defero.*

To Carry together, *Comporto, Confero, congero.*

To Carry water, *Lixor.*

To Carry wood. *Lignor.*

To be Carried, *Feror, Vebor.*

To be Carried about, *Circumferor.*

To be Carried away, *Abripior, Abducor.*

Carried, *Latus, Geſtatus, Vectus.*

Carried about, *Circumvectus.*

Carried aloft, *Subvectus.*

Carried apart, *Seductus.*

Carried away, *Abductus, Ablatus, Abreptus.*

Carried before, *Prævectus.*

Carried beyond, *Prӕterlatus.*

Carried down, *Devectus.*

Carried in, *Importatus.*

Carried out, *Exportatus.*

Carried from place to place, *Tranſportatus.*

Carried thorow, *Pervectus.*

Carried to, *Advectus.*

Carried up and down, *Ultro citroq; jactatus.*

A Carrying, *Geſtatio, Portatio.*

A Carrying away, *Aſportatio, Exportatio.*

A Carrying beyond, *Prætervectio.*

A Carrying by cart, *Convectio.*

A Carrying over, *Trajectio, Tranſportatio.*

A Carrying to a place, *Advectio.*

A Carrick, *carruca, corbita.*

A ſmall ſtrong Carrick. *Acatium.*

Carrion, *cadaver, caro morticina.*

Carrion-lean, *Strigoſus.*

Full of Carrion, *cadaveroſus.*

Feeding on Carrion, *carnivorus.*

A Carroche, *Rbeda, carrus.*

A Carrot-root, *Paſtinaca ſativa.*

A Garden Carrot, *Paſtinaca,*

A wild Carrot, *Daucus.*

White Carrot (Skirwort) *Siſarum.*

A Cart, *carrus, carruca, currus, Vebiculum.*

A little Cart, *carriculum, curriculum*

To drive a Cart, *Aurigo, Aurigor.*

The driving of a Cart, *Aurigatio.*

A Dung cart, *Benna, Coenivectorium.*

A Childs-cart, *Ploſtellum.*

A covered Cart, *capſus.*

A Dray-cart, *Trabea.*

A little Vinegar-cart, *Feretrum, Sarracum.*

The Cart before the horſe, *currus bovem trabit.*

A Cart-houſe, *Tectum quo ſubducuntur plauſtra.*

A Cart-horſe, *Jumentum plauſtrarium.*

The Body of a Cart, *Plauſtrum rotis exemptum.*

Cart, adj. } *Plauſtrarius.*
Of a Cart, }

A Cart-load, *Vebes, Vebis.*

A Cart-rout, *Orbita.*

A Cart-ſaddle, *Dorſuale.*

A Cartel (challenge) *Schedula provocatoria.*

A Carter, *Auriga.*

Of a Carter, *Aurigarius.*

A Carthuſian fryer, *Frater Carthuſius* or *Carthuſianus.*

A Cartridge, } *capſella continens o-*
Cartooſe, } *nus tormenti.*

A Cartouſe (in the cornish of a pillar) *Denticulus.*

A Cartridge (in building) *Mutulus.*

A Cartwright, *carpentarius.*

To Carve, *Cælo, Sculpo, Exculpo, Inſculpo.*

To Carve often, *Sculptito.*

To Carve meat, *carpo, ere. Reſeco, Exartuo.*

To Carve (grow ſour) *coaceſco.*

Carved, *cælatus, Exſculptus, Inciciſus.*

Carved (as meat) *Exartuatus.*

A Carving, *cælatio, Sculptio.*

A Carving inſtrument, *cælum.*

The ſcience of Carving, *Anaglyptice.*

To be Carved, *Sculptilis.*

A Carver, *cælator, Sculptor.*

A Carver of meat, *carptor.*

Antick Carving, *Archetypa cælatura.*

A Carving-knife, *Culter ſtructorius.*

To Carve (as capons) *caſtro.*

Carved, *caſtratus.*

A Carvel (ſwift ſhip) *celox, ecis.*

Caſon [part of *Muſcovy*] *caſanum.*

Caſchaw [in *Hungary*] *Caſſovia.*

A Caſe in law, *cauſa.*

A Book caſe, *Præjudicium.*

A CASE, (matter) *Res, cauſa.* * The caſe is altered quoth *Ploydon, Mutatio fit, Mutata eſt ratio.* * The caſe is brought home to my own door, *Res in meo vertitur foro.* * So the caſe ſtands, *Sic res eſt, Sic ſe babet, Hoc in loco res eſt* * As the caſe ſtands, *In boc rerum ſtatu.* * It is a plain caſe, *Res ipſa indicat, in medio eſt res* * It is a tried caſe, *Acta res eſt.* * The caſe is not the ſame, *Diſſimilis ratio eſt.* * As if it were their own caſe, *quaſi ſua res agatur.* * I thought it a very hard caſe, *Durum admodum mibi videbatur.* * Is it all a caſe? *Nibil ne igitur intereſt?*

A Caſe (to put any thing in) *Theca, capſa.*

A pin-caſe, *acicularium, Spinularium.*

A needle-caſe, *Acuarium.*

A Comb-caſe, *Pectinarium.*

A Bow-caſe *corytus.*

A Surgeons Caſe of inſtruments, *Inſtrumenta chirurgica.*

To Caſe, } *Immittere capſæ.*
Put in a Caſe, }

A Caſe of a noun, *caſus.*

Without Caſe, *Aptoton.*

Of one Caſe, *Monoptoton.*

Of two Caſes, *Diptoton.*

Of three Caſes, *Triptoton.*

Of many Caſes, *Polyptoton.*

A CASE, [ſtate] *conditio, Status.* * If it were my caſe, *Si ego in iſthoc ſim loco.* * Were my caſe yours, *tu ſi bic ſis.* * It is in very good caſe *Per bono loco res eſt.* * You are every whit in as bad caſe, *In eadem es nave.*

To Argue the Caſe pro and con, *Manum conſerere.*

Put the Caſe, *Puta.* * Put the caſe it be ſo, *Pone ſit ita, Eſto verum, Verum ut ita ſit, Fac ita eſſe.* * Put the caſe there be Atoms, *Ut eſſent atomi.* * Put the caſe my ſon were worthily puniſhed, *Tulerit ſane filius noſter meritò pœnas.*

In no Caſe, *Haudquaquam.*

In good Caſe for fleſh, *Pinguis, nitidus. Bene curata cute.*

To be in good Caſe, *Belle ſe babere.*

To Caſe-harden, *Ferrum (mixtura pulveris ungulæ vaccinæ, Salis nigri & aceti) indurare.*

A Caſe-mate, *Feneſtra in muro unde exeruntur tormenta.*

A Caſemate, (the hollow in a pillar) *Sima.*

A Caſement, *Feneſtra, Tranſenna.*

A Merchants Caſh, *Cenſus mercatoris.*

A Caſhier, } *Servus cui cenſus*
Caſh-keeper, } *creditur.*

To Caſhier. *Exauctoro, Expungo.*

Caſhiered, *Exauctoratus, Expunctus.*

Caſings, *Stercus jumentorum ſiccum.*

A Caſk, *Dolium.*

The head of a Caſk, *Aſſis doliaris.*

To head a Caſk, *Dolio fundum adaptare.*

Taſting of the Caſk, *Teſtam olens,*

A Caſk (head-piece) *Galea.*

A Casket, *capſula, ciſtula, Scrinium.*

A little Casket, *ciſtellula, Scriniolum.*

Caſſander (a mans name) *Caſſander, dri.*

Caſſandra (a womans name) *Caſſandra.*

A Casket-bearer, *ciſtifer.*

Caſſaware (bird) *Emeu.*

Caſſation, *Abrogatio.*

To Caſs, *Abrogo.*

A Caſſer, *Abrogator.*

Caſſel (in *Heſſen*) *Caſſellum.*

Caſſeweed, *Burſa paſtoris.*

Caſſia (a ſweet ſhrub) *caſſia, caſia.*

Caſſidony (herb) *Stæchas.*

A Caſſidony (ſtone) *Murrbinum.*

Caſſiles [in *Mounſter*] *Caſſilia.*

A Caſſock, *Sagum, Tunica longior.*

A little or ſhort Caſſock, *Sagulum.*

A looſe Caſſock, *Pallium.*

A Caſt, *Jactus, Miſſus, ûs.*

To CAST, *Jacio, Jacto, Conjicio.* * I have caſt a block in his way, *Injeci ſcrupulum bomini.* * It is not long ſince he caſt his teeth, *Illi baud diu eſt cum dentes exciderunt.* * We will caſt a miſt before his eyes, *glaucomam ob oculos objiciemus.*

To Caſt all about, *Circumjicio.*

To Caſt all abroad, *Spargo, Diſpergo.*
To caſt account, *computo*, *Rationes conficere, rationes colligere.*
To caſt again, *rejicio.*
To caſt along, *abjicio, proſterno.*
To caſt againſt, *objicio.*
To caſt anchor, *anchoram jacere.*
To caſt aſunder, *dejicio.*
To caſt at, *peto.*
To caſt ambs-ace, *Geminas monades jacere.*
To caſt away, *abjicio, rejicio.* * Why do you about to caſt away your ſelf, *cur te is perditum?* * He wilfully caſts away himſelf, *ſciens prudens videnſque periit.* * Caſt away care, *Memoriam doloris abjice.*
To caſt awry, *obliquo.*
To caſt back, *rejicio, regero.*
To caſt back ones eyes, *reflecto, reſpicio.*
To caſt before, *objicio.*
To caſt behind the back, *a tergo rejicere.*
To caſt between *interjicio.*
To caſt a bowl, *mittere globum.*
To caſt the coat or skin, *exuo.*
To caſt [condemn] *condemno.*
To caſt darts, *jaculor.*
To caſt in ones diſh, *exprobro.*
To caſt [deviſe a project] *conjicio.*
To caſt down, *dejicio, disjicio, diruo.* * If we do but caſt our eyes never ſo little down, *ſi tantulum oculos dejecerimus.*
To caſt down from, *deturbo.*
To caſt down headlong, *præcipito, præcipitem dare.*
To caſt down into, *demitto, ere.*
To caſt down often, *dejecto.*
To caſt down violently, *proruo.*
To caſt down under foot, *peſſundo.*
To caſt down upon, *ingero.*
To caſt the fault upon, *culpam transferre.*
To caſt forth, *emitto.*
To caſt a figure, *Vaticinor.*
To caſt forth a breath, *exhalo, anhelo.*
To caſt [as a hawk] *Eructo.*
To caſt forth largely, *profundo.*
To caſt in, *injicio, infero, ingero.*
To caſt in [by force] *intorqueo.*
To caſt [in ones mind] *cogito, recolo, repeto, verſo.* * I have caſt with my ſelf all my diſcommodities, *meditata ſunt mihi omnia mea incommoda.*
To caſt in often, *injecto.*
To caſt lots, *ſortior.*
To caſt metals, *metalla conflare.*
To caſt a miſt over, *caliginem inducere.*
To caſt a nativity, *ex hominis geneſi conſequentes eventus divinare, conjicere.*
To caſt off [a garment] *exuo, projicio.*
To caſt of [renounce] *rejicio, repudio, aſpernor.* * He may chance to caſt us off, *nos forſitan rejiciat.* * He has caſt of all goodneſs, *virtuti nuncium remiſit.*
To caſt over [beyond] *trajicio.*
To caſt over [upon] *Superinjicio, ſuperingero.*
To caſt out, *ejicio, projicio.* * That he could not be caſt out of the Town, *ut ex oppido ejici non poſſit.*
To caſt out again, *refundo.*
To caſt out foam, *expumo.*
To caſt out by force, *emolior.*
To caſt at length, *promico.*
To Caſt out often, *projecto.*
To caſt out to periſh, *expono, abjicio.*
To caſt his rider, *Excutere Seſſorem.*
To caſt [in a ſuit] *vinco.* * To be caſt, *lite* or *cauſa cadere.*
To caſt into a ſleep, *ſopio.*
To caſt into a ſlumber, *ſomnum inducere.*
To caſt a ſheeps eye at one, *transverſa tueri.*
To caſt a ſmell, *Afflare odorem.*
To caſt to and fro, *Agitare, ultro citroque jactare.*
To caſt up a reckoning, *Computo, Colligere ſummam.*
To caſt up his eyes, *Erigere oculos.*
To caſt up a vapour, *Exhalo.*
To caſt up earth, *Egerere.*
To caſt up a bank, *Aggerere.*
To caſt upon a heap, *Coacervo.*
To caſt thorow, *trajicio.*
To caſt to, *adjicio.*
To caſt together, *conjicio.*
To caſt violently, *infligo.*
To caſt up [vomit] *evomo*
To caſt up [as the Sea] *egero, expuo.* * The Sea did daily caſt the Spoils upon the ſhoar, *ſpolia in ripam aſſiduè maria revomebant.*
To caſt upon, *congero.*
To caſt water, *ex ægroti lotio conjectari.*
To caſt water about, *reſpergo.*
To caſt water upon, *ſuffundo, frigidam ſuffundere.*
To caſt water into the *Thames*, *ſoli lumen mutuare, noctuas Athenis.*
To caſt the young, *abortio, abortum facere.*
A caſt [at Dice] *jactus.* * In truth I have no luck in my caſt *næ ego homo ſum infelix.* * It was at the laſt caſt, *res erat in extremum diſcrimen adducta.* * A huge caſt, *ingens profecto jactus.*
A loſing caſt *jactus ſupinus.*
A Winning caſt, *jactus planus* or *pronus.*
A caſt of ones office, *tentamen, ſpecimen.*
Caſt, *jactus, conjectus.*
To be caſt, *miſſilis.*
Caſt about, *circumjectus.*
Caſt abroad, *ſparſus.*
Caſt aſunder, *diſjectus.*
Caſt away, *abjectus, contemptus.*
Caſt away at Sea, *Naufragus.*
A caſt away, *Reprobus.*
Caſt-cloaths, *Exuviæ, Veteramenta.*
One that has a caſt with his eyes, *Strabus.*
Caſt back, *rejectus.*
Caſt before, *objectus.*
Caſt between, *interjectus.*
Caſt down, *demolitus, deturbatus, dirutus, everſus.*
Caſt down in miſery, *afflictus, calamitoſus.*
Caſt down from, *demiſſus, detruſus.*
Caſt down to the ground, *diſjectus, dejectus.*
Caſt hither and thither, *jactatus.*
Caſt in a heap together, *conjectus.*
Caſt in, *injectus.*
Caſt [by the Jury] *damnatus.*
Caſt [of as a garment] *exutus.*
Caſt off [forſaken] *abdicatus, repudiatus.*
Caſt off from, *emotus.* * The gates caſt off the books, *poſtes emoti cardine.*
Caſt over [beyond] *trajectus.*
Caſt over [covering] *obductus, ſuffuſus.*
Caſt out, *ejectus, projectus.*
Caſt out [as a child] *projectitius, expoſitus.*
Caſt with violence, *vibratus.*
Caſt up, *erutus, egeſtus.*
Caſt up again, *rejectus.*
A Caſter, *jaculator.*
A caſter [counter] *Calculus.*
Caſter [in *Norfolk*] *Venta Icenorum.*
A Caſting, *jactatus, conjectus, projectio.*
A Caſting about, *reſperſio.*
A caſting at, *petitio.*
A Caſting away, *abjectio.*
A Caſting between, *interjectus.*
A Caſting the coat or skin, *exuviæ.*
The caſting of a dart, *jaculatio.*
The caſting of a deers head, *cornuum cervinorum exuvium.*
A caſting in ones diſh or teeth, *exprobratio.*
A caſting down, *dejectio, deturbatio.*
A caſting down headlong, *præcipitatio.*
The caſting of a hawk, *purgamentum.*
A horſes caſting his rider, *excuſſio ab equo.*
A caſting in, *injectio.*
A caſting by the Jury, *damnatio.*
A caſting in the mind, *mentis agitatio.*
A caſting of nativities, *calculatio horoſcopii.*
A caſting-net, *funda.*
A caſting off, *abjectio.*
A caſting out, *ejectio, emiſſio, egeries, projectus.*
A caſting over [beyond] *trajectus.*
A caſting under, *ſubjectio.*
A caſting [vomiting] *rejectio, vomitus.*
The rough-caſting of walls, *Opus tectorium.*
Caſtigation, *caſtigatio.*
Caſtinettoes, *Caſtaneæ parvæ, crepitacula.*
A caſtle, *caſtrum, arx.*
A little Caſtle, *caſtellum.*
Caſtle by Caſtle, *caſtellatim.*
Caſtleford [in *Yorkſhire*] *Lagecium, Legiolium.*
Caſtle } [the family] *De caſtello.*
Caſtel }
A caſtle-keeper, *arcis præfectus.*
A Caſtor [beaſt] *fiber.*
To caſtrate [geld] *caſtro.*
A Caſtling, *fœtus abortivus.*
A caſterill [hovering-hawk] *tinnunculus.*
Caſual, *contingens, fortuitus, caſualis.*
Caſually, *contingenter, fortuitò.*
Caſualty, *caſus, ûs.*
A caſuiſt, *caſuum conſcientiæ tractator.*
A Cat, *catus, felis, is.* * When the cat is away the mice play, *oculus magiſtri ſaginat equum.*
Of a cat, *felinus.*
A gib-cat, *felis mas.*
The cats-eye, [ſtone] *Oculus Catti.*
Cat ſilver [mineral] *mica.*
A musk-cat, *capreolus moſchi.*
A poll-cat, *putorius.*
Cat and trap [the play] *ludus baxi & baculi.*

A Cat in Pan, *prævaricator, Tranſfuga.*
To turn cat in pan, *Prævaricor, tranſfugo.*
Catalls [chattalls] *Catalla.*
A catalogue, *catalogus.*
A little catalogue *libellus.*
A Catamite, *Cinædus, puer meritorius.*
A cataplaſm [pultis] *cataplaſma.*
A cataract [fall of waters or a diſeaſe in the eyes] *cataracta.*
A Catarrh [rheum] *rheuma, diſtillatio, catarrhus.*
Full of Catarrhs, *rheumaticus.*
Troubled with a catarrh, *catarrho laborans.*
A Cataſtrophe, *cataſtrophe, es.*
A ſad cataſtrophe, *Calamitoſus Exitus.*
A catch [ſong] *cantilena alternatoris.*
A CATCH, (hawks lure) *palpum.*
Catch [a dogs name] *harpagus.*
A catch-bit, *paraſitus.*
To catch, *arripi*. * Catch me in a ly and hang me, *ſi quidquam mentitum invenias occidito.*
* Catch as catch can, *vivitur ex rapto.*
To catch a diſeaſe, *contrahere morbum.*
To catch at, *appeto, capto.*
To catch before another, *præripio.*
To catch fire, *Concipere flammas.*
To catch greedily, *capto, captito.*
To catch hold of, *apprehendo.*
To catch with a hook, *inunco.*
To catch in a net, *intrico, illaqueo, irretio.*
To catch often, *prehenſo.*
To catch in purſuit, *inſequor.* *Night Catched him, *nox oppreſſit.*
To catch [take] *prehendo.* * He kills all he catches, *quos deprehendit interficit.*
Catched before hand, *præreptus.*
Catched [Snatched] *Raptus.*
Catched in a net, *illaqueatus, irretitus.*
Catched [overtaken] *deprehenſus.*
* Catched with a ſudden ſhower, *ſubito imbre oppreſſus.*
A catcher, *captator*
A catcher by violence, *raptor.*
Catch-fly [herb] *muſcipula.*
A catch } *captatio.* You have got
Catching } a great catch of it, *ſpolia ampla refertis.*
A catching hold of, *apprehenſio.*
Catching, *captabundus.*
Catching [infectious] *vitioſus.*
A catch-poll, *lictor.*
To catechize, *catechizo, are.*
A Catechizing, *catecheſis.*
A Catechiſm, *catechiſmus.*
A catechizer } *catechiſta.*
Catechiſt }
Categorical, *categoricus.*
Categorically, *categorice.*
A category, *categoria.*
TO CATER, *opſono, opſonor.*
They are not Cater Couſins, *ira inter eos interceſſit.*
A Caterer, *Opſonator.*
A Catering, *Opſonatio.*
A caterpillar, *volvox.*
Caterpillar [herb] *ſcorpoides.*
The cater point, *quaterna.*
A cater-walling, *Felum rugitus.*
Cathedral, *Cathedralis.*
A Cathedral } *Eccleſia cathe-*
Cathedral Church } *dralis.*
Cathneſs [in Scotland] *Cathania.*

Catholick [general] *catholicus.*
A Catholick [ſo called] *papiſta.*
A Catholicon, *catholicon, panacea.*
Cat-mint, *Mentha cataria.*
Cats foot, *pes catti.*
Cats-head [apple] *pomum decumanum.*
To turn Catipan, *deficere, transfugere.*
Cats-tail, *Typha.*
Cats-tail [red plum] *paviculus, panicula.*
Cattel [ſmall] *pecus, udis.*
Cattle [great] *pecus, oris.*
A Cattle-houſe, *ſtabulum.*
A ſtealer of Cattle, *abigeus, abactor.*
Labouring Cattle, *jumenta.*
Of Cattle, *pecorarius.*
Full of Cattle, *pecoroſus.*
Riches in Cattle, *res ampla pecuaria.*
Catz nelebogen [a County and City of Weteraw] *Catti Meliboci.*
Caud river [in Cumberland] *Cauda.*
Caudebec [in France] *Calidobecum.*
A caudle, *caldula, ſorbillum.*
A Cavalier, *Eques.*
A Cavalier [regaliſt] *Cæſarianus.*
Cavaillon [in Venaiſſin] *Cabellio, caballio.*
A Cavalcade, *Pompa equeſtris.*
A Cave, *caverna, antrum, ſpelunca.*
A little Cave, *cavernula.*
A Cave for wild beaſts, *luſtrum.*
To lurk in Caves, *Latito.*
Of a Cave, *Cavaticus.*
Full of Caves, *cavernoſus.*
Caved [hollowed] *concavus.*
A Caveat [warning] *cautio.*
Cavers, *fures ſcaptenſulares.*
A Caviſon for a horſes noſe, *capiſtrum.*
Caviare, *Acipenſerum ova ſale condita.*
A Caviſon [falſe rein] *habena laxa.*
Caught *apprehenſus. See* Catched.
* Caught with a ſudden ſhowr, *ſubito imbre oppreſſus.*
To be caught in a ſnare, *in foveam decidere.*
A Cavil, *ſophiſma, atis.*
A captious cavil, *captiuncula.*
To cavil, *cavillor, calumnior, rixor.*
Cavillation, *cavillatio.*
A Caviller, *cavillator, vitilitigator.*
A Cavil } *cavilla, jurgium, lis,*
Cavilling } *captio.*
Cavilling, *rixoſus, perſubtilis.*
Cavillingly, *litigioſè.*
Cavity [hollowneſs] *concavitas.*
The Caul or kell, *omentum.*
A Caul for womens heads, *crinale, reticulum, capillare.*
A cauldron, *Ahenum, Caldarium, Lebes.*
A little Cauldron, *caldariolum.*
To caulk a ſhip, *ſtipo.*
A caulker, *ſtipator.*
A caulking *ſtipatio.*
Caulm, *Tranquillus; ſee* Calm.
A CAUSE, *Cauſa.* * I ſee no ſuch cauſe why you ſhould commend me ſo *ego nihil reperio quam ob rem tantopere laudor.* * I have no cauſe to be angry *nihil eſt quod ſuccenſeam.* * What cauſe have you to deſpair? *quid eſt quare deſperes?* * I will give you Cauſe to remember me, *faciam ut mei memineris.* * They will have cauſe to rejoyce afterwards, *fiet ut poſtmodo gaudeant.* * And not without cauſe, *nec injuriâ.* * It is not without Cauſe, *Non temerè eſt.* * You ſhall find you did blame me without a Cauſe, *me abs te immerito eſſe accuſatum reſciſces.*
A cauſe [occaſion] *Gratia, Occaſio.*
A Cauſe [action in law] *Dica.* * The Cauſe went on our ſide, *Noſtra omnis lis eſt.* * He has loſt his Cauſe, *Cauſâ cecidit.*
A ſmall cauſe, *cauſula.* * For ſo ſmall a Cauſe, *Tantulâne cauſâ?*
To Cauſe [make] *Facio, Efficio, creo.*
To Cauſe [procure] *Concito, Paro, gigno.*
To Cauſe [provoke] *Impello, Incito.*
To Cauſe ſorrow, *dolorem inferre.*
To defend ones Cauſe, *alicujus patrocinium accipere.*
For what Cauſe, *Quamobrem, quâ gratiâ?*
For this cauſe, *eo nomine.*
For that cauſe, *Idcirco.*
For another Cauſe than, *Præterpropter.*
A ſhewing a cauſe, *prolatio.*
A cauſer, *Effector, Autor.*
For many Cauſes, *Multis nominibus.*
A Cauſey, *ſemita, tramas, itis, via ſtrata.*
Cauſtick, *Cauſticus.*
A cauſtick, *cauſticum.*
Cautelous, *cautus, ſubdolus.*
Cautelouſly, *Cautè.*
Cauteleouſneſs, *cautela.*
A Cautere [ſearing iron] *cauterium.*
A cauterization } *Cauterizatio.*
A cauterizing }
To Cauterize, *Cauterizo.*
Cauterized, *cauterizatus.*
A Caution, *Cautio.*
A Caution [warning] *præmonitio.*
Caution, adj. } *Cautionalis.*
Of Caution }
Caution mony, *pecunia ſtipulatoria.*
Cautionary, *cautionarius.*
Cautiouſly, *cautè, providè.*
Cautious, *cautus.*
Cautiouſneſs, *cautela.*
A Cayman, *crocodilus.*
Cawood [in Yorkſhire] *Cavoda.*
To CEASE, *ceſſo, Deſino, Superſedeo, remitto.*
To Ceaſe for a time, *Intermitto.* * The work was fain to ceaſe for a time, *opus neceſſario intermittebatur.*
To Ceaſe [be at reſt] *quieſco, reſido, ſubſido.*
To Ceaſe from, *Deſiſto, Parco.*
To ceaſe from ſorrow, *Dedoleo.*
To ceaſe from weeping, *Lamentis parcere.*
To ceaſe from work, *ferior, ari.*
Ceaſed, *Deſitus, Ceſſatus, remiſſus.*
A ceaſing, *Ceſſatio.*
A ceaſing for a time, *intermiſſio.*
A ceaſing from labour, *Quies, requies.*
Without ceaſing, *indeſinenter.*
The cedar-tree, *cedrus.*
The great cedar, *cedrus major.*
The prickly cedar, *cedrus phœnicia.*
The juice of cedar, *cedrium.*
Cedar, adj } *Cedrinus.*
Of Cedar }
A Cedule, *Schedula.*
Celandine [herb] *Chelidonium.*
To Celebrate, *Celebro, concelebro.*
A Celebration } *Celebratio.*
Celebrating }

Celebrated, *Celebratus.*
Celebrity [famouſneſs] *celebritas.*
Celerity [ſwiftneſs] *celeritas.*
Celibate [ſingle life] *Cœlibatus.*
Celeſtial [heavenly] *Cœleſtis.*
A cell, *cella.*
The cell of a Hermite, *Mandra.*
A Cellar, *cellarium, cella potoria, hypogæum.*
A little cellar, *cellula, ſpelæum.*
A wine-cellar, *Vinaria, vini apotheca.*
Cellar, adj. } *Cellaris.*
Of a Cellar }
A Cellar keeper, *cellarius.*
A cellar window, *ſpiraculum.*
A cellariſt, *cellarius.*
Celſitude [highneſs] *celſitudo.*
Cement [mortar] *cæmentum.*
To cement [act] *conjungo.*
To cement [neut.] *coaleſco.*
A cenchris [a green ſnake] *cenchris, is.*
A cenotaph [empty tomb] *cenotaphium.*
To cenſe [perfume] *Thure vaporare.*
A cenſer, *Thuribulum.*
A cenſor } *Cenſor.*
Cenſurer }
A Cenſors office, *cenſura.*
Cenſor-like, *cenſorie.*
Cenſorious } *Cenſorius.*
Of a cenſor }
A cenſure, *cenſura.*
To cenſure, *noto, ſupercilium in aliquem diſtringere.*
A centaur [half man half horſe] *centaurus.*
A center [middle] *centrum.*
Of a center *centralis.*
Center-fiſh } [inſect] *Balanus.*
Center-ſhip }
Centinody [an herb] *Centinodia, proſerpinaca, ſanguinaria.*
A centon [patch] *cento.*
Centory [an herb] *centorium, centauria.*
Centory the greater, *centaurium magnum.*
Centory the leſſer, *libadium, limneſium, fel terræ.*
To ſtand century, *excubias agere.* See Sentry.
A century [hundred] *centuria.*
A centurion [Captain] *centurio, onis.*
Ceremonial, *ceremonialis, ritualis.*
Ceremonious, *ceremoniis addictus.*
Very ceremonious, *ſuperſtitioſus.*
Ceremoniouſly, *ſuperſtitioſè.*
A Ceremony, *ceremonia, ritus.*
Cerne [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Cernelienſe cœnobium.*
A Cerot [Searecloath] *ceratum, cerotum.*
CERTAIN, *certus.* * One that has no certain abiding place, *homo incerti laris.* * At certain diſtances, *certis ſpatiis intermiſſis.*
A certain perſon, *quidam.* * A certain chance fell out that hindred me, *caſus quidam ne facerem impedivit.*
Certain others, *alij.*
It is certain, *conſtat, liquet.*
To be certain of, *Scire.*
Of or for a certain, *pro certo.* * Do you ſay it for a certain, *pro certon tu iſthæc dicis?* * I know it for a certain, *mihi exploratiſſimum eſt.*
Certainly, *certè, certò, indubitanter, proculdubio.*
A Certainty, *certitudo.*

For a certain, *exploratè.*
A Certificate } *Literæ certificatoriæ.*
Certification }
To Certifie, *certiorem facere.*
Certified, *certior factus.*
A certifier, *auctor.*
A certifying, *indicatio.*
Ceruſe [white-lead] *ceruſſa.*
Ceruſſed [whited] *ceruſſatus.*
Ceſar [a mans name] *Cæſar, aris.*
TO CESS, [to tax] *cenſeo, taxo.*
To ceſs [fine] *mulctam dicere.*
Ceſſation, *ceſſatio.*
A Ceſſation of armes, *induciæ.*
To be ceſſed, *cenſeor.*
Ceſſed, *cenſus, aſcriptus.*
A Ceſſer, *cenſor, deſcriptor.*
A ceſſing } *cenſus, ûs, deſcriptio.*
Ceſment }
A Ceſtern, *ciſterna.*
A Ceſtern-cock, *maſtus.*
The chad [fiſh] *Phagrus, Pagrus.*
TO CHACE, *inſequor.* ſee chaſe.
To chaſe [act] *calefacio fervefacio, iratum reddere, bilem alicui movere.*
To chaſe [neut] *ſtomachor, ſuccenſeo, fremo, ſævio.* * He is apt to chaſe, *cito indignatur.* * Do not chaſe ſo, *ne ſævi tantopere.*
In a chaſe, *ira æſtuans.* * He is in a great chaſe, *ardet Iracundiâ.*
To chaſe again, *recandeo.*
To chaſe much, *excandeſco.*
To chaſe within himſelf, *ringor.*
To chaſe with the hand, *frico, mollio, tero.* * Chaſe it every day and it will diſperſe, *aſſiduâ fricatione diſcutitur.*
The chaſe-wax, [an officer in the chancery] *Ceræ calefactor.*
To be chaſed, *caleſio.*
Chaſed [warmed] *calefactus, fervefactus.*
Chaſed [vexed] *incenſus, commotus*
Chaſed [with the hand] *frictus.*
A chaſer [beetle] *Scarabæus.*
A Goat chaſer, *Capricornus.*
A green chaſer, *ſcarabæus arboreus, bufonius.*
A chaſing [warming] *concalefactio.*
A chaſing [vexing] *indignatio.*
Chaſing, *efferveſcens, exardeſcens, excandeſcens.*
Chaſing [vexing] *indignabundus.*
A Chaſer } *ignitabulum, foculus menſarius.*
Chaſing-diſh }
Chaff, *palea, acus, eris.*
A Chaffinch, *fringilla.*
A chaff-heap, *acervus paleæ.*
A chaff-houſe, *palearium.*
Chaff-weed, *gnaphalium.*
Chaffy, } *aceratus, paleatus.*
Mingled with chaff, }
Full of chaff, *aceroſus.*
To chaffer, *mercor, permuto, negotior.*
To chaffer [beat the price] *Licitor.*
Chaffer [merchandize] *mercimonium.*
Good chaffer, *merces probæ.*
A goat-chaffer, [inſect] *capricornis.*
Chaffering, *mercatorius.*
A chaffern [to heat water] *ahenum, caldarium.*
Chagrin [diſcontent] *Acædia, mæſtitia.*
A CHAIN, *catena.*
A little-chain, *catenula.*
A chain of Gold, *torquis.*
A little chain of Gold, *torquillus.*
Wearing a chain, *torquatus.*
The links of a chain, *ſerres.*

To chain, *cateno, catenâ ligare.*
To chain together, *concateno.*
Chained, *catenatus.*
A chaining, *catenatio.*
A chair, *cathedra.*
A chaire of ſtate, *thronus.*
A folding chair, *ſella plicatilis.*
A chair to carry one in, *lectica geſtatoria.*
A chair with elbows, *ſolium.*
A chair with a cloſe ſtool, *ſella familiaris.*
Of a chair, *cathedralis.*
Chalcedony [a ſtone] *Chalcedonius.*
A calves chaldron, *echinus.*
A chaldron of coals, *modii triginta ſex.*
A chalice, *calix, icis; ſimpulum.*
Chalk, *creta.*
To chalk, *cretâ notare.*
A chalk-pit, *cretarium, cretæ fodina.*
Chalk, adj. } *cretaceus.*
Of chalk }
Chalked, *cretatus.*
Chalky } *cretaceus, cretoſus.*
Full of chalk }
A CHALLENGE, *vindiciæ, arum, provocatio.* * He gives him a challenge, *minime provocat.* * He hath ſent him a challenge, *arietem emiſit.*
A letter of challenge, *literæ provocatoriæ.*
A challenge [matter of exception] *calumnia.*
To challenge, *arrogo, vendico.* * He challenges all to himſelf, *totum ſibi vendicat.*
To challenge [to fight] *provoco, ad pugnam* or *palæſtram vocare.* * Being he challenges me to it, *quando hic me provocat.*
To challenge at tilting, *provocare ad concurrendum cum lanceis.*
Challenged, *provocatus.*
A challenger, *provocator.*
Of or for challenging, *provocatorius.*
A challenging to ones ſelf, *vendicatio.*
A Challenging into the field, *provocatio ad pugnam.*
A challenging of Witneſſes, *teſtium elevatio factâ objectione.*
Chalons [in *France*] *Catalaunum.*
A CHAMBER, *cubiculum, tentorium.*
A bed-chamber, *dormitorium, cubiculum, cubile.*
A bride-chamber, *thalamus.*
A Dining-chamber, *cœnatio, triclinium.*
A withdrawing-chamber, *conclave, is.*
A chamber of preſence } *cœnatio laqueata.*
A large outward chamber }
A double bed chamber, *amphithalamus.*
The mens chamber, *andron.*
The womans chamber [nurſery] *gynæceum.*
A ſecret chamber, *ſella.*
The Star-chamber, *camera ſtellata.*
The chamber of London, &c. *Ærarium.*
A chamber for ſervants to lye in, *antithalamus, procætium.*
The groom of the chamber, *cubicularius, admiſſionalis; a cubiculo.*
A chamber-fellow, *contubernalis.*
A chamber-full }
Company lying } *Contubernium.*
in one chamber }
A chamberlain *cubicularius.*

The Lord Chamberlain, Decurio cubiculariorum.
A Chamberlains Office, Quæſtura.
Of a Chamberlain, Quæſtorius.
A Chambermaid, Ancilla, pediſequa.
A young Chambermaid, Ancillula.
A Chamber-pot, Matula.
Chambering [riot] Comeſſatio.
Chambers, Probili.
Chambery [in Savoy] Camerinum, Camberiacum.
Chamblet, Pannus ex pilo caprino.
A Chameleon, Chamæleon ontis.
The black Chameleon-thiſtle, Chamæleon niger.
To Chamfer [make Gutters in a Pillar] Strio, are.
Chamfered, Striatus.
A Chamfering, Striatura.
To Chamfret [ſlope the edge of a ſtone] Polio.
Chamlet, Veſtis cymatilis.
Watered-Chamlet, Veſtis undulata.
Chamlet unwatered, Scutulata veſtis.
Waved like Chamlet, cymatilis.
A Chamoiſe, caprea.
A Champaigne Countrey, Planicies campeſtris.
To Champ, Maſtico.
To Champ upon the Bit, Fræna mordere.
Champaigne [part of France] Campania [Gallica.]
Champartie, Litium redemptio.
Champartours, Litium redemptores.
Champed, Maſticatus.
A Champer, Maſticator.
A Champing, Maſticatio.
A Champion, Pugil, lis.
Champion-like, Pugilicè.
Champion-ground, Planicies aperta.
Of Champion-ground, campeſtris.
A CHANCE, Accidens, caſus. * You know not what Chance has happen'd to me, Neſcis quid mihi obtigerit.
A Chance at Dice, Sors, tis. * We muſt take our Chance, Jacta eſt alea.
A good Chance, Fortunium.
A bad Chance, Infortunium, jactus ſupinus.
Chance-medley, Homicidium, or delictum fortuitum.
A Chance [Opportunity] Res.
By Chance, Fortè, Fortuitò, Caſu. * It might ſeem not a thing that happened by Chance, Non fortuitum videretur.
To Chance [happen] Accido, cado, contingo. * If any Man Chance to ask, Si fortè aliquis requiret.
To Chance [light upon] Incido.
To get by Chance or Lot, Sortior.
To try the Chance of War, Martis experiri aleam.
Happening by Chance, Fortuitus.
It Chances, Accidit, Contingit, Evenit. * It Chances in an hour that happens not in ſeven Years, Plus fati valet hora benigni, quam ſi te Veneris commendet epiſtola Marti.
A Chancel, Adytum, Sacrarium.
A Chancellour, Cancellarius.
A Biſhop's Chancellour, Officialis.
A Chancellourſhip, Cancellariatus.
The Chancery, Cancellaria.
Chancery-like, } Cancellarius, a,
Of the Chancery, } um.
A Chancery-man [drawer of writs] Formularius.
A Chandler, candelarius, candelarum venditor.
A Chanel, canalis. See Cannel.

A CHANGE, Mutatio, Commutatio, Varietas.
To Change, Muto. * Fortune began to Change, Fortuna ſe inclinaverat. * I muſt Change my note, Oratio aliò mihi demutanda eſt mea.
To Change a Child, Subdere puerum.
To Change a cuſtom, Deſueſco.
To Change Lodging, Demigro.
To Change ones mind, à ſententia diſcedere. * He is driven to Change his mind, De mentis ſtatu dejicitur.
To Change ones mind [act.] collabefacto.
To Change Money, commuto, cambio.
To Change as the Moon, Renovari.
To Change ones Name, Transnominor.
To Change ones Opinion, Judicium flectere.
To Change ones purpoſe, cedere de gradu.
To Change from place to place, Tranſmuto.
Changeable, Mutabilis.
Changeable [unconſtant] Inconſtans, Inſtabilis.
A Changeable colour, color evanidus, mixtus, verſicolor.
A Garment of Changeable Silk, Veſtis ſoriculata.
Changeableneſs, Mutabilitas, inconſtantia.
To be Changed, Mutor.
To be Changed into, Tranſeo.
Changed, Mutatus, variatus, verſus.
A Changer, Mutator.
A Changer [Banker] Nummularius.
A Changeling, Puer ſubditus, or ſuppoſitus.
A Changeling [Fool] Ineptus, ſtultus, Idiota.
A Changing, Mutatio, commutatio, variatio. * I love no Changing, Antiquum volo. * Without Changing Countenance, Ne oris quidem colore mutato.
Changing by Courſe, Viciſſitudo.
A Changing one thing for another, Permutatio.
A Changing from place to place, Tranſmutatio.
A Changing of purpoſe, Digreſſio.
A Chanel, canalis.
A little Chanel, canaliculus.
The Chanel of a River, Alveus, Rivus.
The Chanel-bone, Trachea.
The Chanel of a Wine-preſs, Torcular.
St. George's Chanel, Fretum Britannicum, manica Anglicana.
A Chanel in ſtone, Strix, igis.
To Chanel ſtone, Strio, are.
Chanelled, Striatus, Laqueatus.
A Chanelling, Striatura.
A Chanon, Canonicus. See Canon.
Chanonry [in Roſſe] Chanonicum.
To Chant, Canto.
A Chantecleer, Gallus, Phœbeius ales.
A Chanter [Chief Singer] Præcentor, Symphoniarcha.
Chanter [a Dogs Name] Hylax, Hylactor.
A Chaos, Chaos, rudis indigeſtaque moles.
A Chap [chink] Rima.
A little Chap, Rimula.
A Chap of the Cheek, Bucca.

A Chap of the Ground, Hiatus.
To Chap, Hio, rimis fatiſcere.
Chapped, Rimas agens.
A Chapping, Fiſſio.
Chaps in the hands, Rhagades.
The Chaps, Fauces, ium.
Full of Chaps, Rimoſus.
By Chaps, Hiulcè.
A Chape [the Iron point of the Scabbard] Vaginæ ferramentum, roſtrum, lorica, mucro.
The Chapiter of a Pillar, Epiſtylium.
A Chaplain, Sacellanus, Capellanus.
A Chaplainſhip, Sacellani munus.
A Chaplet, Corolla, ſertum.
A Chapman, Emptor, Mercator.
Of Chapmanry, Mercatorius.
Chapmanſhip, Emporeuma, Ars inſtitoria.
A Chappel, Sacellum.
A little Chappel, Ædicula.
A private Chappel, Lararium.
Chappelry, Capellaria.
A Chapter of a Book, caput, capitulum.
Chapter by Chapter, capitulatim.
A Chapter in a Cathedral Church, Capitulum, conſeſſus ſacerdotum.
Of a Chapter, capitularis.
In Chapter,
With conſent of } Suffragante ca-
the Chapter, } pitulo
A Chapter-houſe, Exedria, Exedrium.
A Character, Character, eris.
A Character [Deſcription] Elogium.
Characters of Short-writing Notæ.
A writer in Characters, Notarius.
To Characterize, Ad vivum deſcribere.
Characterized, Ad vivum deſcriptus.
A Characterizing, Viva deſcriptio.
To give one a good Character, Deprædicare.
To give one an ill Character, Calumnior.
Charcoal, Carbo lignarius.
The Chard of an Artichoke, Quod è radicibus veterum cynararum ſuccreſcit.
Chardford [in Hantſhire] Cerdici Vadum.
A Chare [buſineſs] Opera, penſum.
A Chare-woman, Mercenaria.
To Chare, Remoror, Repello.
The Chare [Fiſh] Carpio.
Charenton [in France] Charento.
A CHARGE, Mandatum, Præceptum, Imperium, Juſſum. * To ſtand to ones Charge, Imperium Exequi.
A Charge [in Battel] Impreſſio, impetus, coitio. * They received the Charge, Signa inferentibus reſtiterunt. * They were not able to endure the Charge of the Horſe, Equitum vim ſuſtinere non poterant.
CHARGE [Coſt] Impenſæ, arum, ſumptus, ûs. * He is perfumed at my Charge, Olet unguentum de meo. * He lives at great Charges, Profuſis ſumptibus vivit. * It is leſs Charge to keep an Aſs than a Cow, Facilius aſellus quàm vacca alitur. * In ſo little Charge did it ſtand, Tantulo impendio ſtetit. * They were provided at a ſmall Charge, Parvo curata ſunt.
A CHARGE, [truſt] Cuſtodia, cura, curatio, munus, negotium. * I have

have had the Charge of them from very Children, *Ego iſtos uſque à pueris curavi.* * The whole Charge reſts on you, *Ad te ſumma rerum redit.* * You have undertaken a great Charge, *Durum cepiſti provinciam.* * He neglects his Charge, *Muneri ſuo deeſt.*
CHARGE, [burden] *Onus, pondus.* * Eaſe me of this Charge, *Leva me h c onere.* * Lay what Charge you will upon me, *Quidvis oneris impone.*
A Charge [Inditement] *Accuſatio.*
TO CHARGE, [Command] *mando, præcipio, impero, jubeo.* * He Charged him to give his Anſwer before, *Juſſit prius reſpondere.* * I Charged him to watch a time, *præcepi ei ut tempus obſervaret.* * Did not I Charge you? *Edixin' tibi?* * Did not I Charge you not to do it? *Interminatus ſum ne faceres?* * They are Charged with Arms, *Arma imperantur.*
TO CHARGE, [Aſſault] *Adorior, aggredior, impreſſionem facere.* * He Charges into the thickeſt of his Enemies, *In confertiſſimos hoſtes incurrit.* * They Charged the Enemies left Wing, *In lævum cornu hoſtium invecti ſunt.* * They Charged up-hill with their Swords drawn, *Montem diſtrictis gladiis aſcenderunt.*
To have Charge of, *curo, præeſſe.*
To have Charge of anothers Buſineſs, *Procuro.*
To Charge [Aſſign] *Delego.*
To take Charge of, *Subeo, capeſſo.*
To perform ones Charge, *Munere perfungor.*
To Charge [burden] *Onero.*
To Charge a Gun, *Sclopum onerare.*
To Charge with, } *Inſimulo, ex-*
Lay to ones Charge, } *probro, objicio.* * I will not Charge him with any greater matters, *Nolo in illum gravius dicere.* * He lays Felony to his Charge, *Eum furti alligat.*
To Charge falſly, *calumnior.*
The Aſſignment of a Charge, *Delegatio.*
Committed to ones Charge, *Commendatus.*
Laid to ones Charge, *Objectus.*
Chargeable [coſtly] *Sumptuoſus, multo conſtans.*
Chargeable [burdenſome] *Oneroſus.*
Charged by Command, *Inſtructus.*
Charged by Aſſault, *Impugnatus.*
Charged [Laden] *Oneratus.*
Charged with a Crime, *Accuſatus.*
A Charger, *Patina, catinus, lanx, cis, paropſis, idis.*
The Charger [of a Gun] *Infundibulum tormentarii pulveris.*
A Charging Horſe, *Sternax equus.*
Charie, *Solicitus.*
Charineſs, *Solicitudo.*
Charing-croſs, *crux Chariniana.*
Chariock [herb] *capiſtrum.*
A Chariot, *Rheda, currus.*
A little Chariot, *covinus, curriculum.*
A French Chariot, *Petoritum.*
To drive a Chariot, *Aurigo.*
A Charioteer, } *Rhedarius, Auri-*
A Chariot-man, } *ga.*
A Chariot-maker, *Carrucarius.*
Charitable, *Miſericors.*

Charitably, *Piè.*
Charity, *Charitas.* * Charity begins at home, *Proximus ſum egomet mihi, omnes malint eſſe ſibi melius quam alteri.*
A Charlatan [Quack] *Circulator, Agyrta.*
Charlemont [in the Low-countries] *Carolomontium.*
Charleroy [in the Low-Countries] *Caroloregium.*
Charles [a Man's Name] *Carolus.*
Charle's-wain, *Plauſtrum, Triones.*
Charleville [in France] *Carolopolis.*
A Charm, *Incantatio, incantamentum, carmen magicum.*
To Charm, *Incanto.*
Charmed, *Incantatus.*
Charmes [in Lorrain] *Charmæ.*
A Charmer, *Incantator, oris, m. Incantatrix, icis, f.*
Charming, *Incantatorius.*
A Charming, *Incantatio.*
Charmingly, *Incantatoriè.*
A Charnel-houſe, *Oſſuarium.*
A Charr [Fiſh] *Carpio.*
To Charr, } *Feſtucas in carbones re-*
To Chark, } *ducere, Feſtucarum partes liquidas & volatiles igne admoto exhaurire.*
A Chartel [Challenge] *Charta provocatoria.*
A Charter, *Diploma regium.*
Charter-houſe, *Carthuſianorum Monaſterium.*
Charter-land, *Terra per Chartam.*
A Charter-party, *Charta partita, Syngrapha utrique contrahentium reciprocè tradita.*
Chartres [in France] *Carnutum, Autricum.*
Charvel or Chervil [herb] *cerefolium, chærephyllum.*
Chary [wary] *cautus.*
A Chaſe [Bird] *Fringilla.*
A Chaſe, *Vivarium.*
A Chaſe at Tennis, *Meta, terminus, inſtitio, pilæ mora.*
To get the Chaſe, *Vincere inſtitionem, moram auferre.*
A Chaſe [Foreſt] *Saltus, ûs.*
TO CHASE, *Venor, Sector, agito, peragito.* * They Chaſed them into the Port, *In portum compellunt.* * The Beaſt is Chaſed up and down, *concitatè agitur pecus.* * They followed the Chaſe too eagerly, *Elati ſtudio temerè ſecuti ſunt fugientes.*
To Chaſe away, *Fugo, pello, propello, in fugam convertere.* * He Chaſes Geeſe from the Corn, *De frumento anſeres abigit.*
To Chaſe [plate] *Argento obducere, incruſtare.*
To Chaſe forward, *Propello, Propulſo.*
Chaſeable, *Agitabilis.*
Chaſed, *Agitatus.*
Chaſed away, *Fugatus, Propulſus.*
Chaſed plate, *Argentum argento obductum.*
A Chaſer, *Agitator.*
A Chaſing, *Agitatio.*
A Chaſing forward, *Propulſatio.*
A Chaſm [wide gaping] *chaſma, atis.*
Chaſt, *caſtus, continens, à venere alienus.*
Making Chaſt, *caſtificus.*
The Chaſt-tree, *Agnus caſtus, Vitex.*
Chaſt-wood [herb] *cotonia, cotonaria.*

Chaſteau Thierry [in Champagnie] *Caſtrum Theodorici.*
Chaſteau Porcien [in Champagnie] *Caſtrum Porciani.*
Chaſteau regnault [in Berry] *Caſtrum regenaldi.*
Chaſtel Herauld [in Poictou] *Caſtrum Heraldi.*
Chaſteodun [in France] *Dunum, Caſtellodunum.*
Chaſtly, *caſtè, continenter, pudicè.*
To Chaſten, } *caſtigo.*
Chaſtiſe, }
Chaſtiſed, *caſtigatus.*
A Chaſtiſer, *caſtigator.*
A Chaſtiſing, } *caſtigatio.*
Chaſtiſement, }
Chaſtity, *caſtitas, caſtimonia, continentia, integritas.*
A Chaſuble [a Prieſts Cope at Maſs] *Caſſiola.*
Chat, *Fabulatio, Fabulæ, nugæ.*
To Chat, *Garrio, Fabulor, Blatero.*
To Chat together, *confabulor.*
Chat-wood, *Cremium.*
Chatted, *Garritus.*
Chatting, *Garrulus.*
A Chatting Goſſip, *Lingulaca.*
Saucy Chatting, *Petulantia linguæ.*
Chattels real [or Lands] *Res reales, bona realia, non hæreditaria.*
Chattels perſonal [as Beaſts] *res perſonales, prædiales.*
To Chatter, *Garrio, Obgarrio, crepito.*
To Chatter [as a Magpye] *Kittabizo, are. Picor.*
To Chatter the Teeth for cold, *Dentibus præ horrore crepitare, frendere, ſtridere.*
A Chatterer, *crepitator.*
Chattering, *Garrulus, crepitans.*
A Chattering, *crepitatio, horror.*
The Chattering of Birds, *Garritus, Garrulitas.*
A Chatter-pye, *Pica loquax.*
A Calves-chauldron, *Echinus vituli.*
A Chauldron of Coals, 36 *modii.*
Chaumont [in France] *Calvus mons.*
Chaumont [the Family] *De Calvo monte.*
A Chavender [Fiſh] *Cephalus, capito.*
Chaunce, *caſus.* *See* Chance.
Chauny [in the Iſle of France] *Calniacum.*
To Chaw, *Mando, ere.* *See* Chew.
Chaworth [the Family] *De Cadurcis.*
CHEAP, *Vilis.* * It is Cheap at twenty pounds, *Vile eſt viginti minis.* * Corn is Dog-cheap, *Annona pretium non habet.* * Farms may be had good Cheap, *Jacent pretia prædiorum.*
Cheaper, } *vilior, pretii mino-*
Better Cheap, } *ris.* * He ſells Cheaper than others, *Vendit minoris quam alii.*
To be good Cheap, *Vileo, Vili proſtare.*
To grow Cheap, *Vileſco, Evileſco.*
Cheaply, *Viliter.*
To Cheapen, *Liceor, Licitor.*
A Cheapner, *Licitator.*
Cheapneſs, *Vilitas.*
A Cheapning, *Licitatio.*
CHEAR, [Countenance] *Gaudium, vultus.* * Be of good Chear, *Bono animo ſoc ſis.*
Chear [Proviſion] *Apparatus.*
Good Chear, *Apparatus lautus, dapaticus.* * We had Royal Chear, *Regio apparatu accepti ſumus.*
Small Chear, *Paulum opſonii.*
Great Chear, *cœna recta, dubia.*

Dainty Chear, *Saliores dapes.*
Slender Chear, *cœna ambulatoria.*
To Chear, *Lætifico, Exhilaro.*
To Chear up, *conſolor.*
To Chear up [neut.] *Vultu hilari eſſe.*
To make one good Chear, *Laute apparatu aliquem excipere*
To make one poor Chear, *Tenui apparatu excipere.*
To make good Chear, *Congræcor.*
Cold Chear, *Exceptio maligna.*
Heavy Chear, *Triſtitia, Mœſtitia.*
Chearful, *Alacer, Hilaris, Lætus*
Chearfully, *Alacriter, Hilariter, Lætè.*
To look Chearfully, *Explicare frontem, Vultu hilari eſſe.* * He does not look chearfully, *Excidit illi vultus.*
Chearfulneſs, *Alacritas, Hilaritas.*
A Chearing (encouraging) *Hortatio.*
To CHEAT, *Decipio, Alicui imponere.*
A Cheat, } *Planus, Impoſtor.*
Cheater,
A Cheat, } *Deceptio, onis.*
Cheating-trick, } * One cheating trick begets another, *Fallacia aliam trudit.*
Cheated, *Deceptus.* * You are even fairly cheated, *Tibi os eſt ſublitum planè & probè.*
A Cheating, *Impoſtura.*
To CHECK, *Reprehendo, Redarguo, Corripio, Increpo.*
To Check [reſtrain] *Cohibeo, Comprimo, Reprimo.*
To Check privily, *Submoneo, Summoneo.*
A Check, *Reprehenſio.*
A Check at Cheſs, *Scaccum.*
Check-mate, *Incitæ, Rex concluſus.*
To Check-mate, *Ad incitas redigere.*
Checked, *Reprehenſus. Perſtrictus.*
Checked at Cheſs, *Petitus in ludo ſcaccario.*
A Checker, *Monitor.*
The Checker, *Fiſcus regius.*
Checker-board, } *Alveolus teſſellatus.*
Checker-work,
Checker-work, *Opus teſſellatum.*
To make Checker-work, *Vermiculor.*
Checkered in blazon, *Teſſellatus.*
She Checketh [in falconry] *Ludificatur.*
A Checking, *Reprehenſio, Increpatio.*
Cheef, *Primus* See Chief.
The Cheek, *Gena, Mala, Bucca.*
A little Cheek, *Buccula.*
Cheek-by-jole, *Tegens latus.*
The Cheek-teeth, *Dentes maxillares.*
The Cheek-bone, *Maxilla.*
Full-cheek'd, } *Bucco, onis.*
Puff cheek'd,
The Cheeks, *Fauces, ium.*
To Cheep [as birds] *Pippio, ire.*
Cheer, *Apparatus.* See Chear.
CHEESE, *Caſeus.*
A little Cheeſe, *Caſeolus.*
Soft Cheeſe, *caſeus recens, Lac preſſum.*
Mouldy Cheeſe, *caſeus mucidus* or *vermiculoſus*
Freſh Cheeſe, *caſeus viridis.*
Cheeſe-bowls, *Papaver, eris.*
A Cheeſe-cake, *Placenta Galactitia.*
A Cheeſe dairy, } *caſeale is ; Lactarium.*
Cheeſe-houſe,
A Cheeſe-vat, *Forma caſearia, Fiſcella.*

A Cheeſe-man, } *caſearius.*
Cheeſe monger,
A Cheeſe-preſs, *Prælum caſearium.*
Cheeſe-rennet, *Coagulum*
Cheeſe-rennet, } [herb] *Galium, gallium.*
Cheeſe-wort,
A Cheeſlip [inſect] *Aſellus.*
Of Cheeſe, *caſearius.*
Chelſey [in *Middleſex*] *Chelſega.*
Chelm [in *Ruſſia nigra*] *Chelma.*
Chelmsford, or *Chensford* [in *Eſſex*] *Canonium, Cæſaromagus.*
Chemnitz [in *Meiſſen*] *Chemnitium.*
Cheney [the family] *De Caneto, De Caſineto De Querceto.*
Chepſtow [in *Monmouthſhire*] *Strigulia.*
The Chequer, *Fiſcus regalis.* See Checker.
Cherbourgh [in *Normandy*] *Caroburgus.*
To Cheriſh, *Foveo, Focillo, Indulgeo.*
Cheriſhed, *Fotus, Focillatus.*
A Cheriſher, *Nutricius.*
A Cheriſhing, *Fomentum.*
Cheriſhingly, *Blandè.*
To Chern Butter, *Agitare butyri florem.* See Churn.
A Cherry, *Ceraſum.*
The agriot-cherry, *ceraſum acidum.*
A Cherry-garden, *ceraſetum.*
A Cherry-ſtone, *Acinus.*
A Cherry-tree, *ceraſus.*
Cherry-wine *ceraſites, is.*
Cherry-colour, *Rubicundus.*
Winter-cherries [night-ſhade berries] *Alkakengi.*
The dwarf Cherry-tree, *chamæceraſus.*
A ſmall bitter Cherry, *ceraſum ſtrangulatorium.*
The ſmall bitter Cherry-tree, *ceraſus ſtrangulatoria.*
Cherſey [in *Surrey*] *Certeſia, Ceroti* or *Cervi Inſula.*
Chervil, *chærefolium.*
Mock-chervil, *chærefolium magnum.*
Wild-chervil, *chærefolium ſylveſtre.*
Chervil-river [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Chervelius.*
To Cherwit, *Cacabo.*
A Cheſil, *cœlum celtis.*
A Cheſlip, *Porcellio.*
Cheſs, *Ludus latrunculorum.*
A Cheſs-board, *Alveolus.*
The Cheſs-men, *Latrunculi, calculi.*
To play at Cheſs, *Latrunculis certare.*
A Cheſt, *ciſta, capſa.*
A great Cheſt, *arca.*
A little Cheſt, *Arcula, ciſtula, capſula.*
A Cheſt of drawers, *ciſtulæ tractiles.*
A Cheſt for cloaths, *Veſtiarium.*
A Cheſt for precious things, *Scrinium.*
A Cheſt-maker, *Arcularius.*
A Cheſt-keeper, *Theſaurarius.*
To Cheſt, } *Arcâ condere.*
Put in a Cheſt,
The Cheſt [breaſt] *Pectus.*
Hollow Cheſted, *Pectore ſus.*
Cheſter [in *Cheſhire*] *Ceſtria, Deva, Devana.*
Cheſter on the ſtreet [in *Durham*] *Condercum.*
Cheſter in the wall [in *Northumberland*] *Magna.*
Cheſter [the family] *de Caſtria.*
A Cheſt nut, } *Nux caſtanea.*
A Cheſtin,
A Cheſt-nut-tree, *caſtanea.*

Horſe Cheſs nut, *caſtanus caballinus.*
The great Cheſt-nut, *caſtanum.*
The great Cheſt-nut-tree, *caſtanus mas.*
The water Cheſt-nut, *Tribulus aquaticus.*
The wild Cheſt-nut, *caſtanus fœmina.*
A Cheſt nut grove, *caſtanetum.*
Cheſt-nut, adjective. } *Caſtaneus.*
Made of Cheſt-nut-tree,
Cheſt-nut colour, *caſtaneus, bæticus.*
The rough ſhells of Cheſt-nuts, *Echini, Echinati calices.*
A Cheveril, *caper ſilveſter.*
Cheveril Leather, *Pellis caprina.*
A Cheveron, } *Tignum.*
A Chevron,
A Chevin [chub] *capito fluviatilis.*
A Cheviſance (an unlawful bargain) *Illegitima pactio.*
To CHEW, *Maſtico, Mando, ere.*
To Chew often, *Manſito*
To Chew ſlowly, *Difficulter manducare.*
To Chew the cud, *Rumino.*
Chewed, *Manducatus, Maſticatus.*
Chewed meat for Children, *cibus præmanſus.*
A Chewer, *Maſticator, Manſor.*
A Chewing *Manducatio, Maſticatio.*
* Chewing of meat is helped by the Tongue, *Eſcarum confectio à linguâ adjuvatur.*
A Chewing the Cud, *Ruminatio.*
One always Chewing, *Mando.*
Chiavenne [a town of the *Griſons*] *Clevenna.*
A Chibbol, *cæpula, cepula.*
The blade of a Chibbol, *Talia.*
Chicanerie, *captio, callida fraudulentaque litigandi ratio.*
A Chiche-peaſe, *cicer, eris.*
Chicheſter [in *Suſſex*] *Ciceſtria.*
A Chick } *Pullus gallinaceus.* * You count your Chickens before they be hatched, *Ante victoriam canis triumphum, incerta pro certis deputas.*
Chicken
A little Chick, *Pullulus.*
A Chicken newly hatched, *Pullus recens excluſus.*
To hatch Chickens, *Pullos excludere.*
A brood of Chickens, *Pullities.*
Of Chickens, *Pullinus.*
Chick-weed, *Alſine.*
Baſtard Chick-weed, *Alſine ſpuria.*
Berry-bearing Chick weed, *cucubalum.*
Ivy-chick weed, *Alſine foliis hederaceis.*
Chickling [herb] *Lathyrus.*
Under-ground chickling, *arachidna.*
To CHIDE, *Objurgo, Increpo.* * What can he chide you for, *quid jurgabit tecum?* * Cauſe enough to chide, *Satis vehemens cauſa ad objurgandum.* * Should I chide him for this wrong done me, *Cum eo injuriam hanc expoſtulem?*
To Chide [ſcold] *Rixor.*
To Chide earneſtly, *Delitigo.*
Chidden, *Objurgatus.*
A Chider, *Objurgator.*
Chiding, *Objurgans.*
Chiding } *Objurgatorius.*
Of Chiding,
A Chiding, *Objurgatio, Jurgium.*
* He fell a chiding his Brother, *Jurgio fratrem adortus eſt.*
Chidingly, *Objurgiter, Objurgioſè.*
CHIEF, *Primus, Præcipuus, Principalis, Princeps, coryphæus.* * That is the chief point, *caput illud eſt.*
* He

* He gives him the chief place, *Primas illi defert.* * He holds the chief place, *Primas tenet.* * When he was commander in chief, *cum eſſet cum imperio.* * In Spain Rufus commanded in chief, *Hiſpaniæ præerat Rufus.*
The Chief men of a City, *Optimates, Primates*
A Chief heir, *Hæres primæ ceræ.*
Chiefrule, *Primatus, Principatus.*
Chiefdom, *Principalitas.*
Chiefeſt, *Supremus, Summus.*
Chiefly, *Præcipuè, Summè, Maximè, Potiſſimùm, Præſertim.*
A Chieftain, *Dux, Princeps.*
Chiempſee [in *Bavaria*] *Chiemium*
To Chieve, *Succedo.* * Fair chieve you, *Opus tuum fortunet Deus, aſpiret labori tuo.*
A Chilblain, *Pernio, onis.*
A little Chilblain, *Perniunculus.*
A CHILD, *Infans, Puer.* * When he was a child, *Se puero.* * He is paſt a child, *Nuces reliquit, exceſſit ex ephebis.*
A little Child, *Infantulus, Puſio.*
To grow a Child, *Puerasco.*
To grow a Child again, *Repueraſco.*
To play the Child, *Pueriliter agere.*
From a very Child, *Jam inde à puero.*
A woman-child, *Puella.*
A Child in the womb, *Embrio.*
A Child born before his time, *Puer abortivus.*
A Child new born, *Puerperium.*
A Child born after his fathers death, *Puer poſthumus.*
A fatherleſs Child, *Orphanus, Orbus, Pupillus.*
A foſter Child, *Puer collactaneus, alumnus.*
With Child, } *Gravida, Prægnans.*
Great with Child, }
* I am with child to know, *Scire expeto.* * My Daughter was brought from your houſe big with Child, *Abducta a vobis prægnans fuerat filia.* * You have gotten the maid with child, *Virginem vitiâſti, gravidam feciſti.*
A being with Child, *Prægnatio, Graviditas.*
To bring forth a Child, *Parturio.*
Child birth, *Partus.*
A Child-bearing woman, *Fœmina gravida.*
A Woman in Child-bed, *Puerpera.*
A Womans being in Child-bed, *Puerperium.*
Child-bed linnen, *Linea veſtimenta puerperæ accommoda.*
A Woman of her firſt child, *Primo partu mulier.*
Child bearing, *Nixus.* * She is paſt Child-bearing, *Parere hæc per annos non poteſt.*
Of a Child, *Puerilis, Infantilis.*
The Childs ſhirt in the Womb, *Secundæ*
Childermas-day, *S.S. Innocentium dies, Infanticidium.*
Childhood, *Pueritia, Infantia, Ætas tenella.*
From his Child hood, *A pueritia, à parvulo, ab incunabulis, à teneris annis* or *unguiculis.*
Childiſh, *Puerilis, Ludicer.*
Childiſh paſtimes, *Crepundia, nuces.*
A Childiſh part, *Factum puerile.*
To uſe Childiſh tricks, *Pueriliter agere.*
Childiſhly, *Pueriliter.*
Childiſhneſs, *Puerilitas.*
Childleſs, *Improlis, Liberis.*
Children, *Liberi, Filii, Pignora.* * Children and Fools live merry lives, *In nihil ſapiendo jucundiſſima vita.* * Children will do like children, *Parvulus facit ut parvulus.*
Three Children at a birth, *Tergemini*
A Chiliad [thouſand] *chilias, Millenarius*
A Chiliaſt, [millenary] *chiliaſta.*
Chill, } *Algoſus, Alſioſus.*
Chilly, }
To Chill, *Algorem incutere.*
To be Chill, *Algeo.*
Chilling, *Algeſcus.*
Chilly, adv. *Frigidè.*
Chilneſs, *Algor, oris.*
Chimay [in *Haynault*] *Chymæum.*
To Chime Bells, *campanas numerosè pulſare.*
A Chime, } *campanarum tintinnabula.*
Chiming, }
A Chimer, *campanarum pulſator ad numeros.*
The Chimes, *Numeri ad quos campanæ pulſantur.*
A Chime-keeper, *Nolarum curator.*
A Chimera [feigned monſter] *chimæra*
A Chimney, *caminus, Fornax, Focus.*
A Chimney with fire in it, *Focus lucens.*
The tunnel of a Chimney, *Fumarium, Spiramentum, Tubus fumi.*
Of a Chimney, *caminarius.*
A Chimney-back, *Lapis camini, Lapidea ſtructura* or *ferrea lamina foci.*
Chimney-money, *Exactio in caminos*
A Chimney-piece, *Opus fronti camini inſculptum vel appenſum.*
Chimney-ſweep, *Verro caminum! Verro!*
A Chimney-ſweeper, *caminorum mundator, Scoparius infumibulorum.*
A Chin, *Mentum.*
A long Chin, *Mento.*
The Chin-cough, *Pertuſſis.*
A Chin-cloth, } *Focale, is.*
Chin-piece of a Helmet, }
China, *Sinarum regio.*
China, adj. } *Sinenſis.*
Of China, }
The Chineſes, *Sinæ, Sinenſes.*
A Chinch, *cimex.*
Great Chinned, *Mentoſus*
The Chine, *Vertebræ, Spina dorſi.*
The Chine of a fiſh, *Spina piſcis.*
A Chine of beef, *Perpetui tergum bovis.*
To Chine, *Exdorſuo.*
A CHINK [chap] *Rima.*
To Chink, *Rimas agere.*
Chink [money] *Pecunia.* * So we have the Chink, we will away with the ſtink, *Lucri bonus eſt odor ex re qualibet.*
To Chink, *Crepito, Tinnio.*
Chinked, *Rimoſus.*
To ſtop Chinks, *Obſtipo.*
A ſtopper of Chinks, *Obſtipator.*
The Chip [of a plough] *Bura.*
A Chip, *Segmen, Aſſula, Secamentum.* * A chip of the old block, *Patris eſt filius.*
A Chip-ax, *Aſcia.*
To Chip, *Diſtringo.*
To Chip with an ax, *Aſcio, Dedolo.*
To Chip bread, *Cruſtas panis diſtringere.*
A Chipping, *Diſtrictio.*
Chippings of bread, *Diſtrictiones,*
Chips to kindle a fire, *Fomes, itis.*
Chirman [part of *Aſia*] *Carmania.*
Chirk [in *Denbighſhire*] *Chirca.*
The Chirographer of fines, *Chirographus finium.*
Chiromancy [fortune-telling] *Chiromantia.*
To Chirp [as a bird] *Fritinnio.*
To Chirp, [as a cricket] *Strideo.*
To Chirp [as a Sparrow] *Strutbiſſo, are*
A Chirper, *Pipilator.*
Chirping, *Pipilans.*
The Chirping of birds, *Minuritio, Minurizatio.*
The Chirping of Sparrows, *Pipilatio.*
Chirurgery, *chirurgia.*
Chirurgery, adj. } *chirurgicus.*
Of Chirurgery, }
A Chirurgion, *chirurgus.*
A Chiſel, *Scalper, Scalprum.*
A little Chiſel, *Scalpellus, Scalpellum.*
A Joiners ſtreight chiſel, *Scalprum.*
To cut with a Chiſel, *cælo.*
Chit-peaſe, *Lenticula.*
A Chit lark, *caſſita.*
A Chit [freckle] *Lentigo.*
Full of Chits, *Lentiginoſus*
To Chit, *Radiceſco, Radiculas emittere.*
A Chit, } *Puſiulus, Improbulus.*
Chittiface, }
* You Chit you! *Ebo Inepte!*
A Chitterling, *Hilla.*
A ſmall Chitterling, *Hillula.*
Chivalry [prowes] *Fortitudo.*
Chivalry, [Knights-ſervice] *Servitium militare.*
Chivalry [horſeman-ſhip] *Equitatus, Militia equeſtris.*
Chives, *cæpulæ, arum.*
Chizico [in *Myſia*] *Cyzicus.*
A Chizel, *Scalprum.*
To Choak, *Strangulo, &c. See* choke.
A Choak under the chin, *Menti attractio.*
Chocolat [a tree] *cacao.*
Chocolat [the drink] *Apozema Americanum.*
A Choice, *Electio.* * Take your choice, *Optio ſit tua.* * We may be at our choice, *In noſtra poteſtate eſt.* * I ſhall not be long in choice of death, *In necis electu parva futura mora eſt.*
Choice [diverſity] *Varietas.*
Choice [exquiſite] *Lectus, Egregius, Exquiſitus.* * Things delivered in choice words, *Res electis dictatæ verbis.* * The choiceſt men of the City, *Electiſſimi viri civitatis.*
To make Choice, *Agere* or *habere delectum.*
Of ones own Choice, *Sponte.*
Moſt Choicely, *Lectiſſime.*
To Choke, *Suffoco, Præfoco, Strangulo, are.*
A Choke-pear, *Pyrum ſtrangulans, Stringens gulam*
Choke-weed, *Ervangina.*
Choked, *Suffocatus, Strangulatus.*
A Choker, *Suffocator.*
Choking, } *Strangulatorius.*
Choky, }
A Choking, *Suffocatio, Strangulatio.*
Choler, *cholera, bilis.*
Cholerick, *Biliosus, Iracundus, Ingenii irritabilis.*
The Chollick, *Dolor cholicus, Flatus hypochondriacus.*

Cholmkil [a Scotch Iſland] *inſula S. columbini.*
Choned [in Hungary] *Cenadium.*
TO CHOOSE, *Eligo, deligo, delectu agere.* * I cannot chooſe but weep, *nequeo quin lachrymem.* * To chooſe one fellow of a Colledge, *in collegium cooptare.* * Chooſe it, *quid mea?* * Chooſe you whether you had rather, *utro frui malis optio ſit tua.* * He choſe rather to return, *redire maluit.* * It is what we chooſe our ſelves, *a voluntate noſtra proficiſcitur.* * The mind cannot chooſe but be doing, *Nihil agere animus non poteſt.*
To chooſe [appoint] *conſtituo, ſubſtituo.*
To let one chooſe, *optionem facere.*
To chooſe out, *eximo, Seligo.*
To chooſe rather, *malo, malle.*
A chooſer, *elector.*
A chooſing, *electio.*
A chooſing out, *ſelectio.*
A CHOP, *diviſura.*
To chop, *conſcindo, concido.*
To chop or change, *permuto.*
To chop logick, *Commutare verba.*
To chop at a thing, *capto.*
To chop in, *intervenire ex improviſo.*
To chop ſhort, *præcido.*
A chop of mutton, &c. *ſegmentum, fruſtum, offa carnis.*
To chop off, *trunco, præcido.*
A chopper off, *Truncator.*
Chopped, *conſciſſus, abſciſſus.*
A chopping, *abſciſſio, decurtatio.*
A chopping-boy, *puer grandiuſculus.*
A chopping off, *truncatio.*
Chopins, *ſoleæ altiores.*
A chopping-block, *truncus carnarius, epixenum.*
A choping-knife, *Anſorium, culter herbarius.*
A chopping-knife, *clunabulum, clunaculum.*
With chopping, *cæſim.*
A choriſter, *choriſta.*
Chorography, *chorographia.*
The chorus in a play, *chorus.*
A chord [ſtring] *chorda, funis.*
I Choſe, *Elegi.* See Chooſe.
Choſen, *electus, cooptatus.*
Choſen into a company, *Allectus.*
Choſen out, *ſelectus, excerptus, exemptus.*
A Chough, *Monedula.*
A corniſh-chough, *graculus.*
To chat like a chough, *cornicor.*
To Chouſe, *decipio, imp no.* * He is chouſed, *arundo alas verberat.*
A Chouſe, *ſtultus, fatuus.*
A Chriſmatory [little veſſel] *chriſmatorium.*
Chriſome } *Chriſma, atis.*
Chriſme }
CHRIST, *Chriſtus, Meſſias.*
Chriſt-church [in Hantſhire] *Interamna, fanum Chriſti.*
Chryſtal, *cryſtallus, chryſtallum.*
Chryſtal adj. } *Chryſtallinus.*
Of Chryſtal }
To Chriſten, *baptizo.*
Chriſtened, *baptizatus.*
Chriſtendom, *Chriſtianiſmus.*
A Chriſtening day, *dies luſtricus.*
A Chriſtening, *baptiſmus.*
Chriſtian [a womans name] *Chriſtiana.*
A Chriſtian, *Chriſtianus.*
Chriſtianity, *Chriſtianitas.*

Chriſtianſtad [in Bleking] *Chriſtianoſtadium.*
Chriſtiernborg [in Bleking] *Chriſtianopolis.*
Chriſtmas, *natalis Chriſti.* * They keep Chriſtmas all the year, *ſemper ſaturnalia agunt.*
Chriſtmas day, *dies chriſti natalis.*
A Chriſtmas carol, *hymnus in Chriſti nativitatem.*
Chriſt-thorn, *paliurus.*
The Chriſt-croſs-row, *abecedarium.*
Chriſts-herb } *Herba chriſti.*
Chriſts wort }
Chriſtopher, *Chriſtophorus.*
St. Chriſtophers herb, *herba ſancti Chriſtophori.*
To chronicle, *in Annales referre, poſteritati mandare.*
A Chronicle, *chronicon, annales, ium, faſti, orum.*
A Chronicler, *chronicus, chronographus.*
Chronography, *chronographia.*
Chronology, *chronologia, temporis hiſtoria*
Chryſanthemon [herb] *helichryſos.*
Chryſocolla, *chryſocolla.*
A Chryſolite, *chryſolithus.*
Chriſoſtom [a mans name] *Chryſoſtomus.*
Chryſtal, *cryſtallus.*
A Chryſtal-ſtone, *chryſoberyllus.*
Chub [part of Aſia] *Perſia.*
A Chub, *capito.*
A Chub [clown] *ruſticus, colonus, villicus.*
To Chuckle, *in cachinnum erumpere.*
Chur (a town of the Griſons) *Curia.*
A Chuff [clown] *ruſticus, agreſtis, inſubidus.*
Chuffy, *inurbanus, illepidus.*
A CHURCH, *Eccleſia, Templum, ædes ſacra.*
The Church [Aſſembly of Chriſtians] *Cœtus fidelium.*
A Church-man, *clericus, ſacricola.*
Of Church-men, *ſacerdotalis.*
A Church warden, *hierophylax, diaconus.*
Church-warden-ſhip, *diaconatus.*
A Church yard, *cœmiterium, ſepulchretum, dormitorium.*
A Womans Churching, *puerperæ primus in templum regreſſus.*
A Churle, *ruſticus, truculentus.*
A Churl [covetous hunks] *ſordidus*
Churle [a dogs name] *Lyciſca.*
Churliſh, *inurbanus, illiberalis, inhumanus.*
Churliſh in countenance, *tetricus.*
Somewhat Churliſh, *Agreſtis.*
Churliſhly [clowniſhly] *ruſticè, illiberaliter, inurbaniter.*
Churliſhly [rigorouſly] *inclementer, inhumanè.*
Churliſhneſs, *ruſticitas, inurbanitas.*
Churliſhneſs of countenance, *ſupercilium.*
A Churn, *Fidelia, vaſculum in quo agit tur butyrum.*
To Churn, *Florem lactis agitare.*
Churn River [by Circeſter] *Corinus.*
Churnet River [in Staffordſhire] *Churnetus.*
A Churn-ſtaff, *bacillus quo agitatur butyrum.*
Churned, *Agitatus.*
A Churning, *Agitatio.*
A Chur-worm, *Gryllotalpa.*

To Chuſe, *eligo.* See Chooſe.
Chutz [in Paleſtine] *Hieroſolyma.*
The Chyle, *chylus.*
A Chymera, *chymæra.*
Chymical, *chymicus.*
Chymick, *ars chymica.*
A Chymiſt, *alchymiſta.*
Chymiſtry, *chymia, alchymia.*
A Cicatrize, *cicatrix.*
To Cicatrize, *cicatricem obducere.*
Cicatrized, *cicatrice obductus.*
Cicatrizing, *epuloticus.*
Cicely [a womans name] *Cæcilia.*
Cicely [the herb] *myrrhis, idis.*
Wild Cicely, *cicutaria vulgaris.*
A Cich-peaſe, *cicer.*
Cichlings, *cicercula.*
A Cicle, *falcula.*
Cicory, *Heliotropium.*
The common cicory, *ambubia, ambugia.*
To Cicurate [tame] *cicuro.*
Cider, *ſicera.*
A valiant Cid, *dominus invictus & præpotens.*
Cilerie, *Silerium, voluta.*
Cilley [in Germany] *Cilleia, Celia.*
A Cimbal, *cymbalum, crotalum.*
A player on the Cymbal, *cymbaliſta.*
An old cincater, *quinqu genarius.*
Cinders, *cineres, reliquiæ carbonis exuſti.*
Cinnabar, *cinnabaris, minium.*
Cinnamon, *Cinnamomum.*
Cinnamon adj. } *Cinnamominus.*
Of Cinnamon }
The Cinque point, *pentas, adis.*
Cinque-foyl, *pentaphyllon.*
The Cinque Ports, *quinque portus.*
The Lord warden of the Cinque Ports, *Limenarcha.*
A Cion (graff) *ſurculus, ſtolo.*
A Cipher, *cifera, nota.*
A Cipher [nothing] *circulus, nihil, nulla.*
To Cipher [caſt account] *computo.*
To take in ciphers, *notis excipere.*
Cipreſs [fine linnen] *Byſſus criſpata.*
A Cipreſs-tree, *cupreſſus.*
Circan [part of Aſia] *Gedroſia.*
Circe [in Myſia] *Lampſacus.*
Circe [a womans name] *Circe, es.*
A Circle, *circulus.*
A little Circle, *circellus.*
Half a Circle, *ſemicirculus.*
To make a Circle, *Orbem ducere.*
A Circle about the Moon, *halo, corona.*
Of a Circle, *circularis.*
Circle-wiſe, *circulatim, orbiculatim.*
A Circler [a roll for a diſh at table] *circellus.*
A Circuit, *circuitus.*
To Circuit } *Obeo, Circumeo.*
Go in Circuit }
A Circuit about, *ambitus.*
The Circuit of a roof, *Orbile.*
To go the Circuit [as a judge] *Itineror.*
A Circuition, *circuitio.*
Circular, *circularis.*
Circular motion, *circulatio.*
Circularly, *circulariter.*
Circularity, *circularitas.*
To Circulate, *circumferor.*
Circulated, *circumlatus.*
Circulation, *circulatio.*
Circulatory, *circulatorius.*
To Circumciſe, *circumcido, præputium amputare.*
Circumciſed, *circumciſus.*

One Circumciſed, *Apella.*
Circumciſion, *circumciſio.*
A Circumference, *circumferentia.*
A Circumflex [accent] *circumflexus.*
Circumlocution, *periphraſis.*
To Circumſcribe, *circumſcribo.*
Circumſcribed, *circumſcriptus.*
A Circumſcribing } *circumſcriptio.*
Circumſcription }
Circumſpect, *cautus, proſpiciens, previdens.*
To be Circumſpect, *caveo, proſpicio.*
Very circumſpect *Percautus.*
Circumſpection, *cautio, cautela.*
Circumſpectly, *cautè, providè.*
A Circumſtance, *circumſtantia.*
A Circumſtance of words, *ambages, circuitio.*
Circumſtanced } *circumſtantiis veſtitus.*
In Circumſtances }
With ſuch Circumſtances, *rebus ſic ſtantibus*
Circumſtantial, *circumſtantialis.*
Circumſtantially, *circumſtantialiter.*
To Circumſtantiate, *circumſtantiis veſtire.*
Circumvallation, *foſſæ circumductio.*
To Circumvent, *circumvenio.*
Circumvented, *circumventus.*
A Circumvention } *Circumventio.*
A Circumventing }
A Circumvolution, *circumvolutio.*
Cirenceſter } [in *Glouceſter-ſhire*] *Cirencaſtria, Corinium, Durocornovium.*
Circeſter }
Ciril [a mans name] *Cyrillus.*
A pair of Ciſers, *forfex.* See Cizars.
A Ciſtern, *ciſterna.*
A little-ciſtern, *ciſternula.*
A Ciſtern to waſh glaſſes, *aquiminarium, naſiterna, trichilum.*
A ciſtern-cock, *epiſtomium.*
Of a ciſtern, *ciſterninus.*
Ciſteron [in *Provence*] *Siſtarica, Segeſterorum urbs.*
Ciſtus [herb] *ciſtus.*
A citadel, *arx, cis.*
To cite [ſummon] *cito.*
To cite [quote] *cito, laudo.*
Cited *citatus.*
A citing } *citatio.*
Citation }
A citizen, *civis, municeps.*
To make a Citizen, *civitate* or *civitatem donare.*
Citizen-like, *civiliter, urbanicè.*
The company or State of Citizens, *Civitas.*
Of citizens, *civilis*
Citizenſhip, *jus civitatis.*
Citron [apple] *malum citreum, medicum, aſſyrium.*
A Citron-tree, *citrus, malus aſſyria, citrea medica.*
Citron, adj } *citreus, citrinus.*
Of or like Citron }
Citron-baſil [herb] *ocymum citreum.*
Citron-colour, *color citrinus.*
A citron-cucumber, *cucumis citrea.*
Citul [herb] *citrullus.*
A Cittern, *cithara, ſiſtrum.*
A CITY, *civitas, urbs.* * Not very far from the City, *non ita procul ab urbe.* * He is made Governour of the city, *urbi præficitur.* * The city is up in armes, *civitas in armis eſt.* * It is free for any man in the city *omnibus civibus patet.*
A chief city, *Metropolis.*
A little City *urbecula.*
City adj. } *urbanus, civilis.* * I live a City life, *vitam urbanam ſecutus ſum.*
Of a City }
A City-wall, *mœnia.*
Of the chief City, *metropolitanus.*
The City-freedom, *jus civitatis.*
Cives, *cepina, cepula.*
Civet, *zibethum, felis ſabææ ſtercus.*
A Civet-cat, *felis ſabæa.*
Perfumed with civet, *zibethum olens.*
Civil [of a City] *civilis, civicus.*
Civil [courteous] *urbanus, humanus.*
Very Civil *perurbanus.*
A Civil-lawyer, } *juriſperitus.*
Civilian }
A Civil-war, *bellum inteſtinum.*
Civility, *humanitas, urbanitas.*
To civilize, *manſuefacio.*
Civilized, *manſuefactus, emollitus.*
A Civilizing, *manſuefactio.*
Civilly, *humaniter, urbanè.*
Cizars, *forfex*
A little pair of Cizars, *forficula, forpiculus.*
To clip with cizars, *præcido, ere.*
A Clack, *crepitaculum.*
A Clack [long-tongue] *linguacula, lingua garrula.*
To clack, *crepito, clangito.*
To clack with the tongue, *crepo, are.*
To Clack-wooll, *picis impreſſionem exſecare.*
Clack-geeſe, *anſeres ſcotici.*
Clacking, *crepax.*
Clacking with the tongue, *Cleſmus.*
A clacking, *crepitatio.*
Clad, *amictus, veſtitus.*
Claie, *lutum, argilla, ſee* clay.
A claim, *vendicatio, aſſertio.*
To claim, *vendico, poſco, aſſero.*
To claim to ones ſelf, *arrogo, aſſumo.*
To claim again, *repeſco.*
Claimable, *vendicabilis.*
Claimed, *vendicatus.*
A claimer, *vendicator.*
A Claimer again, *repetitor.*
A Claiming, *vendicatio.*
To clamber, *ſcando.*
To clam [hunger-ſtarve one] *fame enecare*
A clambering, *ſcanſio.*
Clammy, *viſcidus, viſcoſus.*
Very clammy, *perglutinoſus.*
Clammineſs, *viſcoſitas.*
Clamour, *clamor, oris.*
To clamour, *clamo, magnâ contentione clamare, plenis faucibus ejulare.*
Clamorous, *clamoſus, importunus.*
Clamps, *Trabes navales.*
A Clan, *Clientela, tribus, famulitium.*
Clandeſtine, [ſecret] *clandeſtinus.*
Clancular, *clancularius.*
A CLAP, *crepitus, colaphus, ictus, plauſus.* * They gat ſore claps on the chaps, *duo crepitent ſub vulnere malæ.* * The doors gave a great clap, *fores crepuerunt clarè* * He has got a clap, *lue venereâ infectus eſt.*
A clap of thunder, *fragor tonitru.*
At one clap, *uno ictu.*
To clap, *collido, colaphum infringere.* * I went about to clap my naked breaſt, *plangere nuda meis conabar pectora palmis.* * Clap up a bargain with *Apella* for the pillars, *cum* Apella *conſice de columnis.* * He clapped ſpurs to his horſe, *equo calcar addidit, equum calcaribus concitavit.*
To clap [at a play] *clarum ſignum* or *plauſum dare.*
To clap one on the back, *alicui tergum plaudere.*
To clap down, *deſicio.*
To clap hands, *plaudo, ere.*
To clap on a piece, *pannum aſſuere.*
To clap in [Act] *Immitto.*
To clap in [neut] *Irruo.*
To clap up a bargain, *pactum conſummare.*
To clap up in Priſon, *Compingere in Carcerem.*
To clap up together, *colligo.*
To clap the wings, *alas concutere.* * He ſhot the pigeon as ſhe was Clapping her wings, *alis plaudentem figit columbam.*
Clap-board for caſks, *materia cadorum.*
Clapped at, *plauſus.*
A clapper, *plauſor, applauſor.*
The clapper of a bell, *tintinnabuli martellum.*
A clapper of conies, *vivarium, loculamentum, agger cuniculorum luſtris ſuffoſſus.*
The clapper of a door, *oſtii marculus.*
The clapper of a mill, *crepitaculum molæ.*
A clapping, *jactatus.*
A clapping of the hands, *plauſio, applauſus.*
A clapping [ſtroking] *poppyſmus.*
Clare county [in Ireland] *Clara, Claria.*
Clare [the family] *Claranus, De Claris vallibus.*
Clare [a womans name] *Clara.*
Clare-hall, *Aula clarenſis.*
Clarence [in *Suffolk*] *clarentia.*
Claret } *vinum rubellum.*
Claret-wine }
Claricords, *clavechordium.*
Claric, *horminium.*
Wild-claric, *oculus chriſti.*
To Clarify, *clarifico.*
To clarify liquor, *deſpumo.*
Clarifyed, *clarificatus, deſpumatus.*
A Clarifying, *clarificatio.*
A clarion, *tuba argutula.*
A clark [divine] *clericus, ſacerdos, presbyter.*
A pariſh-clark, *ſacriſta.* * The Clark forgets that ever he was Sexton, *honores mutant mores.*
A writing Clark, *Scriba.*
A Clark of the Exchequer, *Scriba ærarius.*
A Clark of the Kitchin, *Obſonator.*
A Clark of the Market, *Ædilis, Libripens, ndis.*
Clarks of the Rolls, *Scriniarii.*
A Gentlemans Clark, *Scriba, Notarius.*
A petty Clark, *Leguleius.*
Of a Clark, *clericalis.*
Clarkſhip, *clericatus.*
To Claſh, *Diſcrepo, Diſſideo, Clango.*
A Claſp, *Anſula, Spinther.*
A little Claſp *Spintherulum.*
The hook of a Claſp, *Uncinulus.*
To Claſp together, *Fibulo, Conſibulo.*
To Claſp beneath, *Suffibulo.*
Claſped, *Anſulâ nexus vel inſtructus.*
She claſped him about the neck, *collo implicuit brachia.*
Claſping, *Nexilis.*
Claſping about, *Innectens.*
A Claſping, *Innexatio.*
A Claſs [order] *claſſis.*
Claſſick, } *Claſſicus.*
Claſſical, }
To Clatter, *Strepo, ere.*

A

A Clattering, *Strepitus*.
To Clatter [prattle] *Garrio*.
To Clatter [jar] *Altercor, Litigo*.
To Clatter and break things, *Confringo*.
A Clatter-coat, *Garrulus*.
Claudius [a mans name] *Claudius*.
I Clave, *Fidi, ſee* cleave.
Claver-graſs, *Trifolium*.
A Clauſe, *Periodus, Periocha*.
A Clauſe [Article] *Caput*.
A Clauſe [Sentence] *Sententia*.
A little Clauſe, *Clauſula*.
By ſhort Clauſes, *cæſim*.
A Claw, *Unguis, Ungula*.
TO CLAW, *Scabo*. * They claw one another, *Tradunt operas mutuas*. * Claw me and I'le Claw thee, *Da mihi mutuum teſtimonium*.
To Claw [flatter] *Blandior, Demulceo*.
To Claw gently, *Fodico, Scalpo*.
A Claw-back, *Palpo, onis*.
Clawed, *Unguibus laceratus*.
A Clawer, *Unguibus lanians*.
Clawing [flattering] *Adulatorius*.
A Clawing, *Laniatio unguibus facta*.
The Claws of a fiſh, *Acetabula, Flagella, Chelæ*.
Having Claws, *Unguibus* or *chelis inſtructus*.
Having great Claws, *Unguibus prælongis*.
Claw-footed, *Multifidus*.
CLAY, *Lutum*.
Black Clay, *Terra pinguis*.
Fine Clay, *Terra ſigillaria*.
Fullers-clay, *Terra pinguis*.
Potters-clay, *Argilla, Creta figularis*.
White Clay, *Leucargillon*.
White-clay for crucibles, *Taſconium*
To Clay / Cover with Clay } *Deluto, are*; *Oblino*.
To become Clay, *Luteſco*.
Clay-ground, *Terra figularis*.
A Clay-pit, *Argilletum, Argillifodina*.
Full of Clay, *Argilloſus*.
Clay, adj. / Made of Clay, } *Luteus*.
Clayed over, *Oblitus*.
Clayiſh, / Clayie, } *Argillaceus, Argilloſus*.
To cleam, *agglutino, conglutino*.
Cleam'd, *fame enectus*.
CLEAN, *mundus, purus*. * We ſhall give them the cleaneſt water that can be, *quam puriſſimam præbebimus aquam*. * As clean as a peny, *nihil videtur mundius*.
Clean [neat] *politus, nitidus, Elegans*.
Clean [quite] *prorſus, omnino*. * They become clean otherwiſe, *fiunt contraria*. * Moſt men do clean contrary, *quod à pleriſque contra fit*. * I am of a clean contrary opinion, *ego longè ſecus exiſtimo*.
Very clean, *permundus*.
Quite and clean, *funditùs, radicitùs*.
To clean / Make clean } *emundo, emaculo, purgo*.
To clean the noſe, *nares mungere, demungere*.
To clean [poliſh] *elimo, nitido*.
To be clean, *eniteo, niteſco*.
Clean-limb'd, *macilentus, gracilis*.
Made clean, *mundatus, purgatus, abſterſus, emunctus*.
Cleanly, adj. *Mundus, nitidus*.
Cleanly, *purè, mundè*.
Cleanlineſs / Cleanneſs } *munditias, elegantia, nitor, politura*.
To cleanſe, *emundo, purgo*.
To cleanſe from chaff, *a glumis repurgare*.
Cleanſed, *purgatus*.
Cleanſed by ſacrifice, *expiatus*.
Cleanſed from dregs, *depuratus, defæcatus*.
A cleanſer, *emundator, purgator*.
A cleanſing, *purificatio, purgatio, ablutio*.
Cleanſing, *purgativus*.
Cleanſing, *purgamenta, orum*.
CLEAR [bright] *lucidus*.
Clear [fair] *ſerenus, candidus*. * It is a clear ſky, *cœlum ſerenum eſt*.
Clear [manifeſt] *manifeſtus, conſpicuus*. * It is a clear caſe, *palam eſt, manifeſtè patet*. As clear as the day, *luce clariora*. * Theſe things are ſo clear there is no need of diſpute, *hæc ita ſunt in promptu, ut res diſputatione non egeat*.
Clear [pure] *liquidus, limpidus, purus*.
Clear [in ſound] *clarus, canorus*.
Clear [without infection] *integer*.
Clear [without mixture] *merus, meracus, purus*.
Clear [out of debt] *ære alieno ſolutus*.
Clear [of ſight] *perſpicax*.
Clear [calm] *imperturbatus*.
Clear [to be ſeen thorow] *perlucidus, tranſlucidus*.
Clear [innocent] *innocens, immunis*.
Clear weather, *tempus ſudum, tempeſtas ſerena*.
Clear [quite] *prorſus*. * I am clear of another opinion, *longe mihi alia mens eſt*. * I am clear out of love with my ſelf, *mihi totus diſpliceo*. * I am clear againſt it, *animus abhorret*. * All that I reckon clear gain, *omne id eſſe in lucro deputo*.
To clear / Make clear } *purifico, elucido, colluſtro, expurgo*.
To clear [acquit] *abſolvo, expurgo, diluo, ex crimine eripere*. * Clear your ſelf of this blame, *te hoc crimine expedi*. * Let me clear my ſelf, *ſine me expurgem*. * He clears himſelf very much, *purgat ſe multum*.
To clear from, *Libero, Expedio, Eripio*.
To be clear, *careo, niteo*. I am Clear of this fault, *à me hæc culpa procul eſt*.
It is clear, *liquet, conſtat*.
To grow clear *clareſco, illuceſco*.
The day grows clear, *lux albeſcit*.
Cleared [made bright] *colluſtratus, expolitus*.
Cleared [made manifeſt] *patefactus*.
Cleared [acquitted] *abſolutus, repurgatus*.
Cleared from, *expeditus*.
A clearing, *illuſtratio, clarigatio*.
A clearing [acquitting] *abſolutio*.
A Clearing from, *purgatio, Expurgatio*.
Clearly, [plainly] *clarè, perſpicuè, planè, liquido*.
Clearly [purely] *purè, liquidè*.
Clearly [utterly] *prorſus*. * You are clearly miſtaken, *totâ erras via*.
Clearneſs [brightneſs] *ſplendor*.
Clearneſs of the day, *ſerenitas*.
Clearneſs [plainneſs] *perſpicuitas*.
Clearneſs [pureneſs] *puritas*.
Clearneſs [in ſound] *claritas*.
Clearneſs [from fault] *innocentia*.
TO CLEAVE, *findo, ſcindo*.
To cleave aſunder, *diffindo*.
To cleave [neut.] *findor, dehiſco, rimas agere*.
To cleave thorow, *perfindo*.
To cleave together, *cohæreo, coaleſco*.
To cleave under, *ſuffindo*.
To cleave unto, *Adhæreo*. * It cleaves to the rocks, *ad ſaxa adhæreſcit*. * They cleave as to a mother, *ſicut matri inhærent*. * Envy cleaves cloſe to the higheſt, *invidia altiſſimis adhæret*. * Can this ſin cleave to this man, *poteſt hoc homini huic hærere peccatum?*
A cleaver of wood, *lignifiſſor*.
A Butchers cleaver, *ſecuris*.
Cleaver [herb] *Aparine*.
Cleaving, *Findens*.
A Cleaving, *Fiſſio*.
Cleaving to, *adhærens*.
A cleaving to, *Adhæſio*.
I Cleft, *Fidi*.
Cleft, *fiſſus*.
Cleft into, *bifidus*.
To be cleft, *Fiſſilis*.
A Cleft, *rima, fiſſura*.
The cleft of a pen, *crena*.
Full of clefts, *rimoſus*.
Having many clefts, *multifidus*.
Clem *for* Clement.
Clemency, *clementia*.
Clement [mild] *clemens*.
Clement [a mans name] *Clemens, tis*.
To clench, *contraho*; *ſee* clinch.
The Clergy, *clerus, ordo ſacer clericalis*.
Clergy, adj. / Of the Clergy, } *Sacerdotalis, Miniſterialis*.
A Clergy-man, *clericus*.
The benefit of the Clergy [to condemn'd perſons] *ius clerici*.
A Clerk. *See* Clark.
Clermont [in France] *Claromontium*.
Cleve / Cleves } [in Germany] *Clivia*.
Clever, *dexter, agilis*.
Cleverly, *dextrè, agiliter*.
The clew [of a ſail] *pes veli, extremus veli angulus*.
A clewgarnet, *propes, funis quo pes veli alligatur*.
A clew of thred, *glomus*.
The cleys of a Crab, *chelæ, acetabula, flagella*.
To Click, *crepito, tinnio*.
A Clicker, *cornix pulſatoria*.
A clicking, *tinnitus*.
A Client, *cliens, entis*.
A woman Client, *clienta*.
Of a client, *clientalis*.
A company of Clients, *clientela*.
A cliff, *rupes, is, petra prærupta*.
A cliff in muſick, *clavis*.
A cleft, *rima*; *ſee* cleft.
A Cliqut, *crepitaculum*.
Climacterical, *climactericus*.
A Climate / A Clime } [part of the world] *clima, atis*.
To climb *ſcando, conſcendo*.
To climb up into, *inſcendo*.
To climb up unto, *aſcendo*.
Hard to climb up, *præruptus, inaſcenſus*.
To be climbed, *ſcanſilis*.
A Climber, *conſcenſor*.
A climbing, *conſcenſio*.
A Climbing up unto, *Aſcenſio*.

Climers } *Clematides.*
Climbers }
Climbers of *Virginia*, *Hedera quinquefolia Canadenſis.*
To clinch, *contraho.* * Clinch your fiſt, *contrahe pugnum.*
To clinch a nail, *inflecto, repango, retundo mucronem clavi.*
A clincher, *homo feſtivus, Urbanus.*
Clinched as a fiſt, *Contractus.*
To clinch together, *comprimo.*
Clinches [witty ſayings] *facetiæ.*
Clinched, *repactus, retuſus.*
A clinching, *repactio.*
To cling together, *cohæreo.*
To cling unto, *adhæreo.*
Clingy [clammy] *Viſcoſus.*
To clink, *crepito, tinnio.*
Clinton [the family] *De clintona.*
TO CLIP, *tondeo, detondeo, attondeo, reſeco.*
To clip ones wings, *pennas alicui incidere.*
To clip about, *circumtondeo.*
To clip about the neck, *amplector, complector, collo brachia circumdare.*
To clip money, *nummos circumcidere, accidere monetam.*
To clip often, *tonſito.*
To clip all over, *pertondeo.*
To clip ſhort, *præcido.*
Clipped, *tonſus, detonſus.*
Not clipped, *intonſus.*
To be clipped, *tonſilis.*
A clipper, *tonſor.*
A clipping, *tonſio, tonſura.*
A clipping [colling] *amplexus, complexus.*
A clipping ſhort, *præciſio.*
Of or for clipping, *tonſorius.*
Clippings, *præſegmina, num.*
A cliſter, *cliſter, clyſmus.*
Cliver [gooſe-graſs] *aparine.*
A Cliver for butchers *ſecuris.*
A cloak, *pallium* See cloke.
To cloath, *veſtio, amicio, veſtem induere.*
Cloathed, *veſtitus.*
Ill-cloathed, *pannoſus.*
Cloathing, *veſtitus, ûs.*
A CLOCK. *horologium.* * They are as clean as a clock, *nihil videtur mundius.* * It is a little paſt five by the clock, *in horologio digitus indicat horam paulo plus quintam.*
The clock [hour] *hora.* * What is it a clock *quota eſt hora?* * What a clock doſt thou think it is now, *quam horam cenſes nunc eſſe?* * See what a clock 'tis *contemplare quota ſit hora.* * One a clock, *hora prima.* * About eight a clock, *octavam circiter horam.*
A clock keeper, *nolæ curator.*
A clock-maker, *faber horologiarius or automatarius.*
The art of clock-making, *automataria.*
A clock [beetle] *ſcarabæus.*
To clock as a hen, *glocio, glocito.*
The Clocking of a hen, *glocitatio.*
A Clocking-hen, *gallina incubatrix.*
A Clod, *gleba, ceſpes.*
A Clod of blood, *ſanguinis grumus.*
To break clods, *occo, raſtris glebas frangere.*
To Clod } *grumeſco, coagulor.*
G owaloddy }
Clodded, *concretus, grumeſcens, denſatus.*
Cloddy } *globoſus.*
Full of Clods }

A Clog, *impedimentum, truncus.*
Wooden clogs, *ſculponeæ, ſoleæ ligneæ, calones, num; calopedia.*
To Clog, *impedio, præpedio.*
Clogged, *præpeditus, trunco oneratus.*
To Cloie, *ſatio, are; ſaturo.*
Cloied, *ſatiatus, ſaturatus.*
A being cloied, *ſatias, ſatietas.*
A cloiſter, *clauſtrum, periſtilium.*
A little cloyſter, *clauſtellum.*
To Cloiſter up, *monaſterio includere.*
A Cloiſter man } *clauſtris ſeptus,*
One cloiſtred up } *monachus.*
A cloiſterer, *clauſtrarius.*
A CLOKE, *pallium.* * My coat is nearer than my cloake, *tunica pallio proprior.*
A little ſlight cloke, *palliolum.*
A felt cloke, *ſcortea.*
A riding-cloke, *impluvia.*
A Cloke with a hood, *cappa, capitium.*
A long cloke with ſleeve, *pallium talare manicatum.*
A Souldier's cloke, *ſagum.*
A ſhepherd's Cloke, *rheno, onis.*
A ſhort cloke. *ſemitogium.*
A woman's ſhort cloke, *pallula.*
A beggar's patched cloke, *pannucia.*
A thread-bare Cloke, *lacerna trita.*
A Cloke bag, *hippopera.*
A cloke [colour for a fault] *prætextus, integumentum, obtentus.*
To cloke [hide or diſſemble] *diſſimulo, contego, velo, colorem inducere.* * He clokes his fault with fair words, *obvolvit vitium decoris verbis.* * They cloke their faults, *objiciunt noctem fraudibus & nubem.*
To cloke } *pallium induere,*
Put on a cloke } *pallio veſtire.*
Cloked, *palliatus, penulatus.*
Cloked [diſſembled] *tectus, velatus, involutus.*
A cloking, *diſſimulatio, coloris inductio.*
Clonwell Biſhoprick [in *Ireland*] *Epiſcopatus Clonenſis.*
CLOSE [ſhut] *ſecretus, occultus.*
Cloſe [thick] *denſus.*
Cloſe [ſilent] *Tacitus, Mutus.*
Cloſe [reſerved] *Taciturnus.*
Cloſe [faſt] *firmus.*
Cloſe [narrow] *arctus.*
Cloſe [dark] *tenebroſus, nubilus.*
Cloſe [unknown] *arcanus, obſcurus.*
Cloſe [hard by] *juxta.* * If you can ſit cloſe, *ſi arctè poteris accubare.* * He follows cloſe, *inſtat veſtigiis.* * They were ſet cloſe by one another, *junctim locabantur.* * Cloſe by the lake there is a hand-mill, *ad ipſum lacum eſt piſtrilla.* * He pitched his tent cloſe by the wall, *juxta murum caſtra poſuit.*
Cloſe-fiſted, *Tenax.*
To cloſe [act] *claudo.*
To cloſe [neut.] *coaleſco.*
To cloſe about, *circumvenio.*
To cloſe in, *præcingo, includo.*
To keep cloſe, *celo, clam habere.* * It muſt by all means be kept cloſe, *quoque pacto tacito eſt opus.*
To keep cloſe to his ſtudies, *Abdere ſe in literas.*
To keep cloſe in, *coerceo.*
To ly cloſe to the ground, *humo ſterni.*
To cloſe [in fencing] *congredi, confertis manibus pugnare.*

Lying cloſe to the ground, *humi ſtratus.*
To Cloſe [hedge in] *Interſepio.*
To cloſe together, *cogo, conjungo.*
To cloſe up a letter, *epiſtolam complicare.*
To cloſe up a wound, *vulneri cicatricem obducere.*
To cloſe up as a wound, *ſolideſco, obducor.*
To cloſe (conclude) *concludo.*
A cloſe [concluſion] *Concluſio, finis.*
Cloſe together, adj. *denſus, condenſus.*
Cloſe together, adv. *conjunctè.*
Kept cloſe, *celatus, reſervatus.*
A Keeping cloſe, *celatio.*
A keeping cloſe in, *compreſſio.*
Clapped cloſe [woven] *coarctatus, coanguſtatus.*
A cloſe priſoner, *Vinctus, Incarceratus.*
A cloſe [incloſure] *clauſura, ſeptum.* * He ſhewed him a certain Cloſe, *ei quendam conſeptum agrum oſtendit.*
A cloſe-ſtool, *laſanum, ſella familiaris, or pertuſa.*
To go to the cloſe-ſtool, *Adſello.*
Cloſed, *clauſus.*
Cloſed about, *circummunitus, ſtipatus.*
Cloſed in, *circumventus, obſeſſus.*
Cloſed in round about, *circumcluſus, præcinctus, undique ſeptus.*
Cloſed together, *compreſſus.*
Cloſed up, *opertus, obſignatus.*
Cloſed up, [as a wound] *cicatrice obductus.*
A cloſer, *conſolidator.*
Cloſely, *obſcurè, occultè, tectè.*
Cloſely [ſet] *denſè.*
Cloſely [managed] *clanculum.*
Cloſeneſs, *denſitas.*
Cloſeneſs [in counſel] *receſſus.*
A cloſing in or up, *incluſio.*
A cloſing together, *conjunctio.*
The cloſing of a wound, *conſolidatio.*
A Cloſet, *conclave, is.*
A little cloſet, *armariolum.*
A cloſet hanging over a wall, *exoſtra.*
A clot [of earth] *gleba.* See Clod
To clot } *coagulo, concreſco.*
Clotter }
A clot of blood, *grumus.*
A clot of congealed moiſture. *ſtiria.*
A clot-head, *Bardus, hebes.*
A clot-bird, *cæruleo.*
A clot-bur, *bardana.*
CLOTH *pannus.*
Meat drink and cloth; *Victus & veſtitus,* * To be found with meat drink and cloath, *ab aliquo ali & veſtiri.*
Fine cloth, *panniculus.*
Linnen-cloth, *linteum.*
A cloth of State, *conopæum.*
Cloth of Arras, *tapes, etis; tapetum.*
Cloth of needle-work, *veſtis, acupicta.*
Cloth of gold, *pannus auro intertextus.*
Cloth of Tiſſue, *veſtis Attalica.*
Cloth with a nap, *pannus villoſus.*
Cloth-raſh } *pannus levidenſis.*
Coarſe-cloth }
A Hearſe-cloth, *veſtis feralis cadaveri inſtrata.*
Home-ſpun cloth, *tela domeſtica.*
Hair-cloth, *cilicium.*
A Cere cloth, *ceratum.*
A Table-cloth, *mappa.*
To lay the cloth, *Inſtruere menſam.*

A Horſe-cloth, *Inſtratum, dorſuale.*
Cloth for Booths, *Velarium.*
A Cloth worker, *Pannitonſor, pannorum raſor.*
Cloth, adj. } Of Cloth, } *Panneus.*
TO CLOTHE, *Amicio, Veſtio.*
* Clothe the Naked with thy Apparel, *Indue de tuo veſtitu nudos.*
To Clothe again, *reveſtio.*
To Clothe round about, *Circumveſtio.*
Clothed, *Amictus, Indutus, veſtitus.*
Ill-clothed, *Pannoſus.*
Clothed in Linnen, *Linteatus.*
Clothed with Gold, *Segmentatus.*
Clothed in Mourning, *Pullatus.*
Clothed in Purple, *Purpuratus.*
Clothed in a Robe of State, *Prætextatus.*
Clothed in Silk, *Sericatus.*
Clothed in white, *Candidatus.*
Clothed in Wooll, *Lanatus.*
Clothes, *Veſtis, is.*
Bed-clothes, *Stragulum, Strata, torale, is.*
Clothing, *Veſtitus, ûs.*
Clothing, } Making of Cloth, } *Lanificium.*
A Clothier, *Pannificus.*
Clotted, *concretus.*
To Clotter, *Concreſco, Grumeſco, Coagulor.*
Clottered with blood, *Sanguine concretus.*
Clotty, *Grumoſus.*
A CLOUD, *Nubes, is.*
A little Cloud, *Nubecula, Nebula.*
To be under a Cloud, *Eſſe in offenſa.*
To Cloud, } Make Cloudy, } *Obnubilo.*
Bringing Clouds, *Nubifer.*
Clouds [in painting] *Nubila, orum.*
Cloudy, } Full of Clouds, } *Nubiloſus.*
Cloudy Weather, *Cœlum nubilum.*
* Cloudy Mornings turn to clear Evenings, *Non ſi malè nunc & olim ſic erit.*
Somewhat Cloudy, *Subnubilus.*
Very Cloudy, *Prænubilus.*
Cloudily, *Facie nubilâ.*
Cloudineſs, *Tempeſtas nubila.*
A Clove, *Caryophyllon.*
The Clove-tree, *Garyophyllus.*
A Clove-gilliflower, *Caryophylla, orum.*
A Clove of Garlick, *Allii nucleus, ſpica.*
Cloven, *Fiſſus. See Cleave.*
Cloven-footed, *Bifidus, Biſulcus.*
A Clough, *Convallis.*
A Clout, *Panniculus, Peniculus.*
A linnen Clout, *Linteolum.*
A Diſh-clout, } A Shoe-clout, } *Penicillus, Penicillum.*
To Clout, } Set on a Clout, } *Sarcio.*
To Clout an Axletree, *Axi auras inducere.*
Clouts of Iron at the end of Axletrees, *Auræ, arum.*
A Clouted ſhoon, *Vir ruſticus.*
A Clouterly Fellow, *Magnus & inhabilis, ineptus, ſtupidus.*
Clouterly, *Rudis, Invenuſtus.*
Clouterly, adv. *Inſcitè.*
A Clown, *Agreſtis, Ruſticus, Corydon, frutex.*
To play the Clown, *Inurbanè ſe gerere.*
Clowns-treacle, *Allium.*

A Company of Clowns, *Ruſticorum grex.*
Clowniſh, *Inurbanus, Ruſticus.*
Somewhat Clowniſh, *Subruſticus.*
Clowniſhly, *Ruſticè.*
Clowniſhneſs, *Inurbanitas, Ruſticitas.*
To Cloy, *Saturo, ad nauſeam implere.*
To Cloy with words, *Verbis onerare.*
Cloyed, *Satur, Saturatus.*
A Cloying, *Saturatio.*
A Cloyſter, *Clauſtrum. See* Cloiſter.
A CLUB, *Clava, Fuſtis, Baculus capitatus.*
A little Club, *Clavicula.*
A Club at Cards, *Trifolium.*
A Club [meeting] *Compotatio, ſymbolum.*
Club-law, *Jus ſymbolare,* or *inter compotores.*
Club-law [for Fighting] *Fuſtuarium.*
To Club, } Pay ones Club, } *Conferre Symbolam.*
Bearing a Club, *Claviger.*
Club-footed, *Loripes, edis.*
Clubbiſh, *Incomis.*
Clubbiſhly, *Incomiter, craſsè.*
Clubbiſhneſs, *Torvitas, diritas.*
To cluck as a Hen, *Glocito. See* Clock.
A Clue of Thread, *Glomus.*
Cluid River [in *Denbighſhire*] *Cluidis.*
A Clumperton [Clown] *Agreſtis.*
Clumps, *Ignavus, ineptus.*
Clumſy, *Inhabilis, dexteritatis expers.*
Clung, *Macie confectus.*
I Clung to, *Adhæſi. See* Cling.
To Clung [as Wood after it is cut] *Areſco, Arepo.*
A Cluſter [of Grapes, &c.] *Racemus.*
A little Cluſter, *Racemulus.*
A Cluſter of Figs, *Palatha.*
Cluſter-gathering, *Racematio.*
Full of Cluſters, *Racemoſus.*
To Clutch the fiſt, *Pugnum contrahere.*
To Clutch a thing, *Arctè complecti.*
The Clutches, *Ungues.*
To Clutter together, *concreſco.*
A Clutter, *Turba, tumultus.*
To keep a Clutter, } To make a Clutter, } *Omnia turbare, Cœlum terræ miſcere.*
Cluydeſdale [part of *Scotland*] *Cludeſdalia.*
A Clyſter, *Clyſter, eris.*
To give a Clyſter, *Clyſterem applicare.*
To Coacervate [heap up] *coacervo.*
A Coacervation, *coacervatio.*
A Coach, *Rheda, currus.*
A Coach-box, *Rhedæ capſus.*
A Coach-man, *Auriga.*
Coach, adj. } Of a Coach, } *Rhedarius.*
A Coach-Horſe, *Equus eſſedarius, ciſiarius.*
A Coach-houſe, *Stabulum quo ſubducitur rheda.*
A Gate for a Coach to paſs thorow, *Valvæ.*
Coaction [conſtraint] *coactio.*
A Coadjutor [fellow helper] *coadjutor.*
A Coadunation [bringing together] *coadunatio.*
To Coagulate [curdle] *coagulo.*

A Coagulating, } Coagulation, } *coagulatus, coagulatio.*
To Coaks, *Aſſentor, Adblandior.*
A Coal, } Char-coal, } *Carbo.*
A burning Coal, *Pruna.*
Pit-coal, } Sea coal, } Stone-coal, } *Carbones foſſiles.*
A ſmall Coal, *carbunculus.*
Coal-black [a Dogs Name] *Athelus.*
Coal-black, adj. *Anthracinus, melaneus.*
A Coal-fire, *Anthracia*
The Coal-fiſh, *Aſellus niger.*
A Coal-houſe, *Carbonum repoſitorium.*
A Coal-Merchant, *Carbonarius.*
A Coal-mouſe, *Parus major, carbonarius, ater.*
A Coal-pit, } Coal-mine, } *Carbonaria.*
A Coal-rake, *Rutabulum.*
Coalition [cloſing together] *coalitio.*
A Coape [long Robe] *Pallium.*
A Prieſt's Coape, *Læna.*
To Coape with, *congredior, di.*
Coarctation [preſſing together] *Coarctatio.*
A Coaſt, *Ora, tractus.*
A Coaſt [Quarter] *Terminus.*
A Coaſt of Mutton, *Coſtæ ovillæ, cervix cum pectore.*
The Sea-coaſt, *Littus, Maritima, orum.*
To Coaſt along, *Oram legere.*
Coaſted, *Circumnavigatus.*
A Coat [Cottage] *Caſa, tugurium.*
A Sheep-coat, *Ovile, is.*
A COAT, *Tunica.* * My Coat muſt pay for that, *Iſthæc in me cudetur faba.*
A ſleeveleſs Coat, *colobium, chlamys.*
A long ſide Coat, [Caſſock] *Palla gallica.*
A Child's Coat, *Allix.*
A Beggars patch'd Coat, *Pannucia.*
A Coat of Sheeps-skins, *Diphthera.*
A Waſte-coat, *Interula.*
The Coat-feathers of a Bird, *Pennæ veſtitrices.*
A Coat of Mail, *Lorica.*
A little Coat of Mail, *Loricula.*
A Herald's Coat, } A Prince's Coat-armour, } *Paludamentum.*
Wearing a Coat of Armour, *Paludatus.*
A Hawk of the firſt Coat, *Accipiter bimus.*
The Horſes Coat or Hair, *Setæ equinæ.*
To Coat, } Put on a Coat, } *Tunico, Tunicam induo.*
Coated, *Tunicatus.*
To Coath [ſwoon away] *Animo linqui, deficere.*
A Cob, } Sea-Cob, } *Larus.*
A Herring-cob, *Halec parva.*
Coberley [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *Civi Berchilegia.*
A Rich Cob [Miſer] *Homo locuples & avarus.*
A Cob-loaf [bunn] *Collyra.*
A Cob iron, *crateuterium.*
A Cob-ſwan, *Cygnus.*
Cobby, *Vegetus, vividus.*
To Cobble, *Sarcio.*
To Cobble ſhooes, *Calceamenta reſarcire.*

Cobled, *Reſartus.*
A Cobler, *cerdo.* ✱ Let not the Cobler go beyond his Laſt, *Ne ſutor ultra crepidam.*
A Cobler [Botcher] *Veteramentarius.*
A Cobler's Shop, *Sutrina, Sutrinum.*
Coblentz [in *Germany*] *Confluentes.*
A Cobnut, *Nux primaria, baſilica, victrix.*
Cobs for Cramming, *Globuli, Turundæ.*
Coburg [in *Frankenland*] *Coburgum.*
A Cob-web, *Aranea, Araneæ tela.*
Cob web-lawn, *Linea nebula, toga vitrea, ventus textilis.*
Wrought like a Cob-web, *Scutulatus.*
Full of Cob-webs, *Araneoſus.*
Cocheneal to dye Skarlet, *Granum infectorium, coccus*
Cocar or Cock [a River in *Yorkſhire*] *Cocarus.*
A COCK, *Gallus.*
A Cock's-comb, *Galli criſta.*
The Cocks-ſtone, *Gallinacea.*
A Cocks-ſpur, *calcar.*
A Cocks crowing, *Gallicinium.*
A Cocks wattles, *Galli palear.*
Cock, adj. } *Gallinaceus.*
Of a Cock, }
The Cock of a Dial, *Gnomon.*
To be Cock-a hoop, *Ampullari, inſoleſco, criſtas erigere.*
To Cock a Gun, *Serpentinam adducere.*
The Cock of the Wood, *Urogallus.*
A Cocks-tread [in an Egg] *Galaxias.*
Cock-throwing, *Gallicidium.*
To Cock [ones Hat] *Attollo, Erigo.*
You were Cock-ſure, *Factam tibi rem ſtatim putaſti.* ✱ It is Cock-ſure, *Res in vado eſt.*
A Cock-pit, *cavea, galli pugnatorium.*
Cock-fighting, *Gallorum certamen*
To ſet Cocks on fighting, *Gallos committere.*
A Cock-Maſter, *Gallorum laniſta.*
A Heath cock, *Tetrao.*
A Sea-cock [Inſect] *Cancer heracleoticus.*
A Turkey-cock, *Gallus numidicus.*
Cock roches [Inſect] *Blattæ non alatæ.*
A winged Cock-roche, *Blatta alata.*
A Cock of Hay. *Fœni meta.*
A little Cock of Hay, *Fœnile.*
To Cock Hay, *In cumulos fœnum ſtruere*
The Cock of a Ciſtern, &c. *Epiſtomium, Siphon.*
A little Cock of a Ciſtern, *Papilla.*
Cocks-head [a herb] *Caput gallinaceum, Onobrychis.*
Cocks-foot-graſs, *Gramen Iſchæmon.*
Cock-weed. *Piperitis.*
A Weather-cock, *Triton, onis.*
The Cock of a Gun, *Serpentina.*
A Cock-boat, *Scapha.*
A little Cock-boat, *Scaphula.*
The Cock of an Arrow, *Crena ſagittæ.*
To Cock an Arrow, *Sagittam arcui aptare.*
A Cock-all, *talus.*

Cock-all [the Play] *Ludus talaris, Aſtragaliſmus.*
Cock-apparel, *Magna pompa,* or *faſtus magnus in re parva.*
A Cockatrice, *Baſiliſcus, Serpens regulus.*
To Cocker, *Indulgeo, colludo, Adblandior.*
Cockered, *Molliter enutritus.*
Cockering, *Indulgens, adblandiens.*
A Cockering, *Indulgentia.*
A Cockerel, *Galli pullus.*
A Cocket, *Schedula mercatoria teſtans vectigal perſolutum.*
Cocket-bread, *Panis ſecundarius.*
Cocket, *Meliuſculè ſe habens.*
Cockiſh, *Salax.*
Cockle. *Zizania, lolium.*
A Cockle [Fiſh] *concha, pectunculus.*
A Cockle-ſhell, *Teſta.*
To Cockle [as Cloth] *corrugor.*
Cockley [in *Northumberland*] *Coccyum.*
A Cockney, *Mammothreptus, gallinæ filius albæ, vir vel puer urbanus, rerum ruſticarum prorſus ignarus.*
A Cockſwain, *cymbæ præfectus.*
A Cod [husk] *Siliqua, Folliculus.*
The Cod of a Man, &c. *Teſtis, teſticuli.*
The outward skin of the Cods, *ſcrotum.*
The hardneſs of the Cods, *Pſorioſis.*
The Cod, } *Aſellus.*
Cod-fiſh, }
Freſh Cod, *Aſellus inſalſus.*
The ſpotted Cod of which they make Haberdine. *Aſellus ſalitus.*
A Cods-head, *Aſelli caput.* ✱ He is a very Cods-head, *Non habet plus ſapientiæ quam lapis.*
A Cod-piece, *Perizoma, atis.*
Wearing a Cod-piece, *Perizomate præcinctus.*
To unty the Cod-piece point, *Filulam ſolvere.*
Coddy [husky] *Siliquatus.*
A Codicil, *codicillus.*
Codiniack, *Cydonites, is, cotoneatum.*
A Codiniack of Grapes, *conditum craſſius ſucci uvarum.*
To codle, *coctillo.*
A codlin, *Pomum præcox acidum, pomum coctile*
Codware, *Semen* or *Granum in ſiliquis latens, ſiliquatum.*
A cod-worm, *Vermis troctæ eſca.*
Coeln, or Colen [in *Germany*] *Colonia Agrippina.*
Coequal, *coæqualis.*
Coercion [reſtraint] *coercio.*
Coercive, *coercivus.*
Coeſſential, *coeſſentialis.*
Coetaneous, *coætaneus.*
Coeternal, *coæternus.*
Coevorden [in *Overiſſel*] *Coverdia Badubennæ lucus.*
Coexiſtent, *Coexiſtens.*
Coffee, *Choava, fructus Euonymi Ægyptii.*
A Coffee-houſe, *Kuphipolium. L.*
The Coffee-tree, *Buna arbor.*
A Coffer, *Arca, capſa.*
A little Coffer, *capſula.*
A Cofferer, *Diſpenſator, arcarius.*
A Cofferer to the King, *Quæſtor ærarius.*
A Coffer-maker, *capſarius.*
A Coffin, *Loculus.*
A Coffin-maker, *Faber locularius,* or *ſandapilarius.*
A Coffin of Paper, *cucullus.*

A Co-founder, *coadjutor in fundando.*
A COG, *Fictio.*
To cog, *Blandior.*
To cog a Dye, *Aleam componere.*
The cog of a wheel, *Dens, ſcarioballum.*
Cogged [as a wheel] *Dentatus.*
A cog wheel, *Rota denticulata.*
A cogger, *Adulator, Palpator.*
Cogging, *Adulatio, Palpatio.*
Full of cogging, *Adulatorius.*
A Cogitation [thought] *Cogitatio.*
A cogle-ſtone, *Lapillus.*
Cogni [in *Aſia* the leſs] *Iconium.*
A Cogniſance [badge] *Inſigne.*
Cogniſance [of a Judge] *Cognitio.*
To take Cogniſance, *Judico, Perpendo.*
To Cohabit [dwell together] *Cohabito.*
A Coheir, *cohæres.*
To Cohere, *cohæreo.*
A coherence, *cohærentia.*
Coherent, *congruus.*
A cohobation, *Ex fæcibus ſubjecto igne repetita liquoris expreſſio* or *coactio.*
Coie, *Faſtidioſus. See* Coy.
A Coif, *capillare, is; Anadema, atis.*
A Net-work coif, *Reticulum.*
Coifed, *Redimita caput mitellâ.*
A coil, *Strepitus, tumultus.*
To keep a coil, *Tumultuor, turbas ciere.*
To coil a Rope, *Funem glomerare, in ſpiram contorquere.*
Coimbra [in *Portugal*] *Conimbrica.*
COIN, *Moneta, nummus.*
Baſe Coin, } *Moneta adulterina.*
Counterfeit, }
To coin Money, *Nummum cudere, ſignare.*
To coin falſe Money, *Numiſma adulterinum ſignare.*
To clip the Kings coin, *Nummos publicos accidere.*
To coin again, *Recudo.*
To coin before, *Præcudo.*
To coin more, *Accudo.*
To coin ſtories, *Fingo, effingo, Comminiſci.*
Coined, *cuſus, Signatus.*
A Coiner, *Nummi cuſor.*
A Coiner of falſe Money, *Nummi adulterator.*
A coining of Money, *Numiſmatis percuſſio.*
The coin or ſtamp, *Forma.*
A little piece of coin. *Nummulus.*
Coins in Building, *Ancones, Prothyrides.*
A coincidence, *concurſus, concurſio.*
A Coiſtrel [Young Lad] *Adoleſcentulus.*
A coit, *Diſcus.*
Coke, *carbo foſſilis ad modum ligni exuſtus.*
A coker, *Operarius.*
Cokers, *Ocreæ magnæ, ruſticorum, piſcatorum.*
A cokes, *Stultus.*
To cokes, *Adblandior.*
A colander, *colum.*
Colberg [in *Germany*] *Colberga.*
Colcheſter [in *Eſſex*] *Colceſtria, Colonia.*
COLD, *Frigidus.* ✱ His heart is very cold, *Gelido frigore pectus aſtrictum eſt.* ✱ As cold as Ice, *Frigidior hyeme Gallica.* ✱ In cold Blood, *Animo tranquillo, bene compoſito.*

Cold, ſubst. *frigus, oris.*
Cold [chilly] *Algidus.*
A cold, *gravedo, inis.*
A cold trough, *linter.*
Cold of conſtitution, *Alſioſus.*
Shaking for cold, *querquerus.*
To catch cold, *frigus contrahere, ex frigore malè affici.*
Having caught cold, *ex frigore malè affectus*
To be Cold, *Frigeo, Frigeſco.* * His love is not cold, *Amor illi non refrixit.*
To make cold, *Frigefacio, Infrigido.*
To grow cold, *frigeſco.* * The blood grows cold for fear, *ſanguis gelidus formidine diriguit.* * With delaying the matter grows cold, *differendo res elanguit.*
To grow very cold, *perfrigeſco, algeſco.*
To grow cold or patient, *deferveo, deferveſco.*
To grow cold [as weather] *brumeſco.*
To be very cold, *rigeſco, algeo, horreo, dirigeo, obrigeo.*
To grow cold again, *refrigeo.*
A little Cold, *friguſculum.*
Very great cold, *Algor, Rigor.*
Made cold, *refrigeratus.*
It is cold, *friget, frigeſcit.*
It grows cold, *brumeſcit.*
Very cold, *perfrigidus, algidus, rigidus.*
Full of extream cold, *rigoroſus.*
Half cold, *ſuffrigidus.*
Neither hot nor cold, *egelidus, tepidus.*
Soon cold *Algoſus.*
Cauſing cold, *frigorificus, Algificus, Horrifer.*
A cold North wind, *horrifer boreas.*
A cold bath, *frigidarium.*
Coldiſh, *frigidulus, frigidiuſculus.*
Coldly, *frigidè, Gelidè.*
Somewhat coldly, *ſuffrigidè.*
Very coldly, *perfrigidè.*
Cold [ſlenderly] *jejunè.*
Coldneſs, *frigiditas, frigus.*
Very great coldneſs, *Algus, Algor.*
Collingham [in *Scotland*] *Coldania, Colania.*
A cole, *carbo.* See Coal.
Cole }
Cole-wort } *Braſſica.*
Cabbage cole, *braſſica capitata.*
Red cabbidge cole, *braſſica rubra capitata.*
The Sea cole, *braſſica marina.*
Colewort-flowers, *braſſica florida.*
The Rape-colewort, *braſſica napi.*
The red or bitter-cole, *braſſica rubra.*
The Wild Colewort, *braſſica ſylveſtris.*
Curled Garden-cole, *braſſica apiana.*
Cole-brook [in *Buckinghamſhire*] *Colunum, pontes.*
Coles-hill [in *Flintſhire*] *collis carbonarius.*
The Colet of a ring, *annuli pala, umbo*
Coliberts, *Liberti.*
The colick, *colica, dolor colicus.*
Subject to the colick, *colicus.*
Troubled with the colick, *colica laborans*
The Stone-colick, *calculus, lithiaſis.*
The wind colick, *flatus hypochondriacus.*
To coll, *amplector, ti.*
Colled, *amplexu exceptus.*
A colling, *amplexus.*
Collapſed [decayed] *Collapſus.*

A COLLAR, *capiſtrum.*
A Dog's-collar, *millum.*
A collar-maker, *helciorum opifex, helciarius Sutor.*
A Horſe-collar, *helcium.*
An Iron collar for offenders, *colliſtrigium, columbar, nervus, numella.*
The collar of a garment, *collare.*
A collar of Eſſes, *torquis.*
To collate [beſtow a living] *Conferre beneficium.*
Collateral, *collateralis.*
A collation, *collatio, merenda.*
A ſhort collation, *cænula.*
To collaud [commend one] *Collaudo.*
A colleague, *collega.*
A collect, ſhort prayer. *collecta.*
To collect, *colligo.*
Collected *collectus.*
A collecting, *collectus, ûs.*
A collection, *collectio.*
A ſhort collection, *ſumma.*
A collectour, *collector.*
A collectour of tribute, *telonarius.*
A collectour of taxes, &c. *publicanus.*
A college, *collegium, gymnaſium.*
A collegiate-church, *Eccleſia collegiata* or *Collegialis.*
A fellow collegiate, *Ejuſdem collegii ſocius* or *Studioſus.*
A coller, *capiſtrum.*
Collerford, or *Collerton* [in *Northumberland*] *Cilurnum, Cilurinum.*
A collect of a ring, *annuli pala.*
A collier, *Carbonarius.*
She collieth [of a Hawk] *annuit.*
A colliflower, *flos braſſicæ.*
A Colliſion, *colliſio.*
A Collock, *hauſtellum.*
To collogue, *adulor, adblandior.*
A colloguer, *adulator.*
A colloguing, *adulatio, lenocinium.*
A collop, *teſſella, offula, buccea.*
Collops, *lardum teſſellatim conciſum & frixum.*
Collops and Eggs, *lardi teſſellæ cum ovis frixæ.*
A colloquy, *colloquium.*
Collowed, *Denigratus.*
To collude, *colludo.*
Colluding }
Colluſion } *colluſio.*
Colluding, *colluſorius.*
By Colluſion, *colluſoriè.*
A pleader by colluſion, *colluſor, prævaricator.*
To Colly, *denigro.*
A colly-flower, *Braſſica florida.*
A collying, *denigratio.*
Colmar [in *Alſatia*] *columbaria, colmaria.*
Coln [in *Germany*] *Colonia Brandeburgica.*
Colne [in *Eſſex*] *Colonia.*
Colne river, *Colnius.*
Colocz [in *Hungary*] *Colocia.*
Cologne [in *Germany*] *Colonia Agrippina.*
A coloier [Greek-prieſt] *Sacerdos.*
Colombines, *aquilegia, æ.*
Colomey [in *Poland*] *Coloma.*
A colon, *Colon, i.*
The colon [Arſe-gut] *Longanum, inteſtinum rectum.*
A Colonel, *chiliarcha, tribunus.*
A colony, *Colonia.*
Coloquintida [a wild gourd] *colocynthis, idis.*
A coloſs [hugè ſtatue] *Coloſſus.*
A COLOUR, *color, tinctus.* * He eaſily diſcerns that colour, *eum colorem facillimè ſpeculatur.* * His colour comes and goes, *Non conſtat ei color.*
A falſe or counterfiet colour, *fucus.*
A colour [pretence] *prætextus, ſpecies, umbra, titulus.* * Under colour of a peace, *ſub ſpecie pacis.* * Under colour of old friendſhip, *veteris amicitiæ prætextu.* * Under colour of anger, *ſimulatione iræ.* * Under colour of reſpect, *per ſimulationem officii.*
Souldiers Colours, *ſigna militaria.* * He ran from his colours, *ſigna reliquit, ab ſignis diſceſſit.* * They ran to their colours, *ſe ad ſigna legionum receperunt.* * He advanced the colours and charged, *in hoſtem ſigna intulit.*
With colours diſplay'd, *paſſis vexillis.*
To colour, *tingo, coloro.*
To colour [bluſh] *erubeſco.*
To colour [counterfeit] *fuco, infuco, obtendo, fucum obducere.*
A perfect colour, *color plenus* or *ſatur.*
To fear no colours, *intrepide obire pericula.*
A wan or weak colour, *color dilutus, luridus, remiſſus.*
A deep, laſting, lively colour, *color floridus, ſatur, ſuavis, vegetus, vividus.*
A decayed faded colour, *color obſoletus, evanidus, fugax.*
Somewhat decayed in colour, *decolor.*
Painters colours *pigmenta.*
A flea-bitten-colour, *color varius, diſtinctus.*
Colour in grain, *dibaphus.*
A blew or watchet colour, *color cyaneus.*
A bright sky-colour, *color cæruleus.*
A carnation-colour, *color coccineus.*
A dark crimſon or murry colour, *color purpureus, pullus.*
A Flame-colour, *color flammeus, rutilus.*
A houſewive's gray colour, *color pullus, bæticus*
A ground colour, *ſublitio.*
A mouſe-dun-colour, *color murinus.*
A very high red colour, *color ardentiſſimus.*
A Sea-green colour, *color hyalinus, vitreus.*
A Smoak dark colour, *color fuſcus, aquilus.*
A Straw colour, *color melinus.*
A Turkey or Venice blew colour, *color venetus, thalaſſinus*
A whitiſh Purple colour, *color molochinus.*
Of the ſame colour *concolor.*
Of many-colours, *multicolor.*
Of one two, or three colours, *unicolor, bicolor, tricolor.*
Of ſundry colours, *diſcolor,*
Changing colour, *verſicolor.*
Having loſt colour, *decolor, decoloratus.*
A loſing colour, *decoloratio.*
Coloured *coloratus, tinctus.*
Coloured [counterfeited] *fucatus, infucatus.*
Wan or dead coloured] *luridus.*
To grow dead coloured, *palleſco.*
A Colt, *pullus equinus.*
A horſe-colt, *equulus.*
A mare-colt, *equula.*
The colt of a wild aſs, *laliſio.*

Colts-foot [herb] tuſſilago, bechium.
Mountain colts-foot. cacalia.
Coluga [in Muſcovy] Coluga.
Coltiſh, pullinus.
A columbine, aquilegia.
A Column, columna.
Full of Columns, columnoſus.
The colures, coluri, orum.
Comarus [in Theſſaly] Heraclea.
A COMB, pecten, inis.
Ladies-comb [herb] pecten veneris.
To comb, como, pecto, ere. pectino. * They are a year a combing of themſelves, dum comuntur annus eſt.
To comb again, repecto.
To comb down, propecto.
To comb often, pexo, pectito.
A flax-comb, hamus ferreus.
A honey-comb, favus.
A little honey-comb, favulus.
A curri-comb, ſtrigil, ilis.
A little curricomb, ſtrigilecula.
To curricomb a horſe, equum ſtringere.
A comb-maker, pectinarius.
Like Comb-teeth, pectinatim.
A comb-bruſh, ſetaceum, pectinis verriculum.
A comb caſe, pectinis theca.
A cocks-comb, galli criſta.
To cut ones comb, Tondere criſtas.
A coxcomb [fool] Stipes, fatuus, Inſulſus.
A combatant, pugnator, pugil.
A combate, pugna, prælium.
A ſingle combate, duellum, monomachia, certamen ſingulare.
To Combate, prælior, ari.
Combated, certamine or prælio exceptus.
A combater, certator.
A combating, pugna, certamen.
Combating, pugnax.
Combed, pexus.
Combed again, repexus.
Combed down, propexus.
Combed finely, comptus.
A comber, pectens, ntis.
To comber, impedio, implico, interturbo, vexo,
Combered, impeditus, implicatus.
A comberance, negotium, impedimentum.
A combering, impeditio, diſtrictio.
Comberous } Comberſome } impediens, moleſtus.
Comberſomely, permoleſtè.
To combine [act.] conjungo.
To combine [neut.] conſpiro, conjuro.
Combined, conjunctus.
A Combining } Combination } Combinatio.
A factious combination, conjuratio.
Combuſtible, combuſtibilis.
A Combuſtion, combuſtio.
A combuſtion, hurly-burly, tumultus, ſeditio.
To make a Combuſtion, tumultum excitare.
Come, ſynes fibræ, filamenta.
TO COME, Venio. * I had ill luck to come hither, haud auſpicatò huc me appuli. * It comes by too much eaſe, fit ex nimio otio. * How ſhould I come to know, qui reſciſcerem? * He will come preſently, jam hic aderit. * Come leave your grieving, omitte verò triſtitiam. * Come be of good chear, quin tu animo bono es. * That miſchief is yet to come, id mihi reſtat mali. * We ſhould come little or nothing ſhort of the Greeks, non multum aut non omnino Græcis cederetur. * Old age comes creeping on, ſenſim ſine ſenſu ætas ſeneſcit. * If you can come to ſpeak with him, ſi ipſe coram congredi potueris. * For time to Come, in poſterum. * He foreſees things to come, futura proſpicit. * He comes while one is ſpeaking of him, eccum tibi lupum in ſermone. * Come cut come long tail, Tros tyriuſve. * Come on it what will, jacta eſt alea. * You Come a day after the fair, poſt feſtum venis.
To come away from a place, diſcedo.
To come by one, prætereo.
To come by a thing, nanciſcor.
To Come after, ſequor.
To come abroad, prodeo.
To come again, redeo, revertor.
To come to himſelf again, reſipiſco, ad ſe redire.
To come againſt one, invado, adorior.
To come along, procedo. * Come along, eja, age!
To come at, overtake, aſſequi.
To come at [obtain] obtineo.
To come back, Redeo.
To come before, prævenio, anteverto.
To come before a judge, ambulare in jus.
To come behind, ſequor. * He comes behind none for bravery, ſplendore nemini cedit. * I will not come behind, poſteriores partes non feram
To come [as butter] denſari in butyrum, mutari in lac xyſton
To come [as cheeſe] coagulari, concreſcere.
To come down, Deſcendo. * His Stomach is come down, jam mitis eſt.
To come forth, prodeo, provenio.
To come from, Orior.
To come and go, commeo.
To come in, intro, ingredior.
To come in place of another, ſubeo, ſuccedo. * Let freſh ones come in the room of thoſe that be weary, integri defeſſis ſuccedant.
To come in the interim, intervenio.
To come in danger of his life, adire periculum capitis.
To come in [ſubmit] dedere ſe, parere.
To come in ones way, obviam ſe dare.
To come off [as a matter] ſuccedo.
To come off [as a man] evado, diſcedo. * I come fairly off, imo verò pulchre diſcedo & probe.
To come often, Ventito. * They Come often to our houſe, ab illis domus noſtra celebratur.
To come on, progredior, pergo. * Come on! eja, age!
To come over to ones ſide, deſcendere in partes.
To come over one, circumvenio, decipio.
To come out, exeo, emergo. * All is come out, reſcivit omnem rem. * Come out here! apage! * I will ſtay for you here till you come out, ego hic tantiſper dum exis te opperiar. * What comes out at laſt, quid fit denique.
To come in ure, occurro, uſu venire. * If it come in my way, ſi quid uſus venerit.
To come to the knowledge of, innoteſco, enoteſco.
To Come to mind, ſubeo, obverſor, occurro. * This comes to my mind, hoc animo recurſat.
To come nigh, appropinquo. * None is able to come near him, artifex longè citra æmulum. * He does what comes next to hand, facit quod in proclivi eſt. * Come not near, cave canem. * He comes not nigh the text, extra ſcopum vagatur.
To come forth } To come out } as a book, edi, in lucem emitti, typis vulgari.
To come in requeſt again, e contemptibus exire.
To come to paſs, evenio, accido, contingo.
To be come to paſs, fio, fore.
To come quickly, advolo.
TO COME TO, adeo, advenio, accedo, aggredior, evado. * Come to that point, in eum locum progredere. * It comes all to a thing or caſe, eôdem recidit. * By ſome means or other it will come to my Fathers ear, aliquâ ad patrem hoc permanabit. * I never thought it would have come to that, nunquam putavi fore * Let me come to my ſelf a little, Sine paululum ad me ut redeam. * He is come to the crown, regnum adeptus eſt. * He will come to no trouble by telling, ille nihil pericli ex indicio feret. * If it ſhould ever come to that, ſi uſus veniat. * Come to the queſtion, mitte quod ſcio dic quod rogo. * What Comes all to! quanta iſthæc ſumma? It comes all to nothing, minus nihilo eſt. * When all comes to all, ad extremum tandem.
To come to [to coſt] conſto.
To come to good [of a thing] proſperè ſuccedere.
To come to good [of a perſon] in probum virum evadere.
To come to a place, pervenio. * As ſoon as ever we came to land, ubi primùm terram tetigimus.
To come to by little and little, prolabor. * Her wilfulneſs came to this, prolapſa eſt huc libido.
To come to often, adventito.
To come into, introeo.
To come to hand, occurro.
To come to light, appareo, manifeſtus fieri.
To come ſhort, deficio.
To come ſhort of one, longe inferiorem eſſe.
To come as a woman with child, parturio.
To come together, coeo.
To come up, Aſcendo.
To come upon, ſupervenio.
To come ſuddenly upon, ingruo, irruo.
To come up young, pullulo, pullulaſco.
She cometh [of a hawk] advolat. * She cometh well, ad nutum revolat.
Come hither, Adeſto, adeſdum, ehodum ad me.
To come with one, aliquem comitari.

Commanded to come, *accitus.*
Come } *qui venit.* * The fit is al-
Com'n } moſt come, *inſtat febris.*
Come again, *redux, ucis.*
Come down, *delapſus.*
Come in, *ingreſſus.*
Come nigh, *propinquus factus.*
Come out, *egreſſus.*
Come to [a place] *appulſus.*
Come to [paſs] *quod evenit.* * See what all my cunning is come to! *Hem aſtutiis.* * Is it come to this? *res rediit?* * It is come to this laſt puſh, *ad triarios ventum eſt, res ad triarios rediit.*
Come of, *ortus.* * Come of a good family, *familiâ nobili creatus.*
A come off, *ſucceſſus.*
Come up, *elatus.*
Come up! *hui!*
Come upon, *obortus.*
Come in the way, *obvius factus.*
Not to be come unto, *inacceſſus.*
Hard to come at } *Aditu diffici-*
Hard to become at } *lis.*
A comedy, *comædia.*
A comedian, *comædus, actor ſcenicus.*
A writer of Comedies, *comicus.*
Like a comedy, *comicè, ſcenicè.*
Comely [as a perſon] *formoſus.*
Comely [as a habit] *decens, decorus.*
To make comely, *decoro, orno.*
Very comely, *perdecorus.*
Comely adv. *decorè, decenter.*
Very comely, *condecenter, condecore.*
It is comely, *decet.*
Comelineſs, *decus, oris; decor, oris.*
A comer, *hoſpes.*
A comer to, *acceſſor.*
Comeſtible, *eſculentus.*
A comet, *cometa, ſtella crinita.*
Comfits, *tragemata, hypotrimmata, bellaria arida.*
A comfit-maker, *piſtor dulciarius.*
COMFORT, *conſolatio, ſolamen.* * You will give her ſome comfort, *illi animum relevabis.* * It is ſome comfort to me, *nonnihil me conſolatur.* * I want ſome comfort, *ea me ſolatia deficiunt.*
A little comfort, *ſola tolum.*
To comfort, *conſolor, refocillo, reficio; luctum removere dolorem minuere.* * Comfort your ſelf, *ſis bono animo.* * Comfort her all you can, *iſtam quàm potes fac conſolere.*
To comfort again, *refoveo, relevo.*
Comfortable, *conſolans, ſalutaris.*
Comfortable [pleaſant] *Amœnus, Jucundus.*
Comforted, *exhilaratus.*
Not to be comforted, *inconſolabilis.*
A Comforter, *conſolator, refocillator.*
The comforter [Holy-Ghoſt] *Paracletus.*
It comforts, *juvat.*
Comforting, *conſolatorius, conſolabundus.*
A comforting, *conſolatio, refocillatio.*
Comfortleſs, *deſolatorius, ſolatij expers, conſolatione vacuus.*
Comfrey, *conſolida.*
Great Comfrey, *conſolida major.*
Middle Comfrey, *conſolida media.*
Comical, *comicus.*
Comical [merry] *Urbanus, feſtivus.*
A Comical Poet, *comœdiographus.*
Comically, *comicè.*
Comidia [in *Bithynia*] *Nicomedia.*
Coming, *veniens.* * I ſhall be twenty years coming, *Viceſimo anno perveniam.*
Coming and going, *commeans, Recedens.*
Coming again, } *Rediens.*
Coming back, }
Coming from beyond Sea, *Tranſmarinus.*
A Coming about, *circuitio.*
Coming in the way, *Obvius.*
A Coming, *Acceſſio, Adventus, ûs.*
A Coming away, *Diſceſſus.*
A Coming after, *Sequela.*
A Coming back, } *Reditus, Recur-*
A Coming again, } *ſus.*
The Coming of a woman in child, *parturitio, parturiendi tempus.*
A Coming againſt, *Invaſio, onis.*
A Coming down, *Deſcenſus.*
A Coming down violently, *Ruina.*
A Coming forth, *Egreſſio.*
A Coming in, *Ingreſſus.*
A Coming out, *Egreſſus.*
A Coming ſhort, *Defectio.*
A Coming forward, *progreſſio.*
A Coming out of the Earth, *Exortus.*
A Coming to, *Acceſſus, Aditus, Adventus.*
A Coming nigh unto, *Appropinquatio.*
A Coming up, *Aſcenſio.*
A Coming upon ſuddenly, *Superventus.*
A Coming in the way, *Occurſus.*
Comminges [in *Aquitain*] *Convenarum Regio.*
The Comings in a ſhip, *Trabes duæ per quas demittitur ſcapha.*
Comity [courteſie] *comitas.*
A Comma, *comma, atis.*
TO COMMAND, *Jubeo, Impero, Mando, præcipio.* * *Octavius* commanded the fleet, *Octavius claſſi præerat.* * As often as it is commanded, *Toties quoties præcipitur.*
To Command [appoint] *Indico.*
To Command with Authority, *edico.*
Commanded, *Imperatus, Indictus, Mandatus, Præceptus.*
Commanded to appear, *Evocatus.*
A Commander [rammer] *Fiſtuca, pavicula.*
A Commander, *Mandator, oris,* m. *Mandatrix, icis.* f.
A Commander in chief, *Imperator.*
A Commander [officer] *præfectus militum, Dux.*
Commanding, *Mandans, Imperans, Jubens.*
A Commanding, *Juſſio, Juſſus.*
A Command [place of command] *Præfectura.*
To be in Command, *Eſſe cum imperio.*
A Command, } *Mandatum, præ-*
Commandment, } *ceptum.* * The command was obeyed, *Obeditum erat imperio.* * He does what he has in command, *Mandata facit, exequitur.* * He was not able to be out of command, *Imperio carere non potuit.* * He had the command of a province, *provinciam tenebat.*
A little Commandment, *Mandatulum.*
To give Commandment, *præcipio.*
To be at ones Command, *Alicui ſubſervire, Se totum dedere, quæ quis imperavit facere.*
To be in chief Command, *Rerum potiri.*
To liſt ones ſelf under ones Command, *Apud aliquem ſacramentum dicere.*
A following ones Command, *Obſequium, Obtemperatio.*
The Ten Commandments, *Decalogus.*
Without Commandment, *Injuſſu.*
Commemorable, *commemorabilis.*
To Commemorate, *commemorare.*
A Commemoration, *commemoratio.*
A yearly Commemoration, *Anniverſarium.*
To Commence, *Auſpicor.*
To Commence an Action, *Actionem intendere.*
To Commence [take degrees] *Initior.*
To Commence or proceed Doctor of Divinity, *Theologiæ laurea donari, inſigniri, ſupremâ Theologiæ coronâ decorari.*
Commenced, *Inceptus.*
He that has newly Commenced, *Inceptor.*
The Commencement [Act] *Comitia Academica.*
TO COMMEND, *Commendo, Prædico, Laudo, Omnia bona dicere.* * You commended him to the skies, *Quem tu verbis ad cœlum extuliſti.* * He commended him but ſlenderly, *Parcè de hujus laude dixit.*
To Commend [commit unto] *Commendo.* * I commend it to your care and truſt, *Hoc committo & mando tuæ fidei.*
To Commend ones ſelf to any one, *Alicui ſalutem impertiri.* * He commends him very kindly to you, *Plurimâ te ſalute impertit, Tibi ſalutem plurimam dicit.*
Commendable, *Laudabilis.*
Commendably, *Laudabiliter.*
A Commendation, *Laus.*
Commendations, *Salutationes.*
To ſend Commendations, *Saluto.*
To do Commendations, *Salutem annunciare, dicere.*
Letters of Commendations, *Literæ commendatitiæ.*
Commendatory, *Commendatitius.*
A Commendam, *Eccleſia commendata.*
Commended, *Laudatus.*
Highly Commended, *Celeber, Laudatiſſimus.*
A Commender, *Laudator, oris,* m. *Laudatrix, icis* f.
Commenſurate, *Adæquatus, Commenſuratus.*
A Comment, } *Commentarius, com-*
Commentary, } *mentarium, Scholium.*
To Comment, } *Commentor.*
Write Comments, }
A Commentator, *commentator, Scholiaſtes.*
Commented on, *Notis* or *commentariis illuſtratus.*
Commerce, *commercium.*
To have Commerce with, *conſueſco.*
A Commination [threatning] *comminatio.*
Comminatory, *comminatorius.*
To Commiſerate, *commiſeror, Miſereor.*
Commiſerated, *Cujus miſertum eſt.*
Commiſeration, *commiſeratio.*
A Commiſſary, *commiſſarius, Judex delegatus.*

A Commiſſary [Eccleſiaſtical officer] *Officialis foraneus.*
A Commiſſary [Muſter-maſter] *Recognitor.*
A Commiſſion, *Mandatum, Delegatio.*
To Commiſſion, } *Demando, Delego, Poteſtatem facere.*
Give Commiſſion, }
Commiſſioned, } *Delegatus.*
Commiſſionated, }
A Commiſſioner, *Delegatus.*
A Commiſſioner [appointed between two parties] *Arbiter honorarius.*
A Commiſſioner [choſe between two] *Arbiter ex compromiſſo.*
A Commiſſioner [to treat with foreign Princes] *Syndicus.*
A Commiſſure [ſeam] *commiſſura, Sutura.*
TO COMMIT, *Committo, Admitto, Patro, Perpetro.*
To Commit a fault, *Delinquo.*
To Commit Adultery, *Adulteror, Mœchor, Alterius cubile inire.*
To Commit murther, *Occido.*
To Commit murther upon murther, *Accumulare cædem cæde.*
To Commit to memory, *Memoriæ mandare.*
To commit ones ſelf to ones friendſhip and tuition, *In alicujus amicitiam & fidem ſe conferre.*
To Commit an office to one, *Munus alicui deferre.*
To Commit treaſon, *Majeſtatem lædere.*
To Commit unto, *Trado, Delego, Mando, credo.* * I will commit this buſineſs to Davus, *Davo iſtuc dedam jam negotii.* * The care is committed to thee, *cura tibi demandata eſt.*
To Commit in truſt, *Depono.*
To Commit himſelf to, *Commendo.*
To Commit to priſon, *In cuſtodiam conjicere*
To Commit to another what was committed to us, *Surrogo, Subdelego*
Committed, *Factus, Patratus.*
Committed unto, *Commiſſus, creditus, Concreditus, Mandatus.*
A Committee, *Arbitrorum conſeſſus.*
A Committing, *commiſſio.*
A Committing to truſt, *Depoſitio.*
A Commixtion [mingling] *commiſtio.*
Commodious, *commodus.*
Commodiouſly, *commodè.*
Commodity, *commoditas, commodum, Emolumentum*
Commodities [wares] *Merces, ium.*
COMMON, *communis, Publicus, Popularis, Quotidianus, Vulgaris, Vulgatus, Uſitatus, Tritus.* * It is a common ſaying, *Vulgo dici ſolet.* * It is the common talk, *In ore eſt omni populo.* * It is common to you and me, *Mihi tecum commune eſt.* * It is grown a common proverb, *Factum eſt jam tritum ſermone proverbium.* * Conſult for the common good, *conſulite in medium.* * Do what ſhall be for the common good, *In commune conſulas.*
The Common people, *Vulgus, Plebs.*
The Common-pleas, *communia placita.*
A Common Souldier, *Miles gregarius.*
A Common whore, *Proſtibulum.*
The Common-wealth, *Reſpublica, Commune, is.* * He is an excellent Common-wealths-man, both in peace and war, *Civis tam in toga quam in armis inſignis.*
To Love the Commonwealth, *Fidem & animum ſingularem habere in Rempublicam.*
To rob the Common-wealth, *publicam pecuniam dilapidare, Reipublicæ viſceribus eripere*
A Common, *Ager compaſcuus, paſcuum publicum.*
To Common, *Compaſco.*
To make Common, *Divulgo, in medium offerre.*
A Scholars Commons, *Demenſum.*
A favourer of the Common, *plebicola.*
Of the Common ſort, *Gregarius, plebeius.*
Common to many, *promiſcuus.*
It is very common, *pervulgatum eſt.*
With Common conſent, *communiter.*
The Commonalty, *plebs, ebis.*
One of the Commonalty, *plebeius, Vulgares.*
A Commoner, *plebeius.*
Commonneſs, *communitas, Frequentia, Familiaritas.*
The houſe of Commons, *Domus communium, Senatus, Senaculum inferius.*
Commonly, *Vulgo, Vulgariter, plerumque, Magna ex parte.*
A Commoration, *commoratio.*
A Commotion, *commotio, Tumultus, Seditio, Motus.*
To Commune [talk together] *communico, colloquor, confabulor, Sermones cædere.*
Communicable, *communicabilis.*
To Communicate [impart unto] *communico, Impertio.*
Communicating, } *communicatio.*
Communication, }
Communication [diſcourſe] *colloquium, Sermo, Sermocinatio.*
Communicative, *communicativus.*
Communicants, *Eucbariſtiæ participes.*
The Communion, *Eucbariſtia, cæna dominica.*
To receive the Communion, *Divina ſacramenta ſuſcipere, Divino pane recreare, cæleſti pabulo reficere animum.*
Communion, } *communio, communitas, conſortium.*
Community, }
Commutation [change] *commutatio.*
Commutative, *commutativus.*
To Commute [buy off puniſhment] *Redimere culpam.*
Como [in the Dukedom of *Millain*] *Comum, Novocomum.*
A Compact [agreement] *compactum, Fœdus.* * On or by compact, *Ex compacto.*
To Compact [faſten together] *compingo.*
To be Compact [made] *Coaleſco, conflor, conſto.* * Of which things it is compacted and made, *Quibus ex rebus conflatur & efficitur.*
Compact [made] *Conflatus, concretus.*
Compact [preſſed together] *compactus, compreſſus.* * A compact narration, *Narratio preſſa.*
Compact [ſet in Order] *concinnus, ſtructus.*
Well compacted, *Elaboratus, exactus.*
A well compacted ſtile, *concinnitas elaborata.*
A compacting, *compactio, coagmentatio, conſtructio, ſtructura.*
Compactly, *compreſſè, rotundè.*
Compactly [neatly] *concinne.*
Compactly [ſtrongly] *Firme, elaborate.*
A compactour, *compactor.*
A compacture, *compages, compago, coagmentum.*
A COMPANY, *Turba, conventus, grex, cœtus.* * We were a great company of us, *Frequentes fuimus.* * We are thronged with Company, *Hominum multitudine circumfundimur.* * He takes him away from company, *Illum ex hominum frequentia tollit.*
A great company, *Examen.* * He came to meet him with a good big company of his own, *Obviam cum bene magna caterva ſua venit.*
Company, *Societas, Sodalicium, conſortium.* * Admit me I pray you into your Company, *Oro ut me in gregem veſtrum recipiatis.* * He is very good or pleaſant Company, *Hujus eſt jucundiſſima convictio, lætum agit comitem.* * I never let him go out of my Company, *Illum nullo tempore me patior diſcedere.* * 'Tis good to have Company in Trouble, *Solamen miſeris ſocios habuiſſe doloris.*
To Abhor Company, *Societatem vitare, fugere.*
To Delight in Company, *Societatem appetere.*
To keep Company together, *comitor.* * He bore me Company in all my Travels, *Omnium itinerum meorum ſocius fuit.* * To long for a Friends Company, *Amici abſentis ſtudio flagrare, amici adventum ardentiſſime exoptare.*
To be much in Company with, *conſueſco.*
Not to care for Company, *Socium recuſare.*
Not to come into Company, *Hominum conventus fugere.*
To Company carnally, *Cognoſco, coeo, rem habere.*
To break Company, *Diſſocio, cœtu ſoluto diſcedere.*
To get Company to one, *Sibi ſocios adſciſcere,*
A Company [Corporation] *Corpus, Civitas, Societas.*
To take one in to be Member of a Company, *In collegium cooptare.*
A Company of lewd Perſons, *colluvies, colluvio.*
A Company of Souldiers, *cohors, manus, militum globus.* * He had ſix Companies there in Gariſon, *Sex cohortes ibi in præſidio habuerat.*
A Company of Horſe, *Equitatus.*
To divide into Companies, *Decurio.*
Of one Company, *Sodalis.*
By Companies, *catervatim, gregatim, agminatim.*
A Companying, *conſociatio.*
A breaking of Company, *Diſſociatio.*
A Companion, *comes, ſocius, m. ſocia, f.*

A Companion in Office, *collega.*
A Companion at Table, *convictor.*
A Boon Companion, *comeſſator.*
A Merry Companion, *congerro.*
A mean *or* baſe Companion, *caput vile, homo teruncii* or *nihili.*
A Companion in Arms, *commilito.*
A Companion in Service, *conſervus, m. conſerva, f.*
A Companion [partaker] *conſors, particeps.*
TO COMPARE, *comparo, confero.* * I uſed to compare great things with ſmall, *Parvis componere magna ſolebam.* * He thinks there is none to compare with him, *Hominem præ ſe neminem putat.* * But ſhe is not to compare with this of ours, *At nihil ad noſtram hanc.* * This is not to compare with what I will ſay, *Nihil hercle hoc quidem præut alia dicam.* * He may compare with any Roman Gentleman for bravery, *Splendore nemini* Romano *equiti cedit.*
To compare [make equal] *Æquo, adæquo, æquiparo, rem cum re conferre.*
Beyond compare, } *Incomparabilis, nihil ſupra.*
Beyond compariſon, }
Compared, *comparatus, collatus.*
Comparable, *comparabilis.*
Comparably, *comparabiliter.*
Comparative, *comparativus.*
A Comparing, *collatio.*
COMPARISON, *comparatio, æquiparatio.* * A very uneven compariſon, *Cous ad chium.*
By way of compariſon, } *Comparative*
Comparatively, }
In compariſon of, *præ.* * He thinks every one a Clown in compariſon of himſelf, *Illos præ ſe agreſtes putat.* * In compariſon of this mans wiſdom he is a mere trifler, *Ad ſapientiam hujus ille nimius nugator eſt.* * You will ſay the other was but a ſport in compariſon of what his Madneſs will produce, *Ludum dices fuiſſe alterum præut hujus rabies quæ dabit.*
A compartment, *Diviſio.*
A COMPASS, *circuitus, ambitus.* * He thinks the Sun to be of a great compaſs, *Huic Sol magnus videtur.* * Within the compaſs of this time, *Hujus temporis tractu.* * Carried a great compaſs about, *Longis acti erroribus.* * By fetching a longer compaſs about they eſcape the Horſe-guards, *Longiore circuitu cuſtodias equitum vitabant.*
The compaſs of the Moon, *Orbita lunæ.*
The compaſs of the World, *mœnia mundi.*
A Mariners Compaſs, *Pyxis nautica, amuſium, index nauticus.*
A Compaſs, } *circinus.*
A pair of Compaſſes, }
A little pair of Compaſſes, *circinulus.*
The compaſs [limits] *Limites.*
A compaſs [winding] *Ambages.*
To keep within compaſs, *Modum tenere.*
To compaſs, *Ambio, circumeo, obeo.*
To compaſs [attain] *Aſſequor.* * He will eaſily be able to compaſs that, *Id autem facilè conſequi poterit.* * By what means ſhall we be able to compaſs the good will of Men? *Quibus rationibus hominum ſtudia complectamur.*
To compaſs by Intreaty, *Exoro.*
To compaſs ones ends, *Votorum potiri.*
To compaſs round about, *Amplector, complector.*
To compaſs [go about] *Luſtro, perluſtro.*
To compaſs with a Trench, *Obvallo.*
Compaſſed, *Ambitus.*
Compaſſed [brought to paſs] *Effectus.*
Compaſſed [gone about] *Luſtratus.*
Compaſſed with a trench, *Obvallatus.*
A Compaſſing, *Ambitus, circuitus.*
A compaſſing [going about] *Luſtratio.*
A compaſſing [attaining] *conſecutio.*
Compaſſion, *Miſericordia.*
To take compaſſion of, *Miſereor.*
Compaſſionate, *Miſericors.*
Compaſſionately, *Miſericorditer.*
Compatible, *conſiſtens, ntis.*
Compatibility, *conſiſtentia.*
A compeer, *compar, aris.*
To compel, *compello, cogo.*
Compellation, *compellatio.*
Compelled, *coactus.*
A compeller, *coactor.*
Compelling, *coactivus.*
A compelling, *coactio, compulſio.*
Compendious [brief] *Brevis, ſuccinctus.*
Compendiouſly, *Breviter, ſuccinctè, concinnè, ſummatim, perſtrictim, preſſè.*
Compendiouſneſs, *Brevitas.*
A compendium, *Breviarium, breviatura, ſummarium, epitome, es.*
To compenſate, *compenſo.*
A compenſation, } *compenſatio.*
Compenſating, }
A compere [Companion] *Comes, Æqualis.*
To comperendinate [put off] *comperendino.*
Competence, } *Mediocritas, competentia.*
Competency, }
Competent, *competens.*
Competently, *competenter.*
Competition, *competitio.*
A competitour, *competitor, rivalis, æmulus.*
Compiegne [in *Valois*] *compendium, Carolopolis.*
To compile, *compono.*
Compiled, *compoſitus.*
Compiling, *compoſitio, collectio.*
TO COMPLAIN, *Queror, conqueror.* * He complains to me by Letters, *Queritur apud me per literas.* * Complain of that to your Step-dame, *Iſthoc apud novercam querere.* * He complained to me with tears in his Eyes, *Lachrymans mecum queſtus eſt.*
To Complain of, *Accuſo, defero, criminor, poſtulo.* * I will complain of you to the three Men, *ad tres viros ego deferam nomen tuum.*
To complain greatly, *Quiritor, clamito.*
To complain grievouſly, *Lamentor.*
To complain ſoftly, *Muſſo.*
A Complainant, *Actor, oris.*
Complained of, *Delatus.*
A complainer, *Accuſator, Poſtulator.*
A falſe complainer, *Sycophanta.*
A ſecret complainer, *Delator.*
Complaining, *Queribundus, querulus.*
To fall a complaining, *Querelam effundere.*
A complaining, *Quiritatio, queſtus.*
A complaint, *Querela, querimonia.*
A complaint againſt one, *Delatio, Incuſatio.*
To make ones complaint, *conqueror.* * I make no complaint, *Nihil conqueror.*
A falſe complaint, *Sycophantia.*
A Bill of complaint, *Actio, delatio, libellus accuſatorius.*
Full of complaint, *Querulus.*
Complaiſance, *comitas, urbanitas.*
Complaiſance [delight in a thing] *complacentia.*
Complaiſant, *comis, hilaris.*
Compleat, *Exactus, perfectus, conſummatus, omnibus numeris abſolutus.*
To compleat, *Perficio, ad umbilicum ducere.*
Compleatly, *Perfectè, Exactè.*
Compleatneſs, *Perfectio.*
A Complement, *Blandimentum, fucus.*
A Complement [filling up] *Complementum.*
To Complement with, *Adblandior, blandis & benignis verbis & geſtibus excipere.*
Complemental, *Blandus, Officioſus.*
Complemented, *Delinitus, verbis publicis exceptus.*
Completion [fulfilling] *completio.*
A complexion, *complexio, craſis, temperies.*
Complexioned, *coloratus.*
Compliance, *Aſſenſus, Obſequium, conformitas.*
Complicated, *complicatus.*
Complication, *complicatio.*
A complice, *conjuratus, particeps, affinis, popularis conjurationis, eadem conjuratione fœderatus.*
Complices in an ill deed, *Socii criminis.*
The compline, *Veſperiæ, arum.*
A complot, *conſpiratio, conjuratio, coitio.*
By complot, *ex compacto.*
To complot, *conſpiro, conjuro.*
Complotted, *conſtitutus, pactus.*
Complotting, } *Machinabundus.*
Full of complots, }
A complotting, *Machinatio, conjuratio.*
To comply, *Aſſentor, Aſſentio, alieno ingenio ſe accommodare, alienis moribus vivere.*
To Comport, *Morigeror, ſe gerere.*
A Comportment, *Morigeratio.*
TO COMPOSE, *compono, contexo, conſcribo.*
To Compoſe Verſe, *Pango.*
To Compoſe as Printers, *Typos componere.*
To Compoſe [make Agreement] *compono, concludo.*
To Compoſe [quiet ones Spirit] *Sedare, Lenire, Pacare.*
Compoſed, *compoſitus, conditus, confectus, conflatus, conſtitutus.*
Compoſed [quieted] *Sedatus, tranquillus.*
A Compoſer, *compoſitor.*
A Compoſer of Songs, *Muſurgus.*
A compoſition, *compoſitio, compoſitura, conſtructio.*
A compoſition [agreement] *compactum.*

A Com-

A Compoſitour, Compoſitor, Typotheta.
A Compoſſeſſour [joint poſſeſſor] Prædii ſocius
Compoſtella [in Spain] Compoſtella, Janaſum.
To Compound, compono.
To Compound a difference, Litem componere.
To Compound with creditors, Cum creditoribus decidere.
Compoundable, componendus.
Compounded, compoſitus.
Compounded for, Deciſus.
Compounded with, cum quo deciſum eſt.
A Compounding, compoſitio.
A Compounding with, Deciſio.
To Comprehend, comprehendo.
To Comprehend in mind, Mente capio, Animo complector, Teneo.
Comprehended, comprehenſus.
Not Comprehended, Incomprehenſus.
A Comprehending, comprehenſio, complexio.
Comprehenſible, comprehenſibilis.
A Comprehenſion, comprehenſio.
To Comprize, comprehendo, contineo.
A Compromize, compromiſſum.
To Compromiſe, } compromitto, Arbitrium ſumere, arbitris rem permittere, compromiſſum de aliqua re facere.
Put into Compromiſe, }
He to whom a controverſie is compromitted, Arbiter.
To Compt, computo. See count.
A Comptroller, Obſervator. See controller.
Compulſion, compulſio, coactio.
Compunction, compunctio.
A Compurgatour, compurgator.
A Computation, computatio.
To Compute, computo.
To Compute the charges of a ſuit, Æſtimare litem.
A Computer, } Logiſta.
Computiſt, }
A Comrade, contubernalis.
To Concatenate, concateno.
To Con [get without book] Memoriæ Mandare.
To Con it over, Memoriâ repeto.
Concatenated, concatenatus.
A Concatenation, concatenatio, Series.
Concave [hollow] concavus.
Made Concave, Excavatus.
A Concavity, cavus, i.
To Conceal, celo, Occulto, Reticeo.
Concealed, Occultus, Occluſus, Suppreſſus.
A Concealer, Occultator, m. and occultatrix.
Concealers, Quibus commiſſum eſt ut proſpiciant ne quid ad Regem pertinens latenter detineatur.
A Concealing, } Occultatio.
Concealment, }
To Concede [grant] concedo.
A CONCEIT, Opinio.
A witty Conceit, Lepor, oris.
Pretty Conceits, Sales, ium; Facetiæ, arum.
A fantaſtical Conceit, Ineptiæ, arum.
Full of Pleaſant Conceits, Lepidus.
Out of Conceit with, Abalienatus
To bring one out of Conceit with, Abalieno
A pleaſant Conceit, Jocus.

Conceited, Cerebroſus, Vecors, Veſanus.
To be well Conceited of himſelf, Altum ſapere, plus æquo ſibi tribuere, nimium ſibi placere.
Conceitedneſs, Vecordia.
To Conceive, Percipio, complector, comprehendo, capio, Teneo, Mente conſequor.
To Conceive [a child or young] concipio.
As I conceive, Ut opinor.
Conceived, Perceptus, Comprehenſus.
Not to be Conceived, Imperceptus.
Conceived as a child, conceptus.
A Conceiving, conceptio.
A Concent, concentus.
To Concent, concino.
Concentrick, concentricus, Eo dem tendens.
A Conceptacle, conceptaculum.
A Conception, conceptio.
A CONCERN, Negotium, Res. * That he ſhould have ſo little care in ſo great a concern, Tantamne rem tam negligenter ageret. * They are a little careleſs about their main concerns, Ab re ſunt omiſſiores paulò.
To Concern, Specto. * It concerns me, Mea multùm refert. * As to what concerns you, Quod ad te attinet. * It mainly concerns them, Illis id maximè utile eſt. * It very much concerns us, Permagni noſtra intereſt. * There is ſomething elſe that more nearly concerns him, Habet aliud magis ex ſeſe & majus.
Concerned, Quem or Ad quem ſpectat. * He thinks not himſelf concerned in it, à ſe alienum putat. * As if I were not as much concerned as you, Quaſi iſtbic minus mea res agatur quam tua. * I am not concerned at all, it concerns me not, it is non of my concerns, Nihil ad me attinet, Mihi nec obeſt nec prodeſt, Mihi iſtic nec ſeritur nec metitur.
Concerning, De, Quod ad. * So far as I underſtand the old man's mind concerning the wedding, Quantum intellexi ſenis ſententiam de nuptiis. * Concerning Pomponia I would have you write, Quod ad Pomponiam ſcribas velim. * As concerning the man's accuſing me I am blameleſs, Nam quod me accuſat nunc vir ſum extra noxiam.
Of great Concernment, Magni momenti.
To Concert, De re aliquâ deliberare, quomodo efficiatur providere.
Concerted, Re perpenſa, Deliberatione habita.
A Concerting, Deliberatio, conſultatio.
By Concert, Compacto, Ex compacto, Ex condigno.
A Conceſſion, conceſſio.
To Concinnate, concinno.
Concinnity [fitneſs] concinnitas.
Conciſe, Conciſus, Præciſus, compendioſus.
A Conclave, Conclave, is.
TO CONCLUDE, Concludo, colligo, Infero.
To Conclude [determine] Adjudico, Decerno, Decido.
To Conclude [end] Compono, conficio, Expedio. * I have concluded, conſtitutum eſt, certum eſt
To conclude [reſolve with himſelf] Statuo, conſtituo.
To conclude [make ſhort] adv. Denique, Quod ſupereſt, Quid multa.
The matter is Concluded, Tranſactum eſt.
Concluded, concluſus, confectus, Deciſus.
Concluded in few words, Breviter comprehenſus.
A Concluſion, Concluſio, Finis, Epilogus, Summa.
A Concluſion [inference] Conſequentia, Collectio.
The Concluſion of a controverſie, Determinatio, Deciſio.
The Concluſion of an Oration, Peroratio.
In concluſion, Denique, In ſumma, Ad ſummum.
To Concoct, Concoquo, Digero.
Concocted, concoctus.
Concoction, } Concoctio.
Concocting, }
Concomitancy, Comitatus, ûs.
A Concomitant, Comes.
Concord, Concordia, conſenſus, conſentio, Unanimitas.
To be at Concord, concordo, conſentio.
A Concord in Muſick, Harmonia, Symphonia.
Concordance, } Concordantia.
Concordancy, }
A thieviſh Concordance, Conjuratio.
A Concordance [book] Index.
Concordant, concordans.
To Concorporate, concorporo.
A Concourſe of people, Concurſus, Frequentia, cœtus.
Concrete, Concretus.
A Concubine, Concubina, Pellex, icis.
A little Concubine, Concubinula, Meretricula.
Of a Concubine, Concubinalis, concubinarius.
Concubinage, concubinatus, ûs.
To Conculcate, conculco, Protero.
Conculcated, conculcatus.
A Conculcating, } Conculcatio.
Conculcation, }
Concupiſcence, concupiſcentia, Libido, inis.
Concupiſcibile, concupiſcibilis.
To Concur, conſentio, convenio.
Concurred in, De quo conventum eſt.
A Concurrence, conſenſus, ûs.
Concurrent, } concurrens, ntis.
Concurring, }
A Concurrent [rival] Competitor, Rivalis.
A Concuſſion, concuſſio, onis.
To Cond, Gubernatorem docere quomodo temonem dirigat.
Conde [in Normandy] Condeum.
Conde [in Hainault] Condatum.
To CONDEMN, Damno, Condemno, Morti addicere, Judicium in aliquem dare.
To Condemn before, Prædamno.
To Condemn [miſlike] Improbo.
A Condemnation, Damnatus, Condemnatio.
Condemnatory, condemnatorius.
To be Condemned, Damnor, Reus peragor.
Condemned, Damnatus, Condemnatus, Judicatus.
Condemned before, Prædamnatus, Præjudicatus.

Worthy to be condemned, *Damnandus.*
A condemner, *condemnator.*
Condenſe [thick] *condenſus.*
To condenſe, *condenſo.*
Condenſed, *condenſatus.*
A Condenſing, } Condenſation, } *condenſatio.*
Conders, *Speculatores halecum.*
To Condeſcend, *Concedo, Accedo, Demittere ſe.*
Condeſcended unto, *Cui conceſſum eſt.*
Condeſcenſion, *Sui demiſſio.*
Condet [in *Haynault*] *Condate, Scalidis.*
Condigne, *Dignus, condignus.*
Condignly, *Condignè.*
To Condite [conſerve] *condio.*
Condited, *conditus.*
A Conditing, *conditura.*
A CONDITION, [ſtate] *Conditio. Fortuna, Status.* * Were you in my condition, *Tu ſi hic eſſes.* * He alwaies lived in a happy condition, *Perpetuâ felicitate uſus eſt.* * Whilſt things were in good condition, *Re integrâ.* * He is in a poor condition, *Paupertatem perfert gravem.*
A Condition [covenant] *Conditio, Lex, Pactum.* * On that condition, *Ea lege.* * They were born with this condition, *Hâc lege generati ſunt.* * Slaviſh conditions were impoſed, *Leges ſervitutis impoſitæ ſunt.*
Condition [diſpoſition] *Mos.* * 'Tis the condition of the man, *Sic eſt hic.*
A Condition [rank] *Ordo, Locus.*
An evil condition, *Cacoethes.*
To Condition, *Paciſcor.*
Conditional, } Conditionary. } *Conditionalis.*
Conditionally, *Sub conditione.*
Conditioned *Moratus.* * What a kind of conditioned man is he! *Quibus moratus eſt moribus.* * He was a ſweet-conditioned old man, *Erat in illo viro comitate condita gravitas.*
A conditioning, *Pactio.*
To condole, *condoleo.*
Condom [in *Gaſcony*] *Condomum.*
Condore [part of *Moſcovy*] *Condora.*
Conducible, } Conducive, } *Utilis.*
To conduce, *conduco.*
TO CONDUCT, *Duco, Deduco, Guberno.* * Conduct me to her, *Duc me ad eam.*
Conduct, *Ductus, ûs, Auſpicium* * He follows natures conduct, *Naturam ducem ſequitur.*
Safe Conduct, *Fides publica, Commeatus.*
A conducting, *Deductio, Gubernatio.*
A conductour, *Dux, Deductor, oris, m. Deductrix, icis, f.*
A conduit, *Aquæductus, ûs, Canalis, Emiſſarium, Meatus, Iter aquæ.*
A Conduit-pipe, *Siphon, onis; Tubus.*
The conduit of a water-mill, *Oſtium molendini aquatici.*
Conduit-heads, *caſtella, orum.*
A Cone, *Conus.*
To Confabulate, *confabulor.*
A Confabulation *Confabulatio.*
To confect [Preſerve] *condio.*
Confected, *conditus.*
Fit to be confected, *conditaneus.*
A Confecting, } Confection, } *Conditio, conditus, conditura, confectura.*
A confectioner, *Piſtor dulciarius.*
A Confederacy, *Fœdus, oris, conjuratio, coitio, compactum.*
A confederate, *Socius, Particeps.*
To confederate, *Coeo, conjuro.*
Confederated, *Fœderatus, Sociatus, Adjuratus, Fœdere junctus.*
Of confederates, *Socialis.*
A confederation, *confœderatio.*
To confer, *confero, erre.*
To confer together, *commercium inter ſe habere.*
To confer with, *colloquor, Sermonem conferre.*
To Confer a favour, *Dono.*
To confer honour on one, *Accumulare alicui honorem.*
A Conference, *colloquium.*
A pleaſant conference, *Facetiæ.*
A conferrer, *collator.*
TO CONFESSE, *Agnoſco, Fateor.*
Confeſſed, *Agnitus.*
Confeſſedly *Ex confeſſo.*
A Confeſſing, } Confeſſion, } *Confeſſio.*
Auricular confeſſion, *confeſſio auricularis.*
A Confeſſour, *confeſſor.*
A Confeſſour [Prieſt] *confeſſarius, à confeſſionibus.*
To Confide, *confido.*
Confidence, *confidentia, Fiducia.*
To have or put confidence in, *Confido, committo, Nitor.*
To put ſmall confidence in, *Malè credere*
Having confidence in, *Fretus, confiſus, Nixus.*
Confidence [boldneſs] *Audacia.*
Confident, *Confidens, Audax, certus.*
Confidently, } With Confidence, } *confidenter, Audaciter.*
To Affirm confidently, *Pro certo affirmare.*
A Configuration of Stars, *Conſtellatio, Aſteriſmus.*
To confine [keep in] *Coerceo, cohibeo.*
To confine [a priſoner] *Relego.*
Confined, *Relegatus.*
Confines, *Confinia, orum.*
Confined [bordering] *confinio.*
A Confining, } Confinement, } *Relegatio.*
To confirm, *confirmo, Stabilio, conſtituo, Ratum habere.*
To confirm [a child] *Roborare in fide chriſtiana.*
A confirming [by the Biſhop] *confirmatio in fide chriſtiana.*
A confirmation, } A confirming, } *confirmatio, Stabilimen, Stabilimentum, Adſtipulatio.*
Confirmed, *Confirmatus, Corroboratus, Ratus.*
Confirmed by Law, *Sancitus.*
A confirmer, *confirmator, Adſtipulator.*
To Confiſcate, *Confiſco. In ærarium redigere, in publicum addicere, bona proſcribere.*
Confiſcated *Confiſcatus, In publicum redactus, Publicatus.*
A Confiſcation, *Publicatio, confiſcatio, commiſſum.*
Confits, *Tragemata.*
A Confit-ſeller, *Tragematopola.*
A Conflagration, *conflagratio.*
A Conflict, *conflictus.*
A violent Conflict, *Impetus.*
To Conflict, *confligo.*
A Confluence, *confluentia.*
To Conform, *Conformo, Accommodo.*
To Conform to anothers will, *Morigeror, Morem gerere.*
Conformable, *conformis.*
Conformably, *conformiter.*
Conformed, *conformatus.*
A Conformer, *Conformator.*
A Conforming, *Conformitas,*
A Conformity, } Conformation, } *Conformitas.*
To Confound [deſtroy] *Perfundo.*
To Confound [together] *confundo, commiſceo, conturbo.*
To Confound by arguments, *Vinco.*
To Confound [put out of countenance] *Pudore percello.*
To be Confounded, *Confundor, Jaceo.*
Confounded, *confuſus.*
A Confounder, *Victor.*
A Confounding, *confuſio.*
To Confront, *Adverſum ſiſtere, conferre, comparare, committere.*
Confronted, *Coram adductus.*
A Confronting, *Coram adverſos ſiſtere.*
CONFUSED, [mixt together] *Confuſus, Indiſtinctus. Promiſcuus.*
Confuſed [out of order] *Rudis, Inconditus, Indigeſtus.*
Not Confuſed. *Inconfuſus.*
A Confuſed cry, *Clamor diſſonus.*
A Confuſed heap, *Cæcus acervus, Chaos.*
A Confuſed piece of work, *Negotium turbulentum.*
Confuſedly, *Confuſè, confuſim, mixtim, promiſcuè, Sparſim.*
Confuſion, *confuſio.*
Confuſion [deſtruction] *Pernicies, Labes.*
Brought to Confuſion, *confuſus.*
A Confutation, } A Confuting, } *Confutatio, Refutatio.*
To Confute, *Confuto, Refuto, Refello, Redarguo, Coarguo, Infirmo, Labefacto.*
To Confute an objection, *Amolior, Diluo.*
To Confute a ſlander, *Contundere calumniam.*
Confuted, *Confutatus, Labefactatus, convulſus.*
To Congeal, *Congelo, Adſtringo, coagulo.*
To Congeal, (neut.) *concreſco, Rigeo, congelor.*
Congealed, *congelatus, concretus.*
Congealable, *Gelabilis.*
A Congealing, *congelatio.*
A Congealing, } Congealation, } (neut.) *Concretio.*
Congedeſlire, *Venia eligendi.*
Congenial, *congenitus, Affinis.*
A Congeon [dwarf] *Nanus, Pumilio.*
A Conger [fiſh] *conger, ri.*
Congeſtion *congeſtio.*
Congleton [in *Cheſhire*] *Condate.*
To Conglutinate, *conglutino.*
Conglutinated, *conglutinatus.*
A Conglutinating, } Conglutination, } *Conglutinatio.*
To Congratulate, *congratulor.* * I congratulate your ſafe return, *Salvum te rediiſſe gaudeo.*
Congratulated, *Congratulationibus Exceptus.*
A Congratulation, *congratulatio.*

To

To Congregate, *congrego.*
Congregated, *congregatus.*
A Congregation, *Congregatus, concio, cœtus, Synodus.*
A Congregation-houſe, *comitium.*
A Congreſs [meeting] *Congreſſus.*
Congruent, } *congruens, congruus.*
Congruous, }
Congruence, } *congruentia, congruitas, convenientia.*
Congruity, }
A Congy, *Venerabunda corporis inflectio, Inclinatio.*
To Congy, } *Corpus inclinare, poplitem flectere.*
Make a Congy, }
Conical, *conicus.*
A Conie, } *Cuniculus.*
A Cony, }
A Doe-conie, *Cuniculus fœmina.*
A Conie-catcher [cheat] *Deceptor, impoſtor.*
A Conigree, } *Vivarium cuniculorum.*
Cony-warren, }
A Cony-hole, } *Antrum cuniculi.*
Cony-burrow, }
Full of Conies, *Cuniculoſus.*
Coniferous, *Conifer, coniferus.*
A CONJECTURE, *conjectura, conjectatio, conjectio, Præſagium.*
To Conjecture, *conjicio, Ariolor Auguror, ſubſentio, Suſpicor, conjecturam facere.*
Men Conjecture by this, *Ex hac re conjectura ducitur.*
Conjectural, *conjecturalis.*
Conjecturally, *Ex conjecturâ.*
Conjectured, *Divinatus, conjectus.*
A Conjecturer, *Divinator, Conjector.*
A Conjecturing, *conjectatio, conjectio, Auguratio.*
To Conjoyn, *conjungo.*
Conjoyned, *conjunctus.*
A Conjoyning, *conjunctio.*
Conjugal, *conjugalis.*
To Conjugate a Verb, *Conjugo, inflecto.*
A Conjugation, *conjugatio.*
The Conjunction of ſun and moon, *interlunium.*
Conjunctive, *conjunctivus.*
A Conjuncture, *Conjunctura.*
Conjuncture [ſtate of affairs] *temporis ratio, rerum ſtatus.*
A Conjuration [conſpiring] *conjuratio.*
A Conjuration [in Magick] *incantatio, exorciſmus, veneficium, incantamentum, ars magica.*
To Conjure [conſpire] *conjuro.*
To Conjure [adjure] *adjuro.*
To Conjure [as Magicians] *Incanto, ritu magico luſtro.*
A Conjurer, *Incantator, magus, veneficus.* * I am no conjurer, *nec auguria novi nec mathematicorum cœtum curare ſoleo.*
A Conjuring, *Incantatio.*
Connaught [a Province in *Ireland*] *connacia, connactitia.*
Connatural, *connaturalis.*
To Conne, *Ediſco, memoriæ mandare*
To Conne one thanks, *gratiam referre.*
To Conne one, *contractis pugnis vel digitis percutere.*
Conned, *Memoriæ mandatus.*
A Connexion, *connexio, nexus, ûs, ſeries, ei.*
A Connie, *cuniculus,* ſee Cony.
To Connive, *conniveo, diſſimulo.*
Connived at, *diſſimulatus.*
A Connivence *diſſimulatio.*
Connor [in *Ireland*] *connaria, conraria.*
The Biſhoprick of *Connor, Epiſcopatus Connerenſis.*
To Conquer, *vinco, ſubigo, expugno, ſupero.*
Conquerable, *ſuperabilis.*
Conquered, *victus, expugnatus, domitus, ſubactus, ſubjugatus.*
A Conquering, *expugnatio.*
A Conqueror, *expugnator.*
A Conqueſt, *victoria.*
To get the Conqueſt, *triumpho, vinco.*
Conquet [in *Bretagne*] *conqueſtus.*
Conquiſite, *conquiſitus.*
Conrade [a man's name] *conradus.*
Conſanguinity, *conſanguinitas, cognatio.*
THE CONSCIENCE, *conſcientia.*
A ſcruple of Conſcience, *ſcrupulus.*
Of a ſcrupulous Conſcience, *ſcrupuloſus, religioſus.*
Conſcience [fear and regard of] *religio.*
A large Conſcience, *Græca fides.*
To have a very large Conſcience, *fas & nefas pari loco habere.*
To be troubled in Conſcience, *conſcientiâ cruciari.*
To make Conſcience of, *religioni habere, conſcientiæ dictamen ſequi*
To burthen his Conſcience, *religione ſe obſtringere.*
Searedneſs of Conſcience, *conſcientia cauteriȥata.*
Conſcientious, *religioſus.*
Conſcionable, *æquus.*
Conſcionable, *religioſus.*
Conſcionably, *æquè juſtè.*
Conſcionably, *religioſe.*
Conſcious, *conſcius.*
To Conſecrate, *conſecro, dico, dedico, Deo vovere, cultui divino deſtinare.*
To be conſecrated, *inauguror.*
To be Conſecrated in another's room, *in locum alterius inaugurari.*
Conſecrated, *conſecratus, dedicatus, ſacer.*
A Conſecrater, *ſacrator.*
A Conſecrating } *conſecratio, dedicatio.*
A Conſecration }
A Conſectary, *conſectarium.*
Conſecutive, *conſequutivus.*
A Conſent, *conſenſus, conſenſio.*
To Conſent [agree] *conſentio, convenio, congruo, concordo.*
To Conſent } *aſſentior, ſuffragor.*
Give his Conſent }
To Conſent unto one, *aſſentio, accedo.*
To Conſent to a requeſt, *Indulgeo, concedo.*
Conſentaneous, *conſentaneus, congruus.*
Of one conſent, *unanimis, unanimus.*
With one conſent, *unanimiter.*
A conſenter, *conſentiens.*
A conſenting to, *aſſentio, aſſentatio.*
A conſequence, *conſequentia, conſequutio, ſequelâ.*
A conſequence [importance] *utilitas, emolumentum.*
Of great conſequence, *magni momenti.*
Conſequent, *conſequens.*
Conſequently, *conſequenter, deinceps, porro.*
Conſervano [in *Naples*] *conſervanum.*
To conſerve, *conſervo, ſaccharo condire.*
A conſerve, *conſerva, intritum.*
A conſervation, *conſervatio.*
A conſervatory, *pomarium.*
A conſerver, *Salgamarius.*
A conſervator [Juſtice] of Peace, *irenarcha, conſervator & cuſtos pacis*
A conſervatour, *conſervator, oris, m. conſervatrix, icis, f.*
Conſerved, *conditus.*
Conſerves of Roſes, *conſerva roſacea, intrita roſacea, ſaccharum roſatum.*
TO CONSIDER, *conſidero, animadverto, perpendo, video, conſulo, cogito, ſpecto, rem animo diligenter agitare.* * We muſt have longer to conſider, *Amplius cognoſcendum.* Conſider the danger you are in, *Habe rationem periculi tui.* * He deſired a nights time to conſider of it, *Noctem ſibi ad deliberandum deſideravit.* * Conſider whether you think we have done our duty, *Deſpice num peractas putes partes noſtras.* * He hath conſidered rightly of it, *Eam ſecum rem recta reputavit via.* * It muſt be conſidered, *Videndum eſt.* * It is a thing to be conſidered of, *In deliberationem cadit.*
To conſider before-hand, *præmeditor.*
To conſider often, *retracto, retrecto.*
To conſider deeply, *meditor.*
To conſider [remember a thing] *In memoria habere.*
To conſider [requite one] *remuneror, gratias referre.*
To conſider [regard one] *rationem alicuius habere.*
Conſiderable, *alicujus momenti, haud aſpernandus, notatu dignus.*
A conſiderable perſon, *vir eximius.*
A conſiderable Eſtate, *opes amplæ.*
Conſiderably, *haud contemptabiliter, non aſpernando modo.*
Conſiderate, *conſultus, prudens, providens.*
Conſiderately } *conſideratè, cogitatè, cogitatò, penſiculatim.*
With conſideration }
Conſiderateneſs, *prudentia, cautio.*
To act conſiderately, *diligenter omnia mente revolvere, nihil inconſultò facere.*
A conſideration, *animadverſio, cogitatio.*
To have conſideration of a thing, *conſulere.*
Conſideration [requital] *remuneratio, compenſatio.*
Conſideration [regard] *ratio, reſpectus.*
Conſideration [meaſure] *modus.*
Upon what conſideration, *Quo nomine, qua gratia.*
Upon this conſideration, *ea lege.*
Diligent conſideration, *penſitatio, trutina.*
A deep conſideration, *meditatio.*
For many conſiderations, *multis nominibus.*
Without conſideration [raſhly] *Temerè.*
Without Conſideration [order] *Promiſcuè.*
Conſidered, *Conſideratus, Perpenſus, Spectatus.*
Conſidered beforehand, *Proviſus.*

Conſidered often, *Penſitatus.*
A Conſiderer, *Conſiderator, Animadverſor.*
Conſidering, *Cogitans, Meditans, Penſitans.* * Conſidering what ſervants are, *Ut captus eſt ſervorum.*
Conſidering, [full of thoughts] *Cogitabundus.*
To put on his Conſidering-cap, *Animo revolvere, Animum applicare, ingenium intendere*
Conſidering, Conſidering that, } *Quando, Quandoquidem, Utpote.*
A Conſidering, *Conſideratio, Cogitatio.*
Conſignation, *Conſignatio.*
To Conſign, *Conſigno.*
Conſigned, *Conſignatus.*
A Conſigning *Conſignatio.*
To Conſiſt, *Conſiſto, Conſto.*
It Conſiſts, *Conſtat.*
Conſiſtence, *Conſiſtentia.*
Conſiſtence, (thickneſs of liquid things) *Concretio, Coagulatio.*
Conſiſtent (ſuitable) *Conſentaneus.*
They are not Conſiſtent, *Male conveniunt.*
Conſiſting *Conſtans, Poſitus.*
A Conſiſtory (Council-houſe) *Conſiſtorium.*
To Conſociate, *Conſocio.*
Conſociated, *Conſociatus.*
A Conſociating, *Conſociatio.*
To Conſolate, *Conſolor.*
Conſolation, *Conſolatio.*
Conſolatory, *Conſolatorius.*
A Conſolatour, *Conſolator.*
To Conſolidate, *Solido, conſolido.*
Conſolidated, *Conſolidatus.*
A Conſolidating, Conſolidation, } *Conſolidatio.*
A Conſolidation of Pariſhes, *Unio, Combinatio Eccleſiarum.*
Conſonance, *Conſonantia.*
Conſonant, *Conſonans.*
A Conſonant, *Conſona, conſonans.*
To be Conſonant, *Conſono.*
To be Conſonant to himſelf, *Sibi conſtare.*
Conſorans, [a country and city in *Gaſcoigne*] *Conſorani.*
A Conſort in Muſick, *Concentus, Harmonia,*
A Conſort [companion] *Conſors, Socius.*
A Conſort wife, *Conjux, conſors thori.*
The Royal Conſort, *Regina, Conjux Regia.*
To Conſort with, *Congregor.*
Conſound [herb] *Conſolida.*
Comfrey-conſound, *Conſolida major.*
Kings-conſound, *Conſolida regia.*
Middle-conſound, *Conſolida media.*
Conſpicuous, *Conſpicuus.*
A Conſpiracy, Conſpiring, } *Conſpiratio, conjuratio.*
A Conſpiratour, *Conſpirator, conjurator.*
To Conſpire, *Conſpiro, Conjuro.*
To Conſpire againſt ones life, *In alicujus exitium conjurare, Sanguini alicujus inſidiari.*
Conſpired, *Conſpiratus.*
A Conſtable, *Irenarcha, Ethnarcha.*
A Conſtable of *France*, *Magiſter equitum.*
A Conſtable of the Tower, *Caſtellanus.*
A High Conſtable, *Cenſor.*
A Conſtableſhip, *Conſtabulatus.*

Conſtance [in *Normandy*] *Caſtra conſtantia, conſtdia.*
Conſtance [a womans name] *Conſtantia.*
Conſtancy, *Conſtantia, Stabilitas.*
Conſtancy in ſuffering, *Patientia, Tolerantia.*
Conſtancy in Acting, *Perſeverantia, Pertinacia.*
Conſtant, ſtedfaſt, *Conſtans, Stabilis, Firmus, Fixus.* * A Conſtant mind, *Mens ſolida.*
Conſtant [laſting] *Perpetuus.* * A conſtant Faith, *Fides perpetua.*
A Conſtant report, *Fama conſentiens.*
Conſtant againſt, *Contumax, Pertinax.*
Conſtantine (a mans name) *Conſtantinus.*
Conſtantinople [in *Thrace*] *Conſtantinopolis, Byzantium.*
Conſtantly, *Conſtanter, Fortiter, Pertinaciter.*
A Conſtellation, *Conſtellatio, Sydus, eris.*
To Conſter, *Expono. See* Conſtrue.
Conſternation, *Conſternatio.*
Conſtipated, *Conſtipatus.*
To Conſtitute, *Conſtituo.*
Conſtituted, *Conſtitutus.*
Conſtituting, Conſtitutive, } *Conſtitutivus.*
The Conſtitution of the Body, *Craſis, Temperies.*
A Conſtituting, A Conſtitution, } *Conſtitutio.*
A conſtitutour, *conſtitutor.*
To conſtrain, *conſtringo, compello, cogo, urgeo, neceſſitatem alicui impingere.* * Neceſſity conſtrains us to it, *expreſſit hoc neceſſitas.* * He conſtrained them to yeild, *pepulit eos ad deditionem.* * He Conſtrained the people to give their voice, *extorſit per vim ſuffragia populi.*
To be conſtrained, *conſtringor, cogor, urgeor.*
Conſtrained, *conſtrictus, compulſus, coactus, abactus.* * His voice was Conſtrained, *vox illius extorta fuit.*
Not conſtrained, *incoactus.*
A conſtrainer, *coactor, compulſor.*
A Conſtraining, *compulſio.*
Conſtraint, *coactio, adactio, impulſus.*
A conſtraint [keeping in] *Coercitio, Compreſſio.*
By conſtraint, Conſtrainedly } *vi, invitus.*
Without conſtraint, *ultro, ſua ſponte.*
A Conſtruction [in building] *conſtructio.*
A Conſtruction [conſtruing] *Interpretatio, Expoſitio, Explicatio* * To make the beſt conſtruction of a thing, *in bonam partem accipere, Æqui bonique conſulere.*
To Conſtrue *conſtruo, expono, interpretor.*
Conſtrued, *expoſitus*
A conſtruing, *expoſitio*
To conſtuprate [deflower] *conſtupro.*
Conſtuprated, *conſtupratus.*
Conſubſtantial, *conſubſtantialis.*
Conſubſtantiality, *conſubſtantialitas.*
A conſul, *conſul, ulis.*
A Conſulſhip, *conſulatus, us.*

A Conſuls juriſdiction, *juriſdictio or cognitio conſularis.*
He that hath been Conſul, *vir conſularis, exconſul.*
Conſul-like, *conſulariter.*
Conſular, *conſularis.*
To Conſult [ask advice] *conſulto, conſulo.* *Conſult with your pillow, *noctu urgenda conſilia.*
To conſult with ones ſelf, *delibero.*
A Conſultation, *Conſultatio, agitatio, deliberatio,*
Conſulted of, *deliberatus.*
A Conſulter, *conſultor, deliberator.*
TO CONSUME [activ.] *conſumo, abſumo, inſumo.* He conſumes his ſtock, *patrimonium totum dilapidat, poſſeſſiones diſſipat.* * Griefs conſume men, *ægritudines exedunt homines.*
To Conſume [neut] *tabeo, extabeſco, marceſco, deliqueſco.* * He Conſumes with idleneſs, *otio tabeſcit & torpeſcit* * By diſcord great things conſume, *diſcordiâ res magnæ dilabuntur.*
To Conſume [devour] *deglutio, devoro, exedo.*
To conſume [diminiſh] *imminuo, detero.*
To conſume [as metal in refining] *excoquo.*
To conſume [ſpoil] *lacero, populor.*
To conſume time, *tempus terere, conterere.*
To be Conſumed, *conſumor, defluo, dilabor, pereo.*
Conſumed, *conſumptus, devoratus, exeſus, exhauſtus.*
Conſumed away, *liquefactus.* * He is conſumed away, *lenta tabe liquitur.*
Conſumed [worn out] *attritus, effœtus.*
A conſumer, *conſumptor, profligator.*
A Conſumer [devourer] *exeſor, edax, vorax.*
A Conſuming, *conſumptio.*
Conſuming away, *tabidus.*
To Conſummate, *conſummo.*
Conſummated, *conſummatus.*
A conſummating Conſummation } *conſummatio.*
A Conſumption, *conſumptio.*
A Conſumption of the body, *atrophia, tabes.*
In a Conſumption, *atrophus, becticus.*
A Conſumption of the Lungs, *phthiſica.*
In a conſumption of the Lungs, *phthiſicus.*
Bringing a Conſumption, *tabificus.*
A contact [touch] *Contactus,*
A contagion, *contagio, contages, contagium*
Contagious *contagioſus, peſtiferus.*
Contagiouſneſs, *vis tabifica.*
To Contain, *contineo, capio, comprehendo.*
To Contain [keep chaſte] *frænare libidinem.*
I Cannot Contain my ſelf, *Nequeo mihi temperare.*
To contain [keep in] *cohibeo.*
Contained, *contentus, comprehenſus.*
Able to contain, *capax.*
A Containing, *comprehenſio, complexio.*
To contaminate [defile] *contamino, defœdo.*

Contaminated, *contaminatus.*
A contaminating, *contaminatio.*
To contemn *contemno, ſperno, negligo.*
To contemn, diſdainfully, *conculco, proculco.*
Contemned, *contemptus, ſpretus.*
A contemning, *contemptio.*
To contemplate, *contemplor.*
Contemplated, *ſollicite conſideratus.*
A contemplating } *contemplatio, ſpeculatio.*
Contemplation. }
Contemplation without practice, *tteoria, theoretice.*
Contemplative, *contemplativus, ſpeculativus, meditabundus, tacitus.*
Contemplatively, *meditabundè.*
A Contemplatour, *contemplator.*
Contemporary, *contemporaneus, coætaneus.*
CONTEMPT. *contemptus, deſpectus, deſpicatus, faſtidium.*
Contempt to a court, *Vadim nium deſertum.*
To bring one into contempt, *aliquem in odium populi pertrahere.*
To grow into contempt, *ignominiam contrahere, invidiam ſuſcipere, gratiâ p puli excidere.*
To make a contempt, *vadimonium deſerere.*
Had in contempt, *deriſus.*
A having in contempt, *deriſus. ûs.*
With Contempt, *Contemptim, Negléctim.*
Contemptible, *contemptibilis. deſpicabilis.*
Contemptibly, *contemptibiliter.*
Contemptuous, *contemptuoſus, faſtidioſus.*
Contemptuouſly, *contemptuoſè, contemptim, contumelioſè, neglectim.*
TO CONTEND, *contendo, pugno.* * They contend with great wrath, *conſligitur magnâ irâ.* * I will contend with you no more, *non luctabor tecum amplius.* * How greatly do learned perſons contend, *quanta pugna eſt doctiſſimorum hominum.* * They contend for the whole eſtate of the Commonwealth, *de omnibus reipublicæ fortunis dimicatur.*
To contend againſt, *Obluctor, adverſor.*
A contender, *certator.*
A contending, *contentio.*
CONTENT, *ſatiſfactio.*
Full content } *animo factum volupe.*
Great content }
* I took great content in your Letters, *plurimum jucunditatis ex literis tuis capiebam.* * Your writings give me great content, *ſcripta tua mihi plurimum tribuunt voluptatis.*
Content[adj.] *ſatiſfactus.*
I am content, *eſto, placet, per me licet, age, fiat, ego vero lubens, ſat habeo.*
I am well content, *facile patior.*
Hold you content, *contentus eſto.*
To content. *ſatisfacio, ſufficio, animum explere.* * Content your ſelf with what you have, *ſorte tua contentus abi.* * We muſt endeavor to content all perſons, *danda opera eſt ut omni generi ſatisfacere poſſimus.*
To content [pacifie one] *Placo. delinio, mulceo.*
To Content one for his pains, &c. *perſolvere pretium, Compenſare.*

The content [compaſs of a thing] *Capacitas, Ambitus.*
To give content to, *placeo.*
TO BE CONTENTED, *quieſco, conquieſco, ſedeo.* * I am contented with any thing, *mihi quidvis ſat eſt.* * We muſt be contented with what falls, *quod fors fert feremus æquo animo.*
Contented, *contentus.* * A Contented mind is a continual feaſt. *hic murus aheneus eſto, nil conſcire ſibi.*
Very well contented. *prælubens.*
Of a contented mind, *æquanimus.*
Contentedneſs } *æquanimitas.*
Contentation }
Contentedly, *æquanimiter, modicè.*
Contentful, *placabilis.*
Contentfully, *placabiliter, candidè.*
A contenting, *ſatisfactio.*
Contentment, *animi prolubium.*
The contents, *argumentum, periocha.*
A contention, *contentio, diſſertatio, onis.*
Contentious, *contentioſus, litigioſus.*
A contentious perſon, *vitilitigator.*
Contentiouſly, *contentioſè.*
Contentiouſneſs, *vitilitigium.*
To conteſt, *conteſtor, diſcepto.*
To conteſt with, *concerto, Litigo.*
A Conteſt, *lis. itis.*
Conteſtation } *conteſtatio.*
A Conteſting }
Conteſted for, *decertatus.*
A context, *contextus, ûs.*
Contexture, *contextura.*
A contignation [Laying rafters] *Contignatio.*
Contiguity [Neerneſs] *Contiguitas.*
Contiguous, *Contiguus.*
Continence } *continentia, caſtimonia*
Continency }
Continent, *continens, caſtus.*
The continent [main land] *continens, ntis.*
Continently, *continenter, caſtè.*
Contingent, *contingens.*
Contingency [chance] *contingentia, Caſus.*
Contingently, *Contingenter.*
CONTINUAL, *perpetuus, perennis, aſſiduus, jugis.* * Continual peace confirmed it, *pacis diuturnitas confirmavit.*
Continual [uninterrupted] *continuus.*
Continually, *perpetuò, perennè, perenniter, aſſiduè, jugiter.* * He was continually with me, *aſſiduus erat mecum.*
Continually,[without ceaſing] *continue, Indeſinenter.*
Continuance, *perpetuitas, perennitas, aſſiduitas, diuturnitas.* * If the diſeaſe be of any continuance, *ſi jam inveteravit morbus.* * Continuance makes men perfect, *facit peritiores vetuſtas.*
Continuance [ſpace] *Spatium, longinquitas.*
A Conſtant continuance in a thing, *perſeverantia.*
The continuance of a writ, *prorogatio cauſæ.*
A continuation. *continuatio.*
TO CONTINUE, *continuo.*
To continue [neut] *conſto, perſto, perſiſto, perſevero.* * It continues raining, *non intermittit pluere.* * Honeſty continues long, *probitas longum perdurat in ævum.* * He continues in his purpoſe, *incepto*

permanet. * While that ſhall continue, *dum id extabit.*
To continue for ever, *perenno.* * He makes renown to continue for ever, *laudem propagat in ſempiternam memoriam.* * He makes his name to continue for ever, *adæquat memoriam & nomen ejus cum omni poſteritate.*
To continue [as a cuſtom] *Inveteraſco, Corroboro.*
To continue [go on] *pergo, proſequor, exequor.*
To continue in or upon, *moror, immoror.*
To continue on his race, *curſum tenere.*
To continue[prolong] *produco, profero, extraho.*
Which will not continue, *fugiens, fugax.*
Continued, *continuatus, extractus, continuus, perductus.*
I continued, *continuabam.* * I have continued my work unto your days, *deduxi opus in tua tempora.* * He continued talk late in the night, *ſermonem in multam noctem perduxit.* * The diſeaſe hath continued above fourteen dayes, *morbus in quatuordecim dies exceſſit.* * Whoſe wiſdom continued to the laſt hour of his life, *cujus ad extremum ſpiritum provecta eſt prudentia.*
A continuing, *permanſio.*
Continuing, *durans.*
Continuing long, *diuturnus.*
A contore, *abacus.*
A contorſion, *contorſio.*
Contrabanded, *prohibitus.*
A contract, *pactum, compactum.*
A contract [betrothal] *deſponſatio, ſponſio.*
To contract [abridge] *In compendium redigere.*
To contract [bargain] *Paciſcor.*
To contract [get] a habit, *Acquirere habitum.*
To contract, *contraho, Complico.*
To contract by marriage, *ſpondeo.*
A contract-maker, *ſponſor.*
Contracted, *ſponſus, deſponſatus.*
A contracting, *contractus, ûs.*
A contracting of marriage, *deſponſatio.*
Contraction, *contractio.*
To contradict, *contradico.* * He contradicts himſelf, *ſecum diſcrepat.*
Contradicted, *contradictus.*
Contradicting, *contradicens.*
A contradicting, *contradictio.*
Contradictions, *Antilegomena.*
Contradictory, *contradictorius.*
A contramure [wall ſet before] *Antemurale, Agger.*
CONTRARY, *contrarius, adverſarius, diverſus, diſcors.* * He is in contrary tales, *in oratione ſecum ipſe pugnat.* * He that is of the contrary part, *qui ſe ex adverſo opponit.* * It is bowed the contrary way, *in diverſum curvatur.* * He perceives it falls out quite contrary, *aliter evenire multo intelligit.* * They went a contrary way, *erat iter diverſum.* * Let us now try the contrary courſe, *jam experiamur contra.* * They are in their contraries, *nolunt ubi velis ubi nolis cupiunt ultro.*
Contrary to, *oppoſitus, contrapoſitus, præter.* * It fell out contrary to his expectation, *præter ipſius cogitationem accidit, præter ſpem evenit*

nit. * Contrary to Law and Right, *præter legem, contra jus.* * Contrary to nature, *invitâ Minervâ.*
* He ſpeaks contrary to what he thinks, *aliud ſentit ac loquitur.*
* Things go contrary to our Expectation, *fit aliud atque exiſtimamus.* * Contrary to what they promiſed, *contra quam polliciti ſunt.*
To contrary } *adverſor, repugno.*
Be contrary to } * Do not you contrary me, *noli adverſari mihi.*
* They are contrary to all men. *omnibus hominibus adverſantur.*
* They are contrary to one another, *hæc inter ſe oppoſita ſunt.*
* There is no contrarying of him, *nulla vi ei reſiſti poteſt.*
The contrary, *oppoſitum.*
On the contrary, *è contrariò.*
A contrarier, *adverſator, oris,* m. *adverſatrix, icis.* f.
Contrariety, *contrarietas, diverſitas, oppoſitio.*
Contrarily } *contrariè, contrariò*
Contrariwiſe } *ex oppoſitò, è contra, è converſo.*
A contraſt [little quarrel] *diſceptatiuncula.*
Contrectation, *Contrectatio.*
To contribute, *contribuo, confero.*
Contributary, *ſtipendiarius.*
Contributed, *contributus, collatus.*
A contributer, *collator.*
A contributing } *contributio.*
Contribution }
Contrite, *contritus, pœnitens.*
Contrition, *contritio, pœnitentia.*
A contrivance, *machinatio, agendi via, ratio.*
To contrive, *comminiſcor, excogito, fingo.*
Contrived, *excogitatus, fictus.*
An Ill contrived raſcal, *Male conciliatus.*
A well contrived houſe, *Ædes commodè fabricata, magnificè instructa.*
A contriver, *author, princeps.*
A contriving, *excogitatio.*
To controul, [diſprove,] *redarguo, contradico.*
To controul [as a controller] *obſervo, examino, ad calculum revoco.*
A controller, *inſpector, obſervator, præpoſitor, cuſtos, rationarius.*
A controller of manners, *Cenſor, reprehenſor.*
The controller of the pipe in the Exchequer, *Duplex ingreſſator.*
The controuler of the Kings houſhold, *aulæ regiæ cenſor.*
The controuler [Steward of a family] *architriclinus.*
The controulerſhip, *munus œconomi.*
A controulment, *imperium, inſpectio, obſervatio.*
A CONTROVERSY, *controverſia, contentio, altercatio, diſceptatio.*
* The matter is in controverſie, *in diſcrimine res eſt.* * The controverſie is of divers writings, *ambigitur aliquid ex contrariis ſcriptis.*
* The controverſie is about the Romans glory, *agitur gloria populi Romani.*
A controverſie in law, *cauſa, lis.*
To controvert, *de re ambigere, diſceptare.*
Controverted } *controverſus.*
In controverſy }

It is controverted, *ambigitur, in diſquiſitionem venit.*
Land in Controverſy, *ager litigioſus.*
It is out of controverſy, *conſtat, liquet.*
Out of controverſie, *extra controverſiæ aleam poſitus.*
Without controverſie, *proculdubio.*
To have a controverſy with one, *diſcepto, litigo.*
A controvor [forger of falſe news] *rumigerulus.*
Contumacy [ſtubbornneſs] *contumacia.*
Contumacious, *contumax.*
Contumaciouſly, *contumaciter.*
Contumely, [reproach] *contumelia.*
Contumelious, *contumelioſus.*
Contumeliouſly, *contumelioſè.*
A contuſion, *contuſio.*
Convaleſcence, *Convaleſcentia.*
To Conveigh, *porto, deduco.* See convey.
Convenable [Agreeable] *Congruus, Accommodus.*
To convene [come together] *convenio, congregor.*
To convene [act] *Convoco, cito.*
A { convenience } *commoditas.*
{ Conveniency }
* No convenience without its inconvenience, *omnis commoditas ſui fert incommoda ſecum.*
Convenience [ſuitableneſs] *congruentia, congruitas.*
Convenience [opportunity] *opportunitas.*
Convenient, *commodus, opportunus, appoſitus, tempeſtivus.*
To be convenient, *competo, conſentio.*
It is Convenient, *convenit, æquum eſt.*
It is not convenient, *dedecet, diſconvenit.*
Very convenient, *peridoneus, peropportunus.*
Conveniently, *commodè, appoſitè, aptè, congruenter, ritè.*
Conveniently [in due time] *tempeſtivè, opportunè.*
A convent, *conventus, cœnobium.*
To convent [before a Judge] *arceſſo, cito, in jus vocare.*
Convented, *accitus, arceſſitus.*
A convention, *conventus.*
A conventicle, *conventiculum, conciliabulum.*
Converſant, *verſatus.*
Converſation, *converſatio, conſuetudo, commercium.*
Evil converſation, *prava vivendi ratio.*
Eaſie of converſation, *affabilis, comis.*
To converſe *verſor, utor.*
To converſe together, *converſor, conſueſco.*
A converſion, *converſio.*
A Convert, *ad fidem converſus.*
To Convert, *converto.*
To Convert to his own advantage, *in domum ſuam derivare.*
To convert from vice, *à vitiis revocare, reducere.*
Converted, *converſus, revocatus.*
A converting, *converſio,*
Convex, *Convexus.*
Convexity, *Convexitas.*
TO CONVEY, *deporto, deduco, comitor, defero.*
To convey away, *aſporto.*
To convey away haſtily, *eripio.*

To convey in privily, *ſubmitto.*
To convey over, *trajicio, tranſveho.*
To convey out, *exporto.*
A Conveyance, *deductio.*
A crafty conveyance, *manticulatio.*
A Conveyance [deed in writing] *inſtrumentum, charta.*
A conveyance of water, *aquæductus.*
To be conveyed, *deferor.* * They are conveyed by ſhips to the fartheſt parts, *navi deferuntur ad ulteriores partes.* * To what part of the world ſoever ſhe be conveyed, *quoquò hinc abducta eſt gentium.*
Conveyed, *deportatus, deductus, ſubductus.*
Conveyed from, *abductus.*
Conveyed in, *importatus.*
Conveyed over, *trajectus.*
A conveying, *deductio, deportatio.*
A Conveying in, *inductio.*
A conveying out, *exportatio.*
A Conveying over, *trajectio, tranſportatio.*
To convict, *convinco, evinco, coarguo.*
To convict a guilty perſon, *Reum perago.*
To be convicted, *coarguor, jaceo.*
Convict } *convictus, evictus.*
Convicted }
Convicted a lyar, *manifeſtus mendacii.*
A conviction, *convictio,*
To convince, *convinco, coarguo, crimen intentatum probare.* * He convinces him with a weak argument, *jugulat eum gladio plumbeo.*
Convinced, *convictus, evictus.*
A convincing, *convictio.*
A convocation, *convocatio, ſynodus.*
A convocation-houſe, *exedra, comitiorum eccleſiaſticorum ſenatus.*
A Convoy, *præſidium, tutela, commeatus.*
To convoy, *cum tutela deducere, in via comitari.*
Conuſance [Cogniſance] *Cognitio.*
A Convulſion, *convulſio, ſpaſmus.*
Conway [in *Wales*] *Conovium, Tiſobis.*
Conway river, *Conovius, Novius, Toiſobius.*
A cony, *cuniculus.*
To cony-catch, *illudo.*
A COOK, *coquus.*
A Cook [ſhop-keeper] *popino, onis, popinator, popinarius.*
To play the Cook, *popinor, culinam exercere.*
A little-Cook, *coquulus.*
The maſter-cook, *archimagirus.*
A paſtry-cooke, *cupedinarius.*
A woman-cook, *popinaria.*
A cook-maid, *culinaria.*
A cook in a ſhip, *focarius.*
A Cook-room, *culina.*
A Cooks-ſhop, *popina.*
The Cooks-row, *Thermopolium.*
A Cooks fee, *coqui lucellum ſupra ſtipendium.*
A Cook-fiſh, *tinca marina, merula.*
To Cook, *coquo.*
Cooked, *coctus.*
Cookery, *coquinaria, ars culinaria.*
Of Cookery, *popinalis.*
A Book of Cookery, *philoſophia culinaria.*
A cookold, *curruca.*
To cool, *frigefacio.*
To cool [neut] *frigeſco.*
Cool, *frigidus, opacus,*
A cooler, *refrigerator.*

A

A Cooler [Veſſel to cool Glaſſes] Frigefactorium.
A Brewers cooler, Aquiminale.
Cooled, Frigefactus.
Coolely, Frigidè.
A Cooling [refreſhing] Refrigeratio.
Broth Cooliſs, Pulmentum.
Coolneſs, Frigus, oris.
A Coom, } of Corn Menſura fru-
A Coomb, } menti, 4 medii.
A Coop, Gallinarium, cavea, cors, rtis.
To Coop, Caveæ includo.
Coopee [in Heraldry] Sciſſus.
A Cooper, Vietor, Doliarius.
A Coopers Addice, Harpago.
To Cooperate, Cooperor.
Cooperation, Cooperatio.
Coordinate, Coordinatus.
To Cooſen, Illudo. See Cozen.
A Coot, Fulica.
A Sea-coot, Fulica marina.
A Cop, Apex, Caput.
A Cop of Hay, Fœni meta.
A Copartner, Socius, particeps.
Copartnerſhip, Societas.
A Cope, Cappa, ependytes, Caracalla
Under the Cope of Heaven, Sub tegmine or Cavo Cœli.
To Cope together, Colluctor, congredior, dextras conſerere, contendere, committere.
To Cope, change one thing for another, Cambio.
To Cope [jut or lean out] Promineo.
Coped together, Confertus.
Copenhagen [in Denmark] Codania, Hapknia.
Coperoſe, Vitriolum.
Mingled with Coperoſe, Vitriolatus.
A Copeſmate, Socius.
A Cophin, Loculus.
A Coping together, Congreſſio.
The Coping of a Wall, Projectura.
Copious, Copioſus, affluens, redundans.
Copiouſly, Copiosè.
To diſpute more Copiouſly and largely, Diſputare aliquid uberiùs & fuſiùs.
Copiouſneſs, Affluentia, copia.
Copp, Cacumen, criſta, arbuſculæ crinitæ.
Copped, Criſtatus.
To make Copped, Cacumino.
To grow Copped, In caput coaleſcere.
A Goldſmiths Coppel, Aurificis catinus.
Copper, Cuprum, orichalcum, æs cyprium.
The Copper-worm, Teredo depes.
Copper for Ordnance, Æs campanum, caldarium, fuſile.
Copper, adject. } Cupreus, Æne-
Yellow as Copper, } us, Ærarius,
Of or like Copper, } Cyprius.
A Copper Noſe, Naſus gemmatus.
Copper-ruſt, Ærugo.
A Copper-ſmith, Faber ærarius.
A Copper-ſtone, Pyrites.
Copperas, Vitriolum, calcanthum.
Done with Copperas, Vitriolatus.
A Copſe, } Sylva, nemus, ſylva cæ-
Coppice, } dua.
A little Copſe, Sylvula, nemuſculum.
A Copule, Copula.
Copulation, Copulatio.
Carnal Copulation, Coitio.
Copulative, Copulativus.

A COPY, Exemplar, aris.
The Copy of any writing, Apographum, exſcriptum.
The firſt Copy, Archetypum. * I delivered my firſt Copy reſerving no counterpane, Archetypum illi tradidi nullo antigrapho apud me ſervato.
A Copy of the Authors own hand, Autographum.
To ſet one a Copy, Literas alicui præformare.
To Copy out, Deſcribo, Exſcribo, Tranſcribo.
Copied out, Deſcriptus, Exſcriptus, Tranſcriptus.
A Copy hold, Prædium beneficiarium, clientare, tenura per copiam rotuli curiæ. * This touches your Copy-hold Agitur res tua.
The Coqueluchoe [a Fever with a Cough] Morbus cucullus.
Coquet Iſland by Northumberland, Coqueda.
Coquet River in Northumberland, Coqueda, Coquedus.
Coral, Corallium.
Coral, adject. } Corallinus.
Of or like Coral, }
Coralline, } Muſcus marinus.
Coral-moſs, }
A Coranto [Dance] Tripudium curſorium.
A Coranto [News-book] Novellæ.
Corbach [in Germany] Corbacum.
A Corban [Alms-box] Gazophylacium
A Corbel in Maſonry, Mutulus.
Corbie [in Picardy] Corbia.
Corbiel [in the Iſle of France] Corbelium.
A Cord, Funis, chorda, tomex.
A ſmall Cord, Funiculus.
To Cord up, Reſtibus ſuccingere.
Mailing Cords, coactilia.
A Cord of wood, ſtrues lignorum.
Corbets, Ancones.
To make into Cords, Reſtes contorquere.
A Cord-maker, Reſtio, onis.
Cordage, Funes, ium.
Small Cordage in a Ship, Funiculi, orum.
A Cordelier, Franciſcanus.
Cordial, Cordialis, corroborans.
Cordial [hearty] Verè benevolus, plenus amoris & ſtudii.
A Cordial, Pharmacum cardiacum.
Cordially, Ex animo, ex imo pectore, toto pectore.
Cordialneſs, Sinceritas.
The cordings or ſtrings of a Trumpet, Tubæ lemniſci.
Cordova [in Andaluſia] Corduba.
Cordovan-leather, Corium cordubenſe, corium caprinum.
A Cordwainer, Sutor, calcearius.
The Core of Fruit, Cicus, cicum, volva.
The Core of a Bile, Ulceris medulla.
Corebridge in Northumberland, Coria, Corſtopitum, Curia Ottadinorum.
Corela [in Muſcovy] Corela.
Coriander, Coriandrum.
Corinthian, Corinthius.
Corinth [in Peloponneſus] Corinthus.
Cork City [in Ireland] Corcagia.
Of Cork City, Corcagienſis.
A Cork, Suber, eris.
The Cork-tree, Suber (arbor.)

Cork, adj. } Subereus.
Of Cork, }
A Cork-ſhoe, calceus ſubere nixus.
To Cork, } Suber immit-
To ſtop with a Cork, } tere.
Corked, Subere occluſus.
Corlin [in Germany] Corlinum.
Cormadel [in Ireland] Nognata.
A Cormorant, Phalacrocorax, corvus aquaticus.
A Cormorant [Glutton] Heluo.
CORN, Granum, Frumentum, Fruges. * Corn grows dear, Annona ingraveſcit. * Corn bears no price, Non habet pretium annona. * Corn could not be carried thither, Eò ſubvehi non poterat frumentum.
Standing Corn, Seges, itis.
A Corn Field, Arvum.
The beard of Corn, Ariſta.
An Ear of Corn, Spica.
Meſlin corn, Farrago.
St. Peters Corn, Panicum loculare.
March-Corn, Triticum trimeſtre, ſetaneum.
Starch-Corn, } Amylum.
Amel-Corn, }
Turky-corn, Milium indicum, or Turcicum, triticum ſaracenicum.
Corn, adj. } Triticeus.
Of Corn, }
Corn-ripe, Seges flava.
To gather Corn, Frumentor, fruges percipere.
A Corn gatherer, Frugilegus.
A Corn-loft, } Granarium, Horre-
A Corn houſe, } um.
Corn ground, Farina.
Corn-roſe, Lolium, melanthium.
Corn-flag, } Gladiolus.
Corn-ſedge, }
Corn ſalad, Lactuca agnina.
A Corn of Salt, Mica or granum ſalis.
To Corn with Salt, Sale condire.
Corned, Sale conditus.
A Corn on the Toes, Callus, callum, clavus pedum.
To cut Cornes, Clavos pedum ſuperradere.
Cornage, Cornagium.
A Cornel-tree, Cornus.
A little Cornel-tree, Corneolus.
A grove of Cornels, Cornetum.
Cornel, adj. } Corneus.
Of Cornel, }
A Cornel-berry, Cornum.
A Cornelian-ſtone, Sarda lapis.
Cornelius [a Man's Name] Cornelius.
A CORNER, Angulus. * I will creep into ſome Corner, In angulum aliquò abibo.
A Corner [lurking-hole] Latebræ, latibulum. * I ſhould have been content with any though never ſo little a Corner, Quamvis parvis latebris contentus eſſem.
A little Corner, Angellus.
Corners of Rivers, Fluminum cornua.
A right corner, Rectangulus.
Of two corners, Biangulus
Of three corners, Triangularis.
Of four corners, Quadrangularis.
The corner of the Eye towards the Noſe, Hircus.
The corner of the Eye towards the Temples, Canthus.
Full of corners, Multangulus.
Full of ſecret corners, Latebroſus.
Cornerwiſe, Angulo obverſo.
Made corner-wiſe, Angulatus.

In

In a corner, *Secreto.*
By corners, *Angulatim.*
The corner of a way, *Compitum.*
Corners of Lands, *Fines, ium.*
Corners in Walls, *Ancones.*
Corners to bear up beams, *Anconiſci.*
A Cornet [little Horn] *Buccina.*
A Muſical Cornet, *Cornu æris flexi.*
A little Cornet, *Lituus.*
To ſound a Cornet, *Buccinum inflare.*
A Cornet of Horſe, *Vexillifer, equitum ſignifer.*
A cornet of Paper, *Cucullus chartaceus.*
A Cornet [Fiſh] *Buccinum piſcis.*
Corneto [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Cornuetum.*
The cornish [brow of a Pillar or Wall] *Corona, Projectura.*
A Corniſh-chough, *Coracias, pyrrhocorax.*
Corniſh, Of Cornwal, } *Cornubienſis.*
Cornwal, *Cornwallia, Cornubia, Corinia.*
Cornwal [the Family] *De Cornubia.*
To cornub, *Condylis pulſare, tundere.*
To Cornute [Cuckold one] *Cornua capiti inſerere, alienum lectum temerare.*
Cornuted, *Cornutus.*
A Corollary, *Corollarium.*
The Coronal ſuture, *Commiſſura cranii coronalis.*
The Coronation of a King, *Coronatio, Inauguratio.*
A Coronel, *Præfectus, Chiliarcha.*
A Coroner [Crowner] *Coronator, Cædis quæſitor.*
A Coronet, *Corolla, ſertum.*
A Corporal, *Manipularius, decurio.*
The Corporal [fine Linnen in which the Sacrament is put] *Sacroſanctum pulvinar.*
To take his Corporal Oath, *Liquido jurare.*
Corporal, Corporeal, } *Corporalis, corporeus.*
Corporally, Corporeally, } *Corporaliter.*
A Corporation [Town Corporate] *Corporatio, Societas, corpus commune* or *politicum.*
A Corps, *Cadaver.*
Corpulency, *corpulentia.*
Corpulent, *corpulentus.*
A Corracle [a little round Skiff of Oſiers covered with raw hides] *Arca viminea.*
A Corrant, *Tripudium currens, curſorium.*
TO CORRECT, *Corrigo, Elimo, ad limam revocare.* * To Correct Verſes ill made, *Male tornatos incudi reddere verſus.* * To Correct the Magnificat, *Nodum in ſcirpo quærere.*
To Correct anew, *Recorrigo, Recoquo.*
To Correct [puniſh] *Caſtigo, punio.*
To Correct [reprove] *Reprehendo.*
Correct, Corrected, } *Correctus, caſtigatus, Emendatus, Retractatus.*
A Corrector, *Corrector, Emendator, Caſtigator.*
A Corrector of Manners, *Cenſor.*
Correcting, Correction, } *Correctio.* * My writing wanted the laſt Correction, *Ultima lima defuit ſcriptis meis.*
Correction [puniſhment] *caſtigatio, ſupplicium*
Correction of Manners, *Cenſura.*
A Houſe of Correction, *Ergaſtulum.*
Correctly, *Correctè, Emendatè.*
Correggio [under the Duke of *Modena*] *Corregium.*
Correlative, *Correlativus.*
To Correſpond, Be Correſpondent, } *Correſpondeo.*
Correſpondency, *Commercium.*
Correſpondency [Agreement] *Congruitas, Convenientia.*
To hold Correſpondency, *Literas ultrò citroque tranſmittere.*
Correſpondent, *Correſpondens.*
Correſpondent [ſuitable] *Congruus, Conſentaneus.*
A Correſpondent [Boſom Friend] *Intimus, Familiaris, Conſiliorum ſocius & particeps.*
A Corrider [Curtain in Fortification] *Lorica, Cortina.*
Corrigible, *Corrigibilis.*
A Corrival, *Rivalis.*
To Corroborate, *Corroboro.*
To Corrode, *corrodo.*
Corroded, *corroſus.*
A Corroding, Corroſion, } *corroſio.*
Corroding, Corroſive, } *corrodens.*
Corroſiveneſs, *Vis* or *facultas corroſiva.*
To Corrugate [wrinkle] *corrugo.*
Corrugated, *corrugatus.*
TO CORRUPT, [act.] *corrumpo putrefacio, vitio, vicio.* * To Corrupt Truth with Falſhood, *Mendacio veritatem contaminare.* * To Corrupt Truth by Bribery, *Fidem precio labefactare.* * To endeavour to Corrupt ones Honeſty, *Fidem alicui attentare.*
To Corrupt [deſtroy] *Perdo, diſperdo.*
To Corrupt [decay] *Labefacto, Enervo.*
To Corrupt [ſpoil] *Depravo.*
To Corrupt [Infect] *Inficio, contagione afflare.*
To Corrupt with evil Manners, *malis moribus inficere.*
To Corrupt the Jayler, *Cuſtodem emere.*
To Corrupt [neut.] To grow Corrupted, } *Putreſco, marceſco, tabeſco.*
Corrupt [noiſome] *Inſalubris, morbidus.*
Corrupt [naughty] *Pravus, inſincerus.*
Corrupt [faulty] *Mendoſus, vitioſus.*
Corrupt Blood, *Pus, purulentia, tabum.* * A Flux of Corrupt blood, *Sanguinis tetri profluvium.*
Corrupted, *contaminatus, vitiatus, violatus, adulteratus, commaculatus.* * He hath a Corrupted Conſcience, *Labes conſcientiæ in animo habet.*
Corrupted [Bribed] *Donis emptus, Mercenarius.*
Corrupted [putrified] *Putrefactus, Putridus, tabefactus.*
Not Corrupted, *Incorruptus*
A Corrupter, *corruptor, contaminator, violator, vitiator.*
Corruptible, *corruptibilis, caducus.*
Corruptive, *Tabificus, Corruptivus.*
A Corrupting, Corruption, } *Corruptio.*
Corruption [rottenneſs] *Putredo.*
Corruption [Infection] *corruptela, labes, vitium*
Corruption [Bribery] *Repetundæ, Redemptio.*
Corruption [in the Body] *Empyema.*
Corruptly, *corruptè, mendoſè, vitioſè.*
Corruptly [filthily] *Purulentè, ſordidè*
A Corſary, *Pirata.*
A Corſe, *Cadaver.*
A Corſlet, *Lorica, Paludamentum, thorax.*
A Pike-man wearing a Corſlet, *Miles haſtatus, Loricatus.*
Corte [in *Corſica*] *Curia.*
Cortona [in *Tuſcany*] *Cortona.*
Cortrijck [in *Flanders*] *Corteriacum.*
Corve River [in *Shropſhire*] *Corvus.*
Coruſcant [gliſtering] *coruſcus.*
Coruſcation, *coruſcatio.*
The Coſacks [a People Inhabiting the *Ukrain*] *Coſaci.*
A Coſen, A Coſin, } *conſanguineus.*
A Coſen by Marriage, *Affinis.*
A Coſen German *Patruelis.*
A Coſen by the Mother, *Matruelis, conſobrinus.*
To Coſen *Decipio, fallo.* See Cozen.
Coſenza [in *Calabria*] *Conſentia.*
Cozenage, *Fraus.*
Coſlin [in *Germany*] *Coſlinum.*
A Coſmographer, *coſmographus.*
Coſmography [the Deſcription of the Earth] *coſmographia.*
A Coſmopolite, *Coſmopolita.*
COST, *Impenſa, ſumptus.* * He will do it to your Coſt, *Faciet neque ſine tuo magno malo.* * He hath loſt both Labour and Coſt, *Operam & oleum perdidit.* * I have learnt it to my Coſt, *Expertus non levi documento.*
The Coſt of a Suit, *Impenſæ actionis judicialis.* * To tax the Coſts of a Suit, *Litem æſtimare.*
To beſtow Coſt upon, *Impenſam & ſumptum facere in.*
To Coſt, *conſto.* * The Victory Coſt the Moors much Blood and Wounds, *Multo ſanguine ac vulneribus ea Pœnis victoria ſtetit.* * What ever it Coſt it is well bought, *Quanti quanti, bene emitur.* * They Coſt more, *Pluris emuntur.* * They heard what it Coſt, *Pretium enumerari audiebant.* * I fear it will Coſt her her Life, *Timeo ejus vitæ.* * It Coſts a great deal to keep them, *Magno aluntur.* * It Coſts me more, *mihi carius conſtat.* * It Coſt leſs by half, *Minoris conſtat dimidio.*
A Coſt [in Heraldry] *Faſciola.*
A Coſtard, *Quærarium*
A Coſtard-tree, *Quærarius.*
A Coſtard-monger, *Pomarius, inſtitor pomarius.*
Coſtive, *Durus, conſtipatus, alvo adſtrictus.*
To make Coſtive, *Aſtringo, alvum contrahere.*
Making Coſtive, *Stypticus.*
The Coſtive-tree, *Arbor Americana Styptica.*

Coſtive-

Coſtiveneſs, *Aſtrictio alvi.*
Coſtly, *ſumptuoſus, ſplendidus, magnificus, lautus.*
Coſtly [dear] *carus.*
Coſtly [adv.] *Sumptuoſè, magnificenter, lautè.*
Coſtlineſs, *Sumptuoſitas, caritas.*
Coſtlineſs in Apparel, *Veſtibus mollis.*
Of Coſts, *Sumptuarius.*
Coſtmary, *Mentha græca.*
Ale-coſt, *Coſtus hortorum.*
A Coſtrel, *Vas oenophorum.*
Coſtus [a ſweet Root] *Coſtus.*
A Cot, } *caſa, tugurium, gurguſtium.*
Cottage, }
A Sheep-cote, *caula.*
A little Cottage, *caſula, tuguriolum.*
A Shepherds Cottage, *Gurguſtium.*
A Cottager, *Tugurianus, tugurii incola.*
Cotteſwold [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *Cotteſwoldia, Voldia.*
Cotton, *Xylum, goſſipium, bumbacium.*
White Cotton, *Leuconium.*
Cotton, adj. } *Xylinus, goſſipinus.*
Of Cotton, }
Cotton cloth, *Veſtis xylina, pannus villoſus.*
Full of Cotton, *Lanuginoſus.*
To ſtuff with Cotton, *Xylo ſuffulcire.*
Stuffed with Cotton, *Veſte xylina ſuffultus.*
Cotton-graſs, *Gramen tomentoſum.*
Cotton-thiſtle, *Acacia, acanthium.*
Cotton weed, *Tomenticia, centunculum, cotonaria, gnaphalium.*
To Cotton [agree] *conſentio, congruo, concordo.*
Cotbus, } [in *Luſace*] *Cotbuſium.*
Cotwitz, }
A Couch, *Grabbatus, Grabbatum, cubile.*
A Couch frame, *Pluteus.*
To Couch [as a Dog] *Cubo, decumbo, procumbo.*
To Couch [in writing] *Scripto concludere.*
To Couch [comprize] *comprehendo, complector.*
To Couch an Eye, *Leucoma detrahere, evolvere.*
To Couch [joyn together] *compono, coagmento, conſtruo.*
Couchant, *cubans, jacens.*
Couched, *Subterpoſitus.*
A Coucher in writing, *Scriba.*
A Coucher-book [terrier] *charta territorii perimetrum deſcribens.*
Couch-graſs, *Gramen caninum.*
A Couching, *cubatio.*
A Couching of things together, *coagmentum, compages.*
Covenable [Agreeable] *conveniens, accommodus.*
A COVENANT, *conventum, pactum, ſponſio, fœdus.*
A Covenant-breaker, *Fœdifragus.*
To take the Covenant, *Fidem regi & Eccleſiæ debitam ejurare.*
To ſtick to his Covenant, *Stare conventis.*
To Covenant, *Paciſcor, Stipulor, conſtituo, pactionem facio.*
Having Covenanted, *Pactus, depactus.*
Covenanted, *Pacto conſtitutus.*
A Covenanting, *Pactio.*
A Covent, *Cœnobium, conventus monachorum.*
Coventry [in *Warwickſhire*] *Coventria, Prætorium.*

Coventry-bells [herb] *Violæ marianæ.*
A COVER, *Operculum, tegmen.*
The cover of a Book, *Sittybus.*
The cover of a Pot, *Aular.*
The Cover of a Well, *Puteal.*
To cover, *Tego, velo, operio.* * He covers his Hair with his Helmet, *crines integit caſſide.* * He cannot be perſwaded to cover his Head, *Adduci non poteſt ut capite operto ſit.*
To cover all about, *circumtego, circumobruo, circumveſtio.*
To cover before, *Prætego, prævelo.*
To cover (as a Bed) *Sterno, compono.*
To cover (as the Horſe the Mare) *Ineo, Scando, Equam aſſilire.*
To cover over, *obduco, cooperio, ſuperintego.*
To cover over and over, *Superobruo.*
Covered, *Tectus, intectus, obtectus, opertus, adopertus, coopertus, involutus, velatus, veſtitus.* * Be covered, *Operi caput.*
Covered about, *circumtectus.*
Covered with Armour, *Cataphractus.*
Covered before, *Prætectus, prævelatus.*
Covered with Earth, *Defoſſus.*
Covered with Feathers, *Plumatus.*
Covered over, *Obductus.*
Covered over and over, *Merſus.*
A covering, *Tegmen, Velamen, tegumentum, velamentum.*
A covering of Arras, *Periſtroma.*
The covering of a Bed, *Stragulum.*
A covering [clothing] *Amictus.*
A covering [hiding] *Prætextus, obductio.*
The covering of a Houſe, *Tectum.*
The round covering of a Houſe, *Petaſus.*
The Covering of a Mare, *Initus, admiſſus.*
The covering of a Tent, *Peripetaſma, atis.*
A coverlet, *Stragulum, Abolla, inſtratum.*
A coarſe coverlet, *Teges, palliaſtrum.*
Covert, *Tectus.*
A covert for Beaſts, *Latibulum, dumetum, fruticetum, umbraculum.*
Covert-baron, *Sub tutela & poteſtate viri.*
Covertly, *Tectè, tacitè.*
Covertneſs, *Arcanum.*
A coverture, *Obtectio.*
TO COVET, *cupio, appeto, inhio, are.*
To covet earneſtly, *concupio, diſcupio, percupio.*
To begin to covet, *concupiſco.*
Coveted, *cupitus, concupitus, deſideratus.*
Coveting, *concupiſcens.*
A coveting, *concupiſcentia.*
Covetous, *Avarus, avidus, cupidus.*
A little covetous, *Avidulus, ſordidulus.*
Very covetous, *Peravarus.* * He is very covetous, *Inſatiabili divitiarum ſiti flagrat.*
Covetouſly, *Avare, avidè, cupidè.*
Covetouſneſs, *Avaritia, aviditas, cupiditas.*
A cough, *Tuſſis.*
To cough, *Tuſſio.*
To cough out, *Extuſſio.*
To cough continually, *Pertuſſio.*
A little cough, *Tuſſicula.*

The chin cough, *Tuſſis ſpinalis.*
A cough of the Lungs, *Tuſſis pulmonaria.*
A cougher, *Tuſſitor.*
A covie, *Agmen.*
A covie of Patridges, *Perdicum pullities.*
Covin, *colluſio.*
A Coul, *cucullus.* See Cowl.
Could, *Frigidus* See Cold.
I could, *Poſſem, potui.* * I never could, *Nunquam mihi licitum eſt.* * As far as one could ſee, *Qua viſus erat.* * I ran away as faſt as I could, *Ego me in pedes quantum queo conjeci.* * It happened as well as could be, *Melius fieri haud potuit quam factum eſt.* * You met me as well as could be, *Oppidò opportunè te obtuliſti mihi obviam.* * You brought them up as well as you could, *Illos pro re tolerabas tuâ* * Whilſt I could ſee, *Dum poteſtas mihi fuit videndi.* * I helped the beſt I could, *Pro mea parte adjuvi.* * If he could any way, *Siquis facultas fuiſſet.* * He was as buſie as could be about it, *Hæc magno ſtudio agitabat.*
A Coulis, *Jus gallinaceum.*
The coulter of a Plough, *Vomer, culter aratri.*
A COUNCIL, *Concilium, Cœtus, Senatus, Synodus.* * It is debated in Council, *concilio diſputatur.* * He is one of the Council, *Intimus eſt eorum conciliis.* * When he had called a Council, *Senatu coacto.*
A General Council, *concilium œcumenicum.*
To hold a Council, *Senatum habere.*
The *Nicene* Council, *Concilium Nicenum.*
The Council at *Antioch*, *Concilium Antiochenum.*
The Council at *Carthage*, *Concilium Carthaginienſe.*
The *Chalcedon* Council, *concilium Chalcedonenſe.*
Orleanse Council, *concilium Arelatenſe.*
The Council at *Conſtantinople*, *concilium Conſtantinopolitanum.*
The Council of *Conſtance*, *concilium Conſtantienſe.*
The *Baſil* Council, *concilium Baſileenſe.*
Laterane Council, *concilium Lateranenſe.*
The Council at *Lions*, *concilium Lugdunenſe.*
The Council of *Trent*, *concilium Tridentinum.*
The Council Chamber, *Diſcretorium, Secretorium.*
A Council-houſe, *curia, comitium, Synedrium, ſenaculum, prætorium.*
A council of War, *concilium militare.*
Of a Council, *Syndicus.*
Of a Council houſe, *comitialis.*
A Counſellour, *Senator, conſeſſor.*
Counſel, *concilium, monitum.* * I will follow his Counſel, *Id quod dederat mihi conſilium ſequar.*
To ask Counſel, *Aliquem conſulere.*
To Counſel, } *Alicui conſulere, moneo, hortor.*
Give Counſel, }
* He Counſels me, *Is mihi ſuadet.*
A Common Counſel-man, *conſiliarius.*
To give ill Counſel, *Malis conſiliis abducere.*
The King's Privy-Counſel, *conſilium Regis arcanum.*

To be asked Counſel, *conſulor.*
To keep Counſel, *celo, taceo.*
A keeping of Counſel, *Taciturnitas.*
One that cannot keep Counſel, *Rimarum plenus.*
Counſelled, *Suggeſtus.*
Ill-counſelled, *conſiliis malis abductus.*
A Counſelling, *Suaſio.*
A Counſelling to the contrary, *diſſuaſio.*
A Counſellour, *conſultor, ſuaſor, conſiliarius.*
A Counſellour to the contrary, *diſſuaſor.*
A Counſellour at Law, *Patronus.*
A Privy-Counſellour, *à conſiliis arcanis.*
A Count [Earl] *Comes.*
A COUNT, [Reckoning] *computum.*
To Count, *computo, numero.* * If you Count the Charge of the work, *Si computetur impendium operæ.* * You Count right, *rectè rationem tenes.*
To Count over, *Pernumero.*
To Count with another, *Dinumero, Reputo, Recenſeo.*
To Count [Eſteem] *Duco, repono.* * He Counts nothing good but Vertue, *Nihil ducit in bonis præter virtutem.* * He Counts it all gained, *Omne id deputat in lucro.* * He Counts him one of the moſt Eloquent, *Reponit in numero eloquentium.* * I Count my ſelf ſure, *Pro certo habeo.* * He Counts himſelf ſure of it, *Rem futuram præſumit.*
Countable, *Numerabilis.*
Not Countable, *Incomputabilis.*
To be Counted, *Habeor.* * She was always Counted his Siſter, *Semper hæc dicta & habita eſt ſoror ejus.* * He is Counted raſh, *Famam temeritatis ſubit.*
A COUNTENANCE, *vultus, ſpectus, geſtus.* * Never changing Countenance for it, *Ne oris quidem colore mutato.* * A Letter will keep its Countenance, *Epiſtola non erubeſcit.* * He lets his Countenance, *Vultum ſibi componit.* * His Countenance comes and goes, *Non conſtat ei nec color nec vultus.*
A pretty Countenance, *Vulticulus.*
Pretty Countenanced, *Vultu venuſto præditus.* * As pretty a Countenanced Woman as one ſhall ſee, *Mulier vultu adeo venuſto ut nihil ſupra.*
Out of }
Put out of } Countenance, *Confuſus.*
I believe you are now a little out of Countenance, *puto te jam ſuppudere.*
A Crabbed or ſowre Countenance, *Frons caperata, nuda, ſevera.*
Sadneſs of Countenance, *Nubecula.*
A ſtately Countenance, *Supercilium.*
Of a grave Countenance, *Vultuoſus.*
Countenance [credit] *Exiſtimatio.*
To Countenance, *Aſpiro, Arrideo, faveo.*
To Countenance [incourage] *hortor, animos addo.*
To Countenance [credit] *Orno, decoro.*
To be out of Countenance, *Erubeſco, Pudeſio.*
To put out of countenance, *confundo.*
Countenanced, *Sublevatus, ſuſtentatus.*

A Counter, *Calculus.* * Counters for Gold, *Pro theſauro carbones.*
A Counter [reckoner] *computator.*
A Counter [box for Caſh] *loculus.*
The Counter of a Ship, *Acroteria, orum, plutei navales.*
The Counter [a Priſon] *Debitorum carcer.*
To hunt Counter, *Retro legere veſtigia.*
Counters, *Lupini, abaci.*
Counter, [Adj.] *contrarius, oppoſitus, alternus.*
Counter, [Adv.] *Contra, è contra, Ex oppoſito.*
To Counterballance, *contrapendero.*
A Counterballance, *Æquipondium.*
A Counterbar [for Shop-windows] *Obex.*
Counterbanded, *Prohibitus.*
A Counter-battry, *Statutæ adverſus machinas bellicas aliæ machinæ, tormenta tormentis adverſa.*
A Counterbond, *Rei obligatio ad ſponſorem.*
To Counterchange, *Permuto.*
A Countercharge, *Recriminatio.*
To Countercharge, *congredior.*
A Countercheck, *Reactio.*
To Countercheck, *Retexo.*
A Countercypher, *Notarum clavis.*
Counterfeit, *Simulatus, adulterinus, ſpurius.*
A Counterfeit, *Impoſtor.*
A Counterfeit writing, *Pſeudographia.*
A Counterfeit colour, *Fucus.*
A Counterfeit Souldier, *Miles imaginarius.*
A Counterfeit [reſemblance] *Imago.*
To Counterfeit, *Simulo, diſſimulo.*
To Counterfeit mony, *Nummum adulterare.*
To Counterfeit [forge] *commentor, fingo.*
To Counterfeit [reſemble] *Adumbro, imaginem referre, formam alienam repræſentare.*
Counterfeited, *Simulatus, fucatus.*
Counterfeited [forged] *Fictus, Fictitius.*
Counterfeited [reſembled] *Adumbratus.*
Having Counterfeited, *Ementitus.*
Not to be Counterfeited, *Inimitabilis.*
A Counterfeiter, *Fictor, ſimulator.*
A Counterfeiter [reſembler] *imitator.*
A Counterfeiter of Devotion, *Hypocrita.*
A Counterfeiter of Mens Actions, *Mimus.*
A Counterfeiter of Money, *Pecuniæ Adulterator.*
A Counterfeiter of Wills, *Teſtamentorum ſubjector.*
A Counterfeiting, *Simulatio, diſſimulatio.*
A Counterfeiting [reſembling] *Imitatio.*
A Counterfeiting of Devotion *Hypocriſis.*
A Counterfeiting of Money, *Pecuniæ adulteratio.*
Counterfeitly, *Simulatè.*
A Countermand, *Mandatum inhibitorium.*
To Countermand, *Inhibeo, contrarium jubere.*
A Countermark, *Signum mutuum.*
A Countermine, *cuniculus contrarius, cuniculo objectus cuniculus.*

To Countermine, *cuniculos cuniculis contrarios agere, tranſverſo cuniculo hoſtium cuniculum diſſiare.*
To Countermure, *Murum contra murum extruere.*
A Counterpane, *Antapocha, Schedulæ antigraphum.*
A Counterpart, *Antigraphum.*
A Counter-plea, *Recriminatio.*
A Counterpoint, *Cadurcum contrapunctum.*
A Counterpoiſe, *Æquilibrium, ſacoma.*
To Counterpoiſe, *Contrapondero.*
Counterpoiſed, *Contraponderatus.*
A Counterpoiſing, *Æquiponderatio.*
Counterpoiſon, *Antidotus, Alexipharmacum.*
A Counterrail, *Anticompago, Anticopa.*
A Counterſcarp, *Muralis foſſæ exterior lorica, exterior crepido.*
Counterſecurity, *Sponſio alterna.*
To give Counterſecurity, *Alterna ſponſione ſe obligare.*
A Counterſophiſter, *Antiſophiſta.*
The Countertenor in Muſick, *contratenor, occentus.*
To Countervail, *Compenſo, Æquipenſo.*
It Countervails the charge, *Eſt operæ pretium.*
Countervailed, *Compenſatus.*
Countervailing, *Compenſativus.*
A Countervailing, *Compenſatio.*
A Counteſs, *Comitiſſa.*
Counting, *computans.*
A Counting, *computatio.*
A Counting-houſe, *Telonium.*
A COUNTRY, *Patria regio, terra.* * We are as it were ſtrangers to our own Country, *Noſtra nos in urbe peregrinamur.* * We have an Affection for our Country, *Nos patria noſtra delectat.* * All Countries are alike for that, *Ubique medius cœlus eſt.* * To fight for God and the Country, *pro aris & focis certare.*
Our Country, *Natale ſolum.*
Ones Country, adj. }
Of ones Country, } *Patrius.*
The Country, *Rus.*
To dwell in the Country, *Ruſticor.*
A dwelling in the Country, *Ruſticatio.*
To run ones Country, *è patria fugere, patriam fugere.*
To make one run his Country, *Suis aliquem finibus expellere.*
Born in the Country, *Rurigena.*
Born in the ſame Country, *Indigena.*
What Country, adj. }
Of what Country, } *Cujas, atis.*
Our Country, adj. }
Of our Country, } *Noſtras.* * I am to ſeek for our own Country-words, *mihi verba deſunt noſtratia.*
Your Country, adj. }
Of your Country, } *Veſtras.*
Ones own Country, adj. }
Of ones own Country, } *Vernaculus.*
Country, adj. }
Of the Country, } *Ruſticus, Ruralis, Agreſtis.*
A Country-man, *Ruſticus, Ruricola.*
A Country-man [of the ſame Country] *Compatriota, popularis, conterraneus.*
A plain Country, *Ager campeſtris.*
Country-like, *Ruſticatim.*
A County, *Comitatus, ager.*
A Coupe, *Gallinarium.*

Coupee [in Heraldry] *Sciſſus.*
A Coupee (in dancing) *Saltus, Aſſultus.*
A Couple, *Bini, Par, Jugum.* * A couple well match'd, *Non compoſitus melius cum Bitho Bacchius.*
To Couple (unite) *Unio, Adunio.*
To Couple together in Matrimony, *Connubio jungere.*
To Couple as Birds do, *Socium* or *conſortem deligere, conſociare ſe.*
To Couple (carnally) *Coire, concumbere.*
A Couple for dogs, *Copula.*
To Couple, *Copulo, Jungo, connecto.*
Coupled, *Copulatus, conjunctus, Sociatus.*
A Coupling, *Copulatio, Combinatio.*
By Couples, *Bini.*
In Couples, *Copulatè.*
Coupling, *Copulativus.*
A Coupling to, *Adjunctio.*
COURAGE, *Fortitudo, Animus, Magnanimitas, Mentis præſentia, Virtus, Pectus.* * They ſee what a man of courage you are, *Vident in te quantum ſit animi.* * Their courages were cooled, *Ceciderunt animi* or *animis.*
Courage! } *Macte animo eſto, bono ſis animo.*
Be of good Courage, }
To give Courage, *Animum addere.*
To loſe Courage, *Langueo, Deſpondeo, Relanguеſco, Animum abjicere, Demittere.*
To take Courage, *Animum recipere.*
Lacking Courage, *Imbellis, Puſillanimus.*
Lack of Courage, *Puſillanimitas.*
Without Courage, *Abjectè, Frigidè.*
With greater Courage, *Enixus.*
Couragious, *Fortis, Magnanimus, Intrepidus, Infractus, Invictus.*
Couragiouſly, *Fortiter, Animosè, Audacter, Strenuè.*
Couragiouſneſs, *Animi magnitudo.*
A Courant, *Narratio, Nuncius ſcriptus.*
To Coure down, *Genibus inflexis ſubſidere.*
A Courier, *Nuncius.*
A COURSE (turn) *Viciſſitudo.*
To do by Courſe, *Alterno.*
To follow by Courſe, *Subalterno.*
By Courſe, *Alternè, Alternatim, Invicem, Alternis vicibus.* * They ſleep by Courſes, *Alternis dormiunt.*
Done by Courſe, *Alternus.*
A Courſe (way) *Via.* * A good courſe, *Via recta.* * We will take another courſe, *Aliâ progredimur viâ.* * He knows not what courſe in the world to take, *Cui parata eſt nuque gutta certi conſili.* * We take wrong courſes, *Præpoſteris utimur conſiliis.* * What courſe ſhall I take now? *Quid nunc conſilii capiam?* * I know not what courſe to take, *Prorſus egeo conſilio.* * What courſe ſhall we take? *Quæ ratio ſit ineunda nobis?* * I will take ſome courſe, *Ego aliquid videro.* * He knew not what courſe to take, *Huic non conſtabat quid agere.* * That is the ſafeſt courſe, *Id tutiſſimum eſt.* * They thought it there beſt courſe, *Optimum factu duxerunt.* * I'le take my courſe, *Ego meum jus perſequar.*
To take a Courſe with one, *Animadvertere in aliquem, Ad examen Vocare.*
To take a Courſe with one by law, *In jus trahere, Litem intentare, Jure agere.*
Words of Courſe, *Solennia verba.*
COURSE, [cuſtom] *Mos.* * Of courſe, *Ex* or *de more.* * This is the courſe of the world, *Ita mos nunc viget.* * This is my courſe, *Mihi ſic eſt uſus.* * It is my common courſe, *Jam pedum viſa eſt via.*
A COURSE, (running) *Curſus, Procurſus, Curriculum.* * He ſtops the courſe of love, *Amoris iter interrumpit.* * I have finiſhed my courſe, *Vivendi curriculum confeci.*
A Courſe of life, *Vitæ inſtitutum* or *ratio.* * I muſt take another courſe of life, *Alio more mihi vivendum eſt.* * Take your own courſe, *Tuo utere inſtituto.* * He takes bad courſes, *In flagitia ſe ingurgitat.* * You follow the ſame courſe ſtill, *Eandem illam antiquam rationem obtines.* * He takes a thieviſh courſe, *Vivit latronum ritu.* * Let him take his courſe, *Faciat quod lubet, Sine ut animum expleat ſuum.*
A Courſe of meat, *Miſſus, ûs.* *They bring in the ſecond courſe, *Menſas ſecundas adferunt.*
The laſt Courſe at table, *Bellaria.*
A Courſe [order] *Ordo, Series.* * Out of courſe, *Extra ordinem.* * By courſe of nature, *Ritu naturæ.*
The Courſe [of water] *Flumen, Ductus.*
A Water-courſe, *Aquæductus.*
To Courſe [a Hare] *Leporem cane gallico inſectari.*
To Courſe up and down, *Ultro citroque diſcurrere.*
To follow the Courſe of the times, *Temporibus ſe accommodare, Fluvio ſecundo ferri.*
Courſe, *Craſſus, Levidenſis.* * A garment of Courſe Cloth, *Veſtis villo craſſo.*
Courſe-bread, *Panis ater* or *ſecundarius.*
Courſe fare, *Cibus vulgaris.*
Courſe wooll, *Lana ſordida.*
A Courſe Complement, *Convitium ruſticum.*
A Courſer, *Veredus, Curſorius, Sonipes.*
A Horſe-courſer, *Equorum mango.*
Womens Courſes, *Fluxus muliebris.*
A Court (yard) *Area.*
An inner Court, *Atrium.*
A Court of Husbandry, *Chors, tis.*
A Prince's Court, *Regia, Aula, Baſilica, Palatium.* * Far from Court, far from fear, *Procul à Jove atque fulmine.*
A Prince's Court [train] *Comitatus.*
Court, adj. } *Aulicus.*
Of the Court. }
Court holy-water, *Promiſſa rei expertia, fumus aulicus.*
A Court-Lady, *Domina ex famulitio principis.*
A Court of Law, *Curia.*
A little Court, *Curiola.*
The chiefeſt Courts, *Curiæ ſupremæ.*
In the hearing of the whole Court, *Pro curia.*
To put a court of guard, *Locum præſidio munire.*
Court-Baron, *Curia Baronis.*
Court-leet, *Curia vicana.*
A Court-roll, *Archivum.*
Court-days, *Dies faſti.*
To Court, (wooe) *Sollicito, Ambio.*
Courted, *Sollicitatus.*
A Courtier, *Aulicus.*
An effeminate Courtier, *Bellus homo.*
Court-like, *Aulicus.*
Court-like, adv. *Aulicè.*
A Courtain, *Velum, Cortina.*
Courteous, *Affabilis, Benignus, Candidus, Comis, Facilis, Humanus, Urbanus.*
Very Courteous, *Perbenignus, Perhumanus, Perurbanus.*
Courteouſly, *Affabiliter, Comiter, Humaniter, Officiosè, Urbanè.*
A Courteſan, *Meretrix, icis.*
COURTESY, *Affabilitas, Comitas, Facilitas, Urbanitas.* * It is your Courteſie to pardon this, *Hoc ignoſcere eſt humanitatis tuæ.* * To hold upon Courteſie, *Precario poſſidere.* * I'le not be behind hand with you in courteſie, *Officio poſterior non ero.*
A Courteſie, *Beneficium, Officium.* * You will do me a great Courteſie, *Pergratum mihi feceris.* * You cannot do me a greater Courteſie, *Id mihi ſic erit gratum ut nulla res gratior eſſe poteſt.* * You have done me many very great Courteſies, *Tua in me maxima beneficia extiterunt.* * I would be glad to do you any Courteſie, *Tibi lubens benefecerim.*
To do one a Courteſie, *Beneficium in aliquem conferre.*
To repay a Courteſie, *Gratiam referre.*
To make Courteſy, *Ingeniculor, Poplitem flectere, Genua ſubmittere.*
A Courteſy, } *Suffraginatio.*
Making a Courteſy, }
Without Courteſy, *Ruſticus.*
A Courtlas [ſhort-ſword] *Gladiolus, Machæra.*
A Couſener, *Impoſtor.*
Couſenage, *Fraus.*
A Couſin, *Conſanguineus.*
Couſin-german, *Patruelis.*
Coutances [in Normandy] *Conſtantia Caſtra.*
A COW, *Vacca.* * Many a good Cow has but a bad Calf, *Heroum filii noxæ.* * Curſt Cows have ſhort horns, *dat Deus immiti cornua curta bovi.*
A little Cow, *Vaccula, Vaccella.*
A young Cow, *Juvenca.*
A barren Cow, *Vacca effœta.*
A Cow with Calf, *Forda.*
A Milch-Cow, *Vacca lactaria.*
A Cow that has calved, *Bos fœta.*
A Cow deſiring the Bull, *Vacca ruens in venerem.*
Cow, adj. } *Vaccinus, Bovinus, Bubulus.*
Of a Cow, }
A Cow-herd, } *Bubulcus, Armentarius.*
Cow-keeper, }
A Cow-houſe, *Stabulum.*
A Cow turd, } *Letamen, inis; Fimus bovis.*
Cow-dung, }
Cow wheat, *Melampyrum album.*
A Coward, *Imbellis, Ignavus, Meticuloſus, Puſillanimus, excors, Vecors.* * Had I been a Coward, *Si timidus eſſem.*
To Cow } *Intimido.*
Make a Coward. }
To Play the Coward, *Timidè agere.*
Cowardly, *Timidè, Ignavè, Meticuloſè, Puſillanimiter.*

Cowardize, } *Timiditas, Puſillanimitas, Socordia.*
Cowardlineſs, }
Cowardous, } *Imbellis, Timidus.*
Cowardly, }
Cowbridge [in *Glamorganſhire*] *Bovium, Bovium.*
A Cowcumber, *Cucumis.*
A bed of Cowcumbers, *Cucumerarium.*
A Monks Cowl, *Monachi cucullus.*
A Cowl (tub) *Tina.*
A Cowl-ſtaff, *Vectis, Palanga.*
To Cowr down, *Inflexis genibus ſubſidere, in talos decidere.*
Cowring, *Subſidens.*
She Cowres (of a Hawk) *Inſurgit.*
A Cowſlip, *Herba paralyſis, Verbaſculum odoratum.*
Our Lady's Cowſlip, *Bulbus ſylveſtris.*
To a Cow's thumb, *Ad amuſſim.*
The Cowt (fowl) *Graculus palmipes.*
A Cock's-comb, *Criſta galli, Mulo inſcitior.*
A proud Cox-comb, *Faſtuoſus, Tumidus, Inflatus, criſtas erigens.*
Coy, *Faſtidioſus.*
Coy (ſtrange) *Averſus.*
Coy (froward) *Protervus, Moroſus.*
A Coy Dame, *Contemptrix, icis.*
To be Coy, *Superbio.*
Coyly, *Faſtidioſè.*
Coyneſs, *Faſtus, Faſtidium, contemptus.*
A Coyf, *calantica, capillare.*
Coyn, *Numiſma, Pecunia, See* Coin.
A Coyt, *Diſcus See* Quoit.
TO COZEN, *Decipio, Fallo.* * Cozen me if you can, *Mihi obtrudere non potes palpum.* * He Cozens him before his face, *Perſtringit illi oculos.*
Cozenage, *Fraus, dis.*
Cozened, *Deceptus, Falſus.*
A Cozener, *Impoſtor.*
An old Cozener, *Veterator.*
A Cozener to ones face, *Præſtigiator.*
A Cozening, *Fraudatio.*
A Cozening trick, *Dolus.*
A Crab [fruit] *Arbutum, Malum ſylveſtre.*
A Crab-tree, *Arbutus, Malus ſylveſtris.*
A Crab-fiſh, *Cancer, ri.*
A Crab-louſe, *Pediculus Inguinalis.*
A Crabbat, *Sudarium linteum complicatum, collare deciduum* or *demiſſum.*
Crabbed, *Acerbus, Auſterus, Moroſus, Torvus, Protervus, Tetricus.* * He is a crabbed fellow, *Sinapi victitat.*
Somewhat Crabbed, *Submoroſus.*
Crabbed [obſcure] *Difficilis, Spinoſus.*
Crabbedly, *Auſterè, Moroſè, Protervè, Torvè.*
Crabbedneſs, *Auſteritas, Severitas, Torvitas.*
A CRACK, (flaw) *Rima.* * It ſounds as if it had a Crack in it, *Sonat vitium.* * He got a ſcurvy crack, *Malè vacillavit.*
A CRACK, (noiſe) *Crepitus.*
To Crack, (act.) *Frango, collido, Rumpo.* * I'le crack your crown, *Diminuam tibi cerebrum.* * He cracked his credit, *Malè vacillavit.* * He muſt crack the Nut that will eat the kernel, *Qui nucleum eſſe vult frangat nucem.*
To Crack (neut.) *Crepo, Crepito, Fatiſco, Rimas agere.* * The earth cracks, *Tellus rimas agit.*
To Crack [boaſt] *Glorior, ari. Jacto.* * I am not given to cracking, *Non ſum de glorioſis.* * He cracks of his kindred, *Genus crepat.* * Do you think to crack me out? *Quid tu ſperas ferocibus tuis verbis me protelare?* * It is an ugly thing to crack of a mans ſelf, *Deforme eſt de ſeipſo prædicare.*
A Crack-rope, *Furcifer, Laqueum promeritus.*
The Cracker [fowl] *Anas caudacuta.*
Crack-berry [herb] *Erica baccifera.*
Crack-brain'd, *Veſanus.* * You are crack-brain'd, *Non tibi ſanum eſt ſinciput.*
Cracked, *Vitioſus, Pertuſus.*
A Cracker, } [boaſter] *Glorioſus.*
A Crack, }
A Cracker [of Gun-powder] *Sclopus.*
A Nut-cracker, *Nuci-frangibulum.*
A Cracking, *Crepitatio.*
A Cracking in pieces, *Comminutio.*
A Cracking [boaſting] *Gloriatio.*
To Crack, } *crepito.*
Crackle, }
A Crackling noiſe, *crepitus.*
A Crackling, } *Spira, cruſtulum, collyra.*
Cracknel, }
Cracow [in *Poland*] *Cracovia, Carrodunum, Graccopolis.*
A Cradle, *Cunæ, cunabula, orum; Incunabula.*
A Cradle (in mowing) *Machina lignea falci affixa (ut ſeges demeſſa melius componatur)*
To rock the Cradle, *cunas agitare.*
The Cradle of a Lobſter, *Locuſtæ Truncus, Ventriculus.*
A Cradle-band, *Inſtita.*
Craft, *Aſtutia, Solertia.*
By Craft, *Aſtu, Ex inſidiis.*
A Craft, (trade) *Ars, tis, Artificium.*
A Craft (trick) *Techna, Fallacia.*
A Handicraft, *Ars mechanica.*
A Craftſman, *Artifex, Mecanicus.*
Crafty, *Aſtutus, Callidus, Cautus, Doloſus, Inſidioſus, Subdolus, Vafer, Verſutus.*
Crafty Knaves, *Tenebriones.*
A Crafty fellow, *Verſipellis.*
An old Crafty Fox, *Veterator.*
Craftily, *Aſtutè, Callidè, Cautè, Vafrè, Verſutè, Veteratoriè.*
Craftily [workmanly] *Affabrè.*
Craftineſs, *Calliditas, Solertia, Verſutia.*
A Crag [rock] *Petra, Rupes Prærupta.*
A Crag [veſſel] *Doliolum.*
The Crag [neck] *Cervix, Collum.*
Cragged, } *Frageſus, Petroſus.*
Craggy, }
To Cram ones ſelf, *Ingurgitare ſe.*
To Cram together, *Stipo.*
To Cram, *Sagino, Infarcio, Saturo.*
The pellets wherewith they Cram capons, *Turundæ.*
Crambe, *crambe repetita, Tautologia.*
Crambo, *Luſus rhythmicus.*
Crammed, *Saginatus, Fartus.*
A Cramming, *Saginatio.*
Fatted by Cramming, *Altilis.*
The Art of Cramming, *Fartura.*
The Cramp, *Spaſmus, Nervorum convulſio, Torpor.*
To Cramp, *Convello, contorqueo.*
To be taken with the Cramp, *convellor.*
Troubled with the Cramp, *Spaſmicus, Spaſmo laborans.*
Cramp-breeding, *Spaſticus.*
A Cramp in the mouth, *Convulſio canina.*
Full of the Cramp, *Spaſmo diſtentus.*
A Cramp-fiſh, *Torpedo.*
Cramped, *Fidicula digito pedis circumligata diſtortus.*
A Cramp-iron, *Subſcus* or *anſa ferrea.*
A Cramp-ring, *Annulus contra ſpaſmum.*
Cranage, *cranagium, tributum ob uſum ſuculæ.*
A Crane [bird] *Grus, uis.*
A young Crane, *Grus pullus.*
To Crane up things, *Tollere in altum, Evebo.*
A Crane [inſtrument] *Sucula, Tollenb, Grus tractoria.*
The Barrel or Axle-tree of a Crane, *Suculæ axis.*
The great wheel of a Crane, *Tympanum verſatile.*
Crane, adject. } *Gruinus.*
Of, for or like a Crane, } * Crane-colour, *Color gruinus.*
Crane-bill [herb] *Geranium.*
A Cranes bill (ſurgeons inſtrument) *Gruis roſtrum.*
Crane [the family] *de Grue.*
Craneburn [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Cranburna.*
Crank, *Lætus, Hilaris.*
Crank, (Luſty) *Sanus, Integer.*
To be Crank, *Exulto.*
To be Crank (after ſickneſs) *Convaleſco.*
The Crank of a Well, *Suculs.*
To Crankle like a Crane, *Gruo, ere.*
Crankl'ngs in Carving, *Triglyphi, orum, guttæ.*
A Cranny, *Fiſſura, Rimula.*
Crannied, *Crenatus.*
To Craſe, *Frango.*
To Craſh [make a noiſe] *Strideo, Inſtrepo, crepito.*
To Craſh in pieces, *Collido.*
To Craſh with the teeth, *Infrendeo, Dentibus ſtridere.*
Craſhed in pieces, *Colliſus, comminutus.*
A Craſhing in pieces, *Colliſio.*
A Craſhing noiſe, } *Stridor, Strepitus, Fragor.*
A Craſh, }
A Craſh [conteſt] *Litigium.*
Craſhing, *Stridulus.*
Craſed, *Quaſſatus, Veſanus, cui ſinciput non ſanum eſt.*
Craſie, *Fragilis, Infirmus, Valetudinarius.*
Craſily, *Fragiliter.*
Craſineſs, *Fragilitas, Valetudo infirma.*
Craſſitude [thickneſs] *Craſſitudo.*
A Cratch [for horſes] *Præſepe, is.*
Cratches in the horſes legs, *Scabies in equorum pedibus.*
TO CRAVE, *Rogo, Poſtulo, Oro.*
To Crave importunately, *Efflagito.*
To Crave often, *Rogito.*
Craved, *Rogatus, Imploratus, Efflagitatus.*
Craven [in *Yorkſhire*] *Cravena.*
A Craven, *Puſillanimus.*
A Craver, *Flagitator, Rogator.*

Craving, *importunus, petax.*
A craving, *flagitatio, rogatus, ûs.*
Cravingneſs, *Avaritia.*
The Craw of a Bird, *ventriculus, ingluvies. veſicula gutturis.*
The Craw-bone, *ſurculæ.*
To crawl, *ſerpo, repo.*
To Crawl [on all four] *manibus pedibuſque incedere.*
To Crawl with Lice, &c. *vermiculor, vermino.*
Crawling, *reptilis.*
A crawling, *reptatio.*
The Cray [in Hawks] *morbus accipitrum.*
A Cray-fiſh, *cancer, ri, aſtacus fluviatilis.*
To Craze, *quaſſo.*
Crazy, *fragilis.*
Crazed, *confractus.*
Crazed [Crack-brained] *Male ſanus.*
Crazineſs *fragilitas.*
A Creak, *ſinus.*
To Creak, *ſtrepito, ſtrideo.*
Creaking, *ſtridulus.*
A Creaking, *ſtridor, crepitus.*
Cream, *cremor.*
The Cream of Milk, *flos lactis.*
The Cream of the jeſt, &c. *medulla.*
To Cream } *flore cooperior.*
Gather into Cream }
Creamed. *flore coopertus.*
Creance [Truſt] *fiducia.*
Creance of a Hawk, *ſee* Creyance.
A Creaſe, *linea cretâ ducta.*
Creaſed, *lineâ notatus.*
To Create, *creo, procreo.*
Created, *creatus, procreatus.*
Not Created, *increatus.*
A Creating } *creatio.*
Creation }
A Creator, *Creator.*
A Creature, *creatura.*
A little Creature, *animalculum.*
A living Creature, *animal.*
One's Creature, *humilis amicus.*
To Creaturize, *devincio.*
A ſtrange Creature, *monſtrum.*
Credence, *authoritas.*
Credence [Belief] *fides.*
To give Credence to a thing, *credo, fidem habeo.*
Letters of Credence, *literæ credentiales.*
Credible, *credibilis.*
Credibly, *credibiliter, certò.*
CREDIT, *fama, exiſtimatio, authoritas, fides.* * Take you the credit of that, *gloriam tu iſtam obtine.* * It will be for his credit, *erit illi illa res honori.* * It had been more for your credit, *melius famæ tuæ conſuluiſſes.* * No credit ſhall be given to this plea, *fides huic defenſioni non haberetur.* * He had a care not to wrong his credit by it, *cavit ne unquam infamiæ ea res ſibi eſſet.*
Of Credit } *luculentus.*
Creditable }
Of no credit, *infamis, obſcurus.*
To Credit } *confido, credo.* * You may credit him,
Give Credit to } *eſt vero huic credendum.*
To Credit one, *orno, decoro.*
To be in Credit, *in honore, in pretio eſſe.*
To put into Credit, *cohoneſto, nobilito.*
To crack his Credit, *conturbo, malè vacillare.*
To touch ones Credit, *famam alicujus violare.*
To take upon credit, *fide ſua emptum ſumere.*
Touched in credit *infamiâ notatus.*
To grow in credit, *innoteſco, famam acquirere*
To pawn ones Credit upon a thing, *fide ſua aliquid affirmare, nominis periculo aſſeverare.*
One out of Credit, *homo nullius pretij.*
One not to be credited, *homo levis, labefactatæ or ſubleſtæ fidei.*
A Creditour, *Creditor.*
A Creditrix, *creditrix, icis.*
Crediton [in *Devonſhire*] *Cridia.*
Crediton adj. } *Cridienſis, Cridiatonenſis.*
Of Crediton }
Credulous, *credulus.*
Credulouſneſs } *credulitas.*
Credulity }
The Creed, *ſymbolum Apoſtolorum, fidei Chriſtianæ analogia.*
To Creek, *crepo.*
To Creek as a Cricket, *Grillo.*
A Creek of the Sea, *vorago incurva, crepido.*
A Creek in the neck, *ſpaſmus* or *tetanus levior cervicis.*
Creeklade [in *Wiltſhire*] *Crecolada, Græcolada.*
Creengles, *funiculi in navi.*
TO CREEP, *ſerpo, repo.* * He creeps like a ſnail, *incedit ut teſtudo, cochleam tarditate vincit.* * They ſay it creeps upon them ſooner than thay thought, *obrepere aiunt citius quam putaſſent.* * Old age comes creeping on, *ſenſim ſine ſenſu ætas feneſcit.*
To Creep againſt, *obrepo, obſerpo.*
To Creep along, *perrepo.*
To Creep forth, *proſerpo, labor.*
To Creep forward, *Prorepo.*
To Creep into, *irrepo.* * I will creep into ſome corner, *in angulum aliquò abibo.*
To Creep into favour, *inſinuo, gratiam apud aliquem inire, arrepto.*
To Creep [fawn] *Adulor.*
To Creep towards, *adrepo, arrepto.*
To Creep up, *nitor.*
To Creep unawares, *ſurrepo.*
A Creeper, *ſerpens.*
The Creeper [bird] *picus murarius.*
A Creeper up, *nitens.*
Creepers [andirons] *ſubſices focarii.*
Creeping, *reptilis.*
A creeping thing, *reptile.*
A Creeping, *Reptatio.*
A falſe creeping in, *ſubreptio.*
A Creeping up, *niſus, ûs.*
Crept, *Perreptus.*
Faſly crept in, *Surreptitius.*
Crema [in *Venice*] *Crema.*
Crems [in lower *Auſtria*] *Cremſa, Cremiſium.*
Crempe [in *Stormaria*] *Crempa.*
Crenellè [in *heraldry*] *Crenatus.*
Cremona [in *Lombardy*] *Cremona.*
Creſcens [a mans name,] *Creſcens.*
A Creſcent [half-moon] *luna falcata.*
Creſſes, *naſturtium.*
Garden-creſſes, *naſturtium hortenſe.*
Winter-creſſes } *Barbaria.*
Bank-creſſes }
Dock-creſſes, *Lampſana.*
Sciatica-creſſes, *naſturtium ſylveſtre, cardamine.*
Swines-creſſes, *coronopus Ruellii.*
Water-creſſes, *Naſturtium aquaticum.*
A Creſſet-light, *pharus, trulla ferrea.*
A Creſſet to ſet a pot on, *Chytropus.*
Creſſy [in *France*] *Creſſiacum, Caſiscum.*
Creſt [in the *Dolphinate*] *Creſtadium, Creſtum.*
A Creſt, *criſta.*
The Creſt of the hair, *æquamentum, diſcrimen capillorum.*
The Creſt of a helmet, *conus, pinna.*
To ſet up his creſt, *criſtas attollere.*
Creſted } *criſtatus.*
Having a Creſt }
The Creſt [mane of a horſe] *Cervix, Juba.*
The Creſt of a coat of arms, *Inſignium gentilium apex galeatus.*
Creſt-fallen, *intimidatus, jacens, victus, fractus animo.*
Creſt-marine, *crithmum.*
The Creſt [in *France*] *Creſtidium, Criſta Arnoldi.*
Creveeure [the family] *de crepito Corde.*
A Crevis } [cray-fiſh] *cancer.*
A Creviſh }
A Sea-crevis, *cancer marinus.*
Creutenach [in the lower *Palatinate*] *Cruciniacum.*
Crewel, *Glomus fili.*
A Crew, *ſodalitium.*
A Crewet, *guttus.*
A Creyance, *lemniſcus accipitris.*
A Crib, *præſepe.*
A Cribble [ſieve] *cribrum.*
A Crick, *ſinus, ûs.*
A Crick in the neck, *opiſthotonus, levior cervicis ſpaſmus* or *tetanus.*
A Cricket, *grillus, cicada focaria.*
A fen-cricket, *Gryllotalpa.*
A merry cricket, *lepidus congerro.*
A place full of Crickets, *grilletum.*
A Cricket [little-ſtool] *ſella humilior, ſcamnulum.*
To chirp like a cricket, *ſtrideo.*
To play at cricket, *clavâ falcatâ pilam torquere.*
A Cricketing apple, *Pomum pumilum.*
To Crie, *clamo,* See cry.
A Crier, *præco.*
A Crime, *crimen, culpa.*
Criminal, *criminalis.*
A Criminal action, *flagitium.*
A Criminal action at law, *actio de probro.*
Crimſon, *coccineus.*
Deep-crimſon, *hurrhus.*
To Cringe, *demiſſo corpore ſerviliter venerari.*
A Cringe, *geniculatio, geſticulatio.*
Full of Cringing, *Venerabundus.*
To Crinkle, *corrugo, ſinuo.*
Full of Crinkles, *flexuoſus, tortuoſus.*
A Cripple, *claudus.*
An old cripple, *ſilicernium.*
Criplings [in Architecture] *Tigna.*
Criſis [judgment] *Criſis.*
A Criſom, *infans ante baptiſmum mortuus.*
Criſp [brittle] *fragilis, friabilis.*
To Criſp, *criſpo, torqueo. vibro, uſtulo.*
Criſp } *criſpatus, criſpus, tortus, calamiſtratus.*
Criſped }
A Criſped lock, *cincinnus.*
Having criſped hair, *cincinnatus.*
Somewhat Criſped, *Criſpulus, Subcriſpus.*
A Criſping, *criſpatio.*

A Criſping-pin }
Criſping-Iron } *calamiſtrum.*
To Critten, *Baptizo* See Chriſten
A Critch. *Craticula.*
A Critick, *criticus, cenſor.*
To Criticize }
Play the Critick } *cenſorem agere, cenſuram exhibere.*
Critical, *criticus, a, um.*
A Criticiſm, *Criticiſmus.*
To croake [as a raven] *crocito.*
To Croake [as a toad] *coaxo.*
To croake [as ones guts] *murmuro.*
A Croaker, *crocitator.*
A Croaking, *crocitatio.*
A Croaking [of the guts] *murmuratio.*
Croatia [part of *Germany*] *Croatia.*
The Croats, *Croatæ.*
A Crock, *olla.*
A Crocodile, *crocodilus.*
Crodagh river [in *Ireland*] *vidua.*
A croft [a ſmall cloſe] *agellus.*
A Croiſade, *Expeditio ſive militia ſacra.*
Croiſes [pilgrims] *Peregrini Cruce ſignati.*
Croiſes [knights of *Jeruſalem*] *Equites religioſi.*
Croiſil [in *Bretagne*] *Croſiliacum.*
Crock [Soot] *fuligo.*
Crock [diſeaſe of hawks] *ſpaſmus.*
Croke river [in *Cheſhire*] *croco.*
An old Crone, *anula decrepita, aſtuta.*
Cromarty [in *Ros*] *Cromartium.*
A Cronce, *veſtis cum plano extremo.*
Cronenburge [a Caſtle in *Zeland*] *Coronæburgum.*
Cronenburgh [in *Cleaveland*] *Cranenburgum, Burginatium.*
Conſtat [in *Tranſylvania*] *Corona, Stephanopolis.*
A Crony, *vetus amicus.*
To { Croo / Crook } [as a dove] *gemo.*
A CROOK, *harpago, inis, hamus, uncus.*
A Shepherds-crook, *pedum.*
By Hook or by Crook, *per fas aut nefas, quo jure quaque injuria.*
To Crook }
Make Crooked } *flecto, inflecto, incurvo, torqueo.*
Crook-backed }
Crook-ſhoulder'd } *gibboſus.*
Crook-legg'd, *valgus, varus.*
Crook-necked, *Obſtipus.*
Crooked, *curvatus, curvus, falcatus, flexus, contortus.*
A Crooked piece of timber, *trabs panda.*
A Crooked rafter, *tignum repandum.*
A Crooked horn, *lituus.*
A Crooked noſe, *ſimus*
A Crooked hand in writing, *litera vacillans* or *vagans.*
Crooked footed, *loripes, curvipes.*
A Crooked river, *flumen flexuoſum, ſinuoſum.*
Crookedly, *curvè, oblique.*
Crookedneſs, *curvitas, aduncitas, ſinuatio, obliquitas.*
A Crooking, *ſinuatio, flexura, curvatura.*
To Crookel [as a pigeon] *gemo.*
To Crool, *murmurillo.*
A Crop of corn, *meſſis.*
A latter crop, *meſſis ſerotina.*
The Crop of a bird, *ventriculus, ingluvies.*
To Crop, *carpo.*
To Crop off, *decerpo, præcido, tondeo.*

Crop-ear'd, *auribus mutilatus.*
Cropped, *carptus, morſus, tonſus.*
A Cropper, *ſtrictor.*
A Cropping, *putatio.*
Crop-ſick, *elucus, heſterno potu languens.*
A Croſier [Biſhops ſtaff] *pedum.*
A CROSS, *crux.*
Croſt, diſappointed, *fruſtratus.*
Unacquainted with any Croſs, *omnis adverſitatis inſolens.*
A little Croſs, *cruciculа.*
To Croſs [ſign with a croſs] *crucem appingere, crucis ſignaculo munire.*
To Croſs one }
Be Croſs unto } *adverſor.* * I cannot abide to Croſs my children, *non poſſum adverſar meis.*
To Croſs [diſappoint] *fruſtror, deludo.*
Croſs [contrary] *perverſus, adverſus.* * We had ſuch croſs weather all the time, *ita uſque adverſâ tempeſtate uſi ſumus.*
Croſs [athwart] *tranſverſus, obliquus.* * He drawes trenches croſs the ways, *foſſas tranſverſas viis perducit* * The Croſs-keys, *Claves decuſſatæ.*
Croſs [peeviſh] *Moroſus, protervus, Contumax.*
A Croſs [diſappointment] *Infortunium.*
Croſs }
Croſswiſe } *tranſverſim, decuſſatim*
A Croſs [coin] *Nummus.*
Croſs or Pile, *vel capita vel navim* * He has never a croſs to bleſs himſelf withall, *non habet quo reſtim emat ad ſuſpendium.*
To play at croſs or pile, *recti ve aversive nummi aleam ſortiri, exercere.*
To Croſs }
Croſs over } *Tranſeo.* * They Croſs the Sea, *trans mare currunt.*
To Croſs out, *oblitero, expungo.*
To croſs the legs }
To ſit Croſs-legg'd } *incoxo, coxim ſedere, decuſſare.*
Croſs-legg'd, *divaricatis cruribus.*
The Croſs-bar of a window, *vectis tranſverſus.*
Croſs barred, *vecte tranſverſo munitus.*
The Croſs-bars of a ſword, *ferrum tranſverſarium.*
A Croſs-beam, *tranſtrum.*
A Croſs-bearer, *Crucifer.*
The Croſs-beak [bird] *loxia.*
A Croſs-bill [bird] *Coxia.*
A Croſs-blow, *ictus impoſtorius.*
A Croſs-blow }
Croſs misfortune } *Res Adverſæ.*
A Croſs-bow, *Baliſta.*
A Croſs-bow maker, *Faber Baliſtarius.*
A Croſs-bow man, *Baliſtarius.*
To ſet a Croſs-bow in the ſtock, *Baliſtæ brachium chalybeum manubrio inſerere.*
Croſs grain'd, *perverſus, moroſus.*
A Croſs-cloth }
Croſlet } *frontale, is ſplagula*
A Croſs-rafter, *tranſtillum.*
The Chriſt-croſs-row, *alphabetum, abecedarium.*
A learner of the croſs-row, *alphabetarius, abecedarius.*
A Croſs-way, *quadrivium.*
The meeting of croſs-ways, *compitum.*
Croſs-wort, *cruciata.*

Croſſed, *Decuſſatus.*
Croſſed out, *Diſpunctus.*
Croſſen [in *Germany*] *Croſſa.*
A Croſſer, *Adverſator, Interceſſor.*
A Croſſing, *Oppoſitio.*
A Croſſing over, *Trajectio.*
A Croſſing out, *Obliteratio, Diſpunctio.*
Croſſings, *Sectiones viarum.*
To uſe many Croſſings, *Veſtigia turbare, Longis ambagibus uti.*
A Croſlet, *Frontale, is.*
Croſly, *Perverſè, Infenſè.*
Croſly (unfortunately) *Infeliciter, Infauſtè.*
Croſſeneſs, *Protervia, Perverſitas.*
A Crochet, *Uncus.*
A Crotchet (in muſick) *Simpla, Semiminima, Minuritio, conciſio vocis.*
Crotchets, *Phantaſmata, Ineptiæ, Chimæra.* * His head is full of Crotchets, *Tribus Anticyris caput inſanabile geſtat.*
A Crotchet [trick] *Techna, Stropha.*
The Crotells (dung) of a hare, *Leporinus ſimus.*
To Crouch (fawn) *Adulor.*
Crouched Friars, *Fratres cruce ſignati.*
To Crouch, *Succumbo, Incurveſco.*
With Crouching and creeping, *Submiſſè, Suppliciter.*
A Croud, *Turba conferta.*
To Croud, *Premo.*
To Croud up, *Coarcto, coanguſto.*
A Crouding, *Preſſio.*
A Croud (fidle) *Fidicula.*
A Crow, *Corvus.* * The Crow thinks her own Bird the faireſt, *Aſinus aſino, ſus ſui Pulcher.*
The Roiſtern Crow, }
Winter-Crow, } *Corvus Cinericius.*
A Night-Crow, *Nycticorax.*
A white bill'd Crow, *Graculus.*
A young Crow, *Cornicula.*
The Crow-fiſh, *Coracinus.*
Crow (a dogs name) *Corax.*
A Scare-Crow, *Formido.*
A Crow of Iron, *Vectis.*
To Crow (as a cock) *Cano, canto.*
To Crow (as a cockerel) *Coccyſſo.*
To Crow (Vapour) *Jacto, Glorior.*
Cock-crow }
Cock crowing, } *Gallicinium.*
Crow-foot (herb) *Batrachoides, is.*
Double Crow-foot, *Ranunculus multiplex.*
The flower Crow foot, *Ranunculus*
Urchin Crow-foot, }
White Crow-foot, } *Geranium batrachoides.*
Water Crow-foot, }
March Crow-foot, } *Ranunculus ſylvaticus.*
Crow-garlick, *Allium Sylveſtre.*
Crow toes, *Hiacinthi flores.*
Crowland [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Crowlandia, Crulandia.*
Crowland, adj. }
Of Crowland, } *Crulandenſis.*
A Crown, *Corona, Diadema.*
A little Crown, *Corolla.*
A Crown-imperial (flower) *Corona imperialis.*
Friars Crown-thiſtle, *Carduus tomentoſus.*
The Crown of the head, *Vertex.* * From the Crown of the head to the ſole of the foot, *à vertice ad talos imos.*
A Prieſts ſhaven Crown, *Raſura clericalis.*
Crown, adj. }
Of a Crown, } *Coronalis.*

A

A Crown of money, *Coronatus, i*; *Scutum, aureus.*
To Crown, *Corono.*
Crowned, *Coronatus.*
A Crowner (putting on the crown) *Coronator.*
The Crowner (an officer) *cædis* or *Homicidii quæſitor, parricidii quæſtor.*
Croydon [in *Surrey*] *Neomagus, Noviomagus.*
A Crucible, *Vas fuſorium, Olla fictilis.*
To Crucifie, *Crucifigo, Cruci affigo. In crucem agere.*
Crucified, *Crucifixus.*
A Crucifix, *Crucifixus, i.*
A Crucifying, *Crucifixio.*
To Crud (curd) *Coagulo.*
Crude (raw) *Crudus.*
Crudity, *Cruditas.*
A Crue, *Sodalitium.*
A baſe Crue, *Grex flagitioſus.*
Cruel (yarn) *Licium, Filum.*
Cruel, *Crudelis, Ferox, Dirus, Sævus, Immanis, Atrox, Truculentus.*
A Cruel war, *Bellum funeſtum.*
A Cruel governour, *Tyrannus.*
To be Cruel, *Sævio, ferocio.*
Cruelly, *Crudeliter, Securiter, Truculenter.* * Cruelly uſed, *Tractatus inhumaniter.*
To Rage Cruelly, *Deſævior, Degraſſor.*
Cruelty, *Crudelitas, Atrocitas, Sævitia, Truculentia.*
A Cruet, *Ampulla.*
A Cruet for oil, *Lecythus.*
A Crum, *Mica.*
A Crum of bread. *Mica panis.*
The Crum of bread, *Medulla.*
To Crum (break ſmall) *Frio, Pertero.*
To Crum in, *Intero.*
To Crum pottage, *Fruſta panis juri intingere.*
To Crumble, *Frio, are.*
To Crumble down, *Particulatim ruere, ruinam facere.*
Crumbled, *Friatus.*
A Crumbling, *Friatio.*
Crummed, *Pertritus.*
Crummed in, *Intritus.*
A Crumming, *Tritura.*
A Crumming of pottage, *Fruſtorum intinctio*
Crump, *Inflexus, Incurvus.*
Crump-footed, *Loripes.*
Crump-ſhouldered, *Gibber, Gibboſus.*
A Crumple, *Ruga.*
To Crumple, *corrugo.*
Crumpled, *rugoſus, tortilis.*
A Crumpling apple, *Pomum nanum.*
A Crumpling, *corrugatio.*
To Crunkle as a crane, *gruo.*
A Crupper [rump] *Uropygium.*
A Crupper [for a horſe] *poſtilena, caudale, ſuccauda.*
A cruſe, *pocillum, ſimpulum.*
A little Cruſe, *phiala.*
To Cruſe up and down the Sea, *curſum obliquare, huc illuc diſcurſare.*
To Cruſe [for booty] *prædor, Exploro.*
A Cruſh, *contuſio.*
A Cruſh [griſtle] *cartilago.*
To Cruſh, *Comminuo, Comprimo, contundo.*
Cruſhed, *contuſus, oppreſſus.*
A Cruſher, *oppreſſor.*
A Cruſhing, *oppreſſio.*

The hard Cruſts about the cabbage of a deers head, *cornuum Spicæ grando.*
A Cruſt, *cruſta.*
To Cruſt, *incruſto.*
A great Cruſt of bread, *panis buccea.*
A little Cruſt, *cruſtula.*
Cruſted, *cruſtatus.*
Cruſty, *cruſtoſus.*
The Cruſty piece of a loaf, *cruſtum.*
Cruſty [crabbed] *tetricus.*
Crutches, *grallæ, pocium.*
A goer on Crutches, *grallator.*
TO CRY, *clamo.* * Every body cries ſhame on't, *clamant omnes indigniſſimè factum.* * They cryed him mercy, *ut ignoſceretur petiverunt.* * He was cryed up mightily, *clamabant rectè, grande ſophos!*
To Cry after the dam, *deſiderare matrem.*
To cry aloud, *exclamo, ejulo.*
To cry in the market, *publico*
To cry out, *vociferor.* * I did almoſt cry out for joy, *pene exclamavi gaudio.* * That makes him cry out ſo, *id nunc clamat ſcilicet.* * She cries out, *partus adeſt.*
To cry as a child, *vagio.* * I thought I heard the Child cry, *audiſſe vocem pueri viſus ſum vagientis.*
To cry things [as women] *clamito.*
To Cry one up, *deprædico, laudibus effero.*
To cry one down, *diffamo, Infamo.*
To cry out upon, *exclamo.*
To cry together *conclamo.*
To Cry [weep] *lacrymo, ploro.*
A Cry, *clamor.* * They ſet up a cry, *clamorem ſuſtulerunt.*
The cry of hounds, *latratus.*
Hue and Cry, *libelli inquiſitorij ad furem retrahendum.*
The cryall [hern] *Garzetta Italorum.*
Cryed, *clamatus.*
Cryed in the market, *publicatus.*
Cryed out upon, *Exclamatus.*
A Cryer, *clamator.*
A common Cryer, *præco.*
A Cryers fee } *præconium.*
A Cryers office }
The Cryer [hawk] *circus.*
A Crying, *clamatio, vociferatio.*
A Crying againſt, *reclamatio.*
The crying of Infants, *vagitus.*
A crying out, *exclamatio, clangor, ploratus.*
Cryptical, [ſecret] *Crypticus.*
Cryſtal, *cryſtallus.*
Cryſtal, adject. }
Cryſtalline, } *Chryſtallinus.*
Of or like Cryſtal, }
A Cub, *Catulus*
The Cub of a Bear, *Catulus urſinus.*
The Cub of a Fox, *Catulus vulpinus, Vulpecula.*
The Cub of a Lion, *Scymnus.*
A Cubbard, *Abacus.*
A Cube, *Cubus.*
Cubebs, *Cubeba, orum.*
Cubical, *Cubicus.*
A Cubit, *Cubitus. Cubitum.*
Cubital, } *Cubitalis.*
Of a Cubit, }
Of two Cubits, *Bicubitalis.*
Of three Cubits, *Tricubitalis.*
Cuchannele, *Coccus, Coccum.*
A Cucking-ſtool, *Sella urinatoria.*
A Cuckoe, *Cuculus. See* Cuckow.
A Cuckold, *Curruca, Adulteræ maritus.*

A Cuckold wittal, *vir ſui dedecoris conſcius.*
A Cuckold-maker, *adulter, ſtuprator.*
Cuckolded, *polluta tori fide læſus.*
Cuckolding, *flagitioſus, probroſus.*
Cuckoldly } *imbellis, probri patiens.*
Cuckold-like }
A Cuckow, *coccyx, ygis.*
Cuckow-flower, *cardaminus.*
To Cuckow, *Cuculo.*
To ſing like a cuckow, E*andem cantilenam canere.*
Cuckow-gilliflower, *Armoracia ſylveſtris.*
The Cuckows tune, *monologia.*
Cuckow bread, *luſula.*
Cuckow-pintel, *arum.*
A Cuck-quean, *mulier viroſa, pellex.*
The cuckow-fiſh, *Pavo Salviani.*
A Cucumber, *cucumis.*
The wild cucumber, *ancelum, cucumis ſylveſtris.*
A bed of cucumbers, *cucumerarium.*
The Cud, *rume, rumen.*
To chew the Cud, *rumino.*
A Chewing the Cud, *ruminatio.*
Beaſts that chew the cud, *beſtiæ ruminales.*
Cud-weed } *Gnaphalium.*
Cud-wort }
A Cuddy, *Fatuus, Ineptus.*
A Cudgel, *baculus, baculum, fuſtis.*
A ſhort cudgle, *bacillus.*
Cudgle-proof, *plagipalida.*
To lay down the cudgles, *Arcuum porrigere.*
To Cudgle, *Fuſtigo, Fuſte cædere.*
Cudgelled, *Fuſtigatus.*
To be ſoundly cudgelled, *imbre plagarum obrui.*
A Cudgelling, *Fuſtigatio.*
A Cue [half a farthing] *minutum.*
A Cue [giving notice when to ſpeak] *anſa.*
To walk in cuerpo, *ſine pallio incedere.*
A Cuff, [of a ſleve] *manica.*
A little-cuff, *imæ manicæ lacinia adſcititia, Extremæ manicæ lineola fimbria.*
A pair of Cuffs, *Manicæ pares.*
A cuff on the ear, *colaphus.* * You are to hard for me at cuffs, *pugnis plus vales.*
A cuff on the chaps, *alapa.*
To Cuff one } *colaphizo, colaphum infringere.*
Give one a Cuff }
* I will give you a cuff on the chaps, *pugnum in os impingam tibi.*
To Cuff } *pugno, colapeis contendo.*
Fight at Cuffs }
Cuffed, *colaphis cæſus.*
A cuffing, *luſus, cubitetis.*
A Cuiraſs, *Thorax, lorica.*
A Cuiraſſier, *cataphractus.*
Culembech [in *Frankenland*] *Culembachium.*
Culemberg [a mountain in *Germany*] *Celius.*
A Cul [fiſh] *Gobio capitatus.*
Cull-me-to-you [a flower] *Viola tricolor.*
Culerage [an herb] *perſicaria.*
To cull, *eligo, ſeligo.*
A cullander } *colum.*
Cullender }
Cullender-like, *Perforatus.*
Culled, *ſelectus.*
A Culler, *electus.*
Cullers, *oves rejiculæ.*
A Culling, *Selectio.*

The

The Cullions, *Teſticuli.*
A Cullis, *Jus gallinaceum.*
A Cullis [Cullander] *colum.*
A Cully, *Stultus.*
To Cully one, *Aliquem ludos facere, alicui imp nere, aliquem fruſtrari, ludificari.*
Culm [in *Poland*] *Culmia.*
Culminant, *In culmine conſtitutus.*
Culpable, *culpabilis.*
A Culter of a Plough, *Vomer, eris.*
To Cultivate (manure) *Excolo.*
Cultivated, *Excultus.*
Culture, *cultura.*
A Culver, *columba.*
A Wood-Culver, *Palumbes.*
A Culver-hole, *Loculamentum columbarium.*
A Culver-tail (in Building) *commiſſura, arctior junctura.*
A Culverin, *colleurina.*
A Demi-culverin, *Semicolleurina.*
To cumber, *Impedio, onero.*
Cumberland, *Cumberlandia, Cumbria*
Cumberſome, *Oneroſus.*
Cumberſomly, *Oneroſè.*
Cumberſomneſs, *Oneroſitas.*
A Cumbering, *Oneratio.*
Cumfrey, *conſolida.*
Cummin (Herb or Seed) *Cuminum.*
Wild-Cummin, *cuminum ſylveſtre.*
A Cunner (Fiſh) *Lepras.*
CUNNING (ſubſt.) *Scientia, ars, Artificium, aſtutia, ſolertia.*
A Cunning-man (Wizard) *Magus.*
Cunning, adj. *Peritus, expertus, ſolers, ſagax, artificioſus.* * As cunning as a dead Pig, *Tam ſapis quam ſus mactata.*
A Cunning Lawyer, *Juriſperitus.*
A Cunning trick, *Dolus.*
Cunningham (in *Scotland*) *Cunninghamia.*
Cunningly, *Perite.*
To do a thing Cunningly, *Manu ſolerti aliquid facere, ſingulari opere artificioque perficere.*
Cunningly wrought, *Graphicus.*
A Cunſtable, *Irenarcha.*
A Cup, *Calix, Poculum, Scyphus.* * To drink Cup for Cup, *Æquè pocula potitare.* * He takes a Cup too much, *Plus paulo adbibit.* * I drink this Cup to you, *Hunc cyathum tibi propino.* * Many things chance between the Cup and the Lip, *Inter os atque eſcam multa interveniunt.*
To take off his Cups, *Evacuare ſcyphos.*
To take a chirping Cup, *Bibere ad hilaritatem.*
In his Cups, *Inter pocula.*
A Grace-cup, *Poculum charitatis.*
A ſtanding Cup, *Crater, eris.*
A Coſtiel Cup, *Inductile.*
Little Cups, *cyathi, orum.*
An Earthen Cup, *Vas fictile.*
A Cup-bearer, *Pincerna, pocillator, à poculis.*
A Cup-board, *Abacus, Delphica, miniſterium, vaſarium, repoſitorium.*
A Cup-board of Plate, *Supellex argentea delphicæ impoſita.*
A Cup-board-cloth, *Tapes.*
My Belly crys Cup-board, *Animus eſt in patinis.*
A Cup-maker, *Scypharius.*
Cup-ſhot, *Bene potus.*
The Cup of an Acorn, *Cupula glandis calyx.*
The Cup of a Roſe, *Roſæ calyx.*
To Cup, } *cucurbitas*
Apply Cupping glaſſes, } *admovere*
Cupped, *Cui cucurbita admota eſt.*
A Cupping glaſs, *Cucurbita.*
Cupid, *Cupido, amor, amoris deus, veneris natus.*
A Cupola, *Turris rotunda fornicata.*
Curable, *Sanabilis.*
A Curaſs, *Lorica.*
A Curaſſier, *Cataphractus.*
A Curate, *Curatus, curio.*
A Curateſhip, } *Curionatus.*
Curacy, }
To Curb, *Cohibeo, refræno, compeſco.*
A Curb, *Lupatum.*
The Curb of a Well, *Sucula.*
Curd, } *Coagulum, lac preſſum.*
Curds, }
To Curd, } *Coagulo, concreſco.*
Curdle, }
Curded, } *Coactus, Coagulatus.*
Curdled, }
A Curding, } *Coactio, Coagulatio.*
Curdling, }
A CURE, *Medela.* * We are not able to abide our Cures, *Nec remedia pati poſſumus.* * One Cure for all Diſeaſes, *Eodem collyrio mederi omnibus.*
A Cure [charge of Souls] *Cura animarum.*
A Cure [Benefice] *Beneficium Eccleſiaſticum.*
To Cure, *Sano, medeor.* * No herb will Cure Love, *Nullis amor eſt Medicabilis herbis.* * If it could not Cure it, *Si minus ſanare potuiſſet.* * What cannot be Cured muſt be endured, *Lenius fit patientia quicquid corrigere eſt nefas.*
Cured, *Sanatus.*
A Curer, *Sanator.*
A Curet [Breaſt-plate] *Thorax.*
The Curfew-bell, *Campana quæ monet cubitum ire, extinctis ignibus & lucernis.*
A Curing, *Sanatus.*
Curioſity, *Curioſitas.*
Curioſity in ſpeech, *Affectatio.*
Curioſity [difficulty to pleaſe] *Moroſitas.*
Curioſity [Neatneſs] *Elegantiæ ſtudium.*
Curioſity [over much care] *Anxietas.*
Curious, *Curioſus.*
Very Curious, *Percurioſus.*
Curious [hard to pleaſe] *Moroſus, tetricus.*
Not Curious, *Simplex, inaffectatus.*
Curious [exact] *Accuratus, exquiſitus.*
Too Curious, *Delicatus.*
Somewhat too Curious, *Putidulus.*
Curious [neat] *Elegans, Nitidus.*
Curious [too careful] *Anxius, Solicitus.*
Too Curious a Queſtion, *Quæſtio captioſa.*
Curiouſly, *Curioſè.*
Too Curiouſly, *Affectatè, delicatè.*
Curiouſly [finely] *Laute, nitidè.*
Curiouſly [exactly] *Accuratè, ad amuſſim.*
Curiouſneſs, *Curioſitas.*
Curl, *Sericum tenuiſſimum.*
To Curl, *Criſpo, intorqueo, vibro.*
Curland [part of *Liefland*] *Curlandia.*
Curled, *Criſpatus, intortus.*
A Curled lock, *Cincinnus.*
A Curlew, *Arquata, Falcinellus, numenius.*
A Curling, *Criſpatio.*
A Curling-Iron, *Calamiſtrum.*
The Curlings of a Deers head, *margaritaria cruſta cornuum.*
A Curnock [four Buſhels] *Quadrimodium.*
A Curr, *Canicula, canis degener.*
Currants, *Uvæ corinthiacæ.*
The Currants-tree, *Ribes.*
Currant, *Probus.*
A Curranto, *Chorea curſoria.*
A Curranto [of News] *Novellæ, novorum libelli.*
A Current, *Flumen, rivus.*
A little Current, *Rivulus.*
A Curr-fiſh, *Cuculus.*
Curriſh, *Caninus.*
A Curriſh Fellow, *Homo ſævus.*
To Curry [Leather] *Coria concinnare.*
To Curry [a Horſe] *Equum diſtringere.* * He has well Curried your Coat, *Tergum ſtrixit acerrimè.*
To Curry favour, *Blandior, Lenocinor, falſam inire gratiam.*
A Curri-comb, *Strigil, ſtrigilis.*
A Currier [of Leather] *Coriarius, Alutarius, Coriorum concinnator.*
A Currier [of Horſes] *Diſtrigilator.*
A Currier [runner to and fro] *Curſor, veredarius.*
A Currying [of Leather] *Subactio.*
A Currying [of Horſes] *Diſtrictio, diſtrigillatio.*
TO CURSE, *Maledico, male precor, imprecor.*
To Curſe to the Pit of Hell, *Devoveo, diis inferis devovere, diris proſequi.*
A Curſe, *Meledictio, Imprecatio.*
A Solemn Curſe of the Church, *Anathema.*
Curſes, *Diræ.*
Curſed, *Maledictus, Devotus.*
Curſed [abominable] *Execrabilis, Execrandus, Nefarius, Sceleſtus.*
Curſedly, *Sceleratè, Sceleſtè, Nefariè.*
A Curſer [runner] *Curſator.*
Curſing, *Maledicens, Maledicus.*
A Curſing, *Maledictio.*
A Solemn Curſing, *Anathematizatio.*
A Curſitor, *Clericus de curſu.*
Curſorily, *Leviter, raptim, extempore, obiter.*
Curſory, *Levis, Perfunctorius, extemporaneus, Incurioſus.*
Curſt, *Ferox, atrox, ſævus, immitis.*
Curſtly, *Atrociter.*
Curſtneſs, *Atrocitas, ſævitia.*
A Curſy, *Genuflectio.*
To Curſy, } *Flectere poplitem.*
Make a Curſy, }
A Curtain, *Cortina, aulæum, velarium.*
A little Curtain, *Velum.*
To hang a Curtain before, *Velum prætendere.*
A Curtain-rod, *Virga cortinaria, unde pendet cortina.*
Curtal, } *Curtus.*
Curtail'd, }
To Curtal [ſhorten] *Curto, decurto.*
A Curtail, *Meretricula.*
A Curtailing, *Curtatio.*

A Curtelaſs, *Sica, enſis brevior.*
Curteous, *Humanus.* See Courteous.
Curteſie, *Humanitas.*
The Curteſie of *England, Jus curialitatis Angliæ.*
A Curtezan, *Meretrix.*
Curtilage, *Curtilegium.*
To Curvet, *Salto, perſulto.*
A Curvet, *Saltus, perſultatio.*
The Curvetting of luſty Horſes, *exultatio.*
A Cuſhion, *Pulvinus, pulvinar, pulvinarium.* * To be beſide the Cuſhion, *Scopum non attingere, à ſcopo aberrare.*
Cuſhion-canvas, *Carbaſum.*
A Lady's Cuſhion-cloth, *Stratum.*
A Cuſhionet, } *Pulvillus.*
Little Cuſhion, }
A Cuskin, *Cothurnum.*
A Cuſp [point] *Cuſpis mucro.*
A Cuſtard, *Oogala, ctis, artogala refatum.*
Cuſtody, *Cuſtodia, tutela.*
To put into Cuſtody, *Incarcerare, in carcerem compingo.*
CUSTOM, *Conſuetudo, mos, uſus.* * They have brought themſelves to ſuch a Cuſtom, *In eam ſe conſuetudinem adduxerunt.* * It grew to be a Cuſtom, *Res in conſuetudinem venit.* * It differs from the Cuſtom of this place, *Ab hujus loci more abhorret.* * Cuſtom is a ſecond Nature, *Altera natura uſus eſt.*
An evil Cuſtom, *Cacoethes.*
A Cuſtom gotten, *Habitus.*
Lack of Cuſtom, } *Deſuetudo.*
Forgoing a Cuſtom, }
Grown in uſe by Cuſtom, *Inveteratus.*
To bring into Cuſtom, *Aſſuefacio.*
To change Cuſtom, *Diſſueſco.*
The Cuſtom is, *Solet, aſſolet.* * As his Cuſtom is, *Ut ſolet ſuo more.*
Againſt Cuſtom, *Inuſitatè, aluſinè.*
To lay aſide old Cuſtoms, *Vetera inſtituta antiquare.*
To bring up new Cuſtoms, *Innovare.*
Cuſtomable, *Uſitatus.*
Cuſtomably, *de, ex* or *pro more, in morem, ritè.*
Cuſtomary, *Aſſiduus, perfunctorius.* * 'Tis Cuſtomary, *Moris eſt.*
A Cuſtomary Tenant, *Tenens per conſuetudinem.*
Cuſtomarily, *Aſſiduè.*
Cuſtom [Tribute] *Tributum, vectigal.*
To pay Cuſtom, *Vectigal pendere.*
The Cuſtom-houſe, *Telonium.*
A levier of Cuſtom, *Publicanus.*
A levying of Cuſtom, *Vectigalium exactio.*
The Cuſtoms levied in Fairs or Markets, *Taxatio, cenſus.*
CUSTOM. [Trade] *Negotium.*
To Cuſtom a Shop, } *Frequentiam emptorum conciliare.*
Get Cuſtom to a Shop, }
To deprive of Cuſtom, *Emptores avertere.*
Without Cuſtom, *Emptoribus orbus* or *vacuus.*
Cuſtomed [as Merchandize] *Merces ad telonium deſcriptæ & portorio numerato liberæ.*
Cuſtomed [a Shop] *Emptoribus frequentatus.*
A Cuſtomer, } *Publicanus.*
Cuſtom-taker, }
A Cuſtomer, } *Vectigalium redemptor, manceps regius.*
A Cuſtom-buyer, }
A Cuſtomer at a Shop, *Emptor aſſiduus, ordinarius.*
To draw Cuſtomers to ones Shop, *Emptores ad ſuam tabernam allicere, conciliare ſibi ementium frequentiam.*
A Cuſtos [in Schools] *Cuſtos.*
A Cuſtrel [bearing his Maſter's Buckler] *Scutiger, ſcutigerulus.*
A Cuſtrel [to carry Wine in] *Oenophorum.*
Cuſtrin [in Germany] *Cuſtrinum.*
TO CUT, *Seco, ſcindo.* * It Cut me to the heart, *Percuſſit illico animum.* * He Cuts large Thongs of another Mans Leather, *De alieno corio ludit.* * Cut your Cloak according to your Cloth, *Si non poſſis quod velis, velis quod poſſis.*
To Cut aſunder, *Reſcindo, diſcindo, diſſeco.*
To Cut away, *Execo, Amputo, Reſeco.*
To Cut with an Ax, *Aſcio, dolo dedolo.* * I have Cut my Leg with my own Ax, *Ipſe mihi aſciam in crus impegi.*
To Cut before, *Præcido.*
To cut Capers, *Tripudio, Exulto.*
To Cut down, *Deſeco, Cædo, Demeto.*
To Cut over the Face, *Os vulnere indigno fædare.*
To Cut [geld] *Caſtro.*
To Cut [grave] *Cælo ſculpo, ere.*
To Cut [hack] *Conſeco.*
To Cut in, *Incido, Inſculpo.*
To Cut off, *Abſcindo, præcido, amputo.* * I will Cut off all Occaſions from every one, *Omnes cauſas præcidam omnibus.*
To Cut off the ſtragglers of an Army, *Agmen Carpere.*
To Cut off the Speech, *Sermonem abrumpere.*
To Cut off the Head, *Detrunco, capite truncare.*
To Cut out, *Exſcindo, execo.*
To Cut in pieces, *Fruſtatim comminuere.*
To Cut round, *Circumſcindo, Circumcido.*
To Cut the Seas, *Maria ſulcare.*
To Cut ſhort, *Alas præcidere.*
To Cut ſhorter, *Detrunco.*
To Cut ſmall, *Concido, comminuo.*
To Cut as a Tally, *Incido.*
To Cut ones Throat, *Jugulo.* * He Cuts the Childrens throats before their Fathers faces, *In ora parentum filios jugulat.*
To Cut in two, *Diſcindo, diſſeco.*
A Cut, *Sciſſura, cæſura, inciſura, fiſſus.* * This is the ſhorter Cut, *Hac ibitis brevius, multò propius.* * There was the ſhorteſt cut into— *Inde erat breviſſimus tranſjectus in —*
A Cut in a Tally, *Inciſio.*
A deep Cut, *Vulnus atrox.*
A down-right Cut, *Ictus clarus.*
A Cut over the Face, *Vulnus fædum.*
A Cut [Lot] *Sors, tis.*
To draw Cuts, *Sortes legere, ſortiri.*
A drawing of Cuts, *Sortilegium.*
A Cut-purſe, *Crumeniſeca, manticularius, Zonarius.*
A Cut-purſe-knife, *Sica.*
A Cut-throat, *Sicarius, gladiator.*
Cut-throatly, *Gladiatorie.*
Teeth newly Cut, *Dentes novelli.*
Cutt, *Sectus, Sciſſus, cæſus, conciſus.*
Cutt about, *Circumciſus.*
Cutt again, *Reſciſſus.*
Cutt aſunder, *Diſciſſus, diſſectus.*
Cutt croſs-wiſe, *Decuſſatus.*
Cutt [gelded] *Caſtratus.*
Cutt [graven] *Sculptus.*
Cutt in, *Inciſus, Inſectus.*
Cut off, *Abſciſſus, deciſus, præſciſſus.*
Cutt often, *Sectitus, cæſus.*
Cutt ſhort, *Præciſus, truncus.*
Cutt [ſmooth] *Dolatus, politus.*
Cutt into, *Diſciſſus, perſciſſus.*
Eaſily Cutt, *Sectilis.*
In-cutts, *Inciſus.*
A Cutter, *Sector.*
A Cutter [Carver] *Sculptor.*
A Cutter [Robber] *Gladiator, latro.*
A Cutting, *Sectio, ſciſſio, confectio.*
A Cutting away, *Amputatio.*
A Cutting [Carving] *Cælatio.*
A Cutting off, *Abſciſſio, deſectio, detruncatio.*
A Cutting [lopping] *Frondatio.*
A Cutting in, *Inciſio.*
A Cutting in pieces, *Conciſio, comminutio.*
A Cutting in the middle, *Interſecatio, diviſio.*
The Cutting of a Purſe, *Manticulatio.*
A Cutting ſhort, *Decurtatio, detruncatio.*
Cuttings, *Segmenta, ſecamenta.*
Cutbert [a Man's Name] *Cutbertus.*
The Cuticle [outmoſt skin] *cuticula.*
A Cuttle fiſh, *Sepia.*
A little Cuttle, *Loligo.*
A Cutler, *Faber cultellarius* or *cultrarius.*
A Sword-Cutler, *Machæropæus.*
A Cutler's Shop, } *Officina cultellaria.*
A Cutler's Work houſe, }
The Cycle of the Sun, *Cyclus ſolaris.*
The Cycle of the Moon, *Cyclus novendecennalis.*
A Cylinder, *Cylindrus.*
A Cymbal, *Cymbalum.*
Cynical, *Cynicus, a, um.*
A Cynick, *Cynicus, i.*
Cyperus [gallingale] *Cyperus.*
A Cypher, *Cyphra.*
To Cypher, *Rationes ſubducere.*
To unfold Cyphers, *Notas cryptographicas reſolvere.*
Cypreſs wood, *cupreſſus, cypariſſus.*
Cypreſs, *Syndon criſpa.*
The Candian Cypreſs, *Cupreſſus Cretenſis.*
Garden-Cypreſs, *Cupreſſus hortenſis.*
Cypreſs, adj. } *Cupreſſeus, cupreſſinus.*
Of Cypreſs, }
Bearing Cypreſs, *Cupreſſifer.*
A Cypreſs grove, *Cupreſſetum.*
Cyprian [a Mans Name] *Cyprianus.*
Cyprus [a *Syrian* Iſland] *Cyprus.*
Cyril [a Man's Name] *Cyrillus.*
Czarigrade [in *Thrace*] *Conſtantinopolis.*
Czaſlaw [in *Bohemia*] *Czaſlavia.*
Czeben [in *Tranſilvania*] *Cibinium.*
Czernikow [in *Poland*] *Czernikovia.*
Czernobel [in the Lower *Volhinia*] *Czernobela.*
Czersko [in *Poland*] *Czerſchia, Czerchum.*
Czongrad [a Province of *Hungary*] *Comitatus Orodienſis.*
Czyrkaſſi [in *Poland*] *Czyrcaſſia, Circaſſium.*

D A

A Dab, *alapa.*
A dab [of dirt] *aſperſio, labecula.*
The Dab chick, *Mergus minor.*
The Dab [fiſh] *Citharus.*
To dab, *inſpergo, incutio.*
To give one a dab [blow] *Alapam impingere.*
To dabble, *Aquam manu commovere, Aquæ manus crebro immergere.*
To dabble in the dirt, *Cœno volutare, in luto verſari.*
To dabble one's cloaths, *Veſtes collutulare, conſpurcare.*
Dabbled in, *Manu commotus.*
A Dabbling, *Inquinatio.*
A Dab-chick, *Columbus major.*
A Dabuſe, *Sceptrum magno Turcarum Imperatori prælatum.*
A Dace, *Apua, cobites.*
To dacker, *Vacillo, nuto.*
A Dactyl [a foot in a verſe] *Dactylus.*
Dad / Daddy } *Pappas, tata.*
To call Dad, *Pappo.*
Daddock, *Lignum carioſum, ignem facilè concipiens.*
Daff, *Ignavus, puſillanimus.*
Daffock, *Sordidula.*
A Daffadil / Daffodil } *Narciſſus.*
The yellow Daffodil, *narciſſus luteus.*
A Daffodil ſtalk, *Anthericus.*
Daffodil, adj. / Of a Daffodil } *narciſſinus.*
Daft, *Stupidus, bardus.*
To dag ſheep, *Vellus extremum detondere.*
A Dag, *Pannus lacerus,* or *penſilis.*
A Dag [hand-gun] *Sclopetum manuale*
The Dagger-fiſh, *Draco oblongus.*
A Dagger, *Pugio, ſica.*
A little Dagger, *Pugiunculus.*
A Pocket-dagger, *Sicula.*
A Scotch Dagger / Dudgeon-haft Dagger } *Pugio Scoticus.*
They are at Daggers drawing, *Iræ longiùs precedunt.*
To daggle / To dag } *collutulo, irroro, per rorem trahere.*
Daggled / Daggle-tail'd } *collutulatus.*
A Daggling, *Irroratio.*
Dagglings, *Syrma veſtis irroratum.*
Dagho / Daimden } [an Iſle in the *Baltick*] *Dagbea.*
Dag-locks, *Lana ab extremitate veſtis detonſa.*
A Dag-ſwain, *Gauſapum, gauſapa, gauſape.*
To daign, *Dignor.* See Deign,
Daily, *Quotidianus.* See Day.
DAINTY, *delicatus.* * The dainty thing would have a dainty bit, *lepus es & pulpamentum quæris.*
Dainty diſhes / Dainty meats } *cupediæ, deliciæ, epulæ, lautitiæ.*
Dainty [Brave] *lautus, exquiſitus, elegans.*
Dainty [Coſtly] *Sumptuoſus, opiparus.*
Dainty [Excellent] *eximius.*
Dainty [Squeamiſh] *faſtidioſus.*
Of Dainty meats *cupedinarius.*
Daintily, *delicatè, lautè, opiparè.*
To fare Daintily, *laute ſe habere, dapibus exquiſitis veſci.*
Daintineſs, *arrogantia, faſtidium.*
Daintineſs of feeding, *lautitia, ciborum exquiſitorum delectus.*

A Dairy / Dairy-houſe } *lactarium, caſeale.*
A Dairy-man, *lactarius.*
A Dairy-maid / Dairy-woman } *lactaria.*
A Daſy, *bellis, idis.*
The ſmall red Daſy, *bellis minor rubra.*
The great white Daſy, *bellis major flore albo.*
The little white wild Daiſy, *bellis minor vulgaris.*
The great ſtriped Daiſy, *bellis major variata.*
A Daiz [Canopy of State] *conopeum regium, umbella penſilis.*
A Daker-hen, *crex, ecis.*
A Dale, *vallis, is.*
Of a Dale, *vallaris.*
Dalecarlie [part of *Swedeland*] *Dalecarlia.*
Dalie [part of Weſt *Goth-land*] *Dalia.*
To Dally, *laſcivio, nugor, ludo, deludo.*
Dalliance, *luſus, deluſio*
Wanton Dalliance, *laſcivia, procacitas, protervitas.*
Full of Dalliance, *procax, petulans, petulcus.*
A Dallier, *nugator, palpator.*
A Dallop, *locus in ſegete mixtarum herbarum plenus.*
Dallying, *blandus.*
A Dallying, *nugatio.*
A wanton dallying, *petulantia.*
A Dalmatick, *Dalmatica, diaconi tunica.*
Dam [in *Holland*] *damum.*
A Dam [mother] *mater.*
A Dam [bank] *agger, moles.*
A Dam of planks to break the force of water, *pilæ, arum.*
A Mill-dam, *cataractæ, clauſtrum.*
A Pool-dam, *emiſſarium.*
To dam / Make a Dam } *oppilo.*
To dam up light, *lucem obſtruere.*
Damala [in *Peloponneſus*] *Træzen.*
A Damaſcene, *Prunum Damaſcenum.*
Oyl Damaſcene, *Oleum Damaſcenum.*
Damaſco [in *Syria*] *Damaſcus.*
Damask, *ſericum Dalmaticum.*
A Damask garment, *veſtis damaſcena,* or *ſcutulata.*
A Damask roſe, *roſa damaſcena, moſchata.*
Damask prunes, *prunabrabyla.*
Damask water, *aqua ex roſis damaſcenis extracta.*
Damask work / Damasking } *veſtis ſcutulata, diſtinctio veſtium in figuras.*
To damask wine, *calfacio.*
To damask / Work Damask-work } *figuris diſtinguere.*
Damasked / Wrought like Damask } *figuris diſtinctus.*
A Damber, *verbero.*
A Dame, *domina.*
Dames Violet, *heſperis, viola matronalis.*
Dammage, *damnum, jactura, detrimentum, diſpendium.*
Dammage [hurt] *nocumentum, noxa.*
A little Dammage, *damnulum.*
With Dammage, *damnoſé.*
To dammage / To bring Dammage } *damnum inferre.*
Dammage cleer, *damna clericorum.*
Dammage feaſant, *damnum inferentia jumenta.*
Dammageable, *damnificus, damnoſus, noxius.*
A Dammee-boy, *Sacrum & divis devotum caput.*
Damnable, *damnabilis.*
Damnation, *damnatio.*
To damn, *damno, condemno.*
Damned, *damnatus, condemnatus.*
Damned, *adj. Reprobus.*
To damnifie, *damnum inferre.*
Damnified, *damno illato læſus.*
Damnifying, *damnoſus.*
A Damp, *vapor, exhalatio terræ tetra, mephitis.*
To damp one, *ſuffoco, ſopio.*
Dampiſh, *humidus, mucidus.*
A Damſel / A Damoſel } *puella, adoleſcentula, virgo.*
A Damſin / Damſon } *prunum damaſcenum.*
A Damſin-tree, *prunus damaſcena.*
Damvillers [in *Luxemburg*] *Damvilerium.*
Dancaſter [in *York-ſhire*] *danum.*
A Dance in armour, *Pyrricha.*
A Dance, *chorea, tripudium.*
The Morrice dance, *chironomia, ſaltatio chironomica.*
To dance, *ſalio, ſalto.*
To dance lightly, *tripudio.*
To dance through a hoop, *petauriſtam,* or *cybiſterem agere, volvere ſe in caput.*
To dance a child in one's arms, *motito, ulnis complexum jacto, agito.*
To dance often, *ſaltito.*
To lead a Dance, *præſulto.*
The leader of a dance, *choragus, præſultor, præſultrix.*
A Dancer, *ſaltator,* m. *ſaltatrix,* f.
Dancers, *ſcalæ.*
A common Dancer, *ludius, ludio.*
A company of Dancers, *chorus.*
A Dancer on the ropes, *funambulus, ſchœnobates.*
A Dancing, *ſaltatio, ſaltatus, tripudiatio.*
A Dancing Maſter, *chorodidaſcalus.*
A Dancing Room, *Orcheſtra.*
A Dancing School, *Ludus ſaltatorius.*
A Dancing Wench, *Saltatricula, geſticularia.*
Dancing, adj. / Of Dancing } *Saltatorius.*
Full of Dancing, *Saltabundus.*
Dandelion [herb] *Dens Leonis, coronopus, Taraxacum.*
A Dandeprat, *Pumilio, nanus, perpuſillus, brutiper.*
To dandle, *Indulgeo, manibus geſtare, ſuper genibus agitare.*
Dandled, *Agitatus.*
A Dandler, *Infantis Agitator.*
A Dandling, *Infantis agitatio.*
A Dandling child, *Alumnus molliter nutritus.*
Dandruff, *Furfures, rum; porrigo, inis.*
Full of Dandruff, *Furfuraceus, porriginoſus.*
Dane [in *Lincoln-ſhire*] *Danus.*
A Dane, *Danus, Cimber.*
Daneberg [in the Dukedom of *Lunenburg*] *Daneberga.*
Dane-gelt, *Tributum Danicum.*
Danemark, *Dania.*
Daneſend [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Danorum clades.*
Danewort [dwarf-elder] *Ebulus.*
DANGER, *Diſcrimen, periculum.* * There is no danger, *Nihil periculi eſt.* * The danger is over, *Omnis res eſt jam in vado. jam periculum eſt depulſum.* * He puts his life

in

in danger, *Caput ruinæ ſubdit.* * They are both in the ſame danger, *Ambo in eadem ſunt navi, in iiſdem fluctibus navigant.*
To be in danger } *Periclitor, in periculum venire.*
Fall into danger } * I am in danger of my life, *In dubio vita eſt.* * You are in no more danger than--, *Nihil in majore es diſcrimine quam--.* * Conſider the danger you are in, *Habe rationem periculi tui.* * His Camp was in danger to be taken, *Caſtris capi imminebat.*
To run into danger, *extremum periculum adire.*
To deliver out of danger, *ex faucibus fati eripere.*
Full of danger, *Periculoſus.* * Out of danger, *Securus, in tranquillo.* * I will keep out of danger. *Ego e ro poſt principia* * I am out of danger, *Ego in portu navigo, Ab ictu telorum tutus ſum.*
In danger of Law, *Legibus obnoxius, expoſitus, ſubjectus.*
Without any danger, *Impuniſſimè.*
Dangerous, *Periculoſus, pernicioſus.*
Seemingly dangerous, *Ventaneus.*
Dangerouſly, *periculoſè.*
To dangle } *Dependeo.*
Hang dangling }
To dangle up and down, *Promineo.*
Dangling, *Pendulus.*
A Dangling, *Prominentia.*
Danglingly, *Pendulè, more pendulo.*
Dapwallet, *Affatim, abundè, uſque ad exceſſum & ſatietatem.*
Daniel [a man's name] *Daniel.*
Dank } *Mucidus, ſemiſiccatus, ſubhumidus, humidiuſculus.*
Dankiſh }
Dankiſhneſs, *Mucor.*
To danton [put out of heart] *Exanimo, percello*
Dantzick [in Poland] *Dantiſcum, Gedanum.*
Danubio } [a river in Germany] *Danubius.*
The Danow }
Dapper, *Agilis, ſuccinctus.*
A Dapper fellow, *Homunculus agilis & animoſus.*
A low Dapperling, *Pumilio.*
Dapple-gray, *Scutulatus, albis maculis diſtinctus*
The Dar-fiſh, *Leuciſcus.*
Darby [Town] *Darbia, Derbia.*
Darbyſhire, *Comitatus Darbienſis, Derventania.*
Dardanello [by Helleſpont] *Dardania, Dardanium*
TO DARE, *Audeo.* * I dare not ſay it. *Religio eſt dicere.* * I will lay you what you dare on it, *Veniam quocunque vocaris.* * You dare as well take a Bear by the tooth, *Citiùs clavam Herculi extorſeris.*
To dare [active] *Laceſſo, provoco.* * Being he dares me to it, *Quando eò provocat.*
A Dare [fiſh] *Apua, cobitis, luciſcus.*
Dared, *Laceſſitus, provocatus.*
Daring, *Audax, auſus.*
A Daring one. *Provocatio.*
A Daring Glaſs, *Speculum aucupatorium, quo captantur alaudæ.*
Darent } [in Kent] *Derentus.*
Dart River }
DARK, *Tenebroſus, tenebricus, caliginoſus, obſcurus.*
A dark brown colour, *Bæticus, fuſcus, pullus.*
Dark [intricate] *Ænigmaticus.*
A dark ſentence, *Ænigma, atis, gryphus.*
Dark-weather, *Tempeſtas caliginoſa, cœlum obſcurum.*
Very dark, *Perobſcurus, tenebricoſus.*
To grow dark, *Teneb eſco, contenebreſco.*
It is dark, } *Noctescit.*
It grows dark, }
To make Dark, } *Contenebro, obſcuro, infuſco, Noctem obducere, lucem eripere.*
Darken, act. }
To Darken [neut.] *Caligo.*
To Darken [with Clouds] *obnubilo.*
Darkened, *Obſcuratus.*
A Darkener, *Obſcurator.*
A Darkening, *Obſcuratio.*
Darkiſh, } *Subobſcurus.*
Darkſome, }
Darkly, *Obſcurè, tenebroſè.*
Darkneſs, *Obſcuritas, Tenebræ, nox, umbra.*
Darkneſs of Weather, *Caligo.*
Darkneſs with ſhadowing, *Adumbratio, Opacitas.*
Full of Darkneſs, *Tenebroſus.*
Loving Darkneſs, *Lucifugus.*
A Darling, *Deliciæ, corculum, tener alumnus, an mula, Adonis.*
Darmſtadt [in Heſſen] *Darmſtadium.*
To Darn, *Refarcio.* See Dearn.
Darnel, *Lolium*
Red Darnel, *Lolium rubrum.*
Darnel, adj. } *Loliaceus.*
Of Darnel, }
Darnix, *Panni Tornacenſes.*
Darren Continuance, *Ultima litis continuatio or prorogatio.*
A DART, *Jaculum, telum pilum, ſpiculum* * Out of reach of the Darts, *Ab ictu telorum tutus.* * He is good at a Dart. *Jaculo bonus eſt.* * With fires and Darts they diſordered the Beſieged. *Facibus atque haſtis turbabant obſeſſos*
To Dart, } *Jaculor, jaculum torquere.*
Caſt a Dart, }
The Dart-fiſh, *Leuciſcus.*
A Dart thrown, *Miſſile, is.*
A ſtringed Dart. *Haſta amentata.*
Bearing Darts, *Telifer.*
A Darter, *Jaculator, m. Jaculatrix, icis, f.*
A Darting, *Jaculatio.*
Darting, adj. } *Jaculatorius.*
Of Darting, }
Darwent River, *Derventio, Dorventa, Doroventio.*
A Daſe [Fiſh] *Apua, Cobites.*
A DASH, *Aſperg.*
A Daſh [blow] *Ictus.* * He is out at firſt Daſh, *In portu impingit, in limine offendit.* * Give him a Daſh on the Teeth, *Pugnum in os impinge.*
A Daſh [mingling] *Mixtura.*
A Daſh [ſtroke] *Ductus.* * He learns the Daſhes of the Letters, *Literarum ductus diſcit.*
To Daſh, *Contundo* * They daſhed the Enemies Deſign, *Conatum adverſariorum infregerunt.*
To Daſh againſt, *Allido, affligo, illido, impingo, incutio.* * The Ship daſhed againſt a Rock, *Puppis offendit in ſcopulis.*
To Daſh [as with water or dirt] *aſpergo, erero conſpergo*
To Daſh [Wine with Water] *Vinum aquâ diluere.*
To Daſh [mingle] *Commiſceo.*
To Daſh one in the Chaps, *Colaphum impingere.*
To Daſh out, *Excutio.*
To Daſh out the Brains, *Excerebro.*
To Daſh out of Countenance, *Confundo.* * He was not able to ſay what he intended, he was ſo daſhed out of Countenance, *Non potuit cogitata proloqui, ità eum tum timidum obſtupefecit ſtupor.*
To Daſh out [with a Pen] *Oblitero, Expungo.*
To Daſh in pieces, *contero, diſcutio.*
To Daſh together, *Collido.*
Daſhed againſt, *Alliſus, Illiſus, Incuſſus, Inflictus.*
Daſhed out. *Interlitus, diſpunctus.*
Daſhed with water, *Conſperſus, perfuſus.*
Daſhed [as Wine] *Dilutus.*
Daſhed out [of Countenance] *Confuſus.*
A Daſher, *Illiſor.*
A Daſhing againſt, *alliſio, illiſus, ûs.*
A Daſhing [Battering] *Conflictus, Incuſſus, Infractio.*
A Daſhing together, *colliſio, colliſus.*
A Daſhing with water, *Aſperſio.*
To Daſle, *Perſtringo* See Dazle.
A Daſtard, *Timidus.*
Daſtardie, *Puſillanimitas, ignavia.*
Daſtardly, *Timidè.*
Daſtardly, [adj.] *Imbellis, Puſillanimus.*
A Datary [an Office at Rome] *Datarius.*
A Date [of Writing] *Datum, tempus ſcripto ſubſignatum.*
A Date-book [day-book] *Ephemeris, diarium.*
To Date a Writing, *Dare, tempus ſubſignare, diem ſubſcribere.*
Dated, *Datus, conſignatus.*
Out of Date, *Exoletus.*
A Date [Fruit] *Dactylus.*
A little Date, *Palmula.*
Date-like, *In modum Dactyli.*
A Date-tree, *Palma.*
An Indian Date [Tamarinds] *Dactylus Indicus, Tamarindi.*
The Indian Date tree, *Palmula Indica.*
Date-ſtones, *Dactylorum oſſa.*
The Dative-caſe, *Caſus dativus or dandi.*
To Daub, *Oblino.* See Dawb.
A Daughter, *Filia, Nata.*
A little Daughter, *Filiola.*
A Daughter-in-law, *Nurus, ûs.*
A Daughters Son, *Nepos.*
A Daughters Son's Wife, *Pronurus.*
A Step-Daughter, *Privigna, filiaſtra.*
Sons and Daughters, *Liberi.*
David [a Man's Name] *David, idis.*
The Daulphinate [part of France] *Delphinatus.*
To Daunce, *Salto.* See Dance.
D'auney [the family] *De Alneto.*
To daunt, *Percello, ſtupefacio, terrefacio, confundo, ad ſilentium adigere, animum diminuere.*
To be daunted, *Animum deſpondere.*
Daunted, *Terrefactus, confuſus, timore perculſus.*
Dautrey [the family] *De alta ripa.*
A Daw } *Monedula.*
Jack-Daw }
To daw [brook a thing] *Concoquo.*
To dawb, *Gypſo, oblino, ungo.*
To dawb [flatter] *Palpor, adulor.*
To dawb [bribe] *Corrumpo.*
Dawbed, *Oblitus, unctus.*
Dawbed with Gold-lace, *Coopertus auro.*
A Dawber, *Gypſator, linitor, oblinitor.*

A dawber, [flatterer] *adulator, palpator.*
A Dawbing, *Gypſatio.*
To Dawn, *diluceſco.*
The Dawn } *Diluculum, Aurora, Lux*
Dawning } *dubia* or *prima.*
A DAY, *Dies, Lumen.* * In the days of yore, *Apud majores noſtros.* * Let us have a day on't, *Hilarem hunc ſumamus diem.* * My days are near done, *Prope jam decurritur ſpacium.* * My good days are done, *Occidi, nullus ſum.* * From the days of *Auguſtus, Jam inde a divo Auguſto.* * When it was far gone of the day, *Multo denique die, multo jam die.* * They count their cattel twice a day, *Bis de die* or *bis die numerant pecus.* * It is a hundred days ſince, *Centeſima hæc lux eſt ab.* * By ten days end, *infra decimum diem.* * As if we were to know one another at this time of the day, *Quaſi nunc non norimus nos inter nos.* * They were called by thoſe names in his days, *Iis nominibus vocabantur ætate ejus.* * You came a day after the fair, *Poſt feſtum venis.* * The day is ours, *Noſtra omnis lis eſt.* * The day would fail me, *Nox diem adimet, dies me deficiet.* * To wait day after day, *diem de die expectare.* * The better day the better deed, *dicenda bona ſunt bona verba die.* * The longeſt day muſt have an end, *Longa dies noctem.*
To give one the time of the day, *Saluto.*
Day-light, *lux.* * A little before day, *ſub ipſam lucem.* * It is high day or broad day, *clara* or *multa lux eſt.*
Noon-day, *meridies.*
A holy-day, *feſtus dies.*
A court day } *dies faſtus.*
A law day }
A Day appointed for hearing, *Dies cognoſcendæ cauſæ præſtitutus, dies cognitionis.*
Days of reſpit, *dies juſti.*
A Day of appearance, *Dies ſtatus.*
Days of return, *dies juridici* or *legitimi.*
The dog-days, *dies caniculares, feriæ caninæ.*
Vocation-days, *dies nefaſti.*
To Day } *Hodie, Hociernodie.* * I
This Day } have not ſeen him all this live long Day, *cum ego hodie toto non vidi die* * I never ſaw her before to day, *neque ego hanc vidi ante hunc diem.* * To day me, to morrow thee, *da mihi hodiernum, tu ſume craſtinum.*
Of to Day } *Hodiernus.*
This days }
From Day to day, *De die in diem.* * He put it off from day to day, *Diem de die diſtulit.*
Every day, *Quotidie.* * I love him every Day more and more, *quem plus pluſque indies diligo.*
Now a days, *Hoc tempore, Nunc dierum, quomodo nunc eſt.*
Day by Day, *In ſingulos dies.*
On a certain day, *Die quodam.*
On a ſet day, *Die certo.*
The Day before that Day, *Pridie ejus diei.* * The day before he was killed, *pridie quàm Occideretur.*
The day before, *Proximâ luce.*

The next day after that, *Poſtridie Ejuſdiei.*
The Day before yeſterday } *nudius*
Two Days agoe } *tertius.*
Three Days agoe, *Nudiuſquartus.*
Four days ſince, *Nudiuſquintus.*
This day ſeven-night, *Nudius octavus.*
The next day, *Craſtino die.*
The next Day after to morrow, *Perendie.*
In the day time, *Luci.*
Within theſe few days, *Propediem.*
Another Day, *Poſtea ius.*
Day, adj. } *Dialis, Diarius, Diurnus.*
Of a Day } * He is in a day-Dream, *hic vigilans ſomniat.*
The Day breaks } *Luceſcit, Dieſcit.*
It grows day }
At Day-break, *Cum prima luce* or *diluculo.*
At ſhutting in of the day, *Sub crepuſculum veſpertinum.*
Ember-days } *Quatuor tempora.*
Faſting-days }
A workey-Day } *Dies negotioſus.*
A workingDay }
It is day, *lucet.* * When it is day, *Ubi luxit.*
A Day and a half, *Seſquidies.*
The ſpace of two days, *Biduum.* * They were two days about theſe things, *in his biduum conſumitur.*
The ſpace of three Days, *Triduum.*
In four days ſpace, *Quatriduo.*
The ſpace of nine days, *Novendium.*
Of nine days, *Novendialis.*
Every Day, [adj.] } *Quotidianus.*
Of or for every Day }
To ſpend ones day, *Tempus traducere, ætatem agere.*
A Day labourer, *Mercenarius.*
A Day lilly, *Lilium non bulboſum.*
A Days-man [umpire] *Diſceptator, Mediator.*
A Dayes-wages, *Diarium.*
Dayly [adj] *Aſſiduus, Quotidianus.*
Dayly [adv.] *Aſſiduè, Quotidiè, Indies.*
A Dayry, *Lactarium, See* dairy.
A Dayſie } *Bellis. See* daiſie.
Dazy }
Dazed, *Semicoctus.*
Is Dazed, *Friges, præ frigore tremo*
To Dazle, *Perſtringo, Præſtringo, Compungo, Obſtupefacio.*
Dazled, *Perſtrictus, Præſtrictus, Attonitus, Animi perturbatus.*
Dazling, *Fulgidus.*
A Deacon, *Diaconus, miniſter.*
A Deaconry } *Diaconatus.*
Deaconſhip }
DEAD, *Mortuus, Demortuus, Emortuus. Exanimis, Extinctus, Defunctus, Fatoperfunctus.* * He wiſhes me dead, *Mortem exoptat meam* * I ſhould rather with the lad dead than---, *Puerum præoptarem perire potius quam---.* * In the dead time of the night, *Nocte concubia, omnibus altiſſimo ſilentio ſopitis.* * He was taken up for dead, *Pro occiſo ſublatus eſt.* * Speak well of the dead, *De mortuis nil niſi bonum.* * As Subtle as a Dead pig, *Tam ſapit quam ſus mactata.* * As Dead as a Door nail, *Tam mortuus eſt quam ancus.*
Dead [Numm'd] *Torpidus.*
Dead Dull, *Segnis, Iners.*
To be dead, *Jaceo, Diem obiiſſe.* * I hear that *Martial* is dead and am ſorry for it, *Audio Martialem deceſſiſſe & moleſte fero.* * When he was dead, *Illo vitâ defuncto, poſt ſummum ejus diem.* * Would I were dead if any body hold me but you, *Moriar ſi quis me tenet præter te.* * He is dead, *è medio abiit.*
A making dead, *Mortificatio.*
To make dead } *Mortifico, Stupefacio.*
Deaden }
Made Dead, *Mortificatus.*
Dead-nettle, *Lamium.*
Dead of it ſelf, *Morticinus.*
Half-dead, *Seminex, Semivivus.*
A Dead-body, *Cadaver, eris.*
Dead-drink, *Vappa.*
A Dead coal, *Carbo Extinctus.*
Dead-fleſh, *Caro inanima.*
Dead-payes, *Stipendia ad ducem recidiva pro militibus occiſis vel fugitivis.*
Almoſt dead, *Seminecitus, ſemianimis.*
Dead drunk, *Vino ſomnoque ſepultus.*
Dead-wine, *Vina marcida.*
A dead water, *Aqua profunda & quieta.*
A Dead-ſleep, *Somnus altus.*
In a dead-ſleep, *Sopore merſus.*
A Dead-bough, *Ramale.*
Deadly [adj.] *mortifer, Lethifer, lethalis Exitioſus, Exitialis, Feralis, Funeſtus.*
Deadly feud, *Inimicitiæ capitales.*
Deadly [adv.] *Mortifere Mortaliter, Lethaliter, Perniciosè.*
DEAF, *Surdus, obſurdus.* * You tell a tale to a Deaf man, *Surdo canis* or *fabulam narras.* * I am not deaf, I hear you well enough, *audio, ne me ſurdum verbera.*
To be deaf, *Surdeo, obſurdeo, auribus obturatis præterire.*
To grow deaf, *Surdeſco, obſurdeſco.*
Somewhat-deaf } *Subſurdus.*
Deafiſh }
To make Deaf } *Obtundo, ſurdum*
To Deafen } *reddere.* * You deaf my ears with entreating, *Orando ſurdas jam aures reddideras mihi.*
Deafly, *Surdè.*
Deafly, [adj.] *Solitarius.*
Deafneſs, *Surditas.*
A Deafning } *Obtuſio.*
Making deaf }
Deal [in *Kent*] *Dela.*
A Deal-tree, *Abies, etis.*
Deal-planks } *Tabulæ abiegnæ.*
Deal-boards }
A Deal merchant, *Abietarius.*
TO DEAL, *Ago.* * I will Deal plainly, *Non obſcure agam.* * You deal like a friend, *amicè facis.* * He has no body to deal for him, *Vicarium nullum habet.*
To deal [diſtribute] *Diſtribuo.* * Shuffle the cards and deal them again, *Miſce folia & rurſum impertire.* * You will loſe your deal, *Vicem tuam amittes diſtribuendi.*
To deal falſly, *Prævaricor.*
To deal in buſineſs, *Mercor, negotior.*
To deal with one, *Aliquem tractare, Cum aliquo contrahere* * He deals kindly with him, *Liberaliter eum tractat.* * Deal truly with me, *dic bona fide* * Do you deal with me ſo, *Itane mecum agitis?* * I never had to deal with her, *nunquam cum ea mihi commercium fuit.*

A Deal,

A Deal, Vis, Numerus. * He keeps a deal of ſtir, Maximas facit turbas. * Was he any deal the richer, Nunquid copioſior erat.
A great Deal. Magna vis, Numerus ingens. * He makes a great deal of doe to no purpoſe, Magno conatu magnas agit nugas. * There is a great deal of difference, Multum intereſt. * I have got a great deal of acquaintance with him, In conſuetudinem ejus me penitus immerſi. * It was ſold for a great deal of money, Pecunia grandi venditum eſt. * There was a great deal of wine, Maximus vini numerus. * They pay him a great deal of money every year, Ingentem pecuniam pendunt ei quotannis. * He was able to ſpeak with a great deal of fluency, Copioſiſſime potuit dicere.
A great Deal, adv. } Multo, Impendiò.
By a great Deal, } * A great deal better, Nimio ſatius * They might go a great deal nearer way, Multo breviore itinere ire poſſunt.
A ſmall Deal, Pauxillulum.
A Dealer, Negotiator.
A Dealer (at Cards) Diſtributor.
A falſe Dealer, Prævaricator.
Dealing, Occupatio, Negotium. * If you have dealing with another, Si cum altero contrahas. * I had no dealing with him, Nihil cum eo rationis habui
A Dealing, Factum.
A Dealing [as with Cards] Diſtributio.
A plain Dealing man, Sine fuco & fallaciis homo.
Double Dealing, Dolus malus.
A falſe Dealing, Prævaricatio.
Hard Dealing, Exactio.
Dealing much, Negotioſus.
Dealt, Actus, Tranſactus, Diſtributus. * I am baſely dealt withal, Indignis ego ſum acceptus modis. * He was well dealt withal, Præclarè cum eo actum eſt.
Dealt in, cujus cõmercium factum eſt.
Deambulation, Deambulatio.
Dean foreſt [in Glouceſterſhire] Danubiæ or Danica ſylva.
A Dean, Decanus.
A Deans wife, Decaniſſa.
A Rural Dean, Decanus ruralis.
A Deanry, } Decanatus, Decania.
Deanſhip, }
DEAR, [beloved) Charus. * Nothing ſhould be more dear to any man, Nihil homini debet eſſe antiquius. * My Dear, Anime mi. * How does my dear, Meum ſuavium quid agitur? * You are as dear to me as your father, Mihi æquè es charus ac patri. * He was dear to every one, Charum omnes habebant.
Dear (coſtly) Carus. * Corn grows dear, Ingraveſcit annona. * They are dear, Non exiguis pretiis veneunt, quam plurimo veneunt. * Its dearer by half, Auctum id parte dimidiâ eſt. * It was then as dear as gold, & tunc erat auro contra. * Do you think I bought it too dear, cum nimio emptæ tibi ædes videntur? * It is not dear at twenty pounds, Vile eſt viginti minis.
To make Dear [beloved] Concilio, commendo.
To make Dear [coſtly] Pretium augere.
To make Corn Dear, Annonam arctare.
As Dear as may be, Quam plurimo.
A Dearling, Deliciæ, Corculum.
Dearly, Charè.
Dearneſs, Charitas.
To Dearn } Reſarcio.
Dearn up, }
Dearn [uncouth] Solitarius, triſtis.
A Dearner, Reſartor.
A Dearner of Clothes, Polio, Veteramentarius.
A Dearning, Reſartio.
A Dearth, Caritas, Fames, Annonæ difficultas, Rei frumentariæ inopia.
To Deartuate [quarter] Deartuo.
DEATH, Mors, Lethum, Obitus, Fatum, Interitus, Exitus. * To beat one to death, Mulctere uſque ad mortem. * Its death to do it, Non ſine periculo capitis licet. * She grieves her ſelf to death. Dolore tabeſcit. * A little before his death, Sub exitu vitæ. * I looked death many times in the face, Ob oculos mors ſæpe mihi verſata eſt. * It is death to them, Mortis erat inſtar. * Death when it comes will have no denial, Neque ulla eſt aut magno aut parvo lethi fuga. * Death makes no difference, Æquâ lege neceſſitas ſortitur inſignes & imos. * After Death the Doctor, Poſt bellum auxilium.
Death (ſlaughter) Nex, Occiſio, Clades, Ruina. * You will be whipped to death, Ad necem uſque operiere loris. * I will purſue him to the death, Ad internecionem mihi perſequendus eſt.
It is Death, Capitale eſt.
Sudden Death, Morticinium.
An eaſie Death, Necula.
Death-pangs, Agon.
A Death-watch, Scarabæus domeſticus, Termes.
At the point of Death, Intermortuus, Moribundus.
Worthy of Death [as a crime] Capitalis, Lethalis.
Worthy of Death [as a man] Crucem meritus.
To put to Death, Supplicio capitis punire, damnare, capite or morte mulctare.
To ſit upon Life and Death, De capite quærere.
To Deaurate [gild] Deauro.
A Deauration, Deauratio.
To Debar, Arceo, Excludo, Interdico, Privo, Impedio.
Debarred, Excluſus, Interdictus.
A Debarring, Privatio.
To Debaſe, Demitto, Submitto, Dejicio, Deprimo, Mancipo, Pretio minuere, Vilem reddere, Dignitatem obſcurare.
To Debaſe Coin, Nummum adulterare.
Debaſed, Depreſſus.
Debaſed [as Coin] Adulteratus.
A Debaſer, Depreſſor.
A Debaſer of Coin, Adulterator.
A Debaſing, Depreſſio.
A Debaſing of Coin, Adulteratio.
A Debate in Law, Actio.
A friendly Debate, Amica collatio.
DEBATE, Lis, itis; Diſceptatio, Diſcordia Altercatio, Diſſidium, Controverſia. * They make Debates Lites ſerunt. * It falls under debate, In deliberationem cadit. * All things about which there was any debate, Omnia de quibus diſceptabatur.
A ſmall Debate, Diſceptatiuncula.
A Debate-maker, Vitilitigator.
To Debate, Diſſero, Diſputo, Arguo, Argumentor, Ratiocinor, Diſcepto.
To Debate [adviſe with himſelf] Delibero.
To Debate [Quarrel] Contendo, Altercor, Litigo.
Debatable, Diſputabilis.
Debated, Diſputatus, Agitatus, Controverſus.
It is Debated. Vertitur.
A Debater, Diſputator.
Debateful, Litigioſus.
Debatefully, Litigioſé.
A Debating [adviſing with ones ſelf] Deliberatio.
A Debating, Diſputatio, Diſceptatio, Concertatio.
To Debauch, Moribus corrumpere, Vitio, Ad nequitiam abducere.
To Debauch [play the Debauch] Debacchor, Luxurior.
A Debauchè, Prodigus, Diſſolutus.
A Debauch, Magna vini ingurgitatio.
Debauched, Nequam.
A Debauched courſe, } Nequitia, Luxuries.
Debauchery, }
A Debauching, } Corruptela, Illecebra.
Debauchment, }
A Souldiers Debentur, Stipendia debita or reſidua.
To Debilitate [weaken] Enervo.
Debilitated, Enervatus.
Debility, Debilitas.
Deboiſt, } Corruptus.
Deboyſt, }
To Deboiſt, } Corrumpo, Ad nequitiam adduco.
To Deboſh, }
Debonair, Hilaris, Comis, Moribus commodis præditus.
Debonair [good natured] Benignus, Candidus.
Debonairly, Comiter.
Deborah [a womans name] Debora.
Debrecyn [in Hungary] Debrecinum.
A DEBT, Debitum, Æs alienum. * Good debts become bad if you call them not in, Bona nomina mala fiunt ſi non exigas. * If any thing be left when I have paid my debt, Siquid æri alieno meo ſupererit.
To be in Debt, } In ære alieno eſſe, Ex ære alieno laborare, Æs alienum habere. * They
Be indebted, } are deeply in debt, Ære alieno premuntur, Animam debent. * He was hugely in debt, Illius æs alienum ingens erat. * I was not able to be any longer in your debt, Non potui tibi diutius debere.
To run in Debt, Æs alienum conflare, Contrahere. * I think I muſt be fain to go in debt, Mihi æs alienum faciendum puto.
To Demand Debts, Nomina exigere.
To ſue for Debts, Debita inſectari.
To pay Debts, Nomen diſſolvere or ſatisfacere, debita reſolvere.
To Debulliate, Ebullire, Effervere.
To rid out of Debt, Ære alieno levare, nomen expedire.
A deſperate Debt, Debitum inſperatum.

Debted, } *Debito obnoxius, Obæratus, Ære alieno oppreſſus.*
In Debt, }
A Debtor, *Debitor.*
A Decade, [ten] *Decas, adis.*
Decadency, *Labes, ſtatus rei deterior.*
A Decadiſt, *decadum ſcriptor, conditor.*
To Decamp, *Caſtra movere, vaſa colligere, Convaſare.*
The Decalogue [ten Commandements] *Decalogus.*
To Decant, *Elutrio, Decapulo.*
A Decantation, *Tranſfuſio.*
A Decark, *Decurio.*
To Decapitate, *Decapito.*
To Decay, *Declino, Labor, Obſoleo.*
To Decay with age, *Seneſco, Ævo cedere.*
To Decay [in Colour] *Defloreſco, Evaneſco.*
To Decay utterly, *Pereo.*
To Decay [as flowers] *Flacceſco, Marceſco.*
A DECAY, *Declinatio, Caſus, Occaſus, Interitus, Ruina.* * The houſe is gone to decay, *Ædes vitium fecerunt.* * My memory goes to decay, *Memoria minuitur.* * When his Eſtate was gone to decay, *Inclinatis rebus ſuis,* * Things are gone to decay thorow age, *Propter vetuſtatem obſoleverunt res.*
In Decay, } *Ruinoſus, Obſoletus, Conſumptus, Dilapſus, Inclinatus, Languidus.*
Decayed, }
Decayed, (withered) *Marcidus.*
Decayed with age, *Decrepitus, Senio f actus.*
Decaying, *Labens, Evanidus, Caducus.*
A Decaying, *Interitio.*
A Deceaſe, *Deceſſus. Obitus.*
To Deceaſe, *Decedo, Obeo, Morior.*
Deceaſed, *Defunctus, Mortuus.*
To Decede, *Decedo.*
A Deceit, *Fraus, dis; Dolus, Fallacia.*
To enſnare by Deceit, *Imprudentem aggredi.*
Deceitful, *f llax, fraudulentus, doloſus.*
A Deceitful Knave, *Impoſtor.*
A Deceitful trick, *Dolus malus.*
Deceitfully, *Fraudulenter, Doloſé.*
To ſpeak Deceitfully, *Æquivoce loqui, Verborum tendiculas adbibere.*
TO DECEIVE, *Fallo, Decipio, Impono, Circumvenio.* * You are deceived, *Falſus es, Erras.* * He is not eaſily deceived, *Huic verba dare difficile eſt.*
To Deceive [mock] *Deludo, Eludo, Illudo, Ludo, Ludifico.*
To Deceive [wheedle] *Ineſco.*
To Deceive ones expectation, *Fruſtror.*
Deceivable, *Fallax*
To be deceived, *Fallor, Decipier, Fraudor, Eludor, Blanditiis capi, Verbis fictis irretiri.*
To be Deceived [erre] *Erro, Oberro, Hallucinor.* * They are greatly deceived, *Errore magno verſantur.*
Deceived, *Falſus, Fraudatus, Deceptus, Eluſus.*
A Deceiver, *Impoſtor, Fraudator, Deceptor, Ludificator.*
Deceiving, *Fallax.*
A Deceiving, *Defraudatio, Impoſtura, Seductio.*
December, *December, ris.*
The Decemvirate, *Decemviratus.*
Decency, *Decor, oris.*
Decennial, *Decennalis.*
Decent, *Decorus.*
Decently, *Decenter, Decoré.*
Deceptive, *Fallax, Fraudulentus.*
Deception, *Deceptio.*

To DECIDE, *Decerno, Decido.* * This day ſhall decide the Controverſie between us, *Hic dies controverſiam noſtram judicabit.* * He had a mind to have it decided by battel, *Rem ad arma deduci ſtudebat.*
Decided, *Deciſus.*
A Deciding, } *Deciſio, onis.*
Deciſion, }
Deciduous. *Deciduus.*
Decimal, *Denarius.*
To Decimate, *Decimo.*
Decimation, *Decimatio.*
Deciſive, *Decretorius.*
Deciſory, *Deciſorius.*
To Decipher, *Deſcribo, Delineo, Figuris exprimere.*
Deciphered, *Deſcriptus.*
A Deciphering, *Deſcriptio.*
The Deck of a Ship, *Fori, Tranſtra* * As I was fitting on the upper deck, *Forte ut aſſedi in ſtegi.*
The opening of the deck, *Navalium fororum exemptilis tabula.*
To Deck, *Orno, Exorno, Polio, Expolio, Excolo.* * Now go deck me, *nunc jam orna me.*
Decked, *Ornatus, Cultus, Comptus, Compoſitus.*
Not Decked, *Incompoſitus, Incomptus.*
A Decker, *Exornator.*
A Decking, *Ornatus, Cultus.*
A Declamation, *Declamatio.*
Declamatory, *Declamatorius.*
To Declaim, *Declamo.*
To Declaim often, *Declamito.*
A declaimer, *Declamator.*
Declaimingly. *Declamatorié.*
A DECLARATION, *Declaratio, Deſignatio, Significatio.* * With a full declaration of your pleaſure toward him, *Cum ſumma teſtificatione tuorum in ſe officiorum.*
A Declaration [at law] *Libellus.*
To put in a Declaration in law, *libellum Exbibere.*
Declaratory, } *Declarativus, Index, Interpres.*
Declarative, }
To DECLARE, *Declaro, Narro, Denuncio, Indico, Ediſſero, Aperio.* * To declare a meſſage to one, *Mandata ad aliquem referre.* * To open and declare dark things, *Obſcura patefacere & illuſtrare.* * To declare and tell plainly, *Dilucidè & perſpicuè expedire.* * I will declare briefly what it is, *Exponam breviter vobis quid ſit.*
To Declare abroad, *Divulgo, Publico.*
To Declare before-hand, *Prænuncio.*
To Declare farther, *Proſequor.*
To Declare for one. *Agnoſco, Cauſam tueri, à partibus ſtare.*
To Declare a meſſage, *Nuncio.*
To Declare ones mind, *Eloquor, Proloquor.*
To Declare briefly, *Perſtringo.*
To Declare ſolemnly, *Indico.*
To be Declared, *Pateſio, ieri.*
Declared *Declaratus, Enarratus Expreſſus, Indicatus.*
Not Declared, *Inenarratus, Inditus.*
Having Declared *Elocutus.*
Not to be declared, *Inenarrabilis*
A Declarer, *Declarator,* m. *Declaratrix,* f.
A Declaring, *Declaratio.*
A Declenſion, *Declinatio.*
The Declination of a planet, *Diſtantia planetæ ab æquatore.*
To DECLINE [avoid] *Declino, Devito, Evito.* * He declined Battel, *Prælio diffugit.* * I declined that City, *Urbem illam declinavi.*

To Decline [bend downward] *Vergo, Inclino.*
To Decline a word, *verbum inflectere.*
To Decline [decay] *Labaſco, Deficio, in pejus ruo.*
Declinable, *Declinabilis.*
Declining [growing worſe] *Refluus, In deterius vergens.*
A Declining *Declinatio, Inclinatio.*
A Declining [of words] *Flexio.*
Declivity [ſteepneſs] *Declivitas.*
Decoctible, *Coctivus.*
A Decoction [a boyling] *Decoctio, Decoctum, Apozema.*
A Decollation [beheading] *Decollatio.*
To Decorate [adorn] *Decoro.*
A Decorum [handſomneſs] *Decorum, Decus.*
A Decoy, *Illicium.*
A Decoy, } *Illex, icis.*
Decoyer, }
To Decoy, *Illicio.*
To Decoy a perſon, *Inducere in tranſennam.*
Decoyed, *Illectus.*
A Decoying, *Illecebratio.*
To Decreaſe, *Decreſco, Minuor.*
Decreaſing, *Decreſcens.*
A Decreaſing, } *Diminutio.*
A Decreaſe, }
A Decree, *Edictum, Decretum, Scitum, Inſtitutum, Placitum.*
To pay Decrements, *Pro rebus minutulis alicujus uſui inſumptis pendere.*
Decrement [waſte] *Decrementum, Imminutio.*
To Decree, *Decerno, Jubeo, Statuo.*
Decreed, *Decretus, Sancitus.*
A Decree (judgment) *Sententia.*
A Decretiſt, *Decretalium ſtudioſus.*
The Umpire's Decree, *Arbitrium.*
Decrepit, *Decrepitus.*
Decreſſant [of the Moon] *Decreſcens.*
The Decretals, *Decretalia, ium.*
To Decry, *Publice deſamare, Edicto abrogare vel minuere.*
A Decumbiture, *Primus ex morbo cubatus.*
Decuple [ten-fold] *Decuplus.*
Decurt [ſhort] *Decurtus.*
To Decypher, *Cryptographiam ſolvere.*
Decyphered, *Solutus, Enodatus.*
A Decypherer, *Enodator.*
A Decyphering, *Enodatio.*
Dedalian [maze-like] *Dædaleus.*
To Dedicate, *Dico, Dedico, Nuncupo, Sacro, Conſecro.*
Dedicated, *Dicatus, Devotus, Sacer, Conſecratus.*
A Dedicator, *Conſecrater.*
A Dedicating, } *Dedicatio, Conſecratio*
A Dedication, }
The Dedication [of a Church] *Encænia, orum.*
To Deduce, *Deduco.*
Deduced, *Deductus.*
To Deduct, *Subtraho.*
Deducted. *Subtractus.*
A Deducting, } *Subtractio.*
A Deduction, }
Dee river [in *Cheſhire*] *Dera.*
Dee river [in *Scotland*] *Dea, Diva, Ocaſa.*
Dee mouth, *Deia* or *Seteia æſtuarium.*

A Deed, *factum, actum, actus, actio, Facinus, oris.*
A good deed, *Benefactum, facinus egregium.* * It were a good Deed to beat you, *Meruiſti plagas.*
An Ill deed, *Flagitium, maleficium, Facinus indignum* or *pravum.*
A Deed [Inſtrument] *Inſtrumentum, Literæ, Libellus, Syngrapha.*
Indeed } *Revera, Reipſâ, Re-*
In very deed } *apſe.*
In the very Deed, *Manifeſtò.*
To Deem, *judico, opinor, cenſeo.*
Deemed, *Judicatus.*
A Deemer, *Judicator.*
A Deeming, *Arbitratio.*
A Deemſter, *Arbiter, Judex.*
DEEP, *Profundus, altus.* * He is in a deep ſleep, *altum dormit.* * He is in a Deep ſtudy, *attentiùs cogitat, Meditabundus eſt.* He fell into a Deep ſorrow, *In maximos luctus incidit.* * I fetch'd a deep ſigh, *Traxi ex imo ventre ſuſpirium.* *He made trenches 30 foot Deep, *Foſſas pedum triginta in altitudinem fecit.*
The Deep, *Profundum.* * Nature hath hidden truth in the Deep, *natura veritatem in profundo abſtruſit.*
In the Deep of winter, *Summâ byeme.*
To ſearch Deep } *Penetro.*
Pierce Deep }
To thruſt Deep into, *pertento.*
To Deepen } *Excavo.*
Make Deep }
Deeply, *Profundè, altè, Penitus, medullitùs.*
He is deeply in love with her, *Eam miſere amat.*
Deepneſs, *Profunditas.*
Deer, *Charus. See* dear.
A Deer, *Cervus, Fera.*
A Fallow-deer, *Dama fulva.*
A rain deer, *Rengifer, eri.*
A red-deer, *cervus.*
The deers-head with all its rights. *Arbores cervi cornua.*
Deer-hairs, *formido, retia cervina.*
A Tame-deer, *hinnulus cicur.*
A young fallow deer *hinnulus.*
A keeper of Deer, *Saltuarius.*
To Deface, *Devenuſto, Deformo, Deleo, oblitero.*
Defaced, *deformatus, Deletus, Exoletus, Exciſus.*
A Defacer, *Everſor.*
A Defacing, *Deformatio, Deletio, Everſio.*
To Defalk, *Defalco, recido, Subtraho, De ſumma detrahere.*
Defalked, *Subtractus.*
A Defalking } *Subtractio, Subducti-*
Defalcation } *io.*
A Defamation, *Defamatio.*
Defamatory, *Famoſus, Diffamatorius.*
To Defame, *Diffamo, Traduco Alicujus nomen rodere.*
Defamed, *Diffamatus, Sugillatus, traductus.*
A Defamer, *Sugillator.*
A Defaming, *Sugillatio, Traductio.*
To Defatigate [weary] *Defatigo.*
Defatigated, *Defatigatus.*
A Defatigating } *Defatigatio.*
A Defatigation }
Defatigable, *Defetiſcens, labori parcus.*
To Defaulk, *Defalco. See* defalk.
A Default, *Culpa, Peccatum, vitium. defectus, Officii debiti omiſſio.*
Default of Appearance, *Vadimonii deſertio.*
To make default, *Vadimonium deſerere.*
Defeiſance } *conditio præſtita quâ*
Defeaſance } *pactum Solvitur.*
To make a defeaſance, *Infectum reddere quod factum eſt.*
Defeat } *Clades.*
Defeature }
To Defeat an Army, *Exercitum fundere.*
To defeat [make void] *Reſcindo, Irritum facere, profligare, delere.*
Defeated, *Fuſus, Irritus factus.*
Defecate, *Purus, Defecatus.*
A defect, *Defectus, Labes, vitium.*
A Defection, *Defectio.*
Defective. *Vitii ſus.*
To be defective, *Deficio.*
A defence, *præſidium, Tutela, Tutamen, munimentum.*
A Defence [in pleading] *Defenſio.*
To ſpeak in defence of one, *Ab aliquo ſtare, pro aliquo agere.*
Of Defence } *Tutelaris.*
For Defence }
In the defence of, *Pro.*
TO DEFEND, *Defendo, Tueor, Tutor, propugno, Suſtento, Sublevo.* * It defends the vines from cold. *a frigore vites munit* * He defends his life and ſafety, *Ejus vitam & ſalutem præſidio & cuſtodiâ tegit.* * He defends the quarrel of the Common wealth, *Cauſam publicam ſuſtinet.*
To Defend before, *Præmunio.*
To Defend Clients, *Patrocinor.*
Defendable, } *Propugnabilis.*
Defenſible }
A Defendant. *Reus.*
Defended, *Defenſus, munitus.*
A Defender, *Defenſor. Conſervator, Propugnator, munitor, vindex.* * He frames himſelf a defender of truth, *Accommodat ſe aſſertorem veritatis.*
A Defender [advocate] *patronus.*
A Defending, *Patrocinium.*
A Defendreſs, *Defenſatrix, Propugnatrix, Patrona.*
A Defenſative againſt poiſon, *Alexipharmacum, Apotropæum.*
Defenſive, *Propugnabilis.*
Defenſory, *defenſorius.*
Deference [reſpect] *Honor delatus.*
To Defer, *Differo.*
Deferred, *Delatus.*
A Deferrer, *Cunctator.*
Deferring, *Cunctabundus.*
A Deferring, *Cunctatio, Dilatio.*
Defiance, *Provocatio ad pugnam.*
A Letter of Defiance, *Literæ provocatoriæ.*
To defie } *Provoco, bellum in-*
Bid Defiance to } *dicere.*
To Defie [the devil] *Abrenuncio.*
Defied, *Provocatus, Abrenunciatus.*
A defying, *Provocatio, armorum denunciatio.*
A Deficiency, *Defectus.*
Deficient, *imperfectus, Hiulcus.*
TO DEFILE, *Inquino, Conſpurco, Contamino, Polluo, Fœdo, Violo, vitio, Labem afferre, Maculam imprimere, Sordibus inquinare.* * He defiles his own neſt, *In ſinum ſuum conſpuit.*
Defiled, *Inquinatus, Contaminatus, Fœdatus, Violatus, Vitiatus.*
Not defiled, *Incontaminatus.*
A defilement } *Contaminatio, Inqui-*
Defiling } *natio.*
A defiler, *Contaminator, Temerator.*
To define, *Definio.*
Defined } *Definitus.*
Definite }
A definition } *Definitio.*
A defining }
Definitive, *Definitivus, Deciſorius.*
Definitively, *Definitè.*
To deflect, *Deflecto.*
Deflagration, *Deflagratio.*
To deflower, *Conſtupro, Violo, vitio, Virgini vitium inferre.*
Deflowred, *Conſtupratus, Corruptus, Vitiatus, Violatus.*
A Deflowerer, *Conſtuprator, Vitiator.*
A Deflowering, *Stupratio, Vitiatio.*
A Deforcement, *Violenta fundi detentio.*
A Defluxion, *Catarrhus.*
To Deform, *Deformo, vitio.*
Deformed, *Deformatus, Fœdatus, vitiatus, Deformis.*
Deformedly, *Deformiter.*
A Deforming, *Deformatio.*
Deformity, *Deformitas, Turpitudo, Squalor.*
A Deforſour, *qui quenquam violentò domo ſua Exturbat.*
Defouled, *Pudefactus.*
To Defraud, *Defraudo, Fraudo.*
Defrauded, *Fraudatus, Defraudatus.*
A Defrauder, *Defraudator.*
A Defrauding, *Defraudatio.*
To Defray, *Erogo, Præbeo.*
To Defray charges, *Sumptus in ſe recipere* or *Exolvere.*
Defrayed, *Exolutus.*
A Defrayer, *Erogator, Parochus.*
A Defraying, *Erogatio.*
Defe [neat] *Nitidus Pulcher, venuſtus, Lepidus.*
Defunct [dead] *Defunctus.*
To defuſe [pour out] *Defundo*
To Defy, *Provoco See* Defie,
To Degenerate, *Degenero.* * He degenerates from his Anceſtors, *a virtute majorum degenerat.*
Degenerate }
Degenerated } *Degener.*
Degenerating }
Degenerous }
A Degenerating, *Degeneratio.*
TO DEGRADE, *Gradu dejicere* or *movere, a gradu deponere, exauctoro, abdicare aliquem magiſtratu, abrogare alicui magiſtratum.*
Degradation } *Abdicatio, Exaucto-*
A Degrading } *ratio.*
Degraded, *Abdicatus, Exauctoratus.* * He is degraded of all his honours, *Ex altiſſimo dignitatis gradu deturbatur.*
A degree, *Gradus, ûs.*
Preferred to a degree } *Graduatus.*
Having taken a degree }
A Degree [eſtate] *Conditio, Status, Ordo, Qualitas.*
By degrees, *Senſim, gradatim.* * He riſes by degrees to majeſty, *Majeſtatem gradibus aſcendit.*
To Dehort [diſſwade] *Dehortor, diſſuadeo, à conſilio avellere, De ſententia movere.*
Dehorted, *Diſſuaſus.*
A dehorter, *Diſſuaſor.*
A Dehorting, *Dehortatio.*
To Deject, *Ango.*
A deicide, *Deicida.*

Dejected, *mœſtus.*
Dejectedly, *anxiè, mœſtè.*
A Dejecting } *mœror, oris.*
Dejection }
To deifie, *Ex homine Deum facere, in Deorum numerum referre.*
Deified, *Divus factus, in Divos relatus.*
A Deifying, *Hominis in Deos relatio.*
To deign, *Dignor.*
A Deigning, *Dignatio.*
Deinty, *Delicatus.* See Dainty.
Deiuhurſt [in *Glouceſter-ſhire*] *Deiroſylva.*
Deirwald [in *York-ſhire*] *Deirorum ſylva.*
A Deiſt, *Atheus.*
The Deity, *Deitas, numen.*
A DELAY, *Mora, tarditas, cunctatio.* * He makes no delay, *Iſte vero non procraſtinat.* * You made no delay at all, *Ne minimam quidem moram interpoſuiſti.* * The reſt made delays, *Cæteri cunctabantur.* * He cannot abide delays, *Moras malè fert.*
A little Delay, *Morula.*
Without delay, *Incunctanter.* * I muſt be married to her without delay, *Nec mora ulla eſt quin eam uxorem ducam.*
To delay [act] *Comperendino, intercalo, procraſtino, prolato, protraho.* * He delays it to the laſt, *In ultimum defert.* * When he had delayed, *Quum is diem de die referret.* * He delayed it till Winter, *Rem in hyemem produxit.* * I delayed not the doing of it, *Id ego ſine mora feci.*
To delay [neut.] *Cunctor, moror.*
To delay the Tryal of a Suit, *Cognitionem ſuſtinere.*
Delayed, *Dilatus, comperendinatus, procraſtinatus.*
Delayed [as wind] *Dilutus.*
A Delayer, *Cunctator, dilator.*
A Delaying, *Dilatio, comperendinatio, procraſtinatio, prolatio, protractio.*
A Delaying of judgment, *Ampliatio.*
Delaying, *Cunctabundus.*
To delay wine, *Vinum temperare, mitigare, macerando emollire.*
Delectable, *Delectabilis, gratus, jucundus, amœnus.*
Delectableneſs, *Jucunditas, amœnitas.*
Delectableneſs in ſpeech, *Sal, venuſtas.*
Delectably, *Amœniter, jucundè, venuſtè*
Delectation, *Delectamentum.*
Given to Delectation, *Voluptuarius.*
To delegate [appoint] *delego.*
A Delegate, *Delegatus, i.*
Delegated, *Delegatus, a, um.*
A Delegation, *Delegatio.*
Delenifical, *Mitigatorius.*
A Deletion [blotting out] *Deletio.*
A Delf [mine] *Fodina.*
Delf [in *Holland*] *Delphi.*
To deliberate, *Delibero, conſulto, rumінor.*
Deliberate, adj. *Conſultus, prudens.*
Deliberated, *Deliberatus*
Deliberately, *Præmeditatè, conſultò, ex induſtria, penſiculatè.* * He acts deliberately, *Excogitatâ ratione res ſuas componit.*

Deliberation } *Deliberatio ruminatio, conſultatio.*
Deliberateneſs }
Deliberative, *Deliberativus.*
Delicacy, *Mollities.*
Delicate, *Delicatus, mollis, tener.*
To make delicate, *Mollio.*
Made delicate, *Mollitus.*
A delicate perſon, *Troſſulus, troſſuli.*
Delicately, *Delicatè, molliter, tenerè*
Delicateneſs, *Mollities, ei.*
Delicates, *Deliciæ, arum.*
Delicious, *Suavis.*
Deliciouſly, *Suaviter.*
DELIGHT. *Voluptas, delectatio, oblectatio, oblectamentum.* * I am weary of thoſe delights, *Satietas jam tenet iſtorum ſtudiorum.* * I can never be ſtalled with that delight, *Ea ſatiari delectatione non poſſum.*
To delight [act.] *Delecto, oblecto, juvo, animum ſuavitate explere.*
To delight, neut. } *delector, oblector,*
Take delight } *amo, conquieſco, fruor, geſtio.* * I take delight in that, *In eo me oblecto.* * I took a great deal of delight in his talk, *Ejus ſermone cupidè fruebar.*
Delights, *Deliciæ.*
It delights, *Juvat.*
Delighted, *Oblectatus.*
Delightful } *Jucundus, delectabilis.*
Delightſom }
A Delightful Exerciſe, *Exercitium jucundum, recreatio, refectio.*
Delightfully } *Jucundè.*
Delightſomly }
A Delighting, *Oblectatio.*
To delineate, *Delineo, adumbro.*
Delineated, *Delineatus, adumbratus.*
A Delineating } *Delineatio, adumbratio.*
Delineation }
A Delinquent, *Delinquens, reus.*
To delirate [dote] *Deliro.*
Delirious, *Delirus.*
TO DELIVER [to] *Trado.*
Deliver, *Agilis, vividus.*
To deliver from } *Libero, expedio, eruo.* * Deliver
Deliver out of }
me from this grief, *Eripe mihi hunc dolorem.*
To deliver down from hand to hand, *Per manus tradere.*
To deliver into ones hands, *in alicujus poteſtatem tradere.*
To deliver [as a Midwife] *Obſtetricor.*
To deliver [a ſpeech] *Narro.*
To deliver up, *Reſigno.*
To deliver up [betray] *Prodo.*
A Deliverance, *Liberatio, expeditio, abſolutio.*
Woman's Deliverance, *Puerperium.*
To be delivered of young, *Pario.* * *Alcmena* is delivered of two boys, *Geminos* Alcmena *enititur.*
Delivered, *Traditus, redditus.*
Delivered from, *Liberatus, expeditus, ereptus, ſolutus.*
Delivered of child, *Enixus, connixus.*
A Deliverer, *Liberator, ſervator, vindex.*
A Deliverer to } *Traditor.*
A Deliverer up }
A Delivering } *Liberatio.*
A Delivery }
A woman's Delivery, *Partus, puerperium.*
A Dell, *Meretricula.*
Delm [a river in *Eaſt-Friezland*] *Delma.*
Delmenhorſt [in the Earldom of *Oldenburg*] *Delmenhorſtium.*

To Delude, *Ludo, deludo, illudo, Infeſto.*
Deluded, *Eluſus.*
A Deluder, *Illuſor.*
A Deluding, } *Deluſio, irriſio.*
A Deluſion, }
Deluding, } *Fallax.*
Deluſive, }
Deluſions, *Præſtigiæ.*
To Delve, *Fodio.*
Delved, *Foſſus.*
A Delver, *Foſſor.*
A Delving, *Foſſio.*
A Deluge [Floud] *Diluvium, cataclyſmus, eluvies, inundatio.*
Delvin [in *Ireland*] *Delvinia.*
A Demagogue, *Factionis anteſignanus.*
A Demain, *Reditus, ûs.*
The King's Demain, *Vectigal Regium.*
Of the Demain, *Vectigalitius.*
A DEMAND, *Poſtulatum, Rogatum, quæſtio, petitio.* * He makes his Demand, *Poſtulatum interponit.* * Know their Demands, *Vide quid poſtulent.* * Her Demands are juſt, *Jus poſtulat.*
A little Demand, *Rogatiuncula.*
Of a Demand, *Petitorius, poſtulatorius.*
To Demand, *Poſco, poſtulo, requiro, ſciſcitor.* * I Demand of you for what Reaſon, *Quæro abs te quare,* * Having Demanded whence he was, *Hujus requiſitâ origine.*
To Demand Bail for Appearance, *Vadari reum.*
To Demand a Debt, *Debitum exigere.*
To Demand that one be Puniſhed, *Ad pœnas aliquem repoſcere.*
To Demand reparation, *Res repetere.*
To hear ones Demands, *De alicujus poſtulatis cognoſcere.*
Demanded, *Poſtulatus, Rogatus, Requiſitus, Exactus, Petitus.*
A Demandant, } *Poſtulator, Petitor, Rogator, m. Poſtulatrix.*
A Demander, }
A buſie Demander, *Percontator.*
Demanding, *Poſtulabundus.*
A Demanding, *Poſtulatio, Poſtulatus, Petitio, Petitus, Percontatio, Interrogatio.*
A frequent Demanding, *Rogitatio.*
To Demean ones ſelf, *Se gerere.*
A Demeanour, *Habitus, mores.*
Demerit, *Culpa, noxa.*
A Demi-Canon, *Canon dimidius, Tormentum medium.*
A Demi god, *Semideus.*
Demigration, *Demigratio.*
A Demilance, *Haſta velitaris.*
To Demiſe [let to Farm] *Reloco.*
Demiſed, *Locatus.*
Demiſs [humble] *Demiſſus, Submiſſus.*
A Demiſſion, *Demiſſio.*
Demitrioff [in *Muſcovy*] *Demitriovia.*
Democracy, *Democratia.*
Democratical, *Democraticus.*
To Demoliſh, *Demolior, Diruo, Subverto.*
Demoliſhed, *Dirutus, Subverſus.*
A Demoliſher, *Dirutor.*
A Demoliſhing, } *Demolitio.*
Demolition, }
A Demon, *Dæmon.*
Demoniacal, *Dæmoniacus.*
A Demoniack, *Dæmoniacus, ci, m.*
To Demonſtrate, *Demonſtro.*

A Demonſtrating } *Demonſtratio.*
Demonſtration }
Demonſtrative, *Demonſtrativus, apodicticus.*
Demonſtratively, *Demonſtrativè.*
A Demonſtrater *Demonſtrator.*
A Dempſter[Judge]*arbiter, ſequeſter*
Demure, *Taciturnus, modeſtus, verecundus, ſanctitatem & ſeveritatem præ ſe ferens.*
Very demure, *permodeſtus, perverecundus.*
Demurely, *Modeſtè, verecundè.*
Demureneſs, *Modeſtia, verecundia.*
A Demur } *Mora, exceptio.*
Demurrer }
To demur, *Demorari, exceptionem* or *Moram actoni objicere.*
A Demurring, *Exceptionis objectio, dilatio.*
A Demy [at *Mag.* Coll. *Ox.*] *Demi ſocius.*
A Den, *Antrum, ſpelunca, latibulum, latebra, caverna, ſpecus.*
To lurk in a Den, *Delitesco, luſtror.*
Full of Dens, *Latebroſus.*
Denbigh [in *Wales*] *Denbigbia.*
Dender [a river in *Flanders*] *Teneta.*
Dendermond } [in *Flanders*] *Teneramunda.*
Dermond }
Dendrology [a treatiſe of Trees] *Dendrologia.*
Denia [in *Valentia*] *Dianium.*
Denier, *Denarius Gallicus.*
Denis [a man's name] *Dionyſius.*
Denis [a woman's name] *Dioniſia.*
Denmark, *Dania, Cimbrica Cherſoneſus.*
Of Denmark, *Danicus, Cimbricus.*
A Denizen } *Civis.*
Deniſon }
To denominate, *denomino.*
Denominated, *denominatus.*
A Denominater, *Denominator.*
A Denomination } *Denominatio.*
A Denominating }
To denote, *Denoto.*
Denoted, *Denotatus.*
A Denoting, *Denotatio.*
To denounce, *Denuntio, edico, indico.*
Denounced, *Denuntiatus, indictus.*
A Denouncer, *Denunciator.*
A Denouncing, *Denunciatio, declaratio, indictio.*
Denſhire, as *Devonſhire.*
To denſhire Land, *Agrum exurere, colere terram Devonienſium ritu.* See Devonſhire.
Denſity [thickneſs] *Denſitas.*
A Dent [dint] *Contuſio.*
A Dent [notch] *Crena.*
To dent, *Contundo.*
Dental, *Dentalis, dentibus formatus.*
Dented, *Contuſus, crenatus.*
Dentels in Architecture, *Dentuli.*
A Dentifrice, *Dentifricium.*
Dentiloquent, *Dentiloquus, blæſus.*
A Denunciation, *Denunciatio, comminatio.*
TO DENY, *Nego, denego, diffiteor.* * I do not deny it, *Nec inficias eo.* * He will deny it. *Ibit inficias ibit.* * Never deny it, *Ne nega.* * Could I deny? *An poteram inficiari?*
To deny the faith, *Fidem abnegare,* or *abrenunciare.*
To deny one entrance into the Town, *Oppidum prohibere.*
To deny with an Oath, *Abjuro, dejero.*
To deny ſtiffly } *Pernego.*
Deny utterly }

To deny with nodding, *Abnuo.*
To deny aloud, *Reclamo.*
To deny what one has ſaid, *Dedico.*
Men deny, *Negatur.*
A Denial, *Denegatio, repulſa.*
Full of Denial, *Negabundus.*
Self-denial, *Abnegatio ſui.*
Denied, *Negatus, repulſus.* * You ſhall not be denied, *Nullam patiere repulſam.*
A Denier, *Inficiator, negator.*
A Denier [penny] *Denarius.*
A Denying, *Inficiatio, negatio.*
Denzel [a man's name] *Denzilius.*
A Deodand, *Deodandum.*
Deodate [a man's name] *Deodatus.*
To depaint, *Depingo.*
TO DEPART, *Diſcedo, abſcedo, recedo, demigro.* * She promiſed to depart the houſe, *Pollicita eſt ea ſe conceſſuram ex ædibus.* * After I departed from you, *Ut abii abs te.*
To depart out of office, *Abire magiſtratu.*
To depart from the truth, *Aberrare à vero.*
To give one leave to depart, *Alicui diſcedendi poteſtatem facere.*
To depart this life, *Decedo, obeo, è vita cedere, de vita migrare.* * My mother is lately departed this life, *Mater mea mortua eſt nuper.*
To depart out of, *Emigro, exeo.*
Departed, *Profectus.*
Departed this life, *Defunctus, demortuus,*
A Departer, *Purgator, metalli puri ab impuro ſejunctor.*
A Departing } *Diſceſſus, deceſſus, abitus.*
A Departure }
A Departing forth, *Profectio.*
A Departing this life, *Obitus.*
To depeach[acquit]*Abſolvo, remitto.*
A Depeaching, *Reabſolutio.*
Depeculation, *Depeculatio.*
To depend, *Pendeo, dependeo.*
To depend of, *Conſto, conſiſto.*
To depend on one, *Aliquo niti, ab aliquo pendere, alicui confidere.*
The Cauſe depends, *Sub judice lis eſt.*
A Dependence } *Innixio.*
Dependency }
A mutual Dependency, *Mutua inter duas partes ratio.*
Dependent } *Nixus.*
Depending }
A Depilation, *Depilatio.*
Depilatory, *Depilatorius.*
A Depilatory, *Dropax, defluvii pilorum efficiens.*
Depilous, *Depilis.*
A Deplanting, *Deplantatio.*
Deplorable, *Deplorabilis.*
To deplore, *Deploro.*
Deplored, *Deploratus.*
Deploring, *Plorabundus.*
A Deploring, *Deploratio.*
A Deponent [witneſs] *Teſtis juratus.*
A verb Deponent, *Verbum deponens.*
To depopulate, *Populor, depopulor.*
Depopulated, *Vaſtatus.*
A Depopulater, *Depopulator.*
A Depopulating } *Populatio.*
Depopulation }
To deport one's ſelf, *Se gerere.*
Deportation, *Deportatio.*
Deportment, *Converſatio, geſtus.*
To depoſe, *Exauctoro, loco movere.*
To depoſe by oath, *Jurejurando affirmare, lœuido jurare*
Depoſed, *Depoſitus, deprivatus, depulſus, exauctoratus.*
To depoſit, *Depono, affirmo.*

A Depoſitary, *Sequeſter, depoſitarius, depoſiti cuſtos.*
Depoſited on oath, *Jurejurando affirmatus.*
A Depoſition, *Depoſitio.*
A Depoſition of Witneſſes, *Teſtatio.*
TO DEPRAVE, *Depravo, perverto, corrumpo.* * There is no benefit which malice may not deprave, *nullum eſt tam plenum beneficium quod non vellicare malignitas poteſt.*
Depraved, *Depravatus, mendoſus.*
A Depraver, *Corruptor.*
A Depraving } *Depravatio, corruptio; perverſio.*
Depravation }
To deprecate, *Deprecor, abominor.*
A Deprecation, *Deprecatio.*
To depreciate, *Deprecior.*
Depredable, *Prædationi obnoxius.*
Depredation [robbery] *Depredatio, latrocinium.*
To deprehend, *Deprehendo.*
To depreſs, *Deprimo.*
Depreſſed, *Depreſſus.*
A Depreſſing } *Depreſſio.*
Depreſſion }
To deprive, *Privo, orbo, ſpolio, are.*
To deprive of honours, *Honoribus eximere.*
To deprive of authority, *Majeſtatem alicui eripere.*
To deprive of life, *Exanimo, animâ privare.*
Deprived, *Privatus, orbatus, ſpoliatus, exutus.* * The City deprived of Citizens, *Urbs viduata civibus.*
Depriving, *Privans, privativus.*
A Depriving } *Privatio, orbatio.*
Deprivation }
Debtford[in *Kent*]*Profundum vadum*
Depth, *Profunditas.*
A ſwallowing Depth } *Charybdis, gurges.*
Unſatiable Depth }
To depucelate, *Devirgino.*
Depurate [cleanſed] *Depuratus.*
Depuration, *Depuratio.*
To depute, *Deputo, allego, aſſigno.*
Deputed, *Allegatus, delegatus.*
A Deputy, *Vicarius, legatus, optio.*
The Deputy of a Ward, *Phylarcha, Tribunus populi.*
A Midwife's Deputy, *Obſtetrix vicaria.*
A Lord-deputy of a Province, *Prorex.*
To deraign [prove] *Arguo, probo.*
Dereliction, *Derelictio.*
Derick, as *Theodorick.*
To deride, *Derideo, irrideo.*
Derided, *Deriſus.*
A Derider, *Irriſor.*
A Derider in a Play, *Sannio.*
Deriding, *Satyricus.*
A Deriding } *Irriſio, irriſus.*
Deriſion }
To have in Deriſion, *Deriſui habere.*
Derivative, *Derivativus, deductitius.*
To derive, *Derivo, deduco.*
To derive from [neut] *Procedo, fluo, originem duco.*
Derived, *Derivatus, deductus.*
A Deriving } *Derivatio, deductio.*
Derivation }
Dern, *Dirus, Atrox.*
Dern [lonely] *Solitarius, mæſtus.*
To derogate, *Derogo, detraho.*
Derogating } *Dehoneſtans, detractorius.*
Derogatory }
A Derogating } *Detractio.*
Derogation }
An Act of Derogation, *Dehoneſtamentum.*
Deret } [in *Lief-land*] *Torpatum*
Derbern }

Derry [in *Ireland*] *Derra, Roboretum.*
Dertford [in *Kent*] *Derenti vadum.*
A Dervees. *Sacerdos Turcicus.*
Derwath-Caſtle [in *Ireland*] *Derwartha.*
A Deſart, *Deſertum.* See Deſert.
Deſcant, *deſcantus, paraphraſis.*
To Deſcant } *deſcantu uti.*
Sing Deſcant }
To Deſcant upon, *enarro.*
TO DESCEND, *deſcendo.*
To Deſcend from ſome ſtock, *genus ab aliquo ducere.*
Deſcended, *ortus, natus, oriundus.* * Stock deſcended of Æneas, *genus ab Ænea demiſſum.*
Deſcending, *declivis.*
A Deſcending, *deſcenſus.*
A Deſcent, *declivitas, deſcenſus.*
An eaſie Deſcent } *declivium,*
A ground Deſcending }
A Deſcent [off-ſpring] *progenies. propago, proſapia.*
A Deſcent [invaſion] *impetus, irruptio.*
To make a Deſcent, *irrumpere, inferre ſe in regionem hoſticam.*
To Deſcribe, *deſcribo, depingo, exprimo.*
Deſcribed, *deſcriptus, depictus, expreſſus.*
A Deſcriber, *deſcriptor.*
A Deſcriber of Countries, *chorographus.*
A Deſcriber of the earth, *geographus*
A Deſcriber of a place, *topographus.*
A Deſcriber of the world, *Coſmographus.*
A Deſcribing } *deſcriptio.*
Deſcription }
The Deſcription of a Country, *Chorographia.*
A Deſcription of the earth, *Geographia.*
The Deſcription of a place, *Topographia.*
A Deſcription of the world, *Coſmographia.*
To Deſcry, *prodo, detego, conſpicio.*
A Deſcrying, *detectio, conſpectus, obſervatio.*
A Deſert, *deſertum, eremus, ſolitudo.*
To make deſert, *populor, vaſto.*
Deſert [adj.] *deſertus.*
To Deſert [forſake] *deſero, deſtituo.*
DESERT [merit] *meritum, promeritum.* * He ſhall have his deſerts, *Præmium ſe dignum feret.* * According to my deſert, *Pro eo ut mereor, ex merito.* * Let him have according to his deſert, *Quod meritus ſit ferat.* * Let every one have according to his deſert, *Pro dignitate cuique tribuatur.* * Conſideration ſhould be had of deſert, *Delectus eſſet dignitatis.*
A Deſerter, *deſertor.*
Without Deſert, *immeritò, injuriâ.*
A Deſertion, *deſertio, derelictio.*
TO DESERVE, *mereor, commereor.* * It is no more than what you deſerve, *Meritum eſt tuum.* * You think you deſerve to be praiſed for that, *Id tibi laudi ducis.* * A fault that deſerves to be puniſhed, *Facinus animadvertendum.* * I deſerved it, *Jure obtigit.* * Served as he deſerved, *ornatus ex virtutibus.* * She deſerved to be remembred by you, *Merita eſt ut memor eſſes ſui.* * I have deſerved no ſuch thing at your hands, *immerito meo hoc facis.*
To Deſerve ill, *malè mereor.*
To Deſerve well, *bene mereor.*
Deſerved, *debitus, dignus.*
Having Deſerved, *meritus.*
Deſervedly, *meritò.*
A Deſerving perſon, *vir dignus.*
Well-deſerving, *bene meritus.*
Deſiccative, *deſiccandi potens, exiccandi efficax.*
A Deſign, *molitio.*
To Deſign, *molior, deſigno.*
Deſignative, *deſignativus.*
Deſigned, *deſignatus.*
Deſignedly, *de induſtria.*
A Deſigner, *deſignator.*
A Deſigning, *deſignatio.*
A Deſignment, *molitio, conatus.*
DESIRE, *deſiderium, cupido, ſtudium, votum.* * His deſire is accompliſhed, *damnatur voti.* * You had a greater deſire to do it than I, *in eo tu meipſum cupiditate viciſti.* * I have a deſire to know, *ſcire aveo.* * Which I have a great deſire to, *Quod valdè volo.*
Deſire [requeſt] *rogatio, rogatus, petitio, preces.* * Is this your deſire? *Hoccine quæſiviſti?* * It is not my deſire that--, *Nihil poſtulo ut--.*
An humble Deſire, *obteſtatio.*
To Deſire, *cupio, deſidero.* * I deſire no more, *Sat habeo.* * He deſires to ſpeak with me, *Me conventum eſſe expetit.* * I deſire to ſee you as ſoon as may be, *Te exopto quamprimum videre.* * There was nothing that I deſired more than-- *Nihil mihi potius fuit quam ut--.*
To deſire [requeſt] *oro, peto, requiro.* * I deſire you to let him come back, *Te oro ut redeat.* * I deſire but this of you, *Hoc modò te obſecro.* * He deſires but reaſon, *Æquum poſtulat.* * They had deſired to be put upon that ſervice, *Id ſibi muneris depopoſcerant.* * He deſired me to do what I could, *egit mecum ut darem operam.*
To Deſire humbly, *ſupplico.*
To Deſire earneſtly, *expeto, diſcupio.*
To Deſire for God's ſake, *obteſtor.*
To Deſire importunately, *efflagito.*
A Deſire unto, *appetitus.*
Having his Deſire, *compos voti.*
By Deſire, *precariò, optatò.*
According to one's Deſire, *ex ſententia, ex animo.*
Deſirable } *deſiderabilis, exoptabilis.*
To be Deſired }
Deſired, *optatus.*
Greatly Deſired, *expetitus.*
More to be Deſired, *potior.*
A Deſirer, *rogator, precator.*
Deſiring, *cupiens.*
A Deſiring, *precatio, efflagitatio, obſecratio.*
Deſirous, *avidus, cupidus.*
Very Deſirous, *percupidus.*
Deſirouſly, *cupidè, avidè, ſtudioſè.*
To Deſiſt, *deſiſto.*
A Deſiſting, *derelictio.*
A Desk, *pluteus, abacus, menſa ſcriptoria.*
Deſmond [in *Ireland*] *Deſmonia.*
Deſolate, *deſertus, vaſtus.*
Deſolate [full of grief] *Mæſtus, Mærore plenus.*
To make Deſolate, *vaſto, devaſto, populor.*
Made Deſolate, *devaſtatus.*
A making Deſolate, *vaſtatio.*
Deſolately, *vaſtè, mæſtè.*
Deſolateneſs } *deſolatio, depopulatio, vaſtities, ruina.*
Deſolation }
TO DESPAIR, *deſpero, animum deſpondere, ſpem abjicere.*
Deſpair, *deſperatio, animi deſpondentia, ſpei abjectio.*
Deſpaired of, *deſperatus, deploratus, depoſitus, de quo conclamatum eſt.*
Deſpairing, *deſperabundus.*
A Deſpairing } *deſperatio.*
Deſperation }
Deſperate, *exſpes.*
Deſperate boldneſs, *audacia projecta or prorupta.*
To grow Deſperate, *ſpem abjicere, in aperta flagitia conjici.*
Deſperately, *deſperatè, inconſultò, perditè, miſerè.*
Deſperateneſs, *audacia inconſulta.*
Deſpicable, *abjectus, contemptibilis, vilis.*
Deſpicably, *contemptibiliter.*
Deſpight, *invidia obſtinata, indignatio.*
TO DESPISE, *contemno, ſperno, aſpernor, nullo loco numerare, magno cum faſtidio prætererire, nihili æſtimare, ducere.* * To deſpiſe worldly things, *mundana omnia negligere.*
To be Deſpiſed, *ſpernor, jaceo*
Deſpiſed, *contemptus, faſtiditus, neglectus, ſpretus.*
A Deſpiſer, *contemptor*, m, *contemptrix*, f.
A Deſpiſing, *deſpectus, deſpicatus, contemptus.*
Deſpite, *Invidia, indignatio, opprobrium, contemptus, deſpectus.*
In Deſpite of one, *ingratiis, alio invito.*
Deſpiteful, *contemptuoſus.*
Deſpitefully, *contemptuoſè, contumelioſè.*
To deſpoil, *ſpolio, nudo.*
Deſpoiled, *nudatus, ſpoliatus.*
A Deſpoiling, *ſpoliatio.*
To Deſpond, *animum deſpondere.*
Deſpondency, *deſperatio.*
A Deſpot, *dominus, præſes.*
Deſpotata [part of *Epirus*] *Acarnania.*
Deſſaw [in *Germany*] *Deſſavia.*
The Deſſert, *bellaria, tragemata.*
To Deſtin } *deſtino.*
Deſtinate }
Deſtined } *deſtinatus, devotus.*
Deſtinated }
A Deſtinating } *deſtinatio, deſignatio.*
Deſtination }
Deſtiny, *fatum, ſors.*
The Deſtinies, *parcæ.*
Deſtiny-readers, *fatidici.*
Of Deſtiny, *fatalis.*
By Deſtiny, *fataliter.*
Deſtitute, *egenus, inops.*
To leave Deſtitute, *inopem derelinquere.*
Left deſtitute, *derelictus, orbatus, orbus.*
TO DESTROY, *perdo, conſumo, diruo.* * To deſtroy a Town, *oppidum excidio dare.*
To Deſtroy all with fire and ſword, *omnia incendio vaſtare.*
To be Deſtroyed, *diſpereo, intereo, corrumpor.*
Deſtroyed, *perditus, dirutus, everſus, diſperditus, labefactus.* * The Cities deſtroyed and ruinated, *Urbes dirutæ, exciſæ & deſertæ.* * Men deſtroyed by men's violence, *Homines hominum impetu deleti.*
A Deſtroyer, *perditor, deletor, everſor, populator, vaſtator.*

Deſtroying, *Exitialis, exitioſus.*
A Deſtroying, *Perditio.*
The Deſtroying of a City, *Excidium urbis.*
Given to Deſtroying, *Populabundus.*
Deſtruction, *Clades, exitium, interitus, labes, ruina.* * Thou haſt eſcaped preſent Deſtruction, *Ex faucibus fati ereptus es.* * A pitiful Deſtruction comes to Trees and Corn, *Miſeranda lues venit arboribus atque ſatis.*
An utter Deſtruction, *Internecio.*
Deſtruction [laying waſte] *Populatio, Depopulatio.*
Deſuetude, *Deſuetudo.*
Deſultory, *Deſultorius.*
To Detain, *Detineo.*
Detained, *Detentus.*
A Detainer, *Inficiator.*
A Detaining, *Inficiatio, detentio.*
To Detect, *Detego, Retego, Indico, Patefacio.*
To be Detected, *Patefio.*
Detected, *Retectus, Proditus.*
A Detecter, *Retector.*
A Detecting, } *Retectio, Detectio*
Detection, }
To Detenebrate, *Tenebras diſcutere.*
Detention, *Detentio.*
To Determine [purpoſe] *Statuo, conſtituo, cogito.*
To Determine [end] *Determino, definio, decerno, dirimo, concludo, compono, expedio.*
To Determine [neut.] *Ceſſo.*
To Determine Bachelour of Arts, *Gradum Baccalaureatus capeſſere.*
Determinate, *Determinatus.*
Determinately, *Determinatè, præcisè, definitè.*
A Determination, *Determinatio, deciſio.*
DETERMINED, [purpoſed] *propoſitus, deliberatus.* * I am ſo determined, *Sic deliberatum eſt mihi.* * If it be ſo Determined, *Si iſthuc ità tibi certum eſt.* * I am Determined not to leſſen the Forces, *Stat ſententia non minuere copias.*
Determined [concluded] *Determinatus, actus, judicatus, deciſus, compoſitus, concluſus, finitus.* * The matter muſt be Determined by ſome Arbitrator, *Res dirimenda eſt alicujus arbitrio.*
Determined before hand, *Præjudicatus.*
Determined by Judgment, *Cognitus, Actitatus.*
I am Determined } *Conſtitutum eſt, certum eſt.* * I
Have Determined, }
have Determined with my ſelf to ſing *placebo* in all points, *Ego met mihi imperavi omnia aſſentari.* * They had Determined either to Conquer or die, *Obſtinaverant ſe animis aut vincere aut mori.*
Determining, *Definitivus.*
To Deter [Frighten] *Terreo, abſterreo.*
Deterred, *Deterritus, abſterritus.*
TO DETEST, *Deteſtor, Abominor, odio habere, in aliquem odio flagrare, cane pejus & angue odiſſe.*
Deteſtable, *Deteſtabilis, execrandus, nefandus, odioſus, exoſus.*
Deteſtably, *Execrabiliter, flagitiosè, odiosè.*
A Deteſtation, } *Deteſtatio, Abominatio.*
A Deteſting, }
Deteſted, *Exoſus, Peroſus, Odio habitus.*
A Deteſter, *Deteſtator, oſor.*
Deteſting, *Abominatus, averſus, exoſus.*
To Dethrone, *Solio deturbare.*
Dethroned, *Solio deturbatus.*
An Action of Detinue, *Actio ſequeſtraria, actio depoſiti.*
To Detract from, *Detraho, laudes alicujus obterere, malignè laudare.*
Detracted from, *Calumniâ læſus.*
A Detracter, *Detractor, calumniator.*
A Detracting } *Detractio, calumnia.*
Detraction, }
Detracting, } *Detractorius.*
Detractive, }
Detriment, *Detrimentum.*
Detrimental, } *Damnoſus.*
Full of Detriment, }
To Detrude, *Detrudo.*
Devaſtation, *Devaſtatio.*
Deventer [in *Over-Yſſel*] *Daventria.*
To Deveſt, *Exuo, veſte exuere.*
Deveſted, *Veſte exutus.*
Devexity, *Devexitas.*
To Deviate, *Devio, erro.*
A Deviating, *Error.*
Deviation, *Deviatio.*
A Device, *Techna, dolus.* See Deviſe.
To Devide, *Divido.* See Divide.
THE DEVIL, *Diabolus, Dæmon, onis.* * The Devil rebukes Sin, *Clodius accuſat mœchos.* * When the Devil is Blind, *Quo die orcus mortuos ab Acheronte demiſerit.* * As the Devil loves Holy-water, *Sicut ſus amaracinum.* * The Devil take thee, *Abi in malam rem, Dij te deæque perduint.*
A She-Devil, *Proſerpina, mænas, fœmina intemperiis acta, furore percita.*
The Devil's-bit [in an Apple] *Umbilicus pomi.*
The Devil's-bit [herb] *Morſus Diaboli.*
The Devil-fiſh, *Rana piſcatrix.*
Devils-dirt, *Terra vitriolaris.*
Devils milk [herb] *Tithymallus.*
The Devil's gold-ring [a Caterpillar] *Convolvulus.*
Deviliſh, *Diabolicus, Dæmoniacus, Tartareus.*
Deviliſh [exceeding] *Admodum, oppido, &c.*
Deviliſhly, *Diabolicè.*
Deviliſhneſs, *Furor Diabolicus.*
DEVISE, *Excogitatio, Meditatio, deſignatio, Cogitatum, Commentum, Machina.*
The Deviſe [of a Shield] *Emblema, Symbolum, figura Hieroglyphica acutâ ſententiâ vel adagio ſtipata.*
To Deviſe, *Excogito, affingo, comminiſcor.* * As far as the wit of Man can Deviſe, *Quantum comminiſci valet hominis ingenium.* * Let us Deviſe how, *Commentemur quâ ratione.* * What wickedneſs can any one Deviſe? *Quid ſceleris excogitari poteſt?* * He Deviſed a way to ſave the Senate, *Rationem iniit quo Senatum ſervaret.*
To Deviſe before-hand, *Præmeditor.*
To Deviſe craftily, *Machinor.*
To Deviſe by will, *Legare.*
Deviſed, *Excogitatus, commentitius, confictus.*
Craftily Deviſed, *Machinoſus.*
A Deviſee, *Legatarius.*
A Deviſer, *Excogitator, inventor, commentor, machinator.*
Full of Deviſing, *Meditabundus.*
The Deviſes [in *Wiltſhire*] *Diviſæ, Diviſio.*
A Deviſor, *Teſtator.*
Devoid, *Vacuus.*
Devoir [Duty] *Officium.*
To Devolve, *Devolvo.*
Devolved, *Devolutus.*
A Devolving, } *Devolutio.*
Devolution, }
Devonſhire, *Devonia, Damnonia, Damnoniorum regio.*
Devonſhire, adj. } *Damnucenſis, Domnonienſis.*
Of Devonſhire, }
To Devonſhire Land, *Ceſpites in pulverem redactos terræ inſpergere, injicere.*
To Devote, *Devoveo, conſecro, dedico.*
Devoted, *Devotus, Conſecratus, Addictus.*
A Devoting, *Addictio, Dedicatio.*
Devotion, *Devotio, Pietas.*
Full of Devotion, *Devotus, fervidus, Religioſus.*
Counterfeit Devotion, *Simulata ſanctitas.*
To be at Devotion, *Rei divinæ operam dare.*
To be at anothers Devotion, *Nutum ejus Religiosè obſervare, morem ad amuſſim gerere.*
To Devour, *Voro, Devoro, Deglutio, Ingurgito.*
Devoured, *Voratus, Devoratus.*
A Devourer, *Edax.*
A greedy Devourer, *Helluo.*
A Devourer of his Eſtate, *Lurco, Nepos, Prodigus.*
Devouring, *Edax, vorax, rapax.*
Devouring fleſh, *Carnivorus.*
A Devouring, *Devoratio, Voracitas, Edacitas, Ingurgitatio.*
Devouringly, *Voraciter, gulosè.*
Devout, *Devotus, Pius, Religioſus, Sanctus.*
Devout onely in ſhew, *Hypocrita.*
Devoutly, *Devotè, Piè, Religiosè, Sanctè.*
To pray Devoutly, *Ardenter or fervidè precari.*
Devoutneſs, *Pietas, Religio, ſanctimonia, ſanctitas.*
Devreux [the Family] *De Ebroicis.*
A Deuſan, *Pomum durum diu incorruptum manens.*
Deuteronomy, *Deuteronomium.*
Deux Pons [in *Germany*] *Bipontium*
The Dew, *Ros, oris.*
To Dew, } *Roro, Irroro.*
Bedew, }
To begin to Dew, *Roreſco.*
Mill-dew, *Melligo.*
Wet with Dew, *Roratus, Roſcidus.*
Dew-berries, *Baccæ rubi repentis.*
Dewy, *Roralis, Roridus.*
A Dewing, } *Roratio, aſperſio.*
Falling of Dew, }
A Dew-claw, *Unguis poſticus, talaris.*
Dew-clawed, *Talariis inſtructus unguibus.*
Dew-graſs, *Gramen roris, Iſchæmon ſativum.*
A Dew-lap, *Palear, paleare, is.*
The Dewce, *Dyas, adis.*
Dewce take it, *Malè vertat*
Dexterity, *Dexteritas, agilitas.*
Dexterous, *Agilis.*
Dexterouſly, *Agiliter.*
Diabolical, *Diabolicus.*
Diabolically, *Diabolicè.*
A Diadem, *Diadema, atis.*
Diagonal, *Diagonalis.*
Diagonally, *Diagonaliter.*
A Diagram, *Diagramma, atis.*

A Dial, *Horologium.*
A Sun-dial, *Sciatericon, Horologium ſolare.*
A Water-dial, *Clepſydra.*
A Pilot's Dial, *Pyxis nautica.*
The hand of a Dial, } *Gnomon, onis;*
The Pin of a Dial, } *index, ſtylus.*
A Dial-maker, *Horologiarius.*
A Dialect, *Dialectus.*
A Dialogue, *Dialogus, Colloquium.*
The Diameter, *Diametrus.*
Diametrically, *Ex Diametro, directè.*
A Diamond, *Adamas, ntis.*
Diamond, adj. } *Adamantius,*
Of or like a Diamond, } *adamantinus.*
Diamond-cut, *Angulatus.*
The Diamond at Cards, *Rhombus.*
Diana [a Woman's Name] *Diana.*
A Diapaſon, *Diapaſon.*
Diaper, *Veſtis ſtriata.*
To Diaper, *Striare, floribus interſtinguere.*
Diaper-work, } *Striatio, Striatura.*
Diapering, }
Diapered, *Striatus, Figuris variis diſtinctus.*
Diaphanous [Tranſparent] *Pellucidus.*
Diaphoretick, *Diſcuſſorius.*
The Diaphragm, [Midriff] *Diaphragma.*
Diarbech (part of *Aſia*) *Meſopotamia.*
Diargumen [part of *Aſia*] *Hyrcania.*
A Diary [Day-book] *Ephemeris, idis; diales, ium.*
A Dibble [ſetting-ſtick] *Paſtinum.*
Dicacity, *Dicacitas.*
Dice, *Aleæ, taxilli, teſſeræ.*
To play at Dice, *Aleæ ludere.*
A caſt at Dice, *Aleæ jactus.*
The play at Dice, *Ludus talarius, talorum jactus.*
Dice, adj. } *Talarius, teſſerarius.*
Of Dice, }
A Dice-box, *Pyrgus, orca, turrila.*
A Dicer, } *Aleator, aleo, onis.*
Dice-player, }
A Dice-houſe, *Taberna aleatoria, forum aleatorium.*
The keeper of a Dicing-houſe, *Aleatoriæ tabernæ dominus.*
A Dich, *Foſſa.* See Ditch.
A Dichotomy, *Dichotomia.*
A Dicker of Leather, *Pellium decas.*
Dictany, } *Dictamnus, dictamnum,*
Dittander, } *lepidium, gingiber hortenſe.*
Falſe Dictany, *Chondris.*
To Dictate, *Dicto.*
Dictated, *Dictatus.*
A Dictatour, *Dictator.*
Of a Dictatour, } *Dictatorius.*
Dictatour-like, }
A Dictatour-ſhip, *Dictatura.*
A Dictionary, *Dictionarium, lexicon.*
I Did, *Feci.* See Do.
Didactick, } *Aptus ad docendum, docendi efficax.*
Didactical, }
A Didapper, *Mergus, urinatrix.*
To Didder, *Algeo, horreo, præ frigore tremere.*
A Diddering, *Algor, horror.*
Dido [a Woman's Name] *Dido, us.*
Die [in *France*] *Dia, Dea.*
TO DIE, *Morior, obeo, intereo, occido, concido, mortem oppetere.* * He Died two Years ago, *Abhinc annos duos mortuus eſt.* * On the very ſame day that he Died, *Eo ipſo die quo exceſſit è vita.* * Before he Died, *Antequam è vita diſcederet.* * No not if I ſhould have Died for it, *Non ſi me occidiſſes.* * We muſt all Die, *Omnes eodem cogimur.*
To Die in a thing, *Immorior.*
To Die ſuddenly, *Morte ſubitaneâ corripi.*
To Die [as Beer, &c.] *Vento corrumpi, vappam fieri, in vappam verti, ſaporem & odorem genuinum perdere.*
Condemned to Die, *Capite damnatus.*
Like to Die, } *Moribundus, ferme*
Ready to Die, } *moriens.* * I am ready to Die for Thirſt, *Siti enectus ſum.* * When he was ready to Die for Hunger, *Cum fame moreretur.*
A Dying, *Obitus.*
A Die, *Alea.*
A Die [Colour] *Color, tinctura.*
To Die [Colours] *Tingo, coloribus pannum inficere.*
A Die-houſe, *Officina tinctoria.*
A Dier, *Tinctor.*
A Diers Wife, *Tinctrix.*
A Diers Vat, *Ahenum tinctorium, cortina.*
Diers-weed [herb] *Luteola.*
Dieben [in *Saxony*] *Thebæ.*
Dieppe [in *Normandy*] *Deppa.*
Dieſſen [in *Bavaria*] *Damaſia.*
Diett [in *Brabant*] *Dieſta.*
Diet, *Victus.*
A Diet, *Diæta, medium victûs regimen.*
A Diet of the Empire, *Concilium, Comitia, Conventus ordinum imperii.*
To Diet, *Dietam* or *victûs rationem præſcribere.*
Diet, adj. } *Diæteticus.*
Of a Diet, }
Dieted, *Ad præſcriptam victûs rationem aſcriptus.*
Dietenheſſen [in *Germany*] *Divodurum, Theodonis villa.*
Dieuze [in *Lorrain*] *Duodeciatum, Decempagi.*
Diex [in *Provence*] *Decia, Decenſium civitas.*
TO DIFFER, *differo, diſcrepo, diſſideo.* * Hidden vertue differs little from buried ſloth, *Paulum ſepultæ diſtat inertiæ celata virtus.* * Man and Beaſt do differ chiefly in this, *Inter hominem & belluam hoc maximè intereſt.* * Your Action differs from the ſence of the Law, *Factum tuum à ſententia legis diſcrepat.* * A Thrifty Man differs from a Covetous Man, *Diſcordat parcus avaro.*
To make to Differ, } *Diſtinguo, ſecerno.*
To cauſe to Differ, }
A Difference, *Differentia, diſcrepantia, diſcrimen.* * What Difference there is between Man & Man, *Homo homini quid præſtat?* * There is no great Difference between them and the Peripateticks, *Non multùm à Peripateticis diſſident.* * There is as much Difference between, *Tantum intereſt inter.* * There is ſome Difference between ſtaring and ſtark Mad, *eſt inter Tanaim medium ſocerumque Vitelli*
Difference [Controverſie] *Lis, litis, diſſentio.*
To end Differences by Treaty, *Per colloquia controverſias componere.*
Different, } *Diverſus, diſcrepans, diſpar, abſimilis.*
Differing, }
To be Different from, *Diſconvenio.*
Differently, } *Variè.*
With Difference, }
A Differing, *Diſcrepantia.*
Difficult, *Difficilis, Arduus, Gravis, Moleſtus.*
Very Difficult, *Perdifficilis.*
Somewhat Difficult, *Subdifficilis.*
Difficultly, } *Difficulter, ægrè,*
With Difficulty, } *Operosè, vix.*
Difficulty, *Difficultas.*
Diffidence, *Diffidentia.*
Diffident, *Diffidens.*
To Diffuſe, *Diffundo.*
Diffuſed, *Diffuſus.*
Diffuſedly, *Diffusè.*
Diffuſedneſs, *Diffuſio.*
Diganwy [in *Caernarvonſhire*] *Dictum.*
The Digeſts, *Juris volumina in proprios digeſta locos, digeſta, Pandectæ.*
To Digeſt [ſet in Order] *Digero.*
To Digeſt [Meat] *Digero, concoquo.*
To Digeſt perfectly, *Decoquo, percoquo.*
To Digeſt [by ſleeping] *Edormiſco.*
Digeſted [ſet in Order] *Digeſtus.*
Digeſted [as Meat] *Digeſtus, concoctus.*
Not Digeſted, *Crudus.*
Digeſtion, } *Digeſtio, concoctio, confectio.*
Digeſting, }
Ill-digeſtion, } *Cruditas, cacochymia.*
Want of Digeſtion, }
Digeſtive, *Pepticus, concoctionis potens or efficiens.*
TO DIG, *Fodio, confodio.*
To Dig about, *Circumfodio.*
To Dig away from the Roots of Trees, *Ablaqueo.*
To Dig down, *Defodio.*
To Dig in, *Infodio.*
To Dig out, } *Effodio, eruo.*
To Dig up, }
To Dig thorow, *Transfodio.*
To Dig under, *Suffodio.*
Digged, *Foſſus, confoſſus.*
Digged again, *Refoſſus.*
Digged out, } *Effoſſus, erutus.*
Digged up, }
Digged through, *Perfoſſus, transfoſſus.*
Digged under, *Suffoſſus.*
Digged into, *Infoſſus.*
Which may be Digged, *Foſſilis.*
Not to be Digged up, *Inextirpabilis.*
A Digger, *Foſſor.*
A Digging, *Foſſio, Foſſura.*
A Digging about, *Circumfoſſio.*
A Digging about the Roots, *Ablaqueatio.*
A Digging into, *Infoſſio.*
A Digging under, *Suffoſſio.*
A Digging up, *Effoſſio.*
To Dight [Dreſs] *Orno, paro, inſtruo, polio.*
A Dighting, *Ornatus.*
A Digit number, *Numerus denario inferior.*
A Digit [Inch] *Digitus, Pollex.*
A Digitation, *Digitis deſignatio, digitorum ſimulatio.*
Digladiation, *Digladiatio.*
Dign [Worthy] *Dignus.*
Digne [in *Provence*] *Dinia.*
To Dignifie, *Orno.*
Dignified, *Ornatus.*
A Dignifying, *Ornatus.*
A Dignitary, *Dignitarius.*
Dignity, *Dignitas, amplitudo, faſtigium, honor, titulus.*
To promote to Dignity, *Nobilito.*

Dignity royal, *Majeſtas.*
Of Dignities, *Honorarius.*
To Digreſs, *Digredior, Aberro, Erogo,are, Recedere, ab inſtituto ſermone digredi.*
A Digreſſing, } *Digreſſio Digreſſus,*
Digreſſion, } *epiſodium, Excurſio.*
Dijon [in *Burgundy*] *Divio, Divionum.*
To Dijudicate, *Dijudico.*
A Dike, *Foſſa.*
A Dike-grave, *Chomarchus, Aggerum comes.*
To Dilacerate, *Dilacero,*
Dilacerated, *Dilaceratus.*
A Dilacerating, } *Dilaceratio.*
Dilaceration, }
To Dilapidate, *Dilapido.*
Dilapidated, *Dilapidatus.*
A Dilapidation, *Dilapidatio.*
Dilapidations, *Ruinæ.*
To Dilate [inlarge] *Dilato.*
Dilatable *Dilatabilis.*
Dilated, *Dilatatus.*
A Dilating, *Dilatatio.*
A Surgeons Dilatatory, *Dilatatorium, Lacerandæ cuti dilatandæque fiſſuræ ferreum inſtrumentum idoneum.*
Dilatory, *Dilatorius.*
Dilatory pleas or exceptions, *Exceptiones* or *præſcriptiones moratoriæ.*
A Dildo, *Penis ſuccedaneus.*
A Dilemma. *Dilemma, atis.*
Diligence. *Diligentia, Induſtria, Cura, Sedulitas, Solertia, Studium.*
To give Diligence, *Curam adhibere. Operam dare.*
Diligent, *Diligens, Sedulus, Aſſiduus, Induſtrius, Studioſus, Attentus.*
To be Diligent, *Satago, Sudo, Evigilo. Animo excubare, Summam induſtriam adhibere.*
Very Diligent, *Perdiligens, Diligentiſſimus, Pervigil.*
Diligently, *Diligenter, Attentè, Induſtriè, Sedulò, Studioſè.*
Dilinghen [in *Germany*] *Dilinga.*
Dill [herb] *Anethum.*
Wild Dill, *Anethum ſylveſtre.*
Dill, adj. } *Anethinus.*
Of Dill, }
Dillembourg [in *Germany*] *Dillemburgum.*
A Dilling, *Præculus, Deliciæ, Amaſius.*
To Dilucidate, *Dilucido.*
To Dilute wine, *Diluo, Tempero.*
Diluted, *Dilutus.*
Diluvial, *Diluvialis.*
A Dimenſion, *Dimenſio.*
A Dimication, *Dimicatio.*
A Demilaunce, *Lanceola.*
A Demilauncer, *Lancifer, Lancearius, Veles.*
TO DIMINISH, *Diminuo, Comminuo, Imminuo, Attenuo, Extenuo, Elevo.* * The Centurion diminiſhes nothing from that praiſe, *Nihil ſibi ex iſta laude decerpit centurio.* * He diminiſhes ſomething of the puniſhment, *De ſupplicio ſuo aliquid remittit.*
To Diminiſh a ſum, *De numero diminuere, Partem aliquam condonare.*
To be Diminiſhed, *Diminuor, Extenuor, Recedo.* * The glory of the victory is diminiſhed, *Gloria victoriæ deflorata eſt.* * Mens courage is diminiſhed with their bodies, *Cum corporibus defloreſcunt animi.*
Diminiſhed, *Minutus, Comminutus, Diminutus, Imminutus, Attenuatus.* * Authority diminiſhed, *Fluxa authoritas.*
A Diminiſhing, } *Diminutio, ex-*
A Diminiſhment, } *tenuatio, Ele-*
A Diminution, } *vatio.*
Diminutive, *Diminutivus.*
Diminutive, *Diminutive.*
Letters Dimiſſory, *Literæ dimiſſoriæ.*
To Dimit, *Dimitto.*
Dimm, *Obſcurus, Obtuſus, Hebes.*
To Dimm, } *Obſcuro, Hebeto.*
Make Dimm, }
To Dimm the eyes, *Oculos præſtinguere, Præſtringere.*
To be Dimm of ſight, *Lippio, Cæcutio, Caligo.*
One Dimm of ſight, *Caligans, Luſcioſus, Luſcus.*
Dimmed, *Obſcuratus, Hebetatus.*
A Dimming, *Hebetatio.*
Dimmly, *Obſcurè, Obtuſè.*
Dimneſs, *Caligo, Hebetudo, Obſcuritas.*
Dimneſs of ſight, *Caligatio, Oculorum obtuſio.*
A Dimple, *Nævus, menti foſſula* or *ſcrobiculus.*
Dimpled, *Nævoſus, Cui adeſt gelaſinus.*
Dinah [a womans name] *Dina.*
Dinant [in the low Countries] *Dinantium.*
Dinant [in *Bretagne*] *Dinantium.*
TO DINE, *Prandeo.* * To Dine with Duke Humphrey, *Famem obſonari.*
Having Dined, *Pranſus.*
A Dining-chamber, } *Cænaculum,*
Dining-room, } *Cænatio, pranſorium.*
To Ding, *Allido, Illido, Incutio, Infligo.*
Ding-dong, *Campanarum tintinnatio.*
To Dingle-dangle, *Propendeo.*
A Dingle, *Convallis.*
Dinkeſphel [in *North-Schwaben*] *Dinchelſpila.*
A Dinn, *Strepitus.*
To make a Dinn, *Reſono.*
A Dinner, *Prandium.* * A Dinner for my dog, *Hecates cæna.* * After dinner ſit a while, after ſupper walk a mile, *Poſt epulas ſtabis vel paſſus mille meabis.*
A little Dinner, *Prandium, Prandiuſculum.*
A ſtarting Dinner, *Prandium ſtatarium.*
Dinner, adj. } *Pranſorius.*
Of or for Dinner, }
A Dint, *Contuſio, Impreſſio, Veſtigium.*
To Dint, *Contundo.*
A Dioceſs, *Diœceſis, Territorium.*
A Dioceſan, *Diœcetes.*
Diocleſian [a mans name] *Diocleſianus.*
Dioptrique, *Dioptrica.*
To Dip, *Tingo, Intingo, Mergo.*
To Dip again, *Retingo.*
To Dip often, *Merſito.*
To Dip under, *Submergo.*
A Diphthong, *Diphthongus.*
A Diple, *Nota correctoribus margini inſcripta qua hypotheta erratum emendat.*
Dipped, *Intinctus, Immerſus.*
A Dipper, *Immerſor, Catabaptiſta.*
A Dipping, *Immerſio, Baptiſma.*
A Dipping under, *Submerſio.*
A Dipſie-line, } *Bolis, Perpendicu-*
Deep-ſea-line, } *lum nauticum, Molibus.*
Diptychs, *Diptycha.*
Dire (dreadful) *Dirus.*
Direct, *Directus.*
To Direct, *Dirigo, Moderor, Ordino.*
To Direct ones courſe, *Tendere.*
To Direct the right way, *Viam monſtrare.*
Directed, *Præmonſtratus.*
Directed in the way, *In viam deductus.*
Directing, } *Monſtrans.*
Directive, }
A Directing, *Monſtratio.*
A Directing, *Directio.*
Directly, *Directè, Expreſſè.*
Directly againſt, *è regione, ex adverſo.*
Directneſs, *Rectitudo.*
Directory, *Dirigens, viam præmonſtrans.*
A Directory, *Liturgia Presbyterianorum.*
To be Directly oppoſite, *Ex diametro diſtare.*
Direful, *Dirus, Sævus, Atrox.*
Dirges, *Exequiæ, Næniæ funebres.*
Dirgh [a lake in *Ireland*] *Dircus.*
Dirſchaw [in *Pruſſia*] *Dirchovia.*
Diribitory, *Diribitorium.*
Dirt, *Lutum, Cænum, Fimus.*
Dirity, *Diritas.*
Dirty, *Cænoſus, Lutulentus.* * He is a dirty fellow, *Homo non lutum eſt lutulentius.*
To grow Dirty, *Luteſco*
Dirtily, *Luteſè, Lutulentè.*
Diſability, *Impotentia.*
To Diſable, *Infirmo.*
Diſabled, *Infirmatus.*
A Diſabling, *Infirmatio.*
To Diſabuſe, *Errantem in viam veritatis reducere.*
To Diſaccord, *Diſcordo, Diſſentio.*
To Diſaccuſtom, *Deſuefacio.*
Diſaccuſtomed, *Deſuetus.*
Diſaccuſtomedneſs, *Deſuetudo.*
Diſadvantage, *Incommodum.*
To Diſadvantage, *Incommodo, Obeſſe.*
Diſadvantaged, *Incommodatus.*
Diſadvantagious, *Incommodus*
Diſadvantagiouſly, *Incommodè.*
A Diſadventure, *Infortunium, Caſus adverſus*
To Diſaffect, *Improbo, Abhorreo.*
Diſaffection, *Malevolentia, odium.*
TO DISAGREE, *Diſſideo, Diſcrepo, Diſcordo, Diſconvenio, Diſſentio, Vario. Diſto.*
Diſagreeable, *Incongruus, Inconveniens, Diſſentaneus.*
Diſagreeing, *Diſcors.* * Neither were his geſtures diſagreeing to his voice, *Nec abſoni à voce motus erant.* * It is diſagreeing to my kind of life, *Abſurdum & alienum eſt à vita mea.*
A Diſagreeing, } *Diſcrepantia, Diſ-*
Diſagreement, } *cordia, Diſſidium, Diſſenſio.*
To Diſallow, *Improbo, Reprobo, Damno.*
Diſallowed, *Improbatus, Damnatus.*
A Diſallower, *Improbator.*
A Diſallowing, *Improbatio.*
To Diſalt [diſable] *Incapacem reddere.*
To Diſanchor, *Anchoram ſolvere.*
Having Diſanchored, *Anchoris ſolutis.*
To Diſanimate, *Exanimo.*
To Diſanul, *Aboleo, Abrogo, Antiquo, Reſcindo, Infirmo, Irritum reddere.*
Diſanulled, *Abrogatus, Deletus.*

Diſanulling } *Abrogatio, Abolitio,*
Diſanullment } *Refixio.*
TO DISAPPOINT, *Deſtituo, Fraudo, Fruſtror.*
To diſappoint ones purpoſe, *conſilium alicujus perimere.*
To Diſappoint the Adverſaries purpoſe, *Adverſariorum conatus infringere.*
To Diſappoint one of his hope, *Spem alicui deſtituere, fallere.*
Diſappointed, *Irritus, Deſtitutus.* * My maſter is diſappointed of a Wife, *Herus uxore excidit.*
Diſappointment } *Fruſtratio.*
Diſappointing }
To Diſapprove, *Improbo.*
A Diſard, *Stultus, Stupidus, Sannio.*
To diſarm, *Exarmo, Spolio.*
To Diſarm [neut] *Arma deponere, ſine armis incedere.*
Diſarmed, *Dearmatus Spoliatus.*
Diſarm'd [as a dear] *cornibus mutilus.*
Diſarmed, *Dearmatus, Spoliatus.*
A Diſarming, *Exarmatio.*
To diſarray, [uncloath] *Exuo.*
To Diſarray [an Army] *Exercitum fundere, disjicere, diſſipare.*
Diſarrayed, [uncloathed] *Exutus.*
Diſarrayed [routed] *Fuſus.*
A Diſaſter, *Infortunium, calamitas.*
Diſaſtrous, *Infortunatus.*
Diſaſtrouſly, *Infortunate.*
To diſavow, *Diffiteor, Inficiari.*
Diſavowed, *Abnegatus.*
To Disband, *Exauctoro, Dimitto, Solvo.*
Disbanded, *Exauctoratus, miſſus factus.*
A Disbanding, *Dimiſſio, miſſio.*
To Disbelieve, *Diffido.*
To Disburden, *Exonero, levo, libero. deonero.*
Disburdened, *Exoneratus.*
A Disburdening, *Exoneratio.*
To Disburſe, *Expendo, Rependo, Pecunias repræſentare.*
Disburſed, *Expenſus.*
A Disburſer, *Expenſor.*
A Disburſing, *Expenſio.*
A Disburſement, *Expenſa, Impenſa.*
Diſcalendred, [blotted out] *Inductus, Interlitus.*
To diſcamp, *Caſtra movere.*
A diſcamping, *Caſtrorum motio or motus.*
To diſcard [at cards] *alieniores aleæ luſoria folia rejicere.*
To Diſcard, *Exauctoro, militem miſſum facere*
Diſcarded, *Exauctoratus.*
A diſcarding, *Exauctoratio.*
To Diſcend, *Deſcendo.*
A diſcent, *Series qua hæreditas alicui obvenit.*
To Diſcern, *Cerno, Dijudico, dignoſco. Diſtinguo.*
To diſcern from others, *Internoſco.*
Diſcerned, *Diſcretus.*
A Diſcerning, *Obſervatio.*
A Diſcharge, *Abſolutio, Liberatio, Dimiſſio.*
A Diſcharge [acquittance] *Apocha, Acceptilatio.*
A Diſcharge [from ſuit] *Indemnitas.*
To Diſcharge [a reckoning] *Solvo.*
To Diſcharge [a Gun] *Exonero, Diſplodo.*
To Diſcharge [from a crime] *Abſolvo. Expedio.*
To Diſcharge one of a covenant, *Acceptam ferre ſtipulationem.*
Diſcharged, *Rude donatus.*
Diſcharged of his pains, *Laboribus defunctus.*
Diſcharged from blame, *Abſolutus.*
Diſcharged [unladen] *Exoneratus.*
Diſcharged [free'd] *Immunis, liberatus, Solutus.*
Soldiers diſcharged, *milites exauctorati.*
A Diſcharger, *Abſolutor, Solutor.*
A Diſcharging, *Abſolutio, Solutio.*
Diſcharging, *Abſolutorius.*
To Diſchevil, *Capillos turbare.*
Diſchevilled, *Paſſis capillis.*
A Diſciple, *Diſcipulus.*
Diſcinct, *Diſſolutus, diſcinctus.*
Diſciplinable. *diſciplinæ idoneus, ad præcepta capax.*
Diſcipline, *diſciplina.*
Martial Diſcipline, *Diſciplina militaris.*
To Diſcipline, *Exerceo, Doceo.*
A Diſclaimer in law, *Abrenunciator.*
To Diſclaim, *Renuncio, nullo modo agnoſcere, Pro ſuo non habere.*
Diſclaimed, *Renunciatus.*
A Diſclaiming, *Renunciatio.*
To Diſcloſe, *Revelo, Retego, Aperio, Nuncio. Indico, Patefacio.*
To be Diſcloſed, *Pateo. Pateſco.*
Diſcloſed, *Detectus, Nudatus, patefactus, Recluſus.*
Diſcloſed [in falconry] *recèns Emerſus ex ovo, ex ovi cruſta.*
A Diſcloſer, *Revelator, Proditor, Index.*
A Diſcloſing } *Revelatio, Patefactio.*
Diſcloſure } *Indicium.*
A Diſcolouring, *Decoloratio.*
To Diſcolour. *Decoloro.*
Diſcoloured, *Decolor, oris.*
TO DISCOMFIT an Army, *Exercitum fundere, diſſipare, rumpere, propulſare, profligare, copias delere, devincere.*
To be diſcomfited and out of heart, *Fracto ac demiſſo eſſe animo.*
Diſcomfited, *devictus, Diſſipatus, profligatus,* * The enemy is diſcomfited and put to flight, *Fuſi fugatique hoſtes.*
A diſcomfiture. *Strages, clades.*
Diſcomfort, *Mæror, Mæſtitia, Triſtitia.*
To diſcomfort, *Mærore afficere, animum doloribus cumulare.*
To be diſcomforted, *Doleo, Langueo, mæreo.*
To Diſcommend, *Vitupero.*
A Diſcommendation, *Vituperium.*
Diſcommended, *Vituperatus.*
A Diſcommender, *Vituperator.*
A Diſcommending, *Vituperatio.*
A Diſcommodity, *Incommodum.*
Diſconſolate, *Lutlipcabilis, mæſtus, Animo deſpondens.*
Diſcontent, *Cordolium.*
To Diſcontent, *Ango, Offendo.*
To be diſcontent } *Offendor, intabeſco, graviter*
Be Diſcontented } *or moleſtè ferre.*
Diſcontented, *Anxius, Offenſus.*
Diſcontentment, *Anxietas, Ægritudo.*
TO DISCONTINUE, [act.] *Intermitto, Deſuefacio, Interrumpo.* * I have diſcontinued my ſtudies above this two years, *Duos annos a ſtudio ceſſavi.*
To Diſcontinue [neut.] *Intermittor, deſueſco.*
Diſcontinuance } *Intermiſſio interruptio, deſuetudo,*
Diſcontinuation } *Intercapedo, Interſtitium.*
Diſcontinued, *Intermiſſus, Interruptus.* * All this matter being diſcontinued by war grew cold, *hæc tota res interpellata bello refrixerat.*
Diſcontinuingly, *Interruptè.*
Diſcord, *Diſcordia.*
To be at diſcord, *Diſconvenio, diſcrepo, Diſſideo, Amicitiam alicui renunciare.*
To make diſcord, *Lites ſerere or movere.*
A Diſcord in muſick, *Diſſonantia.*
A Diſcordance, *Diſcrepantia.*
Diſcordant, *Diſcors. Abſonus.*
TO DISCOVER, *Retego, revelo, defero, In lucem proferre, in vulgus producere.* * It is unlawfull to diſcover it to all, *In vulgus indicare nefas eſt.*
To Diſcover ſecrets, *Arcana expromere.*
To Diſcover ones humour, *Mentem explorare, deprehendere.*
Diſcovered, *Detectus, Retectus, compertus.*
A Diſcoverer, *Revelator, Explorator.*
A Diſcovering, *Indicatio.*
A Diſcoverie, *Indicium.*
To Diſcount, *Calculos ſubducere.*
Diſcountenance, *Frontis caperatio, Vultus nubibus obductus.*
To Diſcountenance, *Improbo, Fronte nubilâ excipere.*
Diſcountenanced, *Parum favorabiliter Exceptus.*
TO DISCOURAGE, *Exanimo, animum frangere, animos adimere, dejicere, terrere.* * Shame diſcourages him, *Pudor illi refringit animum.*
To be diſcouraged, *Animum deſpondere, abjicere, Animo debilitari, animo fracto eſſe.* * Sluggards are ſoon diſcouraged from their books, *Ignavi a diſcendo citò deterrentur.*
Diſcouraged, *Abjectus, Deterritus, fractus.*
Not Diſcouraged, *Infractus.*
A Diſcouraging } *Debilitatio, animi demiſſio, Moleſtia.*
Diſcouragement }
TO DISCOURSE, *Confabulor, Diſcepto.* * We muſt diſcourſe of profit, *de utili diſſerendum eſt.*
To Diſcourſe at large, *Orationis copiâ luxuriare, plurimis verbis agitare.*
A Diſcourſe, *Confabulatio, oratio. ſermo.* * A diſcourſe of duty, *diſputatio de officio.* * He breaks of their diſcourſe, *Illorum colloquia interrumpit.*
An Idle diſcourſe, *Nugæ, Fabulæ. Confabulatiuncula nugatoria.*
A pleaſing diſcourſe, *Acroama, atis, narratio jucunda.*
A Dry or ſhallow diſcourſe, *Loquela rerum inops.*
Diſcourſed, *Enarratus.*
Diſcourteous, *Inhumanus.*
Diſcourteouſly, *Inhumanè.*
A Diſcourteſy, *Injuria.*
A Diſcredit, *Dedecus, oris; Ignominia, Macula.*
To Diſcredit, *Infamo, Elevo, Infirmo, obtrecto, Dehoneſto, nomen alicujus rodere.*
Diſcredited, *Infamatus.*
A Diſcrediting, *Infamatio, Obtrectatio.*
Diſcreet, *Prudens, conſultus.*
A Diſcreet man, *Solers.*
Diſcreetly, *Prudenter, Conſultò.*

Diſcreetneſs, Prudentia.
Diſcretion, Prudentia.
At ones Diſcretion, Pro arbitrio.
Without diſcretion, Inſipiens, fatuus, inſulſus.
To Diſcribe, Deſcribo, Depingo, Exprimo.
To Diſcriminate, Diſcrimino.
To Diſcure, Detego, revelo.
Diſcurſive, ad ſermocinationem ſpectans, ſermocinationis capax.
To diſcuſs, Diſcutio.
Diſcuſſed, Diſcuſſus.
A Diſcuſſer, Diſcuſſor.
A Diſcuſſing } Diſcuſſio.
Diſcuſſion }
Diſdain, Dedignatio, Faſtidium.
TO DISDAIN, Dedignor, Aſpernor. Faſtidio. * He diſdains his prayers, Preces averſatur. * She diſdains that I ſhould love her, a me faſtidit amari.
Diſdained, Faſtiditus, ſpretus.
A Diſdainer, Dedignator.
Diſdainful, Faſtidioſus. Faſtuoſus, Superbus, Vultuoſus
Diſdainfully Faſtidioſè, Contemptim.
Diſdainfulneſs, Faſtidium.
A Diſdaining, Dedignatio, Averſatio
A Diſeaſe, Morbus, Malum.
To Diſ-eaſe, Moleſtiam exhibere.
Diſeaſed, Morbidus, Languidus.
Diſ-eaſed [reſtleſs] Inquietatus.
To be diſeaſed, Malè ſe habere, ex morbo laborare.
To Diſembark, Oram tenere, Litus obtinere.
To Diſembogue, In mare ingredi.
To Diſeſteem, Elevo, Vilipendo.
Diſeſteem, Contemptus, ûs.
Diſeſteemed, Contemptus, a, um.
A Diſeſteemer, Contemptor.
A Diſeſteeming } Elevatio.
Diſeſtimation }
Diſfavour, Invidia.
Diſfavour incurred, Offenſa.
To diſfavour, Invideo.
Diſfavoured, Invisus.
To Diſfigure, Deformo. Mutilo, figuram vitiare, Corrumpere.
To Diſfigure ones face, Os fœdare.
Diſfigured, Deformatus, deformis.
A Diſfiguring, Deformatio, Dehoneſtamentum.
To Diſfranchiſe, Civitatis jus adimere, e numerò civium ſegregare.
Diſfranchiſed, Proſcriptus, Privilegiis & immunitatibus privatus.
To Diſfurniſh, Spolio.
Diſfurniſhed, Spoliatus.
To Diſgeſt, digero. See digeſt.
To diſgorge, Evomo, Confertim ejicio.
Diſgorged, Ejectus.
A Diſgorging, Ejectio, Vomitus.
DISGRACE, Dedecus, Ignominia. * They would think it no diſgrace, Non turpe exiſtimarent. * He is a diſgrace to his friends, Maculæ ſuis, & dedecori eſt. * He puts up a diſgrace quietly, Honoris jacturam æquo fert animo.
To Diſgrace, Dedecoro, Dehoneſto, Deturpo, Conſpurco, Dignitatem Obſcurare, In tenebras conjicere.
Diſgraced, Dedecoratus.
A Diſgracer, Traductor.
A Diſgracing, Traductio.
Diſgraceful, Dedecoroſus, contumelioſus.
Diſgraceful terms, Convitia.
A Diſguiſe, Larva, Perſona.
A Diſguiſe, [pretence] Species, Prætextus.

Diſguiſed with drink, Ebrius, vino obrutus.
To Diſguiſe himſelf, Perſonam induere, veſtem & vultum mutare, vultu ſimulato incedere.
To Diſguiſe any thing, aliam ſpeciem alicui rei inducere. aliquid aliena ſpecie obducere, veſtire.
Diſguiſed. Larvatus, Perſonatus, fucatus, fictus.
A Diſguiſing, Perſonatio, Diſſimulatio
TO DISGUST, Faſtidio, Indignor.
A Diſguſt, Faſtidium, Nauſea.
To fall into diſguſt of, Nauſeare.
Fallen into diſguſt of, Nauſeans.
A DISH, Patina, Paropſis, Lanx. * He took an almond out of the diſh, Amygdalum de lance tulit. * He laid it in his diſh as a foul crime, Hæc ei quaſi deforme crimen objecit.
The chief Diſh, Caput cœnæ.
The firſt diſh, Cœnæ proœmium.
The laſt Diſh, Cœnæ epilogus.
A little Diſh, Patella.
A pottage-diſh, Catinus, Pultarius.
A chafing-diſh, Foculus menſarius, Anthepſa, Ignitabulum.
A Diſh-clout, Peniculus, Peniculum.
The brim of a diſh, Margo, Labrum, ora.
A Diſh of meat, Ferculum, Miſſus.
Pretty diſhes of meat, Dapes.
Diſh-meat, Sorbillum.
To Diſh up meat, Inſtruere patinas cibis.
To do it in a Diſh, Examuſſito. * You have don't in a Diſh, Curaſti probe.
A Diſh-bearer, Dapifer.
A Diſh-waſh } [bird] Mergus.
Diſh-waſher }
To Diſhearten, Animum alicui infringere.
Diſheartned, Exanimatus.
Diſheriſon, Exhæredatio.
A Diſheritor, Intruſor.
Diſhevelled hair, Paſſi capilli.
DISHONEST, Inhoneſtus, Pravus, Spurcus, Impurus, Turpis. * The corruptions and filthineſs of a Diſhoneſt mind, Depravatio & fœditas turpificati animi.
To Diſhoneſt, diffamo.
To make Diſhoneſt [defile] Polluo.
Diſhoneſtly, Inhoneſtè, Pravè, Impurè, Sordidè, Turpiter.
To live Diſhoneſtly, Flagitioſè vivire.
To plead Diſhoneſtly, Fœdiſſimè cauſam agere.
Diſhoneſty, Pravitas, Improbitas.
DISHONOUR, Dedecus, Ignominia, Macula.. * It will be a great diſhonour to you, Magno tibi probro futurum eſt. * He brings diſhonour and diſgrace on himſelf, Sibi turpitudinem & dedecus infligit.
To Diſhonour, Dehoneſto, Dedecoro, Inquino, Traduco.
Diſhonourable, Turpis, Ignominioſus.
Diſhonourably, Turpiter.
Diſhonoured, Inhonoratus, Dehoneſtatus.
A Diſhonouring, Inhoneſtatio.
To Diſimbark, e navi in terram deſcendere, excendere.
Diſimbarked, è navi expoſitus.
To Diſinchant, Excanto.
A Diſimbarking, Excenſio, Excenſus.
To Diſingage, Libero, Expedio, Explico, Redimo, Vadimonio ſolvere.
Diſingaged, Liberatus, Vadimonio ſolutus.
A Diſingager, Liberator, Redemptor.
A Diſingaging, Liberatio, Redemptio.
Diſingenuous, Illiberalis, inurbanus, Incivilis.
To Diſinherit, Exhæredo, Abdico.
Diſinherited, Abdicatus, Exhæredatus, Exhæres.
A Diſinheriting, Abdicatio, Exhæredatio.
To Diſintangle, Expedio, Explico, Extrico.
Diſintangled, Extricatus.
A Diſintangling, Extricatio.
To Diſinterr, Effodio.
Diſinterred, Effoſſus.
A Diſinterring, Effoſſio.
To Diſjoyn, Disjungo.
Disjoyned, Disjunctus.
A Disjoyning } Disjunctio.
Disjunction }
To Disjoynt, Deartuo.
Disjunctive, Disjunctivus.
Disjunctively, Disjunctivè.
A Diſkindneſs, Maleficium, Noxa.
To Diſlike, Improbo.
A Diſlike, Faſtidium.
To fall into Diſlike of, Faſtidio.
Fallen into Diſlike of, Faſtidiens.
Diſliked, Improbatus.
A Diſliking, Improbatio.
To Diſlocate, Luxo, Loco movere.
Diſlocated, Luxatus.
A Diſlocating } Luxatio, oſſis exemptio ex ſede, oſſis Disjectio ex cotyle.
A Diſlocation }
To Diſlodge, Pello.
To Diſlodge [a Deer] Cervum excitare.
To Diſlodge [neut] Hoſpitium mutare.
Diſlodged, Pulſus, Excitatus.
A Diſlodging, Pulſio, Excitatio, Hoſpitii mutatio, demigratio.
Diſloyal, perfidus, infidus.
Diſloyally, Perfidè, Infidè.
Diſloyalty, Perfidia.
Diſmal, Horridus, Terribilis, Infauſtus, atrox.
Diſmal daies, Dies atri, Funeſti, Inauſpicati.
To Diſmantle, Muros or mœnia diruere.
Diſmantled, Mœnibus orbatus, privatus.
A Diſmantling, Munitionum æquatio.
To Diſmay, Terreo, Perterrefacio, metu percellere.
Diſmayed, Territus, Terrefactus, metu perculſus.
To be a little Diſmayed, Subſtupeo, Subſtupeſco.
To Diſmember, Deartuo, Dilanio, Membra diſſecare, diſcerpere.
Diſmembred, Deartuatus, Dilaniatus.
A Diſmembring, Deartuatio, Dilaniatio, Laceratio.
Diſmes [tithes] Decimæ.
To Diſmiſs, Dimitto, Miſſum facere, ablego, militiâ ſolvere.
Diſmiſſed. Dimiſſus, exauctoratus.
A diſmiſſing } Dimiſſio.
A diſmiſſion }
To Diſmount [unhorſe] Equo excutere, Præcipitare, Dejicere.
To Diſmount [neut] Equo deſcendere.
To Diſmount [a Canon] Tormentum murale rotis eximere.

Diſmounted, Dejectus, excuſſus.

Diobedience, Inobedientia, Contumacia.

Diſobedient, Inobediens, Immoriger, parum moriger, contumax, refractarius.

To be Diſobedient, Repugno, juſſa negligere, Imperanti non auſcultare.

Diſobediently, Contumaciter.

To Diſobey, Repugno, Morem non gerere, non parere.

Diſobeyed, Contemptus, neglectus.

To Diſoblige, Lædo, ere, de aliquo malè mereri, offendere.

Diſobliged, Læſus.

Diſobliging, Inofficioſus, inurbanus.

DISORDER, Confuſio.

A Houſe of Diſorder, Domus infamis, popina.

To Diſorder, Confundo, Conturbo, Perturbo.

To Diſorder the Hair, Capillos turbare.

To Diſorder ones ſelf, Modum temperantiæ excedere.

Diſordered, Incompoſitus, Inconditus, confuſus, turbatus. * A confuſed and Diſordered heap, Rudis indigeſtaque moles. * Souldiers Diſordered and out of Array, Milites inordinati & incompoſiti. * He utters Jeſts in Diſordered Metre, Jocularia inconditis verſibus fundit. * All things are confounded and Diſordered, Funditùs omnia miſcentur.

A Diſordered ſtate, Ægra reſpublica.

A Diſordering, Conturbatio, perturbatio.

Diſorderly, adj. Inconditus, incompoſitus.

Diſorderly, adv. Inconditè, incompoſitè, inordinatè.

A Diſorderly Houſe, Ganeum, popina.

Diſordinate, Inordinatus.

To Diſown, Abnego, inficiari.

To Diſown one, Abdico, Repudio.

Diſowned, Abnegatus.

A Diſpanſion, Diſpanſio.

To Diſpair, Deſpero.

To Diſparage, Dehoneſto, famæ detrahere, obtrectare.

Diſparaged, Dehoneſtatus.

A Diſparagement, Dehoneſtamentum, dedecus.

A Diſparager, Diffamator.

A Diſparaging, Diffamatio.

A Diſparity, Diſparilitas.

To Diſpark, Maceriem diruere, vivarii ſeptum dejicere.

Diſparked, Septo nudatus.

A Diſparking, Maceriæ demolitio.

Diſparpled, } Confuſim ſparſus.
Diſperpled, }

A DISPATCH, Expeditio.

Deſirous of Diſpatch, Conficiendæ rei cupidus * Make quick Diſpatch, Celerius conficе.

A Diſpatch [Packet of Letters] Literarum faſciculus.

To Diſpatch, Expedio, maturo. * I will Diſpatch it quickly, Expeditè ſum facturus.

To Diſpatch a Buſineſs, Negotium conficere, peragere, perficere.

To Diſpatch [ſend] Mitto, allego.

To Diſpatch [kill one quickly] Citò interimere.

To Diſpatch out of the way, amandare.

To Diſpatch ones hands of trouble, ſe moleſtiâ liberare.

Diſpatched, Confectus, peractus, abſolutus, expeditus. * The matter is Diſpatcht, confectum eſt & tranſactum. * Let it be Diſpatched with as little trouble as may be, Quàm minimâ cum moleſtia res tranſigatur. * They are with all ſpeed to be Diſpatched, Quamprimùm exequenda ſunt. * Theſe things being ſpeedily Diſpatched, His rebus celeriter adminiſtratis.

Speedily Diſpatched, Maturatus.

A Diſpatcher, Expeditor, Perfector, Tranſactor.

A Diſpatching, Expeditio, perfectio, maturatio, tranſactio.

Diſpatching Poyſon, Venenum præſens.

To Diſpend, Diſpendo, abſumo, effundo, erogo.

A Diſpending, Sumptus.

A Diſpenſation, Diſpenſatio, Indulgentia, ſolutio, vacatio.

A Diſpenſatory, Pharmacopœia.

To Diſpenſe, Diſpenſo.

To Diſpenſe with, Indulgeo, legibus ſolvere, ſine pœna dimittere.

Diſpenſed, Diſpenſatus.

Diſpenſed with, legibus ſolutus.

A Diſpenſer, diſpenſator.

Diſpenſes, expenſæ.

To Diſpeople, depopulor.

Diſpeopled, vaſtatus.

A Diſpeopling, populatio.

To Diſperſe, diſpergo, ſpargo, diffundo.

Diſperſed, diſperſus, diſſipatus, diffuſus.

Diſperſedly, ſparſim, diſperſim.

A Diſperſing } diſperſio,
Diſperſion }

To Diſpert } Tormentum oculo metiri
Diſpart } ad differentes inter os & caudam diametros cognoſcendum.

Diſpitous, infenſus, infeſtus.

To Diſplace, dimoveo, ſubmoveo, officio removere.

To Diſplace [turn out of Office] exauctoro.

Diſplaced, loco motus.

A Diſplacing, remotio.

To Diſplant, deplanto.

To Diſplay, diſpando, expando, explico.

To Diſplay a Crane [in Carving] Gruem eleganter deartuare, membratim diſſecare.

Diſplayed, explicatus. * With banners diſplayed, Signis collatis.

A Diſplaying, expanſio, explicatio.

TO DISPLEASE, diſpliceo, offendo, in culpa eſſe, peccare. * I ſpeak not to diſpleaſe any, Abſit verbo invidia. * Thou feigneſt this to diſpleaſe me, Hoc ut mihi incommodares commentus es.

Diſpleaſant, moleſtus, offenſivus.

Diſpleaſantly, moleſtè, ægrè, gravatè.

Diſpleaſed, indignans, offenſus, infenſus.

To be Diſpleaſed, ſuccenſeo, iraſcor. * He was diſpleaſed at it, Id ægrè, or Graviter tulit. * I am diſpleaſed with him, Alieno animo ſum ab illo. * He was diſpleaſed with him, Periniquo animo ferebat

It Diſpleaſes, diſplicet.

Diſpleaſing, offenſivus.

DISPLEASURE, ira, inimicitia, ſimultas. * The Epiſtle is full of diſpleaſure, Epiſtola eſt ſtomachi plena. * I have his diſpleaſure, Apud illum in offenſâ ſum. * No diſpleaſure to you, Bonâ tuâ veniâ dixerim.

To incur one's Diſpleaſure, in odium incurrere.

A Diſpleaſure [ſhrewd turn] incommodum, maleſactum.

To do one a Diſpleaſure, incommodo, damno aliquem afficere. * You cannot do us a greater diſpleaſure, Nihil poteſtis in nos gravius conſulere. * He has done me a diſpleaſure, Moleſtiam mihi intulit.

A little Diſpleaſure, offenſiuncula.

Somewhat in Diſpleaſure, ſubinviſus, ſubodioſus.

To Diſpoil, diſpolio, exuo, nudo.

To Diſpone, ordino, ſtruo.

Diſport, luſus, jocus.

To Diſport one's ſelf, exulto.

To Diſpoſe, diſpono, compono, ordino, in certos ordines tranſcribere.

To Diſpoſe by Will, lego.

To Diſpoſe of [lay out] expendo.

To Diſpoſe of [to ſome uſe] utor, in uſum deſtinare.

To Diſpoſe of [let or place out] loco, eloco.

To Diſpoſe of [to another] rem alienare.

Diſpoſed [ſet in order] diſpoſitus, compoſitus, digeſtus.

Diſpoſed [inclined] accommodatus, affectus.

Ill Diſpoſed, malè affectus.

I am Diſpoſed, lubet, fert animus.

A Diſpoſer, ordinator, diſpenſator.

A Diſpoſing, ordinatio, compoſitio, digeſtio.

A Diſpoſition, affectio, indoles, ingenium.

The Diſpoſition of the body, corporis habitudo.

An ill Diſpoſition of body, cachexia.

To Diſpoſſeſs, deturbo, exturbo, detrudo.

A Dipoſſeſſing } exturbatio.
Diſpoſſeſſion }

Diſpraiſable, illaudatus.

Diſpraiſe, vituperium.

To Diſpraiſe, vitupero, obtrecto, elevo, traduco, nomen rodere.

Diſpraiſed, vituperatus.

A Diſpraiſer, vituperator.

A Diſpraiſing, vituperatio, obtrectatio.

Diſprofit, incommodum.

To Diſprofit, incommodo.

A Diſprofiting, incommodatio.

A Diſproof, elenchus, refutatio.

Diſproportion, inæqualitas, diſcrepantia, diſparilitas.

To diſproportion, impariter diſpenſare, tribuere.

Diſproportionable, Impar, diſpar.

Diſproportioned, impariter diſtributus.

A Diſproportioning, diſtributio impar.

To diſprove, confuto, refuto, refello, convello redarguo, ſententiam alicujus rejicere.

Diſproved, refutatus.

A Diſprover, refutator.

A Diſproving, refutatio.

Diſpurveyed, Malè inſtructus.

Diſputable, diſputabilis.

Diſputation } diſputatio, diſceptatio,
A Diſpute } diſſertatio, ratio in um

A ſtubborn Diſpute, certamen acerrimum.

To Diſpute, *diſputo, diſcepto, diſſero, argumentor*. Ratiocinor, *ingeniorum telis pugnare*.
Men Diſpute, *Diſputatur*.
To Diſpute fondly, *Nugor, Prævaricor*.
Diſputed, *Diſputatus*.
A Diſputer } *Diſputator*, Ratioci-
Diſputant } *nator*.
DISQUIET, *Ægritudo*, Inquietudo.
Diſquammations, *Apolepiſmata*.
A Diſquammator, *Diſquamator*.
To Diſquiet, *Inquieto*. *Perturbo*, *Vexo*. *Excrucio*, *Ango*, *Infeſto*. *Moleſto*, *ægritudine afficere*. * Why ſhould I diſquiet my old age with this man's madneſs, *Cur meam ſeneƈtutem hujus ſollicito amentia*.
Diſquieted, *Perturbatus*, *Conturbatus*, *Inquietatus*, *Solicitus*.
To be Diſquieted, *Diſcrucior*, *Ringor*, *Conquaſſor*, *Solicitudine angi*, *animo excubare*.
A Diſquieter, *Inquietator*, *Turbator*, *Exagitator*.
A Diſquieting, *Inquietatio*, *Conturbatio*, *Commotio*, *Moleſtia*.
Diſquietneſs, *Inquietudo*.
A Diſquiſition, *Diſquiſitio*.
To Diſrank, *Ordines turbare*, *Confundere*.
Diſranked, *Ordine turbatus*, *Confuſus*.
Diſregard } *Contemptus, ûs*, *Incivi-*
Diſreſpect } *litas*.
To Diſregard } *Contemno*.
To Diſreſpect }
To be in diſrepute, *Intra famam eſſe*.
Diſreſpectful, *faſtidioſus*.
Diſreſpected, *Contemptus, a, um*.
Diſſatisfaction, *Diſplicentia*.
Diſſatisfactory, *Moleſtus*.
To be Diſſatisfied, *Ægre fero*.
Diſſatisfied, *Offenſus*, *alicui* or *aliquem Stomachans*.
To Diſſect, *Diſſeco*.
Diſſected, *Diſſectus*.
A Diſſection, *Diſſectio*, *Anatomia*.
To Diſſeize, *Ejicio*, *Exuo*, *Spolio*, *Poſſeſſione detrudere*.
Diſſeized, *Exutus*, *ſpoliatus*, *detruſus*.
A Diſſeizin, *Ejectio*.
A Diſſeizour, *Intruſor*.
To Diſſemble, *Simulo*, *Fingo*.
To Diſſemble ones mind, *Sententiam fronte occultare*.
To Diſſemble a matter, *Rem celare*. *obtegere*.
Diſſembled, *Simulatus*, *Fictus*.
A Diſſembler, *Simulator*, *fictor*. * They are very Diſſemblers, *Olera ſpectant lardum tollunt*.
Diſſembler-like, *Ficte*.
Diſſembling, *Doloſus*.
A Diſſembling, *Simulatio*.
Diſſemblingly, *Simulatè*, *Fictè*, *fraudulenter*.
To Diſſeminate, *Diſſemino*.
To Diſſent, *Diſſentio*. *Longè ſecus ſentire*, *alterius ſententiæ adverſari*.
Diſſentaneous, *Diſſentaneus*.
A Diſſenter, *Adverſarius*.
A Diſſenting } *Diſſentio*, *Diſſidium*.
Diſſention }
A Diſſention ſower, *Fax contentionum*.
A Diſſertation, *Diſſertatio*.
Diſſervice, *Noxa*, *damnum*.
To Diſſever, *Sejungo*, *Segrego*, *ſeparo*.
Diſſevered, *Sejunctus*, *Diſſociatus*.
A Diſſevering, *Separatio*.
Diſſimilar parts of the body, *Corporis partes heterogeneæ*.
Diſſimilitude, *diſſimilitudo*.
Diſſimulation, *Simulatio*, *dolus*, *fraus*.
To uſe Diſſimulation, *Fraudulenter agere*.
Diſſipable, *diſſipabilis*.
Without diſſimulation, *Apertè*.
To diſſipate, *diſſipo*.
Diſſipated, *diſſipatus*.
A Diſſipating } *diſſipatio*.
Diſſipation }
A Diſſipatour, *diſſipator*.
TO DISSOLVE, [act.] *Liquefacio*.
To Diſſolve ſociety, *Societatem dirimere*.
To Diſſolve, [neut.] *Liqueſco*, *liqueſio*.
Diſſolved, *diſſolutus*.
Not Diſſolved, *Indiſſolutus*.
Not to be diſſolved, *Indiſſolubilis*.
Diſſolving humours, *diſcuſſorius*, *diaphoreticus*.
A Diſſolving, *Diſſolutio*, *diſcuſſio*.
Diſſolute, *diſſolutus*, *Prodigus*.
Diſſolutely, *diſſolute*, *diſcinctè*, *Remiſſè*.
To live diſſolutely, *Bacchari*.
Diſſoluteneſs, *Morum diſſolutio*.
A Diſſolution, *diſſolutio*, *Liquefactio*.
Diſſonant, *diſſonus*, *Incongruus*, *Inconſtans*.
Diſſonance, *diſſonantia*.
To diſſwade, *diſſuadeo*, *dehortor*, *in adverſam partem traducere*.
Diſſwaded, *diſſuaſus*.
A Diſſwader, *diſſuaſor*.
A Diſſwading } *diſſuaſio dehortatio*.
Diſſwaſion }
A Diſſyllable, *diſſyllabum*.
A Diſtaff, *Colus*.
A Diſtaff full of Tow *penſum ſtamen*.
TO DISTAIN, *Inficio*, *Contamino*, *maculo*, *inquino*, *Temero*.
To Diſtain his own houſe, *domum propriam conſcelerare*.
To Diſtain his own honeſty, *Turpitudinem ſibi infligere*.
To Diſtain ones honour, *dignitati labem aſpergere*.
Diſtained, *Contaminatus*, *Inquinatus*, *Maculatus*, *Pollutus*. * Men diſtained with all vices and diſhoneſty, *homines vitiis atque omni dedecore infames*. * His good name was never diſtained, *Exiſtimatio integra eſt*, *intactus eſt infamia*.
Not Diſtained, *Impollutus*, *Intaminatus*, *inviolatus*.
A Diſtainer, *Violator*.
A Diſtaining, *Infectio*. *Maculatio*, *Violatio*.
A DISTANCE, *diſtantia*, *intervallum*, *Intercapedo*, *Interſtitium*, *Spacium*. * He was a great diſtance from thence, *Ille longius aberat*. * They fought at a diſtance, *Eminus pugnabatur*. * At certain diſtances, *Certis ſpaciis intermiſſis*. * They know their diſtance, *in loco verentur*.
Diſtance [diſcord] *diſſidium*.
To be at diſtance, *diſſideo*.
A long diſtance, *Longinquitas*.
Diſtant, *diſtans*, *diſſitus*, *disjunctus*.
To be Diſtant, *diſto*, *dirimor*, *longe abeſſe*.
Far diſtant, *Longo intervallo diſtans*. * Places very far diſtant, *Loca disjunctiſſima*.
Diſtancial, *ad diſtantiam attinens*.
To Diſtaſt } *Offendo*.
Give diſtaſt }
A Diſtaſt, *Offenſa*.
To Diſtaſt } *Offendor*.
Take diſtaſt }
Diſtaſted, *Offenſus*.
A Diſtaſting, *Offenſa*.
Diſtaſtfull, *Offenſivus*.
Diſtaunce, *diſcordia*.
To Diſtemper, [Intoxicate] *Inebrio*.
Diſtempered with drink, *Ebrius*, *vino obrutus*.
A Diſtemper, *Perturbatio*.
To Diſtemper, *Perturbo*.
Diſtempered, *Perturbatus*.
A Diſtempered ſtomach, *Stomachus crudus*.
A Diſtemperature, *Intemperies*.
To Diſtend, *diſtendo*.
Diſtended, *diſtenſus*.
A diſtenſion, *diſtenſio*.
To Diſthrone, *Solio deturbare*.
A Diſtich, *diſtichon*.
To Diſtil, *diſtillo*.
Diſtillable, *diſtillabilis*.
A Diſtillation } *diſtillatio*.
Diſtilling }
A Diſtillation of rheum, *defluxio*, *fluxus*.
Diſtilled, *diſtillatus*.
A Diſtiller, *diſtillator*.
Diſtinct, *diſtinctus*, *diſcretus*.
Not Diſtinct, *Indiſtinctus*, *Indiſcretus*.
A Diſtinction, *diſtinctio*, *diſcretio*.
A Diſtinction by points, *Interpunctio*.
Diſtinctly, *diſtinctè*, *diſcretè*, *diſcriminatim*, *Articulatim*, *Expreſſè*.
To Diſtinguiſh, *diſtinguo*. *Interſtinguo*, *dirimo*.
Diſtinguiſhed, *diſtinctus*, *diſcriminatus*.
A Diſtinguiſher, *diſtinctor*.
To Diſtort, *diſtorqueo*.
Diſtorted, *diſtortus*.
A Diſtorting } *diſtorſio*.
A Diſtortion }
To Diſtract, *diſtraho*.
To be diſtracted, *Furio*, *Inſanio*.
To Diſtract [trouble one] *Sollicito*, *vexo*.
To Diſtract [make one mad] *Furio*, *mente moveo*.
Diſtract } *diſtractus*, *Inſanus*.
Diſtracted }
A Diſtracting } *diſtractio*.
Diſtraction }
To Diſtrain, *Aliquid ex decreto curiæ vi auferre*.
Diſtrained, *Curiæ* or *Prætoris edicto occupatus*.
A Diſtraining, *Bonorum prætorio jure occupatio*.
Diſtreſs, *Anguſtia*, *Afflictio*, *mæror*, *difficultas*.
Diſtraught, *Inſanus*, *delirus*, *mente motus* or *captus*.
A Diſtreſs [diſtraining] *diſtrictio*, *bonorum occupatio*.
To Diſtreſs, *diſtringo*.
To be in diſtreſs, *Laboro*, *premi*. * They were in diſtreſs for forage, *Premebantur pabulatione*.
In Diſtreſs } *Afflictus*, *Anguſtiis preſ-*
Diſtreſſed } *ſus*, *In anguſtias adductus*.
Diſtreſſedly, *Mæſtè*.
To Diſtribute, *diſtribuo*, *diſpenſo*. *diſpertio*, *divido*, *digero*.
Diſtributed, *diſtributus*, *diviſus*.
A Diſtributer, *diſtributor*, *partitor*, *diviſor*.
A Diſtributing } *diſtributio*, *Partiti-*
Diſtribution } *o*, *diviſio*,
Diſtributing } *diſtributivus*.
Diſtributive }
A Diſtrict, *diſtrictus*, *ûs*, *juriſdictionis fines*.
Diſtruſt, *diffidentia*.

To Diſtruſt, *Diffido, Alicui minimè credere, Alicujus fidem ſuſpectam habere.*
Diſtruſting, Diſtruſtful, *Suſpicax, Suſpicioſus.*
A Diſtruſting, A Diſtruſtfulneſs, *Suſpicio.*
To Diſturb, *Turbo, Perturbo,* Interturbo, *Moras facere, Iter intercludere, properanti viam obſtruere.*
To Diſturb one another, *Se interpellare.*
A Diſturbance, *Perturbatio, Tumultus, Motus.*
Diſturbed, *Turbidus, Perturbatus, Inquietatus, interpellatus.*
Not Diſturbed, *Imperturbatus.*
A Diſturber, *Turbator, Perturbator, Interpellator.*
A Diſturbing, *Turbatio, inquietatio, Interpellatio.*
Without Diſturbing you, *Bona cum veniâ.*
To Diſturn, *Averto.*
A Diſunion, *Diſſidium.*
To Diſunite, act. *Diſcindo, Diſtraho, Diſſocio, Separo.*
To Diſunite, neut, *Diſcindor, Separor.*
Diſunited, *Separatus.*
A Diſuniting, *Diſſociatio, Separatio.*
Diſuſe, Diſuſage, *Deſuetudo.*
To Diſuſe, *Deſueſco.*
Diſuſed, *Deſuetus.*
A Diſuſing, *Deſuetudo.*
Diſworſhip, *Dedecus, ignominia.*
To Diſworſhip, *Dehoneſto.*
Dittander [pepper-wort] *Piperitis, Lepidium, Piperitis.*
Dittany [Herb] *Dictamnus, Dictamnum.*
Baſtard Dittany, *Fraxinella.*
A Ditch, *Scrobs, Foſſa, Fovea.*
A little Ditch, *Scrobiculus, Foſſula.*
To Ditch, Make a Ditch, *Foſſam ducere, Scrobem ſubigere.*
To Ditch in, Ditch about, *Foſſâ circumducere, circummunire.*
Ditched in, Ditched about, *Foſſâ circumductus.*
A Ditcher, *Foſſor.*
Full of Ditches, *Lacunoſus, Foſſitius.*
A Ditching, *Foſſio, Foſſæ circumductio.*
Dition, *Ditio.*
Ditmarſh [part of *Holſtein*] *Dithmartia.*
Ditto, *Dictus, Idem.*
Dittology, *Amphibolia, Varia lectio.*
A Ditty, *Cantilena, Carmen, Canticum.*
A Divan, Divano, *Supremus Senatus Turcarum.*
To Divaricate, *Divaricor, Curva diducere.*
To Dive, *Urinor, Exploro, Aquam ſubire.*
To Dive into a buſineſs, *Penitius introſpicere, Explorare.*
To Dive into ones purpoſe, *Expiſcari.* * I cannot dive into it, *Nequeo conjectura aſſequi.*
A Diver, *Urinator.*
A Dive-dapper, *Mergus.*
A Diving, *Urinatio.*
The Divel. *See* Devil.
The Dun-diver, *Mergus cirrhatus.*
DIVERS [differing] *Varius, Abſimilis, Diſſimilis, Abſonus, Diſtans.* * Your affairs are divers from mine, *à meis rationibus diſcrepant tuæ.*
Divers kinds of Religions, *Aliæ atque aliæ religiones.*
Divers [manifold] *Multiplex, Varius, Anceps, Multifarius, Multimodus.*
To bring men of Divers tongues to talk together, *Linguas diſcordes ad colloquium contrahere.*
To make Divers, *Variare.*
Of Divers colours, *Multicolor, Verſicolor.*
Of Divers kinds, *Multigenus.*
To Diverſifie, *Vario, Diſtinguo, alio atque alio modo figuro.*
Diverſified, *Variatus.*
A Diverſifying, *Diverſificatio, Variatio.*
A Diverſion, *Diverſio, Recreatio.*
DIVERSITY, *Diverſitas, Varietas.* * There is a great diverſity betwixt a man and a Beaſt, *Inter hominem & belluam hoc maxime intereſt.* * As great diverſity in bodies ſo great varieties in minds, *Ut in corporibus magnæ ſunt diſſimilitudines, ſic in animis majores exiſtunt varietates.*
To Divert, *Divertor, Digredior.*
Diverted, *Aliò averſus*
To Divert [entertain one] *Accipio commode, Recreo*
A Diverticle, *Diverticulum.*
A Diverting, *Diverſio.*
A Divertiſement, *Recreatio, Oblectamentum.*
To Divide, *Divido, Dirimo, Partior.* * Divide it amongſt you, *Vos inter vos partite* [or *partimini.* * They divide the offices amongſt them, *Officia inter ſe partiuntur.* * The houſe was divided upon the queſtion, *Senatuſconſultum per diſceſſionem fiebat.* * They are divided in their opinions, *In contrarias ſententias diſtrahuntur.*
To Divide aſunder, *Separo, Secerno, Diſtermino, Diſtinguo.*
To Divide in two equal parts, *Bipartior, Biſeco.*
To Divide in three, *Tripartior.*
Divided, *Diviſus, Partitus, Sectus.*
Divided in two, *Bipartitus.*
Divided in three, *Tripartitus.*
Divided into many parts, *Multipartitus.*
Eaſily Divided, *Separabilis, Dividuus.*
Dividedly, *Diſcorditer.*
A Dividend, *Pecunia* or *Summa dividenda.*
A Dividend [in Arithmetick] *Numerus dividendus.*
A Divider, *Diviſor, Partitor, Diſtributor, Sector.*
A Dividing, *Diviſio, Partitio.*
A Divination, *Divinatio, Prædictio, Auſpicium, Vaticinium.*
Divination by the Air, *Aeromantia.*
Divination by Barley and Wheat mixt, *Aleuromantia.*
Divination by the Belly, *Gaſtromantia.*
Divination by Birds, *Oſcinum.*
Divination by a Cock or Cockſtone, *Alectryomantia.*
Divination by the Earth, *Geomantia*
Divination by fire, *Pyromantia.*
Divination by lots, *Sortilegium.*
Divination by ſmoak, *Capnomantia.*
Divination by water, *Hydromantia.*
The art of Divination, *Aruſpicina.*
By Divination, *Augurato.*
Divine, *Divinus, Cœleſtis.*
Divine vengeance is long a coming but it ſurely comes, *Dii ſunt lenti ſed certi vindices.*
Divine ſervice, *Cultus divinus.*
A Divine, *Theologus.*
A Divine, Diviner, *Divinus, Divinator, Augur, Vaticinator.*
To Divine, *Divino, Auguror, Hariolor, Prædico, Vaticinor.*
Divinely, *Divinè.*
A Divining, *Divinatio, Prædictio.*
Divinity, *Theologia.*
Divinity [adj.] Of Divinity, *Theologicus.*
The Divinity, *Deitas.*
To Divinize, *Divinum reddo.*
Diviſible, *Diviſibilis.*
A Diviſion, *Diviſio, Pars.*
Diviſion [ſtrife] *Diſſidium, lis, litis.*
An unequal Diviſion, *Partitio inæqualis.*
Diviſion [in muſick] *Modulatio, Cantillatio.*
To run Diviſion, *Minurizo,* Cantillo.
A Diviſor, *Diviſor.*
A Divorce, Divorcement, *Divortium, Repudium.*
To Divorce, *Abdico, Repudio, Dimitto, Nuncium remittere.*
Divorced, *Dimiſſus, Repudiatus.*
A Divorcer, *Repudiator.*
A Divorcing, *Repudiatio.*
Diuretick, *Diureticus.*
Diurnal, *Diurnus.*
A Diurnal, *Ephemeris.*
To Divulge, Divulgate, *Vulgo, Publico.*
To be Divulged, *Permaneſco, Permano.*
Divulged, *Vulgatus,* Publicatus.
A Divulger, *Vulgator.*
A Divulging, Divulgation, *Vulgatio.*
Dixmuid [in *Flanders*] *Dixmuda.*
To Dize, *Colum ſuo manipulo* or *ſua panicula inſtruere.*
A Dizzard, *Vertigine laborans.*
Dizzy, *Vertiginoſus.*
Dizzineſs, *Vertigo.*
Do. *See* Doe.
To Doat, *Deliro.* *See* Dote.
A Dob-chick, *Fulica.*
A Dobeler, *Lanx, Mazonomus.*
Docil, Docible, *Docilis.*
Docility, *Docilitas.*
A Dock (for ſhips) *Navale, is, n.*
A Dock (herb) *Lapathum.* * In Dock out nettle, *Clavus clavo pellitur.*
A Ditch-dock with a ſharp red leaf, *Oxy-lapathum.*
A ſoure Dock, *Rumex, Oxylis.*
The great Dock, *Hippolapathum.*
The Dock-bur, Bur-dock, *Lapathum acutum.*
Water-dock, *Hydrolapathum.*
Dock-creſſes, *Lampſana.*
The Dock of a horſe, *Equi uropygium, Cauda.*
To Dock, *Caudam amputare.*
A Dock for a horſes train, *Vitta ad complicandam equi caudam.*
Docked, *Amputatus.*
A Docket, *Breve* or *ſumma contentorum in ſcriptis.*
Dockum [in *Weſt-frieſland*] *Docum.*
A Doctour, *Doctor.*
A Doctor of Divinity, *Theologiæ Doctor* or *Profeſſor.*
A Doctor of Phyſick, *Medicus, Medicinæ doctor.* * The beſt Phyſicians are Doctor diet, Doctor merryman and Doctor quiet, *Si tibi deficiant*

ciant medici, medici tibi ſiant, bac-tria, mens læta, requies, moderata diæta.
A Doctorſhip, *Doctoratus.*
A Doctors act, *Actus in ſuſcipiendo gradu habitus.*
Doctrine, *Doctrina, Eruditio.*
Doctrinal, *Protrepticus.*
A Document, *Documentum.*
Dodder, } *Caſſytha, Caſcuta.*
Dodder-graſs, }
To Dodge, *Tergiverſor, Inficior, Sententiam ſingulis momentis mutare.*
A Dodger, *Inficiator, Fruſtrator, Prævaricator.*
A Dodkin, *Nummulus, Teruncius.* * Not worth a Dodkin, *Aſſe carum.*
A Doe, *Dama fœmina.*
TO DOE, *Ago, Facio.* * Do ſo no more, *Nequid ſimile feceris.* * How do you, *Quid agitur, ut* or *quomodo vales?* * What does he here, *Cur hic eſt?* * 'Tis but as I uſed to Do, *Solens meo more fecero.* * I'le Do the like for you, or I'le Do you as good a turn, *Vicem reddam, reddetur opera.* * What have you to Do with me? *Quid tibi res mecum eſt? Quid mecum eſt tibi?* * What have you to Do here? *Quid tibi hic negotii.* * You'l do no good, *Nihil promoveris.* * It makes me that I cannot tell what to Do, *Me conſilii incertum facit.* * It will Do, *Bene procedit.* * It would not Do th s way, *Hâc non ſucceſſit.* * What have you to Do with that? *Quid tuâ id refert?* * I'le have nothing to Do with you, *Res tuas tibi habeto.* * You will have enough to Do, *Sudabis ſatis.* * You may Do ſomething with him, *Valebis apud hominem.* * They may Do ſome ſervice, *Uſui eſſe poſſunt.* * We muſt not Do as many Do, *Illud committi non debet quod multi faciunt.* * I Do my own mind, *Meo remigio rem gero.* * We ſhall do well enough, *Benè erit.* * We muſt Do as we may if we cannot do as we would, *Ut quimus quando ut volumus non licet.*
To Do [accompliſh] *Exequor, Perago, Conficio, Præſto.* * What ſhall I Do firſt, *Quid nunc primùm exequar?* * What had we beſt do now? *Nunc quid facto eſt opus?* * They have nothing to do, *Illis negotii nihil eſt.* * And if you will Do it, Do it, *Age ſiquid agis.*
To Do amiſs, *Erro, Aberro.*
To Do ones beſt, } *Operam dare,*
Do ones endeavour, } *Niti, Nitare, pro viribi eniti.* * We muſt Do our beſt, *Omnis adhibenda erit cura.* * I'le Do my beſt endeavour *Faciam hercle ſedulò.*
To do ones { Duty } *Officio fungi,*
{ Part } *Officium colere.* * I'le do the part of a whetſtone, *Fungar vice cotis.*
To do ones errand, *Obſtrigillo.*
To go about to Do, *Faceſſo.*
To Do and undo, *Penelopes telam texere.*
To do ones utmoſt, *Omnem movere lapidem, nihil non expertri.*
To do his worſt, *Obniti quàm poſſit maximè.*
To Do wrong, *Injuriam inferre.*
Much to Do, *Plurimum negotii.*
A Doer [actor] *Auctor, Effector.*
Doblin [in Curland] *Dublinum.*
Dodded, *Cornibus Mutilus.*
A Dodkin, *Triens, Teruncius.*

A Dodu, *Homo bucculentus.*
Doesburg [in Guelderland] *Doesburgus, Teutoburgium.*
To D'off, *Exuo.*
To D'off ones hat, *Aperire caput.*
A Dog, *Canis.* * I don't believe he has a Dog left to lick a diſh, *Non illum puto in domo canem reliquiſſe.* * A bad Dog that deſerves not a cruſt, *Dignus canis pabulo.* * An old Dog will learn no new trick, *Senex pſittacus negligit ferulam.* * The Dogs head in the Porridge-pot, *Aſinus incidit in paleas.* * You may as well think to tye a Dog in a Chitterling, *Una opera alligem fugitivum canem agninis lactibus.*
A little Dog, *Canicula, Catulus.*
A Band-Dog, *Canis catenarius, Moloſſus.*
A Setting-Dog, *Canis ſubſidens.*
The Dog-ſtar, *Sirius.*
The leſſer Dog-ſtar, *Procyon.*
Old Dog [at a thing] *Callentiſſimus, Peritiſſimus.*
The Dog-dayes, *Dies caniculares.*
A Dogs-collar, *Milus, Millum.*
A Dog-kennel, } *Canile, is.*
A Dog-houſe, }
A Kennel of Dogs. *Canum grex.*
A Dog-fiſh, *Canis marinus.*
The Whitiſh Dog-fiſh, *Canis fluviatilis.*
A Dog of iron, *Harpago ferreus, Retinaculum, Clavus trabalis.*
A Dog, [Andiron] *Ancela, Cantherius focarius.*
A Dog-louſe, *Ricinus.*
The Dog-fly, *Caniſuga.*
Dog, adj. } *Caninus.*
Of or like a Dog, }
To Dog one, *à tergo ſequi.*
Dog-berry (tree) *Cornus.*
Dogs-cole, } *Braſſica canina ſylveſtris.*
Dogs-mercury, }
Dogs-cullions } (herb) *Teſticulus caninus, Cynoſorchis.*
Dogs-ſtones }
Dogs-bane [herb] *Apocynum.*
Creeping Dogs-bane, *Periploca repens.*
Dog-briar, *Cynosbatos.*
Dogs-graſs, *Gramen caninum.*
The Dogs-headed Monkey, *Cynocephalus.*
Dogs-leek. *Porrum ſylveſtre.*
Dogs-rib [herb] *Arnogloſſum.*
A Dog-trick, *Fallacia.*
Dogs-tongue, *Lingua canina, Cynogloſſa.*
Dogs-tooth, *Satyrion Erythræum, dens caninus.*
Dogs-tongue [fiſh] *Cynogloſſus.*
Dogged, } *Cynicus, Stomachoſus, Moroſus, Dyſcolus.*
Doggiſh, }
Dogged [followed] *A tergo ſervatus.*
Doggedly, } *Cynicè, Moroſè.*
Doggiſhly, }
Doggedly dealt with, *Barbarè tractatus, Crudeliter habitus.*
A Dogger, *Navicula.*
Doggrel, *Purus putus, Qualis qualis.*
Rythm Doggrel, *metrum ſine arte, inartificioſum.*
To ſpeak Doggrel, *Barbarè loqui.*
Dogmatical, *Dogmaticus, Confidentiloquus.*
A Dogmatiſt, *Dogmatiſta, Novæ opinionis præco.*
To Dogmatize, *Novum dogma diſſeminare, Serere.*
D' Oiley [the family] *De Oilcio, Oilius.*

A DOING, *Actio, Confectio, Executio.* * It is now a doing, *Nunc agitur.*
Great Doings, *Magnus apparatus.*
Doing, *Agens, Moliens, Operoſus.* * By Doing nothing we learn to Do ill, *Nihil agendo malè agere diſcimus.*
To keep one Doing, *Faceſſere alicui negotium.*
A Doit, *Digitus, Triens.* * Not a doit, *Ne gry quidem.*
Dol [in Bretagne] *Dola, Urbs Dolenſis, Neodunum, Tollium.*
Dole [in Burgundy] *Dola, Didatticum, Tollium.*
A Dole, *Donativum, Congiarium. Stips, Eleemoſyna, Panis gradilis.*
A Dole, } *Viretum inaratum in arvo.*
Dool, }
Doleful, *Lamentabilis, Lugubris.*
Dolefully, *Flebiliter. Lugubriter.*
Dolg-bote, *Compenſatio* or *Mulcta pro vulnere.*
A Dollar, *Thalerus.*
Dolor } *Dolor, Angor.*
Dolour }
Dolorous, *Mæſtus, Triſtis.*
A Dolphin, *Delphin, inis; Delphinus.*
A Dolt, *Inſulſus, Stipes, Hebes, Fungus.*
Doltiſh, *Stupidus, Plumbeus.*
Doltiſhly, *Inſulſe, Stupidè.*
Doltiſhneſs, *Stupor, Fatuitas.*
Doly, } *Triſtis, Mæſtus.*
Dooly, }
Dombes [part of France] *Tractus Dombenſis.*
A Domes-man, *Judex.*
Domeſtick, } *Domeſticus.*
Domeſtical, }
Domeſtically, *Domeſticè.*
Domination, *Dominium.*
To Domineer, *Imperito, Dominor.*
To Domineer over, *Inſulto.*
Domineered over, *Inſolenter habitus.*
The Dominical Letter, *Litera rubra* or *dominicæ index.*
Dominion, *Dominium, imperium, jus, Principatus, ditio.*
To have Dominion, *Dominor, Rerum potior.*
Domingo [an *American* Iſland] *Dominica.*
Domitian [a mans name] *Domitianus.*
A Domino, *capitium canonicis uſitatum, velum lugubre mulierum.*
Domitz [in *Mecklenburg*] *Domitium.*
Don [a river in *Sarmatia*] *Tanais.*
Don [a river in *Yorkſhire*] *Danus.*
A Spaniſh Don, *Dominus Hiſpanus.*
A Donation, } *Donarium, Donum.*
Donative, }
Donato [a river in *Calabria*] *Iſaurus.*
Donawert [in *Germany*] *Donavertia.*
Doncaſter [in *Yorkſhire*] *Danum.*
Donchery [in *Champagne*] *Doncheriacum.*
A Dondon. *Vetula obeſa, habita.*
DONE [of Doe] *Actus, Factus.* * The buſineſs is Done, *Tranſigitur res.* * It ſhall be Done, *Curabitur, Fiet.* * It is Done like your ſelf, *Ad ingenium redis.* * Never any man before me had this honour Done him, *Qui honos habitus eſt ante me nemini.* * It was kindly Done of him to come to me, *huma-*

Humaniter fecit quod ad me venit. * He took it as done in deſpight to him, *In ſuam contumeliam vertit.*
Done before, *Anteactus.*
Done adviſedly, *Deliberatus.*
Done haſtily, *Tumultuarius.*
Done [diſpatched] *Perfectus, Tranſactus.* * I'le get it Done againſt night, *Effectum hoc reddam ad veſperam.*
Done-hours, *Horæ canonicæ.*
A Donee, *Dono affectus, Munere donatus.*
I have Done, *Feci.* * I have Done nothing to day, *Nullam hodie lineam duxi.* * Well I have Done, *Hem deſino.*
A Donour, *Donator.*
Donoy [in *France*] *Dinia.*
A Doom, *Sententia, Judicium.*
Doomſday, *Dies judicii.*
A Doomſman, *Judex.*
A DOOR, *Oſtium, Janua, Fores.* * Get you in a Doors quickly, *I'e intro cito.* * Open the door ſome Body, *Aperite aliquis oſtium.* * You thruſt me out of Doors, *Me extruſiſti ex ædibus.* * He went juſt now out of Doors, *Modo exibat foras.* * Next Door to the School, *In proximo Scholæ.*
At the Door, *Ad fores, Pro* or *præ foribus.* * She heard I ſtood at Door, *Ante oſtium me audivit ſtare.*
A little Door, *Oſtiolum.*
A Back-door, *Poſtica, Poſticum.*
A folding Door }
Two leav'd door, } *Valvæ bifores.*
To Bolt a Door, *Fores peſſulis occludere.*
To knock at the Door, *Fores pulſare.*
A Door-bar, *Vectis, Repagulum.*
A Door-bolt, *Obex, Peſſulus.*
Door-caſe, *Opus circa oſtium fabricatum* [*ex quatuor aſſulis ſeſe interſecantibus.*
Door-cheeks }
Door-poſts } *Antes, ium.*
A Door-keeper, *Oſtiarius, Janitor,* m. *Janitrix,* f.
A Door-ſil, *Limen inis.*
Within doors, *Intus.*
Out of Doors, *Foras.*
From Door to Door, *Oſtiatim.*
Dor river [in *Herefordſhire*] *Dorus.*
Dorcas [a womans name] *Dorcas, adis.*
A Doree [fiſh] *Faber, Gallus marinus.*
Dorcheſter [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Dorceſtria, Dornſetta, Dunium, Durnium, Durnovaria.*
Dorcheſter, adj. }
Of Dorcheſter, } *Dorcenſis, Dorſutenſis.*
Dorcheſter [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Dorcinia. Durocaſtrum, Hydropolis.*
The { Doree / Dory } [fiſh] *Faber.*
Dorick, *Doricus.*
A Dorman [great beam] *Tignum.*
Dormant, *Dormiens.*
Dormant [unremov'd] *Immotus.*
A Dormer, *Feneſtra intra domûs tectum extructa.*
A Dormitory, *Dormitorium.*
A Dormouſe, *Glis, iris.*
A Place where Dormice are kept, *Glirarium.*
Dornford [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Durobrivæ.*
Dornick [in *Flanders*] *Tornacum.*

Dornock [in *Scotland*] *Dunrodunum.*
Doro [a river in *Ireland*] *Oboca.*
Dorothy [a womans name] *Dorothea.*
A Dorp, *Pagus, Viculus.*
The Dor-hawk, *Accipiter cantharophagus.*
A Dorr, *Scarabæus arboreus.*
To Dorr, *Confundo, Obſtupefacio.*
A Dorry [fiſh] *Aurata.*
A Dorſer, *Corbis dorſuaria.*
Dorſetſhire, *Dorſetia, Dorſetania, Duria.*
Dorſetſhire, adj. }
Of Dorſetſhire, } *Dorſettenſis.*
Dorſetſhire-men, *Durotriges.*
Dort }
Dortrecht } [in *Holland*] *Dordracum.*
A Dort [drone] *Fucus.*
A Dorter, }
Dorture, } *Dormitorium.*
Dortmund [in *Weſt-phalia*] *Tremonia, Trotmania.*
A Doſe, *Doſis, is.*
A Doſel, *Conopæum regale.*
A Doſen, *Duodecim, Duodenum, Dodecas, Aſſis, Solidus.*
A Doſſer, *Corbis doſſuaria.*
A Doſſer-carrier, *Corbulo.*
To Dote, *Deliro, Deſipio.*
To begin to Dote, *Deſipiſco.*
Dotard }
Doter } *Delirus, Deſipiens.*
An old Dotard, *Senecio, Tædulus.*
A Doting }
Dotage, } *Deliramentum, deliratio, delirium.*
Doting, *Delirans, delirus, deſipiens, Vecors.*
A Doting tree, *Arbor vetuſtatem adepta.*
Full of doting, *Delirabundus.*
Doringly, *Aniliter.*
A Dot, *Muci globus* or *Grumus.*
A Dottrel, *Morinellus, Avis fatua, Delira, imitatrix.*
The Dovane, *Telonium Lugdunenſe.*
Douay [in *Flanders*] *Duacum.*
Double, *Duplex, Geminus.*
To Double, *Duplico, Gemino.*
To half Double, *Semiduplico.*
To Double four times, *Quadruplico.*
A Double cloth, *Diploma.*
The Double or Duplicate, *Duplum, Duplio.*
Three Double }
Three times Double, } *Triplex, Triplus.*
Four Double, }
Four times Double, } *Quadruplex.*
Five times Double, *Quintuplex.*
Ten times Double, *Decuplus.*
Doubled, *Duplicatus, Geminatus.*
A Doubler, *Duplicator.*
Doubles, *Diplomata.*
A Doublet, *Diplois, Thorax.*
Doublets, *Ludus aleatorius.*
To play at doublets, *Duplo ludere.*
A Doublet, *Gemma mangonizata, interpolata.*
A Doubling [in heraldry] *Duplicatura.*
A Doubling, *Duplicatio, Geminatio.*
Doubling-wiſe, *Geminatim.*
The doublings of a hare, *Turbata leporis veſtigia, Leporis fraus.*
To run Double [as a deer when hunted] *Fruſtrari venatori.*
Double-tongue [herb] *Uvularia.*
Double-tongued, *Ambiguus, Fallax.*
Doubly, *Dupliciter.*
To Deal Doubly, *Prævaricor, Huc & illuc nutare, inter utramque partem fluctuare.*

A DOUBT, *dubium, dubitatio.* * I make no doubt but, *Nullus dubito quin--.* * There was no doubt at all made of it, *de eo nunquam omnino eſt dubitatum.* * Put me out of doubt, *me libera metu.* * Gravely no doubt, *Severè ſanè.* * You make more doubts than there needs *Nodum in ſcirpo quæris.*
To Doubt }
Be in doubt } *Ambigo, Hæreo, Animi pendere, Huc illuc inclinare.* * There is one thing yet that I doubt of, *At mihi unus ſcrupulus etiam reſtat.* * I doubt he will not live, *In dubio vita eſt.* * I Doubt you are ill troubled ſometimes, *Suſpicor te interdum graviùs commoveri* * I confeſs I am very much in doubt what the matter ſhould be that, *magnopere me hæſitare confiteor quid ſit quare.*
Without doubt, *Proculdubio, ſine controverſia.*
To keep one in doubt, *Animum alcui ſuſpendere.*
Doubted, *dubitatus, In dubium vocatus.*
A Doubter, *Hæſitator.*
Doubtful, *Ambiguus, Anceps, dubius, incertus.*
A Doubtful ſpeech, *Amphibologia.*
Doubtfully, *Ambiguè, dubiè, hæſitanter, incerte.*
Somewhat doubtfully, *Subdubiè.*
Doubtfulneſs, *Ambiguitas.*
A Doubting, *dubitatio.*
Doubtleſs, *Proculdubio haud dubiè, Certè.*
The Doucets of a Deer, *Teſticuli cervini.*
A Doucet [Cuſtard] *Artozala.*
Dove River [in *Darbyſhire*] *Dovus.*
A Dove, *Columbus, Columba.*
A ring-Dove, *Palumbus torquatus.*
A Stock-dove, *Palumbus.*
A Turtle dove, *Turtur.*
A Young-dove, *Pullus columbinus.*
Dove [adj] }
Of or like a dove }
Dove-colour } *Columbinus, columbaris.*
A dove cote }
A dove-houſe } *Columbarium.*
Dove-like, *Columbatim.*
Dove-colour, *Color columbinus.*
Doves-feet [herb] *Geranium.*
Dove-tail [in *Joinery*] *Impages.*
Dover [in *Kent*] *Devoria, Doveris, Doris, Dorobrina, Dubris.*
Dough, *Maſſa.*
To kneed dough, *Farinam Subigere.*
Doughie bread }
Dough baked-bread } *Panis male coctus.*
Doughty, *Fortis, Animoſus, Magnanimus, Strenuus, Validus.*
To Douk, *Immergo.*
The Douker, *Mergus.*
To Douk down, *Subſido.*
Doulens [in *Picardy*] *Dulendium.*
The Dour [a river in *Aquitane*] *Aturrus.*
Douro [a River in *Portugal*] *Durius.*
Douſable [a womans name] *Dulcibella.*
Douſe [a womans name] *Dulcis.*
A Douſet, *Oogala.*
The Doux [a river in *Burgundy*] *Dubis, Alduasdubis.*
Dowager, *dotaria, dotata.*
A Dower, *dos, otis.*
Young dowl, *Lanugo.*
Dowlais, *Linteamen craſſius, & robuſtius.*

Down [in *Ireland*] *Dunum.*
Down, *lanugo, inis.*
Down [of feathers] *vellus, eris.*
Down [of flowers] *pappus.*
Down [of thiſtles] *pappi, orum.*
A Down [green hill] *collis.*
A Down [plain] *planities, campus.*
Down, adv. } *deorſum.*
Downward }
DOWN [go down] *deſcende.*
I am down [gone down] *deſcendi.*
I am down [fallen] *cecidi.*
Down the water, *amne prono, flumine ſecundo.*
Down to, *uſque ad.*
Down the wind, *ad inopiam vel egeſtatem redactus.*
Right Down, *perpendicularis.*
Right Down [adv.] *deorſum, peſſum.*
A Downright man, *ſimplex.*
A Downright blow, *ictus ſupernè illatus.*
The going Down of a hill, *clivus.*
The going Down of the Sun, *ſolis occaſus.*
With the face Downward, *pronus.*
Down-weed, *coronaria, gnaphalium, centunculus.*
Downy } *mollis, tener.*
Soft as Down }
A Dowry, *dos.*
To give a Dowry to, *doto.*
Given in Dowry, *dotalis.*
Having a Dowry, *dotatus.*
Having no Dowry, *indotatus.*
To Dowſe, *pugno percutere.*
A Dowſet [cuſtard] *ovgala, artogala.*
The Dowſets of a Deer, *teſticuli cervini.*
The Doxology, *doxologia.*
A Doxy, *meretrix.*
To Doze, *obſtupefacio.*
Dozed, *ſtupefactus, attonitus, vertigine laborans.*
A Dozel [faucet] *Sipho.*
A Dozen, *dodecas, adis, aſſis, ſolidus.*
A Drab, *proſtibulum.*
A Drabbler } *veli additamentum, auctarium.*
A Drabblet }
Draff, *ſiliquæ, eſca porcina.*
Draffy, *moleſtus, tædioſus.*
A Drag, *rheda, tragula.*
To Drag, *tracto.*
To Drag [by the hair] *crinibus proſtratum raptare.*
A Drag-horſe, *equus rhedarius* or *jugalis.*
A Drag-net, *retejaculum, verriculum.*
Gum-dragant } *gummi tragacanthinum.*
Dragant }
Dragged, *tractus, correptus.*
Dragges, *quicquid navi appendet & ab ea trahitur.*
Dragging, *tractabundus.*
A Dragging, *tractatio, correptio.*
Draggle-tail, *veſtem trahens.*
To Draggle, *pertrabo, collutulo.*
A Dragon, *draco.*
A female Dragon, *dracæna.*
A little Dragon } *dracunculus.*
Young Dragon }
A Sea-Dragon, *draco marinus.*
Dragon's blood, *ſanguis draconis.*
A Dragon-ſtone, *draconites, is.*
A Dragon-tree, *draco arbor.*
A Dragon-fly, *libella.*
Herb-Dragons } *ſerpentaria.*
Dragon-wort }
Small Dragon-wort, *dracunculus.*
Snap-Dragon [herb] *antirrhinum.*
Dragonera [a *Spaniſh* Iſland] *Colubraria.*

A Dragoon } *eques, ſclopetarius, catapultarius.*
Dragooneer }
Draguignan [in *Provence*] *dragunianum.*
A Draie, *traba.* See Dray.
To Drain, *deſicco, derivo, aquam elicere.*
Drainable, *deſiccabilis.*
Drained, *deſiccatus, derivatus.*
A Draining, *deſiccatio, eliquatio.*
A Drake, *anas mas.*
A Sea Drake, *mergus major.*
A Drake [gun] *tormentum bellicum.*
Drakes root, *contrayerva, L.*
A wild Drake, *anas minor paluſtris.*
Fire-Drakes, *faces pyrobolæ.*
A Dram, *drachma.*
I Drank, *bibi.* See Drink.
Dramatick, *dramaticus.*
Drap de berry, *pannus Biturigum.*
Drape-ſheep, *oves rejiculæ.*
A Draper, *pannarius, panni mercator.*
A Woollen-Draper, *lanarius.*
A Linnen-Draper, *linteo.*
Drapery, *pannaria.*
Drapery [in carving] *voluta.*
Dravaniza [a river in Poland] *Viſtula.*
I Drave, *pepuli.* See Drive.
The Drave [a *German* river] *Dravus.*
A Draught [firſt copy] *exemplar, initium, rudis inſtrumenti delineatio.* * I have ſent you a Draught of the Will, *Exemplar teſtamenti tibi miſi.*
A Draught [ſhape] *lineamentum.* * When he is able to make the draughts of the letters, *Quum ductus literarum ſequi poterit.*
A Draught [pull] *niſus, tractus.*
A Draught [in drinking] *hauſtus.*
A Draught of a net, *jactus, ûs.*
A Draught [privy] *latrina, forica.*
Draughts [the play] *ludus latrunculorum ſimplicior.*
Draught-cattel, *hypozygia.*
A Draught-horſe, *equus jugalis.*
Drauk [herb] *gramen bromides.*
Draun [a river in *Lorrain*] *Dracbonis.*
Draw [a river in *Germany*] *Dravus.*
TO DRAW, *traho, duco.* * You may draw him which way you will with a twine thread, *Paulo momento huc illuc impellitur.* * He draws trenches a-croſs the ways, *Foſſas tranſverſas viis perducit.*
To Draw along, *verro.*
To Draw aſunder, *diripio.*
To Draw away, *abſtraho, ſubduco.*
To Draw a river away, *flumen avertere.*
To Draw back, *retraho, revoco.*
To Draw back [refuſe] *detracto.*
To Draw blood, *ſanguinem detrahere.*
To Draw a bow, *arcum ſinuare, incurvare.*
To Draw breath, *anhelo, ſpiro.*
To Draw cloth, *pannum polire.*
To Draw cuts } *ſortior.*
To Draw lots }
To Draw down a relation, &c. *perduco, contexo.*
To Draw a draught in writing, *deſcribo.*
To Draw the firſt draught [as painters] *adumbro, delineo.*
To Draw drink, *promo.*
To Draw dry, *exhaurio, exinanio.*

To Draw by fair means, *ſuadeo, induco.*
To Draw forth, *extraho, exhaurio.*
To Draw by force, *pertraho rapio.*
To Draw forward, *produco.* * To draw one on with hope, *ſpe producere* or *lactare.*
To Draw fowls [as Cooks] *eviſcero.*
To Draw with a hook, *inunco.*
To Draw [as hounds] by ſcent, *inveſtigo, odoror.*
To Draw in, *illicio.*
To Draw in or cloſe, *contraho.*
To Draw in length, *produco, protraho.*
To Draw [limb] *delineo, depingo.*
To Draw money, *nummos numerare.*
To Draw near } *appropinquo, accedo.*
To Draw nigh }
To Draw off, *revoco, avoco, retraho.*
To Draw over, *trajicio.*
To Draw out, *exhaurio, extraho.*
To Draw a ſword, *gladium ſtringere.*
To draw a ſword haſtily, *gladium vaginâ proripere.*
To Draw a ſore, *exulcero.*
To Draw to, *attraho.*
To Draw together, *contraho.*
To Draw up, *haurio, extraho.*
To Draw up [an army] *ordino, diſpono, digero, in ordinem adducere.*
To Draw up the Army to the City, *admovere exercitum ad urbem.*
To Draw water, *exantlo.*
To Draw water in a ſieve, *cribro aquam haurire.*
A Draw-bridge, *pontus verſatilis.*
To let down a Draw-bridge, *ductarium pontem demittere, reducere, relaxare.*
A Draw-latch, *latrunculus.*
A Draw net, *verriculum.*
A Drawer, *tractor.*
A Vintner's Drawer, *caupo.*
A Drawer back, *recidivus.*
A Drawer of broad-cloth *panni polio.*
A Drawer of water, *exantlator.*
A Drawer [box] *ciſtella pendula, capſulatur ſoti'is, loculus curſor.*
Drawers [linings] *ſubligaculum.*
Having Drawers on, *caligatus.*
Drawing *ductorius.*
A Drawing, *tractio.*
A Drawing away, *abductio.*
A Drawing back, *retractio, defectio.*
A Drawing by fair means, *ſuaſio.*
A Drawing forth } *extractio, evulſio.*
Drawing out }
A Drawing in, *inductio.*
A Drawing in length, *productio.*
A Drawing [limbing] *delineatio.*
A Drawing nigh, *appropinquatio.*
A haſty Drawing of a ſword, *gladii è vagina proreptio.* * They are at daggers drawing, *Inter ſe digladiantur.*
A Drawing of water, *aquæ exantlatio.*
To drawl in ones ſpeech, *lente proferre verba, tardiloquus eſſe.*
TO BE DRAWN, *trahor, ducor.* * They are drawn by reward, *Pretio ac mercede ducuntur.* * He could by no means be drawn out to fight, *Nullâ ratione ad pugnam elici potuit.* * He is drawn in, *arundo alas verberat.*
Drawn, *tractus, hauſtus.* * Drawn Wells are ſeldom dry, *Puteus ſi hauriatur melior evadit.*
Drawn away, *abſtractus, abreptus.*

Drawn out, Extractus, depromptus, Protractus.
Drawn to, Attractus.
A Drawn-ſword, Gladius diſtrictus.
Eaſily drawn, ductilis.
A Dray, Tragula, troba.
A Dray-man, Tragulæ auriga.
Drazzi [in Macedonia] Dyrrachium.
Dread, Pavor, timor.
To Dread, Expaveſco.
Dreaded, Formidatus,
Dreadfull, Terribilis.
Dreadfully, Terribiliter.
Dreading, Timidus.
A Dream, Somnium.
A Vain Dream, Inſomnium.
A Dream [Idle fancy] Phantaſma, Imaginatio mera.
To Dream, Somniare, Per quietem videre. * To lye and dream of a dry ſummer, Tibicinem expectare.
Dreamed, Per quietem viſus.
A Dreamer, Somniator.
Troubled with dreames, Somnioſus, Inſomnioſus
Dreaming, Somnians.
Dreaming in ſpeech, Tardiloquus.
A Dreaming, Somniatio.
A Dreaming-ſpeech, Tardiloquentia.
A Dreaming Fellow, Somnium, bardus.
Dreamingly, Somniculoſè, Oſcitanter.
I Dreamt, Somniavi.
Dree [of a way] longus, tædium afferens.
Dredgers, qui oſtrea venantur.
Dregs, Fæx fæcis, Recrementum.
The Dregs of oil, Amurca.
Dregs of Vinegar, Oxygion.
The Dregs of wine, Floces, Caries.
The Dregs of wax, Comſis.
The Dregs of courſe Sugar, Sacchari purgamenta.
The Dregs of the people, Sordes or fæx populi, urbis ſentina.
To Clear from Dregs, defæco.
Clear of Dregs, defæcatus.
Dreggy [full of Dregs,] Fæculentus.
To Drein, deſicco. See drain.
Dreint, Inundatus.
A Drench, Salivatum.
To Drench } Salivo.
Give a Drench }
To Drench [dip in] Immergo.
Drenched, Salivatus.
Drenched, Victus.
Dreſhe, Mæſtus.
Dreſen } [in Miſnia] Dreſda.
Dreſden }
A DRESS, Ornatus. * He is gotten into a new dreſs, Ornatus In novum incedit modum. * What mean you to go in this Dreſs, quid ſibi hic veſtitus quærit? * What a dreſs is he in? qui hic ornatus eſt!
To Dreſs one's ſelf, Se ornare or colere. * Dreſs your ſelf before you goe abroad, Quin tu te colis antequam exeas domo * What are you the better now for having Dreſſed your head, Quid tibi nunc prodeſt molles coluiſſe capillos? * They are dreſſed in print, nihil videtur mundius nec magis elegans.
To Dreſs again, Recolo.
To Dreſs anew } Interpolo.
To Dreſs up }
To Dreſs up a Chamber, Cubiculum ordinare.
To Dreſs Cloth, Veſtem polire. * He hath taken cloaths to dreſs, curanda poliendaque veſtimenta accepit.
To Dreſs curiouſly, Excorno, concinno.

To Dreſs a Horſe, Equum curare.
To Dreſs Meat, Cibum coquere.
* Dreſs the Fiſh Dromo, Piſces purga Dromo.
To Dreſs a Tree, Arborem putare, amputare.
To Dreſs a Vine, Vitem colere.
Dreſſed, Ornatus, Paratus, Concinnatus.
A Dreſſer, Inſtructor.
A Dreſſer of Leather, Coriarius.
A Dreſſer of Meat, Coquus.
A Dreſſer of old things, Interpolator, veteramentarius.
A Dreſſer of a Vine, Putator.
A Dreſſer, } Abacus culinarius,
Dreſſer-board, } menſa coquinaria.
Dreſſing, Ornans. * Whilſt his Wife is Dreſſing her ſelf, Dum ſe uxor comparat.
A Dreſſing, Ornatio, Cultura.
A Dreſſing of Meat, Apparatus.
A Dreſſing for Women, Mitella.
A Dreſſing-knife, culter popinarius.
A Dreſſing up of old things, Interpolatio.
To Dretch, Somnio, moror.
Dreux [in La Beauſe] Drocum.
I DREW [of draw] Traxi. * They drew out the time with lingring, Cunctando extraxerunt diem. * He drew them to take his part, In ſocietatem ſuam perduxit.
Dribblets [ſmall ſumms] Portiunculæ.
DRIE, Aridus, ſiccus. * As drie as a Kex, Pumex non æquè eſt aridus.
Drie [thirſty] Siticuloſus.
Drie Jeſts, Facetiæ clanculum mordaces.
To Dry, } Sicco, Exſicco, Arefacio.
Make Dry, }
To Dry, } Areſco, Exareſco, Arefio.
Grow Dry, }
To be Dry, Areo, exareo. * The Fountains themſelves are Dry, ipſi jam fontes ſitiunt.
To drie in the ſmoak, Infumo, fumo indurare.
To drie in the Sun, Inſolo.
To drie Herrings for Barrelling, haleces deſiccare.
To be ſomewhat drie, Subareo.
To drie-ſhave, Tondere auro, exuere facultatibus, emungere.
To be very drie, Perareo.
Somewhat drie, Subaridus.
Very dry, Peraridus.
The drie Land, Arida.
Drie [without Juice] Exuccus.
Drie Exchange, Uſura or commutatio ſicca.
A drie Fig, Carica.
Dried, Siccatus.
Dried up, Exiccatus, exareſactus.
Dried in the ſmoak, Infumatus.
Dried in the Sun, Inſolatus.
Dried to powder, Inareſactus.
Drily, Siccè.
Drieneſs, Siccitas, Ariditas.
Drieſen [in the Marquiſate of Brandenburg] Drieſa.
A Drying, Siccatio, deſiccatio.
A Drying in the Sun, Inſolatio.
A drying up by extream heat, Areſactio.
A drift, Propoſitum, ſcopus, impetus.
A drift of Silk, Bombycinum infectum, bombycinum non tortile.
A drift of Snow, Nivium vis or agmen.
The Ship is a-drift, Navis ad arbitrium venti fertur.
A Drill, Terebella.

To Drill, terebro, perforo.
The Drill [beaſt] Satyrus Indicus.
To Drill Soldiers, milites inſtituere, diſciplina militari imbuere, tactica docere.
DRINK, potus.
Good Drink, potus generoſus.
Small Drink, potus tenuis.
Gone in Drink, vino obrutus.
A Drink, potio.
To Drink, bibo, poto * He has a mind to drink me down, ut me deponat vino eam affectat viam.
To Drink away care, vino angores animi diluere.
To Drink down, deponere aliquem vino, cerviſia.
To drink exceſſively, pergræcor, græco more bibere, plenas vini amphoras ingurgitare.
To drink and be friends, philoteſium craterem bibere, conciliari poculis.
To Drink in, imbibo.
To Drink a little too much, meliuſcule quàm ſat eſt bibere.
To Drink off } ebibo, epoto, exugo,
Drink up } exhaurio, exinanio.
* Drink it all off, ad fundum uſque ebibas velim.
To Drink often, potito.
To Drink a parting cup, cum diſcedente amico unum aut alterum poculum exiccare.
To Drink round, bibere in ordinem, in orbem.
To drink by ſips, pitiſſo.
To Drink to or unto, præbibo, propino. * I drink this cup to you, hunc Scyphum tibi propino.
To Drink together, compoto.
To Drink for the Victory, pro Ilio bibere.
Drink, adj. } potorius.
Of or for Drink }
A Drinker, potor, potator.
A great Drinker } bibax, temulentus.
An exceſſive Drinker }
A great Wine-Drinker, meri potor, vinoſus.
A Drinker of no Wine, abſtemius.
A Water-Drinker, aquæ potor.
A Drinking, potatio.
A continual Drinking, perpotatio.
Exceſſive Drinking, temulentia.
Great Drinking, bibacitas.
A Drinking to, propinatio
A Drinking together, compotatio.
A Drinking [beaver] merenda.
Drinking, adj. } Potorius.
Of or for Drinking }
A Drinking-cup, ampulla potoria.
Drinking-glaſſes, vitrea.
Drink-lean, potus a beneficiario paratus ad excipiendum dominum.
To Drip, ſtillo.
Dripped, ſtillatus.
Dripping, ſtillans.
The Dripping, liquamen, eliquamen, guttæ caducæ.
A Dripping, ſtillatio.
A Dripping-pan, deguttorium.
TO DRIVE, ago, pello. * I know not what you drive at, Ego quid agis nihil intelligo. * I underſtand what you drive at, Scio quid conare. * He drives on a deſign for his own honour, Honori velificat ſuo. * We let the ſhip drive, Dato ventis navigio ferebamur. * The Oration drives at that, Eo pertinet oratio.

To

To Drive about, *Circumago.*
To Drive away, *Abigo, arceo, fugo.*
To Drive away the time, *Fallere tempus, temporis tædium excutere.*
To Drive back, *Repello, retroago.*
To Drive Bees, *Apes ex alvo in alvum trajicere,*
To Drive before him, *Obſtantes ſubmovere, fugare.*
To Drive a Cart, *Aurigor.*
To Drive down, *Depango.*
To Drive from, *Abigo, propello.*
To drive hard, *Effundere currum.*
To Drive in, *Pango, illido, impgo.*
To Drive off time, *Tempus terere, moras ſerere.* * But if you drive me off till another time, *Sin autem differs me in alind tempus.*
To Drive on, *Impello.*
To Drive on a Deſign, *Aliquid moliri.*
To Drive out, *Expello, Exigo, Extrudo.*
To Drive together, *Compello, cogo.*
To Drive toward, *Adigo.*
To Drive under, *Subigo.*
Driven, *Actus, agitatus, pulſus.* * He is Driven to change his mind, *De mentis ſtatu dejicitur.* * They ſtrake Sail and ſo were Driven, *Demiſſis velis ita ferebantur.*
Driven away, *Abactus, profligatus, repulſus.*
Driven back, *Repulſus.*
Driven by force, *Coactus.*
Driven in, *Adactus.*
Driven off, *Procraſtinatus, ex die in diem dilatus.*
Driven out, *Expulſus, Excluſus.*
Driven under, *Subactus.*
A Driver, *Agitator.*
A Driver away, *Abactor.*
An Aſs-driver, *Agitator aſelli, agaſo.*
A Driver of a Cart, &c. *Auriga.*
An Ox-driver, *Agitator boum, bubulcus.*
A Driving, *Agitatio.*
A Driving away, *Abactio, Propulſatio.*
A Driving back, *Depulſatio.*
The Driving of a Cart, &c. *Aurigatio.*
A Driving of Cattle, *Minatio.*
A Driving forth, } *Exactio, Expul-*
Driving out, } *ſio.*
To Drivel, *Sputum demittere, ſalivo.*
Drivel, *Sputum, Saliva.*
A Driveler, *Sputum demittens.*
A Driveling, *Sputi demiſſio.*
To Drizle, *Stillo, roro.*
Drizled on, *Irroratus.*
A Drizling, *Stillatio.*
A Drizling rain. *Subſtillum.*
Drogheda [in *Ireland*] *Drogheda, Pontana.*
Drogian [in *Podlaſſia*] *Drogicina.*
Drogobusk [in *Muſcovy*] *Drogobuſcum.*
A Droll, *Congerro lepidus.*
Drollery, } *Facetiæ, Lepores.*
Drolling, }
A Dromedary, *Dromas, Camelus Curſor.*
Drone [a River in *France*] *Druna.*
A Drone, *Fucus.*
An Idle Drone, *Piger.*
Dronklew, *Potulentus.*
Dronteim [in *Norway*] *Nidroſia.*
To Droop, *Langueo, Caput demittere.*
Drooping, *Languidus.*
A Drooping, *Languor.*

Droopish, *Triſtis, mœſtus.*
A Drop. *Gutta, ſtilla.* * Many drops make a ſhower, *Minutula pluvia imbrem parit, ex grano fit acervus.*
A little Drop, *Guttula.*
A Gum-drop, *Lacbryma.*
To Drop, *Stillo, Diſtillo, Gutto.*
To Drop from the Houſe-eaves, *de ſuggrundiis pluere.*
To Drop in, *Inſtillo.*
To Drop often, *Stillito.*
To Drop out, *Extillo.*
To Drop with ſweat, *Sudorem guttatim mittere.*
The Drop-ſtone, *Stalactites.*
Drop by Drop, *Guttatim.*
Dropped, *Stillatus, Diſtillatus.*
A Dropping, *Diſtillatio.*
A Dropping in, *Inſtillatio.*
A Dropping of the Houſe-eaves, *Stillicidium.*
The Dropping of the Noſe, *Naſiſtitia.*
Drop-wort, *Filipendula.*
Water Drop-wort, *Oenanthe.*
The Dropſie, *Hydrops, opis; aqua intercus.*
The white Dropſie, *Leucophlegmatia.*
Having the Dropſie, *Hydropicus.*
Droſes [a River in *Ireland*] *Jernus.*
Droſs, *Scoria, fæx.*
Droſs of Iron, *Ferri ſpurcities.*
Droſs of Silver, *Argyritis.*
I Drove [of Drive] *Pepuli.* * He Drove them to eat Man's Fleſh, *Ad humanos cibos compulit.*
A Drove, *Armentum, pecoris agmen.*
Drove, adj. } *Armentalis.*
Of a Drove, }
A Drover, *Pecoris minator.*
Drought, *Siccitas.*
TO DROWN, *Mergo, Demergo, Submergo, Aquis ſuffocare.* * He Drowned himſelf in the Sea, *In mare ſe præcipitavit.* * They had Drowned themſelves in Pleaſure, *In voluptates ſe immerſerant.*
Drowned, *Demerſus, Immerſus, Submerſus, Obrutus, Sepultus.*
Drowned in Debts, *Obæratus, ære alieno obrutus.*
A Drowning, *Demerſio, Submerſio, Immerſio.*
Drowſy, *Somnolentus. Somniculoſus, Gravatus.*
To make Drowſy, *Sopio.*
To be Drowſy, *Langueo, Torpeo.*
The Drowſy Evil, *Lethargia, veternus.*
A Drowſy Companion, *Dormitator.*
Drowſily, *Somnolentè, Veternosè.*
Drowſineſs, *Somnolentia, torpor.*
To Drub, *Fuſte cædere.*
A Drudge, *Mediaſtinus, Lixa, opera.*
A baſe Drudge, *Mancipium vile.*
To Drudge, *Famulor, ingentes ſuſcipere labores, perpetuis laboribus ſe defatigare.*
Drudgery, *Famulitium, Servitus.*
To put one to Drudgery, *Servitio opprimere.*
A Drug, *Species or materia medica.* * It is grown a meer Drug, *In extremam vilitatem devenit.*
Druggs, } *Species exoticæ.*
Druggery, }
A Drugger-man, *Interpres.*
A Druggiſt, } *Specialis, Materia-*
A Druggiſter, } *rius, ſeplaſiarius.*
A Drum, *Tympanum.*

To Drum, } *Tympanum pulſare.*
Beat a Drum, }
A Kettle-drum, *Tympanum mauritanicum.*
A Child's-drum, *Tympanulum puerile.*
A Drum, } *Tympaniſta.*
Drummer, }
A Woman-drummer, *Tympaniſtria.*
A Drumming, *Tympani pulſatio.*
Drumbough [in *Cumberland*] *Exploratorum caſtra.*
Drunk [of Drink] *Epotus, potus, Exhauſtus.*
Drunk, } *Ebrius, temulentus, po-*
Drunken, } *tulentus.* * Ever Drunk, ever dry, *Parthi quo plus bibunt eò plus ſitiunt.* * Drunken Folks ſpeak truth, *In vino veritas.*
To be Drunk, *Inebrior, vino obrui.*
To make Drunk, *Inebrio, are.*
Made Drunk, *Inebriatus.*
A Drunkard, *Ebrioſus, vinolentus, bibax.*
Drunkenly, *Ebriosè, temulenter.*
Drunkenneſs, *Ebrietas, temulentia crapula.* * What Soberneſs conceals Drunkenneſs reveals. *Quod eſt in corde ſobrii eſt in ore ebrii.*
Drunk-wort, *Petunum.*
Drunſenheim [in *Alſatia*] *Concordia.*
Drury, *Modeſtia, ſobrietas.*
Dry, *Siccus.* See Drie.
A Dub, *Stagnum.*
To Dub, *Inſtruere, Adornare.*
To Dub a Knight, *Equitem ſtricto gladio creare.*
Dubbed Knight, *Eques creatus.*
A Dubbing, *Equitis creatio.*
A Dublet, *Diplois.*
Dublin [in *Ireland*] *Dublinia, Dublinium, Eblana.*
Dublin County, *Comitatus Dublinienſis.*
Dubious, *Dubius.*
Ducal, *Ducalis.*
Ducape, *Sericum molliuſculum.*
The Duce at Cards, *Dyas.*
Duce take you, *Diabolus te hinc abripiat.*
A Dutcheſs, *Duciſſa.*
A Dutchy, *Ducatus.*
A Duck, *Anas, tis.*
A young Duck, } *Anatis pullus.*
Duckling, }
A Wild Duck, *Anas ſylveſtris* or *fera.*
A young Wild Duck, *Anaticula.*
A Fen Duck, *Fulica.*
Duck [adj.] } *Anatinus.*
Of or like a Duck, }
To Duck, } *Anatem paluſtrem*
Hunt Ducks, } *aucupari.*
To breed young Ducks, *Anates excludere, alere.*
Catching Ducks, } *Anatarius.*
Feeding Ducks, }
A place where Ducks are kept, *Neſſotrophium.*
A Duck and a Drake, and a white peny Cake, and a peny to pay the Baker, *Epoſtraciſmus.*
To waddle like a Duck, *Voluto.*
To make a Duck and a Drake on the Water, *Teſtulam aut lamellam diſtringere ſuper aquæ æquor, lamella aquam quatere.*
Ducks-meat, } *Lens paluſtris.*
Duck-weed, }
Duck-bill-wheat, *Triticum rubrum* or *Normannicum.*
To Duck [act.] *Submergo.*
To Duck [neut.] *Urinor, ſe inclinare,*

clinare, ſubſidere.

Ducked, *Submerſus.*

Having Ducked, *Urinatus.*

A Ducker, *Urinator.*

A Ducking, *Urinatio, ſubmerſio.*

A Ducking down for fear, *Declinatio, corporis inflexio.*

A Ducket, *Ducatus, numiſma ducale.*

Ductile, *Ductilis.*

A Dudgeon-haft Dagger, *Pugio cum capulo in rubrio.*

To take in Dudgeon, *Indignor, indignationem concipere.*

Dudley [a Man's Name] *Dudleius.*

A Dudman, *Formido.*

Dulcarnon, *Attonitus, mente alienatus.*

DUE, *Debitus, Juſtus.* * He ſet upon them in due ſeaſon, *Eos in tempore aggreſſus eſt.* * To enterpriſe a thing without Due Reverence, *Illotis manibus rem accedere.*

A Due, *Debitum.* * To remit ſomething of his Due, *de jure ſuo cedere.*

To be due, *Debeor* * Money begun to be due, *Pecunia cœpta deberi.*

A Duel,
Duelling, } *Monomachia, certamen ſingulare.*

To fight Duels, *Sigillatim committi.*

Dug [of dig] *Foſſus.*

A Dug, *Mamma, uber.*

A little Dug, *Mamilla.*

Of the Dugs, *Mamillaris.*

Having great Dugs, *Mammoſus*

Duglas [in *Scotland*] *Duglaſium.*

Dug-tree, *Mamoera.*

Duisbourg [in *Germany*] *Duisburgum.*

A Duke, *Dux.*

A little Duke, *Ducillus.*

A Dukedome, *Ducatus, -us.*

To Dulcifie, *Edulco.*

Dulcigno [in *Dalmatia*] *Olcbinium, Ulcinium.*

A Dulcimer, *Sambuca.*

DULL, [blunt] *Hebes, obtuſus.* * If you be Naturally Dull. *Si ſis natura tardior.* * See what a Dull Fellow he was, *Incredibilem ſtupiditatem hominis cognoſcite.*

Dull of Apprehenſion, *Stupidus, craſſus, naris obeſæ.*

Dull of Hearing, *Surdaſter.*

Dull weather, *Aer nubilus, nebuloſus.*

A Dull wit, *Pinguis* or *craſſa minerva.*

A Dull Horſe, *Equus piger, ſegnipes.*

To Dull,
Make Dull, } *Hebeto, Tundo, Obtundo.*

To grow Dull, *Hebeſco, torpeſco.*

Somewhat Dull, *Tardiuſculus.*

A Dull-pated Man, *Homo nulla cogitatione.*

A Dullard, *Hebes, Bardus, fungus, ingenii tardus.*

A very Dullard, *Mulo inſcitior.*

Dulled, *Hebetatus, contuſus, ſtupefactus.*

A Dulling,
Making Dull, } *Hebetatio.*

Dully, *Obtuſè.*

Dulneſs, *Hebetudo, ſegnities, tarditas, torpor.*

Duly, *Seriò, penſiculatè.*

Dumb, *Mutus, tacitus.* * Dumb Folks get no Land, *Amyclas perdidit ſilentium.*

To be Dumb, *Obmuteſco.*

To ſtrike one Dumb, *Silentium indicere, Os obſtruere.*

Dumbly, *Mutè.*

Dumfriſe [in *Scotland*] *Corda Selgovarum.*

A Dump, *Stupor, torpor.*

In a Dump, *Meditabundus, attonitus.*

To put in a Dump, *Stupefacio.*

To be in a Dump, *Stupeo, torpeo.*

To be driven into a Dump, *Stupeo, obſtupeſco*

To Dun one, *Aures obtundere, importune debita expoſcere.*

Duna [a River in *Poland*] *Duina.*

Dunbar [in *Scotland*] *Bara, Vara, Dumbarum.*

Dunblane [in *Scotland*] *Dumblanum.*

Dunbritton [in *Scotland*] *Britannodunum.*

Duncan [a Man's Name] *Duncanus.*

A Dunce, *Stipes, caudex, Bardus, plumbei ingenii*

Dunce-down [Herb] *Typha.*

Dundalk [in *Ulſter*] *Dunkeranum.*

Dundee [in *Scotland*] *Alectum, Deidonum.*

Dunebour (in *Lettenland*) *Duneburgum*

DUNG, *Stercus, fimus, oletum.*

To Dung, *Alvum exonerare.*

To Dung the Ground, *Stercorare.*

Sheeps-dung, *Pilula, ſuccerda.*

Man's-dung, *Merda.*

Thin Dung, *Foria.*

Dung [adj.]
Of Dung, } *Stercoreus.*

A Dung-fork, *Bidens.*

A Dung-fly, *Muſca ſtercoraria.*

The Dung-beetle, *Pilularius.*

A Dung-cart, *Benna.*

A Dung-farmer, *Stercorarius, foricarum exhauriendarum conductor.*

Full of Dung, *Stercoroſus.*

A Dung-hill,
Heaps of Dung, } *Sterquilinium, fimetum.*

To Fight on his own Dung-hill, *In ſuo pulvere currere.*

Dunged, *Stercoratus.*

A Dunging, *Stercoratio.*

Dungal [in *Ireland*] *Dungalia.*

Dungarvan [in *Ireland*] *Dungarvanum.*

A Dungeon, *Tullianum, barathrum, carcer ſubterraneus & caliginoſus.*

Dun colour, *color ſubfuſcus, ſubaquilus*

A Dun horſe, *Equus ferrugineus.*

Dun in the mire, *Ad incitas redactus.*

Dunghal [in *Ulſter*] *Dungalia.*

The Dun-neck [Bird] *Curruca.*

Dunkelden [in *Scotland*] *Duncheldinum, Caſtrum caledonium.*

Dunkeren [in *Ireland*] *Juernis.*

Dun le Roy [in *France*] *Regiodunum.*

Dunluce [in *Ireland*] *Dunluca.*

Dunovert [in *Scotland*] *Dunovertum.*

Dunquerque [in *Flanders*] *Dunquerca.*

Dunsby [in *Yorkſhire*] *Dunum, Dunus ſinus.*

Dunsby [a Promontory of *Scotland*] *Viervedrum*

Dunſets, *Monticolæ.*

Dunſtable [in *Bedfordſhire*] *Magnitum, Magiovinium.*

Dunſtaburg [in *Northumberland*] *Dunſtaburgum.*

Dunſtan [a Man's Name] *Dunſtanus*

Dunſtaphage [in *Scotland*] *Euonium, Stephanodunum.*

Duoſe [in *Lorrain*] *Decempagi, Durdeciacum.*

A Duplicate, *Diploma.*

Dur River [in *Ireland*] *Duri, Duris.*

Durable, *durabilis, firmus, perennis, ſtabilis.*

Durableneſs, *firmitas, perennitas.*

Durably, *perennè.*

Durance [a river in *France*] *durantius, druentius.*

Of little Durance, *infirmus, caducus.*

To be in Durance, *incarceror.*

Duras [in *France*] *Duratium.*

Duration, *duratio.*

Durazzo [in *Macedonia*] *Dyrrhachium, Epidamnus.*

TO DURE, *duro, ſupereſſe.* * It dured till our time, *Uſque ad ætatem noſtram viguit.* * Whoſe wiſdom dured till their laſt breath, *quorum uſque ad extremum ſpiritum provecta eſt prudentia.*

Duren [in *Juliers*] *Marcodurum.*

Dureſs, *durities.*

Dureſme
Durham } *Dunelmum, Dunelmus, Dunelmia.*

Durham, adj.
Of Durham } *Dunelmenſis.*

A Durgen, *nanus, pumilio.*

During, *durans.*

During long, *diuturnus.*

A During, *duratio.*

A During long, *diuturnitas.*

During my ſtay, *dum interſum.*

Durlack [in *Germany*] *Durlacum, Budoris.*

I Durſt [of dare] *auſus ſum.* * He durſt not uſe a poor widdow thus, *Non auderet hæc facere viduæ mulieri.*

Durt, *lutum. See* Dirt.

Dusk
Dusky
Duskiſh } *nubilus, obſcurus, creperus.*

To make Dusky, *infuſco, obumbro, obſcuro.*

Duskily, *obſcurè.*

Duskiſhneſs, *obſcuritas.*

Duſſeldorp [in the Dutchy of *Berg*] *Duſſeldorpium.*

DUST, *pulvis, eris.* * It falls to the duſt, *Ad nihilum recidit.*

Small Duſt, *pulviſculus.*

A Duſt [blow] *colaphus.*

Mill-Duſt, *molitura, pollen, inis.*

Saw-Duſt, *ſcobs, obis.*

File-Duſt
Pin-Duſt } *ramentum, retrimentum.*

Duſt [ſweepings] *quiſquiliæ.*

Full of Duſt, *pulverulentus.*

Duſt, adj.
Of or for Duſt } *pulvinarius.*

A Duſt-box, *theca pulvinaria.*

To bring into Duſt, *in pulverem redigere.*

To raiſe Duſt, *pulverem movere.*

To Duſt, *pulvere conſpergo.*

Duſted with a Fox-tail, *peniculo abterſus.*

A Duſter [of a Fox-tail] *peniculus.*

Duſty, *pulvereus, pulverulentus.*

To grow Duſty, *Pulvereſco, pulverem colligo.*

Duſtineſs, *vis pulveris.*

A Duſting, *pulveratio.*

Dutch, *Belgicus.*

The High Dutch, *Germani.*

The Low Dutch, *Belgæ, Batavi.*

Dutcheſs, *Duciſſa, Dux fœmina.*

A little Dutcheſs, *Ducilla.*

A Dutchy, *Ducatus, ûs.*

The Dutchy-Court, *Curia ducalis* Lancaſtrienſis

DUTY, *officium.*

A little Duty, *officiolum.*

It is your Duty, *tuum eſt.*

It is our Duty, *in officio eſt.*

I thought it my Duty, *meum eſſe putavi.*
To do one's Duty, *munus præſtare, officium colere, munere perfungi.*
Dutiful, *obſequens, officioſus, morigerus.*
To be Dutiful to, *obſequor, morem alicui gerere.*
Dutifully, *obſequioſè, officioſè.*
Dutifulneſs, *obſequium.*
Dwale [night-ſhade] *ſolanum.*
A Dwarf, *nanus, pumilio, homuncio, homunculus.*
A Woman-Dwarf, *pumila, nana.*
Dwarf-cypreſs, *chamæcypariſſus.*
Dwarf-elder, *ebulus.*
A Dwarf-tree, *Arbor pumila.*
Dwar-light, *ignis fatuus.*
TO DWELL, *habito, colo, commoror.* * He dwells by ill neighbours that is fain to praiſe himſelf, *laus in ore proprio ſordeſcit.*
To Dwell by [near] *accolo.*
To Dwell in, *incolo, inhabito.*
To Dwell in the Country, *ruſticor.*
To Dwell [inſiſt] upon, *inſiſto, immoror.*
Dwelled in, *habitatus.*
A Dweller, *habitator, incola.*
A Dweller by, *accola, vicinus.*
A Dweller on land, *terricola.*
A Dweller on the water, *undicola.*
A Dwelling, *habitatio, commoratio, incolatus, ûs.* * 'Tis ill dwelling by bad neighbours, *Aliquid mali propter vicinum malum.*
A Dwelling-houſe } *habitaculum, domicilium.*
Dwelling-place }
A little or poor Dwelling, *habitatiuncula.*
I Dwelt, *habitavi.*
To be Dwelt in, *habitabilis.*
Dwina [part of *Moſcovy*] *Duina.*
To Dwindle, *evaneſco, tabeſco.*
Dwined, *conſumptus.*
To Dye, *morior.* See Die.
To Dye colours, *tingo, inficio.* See Die.
A Dye-houſe, *Officina tinctoria.*
Dyed, *tinctus, imbutus.*
Double Dyed, *dibaphus.*
A Dyer, *tinctor.*
Dyers weed, *luteola.*
A Dyal, *horologium.* See Dial.
Dyffyr dwy [a river in *Wales*] *Deva.*
Dying, *moribundus.* * He is dying, *agit animam.*
Dying a natural death, *qui naturæ conceſſit, fato ſuo defunctus.*
A Dying colours, *tinctura, infectus.*
The Art of Dying, *baphice.*
Of Dying, *baphicus.*
Dynaſty [Government] *dynaſtia.*
Dyſcraſie, *mala corporis conſtitutio.*
Dyſnomy, *Prava legum conſtitutio.*
Dyſentery [bloody flux] *Dyſenteria.*
A Dyſury [difficulty of making water] *dyſuria.*

E A

EACH } *quiſque, unuſquiſque, alteruter, ſinguli.*
EACH ONE }
* Each objecteth to other, *Uterque alteri objicit.* * At each word ſhe let fall tears, *Verba inter ſingula fudit lacrymas.* * He lets down twelve Acres for each man, *Duodena in ſingulos homines jugera deſcribit.*
Each other, *Mutuò, ſe invicem.* * Taking each other by the hand, *Manibus invicem apprehenſis.*
On Each ſide, *utrinque, utrobique.*
Eade [a woman's name] *Ada, Auda, Ida.*
Eadgar [a man's name] *Edgarus.*
Eadwin [a man's name] *Edwinus.*
Eager [in taſte] *acer, acidus, acutus.*
Eager [fierce] *ferox, pugnax.* * The Tyger being eager with hunger, *extimulata fame tigris.*
An Eager deſire, *ſtudium cupidum, libido vehemens.*
To be Eager, *aceo.*
To grow eager, *aceſco.*
To grow Eager [earneſt] *exardeſco.*
Somewhat Eager, *ſubacidus.*
Eagerly, *acriter.*
Eagerly [earneſtly] *avidè.* * The dog barks eagerly, *canis acriùs elatrat.*
Eagerneſs, *acerbitas, acrimonia, acritudo.*
Eagerneſs [earneſtneſs] *ſtudium, aviditas.*
An Eagle, *aquila.*
A Sea-Eagle, *oſſifraga.*
Eagle, adject. } *aquilinus.*
Of or like an Eagle }
An Eagle-ſtone, *aetites.*
The Golden Eagle, *Chryſaetos.*
The black Eagle, *Melanaetos.*
The Fowl-killing Eagle, *Morphnos.*
An Eaglet, *Aquilæ pullus.*
Ealdred [a man's name] *Ealdredus.*
An Eam [Unkle] *avunculus.*
To Ean, *agnum parere, eniti.*
Eaned, *editus.*
Having Eaned, *enixus.*
An Eaning, *enixus, ûs; partus.*
To Ear land, *terram colere, arare, laborare, ſubigere.*
Earable land, *arvum.*
AN EAR, *auris.* * Prick up your ears, *Arrige aures.* * He is over head and ears in love, *In amore totus eſt.* * At the bottom of the ear, *In aure ima.* * Up to the ears in--, *aurium tenus immerſus.*
A little Ear, *auricula.*
They go in at one Ear, and out at another, *Dicta perfluunt.*
Ear, adj. } *auricularis*
Of the Ear }
To whiſper in the Ear, *in aurem dicere, tutis auribus arcanum deponere.*
To give Ear, *attendo, auſculto.*
Given Ear unto, *attentè auditus.*
Given Ear, *attentus.*
A Giving Ear, *auſcultatio.*
To lend an Ear, *attentum ſe adhibere.*
The Ear-lap, *auricula.*
The Ear-holes, *aurium meatus.*
An Ear-pick } *auriſcalpium.*
Ear-picker }
The Ear-peice of an helmet, *caſſidis orea.*
The Ear of a pot, *anſa.*
An Ear-ring, *inauris.*
Ear-wax, *cerumen, aurium ſordes.*
An Ear-wig, *fullo, mordelia, forficula auricularia*
A box on the Ear, *alapa.*
To give one a box on the Ear, *infringere alicui colaphum.*
Boxed on the Ear, *colaphis cæſus.*
A boxer about the Ears, *colaphizator, alaparum inflictor.*
An Ear of Corn, *ſpica.*
To Ear } *ſpicas emittere.*
Shoot forth Ears }
Bearing Ears, *Spicifer.*
Bears Ears [herb] *auricula urſi.*
Eared } *auritus.*
Having Ears }
Lap-Eared, *flaccus.*
Having an Ear [handle] *anſatus.*
Eared [as Corn] *ſpicatus.*
Eared land, *terra arata.*
An Earing of land, *aratio, ſubactio.*
An Earl, *comes, itis.*
An Earl's Wife, *comitiſſa.*
An Earldom, *comitatus, ûs.*
Early [adj.] *maturus.*
Early [adv.] *maturè, tempori.* * Very early, *Maturè admodum.* * Not as yet, 'tis very early, *Nondum præmaturum enim eſt adhuc.*
Early in the morning, *multo manè, primo diluculo, primâ luce.* * I ſent my Letters very early, *Literas benè manè dedi.*
Earn [a lake in *Ireland*] *Erne.*
To Earn wages, *ſtipem mereri, lucrari.*
To Earn within, *viſceribus commoveri.*
Earned, *labore quæſitus.*
An Earning, *ſtipendium.*
EARNEST [vehement] *vehemens, ardens, acer.*
Earneſt [ſerious] *ſerius, attentus, ſedulus.*
An Earneſt } *arrha, arrhabo.*
Earneſt-money }
In Earneſt } *ſeriò, extra jocum, omni joco procul, ex animo, bona fide, reverà.*
Good Earneſt }
* I am in good earneſt, *Atqui verum eſt.* * To chide in good earneſt, *Vero vultu jurgare.*
To be Earneſt upon, *urgeo.*
To be very Earneſt, *vehementer agere.*
To give in Earneſt, *in arrham dare.*
Given in Earneſt, *in anteceſſum præbitus.*
A Giving of Earneſt, *arrhæ donatio.*
Earneſtly, *vehementer, inſtanter, ardenter, avidè, obnixè, ſtudioſè.* * I commended you to him as earneſtly, and as diligently as I could, *Sic ei te commendavi ut graviſſimè diligentiſſiméque potui.*
So Earneſtly, *tantopere.*
Exceeding Earneſtly, *flagranter.*
Earneſtneſs, *vehementia, fervor, ſtudium.*
To Earn, *lacti coagulum immiſcere.*
Earning, *coagulum.*
The Earth, *terra, tellus, humus, ſolum.*
A Bank of Earth, *agger, eris.*
Earth caſt up, *regeſtum.*
Fullers Earth, *ſmegma fullonum.*
A Ditch of Earth, *foſſa.*
Fat Earth, *uber agri.*
A Fox's Earth, *vulpis antrum.*
To Earth one's ſelf, *in terram ſe occludere.*
To caſt down to the Earth, *ſolo adæquare, funditus demoliri.*
To commit to the Earth, *ſepelio, terræ mando.*
A Feller to the Earth, *demolitor.*
A throwing down to the Earth, *demolitio.*

A deſcription of the Earth, *Geographia.*
An Earth-apple, *Mandragora.*
Earth-bred, *terrigena.*
An Earth-nut, *glans terræ, bulbocaſtanum.*
An Earth-quake, *terræ motus.*
An Earth-worm, *lumbricus.*
Of Earth } Earthen } *fictilis, figlinus, terreus.*
Earthen cups or veſſels, *lutea coctilia, vaſa fictilia.*
An Earthing of herbs, *pulveratio.*
Earthy } Earthly } *fictilis, figlinus, terreus.*
To grow Earthly, *mundi deſiderio ſe nimis permittere.*
Earthlineſs, *rerum mundanarum amor, immodicum ſeculi præſentis ſtudium.*
EASE, *otium, quies, etis, requies, ei.* * He hath a Writ of eaſe given him, *Rude donatus eſt*
To Eaſe } Give Eaſe } *levo, ſublevo, exonero.*
* You will give her ſome eaſe, *Illi animum relevabis.*
To eaſe [a ſhip] *rudentes nimis diſtentos laxare.*
At Eaſe, *otioſè.* * I am well at eaſe, *Bene mecum agitur.*
To live at Eaſe } Take one's Eaſe } *otioſè agere, requieſcere.*
With Eaſe, *facilè, nullo negotio.* * They might hinder it with eaſe, *quod illis prohibere erat facile.*
Little Eaſe [priſon] *mala manſio, arcæ robuſtæ.*
At Heart's Eaſe, *fortunatè.*
Ill at Eaſe, *Ægrotus.*
Eaſed, *levatus, allevatus.*
An Eaſel [in painting] *equuleus pictorius, cantetius tabellæ pictoriæ.*
An Eaſement } Eaſing } *exoneratio, ſublevatio, levamen.*
An Eaſement [in Law] *immunis præſcriptione per vicini fundum tranſitus.*
A Houſe of Eaſement, *foricæ, arum.*
To do one's Eaſement, *alvum levare, ventrem exonerare.*
EASY, *facilis, proclivis, promptus.* * It is very eaſie, *In promptu,* or *Proclivi eſt.* * It is not ſo eaſie to find a way out, *difficilius eſt exitum invenire.* * The meat is eaſie of concoction, *Facilis ad concoquendum cibus eſt.* * You think old age eaſie to be born, *Tolerabilis tibi videtur ſenectus.* * It is an eaſie thing to find a ſtaff to beat a dog, *Facilè fuſtem invenerit qui cupit canem cædere.*
Eaſie to be ſpoken to, *affabilis, clemens.*
Eaſie of diſpenſe, *pecuniæ parcus.*
Eaſie to be pleaſed, *placabilis, mollis.*
Eaſily, *facilè, expeditè, promptè.* * He is eaſily turned, *paulo momento huc illuc pellitur.*
Eaſineſs, *facultas, facilitas, proclivitas.*
An Eaſing, *allevatio.*
The Eaſt } Eaſt part } *oriens, ortus, ſolis exortus, cardo orientalis.*
The Eaſt wind, *eurus, ſubſolanus, apeliotes, is.*
The Eaſt-North-Eaſt Wind, *cæcias, Helleſpontias.*
The Eaſt-South-Eaſt, *altanus, vulturnus.*
Eaſt, adj. } Eaſtern } Eaſterly } *Orientalis.*

Eaſter, *paſcha, tis, dies paſchalis.*
Eaſter, adj. } Of Eaſter } *paſchalis.*
Eaſterling [money] *ſterlingum.*
Eaſtonneſs [in Suffolk] *Extenſis.*
Eaſtwike [in Hertfordſhire] *Vicus orientalis.*
TO EAT, *edo, comedo, mando, veſcor.* * You eat, and drink, and fare of the beſt; and all at anothers coſt, *Muſicè agitis ætatem.*
To Eat all about, *ebedo, ambedo, circumrodo.*
To Eat away, *adedo.*
To Eat, and drink, and make good chear, *congræcari.*
To Eat greedily, *voro, devoro.*
To Eat grounds with cattel, *agros pecori ad depaſcendum præbere.*
To Eat immoderately, *ingurgitare ſe cibis.*
To Eat licoriſhly, *ligurio.*
To Eat much, *belluor.*
To Eat often, *eſito.*
To Eat one out of houſe and home, *aliquem exedere.*
To Eat riotouſly, *commeſſor.*
To Eat [as a ſore] *exedo, exulcero.*
To Eat together, *conveſcor.*
To Eat underneath, *ſubedo.*
To Eat up all, *exedo.*
Eatable, *edilis, edulis.*
An Eat-Bee [bird] *apiaſter.*
Eaten, *eſus.* * Iron eaten with ruſt, *Ferrum ſcabrâ rubigine roſum.*
Eaten round about, *ambeſus.*
Eaten into, *eroſus.* * Rocks eaten in by the ſea, *Saxa peresa ſalo.*
Eaten up, *comeſtus, exeſus.*
An Eater, *edax.*
A Dainty Eater, *ligurio.*
A great Eater, *comedo, belluo, abdomen inſaturabile.*
A little Eater, *edaculus.*
Eating, *corroſivus, edax.*
Eating-ſtuff, *eſculenta, orum.*
An Eating, *comeſtio, comeſtura.*
An Eating away, *adeſio.*
Great Eating, *ingurgitatio guloſa.*
A greedy Eating, *voracitas.*
An Eating of Paſtures, *paſcuorum admorſio*
Eton [in Berkſhire] *Ætona.*
The Eaves of a houſe, *ſuggrundia, imbrices, colliquiæ.*
To Eaves-drop } Play the Eaves-dropper } *ſubauſculto.*
An Eaves-dropper, *ſubauſcultator, corycæus.*
The Eaves-dropping, *ſtillicidium.*
Eauſe [in France] *Eluſa.*
An Eaw, *ovicula, ovis femella.*
Ebada [in Peloponneſus] *Lacedæmon.*
To Ebb [as the Sea] *recedo, reciproco, refluo.*
To be in the Ebb, *decreſco, imminuor.*
The Ebb } Ebbing } *receſſus, refluxus, ſalacia.*
Ebbing and flowing, *reciprocus.*
Ebene } Ebony } *Hebenum.*
Ebony, adj. } Of Ebony } *Hebenaceus.*
Ebriety [drunkenneſs] *ebrietas.*
Ebro [a river in Spain] *Iberus.*
Ebullition [boyling] } Ebulliency } *ebullitio, efferveſcentia.*
Eccentrick [out of order] *eccentricus.*

Eccleſiaſtical [of the Church] *eccleſiaſticus.*
Ech, *alteruter,* See Each.
To Ech *augeo.*
An Echo, *echo, ûs, ſonus repercuſſus, imago vocis*
To Echo, *reſono, vocem reddere.*
Echoing, *reſonans.*
An Echoing, *reſonantia.*
To Eckle } Ettle } *deſigno, conſtituo.*
An Eclegma, *Ecligma.*
An Eclipſe, *eclipſis, defectus, deliquium, labor.*
To Eclipſe, *obumbro, officere luminibus.*
Eclipſed, *obſcuratus, inumbratus.*
To be in Eclipſe } To be Eclipſed } *deficio, defectu laborare.*
An Eclipſing, *luminis interceptio.*
The Ecliptick line, *linea ecliptica.*
An Eclogue, *ecloga.*
An Ectype [tranſcript] *ectypum.*
An Eddy, *aquæ reciprocantis vortex, euripus, aqua in ſe contorta.*
An Eddy-wind, *ventus retrocedens a velo.*
An Eddy-tide, *aqua contra fluxum refluа.*
Ediſh } Eadiſh } *fœnum cordum.*
Eden [pleaſure] *eden, paradiſus.*
Eden river [in Cumberland] *Ituna.*
Edenborough [in Scotland] *Edenburgus, Edenburgum, alata caſtra.*
Edenborough-Caſtle, *Caſtrum puellarum.*
Edenborough Frith, *Bodotria.*
Eder [a river in Germany] *Ædera, Adrana.*
Ederington [in Suſſex] *Aderni portus.*
Edernan [in Thrace] *Hadrianopolis.*
Edgar [a man's name] *Edgarus.*
THE EDGE, or brink of a thing, *limbus, margo, ora.*
The Edge of a knife, &c. *acies, ei, acumen.*
The Edge of a garment, *fimbria, limbus.*
The Edge or border of a place, *extremitas.*
To ſet an Edge on, *acuo, exacuo.*
To Edge in, *Intrudo, Inſinuo.*
A ſetter of an Edge, *faber exacuens.*
To ſet the teeth on Edge, *dentes hebetare* or *ſtupefacere.*
A ſetting the teeth on Edge, *dentium ſtupefactio, ſtupor, hebetatio.*
Edged } Having an Edge } *Acutus, acie inſtructus.*
Having two Edges, *anceps.*
To Edge with Edging lace, *prætexo.*
To Edge [harrow] *occo.*
A two-Edged ſword, *gladius anceps.*
Having three Edges, *triſulcus.*
Edgeleſs, *obtuſus.*
Edgelong, *in longum porrectus.*
An Edging, *fimbria, lacinia, limbus.*
Edible, *eſculentus.*
An Edict, *edictum, decretum.*
To Edifie, *ædifico.*
An Edifice, *ædificium.*
To Edifie [inſtruct] *inſtruo, inſtituo.*
An Edifier, *ædificator.*
An Edifying } Edification } *ædificatio.*
An Edile [Roman Officer] *ædilis.*

Ediſh [afer-math] *Gramen ſeroti-num.*
Edith [a womans name] *Editha.*
Edmund [a mans name] *Edmundus.*
An Edition, *Editio.*
To Educate, *Educo, Inſtituo.*
Educated, *Educatus, Inſtitutus.*
Education, *Educatio, Inſtitutio.*
Edward [a mans name] *Edvardus.*
Edwin [a mans name] *Edwinus.*
Eed [a womans name] *Auda, Ada.*
To Eek, *Produco, Augeo.*
Eeked, *Productus.*
An Eeking, *Productio.*
An Eel, *Anguilla.*
A little Eel, *Anguillula.*
An Eel-pout, *Barbota, Muſtela fluviatilis.*
An Eel-ſpear, *Fuſcina.*
An Eel-but, *Paſſer britannicus.*
To Eem, *Non occupari.*
The Eeves of a Holiday, *Vigiliæ, Jejunium, Feriæ præcedaneæ.*
Effable, *Effabilis.*
To Efface, *Deleo.*
To Effaſcinate [bewitch] *Effaſcino.*
An Effect, *Effectum.* * In words to this effect, *His aut talibus verbis.*
Effect [among Merchants] *Negotium, commercium.*
To Effect, *Efficio. Effectum dare.*
To take Effect, *Effectum ſortiri.*
Of no Effect, *Irritus, Caſſus.*
To no Effect, *Fruſtrà.*
Effected, *Effectus.*
An Effecter, *Effector.*
An Effecting, *Effectio.*
Effectleſs, *Inefficax*
To make Effectleſs, *Irritum reddere.*
Made Effectleſs, *Irritus factus.*
An Effectrix, *Effectrix*
Effectual, } Effective, } *Efficax, Effectivus, Præſens.*
Effectually, } Effectuoſly, } *Efficaciter, effectivè, efficienter.*
Effeminacy, *Mollities, ei.*
Effeminate, *Effœminatus, Mollis, Muliebris, Fœmineus, Enervus.*
An Effeminate youngſter, *Delicatulus.*
To Effeminate, } Make Effeminate, } *Effœmino, emaſculo, emollio, eviro.*
Somewhat Effeminate, *Molliuſculus.*
Effeminated, *Emollitus, eviratus.*
Effeminating, *Effœminativus.*
An Effeminating, *Eviratio, effœminatio.*
Effeminately, *Effœminatè, Molliter, Muliebriter.*
Effete, *Sterilis.*
Efficacy, *Efficacia, efficacitas, energia, vis.*
Of much Efficacy, *Valentiſſimus.*
Efficacious, *Efficax, Effectivus.*
With Efficacy, *Efficaciter.*
Efficience, *Efficientia.*
Efficient, *Efficiens.*
An Effigies [picture] *Effigies.*
An Effluence, } Efflux, } *Effluentia.*
Effrenation, *Temeritas.*
Effrontery, *Impudentia.*
An Effort [endeavour] *Conatus, Impetus, Nixus.*
An Effuſion [pouring out] *Effuſio.*
An Eft, *Lacerta.*
Eft, *Iterum*
An Efter, *Introitus, Ambulacrum.*

Eftſoons, *Denuò, Deintegrò, Illico, Confeſtim.*
Eger, *Acer.* See Eager.
Eger } Egra } [in *Bohemia*] *Egra, Menoſgada.*
Eger } Erlaw } [in *Hungary*] *Agria.*
Egbert [a mans name] *Egbertus.*
Egeſtuous, *Extrema paupertate laborans.*
AN EGG, *Ovum.* * An egg and to bed, *Xenocratis caſeolus.* * Apples, Eggs and Nuts, you may eat after ſluts, *Poma, ova atque nuces ſi det tibi ſordida guſtes.*
To ſit on Eggs, *Ovis incubare.*
To ſet a Hen with Duck Eggs, *Anatum ova gallinæ ſupponere.*
A ſoft Egg, *Ovum molle.*
A New-laid Egg, *Ovum à gallina recens.*
A ſtale Egg, *Ovum requietum.*
A rear Egg, *Ovum edurum,* or *ſorbile.*
Paſch-Eggs } Eggs given at Eaſter } *Ovum paſchale croceum* or *luteum.*
A potched Egg, *Ovum coctillatum.*
To potcht Eggs, *Ova coctillare.*
To break Eggs into a skillet, *Ova è teſtis patellæ infundere.*
Collops and Eggs, *Ova cum lardo frixa.*
An Egg-pye, *Oogala, ctis.*
A hard Egg, *Ovum duriuſculum, Præcoctum* or *duriter elixum.*
A fair large Egg, *Ovum decumanum.*
A little Egg, *Oviculum, Ovillum.*
An Egg begun to be a chick, *Ovum pulleſcens.*
A Wind-Egg, *Ovum irritum.*
An addle-Egg, *Ovum urinum.*
A Pancake of Eggs, *Oolaganum.*
The white of an Egg, *Albumen.*
The yolk of an Egg, *Ovi luteum, vitellus.*
An Egg with two yolks, *Ovum geminum.*
An Egg-ſhell, *Ovi putamen, Teſta.*
The ſtrain of an Egg, *Ovi umbilicus.*
Like an Egg, *Ovalis.*
An Egg-like ſhape, *Figura ovalis.*
To Egg on } Egg forward } *Inſtigo, impello, inſtare, Laceſſere, Stimulare.*
Egged on, *Inſtigatus, Laceſſitus.*
An Egger on, *Impulſor, inſtigator.*
An Egging on, *Impulſus, inſtigatio.*
Egiſtments, *Jumenta in agrum Scripturarium admiſſa ob mercedem ſingulis ſeptimanis aut menſibus ſolvendam.*
Eglantine [ſweet-brier] *Cynosbatus.*
Wild Eglantine, *Rubus caninus, Roſa canina.*
Egli [a river in *France*] *Thelis.*
An Eglogue, *Ægloga. Idyllium.*
Egregious [excellent] *Egregius, eximius.*
Egregiouſly *Egregie, eximiè.*
Egregiouſneſs, *Eminentia, Inſignitas.*
An Egreſs [going out] *Egreſſus.* * He has free Egreſs, *Liber patet exitus.*
An Egret [bird] *Aſterias.*
Egrimony, *Ægrimonia, ægritudo.*
Egworth [in *Hartfordſhire*] *Sullonica, Sullonicæ.*
Egypt, *Ægyptus.*
Egyptian, *Ægyptiacus, Ægyptius.*

A counterfeit Egyptian, *Impoſtor ſacculariu*s.
Ehenheim [in *Alſatia*] *Enheimum.*
An Ejaculation, *Ejaculatio.*
The Eie, *Oculus.* See Eye.
To Eject [caſt out] *Ejicio.*
Ejection, *Ejectio.*
Eigh [well] *Eia.*
Eight, *Octo.*
An Eight, *Octava.*
The Eight on Cards, *Ogdoas.*
Eight a clock, *Hora octava.*
Eighth, *Octavus.*
An Eighth in muſick, *Ogdoas.*
Of Eight, *Octonarius.*
Eight times, *Octies.*
Eight dayes hence, *Poſt octiduum.*
Eightfold, *Octuplex.*
Eight times as much, *Octuplus, Octuplo.*
Eighteen, *Octodecim.*
Eighteenth, *Octodecimus, Decimus octavus.*
Eighteen times, *Octodecies.*
Eighty, *Octoginta.*
Eightieth, *Octodecimus, Octuageſimus.*
Of Eighty, *Octogenarius.*
Eighty times, *Octogies.*
Eight hundred, *Octoginti, æ, a.*
Eight hundredth, *Octingenteſimus.*
Of Eight hundred, *Octingenarius.*
Eight hundred times, *Octingenties.*
An Eilet-hole, *Anſula.*
Eimot river [in *Cumberland*] *Eimotus.*
Einsbury [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Ernulphi curia.*
A Juſtice in Ire, *Juſtitiarius itinerans.*
Eiſel [vinegar] *Acetum.*
Eiſlben [in *Germany*] *Eiſleba.*
Either [the one or the other] *Uter, Alteruter Utervis, Uterlibet.* * That it hurt not either way, *Ne alterutro modo lædit.* * I am weaker than either of you, *Minus habeo virium quam veſtrûm utervis.* * It ſtops the blood on either ſide, *Sanguinem fluentem ex utralibet parte ſiſtit.*
EITHER, [anſwering to or] is made by *Aut, Vel,* &c. as, they will Either profit or delight, *Aut prodeſſe volunt aut delectare.* * Either two or none, *Vel duo vel nemo.* * None of your vertues is Either more acceptable or more admirable than mercy, *Nulla de virtutibus tuis nec gratior, nec admirabilior miſericordiâ eſt.* * Nothing can be Either more convenient or proper, *Nihil poteſt fieri nec commodius nec aptius.* * Nothing is Either mine or any mans, that may be taken away, *Nihil neque meum eſt neque cujuſquam quod auferri poteſt.*
On Either part, *Utrinque, Ultro citroque.*
Eke (alſo) *Etiam.*
To Eke out, *Augeo, Adjicio.*
Ekelenfort [in *Denmark*] *Ekelenfordia.*
Ekiel *for* Ezekiel.
Ela, *Climacis muſici ſummus gradus.*
Elaborate [done exactly] *Elaboratus.*
Elate [lifted up] *Elatus.*
Elaps'd, *Præterlapſus.*
Elba [an Iſland in the *Tuſcan* Sea] *Ilva.*
Elbe [a river in *Germany*] *Albis.*
Elbeuf [in *France*] *Elbovium.*

Elbing [in *Pruſſia*] *Elbinga.*
Elbogen [in *Denmark*] *Malmogia.*
An Elbow, *Cubitum, Cubitus, Ulna* * It had no Elbow-greaſe beſtowed on't, *Nec demerſos ſ:pit ungues.*
The tip end of the Elbow, *Acrolenium Cubiti ſummitas* or *extremitas*
Elbow-wiſe, *Sinuoſus.*
Elbow room, *Spacium laxūm.*
To lean on the Elbow, *Cubito niti, Acclinare ſe in cubitum.*
To jog or juſtle with the Elbow, *Cubito ſummovere.*
To ſhake the Elbow (play at dice) *Aſtragalizo.*
An Elboick verſe, *Carmen hypermetrum* or *redundans.*
The Elbow of a bit, *Lupati prominentia.*
Elbows of Land, *Terræ acroteria.*
Elburg [in *Guelderland*] *Elburgum.*
An Eldar-tree, *Sambucus.*
Eldar, adj. } *Sambucinus.*
Of Eldar, }
Eldar-vinegar, *Acetum ſambucinum.*
An Eldar-ſtick, *Fiſtula ſambucina.*
Oil of Eldars [flowers or berries] *Oleum ſambucinum.*
Water-Eldar, } *Sambucus aquatica.*
Marſh-Eldar, }
Dwarf Eldar. *Ebulus.*
Elden [fuel] *Fomes, Ignis alimentum*
An Elder [udder] *Uber.*
Elder in age, *Major natu, Senior.*
An Elder, *Presbyter.*
Our Elders. *Majores, Superiores, Veteres, Proavi.*
Eldership, *Majoritas.*
An Eldership in the Church, *Presbyterium.*
Eldeſt, *Maximus. Veterrimus.*
The Eldeſt ſon, *Filius natu maximus.*
Ele. *Auxilium. epis.*
Eleanor [a womans name] *Eleonora.*
Eleazar [a mans name] *Eleazar, Eleazarus.*
Eldred (a mans name) *Eldredus.*
Elecampane, *Helenium.*
To Elect (chooſe) *Eligo.*
Elect } *Electus.*
Elected }
Election, *Electio, Optio.*
Elective, *Electivus.*
An Elector, *Elector.*
An Electorſhip } *Electoratus.*
Electorate }
Electricity, *Virtus feſtucarum trahax.*
An Electuary, *Electuarium.*
Eleemoſynary, *Eleemoſynarius.*
ELEGANCY, *Elegantia, Lepor, Venuſtas, Verborum concinnitas.*
Elegancy in apparel, *Ornatus, Cultus, Munditiæ.*
Elegant, *Elegans, Diſertus.*
Elegant in apparel, *Comptus, Politus, Mundus, Nitidus.*
Very Elegant, *Perelegans.*
Elegantly, *Eleganter, Comptè, Limatè, Ornatè, Venuſtè, Splendidè.*
Elegiacal, *Elegiacus.*
An Elegy [mournful verſe] *Elegia.*
Elegible, *Eligendus, Optabilis.*
An Element, *Elementum.*
To Element, *Inchoo, inſtituo.*
Elemental } *Elementarius.*
Elementary }
Elenborough [in *Cumberland*] *Olenacum.*
An Elench (proof) *Elenchus.*
Elenctical, *Elencticus.*
An Elephant, *Elephas, ntis; Barrus.*
A young Elephant, *Elephantis pullus*
To bray like an Elephant, *Barrio.*
The braying of an Elephant, *Barritus.*
An Elephants trunck, *Proboſcis*
Elephantine } *Elephantinus.*
Of or like an Elephant }
To Elevate (lift up) *Elevo.*
Elevated, *Elevatus.*
An Elevating, } *Elevatio.*
Elevation, }
An Elevatory, *Elevatorium.*
Eleven, *Undecim.*
Of Eleven, *Undenarius.*
Eleventh, *Undecimus.*
Eleven times, *Undecies.*
An Elf [dwarf] *Pumilio.*
Elgin (in *Scotland*) *Elgis.*
Elias (a mans name) *Elias, æ.*
Eligible, *See* Elegible.
Eliſha (a mans name) *Eliſæus, Elizeus.*
The Elyſian fields, *Campi Elyſii.*
Elixir, *Quint-eſſentia.*
Elizabeth } (a womans name) *Elizabetha.*
Eliſabeth }
An Elk, *Alce, es.*
An Ell, *Ulna.*
Of an Ell, *Ulnalis, Ulnaris.*
Ellenborough [in *Cumberland*] *Volantium.*
Elliptical (defective) *Ellipticus.*
An Elm tree, *ulmus.*
A little young Elm, *ulmus tenera.*
Mountain Elm, *ulmus montana.*
A Witch-Elm, *ulmus folio glabro.*
An Elm-Grove, *ulmetum.*
Elm-ſeed, *ſamera.*
Elm [adj.] } *ulmeus.*
Of Elm }
Elmer [a man's name] *Ethelmerus.*
An El-mother, *noverca.*
Elmſley [in *York ſhire*] *Ulmetum.*
Elna [in *Catalonia*] *Helena.*
Elocution, *elocutio.*
An Elogy, *elogium.*
To Eloin, *amolior, amando.*
To Elope, *Recedere à marito*
Eloquence, *eloquentia, facundia, eloquium, dicendi facultas.*
Stately Eloquence, *grandiloquentia.*
Want of Eloquence, *infacundia.*
Of Eloquence, *Rhetoricus.*
Full of Eloquence, *facundiſſus.*
Without Eloquence, *infacundus, indiſertus, inelegans, jejunus.*
To ſpeak without Eloquence, *incultè & inhorridè dicere.*
Eloquent, *eloquens, diſertus, facundus, luculentus.*
Very Eloquent, *pereloquens, perfacundus.*
Eloquently, *eloquenter, diſertè, facundè.*
Not Eloquently, *incultè, inornatè.*
Elſaba [an Æthiopick Iſle] *Meroe.*
Elſas [part of *Germany*] *Alſatia.*
The people of Elſas, *Triboces.*
ELSE (that is, beſide) *præterea.* * I feared him, and no body elſe, *Hunc unum metui præterea neminem.* * Who elſe? *Quis item?*
Elſe [that is, more] *adhuc, amplius, porro, præterea.* * As, Unleſs perhaps you will have any thing elſe. *Niſi quid adhuc forte vultis.* * Had you any thing elſe to do with her, *Num quidnam amplius tibi cum illa fuit?* * Is there any thing elſe yet, *etiamne eſt quid porro?* * May no man have any thing elſe, *nihil præterea cuiquam licebit habere?*
ELSE [that is, other] *alias.* * As no man elſe, *alius nemo, non alius quiſquam.* * They intended nothing elſe but to overthrow me, *Nihil aliud egerunt niſi me ut opprimerent.*
Elſe [otherwiſe] *alioqui* [before a Conſonant] and *alioquin* [before a Vowel] *aliter, alias.*
Elſenore [in *Denmark*] *Elſenora, Helſingora.*
Or Elſe, *aut, vel, alias, aut ſecus.*
Elſewhere, *alibi.*
Elſtree } [in *Hertfordſhire*] *nemus aquilinum.*
Eagleſtree }
Eltham [in *Kent*] *Eltesham um.*
An Elopement, *adulteræ cum adultero cohabitatio.*
An Elucidary, *expoſitio, explicatio.*
Elves, *lemures.*
Elwang [in *Schwaben*] *Elvanga.*
Ely [in *Cambridgſhire*] *Helia, Inſula Anguillaria.*
Ely adj. } *Elienſis, Helienſis.*
Of Ely }
To Elucidate [clear] *elucido.*
Elucubrate, *elucubratus.*
To Elude, *eludo.*
Elviſh, *moroſus.*
Em--. *See* Im--.
To Emaciate [make lean] *emacio, macero*
Emaciety, *emacitas.*
Emanation [flowing out] *emmanatio.*
To Emancipate [unſlave] *emancipo.*
Emancipation, *emancipatio.*
Emanuel [a man's name] *Emmanuelis.*
To Embalm, *pollincio, condio.*
Embalmed, *balſamo conditus.*
An Embalming, *pollinctura.*
To Embark, *navem conſcendere.*
Embargo, *See* Imbargo.
To Embark in an affair, *Aliquo re ſe implicare, ſe involvere, ſe admiſcere.*
To Embarraſs, *impedio, intrico.*
An Embarraſment, *perplexitas, remora*
An Embaſſador, *Legatus.*
An Embaſſage } *legatio.*
Embaſſy }
To Embattel an Army, *Aciem inſtruere, explicare, copias in aciem dirigere.*
Embden [in *Germany*] *Embda, Amaſia.*
To Embelliſh, *polio.*
Embers, *cineres, favilla.*
Ember-week, *unum ex quatuor temporibus.*
Of Embers, *favillaceus.*
To Embezzil, *interverto.*
An Emblem, *Emblema, Symbolum.*
An Emblematiſt, *Emblematum Effector.*
Emblements, *Fructus Fundi Soli.*
To Embody, *incorporo.*
To Embolden, *animos addere, animum alicui confirmare.*
Emboly [in *Macedon*] *Amphipolis.*
To Emboſs, *See* Imboſs.
To Emboſs himſelf, *Sylvâ ſe condere.*
To Emboſs a Deer, *cervum in ſylvam cogere.*

Emboſt [of a deer] *Spumans.*
Emboſt-work, *Sculptura protuberans.*
Embowed, *Laqueatus.*
To Embowel, *Exentero. See imbowel.*
To Embrace, *Amplector, Complector.*
To Embrace about, *Circumplector.*
Embraced, *amplexu exceptus.*
An Embracer, *qui ſe alterius cauſæ coram judice immiſcet (& clyta cum non ſit) adjuvat.*
An Embracing, *Complexus, Amplexus.*
An Embracing about, *Circumplexus.*
To Embrew, *Tingo, Cruento, Macul-, Manus tabo inquinare.*
Embrewed, *Cruentatus, Maculatus, Perfuſus, tinctus.*
Embring-days, *Feriæ eſuriales, vigiliæ.*
An Embrion, *Embryon.*
To Embroider, *Acupingo, Intexo, Plumo.*
Embroidered, *Acupictus, Segmentatus, Vermiculatus.*
Embroidered about the Edges, *Prætextus.*
An Embroidered garment, *Veſtis phrygia, Acupicta.*
An Embroiderer, *Acupictor, Phrygio, Segmentarius.*
An Embroidering, *Intextus, acupictio.*
An Embroidering needle, *Acus babylonia, Semiramia.*
An Embryo, *aliquid informatum.*
Embroidery, *Pictura, opus plumarium.*
To Embroil, *Confundo, Perturbo.*
To Emburſe, *Pecuniam refundere or repræſentare.*
Emely [in *Ireland*] *Emelia, Anna.*
Emeralds, *copiæ, pecuniæ domus or domeſticæ.*
An Emendation, *Emendatio.*
An Emerald } *Smaragdus.*
Emerauld }
Emergent, *Subitus, alſo magni momenti.*
An Emergency, *Occaſio, res nata.*
Emerald [adj.] } *Smaragdinus.*
Of or like Emerauld }
Emerald green }
An Emeril } *Smyris.*
Emerod-ſtone }
The Emeroids } *Hæmorrhois, idis; ficus.*
The Emrods }
Emery [a mans name] *Almericus.*
Emetical, *Emeticus.*
Emew [bird] *Emeu.*
Eminence } *Eminentia.*
Eminency }
Eminent, *Eminens, inſignis.*
Eminently, *Eminenter, Inſigniter.*
An Emiſſary, *Emiſſarius.*
Emiſſion [ſending forth] *Emiſſio.*
Emme [a womans name] *Emma, Elgira.*
An Emmet, *formica.*
The Emmet-hunter, *Jynx torquilla.*
Emmerick [in *Cleveland*] *Emmerecum.*
An Emollient, *Malagma.*
An Emotion [trouble of mind] *Emotio.*
Emolument [profit] *Emolumentum.*
To Empair, *detero, Imminuo.*
Empaired, *Imminutus, Attenſus.*
An Empairing, *Imminutio.*
To Empale, *Sudibus munire.*
To Empanel a jury, *Juratos arbitros conſcribere.*
To Emparle, *Dilationem petere.*
Emparlance, *Petitio induciarum.*
To Empeach, *prodo, criminis appellare.*
An Empeachment of Felony, *furti accuſatio* or *criminatio.*
An Emperour, *Imperator.*
Of or like an Emperour, *Imperatorius.*
An Emphaſis, *Emphaſis.*
Emphatical, *emphaticus.*
Emphatically, *emphaticè.*
Emphyteutick [let out to farm] *emphyteuticus.*
An Empire, *imperium.*
An Emperick, *empyricus, medicaſter.*
To Emplead, *diem dicere, In jus trahere, actionem intendere.*
TO EMPLOY, *adhibeo, confero, colloco, impendo, impertio, inſumo, pono.* * I Employ my time in ſtudying, *omne tempus meum in ſtudiis conſumo.* * Pray Employ ſome time in thinking on this, *rogo aliquid imperties temporis huic cogitationi.* * Employ this man in it, *huic mandes.* * They ſay old age has nothing to Employ it ſelf in, *in re gerenda verſari ſenectutem negant.* * He is fit to be Employed about it, *dignus eſt eo munere.*
An Employ [trade] *ars.*
Employed, *Impenſus, Expenſus, inſumptus, Collatus, Collocatus, Poſitus.*
An Employing, *Inſumptio.*
An Employment, *negotium.*
To Empoiſon, *Veneno inficere.*
An Empory, *Emporium.*
To Empoveriſh [make poor] *De pauperto, Fortunas evertere, ad paupertatem redigere.*
An Empreſs, *Imperatrix.*
Emprimed *In fugam conjectus*
An Emprize [undertaking] *facinus*
EMPTY, *Inanis, vacuus.* * Firſt let them draw in an Empty wain, *inania primum ducant plauſtra.* * The Empty leech ſucks ſore, *non miſſura cutem niſi plena cruoris hirudo.*
To Empty, *evacuo, exhaurio, exinanio.* * Empty your oil twice a day, *Oleum bis in die depleto.* * He hath Emptied my purſe, *meum exenteravit marſupium.* * They were a whole night in Emptying the ſhip, *nox tota in exinaniendo navi conſumitur.*
To Empty out of one veſſel into another, *decapulo, tranſvaſo.*
To be Empty, *Vaco, in evaco.*
To grow Empty, *inaneſco.*
Somewhat Empty, *Subinanis.*
Emptied, *evacuatus, exhauſtus, exinanitus.*
An Emptier, *Evacuator.*
Emptineſs, *Vacuitas, inanitas, inane, vacuum.*
An Emptying, *evacuatio, exinanitio.*
Empyreal, *Empyrius, Empyræus.*
The Emroſe [a flower] *Anemone.*
An Emry, *Smyris.*
The Emrods, *See* Emerods.
Ems } a German river, *Amaſius,*
Eems } *Amiſius.*
To Emulate, *Æmulor.*
Emulated, *corrivalis.*
An Emulating } *Æmulatio.*
Emulation }
An Emulatour, *Æmulator.*
Emulgent, *Emulgens.*
Emulous *Æmulus.*
An Emulſion, *Lac medicinale.*
Emunctories, *glandulæ quibus ſuperfluitates in corpore evacuantur.*
To Enable one, *Alicui vires ſufficere.*
Enabled, *potens factus.*
An Enabling, *Virium ſuppeditatio.*
To Enact, *decerno, Sciſco.*
An Enacter, *Legum lator.*
Enamel, *ſmaltum.*
To enamel, *encauſto pingere, inurere.*
Enamelled, *encauſtus, inuſtus.*
An Enameller, *encauſtes, metalli inuſtor.*
An Enamelling, *encauſtice, metalli uſtio.*
Enamoured of, *Amore accenſus.*
Fooliſhly Enamoured of, *perditè amans.*
To grow Enamoured of, *alicujus amore accendi.*
Energy, *Evidentia.*
To Envigate, *enavigo.*
To Encamp, *Caſtrametari.*
To Enchain, *Catenis vincire.*
To Enchant, *incanto.*
An Enchanter, *incantator, veneficus.*
An Enchanting, *incantatio, faſcinatio.*
An Enchantment, *incantamentum, Præſtigium.*
To Enchaſe, *Auro inſerere.*
An Enchaſing } *inſertio.*
Enchaſement }
Enchuyſen [in *Holland*] *Enchuſa.*
To Encline, *inclino.*
To Encloſe, *includo, ſepio, circumſepio. circummunio, cingo.*
Encloſed, *incluſus, interſeptus, circumdatus.*
An Encloſing, *circumſeptio.*
An Encloſure, *ſeptum, ſepimentum.*
To Encomber, *impedio, implico, fatigo, turbo, vexo.*
Encombred, *impeditus.*
An Encombrance, *impedimentum.*
Encombrances, *Offenſiones, infortunia, res adverſæ.*
An Encomiaſt, *Encomiaſtes.*
An Encomium [commendation] *encomium.*
To Encompaſs, *Ambio, Circundo.*
Encompaſſed, *Circundatus*
An Encompaſſing, *ambitus, ûs.*
TO ENCOUNTER, *Congredior, Occurro, Confligo, obviam habere*
An Encounter } *Congreſſus, Occurſus.*
Encountering }
* The ſucceſs of the Encounter was various, *vario certamine pugnatum eſt.* * He hoped to find ſome good opportunity of an Encounter, *Sperabat fore aliquam dimicandi facultatem.*
To Encourage, *animo, conſolor, hortor, excito, extimulo, animum addere.*
Encouraged, *animatus, incitatus, accenſus.*
An Encourager, *hortator, extimulator.*
An Encouraging } *hortatus, incitatio, cohortatio,*
Encouragement } *incitamentum.*
An Encreaſe, *incrementum, augmentum, auctus, profectus, acceſſorium.*
To Encreaſe [act.] *Augeo, Adaugeo, Augmento, accumulo.*
To Encreaſe [neut.] *Creſco, augeſco, Augeo, ingraveſco.*

En-

Encreaſed, *Auctus*, *Cumulatus*, *Exaggeratus*.
More Encreaſed, *Mactus*.
Encreaſed in wealth, *Ditatus*, *Locupletatus*.
An Encreaſer, *Auctor*.
An Encreaſing [act.] *Augmentatio*, *Cumulatio*, *Adjunctio*.
An Encreaſing [neut.] *Accretio*.
To Encroach, *Irrepto*, *Inunco*, *Intrudo*, *ſenſim invadere*.
An Encroaching }
Encroachment } *Alieni inuncatio*.
An Encyclopedy, *Encyclopedia*. *res literariæ*, *Eruditio*.
AN END, *Finis*, *terminus*, *Eventus*, *Exitus*, *Meta*, *Scopus*. * So you may but work your end, *dum efficias id quod cupis*. * They were at their wits end, *Obſtupuerunt*, *Attonitis hæſere animis*. * He knows no end of his means, *Ipſe neſcit quid habeat*. * Get you an end, *Move te ocyus*, *propera*, *quid ſtas*? * I am afraid it ſhould come to ſome ill End, *vereor ne in nervum erumpat*. * I fear what will be the End of it, *Timeo quorſum evadat*. * Near his end, *Sub exitu vitæ*. * He cares not which end goes foreward, *Suſque deque fert*. * He makes even at the years end, or makes both ends meet, *In diem vivit*.
The End of a thing, *Extremitas*, *ora*. * In the End of the Street, *In ultima platæa*. * He ſpeaks what comes next to his tongues End, *quicquid in buccam venerit*. * From the beginning to the end, *à carceribus ad metam*, *Ab ovis ad mala*.
To End [act.] *finio*, *Termino*, *Concludo*. * He ends quarrels, *Controverſias tollit*. * Things might have been fairly ended, *Res ad otium deduci poſſit*. * They End their ſentences with numbers, *Claudunt numeris ſententias*.
To End [neut.] *Deſino*, *Exeo*, *terminor*, *Finem facere*. * That the ſpeech may End the better, *Quo melius cadat oratio*.
To make an End, *Conficio*, *Perficio*, *Coronidem imponere*, *ad umbilicum ducere*. * I will not leave till I have made an end of it, *Haud deſinam donec perfecero*. * I will make an end of the old man, *Seni animam extinguam*. * Let them make an End between themſelves, *lites inter ſe componant*, *redimant*, *factionem faciant*.
An ill End, *Exitium*.
In the End, *demum denique*, *tandem*.
Up an End, *Erectus*.
A growing towards an End, *Ad metam operis appropinquatio*.
To what End, *Quorſum*, *quatenus*.
To the ſame End, *Eodem*.
To the End that, *Eò ut*, *In iſtum finem*, *Quò*. * To the End that I might not ſpeak of, *Eo ut ne dicerem de*.
For this End, *Hujus rei causâ*. * I do not ſpeake of it for this End, *Non eò hoc dico*. * They do it for this End that, *Id agunt ob eam cauſam ut*.
To no End, *Fruſtrà*. * it is to no End in the world, *fruſtrà operam ſumis*, *laterem lavas*.
Moſt an End, *Plerumque*, *Plurimùm*, *ut plurimum*.

Of an End, *Finalis*.
Endable, *Terminabilis*.
To Endammage, *Noceo*, *Obeſſe*, *damnum inferre*.
Endammageable, *Nocuus*.
Endammaged, *Læſus*.
To Endanger, *Periclitor*.
Ended, *Finitus*, *Effectus*.
Not Ended, *Infectus*, *imperfectus*.
Endleſs, *Perennis*, *Perpetuus*, *Interminatus*.
An Ending, *Operis abſolutio*, *Exitus*.
AN ENDEAVOUR, *Conatus*, *Molimen*, *Nixus*, *Studium*. * By his perſwaſion and Endeavour, *Illo auctore atque agente*.
To Endeavour } *Conor*, *Enitor*,
To do ones Endeavour. } *molior*, *Studeo*, *Operam dare* or *navare*. * I Endeavour it all I can, *Id ago ſedulò*. * They Endeavour to raiſe themſelves, *Connituntur ut ſe erigant*. * We did our Endeavour, *Conati quidem ſumus*. * They did their endeavonr to hinder, *Impedire obnitebantur*.
To Endeavour to get, *Conſector*, *Expeto*.
To Endeavour earneſtly, *Contendo*.
Endeavouring, *Nitibundus*.
An Endeavouring, *Conatus*, *Nixus*.
With great Endeavours, *Enixè*.
She Endeweth [of a Hawk] *digerit*.
To Endite, *dicto*.
To Endite [accuſe] *Actionem intendere*, *Nomen indicare*, *accuſare*.
Endited, *dictatus*.
An Enditement, *Accuſatio*.
Endive, *Endivia*, *Intybum*.
Curled Endive, *Endivia criſpa*.
Garden Endive, *endivia hortenſis*.
Wild Endive, *endivia ſylveſtris*
To Endorſe on the back ſide, *à tergo ſcribere*.
Endorſed [in *Heraldry*] *Indorſati*.
To Endow, *doto*.
Endowed, *dotatus*, *dote prædictus*.
An Endower, *dotator*, *patronus*.
An Endowing }
Endowment } *dotatio*.
An Endowment of a vicaridg, *penſio ad vicarii Suſtentationem conſtituta* (*beneficio ejus abalienato*)
Endron [in *Thrace*] *Adrianopolis*.
Endromit [in *Phrygia*] *Adramyttium*.
To Endue, *doto*, *animum inſtruere*.
Endued, *Præditus*.
TO ENDURE, *Fero*, *patior*, *tolero*. * No man were able to Endure him, *Nemo perpeti hunc poſſit*. * He Endures ſore haunts, *Magnos impetus ſuſtinet*. * He cannot Endure to marry, *Abhorret à nuptiis*, *à re uxoria*.
To Endure [continue] *duro*, *Perduro*, *Supereſſe*.
Able to Endure, *Patiens*.
Having Endured, *Paſſus*, *Perpeſſus*.
Enduring, *Perpetiens*, *Tolerans*.
Enduring long, *diuturnus*.
An Enduring, *Tolerantia*.
An Enduring [continuing] *duratio*.
AN ENEMY, *Inimicus*, *adverſarius*, *Hoſtis*. * They boarded their enemies ſhips, *In hoſtium naves tranſcendebant*. * He is an enemy to peace, *à pace abhorret*. * He is friends with his enemies, *Cum inimicis in gratiam rediit*. * They durſt not look the enemie in the face, *Ne aſpectum quidem hoſtis ſuſtinere voluerunt*.
Of an enemy, *Hoſticus*, *hoſtilis*.
Like an Enemy, *Hoſtiliter*, *Inimicè*, *Infenſè*.
Energetical [forcible] *Energeticus*.
Energy, *Energia*, *Efficacia*.
To Enervate, *Enervo*.
Enervity, *debilitas*.
Enfamin'd, *fame enectus*.
Enervated, *Enervatus*.
To Enfeeble, *Infirmo*, *debilito*.
Enfeebled, *debilitatus*.
Enfeebling, *debilitativus*.
An Enfeebling, *debilitatio*.
To Enfeoffe, *Fidei committere*.
To Enflame, *Inflammo*.
To Enforce, *cogo*, *Compello*.
To Enforce [ſtrengthen] *Confirmo*, *Roboro*.
Enforced, *Coactus*, *Confirmatus*.
An Enforcement } *Coactio*, *Compul-*
An Enforcing } *ſio*, *confirmatio*.
To Enfranchize, *Manumittere*, *civitate donare*.
Enfranchized, *Manumiſſus*.
An Enfranchizer, *Civitatis donator*, *Vindex*.
An Enfranchiſement } *Jure civita-*
An Enfranchizing } *tis donatio*, *vindiciæ*.
To Engage, *obligo*, *devincio*.
To Engage [neut.] *Fidejubeo*.
To Engage [in battle] *confligo*, *inire prælium*.
To Engage himſelf in an action, *Miſcere ſe*.
Engag'd to ſome fooliſh female, *inſano mulieris amore irretitus*. *cæco mulieris amore ſtolidè implicatus*.
To Engage [land] *Oppignoro*.
To take the Engagement, *Regimen monarchicum ejurare*.
An Engagement [fight] *Prælium*, *pugna*.
An Engagement [paſſing ones word] *fidejuſſio*, *Vadimonium*.
To Engender, *Genero*, *Gigno*.
Engendered, *Generatus*.
Engendered together, *Congenitus*.
Of or for Engendering, *Genitalis*, *Genitivus*.
Engern [in *Weſtphalia*] *Angria*.
Engetyn [in *Tranſylvania*] *Singidava*.
An Engine, *Machina*, *Machinamentum*.
An Engine [device] *Artificium*, *Ingenium*.
Engined, *equuleo tortus*.
A ſmall Engine, *Machinula*.
Engine [adj.] } *Machinalis*, *Machi-*
Of an Engine } *narius*.
En Engineer, *Machinator*, *Machinarum artifex*.
England, *Anglia*.
Englecery, *jus angli*.
To Englayme, *Nauſeo*.
Engliſh, *anglus*, *anglicus*, *anglicanus*.
Engliſh men, *Angli*.
Engliſh Saxons, *Anglo-Saxones*.
Engliſh-black maiden-hair, *Trichomanes*.
To Englut, *Satiare*.
To Engraff, *Inſero*, *ere*.
Engrafted, *Inſitus*.
To Engrave, *inſculpo*, *exculpo*, *incido*.
Engraved, *inſculptus*, *Cælatus*.
An Engraver, *ſculptor*, *Cælator*.
An Engraving, *Sculptura*, *Cælatura*.
An Engraving Inſtrument, *Cælum*.
To Ingroſs [commodities] *Coëmo*, *Approprio*.
To Engroſs, *In tabulas inferre*.

Engury [in *Galatia*] *Ancyra.*
An Engyſcope, *Engyſcopium.*
To Enhance the price, *Pretium augere, amplificare.*
Enhanſed, *Pretio auctus.*
An Enhanſer, *Pretii auctor, mercis corregator.*
An Enhanſing, *Monopolium, monopolizatio, pretii auctio.*
An Enigma [Riddle] *Ænigma.*
Enigmatical, *Ænigmaticus.*
Enigmatically, *Ænigmaticè.*
Enion [a Man's Name] *Æneas.*
To Enjoy, *Fruor, potior.*
Enjoyed, *Perceptus.*
Having Enjoyed, *Potitus.*
An Enjoyer, *Fructus perceptor.*
An Enjoying, Enjoyment, } *Fructus perceptio.*
To Enjoyn, *Injungo, jubeo, mandare.*
Enjoyned, *Juſſus, Mandatus.*
An Enjoyner, *Mandator.*
Eniſham [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Inſula.*
Enitheim [in *Alſatia*] *Vrunca.*
To Enlarge, *Amplifico, Amplio, dilato, diſtendo, extendo.*
To Enlarge a Law, *Legi laxamentum dare.*
To Enlarge Houſes, *Ædes grandiores & largiores facere.*
To Enlarge [ſet free] *Ex carcere* or *cuſtodia emittere, carcere laxare.*
Enlarged, *Ampliatus, Amplificatus.*
To be Enlarged, *Pateſco.*
An Enlarger, *Amplificator.*
An Enlarging, *Amplificatio, Prolatio.*
An Enlargement [out of Priſon] *Ex cuſtodia emiſſio, laxatio.*
Enlaſed, *Illaqueatus.*
To Enlighten, *Illumino.*
Enlightned, *Illuminatus.*
An Enlightening, *Illuminatio.*
Enmity, *Inimicitia.*
To Ennoble, *Nobilito.*
Ennobled, *Nobilitatus.*
An Ennobling, *Nobilitatio.*
Enoch [a Man's Name] *Enochus.*
Enodation, *Enodatio.*
Enormity, *Atrocitas, Indignitas, Enormitas, Flagitium.*
Enormous, *Enormis, Nefandus, Nefarius.*
Enormouſly, *Enormiter, Facinoroſè, Flagitioſè.*
ENOUGH, *Sat, ſatis.* * It is Enough, *Obe, jam ſatis eſt, ſufficit.* * Is it not Enough that, *Porumne eſt quod?* * It is Enough to do one, *Abundè eſt alterum efficere.* * Enough and Enough again, *Satis ſuperque, quantum ſat eſt & plus ſatis.* * I had time enough, *Satis erat dierum.* * Imperiouſly Enough, *Satis pro imperio.* * As ſoon as you are old enough to Judge, *Ut primum per ætatem judicium facere potueris.* * I have Enough to give on, *Mihi ad largiendum ſuppetunt copiæ.* * Theſe things will be enough to Live on, *Hæc ſuppeditabunt ad victum* * Had we enough to do withall, *Si eſſet unde id fieret.* * There are others enough, *Aliorum eſt affatim.* * And Cæſar knew it well enough, *Neque vero id Cæſarem fugiebat.* * Enough is as good as a Feaſt, *Illud ſatius eſt quod ſatis eſt.*
To give Enough unto, *Satiare, ſaturare.*
Enpited, *Delectatus.*

Enpriee, *Mos, modus qui tenet.*
An Enqueſt, *Inquiſitio.*
To Enquire, *Inquiro, quæro.*
To Enrage, *Furio, are; Irrito, excito, ſtimulo.*
Enraged, *Irritatus, in furorem actus.*
To be Enraged, *Irritari.*
An Enraging, *Irritatio.*
To Enrich, *Dito, locupleto, augeo.*
Enriched, *Ditatus, Auctus.*
To Enroll, *Inſcribo, in acta publica referre.*
Ens [in *Auſtria*] *Claudivium, Claudionum.*
To Enſaim a Hawk, *Accipitrem repurgare, macerare, ad macicm redigere.*
An Enſample, *Exemplum.*
To Enſconſe, *Circumvallo, vallo circumdo.*
To Enſeel Hawks, *Recèns capturum accipitrum cilia filo trajicere, & eodem filo roſtro illigare.*
An Enſign, *Inſigne, Signum militare, vexillum.*
An Enſign, Enſign-bearer, } *Signifer, Vexillifer, vexillarius.*
Enſigns diſplayed, *Signa erecta.*
Enſigns folded up, *Signa ſupina.*
Enſiſheim [in *Germany*] *Enſiſhemum.*
To Enſnare, *Illaqueare.*
To Enſtall, *Inauguro, Inthronizo.*
Enſtalled, *Inauguratus.*
An Enſtalling, Enſtalment, } *Inauguratio.*
To Enſue, *Sequor, ſuccedo, poſtea contingere.*
Enſuing, *Sequens.*
To Entail, *Addico, Hæreditatem perpetuam poſteris tradere.*
To Entangle, *Irretio, impedio, intrico.*
Entangled, *Impeditus, Implicatus, Irretitus.*
To be Entangled, *Implicor, Circumretior.*
An Entangler, *Irretitor.*
An Entangling, *Implicatio, implexus, involutio.*
Enteched, *Fœdatus.*
Entendaunce, *Servitium.*
An Entendment, *Intentio, Propoſitum, mens.*
TO ENTER, [act.] *Infero, Inſero, Intrudo.*
To Enter [neut.] *Ingredior, intro, introeo, ſubeo.*
To Enter an Action againſt one, *Alicui dicam ſcribere, litem intendere.*
To Enter a Young Beginner, *Tyronem imbuere.*
Not to let one Enter a Town, *Oppido aliquem prohibere.*
To Enter in by violence, *Irrumpo.*
To Enter in privily, *Irrepo, illabor.*
To Enter into Bond for Appearance, *Vadimonium promittere.*
To Enter into a Treaty for Peace, *De Conciliandâ pace agere.*
To Enter upon an Office, *Magiſtratum inire, adire.*
To Enter upon an Eſtate, *Capeſſo, Hæreditatem adire.*
To Enter into Orders, *Initiari ſacris.*
To Enter [in a Book] *Deſcribo, in commentarium referre.*
To Enter [one in the Univerſity] *In Academicorum numerum referre* or *cooptare.*
To Enter a Caveat, *Cautionem interponere.*

Entred into, *Initus, intratus.*
To Enterchange, *Alterno, commuto, reciproco.*
Enterchangeable, *Alternus.*
Enterchangeably, *Mutuò, viciſſim.*
Enterchanged, *Alternus, Mutuus.*
Entercourſe, *Commercium, Converſatio mutua.*
To Enterfeer, *Calces deterere, interterere, pedem pedi illidere.*
To Enterfeer in matter, *Coincido.*
The Enterfeering of a Horſe, *Intertrigo.*
To Enterlace, *Intermiſceo, interpono, Conſero, Revincio.*
Enterlaced, *Interpoſitus, intertextus, conſertus.*
An Enterlacing, *Contextus, Trajectio.*
To Enterline, *Lineas lineis interjicere.*
Enterlined, *Interlinearis, interſertus.*
An Enterlining, *Linearum interſertio, interpoſitio.*
An Enterlude, *Drama, alias fabula.*
Merry Enterludes, *Attellanæ.*
A Player of Enterludes, *Hiſtrio.*
A Writer of Enterludes, *Comicus.*
To Entermeddle, *Immiſcere ſe.*
An Entermewer, *Accipiter viciſſim variis coloribus pennas mutans.*
To Entermine, *Spolio, Expilo.*
To Entermingle, *Intermiſceo.*
The Hawk Enterpenns, *Accipiter pennas impedit* or *intricat.*
Enterpleading, *Cognitio præjudicialis.*
AN ENTERPRIZE, *Cœptum, molimen, conatus, res geſta, facinus.* * Fortune favours our Enterpriſes, *Indulget auſis noſtris Fortuna.*
To Enterprize, *Aggredior, Conor, Auſpicor, Molior, Suſcipio.* * He Enterpriſes above his Power, *Se ſupra vires extendit.*
Enterpriſed, *Suſceptus, geſtus.*
An Enterpriſer, *Inceptor, molitor, Facinoris dux, autor.*
An Enterpriſing, *Molitio, ſuſceptio.*
To Enterre, *Sepelio, humo condere.*
An Enterment, *Sepultura.*
TO ENTERTAIN, *Excipio, complector, hoſpitor.* * I will Entertain them Nobly, *Magnificè volo accipere.* * You Entertain my Son at your Houſe, *Meum ad te receptas filium.*
To Entertain one with Stories, *Advenienti narrare fabulas.*
To Entertain [keep] *Conſervo, alo, ſuſtento.*
Entertained, *Acceptus, Exceptus.* * I was kindly Entertained, *Ego vero hilarè acceptus ſum.*
An Entertainer, *Hoſpes, itis.*
Entertainment, *Hoſpitium.* * He gave me Entertainment, *Me hoſpitio accipiebat.*
To give cold Entertainment, *Frigidè, jejunè, parum liberaliter excipere.*
Want of Entertainment, *Inhoſpitalitas.*
To Enthrall, *Mancipo, in ſervitutem redigere.*
To Enthrone, *In ſolio collocare.*
Enthuſiaſm, *Enthyſiaſmus.*
An Enthuſiaſt, *Enthuſiaſta, fanaticus.*
An Enthymem, *Enthymema.*
To Entice, *Allicio, ſolicito.*

An Enticement, *Illecebra.*
Enticing, *Pellax.*
Entire [unoorrupt] *Syncerus, purus.*
Entire [whole] *Integer, totus.*
Entirely, *Syncerè, integrè.*
Entirely [dearly] *Unicè, Conjunctè.*
Entirely [wholly] *In totum, in ſolidum, ex aſſe.*
An Entity [being] *Entitas, ens, res.*
Entireneſs, *Integritas.*
To Entitle, *Appello.*
To Entomb, *Tumulo, Tumulo condere.*
Entoyre [in Heraldry] *Circundatus.*
An Entrail, *Inteſtinum.*
The Entrails, *Exta, viſcera.*
An Entranse, *Ingreſſus, introitus, aditus.* * Here is no Entrance for you, *Cave canem.*
An Entrance into a Colledge, *Admiſſio.*
A forced Entrance, *Irruptio.*
To give Entrance, *Fores aperire.*
To make an Entrance to a Diſcourſe, *Proœmiari.*
To Entrap, *Illaqueo, ineſco, decipio, caſſibus irretire, comprehendere.*
Entrapped, *Irretitus.*
An Entrapping, *Intricatura.*
TO ENTREAT, *Oro, obſecro, obteſtor.* * I Entreat you of all Loves, *Iterum ac ſæpius te rogo.* * I earneſtly Entreat you, *à te maximopere quæſo.* * I will Entreat *Cæſar* for you, *Cæſari pro te ſupplicabo.*
To Entreat often, *Rogito.*
To Entreat [handle] *Tracto.* See Treat.
Entreated, *Rogatus, Exoratus.*
Eaſie to be Entreated, *Exorabilis, tractabilis.*
Not to be Entreated. *Inexorabilis.*
An Entreater, *Precator.*
Entreating, *Deprecabundus.*
Humbly Entreating. *Supplex.*
An Entreating, } *Precatio, rogatus.*
Entreaty, } * There is no Entreating of him, *Nihil eſt preci loci relictum.*
A frequent Entreating, *Rogitatio.*
By Entreaty, *Precario.*
By eaſie Entreaty, *Exorabiliter.*
Gotten by Entreaty. *Precarius.*
Entred [begun] *Initus.*
Entred into. *Penetratus.*
Entred in the Principles of Learning, *Literis initiatus.*
To be Entred into, *Provehor.*
To Entremete, *Se Immiſcere.*
To Entrench, *Vallum ducere.*
Entriked, *Deceptus.*
An Entring, *ingreſſio.*
Entrusion, *Violenta fundi occupatio.*
To Entruſt, *Fidei committere.*
An Entry, *Atrium, veſtibulum.*
An Entry to a place, *Aditus, ingreſſus.*
The Entry of a River, *Fluminis oſtium.*
An Entry [in Law] *Ingreſſus in mænerium, &c.*
To give Entry unto, *Admittere.*
To Enucleate, *Enucleare.*
Enucleation [unfolding] *Enucleatio.*
To Envelop, *Involvo.*
Enveloped [enwrapped] *Implicatus, involutus.*

To Envenom, *Veneno tingere, inſpicere.*
Envenomed, *Venenatus.*
Envy, *Invidia, malevolentia, livor.*
To Envy, *invideo, malignor.*
To Envy a little, *Subinvideo.*
An Envyer, *Inviſor, exoſor.*
Envyous, *invidus, lividus, malignus, malevolus.*
Somewhat Envyous, *Subinvidioſus.*
Envyouſly, *invidè, malignè, malevolenter.*
To Environ [encloſe] *Circumdo, Circumvenio, Cingo, Circumſepio, ſtipo.*
To Environ with ſtrength, *Communio, Circummunio.*
Environed, *Circundatus, Circumſeptus, Circumſeſſus, Cinctus*
Environed with a Guard. *Stipatus.*
An Environing, *Circumſeſſio, Circundatio.*
To Envite, *invito.*
To Enumerate [reckon up] *Enumero.*
An Enumeration, *Enumeratio.*
An Enunciation, *Enunciatio.*
An Envoy, *Nuncius.*
To Enure, *Aſſuefacio.*
To Enure [take effect] *Succedo, inoleſco, conduco.*
Enured, *Aſſuefactus.*
An Enuring, *Aſſuefactio.*
Enuring [in Heraldry] *Fimbria circumdatus.*
To Enwrap, *involvo.*
Enwrapped, *involutus.*
An Enwrapping, *involutio.*
En-, *See* In-.
The Epact, *Epacta.*
Eperies [in *Hungary*] *Eperiæ.*
An Ephah [Hebrew Meaſure] *Epha, Modius.*
An Ephemerides, *Ephemerides, um.*
An Ephemeriſt, *Calendaris tabellæ artifex, Lunaris calendarii ſcriptor.*
Epheſus [in *Ionia*] *Epheſus.*
Of Epheſus, } *Epheſius.*
Epheſian, }
Ephialtes [the Night-mare] *Incubus, Ephialtes, is.*
An Ephod, *Ephod, is.*
Ephraim [a Man's Name] *Ephraim.*
The Epicene Gender, *Genus epicœnum.*
An Epick [Heroick Poet] *Poeta Epicus.*
An Epicure, *Epicureus, belluo, Voluptuarius.*
Epicuriſm, *ingluvies, gula, luxuria.*
An Epicycle, *Epicyclus.*
Epidemical, *Epidemicus.*
Epideno [a River in *Theſſaly*] *Apidanus.*
The Epigaſtrium, *Epiſtagrium.*
An Epigram, *Epigramma, atis.*
Epigrammatical, *Epigrammaticus.*
An Epigrammatiſt, *Epigrammatum ſcriptor.*
The Epilepſy [Falling-ſickneſs] *Epilepſis.*
Epileptick, *Epilepticus, Comitialis.*
An Epilogue, *Epilogus, concluſio.*
The Epiphany [twelf-day] *Epiphania.*
Epiſcopacy, *Epiſcopatus.*
Epiſcopal, *Epiſcopalis.*
Epiſcopia [in *Cyprus*] *Curium.*
An Epiſtle, *Epiſtola, literæ.*
A ſmall Epiſtle, *Epiſtolium.*
Epiſtolar, } *Epiſtolaris, Epiſtolicus.*
Epiſtolary, }

An Epitaph, *Epitaphium, ſepulchri inſcriptio.*
An Epithalamium [wedding ſong] *Epithalamium.*
An Epitheme, *Epithema.*
An Epithet, *Epitheton.*
An Epitome, *Epitome, Compendium, Breviarium.*
An Epitomiſt, *Epitomator.*
To Epitomize, *Breviare, in compendium redigere.*
An Epoch, *Æra.*
An Epod, *Epôdos.*
Epuloſity, *ingluvies, effuſa edacitas.*
Equal, *Æqualis, par.*
TO EQUAL, } *Æquiparo, Æquo, comparo.*
MAKE EQUAL, }
Equal terms, *Conditiones æquæ.*
Equal weight, *Equilibrium.*
Equalled, *Æquatus, Æquali commiſſus.*
Equality, *Æqualitas, paritas, atis.*
To Equalize, *Adæquo.*
An Equalling, } *Æquiparatio, Adæquatio, exæquatio.*
Equallizing, }
Equally, *Æqualiter, pariter.*
Equally [as well one as the other] *Æquè, juxta.*
Equanimity, *Æquanimitas.*
Equation, *Æquatio.*
The Equator, *Æquator, oris.*
Equeſtrian, *Equeſtris.*
Equidiſtant, *Equidiſtans.*
Equilateral, *Æquilatus, eris.*
The Equinox, } *Æquinoctium.*
Equinoctial, }
Equinoctial [adj.] *Æquinoctialis.*
To Equip [ſtore with Furniture] *inſtruo, adorno.*
Equipage, *Phaleræ, inſignia, comitatus.*
The Equipage of a Princes Court, *Pompa.*
In full Equipage, *Copioſè inſtructus.*
To put in Equipage, *inſtruo, ordino, orno.*
Equipped, *Ornatus, inſtructus.*
Equipollency. *Æquipollentia.*
Equipollent, *Æquipollens.*
Equitable, *Æquus, Æquitate prædítus.*
Equivalence, *Æquivalentia.*
Equity, *Æquitas, æquum.*
Equivalent, *Æquivalens.*
To be Equivalent, *Æquivaleo, Æquipolleo.*
Equivocal, *Æquivocus.*
Equivocally, *Æquivocè.*
To Equivocate, *Terminis æquivocis ludere, callidè mentiri.*
An Equivocating, } *Æquivocatio, Colluſio in vocibus ambiguis.*
Equivocation, }
An Equivocatour, *Callidè mendax.*
To Eradicate [root up] *Eradico, radicitùs evellere.*
Eradicated, *Eradicatus.*
An Eradicating, } *Eradicatio.*
Eradication, }
Eraſed [in Heraldry] *Eraſus, Avulſus.*
Eraſmus [a Man's Name] *Eraſmus.*
Eraud [a River in *Languedoc*] *Rhauraris, Arauraris*
Erchenbald [a Man's Name] *Archibaldus.*
Erding [in *Bavaria*] *Amodunum.*
Ere, *Antequam, Priuſquam.*
Ere long, } *Modò, Brevi.*
Ere while, }
Ere now, *Ante hoc tempus.*

To

To Erect, *erigo, ſtatuo, molior, conſtituo.*
Erected, *erectus.*
An Erecter of Buildings, *Ædificiorum molitor.*
An Erecting, } *Molitio, erectio.*
Erection, }
Erfdort [in *Thuringe*] *Bicurgium, Erphordia.*
Ergel [in *Caria*] *Herecles.*
Ergotiſm, *Argumentatio, altercatio, diſputatio captioſa.*
Ergow [in *Switzerland*] *Verbigenus.*
Eriſſi, [in *Lesbos*] *Ereſſus.*
Eriſſo [in *Macedonia*] *Acanthus, Andariſtus, Apollonia.*
Eriſtical, *Contentioſus.*
Erkelens [in *Guelderland*] *Herculis caſtra.*
Erlaw [in *Hungary*] *Agria.*
Erlaph [a River in *Auſtria*] *Arlape.*
An Ermin, *Mus ponticus.*
The furr Ermins, *Muris pontici pellicula.*
An Ermit, *Eremita.*
Eremitical, *Eremiticus.*
Erne, *Valde.*
An Erne, *Pygargus binnularia.*
Erne [a River and Lake in *Ireland*] *Ravius.*
Erneſt, *See* Earneſt.
Erneſt [a Man's Name] *Erneſtus.*
Ernful, *Mæſtus.*
Ernio [a Mountain in *Spain*] *Herminus, Vindius.*
An Errand, *Mandatum, nuncium.*
To do an Errand, *Nuncio, mandata conficio.*
To go on an Errand, *Capeſſere juſſa.*
To ſend on an Errand, *Lego, Ablego.*
To do ones Errand, *Criminari aliquem alteri.*
An Errand-goer, *Nuncius.*
Errant, *Merus.* *See* Arrant.
Errant [wandring] *Erraticus.*
Erratique, *erraticus.*
Erre, *Via.*
To Erre, *erro, aberro, oberro, fallor.*
Which may Erre, *errabilis.*
Erriff [part of *Africa*] *Ægyptus inferior.*
An Erring, *Erratio.*
Erroneous, *errore imbutus, implicitus, involutus.*
Erroneouſly, *Falsò.*
An Error [fault] *erratum.*
An Error [in Opinion] *Error, allucinatio.*
In an Error, *Deceptus, a vero avius.*
To be in an Error, *Hallucinor.*
A Writ of Error, *Breve de errore corrigendo.*
Ers [bitter vetch] *Vicia valdè amara.*
Erſt [heretofore] *Antehac, Dudum.*
Erudition, *eruditio, literæ humaniores.*
Eruption, *Eruptio.*
An Ery of Hawks, *Accipitrum pullities.*
Eryngo, } *Eryngium.*
Eryngus, }
Field-Eringus, *Eryngium campeſtre.*
Erzil [in great *Armenia*] *Zurzura.*
Erzirum [in great *Armenia*] *Erzerum, Theodoſiopolis.*
Eſay [a Man's Name] *Iſaias.*

An Eſcape, *Fuga.*
TO ESCAPE, *evado, effugio, aufugio, elabor, ſubducere ſe.* * He Eſcaped the Judgment of Robbing the Treaſury, *emerſit ex judicio peculatûs.* * He is Eſcaped and gone, *Abiit, exceſſit, evaſit, erupit.* * There can nothing Eſcape him, *Muſca eſt.*
To Eſcape by flight, *evolo.* * He Eſcaped by flight, *Subtraxit ſe fugâ.*
To Eſcape privily, *Subterfugio.*
To Eſcape by ſtruggling, *eluctor.*
A means to Eſcape by, *effugium.*
Eſcaped from, *ereptus.*
Having Eſcaped, *elapſus.*
An Eſcaping, *evaſio.*
The Eſcault [a River in *Flanders*] *Scaldis.*
To Eſcheat, *Ad fiſcum recidere.*
Eſcheatage, *Ad fiſcum reditus.*
An Eſcheator, *Qui refert ad ſcaccarium confiſcata.*
TO ESCHEW, *Vito, devito.* * An Oratour muſt Eſchew tedioneſs, *Satietas audientium Oratori fugienda.*
An Eſchewing, *Devitatio.* * Eſchewing of Labour declares an idle Perſon, *Laboris fuga deſidiam coarguit*
Eſcombrera [a *Spaniſh* Iſland] *Scombraria.*
Eſcuage, *Scutagium, ſervitium militare.*
Eſchwege [in *Heſſen*] *Eſcuvega.*
The Eſcurial [a ſtately Monaſtery not far from *Madrid*] *Eſcuriale, Scoriale*
Eſdron [in *Armenia*] *Theodoſiopolis.*
An Eſhin, *Situla.*
Eſilles [in *France*] *Ocelum.*
Eſino [a River in *Italy*] *Æſis fluvius.*
Eske [a River in *Scotland*] *Iſca.*
Eskedale [part of *Scotland*] *Eskia.*
Eſling [in *Germany*] *Eſlinga.*
Eſnecy [Eldership] *Jus primogenituræ, dignitas primogeniti.*
Eſpaliers, *Series arborum fructiferarum ramis invicem conſertis & palis ſuffultarum.*
Eſpecial, *Præcipuus.*
Eſpecially, *Præcipuè.*
Eſpernay [in *Champagne*] *Sparnacum, aſprenciacum.*
To Eſpy, *Deſpicio, exploro, ſpeculor, obſervo, deprehendo.*
Sent out to Eſpy, *emiſſitius.*
Eſpinal [in *Lorrain*] *Spinalium.*
An Eſpier, *Speculator, explorator, Corycæus.*
Eſples, *Acceſſiones, expleta.*
An Eſpying, *Speculatio, deprehenſio.*
An Eſpying place, *Specula.*
Eſpouſals, *Sponſalia, ium.*
To Eſpouſe, *Deſponſo, fœminam ſibi* or *fœminæ ſe deſpondere.*
To Eſpouſe ones Cauſe, *Patrocinor, tueor, ab aliquo ſtare.*
Eſpouſed, *Deſponſatus.*
An Eſpouſing, *Deſponſatio.*
An Eſquire, *Armiger, eri.*
To Eſquip, *Navigia inſtruo.*
To Eſſart, *Interlucare, extirpare.*
Ad Eſſay, *Molimen, Specimen.*
To Eſſay, *Aggredior.*
To take the Eſſay of a Deer, *Pellus cervinum findere.*
The Eſſay of a Deer, *Pellus cervi occiſi.*

An Eſſayer, *Aggreſſor.*
An Eſſaying, *Molitio.*
An Eſſence [Being] *Eſſentia, natura.*
An Eſſence [Chymical Extract] *Extractio Chymica.*
Eſſential, *eſſentialis.*
Eſſentially, *eſſentialiter.*
Eſſex, *Eſſexia.*
An Eſſoin, *excuſatio, cauſa non ſiſtendi ſe.*
To Eſſoin, *Aliquem ſe excuſantem purgare.*
Eſſoined, *Cauſarius.*
To Eſtabliſh, *Stabilio, Confirmo, Figo.*
Eſtabliſhed, *Stabilitus, Fundatus, Conſtitutus, Ratus.*
An Eſtabliſher, *Stabilitor, Firmator, Sancitor.*
An Eſtabliſhing, *Confirmatio, Conſtitutio.*
An Eſtabliſhment, *Stabilimentum, Firmamentum.*
Eſtampes [in *France*] *Stampæ.*
Eſtanford [in *Ireland*] *Davinum.*
Eſtaples [in *Picardy*] *Stabulæ, ſtapulæ.*
AN ESTATE, *Subſtantia, res familiaris, cenſus, fortunæ.* * I am plotting to get an Eſtate for them, *Illis ſtudeo ut quam plurimum faciam.* * He has bettered his Eſtate, *Rem familiarem amplificavit.* * He gives more than his Eſtate will bear, *Benignior eſt quam res patitur.* * As if their own Eſtate lay at ſtake, *Quaſi ſua res agitur.* * He heard that *Dion* had a good Eſtate fallen to him, *Audivit Dioni permagnam Hæreditatem veniſſe.*
Of good Eſtate, *Locuples.*
An Eſtate of Life, *Status, Conditio.* * He is grown up to Man's Eſtate, *Virilem togam ſumpſit.* * As ſoon as he came to Man's Eſtate, *Ut primum ex pueris exceſſit.*
The Eſtate of the Body, *Valetudo, habitus.*
An Eſtate [Order of Men] *Ordo.*
An Eſtate [Honour] *Amplitudo, Splendor, gradus altior.*
The higheſt Eſtate, *Primatus.*
Low Eſtate, *Abjectio, Conditio tenuis.*
A Cloth of Eſtate, *Stratum regale.*
Reſtored to his former Eſtate, *Redintegratus.*
Eſte [in the Signeury of *Venice*] *Ateſte.*
ESTEEM, *Pretium.* * It is now in no Eſteem at all, *Nullo nunc in honore eſt, nullius momenti putatur.* * He is of ſome Eſteem, *Aliquo habetur numero.* * According to the Eſteem I have of you, *pro eo quanti te facio.* * This Fiſh was in great Eſteem, *Celebre nomen Piſcis hujus fuit.*
To Eſteem, *Æſtimo, Duco, Habeo, Pendo.*
To Eſteem [Judge] *exiſtimo, autumo, opinor, reputo, ſtatuo.*
To Eſteem alike, *Æquipenſo, Coæſtimo.*
To Eſteem better, *Antehabeo, antepono, Præpono.*
To Eſteem greatly, *Magnifacio, Magnipendo.* * We ought to Eſteem them dear, *Chari eſſe debent.*
To Eſteem little of, *Parvi ducere, flocci facere.*

To Eſteem leſs, *Poſthabeo, poſtpono.*
To Eſteem as nothing, *nihili facere.*
To Eſteem worthy, *Dignor.*
Eſteemable, *Æſtimabilis.*
A Man of no Eſteem, *Homo nullius numeri, nec ſibi nec aliis utilis.*
To be Eſteemed, *Æſtimor, pondus habere*
To be nothing Eſteemed, *Vileo, ſordeſco*
To be Eſteemed as Oratours, *Tenere locum oratorium.*
Eſteemed, *Æſtimatus, Habitus, Reputatus.*
Eſteemed before others, *Antehabitus, Prælatus.*
Little Eſteemed, *Parvi penſus.*
Nothing Eſteemed, *Deſpicatus, Deſpectus.*
An Eſteemer, *Æſtimator, Exiſtimator.*
Eſtella [in *Navarre*] *Stella, Curnonium.*
Eſtepona [in *Andaluzia*] *Auſtippo.*
Eſther [a Womans Name] *Eſthera.*
To Eſtimate, *Æſtimo, pendo.*
An Eſtimate, } *Æſtimatio, pretium,*
Eſtimation, } *pondus, locus.*
Great Eſtimation, *Authoritas, Dignitas.*
Of more Eſtimation, *Pluris.*
Of no Eſtimation, *Vilis, ſordidus, inanis, frivolus.*
One of no Eſtimation, *Homo ſemiſſis.*
Of like Eſtimation, *Æquivalens.*
An Eſtimatour, *Æſtimator.*
Eſtival, *Æſtivus.*
Eſtland [part of *Liefland*] *Eſthonia.*
Eſtopes, *impedimentum actionis.*
Eſtotiland [in *America*] *Eſtotilandia.*
Eſtovers, *Alimentum, ſuſtentatio.*
To Eſtrange, *Alieno, abalieno.*
Eſtranged, *Alienatus.*
An Eſtranging, *Alienatio.*
An Eſtreat, *Exemplum, extracta.*
Eſtrepement, *Vaſtatio ab uſufructuario in terris, &c. Proprietarii facta.*
An Eſtreie, *Jumentum in alieno fundo inventum.*
An Eſtridge, *Struthiocamelus.*
To Eſtuate, *Æſtuo.*
To Etch, *Aquâ forti excudere, eradere, inſculpere æri aut ferro aſperſa aqua eroden[?]e or cauſtica.*
An Etching, *Aquâ forti excuſio.*
Eternal, *Æternus, Sempiternus.*
Eternally, *Æternum.*
Eternity, *Æternitas, perennitas, perpetuitas.*
To Eternize, *Æterno.*
Ethe, *Facilis, moribus commodis.*
Ethelbert [a Man's Name] *Ethelbertus.*
Ethelred, *Ethelredus.*
Ethelred [a Womans Name] *Ethelreda.*
Ethelſtan [a Man's Name] *Ethelſtanus.*
Ethereal, *Æthereus.*
Ethick, *Ethicus.*
Ethicks, *Ethica, orum.*
Ethiopia, *Æthiopia.*
Ethiopian, *Æthiopicus.*
An Ethiopian, *Æthiops.*
An Ethnick [Heathen] *Ethnicus.*
An Etymology, *Etymologia, Etymon, i, vocis origo.*
Etymological, *Etymologicus.*
An Etymologiſt, *Etymologus,*

To Etymologize, *Etymologiam reddere.*
Eu [in *Picardy*] *Augæ.*
To Evacuate [empty] *Evacuo.*
Evacuated, *Evacuatus.*
An Evacuating, } *Evacuatio.*
Evacuation, }
Evacuative, *Catharticus.*
To Evade, *Evado, vito.*
To Evade an Argument, *eludo.*
An Evading, } *Evaſio.*
Evaſion, }
Evan [a Man's Name] *Evanus.*
An Evangel [Goſpel] *Evangelium.*
Evangelical, *Evangelicus.*
An Evangeliſt, *Evangeliſta.*
To Evaporate [breath out] *evaporo, exhalo.*
Evaporated, *evaporatus.*
An Evaporating, } *evaporatio.*
Evaporation, }
An Evaſion, *evaſio, effugium.*
An Evaſion [ſhift] *Techna, Stropha.*
Cunning Evaſions, *eluſiones.*
The Euchariſt, *euchariſtia*
Euchariſtical, *Euchariſticus, gratulatorius.*
Eve [a Womans Name] *Eva.*
An Eve or Eave, *Profeſtum, Vigiliæ, Pridiè.*
EVEN [alſo] *etiam, quoque, omnino, vel.* As, * Away with even the very leaſt ſuſpition of Covetouſneſs, *Avaritiæ pellatur etiam minima ſuſpicio.* * So filthy that it were even a ſhame to ſpeak of them, *ita obſcæna ut dicta quoque videantur turpia.* * Force and wrong and even every thing that may be a hindrance, *Vis & injuria & omnino omne quod obfuturum eſt.* * They are even no where to be found, *Omnino nuſquam reperiuntur.* * You may even ſnore again for me, *Per me vel ſtertas licet.*
EVEN AS, *Quemadmodum, ſicut, Æquè ac, perinde atque.* As, * Let every Man be ſo affected to his Friends Even As he is towards himſelf, *Quemadmodum in ſe quiſque ſic in amicum ſit animatus.* * He reſpects and loves me Even As another Parent, *Me ſicut alterum parentem & obſervat & diligit.*
EVEN [equal, &c.] *Æquabilis, æquus, par.* As, * An Even kind of ſtile, *Æquabile dicendi genus.* * To plead upon Even terms, *Æquâ conditione cauſam dicere.* * Now therefore we are even, *jam ſumus ergo pares.* * I'le be Even with you, *Par pari;* or *parem gratiam referam.* * I ſhall come Even with that curſed Fellow, *Referam illi ſacrilego gratiam, inultum id nunquam auferet* * To play at Even and odd, *Par impar ludere.*
To Even, } *Æquo, Adæquo, exæquo.* * He made
Make Even, } his Fortune Even with his Valour, *Cum virtute fortunam adæquavit.* * He makes Even at the Years end, *in diem vivit.*
To make Even a Reckoning, *Debitum ſolvere* or *diſſolvere.*
To make Even [ſmooth] *Complano, lævigo.*
An Even piece of Ground, *Area.*
EVEN, [being an expletive has nothing made for it] As, * Even that ſelf ſame Lady, *illa ipſa domina.* * Is it Even ſo? *Siccine?* * It is Even ſo, *Sic eſt, ſic eſt factum, id eſt profecto.* * This comes Even as far as from Ethiopia, *Ex Æthiopia eſt uſque hæc.* * Even as if they had already overcome, *Perinde ac ſi jam vicerint.* * Even as the matter requires, *Prout res poſtulat.*
EVEN from, *Jam à, Jam inde à, uſque ad.* * As may be ſeen Even from the beginning, *ut jam à principio videndum ſit.* * Even from the beginning of the *Roman* name, *Jam inde à principio Romani nominis.* * Even from his Youth, *inde ab ineunte ætate.* * Even after *Thales's* time, *Uſque à Thalete.*
Even now, *Jam nunc, modo.*
Even now and never before, *Jam primum.*
Even then, *Jam tum.*
Even there, *Inibi.*
Even weight, *Æquilibrium.*
Even [to wit] *Nempe, ſcilicet.* As, To whom did you make your complaint? Even to him! *Querelam ad quem detuliſtis? nempe ad eum!*
The Even, } *Veſpera.* * The Evening Crowns the day,
Evening, } *Dici beatus ante obitum nemo ſupremaque funera debet.*
An Evenings work, *Lucubratio.*
It is Evening, *Veſperat.*
The Evening approaches, *Adveſperaſcit.*
Evening, adj. } *Veſpertinus, ſerotinus.*
Of the Evening, }
In the Evening, *Veſperi.*
An Evening, } *Æquatio.*
Making Even, }
Evenlode [a River in *Oxfordſhire*] *Evenlodus.*
Evenly, *Æqualiter.*
Evenly in Carriage, *Conſtanter.*
Evenneſs, *Æqualitas.*
An Event, *Eventus, exitus.*
To Eventilate [ſift out] *Eventilo.*
EVER [always] *Semper, æternùm.* * Ever drunk, ever dry, *Parthi quo plus bibunt, eò plus ſitiunt.*
EVER [any] *Ecquis, ecquiſnam, numquis.* As, * I will ſee whether there be Ever a Ship come, *Viſam ecqua advenerit navis.*
EVER [any time] *ecquando, ſiquando, unquam.* * Did you ever think of giving an account of your Actions, *ecquando te rationem factorum tuorum redditurum putaſti?* * Did we ever hear this of any Man, *ecquo de homine hoc unquam audivimus?* * Did you ever perceive, *Nunc ubi ſenſiſti?* * Did you ever ſee a neater, *ecquam cultiorem vidiſtis?*
EVER ſince, *Jam inde a, jam uſque à.* As, * Ever ſince his Fathers and Anceſtors time, *Jam inde a patre atque majoribus.*
Ever after, *inde ab illo tempore.*
Ever and anon, *Subinde, identidem.*
Ever before, *Uſque antehac.*
For Ever, } *In æternum,*
For Ever and a day, } *perpetuum,* *longùm.*
Everard [a Man's Name] *Evrardus.*
Everlaſting, *Æternus, Sempiternus, Immortalis.*
To make Everlaſting, *Æternitati tradere.*
Life Everlaſting [herb] *Gnaphalium Americum.*

Everlaſtingly, *Perpetuò, in omne ævum.*
Everlaſtingneſs, *Æternitas, Perennitas, Perpetuitas.*
An Everſion, *everſio.*
EVERY, *quilibet, quiſque, quivis.* * It is free for every Citizen, *Omnibus civibus patet,* * At Every word ſhe ſheds tears, *Verba inter ſingula fudit lacrymas.* * Almoſt at Every other word, *Alternis pene verbis.* * Upon Every occaſion I commend them, *Ex omni occaſione eos laudo* * Every bean hath its black, *Nam vitiis nemo ſine naſcitur.* * Every thing would fain live. *omnes ſibi melius eſſe malunt quam alteri.*
Every {Body, Man, One} *unuſquiſque, ſinguli.*
* Every body did what he could to put it off of himſelf, *Pro ſe quiſque id munus recuſabat.* * Every Body thought, *Nemo non putarat.* * Every one as he likes, *Trahit ſua quemque voluptas.* * This is Every ones fault, *Vitium commune omnium eſt.* * Every man likes his own things beſt, *Sua cuique res eſt chariſſima.* * Every man hath his humour, *Suus cuique eſt mos.* * Every man where he likes quoth the good man when he kiſſed his Cow, *Suus cuique amor mihi meus.* * Every mans noſe will not make a ſhooing-horn, *Non cuivis homini contingit adire Corinthum.*
Every day, *Indies, Quotidie.* * The Enemies grow more and more Every Day, *Creſcit in ſingulos dies hoſtium numerus.*
Every deal, Every whit } *Omnino, Prorſus.*
On Every ſide, *uſquequaque, undique.*
Every thing by it ſelf, *Sigillatim, ſingulatim.*
Every way, *quoquoverſus.*
Every where, *Ubique gentium, ubique loci, nuſquam non, Paſſim.*
Every year, *Quotannis.* * He has Every year an ill fit, *quotannis periculoſè ægrotat.*
Evesholm, Eveſham } [in *Worceſterſhire*] *Eoveſum, Eveſhamum.*
Of Eveſham, *Heoveſhamenſis.*
An Evet, *Lacerta, ſtellio.*
Eugubio [in *Italy*] *Eugubium, Iguvium.*
To Evict, *Evinco.*
Evicted, *evictus.*
Eviction, *Evictio.*
Evidence, *Evidentia.*
To give a thing in Evidence, *Pro teſtimonio quicquam dicere.*
Evidences, *Teſtimonia, Inſtrumenta, Literæ teſtantes.*
Evident, *Evidens, Liquidus, manifeſtus.*
To be evident, *Appareo, Conſto.*
It is Evident, *Liquet.*
To make Evident, *Illuſtro, patefacio.*
A making Evident, *Illuſtratio.*
Evidently, *Evidenter, Liquido, manifeſtè.*
Evil, *Malus, Pravus, Nequam.*
Evil affection, *Cacozelia.*
Very Evil, *Peſſimus.*
An Evil, *Malum.*
The Kings-Evil, *ſtruma, chœras, adis; Scrophulæ, Morbus regius.*
Having the Kings Evil, *ſtrumaticus, ſtrumoſus.*
Evilly, *Malè, pravè, perperam.*
Evitable, *evitabilis.*
To Evince, *Evinco.*
An Eunuch, *Eunuchus, Semivir.*
An Eulogy, *encomium.*
To Evolve, *Evolvo.*
Evora [in *Portugal*] *Ebora.*
Eupatory [herb] *Eupatorium.*
Euphony, *Euphonia.*
Eure [a river in *France*] *Ebura, Aura.*
Europe, *Europa.*
Eureux, [in *Normandy*] *Mediolanum Eburovicum.*
Of Europe, European } *Europæus.*
Euſa [in *Aquitain*] *Eluſa.*
Euſebius [a mans name] *Euſebius.*
Euſt [a Scottiſh Iſland] *Ebuda.*
Euſtace [a mans name] *Euſtachius.*
Evulſion, *evulſio.*
An Ew, *agna, Ovicula, ovis femella.*
An Ew-tree, *Taxus.*
An Ewer, *Aqualis, Guttus.*
A ſmall Ewer, *Gutturnium.*
Ex [a river in *Devonſhire*] *Exa, Iſaca, Iſca.*
Exact, *Exactus, Exquiſitus, accuratus, omnibus numeris abſolutus.*
To Exact, *Exigo, Flagito, impero.*
To Exact upon one, *Opprimo.*
To Exact in price, *Pretium augere.*
Exacted, *exactus.*
An Exacter, *exactor.*
Exaction, *exactio.*
Grievous Exaction, *Oppreſſio.*
Exactly, *exactè, exquiſitè, ad amuſſim, ad unguem.*
To do a thing Exactly, *examuſſito.*
Exactneſs, *Perfectio, Accuratio ſubtilitas.*
Done Exactly, *Amuſſitatus.*
To Exacute [whet] *exacuo, ere.*
To Exaggerate [heap together] *exaggero.*
Exaggerated, *exaggeratus.*
An Exaggerating, Exaggeration } *exaggeratio, aggravatio.*
To Exagitate [vex] *exagito.*
Exagitated, *exagitatus.*
To Exalt, *exalto, effero, eveho.*
To Exalt [praiſe] *extollo, deprædico.*
Exalted, *Sublatus.*
An Exalting, Exaltation } *exaltatio, evectio.*
Examination, *diſquiſitio.*
An Examination of Accounts, *rationum diſpunctio.*
A curious Examination of matters, *Cognitio, exagitatio, inquiſitio, ventilatio, Scrutinium.*
TO EXAMIN, *examino, interrogo, Percontor, Excutio.* * Examin the witneſſes well, *Teſtes diligenter expende.* * They Examined him by torments, *ad quæſtionem abripuerunt.*
To Examine alike, *æquipenſo.*
To Examine before, *præpondero.*
To Examine preciſely, *cognoſco, cribro, inquiro, Scrutor, ventilo.*
Examined, *examinatus, excuſſus, penſatus.*
An Examiner, *Examinator, Penſator, percontator, quæſitor.*
A Diligent Examiner, *Penſiculator.*
An Examining, *examinatio, interrogatio, Percontatio, perpenſatio.*
AN EXAMPLE, *exemplum, exemplar, aris; Specimen, Typus.* * Set before thine Eyes the remembrance and Example of thy Father, *memoriam & imaginem patris tui tibi propone.*
To give an example to write by, *Literas alicui præformare.*
To take Example by, *Imitari, in exemplum ſibi proponere.*
As for Example, *Exempli gratiâ, Verbi cauſâ.*
Exanguious, [bloodleſs] *exanguis.*
An Exark, *exarchus.*
To Exanimate, *exanimo.*
To Exaſperate, *exaſpero, inceſſo, irrito.*
That which Exaſperates, *irritamentum.*
An Exaſperatour, *exaſperator.*
Exaſperating, *irritabundus.*
An Exaſperating, Exaſperation } *irritatio.*
Excavation [making hollow] *excavatio.*
To Excecate [blind] *excæco.*
TO EXCEED, *excedo, tranſcendo, ſupero, vinco.* * They Exceed all bounds and Meaſures, *finem & modum tranſeunt.* * Our liberallity muſt not Exceed our ability, *Ne major benignitas ſit quam facultates.*
Exceeding [adv.] *Valdè.* * Though he writ exceeding well, *cum vel optimè ſcripſerit.* * He is exceeding deſirous of praiſe, *laudis eſt avidiſſimus.*
Exceeding [exceſſive] *nimius, immodicus.*
Exceeding [ſurpaſſing] *Tranſcendens, ſupereminens, ſuperans.*
An Exceeding, *exceſſus.*
Exceedingly, *admodum, ſupra modum, impendiò, magnoperè.*
To Deſire Exceedingly, *miſerè cupere.*
TO EXCEL, *antecello, excello, emineo, præſto, ſupero, vinco* * It far Excels other Studies, *longè cæteris antecedit ſtudiis.* * Though you Excel never ſo much, *Quantumvis licet excellas.*
Excelled, *ſuperatus, victus.*
Excellence, Excellency } *excellentia, eminentia, præſtantia.*
Excellent, *eximius, egregius, eminens, præcellens.*
Excellent! *evax.*
Paſſing Excellent, *perinſignis, præclarus.*
The moſt excellent, *ſummus, primus, præcellentiſſimus.*
Excellently, *egregiè, eximiè, præcellenter, præclarè.*
An Excelling, *antecelſio, præcellentia.*
EXCEPT [unleſs] *ni, niſi.* * Except it be as I imagine, *niſi ſi id eſt quod ſuſpicor.*
Except [ſaving] *præter, extra, niſi.* * Except thee only, *extra te unum, præter te ſolum.* * No one Except Cicero, *nemo præterquam Cicero.* * Except the Captain and a few beſides, *extra ducem paucoſque præterea.* * Nothing but what are ſubject to death Except the ſouls of men, *nihil niſi mortale præter animos generi hominum datos.*
Except that, *niſi ſi minus.*
To Except, *excipio, eximo, demo.*
Excepted, *exceptus, exemptus.*
An Exception, *exceptio.*
To put in an Exception, *caveo.*
To Excerp [cull out] *excerpo.*
Exceſs, *exceſſus.*

Exceſs [in meat or drink] *Luxuria, Luxuries, intemperantia.*
Exceſſive, *immodicus, ſuperfluus.*
Exceſſively, *immodicè, immoderatè, effuſè.*
Exceſſiveneſs, *immoderatio, profuſio, ſuperfluitas.*
Exceſter [in *Devonſhire*] *Exonia, Iſca Danmoniorum.*
Of Exceſter, *Exonienſis.*
To Exchange, *commuto, permuto.*
An Axchange, *permutatio.*
A juſt Exchange, *Permutatio æqua.*
The Royal Exchange, *Excambium regium, Burſa regalis.*
Exchange [adj.] *ad burſam pertinens* or *ſpectans.*
Exchanged, *permutatus.*
An Exchanger, *permutator, mercator, inſtitor.*
An Exchanging, *Commutatio.*
The Exchequer, *ærarium, fiſcus.*
The Exchequer-office, *tabularium.*
An Exchequer-man, *theſaurarius.*
A Clerk of the Exchequer, *Librarius.*
Exciſe, *Tributum, Cenſus.*
An Exciſe-man, *Publicanus.*
Exciſion, *Exciſio.*
To Excite [ſtir up] *excito.*
Excited, *Excitatus.*
Exciting, *provocativus.*
An Exciting } Excitation } *excitatio, provocatio.*
To Exclaim } Exclame } *exclamo, inclamo, vociferor.*
An Exclamation, *exclamatio, vociferatio.*
Exclaimed againſt, *Rumore publico notatus, ſuffragiis populi damnatus.*
An Exclaimer, *exclamator, vociferator.*
An Exclaiming againſt, *Oblatratio.*
To Exclude, *excludo.*
Excluded, *excluſus.*
Excluding } Excluſive } *Excluſivus, excipiens.*
An Excluding } Excluſion } *Excluſio.*
Excluſively, *excluſivè, cum exceptione, exceptione adhibita.*
To Excogitate [invent] *excogito.*
An Excogitation, *excogitatio.*
To Excommunicate, *excommunico, communione privare, Euchariſtiæ communione arcere.*
Excommunicate } Excommunicated } *excommunicatus, ab eccleſia abdicatus.*
Excommunication, *Excommunicatio, anathema.*
To Excoriate [flea] *excorio, deglubo.*
Excoriated, *excoriatus.*
An Excoriating } Excoriation } *excoriatio.*
Excreation [ſpitting] *excreatio.*
An Excrement, *excrementum.*
The Excrements, *alvi purgationes.*
Excrementous, } Excrementicious } *excrementitius.*
An Excreſcence, *carcinoma, atis.*
To Excruciate [torment] *excrucio.*
Excruciated, *excruciatus.*
An Excurſion [running out] *excurſio.*
Excuſable, *excuſabilis.*
AN EXCUSE, *excuſatio, cauſa, prætextus.* * 'Tis a good excuſe, *honeſta oratio eſt.* * What excuſe ſhall I make? *cauſæ quid dicam?* * I have made my excuſe, *habui purgationem.* * There is ſomething to be ſaide in Excuſe of them, *habent aliquid excuſationis.*
To Excuſe, *excuſo.* * Excuſe me from doing it, *hujus rei gratiam fac mihi.* * Who are ſo much the leſs to be Excuſed, *quibus eò minus ignoſcendum eſt.*
To Excuſe a matter, *factum elevare.*
To Excuſe himſelf by accuſing others, *culpam transferre.*
Excuſed, *purgatus, excuſatus.*
To have or hold one Excuſed, *condono, ignoſco, excuſatum habere.*
An Excuſer, *excuſator.*
An Excuſing, *excuſatio, purgatio.*
Execrable, *execrabilis, dirus.*
Execrably, *execrabiliter, dirè.*
To Execrate [curſe] *execror, devoveo.*
Execrated, *devotus.*
An Execrating } Execration } *execratio, devotio, diræ, arum.*
TO EXECUTE, *exequor, fungor, obeo.*
To Execute in ones ſtead, *vicariam alicui operam impendere.*
To Execute a malefactor, *reum capite plectere.*
Executed, *Confectus, geſtus.*
Executed [as a malefactor] *capite punitus.*
An Executour, *executor.*
An Executing } Execution } *executio.*
* Put the commands in execution, *mandata conſice.*
The Execution of a malefactour, *ſupplicii capitalis inflictio.* * He ſuffered Execution, *carnificinam ſubiit.*
To do great Execution, *ingentem hoſtium cædem facere, horribilem edere ſtragem.*
The place of Execution, *carnificina, furcæ, patibulum.*
A writ of Execution, *libellus ad Prætorem de poſſeſſore deturbando.*
An Executioner, *carnifex, icis.*
An Executour of a will, *Teſtamenti executor.*
Executory, *Executorius.*
Exegetical, *exegeticus.*
Exemplary, *exempli præbens, exemplo vim perhibens, ſingularis, illuſtris.*
Exemplarily, *exemplariter, conſpicuè, inſigniter.*
To Exemplifie, *exemplifico, exſcribo, in exemplum proferre.*
An Exemplifier, *exemplificator, exſcriptor.*
En Exemplification, *Tranſumptum, Apographum.*
To Exempt [free] *eximo, vindico, vacatione donare.*
Exempt } Exempted } *exemptus, immunis, ſolutus.*
* We are Exempted from tributes, *Tributorum ſumus expertes.*
To be Exempted, *immunitatem habere, rude donari.*
Exemptible, *eximendus.*
An Exemption, *exemptio, immunitas.*
Exequies, *exequiæ, juſta.*
AN EXERCISE, *exercitium, exercitatio, ſtudium.* * For the exerciſe of my memory, *exercendæ memoriæ gratiâ.*
Exerciſe [recreation] *Ludus, Gymnaſma.*
Much Exerciſe, *exercitatio crebra.*
Exerciſe in all feats of Activity, *pancratium.*
A Place of Exerciſe, *Gymnaſium.*
The firſt Exerciſe, *Tyrocinium.*
Of or for Exerciſe, *exercitorius.*
To Exerciſe, *exerceo, colo, agito, tracto.* * In theſe things I Exerciſe my wit, *hæc ſunt exercitationes ingenii.*
To Exerciſe an office, *fungi munere.*
To Exerciſe ones ſelf, *Meditari ſe.*
Exerciſed, *exercitatus, aſſuetus.*
To be Exerciſed, *verſor, aſſueſco.*
An Exerciſer, *exercitator.*
Exerciſes, *ludi, certamina.*
An Exerciſing } Exercitation } *exercitatio.*
To Exert [put forth] *Exero.*
To Exhale [breath out] *exhalo.*
Exhaled, *exhalatus.*
An Exhaling } Exhalation } *exhalatio.*
To Exhauſt [draw out] *exhaurio.*
Exhauſted, *exhauſtus.*
To Exheredate, *Exhæredo, Abdico.*
To Exhibit [yield] *exhibeo, præſto.*
Exhibited, *exhibitus.*
An Exhibiting, *exhibitio.*
An Exhibition, *ſtipendium in pauperes vel ſtudioſos erogatum.*
To Exhilarate [cheer] *exhilaro.*
Exhilarated, *exhilaratus.*
To Exhort, *hortor, adhortor, cohortor, ari.*
An Exhortation, *exhortatio, adhortatio.*
Exhortative } Exhortatory } *Parænetius, Suaſorius.*
Exhorted, *monitus.*
An Exhorter, *Hortator.*
Exhorting, *Exhortatorius, Suaſorius, parænetius.*
An Exhorting, *hortamentum, ſuaſio.*
An Exiccation [drying] *exiccatio.*
An Exigence } Exigency } *neceſſitas, Anguſtia, ſumma difficultas.*
An Exigent [occaſion] *Occaſio.*
An Exigent [Expedient] *Commodum.*
Exigent, *egenus.*
An Exigent [writ] *Exigenda.*
To bring to an Exigent, *in anguſtiam adducere.*
Exigenters, *Exigendarii.*
Exile [ſlender] *exilis, jejunus, tenuis.*
To Exile [baniſh] *relego, are.*
Exile [baniſhment] *Exilium.*
An Exile, *exul, ulis.*
Exiled, *relegatus.*
An Exilement, *exilium, relegatio.*
Eximious, *Eximius.*
Exinanition, *Exinanitio.*
Exility, *exilitas, tenuitas.*
Exiſtence, *exiſtentia.*
To Exiſt } To be Exiſtent } *exiſto.*
An Exit, *exitus, periodus.*
Exodus, *Exodus, i.*
To Exonerate [unload] *exonero, deonero.*
Exonerated, *exoneratus.*
An Exonerating, *exoneratio.*
Exorable [to be entreated] *exorabilis.*
Exorbitancy, *exorbitatio.*
Exorbitant, *exorbitans.*
To Exorciſe } Exorcize } *exorcizo.*
An Exorciſm, *exorciſmus.*
An Exorciſt, *exorciſta.*
An Exordium [beginning] *exordium, Prologus.*
Exornation, *Exornatio.*

Exotick, *exoticus, externus, barbarus.*
To Expand, *Expando, Explico.*
The Expanſe of Heaven, *Expanſum.*
An Expanſion [ſpreading] *expanſio.*
To Expatiate [wander] *expatior.*
To Expect *expecto, ſpero, præſtolor.*
Expectant-fee, *expectativ:, ſeu dum ad hæredes a corpore certæ alicujus perſonæ emanantes reſtrictum.*
Expectation } *expectatio, ſpes.*
Expectancy }
Full of Expectation, *expectabundus.*
Expedient, *expediens, commodus, utilis.*
An Expedient, *ratio, modus.*
It is Expedient, *expedit, conducit.*
It is very Expedient, *peropus eſt.*
To Expeditate, *Expedito.*
Expediently, *convenienter, commodè.*
To Expedite, *expedio, maturo.*
Expedition, *feſtinatio, maturitas.*
An Expedition [of ſouldiers] *Profectio militaris.*
An Expedition, *expeditio.*
To Expel, *expello, exigo, arceo.*
Expelled, *exactus, expulſus.*
An Expeller, *exactor, expulſor.*
An Expelling, *exactio, expulſio.*
Expence, *impenſa, ſumptus.*
To Expend, *expendo, impendo.*
EXPERIENCE, *experientia, periculum, uſus.* * Experience is the miſtreſs of fools, *experientia ſtultorum magiſtra.*
Want of Experience, *inexperientia, imperitia, inſcitia.*
Of no Experience, *inexpertus, imperitus.*
To Experience, *experior, periculum facere.*
Experienced, *expertus, peritus.*
An Experiment, *experimentum, ſpecimen.*
To Experiment, *Experimentum facere, tentare.*
To Speak Experimentally, *Loqui expertus.*
Experimented, *compertus.*
Expert, *peritus, gnarus.*
Expertly, *gnarè, peritè.*
Expiable, *piabilis.*
Expertneſs, *peritia.*
To Expiate, *expiare, luſtrare.*
Expiated, *expiatus, luſtratus.*
An Expiating } *expiatio, piatio.*
Expiation }
Expiatory, *expiatorius.*
To Expire, *expiro, animam exhalo.*
To Expire [end] *determinor, finior, exeo.*
The time is expired, *Tempus abiit, elapſum* or *effluxum eſt.*
An Expiring } *expiratio.*
Expiration }
To Explain } *explico, expono.*
Explicate }
Explained [explicated] *explicatus, expoſitus.*
An Explaining }
Explanation } *explicatio, expoſitio.*
Explication }
Explement } *expletio.*
Expletion }
An Expletive, *Particula expletiva.*
An Explicatour, *explicator.*
Explicit, *explicitus.*
Explicitly, *Difertis verbis.*
To Explode, *explodo.*
Exploded, *exploſus.*
An Exploit, *actum, geſtum, facinus.*

To Exploit, *Exequor, Gero, Patro.*
The doer of an Exploit, *Facinoris autor.*
Exploited, *Patratus, Geſtus.*
An Exploiting, *Patratio.*
To Explore [try] *Exploro.*
Explored, *Exploratus.*
An Exploring } *Exploratio.*
Exploration }
To Expoſe, *Expono, Objicio.*
To Export, *Exporto.*
An Exportation, *Exportatio.*
To Expoſe to ſale, *Produco.*
To Expoſe to ſcorn, *Traduco.*
Expoſed, *Expoſitus.*
An Expoſer, *Objector.*
An Expoſition, *Expoſitio, Enarratio, Interpretatio.*
A ſhort Expoſition, *Scholium.*
An Expoſition of Fables, *Mythologia.*
An Expoſitour, *Interpres, etis.*
To Expoſtulate [reaſon the caſe with] *Expoſtulo.*
An Expoſtulation, *Expoſtulatio.*
To Expound, *Expono, Enarro, Explico, Interpretor.*
To Expound Fables, *Epimythium ſubtexere.*
Expounded, *Expoſitus, Explicatus, Enarratus.*
Not Expounded, *Inenarratus.*
An Expounder, *Enarrator, Explicator, Interpres.*
An Expounder of Fables, *Mythologus.*
An Expounding, *Expoſitio, Explicatio, Enarratio, Interpretatio.*
To Expreſs, *Exprimo, Narro, Nuncupo.* * I cannot Expreſs it in words. *Non poſſum verbis conſequi.*
Expreſs, *Diſertus.*
An Expreſs [meſſenger] *Nuncius.*
Expreſſed, *Expreſſus.*
Expreſly, *Diſertè.*
An Expreſſing, *Narratio.*
An Expreſſion, *Dictio, Dictum, Sententia.*
To Exprobrate, *Exprobro.*
Exprobrated, *Exprobratus.*
Exprobration, *Exprobratio.*
To Expugn, *Expugno.*
An Expugnation, *Expugnatio.*
To Expulſe, *Exigo, Expello.*
An Expulſion, *Expulſio, Exactio.*
To Expunge, *Expungo, Deleo.*
Exquiſite, *Exquiſitus, Exactus, accuratus, Elaboratus.*
Exquiſitely, *Exquiſitè, Exactè, Accuratè, Elaboratè, Ad amuſſim.*
Nothing Exquiſitely, *Vulgariter.*
To Exſiccate [dry up] *Exſicco.*
Exſiccative, *Exſiccatorius.*
Extant, *Extans.*
To be Extant, *Extare.*
An Extaſie, *Extaſis, Correptio, Mentis emotio.*
In an Extaſie, *Correptus.*
To be in an Extaſie, *Corripior.*
Extemporal } *Extemporalis, extemporarius.*
Extemporary }
Extemporality, *Facultas prompta, præſens.*
TO EXTEND, [act.] *Extendo, Porrigo, Dilato, Prolato.*
To Extend [neut.] *Extendor, Excurro, Pateo, Jaceo.*
To Extend land, *Poſſeſſorem ex fundo deturbare ut æs alienum diſſolvatur.*
Extended, *Extenſus, Porrectus, Projectus.*
An Extender, *Extenſor.*
An Extending } *Extenſio, Diſtenſio,*
An Extenſion, } *Porrectio, Projectio.*

Extenſible, *Ductilis.*
Extenſive, *Extenſivus.*
The Extent of a Countrey, *Terræ tractus.*
An Extent of lands for debt, *Poſſeſſoris de fundo deturbatio ad æs alienum diſſolvendum.*
To Extenuate [leſſen] *Extenuo, Elevo, Detero, Diminuo.*
Extenuated, *Extenuatus, Diminutus.*
An Extenuating, } *Extenuatio, Diminutio, Meioſis.*
An Extenuation, }
Exteriour, *Exterior.*
To Exterminate, *Relegare.*
Exterminated, *Relegatus.*
An Exterminating } *Exterminatio, Relegatio.*
Extermination }
An Exterminatour, *Exterminator.*
External, *Externus.*
Externally, *Externè.*
Extinct, *Extinctus, Defunctus.*
An Extinction, *Extinctio.*
To Extinguiſh [put out] *Extinguo, Reſtinguo.*
Extinguiſhed, *Extinctus.*
An Extinguiſher, *Suffocatorium.*
An Extinguiſhing } *Extinctio.*
Extinguiſhment }
Extinguiſhment [of rent] *Cum quiſquam ex conductore fit dominus fundi.*
To Extirpate [root up] *Extirpo.*
Extirpated, *Extirpatus.*
An Extirpation, *Extirpatio.*
To Extol, *Tollo, Effero, Eveho, Miris laudibus prædicare.*
To Extol too highly, *Verbis exaggerare.*
Extolled, *Magnificatus, Evectus.*
An Extolling, *Elatio, Evectio, Prædicatio.*
To Extort, *Extorqueo.*
Extorted, *Extortus.*
An Extorter, *Extortor.*
Extortion, *Expilatio, Oppreſſio, Injuſta fœnoris exactio.*
To take by Extortion, *expilo.*
An Extortioner, *Expilator, direptor, immodici fœnoris exactor.*
A greedy Extortioner, *milvus, milvinus pullus.*
An Extract, *Excerptum, exemplar, Ectypum.*
To Extract, *Extraho, Ex autographo deſcribere.*
An Extract [Epitomy] *Compendium, Abſtractum.*
An Extract [chymical] *Extractio Chymica.*
Extracted, *Extractus, Deſcriptus.*
An Extraction, *Origo, Proſapia.*
Extrajudicial, *Præter juſſum.*
Extramundane, *Extramundanus.*
Extraneous, *Extraneus.*
Extraordinary, *Extraordinarius, Inſolitus, Rarus*
Extraordinarily, *Raró.*
Extraparochial land, *Fundus Indefinitus & a mari relictus.*
Extravagancy, *Luxuria.*
Extravagant, *Immoderatus.*
Extravagantly, *Immodicè.*
Extremadura [part of *Spain*] *Extremadura.*
EXTREME, *Extremus, Summus.* * Extreme right is Extreme wrong, *Summum jus ſumma injuria.* * Neceſſity the laſt and Extreme weapon, *Ultimum & maximum telum neceſſitas,* * To be in Extreme pain, *Dolore angi.* *Run not out of one Extreme into another, *Ita fugias ne præter caſam.*
Extremely, *Summè, Valde, Perditè.*

To deal Extreamly, *ex ſummo jure agere.*
An Extream cold Winter, *hyems ſæviſſima.*
An Ex-tree, *axis.*
The Extremity [utmoſt part] *extremitas, extremum.*
Extremity [diſtreſs] *anguſtiæ.*
Extremity of Law, *ſummum jus.*
In all Extremity, *rigore ſummo.*
To Extricate, *extrico, expedio.*
Extrinſecal, *extrinſecus, a, um.*
Extrinſecally, *extrinſecùs.*
Extrufion, *extruſio.*
Exuberance } *exuberantia, redundantia, copia.*
Exuberancy }
Exuberant, *exuberans, redundans.*
To Exulcerate, *exulcero, ulcero.*
Exulcerated, *exulceratus.*
An Exulcerating } *exulceratio.*
Exulceration }
Exulceratory, *exulcerativus, exulceratorius.*
To Exult, *exulto.*
An Exultation, *exultatio, exultantia.*
Eychſtat [in *Bavaria*] *Aureatum, Quercopolis.*
Eyder [a river in *Denmark*] *Eidora, Egidora.*
AN EYE, *oculus, lumen, inis.* * I have an eye to what you do, *Quæ agis curæ ſunt mihi.* * It hath an eye to riches, *Spectat ad opes.* * A man may ſee it with half an eye, *Cuivis facile eſt noſcere.* * Two eyes ſee better than one, *Plus vident oculi quam oculus.*
An Eye [of a plant] *oculus, gemma, germen.*
A little Eye, *ocellus.*
Eye, adj. } *ocularis.* * One Eye-witneſs is better than ten Ear-witneſſes, *Pluris eſt oculatus teſtis unus quam auriti decem.*
Of the Eye }
The Eye-brow, *ſupercilium.*
Full of Eyes, *oculatus.*
Having but one eye, *monoculus.*
Before the Eyes, *ob oculos, coram.*
A Rolling Goggle-Eye, *oculus volubilis.*
A fiery ſparkling Eye, *oculus torvus.*
A Leering Eye, *oculus limus.*
A Cat's Eye, *oculus felinus.*
A quick ſharp-ſighted Eye, *oculus lynceus, milvinus.*
A wall, over-white Eye, *oculus glaucus.*
A ſmall pink Eye, *ocellulus.*
A dusky dark Eye, *oculus cæſius.*
A great out-ſtrutting Eye, *oculus bovinus.*
A ſquint-Eye, *ſtrabus, pætus.*
To Eye one wiſtly, *oculis intentis cernere,*
To Eye one often, or wantonly, *oculis venari, oculos in aliquem conjicere.*
The Eye-ball } *oculi pupilla.*
Apple of the Eye }
The Eye-lids, *palpebræ.*
The corner of the Eye, *hirquus.*
The outward corner of the Eye, *canthus.*
The ſpace between the Eye-brows, *intercilium.*
Having great Eye-brows, *cilo, onis.*
An Eye [in a doublet] *ocellus.*
The Eye-teeth, *dentes genuini.*
Eye-bright [herb] *euphraſia.*
The Eye-holes, *oculorum alvei.*
The hair of the Eye-lids, *cilium.*

The white of the Eye, *albugo.*
The web in the Eye, *leucoma.*
A pretty caſt of the Eye, *obtutus.*
A wanton Sheep's Eye, *oculorum argutiæ.*
As one's Eyes, *oculitùs.*
The Eye-ſight, *oculi acies.* * If my Eye-ſight fail me not, *ſi ſatis cerno.*
Of the Eye-ſight, *opticus, viſorius.*
A needle's eye, *foramen acûs.*
Eye-ſalve, *collyrium.*
Eye-ſervice, *cultus perfunctorius.*
To be an Eye-ſore, *incurſare oculis.*
To Eye-bite [bewitch] *faſcino.*
An iron Eye for curtain-rods, *uncus ferreus.*
To Eye } *ſpecto, intueor, reſpicio.*
Have an Eye to }
Eyed, *intentè ſpectatus.*
Eyed } *oculatus.*
Having Eyes }
Bleer-Eyed, *lippus.*
Squint-Eyed, *ſtrabus.*
An Eye of Pheaſants, *Phaſianorum fætura.*
Eyerlandt [a *Baltick* Iſland] *Oonæ.*
An Eyeſs, *accipiter apotrophus.*
An Eyet } *Inſula minima in flumento.*
Eyght }
An Eyre, *Judicum itinerantium curia.*
Eyſenach [in *Turene*] *Iſenacum.*
Eyſtadt [in *Bavaria*] *Eſtatum, Aureatum.*
Ezechiah [a man's name] *Ezechias, æ, m.*
Ezechiel [a mans name] *Ezechiel, elis.*
Ezeck [in *Hungary*] *Murſa, Teutoburgium.*
Ezero [in *Greece*] *Ezerus.*
Ezula [herb] *Tithymallus.*

F A

FAbian [a man's name] *Fabianus.*
A Fable, *fabula, commentum.*
A ſignificant Fable, *apologus.*
To Fable } *fabulor.*
Tell Fables }
Full of Fables, *fabuloſus.*
A Fabler [teller of Fables] *fabulator.*
A moralizing of Fables, *Mythologia.*
A Fabling, *fabulatio.*
Fabregas [in *Languedoc*] *Forum Domitii.*
Fabriano [in *Marcha d' Ancona*] *Fabrianum.*
To Fabricate, *fabrico.*
Fabricated, *fabricatus.*
Fabrication, *fabricatio.*
A Fabrick, *fabrica, ædificium, ſtructura.*
Fabuloſity, *fabuloſitas.*
Fabulous, *fabuloſus, fictitius.*
Fabulouſly, *fabuloſè.*
Fabulouſneſs, *fictio.*
A FACE, *facies, vultus.* * I'll lay you o'er the face, *Tibi pugnum in os impingam.* * With what face ſhall I ſpeak to my father, *Quo ore appellabo patrem.* * I muſt put on a new face, *mihi vultus eſt capiendus novus.* * I have not a face to do it, *Qua fiducia facere audeam?* * He has a face of braſs, *Habet os.* * They threw their very children in the Soldier's faces, *Infantes ipſos in ora militum adverſa miſerunt.*
Face to face } *coram.* * I'll bring him to you hither face to face, *illum huc coram adducam.* * He commended him to his face, *Coram in os laudabat.* * Before their faces, *Illis præſentibus.*
Before one's face }
To Face } *intueor, reſpicio.* * He durſt not look his father in the face, *Patris conſpectum veritus eſt.* * They durſt not look the Enemy in the face, *Ne aſpectum quidem hoſtis ſuſtinere voluerunt.* * They faced their Rear, *Seſe ad noviſſimum agmen oſtendunt.*
Look one in the Face }
To ſet a good Face on it, *Frontem in periculis explicare, vultu malum diſſimulare.* * Set a good face on it, *Bene adſimula, ſpem vultu ſimula.* * It is good to ſet a good face on a bad matter, *in re mala animo ſi bono utare juvat.*
To Face about, *hoſti frontem obvertere, in inſtantem ab tergo hoſtem ſigna convertere.*
To Face a garment, *Veſtis extremitates ſplendidiore panno decorare.*
To make a Face, *os ringere.*
A red fiery Face, *os puſtulatum.*
Red pimples in the Face, *puſtulæ, vultûs rubedo.*
A wry Face, *detorſio oris.*
With the Face downward, *Pronus.*
With the Face upward, *ſupinus.*
Faced, *aſpectus.*
Faced, *extrinſecùs ornatus.*
Plump Faced, *oris pleni.*
Faced as a Garment, *panno ſplendidiore geminatus.*
Faceles [a kind of pulſe] *Phaſeolus.*
Having two Faces, *bifrons.*
Facete } *facetus, lepidus.*
Facetious }
Facetiouſly, *lepidè.*
Facetiouſneſs, *lepor.*
Facile, *facilis.*
Facile of belief, *credulus.*
Facile [in addreſs] *affabilis.*
To Facilitate, *facilito.*
Facilitated, *facilitatus.*
Facility, *facilitas.*
With Facility, *facilè.*
Facinorous, *facinoroſus.*
The Faſion in horſes, *petimen.*
A Fack, *circulus unus rudentis in orbem convoluti.*
A Fact, *factum, geſtum.*
A hainous Fact, *facinus, flagitium.*
A Faction, *factio.*
A private Faction, *conſpiratio.*
Factious, *factioſus, ſeditioſus, turbulentus.*
To be Factious, *partes fovere.*
Factiouſly, *factioſè.*
Factiouſneſs, *ſtudium partium.*
A Factiſt, *poeta comicus.*
Factitious, *factitius.*
A Factour, *factor, inſtitor, procurator, negotiator, negotiorum curator.*
Of Factours, *inſtitorius, procuratorius.*
Factourage } *mercaturæ procuratio.*
Factourſhip }
Facture [making] *opificium.*
A Faculty, *facultas, vis naturalis.*
Faculty [leave] *Licentia.*
To Fade, *evaneſco, flacceo, marceſco, deficio.*
Faded, *evanidus, flaccidus, marcidus,*

Fading, caducus, deciduus.

A Fading, marcor, oris.

To Fadge, convenio, quadro.

Fiddle-faddle, nugæ.

A Fadom, orgyia, ulna.

To Fadom, bolide explorare.

A Fadomer, fundi explorator.

A Fadoming, bolidis demiſſio.

Faenza [in Italy] Faventia.

The Fag end, extremitas poſterior.

A Fagot, faſcis.

A little Faggot, faſciculus.

To Fagot up, in faſciculos componere.

To Faggot [tie hands and feet] Quadrupedem conſtringere.

A Fagot-band, virgeum lorum, tortilis virgulti loromentum.

A Fage, Fabula ſeu narratio hilaris.

Faial [an Atlantick Iſland] Faialis.

Faence [in France] Faventia.

To Faign, fingo. * They faign a wile among themſelves, Fingunt quandam inter ſe falleciam. * I faigned my ſelf a fool, me ſic adſimulabam quaſi ſtolidum.

Faigned, fictus.

A Faigning, fictio, ſimulatio.

Faignedly, ficté.

TO FAIL [act.] deficio, deſtituo, deſum, relinquo. * My memory fails me, Me fugit memoria. * His heart fails him, animo deficit. * If my eye-ſight fail me not, Niſi oculi mihi parum proſpiciunt. * Be confident I will not fail you in any thing, Me tibi nulla re defuturum eſſe confidas. * How am I failed in my Expectation, Quanta ſpe decidi!

To fail [neut.] deficio, ſuccumbo, excido. * If you fail in never ſo ſmall a matter, Si paululum modo quid te fugerit. * In that word cuſtom fails, In eo verbo labitur conſuetudo.

To Fail of duty, delinquo.

To Fail of, fruſtra eſſe. * He fails of his word, Non facit quod dixerit. * He fails of his promiſe, Fidem fallit. I have often failed already of this hope, Sæpe jam me ſpes hæc fruſtrata eſt.

To Fail [break] conturbo.

To Fail [err] erro, allucinor.

Without Fail, plane, certé.

Failed, deſtitutus.

Failing, lapſus.

A Failing, fruſtratio, defectus, remiſſio.

Fain, adj, hilaris, lætus.

FAIN, lubenter. * I would fain, Perlubenter vellem. * I would fain know, Scire pervelim. * I would very fain you had a fling, Fundam tibi nunc nimis vellem dari. * I would fain know why, Cauſam requiro. I would fain have a ſight of him, Ipſum geſtio dari mihi in conſpectum. * I would fain have it true, Miſere hoc eſſe verum cupio. * How fain would I, Quam vellem. * If I would never ſo fain, ſi maxime vellem. * They were fain to dig wells, Puteos fodere cogebantur. * They were fain to run away for want of victuals, Neceſſarii victus inopia coacti fugiunt.

Faint, languidus, remiſſus, debilis.

Somewhat Faint, languidulus.

To Faint, langueo, animo linqui, deficere.

To grow Faint, langueſco.

To make Faint, debilito, languorem immittere.

Faint blew [colour] luridus.

A Faint heart, animus puſillus, anguſtus. * Faint heart never won fair Lady, Fortes fortuna adjuvat.

Faint hearted, puſillanimus, meticuloſus, timidus.

To make Faint hearted, exanimo, territo, animos frangere, minuere.

Faint-heartedly, puſillanimiter, timidè.

Faint-heartedneſs, timiditas, animi demiſſio, abjectio.

Faint pleader, falſa & fraudulenta cauſæ diſceptatio.

Fainting, feſſus, languens.

A Fainting, lipothymia, animi deliquium.

Faintly, languidè, remiſſè, timidè.

Faintneſs, languor, laſſitudo, remiſſio.

FAIR, formoſus, ſpecioſus, pulcher, venuſtus. * He hath ſpent a fair Eſtate, Patrimonium ſatis lautum diſſipavit. * If fair words will not prevail, Si nihil blandè loquendo effeceris. * Say not but that you have a fair warning, Ne dicas tibi non prædictum. * He makes fair as if he loved me hugely, nos ut oſtendit admodum diligit. * That was no fair Propoſition, Erat iniqua conditio. * Let him drink fair, Æquè pocula potitet. * At Fair day, Clarâ luce. * Fair means is beſt, Facilitate nihil eſt homini melius neque clementiâ. * Fair words butter no parſnips, Re capitulandum non verbis. * Fair and ſoftly, Feſtina lenté.

To be in a Fair way to loſe his reputation, In diſcrimen exiſtimationis venire.

To give one fair warning, Probè monere.

To ſpeak one Fair, Blandior.

To be Fair [bright] niteo.

To make fair [clear] Sereno.

Fair weather, ſerenitas.

Fair ſpeech, blandiloquium.

A Fair tongue, lingua blanda.

Fair dealing, æquum & bonum.

Fair demeanour, facilitas.

A Fair wind, aura ſecunda.

Somewhat Fair, pulchellus, venuſtulus.

Fair to ſee to, Specie præclarus.

Fair Foreland [in Ireland] Rhobogdium.

Fairford [in Glouceſter-ſhire] Pulchrum vadum.

Fair Iſland [in Germany] Fara, Dumna.

A Fair, Nundinæ, celebritas mercatûs.

Fair, adj. } nundinalis. * On the
Of a Fair } very fair, ipſo nundinarum die.

The Fair place, nundinarium, emporium.

A Fairand man, Erro, Vagabundus.

A haunter of Fairs, nundinator.

A Fairing, Xenium, ſtrena, donum nundinarium.

Fairiſh, formoſulus.

Fairly, pulchrè, venuſtè. * You are even fairly cheated, tibi os eſt ſublitum plane & probè.

To go Fairly, ſuſpenſos pedes ponere.

Fairneſs, forma, pulchritudo, venuſtas.

A Fairy, Empuſa, Lamia.

Fairy Sparks, ignis lambens.

Fairies of the hills, Oreades.

Fairies of the waters, Naiades, Nymphæ.

Fairies of the woods, Dryades, fauni.

Faith, fides, ei,

Faith [a woman's name] Fides, Fida.

The right Faith, orthodoxia.

Of the right Faith, orthodoxus.

The wrong Faith, pſeudodoxia.

To violate his Faith, fidem datam violare.

Of my Faith, medius-fidius, mehercle.

Faithful, fidelis, fidus.

Faithfully, fideliter, fidè, ex fide, bonâ fide.

Faithfulneſs, fidelitas.

Faithleſs [not believing] incredulus.

Faithleſs [not to be truſted] perfidus.

Faithleſſneſs, perfidia, infidelitas.

Falaiſe [in Normandy] Falleſia, Promontoriola.

A Falchion, enſis falcatus, harpe.

Falckenburg [in lower Germany] Coriovallum.

A Falcon, falco.

A Falconer, Auceps Accipitrarius.

A Faldſtool, Sedile juxta altare poſitum, ante quod genu flectunt Monarchæ Britannici cum coronantur.

Falda, ovile.

A Faldiſtor, Sedes epiſcopi elatior cancellis circundata.

Falemouth [in Cornwall] Portus Falenſis, Voluba.

Falernian, Falernus.

Falkland, Tenura per copiam rotuli curiæ.

A FALL, caſus, lapſus, ruina.

The Fall or Head of the Deer, canorum epulum de cervi capite.

To Fall, cado. * If once a man fall, all will tread on him, Vulgus ſequitur fortunam & odit damnatos. * He falls a weeping for joy, Homini præ gaudio cadunt lachrymæ. * I will fall in hand with them, Aggrediar ad eo. * Fall to your meat now, Nunc admovete manum patinis.

To Fall aboard, adorior, aggredior.

To Fall [as leaves or hair] defluo.

To Fall [in price] viléſco.

To Fall [as wind] conquieſco, ſileo.

To Fall in love, amo, ardeo.

To Fall into paſſion, exardeſco.

To Fall a fighting, prælium committere.

To Fall a laughing, cachinnum tollere.

To Fall away, deficio, deſciſco.

To Fall away in fleſh, maceſco.

To Fall away from his oath, ſacramentum violare.

To Fall away from his religion, religioni renuntiare.

To Fall back, recido, relabor.

To Fall down, concido, decido, occido.

To Fall down flat, procido, procumbo, projicere ſe.

To Fall down together, corruo.

To Fall down under, ſuccumbo.

To Fall from a horſe, equo excuti.

To Fall into, illabor, incido.

To let Fall his ſuit, tergiverſari.

To Fall lower, deſido.

To Fall off, decido, deficio.
To Fall off [as a Ship] declinare ventum.
To Fall off into [in War] redire in.
To Fall on, aggredior. * When do we fall on? Quam mox irruimus?
To Fall on firſt, Prior prælio laceſſere.
To Fall out, contingo, accido. * It will fall out better than you expect, Res ſuccedet opinione meliùs. * I hope it will fall out ſo, Spero itâ futurum. * We muſt beware it do not ſo fall out Id ne fiat ſumma eſt adhibenda cautio.
To Fall out with, iraſcor, ſuccenſeo.
To Fall quite out with one, Totum ſe ab alicujus amicitiâ avertere.
To be ready to fall, collabaſco.
To riſe and Fall with his voice, vocem intendere & remittere.
To Fall ſick, in morbum incidere.
To Fall to, aggredior, incumbo.
To Fall to [happen] contingo. * By Law thoſe Goods fall to me, Ea ad me lege redierunt bona.
To Fall upon, recumbo, ſuperincido.
To Fall upon his Sword, gladio incumbere.
To Fall under a burthen, oneri ſuccumbere.
To Fall through weakneſs, labare.
Ready to Fall, caducus.
To give a Fall unto, ſubruo, ſubverto, ſupplanto
The Fall of a Stag, cervi proſtratio.
A great Fall of rain, imbrium vis.
The Stars fall, meteora inſtar ſtellarum cadentium deflagrant.
Fallen } lapſus. * He is fallen very ill, Graviter ægrotare cœpit.
Faln }
Fallen away, transfuga.
Fallen away from his Religion, apoſtata.
Fallen back, relapſus.
Fallen behind-hand, ære alieno oppreſſus.
Fallen down, delapſus, prolapſus, præcipitatus.
Fallen out, quod contingit. * It is fallen out according to your wiſh, ut optâſti itâ eſt.
FALLEN out with, iratus. * They are fallen out, inter ſe diſcordant. * The old wife is fallen out with the girl, Cum puella anus inimicitias ſuſcepit. * He is quite fallen out with all manner of pleaſure, Omnino bellum indixit voluptati.
Falling gently, ſenſim delabens.
A Falling, concidentia.
A Falling away, defectio.
A Falling down, procidentia, prolapſio.
A great Falling down [as of earth] labes.
A Falling down through feebleneſs, deliquium.
A Falling of the hair, capillorum defluvium, alopecia.
A Falling out with, diſſidium.
Fallings of Tides in the Sea, cataractæ.
The Falling-ſickneſs, morbus comitialis.
Troubled with the Falling-ſickneſs, epilepticus.
A Fallacy, fallacia, ſophiſma, atis.
Fallacious, fallax.
Fallaciouſly, fallaciter.

Fallible, fallibilis.
A Fallow } novale.
Fallow field }
Old Fallow ground, vervactum.
To Fallow, aro, ſulco.
To lay Fallow, ſolum incultum derelinquere.
Layed Fallow, incultus, derelictus, requietus.
Fallow Deer, damæ fulvæ.
Falls, varii fororum poſitus.
A Falouque [kind of Bark] phaſelus.
FALSE, falſus, fallax.
Falſe accuſation, calumnia.
A Falſe accuſer, calumniator.
A Falſe brother, frater ſubdolus, pſeudadelphus.
A Falſe bray [in fortification] Lorica extra murum.
A Falſe copy, exemplar mendoſum.
A Falſe dealer, prævaricator.
A Falſe glaſs, ſpeculum mendax.
A Falſe heart, cor infidum.
A Falſe knave, veterator.
A Falſe meaſure, menſura adulterina.
A Falſe opinion, opinio adumbrata.
A Falſe prophet, pſeudopropheta.
A Falſe report, rumor falſus
A Falſe ſtem, roſtrum alteri nimis plano ſuperimpoſitum.
A Falſe trick, dolus malus.
Falſe verſes, carmina vitioſa.
To play falſe, fidem violare.
Falſe-hearted, formidoloſus.
Falſhood, perfidia, dolus.
Full of Falſhood, perfidioſus, fraudulentus.
Falſly, falſò, perfidè, ſubdolè.
To deal Falſly, perfidè agere.
Falſeneſs, perfidia.
Falſifiable, adulterabilis.
A Falſification, ſuppoſitio, ſubjectio.
To Falſifie, ſubjicio, ſuppono, interpolo, corrumpo.
To Falſifie by mixture, adultero.
Falſified, adulteratus.
A Falſifier, adulterator.
A Falſifier of writings, falſarius, ſubjector.
A Falſifying, interpolatio, ſuppoſitio
A Falſifying of evidences, inſtrumentorum ſubjectio.
Falſtre [a Daniſh Iſland] Falſtria.
To Falter, hæſito, deficio, titubo.
To Falter in eſtate, conturbo.
Famagoſta [in Cyprus] Arſinoe, Fama Auguſta.
To Famble in one's ſpeech, in ſermone hæſitare.
Fambles, manus.
Fame, fama, nomen, celebritas. * His fame ſhall not die, vigebit in omne ævum.
A little Fame, rumuſculus.
A Fame-ſpreader, famigerulus, famigerator.
A ſpreading of Fame, famigeratio.
A Family, familia, proſapia, genus.
Born of a noble Family, natalibus clarus, celebri loco natus.
Of the ſame Family, familiaris, domeſticus.
Familiar, familiaris, intimus.
To be Familiar with, familiariter uti.
To grow Familiar with, familiaritatem contrahere or inire.
Grown Familiar with, familiaris factus.
Familiar ſpirits, lares.
Very Familiar, perfamiliaris, pernoceſſarius, conjunctiſſimus.

Familiarity, familiaritas, ſocietas, convictus hoſpitium. * Too much familiarity breeds contempt, nimia familiaritas contemptum parit.
Familiarly, familiariter.
Familiarly [often] frequenter, aſſidue.
A Famin, fames, inedia, annonæ caritas, penuria.
To Famiſh [act.] fame enecare.
To Famiſh [neut.] fame perire.
Famiſhed, fame enectus.
A Famiſhing } enectio præ fame.
Famiſhment }
FAMOUS, clarus, illuſtris, inſignis, inclytus. * So many famous men being dead, tot luminibus extinctis.
To make famous, celebro, illuſtro.
A making Famous, illuſtratio.
To be Famous, clareo, inclareſco, emineo, eniteo. * He is very famous, Bene audit ab omnibus.
Nothing Famous, incelebris, ignobilis.
Famouſly, inſigniter, clarè.
Famouſneſs, inſignitas, claritudo, claritas.
A Fan, ventilabrum.
A Fan for corn, vannus.
A little round Fan, flabellum.
To Fan, auras flabello colligere.
To Fan corn, ventilo.
Fanagoria [in Capadocia] Themiſcyra.
Fanar [a river of Epirus] Acheron.
Fanatick } Fanaticus, Enthuſiaſta.
Fanatical }
The Fancy, phantaſia, vis imaginatrix.
A Fancy unto, appetitus.
To Fancy, ſtudeo, affecto, animum alicui adjicere.
A Fancy [opinion] imaginatio.
To live after his own Fancy, genio ſuo frui, ſuo more facere, ingenio ſuo vivere.
Fancful, fantaſticus.
Fancies, cerebri figmenta.
To feed on idle Fancies, ſomnia ſibi fingere.
Fancied, affectatus.
A Fane, triton, coronis verſatilis venti index.
To Fang, manu prehendere.
Fangs, ungues.
Fangiou [in Languedoc] Fanum Jovis.
New Fangles, nova cœpta.
Fanned, ventilatus.
A Fanner, ventilator.
A Fanning, ventilatio.
Fano [in Italy] Fanum Fortunæ.
The Phantaſie, Phantaſia.
Fantaſm } phantaſma, atis.
Fantaſie }
Fantaſtick } fantaſticus, cerebroſus.
Fantaſtical }
To be Fantaſtical, ſibi placere.
Fantaſtical tricks, mores affectati.
Fantaſtically, affectanter.
Fantaſticalneſs } affectatio.
Fantaſtickneſs }
Fantin [a Kingdom of Africa] Fortinum.
A Fantome, phantaſma.
Fantome [corn] frumentum macrum, ſterile.
FAR [being an Adjective is made by] longinquus. As, * They are come from a far Country, è terra longinqua venerunt
FAR [being an Adverb, is made by] aliò, longè, multò, multùm, procul.

regrè, procul. As. * A far fetched ſpeech, *Altè repetita oratio.* * But you are far away, *Tu autem abes longè gentium.* * He went far to meet him, *Longè illi obviam proceſſit.* * I have a far other opinion, *Longè mihi alia mens eſt.* * They make War far from home, *Longè à domo bellant.* * He ſold for far leſs than you, *Multò minore vendidit quàm tu.* * Far the greateſt City of all *Sicily*, *Civitas totius Siciliæ multo maxima.* * Misfortune will not be far from me, *Haud multum aberit a me infortunium.* * A man travelling far, or into a far Country, *Quiſpiam peregrè proficiſcens.* * Far from our Country, *Procul a patriâ.*

Far off, *longe, à longe, eminùs, procul.* * He foreſees future chances far off, *longè proſpicit futuros caſus.*

Far in, *penitus.*

As far forth as, *in quantum, quoad.*

How Far, *quouſque.*

So Far, *eouſque, eatenus.*

So Far as, *quatenus.*

Very Far off, *perlonge, de longinquo.*

As Far as is poſſible, *quantum maximum.*

To go Far before } *prævertio.*
To leave Far behind }

Gone Far before, *cui prævertitur, longè a tergo relictus.*

It is Far day, *diei multum jam eſt.*

He is Far out of the way, *multum a ſcopo aberrat.*

Far from Court Far from Fear, *procul a Jove atque fulmine.*

Farandly, *nitidus, concinnus.*

A Farce, *mimi.*

A Farce [pudding] *farcimen.*

A Farce [hodge-podge] *farrago.*

Farced [ſtuffed] *fartus.*

The Farcy in a horſe, *elephantiaſis.*

Having the Farcies, *farciminoſus.*

The water-Farcy, *panus.*

Fard [paint] *fucus.*

A Fardingale, *toga orbiculata.*

A Farding-deal } *Quadrans ſeu*
Farundel of land } *quarta pars jugeri.*

A Fardle, *ſarcina, faſciculus.*

A little Fardel, *ſarcinula.*

To make into Fardels, *conſarcino.*

Of or for Fardels, *ſarcinarius.*

FARE, *victus.*

Bad Fare, *victus tenuis.*

Good Fare, *victus lautus.*

How Fare you, *Quo modo vales?*

To Fare hardly, *parce* or *duriter vitam agere.*

To Fare well, *lautè veſci.* * You fare well by your ſelf, *tibi bene eſt ſoli.* * You cannot fare well but you muſt cry roaſt-meat, *Sorex ſuo perit indicio.*

Farewell, *vale, valebis.*

Fare him well, *valeat.*

To take one's Farewell of one, *alicui valedicere.*

A water-man's Fare, *naulum, portorium, ſors nautica, pecunia trajectitia*

To pay his Fare, *naulum ſolvere.*

Fanbo [a river in *Macedonia*] *Phorybus, Helicon.*

Farion [an Iſland in *Ægypt*] *Pharos.*

Farmable, *elocabilis.*

A Farm, *fundus prædium.*

A little Farm, *prædiolum.*

To Farm, *redimo, prædium conducere.*

To Farm out } *prædium elocare.*
Let out to Farm }

Farmed out, *elocatus.*

Taken to Farm, *conductus.*

A letting to Farm, *elocatio.*

A Farmer, *agricola, colonus, villicus.*

A Farmer's Wife, *villica.*

A Farmer of a Benefice, *decurianus.*

A Farmer of Privies, *cloacarius, fimetrius.*

Farmers of the Cuſtoms, *Redemptores vectigalium.*

A Farming, *agricultura.*

Farn Iſland, *Farna.*

Farneſs, *diſtantia*

A Farrier, *veterinarius, hippocomus, hippiatrus.*

To Farrow, *porcellos parere.*

A Pig Farrowed, *porcellus natus.*

A Sow with Farrow, *ſus prægnans.*

A Farſang, *triginta ſtadia, paraſanga.*

To Farſe out [a Sea term] *extubero.*

A Farſet, *capſa, capſula.*

A Fart, *peditum, crepitus.* * You will as ſoon get a fart of a dead man, *Aquam à pumice poſtulas.*

A little Fart, *Viſſium.*

To Fart, *crepito, pedo.* * He farts Frankincenſe, *ſuus cuique crepitus bene olet.*

To Fart together, *compedo.*

To Fart againſt, *oppedo.*

A Farter, *peditor.*

To Farthel a Sail, *velum complicare.*

Farther, *porro, ulteriùs, longius.*

Farther in, *interiùs.*

Farther out, *exteriùs.*

Farthermoſt } *extremus, ultimus.*
Fartheſt } * The fartheſt way about is the neareſt way home, *Compendia plerumque diſpendia, Via trita via tuta.*

Fartheſt [adv.] *longiſſimè.*

A Farthing, *quadrans, ſemiobolus.* * I'll not give you a farthing for it, *Non emam vitioſâ nuce.*

To a Farthing, *ad aſſem.*

Three Farthings, *ſeſquiobolus.*

Farthing [adj.] } *quadrantarius.*
Of a Farthing }

A Farting, *crepitatio.*

To Faſcinate [bewitch] *faſcino.*

A Faſhion [form] *forma, figura.*

FASHION [manner] *mos, modus, ratio, conſuetudo, via.* * It is his Faſhion ſo to do, *ſic eſt hic.* * It was never his faſhion, *Mos illi nunquam fuit.* * This is but the faſhion of the world, *More hominum venit.* * It ſuits not with the faſhion of this place, *Ab hujus loci more abhorret.* * Though that indeed be the faſhion of old men, *Quanquam eſt id quidem ſenile.*

Good faſhion, *honeſtas, ſpecies* * He ſeems to be a man of very good faſhion, *Cum faciem videas videtur eſſe quantivis pretii.*

After the French Faſhion, *More Gallico.*

In Faſhion, *obtinens, in uſu poſitus.*

Grown out of Faſhion, *deſuetus, exoletus.*

To follow the Faſhion of the times, *ſe temporibus accommodare.*

Done only for Faſhion, *perfunctorius.*

Without Faſhion, *informis.*

To Faſhion, *figuro, fingo, formo.*

To Faſhion alike, *configuro.*

To Faſhion before, *præformo.*

Of the ſame Faſhion, *conformis.*

Of one Faſhion, *uniformis, uniuſmodi.*

In two Faſhions, *bifariàm.*

In many Faſhions, *multifariàm.*

In a diverſe Faſhion, *diſſimiliter.*

After a certain Faſhion, *quodammodo, quadantenus.*

After another Faſhion, *aliàs, aliuſmodi.*

Faſhionable, *honeſtus, Civilis.*

Faſhionably, *honeſte, civiliter, decenter.*

Of two Faſhions, *biformis.*

Of three Faſhions, *triformis.*

Of four Faſhions, *quadriformis.*

Of many Faſhions, *multiformis.*

Faſhioned, *figuratus, formatus, fictus.*

Faſhioned ill, *deformis.*

Faſhioned well, *concinnus, politus, quadratus.*

A Faſhioner, *figurator, formator.*

A Faſhioning, *figuratio, formatio.*

The Faſhions of a horſe, *petimen.*

Faſt [bound] *ſtrictus.* * Be ſure you keep him faſt, *Cura adſervandum vinctum.* * He is faſt, *Nequit ſe extricare.*

Faſt [firm] *fixus, firmus, ſtabilis, conſtans.*

Faſt [wedded] *maritatus.*

FAST [in pace] *citus, properus.* * As faſt as his legs could carry him, *Curſu quàm concitatiſſimo.* * I ran away as faſt as I could, *Ego me in pedes quantum queo conjeci.* * Get you gone as faſt as you can, *Tu quantum potes abi.* * Get you but in as faſt as you can, *Fuge modo intro.* * The Conteſt was who ſhould run faſteſt, *Erat in celeritate omne poſitum certamen.*

To play Faſt and looſe, *inconſtanter agere, bovinari.*

A Faſt [for a Boat or Ship] *prymneſium.*

A Hold Faſt, *parcus, avarus.*

To make Faſt, *infigo, affigo.*

To tye Faſt, *conſtringo.*

A Faſt, *jejunium.*

To Faſt, *jejuno.* * Many diſeaſes one may faſt away, *Abſtinentiâ multi curantur morbi.*

Faſt aſleep, *ſopore profundo merſus.*

TO FASTEN, *ſtringo, figo.* * He faſtened his Ships to the Mole, *Claſſem religavit ab aggere.* * He faſtened him to a ſtake, *Ad palum deligavit.* * They faſten blows upon his body, *Ictus infigunt corpori*

To Faſten about, *circumpango.*

To Faſten to the ground, *depango.*

To Faſten together, *configo, connecto.*

To Faſten under, *ſubnecto.*

To Faſten unto, *alligo, annecto, affigo.*

To Faſten upon, *apprendo, arripio.*

To Faſten a horſe to a plough, *aratro equum adjungere.*

Faſtened, *fixus, ligatus, nexus.* * A Cord drew a Skiff faſtened to the Poop, *Annexam puppi ſcapham funiculus trahebat.*

Faſtened in the earth, *depactus.*

Faſtened before, *præfixus.*

Faſtened under, *ſuffixus.*

Faſtened unto, *affixus, alligatus, aſtrictus.*

A Faſtener, *aſtrictor.*
A Faſtening, *aſtrictio, colligatio.*
A Faſter, *jejunator.*
Faſting, *jejunus.*
A Faſting, *jejunium.*
To be ſick of Faſting, *jejunio laborare.*
To keep Faſting, *intemeratum retinere jejunium.*
Kept Faſting, *à cibo & potu integer.*
Faſting days, *jejunia, feriæ eſuriales.*
Faſtly [ſurely] *firmè, tenaciter.*
Faſtly [ſwiftly] *celeriter.*
A Faſtneſs [ſtrong Hold] *agger, munimentum, vallum.*
A Faſtneſs [boggy place] *locus præ humo uliginoſa (qua circundatur) inacceſſibilis.*
FAT, *pinguis, craſſus, obeſus, opimus.* * Fat paunches make lean pates, *pinguis venter facit ſenſum tenuem.*
A Fat conſtitution of body, *nidor.*
Fat meat, *adipatum.*
A leaf of Fat, *omentum.*
The Fat of a hog, *lardum.*
A Fat tripe, *abdomen.*
Fat of the kidneys, *perinephra.*
Fat in trees, *alburnum.*
Fat Wine, *vinum ſpiſſum.*
Somewhat Fat, *pinguior, ſubpinguis.*
Very Fat, *perpinguis.*
As Fat as a Pig, *glire pinguior.*
To Fat } Feed Fat } *ſagino, craſſo, incraſſo, opimo, pinguefacio.*
To grow Fat, *pingueſco, craſſeſco.*
A Fat *or* Vat, *dolium, cadus.*
To put into a Fat, *dolio condere.*
Fatal, *fatalis.*
Fatal deſtiny, *fatum.*
Fatally, *fataliter.*
Fatallity } Fatalneſs } *fatalitas.*
Fate, *fatum.*
A FATHER, *pater, genitor.* * He reſpects him as a father, *Patris in loco eum colit.* * He is even a Father to her, *Pro patre huic eſt.* * He ſhall find me a kind father to him, *Facili me utetur patre.* * Thou art thy father's own ſon, *Patriſſas.* * What I cannot do to the father I will do to the ſon, *Qui aſinum non poteſt, ſtratum cædit.* * His father will never be dead whilſt he is alive *Patris eſt filius.*
A little Father, *paterculus.*
To Father [own] *vendico.*
To Father upon, *imputo.* * We father our fault upon her, *Culpam noſtram illi imputamus.* * She fathers her child upon another man, *Commenta eſt eſſe ex alio viro puerum natum.*
A Father-in-law, *ſocer, marſpiter.*
A Step-Father, *vitricus.*
A Grand-Father, *avus.*
A Foſter-Father, *nutricius.*
A God-Father, *ſponſor, compater, ſuſceptor, parens luſtricus* or *myſticus.*
Fore-fathers, *patres, majores.*
A Father, whoſe Father is alive, *pater patrimus.*
By the Father's ſide, *ex ſanguine paterno.*
Fatherleſs, *patre orbus, orphanus.*
Fatherly } Fatherlike } *paternus.* * This is right fatherlike, *hoc patrium eſt.* * That is not like your father, *haud paternum iſthuc dediſti.*
Fatherly [adv.] *paternè*
Fatherhood } Fatherlineſs } *paternitas.*
A Fathom, *orgyia, ulna.* See Fadom.
To Fathom, *ulnâ metiri, utraque manu extenſa complecti.*
To Fatigate, *fatigo.*
A Fatigue, *fatigatio, defatigatio.*
Fatly, *craſſè.*
Fatneſs, *adeps, craſſities, obeſitas, pinguedo, pinguitudo.*
To Fatten, *impinguo, incraſſo.*
Fatted } Fattened } *impinguatus, ſaginatus, altilis.*
A Fattening, *impinguatio, ſaginatio.*
A Fattening houſe, *ſaginarium.*
Fatuity, *inſipientia.*
A Faucet, *cadi cerviſiarii ſiphon, fiſtula, tubus.*
A Faulchion, *enſis falcatus, harpe.*
A Faulcon, *falco.*
A Barbary Faulcon, *falco libycus.*
A Faulcon gentil, *accipiter audaciſſimus, præſtantiſſimus.*
A Ger-Faulcon, *accipiter maximus.*
A little Faulcon, *falco pullus.*
A night Faulcon, *nyĉticorax.*
A Faulcon paſſenger, *accipiter peregrinus.*
A Faulcon ragged, *accipiter malè pinnatus.*
A Tartary Faulcon, *accipiter Scythicus.*
A Faulcon [great Gun] *tormentum murale, falco machinarius.*
A Faulkoner, *accipitrarius.*
Faulconry, *aucupium.*
A FAULT, *crimen culpa, delictum, noxa, peccatum, vitium.* * It is none of my fault, *à me hæc culpa procul eſt.* * I will make ſatisfaction for that fault, *Iſtam culpam præſtabo.* * He took the fault upon himſelf, *peccatum in ſe tranſtulit.* * I have my faults as well as others, *homo ſum, humani nihil a me alienum puto.*
A ſmall Fault, *culpula, mendaculum.*
A great Fault, *flagitium, ſcelus.*
A Fault in writing, *menda, erratum.*
To commit a Fault, *delinquo, pecco, crimen admittere, delictum in ſe admittere.*
To find Fault, *vitia animadvertere.* * They find fault with him for that, *hanc rem illi vitio dant.* * I have nothing to find fault with old age for, *Nihil habeo quod accuſem ſenectutem.* * It will be found fault withal, *aliquid reprehenſionis habiturum eſt.* * * He cannot be well found fault with, *juſtâ reprehenſione caret.*
To be at a Fault [in hunting] *errore abduci abrecta ſemita.*
To make out a Fault, *regredi in non dubia feræ veſtigia.*
A Fault finder, *accuſator, vitiorum animadverſor.*
A Fault finding, *incuſatio, vitiorum animadverſio.*
Full of Faults, *mendoſus, vitioſus.*
Without Fault, *emendoſus, inculpatus.*
To Faulter in ſpeech, *balbutio.*
To Faulter [ſtumble] *titubo, labo.*
To Faulter [as threſhers] *Frumentum ſecunda vice perticâ flagellare.*
To faulter [fail] *deficio.*
A Faulterer, *titubator.*
Faultering, *hæſitans.*
A Faultering, *hæſitantia, titubatio.*
Faulty, *vitioſus, mendoſus, obnoxius.*
Faultily, *vitioſè, mendoſè.*
Faultleſs, *inculpatus, inſons, irreprehenſus.*
A Faun, *hinnulus.* See Fawn.
Fauntekins, *infantuli.*
FAVOUR, *favor, amicitia, gratia, ſtudium.* * By your favour, *Pace tuâ dixerim.* * He thought we went to curry favour with him, *Gratiam nos inire apud eum arbitrabatur.*
The Favour [of the countenance] *figura vultus, oris habitus.*
Sweetneſs of Favour, *vultus decor, oris gratia, frontis honor.*
In great Favour, *gratioſus, potens.* * That knave will be in theſe great men's favour, *erit nebulo iſte cum his dynaſtis in gratiâ.*
A Favour, *beneficium.*
A Favour worn, *munuſculum amoris indicium.*
A Wedding favour, *Lemniſcus nuptialis.*
The people's Favour, *aura popularis*
To Favour, *faveo, indulgeo, ſuffragor.*
To Favour [reſemble] *aſſimilo, formam alicujus gerere, reddere* * He favours you in the face, *Te ore refert.*
A beſtowing of favours, *beneficiorum collatio.*
A ſeeking men's Favour, *ambitio.*
A winning of Favour, *amicitiæ conciliatio.*
Favourable, *benignus, amicus, benevolus, facilis, placidus.*
To put a Favourable conſtruction upon a thing, *Mitiorem in partem interpretari.*
Favourableneſs, *benignitas, candor.*
Favourably, *benignè, candidè.*
Favoured, *charus, gratiâ ſublevatus.*
Well Favoured, *ſpecioſus, oris honeſti.*
Ill Favoured, *deformis, oris inhoneſti.*
Well Favouredly, *pulchrè.*
Ill Favouredly, *ſqualidè.*
A Favourer, *fautor.*
A Favourer of the people, *publicola.*
A Favourer of learning, *Mecænas.*
A Favouring, *venia.*
Not Favouring, *averſus.*
A Favourite, *gratioſus.*
To be one's principal Favourite, *in ſumma apud aliquem eſſe gratia.*
A Fauſen, *anguilla prægrandis.*
A Fautor, *fautor.*
A Fawcet, *ſiphon, onis.*
A Fawchion, *harpe.*
A Fawn, *hinnulus, cervi pullus.*
To Fawn, *hinnulum parere.*
To Fawn upon, *adulor, blandior, ceveo.*
Fawn-bane [a dog and herb] *nebrophonus.*
Fawned, *hinnulus natus.*
A Fawner upon, *adulator.*
Fawning on, *adulatorius.*
A Fawning on, *adulatio.*
A Fawning of Deer, *hinnuli enixio.*
Fay, *fides.* See Faith.
Feaberry, *Uva criſpa, groſſularia.*
To Feag one, *cædere virgis, flagellare*
Fealty, *fidelitas, fides.*

To ſwear Fealty, *Jurare in Verba alicujus, ſacramento* or *ſacramentum dicere alicui.*
To hold by Fealty, *Per fidem & fiduciam tenere.*
FEAR, *Metus, Timor, Pavor, Formido.* * For fear of being yielded up, *Metu deditionis.* * For fear you ſhould not know it I tell you, *At hoc ne neſciatis dico.* * For fear I ſhould ſee him, *Ut ne viderem.* * There is no fear of it, *Periculum haud eſt.* * It ſticks now betwixt hope and fear, *Animus in ſpe atque timore attentus eſt.*
Fear [reverence] *Reverentia.*
Great Fear, *Horror, Terror.*
To Fear, act. }
Put in Fear, } *Terreo, Perterreo, Terrefacio, Metum alicui injicere.* * He put them in no ſmall fear, *Non minimum terroris illis incuſſit.*
To Fear, neut. }
Be in Fear, } *Timeo, Paveo, Metuo.* * I am in a bodily Fear, *Toto corpore atque omnibus artibus contremiſco.* * You need not Fear, *Nihil eſt quod timeas.* * He ſhould not Fear to put it to a battel, *Non dubitaret prælium committere.* * I fear I am troubleſome to you, *Vereor ne tibi gravis ſim.* * I Fear he cannot be pacified, *Vereor ut placari poſſit.*
To ſtand in Fear, *Timeo, Metuo, Reformido.*
To Fear away, *Abſterreo.*
To Fear before-hand, *Prætimeo, Præmetuo.*
To begin to Fear, *Prætimeſco.*
To Fear exceedingly, *Horreſco, Exhorreo, Pertimeſco.*
To Fear [reverence] *Vereor, Revereor.*
To ſhake for fear, *Contremiſco.*
A ſuddain madding Fear, *Timor panicus.*
Without Fear, *Intrepidus.*
Without Fear, adv. *Intrepidè.*
Feared, *Formidatus.*
Feared }
Put in Fear, } *Territus, Conterritus, Terrefactus.*
Fearful [timorous] *Timidus, Formidoloſus, Pavidus, Tremebundus.*
Fearful [terrible] *Terribilis, Horribilis, Formidabilis, Horrendus.*
Fearfull to behold, *Aſpectu horridus.*
Somewhat Fearfull, *Timidulus, Meticuloſus.*
Fearfully [timorouſly] *Timidè, Formidoloſè, Pavidè, Trepidè.*
Fearfully [horribly] *Horridè.*
Fearfully [reverently] *Religioſè.*
Fearfulneſs [timorouſneſs] *Formido, Metus.*
Fearfulneſs [terribleneſs] *Horror.*
Fearing, *Veritus.*
A Fearing, *Formidatio, Trepidatio.*
Fearleſs, *Impavidus, Intrepidus.*
Fearleſly, *Intrepidè.*
Fearn, *Filix, icis.* See Fern.
Feaſable }
Feaſible } *Facilis, quod fieri poteſt.*
A Feaſant. *Phaſianus.*
A Feaſant-hen, *Phaſiana.*
To Feaſe, *Flagello, Virgis cædere.*
A FEAST, *Convivium, Cœna, Dapes.* * A Feaſt for an Emperour, *Convivium ſybariticum.* * He went not to Feaſts, *Convivia non inibat.* * He makes a feaſt without wine, *Cereri ſacrificat.*
To Feaſt, *Epulor.*
To furniſh a Feaſt, *Convivium apparare.*
To Feaſt (revel) *Bacchor, Comeſſor.*
To keep a Feaſt, *Feſtum agere.* * He kept a Feaſt upon his Birth-day every year, *Diem natalem ſuum feſtum quotannis egit.*
A ſmell-Feaſt, *Paraſitus.*
A ſolemne Feaſt, *Epulum ſolenne.*
A ſumptuous Feaſt, *Cœna genialis, Cœna pontificia, Apparatus perſicus.*
A dry Feaſt, *Xerophagium.*
The firſt diſh at a Feaſt, *Cœnæ proœmium.*
The chief diſh at a Feaſt, *Cœnæ caput.*
The laſt diſh at a Feaſt, *Cœnæ epilogus.*
A Feaſt-gueſt, *Conviva.*
Feaſts [holidays] *Feriæ.*
The Feaſts of Bacchus, *Bacchanalia.*
Feaſt, adj. }
Of a Feaſt, } *Epularis, Convivalis.*
Having been at a Feaſt, *Epulatus.*
Feaſted, *Convivio exceptus.*
A Feaſter, *Epulo, onis.*
A Feaſting, *Epulatio.*
Feat, *Bellus, Lepidus, Concinnus, Elegantulus.*
Feat (odd) *Putidus. Futilis.*
A Feat, *Facinus, Geſtum.*
Featly, *Bellè, Elegantulè, Scitè.*
Nothing Featly, *Inconcinnè.*
Featneſs. *Venuſtas Inſolens.*
A FEATHER, *Pluma, Penna.*
A little Feather, *Plumula, Pennula.*
To pluck off Feathers, *Deplumo, Expenno.*
To begin to have Feathers, *Plumeſco, Penneſco.*
To Feather, *Plumis ornare* or *implere.*
To Feather ones neſt, *Opes corradere.*
Abundance of Feathers, *Plumoſitas.*
A plume of Feathers, *Criſta, plumetum.*
Feathers, *Vellus, eris.*
Down-feathers, *Lanugo.*
Feather, adj. }
Of Feathers, } *Plumarius, Plumeus.*
A Feather-bed, *Culcitra plumea.*
Full of Feathers, *Plumatilis, Plumeus, Plumoſus.*
A Feather-maker, *Plumarius.*
A little bunch of Feathers, *Plumula.*
Bearing feathers, *Plumiger, Penniger.*
Without Feathers }
Featherleſs } *Implumis.*
The Feathers of an Arrow, *Alæ ſagittæ.*
Feather-footed, *Plumipes.*
Princes Feather (a flower) *Amaranthus.*
Feather-graſs, *Gramen plumoſum.*
Feathered, *Plumatus, Pennatus.*
The Feature, *Forma oris, Figura.*
To Feaze one, *Flagellare, Virgis cædere.*
A Fever, *Febris.*
To have a Fever, }
Be ſick of a Fever, } *Febricito, Febre laboro, æſtu febris conflictari.*
A ſlight Fever, *Febricula.*
A burning Fever, *Cauſon, onis.*
A continual Feaver, *Febris continua.*
Feveriſh, *Febriculoſus.*
Fever-wort, *Febrifuga.*
February, *Febuarius.*
Feſeble, *ſee* Feaſible.
Feculent, *Fæculentus.*
Fecundity (fruitfulneſs) *fœcunditas.*
Fed (of feed) *Paſtus.*
I Fed, act. *Pavi.*
I Fed [neut.] *Paſtus ſum.* * He fed upon ſuch meat as was ſweeteſt, *Utebatur eo cibo qui ſuaviſſimus eſſet.*
Fed upon, *Comeſus.*
Full fed, *Satiatus, Satur.*
A Fee (reward) *Præmium, remuneratio.*
A yearly Fee, *Penſio.*
A Phyſitians Fee, *Soſtrum.*
A Lawyers Fee, *Honorarium.*
To be in Fee with, *Penſionem præbere* or *accipere.*
Fees, *Acceſſorium mercedi conducti ſervi, lucellum præter mercedem.*
A Fee-ſimple, *Feudum ſimplex, Prædium beneficiarium, Res clientelaris.*
A Fee-farm, *Prædium peculiare.*
To Fee one, *Penſionem præbere.*
Fee-tail, *Feudum conditionale, Feudum nobis & hæredibus noſtris aſtrictum.*
Held in Fee-farm, *Poſſeſſum ex beneficio.*
Feeble, *Debilis, Languidus, Invalidus.*
To make Feeble, *Debilito.*
To grow Feeble, *Langueo.*
Grown Feeble, *Languidus.*
A growing Feeble, *Languor.*
Feebleneſs, *Debilitas, Infirmitas.*
Feebly, *Infirmè, Languidè.*
TO FEED, act. *Paſco, Alo, Foveo.* * You Feed me like an Ape with a bit and a knock, *Dulce amarumque und nunc miſces mihi.* * He feeds him with a falſe hope, *Falſa ſpe producit.* * It was good to Feed the fire, *Alendo igni aptum erat.*
To Feed, [neut.] *Paſcor, Veſcor.* * They Feed on Pomegranats, *è malo punico cibum carpunt.* * They go abroad to feed, *Forâs in pabulum procedunt.* * They go far to feed, *Ad paſtum longiùs prodeunt.*
To Feed (young birds) *in os alicujus aviculæ cibum ingerere, indere, inducere.*
To Feed exceſſively, *Commeſſor.*
To Feed on, *Comedo.*
To Feed Ravenouſly, *Voro.*
To Feed together, *Conveſcor.*
A Feeder, *Commeſtor.*
A Ravenous Feeder, *Helluo, Vorax.*
A Feeder of Cattle, *Paſtor.*
Feeding }
Feeding on } *Edax.*
Greedily Feeding, *Vorax.*
A Feeding, *Commeſtio.*
A Feeding, act. *Nutritio.* * Whatſoever was fit for feeding the fire, *Quicquid alendo igni aptum erat.*
Much Feeding, *Edacitas.*
A Feeding of Cattle, *Paſtio, Depaſtio.*
Feeding for Cattle, *Paſcuum.*
TO FEEL, act. *Tango, Tracto, Contrecto, Sentio.* * You come to feel me, *Tentatum advenis.* * I thought good to feel his mind, *Viſum eſt mihi ut ejus tenterem ſententiam.* * I'le make him feel my fingers, *Faxo meas experiatur manus.*
To Feel the pulſe, *Tentare venam, pulſum arteriæ perrimari, arteriæ motiones explorare.*
To Feel gently, *Palpo, Pertento.*
To Feel the weight of the hammer (a ſmiths phraſe) *Duci, Malleo extendi.*
To begin to Feel, *Sentiſco.*
A Feeling, *Attrectatio, Tactio.*
A ſoft Feeling of, *Pertentatio.*
The ſenſe of Feeling, *Tactus, Senſus.*
Without Feeling, *Inſenſilis.*
To have ſome Feeling, *Perſentiſco.*

Fellow-feeling, *Compaſſio*, *ſympathia*.
Feet [of foot] *Pedes*.
Feg, *Pulcher*, *Nitidus*.
A Fegary, *Excurſio*, *Vaga cogitatio*.
To Feige, *Carpo*, *Obtrecto*.
To Feign [invent] *Fingo*, *Commentor*, *Comminiſcor*.
To Feign [lye] *Mentior*, *Ementior*.
Feigned, *Fictus*, *Commentitius*, *Simulatus*.
Feigned holineſs, *Hipocriſis*.
Feigned matter, *Figmentum*.
A Feigner, *Fictor*, *Simulator*.
A Feigning, *Fictio*, *Simulatio*.
A Feild, *Ager*. See Field.
To Feiſt, *Viſio*.
A Feiſt, *Crepitus Surdus*.
The Felanders in Hawks, *Accipitrum lumbrici*.
Full of the Felanders, *Lumbricis laborans*.
A Feldfare, *Collurio*.
Feldon, *Campeſtris*.
Felicity, *Felicitas*, *Beatitudo*.
Felicitous, *Felix*.
Felin [in *Liefland*] *Felinum*.
Felix [a womans name] *Felix*.
Felix [a womans name] *Felicia*.
Fell [cruel] *Atrox*, *Trux*, *Truculentus*.
To be Fell, *Sævio*.
A Fell [skin] *Pellis*.
A Fell-monger, *Pellio*, *Pellicarius*.
I FELL [of fall] *Cecidi*. * They Fell down to the ground as thick as hops, *Tam crebri ad terram accidebant quàm pyra*. * He fell upon them without fear, *Sine metu concurrit*. * They Fell upon them as they were retreating, *Recedentibus inferunt ſigna*. * The lot fell upon *Tyrrhenus*, *Sors Tyrrhenum contigit*. * He fell a ſpeaking of it, *In eum ſermonem incidit*. * He Fell a weeping too, *Collacrymavit*. * They Fell away from the Commonwealth, *à republica defecerunt*. * The ſoldiers Fell off from him in their march, *Milites in itinere ab eo diſcedunt*. * Never a word fell from him, *Non vox ulla excidit ei*. * He fell down at the Emperours feet, *Ad pedes Imperatoris procubuit*. * He Fell into a tranſe, *à ſeipſo diſceſſit*. * That eſtate Fell to me, *Hæreditas mihi obvenit*. * His daughter had a good eſtate Fell to her by her kinſman, *Hujus filiæ à propinquo hæreditas permagna pervenit*. * He Fell aſleep, *Somnus oppreſſit eum*.
It fell out, *Accidit*. * As it Fell out, *Ut factum eſt*. * As it Fell out it could not be better, *è re nata melius fieri haud potuit*. * It Fell out ill, *Diis iratis factum*. * It Fell out very well for me, *Peropportunè mihi recidit hoc*. * Theſe things Fell out well for us, *Evenerunt hæc nobis proſperè*. * If it Fell out through old Age, *Si id culpa ſenectutis acciderat*.
To Fell, *Sterno*, *Proſterno*. * When he had Felled him from his horſe, *cum illum equo dejeciſſet*. * You might have Felled them with a fillip, *Quos ſi ſufflâſſes cecidiſſent*.
To Fell wood, *Materiam cædere*.
Felled, *Stratus*, *Proſtratus*.
A Feller, *Solo æquans*.
A Feller of wood, *Lignator*.
The Fellies of a Cart, *Apſides*.
A Felling, *Dejectiô*.
Felneſs, *Atrocitas*.

Felly, *Atrociter*.
A Fellon (ſore) *Furunculus*, *Paronychium*.
A Fellon [thief] *Fur*.
A Fellony, *Furtum*, *Crimen quodvis majus plerumque capitale*.
Fellonious, *Nefarius*.
Felloniouſly, *Nefariè*.
A FELLOW [companion] *Socius*, *Sodalis*, *Comes*. * Theſe Fellows are mad, *Helleborum hiſce hominibus eſt opus*. * They thought themſelves to be fine Fellows, *Sibi ampliſſimi eſſe videbantur*. * He has a kind of covetous fellow to his father, *Habet patrem quendam avidum*.
A Fellow [match] *Par*, *eris*.
A baſe Fellow, *Homuncio*. * Though he were never ſo baſe a Fellow, *Ut homo turpiſſimus eſſet*.
A wrangling-fellow, *Homo comitialis*.
A good Fellow, *Convictor*, *Congerro*, *Lepidus*, *Compotor ſtrenuus*, *Combibo hilaris*.
To play the good fellow, *Pergræcor*.
A Fellow in Office, *Collega*.
A Bed fellow, *Collectaneus*.
A Chamber-fellow, *Contubernalis*.
A young Fellow, *Juvenis*.
An old Fellow, *Senex*.
A pretty Fellow, *Bellus homo*.
A Fellow-feeling, *Sympathia*.
A Fellow-ſouldier, *Commilito*.
A Fellow-ſervant, *Conſervus*, *Conſerva*.
A Fellow-worker, *Cooperarius*.
A Fellow [copartner] *Partiarius*.
Fellow, adj, } *Socialis*.
Of a Fellow, }
Fellow-like, *Socialiter*.
To Fellow, *Adæquo*, *Par jungere*. * He is not to be fellowed for a workman, *Artifex longè citra æmulum*.
Fellowſhip, *Societas*, *Sodalitas*, *Sodalitium*.
Fellowſhip in Service, *Conſervitium*.
Fit to hold Fellowſhip with, *Sociabilis*.
To join in Fellowſhip, *Socio*, *Aſſocio*.
Joined in Fellowſhip, *Conſociatus*.
Having Fellowſhip of, *Conſors*.
To hold Fellowſhip with, *Commercium cum aliquo habere*.
Felwort (great) *Gentiana major*.
Felwort (dwarf) *Gentianella fugax*.
A Felo de ſe, *Qui ſibi mortem conſciſcit*.
A Felon, *Fur*. See Fellon.
Felt, [of feel] *Tactus*
Felt ſoftly, *Pertentatus*.
Felt, *Lanæ coactæ*, *Subcoacta*, *orum*.
A Felt, *Petaſus Coactilis*, *Galerus è lanis coactis*.
A Felt-ſock, *Udo cilicius*, *Impile*.
To make of Felt, *è lana coacta conficere*.
Made of Felt, *Subcoactilis*.
A Felt-maker, *Lanarum coactor*.
To Felter [intangle] *Intrico*, *Impedio*.
Feltred, *Implicatur*.
Feltri [in *Italy*] *Feltria*.
A Feluca, *Lembus minor*, *Phaſelus*, *actuariolum*.
Female, *Fœmineus*, *Fœmininus*.
A Female, *Fœmina*.
A Female Dragon, *Dracæna*.

Femeren [a Daniſh Iſland] *Femera*, *Fimeria*.
Feminine, *Fœmineus*.
Fen [a river in *Syria*] *Orontes*.
A Fence, *Vallum*, *Lorica*, *Sepimentum*
To Fence } *Vallo*, *Munio*.
Make a Fence }
To Fence with arms of defence, *Digladior*, *Rudibus ludere*.
To Fence away a ſtroak, *Ictum avertere*, *Petitionem detorquere*, *clypeo excipere*.
Fenced, *Munitus*.
Fenced (encloſed) *Septus*.
A Fencer, *Gladiator*, *Laniſta*.
A Fencing, *Digladiatio*.
The Art of Fencing, *Gladiatura*.
A Fencing-cully (term in Canting) *Furto ablatorum receptor & occultator*.
A Fencing-ſchool, *Pugillatorium*.
To Fend, *Defendo*, *Protelo*.
A Fender, *Pluteus*.
Fender-bolts, *Obices defenſorii*.
A Fen-duck, *Fulica*, *Anas paluſtris*.
Fenigreek, *Fœnum græcum*.
A Fenn, *Palus*, *udis*.
Fen berries, *Baccæ vaccinii paluſtris*.
A Fen-gnat, *Culex paluſtris*.
The Fen-cricket, *Grillo-talpa*.
Full of Fenns, *Paludoſus*.
Fennel, *Fœniculum*.
Fennel-giant, *Ferula*.
Hogs-fennel, *Pucedanum*.
Fennel-flower, *Nigella*.
Fenny } *Paludoſus*.
Fenniſh }
Fenny (mouldy) *Mucidus*.
A Feodary, *Feudatarius*.
A Feoffee, *Fidejuſſor*.
A Feoffee in truſt, *Hæres fiduciarius*.
To Feoffee, *Feudo donare*.
A Feoffer, *Fidei commiſſarius*.
A Feoffment, *Fidei commiſſio*.
A Feoffment in truſt, *Delegatio fiduciaria*.
Ferden [in *Saxony*] *Verda*.
Feracity, *Feracitas*, *Fœcunditas*.
Ferdinando (a mans name) *Ferdinandus*.
Ferdwit, *Formula juris quâ Rex homicidio in exercitu perpetrato ignovit*.
The Fere [in *France*] *Fara*.
Ferentino [in *Italy*] *Ferentinum*.
A Ferkin, *Dolium*, *Quadrantal*.
A Ferling *Quarta pars denarii*.
Fermanagh County [in *Ireland*] *Comitatus Fermanagenſis*.
A Fermary, *Noſocomium*.
To Ferment (neut) *Ferveo*, *Reſolvor*.
To Ferment [act.] *Fermento*.
Fermentation, *Fermentatio*, *Reſolutio in partes tenuiores*.
Fermented } *Fermentatus*.
Fermentated }
Fermo [in *Italy*] *Firmium*.
Fern, *Filix*, *icis*.
Oak-fern, *Dryopteris*.
She-fern, *Thelypteris*.
Wall-fern, *Filicula*.
Fern, adj } *Filiceus*.
Of Fern, }
A Ferny ground, *Filicetum*.
Fernes [in *Ireland*] *Fernæ*.
Ferrara [in *Italy*] *Ferraria*, *forum Alieni*.
Ferrars (the family) *De Ferrariis*.
A Ferret, *Viverra*.
To Ferret, *Exturbo*.

To

To Ferret every corner, *Conquiro, Singulos rimari angulos.*
Ferreted, *Exturbatus.*
A Ferreter, *Conquiſitor.*
Ferrete [in *Germany*] *Ferreta.*
Ferrieres [in *France*] *Ferrariæ.*
A Ferry, *Trajectus, ûs.*
A Ferry-boat, *Ponto, onis.*
A Horſe-Ferry boat, *Hippago.*
A Ferry-man, *Portitor.*
A Ferry-woman, *Portitrix.*
To Ferry over, *Trajicio.*
Ferriage, *Naulum, Sors nautica.*
La Ferte ſur Aube [in *Champagne*] *Firmitas ad Albulam.*
La ferte ſous Iovare (in the *Brie*) *Firmitas Aucu pbi.*
La Fe te Bernard [in the *Main*] *Firmitas Bernardi.*
Fertile, *Fertilis, Ferax.*
To be Fertile, *Abundo.*
To make Fertile } *Fæcundo.*
Fertilize. }
Made Fertile, *Fæcundatus.*
Fertility } *Fertilitas.*
Fertileneſs. }
Fertilly, *Fertiliter.*
Fervency, *Fervor, Animi ardor.*
Fervent, *Fervidus, Ardens, Flagrans.*
To be Fervent, *Ferveo, Ardeo.*
Fervently, *Fervidè, Ardenter.*
Ferventneſs, *Fervor.*
A Ferula, *Ferula, Palmitorium.*
To Ferulate, *Ferula percutere.*
An Iron-ferrule, *Annulus ferreus.*
Feſchant [in *Normandy*] *Fiſci campus.*
A Feſcu, *Feſtuca.*
A Feſs in Blazon, *Faſcia.*
Feſſed, *Faſciatus.*
To Feſter, *Putreo, Suppuro.*
Feſtered, *Suppuratus.*
A Feſtering with corruption, *Suppuratio.*
Feſtination, *Feſtinatio.*
Feſtival, *Feſtivus, feſtus.*
A Feſtival, *Feſtum dies feſtus.*
Solemn Feſtivals, *Feriæ, Solennia.*
Not Feſtival, *Profeſtus.*
Feſtivity, *Feſtivitas.*
Feſtivous (merry) *Feſtivus. Lepidus.*
Feſtoon (in Architecture) *Ornamentum pictis aut ſculptis floribus frugibusque textum, Corolla foliata.*
Fet (of fetch) *Petitus.*
A Fetch (cunning drift) *Techna, Dolus.* * It was a fetch of Davus's, *Davi fictum conſilio.*
TO FETCH, *Peto, Affero, Accerſo* * He fetches it out of the fire, *è flamma cibum petit.* * She fetch'd her ſigh from her very heart, *Traxit ex imo ventre ſuſpirium* * He is fetch'd as far as beyond the *Alps, Trans Alpes uſque transfertur.* * They were fetch'd as far as the Streights of *Sicily, Accerſebantur ab uſque freto Siculo.*
To Fetch again, *Repeto, Revoco.*
To Fetch breath, *Reſpiro.*
To Fetch out, *Depromo.*
To Fetch ones ſieze and leap, *Ex procurſu ſalire.*
To Fetch in his debts, *Relegere pecuniam.*
To Fetch a blow, *Librare ictum.*
To Fetch in, *Importo.*
To Fetch up (overtake) *Aſſequor.*
Fetched, *Petitus.* * A far Fetched ſpeech, *Altè repetita oratio.* * For all it were fetched from a foreign place, *Ut peregrè accitus erat.*
Fetched up, *Quum aſſequuti ſunt.*
A Fetcher, *Petitor, Portitor.*
A fetcher in, *Importator.*
A Fetcher of water, *aquator.*
Fetches, *Viciæ.*
Fetching, *Comportans.* * Whilſt he is Fetching his ſtroak, *Obliquus dum telum librat in ictus.* * By Fetching a longer compaſs they eſcaped the Guards, *Longiore circuitu cuſtodias vitabant.*
A Fetching, *Comportatio.*
A Fetching of water, *Aquatio.*
Fetid (ſtinking) *Fœtidus.*
Fet-locks, *Cirri, Subcirri.*
The Fetlock-joint, *Coarticulatio cruris & pedis.*
Fetters, *Compedes, Vincula, Pedicæ.*
To Fetter, *Compedio, Compedes induere, Compedibus vincire.*
Fettered, *Compeditus, Impeditus.*
A Fettering, *Pedum conſtrictio.*
To Fettle, *Se accingere ad aliquid, Aggredior.*
A Feud, *Simultas, Odium.*
A Fever, *febris. See* Feaver.
Feverfew, *Matricaria, parthenium, Herba virginialis.*
Feurs [in *France*] *Forum Seguſianorum.*
FEW, *Pauci.* * He is but for having a few, *paucis ibus eſt contentus.* * Our men were ſo few that they could do none of thoſe things, *Illarum rerum a noſtris propter paucitatem fieri nihil poterat.* * Few places of the world are inhabited, *Habitatur terra raris in locis.* * I will ſee you within theſe few dayes, *Propediem te videbo.* * A few years after was *Utica* founded, *Poſt paucos annos Utica condita eſt.*
To grow Few, *Rareſco.*
Very Few, *Perpauci.*
In Few words, *Paucis, Brevi.*
FEWEL, *Fomes, itis; Eſca, Pabulum ignis.* * Where no Fewel is the fire goes out, *Sine cerere & libero friget venus.* * Add not Fewel to the fire, *Ignem igni ne addas, Oleum camino ne addas.*
Wood-fewel, *Cremium.*
Fewer, *Pauciores.* * Do you think there will be any thing the fewer decrees of the Senate for my being at *Naples, An minus multa ſenatus conſulta futura putas ſi ego ſim Neapoli?*
Feumets, *Stercus cervinum.*
To Few, *Muto.*
Fewneſs, *paucitas, Raritas.*
To Fey a thing } *penitus peragere;*
Feigh } *Laudabiliter conficere.*
Fez [in *Africa*] *Fezza, Volubilis.*
The Kingdom of Fez *Regnum Fezzanum.*
Fianone [in *Iſtria*] *Flanona, Flavona.*
Fiant (dung of a Fox) *Fimus, Stercus Vulpinum.*
To Fib (in the canting language) *Cædo, percutio.*
A Fib, *Mendaciolum, Fabella.*
To Fib, *Mendacium dicere.*
A Fibber, *Mendax.*
The Fibres of Muſcles, *Fibræ.*
Fibrous } *Fibroſus.*
Full of Fibres }
Fickle, *Inconſtans, Levis.*
Ficklely, *Inconſtanter, Leviter.*
Fickleneſs, *Inconſtantia, Levitas.*
Fiction, *Figmentum, Fictio.*
Fictitious, *Fictitius.*
A Fid, *impages ferrea ad aperiendum ſinus rudentum.*
A Fiddle, *fidicula, fides, cithara.*
To Fiddle, *cithara canere.*
To Fiddle [trifle] *Nugor.*
A Fidler, *Fidicen, inis.*
A Fiddle-ſtick, *plectrum.*
To be Fiddling up and down, *diſcurſo.*
Fidelity, *Fidelitas, Veracitas.*
To Fidge, *Diſcurro.*
Fiduciary, *Fiduciarius.*
Fie, *Vah.*
A Fief, *prædium beneficiarium.*
A FIELD, *ager.* * When that fatal Field was fought, *Illo fatali prælio facto.*
A Field [of a Scutcheon] *area, ſolum.*
A little Field, *agellus.*
A Plain field, *campus, planities.*
A common Field, *ager compaſcuus.*
A corn-Field, *arvum.*
A fallow Field, *ager novalis.*
Field [adj.] } *campeſtris.* * When
Of the Field, } he ſaw it muſt come to a Field battle, *quum acie decernendum videret.*
To reſide in the Fields, *in agris agere.*
To challenge one the Field, *in arenam provocare, arietem emittere.*
To go into the Field } *in arenam*
To take the Field } *deſcendere, deſcendere in locum certaminis, venire in aciem.*
To keep the Field, *in loco manere.*
To quit the Field, *loco cedere, gradum retro dare.*
To win the Field, *vincere, ſuperior evadere.* * If *Turnus* win the Field, *ſi Turno ceſſerit victoria.*
A Field-Fare, *glaucium, collurio, trichas.*
Field-mice, *nitedulæ, mures agreſtes.*
A Field-piece, *tormentum caſtrenſe, bombarda minor.*
A Field-ſow, *aſellus arvenſis.*
A Fiend, *cacodæmon.*
Fierce, *ferox, Sævus, vehemens.*
To be fierce, *ferocio, Sævio.*
To grow fierce, *exardeo, exardeſco.*
Somewhat Fierce, *ferculus.*
Very Fierce, *Perferox.*
More fierce, *ferocior.*
Fiercely, *ferociter, atrociter.*
Somewhat Fiercely, *feroculè.*
Fierceneſs, *ferocitas, ferocia, ſævitia.*
To Feiſt, *viſio, Suppedo, pedo ſine ſonitu.*
A Fieſt, *ventris flatus.*
A Fieſting-hound, *canis melitæus.*
To Fetch ones fieze and leap, *Ex procurſu ſalire.*
A Fife, *lituus.*
Fife [in *Scotland*] *Fifa.*
Fifteen, *Quindecim.*
Fifteenth, *decimus quintus.*
A Fifteenth, *quindecima.*
Of Fifteen, *Deniquinarius.*
Fifteen times, *Quindecies.*
The Fifth, *Quintus.*
Fifthly, *Quinto.*
Fifty, *Quinquaginta.*
Of Fifty, *quinquagenarius.*
Fiftieth, *Quinquageſimus.*
A Fig, *Ficus, ûs.*
A little fig, *Ficulus.*
A fig-tree, *ficus, ficetia.*
An Indian fig-tree, *Caprificus.*
A green fig, *Groſſus.*
A ſmall green Fig, *Groſſulus.*
A Dry fig, *Coſtanum.*

An unſavoury fig, *mariſca.*
A frail of figs, *Carica.*
Not to care a fig for one, *Floccifacere, ne pili quidem æſtimare.*
Fig [adj.] } *ficarius.*
Of a Fig }
Fig tree [adj.] } *Ficulneus.*
Of a Fig tree }
Fig-gnat, *culex ficarius.*
An orchard of Fig trees, *ficetum, ficulnetum.*
To Fig up and down, *curſito.*
A Fig-pecker, *ficedula.*
Fig-wort, *ficaria.*
Figalo [in *Epirus*] *Achium.*
Figeac [in *Aquitane*] *Figeacum.*
Figena [in *Ionia*] *Phygela, Epheſus.*
A FIGHT, *Pugna, Prælium.* * The horſe being engaged in Fight, *commiſſo ab equitibus prælio.* * It came to a Fight, *res ad manus atque pugnam veniebat.*
To Fight, *pugno, confligo, dimico, concerto, congredior.* * Being about to Fight his laſt battle, *ultimum prælium initurus.* *Fight Dog Fight bear, *ne depugnes in alieno negotio.*
A flouriſh before the Fight, *Præludium.*
To Fight againſt, *Oppugno, Repugno.*
To Fight at ſharps, *Ad certum dimicare.*
To Fight with the fiſts, *alapizo.*
To Fight hand to hand, *manus conſerere, certare monomachia, duello.*
To Fight it out, *acie decertare, depugnare.*
To Fight with ſwords, *digladiari.*
A little Fight, *Pugnicula.*
The place of Fight, *Pugnaculum.*
A Sea-Fight, *Naumachia.*
A ſharp deſire to Fight, *Pugnacitas.*
Prepared for Fight, *Procinctus.*
Of a Fight, *Pugnatorius.*
A Fighter, *Pugnator, Conſertor, digladiator.*
A great Fighter, *Pugnax.*
A Fighter for another, *Propugnator.*
Fighting, *Pugnax.*
A Fighting, *dimicatio, digladiatio.*
A Fighting againſt, *impugnatio,*
A Fighting with the fiſts, *pugillatus.*
A Counterfeit Fighting, *Sciomachia.*
A Cock-fighting, *Alectryomachia.*
A Figment, *figmentum.*
A Figure, *Figura, forma.*
A Figure in ſpeech, *Schema, tropus.*
A pretty Figure, *diagramma.*
To Figure, *delineo.*
Figured, *Figuratus.*
Figurative, *figurativus, tropicus.*
Figuratively, *figurative.*
A figuring, *figuratio.*
A figure flinger, *genethliacus, fatidicus.*
Filanders, *See* Felanders.
Filaments [little-ſtrings] *fibriæ.*
Full of Filaments, *fibroſus.*
A Fil-beard, *nux avellana [major oblonga, cortice tenui]*
The Filbeard-tree, *Avellana arbor, corylus.*
The red Fill-beard. *Avellana fructu rubro.*

A Fill-beard grove, *Corylutum.*
To Filch, *ſurripio, ſummano.*
Filched, *ſurreptus.*
A Filcher, *Fur.*
Filching, *furtivus.*
A Filching, *ſurreptio, ſubductio.*
Filchingly, *furtive.*
A File, *Lima.*
A little-file, *Limatula.*
A ſmooth File, *Planula.*
To File, *Limo, Delimo.*
To File aſunder, *Lima pertetere.*
The File-fiſh, *Squatina.*
File-duſt, *Ramentum, limatura, pulviſculus limando deraſus.*
A File [in *Heraldry*] *Ligula.*
A File of pearl, *Linea baccarum.*
Great File-duſt, *Scobs.*
A File for writings, *Filum quo ſcripta pendent.*
A File of Souldiers, *Ordo militum ſecundum profunditatem.* * Double the files *Altitudinem duplica.*
To march by File } *Una ſerie ire,*
File into a march } *progredi uno ordine provehi, continenti ſerie inire viam.*
A File-leader, *Præſtes.*
Filech, [in *Hungary*] *Filecum.*
Filed, *Limatus, Delimatus.*
Somewhat Filed, *Limatulus.*
Filed well, *Limâ politus.*
A Filer, *Limator.*
Filial, *Filialis.*
A Filing, *limatio, limatura.*
Filippo [in *Macedonia*] *Philippi.*
Filippopoli, [in *Thrace*] *Philippopolis, Trimontium.*
TO FILL, *impleo.* * Mourning filled all the city, *Opplevit urbem luctus.*
To Fill as a bladder, *diſtendo.*
To Fill up, *expleo.*
To Fill up again, *repleo.*
To Fill mens ears with words, *hominum aures ſermonibus refercire.*
To Fill with meat, *ſatio, ſaturo, exaturo.*
To Fill [neut.] *impleor, diſtendor.*
To have ones Fill, *ſatiari.* * I have had my Fill of all, *ſum omnium rerum ſatur.* * I cannot have my fill, *equidem ſatiari non queo.* * If they cannot have their Fill of it, *niſi poteſt affatim præberi.* * They have not their Fill of it, *citra ſatietatem datur.* * He ſayes he will have his Fill of love, *ſatietatem amoris ait ſe velle ſumere.*
Filled, *impletus, repletus.*
Filled with meat, *Satiatus, ſaturatus.*
Filled Full, *Expletus, oppletus, diſtentus.*
To be filled, *explebilis.*
Fillemot colour. *Color frondis emortuæ.*
The Filler [fill-horſe] *equus carro ſubjectus.*
A Filler, *Satiator.*
A Fillet, *Vitta.*
A little Fillet, *Tæniola.*
A Fillet of Veal, *Coxæ vitulinæ arculus.*
The ſquare Fillet of a pillar, *abacus.*
Filleted, *Vittatus.*
A Filly, *equula, pullus.*
A Filly of a year old, *equula annicula.*
Filling-ſtones, *farcturæ.*
A Filling, *impletio, expletio.*
A Filling up again, *Repletio.*

A Filling up of what was wanting, *ſupplementum.*
A Filling of the belly, *ſaturatio, exaturatio.*
A Fillip, *Talitrum.*
To Fillip, *Talitrum impingere, talitro ferire.*
A Film, *Membrana, cutis.*
The Film enwrapping the brain, *Pericranium.*
Filmy, *Membranaceus, membranoſus.*
To Filter, [ſtrain through a felt] *Sacco.*
Filtred, *Saccatus.*
A Filtring } *ſaccatio.*
Filtration }
FILTH, *Sordes, Spurcities.*
The filth of any thing waſhed, *proluvies.*
The Filth ſwept out of a room, *purgamenta, orum.*
The Filth of the noſe, *mucus, myxa.*
Filthy, *ſordidus, ſqualidus, fœdus.* * A Filthy ſort of folks, *odioſum ſane genus hominum.* * We think it a Filthy thing, *turpe ducimus.*
Filthy in Speech, *obſcænus.*
A Filthy part, *turpe factu.*
To make Filthy, *conſpurco, fœdo, maculo.*
A making Filthy, *conſpurcatio.*
Filthily, *ſordidè, ſqualidè, immundè.*
Filthineſs, *immunditia, turpitudo, ſqualor.*
Fimble-hemp, *cannabis æſtiva, præmatura.*
A Fin of a fiſh, *pinna.*
The Fin footed runner [fowl] *Trochilus.*
Final, *finalis.*
Finale [in *Genoa*] *Finalium.*
Finally, *denique, demum, ad extremum.*
A Financer, *Subquæſtor, rationarius fiſci.*
The Finances, *Reditus fiſci.*
A finch } *fringilla.*
Chaffinch }
A Bulfinch, *Rubicilla.*
A Gold-finch, *Aurivittis.*
A Green-finch, *Chloris.*
A Thiſtle-finch, *Carduelis.*
TO FIND, *invenio, reperio, offendo.* * I cannot find my brother no where up nor down, *Fratrem nuſquam invenio gentium.* * I could find in my heart, *inceſſit mihi cupido.* * I could not find any time to write, *Scribendi otium non erat.* * He will find ſomething to ſay againſt me, *cauſam reperit.* * I find nothing at all by her, *nihil inveſtigo quicquam de illa.* * He will find it afterwards, *Sentiet poſterius.* * You will find it ſo ere long, *ipſa re experiere propediem.* * I will find you work, *ego exercebo te, negotium tibi faceſſam.* * I ſhall find a hole to creep out at, *inveniam rimam.* * You find trouble in all places, *Ubique medius cœlus eſt.* * Find you without an Excuſe, and find a hare without a Muſe, *vias novit quibus effugit Eucrates.*
To Find good *Æquum cenſere.*
To find fault with, *incuſo, reprehendo, vitio vertere.*
To Find [maintain] *ſuſtento.* * You find him with ſpending money, *tu his rebus ſumptum ſuggeris, pecuniam*

cuniam illi ſuppeditat. * He finds all the Houſe by himſelf, *Solus cunctam ſuſtentat familiam.*
To Find out, *Comperio, Adinvenio, Deprehendo.*
To Find out by diligent ſearch, *Inveſtigo.*
To Find out by thinking, *excogito.* * I will find out ſome trick by and by, *Jam aliquid deſpiciam.*
A Finder, *Inventor, Repertor.*
A Finder of fault, *Reprehenſor.*
FINE, *Elegans, Nitidus, Politus, Comptus.* * It is a fine thing, *Scitum eſt.* * It is a fine ſaying, *illa præclara ſententia eſt.* * They thought themſelves fine Fellows, *Sibi eſſe ampliſſimi videbantur.* * Are not theſe fine things? *Nonne igitur ſunt iſta feſtiva?* * We think it a fine thing, *Pulchrum putamus.* * Theſe are fine things to talk of, *Iſta lepida ſunt memoratu.* * You let him go over-fine, *Veſtitu nimio indulges.*
Fine [pure] *Purus, Mundus.*
Fine [thin] *Tenuis, Subtilis.*
Somewhat Fine, *Elegantulus, ſolito ornatior, comptior.*
Very fine, *Prælautus.* * A Man of a very fine Wit, *Perelegantis ingenii vir.*
To make Fine, *Concinno, Orno, Polio.*
Made Fine, *Ornatus.*
A making Fine, *Ornatio.*
To Fine [purifie] *Purifico, Defæco.*
To Fin a Chevin [in Carving] *Capitonem dextrè deartuare.*
Fine force, *Vis mera.*
A Fine, *Mulcta.*
To pay ones Fine, *Judicatum ſolvere.*
To take off ones Fine, *Alicui mulctam remittere.*
To Fine, / Set a Fine upon, } *Mulcto, Alicui mulctam imponere.*
To threaten to Fine one, *Alicui mulctam dicere.*
In Fine, *Denique, ad ſummum.*
Finable, *Mulctabilis, Obnoxius.*
Fined, *Mulctatus.*
Fined [purified] *Purificatus, defæcatus.*
Finely, *Scitè, bellè, politè, nitidè, pulchrè.*
Fineneſs, *Elegantia, nitor.*
To Fine-draw, *Ad polituram ſarcire.*
To Fine-ſet [in Joinery] *Ferramentum dolabræ paulum a ligno extens pgere.*
A Finer of Metal, *Metalli purgator, Purificator.*
Finew, *Situs, Mucor.*
Finewed, *Mucidus, ſitu ſentus.*
A FINGER, *Digitus.* * I'le make him feel my Fingers, *Faxo meas experiatur manus.* * I'le make you find your Fingers, *ego te exercebo.* * My Fingers itch, *Geſtiunt mihi pugni.* * With a wet Finger, *minimo negotio, levi brachio.* * His Fingers are Lime-twigs, *Milvinis vir eſt ungulis.* * I have it at my Fingers ends, *Scio tanquam ungues digitoſque.* * Why ſhould one put his Finger in the fire, when one can keep it out? *Prudens in flammam ne manum injicito.*

The fore-finger, *Index, digitus ſalutaris.*
The middle Finger, *Verpus, digitus medius.*
To ſpread the Fingers, *Digitos diſjungere, diſſipare.*
The Ring-finger, *Digitus annularis, medicus.*
The Ear-finger, / The little finger, } *Digitus auricularis.*
A little Finger, *Digitulus.*
To Finger [handle much] *Tracto, digitis attrectare.* * How would I Finger him, *Quibus illum lacerarem modis.*
To Finger, / Lay his Finger on, } *Involo, injicio.*
The Finger of a Glove, *Digitale.*
Ladies-finger, *Anthyllis leguminoſa.*
Finger-fern, *Aſplenium.*
A Finger-ſtone, *Belemnites.*
Finger, adj. / Of a Finger, } *Digitalis.*
Fingered, *Digitatus.*
To be light Fingered, *Piceatâ eſſe manu, ungues hamatos & uncos habere.*
A Fingers breadth, *Digitus digitum tranſverſum.*
Not a Fingers breadth, *Ne latum quidem digitum.*
Four Fingers breadth, *Quadrantalis.*
At the Fingers ends, *Perfectè, ad unguem.*
Finical, / Finikin, } *Molliter calamiſtratus, cincinnatus muliebriter, venuſti cultus affectator ſtudioſior, mundulus.*
A Fining [Amercing] *Mulctatio.*
A Fining of Metal, *Purificatio.*
A Fining-houſe, *Elaboratorium.*
To Finiſh, *Abſolvo, finio, perficio, ſummam manum imponere, ad exitum perducere.*
Finiſhed, *Perfectus, Finitus, Peractus, conſummatus.*
Perfectly Finiſhed, *Abſolutus, exactus.*
Not Finiſhed, *Imperfectus, Inexpletus.*
A Finiſher, *Perfector, patrator.*
A Finiſhing, *Abſolutio, conſummatio, peractio, perfectio, tranſactio, concluſio.*
Finite, *Finitus.*
Finkle marine [Sea-fennel] *Crithmon.*
Finland [in *Scandinavia*] *Finna, Finnonia.*
The Finlanders, *Fenni, Phinni, Sitones.*
The Finn of a Fiſh, *Pinna, ala.*
Finned, / Having Finns, } *Pinnatus.*
Fiorenzuola [in the Dukedom of *Parma*] *Florentiola.*
FIRE, *Ignis.*
A Fire, *Incendium.*
St. Hellens Fire, *Ignis S. Helenæ.*
Holy Fire [an Impoſtumation] *Ignis ſacer.*
Wild-fire, / Fire-works, } *Ignes phrygii.*
A Wild-fire [ſore] *Phlyctæna.*
To Fire, / Set on Fire, } *Incendo, inflammo.* * He bad Fire the Houſes, *Ædificia ſuccendi juſſit.*
On Fire, *incenſus.* * All on Fire with deſire, *Cupiditate inflammatus.*
To be on Fire, *igneo, igneſco, ardeo.*

To ſtrike Fire, *Ignem excutere, elicere.*
To make a Fire, *Lignis focum extruere.*
To mend the Fire, *Focum reconcinnare.*
To Fire at, *Bombardâ petere.*
Fire-drakes, *Pyroboli.*
Set on Fire, *Accenſus, ignitus.*
A ſetter on Fire, *incendiarius.*
A ſetting on Fire, *incenſio.*
Fire-arms, *Arma ignivoma.*
A Fire-ſpark, *Scintilla.*
A Fire-fork, *Rutabulum.*
A Fire-lock, *Tormentum cum machina rotatili.*
A Fire-pan, / A Fire-ſhovel, } *Batillum.*
The Fire-pan of a Gun, *Conceptaculum.*
A Fire-ſtone, *Pyrites.*
A Fire-brand, *Torris.*
A Fire-brand of Contention, *Fax belli.*
A Fire-brand quenched, *Titio.*
A Fire-ball, *Malleolus, ignis miſſilis.*
Fire-boot, *Donatio ligni pro foco.*
Fire [adj.] / Of or for the Fire, } *Focalis.*
A Fire-drake [Meteor] *Draco volans*
The Fire-fly, *Pyrogonus.*
To take in Fire-wood, *Lignum focale reponere.*
A Bone-fire, *Pyra triumphalis.*
A great Fire to burn dead Bodies, *Rogus*
St. Anthonies Fire, *Eryſipelas.*
Bred of the Fire, *ignigena.*
Spitting Fire, *ignivomus.*
Fired, *Accenſus, inflammatus.*
Firy, *igneus, igneus,*
A Firer, *incenſor, incendiarius.*
Firing, *incendiarius, accendens.*
Firing [fewel] *Focale.*
A Firing, *incenſio.*
To Firk, *Flagellare, Frequenter ferire.*
A Firkin, *Amphora, quadrantal.*
Firm, *Firmus, Stabilis, Conſtans, Certus.*
To make Firm, *Firmo, confirmo.*
The Firmament, *Firmamentum, Æther, Cœlum, Expanſum.*
Of the Firmament, *Æthereus.*
Full-firmed, *integrè pennatus.*
Firmed [in Heraldry] *Pennatus.*
Firmly, *Firmè.*
Firmneſs, *Firmitas.*
A Fir-tree, *Abies.*
Fir, adj. / Of Fir, } *Abiegnus.*
A Grove of Fir-trees, *Sylva abiegna.*
THE FIRST, *Primus.* * I am not the firſt that did it, nor ſhall I be the laſt, *At jam ante alii fecere idem.*
The firſt and foremoſt, *Princeps.*
The Firſt but one, *a primo proximus.*
Firſt, adv. / At the Firſt, } *Primo, primùm.*
Firſt of all, *imprimis.*
Of the firſt, *Principalis.*
At the firſt fight, *Primo aſpectu or obtutu, primâ fronte.*
Of the firſt Age, *Primævus.*
Firſt-born, *Primogenitus.*
The Firſt-fruits, *Primitiæ.*
A Firthe, *Formido, ſpectrum.*
Fiſcal, *Fiſcalis.*

Fiſcello

Fiſceſſo [a Mountain in *Italy*] *Fiſcellus.*
A Fiſh, *Piſcis.* * All is Fiſh that comes to the Net, *Auri bonus eſt odor ex re qualibet.*
A little Fiſh, *Piſciculus.*
A ſhell-fiſh, *Concha.*
Fiſh, adj. } *Piſcatorius, Piſcarius, piſcalis.*
Of Fiſh, }
Fiſh broth, } *Alecula, Garum, muria.*
Fiſh-pickle, }
A Fiſh-garth, *Septum piſcium.*
Fiſh-gills, *Branchiæ.*
A Fiſh-hook, *Hamus piſcatorius.*
The Fiſh-Market, *Forum piſcatorium.*
A Fiſh-pond, *Piſcina.*
A Fiſh-ſcale, *Squ ma.*
Fiſh-ſpawn, *Piſcium ova.*
Freſh-water Fiſh, *Piſcis fluviatilis.*
Sea-fiſh, *Piſcis marinus.*
Salt-fiſh, *Salſamenta, piſces muriâ conditi.*
To Fiſh, *Piſcor, Piſces venari.*
To Fiſh [the Maſt] *Parte materiaria affixa malum confirmare, roborare.*
To ſtore with Fiſh, *Obſonor.*
Stored with Fiſh, *Obſonio abundans.*
A ſtoring with Fiſh, *Obſonatio.*
Full of Fiſh, *Piſcoſus, Piſculentus.*
A Fiſh-day, *Dies piſculentus.*
A Fiſh-eater, *Ichthyophagus.*
Fiſhed, *Piſcibus evacuatus.*
A Fiſher, } *Piſcator.*
Fiſher-man, }
Fiſhermens Implements, *Arma piſcatoria.*
A Fiſher-boat, *Lembus, Lembunculus.*
A King fiſher, *Alcyon, onis.*
The Fiſherling [Bird] *Larus piſcator.*
The Fiſhing-Frog, *Rana piſcatrix.*
A Fiſhing, *Piſcatio, Piſcatura.* * I go a Fiſhing, *Abeo piſcatum.*
Fiſhing, adj. } *Piſcatorius.*
Of or for Fiſhing, }
A Fiſhing-rod, *Arundo, calamus.*
A Fiſh-monger, *Cetarius, Piſcarius.*
A Fiſhmonger ſelling Salt-fiſh, *Salſamentarius.*
Shell-fiſhes, *Piſces teſtacei.*
To Fiſk the tail, *Caudam agitare.*
To Fiſk about, *Curſito.*
A Fiſker [truwant] *Emanſor.*
Fiſmes [in *France*] *Fimæ, ad fines.*
A Fiſſure [cleft] *Fiſſura.*
A Fiſt, *Pugnus.*
To beat one with his Fiſt, *Pugnis aliquem conſcindere.*
To Fight at Fiſticuffs, *Pugnis certare.*
A Fiſtich-nut, *Pyſtacium.*
Fiſt to Fiſt, *Cominus.*
A Fiſtula, *Fiſtula, Ægilops.*
FIT, *Aptus, Accommodus, congruus, appoſitus, opportunus, idoneus.* * He is not fit to be ſent, *Non eſt idoneus qui mittatur.* * The Man is fit for any thing, *Omnium ſcenarum homo eſt.* * He carries more than is fit, *Plus juſto vehit.* * As fit an Opportunity as can be, *mihi occaſio nunc quaſi decidit de cœlo.* * He is fit for that Employment, *Eo munere dignus eſt.* * He is fit for a Journey, *Ad iter inſtructus.* * Get all fit, *Quod parato opus eſt para.*
It is Fit, *æquum eſt, par eſt* * When it is Fit they can keep a diſtance, *In loco verentur.* * What is Fit ſhall be done, *Fient quæ fieri æquum eſt.* * Is this think you Fit to be ſpoken? *An hoc tibi proferendum videtur?* * Given to the World more than is Fit, *Attentior ad rem quàm ſat eſt.*
To Fit, } *Accommodor.* * His ſhooes fit his feet, *Apti ſunt ad pedem calcei.* * This Fits his Palat, *Ad genium ſapit.* * This me-thought would Fit many things, *Viſum eſt hoc mihi ad multa quadrare.*
Be Fit, }
To Fit, } *Accommodo, Adapto, Concinno.* * He can Fit his Speech thereto, *Ad id poterit orationem accommodare.* * They make their Ships Fit, *Naves expediunt.*
Make Fit, }
To Fit at all Points, *Armo, inſtruo.*
A Fit, *Acceſſus, paroxyſmus.* * He has every Year an ill Fit, *Quotannis periculosè ægrotat.* * We muſt have a ſcolding Fit, *Paratæ ſunt lites.* * Come now ſtrike up and give us a Fit, *Age jam inſla buccas lepidam & ſuavem cantionem aliquam occipito.*
For a Fit, *Ad tempus.*
By Fits, *Hic & nunc.*
To Fit [Match] *Socio, par adjungere*
To Fit one, *Par pari referre.*
Fitted, } *Aptatus, Concinnatus.*
Made Fit, }
Fitted at all Points, *Omnibus rebus inſtructus.*
A Fitter, *Accommodator, concinnator.*
Fitting, *Congruus.*
Ill-Fitting, *Incongruus.*
A Fitting, *Accommodatio, Adaptatio.*
Fitly, *Apte, accommodè, congruenter, opportunè.*
Fitneſs, *Aptitudo.*
Fitneſs of Time, *Opportunitas.*
A Fitch, *Vicia.*
A Fitcher, } *Putorius, viverra fœtida, furo.*
Fitchow, }
Croſs-fitchet, *Crux acuminata.*
A Fitter, *Segmentum.*
To cut into Fitters, *Fruſtulatim concidere, comminuo.*
Fitz Geofery [the Family] *Filius Galfredi.*
Fitz Maurice, *Filius Maurilij, &c.*
Five, *Quinque.*
The Five, *Pentas, adis.*
Of Five, *Quinarius.*
Five times, *Quinquies.*
Five times as much, *Quintuplus.*
Five years, *Quinquennium.*
Five years old, *Quinquennis.*
Of Five years *Quinquennalis.*
The Five finger, *Stella marina.*
Fivefold, *Quintuplex.*
Fivefoldly, *Quintupliciter.*
Five days ago, *Nudiusquintus.*
Five leav'd graſs, *Quinquefolium.*
Five hundred, *Quingenti.*
Of Five hundred, *Quingenarius.*
Five hundredth, *Quingenteſimus.*
Five hundred times, *Quingenties.*
Five hundred times as much, *Quingentuplus.*
Five thouſand, *Quinta millia.*
To Fix, *Figo.*
To Fix into the Earth, *Depango.*
To Fix a Gun, *Tormentum aptare.*
Fixed, *Fixus, Affixus, Obfirmatus.*
Fixedly, *Conſtanter, intentè.*
A Fixer, *Defixor.*
A Fixing, *Defixio.*
A Fiz-gig, *Jaculum cuſpidatum quo nautæ piſces natantes transfodiunt.*
To Fizzle, *Frequenter & minutè viſire, ſuppedo.*
Flabby, *Mollis, uvidus.*
A Flabel, *Flabellum.*
Flaccid, *Flaccidus.*
A Flacket, *Uter formam habens doliarem.*
A Flag, *Vexillum, ſignum.*
A little Flag, *Vexillulum.*
A little taffety Flag, *Inſigne ſericum.*
Flag, } *Iris aquatica, Cyperus aquaticus.*
Water-Flag, }
Sweet Garden Flag, *Acorus.*
Corn-Flag, *Gladiolus Italus.*
Sword-flag, *Gladiolus aquaticus.*
Flag wild [Flower-de-luce] *Iris paluſtris.*
To Flag, *Flacceſco, dependeo, laxor.*
Flagania [part of *Aſia*] *Paphlagonia.*
A Flageolet, *Fiſtula.*
Flaggy, *Lentus.*
Flaggy in taſte, *Limum ſapiens.*
To grow Flaggy, *Lenteſco.*
Flaggneſs, *Lentor, mollities.*
Flagging, *Flaccidus, marcidus.*
A Flagging, *Dependentia.*
To hang Flagging, *Dependeo.*
Hung Flagging, *Demiſſus, pendulus.*
Flagitious [wicked] *Flagitioſus.*
A Flagon, *Lagena, Oenophorum.*
Flagrant, *Flagrans, manifeſtus.*
A Flail, *Tribula, flagellum, fuſtis verſatilis.*
A Flake, *Fragmen.*
A Flake of Snow, *Nivis floccus.*
A Flake of Ice, *Glaciei ſolidæ fruſtum.*
Flakes that fly from hammer'd Iron, *Strictura.*
A Flam, } *Gerræ, Nugæ, fabula.*
Flim-Flam tale, }
A Flam [put off] *Prætextus.*
To Flam one, *Deludo, fruſtror.*
A Flame, *Flamma.*
A little Flame, *Flammula.*
To Flame, *Flammo, flagro.*
To Flame again, *Redardeſco.*
To begin to Flame, *Flammeſco.*
To ſet on Flame, *Inflammo.*
Flame, adj. } *Flammeus.*
Of or like Flame, }
Somewhat like Flame, *Flammeolus.*
Flaming, *Flagrans.*
Flamingly, *Flagranter.*
Flanders [one of the *Netherlands*] *Flandria.*
The Flanks, *Clunes, Nates, latera.*
To draw the Flanks ſoftly, *Anhelare, ægrè ducere Spiritum.*
To Flank, *Exercitus latera protegere.*
To Charge upon the Flank, *Tranſverſum incurſare.*
Flanked, *à latere protectus.*
A Flanker, *In cornibus locatus.*
To Flanker *Mœnia propugnaculis à latere munire.*
Flannel, *Lanula, pannus bibulus & mollis.*
A Flap, *Collare pendulum.*
A Flap of the Ear, *Lobus auris, auriculæ anſa.*
A Fly-flap, *Muſcarium.*
A Flap [clap] *Alapa, Colaphus.*
The Flap of the Throat, *Epiglottis.*
To Flap, *Flacceſco, Decido.*
To Flap [ſtrike] *Palmâ percutere.*
To Flap together, *Plango.*
Flapped, *Palmâ percuſſus.*
A Flapping, *Alapæ inflictio.*

To

To flare, *Fluctuo, Ventilor.*
To flare in ones Eyes, *Oculis inſtar lucis obverſa i.*
Flaring [as a Ship] *Superimpendens.*
A flaſh [of Lightning or of light] *Fulgor.*
A flaſh of fire, *Coruſcatio.*
A flaſh of water, *Aquæ emiſſio.*
A flaſh [ſudden ſpirt] *Impetus.*
To flaſh, *Fulguro.*
To flaſh out, *Emico.*
To flaſh as water, *Aſſilio.*
A flaſher of water, *Aſperſor.*
A flaſhing of water, *Aſpergo, inis.*
The flaſhing of fire, *Coruſcatio, fulguratio, micatio.*
Flaſhy, *Mollis, limoſus, dilutus, inſipidus, fatuus.*
Flaſhy in Diſcourſe, *Inſubidus.*
Flaſhy [not laſting] *Evanidus, ſubitaneus.*
A flaſk [flagon] *Lagena.*
A flaſk [bottle] *Ampulla vimine co-operta.*
A flaſk [in Heraldry] *Linea arcuata & protuberans.*
A flaſk for powder, *Capſa.*
A little flaſk, *Capſula.*
A flaſket, *Ciſta, fiſcina, calathus, corbis, cophinus, ſporta.*
FLAT, *Æqualis, planus.* * He took me in a flat lye, *Me mendacii prehendit manifeſto modo.*
To flat, } *Æquo, complano.*
Make flat, }
To throw flat on the ground, *Proſterno, conſterno.* * He threw her flat on the ground, *Stravit humi pronam.*
A flat lingot of metal, *Lamina.*
Flat-a-long, *Pronus, proſtratus.* * Flat on his Belly, *Pronus in ventre.*
Flat-noſed, *Simus, camurus.*
Somewhat flat-noſed, *Simulus.*
The flat part of any thing, *Planum.*
A flat or thin ſlate, *Scandula.*
A flat piece of ground, *Area.*
A flat ſtrand, *Littus planum.*
A flat [ſhelf] *Syrtis.*
Flats in the Sea, *Brevia, ium.* * Nor do they know what flats there are on thoſe Coaſts, *Neque eorum locorum vada norunt.* * He drives them among the flats and ſands, *In brevia & ſyrtes urget.*
A flat note, *Sonus gravis.*
Flat, adv. } *Planè.* * They ſound
Flatly, } flat, *Graviter ſonant.*
Flatly in Language, *Diſertè.*
To deny flatly, *Præciſè negare.*
Flatneſs, *Æqualitas, planities.*
Flatted, *Æquatus, complanatus.*
To FLATTER, *Adulor, aſſentor, blandior.* * They flatter Varus, *Auribus Vari ſerviunt.* * Think not I ſay this to flatter you, *Noli me putare hæc auribus tuis dare.*
To flatter a little, *Subblandior, ſuppalpor.*
To flatter for a Dinner, *Paraſitor.*
Flattered, *Delinitus.*
Not to be flattered, *Inadulabilis.*
A flatterer, *Adulator, Aſſentator, palpator.*
Flattery, } *Adulatio, blandimen-*
A Flattering, } *tum, delinimentum.*
* Flattery now adays gets friends, *Obſequium hoc tempore amicos parit.*
Of Flattery, *Adulatorius, Aſſentatorius.*

Flattering, *Blandus, Blanditius.*
A flattering Knave, *Gnatho, Paraſitus.*
A flattering tale, *Aſſentatiuncula.*
A flattering Wench, *Adulatrix.*
Flatteringly, *Aſſentatoriè, blandè.*
Flatulency [Windineſs] *Paſſio flatulenta, hypochondriaca.*
Flatulent, *Flatulentus, flatuoſus.*
Flavigny [in *Burgundy*] *Flavia Æduorum, Flaviniacum.*
A Flaunch [in Heraldry] *Figura Arcualis.*
To flaunt it, *Nitidè veſtiri.*
Flaunting, *Delicatè amictus.*
Flaunting Wenches, *Molliter veſtitæ.*
A flaw, *Vitium, defectus.*
A flaw in a Blade, *Ruptura.*
To flaw, *Rimas ago, Dehiſco.*
Full of flaws, *Vitioſus.*
A Flawn, *Artotyra, Galatyrum, Oogala, puls ex lacte & ovis.*
Flax, *Linum.*
Abundance of flax, *Linoſitas.*
Fine flax ready for the Diſtaff, *Stuppa.*
Flax ſet on the Diſtaff, *Penſum, ſtamen.*
Flax unſpun, *Linum infectum.*
A ſtrike of flax, *Lini manipulus.*
A heap of flax, *Linodium*
To try flax, *Linum carmino.*
Bearing flax, *Liniger.*
A flax-finch, *Linipha.*
A flax-plat, *Linarium.*
A flax-comb, *Pecten ad linum carminandum.*
A flax-man, } *Linarius, Linipola.*
Seller of flax, }
A flax-woman, *Stupparia, linifex.*
Flax-weed, } *Linum ſylveſtre, oſy-*
Wild flax, } *ris.*
Flax, adj. } *Linarius.*
Of or for flax, }
Flaxen, } *Lineus, ſtuppeus.*
Made of Flax, }
A Flea, *Pulex, icis.*
To look Fleas, *Venari pulices.*
Full of fleas, } *Pulicoſus.*
Fleaie, }
Flea-bitings, *Signa pulicina.* * Theſe are but flea-bitings, *Folia nunc cadunt.*
Flea-bitten [colour] *Ex albo fuſcus.*
Flea, adj. } *Pulicaris, pulicinus.*
Of a flea, }
To flea, *Excorio, deglubo, pellem detrahere.*
Fleaed, *Excoriatus.*
A fleaer, *Excoriator.*
A fleaing, *Excoriatio.*
Flea-bane, *Conyza.*
Flea-wort, *Pſyllium.*
A fleak, *Crates (Ex aſſeribus formata.)*
Fleam, *Pituita.* See Phlegm.
Flecked, *Maculatus.*
Flecked [Arch-wiſe] *Convexus.*
Fleckt, *Maculatus, interſtinctus.*
Fled, *Evaſus, profugus.*
Fled unto, *Fuga petitus.*
Fled out, *Effugus.*
Fledge, } *Pennatus.*
Fledged, }
To begin to be Fledged, *Plumeſco.*
To flee, *Volare.*
A Fleece, *Vellus, eris.*
The Golden Fleece, *Vellus Phryxeum.*
To fleece, *Tondeo, detondeo.* * He fleeced him, *Detonſit illum auro.*

Fleeced, *Detonſus.*
A Fleecing, *Detonſio.*
To Fleer, *Irrideo.*
A Fleet, *Claſſis.* * When they had thus equipped their Fleet, *tali modo inſtructâ claſſe.*
The Fleet [Priſon] *Carcer ad amnem fletam.*
The Fleet, *Ripa.*
Fleet [ſwift] *Celer, velox.*
To fleet or flit, *Fluo, fluito, fluctuo.*
To fleet Milk, *Lactis cremorem adimere, deſpumare.*
Fleeting, *Fugax.*
A fleeting Diſh, *Spatha.*
Flegmatick, *Phlegmaticus.*
Flegme, *Phlegma, pituita.*
A Dot of Flegm, *Pituitæ globulus.*
To ſpit out Flegm, *Excreo.*
Flegmy, *Pituitoſus.*
A Flegmon, *Phlegmone, es.*
A Fleman, *Fugitivus.*
A Barbers fleme, *Scalprum.*
Flemed, *Terrefactus.*
Flemene fermthe, *Fugitivi admiſſio, ſuſtentatio.*
A Fleming, *Gingivæ ſecretio* or *laxatio.*
A Flemming, *Flander.*
Flemmiſh, *Flandricus.*
Flensborough [in *Denmark*] *Flenſburgia.*
La Fleſche [in *Anjou*] *Flexia.*
Fleſh, *Caro, nis.*
A little fleſh, *Carnicula, Caruncula.*
Fleſh-colour, *Carneolus, Carneus.*
The fleſh fly, *Muſca carnivora.*
Fleſh-meat, *Carnes, ium.*
To get fleſh, *Pingueſco.*
Amended in fleſh, *Obeſior ſolito, probè ſaginatus.*
To take fleſh from, } *Carne nu-*
To make bare of fleſh, } *dare.*
To go the way of all fleſh, *Naturæ concedere, vitâ defungi, ad plures ire.*
Living on fleſh, *Carnivorus.*
To fleſh one, *Carne imbuere.*
A fleſh-hook, *Fuſcina, Creagra.*
Fleſhy, *Carneus, Carnoſus.*
The fleſhy part of the Hand, *Callus.*
Fleſhleſs, *Macer.*
Fleſhly, *Carnalis.*
Fleſhly, adv. *Carnosè.*
Fleſhly [given to the fleſh] *Libidinoſus, Venereus.*
Fleſhineſs, *Carnoſitas.*
Fleſhlineſs, *Carnalitas.*
Fleſhingue [in *Zeland*] *Fleſſinga.*
A Fletcher, *Sagittarum faber.*
Fletwit, } *Mulcta exlegibus & fu-*
Fledwit, } *gitivis indicta ad pacem Regis impetrandam.*
A flew, *Verriculum, tragula.*
I flew [of fly] *Volavi, fugi.* * She flew it to the Mark, *Reſidentem obſervavit.*
Flexanimous, *Eloquens, deſertus.*
Flexibility [aptneſs to bend] *flexibilitas.*
Flexible, *Flexibilis, lentus.*
Flexible [eaſie to be intreated] *Placabilis.*
Flexibleneſs, *Facilitas.*
To flicker [flutter] *Alas molitare.*
Flickering, *Vagus, jactatus.*
The Flie [in *Holland*] *Flevo.*
A Flie, *Muſca.*
A little Flie, *Muſcula.*
An Ox flie, *Tabanus.*
A Gad-flie, *Aſilus, æſtrum.*

A Dog-flie, *Cynomya.*
A Water-flie, *Tipula.*
A Fire-flie, *Pyrauſta.*
A Bliſter-flie, *Mordella.*
Flie, adj. } *Muſcarius.*
Of a Flie, }
A Fly-flap, *Muſcarium.*
Fly-blows, *Eulorum ova.*
To Fly-blow, *Eulorum ovis inficere, implere.*
TO FLIE, *Volo, alis niti.* * He would Flie but he wants Feathers, *ſine pennis volare haud facilè eſt.* * It flies like an Arrow out of a Bow, *ocitùs volucrique ſagittâ fugit.*
To Flie abroad [as News] *Dimanare in vulgus.*
To Flie about, *Circumvolito.*
To Flie againſt, *Obvolo.*
To Flie back, *Refugio, Revolo.*
To Flie before, *Prævolo.*
To Flie beyond, } *Prætervolo.*
Flie by, }
To Flie at Birds [as an ill-made Hawk] *Ad aviculas divertere.*
To Flie at [as a Dog] *Impeto.*
To Flie down, *Devolo.*
To Flie far, *Provolo, profugio.*
As faſt as ſhe can Flie, *Volatu quam perniciſſimo.*
To Flie groſs [as a Hawk] *Aves grandiores impetere.*
To Flie high, *In ſublime ferri.*
To Flie hither and thither, *Diffugio.*
To Flie in, *Involo.* * I can hardly keep my ſelf from flying in his face, *Vix me contineo quin in capillum involem.*
To let Flie at, *Peto.*
To let Flie [in ſhooting] *Diſplodo.*
To Flie often, *Volito.*
To Flie over, *Supervolo, tranſvolo.*
To Flie out, *Evolo.*
To Flie out in Expences, *Immodicos ſumptus facere.*
To Flie from place to place, *Tranſvolo, Transfugio.*
To Flie for Refuge, *Perfugio*
To Flie [run away] *fugio, aufugio.* * They were ready to Flie, *Pene terga verterunt.* * He made him Flie out of *Macedonia, Coegit è Macedonia profugere.*
To Flie together, *Convolo, confugio.*
To Flie unto, *advolo, refugio.* * They Flie to the Mercy of the Commanders, *Ad Imperatorum fidem confugiunt.*
To Flie up to, *Peto.*
Ready to Flie, *Fugax.*
Flie-bane, *Muſcipula.*
A Flie boat, *Celox.*
A huge Flie-boat, *Corbita.*
A FLIGHT, *Fuga, Volatus, effugium.*
To put to Flight, *Fugo, profligo, in fugam dare, or vertere* * He put them to Flight, *Seſe vertere coegit, in fugam conjecit.*
Put to Flight, *Fugatus, profligatus, fuſus.*
Flight [a Dog's Name] *Pteela.*
A Flight unto, *Refugium.*
A Flight-ſhot, *Sagittæ jactus.*
Swift of Flight, *Fugax, pernix.*
An inclination to Flight, *Fugacitas.*
To ſave himſelf by Flight, *Effugio.*
Flying, *Volans, volucer.*
The Flying Fiſh, *Piſcis hirundo.*
Flying away, *Refugus.*
Flying high, *Altivolus.*
Flying from light, *Lucifugus.*

A Flying, *Volatus, Volatura, alarum remigium.*
A Flying unto, *advolatus, refugium.*
A Flying to the Enemy, *Transfugium*
A Flying at Birds, *Avium per accipitrem prædatio.*
Mighty in Flying, *Pennipotens.*
Flimſie, *Flaccidus, Languidus*
A Flimſie ſpeech, *Enervata oratio.*
To Flinch, *Tergiverſor Deſiſto.*
To Fling, *Jacio, mitto, conjicio.* (?)
To Fling away or out, *Ejicio, projicio, abjicio.*
To Fling away (be gone) *proripere ſe.*
To Fling [as a Horſe] *Calcitro.*
A Fling, *Jactus, ûs.*
A Flinger, *Projector, Jaculator.*
Flinging or kicking, *Calcitroſus.*
A Flinging Horſe *Calcitro.*
A Flinging, *Projectio.*
The Flinging of a horſe, *Calcitratus.*
A Flint, *Silex, icis.*
Flint [adj.] } *Siliceus.*
Of Flint, }
Flint [in *Flintſhire*] *Flintium.*
Flintſhire, *Comitatus flintenſis.*
Flinty, *Siliceus.*
Flinty places, *Loca ſaxis aſpera.*
A Flirt, *Scomma.*
A Flirt, *Impetus.*
A Flirt [Baggage] *Scortillum.*
To Flirt one, *Convicior.*
A Flitch of Bacon, *Succidia.*
To Flit, *Meare, Migrare, Sedem mutare.*
To Flite, *Altercor, rixor.*
A Flittermouſe, *Veſpertilio, mus alatus.*
Flitting, *Fugax, Fugitivus.*
A Flitting, *Meatus.*
The Flix, *Dyſenteria, alvi profluvium.*
The Bloody flix, *Diarrhœa, Lienteria, ſanguinis profluvium.*
An immoderate Flix of Blood, *Hæmorrhagia.*
Having the Flix, *Dyſentericus, lientericus*
Flix-weed } *Sophia.*
Flix-wort, }
Flixton [in *Suffolk*] *Dunwicus, Felicis oppidum.*
To Flizze, *avolo, aufugio.*
A Flizzing, *Aſſultus, Schidium*
Floan [among Mariners] *Laxus.*
To Float, *Fluito, innato, ſuper aquam ferri.* See Flote.
To Float [a Meadow] *Admittere rivum in pratum.*
To float [Cheeſe] *Coagulum a ſero ſecernere.*
Float-graſs, *Gramen fluviatile.*
A FLOCK, *Grex.*
A Flock of People, *Turba.*
A great Flock, *Exercitus.*
A Flock of Geeſe, *Polobrum*
A Flock of Wild Beaſts, *Armentum.*
To Flock together, *Coeo, convenio.*
Birds of a Feather flock together, *Pares cum paribus faciliſſimè congregantur.*
To ſeparate from the Flock, *Segrego.*
Of the ſame Flock, *Gregalis.*
In Flocks, *Gregatim, confertim.*
A Flock of Wool, *Floccus, tomentum.*
A little Flock of Wool, *Flocculus.*
A Flock-bed, *Culcitra lanea.*
A Flock bed-maker, *Culcitrarius.*
Flocked, *Confertus, Congregatus.*
A Flocking, *Congregatio.*

The flook of an Anchor, *Pars anchoræ adunca quæ terræ infigitur.*
A Floor, *Area.*
A boarded floor, *Tabulatum.*
A paved floor, *Pavimentum.*
A brick floor, *Pavimentum lateritium*
To floor with boards, *Contabulo, aſſo*
To floor with ſtones, *Pavio.*
The floor-timbers of a Ship, *Coſtæ, arum.*
Floored with boards, *Contabulatus.*
Floored with ſtone, &c. *Pavimentatus.*
A flooring with boards, *Contabulatio, Contignatio.*
Floramour, *Amaranti flores.*
A Floren, *Libra gallica.*
Florence [in *Tuſcany*] *Florentia, Fluentia.*
Of Florence, *Florentinus.*
Florence [a Man's Name] *Florentius.*
Florence [a Womans Name] *Florentina.*
Florence, *Pannus florentinus.*
A Florentine [made Diſh] *Torta.*
The Florentines, *Florentini.*
Floret [Silk] *Metaxa.*
Florid, *Floridus.*
Florida [a Country in *America*] *Florida.*
A Florin, *Florenus.*
To flote, *Fluito.*
To flote on the waves, *Super aquis ferri.*
A flote of Timber, } *Ratis inconditæ ſchedia.*
Flote-boat, }
To ſet a Ship a flote, *Navim remulcare, remulco trahere.*
Floting, *Fluctuans.*
A Floting, *Fluitatio.*
The floting of water, *Inundatio.*
Flotſons, } *Merces naufragio in littus rejectæ.*
Flotzams, }
Flotten Milk, *Lac gelatum, lac ſine cremore.*
A Floud [Stream] *Flumen, fluvius, fluentum.*
A little floud, *Fluviolus.*
A Land-floud, *Torrens.*
A great floud, *Diluvium, inundatio, omnis exundatio.*
A Floud-gate, *Emiſſarium, cataracta.*
A Flouk, } *Paſſer niger.*
Flounder, }
To flounſe, *Demergo, Immergo.*
To flouriſh, *Floreo, Effloreo.*
To flouriſh again, *Refloreo, Revireſco.*
To begin to flouriſh, *Vireſco.*
TO FLOURISH with Weapons, *Coruſco, vibro.* * It is one thing to flouriſh, and another to fight, *aliud ventilare, aliud pugnare.*
To flouriſh in Diſcourſe, *Rhetoricor, Amplificare orationem.*
To flouriſh in Muſick, *Prœludo.*
To flouriſh a Trumpet, *Clangere tuba.*
An idle flouriſh of words, *Bullæ, verborum ampullæ, jactantia thraſonica.*
A flouriſh before the matter, *Præludium.*
Flouriſhing, *Vegetus.*
A flouriſhing, *Vigor.*
A flout, *Stomma, dicterium.*
To flout, *Subſanno, illudo, irrideo, ludos facere.*
Full of flouts, *Dicax.*
Flouted, *Subſannatus.*

A Flouter, Scurra, Sannio.
Flouting, Petulans.
A Flouting, Cavillatio.
Flouts, cavilla, orum.
TO FLOW, fluo, mano.
To Flow about, circumfluo.
To Flow [abound] Affluo.
To Flow abroad, dimano, diffluo.
To Flow again, refluo.
To flow between, Interfluo.
To Flow by, Præterfluo. Allabor.
To Flow continually, Fluito.
To Flow down, defluo.
To Flow in, influo.
To Flow out, effluo, emano.
To Flow over, exundo, inundo.
To Flow all over, Permano, diffluo.
To Flow as the Sea, fluctuo, æſtuo.
To Flow together, confluo.
To Flow under, Subterfluo.
To flow unto, affluo.
To begin to Flow, Scateſco.
A Flower, flos, oris.
A little Flower, floſculus.
To Flower, Germino.
A Flower [fiſh] Thymallus.
A Flower-de-Luce, iris, idis; radix illyrica.
The White Flower-de-luce, iris flore albo.
The yellow Flower-de-luce, iris lutea.
The water Flower-de-luce, iris paluſtris.
Of a Flower-de-luce, Irinus.
Our ladies flower, bulbi eſculenti, hyacinthi racemoſi.
Tunis-flower, flos Tunetanus.
Cuckoo-flower, lepidium ſylveſtre, Cardamine.
Flower-gentle } amaranthus.
Flower-amour }
To be in the flower of ones age, adoleſco, Pubeo.
A Flower-pot, hortus imaginarius, vaſculum floribus plenum.
Flowers to deck houſes, verbenæ.
Books treating of Flowers, anthologica.
Made of Flowers, floreus.
Bearing flowers, florifer.
Full of Flowers, florulentus.
Gathering Flowers, florilegus.
Flower of meal, ſimila, ſimilago, pollen.
To Flower meat, farina conſpergere.
Flower work [in Maſonry] Zophorus, Encarpa, orum.
Of fine Flower, Pollinarius.
Made of fine Flower, ſimilagineus.
Womens flowers, menſes, ium.
Of womens flowers, menſtruatus.
Flowry, floridus.
Flowing, fluidus.
Flowing about, circumfluus.
Flowing over, Superfluus.
A Flowing, fluxus, effluentia.
The Flowing of the Sea, fluxus, æſtus.
The Flowing about of waters, circumluvio.
Flowing in ſpeech, Volubilitas.
Flowingly, Volubiliter.
Flown, Volatu ſubductus.
Flookwort, Cotyledon paluſtris.
To Fluctuate, fluctuo.
The Flue of a rabbet, Cuniculi vellus.
Fluellin, veronica, elatine.
A Flue-net, tragula, verriculum.
Fluent, fluidus, volubilis.
Fluentneſs, volubilitas.

Fluid, fluidus.
Fluiſh, aqueus, languidus.
A Flint, navis, quam flutam vocant.
Fluidneſs, fluor.
A Flucke [inſect] Inſecti genus.
Flung [oſt ing] Conjectus.
Flung away, Projectus.
A Flurt } alapa, colaphus.
A Fluret }
A Flirt [fool] ſtultus, futilis.
To Flurt, Inſpergere, injicere.
Fluſh [abundance] copia.
Fluſh [mellow] mollis.
Fluſh at Cards, chartæ concolores.
Fluſh of money, pecunia affluens.
A Fluſh deck, tabulatum prorſus planum.
To Fluſh, erubeſco.
A Fluſhing, celer ſanguinis motus, ſanguinis ad faciem fluxus.
Fluttered, Semiebrius.
A Flute, fiſtula, tibia.
A little Flute, tibiola.
To play on a Flute, fiſtulam inflare, tibiis canere.
To Flute [channel] laqueare.
A Fluter } auletes, æ, m.
Player on the Flute } auletria, æ, f.
A Fluting [chanelling] laqueatio.
Flutings, Columnarum canaliculi.
To Flutter, volito.
A Fluttering, Volitatio.
A Flux, profluvium; See Flix.
The fly gander, [fiſh] Milvus.
The Fly, ea pars pyxidis nauticæ qua venti deſcribuntur.
To fly; fugio; See Flie.
A Foal, pullus equinus, equulus, equus novellus.
To Foal, pullum parere, edere fœtum equinum, edere equulum.
Foal [adj.] } pullinus.
Of a Foal }
Foal foot [herb] aſarum, Tuſſilago.
Foal bit, herba pullis grata.
A Foaling, pulli in lucem editio.
Foam; ſee Fome;
A Fob, loculus minor, crumenula.
To Fob a man off, aliquem eludere, fruſtrari, vanum caſſum reddere, repulſam dare.
A fodder, vectura.
Fodder, pabulum, fœnum.
Fodder of ſtraw, pabulum ſtramineum.
Fodder [adj.] } pabularis, pabulatorius.
Of Fodder }
To Fodder, pabulor, fœno paſcere.
A Fodderer, pabulator, fœni dator.
A Foddering, pabulatio, fœni præbitio.
A Foddering-place, Præſepe.
A Foe } inimicus, m. inimica, f.
Foeman }
Fog [after-graſs] fœnum cordum, gramen bibernum, effœtum.
A Fog [miſt] nebula.
Foggy, nebuloſus.
A Foggy body, corpus obeſum, pinguidum.
Fogue [among canters] petunum.
Foh! pty! Vah!
A Foil, rudis, enſis præpilatus, pu rus, obtuſus.
To play at Foils, rude ludere, batuere.
A Foil [repulſe] repulſa.
To Foil, ſterno, repello.
A Foil for a Diamond, adamantis infecti ſubſtratum.
The Foil of a looking-glaſs, ſtannum ductile averſo ſitum ſpeculo.
To give one a Foil, in genua dejicere.

To take a Foil, repulſam ferre.
Foiled, proſtratus, repulſus, ad genua adactus.
A Foiler, repulſator.
A Foiling, repulſa, repulſatio.
The Foiling [of a deer] obſcurum cervi veſtigium in gramine.
A Foin, punctus.
To Foin, punctim ferire.
Foined, punctus, laminatus.
Foins, fouinæ.
Foiningly, punctim.
Foiſon, abundantia, copia.
A Foiſt [a little pinnace] liburnum.
To Foiſt, viſio.
To Foiſt in, ſubdo, ſuffarcio, furtim obtrudere.
Foiſted in, ſubditus, ſuppoſititius.
Foiſts, præſtigiæ, arum.
Foiſty, mucidus.
To be Foiſty, muceo.
To grow Foiſty, muceſco.
Foix [in Languedoc] Fuxium.
Folkland, fundus ſine ſcripto poſſeſſus.
A Fold, plica ſinus.
To Fold, plico.
To Fold in, implico, involvo.
To Fold round about, obvolvo.
To Fold up, complico, convolvo.
To Fold up [thread] Agglomero.
A Sheep-fold, caula, ſtabulum, ovile.
Folds of hurdles, crates, ium.
To Fold } ſtabulare, ſtabulo
Put into a Fold } includere.
Folded, plicatus.
Folded together, complicatus.
Folded [as ſheep] ſtabulatus, ſtabulo incluſus.
A Folder, plicator.
A Folding, plicatio, plicatura.
Folding, plicatilis.
Folding doors, valvæ.
A Folding of ſheep, ſtabulatio.
A Fole, pullus; ſee Foal.
Foliage, folia picta or ſculpta.
In Folio, In folio.
Folk, populus, plebs, vulgus, turba.
Folk-land ſee Falkland.
A Folk-mote, conventus, concio.
TO FOLLOW, ſequor. * I will follow your counſel, conſilio veſtro utar. * I am thinking to follow your directions, Obtemperare cogito præceptis tuis. * He follows his pleaſure, in otio agit. * Let me follow my own humour, Sine me gerere mihi morem, meo remigio rem geram. * They follow you in your ſtudies, ſtudiorum tuorum ſunt æmuli. * You follow your own wont, eandem illam rationem antiquam obtines. * The main body followed cloſe, inſtabat agmen. * He that follows truth too near, the heels ſhall have dirt thrown in his face, veritas odium parit.
To follow after, aſſequor, conſequor, inſector. * They followed the chaſe too eagerly, elati ſtudio temere inſecuti ſunt fugientes.
To follow a trade, Artem exercere.
To follow his book, Incumbere ſtudiis.
To follow any buſineſs, rei operam dare. * He follows the law, Juri attendit, lites ſequitur.
To follow by courſe, alterno, ſub alterno.
To follow anothers pleaſure, obſequor, morem gerere.
To follow diligently, ſector, aſſector.
To Follow forthwith, Subſequor.

To follow hotly, *citis quadrigis properare.*
To follow [imitate] *æmulor. imitor.*
Followed, *comitatus. deductus.* * He is followed by many, *multi illum ſequuntur.*
To be followed, *imitabilis, imitandus.*
A Follower, *comes, deductor.*
A follower [purſuer] *conſector.*
A great man's followers, *comitatus.*
Following, *conſectaneus, conſectarius.*
A following, *conſequentia, conſequutio, comitatio, deductio.*
Folly, *Stultitia.*
A foman *inimicus.*
Fome, *ſpuma.*
To Fome, *ſpumo.*
To begin to fome, *ſpumeſco.*
To caſt out fome, *deſpumo, expumo.*
To Fome at the mouth, *fremo, frendeo.*
Full of fome, *ſpumoſus.*
The fome of tried Lead, *lethargyrum.*
Fomy, *ſpumeus, ſpumatus,*
To Foment, *foveo.*
A Fomenting } *fomentatio, fotio.*
Fomentation }
Foming, *ſpumans.*
A Foming, *ſpumatio.*
Fomingly, *ſpumoſè.*
FOND, *indulgens.*
To be fond of, *indulgeo.* * I am fond of nothing, *nihil admiror.* * I was fond of nought, *fruſtra ſum gaviſus.* * He will not be much fond of ſtrength, *ille non magno deſiderio tenebitur virium.*
Fond tricks, *blanditiæ.*
Fond [fooliſh] *ſtultus.* * You are over fond, *nimium ineptus es.*
Fondery, *fuſura.*
Fonde [in *Italy*] *Fundi.*
Fondly, *blandè, indulgenter.*
Fondneſs, *indulgentia*
A Font, *baptiſterium, lavacrum ſacrum.*
Fontainebleau [in *France*] *Fonsbellaqueus.*
Fontarabia [in *Guipuſcoa*] *Fons rapidus.*
Fontanelle [in *Normandy*] *Fontanella.*
A fontanell [iſſue] *fontanella, enema.*
Fontenay [in *Poictou*] *Fontenæum, Annedonacum.*
Fontevrault [in *Anjou*] *Fons Ebraldi.*
Food, *cibus, victus, alimentum.*
Of or for food, *cibarius, alimentarius, eſcarius, eſculentus.*
A FOOL, *ſtultus, fungus.* * None but a fool would run in o miſcheif that may keep out, *quod cavere poſſis ſtultum eſt admittere.* * As the fool thinks ſo the bell clinks, *quicquid credimus facilè meminimus.*
An arrant fool, *morio.*
A Fool in a play, *ridiculus.*
To Fool } *deſipio.* * Let
To play the fool } me alone thou plaiſt the fool, *omitte me tu nimium deſipis.*
To make a fool of } *deridendum a-*
To fool one } *liquem propinare, deludo.*
Made a Fool, *infatuatus.*
Foolery, *derid culum.*
Fooleries, *apinæ, tricæ.*
Fool-hardy, *audax temerarius.*
Fool-hardineſs, *temeritas.*
To be fooling, *nugari, ſtultum agere.*
Fooliſh, *ſtolidus, ineptus, fatuus, inſulſus.* * If my mind had not been fooliſh, *ſi mens non læva fuiſſet.*
To make fooliſh, *infatuo.*
Fooliſh dalliance, *petulantia, procacitas.*
Fooliſh talk, *ſtultiloquium.*
Fooliſhly, *ſtultè, imprudenter, inſipienter, ineptè.*
Talking fooliſhly, *ſtultiloquus.*
To ſpeak fooliſhly, *nænior.*
Fooliſhneſs, *ſtultitia, inſipientia, fatuitas.*
A foord, *vadum.*
To foord, *vado, are.*
Foords *brevia.*
Full of Foords, *vadoſus.*
A FOOT, *pes.* * You had not beſt ſtir a foot any whither from thence, *cave quoquam ex iſthoc exceſſis loco* * As ſoon as ever we ſet foot on land, *ut primum terram tetigimus.* * Let it be at the foot of the Hill, *ſub radicibus monte fiat* * He has one foot in the grave, *pedum alterum in cymba Charontis habet, ſilicernium eſt.* * To ſhift his feet, *Alternis pedibus inſiſtere.*
Foot [adj] } *pedalis.* * About a
Of a Foot } foot big, *quaſi pedalis,*
A little-foot *pediolus.*
Foot [adj] } *pedes, pedeſter.* *You
On foot } overtook him on foot, *tu pedibus es conſequutus.*
To go on foot, *pedes* or *pedibus incedere*
To light on foot, *in pedes inſilire, in humum deſcendere.*
To foot it, *pedeſtri itinere proficiſci.*
The foot of a table, *fulcrum.*
The foot of a pillar, *Baſis.*
A Club-foot, *loripes.*
A ſplay-foot, *valgus.*
The foot of a beaſt, *ſolum, planta.*
The ſole of the foot, *planta pedis.*
The hollow of the foot, *pedis vola.*
A foot-ball, *pila pedalis.*
A foot-cloth, *ſtratum, ephippiarium inſtragulum.*
Foot-geld, *pecunia quâ canes juxta ſaltus regis redimebantur ne expeditarentur.*
A Footman [ſouldier] *pedes, itis.*
A Footman [lackey] *aſſecla, à pedibus.*
A Foot-ſtal, *ſcabellum*
The foot-ſtall of a pillar, *ſtylobates.*
A Foot-ſtep, *veſtigium.*
The Foot-hocks }
The foot-okes } *Statumina navium.*
The foot-Stocks }
A foot-path, *Semita.*
Calves-foot, *aron, i.*
Crow foot, *ranunculus.*
Doves-foot, *geranium.*
Foal foot, *aſarum.*
Gooſe foot, *pes anſerinus, atriplex major.*
Griffon-foot [a Surgeons inſtrument] *pes gryphis.*
Hares-foot, *lagopus, odis.*
Kites-foot *pes milvinus.*
Lyons-foot, *pes leoninus, Leontopodium.*
To tread under foot, *conculco.*
The foot of an army, *peditatus.*
Of half a foot, *ſemipedalis.*
Of a foot and half, *ſeſquipedalis.*
Of two foot, *bipedalis.*
Foot by Foot, *pedetentim.*
Footed, *habens pedes.*
One-footed, *unipes.*
Two-footed, *bipes.*
Three-footed *tripes.*
Four-footed, *quadrupes.*
Many-footed, *multipes.*
Broad-footed, *planipes.*
Cloven-footed, *caprипes, biſulcus, fiſſipes.*
Crump-footed, *loripes.*
Long-footed, *compernis.*
Rough-footed, *plumipes.*
Splay footed, *valgus.*
Whole-footed, *ſolidipes.*
A Footing, [of a Deer] *veſtigium.*
Footing it, *pedeſter, pedibus iter terens.*
Footing-time, *cum puerpera exurgit.*
A Fop, *nugator, fatuus.*
To play the Fop, *nugor.*
Foppery, *nugæ, arum.*
Foppiſh, *nugax.*
Somewhat Foppiſh, *nugatorius.*
Foppiſhly, *nugaciter.*
Foppiſhneſs, *nugacitas.*
FOR [a conjunction] *enim, etenim, nam, quippe,* * For firſt by them was the horſe routed, *ab his enim primùm equitatus eſt pulſus.* * For who is ſo quick a writer as I, *etenim quis eſt tam in ſcribendo impiger quam ego?* * For if any miſchief be in this matter, *nam ſi hic mali eſt quicquam.* * For in thoſe dayes it was ſaid, *quippe in his ipſis temporibus dicebatur.*
FOR [being a prepoſition] is anſwered by ſeveral latine prepoſitions, *videlicet.*
A as, conſider, whether this be not all for me, *vide ne hoc totum ſit à me,* * For me ſhe is a maid, *à me pudica* or *virgo eſt.*
AD. as, For a very little time, *ad breviſſimum tempus.* * All things are created for the uſe of man, *ad uſum hominum omnia creantur.* * Vain mortality and witty for the deceiving it ſelf, *vana mortalitas & ad circumſcribendam ſeipſam ingenioſa.* * For a while, *ad quoddam tempus,* * Havens fit for a greater company of ſhips, *ad majorem navium multitudinem apti portus.* * It is good for the ſtrengthening of the voice, *utile eſt ad firmitudinem vocis,*
De, as. He would not have done it but for a great cauſe *id niſi gravi de cauſâ non feciſſet* * It is not for nothing that, *non hoc de nihilo eſt quod.* He did it for the nonce, *de induſtria fecit,* * To tranſlate word for word, *verbum de verbo expreſſum proferre.*
EX, as, If it were for our profit, *ſi ex uſu eſſet noſtro.* * He is fallen ſick for grief, *in morbum ex ægritudine conjicitur.*
IN, as, Hoſtages were deſired for a pledge of their faithfulneſs, *in pignus fidei obſides deſiderati ſunt.* * They obtained a truce for thirty years, *inducias in triginta annos impetrârunt.* * They are had for a double ſervice, *habentur in duplex miniſterium,* * What puniſhment ſhall we think of for him, *quid tandem excogitabitur in eum ſuppli-*

cium. * It would be more both for our good and yours, *magis in rem & noſtram & veſtram id eſſet* * For time to come, *in poſterum.*
OB, as, I am paid for my folly *pretium ob ſtultitiam fero.* * They receive greate gifts for holding their peace, *iſti pretia maxima ob tacendum accipiunt.*
Per, as, for ſo many ages, *tot per ſecula.* * Nor indeed could ſhe for age, *neque per ætatem etiam poterat.* * You may for me, *per me licet.*
Præ, as, I cannot ſpeak for weeping, *præ lacbrymis loqui non poſſum.* * For fear, *præ metu.* * For anger, *præ ira.* * For joy, *præ gaudio.* * I dare not for my life, *præ vitæ metu non auſim,* * I dare not for my ears, *præ aurium periculo non auſim.*
Pro, as, I ſhall be puniſhed for his faults, *pro hujus peccatis ego ſupplicium ſufferam,* * I will grind for you, *ego pro te molam* * You ſhall have this for your reward, *hoc tibi pro præmio erit.* They took up Armes for the common liberty, *arma pro communi libertate ceperunt.* For [conſidering] our eſtate, *pro re noſtra.* * To take for granted, *pro conceſſo ſumere.* * To hold for done, *pro facto habere.* * To believe for true, *pro certo credere.*
PROPTER as, He obeys the law for fear, *legibus propter metum paret.*
SECUNDUM, as, He ſpeaks much for our ſide *multum ſecundum cauſam noſtram diſputavit.*
The prepoſition is ſometimes to be underſtood, as we are all the worſe for liberty, *deteriores omnes ſumus licentiâ* * For the nonce, *deditâ operâ.* * He ſold the body for gold, *auro corpus vendebat.* * He ſays he ſold him for ſix pounds, *ait ſe vendidiſſe ſex minis.* * Ranſom your ſelf for as little as you can, *te redimas captum quàm queas minimo,*
For how much, *quanti.*
For ſo much, *tanti.*
For more, *pluris.*
For leſs, *minoris.*
For after good, fit, lawful, profitable, &c. is moſt commonly the ſign of the dative caſe, as You ſhall take that courſe which ſhall be moſt profitable for you. *quod tibi utiliſſimum erit conſilii capies.* * Without doubt it is not lawful for any man to ſin, *certe peccare licet nemini.* * It is a ſhame for them that are bred well to live baſely, *turpe eſt eis qui bene nati ſunt turpiter vivere.*
For } *cauſâ, ergo, gratiâ, per, pro,*
For the ſake of } *propter, as,* * For example, *exempli cauſâ* or *gratiâ.* * We are come for his ſake, *illius ergo venimus.* For mens ſakes are beaſts bread, *hominum gratiâ generantur beſtiæ.* * I Entreat you for the ſake of God and our friendſhip, *per ego te deos oro & noſtram amicitiam.* * For my ſake the Senate and twenty thouſand men more, put on mourning, *pro me Senatus hominumque præterea viginti millia veſtem mutaverunt* * Vertue is to be deſired for its own ſake, *virtus propter ſe expetenda eſt.* * Let him alone for my ſake, *mitte hunc meâ gratiâ.* * He comes never the ſooner for that, *Eâ cauſâ nihilo citius venit.*
For all [although] *Etſi, Etiamſi, Quamvis, &c.* as, I can hardly yield you this for all you are his father, *Haud tibi hoc concedo etſi illi pater es.*
For all this } *Nibilominus, Tamen.*
For all that } as, * He came into the Court for all that, *Venit in curiam tamen.* * And yet he would not for all that keep his ax from it, *Nec tamen idcirco ferrum illâ abſtinuit.* * For all that ever he could ſay or do, *Quantumcunque conatus eſt.*
For, [as for] *De, Quod ad.* as, For what concerned the truce, *Quod ad inducias pertineret.* * For what remains, *Quod ſupereſt.*
For nothing, *Gratis.* * You ſhall not abuſe us for nothing, *Ut ne impunè in nos illuſeris.*
For that } *cùm, propterea-quod*
For as much as } *Siquidem, Quandoquidem, quoniam.* * Foraſmuch as he underſtood, *Quippe qui intellexerat.*
For the moſt part, *Ferè, Plerumque.*
For ſome while, *Aliquando, Aliquamdiu.* * He will not be ſenſible of it for a while, *Hoſce aliquot dies non ſentiet.* * For a good pretty while they agreed well enough, *Dies complusculos bene conveniebat inter eas.*
For what cauſe, *Quamobrem, quare.*
For that cauſe, *Ideo, propterea, eâ gratiâ.*
For ever, *In æternum.*
For Ever and Ever, *In ſecula ſeculorum.*
Particular Phraſes. * He was a little angry at me for making a defence, *Mihi quod defendiſſem leviter ſuccenſuit.* * I know the Gods were ſufficiently angry with me for hearkening to him, *Mihi Deos ſatis ſcio fuiſſe iratos quia auſcultaverim.* * He was a very able ſpeaker for thoſe times, *Multum ut temporibus illis valuit dicendo.* * To bring them for to be puniſhed, *Ut adducerem eos ut punirentur.* * It were a moſt ſhameful thing for me not to remember, *Me ipſum non meminiſſe turpiſſimum eſt.* * They have Law for it, *Iis id ipſum per legem licebit.* * It is not for me to ſpeak againſt the authority of the Senate, *Non eſt meum contra Senatûs authoritatem dicere.* * For ought I ſee, *Quantum ego perſpicio.*
Forage, *Pabulum.* See forrage.
Foraminous, *Multicavus.*
I Forbad, *Vetui.* See forbid.
To Forbarre, *in perpetuum privare.*
To Forbear, *Parco, Abſtineo, Patior, Omitto, Tempero.*
Forbearance, *Abſtinentia, Indulgentia, Longanimitas.* * Forbearance is no Acquittance, *Quod differtur non aufertur.*
With great Forbearance, *Longanimiter.*
To Forbid, *Prohibeo, Veto, Inhibeo, Nego.*
To Forbid Proceedings, *Obnunciare.*
To Forbid ſtraitly, *Interdico.*
God Forbid, *Abſit Avertat Deus, Dii meliora, prohibeant Superi.*
FORBIDDEN, *Prohibitus, Interdictus, Negatus, Vetitus.* * He is forbidden the uſe of fire and water, *Illi aqua & igni interdictum eſt.* * Had you not been forbidden it you would not have been ſo mad on't, *Audax omnia perpeti gens humana ruit per vetitum nefas.* * It is forbidden by the Law, *Lege cautum eſt.*
A Forbidder, *prohibitor.*
Forbidding, *prohibitorius.*
A Forbidding, *prohibitio, inhibitio, interdictio, Negatio.*
To Forbode, *Veto, portendo.*
I Forbore, *Abſtinui.* See forbear.
Forborne, *Indulgenter habitus.*
Forcalquier [in *Provence*] *Forum Neronis.*
FORCE [ſtrength] *Vis, Impetus.*
Force [endeavour] *Conamen, Molimen.*
To Force, *Cogo. Impello, Compello, Adurgeo.* * What ſhould a man do when a mad man forces him, *Nam quid agas cum te furioſus cogat?* * He forces them to take the ſame oath, *Ipſe ad idem jusjurandum illos adegit.*
To Force ones ſelf, *Molior.*
To be of like Force, *Æquipolleo.*
To be of Force, *Valeo.* * The laws were of no force, *Leges nihil valebant.*
To Force a woman. *Stupro, Vitio.*
To Force a trade, *Quæſtum facere. Inescare homines.*
To Force a trench, *Aggerem exſcindere, Perfodere, perrumpere.*
To Force down, *Detrudo, Demergo.*
Of Force } *Neceſſario, Coacte.*
Upon Force } * Meddle not with any wine but upon force, *Caveto ne vinum tractes niſi neceſſario.*
Of great Force, *Valens.*
Of ſmall Force, *Levis.*
Without Force, *Inefficax. Irritus.*
Of more Force, *Pluris, Valentior.*
By main Force, *vi & armis.*
To Aſſault by open Force, *Machinis oppugnare.*
Wreſted by Force, *Extortus.*
To loſe Force, *Flacceſco.*
Forces, *Copiæ.*
To get Forces together, *Copias contrahere.*
To muſter Forces, *Delectum habere.*
Forced, *Adactus, Coactus.*
Forced Diſhoneſtly, *Violatus.*
Forceleſs, *Invalidus.*
To make Forceleſs, *Enervo.*
A Forcer, *Coactor, Compulſor.*
Forcers [in Surgery] *Forfex, Odontagra, Denticum.*
Forcheim [in *Frankenland*] *Forchena.*
Forcible *Violens, Violentus.*
Forcibly, *Violentè, Vehementer, Obnixè.*
A Forcing, *Coactio, Compulſio.*
Forchiem [in *Franconia*] *Locoritum, Trutavia.*
A Ford, *Vadum.*
To Fordoe, *Interimo, Derogo.*
A Fordoing, *Derogatio.*
Fordon [in *Scotland*] *Fordunum.*
Fore, adj. *Anterior.*
Fore, adv. *Antè, præ.*
To Fore-appoint, *præſtituo.*
Fore-appointed, *prædeſtinatus.*
Fore-appointment, *prædeſtinatio.*
To Fore-arm, *præmunio.*
Fore-armed, *præmunitus.*

A Fore bank-rower, *Ad puppim remex.*
Fore-caſt, *providentia.*
To Fore-caſt, *provideo, proſpicio.*
Fore-caſt } *proviſus.*
Fore-caſted }
Of great Fore-caſt, *providus.*
A Fore-caſting, *proviſio, proſpicientia.*
Not Fore-caſting } *Improvidus.*
Without Fore-caſt }
Fore-caſtingly, *providè, Circumſpectè, Conſultè.*
The Fore-caſtle } *Prora, roſtrum, pars navis acuminata in prora eminens.*
The Fore-deck }
Fore-choſen, *præelectus.*
Fore-cloſe, *Excluſus.*
Fore-ſang, *Anticipatio.*
Fore-conceived, *præconceptus.*
The Fore-door, *Antica.*
To Fore-deem, *Divino.*
A Fore-deeming, *Divinatio.*
Fore-fathers, *Majores, proavi, Anteceſſores.*
God Fore-fend it, *Avertat* or *prohibeat Deus.*
The Fore-finger, *Index.*
The Fore-foot of a Bear, *Manus.*
The Fore-front } *Pars domûs anterior.*
Fore-ſide of a houſe }
To Fore-gheſs, *prædivino.*
A Fore-gheſſing, *prædivinatio.*
To Fore-go, *Antecedo.*
A Fore-goer, *Anteceſſor.*
To Forego (not meddle with) *Abſtineo.*
To Fore-go (quit it) *Pro derelicto habere.*
Foregoing, *præcedens.*
A Foregoing, *Anteceſſio.*
The Fore-head, *Frons, ntis.* * In the fore-head and the eye, the lecture of the mind doth lye, *Index animi vultus.*
Fore-head, adj. } *Frontalis.*
Of the Fore-head }
Like a Fore-head, } *Frontatus.*
Having a Fore head, }
Having a high Fore-head, *fronto, frontoſus.*
Having two Foreheads, *Bifrons.*
A Fore head band, *Anadema, atis.*
The Fore-head-bone, *Os frontale.*
A Forehead-cloth, *frontale, is.*
To Fore-imagine, *Mente præcipere.*
Fore-imagined, *Mente præceptus.*
To Fore-judge, *præjudico.*
Fore judged, *præjudicatus.*
A Fore-judging } *præjudicatio, præjudicium.*
Fore-judgment }
Fore-judger, *qui præjudicat.*
I Fore-knew, *præſcivi.*
To Fore-know, *præſcio, prænoſco, præcognoſco.*
A Fore knower, *prognoſtes.*
A Fore-kowing, *prænotio, præſentio.*
Fore-knowing } *præſcius.*
Having Fore knowledge }
Fore-knowledge, *præſcientia.*
Fore-known, *præſenſus.*
Foreneſs } *promontorium.*
A Fore-land, }
The Fore-looks, *Antiæ, Capronæ.*
A Fore-man of the queſt, *præjurator, primus.*
To Fore-loine (in hunting) *feræ odorem præſentiſcere.*
The Fore-maſt, *Malus anterior.*
The Fore-noon, *Tempus antemeridianum.*
To Fore-ordain, *prædeſtino.*
The Fore-part, *Antica.*

The Fore-part of the head, *Sinciput.*
A Fore-porch, *Propylæum.*
To Fore-run, *præcurro.*
A Fore-runner, *præcurſor, Antecurſor, Antecedaneus, prodromus.*
The Fore-runners of an Army, *Excurſores.*
Fore-running, *præcurſorius.*
A Forerunning, *præcurſio.*
The Fore-ſail of a ſhip, *Carbaſum.*
I Fore-ſaw, *prævidi.*
To Foreſay, *prædico.*
A Fore-ſaying, *prædictio.*
To Fore-ſee, *prævideo, proſpicio.*
A Foreſeeing, *præviſio.*
Foreſeen, *præviſus, præcautus.*
A Fore-ſeer, *præviſor, proviſor.*
To Foreſhew, *præmonſtro, prænarro.*
Foreſhewed, *præmonſtratus.*
A Foreſhewing, *præmonſtratio.*
Fore-ſight, *providentia, proſpicientia.*
Want of Foreſight, *Imprudentia.*
The Fore ſkin, *præputium.*
To Fore-ſlow, *Ceſſo, Cunctor, Detrecto.*
To Foreſlow (act) *præpedio.*
To Foreſpeak, *Faſcino.*
A Foreſpeech, *prologus.*
To Foreſpie, *prævideo.*
To Foreſtall, *Anticipo, Intercipio, præripio.*
To Foreſtall a market, *præmercor.*
Foreſtalled, *Interceptus.*
A Foreſtaller of Corn, *Annonæ flagellator.*
A Fore ſtaller of the market, *Dardanarius, præemptor.*
Foreſtalling, *Interceptivus.*
A Foreſtalling } *Interceptio.*
Foreſtallment }
To Foretaſt, *prægusto.*
A Foretaſter, *prægustator.*
The Fore-teeth, *Inciſores, Dentes primores.*
To Foretell, *prænuncio, prædico.*
A Foreteller, *Ariolus, prænuncius, Fatidicus, Vates, Augur.*
A Foretelling, *prædictio.*
To Forethink, *Cogitatione præcipere.*
Forethought, *Cogitatione præceptus.*
To Fore-token *præſagio.*
Foretold, *prædictus.*
A Fore-top, *Antiæ, arum, Caprona.*
Foreward, *Antrorſum.*
To Fore-warn, *præmoneo.*
Forewarned, *præmonitus.* * Forewarned, forearmed, *præmonitus præmunitus.*
Fore-welked (dried up) *Exiccatus.*
A Forewind, *Ventus ſecundus.*
A Forfeit, *Pœna, Delictum, Multa quæ incurritur.*
To Forfeit, *Multam incurrere, Jacturam facere.*
To ſeize upon as Forfeit, *Confiſco, publico.*
To Forfeit a Recogniſance, *Vadimonium deſerere.*
Forfeited, *Confiſcatus.*
A Forfeiture, *Confiſcatio.*
I Forgave (of forgive) *Condonavi.*
TO FORGE, *Cudo, Accudo, Excudo, Fabricor.*
To Forge (deviſe) *Fingo.*
To Forge (counterfeit) *Falſifico, Ementior, Subjicio.*
To Forge (deceit) *Dolos procudere.*

To Forge a lye, *Mendacium conflare.*
A Forge, *Uſtrina, Ferraria officina, Furnus fabrilis.*
Forged, *Fabricatus, Excuſus.*
Forged [counterfeited] *Adulteratus.*
Forged (feigned) *fictus.*
Forged (melted) *Conflatus.*
A Forged tale, *figmentum.*
A Forger, *Fabricator, Cuſor.*
A Forger [counterfeiter] *Adulterator.*
A Forger of writings, *falſarius.*
A Forgery, *figmentum.*
A Forging, *fabricatio, Cuſio.*
A Forging of tales, *fictio.*
TO FORGET, *Obliviſcor, Oblitero.* * Forget that by no means, *Id tibi ne defluat animo.* * He forgets what is written, *Letheis aquis ſcripta ſunt.* * He will forget every word you ſay, *Inpertuſum ingerimus dicta dolium.* * To forget a wrong is the beſt revenge, *Infirmi eſt animi exiguique voluptas ultio.*
To Forget utterly, *perpetuâ oblivione obruere.*
To Forget by drinking, *Ebibo.*
To Forget what one has learned, *Dediſco.*
Forget me not (an herb) *Chamæpitys.*
Forgetful, *Obliviosus.* * Renew your forgetful memory, *Intermortuam memoriam reveca.*
Forgetfulneſs, *Oblivio, Oblivium.*
A Forgetter, *Immemor.*
A Forgetting, *Oblivio, Prætermiſſio.*
To Forgive, *Condono, Ignoſco.*
To Forgive part of the money, *Ex pecunia aliquid remittere.*
To Forgive wholly, *Totum remittere.*
A Forgiver, *Condonator.*
Forgiven, *Condonatus.* * A puniſhment not to be forgiven, *pœna indeprecabilis.* * I am forgiven by him, *Remiſit mihi noxam.*
Forgiveneſs, *Condonatio, Venia.*
Abſolute Forgiveneſs, *Remiſſio plenaria, Amneſtia.*
A Forgiving, *Remiſſio.*
To Forgo, *Dimitto.*
To Forgo ones right, *De jure ſuo cedere.*
A Forgoer, *Dimiſſor.*
A Forgoing, *Dimiſſio.*
I Forgot } *Oblitus ſum.* * I had almoſt forgotten thy name, *Nomen tuum pene mihi exciderat.*
I have Forgotten }
Forgot } *Oblivioni traditus.* * All which was forgotten, *Totum quod effluxerat.* * He makes him forgotten, *Obruit memoriam & nomen ejus.*
Forgotten }
Clean Forgotten, *Intermortuus, Sepultus.*
To be Forgotten, *Obruor, Excido, In oblivionem venire.* * That ſlaughter was not yet forgotten, *Nondum iſta clades exoleverat.*
A Fork, *Furca.*
A little Fork, *furcula, furcilla.*
The Fork fiſh, *Paſtinaca marina.*
A Pitch fork, *Merga.*
A Dung-fork, *Bidens.*
An Oven-fork, *Rutabulum.*
A Fork for a Vine, *Capreolus.*
A Fork for burdens, *Ærumna, Mulus Marianus.*
A fire-fork, *furca ignaria.*
Forks for nets, *Varæ.*

To fork, *furcillo.*
Forked, *furcatus, biſurcus, bicornis.*
A forked arrow-head, *telum biſulcum.*
Three-forked, *triſulcus.*
Forkedly, *biſide.*
Forkedneſs, *biſectio.*
A forket, *furcula.*
Forli [in *Italy*] *Forum Livii.*
Forlorn } *perditus, deſtitutus, derelictus.*
Forlet }
The forlorn hope, *emiſſarii milites, rorarii, ferentarii.*
A Set-form, *exemplum expreſſum.*
To form, *formo.*
To form anew, *reformo, recoquo.*
A form, *forma.*
A form [bench] *ſcamnum.*
A little form, *ſcabellum.*
The form of a Hare, *leporis ſedes.*
Formal, *formalis.*
To formal } *præcuro, procuro.*
Formel }
A formaliſt, *formularum putidus aſſectator.*
To formalize, *formulas putide conſectari.*
Formally, *formaliter.*
Formality, *ſolennis formula, receptus uſus.*
Formed, *formatus.*
Formedon, *breve formatum donationis.*
A former, *formator.*
Former, *prior, ſuperior.*
In former times, *olim.*
Formerly, *prius.*
Formidable, *formidabilis, terribilis.*
A forming, *formatio.*
Formoſity, *forma.*
Formoſt, *primus, præcipuus.*
A formulary, *formula.*
Firſt and formoſt, *imprimis.*
Fornication, *fornicatio, ſcortatio.*
To commit fornication, *ſcortor, fornicor.*
A fornicator, *ſcortator, ganeo.*
Forpriſe, *exceptio.*
Forrage, *pabulum.*
To forrage, *pabulor.*
Forraged, *expilatus.*
A forrager, *expilator.*
Forragers in an Army, *pabulatores.*
A forraging, *pabulatio.*
Forreign, *externus, exterus, exoticus, peregrinus.*
A forreigner, *peregrinus, advena.*
A foreſt, *ſaltus, ſylva, nemus, denſa ferarum tecta.*
The forreſt of Dean [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *ſylva* Danica.
A dweller in a forreſt, *ſylvicola.*
Forreſt-like, *ſaltuoſus, ſylveſtris.*
Forreſt-work, *ſilva occupilla.*
A forreſter, *ſaltuarius, viridarius.*
To forſake one, *deſero, derelinquo.* * They forſake *Afranius, ab Afranio deſciſcunt.* * They forſake their colours, *A ſignis diſcedunt.*
Forſaken, *derelictus, deſertus, deſtitutus.*
A forſaker, *deſertor.*
A forſaking, *derelictio, deſertio, deſtitutio.*
I forſook, *reliqui.* * He forſook his ground, *Locum non tenuit.*
To forſe [clip] *accido.*
A forſer, *ciſtella, arcella.*
Forſooth, *ſanè, ſcilicet, nempè.*
Yes forſooth, *etiam ſi placet.*

Forſtraught, *mente motus.*
To forſwear, *pejero, perjuro, abjuro.*
A forſwearer, *pejerator.*
A forſwearing, *pejeratio, perjurium.*
Forſwunk, *fatigatus.*
I forſwore, *pejeravi.*
Forſworn, *perjurus.*
A fort, *propugnaculum, præſidium.*
Fort *Charles* [in *Ireland*] *Arx Carolina.*
Fort *Mardike* [in *Flanders*] *Arx Mardica.*
Fort *Naſſaw* [in *Brabant*] *Arx Naſſovia.*
Fort by fort, *Caſtellatim.*
FORTH, *foras, foris.* * To be forth, *Foris eſſe.* * To go forth, *Foras ire.*
To bring forth, *produco, profero.*
To bring forth young, *pario, parturio.*
To come or go forth, *egredior, exeo, prodeo.*
To caſt forth, *foras ejicere.*
To call forth, *evoco.*
To ſally forth, *irruptionem facere.* * They ſallied forth all on a ſudden, *Seſe ſubito proripiunt.*
To ſet forth a thing, *deſcribo.*
To ſet forth on a journy, *proficiſcor, ad iter ſe accingere.*
To ſet forth a book, *edo, vulgo.*
To be forth-coming, *in medio* or *in promptu eſſe.*
Forth [go on] *perge, age, agedum.*
Forth of, *extra.*
Forth-with, *actutum confeſtim, continuò, extemplo, illico protenus, ſtatim.*
Forthela [a river in *Scotland*] *Bodevia, Bodetria.*
To forethink, *doleo, animi diſcrucior.*
Forthy } *igitur.*
Forthen }
Forty, *quadraginta.*
Of forty, *quadragenarius.*
Fortieth, *quadrageſimus.*
Forty times, *quadragies.*
Fortifiable, *propugnabilis.*
A fortification, *munimentum, præſidium.*
To fortifie, *munio, vallo.* * Friendſhip fortifies a Kingdom, *Amicitia fulſit imperium.*
To fortifie ſtrongly, *permunio, præfulcio, corroboro.*
To fortifie firſt, *præmunio.*
Fortified, *munitus, communitus.*
Not fortified, *immunitus.*
A fortifier, *munitor.*
A fortifying, *munitio.*
Fortitude, *fortitudo.*
A fortlet, *caſtellum.*
A foretop, *crines in fronte criſpati.*
A fortreſs, *arx, præſidium, propugnaculum.*
Fortuitous [by chance] *fortuitus.*
Fortunatus [a man's name] *Fortunatus.*
FORTUNE, *fortuna, ſors.* * Fortune's darling, *Planè fortunæ filius.* * God ſend you good fortune, *I pede fauſto.* * Fools have fortune, *Fortuna favet fatuis.*
By fortune, *fortefortuna.* * This thing by fortune I thought on, *Incidit mihi forte in mentem hæc res.*
To fortune, *evenio, forte fieri.*
A fortune-teller, *ominator.*
As it fortuned, *fortè, ut fit.*
Fortunate, *fortunatus, fauſtus, fœlix.*
Somewhat fortunate, *beatulus.*

To make fortunate, *beare, fortunare.*
Fortunately, *auſpicatò, fauſtè, feliciter, ſecundis avibus.*
Fortunateneſs } *felicitas.*
Fortunacy }
FORWARD, *audax, pronus, proclivis.*
Very forward, *præceps.*
Forward [adv.] *antrorſum, prorſum.*
Forward [ready] *promptus, alacer.*
To forward } *promoveo.*
Put forward }
To go forward } *procedo, profectum facio, progredior.*
Set forward }
* Go forward, and grow in vertue, *macte virtute eſto.* * The work goes ſlowly forward, *Opus frigeſcit.*
To egg forward } *concito, ſtimulo, provoco.*
Prick forward }
To come forward in the world, *diteſcere.*
A Going forward, *progreſſio.*
Forward and backward, *rurſum & prorſum, huc & illuc.*
Forwarded, *promotus.*
A forwarder, *promotor.*
Forwarding, *conducens.*
A forwarding, *promotio.*
Forwardneſs, *promptitudo.*
Full of forwardneſs, *promptus.*
In good forwardneſs, *in procinctu.*
Forwelked, *marcidus.*
Foſon [ſtore] *copia, abundantia.*
Foſſano [in *Piedmont*] *Foſſanum.*
The great foſſel, *Ulna, radius.*
The little foſſel, *Tibia, fibula.*
A foſs [ditch] *foſſa.*
The foſs-way, *via foſſana.*
A foſſet [little cheſt] *ciſtella.*
A foſſet, *dolii ſipho.*
Foſſombrone [in the Dukedom of *Urbino*] *Forum Sempronii.*
Foſtal, *veſtigium leporis, ſemita ducens ad prætorium.*
Foſtat [in *Ægypt*] *Memphis.*
Foſter [a man's name] *vedaſtus.*
To foſter, *alo, educo, nutrio.* * No longer foſter, no longer friend, *ubi ſemel res inclinata eſt, amici de medio.*
A foſter-father, *altor, nutricius.*
A foſter-mother, *altrix, nutrix.*
A foſter-child, *alumnus.*
A foſter-brother, *collactaneus.*
Foſter-lean, *munera nuptialia.*
Foſtered, *educatus, nutritus.*
A foſtering, *educatio, nutritio.*
To fouch [among hunters] *cervum in quatuor partes diſſecare.*
Fougeres [in *Bretagne*] *Fulgeriæ.*
I FOUGHT [of fight] *pugnavi.* * He had fought abroad, *Peregrè depugnavit.* * He fought with various ſucceſs, *Variâ fortunâ conflixit.* * They fought many Battels with good ſucceſs, *Plurima prælia ſecunda fecerunt.*
Fought, *pugnatus.*
Fought againſt, *oppugnatus.*
FOUL, *fœdus, ſordidus, ſqualidus, turpis.* * Toſſed with foul weather at Sea, *Sævitia maris jactatus.* * Leave your foul language, *Mitte malè loqui.*
Foul [ill-favoured] *deformis, indecorus, teter.*
Somewhat foul, *ſordidulus, turpiculus.*
Foul [vitious] *flagitioſus.*
A foul deal, *ſatis ſuperque.*
Foul [among Sea-men] *altera navem* *quæ*

cul fune impeditus, implicitus.
Foul papers, adverſaria, orum.
To foul } conſpurco, fœdo, inquino,
Make foul } maculo, devenuſto.
To be foul, ſordeo, ſqualeo.
To grow foul, ſordeſco.
Fouled, fœdatus, inquinatus.
A fouling, inquinatio.
Foulneſs, turpitudo, ſqualor, ſpurcities, ſordes.
Foulneſs [ill favouredneſs] deformitas.
Fouly, ſordidè, ſqualidè, turpiter.
Fouly [ill-favouredly] deformiter.
A FOUND, ſors, tis.
I found [of find] inveni, reperi. * I have found a purchaſe, Reperi non quod pueri clamitant in faba ſe reperiſſe. * Leave me as good as you found me, Reſtitue in quem me accepiſti locum. * I found by the want of it, Carendo intellexi. * He found a way how to preſerve the Senate, Rationem iniit qua Senatum ſervaret.
Found, inventus, repertus. * He is not to be found, Nuſquam apparet. * It will be found fault withal, Reprehenſionis aliquid habiturum eſt. * We will not be found fault with any more Non accuſabimur poſtbac.
Found out, adinventus, inveſtigatus. * He thinks it will be found out, Reſcitum iri credit.
Not found, irrepertus.
Not to be found, inveſtigabilis.
To found [in building] fundo. are, condo, erigo, conſtruo.
To found [melt] fundo, ere.
A foundation, fundamen, fundamentum.
The making of a foundation, ſubſtructio.
From the very foundation, funditus.
Founded, fundatus.
To founder [a horſe] equo rigorem pedum inducere.
To founder [as a Ship] diſſolvi, rimis fatiſcere, aquam admittere.
A founder'd Ship, diſſolutum navigium.
A founder [of building] fundator, conditor.
A founder of metal, fuſor.
A Bell-founder, fuſor campanarius.
Foundered, pedibus claudus.
The foundering of a horſe, ungulæ mollities.
A founding of a houſe, fundatio.
A founding of metals, fuſio.
Bell-founding, campanarum fuſio.
A foundling, infans expoſitus.
A fountain, fons, origo.
Fountain adj. } fontanus, fontana-
Of a fountain } lis.
The Four [in Bretagne] Gobæum.
A fourd, vadum.
FOUR, quatuor.
The four at Cards, quaternio.
Four-ſquare, quadratus.
Four days ago, nudiusquartus.
The ſpace of four days, quatriduum.
Of four, quaternarius.
Four times, quater.
Four times as much, quadruplò, quadruplicatò.
Four-double } quadruplex.
Four-fold }
Fourfoldly, quadrupliciter.
Four-footed, quadrupes.
Four years, quadriennium.
Divided into four, quadripartitus.
Four hundred, quadringenti, quadringeni.
Of four hundred, quadringentarius.
The four hundredth, quadringenteſimus.
Four hundred times, quadringenties.
Fourſcore, octoginta.
Four manner of ways, quadrifariam.
A place where four ways meet, quadrivium.
Fourch, litis prorogatio.
Fourteen, quatuordecim.
The fourteenth, decimus quartus.
Fourteen times, quatuordecies.
The fourth, quartus.
A fourth part, quadrans.
A fourm, claſſis, ſedile, ſella, ſubſellium.
A fourm for two, biſellium.
A fowl, volucris.
To fowl } aucupor.
Go a fowling }
A keeper of fowl, pullarius.
A fowler, auceps, upis.
Great fowl, alites.
Water-fowl, aves palmipedes, volucres flumineæ
A fowling, aucupium, aucupatus.
Fowling, adj. } aucupatorius.
Of or for fowling }
A fowling piece, tormentum aucupatorium.
Fowls of Warren, Volucres ſylveſtres.
A FOX, vulpes. * To ſet the fox to keep the Geeſe, Ovem lupo committere. * To be in a fox's ſleep, Somnum mentiri.
To play the fox, vulpinor.
Fox, adj. } vulpinus.
Of a fox }
Fox [a dog's name] lampurus.
An old fox, panurgus, veterator.
A young fox } vulpecula.
A fox-cub }
Fox-colour, fulvus.
Fox-glove [herb] digitalis.
A fox's hole, lacunar.
A fox-tail, peniculus.
Fox-tail [herb] alopecuros.
A fox-fiſh, vulpecula.
To fox, inebriare.
Fox in the hole, empuſa.
Foy-people [in Cornwall] Fawenſes.
A foy, potatio profectitia, viatica: vinum profectitium.
Foyterers, errones.
To foyl, terram æſtivo tempore arare, ſulcare.
The foyling of a Deer, virgei & herbarii apicis dejectus, depreſſio &c. ab cervina premente alvo.
A foyn [polecat] putorius.
To foyſt [counterfeit] ſuppono, ſubjicio.
A fraction, fractio.
A fraction [in Arithmetick] minutia
A fracture, fractura.
Fragil, fragilis.
Fragility, fragilitas.
A fragment, fragmentum, ramentum, fruſtum.
Fragments of meat, analecta, reliquiæ.
Small fragments, minutiæ, arum.
Fragrancy, fragrantia.
Fragrant, fragrans, ſuavè olens.
A fray, concertatiuncula, pugna.
To fraye, territo.
To begin the fray, impreſſionem facere.
To fraight a ſhip, navem onerare
To pay one's fraight, naulum ſolvere.
The fraight [burthen of a Ship] onus
The fraight [wages] naulum, vecturæ pretium.
Fraighted, oneratus, onuſtus.
Frail, fragilis, fluxus, caducus.
A frail, fiſcella, arca, palatha.
A frail of figs, ficorum fiſcina, quaſillus.
To frail } in fiſcellas condere.
Put into a frail }
Frailed, in fiſcellas conditus.
Frailty, fragilitas.
Frailty [weakneſs] imbecillitas, infirmitas.
Frambois, Rubus Idæus.
TO FRAME, compingo, formo, fabrico, conſtruo.
To frame unto, accommodo.
The frame of Ordnance, tormenti muralis rotæ.
To frame Artillery, machinas majores rotis imponere.
The frame of a table, menſæ fulcrum, trapezophorum, ſuber menſarius.
The frame of a picture, tabella cui mappa inſeritur.
A frame for Jewels, pegma.
Out of frame, adj. enormis.
Out of frame, adv. abruptè.
To be out of frame, minus commodè uti valetudine.
Framed, formatus, conſtructus, fictus.
Ill-framed, informis, malè compactus.
A framer, fabricator, formator, faber, minutiarius.
A framing, accommodatio, conſtructio, fabricatio, formatio. * Theſe precepts belong to the framing the common kind of life, Ea præcepta ad inſtitutionem vitæ communis ſpectant.
France, Francia, Gallia.
The Peers of France, Patricii Franciæ.
Frances [a woman's name] Franciſca.
The Franche Compte, Burgundia, Regio Sequanorum.
To franchize [make free] emancipo.
Franchized, manumiſſus.
A franchizing, manumiſſio, vindicta.
Francheſs } immunitas, libertas, privilegium.
Franchies }
Francis [a man's name] Franciſcus.
The Franciſcans, Fratres Franciſcani.
Frankendal [in Germany] Franchandalia.
Franckenlaadt [part of Germany] Franconia.
Franckfurt [in Germany] Francofurtum, Francorum Trajectum.
Frangible, frangibilis.
Frank [free] liberalis.
A frank [20 d.] libra Gallica.
A frank giver, largificus.
Frank-hearted, perliberalis.
A frank ſtroke [in fencing] Stoma petitio, ſcitè impacta rudis in adverſarium.
Frank Almain, prædia Secredotibus in perpetuam eleemoſynam collata.
Frank bank, fundus Dotalis quem poſſidet vidua a viro ſuo virgo deſponſata.
To frank feed, ſagino.

A

A Frank [to feed a Boar in] *ſaginarium.*
A Frape, *cœtus, turba.*
Frankly, *liberaliter, ingenuè.*
Frankincenſe, *thus, uris.*
To perfume with Frankincenſe, *adolere thus.*
A Frankincenſe-tree, *libanus.*
A little piece of Frankincenſe, *thuſculum.*
Bearing Frankincenſe, *thurifer.*
Selling Frankincenſe, *thurarius.*
Of Frankincenſe, *thureus.*
Frantick, *inſanus, mente captus.*
To become frantick, *in dementiam prorumpere.*
Frantickly, *inſanè.*
Franticknefs, *inſanis.*
Fraſcati [under the Pope] *Fraſcata.*
To fraſe, *frango, rumpo.*
Frat [a river in *Aſia*] *Euphrates.*
A Fraternity, *fraternitas, ſodalitium*
Of a Fraternity, *ſodalitius.*
To fraternize, *in ſocietatem incorporo.*
A Fratricide, *fratricida.*
Fraud, *fraus, dis, dolus.*
Fraudulency, *fraudulentia.*
Fraudulent, *fraudulentus.*
Fraudulently, *fraudulenter.*
Fraught [of fraight] *oneratus, plenus.*
Fraw [the river at *Dorcheſter*] *Varia.*
Frawenburg [in *Pruſſia*] *Fravenburgum.*
A Fray, *pugna. See* Fraie.
A Deer's fraying [of his head] *cornuaria ad arborem frictio.*
A Freak, *ſubitus animi impetus, ſubitaria animi commotio.*
Freakiſh, *in agendo ſubitus & vehemens, in repentinos animi motus proclivis.*
A Freckle, *lens, ntis.*
Freckled, *lentibus maculatus.*
Frecklednefs, *lentigo, inis.*
Freckly } *lentiginoſus.*
Full of Freckles }
Frederick [a man's name] *Fredericus.*
Fredericksborg [in *Zeland*] *Fridericoburgum.*
Frederickſtadt [in *Norway*] *Fridericoſtadium.*
FREE, *liber, immunis.* * You have free leave to ſpeak, *Licet tibi liberè quidvis loqui.* * What vice is he free from, *à quo tandem abeſt iſte vitio.* * He is not like to eſcape foot-free, *Inultum id nunquam auferet.*
Free of giving, *liberalis.* * Free of another man's purſe, *De alieno liberalis.*
A Free Gift, *munus gratuitum.*
Free Denizens, *cives adſcripti.*
To Free } *emancipo, manumitto, libertate donare.*
Make Free }
* I know not how to free my ſelf of them, *Neque quomodo me indè extraham ſcio.* * Free me of this fear, *Hunc mihi timorem eripe.* * I have freed you of other cares, *Ego vos ſolvi curis cæteris.*
To free from bondage, *è vinculis eximere.*
To make one a Free man, *civitate donare, vindictâ liberare, ad pileum vocare, è manu emittere.*
To be free, *ſui eſſe mancipii.* * They are free from one kind of injuſtice, *Altero injuſtitiæ genere vacant.*

To make Free of a Company, *municipibus adſcribere.*
To free the Boat [among Sea-men] *cymbam unda evacuare.*
Free born, *ingenuus, liberalis.*
Free-hold, *poſſeſſio libera, allodium, prædium optimo jure.*
A Free-holder, *fundi liberi poſſeſſor.*
A Free-booter, *prædo, onis.*
A Free-man } *libertus, liber, manumiſſus.*
Freed man }
Freed, *liberatus, laxatus.* * He thought himſelf freed from his Oath, *jurejurando ſe ſolutum putabat.*
Freedom, *immunitas, libertas.*
A giver of Freedom, *aſſertor, vindex.*
The Freedom of a City, *Civitas.*
Freedom from, *vacuitas.*
A Freeing, *liberatio.*
Freelege, *immunitas.*
Freely, *liberaliter, liberè.*
Freely beſtowed, *gratuitus, gratis datus.*
A Free Maſon, *Cæmentarius.*
Freeneſs, *liberalitas.*
Free-ſtone, *lapis quadratus, ſaxum arenarium durius.*
Free will, *liberum arbitrium.*
Freeſland [a Northern Iſland] *Friſlandia.*
A Freeze [in Architecture] *Zophorus.*
To Freeze, *gelo, congelo.*
To Freeze together, *concreſco.*
Freeze cloth, *pannus villoſus.*
A Freezing, *gelatio, congelatio.*
Freiburg [in *Germany*] *Friburgum.*
A Freight, *navis onus.*
Freins [in *Provence*] *Forum Julium* or *Voconii.*
Frem'd, *longè remotus, quocum nulla intercedit affinitas.*
French, *Gallicus, Gallicanus.*
To ſpeak French, *Gallicè loqui.*
A French man, *Gallus.*
A French hood, *flammeum gallicum.*
French Mallow, *Malva Gallica.*
The French Pox, *morbus gallicus, lues venerea.*
French Roſes, *Trachinia.*
French Wheat, *milium.*
Pedlars French, *loquela ex compacto.*
A Frendles man, *exlex, aqua & igni interdictus.*
The Frenzy, *phreneſis, phrenetis, idis, inſania.*
Frentick, *phreneticus, fanaticus.*
Frequency, *frequentia.*
Frequent, *frequens, creber.*
To Frequent, *frequento, celebro.*
A Frequenting } *frequentatio.*
Frequentation }
Frequented, *frequentatus, celebratus.*
Not Frequented, *incelebris.*
Frequently, *frequenter, crebro, ſæpe, ſubinde.*
Freſcades [ſhades] *refrigeria.*
Freſco, *frigidus, gelidus.*
To paint in Freſco, *murum gypſo recens inductum pingere, in udo pingere.*
FRESH [new] *novus, recens.* * I expect ſome freſh matter, *Recens aliquid expecto.*
Freſh (luſty) *vigens, vegetus.* * Freſh men ſupplyed their places, *Alii integris viribus ſuccedebant.* * A freſh hearty old man, *Aquilæ ſenectus.*
Freſh [unſalted] *inſulſus, muſteus* * Freſh fiſh and ſtrangers ſtink in three days, *piſcis nequam eſt niſi recens.*
Freſh and faſting, *jejunus, impranſus.*
To be freſh, *vigeo, vigeſco.*
To make freſh, *polio.*
Freſh air, *aer ſerenus, auræ lenes.*
Freſh butter, *butyrum inſulſum.*
Freſh cheeſe, *caſeus viridis.*
A Freſh man } *tiro, novitius.*
Freſh water-Soldier }
Freſh water-Soldier [herb] *militaris aizoides.*
Freſh water fiſh, *piſcis fluviatilis.*
A-freſh, *ex integro, de integro.*
Freſhly, *recenter.*
Freſhmarſh [the family] *de Friſco Mariſco.*
Freſhneſs, *novitas.*
Freſh-ſhot, *aqua maris ſalſuginis expers juxta os fluminis.*
A Freſh Spell [among Sea-men] *vegeta remigum ſocietas alteri fatigatæ ſubveniens.*
TO FRET, *ſtomachor, iraſcor.* * What ſhould I fret my ſelf for? *Cur me macero?* * Give over your fretting, *Jam vero omitte tuam iſtam iracundiam.* * The Wine frets, *Vinum acescit.*
To Fret [act.] *corrodo, uro.* * It frets him, *Urit hominem.*
To Fret away, *deteror, attritu diſrumpi.*
To Fret [rub] *frico, tero.*
To Fret [itch] *prurio.*
Wrought with Frets, *ſtriatus.*
Fret work, *ſtriatura.*
The Fret of a Lute, *Citharæ interpunctio.*
Fretful, *ſtomachoſus, iracundus.*
The Frets [Mouldigrubs] *Tormina.*
Fretted, *infricatus, detritus.*
Fretty [in blazon] *cancellatus.*
Fretting, *corroſivus.*
A Fretting, *attritio, perfrictio.*
Frevil [the family] *de Frevilla.*
Friberg [in *Germany*] *Friberga.*
Friburg [in *Germany*] *Friburgum.*
A Fricaſe [of Sweet-bread] *profectum.*
A Friaſſey, *minutal carnis frixæ.*
Frication } *Fricatio.*
Friction }
Fricenti [in *Naples*] *Frequentum.*
Friday, *dies veneris, feria ſexta.*
Good Friday, *paraſceve magna.*
Friderickſtadt [in *Norway*] *Fridericoſtadium.*
To Fridge, *ſubſilio, ſubſulto.*
To Frie, *frigo. See* Fry.
The Frie of fiſhes, *piſciculi.*
A FRIEND, *amicus, familiaris, neceſſarius.* * A friend is never known till one have need, *In anguſtiis amici apparent.* * It is done like a friend, *Facis amicè.* * He is a very great friend of ours, *Amicus eſt ſummus nobis.* * His great friend hath forſaken him, *vultus vitem decepit.* * They are friends, they will agree again, *Amantium iræ amoris redintegratio eſt.* * Amongſt friends all things are common, *Communia ſunt amicorum inter ſe omnia.* * Friends may meet, but Mountains never, *mons cum monte non miſcetur.*
A little Friend, *amiculus.*
A ſhe Friend, *amica.*
To be Friends with one, *in grati-*

am aliquem recipere, in gratiam cum aliquo redire.
To make men friends, homini hominem conciliare, in gratiam redigere. * I'll go and make them friends, exibo ut conciliem pacem.
My friend, mi tu.
A fellow-friend, coamicus.
A belly friend } gnatho, paraſitus.
Trencher friend }
An aſſured friend, amicis juratiſſimus.
A falſe friend, ſimulator.
Friendleſs, abſque amicis.
Friendly, adj. benevolens, amicus.
Friendly, adv. amicè, benevolè.
Friendlineſs, benevolentia, officium.
Friends [ſect] Trementes.
Friendſhip, amicitia, conſuetudo, neceſſitudo. * Friendſhip ſoon cools, Citò ſociorum olla male fervet.
To joyn in friendſhip, conciliare.
A frier, frater monachus.
A Friery, cœnobium.
A frier's coul, cucullus.
Friers-coul [herb] aviſarum.
Friers Auſtin, Fratres ordinis Auguſtini.
Friers Capuchins, Fratres Conventuales, Obſervantes, Capuchini.
Friers Carmelites, Ordinis Carmelitani obſervantes.
Friers Mendicants, Mendicantes Ordinis Franciſcani.
Friers Minors, Fratres Ordinis Minorum.
Friers Predicant, Fratres Ordinis Prædicatorum.
Friers piſs [herb] Nardus fœtida, hirculus.
Frieze, Gauſape. See Frize.
To frig, maſtupro.
A friget, liburna, celox.
A FRIGHT, formido. * The Army was in ſuch a fright, Tantus terror incidit exercitui. * I am in a great fright, In metu ſum maximo
To fright, terreo. * It frighted me to the very heart, Ea res me horrore affecit, percuſſit mihi animum.
To put one into a fright, metum alicui afferre. * They were put into ſo great a fright, Tantus repente eos terror invaſit * They are put into a ſudden fright, repentino periculo exterrentur.
Frighted } territus, exanimatus.
In a fright }
Frightful, terribilis.
Frightfully, terribiliter.
A frighting, territatio.
Frigid [cold], frigidus.
Frigidity, frigiditas.
To frigifie, frigefacio.
The Hawk frilleth, accipiter riget, tremit.
Frim, nitidus, habitus, vegetus.
Frim folks, advenæ, alienigenæ
A fringe, fimbria, lacinia.
Having a fringe } fimbriatus, laciniatus.
Fringed }
A fripperer, interpolator.
A frippery, officina veſtium tritarum, forum interpolatorium.
Friſe [one of the Netherlands] Friſia.
Friſinghen [in Bavaria] Friſinga.
To friſk, alacriter ſaltitare.
Friſk, lætus, hilaris.
The friſket [of a Printing preſs] præli typici crates.
Friſks [gamboles] ſaltatiunculæ.

Friſlas [in Haſſia] Friſlaria, Bogadium.
To Friſle criſpo, uſtulo, vibro.
To friſle over, acu crinali torquere.
Friſled, criſpatus, calamiſtratus.
A friſler, capillaturæ ſtructor, Ciniflo.
A friſling, criſpatio.
A friſling iron, calamiſtrum.
Friſlings } annuli, cincinni.
Friſled locks }
To friſt, ad tempus fido, concredere.
A frith, æſtuarium.
Frithesbore, mulcta violatæ pacis.
Fritillary [herb] fritillaria.
A fritter, frictia, frictilla, frictillum.
Friuli, [in Romagna] Forum Julii.
Frivolous, frivolus, vanus, caſſus.
A frivolous matter, res nullius momenti.
Frivolouſly, frivolè.
Frize, pannus villoſus.
Courſe frize for linings, ſagum villoſum, craſſius.
Frized on both ſides, amphitapus.
Frizeland, Friſia.
Frizeland, adj. } Friſius.
Of Frizeland }
Frize leather } pellis friſia.
Frizeland }
Fro, a, ab. See From.
To and fro, ultro citroque.
To froath, ſpumo. See Froth.
Frobly mobly, ſic ſatis, utcunque, mediocriter.
A frock, ſagum, tunica extima bajulorum, ſuperindumentum lineum.
A frog, rana.
A little frog, ranunculus.
A Sea-frog, rana marina.
A frog-fiſh, rana piſcatrix.
The frog [of a hoof] rana.
To croak like a frog, coaxo.
The croaking of frogs, coaxatio.
Green frogs, calamitæ, ranæ virides.
Young frogs, ranarum fœtus.
A place full of frogs, calamaria, ranetum.
Frog-bit [herb] ranæ morſus.
Frog-graſs, holoſteum, gramen junctum.
Frog-kite, Milvus paluſtris.
Frog-lettice, Tribulus aquaticus.
A froiſe, lardum lagano infrixum.
Frolick, exultabundus, feſtivus.
A frolick, repentinus animi impetus, libido proterva.
To be frolick, geſtio.
To grow frolick, hilareſco.
Grown frolick, lætabundus, hilaris factus.
Frolickly, hilariter, lætabundè.
Frolickſome, Laſcivus.
Frolickſomneſs, Laſcivia.
FROM, à, ab, de, è, ex, &c.
A, as, There was no news yet come from Brunduſium, a Brunduſio nulla adhuc fama venerat. * From my youth up, Jam a prima adoleſcentia, ab ineunte ætate. * From three a clock there was drinking and gaming, Ab hora tertia bibebatur, ludebatur. * From before me, A facie mea, a conſpectu meo. * From the very beginning of the Empire, Jam inde ab initio hujus imperii
DE, as, The maid lifts up her ſelf from the ſod, De ceſpite virgo ſe levat. * From a high hill, Celſo de colle.
E, EX, as, From between his feet, è medio pedum. * From between his teeth, è dentibus. * More glory comes from defending than from excuſing, Ex defendendo quam excuſando uberior gloria comparatur. * I will ſpeak from my heart, Equidem dicam ex animo. * From the fourth of June to the laſt of July, Ex ante diem nonarum Junii uſque ad pridie Calend. Sep. * Whom alone you had choſen from among all, Quem unum ex cunctis delegiſſetis. * He confided moſt in him from among the reſt of the Gauls, Et ex aliis Gallis maximam fidem habebat. * He lives from hand to mouth, Ex tempore vivit. * From before a ſtone was layed, Ex quo non impoſitus fuit lapis. * From beneath, Ex inferis. * From that time, or from that day forward, Ex illo tempore, ex eo, ex tunc.
PER, as, To deliver from hand to hand, Per manus alteri tradere.
The Prepoſition is ſometimes to be underſtood; as, * He goes from Capua to Rome, Capuâ Romam petit. * From home, Domo. * From the Country, Rure. * There was ſeen a Navy of the Enemies going from Carthage to Utica, Conſpecta claſſis hoſtium eſt Uticam Carthagine petens.
Particular Phraſes; as, * He kept himſelf from pleading his Cauſe, Ne cauſam diceret ſe eripuit. * Winter kept this thing from being done, Hyems rem geri prohibuit. * Your ſickneſs kept you from coming, Te infirmitas valetudinis tuæ tenuit quo minus venires. * I can hardly keep my ſelf from flying in his face, Vix me contineo quin involem in capillum. * They differ one from another, Inter ſe diſſident. * They ſent Ambaſſadors from one to the other, Ultro citroque legati inter eos miſſi ſunt &c.
To take from, Hide from, &c.
From above, deſuper, ſupernè.
From about Rome, a Roma, a locis circa Romam.
From abroad, peregrè.
From all places, undique.
From beneath, infernè.
From door to door, oſtiatim.
From hence, hinc.
From henceforth, abhinc, dehinc, poſthac.
From man to man, viritim.
From ſome other place, aliunde.
From ſtreet to ſtreet, vicatim.
From thence, inde.
From thenceforth, exinde, ex eo, ex illo tempore.
From time to time, in dies ſingulos.
From whence, unde.
From what place ſoever, undecunque.
From within, intrinſecus.
From without, ab extra, extrinſecus.
Frome river [at Dorcheſter] varia.
Frome river [at Briſtow] Fromus.
A Front, pars anterior, pars adverſa, frons.
The Front of an Army, acies.
A Fronter, limes, itis; confinium.
Frontignan [in Languedoc] Frontinianum, Forum Domitii.
A Frontiſpiece, frontiſpicium, titulus.
A Frontlet, pittacium.
The Frontſtal of a bridle, frontale.
Froſen [of Freeze] gelatus, congelatus, conglaciatus, concretus.
Froſen round about, circumgelatus.
A Froſt, gelu.

A hoar froſt, } *Pruina cana.*
White froſt, }
A froſt-nail, *Clavus glacialis.*
Froſt-nailed, *Clavis extantibus ſuppactus.*
Froſty, *Pruinalis, pruinoſus.*
Froth, *Spuma.*
The dry froth [of the Sea] *Halosacne.*
To froth, *Spumo.*
To froth in bubbles, *Bullio.*
To ſcum off the froth, *Deſpumo.*
Of froth, } *Spumeus, ſpumoſus.*
Frothy, }
Frothily, *Spumosè.*
A frothing, *Spumatio.*
Froward, *Protervus, perverſus, moroſus.*
Somewhat froward, *Submoroſus.*
Frowardly, *Protervè, Contumaciter.*
Frowardneſs, *Protervitas, Contumacia, moroſitas.*
A frower, *Ferramentum acuminatum ad ſindendas aſſulas.*
A frown, *Ruga.*
To frown, *Frontem contrahere, corrugare, vultum caperare.*
The frownce in Hawks, *Spumoſæ & albidæ ſordes circa os & palatum.*
Frowning, *Torvus.*
A frowning, *Frontis corrugatio, contractio.*
Frowningly, *Torvùm, Torviter, diro vultu.*
Frowy [as Joyners ſay] *Enodis, neutiquam criſpus.*
To fructifie, *Fructum fero.*
Frugal, *Frugi, Abſtinens, Moderatus.*
Frugality, *Frugalitas, Temperantia, Abſtinentia.*
Frugally, *Frugaliter.*
A fruggin, *Rutabulum furnarium.*
FRUIT, *Fructus.*
Fruit [Profit] *Lucrum.*
The firſt-fruits, *Primitiæ, arum.*
The fruit of the Womb, *Liberi, orum.*
A fruit-loſt, *Oporotheca, Cucumerarium, gurguſtium.*
Fruit-bearing, *Frugifer.*
A fruiterer, } *Pomarius.*
Fruit-ſeller, }
Fruit-time, *Vindemia.*
A fruit-wiſe, *Pomaria.*
Fruitful, *Ferax, fœcundus, fertilis.*
To be fruitful, *Abundo.*
To make fruitful, *fœcundo.*
Made fruitful, *fœcundatus.*
Fruitfully, *feraciter, fertiliter, fœcundè.*
Fruitfulneſs, *fertilitas, fœcunditas, feracitas, ubertas.*
Fruition, *fruitio.*
Fruitleſs, *Sterilis, infœcundus.*
To grow fruitleſs, *Sterileſco.*
Grown fruitleſs, *Effœtus.*
Fruitleſly, *Steriliter, infœcundè, infructuosè.*
Frum, *Ubertim or feliciter vernans.*
Frumneſs, *Luxuries fertilis.*
Frumenty, *Lactis & tritici decoctum.*
Barly-frumenty, *Decoctum lactis & hordei.*
A frump, *Sanna, ridiculum.*
To frump, *Illudo, irrideo.*
Frumped, *Illuſus.*
A frumper, *Sannio.*
Frumpingly, *Ridiculè.*
Fruſilone [in *Italy*] *Fruſino.*
Fruſtrate, *fruſtraneus.*
To fruſtrate, *fruſtror.*
Fruſtrated, *Deluſus.*
A fruſtrating, } *fruſtratio.*
Fruſtration, }
Fruſtrative, } *Deluſivus.*
Fruſtratory, }
To fry [act.] *frigo.*
To fry [neut.] *Æſtuo.*
To fry much, *Defrigo.*
The fry of fiſh, *Minuti piſciculi, ſperma piſcium.*
Fryed, *frictus, frixus.*
Fryed Meat, *Caro frixa, frixa, orum.*
A Fryer, *frater.* See Frier.
A frying, *frictio, frixura.*
A frying-pan, *Sartago, inis.* * Out of the frying-pan into the fire, *De fumo in flammam, incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim.*
Fryth [underwood] *Sylva cædua, virgulta.*
Fuage, *Vectigal focarium.*
A fudder, *Vectura.*
To fuddle [act.] *Inebrio.*
To fuddle [neut.] *Inebrior, potito, pergræcor.*
A fuddle-cap, *Madulſa.*
Fuddled, *Inebriatus.*
Fuel, *fomes, focale.*
A fugitive, *Fugitivus, Profugus, Erro.*
A fugue [in Muſick] *Conſonantia quædam Muſica.*
Fukes, *Capilli.*
A fulciment, *Statumen.*
Fuld [in *Germany*] *Fulda.*
To be fulgent, *fulgeo.*
Fulgent, } *fulgidus.*
Fulgid, }
Fulgency, *fulgor.*
Fuligno [in *Italy*] *fulginum.*
Fulk, } [a Man's Name] *fulco.*
Foulk, }
Fuliginous, *fuliginoſus.*
To fulfil, *Impleo, adimpleo.*
Fulfilled, *Expletus, Impletus.*
A fulfiller, *Impletor.*
A fulfilling, *Adimpletio, Perfectio, Peractio, Complementum.*
Fulham [in *Middleſex*] *Volucrum domus.*
FULL, *Plenus, expletus, refertus, conſertus.* * I can never ſet it out to the full, *Quicquid dixero minus erit.* * I think I have ſatisfied him to the full, *Puto me illi affatim ſatisfeciſſe.* * I requited him to the full, *Pari munere remuneravi.* * When it is full Sea, *Cum maris æſtus intumuerit.* * You have ſatisfied me to the full, *à te quidem cumulatè ſatisfactum eſt mihi.* * Old Age is Naturally full of talk, *Senectus eſt naturâ loquacior.* * He was too full of words, *Sermonis nimius erat.* * He is a full Man, *Omnium rerum affluentibus copiis ditatur.* * There was a full Senate, *Senatus frequens convenit.* * He paid the full worth of it, *Æquâ factâ æſtimatione pecuniam ſolvit.*
Full [quite] *Omnino.* * When I had been there full ten days, *Quum ibi decem ipſos fuiſſem dies* * When he was full nineteen years of Age, *Expleto anno ætatis undevigeſimo.* * He was full a hundred and ſeven years Old, *centum & ſeptem annos complevit.* * Full a hundred years, *Juſtum ſeculum.* * Full four thouſand Men, *Ad quatuor hominum millia.*
Full [very] *Valde, vehementer.* * I am full glad, *Totus gaudeo.* * She is full heavy, *In mœrore eſt.* * I underſtand his meaning full well, *Ego illius ſenſum pulchrè calleo.*
Full fed, *Satur, ſatiatus.* * You will ſoon have a belly full of her, *Næ tu propediem iſtius obſaturaberis.* * You can never have your belly full, *Nunquam expleri potes.* * He did eat a full Dinner, *Prandebat ad ſatietatem.*
Full [perfect] *Perfectus.* * You have a full Year to ſtay yet, *Annus eſt integer vobis expectandus.*
Very full, *Affluens.*
To be full, *Abundo, Scateo, Scaturio.*
To be made full, *Impleor, ſatior.*
Half full, *Semiplenus.*
The full-moon, *Plenilunium.*
Full grown, } *Adultus, Adultâ ætate.*
Of full Age, }
To full Cloth, *Pannos conſtipare, argutari pedibus, cogere pannum pedibus.*
Fullage, *Præmium fullonium.*
Fulled, *a fullone conſtipatus.*
A fuller, *fullo, onis.*
Fullers, adj. } *fullonius, fullonicus.*
Of a fuller, }
A fullers Trade, *Ars fullonica.*
Fullers-Earth, *Creta cimolia, terra cretoſa.*
Fullers-thiſtle, *Dipſacus, labrum veneris.*
The fuller-ſcate, *Læviraia fullonica.*
Fullonical, *fullonius.*
Fully, *Plenè.*
A fulling, *fullatio, panni conſtipatio.*
A fulling-mill, *fullonia, molendinum fullonium.*
Fulminatory, *fulmineus.*
Fulneſs, *Plenitudo, Abundantia, Satietas.*
Fulſom, *Prædulcis, præ nimiâ dulcedine ingratus.*
The fulſom ſavour of things burnt, *Teter & gravis nidor ex uſtulatione.*
Fulſomneſs, *Nimia dulcedo quæ nauſeam ciet.*
Fumage, *fumagium, ſtercoratio.*
To fumble, *Inſcitè operari, rem ineptè tractare & aggredi.*
A fume, *Exhalatio.*
To fume, *Vapores emittere.*
To fume [be angry] *Apertè ſtomachari, fremere.*
In a fume, *Iratus.*
Fumed, *Vaporatus.*
Fumets, *ſimus Cervinus.*
Fumidity, *fumiditas.*
A fumigation, *fumigatio.*
A fuming, *Vaporatio.*
A fuming underneath, *Suffumigatio.*
Fumingly, *Stomachosè.*
Fumitory [herb] *fumaria, capnos.*
A fummer, *Putorius.*
A function, *functio, munus, eris.*
A fund, *Ingens nummorum vis, pecuniæ cumulus.*
The fundament, *Anus, ſedes.*
The falling down of the fundament, *Sedis procidentia.*
Fundamental, *fundamentalis.*
Fundling, *Inventitius.*
Funen [a *Daniſh* Iſland] *ſionia.*
A funeral, *funus, eris.*

To make a Funeral, } *funus exequi.*
Keep a Funeral, }
Funeral, adj. } *Funereus, funeralis,*
Of a Funeral, } *funebris.*
A Funeral Obſequy, *Officium ſupremum.*
A Funeral-dinner, } *Epulæ parentales.*
Funeral-banquet, }
Funeral Rites, } *Juſta, inſeriæ.*
Funeral Ceremonies, }
A Funeral Song, *Nænia, epicedium, threnum.*
Funfkirken [in *Hungary*] *Quinque Eccleſiæ.*
Fungous, *fungoſus.*
Funk, *Vapor ſuffocans, teter.*
A Funnel, *Infundibulum.*
To tun with a Funnel, *Per infundibulum infundere.*
The Funnel of a Chimney, *Camini nares.*
The Funnel of a Privy, *Latrinæ alveus.*
A Chirurgions perfuming Funnel, *Chirurgi cannula.*
To Furbiſh, *Recudo, polio, interpolo.*
Furbiſhed, *Politus, interpolatus.*
A Furbiſher, *Polio, interpolator.*
A Furbiſhing, *Recuſio, interpolatio.*
Croſs Furchee [in Heraldry] *Crux furcata.*
Where Fured you? *Quò tendiſti?*
The Furies, *Furiæ, Eumenides.*
Fury, *Furor, Rabies, Inſania.*
Hair-brain'd Fury, *Furor præceps, Rabies cæca.*
Full of Fury, *furibundus.*
Fury-like, *furialis.*
Furious, *furioſus, rabidus, inſanus.*
To be Furious, *furo, inſanio, bacchor, furore exagitari.*
To make Furious, *In furorem agere.*
Furiouſly, *furioſè, rapidè.*
To Furl a Sail, *Velum contrahere, complicare.*
Furled, *Complicatus, contractus.*
A Furling, *Complicatio, contractio.*
A Furlong, *Stadium.*
Furlough [leave to be abſent from the Army] *Commeatus.*
Furmety, *Lactis & tritici decoctum, puls ex frumento cocto.*
A Furnace, *furnax, Caminus, Clibanus.*
A Potters Furnace, *figulina.*
Furnace, adj. } *furnaceus.*
Of a Furnace, }
Furnace-like, *furnaceus, fornaceus.*
A flat melting Furnace, *Vas fuſorium*
Furnes [in *Flanders*] *Furnæ.*
To Furniſh, *Inſtruo, Orno, Adorno, Suppedito, Subminiſtro, Suggero.*
Furniſhed, *Ornatus, Inſtructus, Suppeditatus.* * A Houſe Richly furniſhed, *Opimè & opiparè inſtructa domus.*
A Furniſher, *Inſtructor, parochus.*
A Furniſhing, *Inſtructio, ſuppeditatio, ornatus.*
Furniſhment, } *Apparatus, ſupellex.*
Furniture, }
Furr, *Pellis, vellus, eris.*
Furr worn by Canons, *Pellicium.*
A Skin of Furr, *Pellis villoſa.*
To Furr, *Pelliculare, ſubducere pellibus.*
To Furre [a Ship] *Aſſerem recutſum aliis plancis affixis ſuperinducere.*
Furred, *Pellitus.*
A Furred Gown, *Toga pellita, pellibus duplicata.*

A Furrier, *Pellio, pelliculator.*
A Furring, *Pelliculatio.*
A Furrow, *Sulcus.*
A little Furrow, *Sulculus.*
A Water furrow, *Elix, icis, Colliquiæ.*
The Furrow of a Pully, *Rotæ verſatilis lacuna.*
Little Furrows [running along a Deers Head] *Caudicarii canaliculi cervariorum cornuum.*
Furrow by Furrow, *Sulcatim.*
To Furrow, } *Sulco.*
Make Furrows, }
Long narrow Furrows, *foruli.*
Full of Furrows, *Sulcoſus.*
Made in Furrows } *Sulcatus.*
Furrowed, }
A maker of Furrows, *Sulcator.*
A Furrowing of Timber, Stones, *Laqueatio materiæ.*
Furrie [in *Ireland*] *Furia.*
Furſtenfeldt [in *Stiria*] *Aquæ.*
Furſtenow [in *Germany*] *Aſcanealis.*
FURTHER, *Longius.* * I will proceed no Further, *Longius non progrediar.* * Unleſs you will have any thing Further, *Niſi quid adhuc forte vultis.* * I am able to go no Further, *Ultra quo progrediar non habeo.*
Further, adj. *Ulterior.* * In the Further *Spain*, *In Hiſpania ulteriori.* * In the Further end of your third Book, *In extremo tertio libro.* * On the Further ſide of *Tyber*, *Trans Tyberim*
To Further, *Provebo, promoveo,* * I Entreat you Further me herein, *Te oro ut me adjuves in hac re.*
A Furtherance, *Provectio, promotio, adjumentum.*
Furthered, *Promotus, provectus.*
A Furtherer, *Adjutor, fautor.*
Furthering, *Proſpicuus.*
A Furthering, *Promotio.*
Furthermore, *Porro, inſuper, præterea, quinetiam, ulterius, adhæc.*
FURTHEST, *Extremus, ultimus.*
At the Furtheſt, *Ad ſummum.* * To day or to morrow at Furtheſt, *hodie aut ſummùm cras.* * The next Night at Furtheſt he will be out with his Army, *Nec longiùs abeſt quin proxima nocte exercitum educat.*
Fury, *furor, inſania, rabies.*
Furz, *Geniſta ſpinoſa.*
The Fuſe of a Buck, *Cervi veſtigium.*
A Fuſe [of a Watch] *funis primariæ rotæ.*
Fuſil, } *fuſilis, fuſus.*
Fuſee, }
The Fuſt of a Pillar, *Columnæ ſcapus.*
Fuſtian, *Xylinum.*
Fuſtian, adj. } *Xylinus.*
Of Fuſtian, }
Fuſted Fuſtian, *Xylinum fimbriatum.*
Coloured Fuſtian, *fuſco tinctum.*
Fuſtian Language, *Sermo inflatus, ſtylus affectatus, grandiloquus.*
To ſpeak Fuſtian, *Proferre ampullas, & ſeſquipedalia verba.*
Fuſty, *Putidus, fracidus, mucoſus.*
To ſmell Fuſty, } *Puteo.*
Grow Fuſty, }
Fuſtilugs, *Pagil, fæmina craſſior.*
Fuſtineſs, *Putor*
The Futtocks [in Navigation] *Statumina navium.*
Future, *futurus.*
A Fuz ball, *fungus pulverulentus.*
Fuzzen, } *Alimentum.*
Fuzen, }

Fy! Phy! *vah!*
Fynlandt, *Eningia.*
Fynlanders, *Fenni, Phinni.*
Fyrthung, *Profectio militaris.*
A Fyſt, *Viſium, peditum.*
To Fyſt, *Viſio.*
To breed a Fyſt, } *flatum ciere.*
Make one Fyſt, }
Cauſing to Fyſt, *flatulentus.*
A Fyſter, *Graveolens*
A Fyſting-cur, *Catellus graveolens, melitæus.*

G A

TO Gab. *Garrulo, mentior.*
Gabardine, *Tunica paſtoritia craſſior, læna.*
To Gabble, *Garrio, præcipitanter loqui.*
A Gabbler, *In loquendo præceps.*
Gabel, *Vectigal ex venali ſale.*
Gabin [in *Poland*] *Gabinum.*
A Gabion, *Corbis terrâ oppletus.*
To place Gabions, *Terra ſuffertis corbitis obſepire, munire.*
A Gable, *Rudens.*
The Gable end of a Houſe, *Summitas* or *frontiſpicium domûs.*
Having a Gable end, *faſtigiatus, pyramidalis.*
Gabriel [a Man's Name] *Gabriel, elis*
A Gad of ſteel, *Chalybis maſſa.*
A Gad-bee, } *Æſtrum, aſilus, tabanus.*
Gad fly. }
To Gad up and down, *Vagio, Circumcurſo.*
A Gaddel [Fowl] *Anas canicutus.*
A Gadder, *Erro, Vagus, vagabundus.*
Gadding up and down, *Errabundus, Vagabundus*
A Gadding Goſſip, *Ambulatrix.*
A Gadding, *Vagatio.*
Gaddingly, *Vagabundè.*
Gafers [in *Iſtria*] *Juſtinopolis.*
The Gaffles of a Croſs-bow, *Chalybs baliſtæ flexor.*
Gaffles, *Plectra.*
Gafol-land, *Terra cenſualis.*
A Gag, *Epiſtomium.*
Gag-teeth, *Dentes exerti.*
To Gag, *Os obſtruere.*
A GAGE, *Pignus, depoſitum.*
A Gage to Meaſure with, *Virga chorometrica* or *hygrometrica.*
To Gage, *Oppignero.*
To Gage [a Cask] *Dolii capacitatem metiri, vaſa metiri.*
To Gage [a Ship] *Quanta pars navis ſit ſubter aquam explorare.*
Gaged, *Pignori datus.*
Gaged [Meaſured] *Virga chorometrica probatus.*
A Gager, *Doliorum menſor.*
A Gaging, *Oppigneratio.*
A Gaging of Casks, *Menſuræ doliorum probatio, chorometria,*
A Gagle of Geys, *Polabrum.*
To Gaggle [as a Gooſe] *Glocito, gingrio, gratito.*
Gagliano [in *Sicily*] *Galerio, Galerina.*
Gago (a Kingdom in *Africa*) *Gagum.*
Gaiazzo [in *Italy*] *Calatia, Galatia.*
Gaietta [in *Naples*] *Caieta.*
A Gail-clear, *Cupa.*
A Gail-diſh, } *Infuſorium.*
Guile, }

Gaillon [in *Normandy*] *Gallio.*
Ga l-, *nitidè.*
Gain [thing] *accommodus.*
Gain [perſon] *agilis, dexter.*
Gain [way] *compendioſus.*
Gaineſs, *nitor.*
Gainable, *acquirendus.*
Gain, *lucrum, quæſtus.* * All that I reckon to be clear gains, *Id de lucro eſſe putato.* * He makes a gain of his skill, *Statuit artis ſuæ pretium.* * Have you counted your gains, *Enumeraſti id quod ad te rediturum putes?*
Little Gains, *lucellum.*
To Gain, *lucror, lucrifacio, acquiro, commereo, demereo.* * He gains by others loſſes, *Ex incommodis alterius ſua comparat commoda.* * There is no eaſier way to gain good will, *Nulla re conciliatur facilius benevolentia.* * There ſeems to be too much Art to gain attention, *Nimis inſidiarum ad capiendas aures adhibendum videtur.*
To draw in Gain, *quæſtum inferre.*
Diſhoneſt Gain, *turpe lucrum, ſordes.*
Gainage, *jus tenendi fundos ſine ſcripto & ad libitum domini.*
Gained, *lucrifactus, acquiſitus.*
A Gainer, *lucrator.*
Gainful, *lucroſus, fructuoſus.*
Gainfully, *quæſtuoſè.*
To Gain-ſay, *contradico, repugno, reſponſo, reclamo, refragor.*
To Gainſay utterly, *pernego.*
Gainſayed, *contradictus.*
A Gainſayer, *contradictor.*
Gainſaying, *contradictorius, repugnax.*
A Gainſaying, *contradictio.*
To gainſtand, *reſiſto, repugno.*
Gallerat [part of *Aſia*] *India.*
Galades [a kind of ſhell-fiſh] *Galades*
A Galage, *ſolea.*
Galaxy [the milky way] *Galactias.*
Galbula [bird] *Galbula.*
Galbanum, *Galbanum.*
A Gale of wind, *flabrum, flatus, flamen, ventus incitatior.*
A gentle Gale, *aura.*
To gale, *indignor.*
A Galeas, *phaſelus.*
A Galeniſt, *Galeni ſequax, aſſecla.*
Galicia [in *Tuſcany*] *Galleſium, Faliſca.*
Gallice [part of *Spain*] *Gallæcia.*
Gallingale, *cypreſſus anglicana.*
The Gall, *fel, fellis.*
As bitter as Gall, *felleus.*
The flowing of the Gall, *paſſio felliflua.*
A Gall } *galla.*
Gall-nut }
A Gall, *perſtrictæ cutis plaga, oblifæ pellis vulnus.*
To Gall, *cuticulam defricare, ulcus inducere, interterere.*
To gall [vex] *dicteriis proſcindo.*
Galled, *decutitus, intertritus.*
Galling, *ulcerans.*
A Galling, *cutis defricatio.*
Gallant, *comptus, nitidus, lautus, politus, ſpecioſus, ſplendidus.*
A Gallant, *homo bellus, graphicus* or *Scitus.*
A Gallant to a Lady, *Adulter, Mæchus.*
Gallant [herb] *Anemone.*
A Gallant man, *homo egregius.*
To make Gallant, *orno, adorno.*
To make himſelf gallant, *ornare ſe.*

Nothing Gallant, *Inelegans, invenuſtus.*
Gallantly, *Comptè, nitidè, ſplendidè, egregiè.*
To attire Gallantly, *Molliter amicire, delicatè veſtire.*
Gallantneſs, *Magnificentia, nitor, ſplendor.*
Gallantneſs of Humour, *Animi magnitudo.*
Gallantry [Gallantneſs] *Magnificentia.*
Gallantry, *Magnanimitas.*
A Gallery, *Porticus, Ambulacrum, Pergula.*
An open Gallery, *Hypæthra, ſubdiale.*
A Gallery open about a Court, *Periſtylium.*
A little Gallery, *Porticula, Ambulatiuncula.*
A Gallemawfry, *Cinnus, carnium variorum minutal.*
A maker of Gallemawfries, *Miſcellaneus.*
A Galley, *Navis actuaria* or *longa.*
A little Galley, *Actuariolum, paronis.*
Galley [adj.] } *Navalis.*
Of a Galley, }
A Galley-ſlave, *Ad remos damnatus, ergaſtulo nautico mancipatus.*
A Galley-foiſt, *Myoparo.*
The Sea Galley-worm, *Scolopendra Marina.*
Galliard, *Lætus, alacer.*
A Galliard [Dance] *Saltatio feſtiva.*
Galligaskins, *Braccæ laxæ.*
A Gallion, *Navis præſidiaria grandior.*
A Galliot, *Biremis.*
Gallipoli [in *Thrace*] *Gallipolis.*
A Gallon, *Congius.*
Galloon-lace, *Lacinia.*
To lace with Galloon, *Prætexo.*
Edged with Galloon, *Prætextus.*
To Gallop, *Curſu concitato ferri, equo citato volare.*
A Gallop, *Curſus concitatus, citatus & effuſus greſſus.*
The Gallop-Galliard, *Saltus concitati.*
A Galloper, *Eques rapidus.*
A Galloping, *Curſus concitatus.*
Galloſhes, *Crepidæ ligneæ, ſoleæ.*
Galloway [part of *Scotland*] *Gallovidia.*
A Galloway-Nag, *Mannus, mannulus.*
A Gallows, *Patibulum, furca.* * The Gallows groans for you, *Credo ego tibi eſſe eundum actutum extra portam.*
One for whom the Gallows groans, *Suſpendioſus, trifurcifer.*
A little Gallows, *Furcella, furcula.*
Hanged on a Gallows, *Suſpenſus, patibulatus.*
To Gallulate, *Hirquitallio.*
A Gallow-clapper, *Furcifer.*
Gallow-graſs, *Cannabis.*
Galls [a Shrub] *Elæagnus cordi.*
A Gally-pot, *Alveolus, teſta.*
A Gally-worm, *Iulus.*
Galtres Foreſt [in *Yorkſhire*] *Calaterium nemus.*
Galway Bay [in *Ireland*] *Auſoba, Auſoba.*
Gamaliel [a Man's Name] *Gamaliel, elis.*
Gambades, } *Peronea.*
Gambados, }
Gambling Horſes, *Equi excuſſores.*
A Gambole, *Saltus, crurum in ſublime jactatio, geſticulatio.*

To make Gamboles, *Satyros ludere.*
A maker of Gamboles, *Ludio, onis.*
The Rock-gambole, *Præcipitatio.*
A Gamboling, *Crurum in ſublime jactatio.*
A Game, *Luſus, ludus, certamen.*
Game [in Hunting, &c.] *Præda.*
To Game, *Luſibus invigilare*
To get the Game, *Luſione vincere, certamine ſuperior abire, luſionem auferre.*
A Game-Cock, *Gallus pugnax.*
Gameſome, *Petulans, procax, laſcivus.*
The Maſter of the Games, *Brabeutes, athlothetes.*
A Gameſter, *Aleo, luſibus addictus.*
A Cogging Gameſter, *Prævaricator.*
A Woman-Gameſter, *Aleatrix.*
Gaming, *Ludibundus.*
Of or for Gaming, *Aleatorius.*
A Gaming-houſe, *Taberna aleatoria.*
One that keeps a Gaming-houſe, *Exercitor ludorum* or *alearum.*
A Gammon of Bacon, *Perna, petaſo, petaſus.*
A Gammot, *Culter inciſuræ aptus.*
The Gammut in Muſick, *Scala muſica.*
Ganache [in *Piction*] *Ganachia.*
Ganaforda [in *Ireland*] *Ivernis.*
To Ganch, *In ſudes acutas præcipitem dare.*
Gand [in *Flanders*] *Gandavum.*
A Gander, *Anſer mas.*
A little Gander, *Anſerculus.*
Gander-goſſes, *Orchis palmenſis.*
Gandia [in *Valencia*] *Gan*
A Gane-fiſh, *Acus.*
A Ganet [Bird] *Larus cinereus* ...
To Gang, *Eo, vado.*
A Gang, *Sodalitium.*
Gang-flower, *Polygala, flos ambarvalis*
Gang-week, *Ambarvalia, robigalia.*
Ganga [a River of *India*] *Ganges.*
Ganglion, *Tumor nervorum.*
A Gangrel, *Longurio.*
A Gangrene, *Gangræna.*
To be Gangrened, *Gangrænâ corripi.*
Gannock [in *Wales*] *Ganganorum.*
A Ganymede, *Ganymedes.*
Gant [in *France*] *Gantum.*
A Gantlet, } *Chirotheca ferrea, manica militaris.*
Gauntlet, }
The Gantlope, *Supplicium militare.*
To run the Gantlope, *Curſim accipere plagas.*
A Gaol, *Carcer, cuſtodia, Ergaſtulum.*
A Gaoler, *Carcerarius, cuſtos, ergaſtularius, commentarienſis.*
Gap [in *France*] *Vapingum, Appencenſium Urbs.*
A Gap, *Diruptio, ruina, hiatus, intervallum, fiſſura.*
TO GAPE, *Hiſco, hio.* * He Gapes for more, *Ad ſpem futuri hiat.* * How he yawns and Gapes, *Ut pandiculans oſcitatur.*
To Gape after, *Inhio.* * He Gapes after the Title of General, *Nomen captat Imperatorium.*
To Gape for breath, *Reſpiro.*
To Gape for Lazineſs, *Oſcito.*
To Gape at one, *Os in aliquem advertere.*
To Gape [chink] *Fatiſco.*
A Gaper, *Hiator, Oſcitator.*
The Gaper [Fiſh] *Channe.*
A Gaper upon, *Spectator impudens.*
Gaping, *Hians, hiulcus.* * He follows

lows gaping with a loud noiſe, *vociferans ſe ſequitur.*
A Gaping-hoydon, *ſpectatrix impudens.*
To ſtand Gaping about, *inhiare.*
A Gaping, *hiatus.*
A Gaping [yawning] *oſcitatio.*
Garb [in *Heraldry*] *faſciculus frumenti, merges.*
A Garb, *geſtus, ornatus, habitus.*
A Garbe [train] *comitatus,*
Having a good Garbe, *bene moratus.*
Without Garbe, *inurbanus, moribus inconditus.*
Garbage, *viſcera, um, &c.*
Garbage [Refuſe] *Purgamentum.*
To garbage, *eviſcero, exentero.*
To garble, *purgo, expurgo, excribro.*
To garble [cull out] *Excerpo, delectum facio.*
A Garbler, *purgator.*
A Garbling, *purgatio.*
A Garboil, *turba, rixa, contentio.*
A tumultuous Garboil, *tumultus, ſeditio.*
The Garboord } [a Sea-term] *Aſſer*
Gardboord } *muniens.*
A Garde, *ſatellitium.* * One of his age is able to be of the Emperor's Garde, *Præſtare Neronem ſecurum valet hæc ætas.*
To be upon the Garde, *In ſtation*[illegible]
I [illegible]d upon my Garde, *Me armis* [illegible]
[illegible]de of a garment, *Fimbria,*
[illegible]an of the Garde, *ſatelles,*
[illegible]de, *ſtipo, conſtipo.*
[illegible]arde [hem] *prætexo.*
[illegible]ard [protect] *Munio, protego.*
G[illegible]ded, *ſtipatus, cuſtoditus.*
A Garder, *ſtipator.*
Gardeleben [in the Marquiſate of *Brandenburg*] *Gardeleba.*
A Garding, *ſtipatio.*
A GARDEN, *hortus.*
A little Garden, *hortulus.*
To Garden } *hortum colere.*
Dreſs a Garden }
To Garden [a Hawk] *accipitrem liberioris cœli habitu afficere, exhilarare.*
A Garden for Pot-herbs, *hortus olitorius.*
A Garden for Sallet-herbs, *acetarium.*
A Garden of flowers, *floretum.*
A Garden of Roſes, *roſarium.*
A Garden of pleaſure, *Paradiſus.*
A Nurſe-garden, *ſeminarium.*
Garden, adj. } *hortenſis.*
Of a Garden }
Garden-fruits, *fructus hortenſes.*
A Garden-door, *mecellota.*
A Gardener, *hortulanus, olitor.*
A Gardening, *paſtinatio.*
The Art of Gardening, *topiaria.*
A Gardeviant [wallet] *Corycium.*
A Gardian, *tutor.*
A Fellow-Gardian, *contutor.*
Of a Gardian, *tutorius, tutelaris.*
Gardianſhip, *tutela.*
A Gard-manger, *cella penaria.*
The Gar-fiſh, *Acus.*
Gare [coarſe Wool] *villus.*
A Gargariſm, *gargariſmus.*
To Gargle, *gargarizo.*
The Gargle of the throat, *gurgulio, epiglottis.*
Gargled, *gargarizatus.*

A Gargling, *gargarizatio.*
Gariſh, *ſplendide & ad pompam veſtitus.*
A Garland, *ſertum, corolla.*
To make Garlands, *ſerta texere.*
To wear Garlands, *ſertis redimiri.*
A Garland of Bay, *laurea, laureum.*
Wearing a Garland, *coronatus.*
Sea-Garland [herb] *opuntia marina.*
Garlick, *allium.*
Bear's Garlick, *allium urſinum.*
Great Mountain-Garlick, *allium montanum.*
Wild Garlick } *allium ſilveſtre.*
Cow-Garlick }
Snake's Garlick, *ophioſcorodon.*
Whole-headed Garlick, *allium miſ.*
Garlick-ſawce, *alliatum.*
A Garlick-bed, *allectum.*
A Bunch of Garlick, *reſtis.*
A Clove of Garlick, *allii nucleus.*
A Head of Garlick, *allii bulbus* or *caput.*
A Garlick-ſeller, *alliarius.*
Smelling of Garlick, *alliatus, allium olens.*
A GARMENT, *veſtis, veſtimentum, veſtitus, habitus.*
A little Garment, *amiculum.*
An old Garment, *lacerna vetus.*
A Garment of ſilk, *veſtis boloſerica.*
An Under Garment, *Tunica.*
An Upper Garment, *pallium.*
A Garment of hair, *ſagum cilicinum.*
A Holiday Garment, *mutatorium.*
An inner Garment, *induculs.*
A turned Garment, *veſtis tranſlata.*
Garment [adj.] } *veſtiarius.*
Of a Garment }
A Garner, *horreum, cella penuaria.*
A great Garner for Salt, *ſalis repoſitorium.*
Garnſey Iſland, *Sarnia*
A Garnet, *fanis tractorius.*
A Garnet ſtone, *lapis granatus, carbunculus, carchedonicus, garamanticus.*
An Oriental Garnet, *granatus radians.*
A ſmall Garnet, *granatulus.*
Garniſh, *Encænia, orum, carceraticum.*
To garniſh, *adorno, excolo, inſtruo, polio.*
Garniſhed, *exornatus, excultus, perpolitus.*
A Garniſher, *adornator, exornator.*
A Garniſhing } *adornatio, ornamentum.*
Garniſhment }
To Garr [make] *facio, compello.*
Garranty, *fidejuſſio, auctoritas.*
The Garrone [a River in *France*] *Garumna.*
A Garret, *cœnaculum, ſolarium ſuperius.*
To Garriſon, *præſidio munire, præſidium collocare.*
A Garriſon, *præſidium.*
To be in Garriſon, *præſidium agitare.*
Garriſon, adj. } *præſidiarius, ſtationarius.*
Of the Garriſon }
Garrulity, *garrulitas.*
A Garter, *periſcelis, idis, faſciola tibialis.*
To Garter up } *ſubligo* or *ſuccingo caligas,*
Tye on the Garter } *periſcelidem circumdare.*
A Knight of the Garter, *auratæ periſcelidis eques.*
A Garth [yard] *area, atrium.*
Garzena [part of *Aſia*] *Albania.*
Gaſcoyne [part of *France*] *Vaſconia.*

Of Gaſcoigne, *Vaſconicus.*
The Gaſcoignes, *Vaſcones.*
A Gaſe-hound, *Agaſæus.*
A Gaſh, *Vulnus, Cæſura, inciſura.*
To Gaſh, } *Vulnero, lacero, ſcindo.*
Make a Gaſh }
A Gaſhing, *Vulneratio.*
A Gaſpe, *Halitus.*
To Gaſpe for breath, *Reſpiro.*
At the laſt Gaſpe, *in extremo halitu.*
To be at laſt Gaſpe, *Agere animam, luctari cum morte.*
To give the laſt Gaſpe, *Extremum exhalare ſpiritum.*
A Gaſping, *Reſpiratio.*
A Gaſt-hound, *Agaſæus.*
To Gaſter, *Improviſum incutere metum.*
Gaſtinois [a ſmall Province in *France*] *Vaſtinium.*
Gaſtly, adj. *Horrificus, horridus, terribilis.*
Gaſtly, adv. *Horrifice, horride.*
Gaſtred, *Perterrefactus.*
A GATE, *Janua, Porta* * At the Gate, *Ante januam, pro foribus.* * He never ſtirred foot out of the Gate, *Pedem portâ non extulit.*
A Gate [in going] *Greſſus.* * She has a ſlow Gate with her, *Paſſu incedit inerti.* * Her Gate ſhewed her to be a true Goddeſs, *Vera inceſſu patuit Dea.*
A Gate [way] *Semita, via.*
A little Gate, *Portula.*
A great Gate, *Valvæ.*
A Folding Gate, *Valvula.*
A Poſtern-Gate, *Poſticum, janua poſtica.*
To keep a Gate, *Januam obſervare, januæ tutelam gerere.*
A Gate-keeper, *Janitor.*
Gates-head [in the Biſhoprick of *Durham*] *Gabroſentum, Capræ caput.*
TO GATHER, *Colligo, excipio.* * Five days after you have gathered them, *Quinto die quam ſuſtuleris.* * Whence we gather, *Ex quo intelligitur.*
To Gather again, *Recolligo.*
To Gather Corn, *Frumentor.*
To Gather to a Curd, *Coagulo.*
To Gather Flowers, *Flores carpere, legere.*
To Gather Grapes, *Vindemiare, vindemior.*
To gather out, *Excerpo, ſeligo.*
To Gather together, *Congrego, cogo, Concilio.*
To Gather together on heaps, *Congero, accumulo.*
To Gather together [neut.] *Congregor, Convenio.* * The People Gather together, *Frequens coit populus.*
To Gather up, *Colligo.*
To Gather up Money, *Pecuniam cogere.*
To Gather wealth, *Opes conquirere.*
A Calves gather, *Vituli interranea.*
Gathered, *Collectus, perceptus.* * Money gathered up againſt the Common-wealth, *Pecuniæ conciliatæ adverſus rempublicam.* * A multitude Gathered about, *Multitudo circumfuſa.*
Gathered together, *Collectus, coactus.*
Gathered together on heaps, *Congeſtus, accumulatus.*
Gathered or drawn together, *Contractus.*
Gathered [congealed] *Concretus.*
Gathered [as Flowers] *Carptus, Decerptus, lectus.*

A Gatherer, *Collector.*
A Gatherer of fruit, *Strictor.*
A Gatherer of Grapes, *Vindemiator.*
A Gatherer of toll, *Telonarius, Publicanus.*
A Gathering, } *Collectio,*
A Gathering together, } *Congeſtio, Coactio.*
Gathering together, *Congregativus.*
A Gathering of fruits, *Carptus, carptura.*
A Gathering of grapes, *Vindemiatio, Racematio.*
A Gathering round, *Conglobatio.*
A Gattle-head, *Obliviosus, Memoriæ infidæ.*
A Gaude, *Commas, bullatæ nugæ.*
A Gaudy, *Epulæ adjiciales, opiparæ.*
Gaudy, *Lautus.*
Gaudily, *Lautè.*
Gaudineſs, *Lautitia.*
Gave [a river in *Aquitane*] *Gabatus.*
I Gave [of give] *Dedi.* * He gave out himſelf to be *Philip*, *Se Philippum ferebat.* * He gave out in the Council that he, *Loquitur in concilio palam ſe, &c.* * He gave over being Prieſt, *Sacerdotio abdicat.* * He gave her not a word more, *Nec ulli mox ſermone dignatus eſt.* * He never gave any of us a word, *Nunquam cuiquam noſtrum verbum fecit.* * They gave themſelves wholly to pleaſure, *Voluptati ſe toti tradiderunt.* * My mind gave me that I ſhould loſe my labour in going, *Præſagiebat mihi animus fruſtra me ire.*
A Gavel, *Frumenti manipulus, Merges.*
Gavelkind, *Portio cuilibet æqualiter diſtributa.*
Gavelock, *Haſtile.*
Gavelſeſter (Rent-ale) *Sextarius vectigalis.*
A Gauger, *Menſor doliorius.*
A Gaul, *Intertrigo. See* Gall.
A Gaule, *Palanga.*
A Gauled back, *Dorſum intertrigatum.*
Gaunleſs [a river in *Durham*] *Vindugleſſus.*
Gaunt [lean] *Macer, Macilentus.*
Gaunt [the family] *de Gandavo, Gandavenſis.*
A Gauntlet, *Manica militaris* or *ferrea.*
Wearing a Gauntlet, *Manicatus.*
A Gauntree for Casks, *Doliorum fulcrum.*
A Gawn, *Congius.*
Gay, *Comptus, Lautus, Alacer.*
To be Gay, *Niteo, Splendeo.*
To make Gay, *Excolo, Exorno.*
Gayety [cheerfulneſs] *Hilaritas, Feſtivitas.*
Gayly, *Nitidè, Splendidè.*
Gayneſs, *Nitor, Splendor.*
Gayter-tree, *Virga ſanguinea.*
To Gaze, *Avidè ſpectare.*
To Gaze out of a window, *Exerto capite perſpicere.*
To ſtand at a Gaze, *Oculos morari.*
Gazed upon, *Avidè ſpectatus.*
A Gazel [*Arabian* deer] *Capreæ Arabica.*
A Gazer, *Spectator.*
A Gazing hoydon, *Spectatrix.*
A Gazing ſtock, *Spectaculum.*
Gazing wiſtly, *Neſtabundus.*

To ſtand Gazing about, *Circumſpecto.*
A Gazett, *Nuncius publicus ſcriptus, Statæ literæ rerum novarum nunciæ.*
Gdansk [in *Poland*] *Gedanum.*
A Geat [term in founding] *Foramen per quod metallum fuſum labitur in formam.*
Geazon, *Rarus.*
Geer, *Materia. Ornamentum.*
In his Geers, *In procinctu.*
Night-Geer, *Mundus muliebris.*
Geer for Oxen, &c. *Armamentum.*
Geeſe [of gooſe] *Anſeres.* * A man thinks his own Geeſe Swans, *Sua cuique ſponſa mihi mea.*
The cry of Geeſe, *Clangor.*
A feeder of Geeſe, *Anſerarius.*
Geffry, *Galfridus.*
Gehenna, *Gehenna.*
Geichon [a river of *Margiana*] *Oxus.*
A Geir, *Vultur, uris.*
Geld [a fine] *Mulcta, Compenſatio delicti & pretium rei.*
To Geld, *Caſtro, Eviro.*
Gelded } *Caſtratus, Emaſculatus.*
Gelt }
A Gelded man } *Eunuchus, Spado.*
A Gelding }
A Gelder, *Caſtrator.*
A Gelder-roſe, *Sambucus roſea.*
Gelderland [in lower *Germany*] *Geldria.*
The People of Gelderland, *Sicambri.*
A Gelding, *Caſtratio, Eviratio.*
A Gelding [nag] *Cantherius.*
Of a Gelding, *Cantherinus.*
Geliboli [in *Thrace*] *Callipolis.*
A Gellie, *Coagulum, Gelatum.*
A Gellover, *Caryophyllum.*
A Gem, *Gemma.*
Gemar [in *Alſatia*] *Geamaringa.*
Gemblours [in *Brabant*] *Gemblacum.*
Bars Gemelles [in Heraldry] *Bigæ ſeu par vectium.*
Gemen [part of *Aſia*] *Arabia felix.*
Gemini [the ſign] *Gemini.*
O Gemini! *Proh Jupiter.*
A Gemmery, *Cimeliarchium.*
A Gemmow, *Vertinella.*
Gemote, *Curia centuriæ.*
Gemund [in *Frankenland*] *Gemunda.*
A Gender, *Genus, eris.*
To Gender, *Genero, pario.*
Gendt [in *Flanders*] *Gandavum, Ganda, Clarinea, Urbs Gordunorum.*
A Genealogy, *genealogia.*
A Geneath, *Villicus, Verna.*
General, *Generalis, Univerſus.*
A General Scholar, *Omnis Minervæ homo.*
A General Council, *Concilium Oecumenicum.*
A General vice, *Vitium commune.*
The General of an Army, *Imperator.*
To make one General, *Bellum dare alicui.*
The Generallity, *Pars maxima.*
Generally, *Generatim, plerumque.*
Generalneſs, *Generalitas.*
To Generate, *Genero, Gigno.*
Generated, *Generatus, Genitus.*
A Generation, *Generatio, Genitura.*
A Generation [lineage] *Genus, proles, proſapia.*

A Generation [age] *Seculum, Gens.*
Generative, *Generativus, Genitalis, Fœtificus.*
Generical, *Genericus.*
Generous, *Liberalis, Magnificus.*
Generouſly, *Liberaliter, Magnificè.*
Generouſneſs } *Liberalitas, Magnificentia.*
Generoſity }
Geneſis, *Geneſis, eos.*
The Genet } *Genetta, Martes.*
Genet-cat }
Geneva [in *Savoy*] *Geneva.*
A Genet, *Aſturco, Equus hiſpanicus.*
Genial, *Genialis, Lætus.*
The Genitals, *Genitalia, pudenda.*
Genitive, *Genitivus.*
A Genitor, *Genitor.*
Geniture, *Genitura, Geneſis.*
A Genius, *Genius, Ingenium.*
Gennep [in *Cleveland*] *Geneppum.*
A Genniting, *Pomum præcox* or *præcoquum.*
Genoua [in *Italy*] *Genua, Janua.*
Genoueſe, *Genuenſis.*
Gent, *Nitidus, Concinnus.*
Gentianella blew, *Sapricus.*
Gentian [herb] *Gentiana.*
Dwarf Gentian, *Gentianella.*
A Gentil [magot] *Termes, Galba, Galbula.*
A Gentile *Ethnicus.*
Gentile, *Honeſtus, Venuſtus, Concinnus, Lepidus, Nobilis, Magnificus.* * Is this a Gentile deed, *Hoccine eſt humanum factum.*
Gentileneſs, *Venuſtas, Concinnitas.*
Gentiliſm, *Superſtitio Ethnica.*
Gentility, *Nobilitas.*
GENTLE, [mild] *Lenis, Mitis, Manſuetus, Clemens.*
Gentle [courteous] *Humanus, Affabilis, Benignus.*
Gentle [tame] *cicur.*
To grow gentle, *miteſco, manſueſco.*
To make gentle, *manſuefacio, delenio, domo.*
A Gentle gale, *Aura.*
Made gentle, *manſuefactus, domitus.*
Of gentile-blood, *ſanguine generoſo cretus.*
A tercel gentle, *falco mas.*
A Gentleman, *Generoſus.* * Jack will never make a gentleman, *ex quovis ligno non fit mercurius.*
An upſtart Gentleman } *homo novus, a ſe ortus.*
A Gentleman of the firſt head }
A half Gentleman, *hybrida, ex altera parte ignobilis.*
A Gentleman of a Company, *evocatus.*
Gentleman [adj.] } *Liberalis.*
Gentleman-like }
A Gentlemans eſtate, *cenſus equeſtris.*
Of a gentleman-like race, *honeſto loconatus.*
Gentleman-like, *generosè, liberaliter.* * Brought up Gentleman-like, *ingenuè educatus.*
Gentleneſs, *clementia, lenitas, humanitas, manſuetudo.*
A gentle woman, *generoſa, fœmina nobilis.*
A mean Gentlewoman, *domina de plebe ſumpta.*
Gentlewoman-like, *matronalis.*
Gently, *Leniter, Clementer, Humaniter, Candidè.* * Gently ſaid of you,

benignè dicis. * He ſpeaks Gently to him, *illum ore placido compellat.* * To term it more Gently, *ut leniſſimè dicam.*
Gentry, *nobilitas.*
Gentry of the meaner ſort, *nobilitas nova.*
Genuflexion, *genuflexio.*
Genuine [natural] *genuinus.*
A Geographer, *geographus.*
Geography, *geographia.*
Geographical, *geographicus.*
Geomancy, *geomantia.*
Geometrical, *geometricus.*
A Geometrician, *geometra, geometres.*
Geometry, *geometria.*
George [a mans name] *Georgius.*
Georgia [part of *Aſia*] *Georgia.*
Georgicks, *Georgica, orum.*
Gerard [a mans name] *Gerardus.*
Geraw [part of *Germany*] *Geravia.*
In no gere, *nullatenus, nequaquam.*
Gergenti [in *Sicily*] *Agrigentum.*
Gerberoy [in *France*] *Gerboredum.*
Gerentia [in *Calabria*] *Pumentum.*
A Gerbe [in *Heraldry*] *Merges.*
A Gerfaloon, *baliaetus, gyrofalcus.*
German [a mans name] *Germanus.*
Germander, *chamaedrys.*
Water Germander, *ſcordium.*
Germander-tree, *Teucrium.*
Germane, *germanus.*
Germany, *Germania.*
Of Germany, *Germanicus.*
The Germans, *Germani.*
Germain [part of *Aſia*] *Phrygia major.*
To Germinate [bud] *Germino.*
Germination [ſhooting out] *Germinatio.*
Germings [young ſhoots] *Germina.*
Geronilea [a river in *Greece*] *Achelous.*
Gerry [in *Catalonia*] *Acerris.*
Gers [a river in *Aquitane*] *Egircius.*
Gertruydenberg [in *Holland*] *mons S. Gertrudis.*
Gertrude [a womans name] *Gertrudis.*
Gervas [a mans name] *Gervaſius.*
A Gerund, *Gerundium.*
Gerzey [a *Norman* Iſland] *Cæſarea.*
Geſara [in *Sarmatia*] *Taurica Cherſoneſus.*
A Geſs, *conjectura, divinatio.*
By Geſs, *ex conjecturâ.*
To Geſs, *divino, hariolor, conjecturam facere.*
Geſſed, *divinatus, conjecturâ notus.*
Geſſemin, *Jeſminum.*
A Geſſer, *conjector.*
The Geſſes of a hawk, *accipitris titulus cruri appenſus.*
A Geſſing, *conjectatio, divinatio.*
By Geſſing, *conjectorie.*
Geſſoir [in *Picardy*] *Geſſoriacum.*
Geſt [part of *Aſia*] *Gedroſia.*
A Geſt, *conviva.*
Geſtricie [part of *Sweedland*] *Geſtricia.*
Geſts [deeds] *Geſta, res geſtæ.*
Geſticulation, *geſticulatio.*
A geſture, *geſtus, ſtatus.*
Uncomely geſture, *morum inurbanitas.*
To make much Geſture, *geſticulor.*
Of Geſture, *geſticularis.*
Full of Geſture, *geſticuloſus.*
TO GET, *acquiro, adipiſcor, paro, comparo, conſequor, naniſcor.* * He walks up and down to get him a ſtomach, *famem expectat obambulans.* * What thanks ſhall I get of you, *acquam abs te inibo gratiam?* * As near the enemy as he could get, *quam proxime ad hoſtem poteſt.* * Your diſcourſe will get abroad, *emanabit ſermo tuus.* * Let him not get a ſupper over night, *pridie ne cœnet.* * In all that time I could never Get to ſee my ſweet-heart, *neque licitum interea eſt meam amicam viſere.* * He ſaid he would go get him a wife, *dixit velle uxorem ducere.* * He gets a rod for his own breech, *arceſſit ſibi malum jumento ſuo.*

To Get { Aſide / Away / One gone } *Abeo, ſecedo.*

* Ile get me ſome whether elſe, *alio me conferam.* * Let her get her hence, *hæc hinc faceſſat.* * She preſently gets her out of ſight, *fugit è conſpectu illico.* * Get you that way a little, *tu concede paulum iſthac.* * Get thee out of the Town, *egredere ex urbe.* * Get you away hence, *aufer te hinc.*
To Get above, *ſupero, vinco.* * It is a fine thing to get above ones Elders, *pulchrum eſt ſuperaſſe majores.*
To get before, *anticipo, præverto.*
To Get [beget] *genero, gigno.*
To get beyond, *ſupero.*
To Get with child, *gravido, imprægno.*
To get by flattery, *eblandior.*
To get [gain] *lucror.* * He may Get a great deal by her, *magnum ineſt in ea lucrum.* * This good I get by it, *hoc inde capio commodi.* * You will get nothing by it, *nihil agis.*
To Get by entreaty, *exoro, impetro.*
To Get by labour, *demereo.* * She gets her living by ſpinning and carding, *lanâ ac telâ victum quæritat, colo vitam tolerat.*
To Get without book, *memoriæ mando.*
To get to land, *Potiri arena.*
To get on horſeback, *equum aſcendere, conſcendere.*
To get a Stomach, *famem obſonare.*
To get together, *contraho, colligo.* * He pray'd me to get ſome Phyſicians together, *rogavit uti cogerem medicos.*
To get up [riſe] *ſurgo.*
To get up upon, *conſcendo.*
To get an inkling of a thing, *audire quaſi per nebulam.*
A getter, *Lucrator.*
A getter, [begetter] *genitor.*
A getting, *lucratio, acquiſitio.* * There is no getting of it again, *quod periit periit.*
A Getting by privy Couſenage, *adbamatio.*
Gewgaws, *crepundia, nugæ.*
Ghent [in *Flanders*] *Gandavum.*
A Gherkin, *cucumis minor conditus.*
To gheſſe, *divino.* See Geſſe.
A Gheus [begger] *Mendicus.*
A Ghittar, *Cithara.*
A Ghoſt, *ſpiritus, anima.*
The Holy ghoſt, *ſpiritus ſanctus.*
Holy Ghoſt root, *ſpondylium.*
To give up the Ghoſt, *ſupremum ſpiritum efflare.*
Ghoſt of the dead, *manes, umbra, ſpectra.*
Ghoſt-like, *ſpectriformis.*
Ghoſtly *Spiritualis.*
To Ghybe, *rixor, altercor.*
Gianch [in *Armenia*] *tricopolis.*
A Giant, *gigas.*
A little Giant, *gigantulus.*
A Giant [in may-games] *manducus.*
A Giantes, *mulier ſtaturâ Giganteâ.*
Giantly } Giant-like } *Giganteus.*
Giavarin [in *Hungary*] *Arabo, Javrinum.*
Gib, for Gilbert.
A Gib-cat, *Catus, felis mas.*
A Gibbet, *patibulum, gabalus.*
Gibberidge } Gibberiſh } *mendicorum & nebulonum ex compacto ſermo.*
Gibboſity, *extuberatio.*
Gibbous, *Gibboſus, protuberans.*
A Gibe, *dicterium.*
To Gibe, *dicterio petere.*
A Giber, *dicax, ſcurra.*
Gibing, *convicioſus.*
A Gibing, *vellicatio.*
Gibble gabble, *ſermo abſurdus, barbarus, ſenſu deſtitutus.*
Giblet [in *Phœnicia*] *Byblus.*
Giblets, *acrocolia, anſeris trunculi.*
Gibralter [in *Spain*] *Gibraltaria, Calpe.*
A Gibb-ſtaff, *contus.*
Giddy } Giddy headed } *vertiginoſus, vertigine correptus.*
Giddy, *indignabundus.*
Giddy [fooliſh conceited] *Ineptus, Affectatus.*
Giddy [wanton] *Inconſtans, Levis.*
To be giddy, *vertigine corripi.*
Giddineſs, *vertigo, ſcotoma, atis.*
Gideon [a mans name] *Gedeon, onis, m.*
Gieſſen [in *Germany*] *Gieſſa.*
A Gift, *donum, munus.*
A Gift beyond merit, *præmium.*
A ſmall Gift, *munuſculum.*
A new-years-gift, *ſtrena, xenium.*
A little new-years Gift, *ſtrenula.*
The Gift of a Prince, *congiarium.*
Full of Gifts, *muneroſus.*
To beſtow Gifts, *munera donare, muneribus cumulare.*
A Gifted brother, *facultatibus minime vulgaribus donatus, præditus.*
A Gig, *turbo, inis.*
Gigantick, *giganteus.*
The Gigg [among the canters] *naſus.*
To Giggle, *effuſè ridere, in cachinnum ſolvi.*
Giggling, *effuſè ridens.*
A Giggling, *riſus effuſus.*
Gigglio [an Iſland in the Tuſcan Sea] *Iglium.*
A Giglet, *fœmina petulans.*
A Gigot, *tucetum.*
Gihon [a river in *Egypt*] *Nilus.*
Gilbert [a mans name] *Gilbertus.*
To Gild, *inauro.*
To Gild over, *deauro.*
A Gild [company] *ſocietas.*
Gilded, *auratus, inauratus.*
A Gilder, *inaurator, deaurator.*
A Gilding, *deauratio.*
Giles [a mans name] *Ægidius.*
The Gill-hooter, *ulula.*
A Gill [woman] *Femella, Procacula.*
A Gill [ſmall meaſure] *Hemina.*
Gill-creep-by the-ground, *hedera terreſtris.*
A Gill, *Rivulus.*

Gilian [a womans name] *Juliana.*
A Gill-houter, *Ulula.*
Gillet [a womans name] *Julieta, Ægidia.*
A Gilli-flower, } *Caryophillum.*
A Clove gilli-flower }
A wall-gilly-flower } *Leucoium.*
Stock-gilly-flower }
Gills of Fiſhes, *branchiæ.*
Gilt, *inauratus.*
Gilt over, *deauratus.*
A Gilt-head [fiſh] *aurata.*
Gilwort, *chelidonium minus.*
A Gimmal, *Annulus gemellus.*
A Gimmer-lamb, *agnus fœmina.*
Gimp-lace, *lacinia laxior, læviden-ſa.*
A Gimlet, *terebellum.*
The Gin-fiſh, *Channa.*
A Gin, *laqueus, tendicula.*
Ginger, *gingiber, zinziber.*
Ginger-bread, *Muſtaceum.*
To tread Gingerly, *pedetentim incedere.*
To Gingle, *tinnio.*
To Gingle [in words] *Affectare ſermonem.*
A Ginnet, *binnus, ginnus (ex equa & aſino natus)*
A Ginny-pig, *porcellus indicus, guinenſis.*
Ginny-pepper, *piper ex guinia.*
A Gipe, *veſtis ſinuoſa.*
A gippo [ſhort coat] *tunicula.*
A Gipſy, *Babylonius, erro nequiſſimus.*
A Giraſole, *heliotropium.*
To Gird, *cingo, ligo.*
To Gird [twinge] *Vellico.*
To Gird [taunt] *Convicior, Uro.*
A Gird [taunt] *Convicium.*
To gird about, *circumcingo.*
To Gird ſlack, *ſemicingo.*
To Gird under, *Succingo.*
To Gird unto, *accingo.*
Girded, *cinctus. Præcinctus.*
A Girding, *cinctura, præcinctura.*
A Girdle, *cingulus, cinctorium, zona.*
A marriage-girdle, *ceſtus.*
A Sword-girdle, *balteus.*
To undo a Girdle, *diſcingo.*
A little-girdle, *zonula.*
The Girdle-ſtead, *cinctura.*
A Girke, *tax, verberamen.*
To Girk, *flagello.*
A Girker, *tintinnaculus.*
A Girl, *puella, pupa, virguncula.*
A little girl, *puellula.*
A waiting girl, *ancilla.*
Girliſh, *puellaris.*
To grow Girliſh, *puellaſco.*
To girn, *ſubrideo.*
Girona [in *Catalonia*] *Gerunda.*
The Girrock [fiſh] *Acus major.*
Girt, *cinctus, præcinctus.*
The Ship is girt, *præ rudente nimis tenſo refluxum nequit ſulcare.*
A Girth, *cingula, cinctorium.*
To Girth, *cingulo ſubſtringere.*
The Giſard, *ingluvies, gigeria.*
A Giſe, *mos.*
Giſors [in *Normandy*] *Giſorium, Ceſortium.*
Gith [herb] *nigella.*
A Gittern } *cithara.*
A Gittar }
A little-gittern, *fidicula.*
TO GIVE, *do, largior, reddo, tribuo, attribuo, dono.* * My mind gives me there is ſome ill towards me, *neſcio quid profectò mihi animus præſagit mali.* * He will give you as much more if you take not heed, *geminabit niſi caves.* * If you give another word, *ſi verbum addideris.* * He'l give you a daſh on the Teeth, *pugnum in os impingam tibi.* * Give it him to do, *huic mandes.* * Give me thy hand, *cedo manum.* * I will give him as good as he brings, *ſi mihi pergit quæ vult dicere, ea quæ non vult audiet.* * Give an inch and take an ell, *qui ſemel guſtavit canis à corio nunquam abſterrebitur uncto.* * He gives twice that gives quickly, *bis dat qui citò dat.*
To Give advice, *conſulo.*
To give Alms, *erogo.*
To give amiſs, *beneficium malè collocare.*
To give anſwers, *reſpondeo.* * What anſwer do you give me, *quid mihi reſpondes?*
To give back, *reddo, retribuo.*
To give back } *Cedo, retrogradior, pedem referre.*
To give ground }
To give a blow, *colaphum impingere.*
To give a challenge, *in arenam provocare.*
To give credit, *credo, fido.* * I did not give credit to the man, *non credidi homini.*
To give ear, *auſculto, animum advertere.*
To give himſelfe unto, *ſeſe addicere, mancipare*
To give laws, *leges edere, ferre.* * She gives laws to him, *huic leges imponit.*
To give leave, *ſino, permitto, copiam facere.*
To give liberally, *elargior.*
To give life unto, *vivific..re.*
To give like for like, *par pari referre.*
To give ones mind unto, *addicere ſe.*
To give over, *deſiſto.* * Give over your fretting, *jam vero omitte tuam iſtam iracundiam.* * Give over fighting for a while, *prælium pauliſper intermittite.*
To give over ones right, *de jure ſuo concedere.*
To give over from one to another, *transdare, tranſcribere.*
To give overplus, *ſuperingero.*
To give part to another, *impertire.*
To give place, *cedo, faſces ſubmittere.*
To give quarter, *in fidem recipere, vitæ parcere.*
To give [as ſtones do in moiſt weather] *ſudare.*
To give ſtrength, *vires exhibere.*
To give ſentence, *Pronuncio.*
To give thanks, *gratias habere.*
To give to underſtand, *certum or certiorem facere.*
To give up, *deſero.*
To give up a place, *dedo, deditione trado, urbis deditionem facere.*
To give up the Ghoſt, *animam efflare.*
To give warning, *moneo.* * I give you warning of this, *hoc te moneo.*
To give way, *cedo, concedo.* * Give way, *decedite de via.* * They are to give way to neceſſity, *neceſſitati parere coguntur.* * He gives way to his humour, *libidini indulget.*
To Give [yield] *præbeo.*
Given, *datus, traditus, exhibitus.* * He is otherwiſe given, *diſſimili ſtudio eſt.* * He hath a legacy given him, *hæres eſt in ima cera.*
Given to, *addictus, deditus.* He is given to the world, *ad rem attentus eſt.* * No man was given leſs to buying than he, *nemo illo minus fuit emax.*
Given over to another, *aſſignatus.*
Given over for loſt, *deſperatus, derelictus.*
Given over [for a dead man] *Æger depoſitus, cujus ſalus deplorata eſt.*
A Giver, *dator, donator, largitor.*
A Giving, *donatio, largitio, exhibitio.* * He got his glory by giving, *dando gloriam adeptus eſt.*
A Giving back, *receſſio.*
A Giving over, *derelictio.*
A Giving up, *deditio.*
Gives [fetters] *compedes, pedicæ.*
Giula [in *Tranſylvania*] *Julia.*
Giulich [a mountain of *Cilicia*] *Taurus.*
Giulick [in lower *Germany*] *Juliacum.*
Giuliers [part of lower *Germany*] *Julia.*
The Gizzard, *gigeria, ovum, ingluvies.*
GLAD, *lætus, hilaris, alacris, jucundus.* * I never ſaw any man more Glad, *nihil vidi quicquam lætius.*
To be glad, *gaudeo, lætor.* * I am Glad of it, *de iſthoc gaudeo. optimè eſt* * I am glad to ſee you, *ut ego nunc te conſpicio libens!* I was mighty glad, *incredibili lætitiâ ſum affectus.* * I am glad to hear it, *perlibenter audio.* * I ſhall be glad to do you any courteſie, *tibi libens benefaxim.* * I am glad, on your behalf, *tibi gratulor.*
Very glad, *perlætus.*
To be very glad, *pergaudeo.*
To Glad } *lætifico, exhilaro.* * I'le make him glad to take it, *cupidè accipiat faxo.*
Gladden }
Make glad }
* I made him glad at the heart, *ejus animum explevi gaudio.*
Gladdin } *Xyris, Spatula fœtida.*
Gladdon }
Making glad, *lætificus.*
A gladiator, *gladiator.*
Gladly, *læte, libenter.*
Gladneſs, *lætitia, gaudium.*
Gladſome, *lætificus.*
To make a Glade in a wood, *colluco, interluco.*
Glader [ſword-graſs] *Afganien.*
Gladuſe [a womans name] *Claudia.*
To glaſſer, *palpor.*
A Glaire [javelin] *framea.*
Glamorganſhire, *Glamorgania, Glamorgantia.*
A Glance, *oculorum argutiæ, intuitus.*
A Glance at, *perſtrictio.*
To Glance, *raptim obtueor.*
To glance againſt, *perſtringo, rado, præterlabor.*
To Glance at, *limis vapere.*
Glanced, *perſtrictus.*
A Glancing, *Tranſultus, Tranſitus.*
A Glancing of the eye, *Oculi jactus.*
Glanderes [in *Provence*] *Glandata.*
Glandiferous, *glandifer.*

The Glanders of a horſe, *Glandularum in collo tumor.*
A Glandule, *Corpuſculum, Glandula.*
Glanvil [the family] *de Glanvilla.*
To Glare, *Oculos nimiâ luce perſtringere.*
Glarys [in Switzerland] *Glarona, Calarona.*
Glaſs [river in Scotland] *Naneus.*
Glaſcow [in Scotland] *Glaſcua, Glaſguum.*
To Glaſs (a pot) *Vitro incruſtare, incruſtare teſtario vitreo.*
To Glaſs (windows) *Vitro inſtruere.*
Glaſed, *Vitro inſtructus.*
A Glaz'd pot, *Olla fictilis teſtario vitreo incruſtata.*
A Glaſier, *Vitrarius.*
A Glaſing, *Vitri inductio.*
Glaſs, *Vitrum.*
A little Glaſs, *Vitriolum.*
A Drinking-glaſs, *Vitreum, Calix vitreus.*
Over a Glaſs of wine, *Ad vinum.*
A Looking-glaſs, *Speculum.*
A falſe Glaſs, *Speculum mendax.*
Glaſs, adj. } *Vitreus.*
Of Glaſs, }
Glaſs green }
A Glaſs-houſe, *Officina vitraria.*
A Glaſs-maker, *Vitri conflator.*
To make into Glaſs, } *Vitrifico.*
To turn into Glaſs, }
Glaſs-making, *Vitri conflatio.*
A Glaſs-furnace, *Fornax vitraria.*
A Glaſs window, *Feneſtra vitro inſtructa.*
Glaſs-work, *Vitreamina, -num.*
Full of Glaſs, *Vitroſus.*
Glaſs-wort, *Cali.*
Glaſſenbury [in Somerſetſhire] *Glaſtonia, Glaſtonia, Avallonia, Inſula vitrea.*
Glaſſenbury, adj. } *Glaſtonienſis, Glaſtingenſis.*
Of Glaſſenbury, }
Glatton, *Pennus ſpongioſus è cambrio.*
Glatz [in Germany] *Glotium.*
Glaymous, *Turbidus, Viſcidus.*
To Glaver, *Blandior.*
A Glave [long ſword] *Machæra.*
To Glaze, *Invitreare, Vitro inſtruere.*
To Glaze [brighten] *Polio.*
A Glead, *Milvus.*
A Gleam, *Jubar, Fulgur, Coruſcatio.*
To Glean grapes, *Racemor.*
A Gleaner, *Spicilegus.*
A Gleaner of grapes, *Racemator.*
A Gleaning, *Spicilegium, Spicarum collectio.*
A Gleaning of grapes, *Racematio.*
The Glear of an Egg, *Ovi albumen.*
Glebe, *Gleba.*
Glebe-land, *Prædium ſacerdotale.*
A Glede, *Milvus.*
Glee, *Gaudium.*
Glen [a river in Lincolnſhire] *Glenus.*
Glenour [in Scotland] *Carbantorigum.*
Glendelagh [in Ireland] *Glindelacum.*
Glew, *Gluten.* See Glue.
The Glew-fiſh, *Ichthyocolla.*
The Glew-bone-Stone, *Oſteocolla.*
Glib, *Lævis, Lubricus.*
To Glide, *Labor, Prolabor.*
Glidd } *Lapſus.*
Glided }
A Gliding, *Lapſus, ûs.*
To Glie, *Diſtortis oculis contueri.*
Glimmer (mineral) *Mica.*
To Glimmer, *Sublucco.*

Glimmering, *Sublustris.*
A Glimmering } *Lux dubia, Corpora maligna.*
Glimpſe }
A Glin, *Vallis.*
To Glitter, } *Mico, Coruſco.*
Gliſten, }
A Gliſter, *Clyſter, Enema.*
Gliſtering, *Rutilus.*
A Gliſtering, *Rutilatio.*
Gliſteringly, *Rutilè.*
Glit, *Ichor, Sanies tenuis è nervis leſis exſtillans.*
TO GLITTER, *Coruſco.* * He Glitters in purple, *Purpurâ fulget.* * He makes the ways Glitter with his ſword, *Strictoque vias præfulgerat enſe.*
Glittering, *Coruſcus.* * Eyes ſhining with a Glittering brightneſs, *tremulo fulgore micantes oculi.*
A Glittering, *Coruſcatio.*
Glitteringly, *Coruſcè.*
To Gloar, *Limis oculis aſpicere.*
A Globard, *Cicindela.*
Glob'd, *Addictus, Deamens.*
A Globe, *Globus, Sphæra.*
A little Globe, *Globulus, Sphærula.*
Globe-like, *Sphæroides.*
The Globe-fiſh, *Orbis.*
The Starry-Globe-fiſh, *Orbis Stellatus.*
Globe-daiſie, *Globularia.*
Globe-thiſtle, *Carduus orbiceps.*
Globous } *Sphæricus.*
Globular }
Glogaw [in Sileſia] *Glogavia, Lugidunum.*
Gloomy, *Caliginoſus, Obſcurus.*
Gloomy weather, *Tempeſtas nubila.*
Gloomineſs, *Obſcuritas.*
Glory, *Gloria, Splendor.*
A little Glory, *Gloriola.*
Vain Glory, *Oſtentatio.*
To Glory, *Glorior, Superbio.*
Glorification, *Glorificatio.*
To Glorifie, *Glorifico.*
Glorified, *Glorificatus.*
A Glorifying, *Glorificatio.*
A Glorying, *Gloriatio.*
Glorying, *Glorioſus, Ventoſus, Jactabundus.*
Glorious, *Inclytus.*
Gloriouſly, *Inclytè, Glorioſè.*
To Gloſe, *Adulor, Blandior.*
A Gloſer, *Adulator.*
A Gloſing, *Adulatio, Aſſentatio.*
Gloſing, *Blandus, Adulatorius.*
A Gloſs [expoſition] *Commentarius.*
A Gloſs [luſtre] *Fulgor, Nitor.*
The Gloſs of Colours, *Colorum tonus.*
To Gloſs, *Commentor.*
To ſet a Gloſs upon, *Lævigo, Polio.*
A Gloſſary, *Gloſſarium.*
A Gloſſer [expounder] *Commentator.*
A Gloſſer [poliſher] *Lævigator.*
A Gloſſing } *Lævigatio.*
Setting a Gloſs on }
To Glote, *Limis tueri.*
Glotter'd, *Perculſus, Terrefactus.*
Gloucester City, *Glocestria, Glovernia, Glevum, Claudia caſtra.*
Glouceſterſhire, *Provincia Glovernenſis,* or *Claudiana.*
A Glove, *Chirotheca.*
The finger of a Glove, *Digitale.*
Fox Glove [herb] *Digitalis.*
A Glover, *Chirothecarius.*
The Glovers Trade, *Chirothecaria.*
To Glow, *Candeo.*
To Glow (glout) *Contentis oculis aſpicere.*

A Glowing coal, *Pruna.*
A Glow-worm, *Cicindela, Lampyris, idis.*
Gluckſtadt [in Denmark] *Gluckſtadium.*
Glue, *Gluten, glutinum.*
To Glue, *Glutino, Adglutino.*
To Glue together, *Conglutino.*
Stone-Glue, *Lithocolla.*
Water-Glue, *Ichthyocolla.*
A Glue-houſe, *Glutinarium.*
A Gluer, *Glutinator.*
Glu[i]e, *Glutinoſus.*
Glu[i]neſs, *Viſcoſitas.*
Gluing, *Agglutinativus.*
A Gluing, *Agglutinatio, Glutinamentum.*
A Gluing together, *Conglutinatio.*
Gluiſh, *Glutinoſus.*
Glum, *Vultuoſus.*
To be Glum, *Frontem* or *ſupercilium contrahere.*
A Glut, *Satias, Satietas, Faſtidium.*
To Glut, *Satiare, Saturare.*
Glutted, *Satiatus.*
A Glutting, *Exaturatio.*
A Glutton, *Guloſus, Helluo, Manducus, Lurco, Epulo.*
To play the Glutton, *Comeſſor, Gracor, Popinor.*
The Glutton (beaſt) *Gulo.*
Gluttony, *Gula, Ingluvies, Voracitas.*
Gluttinous, *Guloſus, Ingluvioſus.*
Gluttinouſly, *Guloſè, Avidè, Voraciter.*
A Glyſter, *Clyſter.*
Gmund [in Germany] *Gemunda.*
To Gnar } *Hirrio, Ringo.*
Gnarle }
To Gnaſh the teeth, *Dentibus frendere.*
Gnaſhing his teeth, *Frendens.*
A Gnaſhing the teeth, *Dentium ſtridor.*
A Gnat, *Culex.*
A Gnat-ſnapper, *Ficedula.*
TO GNAW, *Rodo, Arrodo, Mordeo.* * I'le make him Gnaw his fingers, *Faciam ut digitos peredat ſuos.* * The raw Rape-root Gnaws the Belly, *Rudi rapi radix ventrem mordicat.* * A guilty mind Gnaws it ſelf, *Animus conſcius ſe remordet.* * Heavineſs Gnaws mens minds, *Exedunt animos ægritudines.*
To Gnaw about, *Corrodo, Præcodo.*
To Gnaw off, *Abrodo, Erodo.*
To Gnaw through, *Perrodo.*
Gnawed, *Roſus, Corroſus, Exeſus.*
Gnawed about, *Ambeſus.*
Gnawed off, *Abroſus.*
Gnawed through, *Perroſus.*
A Gnawer, *Roſor, Arroſor.*
A Gnawing, *Roſio.*
The Gnawing of the Guts, *Inteſtinorum tormina.*
Gnawn, *Roſus.*
Gneſna [in Poland] *Gneſna, Limiſaltum.*
To Gnibble, *Admordeo.* See nibble.
Guido [in Caria] *Cnidus, Gnidus.*
Gnoff, *Inurbanus.*
A Gnur, *Nodus.*
A Goad, *Stimulus, Pertica ſtimulans.*
A Goal, *Meta.*
The iron Goal at pale-mall, *Ambus ferreus.*
To Goam, *Complector, Animadverto.*
To Goar, *Perfodio, Transfigo.* See gore.
The Goar of a Garment, *Veſtis aſſumentum* or *fimbria.*

A Goat,

Goaring (as a ſail) Obliquè ſciſſus.
A Goat, Caper, Hircus.
A She-Goat, Capra.
A little Goat, Capella, capreola.
A young Goat, Hœdus.
A Wild Goat, Rupicapra.
Goats, adject. } Caprinus.
Of Goats, }
The Goat-deer, Tragelaphus.
A Goat-herd, Caprarius.
A Goats beard, Aruncus, Spirillum
Goats-beard [herb] Barba capri, Ulmaria.
The Goat-chaſer, Capricornus.
The Goat-head [bird] Ægocephalus.
Goats rue, Onobrychis.
Goats-marjoram, Tragoriganum.
A Goat-milker (bird) Caprimulgus.
Goats eye, [precious-ſtone] Ægophthalmus.
Goat-fleſh, Caprina.
Goats hair, Lana caprina.
A ſtable for Goats, Caprile, is.
Goat-footed, Capripes.
The Goats-leap, Saltus equi caprinus.
Goats-thorn, Tragacantha.
Goatiſh, Hircoſus.
A Gobbet, Offa major, Bolus, Fruſtum.
A little Gobbet, Offella, Fruſtulum.
At one Gobbet, Uno morſu.
In Gobbets, Fruſtatim, fruſtulatim.
Full of Gobbets, fruſtulentus.
A Goblet, Crater, cratera.
A great Goblet, Patera.
A little Goblet, Craticulus.
To Goble up, Deglutio.
A Gobler, Devorator.
Goblins, Larvæ, Lemures, Spectra.
To play the Goblin, Deludificor.
God, Deus. * If God ſend life, Si vita ſuppetat. * I entreat you for Gods ſake, Per ego te Deos oro. * I give God thanks for it, Diis magnas merito gratias habeo atque ago. * As God would have it, Fors fortuna. * God bleſs you, Deus tibi bene faxit. * As God ſhall bleſs me, Ita genium meum propitium habeam. * The Gods are ſlow, but ſure pay-maſters, Dii pedes lanatos habent. * When God will all winds bring rain, Deus undecunque juvat, modo propitius.
God forbid, Prohibeat Deus.
God grant, Utinam, faxit Deus.
God ſave you, Salve, ſalvus ſis.
God ſpeed you, Ave.
The God-head, Deitas.
Godleſs, Atheus.
A Goddeſs, Dea, Diva.
Of God, Divinus.
Houſhold-Gods, Lares, Penates.
A God-father, Suſceptor, Pater luſtricus.
A God-mother, Suſceptrix, Mater luſtrica, Onomaſtria.
A God-ſon, filius luſtricus.
A God-daughter, filia luſtrica.
Gods-good, Cerevisiæ ſpuma.
Godfrey [a mans name] Godfridus.
Godlineſs, Pietas, Sanctitas.
Godly, Pius, Religioſus.
Godly } Piè, Religiosè, Sanctè.
Godlily }
Godmancheſter [in Huntingtonſhire] Gumicaſtrum.
Godmanham [in Yorkſhire] Delgovitia.
Godwin [a mans name] Godwinus.

Godſtow [by Oxford] Dotlocum.
A Godwit [bird] Attagen, enis.
TO GOE, Eo, Vado, Incedo, Gradior, proficiſcor. * He goes for a Citizen, Civis habetur, Pro cive eſt. * How will it go now, Quid nunc fiet. * How ever things go with me, Utut ſe meæ res habent. * Since things go ſo, Iſta cum ita ſint. * Things go not well with them, Res ſunt illis minùs ſecundæ. * If ſuch wrongs as theſe go unpuniſhed, Si hæc tanta injuria impunita diſceſſerit. * He is ready to go, Ad iter inſtructus eſt. * I will go and think of them by my ſelf, Eo nunc meditabor mecum. * That goes far with me, Valet illud apud me plurimum. * We go ſtrait thither, Eò recta contendimus via. * If you will go to the price of it, Si tantum des quantum volet venditor. * You ſee how things go with me, Quo in loco ſint res & fortunæ meæ vides. * A mare goes twelve months with foal, Equa ventrem fert duodecim menſes. * He goes with the ſtream, Vento ſecundo vehitur. * Go hang your ſelf, Abeas in malam rem. * You go a ſnails gallop, Cochleam tarditate vincitis. * He that goes ſoftly goes ſurely, Melior eſt conſulta tarditas quàm temeraria celeritas.
To Go about, Circumeo, Obeo.
To Go about to do, Facesso.
To Go about buſineſs, Aggredior, Conor, Molior. * What does he Go about, Quid hic captat? * He Goes about to ſcare with words, Maledictis deterrere parat.
To go about the buſh, Circuitione or longis ambagibus uti.
To Go aboard, Navem conſcendere.
To Go abroad, Procedo. * Such a report Goes abroad, Ea fama vagatur.
To Go aſtray, Erro, Vagor.
To Go away, Abeo, Diſcedo. * He ſhall not Go away with it ſo, Haud impune habebit, Inultum id nunquam auferet.
To Go awry, Obliquo.
To Go aſunder, Diſſilio.
To Go back, Receso, Regredior, Retrogredior.
To Go before, Præcedo, Prægredior.
To Go before [out-go] Præverto.
To Go before [in governing] Præeſſe.
To Go beyond, Tranſeo.
To Go beyond [over-reach] Circumvenio.
To Go by, Prætereo.
To Go down. Deſcendo. * He Goes down the ſtream, Secundo amne deſcendit, Pronâ fertur aquâ.
To Go down as the Sun, Occido.
To Go fair and ſoftly, Lentè præcedere.
To Go forth, Exeo, Prodeo.
To Go forward, Pergo. * Go forward and fall, Go backward and marr all, à fronte præcipitium à tergo lupus.
To Go forward (profit) Proficio.
To Go a foot-pace, Pedetentim incedere.
To Go from, Diſcedo. * They Go from the matter in hand, à re diſcedunt.
To Go Gingerly } Junonium incedere.
Go nicely }

To Go to God (in Law) Dimitti de curia.
To Go hand in hand, Junctis manibus proferre gradum, æquis paſſibus incedere.
To Go hither and thither, Commeare, Obire.
To Go in, Intro, Introeo, Ingredior.
To Go a Journey, Proficiſcor, Iter facere.
To Go to meet one, Alicui obviam procedere.
To Go often, Itare.
To Go often unto, frequentare.
To Go on, Pergo. * I will Go on with theſe kind of duties, Hæc officiorum genera perſequar. * The buſineſs Goes bravely on, Pulchrè procedit opus. * The Corps Goes on, funus procedit.
To Go on pilgrimage, peregrinor.
To Go over, Tranſeo.
To Go over again, Remetiri.
To Go out, Exeo, prodeo.
To Go out of the way, Excedere à via.
To Go out of the right way, Prævaricari.
To Go quickly, Propero, Accelero.
To Go round, Gyro.
To Go Scot-free, Impunè habere, Abire.
To Go ſoftly, Ambulo.
To Go ſoftly before, Præambulo.
To Go a ſnails pace, Repere, Reptare
To Go to ſee, Viſo.
To Go to ſtool, Caco.
To Go together, Comitor, Commigro.
To Go through, Pervado, penetro.
To Go unto, Accedo. Adeo.
To Go under, Subeo.
To Go up, Aſcendo.
To go upon, Supergradior, Calco.
To Go by water, Naviculor, Navigo.
To Go without, Careo. * As far as I hear my maſter is like to go without his wife, Herus, quantum audio, uxore excidit.
Go to, Age, Agedum.
A Go-cart, Ploſtellum ambulatorium, truſatile.
A Goer, Itinerator, itor.
A Goer backward, Retrogradator.
A Goer barefoot, Nudipes.
A ſoftly Goer, Gradarius, Tardigradus.
Goes [in Zeland] Goeſia.
A Goſſe, fœni meta, ſtrues.
GOING, Incedens. * Whether are you Going, Quò tibi eſt iter? * I was Going to ſpeak of that, Iſthuc ibam. * I was juſt a Going to give it you, Quod jam daturus fui. * He was a Going to run away, Ornabat fugam. * He is now Going on twenty years, Hic annus incipit viceſimus. * I am Going on fourſcore and four, Quartum annum ago & octogeſimum. * The Sun is Going down, Sol inclinat.
A Going, Inceſſus, Greſſus.
A Going about, Ambitus.
A Going about the buſh, Ambages, Circuitio.
A Going away, Abitio, Diſceſſio.
A Going awry, Prævaricatio.
A Going aſlant, Catulitio.
A Going back, Receſſus, Reditus. * There is no Going back, jacta eſt alea.
A Going before, præceſſio, prægreſſio.
A Going down, Deſcenſus.

The Going down of the Sun, *Solis occaſus.* * At the Going down of the Sun, *Occidente Sole, præcipitante in occaſum die.*
A Going forth, *Proceſſio, Exitus.*
A Going forward, *Progreſſio.*
A Going from, *Digreſſio.*
A Going in, *Ingreſſio, Introitus.*
A Going out, *Egreſſus.* * What think you of Going out, *Quid cogitas de exeundo?*
A Going out of the way, *Aberratio.*
A Going to, *Acceſſio, Aditus.*
A Going up, *Aſcenſus, Aſcenſio.*
A Goff-ball, *Pila clavata.*
A Goggle-eye, *Oculus exertus* or *prominens.*
Goggle-ey'd, *Exertis* or *prominentibus oculis præditus.*
Gogmagog hills by Cambridge, *Amœniſſima montana de Balſham.*
He is a Gog for it, *Efflictim illud appetit, vehemens illum inceſſit cupido potiundi.*
GOLD, *Aurum.*
A little piece of Gold, *Aureolum.*
A Gold-mine, *Aurifodina.*
Gold-ore, *Balluca, Aurum ſuberratum.*
Gold-fined, *Aurum exploratum, recoctum.*
Fine Gold, *Obryzum.*
Leaf-Gold, *Aurum in folia extenſum.*
Venice-Gold *Aurum raſum.*
Gold in grains, *Chryſammos.*
Spangle-Gold, *Aurum bracteatum.*
Gold [adj.] } *Aureus.*
Of Gold }
Full of Gold, *Aurulentus.*
Baſe Gold } *Auripigmentum.*
Painters Gold }
A Wedge of Gold, *Palacra.*
Gold-foil, *Bractea.*
A leaf of Gold, *Bracteola.*
Gold-wire, *Aurum ductile.*
Gold-foam, *Chryſitis.*
Gold-bay, *Spadiceus inauratus.*
A Gold-bearer, *Bractearius.*
A Gold-finch, *Vireo, Aurivittis.*
A Gold-finer, *Auri purificator.*
A Gold-finder, *Foricarum evacuandarum conductor.*
A Gold fiſh, *Faber.*
A Gold-flower, *Flos aureus, adiantum aureum.*
Gold-locks, *Capronæ.*
The Devils Gold-ring, *Convolvulus.*
A Gold-ſmith, *Aurifaber, Faber aurarius, Aurifex.*
A Gold-ſmiths ſhop, *Aurificina.*
The Gold-ſmiths trade, *Aurificium.*
To work Gold-ſmiths work, *Aurum conflare.*
Goldilocks, *Chryſocome, Ranunculus auricomus.*
Gold of Pleaſure (herb) *Myagrum.*
Gold-cliff [in *Monmouthſhire*] *Rupis aurea.*
Golden } *Aureus.*
Gold-colour }
Golden-cup [herb] *Polyanthemon.*
Golden-eye [a fiſh] *Synagris.*
Golden-rod, *Virga aurea.*
Golden vale [in *Herefordſhire*] *Aurea vallis*
A Gold hammer, *Galbula avis.*
The Goldin [fiſh] *Salpa.*
A winter Golding [apple] *Scentianum.*
A ſummer Golding, *Malum ſanguineum.*
Goldingen [in *Curland*] *Goldinga.*
The Golls, *Manus.*
Golnow [in *Pomeren*] *Golnovia,*

Gome [black greaſe] *Unguen.*
A Gomar, *Congius Hebræorum.*
A Gondola [*Venetian* wherry] *Scapha, Navicula.*
GONE [of Goe] *Elapſus.* * I am a Gone man, *Nullus ſum, Perii.* * I ſhall be Gone beyond unleſs you help me, *Circumveniar niſi ſubvenitis.* * What is Gone is gone, *Quod periit periit.* * I am Gone, *Abii.* * After I was Gone in, *Poſtquam introii.* * You have Gone a long journey, *Viam longam confeciſti.* * The houſe is Gone to decay, *Ædes vitium fecerunt.* * Things were Gone ſo far, *Eò redactæ res erant.* * And if you will not be Gone preſently, *Niſi actutum hinc abis.* * He is Gone to the other world, *Ad plures abiit.*
To be Gone at bowls, *Metam tranſcendere.*
Gone about, *Peragratus.*
Gone back, *Regreſſus.*
Gone before, *Prægreſſus.*
Gone forth, *Profectus.*
Gone out, *Egreſſus.*
GOOD, *Bonus, Probus.* * This was Good for others too, *Hoc aliis quoque bene fuit.* * He is as good a man as lives, *Ipſo homo melior non eſt.* * What is it Good for, *Quid facit, Quid valet?* * It is Good advice, *Probe mones.* * He was as Good as his word, *Firmavit fidem.* * Unleſs they can have good ſtore of it, *Niſi poteſt affatim præberi.* * I reckon it now as Good as done, *Jam iſthuc pro facto habeo.* * He has as Good as married her, *prope jam pro uxore habet* * You have had a Good long ſpeech, *Habetis orationem bene longam.* * It is for your Good, *In rem tuam eſt.* * You have made a Good days work of it, *Proceſſiſti hodie pulchrè.* * As Good at the Pen as at the ſword, *Nec in armis præſtantior quam in toga.* * For very Good reaſon, *Juſtis de cauſis.* * Good ware will off, *Proba merx facilè emptorem reperit.* * A Good woman is beſt pleaſed with her own Good man, *Suus rex reginæ placet.* * 'Tis a Good horſe that never ſtumbles, *Quandoque bonus dormitat Homerus.* * Good and bad is all alike to you, *Nullus tibi delectus.* * You ſhall have as Good as you bring, *Ut ſalutaveris ita reſalutaberis.* * A Good Jack makes a Good Jill, *Bonus dux bonum reddit comitem.* * Good wine needs no Buſh, *Vino vendibili hederâ ſuſpenſâ nihil eſt opus.*
To do Good, *Beneficio.* * I do little Good, *Parùm promoveo, nihil proficio.* * Much Good do't (may it do you) *Proſit tibi.* * It does more hurt than Good, *Plus nocet quàm prodeſt.*
To make Good, *Compenſo* * I will make it Good, *Damnum præſtabo.*
To think Good, *Statuo.* * If you ſhall think Good, *Si tibi ita placuerit.* * If I thought Good, *Si mihi videretur.* * As you think Good, *Ut lubet, utere judicio tuo.*
To be of good chear, *Bono eſſe animo.*
Good-cheap, *Vilis.*
Good Friday, *Paraſceve magna.*
Good health, *Valetudo commoda.*
A Good memory, *Expromta memoria.*

Good lack! *Hui.*
A Good name, *Laus, Fama.*
To take in Good part, *Æqui boni facere, Conſulere.*
A Good Scholar, *Omni liberali doctrinâ politus.*
Good ſucceſs, *Succeſſus proſperus.*
A Good Cudgelling, *Argumentum bacillinum.*
A Good turn, *Beneficium, Meritum.*
In Good time } *Maturè, Opportunè.*
At a Good hour }
In Good { Faith } *Bonâ fide, Hercle, Serio.*
{ Truth }
Goods, *Bona, Subſtantia, Res, Facultates, Fortunæ.*
Goods proper to ones ſelf, *Peculium.*
Goods immoveable, *Res ſolidæ, Poſſeſſiones.*
Goods coming by inheritance, *Bona hæreditaria, Patrimonium.*
Goodly, *Speciosus.*
Goodly, adv. *Pulchrè, Speciosè.*
To make it Goodly, *Oſſibi fingere.*
Goodlineſs, *Species.*
Good liking, *Comprobatio.* * With the General Good liking of all, *Magno cum aſſenſu omnium.*
Good-man, *Paterfamilias.*
Goodneſs, *Bonitas, Probitas.*
A Good while, *Diu.* * After he had been a Good while there, *Ubi illic eſt dies compluſcules.*
A Good while ago, *Dudum, Jamdudum.* * It is a Good while ago ſince my mind was on my meat, *jam dudum animus eſt in patinis.*
The Good wife of the houſe, *Materfamilias.*
Good will, *Beneplacitum, Benevolentia.* * They do it for Good will, *Benevolentiæ gratiâ faciunt* * He wanted no Good will, *Illi ſtudium non defuit.* * By my Good will, *Quoad poſſem & liceret.*
With a Good will, *Haud invitò, Libenter.*
To bear Good will, *Bene velle.*
Bearing Good will, *Benevolus.*
Full of Good will *Benevolentiſſimus.*
Goodwich Caſtle [in *Herefordſhire*] *Goderici caſtrum.*
Goodwin-ſands [in *Kent*] *Lomea.*
A Joiners-googe, *Fabri cœlum.*
A Gool, *Lacuna.*
A Gooſe, *Anſer.*
To cry like a Gooſe, *Gingrio.*
A green Gooſe } *Anſerculus, Anſer herbi is.*
Young Gooſe }
A ſtubble Gooſe, *Anſer autumnalis* or *ſtipularis.*
Gooſe-giblets, *acrocolia, anſeris interanea.*
A Gooſe-cap, *bardus.*
A Gooſe-pen, *cors, cavea anſerina.*
A Gooſe-ery, *clangor.*
A Tailers-Gooſe, *ſartoris plumbum preſſorium.*
A Wincheſter-gooſe, *bubo, tuber in inguine.*
Gooſe [adj] } *Anſerinus.*
Of a Gooſe }
A Gooſe berry, *groſſula.*
Red Gooſe-berries, *groſſulæ rubræ* or *cimbricæ.*
A Gooſe-berry buſh, *rubus groſſularius.*
Gooſe graſs, *aparine, et.*
A Gor-belly, *panticoſus laxi.*
Gor-bellied, *ventricoſus.*
A Gor-Crow, *corax.*
A Gord of water, *Aquilegium.*
A Gordion knot, *nodus gordianus.*
A Gore, *ſinus, plica.*

To gore, *ſtrtere in metas.*
Gore / Gore blood } *Cruer, tabus.*
To Gore with horns, *cornu ferire.*
A Gorge [gullet] *jugulus, jugulum.*
The Gorge of a bird, *ingluvies, ventriculus.*
To Gorge, *exaturo, ad nauſeam uſque implere.*
Gorgeous, *nitidus, ſplendidus, elegans, mollis, ambitioſe veſtitus.*
To be Gorgeous, *niteo, reſplendeo, fulgeo.*
To make Gorgeous, *exorno, perpolio.*
Gorgeouſly, *molliter, delicatè, ornatè, polìtè.*
Gorgeouſneſs, *amictûs mollities, elegantia, magnificentia, nitor.*
A Gorget, *mamillare, ſtrophium.*
A little Gorget. *ſtrophiolum.*
A Gorge [neck armour] *colli armatura, collare ferreum.*
A Gorget of mail, *lorica.*
Gorgo [an Iſle in the *Tyrrhene* Sea] *Urgo.*
Goritz, [in *Friuli*] *Goritia.*
Gorkum [in *Holland*] *Gorichemum.*
Gorlitz [in *Germany*] *Gorlitium.*
Gormancheſter [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Durolipons.*
To Gormandize, *comeſſor, belluor.*
A Gormandizer, *belluo.*
A Gormandizing, *ingluvies, voracitas.*
Gornay [the family] *de Gornaico.*
Gorſe, *arreſta bovis.*
Goſla [in the Dukedom of *Brunſwick*] *Goſlaria.*
Goſland. *anſerculus.*
The Goſpel. *Evangelium.*
To preach the Goſpel, *evangelizor.*
Goſpel, [adj.] / Of the Goſpel } *evangelicus.*
Goſs, *geniſta ſpinoſa.*
A Goſs-hawk, *aſterias, æ; accipiter ſtellaris.* * A Goſs-hawk bears not a bunting, *aquila non capiat muſcas.*
A Goſſip *commater, cognata luſtrica.*
A drinking-goſſip, *compotrix.*
A Gadding Goſſip, *ambulatrix.*
A tatling Goſſip, *lentuleia.*
To Goſſip, *ad puerperium coire.*
A Goſſiping, *matralia, ium; viciniorum convivium collatitium.*
Goſting [herb] *rubea.*
Goſtynin [in *Poland*] *Goſtinia.*
I GOT, [of get] *quæſivi.* * I got me away preſently, *me illico inde corripui.* * I Got thirty pieces of him, *ego minas triginta ab iſto abſtuli.* * I have got up the money, *pecuniam confeci.* * When he had got out of the camp, *cum è caſtris exiiſſet.* * Becauſe you got a little money, *quia pauxillum vobis acceſſit pecuniæ.* * He got him out of doors, *ſe ſubduxit foras.* * The fourth day he got to *Tigris*, *quarto die penetrat ad Tigrim.* * They have got their ſupper, *cœnati ſunt.* * He got the better of it at every Exerciſe, *omnis generis certaminum victor extitit.* * I got a glimpſe of it, *quaſi per caliginem vidi.* * I have gotten that I laboured for, *decidit præda in meos caſſes.* * He got up but very ſlowly, *crevit quicquid crevit tanquam favus.*
Got / Gotten } *acquiſitus, quæſitus, ortus.* * He never thinks how hardly it was Got, *haud exiſtimat quanto labore partum.* * He is got into a new faſhion, *ornatus in novum incedit modum.* * See that dinner be got ready, *fac paretur prandium.* * It is got in dry cock, *res eſt jam in vado ſalutis.* * They think they are got into another world, *putant ſe in alium terrarum orbem delatos.* * Ill gotten goods worſe ſpent, *malè parta pejus dilabuntur.*
Gotten by chance, *fortuitus.*
Gotten with child, *gravida facta.*
Gotten before, *anticipans, præveniens.*
Gotten [begotten] *generatus, genitus.*
Gotten by ſtealth, *ſurreptitius.*
Gotten upon, *conſcenſus.*
The thing gotten, *quæſtus, ûs.*
A Gote, *lacuna, emiſſarium.*
Gotham [an *African* Iſland] *Egatis, Ægathes.*
Gothen [in *Thuring*] *Gotha.*
Gotland [in *Scandinavia*] *Gothia, Gothſcandia.*
Gottorp [a fort in South *Juitland*] *Gottorpium.*
Gottingen [in *Germany*] *Munitium, Tulyphurdum.*
Goubbings, *tomus aſelli.*
A Goudgeon, *gobius fluviatilis.*
A Gourd, *cucurbita.*
A Gourd-plat, *cucurbitarium.*
Of a Gourd, *cucurbitarius.*
Like a gourd, *cucurbitinus.*
To GOVERN, *guberno, impero, tempero, rego, dominor.* * I will govern your tongue, *ego moderabor linguæ tuæ.*
To Govern the commonwealth, *rempublicam gerere.*
To Govern a Province, *Provinciam procurare.*
To Govern [neut.] *regno.*
To govern [guide] *duco.*
Governable, *tractabilis, morigerus.*
Governance, *regimen.*
To have the Governance of, *præſideo.*
A holy governance, *hierarchia.*
A governance by one. *monarchia.*
A Governance by the people, *democratia.*
A Governance by the beſt, *ariſtocratia,*
Want of governance, *anarchia.*
Governed, *gubernatus, rectus.* * Raſh youth muſt rather be governed, *regenda eſt magis fervida adoleſcentia.*
Ill Governed, *licenter habitus.*
An Ill governed Province, *male adminiſtrata Provincia.*
A Governeſs, *gubernatrix.*
Governing, *imperatorius.*
A Governing, *gubernatio, adminiſtratio.*
A Government, *regnum, regimen, imperium, moderamen*
The Government of a family, *œconomia.*
The Government of a woman, *gynæcocratia.*
A Governour, *gubernator, imperator, moderator.*
A Governour of a Country, *præfectus, procurator.*
A Governour in chief, *princeps.*
To be Chief Governour, *rerum potiri.*
Governours, *proceres, magiſtratus.*
A great Gourd, *pepo, onis.*
A Gormandizing, *ingluvies.*
A red Gournet [fiſh] *cuculus.*
A Grey Gournet, *hirundo.*
The Gout, *morbus articularis.*
To have the Gout, *articulorum dolore laborare.*
The Gout in the hand, *chiragra.*
The Gout in the hips, *ſciatica, Iſchiadicus dolor.*
The Gout in the feet, *podagra.*
Gout in the knees, *gonagra.*
The Gout in any Joynt, *arthritis.*
Full of the Gout / Having the Gout } *arthriticus.*
Gouty, *articularius.*
Goutineſs, *dolor articularis.*
A Gown, *toga, pallium.*
A little gown, *togula.*
A ſhort Gown, *ſemitogium.*
A woman's Gown, *palla, ſtola muliebris.*
A Sea-man's Gown, *endromis.*
A Frieze Gown, *toga villoſa.*
A Summer gown, *toga raſa.*
Gowned, *togatus.*
A little Gown-man, *togatulus.*
A Gowt, *cloaca, ſentina ſubterranea.*
To Goyſter, *lætari, perfrui lætitia, tollere cachinnum.*
GRACE, *gratia.* * He grows in grace, *mactus eſt virtute.* * There is grace in him, he bluſh'd, *ſalva res eſt erubuit.*
Grace [a woman's name] *Gratiana.*
A Grace *decor, venuſtas.* * It is a Grace to them that have it, *exornat eos penes quos eſt.*
Grace at meals, *gratiarum actio, benedictio.* * He cannot ſtay till grace be ſaid, *ſacra haud immolata devorat.*
To ſay grace, *gratias agere, benedicere.*
Grace [favour] *favor, amor, benignitas.*
A Grace [priviledge] *privilegium.*
A grace in ſpeaking, *facundia, lepor.*
With a Good grace, *decorè, venuſte.*
Without Grace, *indecenter, invenuſtè.*
To Grace, *condecoro, orno.*
Graced. *condecoratus.*
Graceful, *decorus.*
A Graceful dreſſing, *exornatio.*
Gracefull boldneſs, *fiducia.*
Gracefully, *decorè.*
Gracefully attired, *exornatus, excultus.*
Gracefullneſs, *venuſtas.*
Graceleſs / Paſt-grace } *impudens, impudicatus.*
Gracious, *gratioſus, gratiâ plenus, gratiæ particeps, gratiam ſpirans.*
Gracious [favourable] *benignus, comis, facilis.*
Moſt Gracious, *ſereniſſimus.*
Graciouſly, *piè, ſanctè.*
Graciouſneſs, *pietas, ſanctitas.*
A Gradation, *gradatio, climax.*
A Gradatory, *à clauſtro in eccleſiam gradus Scanſiles, aſcenſus.*
Gradiſcha (in *Windiſchland*) *Gratiana.*
Gradual, *gradualis.*
Gradually, *gradatim.*
A Graduate, *graduatus, gradum adeptus.*
Graduated, *ad gradum admiſſus.*
A Graduates hood, *bugea, epitogium.*
A Graff, *inſitum, virgultum.*
A little Graff, *calamus.*
A young Graff, *ſurculus.*
To Graff, *inſero.*
To Graff between, *interſero.*
To Graff by [approach] *Spadonia conſitione inſerere, pullariam inſitionem adhibere.*

Of a Graff, *ſurcularius.*
Graffed, *inſitus, adſitus.*
A Graffer, *inſitor, ſator, conſitor.*
A Graffing, *inſitio, immiſſio.*
A Graie [badger] *melis, taxus.*
Graie [colour] *leucophæus.*
A Dapple-Graie horſe, *equus niger albo diſtinctus.*
Gray hairs, *canities.*
Graie with age }
Graie-headed } *canus.*
To grow Graie-headed, *caneſco.*
Grown Graie, *candidus.*
Full of Graie hairs, *canis ſparſus.*
Of a dark ſpotted Graie, *ſubalbicans.*
Gray-eyed, *glaucopis.*
A Graie-hound, *vertraha, vertragus, canis gallicus* or *leporarius.*
Graieiſh, *candidus.*
Graieneſs, *canities.*
Grain, *granum.*
To reduce into Grain, *contero.*
Reduced into Grain, *contritus.*
A Grain of ſalt, *ſalis mica* or *fruſtum.*
Grains of metal, *metalli ſemina.*
Grain of Paradiſe, *cardamomum, grana paradiſi.*
A little Grain, *granulum.*
The Grain of Wood, *pecten.*
All kind of Grain, *frumentum.*
Grain to dye with, *coccus.*
In Grain, *coccinus, a, um.*
A Grain [in weight] *granum.*
The Grain of leather, *corii rugæ.*
To give a Grain to Leather, *corium corrugare.*
Againſt the Grain, *invitâ minervâ.*
Bearing Grains, *granifer.*
Grained }
Full of Grains } *granatus.*
Grained Wood, *pulpa lineis tranſverſis ſecta.*
Grainy, *granoſus.*
A Granary, *granarium.*
A Grak, *diamas pertenuis.*
Grame, *dolor, anguſtia, infortunium.*
A Grammar-ſchool-boy, *puer grammaticalis.*
A Grammarian, *grammaticus.*
A mean Grammarian, *grammaticaſter.*
A young Grammarian, *grammatiſta.*
Grammatical, *grammaticus.*
Grammatically, *grammaticè.*
Grammaticaſter, *grammotiſta, literator.*
A Grample, *pagurus, cancer marinus.*
The Grampous, *Delphinus.*
Gran [in *Hungary*] *Granna, Strigonium.*
Granada [part of *Spain*] *Regnum Granatenſe.*
Granada [the City] *Granata.*
A Granado, *pila pyrobola.*
A Granat [ſtone] *granatus.*
Grand, *grandis.*
A Grand-child }
Grand-Son } *nepos, otis.*
A Granday, *ſolenne.*
A great Grand-child, *pronepos.*
A Grand-father, *avus.*
A great Grand-father. *proavus.*
A great Grand-father's father, *abavus.*
A Grand-mother }
Grand-dame } *avia.*
A great Grand-mother, *proavia.*
A Grand-ſire, *avus.*
A Grand-daughter, *neptis.*
A great Grand-daughter, *proneptis.*

Grand-ſon [the Family] *De Grandiſono.*
The Grand Inqueſt, *Inquiſitio major.*
A Grandee, *Optimas.*
Grandmont [in the *Low Countreys*] *Gerardi mons.*
Grandmont [in *France*] *Grandimontium.*
Grandure, *pompa, ſplendor.*
A Grange, *villa, inſula.*
Grant [a river in *Cambridge-ſhire*] *Granta.*
A GRANT, *conceſſio, permiſſio.*
To Grant, *concedo, permitto.* * I grant it, *Factum eſt, non nego.* * Grant this, *poſitum ſit.* * But grant it doth help. *Sed fac juvare.* * Grant there be Atoms, *Ut eſſent Atomi.* * Grant me this, *ſinite impetrare me.*
To Grant by nodding, *annuere.*
Grantcheſter, *Cantabrigia, Granta.*
Granted, *conceſſus, permiſſus.* *With much ado the King had it granted him, *Id gravatè conceſſum eſt regi.*
To take for Granted, *pro conceſſo ſumere.*
A Granter, *conceſſor, donator.*
The Grantee, *Beneficiarius.*
A Granting, *conceſſio.*
Grantzbaine [a mountain in *Scotland*] *Grampius mons.*
Granville [in *Normandy*] *Magnavilla.*
A Grape, *uva.*
A bunch of Grapes }
Cluſter of Grapes } *racemus.*
A red Grape, *rubella.*
The Sea-Grape, *uva marina.*
Early Grapes, *uva præcox.*
Unripe Grapes, *omphaces.*
Muſcadine Grapes, *uvæ apianæ.*
A Grape-ſtone, *acinus vinaceus.*
Grapy }
Of or like a Grape } *uveus.*
To gather Grapes, *vindemiare.*
A Grape gatherer, *vindemiator.*
Grape-gathering, *vindemiatio.*
Of Grape-gathering, *vindemiatorius.*
A Grape-gleaning, *racematio.*
Bearing Grapes, *uvifer, racemifer.*
A Grape-flower, *hyacinthus, botryoides.*
Sea-Grape [ſhrub] *tragus.*
Graphical, *graphicus.*
A Grapple, *Harpago, Manus ferrea.*
To Grapple, *confligo, corripio.*
To Grapple a Ship, *adhamo, harpago, unco conſtringere.*
Grappled, *uncis conſtrictus.*
A Grappling, *conflictus, inuncatio.*
To Graſe, *Paſco, Depaſco, Depaſcor.*
To Graſe [as a bullet] *ſtrictim attingere, perſtringo.*
A Graſier, *pecuarius.*
Graſing for Cattel, *paſcua.*
A Graſp, *pugillus.*
To Graſp, *pugno conſtringere.*
To Graſp at, *captare.*
A Graſper, *arreptor.*
Graſping, *ambitioſus, avidus.*
A Graſping, *arreptio, comprehenſio.*
Graſs, *gramen, herba.* * While the graſs grows the ſteed ſtarves, *Inter cæſa & porrecta.*
Small Graſs, *herbula.*
Bearing Graſs, *herbifer.*
Graſs, adj. }
Of Graſs } *herbaceus, gramineus.*

Graſſy }
Full of Graſs } *graminoſus, herboſus, herbidus.*
A Graſs-hopper, *cicada, locuſta.*
A Graſs-plot, *Viridarium.*
A Grate, *crates.*
A Grate with croſs bars. *clathrus.*
To Grate, *rado, abrado, derado, rimendo, interrado.*
To Grate the teeth, *dentibus ſtridere.*
To Grate ſmall, *Radulâ comminuere.*
To Grate [vex one] *offendo, obtundo.*
To Grate with croſs bars, *clathro.*
To Grate in, *infrio, intero.*
Grated, *raſus, eraſus.*
A Grater [perſon] *raſor.*
A Grater [inſtrument] *radula.*
Graty }
Full of Grates } *vectibus munitus.*
Grating, *mordax.*
A Grating, *raſio, eraſio, præraſio.*
A Grating }
Shutting up }
with Grates } *vectium* or *clathrorum objectio.*
Grateful, *gratus, acceptus.*
Gratefully, *gratè.*
Gratefulneſs, *gratia.*
To Gratifie, *gratificor, obſequor, morigeror.*
Gratified, *obſequio delinitus.*
A Gratifying }
Gratification } *gratificatio.*
Gratious, *gratia plenus.* See Gracious.
Gratis [freely] *gratis.*
Gratitude, *gratitudo.*
Gratton, *ſtipula.*
Gratuitous, *gratuitus.*
A Gratuity, *donum, præmium.*
To Gratulate, *gratulor.*
A Gratulation, *gratulatio.*
Gratulatory, *gratulatorius.*
Gratz [in *Stiria*] *Graiacum, Savaria.*
Graudentz [in *Poland*] *Graudentium.*
Grave [in *Guelderland*] *Caruo.*
Grave [in *Brabant*] *Gravia.*
GRAVE, *gravis, ſeverus, conſtans.* * He has a very grave look with him, *Severitas ineſt in vultu.* * More grave than wiſe, *Tertius è Cœlo cecidit* Cato.
Grave [ancient] *grandævus.*
A Grave [old word] *foſſa, ſylva.*
A Grave, *ſepulchrum, tumulus.* *He has one foot in the grave, *Silicernium eſt.* * They wiſh me in my grave, *Mortem exoptant meam.*
To lay in a Grave, *tumulare, ſepelire.*
An empty Grave, *cenotaphium.*
Of a Grave, *ſepulchralis, ſepulchrarius.*
A Grave-maker, *libitinarius, tumulorum foſſor.*
A Grave-ſtone, *cippus, lapis ſepulchralis.*
A Grave [Earl] *Comes.*
To Grave a Ship, *navim purgare & denuo ungere.*
To Grave, *ſculpo, inſculpo.*
Gravely, *graviter, ſeverè.*
Graveling [in *Flanders*] *Geſſoriacum.*
A Graver [the man] *ſculptor.*
A Graver [the inſtrument] *cælum.*
A Graving. *ſculptio.*
Graving. *ſculptorius.*
Gravel, *ſabulum.*
Small Gravel, *glarea, ſcrupulus.*

To

To Gravel one, *Homini ſcrupulum injicere, ad incitas redigere.*
Full of ſmall Gravel, *Glareoſus, ſcrupuloſus.*
A Gravel-heap, *Sabuli cumulus.*
A Gravel-pit, *Sabuli fodina.*
Gravel in the Reins, *Calculus.*
The pain of the Gravel, *Nephritis.*
Gravelled, *In curſu impeditus.*
Gravelled [as a Horſe] *Scrupulatus.*
Gravelled [as a Ship] *Vadis inhæſus.*
To be Gravelled, *Hæſitare.*
Gravelly, *Sabuloſus.*
Graven, *Sepultus.*
Graveſend [in *Kent*] *Graveſenda, Grevo, limes prætorius.*
Gravity, *Gravitas, Severitas, triſtitia.*
A Grange, *Prædium.*
Gravy [of Meat] *Succus, Cremor, ſuc.*
Gray, *Canus.* See Graie.
Gray [in *Burgundy*] *Græum.*
A Grayling [Fiſh] *Thymallus.*
To Graze, *Depaſcere.* See Graſe.
Greaſe, *Adeps, ipis.*
Swines-greaſe, *Axungia.*
To Greaſe, *Ungo, inungo.* * They Greaſe the fat Sow in the Tail, *Hi qui minus habent ſemper aliquid addunt ditioribus.*
To Greaſe the fiſt, *Largitione corrumpere.*
Molten Greaſe, *Liquamen.*
Greaſed, *Unctus, linitus.*
Greaſy, *Pinguis, unctuoſus.*
Greaſy [naſty] *Squalidus, ſordidatus, unguine & ſqualore oblitus.*
A Greaſy Fellow, *Lixa.*
Greaſily, *Unctuosè.*
Greaſineſs, *Unctuoſitas, pinguedo.*
The Greaſineſs of Wool, *Lanarum ſuccidarum illuvies.*
A Greaſing, *Inunctio.*
GREAT, *Magnus, grandis, vaſtus.* * What Great Matter were it? *Quantum erat?* * I ſee no great reaſon for it, *Nullam video gravem ſubeſſe cauſam.* * It is a Great way from the Sea, *Longè a mari eſt.* * A Man of Great ability, *Vir ſummæ facultatis.* * So little did that Great Victory ſtand him in, *Tantulo impendio ingens victoria ſtetit.* * I make no Great Matter for theſe things, *De his non ita valdè laboro.* * As Great as it is, *Quantumcunque eſt.* * Be the price never ſo Great 'tis well bought, *Quanti quanti bene emitur.* * He made as Great account of her as himſelf, *Qua m haud minus quam ſeipſum magni fecit.* * Great boaſt and ſmall roaſt, Great cry and little wool, *Parturiunt montes naſcetur ridiculus mus.*
A Great deal, *Vis magna.* * A Great deal more, *Haud paulo plus.* * This is a Great deal the nearer way, *Hac multò propiùs ibis.*
A Great many, *Plures, Plurimi.* * You have told us of a Great many things, *Abundè multa docuiſti.*
Pretty Great, } *grandiculus, granSomewhat great, } diuſculus.*
Great with one, *Familiaris, intimus.*
A Great Man, } *Magnas, optimas.*
Great one, }
To grow Great, *Grandeſco, augeſco.*
Great with Child, } *Gravidus, in u-*
Great with young, } *tero geſtans.*

Work done by the Great, *Opus redemptum.*
Exceeding Great, *Ingens, immenſus, Enormis.*
The Great Toe, *Hallux.*
A Great while, *Diu, longùm.*
A Great while agoe, } *Jamdiu, jampridem,*
A Great while ſince, } *dudum.*
Great Age, *Longævitas.*
Great in Number, *Numeroſus.*
How Great, *Quantus.*
So Great, *Tantus.*
How Great ſoever, *Quantuſcunque.*
As Great as may be, *Quantuſvis.*
As Great as a Mountain, *Inſtar montis.*
Great and ill proportioned, *Vegrandis.*
To make Great, } *Augeo, eveho.*
To Greaten, }
Made Great, *Auctus.*
A making Great, *Evectio.*
Greater, *Major.*
Greateſt, *Maximus.* * The Greateſt barkers are not always the foreſt biters, *Canes timidi vehementiùs latrant quam mordent.*
Greateſt [Chiefeſt] *Summus, ſupremus.*
Greatly, *Valdè, magnoperè, impenſè.*
Very Greatly, *Maximè, plurimum.*
How Greatly, *Quantoperè.*
So Greatly, *Tantoperè.*
Greatneſs, *Magnitudo, amplitudo.*
Greatneſs in Perſonage, *Statura.*
Greatneſs of Honour, *Autoritas, Dignitas.*
Greaves, *Tibialia ferrea, tibiæ armatura.*
A Grecian, *Græcus, graius.*
To play the Grecian, *Græcor.*
The Cuſtom of the Grecians, *Græciſmus.*
A playing the Grecian, *Pergræcatio.*
A Grediron, *Craticula, crates ferrea.*
Gree [good liking] *Beneplacitum.*
Greedy, *Avidus, Cupidus, Rapax.*
Greedy [Dogs Name] *Harpyia.*
Greedy [Covetous] *Avarus.*
A Greedy-gut, *Comedo, onis.*
A Greedy-feeding, *Voracitas.*
To be Greedy of, *Avidè concupiſcere.*
Greedily, *Avidè, voraciter.*
To eat Greedily, *Devoro.*
Greedineſs, *Aviditas, Voracitas.*
Greece, *Græcia.*
Greef, *Dolor.* See Grief.
Greek, *Græcus, graius.*
A Greek, *Homo graius, græcus.*
A merry Greek, *Græculus feſtivus, congerro lepidus.*
To play the Greek, *Græcor.*
The Greek Tongue, *Lingua Græca.*
Vulgar Greek, *Lingua Romaica.*
To ſpeak Greek, *Græcè loqui.*
To ſpeak Vulgar Greek, *Romaicè loqui.*
Greekiſh, *Græculus.*
Green, *Viridis, praſinus, pſittaceus.*
To grow Green, *Vireſco.*
To be Green, *Vireo.*
To Green, } *Virido.*
Make Green, }
Green Fruit, *Fructus immaturus.*
The Green-ſickneſs, *Ilteris, idis.*
A Green-bough, *Frons.*
A Green-fig, *Groſſus.*
A Green, } *Viretum, viridarium.*
Green-place, }
Winter-green [Herb] *Pyrola.*
Green-weed, *Geniſtella tinctoria.*

A Green wound, *Vulnus crudum.*
Green-cheeſe, *Caſeus muſteus.*
A Green Chaffer, *Scarabæus arboreus.*
A Green-finch, *Chloris, Toxias.*
Green-fiſh, *Aſellus.*
A Seller of Green-fiſh, *Salſamentarius.*
A Green Gooſe, *Anſerculus.*
Greeniſh, } *Viridans, ſubvi-*
Pretty Green, } *ridis.*
Somewhat Green, }
Greenly, *Viriditer.*
Greenneſs, *Viriditas.*
Greenwich [in *Kent*] *Grenovicum, Grenovicus, Viridiſinus.*
A Grees [ſtair] *Gradus.*
Made with Greeſes, *Gradatus.*
Greet, *Sabulum.*
Greety, *Sabuloſus.*
A Greety place, *Arenetæ, arum.*
To Greet, *Saluto, ſalutem dicere.*
Greeted, *Salutatus.*
A Greeter, *Salutator, m. Salutatrix, f.*
To Greit, } *Ploro, lamentor.*
Green, }
A Greeting, *Salutatio.*
To ſend Greeting, *Salutem dicere.*
Gregory [a Man's Name] *Gregorius.*
A Gregorian [a Cap of Hair] *Capillamentum.*
Greges, *Caligæ, arum.*
A Gremial, *Gremialis.*
Grenade [in *Spain* and *Aquitane*] *Granata.*
A Grenadier, *Igniariarum glandium vibrator, jaculator.*
Grenoble [in *France*] *Gratianopolis, Acuſio, Cularo.*
I Grew [of Grow] *Crevi.* * He Grew ſomewhat more fierce, *Ferocior aliquantò factus eſt.* * He grew a very Monſter, *Totus in monſtrum deſtiverat.*
Grey, *Canus.* See Graie.
A Grey-hound, *Vertragus.*
The Greyling [Fiſh] *Gobio non capitatus.*
A Griece, *Porcellus, nefrens aper.*
A Gridiron, *Craticula.*
To broil on a Gridiron, *Craticulâ torrere.*
A Gridiron-maker, *Craticularius.*
GRIEF, *Dolor, mœror, languor, ægritudo, moleſtia.* * He is fallen Sick with Grief, *In morbum ex ægritudine conjicitur.* * None could imagine the Grief I took, *Opinione omnium majorem animo cepi dolorem.*
Grief of Heart, *Cardialgia, cordolium.*
Full of Grief, *Doloroſus.*
To take Grief, *Offendor.*
TO GRIEVE [act.] *Contriſto, crucio, moleſto, vexo.* * This Grieves me, *Hoc me malè habet.*
To Grieve [neut.] *Doleo, mœreo, excrucior.* * You know not how I Grieve, *Neſcis quam doleam.* * She doth nothing but Grieve, *Nil aliud quam dolet.*
A Grieve, *Præfectus.*
A Grievance, *Gravamen.*
Grieved, *Contriſtatus, excruciatus.*
It Grieves me, *Me piget.*
Grieving, *Offenſivus.*
A Grieving, *Contriſtatio.*
Grievous, *Gravis, moleſtus, infeſtus.*
Somewhat Grievous, *Subm leſtus.*
Very Grievous, *Pergravis, permoleſtus.*

To

To make more Grievous, *Exaggero.*
Grievouſly, *Graviter, Ægrè, Moleſtè.*
Somewhat Grievouſly, *Submoleſtè.*
Very Grievouſly, *Pergraviter.*
Grievouſneſs, *Gravitas, Acerbitas, atrocitas, indignitas.*
Griff-graff, *Quo jure, qua injuria.*
A Griffen, *Gryps, yphis.*
Of a Griffen, *Vulturinus.*
A Griffens foot, *Pes gryphis.*
A Grig, *Anguilla.*
A merry Grig, *Græculus, caput lepidum, congerro feſtivus.*
Grilliade, *Caro in craticulâ toſta.*
Grills, *Piſciculorum genus.*
Grim [in *Germany*] *Grima.*
Grim, } *Tetricus, torvus, truculentus.*
Grim-faced, }
Grim the Collier, *Hieracium.*
To look Grim, } *Torvùm intueri.*
Look Grimly, }
A Grimace, *Oris fœda & invenuſta compoſitio, oris depravatio.*
Grimly, *Auſterè, torvè.*
To Grime, *Denigro.*
Grimneſs, *Auſteritas, torvitas.*
To Grind Corn, *Molo, commolo, emolo, permolo.*
To Grind with every wind, *Scenæ ſervire.*
To Grind to powder, *In pulverem convertere.*
To Grind on a Grind-ſtone, *Acuere, in cote exterere aciem, exacuere ad molam.*
To Grind in a Mortar, *Contundere.*
To Grind the Teeth, *Frendeo.*
To Grind with the Teeth, *Mandere.*
A Grinder, *Molitor.*
The Grinders [Teeth] *Molares.*
Grinding, *Molaris.*
A Grinding, *Molitura.*
A Grinding-Mill, *Piſtrinum.*
Toll for Grinding, *Emolumentum.*
A Grinding on a ſtone, *Exacuatio.*
A Grinding-ſtone, } *Cos verſatilis, cos æquaria, gyratilis.*
Grindle-ſtone, }
Of a Grind-ſtone, *Coticularis.*
A Grinne [ſnare] *Laqueus, tranſenna.*
To Grin, *Ringo, ringor, renideo, Subrideo.*
A Grinner, *Rictum diductor.*
A Grinning, *Rictuum diductio.*
A Grip, } *Foſſula.*
Gripe, }
A Gripe, *Conſtrictio.*
A Gripe [Handful] *Manipulus.*
A little Gripe, *Pugillus.*
To Gripe, *Conſtringo, mordico, pervello.*
To Gripe Covetouſly, *Tenaciter pecuniam inhibere.*
To Gripe as the Belly, *Verminari.*
To Gripe [as a Ship] *In ventos nimium incurrere, velis contra ventum ferri.*
A Gripe of the Belly, *Verminatio, tormen, inis.*
Griped in the Fiſt, *pugno conſtrictus.*
Griped in the Belly, *Torminibus affectus.*
A Griper, *Conſtrictor.*
A Griping, *Conſtrictio.*
A griping in the belly, *tormina, num.*
A Griping at the Stomack, *Cardiogmus.*
A Griping Uſurer, *Ærarius mergus.*
Gripſwald [in upper *Pomeren*] *Griphiswaldia.*
A Griſe, *Gradus.*
Griſly, *Horridè.*
Griſons [a People Inhabiting the *Rhetian Alps*] *Griſones.*
Griſſil [a Womans Name] *Griſhilda.*
Griſt, *Farina.*
To bring all the Griſt to his Mill, *Quæſtum ad ſe redigere.*
A Griſt-mill, *Molendinaria.*
A Griſtle, *Cartilago, inis.*
Griſtled, *Horridulus.*
Griſtly, *Cartilagineus.*
Full of Griſtles, *Cartilaginoſus.*
Grit, *Arena, ſabulum, ſcobs.*
Gritty, *Arenoſus.*
Grith, *Pax.*
Grith breach, *Pacis violatio.*
Grith-ſtole [a Sanctuary] *Sedes pacis.*
Grizly, *Albicans, ſubalbidus, horridus.*
Groats, *Farina craſſior, avenæ decorticatæ.*
A Groat, *Drachma.*
A Grobian, (ſloven) *Sordidus, Agreſtis.*
A Grocer, *Aromatopola, ſpecialis.*
A Grocer [whole-ſale-man] *Solidarius mercium venditor.*
A Grocers Shop, *Aromatopolium.*
Grocery-ware, *Aromata, tum, ſpecies, erum.*
A Groce [twelve dozen] *Duodecies duodecim*
Grodno [in *Poland*] *Grodna.*
Groeningen [in *Weſt Frizland*] *Groeninga, Philæum.*
Groenland, *Groenlandia, regio viridis.*
Grogram, } [ſtuff] *Pannus groſſogranus.*
Grogran, }
Dutch Grogram, *Groſſogranus Teutonicus.*
The Groin, *Inguen, inis.*
Groll [in *Zutphen*] *Grolla.*
Gromel [Flower] *Lithoſpermum, milium ſolis.*
Grommets [a Sea-term] *Annuli.*
To Grone, } *Gemo, ſuſpiro, ingemo, ingemiſco.*
To Groan, }
A Groan, } *Gemitus, ſuſpirium.*
Groaning, }
A Groom, *Agaſo, onis.*
A Groom of a Chamber, *Cubicularius.*
A Groom of the Stable, *Stabularius.*
The Groom Porter of the King's Houſhold, *Janitor regius.*
A Groop in a Stable, *Minthorium.*
A Groove [in Joyne-y] *Stria.*
To Grope, *Palpo, palpor, attrecto, contrecto, prætento.*
To Grope out, *Expalpo.*
Groped, *Prætentatus*
A Groper, *Palpator.*
A Groping, *Palpatio.*
A Groping for, *Prætentatio.*
To go Groping along, *Viam digitis prætentare.*
The Groſs-beak, *Coccothrauſtes vulgaris*
Groſs, *Craſſus, obeſus, opimus, manifeſtus, flagrans.* * He took him in a Groſs lye, *Mendacii prehendit manifeſto modo.*
The Groſs of, *Pars princeps* or *major.*
A Groſs miſtake, *Ingens error.*
To be in a Groſs Errour, *In ſummo errore verſari.*
To grow Groſs, *Incraſſor, pingueſco.*
To make Groſs, *Incraſſo, opimo.*
A growing Groſs, *Incraſſatio.*
Somewhat Groſs, *Craſſulus.*
A Groſs, *Duodecies duodecim.*
Groſly, *Craſsè, impolitè, ruditer.*
Groſneſs, *Craſſities, craſſitudo.*
A Grote [vault] *Crypta.*
A little Grote, *Spelæum, ſpelunca.*
Groteſque [in Painting, &c.] *Pictura miſcellanea, ludicrum & miſcellum picturæ genus.*
Grotkaw [in *Sileſia*] *Grotkovia.*
A Grove, *Lucus, nemus, oris.*
A young Grove, *Frutetum.*
Grovie, } *Nemoroſus, ſaltuoſus.*
Full of Groves, }
Groveling, *Pronus.*
Laid Groveling, *Proſtratus.*
THE GROUND, *Terra, tellus, humus, ſolum.* * If he be above Ground, *Ubi ubi gentium erit.* * He overthrew the City to the Ground, *Urbem funditùs ſuſtulit.* * They give Ground, *Gradum retrò dant.* * It was not thought ſafe to keep their ground, *Neque in loco manere tutum videbatur.*
The Ground of a thing, *Fundamentum, cauſa.* * Upon what Ground does he think ſo? *Quâ de cauſa hoc ſentit?* This is the Ground of their Enterpriſe, *hac illi ſpe hoc inceperunt.* * It may be made good upon this Ground, *Hoc Argumento confirmari poteſt.* * It is not without Ground, *Non temere eſt, non hoc de nihilo eſt.*
A plot of Ground, *Fundus, ager.*
A little Ground, *Agellus.*
On the Ground, *Humi.* * Flat on the Ground, *Pronus humi.*
To ſtick faſt on the Ground, *Vadis inſigi.*
Caſt on the Ground, *Vadis inſixus.*
To Ground upon, *Nitor, innitor, fundo.*
To Ground a Ship, *Subducere navim (ut concinnetur.)*
The Ground-work, *Fundamentum.*
An even plot of Ground, *Area.*
Under Ground, *Subterraneus.*
Ground [of Grind] *Molitus, contritus.*
The Grounds of Drink, *Sedimentum, fex.*
Grounded, *Fundatus, conſtitutus.*
The Ground-fly, *Humipeta.*
Grounding, *Fundativus.*
Ground-Ivy, *Hedera terreſtris.*
Ground-pine, *Chamæpitys.*
Stinking Ground-pine, *Camphorata.*
Ground, adj. } *Terreſtris.*
Of the Ground, }
Groundſel [Herb] *Senecio.*
The Groundſel of a Houſe, *Hypothyrum, limen.*
To Groundſel a Houſe, *Subſtruo.*
Ground-worms, *Lumbrici, orum.*
A Groundling [Fiſh] *Alpha.*
The Grouſe [Bird] *Attagen.*
Grout, *Agriomelum.*
Grout [wort] *Condimentum cerviſiæ.*
A Grout-head, } [Fiſh] *Capito, onis.*
Groutnoll, }
To GROW, *Creſco, Accreſco, oriri, gignor.* * Your Friend Grows every day more outragious, *Auget tuus amicus furorem indies.* * He Grows like his Grand-father, *In avi mores abibit.* * He Grows weary of it, *Capit eum ſatias.*
To Grow again, *Recreſco, Regermino.*

To Grow among, *Innaſcor.*
To begin to Grow, *Adoleſco.*
To Grow bigger, *Adaugeſco.*
To Grow degenerate, *Degenero.*
To Grow in Fleſh, *Pingueſco.*
To cauſe to Grow in Fleſh, *Impinguare, incraſſare.*
To Grow Friends, *In gratiam redire.*
To grow in Grace, *Virtute mactare.*
To Grow heavy, *Ingraveſcere.*
To Grow in length, *Promitto.*
To Grow out of uſe, *Exoleſco.*
To Grow over or upon, *Agnaſcor.*
To Grow together, *Coaleſco, concreſco.*
To Grow under, *Succreſco.*
To Grow unto, *Accreſco.*
To Grow up, *Adoleſco, Aſſurgo, Enaſcor.*
To Grow up at Man's Eſtate, *Pubeſco.*
To Grow in uſe, *Inveteraſco.*
It Grows day, *Appetit dies.*
It Grows toward Evening, *Adveſperaſcit.*
I Grow, *Diſcrucior animi.*
A Growing, *Incrementum.*
Growing in Years, *Annis vergens.*
To Growl, *Murmuro.*
TO BE GROWN, *Augeor, ſo.* * He is Grown up out of nothing, *De nihilo crevit.* * It is Grown a Proverb, *Factum eſt jam tritum ſermone proverbium* * They are grown proud, *Sublati ſunt animi.* * It is Grown common Table-talk, *Omnium ſermone percrebuit.* * She is grown weary of all, *Jam omnium tædebat eam.* * If any be Grown ſo Inſolent, *Si quis eò inſolentiæ proceſſerit.* * He is Grown up to Years of Diſcretion, *Exceſſit ex ephebis.* * She is Grown a Woman, *Pupas Veneri dicavit.*
Full Grown, *Adultus.*
Well Grown, *Provectus.*
Grown out of uſe, *Exoletus.*
Grown together, *Concretus, coagulatus.*
Growth, *Incrementum.*
To Growze, *Accedente paroxyſmo or querquero tremere, algere.*
The Groyn [in *Galicia*] *Caronium.*
A Grub, *Lumbricus.*
A Grub [Dwarf] *Nanus.*
To Grub up, *Extirpo, eradico, ſuffodiendo evellere.*
To Grub up Weeds, *Averruncare, ſarrire, ſarculare.*
Grubbed up, *Averruncatus.*
A Grubbing, *Averruncatio, ſarritura.*
A Grubbing-ax, *Runcina, ſarculum.*
To Grubble, *Fodicare, Perſcrutari.*
Grubenhagen [in the Dukedom of *Brunſwick*] *Grubenhaga.*
A Grudge, *Odium, ſimultas.* * She keeps a Grudge cloſe in her heart, *Premit altum corde dolorem.*
To Grudge, *Fremo, infremo, invideo, ægrè ferre.* * The People Grudge at theſe things, *hæc fremit plebs.*
The Grudge of a Diſeaſe, *Impetus, tentatio, admonitio morbi.*
The Grudge of Conſcience, *Labes Conſcientiæ.*
To keep a Grudge in ones mind, *Mente dolorem premere.*
Grudge-bearing, *Exulceratus.*
A Grudger, *Invidus, malignus.*
A Grudging, *Invidia, livor.*
Grudgingly, *Gravatè.*
Grudgings, *Reliquiæ.*
Gruel, } *Pulmentum.*
Water-gruel, }

Barley-gruel, *Polenta hordeacea, ptiſanarium.*
To Grumble, *Murmuro, muſſo, muſſito.*
A Grumbler, *Murmurator.*
A Grumbling, *Murmuratio.*
Grumbling in ſound, *Raucus.*
Grummel [herb] *Lithoſpermum.*
Grumous, *Globoſus.*
To Grunt, *Grunnio, ſubo.*
A Grunter, *Murmurator.*
The Grunter [Fiſh] *Chromis.*
A Grunting, *Grunnitus, Subatus.*
To make a Grunting, *Perfremo.*
Gruntingly, *Raucùm.*
A Gryffin, *Gryphus.*
Gryffeth [a Man's Name] *Gryffithius.*
Guadacanal [in *Andaluſia*] *Corticata.*
Guadalajara [in *Spain*] *Guadalaxara.*
Guadalquiver [a River in *Spain*] *Bætis, Torteſſus.*
Guadalupe [in *Extremadura*] *Caſtra cælicia.*
Guadiana [a River in *Spain*] *Anas.*
Guadix [in *Granada*] *Acci.*
Guaiacum, *Lignum vitæ.*
Gualgaz [a River in *India*] *Ganges.*
Guarda [in *Portugal*] *Guardia.*
A Guard, *Cuſtodia.* See Garde.
A Guardian, *Tutor.*
Guardianſhip, *Curatoria.*
Gubbings, *Opſoniorum præſegmina, tomus aſelli.*
Guben [in lower *Luſace*] *Guba.*
A Gudgeon, *Gobio, onis.*
Gue-gaws, *Crepundia.*
To Gueld, *Caſtro.* See Geld.
Guelderland [a Province in the Low Countries] *Gueldria.*
Gueldres [in *Guelderland*] *Gueldria.*
Guerande [in *Bretagne*] *Guaranda.*
Guerdon [Reward] *Præmium, merces.*
Guerkins, *Salgema, orum.*
Gueſer [in *Babylonia*] *Seleucia.*
Gueſna [in *Poland*] *Gueſna.*
A Gueſs, *Conjectura.* See Geſs.
A Gueſt, *Hoſpes.*
A Gueſt at a Feaſt, *Conviva.*
A daily Gueſt, *Convictor.*
An unbidden Gueſt, *Umbra, aſymbolus.*
An Entertainer of Gueſts, *Convivator.*
To Guggle, *Billio, ebulliendo ſtrepitare.*
To Guggle one, *Blandior.*
Guiane [part of *America*] *Guiana.*
Guidage, *Præmium duci donatum.*
A Guide, *Dux, ucis.* * We follow Nature the beſt Guide, *Optimum ducem naturam ſequimur.*
To Guide, *Duco, dirigo.* * He guides the Ship hither, *Dirigit huc puppim.*
To Guide unto, *Adduco.*
A Guidance, *Ductus, ûs.*
Guided, *Ductus, Rectus.*
Guided throughout, *Perductus.*
A Guider, *Ductor.*
A Guider all the way, *Perductor.*
A Guiding, *Ductus, Ductio, Moderamen.*
A Guidon [in Heraldry] *Vexillum equeſtre.*
Guienne [part of *France*] *Aquitania.*
A Guild [Company] *Societas, ſodalitium.*
Guild-hall, *Curia municipalis.*

Guile, *Dolus, fraus.*
Guilefull, *Doloſus, fraudulentus.*
A Guilefull device, *Techna.*
Guilefully, *Doloſè, vafrè.*
Guilefulneſs, *Fraudulentia.*
To Guill, *Perſtringor, caligo.*
The Guillam [Fowl] *Jamuvia.*
Guilt, *Reatus.*
A Guilt-head [Sea-bream] *Aurata, Chryſos.*
Guilty, *Reus, ſons, conſcius.*
A Guilty Perſon, *Obnoxius.*
To know himſelf Guilty, *Sibi conſcius eſſe.*
To be Guilty of Theft, *Furti* or *de furto teneri.*
To be Guilty of a Treſpaſs, *Injuriæ teneri.*
Guiltily, *Conſcie.*
Guiltineſs, *Reatus.*
Guiltleſs, *Innocens, inſons.*
Guilford [in *Surrey*] *Guoldeforda, Nomagus.*
A Guimad [Fiſh] *Althæa.*
Guines [in *Picardy*] *Guina.*
Guineth [in *North-wales*] *Venedotia.*
Guiny [part of *Africa*] *Guinea.*
A Guiny-hen, *Gallina indica.*
A Guiny-pig, *Sciurus.*
Guipuſcoa [part of *Spain*] *Guipuſcoa, Ipuſcoa.*
To Guird, *Cingo.* See Gird.
A Guirl, *Puella.* See Girl.
A Guirth, *Cingula.*
A Guiſe, *Modus, mos.*
Guiſe [in *Picardy*] *Guiſa.*
A Guittern, *Fidicula.*
A Gulch, *Ventricoſus.*
Gules [in Heraldry] *Color ruber* or *miniaceus.*
A GULF, *Gurges, itis.*
A Gulf [Bay for Ships] *Sinus.*
The Gulf of *Arabia*, *Sinus Arabicus.*
The Gulf of *Bengala*, *Sinus Gangeticus.*
The Gulf of *Cadiz*, *Sinus Gaditanus.*
The Gulf of *Dantzick*, *Sinus Venedicus.*
The Gulf of *Eno*, *Sinus Melanes.*
The Gulf of *Finland*, *Sinus Finnicus.*
The Gulf of *Gengi*, *Sinus Nambinenſis.*
The Gulf of *Haynem*, *Sinus Magnus.*
The Gulf of *Lyons*, *Sinus Lugdunenſis, Mare gallicum.*
The Gulf of *Mexico*, *Sinus Mexicanus.*
The Gulf of *Negroponte*, *Sinus Euboicus, mare Euboicum.*
The Gulf of *Palermo*, *Sinus Panormitanus.*
The Gulf of *Perſia*, *Sinus Perſicus.*
The Gulf of *Smyrna*, *Sinus Smyrnæus, mare Æolium.*
The Gulf of *Tunis*, *Sinus Tunetanus* or *Carthaginenſis.*
The Gulf of *Venice*, *Adria, ſinus Adriaticus, mare Venetum.*
A ſwallowing Gulf, *Abyſſus, vorago.*
Gulf-Iſland, *Liſſa.*
With a Gulf, *Profundus.*
Gules, *Ruber, Erythræus.*
Gulick [in Lower *Germany*] *Juliacum.*
To Gull, *Fallo, decipio.*
A Gull [one eaſily Gulled] *Credulus, temerarius.*
To Gull [in Navigation] *erodo, altero.*
A Gull [fib] *Mendacium.*
A Gull [Fiſh or Bird] *Gavia.*
Gulled, *Deceptus, illuſus.*
A Guller, *Impoſtor.*
Gullery, *Impoſtura.*

An impudent Gullery, *probrum.*
Gulleries, *fabulæ,*
The Gullet, *gula, gurgulio, rumen.*
A Gulling, *deceptio, illuſio.*
To Gully in drinking, *bibio.*
A Gully gut, *helluo.*
Guloſity, *luxuria.*
A Gulp, *hauſtus.*
At one Gulp, *Threïcia amyſtis.*
To Gulp, *Ingurgito.*
Gulwit, *compenſatio pro delicto.*
Gum, *gummi.*
A Gum drop, *arboris lacbryma.*
Gum Arabick, *gummi arabicum.*
Gum-Armoniack, *gummi armoniacum.*
Gum of the Balm-tree, *opobalſamum*
Gum- Elemy, *gummi elemi.*
To Gum } *gummio, gummi*
Stiffen with Gum } *ſublinere.*
The Gums, *gingivæ.*
Gummy } *gummoſus.*
Full of Gum }
A Gundola [*Venetian* wherry] *cymba* Veneta.
A Gun, *bombarda, ſclopus, tormentum.*
A Gun [ſtout Ale-pot] *amphithetum.*
A great Gun, *tormentum murale.*
A Pot-gun, *ſiphunculus.*
To diſcharge a Gun } *tormentum*
Let off a Gun } *diſplodere, exonerare.*
A Gunner, *bombardarius, tormentarius.*
The Maſter-gunner, *machinarum præfectus.*
Gunnery, *ars fundendi tormenta, ars rei tormentariæ.*
Gun-powder, *pulvis pyrius, bombardicus, nitroſus.*
Gun-ſhot, *teli jactus.*
Guntzberg [in *Swedeland*] *Guntia.*
Gurgions of meal, *cibarium ſecundarium.*
To Gurgle, *gargarizo, ebullio.*
Gurk [in *Karnten*] *Gurcum.*
A Gurnard } [fiſh] *bycca.*
Gurney }
The gray Gurnard, *cuculus marinus.*
A Gurry, *alvus concita.*
To Guſh out, *effluo, erumpo, exilio.*
A Guſhing out, *eruptio, profluvium.*
The Guſſet of a ſhirt, *camiſiæ interſertio ſubalaris, aſſumentum.*
A Guſſet [in Heraldry] *linea tranſverſa a dextro capite ad baſim ad cathetum ducta.*
The Guſt [taſt] *guſtus.*
A Guſt of wind, *flatus vehementior.*
A Guſtatory, *guſtatorium.*
Guſto, *ſapor germanus, genuinus.*
Guſtrow [in *Germany*] *Guſtrovium.*
A GUT, *inteſtinum.*
The blind Gut, *inteſtinum cæcum.*
The great Gut, *colon.*
The hungry Gut, *inteſtinum jejunum.*
The long Gut } *longanum, inteſtinum longum.*
Arſe-Gut }
The right Gut, *inteſtinum rectum.*
The Stomach gut, *inteſtinum primum*
The ſmall Guts, *ilia, lactes.*
The Guts of a beaſt, *exta.*
The Guts of a man, *inteſtina.* * He has guts in his brains, *Acetum habet in pectore.* * My guts chime twelve, *Jam annum eſurio.*

To Gut } *exentero.*
Draw out the Guts }
A Gut-pudding, *apexabo.*
Gut-wort [herb] *alyſſum.*
A Gutling, *vorax, belluo.*
All Guts, *piger venter, pantices laxi.*
Greedy Guts, *bellumes.*
The fretting of the Guts, *verminatio.*
A Gutter, *canalis, cloaca*
A Gutter between two houſes, *colliquiæ*
A Gutter [in pillars] *ſtria.*
A Gutter-tile, *imbrex.*
To Gutter, *lacuno.*
Gutter-work, *opus imbricatum.*
Full of Gutters, *lacunoſus.*
Gut-tide [Shrovetide] *Carniſprivium.*
Guttural, *gutturalis.*
Gutkow [in *Pomeren*] *Gutkovia.*
Guy [a man's name] *Guido, onis.*
Guyscliffe [in *Warwickſhire*] *Guidonirus clivus.*
A Guy [in Navigation] *funis retinens, remorans.*
Guzes [in Heraldry] *orbita oculi.*
To Guzzle, *epoto.*
To Gybe, *ſubſanno, convicior.*
A Gybe, *ſanna, convicium.*
Gyen [in *France*] *Genobum.*
A Gypſie, *Ægyptius, Zingarus.*
A Gyronne [in Heraldry] *Pinnula ſcutaria.*
Gyves, *compedes, pedicæ.*

H A

A Haake [fiſh] *merlucius.*
Hab, *for* Herbert.
A Haberdaſher of hats, *pileo, onis.*
A Haberdaſher of ſmall Wares, *dardanarius, minutarius.*
Haberdupois weight, *libra unciarum ſedecim.*
Haberdine, *aſellus ſiccatus & ſallitus.*
A Habergion, *lorica.*
To put on an Habergion, *Lorico.*
Habilements, *apparatus, veſtitus.*
Hability, *habilitas, idonea ad aliquid comparatio.*
A Habit [Cuſtom] *habitus, conſuetudo, inis.*
To get a Habit, *aſſuefacio.*
Having gotten a Habit, *aſſuefactus.*
A Habit of the mind, *habitus internus.*
A Habit of Apparel, *veſtimentum.*
To Habit, *veſtio.*
Habitable, *habitabilis.*
Not Habitable, *inhabitabilis.*
A Habitation, *habitaculum, domicilium.*
Habited, *veſtitus.*
Habitual, *uſu contractus.*
To Habituate, *aſſuefacio, conſuefacio.*
Habituated, *aſſuefactus.*
Habitude, *habitudo.*
Hab nab, *temere, ſine conſilio.*
Habſey } [in *Lieflend*] *Habſela.*
Habſel }
A Hack, *fœni conditorium or præſepe cancellatum.*
To Hack, *cædo.*
To Hack in pieces, *concido.*

Hacked, *conciſus.*
A Hacking, *conciſio.*
To Hackle, *minutim concido.*
A Hackney, *equus conductitius, meritorius.*
A Hackney-man, *equorum locator.*
A Hackney-whore, *proſtibulum, ſcortum.* * Hackney-miſtreſs, hackney-maid, *Qualis hera tales pediſſequa.*
A Hackſter, *Sicarius.*
I HAD, [of have] *habui.* * We had croſs weather, *Adverſâ tempeſtate uſi ſumus.* * If I had him but here now, *Qui nunc ſi mihi detur.* * He had like to have been loſt, *Pene periit.* * You had an ill journey of it, *Tibi hoc incommodum evenit iter.* * He ſaid he had it from his Elders, *Se à majoribus natu accepiſſe dicebat.* * Had this befallen you, *Si hoc tibi accidiſſet.* * Had I been ought but a blockhead, *Niſi eſſem lapis.* * Had it not been for him, *abſque eo eſſet.*
Had, *habitus.* * All after as fodder is to be had, *Exinde ut pabuli facultas eſt.*
Hadbote, *compenſatio ob injuriam clerico oblatam.*
A Haddock, *aſellus, callarias minor.*
Hademar [in *Weteraw*] *Hademaria.*
Hadrian [a man's name] *Hadrianus.*
Haerlem [in *Holland*] *Haerlemum.*
A Haft, *manubrium, capulus.*
A little Haft, *manubriolum.*
To Haft } *capulo inſerere.*
Set in a Haft }
Hafted, *manubriatus, capulo inſertus.*
A Hafting, *manubrii appoſitio.*
A Hag, *fura, ſaga, venefica.*
Hagenaw [in *Alſatia*] *Hagenoia.*
A Hageſter, *pica.*
A Haggard Hawk, *accipiter immanſuetus, agreſtis.*
Hagger [lean] *macer.*
A Haggeſs, *tomaculum, tucetum, venter faliſcus.*
A Haggeſs-maker, *tucetarius.*
To Haggle, *pretium gradatim facere, multis verbis licitari.*
A Haggler, *licitator verboſus.*
It Haggles, *grandinat.*
A Haggling, *licitatio verboſa.*
Haghes, *mora ſentis.*
The Hague [in *Holland*] *Haga Comitis.*
The Hague [in *France*] *Haga Turonica.*
Haie, *fœnum.*
A Haie [net for Conies] *indago.*
A Haifer, *juvenca.*
Hail, *grando, inis.*
To Hail, *grandino.*
To Hail a Ship, *navem ſalutare, compellare.*
Hail-ſtone, *grando.*
Full of Hail, *grandinoſus.*
Hail } *ſalve, ave.*
All Hail }
Hailbrun [in *Germany*] *Allſum, fons ſalutis.*
Hailed on, *grandine percuſſus.*
Hailed [as a Ship] *ſalutatus.*
Haily, *ſanus, ſaluber, integer.*
Haimburg [in *Auſtria*] *Comagenum.*
Hainault [in the Low Countries] *Hannonia.*
Hainous, *flagitioſus, immanis, deteſtabilis.*

A Hainous Offence, *flagitium*, *ſcelus.*
To make more hainous, *Exaggero.*
Hainouſly, *Flagitioſè*, *facinoroſè.*
Hainouſneſs, *Immanitas.*
THE HAIR, *Crinis*, *coma.* * My Hair ſtood an end *Mihi pili inhorruerunt.* * Againſt the hair. *Invitâ minervâ*, *averſante naturâ.*
Hair-colour, *Color capillaceus.*
A buſh of Hair, *Cæſaries.*
Soft hair, *Lanugo.*
The hair of the Head, *Capilli*
The hair of the Eye-lids, *Palpebræ*, *cilium.*
The hair of the upper Lip, *Myſtax.*
The hair of the Arm-pits, *Grandebalæ*, *arum*
The hair of the Privities, *Pubes.*
The hair of the Noſtrils, *Fibriſci.*
A Hair-cloth, *Cilicium.*
Gray hairs, *Cani.*
Curled hair, *Capilli retorti.*
A lock of curled hair, *Cirrhus.*
Having long hair, *Comans.*
Having buſhy hair, *Cæſariatus.*
Having curled hair, *Cirratus.*
Having Golden hair, *Auricomus.*
Falſe hair, *Caliendrum.*
To pluck off hair, *Depilo.*
A plucking off Hair, *Depilatio.*
A Plaiſter to pull off hair, *Pſilothrum*, *dropax.*
Hair, adj. } Of Hair, } *Crinalis.*
Made of Hair, *Cilicinus.*
A Hair-lace, *Tænia*, *vitta.*
Maiden-hair, } Venus-hair, } *Adiantbum.*
Haired, *Crinitus.*
Red-haired, *Rufus.*
Rough-haired, *Hiſpidus.*
Shag-haired, *Villoſus.*
Thin-haired, *Raripilus.*
Hairleſs, } Without Hair, } *Depilis*, *calvus.*
Hairy, *Crinoſus*, *crinitus*, *capillatus.*
A Hairy buſh, *Cirrhus.*
Hairy-handed, *Manibus hirſutus*, *Hiſpidus.*
Hairy River weed, *Conſerva.*
Hairineſs, *Hirſutia.*
A Haiward, *Agrophylax.*
To hake [gape after] *Inhio*, *capto.*
A hake, *Cremaſter.*
A Haketon, *Colobium.*
A Hakot [Fiſh] *Lucius piſcis.*
Hal, *for* Henry.
Halar [in *Iſland*] *Hala.*
A Halberd, *Bipennis.*
A Halberdier, *Bipennifer.*
Halberſtadt [in *Saxony*] *Phœbopolis* *rum.*
The Halcyon, *Halcyon*, *onis.* * Halcyon-days, *Halcyonides*, *Halcyonei dies.*
A Hale, *Cremaſter.*
To hale [a Ship] *See* Hail.
To Hale, *Traho.*
Haled, *Tractus.*
Haled by the head and ſhoulders, *Obtorto collo tractus.*
Haleppo [in *Syria*] *Chalybon*, *Hierapolis.*
A Haler, *Tractor.*
A Haling, *Tractio.*
HALF, *Dimidium.* * Half this to you, *Prælibo tibi dimidium.* * He is but half way thorow, *In medio clivo laborat.* * A Man may ſee with half an Eye, *cuivis facile eſt noſcere* * They do not half thrive, *res ſunt illis minùs ſecundæ.* * In leſs than half a day, *minùs quàm medio die.* * Half a loaf is better than no Bread, *I modo*, *venare leporem*, *nunc itym tenes.*
Half alive, *Semivivus.*
Half Armed, *Semiarmis.*
Half an Acre, *Semijugerum.*
Half a Barrel, *Semicadium.*
Half a Buſhel, *Semimodius.*
Half blind, *Semicæcus.*
Half burned, *Semiuſtus.*
Half buried, *Semiſepultus.*
Half a Circle, *Hemicyclus.*
Half Court-days, *dies ex parte faſti.*
Half a Cubit, *Semicubitus.*
Half a Cubit long, *Semicubitalis.*
Half dead, *Semianimis.*
Half deſtroyed, *Semirutus.*
Half empty, *Semiinanis.*
Half eaten, *Semeſus.*
Half finiſhed, *Semiperfectus.*
Half a foot, *Semipes.*
Half a foot long, *Semipedalis.*
Half free, *Semiliber.*
Half full, *Semiplenus.*
Half a Hogſhead, *Semidolium.*
Half holidaies, *Dies interciſi.*
Half an hour, *Semihora.*
Half a Man, *Semivir.*
Half made, *Semifactus.*
A Half Moon [in Fortification] *Propugnaculum lunatum*, *cuneatum*, *lunata ſpecie munitio.*
Half naked, *Seminudus.*
Half opened, *Semiapertus.*
Half an Ounce, *Semiuncia.*
Half a piece, } Half a pound, } *Selibra*, *Dimidium minæ.*
A Half-penny, *Obolus.* * It is not a half-penny matter, *Plumâ haud intereſt.* * He was carrying a half-penny-worth of little Fiſhes for the Old Man's Supper, *Piſciculos minutos ferebat obolo in cœnam ſeni.*
Three-half-pence, *Triobolus.*
Of three-half-pence, } Three-half-penny, } *Triobolaris.*
Half a pint, *Triental.*
Half-raw, *Semicrudus.*
Half roaſted, *Semiaſſus.*
Half ſodden, *Semicoctus.*
Half a Verſe, *Hemiſtichion.*
Half waking, *Semiſomnis.*
Half wild, *Semiferus.*
Half a year, *Semiannus.*
Of half a year, *Semeſtris.*
By half, *Dimidio.* * Half as much, *Dimidio tantum.*
As much and Half as much, *Seſcuplum.*
A Buſhel and a Half, *Seſquimodius.*
A Foot and a half, *Seſquipes.*
Of a foot and a half, *Seſquipedalis.*
An hour and half, *Seſquihora.*
A month and half, *Seſquimenſis.*
A pound and half, *Seſquilibra.*
A Halibut [Fiſh] *Umbrina*, *paſſer Britannicus.*
Halimot, *Curia Baronis.*
Hall [in *Germany*] *Hala*, *Hallæ*
A Hall, *Aula.*
A Town-Hall, *Forum.*
A little Hall, *Atriolum.*
The Guild-Hall, *Baſilica.*
Hall-daies, *Dies faſti.*
A Hall-place, *Palatium.*
Hallage, *Tributum de pannis venum expoſito exactum.*
Hallandt [part of *Denmark*] *Hollandia.*
Hallelujah, *Hallelujah.*
The Halliards of the fore-ſail, *pes.*
Hallifax [in *Yorkſhire*] *Olicana*, *facra Sylva.*
To Hallow, *Sacro*, *Conſecro.*
To Hallow [whoop] *Inclamo.*
To Hallow [ſet Dogs on] *Canes clamore inſtigare.*
Hallowed, *Conſecratus*, *ſanctificatus.*
A Hallowed place, *Sacrarium*, *Sanctuarium.*
A Hallowing, *Conſecratio*, *dedicatio.*
A Hallowing for, *Inclamatio.*
To Hallucinate [erre] *Hallucinari.*
Halme [the ſtalk of Corn] *Culmus*, *ſtipula.*
Halmſtad [in *Holland*] *Helmeſtadium.*
A Halo [a Circle about the Moon] *Halo.*
A Halſer, *Helcium.*
Halsfang, *Colliſtrigium.*
A Halſier, *Helciarius.*
A Halt, *Gradus ſuppreſſus.*
To Halt, *Claudico.*
To Halt [make a halt] *Siſtere ſe*, *ſubſiſto*, *inceſſum ſupprimo.*
To Halt before a Cripple, *Vulpinari cum vulpe.*
A Halter [Cripple] *Claudus.*
A Halter for a Horſe, *Capiſtrum.*
A Halter for the Neck, *Laqueus.*
One Halter-ſick, *Nebulo egregius.*
To Halter, *Illaqueare.*
Haltered, *Illaqueatus*, *capiſtratus.*
To unlooſe ones Halter, *Laqueo expedire.*
A Haltering, *Illaqueatio.*
Halting, *Claudus*, *claudicans.*
A Halting, *Claudicatio.*
Halting a little, *Claudiculus.*
To Halve, *Divido*, *bipartior.*
By Halves, *Imperfectè.* * To do work by halves, *Opus imperfectum relinquere.*
Ham [in *Germany*] *Hamum.*
Ham [in *Picardy*] *Hamum.*
A Ham [old word] *Villa*, *vicus.*
Haman [in *Syria*] *Apamia*, *Emiſa.*
Hambourg [in *Saxony*] *Hamburgum.*
A Hamburger, *Hamburgi incola.*
The Hame of a Horſe-collar, *Helcium.*
Hamelen [in *Saxony*] *Hamela.*
A Hamling, *Crurum expeditatio.*
To Hamſtring, *Subnervo.*
Hamſtringed, *Subnervatus.*
Hammar [in *Norwey*] *Hammaria.*
The Hamme, *Poples.*
A Hammer, *Malleus*, *Martellus.*
A little Hammer, *Malleolus.*
A Door Hammer, *Cantharus*, *marculus*, *cornix*, *icis.*
To Hammer, *Malleo.*
To Hammer out, *Duco*, *malleis dilatare*, *duco.*
To Hammer [in ſpeech] *Balbutio.*
Hammer-hard [among Smiths] *Ictibus mallei iteratis induratus.*
Hammered, *Malleatus.*
Hammeren [in *Norway*] *Hammevigia.*
A Hammerer, *Malleator.*
A Hammering, *Malleatio.*
A Hamlet, *Pagus*, *viculus.*
A Hammock, *Lectus penſilis.*
A Hamper, *Corbis dorſualis.*
A little Hamper, *Quaſillus.*
A Hamper of Oſiers, *Calathus.*
To Hamper, *Impedio*, *intrico.*
Hampton, *Avondunum*, *Triſantum.*
Hampton-Court, *Avona*, *Hamptonicuria.*

Hampſhire, *Hantonia.*
Hamſoken, *Propriæ domus privilegium*
A Hanaper, *Fiſcus, ſporta grandior.*
Clerk of the Hanaper, *Præfectus ſportæ.*
Hanaw [in *Germany*] *Hanovia.*
The Hanch, *Coxa, notes.*
A Hanch of Veniſon, *Clunis ferina.*
A little hanch, *Clunculus.*
A HAND, *Manus.* * Bind him hand and foot, *Quadrupedem conſtringito.* * He had the chief hand in it, *Ille huic negotio præfuit.* * She is on the mending hand, *Meliuſcula eſt.* * Hands off, *Num manum abſtines?* * It is agreed on all hands, *Convenit inter omnes.* * 'Tis believed at every hand, *Creditur paſſim.* * He does what comes next to hand, *Facit quod in proclivi eſt.* * They fell into my hand, *In poteſtatem meam venerunt.* * I put all into your hands, *Et me & animum meum & famam tibi permitto.* * I am in hand with the ſeventh Book, *Septimus mihi liber eſt in manibus.* * Mind what you have in hand, *hoc age.* * You perceived they were in hand with that, *Intellexeras illos id conſilii capere.* * That is the buſineſs now in hand, *Ea res nunc agitur ipſa.* * It lies very much in your hands to ſave him, *Hujus tibi poteſtas ſumma ſervandi datur.* * Does he think that I will come Cap in hand to him? *Is ſibi me ſupplicaturum putet.* * He was in hand with the Old Man, *Egit cum ſene.* * They parted even hands, *Æquo prælio diſceſſum eſt.* * A Bird in the hand is worth two in the Buſh, *Spem pretio non emo.* * Many hands make light work, *Multorum manibus grande levatur onus.*
It was the hand of God, *Accidit Divinitus.*
The right hand, *Dextra.*
The left hand, *Siniſtra, læva.*
One burnt in the hand, *Nebulo ſtigmaticus.*
To ſet ones hand to a thing, *Obſigno, ſubſcribo.*
To fight hand to hand, } *manus conſerere, cominus pugnare, manum conſerere.*
Come to hand ſtrokes, }
To hand a thing down, *Per manus tradere, demittere.*
To be nigh at hand, *Immineo, impendeo, inſto.*
To take in hand, *Aggredior, ſuſcipio.*
To go from the buſineſs in hand, *A re diſcedere, a ſcopo aberrare.*
To lay hands on, *Apprehendo.*
To lay on hands, *Manus imponere.*
A laying hands on, *Apprehenſio.*
A laying on of hands, *Manuum impoſitio.*
To live from hand to mouth, *In diem or ex tempore vivere.*
To get the upper hand, *Supero.*
To give in hand, *Arrhabonī or in anteceſſum dare.*
A giving in hand, *Arrhabo, anteceſſus.*
To take one in hand, *Alicui manum inferre.*
The hollow of the hand, *Palma.*
The back of the hand, *Metacarpium.*
The hand-lines, *Inciſura.*

At no hand, *Nequaquam, nullo pacto.*
Before-hand, *In anteceſſum.* * Had I known of it before hand, *Quod ſi ego reſciſſem id prius.* * He told me of it long before-hand, *Dudum mihi prædixit.*
Before-hand in Courteſie, *Officio prior.*
Under hand [adv.] *Clanculum, clandeſtino.*
Under hand [adj.] *Clandeſtinus.*
The hand of a Dial, *Index, gnomon, onis.*
On the right hand, *à dextris, dextrorſum.*
On the left hand, *à ſiniſtra, a læva.*
Out of hand, *Confeſtim, extemplo, ſine mora.*
Hand to { Hand, / Fiſt, } *Cominus.*
Hand over head, *Tumultuariò, fortuitò.*
At Hand, *Præ manibus, præſto, propè, numeratò*
Near at hand, *In propinquo, in vicinia noſtra.*
Aſſurance under hand, *Cautio chirographi.*
A hand at Cards, *Sors, tis.*
In the turning of a hand, *Expeditè, facilè, uno cum digito.*
A Man of his hands, *Homo ſtrenuus, impiger, manu promptus.*
Hand [adj.] } *Manualis.*
Of a hand, }
A Hand basket, *Sportula.*
A hand breadth, *Palmus.*
Of a hand breadth, *Palmaris.*
A Hand, } *Manipulus.*
Handful, }
A Hand-gun, *Selopetum manualis.*
A hand-bell, *Tintinnabulum.*
A Handkerchief, *Sudarium, muccinium.*
A Hand-maid, *Ancilla, miniſtra.*
A Hand-manacle, *Manica.*
A Hand-mill, *Mola truſatilis.*
A Hand-ſaw, *Ferrula, lupus.*
A Hand-ſpeck, *Palanga lignea.*
A Hand-vice, *Cochlea.*
Handed, *Manus habens.*
Left-handed, *Scævola.*
Left and right-handed, *Ambidexter.*
Handed down, *Per manus tradita, datatim miſſus.*
To play at handy dandy, *Micare digitis.*
A Handicraft, *Ars fabrilis.*
Handicraft [adj.] } *Mechanicus.*
Of Handicraft, }
Gotten by Handicraft, *Manuarius.*
A Handicrafts man, *Opifex, icis.*
Handworks, *Opus, eris.*
To Handle, *Tracto, attracto, contrecto.* * I have handled the matter well, *Negotium bene geſſi.*
To handle briefly, *Attingo, annoto.*
To handle Cauſes, *Cauſas verſari.*
To handle gently, *Demulceo.*
To handle a matter groſly, *Aliquid pingui minervâ agere.*
To handle one ill, *Aliquem indignis modis accipere.*
To handle much, *Verſo.*
To handle often, *Pertracto.*
To handle rudely, *Asperè tractare.*
To handle a thing well, *Satisfacere.*
The handle of a tool, *Manubrium.*
A little handle, *Manubriolum, anſa.*
The handle of a Target, *umbo, onis.*
The handle of a Cup, *Anſula.*
Having a handle, *Anſatus.*

To ſet a handle on, *Manubrium aptare.*
To ſet into a handle, *Manubrio inſerere.*
Set into a handle, *Manubrio inſitus.*
A ſetting on a handle, *Manubrii aptatio.*
Handled, *Tractatus.*
Handled ſoftly, *Attrectatus.*
Handled ſorely, *Malè tractatus.*
Handled well, *Pertractatus, accuratus, agitatus, excuratus.*
A handling, *Tractatio, tractatus.*
A handling lightly, *Attrectatio.*
A handling rudely, *Tractatio aſpera.*
A handling ill, *Abuſio.*
To hurt by handling, *Contrecto.*
To be handling of a difficult matter, *In re difficili verſari.*
Handſel, *Strena.* * I have taken handſel, *Mercimonii primitias accepi.*
Of handſel, *Strenicus.*
To handſel, *Quæſtus auſpicia præbere.*
To handſel a thing, *Primulum uſurpo, Imbuo.*
Handſelled, *Imbutus.*
Handſome, *Pulcher, ſpecioſus, elegans, venuſtus.*
To make handſome, *Decoro, polio.*
Indifferent handſome, *Bellus.*
Handſomely, *Pulchrè, eleganter, concinne, venuſtè.*
Handſomeneſs, *Decor, Elegantia, Forma, Species, venuſtas.*
Hanfield [in *Middleſex*] *Hanfeldia.*
TO HANG [act.] *Pendo, ſuſpendo.*
To Hang [neut.] *Pendeo.*
To Hang by [act.] *Appendo.*
To Hang by [neut.] *Appendeo.*
To hang an Arſe, } *haud ſpon e grave ſequi: haud libenter facere, detrecto.*
Hang back, }
To Hang a Chamber, *Aulæis cubicula circumdare.*
To Hang down [act.] *Demitto.*
To hang his Ears, *Demittere auriculas.*
To hang down [neut.] *Dependeo.*
To hang dangling, *Deſluo.*
To Hang down forward, *Propendeo.*
To hang to, } *Cohæreo.* * This tale hangs not together, *Non cohæret ſermo.*
Hang together, }
To Hang ones ſelf, *Dare ſe in laqueum.*
To hang over, *Emineo, immineo, promineo.*
To hang up [act.] *Suſpendo.*
To hang up [neut.] *Suſpendeo.*
To hang upon, *Appendeo, nitor.*
Hanged, *Suſpenſus, ſtrangulatus.*
To be HANGED, *Suſpendeo, ſuſpendor, ſuſpendio vitam finire.* * I ſhall be hanged, *Ego plectar pendens.* * Go and be hang'd, *Abi in malam crucem.* * I had as good be hang'd out of the way, *Satius eſt mihi quovis exitio interire.*
Well hang'd of Ears, *Auritus.*
A Hanger, *Culter venatorius.*
A Hanger [ſhort crooked Sword] *Harpe, enſis falcatus.*
Sword-hangers, *Subcingulum, balteus.*
Pot-hangers, *Anſæ, arum.*
Hanging, *Pendens, pendulus.* * You are hanging ripe, *Credo ego tibi eundum actutum extra portam.*
Hanging down, *Demiſſus.*

* He

* He went away with his head hanging down, *demiſſo capite diſceſſerat.*
Hanging looſely, *fluidus, laxus.*
Hanging over. *prominens.*
Hanging together, *cohærens.*
Hanging unto, *adhærens, inhærens.*
A Hanging, *ſuſpenſio, ſuſpendium.*
A Hanging together, *cohærentia.*
Hangings of Houſes, *aulæa, periſtromata.*
A Hangman, *carnifex, icis.*
The Hangmans office, *carnificium, carnificina.*
To play the hangman, *carnificior.*
Hanguſtald. [in *Northumberland*] *Hanguſtaldum.*
Hangwit } *mulcta pro latrone præter*
Hankwit } *jus ſuſpenſo aut elapſo.*
A Hank, *animi propenſio, inclinatio.*
A Hank of thread, *panus.*
To have a hank upon any one, *habere aliquem ſibi addictiſſimum, omnibus quæ jubet obſequentem, juſſa ſua capeſſere paratum.*
To Hanker after, *anxie rem deſiderare, appeto.*
A Hankering after, *appetentia.*
Hani [in *Media*] *Ecbatana.*
Hannah [a womans name] *Hanna.*
Hannibal [a mans name] *Hannibal.*
Hannower [in *Germany*] *Hannovera.*
Hanofer [in *Saxony*] *Anaveria, Leuphana.*
Hanſe [a river in *Staffordſhire*] *Hanſus.*
A Hanſe, *mercatorum ſocietas.*
The Hanſe of a door, *ſupercilium.*
Hanſe in *Kelder*, *Infans in utero.*
The Hanſe-towns, *civitates ſociæ or fœderatæ.*
A Hanſel, *primus rei uſus, ſtrena.*
To Hanſel, *primus uti.*
Hanſiatick. *Hanzeaticus.*
To Hant, *frequento. ſee* haunt.
Hanton [the family] *de Hantona.*
Hantſhire, *Hantonia.*
Hanty, *deſultorius, intractabilis.*
Hap, *caſus, ſors, eventus.* * It is hap hazard, *incertum eſt quid caſurum ſit.* * What is every mans hap to have that let him keep, *quod cuique obtigit, id quiſque teneat.* * I cannot but bemoan his hap, *non poſſum ejus caſum non dolere.*
Good hap, *ſors proſpera, fortunium.* * I had as good hap as could be, *nihil mihi optatius cadere potuit.* *Every man praiſed my good hap, *omnes laudare fortunas meas.*
Ill-hap, *ſors adverſa, infortunium.*
By hap, *forte, fortuito.*
By Good-hap, *forte fortuna.*
To Hap [catch] *cohibeo, retineo.*
To hap [cover with cloaths] *ſtragulis cooperare*
Hap ye, *putaſne?*
A Happarlet, *cento, matta, teges.*
TO HAP } *Accido, contingo, evenio,*
HAPPEN } *ſuccedo, fio.* * Hap what hap can, *utcunque caſura res.* * It very ſeldom happens, *quod perrarum eſt.* * Chidings happen ſome times to be very needful, *objurgationes etiam nonnunquam incidunt neceſſariæ.* * He Happened to dye, *accidit ut moreretur.* * It Happened as well as could be, *melius peri haud potuit quam factum eſt.* * A ſtrange accident happened, *caſus quidam mirificus intervenit.* *I would it had happened ſo, *velim ita fortuna tuliſſet.* * We heard not what was happened ſince, *citeriora nondum audiebamus.*
To Happen unluckily, *male ſuccedere.*
Happened, *quod accidit, quod evenit.*
Happened lately, *ſuperus, recens.*
It Happens, *accidit, contingit.*
As it happens, *ut ſit.*
Happening, *Accidens, Contingens fortuitus.*
A Happening, *eventus, ſucceſſus.*
Haply, *forte, fortaſſe.*
Happy, *felix, beatus.*
Happy [lucky] *fortunatus, auſpicatus.*
To make happy, *beare; felicem reddere.*
Happily, *beate, feliciter, fauſte, auſpicate, proſpere.*
Happineſs, *felicitas, proſperitas.*
A Hapſe [catch] *Sera.*
To Hapſe, *Cohibeo, retineo.*
Hapſed, *obſeratus.*
A Haque, *Scloppus.*
A Harangue, *oratio, concio.*
To Harangue, *concionor, concionem alloqui, ad concionem verba facere.*
To Haraſſe, *fatigo, vexo, vaſto.*
A Harbinger, *prodromus, procurator, manſionarius.*
The Kings chief Harbinger, *menſor regius.*
Harbottle [a mans name] *Harbotellus.*
A Harbour, *diverſorium, hoſpitium.*
A Harbour for Ships, *ſtatio.*
A ſafe harbour in all weathers, *portus.*
To Harbour [act.] *hoſpitio excipere, abſcondere.*
To Harbour [neut.] *diverſor.*
To harbour [a Stag] *cervum cubantem ſervare.*
A Harbourer, *hoſpes.*
Harbourg [in *Germany*] *Harburgum.*
Harbourleſs, *inhoſpitalis.*
A Harbouring, *exceptio.*
Harcourt [in *France*] *Harcurtium.*
HARD, *durus.* * You are too hard for me at cuffs, *pugnis plus vales.* * Set hard heart againſt hard hap, *tu ne cede malis ſed contra audentior ito.*
Hard [difficult] *difficilis, arduus.* *It is hard to ſay, *dici vix poteſt, non facile dictu eſt.** It is no hard matter, *non difficile eſt** It is not ſo hard a matter, *minus eſt negotii.* * It is hard to kick againſt the pricks, *ſi ſtimulos pugnis cædis manibus plus dolet.*
Hard [near] *parcus, reſtrictus,*
To be put hard to it, *ægre ſuſtinere.* * He ſaw them hard put to it, *eos laborantes conſpexit.*
Hard-hearted, *immitis, ferreus,** It is the part of a hard-hearted father, *iniqui patris eſt.*
Hard-heartedneſs, *immanitas, crudelitas.*
Hard by, *præſto, in proximo, in propinquo.* *Hard by us, *in vicinia noſtra.* * He received a wound in his head hard by his ear, *vulnus accipit in capite ſecundum aurem.* * He has gardens hard by Tiber, *habet hortos ad Tiberim.*
Hard by [adj.] *vicinus, proximus.*
To be hard at ones heels, *inſtare veſtigiis.*
To hold a thing hard, *Rem arcte tenere.*
To drink hard, *ſtrenue potare.*
To make hard, *Induro, Obduro.*
To be hard, *Obdureo, Indureo.*
To grow hard, *Induresco, obdureſco.*
Hard as brawn, *Calloſus.*
To be hard as brawn, *Calleo, occalleo.*
To be too hard for, *Superare, vincere.*
To be hard bound, *durum cacare.*
To grow hard with cold, *Obrigeo.*
Hard to away with, *Intolerabilis.*
Hard to learn, *Hebes, indocilis.*
Hard of Digeſtion, *Stomacho oneroſus.*
A Hard Student, *Homo in libris atque literis aſſiduus.*
Hard ſkinn'd, *duricorius.*
Hard [as drink] *præ vetuſtate acidus.*
Hard Beam [tree] *Betulus, Carpinus.*
Hard of Hearing, *Surdaſter.*
Hardiſh } *duriuſculum.*
Somewhat Hard }
A Hard-mouth'd horſe, *Tenax equus, oris contumacis.*
A Hard winter, *Sæva, acris hyems.*
To Harden, *Induro, Obduro.*
To Harden [neut] *Indureſco.*
To Harden [ones ſelfe] *obfirmare ſe.*
To Harden [grow dear] *ingraveſco.*
Hardened, *Duratus, Obduratus.*
A Hardner, *Durator.*
A Hardning, *induratio.*
Harderwick [in *Guelderland*] *Hardervicum, Herdebones.*
HARDLY, *difficulter, ægre, vix.* * He hardly eats a bit of good meat in his houſe in a twelve months time, *hic rex cum aceto pranſurus eſt & ſale.* * Hardly to taſt of, *digitulis duobus ſumere primoribus.*
Hardly [ſharply] *Acerbe, Auſtere.*
Hardly [ſtoutly] *Strenue, gnaviter.*
Hardly [old word] *Vere, ſerio.*
Very hardly, *Perdifficulter.*
Hardneſs, *Duritia, Durities, firmitas.*
Hardneſs [difficulty] *Difficultas.*
Hardneſs with cold, *Rigor.*
Hardneſs of ſkin, *callus.*
Hardneſs [ſparing] *parcimonia.*
Hardneſs of body or mind, *Robur.*
Hardſhip, *difficultates, ardua, labor.*
Hardy, *Audax, Strenuus, Fortis.*
To be Hardy, *Audeo.*
To make Hardy, *corroboro, animo.*
Fool-Hardy, *præceps.*
Somewhat Hardy, *Audaculus.*
Hardily, *Audacter, Audenter, ſtrenue.*
Hardineſs, *Audacia, Audentia.*
Hards of tow, *Floccus lineus.*
The Hard ſhrew [beaſt] *mus araneus.*
A Hare, *Lepus, oris.* * The Hare longs for Veniſon, *Tute lepus es & pulpamentum quæris.*
A young hare, *Lepuſculus.*
An old doe hare, *Lepus anus.*
A Hares form, *Leporis ſedes.*
A Sea-hare, *Lepus marinus.*
To ſtart a hare, *Leporem exagitare.*
To kindle as a Hare, *Pario, edo.*

Hare,

Hare adj } *Leporinus.*
Of a Hare }
To Hare one, *perterrefacio, metu percellere.*
Hare-brain'd, *temerarius, præceps, dignus qui naviget Anticyram.*
Hare-brain'd-fury, *impetus præceps.*
Hares-ear, *auricula leporis.*
Hare-foot, *lagopus.*
Hare hearted, *meticuloſus.*
The hare-catching Vulter, *vulturius leporarius.*
A Hare-pipe, *tendicula leporina.*
Hares-bells, [flower] *Hyacinthus anglicus.*
Hares-ear, [herb] *Bupl urum.*
Hares-lettice, *Sonchus levis.*
Hare-ſtrong, *Peucedanum.*
A Hare-lip, *labrum fiſſum.*
Hare lipped, *homo labello fiſſo.*
Harfleur [in *Normandy*] *Harflevium.*
Harford, *Harfordia.*
Hariant [in *Heraldry*] *Piſcium figura erecta.*
Haricot, *phaſeolus.*
A Harier [Dog] *lagon, Canis leporarius.*
A Hariot, *hertotum.*
Hark, *heus, eho.*
To Harken, *auſculto, aurem præbere.* * Now Harken, Pamphilus, *nunc arrige aures Pamphile.* * Harken to us, *attende nos.*
To Harken to flatterers, *aures aſſentatoribus patefacere.*
To Harken privily, *ſubauſculto, admota aure captare.*
A Harkener, *auſcultator.*
Harkeners after news, *rumorum aucupes.*
Harkening, *attentus.*
Harlingen [in *Weſt-frieſland*] *Harlinga.*
A Harlot, *meretrix, ſcortum.*
Harlotry, *meretricium.*
Harlotry [adj.] } *meretricius.*
Of Harlotry }
Harm, *damnum, malum.* * It is no Harm to try *ſed quid tentare nocebit.* * You ſhall receive no Harm from me, *nihil tibi à me erit periculi.* * You have had no Harm by me, *tibi a me nulla orta eſt injuria* * Do you ſee what Harm they do, *videſne quid mali afferant.* * I am got out of Harms way, *ego in portu navigo.* * I'le keep here out of Harms way, *hic ego ero poſt principia.* * No Harm, *Salva res eſt.* * Harm watch Harm catch, *turdus ſibi malum cacat, creat, ſibi parat malum qui alteri parat.*
Great Harm, *clades, calamitas, labes,*
To Harm, *lædo, noceo.*
Harman [a mans name] *Arminius.*
To ſuffer harm, *incommodo affici.*
Harmful, *damnificus, damnoſus.*
Harmfully, *damnoſè.*
A Harming, *læſio.*
Harmleſs, *innoxius.*
To ſave one harmleſs, *indemnem aliquem præſtare.*
Harmleſly, *innocuè, innoxiè.*
Harmleſneſs, *innocentia.*
Harmony, *harmonia, ſymphonia.*
Harmonious, *ſymphoniacus, concors.*
Harmoniouſly, *concorditer.*
Harneſs, *habena, arma.*
Harneſs for a draught, *helcium.*
Harneſs for a horſe, *phaleræ.*

To Harneſs, *armo, inſtruo.*
To Harneſs a horſe, *phaleras induere.*
Harneſs for the breaſt, *thorax.*
Harneſs for the thighs, *cruralia.*
Compleat Harneſs, *panoplia.*
Harneſſed, *armatus, inſtructus.*
A Harneſs maker [rooper] *reſtio.*
A Harneſs maker, [armourer] *armorum faber.*
A Harneſs cleanſer, *ſamiator.*
Harns, *cerebra.*
Harnſtein [in lower *Germany*] *Aliſo.*
Harold [a mans name] *Haroldus.*
A Harould, *fæcialis.* * *See* Herald.
A Harp, *lyra, cithara.*
To Harp [play on the Harp] *citharizo, lyrâ canere.*
To Harp on the ſame ſtring, *eandem incudem tundere.*
Harp adj. } *Lyricus.*
Of a harp }
A Harper, *Lyricen, Lyriſtes.*
A woman Harper, *cithariſta.*
A ſinging Harper, *citharœdus.*
Harpings *latitudo navis ad partem anteriorem.*
Harping-irons, *harpagones, um.*
A Harpſichord, *ſpondiauli, ſambuca.*
A Harpy, *harpyia.*
A harquebuz, *bombardula, tormentum peditis.*
A Sea harr, *tempeſtas à mari ingruens.*
To Harraſs } *Vaſto, vexo.*
Harry }
Harraſſed, *vaſtatus.*
A Harraſſing, *vaſtatio, vaſtities.*
A Harrow, *occa, pecten, dentale.*
To Harrow, *occo, deocco.*
Harrow! *apage, faceſſe.*
Harrowed, *occatus.*
A Harrower, *occator.*
A Harrower [Hawk] *rubetarius.*
A Harrowing, *occatio.*
Of or for harrowing, *occatorius.*
Harry, *Henricus.*
Good Harry [herb] *chryſolachanum.*
To Harry, *Vexo, laceſſo.*
Harſh, *aſper, auſterus, ſeverus, rigidus.*
A Harſh ſound, *cacophonia.*
Harſhly, *aſperè, rigidè.*
To ſing Harſhly, *cornicor.*
A ſounding Harſhly, *cornicatio.*
Harſhneſs, *aſperitas, rigor.*
A Hart, *cor.* *See* Heart.
Hart of Oak, *pars quercûs firmiſſima & duriſſima.*
A Hart [ſtag] *cervus.*
Of a Hart, *cervinus.*
Hart-eaſe [herb] *jacea.*
Harts fodder, *ophiogynes.*
Harts-horn, *cornu cervinum.*
Harts-horn [herb] *petalitis.*
Harts-root, *libanotis, idis.*
A Hart-royal, *cervus à rege vel regina agitatus.*
Harts trefoil, *melilotus.*
Harts-tongue, *phyllitis, idis.*
Harts-wort, *ſeſeli æthiopicum.*
A Hartichoak, *cinara, carduus altilis, ſcolymus.*
A Jeruſalem Hartichoak, *flos ſolis pyramidalis.*
Hartlepool [in *Durham*] *cervi inſula.*
Harveſt, *meſſis, frumentatio.*
A little harveſt, *meſſicula.*
Harveſt adj. } *meſſorius autumnalis.*
Of Harveſt }

Harveſt-time, *autumnus.*
Hay-harveſt, *fœniſecium.*
A late harveſt, *meſſis ſerotina.*
A Harveſt-man, *meſſor, falcarius.*
Harveſt fruits, *fruges autumnales.*
A Harveſt-feaſt, *feriæ ob collectas fruges.*
To make Harveſt } *fruges colligere.*
Get in Harveſt }
Work Harveſt work }
Harwich [in *Eſſex*] *Harvicum.*
Has [for hath] *habet.*
Haſard, *periculum.* *See* Hazard.
Husk wort, *Tracelium.*
To haſe, *nimio clamore obtundere, perterrefacere.*
A Haſel-nut, *nux avellana ſylveſtris.*
A Haſel-hen, *gallina corylorum.*
A Haſel-tree, *corylus.*
A grove of Haſels, *coryletum.*
Haſel-wort, *perpenſa, baccbar.*
A Haſh, *minutal.*
To Haſh, *minutim concidere.*
A Haſpat, *pareſtatus.*
A Haſlet pudding, *apexabo.*
A Haſlet, *tomaculum, faliſcus venter.*
A Haſp, *fibula, catena ferrea.*
To Haſp, *obſero, are.*
A Haſping, *oppeſſulatio.*
A Haſſock [baſs] *ſcirpiculum.*
Thou haſt [of have] *habes.*
HAST, *feſtinatio, celeritas, properantia.* * In all haſt, *omni feſtinatione, quam maximo poſſem curſu.* * what in all haſt, *hui tam cito?* * Why in ſuch haſt, *quid feſtinas?* * The letter came in poſt haſt, *præcipiti venit epiſtola pennâ.* * There is need of haſt, *properato opus eſt.* * The more haſt the worſe ſpeed, *quo magis properare ſtudeo eo me impedio magis.* * Haſt makes waſte, *qui nimis propere minus proſperè.*
To { HAST, HASTEN, MAKE HAST } *Feſtino, propero, accelero, contendo.* * Make more haſt, *move vero ocyus te.* * Why make you no more haſt, *quid ceſſas?* * He made all the Haſt to ſee him, *pergit eum propere videre.* * Make what haſt you can back, *quam primùm revertere.* * He made haſt to go to *Rome*, *Romam profecturus maturavit.* * You make more haſt than good ſpeed, *citius quam melius penſum abſolvis.*
To Haſt } act. *urgeo.* * He haſtens
Haſten } his journey, *iter maturat.*
To make poſt haſt, *perfeſtim.*
To make too much haſt, *præfeſtino, præpropero.*
Haſted } *Acceleratus, citatus, maturatus.*
Haſtened }
A Haſtener, *inſtigator.*
Haſtening, *feſtinus, properus, trepidus.*
A Haſtening, *maturatio.*
Haſty, *feſtinus.* * A haſty running, *gradus præceps.*
A Haſty mind, *fervens animi.*
Haſty counſel, *conſilium immaturum.*
* Haſty bitches bring forth blind whelps, *canis feſtinans cæcos parit catulos.*
Haſty [ſudden] *ſubitus, ſubitaneus.*
Haſty [teſty] *iracundus.*
A Haſty pudding, *maſſula.*
Haſtily, *feſtinanter, properè, celeriter.*
Over haſtily, *præproperè.*
Haſtineſs, *velocitas, præcipitantia. fervor.*

Haſtineſs [teſtineſs] *iracundia.*
Haſtings, *poma præcocia.*
Haſtings [in *Suſſex*] *Haſtingæ, Othona.*
A Hat, *galerus.*
A little Hat, *galericulum.*
A broad brim'd hat, *cauſia.*
A Cardinal's Hat, *pileum rubrum.*
A high crown'd Hat, *apex, pileus albanus, acuminatus.*
A Hat-band, *ſpira.*
A Hatter } *Pileo.*
Hat-maker }
Hatted, *galeratus.*
To hatch chickens, *pullos excludere.*
The Hatch of a door, *antica, oſtium dimidiatum.*
To Hatch Flax, *linum carminare.*
To Hatch Lies, *procudere dolos.*
Hatched, *excluſus.*
Birds newly hatched, *pulli ab ovo recentes.*
Hatched [as a ſword-hilt] *reticulatus.*
A Hatchel, *pecten.*
To Hatchel, *pecto, carmino.*
Hatchelled, *carminatus.*
A Hatcheller, *carminarius.*
Hatches [flood-gates] *cataractæ.*
The Hatches of a Ship, *fori, orum, perguli.*
A Hatchet, *aſcia, ſecuris.*
A little Hatchet, *aſciola, dolabella.*
A Hatchet-helve, *manubrium.*
Hatchet-fetch, *ſecuridica.*
A Hatching of Chickens, *excluſio.*
The Hatching of a Hilt, *tranſenna, capuli opus reticulatum.*
Hate, *odium, invidia.*
Full of Hate, *invidus, malignus.*
To Hate, *odiſſe, odio habere, abominor.*
To Hate one like a Toad, *odiſſe æque ac angues, canis pejus & angue.*
To Hate with diſdain, *faſtidio.*
Hated, *exoſus, peroſus, inviſus, odio habitus.* * He is hated by every one, *Terræ odium ambulat.*
A Hater, *oſor, oris.*
Hateful, *odioſus, invidioſus.*
Hatefully, *odioſè.*
Hatefulneſs, *invidia.*
Hath [of have] *habet.* * He hath the wind with him, *Secundo vento curſum tenet.*
Hather [heath] *erica.*
Hating, *exoſus, peroſus.*
A Hating, *abominatio, averſatio.*
Hatred, *odium, invidia.*
A little Hatred, *odiolum.*
Mortal Hatred, *odium capitale.*
Private Hatred, *ſimultas.*
Full of Hatred, *invidus, lividus.*
Worthy of Hatred, *odioſus.*
Hattle, *protervus, ſternax, immanſuetus.*
A Hattock, *duodecim mergites.*
Hatuan [in *Hungary*] *Hatuanum.*
TO HAVE, *habeo, teneo, potior.* * Have your wits about you, *Ingenium in numerato habe, fac apud te ſis.* * If he would have any thing with me, *Siquid me velit.* * What would you have, *Quid vis, quid quæris?* * What have you to do with me? *Quid mecum eſt tibi?* * I have it by me, *Eſt in manibus.* * I have him ſure, *Meus hic eſt, Hamum vorat.* * He will not let him have his daughter, *Natam ſuam non dabit.* * According to the eſteem I have of you, *Pro eo quanti te facio.* * Let him have his deſerts, *Quod ſit meritus ferat.* * He would have me let him have it as I have bought it, *Tantidem emptum poſtulat ſibi tradi.* * They can ill away with it to have Wives appointed by others, *Graviter ſibi dari uxores ferunt.* * I'll go ſee what we have to ſupper, *Ibo intro ut videam quid nobis cœnæ ſiet.* * Have you any thoughts of going, *Cogitas ne ire?* * They have no teeth, *Dentibus carent.* * He ſhall have a kind Father of me, *Facili me utetur patre.* * We are like to have War, *Impendet nobis belli timor.* * I'll do as they would have me, *Morem illis geram.* * Have in theſe things, *Vos iſthæc intro auferte.* * Have a good heart, *animo virili, præſenti ſis.*
To Have a thing cried, *ſubjicere præconi.*
To have away, *abduco.* * Make haſte to have away the Woman, *Propera mulierem abducere.*
To have the length of one's foot, *Ingenium alicujus pernoſcere, cujuſpiam ſenſum pulchrè callere.*
I have been, *fui.* * It ought to have been done long ago, *Quod jam pridem factum eſſe oportuit.*
Havelberg [in *Brandenburg*] *Havelburgum.*
A Haven, *portus, limen, oſtium.*
To arrive at the Haven, *appellere.*
An arriving at the Haven, *appulſus.*
Full of Havens, *portuoſus.*
Haver, *avena, bromus.*
Haughty, *elatus, arrogans, faſtuoſus, ſublimis, ſuperbus.*
To be Haughty, *ſuperbio.*
Haughtily, *arroganter, ſuperbè.*
Haughtineſs, *arrogantia, elatio, faſtus, ſuperbia.*
Haulm, *ſtipula.*
A Haunch, *coxa, coxendix.*
The Haunts [of a Hare] *leporinæ paſtionis locus.*
TO HAUNT, *frequento, concelebro, conſector, ventito.* * The houſe is as much haunted as ever, *domus celebratur ita ut cum maxime.*
To Haunt as a ſpirit, *inquieto.*
A Haunt, *conſuetudo.* * I'll break you of this haunt, *Hanc tibi conſuetudinem adimam.* * He returns to his old haunt, *Rurſum ad ingenium ſuum redit, antiquum obtinet.*
A great Haunt, *frequentia.*
An ordinary Haunt, *conciliabulum.*
Haunted, *frequentatus.*
An Haunted houſe, *Domus in qua ſpectra verſantur, Domus umbris inquietata.*
A Haunter, *frequentator.*
A Haunter of Taverns, *popino.*
A Haunting, *frequentatio.*
Havock, *clades, ſtrages.*
To Havock } *populor, vaſto.*
Make Havock }
Havocked } *vaſtatus.*
Made Havock of }
A Havocking } *vaſtatio.*
Making havock of }
Havre de grace [in *Normandy*] *Portus Gratiæ.*
Hauriant [in Heraldry] *oriens, exoriens, emergens ex aqua.*
The hauſe or hoſe, *guttur.*
A hauſt, *tuſſis ſicca.*
The haut [a beaſt] *ignavus.*
A haw in the eye, *unguis.*
A haw in a horſes eye, *pterygium glaucoma.*
A Haw [cloſe] *Agellulus juxta domum.*
A Haw of a thorn, *morum ſentis.*
The Haw-finch, *coccothrauſtes vulgeris.*
A Haw-thorn, *ſpina alba, alba ſpinus.*
Cumberland Haw-thorn, *aria.*
A Hawgh, *vivetum in valle.*
Hawis [a woman's name] *Aviſia.*
To Hawk [ſpit] *ſcreare.*
A Hawk, *accipiter.* * He knows not a hawk from a hand-ſaw, *Ignorat quid diſtant æra lupinis.*
The Male Hawk, *accipiter mas.*
An Ery of Hawks, *accipitrum pullities.*
A ſeeled Hawk, *accipiter oculis obvolutis.*
A ſhort-winged Hawk, *baliæetus.*
Hawks bells, *Accipitris tintinnabula.*
A Hawk's hood, *capitium, accipitris cucullus.*
A hawk's Talons, *ungues unci.*
Hawk's jeſſes, *pittacium cum titulo domini accipitris.*
Hawk-noſed, *aquilinus.*
To hawk, *aucupor.*
Hawked, *accipitre agitatus.*
Hawking, *aucupium.*
A Hawking-pole, *aucupum pertica.*
Hawk-weed, *hieracium, accipitrina.*
A Hawker, *dardanarius, præemptor.*
Hawkers [pedlars] trade, *Villatura.*
Hawm, *ſtipula fabarum, piſorum, &c.*
A Hawſer, *Helcium.*
Hawſes, *foramina rotunda per quæ rudentes exeunt.*
HAY, *fœnum.*
Early Hay, *fœnum præmaturum.*
Lateward Hay, *fœnum chordum* or *ſerotinum.*
Hard Hay, *fœnum paluſtre.*
To make hay, *fœnum furcillis verſare, raſtellis eradere.* * It is good making hay while the Sun ſhines, *non ſemper erunt ſaturnalia.*
To dance the hay, *ad figuram ſepis choreas ducere.*
A Hay-maker, *fœni verſator.*
Hayie } *fœnilis.*
Full of hay }
Hay-time } *fœniſecium.*
Hay-harveſt }
Hay-boot, *jus excidendi dumos ad ruinas ſepis obſtruendas.*
A hay-cock, *fœni meta.*
A hay loft } *fœnile, fœnicium, tabulatum pabulatorium.*
Hay-mow }
A hay-rick } *pyramis, meta fœni.*
Hay-ſtack }
A hay [net] *indago.*
A little hay, *caſſiculus.*
The Haydeck [fiſh] *Saurus.*
Hayne [a river in *Hainault*] *Hanius, Hagnous.*
A Hay-ſhard, *cuſtos agri.*
Hazard, *diſcrimen periculum.*
Full of hazard, *periculoſus.*
With great hazard, *diſcrimine ancipiti.*
A hazard [at Billiards] *orca, fundula, barathrum.*
To hazard, *in barathrum depellere, adigere.*

A hazard [at tennis] *caverna, feneſtra.*
The lower hazard, *feneſtra ſphæriſterii ſubter lineam.*
To hazard, *periclitor.*
To hazard Battal, *aciem audere, belli fortunam experiri, prælii aleam ſubire.*
Hazarded, *in diſcrimen miſſus.*
A hazarder, *periclitator.*
A hazarding, *periclitatio.*
Hazardous, *periculoſus, anceps.*
Hazardouſly, *periculoſè.*
A haze [thick fog] *nebula.*
To haze one, *perterrefacio.*
A Hazel, *corylus.* See Haſel.
The Hazel-mouſe, *mus avellanarius.*
The Hazel-hen [bird] *Gallina corylorum.*
Hazy, *nebuloſus, caliginoſus.*
He } *ille, is, ipſe, iſte, hic.*
Hee }
Even he, *ipſe prorſus.*
A Heach, *pecten.* See Hatch.
A HEAD, *caput.* * In the head of an Army, *Primam ante aciem.* *He is over head and ears in love, *In amore totus eſt.* * You have hit the nail on the head, *Rem acu tetigiſti.* * Over head and ears in debt, *Perditus ære alieno.* * He is one of the heads of the people, *Populi princeps eſt.* * Some miſchief or another will light on their heads, *Hiſce aliquid eventurum eſt mali.* * This miſchief will light on my head, *Iſthæc in me cudetur faba.* * He ſet a fine on his head, *Mulctam irrogavit.* * They lay their heads together, *Conſilia ſua conferunt.* * It is out of my head, *Non occurrit animo, me fugit.* * How came that into your head, *Qui iſthuc tibi in mentem.* * Who put it into your head, *Quis tibi ſuggeſſit.* * From head to foot, *Uſque ab unguiculo ad capillum ſummum.*
A head of hair, *coma, cæſaries.*
Of one's own head, *ſponte, ultro.*
A little head, *capitulum.*
A head well furniſhed, *ſagax, ſolers.*
A Gentleman of the firſt head, *Novus homo.*
To bring a Sore to a head, *Ulcus maturare.*
To bring a diſcourſe to a head, *In pauca rem conferre.*
An Arrow-head, *Spiculum, ſagittæ ferrum.*
To put in one's head, *Admoneo, ſuggero.*
To loſe his head, *plecti capite.*
To take a head, *tumultuor.*
A broad Arrow-Head, *Uncinus.*
The Sharp Head of a Lance, *Cuſpis.*
The head of a Stag, *Cervi cornua.*
An addle head, *Fatuus*
A Jolt Head, *Capito.*
A light head, *Cerebroſus*
A wild head, *Fervidus juventâ.*
To give one his head, *Laxas alicui habenas dare.*
To make head, *Convenio.*
To make head againſt, *Suſtineo.* * They made head againſt us for a little while, *Pauliſper noſtris reſtiterunt.*
A drawing to a head, *Maturatio.*
Head, adj. } *Capitalis, Princeps, Præcipuus.*
Of a Head }
A Head-band, *Capital, alis.*
The Fore-part of the Head, *Sinciput.*

The hinder part of the Head, *Occiput.*
The ſwimming of the head, *Scotoma.*
The Head-ach, *Cephalalgia, Capitis dolor.*
Having two heads, *Biceps.*
Having three heads, *Triceps.*
Having a hundred heads, *Centiceps.*
The Head-piece of a bridle, *Capiſtrum.*
The head of a lute or viol, *citharæ jugum,*
The Head of a nail, *rotunda clavi ſummitas.*
The head of a ſpring, *origo, ſcaturigo.*
To Head a cask, *dolio fundum immittere.*
To head a Spear, *Ferrum haſtæ præfigere.*
To head an Army, *exercitui ſe ducem præbere.*
To give a Horſe the head, *Equi habenas laxare.*
A Head-ſtrong horſe, *Equus duri oris.*
Head by head, *capitatim.*
Brought to a head, *Maturatus.*
Headed, *Capitatus.*
Headed with iron, *Præpilatus.*
A head-borough, *Decurio, fidejuſſorum caput.*
A Headland at Sea, *promontorium, erectior terræ aut rupis frons in mare procurrens.*
A headland, *porca tranſverſa.*
Head-lines, *funes vela antennis aſſigentes.*
Head-ſailes, *vela ad malum anteriorem.*
Heady, *Tumultuoſus, Turbulentus, factioſus.*
To be Heady, *Tumultuari.*
Headily, *Temerariè, præcipitanter.*
Headineſs, *temeritas, ſeditioſitas.*
A Heading, *Truncatio.*
Headlong, *Præceps, pronus.*
To caſt down headlong, *præcipito, præcipitem dare.*
A Caſting down headlong, *præcipitatio.*
Head men, *Primates, Proceres.*
A Head piece, *Caſſis.*
A Head-piece [ability] *Solertia, ſagacitas.*
A Head-ſtal, *Capiſtrum.*
The Head-ſtall of a bridle, *Frontale.*
Headſtrong, *Ferox, indomitus, refractarius.*
Headſtrong obſtinacy. *Pertinacia.*
TO HEAL, *Sano, medicor, medeor.*
To Heal thorowly, *Perſano, reſtituo.*
To heal [neut.] *Sanor, Convaleſco.*
Heal-day [herb] *Alyſſum.*
Heal-fang, *Colliſtrigium.*
Healed, *ſanatus.*
Which may be healed, *Medicabilis.*
Not to be Healed, *Immedicabilis.*
A Healer, *Sanator.*
Healing, *Salutaris.*
To heal [cover] *tego, cooperio.*
A Healing [coverlet] *Stragulum, inſtratum.*
To heald, *Effundo.*
A Healing, *Sanatio, medicatio.*
HEALTH, *Salus, ſanitas, valetudo.* * I wiſh you much health, *te plurimum ſalvere jubeo.* * As far as may ſtand with his health, *quod cum ſalute ejus fiat.* * She has all tokens of health, *ſigna ad ſalutem omnia huic ſunt.* * Let us drink ſix healths to *Nævia*, *Nævia ſex cyathis libatur.*
To be in health, *valeo, vigeo.*
To keep in health, *Soſpito.*
Healthful, *ſalutaris, Saluber.*
To grow healthfull, *convaleſco.*
Healthfully, *Salubriter.*
Healthfulneſs, *Salubritas.*
Healthy, *Saluber, validus.*
Heam, *Secundæ.*
A Heap, *cumulus, moles.*
A little heap, *Acervus.*
A Heap of ſtones, &c. *congeries.*
To Heap, *cumulo, accumulo, aggero.*
To Heap about, *circumaggero.*
To Heap to } *congero, congeſto, ſtruo.*
Heap together }
To heap upon, *Superingero.*
To heap evil upon one, *mala in aliquem conglomerare.*
Heaped, *cumulatus, congeſtus.*
A Heaper, *cumulator.*
A Heaping, *cumulatio, congeſtio.*
By heaps, *cumulatim, aggeſtim.*
TO HEAR, *audio.* * Hear you, *attende ſis, animum adverte.* * I am glad to hear it, *voluptatem magnam nuncias.* * Will you hear a fools counſel? *vin' tu homini ſtulto mihi auſcultare?* * If we will hear the truth, *ſi verum admittimus.* * Leaſt they come to hear of there own faults, *malefacta ne noſcant ſua.* * My father will hear of it, *reſciſcet rem pater.* * That my father may not hear on't by ſome means or other, *ne aliquâ ad patrem hoc permanet.* * I will hear what you would ſay, *aurium operam tibi dico.* * He will not hear you ſpeak, *verba fient mortuo.* * He cannot hear on that ear, *ſurdo canis* or *fabulam narras.* * He tells every things he hears, *rimarum plenus eſt, hac illac perfluit.*
To Hear ones cauſe, *alicujus cauſam cognoſcere.*
To Hear deafly, *obaudio.*
To Hear graciouſly, *exaudio.*
To hear a little, *ſubaudio.*
To Hear perfectly, } *inaudio, exaudio.*
To Hear plainly }
Heard, *auditus, cognitus.* * He was favourably heard in the Senate, *Senatus ei dabatur, ſtetit in Senatu.* * He was not heard ſpeak for himſelf, *indictâ cauſâ damnatus eſt.*
I Heard, *audivi.* * I never heard of this before, *nunc demum iſthæc nata oratio eſt.* * We heard it for a certain, *nos quidem pro certo habebamus.* * I heard ſomewhat of him, *de illo aliquid accepi.* * I heard the news of it, *de eo mihi renunciatum eſt.*
A Hearer, *auditor.*
A Hearing, *Auditus, Auditio,* * Come to a hearing, *ad cognitionem delatus.* * In my hearing, *me audiente.* * I commended her in the hearing of three of her ſons, *collaudavi audientibus tribus filiis ejus.*
Thick of hearing, *Surdaſter.*
To be thick of hearing, *obſurdeſco.*
A Hearing graciouſly } *exauditio.*
Hearing perfectly }
By Hear-ſay, *per rumorem, fando.* * He has it by hear-ſay, *auritus teſtis eſt, nihil præter auditum habet, narrat.*
A Heard, *grex, armentum.*

A Cow-heard, *bubulcus.*
A Swine-heard, *Subulcus.*
A Heard-man, *armentarius, jumentarius.*
To heard, *coire in agmen.*
Of the Heard, *Armentalis.*
Kept in a Heard, *Armentitius.*
To Hearken, *Auſculto*; ſee Harken.
A Hearſe, *Feretrum, Pannus libitinarius.*
A Hearſe [empty tomb] *cenotaphium.*
THE HEART, *cor, pectus.* * Be of good heart, *Fac bono animo ſis.* * Yes with all my heart, *ego vero ac lubens.* * He knew my very heart, *inteſtina mea noverat.* * I wiſh you well with all my heart, *tibi bene ex animo volo.* * From the heart, *more romano.* * I'le vex all the veins in your heart, *ego te commotum reddam.* * I am vexed at the heart, *diſcrucior animi, iracundiâ ardeo.* * It grieves me to the heart, *hoc mihi vehementer dolet.* * It went to the heart of me, *percuſſit mihi animum.* * My heart is ſo light to what it uſes to be, *ita animus præter ſolitum geſtit.* * My heart fell into my hoſe, *cor mihi in genua decidit.* * He was heart of Oak, *Corneus fuit.*
The Heart [middle] *Medium.* * In the heart of the city, *In ſinu urbis.*
The Heart [of a tree] *Medulla.*
A little heart, *Corculum.*
Full of heart, *animoſus.*
To have a heart to do, *Audeo.*
Out of heart, *exanimis, inaudax.*
Out of heart [as ground] *macer, ſterilis.* * The field by often tillage grows out of heart, *ager ex frequenti cultura ſterileſcit.*
To be in heart, *vigeo, valeo.*
To be quite out of heart, *deſpondere animum.*
Next to ones heart, *Jejunus.*
By heart, *Memoriter.*
To get by heart, *memoriæ mandare.*
To ſay by heart, *memoriter, memorare* or *recitare, ex memoria exponere.*
To lay to heart } *graviter, moleſtè,*
To take to heart } or *iniquo animo ferre.* * Never take it to heart, *nolite propterea macerare.*
To take heart, *Animum recipere, colligere.* * Taking heart, *collecto in vires animo.*
Grief of heart, *Cordolium.*
Sick at heart, *cardiacus.*
A Sweet-heart, *Amica.*
My ſweet-heart } *Lux, anima,* or
Dear-heart } *vita mea, mel meum, animo mi!*
A little Sweet-heart } *Animula.*
Young ſweet-heart }
At hearts eaſe, *fortunatè, feliciter.*
Hearts eaſe, [herb] *Herba trinitatis.*
Heart burning, *Cardialgia.*
Stout of heart, *Animoſus, Audax, Magnanimus.*
Heart comforting, *Recreativus, conſolatorius.*
Faint hearted, *Formidoloſus, ignavus.*
Faint heartedneſs, *Animi demiſſio, deſpondentia.*
The heart-ſtrings, *Fibræ, præcordia.*
To Hearten, *animo animos addere.*
Heartened, *Animatus.*
A Heartening, *Animatio.*
Heartleſs, *abjectus, deſpondens.*
To grow heartleſs, *animos demittere.*

Heartleſneſs, *deſpondentia.*
Hearty, *integer, ſincerus.*
Hearty [not ſick] *Sanus.*
Heartily, *ſincerè, integrè.*
Heartily [ſtoutly] *Strenuè.*
Heartineſs, *ſinceritas, integritas.*
A Hearth, *focus, foculus.*
Of a Hearth, *focarius.*
Hearth-mony, *tributum foculare.*
HEAT, *calor, caliditas.* * In the heat of the day, *in meridie ipſo.* * In the heat of your buſineſs, *in ſummis occupatione tua.* * The heat of youth is over, *defervet adoleſcentia.*
To heat } *calefacio, calfacio.*
Make hot }
To heat [grow hot] *Caleo, Æſtuo.*
To Put one into a heat, *alicui ſtomachum facere, bilem movere.*
To heat an Oven, *infurno.*
Parching heat, *Æſtus.*
Full of heat, *Calidus.*
With great heat, *Ardenter.*
Heating, *calefactorius.*
A Heating, *calefactio.*
Heath, *Erica.*
A Heath, *Planities.*
Full of heath, *ericâ obſitus.*
The heath-cock, *attagen, perdrix aſclepica, ſalus.*
Heath-roſe, *Roſa Hiericbuntæa.*
A Heathy ground, *ericetum.*
Heathen, *Paganus, infidelis.*
Heatheniſm, *Gentiliſmus.*
A heave, *Sublevatio.*
To heav [act.] *Levo, allevo.*
To heav [neut.] *Levor, Tumeo.*
To heave up, *Elevo.*
A Heave offering, *Oblatio agitata* or *Elevata.*
Heaven, *Cœlum.* * None go to Heaven on a feather bed, *non eſt ad aſtra mollis è terris via.*
Of Heaven } *cœleſtis, cœlicus.*
Heavenly }
Heavenly creatures, *cœlicolæ.*
Heavenly things, *cœleſtia, divina.*
Heavy [ſad] *Triſtis, mœſtus.*
Made heavy, *contriſtatus.*
Very heavy, *pertriſtis.*
Somewhat Heavy, *Subtriſtis.*
Heavy [drowſie] *torpidus.* * A ſavour making the head heavy, *odor aggravans caput.*
Heavy in weight, *gravis.*
Very heavy, *ponderoſus, oneroſus.*
To make heavy, *triſto.*
A making heavy, *contriſtatio.*
To grow heavy, *ingraveſco.*
Made heavy, *contriſtatus.*
To make heavy in weight, *ingravo, pergravo.*
To be Heavy, *gravito.*
Heavily, *graviter.*
Heavily [ſadly] *mœſtè.*
To take heavily, *ægrè ferre.*
A heaving up, *elevatio.*
Heavineſs, *gravitas.*
Heavineſs of mind, *Ægritudo, mœror, mœſtitia, triſtitia.*
Heavineſs of the head, *gravedo.*
To be full of Heavineſs, *moceror.*
Hebbermen, *qui, cum ſalacia eſt, piſces venantur.*
An Hebraiſm, *Hebraiſmus.*
Hebrew, *hebraicus, hebræus.*
In Hebrew, *hebraicè.*
A Hecatomb, *hecatombe.*
A Hecke, *præſepe cancellatum.*
A Heckle, *linibrium, linifrangium.*
Hectick, *Hecticus.*

A Hectick Fever, *febris hectica.*
Sick of a Hectick Fever, *ſyntecticus.*
A Hector, *Gladiator, Sicarius.*
Hector [a man's name] *Hector.*
Heda, *portus.*
A Hedge, *ſepes, ſepimentum.* * She lays her eggs in a hedg-bottom, *Ponit in ſepibus ova.*
A little hedge, *ſepicula.*
A Quick-ſet hedge, *ſepes viva.*
To Hedge, *ſepio.*
To Hedge before, *præſepio.*
To Hedge in, *circumſepio.*
To Hedge in a debt, *Securum præſto.*
A Hedge-row, *Series ſepium.*
A Hedge-prieſt, *Sacerdos treſſis.*
A Hedge marriage, *Nuptiæ clandeſtinæ.*
Hedge-hyſſop, *Gratiola.*
Hedge-nettle, *Galeopſis.*
Hedge-fumitory, *fumaria ſepium.*
Hedge-making, *ſeptio.*
A Hedge-creeper, *Mendicus, erro.*
A Hedge-hog, *erinaceus.*
Hedge-hog trefoil, *medica echinata.*
The Hedge-caterpiller, *eruca ſepiaria.*
The Hedge-hog-globe fiſh, *Orbis echinatus.*
Hedge-hog liquorice, *Glycyrrhiza echinata.*
A Hedge-ſparrow, *Curruca.*
Hedged, *Septus, munitus.*
Hedged about } *Circumſeptus.*
Hedged in }
A place hedged in, *conſeptum.*
A Hedger } *Septor.*
Hedge maker }
A Hedging, *Septio.*
A Hedging-bill, *Sarpa.*
He, *Ille, Ipſe, Is.*
HEED, *Cautela.*
To take heed, *caveo, obſervo, attendo.* * Take heed what you do, *Vide quid agas.* * If you take good heed, *Si advigilaveris.* * Let them take heed they offend none, *Animadvertant ne quos offendant.* * There muſt alſo good heed be taken, *Danda etiam opera eſt.*
To take heed to a thing, *Accuro.*
To be taken heed to, *Cavendus.*
Not to heed, *Negligo.*
Want of taking heed, *imprudentia.*
Heeded, *curatus.*
Not heeded, *neglectus.*
Heedfull } *cautus.*
Heedy }
Heedfully, *cautè, accuratè.*
Heedfulneſs, *attentio.*
A Heeding, *cautela.*
Heeding, *obſervans, Satagens.*
Heedleſs, *incautus, diſſolutus.*
To be heedleſs, *negligenti animo eſſe.*
Heedleſly, *Negligenter.*
Heedleſneſs, *Incogitantia.*
THE HEEL, *Calx, Calcaneum.* * My heart was at my heels, *Cor in genua mihi concidebat.* * You tread on my heels, *Calces deteris.* * Let us take our heels and run away, *In pedes nos conjiciamus.* * He is at the heels of us with an Army, *Cum exercitu ſupra caput eſt.* * The body of the Army was at their heels. *Agmen inſtabat.*
To trip up the Heels, *Supplanto.*
To ſhew a pair of Heels, *Se in fugam convertere, Tergum dare.*
A horſes ſpringing out with his Heels, *Calcitratio.*

The

The ſhip Heels, *Navis in latus inclinat.*
Heer, *Hic*; *See* Here.
A Hegler, *Dardanarius, Inſtitor.*
The Heft of a thing, *Pondus, Moles.*
Hegow [part of *Germany*] *Hegovia.*
Heidelburg [in *Germany*] *Heidelberga, Budoris.*
Heiden [in *Holſatia*] *Heida.*
A Heifer, *Bucula, Juvenca.*
Height, *Altitudo, Summitas.*
Heilichlandt [a *German* Iſland] *Actania.*
Heinous, *Deteſtabilis.*
An Heir, *Hæres, edis.*
To Diſinherit an Heir, *Hæredem abdicare, exhæredare.*
A Co-heir } *Cohæres.*
Joint-heir }
An Heir by will, *Hæres tabulatus.*
An Heir in reverſion, *Hæres ſecundus.*
Heirdome, *Hæredium.*
Heirloome [goods fixed to the houſe] *Patrimonium, Supellex gravior hæredi cedens.*
A Heiſugge, *carruca.*
Helcaſter [in *Yorkſhire*] *Calatum.*
A Helcotrope [flower] *Heliotropium, Solſequium.*
HELD [of hold] *Occupatus, Poſſeſſus.* * My mind all this while hath been held between hope and fear, *Animus in ſpe atque in timore uſque antehac attentus fuit.*
Held [accounted] *Æſtimatur.* * It hath been held the part of a wiſe man, *Sapientis eſt habitum.*
Held in, *Inhibitus.* * They are held in by reaſon, *à ratione retinentur.*
Held up, *Suſtentatus.*
I HELD, *Tenui.* * With much ado I held from laughing, *Nimis ægrè riſum continui.* * They held that honour during life, *Dum viverent eum honorem uſurparunt.* * He held out unconquered to the laſt, *Invictus ad ultimum permanſit.* * They held their peace, *Conticuere.*
Helder, *Potius, præ.*
Helderung [in *Germany*] *Heldrunga.*
A Heliotrope, *Heliotropium.*
The Heliotrope [ſtone] *Heliotropius.*
Hell, *Tartarus, Infernum, Inferi.*
A Hell hound, *Cerberus, Canis triceps.*
Hellebore, *Helleborum.*
Black Hellebore, *Helleborus niger.*
Baſtard-black Hellebore, *Helleboraſter.*
Wild white Hellebore, *Helleborine.*
Hellen, [a woman's name] *Hellena.*
Helliſh, *Infernalis, Tartareus.*
Helleniſm, *Hellenismus.*
Helm, *Stipula integra, ſertica non flagellata.*
The Helm of a Ship, *Clavus, Gubernaculum.*
A Helmet, *Galea, Caſſis, idis.*
The Helmet-pidgeon, *Columba galeata.*
The plume of a Helmet, *Criſta, Apex.*
Wearing a Helmet, *Galeatus.*
Helmet-flower, *Napellus.*
Helmſtadt, [in *Saxony*] *Helmeſtadium.*
Heloe, } *Pudibundus, Verecundus.*
Helaw, }

HELP, *Auxilium, Subſidium.* * What Help ſhall I find for this? *Quod remedium inveniam nunc huic malo?* * There is no help for it, *Actum eſt, Conclamatum eſt.*
To Help, *Opitulor, Auxilior, Juvo, Opem ferre.* * I could not help it, *Præcavere non potui.* * I cannot help it, *In manu non eſt mea.* * Help me in, *Fac ut admittar.* * I will help thee out with it, *Ego expediam.* * I am able to help my ſelf in this, *Egomet poſſum in hac re medicari mihi.* * We are not able to help our ſelves, *Nobis præſidii eſt nihil in noſtris rebus.* * We had not a peny to help our ſelves withal, *Nihil ad manum erat.* * It helped me well, *Fuit mihi magno uſui.* * He helped him with money in his flight, *Ejus fugam pecuniis ſublevabat.*
To Help at a pinch, *Subſidio venire.*
To Help forward, *Subſervio, Promoveo.*
To Help together, *Coauxilior.*
To Help up, *Sublevo.*
To cry out for Help, *Invocare fidem.*
Without Help, *Inops, opis.*
As God ſhall Help me, *Ita me Dii ament.*
Helped, *Adjutus, Auxiliatus.* * Helped at a dead lift, *Inter ſacrum ſaxumque ſalvus.*
A Helper, *Adjutor.*
Helpful, *Auxiliaris.*
Helping, *Opitulus, Opifer.*
A Helping, *Auxiliatio.*
Helpleſs, *Inops.*
Helſingie [part of *Sweedland*] *Helſingia.*
Helter-ſkelter, *Confuſè, Temere, Violenter.*
A Helve, *Manubrium.*
To Helve, *Manubrium inſerere.*
To throw the Helve after the hatchet, *Poſt omnia perdere naulum.*
Helved, *Manubrio inſertus.*
A Helving, *Manubrii appoſitio.*
Hem! *Hem!*
A Hem, *Fimbria, Lacinia, Limbus.*
A little Hem, *Limbellus, ora.*
To Hem, *Prætexo, Fimbrio.*
To hem in, *Circumſedeo, Interſepio, Obſideo.*
To Hem in ſpitting, *Excreare.*
To Hem [call back] *Revoco.*
The Hemerrhoids, *Hæmorrhois.*
A Hemicycle, *Hemicyclum.*
A Hemiſphere, *Hemiſphærium.*
A Hemiſtich [half verſe] *Hemiſtichium.*
Hemlock, *Cicuta.*
Hemmed, *Fimbriatus.*
Hemmed in, *Obſeſſus.*
A Hemming, *Prætextura.*
A Hemming [ſpitting] *Creatio.*
Hemp, *Cannabis.*
Hemp-tree, *Vitex.*
Baſtard hemp, *Cannabis ſpuria.*
Wild hemp, *Hydraſtina.*
To beat hemp, *Cannabem contere.*
Of Hemp } *Lineus, Cannabaceus.*
Hempen }
A Hempen cord, *Tomex.*
Hemp ſeed, *Lini ſemen.*
A Hemp-yard } *Linarium, Hortus*
Hemp-plot } *cannabaceus.*
A HEN, *Gallina.*
A Moor-hen, *Fulica.*

A Pea-hen, *Pava.*
A Sea-hen [fiſh] *Pullus marinus.*
A Pheaſant-hen, *Phaſiana.*
A Turkey-hen, *Gallina indica.*
A Game hen, *Gallina longobardica.*
A young hen, *Gallinula.*
A good laying hen, *Gallina altilans.*
A Brood-hen, *Gallina incubans.*
Hen, adj. } *Gallinaceus.*
Of a Hen }
Henbane, *hyoſcyamus.*
Yellow Henbane, *hyoſcyamus luteus.*
Henbit, *alſine foliis hederaceis.*
A hen harm [kite] *pygargus.*
A hen harrower, *rubetarius.*
A hen-houſe } *cavea, cors, gallinarum ſedes.*
Hen-rooſt }
Hen-peckt, *uxorius.*
Hens-claw } *pes gallinæ.*
Hens-foot }
Hens-feet [herb] *fumaria ſepium.*
Hence, *hinc, ex hoc* * Ten years hence, *ad decem annos.* * Not many days hence, *non poſt multos hos dies.*
Hence [begon] *apage te!*
From hence, *abhinc, dehinc.*
Henceforth } *dehinc, deinceps, porro, poſthac, quod reliquum eſt, quod ſupereſt.*
Henceforward }
* From henceforward I am reſolved to be good, *bonus volo jam ex hoc die eſſe.*
A Henchman, *ephœbus, antembulo.*
Henley on *Thames* [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Henlega.*
Henne [herb] *Calamagroſtis.*
Henley hundred, *Ancalites.*
Henneberg [in *Germany*] *Hennebergа.*
Hennebont [in *Bretagne*] *Hannebontum.*
Heordpeny, *tributum foculare.*
Henry [a man's name] *Henricus.*
A Hep, *fructus cynosbati.*
Heppen } *nitidus, concinnus.*
Heply }
Heps [haw-thorn berries] *fructus ſpinæ albæ.*
An Heptarchy, *Heptarchia.*
Her, adj. *Ejus, Illius, Ipſius.* * Here were her arms, *Hic illius arma.*
Of Her (Sub.) *Ejus.* * This ſhe believed would be the end of her, *Hunc ſui finem crediderat.* * She is afraid you will forſake her, *Hæc timet ne ſe deſeras.*
She Herſelf, *Ipſa.*
Of Herſelf, *Ipſius, &c.*
Her own, *Suus.* * Her own mind infected her, *Sua mens infecerat illam.*
A Herauld, *Caduceator, Fecialis.*
Herauldry, *Jus feciale.*
A King of Heraulds, *Pater-patratus.*
A Heraulds Coat of Arms, *Paludamentum.*
A Herb, *Herba.*
A ſmall herb, *Herbula.*
Herb-aloes, *Aloe gallica.*
Herb bane, *Orobanche.*
Herb-bennet, *Cary phillata.*
Herb gerard, *Podagraria.*
Herb-robert, *Geranium ruperti.*
Herb-william, *Ammi.*
Herb-willow, *Lyſimachia.*
Herb-Chriſtopher, *Aconitum racemoſum.*
Herb-frankincenſe of *Galen*, *Libanotis Galeni.*
Herb grace, *Ruta.*
Herb true-love, *Herba paris.*
Herb two-pence, *Nummularius.*

Herbs for the Pot, *Olera, rum.*
Herbage [Paſture] *Paſcuum.*
Herbage [tythe of Herbs] *Decimæ pro herbis.*
Herbage [Liberty of Grazing] *Jus depaſcendi.*
An Herbal, *Botanographia, botanologia.*
An Herbaliſt, *Botanicus.*
Full of Herbs, *Herboſus.*
A Herb-market, *Forum olitorium.*
A Herb-bed, *Stibadium.*
An Herb ſeller, *Olitor.*
An Herb-woman, *Olitoria, olitrix.*
Herbert [a Man's Name] *Herbertus.*
A Herbinger, *Præcurſor.*
A Herbour, *Stibadium, viretum.*
Hercules [a Man's Name] *Hercules.*
A Herd, *Armentum.* See Heard.
HERE, *Hic.* * I am here, *Coram adſum.* * I have been here a good while, *Ego jamdudum hic adſum.* * Let not any thing here hinder, *Nimis præſentia obſtet.* * If I had him but here now, *Qui nunc ſi mihi detur.* * Here is to you, *Propino tibi.*
HERE IS, [behold] *En, ecce, hem.* * Here is the cauſe of the Servants accuſing his Maſter, *En crimen, en cauſa cur dominum ſervus accuſet.* * Here's a miſerable Man, *Ecce hominem miſerum.* * Here's Honey for you, *Hem tibi Mel.* * Here's Davus come, *Hem Davum tibi.* * Here's he himſelf, *Lupus in fabula.*
HERE [hither] *Huc.* * There is no coming for you here, *Huc tibi aditus patere non poteſt.* * I'le be here again by and by, *Mox ego huc revertar.*
Here and there, *Hic illic, hinc illinc, ſparſim.* * She is here and there and every where, *Ubi non putes eſt.*
Hereabout, } *Circiter hæc loca, in*
Hereaway, } *his partibus.*
Hereafter, *Deinde, olim, poſthac.*
Hereat, *Hinc, inde.*
Hereby, *Ex hoc, per hoc, hac re.*
Herein, *In hoc.*
Hereof, *Hujus.*
Heretofore, *Antea, antehac, olim.*
Hereunto, *Adhuc.*
Hereupon, *Hinc.*
Herebode, *Edictum regium ad cives in militiam evocandos.*
Herewith, *Hoc.* * Prove me now herewith, *Probate me jam in hoc.* * Yet thou art not ſatisfied herewith, *Sed ne hoc quidem ſatiaris.*
Hereditable, }
Hereditary, } *Hæreditarius.*
Hereditaments, *Hæreditamenta.*
Heretare, *Profectio militaris.*
Hereford City, *Herefordia.*
Herefordſhire, *Herefordiæ comitatus.*
Of Hereford, *Herefordienſis.*
Heregeld, *Tributum alendo exercitui collatum.*
Hereſy, *Hæreſis.*
Heretical, *Hæreticus.*
A Heretick, *Hæreticus.*
Turned Heretick, *Abalienatus à fide, deſertor.*
A Heritage, *Hæreditas, Patrimonium.*
A Heritage by Eſcheat, *Hæreditas caduca.*
Of an Heritage, *Hæreditarius.*

Hermanſtadt [in *Tranſylvania*] *Cibinium, Hermanopolis.*
A Hermaphrodite, *Hermaphroditus.*
A Hermit, *Eremita, Anchoreta.*
Hermit-fiſh, *Cancellus.*
A Hermitage, *Anachoretæ ſpelunca, ſolitudo.*
Hermodactyle [herb] *Colchium.*
A Heroe, *Heros, ois.*
Heroical, *Heroicus.*
A Heriot, *Heriotum, jumentum optimum Domino tempore mortis clientis tribui ſolitum.*
A Hern, }
Heron, } *Ardea.*
A young Hearn, *Ardeola.*
A dwarf hern, *Ardeola candida.*
A hern hawk, *Accipiter ardeolaris.*
Hern-like, *Ardeolaris.*
A hernery, } *Ardearum habitaculum,*
Hernſhaw, } *ſaltus ardeis frequentatus.*
Hernsbill [herb] *Roſtrum ciconiæ.*
A Herring, *Halec, ecis.* * Every Herring muſt hang by his own Neck, *Sibi quiſque peccat.*
A pickl'd Herring, *Halec conditanea* or *muriatica.*
A Red-herring, *Halec fumo durata.*
A ſhotten herring, *Halec deſiccata.*
Hers, *Ejus, illius, ipſius.*
A Herſe, *Feretrum* See Hearſe.
Hertford Town, *Hertfordia, vadum rubrum* or *cervinum.*
Hertfordſhire, *Hertfordiæ comitatus.*
Herty-point [in *Devonſhire*] *Herculis Promontorium.*
Hertz boſch, } [in *Brabant*]
Hertoghen boſch, } *Sylva ducis, Boſcum ducis.*
Hervorden [in *Weſtphalia*] *Hervordia.*
Heſdin [in *Artois*] *Hedena.*
Heſiod [a Man's Name] *Heſiodus.*
Heſitation, *Hæſitatio, cunctatio, dubitatio.*
Heſſen [part of *Germany*] *Haſſia.*
Heſter [a Womans Name] *Heſtera.*
Heſts, *Mandata, Præcepta.*
A Hetchel, *Pecten.* See Hatchel.
Heteroclite, *Heteroclitus.*
Heterodox, *Heterodoxus.*
Heterogeneous, *Heterogeneus.*
Hethy Iſland [by *Scotland*] *Itys.*
Hetter, *Vehemens, cupidus, acutus.*
Heuerts [in Heraldry] *Globuli cærulei.*
A hew [colour] *Color.*
To hew, *Aſcio, cædo.*
To hew aſunder, *Diſcindo.*
To hew in pieces, *Concido.*
To rough hew, *Exaſcio.*
Hewed, }
Hewn, } *Cæſus.*
Hewed in pieces, *Conciſus.*
A hewer of ſtones, *Lapicida.*
A hewing, *Conciſio, dolatio.*
A Hexagon, *Hexagonus, Sexangulus.*
Hexham [in *Northumberland*] *Axelodunum.*
Of Hexham, *Hanguſtaldenſis.*
Heyday, *Ohe! O feſtum diem!*
A hey-net, *Indago.*
Heyrs [in Husbandry] *Arbores incæduæ, reſides, proletariæ.*
A Hey-ward, *Cuſtos agri.*
Hocius-docius, *Præſtigiæ, phraſis Circulatorum propria, quâ ſpectantes inter præſtigiandum morantur & dextrè decipiunt.*
The hickock, *Singultus.*

To have the hickock, *Singultu laborare.*
A hickwal, }
Hickway, } *Picus martius.*
A Hide, *Pellis, corium, tergus.* * I will warm your hide for you, *Ego te faciam hodie ferventem flagris.*
A raw hide, *Scortum.*
Made of hide, *Pelliceus, ſcorteus.*
Hide-bound, *Coriaginoſus, pelle rigida ſubſtrictus.*
Hide-bound [penurious] *Parcus, tenax.*
A hide of Land, *Hida, menſum, terra unius aratri culturæ ſufficiens.*
Hidage [a Tax] *Hidagium.*
To hide, *Abſcondo, Abdo, Occulto, Celo.*
To hide again, *Recondo.*
To hide before, *Prætego.*
To hide [cover] *Contego.*
To hide from one, *Celare aliquem.* * I have us'd him not to hide any thing from me, *Nequid me celet cum conſuefeci.*
To hide in the Ground, *Defodio.*
To hide together, *Cooperio.*
To hide under, *Occulto.*
To hide [neut.] *Lateo, latito, deliteſco.*
Hide and ſeek, *Apodidraſcinda.*
Hid, }
Hidden, } *Abditus, Celatus, Conditus.*
Hid mans blind, *Myinda.*
A hider, *Abſconſor, Occultator.*
A hiding, *Abſconſio, Occultatio.*
A hiding place, *Latibulum.*
Hideous, *Horridus, perhorridus.*
Hideouſly, *Horride.*
Hideouſneſs, *horror.*
To hie one, *Feſtino.*
A Hierarchy, *Hierarchia.*
Hieroglyphicks, *Hieroglyphica.*
Hiericho [in *Paleſtine*] *Hierichus.*
Hierom [a Man's Name] *Hieronymus.*
Hieruſalem [in *Judea*] *Hieroſolyma, orum.*
Hig-taper [herb] *Verbaſcum.*
HIGH, *Altus, Celſus, excelſus, ſublimis, ſupremus.* * They aim at high things, *Magna ſibi proponunt.* * The Wind began to be high, *Sævire ventus cœpit.*
Very high, *Præaltus, præcelſus.*
On high, *In ſublime.*
High born, *Summo loco natus.*
High-metall'd, *Aſper, in furorem præceps.*
High-minded, *Faſtuoſus, ſuperbus, elatus.*
To Drink high, *Damnoſè bibere.*
To be High-minded, } *Faſtu tume-*
High in the inſtep, } *re.*
A High-Prieſt, *Pontifex maximus, ſummus ſacerdos.*
High in ſtature, *Procerus.*
A high place, *Locus editus.*
High-noon, *Ipſe meridies.*
High walled, *Muris ſublimibus munitus.*
A High-way-man, *Graſſator, inſidiator itinerum.*
The High way, *Via regia, via trita.*
Higher, *Altior.* * The higher ſtanding the lower fall, *Tolluntur in altum ut lapſu graviore ruant.*
Somewhat higher, *Altiuſculus.*
To be higher than others, *Cæteris eminere.*
Higheſt, *Summus, ſupremus.*
Highly, *Altè, excelſè, ſublimiter.*
To prize highly, *Magni æſtimare, facere.*

Highneſs, Altitudo, ſublimitas, celſitudo.
Highneſs [tallneſs] Proceritas.
Hight, Appellatus, nominatus.
To hight, Polliceor, devoveo.
To highten, Magis elevo, altiùs erigere.
Hilary [a Man's Name] Hilarius.
Hildeſheim [in Saxony] Hildeſia, Brennopolis, Aſcalingium.
A Hill, Collis, Mons.
A little Hill, Colliculus, tumulus.
An Ant-hill, Formicarium.
A Mole-hill, Verruca, terræ tumor.
Hill, adj. }
Of a Hill, } Montanus.
A Hill-foot, Montis radix.
A Hill-ſide, Montis dorſum, clivus.
A Hillock, Colliculus.
Hilly, } Montoſus, monta-
Full of Hills, } nus.
The Hilt of a Sword, Capulum.
OF HIM, Illius, ejus, hujus. * I ſaved him twice, Bis à me ſervatus eſt. * She made him look like himſelf again, Totam illi formam ſuam reddidit. * Him I dare be bold to diſcloſe all my Secrets to, Apud eum exprimere omnia mea occulta audeo.
He himſelf, Ille ipſe. * Jupiter himſelf is my Father, Pater eſt mihi Jupiter ipſe.
Of himſelf, Sui, &c. * He ſets too much by himſelf, Nimium ſibi tribuit. * Fannius killed himſelf, Se Fannius ipſe peremit. * And he threw himſelf headlong through the Fire, Seque ipſe per ignem præcipiti fecit ſaltu.
To himple, Claudico.
A Hind, Cerva.
A Hind-calf, Hinnulus.
A Country Hind, Verna, villicus.
A Hind hired for Harveſt time, Meſſor.
Hind-berries, Baccæ rubi Idæi.
The hind Deck of a Ship, Puppis.
Hinder, Poſterior.
The hinder feet, Pedes poſteriores.
The hinder part of the Head, Occiput.
The hinder part of the neck, Cervix.
TO HINDER, Impedio, obſto. * This hinders me, Hoc mihi mora eſt. * You may hinder it if you will, Tibi in manu eſt ne fiat. * The Winds hinder them from carrying, Venti ferre prohibent. * You hinder me. Mihi impedimento eſtis. * You have hindered me while one might have gone a Mile, Mille paſſuum commoratus es.
To hinder [interrupt] Interpello. * No body went about to hinder his Triumphing, Triumphum ejus nemo interpellavit.
A Hindrance, Impedimentum, damnum, detrimentum.
To ones hindrance, In alicujus damnum or incommodum.
Hindred, Impeditus, interpellatus, remoratus. * You ſhall not be hindred by me, Nolo tibi ullum commodum in me claudier.
A hinderer, Interpellator, mora, nodus, ſcopulus.
A Hinderer of ones gain, Oppugnator.
A hindering, Impeditio, retardatio, obſtaculum.
Hinderling, Degener.
Hindermoſt, } Poſtremus. * The
Hindmoſt, } hindmoſt Dog may catch the Hare, Aquilam teſtudo vicit.
A hinge, Cardo, inis.
Off the hinges, Cardine motus.
Hinkſey [by Oxford] Hincbiſega.
A HINT, Submonitio, Suggeſtio. * We have got a hint of it, quaſi per nebulam ſcimus. * He gave me a hint, Summonuit me. * The Old Wife gave me that hint, anus indicium id fecit mihi. * Had he given never ſo little a hint, Si innuiſſet modo.
To hint, Summoneo, ſignifico, ſuggero. * He ſeems to have hinted thus much to me, Hæc mihi ſignificâſſe & annuiſſe viſus eſt.
Hinted, Significatus, ſuggeſtus.
A Hip, Sentis bacca.
The Hip, Coxa, coxendix.
The Hips, Iſchia.
Pained in the Hips, Iſchiatus.
The Hip-Gout, Dolor iſchiadicus.
Hip-wort, Cotyledon, Umbilicus veneris.
Hipped, Delumbatus.
Hippocras [Wine] Aromatites.
Hipocriſy, Hypocriſis.
Hire, Merces, pretium, ſalarium, ſtipendium.
To Hire, Conduco, ſumo.
To let to Hire, }
Set to Hire, } Loco, eloco.
The Hire of a Houſe, Locatorium.
A Days Hire, Diarium.
Of Hire, Stipendialis.
Hired, Conductus, conductitius.
Hired Souldiers, Milites ſtipendiarij.
Wagons to be Hired, Vehicula meritoria.
Honeſty not Hired, Gratuita probitas.
Not to be Hired, Illocabilis.
Often Hired, Stipendioſus.
A Hirer, Locator, conductor.
A Hirer of Land, Redemptor.
A Hiring, Conductio.
A Hiring out, Locatio.
A Hireling, Mercenarius.
Hirſchfeld in Heſſen] Herofelda.
Hirſe, Milium.
HIS, Ejus, illius, ipſius, hujus. * I am a little troubled at his going away, Nonnihil quod diſceſſerit moveor.
His own, Suus, proprius. * He paid me the mony with his own hand, Argentum ipſe mihi adnumerat ſua manu.
Hiſpaniola [an American Iſland] Hiſpaniola.
To hiſs, Sibilo, ſtrido.
To his againſt, Obſibilo.
To hiſs like a Gooſe, Gingrio.
To hiſs out, Exſibilo, explodo.
To hiſs together, Conſibilo.
Hiſſed at, Exſibilatus.
Hiſſed off the Stage, Exploſus.
Hiſſing, Sibilus.
A Hiſſing, Sibilatio.
Hiſſop, Hyſſopus.
Hiſt [ſilence] Au! St!
Hiſtereych [in Italy] Hiſtria.
A Hiſtorian, Hiſtoriographus.
Hiſtorical, Hiſtoricus.
Hiſtorically, Hiſtoricè.
A Hiſtoriographer, Hiſtoriographus.
Hiſtrionick, Hiſtrionicus.
A Hiſtory, Hiſtoria.
TO HIT, [act.] Ferio, percutio. * You have hit the nail on the head, Rem acu tetigiſti. * You have hit the white, Collimaſti probè. * He cannot hit the Door, Aberrat a januâ. * He hit the Pigeon flying in the Air, Nigra figit ſub nube columbam. * He hit his toe againſt the threſhold, Limini pollicem incuſſit. * Hit him a daſh on the teeth, Pugnum in os impinge. * This way is eaſier to hit, Hàc minor eſt aberratio. * To hit the Bird in the Eye, Cornicum oculos configere.
TO HIT [neut.] Contingo. * It hit pretty luckily, Cecidit bellè. * It hit as I would have it, Sane ita cadebat ut vellem. * The Ship hits againſt the Rocks, Puppis offendit in ſcopulis.
To hit on a thing, In rem incidere. * You cannot hit on it, In mentem tibi non venit.
To hit againſt, Allido, illido, collido.
To hit down, Disjico.
To hit one in the Teeth with a thing, Aliquid alicui exprobrare.
Hit, Percuſſus. * He was hit with an Arrow, Sagittâ ictus eſt.
The hit of a Die, Caſus aleæ.
A lucky hit, Sors proſpera.
Hit againſt, Illiſus, colliſus.
A hit, }
Hitting, } Percuſſio, ictus.
A hitting againſt, Illiſio, colliſio.
Hitting violently, Affligens.
Hittie miſſie, }
Hit or miſs, } Rectè an ſecus.
To Hitch, Fune vel unco arripere.
To Hitch [move farther] Moveo, concedo paulum.
A Hitchel, Textorum hamus, pecten texorius ferreus.
To hitchel, Carmino.
A Hithe, Portus.
Hithe [in Kent] Portus hithinus.
Hither [to this place] Huc. * Come hither, Huc ades, adeſdum, ehodum ad me.
Hither [towards this place] Horſum.
Hither and thither, huc illuc, huc & huc, nunc huc nunc illuc.
What hither, Huccine?
Hither, adj. Citerior. * The hither Spain, Hiſpania citerior.
Hithermoſt, Citimus.
Hitherto, Adhuc, uſque adhuc, huc uſque, hactenus.
Hitherward, Horſum.
A Hive for Bees, Alveare, is.
To make Hives, Alvearia condere.
The place where Hives are ſet, Alvearium.
Hive-droſſe, Propolis.
Ho, hem! heus! ehi!
To have no ho, Modum tenere nullum.
Out of all ho, Immodicè.
A hoan, Coticula.
O hoan! Leſſus funebris apud Hibernos.
A hoar-froſt, Pruina.
Hoary, Albeſcens canus.
Hoary [as Froſt] Pruinoſus.
Hoary [mouldy] Mucidus.
To be hoary, Incaneo.
To grow hoary, Incaneſco.
Hoary hairs, Cani.
To be hoary [as bread] Muceo.
To grow hoary [as Bread] Muceſco.
Grown hoary headed, Canus factus.
Hoarineſs, Canities.
Hoarineſs of Bread, Situs, mucor.
Hoarſe, Raucus.

To

To be Hoarſe, *rauceo.*
To grow hoarſe, *rauceſco.*
Somewhat hoarſe, *ſubraucus.*
Hoarſely, *raucè, raucùm.*
To ſing hoarſely, *raucùm canere.*
Sounding hoarſely, *rauciſonus.*
A ſpeaking hoarſely, *ravis.*
Hoarſeneſs, *raucedo, raucitas.*
An Hoaſt, *exercitus.*
A Hob, *lapis camini, lapidea ſtructura foci.*
A Hob [clown] *ruſticus.*
A Hobby, *alaudarium, fringillarius.*
A Hobby [little horſe] *aſturco, mannus.*
Hobby-like, *pumilus, pomilius.*
A Hobby-horſe, *arundo longa.*
To hobble, *ſubſulto, ſubſilio.*
A Hobgoblin, *terriculum, ſpectrum, formido.*
Hoblers, *Velites olim in Gallia merentes.*
A Hoboy, *ſambuca.*
A Hock, *ſuffrago, poples.*
To hock, *frareo.*
Hock [herb] *malva.*
To hockle, *ſuffragines ſuccidere.*
Hock-tide, *fugalia.*
A Hocus pocus, *circulator, præſtigiator.*
A Hod of mortar, *trulla.*
Hodman, *advena, alienigena.*
Hoddy, *alacris, vividus, commodis or jucundus moribis.*
Hodge, *for* Roger.
A Hodge podge, *cinnus.*
Hodney river [in *Buckinghamſhire*] *Hodneius.*
A Hog, *porcus, ſus.* * You have brought your hogs to a fair market, *Tibi ad reſtim res redit.*
A Hog [young weather] *vervex bimus.*
A little Hog, *porcellus.*
A young Hog, *nefrens.*
A Barrow-hog, *verres caſtratus.*
A meaſel'd Hog, *ſus grandinoſus.*
A Bacon hog, *porcus ſaginatus.*
A Hog ſty-fed, *porcus altilis.*
Of a Hog } *porcinus.*
Hog-like }
A Hog-badger, *taxus.*
Hog's greaſe, *axungia.*
Hog's fleſh, *caro ſuilla.*
A Hog-fiſh, *centrine, muſtelus ſpinax.*
Hog's fennel, *peucedanum.*
A Hoggrel, *bidens, ovis bima.*
A Hog-herd, *ſubulcus.*
A Hog-lowſe, *uſta.*
A Hog's haſlet, *tomaculum, tucetum, iſitium, ſaliſcus venter.*
A Hog's ſteer, *aper trimus.*
A Hog's ſty, *Hara, ſuile.*
A Hog's trough, *alveus, linter.*
A Hogs-head, *dolium, cadus.*
To ſet the Hogs-head an end, *capite cadum ſiſtere.*
A Hedge hog, *echinus, erinaceus.*
A Sea-Hog, *turſio.*
Hogs beans, *tripolium vulgare.*
Hogs bread, *cyclaminus, cyclaminum.*
Hogs muſhrom, *fungus porcinus.*
Hogs waſh, *ſorbitio ſuilla, culinæ purgamenta.*
Hoggiſh, *deporcus, querulus, muſſitabundus.*
A Hogoo, *ſapor vehemens, acris.*
A Hoidon, *virago.*
To Hoiſe up, *tollo, attollo.*
To hoiſe up on high, *evebo, elevo.*

To hoiſe up ſails, *vela erigere, ventis vela dare.*
A Hoiſing, *elevatio.*
A Hoiſing inſtrument, *trochlea.*
To Hoke, *ſcreo.*
Hokerly, *præpoſterè, ineptè.*
A Hold, *latibulum, latebra.*
TO HOLD, *teneo, obtineo.* * Hold your hands, *Manus inhibete.* * He is ſo drunk he can hardly hold his eyes open, *Præ vino vix ſuſtinet palpebras.* * I can hardly hold my feet, *Pedibus inſiſtere vix queo.* * They hold them at a great rate, *Magni æſtimant.* * If you will ſtand to what you hold, *Si tibi conſtare vis.* * They could not hold from railing on him that was dead, *Non temperarunt quin mortuum lacerarent.* * He will hold his hands ſure if he be wiſe, *Næ ille continebit manus ſi ſapit.* * I know our houſe will hardly hold them, *Ædes noſtræ vix capient ſcio.* * He holds with the hounds and runs with the hare, *Duabus ſellis ſedet.* * He cannot hold a horn in his mouth but muſt blow it, *Rimarum plenus eſt, Hac illac perfluit.*
To hold [think] *puto.* * I hold it better, *Satius eſſe credo.*
To hold one a candle, *Lucere facem alicui.*
To hold [laſt] *reſto, duro.*
To hold back, *retineo.*
To hold cloſe together, *comprimo.*
To hold one's breath, *ſpiritum comprimere.*
To hold in, *coerceo, cohibeo.*
To hold in the reins, *habenas premere.*
Hold off [at Sea] *abſtrahe rudentem.*
To hold off, *prohibeo.* * Will you not hold off your hands, *Non manus abſtines?*
To hold a publick Sale, *haſtæ ſubjicere, ſub corona vendere.*
To hold one's peace } *taceo, ſileo.*
To hold one's tongue }
To hold a Senate, *Senatum habere.*
To take hold on, *comprehendo, apprehendo.*
To take hold about, *amplector, complector.*
To hold out, *perduro, perſto, conſtanter permanere.*
To hold up, *attollo, extollo, ſuſtineo.*
To hold a wager, *pignus deponere.*
A Hold } *adminiculum.*
Thing to hold by } * There is no more hold to be taken of his word than of a wet Eele by the tail, *Anguilla eſt, elabitur.* * There is no hold to be taken of a woman's word, *Mulieri ne credas ne mortuæ quidem.*
The Hold of wild Beaſts, *ferarum cubile.*
To take hold [as a Deer] *abdere, conjicere ſe in dumum.*
A Ship's Hold, *Navis aditum* or *penetrale.*
A Strong Hold, *propugnaculum.*
A Hold-faſt, *clavus.*
A Hold-faſt [in Joynery] *Ferramentum uncatum opera dum laborantur firmiter tenens.*
A Hold-faſt [pinch-penny] *reſtrictus.*
Holding faſt, *tenax, pertinax.*
A laying faſt hold on, *apprehenſio.*

To let go his hold, *dimitto.*
Holden, *comprehenſus, habitus.*
Holden back, *diſtentus, refrænatus.*
Holden faſt, *detentus.*
Holden out, *protenſus.*
To be holden, *teneor.*
A Holder, *retentor.*
A Holder in, *compreſſor, inhibitor.*
A Holder up, *ſuſtentator.*
Holderneſs [in *York-ſhire*] *Cavæ Diræ peninſula.*
Holding, *tenens.* * Holding their arms over their heads, *levatis ſuper capita armis.*
A Holding, *retentio.* * There was no holding of him, *Tormento non retineri potuit ferreo.*
A Holding down, *ſuppreſſio.*
A Holding in, *cohibitio, inhibitio.*
A Holding up, *ſuſtentatio.*
A Holding one's peace } *ſilentium, taciturnitas.*
Holding one's tongue }
A Hole, *foramen, inis.* * It is an eaſie thing to pick a hole in a man's coat, *Malefacere qui vult nuſquam non cauſam invenit.*
To make a hole through, *transfodio, penetro.*
To open a hole [among Smiths] *foramen latius facere, limando dilatare.*
A Hole to lurk in, *latebra.*
A hole under ground, *ſpecus, ſpelunca.*
The Arm-holes, *alæ, axillæ.*
The Arſe-hole, *ulus.*
A Cunny-hole, *cuniculus.*
A Pigeon-hole, *columbarium.*
A Touch-hole, *conceptaculum.*
An Eye-hole, *oculi concavum.*
The Hole in a priſon, *tullianum.*
The Sight-hole in a croſs-bow, *ſcutula.*
The Hole of a Badger, *taxi antrum.*
A Pock-hole, *adibedo.*
The Hole of a man's yard, *didymus.*
A breathing hole, *ſpiraculum.*
The Hole of a ballance, *agina.*
The Hole of a hatchet, *crena.*
Wherein Holes are made, *pertuſus.*
Full of Holes, *multicavus, foraminoſus.* * It is as full of holes as a riddle, *Perlucet quàm cribrum crebriùs.*
To find a Hole to creep out at, *rimam invenire.*
Holeſome, *ſaluber.*
A Holeſome Ship, *Navis quæ commodè ſatis ſtat in anchoris.*
Holeſomely, *ſalubriter.*
Holeſomeneſs, *ſalubritas.*
HOLIE, *ſanctus, ſacer.*
A Holie man, *ſanctus.*
Holie things, *ſacra.*
To make holie, *ſanctifico.*
Made Holie, *ſanctificatus.*
A making Holie, *ſanctificatio.*
A Holie day, *dies feſtus, feriæ.*
To make Holie day, *feriari.*
A half Holie day, *dies interciſus.*
Holie day-Eves, *feriæ præcidaneæ, or pridie feſti.*
Set Holie days, *feriæ anniverſariæ.*
Holie day [adj.] } *feſtus, feſtivus.*
Of Holie day }
Holie Croſs [in *Ireland*] *Sanctæ Crucis Comitatus.*
Holie hock [herb] *althæa.*
Holie herb, *verbena.*
Holie ſeed, *Semen ſanctum.*
Holie Iſland [by *Northumberland*] *Lindisfarna.*

Holie thiſtle, *carduus benedictus.*
Holie water, *aqua benedicta.*
A Holie water-ſtick, *aſpergillum.*
Court Holie water, *bona verba & præterea nihil.*
Holie Writ, *ſcriptura ſacra.*
Somewhat Holie, *anguſtulus.*
Holily, *ſanctè.*
Holineſs, *ſanctitas.*
Holla! *heus! heus!*
The Holly-tree, *ilex, agrifolium, aquifolium.*
Holly [adj.] } *iliceus.*
Of Holly }
A Grove of Hollies, *ilicetum.*
Holly-Roſe, *Ciſtus mas.*
Holland [in the *Low Countries*] *Batavia.*
Holland [part of *Lincolnſhire*] *Hollandia, Houlandia.*
Holland, [adj.] } *Belgicus.*
Of Holland }
The Hollanders, *Batavi.*
The Holline tree, *buſſus.*
Hollow, *cavus, concavus.*
A Hollow place, *concavum.*
To hollow } *cavo, excavo.*
Make hollow }
A Hollow voice, *vox fuſca.*
The Hollow of the hand, *vola.*
Hollow-hearted, *Hypocriticus.*
Hollow-eyed, *Pætus.*
Hollow root, *Piſtolochia, radix cava.*
Hollow [as a reed] *fiſtuloſus.*
Hollow [as a ſpunge] *ſpongioſus.*
Hollowed, *excavatus.*
A Hollowing, *excavatio.*
Hollowneſs, *cavitas.*
A Hollowneſs under ground, *caverna.*
Hollowneſs of the eyes, *conchos.*
Hollowneſs of the mouth, *bucca.*
The Holme-tree, *agrifolium ſpinoſum.*
The Holme-Oak, *eſculus.*
Holpen [of help] *adjutus.*
Holſtein [part of *Cimbrica Cherſoneſus*] *Holſatia.*
A Holſter, *theca bombardæ minoris.*
A Holt, *ſylva, ſaltus.*
Holt [in *Denbighſhire*] *Leonis caſtrum.*
Homage, *juramentum fidelitatis, jus clientelare.*
To do Homage, *cultum præſtare, obſequium exhibere.*
Homageable, *clientelari obſequio, o: obſequentiæ obnoxius.*
A Homager, *cliens, beneficiarius.*
HOME, *domus.* * The Enemy is got between him and home, *Intercluditur ab hoſtibus.* * I'll get me home, *Convertam me domum.* * Home is home be it never ſo homely, *Domus amica domus optima.*
At home, *domi.* * Charity begins at home, *Proximus ſum egomet mihi.*
To come home, *venire domum.* * He comes home from abroad, *Peregrè redit.* * How long is it ſince you came home, *Quamdudum adveniſti domum?*
To go home, *domum redire.*
From Home, *domo.*
Home-bred, *verna.*
Keeping always at home, *reconditus.*
Hankering after Home, *domeſticæ vitæ appetens.*
Home-ſpun, *domeſticus, craſſus, levidenſis.*

A Home-ſtall, *domicilium, villa.*
Homely, *vulgaris, familiaris, quotidianus, impolitus, rudis.*
A Homely ſtyle, *ſtylus tenuis.*
Somewhat homely, *ruſticulus.*
Very Homely, *agreſtis, ruſticus, incultus.*
Homely } *inurbanè, vulgariter.*
Homelily }
Homelineſs, *tenuitas, ruſticitas.*
A Homelyn [fiſh] *raia lævis.*
Homer [a man's name] *Homerus.*
A Homicide [the perſon] *Homicida.*
Homicide [the Act] *Homicidium.*
A Homily, *homilia, concio.*
Homogeneal } *homogeneus.*
Homogeneous }
A Homonymy, *Homonymia.*
A Hone, *cos olearia, cos cretica.*
HONEST, *probus, juſtus, honeſtus.* * He is a down right honeſt man, *Vir eſt ſine fuco ac fallaciis.* * Thou art an honeſt fellow, *Frugi homo es.* * No honeſt man will do it, *Quod homines ſancti non facient.* * She begs you will be honeſt to her, *Fidem veſtram implorat.*
Honeſt [chaſt] *pudicus.*
To honeſt a thing, *honeſto, decoro, ſpeciem honeſtam addere.*
It is not honeſt, *dedecet.*
Honeſtly, *probè, integrè.*
Honeſty, *probitas, integritas, honeſtum, rectum.*
Honeſty [flower] *viola lunaris.*
Honey, *mel, lis.*
Live honey } *mel purum, ſincerum.*
Virgin-Honey }
To make Honey, *mellifico.*
The making of Honey, *mellificium.*
Making Honey, *mellificus.*
To Honey } *melle condire.*
Sweeten with Honey }
Honey [adj.] } *melleus.*
Of Honey }
Sweet as Honey, *mellifluus.*
A Honey-man, *mellarius.*
A Honey-comb, *favus.*
Honey-dew, *droſomeli, mel roſcidum.*
A Honey-gnat, *mellio.*
Honey-moon [the firſt Month of Marriage] *menſis melleus, feriæ hymenææ.*
Honey-ſops, *offæ ſaporatæ.*
Honey-ſuckle, *hedyſarum.*
French Honey-ſuckle, *hedyſarum clypeatum.*
Trefoil Honey-ſuckle, *trifolium pratenſe.*
The Honey tripe, *abomaſum.*
Honey-wort, *cerinthe.*
Honeyed, *mellitus.*
Honey-comb'd [as a Canon] *perperam fuſus, cujus intima pars eſt aſpera & malè attrita.*
Honfleur [in *Normandy*] *Honflorium, Juliobona.*
Honour, *honor, honos, ſplendor, titulus.* * He is an honour to his Neighbours, *Ornamento eſt propinquis.* * Have regard to your honour, *Æxiſtimationi tuæ conſule.* * Honours change manners, *Honores mutant mores.* * Where honour ceaſeth knowledge decreaſeth, *Honos alit artes.*
To honour, *honoro, obſervo, decoro, colo.*
Honour done to one, *cultus, reverentia.*

The Honour-point [in Heraldry] *pars ſuperior ſcuti gentilitii inter faſciam & caput.*
Little Honour, *honorculus.*
Your Honour *honorificentia veſtra.*
Deſirous of Honour, *ambitioſus.*
A great deſire of Honour, *ambitio.*
Full of Honour, *venerabundus.*
Bringing Honour, *honorificus.*
Of or for Honour } *honorarius.*
Honorary }
HONOURABLE, *venerabilis, honeſtus, magnificus, præclarus.* * A very honourable Court, *Curia ampliſſima.* * We are born to atchieve higher and more honourable things, *Ad altiora quædam & magnificentiora nati ſumus.*
An Honourable Preſent, *donum honoris gratiâ collatum.*
Right Honourable, *ornatiſſimus, illuſtriſſimus.*
Leſs Honourable, *inhonoratior.*
Honourably, *magnificè, ſplendidè, honorificè.*
To entertain one honourably, *magnificè aliquem tractare.*
Very Honourably, *perhonorificè.*
Honoured, *honoratus, honore affectus.*
An Honourer, *honorans, cultor.*
Hoo, *illa.*
A HOOD, *velum, flammeum.*
A Hood for the head, *cucullus, capitium.*
A Hood [of Corn] *panicula.*
A French Hood, *redimiculum.*
A Graduate's Hood, *bugea.*
A Riding Hood, *peplum, velum ſcorteum, petaſus.*
A little hood, *flammeolum.*
A mourning Hood, *humerale.*
A woman's Hood, *velum.*
A Lawyer's Hood } *epomis.*
A Citizen's Livery Hood }
A Hawk's Hood, *accipitris cucullus.*
A Monk's great Hood, *Cappa.*
To hood, *velare, velo tegere.*
To hood [a hawk] *capitio amicire, cucullo operire.*
Hooded, *velatus, cucullatus.*
To hood-wink, *caput obvolvere.*
Hood winked, *capite obvolutus.*
Hoodman's blind, *apodidraſcinda.*
A Hoof, *unguis.*
A horſe's Hoof, *ungula.*
The hollow of the Hoof, *chelidon, hirundo.*
The circle at the top of the hoof, *corona.*
Hoofed, *ungulis habens.*
A HOOK, *hamus, uncus.* * By hook or by crook, *Quà jure quâ injuria.* * My Wife is quite off the hooks, *Uxor mea tota in fermento jacet.*
Hook [in husbandry] *terra reſtibilis.*
To hang upon a Hook, *ad uncum appendere.*
A little Hook, *hamulus.*
A Fiſh-hook, *hamus piſcatorius.*
A Sheep-hook, *pedum.*
A Fleſh-hook, *fuſcina.*
A little Fleſh-hook, *fuſcinula.*
The Hook of a claſp, *anſula.*
A Boat-hook, *hama.*
A weeding Hook, *runcina.*
A Tenter-hook, *clavus uncinatus.*
A Hook to cut with, *falx.*
A little cutting Hook, *falcula.*
Pot-hooks, *anſæ.*
A Well-hook, *lupus, harpago.*

A Hook for a garment, *unciunlus.*
A great iron Hook, *harpago.*
The Hooks of a door, *cardines.*
Off the Hooks, *malè affectus, æger animi.*
To hook in, *hamo ducere.* * He is hooked in as ſure as can be, *Certè captus eſt.*
To hook [grapple] *harpagare, inuncare, alicui rei uncum impingere.*
To hook together, *confibulare.*
Hooked, *hamatus.*
Hooked [crooked] *uncus, aduncus.*
To make hooked, *adunco.*
Made hooked, *curvatus, falcatus.*
Hookedneſs, *aduncitas.*
A Hooking, *adhamatio.*
A Hoop [meaſure] *quadrans modii.*
A Hoop, *vimen, circulus.*
To hoop, *vieo.*
To hoop [hallow] *inclamo.*
A Hoopoop } [bird] *upupa.*
Hooper }
A Hooper, *viector.*
A Hoord, *acervus.*
To hoord up, *coacervo.*
A Hoord-houſe, *abditorium.*
Hoorded, *coacervatus.*
A Hoorder, *coacervator, abditor.*
A Hoording, *coacervatio.*
Hoorne [in Holland] *Horna.*
To hoot, *inclamo.*
Hooting, *ululabundus.*
A Hooting after, *inclamatio.*
Hootings, *ululatus.*
A Hop, *lupulus*
A Hop-yard, *arbuſtum.*
A Hop with one leg, *ſaltus in pede uno.*
To hop, *ſaltito, ſubſulto.*
To hop as a Coach in an uneven way, *reſulto.*
To hop upon, *ſuperſilio.*
A Hope, *dorſum montis, campus inter cacumina montium depreſſior.*
HOPE, *ſpes, fiducia.* * Hope keeps him alive, *ſpes alit.* * You put me in hope, *Reddidiſti animum.* * It puts me in great hope, *ſpem mihi ſummam affert, me in ſummam expectationem adducit.* * When they had no hope to attain, *Quum ſe aſſequi poſſe diffiderent.* * I am quite out of hope, *nullus ſum, animo deficio.* * If it were not for hope the heart would burſt, *ſpes ſervat afflictos, dum ſpiro ſpero.*
To hope } *fido, ſpero, expecto, in*
Be in hope } *ſpem venire.* * As I hope it is, *Quod ita eſſe confido.* * There is no more than I can hope for, *Nequaquam hoc eſt ſperandum mihi.* * As I hope to have my belly full of bread, *Ita ſatur pane fiam.* I am in great hope, *Eſt mihi ſpes magna, magna me ſpes tenet.*
To hang in hope, *ſpe fluitare.*
A little hope, *ſpecula.*
Paſt hope, *inſperatus, deſperatus.* * It is paſt hope, *conclamatum eſt.*
To be paſt hope, *deſpero.*
Without hope, *deſperanter, diffidenter.*
The Forelorn hope, *antecurſores.*
Hopeleſs, *expes.*
Hoped for, *ſperatus.*
To be hoped for, *ſperabilis.*
A Hoping, *conſpiſio, expectatio.*
A Hopper, *ſaltator.*
A Hopper [Seed-lip] *quolum ſatorium.*
The Hopper of a Mill, *infundibulum.*
Hopper-arſ'd, *cui clunes protuberant.*
Scotch hoppers, *empuſæ ludus.*
A Hopper, *corbis, calathus.*
Hopping, *aſcoliaſtes.*
To go hopping, *altero pede ſuſpenſo incedere.*
A Hopping, *aſcoliaſmus.*
To hopple a horſe, *equi pedes fune intercipere, colligare.*
A Hoqueton, *ſagum, colobium.*
Horace [a man's name] *Horatius.*
Horary, *horarius.*
Horburg [in Germany] *Argentuaria.*
Hore-hound, *marrubium.*
Black ſtinking Hore-hound, *marrubium fœtidum.*
Baſe Hore-hound, *Stachys.*
Marſh Hore-hound, *marrubium aquaticum.*
Horineſs, *canities.* See Hoarineſs.
The Horizon, *horizon, ntis, circulus finitor.*
Horizontal, *Horizonti ad libellam reſpondens.*
Horne [in Brabant] *Horna, pagus Quertenſis.*
A Horn, *cornu, vas corneum.* * You cannot make a horn of a pig's tail, *Ex quovis ligno non fit mercurius.*
A Horn to blow, *cornu inflatile.*
To blow a Horn } *cornu inflare.*
Wind a Horn }
A little Horn, *corniculum.*
A Bugle Horn, *cornu venatorium.*
A Hunter's Braſen Horn, *cornu ſexiacum.*
An Ink-horn, *cornugraphium.*
A Shooing-horn, *cornu calceatorium, calcei attractorium.*
A Horn book, *tabula abecedaria.*
A Horn beak } *acicula.*
Horn-fiſh }
Horn-geld, *tributum pro cornutis animalibus in Regis ſaltu paſtis pendi ſolitum.*
Horn-noſe, *Rhinoceros.*
The Horned Swine, *Sus cornutus.*
Horn-ſtone } *Saxum metallarium cæ-*
Horn-ſpat } *ruleum.*
A Horn-Owl, *otis, idis*
Horn-Church [in Eſſex] *Cornutum Monaſterium.*
A Winder of a Horn, *cornicen, enis.*
Horn, adj. } *corneus.*
Of Horn }
Hard as Horn, *corneolus.*
To butt with Horns, *cornu ferire, arietare.*
Horned } *corniger, cornutus.*
Having Horns }
Half-horned, *corniculatus, falcatus, lunulatus.*
Two-horned, *bicornis.*
Four horned, *quadricornis.*
The Horn-beam-tree, *carpinus.*
A Hornet, *crabro, onis.*
The Baſtard Hornet, *Tenthredo.*
The Horned Catter-pillar, *ceraſtes.*
Horney, *corneus.*
The Horney Tunicle of the eye, *tunica cornea.*
A Horologe, *horologium.*
The Horoſcope, *horoſcopus.*
Horrible [terible] *horribilis, horrificus, horridus.*
Horrible [hainous] *horrendus, infandus, dirus.*
An horrible thing, *indignum, facinus horrendum.*
Of a Horrible ſound, *horriſonus.*
Horribleneſs, *immanitas, horror.*
Horribly, *horrendum in modum.*
Horrid, *horridus.*
Horrour, *horror, oris.*
To have in horrour, *horreo, abhorreo.*
A HORSE, *equus.* * He knows not how to ſit a horſe, *Neſcit equo rudis hærere.* * I will win the horſe or loſe the ſaddle, *Aut ter ſex aut tres teſſeræ, Aut Cæſar aut nullus.* * It is a good horſe that never ſtumbles, *Humanum eſt errare.* * He has taken my horſe and left me the teather, *Nucleum amiſi, reliquit pignori putamina.* * They cannot ſet their horſes together, *Diſcordant inter ſe.*
A Horſe [to ſaw wood on] *cantherius.*
A little Horſe, *equulus.*
An ambling Horſe, *aſturco, equus gradarius or tollutarius.*
A Barbary Horſe, *Equus Numidicus.*
A Barbed Horſe, *Equus loricatus.*
A Cart-horſe, *jumentum plauſtrarium.*
Coach horſes, *jugales.*
A double Horſe, *equus biſer.*
A Hackney-horſe, *equus conductitius.*
A light Horſe, *Veredus.*
A Mill horſe, *jumentum molarium.*
A Pack-horſe, *Equus ſarcinarius* or *clitellarius.*
A prancing Horſe, *Equus ſternax.*
A Poſt-horſe, *Equus veredarius.*
A running Horſe, *Veredus.*
A Saddle-horſe, *Equus vectarius.*
A Sea-horſe, *Hippopotamus.*
A Sorrel-horſe, *Spadix.*
A Stallion-horſe, *Equus admiſſarius.*
A Summer-horſe, *Sellio.*
A Sumpture-horſe, *Equus onerarius.*
A Thill-horſe, *Equus temoni proximus.*
A trotting Horſe, *Succuſſor.*
A Wall-eyed Horſe, *glauciolus.*
A wincing Horſe, *calcitro.*
A winged Horſe, *pegaſus.*
The Horſe [in an Army] *equitatus.*
To Horſe [act.] *in equum mittere.*
To Horſe } *equum aſcen-*
Take Horſe } *dere, con-*
Get on Horſe back } *ſcendere, ire.*
To go to Horſe [as a Mare] *Equio.*
To Horſe one, *tollo, in humeros ſuſtollo.*
To ride a Horſe, *equo vehi.*
To give a Horſe his head, *equum admittere, habenas equo laxare.*
To Horſe [as a Stallion] *ſalio.*
Horſe, adj. } *equinus, caballinus.*
Of a Horſe }
Horſe-ballet, *tripudium equinum.*
A Horſe-boat, *hippago.*
A Horſe-breaker, *equiſo, equorum domitor.*
A Horſe courſer, *equorum mango.*
Horſe courſing, *mangonizatio, equorum permutatio.*
A Horſe-collar, *helcium.*
A Horſe comb, *ſtrigil.*
A Horſe-cloth, *dorſuale.*
The Horſe-crab, *mata.*
A Horſe emmet, *formica alata.*

A

A Horſe-fly, *Aſilus, Hippoboſcus.*
Horſe-foot, *Tuſſilago.*
Horſe-heel (herb) *Helenium.*
A Horſe-keeper, *Agaſo, onis.*
A Horſe that leans too hard on his bit, *Contra ſua fræna tenax.* Ovid.
A Horſe-leech, *Sanguiſuga, hirudo.*
A Horſe-leech [farrier] *Hippiatrus, Medicus veterinarius.*
A Horſe-load, *Sagma, atis.*
A Horſe-litter, *Lectica.*
Horſe-litter, *Stipula.*
A Horſe-man, *Eques.*
Light Horſe-men, *Veloces, Velites. levis armaturæ equites.*
Of a Horſe-man, *Equeſter.*
The company of Horſe-men, *equitatus.*
The Horſe marten, *apos major.*
The Horſe-match (bird) *Onanthe.*
Horſe-mint, *Menthaſtrum.*
Horſe-phyſick, *Hippiatrice.*
A Horſe-race, *Hippodromus.*
Horſe-radiſh, *Raphanus, ruſticanus.*
A Horſe-ſhoe, *Calceus equi.*
Horſe-ſhoe [herb] *Ferrum equinum.*
A Horſe-ſtealer, *Hippolegus.*
Horſe-trappings, *Phaleræ.*
Horſe-tongue [herb] *Hippogloſſum.*
Horſe-tail } *Equiſetum.*
Horſe-willow }
A Horſe-woman, *Equitiſſa.*
Horſed, *In equo.*
Ill Horſed, *Equo pravo inſidens.*
Well Horſed, *Equo inſidens generoſo.*
Horſemanſhip, *Ars domandi equos, Ars equinæ domituræ, Ars equeſtris rei.*
A Hort-yard, *Pomarium.*
Hortative } *Hortativus.*
Hortatory }
Hortes [in *Aquitane*] *Benebarnum.*
Horty [in *Tuſcany*] *Hortanum.*
Hoſanna, *Hoſanna.*
A Hoſe, *Tibiale, Caliga.*
A little Hoſe, *Caligula.*
Hoſe-garters, *Faſciæ crurales.*
Hoſed } *Caligatus.*
Wearing Hoſe }
To Hoſe, *In ulnis geſtare, ambabus ulnis amplexari.*
Of Hoſe, *Caligarius, Caligaris.*
Hoſea [a mans name] *Hoſea.*
A Hoſier, *Tibialium Mercator.*
Hoſpitable, *Hoſpitalis.*
A Hoſpital, *Hoſpitium, Xenodochium.*
A little Hoſpital, *Hoſpitiolum.*
A Hoſpital for old folks, *Gerontocomium.*
A Hoſpital for poor Children, *Ptochotrophium.*
A Hoſpital for ſick perſons, *Noſocomium.*
An Hoſpital for Orphans, *Orphanotrophium.*
An Hoſpitaller } *noſocomii præfectus*
The Maſter of an Hoſpital }
Hoſpitalers, *Hoſpitalarii, Milites quidam qui hoſpitio excipiebant peregrinos.*
Hoſpitality, *Hoſpitalitas, Hoſpitium.*
Uſing great Hoſpitality, *Perhoſpitalis.*
An Hoſt (Army) *Exercitus.*
An Hoſt (Inn-keeper) *Hoſpes, Caupo.*
The Hoſt in the maſs, *Hoſtia.*
An Hoſtage, *Obſes.*
To give Hoſtage, *Obſides dare, Hoſti cavere obſidibus.*

The Hoſte, *Tuſſis ſicca.*
To Hoſte, *Tuſſio.*
An Hoſtel } *Diverſorium, Hoſpitium.*
Hoſtelry }
An Hoſteſs, *Hoſpita.*
An Hoſtler, *Famulus ſtabularis.*
An Hoſtry, *Stabulum,*
Hoſtile, *Hoſtilis.*
Hoſtilely, *Hoſtiliter.*
Hoſtility, *Hoſtilitas.*
HOT, *Calidus, Fervidus.* * 'Tis not ſo hot, *Frangit ſe calor.*
Very Hot, *Fervidus, Ardens.*
Somewhat Hot, *Subcalidus.*
Hot upon the tongue, *Acris, Mordicans, rodens valido calore.*
The blood being up } *Ira commotus, animi impotens.*
In Hot blood }
A Hot-houſe, *Vaporarium, Hypocauſtum.*
To be Hot, *Caleo, Æſtuo.*
To be Hot again, *Recaleſco.*
To be Scalding Hot, *Inferveo.*
To be ſomewhat Hot, *Subferveo.*
To be Hot together, *Concaleo.*
To be Hot within, *Incaleo.*
To be very Hot in a matter, *In cauſa incaleſcere.*
To grow Hot, *Caleſco, Incaleſco, Excandeſco.*
To make Hot, *Calefacio, Fervefacio.*
Made Hot, *Calefactus, Fervefactus.*
Hot-cockles, *Chytrinda.*
Hotly, *Calidè, Fervidè.*
Hotly [vehemently] *Vehementer, Acriter.*
Hotneſs, *Calor, oris.*
To Hotagoe the Tongue, *Blatero, Multa verba facere.*
Hover-ground, *Terra levis.*
A Hotch-potch, *Cinnus, Farrago.*
Houdan [in *France*] *Hodanum.*
A Hovel, *Tugurium, Mandra.*
Hoven, *Tumidus, Fermentatus, Turgidus.*
To Hover [as a hawk] *Circumvolo, Expanſis alis circumvolare.*
To Hover [float] *Fluito.*
To Hover over, *Immineo.*
A Hovering, *Circuitio.*
The Hough, *Suffrago.*
To Hough, *Suffragines ſuccidere.*
To Hough land, *Occo, Glebas minuere.*
A Houghing, *Suffraginum ſucciſio.*
To Houl, *Ululo.* See Howl.
A Houl, *Collis arboribus obſitus ædibus imminens.*
A Houlet, *Ulula.*
A Hound, *Canis venaticus.*
The Hounds [Sea-term] *Foramina quibus inſeruntur funiculi qui vela ſurſum tollunt*
The Hounds fees [in hunting] *Dapes prædaces, pollutum prædatitium*
A Blood-hound, *Melagon, ontis, Canis inductor.*
A Fleet-hound, *Catulus pernix.*
A Grey-hound, *Vertragus.*
A Hound-fiſh, *Somia, Muſtelus levis.*
A blewiſh Hound-fiſh, *Galerus glaucus.*
A ſpotted Hound-fiſh, *Aſterias.*
Hounds-tongue, *Cynogloſſum.*
The Hound-tree, *Cornus.*
To Hound a dog, *Canem animare.*
A Houp, *Upupa.*
An Hour, *Hora.* * To the laſt hour, *Uſque ad extremum ſpiritum.* * An hour after, *Interpoſito unius horæ ſpacio.*
In an ill Hour, *Haud auſpicatò.* * In an unlucky hour I came hither, *Haud auſpicatò huc me appuli.*
At the Hour, *Tempore præſtituto.*
In a good Hour, *Tempore, opportunè.*
To come at a good Hour, *Tempori adeſſe, opportunè venire.*
A little Hour, *Horula.*
An Hour and a half, *Seſquihora.*
An Hour-glaſs, *Clepſydra, Clepſammidium.*
Hourly, *In horas.*
Houſage, *Vectigal pro loco in domo occupato penſum.*
A HOUSE, *Domus, Ædes, ium; Domicilium* * At my houſe, *Domi meæ.* * At his houſe, *apud illum.* * Being at his own houſe, at *Lavernium, cum eſſet apud ſe ad Lavernium.* * A man's houſe is his caſtle, *Jura publica favent privato domûs* * When your neighbour's houſe is on fire then look you to your own, *tua res agitur paries cùm proximus ardet.*
The houſe, *conventio.*
A litle houſe, *ædicula, domuncula.*
A Summer houſe, *Suburbanum.*
A Prince's houſe, *regia, palatium.*
A Convocation-houſe, *Senatus.*
A Town-houſe, *Forum.*
A Store-houſe, *cella penuaria, repoſitorium.*
A Victualling-houſe, *caupona, popina.*
A Coutrey houſe, *villa, inſula.*
A work-houſe, *ergaſtulum.*
A Houſe of office, *foricæ.*
Of the ſame houſe, *familiaris.*
Come of a good houſe, *loco non obſcuro natus, clara familia ortus.*
Houſe adj. } *domeſticus.*
Of a Houſe }
Houſe by houſe, *domeſticatim.*
To houſe, *hoſpitio excipere.*
To houſe himſelf, *tectum ſubire.*
To keep open houſe, *expoſita uti hoſpitalitate.*
The houſe is thrown out at windows, *omnia miſcentur.*
Houſed, *hoſpitio exceptus, ſub tectum receptus.*
Houſe-bote, *tantum ligni quantum tenentis domui reparandæ ſufficit.*
Houſel, *Hoſtiola.*
Houſing, *ædificia.*
A Houſing, *hoſpitium.*
A Houſing of beaſts, *ſtabulatio.*
A Houſhold, *familia.*
Houſhould adj. } *familiaris.*
Of a Houſhold }
Houſhold-bread, *panis ſecundarius.*
Houſhold-buſineſs, *œconomica.*
Houſhold-fare, *victus quotidianus.*
Houſhold-ſtuff, *ſupellex, ilis.*
A Houſholder, *paterfamilias.*
A Houſe-keeper, *œconomus.*
A good houſe-keeper, *Vir hoſpitalis.*
Good houſe-keeping, *hoſpitalitas.*
Houſleek, *ſedum.*
Great Houſleek, *ſedum majus.*
Sea houſleek, *ſedum maritimum.*
Tree-houſleek, *ſedum arboreſcens.*
Water-houſleek, *ſedum aquatile, aloe paluſtris.*
Houſe-room, *locus in domo.*
A Houſe-ſnail, *limax, acis.*
A Houſewife, *materfamilias.*
A good houſewife, *prudens familiæ moderatrix.*

Houſ-

Houſew.fely, *œconomicè.*
Houſew.fery, *rei familiaris admi-niſtratio.*
A G ll-houter, *ulula.*
A how, *raſtrum, paſtinum.*
To how, *paſtino.*
HOW, *quàm.* * How boldly? how wilfully? how impudently? *quàm audanter? quàm libidinosè quam impudenter!* * Remember how ſhort a time you have to live, *u ve memor quam ſis œvi brevis.* * How glad am I, *quam gaudeo!* * A as you know not how I grieve, *ab neſcis quam doleam.* * How ſoon wilt you help me? *quam mox mi-hi operam das?* * How near your ſweetneſs had undone me, *quam pene tua me perdidit protervitas!* * Think how little a while he reigned, *quam non diu regnivet fac cogites.*
HOW far, *quatenus, quanto.* * It is incredible how far I paſs my maſter in wiſdom, *incredibile eſt quanto herum anteo ſapientia.* * I know not how far they are off, *Ibi quam longè abſuat neſcio.*
HOW great, *quantus, quam mag-nus.* * From how great hope am I fallen, *quantâ de ſpe decidi.*
How greatly, *Quàm valdè.*
How long, *quàm diu, quoad, quo-uſque.* * How long is it ſince you did eat, *quam pridem non ediſti?* * How long is it ſince you came home from the market, *quam dudum è foro adveniſti domum?* * How long is it e're you look for your old man? *quid ſenem quo-ad expectes veſtrum* * How long is it ſince it was done? *quam diu id factum eſt?*
HOW many? *quot, quoteni, quàm multi.* * A bank of I know not how many acres, *ripa neſcio quota-norum jugerum.*
Howmany-times } *Quoties.*
How often }
HOW [by what manner or means] *qua, qua ratione, quemadmodum, qui, quomodo, quo pacto, unde, ut, uti.* * How ſhould I come to know it, *quî reſciſcerem?* * I would have you ſtudy how to make me a library, *velim cogites quemad-modum bibliothecam nobis conficere poſſis.* * I marvel how you could ſo eaſily perſwade him, *at hoc demiror quî tam facilè potueris per-ſuadere.* * There is no rule given how truth may be found out, *nul-lum eſt præceptum quomodo verum inveniatur.* * He could not tell how to give up his account *non invenit quo pacto rationem redderet.* * How knoweſt thou that, *unde id ſcis?* * I think you have heard how they ſtood about me, *credo te audiſſe ut me circumſtete int.* * And I cannot tell how to avoid it, *neque uti devitem ſcio.* * How doſt thou, *ut vales, quid agitur?* * How haſt thou done this long time, *valui-ſtin' uſque?* * I asked how your ſon did, *quæſivi de filii tui valetudine.*
HOW much, *quantum, quo, quantò.* * As long as it ſhall not repent you how much you profit, *quoad quantum proficias non pœnitebit.* * How much the greater a poſ-ſeſſion is, ſo much the more it askes to defend it, *poſſeſſio quo eſt major eò plus requirit ad ſe tuen-dam.* * How much fairer, *quanto formoſior!* * Did you not know how much the Citizens eſteemed him, *quanti is a civibus haberetur ignorabas?* * Conſider not how much the man may be worth, *noli ſpectare quanti homo ſit.*
HOW } *quòd.*
HOW THAT }
* when he had writen how he deſired that I would come to town, *cum ſcripſiſſet quòd me cuperet ad urbem venire.* * He wrote how he heard that he was diſmiſſed by the Counſel, *ſcripſit ſe audiſſe eum miſſum factum eſſe à Conſule.*
HOW to, is a ſign of the Infini-tive mood, As, if a man knew not how to rule his own houſe, *ſiquis propriæ domui præeſſe neſcit.* * They can't tell how to be angry, *omnino iraſci neſciunt.*
HOW (what) *quid.* As, How think you, *quid tibi videtur?* * How now? *quid hoc rei eſt?*
How old, *Quot annos natus.*
How then, *quid tum poſteà?*
How [why] } *quid, quare, quid eſt*
How is that } *quid, quid eſt cur*
* How ſo, *quid ita?* * How is it that you are ſad, *quî triſtis es?* * How is it that you fought me, *quid eſt quod quæritabatis me?* * How is it that you do not underſtand, *quo-modo non intelligitis?* * How is it that I am ignorant of that that all men know, *qui fit ut ego quod neſciam ſciant omnes.*
How little } *quantulus, quantillus.*
How ſmall }
Howbeit } *at, tamen, attamen, ni-*
However } *hilominus.* * Howbeit that was not firſt which is ſpiritu-al, *at ſpirituale non eſt prius.*
HOWEVER } *quoquomodo, quo-*
HOWSOEVER } *mod cunque.*
* But howſoever the caſe be, *quoquomodo cum ſe res habet* * However it be ſpoken it may be underſtood, *quomodocunque di-citur intelligi poteſt.* * But however things be, *ſed utcunque ſe derunt res.* * But however it be mind your health *ſed utut eſt indulge va-letudini.*
How great ſoever, *Quantuſcunque.*
How little ſoever, *quantuluſcunque.*
How many ſoever, *quotcunque, quot-quot.*
How many times ſoever } *quoties*
How often ſoever } *cunque.*
How long ſoever, *quamvis diu.*
Howmuch ſoever, *quantumcunque, quantumvis.* * How much ſoever they fly beyond or too ſhort, *quamvis ultra citrave pervolent.*
Howard [the family] *Howerdus. Havertus.*
Howbu n-head, [in *Scotland*] *Or-cas, Tarvedrum, Tarviſium.*
Howel [a mans name] *Hoelius.*
To Howl, *Ululo.*
A Howler, *bubo.*
A madge-howler, *ulula.*
Howling, *Ululabundus.*
A Howling, *Ululatio.*
To Howl. *clamo.*
The Houſil, *Hoſtiola.*
To Howſe in the Ship [in naviga-tion] *partem navis ſuperiorem pau-latim coangustare, coarctare.*
To Howſel, *morituro ſanctiſſi-mum Chriſti corpus impertiri, agen-ti animam cœleſtes epulas miniſtrare.*
A Hoy, *Celox, liburnica.*
A dutch hoy *corbita.*
Hoye [in *Weſtphalia*] *Hoya.*
To hoze dogs, *expedito.*
Hubert [a mans name] *Hubertus.*
The huckle-bone, *talus.*
Of the Huckle-bone, *talarius.*
Divination by huckle-bones, *aſtra-galomantia.*
Huck-ſhoulder'd, *gibbus.*
A Huckſter, *propola, caupo, darda-narius.*
To Huckſter } *Cauponor.*
Play the Huckſter }
The Huckſters-trade, *cauponaria.*
To huddle, *præpropere, temere & confuſim aliquid agere.*
To huddle together, *confundo, ſine ordine miſcere.*
In a huddle, *confuſè.*
Huddled together, *confuſaneus.*
Thing, huddled together, *miſcella-nea.*
A Huddler together, *Rhapſodus.*
A Huddling together, *Rhapſodia.*
Hudſons-bay [in *America*] *Hudſo-nii ſinus.*
A Hue [colour] *Color.*
Of a decayed Hue, *Decolor.*
Hue and Cry, *Sontis inſecutio.*
To follow with Hue and Cry, *Li-bellis inquiſitoriis inſectari.*
Hueſca [in *Aragon*] *Oſca.*
A Huff, *Thraſo, Glorioſus.*
TO HUFF, *Paratragædiari, inanes minas ferociùs intentare, alicui petu-lantiùs thraſonicè inſultare.*
To Huff [blow] *Anhelo.* * I huff your man, *Hominem tollo, qui meum [quum licuit] non ſuſtulerit.*
A Huffing, *Thraſonicæ minæ, fero-cior ac petulantior.*
Huge, *Ingens, Immanis, Vaſtus.* * Huge books, *Libri elephantini.* * There are huge waſts between, *Vaſtæ ſolitudines interjectæ ſunt.* * He is huge ſtrong in horſe, *e-quitatu plurimùm valet.* * They are of huge force, *Nimium quan-tum valent.* * He is a huge rich man, *Suis fructibus exercitum alere poteſt.* * If we be not huge lovers of our ſelves, *Niſi nos metipſos val-de amabimus.*
Hugely, *Immaniter, Immodicè, Valde.*
Hugeneſs, *Immanitas, Vaſtitas.*
To Hugg, *Amplector, Complector, Maximo amore & curâ proſequi.*
To Hugg himſelf, *Plaudere ſibi.*
Hugged, *Amplexu exceptus, Circun-datus.*
In Hugger-mugger, *Clanculum.*
A Hugging, *Amplexus.*
Hugh [a mans name] *Hugo.*
Huguenots, *Fidei reformatæ pro-feſſores, Calviniſtæ.*
Huguenotiſm, *Fides reformata.*
A Huiſſer. *Janitor.*
A Huke, *Palla, Toga.*
A Hulch in the back, *Gibbus.*
Hulch back'd *Gibber.*
A Hulch-like ſwelling, *Gibboſi-tas.*
Hulched, *Gibboſus.*
Hulchy, *Gibber.*
A Hulk [great ſhip] *Corbita.*
To Hulk [a hare] *Exentero.*
Hull river [in *Yorkſhire*] *Hul-lus.*
Hull town, *Hullum, Petuaria.*
The Hull of beans, &c. *Siliqua, Fol-liculus.*

The hull of a Ship, *Trophis, corpus navis ſine malo, velis, &c.*
To hull [as a Ship] *huc illuc vacillare.*
Hully, *Siliquatus.*
Hulſt [in the Low-countries] *Hulſtum.*
Hulver [tree] *Aquifolium.*
To hum and hah, *Verba tertiata proferre, quartatò effari.*
Humane, *Humanus.*
Humanely, *Humanè.*
A Humaniſt, *Humanarum literarum ſtudioſus.*
Humanity, *Humanitas.*
Humber-River [in *Tork-ſhire*] *Humber, Humbra, Abus.*
Humble River [by the Iſle of *Wight*] *Homelea.*
The humble Bee, *Bombilius.*
The humble-bee-eater [Fly] *Bombylphagus.*
Humble-bee [herb] *Orchis, ſphecodes.*
The humbles of a Stag, *Cervi viſcera.*
Humble, *Humilis, demiſſus, Supplex.*
To humble, *Humiliare.*
Humbled, *Humiliatus.*
To humble himſelf, *Submittere ſe.*
Humbleneſs, *Humilitas.*
An humbler, *Humiliator.*
An humbling, *Humiliatio.*
An humbling ones ſelf, *Sui ſubmiſſio.*
Humbly, *Humiliter, ſubmiſsè, ſuppliciter.*
A Humectation, *Humectatio.*
Humfrey [a Mans Name] *Humfredus, Onuphrius.*
Humid, *Humidus.*
Humidity [moiſtneſs] *Humiditas.*
Humiliation, *Humiliatio.*
To appoint a day of Humiliation, *Decernere ſupplicationem.*
Humility, *Humilitas.*
To humm, *Applaudo.*
To humm and haw, *Hæſito.*
To humm [as Bees] *Bombilo, murmuro.*
A hummer, *Plauſor.*
A humming, *Applauſus.*
The humming of Bees, *Bombizatio, bombus apum.*
The humming Bird, *Tominius.*
A humoriſt, *Moroſus, Affectatus.*
Humour, *Humor, ſuccus.*
The Radical humour, *Humor radicalis.*
A HUMOUR, [fancy] *Affectatio, libido.*
A humour [in the Body] *Corporei temperamenti affectus, corporeæ temperiei habitus.*
A humour [inclination] *Indoles, ingenium.* * Every Man hath his humour, *Velle ſuum cuique eſt nec voto vivitur uno.* * All Men are not of one humour, *Non omnes eadem mirantur amantque.* * A pretty humour of him, *Nimium lepidum mihi memoras facinus.* * It is for my humour, *Animi cauſâ feci.* * I underſtand his humour to a hair, *Ego illius ſenſum pulchrè calleo.*
Of a good humour, *Alacer, lepidus.*
In an humour, *Affectatò, lepidè.*
To humour, *Morigeror.* * Whilſt I ſeek to humour you, *Dum ſtudeo tibi obſequi.* * You ſhould have humoured the young Blade, *Adoleſcenti morem geſtum oportuit.*
Humourous, } *Moroſus, moribus affectatus.*
Humourſom, }
Humourous [pleaſant] *Facetus.*
Humourous toyes, *Facetiæ, ſales.*
Humourouſly, *Affectatè.*
Humphrey, } [a Man's Name]
Humfrey, } *Humphredus, Humfredus.*
To hunch, *Ferio, tundo.*
Hunch back'd, *Gibboſus.*
A hundred, *Centum.*
Of a Hundred, *Centenarius.*
By Hundreds, *Centuriatim.*
To count by Hundreds, *Centuriare.*
A Company of a Hundred, *Centuria.*
A Hundred [in a Shire] *Centuria*
The Hundred of *Bray, Bibroci.*
The Hundred of *Henley, Ancalites.*
The Hundred headed Thiſtle, *Centum capita.*
One in the Hundred, *Centeſima.*
A Hundred times, *Centies.* * Without you be told it a Hundred times over, *Niſi idem dictum eſt centies.*
The Hundred, *Centeſimus.*
A Hundred-laghe, *Curia ſeu tribunal Centuriæ.*
Hundreders, *Duodecim jurati iſtius centuriæ in qua fundus jacet litigiſus, incolæ.*
I Hung [of Hang] *Pependi.* * They Hung back, *Cunctati ſunt.*
Hung, *Circumvallatus.*
Well hung of Ears, *Auritus.*
Hungary, *Hungaria, Pannonia inferior.*
Hungarian, } *Hungaricus.*
Of Hungary, }
HUNGER, *Fames.* * Hunger is the beſt ſawce, *Optimum cibi condimentum fames, ſitis potûs.* * Hunger makes hard bones ſweet beans, *Efficit fames ut crudæ etiam fabæ ſaccharum ſapiant.*
Extream Hunger, *Inedia.*
Pinched with Hunger, *Fame confectus.*
To Hunger-ſtarve, *Fame enecare.*
Hunger-ſtarved, *Fame emctus.*
A Hunger-ſtarving, *Inedia.*
Hungerford [in *Barkſhire*] *Hungerforda.*
Hungry, *Eſuriens, Famelicus.* * Hungry Dogs will eat dirty puddings, *Jejunus ſtomachus rarò vulgaria temnit.*
The Hungry Evil, *Fames boviana, bulimia.*
To be Hungry, *Eſurio, adeſurio.*
To grow Hungry, *Fameſco.*
To be as Hungry as a Hawk, *Milvinam habere appetentiam.*
As Hungry as a Wolf, *Rabidus fame ceu lupus.*
Hungrily, *Jejunè.*
Hunſdon [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Hunſdena, Hunſdeſdena.*
To Hunt, *Venor, feras indagare.*
To Hunt after, *Inveſtigo.*
To hunt after Riches, *Opes conſectari.*
To hunt out, *Exploro, perquiro.*
Hunt the Fox to his hole, *Empuſæ ludus, diſcoliaſmus.*
Hunted, *Agitatus.*
Hunted up and down, *Exagitatus.*
A Hunter, } *Venator.*
Huntſman, }
Hunter [a Dog's Name] *Agre.*
A Hunting, *Venatio, indagatio.*
Of or for Hunting, *Venaticus, venatorius.*
Hunters Forks, *Vari.*
Books of Hunting, *Cynegetica.*
A Hunting-pole, } *Venabulum, pertica venatoria.*
Hunting-ſtaff, }
To go a Hunting, *Venatum ire.*
Huntington Town, *Huntengdonia, Venantodunum.*
Huntingtonſhire, *Venantedunia, comitatus Huntingdonenſis.*
A Hurdle, *Crates, craticula.*
Hurdle, adj. } *Cratitius.*
Of Hurdle, }
To Hurdle, *Cratio.*
Hurdled, *Cratibus obſeptus.*
Hurds, *Stuppa.*
The hure, *Crinis.*
A Hurle, *Jactus, jaculatus.*
To Hurle, *Jacio, projicio.*
To Hurle againſt, *Impingo.*
To Hurle a Dart, *Jaculari.*
Hurled, *Projectus.*
To be Hurled, *Miſſilis.*
Hurlbats, *Ceſtus.*
A Hurler, *Jaculator.*
A Hurling, *Jaculatio.*
A Hurly-burly, *Turbæ, Tumultus.*
To make a Hurly-burly, *Turbo, turbas ciere.*
To Hurry, [act.] *Adurgeo, propello.*
To Hurry [neut.] *Depropero, præcipito, trepido.*
A Hurry, *Tumultus.*
A Hurricane, *Tempeſtas Diabolica.*
Hurried, *Præcipitatus.*
A Hurrying, *Tumultuatio.*
A Hurſt [a ſet of Trees] *Arboretum, quercetum, nemus.*
Hurſt Caſtle [in *Hantſhire*] *Hurſtanum Caſtellum.*
A Hurt, *Vulnus, eris.*
HURT, [harm] *Malum, periculum, pernicies, nocumentum.* * We ſhall both of us get more hurt than good by it, *Ex ea re plus mali eſt quam commodi utrique.*
Hurt [dammage] *Damnum, Detrimentum.*
To hurt, *Lædo, noceo, obſum.* * He knows who hurt him, *Percuſſorem novit.* * He hurt his ſide grievouſly, *Latus vehementer offendit.* * I ſhall never hurt you, *Nihil tibi a me pericli eſt.*
To hurt cruelly, *Pernoceo.*
To hurt [dammage] *Incommodo.*
To hurt by handling, *Contrecto.*
To hurt ſore, *Collido, vulnero.*
To hurt [ſpoil] *Violo.*
Hurt, *Læſus.* * More afraid than hurt, *Salva res eſt ſaltat ſenex.*
Hurt [wounded] *Sauciatus.*
Hurt [wronged] *Violatus, Offenſus.*
Hurt [ſpoiled] *Corruptus.*
A hurter, *Injuriæ illator.*
Hurtful, *Nocuus, noxius.*
Hurtful [miſchievous] *Pernicioſus.*
Hurtful [cauſing Loſs] *Diſpendioſus.*
Very hurtful, *Noxioſus.*
Hurtfully, *Nocenter, noxiè, damnoſè, perniciosè.*
Hurtfulneſs, *Noxia, noxietas.*
A Hurting, *Nocumentum, læſio.* * I would but for hurting him, *Vellem ni illi nocerem,* or *niſi quod illi nocerem.*
A Hurtle-berry, *Vaccinium.*
Hurtleſs, *Innocuus, innoxius.*
Hurtleſs [not hurt] *Illæſus, inviolatus.*

Hurt-ſickle [herb] *Cyanus.*
Hurts [in Heraldry] *Rotundæ figuræ cæruleæ.*
A HUSBAND, *Maritus, vir.* * Husband how do you? *Quid agis tu marite?* * Your Daughter is fit for a Husband, *Matura viro filia eſt.*
A good Husband, *Vir frugi.* * I will be a good Husband, *Ego ero benè frugi.*
An ill Husband, *Nepos.*
To be an ill Husband, *Malè rem gerere.*
To play the bad Husband, *Rem familiarem negligere.*
To make one a good Husband, *Corrigere aliquem ad frugem.*
Like a good Husband, *Frugaliter.*
A Husband's Brother, *Levir.*
A Husband's Siſter, *Glos.*
To Husband, *Bene collocare.*
To Husband [Till the Ground] *Colo.*
Husbanded, *Cultus.*
Well Husbanded, *Bene collocatus.*
Not Husbanded, *Incultus, neglectus.*
A Husbandman, *Agricola.*
A Husbandman's Wife, *Colona.*
A Husbanding, *Prudens adminiſtratio.*
Husbandry, *Agricultura.*
To practiſe Husbandry, *Ruſticor, vilicor.*
Good Husbandry, *Parcimonia.*
A Huſcarl, *Mediaſtinus*
Huſena [in South Juitland] *Huſenum, Huſumum.*
Huſh, *Au, deſine.*
To Huſh [act.] *Comprimo, paco.*
To Huſh, *Taceo, ſileo.*
Huſht, *Compreſſo clamore ſedatus.*
The Huſht night, *Conticinium, nox intempeſta, ſilens.*
All was huſht, *Altum eſt ſilentium.*
A Husk [of Peaſe, &c.] *Siliqua, folliculus.*
The Husk of Corn, *Acus, gluma.*
The Husk of Seed, *Utercul*us.
The green Husk of a Walnut, *Culleola.*
Husked, *Folliculatus.*
Husky, *Siliquoſus.*
Husky [chaffy] *Aceroſus.*
The Huſtel, *Sacra ſynaxis, ſacra communio.*
Huſteling People, *Eucharistiæ participes.*
Huſtings, *Huſtinga, orum; ſumma apud Londinenſes Curia.*
A Huſwife, *Materfamilias.* See Houſwife.
A Hut, *Gurguſtium.*
A Hutch, *Arca, mactra.*
Huy, } [in Luyck-land] *Hu-*
Houy, } *um.*
To Huzz, *Murmuro, Obſtrepo.*
The Hyacinth, *Hyacinthus.*
Hyde geld, *Multa ut tergo parcatur.*
Hydrography, *Hydrographia.*
Hydropical, *Hydropicus.*
To Hye, *Feſtino, propero.*
Hyemal, *Hyemalis.*
A Hyena, *Hyæna.*
A Hylling, *Stragulum.*
Hymen, *Hymen, enis.*
A Hymn, *Hymnus, anticum ſacrum.*
A ſinger of Hymns, *Hymnicanus.*
A writer of Hymns, *Hymnigraphus.*
A Hyne, *Colonus.*
To Hype at one, *Os diſtorquere, alicui incommodare, obeſſe, afficere.*
An Hyperbole, *Hyperbole, is.*
Hyperbolical, *Hyperbolicus, veritatem excedens.*
A Hyphen, *Hyphen.*
The Hypochonders, *Flatus hypochondriaci.*
Hypochondriack, } *Hypochondria-*
Hypochondriacal, } *cus.*
Hypocriſie, *Hypocriſis.*
An Hypocrite, *Hypocrita.*
To play the Hypocrite, *Hypocriticè agere.*
Hypocritical, *Hypocriticus, Simulatus.*
Hypocritically, *Hypocriticè, fictè.*
An Hypotheſis, *Hypotheſis.*
Hypothetick, } *Hypotheticus.*
Hypothetical, }
Hyrtha Iſle, *Hyrtha.*
Hyſſop, *Hyſſopus.*
Hedge hyſſop, *Gratiola.*
Hyſterical, *Hyſtericus.*
Hyſteron proteron, *Hyſteron proteron.*
A Hyth, *Portus.*

I A

I, *Ego.* * I am as you ſee me, juſt ſo, *Ita ſum, ſic ſum ut vides.* * It is I, *Ego ſum.* * Who wrote that? I, *Quis hoc ſcripſit? ego ſcripſi,* or *feci.* * I talk of Chalk, and you talk of Cheeſe, *Ego de alliis loquor, tu de cæpis reſpondes.*
I my ſelf, *Egomet, ego ipſe.*
I [yes] *Imo, maximè, etiam, ità.*
To Jabber, *Garrio.*
A Jabberer, *Blatero.*
A Jabbering, *Garritus inconditus.*
Jacca [in *Aragon*] *Jacca.*
Jacent, *Jacens.*
The Jacinth-buſh, *Hyacinthus rubus.*
The Jacinth flower, *Hyacinthus flos.*
The Jacinth ſtone, *Hyacinthus gemma.*
A Jack [to drink in] *Ocrea, uter.*
A Jack [for Boots] *Ocrearum detractorium.*
A Jack [Coat of Mail] *Lorica.*
A Jack [to ſaw wood on] *Cantherius.*
A Jack-file, *Lima cum marginibus tenuioribus.*
A Jack-fiſh, *Lucius.*
A Jack [in bowling] *Scopus* or *meta in ſphæriſterio.*
A Jack [Male Hawk] *Accipiter mas.*
The Jack of a Ship, *Apluſtre, vexillum.*
A Jack of a Spit, *Veruverſorium.*
The Jack in Virginals, *Epitonia, orum.*
JACK, [nickname of *John*] *Johanniculus.* * Jack will never make a Gentleman, *Ex quovis ligno non fit mercurius.* * Jack Sprat would teach his Grandame, *Ante barbam doces ſenes.* * A good Jack makes a good Gill, *Bonus dux bonum reddit comitem.*
A Crafty Jack, *Homo vafer, vulpes.*
A Jack of all Trades, *Omnium horarum homo.*
A Jack on both ſides, *Ambodexter.*
Jack with a Lantern, *Ignis fatuus.*
A Jackanapes, *Simia.*
A Jackanape in a doublet, *Bos cum clitellis.*
A Jackdaw, *Monedula.*
Jack by the hedge, *Alliaria.*
A Jack-pudding, *Deliciæ populi.*
A Jackall, *Lupus aureus.*
A Jacket, *Sagum, ſagulum, tunicula.*
A little Jacket, *Tunicella.*
A ſhort Jacket, *Succinctorium.*
Wearing a Jacket, *Tunicatus.*
Jacob [a Mans Name] *Jacob.*
A Jacobs-ſtaff, *Inſtrumentum Geometricum; verutum.*
A Jacobine Frier, *Sodalis dominicanus, divi dominici famulus.*
The Jacobin [Pigeon] *Columba cucullata.*
Jaculatory, *Jaculatorius.*
A Jade, *Equaleus.*
A Jade [paltry-woman] *Mulier improba, effrons.*
A lean Jade, *Equus ſtrigoſus.*
An old Jade, *Equus emeritus.*
A ſtumbling Jade, *Equus ceſpitator.*
Jaded, *Fatigatus, defeſſus.*
Jadiſh, *Sternax.*
A Jadiſh trick, *Artificium, techna meretricia.*
Jaen [in *Andaluzia*] *Giennium, Gienna.*
A Jag, *Lacinia.*
To Jag, *Conſcribillo, cancello, incido.*
Jagerndorff [in *Sileſia*] *Carnovia.*
Jagged, *Laciniatus, ſerratus.*
Jags, *Inciſuræ.*
Full of Jags, *Lacinioſus.*
A Jagging, *Inciſura.*
A Jail, *Carcer, ergaſtulum.*
A Jail-bird, *Stigmatias, nebulo.*
Jail-delivery, *Univerſalis è cuſtodia emiſſio.*
A Jailer, *Ergaſtularius, commentarienſis, carcerarius.*
A Jailer's Fee, *Carceratium, ſumptus carceris.*
A Jakes, *Forica, latrina.*
A Jakes-cleanſer, } *Foricarum con-*
A Jakes-farmer, } *ductor.*
Jamaica [an Iſland of *America*] *Jamaica.*
Jambeux, *Tibialia ferrea.*
Jambol [in *Bulgaria*] *Joannipolis.*
Jamboli [in *Ætolia*] *Chalcis.*
The Jambs of a Door, *Antæ.*
James [a Mans Name] *Jacobus.*
James Town [in *America*] *Jacobipolis,*
St. James wort, *Jacobæa.*
Jametz [in *Lorrain*] *Jameſium.*
Jane [a Womans Name] *Jana.*
To Jangle, *Altercor, garrio, argutor.*
A Jangler, *Argutator, garrulus.*
A Jangling, *Argutatio, garrulitas.*
Jangling, *Argutus, argutulus.*
Janna [part of *Greece*] *Epirus.*
The Jannizaries, *Milites prætoriani Imperatoris Ottomannici.*
A Jannock, *Panis avenaceus.*
January, *Januarius.*
Japan [an *Indian* Iſland] *Japonia, Aurea Cherſoneſus, Chryſe.*
To Jape (jeſt) *Jocor, ludo.*
Jargon, *Sermo abſonus, Barbarus, Inconditus, Obſtreperus.*
Jarnac [in *France*] *Jarnacum.*
Jaroſlaw [in *Muſcovy*] *Jaroſlavia.*
Jaroſlaw [in *Ruſſia Nigra*] *Jaroſlavia.*
A Jarre, } *Semiapertus.*
Standing a-jarre, }
To Jarre, *Diſcrepo, Diſſono, Altercor.* * This ſtring Jarres, *Hæc chorda diſſonat.*
A Jarre [meaſure] *Teſta.*
To make a Jarre, *Diſcordo, Diſconvenio.*

A Jarre, } *Diſcrepantia*, *Diſcor-*
Jarring, } *dia.*
Jarring, *Diſcrepans*, *Diſſonus.*
Jaromitz [in *Bohemia*] *Jaromitia.*
Jarſey Iſland, *Cæſarea.*
A Jarhawk, *Accipiter pullus.*
Jaſſy [in *Moldavia*] *Jaſſum.*
Jaſmin *Jaſminum.*
Jaſon [a mans name] *Jaſon.*
Jaſper [a man's name] *Gaſparus.*
A Jaſper-ſtone, *Jaſpis.*
Java [an *Indian* Iſland] *Java.*
A Javeline, *Haſta*, *Lancea*, *Jaculum*, *Pilum.*
A little Javeline, *Haſtula.*
Javeline-bearer, *Lancifer.*
One that uſes a Javeline, *Haſtatus.*
The Jaumbs of a door, *Poſtes*, *ium.*
The Jaundiſe, } *Ićterus*, *Auru-*
Yellow Jaundiſe, } *go.*
Sick of the Jaundiſe } *Ićtericus*, *Au-*
Troubled with the } *ruginoſus.*
Jaundiſe }
To Jaunt, *Strenuè ambulare*, *Vagor.*
A Jaunt, *Diſcurſus. Error.*
The Jaunts of a wheel, *Radii.*
The Jaw } *Mandibula*, *Maxilla.*
Jaw-bone }
Jaw, adj. } *Maxillaris*, *Mandibu-*
Of the Jaw } *laris.*
The Jaw-teeth, *Dentes molares.*
The Jaws, *Fauces*, *Rićtus.*
Jawer [in *Sileſia*] *Jauria.*
A Jay, *Graculus.*
Jayoza [in *Roſnia*] *Jayoza.*
Ib *for* Iſabel.
Icborrow [in *Norfolk*] *Iciani*, *Iſia-nos.*
Ice *Glacies*, *ei.*
A little Ice, *Glacicula.*
The Ice-bone, *Membrum bovis poſticum.*
Ich, *Ego.*
Ichnography, *Ichnographia*, *Modulus.*
An Icicle, *Stiria*, *ſtillicidium.*
Icy, *Glacialis*
An Idea [form in the mind] *Idæa.*
Idenaw [in *Bavaria*] *Idunum.*
Identity, *Identitas.*
The Ides of a month, *Idus*, *uum.*
An Idiom, *Idioma.*
An Idiot, *Idiota*, *Fatuus*, *Morio.*
Idiotiſm, *Fatuitas.*
IDLE, *Ignavus*, *Iners*, *Deſidioſus*, *Otioſus*, *Piger.*
An Idle fellow, *Ceſſator.*
An Idle toy, *Imago.*
An Idle ſtory, *Fabula.*
To be Idle, *Ceſſo*, *Otior.*
To grow Idle. *Torpeſco.*
Grown Idle, *Piger redditus.*
Idle diſcourſe, *Sermo alienus.*
Idle pranks, *Nequitia.*
An Idle wench, *Ceſſatrix.*
Idleneſs, *Ignavia*, *Inertia*, *Pigritia*, *Socordia*, *Otium*
Full of Idleneſs, *Otioſus.*
Idely, *Otioſè*, *Deſidioſè.*
To live Idly, *Vitam otioſam agitare.*
To talk Idly, *Deliro*, *Aliena loqui.*
An Idiom } *Idioma*, *idiotiſmus.*
Idiotiſm }
An Idiot, *Mentis inops*, *ad agnatos & gentiles deducendus.*
Idleton [in *Notinghamſhire*] *Segelocum.*
An Idol, *Idolum*, *ſimulachrum.*
An Idolater, *Idololatra.*
Idolatry, *Idololatria.*
To Idolatrize. *Cultu idola proſequi.*
To Idolize, *Hominem Deum facere.*

An offering to Idols, *Idolothyſia.*
Jealous, *Zelotypus.*
To be Jealous, *Zelotypiâ affici.*
To make Jealous, *Zelotypiâ afficere.*
Made Jealous, *Zelotypiâ affećtus.*
A Jealous perſon, *Zelotes.*
Very Jealous, *Suſpicioſus.*
Jealouſy, *Zelotypia.*
To live in Jealouſy, *Suſpicionibus angi.*
Jealouſly, *Suſpicioſè.*
A Jear, *Sanna*, *ſcomma.*
To jear, *Derideo*, *ſubſanno.*
A jear (in navigation) *Fragmentum belcii antennæ principi affixum.*
A jearing, *Irriſio.*
Jeared, *Irriſus.*
Jeat, *Gagates.*
Jeffeikin [in *Paleſtine*] *Capernaum*, *Taricbea.*
Jeffry (a mans name) *Galfridus.*
A Jeffery cock. *Scarabæus.*
A Jegget (ſauſage) *Tucetum.*
Jehovah *Jehovah.*
Jejune, *Jejunus*, *Tenuis.*
Jelly, *Cydonia gelata*, *gelatina*, *Jus gelatum.*
Jemmy *for* James.
Jempterland [part of *Norway*] *Jemptia.*
Jeny [in *Germany*] *Jena.*
Jeniza [in *Macedonia*] *Pella.*
Jenkin (a man's name) *Jenkinus.*
Jennet (a woman's name) *Johannula.*
A Jennet, *Aſturco.*
Jeopardy, *Diſcrimen*, *Periculum.*
To be in Jeopardy, *Periclitor.*
In jeopardy, *Periclitans.*
With jeopardy. *Periculoſè.*
A Jeoparding. *Periclitatio.*
Jeopardous } *Periculoſus.*
Full of Jeopardy }
Jeremy (a mans name) *Jeremias.*
A Jerfalkon, *Haliæetus.*
A Jerk, *Verber*, *Ićtus.*
To jerk, *Verbero.*
A Jerker, *Verberator.*
A Jerking, *Verberatio.*
A Jerkin, *Tunicula*, *Colobium.*
A Frieze Jerkin, *Endromis.*
A Jerkin (Hawk) *Ardearius mas.*
Jerom (a man's name) *Hieronymus.*
Jerry *for* Jeremy.
Jerſey Iſland, *Cæſarea.*
Jeſmin, *Jaſminum.*
Yellow Jeſmin, *Polemonium.*
A hawks Jeſſes, *Pittacium accipitrinum.*
A Jeſt, *Jocus*, *Dićtum ridiculum.*
A little Jeſt, *Joculus.*
A nipping jeſt, *Sarcaſmus.*
A wanton jeſt, *Jocus obſcœnus*, *Dićtum illiberale.*
Merry jeſts, *Sales*, *facetiæ.*
In jeſt, *Joco*, *jocosè.*
Spoken in jeſt, *Jocularius.*
Full of jeſts, } *Jocoſus.*
Loving to jeſt }
To be full of jeſts, *Facetiis fluere.*
To break a jeſt, *Jocum movere*, *Riſum joco movere.*
To jeſt, *Jocor*, *Ludo.*
To jeſt at, *Illudo.*
Jeſted at, *Dićtis laceſſitus.*
A Jeſter, *Jocator*, *joculator.*
A ſawcy Jeſter, *Scurra.*
Jeſting, *Jocoſus*, *ſalſus.*
A Jeſting. *Deriſio*, *jocatio.*
A ſawcy Jeſting, *Scurrilitas.*
A Jeſuite, *Jeſuita*, *è ſocietate Jeſu.*
Jeſuits powder (tree) *Cortex febrifugus.*
Jeſupol [in *Poland*] *Jeſupolis.*
Jeſus, *Jeſus*, *Jeſu.*

Jet, *Gagates.*
To Jet up and down, *Tollutim incedere*, *Vagari.*
To Jet (ſtrut) *Magnificè incedere*, *Faſtuosè ſe inferre.*
To jet to and fro, *Volito.*
Jetſon, *Merces naufragæ.*
A Jetter, *Gradarius.*
A Jetting, *Inceſſus mollis.*
Jetzeho } [in *Stormaria*] *Itzeho.*
Itzeho }
A Jew, *Judæus.*
Jews-ear, *Viſcum ſambucinum.*
A Jews-trump, *Crembalum.*
A Jewel, *Gemma.*
A little Jewel, *Gemmula.*
A Counterfeit Jewel, *Gemma adulterina.*
A Jewel box, *Annularium.*
A Jewel-houſe, *Cimeliarchium.*
The Maſter of the Jewel-houſe, *Cimeliarchus.*
A Jeweller, *Gemmarius.*
Jewiſh, *Judaicus.*
IF. *Si.* * If ſo be he be willing, *Si eſt ut velit.* * No not if I ſhould have died for it, *Non ſi me occidiſſes.* * I will go ſee if he be at home, *Viſam ſi domi eſt.* * See I Pray if he be at home, *Vide amabò num ſit domi.* * If it were not for this one thing, *Abſque hac una re foret.*
If not, *Si minus*, *Si non*, *Ni*, *Niſi.* * He ſhould have been if not puniſhed yet ſecured, *Si minus ſupplicio affici at cuſtodiri oportebat.* *Bear the want of them if not contentedly yet couragiouſly, *Eorum deſiderium ſi non æquo animo at fortiter feras.* * If there was not that cauſe, *Ni eſſet ea cauſa.* * If he had not demanded a nights time to conſider of it, *Niſi is noćtem ſibi, ad deliberandum poſtulaſſet.*
But if, *Sin*, *Quod ſi.*
But if not, *Sin aliter*, *Sin minus*, *Sin ſecus.* * If that fall out which we deſire we ſhall be glad; but if not, we ſhall be content, *Si illud quod volumus veniet gaudebimus, ſin ſecus patiemur animis æquis.*
If any, *Siquis.*
If at any time, *Siquando.*
Iglaw [in *Moravia*] *Iglavia.*
Ignoble, *Ignobilis*, *Obſcurus.*
Ignominy, *Ignominia*, *Opprobrium.*
Ignominious, *Famoſus*, *Infamis.*
Ignominiouſly, *Contumelioſè.*
Ignoramus, *Non liquet.*
An Ignoramus, *Ignarus*, *Fatuus.*
Ignorance, *Ignorantia*, *inſcientia.*
Ignorance of art, *Inſcitia*, *imperitia.*
Ignorant, *Ignorans*, *ignarus*, *inſcius*, *Neſcius.*
To be Ignorant, *Ignoro*, *Neſcio.* * I am not ignorant, *Non me latet or fugit.* * Neither are you Ignorant, *nec clam te eſt.*
Ignorantly, *Ignare*, *inſciè.*
Ihna [a river in *Pomeren*] *Ihna.*
A Jig, *Chorea ruſtica.*
A Jill, *Hemina.*
A Jill [woman] *Fœmella.*
To Jilt, *Spem amantis ludificari.*
Jinny (of Jane) *Janicula.*
Jin, *for* Joan.
To Jingle, *Tinnio.*
To Jingle (affećt words) *Captare or aucupari verba.*
A Jippo, *Tunica.*
Ila [an Iſland in *Scotland*] *Caledonium.*
An Iland, *inſula.*

Iles of corn, *Ariſtæ.*
An Ilet hole, *Ocellus.*
The Iliack paſſion, *Paſſio iliaca.*
Iliſſi [in *Hungary* *Ulmi.*
Ill [a river in *Germany*] *Illius, Hellus.*
ILL, *Malus, Pravus.* * Do you ſay you had an ill journey of it, *Ain tu tibi hoc incommodum eveniſſe iter?* * It was as ill as a plague, *Pro peſtilentia fuit.* * It is as ill as to be a ſlave, *Inſtar ſervitutis eſt.* * It is as Ill as may be, *Pejore loco res eſſe non poteſt.* * Ill gotten goods ſeldom thrive, *De malè quæſitis vix gaudet tertius hæres.*
Ill, adv. *Malè, perperam.* * I pray you take it not Ill, *Cave obſecro in contumeliam accipias.* * He is ill ſpoken of, *Malè audit.* * It fell out ill, *Diis iratis factum eſt.* * He took it ſo Ill, *Ita ægrè tulit.* * Ill gotten Ill ſpent, *Malè partum malè diſperit.*
Ill at eaſe, } *Æger, Ægrotus.* * He
Ill diſpoſed, } is very Ill, *Graviter ſe habet.* * He is Ill of the ſtone, *Ex renibus laborat* * He is fallen very Ill, *Morbus eum invaſit gravis, gravi morbo affectus eſt.* * They are ſometimes well and ſometimes Ill, *Variè valent.*
An Ill chance, *Actus ſupinus.*
Ill-fortune } *Infortunium, infeſta*
Ill-luck } *fortuna.* * I had Ill luck to come hither, *Haud auſpicatò huc me appuli.*
An Illation, *Illatio.*
Illaudable, *Illaudabilis.*
Ill-favoured, *Deformis.*
Ill-favouredly, *Deformiter.*
Ill-favouredneſs, *Deformitas.*
Illegal, *Illicitus.*
Illegality, *Injuſtitia.*
Illegitimate, *Non legitimus.*
Illegitimately, *Parum legitimè.*
An Ill-husband, *Nequam.*
Illiberal, *Illiberalis.*
Illiberality, *Illiberalitas.*
Illicit (unlawful) *Illicitus.*
Illiterate, *Rudis, Indoctus.*
An Ill name, *Infamia, Ignominia.*
Ill-natured, *Malignus.*
Ill ſtreet [in *Cheſhire*] *Mola platea.*
To Illude, *Iludo.*
To Illuminate, *Illumino.*
Illuminated *Illuminatus.*
An Illumination } *Illuminatio.*
Illuminating }
An Illuminator, *Illuminator.*
An Illuſion, *Phantaſma, Viſum.*
Illuſory, *Illuſorius.*
To Illuſtrate, *Illuſtro.*
Illuſtrated, *Illuſtratus.*
An Illuſtrating } *Illuſtratio.*
Illuſtration }
An Illuſtratour, *Illuſtrator.*
Illuſtrious, *Illuſtris.*
Ill will, *Livor, invidia, invidentia, Malignitas.*
With an Ill will, *Malignè, Lividè.*
To bear one Ill will, *Exulcerato in aliquem eſſe animo.*
Bearing Ill-will, *Invidus, Lividus, Malignus.*
Ilz [in *Poland*] *Ilza.*
An Image, *Imago, Effigies, Figura, ſpecies.*
A little Image, *Icuncula.*
The Image of a man, *Simulachrum, Statua.*
Antick Images of men (in ſupporting) *Atlantes, Telamones.*
Antick Images of women, *Caryatides.*

Imagery, *Opus ſcuptile* or *pictum.*
Images of women diſtilling water, *Niobæ, arum.*
A molten Image, *Simulachrum fuſile.*
An Image-maker, *Statuarius, Iconoplaſtes.*
Imake making, *Statuaria.*
Of an Image, *Statuarius.*
Full of Images, *Imaginoſus.*
Imaginable, *Opinabilis.*
The greateſt Imaginable, *Mirandus, quantus poteſt maximus.*
Imaginary, *Imaginarius.*
An Imagination, *Imaginatio, Phantaſia, Cogitatio.*
A cunning Imagination, *Machinatio.*
A falſe Imagination, *Phantaſma.*
Full of Imagination, *Cogitabundus.*
Imaginative, *Imaginativus.*
To Imagine, *Exiſtimo, Arbitror.*
To Imagine (invent) *Fingo, Invenio.*
Imagined, *Conficius.*
An Imbargo, *Edictum navium progreſſum prohibens.*
To Imbargue } *Edicto navi-*
Lay an Imbargo upon } *um progreſſum prohibere.*
To Imbarke, *Navem conſcendere.*
An Imbarking, *Oneratio.*
To Imbaſe, *Polluo.*
To Imbaſe metal, *Adultero.*
Imbaſed, *Adulteratus.*
An Imbaſing, *Pollutio.*
An Imbaſing of mettal, *Adulteratio.*
To Imbaulm } *P. Vincio.*
Imbalm }
Imbaulmed, *Pollinctus.*
An Imbaulmer, *Pollinctor.*
An Imbaulming, *Pollinctura.*
To Imbattle, *Aciem inſtruere.*
Imbecillity, *Imbecillitas.*
To Imbelliſh, *Adorno.*
Imbelliſhed, *Adornatus.*
An Imbelliſhing, *Adornatio.*
An Imbelliſhment, *Ornamentum*
The Imber weeks *Quatuor tempora.*
Imbers, *Favilla, prunæ obnubilatæ, ſuppoſiti ignes cineri.*
Of Imbers, *Favillaceus.*
To Imbezil, *Decoquo.*
Imbezilled, *Decoctus.*
An Imbezilling, *Decoctio.*
To Imbibe, *Imbibo.*
To Imbolden, *Animo.*
To Imbolden a young beginner, *Tyronem imbuere*
Imboldened, *Animatus.*
An Imboldening, *Animatio.*
Imbordering (in Heraldry) *Cum area & ejus peripheria ejuſdem ſunt metalli, coloris*
To Imboſſe, *Cælo, Bullis ornare.*
Imboſſed work. *Toreuma.*
An Imboſſer, *Toreutes.*
The art of Imboſſing, *Toreutice.*
An Imboſſing, } *Cælatura.*
Imboſſement, }
To Imbrace, *Amplector.*
To Imbrace one another, *Se mutuò amplecti.*
Imbraced, *Amplexu exceptus.*
An Imbracing } *Amplexus, Am-*
An Imbracement } *plexatio.*
To Imbroider, *Acupingo.*
Imbroidered. *Acupictus.*
An Imbroiderer, *Phrygio.*
An Imbroidering, *Acupictio,*
To Imbroil, *See* Embroil.
To Imbrew, *Imbuo.*
To Imbrew in blood, *Sanguine inquinare, Funeſtare.*

Imbrewed in blood, *Tabo pollutus.*
To Imburſe, *Suppedito, Pecunias refundere.*
To Imitate, *Imitor, ſequor.*
To Imitate with ambition, *Æmulor.*
Imitable, *Imitabilis.*
Not Imitable, *Inimitabilis.*
Imitated, *Imitatione expreſſus.*
An Imitating, *Imitamen, imitamentum.*
An Imitation, *Imitatio.*
A nice Imitation, *Imitatio affectata.*
An Imitatour, *Imitator.*
Immaculate, *Immaculatus.*
Immanent, *Immanens.*
Immanity, *Immanitas.*
Immarceſſible, *Immarceſſibilis.*
Immaterial, *Immaterialis.*
Immature, *Immaturus.*
Immatureneſs } *Immaturitas.*
Immaturity }
Immediate, *Immediatus.*
Immediately, *Immediatè.*
Immediately (preſently) *Illico, Extemplo, Confeſtim.*
Immemorable, *Immemorabilis.*
Immenſe, *Immenſus.*
Immenſity, *Immenſitas.*
To Immerſe. *Immergo.*
Immerſion, *Immerſio.*
Imminent, *Imminens.*
To be Imminent, *immineo, ingruo.*
Immoderate, *Immoderatus, immodicus.*
Immoderately, *Immoderatè, immodicè.*
Immoderation. *Exceſſus.*
Immodeſt, *Inverecundus, immodeſtus.*
Immodeſtly, *Inverecundè.*
Immodeſty, *Immodeſtia, Turpitudo.*
Immorality, *Honeſtatis inopia, fraus inhoneſta.*
Immortal, *Immortalis.*
Immortally, *Æternùm.*
Immortality, *Immortalitas, Æternitas.*
To Immortalize } *Æterno, Æterni-*
Make Immortal } *tatem donare.*
Immoveable, *Immobilis, immotus.*
Immoveably, *Immobiliter.*
An Immunity, *Privilegium.*
To Immure, *Includo, intercludo, occludo.*
Immutable, *Immutabilis, Conſtans.*
Immutability, *Immutabilitas.*
Immutably, *Immutabiliter.*
Imola [in *Romagna*] *Forum Cornelii.*
An Imp (graffe) *Surculus, Clabula.*
To Imp new feathers, *Caulem novis plumis inſtruere.*
An Imp, *Dæmunculus, Parvus dæmon.*
An Imp (young tree) *Arbuſcula.*
To Impair, *Diminuo.*
Impaired, *Diminutus.*
Impairing, *Diminutivus.*
An Impairing, *Diminutio.*
An Impairment, *Detrimentum.*
To Impale, *Sudibus munire, Palo per anum adacto reos necare.*
Impaled grounds, *Septa, orum.*
To Impanel, *Eligo.*
Imparity. *Imparitas.*
To Impark. *Conſepio.*
Imparked, *Conſeptus.*
Imparlance. *Interlocutio.*
Imparſonè, *Poſſeſſionem realem adeptus.*
To Impart, *Impertio, impertior.*
Imparted, *Communicatus.*

Impar-

Impartial, *æquus, juſtus.*
Impartially, *æquè, juſtè.*
Impartiality, *æquitas.*
An Imparting, *communicatio.*
Impaſſable, *avius, invius, prærup tus.*
Impaſſible, *impaſſibilis, nulli dolori obnoxius.*
Impaſſibility, *rei conſtitutio, conditio, ratio dolori haud obnoxias.*
Impatience, *impatientia, iracundia.*
Impatient, *impatiens, iracundus.*
To be Impatient, *furo, debacchor.*
An Impatient woman, *mænas, thyas.*
Impatiently, *impotenter, iracundè.*
To impeach, *accuſo, criminor, inſimulo, poſtulo.*
Impeaching, *accuſatorius.*
An Impeaching } *Dica, accuſatio.*
Impeachment }
Impeachment of waſte, *impetitio,* or *impeditio vaſti.*
Impeccability, *Status nullo errori obnoxius.*
Imped, *inſertus.*
To Impede, *impedio, præpedio.*
An Impediment, *impedimentum.* * What impediment is there, *quid obſtat?*
To Impel, *impello.*
Impendent, *impendens.*
Impenetrable, *impenetrabilis.*
Impenitence, *impœnitentia.*
Impenitent, *impœnitens.*
Imperative, *imperativus.*
Imperceptible, *imperceptibilis.*
Imperfect, *imperfectus.*
Imperfection, *imperfectio, defectus.*
Imperial, *imperialis.*
An Imperialiſt, *Auſtriacus.*
Imperious, *imperioſus.*
Imperiouſly, *imperioſè.*
Imperiouſneſs, *dominatio, tyrannis, idis.*
Imperſonal, *imperſonalis.*
Imperſonally, *imperſonaliter.*
Impertinence } *inſulſitas, ineptiæ.*
Impertinency }
Impertinent [thing] *alienus, ineptus, impertinens.*
Impertinent [fellow] *ineptus, inſulſus, importunus.*
Impertinently, *ineptè, abſurdè, inſulſè.*
Impervious, *impervius.*
To Impetrate, *impetro, exoro.*
Impetuouſly, *vehementer, violentè.*
Impierment [prejudice] *incommodum, diminutio.*
Impiety, *impietas, ſcelus.*
Impious, *impius, ſceleſtus.*
Impiouſly, *impiè, ſceleſtè.*
Implacable, *implacabilis, inexorabilis.*
Implacableneſs } *implacabilitas.*
Implacability }
Implacably, *implacabiliter.*
To Implant, *inſero.*
Implanted, *inſitus.*
An Implanting } *inſitio.*
Implantation }
To implead, *reum agere.*
Implements, *inſtrumenta.*
Implements of a houſe, *ſupellex.*
To Implicate, *implico.*
An Implication, *implicatio.*
Implicit, *implicitus.*
Implicitly, *implicitè, verbis ſubobſcuris.*
To implore, *imploro, obſecro, obteſtor.*
Implored, *obſecratus.*
An Implorer, *implorator.*
An Imploring, *obſecratio, imploratio.*
To imploy, *negotio adhibere.*
Imployed, *occupatus, negotioſus.*
An Imploying, *occupatio.*
An Imployment, *negotium.*
To Imply, *implico.*
Implyed, *implicatus.*
To Impoak, *aliquid in loculos condere, in marſupium abdere.*
Impolite, *impolitus.*
Imporous, *poris vacuus.*
To Import, *importo.*
To import [concern] *alicujus referre, intereſſe.*
Importance, *momentum, operæpretium.*
Of great Importance, *ſummus, gravis, magni momenti.*
Of no great Importance, *ſubinanis.*
Important, *momentoſus.*
Importantly, *commodè.*
Importation, *importatio.*
Importunate, *importunus, ſolicitus.*
Importunately, *importunè, ſolicitè.*
To Importune, *ſolicito.*
Importunity, *ſolicitatio, importunitas.*
To Impoſe, *injungo, irrogo.*
To Impoſe on [cheat] *impono.*
Impoſed, *injunctus, irrogatus.*
Impoſed upon, *deluſus.*
An Impoſition, *injunctio, irrogatio.*
An Impoſitour, *impoſitor.*
An Impoſitour's Office, *impoſitura.*
Impoſſibility, *impoſſibilitas.*
Impoſſible, *impoſſibilis.*
It is Impoſſible, *fieri non poteſt.*
An Impoſt, *tributum, vectigal.*
A levier of Impoſt, *publicanus.*
An Impoſtor, *impoſtor.*
Impoſts [in Architecture] *incumbæ.*
An Impoſtume, *apoſtema, abſceſſus*
To Impoſtume } *ulcus contrahere.*
Grow to an Impoſtume }
An Impoſtume in the head, *tuber.*
An Impoſtume about the ear, *parotis.*
An Impoſtume in the lungs, *tabes.*
Impoſtumed } *ulceratus.*
Impoſtumated }
Impoſture, *impoſtura, fraus.*
Impotency, *impotentia, debilitas.*
Impotent, *impotens, debilis.*
Very Impotent, *ſuperinfirmus.*
Impotently, *debiliter.*
To Impouch, *in crumenam cogere.*
To Impoveriſh, *paupero, ad paupertatem redigere.*
Impoveriſhed, *ad egeſtatem redactus.*
An Impoveriſhment, *compilatio.*
To Impound cattel, *pecus erraticum in ſeptum includere.*
Impounded, *ſepto incluſus.*
An Impounding } *ſecluſio, in ſeptum*
Impoundage } *impactio.*
To Impower, *Inſtruere poteſtate.*
To Imprecate, *imprecor.*
An Imprecation, *execratio.*
Impregnable, *inexpugnabilis.*
To Impregnate, *impregno, gravidam reddere.*
Impregnation [in Chymiſtry] *Humoris in corpus ſiccum donec implentur pori, influxus.*
An Impreſs, *emblema ſcuti gentilitii.*
An Impreſſion, *impreſſio, character.*
Impreſt money, *auctoramentum.*
To Imprime, *incboo, inſtituo, aggredior.*
To Imprime a Deer, *cervum à cætera grege ſejungere (cum agitatur.*
Imprimings, *præludia, tentamina.*
Imprimary [the Art of Printing] *Ars Typographica.*
To Imprint, *imprimo.*
Imprinted, *impreſſus.*
An Imprinting, *impreſſio.*
Imprinting, *impreſſivus.*
To Impriſon, *incarcero.*
Impriſoned, *incarceratus, in carcerem detruſus.*
Impriſonment } *Incarceratio.*
Impriſoning }
Improbability, *improbabilitas.*
Improbable, *improbabilis.*
Improbity, *improbitas, nequitia.*
Improper, *improprius.*
Improperly, *impropriè.*
To Impropriate, *approprio.*
An Impropriation, *beneficium eccleſiaſticum in laici peculio, ſacerdotium gentilitium.*
An Impropriator, *laicus donator beneficii eccleſiaſtici.*
Impropriety, *improprietas.*
Improvable, *quod utilius evadat, reditum augmentet, adaugeat.*
To Improve, *promoveo, proveho.*
To Improve [neut.] *proficio.*
Improved, *promotus, provectus.*
An Improvement, *fructus, lucrum, quæſtus.*
An Improver, *amplificator.*
An Improving, *amplificatio.*
Improvidence, *improvidentia.*
Improvident, *improvidus, incautus.*
Improvidently, *improvidè.*
Imprudence } *imprudentia.*
Imprudency }
Imprudent, *imprudens.*
Imprudently, *imprudenter.*
Impudence, *impudentia, inverecundia.*
Impudent, *impudens, effrons.*
An impudent and ſhameleſs face, *frons inverecunda & perfricta.*
A very impudent perſon, *homo infiniter impudens, duri oris.*
To be Impudent, *os nullum habere.*
Impudently, *impudenter, improbè.*
Impudently to abuſe, *deludifico.*
To Impugn, *impugno, adverſor.*
An Impugner, *impugnator.*
An Impugning, *impugnatio.*
An Impulſe } *impulſio, impulſus.*
Impulſion }
Impulſive, *impulſivus.*
Impunity, *impunitas, licentia.*
Impure, *impurus immundus.*
Impurely, *impurè, immundè.*
Impureneſs } *impuritas, immunditiæs, ſordes.*
Impurity }
An Imputation, *vituperatio.*
To caſt an Imputation upon, *vitupero*
A forged Imputation, *calumnia.*
Imputative, *alicui adſcriptus.*
To Impute, *imputo, tribuo.*
Imputed, *imputatus, aſſignatus, aſcriptus.* * Whatſoever good or ill happens, it is imputed to Fortune, *Fortunæ omnia feruntur accepta.*
An Imputer, *imputator.*
An Imputing } *imputatio.*
Imputation }
IN, is variouſly rendred in Latin, ſometimes by
AD, as, When he was in the City, *Ad urbem cùm eſſet.* * What things were carried away to *Rome,* we ſee them in the Temple of Honour, Vertue, and in other parts, *Quæ aſportata ſunt* Romam, *ad ædem Honoris atque Virtutis itemque aliis*

in

in locis videmus. * In the opinion of the common people it is ſmall, *Eſt ad vulgi opinionem mediocris.* * In ſhort, *Ad ſummam.*

APUD, as, In the fiſh-market, *Apud forum piſcarium.* * He told me in the market, *Mihi apud forum dixit.*

DE, as, Thieves riſe in the night to cut men's throats, *Ut jugulent homines ſurgunt de nocte latrones.*

EX, as, In order, *Ex ordine.* * Careful in mind, *Ex animo ſolicitus.* * To plead in his fetters, *Ex vinculis cauſam dicere.* * He ſpoke of it in the perſon of a Paraſite, *Meminit ejus ex perſona paraſiti.* * In my mind you would do better, *è meo quidem animo facias rectiùs.*

In, as, In the Town of *Antioch*, *In oppido* Antiochiæ. * You come in the very nick of time, *In tempore ipſo mihi advenis.* * They ſpend all this day in making preparations, *In apparando totum conſumunt diem.* * The part is in the whole, *Ineſt pars toti.* * There is gravity in his countenance, and faithfulneſs in his words, *Severitas ineſt in vultu atque in verbis fides.*

INTER, as, In ſo many years, *Inter tot annos.* * It freezes in the falling, *Inter decidendum geloſcit.*

INTRA, as, In fourteen years time they never came into a houſe, *Intra annos quatuordecim tectum non ſubierunt.*

PER, as, I promiſed in jeſt, *Per jocum promiſi.* * In the very time of Truce, *Per ipſum induciarum tempus.* * In ſleep, *Per ſomnum.* * In the dark, *Per tenebras.* * In thoſe days, *Per eos dies.*

PRÆ, as, Give him ſome little matter in hand, *Huic aliquid paulum præ manu dederis.*

PRO, as, I gave nothing in evidence but what was known, *Neque dixi quidnam pro teſtimonio niſi quod notum erat.*

SECUNDUM, as, In his ſleep he thought he ſaw a Dragon, *Secundum quietem viſus eſt ei draco.*

SUB, as, To be in Arms, *Sub armis eſſe.*

TENUS, as, In Title, *Titulo tenus.* * In word, *Verbo tenus.*

The Prepoſition is ſometimes to be underſtood; as, in Lacedemon, *Lacedæmone.* * And that in *Athens*, *Idque* Athenis. * I keep in the houſe, *Domo me contineo.* * He keeps in the Country, *Rure ſe continet.* * In ſtead of a Father, *Loco parentis.* * That great Victory ſtood him in ſo little, *Tantulo impendio ingens victoria ſtetit.* * In your judgment, *Te judice.*

IN [adv.] *intrò.* * In [go in] *I intrò.* * In with theſe things, *Intro hæc auferte.* * Follow me in, *ſequere me intrò.*

In all, *Omnino, &c.* as, There wanted but two and thirty in all, *Triginti omnino & duo deſiderati.* * There were but five in all that— *Quinque omnino fuerunt qui*— * How many are there in all, *Quanta hæc [hominum] ſumma?*

In as much as, *In quantum, quando, quandoquidem, quoniam, ſiquidem, quippequi, quippe cùm, utpote cùm.* * In as much as I am the Apoſtle of the Gentiles, *Quatenus ego quidem ſum Apoſtolus gentium.*

In being, *in rerum natura.* * His ſpeech is yet in being, *ipſius extat oratio.* * They are not now in being, *Jam nuſquam ſunt, nulli ſunt, in rebus humanis non ſunt.* * Do not think that after I am gone from you I ſhall not be at all in being, *Nolite arbitrari me cum à vobis diſceſſero nuſquam aut nullum fore.*

In deed }
In very deed } *reipſâ, reverà.*

In compariſon of, *Præ.*

In the mean time, *interim, inter hæc, interea, interea loci.*

In all places, *ubique loci.*

In no place, *nullibi, nuſquam.*

In the ſight of all men *palam.*

In times paſt, *olim, quondam.*

In a trice, *dicto citiùs.*

In truth, *næ, ſanè.*

In [inward] *inſitus, internus.* * You did make it out by in and home proofs, *Inſitis domeſticiſque probationibus explicabas.*

In Engliſh, *anglicè.*

In Latin, *latinè.*

In Greek, *græcè*, or *græco ſermone*, &c.

In-, See En-.

Inability, *impotentia.*

Inacceſſible, *inacceſſus.*

Inadvertency, *imprudentia.*

To Inammel, *encauſto pingere.*

Inamoured, *amore captus.*

Inanimate, *inanimis.*

Inappetency, *inappetentia.*

To Inaugurate, *inauguror.*

Inauſpicious, *inauſpicatus.*

Inbred, *innatus.*

To Incamp, *caſtrametari.*

Incamped, *caſtris poſitis munitus.*

Incantation, *incantamentum.*

Incapable, *incapax.*

Incapableneſs, *incapacitas.*

To incapacitate, *incapacem reddere.*

Incapacity, *impotentia.*

To Incarnate, *incarno.*

Incarnate }
Incarnated } *incarnatus.*

Incarnate [in colour] *dibaphus.*

An Incarnation, *incarnatio.*

An Incendiary, *incendiarius.*

Incenſe, *thus, uris.*

To cenſe with Incenſe, *arabico odore fumificare.*

To Incenſe, *exaſpero, inſtigo, irrito.*

Incenſe-wort, *abrotonum.*

Incenſed, *inſtigatus, inflammatus, irritatus.*

Incenſed with incenſe, *fumigatus.*

An Incenſer, *irritator.*

An Incenſing, *irritatio, inſtigatio.*

An Incenſory, *thuribulum.*

An Incentive, *incentivum, incitamentum.*

An Inceptor, *candidatus.*

Inceſſant, *aſſiduus, perpetuus.*

Inceſſantly, *aſſiduè, indeſinenter.*

Inceſt, *inceſtum.*

Inceſtuous, *inceſtus.*

An Inceſtuous perſon, *inceſtuoſus.*

An Inch, *uncia, pollex.*

Half an Inch, *ſemiuncia.*

I will not go an inch from it, *Ab hac regula tranſverſum digitum non diſcedam.*

Inch by inch, *unciatim.*

Inch Keith-Iſle [by *Scotland*] *Victoria.*

To Inchain, *cateno.*

To Inchant, *incanto, excanto.*

Inchanted, *incantatus.*

An Inchanter, *veneficus, magus.*

An Inchanting, *incantatio.*

Inchantingly, *magicè.*

An Inchantment, *carmen.*

An Inchantreſs, *ſaga, venefica.*

To Inchaſe, *inſero.*

The Inchipin of a Deer, *viſcus quoddam cervini.*

To Inchoat [begin] *inchoo.*

Incident, *incidens.*

An Incident, *acceſſorium, litis appendix.*

Incidentally, *incidenter, obiter.*

To Incircle, *circumſcribo.*

Incircled, *circumſcriptus.*

An Incircling, *circumſcriptio.*

An Inciſion, *inciſio.*

To make Inciſion, *incido.*

Inciſion-making, *inciſorius.*

An Inciſion of the Arteries, *arteriotomia.*

To Incite, *incito, animos inſtigo, ſtimulo.*

Incited, *incitatus, animatus.*

An Inciter, *incitator, ſtimulator.*

An Inciting }
Incitement }
Incitation } *incitatio.*

Inciting, *incitativus.*

Incivil, *inurbanus.*

Incivility, *inurbanitas.*

An Inclination, *propenſio.*

Of one's own Inclination, *ſponte ſua.*

To Incline, *propendeo.*

To Incline [act.] *propello.*

To Incline downward, *vergo.*

To Incline himſelf unto, *addicere ſe.*

Inclined, *inclinatus, addictus, proclivis.*

Much Inclined, *propenſus.*

Inclining, *proclivis.*

Inclining forward, *acclivis.*

Inclining backward, *reclivis.*

The day Inclining toward the evening, *dies in veſperam flexus.*

An Inclining forwards, *acclinatio.*

An inclining backwards, *reclinatio.*

To Incloiſter, *clauſtro immittere.*

TO INCLOSE, *includo, circumſepio, præcingo.* * The Haven is incloſed within the City, *Cingitur & concluditur urbe portus.*

An Incloſure, *ſepimentum, ſeptum.*

To break down Incloſures, *ſepimenta conculcare.*

To Include, *includo.*

Included, *incluſus.*

Incluſive of, *comprehendens.*

Incluſively, *incluſivè.*

Incogitancy, *incogitantia, temeritas.*

Incombuſtible, *incombuſtibilis.*

An Income, *reditus, fructus.*

Incommenſurable, *incommenſurabilis.*

Incommodated, *incommodatus.*

To Incommode, *damnum inferre.*

Incommodious, *incommodus.*

Incommodiouſly, *incommodè.*

Very Incommodiouſly, *perincommodè.*

Incommodity, *incommodum.*

Incommunicable, *incommunicabilis.*

Incompact, *incompactus.*

Incomparable, *incomparabilis.*

To Incompaſs, *cingo, circundo.*

Incompaſſed, *circundatus, cinctus.*
An Incompaſſing, *complexio.*
Incompaſſionate, *immitis, inhumanus*
Incompatible, *ſe mutuò expellens.*
Incompatibility, *repugnantia, abalienatio.*
Incompetency, *juriſdictionis defectus, legitimi juris deſtitutio.*
Incompetent, *incompetens, eidem ſubjecto non competens.*
Incomprehenſible, *incomprehenſibilis.*
Incomprehenſibleneſs, *incomprehenſibilitas.*
Incongruity, *incongruitas.*
Incongruous, *incongruus.*
Inconſiderable, *vilis, nullius momenti.*
Inconſiderancy, *Inconſiderantia.*
Inconſiderate, *inconſideratus, temerarius.*
Inconſiderately, *inconſideratè, temere.*
Inconſiſtency, *repugnantia, contrarietas.*
Inconſiderateneſs, *temeritas.*
Inconſiſtent, *ſe mutuò pellens.*
Inconſonable, *inconſonabilis.*
Inconſtancy, *inconſtantia, levitas.*
Inconſtant, *inconſtans, levis.*
Inconſtantly, *inconſtanter.*
Incontinence } **Incontinency** } *incontinentia.*
Incontinent, *incontinens, libidinoſus, aſotus.*
Incontinently [preſently] *confeſtim, ſtatim, illico.*
An Inconvenience, *incommodum, infortunium.*
Inconvenient, *incommodus, adverſus.*
An Inconvenient time, *intempeſtas.*
Inconveniently, *incommodè, inecorè, adverſè.*
Inconveniently [out of time] *inopportunè, intempeſtivè.*
Incording, *ramex equinus.*
To Incorporate, *incorporo.*
Incorporated, *incorporatus.*
An Incorporating, *civitatis donatio.*
Incorporeal, *incorporeus, corporis expers.*
Incorrect, *mendoſus.*
Incorrectly, *mendoſè.*
Incorrigible, *inemendabilis, deſperatæ correctionis.*
Incorruptible, *incorruptibilis.*
An Incounter, *congreſſus.*
A boyſterous Incounter, *conflictus.*
To Incounter, *congredior.*
Incountered, *occurſus.*
An Incountring, *occurſus, ûs.*
To Incourage, *animo, hortor.*
To Incourage one another, *ſe mutuò adhortari.*
Incouraged, *animatus.*
An Incouragement } **Incouraging** } *animatio, adhortatio.*
To incraſſate [thicken] *incraſſo.*
Increaſe, *augmentum.*
TO INCREASE, [act.] *accumulo, amplifico, augeo, augmento, adaugeo, exaugeo.* * He increaſes his ſubſtance, *Rem familiarem exaggerat.* * This increaſed the matter the more, *Acceſſit ea res in cumulum.* * Theſe things may be increaſed and aſſwaged, *Hæc ipſa & intendi & leniri poſſunt.*
To Increaſe [neut.] *creſco, augeor.* * The opinion increaſed, *Convaluit opinio.* * His ſickneſs increaſed, *Valetudo increverat illi.* * Their courage increaſed by concord, *Concordiâ caluerunt animi.* * Increaſe in vertue, *Macte virtute.*

An Increaſer, *amplificator, auctor.*
An Increaſing, *auctus, augmentum.*
Incredible, *incredibilis.*
Incredibleneſs } **Incredibility** } *incredibilitas.*
Incredibly, *incredibiliter.*
Incredulity, *incredulitas.*
Incredulous, *incredulus.*
Increſſant [of the Moon] *Luna increſſens.*
To Incroach upon, *fines alienos invadere.*
Incroached upon, *ſenſim invaſus.*
An Incroacher, *invaſor.*
An Incroaching upon, *irreptio.*
To Inculcate, *inculco, itero.*
Inculcated, *inculcatus, iteratus.*
An Inculcating } **Inculcation** } *inculcatio.*
Inculpable, *inculpabilis.*
Inculpate, *inculpatus.*
Incumbent, *incumbens.*
An Incumbent of a living, *beneficii eccleſiaſtici poſſeſſor.*
To incumber, *impedio, negotiis obruere.*
An Incumbrance, *impedimentum.*
Incumbred, *impeditus.*
An Incumbring, *oneratio.*
Incurable, *inſanabilis.*
To Incurr, *incurro, mereor.*
To Incurr one's diſpleaſure, *in odium alicujus incidere.*
Incurred, *cui quis redditur obnoxius.*
A penalty Incurred, *multa.*
An Incurſion, *incurſio, excurſio.*
To Indammage, *damnum inferre.*
Indammaged, *fraudatus.*
An Indammaging } **Indammagement** } *fraudatio.*
To Indanger, *in diſcrimen adducere.*
To Indear, *obligo.*
Indeared, *obligatus.*
An Indearment, *obligatio, charitas.*
TO ENDEAVOUR, *conor, molior, operam dare.* * I will endeavour with all my might to do it, *Totis viribus agam.* * Do we endeavour to move Mountains, *Num montes ſua ſede moliri paramus?* * I have endeavoured much for quietneſs, *Ego ſemper otio ſtudui.*
To Indeavour diligently, *omnem movere lapidem.*
An Indeavour, *conatus.*
To do one's Indeavour, *operam dare* or *navare.*
Indeavoured, *attentatus.*
An Indeavouring, *conamen, tentamen.*
Indebted, *ære alieno obrutus.*
To be indebted, *in ære alieno eſſe, æs alienum habere.*
Indecent, *indecorus.*
Indecency, *indecorum.*
Indeclinable, *indeclinabilis.*
An Indecorum, *res indecora.*
Indeed, *certè revera, planè.*
Indeed? *itane, itane vero?*
Indefatigable, *indefatigatus.*
Indefinite, *indefinitus.*
Indefinitely, *indefinitè.*
Indeleble, *indelebilis.*
To Indemnifie, *indemnem præſtare.*
Indemnified, *indemnis factus.*
Indemnity, *indemnitas.*
To Indent, *ſinuo, incido.*
To Indent [covenant] *paciſcor.*
Indented, *ſinuatus.*
An Indenting, *ſinuatio.*
An Indenture, *inſtrumentum par, ſyngrapha, reciproca.*

To make Indentures [in going] *titubo, vacillo.*
Independency, *independentia.*
Independent, *non dependens, abſolutus.*
Indeterminate, *indeterminatus.*
Indeterminately, *indeterminatè.*
An Index, *index, ſyllabus.*
India, *India.*
Of India } **Indian** } *Indicus.*
An Indian, *indicus.*
An Indian mouſe, *Mus Indicus.*
Indication, *indicatio.*
Indicative, *indicativus.*
Indico blew, *indicum.*
To Indict, *nomen alicujus deferre, indicare.*
Indicted, *delatus.*
An Indicter, *delator.*
An Indiction, *indictio.*
An Indicting, *delatio.*
An Indictment, *libellus delatorius.*
Indifferency, *indifferentia, æqualitas, æquilibrium, medium.*
INDIFFERENT, *medius, adiaphorus, æqualis.* * Indifferent to either part, *Neutram in partem propenſior.* * Your ſervant left the money in *Menius*'s hands as a party indifferent, *Servus tuus pecuniam in ſequeſtro poſuit apud* Menium.
Indifferent [mean] *mediocris, tolerabilis.*
To be Indifferent, *æquo animo eſſe, ſuſque deque habere.* * Be ye indifferent judges, *Adeſte æquo animo.*
Indifferently, *indifferenter, indiſcriminatim nullo diſcrimine, æqualiter.*
The Indies, *Indi, orum.*
The Eaſt-Indies *India orientalis.*
The Weſt-Indies, *India occidentalis, America, novus Orbis.*
Indigence, *indigentia, egeſtas.*
Indigent, *indigus, egenus.*
Indigeſted, *crudus.*
Indigeſtion, *indigeſtio, cruditas.*
Indignation, *indignatio.*
To have Indignation, *indignor, ſtomachor.*
Indignity, *indignitas, contumelia.*
Indirect, *indirectus.*
Indirectly, *indirectè.*
Indiſcernable, *imperceptibilis.*
Indiſcreet, *imprudens.*
Indiſcretion, *imprudentia.*
Indiſpoſed, *valetudinarius.*
Indiſpoſition of body, *mala corporis habitudo.*
Indiſſoluble, *indiſſolubilis.*
Indiſſolubly, *indiſſolubiliter.*
Indiſtinct, *confuſaneus.*
Indiſtinctly, *confuſè.*
To Indite, *dicto.*
To Indite one, *nomen alicujus indicare.*
An Inditement, *delatio, libellus delatorius.*
Individual, *individuus.*
Indiviſible, *indiviſibilis.*
Indiviſibly, *indiviſibiliter.*
Indocible } **Indocil** } *indocilis.*
Indocility, *indocilitas.*
To Indoctrinate, *erudio, doceo.*
Indolency, *indolentia.*
To Indorſe, *à tergo ſcribere.*
Indorſed, *opiſthographus.*
An Indorſement, *opiſthographia.*
Indoſtan [part of India] *Dachinabades.*
To Indow, *doto.*
Indowed, *dotatus.*
Not Indowed, *indotatus.*
Richly indowed, *dotatiſſimus.*

Indre [a River in *France*] *Ingeris.*
Indubitably, *indubiè.*
To Induce, *Duco, induco.*
To Induce by Intreaty, *Exoro.*
To Induce [allure] *illicio.*
To Induce [perſwade] *Suadeo, perſuadeo.*
Induced, *Inductus, adductus.*
An Inducer, *Perſuaſor.*
An Inducement, } *Inductio, illecebra,*
Inducing, } *ſuaſio.*
Inducing, *Impulſorius, inductivus.*
An Induction, *Inductio.*
To Indue, *Induo, imbuo.*
To Indue [as a Hawk] *Digero, Concoquo.*
Indued, *Præditus, imbutus, tinctus.*
To Indulge, *Indulgeo.*
Indulgence, *Indulgentia.*
Full of Indulgence, } *Indulgens,*
Indulgent, } *blandus.*
Indurable, *Ferendus.*
To Indurate [harden] *Duro, obduro, obfirmo.*
Indurate, } *Induratus, Obfirmatus.*
Indurated, }
To Indure [act.] *Fero, tolero.*
To Indure [neut.] *Duro, permaneo.*
Induring, *Durabilis, firmus, ſtabilis.*
An Induring, [act.] *Toleratio, perpeſſio.*
An Induring [neut.] *Duratio.*
Induſtry, *Induſtria.*
Induſtrious, *Aſſiduus.*
Induſtriouſly, *Aſſiduè.*
To Inebriate, *Inebriare.*
Ineffable, *Ineffabilis.*
Ineffectual, *Inefficax.*
Ineſtimable, *Ineſtimabilis.*
Inequality, *Inæqualitas.*
Inevitable, *Inevitabilis.*
Inevitably, *Inevitabiliter.*
Inexcuſable, *Inexcuſabilis.*
Inexhauſtible, *Inexhauſtus.*
Inexorable, *Inexorabilis.*
Inexpedient, *Incommodus, ineptus*
Inexperience, *Imperitia, inexperientia.*
Inexpiable, *Inexpiabilis.*
Inexplicable, *Inexplicabilis.*
Inextricable, *Inextricabilis.*
Infallibility, *Infallibilitas.*
Infallible, *Infallibilis, certus.*
Infallibly, *Infallibiliter.*
Infamy, *Infamia, dedecus, oris.*
To bring to Infamy, *Traduco.*
Infamous, *Infamis, famoſus.*
Infamouſly, *Dedecoroſè.*
Infancy, *Infantia.*
From his Infancy, *Ab infantia jam uſque primo.*
Infangthief, *Privilegium domini manerii furet intra fundos ſuos deprehenſos judicandi à Rege conceſſum.*
An Infant, *Infans.*
A little Infant, *Infantulus.*
An Infanta of Spain, *Princeps è ſtirpe regia Hiſpanica.*
Infantine, *Infantilis.*
Infant-killing, *Infanticida.*
The Infantry, *Peditatus.*
To Infatuate, *Infatuo, demento.*
TO INFECT, *Inficio, vitio.* * Serpents Infect by poiſon in their bitings, *Serpentes inſpirant venenum morſibus.* * To Infect young ones with Opinions, *Opinionibus teneros animos imbuere.*
Infected, *infectus, vitiatus.*
Infected with the Plague, *Peſte affiatus*
To be Infected, *Corrumpor.*

To be Infected with common vices, *Labe trahi communis vitii.*
Infecting, }
Infective, } *Contagioſus, vitioſus.*
Infectious, }
An Infection, *Contagium, vitium.*
To Infeeble, *Debilito, infirmo.*
Infeebled, *Debilitatus, infirmatus.*
An Infeebling, *Debilitatio.*
Infelicity, *infelicitas.*
To Infeoffe, *Fidei committere.*
An Infeoffing, } *Fidei commiſſio.*
Infeoffment, }
An Inference, *illatio.*
Inferiority, *inferioritas.*
Inferiour, *inferior, minor, poſterior, ſecundus.*
Inferiour to none in Vertue, *Nulli virtute ſecundus.*
Infernal, *infernalis.*
To Infer, *infero, concludo.*
Inferred, *illatus, concluſus.*
Inferrible, *Conſectarius.*
An Inferring, *illatio.*
Infertile, *infœcundus.*
Infertility, *infœcunditas.*
To Infeſt, *infeſto, vexo.*
Infeſted, *Vexatus.*
An Infeſting, } *infeſtatio, vexatio.*
Infeſtation, }
An Infidel, *infidelis.*
Infidelity, *infidelitas.*
Infinite, *infinitus.*
Infinitely, *infinitè, ad infinitum.*
Infiniteneſs } *infinitas.*
Infinity, }
Infinitive, *infinitivus.*
Infirm, *infirmus languidus.*
An Infirmary, *Noſocomium.*
An Infirmity, *infirmitas.*
To Infix, *infigo.*
Infixed, *infixus.*
To Inflame, *inflammo, accendo.*
Inflamed, *inflammatus, ſuccenſus.*
Inflamed with Fury, *Excandeſcentius, rabidus.*
To be Inflamed, *Accendo, Excandeſco, excandeſio.*
To be Inflamed more and more, *inardeſco.*
Inflamable, *inflammabilis.*
An Inflaming, } *inflammatio.*
Inflammation, }
An Inflammation in the Body, *Phlegmone.*
An Inflation, *inflatio.*
Inflate, *inflatus.*
Inflexibility, *Pertinacia.*
Inflexible, *inflexilis.*
Inflexibleneſs, *inflexibilitas.*
To Inflict, *infligo.*
An Inflicter, *inflictor.*
An Infliction *inflictio.*
Inflictive, *inflictivus.*
An Influence, } *influxus.*
An Influx, }
To Infold, *implico.*
Infolded, *implicatus.*
An Infolding, *implicatio.*
To Inforce, *Compello, cogo*
To Inforce by Neceſſity, *Adigo ſubigo.*
Inforced, *Coactus, adactus.*
An Inforcement, } *Coactio, Compulſio.*
Inforcing, }
To Inform, *informo, inſtituo.*
To Inform againſt, *Defero.*
To Inform himſelf, *in veritatem rei inquirere, certiorem ſe facere.*
An Information, *informatio, præceptio, diſciplina.*
Informed, *informatus, inſtitutus, doctus.*

An Informer, *Quadruplator, delator*
An Informing, *inſtitutio, educatio.*
An Informing againſt, *Delatio.*
Infortunate, *infortunatus.*
Infrangible, *infrangibilis.*
To Infringe, *infringo, violo.*
An Infringement, *Violatio, temeratio.*
An Infringer, *Violator, temerator.*
To Infuſe, *infundo.*
To Infuſe an herb, *Elicere ſuccum virtute vini, macero*
Infuſed, *infuſus.*
An Infuſion, *infuſio.*
An Ing, *Paſcuum publicum, ager compaſcuus.*
To Ingage, *Oppignero.*
To Ingage himſelf in an Action, *Aggredior, ſuſcipio.*
Ingaged, *Devinctus.*
I am Ingaged therein, *iſtud negotium ſuſcepi.*
An Ingagement [Covenant] *Fœdus, pactum, ſtipulatio.*
An Ingagement [promiſe] *Sponſio.*
An Ingagement [Battel] *Prælium.*
An Ingager, *Stipulator.*
An Ingaging *Stipulatio, ſponſio.*
An Ingaging in Battel, *Congreſſio.*
Ingelheim [in *Germany*] *Ingelheimum.*
To Ingeminate, *ingemino.*
To Ingender, *Genero.*
Ingendered, *Generatus, Genitus.*
An Ingenderer, *Generator.*
An Ingendering, *Generatio.*
Ingenious, *ingenioſus, ſagax, ſolers.*
Ingeniouſly, *ingenioſè, ſagaciter, acutè, argutè.*
Ingeniouſneſs, *Solertia, ſagacitas.*
Ingenuous, *ingenuus, liberalis.*
Ingenuouſly, *ingenuè, liberaliter.*
Ingenuouſneſs, } *ingenuitas, liberalitas.*
Ingenuity, }
Ingeny, *ingenium.*
Ingermanland [part of *Sweedland*] *Ingria,*
Ingeſtion, *ingeſtio.*
An Ingle, *Cinædus.*
Ingle [fire] *ignis, flamma.*
Inglorious, *inglorius.*
Ingolſtadt [in *Bavaria*] *Ingolſtadium.*
To Ingorge, *Deglutio.*
An Ingorger, *Helluo, vorax.*
An Ingorging, *Devoratio.*
An Ingot of Gold, *Auri maſſa.*
To Ingraff, *inſero.*
Ingraffed, *inſitus.*
An Ingraffing, *inſitio.*
To Ingrail, *Creno, lacinio.*
Ingrailed, *Crenatus, denticulatus.*
Ingram [a Mans Name] *Engeramus.*
Ingrate, *ingratus.*
To Ingratiate ones ſelf, *in favorem inſinuare, benevolentiam alicujus aucupari, venari.*
Ingratitude, *ingratitudo, ingrati animi vitium.*
To Ingrave, *Sculpo, cælo.*
Ingraven, *Sculptus.*
An Ingraver, *Cælator, Sculptor.*
Ingravery, } *Cælatura, Sculptura.*
Ingraving, }
Antick Ingravery, *Toreuma archaicum.*
Ingrayled [in blazon] *Lunulatim fimbriatus.*
An Ingrayling, *Lunulata fimbria.*
An Ingredient, *Simplex ad componendum pharmacum præſcriptum*

Ingreſs and Egreſs, *ingreſsus & egreſsus licentia.*
To Ingroſs, *in tabulas inferre.*
To Ingroſs a Commodity, *Mercem præemere.*
An Ingroſſment, *Relatio in tabulis.*
An Ingroſſer of Commodities, *Dardanarius, præemptor, flagellator*
An Ingroſſing of Commodities, *monopolium.*
Ingurgitation, *ingurgitatio, voracitas.*
To Ingurgitate, *ingurgito.*
To Ingulph, *Gurgito, convolvo.*
To Inhabit, *Habito, incolo.*
Inhabitable, *Habitabilis.*
An Inhabitant, An Inhabiter, } *Habitator, incola.*
To deprive of Inhabitants, *Vaſto, populor.*
Without Inhabitants, *Deſertus, vaſtus.*
To appoint new Inhabitants, *Colonos novos aſcribo.*
Inhabited, *Habitatus.* * A City without People can neither be Builded nor Inhabited, *Urbs ſine hominum cœtu nec ædificari nec frequentari poſſit.*
Inhabiting, *Habitans.*
An Inhabiting, *Habitatio.*
An Inherence, *inhærentia.*
Inherent, *inhærens.*
To Inherit, *Hæredito, hæreditario jure poſſidere.*
To Inherit as Heir at Law, *Ab inteſtato ſuccedere.*
To Inherit together, *Cohæredo, cohæredito.*
An Inheritance, *Hæreditas.*
Of Inheritance, *Hæreditarius.*
An Inheritour, Inheritrix, } *Hæres.*
An Inhæſion, *inhæſio.*
To Inhibit [forbid] *inhibeo.*
Inhibited, *inhibitus.*
An Inhibition, *inhibitio.*
Inhoſpitable, *inhoſpitalis.*
Inhumane, *inhumanus, immanis*
Inhumanely, *inhumanè, immaniter.*
Inhumanity, *inhumanitas.*
To Inhume, *Sepelio.*
To Inject, *injicio.*
An Injecting, Injection, } *injectio.*
Imſa [a Mountain in *Scythia*] *Imaus.*
Inimitable, *inimitabilis.*
To Injoy, *Fruor.* See Enjoy.
To Injoin, *injungo.*
An Injoiner, *Mandator.*
Iniquity, *iniquitas, nefas.*
To commit Iniquity, *Scelus, admittere.*
To Initiate, *initior.*
Initiated, *initiatus.*
Injudicious, *Naris obeſæ.*
An Injunction, *injunctio, mandatum.*
To Injure, *Lædo, offendo, noceo, injuriam inferre.*
Injured, *Læſus, offenſus.*
An Injurer, *Violator.*
An Injury, *injuria, damnum*
Injurious, *injurius, contumelioſus, noxius.*
Injuriouſly, *Contumelioſè, injuſtè.*
Injuſtice, *injuſtitia.*
Ink, *Atramentum.*
Printers Ink, *Atramentum typographicum.*
An Ink-horn, *Cornugraphium, atramentarium.*

An Ink-maker, *Atramenti temperator.*
Ink, adj. Of or for Ink, } *Atramentarius.*
Inkineſs, *Litura.*
To Inkindle, *inſtinguo.*
An Inkindling, *inſtinctus.*
Inkle [tape] *Fimbria lintea.*
An Inkling, *Rumuſculus, rumor crudus & ſubobſcurus.*
An Inkling given, *Obſcura & imperfecta ſignificatio.*
To get an Inkling, Have an Inkling, } *Subſentio, audire quaſi per nebulam.*
Inland, *Mediterraneus.*
Inlagary, *Reſtitutio proſcripti in tutelam Regis, jura & privilegia Civis.*
To Inlarge, *Amplifico.*
Inlarged, *Amplificatus.*
An Inlarger, *Amplificator.*
An Inlarging, Inlargement, } *Amplificatio.*
To Inlay, *Teſſello, diſtinguo, vario.*
Inlayd, *Diſtinctus, Teſſellatus.*
Inlayd-work, Inlaying, } *Opus teſſellatum.*
Inlayd-work of ſtone, *Emblema vermiculatum.*
An Inlet, *Feneſtra, aditus.*
To Inlighten, *illumino.*
Inlightened, *illuminatus.*
An Inlightening, *illuminatio.*
An Inmate, *inquilinus.*
Inmoſt, *intimus.* * In the Inmoſt part of that Chappel there was a Statue of Ceres, *in eo ſacrario intimo fuit ſignum Cereris.*
Inn [a River waſhing *Bavaria*] *Oenus.*
An Inn, *Diverſorium.*
A little Inn, *Diverſoriolum.*
To Inn, Take up ones Inn, } *Diverto, diverſor.*
To keep an Inn, *Diverſorium aperire.*
To Inn Corn, *Meſſes colligere, domum vehere.*
An Inn holder, Inn keeper, } *Caupo, hoſpes.*
An Inn-keepers Wife, *Hoſpita.*
Innate, *innatus.*
Innavigable, *Haud navigabilis.*
Inner, *interior.* * In the Inner part of the Houſe, *in interiore ædium parte,*
An Inner-Chamber, *Penetral.*
Innerlothey [in *Scotland*] *Innerlothea.*
Innermoſt, *intimus.*
Innerneſs [in *Scotland*] *Innerneſſus, innernium.*
Innocence, Innocency, } *innocentia, inſontia, integritas*
Innocent, *innocens, innoxius, inſons.*
Innocently, *innocenter, innoxiè.*
An Innocent, *Idiota.*
Innocents-day, *Infanticidium.*
To Innovate, *innovo.*
Innovated, *Innovatus.*
Innovation, *innovatio.*
An Innovatour, *innovator.*
Innoxious, *innoxius.*
Innumerable, *innumerabilis, innumerus, infinitus.*
Innumerably, *innumerabiliter.*
Innumerableneſs, *innumerabilitas.*
To Inoculate, *inſero.*
Inoffenſive, *innoxius.*
Inofficious, *Parum officioſus.*
Inordinate, *inordinatus, inconditus.*
Inordinately, *inordinatè.*
Inough, *Sat, ſatis.* See Enough.

An Inqueſt, *inquiſitio.*
The Grand Inqueſt, *Criminum quæſitores.*
Inquinate, *inquinatus.*
Inquination, *inquinatio.*
TO INQUIRE, *Quæro, requiro, exquiro.* * Yonder is ſome to inquire of, *Quos percontemur video.* * I would have you Inquire, *Velim quæras.* * He ſaid he came to Inquire of him, *Dicit ſe veniſſe quæſitum ab eo.* * He Inquires of the Ship Maſter, *Rectorem ratis conſulit.*
To Inquire diligently, *inveſtigo, ſcrutor, exquiro.*
To Inquire often, *Quæſito.*
Inquired, *Quæſitus.*
An Inquirer, *Quæſitor, conquæſitor.*
A diligent Inquirer, *Scrutator.*
An Inquiry, *Percontatio, quæſtio.*
To make Inquiry, *Cognoſco.*
Inquiſition, *inquiſitio, examen.*
A diligent Inquiſition, *inveſtigatio.*
The Spaniſh Inquiſition, *Inquiſitio Hiſpanica.*
To make Inquiſition after, *Conquiro.*
To make Inquiſition of, *Examino.*
Inquiſitive, *Noſcendi cupidus, percontans, ſciſcitans.*
An Inquiſitour, *Conquiſitor.*
To Inrage, *Furiare, irritare, in rabiem propellere.*
Inraged, *Furiatus, irritatus.*
Inraging, *irritatio.*
To Inrich, *Dito, opulento.*
Inriched, *Ditatus.*
An Inriching, Inrichment, } *Ditatio.*
Inrobed, *Prætextatus.*
An Inrode, *incurſio, irruptio.*
To Inrole, *Conſcribo, in literas publicas referre.*
Inroled, *Conſcriptus.*
A thing fit to be Inrolled, *Res memoranda novis annalibus.*
An Inrolling, Inrolement, } *Conſcriptio.*
Inſatiable, *inſatiabilis, inexplebilis, immenſus.*
Inſatiableneſs, *inſatiabilitas.*
Inſatiably, *inſatiabiliter.*
Inſatiate, *inſatiatus.*
To Inſconſe, *Vallo* or *aggere munire, emunire.*
To Inſcribe, *inſcribo.*
Inſcribed, *inſcriptus.*
An Inſcription, *inſcriptio, titulus, lemma, atis.*
Inſcrutable, *inſcrutabilis.*
To Inſculpe, *inſculpo.*
An Inſect, *inſectum.*
To Inſenſe, *informo.*
Inſenſible, *inſenſibilis.*
Inſenſibleneſs, *Stupor.*
Inſeparable, *inſeparabilis.*
Inſeparably, *inſeparabiliter.*
To Inſert, *inſero.*
An Inſertion [putting in] *inſertio.*
The Inſide, *Quod intus eſt & in cute, pars interior.*
To Inſidiate, *inſidiari.*
Inſidious, *inſidioſus.*
An Inſight, *inſpectio, perſpectio, peritia.*
To have an Inſight into, *Perſpicio.*
Having an Inſight into, *Perſpicax.*
To Inſinuate, *inſinuo.*
To Inſinuate [flatter] *Adulor.*
An Inſinuater, *inſinuator.*
An Inſinuating, Inſinuation, } *inſinuatio.*

Inſipid, *inſipidus.*
To Inſiſt upon, *immoror.*
To Inſnare, *illaqueare.*
Inſnared, *illaqueatus.*
An Inſnaring, *illaqueatio.*
Inſociable, *inſociabilis, inhumanus.*
Inſolence, } *inſolentia, Arrogan-*
Inſolency, } *tia.*
Inſolent, *inſolens, arrogans.*
Inſolently, *inſolenter, arroganter.*
Inſoluble, *inſolubilis.*
Inſolvent, *Solvendo impar.*
Inſomuch, *Adeo ut, Uſque adeo.*
To Inſpect, *Inſpicio.*
An Inſpection, *inſpectio.*
An Inſperſion, *inſperſio.*
To Inſpire, *inſpiro, Efflo.*
Inſpired, *Inſpiratus, Efflatus, ſpiritu divino tactus.*
An Inſpiring } *Inſpiratio, Afflatus.*
Inſpiration }
In ſpight of you, *Te invito.*
Inſpruck [in *Germany*] *Oenipons.*
Inſtability, *inſtabilitas.*
Inſtable, *inſtabilis.*
Inſtadt [in *Germany*] *Æneſtadium.*
To Inſtall, *inauguro.*
Inſtalled, *inauguratus.*
An Inſtalling }
Inſtallment } *inauguratio.*
Inſtallation }
AN INSTANCE, [example] *inſtantia.* * For Inſtance, *Exempli gratiâ.* * I thought him a very great Inſtance of continency, *Putabam magnum exemplum continentiæ.*
To Inſtance } *Exemplifico,*
To give an Inſtance } *Teſtifico, allegare, Citare.*
Inſtance } (earneſt requeſt) *Flagitatio, Efflagitatus.* * You
Inſtancy } married her at my Inſtance, *Impulſu duxiſti meo.* * He was condemned of Bribery at the Inſtance of the *Bithynians*, *Damnatus eſt lege repetundarum accuſantibus Bitynis.*
Inſtant (earneſt) *Importunus, Vehemens.*
To be Inſtant, *Inſto, Urgeo.*
Inſtant (preſent) *Inſtans, Præſens.*
An Inſtant, *Momentum.*
At this preſent, *Hoc puncto temporis.*
At that Inſtant, *Eodem tempore.*
At an Inſtant, *è veſtigio, Dicto citiùs.*
Inſtantly, *Extemplo.*
Inſtantly (vehemently) *Vehementer.*
Inſtate [at the fall of the *Inn* into the *Danow* in *Germany*] *Oenoſtadium.*
An Inſtauration, *Inſtauratio.*
The Inſtep, *Tarſus, Mons pedis, Convexum pedis.*
The Inſtep of a ſhoe, *Calcei convexum.*
High in the Inſtep, *Elatus, Tumidus.*
To Inſtigate, *Inſtigo.*
An Inſtigation, *Inſtigatio.*
An Inſtigatour, *Inſtigator.*
An Inſtigatrix, *Inſtigatrix.*
To Inſtill, *Inſtillo, infundo.*
An Inſtillation, *Inſtillatio.*
An Inſtinct, *Inſtinctus.*
To Inſtitute, *Inſtituo.*
Inſtituted, *Inſtitutus.*
Inſtitutes, *Inſtituta.*
An Inſtitution, *Inſtitutio.*
TO INSTRUCT, *Erudio, inſtituo, imbuo, doceo.*

To Inſtruct children, *Ætatem puerilem artibus informare.*
To Inſtruct before-hand, *Suborno, Suggero.*
To Inſtruct perfectly, *Edoceo.*
Inſtructed, *Eruditus, inſtitutus, imbutus.*
Inſtructed thorowly, *Perdoctus.*
Inſtructed before-hand, *Subornatus.*
Inſtructed in good manners, *Bene moratus.*
Eaſily Inſtructed, *Docilis.*
An Inſtructer, *Inſtitutor, Præceptor.*
An Inſtructer of youth, *Pædagogus.*
Inſtructing, *Inſtitutivus, Monitorius.*
An Inſtructing, *Eruditio, inſtitutio, informatio.*
An Inſtruction, *Documentum, Diſciplina.*
The firſt Inſtruction, *Elementum, Rudimentum.*
To give the firſt Inſtruction, *Initiare.*
An Inſtrument, *Inſtrumentum.*
An Inſtrument in writing, *Syngrapha, Formula.*
A Surgeons Inſtrument, *Ferramentum chirurgicum.*
A player on an inſtrument, *Pſaltes, organicus.*
Inſtrumental, *Organicus, ſubſerviens.*
To Inſue, *Sequor.*
Inſuing, *Conſectarius.*
Inſufficiency, *Ineptitudo.*
Inſufficient, *Ineptus.*
Inſufficiently, *Inefficaciter.*
Inſular, *Inſularis.*
Inſulſe, *Inſulſus.*
To Inſult over, *Inſulto, Exulto.*
An Inſulting } *Inſultatio.*
Inſultation }
Inſuperable, *Inſuperabilis.*
Inſupportable, *Intolerabilis.*
An Inſurrection, *Inſurrectio, Seditio.*
An Intail, *Libellus addictorius.*
To Intail land, *Terram hæredi addicere.*
Intailed, *Addictus.*
An Intailing, *Addictio.*
An Intaker, *Receptor, receptor & occultator.*
To Intangle, *Intrico, præpedio, in laqueos inducere.*
To intangle himſelf with ſome luſt, *Cupiditate aliqua ſe devincire.*
To Intangle a young man by the enticements of a corrupt life, *Corruptelarum illecebris adoleſcentem irretire.*
Intangled, *Præpeditus.*
An Intangled buſineſs, *Res multis difficultatibus perplexa.*
Intangled in ones friendſhip *Amicitiâ alicui illigatus.*
Intangled in Law-ſuits, *Litibus atris implicitus.*
An Intangling } *Præpeditio.*
Intanglement }
An Integer, *Numerus integer.*
Integral, *Integralis.*
Integrated, *Integer redditus.*
Integrity, *Integritas, Synceritas.*
The Intellect, *Intellectus.*
Intellectual, *intellectualis, intelligentiæ compos.*
Intelligence, *Intelligentia, Notitia.*
To get Intelligence, *Notitiam aſſequi.*

To give Intelligence, *Certiorem facere.*
To hold Intelligence together, *Conſilia communicare.*
Having Intelligence of, *Certior factus.*
An Intelligencer, *Corycæus.*
Intelligible, *Intelligibilis, Clarus.*
Intelligibly, *Clarè, Diſtinctè.*
Intemperance, *Intemperantia, Moderatio.*
Intemperate, *intemperatus.*
Intemperately, *intemperatè, immoderatè.*
TO INTEND, *Deſigno, Cogito.* * I Intend to do it, *Mihi eſt in animo facere.* * I would have you write me word what you Intend, *Tu velim ſcribas mihi quid agas.* * But what e're you Intend to do, *Verùm utut es facturus.*
To Intend [wait] *Servio, Obſervo.*
Intended, *Cogitatus, deſignatus.*
An Intender, *Deſignator.*
An Intendment, *Inſtitutum, intentio.*
To Intenerate, *Emollio.*
Intenſe, *Intenſus.*
Intenſely, *Gradibus intenſis.*
Intenſeneſs, *intenſio.*
Intent, *intentus, attentus.*
An Intent, *Propoſitum, Conſilium.* * I ſpake it not to that Intent, *Aliorſum dixeram.* * That was their Intent, *Ei rei operam dabant.* * To the Intent I might ſpeak of, *Eo ut indicerem de.* * I will do it to this Intent, *Id ea faciam gratiâ.* * We believe you did it with a good Intent, *Credimus optimo animo te feciſſe.*
An Intention, *Finis propoſitus, intentio.*
Intentive, *intentus, attentus.*
Intentively, *Attentè.*
Intercalation, *intercalatio.*
To Intercede, *Intercedo.*
To Intercept, *intercipio.*
Interceſſion } *Interceſſio.*
Interceding }
To make Interceſſion, *intercedo.*
An Interceſſour, *interceſſor.*
To Interchange, *Commuto.*
An Interchange } *Commutatio, Alternatio.*
Interchanging, }
Interchangeable, *Alternus, Mutuus.*
Interchangeably, *Mutuò.*
Interchangeableneſs, *Viciſſitudo.*
To Intercommon, *Promiſcuè depaſci.*
An Intercourſe, *Commercium.*
Intercurrent, *intercurrens.*
To Interdict, *interdico, prohibeo.*
Interdicted, *interdictus.*
An Interdicting } *interdictio, interdictum.*
Interdiction }
Intereſſed in, *Particeps*
An Intereſt in, *Participatio.*
Intereſt (profit) *Commodum, Emolumentum.*
Intereſt-money, *Fœnus, Uſura.*
To take up money at intereſt, *Fœnore accipere.*
To Interfere, *Crura interſecare.*
An Interfering, *Crurum interſectio.*
An Intergatory, *Intergatorium.*
Interjacent, *interjacens.*
An Interjection, *interjectio.*
In the Interim, *interim, interea temporis.*
Interiour, *interior.*
To Interlace, *interſero.*
Interlaced, *interſertus.*
An Interlacing, *interſertio.*

To Interlard, *Adipem interponere, Lardo carnes inſerere.*
Interlarded, *Lardo diſtinctus*
An Interlarding, *Lardi diſtinctio.*
To Interleave, *Foliis interſerere.*
To Interline, *Lineas interſerere.*
Interlined, *Lineis interſertus.*
An Interlining, *Linearum interſertio.*
An Interlocution, *interloquium, Dialogus.*
Interlocutory, *interlocutorius.*
Interlopers, *Mercatores qui contra commercii regulas mercaturam exercent.*
An Interlude, *Fabula, Drama, atis.*
Intermediate, *Mediatus.*
Intermediately, *Mediatè.*
An Intermedium, *inter medium.*
To Intermeddle, *Negotiis ſe ingerere, immittere.*
Intermeddled, *Admiſſus, interpoſitus.*
An Intermeddling, *interpoſitio, Curioſa negotiorum affectatio.*
To Intermingle, *Commiſceo.*
Intermingled, *Commiſtus.*
Intermingling, *Commiſtio.*
An Intermiſſion, *intermiſſio, interruptio.*
By Intermiſſion, *Per intercapedines.*
Without Intermiſſion, *Perpetuò.*
To Intermit, *intermitto, Remitto.*
Intermitted, *Remiſſus, intermiſſus.*
To Intermix, *Admiſceo.*
Intermixed, *Admixtus.*
An Intermixing, *Admixtio.*
Internal, *Internus.*
Internally, *internè.*
Interpellation, *interpellatio.*
Interpolation, *interpolatio.*
To Interpoſe, *interpono.*
Interpoſed, *interpoſitus.*
An Interpoſing } *interpoſitio.*
An Interpoſition }
Interpoſing, *intercalaris.*
To Interpret, *interpretor, Expono.*
An Interpretation, *interpretatio.*
A full Interpretation, *Enarratio.*
Interpreted, *Expoſitus, Enarratus.*
An Interpreter, *interpres, etis.*
Interpunction, *Interpunctio.*
To Interre, *inhumo, Tumulo, Terra condere.*
Interred, *Tumulatus.*
An Interreign, *interregnum.*
An Interrer, *inhumator.*
An Interring } *Sepultura.*
Interrment }
To Interrogate, *interrogo, Percontor.*
Interrogated, *interrogatus.*
An Interrogating } *interrogatio.*
Interrogation }
Interrogative, *interrogativus.*
An Interrogatory, *interrogatio, Quæſitum, Quæſtio.*
To examin upon Interrogatories, *in quæſtionem abducere.*
To Interrupt, *Interrumpo, interpello.* * Doſt thou ſo Interrupt me? *Siccine me interloquare?*
To Interrupt one in his tale, *Medium ſermonem intercipere.*
To Interrupt the proceeding of, *intercedo.*
To Interrupt a matter begun, *Rem ſuſceptam dirimere.*
Interrupted, *interruptus, interpellatus.*
An Interrupter, *interpellator.*
An Interrupting } *interpellatio, interruptio.*
Interruption }
Without Interruption, *Continuò.*
An Interſection, *interſectio.*

Interſperſed, *interſperſus.*
To Intertain, *excipio*
Intertained, *Exceptus.*
An Intertainer, *Hoſpes.*
An Intertaining } *Exceptio, Convivium.*
Intertainment }
Intertainment of paſſengers, *Hoſpitium.*
Cold Intertainment, *Victus tenuis.*
Intertaining, *Hoſpitalis.*
An Interval, *intervallum.*
To Intervene, *intervenio.*
An Interview, *Congreſſus, colloquium, Mutuus congreſſus.*
To Interweave, *intertexo.*
Interwove } *intertextus.*
Interwoven }
Inteſtate, *inteſtatus.*
Inteſtine, *inteſtinus.*
To Inthral, *Mancipo.*
Inthralled, *Mancipatus.*
An Inthralling } *Mancipatio.*
Inthralment }
To Inthrone, *in ſolio collocare.*
Inthroned, *in ſolio collocatus.*
An Inthroneing } *in ſolio collocatio.*
Inthronement }
To Intice, *illicio, pellicio, ſolicito.*
Inticed, *illectus, ſolicitatus.*
An Inticing } *illecebra.*
Inticement }
Full of Inticement, *illecebroſus.*
Inticeing, *illex.*
An inticeing wench, *pellex.*
Inticeingly, *Pellaciter.*
Intimacy, *Neceſſitudo, Conjunctio.*
Intimate, *intimus.*
To Intimate, *innuo, ſignifico.*
Intimated, *indiciis obſcuris ſignificatus.*
An Intimating } *Significatio obſcura.*
Intimation }
To Intimidate, *Timidum reddo.*
Intire, *integer, incorruptus.*
Intirely, *integrè.*
Intireneſs, *integritas.*
To Intitle, *inſcribo, appello.*
Intitled, *inſcriptus.*
An Intitling, *Appellatio.*
Into, *in.* * He is gone Into the City, *in Urbem profectus eſt.*
Intolerable, *intolerabilis.*
Intolerably, *intolerabiliter.*
To Intombe, *intumulo.*
Intombed, *Tumulatus.*
An Intombing, *Tumulatio.*
To Intoxicate, *Demento, Mente movere, Cerebrum tentare.*
Intoxicated, *Mente motus.*
Intoxicating, *Dementatio.*
Intractable, *intractabilis.*
An Intrado, *ingreſſus, Reditus, Vectigal.*
The Intrals, *interranea, inteſtina.*
To Intrap, *Decipio.*
Intrapped, *Deceptus.*
An Intrapping, *Deceptio.*
To Intreat, *Oro, Obſecro, Supplico.* * I Intreat you of all loves, *Iterum ac ſæpiùs à te rogo.* * I earneſtly intreat you, *à te maximopere quæſo.*
To Intreat (entertain) *Excipio, Tracto.*
Intreated, *Obſecratus.*
An Intreaty } *Obſecratio, Supplicatio.*
Intreating }
An earneſt Intreaty, *Obteſtatio.*
To prevail by Intreaty, *Exorare, Orando impetrare.*
There is no Intreating of him, *Nihil eſt preci loci relictum.*
To Intreat (ſpeak of) *Tracto, Diſſero.* * Firſt we muſt Intreat of honeſty, *Primum eſt de honeſto diſſerendum.*
To Intrench, *Vallo & foſſa munire.*
To Intrench upon, *Jus alienum invadere*
Intricacy, *Perplexitas.*
Intricate, *Perplexus, inexplicabilis.*
An Intricate and obſcure kind of ſpeech, *Tortuoſum & obſcurum dicendi genus.*
Intricately, *Perplexè.*
An Intrigue, *Negotium perplexum, intricatum, res involuta, artis cauta, Clandeſtina conſilia.*
Intrinſecal } *intrinſicus, inſitus.*
Intrinſick }
Intrinſecally, *intrinſecè.*
To Introduce, *introduco.*
Introduced, *introductus.*
An Introducer, *introductor.*
An Introducing } *introductio.*
Introduction }
Of an Introduction } *iſagogicus, introductorius.*
Introductory }
To Intrude, *ſe ingerere, immiſcere.*
Intruded, *intruſus.*
An Intruder, *ſui ingeſtor, uſurpator.*
An Intruding } *intruſio, uſurpatio, graſſatio.*
Intruſion }
To Intruſt, *Fidei committo.*
Intuition, *intuitus.*
Intuitive, *intuitivus.*
To Invade, *invado, aggredior, incurſo.*
Invaded, *incurſatus.*
An Invader, *invaſor.*
An Invading, *invaſio.*
Invalid, *invalidus.*
To Invalidate, *invalido.*
Invalidity, *imbecillitas.*
Invaſible, *invaſibilis.*
An Invaſion, *invaſio.*
A ſudden Invaſion, *impreſſio.*
To make Invaſion, *invado, Excurſo*
To Inveagle, *ſeduco, pellicio.*
Inveagled, *ſeductus.*
An Inveagler, *ſeductor.*
An Inveagling, *ſeductio.*
To Inveck (notch) *Creno, incido.*
An Invective, *Oratio invectiva, philippica, declamatoria.*
To Inveigh againſt, *in aliquem invehi.*
To Invelope, *Obvolvo.*
To Invenom, *Veneno inficere.*
Invenomed, *Veneno affectus.*
To Invent, *Excogito.* * Logicians Invented crabbed hard things, *Spinoſiora multa pepererunt dialectici.*
To Invent arts, *Artes excudere.*
To Invent craftily, *Machinor, Comminiſcor.*
To Invent deceit, *Dolum nectere.*
To Invent words, *Verba fabricare.*
Invented, *Excogitatus, inventus.*
A new Invented law, *Jus commentitium.*
An Inventer, *inventor.* * Jaſon the Inventer of the firſt Ship, *Primæ ratis molitor Jaſon.*
A crafty Inventer, *Machinator.*
The firſt Inventer, *Autor.*
Inventing, *Moliens.*
An Inventing, *inventio, Excogitatio.*
An Invention, *Commentum, Machinamentum, Artificium, Techna.*
Inventive, *Ad inveniendum ſagax.*
An Inventory, *Catalogus, Repertorium.*

To Inventory, Take an Inventory of, *in catalogum referre.*
Inventoried, *in catalogum relatus.*
An Inventreſs, *Repertrix.*
An Inverſion, *inverſio.*
To Invert, *inverto.*
Inverted, *inverſus.*
To Inveſt, *inauguro, poſſeſſionem dare.*
To Inveſt (beſiege) *Obſidione cingere.*
Inveſted, *inauguratus.*
Inveſted (beſieged) *Obſidione cinctus.*
Inveſtigation, *inveſtigatio.*
An Inveſting, Inveſture, Inveſtiture, *inauguratio.*
Inveterate, *inveteratus.*
To grow Inveterate, *inveteraſco.*
To Invey, *invebo.*
Inveyed againſt, *inſectatus.*
An Inveying, *invectio, inſectatio.*
Invincible, *invictus, inexpugnabilis.*
Invincibly, *inſuperabiliter.*
Inviolable, *inviolatus, ſacer.*
Inviolableneſs, *Autoritas inviolata.*
Inviolably, *inviolabiliter.*
Inviolate, *inviolatus, auguſtus.*
To Inviron, *Ambio.*
Invironed, *Circumſcriptus.*
Invironing, *Circumſcriptivus.*
An Invironing, *Circumſcriptio.*
Inviſible, *inviſibilis.*
To Invite, *invito, voco.*
Invited, *invitatus, vocatus.*
An Inviter, *invitator.*
An Inviting, Invitation, *invitatio, vocatio.*
An Inundation, *inundatio, cataclyſmus.*
To Invocate, *invoco.*
Invocated, *invocatus.*
An Invocating, Invocation, *invocatio.*
To Invoke, *invoco.*
To Involve *involvo.*
Involved *involutus.*
An Involving, *involucrum.*
Involuntary, *Præter voluntatem.*
Involution, *involutio.*
To Inure, *Aſſuefacio.*
Inured, *Aſſuefactus.*
An Inuring, *Aſſuefactio.*
Inutility, *Inutilitas.*
Invulnerable, *invulnerabilis.*
Inward, *internus.*
More Inward, *interior.*
Moſt Inward, *intimus.*
Inward, adv, Inwardly, *intus, intrinſecus, introrſum.*
The Inwards of a beaſt, *inteſtina.*
Of the Inwards, *inteſtinus.*
Jo, *for* Joſeph.
Joan [a womans name] *Johanna.*
Joannipoli [in *Bulgaria*] *Dareſtlababa.*
Job [a mans name] *Job.*
A Job, [little work] *Negotiolum.*
A Job [knock] *Verber, Plaga.*
Jobes tears [herb] *Lachrymæ Jobi.*
To Jobe [chide] *increpo.*
A Jobbernowl, *Capito.*
Joceln [in *France*] *Joſſelinum.*
A Jockey, *Equiſo, Equorum moderator, domitor.*
Jocoſe, *Jocoſus.*
Jocular, *Jocularis.*
Jocund, *Hilaris, Alacer, Lætus.*
To be Jocund, *Lætor, Geſtio.*
Jocundneſs, *Hilaritas.*
A Jog, *Succuſſatio.*
To Jog, Joggle, *Pello, Quatio, Trudo.*

To Jog with the Elbow, *Cubito ſubmovere.*
To Jog [neut.] *Contremiſco.*
To Jog [as a Coach] *Subſulto.*
Jogged, *Concuſſus.*
A Jogger, *Succuſſator.*
A Jogging [act.] *Quaſſatio.*
A Jogging [neut.] *Tremor.*
To be Jogging, *Abeo, Diſcedo.*
John [a mans name] *Johannes.*
John among the maids, *Ancillariolus, amatorculus, Muliebris gratiæ captator aſſiduus.*
A John-apple, *Malum muſteum.*
Poor-John [a fiſh] *Merlucius.*
St. John's bread, *Sil qua arbor.*
St. John's graſs, St. John's wort, *Hypericum.*
Joigny [in *France*] *Juniacum.*
To Join unto [act.] *Adjungo.*
To Join unto [neut.] *Accedo.* * Nor was it hard to draw him to Join with them, *Nec fuit in arduo ſocietas.*
To Join well, *Compingo.*
To Join together, *Conjungo, Compono.*
To Join together [neut.] *Coaleſco.*
To Join Battel, *Prælium inire, Signa conferre.*
To Join Fellowſhip, *Sociare.*
To Join under, *Subnecto.*
To Join joint to joint, *Articulo.*
To Join iſſue [ſtand to it] *Conferre pedem.*
To Join iſſue [in law] *Litem conteſtari.*
A Joinder, *Duorum in una eademque actione contra alium combinatio.*
Joined, *Junctus Copulatus.* * When the battel was joined, *Acie commiſſâ.*
Joined to, *Adjunctus.*
Joined between, *interjunctus.*
Joined together, *Conjunctus.*
Joined together in Fellowſhip, *Sociatus, conſociatus.*
Ill-joined, *Malè cohærens.*
Well joined, *Compactus.*
Not to be joined, *inſociabilis.*
A Joiner, *Adjunctor.*
A Joiner [trade] *Arcularis, Capſarius, Scriniarius.*
Of a Joiner, *Fabrilis.*
Joinery *Fabrica lignaria elegantior, inteſtini operis ars ſubtilior & politior.*
Joining, *Contiguus.*
Joining work, *Opus inteſtinum.*
A Joining, *Junctio.*
A Joining together, *Conjunctio, compoſitio.*
A handſome Joining, *Compactio.*
A Joining of boards, *Tabulatio.*
Joiningly *Junctim.*
A Joint, *Articulus, Commiſſura, Compago.*
A Joint [among joiners] *Aſſer tam exactè complanatus ut aptus ſit qui alteri adunetur.*
To Joint, *Deartuo.*
To put out of Joint, *Luxo.*
A putting out of Joint, *Luxatio.*
Out of Joint, *Luxatus.*
A Joint in ſtalks, *Geniculum.*
A Joint of the Body, *Artus.*
A Joint of meat, *Membrum.*
A Joint of mutton, *Membrum ovinum.*
A Joint-heir, *Cohæres.*
Joint-tenants, *ſimul tenentes.*
From Joint to Joint, *Articulatim.*
Of the Joints, *Articularis.*

Having Joints, *Articuloſus.*
Jointed, *Articulatus.*
Jointed as herbs, *Geniculatus.*
Jointed [as meat] *Deartuatus.*
Jointed [as boards] *Coaptatus.*
A Jointer [plain] *Dolabra ad oras aſſerum complanandas.*
Jointly, *Junctim.*
A Jointure [dowry] *Dos, otis. Uſusfructus certæ partis bonorum mariti qui ſuperſtiti uxori conceditur.*
Joinville [in *Champagne*] *Janvilla.*
A Joice, Joiſt, *Tignum.*
To Joiſt, *Tigna coarticulare.*
To Joiſt horſes, *Equos alienos condicto pretio in paſcuis ſuis alere.*
A Jole of fiſh, *Piſcium fauces, Caput.*
Jolly, *Lætus, Feſtivus, Scitus, Mundus.*
To be Jolly, *Lætor, Geſtio.*
Jollily, *Feſtivè, Hilarè.*
Jollineſs, Jollity, *Lætitia, Feſtivitas.*
To Jolt, *Succutio, Pulſo.* See Joult.
Jonas [a mans name] *Jonas, æ.*
Jonathan [a mans name] *Jonathan, anis.*
Jone [a womans name] *Johanna.* * Jone is as good as my Lady in the dark, *Nocte latent mendæ.*
Jonny, *for* John.
Jorval [in *Yorkſhire*] *Urivallis.*
Joſceline [a mans name] *Joſcelinus.*
Joſeph [a mans name] *Joſephus.*
Joſephs flowers, *Tragopogon.*
A Jot *Hilum, Apex.*
A little Jot, *Punctum, Punctulum.*
Not a Jot, *Ne hilum quidem, Ne gry quidem.* * He has not a Jot of goodneſs, *Ne pilum quidem habet boni viri.*
Every Jot of it, *Totum quantumcunque.*
Jovial, *Alacer.*
A Jovialiſt, *Græculus.*
Jovially, *Alacriter, Lætè.*
The hawk Joukes, *Accipiter obdormit.*
A Joult, *Succuſſatio.*
To Joult, *Pulſo, Succuſſo.*
To Joult as a Coach, *Subſulto.*
The Joult of a Coach, *Subſultatio.*
Joulted, *Succuſſatus.*
A Joulter, *Succuſſator.*
A Joult-head, *Capito.*
A Joulting, *Succuſſatio, Pulſatio.*
Jourdan [the river] *Jordanes.*
A Jourdan, *Matula.*
A Journal, *Ephemeris, idis; Diarium.*
A Journey, *Iter, neris.*
To Journey, Take a Journey, *Itineror, iter ingredi, in viam ſe dare.*
To provide for a Journey, *Viaticor.*
A far Journey, *Peregrinatio.*
Fitted for Journey, *Viaticatus, Ad iter inſtructus.*
Journey, adj. Of a Journey, *Viaticus, Itinerarius.*
Journey-proviſion, *Viaticum.*
A Journey-man, *Opifex ſui juris, manumiſſus qui pactâ mercede ſervitutem (in annum, &c.) ſtipulatur.*
Journey-work, *Opera diurna, labor hebdomadis, anni ex pacta mercede.*
Journeyed, *Confectus.*
Journeying, *Peregrinatorius.*
A Journeying, *Itineratio.*

Joy,

Joy, *gaudium, lætitia.* * No joy without annoy, *extrema gaudii luctus occupat.*
God give you Joy, *Dii approbent.*
To Joy, *gaudeo, lætor.*
To Joy [act.] *lætifico.*
To leap for Joy, *exulto, geſtio.*
To clap hands for Joy, *plaudo.*
A little Joy, *gaudiolum.*
A leaping for Joy, *exultatio.*
Joyce [a man's name] *Jodocus.*
Joyce [a woman's name] *Jodoca.*
Joyful, *lætus, hilaris, jucundus.*
Very Joyful, *perlætus.*
A little Joyful, *hilarulus.*
To make Joyful, *exhilaro, lætifico.*
Joyfully, *alacriter, hilarè, lætè.*
Joyfulneſs, *hilaritas, alacritas, lætitia.*
Ips [in Germany] *Urbium.*
An Iran [hawk] *Accipiter mas.*
Iraſcible, *Iraſcibilis.*
Ire, *ira, iracundia.*
Ireful, *iracundus.*
Irefully, *iracundè.*
Ireby [in Cumberland] *Arbeia.*
Ireland, *Hibernia, Juverna, Iverna.*
Iriſh, *Hibernicus.*
To Irk, *tædere.*
Irkſome, *tædioſus, gravis.*
Irkſomeneſs, *tædium.*
Iron, *ferrum.*
Iron [adj.] } *ferreus.*
Of Iron }
Iron-wire, *ferrum netum.*
Done with Iron, *ferratus.*
Iron-colour, *ferrugineus.*
Iron-gray, *ferreus.*
Iron-work, *ferramentum.*
An Iron-grated window, *tranſenna ferrea.*
Old Iron, *ferramenta detrita.*
An Iron-bar, *vectis*
An Iron-mine, *ferri fodina.*
An Iron-monger, *mercator ferrarius.*
To be Iron-ſick [as a Ship] *præclavis rubigine exeſis aquam admittere.*
Iron-wort, *ſideritis.*
Iron [the Male Eagle] *Aquila mas.*
An Iron tool, *ferramentum.*
Small Iron-ware, *ferramenta, orum.*
Cramp-Irons, *ſubſcudes.*
An Irony, *ironia.*
Ironically, *ironicè.*
An Irradiation, *irradiatio.*
To Irradiate, *irradio.*
Irrational, *irrationalis*
Irreconcileable, *implacabilis, inexorabilis.*
Irrefragable, *irrefragabilis.*
Irregular, *irregularis, anomalus.*
Irregularity, *irregularitas, anomalia.*
Irregularly, *irregulariter.*
Irreligion, *impietas.*
Irreligious, *impius, prophanus.*
Irremiſſible, *irremiſſibilis.*
Irreparable, *irreparabilis.*
Irreparably, *irreparabiliter.*
Irreprehenſible, *inculpatus.*
Irreprehenſibly, *inculpatè.*
Irreſolute, *inconſtans, levis.*
Irreſolutely, *inconſtanter, leviter.*
Irreſolution, *inconſtantia, levitas.*
Irreverence, *irreverentia.*
Irreverent, *reverentiæ expers, prophanus.*
Irreverently, *parum reverenter.*
Irrevocable, *irrevocabilis.*
Irrevocably, *irrevocabiliter.*
Irriguous, *irriguus.*
Irriſion, *irriſio, irriſus.*

To Irritate, *irrito.*
Irritated, *irritatus.*
An Irritation, *irritatio.*
An Irruption, *irruptio.*
Irthing [river in Northumberland] *Irthingus.*
Irwel river [in Lancaſhire] *Irwellus.*
Is [of am] *eſt.* * Who is there at the door? *Quis pulſat fores?*
Is it ſo? *itane vero?*
Is it not ſo? *nonne?*
It Is juſt ſo, *ita res habet.*
Iſaac [a man's name] *Iſaacus.*
Iſabel [a woman's name] *Iſabella.*
Iſabella-colour, *color gilvus.*
Iſchia [an Iſal an Iſland in the Tyrrhene Sea] *Iſchia.*
Iſe, *glacies.*
Iſchury, *iſchuria.*
An Iſicle, *ſtiria.*
An Iſing pudding, *iſicium.*
Iſelburg [in Guelderland] *Aliſo.*
Iſenſik [in the Low Countries] *Iſendicum.*
Iſer [a river of Bavaria] *Iſara.*
Iſerbourn [in Brabant] *Tungrorum fons.*
The Iſere [a river in France] *Iſara, Hiſara.*
The Iſere [a river in Flanders] *Phrudis.*
Iſinglaſs, *icthyocolla.*
Iſla de Flores [in the Atlantick Sea] *Florum inſula.*
An Iſland, *inſula.*
Iſland, adject } *inſularis.*
Of an Iſland }
Iſland [a Northern Iſland] *Iſlanda, Thule.*
An Iſlander, *inſulanus.*
An Iſle, *inſula.*
The Iſle [in Flanders] *Inſula.*
Iſleben [in the Earldom of Mansfield] *Eſlebia.*
The Iſles of Geres [in France] *Stœchades.*
The Iſles of Narbonne, *Piplæ.*
The Iſles of Vannes [by Aquitane] *Neſiades.*
The Iſles of Aran [in Ireland] *Arranæ.*
L'Iſle de Capri [in the Tyrrhene Sea] *Capreæ.*
The Iſles of Orkney [by Scotland] *Orchades.*
Iſno [in Germany] *Iſna, Iſna.*
Iſola [in the Kingdom of Naples] *Inſula.*
Iſrael [a man's name] *Iſrael, elis.*
An Iſraelite, *Iſraelita.*
Iſraelitiſh, *Iſraeliticus.*
Iſſoudun [in Berry] *Exoldunum.*
An Iſſue [going forth] *exitus.*
An Iſſue [end] *eventus.*
To joyn Iſſue, *litem conteſtari, ſtatum litis dubium duodecim juratorum deciſioni committere.*
To Iſſue out [ſally] *ſe proripere.*
An Iſſue [off ſpring] *progenies, ſoboles.*
An Iſſue [ſore] *ulcus, eris.*
An Iſſue of blood, *ſanguinis fluxio, fluxus.*
An Iſſue [ſpring] *ſcaturigo.*
To Iſſue out a warrant, *cuiquam concedere auctoritatem aliquem conveniendi.*
To Iſſue forth, *emaneo, elabor, emergo, exilio.* * Blood iſſues forth at a thouſand holes, *Sanguis emicat per mille foramina.*
Iſſued, *quod emanavit.*
Iſſuing, *emanativus.*

An Iſſuing, *emanatio.*
Iſſoire [in France] *Iſſorium.*
Iſſoudune [in France] *Siccodorum.*
An Iſthm, *Iſthmus.*
Iſtria [part of Italy] *Iſtria, Hiſtria.*
It, *is, ea, id.* * I will try all ways to come to it, *Omnes vias proſequar quibus ad id perveniam.* * It is according to our wiſh, *Voto res convenit.* * It was death to him to lie hid, *Latere ei mortis erat inſtar.* * It is ten days ſince he went away, *Decem ſunt dies ut abiit, Decem præteriere dies ex quo abiit, Decimus hic dies eſt poſtquam abiit.* * It is I, *Ego ſum.* * It is nothing to me, *Meâ nihil refert.* * It is not by ſtrength of body that great things are done, *Non viribus corporum res magnæ geruntur.*
Italy, *Italia, Latium.*
Italian } *Italicus.*
Italick }
An Italian, *Italus.*
Italiana, *pannus ex Italia.*
Italianated, *in Italum mutatus, Italorum moribus conformis.*
An Itch, *ſcabies.*
To Itch, *prurio.*
Itchie, *ſcabioſus.*
An Itching, *pruritus, prurigo.*
Itching powder, *alumen plumum.*
An Item, *cautio.*
To Iterate, *itero.*
Iterated, *iteratus.*
An Iterating } *iteratio.*
Iteration }
Ithancheſter [in Eſſex] *Ad Anſam Othonæ.*
Itinerant, *itinerans, errabundus.*
An Itinerary, *itinerarium.*
Its, *ejus, illius.*
It's, *eſt.*
It ſelf, *ipſe, ſui.* * The matter it ſelf will teſtifie, *In medio eſt res ipſa.* * Of it ſelf it likes us, *Per ſe nobis placet.*
Itzeho [in Denmark] Itzehoa.
Jubark [herb] *ſedum majus vulgare.*
Jubilation, *jubilatio.*
The Jubile, *Annus Jubilæus.*
A Jubily, *Jubilum.*
Judaical, *Judaicus.*
Judaiſm, *Judaiſmus.*
To Judaize, *judaizo.*
Judas [a man's name] *Judas, æ.*
Judas-tree, *Arbor Judæ.*
Jude [a man's name] *Juda, æ.*
Judenburg [in Stiria] *Judinburgum.*
A Judge, *judex.*
Judges of the Aſſizes, *Duumviri.*
A Judge Aſſiſtant, *Aſſeſſor.*
A Judges ſeat, *Tribunal.*
To Judge, *judico, ædjudico, jus dicere.* * Let others judge, *aliorum ſit judicium.* * Let any body judge, *Cedo quemvis arbitrum*
To Judge by award, *arbitrum honorarium agere.*
To Judge before, *præjudico.*
To judge between, *dijudico.*
To Judge wrongfully, *perperam judicare.*
Judged, *judicatus.*
Judged before, *præjudicatus.*
The matter Judged, *judicatum.*
Judgment, *judicium.*
Private Judgment, *opinio.*
A wrong Judgment, *judicium corruptum.*

Judgment [opinion] *arbitrium, ſententia.*
To ſit in Judgment, *pro tribunali ſedere, forum agere.*
To deliver one's Judgment, *ſententiam ſuam proferre.*
To give away by Judgment, *abjudico.*
To give unto by Judgment, *adjudico.*
A Judgment-place } *tribunal.*
Judgment-ſeat }
Of good Judgment, *perſpicax, cordatus.*
Judicature, *judicium.*
Judicial, *judicialis.*
Judiciary, *judiciarius.*
Judicially } *judicialiter.*
Judiciarily }
Judicious, *ſagax, limati judicii, emunctæ naris.*
Judiciouſly, *ſagaciter.*
Judith [a woman's name] *Juditha.*
Ivel river [in *Somerſetſhire*] *Ivellus.*
Ive cheſter } *Iſchalis.*
Ilcheſter }
Ive mouth [in *Somerſet ſhire*] *Vexala, Uzella.*
Jug [or *Jone*] *Johannicula.*
A Jug, *cantharus, lagena teſtacea.*
* Be Jugging or Jogging, *aut bibe aut abi.*
Jug, *for* Joan.
A great Jug, *amphithetum.*
To Juggle, *circulatorem agere, præſtigias præ ſe ferre, colludo.*
A Juggler, *præſtigiator, colluſor.*
Juggler-like, *in modum præſtigiatoris.*
A Juggler's box, *acetabulum.*
A Jugglemear, *vorago, palus pedibus infida.*
A Juggling, *colluſio.*
A Juggling trick, *præſtigiæ, arum.*
A Juggling term, *amphibologia.*
Jugular, *jugularis.*
Jugon [in *France*] *Jugo.*
Juhorſki [part of *Moſcovy*] *Jugra, Juhra.*
Juice, *ſuccus.*
Juicy } *ſucculentus, ſuccoſus,*
Full of Juice }
Juiceleſs } *exuccus.*
Without Juice }
Juicineſs of body, *ſucculenta corporis habitudo.*
Ivy } *hedera.*
Ivy tree }
Climbing-Ivy, *hedera corymboſa.*
Ground-Ivy, *hedera terreſtris.*
Virginian-Ivy, *hedera virginiana.*
Full of Ivy, *hederoſus.*
Ivy-bearing, *hederifer.*
Ivy [adj.] } *hederaceus.*
Of Ivy }
An Ivy-berry, *corymbus.*
Jujube [common] *Zizyphus ſativa.*
Jujubes [white] *Zizyphus alba.*
To Juke as birds, *ſe in pertica ad dormiendum componere, ſido or inſido in arboris ramo.*
A Julep, *potio, julepus, Zulapium.*
Julia [a woman's name] *Julia.*
Julian [a man's name] *Julianus.*
Juliers [in *Germany*] *Juliacum.*
Julius [a man's name] *Julius.*
July, *Julius.*
Jumbals, *ſaccharites panis contortilis.*
To Jumble, *confundo, collido, in ſe mutuo irruere.*
Jumbled, *confuſus.*
A Jumbler, *confuſor.*
A Jumbling, *confuſio.*
A Jumbling of ſundry things together, *cinnus miſcellum.*
A confuſed Jumble, *chaos, indigeſta rerum commixtio.*
A Jument, *jumentum.*
A Jump, *ſaltus, ſubſultus.*
A Jump [jacket] *ſagum, chlamys, ydis.*
To Jump, *ſalto, ſubſulto.*
To Jump firſt, *præſulto.*
To Jump over, *tranſulto.*
To Jump with, *eandem metam imprudenter attingere, cum altero ſentire.*
A Jumper, *ſaltator.*
A Jumping, *ſaltatio.*
Jumping, *ſaltabundus.*
The Jumping of a Coach, *ſubſultatio.*
By Jumps, *ſaltuatim.*
Junames, *ſolum eodem ſemine hoc anno quo proximo conſitum.*
A Juncto } *conciliabulum, concilium*
A Junto } *clandeſtinum.*
A Juncture, *junctura.*
A Juncture [of time] *temporis articulus.*
Juncture [of Affairs] *rerum ſtatus, conditio, concurſus.*
June, *Junius.*
Junometry, *manſio medica, non ita longa.*
Juniper, *Juniperus.*
To give one a Juniper lecture, *Aceto quempiam perfundere.*
A Junk, *fragmentum detriti rudentis.*
To Junket, *bellaria clanculum comedere.*
Junkets, *bellaria, mattya, tragemata.*
Plenty of Junkets, *veſculentia.*
Juon [a man's name] *Johannes.*
Ivory, *ebur, oris.*
Ivory, adj } *eburnus, eburneus.*
Of Ivory, }
Covered with Ivory, *eboratus.*
Ivory white, *eburneus.*
Jupiter's diſtaff [herb] *Horminum luteum.*
A Jurden, *matula.*
Juridick } *Juridicus.*
Juridical }
The Grand Jurie, *Jurati luculenti viginti quatuor.*
The Petit Jurie, *Jurati minimum duodecim.*
A Jurie-maſt, *funes aliquot adunati rudenti ſuccedanei.*
A Jurie of twelve men, *inquiſitio duodenaria, duodecim jurati.*
A Juror, *jurator.*
The fore-man of the Jury, *præjurator.*
Juriſdiction, *ditio, imperium.*
A Juſſel, *minutal.*
Juſt, *juſtus, æquus, rectus.* * You ought to ſhew your ſelf juſt to me, *Te mihi æquum præbere debes.*
With Juſt cauſe, *meritò.* * I have juſt cauſe to hate you, *Meritò capit odium me tui.*
Juſt, adv. *Omnino.* * They were but Juſt five, *Quinque omnino fuerunt.* * Juſt when we thought you were coming, *Cum jam te adventare arbitraremur.* * It is Juſt as you ſay, *Ita res eſt.* * Juſt as I was going away, *In ipſo diſceſſu noſtro.* * Juſt in the nick of time, *In ipſo temporis articulo.* * Juſt as it ought to be, *Planè uti factum oportuit.* * Juſt now, *Jam nunc.* * I am but Juſt got in, *Modò introii.*
Juſt ſo, *Haud aliter, Haud ſecus.* * 'Tis Juſt ſo with me, *Eadem mihi uſu veniunt.*
A Juſt } *Haſtiludium.*
Juſts }
To Juſt, *Cum lanceis in equo concurrere.*
Juſtice } *Juſtitia.*
Juſtneſs }
A Juſtice } *Juſtitiarius.*
Juſticer }
A Juſtice of the Peace, *Irenarcha, curator pacis.*
A Juſtice of Oyer and Terminer, *Quæſtor, Duumvir.*
A Lord Chief Juſtice, *Judicum princeps, Juſtitiarius capitalis.*
Juſtifiable, *Juſtitiæ conformis, Juſtus.*
To Juſtifie, *Juſtifico, Abſolvo.*
To Juſtifie by witneſs, *Teſtimoniis comprobare.*
Juſtified, *Juſtificatus.*
A Juſtifying } *Juſtificatio.*
Juſtification }
A Juſtifying by witneſs, *atteſtatio.*
Juſtin [a mans name] *Juſtinus.*
A Juſting *cataphractorum cum lanceis concurſus.*
Juſtinian [a mans name] *Juſtinianus.*
A Juſtle, *Conflictus.*
To Juſtle, *Confligo.*
To Juſtle [act.] *Affligo, Trudo.*
To Juſtle with the Elbow, *Cubito pellere, Submovere.*
Juſtly, *Juſtè, Jure, Meritò.*
Juſtneſs, *Æquitas, jus, juſtitia.*
Juter, *Fœtifica terræ ſaligo.*
Jutland [part of *Denmark*] *Jutia, Cimbria Cherſoneſus.*
To Jut } out or over, *Promineo.*
To Jutty }
Jutting out, *Prominens.*
A Jutting } *Projectura, Mænianum.*
A Jutty }
Juvenal [a mans name] *Juvenalis.*
Juvenile [youthful] *Juvenilis.*
Juvenility, *Ardor Juvenilis.*
Iwimpl'd, *Obvolutus.*

Ixar [in *Aragon*] *Ixarium.*

K A

KA me and I'le Ka thee, *Serva me, Servabo te.*
Kakenhauſe [in *Lettenland*] *Kackenhuſia.*
Kalbe [in *Saxony*] *Calaecia.*
Kale, *Vicis, Vicem.*
Kalenberg [a mountain in *Germany*] *Cetius.*
A Kalender, *Calendarium.*
The Kalends of a month, *Calendæ.*
Kaliſch [in *Poland*] *Caliſia.*
Kaminick [in *Poland*] *Camenecia, Clepidavia.*
Kan river [in *Weſtmorland*] *Kainus.*
Kainow [in *Poland*] *Kaniopia.*
A Kanker, *Rubigo.* See Canker.
Kargapol [a Province and City of *Muſcovy*] *Cargapolia.*
A Karl-cat, *Felis mas.*
Karle-hemp, *Cannabis ſerotina.*
Karnten [a ſmall Province in *Germany*] *Corinthia.*
A Kaſtrel, *Tinnunculus.*

Katha-

Katharin [a woman's name] *Catharina.*
A Katharine pear, *pirum favonianum*
Kaufbourn [in *Germany*] *Kaufbura.*
To Kaw, *cornicor.*
To Kaw for breath, *ægrè ſpiritum ducere.*
Kazzardly, *infirmus, caſibus obnoxius.*
A Keal, *metula luſoria, trunculus luſorius, obeliſcus luſorius.*
A pair of Keals, *luſorius trunculorum manipulus.*
To ſtrike down Keals, *metulas decutere, deturbare.*
To ſet up Keals, *decuſſos obeliſcos erigere.*
To Keckle a Cable, *anchorale funicula (ne atteratur) circundare, circumplicare.*
A Kecks, *cremium.*
Kedge, *vegetus, vividus, alacer.*
To Kedge, *velo anteriori & poſteriori datis navem æſtui dare (cum vehimur in flumen,* or *è flumine contra ventum.)*
A Kedger, *anchora minor fluviis uſitata.*
A Keel of a Ship, *carina.*
Like a Keel, *carinatim.*
To make like a Keel, *carino.*
A Keel for drink, *labrum*
A Keeling fiſh, *ſalpa, aſellus.*
Keen, *acutus, præacutus.* * As keen as muſtard, *Piper non bamo.*
Keenk [in Navigation] *incompoſitus funis curſus in malo ligneo.*
Keenly, *acriter.*
Keenneſs, *acrimonia.*
A Keep, *piſcina.*
TO KEEP [act.] *ſervo, cuſtodio, reſervo.* * I doubt I keep you too long, *Detineo te fortaſſe.* * I will keep you doing, *Ego exercebo te.* * I keep a talking here as if I had nothing elſe to do, *Sic verba hic facio quaſi negotii nihil ſit.* * Reſtore what was given you to keep, *Redde depoſitum.* * I had a care to keep my credit, *Curavi ut mihi eſſet fides.* * Keep it to your ſelf, *Tecum habeto.* * I muſt keep all to my ſelf, *Neſcio etiam id quod ſcio.* * He lies to keep his tongue in ure, *Mentitur & conſuetudinis cauſâ.* * Keep your thanks to feed your chickens, *Plumâ levior gratia eſt.* * I ſhall keep my tongue between my teeth, *Omnes muti prius loquentur hoc quàm ego.*
To Keep [neut] *duro, maneo.* * It will keep to his kind, *in genere ſuo manebit.*
Keep within compaſs, *modum tene.*
To Keep the Aſſiſes, *forum agere.*
To keep back, *ſiſto, detineo.*
To keep one's bed, *lecto affigi* * It made you keep your bed, *Lecto te affixit.*
To Keep cloſe, *occulto, premo.*
To Keep cloſe [neut.] *lateo.*
To Keep [defend] *defendo, tueor.*
To Keep diligently, *aſſervo, obſervo.*
To Keep down, *deprimo.*
To Keep [dwell] *habito, moror.*
To Keep a Funeral, *juſta facere, juſta funebria agere, ſuprema ſolvere.*
To Keep from [neut.] *abſtineo.*
To Keep from [act.] *prohibeo, celo.* * You cannot keep it from your Wife, *Neque jam id celare potes uxorem tuam.* * He has nothing but the tiles to keep him from rain, *Quem tegula ſola tuetur à pluviis.* See Kept.
To Keep in health, *ſoſpito.*
To Keep Holy-day, *feriari.*
To Keep his Game [as a Hound] *ejuſdem feræ veſtigiis inhæreſcere.*
To Keep in, *contineo, cohibeo.* * Keep him within his bounds, *Intra limites ſuos coerce.* * He keeps himſelf within the Town, *Intra urbem ſe præcludit.*
To Keep low, *affligo.*
To keep [nouriſh] *alo, nutrio.* * they will not keep a ravenous fellow, *Alere nolunt hominem edacem.* * You keep a ſnake in your boſom, *Tu viperam ſub ala nutricas.*
To Keep off, *depello.* * 'Tis ill done of you not to keep off your hand, *Facis indignè qui non abſtineas manum.* * Keep off, *Cave canem.*
To keep open houſe, *Aperto vivere oſtio.*
To Keep out, *Diſpello.*
To Keep promiſe, *Fidem liberare.*
To Keep School, *Habere ſcholam.*
To Keep ſecret } *Sileo, Taceo.*
Keep ſilence, }
To Keep touch, *Facere quod dixeris.*
To Keep under, *Supprimo, Compeſco.*
A Keeper, *Cuſtos, Cuſtoditor.*
An under Keeper, *Subcuſtos.*
The Lord Keeper, *Cuſtos ſigilli magni.*
Keeping, *Tenax.*
A Keeping, *Conſervatio, cuſtodia.*
A Keeping back, *Depulſio.*
A Keeping down, *Suppreſſio.*
A Keeping in } *Cohibitio.*
A Keeping under }
A Keeping up, *Conditio.*
A Keeve, *Labrum, cupa.*
To Keeve a Cart, *Percello plauſtrum.*
A Keg of Sturgeon, *Teſta ſturionis.*
A Keie, *Clavis.* See Key.
Keils } *Coni luſorii.*
Kettle-pins }
Keiſerluter (in the lower *Palatinate*) *Cæſaripolis.*
Keiſerſwerd [in lower *Germany*] *Trajana Colonia.*
Keiſers Lautern [in *Germany*] *Cæſariopolis*
To Kele, *Frigefacio.*
Kele (pottage) *Juſculum.*
The Keling (fiſh) *Aſellus.*
A Kell, *clibanus.*
A Kell, *Omentum.*
Kellam [a mans name] *Kelhamus.*
He is not in Kelter, *Nondum eſt paratus* or *in procinctu.*
Kelmuntz [in Germany] *Cæliomont.*
Kelnſey, [in *Yorkſhire*] *Ocellum promontorium.*
Kelp, *Sal chymicus ex alga marina.*
To Kemb, *Pecto.* See Comb.
Kembole, *Anſatis brachiis.*
To ſet his arms a Kembole, *Brachia anſarum in modum lateribus applicare.*
Kempen [part of *Brabant*] *Campinia*
Kempten [in *Germany*] *Campidona, Campodunum, Druſomagus*
Ken river [in *Scotland*] *Jena.*
To Ken, *Cognoſco.*
Kenard, *Kenardus.*
A Ken } *Cognitio.*
Kenning }
Within Ken, *Oculorum aciem non effugiens, in conſpectu.*
Kencheſter [near *Hereford*] *Ariconium*
Kendal [in *Weſtmorland*] *Candalia.*
Kendal Barony, *concangium.*
Kened river [in *Wiltſhire*] *Kenela.*
Kenelworth Caſtle [in *Warwickſhire*] *Chineglîſſi caſtrum.*
Kenet river [in *Wiltſhire*] *Cunetio.*
Kenevells, [in navigation] *Aſſamenta parti navis interiori affixa cui vela & funes connectuntur.*
Kenhelm [a man's name] *Kenhelmus.*
A Kennel, *canalis, cloaca.*
Kennel-coal, *lapis ampelitis, terra ampelitis.*
A Dog-kennel, *canile.*
A Kennel of hounds, *canum grex.*
Kennets, *pannus villoſus è Wallia.*
Kenſpecked, *notâ inſignitus.*
Kent, *Cantium.*
Kentiſh } *Cantianus.*
Of Kent }
Kentiſh Saxons, *Cantuaritæ.*
To Keppen, *obnubo* or *obvolvo caput.*
I KEPT [of keep] *ſervavi, tenui.* * He kept himſelf two days without any meat, *Biduum ſe cibo abſtinuit.* * You might have kept it from being done, *potuiſti prohibere ne fieret.* * By their means he kept himſelf from pleading his cauſe, *Per eos ne cauſam diceret ſe eripuit.*
Kept, *ſervatus, cuſtoditus.*
Not Kept, *incuſtoditus.*
Kept down, *ſuppreſſus.*
Kept in, *clauſus, incluſus, intercluſus.*
Which may be kept, *conditivus.*
A Kerchief, *rica, calomica.*
An Hand-kerchief, *ſudarium.*
A little Hand-kerchief, *ſudariolum.*
An Iriſh Kern, *prædo hibernicus.*
A Kerf, *ſegmentum, inciſura.*
Kerf [company] *turba.*
A Kerle of Veal, &c. *lumbus vitulinus.*
Kermes, *grana Ilicis.*
A Kern [bumkin] *ruſticus, malè moratus.*
To Kern meat, *ſale aſpergere.*
To kernel [fortifie] *munio, ſtatumino.*
A Kernel of a nut, *nucleus.*
A Kernel of meat, *glandula.*
The Kernel of Corn, *grana.*
To Kernel as Corn, *grano.*
To have Kernels, *granio.*
To take out the Kernels, *enucleo.*
A little Kernel, *granellum.*
Full of Kernels, *granoſus.*
A great Kernel, *acinus.*
Kernels in the throat, *tonſilla.*
Waxing Kernels in the neck, *ſtrumæ.*
Kernel-wort, *ſcrophularia.*
Kerrey County [in *Ireland*] *Comitatus Kerrienſis.*
Kerſie, *pannus raſus.*
A Kertle, *ſupparus.*
Keſſel [in *Brabant*] *Caſtellum Menapiorum.*
Keſteven [part of *Lincolnſhire*] *Keſtevena.*
A Keſtrel, *tinnunculus.*
A Ketch, *naviculâ, navigiolum.*
A Ketch [ſmall Ship] *navicula oneraria.*

A Kettle, *Lebes, cacabus.* * The Kettle calls the Pot black-Arſe, *Clodius accuſat moechos.*
A great Kettle, *Caldarium.*
A little Kettle, *Caldariolum.*
A Kettle-maker, *Faber ærarius.*
Kew [in *Surrey*] *Cheva.*
A Kex, *Cicuta.*
Kexolm [in *Swedeland*] *Rexholmia.*
A Key, *Clavis.* * Such things as cannot be under Lock and Key, *Quæ non poſſunt eſſe ſub clave.*
A little Key, *Clavicula.*
A Key-clog, *Tigillum clavi affixum.*
The Key-hole, *Cavitas clavis admiſſionalis.*
A Key [in Muſick] *Clavis.*
The Key of a River, *Cothon, portus manu factus.*
A Key-keeper, } *Claviger.*
Turn key, }
Aſhen Keys, *Lingua aviculæ.*
The Keys of Organs, &c. *Epitoniorum manubria.*
The ſmall Keys of Virginals, *Epitoniorum claviculæ.*
Keyage, *Portorium.*
A Keynard, *Emanſor, latebricola.*
Keys [nine pins] *Acicula novem.*
Keyſerſwerd [in lower *Germany*] *Colonia Trojana.*
A Kibe, *Pernio, onis.*
A little Kibe, *Perniunculus.*
Troubled with Kibes, *Pernionibus laborans.*
A Kichel [cake] *Libum.*
To Kick, *Calcitro, calco.* * Tell me or I'le Kick you, *Aut dic aut accipe calcem.*
To Kick back again, *Recalcitro.*
Kicked, *Calcatus.*
A Kicker, *Calcator.*
A Kicking, *Calcatio.*
A Kicking Horſe, *Calcitro, onis.*
The Kicking of a Horſe, *Calcitratio.*
Kicks [herb] *Cicuta.*
Kick-ſhaws, *Variæ gulæ ſcitamenta.*
A Kid, *Hœdus.*
A young Kid, *Hœdulus.*
To Kid, *Hœdum parere.*
Kid, adj. }
Of Kid, } *Hœdinus.*
Kids leather, *Corium hædinum.*
Kid-skin-gloves, *Hœdinæ pellis chirothecæ.*
A Kid [faggot] *Faſcis.*
A Kiderow, *Secluſorium pro vitulo lactente.*
Kidded, *Hœdus recens natus.*
A Kidder, *Dardanarius.*
A Kidding, *Hœdorum partus.*
A Kidnapper, *Plagiarius.*
A Kidney, *Ren, enis.*
A Kidney [diſpoſition] *Affectio, indoles, ingenium.*
A Kidney-bean, *Phaſeolus.*
Kidney-vetch, *Anthyllis.*
Kidney-wort, *Cotyledon.*
Small Kidneys, *Renunculi.*
Kidney, adj. }
Of the Kidney, } *Renalis.*
Kiel [in *Holſatia*] *Chilonium.*
Kies [in *Curland*] *Vinda.*
Kiſs, *Natus, ſ militaris.*
Kilbuck [a Dogs Name] *Theron.*
Kildare [in *Ireland*] *Kildaria.*
Of Kildare, *Kildarienſis.*
Kildare Biſhoprick, *Epiſcopatus Darenſis.*
A Kilderkin, *Doliolum, cadiolus.*
Kilia [in *Moldavia*] *Callatia.*
TO KILL, *Occido, trucido, neco, interficio, mortem infero, animam extinguere.* * Kill this wicked Soul with the Sword, *Nefaſtum ſpiritum ferro excide.* * He Kills himſelf, *Manus violentas ſibi ipſi affert.*
To begin to Kill afreſh, *inſtaurare cædem.*
To Kill on every ſide, *Circumfunio.*
To Kill out-right, *Eneco.*
To Kill Sacrifice, *Macto.*
Killed, *Occiſus, interfectus, trucidatus, mactatus.* * That Rue be not Killed with weeds, *Ne herbis enecetur ruta.*
A Killer, *Occiſor, necator.*
A Killer of his Equal, *Paricida.*
The Killer of a Man, *Homicida.*
A Killer of his Parents, *Patricida, Parricida.*
A Killing, *Occiſio, trucidatio, interfectio.* * Is there no difference between Killing the Father and the Servant? *Nihilne igitur intereſt patrem quis necet an ſervum?*
A Killing for Sacrifice, *Mactatio.*
An univerſal Killing *internecio.*
A Kill, }
Kiln, } *Clibanus, fornax.*
A Brick-Kiln, *Fornax lateraria.*
A Lime-Kiln, *Calcaria.*
A Kill-cloth, *Cilicium.*
Kile [part of *Scotland*] *Covalia.*
Kilkenny [in *Ireland*] *Kilkennia, fanum canici.*
Killa r-Caſtle [in *Ireland*] *Laberus.*
Killalo Biſhoprick [in *Ireland*] *Epiſcopatus Ladenſis.*
The Killegrew, *Coracias, pyrrhocorax.*
Killiam River [in *Scotland*] *Celnio.*
Killigrew [the Family] *Chelegrevus.*
A Killow [ſtone] *Lapis cæruleus anglicus.*
Kilmalock [in *Ireland*] *Kilmalocum.*
Kilmore [in *Ireland*] *Chilmoria.*
Kiloom [in *Ireland*] *Cluanum.*
Kimbolton-Caſtle [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Kinebantum Caſtrum.*
Kim kam, *Præpoſtere.*
A Kimnel, } *Orca, cadus ſalſamentarius.*
Kemlin, }
A KIND [Sex] *Sexus.*
A Kind [ſort] *Genus, forma, ſpecies.* * That rehearſal is a Kind of upbraiding, *iſthæc commemoratio quaſi exprobratio eſt.* * It is a Kind of ſilent ſpeech, *Sermo quidem tacitus eſt.* * There is a Kind of diligent negligence, *Quædam etiam negligentia eſt diligens.*
Of what Kind, *Cujuſmodi, qualis.* * You know not what a Kind of man he is, *Neſcis qui vir ſiet.* * What Kind of Life is that of yours? *Quæ tua eſt iſta vita?* * I ſuppoſe by this time you know what Kind of man my Father is, *Ego vos noviſſe credo jam ut ſit pater meus.*
Of this Kind, *Hujuſmodi, talis.*
Of all Kinds, *Omnigenus.*
Of the ſame Kind, *Homogeneus.*
Of another Kind *Heterogeneus.*
Kind, *Benignus, humanus.*
Kind [grateful] *Gratus.*
A Kinder, *Felium turba.*
Kindly, *Benignè, humaniter.* * As kindly as he was able, *Ut blandiſſimè potuit.*
Kindly [gratefully] *Gratè.*
KINDNESS, *Benignitas, humanitas, beneficium.* * I will take this Kindneſs of him, *Ab eo gratiam hanc inibo.* * Much Kindneſs is beſtowed on him, *in eum benignitatis plurimum confertur.* * You will do me a very great Kindneſs, *Pergratum mihi feceris.* * All the Kindneſs you can do is not worth a Ruſh, *Si quid benefacias levior plumâ eſt gratia.*
Kindneſs [gratefulneſs] *Gratitudo.*
Kindneſs in words, *Affabilitas.*
To Kindle, *Accendo, ſuccendo, inflammo, ſuſcito.*
To Kindle Anger, *irrito.*
To Kindle [bring forth] *Pario.*
A Kindle-coal, *incendiarius.*
Kindled, *Accenſus, incenſus.*
New-kindled, *Cuniculus recens partus.*
A Kindler, *Accenſor.*
A Kindling, *Accenſio.*
Kin, }
Kinred, } *Cognatio, conſanguinitas.*
Kindred, }
Of Kin, }
A-Kin, } *Conſanguineus, cognatus.*
Near of Kin, }
Kindred by Blood, *Conſanguinitas*
Kindred by Marriage, *Affinitas.*
Kindred by the Father's ſide, *Agnatio, patrueles.*
A degree of Kindred, *Stemma.*
Of one Kindred, *Congener.*
Of honeſt Kindred, *Ingenuus.*
Kinsfolk, *Neceſſarii.*
A Kinſman, *Cognatus, conſanguineus.*
To acknowledge for a Kinſman, *Conſanguineum agnoſcere.*
Kinſmen by the Father's ſide, *Agnati.*
A Kinſwoman, *Conſanguinea.*
A KING, Rex. * Every Man cannot come at the King, *Non cuivis homini contingit adire Corinthum.* * A King or a Beggar, *Aut Cæſar aut nullus, Rex aut aſinus.*
A King at Arms, *Fæcialis, Rex armorum.*
King by your leave [play] *Apodidraſcinda.*
The King of Good Fellows, *Arbiter bibendi.*
The King's Bench, *Bancus Regius.*
The King's Houſe, *Aula Regia.*
A King-fiſher, *Halcyon, hiſpida.*
The King's Evil, *Chœras, ſcrophulæ.*
King's Flower, *Ranunculus.*
The King's Son, *Regulus.*
King's-ſpear, *Aſphodelus.*
The King-ſtone [Fiſh] *Squatina, ſquatus.*
King-like, *Regius, auguſtus.*
Kingly, *Regiè.*
A Kingdom, *Regnum.*
A little Kingdom, *Regniculum.*
King's-county [in *Ireland*] *Regis comitatus.*
King's-town [in *Ireland*] *Regiopolis.*
Kingſton upon Hull [in *Yorkſhire*] *Regiodunum Hullinum.*
Kingſton upon Thames [in *Surrey*] *Regiodunum Thamiſinum.*
Kinnernuts, *Bulbocaſtanum.*
Kinſale [in *Ireland*] *Kinſalia.*
A Kintal, *Centupondium.*
Kiow [in *Poland*] *Kiovia.*
Kipper-nuts, *Bulbocaſtana.*
A Kirk, *Eccleſia, Templum.*
Kirkby [the Family] *Chirckebeius.*
Kirkby Steven [in *Weſtmorland*] *Fanum St. Stephani.*

Kirkmote, *Synodus, conventus Eccleſiaſticus.*
Kirkwal [in *Mainland*] *Carcoviſca.*
A Kirtle, *Supparum.*
An upper Kirtle, *Supparum exterius.*
Kirton [in *Devonſhire*] *Cridia.*
Of Kirton, *Cridienſis, Cridiatunenſis.*
A Kiſs, *Oſculum, ſuavium, baſium.*
A little Kiſs, *Baſiolum, ſuaviolum.*
To Kiſs, *Oſculor, baſiare, ſuaviari.* * You muſt Kiſs the Hare's foot, *Poſt feſtum veniſti.*
To Kiſs the Cup, *Primoribus labiis guſtare.*
Kiſſed, *Baſiatus.*
A Kiſſer, *Oſculator, baſiator.*
A ſweet Kiſſer, *Suaviator.*
A Kiſſing, *Oſculatio, baſiatio.* * Kiſſing goes by Favour, *Non cuivis homini contingit adire Corinthum.*
A Kit [Milk-pail] *Mulctrale ad mulcendum fideliæ.*
A Kit [Fiddle] *Fidicula.*
Kitkays, *Nuc menta, panicula.*
A Kitchin, *Culina, coquina.*
Kitchin, adj. } *Culinarius.*
Of the Kitchin, } *Culinarius.*
A Kitchin-maid, *Focaria.*
Kitchin-furniture, *Culinaria ſupellex.*
Kitchin-ſtuff, *Unguina, num.*
A Kitchin-ſtuff-wench, *Unguinum venditrix.*
To do Kitchin-work, *Culinor.*
A Kite [belly] *Venter.*
The Kite-fiſh, *Milvus.*
A Kite, *Milvus.*
Of a Kite, *Milvinus.*
A young Kite, *Pullus milvinus.*
Kite's-foot [herb] *Pes milvinus.*
Kite-colour, *Milvinus.*
Kit [for *Chriſtopher*] *Chriſtophorus.*
Kith, *Novus.*
To Kitten, } [as a Cat] *Feles parere.*
To Kittle, } [as a Cat] *Feles parere.*
A Kitling, *Felis recens natus.*
A Kive, *Labrum, cupa.*
A Kivering, *Velamen, tegmen.*
Klauſenburg [in *Tranſylvania*] *Claudiopolis.*
Kleckgow [part of *Germany*] *Eremus Helvetiorum.*
To Klick up, *Celeriter corripere.*
A Knack, *Artificium, dexteritas.*
Fine Knacks, *Bellaria.*
To Knack, *Crepo, crepito.*
A Knacker, *Reſtio.*
A Knacking, *Crepitus.*
A Knag [in wood] *Nodus.*
The Knags of Deers horns, *Rami cornuum cervinorum.*
Knaggy, *Nodoſus ramoſus.*
The Knap of a Hill, *Verruca, cacumen, jugum.*
To Knap off, *Abrumpo.*
To Knap aſunder, *Diffringo.*
Knapdale [part of *Scotland*] *Knapdalia.*
Knapped off, *Avulſus.*
A Knapper off, *Avulſor.*
A Knapping off, *Avulſio.*
Knappy, *Verrucoſus.*
Knappiſh, *Moroſus, protervus.*
Knappiſhly, *Moroſè, protervè.*
Knappiſhneſs, *Protervitas.*
To Knapple, *Abrodo.*
Knap-bottle [herb] *Papaver ſpumeum.*
A Knapſack, *Pera militaris* or *viatoria.*
Knap-weed, *Jacea.*
Silver-Knap-weed, *Stœbe.*
Knaringen [in *Germany*] *Grimario.*

A Knave, *Nebulo, impoſtor.* * Knaves well met, *Aruſpex aruſpicem, Cretenſis Cretenſem.*
The Knave at Cards, *Miles, eques.*
A crafty Knave, *Tenebrio.*
A ſawcy Knave, *Effrons, improbus.*
A very Knave, *Sterquilinium.*
To play the Knave, *Impono.*
Knavery, *Impoſtura, ſcurrilitas.*
Idle Knavery, *Joci, ludicra.*
A pack of Knaves, *Flagitiorum grex.*
Knaviſh, *Impius, pravus, ſceleſtus.*
A Knaviſh Fellow, *Nequam, nefarius.*
Knaviſhly, *Nefariè, perditè, protervè.*
Knaviſhneſs, *Nequitia, ſcelus, eris.*
To Knead, *Subigo, depſo.*
To Knead often, *Pinſito.*
To Knead ſoft, *Proſubigo.*
To Knead together, *Condepſo.*
Kneaded, *Subactus.*
A Kneader, *Subactor.*
A Kneading, *Subactio.*
A Kneading-trough, *Mactra.*
A KNEE, *Genu.* * Humbly entreating on his Knees, *Genibus pronus, ſupplex.* * He kneels humbly on his Knees, *In genua procumbit, genu replicato cadit.* * I fall humbly at your Knees, *Advolvor genibus veſtris ſupplex.*
A Knee [in a Plant] *Geniculum.*
A little Knee, *Geniculum.*
To bow the Knee, *Ingeniculor, poplitem flectere.*
A bowing the Knee, *Genuflexio.*
Knee-holm [herb] *Aquifolia.*
The Knee-pan, *Mola, patella.*
Knee-ſtrings, *Genualia.*
On his Knees, *In genua prolapſus.*
The Knees of a Ship, *Navis coſtæ.*
Kneed-graſs, *Gramen geniculatum.*
Armour for the Knees, *Genuum armatura, epigonides.*
To Kneel, *Ingeniculor, genuflecto.*
To Kneel unto, *Adgeniculo.*
A Kneeler, *Ingeniculatorius.*
A Kneeling, *Genuflexio.*
A Knell for the Dead, *Pulſus campanæ lugubris.*
I KNEW, [of know] *Novi.* * I knew you foreſaw theſe miſchiefs, *Cognovi te hæc mala providentem.* * What your diſpoſition was I Knew by your ſpeech, *Mihi quale ingenium haberes fuit indicio oratio.*
A Knick with the fingers, *Digitorum crepitus.*
A Knick with the Teeth, *Stridor dentium.*
A Knife, *Culter.*
A little Knife, *Cultellus.*
A Butcher's Chopping-knife, *Clunabulum.*
A Chopping-knife, *Anforium.*
A Shoemaker's round Cutting-knife, *Arbella.*
A Prieſt's Cutting-knife, *Seceſpita.*
A Pen-knife, *Scalpellum.*
A two-edged Knife, *Culter anceps.*
A Cut-purſe-Knife, *Sica.*
A Dreſſing knife, *Culter poplinarius.*
A Pruning-knife, *Sarpa.*
A Wood-knife, *Harpe, culter venatorius.*
The back of a Knife, *Ebiculum.*
Made like a Knife, *Cultratus.*
Edged like a Knife, *Cultellatus.*
Furniſhed with Knives, *Cultellarius.*
A Knight, *Eques, eques auratus, miles.*

A Knight-banneret, *Eques vexillifer.*
A Knight of the Bath, *Eques balnei.*
A Knight-errant, *Eques erraticus, fabuloſus, comicus.*
A Knight of the Garter, *Eques auratæ periſcelidis.*
A Knight Marſhal, *Tribunus militaris.*
Launce-knights, *Chryſoaſpides.*
A Knight of the Poſt, *Halophanta.*
A Knight new dubbed, *Neoptolemus.*
To Knight, } *Equitem creare* or *inaugurare.*
Make a Knight, } *Equitem creare* or *inaugurare.*
Knighted, *Eques factus.*
Knights-ſervice, *Servitium militare.*
Knights ſpur [herb] *Delphinium.*
Knightle, *Agilis, dexter, peritus.*
Knightly, } *Equeſter.*
Of a Knight, } *Equeſter.*
Knighthood, *Ordo equeſtris.*
TO KNIT, *Necto.*
To Knit [as Trees] *Floribus emiſſis fructus formam primam producere.*
To Knit often, *Nexo.*
To Knit [tye] *Stringo.*
To Knit faſt, *Obnecto.*
To Knit in, *Innecto.*
To Knit under, *Subnecto.*
To Knit unto, *Annecto.*
To Knit together, *Connecto.*
To Knit ſtockins, *Tibialia nectere.*
Knit, *Nexus.* * When the Bees are Knit they bring a Hive, *Ubi apes confederunt afferunt alvum.*
Knit faſt, *Obnexus.*
Knit together, *Connexus.*
Knit unto, *Annexus.*
The Horſe Knits, *Equus collectis viribus nititur.*
Knit-back [herb] *Auricula aſini.*
A Knitter, *Nexator, m. Nexatrix, f.*
A Knitting, *Nexus.*
A Knitting together, *Connexus.*
A Knittle, *Ligula luram colligans.*
Knittlidg, *Navis ſaburra.*
A Knob, *Bulla.*
A Knob of wood, *Torulus.*
The Knob of a Buckler, *Umbo.*
To Knob, *Protubero.*
Knobbed, } *Bullatus, aſper, nodis diſtinctus, toroſus.*
Knobby, } *Bullatus, aſper, nodis diſtinctus, toroſus.*
Knobbineſs, *Aſperitas.*
A KNOCK, *Colaphus.*
To Knock, *Tundo, pulſo.*
To Knock about the pate, *Caput comminuere.*
To Knock againſt, *Allido, impingo.*
To Knock at, *Ferio, percutio.*
To Knock at the Door, *Fores pulſare.*
To Knock down, *Proſterno.*
To Knock often, *Pulſito.*
To Knock off, *Excutio.*
To Knock together, *Collido.*
Knocked, *Contuſus, pulſatus.*
A Knocker, *Percuſſor, pulſator.*
A Knocker down, *Proſternens, malleus.*
The Knocker of a Door, *Cornix.*
Knockfergus [a City in *Ulſter*] *Rupes Ferguſii.*
Knockfergus Bay [in *Ireland*] *Vinderus, Vinderius.*
A Knocking, *Contuſio, pulſatio.*
A Knocking together, *Colliſio.*
A Knoll, *Collis.*
To Knoll Bells, *Campanas pulſare.*
Knolles, *Rapa.*
Knolls [the Family] *De Columbariis, Collinus.*

The

The Knolſter [Inſect] Cimex ſylveſtris.
A Knop, Apex.
Gold Knops [Flower] Renunculus.
A KNOT, Nodus. * You ſeek a Knot in a Bulruſh, Nodum in ſcirpo quæris.
A little Knot, Nodulus.
The Knot [Bird] Chalidris cinerea.
A Knot in wood or ſtone, Tuber.
A Knot or joynt of an herb, Articulus, geniculum.
A Knot in a Garden, Schema topiarium.
A Knot of Rogues, Flagitiorum grex * There is a Knot of them, Omnes compacto rem gerunt.
Knot-berry-buſh, Chamæmorus.
Knot-graſs, Polygonum mas.
To Knot as young Trees, Nodos emittere.
Knotted, Nodatus.
Knotted as hair, Concretus, infexus.
All on Knots, Connodatus.
Tied on a Knot, In nodum religatus
Without Knots, Enodis, enodus.
Knotty, } Nodoſus.
Full of Knots,
Knottineſs, Nodoſitas.
The Knotting of a young Tree, Geniculatio.
TO KNOW, Cognoſco, ſcio. * I Know him by ſight, De facie novi. * I Know it for certain, Mihi exploratiſſimum eſt. * I Know it full well, Haud clam me eſt. * I Know theſe things uſed to be ſaid, Non ſum neſcius iſta dici ſolere. * As you Know very well, Quod te non fugit. * They Know nothing by themſelves, Sibi nullius ſunt conſcii culpæ. * I Know him as well as the Beggar knows his Diſh, Hominem tam facilè novi quàm me * He Knows no end of his Means, Ipſe neſcit quid habeat. * Do you Know me no better than ſo, Sic nobis Ulyſſes. * He Knows on which ſide his Bread is buttered, Non vult ſibi malè. * I have Known him low enough Noveram hominem olim olearium
Not to Know, Ignoro, neſcio. * I Know not what to ſay to them, Quid dicam hiſce incertus ſum. *For fear you ſhould not know it, I tell you, Ne hoc neſciatis dico. * Who Knows not that, Inter omnes conſtat. * I Know him not though I met him in my Diſh, Albus an ater ſit neſcio. * One Knows not where to have him, Verſutior eſt quàm rota figularis. * He Knows not what in the World to do, Cui parata eſt neque gutta certi conſilii.
To come to Know, Reſciſco. * So came we to Know it, Inde eſt cognitio facta.
To Know again, Recognoſco.
To Know aſunder, Dignoſco, internoſco.
To Know before-hand, Prænoſco
To Know certainly, Pernoſco.
To Know upon deliberation, Agnoſco.
To Know diſtinctly, Diſcerno, dignoſco.
To Know by enquiry, Deprehendo.
To let one Know, Certiorem facere. * I will let you Know, Tibi notum faciam.
To Know by ſome Token, Agnoſco.
To Know well, Calleo.
Knowing, Gnarus, ſciens.
Not Knowing, Inſcius, neſcius.
A not Knowing, Ignoratio.
The faculty of Knowing, Cognoſcendi facultas.
Knowing before hand, Præſcius.
To Knowl Bells, Campanas pulſare.
Knowled, Pulſatus.
A Knowler, Pulſator, æditus.
Knowledge, Scientia, cognitio.* Not to my Knowledge, Non quod ſciam. * Without my Knowledge, Me neſciente.
To come to the Knowledge of a thing. Rem deprehendere.
To come to ones Knowledge, Permanare * I muſt have a care it come not to my Fathers Knowledge, Ne reſciſcat pater mihi cautio eſt.
Knowledge [Learning] Eruditio.
Knowledge in the Law, Juriſprudentia.
Knowledge before-hand, Præſcientia.
A ſure Knowledge, Perſpicientia.
Having a little Knowledge, Sciolus.
Having no Knowledge, Ignarus, expers.
I have Known, Cognovi.
KNOWN, Notus, cognitus. * The like was never Known, Quod nemo unquam meminerat. * Known all the World over, Per totam res eſt notiſſima terram. * He thinks it will be Known, Reſcitum iri credit.
To be Known, Enoteſco, innoteſco.
To be Known abroad, Emano.
To make Known, Publico, manifeſto, patefacio.
Known openly, Vulgatus.
Well Known, Percognitus, perſpectus.
It is well Known, Liquet, conſtat.
Known before, Præcognitus.
Notoriouſly Known, Clarus, manifeſtus.
When it was Known, Comperto.
To Knubble, Pugnis tundere.
The Knuckles, Condyli.
The out-ſwelling of the Knuckles, Condylorum protuberantia.
The Knuckles on the back of a Book, Bullæ.
A Knur, } Nodus, tuber.
Knurl,
Full of Knurls, Nodoſus.
To ſet with Knurls, Bullis diſtinguere.
Knurling, Metallum exlans aſperum
Kochersberg [in Alſatia] Concordia.
Kola [in Muſcovy] Kola.
Koldinguen [in Denmark] Coldinga.
Kolom [in Muſcovy] Columna.
Komara [in Hungary] Cromerum, Comaria.
Komgel [in Norway] Congela.
Koningsberg, } [in Pruſſia] Mons
Konigsberg, regius, Regiomons.
Konitz [in Poland] Conitia.
Kopersberg [in Swedeland] Cuprimontium.
Koppan [in Hungary] Copanum, Compona.
Koppenhagen [in Denmark] Hafnia.
A Kornock, } Medimnus.
Koom,
Korſoe [in Denmark] Corſoa.
Korſum [in Poland] Korſuma.
Kotwig [in Germany] Cetium.
Kouuno [in Poland] Caunum.
Krain [part of Germany] Carniola.
Krainburg [in Germany] Carnioburgum.
Krakow [in Poland] Cracovia.
Kreins [in Germany] Cremiſa, Cremiſium.
Kudack [in Volhinia] Kudacum.
Kuttenberg [in Bohemia] Cutnæ.
Kyle [part of Scotland] Covalia.

L A

A Laas [gin] Laqueus, pedica.
A Label, Lemniſcus.
A Label pendent, Appendix.
A little Label, Appendicula.
Hung with Labels, Lemniſcatus.
Laborious, Laborioſus, aſſiduus, impiger, induſtrius
Laborious [hard] Arduus, moleſtus, operoſus.
Laboriouſly, Laborioſè, operoſè.
LABOUR, Labor, opera, induſtria, cura. * Not ſo much to ſave my ſelf Labour, Non tam vitandi laboris mei cauſa. * It is worth the Labour, Operæ pretium eſt. * My Labour will be well beſtowed, bene erit opera poſita. * I have loſt both my Labour and my coſt, Operam & oleum perdidi.
To Labour, Laboro, molior, operor.
To Labour againſt, Renitor, obnitor.
To Labour [endeavour] Enitor, ſtudeo.
To Labour earneſtly, Allaboro præſudo.
To Labour extremely, Laborando ſe diſcruciare.
To Labour with Child, } Parturio.
To be in Labour,
To Labour for, Ambio.
To Labour a thing Elaboro.
To Labour in vain, Operam ludere or fruſtra ſumere, laterem lavare, nihil agere, nihil promovere.
Sore Labour, Labor gravis or improbus.
A Labour, Opus, provincia.
A little Labour, Opuſculum.
Painful Labour, Ærumnæ.
A lover of Labour, Philoponus.
Laboured, Laboratus, elaboratus.
Not Laboured, Illaboratus.
A Labourer, Colonus, agricola, foſſor. * The Labourer is worthy of his hire, Dignus operarius mercede ſuâ.
Labouring, Niſus, eniſus.
A Labouring, Laboratio.
A Labouring for an Office, Petitio, penſatio.
Labourſome, Laborioſus.
A Labyrinth, Labyrinthus.
Of a Labyrinth, Labyrinthæus.
Lac [wax of Ants] Lacca.
Lacan [a River in Ireland] Libnius.
Lace, Lacinia.
Crown-lace, Laciniola.
Small bone-lace, Limbus tenuis.
Galloon-lace, Fimbria gallica.
A Neck-lace, Monile.
Thin plate Lace, Lacinia argentea vel aurea.

A womans Lace, aſtrigmentum pectorale.
To Lace, Prætexo.
To Lace } Aſtringo, Conſero.
Faſten with a Lace }
To Lace thick all over, Limbis cooperire.
To Lace with Galloon, Fimbriâ gallicâ prætexere.
To Lace [beat] Cædo, Verbero.
A Lace maker, Limbularius.
Laced, Vinctus, Aſtrictus.
To Lacerate, Lacero.
Lacel-time [herb] Cuſcuta.
Lacheſs (negligence) Pigritia.
A Lachrymatory, Vas cui infunduntur lachrymæ.
A Lacing, Aſtrictio.
A thick Lacing all over, Denſi limborum ordines.
Lack, Egeſtas, indigentia.
Lack of parents or children, Orbitas.
Lack of cuſtom, Deſuetudo.
Lack of courage, Animi deliquium.
Lack of meat and drink, Inedia.
Lack (defect) Defectus.
Lack ſcarcity, Inopia.
To Lack, Careo, Egeo, Indigeo. * I lack wit, Deficit me ingenium. * They Lacked ſtrength, Illis defuerunt vires.
To begin to Lack, Egeſco.
To find Lack of, Deſidero.
Lacker, Scandaracha à pictoribus pro chryſocolla.
Lacking, Egens, Egenus, orbus.
To be Lacking, Deeſſe, Deficere.
A Lacking, indigentia.
Lacking but a little, Prope, Propemodum.
Laconiſm, Laconiſmus.
A Lacquay, Curſor, Pediſſequus, Servus à pedibus or ad pedes.
A Lactary [dairy-houſe] Lactarium.
Lactation, Lactatio.
A Lad, Adoleſcens.
A young Lad } Puer, Adoleſcentulus.
Little Lad }
Ladanum [the gum] Ladanum.
A Ladder, Scalæ, arum.
A little Ladder, Scalæ geſtatoriæ.
A ſhip Ladder, Pons navis.
Ladder to Heaven [herb] Polygonatum.
The rounds of a Ladder, Gradus.
To Climb up a Ladder, Scando, ſupero.
To Lade, Onero.
To Lade a river, Decapulo. * You may as well bid me Lade the Sea with a Nut-ſhel, Jubeas una opera me piſcari in aëre, venari in medio mari.
Laded } Onuſtus.
Laden }
Sore Laden, Injuſto onere oppreſſus.
Ladenbourg [in Germany] Ladenburgum.
A Lady, Domina, Hera, Heroina.
To lead or hand a Lady, Honoris ergo incedenti fœminæ navare operam, incedentem matronam manu ſuſtentare deducereque.
Ladies bower [herb] Clematis.
Ladies-laces, Gramen laciniofum.
Ladies-milk, Carduus Lacteus.
Ladies-ſeal, Brionia nigra.
Ladies-ſlipper, Helleborine.
Ladies-comb, Scandix.
Ladies-hair, Capillus veneris.
Ladies-looking-glaſs, Speculum veneris.
Ladies-bedſtraw [herb] Gallium.

A Lady-cow, Scarabæus punctatus, maculatus.
Lady's-gloves [herb] Baccbar, Pulmonaria.
Lady's mantle, Alchamilla.
Lady's-ſmock [herb] Cardamine.
Our Ladies thiſtle, Carduus Mariæ.
A Bill of Lading, Diploma propempticum.
A Lading, Oneratio.
A Ladle, Spatha, Ligula.
The Ladles of a water-mill wheel, Modioli, Pinnæ.
Ladoga [a Lake and City in Muſcovy] Ladoga.
Laghlyn [in Leinſter] Laghlinia.
Laghſlite, Mulcta violatæ legis.
Lagos [in Algarve] Lacobriga.
Lag, Extremus.
To Lag behind, Tardari, Tergiverſari.
Lagwort, Petaſites.
Laholm [in Hollandt] Laholmia.
Laick } Laicus, Prophanus.
Laical }
LAID [of lay] Poſitus. * Thou art laid in the ſame mire, In eodem luto hæſitas. * All my plots are laid, Inſtructa ſunt mihi in corde conſilia omnia. * It was laid to his charge, Objectum eſt ei. * It ſhall be laid out in land, Conſumetur in agrorum emptionibus.
Laid againſt, Oppoſitus.
Laid along, Stratus.
Laid aſide, Sepoſitus.
Laid between, Interpoſitus.
Laid by or to, Appoſitus.
Laid down, Demiſſus, Depoſitus.
Laid even with the ground, Solo æquatus.
Laid in, Immiſſus.
Laid under, Suppoſitus.
Laid up ſafe, Repoſitus, Reconditus.
I Laid, Poſui. * I laid down foundations in the beginning, Propoſui in principio fundamenta. * I laid my ear to it, Admovi aurem. * He laid the town flat with the ground, Urbem ſolo exæquavit. * He laid all waſte where ever he came, quacunque ivit omnia vaſtavit. * He laid him in irons, Eum compedibus coercuit. * He ſcarce laid out ten groats in victuals, Vix drachmis opſonatus eſt decem. * They laid it in his diſh, Hoc ei quaſi deforme crimen objecerunt.
A Laiman, Laicus.
Lain, Poſitus.
Lain down, Decumbens.
Lain in wait for, Inſidiis petitus.
Laines [in Maſonry] Cubilia lapidum, &c Coria.
The Laire of a Deer, Cervi cubile, Latebra.
A Laire to play at ſtool-ball, Clava pilaris.
The Laity, Ordo ſacris non initiatus.
Lake [a red colour] Lacca.
A Lake, Lacus, Palus, Stagnum.
The Lake of Averno in Italy, Avernus.
The Lake of Buchiara in Ægypt, Mareotis.
The Lake of Geneſareth, Geneſara, Lacus Tiberiadis.
The Lake of Geneva, Lemanus.
The Lake of Narbone, lacus Rubrenſis.
The Lake of Zell [in Germany] Lacus Cellenſis.
The Lake of Zurich [in Switzerland] Lacus Tigurinus.

To Lake, Ludo.
Lalandt [a Daniſh Iſland] Lalandia.
A Lamb, Agnus.
A little Lamb, Agnellus.
A ſucking Lamb, Subrumus.
A lateward Lamb, Agnus chordus.
Lamb, adj. } Agninus.
Of Lamb, }
Lamb [meat] Caro agnina.
A Lambkin, Agnellus.
Lambs-lettice, Lactuca agnina.
Lambs-tongue [herb] Arnogloſſa.
Lambach [in Germany] Ovilabis.
Lambale [in France] Lambalium.
Lambard [the family] Lambardus.
Lambert [a mans name] Lambertus.
Lambeſe [in France] Lambeſca.
Lambeth [in Surrey] Lamhetha, Lamitha, Lomithis.
Lame, Claudus, Mutilus.
Lame with age, Decrepitus.
Lame of ones hand, Mancus.
To Lame } Mutilo.
Make Lame }
To be Lame } Claudico, Claudeo. * He is become Lame, Claudicat.
Become Lame }
Lamed, Claudicans, Claudus factus.
Lamely, Imperfectè.
Lameneſs, Claudicatio.
Lamego [in Portugal] Lameca, Lamaca.
To Lament, Lamentor, Lugeo, Ploro.
To Lament with another, Congemo, Collacrymo.
To Lament much, Ingemo.
To begin to Lament, Lugeſco.
Lamentable, Lamentabilis, Lugubris, Flebilis.
Very Lamentable, Perluctuoſus.
Lamentably, Lugubrè, Lugubriter, Luctuoſè.
A Lamentation, Planctus, Nænia, Threnodia.
Of Lamentation, Elegiacus.
Full of Lamentation, Gemebundus.
Lamented, Deploratus.
Not Lamented, Indeploratus.
A Lamenter, Plorator.
Lamenting, Luctificabilis.
A Lamenting, Ejulatio, Deploratio.
A Lamenting together, Comploratio, Collacrymatio.
A Lamin [thin plate] Lamina.
Lammas, Calendæ ſextiles. * At latter Lammas, Ad Græcas calendas.
To Lamme, Fuſtigo.
Lammed, Fuſtigatus.
A Lamming, Fuſtigatio.
A Lamp, Lampas, lucerna, lychnus.
A little Lamp, Lampodium, lucernula.
A Lamp branch, Lychnuchus.
A Lamp-match, Lucernæ myxos.
The Lampern, Lampetra fluviatilis.
Lampoon, Carmen famoſum, Maledicum.
A Lamprey, Muræna.
A little Lamprey, Murænula.
A Sea-Lamprey, Lampetra, Muſtela.
The Lamprey } [in a horſe] Palati tumor.
The Lampaſs }
A Lamprill, Murænula.
Lancaſhire, Comitatus Lancaſtrenſis.
Lancaſter town, Lancaſtria, Alione, Longovicum.
Of Lancaſter, Mediolanenſis.
A Lance, Lancea, Framea.
A little Lance, Lanceola.
A Lance with a blunt head, Haſta pura.
To Lance, Scarifico.
To Lance round about, Circumſcarifico.
A Lance-Knight, Lancearius.

Lanced, *Scarificatus.*
Pierced with a Lance, *Transfixus.*
A piercing with a Lance, *Tranſpixio.*
A Lancer } *Haſtatus, Haſtifer.*
Lanceman }
A Surgeons Lancer, *Scalper, Scalprum.*
A Lancing, *Inciſio, inciſura.*
Lancelot [a mans name] *Lancelotus.*
A Lanceprææſado, *Decurio.*
A Lancet, *Scalpellum.*
To Lanch into the deep, *Solvi*
To Lanch a ſhip, *Navem deducere.*
Lanched, *Solutus, Deductus.*
A Lanching, *Navis deductio.*
Lanciano [in *Abruzzo*] *Anxanum.*
LAND, *Fundus, Prædium.* * A mortgaging of land to pay debts, *Mancipatio fiduciaria.* * His land is mortgaged for ten pounds, *Ager oppoſitus eſt pignori ob decem minas.* * He took the land for ſecurity, *Accepit fiduciam.*
A Land, *Terra, Regio.* * Toſſed by Sea and Land, *Terris jactatus & alto.*
The Land, *Tellus, Terra, ſolum.* * He was ſeen upon land, *Ad continentem viſus eſt.* * Being ſhipwracked he was caſt upon land at Andors, *Navi fracta ad Andrum ejectus eſt.*
A Land [between two furrows] *Porca.*
Land-leapers ſpurge, *Eſula major.*
To Land, [act.] *in terram exponere.*
To Land, [neut.] *Arenâ potiri.*
A Land-cape, *Lingula.*
Ley-Land, *Novale, Vervactum.*
Land, adj. } *Agrarius.*
Or Land, }
Landbac, *Chartæ quibus prædiorum ceſſiones elocationes, &c. continebantur.*
Landcheap, *Solennis mulcta oppido, in quo terra alienatur perſoluta.*
Good Landfull [as Seamen ſay] *conſpectus telluris cujuſquam computationi congruus.*
Landgable, *Tributum ex prædiis.*
A Landgrave, *Præfectus terræ or provinciæ.*
Land-lock'd [in Navigation] *Cum quis in nave terram circunquaque conſpicit.*
A Land-loper, *Erro, onis.*
A Landlord, *Patronus.*
A Land-lord [hoſt] *Hoſpes.*
A Land-mark, *Limes, itis.*
A Land-mate, *Ejuſdem cum altero porcæ meſſor.*
A Land-pirate, *Graſſator, Obſeſſor viarum.*
A Land-ſpaniel, *Hiſpaniolus agrarius.*
A Land-turn [Sea-term] *Auran aeterna à terra orta.*
Land-to [at Sea] *Terra tam longè diſtans ut tantummodo ſit ſpectabilis.*
Landaff [in *Wales*] *Landava.*
Landaw [in *Germany*] *Landavia.*
Landed, *Appulſus, in terram expoſitus.*
A Landed man, *Homo locuplus, dives agri.*
A Landing, *Appulſio.*
A Landing-place, *Portus.*
The Landing-place of a half-pace ſtair, *Scalarum cochlidum interjunctio.*
Landrecy [in *Hainault*] *Landrecium.*

A Landreſs, *Lotrix.*
Lands-end-cape, *Antiveſtæum, Balerium.*
Land-ſhut [in *Germany*] *Landſhutum.*
A Landskip, *Chorographia, Tabula chorographica.*
Landskroon [in *Dacia*] *Corona Stephanopolis.*
Landſperg [in *Bavaria*] *Landſperga.*
Landſpurg [in *Sclavonia*] *Segeſtica.*
A Lane, *Viculus.*
A By-lane, *Diverticulum.*
A Laneret [Hawk] *Mas falconculi.*
A Langate [rowler] *Hapſus.*
A Langate [neck of land] *Lingula.*
Langdon [the family] *De Langdon.*
Langlandt [a Daniſh Iſland] *Langelandia.*
Langon [in *Aquitane*] *Alingonis portus.*
A Langot, *Corrigia.*
A Langrel, *Tormentum bellicum navibus uſitatum.*
Langres [in *France*] *Andomatunum.*
Langue de beuf [herb] *Lingua bovis, Bugloſſus.*
Language, *Lingua, Oratio, Sermo.*
Fair Language, *Blandiloquentia.*
Langued [in Heraldry] *Cui lingua eſt exerta.*
Languedoc [part of *France*] *Occitania.*
A Languet [as of amber] *Languvium.*
Languid, *Languidus.*
Languillade [an Iſland of *Provence*] *Blaſcon, Matina.*
To Languiſh, *Langueo, Tabeo.*
To begin to Languiſh, *Langueſco, Tabeſco.*
To cauſe to Languiſh, *Tabefacio.*
Languiſhing, *Languidus.*
Somewhat Languiſhing, *Languidulus.*
A Languiſhing } *Languor.*
Languiſhment }
Languiſhingly, *Languidè.*
Lank, *Strigoſus, Macilentus, Tenuis.*
Lankly, *Macilenti ſpecie.*
Lankneſs, *Macies.*
A Lanner [hawk] *Accipiter Lanarius.*
Lanniers, *Funiculi lignea mala trajecti qui rudentes extendunt aut laxant.*
Lanſchet [in *Poland*] *Lancicia.*
Lant, *Urina.*
To Lant, *Urina miſcere.*
A Lantern, *Laterna.*
A little Lantern, *Laternula.*
The Lantern of a ſhip, *Pharus.*
A dark Lantern, *Laterna ſecreta, Gygis annulus.*
A Lantern-bearer } *Laternarius.*
Lantern-maker }
Lanvethern [in *Montgomeryſhire*] *Mediolanum.*
Lanzano, *See* Lanciano.
Laon [in *Picardy*] *Laudunum.*
Laorzilos [in *Tranſylvania*] *Ligiſis.*
The Lap, *Gremium.*
A little Lap, *Gremiolum.*
A Lap-dog, *Catulus melitæus.*
The Lap of a garment, *Sinus.*
The Lap of the ear, *Auricula.*
To Lap [lick] *Lambo, Lambito, Lingo.*

To Lap [wrap up] *Involvo, Complico.*
Lap-ear'd, *Flaccus.*
Lapidable, *Nubilis, Matura viro.*
A Lapidation, *Lapidatio.*
A Lapidary, *Gemmarius.*
Lapped } *Complicatus.* * He was
Lapt } Lapped in his mothers ſmock, *Plane fortunæ filius.*
A Lapper [licker up] *Lambens.*
A Lappet, *Lacinia, Labus.*
A Lapping, *Lambitatio.*
A Lapping [folding] *Involutio.*
Lappiſh [opening of a dog at his game] *Latratus.*
Lapland, *Lappenia.*
A Lapſe, *Lapſus.*
The Lapſe [of a Benefice, *Amiſſio patronatus ob neglectam præſentationem.*
Lapſ'd, *Prætermiſſus.*
A Lapwing, *Vanellus.*
A Laquay, *Curſor, à pedibus.*
The larboard of a ſhip, *ſiniſtra navis.*
Lareeny, *Latrocinium.*
The Larch-tree, *Larix.*
Lard, *Lardum, Liquamen.*
To Lard, *Lardo figere, laridi turundulis configere.*
Larded, *Lardo confixus.*
A Larder } *Penus, promptuarium.*
Lardery }
A Larderer, *Peni præfectus.*
A Larding-ſtick, *Lardarium, Veruculum, Cereacentrum.*
A little ſlice of Lard, *Lardi lingula, babenula, turundula.*
Larding-mony, *Pecunia pro porcis in alicujus ſylva paſcentibus.*
A Lare [Turners wheel] *Tornionis rhombus.*
Laredo [in *Biſcay*] *Laredum.*
LARGE, *Largus, Latus, Amplus, Spacioſus.* * I wrote to you at large, *Ad te pluribus verbis ſcripſi.* * He has large commendations given him, *Pleno ore laudatur.* * We are very large in the moſt eaſie things, *In apertiſſimis nimium longi ſumus.*
Very Large, *Peramplus, perlatus.*
Somewhat Large, *Largior.*
To make Large, *Amplifico, Dilato.*
To make Large promiſes, *Montes aureos polliceri.*
A Large (in muſick) *Octo ſemibreves notæ.*
To go { Large } (a Sea-term) *Pleniſſimis velis navigare, valido vento propelli.*
{ Lask }
A Largitional, *Eleemoſynarius.*
Largely, *Amplè, latè, ſpacioſè.*
So largely, *Eo uſque.*
Largeneſs, *Amplitudo, latitudo.*
A Largeſs, *Largitio, munificentia, donativum.*
A Larix tree, *Larix.*
A Lark, *Alauda.* * A Lark is better than a Kite, *Ineſt ſua gratia parvis.*
A little Lark, *Alaudula.*
The capped Lark, *Caſſita.*
The Meadow Lark, *Galerita.*
A Wood-lark, *Acredula.*
Larks-heel } *Conſolida.*
Larks ſpur }
Larſo [in *Theſſaly*] *Lariſſa.*
A Lar-ſpel, *Lectio.*
Larta [part of *Greece*] *Epirus.*
Laſcivious, *Laſcivus, Petulans, Procax.*
A Laſcivious fellow, *Satyrus.*
A Laſcivious quean, *Impudica.*
Laſcivious toying, *Impudicitas.*

Laſciviouſly, *Petulanter, procaciter.*
Laſciviouſneſs, *Petulantia, procacitas, nequitia, libido.*
Laſcar [in *Aquitain*] *Laſcura.*
To Laſe on [in Navigation] *Artemon additamentum connectere.*
Laſe wort, *Serpe.*
A Laſh [ſtripe] *Verber, Plaga.*
A Laſh (mark) *Vibex.*
A Laſh (thong) *Flagellum, lorum,*
A Laſh (yerk) *Crepitus*
To Laſh, *Flagello, verbero*
To Laſh out waſtfully, *Prodigo.*
To Laſh (Sea-term) *Aliquid lateribus navis aut malo alligare.*
Laſhers, *Funes inſtrumenta tormentaria colligantes.*
Laſhed, *flagellatus.*
A Laſher, *Verberator.*
A Laſhing, *Verberatio.*
Laſie, *Ignavus.*
A Lask, *Dyſenteria, Diarrhœa, Proluvium, Profluvium.*
To have a Lask, *Dyſenteriâ laborare.*
Having a Lask, *Dyſentericus.*
A Lask ſtopped *Venter ſuppreſſus.*
A Lasking wind, *Venti quadrans.*
A Laſs, *Puella.*
A little Laſs } *Virguncula.*
Young Laſs, }
Laſſitude, *Laſſitudo.*
THE LAST; adj. *Noviſſimus, Poſtremus, Ultimus.* * That I may compare the laſt with the firſt, *Ut noviſſima conferam primis* * To the laſt hour, *Uſque ad extremum ſpiritum.* * They were Ambaſſadours the laſt year, *Anno proximo legati erant.*
Laſt, adv. *Noviſſimè, proximè, poſtremùm.* * He whom I named laſt, *Is quem proximè nominavi.* * The very place where he laſt ſet his foot, *Veſtigium illud ipſum in quo poſtremum inſtitiſſet.*
The Laſt ſave one, *Penultimus, proximus à poſtremo, Alter ab extremo, Noviſſimus citra unum.*
The Laſt but two, *Antepenultimus.*
At the Laſt } *Denique, Noviſſimè, poſtremò.*
Laſt of all }
A Shoe-makers Laſt, *Forma, muſtricula, pes.*
A Laſt-maker, *Calopodiarius.*
To ſet on the Laſt, *Calopodio extendendum imponere.*
To Laſt, *Duro, permaneo, perduro.*
A Laſting, *Duratio.*
Laſting all day, *Perdius.*
Laſting for ever, *Sempiternus.*
A Laſt of herrings, *Decem millia.*
A Laſt of pitch, &c. *Quatuordecim dolia.*
A Laſt of hides, *Duodecies duodecim.*
Laſtage (cuſtom) *Vectigal onuſtarum navium nomine exactum.*
Laſt } *Onus, ſaburra*
Laſtage }
To Laſt } *Saburro.*
Laſtage }
Laſtly, *Demùm, Denique, poſtremò.*
Lat, *Tardus.*
Lat weather, *Cœlum pluvium.*
Latching, *Contagioſus.*
A Latch of a door, *Obex, icis.*
The Latchet of a ſhoe, *Corrigia.*
The Latchets of a ſail, *Funiculi.*
LATE, *Serus, Tardus.* * This acquaintance of ours is but very Late, *Hæc inter nos nupera notitia admodum eſt.* * That ſoon will be Late, *In actutum diu eſt.* * 'Tis too Late to ſpare when the bottom is bare, *Sera eſt in fundo parſimonia.*
Late, adv. *Sero, Tardè.* * I came late in the night, *Multa nocte veni.* * I never came home ſo late at night, *Nunquam tam veſperi domum revertor.* * Better Late than never, *Præſtat ſerò quam nunquam ſapere.*
To Late, *Quæro.*
It is Late, *Veſperaſcit.* * Until it was Late, *Ad ſerum uſque diem.*
It grows Late, *Veſperaſcit, Adveſperaſcit*
Late done, *Nuperus.*
Of Late } *Nuper, Modo, Paulo ante,*
Lately, } *Recens.*
But of Late, *Dudum.*
Now of Late, *Brevi.*
Very, Lately, *Nuperrimè.*
Latent, *Latens, latitans.*
Later, *Recentior.*
Lateral, *Lateralis, à latere.*
The Lateran (now the Popes Palace) *Ædes Lateranæ, Lateranum.*
A Lath [of a County] *Portio comitatus major tres vel plures centurias continens.*
A Lath, *Aſſula.*
To Lath, *Aſſulis ſubſternere.*
Lath-work } *Aſſulatio.*
Lathing }
A Turners Lath, *Rhombus.*
A Lathe, *Horreum.*
Lathe, *Requies, Ceſſatio.*
A Lather, *Aqua ſapone probè permiſta.*
A Lathing, *Rogatus, invitatio.*
Latin, *Latinus, Romanus.*
The Latin tongue, *Lingua latina.*
In Latin, *Latinè.*
A Latin, *Dictamen.*
To make Latin, *Dictamen latinè vertere.*
A Latiniſm, *Idiotiſmus romanus.*
A Latiniſt, *Latinè doctus.*
Latitude, *Latitudo.*
Latter, *Poſterior.* * At Latter Lammas, *Ad græcas calendas.*
The Latter-mathe } *Fœnum cordu-*
The Latter-crop } *ni.*
Latin (mettal) *Orichalcum, Æs coronarium.*
A Lattiſe for a window, *Tranſennæ, Clathrus.*
To Lattiſe, *Cancello, clathro.*
Lattiſe-work, *Opus reticulatum.*
Lattiſe-wiſe, *Cancellatim, reticulatim.*
Lattiſe-like, *Reticulatus.*
Lattiſed, *Cancellatus, clathratus.*
Lattiſes, *Cancelli, orum.*
Laval [in the Province of *Main*] *Lavallium.*
Lavanmynd [in *Germany*] *Lavanmunda.*
A Lavatory, *Labrum, Balneum.*
Laubach [in *Krain*] *Labacum.*
Lavour [in *Languedock*] *Vaurium.*
Laud, *Laus, dis.*
To Laud, *Laudo, celebro.*
Laudable, *Laudabilis.*
Laudably, *Laudabiliter.*
Laudanum, *Laudanum.*
Laudative, *Laudativus.*
Lauden [in *Franconia*] *Lauda.*
Lauden [in *Scotland*] *Laudenia, Laudonia.*
The Lave, *Reliquiæ, Reſiduum.*
To Lave (invite) *Invito.*
To Lave, *Exhaurio.*
Laved, *Exhauſtus.*
Lavedan [in *Aquitane*] *Sontiates.*
Lavello [in *Italy*] *Lavellum, Labellum.*
Lavender, *Lavendula, Nardus.*
Lavender-cotton, *abrotonum fœmina.*
Blew flowered Lavender, *Lavendula flore cæruleo.*
French Lavender, *Stæchas, adis.*
Sea-Lavender, *Limonium.*
A Laver, *Labrum.*
A ſmall Laver, *Pollubrum.*
Laver (water-parſley) *Laver, ſium.*
To Laver, *Obliquare curſum.*
Lauffen [in the Archbiſhoprick of *Saltzburg*] *Laviacum.*
Lauffenbuegh [in *Germany*] *Lauſſenburgum.*
Lauffrica [in *Italy*] *Lavinium.*
TO LAUGH, *Rideo* * He laughs in your face and cuts your throat, *Altera manu fert lapidem, panem oſtentat altera.*
To Laugh at, *Derideo, Obrideo.*
To Laugh aloud, *Cachinno.*
To Laugh diſdainfully, *Labra diducere.*
To Laugh heartily, *Perrideo.*
To Laugh in ones ſleeve, *Sub perſona ridere, in ſinu gaudere.*
To Laugh a little, *Subrideo.*
To make one Laugh, *Riſum movere.*
To make himſelf Laugh, *ſibi riſum excutere.*
To Laugh to ſcorn, *Irrideo, irriſui habere.*
To Laugh from the teeth outward, *Sardonium ridere.*
To Laugh together, *Corrideo.*
To be Laughed at, *Rideor.* * We are deſervedly Laughed at, *Jure optimo irridemur.*
Laughed at, *Deriſorius.*
Worthy to be Laughed at, *Ridiculus.*
Laughed to ſcorn, *Irriſus, Subſannatus.*
A Laugher, *Riſor.*
A Laugher at, *Deriſor.*
A great Laugher, *Cachinno, onis.*
Laughing much, *Ridibundus.*
Never Laughing, *Agelaſtus.*
A Laughing } *Riſus.* * He fell a
Laughter } Laughing, *Riſum ſuſtulit.*
A Laughing at, *Irriſus.*
A Laughing heartily, *Perriſio.*
Immoderate Laughing, *Cachinnus*
A Laughing to ſcorn, *Deriſio.*
A Laughing-ſtock, *Deriſorium, Ludibrium.* * I am your Laughing-ſtock, *ſum tibi ridiculo.*
A Laughing from the teeth outward, *Riſus ſardonicus.*
Laughingly, *Ridiculè.*
Laviſh, *Profuſus, Prodigus.*
To Laviſh } *Profundo, prodigo.*
Be Laviſh }
Laviſhed away, *Profuſè conſumptus.*
A Laviſher, *Nepos.*
Laviſhly, *Profuſè.*
Laviſhneſs, *Prodigalitas.*
To Launce, *Scarifico.* See Lance.
To Launce a ſhip, *Navem diducere.*
To Launce into the main, *Navigare in altum, Vela dare in altum.*
A Laund, *Planities inculta.*
A Launderer, *Lotor.*
A Laundreſs, *Lotrix.*
A Laundry, *Lavatrina.*
Laureate, *Laureatus.*
Laurel, *Laurus, laurea.*
Laurel of Alexandria } *Laurus alexandrina.*
Tongue-Laurel }
A Laurel-grove, *Daphnon, onis.*
Spurge Laurel, *Laureola.*

Laurel, adj. } *Laureus.*
Of Laurel }
Crowned with Laurel, *laureatus.*
Laurence [a man's name] *Laurentius.*
Lauriol [in France] *Lauſanna, Lauſonium.*
Lauſnitz [in Germany] *Luſatia.*
To Law dogs, *expedito, pedum ſoleas combus exſcindere.*
A LAW, *lex.* * I will take the Law on you, *Ego meum jus perſequar.* * They gave Laws to the Citizens, *Jura civibus præſcribebant.* * He hath the Law in his hands, *Nebulo eſt ſtigmaticus.*
Law [right] *jus.*
The Civil Law, *jus civile.*
The Canon Law, *jus canonicum.*
The Law of Arms, *jus militare.*
Law of Marque, *clarigatio, lex repriſaliorum.*
Law-merchant, *Lex mercatorum propria.*
The Law of Nature, *jus naturale.*
The Law of Nations, *jus gentium.*
To make a Law, *legem ferre.* * They that make Laws muſt not break them, *Patere legem quam ipſe tuliſti.*
To publiſh a Law, *figere legem.*
To follow the Law, *lites ſequi.*
To go to Law, *in ambiguam litem deſcendere.*
Ever at Law, *litigioſus.*
Skill in the Law, *juriſprudentia.*
Law, adj. } *juridicalis, legalis.*
Of the Law }
Law days, *dies faſti.*
A Law-breaker, *legirupa.*
A Law-giver } *Legiſlator.*
Law maker }
Lawben [in Luſace] *Lauba.*
Lawenburg [in Germany] *Cœnæum.*
Lawenburg [in Pomerania] *Lawenburgum, Leoburgum.*
Lawful, *licitus, legitimus, juſtus.*
Not Lawful, *illegitimus.*
It is Lawful, *licet, fas eſt.*
To make Lawful, *legitimo.*
A making Lawful, *legitimatio.*
Lawfully, *licitè, legitimè, jurè.*
Lawfulneſs, *jus, uris.*
Lawleſs, *exlex.*
Lawleſneſs, *vitioſitas.*
Lawn, *ſindon, carbaſus.*
Cobweb-lawn, *ſindon criſpa.*
The Lawn upon the Sacramental Pix, *mappula.*
A Lawn in a Park, *ſaltus.*
A Lawyer, *cauſidicus, juriſconſultus, juriſperitus, legiſperitus.*
A young Lawer, *leguleius.*
A Lax, *dyſenteria.*
A Lax [fiſh] *exos, eſox.*
Laxative, *mollis, alvum ſubducens.*
Laxativeneſs, *alvi proluvium.*
Laxia [part of Aſia] *Colchis.*
A Lay [ſong] *cantilena, cantio.*
Lay [ſecular] *laicus.*
A Lay of Land, *terra inculta, novale.*
A Lay-man, *ſacris non initiatus.*
A Lay [courſe] *ſeries.*
I Lay [of lye] *jacui.* * The ſtorm lay ſore on the Ships, *Naves affligebat tempeſtas.* * If it lay all upon me, *Si in me ſolo eſſet ſitum.* * As if their honour lay at ſtake, *Quaſi ſuus honor agatur.* * The Ships lay at anchor, *Naves ad anchoras deligatæ erant.* * He lay abroad all night, *Pernoctavit in publico.* * You lay lurking behind the hedge, *Tu poſt caretta latebas.* * As much as lay in you, *Quod quidem in te fuit.* * His buſineſs lay in many provinces, *In partibus Provinciis ejus verſata res.* * My way lay here, *Hac iter habui.*
TO LAY, *pono.*
To Lay about, *circumpono.*
To Lay about him, *circumfuſos ſubmovere, ictus circumcirca partiri.*
To Lay againſt, *oppono.*
To Lay along, *proſterno, inclino, abjicio.* * He layed himſelf along upon the bed, *Inclinavit ſe in lectum.*
To Lay apart, *ſepono.*
To Lay aſide, *loco movere, mitto.*
To Lay a bait, *ineſcor.*
To Lay in bank, *collybo pecuniam mittere.*
To Lay before [repreſent] *repræſento.*
To Lay before in one's way, *objicio.*
To Lay between, *interjicio.*
To Lay blame upon, *vitupero.* * He will lay the blame on you, *Ibi culpam in te transferet.* * Lay the blame on me, *Me ſuaſore & impulſore id factum dicito.*
To Lay a branch, *flexum ſua ex matrice pangere, conſerere.*
To Lay to one's charge, *imputo.*
To Lay the cloth, *menſam ſternere.*
To Lay in one's diſh, *aliquid alicui ut crimen objicere.*
To Lay down, *depono, demitto.*
To Lay down or along, *ſterno.*
To Lay down Arms, *dare manus, arma ponere, dare ſe in adverſarii poteſtatem.*
To Lay down his life, *mortem oppetere.*
To Lay an egg, *ovum ponere, parere.*
To Lay even to the ground, *ſolo æquare.*
To Lay Exception againſt, *præſcribo.* * The accuſed lays exceptions againſt the accuſers, *reus accuſatores præſcribit.*
To Lay flat, *ſterno.*
To Lay for an excuſe, *prætendo.*
To Lay a foundation, *fundamentum jacere, ſubſtruere.*
To Lay hands on, *manum injicere, inferre, admoliri.* * All he lays his hands on is his own, *Milvinis eſt ungulis.*
To Lay violent hands on, *violare, vim inferre.*
To Lay on heaps, *accumulo, aggero.*
To lay hold on, *prehendo.* * He thinks no Law can lay hold on him, *Non legem putat tenere ſe ullam.*
To Lay in lavender, *pignori opponere.*
To Lay in a ſeam, *conſuo.*
To Lay near to, *appono.*
To Lay on, *impono.* * We may lay on them what puniſhment Equity permits, *tantâ eos pœnâ afficiamus quanta æquitas patitur.*
To Lay on thick and threefold, *ictus congeminare*
To Lay over, *obduco.*
To Lay over the back, *tergum cædere.*
To Lay over a form, *ſcamno inflectere.*
To Lay out, *erogo, expendo, inſumo*
To Lay out abroad, *expono.*
To Lay out for, *ambio.*
To Lay out of the way, *abſcondo, repono.*
To Lay at rack and manger, *ex Amaltheæ cornu haurire.*
To Lay ſnares, *inſidiari, inſidias ſtruere, caſſes tendere.*
To Lay ſiege unto, *obſidione cingere.*
To Lay aſleep, *ſopio.*
To Lay at ſtake, *pignus eſſe de quo certatur, depono, pignerari.* * If my life lay at ſtake, *Si capite periclitarer.*
To Lay together, *confero, compono.*
To Lay under, *ſuppono, ſubjicio.*
To Lay unto, *applico*
To Lay up, *repono, condo.*
To Lay a wager, *pignus deponere, ſponſionem facere.*
To Lay wait for, *inſidior.* * It is only I that they lay wait for, *Unum me petunt.*
To Lay a woman, *parienti fœminæ adeſſe, obſtetricis officio fungi.*
Layed, *poſitus.* See Laid.
A Laying, *applicatio.*
A Laying againſt, *objectus.*
A Laying aſide, *remotio.*
A Laying aſleep, *ſoporatio.*
A Laying down, *depoſitio.*
A Laying hands on, *comprehenſio.*
A Laying in of a Beam, *immiſſura.*
A Laying on, *impoſitio.*
A Laying on heaps, *accumulatio.*
A Laying out, *erogatio, impenſa.*
A Laying unto, *adjectio.*
A Laying hen, *gallina parturiens.*
Lay-land, *terra inculta.*
A Layer, *propago, depoſitus ſua ex matrice ramulus.*
A Layer [bed where Oyſters breed] *Oſtrearia.*
The Layre of a Deer, *luſtrum.*
Lays [muſical Airs] *numeri, modi.*
A Layſtal, *ſterquilinium.*
Lazaretto, *noſocomium.*
Lazarus [a man's name] *Lazarus.*
Lazentz [in Pomerania] *Laciburgium.*
A Lazer, *Leproſus.*
Lazer [the diſeaſe] *lepra.*
A Lazer houſe, *biercomium.*
Lazerol-tree, *meſpilus aronia.*
Lazie, *piger, ſegnis, otioſus, ignavus, iners.*
Lazie [naught] *malus, vitioſus.*
A Lazy fellow, *ceſſator.*
A Lazie vagabond, *erro.*
To grow Lazie, *torpeſco.*
To make one lazy, *pigritiæ cauſam alicui ſubminiſtrare.*
Lazily, *pigrè, otioſè, oſcitanter, ſegniter.*
Lazineſs, *pigritia.*
To lie Lazing, *torpere, otiari.*
A Lazul-ſtone, *lapis lazulus, genus marmoris ſubcærulei.*
Lea river [in Herefordſhire] *Lea.*
A Leach, *medicus.*
A Leach for Cattel, *Veterinarius.*
White Leach, *Gelatina amygdalorum.*
A Leacher, *caneo, onis.*
To play the Leacher, *libidinor.*
Leacherous, *libidinoſus.*
Leacherous meats, *dapes ad venerem irritantes.*
A Leacherous Quean, *proſtibulum.*
Leacherous talk, *obſcœnitas.*
Leacherouſly, *libidinoſè.*

Leachery, *luxuria, obſcœnitas, libido venerea.*
Of Leachery, *fornicatorius.*
Provoking to Leachery, *pruriens.*
Lead, *plumbum.*
To Lead, *plumbare, plumbo obducere.*
Black Lead, *ſtibium.*
Red Lead, *rubrica, minium.*
White Lead, *ceruſſa.*
Solder of Lead, *ferrumen.*
A Soldering with Lead, *plumbatio.*
A vein of Lead, *molybdena.*
Lead, adj. / Of Lead } *plumbeus.*
Lead colour, *ferrugineus.*
A Lead plummet, *bolis, idis.*
Lead-ore / Lead-ſtone } *plumbago, galena.*
A Lead to boil in, *lebes plumbeus.*
The Leads of a Church, *tectum plumbo obductum.*
Mixed with Lead, *plumboſus.*
Lead-wort, *plumbago.*
TO LEAD, *duco.*
To Lead about, *circumduco.*
To Lead about often, *ductito.*
To Lead against, *contraduco.*
To Lead aſide, *ſeduco.*
To Lead away, *abduco.*
To Lead back, *reduco.*
To Lead before, *præduco.*
To Lead a dance, *præſulto, choream ducere.*
To Lead by force, *perduco.*
To Lead in, *induco, introduco.*
To Lead one's life, *vitam agere.*
To Lead on [entice] *illicio.*
To Lead over, *tranſduco.*
To Lead out, *educo.*
To Lead through, *perduco.*
To Lead unto, *adduco.*
To Lead up and down, *deduco, traduco.*
To Lead the way, *præeo.*
Leaded, *plumbo obductus.*
Leaden, *plumbeus.*
A Leaden [din] *ſtrepitus, clamor.*
A Leader, *ductor, dux.*
A Leader away, *abductor.*
A Leader back, *reductor.*
A Leader of a dance, *præſultor.*
A Leader of the way, *præmonſtrator.*
A Miſ-leader, *ſeductor.*
Leading, *ducens.* * Scipio leading an Army laden with the ſpoils of many Cities, ſeizes upon *Tunis*, *Scipio gravem jam ſpoliis multarum urbium exercitum trahens, occupat Tuneta.*
A Lead-horſe, *equus honorarius.*
A Leading, *ductus, ûs.*
A Leading about, *circumductus.*
A Leading away, *abductio.*
A Leading back, *reductio.*
A Leading in, *inductio, introductio.*
A Leading unto, *adductio.*
Leading the way, *præiens, prævius.*
A Leading [ſoldering] *plumbatio, plumbatura.*
A Leaf, *folium.*
A little Leaf, *foliolum.*
A Vine-leaf, *abeſtra.*
A Roſe-leaf, *capriſolium.*
The Leaf of herbs, *coma.*
A Leaf of fat, *unctum.*
Leafed, *foliatus.*
Bearing Leaves, *frondifer.*
To bring forth Leaves, *frondeſco.*
Full of Leaves, *frondoſus.*
Leaf-Gold, *auri folium, aurum bracteatum.*
Leaf-Tin, *ſtanni folium.*

A Leager Ambaſſador, *Legatus, Orator.*
A League [french mile] *leuca.*
A League [confederacy] *fœdus.*
In League / Entred into a League } *Fœderatus.*
To enter into League / Make a League } *Fœdus ferire, fœderor.*
A League-breaker, *fœdifragus.*
A League broken, *fœdus violatum.*
A Leaguer, *caſtra.*
A Leager [ſiege] *obſidio, circumſeſſio.*
Leah [a woman's name] *Lea.*
A Leak / Leakage } *Rima qua influit aqua.*
To Leak / Spring a Leak } *Rimis fatiſcere.*
A Leaking, *tranſmiſſio.*
Leaky, *rimarum plenus, pertuſus.*
A Leam of fire, *lampas.*
A Leam of lightning, *fulgetrum.*
A Leam for dogs, *numella.*
LEAN, *macer, macilentus.*
Very Lean, *ſtrigoſus.* * As lean as a rake, *nudior leberide, miſera macritudine, oſſa atque pellis.*
To be Lean, *maceo, macreo.*
To grow Lean, *maceſco, macreſco.*
To make Lean, *macero, emacio, emacro.* * Night-watchings make bodies lean, *Vigiliæ attenuant corpora.*
Made Lean, *emaciatus.*
A making Lean, *emaciatio.*
Lean jades, *equi ſtrigoſi.*
To Lean nothing, *nihil celo.*
To Lean, *nitor.*
To Lean back, *reclino.*
To Lean forward, *acclino.*
To Lean over, *promineo.*
To Lean to, *propendeo.*
To Lean to in opinion, *aſtipulor.*
To Lean towards, *acclino, inclino.*
To Lean upon, *innitor, recumbo, incumbo.*
Leaning, *nixus.*
Leaning back, *reclinis.*
Leaning forward, *acclinis.*
Leaning on, *incumbens, innixus.*
Leaning to, *connixus.*
A Leaning back, *reclinatio.*
A Leaning downward, *declivitas.*
A Leaning forward, *acclinatio.*
A Leaning on, *innixio.*
A Leaning ſtock, *adminiculum.*
Leanly, *macilentè.*
Leanneſs, *macies, ei.*
A Leap [meaſure] *Semimodius.*
A LEAP, *ſaltus.*
To Leap, *ſalio, ſalto.*
To Leap a little, *ſubſilio.*
To Leap back, *reſilio.*
To leap down, *deſilio.*
To Leap in, *inſilio.*
To Leap into the fire, *in ignem ſe conjicere.*
To Leap forward, *proſilio.*
To Leap for joy, *geſtio.*
To Leap off, *deſilio.*
To Leap often, *ſaltito.*
To Leap on, *inſilio.* * Kids leap on the flowers, *Inſultant floribus hœdi.*
To Leap on horſeback, *in equum inſilire.*
To leap over, *tranſilio.*
To Leap up, *emico.*
To Leap as the male upon the female, *ſcando.*
Leap-year, *annus biſſextilis.*
A Leap for fiſh, *naſſa.*
By Leaps / Leap by Leap } *ſaltim.*

Leaped into, *inſcenſus.*
A Leaper, *ſaltator.*
Leaping, *ſaltabundus.*
A Leaping, *ſaltatio, ſaltatus.*
A Leaping back, *reſultura.*
A Leaping forth, *proſultura.*
A Leaping for joy, *exultatio.*
A Leaping on, *inſultatio.*
Of Leaping, *ſaltatorius.*
TO LEARN, *diſco, addiſco.* * Let him learn from me, *Habeat meipſum ſibi documentum.* * He had one at home to learn of, *domi habuit unde diſceret.* * I can learn nothing out of that woman, *nihil inveſtigo quicquam de iſta muliere.* * I would have you learn that of her, *Te ex ipſa id velim reſciſcere.* * 'Tis good to learn by others trials, *ſcitum eſt periculum ex aliis facere tibi quod ex uſu ſiet, optimum eſt aliorum frui inſamiâ.*
To Learn an Art, *artis præcepta percipere.*
To Learn before, *prædiſco.*
To Learn by heart, *edíſco, memoriæ mandare.*
To Learn together, *condiſco.*
To Learn [teach] *doceo.* * What ſhould I now learn you your letters for? *Quid nunc te literas doceam?*
Learned, *perceptus.*
Apt to Learn, *docilis.*
Learned [good Scholar] *doctus, eruditus, literatus, literis imbutus, à literis non abhorrens.*
Somewhat Learned, *ſemidoctus.*
Learned by heart, *memoriæ mandatus.*
Learnedly, *doctè, eruditè.*
A Learner, *diſcipulus.*
A Learner of the Croſs-row, *alphabetarius.*
Learning *diſcens, ediſcens.*
Learning [ſubſt.] *doctrina, eruditio.*
Love of Learning, *philomathia.*
A Lover of Learning, *philomathes.*
Of Learning, *literarius.*
A Leaſe, *inſtrumentum fundi elocandi, codicillus locationis.*
To renew a Leaſe, *reconduco.*
To Leaſe [lie] *mentior.*
To Leaſe out, *eloco, locito.*
To Leaſe Corn *ſpicas legere.*
Leaſed out, *elocatus.*
A Leaſee, *cui aliquid locatur.*
A Leaſh, *lorum.*
A little Leaſh, *habenula.*
A Leaſh of hounds, *canum ternio.*
The Leaſh of a Hawk, *habena pedulis aviaria. pugillare ligamen.*
A Leaſing [gleaning] *ſpicilegium.*
A Leaſing [lying] *mendacium.*
A Leaſor, *locator.*
LEAST, adj. *minimus.* * Of many evils, the evil that is the leaſt is the leaſt evil, *è malis multis malum quod minimum eſt id minimum eſt malum.* * If there could be any the leaſt difference in the world, *Quod ſi intereſſe quippiam tantulum modò potuerit.*
Leaſt [adv.] *minimè.* * He diſpleaſed me the leaſt, *mihi minimè diſplicebat.* * That I may ſay the leaſt, *Ut leviſſimè dicam.*
Leaſt / Leaſt that } *ne.* * I am afraid leaſt this ſhould ſpread farther, *vereor ne hoc ſerpat longiùs.*
Leaſt any, *nequis.*
Leaſt at any time, *nequando.*
Leaſt any way, *nequà.*

At th Leaſt, *Minimum*, *ad minimum.*
LEASURE, *Otium*
At Leaſure, *Vacans*, *otioſus.*
At Leaſure to tell, *Vacuus ad narrandum.* * He will look out another at his Leaſure, *Aliam otioſus quæret.*
At Leaſure [adv.] *Otioſè.*
To be at Leaſure, *Vaco, otio frui.* * I am not at Leaſure now, *Non hercle otium eſt nunc mihi.* * If you be at Leaſure, *Si vacas, ſi vacat, ſi tibi vacat.*
To take Leaſure, *Otiari.*
To have Leaſure enough, *Otio abundare.*
Leaſurely, *lentè, cunctanter, placidè, ſenſim.*
Leath, *Ceſſatio, intermiſſio.*
Leather, *Pellis, corium.*
The Leather [of a ſling] *Scutale.*
Tawed Leather, *Aluta.*
A Leather-dreſſer, *Alutarius, coriarius.*
Leather-dreſſing, *Alutaria, corii ſubactio.*
A Leather-ſeller, *Pellio.*
Spaniſh-Leather, *Pellis corduvenſis.*
Leather, adj. } *Coriaceus.*
Leathern, }
Of Leather, }
Leather ware, *Pelles, ium.*
A Leather-thong, *Lorum terginum.*
A Leather-bag, *Paſceolus.*
A Leather-Jerkin, *Colobium ſcorteum.*
A great Leather-bottle, *Uter, tris.*
Covered with Leather, *Pellitus.*
LEAVE, *Venia, licentia, conceſſio, libertas, copia.* * I could never have Leave, *Nunquam eſt mihi licitum.* * With my Maſters Leave I will ſay it, *Pace magiſtri dixerim.* * By your Leave, *Pace tuâ.* * You have your Leave to be gone, *Licet, tibi facta eſt poteſtas diſcedendi.* * I have Leave, *Mihi licet.*
To give Leave, *Permitto, concedo, copiam facere.* * Give me Leave to clear my ſelf, *Sine me expurgem.* * If my Occaſions will give Leave, *Si per negotia liceat.*
Leave to depart, *Miſſio, dimiſſio.*
Leave to enter, *Admiſſio.*
Without Leave, *Injuſſus, injuſſu.*
To take Leave of, *Valedico.*
TO LEAVE, *Relinquo, mitto, omitto, prætereo.* * Now I Leave it to you to go on, *Nunc curſu lampada tibi trado.* * If you will not Leave troubling me, *Si moleſtus eſſe pergis.* * I will leave ſpeaking, *Finem dicendi faciam.* * Leave your railing, *Contumelias ceſſa dicere; mitte malè loqui.* * My Maſter bad me Leave all and mind Pamphilus, *Herus me, relictis rebus juſſit Pamphilum obſervare.* * He Leaves not Manners in the Diſh, *Lari ſacrificat.* * He will Leave him bare enough, *Tondebit illum uſque ad vivum cutem.* * I will Leave all to wait on you, *Res omnes relictas habeo, præ quod tu velis.* * Leave nothing unasked, *Percontare à terra ad Cœlum.*
To Leave [forſake] *Deſero, deſtituo.*
To Leave off, *Deſino, deſiſto, ſuperſedeo.*
To Leave out, *Omitto, prætermitto.*
To Leave the old wont, *Deſueſco.*
To Leave a poſſeſſion, *Poſſeſſione decedere.*
To Leave at random, *Deſtituo.*
To Leave unto, *Committo, mando.* * I Leave all to his diſcretion, *Ejus judicio permitto omnia.* * Leave that to me, *Me vide, ego videro, id mihi da negotii.*
To Leave utterly, *Penitus derelinquere.*
To Leave Work, *Ceſſo.*
Leaved, *Foliatus.*
Leaven, *Fermentum.*
A Leaver, *Palanga, vectis.*
I had Leaver, *Malo.*
A Leaveret, *Lepuſculus.*
Leaves [of Leaf] *Folia, frondes.*
To turn over the Leaves of a book, *Librum evolvere.*
Leavy, *Frondoſus.*
A Leavy branch, *Termes.*
Leavineſs, *Frondoſitas.*
A Leaving, *Derelictio, deſertio.*
A Leaving off, *Intermiſſio.*
A Leaving out, *Omiſſio, prætermiſſio.*
Lebnaw [in *Germany*] *Artobriga.*
Lebuis [in *Germany*] *Lebuſſa.*
Lecce [in Terra di Otranto] *Aletium.*
Lechlade [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *Lechelada.*
Lechery, *Luxuria.* *See* Leachery.
Leck [a River in *Holland*] *Leccba.*
Leck [a River in *Germany*] *Lechus, Lacus, Lycias.*
Leek on, *Largiùs infunde.*
A Lectern [Desk] *Pluteus.*
Lectour [in *Aquitain*] *Lactoracium.*
A Lecture, *Lectio, prælectio.*
A Lecture in Shools, *Profeſſio.*
A reader of Lectures, *Profeſſor.*
Led [of Lead] *Ductus.*
Led about, *Circumductus.*
Led aſide, *Seductus.*
Led away, *Abductus.*
Led back, *Reductus.*
Led into, *Inductus.*
Led unto, *Adductus.*
I Led, *Duxi.* * She Led her ſelf Chaſtly, *Pudicè vitam agebat.*
To be Led to Execution, *Ad mortem duci.*
A Led-horſe, *Equus deſultorius.*
A Ledge, *Projectura, aſſerculus.*
A Ledger Ambaſſadour, *Regis or Reipublicæ Orator.*
Ledung [a River in *Ireland*] *Dur.*
A Lee, *Locus à cœli & ventorum injuria tutus.*
A-lee the Helm, *Verte gubernaculum in partem à vento tutam.*
The Lee, } *Navis inclinatio, vergentia.*
Leeward, }
To fall to the Leeward, *Ventum nimis declinare.*
Lee-fang, *Funis annulos è funiculis trajectus ad pedem veli conſtringendum.*
The Lee-ſhore, *Littus vento impervium.*
A Leeward-tide, *Ventus & fluxus eodem tendentes.*
A Leech, *Hirudo, ſanguiſuga.*
A Leech [Farrier] *Veterinarius, hippiatrus.*
The Leech of a Sail, *Veli ſinus.*
The Leech-Owl, *Strix.*
Leeds [in *Kent*] *Ledanum, Ledanum Caſtrum.*
Leef [dear] *Charus.*
A Leek, *Porrum.*
Dog-Leek, } *Porrum vitogineum.*
Wild-leek, }
Cut-leeks-blade, *Porrum ſectile.*
The headed Leek, *Porrum capitatum.*
Houſe-leek, *Sedum.*
A Leek-bed, *Porrina.*
A Leek-blade, *Talea.*
Leek green, *Praſinus.*
Of a Leek, *Porraceus.*
To ſound a Leek, *Cornu dare ſignum ad redintegrationem inveſtigationis.*
The Leer of a Deer [the place where he dries himſelf] *Cervi matutina apricatio, matutinus apricantis cervi decubitus.*
A Leer horſe, *Vacuus.*
Leer, *Complexio.*
To Leer, *Limis intueri.*
Leering, *Limus.*
Lees, *Fæx.*
The Lees of Oyl, *Amurca, fraces.*
To Leeſe, *Amitto, perdo.*
A Leeſing, *Jactura.*
A Leet, *Curia.*
Leet-days, *Dies faſti.*
To Leet [ſhew] *Oſtendo.*
The Leetch of a Sail, *Externa or lateris pars veli.*
Leeten you, *Præ te ferto.*
Leethwake, *Lentus, flexilis.*
I had as Leeve, *Malo.* * I had as Leeve dy as endure it, *Mortuum me quam ut id patiar malim.*
Leevwarden [in *Weſt-frieſland*] *Leovardia.*
Left [forſaken] *Derelictus, deſtitutus.*
I LEFT, [of Leave] *Reliqui.* * But if he had Left it to me, *Quod ſi mihi permiſiſſet.* * He Left it as he found it, *Reliquit integram.* * He Left the Prieſthood, *Sacerdotio abibat.* * I never Left urging, *Nunquam deſtiti orare.* * Things are as you Left them, *Res eodem eſt loci quo reliquiſti.*
Left [remaining] *Reliquus.* * There is but a ſmall party of that Army Left, *Perexigua pars illius exercitus ſupereſt.* * There are but a very few of them Left now, *Qui pauci jam admodum reſtant.* * This is all that is Left, *Tantum reliquum eſt.*
Left alone, *Deſolatus.*
Left deſtitute, *Orbatus.*
Left off for a time, *Intermiſſus.*
Left out, *Prætermiſſus, omiſſus.*
The Left-hand, *Siniſtra, læva.*
On the Left-hand, *à ſiniſtris.*
Toward the Left, *Siniſtrorſum.*
Left, } *Siniſter, lævus.*
Of the Left-hand, } * The Left Wing of the Army, *Siniſtrum Cornu.*
Left-handed, *Scævola.*
A Leg, *Crus, tibia.*
A little Leg, *Cruſculum.*
A Leg of Mutton, *Coxa ovina.*
To make a Leg, *Genuflecto.*
Leg, adj. } *Cruralis, tibialis.*
Of the Leg, }
Leg-harneſs, *Ocreæ, tibialia.*
Bow-leg'd, *Valgus.*
Wry-Leg'd, *Loripes.*
A Legacy, *Legatum.*
Of Legacies, *Legativus.*
Legal, *Legalis.*
Legality, *Rei æquitas legibus conſentanea.*
A Legate, *Legatus.*

A Legatee, *Legatarius.*
A Legatſhip, *Legatio.*
A Legend, *Legenda, alicujus beati vita, geſta ſancti cujuſpiam.*
The Golden Legend, *Legenda aurea.*
A Leger-book, *Actorum codex, primores tabulæ, ſcriptum prototypum.*
Legerdemain, *Ars præſtigiatoria.*
Legerdemain tricks, *Præſtigiæ.*
Leger-geld, *Mulcta domino pendi ſolita ob famulum compreſſam.*
Legible, *Legibilis.*
A Legion [about five or ſix thouſand Men] *Legio.*
A little Legion, *Legiuncula.*
Of a Legion,
Legionary, } *Legionarius.*
Legiſlative, *Legiſlativus.*
Legitimate, *Legitimus.*
To Legitimate, *Legitimo.*
Legitimately, *Legitimè.*
A Legitimating,
Legitimation, } *Legitimatio.*
Legnago [in the Signeury of *Venice*] *Leniacum.*
Legorn [in *Tuſcany*] *Labro.*
Leiceſter Town, *Leiceſtria, Legeceſtria, Legoria.*
A Leigh, *Paſcuum.*
Leighlin [in *Ireland*] *Lechlinia.*
Leinſter [part of *Ireland*] *Lagenia.*
Leiſure, *Otium.* *See* Leaſure.
Leith [in *Scotland*] *Letha.*
Leiton [in *Eſſex*] *Durolitum.*
A Leman, *Concubina.*
A little Leman, *Amicula.*
A Lembick, *Alembicus, vas diſtillatorium.*
Lemburg [in *Ruſſia nigra*] *Leopolis.*
Lemgow [in *Weſtphalia*] *Lemgovia.*
The Leming [Beaſt] *Mus Norwegicus.*
Lemnos [an *Egean* Iſland] *Lemnos.*
Lemnian Earth, *Terra lemnia* or *ſigillata.*
A Lemon, *Limonium.*
A Lemon-tree, *Citrea.*
Lemſter [in *Herefordſhire*] *Leonis Monaſterium, Cœnobium Leonenſe* or *Leovenſe.*
Lenciſi [in *Poland*] *Lancicia.*
TO LEND, *Commodo, mutuo, mutuum dare.* * Lend me your hand a little, *Quin mihi manum tantiſper accommoda.* * Lend me your help a little, *Paululum da mihi operæ.*
To Lend at Intereſt, *Fœnero.*
A Lender, *Commodator, creditor.*
Lending, *Commodans.*
A Lending, *Commodatio, accommodatio.*
A Lending at Intereſt, *Fœneratio.*
Leneham [in *Kent*] *Durolenum, Durolevum.*
Length, *Longitudo, prolixitas.* * A Man may come within a Poles Length of him, *Jam mitis eſt.* * I have the Length of his Foot to a hair, *Ego illius ſenſum pulchrè calleo.*
Length of time, *Longinquitas, diuturnitas.*
At Length, *Tandem, denique, demum.*
Now at Length,
Once at Length, } *Aliquando, jam tandem.*
To draw out at Length, *Produco.*
A drawing out at Length, *Productio.*

At Length,
In Length, } *In longum.*
To Lengthen, *Produco, protraho, extendo.*
Lengthened, *Productus, extentus.*
A Lengthening, *Productio, protractio.*
To Lenify, *Lenio, mollio.*
Lenity, *Lenitas, clementia.*
Lenitive, *Mitigatorius.*
A Lenitive, *Malagma, atis.*
A Lennet, *Carduelis, aurivittis.*
Lennox [in *Scotland*] *Lennoxia, Levinia, Elgovia.*
Lens [in *Artoiſe*] *Lentium, Nemetacum.*
LENT [of Lend] *Commodatus, mutuò datus.*
I Lent, *Accommodavi.* * He Lent him Money in his need, *Huic egenti hic pecuniam credidit.*
Lent [ſubſt.] *Quadrageſima, tempus Quadrageſimale.*
Lenten,
Of Lent, } *Quadrageſimalis.*
A Lenten fig, *Caryota.*
A Lentil, *lens, ntis.*
Fen-lentils,
Water-lentils, } *lens paluſtris.*
The Lentisk-tree, *lentiſcus, maſtiche.*
Lentini [in *Sicily*] *Leontium.*
Lentitude, *lentitudo.*
A Lenvoy, *Epilogus carminis.*
Leo [one of the twelve Signs] *Leo.*
Leon [in *Spain*] *Legio Germanica.*
Leon,
Leondoul, } [in *Bretagne*] *Leona.*
Leon [in *Cappadocia*] *Polemonium.*
Leonard [a Mans Name] *Leonardus.*
A Leopard [Hawk] *Falconculus.*
Leonel [a Mans Name] *Leonellus.*
A Leopard, *Leopardus, pardus.*
A ſhe-Leopard, *Pardalis.*
Leopards-bane [herb] *Doronicum.*
Leopold [a Mans Name] *Leopoldus.*
Lepanto [in *Ætolia*] *Naupactus.*
A Lepe, *Saltus.* *See* Leap.
A Leper, *leproſus.*
A white Leper, *Elephantiacus.*
A ſpittle for Lepers, *Noſocomium leproſorum.*
The Leper-fiſh, *lepras, pſorus.*
Lepid [witty] *lepidus.*
A Leprie,
Leproſie, } *lepra, ſcabies.*
The Itching Leproſie, *Prurigo.*
The white Leproſie, *Elephantiaſis.*
Leproſed,
Leprous, } *leproſus.*
Leprouſneſs, *Porrigo.*
Lera [a River in *France*] *Igmanus, Sigmanus.*
Lereſſe [a River in *Sarmatia*] *Boryſthenes.*
Lerida [in *Catalonia*] *Ilerda.*
Lerma [in old *Caſtile*] *Lerma.*
Lerna [a Lake in *Peloponneſus*] *Lerna.*
The Leres [a River in *France*] *Lertius.*
Lerpool [in *Lancaſhire*] *Liſerpalus.*
A Lerry, *lectio, penſum addiſcendum.*
Les [a River in *France*] *Telis.*
Leſche [a River in the *Low-countries*] *Letia.*
Leſina [in an Iſland of the ſame Name on the Coaſts of *Dalmatia*] *Pharos.*

Leskard [in *Cornwal*] *Sebaſte, legio altera Auguſta.*
Leſnow [in *Poland*] *Leſnovia.*
Leſom, *licitus.*
LESS, [adj.] *Minor.* * Nothing will coſt a Father Leſs than a Son, *Res nulla minoris conſtabit patri quàm filius.* * Birds like Thruſhes ſomewhat Leſs than Pigeons, *Aves turdorum ſpecie paulum infra columbæ magnitudine.* * They are Leſs than were ſaid to be, *Intra famam ſunt.* * He ſpent it in Leſs than a Year, *Non toto vertente anno abſumpſit.*
LESS [adv.] *Minus.* * Who is Leſs ridiculous than he, *Quis minus illo ridiculus?* * Nor is any Age Leſs wearied, *Neque ulla ætas minus fatigatur.* * In Leſs than three hours, *Minus tribus horis.* * Nor was he ever the Leſs helpful to him for all that, *Neque eo ſecius eum juvit opibus ſuis.*
For Leſs, *Minoris.*
To Leſſen, act.
To Make Leſs, } *Minuo, diminuo, extenuo.*
To Leſſen, neut.
To grow Leſs, } *Decreſco, minuor.*
Leſſened, *Minutus, attenuatus.*
A Leſſening, *Attenuatio, diminutio.*
Leſſer, *Minor.* *See* Leſs.
The Leſſes of a Wild Boar, *Suis ſylveſtris fimus.*
Leſſian diet, *Diæta tenuis.*
Leſſines [in the *Low Countries*] *Leſſina.*
A Leſſon, *lectio, prælectio.*
A little Leſſon, *lectiuncula.*
A Leſſon [Inſtruction] *Documentum, præceptum.*
To Leſſon, *Doceo, inſtruo.*
To give a Leſſon, *Suborno.*
A Leſſor, *Elocator.*
Leſt, *Minimus.* *See* Leaſt.
Leſtal, *Venalis, commodi ponderis.*
L'Eſtrange [the Family] *Extraneus.*
Leſtuthiel [in *Cornwal*] *Uzella.*
A LET, *Mora, impedimentum, obſtaculum, offendiculum.* * I will be no Let to you, *in me nihil erit moræ.*
To Let [hinder] *Impedio, obſto.* * What doth Let why it ſhould not be? *Quid obſtat quo minus fiat?* * A certain chance did Let me from doing of it, *Caſus quidam me facere impedivit.*
To Let alone, *Mitto, omitto, miſſum facio.* * Will you Let me alone or no? *Mittis me an non mittis?* * Let us Let theſe things alone, *Miſſa hæc facimus.* * Let me alone, *Fer me.*
To Let one Blood, *Sanguinem emittere, venas alicui incidere.* * He was Let Blood without any pain, *Miſſus eſt ſanguis ſine dolore.*
To Let down, *Demitto.*
To Let down an Inſtrument, *Remitto, laxo.*
To Let fly abroad, *Libero cœlo permittere.*
To Let go, *Demitto.*
To Let looſe, *Emitto, è cuſtodia educo, eximere in libertatem vinclis.*
To Let off, *Diſplodo, exonero.*
To Let in, *Admitto, intromitto.* * See you Let no body into the Houſe, *Cave quenquam in ædes intromiſeris.*

To

To Let [interrupt] *Interpello, interrumpo.*
To Let out, *Emitto.*
To Let out [hire out] *Loco, eloco.* * I cannot Let a penny of money to any body, *Locare argenti nemini nummum queo.* * You have a little Field here hard by the Town which you Let out, *Agelli eſt hic ſub urbe paulum quod locitas forâs.*
To Let paſs, } *Omitto, prætereo, prætermitto.*
To Let ſlip, }
To Let] ſuffer] *Permitto, ſino.* * He Let him ſpend as much as he would, *Quantum vellet impendere permiſit.* * I will not Let you go, *Abire te non ſinam.* * If the Seamen would have Let me, *Si eſſet licitum per nautas.* * Let me dye, *Emoriar.* * Let me not live, *Ne vivam.* * Let me ſee, *Fac videam.* * Let them go home, *Domum abeant.* * Let the Old Man come, *Cedo ſenem.* * I will Let you know, *Te certiorem faciam.* * You will not Let me dye, *Mori probibes.*
Lett, *Impeditus.*
Let alone, } *Miſſus, omiſſus.*
Let paſs, }
The Letany, *Litania.*
A Letcher, *libidinoſus, ſcortator.*
Lethal [deadly] *lethalis.*
Lethargick, *Lethargicus.*
A Lethargy, *lethargus.*
Troubled with a Lethargy, *lethargicus.*
Letrum [in *Connaught*] *Letrumi.*
Letrum [a County in *Connaught*] *Letrumenſis comitatus.*
Letted, *Impeditus, retardatus*
Lettenland [part of *Lieſland*] *Littlaudia.*
A Letter [hinderer] *Obſtructor, morator, interpellator.*
A Letter down. *Demiſſor.*
A Letter of the Alphabet, *litera, elementum.*
A Letter [Epiſtle] *Epiſtola, literæ.*
A Text Letter, *litera uncialis.*
A Letter of Attorney, *libellus procurationis, literæ deputatoriæ, mandatariæ.*
To give a Letter of Attourney, *Procuratorem literis conſtituere.*
Letters Patents, *Diploma, literæ patentes.*
Letters of Appeal, *literæ dimiſſoriæ.*
Letters of Commendation, *literæ commendatitiæ.*
Letters of Exchange, *Teſſeræ nummariæ.*
A Letter-miſſive, *Epiſtola.*
Of Letters, *literarius, elementarius.*
Of Letters miſſive, *Epiſtolaris.*
A Letter-carrier, *Tabellarius, tabellio.*
Lettered, *literatus.*
Lettice, *lactuca.*
A ſmall Lettice, *lactucula.*
Cabbage Lettice, *lactuca capitata.*
Criſped Lettice, *lactuca criſpa.*
Lambs Lettice, *lactuca agnina.*
Wild Lettice, *lactuca ſylvatica.*
Lettice [a Womans Name] *Lætitia.*
A Letting. *Impeditio, impedimentum, obſtaculum.*
A Letting Blood, *Phlebotomia.*
A Letting down, *Demiſſio.*
A Letting go, *Dimiſſio.*
A Letting out for Rent, *Elocatio.*
A Letting paſs, *Prætermiſſio.*
A Letting (ſuffering) *Permiſſio.*
A Lettice [bonnet] *Redimiculum*
A Lettice-window, *Clathrus, transenna.*
The Levant [Eaſt] *Ortus ſolis.*
Levant and Couchant, *Jumenta errabunda quæ ſurgunt & cubant in alieno agro.*
Level, *Æqualis.*
A Level, *Planities.*
Level with, *Planus.*
A Carpenters Level, *libella, perpendiculum, amuſſis.*
Level-coil, *Alternatim, ceſſim*
To play Level-coil, *Vices ludendi præbere.*
The Level of a Gun, *Scopus.*
To Level, } *Æquo, complano.*
Make Level, }
To Level at, *Ad ſcopum collimare.*
Levelled, *Ad perpendiculum jactus.*
Levelled at, *Petitus.*
A Levelling, *Æquatio.*
A Levelling at, *Collimatio.*
Leven, *Fermentum.*
To Leven, *Fermento.*
Without Leven, *Azymus.*
The laying of Leven, *Fermenti conſperſio.*
Levened, *Fermentatus.*
Levened bread, *Zymites.*
A Levening, *Fermentatio.*
Levency [in *Brecknockſhire*] *Leventium.*
A Leveret, *lepuſculus.*
Leviathan [a Beaſt] *Crocodilus.*
A Levie, *Cenſus.*
To Levy, *Conſcribo*
To Levy Money, *Tributum imponere vel colligere, exigere.*
To Levy Souldiers, *Militem ſcribere.*
Levyed, *Exactus.*
A Levying of Money, *Exactio, irrogatio.*
Levin River [in *Scotland*] *Levinus.*
A Levite, *Levita, Levites.*
Levitical, } *Leviticus.*
Of a Levite, }
Levity, *Levitas, inconſtantia.*
Leukirchen [in *Germany*] *Ectodurum.*
Leutkirck [in *Germany*] *Leutkirca.*
Leutmeritz [in *Germany*] *Litomerium.*
Lew, *Opertus, a Cœli & ventorum injuria tutus.*
Lewd, *Flagitioſus, improbus, nefarius, nequam.*
Very Lewd, *Nequiſſimus.*
Lewdly, *Flagitioſè, improbè nefariè.*
Lewdneſs, *Improbitas, nequitia.*
Lewellin [a Mans Name] *Lionellus.*
Lewes [in *Suſſex*] *Leſva.*
Lewis Iſland [by *Scotland*] *Leuviſſa, Ebuda ſecunda.*
Lewis [a Mans Name] *Leudovicus.*
A Lexicon, *Lexicon.*
Leyden [in *Holland*] *Lugdunum Batavorum.*
Leye [a River in *Flanders*] *Legia.*
I had Leyfer, *Malo, malim.*
A Ley-gager, *Qui lites ſequitur.*
Leyne [a River in *Saxony*] *Lynius.*
Leypſick [in *Saxony*] *Lipſia, Luppia, Lupſurdum.*
Leyre [a River in *Germany*] *Lutis.*
The Lez [a River in *Languedoc*] *Ledum, Ledus.*
Lheydaw [part of *Bretagne*] *Letavia.*
Lheyne Promontory [in *Caernar-
vonſhire*] *Langanum, Canganum Ganganum.*
Lhon [a River in *Germany*] *Lhona.*
Liable, *Obnoxius.*
A Liam, *Numella.*
Lianne [a River in the *Low-countries*] *Liana, Elna.*
Lithe, *Flexilis.*
Libanus [a Mountain in *Phœnicia*] *Libanus.*
Libaw [in *Poland*] *Liba.*
A Libbard, *Pardus.*
Libbards bane, *Aconitum.*
To Lib [geld] *Caſtro.*
A Libel, *Libellus diffamatorius, ſcriptum famoſum.*
To Libel any one, *Alicujus famam lædere, ſcripto maledico diffamare.*
LIBERAL, *Benignus, munificus, liberalis.*
Very Liberal, *Perbenignus.*
Too Liberal, *Prodigus.*
A Liberal giver, *Largitor.*
A Liberal giving, *Largitio, erogatio.*
Liberality, *Liberalitas, benignitas, munificentia.*
Liberally, *Liberaliter, benignè, munificè.*
Very Liberally, *Perbenignè.*
To give Liberally, *Largior.*
Liberdine, *Aconitum.*
Liberty, *Libertas.*
Too much Liberty, *Licentia.* * Too much Liberty ſpoils all, *Omnes deteriores ſumus licentiâ.*
Liberty of will, *Liberum arbitrium.*
At Liberty, *Liber.*
With full Liberty, *Liberè.*
To be at Liberty, *More ſuo vivere, ſui juris eſſe.* * I am not at Liberty to uſe your Counſel, *Mihi non eſt integrum tuo uti conſilio.*
To ſet at Liberty, *Libero, relaxo, vindico.*
Set at Liberty, *Liberatus, laxatus, ſolutus, rude donatus.*
A ſetting at Liberty, *Liberatio, emancipatio.*
A ſetter at Liberty, *Liberator, vindex.*
A Libertine, *Epicureus.*
Libertiniſm, *Epicureorum ſecta.*
Libidinoſity, *Laſcivia*
Libidinous, *Libidinoſus.*
Liblong] herb] *Telephium, fabaria.*
Libra [one of the twelve Signs] *Libra.*
A Library, *Bibliotheca.*
A Library-keeper, *Bibliothecarius.*
Of a Library, *Bibliothecalis.*
Libration, *Libratio.*
Lice [of Louſe] *Pediculi.*
Lice-bane [herb] *Pedicularis herba.*
Licenſe, *Licentia.*
A Licenſe, *Diploma, privilegium.*
To Licenſe, *Indulgeo, privilegio ſuo munire.*
Licenſed, *Permiſſus, privilegio munitus.*
A Licentiate, *Licentiatus.*
A Licentiate [in Law] *Lyta.*
Licentious, *licentioſus.*
Licentiouſneſs, *Improbitas, nequitia.*
Licentiouſly, *licenter.*
Litchfield [in *Staffordſh.*] *Lichfeldia.*
Of Lichfield, *Licefeldenſis.*
Lich-wale [herb] *Lithoſpermum.*
A Lich-Owl, *Bubo feralis.*
A Lick, *Illinctus.*
TO LICK, *Lingo, lambo.* * I'le make him Lick his fingers, *Ipſos ſibi*

ſibi faciam ut digitos prærodat ſuos.
To Lick about, *Circumlambo.*
To Lick again, *Relingo.*
To Lick away, *Delingo.*
To Lick daintily, *Ligurio.*
To Lick often, *Lambito.*
To Lick up all, *Elingo.*
A Lick-diſh, } *Catillo, lurco.*
Lick-ſauce. }
A Lick-ſtone [Fiſh] *Muræna.*
A Licker, *linctor.*
Licked, *linctus.*
A Licking, *Illinctio, illinctus.*
Licorice, } *Glycyrrhiza.*
Licoriſh, }
Wild Licorice, *Glaux vulgaris.*
Licoriſh, } *Delicatulus, guloſus.*
Lickeriſh, }
A Licoriſh Companion, *Cupes, catillo.*
To make one Licoriſh, *Illecebris delinire.*
A making Lickoriſh, *Corruptio, corruptela, illecebra.*
Licoriſh dainties, *Cupediæ.*
Licoriſhneſs, *Gula, liguritio.*
A Lid, *Operculum.*
A Pot-lid, *Operculum ollæ.*
An Eye-lid, *Palpebra.*
Lida [in *Poland*] *Lida.*
Liddeſdale [in *Scotland*] *Liddeſdalia.*
Lidford [in *Devonſhire*] *Lideforda.*
Lidford-law, *Condemnatio poſt ſuſpendium.*
Lie (of Aſhes] *lixivium.*
Of Lie, *lixivius.*
A Lie, *Mendacium, commentum, figmentum.*
A little Lie, *Mendaculum.*
A loud Lie, *Meræ fabulæ.*
TO LIE, } *Mentior, fingo.* * I
TELL A LIE, } tell you no Lie, *Factum non fabula.* * If he told never ſo loud a Lie, *Ut impudentiſſimè mentiretur.* * I would not Lie for a thouſand pound, *Ut mentiar nullius patrimonium tanti facio.*
To Lie manifeſtly, *Ementior.*
To Lie greatly, *Dementior.*
To take one in a Lie, *Mendacii aliquem prebendere.* * Take me in a Lie and hang me, *Si quidquam mentitum invenies occidito.*
To give one the Lie, *Os cujuſpiam verberare dicti mendacii convicio, mendacii aliquem arguere.*
TO LIE [in a poſture] *Jaceo,* * What Lies in you, *Quantum in te eſt.* * If it did Lie in me, *Si mihi eſſet integrum.* * It Lies him in a great deal, *Magno illi conſtat.* * My Life Lies on't, *Salus mea in eo vertitur.* * If my Life ſhould Lie on't, *Si de capite ageretur meo.* * It Lies under the North Pole, *Sub ſeptentrionibus poſitum eſt.* * The Memory Lies at the bottom of the Ear, *Eſt in aure ima memoriæ locus.* * Had we but a Wind we ſhould not Lie idle at *Corcyra.* *Si eſſent venti nos Corcyræ non ſederemus.* * I will ſhew you wherein the greateſt Happineſs Lies, *Oſtendam tibi ſummæ cardinem felicitatis.* * I'le make that Tongue of yours Lie, *Ego tibi iſtam comprimam linguam.* * Do you think to Lie a bed and have the Work done? *Quid, credis dormienti tibi hæc confecturos Deos?*
To Lie about, *Circumjaceo.*
To Lie againſt, *Objaceo.*
To Lie along, *Recumbo, recubo.*

To Lie at one, *Prece aliquem fatigare.*
To Lie before, *Præjaceo.*
To Lie between, *Interjaceo.*
To Lie by, *Accubo, accumbo.*
To Lie down, *Decumbo, decubo.* * She is ready to Lie down, *Partus propè inſtat, ad pariendum vicina eſt.*
To Lie down to ſleep, *Diſcumbo, ſternere ſe ſomno.*
To Lie in, *Ob puerperium cubare.*
To Lie in the dirt, *In luto hærere.*
To Lie flat, *Procumbo, ſternor.*
To Lie near, *Accubo.*
To Lie open, *Pateo.*
To Lie ſtill, *Sileo, quieſco.*
To Lie together, *Concumbo.* * They Lie together, *Nuptias faciunt.*
To Lie under, *Succumbo, ſubjaceo.*
To Lie hid, } *Lateo.*
Lie unknown }
To Lie upon, *Incubo.*
To Lie in wait for, *Inſidiari, inſidias ſtruere.*
Liege, *Fidelis, obligatus.*
Liege [in *Germany*] *Legia, Leodium.*
A Liege [Lord] *Dominus ſupremus, patronus.*
Liegeance, } *Fides, fidelitas principi*
Liegeancy, } *debita.*
A Liege-man, *Cliens.*
I have Lien, *Jacui, &c.*
A Lier, *Mendax, falſiloquus.*
A little Lier, *Mendaculus.*
A Lier for the Whetſtone, *Halophanta.*
Lier-wit, *Mulcta adulterii.*
Liere [in *Brabant*] *Lyra, Nivoſdum.*
A forger of Lies, *Aretalogus.*
Full of Lies, *Fabuloſus.*
A Woman that Lies in, *Puerpera.*
In Lieu of, *Loco.*
A Lieutenant, *locum tenens, vicarius, Optio.*
The Lieutenant of a Galley, *Celeuſtes*
The Lieutenant of the Tower, *Capitolinus.*
Lieutenantſhip, *Præfectura.*
LIFE, *Vita, anima, ſpiritus.* * I owe my Life to him, *Illius operâ vivo.* * If God ſend Life, *Si vita ſuppetet.* * If my Life ſhould lie on't, *Si de capite ageretur meo.* * While there is Life there is hope, *Ægroto dum anima eſt ſpes eſt.* * Life lies not in living but in liking, *Non eſt vivere, ſed valere vita.* * In his Life-time, *Dum adhuc viveret.*
To give Life, *Animo, vivifico.*
The Life-guard, *Cohors prætoria.*
Life-giving, *Vivificus.*
A giving of Life, *Animatio.*
Of Life and Death *Capitalis.* * 'Tis a Caſe of Life and Death, *Cauſa capitalis eſt.*
To ſit upon Life and Death, *De capite quærere.*
Long Life, *Vivacitas, longævitas.*
To the Life, *Ad vivum.*
To have Life, } *Vivo, vitam agere,*
Lead a Life, } *degere.* * I lived a City-life, *Vitam urbanam ſecutus ſum.*
To lay down ones Life, *Mortem oppetere.*
To fly for ones Life, *Fugâ ſalutem petere.*
To loſe ones Life, *Capite plecti.*
Life-everlaſting [herb] *Gnaphalium.*
Loſs of Life, *Ultimum ſupplicium.*
To ſell a Mans Life, *Sanguinem alicujus addicere.*

To come to Life again, *Reviviſco*
Coming to Life again, *Redivivus.*
Having Life, *Vivus, animans.*
Full of Life, *Vivax, vegetus.*
Without Life, } *Inanimus, exanimus.*
Lifeleſs, } * He is Lifeleſs that is faultleſs, *Nemo noſtrum non peccat, homines ſumus non dii.*
Life-rent, *Penſio dum vivitur ſoluta.*
Without Life, adv. *Frigidè.*
Liffland [a Country in *Poland*] *Livonia.*
Liffy River [in *Ireland*] *Libnius.*
A Lift, *Sublevatio.*
A Lift [kind of Stile] *Climax adapertilis.*
To Lift, } *Levo, tollo, attollo, eveho.*
Lift up, } * He Lift up his hands to Heaven, *Manus ad ſidera tollit.*
To Lift up again, *Relevo.*
To Lift up himſelf, *Se efferre.*
To Lift up on high, *In ſublime tollere*
To Lift upright, *Erigo, ſurrigo.*
Lifted up, *levatus, allevatus, arrectus.*
A Lifter up, *Evector.*
Lifting up, *Evectorius.*
A Lifting up, *Elatio, elevatio.*
The Lifts of a Sail, *Veli pedes, funes ad antennarum cornua libranda, elevanda aut demittenda.*
To Lig [lie] *Cumbo.*
A Ligament, *ligamentum.*
A Ligature *Ligatura*
TO LIGHT [as a Bird] *Sido, conſido.* * Where they would have a ſwarm to Light, *Examen ubi volunt conſiſtere* * Little ſtones in the water where they may Light and drink, *In aqua lapilli ubi adſidere & bibere poſſunt.*
To Light [as from a Horſe] *Deſcendo, deſilio.*
To Light upon, *Offendo, reperio.* * I Lighted upon it by chance, *Caſu in hoc incidi.* * I have Light upon my Daughter, *Filiam meam inveni.* * When you Light on ſuch a Rock as that, *Ubi ſcopulum offendis ejuſmedi.* * He many times Lights on things he would not, *In ea quæ non vult ſæpe incurrit.* * Your Father Light on me but now, *Pater tuus modò me prebendit.* * Particular Troubles have Light on this Burrough, *Singulares huic municipio calamitates accederunt.* * This miſchief will Light on my Head, *Iſthæc in me cudetur faba.*
Light, adj. *Levis.* * My heart is Light over what it uſes to be, *Ita animus præter ſolitum geſtit.* * As Light as a Feather, *Plumâ levior.* * It is a Light matter, *Leve eſt.* * If you ſhall not think it a Light matter, *Si non aſpernabere.*
Very Light, *Perlevis.*
Light [nimble] *Agilis, expeditus.*
Light of foot, *Volucer, velox, pedibus celer.*
Light foot [a Dog] *Labros.*
Light [inconſtant] *Inconſtans, inſtabilis, levis.* * As Light as Grecians, *Homines levitate Græci.*
Light of belief, *Credulus.*
Light-fingered, *Furax.*
Light-harneſſed, *Veles.*
Light-headed, *Cerebroſus.*
A Light Horſe-man, *Levis armaturæ eques.*
Light [of no value] *Iudicer, frivolus.*

To ſet Light by } contemno, revi-
To make Light of } viſco nullo loco habere, nihili facere, ſuſque deque habere.
To take a Light taſte of, libare.
A Light ſupper, ſportula.
Somewhat Light, leviculus
Light [Shining] lucidus. * We have ſeen the heaven all on a light fire, Vidimus cœlum ſplendeſcere flammâ.
Light [ſubſt.] lux, lumen. * They know it by the light of Nature, Natura admonente cognoverunt. * He ſtands in his own light, Ipſe ſibi eſt injurius. * The Moon ſhines by another's light, luna aliena luce lucet.
To bring to light, in apertum proferre. * Time will bring it to light, In apricum proferet ætas.
To burn Day-light, lucernam in ſole adhibere.
A Light, lucerna, lychnus, candela, fax. * Before the lights were put out, Nondum extinctis luminaribus.
To Light [ſet on fire] accendo, incendo. * He lights one candle at another, Lumen de lumine accendit.
A Light-carrier [ſtone] Lapis Bononienſis.
To Light one, prælucεo. * You lighted him the way to, Cui tu facem prætuliſti ad—.
To be Light, luceo.
It begins to be light, luceſcit.
To caſt Light } illuſtro, illumino, il-
To give Light } luſtro.
Light-gray, leucophæus.
Twi-light, lux dubia, crepuſculum.
Lighted, accenſus.
To Lighten, illumino.
To Lighten } fulguro.
Caſt out Lightning }
To Lighten [eaſe] levo, allevo.
To be made lighter, allevor.
Lightly, leviter.
Lightly [nimbly] agiliter, velociter.
Lightly [careleſly] perfunctoriè.
Lightly [eaſily] facilè.
Lightened, illuminatus, irradiatus.
Lightened [eaſed] allevatus.
It Lightens, fulgurat.
Lightneſs, levitas.
Lightneſs of belief, credulitas.
Lightneſs [inconſtancy] inconſtantia, vanitas.
Lightening, fulmen, fulgur.
A Lightening, fulguratio.
Lightening with blaſts, ſyderatio.
Of Lightening, fulmineus.
A flaſh of Lightening, fulgur, fulgetrum.
A Lightning [eaſing] allevamentum.
A Lightning [giving light] prætenſio lucis.
A Lighter, ſcapha, ratis.
A Lighter-man, naviculator.
A Lighting down, deſcenſus.
A ſudden Lighting on, deprehenſio.
A Lighting [kindling] accenſio.
The Lights [lungs] pulmones.
Lightſome, lucidus, fulgidus, illuſtris.
Very Lightſome, perlucidus.
Somewhat Lightſome, ſubluſtris.
To make Lightſome, illuſtro.
Lightſomeneſs, claritas.
Lignaloes, agallochum, lignum aloes.
To Ligne [as a dog] ineo.
Lignitz [in Sileſia] Lignitia.
Ligon [a Britiſh Iſland] Liga.
Ligorn [in Piſa] Liburnus, Labro.
A Ligue, fœdus, affinitas, neceſſitudo.

Like, adj } ſimilis, par, æquus. * As
Like unto } like as if he were ſpit out of his mouth, Non tam ovum ovo ſimile. * Like lips like Lettice, Similes habent labra lactucas. * They both have like terms, Æqua utriſque conditio eſt. * Like will to like, Simile ſimili gaudet, Æqualis æqualem delectat. * Had there been in us the like skill that there was in him, Si par in nobis atque in illo ſcientia fuiſſet. * Give him like for like, Par pari referto. * You are always deviſing me ſuch like things, Hujuſmodi mihi res ſemper comminiſcere. * All do not ſtand in like need, Non æquè omnes egent. * Like cover like cup, Dignum patella operculum. * Like father like ſon, Mali corvi malum ovum.
Like, adv. } tanquam, velut, &c.
Like unto } * They are feared like maſters, Tanquam domini timentur. * It broke out like a Storm, Velut nimbus erupit. * It was more like a City than a Village, Non fuit vici inſtar ſed urbis. * Like hail, In modum grandinis. * They look like ſlain men, Cæſorum ſpeciem præbuerunt. * In truth you live like Fidlers, Muſicè herclè agitis ætatem. * They were ſlaughtered like ſheep, Pecorum modo cecidere. * The man fell a weeping like a child, Homini illico lachrymæ cadunt quaſi puero. * To fight like the Giants againſt the Gods, Gigantum more bellare cum Diis. * You have done like your ſelf, Te dignum feciſti, ad ingenium redis. * He lives like himſelf, Pro dignitate vivit. * He carried himſelf like a Conqueror, Pro victore ſe geſſit.
Like } probabilis, veriſimilis. * Like
Likely } enough ſo, Satis probabile eſt. * It is very like you do ask, Te credibile eſt quærere. * We are like to have War, Impendit nobis belli timor. * I am like to loſe my credit, periculum famæ mihi eſt. * You are never like to ſee me more, Hodie poſtremum me vides. * I am like to fall into their hands, Periculum eſt ne in manus eorum incidam. * The left Wing had like to have been routed, Prope erat ut ſiniſtrum cornu pelleretur. * He had like to have been loſt among them, pene horum ipſiuſque operâ periit.
Like as, quemadmodum, ſicut, perinde ac.
Like a friend, amicè.
Like a Gentleman, liberaliter, ingenuè.
Like a man, viriliter.
Like to be, futurus. * There was like to be Peace, In ſpe pax fuit. * I am like to be undone, Occiſa eſt hæc res. * His Camp was like to be taken, Caſtris capi imminebat.
Like to die, moribundus, fermè moriens.
In like manner, ſimiliter, pariter, itidem. * The reſt did in like manner, cæterique idem fecerunt.
TO LIKE, probo, gaudeo. * I like it well, Magnopere probo, laudo. * If you like it, Si tibi iſthuc placet aut cordi eſt. * You will like the doing of it, Gaudebis facto. * They will ſhew they do not like the name, Oſtendent ſibi nomen diſplicere. * They were not ſuch as you like, Non tui ſtomachi fuerunt. * As you like your ſelf, Arbitratu tuo. * I like no changing antiquum volo.
To Like [pleaſe] placeo.
To be like, refero, ſimulo.
To make Like, æquo, adæquo.
To be Like of force, æquipolleo.
Made Like, æquatus, adæquatus.
Not Like, diſſimilis.
Such Like, ejuſmodi, hujuſmodi.
Liked, approbatus.
Likely, probabilis, veriſimilis.
Likely [adv.] probabiliter, veriſimiliter.
Likelihood } veriſimilitudo.
Likelineſs }
Likeneſs, ſimilitudo, æqualitas, paritas.
To Liken, comparo, confero.
Likened, collatus.
A Likening, comparatio.
Likewiſe, pariter.
Liking, favens.
A Liking, approbatio.
To one's liking, gratus.
To get a Liking, amorem concipere.
Good Liking, amor, benevolentia.
The good Liking of the body, valetudo, bona corporis habitudo.
In good Liking, valens, validus, nitidus.
Lilach [tree] Syringa flore cæruleo.
Lilers [in Artois] Lilerium.
To Lill out the tongue, Exerere linguam.
Lille [a river in Aquitaine] Illa.
Lille [in Flanders] Inſulæ.
Lillo [in Brabant] Lilloa.
A Lilly, lilium.
The blew Lilly, iris, idis.
The Day-lilly, lilium non bulboſum.
The white Garden-lilly, lilium album hortenſe.
The May-lilly, ephemeron.
The Lilly of the Vallies, lilium convallium.
Water-lilly, Nymphæa.
The wild Lilly } lilium montanum.
Mountain-lilly }
The yellow Lilly, Nymphæa lutea.
Lilly, adj. } liliaceus.
Of a Lilly }
A Lilly-bed, lilietum.
Limaigne [part of France] Limania.
Limb [in Aſtronomy] ea pars lunæ aut ſolis quæ eclipſin patitur.
A Limb, membrum.
To limb } membratim diſcerpere.
Tear Limb-meal }
A Limbeck, alembicus, turbo.
Limber, lentus, vietus, laxus.
To grow limber, lenteſco.
Somewhat Limber, ſubvietus.
Limber holes, incile in imo navis (per quod ducitur aqua ad ſentinam.)
Limberneſs, lentor, lentitia.
Limbourg [in the Low-Countries] Limburgum.
Limburg [in Ruſſia] Leopolis.
Lime, calx.
Quick Lime, calx viva.
Lime ſlaked, calx uda.
A Lime-kiln, fornax calcaria.
A Lime-burner } Calcarius.
Lime-maker }
A Tanner's Lime-pit, puteus ad ſubigendum corium.
Lime-ſtone, calx.
Lime-work, opus albarium.
Bird-lime, viſcus.

To

To lime with Bird-lime, *viſco.*
A lime-twig, *calamus viſcatus, feſtuca viſco illita.*
Lime-wort, *viſcaria.*
To lime [as a dog] *inire.*
A lime for a hound, *lorum.*
A lime-hound, *metagon, canis admiſſarius, proletarius.*
The Lime-tree, *tilea mas.*
Lime [in *Kent*] *Lemanis, Novus Portus.*
Lime-houſe [by *London*] *Limodomus.*
Limerick [in *Ireland*] *Limericum, Laberas.*
Limerick County, *Comitatus Limericenſis.*
Limfort [a Bay in the *Baltick* Sea] *Sinus Limicus.*
A liming [of a dog] *initus.*
A liming with Birdlime, *viſci illitura.*
Limie, *viſcoſus, glutinoſus.*
A limit, *limes, finis, terminus.*
To limit, *limito, termino.*
To limit [appoint] *præſcribo, præſtituo.*
Limitation, *limitatio.*
By limitation, *præfinitò.*
Limited, *terminatus, finitus.*
Limited [appointed] *præſcriptus, præſtitutus.*
Limiting, *finitivus.*
A limiting, *determinatio.*
A Limitour, *mercator, indulgentarius.*
The limits, *fines, collimitia.*
A Limer [mongrel] *hybris.*
To limn, *coloribus ad vivum exprimere.*
Limned, *ad vivum expreſſus.*
A Limner, *miniator, pictor humani oris.*
A limning, *miniatura.*
Limoges [in *France*] *Lemovicum.*
A limon, *malum limonium.*
Limon-colour, *limoneus.*
A limon-tree, *citrea.*
Limoſin [part of *France*] *ager Lemovicenſis.*
Limoux [in *Languedoc*] *Limoſium.*
To limp, *claudico.*
A limper, *claudus.*
A limpet [fiſh] *patella.*
A limpin }
Limpet } [fiſh] *tellina, lepas.*
Limping, *claudicans, mutilus.*
A limping, *claudicatio.*
Limpingly, *mutilè.*
Limſie [the Family] *de Limeſi.*
To lin, *ceſſo, deſino.*
Lin river [in *Nottingamſhire*] *Linus.*
A linage, *progenies, proles, propago, proſapia.*
The lineh-pin of a wheel, *embolium, paxillus.*
Lincopen [in Eaſt-*Gothland*] *Lincopia.*
The Linden-tree, *tilia.*
Lingen [in *Weſtphalia*] *Linga.*
Linken [in *Flanders*] *Linckia.*
Lincoln City, *Lincolnia, Lindum.*
Lindaw [in *Germany*] *Lindavia.*
Lindſey [part of *Lincolnſhire*] *Lindeſeia, Lendiſeia.*
A line, *funiculus.*
A line drawn, *linea.*
A little line, *lineola.*
By line, *ad amuſſim.*
A Carpenter's line, *amuſſis.*
A chalked line, *creta.*
An oaker-line, *rubrica.*

A Plumb-line, *libella.*
Lines of the hand, *inciſuræ.*
A Line [race] *proſapia.*
An Angling-line, *ſeta.*
Line [flax] *linum.*
A Line-tree, *tilea.*
Line-ſeed, *lini ſemen.*
Indian Line purified, *linum asbeſtum.*
To Line [as a dog] *inire.*
To line a garment, *duplico, ſuffulcire veſtem.*
To line with a Fortification, *munimentum ſubſtruere.*
Lineal, *linealis.*
A Lineament }
Lineature } *Lineamentum.*
Lined as a Garment, *duplicatus.*
Well lined, *affluens opibus.*
Ling [fiſh] *molva major, aſinus varius.*
Ling [heath] *erica.*
A Lingel, *lingula.*
Lingen [in *Weſtphalia*] *Linga.*
To linger, *cunctor, moror, moras nectere.*
To linger after, *efflictim cupere.*
Lingered, *dilatus, prolatatus.*
A Lingerer, *cunctator, ceſſator.*
Lingering, *cunctabundus.*
A Lingering, *cunctatio, mora.*
Lingeringly, *cunctanter, tardè.*
A Linget [bird] *Atricapilla.*
A Linguiſt, *linguis peritus.*
Ling wort, *angelica.*
A Liniment [oyntment] *emplaſtrum.*
The Lining of a Garment, *duplicatura, pannus ſubdititius, ſuffultura.*
The lining of a Bitch, *initus.*
Linings, *femoralia interiora.*
A Link, *lychnus, fax reſinata.*
A little Link, *faccula.*
A Link [chitterling] *lucanica, iſicium.*
A Link of a chain, *circulus ferreus, commiſſura.*
To link, *conſero, concateno.*
To link [in friendſhip] *conſocio, adunio.*
Linked together, *concatenatus.*
Linked in, *impeditus.*
Linked in Affinity, *affinitate conjunctus.*
A Linking, *connexio.*
Linne [in *Norfolk*] *Linum, Linnum Regis.*
Linnen, *linteum, lintea, orum.*
Linnen, adj. }
Of Linnen } *linteus, lineus.*
A Linnen-clout, *linteolum.*
A Linnen-weaver, *linteo.*
A Linnen-draper, *lintearius.*
Linnen-drapery, *occupatio lintearia.*
Linnen-cloth, *veſtis lintea.*
Fine Linnen, *ſindon.*
Home-ſpun Linnen, *linteum domeſticum.*
Wearing Linnen, *linteatus.*
A Linnet, *carduelis, linaria.*
A red Linnet, *linaria rubra.*
Linoſity, *lini copia.*
Linſeed, *lini ſemen.*
Linſey Woolſey, *linoſtema, atis, pannus linolanatus.*
Lintel, *funis igniarius ad explodendas machinas bellicas.*
Lint, *linteum, penicillus vulnerarius.*
The Lintel of a door, *ſuperliminare, limen ſuperius.*
A Lintil, *lens, ntis.*

Fen lintils, *lens paluſtris.*
Of Lintils, *lenticularis.*
A Lint-ſtock, *ſcapus cui affigitur funis igniarius.*
Lintz [in *Germany*] *Aurelianum, Lentia.*
Lintzgow [in *Germany*] *Vindelicia.*
A LION, *leo.* * Lions in Peace Foxes in War, *Domi leones foris vulpes.* * The Lion is not half ſo fierce as he is painted, *Minuunt præſentia famam.*
A Sea-Lion, *leo marinus.*
A Lion's whelp }
A young Lyon } *Scymnus.*
Lion's foot }
Lions paw } [herb] *pes leonis, leontopodium.*
Lion's tooth [herb] *dens leonis.*
Lion [a dog's name] *Charon.*
Lion tawny [colour] *fulvus.*
A Lion-keeper, *magiſter leonum.*
A Lioneſs, *leæna, lea.*
Lioniſh }
Lion like }
Of a Lion } *Leoninus.*
Lions [in *France*] *Lugdunum.*
Lions en Santere [in *Picardy*] *Lionium.*
A Lip, *labium, labrum.*
A little Lip, *labellum.*
Lip, adj. }
Of a Lip } *Labialis.*
The Lip-vein, *vena labialis.*
Lip-ſalve, *unguentum labiorum.*
To daſh on the lips, *labellis illum infligere.*
To hang the lip, *labra præ ſtomacho promittere.*
Hanging the lip, *labiis promiſſis.*
To play with the lip, *labia digitis vellicare.*
A Hare lip, *labellum fiſſile.*
The Lip of a beaſt, *rictus.*
Great-lipped, *labeo.*
Hare-lipped, *labello fiſſili.*
Lipothymy, *deliquium animæ.*
Lippa [in *Tranſylvania*] *Lippa.*
Lippe [in *Weſtphalia*] *Luppia.*
To lippen, *fido, innitor.*
To liquefie [act] *liquefacio.*
To liquefie [neut.] *liqueſio.*
Liquefied, *liquefactus.*
A Liquefying }
A Liquefaction } *liquefactio.*
A Liqueſcency, *liqueſcentia.*
Liquid, *liquens, liquidus.*
To be liquid, *liqueo.*
To grow liquid, *liqueſco.*
To make liquid, *liquefacio.*
To be made liquid, *liqueſio.*
Liquor, *liquor, humor, ſuccus.*
The liquor [broth] *decoctura.*
Full of liquor, *ſucculentus.*
Without liquor, *exuccus.*
Good liquor, *bonæ notæ potus.*
To liquor, *madefacio.*
To liquor Boots, *ocreas inungere.*
Liquored, *madefactus, madidus.*
Liricon fancy [a flower] *Lilium convallium.*
A Liripoop, *Epomis, cleropeplus.*
The Lis [a River in *Flanders*] *Legia.*
A Lizard, *lacerta.*
Lisboa }
Lisbon } [in *Portugal*] *Ulyſſippo.*
Liſieux [in *Normandy*] *Lexovium, Neomagus.*
L'Iſle en Jourdain [in *Aquitain*] *Inſula Jordani.*
To liſp, *verba dimidiare, balbutio, dentiloquor.*

A Liſper } Blæſus.
Liſping }
A Liſping, Loquelæ infractio.
Liſſa [an Iſland of Sclavonia] Iſſa.
A Liſt of cloth, Fimbria.
A Liſt [Catalogue] Catalogus, Album.
A Liſt to fight in, Arena. * He enters the Liſts, In arenam deſcendit.
To fight in a Liſt, Certamen in ſepto committere.
From the Liſts to the goal, A carceribus ad metam.
A ſmall Liſt [roll] Laterculum.
TO LIST ſoldiers, Militem conſcribere. * He Liſted himſelf amongſt them, In his nomen profitetur ſuum.
A Liſt (will) Voluntas, Velle. * I have no Liſt to-, Nulla me inceſſit cupido, abhorret animus â-.
To Liſt, Volo. * As you Liſt, Quodlibet, pro libitu tuo, ut fert libido tua. * They do but what they Liſt, Nihil omnino contra voluntatem faciunt. * Will you do but what you Liſt? Vis tu omnia arbitratu tuo facere? * Even as I Liſt my ſelf, Utcunque animo collibitum eſt meo. * It is not as you Liſt, Non eſt arbitrarium tibi. * He rules as he Liſts, Ad arbitrium imperat.
To Liſt } Auſculto. * Liſt, Attende
Liſten } ſis, Arrige aures.
A Liſtener, Auſcultator.
A Liſtener (ſpy) Tenebrio, Corycæus
A Liſtening, Auſcultatio.
Liſtening, Attentus.
Liſter [an Iriſh Iſland] Hedres.
Liſtleſs, Torpidus.
To be Liſtleſs, Torpeo.
Liſtleſneſs, Torpor, Acedia.
The Litany, Litania.
Literature, Literatura.
A Lite, Pauxillum.
To Lite on, Innitor.
Litten, Hortus.
Lith, Planus, æquus.
Lithargy (white lead) Lithargyrum.
Lithargy of gold, Auriſcoria.
Lithargy of Silver, Helcyſma, tis.
Literal, Literalis.
Literature, Literatura.
Litharge, Lithargyrus.
To Lithe the pot, Ollæ farinam avenaceam infundere.
Lithe, Lentus, Languidus.
Lithneſs, Lentor.
Lither, Ignavus, Flaccidus, laxus, mollis.
Litherly, Otioſè, Deſidioſè.
Litherlineſs, Ignavia, mollities, languor.
Lithquo [in Scotland] Lindum.
Lithuania [in Poland] Lithuania.
Lithy, Humilis.
Litigious, Litigioſus.
A Litigious perſon, Vitilitigator.
A Church Litten, Cœmeterium.
A Litter, Partus, fœtura.
Litter for beaſts, ſtramentum.
A horſe-Litter, Lectica.
A ſmall Litter, Vehicula.
Of a Litter, Lecticalis.
A Litter driver, Lecticarius.
The Litter bars, Lecticæ ferculum.
A LITTLE, Parvus, exiguus, tenuis, modicus. * There is a little difference between us, Eſt quædam inter nos parva diſſentio. * A Little way off, Exiguo intervallo. * He lives of a Little, Exiguo vivit. * A Little matter ſerves my turn, mihi quidvis ſat eſt. * Unleſs perhaps you count your ſelf but Little worth, Niſi, forte parvo te æſtimas. * In thoſe times when Farmes were Little worth, Temporibus iis quum jacerent pretia prædiorum. * Little ſaid ſoon amended, Nulli tacuiſſe nocet, nocet eſſe locutum.
LITTLE, adv. Aliquanto, aliquantum, nonnihil, parvum, paulum, paululum. * He is a little too much given to the world, Aliquanto ad rem eſt avidior. * Not a little wiſer, Non paulo ſapientior. * Let me come to my ſelf a little, Paululum ſine ad me ut redeam. * He drinks a little too much, bibit meliuſculè quam ſat eſt. * When he has drunk a little too much, Ubi adbibit plus paulo. * They are either all whole or very little hurt, Aut integra manent aut leviſſimè læſa ſunt. * It is little regarded, non admodum curæ eſt. * A little more he had been kild, Parum abfuit quin occideretur.
A Little } Parumper, pauliſper.
Little while } * Get you ſomewhither out of their ſight for a little while, Concedas ab eorum ore aliquantiſper aliquò. * A little before his death, Sub exitu quidem vitæ. * A little before Sun-ſet, Sub occaſum ſolis. * A little after, Brevi poſt tempore, poſted aliquanto. * A little after he went in again, Haud multò pòſt recepit ſe intro denuo. * He was a little after their time, Recens ab illorum ætate fuit.
Very Little, Minimus, Minutulus, Parvulus.
The Little ones of any beaſt, Pulli, catuli.
To make Little, Attenuo.
A making Little, Attenuatio.
By Little and Little, Paulatim, ſenſim, pedetentim.
A very Little, Pauxillulum.
How Little, Quantulus.
For how Little, Quantillo.
How Little ſoever, Quantuluſcunque.
So Little, Tantulus.
Never ſo Little, Paulum modo, quantulumcunque.
Little more or leſs, Præterpropter.
Lacking but Little, Parum abeſt.
The Little finger, Digitus auricularis.
Little and pretty, Elegantulus, ſcitus.
Littleneſs, Parvitas, exiguitas.
Littleborough (in Nottinghamſhire] Agelocum, Segelocum.
The Liturgy, Liturgia.
TO LIVE, Vivo. * Remember how ſhort a time you have to live, Vive memor quam ſis ævi brevis. * As I Live, Ita vivam. * So long as I Live, Dum animâ ſpirabo meâ. * It is to be feared I ſhall not Live, Mea in dubio vita eſt. * Never ſo long as ſhe Lives, Nunquam illâ vivâ. * God ſend he Live. Deum quæſo ut ſit ſuperſtes. * Would I might never Live if-, Ne ſim ſalvus, emoriar ſi. * You Live merry lives on it, Muſicè agitis ætatem. * He has but a while to Live, Pedem alterum in cymba Charontis habet. * Two the verieſt villains as ever lived, Duo ſceleratiſſimi poſt hominum memoriam latrones.
To begin to Live, Viviſco.
To Live again, Reviviſco.
To Live by alms, Cibo mendicato paſci.
To Live a Countrey life, Ruri vitam agere.
To Live in Exile, Exulo.
To Live in gluttony, Helluo.
To Live from hand to mouth, Ex tempore vivere.
To Live on, Victito. * Theſe things will be enough to live on, Hæc ſuppeditabunt ad victum. * Leave the reſt for them to live on in winter, Reliquum hyemationi relinquatur.
To Live poorly, Agere parcè ac duriter, cynicè vivere, vitam inopem colere.
To Live at rack and manger, Ex Amalthææ cornu haurire.
To Live at what rate he liſt, immigrare in ingenium ſuum.
To Live regularly, Statis horis res ſingulas gerere.
To Live together, Convivo.
To Over-Live, Supervivo.
Well to Live, Locuples.
I Lived, Vixi * I Lived a City life, Vitam urbanam ſecutus ſum. * He alwaies lived in a happy condition, Perpetuâ felicitate uſus eſt. * As many years as he hath lived, Tot annos quot habet. * He hath lived out threeſcore years, Annos ſexaginta confecit.
Long-liv'd Longævus.
To grow Liveleſs, Moreſco.
Lively, Vegetus, Vivus
To be Lively, Vigeo, valeo.
To grow Lively, Vigeſco.
To make Lively, Vegeto.
A making Lively, Vegetatio.
A Lively colour, Color floridus. * To repreſent in lively colours, Vivis coloribus depingere.
Lively force, Virtus ardens.
A Lively youth, Juventa viridis.
Lively adv. } Alacriter, Agiliter.
Livelily, }
Livlihood, Patrimonium.
Livelineſs, Vigor, vivacitas.
Live-long [herb] Telephium.
A Liver, Vivens.
A bad Liver, Homo nihili, nequam.
The Liver, Jecur, inoris.
The Liver-fiſh, Hepatus.
A little Liver, Jecuſculum.
The Liver of a Hog, Ficatum.
The Sea-liver, Jecur marinum.
Liver, adj. } Hepaticus.
Of the Liver, }
Liver-ſick, Jecinoroſus.
The Liver-vein, Vena baſilica.
Liver wort, Lichen, Hepatica.
White-liver'd, pallidus, Imbellis.
A Livering (pudding) Tomaculum.
A Livery, Inſigne, geſtamen.
Livery and ſeiſin, Traditio & poſſeſſio.
To give Livery and ſeiſin, Jus transferre, Emancipo.
A giving Livery and ſeiſin, Juris tranſlatio.
A Livery-ſtable, Stabulum conductitium, in quo equi pacta mercede ſtabulantur.
A Livetenant, Præfect; See Lieutenant.
Livie (a man's name) Livius.
LIVING, Vivus, vivens. * Neither of them ſets more by any man living.

living, *Neuter quenquam omnium pluris facit.* * No man Living is happy, *Mortalium nemo eſt fœlix.*
A Living-creature, *Animal.*
A little Living-creature, *Animalculum.*
A man's Living, *Patrimonium, Subſtantia, Victus.* * She gets her living by ſpinning and carding, *Linâ ac telâ victum quæritat.* * He gets his living by his bow, *Alimenta arcu expedit.*
A Living together, *convictus* *There can be no ſweet living without living together with vertue, *Non poteſt jucundè vivi niſi cum virtute vivatur.*
Living-idly (herb) *Viola tricolor.*
Livonia (part of *Sarmatia*) *Livonia.*
Livrone [in *Tuſcany*] *Liburnus, Ligurnus Labro.*
Livron [in *France*] *Libero, Lubronium.*
A Lizard, *Lacerta.*
The Lizard-fiſh, *Saurus.*
Lizen'd, *Gracilis, contractus.*
The Lizard point [in *Cornwal*] *Promontorium Ocrinum* or *Damnoniorum.*
Llandaff [in *Wales*] *Landava.*
Llanes [in *Spain*] *Libanes.*
Lleyda [in *Catalonia*] *Ilerda.*
Lo, *En, ecce.*
Lo him, *Eccum.*
Lo her, *Eccam.*
Lo when, *Ecquando.*
Lo who, *Ecquis.*
A Loach (fiſh) *Gobites barbatus.*
A Load, *Onus, eris.*
To Load, *Onero, gravo.*
To Load greatly, *Opprimo.*
To Load together, *Coonero.*
A Cart-load, *Vehes.*
A little Load, *Ponduſculum.*
Loaded } Loaden } *Oneratus, onuſtus.*
A Loader, *Onerator.*
The Load-ſtar, *Cynoſura, Helica.*
A Load-ſtone, *Magnes, etis,*
Of a Load-ſtone *Magneticus.*
A Loads-man, *Dux viæ, perductor.*
A Loading, *Aggravatio.*
Loads, *Elices.*
A Loaf *Panis, Collyra.*
A Houſhold Loaf, *Panis ſecundarius.*
Loam, *Lutum, limus.*
Loan, *Mutuum.*
Loath, *Invitus, nolens.* See Loth.
To Loath. *Faſtidio.*
Loathed, *Faſtiditus.*
A Loather. *Faſtiditor.*
Loathing, *Pertæſus.*
Loathing } Full of Loathing } *Faſtidioſus.*
A Loathing, *Faſtidium, Nauſea.*
To beget a Loathing, *Nauſeam creare.*
Loathingly. *Faſtidioſè.*
Loathſome, *Odioſus, ſqualidus, horridus.*
Very Loathſome, *Deteſtandus.*
To make Loathſome, *Odioſum reddere.*
Loathſomely *Odioſè.*
Loathſomeneſs, *Turpitudo.*
A Lob } Lob-cock } *Fatuus, Bardus, Inſubidus.*
Lob-like, *Fatuè, Ruſticè.*
A Lobby, *Porticus, ædium umbraculum*
Lob-lolly, *Grandium & ignavorum jus.*

A Lobe of the Lungs, *Pulmonum lobus.*
A Lobſter, *Locuſta, aſtacus.*
A Lobworm, *Vermis, trottæ piſcis eſca.*
Local, *Localis.*
Locally, *Localiter.*
A Loche, *Gobites fluviatilis, fundulus minor.*
Lochem [in *Zutphen*] *Lochemum.*
Loches [in *France*] *Lochia.*
Lochquaber [a Northern part of *Scotland*] *Loquabria.*
A Lock, *Sera.*
To be under Lock and key, *Sub clavi eſſe.*
To Lock, (among drivers) *Rotas anteriores huc illuc movere.*
To Lock, *Sero, are.* * Lock the door on the inſide, *Obſera oſtium intus.*
To Lock up, *Concludo.*
A Pad-lock, *Sera penſilis.*
A Lock-ſmith, *Faber ferrarius, claustrarius.*
A Lock in a river. *Emiſſarium.*
A Lock (lake) *Lacus.*
A Lock of wool, *Lanæ tractus, Floccus.*
A Lock of hair, *Coma.*
Curled Locks, *Cincinni.*
Hard Curled Locks, *Capronæ.*
Thick Locks, *Cæſaries.*
Locked, *Seratus.*
Locked faſt } Locked up } *Obſeratus, obſtrictus.*
A Locker, *Loculamentum.*
Lockers (pigeon-holes) *Cellulæ columbares.*
A Locking up, *Obſeratio.*
Lockron (flower) *Ranunculus globoſus* or *montanus.*
Locram, *Linteamen craſſius.*
A Locuſt, *Locuſta.*
The Locuſt-tree. *Acacia americana.*
The ſmall Locuſt, *Attelabus.*
A Lode, *Onus.* See Load.
Lodemanage, *Pretium quod navis duci penditur.*
A Lode-ſhip, *Navigium piſcatorium.*
Lode-works, *Fodinæ ſtannariæ.*
A Lodge, *Tugurium.*
A little Lodge, *Tuguriolum.*
To Lodge, *Diverſor, Hoſpitor.*
To Lodge for a night, *Pernocto.*
To Lodge one, *Hoſpitio excipere.*
To Lodge an Army, *Caſtra metari*
To Lodge a Buck, *Damam cubantem ſervare.*
The Lodge of a Stag, *Cervi quies or cubile.*
To Lodge (as a ſtick in a tree) *Inſideo, inhæreo.*
Lodged, *Hoſpitio exceptus.*
Lodged (as corn) *Dujectus, procumbens, ſtratus.*
Ill-lodged, *Lecto malè receptus.*
To be very well Lodged, *Lautè diverſare.*
A Lodger, *Hoſpes.*
A Lodging, *Commoratio.*
A Lodging-place, *Diverſorium, hoſpitium.*
A Lodging room, *Cubiculum.*
To entertain and give one meat drink and Lodging, *Recipere aliquem menſa, lare, tecto.*
A ſmall Lodging, *Diverſoriolum.*
A Lodging for a Camp, *Caſtra.*
Lodgings, *ædium alienorum pars conducta.*
Lodi [in the Dukedom of *Millain*] *Laus Pompeia.*

Lodowick [a man's name] *Lodovicus.*
Loe, *En, ecce.* See Lo.
A Loe, *Colliculus rotundus, congeries lapidum.*
Loert, *Dominus, bonus vir.*
Loeven [in *Brabant*] *Lovanium.*
A Loft, *Cœnaculum.*
A Hay-loft, *Fœni repoſitorium.*
A Corn-loft, *Granarium.*
Lofty, *Sublimis, Clarus.*
LOFTY, (ſtately) *Tumidus, Turgidus, Superbus.* * He has a Lofty mind, *Animus ipſi tumet* * Of a noble and Lofty courage, *Animo excelſo magnificóque vir.* * A high and Lofty ſtyle, *Alta & exaggerata oratio.*
Lofty minded, *Faſtuoſus.*
To grow Lofty, *Inſoleſco.*
To uſe Lofty words, *Magnifice loqui.*
Loftily, *Sublimiter, Arroganter, Elatè.*
To carry it Loftily, *Turgeo, Tumere, criſtas erigere.*
Loftineſs, *Sublimitas, Celſitas, Faſtus.*
A Log, *Caudex Stipes, Truncus.*
A little Log, *Trunculus.*
A Log-line at Sea, *Linea qua viam or curſum navis metiuntur.*
Log-wood, *Arbuſta, Lignum tinctorium.*
A Logarithm, *Logarithmus.*
A Logger-head, *Capito, Bardus, Hebes.*
A ſleepy Logger-head, *Fungus, Somnolentus, Blennus.*
Logh [in *Scotland*] *Loulbea, Lutea.*
Loghor [in *South-Wales*] *Leucarum.*
A Logician, *Logicus, Dialecticus.*
Logician-like } Logically } *Logicè, Dialecticè.*
Logick, *Logica, Dialectica.*
To chop Logick, *Argutias alterius bibere.*
A Lohoc, *Linctus, Eclegma.*
Loial, *Fidus, Fidelis.*
Loially, *fideliter.*
Loialty *Fidelitas, fides.*
A Loine, *Lumbus.*
A little Loine, *Lumbulus.*
A breaking the Loins, *Lumbifragium.*
A pain in the Loins, *Lumbago.*
Having his Loins broke, *Elumbis.*
A Sur-Loin, *Lumbus bovinus.*
Weak-loin'd, *Elumbis.*
The Loing [a river in *France*] *Lupia.*
The Loir [a river in *France*] *Ledus.*
Loire [a river in *France*] *Liger.*
Loiret [a river in *France*] *Ligerula.*
To Loiter, *Ceſſo, Moror.*
A Loiterer, *Ceſſator.*
Loitering, *Cunctabundus.*
A Loitering, *Ceſſatio, mora.*
To Loll [lean] *Innitor.*
To Loll out the Tongue, *Linguam exerere.*
To Loll in bed, *Lecto indulgere, nidum tepidum fovere.*
A Lollard, *Ignavus.*
A Lolling, *Cubito nixus*
A Lombard, *Menſa Longobardica.*
A Lombardeer, *Demiſta.*
Lombardy [part of *Italy*] *Longobardia, Gallia Ciſalpina*
The Lombards, *Longobardi.*
Lombes [in *Gaſcogne*] *Lumberium.*

Lome,

Lome, *Lutum.*
A Lomp [fiſh] *Orbis.*
Lome [for g afting] *Intrita.*
Lon [a river in *Germany*] *Lana.*
Londan [in *Peloponneſus*] *Lyſias.*
London [in *Middleſex*] *Londinum, Auguſta Trinobantum.*
London, adj. } *Londinenſis.*
Of London }
London Derry [in *Ireland*] *Roboretum, Londinium novum.*
London-tuft [an herb] *Armeria.*
A lone, *Mutuum fœnus.*
To lone, *Mutuo.*
Loneſome, *Solitarius.*
Loneſomeneſs, *Solitudo.*
LONG, *Longus.* * Labourers think the day long, *Dies longa videtur opus debentibus.* * When they are grown four fingers long, *Quum quatuor digitos longitudine expleverint.* * If the diſeaſe be of any long continuance, *Si jam inveteravit morbus.* * This is the long and the ſhort of it, *Cujus ſumma eſt quod--.* * Whither all things are carried by *Tom Long* the Carrier, *Quò tardiſſimè omnia perferuntur.* * The longeſt day muſt have an end, *Longa dies noctem.*
LONG, adverb. }
A LONG TIME, } *Diu, Longùm.*
A LONG WHILE, }
* You have ſtaid me long, *Diu eſtis me demorati.* * Nor ſhall you long rejoyce, *Nec longùm lætabere.*
* Not long after, *Non multò poſt.*
* It was not long between or after, *Haud ita multum temporis interim fuit.* * It will not be long ere--, *Propè adeſt cum--.* * It is a long time ſince you went from home, *Jamdudum factum eſt quum abiiſti domo.* * I have been here a long time, *Ego hic jam dudum obſum.* * I have been long enough about this, *Satis diu hoc ſaxum volvo.*
LONG AGOE } *Jamdudum, pridem,*
LONG SINCE } *Jampridem, olim.*
* It is not long ſince he caſt his teeth, *Illi haud diu eſt cum dentes exciderunt.* * Long agoe they were under their protection, *In eorum fide antiquitùs erant*
Long before, *Multo ante.* * I knew it long before you, *Multo priùs ſcivi quàm tu.* * Not long before day, *Non dudum ante lucem.*
LONG OF, is made by, *Cauſa, Culpa, &c.* As, * It was long of you that he was condemned, *Tu in cauſa damnationis fuiſti.* * It is long of you, *Tua iſthæc culpa eſt, tu in culpa es, tuâ culpâ vel tuo vitio fit.* * It is not long of me that he does this, *Me impulſore hæc non facit.* * This was long of *Clodius*, *Hoc Clodii impulſu factum eſt.* * It is not long of me that you do not underſtand, *Non ſtat per me quo minùs intelligas.*
Long continuance of time, *Diuturnitas.*
Very Long, *Perlongus, Prælongus.*
Somewhat Long, *Sublongus.*
Long it hither, *Cedo illud mihi.*
A Long Gangrel, *Longurio.*
Long-neck'd, *Colli prælongi.*
A Long in muſick, *Reſpiratio longa.*
Long (in pronunciation) *Productus.* * It is pronounced long, *Productè dicitur.*
Long and round, *Teres.*
Ere Long, *Brevi.*

A Long-legg'd beetle, *Bupreſtis.*
Of Long continuance, *Diuturnus.*
Long-liv'd, *Longævus.*
Long life, *Vivacitas.*
A Long tongue, *Lingulaca, futilis.*
A Long Oiſter, *Locuſta marina.*
Long { Sufferance } *Longanimitas.*
{ Suffering }
Long-winded, *Prolixus.*
To Long after } *Appeto, Ardeo,*
To Long for } *Suſpiro.*
* What moſt men greatly long for, they ſet at nought, *Quæ pleríque vehementer expetunt pro nihilo ducunt.*
Longed after, *Expetitus, Vehementer optatus.*
Longer, *Longior.*
Longer (in time) *Diutiùs.* * No longer pipe no longer dance, *Dum fervet olla vivit amicitia.*
Longevity, *Longævitas.*
Longh [a river in *Scotland*] *Longus*
Longford [in *Ireland*] *Longofordium.*
A Longing after, *Deſiderium.*
The Longing of women, *Pica, prægnantium appetitus.*
To ſet a Longing after, *Deſiderium excitare.*
Longiſh } *Longiuſculus, longior.*
Somewhat Long }
Longitude, *Longitudo.*
Longly, *in Longitudinem.*
Longchamp [the family] *De Longo Campo.*
Longville [the family] *De Longâ villâ.*
Longwy [in *Lorrain*] *Longovicum.*
A Looby, *Vecordis, Bardus.*
The Loof of a ſhip, *Summitas.*
Loof-peeces, *Tormenta ad ſummitatem collocata.*
Loof up, *Conſtringe navem ad ventum.*
A Look, *Obtutus.*
An amorous Look, *Obtutus venereus.*
The Look [countenance] *Vultus.*
A crabbed Look } *Vultus torvus, tetricus.*
A ſcure Look }
A proud Look } *Supercilium contractum.*
A ſurly Look }
A Boy of an honeſt Look, *Puer ingenui vultûs.*
Scarce a good Look, *Frons nubila.*
TO LOOK, *Aſpicio.* * Look merrily on it, *Exporrige frontem.* * I muſt look home a little, *Eſt quod viſam domum.* * See how I look, *Contemplamini vultum* * Look not too high leſt a chip fall in your eye, *Qui quærit alta is malum videtur quærere.* * They look one way and row another, *Olera ſpectant lardum tollunt.* * Look not a gift-horſe in the mouth, *Noli dentes equi inſpicere donati.*
To Look about, *Circumſpicio, Circumſpecto.*
To Look after, *Curo, Quæro.* * He looks not after any thing to find fault with, *Non inquirit quod reprehendat.* * She had no body to look after her, *Nec qui eam reſpiciat quiſquam eſt.* * They look after their own buſineſs, *Suum ipſi negotium habent.*
To Look aſquint, *Oculis ſtrabis intueri.*
To Look askew } *Oculis diſtortis intueri.*
To Look awry }
To Look back, *Reſpicio.*

To Look before, *Prævideo.*
To Look as big as Bull-beef, *Titanicum intueri.*
To Look down, *Deſpicio.*
To Look for, *Quæro.*
To Look for [expect] *Exſpecto, Spero.* * I was to look for ſuch things as theſe, *Hæc adeo mihi ſperanda fuerunt* * There is much looked for of you, *Summa es in exſpectatione.*
To Look in, *Inſpicio, introſpicio.*
To Look in the face, *In os intentis oculis aliquem intueri.* * They durſt not ſo much as look the enemy in the face, *Ne aſpectum quidem hoſtis ſuſtinere voluerunt.* * He looks in your face and picks your pocket, *Altera manu fert lapidem, Panem oſtentat altera.*
To Look like, *Refero.* * She made him look like himſelf again, *Totam illi formam ſuam reddidit.* * Does this look like a wedding? *Num videntur convenire hæc nuptiis?* * It looks like the very ſea, *Faciem repræſentat veri maris.*
To Look ones head, *Venari pediculos.*
To Look on, *Intueor.* * You look on him as a poor Scholar, *Tibi parum videtur eruditus.*
To Look on all parts, *Colluſtro.*
To Look out at a window, *de feneſtra exerto capite proſpicere.*
To Look out [ſeek] *Inveſtigo, quæro.*
To Look ſourly, *Caperata fronte intueri.*
To Look thorow, *Tranſpicio.*
To Look unto, *Proſpicio, Curo, Cuſtodio, Tutor.* * Let him look to it, *Ipſe viderit.* * I will look to one, *Ego mihi proſpiciam.* * Look to your ſelf, *Salutis tuæ rationem habe.*
To Look well to, *Obſervo.*
To Look towards one, *Ad aliquem reſpicere.*
To Look up, *Suſpicio, Suſpecto.* * At the name of *Thisbe* he looked up, *ad nomen Thisbes oculos erexit.*
To Look upon, *Inſpicio, intueor.*
To Look wantonly on, *Procaciter intueri.*
Look [behold] *En, ecce.* * Look where *Davus* is, *Hem Davum tibi* * Look where *Parmeno* is, *Sed eccum Parmenonem.*
I Looked } *Aſpexi.* * I look't wiſtly
I Look't } upon her, *In eam intuitum defixi.* * Methought he lookt ſomewhat ſadly on it, *Subtriſtis mihi viſus eſt.* * But for him I ſhould have looked well enough to my ſelf, *Abſque eo eſſet rectè ego mihi vidiſſem.* * They looked as if they had run away, *Fugæ ſpeciem præbuerunt.* * 'Tis more than I looked for, *Præter ſpem evenit.* * He looked merrily and cheerfully on it, *Erat vultu hilari atque Læto.*
Looked at, *Spectatus.*
Looked for, *Exſpectatus.*
To be Looked for, *Exſpectandus.*
Not Looked for, *Improviſus.*
Looked unto, *Obſervatus.* * His manners are to be Looked to, *Ejus mores ſpectandi ſunt.*
A Looker on, *Spectator.*
Soure-look'd, *Tetricus, torvus.*

Looking, *Aſpiciens.* * Looking merrily on it, *Relaxato in hilaritatem vultu.* * I am even looking for you. *Teipſum quæro.* * Is not this he that I am looking for? *Iſne eſt quem quæro?*
Looking up, *Surſum verſum ſpectans.*
Looking about, *Spectabundus.*
Looking often in the Glaſs, *Speculo affixus.*
A looking, *Inſpectatio.*
A looking about, *Circumſpectio.*
A looking back, *Reſpectus.*
A looking down, *Deſpectus.*
A looking for, *Exſpectatio.*
A looking on, *Intuitus.*
A looking ſtedfaſtly, *Obtuitus.*
A looking unto, *Conſervatio.*
A looking upward, *Suſpectus.*
A looking-glaſs, *Speculum.*
A looking-glaſs-maker, *Speculorum fuſor.*
A loom, *Armamentum, inſtrumentum.*
A loom-gale, *Ventus vehemens.*
A Weaver's-loom, *Textoris jugum.*
The looming of a ſhip, *Navis externa ſpecies or facies.*
She looms a great ſail, *Magna videtur navis.*
A loop, *Amentum.*
A loop-hole, *Tranſenna, feneſtra.*
A loop-hole for Ordnance, *Feneſtella.*
Loop-lace, *Fimbria, offendix ex filis duplicatis.*
Looped, *Amentatus.*
Looſe, *Laxus.*
Looſe [diſſolute] *Nequam.* * A looſe young fellow, *Adoleſcens perditus atque diſſolutus, homo ſane nequam.*
To Looſe } *Laxo, Solvo.* * A little
Let Looſe } before night he looſed his ſhips, *Sub noctem naves ſolvit.*
To Looſe [neut.] *Solvor.* * Our ſhip looſed from the harbour, *Soluta eſt noſtra navis è portu.*
A growing looſe, *Relaxatio.*
To grow looſe in manners, *Corrumpor.*
To looſe, *Perdo, Amitto. See* Loſe.
Looſed, *Solutus, Laxatus, Remiſſus.*
Eaſily looſed, *Solubilis.*
Not to be looſed, *Indiſſolubilis.*
To looſen, *Laxo, Relaxo.*
Looſely, *Laxè, Solutè.*
Looſeneſs, *Laxitas.*
Looſeneſs of the Belly, *Alvi proluvium.*
A looſening, *Relaxatio.*
Looſe-ſtrife [herb] *Lyſimachia.*
Codded Looſe-ſtrife, *Lyſimachia ſiliquoſa.*
Hooded looſe-ſtrife, *Lyſimachia galericulata.*
Purple looſe-ſtrife, *Lyſimachia purpurea.*
Yellow looſe-ſtrife, *Lyſimachia lutea.*
A Lop (flea) *Pulex.*
To lop trees, *Trunco, tondeo, amputo.*
To lope, *Salto.*
Lopped, *Tonſus, truncatus.*
A lopper, *Putator, Frondator.*
Lopper'd-milk, *Lac exoletum & vetuſtate coagulatum.*
Loppie [part of *Muſcovy*] *Loppia.*
A lopping, *Truncatio, Putatio.*
The Loppings, *Sarmenta.*

Loquabre [part of *Scotland*] *Abria, Loquabria.*
Loquacity, *Loquacitas, Garrulitas.*
Lor [in *Meſopotamia*] *Laodicea.*
Lora [a womans name] *Lora.*
Loraine [in the *Low-countries*] *Lotharinga, Auſtraſia.*
Lorea [in *Murcia*] *Ilorci, Eliocrata.*
A Lord, *Dominus, Dynaſta.* * New Lords new Laws, *Novus rex nova lex.*
My Lord, *Mi domine!*
Titular Lords, *Domini honorarii.*
To Lord it, *Dominor.*
A Lord Deputy, *Proconſul.*
A Lord Marſhal, *Rerum capitalium præfectus.*
A Lord Marſhal of the Field, *Polemarchus.*
A Lord Preſident, *Præſes.*
The Lord Preſident of the Kings Council, *Prytanis.*
Lord High Chamberlain, *Decurio cubiculariorum.*
The Lord Chief Juſtice of the Kings Forreſts, *Protoforeſtarius.*
The Lord Treaſurer, *Fiſci præfectus.*
The Lord Major, *Prætor.*
The Lords of the Realm, *Proceres.*
Made a Lord, *Ad dynaſtiæ gradum evectus.*
A Lordane (lubber) *Bardus.*
Lordly, *Faſtuoſus, imperioſus, elatus, regius.*
Lordlineſs, *Majeſtas.*
Lord-like, *Magnificè, Imperioſè.*
Lordſhip, *Dominatio, Dominatus, Principatus*
A Lordſhip [mannour] *Ditio.*
Lorde [in *Aquitain*] *Lapurdum.*
Lore, *Diſciplina, Doctrina, Lex.*
Lorel (herb) *Daphnides.*
Loreto [in *Italy*] *Lauretum.*
A Lorel (clown) *Ruſticus, Inſubidus.*
A Lorimer } *Minorum ferramento-*
A Loriner } *rum cuſor.*
A Loriot (bird) *Icterus, Galgalus.*
Lorn [in *Scotland*] *Lorna.*
Loſanne [by the lake of *Geneva*] *Lauſonium.*
TO LOSE, *Perdo, Amitto.* * I loſe all when I play, *Semper à ludo diſcedo victus & ſpoliatus.* * My Maſter is like to loſe his wife, *Herus uxore excidit.* * I am like to loſe the Principal, *Etiam de ſorte venio in dubium.* * I'll win all or loſe all, *Aut ter ſex aut tres teſſeræ.* * He will not loſe the droppings of his noſe, *Aquam plorat, quum lavat, profundere.* * He loſeth his thanks who promiſeth and delayeth, *Gratia ab officio quod mora tardat abeſt* * A man may loſe his debts for want of calling for, *Optima nomina non appellando fiunt mala.*
To loſe colour, *Decoloror.*
To loſe his credit, *Fidem labefactare.*
To loſe his labour, *Operam & oleum (vel ſudorem) Perdere, laterem lavare.* * You loſe your labour, *Nihil agis.*
To loſe ones life, *Capite plecti.*
To loſe time, *Moras trahere, tempus incaſſum terere.*
To loſe utterly, *Diſperdo.*
Loſel } *Ignavus.*
Loſelly }
A loſer, *Perditor.*
A loſenger (flatterer) *Adulator.*

A loſing, *Amiſſio, Perditio.*
LOSSE, *Damnum, Detrimentum, Intertrimentum, Jactura.* * Without the loſs of one ſhip, *Omnibus Navibus ad unam incolumibus.* * He gets by anothers loſs, *Ex incommodis alterius ſua comparat commoda.* * Loſs of life, *Ultimum ſupplicium.*
Cauſing loſs, *Damnificus, Damnoſus.*
Loſs river [in *Scotland*] *Loxa.*
A loſs (beaſt) *Lynx, Lupus cervarius.*
Loſt (of loſe) *Perditus, Amiſſus.*
I Loſt, *Perdidi.* * I have loſt my longing, *Me Spes fruſtrata eſt.* * Hereabouts I loſt it, *Hoc circiter hæc excidit mihi.* * He hath loſt his pay, *Ære dirutus eſt.* * He loſt his life bravely, *Fortiter mortem obiit* * I ſtood like one that had loſt his ſoul, *Stabam tanquam mortuus.* * They loſt their Carriages, *Impedimentis exuti ſunt.* * They loſt ſome few of their men, *Paucos ex ſuis deſideraverunt.*
To be loſt, *Amittor.* * I am loſt, *Perii.*
To be utterly loſt, *Depereo, Diſpereo.*
Loſt Goods, *Res fractæ.*
Loſt hope, *Spes inciſa.*
Having loſt, *Orbus, Orbatus.*
Having loſt his parents, *Orbus parentibus.*
Le Lot [a river in *Aquitaine*] *Oldæ.*
A Lot, *Sors.* * It may come to be our lot, *Id nobis contingat.*
To caſt lots, *Sortior, ſortem mittere.*
A caſting of lots *Sortitio.*
Divination by lots, *Sortilegium.*
To chooſe Judges by lots, *Dicam ſortiri.*
A caſter of lots, *Sortitor.*
Having caſt Lots, } *Sortitus.*
Having gotten by Lot, }
By Lot, *Sortè, ſortitò.*
The Lote-tree, *lotus, celtis.*
The gray Lote, *lotus fructu cano.*
The red Lote, *lotus fructu rubro.*
Lote-berries, *loti baccæ.*
Loth [unwilling] *Piger, ægrè faciens, difficulter adductus, gravatus.*
To be Loth, *Ægrè aliquid facere.* * I am Loth, *Piget me.* * I was Loth to tell it you while he was by, *Id ego præſente hoc tibi nolebam dicere.*
Loth to fight *à prælio averſus.*
Lotheade, *Ciſtella.*
Lothien [in *Scotland*] *Laudena, Lodeneium.*
Lotion [waſhing] *Lotio.*
A Lottery, *Sortitio teſſerarum.*
Lovage [herb] *Leviſticum.*
Lombardy Lovage, *liguſticum.*
Lovage with black leaves, *Olus atrum.*
Loudun [in *Poictou*] *Juliodunum, Lodunum.*
LOVE, *Amor.* * I am quite out of Love with my ſelf. *Totus diſpliceo mihi.* * With the Love of all Mankind, *Complexu totius humani generis.* * Love and a Cough cannot be hid, *Amor & tuſſis non celantur.* * Love is blind, *Quiſquis amat ranam, ranam putat eſſe Dianam.* * Love and Lordſhip like no fellowſhip, *Non bene conveniunt*

veniunt nec in una ſede morantur Majeſtas & amor.
To Love, *Amo, diligo.* * I Love you moſt dearly, *Magis te quàm oculos amo meos.* * He Loves it better than himſelf, *Charius illi eſt quàm ipſe eſt ſibi.* * They Love Wreſtling, *His palæſtra in ſtudio eſt.* * There is nothing I Love better than to be alone, *Nihil eſt mihi amicius ſolitudine.* * I Love him every day better than other, *Quem plus pluſque indies diligo.* * Not a word of it if you Love your Life, *Etiam id quod ſcias ne ſciveris.* * Love me love my Dog, *Qui me amat amat & canem meum.*
To Love exceedingly, *Adamo, deamo.*
To Love ardently, *Ardeo, flagro, depereo, perditè amare.*
Love [deſire] *Deſiderium, ſtudium.*
Love of God, *Pietas.* * For the Love of God, *Per Deum, ita te Deus amet.*
Love of our Neighbour, *Charitas.*
A Love [Sweet-heart] *Amores.*
A Little Love, *Corculum.*
In Love, *Amans.*
Over head and ears in Love, *Perditè or efflictim amans.*
To be in Love, *Amare, mirari.* * He is deeply in Love with her, *Illam miſerè amat.* * He is in Love with another, *In alio occupatur amore.*
My Love, *lux mea.*
Love, adj. } *Amatorius.*
Of Love, }
Love [a Flower] *Viorna.*
To be Love-ſick, *Depereo.*
A Love-knot, *Nodus Herculeus.*
A Love-letter, *Epiſtola amatoria.*
A Love-potion, *Philtrum.*
Love-tricks, *Blanditiæ, illecebræ.*
To make Love unto, *Sollicito, ambio.*
Brotherly Love, *Philadelphia.*
Self-love, *Philautia, amor ſui.*
One that Loves himſelf, *Philautus.*
One that Loves no Suits, *Fugitans litium.*
The God of Love, *Cupido, amor.*
The Goddeſs of Love, *Venus.*
Love [a Womans Name] *Amorea.*
Love [ſilk] *Nebula, ſericum tenuiſſimum.*
Loved, *Amatus, dilectus.*
Worthy to be Loved, *Amabilis.*
Lovel [the Family] *Lupellus.*
Lovely, *Decorus, venuſtus.*
Lovelily, *Amabiliter.*
Lovelineſs, *Amabilitas, decor, venuſtas.*
A Lover, *Amator, amaſius, m. amatrix, amaſia fœm.*
A pitiful Lover, *Amatorculus.*
A Lover of Goodneſs, *Philagathus.*
A Lover of Learning, *Philomathes.*
A Lover of Mankind, *Philanthropus.*
A Lover of Money, *Philargyrus.*
A Lover of Truth, *Philalethes.*
A Lover of Wiſdom, *Philoſophus.*
A Lover of Wine, *Vinoſus.*
A Lover, *Fumarium, ſpiramentum.*
Lovers of the ſame things, *Rivales.*
Of all Loves, *Amabò.*
A Lough, *Lacus.*
Loughborough [in *Leiceſterſhire*] *Lactodorum, Lacteduru.*
Lough Corbes [in *Ireland*] *Anſoba, Auſoba.*
Lough Ber [in *Ireland*] *Logia.*
Lough Erne [in *Ireland*] *Lacus Ernus.*
Lough longus [in *Scotland*] *Longus Fluvius.*
Lough Neaugh [a Lake in *Ireland*] *Neaughus.*
Loving, *Humanus, amicus, propitius.*
Very Loving, *Peramans, indulgentiſſimus.*
A Loving, *Dilectio, amor.*
Lovingly, *Amanter, amicè, humanè.*
Very Lovingly, *Peramanter.*
Lovitz [in *Poland*] *Lovitium.*
A Lounge [tall Gangrel] *Longurio.*
A Lourdan, *Bardus.*
Lourde [upon the Borders of *Aquitane*] *Lapurdum.*
Lourdy, *Scurra.*
To Loure, *Triſtor, nubibus obduci, frontem contrahere, caperare.*
Louring, *Torvus, tetricus, triſtis, vultuoſus.*
Louring Weather, *Cœlum nubilum.*
A Louring, *Torvitas, frontis contractio.*
Louringly, *Torvè, vultuoſè.*
Lourgulary, *Fluviorum infectio venenoſa.*
A Louſe, *Pediculus.* See Lowſe.
A Lout, *Sordidus, ruſticus, inſubidus.*
To Lout, *Frontem caperare.*
Louth [in *Ireland*] *Lauum Luda.*
Louth County *Comitatus Lugenſis.*
Loutiſh, *Bardiacus.*
Loutiſhly, *Ruſticè.*
Louvain [in *Brabant*] *Lovanium.*
Louvenborch, [in *Pomerania*] *Lauenburgum.*
Louviers [in *Normandy*] *Lupariæ.*
A Louvre, *Fumarium, ſpiramentum.*
The Louvre [at *Paris*] *Lupara.*
Low, *Humilis, dejectus, demiſſus.* * Come of a low Kindred, *Humili de ſtirpe creatus.*
Low [ſhallow] *Brevis.*
To bring } Low, *Humiliare, deprimere.*
To make }
Brought low, *Humiliatus, depreſſus.*
A bringing low, *Humiliatio, depreſſio.*
To keep low, *Alas alicui præcidere.*
To ſpeak low, *Demiſsè* or *ſubmiſsè loqui.*
Low in ſtature, *Brevis.*
A low Dwarf, *Nanus, pumilio.*
To low [as an Ox] *Mugio, boo.*
To low again, *Remugio, reboo.*
To low unto, *Admugio.*
A low-bell, *Campana ſonora qua utuntur aucupes in capiendis avibus.*
Lowd, *Canorus, ſonorus, clamoſus.*
A lowd voice, *Vox erecta & concitata.*
Sounding lowd, *Vocalis.*
To ſpeak lowder, *Eloqui, vocem attollere.*
Lowdly, *Canorè, ſonorè.*
Lowe, *Flamma.*
To lowe, *Flagro.*
Lower, *Inferior.*
To lower, *Demitto.*
Loweſt, } *Infimus, imus.*
Lowermoſt, }
A lowing, *Mugitus.*
To lowke, *Averrunco, exherbo.*
Lowly, *Humilis, ſubmiſſus.*
Lowly, adv. } *Humiliter, ſubmiſsè.*
Lowlily, }
Lowlineſs, *Animi demiſſio.*
Low-maſted, *Cujus malus nimium tenuis aut brevis eſt.*
To Lowre, *Frontem contrahere.*
A Lowſe, *Pediculus.*
A Crab-lowſe, *Pediculus inguinalis.*
A Hog-lowſe, *Uſia.*
A Sea-lowſe, *Pediculus marinus.*
To lowſe ones ſelf, *Pediculos venari.*
Lowſe-wort, *Herba pedicularis, ſtaphis agria.*
Lowſie, *Pediculoſus, pediculis ſcatens.*
The lowſie-diſeaſe, *Phthiriaſis.*
Lowſily, *Pediculosè.*
Lowſineſs, *Pediculorum vis, copia.*
Loyal, *Fidelis.* See Loial.
A loyn, *lumbus.* See loin.
To loyter, *Ceſſo.* See loiter.
A lozel, *Piger, ignavus.*
A Lozenge, *Paſtillus, trochiſcus.*
A Lozenge-figure, *Rhombus.*
A Lubber, *Ignavus, ſegnis.*
Lubberlie, *Otioſus.*
Lubberlie, adv. *Otiosè.*
Lubeek [in *Saxony*] *Lubecum Marionis.*
Lublin [in *Poland*] *Lublinum.*
Lubricity, *lubricitas.*
Lubus [in the Marquiſate of *Brandeburg*] *Lubuſia.*
The Luc [in *France*] *Lucus Auguſti.*
Lucca [a City and Common-wealth Bordering upon *Tuſcany*] *Luca.*
Luce [a Womans Name] *Lucia.*
Lucemburgh [in *Germany*] *Luxemburgum. Auguſta Romanduorum.*
Lucera [in *Puglia*] *Luceria.*
Lucerne [in *Switzerland*] *Luceria.*
Lucian [a Mans Name] *Lucianus.*
Lucid, *lucidus.*
Lucifer, *Lucifer, phoſphorus.*
LUCK, *Fortuna, ſucceſſus.* * He had great luck, *Fortunæ filius.* * I have no luck, *Næ ego homo ſum infelix.* * It was never my luck to, *Nunquam mihi licitum eſt.* * He had better luck than I, *Me fuit fortunatior.* * If luck ſerve, *Adſit modo dexter Apollo.* * Luck in a bag, *Montes aurei.*
Good luck, *Succeſſus boni, omen fauſtum.* * That's good luck, *O factum bene.* * God ſend good luck, *Dii vertant bene.* * With good luck, *Bonis avibus.* * It was as good luck as could be for me, *Hoc cecidit mihi peropportunè.*
Ill luck, } *Infortunium, ſucceſſus mali.* * With ill luck, *Malis avibus.* * What ill luck is this? *Quod hoc infelicitatis eſt?* * At firſt we had ill-luck, *Primò proceſſit parum.* * I had ill-luck to come hither, *Haud auſpicatò huc me appuli.*
Bad luck, }
Bringing ill-luck, *Infauſtus.*
Lucky, *Fauſtus, fortunatus, ſecundus, proſper.*
Not lucky, *Ominoſus.*
Somewhat lucky, *Beatulus.*
Very lucky, *Perbeatus.*
To make lucky, *Proſpero, ſecundo.*
Luckily, *Fauſtè, feliciter, proſperè.*
Luckineſs, *Felicitas.*
Lucko [in *Volhinia*] *Luceoria.*

Lucomorie [part of *Muſcovy*] *Lucomoria.*
Lucre, *lucrum.* * For lucres ſake, *lucri gratiâ.*
Lucrece [a Womans Name] *Lucretia.*
Lucubration, *lucubratio.*
Ludicral, } *ludicrus.*
Ludicrous, }
Ludlow [in *Shropſhire*] *Luda.*
The Luſe, *Manus laxa, non contracta.*
Lug River [in *Herefordſhire*] *Lugus.*
A lug, *Pertica.*
To lug, *Traho.*
To lug by the Ear, *Aurem vellicare.*
The lug of the Ear, *Auris lobus, auricula infima.*
Luggage, *Sarcinæ, impedimenta.*
A Lugging, *Tractio.*
Lugo [in *Gallæcia*] *Lucus Auguſti.*
Lugubrious, *lugubris.*
Luke [a Mans Name] *Lucas.*
Luke-warm, *Tepidus.*
To be luke-warm, *Tepeo.*
To grow luke warm, *Tepeſco.*
Luke-warmly, *Tepidè.*
Luke warmneſs, *Tepor.*
To lull, *Delinio, demulceo.*
To lull aſleep, *Sopio.*
Lullaby, *Lallus, nænia ſoporifera.*
Lulled aſleep, *Sopitus.*
A luller, *Soporator.*
A lulling aſleep, *Soporatio.*
Lumber, *Scruta, impedimenta.*
A luminary, *luminare, is.*
A lump, *Maſſa, fruſtum.*
A little lump, *Maſſula, fruſtulum.*
A lump of Metal, *Bolus.*
A lump of Earth, *Gleba.*
A lump-fiſh, *lumpus.*
Lumpiſh, *Hebes, ſtupidus.*
To grow lumpiſh, *Hebeſco, ingraveſco.*
Lumpiſhly, *Tardè, ſtupidè.*
Lumpiſhneſs, *Tarditas, ſtupor.*
Lunacy, *Phreneſis.*
Lunar, *lunaris.*
Lunary [Moon-wort] *Lunaria.*
Lunatick, *lunaticus, phreneticus.*
To grow Lunatick, *Phreneſi laborare*
A Lunchion, *Buccea.*
An Afternoons lunchion, *Merenda.*
Lunden [in *Ditmarſh*] *Lunda.*
Lunden [in *Scandia*] *Lundis.*
A lune [of a Hawk] *Reſticula, habenula linea.*
Luneburg, } [in *Saxony*] *Luneburgum, Marionis.*
Lunenburg, }
Lunel [in *Languedoc*] *Lunellum.*
A lungis, *Procerus, bardus.*
The Lungs, *Pulmones.*
Lung-ſick, *Pulmonarius.*
Lung-wort, *Pulmonaria, verbaſcum.*
Lungs [perſon] *Cui vox ferrea, Stentor, Gradivus Homericus*
A Lunt (match for a Gun) *Funis* or *fomes igniarius.*
Lupine, *Lupinus.*
A lurch, *Duplex palma, facilis victoria.*
To lurch, *Subduco, ſurripio.*
To lurch (devour) *Ingurgito.*
To be left in the lurch, *Sub cultro relinqui.*
Lurched, *Duplici pignore multatus.*
A Lurcher (glutton) *Lurco.*

A lurching, *Duplicis victoriæ reportatio.*
A Lurdan, *Bardus, baro, Deſes.*
A faulconers lure, *Palpum.*
To lure, *Palpo aſſueſcere.*
A bird of the lure, *Accipiter ad illicium revolans.*
Lured, *Palpo illectus.*
To lurk, *Lateo, latito.*
To lurk in caves, *Luſtris ſe abdere.*
To lurk upon the ground, *latibulo.*
A lurker, *Emanſor.*
A lurker in corners, *Tenebrio.*
A lurking, *latitatio.*
A lurking hole, *latebra, latibulum.*
Luſace [part of *Germany*] *Luſatia.*
Luſarche [in *France*] *Uſarchia.*
A luſern, *lupus cervarius.*
Luſernes, *Villus lupi cervarii.*
Luſh-borough, *Nummus adulteratus.*
Luſignan [in *France*] *Luſignacum.*
Luske [in *Volhinia*] *Luceoria.*
Luskiſh, *Socors.*
Luskiſhly, *Socorditer.*
Luskiſhneſs, *Socordia.*
Luſhious, *Prædulcis, mulſeus, inſulſus.*
Luſhiouſly, *Suaviter.*
Luſſon [in *Poitou*] *Luſſonia.*
Luſt, *Appetitus, concupiſcentia, cupido, libido.* * Luſt muſt be maintained with Coſt, *Sine Libero & Cerere friget Venus.*
The luſt of a Ship, *Navis inclinatio.*
To luſt, *Prurio, libidine æſtuare.*
To luſt after, *Concupiſco, appeto.*
To ſtir up luſt, *Venerem concitare.*
To ſatisfie luſt, *Cupiditatem explere.*
Of luſt, *Voluptuarius.*
Luſt-provoking ſtuff, *Philtra.*
Luſt-wort, *Ros ſolis*
Luſter, *Nitor, ſplendor, fulgor.*
A luſter [five years] *luſtrum.*
Luſtful, *libidinoſus.*
Luſtfulneſs, *Salacitas.*
Luſty, *Validus, vegetus.*
Luſty age, *Ætas integra.*
Luſty courage in War, *Virtus vivida in bello.*
To be luſty, *Vigeo.*
To have Luſty ſtrong Bodies, *Corporibus vigere.*
To grow luſty, *Vigeſco.* * His Courage waxeth luſty, *Virtus excaluit.*
Luſtily, *Athleticè, pancraticè.*
Luſtineſs, *Valetudinis firmæ habitus.*
Luſue [in *Poland*] *Luceoria.*
A Lute, *Cithara, barbiton.*
The belly of a lute, *Teſtudo.*
To lute [ſolder] *Oblino.*
A lute-ſtring, *Fides.*
To raiſe or let down the lute-ſtrings, *Chelyn intendere & relaxare.*
Lute-ſtring ſilk, *Vividi coloris ſericum.*
A Lute-maker, *Teſtudinarius.*
Lutenburg [in *Germany*] *Lentudum.*
Lutterworth [in *Leiceſterſhire*] *Lactodorum, Lactodurum.*
Luxation, *luxatio.*
Luxemburg [in the Low-countries] *Luxemburgum.*
The Dukedome of Luxemburg, *ducatus Luxemburgenſis.*
Luxeuil [in *Burgundy*] *Luxovium.*
Luxury, *luxuria, luxus.*

Luxuriant, } *luxurioſus.*
Luxurious, }
A luxurious waſter, *Nepos.*
Luxuriouſly, *luxurioſè.*
Luxuriouſneſs, *luxus.*
Luzern, *lupi cervarii pellis.*
A luzern, *lupus cervarius.*
Lycanthropy, *lycanthropia.*
Lyche [in *Syria*] *Laodicea.*
Lydie [a Womans Name] *Lydia.*
To lye, *Mentior.* See Lie.
A lyer in a Ship, *Mundator vicarius.*
Lying, *Mendax.*
Lying along, *Fuſus, ſtratus.*
Lying down, *Reclinatus.*
Lying flat, *Proſtratus.*
Lying hid, *latens.*
Lying near unto, *Adjacens, conterminus, contiguus.*
Lying open, *Patens.*
A lying, *Fictio.*
A lying down, *Decubitus.* * She is at down lying, *Partus prope inſtat.*
A lying at eaſe, *Recubitus.*
A lying in wait, *Inſidiatio.*
The lying in of Women, *Puerperium.*
Lyingly, *Mendaciter.*
Lym [a River of *Bulgaria*] *Myſchius.*
Lymbach [in *Pannonia*] *Olimacum.*
Lymburg [in *Ireland*] *Rhigia.*
Lymen [an Iſland by *Wales*] *Limnos.*
Lymoges [in *France*] *Lemovicum.*
A Lynchet, *Porca herbida, limitanea.*
The Lynden-tree, *Tilia.*
Of the Lynden-tree, *Tiliaceus.*
Lyners [Surveyors] *Metatores.*
Lynx [a Beaſt] *lynx, ncis.*
A Lyon, *leo.* See Lion.
Lyon [in *France*] *Lugdunum.*
Lyon [in *Burgundy*] *Lugdunum Seguſianorum.*
Lyons en Foreſt [in *Normandy*] *Leone.*
Lyppe [in *Weſtphalia*] *Lippia, Lippias.*
Lyrick, *lyricus.*
Liſmore [in *Ireland* and *Scotland*] *Liſmora.*
Lythe, *lentus.*
Lyture [in Heraldry] *Pellium albus color,*

M A

MAbar [in *India*] *Chaberis.*
Mac [Son] *Filius.*
Macao [in *China*] *Amacaum.*
A Macaronick, *Carmen conſtans ex vernaculo cum latinis contaminato*
Macaroons, *Paſta ſaccharata amygdalata.*
A Mace, *Sceptrum.*
A Sergeants Mace, *Baculus faſcium geſtamen, virgæ.*
A Mace-bearer, *lictor, viator.*
Mace [the Spice] *Macis, macer.*
Reed-mace [herb] *Typha.*
Mace-griefs, *Qui libentèr emunt & revendunt carnem furto ſurreptam*
Macedonia [the Kingdome] *Macedonia.*
Macedonian, *Macedonicus.*
The Macedonians, *Macedones.*
Macerata [in Marcha d' Ancona] *Macerata.*

To

To Macerate, *Macero.*
Macerated, *Maceratus.*
Macerating, } *Maceratio.*
Maceration, }
Macheeou [in *Bretagne*] *Machicolium.*
Machelin [in *Brabant*] *Machlinia.*
A Machine, *Machina.*
To Machinate, *Machinor.*
A Machination, *Machinatio.*
A Machinatour, *Machinator.*
A Mackarel, *Scombrus.*
A Mackarel (Pander) *leno, lenonem agens.*
The baſtard-Mackarel, *Colias.*
Mackl'd (in Printing) *Maculoſus, lituris vitiatus.*
To Maculate, *Maculo, polluo.*
MAD, *Inſanus, demens, furioſus, rabioſus.* * Mad on fighting, *Inflammatus cupiditate pugnandi.* * He feigned himſelf Mad, *Furere ſe ſimulavit.* * He tells me my Maſter was Deviliſh Mad at me, *mihi Dominum iratiſſimum eſſe adfirmavit.* * It makes him run Mad, *Illum de ſanitate & mente deturbat.* * As Mad as a March-Hare, *Fœnum habet in cornu.*
A Mad (Earth-worm) *Lumbricus.*
To be Mad, *Inſanio, furo.* * What are you Mad? *Inſanis? ſatin ſanus es?* * He was Mad at it, *Moleſtè tulit.* * If he were not ſtark Mad, *Si non acerrimè fureret.*
To be very Mad, *Bacchor.*
To Mad, } *Furiare, dementare, in*
Make Mad, } *furorem agere* * This Mads him, *Hoc malè habet virum.* * You make me Mad, *Adigis me ad inſaniam.*
A Mad Dog, *Canis rabidus.*
Very Mad, *Furibundus.*
A little Mad, *Rabioſulus.*
A Mad Tooth, *Dens rabidus.*
Made Mad, *Furiatus.*
Running Mad, *Bacchatus.*
A Mad cap, *Veſanus.*
Madagaſcar (an *African* Iſland) *Madagaſcaria, Delphina, Cerne.*
Madly, *Dementer, furioſè, inſanè.*
Madneſs, *Dementia, furor, inſania, veſania.*
The Madneſs of a Dog, *Rabies.*
Full of Madneſs, *Furibundus.*
Madder, *Furioſior.*
Madder (to dye with) *Rubia tinctoria.*
Wild Madder, *Rubia ſylveſtris.*
Paſture-Madder, *Molugo.*
Madame, *Domina mea.*
Made (of Make) *Factus, compoſitus.*
TO BE MADE, *Fio, confio.* * No Agreement could be Made, *Res convenire nullo modo poterat.* * I am Made if this be true, *Deus ſum ſi hoc ita eſt.* * It may be made good by this Argument, *Hoc argumento confirmari poteſt.* * Either be Made or be marr'd, *Aut ter ſex aut tres teſſeræ.*
Made ready, *Paratus, comparatus.*
Made free, *liberatus, manumiſſus.*
I MADE, *Feci.* * I have Made it ſure for their coming at, *Exemi è manu manubrium.* * I never Made any doubt but, *Nunquam mihi fuit dubium quin.* * I will not leave till I have Made an end, *Haud deſinam donec perfecero.* * You have Made a good days work on it, *Proceſſiſti hodie pulchrè.* * He Made a Law, *Legem tulit.* * He Made much of himſelf ſo long as he lived, *Vixit dum vixit bene.* * He Made me do this, *Ad hoc me adigit.* * He Made them dig the ground, *Fodere terras coegit.* * What Made you riſe ſo early? *Quid te tam manè è lecto expulit?* * What a face he has made him, *Os ut ſibi diſtorſit!* * He Made away himſelf *Ipſe ſibi mortem conſcivit.* * He hath Made away his Eſtate, *Patrimonium profudit.*
To Madify, *Madefacio.*
Madera [an *Atlantick* Iſland] *Madera, Junonia, Heras.*
Madge Howlet, *Noctua, ulula.*
Madre [a River in *Aſia*] *Mæander.*
Madrid [in *Spain*] *Madritum, Mantua nova.*
A Madrigal, *Carmen agreſte.*
Mads, *Morbus oves afficiens.*
Mæg-bote, *Mulcta pro cognato occiſo ſuperſtitibus cognatis olim pendi ſolita.*
Maes [a River in the Low-countries] *Moſa.*
Maeſtricht [in *Brabant*] *Obicum, Trajectum ſuperius.*
To Maffle [ſtammer] *Balbutio.*
A Maffler, *Balbus.*
A Maffling, *Balbuties.*
A Magatipy, *Pica.*
A Magazine, *Armarium, armamentarium*
Magdalen [a Womans Name] *Magdalena.*
Magdeburgh [in *Saxony*] *Magdeburgum, Parthenopolis.*
Magduni (in *France*) *Magdunum.*
Magellanica (in *America*) *Magellanica.*
A Maggot, *Galba, eula, termes.*
A little Maggot, *lendiculus.*
A Maggot (in ones pate) *Moroſior animi libido, ſubitarius animi impetus.*
Maggotty, } *lendiſus.*
Full of Maggots, }
Magick, *Magia, ars magica.*
Magical, } *Magicus.*
Of Magick. }
A Magician, *Magus veneficus.*
Magiſterial, *Imperioſus, regius.*
Magiſtery, *Magiſterium.*
Magiſtracy, *Magiſtratus.*
A Magiſtrate, *Magiſtratus, præfectus.*
Magliano (in *Naples*) *Manliana.*
Magnanimity, *Magnanimitas, animi magnitudo.*
Magnanimous, *Magnanimus.*
Magnanimouſly, *Fortiter.*
A Magnete (Load-ſtone) *Magnes, etis.*
Magnetick, *Magneticus.*
The Magnificat, *Magnificat, hymnus Mariæ.*
To Correct the Magnificat, *Lumen ſoli mutuare.*
Magnificence, *Magnificentia.*
Magnificent, *Magnificus, auguſtus.*
Magnificently, *Magnificè, amplificè, ſumptuoſè.*
To Magnifie, *Magnifico, exalto, extollo.*
Magnified, *Magnificatus, elatus.*
A Magnifying, *Magnificatio, exaltatio.*
Magnitude, *Magnitudo.*
Magnus (a Mans Name) *Magnus.*
Magonxa (in *Germany*) *Magontiacum.*
A Mag-pie, *Pica.*
Magſtadt (in *Lorrain*) *Magetrobia.*
Magydare (herb) *Laſerpitium.*
Mahan (in *Menorca*) *Mago.*
Mahomet (a Mans Name) *Mahometes.*
Mahometans, *Mahometani.*
Mahometiſm, } *Mahometiſmus.*
Mahometaniſm, }
Maid (an Iſland by *Scotland*) *Emonia.*
A Maid, *Virgo, puella.*
A little Maid, *Puellula, virguncula.*
An old Maid, *Virgo grandis.*
A Maid-ſervant, *Ancilla.*
A little Maid-ſervant, *Ancillula.*
A Chamber-Maid, *Ornatrix, commotria.*
Maid-marrian, *Puer puellam mentitus, puellariter veſtitus (ad ſaltandum maurum.)*
A Waiting-Maid, *Pediſſequa.*
A Maid (Fiſh) *Raia* (or *ſquatina*) *minor.*
A Maiden, *Puella, virgo.*
Maiden, adj. } *Virgineus.*
Of a Maid, }
Maiden-hair (herb) *Adianthum.*
Black Maiden hair, *Capillus Veneris.*
Engliſh black Maiden-hair, *Trichomanes.*
A Maidenhead, *Virginitas.*
To take ones Maidenhead, } *Devirgino.*
Get ones Maidenhead, }
A taking ones Maidenhead, *Devirginatio.*
To loſe ones Maidenhead, *Corrumpor.*
Having loſt her Maidenhead, *Corrupta, ſtuprata.*
Maiden-head (in *Barkſhire*) *Alaunus, Alaunodunum.*
Maiden-lip (herb) *lappago.*
Maidenly, } *Puellaris, virgineus.*
Maidenlike, }
Maidſtone (in *Kent*) *Madus, Vagniacum.*
Maie (Moneth) *Maius.* *See* May.
I Maie, *Poſſum.* *See* may.
Majeſty, *Majeſtas.*
Majeſtick, }
Majeſtical, } *Auguſtus.*
Full of Majeſty, }
Majeſtically, } *Auguſtè, regaliter.*
With Majeſty, }
Mail (cords) *Coactilia.*
A Coat of Mail, *lorica.*
A little Coat of Mail, *loricula.*
To Arm with a Coat of Mail, *lorico.*
Armed with a Coat of Mail, *loricatus.*
An Arming with a Coat of Mail, *loricatio.*
The Mail of a Hawks Coat, *Macula.*
Mailed like a Hawks Coat, *Diſtinctus.*
Maillezais (in *Poictou*) *Malleacum.*
A Maim, *Vulnus, eris.*
To Maim, *Vulnero, mutilo.*
Maimed, *Mancus, mutilus.*
To be Maimed, *Claudico.*
A Maiming, *Mutilatio.*
The Maine (part of *Champagne*) *Cenomanorum tractus.*
Main, *Magnus, primus, princeps.*
Main force, *Vis.*
With Might and Main, *Obnixè, impendio.*
A Main-hamper, *Corbis vindemiatorius*
By Main ſtrength, *Vi, impetu.*

The

The Main land, *continent.*
Mainland [the chief of the *Orcades*] *Pomona.*
Main ſworn, *pejeratus.*
The Main Sea, *altum.*
The Main Sail, *acatium.*
To put into the Main Sea, *in altum provehi.*
Maine [a River in *Germany*] *Mœnus.*
Mainpernable, *pro quo fidejubere licet.*
Mainpernors, *vades, fidejuſſores.*
Mainport, *vectigal* (*è panibus loco decimarum ſolutum*)
Main-prize, *vadimonium.*
To Main-prize, *vadimonio obſtringere.*
TO MAINTAIN, *vindico, præſto, defendo, ſuſtento.* * They were not able to maintain the purſuit, *Curſum tenere non potuerunt.* * If any body will maintain, *Siquis affirmabit.* * It asks the more to maintain it, *Eò plus requirit ad ſe tuendum.*
To Maintain [keep] *alo, nutrio, paſco.* * This Tribute maintains the Soldiery, *Hoc vectigal militem ſuſtentat.*
Maintained, *ſuppeditatus, ſuſtentatus.*
A Maintainer, *ſuſtentator, fautor, vindex.*
A Maintaining, *ſuſtentatio, converſatio.*
A Maintaining [affirming] *aſſertio.*
A Maintainor, *alterius litigantis adjutor.*
Maintenance, *ſumptus ad victum.*
A Statute of Maintenance, *ſtatutum nequis alterius liti præſto ſit, in alterius cauſam navet operam.*
Maintz [in *Germany*] *Magontiacum, Moguntia.*
A Major, *prætor, præfectus.*
The Lord Major, *prætor urbanus.*
Of the Major, *prætorius.*
A Major of a Troop, *legatus.*
The Major General, *Legatus Imperatoris.*
The Major part, *pars melior.*
Majoralty, Majordome, Majorſhip } *Prætura.*
The Major domo, *œconomus.*
Maiz (*Indian* wheat) *frumentum, Indicum.*
Maizers [in *France*] *Amagetrobia.*
The Make [ſhape] *forma, figura.*
A Make [match] *par.*
TO MAKE, *facio, compono, conficio.* * This makes for me, *Hoc etiam pro me eſt.* * This makes nothing againſt me, *Hoc non contra me valet.* * What make you here? *Quid hic tibi negotii eſt.* * I ſhall make an example of him, *In eum exempla futura ſunt.* * What a fool he makes of him! *Ut ludos facit!* * I make no queſtion of it, *Nullus dubito.* * I will make her angry with you, *Ego illam tibi incenſam dabo.* * I will make her my Wife, *Hanc uxorem ducam.* * He knows how to make his market, or the beſt of a bad market, *Scit uti foro.* * He makes it his ſtudy, *Id ſibi ſtudio habet.* * What makes you ſo merry? *Quid illud gaudii eſt?* * Make no tarrying, *In te nihil ſit moræ.* * It makes me I know not what to do, *Me conſilii incertum facit.* * I will make you know where you are, *Faxo ſciatis non viduam hanc inſulam eſſe.* * She makes him believe the Moon is made of a green Cheeſe, *Mero meridie ſi dixerit ille tenebras eſſe credet.* * Make a vertue of neceſſity, *Levius fit patientiâ quicquid corrigere eſt nefas.*
Make his Beard, *ſublinere os ei.*
To Make account, *reputo.* * I make account, *Fert animus.* * I make account it is a very great offence, *Graviſſimum crimen judico.*
To Make account, To Make reckoning } *æſtimo.* * That is it I make moſt account of, *Hoc mihi maximum eſt.* * He makes but little reckoning of it, *Id parvi ducit.* * You make the leaſt account of your own courteſies, *Beneficiorum tuorum parciſſimus æſtimator es.*
To Make his accounts, *rationes referre.*
To Make his accounts even, *rationes exæquare.*
To Make acquainted, *certiorem facere.* * Make him acquainted with theſe things, *Fac hæc audiat.*
To Make afraid, *terreo.*
To Make an Alliance, *affinitatem contrahere.*
To Make aſhamed, *pudefacere.*
To Make at, *peto, appeto.*
To Make a bed, *lectum ſternere.*
To Make blind, *excæcare.*
To Make baſe, *lites ciere.*
To Make better, *melioro, in melius provehere.*
To Make a Covenant, *paciſcor.*
To make a demure face, *vultus fingere.*
To Make to be done, *procuro.*
To Make an end, *deſino.*
To Make an end between themſelves, *lites redimere.*
To Make even, *æquo.*
To Make even at the year's end, *in diem vivere.*
To Make a Feaſt, *convivium apparare.*
To Make free, *libero, manumitto, vindico, ad pileum vocare.*
To Make friends, *reconcilio, in gratiam redigere.* * I will ſee if I can make them friends, *Ego exibo ut conciliem pacem.*
To Make for a place, *ad locum tendere.* * I made him make for land, *Coegi ut littus peteret.*
To Make fortunate, *fortuno, ſecundo.*
To Make a fire, *focum extruere.*
To Make a Funeral Sermon, *laudare defunctum pro roſtris.*
To make a gain of, *quæſtui habere.*
To make good [prove] *probo, confirmo.*
To Make good, *reſtituo, ſuppleo, refundo.*
To Make good his ground, *in iiſdem veſtigiis ſtare, gradu immoto.*
To Make haſte, *feſtino, propero.* * He ſtirs apace, but makes no haſte, *Movet formicinum gradum.* * Make what haſte you can, *Remigio veloque quantum poteris feſtina & fuge.*
To Make head againſt, *alicui obſiſtere, obniti.*
To Make as if, *diſſimulo.* * He makes as if he were ſick, *Simulat ſe ægrotare.*
To Make a King, *Regem conſtituere.*
To Make known, *publico, vulgo, patefacio.*
To Make a Law, *legem ferre, ſancire.*
To Make a League, *fœdus icere, inire.*
To Make leſs, *minuo.*
To Make money of, *vendere.*
To Make the moſt of, *vendere quàm cariſſimè.*
To Make a Mountain of a Mole-hill, *arcem ex cloaca facere.*
To Make much of, *benignè tractare, indulgenter habere.*
To Make much of himſelf, *genio indulgere.*
To make up his mouth, *os componere.*
To Make a noiſe, *ſtrepo.*
To make nothing of, *contemno, in nihilum reputare.*
To Make one, *adunare.*
To Make out, *explico.*
To Make out after, *inveſtigo, quæro.*
To make large promiſes, *montes aureos polliceri.*
To Make ready, *apparo.*
Make ready [term in War] *præſto eſtote.*
To make a Recantation, *ſtylum invertere.*
To Make room, *ſummoveo, de via decedere.*
To Make ſale of, *vendo.*
To Make a ſhew of, *ſpeciem exhibere, præbere.*
To Make a ſtand, *ſiſtere ſe.*
To Make a ſhout, *barritum tollere.*
To make a ſtir, *turbas excitare.* * If you make any ſtir here, *Si quicquam hic turbæ cœperis.*
To Make verſes, *carmen condere.*
To Make a Vow, *voveo.*
To Make up a difference, *litem componere.*
To Make up [finiſh] *conficio.* * How many ſhall we make up? *Quoto ludo conſtabit victoria?* * We will make four up, *Quaternio ludum abſolvet.*
To Make up a loſs, *damnum præſtare, reſarcire.*
To Make uſe of, *utor.* * He makes uſe of any thing that comes in the way, *Quicquid arripit telum ira facit.*
To Make War, *bellum gerere.*
To Make War upon, *bellum inferre.*
To Make water, *urinam reddere.*
To Make way unto, *viam munire.*
To Make a Will, *teſtamentum condere.*
To Make a wonder at, *miror, admiror.*
A Make-bate, *ſuſurro.*
A Make-hawk, *accipiter tutor, pædagogus.*
Makeleſs, *incomparabilis.*
A Maker, *effector, factor, formator.*
A Making, *fabricatio.* * You are now in the making or marring, *Udum & molle lutum es.*
A Making better, *provectio in melius.*
A Making free, *manumiſſio, vindicatio.*
A Making good, *reſtitutio.*
Making legs, *genuflectiones.*
A Making much of, *indulgens tractatio.*
A Making ready, *apparatus.*
Malachy [a man's name] *Malachias.*

Malaga [in *Spain*] *Malaca*.
The Maldives [*Indian* Iſlands] *Maldivæ*.
A Malady, *morbus*.
The Malanders in a horſe, *tuber in genu equi*.
Malapert, *petulans, procax*.
A Malapert fellow, *homo ſolu'â linguâ*.
To play the Malapert, *inſolenter ſe gerere*.
Malapertly, *procaciter, protervè, improbè*.
Malapertneſs, *procacitas, protervia, petulantia*.
Mala [in *Ireland*] *Macolicum*.
Maldon [in *Eſſex*] *Camolodunum, Meldunum*.
A Male [budget] *bulga*.
A little Male, *pera*.
A Male horſe, *equus ſagmarius*.
The Male, *mas, aris*.
Male, adj. *maſculus*.
Of the Male kind, *maſculinus*.
Male-content, *æger, ægrè ferens*.
Male-contentedneſs, *æmulatio, diſplicentia, indignatio*.
Malediction, *maledictio*.
A Malefactor, *reus*.
Maleficence, *maleficentia*.
Malemort [in Provence] *Malemortium*.
Maletent } *malum*, or *indebitum*
Malerolte } *telonium*.
Malevolence, *malevolentia*.
Malevolent } *malevolus*.
Malevolous }
Malgues [in *Spain*] *Malaca*.
Malice, *invidia, ſimultas*.
Malice [prepenſed] *ultionis ſtudium*.
To Malice } *invideo, malignor, æ-*
Bear Malice } *mulor*.
Tainted with Malice, *exulceratus*.
Malicious, *malignus, invidus*.
Maliciouſly, *malignè, invidè*.
Maliciouſneſs, *invidia, livor, rancor*.
To Malign, *odiſſe, odio habere*.
Malignant, *malignus*.
A Malignant, *delinquens, reus*.
Malignantly, *malignè*.
Malignity, *malignitas*.
Malines [in *Brabant*] *Machlinia*.
Malizon, *maledictio*.
A Malken, *peniculum, furnarium*.
Mall [for Mary] *Maria*.
A Mall, *mallei ictus*.
To Mall, *batuo, tundo*.
A Mallard, *anas paluſtris mas*.
Malleable, *malleabilis*.
A Mallet, *malleus, malleolus*.
To ſtrike with a Mallet, *malleare*.
Stricken with a Mallet, *malleatus*.
A ſtriking with a Mallet, *malleatio*.
Mallorca [a *Spaniſh* Iſland in the *Mediterranean*] *Majorica*.
Mallorca [a City in *Mallorca*] *Palma*.
Mallows, *malva*.
Marſh-mallows, *althæa*.
Tree-mallow, *malva arborea*.
Vervain-Mallow, *alcea*.
Of Mallows, *malvaceus*.
Mallow-flower colour, *molochinus*.
Malmedy [in *Luxemburg*] *Malmundarium*.
Malmsbury [in *Wiltſhire*] *Malmeſburium, Bladunum, Meldunum, Cœnobium Maldunenſe*.
Malmesbury, adj. } *Maldunenſis*.
Of Malmesbury }
Malmoe [in *Denmark*] *Malmogia*.

Malmſey-wine, *vinum Arviſium, creticum* or *chium*.
Of Malmſey, *Monembaſites*.
Molora [an Iſland in the *Tyrrhene* Sea] *Lamettum*.
Malpas [in *Cheſhire*] *Malus paſſus*.
Malpas [the Family] *de Malo paſſu, De mala platea*.
Malt, *braſium, byne*.
A Maltſter, *braſiator*.
Malt-making } *granificium, bynepſi-*
Malting } *cium*
Malta [an *African* Iſland] *Melita*.
Malvern [in *Worceſterſhire*] *Malvernia, Malvernum*.
A Mamaluck [*Egyptian* Horſeman] *Mamalucus*.
Mam, *Mamma*.
Mammets [Puppets] *icunculæ*.
Mammocks [fragments] *fruſtula, anſecta*.
A Mammoniſt, *quæſtuoſus, theſauris inhians*.
A MAN, *homo, mortalis*. * Becauſe ſhe was born a man, *Quia homo nata eſt*. * I have made him a man, *Hominem inter homines feci*. * One man's meat is another man's poyſon. *Quot homines tot ſententiæ*. * A man may aſk what you have to do with her, *Roget quis quid tibi cum illa*. * But what ſhould a man do, *Verum quid facias*. * A wiſe man would not do thoſe things, *Ea ſapiens non facturus eſt*. * They were all ſlain to a man, *Ad unum omnes interficiuntur*. * He is the leading man, *Familiam ducit, reſtim ductat*.
A Man [not a child] *Vir*. * When I became a man, *Poſtquam factus ſum vir*. * He is grown a man, *Exceſſit ex ephebis, togam virilem ſumpſit*.
A Man [not a woman] *Vir, mas*. * I am a gone man, *Nullus ſum, perii*. * For where will you find a man that, *Quotus enim quiſque reperitur qui*, * A man ſhall be valued according to what he has, *Aſſem habeas aſſem valeas*. * A man may have any thing for money, *Quidvis nummis præſentibus opta & veniet*. * Man propoſes, God diſpoſes, *Humana conſilia divinitus gubernantur*. * A man need not look in your mouth to know your age, *Facies tua computat annos*. * A man or a mouſe, *Aut Cæſar aut nullus*.
MAN } *Servus, famu-*
MAN-SERVANT } *lus*. * His man was made free, *Servo ejus libertas data eſt*. * Suppoſe maſters may uſe ſeverity towards their men, *Heris ſit ſane adhibenda ſævitia in famulos*. * Here's a man for your ſervice, *Huic mandes, ſiquid rectè curatum velis*.
EVERY MAN, *quiſque, omnis, unuſquiſque*. * That which every man will be fit for, *Ad quam quiſque rem aptus ſit futurus*. * Here every man muſt do all he can, *Hic omnia facere omnis debet*. * Let one and the ſame be the profit of every man and of all, *Eadem ſit utilitas uniuſcujuſque & univerſorum*. * Every man likes his own things beſt, *Suum cuique pulchrum*. * Every man hath his humour, *Suus cuique mos eſt*.
No Man, *nemo, nullus*. * There is no man that I would now more fain ſee, *Nemo eſt quem ego magis nunc videre cupiam*. * No man almoſt did bid him to his houſe, *Domum ſuam iſtum non fere quiſquam vocabat*. * That no man hurt another, *Ne cui quis noceat*.
My own Man [in my own wits] *mentis compos, apud me*.
My own Man [at my own diſpoſe] *mei juris*.
Man by Man } *Viritim*. * The
From Man to Man } prey that was taken was divided man by man. *Præda quæ capta eſt viritim eſt diviſa*. * The report went from man to man, *Rumor viritim percrebuit*.
Like a Man, *viriliter, humaniter*. I will ſhew you what it is to live like a man, *Teipſum docebo quid ſit humaniter vivere*.
To Man, *hominibus, inſtruere*. * They man their Ships with Archers, *Naves ſagittariis complent*.
Man the Capſtan, *elevate ergatum*.
To play the Man, *virum agere*. * He hath played the man, *Egit ſanè ſtrenuè, Se viriliter expedit, Virum præſtitit*.
A young Man, *juvenis*.
An old Man, *ſenex*.
A little man, *homunculus*.
A Man of no account, *homo nauci*.
A Man of War [ſhip] *Navis præſidiaria*.
A Man at Cheſs, *calculus, latrunculus*.
Manhood, *fortitudo, virilitas*.
Manhood [in age] *ætas virilis*.
A Man for all purpoſes, *omnium ſcenarum homo*.
Man's } *Humanus* * I think no-
Of Man } thing of man improper for me, *Humani nihil à me alienum puto*
Man-Iſland } *Eubonia, Mena-*
The Iſle of Man } *via, Monavia, Mona ulterior*.
Manacles, *manicæ*.
To Manacle, *manicis conſtringere*.
Manacled, *manicatus*.
To Manage, *adminiſtro, gero*.
The Manage of a horſe } *equi regi-*
Managing of a horſe } *men*.
Managed, *adminiſtratus*.
A Manager, *adminiſtrator*.
A Managing } *adminiſtratio, regi-*
Management } *men*.
Managery }
Man-boot, *compenſatio pro homicidio*.
Mancaſtle [in *Lancaſhire*] *Mancunium*.
A Manch [in Heraldry] *manica*.
Mancheſter [in *Warwickſhire*] *Manduſſedum*.
Mancheſter [in *Lancaſhire*] *Mancunium, Mammucium*.
A Manchet, *panis ſiligineus, collyra*.
A Manch-preſent, *dorophagus*.
A Manciple, *obſonator*.
A Mandamus [for a Degree, &c.] *Diploma regium*.
A Mandatary, *mandatarius*.
A Mandate, *mandatum, præceptum*.
Mande [in *Aquitane*] *Minatus, Gabalus*.
Mandevil [the Family] *de Magnâ Villâ, de Mandevilla*.
The Mandible [jaw] *mandibulum*.
A Mandilion [looſe garment] *exomis*.
Mandrag [apple] *mala canina*.
Mandragore [herb] *alcite*.
A Mandrake, *mandragora*.
The Mane of a horſe, *juba*.

Maned,

Maned } *jubatus.*
Having a Mane }
A Mane-comb, *ſtrigil ad jubam.*
Manfredonia [in *Puglia*] *Manfredonia.*
Manful, *animoſus.*
Manfully, *animoſè, fortiter, viriliter.*
Manfulneſs, *fortitudo, virtus.*
The Mange, *ſcabies.*
A Manger, *præſepe.*
Mangie, *ſcabioſus.*
Mangineſs, *porrigo.*
To Mangle, *lacero, lanio, trunco.*
Mangled, *laceratus, truncus.*
A Mangling, *laceratio, truncatio.*
Mangoniſm, *interpolatio.*
Manheim [in the upper *Palatinate*] *Manhemium.*
Manhood, *fortitudo, virilitas.*
Maniack [frantick] *maniacus, inſanus.*
Manicles, *manicæ.* See Manacles.
Manie, *multi.* See Many.
A Manifeſt, *ſcriptum apologeticum, facti edita defenſio.*
Manifeſt, *manifeſtus, clarus, liquidus.*
Very Manifeſt, *perinſignis.*
To Manifeſt } *manifeſto, indico, patefacio.*
Make Manifeſt }
To be made Manifeſt, *clareſco, innoteſco.* * The cheat is made manifeſt, *Fraus detecta eſt.*
It is Manifeſt, *conſtat.*
Manifeſted, *patefactus, detectus.*
A Manifeſting } *manifeſtatio, illuſtratio.*
Manifeſtation }
Manifeſtly, *manifeſtò, evidenter, liquidò, apertè, perſpicuè.*
Manifeſtneſs, *evidentia.*
A Manifeſto, *enarratio ſolennis, declaratio ſcripto conſignata.*
Manifold, *multiplex.*
How Manifold, *quotuplex.*
Manifoldly, *multipliciter.*
Manifoldneſs, *multiplicitas.*
A Maniple [handful] *manipulus, dragma.*
Mankind, *genus humanum.* * Mankind ruſhes through forbidden miſchief, *Gens humana ruit per vetitum nefas.*
Manly } *virilis.*
Manlike }
Manly [adv.] *viriliter.*
A Manly woman, *virago.*
Manlius apples, *mala manliana.*
Manna, *manna, aeromeli, mel aereum, ros ſyriacus.*
A MANNER, *mos, modus.* * According to our uſual manner, *Ut ſolemus.* * It is my manner, *Sic ſoleo.* * After this manner, *Hoc modo.*
Manner [quality] *qualitas.* * It has no manner of doubt, *Nihil habet dubitationis.* * We have deſcribed what manner of man he ought to be, *Qualis eſſet deſcripſimus.* * I believe you know what manner of father I have, *Ego vos noviſſe credo ut ſit pater meus.* * What manner of commendation is that? *Quæ eſt iſta laudatio?*
In a Manner, *quodammodo, penè.* * My life is in a manner done, *Mihi quidem ætas acta fermè eſt.* * The chief and in a manner only hope, *præcipua ſpes & propemodum unica.*
Of what Manner, *cujuſmodi.*
Of what Manner ſoever, *utcunque.*
Of divers Manners, *multimodus.*

In the like Manner } *ſimiliter, pari ratione.*
In the ſame Manner }
* The reſt did in like manner, *Cæterique idem fecerunt.*
In ſuch a manner that, *ita, ut.*
Two Manner of ways, *bifariàm.*
Three Manner of ways, *trifariàm.*
Four Manner of ways, *quadrifariàm.*
Manners [conditions] *mores.* * He leaves not manners in the diſh, *Lavi ſacrificat.*
Good Manners, *urbanitas.*
Ill Mannered, *malè moratus.*
Mannerly, *urbanus, humanus.*
A Mannikin, *homunculus, pumilio.*
Manning, *manopera.*
Manniſh, *virilis.*
A Mannour [Lordſhip] *dominium, prætorium.*
Mannour in groſs, *jus curiæ Baronis ſine poſſeſſione prædii.*
A Mannour-houſe, *prædium, villa.*
Of a Mannour, *prædiatorius.*
Mans [in *Le Maine*] *Cenomanum.*
A Man-ſervant, *famulus.*
Mansfeld [in *Saxony*] *Mansfeldia.*
Mansfeld [in *Nottinghamſhire*] *Manduesſedum.*
A Manſion-houſe, *domicilium, habitaculum.*
Man-ſlaughter, *Homicidium ſubitarium, inopinatum.*
A Man ſlayer, *homicida.*
Manſpurg [in *Croatia*] *Monetium.*
Manſuete [tame] *manſuetus.*
Manta [in *France*] *Medunta.*
To Mantle [as beer] *ſpumeſcere.*
A Mantle, *amiculum, læna.*
A little Mantle, *penula.*
An Iriſh Mantle, *gauſape.*
A Fryer's Mantle } *penula gauſapina.*
A courſe Mantle }
A Summer Mantle, *penula raſa.*
A Mantlet, *muſculus, teſtudo.*
The Hawk Mantles, *accipiter diſpennat* or *pandiculatur.*
A Mantle-tree, *tegimen camini, ſupercilium* or *ſuperliminare camini.*
Mantoua [in *Lombardy*] *Mantua.*
Mant-wine, *vinum mantuanum.*
Manual arts, *artes factivæ.*
A Manual, *manuale, enchiridion.*
A Manualiſt, *artifex.*
Manuduction, *manuductio.*
Manufacture, *opificium.*
To Manumiſe, *manumitto.*
Manumiſed, *manumiſſus.*
A Manumiſer, *aſſertor.*
Manumiſſion, *manumiſſio.*
To Manumit, *manumitto.*
To Manure, *colo.*
To Manure with Marle, *marga lætificare.*
To Manure with dung, *ſtercoro.*
Manured, *cultus.*
A Manurer of ground, *ruricola.*
A Manuring, *cultus, lætificatio.*
A Manuſcript, *manuſcriptus liber.*
Manworth, *pretium capitis, æſtimium vitæ hominis.*
MANY, *multi, plures.* * Many men many minds, *Quot homines tot ſententiæ.* * Many hands make light work, *Multorum manibus grande levatur onus.* * Many a little makes a mickle, *Ex granis fit acervus.*
A great Many } *complures, perplures, plurimi.*
Very Many }
* A great many *Germans* came to him, *Germani frequentes ad eum venerunt.*
How Many, *quot.* * How many things ſuffered *Ulyſſes*, *Quam multa paſſus eſt* Ulyſſes! * Tell how many there be, *Numerum refer.* * How many men are there in all? *Quanta hæc hominum ſumma?* * A bank of I know not how many acres, *Ripa neſcio quotenorum jugerum.*
As Many as, *quot, tot quot.* * As many years as he has lived, *tot annos quot habet.* * Twice as many as there be ſervants, *Duplicia quam numerus ſervorum.* * As many Soldiers as you can get together, *Quodcunque militum contrahere poteris.*
A good many, *aliquammulti.* * A good many of them were ſlain, *Magnus eorum numerus eſt occiſus.*
Many times } *ſæpè, multoties.*
Many a time }
* I have done it many and many a time, *Feci & quidem ſæpè.*
How Many times, *quoties.* * How many times muſt you be told of it, *Quoties vis dictum?*
How Many times ſoever, *quotieſcunque.*
How many ſoever, *quotcunque, quotquot.*
So many, *tot.*
Juſt ſo many, *totidem.*
Many ways, *multifariàm.*
A Map, *Tabula Coſmographica.*
A Map to waſh with, *ſcopæ ex pannis vel flocco.*
A Maple-tree, *acer.*
Maple, adj. } *acernus.*
Of Maple }
To Mar, *vitio.* See Marr.
Maranatha, *Anathemate percuſſus.*
Marans [in *France*] *Marantinum.*
Maraveds, *nummulus hiſpanicus.*
Marble, *marmor, oris.*
A little Marble *marmoriolum.*
Red Marble, *marmor Thebanum.*
White Marble, *marmor parium.*
Marble, adj. } *marmoreus.*
Of or like Marble }
Marble-white }
A Marble-cutter, *latomus.*
A Marble-quarry, *latomia.*
To make of Marble, *marmoro.*
Marbled } *marmoratus.*
Done with Marble }
Marburg [in *Germany*] *Marteno, Caſtra Marciana.*
Marca d' Ancona [part of *Italy*] *Marchia Anconitana, Picenum.*
March [in *Scotland*] *Marchia.*
March [month] *Martius.*
A MARCH, *Iter, Profectio.* * He commanded notice to be given of a March, *Iter pronunciari juſſit.* * They were not above two days march from him, *Ab eo non longiùs bidui viâ aberant.*
To March, *Gradior, Incedo.* * He marches towards the Enemy, *Contra hoſtem proficiſcitur.* * Himſelf marches thither with the foot forces, *Ipſe eò pedeſtribus copiis contendit.* * He marches in the rear, *Agmen ſubſequitur.*
To March back } *Regredior.*
To March off }
To March forward, *Progredior.*
A Marchant, *Mercator.* See Merchant.
Marched *Iter confectum.*
The Marche [part of *Aquitane*] *Marchia.*
Marchena [in *Andaluſia*) *Marcia.*
The Marches of a countrey, *Fines.*
Marchiennes [in *Haynault*] *Marchianæ.*

Marching, *Graſſatorius, Graſſabundus.*
A Marching *Profectio, progreſſus.*
A Marchaſite, *Pyrites.*
A Marchioneſs, *Marchioniſſa.*
Match-pane, *Panis dulciarius, Paſta regia.*
Marcionopoli [in *Bulgaria*] *Martianopolis.*
Marck [part of *Germany*] *Marcomannia.*
Marck [in *Weſtphalia*] *Marchia.*
The Marck of *Brandeburg*, *Marchia Brandeburgica.*
Marckfeldt [part of *Germany*] *Ardaba Campi.*
Marchpurg [in *Germany*] *Marpurgum.*
A Mare, *Equa.*
A Mare-colt, *Equula.*
To cover a Mare }
To leap a Mare } *Equum inire.*
The covering of a Mare, *Initus, Admiſſura.*
The night-Mare, *Incubus, Ephialtes.*
To cry the Mare, *Finem metendi facere.*
A Mare maid, *Syren, enis.*
Of a Maremaid, *Sirenius.*
Margaret (a womans name) *Margareta.*
Margarites (herb) *Bellis.*
A Margarite (ſtone) *Margarita.*
Margelline (herb) *Aſyla.*
A Margent }
A Margin } *Margo, inis.*
Without Margent, *Achilus.*
Of a Margent }
Marginal } *Margineus.*
Margery (a womans name) *Margeria.*
A Margrave, *Præfectus militum.*
Marh [a river in *Germany*] *Maravus.*
Marian (a womans name) *Mariana.*
Marie }
Mary } (a womans name) *Maria.*
Marienberg [in *Germany*] *Mariæberga.*
Marienbourg [in *Hainault* and *Pruſſia*] *Mariæburgum.*
Mariendal [in *Franconia*] *Margenthemum.*
Maries-bath, *Balneum Mariæ.*
Maries ſeal, *Cycleminus.*
Mariestadt [in *Swedeland*] *Mariæſtadium.*
Maries (a flower) *Violæ marianæ.*
Marignano [in the Dukedome of *Milain*] *Melignanum.*
A Marigold, *Caltha.*
African Marigold, *Flos Africanus.*
Corn Marigold, *Chryſanthemum ſegetum*
Marſh-Marigold *Caltha paluſtris.*
Mariage *Conjugium.* See Marriage.
Marienburg [in *Pruſſia*] *Mariæburgum.*
To Marinate fiſh [in cookery] *Piſcem olivo frixum marino habitu afficere, marino affectu imbuere.*
Marine (Sea, adj.) *Marinus.*
A Mariner, *Nauta, Navita, Navigator.*
Of a Mariner }
Mariner-like } *Nauticus.*
Mariners long ſlops, *Caligæ nauticæ.*
Marjoram, *Majorana.*
Goats Marjoram, *Tragoriganum*
Sweet Marjoram, *Majorana hortenſis.*
Wild Marjoram, *Origanum.*

Of Marjoram, *Sampſuchinus.*
A Mariſh, *Palus, udis.*
Maritim (of the Sea) *Maritimus.*
Mark (a mans name) *Marcus.*
A Mark of money, *Marca.*
A MARK (token) *Nota, ſignum.*
A Land-mark, *Limes.*
A Mark (brand) *Stigma.* * He will carry this mark to his grave, *Quamdiu vixerit habebit ſtigmam, nec illam niſi orcus delebit.*
A Mark to ſhoot at, *meta, ſcopus.* * He is quite beſide the Mark, *Longè errat.*
To hit the Mark, *Collineare quò oportuit, illum certò aptéque dirigere.*
The Mark of a ſtripe, *Vibex, icis.*
A Mark ſet to a writing, *Signatura.*
Of Mark, *Inſignis, Eximius.*
Letters of Mark, *Diploma Clarigatorium.*
To Mark, *Signo, Conſigno, Noto.*
To Mark about, *Circumſigno.*
To Mark before, *Præſigno.*
To Mark beaſts, *Dignoro.*
To Mark with chalk, *Cretâ notare*
To Mark a deer, *Cervi ætatem & magnitudinem habere cognitam.*
To Mark with a hot iron, *Stigmatizo, ferro candente inurere.*
To Mark (obſerve) *Obſervo.* * Mark I pray you, *Quæſo animum advortite.*
To Mark under, *Subnoto.*
Marked, *Notatus, Signatus.*
Marked black and blew, *Lividus.*
Marked diligently, *Obſervatus.*
Marked with chalk, *Cretatus.*
Marked with a hot iron, *Stigmatizatus.*
Marked here and there, *Interpunctus.*
Fit to be Marked, *Notabilis.*
A Marker, *Notator, Cenſor.*
A Marker (obſerver) *Obſervator.*
A Marker (at racket) *Pilaris metator.*
A Market, *Mercatus, forum, emporium.*
A Market for cattel, *Forum boarium.*
A Market for fiſh, *Forum piſcatorium.*
A Market for fruit, *Forum pomarium.*
A Market for herbs, *Forum olitorium.*
A Market for hogs, *Forum ſuarium.*
Market-geld, *Vectigal, locarium.*
A Market man, *Agoræus, Nundinator.*
A Market-woman, *Foraria,* *nundinaria.*
A Market-place, *Forum.*
A Market-houſe, *Porticus, periſtylium.*
A Market Town *Emporium*
Market, adj. }
Of a Market } *Nundinalis, Nundinarius.*
A Clerk of the Market, *Agoranomus.*
A Marking, *Notatio, ſignatio.*
A Marking diligently, *Obſervatio.*
A Marking-iron, *Cauteria.*
Marking-ſtone, *Rubrica.*
Marle, *marga.*
To Marle ground, *Agrum margâ lætificare.*
Marled, *Margâ lætificatus.*
Marle the ſail, *Affige velum retinaculis.*

Marle [in *Picardy*] *Marlar.*
Marleborow [in *Wiltſhire*] *Cunetio, Merlebrigia.*
Marling, *Ligula cannabacea pice illita ad fines funium conſtringendos*
Marmaduke (a mans name) *Marmaducus.*
Marmalade of quinces, *Cydoniatum.*
A Marmoſet, *Circopithecus.*
A She Marmoſet, *Simia.*
A little Marmoſet, *Simiola.*
Marmotto (a beaſt) *Mus alpinus.*
Marmoutier [in *France*] *Majus monaſterium.*
Marna [in *Weſt-Friezland*] *Manormanis.*
Marne [in *Scotland*] *Marnia.*
Marne [a river in *France*] *Matrona.*
Marocco [the City] *Bocanum Hemerum, Marochium.*
The Kingdom of Marocco [in *Africa*] *regnum Moroconum.*
Maros [a river in *Tranſylvania*] *Mariſus.*
Marpurg [in *Germany*] *Marpurgum, Mattiacum, Amaſia.*
Letters of Marque, *Repræſalia.*
A Marqueſs, *Marchio.*
A Marquiſe, *Marchioniſſa.*
A Marquiſate }
Marquiſdom } *Marchionatus.*
Marquiſhip }
Marquetry (inlaid work) *Opus lacunatum.*
TO MARR, *Corrumpo, Depravo, Vitio.* * I have marr'd all, *Perturbavi omnia.*
To Marr the faſhion of a thing, *Deformo.*
Marre [in *Scotland*] *Marria.*
Marred, *Corruptus, Vitiatus.* * The meat is marr'd. *Prandium corrumpitur.* * It is marred by ill telling, *Malè narrando depravatur.*
A Marrer *Corruptor, Vitiator,* m. *corruptrix, vitiatrix,* f.
A Marriage, *Nuptiæ.* * There will be a Marriage, *Nuptiæ fient.*
Marriage, *Conjugium, Connubium.*
By way of Marriage, *Conjugialiter.*
A forced Marriage, *Thalamus coactus.*
Marriage, adj. }
Of Marriage } *Nuptialis, Maritus.*
A Marriage-ſong, *Epithalamium.*
To deſire Marriage }
Be upon Marriage } *Nupturio.*
To promiſe Marriage, *Deſpondeo*
To give in Marriage, *Nuptum dare, locare.*
Marriageable, *Nubilis.*
To make Marriages, *Nuptias conciliare.*
A Marring, *Corruptio.*
A Marrow (rogue) *Nequam, furcifer.*
Marrow, *Medulla.*
The Marrow of the back-bone, *Medulla ſpinalis.*
To take out the Marrow, *Emedullo.*
Marrowy }
Full of Marrow } *Medulloſus.*
The Gloves are not Marrows, *Hæ chirothecæ non ſunt pares.*
Marry (oath) *Per Mariam.* * Nay marry, *Minimè vero.* * Yea marry do I ſay ſo, *Aio enimvero.*
Marry come up, *Si diis placet.*
TO MARRY (as the Prieſt) *Connubio jungere.*
To Marry (as the man) *Uxorem ducere.*

To Marry (as the woman) *Viro nubere.*
To Marry (as the Parents) *Nuptum dare, locare.* * He married his daughter to a mean man, *Filiam mediocri viro in matrimonium tradidit.*
To Marry again, *Nuptias ſecundas contrahere.*
Married, *Conjugatus, Nuptus.* * Is ſhe to be married to day? *Daturne illa hodiè nuptum?* * They that have been long married think themſelves in a priſon, *Antiquus amor carcer eſt.*
A Married man, *Maritus.*
Once Married, *Unigamus.*
Twice Married, *Bigamus.*
Thrice Married, *Trigamus.*
A Marrying, *Nuptiæ.* * He cares not for Marrying, *Abhorret à re uxoria.*
Mars, *Mars, rtis.*
Of Mars, *Martius.*
Born under Mars, *Martialis.*
Mars en Famine [in *Luxembourg*] *Fanum Martis.*
Marſal [in *Lorrain*] *Marſalium.*
Marſala [in *Sicily*] *Lilybæum.*
Marſelle [in *Provence*] *Maſſilia.*
A Marſh, *Palus, udis.*
Marſh (the family) *de Mariſco.*
A Salt-marſh, *Æſtuarium.*
Marſh, adj. } *Paluſtris.*
Of a Marſh }
Marſh-parſley, *Apium paluſtre.*
Marſhie } *Paludoſus.*
Marſh-like }
A Marſhal, *Deſignator, Mareſchallus.*
A Lord Marſhal, *Præfectus rerum capitalium.*
A Knight Marſhal, *Tribunus militum.*
Marſhal law, *Jus militare.*
To Marſhal (put in order) *Ordino.*
Marſhalled, *Ordinatus.*
A Marſhaller, *Ordinator.*
A Marſhalſey } *Mareſcalſia.*
Marſhalſhip }
The Marſhalſey priſon, *Ergaſtulum piraticum.*
Marſico [in *Lucania*] *Marſicum.*
A Mart, *Mercatus, Emporium.*
Letters of Mart, *Repræſalia, orum Diploma clarigatorium.*
Martagon (herb) *Martagon.*
Martagues [in *Provence*] *Maritima, Aſtromela, Muſtramella.*
Martel [in *France*] *Martillum.*
A Marten } (beaſt) *Martes.*
Martern }
Martha (a womans name) *Martha.*
Martial (a mans name) *Martialis.*
Martial (warlike) *Bellicus, Bellicoſus, Martius.*
Martial affairs, *Res bellicæ.*
A Martialiſt, *Bellicoſus.*
Martin (a mans name) *Martinus.*
A Martin (bird) *Martes.*
A Sand-martin, *Hirundo riparia.*
Martenach [in *Waliſland*] *Octodurum.*
A Martingal for a horſe, *Paſtomis.*
Martlemas } *Feſtum St. Martini.*
Martinmas }
Martlemas beef, *Bubula ſalita, Fumo durata.*
A Martlet, *Cypſelus, Apus, odis.*
Martnets, *Funiculi ſtrictæ velorum complicationi accommodi.*
A Martyr, *Martyr, ris.*
The firſt Martyr, *Protomartyr.*
To Martyr, *Diſcrucio, Excarnifico.*

Martyrdom, *Martyrium.*
A Martyrologie, } *Martyrologium.*
Book of Martyrs, }
Marvejols [in *France*] *Marengium.*
A Marvedy, *Nummulus Hiſpanicus.*
A Marvel, *Admiratio.* * No Marvel, *Nec mirum.* * 'Tis a Marvel if you be good for ought, *Rem magnam præſtas (Zoile) ſi bonus es.*
To Marvel } *Miror, admiror.* * I
Marvel at } Marvel what the matter is, *Vereor quid ſiet.* * But I marvail at this, *At hoc demiror.* * 'Tis a poor buſineſs that you Marvel at, *Rem haud difficilem miramini*
To make one Marvel, *Admirationem alicui inutere.*
Marvel of Peru (flower) *Mirabile Peruvianum.*
Marvelled at, *Admiratione habitus.*
Marvelling, *Mirabundus.*
A Marvelling, *Admiratio.*
Marvellous, *Mirandus, ſtupendus.*
A Marvellous thing, *Mirandum, Mirum.*
Marvellouſly, *Mirabiliter, Mirum in modum.*
Mary, *Maria.* See Marie.
A Maſcarade, *Mimus, Larvatorum ludicra ſaltatio*
Maſcle (in Heraldry) *Macula.*
Maſcon [in *Burgundy*] *Matiſcona.*
Maſculine, *Maſculinus, maſculus.*
A Maſh (mixture) *Farrago.*
To Maſh, *Commiſceo.*
The Maſh of a net, *macula.*
Maſhambridge [in *Yorkſhire*] *Maſſamenſis fons.*
Maſieres [in the *Low-Countries*] *Macerræ, Maderiacum.*
A Mask for women, *Larva.*
A Mask [dance] *Fabula, Mimus.*
To Mask himſelf, *Perſonam induere.*
Masked, *Larvatus.*
A Masking, *Perſonæ inductio.*
Masking cloaths, *Choragium Scenicum.*
Maſlin, *Seges miſcellanea; commiſtio frumentorum.*
Maſlin bread *Panis miſcellaneus.*
Maſmunſter [in *Germany*] *Maſonis Monaſterium.*
A Maſon, *Lapidarius, Cæmentarius.*
A Maſon's rule, *Amuſſis.*
Maſonry } *Opus cæmentarii.*
Maſon-work }
Maſovie [part of *Poland*] *Mazovia.*
A Maſs (lump) *Moles, Cumulus.*
The Maſs, *Miſſa, Synaxis.*
A ſhort Maſs, *Miſſa venatoris.*
To ſay Maſs } *Miſſifico.*
Sing Maſs }
Maſs, adj. } *Miſſalis.*
Of the Maſs }
A Maſs-book, *miſſale is.*
Maſs-weeds, *Pontificalia, miſſificantis habitus.*
Maſſa [in *Tuſcany*] *Maſſa.*
A Maſſacre, *Internecio.*
To Maſſacre, *Trucido.*
Maſſacred, *Trucidatus.*
A Maſſacrer, *Trucidator.*
A Maſſacring, *Trucidatio.*
A Maſſing, *miſſificatio.*
Maſſive } *Solidus.*
Maſſy }
Maſſiveneſs } *Soliditas.*
Maſſineſs }
The Maſt of a Ship, *malus.*
The round top of the Maſt, *Corbis, Gaba, Carcheſium.*

The ſtep of the Maſt, *medius.*
The Scuttle of the Maſt, *mali corbis.*
The Fore-maſt, *malus ad proram, malus anticus.*
The mizzen Maſt, *malus puppis.*
Maſt for ſwine, *Glans, Balanus.*
Maſt of Beech, *Glans fagea.*
Maſt of Oak, *Glans quernea.*
A Maſt-gatherer, *Balaniſta.*
Maſt-gathering, *Glandinatio.*
Maſt, adj. } *Glandarius.*
Of Maſt }
Maſt-bearing, *Glandifer.*
Full of Maſt, *Glandinoſus.*
Maſtbrook [in *Weſt-Frieſeland*] *Septem Sylvæ.*
A MASTER, *Dominus, Herus* * I am my own Maſter, *mei juris, mei potens, liber ſum.* * If the Maſter ſay the Crow is white, the ſervant muſt not ſay it is black, *Indigna digna habenda ſunt quæ herus facit.* * The Maſter's eye makes the horſe fat, *Oculus magiſtri ſaginat equum.*
A Maſter of Arts, *Magiſter artium.*
To go out Maſter of Arts, *magiſteriali laude donari, magiſteriale decus adipiſci.*
The Maſter of the Artillery, *Præfectus machinariorum.*
The Maſter of the Ceremonies, *magiſter admiſſionum.*
Maſter of the Guards, *Satelles.*
A Maſter of Defence, *laniſta.*
A Cock-Maſter, *laniſta gallorum.*
A Maſter of the Robes, *Veſtiarius.*
The Maſter of the Rolls, *Magiſter Scriniorum, Rotulorum, Cuſtos Archivorum.*
The Maſter of a School, *ludimagiſter, Præceptor.*
A little Maſter, *magiſtellus.*
Of a Maſter, *Dominicus, Herilis.*
A Maſter-thief, *Autolycus.*
To make ones ſelf Maſter of a place, *Urbem imperio, poteſtati ſuæ ſubjicere, urbe potiri.*
To Maſter, *Dominor, Comprimo, Vinco.* * He can Maſter his own tongue, *linguæ ſuæ temperare poteſt.*
To Maſter himſelf, *Seipſum reprimere.*
To Maſter ones bold hardineſs, *Audaciam frangere.*
Maſterleſs, *Contumax, Incorrigibilis.*
Maſterly } *Imperioſus.*
Maſterlike }
Maſtery } *Magiſtratus, Dominatus.*
Maſterſhip }
Maſter-wort, *Imperatoria.*
Maſtick (a gum) *Maſtiche.*
Black Maſtick, *maſtiche ægyptiaca.*
White Maſtick, *maſtiche chienſis.*
Yellow and bitter Maſtick, *maſtiche creteuſis.*
The Maſtick-tree, *lentiſcus.*
Maſtick, adj } *lentiſcinus.*
Of Maſtick, }
Bearing Maſtick, *lentiſcifer.*
A Maſtication (chewing) *maſticatio, manducatio.*
Maſticatory, *Maſticatorius.*
A Maſticatory (medicine) *maſticatorium.*
Maſtick (herb) *marum.*
A Maſtiff, *moloſſus.*
A Maſtruck, *maſtruca.*
A Match, *myxus, ellychnium.*
A Match of Brimſtone, *Sulphuratum.*
A Match-maker, *ſulphurarius,*

The Match of a lamp, *Ellychnium.*
The Match of a Gun, *Fumes ignia-rius.*
Match lighted (as in marching out of a place delivered up) *Ardente funili catapultario.*
A Match (in Exerciſe) *Certamen.*
A Match (bargain) *Contractus, conventio. Pactum.* * A Match! *Eja, Age!*
A MATCH (marriage) *Connubium.* * Do you like the Match? *Tibi nuptiæ hæ ſunt cordi?* * He was afraid when he heard it would be a match, *Timuit ubi nuptias futuras eſſe audivit.* * I liked it, I made the Match, *Placuit, deſpondi.*
A Match (pair) *Par, Compar.* * You are not ſo ſtout but you have met with your Match, *ſi Lucretia es, Tarquinium inveniſti.*
To Match, *Comparo, Adæquo.* * He alone was able to Match them all, *Univerſis ſolus par fuit.*
To go to Match (of a wolf) *Catulio.*
To Match in Marriage, *Nuptum dare, in matrimonium collocare.*
A Match-maker, *Connubiorum conciliator, pararius.*
Matchable, *Æqualis.*
Matched, *Æquatus, Comparatus.* * They are well Matched, *Non compoſitus melius cum Bitho Bacchius.*
A Matching, *Adæquatio, Comparatio.*
Matchleſs, *Incomparabilis.*
A Mate, *Comes, ſocius.*
A little merry Mate, *Comitellus.*
A Mate at Cheſs, *Concluſio regis.*
Check-mate, *Rex concluſus.*
To Mate } *Regem concludere.*
Give a Mate, }
Mated, *Victus.*
Matera [in *Terra di Otranto*] *Maleola.*
Material, *Corporeus, conſtans materia, ex materia concretus.*
Maternal, *Maternus.*
Mat-fellon, *Jacea nigra.*
A Later-math, *Fœnum cordum, Serotinum.*
Mathematical, *mathematicus.*
A Mathematician, *Philomathematicus.*
The Mathematicks, *matheſis, mathematica, orum.*
Mathes (herb) *Chamæmelum ſylveſtre.*
Matthew [a mans name] *Matthæus.*
Matines, *Preces antelucanæ.*
Matraſal [in *Montgomeryſhire*] *Mediolanum.*
The Matrice } *Matrix, Uterus, Loci, orum.*
The Matrix }
Of the Matrice, *Hyſtericus.*
A Matrice (in which letters are caſt) *Matrix, typus.*
A Matricide, *matricida.*
A Matricular book, *matriculum, materculum.*
To Matriculate, *Conſcribo.*
Matriculated, *Conſcriptus.*
Matrimony, *matrimonium.*
To join in Matrimony, *Connubio ſociare.*
Matrimonial, *matrimonialis.*
A Matron, *matrona.*
Matronal } *matronalis.*
Matron-like }
Mats, *Peniculamenta attritui obſiſtentia.*
Matt. for *Matthew, Matthæus.*

A Matt, *matta, ſtorea, teges.*
A little Matt, *tegicula.*
A Matt of Ruſhes, *ſcirpea.*
Matted (as a bed) *ſtoreâ coopertus.*
Matted (as hair) *Concretus, complexus.*
A Matter } *ſtorearum textor.*
Matt-maker }
Matter (corruption) *Pus, Tabum.* * Matter comes out of a ſore when it begins to mend, *Pus exit ex ulcere jam ad ſanitatem ſpectante.*
To Matter } *Suppuro.*
Grow to Matter }
Cauſing Matter, *ſuppuratorius.*
Mattery } *Purulentus, Svanioſus.*
Full of Matter }
A Mattery ſore, *Vomica.*
The Mattering of a ſore, *Purulentia, Suppuratio.*
MATTER [ſubſtance] *Subſtantia, materia.* * The Matter is minded, not words, *Res ſpectatur, non verba.* * You will find me matter to write of to you, *Dederis mihi quod ad te ſcribam.* * I want Matter to write of, *Argumentum ad ſcribendum mihi deeſt.*
Matter [thing or buſineſs] *Res, Opus, Negotium* * The Matter goes not well, *malè ſe res habet.* * No ſuch Matter, *minimè verò.* * He gets judgment twice upon one matter, *De eadem cauſa bis judicium adipiſcitur.* * It's a likely Matter, *Veriſimile eſt.* * It comes all to a Matter, *Tantundem ineſt.* * 'Tis no great Matter, *Parum eſt.* * What great Matter is there in a day or two? *Quid tantum eſt in uno aut altero die.* * What is the Matter with him? *Quid fecit? Quid ſibi vult?* * What is the Matter you are ſo ſad? *Quid triſtes es?* * What Matter is it to you? *Quid tuâ refert?* * It is no Matter whether, *Nihil intereſt utrum.* * What is the Matter? *Quid rei eſt? quidnam eſt? quid factum eſt?* * A Matter of nothing, *minus nihilo eſt.*
It Matters much, *multum refert, magni momenti eſt.*
To Matter (regard) *Curo.* * I Matter not your ſafety, *Salutem tuam nihil moror.* * I Matter not my being dead, *me eſſe mortuum nihili æſtimo.* * I do not much Matter it, *Non magnopere laboro.* * The reſt made no matter of it, *Cæteri neglexerunt.*
A Matter of (about) *Quaſi, Circiter.* * A Matter of forty pounds, *quaſi quadraginta minæ.*
Without Matter, *Immaterialis.*
Mattins, *Preces matutinæ.*
A Mattock, *marra, ligo.*
A little Mattock, *Sarculum, Capreolus.*
A double-tongu'd Mattock, *Bipalium.*
A Mattreſs, *Culcitra.*
A little Mattreſs, *Culcitrula.*
A courſe Mattreſs, *Grabatum.*
Maturation [ripening] *maturatio.*
Maturative, *maturationis efficax.*
Mature (ripe) *maturus.*
To grow Mature, *matureſco.*
Maturely, *maturè.*
Maturity, *maturitas.*
Matweed, *Spartum.*
Maubeugh [in *Haynault*] *Malbodium.*

Maudlin [a womans name] *Magdalena.*
Maudlinwort, *Ageratum.*
Mauge [in *France*] *Magdunum, Mediolanum.*
Maugre, *Invitè, ingratiis.*
Maugre his head, *Velit, nolit.*
Maugre their teeth, *Velint nolint.*
A Mavis (bird) *turdus.*
Mauleon [in *France*] *Malleo.*
A Maulkin, *Peniculum furnarium.*
Mault, *Byne.*
Mauley [the family] *de Malo Lacu.*
A Maunch [in Heraldry] *manica.*
A Maund (basket) *cophinus, ſporta, corbis anſatus.*
To Maunder, *murmuro, mutio.*
A Maundy, *Apophoretum, ſportella.*
A Maunger, *Præſepe.*
Maurice (a man's name) *Mauritius.*
Maundy-Thurſday, *Dies Jovis diem paſſionis immediatè præcedens.*
The Maw, *Ventriculus.*
The five fingers at Maw, *Pentas.*
A Mawmet, *Idolum, pupa.*
Mawmetry, *Idololatria.*
A Mawther, *Puella, Virguncula.*
Mawd (a woman's name) *Matilda, Mataldis.*
A Maxim, *maxima, axióma, propoſitio.*
Maximilian (a man's name) *Maximilianus.*
I MAY, *Poſſum, queo, licet mihi.* * You may for me, *Per me licet.* * If it may be, *ſi fieri poteſt.* * As faſt as may be, *quantum poteſt.* * A People that may be numbred, *Populus numerabilis.* * That way the very Conſulſhip may be diſpraiſed *Iſto modo vel conſulatus vituperabilis eſt.* * Let it be diſpatched with as little trouble as may be, *quàm minima cum moleſtia res tranſigatur.* * As like may be, *nec lac lacti magis eſt ſimile.*
I May not, *Nequeo.* * Why may you not deſire theſe things? *quidni hæc cupias?* * We muſt do as we may, ſince we may not do as we would, *ſicut quimus, quando ut volumus non licet.*
It May be (perhaps) *Fortaſſe,* * But it may be ſome man may ſay, *ſed fortaſſe dixerit quiſpiam.*
May (month) *Maius.*
May-games, *floralia.*
To go a Maying, *maio menſe ſpatiari* or *apricari, vere novo recreari.*
A going a Maying, *Oblectatio menſe maio.*
May-bloſſom, *Spinæ albæ flos.*
A May-pole, *Arbor genialis, Thyrſus feſtivus.*
A May-fly, *ſeticauda.*
May-weed, *buphthalmus, cotula.*
Maydenburg [in *Saxony*] *Magdeburgum, Parthenopolis.*
Mayenne [in *France*] *Meduana.*
To Mayl Hawks. *Accipitrum alas molli corrigiâ vincire.*
Mayne [a river in *France*] *Meduana.*
Mayo County [in *Ireland*] *comitatus Maienſis.*
Mazara [in *Sicily*] *Mazara.*
A Maze, *labyrinthus.*
A Maze [aſtoniſhment] *Conſternatio, ſtupor.*
To make a Maze } *Ambages circumducere.*
Make like a Maze }
A Mazer (cup) *Patera.*
Mazzards, *Ceraſa nigra.*

Me, me. See Mee.
Methinks, mihi videtur.
A Meacock, Puſillanimus, effeminatus; uxorius, uxori nimium deditus & obnoxius.
Mead (the drink) mulſum.
A Mead, Meadow, } Pratum.
A Meag, Meak, } Falx ad piſa excindenda.
Meagre, macer
Somewhat Meagre. macilentus.
Meagerly, macilentè.
Meagerneſs, macies.
Meal, Farina.
Bean meal, Farina fabacea.
Meal, adj. Of Meal, } Farinarius.
A Meal man, Suffarraneus.
A Meal-ſieve. Cribrum farinarium.
Made of Meal, Farinaceus.
Mealy, Full of Meal, } Farinoſus.
Meal-mouthed, Perblandus.
Meal-tree (Plant) Viburnum.
A Meal-worm, Farinaria.
A Meal, Refectio, paſtus menſa.
A MEAN, MEANS, } medium, opera. * You are afraid it ſhould get abroad by our Means. Vereris ne per nos emanet. * That was the only Means whereby they Meant to get Praiſe, Ex illa una re laudem capere ſtudebant. * By this Means it came to paſs, His rebus effectum eſt.
A Means (helper) Adjutor.
A Means (Mediatour) mediator.
To be a Means, In cauſa eſſe.
By what Means, Qui, quomodo, quibus modis?
By that Means, Ea via.
By falſe Means, Dolo malo.
By ſome Means. Quocunque modo. * My Father will hear of it by ſome Means, Permanabit hoc aliqua ad patrem.
By my Means, Operâ meâ, per me, me adjuvante, beneficio meo.
By no Means Nequaquam, nullo modo, minimè gentium.
By one Means or other, Operâ bonâ aut malâ.
By all Means, Quoquo pacto, quacunque ratione, quam maximè.
Mean, Mediocris, medicus, tenuis. * No Mean Oratour, Non mediocris Orator. * A Man of Mean Condition, Imi ſubſellii vir, tenuis cenſus homo.
The Mean, mediocritas.
The Mean (in Muſick) Pars media, tenor.
Mean while, Mean time, In the Mean while, &c. } Interea, interim, interhæc.
TO MEAN, Volo, intelligo. * What Means he by that? Quid ſibi vult? * What ſhould this Mean? miror quid hoc ſit? * You know whom I Mean, Scis quem dicam. * What e're you Mean to do, Utut es facturus. * What did you Mean to Anſwer ſo? Quid tibi in mentem venit ita reſpondere? * He Means to go by break of day, Prima luce, parat ire. * Since Man could Mean, Poſt homines natos, poſt hominum memoriam.
A Meander, Mæandrus.
Means (Wealth) Subſtantia, opes, facultates.
Abundance of Means, Opulentia, opum affluentia.
Having good Means, Opulentus.
The Meaner People, Plebecula.
The Meaneſt, Infimus.
Meanly, Mediocriter, tenuiter.
A MEANING, Senſus, ſententia, ſignificatio. * In ſaying know your ſelf, his Meaning is - Cum noſce te dicit, hoc dicit. * I had another Meaning in it, Aliorſum dixeram. * This is the Meaning of the Precept, Hanc habet vim hoc præceptum.
A bad Meaning, Malitia.
With a bad Meaning, Malitioſè.
I Meant, Volui, cogitavi. * What Meant he to ſay? Quid illi in mentem venit dicere? * We are to conſider what he Meant, Quid ſenſerit cogitandum. * And yet he did what he Meant for all that, Tamen propoſitum nihilo ſecius peregit.
A Mearl (owſel) Æſolo.
A Meaſe of Herring, Aleſtigium.
A Meaſe (Houſe) Domus.
The Meaſels, Rubiolæ, arum.
Meaſels (in a Hog) Grando, lepra porcorum.
The Meaſels in Trees, Patella.
Meaſelled (as a Hog) Grandinoſus.
A Meaſh (in a Net) Macula.
Maſondue, Xenodochium, ptochotrophium.
A Meaſure, Menſura.
A MEASURE, (mean) Modus. * In Meaſure, Intra modum. * In ſome Meaſure, Aliqua ex parte. * You muſt not ſpend beyond Meaſure, Ne extra modum ſumptu prodeas. * They are Angry out o Meaſure, Illis ira ſupra modum eſt.
To Meaſure, Metior, demetior.
To Meaſure all over, Permetior.
To Meaſure diligently, Remetior.
To Meaſure [moderate] moderor, dirigo.
To take Meaſure of, modificor.
Beyond Meaſure, Immodicus.
By Meaſure, Definitè, præfinitè.
To a certain Meaſure, Aliquatenus.
Meaſurable, moderatus.
Meaſurably, modicè, temperatè.
Meaſured, menſuratus, metatus emenſus.
Meaſured [moderated] moderatus.
A Meaſurer, menſurator, dimenſor.
A Meaſurer of Land, metator, geometra.
A Meaſuring, menſuratio, dimenſio.
To Meat [meaſure] metior.
A Meat-wand, Virga.
Meat, Cibus, caro. eſca.
Roſt meat, Caro aſſa.
Boiled-meat, Caro elixa.
A Meat-pye, Artocreas.
A Diſh of Meat, Ferculum.
Meat and Drink, Victus. * It is Meat and Drink to me, Iſthuc mihi cibus eſt.
Dainty Meats, Dapes, lautitia.
Dry Meats, Xerophagia.
Minced Meats, Protrimenta.
White Meats, Lacticinia.
To dreſs Meat, Coquo. * I'le dreſs a fine diſh of Meat for thy Father, Ego parabo cupediam patri tuo.
To provide Meat, Opſonor.
To ſit down to Meat, Epulis accumbere, diſcumbere.
I give thee the Meath of the buying, Tibi optionem & plenariam poteſtatem pretii ſeu emptionis facio.
Meath [a kind of Drink] Defrutum, hydromel.
Meath County [in Ireland] Media, Midia.
Of Meath, Midenſis.
My Meaugh, Uxoris meæ frater.
Meaulx (in Champagne) Meldæ Jatinum.
Meaux-Abbey [in Yorkſhire] Monaſterium de Melſa.
To Meaw, To Meawl, } [as a Cat] Miaulizo.
A Meawer, Meawler, } Miaulizator.
A Meawing, Meawling, } Miaulizatio.
The Meazels, morbilli. See Meaſels.
Mecca [in Arabia] Lecra, Mariaba
Mecha [in Arabia] Mocura.
Mechanick, Mechanical, } Mechanicus.
A Mechanick, Faber.
Mechanicalneſs, Illiberalitas.
Mechelen [in Brabant] Machlinia.
The Indian Mechoacan root, Rhamni Indici radix.
Mechoacan [in new Spain] Mechoacanum.
A Medal, Sigillum fuſile.
Ancient Medals, Signa archetypa.
Mede [a Drink] Mulſum.
TO MEDDLE, Satago, admiſceo ſe. * They Meddle not, Dimiunt. * I neither Meddle nor make, Mihi iſthic nec ſeritur nec metitur.
To Meddle with, Tracto, attracto, curo, contingo. * I pray you Meddle no more with the buſineſs, Ut de negotiis deſiſtas adhortor. * Do I Meddle with the Romans? Num ego me interpono Romanis? * Have I Meddled with any thing of yours? Tetigin' tui quidquam? * Meddle with your old ſhoes, Tuâ quod nihil refert ne cures * I neither Meddled nor made with him, Nihil cum eo rationis habui. * I will neither Meddle nor make with you, Res tuas tibi habeto, conditione tua non utar.
A Meddler, Ardelio, muſca, factioſus.
Medelin (in Portugal) Metallinum, Metallina caſtra.
Medelpad (part of Swedeland) Medelpadia.
Medemblick (in Holland) Medemblicum.
Mediaſtin, Mediaſtinus.
To Mediate, Intercedo.
Mediateneſs, medietas.
A Mediation, mediatio.
A Mediatour, Mediator, Interceſſor.
A Mediatour between Man and Man, Arbiter, ſequeſter.
A Mediatrix, Mediatrix.
A Medicament, medicamentum, pharmacum.
Medicinable, medicinabilis.
Medicinal, medicus.
Medicine, medicina.
To Medicine, medeor, medicor.
Medicined, medicatus.
Of Medicines, medicamentarius.
Medick (Fodder) Trifolium cochleatum.
The Mediety, medietas.
Medina Cœli (in Spain) Methymnacelia, Mediolum, Ecleſſa.
Medina Sidonia (in Andaluzia) Aſindum.

Mediocrity, *mediocritas.*
Mediſance, *Obloquium.*
To Meditate, *meditor, volvo.*
A Meditating, } *meditatio, contem-*
Meditation, } *platio.*
A little Meditation, *meditatiuncula.*
Of Meditation, *meditatorius.*
Full of Meditation, *meditabundus.*
The Mediterranean Sea, *Mare Mediterraneum.*
A Medlar, *meſpilum.*
A Medlar-tree, *meſpilus.*
TO MEDLE with, *Tracto, contingo.*
Not to Medle with, *Abſtineo, vaco, parco* * Medle not with that you have nothing to do with, *Tua quod nihil refert percontari deſinas.* * Do not Medle with me, *Ne me attingas.* * Medle you not with them, *Ne te admiſce.* See Meddle.
Medled with, *Tractatus, contactus*
Medleſe, *Rixa, Jurgium*
A Medler, *Ardelio, percontator.*
Medling, } *Factioſus.* * He is a
Medleſom, } Medleſom Fellow, *Muſca eſt.*
A Medling with, *Tractatio.* * 'Tis ill Medling with edg'd Tools, *Ignem gladio ne fodito.*
A Medling in all matters, *Panurgia.*
A Medling (mixing) *Commixtio.*
Medling (in *Bavaria*) *Medullum.*
A Medly, *Farrago.*
A Medly colour, *Color mixtus.*
To make a Medly, *Contamino, turbo.*
Mednisky (in *Poland*) *Mednicia.*
Medo (part of *Aquitane*) *Medulanus.*
A Medow, *Pratum, paſcuum.*
A little Medow, *Pratulum.*
Medow, adj. } *Pratenſis.*
Of a Medow, }
Medow-parſnep, *Sphondilium.*
Medow-ſweet [herb] *Ulmaria.*
Medrinacks, *Carbaſum.*
Medway River [in *Kent*] *Medweigus, Medegnoia.*
MEE [of I] *me.* * What is it to Me? *Quid mea refert?* * Would you have Me do ſo? *Sine eſtis auctores mihi?* * Let Me perſwade you, *Sine te exorem.*
With Me, *mecum.*
Meed [reward] *Præmium*
Meedleſs, *Contumax, indomitus, immanſuetus.*
Meek, *manſuetus, mitis, lenis, candidus, placidus.*
To grow Meek, *miteſco.*
To make Meek, *Lenio, mulceo, placo.*
Meekly, *manſuetè, placidè, humiliter.*
Meekneſs, *manſuetudo, clementia, lenitas.*
The Meen [Countenance] *Oris ſpecies, oris habitus*
Meenene [in *Flanders*] *Menina.*
Meer, *merus.* * Meer Dreams, *hæc nihilo mihi videntur ſecius quàm ſomnia.*
A Meer Knave, *Purus putus nebulo.*
A Meer [Lake] *Palus, udis.*
A Meer [limit] *meta, terminus.*
A Meer-ſtone, *lapis terminalis.*
Meerly, *merè, tantùm.*
Meet, } *menſura.*
Mete, }
Meet now, *modò, jam nunc.*
MEET, *Conveniens, commodus, opportunus.* * It ſeems Meet to be conſidered, *Conſiderandum videtur.* * He thought it Meet that, *Cenſuit ut --*
Not Meet, *Alienus.*
It is Meet, *Convenit, expedit.* * As it was Meet, *Ut par erat, ita ut æquum fuit.* * It is not Meet for Princes, *Neque decorum principibus.* * Do as it is Meet for you to do, *Tuis dignum factis feceris.* * We have pampered our ſelves more than was Meet, *Ultra nobis quàm oportebat indulſimus.*
TO MEET, *Obvio, obvenio, obviam ire.* * I ſent him word to Meet me, *Scripſi ad eum ut mihi occurreret.* * You Meet me as well as can be, *Optimè te mihi offers.* * If we chance to Meet with a Storm, *Si vero procella inceſſerit.* * I ſhall Meet with him one time or other, *Referam illi gratiam, inultum id nunquam auferet.* * That one ſhall ſeldom Meet withall, *Id profectò rariſſimum eſt.* * If I Meet you in this ſtreet, *Si in platea hac te offendero.*
To Meet by chance, *In aliquem incurrere.*
To go to Meet one, *Alicui obviam procedere.*
To Meet [come together] *Convenio, congredior.* * Muſt I do nothing but Meet them? *An conveniam modò?*
Meeter [rime] *Rythmus.*
Bad Meeter, *Rythmus vitioſus.*
To make Meeter, *Verſus pangere.*
To make bad Meeter, *Verſificor.*
Made into Meeter, *Compoſitus, numeris illigatus*
Meeterly, *modeſtè, decorè, concinnè.*
Meeting, *Obvius, congreſſus.*
A Meeting, *Congreſſio, comitium, frequentia, occurſus.*
A Meeting by chance, *Obitus.*
A Meeting together, *Congreſſus.*
The Meeting of two ſtreams, *Confluxus.*
Meetly, *Convenienter.*
The Megrim, *Vertigo.*
Troubled with the Megrim, *Vertiginoſus.*
Meignaw [a *German* Iſland] *Augia minor.*
A Meine, *Familia.*
To Meine [mingle] *miſceo.*
Meinungen [in *Franconia*] *Meiniga.*
Meiſin [a Country and City in *Germany*] *Miſnia, Lupfurdum*
Mela [an Iſland by *Scotland*] *Maleos.*
Melancholy, *melancholia, atra bilis.*
Melancholy, adj. } *Melancholicus.*
Of Melancholy, }
To be Melancholick, *Atrâ bile laborare.* * He is as Melancholick as a Cat, *Sinapi victitat.*
In the Melancholick mood, *Triſtis.*
Subject to Melancholy, *Tetricus ingenii parum læti.*
Troubled with a windy Melancholy, *Hypochondriacus.*
Melancholineſs, *Bilis.*
Melaſſo (in *Sicily*) *Mylæ.*
Melck (in *Germany*) *Medelicum, Claudivium*
Meldorp (in *Ditmarſh*) *Meldorpium.*
Meld-fee, *Præmium indicationis.*
Meldew, *melligo.*
Meler (a Lake in *Swethland*) *Melerus.*
Melilot (herb) *melilotus, ferrula campana.*
White Melilot, *melfrugum.*
To Meliorate, *meliorem reddere.*
To Mell (mingle) *miſceo.*
A Mellicet (Fiſh) *Salpa.*
Mellifluous, *mellifluus.*
Mellitiſm, *Vinum melle commixtum.*
Mellow, *maturus, mitis.*
To Mellow (grow Mellow) *miteſco.*
Not Mellow, *Immaturus.*
Very Mellow, *Permitis.*
Mellowneſs, *maturitas.*
A Melocotoon, *malum cotoneum.*
Melody, *melodia, harmonia.*
Without Melody, *Immodulatus.*
Melodious, *Canorus, harmonicus.*
Melodiouſly, *Canorè.*
A Melon (Pumpion) *melo, onis; pepo, onis.*
To Melt (act.) *liquefacio.*
To Melt (neut.) *liqueſco, liquefio.*
To Melt as Snow, *Regelo.*
To Melt away *Tabeſco.*
To begin to Melt, *Colliqueſco.*
To Melt Metal, *Eliquo, fundo.*
Melted, *liquatus, liquefactus.*
Which may be Melted, *liquabilis.*
A Melter, *liquefactor, fuſor.*
Of a Melter, *fuſorius.*
A Melting, *liquefactio.*
A Melting of Metal, *Fuſio, conflatio.*
A Melting-houſe, *Uſtrina*
Melun (in *France*) *melodunum.*
A Melwel (Fiſh) *Aſellus.*
A Member, *membrum, artus.*
The Privy Members, *Pudenda, verenda.*
Big Member'd, *lacertoſus.*
By Members, *membratim.*
A Membrane, *membrana, tunica.*
Full of Membranes, *membranaceus, membranoſus.*
Membred (in Heraldry) *membratus.*
Memel (in *Pruſſia*) *Memelium.*
Memers (in *France*) *Memerſium.*
Memmingen (in *Germany*) *memminga, Druſomagus, Auguſta Druſi.*
Memoires, *Adverſaria, commentarius.*
Memorable, *memorabilis.*
Memorably, *memorabiliter.*
A Memorandum, *Commentarius, nota in commentarios relata, nota memor.*
Memorative, *memorativus.*
A Memorial, *monumentum, memoriale.*
Memories, *Exequiæ ſolennes.*
The Memory, *memoria.*
A bad Memory, *memoriola.*
Of Bleſſed Memory, *Apud poſteros ſacer,* Ὁ ΜΑΚΑΡΙΤΗΣ, *cujus memoria bene grata erit & acerba.*
To have in Memory, *meminiſſe.*
To call to Memory, *Reminiſcor, recordor.*
To bring to anothers Memory, *commonefacio.*
Out of Memory, *Oblivioni traditus.*
To blot out of Memory, *Oblivíſcor, oblivioni tradere.*
To ſlip out of Memory, *Excido.*
Of the Memory, *memoralis.*
Of a good Memory, *memoriæ firmæ.*
MEN (of Man) *Homines* * Men are looked upon according to their Eſtates, *Habes? habeberis.*

Men uſed to Worſhip the riſing Sun, *Plures adorant ſolem orientem quam occidentem.*
A Menace, *comminatio, minæ.*
To Menace [threaten] *comminor.*
A Menacer, *comminator.*
Menacing, *minax.*
A Menacing, *comminatio.*
To Mend [active] *corrigo, emendo.*
To Mend [neut.] *meliuſceſco.* * It mends as four Ale in Summer, *Ab equis ad aſinos.*
To Mend in health, *convaleſco.*
To Mend old things, *reſarcio, interpolo.*
Mendable, *corrigibilis, emendabilis.*
Mended, *emendatus.*
Mended as old things, *interpolatus.*
A Mender, *corrector.*
A Mender of old things, *veteramentarius, interpolator.*
Mendicant, *mendicans, mendicus.*
Mendicity, *mendicitas, egeſtas.*
A Mending, *emendatio.*
Mendip hills [in *Somerſetſhire*] *minarii.*
A Menever [cap] *redimiculum.*
Menial, *familiaris, domeſticus.*
A Menker, *mandibula balænæ.*
Menorca [a *Spaniſh* Iſland in the *Mediterranean*] *Minorica.*
A Menow [fiſh] *phoxinus, piſciculus varius* Rondeletii.
Menſeful, *venuſtus, concinnus, decorus.*
Menſtrual } *menſtruus.*
Menſtruous }
Men-ſworn, *perjurus.*
Mental, *mentalis, quoad mentem.*
Menteith [part of *Scotland*] *Mentbitia.*
Mention, *mentio.*
To Mention } *memoro, memini.*
Make Mention of }
Not to Mention, *tranſeo, prætereo*
Mentioned, *memoratus.*
Worthy to be Mentioned, *memorabilis.*
A Mentioning, *mentio, commemoratio.*
Mentz [in *Germany*] *Moguntia, Maguntiacum.*
A Meny [family] *familia.*
Meppen [in *Weſtphalia*] *Meppa.*
Merced, *mulctatus.*
Mercenarie, *mercenarius.*
A Mercer, *cocio, propola.*
A London Mercer, *metaxarius.*
A Countrey Mercer, *ſpecialis pantopola.*
Mercery, *mercatura.*
Mercery ware, *ſpecies exoticæ.*
Mercement, *mulcta.*
Merchandize, *mercatura.*
To practiſe Merchandize, *mercor, commercor.*
Merchandize [ware] *merx.*
A Merchant, *mercator, negotiator, inſtitor.*
A poor Merchant, *circumforaneus, nugivendulus, pararius.*
Merchantable, *mercalis.*
Merchantly } *mercatorius.*
Merchantlike }
A Merchant-man } *Navis mercaria.*
A Merchants ſhip }
Merche [part of *Scotland*] *Marchia*
Merchenlaeg, *Lex merciorum.*
Mercie, *miſericordia, clementia.*
To have Mercy on, *miſereor, miſereſco.*
Merciful, *miſericors, clemens, propitius.*
Mercifully, *miſericorditer.*
Mercifulneſs, *clementia, indulgentia.*
Mercileſs, *immiſericors, inclemens, inhumanus.*
Mercury [a planet] *Mercurius.*
Mercury [the herb] *Mercurialis.*
Chyling Mercury, *Phyllon.*
Dog Mercury, *Cynocrambe.*
Engliſh Mercury } *bonus Henricus.*
Common Mercury }
French Mercury, *Mercurialis gallica.*
Mercury's finger [herb] *hermodactylus.*
Mercurial }
Of Mercury } *mercurialis.*
Born under Mercury }
A Mercurialiſt, *moroſus, multiloquus.*
To Mercurialize, *lavernæ, ſuadæ litare.*
Mercury-women, *libellorum & nunciorum publicorum venditrices ſolidariæ.*
A Mere, *ſtagnum in exhauſtum, lacus, palus.*
Meretricious [whoriſh] *meretricius.*
Merhern [part of *Germany*] *Moravia.*
Merick [a man's name] *Mericus.*
Merida [in *Portugal*] *Emerita.*
Meridian [South] *Meridionalis.*
The Meridian, *Meridianus.*
Meridional, *auſtralis.*
Meridionally, *ad auſtrum.*
Meridith [a man's name] *Meriducus.*
Merionethſhire [in *Wales*] *Mervinia, Merionithia.*
Merit, *meritum.*
To Merit, *commereor, promereor.*
Merited, *commeritus.*
Meritorious, *meritorius.*
Meritot [a Play] *Oſcillum, Oſcillatio.*
A Merkin, *pubes mulieris.*
A Merlin [hawk] *æſalo.*
A Mermaid, *ſiren, enis.*
A Mermaid's head [fiſh] *echinus, ſpatagus.*
The Mermaid's trumpet [fiſh] *Nerites.*
Mernis [part of *Scotland*] *Mernia, Mornia.*
MERRY, *lætus, hilaris.* * That was a merry life indeed, *Illud vivere erat.* * A merry beginning, ſad ending, *Comicum principium finis tragicus.* * Who ſo merry as he that has nothing to loſe, *Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator.*
Somewhat Merry, *hilarulus.*
Very Merry, *perlætus.*
To make Merry, *hilaro, lætifico, hilaritate conſpergo.*
To be Merry } *læto, geſtio.*
To make Merry, neut. }
To grow Merry, *hilareſco.*
To be ſet on a Merry pin, *in lætitiam effundi.*
Made Merry, *hilaratus.*
Merry-banks, *ſerum cerevitiatum frigidum.*
A Merry grig } *congerro, convivo, græculus.*
Merry companion }
Merry conceits, *facetiæ.*
Merry talk, *joci.*
The Merry-thought [in birds] *furculæ.*
A Merry countenance, *frons ſerena, porrecta.*
A Merry prank, *facinus lepidum.*
Merrily, *Lætè, facetè, jocoſè.* * You muſt talk with me more merrily, *Porrectiori fronte mecum loquaris oportet.*
Merrineſs, *hilaritas, hilaritudo, alacritas, lætitia.*
Merſburg [in *Miſnia*] *Merſeburgum, Mertiopolis.*
Mers [a river in *Wales*] *Morda.*
Merſpurg [in *Germany*] *Merſpurgum.*
Mervail of Peru [herb] *mirabile peruvianum.*
Meſchines [the family] *de Micenis.*
A Meſe, *quingentæ baleces.*
Meſe [part of *Narbone*] *Meſua.*
The Meſentery, *meſenterium, meſaræum.*
The Meſh of a Net, *macula.*
Meſlin, *farrago, inis.*
A Meſn, *dominus vilior, medianus.*
Meſnagery, *prudens familiæ adminiſtratio.*
A Meſs, *miſſus.*
A Meſs of meat, *ferculum.*
A Meſs of pottage, *juris catillus.*
A Meſſage, *nuncium.*
A little Meſſage, *nuntiolum.*
To tell a Meſſage, *annuncio.*
To go in Meſſage, *internuncio, perferre mandatum.*
A Meſſage-bringing, *nunciatio.*
A Meſſagery, *diligens mandati perlatio.*
A Meſſel, *leopardus.*
A Meſſenger, *nuntius.*
A little Meſſenger, *nuntiolus.*
A Meſſenger [Ambaſſador] *legatus.*
A Meſſenger [purſuivant] *ſtator.*
The Meſſias, *Meſſias, Chriſtus.*
Meſſin [part of *Lorrain*] *Tractus metenſis.*
Meſſina [in *Sicily*] *Meſſana.*
A Meſſuage, *fundus & ædes.*
Metal } [in Gunnery] *tormenti cauda.*
Mettle }
Under-metal, *quando os tormenti inferius eſt cauda.*
Metal, *metallum.* See Mettle.
To caſt Metal, *metallum conflare.*
A digger of Metal, *metallarius.*
Metal, adj. } *Metallicus.*
Of Metal }
To Metamorphoſe, *transformo.*
A Metamorphoſis } *metamorphoſis, transformatio.*
A Metamorphoſing }
A Metaphor, *metaphora.*
Metaphorical, *metaphoricus.*
Metaphorically, *metaphoricè.*
Metaphyſical, *metaphyſicus.*
The Metaphyſicks, *metaphyſica, orum.*
To Mete [meaſure] *metior, menſuro.*
A Mete-wand, *virga, pertica.*
Metegavel, *Ciborriorum vectigal.*
A Meteor, *meteorum.*
A Diſcourſe of Meteors, *meteorologia.*
Metheglin, *mulſum, melicratum.*
A Method, *methodus.*
Methodical, *methodicus.*
Methodically, *methodicè.*
Methodiſts, *Galeniſtæ, Galeni Aſſeclæ.*
Methridate, *antidotus mithridatica.*
A Metonymy, *metonymia.*
A Metope [in Architecture] *metopa, intervallum inter geminos triglyphos.*
Metopoſcopy, *ex inſpecta fronte ars divinandi.*

A Metropolis, Metropolis.
A Metropolitan, Metropolitanus.
The Metropolitanſhip, protocathedria.
Of the Metropolitan, protocathedralis.
Met [of meet] obviam factus. * Well met, Optatò adventu. * Being we are met Quoniam convenimus. * He is not to be met withal, Ille autem bonus nunquam apparet, nuſquam eſt.
I Met, occurri. * I met with many remarkable paſſages, Multa mihi memoratu digna occurrerunt.
Metro [a River in the Dukedom of Urbine] Metaurus.
Mettled, ſemiebrius.
Mettle, metallum.
A Mettle-man, faber ærarius.
Of Mettle
Full of Mettle } metallicus.
Mettleſome
Full of Mettle } animoſus, acer, vegetus.
Metz [in Lorrain] Metæ, Metis, Divodurum.
Meulan [in France] Mulanum.
Meurs [in Germany] Meurſia.
The Meurte [a river in Lorrain] Murta.
The Meuſe [a river in the Low countries] Moſa.
A Mew
Sea-Mew } Gavia, larus.
To Mew [as a Cat] miaulizo.
To Mew [as a ſtag] cornua mutare, exuere.
To Mew up, caveâ includere.
Mewed [as a hawk] repennatus, reveſtitus.
A Mewed hawk of the firſt coat, bimus.
Mews [the family] de Melſa.
Mexica [in America] Mexicana.
Mexico [in New Spain] Mexicum.
Meyenfeldt [in Rhætia] Lupinum, Noiæ Campus.
Mezerion [a ſhrub] Mezereon.
Mezzers [in Campania] Maderiacum, Macertæ.
Mezieres [in France] Brennacum.
Mice [of mouſe] mures.
To Myche, tergiverſor, emaneo, delitco.
To begin to Myche, delitеſco.
Michael [a man's name] Michael.
Michael's Mount [in Cornwal] Mons Michaelis.
Michaelmas, Michaelis feſtum.
To myche, emaneo, latebras quærere.
Michelney [in Somerſetſhire] Michelnia.
Of Michelney, Micelnenſis, Michelnenſis.
A baſe Micher, tergiverſator, avarus, ſordidus.
Miching, male-verecundus.
A Miching, tergiverſatio.
Mickle [much] multus. * Many a little makes a mickle, Ex grano fit acervus.
The Microcoſm, microcoſmus.
A Microſcope, microſcopium.
Mid-day, meridies.
Middelburg [in Flanders] Middelburgum.
Middelburg [in Zeland] Metelli caſtrum.
A Midding, ſterquilinium.
Middle, medius.
The Middle, medium, pars media.

* In the middle of the valley, Mediâ in valle.
Middle-aged, ſemiſenex.
The Middle finger, digitus famoſus.
Middle England, Mercia.
Middle Engliſh men, Mercii.
Middleham [in Yorkſhire] Mediolanum.
Middleſex, Middleſexia.
Middleſex-men, Trinobantes.
Middling, grandiuſculus.
A Middling horſe, mannus.
A Midge, culex.
Midnight, nox intempeſta, concubia.
The Midriff, diaphragma, ſeptum transverſum.
Midſommer, ſolſtitium æſtivum.
Midſommer-day, St. Johannis baptiſtæ Nativitas.
The Midſt, medium, pars media.
A Midwife, obſtetrix.
To play the Midwife, obſtetricor.
MIGHT, potentia, poteſtas, vis. * Do it with all your might, Summâ vi contende, Quod agis pro viribus age. * With might and main, Remiſque veliſque.
Want of Might, impotentia, invalentia.
I Might [of may] poſſem. * If it might be, Si poſſet. * As great honour as might be, Quantus maximus poterat honos. * As a man might eaſily perceive, Ut facilè cerneres.
Mighty, potens, valens, validus.
Very Mighty, prævalidus, potentiſſimus.
To be Mighty, polleo, valeo.
To grow Mighty, valeſco.
Mightily, potenter, validè.
Very Mightily, prævalidè.
Mightineſs, pollentia, poteſtas, vis.
A Migration, migratio.
Milain [in Italy] Mediolanum.
Of Milain, Mediolanenſis.
Milazzo [in Sicily] Mylæ.
Milch, lactaria.
A Milch Cow, forda.
Mild, mitis, manſuetus, lenis, placidus.
To grow Mild, miteſco.
To make Mild, placo.
Very Mild, permitis.
Mildernix, Cannabum nauticum.
Mildew, melligo, robigo, ſyderatio.
Mildewed, robiginoſus, ſyderatus.
Mildly, clementer, manſuetè, placidè.
Mildneſs, clementia, manſuetudo, lenitas.
Mildred [a woman's name] Mildreda.
A Mile, milliare, mille paſſus, lapis.
A German Mile, raſta.
A Mile-mark, lapis.
Of a Mile, milliarius.
Milecent [a woman's name] Milecentia.
Mile [a man's name] Milo.
Milfoil [herb] millefolium.
Knights Milfoil, millefolium parvum or flore luteo.
Water Milfoil, millefolium aquaticum.
Horned Water Milfoil, millefolium cornutum aquaticum.
Milford haven [in Wales] Portus Alaunicus.
A Million [pumpion] Melo.
Militant, militans.
Military, militaris, bellicoſus.
The Militia, militia, copiæ.

Milk, lac, ctis.
To Milk, mulgeo.
To Milk in, immulgeo.
Butter-milk, lac expreſſo butyro.
Sower Milk, lac acidum.
Curded Milk, lac coagulatum.
Almond-Milk, lac amygdalinum.
Milk, adj.
Of Milk } lactarius.
A Milk-houſe, lactarium.
A Milk-maid, lactaria.
A Milk-man, lactarius.
Milk-marle [mineral] Galactites.
Milk-meats, lacticinia.
A Milk-pail
Milking-pail } mulctrum, mulctrale.
Milk-trefoil, Cytiſus.
Milk-vetch, aſtragalus.
Milk-weed, cicerbita, lactucella, ſonchus.
Milk-white, lacteus.
Milk-wort, polygala.
Milky
Full of Milk } lacteus.
The Milky way, Galaxia.
The Milking of a Cow, mulctio.
A Mill
Miln } mola, molendinum. * No mill no meal, Qui vitat molam vitat farinam.
A little Mill
Hand-Mill } mola manualis or truſatilis.
A Fulling Mill, mola fullonia.
A Horſe-mill, mola aſinaria.
An Iron-mill, mola ferro cudendo accommodata.
An Oyl-mill, trapetum.
A Water-mill, mola aquatilis, hydromyla.
A Water-mill-wheel, tympanum.
A Wind-mill, mola alata, pneumatica, ventoſa.
A Mill-dam, caſtellum.
A Mill-clack, crepitaculum.
Mill-duſt, pollen.
Mill-holms, loca uliginoſa caſtellum circumjacentia.
A Mill-hopper, infundibulum.
A Mill-horſe, equus molarius.
A Mill-houſe, piſtrinum.
A Mill-leat, ſulcus aquarius caſtello contiguus.
Mill-mountain [herb] Chamælinum or linum ſylveſtre.
A Mill-ſtone, lapis molaris.
The upper Mill-ſtone, catinus.
The nether Mill-ſtone, meta.
Mill, adj.
Of a Mill } molarius, molitorius.
To Mill
Thicken in a Mill } conſtipo.
Milled, conſtipatus.
A Millener, minutarius.
A Miller, molitor, molendinarius.
A Miller's Wife, molitrix.
A Miller's thumb [fiſh] capito, cephalus fluviatilis.
The Miller [fly] molendinaria.
Milland [in Aquitane] Millialdum.
A Millery, aureus valens marcam.
Millet [herb] milium.
Black Millet
Turkey Millet } Milium Turcicum.
Indian Millet, Sorgum.
A Million, millio, centum myriades.
Milly [in France] Milliacum.
The Milt, lien, enis.
Milt-wort, aſplenium.
The Milt of fiſhes, Lactes, Lacteum inteſtinum.
A Milter, Piſcis mas.
Milwyn, Aſellus.
Mimical, mimicus.

Mimically

Mimically, *mimicé.*
A Mimick, *mimus, Pantomimus.*
A Mimographer, *mimorum ſcriptor.*
Mimpelgard [in *Burgundy*] *Magetrobia, Epamanduodurum.*
To Mince, *Concido.*
To Mince it, *Junonium incedere.*
Minced meat, *minutal, intritum.*
A Mincing, *Conciſio.*
Mincing it, *lentos paſſus trahens.*
THE MIND, *Animus, mens* * It runs in my Mind, *mihi ante oculos obverſatur.* * It will not out of my Mind, *Inſidet in memoria.* * What was in your Mind? *Quid cogitabas?* * So you may but have your Mind, *Dum efficias id quod cupis.* * They are to your Mind, *Sunt ita ut tu vis.* * Is every thing to your Mind? *Satin' omnia ex ſententia?* * Our affairs are to our Mind, *Negotia noſtra ſic ſe habent ut volumus.* * An evil Mind, an evil meaning, *mala mens malus animus.* * My Mind is upon my meat, *Animus eſt in patinis.* * Our Minds riſe and fall with our fortunes, *Omnibus nobis ut res dant ſeſe ita magni atque humiles ſumus.*
A MIND [opinion] *Sententia.* * I am not of your Mind, *Haud tecum ſentio.* * He thought it honeſt to be of that Mind, *Honeſtum ſibi illa ſentire credidit.* * His Mind is changed, *De ſententia deductus eſt.* * In my Mind he is much miſtaken, *Errat longè meo judicio* * Let me know your Mind, *me certiorem fac.* * I would you could bring him to that mind, *Opto ut id illi perſuadeas.* * He acquaints them with his mind, *Oſtendit quid fieri velit.* * I have told you my Mind, *Dixi.*
TO MIND, *Curo, Satago, Animadverto, Obſervo.* * This is all he Minds, *Huic uni ſtudit.* * We muſt Mind that too, *Id etiam agendum eſt.* * Mind what you are about, *Hoc agite.* * Mind you ſomewhat elſe, *Alio cura.* * Mind your health, *Indulge valetudini* * Mind, *Attende.*
Not to Mind, *Negligo.* * He Minded not any Scholar-like ſtudies, *Liberalia ſtudia neglexit.*
To have a Mind, *Cupio, Volo, Lubet.* * If you have a Mind to it, *Si tibi cordi eſt facere.* * Now he has a great Mind to a wife, *Nunc ſibi uxorem expetit.* * I never had any great Mind to this match *Ego ſemper fugi has nuptias.* * He had a great Mind, *Inceſſit eum cupido.* * And yet I have a good Mind to hear, *Aveo tamen audire.* * I had a Mind to walk out abroad hither, *Prodeambulare huc libitum eſt.*
To have no Mind, *Nolle.* * I have no Mind he ſhould ſee me, *Nolo me videat.*
To have more Mind, *malle.*
To bear in Mind } *In memoriâ retinere.*
Keep in Mind }
To call to Mind, *Reminiſcor, Recordor, memoriâ repetere.* * I call it to Mind, *Commemini.*
To come to ones Mind, *Occurro, in mentem venire.*
To caſt in ones Mind, *Cogito, ſecum reputare.*
To put in Mind, *Moneo.* * The very place puts me in Mind, *Locus ipſe me admonet.*
Put in Mind, *monitur.*
A putting in Mind, *monitio.*
To put a thing out of Mind, *Rei curam deponere.*
Out of Mind, *Oblivioni traditus.* * Time out of Mind, *Poſt hominum memoriam.*
To ſet ones Mind upon, *Studeo.*
To be troubled in Mind, *Animi diſcruciari, angi.*
Mind, adj. } *mentalis.*
Of the Mind, }
Of one Mind, *Unanimus.*
Of ones own Mind, *Ultro, ſuâ ſponte.*
Mindbruch, *Ambitio, Honoris affectatio.*
Minded, *Curatus, Obſervatus, Notatus.* * Matter is minded, not words. *Res ſpectatur, non verba.*
Minded [inclined] *Animatus, Affectus.* * He is otherwiſe Minded, *Aliter putat.*
Stedfaſtly Minded, *Obfirmatus.*
High-Minded, *Elatus, Tumidus.*
Ill-Minded, *Invidus, Exulceratus.*
Fully Minded, *Certus.* * I am fully Minded, *Certum eſt mihi.*
Minden [in *Germany*] *Minda.*
Mindful, *memor.*
To be very Mindful of, *Recordor.*
Mindfulneſs, *Cura.*
Mine, *meus.*
A Mine, *Fodina.*
A Mine of Gold, *Auri fodina.*
A Mine of Silver, *Argentarium, argenti fodina.*
A Mine (us'd in a ſiege) *Cuniculus, acta in hoſtilem arcem ſubterranea foſſa.*
To ſpring a Mine, *Igniarium cuniculum incendere.*
The Mine [countenance] *Vultus facies.*
To Mine, *Fodio, Cuniculis ſubruere, cuniculum agere.*
Full of Mines, *Cuniculoſus.*
A Miner } *Cunicularius foſſor, murorum perfoſſor.*
Mineman }
A Mineral, *Foſſile, minera.*
A Mineraliſt, *Foſſilium peritus, gnarus.*
Miners, *metallici.*
To Ming at one, *de aliquo mentionem facere, alicujus nomen uſurpare.*
The Minging of a diſtemper, *morbi præluſio.*
Miniver, *Pellis albida minuto-varia.*
To Mingle, *Miſceo, Commiſceo.*
To Mingle diverſely, *Variare.*
To Mingle [temper] *Diluo, Tempero.*
To Mingle confuſedly, *Contamino, Confundo.*
A Mingle mangle, *Chaos.*
Mingled, *miſtus, mixtus, commiſtus.*
Mingled [Confuſion] *Confuſus, Promiſcuus, Contaminatus.*
Mingled amongſt, *Intermixtus, Interpoſitus.*
A Mingler, *mixtor.*
A Mingling, *mixtio, mixtura.*
A Mingnater, *ſtriaturæ opifex.*
Miniature, *miniato opere pictura.*
Minim-colour, *Fulvus color.*
A Minim, *minimus.*
A Minion, *Deliciæ, Corculum.*
A young Minion, *Animula.*
Minionly } *Scitus, Elegans, Concinnus, Comptulus*
Minion-like }
Minionly [adv.] *Scitè, Eleganter, Lautè.*
To Miniſh, *minuo, diminuo.*
Miniſhed, *Diminutus.*
A Miniſher, *minuto, onis.*
A Miniſhing, *Imminutio.*
A Miniſter, *Paſtor, Prædicator, Clericus.*
A Miniſter [ſervant] *Miniſter.*
A little Miniſter, *miniſtellus.*
To Miniſter, *miniſtro, ſuggero.*
Miniſtration, *miniſtratio.*
Miniſtred, *Suppeditatus.*
A Miniſtrer, *Miniſtrator, Prædicator.*
A Miniſtring, *Suppeditatio.*
The Miniſtry, *Miniſterium, Sacerdotium.*
A Minks, *Delicatula.*
Minning-daies, *Dies anniverſarii quibus officium pro defuncto peragi eſt ſolitum.*
A Minnow, *Vermis troctæ piſcis eſca.*
Minnows [fiſh] *Giruli.*
The Minor of a Syllogiſm, *Propoſitio minor, Aſſumptio.*
A Minorite [fryer] *Frater ex ordine minorum.*
Minority, *minorennium, minoritas.*
A child in Minority, *Ephebus.*
Minovery, *machinamentum ad feras in ſaltu intercipiendas damnoſum.*
Minsko [in *Lituania*] *Minskum.*
A Minſter, *monaſterium.*
A Minſtrel, *Tibicen, Fidicen,* m. *Tibicina,* f.
A Company of Minſtrels, *Choragium*
Of Minſtrels, *Citharœdicus.*
Minſtrelſey, *muſica.*
Mint [herb] *mentha.*
Cat-Mint, *Nepeta.*
Coloured Mint, *mentha rubra.*
Fiſh-Mint, } *Siſymbrium.*
Water-Mint, }
Horſe-Mint, } *menthaſtrum.*
Wild-Mint, }
Spear-Mint, }
Garden-Mint, } *mentha Romana.*
Mackrel-Mint, }
A Mint, *Officina monetaria* or *cuſoris.*
A Mint [Treaſure-houſe] *monetarium.*
To Mint at a thing, *Aliquid ſibi deſtinare, aliquo fruendi vehementi dederio teneri.*
The Maſter of a Mint, *Cuſorum præfectus.*
Minute, *minutus.*
A Minute, *minutum, momentum.*
Minutely. *Sigillatim.*
A Minx, *Delicatula.*
A Mirabilary, *Papyrus palæphatia.*
A Miracle, *miraculum.*
Miraculous, *miraculoſus.*
Miraculouſly, *miraculosè.*
Miranda [in *Portugal*] *Concia.*
Miranda de Douro [in *Portugal*] *Miranda Durii.*
Mire, *Cœnum, Lutum.*
A Quag-mire, *Gurges limoſus.*
Mirande [in *Aquitane*] *Miranda.*
Mirandola [in *Italy*] *Mirandula.*
Mirebeau [in *Poictou*] *Mirabellum.*
Mirecourt [in *Lorrain*] *Mirecurtium.*
The Mire-drumble, *Ardea alba, cochlearia.*
Mirepoix [in *Languedoc*] *Mirapiſcæ.*

Mire } *Cœnoſus, Lutoſus.*
Full of Mire }
Mire } *Lutulentus, Lutatus.*
Daub'd with Mire }
Mirecourt [in *Lorrain*] *Mira Curia.*
A Mirobalane [tree] *mirobalanus.*
Mirrh, *myrrha.*
Of Mirrh, *myrrheus.*
A Mirrh-tree *myrrhus.*
A Mirrour-ſtone, *Selenitis, lapis ſpecularis.*
A Mirrour (pattern) *Exemplar.*
A Mirrour, *Speculum.*
Mirth, *Lætitia, Hilaritas, Jucunditas.*
Full of Mirth, *Jocoſus, Facetus.*
Of Mirth } *Ludicer, Ludicrus.*
For Mirth }
A Mirtle, *myrtus.*
Miſacception, *Comprehenſio rei ſiniſtra, abſurda.*
Miſadventure (in Law) *Interfectio hominis incogitata, v. g. Projectu lapidis, &c.*
Miſadventure, *Infortunium.*
Miſadvice, *Conſilium perverſum.*
To Miſadviſe, *Perperam conſulere.*
Miſagaſt, *Animi falſus.*
A Miſanthropiſt, *Timo.*
To Miſapply, *Perperam adaptare.*
It Miſbecomes, *Dedecet.*
Miſ-becoming, *Indecorus, Incongruus.*
A Miſ-becoming, *Incongruitas.*
To Miſ-behave ones ſelf, *malè ſe gerere.*
Miſ-behaviour, *morum inurbanitas.*
Miſ-belief, *Incredulitas.*
Miſ-believing, *Incredulus.*
To Miſcall, *Contumelioſè appellare, Ignominioſo nomine dehoneſtare.*
To Miſcarry of a buſineſs, *malè ſuccedere.* * I Miſcarry through my own fault, *meo vitio pereo.* * They Miſcarried as they went back, *In redeundo offenderunt.*
To Miſcarry [as a woman] *Abortio.* * You will hear your Neice has miſcarried, *Audies neptem tuam abortum feciſſe.*
Miſcarried, *malè geſtus.*
Miſcellany, *miſcellaneus.*
Miſcellanies, *miſcellanea.*
Miſcellan *Farrago.*
A Miſchance, *Infortunium, Caſus infœlix.*
A Miſchief, *Exitium, malum, maleficium, Pernicies.* * That Miſchief is behind, *Id reſtat mihi mali.*
A Miſchief [villany] *Flagitium, nefas.*
What the Miſchief? *Quid malum?* * What a Miſchief is this? *Quid hoc infelicitatis?*
A Miſchief take thee, *malè pereas.*
To Miſchief, *Noceo.*
One delighting in Miſchief, *mala beſtia.*
Miſchievous, *Noxius, Sceleſtus, Nequam*
A Miſchievous deed, *Facinus, Flagitium.*
A Miſchievous charm *Faſcinum.*
Miſchievouſly, *Noxiè, Perverſè.*
Miſchievouſly minded, *malè ſaler.*
Miſchievouſneſs, *maleficium, Pernicies*
To Miſconceive, *Secus capere, tenere falſam idæam, interpretari, hallucinari.*
A Miſconceiving, *Allucinatio.*

To Miſconſtrue, *Perperam exponere, ſecus interpretari, in deteriorem partem rapere.*
Miſconſtrued, *Depravatus.*
Miſcontented, *Iniquus, Anxius.*
To Miſcounſel, *malè ſuadere.*
To Miſcount, *malè ſubducere.*
Miſcounted, *malè ſubductus.*
Miſcreancy, *Defectio à fide.*
A Miſcreant, *Infidelis, Apoſtata.*
To play the Miſcreant, *Fidei nuncium remittere.*
Miſdeeed, *Deteſtor.*
A Miſdeed, *Delictum, Peccatum, Facinus, oris.*
A Miſdemeanour, *Culpa.*
To Miſdo, *Delinquo, Pecco.*
A Miſdoer, *Delinquens, Peccator.*
A Miſdoing, *Delictum.*
To Miſdoubt, *Suſpicor.*
Miſdoubted, *Suſpectus.*
Miſe [a tax] *Tributum.*
Miſe [charges] *Sumptus, Expenſa, Impenſa.*
A greedy Miſer, *Avarus, Deparcus.*
Miſerable, *Miſer, Ærumnoſus, Calamitoſus.*
Miſerableneſs, *Calamitas.*
Miſerableneſs [nearneſs] *Avaritia, Parſimonia.*
Miſerably, *Calamitoſè.*
Miſery, *Miſeria, Ærumna, Calamitas, Infelicitas.*
To inflict Miſeries, *Ærumnas infligere.*
Miſerere mei [a diſeaſe] *Ileus, Cordapſon, Tormen.*
To Miſeſteem, *Vilipendere.*
To Miſfaſhion, *Deformo.*
Miſfaſhioned, *Deformis.*
Miſfortune, *Infortunium, Infelicitas.* * Miſfortunes ſeldom come alone, *Fortuna nulli obeſſe contenta eſt ſemel.*
Great Miſfortune, *Clades.*
To Miſgive, *malè ominari.*
To Miſgovern, *malè adminiſtrare.*
Miſgoverned, *malè adminiſtratus.*
A Miſgovernment, *mala adminiſtratio.*
A Miſh-maſh, *Farrago, rerum indigeſta moles.*
A Miſhap, *Succeſſus malus.*
To Miſhappen, *malè cadere.*
To Miſhear, *Obaudio, malè accipere.*
To Miſinterpret, *Perperam exponere.*
Miſinterpreted, *Perperam expoſitus.*
Miſkenning, *Sermonis mutatio.*
A Miſkin fro, *Ancilla.*
A Miſkin, *Sterquilinium.*
Miſkonning, *Mutatio ſermonis.*
To Miſlead, *Seduco.*
Miſled, *Seductus.*
A Miſleader, *Seductor.*
A Miſleading, *Seductio.*
To Miſle, *Irroro, Stillo.*
It Miſleth, *Tenuem pluviam rorat.*
To Miſlike, *Averſor, Faſtidio.*
To Miſlike [offend] *Offendo, diſplico.*
A Miſlike, *Averſatio.*
It Miſlikes, *Diſplicet.*
A Miſliker, *Inimicus.*
Miſliking, *Faſtidiens.*
A Miſliking, *Diſplicentia.*
To Miſname, *Agnomino, Famoſo nomine dehoneſtare.*
A Miſnomer, *Tranſnominatio.*
Miſnia [part of *Germany*] *Miſnia, Libonotria.*
A Miſogyniſt, *miſogynes.*

To Miſpend, *malè collocare.*
A Miſpender, *Nepos.*
A Miſpending, *Profuſio.*
Miſpent, *Profuſus.*
To Miſplace, *malè locare.*
Miſplaced, *malè locatus.*
Miſpriſion, *Negligentia.*
Miſpriſion of Treaſon, *Proditionis deferendæ neglectus.*
Miſproportioned, *malè proportionatus.*
To Miſreckon, *Rationes falſo ſubducere.*
A Miſreckoning, *Falſa rationum ſubductio.*
Miſs, *Dominella, Domina junior.*
TO MISS, *Prætermitto, Deſidero.* * He miſſes not a day but he comes, *Nunquam unum intermittit diem (dies fere nullus eſt) quin veniat.* * He miſſeth his aim, *Fine excidit.* * If you had miſſed one ſyllable, *Si unam peccaviſſes ſyllabam.*
To Miſs the mark, *à ſcopo aberrare, extra ſcopum jaculari.*
To Miſs, [neut.] *Pecco.* * Here you miſſed, *In hoc tu erraſti.*
A Miſs } *Deſiderium.*
Miſſing }
A Miſs [in footing] *Greſſus infidus.*
A Miſſel [maſs-book] *miſſale.*
To Miſ-ſhape, *Deformo.*
Miſ-ſhapen, *Deformis.*
Miſ-ſhapenly, *Deformiter.*
A Miſ-ſhapeing, *Deformatio.*
Miſ-ſhapenneſs, *Abnormitas.*
A Miſſionary, *Emiſſarius.*
A Miſſion, *miſſio.*
Miſſletoe } *Viſcus.*
Miſſledine }
A Miſſle-bird, *Turdus, Viſcivorus.*
Miſt } *Deſideratus* * It will not
Miſſed } be miſſed in his eſtate, *Non ſentiet patrimonium illius.*
A Miſſive, *Literæ Epiſtola.*
A Miſt, *Nebula, Fuligo.*
To caſt a Miſt before, *Præſtringo.*
To caſt a Miſt over, *Nebulam inducere.*
A blaſting Miſt, *Syderatio.*
Miſty, *Nebuloſus, Caliginoſus.*
To Miſtake, *Erro, Allucinor.* * If I do not miſtake my ſelf, *Niſi me fallit animus.*
A Miſtake, *Error,* * In this lies all the miſtake, *Omnino in hoc omnis eſt error.*
To Miſtake one for another, *Nebulam pro Junone amplecti.*
To Miſtake in hearing, *Obaudio.*
MISTAKEN, *Deceptus, Falſus, Lapſus.* * If I be not miſtaken, *Si ſatis cerno.* * He is much miſtaken, *Vehementer errat, Longè errat.* * I believe he is miſtaken, *Suſpicor hunc hallucinari.* * You are miſtaken in this, *Hoc malè judicas.* * The words are miſtaken, *malè intellecta ſunt verba.*
A Miſtaking, *Allucinatio.*
To Miſteach, *Perperam inſtruere, prava doctrina imbuere.*
A Miſtery, *myſterium.*
A Miſtery [trade] *Artificium.*
To Miſ-term, *Inhoneſtis verbis lædere.*
Miſtically, *Myſticus, Secretus, Typicus.*
Miſtical, *Typicè.*
To Miſ-time a thing, *Temporibus malè dividere.*
I Miſtook [of miſtake] *Erravi.*
A Miſtreſs, *Domina, Hera.*

Miſtretta [in *Sicily*] *Amaſtra, Ameſtra, Mutuſtrat*.
A Miſtruſt, *Diffidentia, ſuſpicio.*
To Miſtruſt, *Diffido, dubito, ſuſpicor.*
Miſtruſted, *Suſpetius.*
Miſtruſtful, *Suſpicax.*
Miſtruſtfully, *Diffidenter.*
Miſtruſting, *Diffidus.*
A Miſtruſting, *Diffidentia.*
Miſuaſge, *Abuſio.*
To Miſuſe, *Abutor.*
Miſuſed, *malè tractatus.*
A Miſuſing, *Abuſio, abuſus.*
A Miſwoman, *Meretrix.*
A Mite [Inſect] *Acaras, midas, æ.*
A Mite [weevel] *Curculio.*
A Mite [in weight] *minutum.*
A Miter [in Joynery] *Duorum aſſerum coadunatio ſemiquadra.*
A Mitre, *mitra, infula.*
Mitred, *mitratus, infulatus.*
Mithology, *mythologia.*
Mithridate, *Antidotus, mithridatus.*
To Mitigate, *mitigo, lenio, placo, ſedo.*
Mitigated, *mitigatus.*
Mitigating, *Delenificus.*
A Mitigating, } Mitigation, } *mitigatio.*
Mittains, } Mittens, } *Chirothecæ dimidiatæ.*
To handle one without Mittens *Duriter & aſpere tractare.*
Mittaw [in *Curland*] *Mittavia.*
To Mix, *miſceo.*
To Mix [neut.] *miſceor.* * They joyned and Mixed one with another. *Conjuncti inter ſe & implicati ſunt.*
To Mix Mirth with Gravity, *Comitatem gravitati aſpergere.*
To Mix filthy Jeſts in a Hiſtory, *Hiſtoriæ turpes inſerere jocos.*
To Mix ſomething with Gold to embaſe it, *Indere aliquid in aurum quo pejus fiat.*
To Mix with braſs, *Subæro.*
Mixed, *mixtus.*
Mixed with water, *Dilutus.*
A Mixen [Dunghill] *Sterquilinium.*
A Mixer, *Temperator.*
A Mixture, *mixtura.*
A Miz-maze, *Labyrinthus.*
Mizzling rain, *Pluvia tenuis.*
To Mizzle, *Stillo.*
The Mizzen-Maſt, *Puppis malus.*
The Mizzen-Sail, *Epidromus.*
A Mizzy *Vorago gurges lutoſus.*
Moan, *Luctus* See Mone.
A Moat [in the Sun] *Atomus.*
A Moath, *Tinea.*
Moath-eaten *Eroſus à tinea.*
Mobility, *mobilitas.*
Mobby, *Potus ex radicibus battatæ.*
A Mock, *Sanna, cavilla.*
A little Mock *Cavillula.*
TO MOCK, *Eludo, deludo, ludificor, ſubſanno, rideo.* * Eigh, you Mock me, *Eia delicias facis.* * Do not you Mock me now? *Num tu ludis nunc me?*
To make a Mock of, *Riſui habere, ſcurra riſum ue facere.* * You ſhall not make a Mock of us for nought, *Non multus in nos iuſeris.*
Mocks, *Dicteria, ſcommata.*
Mocked [deceived] *Deluſus, illuſus.*
Mocked [ſcoffed] *Irriſus, deriſus.*
Mock-privet, *Phillyrea.*
Mock-willow *Spiræa.*
A Mocker [deceiver] *Planus.*

A Mocker [ſcoffer] *Irriſor, ſannio, ſubſannator.*
A little Mocker, *Puer naſutus.*
Mockery, *Deridiculum.*
A Mockery, *Irriſus.*
Full of Mockery, *Dicax.*
Mocking, *Irriſorius.*
A Mocking [deceiving] *Ludificatio.*
A Mocking [ſcoffing] *Deriſio, ſubſannatio.*
A Mocking ſtock, *Ludibrium.*
Full of Mocking, *Ridibundus.*
Mockingly, *Ridiculè.*
Somewhat Mockingly, *Subridiculè.*
A Modder, *Puera, pupa.*
A Mode, *modus*
A Model, *Sciographia.*
To Model, *Deformo.*
Modena [in *Lombardy*] *Mutina.*
Moderate, *moderatus, temperatus.*
Moderate [not exceeding] *modicus.*
To Moderate, *modero, tempero.*
Moderated, *moderatus, lenitus.*
Moderately, *modicè temperatè.*
Moderately [mildly] *Leniter.*
A Moderation, *moderatio.*
Moderation in Expence, *Parſimonia, frugalitas.*
Moderateneſs, *Temperantia.*
A Moderator, *Temperator.*
Modern, *modernus*
Modeſt, *modeſtus, verecundus.*
A Modeſt Woman, *Pudica, Penelope.*
Very Modeſt, *Permodeſtus*
Modeſty, *modeſtia, verecundia.*
Modeſtly, *modeſtè, pudicè, verecundè.*
A Modicum, *modicum.*
To Modify, *modifico.*
A Modification, *modificatio.*
A Modilion, *modiolus, mitylus.*
A Modulation, *modulatio, ſymphonia.*
A Mod-wall [Bird] *Picus.*
Moe [for More] *Plures, magis, potiùs.*
Moen [a *Daniſh* Iſland] *mona.*
Moeſel [a River in *Lorrain*] *moſella*
Mogſhade, *Arborum umbræ.*
Mohair, *pannus ex pilis camelinis confectus.*
Mohilow [in *Lithuania*] *Mohilovia*
A Moil *Jumentum.*
To Moile, *Impigrè laborare.*
To Moile in the dirt, *In cœno volutare.*
Moiled, *pollutus, inquinatus, luto conſperſus.*
Moiles [high-ſoal'd ſhooes] *Cothurni.*
Moiſſac [in *France*] Moiſſacum.
Moiſt, *Humidus, madidus, uvidus.*
Moiſt [juicy] *Succulentus.*
A little Moiſt, *Humidulus.*
To be Moiſt, *madeo, humeo.*
To grow Moiſt, *Humeſco.*
To Moiſten, } Make Moiſt, } *Humecto, madefacio.*
To be made Moiſt, *madeſio.*
Made Moiſt, } Moiſtened, } *madefactus.*
A Moiſtener, *Humectator.*
A Moiſtening, *Humectatio.*
Moiſtneſs, } Moiſture } *Humor, Humiditas, liquor.*
Without Moiſture, *Exuccus.*
The Moiety [half] *Dimidium, media pars*
The Mokes of a Net, *maculæ.*

Moky Weather, *Tempeſtas caliginoſa.*
Mold, *terra.* See Mould.
Moldavia [part of *Dacia*] *Moldavia.*
Moldings [in Joynery] *Opus lignarium polipitus planula fabricatum.*
Mole River [in *Surrey*] *Molis.*
A Mole, *Talpa.*
A Mole-catcher, *Talparum captator.*
A Mole-hill, *Grumus, grumulus.*
A Mole in the Body, *Nævus.*
A little Mole *Nævulus.*
A Mole, } Mole-but, } [Fiſh] *mola, phycis.*
A Mole [Fence againſt the Sea] *moles.*
A Molebat [Fiſh] *Arthragoriſcus.*
To Moleſt, *moleſto, vexo, infeſto, crucio.*
To Moleſt much, *Percrucio, diſcrucio.*
Moleſted, *Infeſtatus, laceſſitus.*
A Moleſter, *Vexator.*
Moleſtfull, *Vexabundus.*
A Moleſting, } Moleſtation, } *moleſtatio.*
Molina [in New *Caſtile*] *Molina*
Molingar [in *Ireland*] *Molingaria.*
Molins [in *France*] *Gergobia, Molinum.*
Indian Molle (a Tree) *molle arbor.*
A Mollification, *Emollitio.*
To Mollify, *mollio, emollio.*
Mollifiable, *Emolliendus.*
Mollified, *Emollitus.*
A Mollifier, *Placator.*
A Mollifying, *Placatio, emollitio.*
Mollock, *Stercus.*
Moloſſes, *Sacchari ſpumæ.*
Molſheim (in *Alſatia*) *Molſeimum.*
To Molt as a Bird, *Plumarum defluvio laborare.*
Molten, *Fuſus.*
A Molten Image, *Simulachrum fuſile.*
Molter, *Emolumentum, vectigal ob molituram.*
The Moluccas (*Aſian* Iſlands in the *Indian* Sea) *Moluccæ.*
A Moment, *momentum.*
Of no Moment, *Nullius ponderis.*
Momentany, } Momentary, } *momentaneus.*
Mompellier (in *Languedoc*) *Mons Peſſulus, Agathopolis.*
Monaco (in *Bavaria*) *Monachium*
Monaco (on the *Liguſtick* ſhoar) *Monæcus.*
Monaghan (in *Ulſter*) *Monaghanum.*
A Monarch, *monarcha.*
A Monarchy, *monarchia.*
A Monaſtery, *monaſterium.*
A little Monaſtery, *monaſteriolum.*
A Chief Monaſtery, *Archicœnobium.*
Monaſtical, *monaſticus.*
Monaſtically, *monaſticè.*
Monbelliard (in *Burgundy*) *mons Belligardus, Mageto bria.*
Moncontour (in *France*) *Moncontorium.*
Montcornet (in *France*) *Mons Cornetti.*
Mondanedo (in *Galicia*) *Mindonia.*
Mondego (a River in *Portugal*) *Monda.*
Monday, *Dies lunæ.*
Mond dier (in *Picardy*) *Mons deſiderii.*
Mone, *luctus planctus.*

Mone, } *Lugeo, ploro, queror.*
To make Mone, }
To Mone together, *Condoleo.*
Moned, *Deploratus.*
Not Moned, *Indeploratus.*
Moneful, *lugubris.*
A Moning, *Deploratio.*
A Moneth, *menſis.*
A Twelf moneth, *menſes biſſeni.*
Six Moneths, *Spacium ſemeſtre.*
Of a Moneth, } *menſtruus.*
Monthly, }
Monthly (adv.) *Per menſem.*
Of two Moneths, *Bimeſtris.*
Womens Moneths, *menſes.*
Moneths-mind, *Dies poſt alicujus obitum trigeſimus.*
MONEY, *moneta, pecunia, nummus.* * He is ſomewhat covetous to get Money, *Aliquantulum ad rem eſt avidior.* * What will not Money do? *Videte quæſo quid poteſt pecunia.* * Money makes the Mare to go, *Pecuniæ obediunt omnia.* * Money will make Friends, *Res amicos invenit.* * 'Tis Money makes the Man, *Habes? haberis: tanti, quantum habes, ſis.*
To Coin Money, *Argentum cudere.*
To hire for Money, *mercede conducere.*
To lay out Money, *Expendo, erogo.*
To lend Money upon Uſe, *Pecuniam occupare.*
To pay Money, *Numero.*
Braſs-money, *moneta improba.*
Currant Money, } *moneta proba.*
Good Money, }
Clipp'd Money, *Pecunia excīſa.*
Money due by Bond, *Pecunia chirographaria.*
Money borrowed, *Æs alienum.*
Money coined, *Argentum ſignatum.*
Money to Drink, *Donativum potorium, donum epulare.*
Earneſt money, *Arrhabo.*
Preſs-money, *Auctoramentum.*
Preſent Money, } *Pecunia numerata, argentum præſentarium.*
Ready Money, }
To pay ready Money, *Græcâ fide agere, repræſentare.*
Money, adj. } *Nummarius.*
Of Money, }
A Money-bag, *loculus.*
A Money box, *Capſella fictilis.*
A Money board, *Trapeza.*
Full of Money, *Pecunioſus.*
Fulneſs of Money, *Nummoſitas.*
Want of Money, *Difficultas nummaria.*
Money laid out, *Impenſa.*
Money-wort, *Nummularia.*
A Monyed Man, *Dives poſitis in fœnore nummis.*
Moneyers, *monetarii.*
Moneyleſs, *Emunctus.*
Monferrat (part of *Italy*) *mons ferratus.*
Mong-corn, *Seges miſcellanea, grana miſcella.*
Mongellino (in *Sicily*) *Magela.*
Monger, *Mercator.*
A Monger (Fiſher-man) *Navicula piſcatoria.*
Mongibello (a Mountain in *Sicily*) *Ætna.*
A Mongrel, *Hybris, hybrida, bigener.*
To Moniſh, *moneo, admoneo.*
Moniſhed, *monitus.*
A Moniſher, *monitor.*
A Moniſhing, } *monitio, monitus.*
Monition, }

A Monitory, *monitorium.*
A Monk, *Monachus.*
Monkery, *monachatus.*
Of a Monk, *monachalis.*
Monkiſh, } *monaſticus.*
Monk-like, }
A Monk's hood, *Cucullus.*
Monk's-hood (herb) *Napellus verus.*
A Monkey, *Cercopithecus, ſimia caudata.*
Monluſſen (in *France*) *Monluſſonium.*
Monmedy [in *Luxemburg*] *Mons Medius.*
Monmirail [in *France*] *Monmiralium.*
Monmorency [in *France*] *Mommorenciacum.*
Monmorillon [in *Poictou*] *Mons Morillonis.*
Monmouth [in *Wales*] *Monmuthia, Monumetha.*
Monmouth, adj. } *monumethenſis.*
Of Monmouth. }
Monomachy, *Duellum.*
Monomotapa, [in *Africa*] *Monomotapa.*
A Monopoly, *monopolium.*
Monopoly [in *Naples*] *Monopolis.*
To Monopolize, *monopolium exercere.*
A Monopolizer, } *monopola.*
Monopoly, }
A Monoſyllable, *monoſyllabum.*
Monreale [in *Sicily*] *Mons regalis*
Mons [in *Haynault*] *Montes.*
Monſieur! *Domine mi!*
Monſon [in *Arragon*] *Montio.*
A Monſter, *monſtrum, portentum.*
Breeding Monſters, *monſtrifer.*
Monſtreuil [in *Picardy*] *Monſteriolum, monſtrolium.*
Monſtrous, *monſtroſus, portentoſus.*
Monſtrouſly, *monſtruoſé.*
Mon acute [in *Somerſetſhire*] *mons acutus.*
Montacute [the Family] *De monte acuto.*
Montaigu [in *France*] *mons acutus.*
Montalto [in *Italy*] *mons altus.*
Montanges [in *Portugal*] *Caliabrum.*
Montargis [in *France*] *montargium*
Montaubon [in *Languedoc*] *mons Albanus.*
Mont-eagle [the Family] *De monte aquilæ.*
Monte Pulciano [in *Tuſcany*] *Mons Politianus.*
A Montero, *Pileus campeſtris* or *venatorius.*
Montferrat [a Country in *Italy*] *Mons Ferratus*
Montfitchet [the Family] *De monte fixo.*
Mont-Gerhard (in *Flanders*) *Gerardi mons.*
Mont de Marſan (in *Aquitain*) *Mons Martiani.*
Montgomery (in *Wales*) *mons Gomericus.*
Montgomery (the Family) *De monte Gomerico.*
Montgomeryſhire, *Comitatus montgomerienſis.*
A Month, *menſis.* See Moneth.
Monthabur (a Mountain in *Germany*) *Thabor.*

Monthermer (the Family) *De monte Hermerii.*
Montignac (in *Aquitane*) *Montiniacum.*
Montigny le Roy (in *Campania*) *Montiniacum regium.*
Montjoy (the Family) *De monte Jovis.*
Montlimar (in *France*) *mons Limarii.*
Montoire (In *France*) *Montorium.*
Montpellier (in *France*) *mons Peſſulus.*
Mont-perſon, } (the Family) *De monte Peſſonis.*
Mont-peſſon, }
Montrichard (in *Tours*) *Mons richardus.*
Mont-roſe (in *Scotland*) *Celurca, mons roſarum.*
A Monument, *monumentum, cenotaphium.*
A Monument-keeper, *mnemophylax.*
Monza (in the Dukedom of *Millain*) *Modœtia.*
Mood (humour) *Stomachus, mores.*
The Mood of a Verb, *modus.*
Moody, *moroſus.*
The Moon, *Luna.* * Tell me the Moon is made of green Cheeſe, *Quid ſi nunc cœlum ruat?*
The new Moon, *Nova luna.*
The half Moon, *Luna falcata.*
The Moon at firſt quarter, *Luna corniculata.*
The Moon at laſt quarter, *Gibboſa.*
The full Moon, *Plenilunium.*
Like the Moon, *Lunatus.*
Of the Moon, *Lunaris.*
A Moon (month) *menſis.*
A Moon-calf, *partus lunaris.*
Moon-ſhine, *Lunaris lampas.*
A Moon-ſtone, *Selenites.*
Moon wort, *Lunaria.*
A Moor, *Æthiops, opis, m. Æthiopiſſa, f.*
A Tawny-Moor, *maurus.*
A Woman Moor, *Æthiopiſſa.*
Moor, *Terra ſterilis.*
A Moor (marſh) *palus.*
Of the Moor, } *paluſtris.*
Mooriſh, }
Full of Moors, *paludoſus.*
A Moor-hen, *Chloropus.*
The great Moor-cock, *phaſianus.*
Moor (the herb) *Achedola.*
To Moor (a Ship) *Navem anchoris à prora & puppi retinere, navem anchoris in fundo idoneo ſtatuere.*
To Moor a proviſo, *Anchora & retinaculo navem idoneo ſoli fundo ſtatuere, firmare.*
Mooriſh, } *mauritanicus.*
Moor-like, }
To Moot a caſe, *Cauſam agere umbraticam.*
Mooted up by the roots (in Heraldry) *Radicibus evulſus.*
A Mooter, *Declamator.*
A Mooting, *Declamatio.*
A Moot hall, *Aula declamatoria.*
Of Mooting, } *Declamatorius.*
For Mooting, }
To blow a Moot [at the fall of a Deer] *Canere cervinum tortum, cervinum polluctum.*
A Moozle, *Capiſtrum.*
To Moozle, *Capiſtro fauces obfirmare.*
A Mop, *Scopæ ex pannis aut flocco.*
To Mope, *Obſtupeſco, mutum & ignavum incedere.*
A little Mopſey, *Puellula.*

Moral, *moralis, ethicus.*
Moral Philoſophy, *Ethica.*
The Moral } (of a fable) *affabulatio, epimythium.*
Moral ſenſe }
Morality, *morale documentum, moralis inſtitutio.*
To moralize, *mythologizo.*
Moralized, *mythologizatus.*
A Moralizer, *mythologus.*
A Moralizing, *mythologia.*
Morally, *moraliter, ex bonorum morum legibus, normis.*
Morano [in *Calabria*] *Muranum.*
Moravia [part of *Germany*] *Moravia.*
Morbegno [in the *Valfeline*] *Morbenium.*
Morbifical, *morbificus.*
Morbihan [in *France*] *Morbianum.*
The Morchuel [fiſh] *molva minor.*
Mordacity, *mordacitas, acrimonia.*
MORE [adj.] *major, plus.* * I take more care, *Mihi majori eſt curæ.* * A company more to ſee to than they were, *Turba majorem quàm pro numero ſpeciem gerens.* * He has no more wit than a ſtone, *Non habet plus ſententiæ quàm lapis.* * The more he drinks, the more he may, *Parthi quo plus bibunt eo plus ſitiunt.* * He asked more than was fit, *Ulterius juſto rogabat.* * There was ſlain that day more than fifteen thouſand, *Supra quindecim millia eo die cæſi.* * The field is worth a great deal more now, *Multo pluris eſt nunc ager.* * More than forty years old, *Annos natus magis quadraginta.* * More than a hundred Citizens of *Rome*, *Amplius centum cives* Romani. * This is more than I looked for, *Præter ſpem evenit.* * It is needleſs to write more, *Nihil eſt opus plura [vel reliqua] ſcribere.*
More [adv.] is the ſign of the Comparative Degree, or elſe is made by *magis, plus, amplius, &c.* * Nothing in the world ſeems more clean, nothing more demeur, nothing more neat, *Nihil videtur mundius, nec magis compoſitum quicquam, nec magis elegans* * The more learned thou art, the more humble be thou, *Quo (vel quanto) doctior, eo (vel tanto) ſis ſubmiſſior.* * There is none more for your turn, *Magis ex uſu tuo nemo eſt.* * The more you ſtir it, the more it will ſtink, *Plus fœtent ſtercora mota.* * Did you ask what he might have gotten more? *Quæris quid potuerit amplius aſſequi?*
Particular Phraſes. * He ſaid there was one and no more, *Unum aiebat præterea neminem.* * He minded no one of theſe things much more than the reſt, *Horum ille nihil egregiè præter cætera ſtudebat.* * More than was fit, *Ultra quam oportebat.* * Moſt eloquently, ſo as nothing can be more, *Eleganti-tiſſimè, ut nil poſſet ultra (vel ſupra.)* * More than ever one will believe, *Supra quam cuique credibile eſt.* * The more excellently any man ſpeaks, the more he fears the difficulty of ſpeaking, *Ut quiſque optimè dicit ita maximè dicendi difficultatem pertimeſcit.* * He gave her not a word more, *Nec ullo mox ſermone dignatus eſt.* * Being never to ſee him more, *Ultimum illum viſurus.* * It is more than you knew, *Clam te eſt.* * I could eaſily have ſcared him from ever writing more, *Deterruiſſem facilè ne alias ſcriberet.* * More than once or twice, *Iterum & ſæpiùs.* * I deſired nothing more, *Nihil mihi potius fuit.* * What is there more to be done? *Quid reſtat?*
More and more, *magis ac magis, plus pluſque.*
A little More, *pluſculum.*
More or leſs, *plus minus.*
More than enough, *ſatis ſuperque, ſupervacaneus.*
To be more than enough, *ſupereſſe*
To make More, *ampliare, exaggerare*
More long than broad, *oblongus.*
Moreover, *præterea.*
No more, *nihil amplius.*
Morea [part of *Greece*] *Peloponneſus.*
Morel [herb] *Morella, ſolanum*
Morel-cherries, *uva lupina, uva vulpis.*
Mores *colles.*
Moresby [in *Cumberland*] *morbium.*
Moreſke-work, *opus palmatum.*
Moret [in *France*] *Moretum, lithophaum.*
A Morgage, *oppignoratio.*
To Morgage, *pignori opponere.*
Morgaged, *pignoratus.*
Morgan, *morganus.*
Morgingab. *Donum matutinum.*
A Morglay, *lethifer enſis.*
Morigerous, *morigerus.*
A Morion. *caſſis, galea.*
A Moriſco, *Tripudium mauritanicum*
A Morking } *animal infortunio aut morbo emortuum.*
Morkin }
Morlaix [in *Bretagne*] *Morlæum, Mons relaxus.*
Morling } *lana melotâ evulſa.*
Mortling }
The Morning, *Aurora.*
The Morning time, *manè*
Early in the morning } *diluculo, multo mane.*
Betimes in the morning }
The whole morning, *dies ſolidus.*
Morning, adject. } *matutinus.*
Of the morning }
Morning prayer, *preces matutinæ.*
The Morning-ſtar, *Lucifer, Phoſphorus.*
Moroſe, *moroſus, perverſus.*
Moroſeneſs } *moroſitas.*
Moroſity }
A Morphew, *vitiligo.*
Morpit [in *Northumberland*] *Corſtopitum.*
Morrel [herb] *ſolanum.*
A Morrice-dance, *ludus pyrrhicus, ſaltatio chironomica*
A Morrice-dancer, *geſticulator.*
A Morrice-pike, *haſta, contus.*
To morrow, *cras, craſtino die.* * To morrow is a new day, *Quod non hodie eſt cras erit* * On the morrow, *Inſequente die.* * Good morrow, *Fauſtam tibi hanc lucem opto, Precor tibi felicem diem.*
To Morrow's } *craſtinus.*
Of to Morrow }
The next day after to Morrow, *perendiè.*
A Morſe [beaſt] *phocas.*
A Morſel, *buccea, bolus.*
A little Morſel, *fruſtulum.*
In little Morſels, *fruſtulatim, minutim, oſſatim.*
A fine Morſel, *pulpamentum.*
A Mort, *magna copia.*
Mortagne [in *Normandy*] *Moritonium.*
Mortaigne [in *France*] *Mauritania.*
Mortal [deadly] *capitalis, infeſtus, lethalis.*
Mortal [ſubject to death] *mortalis.*
Mortal War, *bellum internecinum.*
Mortality [deſtruction] *clades, calamitas, lues.*
Mortality [frailty] *mortalitas.*
Mortally, *lethaliter.*
A Mortar, *mortarium, bolmus.*
A little Mortar, *mortariolum.*
Mortara [in *Millain*] *Mortaria.*
Morter, *gypſum, calx uda.*
To make Morter, *calcem macerare, terram ſubigere.*
A making of Morter, *calcis maceratio.*
A maker of Morter, *cementarius.*
Of Morter, *luteus.*
Made of Morter, *cementitius.*
Mortered, *gypſatus.*
A Mortgage, *oppignoratio.* See Morgage.
Mortiferous, *mortifer, lethalis.*
Mortification, *mortificatio.*
To Mortifie, *mortifico, eneco.*
Mortified, *mortificatus.*
A Mortifier, *mortificator.*
A Mortifying, *mortificatio.*
A Mortifying by abſtinence, &c. *corporis ſubactio.*
A Mortiſe, *cavum, gomphus.*
Mortimer [the Family] *De Mortuo mari.*
Mortlake [in *Surrey*] *Mortuus locus.*
Mortmain, *Latifundia Eccleſiæ collata nec ad populum nec ad dominum remeatura.*
A Mortuary, *mortuarium.*
The Morvant [part of *Burgundy*] *Morundis.*
Morvedre [in *Valentia*] *Saguntum.*
Moſaick } *Moſaicus.*
Moſaical }
Moſaick work, *opus moſaicum, pavimentum vermiculatum, ſegmentatum.*
A Moſchito, *culex.*
Moſcovy, *Moſcovia.*
The Moſcovites, *Moſchi.*
Moſchow [in *Moſcovy*] *Moſcua, Moſchia.*
The Moſe [a river in the *Low Countries*] *Moſa.*
Moſelle [a river in *Lorrain*] *Moſella, Obrincus.*
Moſes [a man's name] *Moſes.*
A Moſque, *Eccleſia Turcica.*
Moſs, *muſcus.*
To be covered with Moſs, *muſcor, muſco tegi.*
To clear from Moſs, *emuſco.*
Moſſy, *muſcoſus.*
A Moſs-trooper, *prædo ſeptentrionalem* Angliæ *partem infeſtare ſolitus*
Moſſie Down of Quinces, *lanugo.*
MOST [adj.] *plerique* * In moſt things the mean is the beſt. *In pleriſque rebus mediocritas eſt optima.* * When moſt of the night was ſpent, *Ubi plerunque noctis proceſſit.* * which moſt young men do, *Quod plerique omnes faciunt adoleſcentuli.*
Moſt [adv.] *maximè, plurimùm, præcipuè,*

cipuè, or the Superlative Degree, * The moſt of any Noble man, *Maximè omnium nobilium.* * I uſe him the moſt of any, *Hoc ego utor uno omnium plurimùm.* * So as they may moſt fitly hang together, *Ita ut quam aptiſſimè cohæreant.* * He uſed to ſay he had no mind that either the moſt learned or the moſt unlearned ſhould read his Writings, *Dicere ſolebat ea quæ ſcriberet neque ſe ab indoctiſſimis neque à doctiſſimis legi velle.*

Moſt of all, *maximè.*

Moſt an end } *fere, plerumque, plurimùm.*
Moſtly }

For the moſt part, *magnâ ex parte, magnam* or *maximam partem.*

At the moſt, *plurimùm.*

The moſt often, *ſæpiſſimè.*

Moſt uſually } *ut plurimum, fere,*
Moſt-commonly } *vulgò.*

Moth [in Croatia] *Aleiba.*

A Moſtick (in painting) *baculus pictoris cubitum inter pingendum ſuſfulciens.*

A Mote, *atomus.* See Moat.

A Mote (ditch) *foſſa.*

To Mote, *foſſam ducere.*

Moted about *circumfoſſatus.*

A Moting about, *circumfoſſura.*

A Moth, *tinea, blatta.*

Full of Moths, *tineoſus.*

Moth-eaten, *a tineâ eroſus.*

Moth-mullen (herb) *blattaria.*

A Mother, *mater, parens.* * Like mother like daughter, *Colubra piſcem non parit.*

A Mother church, *templum primarium, matrix eccleſia.*

A little Mother, *matercula.*

A Mother in Law, *ſocrus.*

A Step-mother, *noverca.*

A Grand mother, *avia.*

A Great Grand-mother, *proavia.*

A Grand-mother's brother, *abavunculus.*

A God-mother, *mater luſtrica.*

The Mother (womb) *matrix.*

The Mother (diſeaſe) *hyſterica paſſio*

Mother of Oyl, *amurca.*

The Mother of Anchovies, *trachurus.*

Mother of wine, *fæx.*

Mother of Grapes, *vinacea, orum.*

Mother of Pearl, *bacca conchæ, concha perſica.*

Mother, adj. } *maternus.*
Of a Mother }

The Mother-city, *metropolis.*

The Mother-tongue, *lingua vernacula.*

Mother-killing, *matricidium.*

Motherlie } *maternus.*
Motherlike }

To be Motherly, *matreſco.*

By the Mother's ſide, *maternus.*

Motherhood, *maternitas.*

Motherwort, *cardiaca.*

A Mother (girl) *puella.*

A Motion *motus, impulſus.*

A Motion of the mind, *affectio.*

A Motion made, *rogatio.*

To motion } *rogo.*
Make a motion }

Motioned, *rogatus.*

A Motioner, *rogator.*

A Motioning, *rogatio.*

A Motive, *cauſa, incitamentum.*

A Motly-colour, *color ex albo & nigro mixtus.*

To Mouch [eat up all] *ingurgito.*

A Motto, *ſymbolum, emblema.*

TO MOVE, *moveo.*

To move anger, *exagito.*

To move apart, *ſemoveo.*

To move with force, *admolior.*

To move often, *agito.*

To move [perſwade] *ſuadeo.*

To move [propoſe] *propono.*

To move [provoke] *irrito, inſtigo.*

To move one to pity, *ad miſericordiam inducere.*

To move [ſhake] *concutio.*

To move [ſolicit] *ſolicito.*

To move [ſtir up] *commoveo.*

To move and ſtir up to miſchief, *miſcere & concitare mala.*

To move to, *admoveo.*

To move to anger, *irrito.*

To move to laughter, *riſum commovere.*

To move violently, *impello.*

To be moved, *moveor, commoveor.*

To be moved [angred] *ſuccenſeo, excandeſco, iraſcor.*

To be moved [affected] *afficior.*

To be moved [induced] *adducor.*

To be moved with pity, *miſereor.*

To be moved [provoked] *laceſſor.*

Moveable, *mobilis.*

Moveables } *Suppellex, ectilis.*
Moveable Goods }

Moveable Feaſts, *feriæ conceptivæ.*

Moveableneſs, *mobilitas, levitas, inconſtantia.*

Moved, *motus, impulſus.* * Being moved with deſire of applauſe, *Cupidine laudis tactus.* * You know it was moved that no body at all ſhould bring the King back, *Scis interceſſum eſſe ne quis omnino regem reduceret.*

Moved [angred] *infenſus.*

Moved [diſpleaſed] *pertæſus.*

Moved forward, *incitatus.*

Moved inwardly, *inſtinctus.*

Moved [provoked] *irritatus.*

Moved [raiſed] *conflatus.*

Moved [ſhaken] *concuſſus.*

Moved [toſſed] *exagitatus.*

Moved [touched] *ictus, tactus.*

Not Moved, *immotus.*

Eaſily Moved, *agitabilis.*

Not to be moved, *inagitabilis.*

A Mover, *motor*

A Mover [perſwader] *ſolicitator, autor.*

A Mover [provoker] *inſtigatore*

Moving, *motivus.*

A Moving, *motus.*

A Moving reaſon, *motivum.*

A Moving [perſwading] *ſolicitatio.*

A Moving [paſſing] *meatus.*

A Moving [provoking] *inſtigatio.*

A Moving [ſhaking] *concuſſus.*

I Mought [for might] *poteram.*

Mould [earth] *terra.*

A Mould, *forma, matrix.*

The Mould of the head, *bregma.*

To Mould } *formo.*
Caſt in a Mould }

To Mould bread, *panem ſubigere.*

Moulded, *formatus.*

Moulded [as bread] *ſubactus.*

A Moulder, *formator.*

To Moulder, *in pulverem reſolvi.*

Mouldy, *mucidus, rancidus.*

Somewhat Mouldy, *ſubrancidus.*

To mould } *muceo, muceſco.*
Grow mouldy }

The Mouldigrubs, *tormina.*

Mouldineſs, *mucor.*

A Moulding [forming] *formatio.*

To moult } *plumas exuere, amittere.*
Moulter }

Moulten, *fuſus, fuſilis.*

A Mound, *ſepimentum, ſepes.*

To mound, *ſepio, ſepe munire.*

Mounſier ! *domine mi !*

A Mounſire, *Gallus.*

A Mounſoun, *ventus flatus Indiæ orientalis.*

Mounſter [part of *Ireland*] *momonia.*

A Mount } *mons.*
Mountain }

A little Mount, *tumulus.*

To mount up, *aſcendo, emico.*

To ſound a Mount, *claſſico ad ephippia canere.*

To mount a Canon, *tormentum librare, dirigere, obvertere in aliquem locum.*

To mount a horſe, *equum inſcendere, aſcendere.*

A Mountain, *mons.*

To make a mountain of a mole-hill, *facere ex cloacâ arcem.*

Mountain, adj. } *montanus.*
Of a Mountain }

A Mountain-Falcon, *accipiter audax.*

A little Mountain, *collis.*

A Mountaineer } *monticola.*
Mountain-man }

Mountainous } *montanus.*
Full of Mountains }

A Mountain (in building) *arectarium.*

A Mountebank, *agyrta.*

Mounted, *ſublatus.*

Mounted upon, *inſcenſus.*

Well mounted, *equo generoſo inſidens, forti & alacri equo vectus.*

Mountenance, *Quantitas.*

Mountfort (the family) *De Monte Forti.*

Mounting, *levis.*

A Mounting up, *aſcenſus.*

TO MOURN, *lugeo, gemo, ploro.*

* She mourns, *In mœrore eſt.*

To mourn a long time, *prolugeo.*

To mourn no more, *elugeo.*

To mourn together, *condoleo.*

To mourn for, *lugeo, defleo.* * He put on black, and mourned for the death of his Lamprey, *Murænam mortuam atratus luxit.*

Mournable, *lugibilis.*

Mourned for, *defletus.*

A Mourner, *plorator.*

A Mourner in black, *atratus, pullatus.*

Mournful, *lugubris, lamentabilis.*

Mournfully, *lugubriter.*

A Mourning, *luctus.*

The Mourning of a Dove, *gemitus.*

The Mourning of the chine, *morbus equis mortiferus.*

Mourning, *triſtis, queribundus.*

Mourning apparel, *veſtis atra* or *pulla.*

In Mourning, *atratus, pullatus.*

To put on Mourning, *veſtem mutare.*

To wear Mourning } *atratus incedere.*
Go in Mourning }

A Mourning hood, *epomis.*

A Mourning ſong, *nænia, threnodia.*

A Mouſe, *mus, uris.* * A mouſe that hath but one hole is eaſily taken, *Mus non uni fidit antro.*

A Mouſe, mus, uris. * A Mouſe that hath but one hole is eaſily taken, mus non uni fidit antro.
A little Mouſe, } muſculus.
A young Mouſe. }
A Dor-mouſe, Glis, iris.
A Field-mouſe, mus agreſtis, nitedula.
A Flitter-mouſe, } Veſpertilio.
A Rear-mouſe, }
A Shrew-mouſe, mus araneus.
The Alpine-mouſe, muſtela alpina.
Mouſe, adj. } murinus.
Of a Mouſe, }
Mouſe-colour, Color murinus.
Mouſe-ear [herb] Piloſella.
Codded Mouſe-ear, Piloſella ſiliquoſa.
Mouſe-dung, muſcerda.
A Mouſe-hole, muris antrum, cavum or caverna.
Mouſe-tail [herb] myoſuros.
A Mouſe-trapp, muſcipula.
To Mouſe, mures venari, muribus inſidiari.
A Mouſer, } muricida.
Mouſe-killer, }
Mouſhers [in Tarentaiſe] Forum Claudii Tarantaſia.
Mouſing, mu-ivorus.
Mouſchato, myſtax.
Mouſon [in Campania] Moſomum.
A MOUTH, Os. * By word of Mouth, Vivâ voce. * He died with a Jeſt in his Mouth, Luſit extremo ſpiritu. * He has but from hand to Mouth, In diem vivit.
A little Mouth, Oſcilum.
The Mouth of a Beaſt, Faux.
The { Mouth of a Bottle, } Lura.
{ Mouth of a Sack, }
The Mouth of a { Haven, } Oſtium.
{ River, }
The Mouth of an Oven, } Præfurnium.
Mouth of a Furnace, }
The Mouth of a Sore, } Orificium.
Mouth of a Wound, }
The Mouth of a Canon, Os tormenti bellici.
The Mouth of the Stomach, Æſophagus.
A wry Mouth, Os diſtortum.
To make a Mouth, Os diſtorquere.
To make Mouths at, Ore diducto ſubſannare, projectu labii quempiam deſpicere.
Making Mouths, Os diſtorquens.
Full Mouthed, maledicus.
Wide-mouthed, Homo rictu patulo buccatus.
A Mouth-ful, Buccea, offa.
A little Mouth-ful, Buccella.
Mouth-leſs Beaſts, Animalia inora.
A Mow [mock] Labrorum diductio.
To Mow, Labra diducere, vultum & os diſtorquere.
To Mow [cut down] meto, tondeo. * They neither ſow nor Mow for me there, mihi iſthic nec ſeritur nec metitur. * What you ſow that you muſt Mow, Ut ſementem feceris ita & metes.
A Mow of Hay, Fœnile, fœni cumulus.
To Mow, } Acervo.
Make a Mow, }
The making of a Mow, Acervatio.
By Mows, Acervatim.
Mowed, meſſus, tonſus, falcatus.
A Mower, meſſor, falcator.
A Mower of Hay, Fœniſex.
A Mowing, Demeſſio, falcatio.
Mowing ſeaſon Fœniſecium.
Mowings [jeers] Sannæ.

Mown, Demeſſus.
Welly Moyder'd, mente propemodum motus.
A Moyle, Jumentum.
A Moyle-keeper, mulio.
To Moyle [toyle] Laboribus ſe diſtendere.
To Moyle [fowl] Inquino, polluo.
Moyled. Inquinatus, pollutus.
A Moyling, Inquinatio.
A Moyling [toyling] Laboratio.
Moyſt, Humidus. See Moiſt.
Mciſlaw [in Lithuania] Mſciſlavia.
MUCH, adj. multus, plurimus. * It is a matter of Much pains, multi ſudoris eſt. * Much good d' you, Proſit, ſit ſaluti, bene ſit tibi cum-- * I had Much adoe to keep my hands from him, Nihil ægrius factum eſt quàm ut ab illo manus abſtinerentur. * Much ado about nothing, Fluctus excitat in ſimpulo. * Much matter of a wooden platter, mira de lente. * Much falls between the Cup and the Lip, multa cadunt inter calicem ſupremaque labra. * Much Coin, Much Care, Creſcentem ſequitur cura pecuniam. * Much would have more, Creſcit indulgens ſibi dirus hydrops.
Much, adv. Admodum, longè, magnopere multùm, vehementer. * It is not Much mattered, Non admodum curæ eſt. * The Weather will not ſuffer them to go Much further, Tempeſtas prodire longiùs non patitur. * I do not Much care, Non magnopere laboro. * I now think my ſelf to be Much the happieſt Man alive, multo omnium nunc me fortunatiſſimum puto eſſe. * I am Much afraid, Valde timeo, malè metuo. * You had Much more pleaſure, Haud paulo plus delectationis habuiſti. * He is Much a Scholar, Vir eſt haud vulgariter doctus, non contemnendæ doctrinæ. * He is very Much a Knave, Eſt impensè improbus. * Much about the ſame time, Iiſdem ferme temporibus. * Say that I am here Much againſt my will, Dic me hic oppidò eſſe invitam.
MUCH [in value or concernment] magni, permagni, &c. * They think it Much concerns you, magnâ tui intereſſe arbitrantur. * It very Much concerns us that you be at Rome, Permagni noſtrâ intereſt te eſſe Romæ. * I have deſervedly eſteemed you very Much, meritò te ſemper maximi feci. * Money is every where Much eſteemed, Plurimi paſſim fit pecunia. * You ſold the Field for Much, Permagno agrum vendidiſti. * It is of very Much concernment, Permultum intereſt, plurimum refert.
How Much, Quantum.
So Much, Tantum
Juſt ſo Much, Tantundem.
As Much again, Alterum tantum.
As Much as may be, Quantum maximum.
Exceeding Much, Affatim, abundè.
Over Much, } Nimis, nimium.
Too Much, }
A little too Much, Paulo nimis.
Too too Much, Pernimis.
Too Much [ſubſt.] Redundantia.
For how Much? Quanti?
For ſo Much, Tanti.
Much like, Aſſimilis.

Much unlike, Abſimilis.
In as Much as, } In quantum, quandoquidem.
For as Much as, }
Much leſs, multo minus, nedum * It was not ſo Much as uſed, much leſs was it in any eſteem, Ne in uſu quidem, nedum in honore ullo erat.
Twice as Much, Duplo.
Thrice as Much, Triplo.
Thus Much, Hactenus.
To make Much of, magni facio, indulgenter habere.
Made Much of, Indulgenter habitus.
A making Much of, Indulgentia.
Having Much to take to, Dives, opulentus
So Much for this time, Atque hæc hactenus.
Mucidan [in Aquitane] Muſſidanum.
Muck, Fimus, ſtercus.
Muck [moiſt] Humidus.
A Muck hill, Sterquilinium.
Muck, adj. } Stercoreus, ſtercorarius.
Of Muck, }
Full of Muck, Stercoroſus.
To Muck, Stercoro.
Mucked, Stercoroſus.
To Mucker [hoard] Coacervo.
A Mucketer, } muccinium, ſudarium
Muckender, }
Muckſon up to the buckſon, Condylorum tenus lutoſus, luto fœdatus.
Mud, Limus, lutum.
To Mud, } Limo polluere, collutulo.
Daſh with Mud, }
To Mud the Water, Aquam turbare.
To ſtick in the Mud, Vado hærere.
Stuck in the Mud, Vado fixus.
A Mud-ſtone, Saxum limoſum.
A Mud-wall, maceria, lutamentum.
A Mud-wall [Bird] Apiaſter.
Abundance of Mud, Limoſitas.
Without Mud, Illimis.
Mudded [troubled] Turbatus.
Mudded, } Limo conſperſus.
Fouled with Mud, }
Muddy, } Lutoſus.
Full of Mud, }
A Muddy place, Gurges limoſus.
A Mudding, } Collutulatio.
Fouling with Mud, }
A Mue for Hawks, Ergaſtulum, tranſenna, cavea.
To Mue, Secludo.
To Mue [moult] Pennas amittere.
Mued, Secluſus.
Muers [in lower Germany] Mæroconcta.
The Mues, Stabula regia.
A Muing, Secluſio.
A Muff, Chirotheca hyberna, manica pellita.
To Muffle, Balbutio, muſſito.
To Muffle one up, Faciem linteaminibus obvolvere.
To Muffle himſelf in his Cloak, Pallio ſe cooperire.
Muffled, Coopertus, obvolutus.
A Muffler, Focale, alis.
A Muffling, Obvolutio.
The Mufti, Pontifex maximus, ſummus rerum ſacrarum moderator apud Turcas.
A Mug, Ahenulum, ahenum minus.
Muggiſh, mucorem inducens.
Mugwet [herb] Aſperula.
Mugwort, Artemiſia
The Mul of Cantire [in Scotland] Epidium, Epidiorum.

The Mul of Galloway [in *Scotland*] *Novantum Cherſoneſus* or *Promontorium*.
Mul Iſland *Mulo, maleos*.
A Mulatto, *Hybrida ſemi æthiops*.
A Mulberry, *morum*.
A Mulberry-tree, *morus*.
A Grove of Mulberry-trees, *moretum*.
A Mulct, *mulcta*.
To Mulct, *mulcto*.
Muldaw [a River in *Bohemia*] *muldo*.
A Mule, *mulus, mula*.
A Young Mule, *Hinnulus*.
Mule, adj. } *mularis*.
Of a Mule, }
Mule fern, *Hemionitis*.
A Mulier, } *mulio*.
A Mule keeper, }
The Mulgronook [Fiſh] *Pholis, piſcis gutturoſus*.
Mulhauſen [in *Thuringia*] *Mulbuſa*.
Mulheim [in *Saxony*] *Livimiris*.
Mulhuſen [in *Sungow*] *Mulbuſia*.
Mulierofity, *Venus intemperans & illicita*.
Mulled Sack, *Vinum Hiſpanicum aromatis conditum, aduſtum & ſaccharo adulteratum*.
Mulleim [an herb] *Verbaſcum*.
Moth-mullein, *Blattaria*.
Sage mullein, *Salvia fruticoſa*.
A Muller } [for grinding of Colours] *molaris marmoreus*.
A Mullet }
A Mullet [pincer] *Ungula*.
A Mullet [in Heraldry] *Figura ſtellæ*.
A Mullet [Fiſh] *mullus*.
A freſh water Mullet, *Luciſcus*.
Mullock, *Lutum, rudus*.
Mulſe, *mulſum, medo*.
Multifarious, *multifarius*.
Multifidous, *multifidus*,
Multiform, *multiformis*.
Multiplicable, *multiplicabilis*.
To Multiply, *multiplico, augeo*.
Multiplyed, *multiplicatus, auctus*.
A Multiplyer, *multiplicator*.
Multiplying, *multiplicativus*.
A Multiplying, } *multiplicatio*.
Multiplication, }
Multiplicity, *magna copia*.
A Multitude, *multitudo, turba*.
Multure, *Emolumentum*.
Mum, *Sile, tace, ſt*! * Mum chance, *Ne gry*.
To Mumble, *murmuro, muſſito*.
To mumble in eating, *Incertùm manducare*.
To mumble with the teeth, *Laniare*.
To mumble one ſoundly, *Pugnis aliquem ſtrenuè accipere*.
Mumbled, *Laniatus*.
A mumbler, *muſſitator*.
A Mumbling, *Submurmuratio*.
Mumbling of meat, *manducatio incerta*.
The mumbling of a Prey, *Laniatio*.
Mumblingly, *Abbaſé*.
Mumie [mineral] *mumia, Piſſaſphaltos*.
Mumme, *Cerevisia generoſa Brunſuicenſis*.
A Mummer, *Larvatus, perſonatus*.
A Company of Mummers, *Chorus ſcenicus*.
A Mummery, } *Fabula, mimus, mimorum pompa*.
Mummering, }
Mummy, *mumia ſepulchrorum, cadaver piſſaſphalto conditum*.

A Mumming, *Actio fabulæ*.
Mumpers, *mendici ſuperioris ordinis*.
The mumps, *Angina*.
Mumps [mows] *ſannæ*.
Mumpings, *mimi*.
To munch, *maſtico*.
Munchen [in *Bavaria*] *Cambodunum, Monachium*.
A muncher, *manduco, comedo, onis*.
Mundane [Worldly] *mundanus*.
Munday, *Dies lunæ*.
Mundbreach, *Violatio pacis*.
Mundeburde, *Defenſionis fidejuſſio, ſtipulatio*.
To Mundify, *mundifico*.
Mundificative, } *mundificus*.
Mundifying, }
Mundified, *mundificatus*.
A Mundifying, } *mundificatio*.
Mundification, }
A Mungrel, *Hybrida, hybris*.
Municipal, *municipalis*.
Munick [in *Bavaria*] *Monachium*.
Munickedam [in *Holland*] *Monachodamum*.
Munificence, *munificentia*.
Munificent, *munificus*.
A Muniment, *munimentum*.
A Muniment-houſe, *Conclave muniitius ubi cimelia reponuntur*.
Munition, *Arma, apparatus bellicus*.
To ſtore with Munition, *Armis inſtruere*.
A Munk, *Monachus*.
A Munkey, *Simia caudata*.
Munkſeam [in Navigation] *Firma velorum conſutura (oris cannabis ſibi invicem ſuperimpoſitis.)*
Munſter [in *Weſtphalia*] *Monaſterium, Miningroda*.
Munſter [in *Ireland*] *Momonia*.
Munſter [in *Alſatia*, &c.] *Monaſterium*.
Munſterberg [in *Sileſia*] *Munſterberga*.
Mur [a Town of the *Griſolæ*] *Murum*.
Mur [a River in *Germany*] *Mura*.
Murage, *Tributum ad muros reparandos*.
Mural, *muralis*.
Muraw [in *Germany*] *Muravia*.
Murat [in *Auvergne*] *Muratum*
Murback [in *Alſatia*] *Murbacum*
Murcia [in *Spain*] *Murcia, Murgis, Vergilia*.
Murcia [part of *Spain*] *Mavitania, Murcianum regnum*.
Murder, *Trucidatio, ſanguis, homicidium*.
To Murder, *Trucido, interficio*.
Murder of ones Father, *Patricidium*.
Murdered, *Percuſſus, trucidatus*.
A Murderer, *Percuſſor, interfector, homicida*.
The Murderer of his Father, *Patricida*.
A Murderer of his Mother, *matricida*.
A Murderer of his Brother, *Fratricida*.
A Murderer of his Siſter, *Sororicida*.
Murdering, } *Truculentus, Barbarus*.
Murderous, }
A Murdering, *Trucidatio*.
A Murdering-piece, *Tormentum murale*.
Murderouſly, *Atrociter, barbarè, ſævè, truculentè*.
Mureck [in *Germany*] *Muracla*.
Murenzers, *murorum curatores*.
Muret [in *Aquitane*] *Muretum*

A Muring, *muri extructio*.
A Murion [Head-piece] *Oppugnatoria galea*.
Murk, *Tenebricoſus, caliginoſus*.
Murk [husks of Fruit] *Scapus uvæ tortivæ*, &c. *magma*.
To Murmure, *murmuro, fremo*.
To Murmure again, *Remurmuro*.
To Murmure againſt, *Obmurmuro*.
To Murmure much, *Infremo*.
To Murmure at, *Adfremo*.
To begin to Murmure, *Infremeſco*.
Murmured againſt, *Obmurmuratus*.
A Murmurer, *murmurator*.
A Murmuring, *murmuratio*.
A litle Murmuring, *Submurmuratio, ſuſurrus*.
Murmuringly, *Cum murmuratione*.
A Murnival at Cards, *Chartularum tetras, quaternum par*.
The Murr, *Gravedo, coryza*.
A Murre, } [Bird] *Phaſeas*.
Murr, }
The Murrain, } *Lues peſtifera*.
Murren, }
Having the Murr, *Gravedinoſus*.
A Murry-colour, *Hiberus*.
Murrey [in *Scotland*] *Moravia*.
Murrey-bay [in *Scotland*] *Verar, Vararis æſtuarium*.
A Murrion [Head-piece] *Galea*.
Armed with a Murrion, *Galeatus*.
A Murth of Corn, *Copia, abundantia frumenti*.
A Muſard, *Ceſſator*.
Murther, *Homicidium*. See Murder.
Muſcadel, } *Vinum falernum, apianum, moſchatum*
Muſcadine, }
The white Muſcadine Grape, *Uva apiana*.
The Muſchat pear, *Pyrum moſchatum*.
A Muſcle, *muſculus*.
A Muſcle [Fiſh] *Concha*.
A Muſcle-man, *Conchyta*.
Muſculous, *Lacertoſus, toroſus*.
Muſculous ſubſtance, *Lacertus*.
A Muſe, *muſa*.
A Muſe [of a Hare] *Arctus leporis per ſepes tranſitus, leporis lacuna*.
The Muſes, *Pierides, Camœnæ*.
Affecting the Muſes, *Philomuſus, muſis amicus*.
To be in a deep muſe, *Defixum eſſe cogitatione*.
To muſe, *meditor, contemplor, mente perpendere*.
To muſe before-hand, *Præmeditor*.
Having muſed, *meditatus*.
A muſer, *meditator, contemplator*.
Muſing, *meditabundus*.
A mind muſing on miſchief, *malis defixus animus*.
A muſing, *meditatio, contemplatio*.
A muſhrom, *Fungus*.
The dainty muſhrome, *Boletus*.
A muſhrome-ſtone, *Fungites*.
Muſical, *muſicus*.
Muſically, *muſicè*.
A Muſician, *muſicus*.
Muſick, *muſice, es; muſica, orum*.
Of Muſick, *muſicus*
A Muſick-School, *Ludus fidicinus*.
A Profeſſor of Muſick, *melicus, citharœdus*.
Muſitra [in *Peloponneſus*] *Sparta*.
Musk, *moſchus*.
Musk [herb] *Geranicum moſchatum*.
Musk ſcabious, *Scabioſa americana*.
A musk-apple, *Pomum moſchatum*.
A musk-ball, *Diapaſma, paſtillus, trochiſcus*.

A Muſk-cat, mus Indicus, Zibethus.
A Muſk-cherry, Ceraſum moſchatum.
A Muſk-roſe, Roſa moſchata.
Muſky
Full of Muſk } moſchatus.
Sweet as Muſk
A Muſket, Sclopeta peditis.
Muſket-proof, Sclopo majori impenetrabilis, non ferabilis.
A Muſket [hawk] Niſus mas, Fringillarius.
A Muſketeer, Sclopetarius.
A Muſkle, muſculus.
A fleſhy Muſkle, Lacertus.
The great Sea-Muſkle, muſculus marinus.
A Muſkin, Parus avis.
Muſrol (for a horſe) Camus, Capiſtrum.
A Muſs (ſcramble) miſſile, is.
Muſſack, Potus Sinenſis.
A Muſſul-man, Orthodoxus, Fidelis apud Turcas.
Muſt (new wine) muſtum.
To Muſt
Grow Muſty } Ranceſco.
I MUST, Debeo, Oportet me, &c. * It muſt of neceſſity have an end, Finem habeat neceſſe eſt. * It muſt needs be ſo, Ita facto opus eſt. * We muſt carefully turn away from them, Ab iis eſt diligentiùs declinandum. * You muſt love your father, Tibi pater amandus eſt. * He muſt needs come, Abeſſe non poteſt quin veniat. * It muſt needs be ſo, Fieri aliter non poteſt. * I muſt take heed I do not fall, mihi cautio eſt ne cadam. * If the owners agree not to ſell, what muſt be done then? Si conſenſerint poſſeſſores non vendere, quid futurum eſt?
The Muſtaches, myſtax, labri ſuperi barba.
Having a Muſtacho, Homo barba alata.
Muſtard, Sinapi, ſinapis.
Countrey-muſtard (herb) Thlaſpe.
Tower-muſtard, Turritis.
Treacle-muſtard, Chamelina, myagrum.
Garden-muſtard, Sinapis candida.
Yellow Arabian-muſtard, Draba lutea.
Muſtard, adj.
Of Muſtard, } Sinapinus.
Muſtard-ſeed, Sinapis.
Wild Muſtard-ſeed, Eryſimum.
A Muſter of Peacocks, Grex or cœtus pavonum.
A Muſter, Armiluſtrium.
A Muſter-maſter, Exercitûs luſtrator, Militum cenſor.
A Muſter-roll, Catalogus.
To Muſter up, Receṅſeo.
To Muſter, Exercitum luſtrare, Cenſere.
To paſs a Muſter, Æra accipere in tranſvectione.
Muſtered, Conſcriptus, Cenſus.
A Muſtering, Cenſus, Armiluſtrium.
A Muſtering-place, Diribitorium.
Muſters [the family] de Monaſteriis.
A Muſtriche, muſtricula, forma lignea.
Muſty, Rancidus.
To be Muſty
Smell Muſty } Ranceo.
To grow Muſty, Ranceſco.
Muſtineſs, Rancor.
Mut [a river in Ireland] Vidus.

Mutable, Mutabilis, mobilis, inconſtans.
To be Mutable, Vario.
Mutableneſs, } mutabilitas, mobili-
Mutability, } tas.
A Mutation, mutatio.
Mute [dumb] mutus. * They are as mute as fiſhes, Quaſi muti ſilent.
To Mute [as a Hawk] Egero.
Muthology, mathologia.
To Mutilate [maim] mutilo.
Mutilated, mutilatus.
A Mutilating
A Mutilation } mutilatio.
Mutilous, mutilus.
A Muting, Egeſtio.
A Mutiny, Seditio, tumultus.
To Mutiny } Tumultuari, Seditio-
Raiſe a Mutiny } nem excitare.
A Mutiner, Turbulentus, tumultuoſus.
Mutinous, Seditioſus.
A Mutinous fellow, Seditionis fax.
Mutinouſly, Seditioſè.
A Mutinying, Seceſſio.
To Mutter, mutio, muſſo, muſſito.
Muttered, Submurmuratus.
A Mutterer, Submurmurator.
Muttering, murmurabundus.
A Muttering, Suſurratio.
Mutteringly, Cum murmuratione.
Mutton, Caro ovina, Vervecina.
Of Mutton, Vervecinus.
Laced Mutton, Scortum.
A Mutton-monger, Scortator.
Mutual, Mutuus, Alternus, Reciprocus.
A Mutual yielding, Condeſcentia.
Mutually, mutuò, Invicem.
A Muzrol
A Muzzle } Fiſcella, Camus.
The Muzzle of a beaſt, Roſtrum.
To Muzzle, Fiſcellâ conſtringere.
A Muzzle-ring, Circulus maximus circa os tormenti.
A Muzzling, Obſtructio, Obturatio.
A Myriade [ten thouſand] myrias, adis.
A Myrobalane [plum] myrobalanum.
Myrrh [herb] myrrhis.
Myrrh [the tree] myrrha.
The beſt kind of Myrrh, myrrha ſtacte or ſtillatitia.
A Myrtle-tree, myrtus.
Common Myrtle, myrtus vulgaris nigra.
Dutch Myrtle, myrtus Brabantica.
Wild Myrtle, myrtus ſylveſtris.
The white Myrtle, myrtus alba.
Myrtle-ſymach, Rhus myrtifolius.
The Myrtle-berry, myrtum.
Myrtle, adj } myrteus, myrtinus.
Of Myrtle,
Like Myrtle myrtoſus.
Mixed with Myrtle, myrtatus.
A Myrtle-grove, myrtetum.
Myrtle-wine, myrtites, vinum myrtidanum.
A Myſtery, Myſterium.
A Teacher } of Myſteries, myſtago-
Interpreter } gus.
Myſterious } myſticus, anagogicus.
Myſtical
Seeming Myſtical, Ænigmaticus.
A Myſtical ſenſe, Anagoge.
Myſtically } Anagogicè,
In a Myſtical ſenſe } myſticè.
Myſtically in ſhew Ænigmaticè.
Mythology, mythologia.
A Mythologiſt, mythologus.
The Myzzen-ſail, Epidromus.

N A

NAB [a river in Germany] Nabus.
Nabel [in Africa] Neapolis.
A Nacker, Pinna piſcis.
Nacre, Concha margaritifera.
The Nadir, Nadir, Punctum rectò pedibus noſtris ſuppoſitum.
A Naif [bird] Uria, Mergus cirrhatus.
A Nag, Aſturco, mannus.
A little Nag, mannulus, equus pumilus.
A Hunting-nag, Veredus.
Nagbanya [in Tranſylvania] Rivuli puellarum.
Nagold [in Germany] Nagoldia.
Naha [a river in Germany] Nova.
Naiac [in Aquitane] Naiacum.
Naie, Non; See Nay.
A NAIL, Clavus. * He paid the money down upon the Nail, Argentum adnumeravit illicò. * He has hit the Nail on the head, Rem acu tetigit.
A great Nail, Clavus trabalis.
A little Nail, Claviculus.
A Tack-nail, Clavus muſcarius, umbellatus.
A Tenter-hook Nail, Uncus, Clavus uncinatus.
The Nail of ones { hand } Unguis.
{ foot } * He labours tooth and Nail, manibus pedibuſque obnixè facit.
A Nail of Beef, Offuſſis carnis bubalinæ.
A little Nail, Unguiculus.
The white of the Nail, Exortus.
To pare the Nails, Unguiculos præcidere.
To Mark } with the Nails, Scabo.
Scratch
To Nail, Figo, Affigo, Clavo figere. * He Nailed him to the ground with a ſpear, Cuſpide ad terram affixit.
To Nail again, Iterum ſuffigere.
To Nail the Cannons, muralia tormenta obturare, obſtruere.
To Nail to the Croſs, Crucifigo.
To Nail down, Defigo.
To Nail up, Suffigo.
Nailed, Clavatus, Claviculatus.
Nailed
Having Nails } Ungues habens.
Nailed to the Croſs, Crucifixus.
Nailed up, Suffixus.
A Nailer, Fixor.
A Nailer
Nail-Smith } Faber.
A Nailing, Fixio.
Nail-wort, Paronychia.
Naked, Nudus.
Stark Naked, Nudus velut ab utero materno.
As Naked as ones Nail, Nudior ovo, Leberide.
To be Naked, Glabreo.
To ſtrip Naked, Nudo, Denudo.
Made Naked, Nudatus.
Half Naked, Seminudus.
A Naked-dog, Canis Indicus.
A Naked ſword, Gladius ſtrictus, Vaginâ Vacuus.
Nakedly Nuditer.
Nakedneſs, Nuditas.
A NAME, Nomen. * What is your Name? Quod eſt tibi nomen? qui vocare? * They ſpeak of that countrey under the Name of Theſſaly,

ſaly, *De ea regione ut Theſſalia commemorant.* * Their Names are all ſet down, *Omnes conſcribuntur.* * In my Name, *Verbis meis.*
A proper Name, *Prænomen.*
A ſur-name, *Cognomen.*
A Nick name, *Ignominioſa cognominatio.*
A good Name, *Fama honeſta.* * A good Name is above wealth, *Bona exiſtimatio divitiis præſtat.*
An Everlaſting Name, *Immortalitas.*
To Name, *Nomino, Appello, Nuncupo.* * Name the Child, *Infanti nomen inde, impone; Infantis nomen indica.*
To Name (mention) *meminiſſe, mentionem fecere.*
To Name again, *Repeto.*
To change ones Name, *Tranſnomino.*
To give a Sur-Name, *Cognomino.*
To Nick-Name, *Agnomino.*
To have a good Name, *Bene audire.*
To have a bad Name, *malè audire.*
Named, *Nominatus, nuncupatus.*
Name by Name, *Nominatim.*
A Namer, *Nominator.*
Nameleſs, *Anonymus.*
Namely, *Nominatim.*
A Naming, *Nominatio.*
Nampwich [in *Cheſhire*] *Vicus Malbanus.*
Namur [in the *Low-Countries*] *Namurcum.*
The County of *Namur*, *Comitatus Namurcienſis.*
Nan } *Anna mea.*
Nancy }
Nancy [in *Lorrain*] *Nanceæum, Naſium.*
Nantes [in *Bretagne*] *Curbilum.*
The People of *Nantes*, *Nannetes.*
A Nap, *Somnulus.*
To get a Nap } *Obdormiſco, Somnum*
Take a Nap, } *levem capere.* * You ſaid you would get a Nap, *Te dormitare aiebas.* * I had got a little Nap, *minimum velut guſtum hauſeram ſomni.*
To take a Nap at noon, *meridiari.*
The Nap of Cloth, *Villus.*
The Nape of the neck, *nucha, occiput.*
Napery *Linteamina.*
Naphew (herb) *Napus.*
Napht [mineral] *Naptha.*
A Napkin, *mappula.*
To Napkin up, *Terra defoſſum habere.*
A Napkin [pocket-handkercheif] *Sudarium.*
Naples [in *Italy*] *Neapolis.*
Napleſs, *Tritus.*
Nappie, *Villoſus.*
Nappineſs, *Villoſitas.*
Napping, *Dormiens.*
A Napping, *Dormitio, Dormitatio.*
To take Napping, *Dormientem invadere, deprehendere, Imparatum offendere.*
Nappy ale, *Cereviſia generoſa, pinguis.*
Narbonne [in *Languedoc*] *Narbo.*
Of Narbonne, *Narbonenſis.*
Narciſſus *Narciſſus.*
Narcotick, *Narcoticus.*
Nard (herb) *Nardum.*
Narden [in *Holland*] *Nardenum.*
Nardo [in *Terra di Otranto*] *Neritum.*
Narni [in *L'Ombria*] *Narnia.*
Narr (nearer) *Propior.*
A Narration, *Narratio.*
A ſhort Narration, *Narratiuncula.*

A Narrative, *Enarratio.*
A Narratour, *Narrator, Enarrator, Explicator.*
A Narrel (noſtrel) *Nar, naris.*
Narrow, *Anguſtus, Arctus.* * The Narrow lane is not to be paſſed, *Hoc angiportum non eſt pervium.*
A Narrow arm of the Sea, *Exiguum fretum.*
A Narrow place, *Anguſtiæ, arum.*
A Narrow lane, *Angiportum.*
To Narrow } *Anguſto, Arcto.*
Make Narrow }
Made Narrow, *Arctatus, Anguſtatus.*
A Narrowing, *Coarctatio.*
Narrowly, *Anguſtè, Arctè.*
To eſcape Narrowly, *Ægrè evadere.*
Narrowneſs, *Anguſtia.*
Nart (old word) *Non erat.*
Narva [in *Liefland*] *Narva.*
Nas [in *Lorain*] *Naſium.*
Naſeby [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Naveſbeia.*
Naſo [in *Sicily*] *Naſida, Niſis.*
Naſo [a mans name] *Naſo.*
Naſſaw [in *Germany*] *Naſovia.*
Naſty, *Sordidus, Immundus.*
Naſtily, *Sordidè, Immundè, Fœdè.*
Naſtineſs, *Sordes, ſpurcities.*
Nat, *for* Nathaniel.
Natal, *Natalis, nativus.*
Nathan [a mans name] *Nathan, anis.*
Nathaniel [a mans name] *Nathaniel, elis.*
Natheleſs, *Nihilominus.*
A Nation, *Natio, gens.*
A little Nation, *Natiuncula.*
Of a Nation, *Gentilis.*
Native, *Natalis, nativus.*
A Native, *Indigena.*
Nativity, *Nativitas, Partus.*
The Nativity of Chriſt, *Natalis Chriſti.*
Of a Nativity, *Genethliacus, Natalitius.*
A Calculator of Nativities, *Genethliacus, Mathematicus.*
The aſcendant in a Nativity, *Horoſcopus.*
Natolia [part of *Aſia*] *Aſia Minor.*
Natural, *Naturalis, natalis, nativus.*
A Natural diſpoſition, *Ingenium.*
A Natural fool, *morio.*
Natural fruits, *Fruges ſpontè naſcentes.*
Natural Moiſture, *Humidum radicale.*
Natural Philoſophy, *Phyſice, es.*
A Natural Philoſopher, *Phyſiologus.*
The Natural power, *Virtus.*
A Naturaliſt, *Phyſiologus.*
To Naturalize, *Civitate donare.*
A Naturalization, *Civitatis donatio.*
Naturally, *Naturâ, naturaliter.*
Naturally [of his own accord] *Sponte.*
Naturalneſs, *Affectus naturalis, Pietas.*
Nature, *Natura.*
The Nature [diſpoſition] *Indoles.* * It is his Nature, *Ita fert ingenium ejus.*
The Law of Nature, *Lex naturæ.*
Againſt Nature, *Invitâ minerva.*
Beyond Nature, *Supra naturæ vim.*
By Nature, *Secundum naturam.*
Naval, *Navalis.*

Navareins [in the Province of *Bearn*] *Navareſium.*
Navarre [part of *Spain*] *Navarra.* The People of *Navarre*, *Vaſcones.*
The Nave of a wheel, *Rotæ modiolus.*
The Nave (body of a Church) *Navis Eccleſiæ.*
The Navel, *Umbilicus.*
Navel, adject. } *Umbilicalis.*
Of the Navel, }
Like a Navel, *Umbilicatus.*
Navel burſt, *Exomphalus.*
Navel-wort } *Umbilicus veneris,*
Ladies Navel } *Cotyledon.*
Sea-Navel (herb) *Umbilicus marinus.*
Navew (herb) *Napus.*
Navew gentil, *Bunias ſativus.*
Naught, *malus, nequam, vilis.*
Naught for, *Noxius.*
Stark Naught. *Peſſimus.*
To come to Naught, *Pereo, Peſſum ire, Ad malum exitum perduci.*
To ſet at Naught, *Vilipendo.*
Naughty, *Vitioſus.*
A Naughty-pack, *Furcifer, Nebulo.*
Naughtily, *malè, nequiter.*
Naughtineſs, *Nequitia.*
A Navy, *Claſſis.*
A little Navy, *Claſſicula.*
Navy, adj. } *Claſſicus, Claſſiarius.*
Of the Navy }
Navigable, *Navigabilis, patiens navium.*
Navigation, *Nautice.*
To Navigate, *Navigo.*
A Navigator (ſailer) *Navigator, Nauta.*
Naulage, *Naulum.*
Naumburg [in *Saxony*] *Naumburgum.*
To Nauſeate, *Nauſeare.*
Nauſeouſneſs, *nauſea.*
Nautick, *nauticus.*
Nay, *minimè, neutiquam, imò.*
A Nay, *Repulſa.*
To ſay Nay, *Inficior, Nego.*
To ſay Nay and take it, *malè pertinaciter inficiari, acciſſare.*
Said Nay, *Negatus, Repulſus.*
A ſaying Nay, *negatio.*
Neal (the family) *Nigellus.*
To Neal glaſs, *Vitrum ſenſim igni admovere vel ſenſim ab illo tollere.*
Neap-tides, *Æſtus inopes* or *deficientes.*
Be-neap'd, *Præ inopia aquæ fundo inhærens.*
NEAR, adj, *Propinquus, Vicinus.* * She is near her reckoning, *Ad pariendum vicina eſt, partus prope inſtat.* * The Tents are near at hand, *In propinquo ſunt caſtra.* * The Camps being ſo near together, *In tantâ propinquitate caſtrorum.* * Near is my ſhirt but nearer is my skin, *Tunica pallio propior.*
NEAR, adv. *Propè.* * I am not near ſo ſevere now as I was, *Nimio minus ſævus jam ſum quam fui.* * He will go near to have me decide this, *Aberit non longè quin hoc à me decerni velit.* * He leads the Army as near the Enemy as he could get, *Is ducit exercitum quam proximè ad hoſtem poteſt.* * I cannot but labour either well near or all out as much as he, *Non poſſum ego non aut proximè atque ille aut etiam æquè laborare.*

NEAR, prepoſ. *Juxta, Prope, Propter, Secundum.* * It flies low near the Sea, *Humilis volat æquora juxta.* * He held the Iſles near Sicily, *Tenuit inſulas propter Siciliam.* * If I ſate near him, *Si ſecundum illum diſcumberem.* * We are now near an end of our buſineſs, *Terram jam conſpicimus.*
Near being, *Parum quin, Prope ut, As,* * He was near being killed, *Parum abfuit quin occideretur, Propiùs nihil eſt factum quàm ut occideretur.* * The left wing of the Romans was now near being routed, *Jam prope erat ut ſiniſtrum cornu pelleretur Romanis.*
Near (almoſt) *Prope, propemodum, ferme.* * The Corn was now near ripe, *Seges prope jam matura erat.*
A Near man, *Deparcus, Tenax, miſer & frugi.*
Near a-kin, *Proximus.*
Near at hand, *In promptu.*
Well near, *Propemodum.*
Near-now, *modo, jam nunc.*
To be Near unto, *Aſſideo.*
To be Near at hand, *Inſto.*
To draw Near, *Appropinquo.*
A drawing Near, *Appropinquatio.*
Nearer, adj. *Propior.* * None is Nearer you than I am, *Tibi propior me nemo eſt.* * The Nearer it was to the beginning, *Quo propius aberat ab ortu.* * This is a great deal the Nearer way, *Sanè hàc multo propiùs ibis.* * He took a Nearer way and got before the Enemy, *Occupatis compendiis prævenit hoſtem.* * They were ſent a Nearer way to the ſame place, *Breviore itinere ad eundem locum mittebantur.*
Nearer, adv. *Propiùs.* * Pray let us go Nearer, *Propiùs obſecro accedamus.* * So that he came no Nearer to the City, *Dum ne propiùs urbem admoveret.* * They are Nearer *Brunduſium* than you, *è Brunduſio propiùs abſunt quàm tu.* * You will be never the Nearer, *Nihil promoveris.*
Nearly *Prope.*
Nearly [niggardly] *Tenaciter, Parcè.*
Nearneſs, *Propinquitas.*
Nearneſs [niggardlineſs] *Parſimonia.*
Nearer (for Neather) *Poſterior.*
A Neaſt, *Nidus. See* Neſt.
NEAT, *Nitidus, Mundus, Comptus, Bellus, Scitus.* * Mighty Neat, *nec quicquam magis elegans.* * He was mighty Neat in his Cloaths, *Fuit veſtitu ad munditiem curioſo.*
A Neat fellow, *Homo graphicus.*
A Neat ſaying, *Lepidum dictum.*
A Neat ſuit, *Concinna veſtis.*
Very Neat, *Permundus.*
Somewhat Neat, *Mundulus.*
To be Neat, *Niteo.*
To make Neat, *Compono, concinno.*
Neat (cattle) *Boves, Genus bovinum.*
Of Neat, *Bovinus.*
Neat-lands, *Fundi plebi elocati.*
Neats leather, *Pellis bovina.*
A Neat-herd, *Bubulcus.*
Neath [in *Glamorganſhire*] *Nidum, Nidus.*
Neather, *Inferior.*
Neathermoſt, *Infimus.*
Neatly, *Eleganter, Nitidè, Concinnè, Politè.*
Very Neatly, *Pereleganter, Graphicè.*
Neatneſs, *Elegantia.*
A Neb, *Cuſpis, idis.*
The Neb of a pen, *Acies.*
Nebulous, *nebuloſus.*
NECESSARY, *Neceſſarius.* * You better know what is Neceſſary to be done, *Plus ſcis quid facto opus eſt.* * I ſpake as much to it as was Neceſſary, *Ad neceſſitudinem rei ſatis dixi.* * He commanded Neceſſaries to be brought, *Quæ ad eas res erant uſui comportari juſſet.*
A Neceſſary thing, *Operæ pretium.*
It is Neceſſary, *Opus eſt.*
Neceſſarily, *Neceſſariò.*
To Neceſſitate, *Adigo, Cogo, Compello, Subigo.*
Neceſſitated, *Adactus, Coactus, Compulſus.*
Neceſſity, *neceſſitas.*
Of Neceſſity, *neceſſariò.*
Neceſſitous, *Indigus.*
THE NECK, *Collum, Cervix.* * He ſlipped his Neck out of the collar, *Colla jugo eripuit.* * I took him about the Neck, *Injeci cervicibus manus.* * He brake his Neck down a ſteep place, *Periit per præcipitia.* * One miſchief on the Neck of another, *Aliud ex alio malum.* * On the Neck of theſe miſchiefs this alſo comes, *Ad hæc mala hoc mihi accidit etiam.*
A little Neck, *Collulum.*
A wry Neck, *Collum diſtortum.*
A Neck of land, *Iſthmus.*
A Neck-band, *Collare.*
A Neck-kerchief, Neck-about, } *Amictorium, Strophium.*
A Neck-lace, *monile, torquis.*
Neck weed, *Cannabis.*
The Neck of an inſtrument, *Jugum.*
Neck [a river in *Germany*] *Neccarus, Nicer.*
A Necromancer, *Necromantes, maleficus.*
Necromancy, *Necromantia, Umbrarum evocatio.*
Nectar (the Gods drink) *Nectar, aris.*
Of Nectar, *Nectareus.*
A Nectarine (tree) *Nuciperſica.*
Nederlandt, *Germania inferior, Belgium.*
A Neece, *Neptis.*
NEED, *Egeſtas, Neceſſitas, Inedia, Inopia.* * The ſame need drives us, *Eadem nos neceſſitas impellit.* * What need ſo many words? *Quorſum hæc tam multa?* * What need you trouble your ſelf? *quid eſt quod labores?* * If you will Needs do it, do it then, *Si certum eſt facere, facias.* * Need makes the old wife trot, *Durum telum neceſſitas.*
To Need, Have Need, Stand in Need } *Egeo, Indigeo, Careo, Deſidero.* * All do not ſtand in like Need, *Non æquè omnes egent.* * They ſtand not much in Need of admonition, *Non magnopere admonitionem deſiderant.* * I Need your help, *Opus eſt mihi operâ tuâ.* * You Need not fear, *Non eſt quod timeas.* * It had Need be done, *Facto opus eſt.* * Now he has Need of two hundred more, *Nunc alteris etiam ducentis uſus eſt.* * He Needed but ſmall invitation, *Ipſus ego vix tetigi penulam, tamen remanſit.*
I muſt needs, *Oportet me.* * I muſt Needs cry out, *Non poſſum quin exclamem.* * It muſt Needs be ſo, *Fieri aliter non poteſt.* * They muſt Needs be equal, *Æqualia ſint oportet.*
Needful, *Opportunus, Neceſſarius, opus.*
It is Needful, *Expedit.*
Very Needful, *pernecceſſarius.*
Needfulneſs, *neceſſitas.*
Needy, *Egenus, Indigus, Inops.*
Needineſs, *Egeſtas, inopia.*
Needleſs, *Supervacaneus, Superfluus.* * It is Needleſs to uſe words, *Non opus eſt verbis.* * It is Needleſs for me to mention them, *Sunt mihi ad commemorandum non neceſſaria.* * It is Needleſs for me to ſay any thing, *Nihil neceſſe eſt mihi dicere.*
A Needle, *Acus.*
A little Needle, *Acutella.*
Shepherds Needle (herb) *Geranium.*
A Neddle fiſh, *Belone, acus.*
A Mariners Needle, *Acus magnete tacta, verſoria.*
Needle, adj. Of or like a Needle, } *Acicularius.*
Needle-work, *Opus phrygium.*
To work Needle-work, *Acupingere.*
Needle-wrought, *Acupictus.*
A Garment of Needle-work, *Veſtis acupicta.*
Pricked with Needles, *Acupunctus.*
A Needle caſe, *Aciarium.*
A Needle full of thred, *Acia.*
A Needle-maker, *Acuum faber.*
Needs, *Negotia.*
To do ones Needs, *Alvum levare.* * He is gone to do his Needs, *Ivit ad requiſita naturæ.*
Neer, *Propinquus. See* Near.
Ne'er (for Never) *Nunquam.* * I Ne'er ſaw any man more glad, *Nil quicquam vidi lætius.*
Neers [a river in *Guelderland*] *Nabalia.*
To Neeſe, *Sternuo, Sternuto.*
A Neeſing, *Sternutatio.*
Neeſing-wort, *Helleborus albus.*
Nefarious, *Nefarius.*
A Negation, *Negatio.*
Negative, *Negativus.*
A Negative, *Repulſa.*
Negatory, *Negatorius.*
Neger, *Æthiops, maurus.*
Neglect, *Incuria, Negligentia.*
To Neglect, *Negligo, Contemno.*
Neglected, *Neglectus, Omiſſus.*
A Neglecter, *Negligens, Contemptor.*
A Neglecting, *Neglectus.*
Negligence, *Negligentia, Incuria, Oſcitantia.*
Negligent, *Negligens, Incurioſus, Remiſſus.*
A Negligent perſon, *Dormitor.*
Negligent (overly) *Perfunctorius.*
To be Negligent, *Indormio.* * I have been long Negligent in due reſpect to that man, *In iſto homine colendo tam indormivi diu.* * They have been Negligent, *Ceſſatum eſt.*
Negligently, *Negligenter, Remiſſè, Segniter.*

To diſpute Negligently, *Lentiùs diſputare.*
To hear Negligently, *Supinâ aure audire.*
To Negotiate, *Negotior, tranſigo.*
Negotiated, *Tranſactus.*
Negotiation *negotiatio.*
A Negro, *Æthiops.*
Negro-black, *Æthiopicus.*
A Negromancer, *Magus.*
Negroponte [a Greek Iſland] *Abantis, Eubœa.*
Negroponte [in that Iſland] *Chalcis.*
A Neif, *Ancilla, ſerva.*
To Neigh, *Hinnio.*
To Neigh after, *Adhinnio.*
Neighed after, *Adhinnitus.*
A Neighing, *Hinnitus.*
The Neighing-bird, *Anthus.*
A Neighbour, *Vicinus, proximus.* * A good Neighbour a good morrow, *Aliquid mali propter vicinum malum.*
To Neighbour, } *In proximo habitare.*
Be Neighbour to, }
Neighbour-hood, *Vicinitas, vicinia, propinquitas.*
Neighbourly, adj. *Familiaris, commodus.*
Neighbourly, adv. *Benignè, commodè.*
Neiſſe [in *Sleſia*] *Niſſa.*
NEITHER, adj. *Neuter.* * We take Neither part, *à neutra parte ſtamus, neutram in partem propenſiores ſumus.* * He takes Neither part, *Utriſque æquus eſt.* * The Voices go on Neither ſide, *Neutro inclinantur ſententiæ.* * You are truſted on Neither ſide, *Neque in hac neque in illa parte fidem habes.* * I may have good ſtanding in Neither place, *Neutrobi habeam ſtabile ſtabulum.*
NEITHER, [conjunct.] *Nec, neque.* * Neither do I now go about to reckon up all his doings, Neither is it needful, nor can it any way be done, *Neque ego nunc iſtius facta omnia enumerare conor neque opus eſt nec fieri ullo modo poteſt.* * What not yet Neither? *An nondum etiam?*
Neither way, *Neutro.*
A Neive, } *Pugnus.*
Neiffe, }
A Nemony, *Anemone.*
Nemours [in *France*] *Nemoſinum*
Nen [a River in *Northamptonſhire*] *Anona.*
Nenuphar [herb] *Nenuphar, nymphæa, clava Herculis.*
A Neophyte, *Neophytus.*
Neoterick [modern] *Neotericus.*
Nep [herb] *Nepeta.*
A Nephew, *Fratris vel ſororis filius.*
A Nephews Wife, *Pronurus.*
Nepi [in S. *Peters* Patrimony] *Nepetum*
Neptune, *Neptunus.*
Neptunes Feaſt, *Neptunalia.*
Nerac [in *Aquitane*] *Neracum.*
Nerice [part of *Swedeland*] *Nericia.*
A Nerve, *nervus.*
A Neſcock, } *Delicatulus, mollicellus, mammothreptus.*
Neſt-cock, }
Neſh, *mollis, delicatus.*
Neſle [in *Picardy*] *Nigella.*
A Neſs, *Promontorium.*
A Neſt, *nidus.*
A little Neſt, *nidulus.*

A Waſps Neſt, *Veſparium.*
To build a Neſt, } *nidifico, nidulor.*
To make a Neſt, }
A Neſt of boxes [ſtone] *Oſtracites.*
A Neſt of Rabbets, *Grex cuniculorum.*
A Neſt-egg, *Ovum in nido relictum.*
A Neſt-full, *Partus.*
To Neſtle, *nidulor, ſe in omnes partes verſare.*
To Neſtle in Bed, *Componere ſe thalamis.*
A Neſtler, *Inquietus, irrequietus.*
A Neſtling, *Inquietudo.*
A Neſtling [Bird] *Avicula recens è nido ſublata.*
Neſwiſe [in *Lithuania*] *Neſwiſium.*
A Net, *Rete, caſſis.*
A caſt-Net, *Funda.*
A little Net, *Reticulum.*
A Hay-Net, *Laqueus, obvolutorium.*
A Cabbidge-net, *Excipulus.*
A Net for Partridge, *maculæ.*
A draught-net, *Verriculum, tragum.*
A Net of wyre, *Tranſenna.*
To ſet a Net, *Tendo, intendo.*
To take in a Net, *Irretio.*
Taken in a Net, *Irretitus.*
Net-like, *Reticulatus.*
A Net-main, *macula.*
A Net-man, } *Retiarius.*
Net-maker, }
Net-work, *Opus reticulatum.*
Net-wiſe, *Reticulatim.*
Nether, *Inferior.* See Neather.
The Netherlands, *Germania inferior, Belgium.*
Nethermoſt, *Infimus.*
Netting, *Opus reticulatum.*
Netting [adj.] *Retificus.*
A Nettle, *Urtica.*
Blind Nettle, } *Lamium, urtica labeo* or *iners.*
Dead Nettle, }
The ſtinking dead Nettle, *Urtica fœtida.*
The ſmall ſtinging red Nettle, *Urtica urens.*
The Sea-nettle, *Urtica marina.*
A Nettle-bed, *Urticetum.*
The Nettle-tree, *Lotus.*
Full of Nettles, *Urticoſus.*
To Nettle, *Uro.*
The Nettle-worm, *Eruca urticaria.*
The ſtinging of a Nettle, *Uredo.*
Nettled, *Uſtus.*
A Nettler, *Uſtor.*
A Nettling, *Uſtio.*
Nettley [in *Hantſhire*] *Letelega.*
Neuburg [in *Bavaria*] *Neuburgum.*
NEVER [no or none] *nullus,* &c. * Never a Ship was loſt, *ne una quidem navis amiſſa eſt.* * Never a word came from him, *non vox ulla excidit ei.* * He durſt ſay Never a word of *Cæſar, ne verbum quidem auſus eſt facere de Cæſare.* * Never a Barrel the better Herring, *Similes habent labra lactucas.*
NEVER [at no time] *nunquam, non unquam, ad græcas calendas.* * Can you Never be ſatisfied? *nunquamne expleri potes?* * I am ſo troubled as Never was man, *Ita ſum afflictus, ut nemo unquam.* * Never ſtick at it, *ne gravere* * Shall I Never be any thing but a hearer? *Semper ego auditor tantum?* * Never heard of till now, *Ante hoc tempus inauditum.* * Never take to heart, *noli te propterea macerare.* * Would I might Never live, *ne vivam, ne ſim ſalvus.* * He had Never ſeen her but once, *Semel omnino eam viderat.* * And Never more than now, *Et nunc cum maximè.* * Never was ſo chearful a ſhout given, *Non alius tam alacer clamor eſt redditus.* * It is Never too late to Repent, *nunquam ſera eſt ad bonos mores via.* * Never too old to Learn, *Nulla ætas ad perdiſcendum ſera eſt.*
Never the, *nihilo.* * He came Never the ſooner for that, *Illâ cauſâ nihilo citiùs venit.* * Never the more, *nihilo magis.* * You will be Never the nearer, or Never the better, *nihil promoveris.*
Nevertheleſs, *nihilominus, nihilo ſeciùs.* * Nevertheleſs he taught many, *nec eo ſeciùs plurimos docuit.*
Never ſo } is variouſly rendred
Never ſuch, } according to theſe Examples, * Though Never ſuch a power of Dogs and Hunters purſue him. *Quamlibet magna canum & venantium urgente vi.* * Though you bid me Never ſo much, *Si jubeas maximè.* * Though he were Never ſuch a baſe Fellow, *Ut homo turpiſſimus eſſet.* * Though they be Never ſo great, *Etiamſi maxima ſint.* * If any though Never ſo ſmall a matter be found, *Si quælibet vel minima res reperiatur.* * Never ſo well, *Vel optimè.* * Be it Never ſo little, *quantulumcunque id eſt, quamlibet parum ſit.* * If he ſeem Never ſo little to like it, *Si paulum modo oſtendat ſibi placere.* * Though you be Never ſo Excellent, *Quantumvis licèt excellas.* * If I would Never ſo fain, *Si maximè vellem.* * If you do Never ſo little amiſs, *Si tantillum peccaſſes.* * Be the Price Never ſo great, *Quanti quanti emitur.* * In Never ſo great a Company, *In quantalibet multitudine.* * Though the number be Never ſo great, *Quantuſcunque adhibeatur numerus.* * Though they be Never ſo little out of Tune, *Quamvis paululum diſcrepent.*
Never at all, *ne prorſus quidem.*
Never a whit, *nequaquam.*
Never before, *Antehac nunquam, nunquam ante hunc diem, nunc primùm*
Nevers [in *France*] *Nivernum, Novidunum, Auguſto nemetum.*
A Nevew, *Fratris filius.* See Nephew.
Neufchaſtel [in *France*] *Novum caſtrum.*
Neufchaſtel [in *Switzerland*] *Neocomum.*
Nevil [the Family] *De Nevilla, de nova villa.*
Neury [a River in *Ireland*] *Neorus.*
Neuſtadt [in *Germany*] *Neuſtadium, civitas nova.*
A Neut, *Stellio, lacertus.*
Neuter, } *medius, partium ſtudio vacans.*
Neutral, }
To ſtand Neuter, *Partium ſtudio vacare.*
The Neuter Gender, *Genus neutrum.*
Neutrality, *Immunitas à ſtudio partium.*
New, *novus, recens, integer.* * New tricks, New projects, *Fallacia alia aliam trudit.* * New Lords, New Laws, *Novus Rex, nova Lex.*

Pretty New, } novellus, nuperus
Somewhat New, }
New things, nova, orum.
New Cheeſe, Caſeus recens or muſteus.
A New man, neophytus.
The New Moon, novilunium.
New Wine, } muſtum.
New Beer, }
The New year, Annus iniens.
New-years-day, Dies luſtricus, feſtum circumciſionis dominicæ.
A New-years-gift, Strena.
New-fangled, novator, novitatis affectator.
To be New-fangled, novitatis cacozelia laborare.
To make New, Novo, inſtauro.
To make New again, Redintegro, renovo.
To grow New, Integraſco.
Made New, novatus.
A-new, De integro.
A Newgate-bird, Trium literarum homo.
Newing [barm] Spuma or flos cereviſiæ.
Newly, Recens, nuper.
Newmark [in Krain] Noviodunum.
Newneſs, novitas.
NEWS, novellæ, rumor. * What News, Quid novi? * What News is that? Quidnam adportas? * This is News to me, nunc demum iſthæc nata oratio. * As ſoon as the News was known Quo renunciata. * I heard the News, Renunciatum eſt mihi. * There is no News yet come, nulla adhuc fama venerat. * The firſt News had fore-ſtalled them, Occupaverat animos prior auditus. * It is good News you tell, Rectè narras.
A News-maker, novator.
A News-monger, Rumigerulus, ardelio.
News telling, Rerum novarum nuncium.
A News-book, nuncius publicus ſcriptus.
To bring News, Annuncio, renuncio.
New-England [in America] Nova Anglia.
Newark [the Family] De novo loco.
Newburgh [the Family] De novo Burgo.
Newbury [in Berkſhire] Nubiria, Spinæ.
New-caſtle [in Northumberland] Novum Caſtellum
New-caſtle [the Family] De novo caſtello.
Newenburg [in Alſatia] Noviomagum.
Newenburg [in Germany] Neuburgum.
Newenden [in Kent] Anderida.
Newn-ham [in Hertfordſhire] Villa nova.
Newhauſel [in Hungary] Neiſelium
Newmarch [the Family] De novo mercatu.
New-market [in Suffolk] Novus Mercatus, Novum forum.
Newmarck [in Tranſylvania] Novomarchia.
Newport [in the Iſle of Wight] Novus Burgus, novus portus, Medena.
Newport Pannel [in Buckinghamſhire] Novoportus Paganellicus.
Newſal [in Hungary] Biſtricia.

New Stetin [in Pomerania] Stetinum novum.
A Newt, Stellio, lacerta
Newy [in France] Noviodunum, Noviodunum
Nexility [compactneſs of Diſcourſe] nexilitas, cohærentia apta.
NEXT, [adj.] Proximus, vicinus * The Moon being Next to the Earth, Ultima terris luna. * The Next year theſe were Conſuls, inſequens annus hos habuit Conſules. * He is accounted the Next Man to the King, Secundus a Rege habetur. * You ſhall be Next to him, Tu eris alter ab illo. * That part of Cappadocia that is Next to Cilicia, Cappadociæ pars ea quæ Ciliciam attingit. * I was the Next man to him, Lateri ejus adhærebam.
NEXT [adv.] Deinde, deinceps * We are Next to ſpeak of the Order of things, Deinceps de ordine rerum dicendum eſt.
Next, prep. } Juxta, ſecundum.
Next after, } * The moſt Learned man Next unto Varro, Homo juxta Varronem doctiſſimus. * Next you there is nothing more ſweet to me than being alone, Secundum te nihil eſt mihi amicius ſolitudine. * I ſate Next Pompey, Proximè Pompeium ſedebam. * Next after theſe, Proximè his.
The Next day, } Poſtridie, poſtero or
Next day after, } proximo die.
* Againſt the Next day, In poſterum diem, in inſequentem diem. * The Next day after that, Poſtridie ejus diei.
Neytracht [in Hungary] Nitria.
A Nias Hawk, Accipiter hornus.
The Nib Crena, cuſpis.
To Nibble, Admordeo, carpo, morſico, rodo.
Nibbled, Admorſus.
A Nibbler, Admorſor.
A Nibbling, Admorſio.
Nibbling morſicans.
Nicaſtro [in Calabria] Necaſtrum, Neocaſtrum.
Nice [in Macedonia and Bithynia] Nicæa.
Nice de Provence [under the Duke of Savoy] Nicæa.
Nice, Captioſus.
A Nicety, Captio.
Nice [dainty] Delicatus, delicatulus, faſtidiſus.
A Nice Perſon, Seplaſiarius.
To grow Nice, Remolleſco.
To make Nice mollio, luxu frangere.
Made Nice, Enervatus.
Nicely, Delicatè, effeminatè.
Niceneſs, mollities, ei.
A Niche [in the Wall] Concha, pluteus.
Nichola [a Womans Name] Nichola
Nicholas [a Mans Name] Nicholaus.
One of S. Nicholas Clerks, Holoſbanta.
A Nick, Crena, inciſura.
In the Nick of time, In ipſo temporis articulo.
To Nick, Incido.
To Nick it, Rem ipſam attingere, rem acu tangere
A Nick name, Nomen ignominioſum or infame.
To Nick name, Contumelioſè appellare.
Nicked, Crenatus.

A Nicking, Inciſio.
Nicodemus, Nicodemus.
Nicopen [in Swedeland] Nicopia.
Nicoping [in Denmark] Nicopia.
Nicoſia [in Sicily] Erbita, Herbita.
Nicotera [in Calabria] Nicotera.
Nicotian [herb] Nicotiana.
Nid River [in York-ſhire] Nidus.
Nid River [in Scotland] Nidius, Nodius, Nobius.
Niddiſdale [part of Scotland] Nithia
A Nide of Pheaſants, Phaſianorum pullities.
Nidgling, Vilis, puſillanimus.
Nidgeries, nugæ, apinæ.
A Nidget, Fatuus, morio.
Niebla [in Spain] Elepla.
A Nief, nativa, ſerva.
Niele [the Family] Nigellus.
Nienhus [in Weſtphalia] Nienhuſium.
Nieper [a River in Sarmatia] Boryſthenes.
Niether (a River in Poland) Tyras.
Niemagen (in Guelderland) Noviomagum.
Nieva (a River in Swedeland) Neva.
Nieuport (in Flanders) Novus portus.
A Nif, Titivilitium.
A Nigard, } Avarus, ſordidus, malignus.
Niggard, }
Niggardiſh, Tenaculus.
Niggardlineſs, Sordes, Tenacitas, avaritia.
Niggardly, Sordidus deparcus.
Niggardly (adv.) Sordidè, avarè, nimis parcè.
Very Niggardly, Perparcus, triparcus.
Nigh (adj.) Vicinus, propinquus, proximus. See Near.
Nigh (adv.) Propè, juxta, ſecundum. * You write too Nigh together, Tu nimis anguſtè ſcribis.
To be Nigh, Adſum, prope accedere. * Death being Nigh at hand, Ingruente fato.
To draw Nigh to, Appropinquo, inſto
To Nigh a thing, Aliquid tangere alicui rei appropinquare.
Nigher, Propior. * You ſhall be never the Nigher, nihil efficies or promoveris.
Nighſt, Proximus.
Nighneſs, Propinquitas, proximitas.
A NIGHT, nox. * A little before Night, Sub noctem. * They riſe in the Night, de nocte ſurgunt. * Let him not get a Supper over Night, Pridie ne cœnet * Thou art in my ſight day and Night, mihi ante oculos dies noctesque verſaris. * It was late at Night when I came, multa nocte veni * The Night before, Proxima nocte. * The Night before the day of the murther, Ea nocte cui illuxit dies cædis.
A little Night, noctula.
It grows Night, nocteſcit, veſpereſcit.
To lodge all Night } pernoctare.
Stay all Night }
To make Night } ſolem condere.
Stay all Night }
To lie abroad all Night, pernoctare in publico.
To ſtudy by Night, elucubro.
For a whole night long, totam noctem.
In the dead of the Night, nocte ſilenti or profundâ, meridie noctis.

By Night, *noctu, nocte.*
Night by Night } *in ſingulas noctes, quot noctibus.*
Night after Night }
By Night, (adj.) *nocturnus.*
The ſtill of the Night, *conticinium.*
Continuing all Night, *pernox, pernoctans.*
Two Nights, *binoctium.*
Night, adj. } *nocturnus.*
Of the Night }
A Night-cap, *capitium.*
A Night-crow } *nycticorax.*
Night-raven }
A Night-gown, *trechedipna.*
The Night-jar, *caprimulgus.*
The Night-mare, *ephialtes.*
Night-ſhade (herb) *ſolanum.*
Green Night-ſhade, *ſolanum hortenſe.*
Deadly Night-ſhade } *Solanum lethale.*
Great Night-ſhade }
Enchanters Night-ſhade, *circæa lutetiana.*
Mad-Night-ſhade } *Solanum furioſum.*
Raging Night-ſhade }
Sleeping Night-ſhade, *ſolanum ſomniferum.*
A Nightingale, *luſcinia, philomela.*
A little Nightingale } *Luſciniola, acredula.*
Young Nightingale }
To ſing as a Nightingale *queror.*
Nightingale like, *philomelæ æmulus.*
The river Nightingale, *Halcedo vocalis, Halcyon minor.*
A Night-ſpel, *precandi formula adverſus incubum.*
Nil [the ſhadings of braſs in trying] *nil album, pompholyx, tutia.*
To Nill, *nolle.*
Nimble, *agilis, actuarius.*
Nimbleneſs, *agilitas.*
Nimblely, *agiliter.*
To Nimm (ſteal) *furor, ſurripio, ſubduco.*
Nimmed, *ſurreptus, ſubductus.*
A Nimmer, *ſurreptor.*
A Nimming, *ſurreptio.*
Nimmeghen (in *Guelderland*) *Noviomagum.*
A Nincumpoop, *bardus, inſulſus, ſtupidus.*
Nine, *novem.*
Of Nine, *novarius.*
Nine times, *novies.*
The Nine at Cards, *enneas.*
Nine days, *novendium.*
Of Nine days, *novendialis.*
Of Nine months, *novimeſtris.*
Nine-pins. *See* Keals.
Nineteen, *novendecim, undeviginti.*
The Nineteenth, *decimus nonus, undevigeſimus.*
Ninety, *nonaginta.*
Of Ninety, *nonagenarius.*
Ninety times, *nonagies.*
Ninetyeth *nonageſimus.*
Ninefold, *nonuplex.*
Nine times ſo much, *nonuplus.*
Nine hundred, *nongenti, nongeni.*
Of Nine hundred, *nongenarius.*
Nine hundred times, *nongenties.*
Nine hundredth, *nongenteſimus.*
Ninive (in *Aſſyria*) *Ninive*
Ninove (in *Flanders*) *Ninova.*
A Ninny } *vacerra.*
Ninny-hammer }
The Ninth, *nonus, novenus, novenarius.*
Ninthly, *nonò.*
Niort (in *Poitlou*) *Niortium.*
A Nip, *vellicatio, compreſſio.*
A ſore Nip, *læſio ex vellicatione.*
To Nip, *vello.*
To Nip often, *vellico.*
To Nip cruelly, *fodico.*
To Nip with the teeth, *morſico.*
To Nip [taunt] *uro, mordeo.*
Nipped, *vellicatus.*
A Nipper (mullet) *ungula.*
A pair of Nippers, *forceps.*
Nippers (in Navigation) *funiculi, ne anchorale tangat ergatam, impedientes.*
A Nipping, *vellicatio.*
A Nipping with the teeth, *morſitatio.*
Nipping, *mordax.*
Nipping ſcoffs, *dicteria.*
Nippingly, *mordaciter.*
The Nipple, *papilla, capitulum mammarum*
Nipple-wort, *lampſana.*
Niſmes (in *Languedoc*) *Nemauſum.*
Niſſava (in upper *Myſia*) *Niſſum, Neſus, Neſtus.*
Niſt (old word) *neſcivi, ignoravi.*
A Nit, *lens, endis.*
Niter, *nitrum.*
Nitroſity, *nitroſitas.*
Nitrous } *nitroſus, nitratus.*
Full of Nitre }
The place where Nitre is found, *Nitraria.*
Nithing, *ignavus degener.*
Nithing of his pains, *parcus operâ.*
Nitle, *manu promptus, agilis, concinnus.*
Nitty } *lendibus ſcatens.*
Full of Nits }
Nivelle (in *Brabant*) *Nivigella, Nivalis.*
Nixar (in *Cappadocia*) *Neo-cæſarea.*
Nizy (in *Poland*) *Nizynum.*
NO (adj.) *nullus, non ullus.* * You ſhall receive no denyal, *Nullam patiere repulſam.* * I intreat you to ſuffer no wrong to be done them, *His ne quam patiare injuriam fieri à te peto.* * See that no wrong be done me, *Efficias nequid mihi fiet injuriæ.* * That no one do any hurt to any, *Ne cui quis noceat* * Seeing he ſhall come into no danger by telling, *Cum illi nihil periculi ex indicio fiet.* * There is no reaſon that---, *Nihil eſt cur---.* * We can do the State no good, *Nihil poſſumus opitulari reipublicæ.* * There was no need of contending, *Contentione nihil opus eſſet.* * No ſuch thing, *Nihil tale.* * He put them in no ſmall fear, *Non minimum terroris incuſſit illis.* * No hard matter, *Res haud difficilis.* * No doubt but, *Non dubium eſt quin.* * I think there is no honeſty at all in it, *Id verò nutiquam honeſtum eſſe arbitror.* * He is in no fault, *Omni culpâ vacat.* * I have no time now, *Non eſt mihi otium nunc.* * So that there was no withſtanding of him, *Ut ei obſiſti non poſſet.* * He wanted no good will, *Illi ſtudium non defuit.* * No pains no gains, *dii laboribus omnia vendunt.*
NO (adv.) *non, minimè.* * No leſs than any of you, *Non minùs quàm veſtrûm quivis* * With no leſs eloquence than freedom, *pari eloquentiâ ac libertate* * No nor you, *Ac ne tu, neque verò tu.* * No not in the leſt thing, *Ne minima quidem re.* * No not he himſelf could have perſwaded me, *Ne ipſe quidem mihi perſuaſit.* * To ſay no worſe, *Ut leviſſimè dicam.* * I will ſay no worſe of him, *Nolo in illum gravius dicere.*
No body } *nemo, nullus.*
No man }
No body but I, *ego verò ſolus.* * There was no body at home then but I, *Unus tum domi eram.*
At No hand } *nequaquam, haudquaquam, neutiquam, nullo pacto.*
By No means }
In No caſe }
In No wiſe }
By no manner of means, *minimè gentium, nihil minus.*
No more, *nihil amplius* or *ultra.* * I ſee no more hope of ſafety left, *Spem reliquam nullam video ſalutis.* * They can no more take their breath than if--, *Nihilo magis reſpirare poſſunt quàm ſi--.* * There were no more but five, *Quinque omnino fuerunt.* * To ſay no more, *Ne quid ultra dicam.* * We will be found fault withal no more, *Non accuſabimur poſthac.* * I deſire no more, *Sat habeo.*
No where, *nuſquam, nullibi, nuſpiam.*
No whither, *nuſquam.*
Noah (a man's name) *Noah.*
Nobility, *nobilitas.*
Noble, *nobilis, generoſus, inſignis, magnificus.* * The nobleſt perſons are to be choſen prieſts, *Deligendi ad Sacerdotia viri ampliſſimi.*
Noble acts, *geſta, baſilica.*
Noble courage, *magnitudo animi.*
Noble hearts, *pectora generoſa.*
A Noble man, *vir ampliſſimus honoribus uſus.*
Noble men, *optimates, proceres, heroes.*
Of Noble men, *heroicus.*
Of a Noble ſtock, *genere inſignis, illuſtri familiâ oriundus.*
The Noble parts of the body, *Partes corporis principes* or *vitales.*
A Noble (Coin) *aureus, libræ ſterlingorum triens.* * A Noble quickly brought to nine pence, *Largitio non habet fundum.*
A Roſe-noble, *aureus roſa ſignatus.*
To make Noble, *nobilito.*
Nobly, *generoſè, Magnificè, auguſtè.*
Nobleneſs, *nobilitas, generoſitas, ſplendor.*
Nobleneſs of courage, *magnanimitas.*
Nocera (two Cities in *Italy*) *Nucera.*
A Noch } *crena incifura.*
Nock }
To Nock } *denticulos incidere.*
Make a Nock }
Nocked, *inciſus, crenatus.*
Nocturnal, *nocturnus.*
A Nod, *nutus.*
To Nod, *nuto.*
To Nod to, *annuo.*
To Nod from, *renuo.*
To Nod together, *connuto.*
Nodding, *nutans*
A Nodding, *nutatio, nutus.*
A Noddy, *delirus.*
To play the Noddy, *deliro.*
The Noddle, *occipitium.*
Of the Noddle, *occipitalis.*
Noel (a man's name) *Noelius.*
Noeſenſtadt (in *Tranſylvania*) *Biſtricia, Nentidava.*

The

The Nog of a Mill, bacillus, infundibuli excuſſor.
Nogent ſur Seine (in Champagne) Noomagus.
A Noggin, lagena.
Nogheres (in Languedoc) Heraclea.
Noiance, nocumentum.
A NOISE, ſonus, ſtrepitus. * At the noiſe they came together, Ad clamorem convenerunt. * Let them ſee without making a noiſe, Tacitè ſpectent.
Noiſe [report] fama, rumor.
A little Noiſe, ſuſurrus.
A ſhrill noiſe, ſtridor.
The noiſe of water, murmur.
The noiſe of thunder, fragor.
A pleaſant Noiſe, euphonia.
To make a Noiſe, ſtrepo, obſtrepo, ſtrepitum edere.
To make a great Noiſe, perſtrepo.
To make a little Noiſe, ſubſtrepo.
Without noiſe, ſilens, tacitus.
To Noiſe abroad, prædico, promulgo, divulgo.
Noiſed abroad, vulgatus, divulgatus.
It is Noiſed abroad, rumor eſt, rumor incidit.
Noiſom, nocens, gravis, graveolens, infeſtus, moleſtus, noxius, teter.
Noiſomly, graviter infeſtè, noxiè.
Noiſomneſs, nocentia.
Nola [in Italy] Nola.
Noli [on the Liguſtick ſhore] Naulum.
A Noli me tangere in the noſe, polypus.
The Noll, occipitium.
A Nomarch, nomarcha.
Nombre de Dios [an American City] Onomatheopolis.
A Nombrel [in Heraldry] umbilicus.
A Nomenclature, nomenclatura.
Nomeny [in Lorrain] Novenium.
Nominally, nomine, disertè.
To Nominate, nomino, appello.
Nominated, nominatus.
A Nominating, Nomination, nominatio, appellatio.
The Nominative caſe, caſus nominandi, nominativus or rectus.
Nonability, impotentia.
Nonage, minorennium.
For the Nonce, de induſtria, datâ or deditâ operâ.
NONE, nullus, non ullus. * I love none but you, Te unum diligo. * You are none of our company, Extra numerum es nobis, Non es noſtræ faſciæ. * I pray there may be none of this, Ne quid ſit hujus oro. * He is none of the beſt, Homo non probatiſſimus. * Such an Artiſt, as none is able to come near him, Artifex longè citra æmulum. * And there is none of us but--, Neque quiſquam eſt noſtrûm quin * This happens to none but a wiſe man, Soli hoc contingit ſapienti. * There is none but knows, Nemo eſt qui neſciat * None but a fool would run into miſchief, Quod cavere poſſis ſtultum eſt admittere. * There are none without faults, Vitiis nemo ſine naſcitur. * None ſo deaf as they that will not hear, Nulli ſunt pejùs ſurdi quam ii qui audire nolunt. See No.
Non-appearance, deſertum, vadimonium.
A Non-conformiſt, Presbyterianus, Hierarchiæ Anglicanæ infeſtus hoſtis.
Non-performance, inopia præſtationis.
Non-paril [in Printing] typorum tenuiſſimi.
The Nones of a month, nonæ.
To Non-plus, Put to a Non-plus, ad incitas redigere.
At a Non-plus, ad ſilentium redactus.
To be at a Non-plus, obmuteſco.
Non-reſident, non reſidens.
Nonſenſe, abſurdè dictum.
Nonſenſical, abſurdus.
Nonſuch [in Surrey] Nulla Ejuſmodi, Nulli par or Secunda.
A Non-ſuit, caſus de cauſâ.
To ſuffer a Non-ſuit, terga verſor.
To be Non-ſuited, cauſa cadere, formula cadere.
Non-term, juſtitium.
A Nook, angulus.
A cloſe Nook, latebra.
The Nook of the neck, cervix, ima colli vertebra, junctura colli & ſpinæ.
Noon, meridies.
Noon, adj., Of Noon, meridianus.
Before Noon, antemeridianus.
After Noon, pomeridianus.
The After-noon, tempus pomeridianum.
A Nooſe, laqueus nexilis.
To Nooſe, illaqueo.
A Nope [bird] rubicilla.
Nor, nec, neque.
Nor I, plus quam ego.
Norcia [in Ombria] Nurſia.
Norden [in Weſtphalia] Nordenum.
Norfolk, Norfolcia, Nordovolca.
Nordlingen [in Germany] Aræ or Alæ Flaviæ, Nerolinga.
Norham [in Northumberland] Nubbanforda.
Norman [a man's name] Normannus.
Normandy [part of France] Normannia, Neuſtria.
Norris [the family] Norriſius.
The North, ſeptentrio.
North, adj., Of the North, Septentrionalis, arcticus.
The North Wind, aquilo, boreas.
The North-Eaſt, Euro-aquilo, Cæcias.
North-North-Eaſt, Boreas Scythicus.
The North-Weſt, caurus.
North-North-Weſt, thracias.
North weſterly, caurinus.
The North Pole, Polus arcticus, axis boreus.
The North Star, Stella polaris.
Northerly, Northern, Borealis, Septentrionalis.
Northern men, Brigantes.
Northampton [town] Northantonia, Antonia, Bennaventa.
Northamptonſhire, Comitatus Northantonienſis.
Northauſon [in Thuringen] Northuſia.
North-hall [in Hertfordſhire] Nemus boreale.
North-foreland [in Kent] Cantium, Carion.
NorthHumberland, Northumbria, Northanimbria.
Norton-hall [in York-ſhire] Nortobricum.
Norway, Norvagia, Nevigon, Baſilea.
Norwich [in Norfolk] Norwicus, Nordovicum, Venta Icenorum.
A Noſe, naſus. * Your noſe is wiped, Tibi os eſt ſublitum planè & probè.
A flat Noſe, naſus reſimus.
The Noſe-tip, naſi orbiculus.
The Noſe-griſtle, naſi cartilago.
A Noſe of Wax, lesbia regula.
A Dog of a deep Noſe, canis patulis naribus.
To ſpeak in the Noſe, naribus velut occluſis proloqui.
To wipe the Noſe, naſum emungere.
To root with the Noſe, ruſpari.
The Noſe band of a Bridle, Capiſtrum.
Noſebleed [herb] millefolium.
A Noſe-gay, ſervia, reticulum, nodulus, florum faſciculus.
Noſe-ſmart, naſturtium.
Great-noſed, naſo, naſutus.
Hawk-noſed, gryphus.
Hook noſed, ſimus.
Flat-noſed, camurus.
Noſtock, viſcida materia gelatinæ ſimilis, vulgo ſtella cadens.
The Noſtrils, nares, ium.
Great Noſtrils, Wide Noſtrils, nares patulæ.
NOT, is moſt commonly made by non or ne, yet often times by ſeveral other words and phraſes according to theſe examples.
NON, as, * I do not doubt but--, Non dubito quin-- * Thou ſhalt not kill, Non occides. * Are you not aſhamed of theſe things? Non te hæc pudent? * Not that I know of, Non quod ſciam. * Ought I not to have known it before-hand? Nonne oportuit præſciſſe me antea? * Did I not ſay it would fall out ſo? Annon dixi hoc eſſe futurum? * Not but that there have been ſuch, Non quòd non tales fuerint. * Not but that it was right, Non quin rectum eſſet.
NE, as, * Do not fear, Ne metuas. * Take heed you ſtumble not, Cave ne titubes. * I deſire you not to aſk that of me, Peto à te ne id à me quæras. * Now I intreat you not to marry her, Nunc te oro ut ne ducas. * Did I not ſay it would prove ſo? Dixin' hoc fore? * Not ſo much as my letters are ſtayed, Ne literæ quidem meæ impediuntur. * That I ſay not, Ne dicam. * Not to be tedious, Ne multa, ne multis. * That I may not do any hurt, Ut nequid obſim.
HAUD, as, * Not long after, haud multo poſt.
MINUS, as, * It is not fifteen days ago, Minus quindecim dies ſunt.
NEC, NEQUE, as, * Not long after, Nec ita multò poſt. * They were not able to abide ſo much as the ſounding of the trumpet, Nec tubam ſuſtinere potuerunt. * For I cannot deny this, Neque enim hoc negare poſſum.
NE NON, as, * You are afraid it ſhould not be of any long continuance, Ne non diuturnum ſit futurum times.
UT, as, * I fear I cannot, Vereor ut poſſim.
Partic. Phraſes, as, * Do not think that I had rather, Noli putare me maluiſſe. * Not ſo open as I uſed, Rariùs quam ſolebam. * If you

you had not rather, *Niſi ſi mavis.* * Why may you not deſire theſe things? *Quidni hæc cupias?* * Not as it was before, *Contra atque antea fuerat.*

NOT AT ALL, *nullo modo, nequaquam, ne vix quidem.* * They do hardly or not at all appear, *Vix aut ne vix quidem apparent.* * I do not at all agree to that, *Nullo modo prorſus aſſentior.*

Not yet, *nondum.* * He was not yet gone over the river, *Nondum flumen tranſierat.*

Not ſo, *minimè, neutiquam.*

Not any } *nullus, nè unus quidem.*
Not one }

Not to matter whether one ſink or ſwim, *ſuſque deque ferre, habere.*

To Not, *detondeo, attondeo.*

NOTABLE, *illuſtris, inſignis, ſpectabilis.* Notable ſwiftneſs, *Eximia velocitas.* * This notable thing happened to the City, *Hoc memorandum contigit urbi.* * Let your Noble vertue appear, *Virtutis tuæ lumen eluceat.*

Notable [very] *valde vehementer.* * A notable fine young Gentleman, *Lectiſſimus adoleſcens.*

Very Notable, *perinſignis.*

To be Notable, *eniteo, eniteſco.*

To make Notable, *inſignio.*

Made Notable, *inſignitus*

Notably, *inſigniter, eximiè.*

A Notary, *notarius publicus.*

Done by a Notary, *in publicas tabulas illatus.*

Notation, *notatio.*

A Notch, *crena.*

Notch-weed, *atriplex olida.*

A Notch in a Tally, *inciſura.*

To Notch down, *inciſurâ factâ ſubnotare*

To Notch the hair, *comam inæqualiter tondere.*

Notched, *crenatus, inciſus.*

A Notching, *inciſio, denticulatio.*

A Note [mark] *nota.*

A Note [Bill] *ſyngrapha.*

A Note [comment] *annotatio.*

A Note [in Muſick] *tonus, modus.*

The Note of a Fine, *formulæ alienatoriæ breve antequam in tabulas referratur.*

Note [in Faulconry] *cum accipiter humorem uropygio extrahit ad alas commundandas.*

To Note [run at] *cornupeto, impeto, arieto.*

Confuſed Notes, *adverſaria.*

Of Note, *notabilis, inſignis.*

Men of Note, *homines ſpectati & probati.*

Of little Note, *obſcurus.*

Men of no Note, *ignota capita.*

To Note, *noto, ſigno, obſervo.*

To take in ſhort Notes, *notis excipere*

To Note carefully, *auſculto.*

Noted, *notatus, ſignatus.*

Noted [obſerved] *annotatus, obſervatus*

A Noter, *obſervator.*

A Noting, *notatio, ſignatio.*

A Noting [obſerving] *annotatio, obſervatio.*

NOTHING, *nihil, nil.* * You have nothing to do with it, *Tuâ nihil refert.* * It is nothing to me, *Nihil ad me attinet, Id meâ minimè refert.* * Little or nothing, *Non multum aut non omnino.* * He has nothing, *Omnibus rebus nudus eſt.* * He is nothing (in the earth) but skin and bones, *Oſſa atque pellis totus eſt.* * Has there been nothing elſe between you? *Nunquidnam amplius tibi cum illo fuit?* * They knew nothing by themſelves, *Sibi nullius erant conſcii culpæ.* * I have nothing to accuſe your old age of, *Non habeo quòd accuſem ſenectutem tuam.* * I will have nothing to do with you, *Res tuas tibi habeto.* * They live upon nothing but honey, *Melle ſolo vivunt.* * Nothing venture nothing have, *Jacta eſt alea, non fit ſine periculo facinus magnum & memorabile.* * If you have nothing you will be nothing ſet by, *Aſſem habeas, aſſem valeas.* * Nothing dries up ſooner than tears, *Lacrymâ nil citiùs areſcit.* * There is nothing that can be ſaid now which has not been ſaid before, *Nullum eſt jam dictum quod non dictum ſit priùs.*

For Nothing, *gratis.* * It is not for nothing that—, *Non temere eſt quòd*—. * That you ſhall not abuſe us for nothing, *Ut ne impune in nos illuſeris.*

Nothing worth } *Nequam, vilis.*
Good for Nothing } * He is a fellow good for nothing, *Homo eſt ad nullam rem utilis.* * His teſtimony is reckoned nothing worth, *Cujus teſtimonium nullius momenti putatur.*

NOTICE, *cognitio.* * Having notice of Cæſar's coming, *Certior factus de Cæſaris adventu.* * Before they could have any notice of what they intended, *Priuſquam quid ageretur ſentire poſſint.*

To give Notice, *notum facere.* * I will give you notice, *Te certiorem faciam.* * Dogs are kept in the Capitol to give notice when thieves come, *Canes aluntur in Capitolio ut ſignificent ſi fures venerint.*

To take notice, *obſervo*

To take no Notice of, *diſſimulo.*

A Notification, *notificatio.*

To Notifie, *certiorem facere.*

Notified, *certior factus, notus factus.*

A Notifying, *ſignificatio.*

A Notion, *notio, notitia, ſententia.*

Noto [in *Sicily*] *Nea, Neetum.*

Notorious, *manifeſtus, notus, inſignitus.*

Notoriouſly, *manifeſtò, publicè.*

Notoriouſneſs, *certitudo notoria.*

To Nott [ſhear] *tondeo, attondeo.*

Notted, *tonſus, attonſus.*

Nottingham, *Nottinghamia.*

Nottinghamſhire, *Ager Nottinghamienſis.*

Notwithſtanding, *tamen, attamen, nihilominus.* * Notwithſtanding this, *Non obſtante hoc.*

Nova Zemla [an Iſland in the Frozen Sea] *Nova Zemla.*

Novara [in the Dukedom of *Millain*] *Novaria.*

A Novel, *novella.*

Novel Aſſignment [Law term] *Nova Aſſignatio (alicujus circumſtantiæ.)*

Novellara [in *Lombardy*] *Novellara.*

Novelty, *res nuper editæ.*

A lover of Novelties, *novitatis avidus.*

November, *November, ris.*

NOUGHT, *nihil.* * You will make nought on it, *Nihil agis.* * You have nought to ſay againſt her, *Cui tu nihil dicas vitii.* * Nought but his head is above water, *Extat capite ſolo ex aqua.* * Where nought is to be had the King muſt loſe his right, *Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator: Inops audacia tuta eſt.* See Nothing.

To come to nought, *in nihilum redire, peſſum ire.*

To ſet at Nought, *pro nihilo ducere.* * I ſet them at nought, *Ingrata ea habui atque irrita.*

A Novice, *novitius, tyro.* * He is a very Novice, *Rudis eſt.*

The Eſtate of a Novice } *tyrocinium.*
Time of a Novice }

To play the Novice, *rerum ſe rudem exhibere.*

Novigrad [in *Illyricum*] *Argyrutum.*

Novegrad [in *Macedonia*] *forum.*

A Noun, *nomen*

A Noun of no Caſe, *aptoton.*

A Noun of one Caſe, *monoptoton.*

A Noun of two Caſes, *diptoton.*

A Noun of three Caſes, *triptoton.*

Novogorod [in *Muſcovy*] *Novogardia.*

Novogrodeck [in *Lithuania*] *Novogardia.*

To Nouriſh, *nutrio, alo, foveo.* * You nouriſh a Viper in your breaſt, *Tu viperam ſub alâ nutricas.*

Nouriſhable, *nutriendus, altilis.*

To be Nouriſhed, *creſco, fruor.*

Nouriſhed, *nutritus.*

Nouriſhed together, *coalitus.*

The perſon Nouriſhed *alumnus.*

A Nouriſher, *altor, nutritor.*

Nouriſhing, *nutritivus.*

A Nouriſhing } *nutritio, alimentum.*
Nouriſhment }

Very Nouriſhing } *nutrimenti*
Full of Nouriſhment } *boni & multi.*

Of Nouriſhment } *alimentarius.*
For Nouriſhment }

A Nourſe, *nutrix.* See Nurſe.

NOW, *nunc, jam.* * How now? *Quid nunc?* * Now what is that to the Prætor, *Jam quid id ad Prætorem.* * Now a certain man was ſick, *Ægrotabat autem quidam.* * We have ſaid enough of juſtice, now let us ſpeak of liberality, *De juſtitia ſatis dictum eſt, deinceps de liberalitate dicatur.* * Now or never, *Nullum erit tempus hoc amiſſo.* * They ſtand now on one foot, then on another, *Alternis pedibus inſiſtunt.*

Now a days *nunc dierum, hodie, hoc ævo* [in] *his temporibus, quomodo nunc fit.* * Now a days Courtſhip carries it, *Hoc tempore obſequium amicos parit.*

Now then, *his ita præmiſſis.*

Now and then, *ſubinde, nonnunquam, identidem.* * Now and then he let tears fall as they did, *Nonnunquam collacrymabat.*

Even Now } *modò, jam nunc, jam*
Juſt Now } *jam.*

Well Now, *age nunc.*

Now at length, *nunc demum, tandem aliquando.*

Nowed (in Herauldry) *Nodatus, Nodoſus.*

Noxious, *noxius.*

Noya (in *Gallæcia*) *Noela, Novium.*

Noyon [in *Picardy*] *Noviomus, Noviodunum.*
A Nozel, *Lura.*
To Nubble, *Pugnis cædere.*
Nubia [part of *Africa*] *Nubia, Neubia.*
A Nude contract in law *Nudum pactum.*
Nudils, *Emplaſtra xylina umbilico applicanda.*
The Nuel (ſpindle of a windle ſtair) *Scapus, Truncus ſcalarum cochlidum.*
Nugatory, *Nugatorius.*
A Nuiſance, *Nocumentum.*
The Nuke, *Occipitium.*
To Null, *Abrogo, Antiquo.*
Nulled, *Abrogatus.*
A Nullifidian *Homo nullius fidei.*
A Nulling, *Abrogatio.*
A Nullity, *Nullitas, Nihilum.*
Numagen [in *Treves*] *Neomagus, Noviomagum.*
A Number, *Numerus.* * There were a great Number of us, *Sanè frequentes fuimus.*
To Number, *Numero, Dinumero.*
To Number again, *Renumero.*
A ſurd Nnmber, *Numerus ſurdus.*
A great Number, *Copia grandis.*
Paſſing Number, *Innumerabilis.*
In great Number, *Frequentes.*
Of what Number, *Quotus.*
More in Number, *Numeroſior.*
By Number, *Numeratim.*
Of Number, *Numeralis.*
Numbered, *Numeratus, Recenſus.*
A Numberer, *Numerator.*
A Numbering, *Numeratio, Dinumeratio, Recenſio.*
A Numbering again, *Renumeratio.*
A Numbering of names, *Nomenclatio, Nomenclatura.*
A Numbering of people, *Cenſus.*
The Numbles of Deer, *Exta ferina.*
Numerable, *Numerabilis, Computabilis.*
Numeral, *Numeralis.*
Numeration, *Numeratio.*
Numerical, *Individuus.*
A Numeriſt, *Numerarius.*
Numerous, *Numeroſus.*
Numerouſly, *Numeroſè.*
Numerouſneſs, } *Numeroſitas.*
Numeroſity, }
To Numme, *Stupefacio.*
Numm } *Stupidus, Stupefactus.*
Nummed }
To be Nummed, *Obſtupeſco.*
Numming, *Stupefactivus.*
A Numming, *Stupefactio.*
Numneſs, *Stupor.*
A Nunchion, *Merenda.*
A Nuncio, *Legatus ſedis pontificiæ.*
Nuncupative, *Nuncupativus.*
Nuncupatory, *Nuncupatorius.*
A Nun, *Monialis, virgo ſacrata veſtalis, monacha.*
Of a Nun, *Veſtalis, Monialis.*
Nun (a bird) *Parus minor.*
A Nunnery, *Aſterium, Monaſterium*
Nuptial, *Nuptialis, Connubialis.*
A Nuptialiſt, *Pronubus.*
Nurnberg [in *Germany*] *Norica, Noricorum Mions, Neroberga.*
A Nurſe, *Nutrix.*
A little Nurſe, *Nutricula.*
A dry Nurſe, *Gerula, Geraria.*
A Nurſes huſband } *Nutritius.*
Nurſing Father }
To Nurſe, *Nutrio.*
Nurſed, *Nutritus.*
A Nurſery, *Gynæcium.*
A Nurſery of Plants, *Plantarium, Seminarium.*
A Nurſing, *Nutritio.*
Nurſtuſſuly [a flower] *Narciſſus.*
Nurture, *Educatio, inſtitutio moralis.*
To Nurture, *Educo, Inſtruo, Inſtituo.*
A Nuſance, *Nocumentum.*
To Nuſtle, *Indulgeo, Foveo.*
The Nut of a ſcrew, *Cochleæ theca.*
A Nut } *Nux, ucis.*
A Nut-tree }
A little Nut, *Nucula.*
A Hazle-nut, *Nux avella ſylveſtris.*
A Cheſ-nut, *Nux cypria, Galbulus.*
The Cypreſs-nut, *Nux cypria, Galbulus.*
An Earth-nut, *Bulbocaſtanum.*
A Piſtach nut, *Piſtacium.*
A Wall-nut, *Juglans, Nux baſilica, regia.*
Green wal-nut ſhells, *Gulliacæ.*
A Wall nut-tree, *Arbor Juglans.*
A ſmall Nut-tree, *Corylus.*
A Nut-wood, *Nuclearium.*
An Indian-nut, *Nux indica.*
The vomitive nut, *Nux vomica.*
A water-nut, *Tribulus, Tuber.*
A Nut-cracker, *Nucifrangibulum.*
A Nut-kernel, *Nucleus.*
A Nutmeg } *Nux moſchata, myſtica.*
A Nutmeg-tre }
A Nut-ſhel, *Nucis putamen.*
The Nut of a croſſe-bow, *Aſtragalus.*
The Nut-hole (of a bow) *Epizygis.*
The Nut of a Muſical Inſtrument, *Magas, adis.*
The Nut of a Leg of Mutton, *Coxæ ovinæ glans.*
A Nut-pecker } [bird] *Sitta, Caryocatactes.*
Nut-jobber }
Nut-hatch }
Nutriment, *Nutrimentum.*
Nutrition *Nutritio.*
Nutritive, *Nutritivus.*
Nutritious, *Nutritius.*
Nuyz [in *Germany*] *Novesium.*
Nuyz [in *Provence*] *Athenopolis.*
To Nuzzle in the bed, *Tepido lecto naſum indere.*
A Nyas hawk, *Accipiter nidarius* or *apotrophus.*
Nybourg [in *Denmark*] *Neoburgum.*
Nyd [a river in *Scotland*] *Novius.*
A Nye of Feaſants, *Phaſianorum grex.*
Nyenburg, [in *Weſtphalia*] *Novoburgum.*
Nylandt [part of *Swedland*] *Nylandia.*
A Nymph, *Nympha.*
Nyon [by the Lake of *Geneva*] *Neomagus*
Nyon [in *Switzerland*] *Nevidunum.*

O A

O [adv.] O, or a vocative caſe, O Lord, *Domine.*
O [interj.] *O! Oh!* * O what a face is there! *O qualis facies!* * O joyful day! *O lepidum diem!* * O the times! O the manners! *O tempora! O mores!* * O wretched man that I am! *Me miſerum!* or *O me miſerum!* (or *perditum!*)
Oad [to dry cloth] *Glaſtum.*
An Oak, *Quercus, Robur.*
The bitter Oak, *Cerrus.*
Oak of Cappadocia [herb] *Ambroſia.*
Oak-fern, *Dryopteris.*
The gall-bearing Oak, *Æſculus.*
Holme-Oak, *Ilex.*
Oak of Jeruſalem, *Quercula, Botrys*
A young Oak, *Quercus novella, Tenera.*
Oaken } *Quernus, Querceus.*
Of Oak }
An Oak-apple, *Galla.*
An Oak-grove, *Quercetum.*
A Grove of Gall Oaks, *Æſculetum.*
Oaker, *Ochra.* See Oker.
Oak-gavel (rent ale) *Sextarius vectigalis.*
Oar, *Metallum crudum.*
Oar of Gold, *Balluca.*
An Oar, *Remus.* * He will have an Oar in every mans boat, *Muſca eſt.*
An Oar-handle, *Manubrium.*
The broad end of an Oar, *Zelmula.*
A pair of Oars, *Scapha biremis.*
To row with Oars, *Remigo.*
Oats, *Avena.*
Wild Oats, *Bromus ſterilis.* * He has not yet ſow'd his wild Oats *Nondum illi deferbuit adoleſcentia.*
Small Oats, *Avenula.*
Oat-meal, *Simila avenacea.*
Oat-meal (herb) *Panicum.*
Oat-meal grout, *Farina avenacea.*
An Oat-meal-man, *Avenarius.*
An Oat-field, *Avenarium.*
Oat, adj. } *Avenaceus, Avenarius.*
Oaten }
Of Oates }
Oat-bread, *Panis avenaceus.*
An Oat-cake, *Avenacea.*
Oat-gavel, *Avenæ vectigales.*
Oat-thiſtle, *Carduus avenarius.*
Oat-ſtraw, *Gluma avenacea.*
AN OATH, *Juſjurandum, Juramentum.* * You ſhall be put to your Oath, *Dabitur juſjurandum.* * They ſay it upon their Oath *Jurati dicunt.* * He will take my word before your Oath, *Injurato plus credet mihi quàm jurato tibi.*
A Great Oath, *Dejurium.*
The Oath of Allegiance, *Juramentum fidelitatis.*
To take an Oath, *Sacramento ſe obſtringere.*
To take a ſolemn Oath, *Jurare Jovem lapidem.*
To take an Oath of, *Sacramentum dicere, Juſjurandum dare.*
To bind by an Oath, *Sacramento obſtringere.*
To deny by Oath, *Dejero.*
Denied by Oath, *Dejeratus.*
A Denying by Oath, *Dejeratio.*
To put one to his Oath *Adjuro.*
Put to his Oath, *Adjuratus.*
To require an Oath of, *Juramento provocare, quærere.*
The requiring of an Oath, *Juramenti irrogatio.*
The taking of an Oath, *Juſjurandi conceptio.*
A falſe Oath } *Perjurium.*
Breaking ones Oath }
To falſify ones Oath, *Juſjurandum violare.*
Falſifying ones Oath } *Perjurus.*
Breaking ones Oath }

With an Oath, *Jurato.*
With a great Oath, *Perſanctè.*
Obadiah [a mans name] *Obadiah.*
Obdora [part of *Muſcovy*] *Obdora.*
Obdurate, *Obduratus, Obſtinatus.*
To Obdurate, *Obduro, Obſtino.*
Obduration, *Obduratio.*
To be Obdurate, *Obdureo.*
To grow Obdurate, *Obdureſco.*
Obedience, *Obedientia, obſequium, obtemperatio.*
Obedience, *Subjectio.*
In Obedience, *Subjectus.*
Obedient, *Obediens, obſequens.*
Obediently, *Obedienter, obſequenter.*
To Obelize, *Induco.*
An Obelisk, *Obeliſcus.*
Ober-weſel [in *Germany*] *Ficelia. Viſuna.*
To Obey, *Obedio, obſequor, obtempero, pareo, morem gerere.*
Obeyed, *Auditus.*
Obeyed [as a command] *Cuſtoditus.*
To do Obeyſance, *Genuflecto.*
Obeyſance, *Genuflectio.*
To Obfuſcate, *Offuſco.*
An Object, *Objectum*
To Object, *Objicio, objecto.*
To Object [in reproach] *Opprobro.*
Objected, *Objectus, oppoſitus.*
An Objection, *Objectio.*
An Obit [funeral obſequies] *Epicedium, Feraliorum dies anniverſariae, aniverſaris parentalia.*
To Objurgate [chide] *Objurgo.*
An Objurgation, *Objurgatio.*
Objurgatory, *Objurgatorius.*
An Oblation, *Oblatio.*
To Oblectate [delight] *Oblecto.*
An Oblectation, *Oblectatio.*
An Obligation, *Obligatio.*
An Obligation [bond] *Syngraphus, Syngrapha, Obligatio.*
An Obligation [ſuretiſhip] *Vadimonium.*
To bind by Obligation, *Obligo, obſtringo.*
Bound by Obligation, *Obligatus, obſtrictus.*
Obligatory, *Obligatorius.*
To Oblige, *Obligo, obſtringo, Devincio.* * You will very much oblige me, *Inhis à me ſolidam & grandem gratiam.*
Obliged, *Obligatus, Devinctus.*
An Obligee, *Cui ſyngrapha traditur.*
An Obligor, *Qui tradit ſyngrapham.*
An Obliger, *Obligator.*
Oblique [crooked] *Obliquus.*
Obliquely, *Obliquè.*
Obliquity, *Obliquitas.*
To Obliterate [blot out] *Oblitero.*
Obliterated, *Obliteratus.*
An Obliteration, *Obliteratio.*
Oblivion [forgetting] *Oblivio, oblivium.*
An Act of Oblivion, *Amneſtia.*
Oblivious, *Obliviosſus.*
Oblong, *Oblongus.*
Obloquy (reproach) *Obloquium, maledictio.*
Obnoxious, *Obnoxius.*
To Obnubilate [cloud] *Obnubilo.*
Obnubilated, *Obnubilatus.*
An Obole [amongſt Apothecaries] *Duodecim grana.*
Obſcene, *Obſcœnus.*
Obſcenely, *Obſcœnè.*
Obſcenity, *Obſcœnitas.*
OBSCURE, *Obſcurus.*
An Obſcure diſputation, *Diſputatio abſtruſior.*
An Obſcure perſon, *Inglorius.*
An Obſcure ſtyle, *Oratio intorta.*
Very Obſcure, *Perobſcurus.*
A little Obſcure, *Subobſcurus.*
To Obſcure, *Obſcuro.*
To Obſcure moſt famous things, *Rebus clariſſimis obducere tenebras.*
Obſcurely, *Obſcurè.*
To ſpeak Obſcurely, *Contortè dicere, Ænigmatizo.*
An Obſcuring, *Obſcuratio.*
Obſcurity, *Obſcuritas.*
Full of Obſcurity, *Ambagioſus, ænigmaticus.*
An Obſecration, *Obſecratio.*
Obſequies, *Exequiæ, Pompa funebris.*
Obſequious, *Obſequens, moriger.*
To be Obſequious, *Morem gerere.*
Obſequiouſly, *Obſequenter.*
Obſervance, *Obſervantia.*
OBSERVANT, *Obſervans.* * She was obſervant to you in all things, *Tibi morigera fuit in rebus omnibus.*
An Obſervation *Obſervatio.*
An Obſervatour, *Obſervator, Monitor.*
To Obſerve, *Obſervo, Animadverto*
To Obſerve dutifully, *Officioſè obſervare.*
Obſerved, *Obſervatus.*
It is Obſerved, *Obſervatur.*
Obſervable, *Obſervabilis.*
An Obſerver, *Obſervator, Speculator.*
A dutiful Obſerving, *Obſervantia.*
Obſolete [out of uſe] *Obſoletus.*
To grow Obſolete, *Obſoleo.*
An Obſtacle, *Impedimentum, Mora.*
Obſtinacy, *Pertinacia.*
Obſtinate, *Pertinax, Contumax.*
Obſtinate in opinion, *Sententiæ tenax.*
To be Obſtinate, *Obfirmato eſſe animo.*
Obſtinately, *Pertinaciter. Præfractè.*
To hold Obſtinately, *Mordicùs tenere.*
Obſtreperous, *Obſtreperus.*
To Obſtruct [hinder] *Obſtruo.*
An Obſtruction, *Obſtructio.*
Obſtructive, *Obſtructivus.*
To Obtain, *Obtineo, Potior, Adipiſcor, Conſequor.*
To Obtain by chance, *Sortior.*
To Obtain by deſire } *exoro, impetro.*
Obtain by requeſt } * Let me obtain this at your hands, *Sine te hoc exorem.*
To Obtain by great labour, *Evinco.*
To Obtain by flattery, *Eblandior.*
To Obtain [effect] *Efficio.*
To Obtain favour, *Gratiam inire.*
Obtainable, *Parabilis.*
Obtained, *Acquiſitus, partus.*
Obtained by requeſt, *Impetratus.*
Obtained [effected] *Perfectus*
Having Obtained, *Adeptus, Nactus.*
Having Obtained liberty, *Libertatis compos.*
An Obtainer, *Partor.*
An Obtainer by requeſt, *Impetrator, Exorator.*
An Obtaining, *Impetratio.*
Obtemperation, *Obtemperatio.*
To Obteſt, *Obteſtor, Obſecro.*
An Obteſting } *Obteſtatio, Obſecratio.*
Obteſtation }
Obtrectation, *Obtrectatio.*
To Obtrude, *Obtrudo.*
An Obturation, *Obturatio, oppilatio.*
Obtuſe [dull] *Obtuſus, Hebes.*
Obtuſely, *Obtuſè.*
Obventions [Church-fees] *Obventiones.*
To Obviate *Obvio, reſiſto, oppugno.*
Obvious, *Obvius.*
To Obumbrate [ſhadow] *Obumbro.*
Obumbrated, *Obumbratus.*
An Obumbrating } *Obumbratio.*
Obumbration }
Oby [a river in *Muſcovy*] *Obius.*
OCCASION, *Occaſio, Cauſa, Ratio.* * There is a very good occaſion for it, *Belliſſima eſt occaſio.* * When occaſion ſerves, *in loco.* * When there ſhall be occaſion to uſe it, *Ubi uſus veniat.* * Not but upon great occaſion, *Nec niſi neceſſariò.* * As occaſion ſerves, *Pro re natâ.*
A ſmall Occaſion, *Occaſiuncula.*
Occaſions [buſineſs] *Res, Negotia.*
To Occaſion } *Anſam dare, Præbere.*
Give Occaſion }
To find Occaſion } *Anſam arripere.*
Take Occaſion } * He will find an occaſion, *Cauſam ceperit.*
To ſeek Occaſion, *Immineo.*
By this Occaſion, *Inde, Hinc.*
Occaſional, *Contingens.*
Occaſionally, *Pro re nata.*
Occaſioned, *Natus, ortus.*
The Occident [weſt] *Occidens.*
Occidental, *Occidentalis.*
Occult [ſecret] *Occultus.*
An Occupant, *Poſſeſſor, qui ante occupat.*
An Occupation, *Ars, Cultura, Negotiatio, Negotium.*
A man of Occupation, *Artifex, mechanicus.*
An Occupative field, *Ager occupatitius.*
To Occupy, *Occupo, Colo.*
To Occupy before, *Præoccupo.*
To Occupy [uſe] *Utor.*
Occupied, *Occupatus. Cultus.*
Occupied [buſied] *Verſatus, Negotioſus.* * They are occupied in finding out the truth, *In veri inveſtigatione verſantur.*
To be greatly Occupied, *Satago.* * He is greatly Occupied, *Diſtentus eſt operâ & animo.*
The Occupier, *Negotiator, occupator, cultor.*
An Occupying, *Occupatio, cultus.*
To Occur, *Occurro.*
An Occurrence } *Caſus fortuitus.*
An Occurrent }
Occurring, *Obvius.*
The Ocean, *Oceanus.*
Ochſenfurt [in *Franconia*] *Ochſenfurtum, Boſphorus.*
Ock river [in *Devonſhire*] *Ochus.*
Ockham to calk ſhips, *Fartura, Ferruminatio, Stuppa.*
Ockhampton [in *Devonſhire*] *Ocbamptonia.*
An Octave [eight] *Octava, Ogdoas.*
The Octave of a Holiday, *Octavæ.*
October, *October, ris.*
Ocular, *Ocularius.*
An Oculiſt, *Ocularius, medicus ocularius.*
Oculus Chriſti [herb] *Horminum ſylveſtre.*
Odde, *Impar.*
An Odde man, *Homo perverſus, inſolens.*
To play at even and Odde, *Ludere par impar.*
To play Odd pranks, *Ludum inſolentem ludere.*
Odds, *Lites, inimicitiæ.*

To be at odds with one, *inimicitias cum aliquo gerere.* * They are at odds, *Inter ſe diſſident.*

To fall at Odds, *diſſideo.*

To fight againſt Odds, *impari numero congredi.*

Odds [difference] *diſcrimen.* * See what odds there is between man and man, *Hem, vir viro quid præſtat!*

An Ode [ſong] *ode, cantilena.*

A ſhort Ode, *nænia.*

Odenheym [in *Germany*] *Noemagus, Noviomagum.*

Odenſee [in *Denmark*] *Ottonium.*

Oder [a river in *Germany*] *Odera, Guttalus, Suevus, Viadrus.*

Oder [a river in *France*] *Odera.*

Odious, *odioſus, invifus, putidus.*

Somewhat Odious, *ſubodioſus.*

Odiouſly, *odioſè invidioſè.*

Odiouſneſs, *turpitudo.*

Odoriferous, *odoriferus. odoratus.*

To make Odoriferous, *odoro.*

An Odour, *odor, oris.*

Oeconomy, *œconomia.*

Oeconomick } Oeconomical } *œconomicus.*

An Oeconomiſt, *œconomus.*

Oecumenical [general] *œcumenicus.*

Oedenburg [in *Hungary*] *Sempronium.*

Oeland [a *Suediſh* Iſland] *Oelandia.*

Oeſterick [part of *Germany*] *Auſtria.*

Oetingen [in *Bavaria*] *Oeni pons.*

OF, is moſt commonly the ſign of a Genitive Caſe, as, * The love of money increaſes *Creſcit amor nummi.* * A boy of an honeſt look, *Ingenui vultûs puer.* * I cannot find a penny of money any where, *Nummum nuſquam reperire argenti queo.* This book of his, *Hic illius codex.* * He is skilful of Laws, Letters and Antiquity, *Juris, literarum & antiquitatum peritus eſt.* * I have ever been very deſirous of praiſe, *Laudis avidiſſimus ſemper fui.* * Mindful of Humane Affairs, *Rerum humanarum memor.* * Creatures fearful of the light, *Animalia lucis timida.* * Be not greedy of another man's *Ne ſis alieni appetens.* * A creature capable of a noble mind. *Animal altæ capax mentis.* * Which of us do you think is ignorant? *Quem noſtrûm ignorare arbitraris?* * I am afraid leſt any of you ſhould think ſo, *Vereor ne cui veſtrûm ita videatur.* * Many of theſe trees were ſet with my own hands, *Multæ iſtarum arborum mea manu ſunt ſatæ.* * The elder of you, *Major veſtrûm.* * The eighth of the wiſe men, *Sapientum octavus.* * The neateſt of all the Philoſophers, *Omnium philoſophorum elegantiſſimus.* * He accuſes another of diſhoneſty, *Alterum incuſat probri.* * He condemns him of wickedneſs, *Sceleris eum condemnat.* * Acquitted of theft, *Furti abſolutus.* * We mind the Grammarians of their duty, *Grammaticos ſui officii commonemus.* * I am aſhamed of thee, *Pudet me tui.* * It irks me of my folly, *Me piget ſtultitiæ meæ.* * We are weary of our lives, *Tædet nos vitæ.* * They repent of their follies, *Ineptiarum ſuarum eos pœnitet.* * I am now full of buſineſs, *Negotii nunc ſum plenus.* * A body void of blood and life, *Sanguinis atque animæ corpus inane.* * I will make an end of ſpeaking, *Finem dicendi faciam.* * I am deſirous of returning, *Cupidus ſum redeundi.*

OF, is ſometimes the ſign of an adjective poſſeſſive. * Trappings of ſilver, *Phaleræ argenteæ.* * He ſat in a Seat of Gold, clad in a Gown of Purple, *Sedebat amictus togâ purpureâ in ſella aurea.* * This friend of mine, *Hic meus amicus.* * This plane tree of yours. *Hæc tua platanus.* * This Poet of ours, *Hic noſter Poeta.* * That life of yours, as 'tis called, is a death, *Veſtra vero quæ dicitur vita mors eſt.*

OF, is ſometimes made by the prepoſitions, *a, ab, de, è, ex, in, per, ſuper.* * He is praiſed of theſe, blamed of them, *Laudatur ab his, culpatur ab illis.* * He ſays he came to enquire of him, *Dicit ſe veniſſe quæſitum ab eo.* * *Meſſina* is void of theſe things, *Meſſina ab his rebus vacua eſt.* * Of ſet purpoſe, *De induſtria.* * I have ſpoken of Friendſhip in another book, *De amicitia alio libro dictum eſt.* * Of his own head, *De ſua ſententia.* * You accuſe me of negligence, *Me accuſas de negligentia.* * A bed of ſoft flags, *Torus de mollibus ulvis.* * A veſſel of a very great jewel, *Vas è gemma prægrandi.* * One Buckler all of Gold, *Clypeus unus ex auro totus.* * We were brought up together of little ones, *Una è pueris parvuli educati ſumus.* * The elder of two Sons, *Ex duobus filius major.* * Perhaps you had heard of ſome body, *Audiſti ex aliquo fortaſſe.* * I am of that opinion, *Ego in iſta ſum ſententiâ.* * What ſhe could do, ſhe could do of her ſelf, *Quicquid potuit, potuit ipſa per ſeſe.* * I will write to you of this matter, *Super hac re ſcribam ad te.*

The Prepoſition is ſometimes underſtood; as, * Of his own accord, *Suâ ſponte.* * Of ſet purpoſe. *Dedi à operâ.* * I will accuſe him of certain crimes, *Eum certis criminibus accuſabo.* * The Laws abſolve the Conſul of ſuſpition, *Leges Conſulem ſuſpicione abſolvunt.* * He is glad of the honour, *Honore lætus eſt.* * He is proud of his money, *Pecuniâ ſuperbus eſt.* * You have no need of a Wife, *Non opus eſt tibi conjuge.* * A man worthy of praiſe, *Vir laude dignus.* * You are not come of a horſe, *Non tu natus equo.* * A City full of Warlike Proviſions, *Urbs apparatu bellico plena.* * A letter void of any uſeful matter, *Epiſtola inanis aliqua re utili.* * I will eaſe you of this, *Ego te hoc faſce levabo.* * He went about to rob his friend of his credit and eſtate, *Amicum famâ ac fortunis ſpoliare conatus eſt.* * It is dear of a penny, *Aſſe carum eſt.* * It is cheap of twenty pound, *Vile eſt viginti minis.*

What kind Of } What manner Of } *qualis.* * He asks what kind of man he was, *Rogitat qui vir eſſet.*

Of late, *nuper, dudum.* * This acquaintance of ours is but of very late, *Hæc inter nos nupera notitia admodum eſt.*

Of any one elſe } Of ſome body elſe } *aliunde.* * Ask of ſome body elſe, *Aliunde pete.*

Of one's own accord, *ultrò.*

Of ſet purpoſe, *cogitatò, conſultò.*

OFF, *hinc, abhinc.* * A furlong off, *Intervallo unius ſtadii.* * A little way off, *Exiguo intervallo.* * Twelve miles off, *Ad duodecimum lapidem.*

OFF and on, *inconſtans.* * You were off and on as I thought, *Parum mihi conſtans viſus es.* * They are ſo off and on, *Tantâ mobilitate ſeſe agunt.*

FAR OFF, *procul.* * Who is that I ſee afar off? *Quis eſt illic quem procul video?* * They fought every day with ſlings afar off, *Quotidiè eminùs fundis pugnabatur.* * Places far off one from another, *Loca disjunctiſſima.*

FROM OFF, *de.* * The Maid lifts up her ſelf from off the ſod, *De ceſpite virgo ſe levat.*

To be Off a bargain, *exuere pactum.*

To come Off } Go Off } *diſcedo.*
* I come fairly off, *Imò verò pulchrè diſcedo & probè.*

To leave Off, *deſino.* * Let us in ſome time leave off ſpeaking, *Aliquando dicere deſiſtamus.*

To put off [delay] *differo.* * The Soldier's hope is put off till another day, *Spes prorogatur militi in alium diem.*

To put Off } Keep Off } *propello.*
* Very ready to put off theſe things, *Paratiſſimus ad hæc propulſandum.*

To put Off } Take Off } *amoveo, tollo.*
* Put off your hat, *Aperi caput.*
* Hands off, *Manus abſtine.*

Offal } Offals } *purgamenta, retrimenta, reliquiæ.*

Offen [in *Hungary*] *Buda, Curia.*

Offenburg [in *Germany*] *Offenburgum.*

An Offence, *delictum, peccatum, erratum, offenſa, culpa, noxa.* * An Offence of Omiſſion is leſs than a ſin, *Delictum minus eſt quam peccatum.*

A ſmall Offence, *offenſiuncula.*

A great Offence, *flagitium.*

TO OFFEND [commit a fault] *pecco, delinquo.* * I have offended I confeſs it, *Erravi fateor.* * If ever he offend again, *Noxam ſi aliam unquam admiſerit ullam.* * If he offends in any thing 'tis againſt me, *Si quid peccat mihi peccat.*

To Offend [diſpleaſe] *diſpliceo, offendo.*

To Offend [hurt] *lædo, noceo.*

To Offend a little, *ſuboffendo.*

To Offend the Law, *à jure diſcedere, ſanctiones violare.*

To be Offended, *offendor, ſuccenſeo.*
* Pray Sir be not offended, *Quæſo ne ægrè feras domine.*

Offended [hurt] *offenſus, læſus.*

Offended with, *infenſus, iratus.*

An Offender, *delinquens, reus.*

To puniſh Offenders, *ſontes punire.*

Offending, *noxius*.
An Offending, *offenſa*.
Offenſible, *injurioſus*.
Offenſive [as War] *offenſivus*.
Offenſive [as words] *ingratus*.
Offenſively, *injurioſè*.
An Offer, *munus oblatum, optio data*.
TO OFFER, *offero, præbeo, miniſtro*.
To Offer leſs for a thing than it is worth, *Licitari mercem minoris quam valeat*.
To Offer [dedicate] *dico, dedico*.
To Offer a reward, *præmium proponere*.
To Offer up requeſts, *poſtulata edere*.
To Offer abuſe to a Maiden, *attentare pudicitiam puellæ*.
To Offer to do any thing, *paro, aveo, audeo*.
To Offer himſelf to danger, *Periculis ſe opponere*.
To Offer himſelf to die for another, *Cervicem pro capite alicujus præbere*.
To Offer it ſelf, *occurro*.
To Offer in Sacrifice, *immolo, libo*.
To Offer wrong to one, *injuriam alicui inferre*. * I never offered you wrong, *Tibi a me nulla orta eſt injuria*.
Offered, *oblatus, præbitus*.
To refuſe cups Offered, *negare pocula porrecta*.
Offered in ſacrifice, *immolatus*.
An Offering, *oblatio*.
A little Offering, *oblatiuncula*.
An Offering of ſacrifice, *immolatio*.
An Offertory, *offertorium*.
An Office, *officium, munus, magiſtratus*. * Pray be good in your office, *Bona verba quæſo*. * Methinks I may do it by virtue of my Office, *Pro mea authoritate videor poſſe*.
To do one's Office, *munus obire, munere perfungi*.
To do the laſt Office to one, *Alicujus ſumma celebrare officia*.
To do good Offices to one, *Alicui gratiam conciliare, operam dare*.
To ſue for an Office, *magiſtratum ambire*.
To enter into Office, *magiſtratum inire*.
To go out of Office, *magiſtratu abire*.
To diſcharge one of his Office } *magiſtratu aliquem exuere*,
Put out of Office } *faſces abrogare*.
An Office [work-houſe] *taberna operaria*.
A houſe of Office, *latrina, feceſſus*.
An Officer, *magiſtratus*.
An Officer [Serjeant] *lictor*.
Chief Officers, *magnates*.
Official, *officialis*.
An Official, *officialis, ſurrogatus*.
To Officiate, *officium præſtare, rem divinam facere*.
Officious, *officioſus*.
Officiouſly, *officioſè*.
Officiouſneſs, *officium, officioſitas, obſequium*.
Offing [in Navigation] *altum, mare apertum*.
To Offuſcate [darken] *offuſco*.
Offuſcated, *offuſcatus*.
An Offuſcating } *offuſcatio*.
Offuſcation }
An Off-ſpring, *progenies, proles, propago, ſoboles*.

To the Off-ward, *verſus mare, in altum*.
Oft } *ſæpe, frequenter*. * Oft
Often } goes the pitcher to the well but at laſt comes broken home, *Quem ſæpe caſus tranſit aliquando invenit*.
Very Often, *ſæpiſſimè, perſæpè*.
How often, *quoties*.
How often ſoever, *quotieſcunque*.
As often as, *toties quoties*.
So Often, *toties*.
Not often, *rarò, parum frequenter*. * Not ſo often as I uſed, *Rarius quam ſolebam*.
Often times, *ſæpe, ſæpenumerò*.
Oftneſs, *frequentia*.
An Ogee } [in Architecture] *projectura, corona*.
O give }
Ogerſheim [in *Germany*] *Borbetomagus*.
Ogreſſes [in Heraldry] *pilæ bellicæ*.
Oh! *oh! ah!* See O!
Ohoe! *itane vero?*
Oil, *oleum*.
Oil of Almonds, *oleum amygdalinum*.
Oil of Amber, *oleum ſuccini*.
Oil of Balm, *balſaminus*.
Oil of Ben, *balanus, oleum de Ben*.
Oil of Bays, *oleum laurinum*.
Oil of Cedar, *oleum cedrinum*.
Oil of Cinamon, *ſtorax liquida*.
Oil of Dill, *oleum anethinum*.
Oil of Eldar, *oleum ſambucinum*.
Holy Oil, *chriſma, atis*.
Oil of Geſſamin, *oleum florum jeſmini*.
Oil of Lillies, *oleum liliaceum*.
Oil of Marioram, *oleum amaracinum*.
Oil of Nutmegs, *oleum balaninum*.
Oil of Roſes, *oleum roſatum*.
Salad-Oil, *olivum*.
Oil of Spike, *oleum nardinum, unguentum ſpicatum*.
Virgin Oil, *oleum virginale*.
Oil of Vitriol, *oleum vitrioli*.
Oil of Whales, *oleum cetaceum*.
Oil, adj. } *olearis, olearius*.
Of Oil }
The Oil-beetle } *proſcarabæus*.
Oil-clock }
An Oil bottle, *ampulla*.
A ſmall Oyl-bottle, *lecythus*.
An Oil-jar, *teſta*.
Oil-lees, *amurca*.
An Oil-man, *olearius*.
An Oil-mill } *trapetum*.
Oil-preſs }
An Oil-ſhop, *taberna olearis*.
An Oil-ſtone [for Painters] *pigmentariæ trituræ abacus*.
To Oil, *ungo, inungo*.
Oiled, *inunctus, oleo delibutus*.
Oiled Paper-panes, *cancelli*.
On Oile [beard of Corn] *ariſta*.
Mixed with Oil, *oleatus*.
An Oilet-hole, *ocellus, fiſtularium*.
Full of Oilet-holes, *ocellatus*.
Oily } *oleaceus, oleaginus*.
Full of Oil }
Oilineſs, *oleicitas*.
An Oiling, *inunctio*.
Ointed, *unctus, inunctus*.
Ointment, *unguentum*.
Ointment of Balm, *myrobalſamum*.
Ointment, adj. } *unguentarius*.
Of Ointment }
An Ointment-maker } *unguentarius*.
An Ointment-ſeller }
The Oiſe [a river of *France*] *Oiſia*.
An Oiſter, *Oſtreum*.
An Oiſter-bed, *cetarium, oſtreorum vivarium*.

Oiſter-green [herb] *fucus marinus*.
Oiſter-loit, *biſtorta*.
An Oiſter-man, *Oſtrearius*.
Round leaved Oiſter-weed, *Opuntia marina*.
An Oke, *quercus*. See Oak.
Okenyate [in *Shropſhire*] *Uſacona*.
Oker, *ocra*.
Red Oker, *rubrica*.
OLD, *antiquus, vetus*. * This was an old ſtory, *Hæc decantata erat fabula*. * For as the old ſaying is, *Nam vetus verbum hoc quidem eſt*. * He begins the old Wars again, *Renovat priſtina bella*. * You hold your old wont, *Antiquum obtines*. * I am for the old way, *Antiquam volo*. * You are ſtill in the old tune, *Eandem cantilenam canis*. * Old friends and old wine are beſt, *Ut amicitiam expleas multi modii ſalis edendi ſunt*.
OLD [in age] *ſenex, annoſus*. * She is too old to bear children, *Parere hæc per annos non poteſt*. * He is not ſo old but he may do it, *Per ætatem licet*. * If you had been old enough, *Si per ætatem potuiſſes*. * I can tell my ſelf how old I am, *Scio ego quid ætatis ſim*. * I am above thirty years old, *Plus annis triginta natus ſum*. * Had he lived till he had been a hundred years old, *Si ad centeſimum vixiſſet annum*. * Old birds are not caught with chaff, *Canis vetulus non aſſueſcit loro*. * He that would be old long, muſt be old betimes, *Maturè fias ſenex, ſi diu ſenex eſſe velis*. * An old dog will learn no new tricks, *Senex pſittacus negligit ferulam*.
Old land, *novale*.
AN OLD MAN, *ſenex, vetulus*. * When do you look for your old man? *Senem quoad expectatis veſtrum?* * I have often heard old men ſay, *Sæpe a majoribus natu audivi*. * Old men dote ſometimes, *Deliramus interdum ſenes*. * Old men are twice children, *Bis pueri ſenes*. * Old men and travellers may lye by Authority, *Pictoribus atque poetis quidlibet audendi ſemper fuit æqua poteſtas*.
An Old Woman, *anus*. * The old woman had not ſought her daughter in the Oven had ſhe not been there her ſelf, *Mala mens malus animus*.
Of an Old woman, *anilis*.
Old wives tales, *aniles fabulæ*.
Like an Old woman, *aniliter*.
An Old-wife [fiſh] *turdus*.
Old age, *ſenectus, ſenecta, grandævitas, ætas ingraveſcens*. * Old age is ſickneſs enough of it ſelf, *Senectus ipſa eſt morbus*.
Of Old age, *ſenilis*.
Old [out of uſe] *obſoletus*.
Old [worn] *exeſus, tritus*.
Old garments, *veteramenta*.
An Old Carl, *ſilicernium, depontanus*.
An Old Knave, *veterator*.
An Old Soldier, *miles emeritus, veteranus*.
Over Old, *prægrandis*.
Somewhat old, *grandior, ſenior*.
Very Old, *grandævus*.
A very Old man, *ſenex capularis*.
More Old } *ſenior, vetuſtior*. * Old-
Older } er and wiſer, *Diſcipulus prioris eſt poſterior dies*.

Of Old, } *Olim, apud veteres, a-*
In Old time, } *pud majores noſtros*
* He was my Tutor of Old, *Olim mihi pædagogus erat.*
To grow Old, *Inveteraſco.*
To grow Old [as a Man] *Seneſco.*
To grow Old [out of uſe] *Exoleſco.*
To grow very Old, *Capularis fieri.*
Growing Old, *Seneſcens.*
Grown Old, } *Senex factus.*
Becomn Old, }
To make Old, *Antiquo.*
Old *Carlile* [in *Cumberland*] *Caſtra exploratorum.*
Old *Perith* [in *Cumberland*] *Vereda.*
Old *Rednor* [in *Wales*] *Magæ, Magi, Magnæ, Magni.*
Old Town [in *Herefordſhire*] *Bleſtium*
Oldiſh, *Grandior.*
Oldly, *Venuſtè, antiquè.*
Oldneſs, *Antiquitas, vetuſtas.*
Oldembourg [part of *Weſtphalia*] *Comitatus Oldemburgenſis.*
Oldembourg [in *Germany*] *Oldemburgum.*
Oldenburg [in *Holſatia*] *Brannesſia, Urbs Vetus.*
Oldeſlo [in *Holſatia*] *Oldeſlovia.*
Oldford [in *Eſſex*] *Durolitum.*
Oldzeel [in *Over-Yſſel*] *Oldeſalia.*
Oleron [in *Aquitane*] *Elarona, Oloronenſis Urbs.*
Oleron [an Iſland of *Aquitane*] *Uliarius.*
An Olia, *Cinnus, miſcela ex pluribus eduliis.*
Oleander [a ſhrub] *Nerium.*
Olibanum [Tree] *Tius.*
Oligarchy, *Oligarchia, paucorum dominatus.*
An Oliphant, *Elephas, ntis.*
Olite [in upper *Navarre*] *Olitum.*
An Olitory [Kitchen-garden] *hortus olitorius.*
An Olive, *Oliva, olea.*
Olive [a Womans Name] *Oliva.*
Long Olives, *Radii.*
Round Olives, *Orchites, tum.*
Bitter Olives, *Picridiæ.*
An Olive-ſtone, *Sanſa.*
An Olive-tree, *Olea*
A Wild Olive-tree, *Oleaſter.*
A little Wild Olive-tree, *Oleaſtellus.*
Olive, adj. } *Olivaceus, oleaginus.*
Of an Olive, }
An Olive-grove, *Olivetum.*
Olive-bearing, *Olivifer.*
Oliva [in *Navarre*] *Juliobrica.*
Olivenza [in *Portugal*] *Oliventia.*
Oliver [a Mans Name] *Oliverus.*
Ollet, } *Cremium, virgul a, ligna mi-*
Ellet, } *nora cremactilia*
Olmutz [in *Moravia*] *Olmucium, Eburum.*
Olſs [in *Sileſia*] *Olſſa.*
Olt [a River in *Dacia*] *Aluta.*
Olympia [a Womans Name] *Olympia.*
An Olympiad, *Olympias, luſtrum.*
Olympick, *Olympicus*
Ombria [part of *Italy*] *Umbria.*
An Omelet of Eggs, *Oologanum.*
Ominous, *Ominoſus portentoſus.*
Omiſo [in *Dalmatia*] *Aimiſſa.*
An Omiſſion, *Omiſſio.*
To Omit, *Omitto, intermitto.*
Omitted, *Omiſſus, relictus.*
An Omitting, *Omiſſio, prætermiſſio.*
An Omitting for a time, *Intermiſſio.*
Omnipotence, } *Omnipotentia.*
Omnipotency, }
Omnipotent, *Omnipotens.*
Omnipreſence, *Ubiquitas.*
Omniſcient, *Omniſcius.*
Omy [ground] *mollis, putris.*
ON, is anſwered by ſeveral Latin Præpoſitions, *viz. A, ab, abs,* as, * It is on the right hand, *Eſt à dextra.* * But conſider whether this be not at all On my ſide, *Sed vide ne hoc totum ſit à me.* * We both depend On one Chance, *Caſu pendemus ab uno.*
AD, as, * On this hand there is a Chappel, *Eſt ad hanc manum ſacellum.* * On the coming of the Generals, *Ad adventum imperatorum.*
CUM, as, * If it were not ſo, you would hardly be On his ſide, *Ni hæc ita eſſent, cum illo haud ſtares.* * That he might run away On Horſe back, *Ut cum equo fugeret.*
DE, E, EX, As, * On what ground, *Qua de cauſâ.* * On purpoſe, *De induſtria.* * It depends On you, *De or te pendet.* * On a ſudden, *De or ex improviſo, de repente.* * On the contrary, *è or ex contrario, ex contraria parte.* * On both ſides, *Ex utraque parte.* * He begat Children On a Free-mans Daughter, *Ex libertini filia ſuſcepit liberos.* * On every occaſion I commend them, *Eos ex omni occaſione laudo.* * He fought on Horſeback, *Ex equo pugnavit.*
IN, As, * None ever ſaw her ſit On Horſe-back, *Eam nemo unquam in equo ſedentem vidit.* * He fell On the Body of his Noble friend, *In egregii corpus amici procidit.* * You have beſtowed many kindneſſes On me, *multitudinem beneficiorum in me contuliſti.* * Having ſpent abundance of mony on that work, *Conſumpta in id opus ingenti pecunia.* * You ſate as Judges On him, *Vos in illum judices ſediſtis,* * Lay not the blame On me, *Ne conferas culpam in me* * You are truſted On neither ſide, *neque in hac neque in illa parte fidem habes.* * Hearing this and being On my way, *Hæc cum audiſſem etiam in itinere eſſem.* * He had a Ring On his Finger, *In digito habuit annulum.* * A Bird lighted On the next Tower, *Avis in proxima turre conſedit.*
SECUNDUM, As, * I give Judgment On our ſide, *Secundum te Judico or litem do.*
SUB, As, * On this Condition, *Sub ea conditione.* * On pain of perpetual Slavery, *Sub pœna perpetuæ ſervitutis.*
SUPER, As, * He would have nothing ſet On a hillock of Earth, *Super terræ tumulum noluit quid ſtatui.* * The *Romans* leapt on the very Targets, *Super ipſa Romani ſcuta ſalierunt.*
The Prepoſition is ſometimes underſtood, As, * Fenced On the right hand with Mountains, On the left with a River, *Dextra montibus lævâ amne ſeptus.* * She kept her Eyes fixed On the ground, *Solo fixos oculos tenebat.* * Hanging On the black beam, *nigro pendentia tigno.* * On theſe terms you may have her, *Iſtis legibus habeas licet.* * He is ſaid to have play'd Excellently On a Fiddle, *Fidibus præclarè cecinisſe dicitur.* * They are ſain to live all On Honey, *melle ſolo coguntur vivere.* * On that very day at Evening he came home, *Ea ipſa die domum ad veſperam rediit.* * I will drink on that ſide which you drink On, *Qua tu biberis hac ego parte bibam.* * On the firſt Opportunity, *Primo quoque tempore.* * Came you On foot or On horſeback? *Veniſti pedibus an equo?* * On my honeſt word, *Bona fide.* * On my word it ſhall be ſo, *Do fidem futurum.* * He would ſooner believe me on my Word than you On your Oath, *Injurato plus crederet mihi quàm jurato tibi.*
On the ground, *Humi, humo.*
On neither ſide, *neutro.*
On this ſide, *Hinc.*
On that ſide, *Illinc.*
On both ſides, *Utrinque, utrobique*
On all ſides, } *Undique.*
Every ſide, }
On this ſide, } *Cis, citra.*
On this ſide of, }
On the other ſide of, } *Trans, ul-*
On the further ſide of, } *tra.*
On foot, *Pedes.*
On Horſe-back, *Eques.*
On a ſudden, *Improviſò, repente.*
To call On, *Invoco.*
To come On, } *Pergo, procedo.*
To go On, }
To draw On, *Allicio, produco.*
To draw On Boots, *Ocreas inducere.*
To draw On [neut.] *Appropinquo.*
To fall On, *Aggredior.*
To look On, *Intueor.*
To put On, } *Incito.*
To ſpur On, }
To put On cloths, *Veſtes induere.*
To relye On, *Innitor.*
To ruſh On, *Irruo.*
To ſeize On, *Occupo.*
To ſet On, *Impono.*
To ſet On [encourage] *Animo.*
To tread On, *Conculco.*
On [go on] *Eja, age, progredere.*
On afore, *I præ.*
An On-ſet, *Invaſio, impetus.*
To give the On-ſet, *Adorior, invado, impreſſionem facere.*
ONCE, *Semel.* * They won't be Once beholding to a man for a good turn, *Hi ne obligari quidem beneficio volunt.* * No man ever went Once to that Sacrifice, *Quod ſacrificium nemo unquam adiit.* * More than Once or twice, *Iterum & ſæpius.* * Once a whore and ever a whore, *Qui ſemel ſcurra nunquam paterfamilias.* * Once a Knave and never an honeſt man, *Semel malus, ſemper malus.*
Once [in time paſt or to come] *Olim.* * There was Once that Spirit in this Republick, *Fuit iſta quondam in hac republica virtus.* * If it would but Once come to that, *Quod ſi eſſet aliquando futurum.*
At Once, *Semel & ſimul.* * I could not tell you all at Once, *Non poteram unâ omnia.* * I received ſeveral Letters of yours at Once, *Multas uno tempore accepi Epiſtolas tuas.*
ONE, *Unus.* * All under One, *Unâ operâ.* * One a Clock, *Hora prima.* * There is hardly One in ten, *Vix decimus quiſque eſt.* * There was not ſo much as One, *Neque quiſquam omnium fuit.* * It

is all One to me, *meâ nihil refert.* * It was all One to thoſe that killed him what he ſaid, *Non interfuit occidentium quid diceret.* * One of them is alive, the other dead, *Eorum alter vivit alter eſt emortuus.* * One cannot do two things at once, *Simul flare & ſorbere haud facile factum eſt.* * He is One of that gang, *De illo grege eſt.* * How ſhall One deal with ſuch folks? *Quid cum illis agas?* * He is made to pay four for One, *Actio in quadruplum datur.* * I ſent One to pay for the Carriage, *miſi qui pro vectura ſolveret.* * I'le ſet you at One again, *Redigam vos in gratiam.* * I make One every day at my Neighbours Feaſts, *Convivium vicinorum quotidiè compleo.* * As being One that underſtood, *quippe qui intellexerat.* * She brought her up of a little One, *Illam alui parvam* * To Love at Ones Heart, *Amare ex animo.* * To live according to Ones own Nature, *Secundum naturam ſuam vivere.*

Prov. * One God no more, but Friends good ſtore, *Unus Deus ſed plures amici* * One good turn requires another, *manus manum fricat.* * One Mans meat is another Mans poiſon, *non omnes eadem mirantur amantque.* * One Thief accuſes another, *Clodius accuſat Mœchos.* * One beats the buſh and another catches the Bird, *Alii ſementem faciunt alii metunt.* * One Swallow makes not a Summer, *Una hirundo non facit ver.* * One's as good as none, *Unus vir nullus vir.* * If One will not another will, *Invenies alium te ſi hic faſtidit Alexis.* * One tale is good till another be told, *Audi utramque partem.*

The laſt but One, *Proximus à poſtremo.*

The One and twentieth, *Vigeſimus primus.* * He gave you my Letter on the One and twentieth day, *Tuas mihi literas altero & vigeſimo die reddidit.*

One another, *Alius alium, mutuò.* * They like One another well, *uterque utrique eſt cordi.* * Boys love One another, *Pueri amant inter ſe.* * They help One another, *tradunt operas mutuas.* * They uſed to be compared One with another, *Inter ſe comparari ſolent.* * They ſent Embaſſadours from One to the other, *Ultro citroque legati inter eos miſſi ſunt.*

One for another, *Par pari.*

One with another, *Promiſcuè, temerè, prout contigerit.*

One after another, *Invicem, alternus, alii ex aliis.*

One or the other, *Alteruter.*

One thing, *Unum.* * But that One thing is wanting, *ni unum deſit.*

To think upon One thing after another, *Aliam rem ex alia cogitare.*

Every One, *Singulus.* * Give to every One according to their deſert, *Cuique pro dignitate tribuatur* * Let the profit of all and every One be all One, *Eadem ſit utilitas uniuſcujuſque & univerſorum.*

Such a One, *Talis.* * Had I not thought him to be ſuch a One, *ni ita eum exiſtimaſſem.*

One by One, *Singulatim, ſigillatim.*

On the One ſide, *Hinc.*

On the One ſide and on the other ſide, *Utrinque.*

One while, *modò.*

Onely, } *Unicus, ſolus.*
One onely, }

Onely [adv.] *Solùm, tantùm, duntaxat.*

In word Onely, *Verbo tenus.*

Onely begotten, *Unigenitus.*

One-berry, *Herba Paris, aconitum ſalutiferum.*

One-blade [herb] *monophyllon.*

One-handed, *mancus.*

One-eyed, *Luſcus.*

To Onerate, *Onero.*

Oneſiphorus [a Mans Name] *Oneſiphorus.*

An Onion, *Cæpa, cæpe.*

The wild Onion, *Cæpe campeſtris.*

The Sea-Onion, *Cæpe marinum.*

An Onion-bed, *Cæpetum.*

The Onion-fiſh, *Blennus.*

An Onion ſeller, *Cæparius.*

An Onſlaught, *Oppugnatio*

Onſpach [in *Germany*] *Onſpachium, Onoldinum.*

Onwards, *Porrò, in poſterum, prorſum.*

An Onyx-ſtone, *Onyx.*

Of an Onyx, *Onychinus.*

Ooſteynde [in *Flanders*] *Flevum.*

Opacity, *Opacitas.*

Opacous, *Opacus.*

An Opal-ſtone, *Opalum.*

Ope land, *Solum reſtibile.*

OPEN, *Apertus, patulus, patens.* * They are forced to lay themſelves Open, *Neceſſariò ſe aperiunt.*

To Open [act.] *Aperio, reſero, recludo.* * Some body Open the door quickly, *Aperite aliquis actutùm oſtium.* * We Opened the Letter, *Linum incidimus.*

To Open [neut.] *Pateſco.*

To Open [as a Flower] *Diſpandere ſe.*

To Open [as a Dog] *Latro.*

To Open at the Root, *Ablaqueare.*

To Open [diſcloſe] *Retego, revelo.*

To Open [explain] *manifeſto, explico.*

To Open a thing Sealed, *Reſigno.*

To Open [uncover] *Patefacio.*

To be Open, *Pateo, pateſco.*

To keep Open Houſe, *Hoſpitalitate expoſita uti.*

Wide Open, *Propatulus.*

Open [expoſed] *Expoſitus.*

Open on both ſides, *Bipatens.*

Open [evident] *manifeſtus.*

Open handed, } *Liberalis, munificus.*
Open-hearted, }

Open-heartedneſs, *Largitio, munificentia.*

The Open Air, *Sub dio.*

An Open-arſe, *meſpilum.*

Open Weather, *Tempeſtas humida & calida.*

An Open Sale, *Auctio.*

Opened, *Apertus, patefactus, recluſus.*

An Opener, *Patefactor.*

An Opening, *Apertio, patefactio.*

An Opening at the Root, *Ablaqueatio.*

An Opening of the Earth, *Chaſma.*

Openly, *Apertè, palàm.*

Openly in ſight, *Coràm.*

Openly [plainly] *Perſpicuè.*

Openneſs of Weather, *Cœli temperies calida & humida.*

An Opera [kind of Play] *Comœdia, quæ (dum recitatur) muſica cùm vocali tum organica eſt exornata.*

To Operate, *Operor.*

An Operation, *Operatio, vis.*

An Operator, *Operator.*

An Opiate, *Laudanum.*

To Opine, *Opinor, autumo.*

Opinative, } *Opinioſus.*
Opiniative, }

An Opiniatour, *Scepticus.*

An Opinion, *Opinio, ſententia, mens, animus.* * In my Opinion, *Ut mea fert opinio.* * I am of your Opinion, *Tecum ſentio, tibi aſſentior.* * We are of one Opinion, *Convenit inter nos.* * They were of Opinion, *Sibi perſuaſum habebant.* * The Stoicks are of Opinion, *placet Stoicis.* * They are all of one Opinion, *Idem ſentiunt.* * He declared his Opinion, *Quid ſibi videretur dixit.* * I am clear of the Opinion, *Ita prorſus exiſtimo.* * I am fully of his Opinion, *In illius ſententiam manibus pedibuſque diſceſſurus ſum.*

To have an Opinion, } *Sentio.*
Hold an Opinion, }

To be of anothers Opinion, *Conſentio.*

To be of contrary Opinion, *Diſſentio.*

To change ones Opinion, *De ſententia diſcedere.*

To make one alter his Opinion, *Aliquem de ſua ſententia deducere.*

To have a good Opinion of one, *De aliquo bene exiſtimo.* * I have ever had a very good Opinion of you, *Te ſemper maximi feci.*

To deliver ones Opinion, *Sententiam proferre.*

The delivering an Opinion, *Sententiæ prolatio.*

A falſe Opinion, *Error.*

To broach new Opinions, *Dogmatizo.*

A deviſer of new Opinions, *Hæreſiarcha, dogmatum novorum faber.*

Opinionate, } *Contumax, præfractus, opinioſus.*
Opinionative, }

To be Opinionate, } *Animum in ſententia obfirmare, ſibi placere.*
Opinionated, }

Opinionatively, *Pertinaciter.*

Opinionativeneſs, *Pertinacia.*

Opium [Poppy-juice] *Opium.*

The Ople-tree, *Opulus.*

Oppaw [in *Sileſia*] *Oppavia.*

Oppelen [in *Sileſia*] *Oppolium.*

Oppenheym [in upper *Germany*] *Rufiana, Bancona.*

An Oppidan, *Oppidanus.*

To Oppilate [ſtop] *Oppilo, obſtruo.*

Oppilated, *Oppilatus obſtructus.*

An Oppilation, *Oppilatio, obſtructio.*

Oppilative, *Obſtructivus.*

Oppletion, *Oppletio.*

An Opponent, *Opponens.*

Opportune, *Opportunus, tempeſtivus.*

Opportunely, *Opportunè, tempeſtivè.*

Opportunity, *Opportunitas, occaſio.* * Opportunity makes Thieves, *occaſio facit furem.*

Opportunity [leiſure] *Otium.*

A ſmall Opportunity, *Occaſiuncula.*

To ſeek Opportunity, *Immineo.*

To Oppoſe, *Oppono, objicio.*

To Oppoſe ones ſelf againſt, *Authoritatem ſuam interponere, intercedo, adverſor.*
Oppoſed, *Oppoſitus, adverſis ſuffragiis agitatus.*
An Oppoſer, *Oppugnator.*
Oppoſite, *Oppoſitus, adverſus.*
To be Oppoſite unto, *Obnitor, reluctor, repugno.*
An Oppoſing, } Oppoſition, } *Oppoſitio.*
In Oppoſition with, *Oppoſitus.*
To Oppreſs, *Premo, opprimo, obruo, urgeo.*
To Oppreſs by craft, *Circumvenio.*
Oppreſſed, *Oppreſſus, obrutus.*
Oppreſſing, *Oppreſſivus.*
An Oppreſſing, } Oppreſſion, } *Oppreſſio, preſſura.*
A powerful Oppreſſion, *Tyrannis.*
An Oppreſſour, *Oppreſſor.*
A violent Oppreſſour, *Expilator, peculator, arreptor.*
Opprobry, *Opprobrium.*
Opprobrious, *Contumelioſus.*
Opprobrious ſpeech, *Contumelia.*
To Oppugn [oppoſe] *Oppugno.*
An Oppugnation *Oppugnatio.*
An Oppugnatour, *Oppugnator.*
Oppugned, *Oppugnatus.*
Optative, *Optativus.*
Optical, } Optick, } *Opticus.*
The Optick Nerve, *Nervus opticus.*
Optimacy, *Oligarchia.*
Option [choice] *Optio.*
Opulency [wealth] *Opulentia.*
Opulent, *Opulentus.*
Opulently, *Opulenter, opiparè.*
OR, *an, aut, vel, &c.* * Is that your fault Or ours? *Utrum es veſtra an noſtra culpa eſt?* * Is this he I am ſeeking Or no? *Iſne eſt quem quæro an non?* * Either let him drink Or be gone, *Aut bibat aut abeat.* * I ask whether he could look for his part Or no *quæro potueritne partem ſuam quærere necne.* * Whether I hold my peace Or ſpeak, *Sive ego taceo ſeu loquor.* * Whether you uſe a Phyſician Or no, *Sive tu medicum adhibueris ſive non.* * I demand Or if it be fit I deſire thee, *Poſtulo ſive æquum eſt te oro.* * Two Or three of the Kings Friends are very Rich, *Amici Regis duo treſve perdivites ſunt.* * A rag Or two, *Unus & alter pannus.*
Or elſe [anſwering to either] *aut, vel.*
Or elſe [anſwering to whether] *Sive, an.*
Or elſe [otherwiſe] *Alias, aliter.*
Or ever, *Cum nondum, antequam, priuſquam* * Or ever thou hadſt formed the Earth, *Cum nondum formâſſes terram.* * Or ever the Earth was, *Antequam terra fieret.* * Or ever he came near, *Priuſquam appropinquet.*
Or [in Heraldry] *Color citrinus.*
Orach, } Orage, } [herb] *Atriplex.*
Wild Orach, *Atriplex ſylveſtris.*
An Oracle, *Oraculum, reſponſum.*
Oracular, } Oraculous, } *Sortilegus.*
Oral, *Verbo traditus, nudi verbi teſtimonio acceptus.*
An Orange, *Malum aurantium.*
An Orange-tree, *Malus aurantia.*
Orange, adj. } Of an Orange, } *Citreus, citrinus.*

Orange-colour, } Orange-tawney, } *Color balauſtinus.*
Orange-flower water, *Aqua florum mali aurantiæ.*
Orange [in *Provence*] *Arauſio, Aurasica.*
An Oration, *Oratio, concio.*
A little Oration, *Oratiuncula.*
To make an Oration, *Orationem habere.*
To end an Oration, *Perorare.*
An Oratour, *Orator.*
Oratour-like, *Oratoriè, disertè, facundè.*
Oratory, *Rhetorica.*
An Oratory [place to pray in] *adytum*
An Orb, *Orbis.*
The Orb [a River in *Languedoc*] *Obris, Orobris.*
Orbicular, *Orbicularis, Sphæricus.*
Orbicularly, *Rotundè, Sphæricè.*
Orbitell [in *Siena* under the *Spaniard*] *Orbetelium, Coſa.*
The Orcades [*Scottiſh* Iſlands] *Orcades.*
Orchal, *Lapis unde tinctores cæruleum conficiunt colorem.*
An Orchard, *Pomarium.*
A young Orchard, *Fruticetum.*
An Orchard-keeper, *Pomarius.*
Orchies [in *Flanders Gallicant*] *Origiacum.*
TO ORDAIN, *Inſtituo, conſtituo, aſſigno.* * He Ordains thee to bring back the King, *Tibi decernit ut regem reducas.* * All are Ordained to dye, *Omnibus mors decreta eſt.*
To Ordain a Law, *Sancire legem.*
To Ordain before, *Præordino.*
To Ordain [as the Biſhop] *Quempiam initiare ſacris ordinibus.*
Ordained, *Inſtitutus, conſtitutus, deſignatus.*
It is Ordained, *Comparatum eſt.*
Ordained before, *Prædeſtinatus.*
Ordained in anothers place, *Subſtitutus.*
An Ordainer, *Ordinator, inſtitutor.*
An Ordaining, *Ordinatio, inſtitutio.*
An Ordaining of Laws *Legum latio.*
An Ordaining in anothers room, *Subſtitutio.*
Ordeal, *Ordalium, genus examinis, or criminis purgandi modus.*
Ordeal fire, *Ignis ſententia, judicium ferri candentis, examinatio ad vomeres ignitos.*
Ordelf, *Jus quo quis mineram in ſuo fundo inventam ſibi vendicat.*
ORDER, *Ordo, diſpoſitio, digeſtio.* * We put our Men into Order, *legiones inſtruximus.*
An Order [cuſtom] *Conſuetudo, mos.*
An Order [Command] *mandatum, præceptum.*
An Order [dependence] *Series.*
The Order of words, *Conſequutio verborum.*
An Order of Court, *Edictum.*
The Order of the Garter, *Ordo equitum auratæ periſcelidis.*
Of Order, *Ordinalis.*
Of what Order *Quotus.*
By Order, *Conſequenter.*
In Order, *Ex ordine.*
Out of Order, } Without Order, } *Confuſus, incompoſitus, turbatus*
To Order, *Ordino, diſpono.* * I will ſee that things be Ordered right, *Ego iſthæc rectè ut fiant videro.* * He Orders his buſineſs well, *Negotia ſua bene gerit.* * All things are Ordered according to the will and pleaſure of God, *nutu & arbitrio Dei omnia reguntur.*
To give Order, *Jubeo.* * He gave Order it ſhould be brought up, *juſſit tolli.* * I will give Order to get all things ready, *Ut apparentur dicam.*
To break Order, *Ordinem deturbare.*
To reduce into Order, *Reprimo, intra terminos redigere.*
To ſet in Order, *Compono, diſpono.*
To take Order, *Curo* * I will take Order for his Mother, *De matre videro.*
To take Orders, *Initiari ſacris, ſacerdotium inire.*
Ordered, } Set in Order, } *Ordinatus, compoſitus, diſpoſitus.*
Ordered, } Governed, } *Gubernatus.*
An Orderer, *Ordinator, temperator, diſpoſitor.*
An Ordering, *Ordinatio, diſpoſitio.* * Let me have the Ordering of you for this day, *Da te hodie mihi.*
Orderly, *Compoſitus, bene diſpoſitus.*
Orderly [obedient] *moriger.*
Orderly [adv.] *Compoſitè, diſpoſitè.*
Not Orderly, *Incompoſitè.*
An Ordinal, *Capitulare, rituale.*
Ordinal, *Ordinalis.*
An Ordinance [Law] *Edictum, decretum, ſenatus conſultum.*
Ordinance for War, *Apparatus bellicus.*
Great Ordinance, *Tormenta majora.*
To furniſh with Ordinance, *Bombardis inſtruere.*
Ordinary, *Solens, uſitatus, vulgaris.*
Ordinary days, *Dies ſtati.*
On a Ordinary Table, *Menſa quotidiana.*
To eat at an Ordinary, *Eſſe à ſymbolis.*
The Ordinary of a Biſhop, *Ordinarius, Epiſcopi ſuffraganeus.*
An Ordinary [among Civilians] *Suus partium judex.*
Ordinarily, *Ferè, plerumque, uſitatè.*
An Ordination, *Ordinatio.*
Ordnance, *Tormenta majora, bombardæ.*
Orduna [in *Biſcay*] *Ordunia.*
Ordure, *Fimus, Sordes, ſpurcitia, ſtercus, oris.*
Ore, *metallum crudum.* See Oar.
Ore [for over] *Super, ſupra, &c.*
To Oretop, *Supereminco.*
Ore [River in *Suffolk*] *Orus.*
Orebra [in *Swedeland*] *Orebroa.*
Oregrund [in *Swedeland*] *Oregrunda.*
An Orenge, *malum aurantium.* See Orange.
Orenſe [in *Galicia*] *Aquæ calidæ.*
Orewood, *Alga (agros Cornubiæ mirificè fæcundans)*
Orgild, *Reſtitutio bonorum ſeu pecuniæ a latrone vi interceptæ, ſi latrocinium diurno tempore commiſſum fuerit.*
Orgal, *Vini fæx.*
Orgament, *Onytis.*
An Organ, *Organum.*
An Organ } A pair of Organs, } *Organa muſica, organum pneumaticum, pithaulicum.*
To play on the Organs, *Organizo.*
The Organ-keys, *Epitoniorum manubria.*

AD

An Organ-pipe, *Fiſtula organica, Tubus pithaulicus.*
An Organ-ſtop, *Tuborum ordo.*
Organick } *Organicus.*
Organical }
Organie, *Origanum.*
Wild Organie, *Origanum ſylveſtre.*
An Organiſt, *Organiſta.*
Orgeis } [fiſh] *aſellus major. ſeptentrionalis.*
Organ-ling }
Orgon [in Provence] *Urgenum, Energinum.*
Orient [the Eaſt] *Orient.*
Orient [bright] *Rutilus.*
Orient [pearl] *Exsluminatus.*
Oriental, *Orientalis.*
Oriently. *Excitatè.*
An Orifice. *Orificium.*
An Oriflamb, *Vexillum aureum.*
Origen [a mans name] *Origenes.*
An Origin, *Origo, fons.*
Original, *Originalis, primitivus.*
An Original writing, *Autographum, Archetypus.*
Originally, *Primitùs.*
Orihuella [in Valentia] *Orcelis.*
Orio [in *Terra di Otranto*] *Uria.*
Oriol [in *France*] *Eria.*
Oriſtagni [in *Sardinia*] *Arborea.*
Oriſons [prayers] *Preces, Orationes.*
An Orke [fiſh] *Priſtis, Orca.*
Orkney Iſland, *Orkeneia.*
Orkney Iſlands [by *Scotland*] *Orcades.*
Orlando [a mans name] *Orlandus.*
Orle [in Heraldry] *Limbus apertus, aperto ductu limbus.*
Orleans [in *France*] *Aurelia.*
The Orlop, *Media navis contabulatio.*
Ormond [in *Ireland*] *Ormondia.*
An Ornament, *Ornamentum, Decus Inſigne.*
The Ornament of mind, *Animi cultus.*
Ornaments for women. *Monilia.*
Ornateneſs, *Ornatus, Nitor.*
Orray Iſle. *Ebodia.*
Orndorn, *Potatio pomeridiana.*
Orne [a river in *Normandy*] *Orna, Olina.*
Orenz [a river in *Syria*] *Orontes.*
An Orphan, *Orphanus, Orbus, Pupillus.*
Orphanage, *Orbitas.*
Orpiment, *Auripigmentum.*
To colour with Orpiment, *Auripigmento tingere.*
Orpine [herb] *Telephium.*
Orpine [ever green] *Craſſula ſemper virens.*
Orpington [in *Kent*] *Dorpendunum.*
Orrage [herb] *Atriplex.*
Orſa [in *Lithuania*] *Orſo, Orſſa.*
Orſoy [in *Germany*] *Orſeium.*
Ortelsburg [in *Pruſſia*] *Ortelesburgum.*
Ortenburg [in *Germany*] *Ortenburgum.*
Orthes [in *Aquitane*] *Benebarnum.*
Orthodox } *Orthodoxus.*
Orthodoxal }
Orthogonal, *Orthogonus.*
Orthography, *Orthographia.*
With Orthography, *Orthographicè.*
An Ort-yard, *Pomarium.*
Orts, *Fragmenta, Menſæ reliquiæ.*
Orvieto [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Urbs vetus, Herbanum.*
Oſcitation, *Oſcitatio.*

Oſel [an Iſland and town in the *Baltick*] *Oſilia.*
Oſenburg } *Oſnaburgum, Oſnabrucum.*
Oſnaburg }
An Oſier, *Vimen, Viburnum.*
An Oſier-bed, *Virgetum, Virgultum.*
Oſier, adj } *Viminalis.*
Of Oſiers, }
Oſier-cutting, *Virgindemia.*
Oſimo [in *Marcha d' Ancona*] *Auxumum.*
Oſmond [a mans name] *Oſmundus.*
An Oſpray, *Haliæetus, Aquila marina.*
To Oſſe, *Paro, Adorno, Audeo.*
Oſſery [in *Ireland*] *Oſſeria, Oſſoria.*
The Oſſifrage, *Oſſifraga.*
Of Oſſing comes beſſing, *Flamma furno eſt proxima.*
Oſſuna [in *Andaluvia*] *Orſona.*
An Oaſt }
Ooſt } [kiln] *Clibanus.*
Eeſt }
An Oſtel, *Diverſorium.*
Oſtend [in *Flanders*] *Oſtenda.*
Oſtentation, *Oſtentatio.*
An Oſtentatour, *Oſtentator.*
Oſterwick [in *Saxony*] *Oſtrovicum, Auſtervicum.*
Oſtia [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Oſtia.*
Oſteoug [in *Muſcovy*] *Uſtiuga.*
An Oſtler, *Equiſo, Stabularius.*
An Oſtlery, *Stabulum.*
An Oſtrich } *Struthiocamelus.*
Oſtridg }
An Oſtringer, *Falconarius.*
Oſtrogothland [part of *Swedeland*] *Oſtrogothia*
Oſtuni [in *Terra di Otranto*] *Oſtunum.*
Otes, *Avena.* See Oats.
Otford [in *Kent*] *Otaforda.*
OTHER } *Alius.* * I give ſa-
ANOTHER } tisfaction to all others, *Cæteris ſatisfacio omnibus* * He is praiſed by ſome and blamed by others, *Laudatur ab his culpatur ab illis.* * The Nature of man excels ſheep and other cattel, *Natura hominis pecudibus reliquiſque beſtiis antecedit.*
The Other. *Alter.* * The one needs a bridle the other a ſpur, *Alter frænis eget alter calcaribus.*
An Others } *Alienus.*
Other mens }
The Other day, *Nudiuſtertius* * And what was he but the other day? *Et modò quod fuit?*
Other where } *Alibi.* * In o-
In Other places } ther places the water was ſcarce above the knee, *Aqua alibi vix genua ſuperaret.*
Othergets, *Multo melior, præſtantior.*
Other while } *Alias.*
At another time }
Otherwiſe, adj. *Aliuſmodi.* * I have found you to be otherwiſe than I had thought, *Ego te eſſe præter noſtram opinionem comperi.*
Otherwiſe, adv. *Aliàs, Aliter, Cæterequin, Secùs.* * What is otherwiſe done is baſe, *Quod contra fit Turpe eſt.* * Otherwiſe, had it not been ſo, *Quod ni ita ſe haberet.*
Otherwhiles than, *Præterquam.*
Every Other. *Alternus.*
Otranto [in *Terra di Otranto*] *Hydruntum.*

Otricoli [in the Dukedom of *Spoleto*] *Ocriculum.*
Othes (a mans name) *Otho.*
Ottenwaldt [a wood in *Germany*] *Othania.*
An Otter, *Lutra.*
Otthen [in *Denmark*] *Ottonium.*
Otting [in *Germany*] *Ottinga.*
Oval, *Ovalis.*
An Oval, *Figura ovalis.*
An Oubat, *Eruca piloſa.*
An Ouch, *Segmentum, Monile.*
The Ouches a bore makes, *Ictus apri dente.*
Oudenard [in *Flanders*] *Aldenardum.*
An Oven. *Clibanus, Furnum.*
A little Oven, *Fornacula.*
A Potters Oven, *Figulina.*
To bake in an Oven, *Furno coquere*
The Oven-mouth. *Præfurnium.*
An Oven-tender, *Clibanites, Furnarius,* m. *Furnaria,* f.
An Oven-fork, *Contus furnarius.*
Oven, adj. } *Furnaceus.*
Of an Oven }
To ſet into an Oven, *Infurno.*
OVER, prepoſition, *Super, Supra, Per, Trans, In.* * Joy ſhall be in heaven over one ſinner that repenteth, *Gaudium erit in cœlo ſuper uno peccatore pœnitentiam agente.* * Holding their arms over their heads, *Levatis ſuper capita armis.* * A black ſhower hung over my head, *Mihi cæruleus ſupra caput adſtitit imber.* * He travelled over Caucaſus, *Iter per caucaſum fecit* * Let him carry her hence over the Sea to ſell, *Trans mare hinc venum aſportet.* * The father hath power over his children, *Pater habet poteſtatem in filios.* * You will bring an old houſe over your head, *Irritabis crabrones.*
OVER, adv. *Nimis, Nimiùm, Plus,* &c. * They rebuke our Ambaſſadors over fiercely, *Nimis ferociter legatos noſtros increpant.* * It comes by over much eaſe, *Iſthuc ex nimio otio fit.* * He was there, but not over two or three months, *Affuit ſed non plus duobus aut tribus menſibus.* * They did not ſtand over four fingers out, *Non amplius quatuor digitis eminebant.* * It drowns the mind over deep to let it have any uſe of underſtanding, *Animum altiùs mergit quàm ut ulli ullo intellectu ſinat.*
Over and above } *Adhæc, Super hæc,*
Over and beſide } *Præterea, Inſuper, ex abundanti.* * Over and above that he had fought, *Super quam quod pugnaverat.* * I gave three pounds for theſe two over and above the carriage, *Tres minas pro iſtis duobus dedi præter vecturam.*
Over and over again, *Iterum ac ſæpiùs, crambe bis cocta.*
Over much, *Nimis, Nimiò, Nimium.*
Over againſt, *Ex adverſo, è regione.* * Over againſt that place, *Ex adverſo ei loco.* * Over againſt us, *è regione nobis.* * Over againſt one of theſe bridges, *è regione unius eorum pontium.* * Over againſt *Athens, Exadverſum Athenas.* * Over againſt that place, *Exadverſus eum locum.*

Over the way, *E regione, Exadverſum*
Over night, *Pridie, Præcedente nocte.*
To be Over [allayed] *Deferveſco.* * Till his anger be over, *Dum deferveſcat ira.*
To be Over } *Præ'um, Præſideo.*
Rule Over } * What free man ſhall he rule over who is not able to rule over his own luſts? *Cui tandem libero hic imperabit qui non poteſt cupiditatibus ſuis imperare?*
Over or under, *Plus minus.*
All the town over, *Per totum oppidum.*
All is over, *Tranſacta res eſt.*
To give Over, *Deſino.*
To give over unto *Dedo.*
To give over (caſt off) *Abjicio.*
To give over an office, *Magiſtratum deponere, Magiſtratu abire.*
To read over *Perlego.*
To Over-aw, *Coerceo.*
To Over-bear with blows, *Verberibus operire.*
To Overbid another, *Pluris licitari, pretium majus facere.*
It Over-blows (ſea-term) *Ventus deturbat thoracia.*
Over-bold, *Temerarius, Improbus, Impudens.*
To Over-burthen, *Onus juſto gravius imponere.*
I Overcame (of overcome) *Vici.*
To Overcaſt, *Obnubilo, Obduco.*
To be Overcaſt, *Infuſcor.* * The day is overcaſt with a cloud, *Atræ nubes obducunt cœlum.*
Overcaſt, *Obductus, Obnubilatus.*
An Overcaſt, *Prætextum.*
I am Overcaſt (at bowles) *Ultra metam jeci.*
An Overcaſting, *Obductio.*
To Overcatch, *Aſſequor, Conſequor.*
To Overcharge, *Plus æquo onerare.*
To Overcharge the ſtomach, *Crapulari, Stomachum cibo opprimere.*
An Overcharge. *Onus impar.*
Overcharged, *Oppreſſus, Plus juſto oneratus.*
An Overcharger, *Onerator iniquus.*
An Overcharging, *Onus injuſtum.*
An Overcharging of the ſtomach, *Crapula, Stomachi oppreſſio.*
To Overcloud, *Obnubilo.*
Overclouded, *Obnubilatus, Nubibus obductus.*
To Overcome, *Vinco, Supero.*
Overcomn, *Victus, Evictus, Superatus, Subactus.*
Not to be Overcomn, *Invincibilis, Inexpugnabilis.*
An Overcomer, *Victor.*
An Overcoming, *Victoria, Superatio.*
To Over-eat, *Plus æquo comedere.*
To Overfill, *Supra modum implere.*
To Overflow, act. *Inundo.*
To Overflow, neut. *Exundo, Redundo.*
Overflowed } *Superfuſus.*
Overflown }
An Overflowing, *Inundatio.*
To Overfly, *Prætervolo.*
To Overglut, *Satiare*
To Overgo, *Prætereo, Tranſeo.*
An Overgoing, *Tranſitus.*
To Over-grow, *Supercreſco.*
Over-grown, *Obductus.*
Over-grown with Age, *Superadultus.*
To Over-haſten, *Præcipito.*
Over-haſtened, *Præcipitatus.*
Over-haſty, *Præproperus, Præceps, Præcox.*
Over-haſtily, *Præpropere.*
To Over-hear, *Exaudio.*
An Over-heavy burthen, *faſcis injuſtus.*
To be Over-joyed, *Immoderatâ efferri lætitiâ, immenſo perfundi gaudio.*
To Overlay, *Opprimo, Incubando ſuffocare.*
Over-laied, *Oppreſſus, Eliſus.*
An Overlaier, *Suffocatrix.*
An Overlaying, *Suffocatio.*
Overly (ſlight) *Levis, perfunctorius.*
To Over-live, *Supervivo, ſupereſſe.*
An Over-liver, *Superſtes.*
An Overload. *Onus impar.*
To Over-load, *Nimis onerare.*
Over-long, *Prælongus.*
To Over-look. *Retracto, Deſpicio.*
To Over-look (ſkip) *Prætermitto.*
An Over-looker, *Retractator, Cenſor.*
An Over-looking, *Retractatio, recognitio.*
Over-maſted, *Cujus malus nimis ſit largus ſeu longus.*
To Over-maſter, *Luctando ſuperare.*
An Over-match, *Impar congreſſus.*
To Over match, *Iniquum certamen committere.*
Over-matched, *Impar.*
Over-meaſure, *Acceſſio, additamentum, auctarium.*
Overmoſt, *Summus, ſupremus.*
The Overmoſt part, *Superficies.*
Over-much, *Nimis, nimius.*
To be Overmuch, *Redundo.*
Over-old, *Nimis vetuſtus.*
To Overpaſs, *Tranſgredior, prætervehor.*
To Overpaſs (excel) *Supero.*
To Overpaſs (let ſlip) *Omitto, prætermitto.*
An Overpaſſing, *Prætervectio, Trajectio.*
An Overpaſſing (out-going) *Progreſſio.*
Overpaſt, *Præteritus, omiſſus.*
To Overpeer, *Emineo.*
An Overpeering, *Eminentia.*
To Overperſwade, *Importuna ſuaſione evincere.*
An Overplus, *Auctarium, Reliquium.*
Overplus of weight, *Superpondium.*
To be Overplus, *Reſtare, Supereſſe.*
To Overprize, *Pluris quam par eſt judicare.*
An Overprizer, *Æſtimator iniquus.*
To Over-rate, *Pluris quàm convenit cenſere.*
An Over-reach (of a horſe in paceing) *Gradus equi tolutaris grandior.*
To Over-reach, *Circumvenio, Impono.*
To Over-reach in going, *Aſſequor.*
Over-reached. *Circumventus.* * He is over-reached, *In foveam decidit.*
An Over-reacher, *Impoſtor.*
An Over-reaching, *Impoſtura.*
To Over reckon, *Rationum ſummam juſto majorem conficere.*
Over-ripe, *Maturus nimis.*
To Over-rule, *Vinco, Moderor.*
Over-ruled, *Victus.*
To Over-run, *Excurro, Invado, populor.*
Over-run, *Populationibus vaſtatus.*
Over-ſea. *Tranſmarinus.*
To Overſee, *Curo, inſpicio, recognoſco.*
To Overſee (let paſs) *Prætereo, prætermitto.*
An Overſeeing, *Curatio, Inſpectio.*
Overſeen, *Curatus, recognitus.*
Overſeen in drink, *Ebrius.*
To be Overſeen [miſtaken] *Erro.*
An Overſeer, *Curator, Inſpector, Præfectus.*
The Overſeer of the King's works, *Architectus regius.*
An Overſeer's office, *Præfectura.*
To Overſeeth, *Præcoquo.*
To Overſell, *Pluris quam par eſt vendere.*
To Overſet (among Seamen) *Everto, Impingo navem, ſcapham.*
To Overſhadow, *Obumbro.*
Overſhadowed, *Obumbratus.*
An Overſhadowing, *Obumbratio.*
To Overſhoot, *Jactu metam tranſgredi.*
To Overſhoot ones ſelf, *Conſilio labi.*
Overſhot } *Tranſgreſſus.*
Overſhotten }
An Overſight, *Negligentia, Incuria, Culpa, Error.*
The Overſight of workmen, *Curatio, Inſpectio.*
To Overſlip, *Omitto.*
To Overskip } *Prætermitto.*
To Overſlip }
Overskipped } *Prætermiſſus.*
Overſlipped }
An Overskipping } *Prætermiſſio.*
An Overſlipping }
Overſodden, *Decoctus.*
Overſold, *Pluris quàm par eſt venditus.*
To overſpread, *Obduco.*
Overt (open) *Apertus, Manifeſtus.*
Overt (ſlight) *Perfunctorius.*
To Overtake, *Aſſequor, Conſequor, Præverto, Adipiſcor.*
Overtaken, *Curſu adæquatus.*
Overtaken in drink, *Ebrius.*
An Overtaking, *Aſſequutio, conſecutio.*
An Overthrow, *Clades.*
To overthrow, *Devinco, diruo, ſubverto, proſterno*
To overthrow ones Kingdom, *Regnum alicujus avertere.*
To overthrow Authority, *Curiæ authoritatem obterere,*
An Overthrower, *Everſor, Victor.*
An Overthrowing, *Everſio, ſubverſio, Devictio.*
Overthrown, *Dirutus, ſubverſus, profligatus, proſtratus* * I have overthrown my cart, *Plauſtrum perculi.*
To be overthrown at law, *Cauſa cadere.*
Overthwart, *Tranſverſus, Obliquus.*
Laid overthwart, *tranſverſus poſitus.*
Overthwart one another, *Decuſſatus.*
An Overthwart plank, *Pons.*
Overthwart (froward) *Perverſus, Moroſus.*
To Overthwart, *Repugno.*
To overthwart with words, *Reſponſo.*
To lay overthwart. *Decuſſo.*
To go overthwart. *Tranſcurro.*
A going overthwart, *Tranſcurſus.*
Overthwartly, *Decuſſatim.*
To do a thing Overthwartly, *Præpoſtere agere.*
Overthwartly (croſly) *Obliquè.*

Overthwartly [frowardly] perverſè.
Overthwartneſs, perverſitas.
Overtly, apertè, perfunctoriè.
To Over-toil, ſeipſum laboribus diſcruciare.
Over-toiled, laboribus fractus, confectus.
I Overtook [of Overtake] aſſecutus ſum.
An Overture, apertior apertura.
An Overture of peace, conditionum propoſitio ad pacem conciliandum.
To make an Overture unto, conditiones proponere.
An Overturn, everſio.
To Overturn, everto, ſubverto.
Overturned, everſus, ſubverſus.
An overturner, everſor, ſubverſor.
An Overturning, everſio, ſubverſio.
An Over-value, pretium nimis carum.
To Over-value, pluris juſto æſtimare.
To Over-wean, ſibi nimium placere, philautiâ laborare.
An Over-weaning, arrogantia.
Over-weaningly, arroganter.
To Over-weigh, præpondero.
Over-weight, auctarium, additamentum.
To Over-whelm, obruo.
To Overwhelm with earth, terræ infodere.
To Overwhelm with water, aquæ immergere.
Overwhelmed, obrutus.
An Overwhelming with earth, infoſſio.
Over-worn, vietus, annis obſitus.
Overborow [in Lancaſhire] Calacum, Bremendenacum.
Over-Yſſel [one of the Low countreys] Tranſiſalana, Sallandia.
Ovessant [a French Iſland] Uxantus
OUGHT [any thing] res, quicquam, &c. * If I had ought to do with him, Si mihi cum illo res eſſet. * If ought be amiſs, Si quid delinquitur. * Doſt thou perceive ought? Ecquid ſentis? * For ought I ſee, Quantum ego perſpicio. * Had I been ought but a block-head, Ni eſſem lapis.
Ought, adj. } frugi. * You
Good for Ought } will never be ought ſo long as I live, Dum ego vivus vivam nunquam eris frugis bonæ.
I Ought [of owe] debui. * The one ought five hundred pence, Unus debebat denarios quingentos.
I Ought [ſhould] debui, oportet me, &c. * They oftener think what he may than what he ought to do, Sæpius cogitant quid poſſit quam quid debeat facere. * We ought to be perſwaded of it, Nobis perſuaſum eſſe debet. * Which ought to have been done long ſince, Quod jampridem factum eſſe oportuit. * He thinks they ought to be put to death, Cenſet eos morte eſſe multandos.
Ougly, deformis. See Ugly.
Ovid [a man's name] Ovidius.
Oviedo [in Spain] Ovetum.
Ould, antiquus. See Old.
Oulo [in Scotland] Ula.
Oulx [in France] Oceium.
An Ounce [beaſt] lynx.
An Ounce [weight] uncia.
A little Ounce, unciolum.
Of an Ounce, uncialis.
An Ounce and half, ſeſquiuncia.
Two Ounces [Troy-weight] ſextans.
Three Ounces, triens.
Four Ounces, quadrans.
Five Ounces, quincunx.
Six Ounces, ſelibra, ſemiſſis.
Seven Ounces, ſeptunx.
Eight Ounces, bes.
Nine Ounces, dodrans.
Ten Ounces, dextans.
Eleven Ounces, deunx.
Twelve Ounces, aſſis, libra.
Our, noſter. * He is on our ſide, A nobis eſt, eſt à parte or Cauſâ noſtrâ.
Ours, noſtri. * Whoſe is it, ours or yours? Cujus eſt, noſter an veſter?
Our Country, adj. } noſtras.
Of Our Country }
Ourtez [in Aquitane] Orteſium.
Ouſchez [a river in Burgundy] Oſcarus.
Ouſe river [in Yorkſhire] Ouſa.
Ouſe river [in Buckinghamſhire] Uſa.
Tanners Ouſe, Cortex quercûs.
Ouſeney [near Oxford] Iſidis Inſula.
An Ouſle, merula.
Ouſter le main, formula juris, ubi reus illud quod Regis nomine invaſum eſt, non ad regem, ſed ad ſeipſum ſpectare comprobavit.
OUT OF, according to ſeveral ſignifications, is anſwered by ſeveral Prepoſitions in Latin, viz.
A, AB, as, * Get you out of their ſight, Ab eorum oculis concede. * Out of ſight, out of mind, ſemotus ab oculo, ſemotus ab animo. * Out of God's bleſſing into the warm Sun, Ab equis ad aſinos.
DE, as, * She ſnatched a ſupper out of the Funeral-pile, Rapuit de rogo cœnam. * Out of the frying-pan, into the fire, De fumo ad flammam; Incidit in Scyllam, qui vult vitare Carybdim.
E, EX, as, * He went out of the Camp, è caſtris exiit. * Out of hand, è veſtigio.
EXTRA, as, * Out of danger, Extra periculum. * Out of Gun ſhot, Extra teli jactum. * Out of order, Extra ordinem. * Out of doubt, Extra dubium.
PRÆ, as, * Out of fear, Præ metu. * Out of love ſhe ſhut him out of doors, Præ amore hunc excluſit forás. * They will undergo any drudgery out of a deſire of wealth, Cupiditate peculii nullam conditionem recuſant duriſſimæ ſervitutis.
PRO, as, * Out of my love I ſent one to tell it him, Miſi pro amicitia qui hoc diceret.
PROPTER, as, * Many have ſought War out of a deſire of glory, Multi bella ſæpè quæſiverunt propter gloriæ cupiditatem.
SUPRA, as, * They are out of meaſure angry, Illis ira ſupra modum eſt.
Out of doubt, haud dubiè, procul dubio, ſine controverſia.
Out of date, antiquatus.
Out of doors, foris. * He is gone out of doors, Exivit forás.
Out [be gone] apage
Out of hand, properè, ſine mora.
Out of faſhion, exoletus.
Out of frame, malè diſpoſitus.
Out of heart, animo fractus, effœtus.
Out of harms way, poſt principia.
Out of joynt, luxatus.
Out of kind, degener.
Out of patience, impatiens.
Out of uſe, obſoletus.
Out upon you, vah! apage te!
Out of the way, devius. * I think it not out of the way, Non abs re [or alienum] puto.
Out of one's wits, inſanus, mente alienatus. * I am almoſt out of my wits, Vix ſum apud me.
Out of tune, abſonus, diſſonus. * If they be never ſo little out of tune, Quamvis paulò diſcrepent.
Out of breath, anhelus.
A way Out } exitus * They had
A paſſage Out } but two ways out, Erant omnino itinera duo quibus exire poſſent.
To Out } ejicio. * He is outed,
Caſt Out } Ei imperium eſt abrogatum.
To go Out } emano. * It will be
Come Out } all out, Res omnis effluet. * It will not out of my mind, Inſidet in memoria.
To Out with } profero. * Out with
Bring Out } it, Profer.
To be Out, erro. * You are quite out, Totâ erras viâ, non rectè accipis. * He is out at the firſt daſh, In portu impingit, in limine offendit, Cantherius in portâ. * I am out of danger, Ego in portu navigo * It is out of my head, Non occurrit animo.
To be Out } diſſidio. * He is out
Fall Out } with me, Alieno à me animo eſt. * They are fallen out, Iræ ſunt inter eos.
To be Out of love, abhorreo, averſor. * I am quite out of love with my ſelf, ego nunc totus diſpliceo mihi.
To Out-bid, pluris licitari, licitatione vincere.
Out-bidden, licitando victus.
To Out-brave, territo.
An Out-caſt, abjectus, ejectitius.
An Out chamber, cubiculum anterius, procœtium.
An Out-cry, exclamatio, quiritatio.
An Out-cry [publick ſale] auctio.
To ſell by Out-cry, auxionor, ſubhaſtare.
To Outdo, ſupero, anteo.
To Out face, pertinaciſſimè adverſari, audaci impudentiâ refragari.
Outfang-thief, jus quo fundi dominus, furem licèt in fundo alieno comprehenſus fuerit, tamen ad ſe revocare & in curia ſua de ipſo cognoſcere, eumque judicare poteſt.
To Out-go, præcedo, præverto.
An Out-going, præverſio, prægreſſio.
Out-heſt } evocatio ſubditorum ad
Out-horn } militiam per edictum regis or per ſonum cornu.
Outin [in Holſtein] Otinum.
An Out-jutting room, mœnianum, tabulatum projectile.
Outlandiſh, externus.
An Outlandiſh man, alienigena.
An Outlary, tabula proſcriptoria.
To Outlaiſh in Expences, ultra facultates impenſis ferri.
To Out-law, proſcribo.
An Out-law } proſcriptus, exul,
Out-lawed man } exlex.
An Out-lawing, proſcriptio.
To Out-learn, diſcendo prævertere.
An Out-let, exitus
To Out-live, ſupervivo.
Out-lived, vivendo ſuperatus.

An Out-liver, *ſuperſtes.*
An Out living, *ſuperviſtio.*
The Outmoſt } *extremus.*
Outermoſt }
To Out-number, *plures eſſe, numero ſuperare.*
Out-parters, *Fures in confiniis Scotiæ, qui bona furto ſurrepta aliis furibus ea recipientibus attulerunt.*
To Out-paſs, *prætergredior.*
Out-paſſed, *præteritus.*
An Out-paſſing, *prægreſſio.*
An Outrage, *contumelia.*
To Outrage, *violo.*
An Outrager, *violator.*
An Outraging, *violatio.*
Outragious, *ferox, immanis, efferus.*
To be Outragious, *furo, inſanio, debacchor.*
Outragiouſly, *atrociter, furioſè, immaniter, vehementer.*
Outragiouſneſs, *furor, immanitas, rabies, inſolentia.*
To Out-reach, *circumvenio.*
Out-riders, *apparitores errabundi qui homines in curia ad Vicecomitem citant.*
Out-right, *penitus, omnino.*
To Out-run, *curſu prævertì.*
The Out-ſide, *ſuperficies.*
On the Out-ſide, *extrinſecus.*
An Out-ſtanding, *eminentia, projectio.*
To Out-ſtrip, *præverto.*
To Out-vy [at Cards] *alterum ut ludum dimittat glorioſè nimis perpellere.*
Out-wail, *funeſta threnorum materia.*
Outward, *externus, extrinſecus.*
More Outward, *exterior.*
Outwardly, *exteriùs.*
To Out-wit, *ingenii acumine aliquem antecedere, ſagacior, perſpicacior evadere, ſubtiliorem ſe probare.*
Out-works, *munimenta exteriora.*
Owar [in *Hungary*] *Ovaria.*
To Owe, *debeo.* * I owe my life to him, *Illius operâ vivo.* * He owes much, *In ære alieno eſt.* * He owes more than he is worth, *Animam debet.* * I owe God a death, *Debemur morti nos noſtráque.*
Owed } *debitus.* * He pays the
Owing } money owing, *Debitas ſolvit pecunias.*
Owelty of Services, *Æqualitas ſervitiorum.*
An Owing, *debitio, debitum.*
Owen [a man's name] *Audoenus, Ogdoenus.*
An Owl, *bubo.*
The Horn-owl, *otis, noctua aurita.*
A Screech-owl, *ſtrix, igis.*
ONES OWN, *proprius, ſuus.* * He ſet him at liberty with his own hand, *Propriâ manu eum liberavit.* * He converts it to his own uſe, *Pro ſuo utitur.* * I loved him as my own, *Amavi pro meo.* * It is all thine own, *Totum eſt tuum.* * It is in our own choice whether we will give or no, *Demus necne in noſtra poteſtate eſt.* * I am not my own man, *non ſum apud me.* * I loved you as my own brother, *Te in germani fratris dilexi loco.* * Being at his own houſe, *Cum eſſet apud ſe.*
One's Own Eſtate, *peculium.*
One's Own ſelf, *propria perſona.* * You ſhall be here your own ſelf, *Tute ipſe hic aderis.* * It is ſhe her own ſelf, *Ipſa eſt.* * We our own ſelves know him, *Illum ipſi cognovimus.*
Of one's Own accord, *ultrò, ſponté.* * He offered himſelf of his own accord, *Se ultrò obtulit.*
Another's Own, *alienus.*
To Own, *aſſero, vendico.* * They will own their own, *Suos agnoſcent.* * He owns him for his ſon, *Illum prolem fatetur ſuam.*
Owned, *agnitus, vendicatus.*
An Owner, *dominus, poſſeſſor.*
As an Owner, *tanquam ſibi proprium.*
To be Owner of, *poſſideo, potior, teneo.*
Owes, *ulva, limus in littore.*
The Owre [beaſt] *urus jubatus.*
An Owzel, *merula.*
A Brook-Owzel, *ortygometra.*
A ſmall Owzel, *merula cærulea.*
An Ox, *bos, ovis.*
Ox, adj. } *bovinus, bubalus.*
Of an Ox }
A Wild Ox, *urus.*
An Ox-ball [ſtone] *Tophus Juvenci.*
Ox-bane [herb] *buphonos.*
Ox-eye [herb] *buphthalmum.*
An Ox-eye creeper [bird] *certhia.*
An Ox-fly, *tabanus, aſilus.*
An Ox-gang of land, *terræ viginti jugera.*
Ox heal, *hellebori nigri radix.*
An Ox-houſe, *bovile.*
Ox-lips [flower] *primula veris.*
An Ox ſtall, *ſtabulum, bubile.*
Ox-tongue [herb] *bugloſſa.*
Oxen, *boves, oum.*
Oxen that work, *triones.*
Oxenford } *Oxenforda, Oxfordia, Oxonia, Oxonium, Belloſitum, Iſidis vadum.*
Oxford }
Oxford, adj. } *Oxonienſis.*
Of Oxford }
Oxney [Iſle in *Kent*] *Oxinega.*
An Oxter, *axilla.*
Oxymel, *oxymeli, tis.*
Oyer de Record, *audire archivas, ubi ſc. actor ſive reus à Judice ſupplex petit, ut regeſta curiæ inſpiciantur.*
Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer, *Diploma Regis quo Rex Judici uni vel alteri, unà cum Provinciæ Irenarchis facultatem concedit lites & crimina cognoſcendi & dirimendi.*
Oyes! *audite, aures arrigite.*
Oyl, *oleum.* *See* Oil.
Oyntment, *unguentum.* *See* Ointment.
Oyſe [a river in the Low Countries] *Æſia, Eſia, Iſara.*
An Oyſter, *oſtreum.* *See* Oiſter.
Ozey ground, *ſolum uliginoſum, anchoris infidum.*
An Ozier, *ſalix, vimen.*
An Ozier-eight } *ſalictum, viminetum.*
Ozier-ground }
Ozier, adj. } *ſalignus, vimineus.*
Of Oziers }
Ozvieczin [in *Poland*] *Oxviecinum.*

P A

PAcca [in *Portugal*] *Pax Julia.*
A Pace [going] *paſſus, gradus, inceſſus.*
A Pace in dancing, *inceſſus numeroſus, ſtaticuli.*
An Alderman's Pace } *inceſſus Junonius.*
Slow Pace }
The Pace of a horſe, *inceſſus tolutim carptus.*
A Pace of Aſſes, *caterva aſinorum.*
The great Pace [five foot] *paſſus.*
The leſſer Pace [two foot and half] *gradus.*
To go with a ſoft Pace, *ſuſpenſo gradu ire.*
To hold Pace with, *pari paſſu comitari.*
To go a main Pace [at Sea] *pleniſſimis velis navigare.*
To Pace as a Horſe, *tolutim incedere, glomerare greſſus.*
Pacing, *tolutaris, tolutarius, gradarius.*
A Pacing of a Horſe, *inſtitutio equi ut gradarius evadat.*
Pacifick, *pacificus.*
A Pacification, *pacificatio.*
To Pacifie, *paco, placo, mulceo, mitigo, lenio, ſedo.* * Pacifie your ſelf, *Iracundiam reprime.* * He will eaſily pacifie his father to his own mind, *Facillimè patrem in leges conficiet ſuas.*
To Pacifie again, *remulceo.*
Pacified, *pacatus, propitius.*
Not Pacified, *implacatus.*
Not to be Pacified, *implacabilis.*
A Pacifier, *pacator, placator.*
Pacificatory } *pacificus.*
Pacifying }
A Pacifying, *placatio, delinitio.*
A Pack, *ſarcina, onus faſcis.*
A little Pack, *ſarcinula.*
A Pack of Wool, *ſagma lanæ.*
TO PACK AWAY [act.] *fugo, emoveo.* * Muſt I then be packed out of doors? *Siccine hoc fit, foras ædibus me ejici?*
To Pack away [neut.] *fugio, fugam maturare.* * Pack hence, *Fuge, te hinc amove, aufer.*
A Pack of Cards, *foliorum faſciculus.*
To Pack the Cards, *folia componere, inſtruere chartas.* * You can pack the Cards, *Artem tenes componendi folia.*
To Pack a Jury, *Juratos diligere ſibi obnoxios.*
To Pack up, *conſarcino, ſuffarcino, ſarcinam conſtringere.* * Pack up your tools, *Expedite ſarcinulas.* * Pack up what you would have with you, *compone quæ ſimul tecum ferantur.*
Pack, adj. } *ſarcinarius.*
Of a Pack }
A Pack [of Rogues] *Caterva, conciliabulum.*
A Pack-cloth } *levidenſa.*
Packing-cloth }
A Pack-fork, *ærumna, mulus marianus, uncus bajulatorius.*
A Pack-horſe, *equus clitellarius.*
A Pack-needle, *acus prælonga.*
A Pack-ſaddle, *clitellæ, ſella doſſuaria.*
To ſaddle with a Pack-ſaddle, *clitellas imponere.*
Saddled with a Pack-ſaddle, *clitellis ſtratus.*
A maker of Pack-ſaddles, *ſutor clitellarius.*
A Pack-thread, *filum teres, reſticula.*
Packed up, *ſuffarcinatus.*
A Packer up, *conſarcinator.*
A Packet, *faſciculus.*
A Packing, *conſarcinatio, involutio.*

Be Packing, } *Apage te, faceſ-*
Get you Packing, } *ſe hinc, aufer te hinc, res tuas tibi habe.* * You may be Packing, *Ilicet.* * When Fortune begins to frown Friends will be Packing, *Ubi ſemel res inclinata eſt, amici de medio.*
To ſend Packing, } *Amoveo, propel-*
To ſet Packing, } *lo, exigo.*
Sent Packing, *Exactus.*
A Pact [agreement] *Pactum.*
A Paction, *Pactio.*
A Pad, *Ephippium breve.*
A Pad of ſtraw, *Culcita ſtramentitia.*
A Pad-way, *Callis, ſemita, via trita.*
To Pad, *Terram calcando coæquare.*
To Pad [rob on the way] *Prædor, latrocinor.*
A Paddle [ſtaff] *Scaphium.*
To Paddle, *Frequenter lavare, aquam agitare.*
Paddled, *Frequenter lavatus.*
A Paddler, *Frequens lavator.*
A Paddling, *Frequens lavatio.*
A Paddock, *Rana pagana.*
A Paddock-ſtool, *Fungus.*
A Paddock in a Park, *Septum in quo, cervo emiſſo, certant canes de curſu; circus venatorius.*
Paddow-pipe [herb] *Polygonon.*
Padelyon [herb] *Alchimilla, pes leoninus.*
Padeborn, } [in *Weſtphalia*] *Pa-*
Paderborn, } *derbona, Teuderium*
Padhon (herb) *Helleboraſtum.*
A Pad-lock, *Sera penſilis.*
A Pad-nag, *Equus itineri aptus.*
Padoua [in *Italy*] *Patavium.*
Padſtow [in *Cornwal*] *Paſtovia.*
Padron [in *Galicia*] *Tria Flava.*
Padventage, *Jus compaſcendi in agro compaſcuo unius aut plurium pagorum.*
A Pagan, *Paganus, ethnicus.*
Paganiſm, *Superſtitio ethnica.*
A Page, *Aſſecla, pediſſequus.*
A Souldiers Page, *Calo, cacula, lixa.*
A Page of Honour, *Aſſecla prætextatus.*
A Page of a Book, *Pagina.* * About the bottom of the Page, *Quaſi in extrema pagina.*
A Pageant, *Ferculum.*
A Pagod, *Status Dei Indici.*
I Paid [of pay] *Solvi.* * I have Paid all my Debts, *Omnes creditores abſolvi.* * He Paid his ſhot, *Symbolam dedit.* * He Paid for his Folly, *Dedit pœnas vecordiæ.*
Paid, *Solutus, numeratus.*
A Paigle (herb) *Paralyſis.*
A Pail, *Situla, urceus.*
A Pail for Milk, *Mulctra.*
A ſhallow Pail, *Modiolus.*
Pain, *Dolor, pœna, moleſtia.* * Upon Pain of Death, *Sub pœna mortis.*
To be in Pain, *Doleo.* * She is in Pain, *è dolore laborat.*
To Pain, } *Cruciare, pœnâ affice-*
Put to Pain, } *re.*
Pained, *Cruciatus, mulctatus.*
Painful, *Ærumnoſus, moleſtus.*
Painfully, *Moleſtè.*
PAINS, [labour] *Induſtria.* * This is all I get of them for my Pains, *Hic fructûs pro labore ab illis fero.* * You may do it without any great Pains, *Id nullo negotio facere potes.* * They are moved with leſs Pains, *Minore conatu moventur.* * It requires great Pains to do it, *Multi ſudoris eſt.* * No Pains no Profit, *Qui arat clivoſum ager ? fructum, qui ſtercorat exorat, qui cædit cogit.*
To be at Pains and Charges, *Laborem & ſumptum impendere.*
To take Pains, *Laboro.* * He took as much Pains as any of you, *æquè ut unuſquiſque veſtrûm laboravit.*
To take Pains to no purpoſe, *Operam ludere, fruſtra conſumere.* * You take much Pains to little purpoſe, *Operam & oleum perdis.*
A Pains-taker, *Laborator.*
With great Pains, *Ægrè & difficulter.*
Painful, *Laborioſus.*
Painfully, *Laborioſè.*
Painfulneſs, *Difficultas.*
A Painim, *Paganus, ethnicus.*
To Paint, *Pingo, depingo.*
To Paint again, *Repingo.*
To Paint the Face, *Purpuriſſo, fuco, depictito.*
To Paint with Vermilion, *miniare.*
Womens Paint, *Pigmentum, fucus.*
Painted, *Pictus, depictus, fucatus.*
A Painter, *Pictor.*
A Painting, *Pictio, depictio.*
The Art of Painting, *Diagraphice.*
A Pair (couple) *Par, aris.*
A Pair of bellows, *Follis.*
A Pair of Cards, *Foliorum faſciculus.*
To Pair, *Comparo.*
Paired, *Comparatus.*
A Pairing, *Comparatio.*
Paiſage, *Pictura topographica, topographiæ ludicræ pictura.*
A Palace, *Palatium, regia.*
Of a Palace, *Palatinus.*
Palace (at *Greenwich*) *Placentia.*
A Paladine, *Comes palatii.*
Palamos (in *Catalonia*) *Palamus.*
Palapuntz, *Potus Indicus (ex aqua vitæ & roſacea, citreis & ſaccharo confectus)*
A Palaquin, *Sella Indica portatilis.*
A Palaſin (Court-Lady) *Miniſtra palatina.*
The Palat, *Palatum, cœlum.*
Palatable, *Gratus, ſuavis.*
A Comte Palatine, *Comes Palatinus.*
A Palatinate, } *Palatinatus.*
County Palatinate, }
The Palatinate of *Bavaria*, *Palatinatus ſuperior.*
The Palatinate of the *Rhine*, *Palatinatus Rheni.*
Palazzuolo (in *Sicily*) *Herbeſſus.*
A Pale, *palus, ſudis.*
A Park-pale, *Roborarius.*
A Pale (in Heraldry) *Duæ lineæ per ſcutum gentilitium ad cathetum ductæ.*
To Pale, *Sudibus obſepire.*
Paled, *Sudibus circumſeptus.*
A Pale fence, *Septum ex ſudibus.*
Pale of Colour, *Pallidus, luridus, buxeus.*
Somewhat Pale, *Pallidior, ſubpallidus.*
To grow Pale, } *Palleſco.*
To look Pale, }
Grown Pale, *Pallidus.*
A growing Pale, } *Impalleſcentia.*
Pocking Pale, }
Palely, *Pallidè.*
Paleneſs, *Pallor.*
Palenza (in *Reyno de Leon*) *Palentia.*
Palermo (in *Sicily*, &c.) *Panormus.*
Paleſtine (part of *Aſia*) *Palæſtina.*
Paleſtrina (in *Italy*) *Præneſte.*
A Palfrey, *Caballus.*
Palid, *Mucidus.*
To be Palid, *Muceo.*
A Palingman, *Mercator jure negotians, artem negotiatoriam ſecurè factitans.*
A Palinody (Recantation) *Palinodia.*
A Paliſſade, *Septum non ita firmum ex ſudibus (ambulacro ornatûs ergô appoſitum.)*
A Paliſado, *Sepes ex palis, vallum ſeptum.*
To defend with Paliſados, *Sudibus munire.*
A Pall, *palla.*
To Pall, *Vapeſco.*
Pall-maille, *pila clavaris.*
A Pallat, *Grabatum, culcitra.*
A Pallat (us'd by Painters) *pugillaris abaculus pictorius, pollicaris aſſula pictoria.*
Palliardiſe, *Scortatio, impudicitia.*
To Palliate, *Colorem inducere.*
Palliative, *Specioſus.*
Palliative cure, *Suppuratum cicatrice obductum.*
Pallour (Fiſh) *paloris.*
The Palm of the hand *palma, vola.*
To ſtroke with the Palm of the hand, *Demulceo.*
Palms (of Willow-buds) *Panicula, panus.*
A Palm-tree, *palma.*
Dwarf-palm, *palma humilis.*
Palm-fruit, *Dactylus.*
Palm-Sunday, *Oſcbophoria, orum; ramalia, dies palmarum.*
Palma (a ſtrong Fort in *Friuli*) *Palmæ.*
Palma Chriſti, } (herb) *Catapulia*
Palmatory, } *major, granum regium.*
A Palmer, *Ferula.*
A Palmer (ſtranger) *Peregrinus (Religionis ergô.)*
A Palmer-worm, *Eruca, centipeda, bruchus.*
A Palmeſter, *Chiromantes.*
Palmeſtry, *Chiromantia.*
Palpable, *Manifeſtus, palpabilis.*
Palpably, *Manifeſtò, liquidò.*
Palpitation, *palpitatio.*
The Palſey, *paralyſis, apoplexia.*
Sick of the Palſey, *paralyticus, clinicus.*
The dead Palſey, *Syderatio, nervorum reſolutio.*
A Palſgrave, *Comes Palatinus.*
A Palt, *Ictus.*
To Palt, *Impeto.*
To Palter, *Hæſito, tergiverſor, reſtito.*
A Palterer, *Tergiverſator, puſillanimus, ſordidus.*
Paltrey, *Vilis, ſordidus, treſſis.*
A Paltrey Quean, *Scortum triobolare.*
Pamiers (in *Aquitane*) *Pamiæ, Apamis, Epaunum.*
Pampelune (in *Navarre*) *Pompeiopolis, Pompelo.*
To Pamper, *Sagino, indulgeo.*
To Pamper for Sale, *Mangonizo.*
To Pamper ones ſelf, *Cuticulam curare.*
Pampered, *Molliter habitus.*
A Pamphlet, *Libellus.*
A Pamphleteer, *Libellio.*
A Pan, *patina, diſcus.*
A little Pan, *patella.*
A Chafing-diſh Pan, *Ignitabulum.*
The Pan of a Cloſe-ſtool, *Laſanum.*
The brain-pan, *Calva, cranium.*

A great braſs Pan, *Abenum.*
A fire-pan of a Gun, *Sclopetæ conceptaculum.*
A frying-pan, *Sartago.*
A dripping-pan, *Deguttorium.*
The Knee-pan, *patella.*
A warming-pan, *Thalpolectrum.*
A Panado, *Pulticula.*
A Pancake, *Laganum.*
The Panch, *Alvus, abdomen, pantices.*
Pandects (Books of the Civil Law) *Pandectæ.*
A Pander, *Leno, onis.*
To play the Pander, *Lenocinor.*
A playing the Pander, *Lenocinium.*
Pandiculation, *pandiculatio.*
A Pandure, *pandura.*
A Pane, } *Quadra.*
Pannel, }
A Pane of Cloth, *panniculus.*
A Pane of Glaſs, *Quadra vitrea.*
A Pane of Wainſcot, *Quadra lignea.*
A Pane of a Wall, *parietis pagina, plaga.*
A Panegyrick *panegyrica.*
A Panegyriſt, *Panegyriſta.*
A Panel, *Schedula virorum juratorum nomina continens.*
A Pang, *Dolor.*
The Pangs of Death, *Angores mortis.*
Panick fear, *Timor panicus.*
Panick (the grain) *panicum.*
Petty Panick, *phalaris.*
Wild Panick, *panicum ſylveſtre.*
Panick graſs, *Gramen paniceum.*
Panguts, *Ventri ſus.*
A Pannade, *Equi generoſi laſciviens & concitatior greſſus, equi curſus & ſaltus in orbem.*
Pannage (the maſt) *Arborum ſylveſtrium fructus & glandes.*
Pannage (the Liberty) *Privilegium quod cliens habet ſua animalia iſtiuſmodi fructibus in domini ſylvis paſcendi.*
Pannage (the Fee paid for it) *Tributum quod pro illo privilegio domino penditur.*
A Pannel (of a Horſe) *Dorſuale, ſella doſſuaria.*
The Pannel (of a Hawk) *Accipitris anus.*
A Pannel of Wainſcot, *Quadra lignea, operis contabulati area.*
A Pannel (Names of the Jury) *Catalogus Juratorum.*
A Pannier, *Ciſta.*
A little Pannier, *Ciſtula.*
A Pannier of Oſiers, *Calathus.*
A Pannier with handles, *Corbis anſatus.*
A Panſie, *Viola tricolor.*
Pant River (in *Eſſex*) *Pente.*
To Pant, *palpito, mico.*
To Pant for fear, *Trepido.*
A Pantagrueliſt, *potator ſtrenuus, quovis Batavo bibacior.*
Pantch, *Storeæ ex funibus, quibus vela muniunt ne atterantur.*
The Panteſs in Hawks, *Dyſpnoea.*
A Panther, *pardus panthera.*
Of a Panther, } *Pantherinus.*
Like a Panther, }
To cry like a Panther, *Caurio.*
A Panting, *palpitatio.*
A Pantler, *promus, panis condus.*
A Pantoſle, *Crepida, ſolea.*
To ſtand on his Pantoſles, *Tumeo, turgeo, altiùs ſe efferre.*
A Pantry, *Cella penuaria panis.*

A Pantrer, *Artocopus.*
Pap, *pappa, bua, puls infantaria.*
A Pap (dug) *Uber, mamma.*
A little Pap, *Mammilla.*
Of the Paps, *Mammillaris.*
Paplike, *Mammatus, formâ mammillari.*
Having great Paps, *Mammoſus.*
Pap-Caſtle (in *Cumberland*) *Apiacum, Epiacum.*
Papa (in *Hungary*) *Papa.*
The Papacy, *Papatus.*
Papal, *Pontificius.*
Papenheim (in *Germany*) *Papenhamum.*
Paper, *papyrus, charta.*
Paper-royal, *Charta regia.*
Cap-paper, } *Charta emporetica.*
Brown Paper, }
Waſt-paper, *Schediaſma, ſegeſtria*
Blotting-paper, *Charta bibula.*
Fine Paper, *Charta auguſta.*
White Paper, *Charta obraſa.*
A ſheet of Paper, *Scheda.*
A Ream of Paper, *Scapus.*
Paper, adj. } *Chartaceus, Chartarius.*
Of Paper, }
A Paper-book, *Chartæ puræ liber.*
A Paper-maker, *Chartæ parator.*
A Paper-mill, *Moletrina chartaria.*
A Paper-ſeller, *papyropola, chartopola.*
A Papilionaceous fly, *Muſca papilionacea.*
Papinowgorod (in *Muſcovy*) *Papinograda.*
A Papiſt, *papiſta, papicola.*
Papiſtry, *papiſmus.*
A Parable, *parabola.*
A Paraclete (comfortor) *paracletus.*
A Parade, *pompa, copiarum luſtratio.*
Paradiſe, *paradiſus.*
The Bird of Paradiſe, *Avis paradiſi.*
To bring one into a Fools Paradiſe, *Spe falſa aliquem producere.*
Paradiſo (a River in *Sicily*) *Fons Dianæ.*
A Paradox, *paradoxon, i.*
Paradoxical, *præter opinatum evidens.*
A Paragon, *Compar.*
Without Paragon, *Incomparabilis.*
A Paragraph, *paragraphus.*
The Parallax, *parallaxis.*
Parallel, *parallelus.*
To Parallel, *Inter ſe componere.*
A Parallelogram, *parallelogramma.*
A Paralogiſm, *paralogiſmus.*
Paralytick, *paralyticus.*
Parament, } *Cervi rubra caro intercus.*
Parement, }
Paramount, *Supremus.*
A Paramour, *Amaſius, m. amaſia, f*
A little Paramour, *Amicula.*
Of a Paramour, *Amatorius.*
A Parapet, *Lorica, peribolus, propugnaculi lorica terrea.*
A Paraphraſe, *paraphraſis.*
To Paraphraſe upon, *paraphraſi illuſtrare.*
A Paraphraſt, *paraphraſta, paraphraſtes.*
Paraphraſtical, *paraphraſticus.*
A Paraqueto, *pſittacus minor.*
A Paraſite, *paraſitus.*
To play the Paraſite, *paraſitor.*
A Parathaſis, *parathеſis.*
Paravaile, *Beneficiariorum infimus.*
To Parboil, *Leviter coquere, minùs æquo coctillare.*
Parboil'd, *Semicoctus, ſubcrudus.*

To Parbreak, *Vomo.*
A Parbunkle (on Ship-board) *funis duplicatus quo dolia attolluntur.*
A Parcel, *particula, parvus mercium numerus.*
To Parcel out, *particulatim diſtrahere.*
By Parcels, *particulatim, minutatim.*
Parcel-makers, *Duo officiales in ſcaccario qui faſciculos rationum Eſcaetoris conſpiciunt.*
Parcelled out, } *Particulatim diſtractus, minutatim diſſectus.*
Made into Parcels, }
A Parcener [Partner] *Particeps.*
To Parch, *Areſacio, torreo, aduro, uſtulo.*
To Parch peaſe, *Cicer frigere*
Parched, *Areſactus, toſtus, aduſtus.*
Parched Beans, *Fabæ frictæ* or *frixæ.*
Parching, *Torridus.*
A Parching, *Areſactio, ambuſtio.*
A Parchment, *Membrana, pergamena.*
A piece of Parchment, *Membranula.*
Virgin Parchment, *Membrana virgo.*
Parchment, adj. } *membranaceus.*
Of Parchment, }
A Parchment-maker, *Membranarius.*
Parchment-making, *Membranaria.*
Parcimony, *parſimonia.*
Parcenery, *Hæreditas partiaria.*
Pareity, *parcitas, frugalitas.*
A Pard, *pardus.*
Pardie, } *Verè.*
Pardeux, }
Pardon, *Venia.* * The greateſt bait to offend is the hope of Pardon, *Maxima peccandi illecebra impunitatis ſpes.*
An abſolute Pardon, *Abſolutio.*
A general Pardon, *Amneſtia.*
A Pardon of Grace, *Remiſſio gratuita.*
A Pardon of courſe, *Remiſſio jure debita.*
The Popes Pardon, *Indulgentia.*
Letters of Pardon, *Literæ dimiſſoriæ, tabulæ condonati criminis, diploma noxæ remiſſæ.*
To Pardon, *Ignoſco, condono.*
To Pardon wholly, *Abſolvo.*
To ask Pardon, *Veniam obſecrare.*
Bulls of Pardon, *Bullæ.*
Pardonable, *Remiſſibils, Venialis.*
Pardoned, *Condonatus, remiſſus.*
A Pardoner, *Condonator*
A Pardon buyer, *Indulgentarius emptor.*
A Pardon-monger, *Indulgentarius inſtitor.*
A Pardoning, *Condonatio, ignoſcentia, indulgentia.*
To Pare, *præcido, præſeco.*
To Pare about, *Amputo.*
To Pare away, *Abrado.*
To Pare the nails, *Ungues reſecare.*
To Pare off, *Diſtringo.*
Pared, *præſectus, præciſus.*
A Parent, *parens.*
Lack of Parents, *Orbitas.*
Parents Love, *Philoſtorgia.*
Parentage, *parentela, genus, ſtirps.*
A Letter Pareil among Printers, *Typus parilis.*
A Parentheſis, *parentheſis.*
Parenzo [in *Hiſtria*] *Parentium.*
Parget, *Cæmentum, tectorium, opus albarium.*

To Parget, *Dealbo, incruſto.*
To new Parget a Wall, *Tectorium parieti inducère.*
Pargetted, *Incruſtatus.*
A Pargetter, *Cæmentarius, tector.*
A Pargetters beater, *Rutrum.*
A Pargette-work, *Tectorius.*
A Pargetting, *Dealbatio, incruſtatio.*
Parietary [herb] *Helxine, perdicium, vitrearia.*
A Paring, *præſegmen, putamen.*
A Paring off, *Reſectio, præciſio.*
A Paring-ſhovel, *pala, volgium.*
A Farriers Paring-knife, *Inciſor.*
Parings, *purgamenta.*
The Parings of the Nails, *Unguium præſegmina.*
Paris [herb] *Aconitum ſalutiferum.*
Paris [a Mans Name] *Paris.*
Paris [in *France*] *Pariſii, Lutetia.*
Paris, adj. } *Pariſienſis.*
Of Paris, }
Plaiſter of Paris, *Opus ſigninum.*
A Pariſh, *parochia, paræcia.*
A Pariſh-Prieſt, *paræcius.*
Pariſh, adj } *parochialis.*
Of a Pariſh, }
A Pariteur, *Apparitor.*
Parity, *paritas.*
A Park, *Vivarium.*
A little Park, *Vivariolum.*
Park-bole, *Immunitas à circumvallandi arborarium.*
Park-leaves [herb] *Androſæmum vulgare.*
Parked, *Circumſeptus, obſeptus.*
A Parker, *Xylophylax.*
A Parley, *Legatio.*
To Parley, *Conditiones proponere, colloqui.*
A Parlement, } *Concilium, curia, ſe-*
A Parliament, } *natus.*
To call a Parlement, } *Generale*
Summon a Parlement, } *concilium indicere.*
To hold a Parlement, } *Comitia ce-*
To keep a Parlement, } *lebrare.*
To adjourn a Parlement, } *Comitia*
Prorogue a Parlement, } *deferre.*
The Speaker of Parlement, *Demiurgus, prolocutor.*
The Parlement-houſe, *Comitium.*
A Parlour, *Cœnatio, cœnaculum, triclinium.*
Of a Parlour, *Tricliniaris.*
Parma [a River in *Lombardy*] *Parma.*
Parmacitty, *Sperma ceti* [*in Balænæ capite repertum*] *maris flos ambar ſubalbidum*
Poor mans Parmacitty [herb] *Burſa paſtoris.*
Parma [in *Italy*] *Parma.*
Parmaſan Cheeſe, *Caſeus parmenſis.*
Parnel [a Womans Name] *Petronella.*
A Parnel, *Amatorcula, puella impudica.*
Pratling Parnel [herb] *Sanicula maculoſa.*
Parochial, *Parochialis.*
Parole, *Verbum, fides.*
A Will Parole, *Teſtamentum nuncupativum.*
Releaſed upon Parole, *Dimiſſus fide datâ ſe rediturum.*
A Paroxyſm, *paroxyſmus.*
Parpiana [in *Languedoc*] *Papirianum, Ruſcina nova.*
A Parrat, *Pſittacus.*
Parrels, *Tiliæ circa malum.*
Parrets bill [a Surgeons pincers] *Forceps uncinatus.*

A Parricide, *parricida.*
To play the Parricide, *Se parricidio inquinare.*
To Parſe, *particulatim conſtruere, examinare.*
Parſimony, *parſimonia.*
Parſity, *parcitas.*
To Parſle a Ship, *Suturis navium ſegmentum cannabis obducere & deinde oppicare.*
Parſly, *Apium.*
Baſtard Parſly, *Caucalis.*
Baſtard ſtone Parſly, *Siſon.*
Hill Parſly, *Oreoſelinum.*
Milky Parſly, *Thyſelinum.*
Rock Parſly, *petroſelinum.*
Wild Parſly, *Apium paluſtre.*
A Parſly bed, *Apiatum.*
A Parſnip, *paſtinaca.*
Cow Parſnip, *Sphondylium.*
Water Parſnip, *Sium.*
Wild Parſnip, *paſtinaca ſylveſtris.*
Yellow Parſnip, *Liſer.*
A Parſon, *Eccleſiæ paſtor, eccleſiaſtes.*
A Parſonage, *Beneficium eccleſiaſticum.*
A PART, *pars, portio.* * He drew a great Part of *Greece* to take his Part, *Magnam partem Græciæ in ſocietatem perduxit.* * In the former Part of his Life, *In ſuperiori vita.* * In the fore Part of the Play, *In prima fabula.* * One cannot tell toward which Part it will go. *Non intelligitur utrò erit.*
A PART [duty] *munus, officium.* * This is a Fatherly Part, *hoc patrium eſt.* * It is the Part of a wiſe man, *Sapientis eſt.* * Thou haſt play'd thy Part finely, *Lautè munus adminiſtraſti tuum.* * He can play any Part, *Omnium ſcenarum homo.* * For my Part, *Quod ad me attinet.* * I thought it my Part, *mihi videbatur.* * It was a ſimple Part, *Ineptè factum eſt.*
A little Part, *particula, portiuncula.*
In Part, *Ex parte.*
On the other Part, *In adverſum.*
For the moſt Part, *plerumque, plurimùm, ut plurimùm, ferè.*
To Part, *Divido, ſeparo, partior.* * Nothing but Death ſhall Part her from me, *Hanc niſi mors mihi adimet nemo.* * They would fain have Parted us, *Inter nos diſſidium volunt.*
To Part a fray, *Litem componere, dirimere.* * The Night Parted the fray, *Prælium diremit nox interventu ſuo.*
To Part in the midſt, *Biſſeco, medium ſecare.*
To part aſunder of it ſelf, *diſſilio.*
To Part [depart] *digredior, diſcedo.* * If ſo be that thou and I Part, *Si erit abs te ut diſtrahar.* * They Parted even hands, *Æquo prælio diſceſſum eſt.*
To Part [diſtribute] *Communico, diſtribuo.*
To Part with, *Dimitto, cedo.* * I will Part with my Life firſt, *Animam relinquam potiùs.* * I will Part with ſomething of my right, *De jure meo concedam paululum.*
To take Part, *Participo, communico.*
To take ones Part, *à parte alicujus ſtare.* * He would hardly take his Part elſe, *Ni hæc ita eſſent, cum illo haud ſtaret.*
To take in good Part, *Æqui bonique facere, conſulere.*

In Parts, *Dividuus.*
In two Parts, *Bipartitò.*
In four Parts, *Quadripartitò.*
On all Parts, *Circumquaque, undique.*
On both Parts, *Utrinque.*
On what Part ſoever, *Quaquà.*
A Partage, *partitio.*
To Partake, *participo.*
A Partaker, *particeps, ſocius.* * As though I had been Partaker of your Labour and danger, *Velut ipſe in parte laboris & periculi fuiſſem.*
Partaking, *Socius.*
Parted, *Diviſus, diſſectus.*
Parted in two, *Bipartitus.*
Which may be Parted, *Dividuus.*
Partenay [in *Poiſtou*] *Parthenaum.*
A Partener, *Socius.*
Partenerſhip, *Societas.*
A Parter, *partitor.*
A Parter of difference, *Arbiter.*
A Parterre, *Hortus floreus; ad ſpeciem plantarum pulvinorumque elegantiam deſcriptus hortus.*
Parthen [in *Pomerania*] *Aliſus.*
Parthia [part of *Aſia*] *Parthia.*
Parthian, *Parthicus.*
The Parthians, *Parthi.*
Partial, *Iniquus.*
Partiality, *Studium partium.*
To Partialize it, *Favore tranſverſum agi.*
Partially, *Iniquè.*
Partible, *Sectilis.*
To Participate, *participo.*
Participant, *participans.*
A Participle, *participium.*
Participial, } *Participialis.*
Of a Participle, }
Participially, } *Participialiter.*
Like a Participle, }
A Particle, *particula.*
Particular, *particularis.*
Particularity, *particularitas.*
To Particularize, *Speciatim dicere.*
Particularly, *particulariter.*
A Party, *pars, ſecta.*
Partie-coloured, *Diſcolor.*
A Parting of, *Diviſio, partitio.*
A Parting from, *Digreſſus, diſceſſus.*
A Parting in the middle, *Biſectio.*
A Partiſan, *particeps.*
A Partiſan [Commanders Leading-ſtaff] *Vitis.*
A Partition, *Diſſepimentum*
A Partition-wall, *paries intergerinus.*
A Partizan, *Framea.*
A little Partizan, *Sariſſa.*
A Partlet, *Strophium, ſudarium, amictorium.*
Partly, *partim, quadantenus.*
A Partner, *Conſors*
The Partners in a Ship, *Stamina ad calcem mali.*
A Partridge, *perdix, icis*
A young Partridge, *perdicula.*
To jouk as a Partridge, *Cacabo.*
The jouk of a Partridge, *Cacabatus.*
A Covey of Partridges, *perdicum agmen.*
A Parvis, *propylæum, porticus templi, pronaon.*
Paſchal [a Mans Name] *Paſchalis.*
The Paſchal Lamb, *Agnus paſchalis.*
A mad Paſh, *Cerebroſus, fœnum habens in cornu, vecorra.*
To Paſh, *Impingo, elido, contero.*
Paſhed, *Impactus, eliſus.*
The Paſque flower, *pulſatilla.*

A

A Paſquil, *Programma diffamatorium.*
A Paſſade, *Stips mendico tranſeunti data.*
Paſſaw [in Bavaria] *Patavia.*
Paſſ velour, *Amaranthus.*
TO PASSE, *Tranſeo.*
To Paſſe away, *Labor, Effluo.*
To Paſſe away ones right, *De jure ſuo cedere.*
To Paſſe back, *Redeo.*
To Paſſe before, *Prælabor.*
To Paſſe beyond, *Tranſeo.*
To Paſſe bounds, *Excedo, tranſgredior.*
To Paſſe by, *Prætereo, Prætermitto.*
To Paſſe between, *Intercedo.*
TO PASSE [care] *Moror.* * I Paſs not for it, *Quid mea?* * I Paſſe not for his help, *Ejus operam nihil moror.* * He Paſſes not for himſelf, *De ſeſe nihil laborat.* * He Paſſes not at all for it, *Suſque deque habet.*
TO PASSE [eſcape] *Evado.* * No day Paſſes him, *Nunquam unum intermittit diem.*
TO PASSE [excel] *Antecello, antecto, ſupero.* * It Paſſes my skill, *Davus ſum non Oedipus.*
To Paſſe forth, *Prodeo.*
To Paſſe ones hand, *Subſcribo.*
To Paſſe on, *Progredior, Proficiſcor.*
To Paſſe over, *Tranſeo.*
To Paſſe over [let paſs] *Prætermitto, Omitto.*
To Paſſe over without mention, *Silentio præterire.*
To Paſſe over [conveigh] *Transfreto, Trajicio, Transporto, Transmitto.*
To Paſſe from place to place, *Migro, Commigro.*
To Paſſe ſentence, *Judico, Jus dicere, Sententiam ferre.*
TO PASSE [ſpend] *Ago, Dego.* * He has Paſſed his time in pleaſure, *Vitam ſuam ſemper in otio egit.* * They Paſſed the night in talk, *Noctem ſermone trahebant.* * We Paſſed the reſt of the night without fear, *Sine metu reliquam exegimus noctem.*
To Paſſe through, *Permeo, Tranſeo.*
To Paſſe ones word, *Fidem dare.* * I Paſs you my word, *Tibi meam aſtringo fidem.*
A Paſſe [ſtate] *Status.* * The matter was at that Paſſe, *Res eò recidit.* * Things will not alwaies be at one Paſſe, *Omnium rerum viciſſitudo.*
To bring to Paſſe, *Efficio, Effectum dare.* * I ſhall the eaſier bring my purpoſe to Paſſe, *Conficiam facilius quod volo.* * The matter is brought to that Paſſe, *Adeo res redit.*
To come to Paſſe, *Evenio.* * It came to Paſſe as I wiſhed, *Evenit ex ſententia.*
To let Paſſe, *Superſedeo, Prætermitto.*
Well to Paſſe, *Sanus, Bene ſe habens.*
A Paſſe [thruſt] *Petitio, Impetus.*
To make a Paſſe at, *Peto, Impeto.*
A Paſſe } *Diploma ſalvi conductus*
Paſs-port } *miſſio, Commeatus.*
To grant a Paſſe, *Publicam fidem interponere.*
Paſſable, *Pervius.*
Not Paſſable, *Impervius.*

Paſſable [indifferent] *Tolerabilis, Mediocris.*
A Paſſage, *Tranſitus, Trajectus.* * He was drowned in his Paſſage over *Albula, in Albulæ trajectu ſubmerſus eſt.*
To cut off a paſſage, *Alicui commeatum intercludere.*
A Paſſage of a book, *Sententia, Locus, Loci.* * He uſed to take out whole Paſſages, *Totas periochas perſequi ſolet.*
A Paſſage [thing done] *Actum, geſtum.*
A Paſſage unto, *Acceſſus, Aditus.*
A Paſſage-boat, *Navis vectoria.*
Paſſage-money, *Naulum.*
The Paſſage of the breath, *Spiramentum.*
The Paſſage of the throat, *Larynx.*
Paſſaw [in Bavaria] *Patavia.*
Paſſed, *Præteritus, Anteactus, Exactus, Peractus, Tranſactus.* * Before ten days were paſſed, *Dies nondum decem intercesserant cum.*
Paſſed over, *Trajectus.*
Paſſed out, *Egreſſus.*
I Paſſed, *Præterii.* * He has Paſſed his account, *Rationem retulit.* * He Paſſed away by bargain, *Pactione tranſmiſit.* * Many words Paſſed between us, *Multa verba ultro citroque habita ſunt.*
A Paſſenger [by land] *Viator.*
A Paſſenger [by boat] *Vector.*
A Paſſenger-falcon, *Falco peregrinus.*
Paſſibility, *Paſſibilitas.*
Paſſing, *Tranſiens.* * Many words Paſſing on both ſides, *Multis verbis ultro citroque habitis.*
Paſſing away, *Tranſitorius.*
Paſſing the bounds, *Exundans, Limites tranſgrediens.*
Paſſing lightly over, *Perfunctorius.*
A Paſſing, *progreſſio.* * There is no Paſſing thorow it, *Non eſt pervium.*
A Paſſing beyond, *prætervectio, prætergreſſio.*
A Paſſing over, *Tranſitus, trajectus*
A Paſſing from place to place, *Migratio.*
Paſſing [excellent] *præſtans.* * Maids of Paſſing beauty, *Formâ præſtante puellæ.*
Paſſing [very] *Valde, Vehementer.* * A Paſſing fair face, *Vultus adeo venuſtus ut nihil ſuprà.*
Paſſing valiant, *præſtrenuus.*
Paſſing well, *perbene, perquam bene.*
Paſſingly, *Excellenter.*
A Paſſing-bell, *mortinola.*
Paſſion, *Paſſio, perturbatio.*
A little Paſſion, *paſſiuncula.*
Paſſion-flower, *Clematis trifolia.*
Paſſion-week, *Sabbatum magnum.*
Paſſionate, *Iracundus perturbatus.*
To grow Paſſionate, *Iracundiæ ſeſe addicere.*
Paſſionately *Iracundè.*
Paſſive, *paſſivus.*
Paſſively, *paſſivè.*
The Paſſeover, *paſcha.*
PAST, *Tranſactus præteritus.* * Two years Paſt, *Duo anni elapſi ſunt.* * The cold being Paſt, *Exacto frigore.* * It is paſt hope, *Conclamatum eſt.* * The danger is Paſt, *Omnis res eſt jam in vado.* * It is paſt help, *Actum eſt, ilicet.* * A wound Paſt cure, *Immedicabile vulnus.* * When we were paſt the ſtreights, *poſteaquam anguſtias tranſivimus.* * He is Paſt a child, *Exceſſit ex ephebis, nuces reliquit.* * You are Paſt marrying, *Præterit tua ad ducendum ætas.* * She is ſo old that ſhe is Paſt child-bearing, *Parere jamdiu hæc per annos non poteſt.* * All is Paſt and done, *Facta & tranſacta omnia.*
In times Paſt, *Olim, Quondam.*
Paſt-board, *Charta denſior, charta agglutinalis pluribus compacta foliis.*
Paſte [dough] *maſſa.*
Paſt-meat, *piſtum.*
To raiſe Paſte } *Farinam depſere.*
Make Paſte-meats }
The making of Paſte-meats, *Farinæ ſubactio.*
Paſte [ſticking] *Gluten.*
To Paſte, *Triticeo ſucco agglutinare.*
Paſted, *Succo triticeo conglutinatus.*
Paſtel, *Tinctura Glaſti.*
A Paſteler } *piſtor cruſtularius.*
A Paſterer }
Paſtery, *Opus piſtorium.*
A Paſtery, *piſtrina, placentiaria.*
The Paſtern of a horſe, *Suffrago, Talus.*
A Paſtie, *Artocrea.*
Paſtime, *Ludus, Oblectamentum, Facetiæ.*
To give one Paſtime, *Oblecto.*
To take his Paſtime, *Recreare ſe.*
In Paſtime, *In joco, per jocum.*
For Paſtime, *Animi causâ, Voluptatis causâ.*
A Paſtor, *Paſtor, Miniſter.*
Paſtoral, *paſtoralis.*
A Paſtoral, *Carmen bucolicum.*
Paſtoral charge } *Cura paſtoralis.*
Paſtoral office }
Paſturable, *paſcuus.*
Paſturage, *pabulatio, paſtus.*
A Paſture, *paſcuum.*
Paſture, adj. } *paſcuus.*
For Paſture, }
Paſture-ground, *Ager paſcuus.*
A common Paſture, *Ager compaſcuus.*
To Paſture, *paſco.*
To Paſture together, *Compeſco.*
Paſtured, *paſtus.*
A Paſturing, *pabulatio, pabulum.*
Pat, *Appoſitus, Idoneus, Accommodus.*
A Pat, *Ictus levior.*
A Patache, *Navicula indica.*
A Patacoon, *Scutum, coronatus.*
Patch [a dog] *Stiche.*
Patch, *pannus, aſſumentum.*
A black Patch, *Aluta, ſplenium.*
To Patch } *pannum aſſuere.*
Set a Patch }
Patched, *pannoſus.*
Old Patched ſhooes } *Scruta.*
Old Patched garments }
Patched on the face, *ſpleniatus.*
A Patcher, *Interpolator, polio, ſcrutarius, Veteramentarius.*
A Patching, *Interpolatio.*
THE PATE, *Caput.* * I'le break your Pate, *Diminuam tibi caput.* * I ſhall pull down miſchief on my Pate, *Mala ultro attraham & acceſſam.* * How came that crotchet into your Pate? *Quî iſthuc in mentem tibi venit?*
Patent, *patens.*
A Patent, *Inſtrumentum, Diploma.*
The Kings letters Patents, *Diploma regium.*
A Patentee, *Regio donatus diplomate.*
Paternal, *Paternus, patrius.*
Paternally, *Affectu patrio.*

Paternity, *paternitas.*
Paterno [in *Sicily*] *Paternum, Hybla major.*
The Pater-noſter, *Oratio dominica.*
Path [in *Hungary*] *Bajiona.*
A Path, *Callis, ſemita, trames, itis.*
A Path begun, *Iter recenti limite ſignatum*
A beaten Path, *Via trita.*
Pathetick } *patheticus, arduus, af-*
Pathetical } *fectuum plenus.*
Pathetically, *pathetice, vehementer.*
A Pathologiſt, *De morbis & eorum ſymptomatibus tractator.*
Patible, *paſſioni obnoxius.*
Patibulary, *patibularis, de patibulo.*
Patience, *patientia, tolerantia.*
To hear with Patience, *Cum bona venia audire.*
To be out of Patience, *Indignor.*
Patience (herb) *Hippolapatum.*
Patience (a womans name) *Patientia.*
Patient, *Mitis, Moderatus, Lenis, Fortis, Placidus.*
Patiently, *Patienter, Fortiter, Leniter, Moderatè, Placidè.*
To ſuffer Patiently, *Æquo animo ferre*
The Patine of a chalice, *Calici operculum, Patina.*
Pauſe, *Color ſubrufus.*
A Patriarch, *patriarcha.*
Patriarchal, *Patriarchalis.*
A Patriarchy } *Patriarchatus.*
Patriarchſhip }
Patrick (a mans name) *Patricius.*
A Patrimony, *patrimonium.*
Of a Patrimony, *patrimonialis.*
S. Peters Patrimony [part of *Italy*] *Patrimonium S. Petri.*
Patrington [in *Yorkſhire*] *Patronium.*
Patriot, *Patriæ columen, civis boni publici ſtudioſus.*
Patron, *Patronus.*
Patronage, *patronatus, patrocinium.*
Patronal } *Patronalis.*
Of a Patron }
To Patronize, *Patrocinor, tueor, defendo.*
Patronymick } *Patronymicus.*
Patronimical }
To Patt, *Percutio.*
To Patt ſoftly, *Levi ictu demulcere.*
A Wooden Patten, *Sculponea, Buxea.*
A Patten-maker, *Calopifex.*
TO PATTER [beat thick] *Liquorem pultare quoad in oleum cogatur.* * They come Pattering down as faſt as hail, *Tam crebri ad terram accidunt quam pyra.*
A Pattern, *Exemplar, præſcriptum.*
The firſt Pattern, *Archetypus, idea archetypa.*
To make by Pattern, *Adumbro.*
Patti [in *Sicily*] *Pallæ.*
A Pattin, *Calo, Calopodium.*
Pau [in *Aquitane*] *Palum, Epaunum.*
Paucity, *paucitas.*
To Pave, *Sterno, Conſterno, Pavimento.*
Paved, *Stratus, Conſtratus.*
Not Paved, *Immunitus.*
A Paved mouth, *Os calidi patientiſſimum.*
A Pavement, *Pavimentum.*
A Pavement of brick, *pavimentum lateritium.*
A Pavement of free-ſtone, *Lithoſtratus.*
A Pavement beater, *Erro.*
A Paver, *Pavitor.*
A Paveſade (ſhelter for the rowers) *laterum navigii ſepta, clauſtra.*
Pavia [in the Dukedom of *Millain*] *Ticinum.*
A Pavilion, *Pavilio, conopæum, tabernaculum, tentorium.*
A Pavine } *Tripudium.*
A Pavan }
A Paving, *Conſtratio, ſtratura.*
A Paving-beetle, *Pavicula, feſtuca.*
Paul [a mans name] *Paulus.*
Paulet [a mans name] *Pauletus.*
Paulin (a mans name) *Paulinus.*
The Paulm of the hand, *palma.*
The Paulmer (crown of the deers head) *palmatus apex cervini cornûs.*
Paulsberg [a mountain in *France*] *Gebenna.*
To Paulter, *Nugor, Deludo.*
A Paulterer, *Nugator, Deluſor.*
A Paultery fellow, *Nugax.*
A Paunch, *Abdomen, pantices.*
An Ox Paunch, *Echinus, Ventriculus bovis.*
A Paunch belly } *Ventricoſus, Ventroſus, abdomen inſatiabile.*
Great Paunch }
To Paunch, *Eviſcero, Exentero.*
Paunchy } *Ventricoſus.*
Great Paunched }
Paunton [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Ad Pontem.*
A Pauſe, *Pauſa, interſtitium, intervallum, ſilentium.*
To Pauſe, *Quieſco, ſermonem intermittere.*
To Pauſe upon, *Cum ſilentio meditari.*
With many Pauſes, *Sermone ſubinde interrupto.*
A Pauſer on, *Meditator.*
Pauſing, *Meditabundus.*
A Pauſing, *Intermiſſio.*
A Pauſing on, *Contemplatio.*
A Paw, *Unguis, Ungula.*
A Paw (ſcratch) *Scalptura.*
To Paw, *Unguibus uncis rapere.*
Pawed (broad-footed) *Palmipes.*
A Pawl, *Ferramentum parvum in navium foris, ne retrocedat ergata, inhibens.*
A Pawn, *Pignus.*
A Pawn at cheſs, *Pedes, miles gregarius.*
To Pawn, *Oppignero, Pignori opponere.*
Pawnage, *Oppigneratio.*
Pawned, *Pignori oppoſitus.*
A Pawner, *Oppignerator.*
A Pawning, *Oppigneratio.*
A Pawſe, *Pauſa. See* Pauſe.
Pax (of Kiſſing) *Oſculum pacis.*
Pax-bread, *Panis oſculandus, Oſculatorium.*
PAY, *Stipendium.* * He hath loſt his pay, *Ære dirutus eſt.*
To Pay, *Numero, Solvo, Satisfacio.* * I Pay for my folly, *Pretium ob ſtultitiam fero.* * They Pay him a great deal of money every year, *Ingentem pecuniam ei pendunt quot annis* * He paid for his folly, *Vecordiæ pœnas dedit.*
To Pay again, *Renumero, Reſolvo.*
To Pay all, *Exolvo, Perſolvo.*
To Pay back, *Reddo, refero.*
To Pay [beat] *Cædo, Percutio.*
To Pay before hand, *Repræſento.*
To Pay at the day, *Ad diem reſpondere.*
To Pay a debt, *Nomen diſſolvere, creditorem abſolvere.*
To Pay often, *Penſito.*
To Pay ready money, *Denumero.*
To Pay a rope, *Funi picem incutere.*
Payable, *Solvendus, numerandus.*
Payed, *Solutus, Numeratus.*
Not Payed, *Inſolutus.*
A Payer, } *Penſator, Diſtributor, Quæſtor.*
Paymaſter }
A Paying } *Numeratio, diſſolutio, ſatisfactio.*
Payment }
To take ſomething in full Payment, *Inſolutum accipere.*
A Payl, *Situla. See* Pail.
Payn, *Dolor; See* Pain.
A Paynim, *Paganus.*
PEACE, *Pax, Otium, Quies.* * I have made my Peace, *Facta eſt pax.* * I prefer peace before war, *Pacem bello antefero.* * God's Peace be with him, *Illi oſſa bene quieſcant.*
To make Peace, *Pacis ſocietatem inire.*
To make Peace for others, *Pacem conciliare.*
A Peace-maker, *Pacificus.*
A Peace-making, *Pacificatio, ſocietas pacis.*
To be in Peace, *Requieſco.*
To hold ones Peace, *Sileo, Taceo.* * Cannot you hold your Peace? *Potin' ut deſinas?*
Peace! be ſilent! *Tace! Pax! Au! St!*
To begin to hold ones Peace, *Sileſco.*
Holding his Peace, *Tacitus.*
A holding ones Peace, *ſilentium, taciturnitas.*
Bringing Peace, *Pacifer.*
Peaceable, *Pacatus, placidus, tranquillus, ſedatus.*
A Peaceable year, *Annus inturbidus.*
Peaceableneſs, *Concordia, tranquillitas.*
Peaceably, *Concorditer, Placidè, Sedatè, Tranquillè.*
To Peach *Indico; See* Appeach.
A Peach, *Malum perſicum.*
An Almond Peach, *Perſicum amygdalinum.*
A black Peach, *Perſicum nigrum.*
The golden Peach, *Perſicum aureum.*
The Nut Peach, *Nux moluſca.*
The red Peach, *Perſicum rubrum.*
The white Peach, *Perſicum album.*
The Yellow Peach, } *Perſicum flavum.*
The Quince Peach, }
A Peach-tree, *Malus perſica.*
A Peach-colour, *Color florem mali perſicæ referens, Perſicæ color, rubrum dilutius.*
The Peach bell-flower, *Companula folii perſici.*
A Peacock, *Pavo, pavus.*
A French Peacock, *Gallo-pavus.*
The ſpots in a Peacock's tail, *Oculi.*
Peacock, adj. }
Of a Peacock } *Pavoninus.*
Peacock-like, }
The Peacock-fiſh, *Pavo Salviani.*

To ſtrut proudly like a Peacock, pennas extendere, ſeſe glorioſus oſtentare, ſpeciei ſuæ admiratione ſeſe ſtudioſus contueri.
A Peahen, pavo fœmina, pava.
A Peak, extuberantia, cacumen.
A Peal of Bells, claſſicum, campanarum concentus.
To Peal, tundo.
Peal the pot, illam confutato trua.
A Pealing, tunſio.
To Pearce, penetro. See Pierce.
A Pearch, pertica, ſedile aviarium.
To Pearch } remo conſiſtere, in-
Set on a Pearch } ſidere arbori or in arbore.
A Pearch [fiſh] perca.
A Sea-pearch, perca marina.
A Pearch-ſtone, percarum lapis.
Pearched, illapſus.
A Pear, pyrum.
The Alabaſter Pear } pyrum cucurbi-
Bell-pear } tinum.
St. James Pear } pyrum cruſtumi-
A Catharine Pear } num.
The Mary Pear } pyrum Mariæ.
The Lady's Pear }
A Musk Pear, pyrum hordearium.
A Pound pear, pyrum librale.
A Quince Pear, pyrum cydonium.
A red Pear } pyrum ſigninum or te-
Sand Pear } ſtaceum.
A Tankard Pear, pyrum ampullaceum.
A Water pear, pyrum ſuperbum.
A Wild Pear } pyrum ſylveſtre.
Choak Pear }
A Warden Pear } pyrum volemum
Winter Pear } or ſementinum.
A Pearmain, melagium.
A Pear tree, pyrus.
A wild Pear tree, pyraſter, achras.
A Pearl, bacca, margarita.
A Pearl in the eye, albugo.
A ſmall Pearl, margarita minor.
A fair great Pearl } unio exalumina-
Oriental Pearl } tus.
A Pearl for the ear, ſtalagmium.
A ragged Pearl, margarita aluminoſa, obſcura, triſtis.
The Pearl fiſh } bacca conchæ.
Mother of Pearl }
Pearl colour, margaritæ colorem referens, fulgidus, reſplendens
Pearl graſs, Phalaris pratenſis.
Pearl plant, Litho ſpermon.
Pearl powder, margaritæ pulvis.
Pearl wort, Saxifraga Anglicana, Alſine folia.
Bringing forth Pearl, margaritifer.
A Dealer in Pearls, margaritarius.
Decked with Pearls, baccatus.
Peart, vividus, vegetus.
A pretty Peart boy, puer audaculus, improbulus.
To make Peart, animos addere.
A Peaſant, ruſticus.
Peaſe, piſum, cicer.
Small Peaſe, piſum minus.
Great Garden Peaſe } piſum majus.
Rouncival Peaſe }
Wood Peaſe } aſtragalus ſylvati-
Health Peaſe } cus.
Peaſe bolt, piſi ſtipula.
Peaſe pottage, ſorbitio ex coƈto cicere.
Winged wild Peaſe, ochrus.
A Peaſe Cod } concha, folliculus, ſi-
Peaſe Shale } liqua, valvulus.
Peaſe ervil, ervilia.
A Pebble } calculus.
Pebble ſtone }
Pebils [in Twedale] Pebitium.
A Peccadillo, error levis.

Peccant, peccans, vitioſus.
A Peck, quarta pars modii. * A peck of troubles, Ilias malorum. * For my peck of Malt ſet the kiln on fire, Mihi iſtic nec ſeritur nec metitur.
A Peck with a bird's bill, roſio.
To Peck, excavo, roſtro impetere.
To Peck [a Mil-ſtone] acuere lapidem molarem, lapidis molaris ſulcos excudere, cudendo exaſperare.
Pecked, roſus.
Pecked in, incuſſus.
A Wood Pecker, picus martius.
A Pecking, roſio.
Peckirk [in Lincolnſhire] Pegelandia.
Pectoral, pectoralis.
A Pectoral, medicamentum pectorale.
Peculiar, peculiaris, proprius.
To make Peculiar, appropriare.
A Peculiar } peculium.
Peculiar thing }
Peculiarly, peculiariter, proprié.
Peculiars, parœchiæ Archiepiſcopo Cantuarienſi peculiariter obnoxiæ.
Pecuniary, pecuniarius
Pedage, pedagium, vectigal à viatoribus, ut locum aliquem ſecurè tranſeant ſolutum.
A Pedagogue, pædagogus, ludimagiſter.
The Pedals or low Keys of Organs Epitonia.
A Pedant, magiſteripedaneus, grammatiſta.
Pedantical } literaturæ oſtentator
Pedantick } importunus.
Pedantiſm } eruditio affectata, litera-
Pedantery } turæ affectatio.
To Pedantize it } literarum oſtenta-
Play the Pedant } re.
A Pedee, calo, onis.
A Pedeſtal, columnæ baſis, ſtylobata.
A Pedigree, proſapia, ſtemma, atis
A Pedigree written, genealogia
A Writer of Pedigrees, genealogus.
A Pedlar, nugivendus, circitor, circuitor.
To play the Pedlar, aginor.
Pedlar's French, barbaries.
To ſpeak Pedlar's French, Barbarè loqui.
Pedling, circumforaneus, empturiens.
Pedware, legumen.
A PEECE, pars, portio. * It is a peece of negligence, Negligentiæ eſt. * I look upon it as a peece of his wiſdom, Mihi videtur eſſe prudentiæ ſuæ.
A ſmall Peece, particula portiuncula.
All of a Peece, ſolidus, perpetuus.
A great Peece [lunchion] buccea grandior.
A Peece cut off, ſegmentum.
A Peece broken off, fragmentum.
A Peece of bread and butter, fruſtum panis butyro illitum.
A Peece of ſtone, ſcrupus, ſcrupulus.
A Peece in mony, aureus, mina, viginti ſolidi. * He gave him half a peece to ſpend, Dedit in ſumptum dimidium minæ.
A Peece [work] opus. * A ſtudied peece, Magnarum vigiliarum opus.
A Peece to drink in, patera, poculum.
A Peece on a garment, pannus.
A Peece on a ſhooe, calcei fartura.
A Peece to ſhoot in, bombarda, tormentum.

A Birding Peece, tormentum aucupatorium ad aviculas.
A Fowling Peece, tormentum aucupatorium ad volucres majores.
A Fire-Lock Peece tormentum rotâ ignem excutiens.
To Peece } pannum aſſuere,
Set a Peece on } farcio.
To Peece unto, aſſuo. * Peece out the Lion's skin with the Fox's tail, Si leonina pellis non ſatis eſt, aſſuenda vulpina.
To pull in Peeces } dilanio, diripio,
Tear in Peeces } divello.
Pulled in Peeces, divulſus, dilaceratus.
Peeced, reſartus.
A Peecer, veteramentarius.
A Peecing, interpolatio.
Peece meal, fruſtatim, inciſim, minutim, particulatim.
To tear Peece meal, dilacero, dilanio.
A tearing Peece meal, dilaceratio.
Peed, cocles, unoculus.
The Peek, locus in penetrali navis.
A Peel, pala, infurnibulum.
A Peel [paring] cortex
The Peel of an Onion, cœpæ tunica.
To Peel off, decortico; See Pill.
Peep of day, diluculum.
To Peep [as birds] pipio.
Peep, peep, pepitus.
To Peep out, per rimam ſpeculari.
A Peeper, ſpeculator.
A Peeper [chirper] pipio, onis.
A Peeping, ſpeculatio, inſpectio.
The Peeping of birds, pipulatur.
A Peeper by the Sea ſide, pharus, Cothon.
To Peer out, appareo, exorior.
A Peer [equal] par.
A Peer [near a road] moles, pila.
A Peer of the Realm, ſatrapa, dominus, patricius.
The Peers of the Realm, proceres, optimates.
Peerage } procerum gradus, opti-
Peerdom } matus.
Peerleſs, incomparabilis.
Peerleſly, incomparabiliter.
Peeviſh, iracundus, moroſus.
Peeviſh [as they ſpeak in the North] ingenioſus, argutus, naſutus.
To be Peeviſh, aſperis eſſe moribus, animo eſſe intractabili.
Peeviſhly, moroſè, protervè.
Peeviſhneſs, moroſitas, protervitas.
Peg, for Margaret.
A Peg, paxillus.
To Peg, paxillo figere.
A Pegaſus [flying horſe] equus ales, pegaſus.
Pegged, paxillis fixus.
A Pegging, fixio.
Pegnitz [a river in Franconia] Pegneſus, Radiantia.
Pegu [in India] Peguum, Triglypton.
The Kingdom of Pegu, Regnum Peguanum.
Peirce [a man's name] Peircius.
Peiton [the family] Peitonus, De Pavilliaco.
A Peitrel, antilena, monile, pectorale.
Peeking [in China] Pechinum.
Pelf, lucellum, ſcruta
Pell-a mountain, Serpyllum.
A Pellet, pipula.
A Pellet to cram Capons, turunda.

A Pellican, pelicanus, platea.
Pellitory of Spain, pyrethrum hiſpanicum.
Pellitory of the Wall, parietaria.
Pell-mell, confertim, confuſè, mixtim, promiſcuè.
Pellucid, pellucidus.
A Pelt, tergus, pellis, melota.
Pelt [in Hawking] præda accipitris dilacerata.
A Shepherd's Pelt, rheno, onis.
A Pelt-monger, pellio, onis.
A Pelt-monger's trade, ſubaſtarii ars.
To Pelt, peto, impeto.
Pembroke [in Wales] Penbrochia.
Pembrokeſhire, Pembrochiæ comitatus.
Penal, Pœnalis.
A Penalty, pœna, mulcta.
The Impoſing of a Penalty, mulctæ irrogatio.
A Penbank, mendici cantharus.
Pence [of penny] denarii. * You ſhall pay two hundred pence down upon the nail, Numerabis præſentes denarios ducentos.
A Pencil, penicillum.
A Pendant, lemniſcus.
A Pendant in a ſhip, apluſtre, apluſtrum.
A pendant for the ear, inauris, ſtalagmium.
Pendennis Caſtle [in Cornwal] Pendinas.
Pendent, pendens.
Pendulous, pendulus.
The Pendulum of a watch, &c. pendulum, penſile horarii libramentum.
Pene [a river in Pomerania] Suevus.
Penelope [a woman's name] Penelope, es.
Penetrable, penetrabilis.
To Penetrate, penetro.
A Penetrating, penetratio.
Penetrative, penetrativus.
The Penguin [fowl] Anſer magellanicus.
Penitence, pœnitentia.
Penitent, pœnitens.
To be Penitent, reſipiſco, pœnitentiam agere.
Penitential, pœnitentialis, pullatus.
Penitently, pœnitenter.
Penkridge [in Staffordſhire] Pennocrucium.
A Penn for Fowl, cors, chenoboſcium.
A Penn [of an Iron Mill] ſeptum aquæ ſatis profundum quâ molæ ferrariæ rotæ verſantur.
Of a Penn, cortalis.
A Penn to write with, penna, calamus, ſtylus.
A Penn and Inkhorn, calamarium.
Penn, adj. } calamarius.
Of a Penn }
A Penn-knife, ſcalpellum.
A Penn-man, ſcriba.
A Penner } theca calamaria.
Penn-caſe }
To Penn, ſcriptum componere.
Penned, ſcriptus, compoſitus.
Not well Penned, incultus, craſſus.
A Sheep-penn, caula, ovile.
To Penn ſheep, oves ſtabulo includere.
Pennance, pœnitentia.
The Pennant on Ship-board, rudens quo merces graviores in navem tolluntur.
A Penny, denarius. * A penny ſaved is a penny got, Magnum vectigal parſimonia.
An Earneſt-penny, arrha, arrhabo.
A Half-penny, obolus.
A Penny-half-penny, dipondius, Triobolum.
A Penny-worth, denarii pretium or valor.
A good Penny-worth, vili emptum.
A Penny-father, vetulus parcior, euclio.
Penny-graſs, pedicularis lutea.
Penny-rot, cotyledon paluſtris.
Penny-royal, pulegium.
Wild Penny-royal, calamintha.
Penny-wort, umbilicus veneris.
A Penon [in a Ship] apluſtre.
A Penon upon a horſe-man's ſtaff, vexillum.
Penryn [in Cornwal] Penorinum.
A Penſil, penicillum.
A Penſion, penſio, annuum.
A Penſioner, mercenarius.
The King's Penſioner, Regis ſatelles honorarius.
Penſive, cogitabundus, triſtis, cogitanti ſimilis.
Somewhat Penſive, triſticulus.
To be Penſive, mœreo, alta cogitatione defigi.
Penſively, mœſtè, meditabundè.
Penſiveneſs, mœſtitia, triſtitia, ſollicitudo.
Pen-ſtock, Emiſſaria.
Pent up, incluſus. * It is pent up in a narrow room, In exiguum anguſtum concluditur.
A Pent-houſe, compluvium, appendix, ſuggrunda.
A Moveable pent-houſe, teſtudo.
The Pentateuch, pentateuchus.
Pentecoſt, pentecoſte, es.
Penury [want] inopia, penuria.
Penurious, avarus, parcus.
Peony, pæonia.
People, populus.
The Common People } popellus,
Ignorant People } plebs, vulgus.
Of the People, popularis.
Of the Common People, vulgaris, plebeius.
The favour of the People, popularitas.
Abundance of People, populi frequentia.
The Raſkally ſort of People, fæx populi.
A pleaſer of the People, poplicola.
Favoured by the People, popularis.
To People a Country, Coloniam in terram deducere.
Full of People, populoſus, frequens.
Peopled, cultus, habitatus.
Pepper, piper. * Pepper is black, yet it hath a good ſmack, Vaccinia nigra leguntur.
The Pepper-plant, piper frutex.
Calecut Pepper }
Indian Pepper } Capſicum, Indicum, Siliquatum.
Guinny Pepper }
Pepper of the Mount, piper montanum.
Water-pepper, hydro-piper.
White Pepper, piper album.
Pepper, adj. } piperaceus.
Of Pepper }
Wall-pepper, Illecebra minor, ſedum tertium Dioſc.
Pepper-wort, piperitis, dis; Lepidium.
To take Pepper in the noſe, offenſam capere.
To Pepper } pipere condire.
Seaſon with Pepper }
To Pepper [a hawk] molito pulvere accipitrem pulverare.
Peppered, piperatus, pipere conditus.
A Peppering, piperis conditura.
Peradventure, forſan, forſitan, fortaſſe.
Peragration [going about] peragratio.
To Perambulate, perambulo, obeo.
Perambulation, perambulatio.
To Perce, penetro. See Pierce.
Perceivable, perceptibilis.
To Perceive, percipio, ſentio, animadverto. * He perceives it fall out otherwiſe, Aliter evenire intelligit. * If he perceives it I am undone, Si ſenſerit perii. * I perceived it eaſily, Facilè id cernebam. * When he perceived that, Hac re animadverſâ.
To perceive well, perſentio.
To Perceive before-hand, præſentio.
To Perceive a little, ſubſentio.
Perceived, perceptus, perſpectus, intellectus.
A Perceiving } perceptio.
Perception }
Perceptible, perceptibilis.
A Perch, pertica. See Pearch.
A Perch [Rod to meaſure the ground] pertica.
The Perche [part of France] Perticus, Venetorum regio.
A Percullis, cataracta, porta demiſſoria.
Percuſſion, percuſſio.
Perdition, perditio, pernicies, exitium.
Perdneſs, prima acies.
A Perdu, hoſtilibus caſtris proximus vigil, conclamatæ ſalutis excubitor.
Pereaſlaw [in Valbinia] Pereaſlavia.
Peregrine [foreign] peregrinus, externus.
Peregrination, peregrinatio.
A Peregrine falcon, falco peregrinus.
Peremptory, peremptorius, præciſus.
Peremptorily, diſertè, præciſè.
Perennial, perennis.
Pereſlaw [in Muſcovy] Pereſlavia.
Perfect, perfectus, abſolutus, conſummatus, exactus. * Surely thou haſt perfect skill of their conditions, Næ tu illorum mores quàm meditatè tenes.
Perfect [skilful] peritus.
To Perfect, perficio, abſolvo, conſummo, ad umbilicum deducere.
To Perfect a book, librum imperfectum ſupplere.
To Perfect a work, operi faſtigium imponere.
Perfected, perfectus, conſummatus.
A Perfecter, conſummator.
A Perfecting, conſummatio.
Perfection, perfectio.
To bring to Perfection, abſolvo, conſummo, maturo.
Perfectly, perfectè, abſolutè, exactè.
Perfectly [by heart] memoriter, ad unguem.
Perfidious, perfidus.
Perfidiouſly, perfidè.
Perfidiouſneſs, perfidia.
To Perforate, perforo.
Perforce, vi & armis, vi & manu.
To Perform, perficio, præſto.

To Perform one's duty, *munere fungi, ſuſceptum munus explere.*
To Perform a Promiſe, *promiſſum facere.*
Performed, *perfectus, expletus.*
Having performed, *perfunctus.*
A Performing } *præſtatio, perfectio,*
Performance } *peractio.*
Perfume, *ſuffimentum, thymiama.*
To Perfume, *fumigo, ſuffumigo, fumifico.*
Perfumed, *fumigatus, ſuffitus.*
Perfumatory } *fumificus, aromati-*
Perfuming } *cus.*
A Perfumer, *myropola, pigmentarius, ſeplaſiarius, unguentarius.*
A Perfuming, *ſuffitus.*
A Perfuming pan, *acerra, thuribulum.*
Perfunctory, *perfunctorius.*
Perfunctorily, *perfunctoriè.*
Perhaps, *forte, fortaſſe, fortean.*
The Pericardium [skin about the heart] *pericardion.*
Of the Pericardium, *pericardiacus.*
The Pericranion, *pericranion.*
The Perigee [of a Planet] *perigæum.*
Perigord [part of *France*] *Petricorio, Provincia Petrocorienſis.*
Perigueux [in *France*] *Petrogoricum, veſuna.*
Peril, *periculum, diſcrimen.*
To be in Peril, *periclitor.*
Perilous, *periculoſus.*
Perilous [ſhrewd] *ſagax, acutus.*
Perilous [unhappy] *petulans, dicax.*
The Perilous year, *annus climactericus.*
Perilouſly, *periculoſè.*
The Perinæum, *perinæum.*
A Period, *periodus.*
By Periods, *periodicè.*
Periodical, *periodicus.*
To Periſh, *pereo, intereo.*
To Periſh [as fruit] *putreſco.*
Periſhable *periturus.*
Periſhed, *perditus.*
A Periſhing, *interitus, interitio.*
Old Perith [in *Cumberland*] *Petrianæ, Voreda.*
The Peritonæum, *peritonæum.*
To Perjure one's ſelf, *perjuro, pejero.*
Perjured } *perjurus.*
A Perjurer }
Perjury, *perjurium, pejeratio.*
A Periwig, *caliendrum, capillus aſcititius, capillamentum ſutile.*
A Periwig-maker, *capillamentorum ſutor.*
Periwinkle [an herb] *clematis, idis.*
To Perk up, *ſeſe erigere.*
Perkin. *See* Peter.
A Perl, *Margarita.* See Pearl.
Permanent, *permanens, ſtabilis.*
To be Permanent, *permaneo.*
Permaweliki [in *Permſki*] *Permia magna.*
A Permiſſion, *permiſſio, indulgentia, licentia.* * By God's permiſſion, *Diis faventibus.*
To Permit, *permitto, ſino.*
To Permit unto, *concedo.*
Permitted, *permiſſus, conceſſus.*
Permski [part of *Moſcovy*] *Permia,*
A Permutation, *permutatio.*
Pernancy, *receptio.*
Pernaw [in *Swedeland*] *Pernavia.*
Pernicious, *pernicioſus, exitioſus, exitiabilis.*
Pernicioully, *pernicioſè.*
Pernoctation, *pernoctatio.*
Perone [in Picardy] *Perona.*

A Peroration, *peroratio.*
A Perpender } *lapis frontatus.*
Perpent-ſtone }
Perpendicular, *perpendicularis, ad cathetum directus*
A Perpendicular line, *cathetus.*
Perpendicularly, *ad cathetum, ad perpendiculum, ex lege perpendiculi.*
To Perpetrate, *patro, perpetro.*
Perpetual, *perpetuus, ſempiternus, indeſinens*
Perpetually, *perpetuò, ſemper, indeſinenter.*
To Perpetuate, *perpetuo, in omne ævum perducere.*
A Perpetuating } *Sanctio in perpetu-*
Perpetuation } *um.*
Perpetuity, *perpetuitas, æternitas.*
Perpignan [in the County of *Rouſillon*] *Perpinianum.*
To Perplex, *implico, intrico.*
To Perplex [vex] *diſcrucio.*
Perplexed [as a queſtion] *perplexus, perplexabilis.*
Perplexed [as the mind] *anxius, ſcrupuloſus.*
To be Perplexed, *angor.*
Perplexedly, *perplexè, anxiè.*
Perplexity } *perplexitas.*
Perplexing }
Perplexity of mind, *anxietas.*
Perquiſite, *neceſſarius.*
Perquiſites, *acceſſoria, additamenta.*
A Perquiſition, *perquiſitio.*
Perry [drink of pears] *apites, vinum pyraceum.*
Perriwinkle [herb] *Vinca, pervinca.*
Perriwinkle [fiſh] *cochlea marina.*
To Perſecute, *perſequor, exagito, divexo.*
Perſecuted, *perſecutione oppreſſus, vexatus.*
Having Perſecuted, *perſecutus.*
Perſecution, *perſecutio.*
A Perſecutor, *perſecutor.*
Perſly, *apium.* See Parſly.
To Perſevere, *perſevero.*
To Perſevere ſtubbornly, *perſevero, perſiſto.*
Perſevered in, *conſtanter ſervatus.*
Perſevering } *perſeverans, conſtans.*
Perſeverant }
A Perſevering } *perſeverantia.*
Perſeverance }
Perſeveringly, *conſtanter.*
Perſhore [in *Worceſterſhire*] *Perſora, Perſcora.*
Perſia [part of *Aſia*] *Perſia, Perſis.*
Perſian, *Perſicus.*
The Perſians, *Perſæ, arum.*
To Perſiſt, *perſiſto.*
To Perſiſt ſtubbornly in his opinion, *Præfractè præſtare in ſententia ſua.*
A Head-ſtrong Perſiſtance, *contumacia.*
Perſiſting ſtiffly, *obſtinatus.*
A Perſon, *perſona.*
A certain Perſon, *quidam.*
A riotous Perſon, *nepos.*
Perſonable, *ſpecioſus, procerus, graphicus.*
Perſonable [among Lawyers] *facultate donatus litem in curia perſequendi.*
A Perſonage, *homo.*
A Perſonage [ſpiritual living] *ſacerdotium.*
Perſonal, *perſonalis.*
Perſonal tithes, *decimæ ex opificiorum, mercatûs, &c. fructibus emanantes.*
A Perſonal action, *actio condictitia.*
Perſonally, *in propria perſonâ, ipſe.*
Perſonally, *perſonaliter.*
To Perſonate, *perſonam gerere.*
A Perſpective, *perſpectiva, dioptice.*
Perſpicacity, *perſpicacitas, ſagacitas.*
Perſpicacious, *perſpicax, ſagax.*
Perſpicuity, *perſpicuitas.*
Perſpicuous, *perſpicuus.*
Perſpicuouſly, *perſpicuè, clarè.*
A Perſpiration, *perſpiratio.*
Perſwadable, *flexibilis, exorabilis.*
TO PERSWADE, *ſuadeo, perſuadeo.* * Let me perſwade you, *Sine te exorem.* * Would you perſwade me to that? *Id me eſtis authores mihi?* * Many things perſwaded them to take that courſe, *Multæ res ad hoc conſilium hortabantur.* * He has perſwaded him to be of another mind, *Illum de ſententia ſua deduxit.*
Perſwaded, *ſuaſus.* * If you be ſo perſwaded, *Si ita animum induxti.* * The King was eaſily perſwaded to it, *Facile id perſuaſum regi eſt.* * He could by no means be perſwaded to ſtay, *tormento retineri non potuit ferreo.* * I will not be perſwaded to believe, *Non adducar ut credam.*
A Perſwader, *ſuaſor.*
Perſwaſible, *exorabilis.*
A Perſwaſion, *ſuaſio, perſuaſio.*
A Perſwaſion [opinion] *opinio, ſententia.*
Perſwaſive } *ſuaſorius.*
Perſwaſory }
Pert [dapper] *troſſulus.*
Pert [ſubtil] *argutus.*
Pert [brisk] *dexter, agilis.*
Pert [confident] *ſibi placens.*
Somewhat Pert, *argutulus.*
To Pertain, *pertineo, attineo, ſpecto.*
Perth [in *Scotland*] *Perthia, Perthum.*
Pertinacious, *pertinax.*
Pertinacy, *pertinacia.*
Pertinent, *appoſitus, ad rem.*
To Perturb, *perturbo.*
A Perturbation, *perturbatio.*
A Perturber, *perturbator.*
Peru [part of *America*] *Peruvia.*
Perverſe, *moroſus, protervus.*
Perverſion [of words] *prava interpretatio.*
Perverſion [of mind] *perverſio.*
Perverſity } *protervia, protervi-*
Perverſeneſs } *tas.*
Perverſely, *protervè.*
To Pervert, *perverto, everto, corrumpo.*
Pervertible, *facilis, ſequax, cereus in vitium flecti.*
Perverted, *corruptus.*
A Perverter, *corruptor.*
A Perverting, *corruptio, corruptela.*
Perugia [in S. Peter's Patrimony] *Peruſia.*
Pervicacity, *pervicacia.*
To Peruſe, *perlego, percurro.*
A Peruſing, } *perlectio.*
Peruſal }
A Perwick, *caliendrum.*
Perwinkle, *vinca, pervinca.*
Perwinkle [fiſh] *cochlea marina.*
A Peaſant, *ruſticus.*
Peſaro [in the dukedom of *Urbino*] *Piſaurum.*
A Peſſary, *peſſus.*
The Peſt, *peſtis.*

An

A Peſt-houſe, *Noſocomium peſte laborantium.*
A Peſtel, *piſtillum, pila.* See Peſtle.
To Peſter, *Incommodo, infeſto, inquieto, perturbo, vexo.*
Peſterable Wares, *merces viles & nimium in nave ſpacium occupantes.*
Peſtered, *Solicitatus, incommodatus, vexatus.*
A Peſterer, *Importunus.*
A Peſtering, *Importunitas, vexatio.*
Peſth [in *Hungary*] *Peſtum.*
Peſtiferous, *peſtifer.*
The Peſtilence, *Peſtilentia, peſtis, lues.*
Peſtilence-wort, *petaſites.*
Peſtilent, } *peſtilens, exitialis, peſtilis.*
Peſtilential, }
Peſtilently, *peſtilenter.*
A Peſtle, *piſtillum, pila.*
A Peſtle of Pork, *perna, petaſo.*
A little Peſtle, *petaſunculus.*
A Pet, *Offenſio, iræ, arum.*
To take Pet, *Iraſcor, ſuccenſeo.*
A Petard, } *Aries, pyloclaſtrum.*
Petarre, }
To burſt open with a Petarre, *arieto, admoto pyloclaſtro fores perfringere, ſuffodere.*
To apply the Petard, *Inſitium tormentum foribus admovere.*
A Petardier, *Arietator, pyloclaſtri librator.*
Petaw [in *Stiria*] *Petovio.*
Peter [a Mans Name] *Petrus.*
St. Peter's Corn, *Briza monococcos.*
St. Peter's fiſh, *Faber.*
St. Peter's-wort, *Aſcyrum.*
Peterborow [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Petriburgus, Petropolis.*
Peteril River [in *Cumberland*] *Peterilius, Peterus.*
Peterwardein [in *Hungary*] *Petrovaradinum.*
Peter-pence, *Denarius à ſingulis domibus olim ſolutus.*
A Peticoat, *Theriſtrum, ſemicinctium.*
A Peticoat-maker, *Semicinctiorum ſartor.*
A Petigree, *proſapia.* See Pedigree
Petie, } *parvus, levis, exiguus.*
Petit, }
Petit-felony, *Latrocinium parvum.*
The Petit-Jury, *Inquiſitio minor.*
Petit-treaſon, *Traditio parva.*
A Petition, *petitio, libellus ſupplex.*
To Petition, *Supplico.*
A Petitioner, *Supplex.*
Petitory, *petitorius.*
A Petrel, *pettorale.*
To Petrifie, *Lapideſco, naturam lapidis inducere.*
Petrol, *Bituminis genus.*
A Petronel, *Sclopus equeſtris.*
Pettaw [in *Germany*] *Petavium.*
A Petty beginner, *Tyro, abecedarius, Puer elementarius.*
A Petty Fellow, *Homuncio.*
A teacher of Petties, *Magiſter pedaneus.*
To Pettifog, *Cauſas actitare.*
A Pettifogger, *Leguleius, vitilitigator.*
Pettifogging, *Rixoſus.*
Pettiſh, *Iracundus, moroſus.*
Pettiſhneſs, *Iracundia, moroſitas.*
Pettitoes, *porcelli pedes.*
Petty-cotty [herb] *Gnaphalium minus.*
Petty tally, *In nave bona cibariorum copia.*
Petulancy, *petulantia.*
Petulant, *petulans.*
Petulantly, *petulanter.*

Petz [in *Germany*] *Vienna, Ala Flaviana.*
Petzorke [a Province and City in *Muſcovy*] *Petzora.*
Pevenſey [in *Suſſex*] *Pevenſea.*
A Pew, *Subſellium circumſeptum.*
A Pewit, *Vannellus.*
Pewter, *Stannum, plumbum ſtanneum* or *argentarium.*
Pewter, adj. } *Stanneus.*
Of Pewter, }
A Pewterer, *Stannarius.*
Pey-money, *Locarium.*
Pfaltz [part of *Germany*] *Palatinatus.*
Pfirt [in *Sungow*] *Ferreta.*
Pfullendorff [in *Schwaben*] *Bragodunum.*
The { Phanſie, } *Phantaſia.*
{ Phantaſie, }
A Phanſie [Conceit] *Imaginatio, Conceptio.*
Phantaſies [Fables] *Fabulæ.*
A Phantaſm, *phantaſma, atis.*
Phantaſtick, } *phantaſticus.*
Phantaſtical, }
Phantaſtical Perſons, *Fanatici.*
Phantaſtical tricks, *mores affectati.*
To be Phantaſtical, *Sibi placere.*
Phantaſtically, *Affectanter.*
Phantaſticalneſs, *Affectatio.*
Pharols [Sea-lights] *Pharus.*
Phaſels [French-beans] *phaſeoli.*
A Pheaſant, *phaſianus.*
A Pheaſant-hen, *phaſiana.*
Phebe [a Womans Name] *Phœbe*
The Phenicopter, *Phœnicopterus.*
A Phenix, *Phœnix.*
Pheon [in Heraldry] *Apex jaculi.*
Philadelphia, *Philadelphia.*
Philebert [a Mans Name] *Philebertus.*
Philemon [a Mans Name] *Philemon, onis.*
Philip [a Mans Name] *Philippus.*
Philip [a Womans Name] *Philippa*
Philippeville [in *Haynault*] *Philippopolis.*
The Philippine Iſlands, *Philippinæ.*
Philippo [in *Macedonia*] *Philippi.*
The Philippians, *Philippenſes.*
Philipsbourgh [in *Germany*] *Philippoburgum.*
Philipſtadt [in *Swedeland*] *Philippopolis.*
Phillis [a Womans Name] *Phillis, idis.*
A Philologer, *philologus.*
Philology, *philologia.*
A Philomel, *Philomela.*
A Philoſopher, *Philoſophus.*
The Philoſophers-ſtone, *Ars mutandi in aurum metallum quodlibet.*
Philoſophy, *Philoſophia.*
Moral Philoſophy, *Ethica.*
Natural Philoſophy, *Phyſica.*
Philoſophical, *Philoſophicus.*
Philoſophically, *Philoſophicè.*
To Philoſophize, *Philoſophor.*
A Philtre, *philtrum.*
To Phlebotomize, *Venam pertundo.*
Phebotomy [letting blood] *phlebotomia, venæ ſectio.*
Phlegmatick, *pituitoſus.*
Phlegme, *pituita.*
A Phlegmon, *phlegmone.*
A Phraſe, *phraſis.*
A Phraſeology, } *Phraſeologia.*
Phraſe-book, }
Phrenetick, } *Phreneticus.*
Phrenetical, }
A Phrenſy, *phreneſis.*
The Phthiſick, *phthiſis.*
A Phylactery, *phylacterium.*

Phyſick, *Medicina, medicamen.*
To practiſe Phyſick, *Artem medicam exercere.*
Phyſick-drink, *potio, medica potio.*
Of Phyſick, } *medicinalis.*
Phyſical, }
A Phyſician, *Medicus.* * The beſt Phyſicians are, Dr. Diet, Dr. Merriman, and Dr. Quiet, *Si tibi deficiant medici, medici tibi ſiant Hæc tria, mens læta, requies, moderata diæta*
A ſkilful Phyſician, *Archigenes.*
An unſkilful Phyſician, *medicaſter.*
A Phyſiognomiſt, *phyſiognomus.*
Phyſiognomy, } *phyſiognomia, vultus.*
Phyſnomy, }
Phyſiology, *phyſiologia.*
Piacenza [in *Lombardy*] *Placentia.*
A Piache, } *Forum.*
Piazza, }
Piacular, *piacularis.*
The Piannet (Bird) *picus varius.*
Pianoſa (an Iſland in the *Tyrrhene* Sea) *Planaſia.*
A Pibble, *Calculus.*
Picardy (part of *France*) *Picardia.*
A Pick (Card) *Quadratum.*
To Pick with the bill, *Roſtro fodere.*
To Pick (chooſe) *Lego, eligo.* * You Pick out the beſt, *Tu id quod boni eſt excerpis.*
To Pick a dart, *Jaculor.*
To Pick a Lock, *Seram furtim emovere.*
To Pick a Purſe, } *Crumenâ nummos furtim ſubmanare.*
Pick a Pocket, }
To Pick a Quarrel, *Rixam quærere.* * It is an eaſie thing to Pick a hole in a Mans Coat, *malè facere qui vult, nuſquam non cauſam invenit.*
To Pick (ſteal) *Surripio, ſubduco.*
To Pick (trim) *Exorno.*
To Pick up, *Colligo.*
To Pick up ſtrength, } *Recolligere vires, convaleſco, meliuſculè ſe habere.*
Pick up ones crumbs, }
A Pick-ax, *Ligo, bomo, ligonis dens.*
A little Pick-ax, *Capreolus, ſarculum.*
The forked Pick-ax, *Bidens, bipalium.*
Pickage, *Tributum caducarium.*
A Maſon's Pick-ax, *Scalprum.*
A Pick-lock, *Serarum emotor.*
A Pick-lock (Inſtrument) *Uncus.*
A Pick-pocket, } *manticularius.*
A Pick-purſe. }
Pick-purſe (herb) *Burſa paſtoris.*
A Pick-thank, *paraſitus, ſycophanta, ſuſurro.*
To play the Pick-thank, *paraſitor.*
A Pickadil, *Limbus, ſegmentum.*
Picked out, *Excerptus.*
A Picker out, *Selector.*
A Picker of Quarrels, *Balatro, vitilitigator.*
An Ear-picker, *Auriſcalpium.*
A Tooth-picker, *Dentiſcalpium.*
To Pickeer, *Velitor.*
A Pickeering, *Velitatio, pugnæ præludium.*
A Pickerel (Fiſh) *Luciolus, lucius parvus.*
A Pickeroon, *prædator.*
A Picking out, *Selectio.*
A Picking up, *Collectio.*
Pickle, *muria, liquamen, garum.*
To Pickle, *muriâ condire.*
Pickled, *Salitus.*
Pickled Fiſh, *Salſamentum.*

A Pickl'd-Herring, *Halec muriâ durata, condita; halec conditanea, muriatica.*
A Pickled Rogue, *Cumulatiſſimus ſcelere in*
A Pickling, *Conditura ſalſa.*
A Picle, *minutus ager ius.*
A Pidle. } *Agellulus juxta domum*
Pi... } *ruſticam.*
The Picts, *Picti.*
Picts Countrey, *Pictavia, Pictlandia*
Picts Wall, *murus Pictius* or *Hadriani.*
A Picture, *pictura.*
To Picture, *Depingo, adumbro, delinio.*
Pictured, *Delineatus.*
A Picture-drawer, *Delineator.*
Picture-work, *Emblema, atis.*
To Piddle [trifle] *Nugor, ineptio.*
To Piddle [in eating] *Liguris.*
A Piddle, *Nugator.*
A Piddling buſineſs, *Nugamentum.*
A Pie, *Artocreas cruſtum piſtum*
* An Eel-pie, *Anguillæ cruſto in catiæ.*
A Pie houſe, *Artocrearium.*
A Pie [Bird] *pica.*
A Piece, *Fruſtum.* See Peece.
Pied, } *Verſicolor, maculoſus, pictus.*
Pide, }
A Pide Horſe, *Equus ſcutulatus.*
A Pide Cow, *Vacca rufa maculis albis diſtincta.*
Pide-coat [a Dogs name] *Stiche.*
Piedmont [part of *Italy*] *Pedemontium, Gallia ſubalpina.*
Pienza [in *Tuſcany*] *Corſinianum.*
To Piep [as a Chick] *pipio.*
Piepouders Court, *Curia pedis pulverizati, tribunal tumultuarium quo ſine formulis legis lites in nundinis contingentes deciduntur.*
To Pierce, *penetro*
To Pierce thorow, *Tranſadigo, tranſfigo, tranſverbero.*
To Pierce with Arrows, *Trajicio.*
To Pierce [ſet abroach] *Relino, veruculo dolium aperire.*
Pierced, *penetratus.*
Pierced thorow, *Tranſadactus, tranſfixus.*
Pierced with an Arrow, *Trajectus.*
Which may be Pierced, *penetrabilis.*
A Piercer, *penetrator.*
A Piercer [Inſtrument] *Terebrum*
Piercing, *penetrativus.*
A Piercing, *penetratio.*
Piercingly, *Acriter.*
Pierpont [the Family] *De Petra-Ponte.*
Pietra Santa [in *Piſa*] *Petra Sancta, Feronia.*
Piety, *pietas.*
A Pigeon, *Columba.*
A young Pigeon, *pullus columbinus.*
A Wild Pigeon, *Livia columba agreſtis*
A Rock-Pigeon, *Columba ſaxatilis.*
A rough-footed Pigeon, *Columba plumipes.*
Pigeon, adj. } *Columbinus, columba-*
Of a Pigeon, } *rius.*
A Pigeon hole, *Columbarium, loculamentum.*
Pigeon foot [an herb] *pes columbinus, geranium.*
Pigeons herb, *Verbena.*
A Pigeon-houſe, *periſtereotrophium.*
A Pigeon-keeper, *Columbarius.*
A flight of Pigeons, *Columbarum grex.*

To bill like Pigeons, *Oſcula columbatim conſerere collabello columbor*
The billing of Pigeons, *Oſculorum conſertio.*
A Pigg, *porcellus, nefrens.* * As ſubtle as a dead Pigg, *non plus ſapit quam ſus mactata.* * As fat as a Pigg *Glire pinguior.* * Piggs play upon the Organs, *Aſinus ad lyram.*
A Barrow-pigg, *Verres.*
A Sow-pigg, *Scrophula, ſucula.*
To Pigg, *porcellos parere.*
To cry like a Pigg, *Grunnio.*
The Pigg-market, *Forum ſuarium.*
The Pigg-badger, *Taxus porcinus.*
Pigged *partus, natus.*
A Piggin to Milk in, *mulctra.*
Pigneral [in *Piedmont*] *Pinarolium.*
Pigſney, *mellitum, melliculum.*
A Pike, *pilum, lancea.*
A little Pike, *Haſta, ſariſſa.*
The Pike of a ſtaff, *Cuſpis.*
A Pikeman, *haſtatus, lancearius.*
A Pike [Fiſh] *Lucius, labrax.*
A Sea-pike, *Lupus.*
Piked, *Acuminatus, in acutum deſinens.*
A Pickrel, *Lupellus, luciolus.*
A Pilaſter [ſmall Pillar] *Columella, ſtela.*
A Pilch for a Saddle, *Inſtratum.*
A Pilchard, *Sarda, arcoſa minor.*
A Pilcrow, *paragraphus.*
A Pile [Poſt] *Sublica.*
To Pile, } *Sublicis defixis*
Faſten with Piles, } *ſuſtentare.*
A Pile [heap] *Cumulus.*
A Pile of Wood, *Lignorum ſtrues.*
A little Pile, *meta.*
To Pile up, *Struo.*
Piled, } *Sublicius.*
Set on Piles, }
Piled up, *Extructus.*
A Piler up, *Extructor.*
The Piles [a Diſeaſe] *Hæmorrhois, idis.*
Pilewort, *Chelidonium minus.*
Pile on coin, *Averſa nummi facies.*
Great Pilewort, *Scrofularia.*
Pile [in Heraldry] *Linea duplex cuneatim efformata.*
To Pilfer, *Surripio, ſuffuror, ſubmoveo, ſuppilo.*
Pilfered, *Subductus, ſurreptus.*
Having Pilfered, *Suffuratus.*
A Pilferer, *Subductor.*
Pilfering, *Furax, rapax, ſummanus, trabax.*
A Pilfering, *Surreptio.*
Pilferingly, *Furaciter.*
A Pilgrim, *peregrinus.*
Pilgrim-ſalve, *Unguentum merdaceum.*
A Pilgrimage, *peregrinatio.*
On Pilgrimage, *peregrè.*
To go on Pilgrimage, *peregrinor.*
A Piling, *palorum fiſtucatio.*
A Piling up, *Extructio.*
A Pill-crow, *paragraphe.*
A Pill, *pillula, catapotium.*
To take Pills, *Catapotia deglutire, pillulas medicas ſumere.*
A Pill [rind] *Cortex.*
A hard Pill, *Cruſta.*
The Pill of Hemp, *Lini ſtrictura.*
Green Pills of Wall-nuts *Culicla.*
To Pill off, *Decortico, deglubo.*
To Pill Hemp, *Linum ſtringere.*
To Pill, } *Compilo, ſpolio.*
Pillage, }
Pillage, *Spolium.*
Pillaged, *Spoliatus.*

A Pillager, *Compilator, expilator, direptor.*
A Pillaging, *Expilatio, direptio.*
A Pillar, *Columna.*
A wrethed Pillar, *Cymatium.*
Pillar by Pillar, *Columnatim.*
The body of a Pillar, *Scapus.*
Pilled, *Decorticatus.*
Pilled Barley, *Alica, hordeum deglubitum.*
Pill'd garlick, *Cui pili omnes ex morbo defluxerunt.*
A Pilling, *Decorticatio.*
A Pilling [Polling] *Direptio.*
A Pilling [rind] *Cortex.*
A Pillion, *Sella equeſtris fœminilis.*
The Pillory, *Numellæ, nervus, colliſtrigium, Columbar.*
To ſet on the Pillory, *Numellis collum includere.*
Set on the Pillory, *Numellis incluſus, in nervo vinctus, catomidiatus*
A ſetting on the Pillory, *Colli in columbar incluſio.*
A Pillory knight, *Numellis publicis inſertus, ſtigmaticus.*
A Pillow, *pulvinus, cervical.*
A Pillow-bear, *Cervicalis integumentum.*
Piloſella [Mouſe-ear] *Piloſella.*
A Pilot, *Nauclerus, gubernator, palinurus.*
Pilotage, *Naucleri munus, officium; vel naucleriaca.*
Pilſen [in *Bohemia*] *Pilſenum.*
A Pilſer, *Muſca luminibus advolitans.*
Pilſno [in *Poland*] *Pilſna.*
A Pimp, *Leno.*
A Pimping thing, *Res parva & præ parvitate contemnenda.*
Pimpinel, } *Anagallis, pimpernel-*
Pimpernel, } *la.*
A Pimple, *puſtula, tuberculum.*
Red Pimples, *Vari, lentigo, lenticula.*
A Pin, *Acicula, ſpinula.*
A little Pin, *Spinula minor.*
An Iron Pin, *Clavus ferreus.*
A curling-pin, *Acus crinalis.*
A linch Pin, *Embolium.*
A rowling Pin, *Artopta.*
A wooden Pin, *paxillus, impages lignea.*
A writing Pin, *Stylus.*
A Pin in the Eye, *Cataracta, ſuffuſio.*
The Pins of a Muſical Inſtrument, *Verticuli, verticilla.*
A Pin-caſe, } *Acicarium, ſpinula-*
Pin-cuſhion, } *rium.*
Pin-duſt, *Scobs, ramentum.*
A Pin-hole, *Cavitas paxilli admiſſionalis.*
A Pin-maker, *Acicularius, ſpinularius.*
A Pin-fold, *Septum.*
To Pin, *Aciculâ conſerere.*
To Pin with wood, *paxillo configere.*
To Pin in a Pin-fold, *Septo claudere.*
A Pinace, *phaſelus.* See Pinnace.
A Pinacle, *pinnæ, coronis.*
Pincers, *Volſellæ.*
A Pinch, *preſſus, oppreſſio.*
A ſtreight Pinch, *Extremitas, neceſſitas.* * Things were brought to a Pinch, *Res erat ad extremum perducta caſum* or *diſcrimen.*
To Pinch, *premo, opprimo.* * Thy Letter did Pinch me at the heart, *Valdè me momo derunt Epiſtolæ tuæ.*
To Pinch extreamly, *Comprimo.*

To Pinch in biting, *morſico.*
To Pinch out of his meat, *Victu aliquem defraudare.*
Pinched, *compreſſus, vellicatus.*
A Pincher, *compilator.*
Pinching, *oppreſſorius.*
A Pinching, *oppreſſio.*
A Pinching in the ſtomach, *morſus*
A Pinch-{ fiſt / peny } *parcus, deparcus.*
Pinch-peny like, *parcè.*
Pindar (a mans name) *Pindarus.*
Pindarick *Pindaricus.*
Pin-duſt, *ſcobs, ſcobina.*
It's Pine, *difficile eſt, haud de facili eſt.*
A Pine-apple, *pinum, nux pinea.*
A Pine-tree, *pinus, ûs.*
A Sea-Pine, *pinus marina.*
A Wild-Pine, *pinaſter.*
Ground-Pine (herb) *chamæpitys.*
Pine, adj. } *pineus.*
Of Pine, }
A Pine-grove, *pinetum.*
TO PINE, (act.) *fame necare.* * What ſhould I vex and pine away my ſelf for? *cur me crucio? cur me macero?* * He pined himſelf to death, *ſeſe cibo abſtinuit, atque ita interiit.*
To Pine away (neut.) *tabeſco, contabeſco.*
To Pine to death, *Fame mori.*
Pined, *Emaciatus, marcidus.*
Pined away, *Tabeſcens.*
A Pining away, *tabes, marcor.*
A Pin fold, *Carcer pecuarius.*
A Pingle, *Agellulus domui ruſticæ adjacens, ager conſeptus.*
Pinhel [in *Portugal*] *Pimelum.*
The Pinion of a wing, *Ala extrema.*
To Pinion one, *manicis ligare brachia.*
Pinioned, *Armatus, Vinctus.*
Pink-colour, *Caryophylleus.*
A Pink, *Caryophyllum ſylveſtre.*
A Pink (ſmall ſhip) *Navicula, Navigiolum.*
The Pink (fiſh) *Gobius marinus.*
Pink-eyed, *Lucinius, Ocella.*
To Pink, *Perforo.*
Pinked, *pertuſus.*
A Pinking, *Perforatio.*
A Pink needle, *Geranium, Acus paſtoris, Ciconiæ roſtrum.*
A Pinnace, *Phaſelus, Navicula.*
A Pinnacle, *Coronis, Pinnæ, arum.*
A Pinne, *Acicula*; *See* Pin.
The Pinne, *Humor noxius in pede accipitris.*
Pinnenberg [in *Stormaria*] *Pinnenberga.*
A Pinner, *Acicularius.*
A Pinning of houſes, *Subſtructio.*
Pinnions (fetters) *Compedes, manicæ.*
A Pinnock (bird) *Curruca.*
A Pinſer *Forceps.*
Pinſers, *Volſellæ.*
A Surgeons Pinſers, *Cyathus, Laureolus.*
Pinsk [in *Poland*] *Pinſcum.*
A Pinion (pump) *calceamen.*
A Pint, *Sextarius, Octava pars congii.*
A little Pint, *Pinta minor.*
A Wine-Pint, *Pinta ad vinum menſurandum.*
Half a Pint, *Triental.*
A Pintel, *Mentula, Pudendum virile.*
A Pintel (in gunnery) *Impages ferrea, ne tormentum reſiliat, impediens.*

Prieſts-Pintle (herb) *Aron, i.*
My heart went Pintledy Pantledy, *Cor meum præ timore palpitavit.*
Plombino [in *Tuſcany*] *Plumbium.*
A Pioneer *Cunicularius foſſor.*
Piony (herb) *Pæonia,* or *Olax.*
Pious, *Pius.*
Piouſly, *Piè.*
The Pip (in birds) *Pituita.*
To have the Pip, *pituitâ laborare.*
A Pipe, *Fiſtula, tibia.*
An Oaten Pipe, *Avena, cicuta, calamus.*
A Bag-Pipe, *Tibia utricularis.*
A Conduit-Pipe, *Canalis, tubus.*
The Wind-Pipe, *Gula.*
A Wine-Pipe, *Cadus, dolium, orca.*
Pipe-tree, *Syringa.*
A ſmall Pipe, *Syrinx.*
Clerk of the Pipe, *Clericus pipæ.*
To Pipe, *Fiſtulâ canere, Calamos inflare.*
Pipe (Law term) *Rotula convoluta in ſcaccario.*
A Piper, *Tibicen, fiſtulator.*
A Piper on a reed, *Cicuticen.*
A Bag-Piper, *Aſcaules.*
A Piper (fiſh) *Acus, lyra.*
Piperno [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Privernum.*
A Piping, *Fiſtulatio.*
'Tis Piping hot, *jam nunc fauces urit, vaporat.*
A Pipkin, *Ollula, lebeticula.*
Pipperidges, *berberis.*
A Pippin, *Malum petiſium, curtipendium.*
Piquant, *pungens, punctorius.*
A Pique, *Simultas.*
Piracy, *prædatio.*
A Pirate, *pirata, prædo.*
Piratical } *piraticus, prædatorius.*
Of a Pirate }
Piſa (in *Tuſcany*) *Piſæ.*
Piſcary, *privilegium piſcandi.*
Piſh, *phy, vah.*
A Piſmire, *formica.*
A little Piſmire, *formicula.*
A Piſmire-hill, *formicetum, tumulus formicinus.*
Full of Piſmires, *formicoſus.*
Piſmire, adj. } *formicinus.*
Of Piſmire, }
Piſs, *urina, lotium.*
To Piſs, *meio, mingo.*
To Piſs in, *immeio.*
To Piſs out, *Emingo.*
To Piſs often, *mictio, mictito.*
To Piſs upon, *commingo, permingo.*
To deſire to Piſs, *micturio.*
A Piſs-pot, *matula, matella.*
Piſs-a-bed (herb) *dens leonis, taraxacum.*
Piſſed, *Urina reddita, edita, facta.*
A Piſſer, *minſator.*
A Piſſing, *mictura, mictus.*
Of Piſſing, *mictitius.*
A Piſſing-place, *Oletum.*
Pistaches, *piſtacium.*
Piſtoria [in *Tuſcany*] *Piſtoria.*
A Piſtol, *ſclopeta.*
A Piſtol (coin) *nummus Gallicus, valens 15 ſolidos Anglicos.*
A Pit, *puteus, lacus, lacuna.*
A little Pit, *puteolus.*
A little Pit to keep fiſh in, *cetarium.*
A Pit to take wild beaſts, *fovea.*
Pit-coal, *Lithanthraces, lapides carbonarii, terra pharmacitis & ampelitis, foſſilia nigra.*
The Pit in a Theatre, *orcheſtra.*
The Arm-pit, *ala, axilla.*
A bottomleſs Pit, *abyſſus.*

A clay-Pit, *argilletum.*
A ſand-Pit, *Arenarium.*
Pit, adj. } *Putealis.*
Of a Pit, }
To go { Pit a Pat / Pit to Pat } *Celeriter palpitare.*
At the Pits brink, *Capularis, decrepitus.*
The Pit-man, *ferrarius in puteo.*
Pitch, *Pix.* * Black as pitch, *pice nigrior.*
Stone Pitch, *Pix arida* or *concreta, pix navalis, zopiſſa.*
To Pitch } *pico.*
Cover with Pitch }
A Pitch-tree, *picea, arbor picaria.*
The wild Pitch-tree, *piceaſter.*
Pitch-wax, *piſſoceros.*
A PITCH (meaſure) *modus.* * They flie a very high Pitch, *Admodum excelſè volitant.* * I would have you tell me what Pitch he was of, *Velim mihi dicas quâ ſtaturâ fuerit.*
The Pitch of a hill, *Clivus, cacumen, jugum.*
A ſmall Pitch of a hill, *clivulus.*
Having a great Pitch, *clivoſus.*
To Pitch (throw) *jacio.*
To Pitch the bar, *vibrare jactu ſudem.*
To Pitch down a thing, *in extremam partem deponere.*
To Pitch tents, *caſtrametor.*
To Pitch upon ones head, *in caput præcipitem agi.*
To Pitch upon a time, *tempus præfinire.*
To Pitch a net for a hawk, *Rete accipitri tendere*
To Pitch (alight) *deſcendo, delabor.*
Pitched with Pitch, *picatus.*
Pitched (thrown) *jactus.*
Pitched as a Camp, *ſtativus.*
Pitched upon, *ſtatus, præfinitus.*
Pitched (alighted) *delapſus.*
Pitched one againſt another, *collatus.*
A Pitcher, *lagena, amphora.*
A Pitcher (water-pot) *Urceus, hydria.* * The Pitcher goes oft to the well, but is broke at laſt, *quem ſæpe caſus tranſit, aliquando invenit.*
A Pitch fork, *Furca dentibus ferreis præpilata.*
To Pitch with a fork, *furcillo.*
Pitchy } *piceus, picinus.*
Of Pitch }
A Pitching with Pitch, *picatio.*
Piteous, *miſericors.*
A Pitfal, *fovea.*
Pith, *medulla.*
The Pith of bread, *panis mica.*
The Pith of plants, *alburnum.*
Pithy, *medullæ plenus, nervoſus.*
Pithily, *nervoſè, ſucculentè.*
Pithineſs, *medulla, robur, ſuccus.*
PITIE, *miſericordia.* * He has no Pitie in him, *non eſt miſericors.*
To Pity, *miſereor, miſereſco.* * I am reſolved to pity no body, becauſe no body pities me, *Neminis miſereri certum eſt, quia mei miſeret neminem.*
To Pity ones caſe, *ſortem alicujus miſereri, vicem dolere.*
To take Pity upon, *miſereor.*
Pitiful, *miſerabilis, miſer.*
Pitiful (compaſſionate) *miſericors.*
Pitiful (lamentable) *luctiſonus.*
A Pitiful thing to remember, *miſerum*
In a Pitiful taking, *deploratus.*

A Pitiful fellow, *homo treſſis* or *ſemiſſis*.
Pitifully (compaſſionately) *miſerantèr*.
Pitifully (wretchedly) *miſerabiliter*, *miſerè*.
Pitileſs, *immiſericors*, *immitis*, *crudelis*.
Pitileſly, *immiſericorditer*, *crudeliter*.
A Pitt, *puteus*. *See* Pit.
A Pittance, *modicum*, *demenſum*.
A ſmall Pittance, *prandiculum*.
Pituitous, *pituitoſus*.
The Pix, *pyxis*, *hierotheca*.
The Pizzle of a beaſt, *pecoris nervus*.
A Bulls Pizzle, *nervus taurinus*
Placable, *placabilis*, *exorabilis*.
Placableneſs } Placability } *Placabilitas*.
A Placard, *gremiolarium*.
A Placard (inſcription ſet up) *programma*.
A PLACE, *Locus*. * They had no Place to go to, *quò ſe reciperent non habebant*. * I will grind in your place, *Ego pro te molam*. * A place ſo wicked 'tis able to tempt a Saint to wickedneſs, *Lycurgus mihi quidem videtur poſſe hîc ad nequitiam adduci*.
A little Place, *loculus*.
A hall-place, *ſedes*, *inſula*.
A Place of beholding, *ſpectaculum*.
A Place of Execution, *carnificina*, *locus capitalis*.
A Place of Judgment, *tribunal*.
A Place of Refuge, *refugium*.
Due Place, *ordo*.
In Place of, *vice*, *pro*.
In another Place, *alibi*.
In any place, *alicubi*.
If in any Place, *ſicubi*.
In ſome Place, *nonnuſquam*.
In every Place } In all Places } *Ubique*.
In that Place, *illic*, *eò loci*, *ibi loci*.
In the ſame Place, *eodem loci*, *ibidem*.
In this Place, *hîc*.
In no Place, *nuſquam*.
In what Place } In which Place } *Ubi*, *Ubi gentium*.
In what Place ſoever, *Ubicunque*, *ubivis*.
By ſome Place, *aliquà*.
By this Place, *hac*.
By another Place, *aliò*.
By that Place, *Illàc*.
By what Place, *quà*.
By what Place ſoever, *quacunque*.
From this Place, *hinc*.
From that Place, *illinc*, *inde*.
From the ſame Place, *indidem*.
From ſome Place, *alicundè*.
From ſome other place, *alicundè*.
From what Place, *unde*.
From what Place ſoever, *undecunque*.
To ſome Place, *aliquò*.
To another Place, *aliò*.
To the ſame Place, *eodem*.
To this Place, *huc*.
To that Place, *illuc*, *illò*.
To what Place, *quò*.
Toward what Place? *quorſum?*
Toward this Place, *horſum*.
Toward ſome other Place, *aliorſum*, *alioverſum*.
To Place, *loco*, *colloco*, *conſtituo*.
To Place again, *in locum reponere*.
To Place before, *præpono*. * I Place this far before that, *hoc illi longè antepono*.
To Place behind, *poſthabeo*, *poſtpono*.
To Place fitly, *apto*, *adapto*.
To Place out, *eloco*.
To give Place, *cedo*, *decedo*, *faſces ſubmittere*.
A giving Place, *ceſſio*, *deceſſio*.
To come in anothers Place, *ſuccedo*.
To put in anothers Place, *ſubſtituo*.
Placed, *collocatus*, *poſitus*, *ſitus*.
Placed againſt, *Oppoſitus*.
Placed between, *interjectus*.
Placed anew, *repoſitus*.
Placed fitly, *concinnatus*, *ordinatus*.
Placentia [in *Spain*] *Placentia*.
A Placing, *locatio*, *collocatio*.
A new Placing, *repoſitio*.
A Placit, *placitum*, *opinio*.
A Placket, *ſinus muliebris*.
A Plagiary, *plagiarius*.
The Plague, *peſtis*, *peſtilentia*.
A Plague-ſore, *carbunculus*, *bubo*.
A Plague-ſpot, *macula*.
TO PLAGUE, *divexo*. * I will Plague you, if I dare not meddle with him, *qui aſinum non poteſt, ſtratum cædit*.
Having the Plague, *peſte infectus*, *contactus*.
Plaguy } Full of the Plague } *Peſtilens*, *peſtifer*.
A Plaice (fiſh) *paſſer*, *pſitta*.
A little Plaice, *paſſerculus*.
To Plaie, *Ludo*. *See* Play.
A Plaight, *plica*, *ruga*, *ſinus*.
To Plaight, *plico*, *complico*.
Plaighted, *plicatus*.
Which may be Plaighted, *plicatilis*.
A Plaighter, *plicator*.
A Plaighting, *plicatio*.
Full of Plaights, *rugoſus*, *ſinuoſus*.
PLAIN, *planus*, *levis*.
Plain (manifeſt) *manifeſtus*, *evidens*. * 'Tis very plain, *in promptu eſt*. * 'Tis a Plain caſe, *res ipſa indicat*. * Now the caſe is Plain, *nunc verum palam eſt*
Plain (honeſt) *apertus*, *ſimplex*. * A down right Plain dealing man, *Vir bonus & ſimplex minimèque fallax*.
A Plain declaration, *enarratio*.
To Plain } Make Plain } *plano*, *complano*.
To make Plain (manifeſt) *enarro*, *expono*. * I will make all ſo plain, *omnia ſic aperiam*.
To be Plain, *pateo*. * Is not this plain enough? *ſatin hoc diſertè?*
It is Plain, *conſtat*, *liquet*.
A Plain, *planula*, *runca*.
A great Plain, *dolabra*.
A little Plain, *dolabella*.
A Plain } Plain field } *planities*, *campus*.
Plained, *Complanatus*, *dedolatus*.
A Plaining, *dedolatio*.
Plainly, *manifeſtè*, *evidenter*, *lucidè*, *planè*.
Plainly (ſimply) *ſimpliciter*.
Plainly (openly) *palam*, *teſtatò*.
Plainneſs, *evidentia*.
Plainneſs (ſingleneſs) *ſimplicitas*.
Plainneſs (ſmoothneſs) *lævitas*, *planities*.
To Plain (bewail) *plango*.
Plaining, *flebilis*, *querulus*.
A Plaint, *querela*, *queſtus*.
A Plaintiff, *accuſator*, *actor*.
A Plaiſter, *emplaſtrum*, *plaſma*.
A Plaiſter to pull off hair, *dropax*.
To Plaiſter } Lay a Plaiſter } *Emplaſtrum illigare*.
Plaiſter-claver, *melilotus*.
Plaiſter } Plaiſtering } *Tectorium*, *Gypſum*.
To Plaiſter [dawb] *gypſo*, *oblino*.
Plaiſtered, *gypſatus*, *loricatus*.
A Plaiſterer, *cæmentarius*, *cruſtarius*.
A Plaiſterers beater, *rutrum*.
Plaiſter of Paris, *gypſum*.
A Planchier, *tabulatum*, *contignatio*.
A Plait, *plica*. *See* Plaight.
A Plane-tree, *platanus*.
Plane, adj } Of Plane, } *Plataninus*.
A Plane-grove, *platanetum*.
A Joiners Plane, *dolabra*, *runcina*.
To Plane, *dedolo*.
A Planer, *dedolator*.
A Planet, *planeta*.
The Aſcenſion of a Planet, *Anaphora*.
Planet-ſtruck, *ſideratus*.
Of a Planet } Planetary } *planetarius*.
A Planetary, *genethliacus*.
A Planing, *dedolatio*.
A little Planing ax, *dolabella*.
A Planiſphere, *planiſpherium*.
A Plank, *aſſamentum*, *aſſis*, *planca*, *tabula ſectilis*.
A little Plank, *lamina*, *lamella*.
A floor of Planks, *ſolum tabulatum*.
To Plank } Floor with Planks } *coaſſo*, *contabulo*.
A Planking, *coaſſatio*.
A Plant, *planta*.
A young Plant, *Virgultum*.
Willow Plants, *taleæ ſalignæ*.
A Place to Plant in, *plantarium*.
To Plant, *planto*, *ſero*.
To Plant about, *obſero*.
To Plant again, *reſero*.
To Plant a Canon, *tormentum alicui ſtatuere*, *collocare*, *diſponere*.
To Plant between, *interſero*.
To Plant together, *conſero*, *conſemino*.
The Plant of the foot, *planta*, *ſolum*, *ima pedis*.
To water his Plants, *plantas rigare*.
To water his Plants (weep) *Ubertim flere*.
Plantain, *plantago*.
Water Plantain, *plantago aquatica*, *aliſma*.
The Plantain tree, *muſa arbor*.
A Plantation, *colonia*.
Planted, *plantatus*, *ſatus*.
Planted about, *obſitus*.
Planted between, *interſitus*.
Planted with divers Plants, *conſemineus*.
Which may be Planted, *ſativus*.
Not Planted, *inſativus*.
Newly Planted, *neophytus*.
A Planter, *plantator*, *ſator*.
A Planting } A Plantation } *plantatio*, *ſatio*.
A Planting of young vines, *propagatio*.
A Planting-ſtick, *plantarium*, *paſtinum*.
A Plaſh, *lacus*, *lacuna*.
To Plaſh, *aſpergo*.
To Plaſh trees, *puto*, *amputo*.
Plaſhy, *lacunis plenus*, *ſtagnis frequens*.
A Plaſhing, *aſperſio*.
A Plaſter, *emplaſtrum*. *See* Plaiſter.

A Plat

A Plat of Ground, *Agellus.*
A Platform, *Ichnographia, idea.*
A Platform [in Fortification] *Agger, terrenus agger, machinarium caſtellum.*
To Plat, *plecto, implico, intexo.*
Platted, *plexus, implexus.*
A Platting, *Intricatura.*
Plate, Silver Plate, } *Argentum factum.*
A Plate of metal, *Lamina.*
A thin Plate, *Lamella, bractea.*
A Plate trencher, *Orbis.*
A Plate for a Pye, *Scutela.*
Plate, adj. Of Plate, } *Argenteus.*
A Plate Candleſtick, *Candelabrum argenteum.*
Plate lace, *Lacinia argentea.*
Plated, *ſquammatus.*
The Platen [of a Printing-Preſs] *Torcularia tabula.*
Platonick, *Amor Seraphicus, à carne abſtractus.*
A Platoniſt, *Platonis ſequax, aſſecla.*
To Platt, *plecto.* See Plat.
A Platter, *Catinus, diſcus, paropſis.*
A deep Platter, *Lanx, gabata.*
A little Platter, *Catellus, patella.*
A Platter-face, *plana & lata facies.*
A Platter-maker, *Catinarius.*
Of a Platter, *Catellarius.*
Stew'd between two Platters, *patinarius.*
Plauſible, *plauſibilis.*
Plawe [in *Mecklenburg*] *Plavia.*
Plawen [in *Voitland*] *Plavia.*
A PLAY, *Ludus, luſus.* * They fear ſome falſe Play from me, *à me inſidias metuunt.* * He has left Boys Play, *Nuces reliquit.*
A Stage-Play, *Comœdia, fabula.* * Plays not worth the Reading, *Fabulæ non ſatis dignæ quæ legantur.*
A Play-maker, *poeta comicus.*
Play, adject. Of or for Play, } *Luſorius.*
A Play fellow, *Colluſor.*
Play-days for Children, *Feriæ pueriles.*
Full of Play, *Ludibundus.*
To Play, *Ludo.* * What ſhall we Play for? *Quid erit victori brabium?*
To Play before, *præludo.*
To Play at blind mans buffet, *Andabatarum more pugnare.*
To Play at Bo-peep, *Faciem velare & mox revelare.*
To Play at Bowls, *Sphæris ludere.*
To Play the Boy, *Adoleſcenturio.*
To Play at Cards, *Chartis pictis ludere.*
To Play the Coward, *metu trepidare, terga dare, tergiverſari.*
To Play the drunkard, *Debacchor.*
To Play at even and odd, *Ludere par impar.*
To Play faſt and looſe, *Deſultoriè agere, modò affirmare modò negare.*
To Play at Fence, *Digladior.*
To Play the Fool, *Ineptio, ſtultè facere.*
To Play at great Game, *Ingenti pignore certare.*
To Play at ſmall Game, *Levi pignore certare.* * 'Tis better to Play at ſmall Game than to ſtand out, *Auletes ſit qui citharœdus eſſe non poteſt.*

To Play the Glutton, *Lari ſacrificare.*
To Play on the Harp, *Citharâ perſonare.*
To Play the Hypocrite, *pietatem ſimulare.*
To Play the Knave, *Improbi viri officio uti.*
To Play often, *Luſito.*
To Play the part of, *Officium præſtare.*
To Play his part thorowly, *Gnaviter officio fungi, virum ſe gerere.*
To play his pranks, *Scelera perpetrare.*
To Play { Reaks, Rex, } *Dominari, omnia miſcere.*
To Play at ſweep-ſtakes with one, *Converrere aliquem totum cum pulviſculo.*
To Play ſweetly, *modulor.*
To Play at Tennis, *pilâ palmari ludere.*
To Play together, *Colludo.*
To Play the Truant, *Emaneo, ceſſo.*
To Play the Tyrant, *Sævio.*
To Play upon one, *Aliquem ludos facere.*
To Play upon an Inſtrument, *Cano.*
To Play the wanton, *Laſcivio.* * To Play the Wanton is to Play the Beaſt, *Laſcivire belluinum eſt.*
Leave to Play, *Licentia ludendi.*
Plays, *mimi, orum.*
I Play'd, *Luſi.* * Thou haſt Play'd thy part very finely, *Lautè munus adminiſtrâſti tuum.* * You have Plaid a ſlippery trick, *muliebri feciſti fide.* * He hath Plaid the Man, *Se virum præſtitit.* * He Play'd the Thief, *Furtum fecit.* * What a prank he Play'd juſt now! *modò quid deſignavit!* * What pranks would he have Play'd me? *Quos mihi ludos redderet?* * He Play'd excellently on a Fiddle, *Fidibus præclarè cecinit.*
Play'd on as an Inſtrument, *pulſus.*
A Player, *Luſor.*
A Stage-player, *Actor, hiſtrio.*
A Sword-player, *Gladiator.*
A Puppet-player, *Geſticulator.*
Of Players, Player-like, } *Hiſtricus, hiſtrionicus.*
A Playing place, *Luſorium.*
Playing cards, *Chartulæ luſoriæ.*
Playing hot [boyling-hot] *Infervescens.*
A Plea, *Cauſa, color, excuſatio.*
TO PLEAD, *Cauſam agere.* * He prays you to Plead his Cauſe for him, *Te ſuam rogat ut ageres cauſam.*
To Plead againſt one, *Adverſum aliquem cauſam dicere.*
To Plead an Argument, *Aliquid in cauſa allegare.*
To Plead Sickneſs for non appearance, *morbum excuſare.*
To Plead Ignorance, *Ignorantiæ ſe excuſatione defendere.* * That you may not Plead Ignorance, *ne ignarum fuiſſe te dicas.*
To Plead by covin, *Colludo, prævaricor.*
Pleadable, *Allegabilis.*
Pleaded, *Actus, allegatus.*
A Pleader, *Cauſidicus, cauſarum actor.*
A Pleading, *Actio, litigatio.*
A Pleading by covin, *prævaricatio.*
A Pleading place, *Forum.*
Of the Pleading-place, *Forenſis.*

PLEASANT, *Amœnus, jucundus, venuſtus.*
Pleaſant in Diſcourſe, *Facetus, feſtivus, lepidus.*
A Pleaſant Fellow. *Lepidum caput.*
Pleaſant ſayings, *Facetiæ.*
Pleaſant meats, *Deliciæ, dapes.*
To be Pleaſant with, *Sale conſpergere.*
To grow Pleaſant, *Hilareſco, frontem exporrigere.*
To make Pleaſant, *Exhilaro, Lætifico.*
Somewhat Pleaſant, *Lepidulus.*
Very Pleaſant, *Amœnè, jucundè.*
Pleaſantly in ſpeech, *Feſtivè, lepidè.*
Speaking Pleaſantly, *Suaviloquus.*
Pleaſantneſs, *Amœnitas, jucunditas.*
Pleaſantneſs in ſpeech, *Facundia, feſtivitas, lepor.*
Pleaſantneſs of Manners, *Humanitas, comitas.*
TO PLEASE, *placeo, complaceo, arrideo.* * Any thing Pleaſes me, *mihi quidvis ſat eſt.* * When you Pleaſe, *Ubi voles.* * As you Pleaſe for that, *Tuo verò arbitratu.* * That's as you Pleaſe your ſelf, *Iſthuc tibi in manu eſt.* * They take care to Pleaſe me, *Solliciti ſunt ut me expleant.* * Do not think I ſay this to Pleaſe you, *noli putare me hæc auribus tuis dare?* * There is no way but to Pleaſe them, *Iſtis mos gerendus eſt.* * Whilſt I ſeek to Pleaſe you, *Dum ſtudeo tibi obſequi.* * They tell them any thing to Pleaſe them, *Ad voluntatem eorum ficta reſpondent.* * A ſmall matter will Pleaſe him, *Quicquid dederis contentus eſt.* * It Pleaſed me hugely or down to the Ground, *Imprimis me delectavit, cordi mihi fuit.* * If it had Pleaſed you, *Si tibi ea res grata fuiſſet.*
To Pleaſe by Sacrifice, *placo, paco, propitio.*
To Pleaſe greatly, *perplaceo, pergratum facere.*
To Pleaſe ones ſelf, *Sibi plaudere.*
Pleaſed, *Delectatus, placatus, cui gratum ſit.* * Are you not Pleaſed? *Non ſatis habes?* * I am not ill Pleaſed with it, *Non moleſtè fero.* * I am not over much Pleaſed with that, *Illud non nimium probo.*
To be well Pleaſed with one, *In aliquo ſibi complacere.*
Eaſie to be Pleaſed, *placabilis.*
Hard to be Pleaſed, *Implacabilis, moroſus.*
It Pleaſeth, *placet, lubet.*
It Pleaſeth not, *Diſplicet.*
Pleaſing, *Gratus, jucundus.*
A Pleaſing, *Gratificatio.* * They are for Pleaſing both Parties, *utroſque parietes linunt.*
PLEASURE, *Voluptas, delectatio.* * What Pleaſure can one take? *Quæ poteſt eſſe jucunditas?* * What Pleaſure is there in them? *Quid enim delectationis habent?*
Pleaſure [will] *Arbitrium.* * Speak your Pleaſure, *Loquere quid voles.* * He follows his own Pleaſure, *animo obſequitur ſuo.* * According as every Mans Pleaſure is, *prout cujuſque libido eſt.* * Your Pleaſure is performed, *Factum eſt quod juſſiſti.* * He deſired that he might have his Pleaſure on her, *Obſecrat ut ejus copiam faciat.*
A Pleaſure [good turn] *meritum, gratum.*

To Pleaſure } commodo, juvo pro-
Do a Pleaſure } mereo. * You will do me a pleaſure, Gratum mibi feceris. * It may hurt him whom they deſire to pleaſure, Obſit ei cui prodeſſe velint.
To do Pleaſure for Pleaſure, gratiam referre, reddere.
To take Pleaſure in, delector.
Pleaſurable, voluptabilis.
Given wholly to Pleaſure, voluptuoſus, libidinoſus.
Doing a Pleaſure, commodus, officioſus.
Plebeian, plebeius.
A Pledge, pignus, oris; depoſitum, bypotbeca.
A Pledge [ſurety] præs, vas.
To Pledge } pignoro, oppignoro,
Lay to Pledge } pignori opponere.
To Pledge in drinking, propinanti vices reddere, ſatisfacere. * I'll pledge you, Lubens abs te accipio.
Pledged, pignori oppoſitus.
A Pledget, peniculus, penniculus.
A Pledging, oppigneratio.
Plenary, plenus, perfectus.
Plenarty, ſacerdotii ſupplementum.
A Plenepotentiary, legatus.
Plenteous, copioſus.
To be Plenteous, abundo, affluo.
To make Plenteous, fœcundo.
Plenteouſly, copioſé.
Plenteouſneſs, copia, abundantia, affluentia.
Plentiful, affluens, copioſus.
Plentifully, affluenter, copioſè, ubertim.
Plentifulneſs, affluentia, copia.
Plenty, copia.
In very great Plenty, in ſumma copia.
To have Plenty of a thing, ſummam rei facultatem babere.
To live in great Plenty, opibus & copiâ affluere.
A Pleonaſm, pleonaſmus.
Pleskow [in Muſcovy] Pleſcovia.
A Plethory, plethora.
Plevin, ſponſio, vadimonium.
A Pleuriſy, pleuritis, idos; laterum dolor.
Sick of the Pleuriſy, pleuriticus.
Pliable } flexilis, cereus, ſequax, len-
Pliant } tus.
To be Pliant, obſequor.
To grow Pliant, lenteſco.
To make Pliant, emollio.
Pliantneſs, flexibilitas, lentor.
To Plie [bend] plico, flecto, torqueo.
To Plie [neut.] cedo.
To Plie [work] incumbo. * Plie you, Move manus, propera. * We muſt plie us, Properato opus eſt. * Plie your Oars, Validis incumbite remis. * To plie one with cups, Multis urgere calullis.
The Plight of body, babitudo.
A good Plight, bona corporis valetudo.
To Plight one's troth, ſpondeo, fidem dare, aſtringere.
Plimouth [in Devonſhire] Plimuthum.
A Plinthe [ſquare bottom of a pillar] plinthis, plinthus.
Pliny [a man's name] Plinius.
Plocsko [in Maſſovia] Plocum.
To Plod, negotio alicui ſeriò & inceſſanter operam dare.
Ploen [in Holſatia] Plona.
To Plomp, immergo.
Plonkets, genus panni lanei.
A PLOT, conjuratio. * I know it is a plot among them, Scio rem de compacto geri. * They like the plot, ipſis commentum placet. * He ſpoiled their Plot, Conſilia oppreſſit. * You have marr'd all my plots, Conturbâſti mibi rationes omnes. * He made him privy to his plot, illum in ſocietatem conſilii aſſumpſit. * He hath a plot againſt me, Me petit. * He ſaid that he knew this man was not of the plot, Extra conjurationem hunc eſſe ſe ſcire dixit. * I underſtand your Plot, ſcio quid conere. * My wife hath ſmelt out my plot already, Subolet jam uxori quod ego machinor. * You have not laid your plots half right, Non ſat commodè diviſa ſunt temporibus tibi hæc. * The Plot takes, Arundo alas verberat. * Plot after plot, Fallacia alia aliam trudit.
A Plot of ground, area.
The Plot of a building, icbnographia.
An upright Plot, orthographia.
A ſquare Plot, quadratum.
A Plot more long than broad, area oblonga.
To Plot, conjuro, conſpiro.
To Plot Treaſon againſt one, inſidias alicui parare.
A Plot, charta marina, nautica.
Plotted, deſignatus.
A Plotting, conjuratio.
To be Plotting, machinor. * You are Plotting miſchief, Peſtem machinaris. * Things which they have been long plotting againſt the State, Quæ contra rempublicam diu cogitarunt. * I am plotting to get an Eſtate for them, Studeo illis quam plurimum relinquere.
A Plover, pardalus, pluvialis.
A gray Plover, pluvialis cinereus.
A green Plover, pluvialis viridis.
A Plough, aratrum.
A little Plough, aratellum.
A Plough [Joyner's tool] runcina ad oras aſſerum ſtriandas.
To Plough, aro, ſulco.
To Plough about, abaro.
To Plough again, reſulco.
To Plough over and over, peraro.
To Plough under, ſubaro.
A Plough man, arator, cultor, bubſequa.
A Plough-ſhare, culter, vomer, dentale.
The Plough-tail } ſtiva, buris.
Plough-handle }
The Plough holder, ſtivarius.
Plough geers, retinacula de belcio dependentia.
Plough-alms, eleemoſynæ aratrales.
Plough-oxen, triones.
A Plough-ſtaff, rulla.
A Plough-land, arvum.
Ploughed, aratus, ſulcatus.
Ploughed again, recultus.
To be Ploughed, arabilis.
A Ploughing, aratio.
A Pluck, niſus.
A ſheep's pluck, ovis exta.
TO PLUCK, vello. * He plucked the door quite off the hinges, Fores toto convulſit cardine. See Pull.
To Pluck down, deſtruo.
To Pluck from, eripio.
To Pluck flowers, flores carpere, legere.
To Pluck up, evello, revello. * Pluck up your ſpirit, Colligite vos, revocate animos.
To Pluck up by the roots, eradico, extirpo, radicitùs extrahere.
To Pluck up the coat from dirtying, Togam ſupra lutum levare.
To pluck aſunder } divello, diſſero.
Pluck in pieces }
Plucked, convulſus.
A Plucking, convulſio.
A Plucking from, avulſio, evulſio.
A Plucking up by the root, eradicatio, extirpatio.
A Plug, clavus ligneus, cuneolus.
A Plum, prunum.
A little Plum, prunum nanum.
A damask Plum } prunum damaſce-
Damſon Plum } num.
A Wheat Plum } prunum cereum or
A White Plum } cerinum.
A Horſe-plum, prunum aſinarium.
A large fair Plum, prunum decumanum.
A wild Plum, prunulum, pruneolum.
How many Plums for a penny [a Play] chytrinda.
A Plum-tree, prunus.
A wild Plum-tree, ſpinus.
A place where Plum-trees grow, prunetum.
Bearing Plums, prunifer.
Plumage, ſertum plumatile.
A Plumb-rule, amuſſis, libella, perpendiculum.
To Plumb } amuſſito, opus
Work by Plumb-rule } ad libellam exigere.
To fall down Plumb, perpendiculariter ad terram cadere.
A Plume of feathers, pluma, criſta ex plumis.
A little Plume, plumula.
To Plume, deplumo, plumas avellere.
A Plumer, deplumator.
A Pluming, deplumatio.
A Plumme, prunum. See Plum.
A Plummer, plumbarius.
A Plummet, plumbata.
A Maſon's Plummet, bulla ad libellam penſilis.
A ſounding Plummet, bolis, linea nautica, cataprorates.
A Plump, antlea. See Pump.
Plump [fat] nitidus, obeſus, corpulentus, ſucculentus, quadratus.
A Plump conſtitution, valetudo athletica, cutis bene curata.
Plumply, in modum ſucculenti.
Plumpneſs, nitor.
To Plunder, ſpolio.
To Plunder one to the bones, Convertere aliquem totum cum pulviſculo.
To Plunge, mergo, immergo.
To plunge again, remergo.
To Plunge often, merſor.
To Plunge [dive] urinor.
To Plunge himſelf up to the ears, Aurium tenus ſe immittere.
To put one to a Plunge, aliquem ad incitas redigere. * He was put to his plunges, Ad extrema redactus eſt.
Plunged, immerſus, ſubmerſus.
A Plungeon [bird] cataracta.
A Plunger, urinator.
By Plunges, niſu intermiſſo.
Plunging, ſubmerſivus.
A Plunging, ſubmerſio.
A Plunket colour, color cæruleus.
Plural, pluralis.
Plurality, pluralitas.
Plurally, pluraliter.
Pluſh, boloſericum biſpidum.
A Pluſher [fiſh] Galeus lævis.

Plu-

Plutarch [a man's name] *Plutarcius.*
To Ply, *incumbo. See* Plie
Plyers [Smith's inſtrument] *ferramentum tenax, contorquens.*
Plying, *flexilis.*
A Plying, *flexio*
Po [a river in *Italy*] *Padus, Eridanus.*
The Poars, *pori. See* Pores.
To Poche an Egge, *ovum coctillare.*
To Poche with a ſtick, *fundum explorare.*
Poched, *exploratus.*
Poched Eggs, *ova ſorbilia, tremula.*
A Pochard [bird] *boſcha.*
A Pock, *phagedæna.*
The Small Pox, *variolæ, ecthymata.*
The Great Pocks } *lues venerea, morbus gallicus.*
French Pocks }
To get the French Pocks, *lue venerea inficî.*
Pock-holes, *variolarum veſtigia.*
Full of Pock-holes, *cute ſparſa.*
Fulneſs of pock-holes, *cutis conſperſio.*
Pockie } *purulentus, rubiginoſus.*
Full of the Pocks }
A Pockie ſore, *bubo venereus.*
Pock wood, *lignum guaiacum.*
A Pocket, *loculus, ſaccellus.*
A Pocket-dagger, *ſicula.*
A Pocket of Wool, *dimidius ſaccus.*
A Pocket-handkerchief, *ſudarium.*
A Pod, *valvolus, ſiliqua.*
Podge, *farrago.*
Podlaſſia [part of Poland] *Polocchia.*
Podolia [part of Poland] *Podolia.*
A Poem, *poema, atis, carmen.*
A Poet, *poeta.* * Poets ſeldom die rich, *Amor ingenii neminem unquam divitem fecit.*
An ignorant Poet, *poetaſter.*
A Poeteſs, *poetria.*
A Paltry Poeteſs. *pica poetria.*
Poetical, *poeticus.*
Poetically, *poeticè.*
To Poetize, *verſificor, poetor, metrum compenere, carmen pangere.*
Poetry } *poetica, poeſis.*
Poeſie }
Poictiers [in *Poictou*] *Pictavium, Auguſtoritum.*
Poictou [part of *France*] *Provincia Pictarienſis, Pictavorum Regio.*
The Poictevins, *Pictavi, Pictones.*
A Poniard, *pugiunculus.*
A POINT, *punctum.* * It is done in a point of time, *Fit ad punctum temporis.* * I care not a point for it, *Flocci facio.* * In the uttermoſt point of *Spain*, *In ultimo Hiſpaniæ tractu.*
A Point [caſe] *cauſa, ſtatus, caput, locus.* * The matter is come to this point, *In eum locum res rediit.* It is a point of fooliſh pride, *Deſpicientis arrogantiæ eſt* * It is brought to this point, *Eò deducitur.* * He is at the point of death, *Extremus ſpiritus agit æger,*
At the Point of, *ſub.* * At the point of death, *Extrema jam in morte.*
In Point of, *reſpectu, quod attinet ad* * In point of bounty, conſideration ſhould be had of deſert, *In beneficentia delectus eſſet dignitatis.* * They are not much unlike in point of matter, *Non ita diſſimili ſunt argumento.*
The Point of a rock, *ſcopuli cacumen*
The Point of a weapon, *cuſpis, acies, mucro.*
The Points of the Compaſs, *diviſiones venti triginta duæ.*
Pointwiſe, *cuſpidatim.*
Point-blank, *recto ad ſcopum, directis verbis.*
A Point to tye with, *ligula, lingua.*
A little nice Point, *punctulum, ſcrupulus.*
The Point of a Dial, *gnomon.*
A Point in the Tables, *ſtatio, locus.*
The Ace-point, *monas.*
The Dewce-point, *dyas.*
The Trey-point, *ternio.*
The Cater-point, *quaternio.*
The Cink-point, *pentas.*
The Size-point, *ſenio.*
To Point } *acuo, cuſpido.*
Sharpen the Point }
To Point at, *monſtro, oſtendo.*
To Point with the finger, *indico, digito monſtrare.*
To Point } *interpungo.*
Diſtinguiſh by Points }
To tye with Points, *ligulas circumnectere.*
To Point a Canon, *tormentum in aliquem locum dirigere, librare, deſtinare.*
Pointed, *acutus, cuſpidatus.*
Pointed at, *monſtratus.*
Pointed [as writing] *interpunctus.*
A Pointing, *punctatio.*
A Pointing at, *indicatio.*
To Poiſe, *pondero, pendo.*
Poiſed, *ponderatus.*
A Poiſer, *ponderator.*
A Poiſing, *ponderatio.*
Poiſon, *venenum, virus, toxicum.*
To Poiſon, *veneno tollere.*
To Poiſon things without life, *veneno inficere.*
Poiſoned, *venenatus, veneno infectus.*
A Poiſoner, *veneficus, m. venefica, f.*
A Poiſoning, *veneficium.*
A Maker of Poiſon } *venenarius.*
Seller of Poiſon }
Poiſonous } *venenoſus, viroſus.*
Full of Poiſon }
Poiſſy [in the Iſle of *France*] *Piſſiacum.*
A Poitrel, *antilena, pectorale.*
A Poke, *ſaccus, pera.*
A little Poke, *ſacculus, ſaccellus.*
To Poke up, *culeo immittere.*
To buy a Pig in a Poke, *catulum in culeo emere.*
To Poke, *digito explorare, digitum ſeu baculum intrudere.*
Pola [in *Hiſtria*] *Pola.*
Poland, *Polonia.*
Poland, adj. *Polonicus.*
Polar, *polaris.*
A Polcat, *mortes, putorius.*
A Pole, *pertica.*
A Boat-pole, *contus, trudes.*
A Hunting Pole, *haſtile venatorium.*
A Poleax, *bibennis, ſecuris.*
A Pole [in the heavens] *Polus.*
The Arctick Pole, *Polus Arcticus.*
The Antarctick Pole, *Polus antarcticus.*
Poledavies, *ſegeſtre.*
The Poles } *Poloni.*
Polanders }
Policy, *ſcientia politica, reipublicæ adminiſtrandæ ratio.*
Policy [counſel] *conſilium.*
Policy of aſſurance, *Syngrapha aſſecuratoria.*
Polignano [in *Naples*] *Polinianum.*
Poliſh [of *Poland*] *Polonicus.*
To Poliſh, *polio, expolio, limo, interrado.*
To Poliſh anew, *repolio, recoquo.*
Poliſhed, *politus, depolitus.*
Somewhat Poliſhed, *limatulus.*
Not Poliſhed. *impolitus.*
A Poliſher, *polio, ſamiator fabricenſis, armorum artifex.*
A Poliſher's burniſhing ſtone, *cos ſamia.*
A Poliſhing, *politura, limatio.*
Polite, *politus, limatus, raſus, terſus.*
Politick } *politicus, adminiſtrandæ reipublicæ ſolers.*
Political }
A Polity, *politia.*
A Poll, *caput.*
To Poll, *tondeo, reſeco.*
A Poll of Ling, *caput aſelli ſaliti.*
A Poll-ax, *ceſtra, ſecuris amazonia.*
Poll-money, *capitatio, tributum in ſingula capita.*
A Pollard, *capito, cephalus fluviatilis.*
Polled, *tonſus, detonſus.*
A Pollenger, *arbor ſæpius detonſa.*
A Poller, *tonſor.*
A Polling, *tonſio, tonſura.*
A Pollock [fiſh] *aſellus niger.*
To Pollute, *polluo, contamino, inquino.*
Polluted, *contaminatus, fœdatus.*
Pollutedly, *pollutè.*
A Polluting } *inquinatio, pollutio.*
Pollution }
Poloczki [in *Lithuania*] *Polocska.*
A Poltron, *puſillanimus.*
Poly [herb] *polium.*
Polydore [a man's name] *Polydorus.*
Polygamy, *Polygamia.*
Polypody [herb] *Polypodium.*
Polyſyllable, *polyſyllabus.*
A Pomander, *paſtillus, diapaſma, atis, n.*
A Pome, *pomum.*
A Pome among Gardeners, *inſtar pomi creſcere.*
A Pome-citron, *malum citreum.*
A Pome-citron-tree, *malus medica.*
A Pomegranate, *malum punicum* or *granatum.*
A Pomegranate-tree, *malus punica.*
A Pomegranate-bloſſom, *cytinus.*
A wild Pamegranate-tree, *balauſtium.*
A Pomewater-tree, *malus carbonaria.*
Pomerania [part of *Germany*] *Pomerania.*
To Pommel, *pugno dimulcere, gladii capulo pultare.*
The Pommel of a Sword, *pomellum, gladii fungus, manubrii caput.*
Pomp, *pompa, comitatus, proſequium.*
The Printer's Pompers, *tudites atramentariæ.*
Pompey [a man's name] *Pompeius.*
A Pompilion, *unguentum populneum.*
A Pompion, *pepo maximus oblongus.*
A Pompire [Permain] *melagium, pyrimallum.*

Pompous, *magnificus, regalis, ſumptuoſus.*
Pompouſly, *magnificè, ſumptuoſè.*
Pompouſneſs, *magnificentia, pompa.*
A Pomroyal, *malum apianum.*
A Pond, *ſtagnum, lacus.*
A Fiſh-pond, *piſcina.*
A little Pond to keep fiſh in, *vivarium.*
Of a Fiſh-pond, *piſcinalis.*
The Keeper of a Fiſh-pond, *piſcinarius.*
Pond-weed, *potamogeiton.*
To Ponder, *perpendo, animo verſare.*
Pondered, *cenſatus, perpenſus.*
A Ponderer, *penſitator, meditator, contemplator.*
Pondering, *meditabundus.*
A Pondering, *meditatio, contemplatio.*
Ponderous, *ponderoſus, gravis.*
Ponderouſly, *graviter.*
Ponderouſneſs } Ponderoſity } *gravitas, moles.*
A Poniado } Poniard } *Pugio.*
Pont river [in *Northumberland*] *Pontus.*
Pont a Mauſon [in *Lorrain*] *Muſſipontum.*
Pont del Arche [in *Normandy*] *Pons Arcuenſis.*
Pont-Eland [in *Northumberland*] *Pons Eli.*
Pontage, *tributum ad reparandos pontes.*
Ponterlier [in *Burgundy*] *Pontarlum.*
The Pontick Rat, *mus ponticus.*
Pontieu [in *Picardy*] *Pontes.*
Pontificial, *pontificialis.*
Pontigny [in *France*] *Pontiniacum.*
Ponterſon [in *Normandy*] *Pons Urſonis.*
In his Pontificalibus, *ſplendidè veſtitus, pompatico habitu ornatus.*
Pontoiſe [in *France*] *Pontesium, Pontiſara.*
A Pool, *ſtagnum, lacus.*
A Fiſh-pool, *piſcina.*
The Pool-ſnipe, *totanus.*
Pool [the family] *polus.*
The Poop of a Ship, *puppis.*
To Poop, *ſubmiſſè pedere.*
He Poops, *avidè haurit potum.*
POOR, *pauper, inops, egens, egenus.*
A Poor ſoul } Somewhat Poor } *Paupertinus, pauperculus.*
A Poor woman, *paupercula.*
The Poor people, *plebecula.*
Poor beggarly fellows, *hominum mendicabula.*
Poor chear, *Hecates cœna.*
Poor as Job, *Iro pauperior.*
Poor John [fiſh] *callarius.*
The Poor courtel } Poor cuttle } [fiſh] *nolipus.*
Poor folks, *lebiones.* * Poor folks have little kindred, *Cognatus pauperi nullus.*
To grow Poor, *pauperesco.*
To make Poor, *ærumno, depaupero.*
Made Poor, *pauperatus.*
Poorly, *pauperè, tenuiter.*
Poorly clad, *pannoſus.*
Poorneſs, *paupertas, tenuitas, inopia.*
A Pop with the mouth, *poppyſmus.*
To Pop with the mouth, *poppyſmos edere.*
To Pop in the mouth, *ori indere.*

A Pop-gun, *ſcloppus.*
The Pope, *Papa, Pontifex Romanus.*
The Popedom, *Papatus.*
Popery, *ſuperſtitio papalis.*
Poperinghe [in *Flanders*] *Paperingbum.*
Popiſh, *papalis, pontificius.*
A Popiſh Pilgrim, *Romipeta.*
A Popinjay-green, *pſittacus.*
A Popinjay colour, *color pſittacinus.*
A Poplar-tree, *populus.*
The black Poplar, *populus nigra.*
The white Poplar, *populus alba, populus tremula.*
Poplar, adj. } Of Poplar } *populeus, populneus.*
A Poplar Grove, *populetum.*
To Popp [as a hoopoop] *popiſſo, are.*
A Poppet, *pupa. See* Puppet.
Poppy [herb] *papaver, eris.*
Garden-poppy, *papaver ſativum.*
Horned Poppie, *papaver corniculatum.*
Spatling Poppy, *papaver ſpumeum beben album.*
White Poppy, *papaver album.*
Wild Poppy, *papaver, rhœas.*
Poppy, adj. } Of Poppy } *papavereus.*
Poppy-coloured } Poppy-red } *papaveratus, rubicundus.*
The tops of Poppies, *codiæ.*
The juice of Poppies, *meconium.*
The Populace, *vulgus.*
Popular, *popularis.*
Popularity, *popularitas.*
Popularly, *populariter.*
Populous, *populoſus, frequens.*
Populouſneſs } Populoſity } *populoſitas, frequentia.*
Porcelain diſhes, *vaſa murrhina.*
Porcellane [the herb] *portulaca.*
A Porch, *porticus.*
A Church Porch, *veſtibulum.*
An open Porch to walk in, *hypethrum, ſubdiale.*
An outward Porch, *propylæum.*
A Porcupike } Porcupine } *hyſtrix.*
The Sea-Porcupine, *hyſtrix marina.*
A Pore of the body, *porus, meatus.*
To Pore, *propiùs admotis oculis aſpicere.*
Pore blind, *myops, luſcioſus.*
Pory } Porous } Full of Pores } *Poroſus.*
Pork, *porcina, ſuilla.*
A Porket, *porcellus, nefrens.*
Porphyry [marble] *porphyrites.*
The Porpoiſe } Porpus } Porpes } [fiſh] *phocæna.*
Porqueroles [an Iſland of *Provence*] *Prote.*
Porrage, *jus, uris.*
A Porrage-pot, *olla, authepſa.*
A Porrenger, *ſcutella, gabata.*
A Port [Haven] *portus.*
The Warden of the Ports, *limenarcha.*
Having many Ports, *portuoſus.*
Without Port, *importuoſus.*
The Port, *aula magni Turcarum imperatoris.*
Port a Port [in *Portugal*] *Portus Cale.*
Portmorlay [in *Bretagne*] *Portus Saliocanus.*

Port Royal [in *Florida*] *Portus Regius.*
Port S. Mary [in *Aquitane*] *Portus S. Mariæ.*
Port Vendres [in *France*] *Portus Veneris.*
Port [behaviour] *geſtus.*
The Port-vein, *vena porta.*
A Portal, *porticus, veſtibulum.*
Portable, *portabilis, levis.*
Portage, *portorium.*
Portalegre [in *Portugal*] *Portus alacris.*
A Portcullis, *cataracta, porta demiſſoria.*
To Portend, *portendo, præſagio, ominor.*
Portentous, *portentoſus.*
A Porter, *janitor, oſtiarius.*
The Groom Porter of the King's houſhold, *janitor regius.*
The Porter's Lodge, *clavicularium.*
A Porter bearing, *bajulus.*
A Porter's wages, *comiſtrum.*
Porteros [an Iſland of *Provence*] *Meſe, Pomponiana.*
A Portglave, *enſifer.*
Port Grave, *Portûs Præfectus.*
Port-holes [in a ſhip] *feneſtellæ ad tormenta, emiſſarium.*
Portland Iſle [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Portlandia, Portuna.*
Portmanteau, *hyppopera.*
A Portmote, *conventus vel curia in portu habita.*
Portſale, *venditio in portu.*
Portſmouth [in *Hantſhire*] *Portus Magnus.*
A Portion, *pars, ſors, portio.*
A ſmall Portion, *portiuncula.*
A Wife's Portion, *dos.*
Having a Portion, *dotata.*
Having no Portion, *indotata.*
To Portion } Divide in Portions } *partior.*
Porto [in *Portugal*] *Portus.*
Portofino [in *Liguria*] *Portus delphini.*
Porto Langone [in *Tuſcany*] *Portus Langus.*
To Portray, *delineo, depingo, deſcribo, exprimo.*
Portrayed, *depictus, deſcriptus.*
The Art of Portraying, *graphice.*
A Portrait } Portraiture } *pictura, ſimulacrum.*
The Portugheſſe, *Luſitani.*
Portugal, *Portugalia, Luſitania.*
Portugallo [in *Portugal*] *Portus Calenſis.*
A Porwinkle } Periwinkle } *cochlea.*
The Poſe, *coryza, narium profluvium, gravedo.*
To Poſe, *examino, oppono.*
To Poſe [puzzle] *difficili quæſtione confundere.*
Poſega [in *Hungary*] *Baſiana.*
A Poſy, *ſevia.*
The Poſie of a Ring, *ſymbolum.*
A Poſing, *examinatio.*
A Poſition, *poſitio, theſis.*
Poſitive, *poſitivus.*
Poſture, *ſitus.*
Poſen } Poſnan } [in *Poland*] *Poſnania.*
A Poſnet, *cacabus, authepſa.*
TO POSSESS, *poſſideo, teneo, occupo.*
To Poſſeſs before, *præoccupo.*
Poſſeſſed, *poſſeſſus.*
Poſſeſſed with buſineſs, *occupatus.*

Poſ-

Poſſeſſed with a Spirit, Dæmoniacus.
Poſſeſſion, poſſeſſio. * Poſſeſſion is eleven points in Law, Occupantis ſiunt derelicta.
A ſmall poſſeſſion, poſſeſſiuncula.
Poſſeſſion by preſcription, uſucaptio.
Poſſeſſion in truſt, poſſeſſio fiduciaria.
To take poſſeſſion of, Occupo.
A taking poſſeſſion of, Occupatio.
To give poſſeſſion, Alieno.
A giving poſſeſſion, Alienatio.
To put out of poſſeſſion, Deturbo, de poſſeſſione dejicere.
A putting out of poſſeſſion, Deturbatio.
Of poſſeſſion, } poſſeſſorius.
Poſſeſſory, }
In poſſeſſion of, penes.
Poſſeſſive, poſſeſſivus.
A poſſeſſive, poſſeſſivum.
A Poſſeſſour, poſſeſſor, dominus.
A Poſſeſſoreſs, Domina.
A Poſſet, Serum cerevisiatum, lac calidum coagulatum.
Poſſibility, poſſibilitas.
Poſſible, poſſibilis.
How is it Poſſible? Qui pote?
Poſſibly, Fortean, fortaſſis.
A Poſt, poſtis, paxillus.
A Poſt [Carrier] Veredarius.
Poſt [a dog's Name] Dromas.
A Poſt [term of War] Statio, ſtativa ſedes, ſtativus locus.
A Poſt-horſe, Veredus
A Foot-poſt, Curſor, tabellarius pedes.
To Poſt, Locum aliquem occupare, obtinere.
To Poſt, } Accelero, veredo ferri.
Ride Poſt, }
In Poſt haſte, Feſtinus, trepidus.
With Poſt haſte, Equis veliſque.
To Poſt a Book, De libro in librum tranſcribere.
Poſted, Loco aliquo occupato.
A Poſt-date, Metachroniſmus.
A Poſt-doctor, Medicus circumforaneus, empiricus.
A Poſtſcript, poſtſcriptum.
Poſt-term, poſterminum.
To Poſtpone, poſtpono.
Poſtpoſed, poſtpoſitus.
Poſteriour, poſterior.
The Poſteriors, poſteriores.
Poſterity, } poſteritas.
Poſtery, }
Our Poſterity, minores.
A Poſtern Gate, Janua poſtica, pſeudothyrum.
Poſthumous, poſthumus.
A Poſtil [ſhort Expoſition] Commentariolus, ſcholium.
A Poſtilion, } Dux viæ, puer veredarius, equorum præductor.
Poſt-boy, }
A Poſtſcript, Scripti additamentum, poſtſcriptum.
Poſtulation, poſtulatio.
A Poſture, Geſtus, ſtatus.
A Pot to drink in, Cantharus, calix, poculum.
A little Pot, Cyathus, pocillum.
A Gally-pot, Culullus, teſta.
A Chamber-pot, } Laſans, Laſanum.
Piſs-pot, }
An Earthen Pot, Fidelia, olla fictilis.
A great Pot, Lebes, cacabus.
A Porridge-pot, Authepſa, olla.
A Water-pot, Situlus aquarius, hydria.
A Wine-pot, Oenophorum.

The brim of a Pot, Labrum.
Pot, adj. } Ollaris.
Of a Pot, }
Pot-aſhes, Optimæ notæ cineres ad Saponem conficiendum.
A Pot bearer, Oriſer.
A Pot-Companion Combibo, onis.
A Pot gun, Scloppus, ſyphunculus.
Pot-herbs, Olera, um
Pot-hooks, Anſæ, anſæ, arum.
A Pot-ladle, rudicula, trua.
A Pot-lid, Operculum.
A Pot-ſheard, Teſta fracta.
Potable, potabilis.
Potatoes, Battatas, orum
To Poach Eggs, Ova coctillare.
To Pote the Clothes off, Stragula pedibus deturbare.
Potent, potens, valens.
Potent [in Heraldry] Scipionis claudi capitulum
Potentate, Princeps, dynaſta.
A Pothecary, Pharmacopola.
A Potion, potio, ſorbitio.
A Love potion, philtrum.
To Potion, } potiono.
Give a Potion, }
Potivol [in Muſcovy] Potivolium.
Pottage, Jus, juſculum.
Barley Pottage, ptiſana.
Beef-pottage, pulmentarium.
To make Pottage, Jus coquere.
Of Pottage, pulmentarius.
Sodden in Pottage, Jurulentus.
A Potter, Figulus.
Potters clay, Argilla.
A Potters ſhop, } Figulina.
A Potters trade, }
A Potters wheel, Rota figularis.
Of a Potter, Figularis, figulinus.
A Pottinger, Gabata, ſcutula.
A Pottle, Quatuor libræ liquidorum, congii anglicani dimidium.
Potulent, potulentus.
A Pouch, pera, marſupium.
A little Pouch, perula, ſacculus.
A leather Pouch, Scortea
A Pouch-maker, Bulgarius.
A Pouch-mouth, Labeo, labia præ ſtomacho exertus.
To Pouch, Frontem contrahere, caperare.
POUDER, pulvis, eris.
Fine Pouder, pulviſculus.
Gun-pouder, pulvis nitratus, ſulphureus, pyrius.
Sneeſing Pouder, Medicamentum ſternutatorium.
Sweet Pouder, pulvis damaſcenus.
To Powder, pulvere conſpergere.
To Pouder, } Diſpulvero, in pulverem redigere.
Bring to Pouder, }
To Pouder with many ſpots, Maculo.
To Pouder with ſalt, Salio, ſale condire.
To Pouder [the hair] Capillo pulverem odorarium injicere, odorato pulviſculo crinem pulverare, aſpergere.
Poudered, pulvere conſperſus.
Poudered, } pulvis factus.
Brought to Pouder, }
Poudered with ſpots, maculoſus, varius.
Poudered with ſalt, Sale conditus.
Poudered-beef, Bubula ſalita, bovina ſalſa.
Poudering, pulverem excitans.
A Poudering, Salitura, conditura.
A Poudering tub, Orca, cadus ſalſamentarius.
A Pouder-monky, Calo, cacula.

Poverty, paupertas, tenuitas, egeſtas, indigentia, inopia.
To be in Poverty, Egeo, indigeo.
To Pout, Tendeo. See Poll.
Pouldavis, pannus ad vela facienda idoneus.
Poul gny [in Burgundy] Paliniacum, Polichnium.
To Poult, pelo, impeto.
A Poulterer, Avicularius, pullarius.
A Poultis, Cataplaſma.
Poultney [the Family] Poultneius
The Poultry, Forum pullarium.
Poultry, pullities, alites villatici.
A keeper of Poultry, pullinarius
A place where Poultry is kept, Cavea, cors.
Poultry, adj. } Gallinarius.
Of Poultry, }
A Poump, Antlia. See Pump.
To Pounce, perforo, perterebro.
The Pounces of a Hawk, Ungues.
A Pound, Libra. See Pownd.
TO POUR, Fundo.
To Pour about, Circumfundo, offundo.
To Pour back, Refundo.
To Pour down, Defundo.
To Pour in, Infundo.
To Pour often, Fundito.
To Pour out, Effundo.
To Pour out of one Veſſel into another, Transfundo, elutrio, detrullo.
To Pour upon, Infundo, perfundo.
To Pour water on a drowned mouſe, Æquè eſt ac ſi aquas in puteum conjicias.
Poured, fuſus.
Poured back, Refuſus.
Poured in, } Infuſus, offuſus.
Poured on, }
Poured out, Effuſus.
Poured out of one Veſſel into another, Elutriatus.
Which may be Poured, Fuſilis.
A Pourer, Fuſor.
A Pouring in, Infuſio.
A Pouring in by drops, Inſtillatio.
A Pouring all over, perfuſio.
A Pouring out, Effuſio, profuſio.
A Pouring out of one Veſſel into another, Transfuſio.
A Pour cuttle fiſh, polypus.
A Pourmenade, Ambulacrum.
To make Pourparty, Dividere fundos in cohæredes devolutos quos antea conjunctim poſſederunt.
Pourpreſture, Injuria domino Regi illata.
To Pourtray, Simulo. See Portray.
A Pout [Fiſh] Aſellus barbatus.
POWER, poteſtas, potentia, virtus, facultas. * To the beſt of my Power, pro viribus, pro virili parte. * To the utmoſt of our Power, Quam maximè poſſumus. * He knows not the Power of Love, Quid amor valet neſcit. * They are afraid of his Power, Hujus opes metuunt. * He exerciſed the Power of Conquerour upon the Enemies, In hoſtes jus victoris exercuit.
Power all over, Omnipotentia.
A Power [great number] Vis.
Such a Power of Men appeared, Tanta vis hominum apparuit.
In ones Power, penes aliquem. * It is in my Power, me penes eſt. * If it were in my Power, Si mihi eſſet integrum. * It is in your Power, In manu tua eſt. * If it be in your Power, Si modo id facere poſſis.

* It is not in my Power, *Non eſt facultatis meæ.*
To have Power, } *Valeo, polleo, poſſe.*
Be of Power, }
To give Power [leave] *permitto.*
To give Power, *Authoritate munire.*
Powerful, *potens, validus.*
Not Powerful, *Impotens.*
Powerfully, *potenter.*
Powis [part of *Wales*] *Powiſa.*
A Water-powk, *puſtula, papula.*
Full of Powks, *puſtulatus.*
A POWND, *as, libra.*
Half a Pownd, *Selibra.*
A Pownd and a half, *Seſquilibra.*
Two Pownd, *Bilibra, dipondius.*
Of two Pownd, *Dipondiarius.*
Three Pownd, *Trilibra, tripondium.*
Of three Pownd, *Trilibris, tripondiarius.*
Four Pownd, *Quadruſſis.*
Of four Pownd, *Quadrilibris.*
Five Pownd, *Quinuſſis.*
Six Pownd, *Sexuſſis.*
Seven Pownd, *Septuſſis.*
Eight Pownd, *Octuſſis.*
Nine Pownd, *Nonuſſis.*
Ten Pownd, *Decuſſis.*
Twenty Pownd, *Viceſſis.*
Thirty Pownd, *Triceſſis.*
Forty Pownd, *Quadricuſſis.*
Fifty Pownd, *Semicentuſſis.*
A hundred pownd, *Centuſſis.*
Waying five hundred pownd, *quingenarius.*
A thouſand pownd, *Millepondium.*
To pownd, *Tundo, contundo, contero, pinſo.*
A Pownd for Cattle, *Septum, incluſorium, ergaſtulum pecorinum.*
To pownd Cattle, *Includo, in ſeptum agere.*
Powndage, *Vectigal ex ſingulis minis, pars viceſima.*
Pownded, *Contuſus.*
Pownded as Cattle, *Incluſus.*
A Pownder, *Incluſor.*
A Pownder [ſtamper] *piſtillum.*
A Powt, } *Muſtela.*
Eel-powt, }
To powt, *Indignationem vultu præ ſe ferre, labella præ ſtomacho exerere.*
To powt at, *Labellis exertis conſpicere.*
A powting Fellow, *Labeo, labellorum exertor.*
A powting houſwife, *Stomachoſa, labellorum exertrix.*
Powtingly, *Labiis exertis, labellis promiſſis.*
The Pox, *Variolæ.* See Pocks.
A Poy [halter] *Contus funambulorum.*
Poyſon, *Venenum.* See Poiſon.
Practick, } *practicus.*
Practical, }
Practice, *Exercitatio, experientia.*
A ſecret Practice, *Molimen, molitio.*
To Practiſe, *Exerceo, exercito, colo.*
To Practiſe in, *Experior.*
To Practiſe Hoſtilitie, *Inimicor.*
To Practiſe Law, *Cauſas actitare.*
To Practiſe to run, *Ad curſum meditari.*
To put in Practiſe, *Incepto.*
Practiſed, *Exercitus, exercitatus.*
Not practiſed, *Inexercitatus.*
A practiſer, *Exercitator.*
A practiſer in Law, *pragmaticus.*
A practiſer in Phyſick, *Empiricus.*
Pragmatical, *pragmaticus.*
Prague [in *Bohemia*] *Pragæ, Bubienum, Coſurgis, Marobudum.*

To praie, *Oro.* See pray.
Praiſe, *Laus, præconium.*
Praiſe-worthy, *Laudabilis.*
Not praiſe-worthy, *Illaudabilis.*
With praiſe, *Laudabiliter.*
To praiſe, *Laudo, extollo, magnifico.*
To praiſe [prize] *Æſtimo, ad æro.*
Praiſed, *Laudatus.*
Praiſed [priſed] *Æſtimatus.*
A Praiſer, *Laudator,* m. *Laudatrix,* f.
A Praiſer [prizer] *Æſtimator.*
A praiſing, *Laudatio, prædicatio.*
A praiſing [prizing] *Æſtimatio.*
To prance, *Graſſor.*
A Prancer, *Equus ad pompam.*
A prane, *Caris, idis.*
A prank, *Ludus.* * What a prank he played but juſt now, *modò deſignavit.* * What pranks would he have plaid me? *Quos mihi ludos redderet?*
A wicked prank, *Flagitium indignè factum.*
To play a wicked prank, *Flagitium patrare.*
To prank up, *Concinno.*
Pranked, *Concinnus, comptus.*
Pranking, *Exornatio, mangonizatio.*
To Prate, } *Garrio, fabulor, blattero.*
Prattle, } * They can do nought but prate and prattle, *Canes timidi vehementiùs latrant quàm mordent.*
To prate Fooliſhly, *Ineptio, nugor.*
To prate pertly, *Argutor.*
To prate [as a Nurſe to the Child] *Lallo.*
Prated, } *Sermonibus jactatus.*
Prattled, }
A Prater, } *Garrulus, blatero.*
Prattler, }
A Prater of trifles, *Nugator, gerro.*
A Prater to himſelf, *Soliloquus.*
A young prater, } *Dicaculus, loquaculus.*
Prattle-basket, }
Prating, } *Dicax, futilis, largiloquus, multiloquus.*
Prattling, }
A Prating, } *Dicacitas, loquacitas, garrulitas.*
Prattling, }
Vain prating, *Stultiloquium.*
A prating alone, *Soliloquium.*
The prating of Nurſes, *Lallatio.*
A prating houſewife, *Lingulaca.*
A prating place, *Senaculum muliebre.*
Pratingly, *Loquaciter.*
Prato [in *Tuſcany*] *Pratum.*
Prattick, *Commeatus, commercium, negotiandi libertas.*
Pravity, *pravitas, nequitia.*
A Praun, *Caris.*
To praunce, *Graſſor, ſuperbè ſalire.*
A Praunsing, *Graſſatio.*
A praunsing Horſe, *Equus excuſſor.*
TO PRAY, *Oro precor, rogo.* * Why ſo I pray? *quid ita obſecro?* * Pray what will you do? *Quid facies ede?* * How long I pray you will you abuſe our patience? *quouſque tandem abutere patientiâ noſtrâ?* * Tell me I pray thee, *Dic ſodes,* or *quæſo.* * I pray thee remember me, *Amabo te mei memineris.*
I pray God, *Utinam.* * I pray God it may be ſo, *Utinam Deus ita faxit.*
To pray to God, *Deum precari.*
To pray againſt, *Deprecor.*
To pray for others, *Intercedo.*
To pray together, *Comprecor.*
Prayed, *Oratus.*
A Prayer, *Oratio, precatio.*
A little Prayer, *precula.*
Prayers, *preces.*

Morning prayers, *preces matutinæ.*
Evening prayers, *preces veſpertinæ.*
South-ſayers prayers, *Effata.*
By prayer, *precariò.*
To obtain by prayer, *Exoro.*
Gotten by prayer, *precarius.*
A praying, *Supplicatio, rogatio.*
Praying, *precabundus.*
To Preach, *Concionor, prædico.*
To preach the Goſpel, *Evangelizo.*
* He preaches over his Cup, *Verbis mucidis vina facit.*
A preacher, *Concionator, prædicator.*
Preached, *Concio habita.*
A preaching, *prædicatio.*
A preamble, *præfatio, prologus, proœmium.*
To make a preamble, *præfari.*
A Preaſe, *Turba* * In the thickeſt of the preaſe, *Turbâ confertiſſimâ.*
To preaſe in, *Intrudo.*
To preaſe upon, *Obtrudo.*
A Prebend, *præbenda, ſacerdotium.*
A little prebend, *præbendula.*
A prebendary, *præbendarius.*
Reſident prebendaries, *Cœnobitæ.*
Precarious, *precarius.*
A precaution, *Cautio, cautela.*
To precede, *præcedo, præeo.*
Precedence, } *Locus ſuperior, præcedentia.*
Precedency, }
Precedent, *præcedens.*
A Precedent, *Exemplum.*
Precedently, *præcedenter.*
A precept, *præceptum, mandatum.*
Of a precept, *præceptivus.*
A Precinct, *Ditio.*
Precious, *pretioſus.*
A precious ſtone, *Gemma.*
A Seller of precious ſtones, *Gemmarius.*
Full of precious ſtones, *Gemmoſus.*
Preciouſly, *pretioſè.*
Preciouſneſs, *pretium.*
A precipice, *præcipitium.*
To precipitate [caſt headlong] *præcipito.*
Precipitate *præceps, temerarius.*
Precipitate [red powder of burnt quick-ſilver] *Mercurius præcipitatus ruber.*
Precipitation, *præcipitatio.*
Precipitation [in Chymiſtry] *Liquoris ſubſidentia (per mixturam alius liquoris.)*
Preciſe, *præciſus, exactus.*
Preciſe in Religion, *Scrupuloſus, Religioſus.*
A Preciſe Rule, *Norma exacta.*
Preciſely, *præciſè.*
Preciſely [in Religion] *Scrupuloſè, exactè, ſollicitè.*
A Preciſian, *Puritanus.*
To Precogitate, *præcogito.*
Precognition, *præcognitio, præſcientia.*
A Precontract, *præcontractus.*
Predatory, *prædatorius.*
Preddy, *paratus.*
A Predeceſſour, *Deceſſor, anteceſſor.*
Our Predeceſſours, *Majores, ſuperiores.*
To Predeſtinate, *prædeſtino.*
Predeſtinated, *prædeſtinatus.*
Predeſtination, *prædeſtinatio.*
Predial, *prædiatorius.*
Predicable, *prædicabilis.*
A Predicament, *prædicamentum.*
In the ſame Predicament, *In eodem ſtatu.*
To Predicate, *prædico.*
The Predicate, *prædicatum.*
Predication, *prædicatio.*

A Prediction, prædictio, vaticinium, oraculum.
Predominant, prædominans.
To Predominate, prædominor.
Preelected, præelectus.
Preelection, præelectio.
Preeminence, præeminentia.
Preeminence [rule] principatus, imperium.
Preemption, præemptio.
Preexiſtence, præexiſtentia.
A Preface, præfatio, prologus, proœmium.
To Preface, præfari.
A Prefect, præfectus, præſes, præpoſitus.
A Prefecture, præfectum.
TO PREFER, Antefero, præfero, præcipio. * I Prefer the unjuſteſt Peace before the juſteſt War, Iniquiſſimam pacem juſtiſſimo bello antefero. * The Authour Preferred this Work before that, Hoc illi prætulit author opus.
To Prefer [honour] Effero, evebo.
Preferment, promotio.
Preferrable, præoptabilis.
Preferred, præpoſitus, elatus.
To Prefigure, præfiguro.
To Prefix, præfigo.
Prefixed, præfixus.
A Prefixing, } præfixio.
Prefixion, }
Pregnancy, partûs appropinquatio, copia, affluentia.
Pregnancy of Wit, Dives ingenii vena.
Pregnant, prægnans, gravidus.
A Pregnant Wit, Ingenium acre.
A Pregnant token, Auſpicium liquidum.
Pregnantly ſpoken, appoſitè dictus.
A Preiſt, Sacerdos. See Prieſt.
A Prejudice, præjudicium, incommodum.
To Prejudice, Incommodo, obeſſe, injuriâ or damno afficere.
Prejudicate, præjudicatus.
To Prejudicate, } præjudico.
Prejudge, }
A Prejudication, præjudicatio.
Prejudicial, Incommodus.
A Preke, polypus.
Prelacy, Præſulatus.
A Prelate, Prælatus, Præſul.
To ſquare it like a Prelate, Pontificio more incedere.
Prelature, } præſulatus, pontificatus.
Prelateſhip, }
A Preliminary, proœmium, præludium.
A Prelude, præludium.
Premature, præmaturus, præcox.
Prematurity, præmaturitas.
To Premeditate, præmeditor, præcogito.
A Premeditating, præmeditatio.
To Premiſe, præfari, prælibo.
Premiſlen, } [in Ruſſia nigra] Premiſlia.
Przemyſl, }
The Premiſſes, præmiſſa.
To Premoniſh, præmoneo.
Premoniſhed, præmonitus.
A Premoniſhing, } præmonitio.
Premonition, }
A Premunire, Bonorum confiſcatio.
Prender [Law term] Facultas aliquid invadendi priuſquam offeratur.
A Prentice, Tyro.
A Prentiſhip, Tyrocinium. See Apprentice.
To Preoccupate, præoccupo.
Preoccupation, præoccupatio.

To Preordain, præordino.
A Preordination, præordinatio.
A Preparation, præparatio.
Preparation for a Journey, viaticum.
With Preparation, præparatò.
A Preparative, } præparativum.
Preparatory, }
To Prepare, præparo, paro.
To Prepare a Banquet, Convivium ornare, inſtruere.
To Prepare himſelf for fight, Ad pugnam ſe accingere.
To Prepare Victuals, Opſono.
To Prepare a way, Viam munire.
Prepared, paratus, præparatus, inſtructus.
Prepared [appointed] Deſtinatus.
Preparedneſs, promptitudo.
A Preparer, præparator.
Prepenſed, præcogitatus, præmeditatus.
To Preponderate, præpondero.
A Prepoſition, præpoſitio.
A Prepoſitor, præpoſitor.
The Prepoſitor's Office, præpoſitura.
Prepoſterous, præpoſterus, inconditus, adverſus.
Prepoſterouſly, præpoſterè.
To place Prepoſterouſly, confundo.
The Prepuce, præputium.
A Prerogative, prærogativa, privilegium.
The Prerogative Court, Curia prærogativæ.
Having a Prerogative above others, prærogativus.
A Preſage, præſagium, indicium, omen.
To Preſage, præſagio, portendo, ominor.
Full of Preſages, } præſagus, ſagax.
Full of Preſagings, }
Preſburg [in Hungary] Flexum, Piſonium, Poſonium.
A Presbyter, presbyter.
Presbytery, Presbyterium.
A Presbyterian, Calviniſta.
Preſcience, præſcientia.
To Preſcribe, præſcribo, finio.
Preſcribed, Finitus.
A Preſcript, Formula.
Preſcription, præſcriptio, præſcriptum.
Preſence, præſentia.
Preſence [behaviour] Oris ſpecies, oris habitus, corporis compoſitio, geſtus.
Of a handſom Preſence, Honeſtâ corporis ſpecie præditus, ingenuâ oris membrorumque compoſitione præſtans.
The Preſence-Chamber, Atrium auguſtum, cubile ſalutatorium.
In Preſence, Coram, in conſpectu.
Preſent, præſens, præſentaneus, inſtans.
At Preſent, } Impræſentiarum, hoc tempore, in præſentia.
At this Preſent, }
By theſe Preſents, per has præſentes.
Preſent [at hand] præſto.
Preſent money, pecunia numerata.
TO BE PRESENT, Adeſſe, adſtare. * It is here Preſent, In medio eſt res. * Thou art Preſent before mine Eyes, mihi ante oculos verſaris.
A Preſent, Donum, munus. * This is the Honour you get for your Preſent, Hic pro illo munere tibi honos eſt habitus.
To Preſent, præſento, offero, dono, largior. * The Souldier Preſented a Maid to Thais, Miles Thaidi virginem dono dedit.
To Preſent himſelf before one, Se ſiſtere, apparere.
To Preſent Battel, Vocare ad prælium, dimicationem denunciare.
A Preſentation, } Citatio in jus, libellus accuſatorius.
Preſentment, }
A Preſentation by a Patron, Vocatio ad beneficium eccleſiaſticum.
Preſented, præſentatus, oblatus.
A Preſentee, Ad beneficium eccleſiaſticum vocatus.
A Preſenting, præſentatio, oblatio.
Preſently, Illico, extemplò, confeſtim, ſtatim.
A Preſervative, Antidotum, alexipharmacum.
A Preſerve, Conditura.
To Preſerve, Tueor, conſervo.
To Preſerve from, Eripio.
To Preſerve in health, Soſpito.
To Preſerve Plums, pruna ſaccharo condire.
Preſerved, Conſervatus.
Preſerved in health, Soſpes.
A Preſerver, Cuſtos, tutor, conſervator, defenſor, protector.
Preſerving, Defenſivus.
A Preſerving, } præſervatio, conſervatio, tutela.
Preſervation, }
A Preſidency, præfectura.
A Preſident, præſes, præfectus.
A Preſident [example] Exemplum.
To be Preſident, } præſideo, præeſſe.
Preſide, }
Of a Preſident, } præſidialis.
Preſidial, }
Preſidially, præſidialiter.
A PRESS, Torcular, torculum, prelum.
A Preſs for Cloaths, Armarium, ſcrinium veſtiarium, ſyntheſis.
A Preſs for Books, plutei librarii.
A Printing-preſs, prelum typographicum.
The bank of a Printing-preſs, Torcularius pluteus, torculus abacus.
A Preſs of People, Turba conferta.
The ſide beam of a Preſs, Torcularium.
To Preſs, premo, elido.
To Preſs down, Deprimo.
To Preſs out, Exprimo.
To Preſs Souldiers, Militem auctorare, ſtipendio obligare, imperio comparare, cogere.
To Preſs together, Coarcto, comprimo.
To Preſs upon, Inſto, urgeo. * The Enemy Preſſes on before, Hoſtis ſtat à fronte.
Preſſed, preſſus.
Preſſed down, Depreſſus, oppreſſus, ſuppreſſus.
Preſſed out, Expreſſus.
Preſſed together, Coarctatus, compreſſus.
Preſſed upon, Ingeſtus.
A Preſſer, } Opera, veſtiarius.
Preſs-man, }
A Preſſing, preſſus, preſſura.
A Preſſing down, Depreſſio.
A Preſſing-Iron, Ferramentum preſſorium.
A Preſſing together, Compreſſio.
A light Preſſing together, Compreſſiuncula.
Preſs-money, Auctoramentum.
A great Preſſure, Angor, anguſtia.
Preſt [ready] paratus.
Preſto be gone, Faceſſe ocyùs.

To

To Preſume, præſumo, præſido, arrogo, audeo.
To Preſume [hope] ſpero, confido.
To Preſume [ſuppoſe] Reor, Credo.
Preſumed, arrogatus.
Having Preſumed, auſus.
Preſumption, Arrogantia, Audacia.
Preſumption [conjecture] Conjectura, ſuſpicio.
Preſumptuous, Arrogans, Audax, Præſidens.
Preſumptuouſly, Arroganter, Audacter, Fidenter.
Preſumptuouſneſs, Arrogantia.
To Preſuppoſe, præſuppono, ſingo.
A Preſuppoſal } Preſuppoſition } præſuppoſitio.
A Pretence, prætextus, color, cauſa, ſpecies.
TO PRETEND, ſimulo, præ ſe ferre. * They Pretend ſhe is in labour, Hanc ſimulant parere. * I do not Pretend to it, Hæc mihi non ſumo. * They Pretend one thing and do another Olera ſpectant lardum tollunt.
Pretended, ſimulatus.
A thing Pretended, Color.
A Pretender, ſimulator.
A Pretenſion, Vendicatio, animo ac ſpe præceptum jus.
Preterition, præteritio.
To Pretermit, prætermitto, omitto.
A Pretermitting } Pretermiſſion } prætermiſſio.
Preternatural præter naturam accidens.
A Pretext, prætextus, ſpecies, color.
Pretious, pretioſus; See Precious.
PRETTY, Bellus, Concinnus, Scitus, Specioſus. * A very Pretty Girl, Puella ſatis bella. * In earneſt he is a pretty fellow, Extra jocum homo bellus eſt.
Pretty [little] minutus, parvulus.
Pretty [merry] Lepidus, facetus.
Pretty [ſomewhat] Aliquantum. * She was Pretty big when ſhe went thence, fere grandiuſcula jam profecta eſt illinc.
A Pretty while, Aliquandiu. * For a Pretty while they agreed well together, Dies compluſculos bene conveniebat inter eas.
Very Pretty, Perelegans.
Somewhat Pretty, Scitulus.
Nothing Pretty, inelegans.
To grow Pretty, Formoſus fieri.
Prettily, Bellè, Scitè, Venuſtè.
Prettily [merrily] Facetè, Lepidè.
Very Prettily, peleganter.
Nothing Prettily, ineleganter.
Prettineſs, Elegantia, venuſtas.
To Prevail, Supero, Vinco. * So far did the errour prevail, that--, Tantum valuit error ut--.
To Prevail by entreaty, impetro. * Let me Prevail with you, Sine te exorem.
Prevailed, Evictus.
Prevailed for, Exoratus, Impetratus.
Prevailing much, efficax.
A Prevailing, Victoria.
Prevalency, prævalentia, efficacia.
Prevalent, prævalens.
To Prevaricate, prævaricor, colludo.
A Prevaricating } Prevarication } prævaricatio, colluſio.
A Prevaricatour, prævaricator.
TO PREVENT, prævenio, prævertor, anteverto. * Prevent the diſeaſe whilſt it is coming. Venienti occurrite morbo. * I ſhall take care to Prevent it, Ne accidat providebo. * He prevents what he thinks may be objected, Ante occupat quod putat opponi. * Which to Prevent, quod ne fiat. * You ſhould have Prevented it, At id præcaviſſe oportuit.
Prevented, interceptus, anticipatus, præoccupatus.
Hope prevented, Spes inciſa.
A Preventer, Anticipator.
Preventing, Præoccupativus.
A Preventive, Antidotus, alexipharmacon, remedium.
A Preventing } Prevention } Præoccupatio, Anticipatio.
Previous, prævius.
A Prey, præda, ſpolium.
To Prey } Get Prey } prædor.
Of Prey, prædaceus.
Full of Prey, prædabundus.
A Preyer, prædator.
A Preying on, prædatio.
Priapiſm, Priapiſmus, Satyriaſmus, Tentigo.
A PRICE, pretium. * I will give you your Price, quanti eſt ſumito. * They give a mighty Price for them, immenſo parant pretio. * Corn is at a high Price, annona cara eſt. * Be the Price what it will 'tis well bought, quanti quanti bene emitur.
To ſet a Price, indico, deſtino.
To offer a Price, Liceor, Licitor.
To bring down the Price, depreciare.
To bring down the Price of Corn, Annonam levare, laxare.
To raiſe the Price, pretium augere, flagellare, vexare.
To raiſe the Price of Corn, Annonam voſtare, incendere, excandeſacere.
To be of a ſmall Price, Vileo, vileſco.
To be of like Price, æquivaleo.
Brought to leſs Price, depreciatus.
Grown of higher Price, pretio auctus, carior factus.
Of no Price, nullus.
Of what Price, Quanti ? * At what Price does he ſet his houſe ? quanti deſtinat ædes?
Of ſo great a Price, tanti.
At that Price, tantidem.
At ſo little a Price, tantulo.
At a great Price, magno, carè.
For a little Price, minimo.
Prich, potus perſenalis.
A PRICK, punctum, punctus.
A Prick (which Pricks) Aculeus.
A Prick to ſhoot at, Meta, Scopus.
A mans Prick, mentula.
Prick-pride, Satyriaſmus.
A Prick (of conſcience) ſtimulus conſcientiæ, vermis or labes conſcientiæ, ſynteresis.
To Prick a cask, de dolio primum baurire, primore hauſtu delibare dolium.
To Prick a horſe (in ſhoing) Lædere ungulam equi clavo profundius adacto.
To Prick, Pungo. * The Hare Pricks, Lepus veſtigia terræ imprimit.
To Prick again, repungo.
A Prick (as the King a Sheriff) Deſigno.
To Prick often, pungito, repuncto.
To Prick forward, incito, inſtigo, ſtimulo.
A Pricker, qui pungit.
A Pricker forward, inſtigator, ſtimulator.
To Prick up ones ears, Arrigere aures.
To Prick up ones ſelf, Oſtentare ſe.
A Pricker (among huntsmen) Venator, agitator equeſter.
A Pricker (uſed by Joyners) ſubula quadrata.
A Pricket, binnulus bimus.
Herb-Pricker } Prick-Madam } Vermicularis, illecebra.
Pricking, aſper, ſtimuleus.
A Pricking, punctio.
A Pricking forward, incitatio, ſtimulatio, inſtigatio.
The Pricking (of a hare) leporis veſtigium luto impreſſum.
The Prickle fiſh, Alberina.
A Prickle, ſentis.
Prickled } Prickly } Aculeatus, Senticoſus, Hirſutus.
Prick-wood } Prick-timber } Euonymus Theophraſti.
Pride, ſuperbia, arrogantia, faſtus.
To Prie, obſervo, ſpeculor.
To Prie into, rimor, ſcrutor.
To Prie into other mens doings, Curioſius aliena perſcrutari.
A Prier, ſpeculator.
A Prieſt, ſacerdos, ſacrificus.
An Arch-Prieſt } Chief Prieſt } Pontifex maximus.
A little Prieſt, ſacerdotulus.
To make a Prieſt, ſacerdotem conſecrare.
To be made a Prieſt, ſacerdotium inire.
Prieſthood, ſacerdotium.
Prieſtly } Of a Prieſt } Sacerdotalis.
Prieſtly, ſacerdotaliter.
Prieſt-pintle, Arum.
To Prig [ſteal] ſurripio.
Prigging, furax.
The Prill (fiſh) Rhombus.
A Primacy, primatus.
Primage, pecunia pro nave onerandâ nautis debita.
A Primate, primas, atis.
Prime, primus, primarius, princeps, præcipuus.
To Prime a Gun, pulverem pyrium conceptaculo immittere.
In his Prime, primævus.
Primely, præcipuè.
Primary, primarius.
A Priming-iron, terebellum tormentarium (quo charta pulvere pyrio inferta perfoditur.)
Primgap [a term of miners] primus hiatus, prima foſſa.
Primier ſeiſin, poſſeſſio prima.
Primogeniture, primogenitura.
Primitive, primitivus.
A Primroſe, primula veris.
Primroſe peerleſs, narciſſus.
A Primmer, pſalterium minus.
A Prince, princeps, dynaſta.
Prince-like } Of a Prince } Principalis, Regalis.
Princely, principaliter, regiè.
Princelineſs, decus principale.
A Princedom, principatus.
Princes feathers (herb) amarantus.
A Princeſs, princeps.
Principal, principalis, præcipuus.
A Principal, præſes, princeps.
A Principal of a Colledge, Gymnaſiarcha.
A Principal actor, autor, dux.
The Principal of money borrowed, Sors.

Princi-

Principality, principatus.
Principally, præcipuè, potiſſimùm.
A Principle, principium, elementum.
To Principle one, Imbuere animum.
Of Principles, Elementarius.
A Princock, ſalaputius.
To Prink and prank, Exorno. * They are all day Prinking and Pranking them. Dum moliuntur, dum comuntur annus eſt.
A Print, Nota, Impreſſio.
A Print of the foot, veſtigium.
To Print, Imprimo, excudo
To ſet a Print on, Notam inurere.
To do a thing in Print, Graphicè & exquiſitè agere.
To Print deep, affigo, inculco.
Printed, Impreſſus, Excuſus, Signatus.
A Printer, Typographus.
A Printer's balls, Tudes.
A Printers caſe, frame, pluteus.
Printing, Typographia.
A Printers preſs, prælum.
A Printing. Impreſſio.
A Printing houſe, typographeum.
A Prior / Prioreſs } prior, antiſtes.
Priorſhip, prioratus.
A Priory, cœnobium.
Priority, prioritas, antiquitas.
Priſage, Priſa.
Priſca (a womans name) Priſca.
Priſcian (a mans name) Priſcianus.
Priſcilla (a womans name) Priſcilla.
To Priſe, æſtimo, liceor.
Priſed, æſtimatus, licitatus.
To be Priſed, liceo.
A Priſer, æſtimator, licitator.
A Priſing, æſtimatio, licitatio.
A PRISON, carcer, cuſtodia, ergaſtulum.
To Priſon / Caſt in Priſon } incarcero, in carcerem conjicere, in cuſtodiam dare. * He was caſt into Priſon, in vincula conjectus.
To break Priſon, Vincula carceris rumpere
Priſon baſe [a play] diffugium.
A Priſoner, captivus, vinctus.
To take Priſoner, manucapere, captivum abducere.
Priſtine, priſtinus.
A Priſtis [huge fiſh] priſtis.
Prittle prattle, fabulæ, gerræ.
A Privacy, receſſus, ſeceſſus.
A Privacy [keeping of counſel] Taciturnitas.
A Privado, amicus clanculariuſ, alicui gratioſus, intimus, perfamiliaris, ſecretorum alicujus conſcius.
Private, privatus, abditus, clandeſtinus, remotus, ſecretus.
Privately, clam, clanculùm, privatim.
Privately to inſtigate, Aquam ſubdolè ſuffundere.
A Private whiſperer, pica pulvinaris.
A Privateer, Navis auctuaria privata.
A Privation, privatio.
Privation of ſenſes, ſtupor.
Privative, privativus.
Privet [herb] liguſtrum.
Mock Privet, Phylyrrhæa.
Ever-green Privet, Alaternus.
Privy, Secretus, Occultus, Clandeſtinus.
Privy to, Conſcius, Affinis, Particeps.

The Privy chamber, Conclave regium.
The Privy Councel, Secretum conſilium.
A Privy Counſellour, A ſecretioribus conſiliis.
A Privy matter, Arcanum.
The Privy parts, Veranda, Pudenda.
A Privy place, Latebra.
A Privy / Privies } Foricæ, cloaca.
A cleanſer of Privies, Foricarius, cloacarius.
Privily, Occultè, Secretè, Clam.
To deceive one Privily, Sine ullo conſcio fallere.
A Priviledge, privilegium, immunitas, Jus peculiare.
To Priviledge, privilegio munire.
Priviledged, immunis, exemptus.
A Priviledged place, perfugium, refugium.
Privity, Conſcientia.
Without his Privity, Clam illo, illo ignaro, inſciente.
The Privities, Pudenda, Verenda.
A Prize, Palma, præmium * He hath won many a Prize, Plurimarum palmarum homo.
Perſons hired to play Prizes, Auctorati.
To carry away the Prize, Palmam ferre.
To give one the Prize, primas alicui deferre.
Worthy of the Prize, palmarius.
A Prize in war, præda
To Prize, æſtimo. See Priſe.
Probable, probabilis, veriſimilis.
Probability, probabilitas, veriſimilitudo.
Probably, probabiliter, veriſimiliter.
A Probation, probatio, argumentum. * Probation of ſuch as take degree, examinatio.
Probat (of wills) probatio teſtamentorum.
A Probe (Surgeons inſtrument) inſtrumentum vulnerum exploratorium.
A Problem, problema, atis.
Problematical, problematicus.
TO PROCEED, procedo, progredior, pergo. * Proceed in well doing, macte virtute puer.
To Proceed Doctour, Doctoris gradum ſuſcipere.
The Proceed of an Eſtate, Reditus, proventus.
To Proceed againſt one at law, In jus vocare.
To Proceed from, naſcor, orior. * This ſpeech Proceedeth from ſome, ab aliquo fluxit oratio. * The talk Proceeded from that beginning, ab iſto tractus eſt ſermo.
Proceeded, exortus, natus.
A Proceeding / Procedure } progreſſio.
Proceeding from, Cretus, Ortus, Satus.
Proceedings at Law, Controverſiæ judiciariæ.
A Proceſs, proceſſus, proſecutio.
A Proceſs in Law, actio, controverſia, lis.
To have Proceſs againſt, litigo.
To ſerve a Proceſs upon, dicam impingere.
To loſe his Proceſs, cauſâ cadere.
A Proceſs [ſtanding out] prominentia.

In Proceſs of time, progreſſu temporis.
A Proceſſion, proceſſio, ſupplicatio.
Proceſſion-week, Ambarvalia.
Proceſſional, ſupplex.
Prochita [an Iſland in the Bay of Puzzuolo] Prochita.
A Proclamation, edictum.
A Proclamation of War, Clarigatio.
To Proclaim, edico, denuncio.
To Proclaim War, Clarigo, Bellum denuntiare, indicare.
To Proclaim one outlawed, aliquem proſcribere.
To Proclaim the removal of a camp, vaſa conclamare.
Proclaimed, edictus, denuntiatus.
A Proclaimer, edictor, præco.
Proclivity, proclivitas.
A Proconſul, proconſul.
Of a Proconſul / Proconſular } proconſularis.
A Proconſulſhip, proconſulatus.
To Procraſtinate, procraſtino.
Procraſtinated, procraſtinatus.
Procraſtination, procraſtinatio.
To Procreate, procreare.
A Procreation, procreatio.
A Proctour, procurator, advocatus.
Of a Proctour, procuratorius.
Procurable, parabilis.
A Procuration, procuratio.
A Procuratour, procurator.
To Procure, Acquiro, Comparo, paro, conſequor.
To Procure by gifts, redimo.
To Procure under hand, Suborno.
To Procure war, Bellum conflare.
Procured, Acquiſitus, Comparatus, effectus
Having Procured, Conſequutus.
A Procurer, procurator.
A Procurer [bawd] Proxeneta venerius, pararius.
A Procuring / Procurement } Acquiſitus, Comparatio, procuratio.
Prodigal, prodigus, profuſus.
A Prodigal ſon, Acolaſtus.
A Prodigal ſpender, Nepos, otis.
Prodigality, prodigalitas, profuſio.
Prodigally, prodigè, profuſè.
To ſpend Prodigally, prodigo.
To Prodigalize it / Play the Prodigal } profundo, luxurior.
A Prodigy, prodigium, portentum.
Prodigious, prodigioſus, prodigialis, portentoſus.
Prodigiouſly, prodigioſè, prodigialiter.
Prodition, proditio.
To Produce, produco.
To be Produced, provenio, naſcor, orior.
Produced, Natus, Ortus.
Producing / Production } productio.
The Product, productum.
A Proem, proœmium, præfatio.
To make a Proem, proœmiari.
Profane, prophanus. See Prophane.
To Profeſs, profiteor.
A Profeſſion, profeſſio.
Profeſſion of Religion, Sanctimonium.
A Profeſſion [calling] Vocatio, vitæ genus.
A Profeſſor, profeſſor.
A Proffer, muneris oblatio.
To Proffer, munus offerre.
To Proffer [aſſay] tento, attento, periculum facere.
Proffered, Oblatus. * Proffered ware ſtinks, Merx ultronea putet.

* Proffered ſervice ſtinks, *Ultrò delatum obſequium plerumque ingratum eſt.*
A Proficient, *progreſſus faciens, alicujus artis peritior quotidie evadens.*
A Profile, *proportionum omnium delineatio, deſignatio.*
Profit, *Commodum, Lucrum, quæſtus, Utilitas.* * If it were for our Profit, *ſi ex uſu eſſet noſtro.* * It is more Profit, *Majorem refert quæſtum.* * There is more Profit in keeping a Cow than an Aſs, *fructuoſior vacca quàm aſellus.*
To Profit, *proficio, promoveo, prodeſſe.*
To Profit in learning, *progreſſus in ſtudiis facere.*
To bring in Profit, *quæſtui eſſe.*
Profitable, *commodus, utilis, fructuoſus, lucroſus.*
It is Profitable, *Conducit, expedit.*
Very Profitable, *perutilis.*
Profitably, *Commodè, Utiliter.*
Profited, *progreſſus, provectus.*
Profiting, *proficuus.*
A Profiting, *progreſſus.*
Profligate, *profligatus, nequam.*
Profound, *profundus, altus.*
Profoundly *profundè*
Profoundneſs } *Profunditas, altitudo.*
Profundity }
Profuſe, *prodigus.*
A Profuſe ſpender, *Nepos.*
Profuſely, *profuſè.*
Profuſeneſs, *profuſio.*
To Prog, *procuro, collego.*
A Progeny, *progenies, propago, ſoboles.*
A Progenitor, *Major, Avus.*
To Prognoſticate, *Ariolor, Prædicere.*
A Prognoſtication, *prædictio.*
A Pronoſticator, *Ariolus, Aſtrologus.*
A Progreſs } *Progreſſus, Progreſſio.*
Progreſſion }
To Prohibit, *Prohibeo, Inhibeo, Interdico, Veto.*
Prohibited, *interdictus, Vetitus.*
A Prohibiter, *Inhibitor.*
A Prohibition, *Inhibitio, Interdictum.*
Prohibitory, *Inhibitorius.*
A Project, *molimen, molitio.*
To Project, *molior, deſigno.*
Projected, *deſignatus.*
A Projecter, *Molitor, Deſignator.*
A Projecting } *deſignatio.*
Projection }
She Proins [of a hawk] *Plumas comit, Concinnat.*
Prolation, *prolatio.*
To Prole after, *Venor.*
Prolix, *prolixus.*
Prolixly, *prolixè.*
Prolixneſs, *prolixitas.*
A Prolocutour, *Prolocutor.*
A Prologue, *prologus, præfatio.*
To make a Prologue, *Proloquor, præfari.*
To Prolong, *Protraho, produco, prolato, extendo.* * Whilſt ſome Prolong time on the banks, *Alii dum cunctantur in ripis.*
To Prolong from day to day, *ducere diem ex die.*
A Prolonger, *protractor.*
A Prolonging } *protractio, prolatatio.*
Prolongation }
A Prominence, *prominentia.*
Prominent, *prominens, extans.*
Promiſcuous, *promiſcuus, confuſus.*
Promiſcuouſly, *promiſcuè, mixtim.*

A PROMISE, *Promiſſum, Sponſio.*
A bare Promiſe, *fides tantum data.*
A Promiſe to pay money, *ſtipulatio.*
To Promiſe, *Promitto, polliceor, fidem dare, aſtringere.*
To Promiſe one his daughter, *filiam alicui devovere.*
To Promiſe to come, *conſtituere alicui ſe venturum.*
To Promiſe to ſup and pay his ſhot, *Condicere ſymbolum ad cœnam.*
To Promiſe often, *pollicitor.*
To Promiſe openly, *profiteor.*
To Promiſe for another, *Expromitto.*
To Promiſe freely, *ſpondeo.*
To Promiſe faithfully, *ſtipulor.*
To Promiſe mutually, *compromitto.*
To Promiſe again, *repromitto.*
To Promiſe in marriage, *ſpondeo.*
To Promiſe reward, *propono.*
To break Promiſe, *fidem violare.*
To keep Promiſe, *fidem ſervare, præſtare.*
A Promiſe breaker, *fœdifragus.*
Promiſed, *Obligatus.*
Having Promiſed, *pollicitus.*
Promiſed in Marriage, *ſponſatus, deſponſatus.*
I Promiſed, *pollicitus ſum.* * As I Promiſed you when I was with you, *Ut mihi coram recepiſti.* * The maid Promiſed her dowry to him, *dotem virgo deſponderat illi.*
A Promiſer, *promiſſor, pollicitor, ſtipulator.*
A Promiſer in Marriage, *ſponſor.*
A Promiſing, *promiſſio.*
A Promontory, *promontorium.*
A Promoter, *Delator, Inquiſitor.*
To Promote, *promoveo, provebo, effero, evebo.*
To Promote one to honour, *Nobilito, Dignitatem alicui imponere.*
Promoted, *promotus, provectus, evectus, auctus.*
A Promoter, *promotor.*
Promoting } *Promotio, evectio, exaltatio.*
Promotion }
Promotion [honour] *dignitas.*
To labour for Promotion, *ambire, honoribus velificari.*
Prompt, *promptus, paratus, expeditus*
To Prompt, *Suggero, Dicto, Subjicio.*
A Prompter, *monitor.*
A Prompting, *ſuggeſtio.*
Promptly, *Promptè, Paratè, Expeditè.*
Promptneſs to anger, *iracundia.*
A Promptuary, *penus, ûs.*
To Promulgate, *promulgo, publico.*
Promulgation, *promulgatio.*
Prone, *pronus, proclivis.*
Proneneſs, *Proclivitas.*
A Prong, *bidens, furca, merga.*
A Pronoun, *pronomen.*
To Pronounce, *pronuncio, profero, effero recito.*
Pronounceable, *pronunciabilis, recitabilis.*
Pronounced, *pronunciatus, recitatus.*
A Pronouncing } *pronunciatio.*
Pronunciation }
A PROOF, *Experimentum, Specimen.* * I ſhall now give good Proof to the World, *Inſigne jam documentum mortalibus dedero.* * He gave good Proof of his towardlineſs, *clarum ſpecimen indolis dederat.*

A Proof [argument] *Argumentum* * That is Proof enough that there is nothing owing, *Satis eſt argumenti nihil eſſe debitum.* * You did make it out by in and home Proofs, *Inſitis domeſticiſque probationibus explicabas.*
A clear Proof, *Argumentum demonſtrativum.*
A plain Proof, *apodixis.*
To Proove, *probo. See* Prove.
A Prop, *fulcrum, anteris, adminiculum, ſuſtentaculum*
A Prop for vines, *ſudis, palus.*
To Prop, *Fulcio, Suffulcio.*
To Prop up a Vine, *Pedo, Palo, are.*
To Propagate, *Propago.*
A Propagater, *propagator.*
A Propagating } *Propagatio.*
Propagation }
Propenſe, *Propenſus, proclivis, pronus.*
Propenſity } *Propenſitas, Propenſio.*
Propenſion }
Proper, *proprius.*
A Proper owner, *proprietarius.*
To make Proper unto, *proprieto.*
Proper [fit] *Concinnus Idoneus.*
Properly, *propriè, aptè.*
To deſcribe Properly, *ad vivum depingere.*
Proper [tall] *procerus.*
Properneſs, *proceritas.*
Property, *proprium, proprietas.* * It is the Property of theſe vertues to be afraid of Nothing, *Harum virtutum proprium eſt nil extimeſcere.*
Property [diſpoſition] *ingenium.*
In Property, *peculiariter.*
Prophane, *prophanus.*
To Prophane, *profano, conſcelero.*
Prophaned, *profanatus, exauguratus.*
Prophaneneſs, *impietas.*
Prophanely, *profanè.*
A Prophaning } *profanatio.*
Prophanation }
A Prophecy, *Vaticinium, Augurium, Oraculum.*
To Propheſy, *Vaticinor, Ariolor.*
Propheſying, *præſagus.*
A Prophet, *Propheta, Vates.*
A falſe Prophet, *Pſeudopropheta.*
Prophetical } *propheticus.*
Of a Prophet }
Propinquity [nearneſs] *Propinquitas.*
To Propitiate, *propitiari, reconciliare.*
Propitiation, *propitiatio, reconciliatio.*
Propitiatory, *propitiatorius.*
The Propitiatory, *propitiatorium.*
A Propitiatour, *propitiator, reconciliator.*
Propitious, *propitius, præſens.*
Proportion, *proportio, analogia.*
Muſical Proportion, *proportio harmonica.*
The Proportion of the body, *Lineamentum.*
A due Proportion, *ſymmetria.*
To Proportion, *ſecundum proportionem diſtribuere.*
Proportionable } *proportionalis, ſecundum proportionem diſtributus.*
Proportional }
Proportionably } *proportionaliter, ſecundum proportionem.*
Proportionally }
Proportioned, *proportionatus.*
Ill-Proportioned, *Inconcinnus.*

A Propoſal, *conditio.*
To Propoſe, *propono.*
To Propoſe to himſelf, *animo deſtinare.*
Propoſed, *propoſitus.*
A Propoſer, *deliberator, percunctator.*
A Propoſition, *propoſitio.*
To Propound, *propono.*
A thing Propounded, *problema, atis.*
A Propounder, *propoſitor.*
A Propp, *fulcrum.*
To Propp, *fulcio.*
Propped, *fultus, ſuffultus.*
A Propping, *fultura.*
A Propping of Vines, *pedatio.*
A Proprietary, *proprietarius.*
A Propriety, *proprietas, poſſeſſio.*
To Prorogue, *prorogo.*
Prorogued, *prorogatus.*
A Proroguing }
Prorogation } *prorogatio.*
To Proſcribe, *proſcribo.*
Proſcribed, *proſcriptus.*
A Proſcript, *exul, proſcriptus.*
A Proſcribing }
Proſcription } *proſcriptio.*
To deſire Proſcription, *proſcripturio.*
Proſe, *oratio ſoluta.*
In Proſe, *Proſaicus.*
To Proſecute, *proſequor.*
Proſecuted, *exagitatus, arceſſitus, in jus citatus.*
Having Proſecuted, *proſecutus.*
A Proſecuter, *proſequutor.*
A Proſecuting }
Proſecution } *proſecutio.*
A Proſelyte, *proſelytus, neophytus.*
Proſodia, *proſodia.*
Proſpect, *proſpectus.*
A Proſpective glaſs, *teleſcopium.*
To Proſper, *floreo, valeo, ſecundis rebus uti.*
To Proſper [act.] *ſecundo, felicem reddere.*
Proſpered, *ſecundatus.*
Proſperity, *proſperitas, res ſecundæ, felicitas.*
Proſperous, *proſperus, felix, fauſtus, ſecundus.*
To make Proſperous, *proſpero, fortuno, ſecundo.*
A making Proſperous, *ſecundatio.*
Proſperouſly, *proſperè, feliciter.*
Not Proſperouſly, *improſperè, infeliciter.*
A Proſtitute, *proſtibulum.*
To Proſtitute, *proſtituo.*
Proſtituted, *proſtitutus.*
A Proſtituting }
Proſtitution } *proſtitutio.*
Proſtrate, *proſtratus, projectus.*
To Proſtrate [act.] *proſterno.*
To Proſtrate [neut.] *procido, accido.*
A Proſtrating, *proſtratio.*
To Protect, *protego, tueor.*
A Protection, *tutela, præſidium.*
Of Protection, *tutelaris.*
To take into Protection, *in clientelam recipere.*
A Protector, *protector.*
A Protectorſhip, *protectio.*
To Proteſt, *proteſtor.*
To Proteſt againſt, *intercedo.*
To Proteſt openly, *clamito.*
A Proteſtant, *proteſtans, evangelicus, reformatæ religionis profeſſor.*
A Proteſtation, *Proteſtatio, Sacramentum.*
A Proteſtation againſt, *interceſſio.*
Proteſted, *cum proteſtatione affirmatus.*
A Proteſter, *proteſtator.*
A Protonotary, *protonotarius, notarius principalis.*
Protoforeſter, *protoforeſtarius.*
A Prototype, *prototypon.*
To Protract, *protraho, intercalo.*
A Protracting }
Protraction } *protractio, dilatio.*
Protractor, *protractor, dilator.*
Protuberant, *protuberans.*
PROUD, *ſuperbus, faſtuoſus, arrogans.*
Very Proud, *pompulentus.*
Somewhat Proud, *ſubarrogans.*
As Proud as a Peacock, *pinnoſus.*
Proud words, *ampullæ, ſeſquipedalia verba.*
To be Proud, *ſuperbio, tumeo.* * He was proud of his honour mingled with burden, *Miſtoque oneri gaudebat honore.*
To grow Proud, *inſoleſco, tumeſco.*
To make Proud, *ſuperbiâ inflare, animos efferre.*
A Proud bitch, *canis catuliens, in venerem pruriens.*
Proud fleſh, *caro tumida, inflata.*
Proudly, *ſuperbè, arroganter, faſtidioſè.*
Somewhat Proudly }
Proudiſh } *ſubarroganter.*
To carry one's ſelf Proudly, *inſolenter ſe gerere.*
Speaking Proudly, *ſuperbiloquus.*
Proudneſs, *ſuperbia, arrogantia, inſolentia, faſtus.*
Proveable, *probabilis.*
Not Proveable, *improbabilis.*
TO PROVE, *probo, confirmo.* * I can prove it thus, *Id hoc argumento confirmari poteſt.* * I can prove that opinion by very good authority, *Auctoribus ad iſtam ſententiam optimis uti poſſim.* * I will prove it by good witneſs, *Ego teſtimoniis palam faciam.*
To Prove a thing true, *verifico.*
To Prove a thing falſe, *refello.*
To Prove [try] *experior, exigo, periculum facere.*
To Prove [happen] *accido.* * Did not I tell you it would prove ſo? *Dixin' hoc fore?*
To Prove [become] *fio.* * Thus doth that prove true that I ſaid at firſt, *Ita fit verum illud quod initio dixi.* * He proved an excellent man, *Vir ſummus evaſit.* You prove unthankful, *Repertus es ingratus.*
Proved, *probatus, comprobatus.*
A Provedore, *œconomus, praxeneta.*
A Prover, *tentator, ſpectator.*
Providential, *fatalis.*
A Proving, *probatio.*
A Proving by witneſs, *teſtificatio.*
Provence [a part of *France*] *Provincia.*
Provender, *pabulum, equorum far vel legumen.*
His Provender pricks him, *præ victu lauto or pabulo læto exultat, inſoleſcit.*
Of Provender, *pabularius.*
A Proverb, *proverbium, adagium.*
Proverbial, *proverbialis.*
To Provide, *paro, præparo.* * I entreat you to provide him of ſome being, *Peto à te ut ei de habitatione accommodes.* * He provided him againſt all chances, *Ad omnes caſus ſubſidia comparabat.*
To Provide before hand, *præcaveo.*
To provide for, *provideo, proſpicio.* * You muſt provide for them, *Iis conſulendum eſt.*
To Provide neceſſaries, *res neceſſarias parare.*
Provided, *paratus.*
Not Provided, *imparatus.*
It is Provided, *comparatum eſt.*
Provided [yet] *tamen*
Providence, *providentia.*
Provident, *providus.*
A Provident fellow, *proviſor, ſagax*
Providently, *providè.*
A Provider, *proviſor.*
A Provider of Corn, *frumentarius.*
A Provider of Victuals, *annonæ præfectus.*
A Provider of Fodder, *pabulator.*
A Province, *provincia.*
A Province-roſe, *roſa ex traduce.*
The United Provinces, *provinciæ fœderatæ, Belgium unitum.*
Provincial }
Of a Province } *provincialis.*
Provins [in *Champagne*] *Provincum.*
Proviſion, *penus, commeatus.*
Proviſion for a journey, *viaticum.*
To keep for Proviſion, *penus recondere.*
A Proviſion, *præparatio, proviſio.*
A Proviſion taken, *cautio.*
To make Proviſion, *caveo.* * The Law has made Proviſion, *A lege Cautum eſt.*
Proviſional, *ad cautelam adhibitus*
A Proviſo, *cautio, cautela inſtrumento inſerta.*
Proviſory, *proviſorius.*
To Proul [pilfer] *ſurripio, ſuffuror.*
A Provocation, *irritamentum.*
Provocative, *provocativus.*
TO PROVOKE, *provoco, inſtigo, inſtimulo, irrito, laceſſo, urgeo.*
To Provoke [allure] *allicio, illecto.* * Theſe baits provoke a thief, *Sollicitant hæc tereumata furem.*
To Provoke Appetite, *ſaporem elaborare.*
To provoke ſweat, *ſudores elicere.*
Provoked, *provocatus, irritatus.*
Provoked (allured) *illectus.*
A Provoker, *provocator, inſtigator.*
Provoking, *provocatorius.*
A Provoking }
Provokement } *provocatio, irritatio.*
A Provoſt, *præpoſitus, præfectus, quæſitor, latrunculator.*
A Provoſt marſhal, *rerum capitalium quæſtor bellicus.*
Of a Provoſt, *præfectianus.*
A Provoſtſhip, *præfectura.*
Having born the Provoſtſhip, *præfectorius.*
To Provulgate, *provulgo.*
The Prow of a ſhip, *prora.*
The Prow-maſt, *malus ad proram erectus.*
Prowess, *virtus.*
Proximity, *proximitas.*
A Proxy, *vicarius.*
Prudence, *prudentia.*
Prudent, *prudens.*
Prudently, *prudenter.*
Prud-how, [in *Northumberland*] *Prowlitia, Protolitia.*
A Prune, *prunum.*

A dried Prune, *prunum paſſum, rugoſum.*
To Prune, *amputo, reſeco.*
To Prune a Vine, *pampinor.*
To Prune (as birds do) *concinnare plumas.*
Pruned, *amputatus.*
Prunel [herb] *prunella.*
Prunellos, *pruna brignolenſia.*
A Pruner, *amputator, falcator.*
A Pruning, *putatio.*
A Pruning knife, *falx.*
Pruſſia [part of Poland] *Pruſſia.*
To Pry into, *accuratè inſpicere, rimari.*
Przepetz [a River in *Sarmatia*] *Panticapes.*
Przypycz [a river in Poland] *Pripetus.*
A Pſalm, *pſalmus.*
A Pſalmiſt, *pſalmiſta, pſaltes.*
To write Pſalms, *pſalmographo.*
A writer of Pſalms, *pſalmographus.*
The writing of Pſalms, *pſalmographia.*
To ſing Pſalms, *pſalmos canere.*
A ſinging of Pſalms, *pſalmorum cantio.*
A Pſalter } *pſalterium.*
Pſalm-book }
A Pſaltery, *pſalterium.*
Ptiſane [barley-water] *ptiſana.*
Ptolemy [a man's name] *Ptolemæus.*
A Publican, *publicanus.*
A Publication, *publicatio.*
Publick, *publicus.*
The Publick weal, *reſpublica.*
Publickly, *publicè, palàm.*
Publickneſs, *vulgaritas.*
To Publiſh, *publico, vulgo, edo.*
To Publiſh abroad, *in publicum propono, in proſpectum populi produco, in medium, in apertum, in apricum, in aſpectum lucemque profero.*
Publiſhed, *publicatus, divulgatus.*
Not Publiſhed, *ineditus.*
A Publiſher, *vulgator, editor.*
A Publiſher of Laws, *prædicator, promulgator.*
A Publiſhing, *publicatio, divulgatio, editio.*
Pucelage, *virginitas.*
To Pucker, *convolvo, confuſim complico, corrugo.*
Puckers, *erucarum nidi.*
A Puck-fiſt, *fungus pulverulentus.*
A Pudder, *ſtrepitus, tumultus.*
To Pudder in, *valde agere, magno conatu agere.*
To make a Pudder, *tumultum excitare.*
A Puddering, *diſcurſatio.*
A Pudding, *farcimen, fartum.* *You come in pudding time, P.r tempus advenis.*
A Pudding in a Pig's belly, *porcellus trojanus.*
A Pudding in the belly of any creature, *faliſcus venter, ventriculus fartus.*
In Pudding time, *ipſo temporis articulo, oppidò, quàm opportune.*
A Haſty Pudding, *flos farinæ coctus.*
A Livering Pudding, *tomaculum.*
A Pan-pudding, *minutal.*
A Bag-pudding, *maſſula.*
Pudding-graſs, *pulegium.*
A Pudding-maſter, *fartor.*
Pudding-pipe, *caſſia fiſtula.*
A Pudding pie, *offa.*
A Puddle } *lacuna, foſſula.*
Pudge }

A Puddock or Purrock, *ſeptum non ita magnum.*
Pudſey [the Family] *De Puteaco.*
A Puet [bird] *cepphus.*
A Puff [muſhroom] *fungus, tuber.*
A Puff of wind, *flabrum, flatus.*
A Puff [for want of breath] *anhelitus.*
A Puff [through diſdain] *ſufflatio.*
TO PUFF, *flo.*
To Puff off, *efflo.*
To Puff down, *difflo.*
To Puff for want of breath, *anhelo, reſpiro.*
To Puff [through diſdain] *ſufflo, inſufflo.*
To Puff up, *inflo, tumefacio.*
Puffed up, *inflatus, ſufflatus.*
Puffed in the face, *bucco, bucculentus.*
To become Puffed, *tumeo intumeſco.*
A Puffen [fiſh] *paſtinaca.*
A Puffin [bird] *mergus.*
The leſſer Puffin, *morfex.*
A Puffin [apple] *malum pulmonium.*
Puffing, *anhelus.*
A Puffing for want of breath, *anhelitus.*
A Puffing at, *ſufflatio.*
A Puffing up, *inflatio.*
Puffingly, *cum anhelitu.*
A Pug, *circopithecus.*
Puglia Piana [part of *Italy*] *Apulia Daunia.*
Pugs, *pomorum aut pirorum tortivorum ſtapus, ſcopus.*
Puiſſance, *potentia, poteſtas, valentia, virtus.*
Puiſſant, *potens, pollens, valens.*
Very Puiſſantly, *præpotens.*
To be Puiſſant, *polleo, valeo.*
Puiſſantly, *potenter, fortiter.*
Puke-colour, *color pullus.*
To Puke, *vomo, vomito.*
She Puketh [of a hawk] *degerit in album.*
Pulchely [in Carnarvonſhire] *Palus Salſa.*
Pulchritude, *pulchritudo.*
To Pule, *renideo.*
To Pule [as young birds] *pipio.*
Pulick [herb] *clinopodium.*
Puliol mountain [herb] *polium montanum.*
Puliol-royal, *pulegium regale.*
A PULL, *niſus.*
To Pull, *vello, vellico.*
To Pull again, *revello.*
To Pull at, *pervello.*
To Pull away, *avello, divello.*
To Pull back, *retraho.*
To Pull down, *diruo, deturbo, demolior.*
To Pull one down a peg, *de tribu movere, de primo ſtatu convellere.*
To Pull by force, *rapio.*
To Pull away by force, *eripio.*
To Pull in, *retraho, contraho.* *He pulled in his neck, Collum contraxit.*
To Pull in his horns, *navim in pulvinarium ſubducere.*
To Pull in the reins, *habenas premere.*
To Pull miſchief on one's pate, *malum ultro attrahere & acceſſere.*
To Pull off, *detraho, exuo.*
To Pull off bark, *decortico, deglubo.*
To Pull off feathers, *deplumo.*
To Pull off hair, *deglabro.*
To Pull off the ſhooes, *excalceare.*
To Pull out, *evello, extraho.*
To Pull out the eyes, *oculos effodere.*

To Pull out the inwards, *exenterare.*
To Pull out the teeth, *edentare.*
To Pull out the tongue, *elinguare.*
To Pull in pieces, *diſtraho, diſcerpo.*
To Pull to, *attraho.*
To Pull together, *contraho, convello.*
To Pull up, *evello, extraho.*
To Pull up by the roots, *extirpo, eradico, radicitùs extrahere.*
To Pull up weeds, *erunco.*
To Pull up their hearts and ſpirits, *animos erigere, bono animo eſſe.*
Pulled, *vulſus.*
Pulled away, *revulſus.*
Pulled back, *retractus.*
Pulled down, *dirutus.*
Pulled as a flower, *carptus.*
Pulled from, *direptus.*
Pulled in, *retractus.*
Pulled in ſunder, *divulſus.*
Pulled off, *detractus.*
Pulled out, *erutus.*
Pulled to, *attractus.*
Pulled together, *contractus.*
Pulled up, *evulſus, revulſus.*
A Pulling, *niſus, tractio, vellicatio.*
A Pulling away, *revulſio, avulſio.*
A Pulling out, *evulſio.*
A Pulling together } *convulſio.*
Pulling by violence }
A Pulling up by the roots, *extirpatio.*
By Pulls, *vellicatim.*
Pullain } *pullities, genus ovium corPullen } *talium.*
A Puller, *pullus, gallinula.*
A Pulley, *trochlea, rechamus.*
The Pulley in the top of a ſhip, *carcheſium.*
The chord of a Pulley, *funis ductarius.*
The pin of a Pulley, *aciculus.*
Pulley-pies, *armatura genuum.*
To Pullulate, *pullulo.*
The Pulp, *pulpa.*
The Pulpit, *pulpitum, ſuggeſtum, roſtrum.*
Pulſe, *puls, tis; legumen.*
The Pulſe of the arteries, *arteriarum pulſus.*
To Pulverize, *pulverizo.*
Pulverized, *pulverizatus.*
A Pumice ſtone, *pumex, icis.*
To ſmooth with a Pumice, *pumico.*
Smoothed with a Pumice, *pumicatus.*
A ſmoothing with a Pumice, *pumicatio.*
A Pump, *antlia, cochlea.*
The Pump of a ſhip, *ſentina.*
To Pump, *exantlo, ſentino.*
A Pump to dance in, *endromis, calceus planus.*
A Pumpion, *pepo maximus, longus.*
A Pumple, *puſtula.*
A Pun, *alluſiuncula.*
To Pun, *centoro, contudo.*
To Pun [quibble] *verborum conſonantiis ludere.*
A Punaiſe [wall-louſe] *cimex.*
Punch, *potus nauticus (ex vino adusto, aqua, malis medicis & ſaccharo confectus.)*
A Punch } *terebrum, cavatrix.*
Punchion }
A little Punch, *terebellum.*
A Shooe-maker's Punch, *pugiunculus cavatus.*
To Punch, *terebro.*
A Punchion of wine, *ducentæ ſedecim pintæ Pariſinæ.*
A Punctilio, *punctulum.*

Punctual, *Exactus, præciſus.*
Punctually, *Exactè, ad amuſſim.*
A Pungar [Fiſh] *pagurus.*
Pungent, *pungens, acer.*
A Punie, *Novitius, tyro, neophytus, Junior.*
A Punie [Inſect] *Cimex.*
To Puniſh, *punio, plecto, pœnâ afficere.*
To Puniſh with death, *morte mulctare, capite plectere.*
Puniſhable, *Vindicabilis.*
Puniſhed, *punitus, mulctatus.*
To be Puniſhed *pœnas dare.* * I hope ere long he will be Puniſhed, *Spero celeriter eum pœnas daturum.*
To be ſoundly Puniſhed, *Maximas pœnas ſubire.*
A Puniſher, *punitor, mulctator, ultor, vindex.*
A Puniſhing, *punitio, mulctatio.*
Puniſhment, *pœna, mulcta, ſupplicium.*
Lack of Puniſhment, *impunitas.*
Without Puniſhment, *impunè.*
A Punk, *Lena, pellex.*
A Pupil, *pupillus.*
Pupillary, } *pupillaris.*
Of a Pupil, }
A Puppet, *pupa, Ciceris.*
A Puppet-player, *Geſticulator.*
A Puppy, *Catulus, Canis pilioli.*
A little Puppy to play with, *Catellus melitæus.*
Purblind, *myops, luſcioſus.*
To be Purblind, *Luſcos habere oculos.*
Purblindneſs, *Effuſcatio*
Purcells [the Family] *De Purcellis.*
To Purchaſe, *Acquiro, comparo.*
To purchaſe [buy] *Emo.*
Purchaſed, *Acquiſitus, partus.*
A Purchaſer, *Acquiſitor, emptor.*
A Purchaſe, } *Acquiſitio, emptio.*
Purchaſing, }
Pure, *purus.*
Pure [unmixt] *merus.*
Pure [uncorrupt] *Incorruptus, immaculatus, caſtus.*
Pure [clean] *Limpidus, candidus.*
A Pure Youth, *purus putus nebulo.*
Pure [fine] *Limatus, terſus.*
To make Pure, *purifico.*
Made pure, *purificatus.*
A making Pure, *purificatio.*
Purely, *purè, incorruptè, caſtè.*
Pureneſs, } *puritas, ſinceritas, caſtimonia.*
Purity, }
To Purfle, *Aureo filo intexere.*
A Purfle, *Limbus, inſtita.*
A Purfle-maker, *Limbolarius.*
Having Purfles, *Segmentatus.*
A Border-purflew, *Fimbria acupicta.*
Purgatory, *purgatorium, ignis purgatorius, erebus expiatorius.*
A Purgation, } *potio purgativa.*
A Purge, }
TO PURGE, *purgo.*
To Purge diligently, *repurgo.*
To Purge out, *Expurgo.*
To Purge by Sacrifice, *Expiare.*
To Purge from Chaff, *Exacerare.*
To Purge liquid things, *Eliquare.*
Purged, *purgatus, expurgatus.*
A Purger, *purgator.*
Purging, } *purgativus.*
Purgative, }
Purging by Sacrifice, *piacularis.*
A Purging, *purgatio, expurgatio.*
A Purging by Sacrifice, *Expiatio, luſtratio.*
Purgings of the Sea, *Ejectamentum.*

Of Purging, } *purgatorius.*
For Purging, }
Purification, *purificatio.*
Purificative, *purificativus.*
To Purifie, *purifico.*
To Purifie from dregs, *Defæco.*
Purified, *purificatus.*
A Purifier, *purificator.*
Purifying, *purificativus.*
A Purifying, *purificatio.*
A Puritane, *Catharus.*
Purity, *puritas.*
A Purl, *Limbus.*
Small Purl, *Limbulus.*
Silver-purl, *Limbulus argenteus.*
Edged with Purl, *Limbulo prætextus.*
Purl [drink] *potus abſynthitæ commiſtus.*
To Purloin, *Subduco, ſubtraho, ſuffuror, clam expilare,*
Purloined, *Subductus.*
A Purloiner, *Subductor.*
A Purloining, *Subductio.*
Purlue, } *Locus à ſeveris ſaltuum legibus exemptus.*
Purlieu, }
Purple, *purpura.*
Purple, adj. } *Purpureus.*
Of Purple, }
Pale Purple, *Molochinus.*
Purple in grain, *Dibaphus.*
Purple colour, } *murex, oſtrum.*
The Purple Fiſh, }
Purple-royal, *Oſtrinus, tyrius, blatteus.*
To make Purple, *purpuro.*
Cloathed in Purple, *purpuratus.*
To grow Purple, *purpuraſco.*
The Purples, *Febris purpurea, pulicaris.*
Purpled-wort, *Trifolium purpureum.*
Purple velvet-flower, *Amaranthus.*
Purple graſs, *Quadrifolium fuſcum.*
A Purport, *Argumentum.*
The Purport [meaning] *Senſus, ſenſum.*
A PURPOSE, *propoſitum, conſtitutum.* * He acquaints them with his Purpoſe, *Quid ſui conſilii ſit proponit.* * He thought it would be to good Purpoſe, *Magno ſibi uſui fore arbitrabatur.* * For theſe very Purpoſes, *Hæc ipſa ad munera.* * It were then indeed to ſome Purpoſe, *Tum iſthuc prodeſſet.* * I will ſpeak a word or two of my Purpoſe, *pauca de inſtituto meo dicam.* * His Purpoſe was, *Id voluit.* * It is to no more Purpoſe than to carry water in a Riddle, *Non pluris refert quàm ſi imbrem in cribrum geras.*
A full Purpoſe, *Decretum.*
Beſide the Purpoſe, *Obiter, abs re, præter propoſitum.*
Of ſet Purpoſe, *De induſtria, dedita opera, conſultò.*
Not of ſet Purpoſe, *Inconſultò.*
To the Purpoſe, [adj.] *Appoſitus congruus.*
To the Purpoſe, [adv.] *Appoſitè, aptè, commodè.*
It is to the Purpoſe, *refert.* * This is nothing to the Purpoſe, *hæc nihil ad rem pertinet.* * It will be as much to the Purpoſe, *Tantundem egero.*
To another Purpoſe, *Aliò, alioſum.*
To the ſame Purpoſe, *In eandem ſententiam.*
To what Purpoſe? *Quò? quorſum?*
To what Purpoſe is it? *Quid valet?*
To that Purpoſe, *Eò.* * When he had ſpoken much to that Purpoſe, *In eam ſententiam cum multa dixiſſet.* * A Scout was ſent for that Purpoſe, *miſſus in id ſpeculator.*
To no Purpoſe, *Fruſtra, futiliter, nequicquam.* * It is to no Purpoſe to do it, *Conclamatum eſt, actum agis.* * All's to no Purpoſe, *nihil agis.* * It is to no Purpoſe to ſcare us, *nihil eſt quòd terreas nos.* * I tarry here to no Purpoſe, *maneo otioſus hic.* * The fore-named Remedies will be to no Purpoſe, *vana erunt prædicta remedia.* * It is to no Purpoſe to talk to him, *Verba fiunt mortuo.*
To Purpoſe, *propono, conſtituo, deſtino, in animo habere.* * They Purpoſed to bring it up, *Decreverunt tollere.* * He Purpoſes to play you a trick, *Tragulam in te injicere adornat.*
To change ones Purpoſe, *Cedere de gradu.*
To put one beſide his Purpoſe, *à ſententia deducere, interpellare.*
To beat one to Purpoſe, *Vehementer caſtigare.*
Purpoſely, *Cogitatò, ex induſtria.*
A Purſe, *Crumena, marſupium, loculus, ſacculus, aſcopera, mantica.*
A little Purſe, *Burſella.*
Shepherds Purſe [herb] *pera paſtoris.*
A Net-purſe, *Funda, marſupium reticulatum.*
A Purſe-net, *Sagena, nebula, tendicula.*
A Purſe-bearer, *præbitor, argentarius.*
A Purſe-cutter, *Crumeniſeca.*
A Purſe-maker, *Crumenarius.*
The Purſe-ſtrings, *Aſtrigmenta loculorum.*
A Purſer, *Burſarius.*
A Purſevant, *Apparitor, lictor, viator, accenſus.*
Purſie, *Obeſus, pinguis, aſthmaticus.*
To grow Purſie, *Pingueſco.*
Purſineſs, *pinguedo.*
Purſlan, *portulaca.*
Garden Purſlan, *portulaca ſativa.*
Sea-purſlan, *portulaca marina.*
Purſlan [tree] *Halimus.*
Purſuable, *Quod quis proſequi poſſit.*
Purſuant to, *Congruenter ad, ex ratione, juxta tenorem.*
In Purſuance of, *Aliquid perſequendo; ut quicquam promoveretur, effectum dare.*
To Purſue, *proſequor, inſequor.*
To Purſue diligently, *Inſector.*
To Purſue dammages, *Diſceptare damna.*
To Purſue hard, *Veſtigia premere.*
Purſued, *Inſectatus, quod quis perſequitur.*
Having Purſued, *perſecutus.*
A Purſuer, *Inſecutor, perſecutor.*
A Purſuing, } *perſecutio.*
Purſuit, }
By Purſuit, *Ambitioſè.*
To Purvey, *Obſonor.*
To Purvey for Wood, *Lignor.*
A Purveyer, *Annonæ præfectus, diſpenſator, œconomus.*
A Purveying, } *Annonæ emptio.*
Purveyance, }
Purulent, *purulentus.*
A Puſh, *puſtula, papula.*
A PUSH [thruſt] *Impulſus, impetus.* * It is come to the laſt Puſh, *Ad triarios ventum eſt.* * Reſerving

that Reſolution to the laſt Puſh, *Hæc reſervato ad extremum conſilio.*
A Puſh-back, *Repulſa.*
To Puſh back, *Repello.*
To Puſh on, } *Impello.*
Puſh forward, }
A Puſher back. *Repulſor.*
A Puſher on *Inſtigator.*
A Puſhing back. *Repulſus.*
A Puſhing on, *Impulſio.*
Puſillanimity. *puſillanimitas.*
A Puſle, *puella ſordida.*
A Puſs, *Felis.*
A Puſtule, *puſtula.*
TO PUT, *pono, colloco ſtatuo.* * She Puts all her hope in you, *Cujus ſpes ſunt in te uno omnes ſitæ.* * It Puts me in g eat hope, *Spem mihi ſummam affert.* * You may Put all you get in your Eye and ſee never the worſe, *Nunquam hinc hodie tamen fies fortunatior.*
To Put again, *Repono.*
To Put againſt, *Oppono.*
To Put apart, } *Depeſco, ſepono, ſepono.*
Put aſunder, }
To Put an Army in Array, *Aciem inſtruere.*
To Put away, *Moveo, amoveo.*
To Put away a Son, *Filium abdicare.*
To Put away a Wife, *Uxorem repudiare.*
To Put away by Prayer, *Deprecor.*
To Put back, *Repello.*
To Put before, *præpono.*
To Put between, *Interpono, interjicio.*
To Put by, *Amoveo.* * I will Put thee by all thy ſhifts, *Præcludam tibi omnia ſubterfugia.*
To Put a caſe to one, *Cauſam alicui exponere.* * Put the caſe he be beaten, *Pone eum victum, eſto ut vincatur.* * Put the caſe it be not ſo, *Ne ſit ſane.*
To Put to death, *Morte mulctare.*
To Put down, *Demolior.*
To Put down in maſtery *Supero.*
To Put down a Licenſed Perſon, *Authoritatem abrogare.*
To Put an end, *Finem dare, conſtituendem dare.* * Death Puts an end to miſeries, *miſeriæ finis in morte.*
To Put forth, *Exero, emitto.*
To Put forth himſelf, *Se venditare.*
To Put forth a Book, *Scriptum dare, foràs librum edere.*
To Put forward, *Concito, provoco.*
To Put to flight, *Fugare.*
To Put from one, *Propellere.*
To Put it to a hazard, *Dare in caſum rem.*
To Put a Horſe to his ſpeed, *Equum incitare.*
To Put in, *Immitto, indo.*
To Put in Authority, *Præficio.*
To Put in fear, *Metum alicui injicere.* * In what a fear he Puts them! *Quo timore illos afficit!*
To Put in the ground, *Inhumo*
To Put in ones head, *Suggero.* * It was Put into his head, *Inculcatum eſt illi.*
To Put in heart, *Animos addere.* * You have Put me in ſome heart, *Reddidiſti animum.*
To Put in Order, *Diſpono, digero.*
To Put in place of another, *Suppono, ſubſtituo.*
To Put in pledge, *Oppignero.*
To Put in ſurety, *Vador, ſatiſdo.*
To Put in mind of, *Moneo.* * To Put in mind of Ancient Glories, *Veteres memorare glorias.* * We Put them in mind of their Duty, *Eos officii ſui commonemus.*
To Put in writing, *Scriptis mandare, in tabulas referre.*
To Put into, *Indo, inſero.* * She Put her Life into my hands, *mihi vitam ſuam credidit.* * Put not a Sword into a mad mans hands, *ne puero gladium committeris.* * He put himſelf into the enemies camp, *Se hoſtium caſtris immiſcuit.*
To Put one into a mouſe-hole, *Aliquem in rutæ folium conjicere.*
To Put Money to Uſe, *Pecuniam locare, fœnerare, fœnori dare.*
To Put off, *Differo.*
To Put off a thing till Winter, *Rem in hyemem producere.*
To Put off [thruſt off] *Protelo, detrudo.*
To put off Cloaths, *Exuo.* * Put off your hat, *Aperi caput.* * Put off your ſhoes, *Detrahe tibi calceos de pedibus.*
To Put on, *Induo.* * Put on your Cloak, *Humerum onera pallio.*
To Put one into his boſom, *Aliquem in oculis ferre*
To Put over, *Transfero, tranſmitto.* * He Put himſelf over untill the next year, *Se in annum proximum tranſtulit.*
To Put over [as a Hawk] *Penitus digeſtu ire.*
To Put out, *Ejicio, expello.*
To Put one out of Authority, *Honoribus aliquem exigere.*
To Put out a Candle, &c. *Extinguo.*
To Put out of doors, *Foràs excludere eliminare.*
To Put out the Eyes, *Excoculo.*
To Put out of fear, *Metu aliquem liberare, metum alicui adimere*
To Put out of hope, *Spe orbare, dejicere.*
To Put out of joint, *Diſloco.*
To Put ones Noſe out of joint, *eripere alicui totum favorem.*
To Put out of Order, *Conturbo.*
To put out of mind, *Ex animo delere.*
To Put out to work, *Eloco.*
To Put to, *Appono, admoveo.* * Had you put it to me, *Quod ſi mihi permiſiſſes.* * I Put all to him, *Ejus judicio permitto omnia.* * Being he Puts me to it, *Quando huc me provocat.* * I ſhall not Put you to that, *Non poſtulo id quidem.* * I will Put you to your Oath *Dabitur jusjurandum.*
To Put to Sea, *Se in altum dare.* * The Ships Put to Sea with a gentle Wind, *Naves ex portu lento vento ſolverunt.*
To Put to ſilence, *Os obſtruere.* * He Put him to ſilence, *Ei os obturavit.*
To Put to ſhame, *Confundo, pudefacio.*
To Put to the Sword, *Ferro occidere.* * Him did *Oreſtes* Put to the Sword, *Hunc obtruncavit Oreſtes.*
To Put to the Vote, *Sententias rogare.* * He ſaid he would not Put it to the Vote, *Sententias ſe rogaturum negavit.*
To Put together, *Compono, conſero.*
To Put under, *Suppono, ſubdo.*
To Put under feet, *Pedibus ſubjicere.*
To Put unto, *Adjungo.*
To Put up, *Levo, elevo.*
To Put up an Injury, *Condono, ignoſco, injuriam accipere & muſſitare.*
To Put up in hunting, *Excito.*
To Put up Money for Building, *Pecuniam in ædificationem ſepono.*
To Put up a Petition, *Supplico, libellos ſupplices ferre.*
To Put up a Sword, *Recondo.*
To Put upon, *Impono, ſuperpono.* * He Put this Fellow upon us, *Hunc ſuppoſuit nobis.* * He Put a notable trick upon him, *Egregiè illi impoſuit.* * I am aſhamed to have ſuch a trick Put upon me, *diſpudet mihi ſic data eſſe verba* * Neceſſity Puts us upon it, *Neceſſitas nos ad ea detruſit.* * Friends Put me upon it, *mihi auctores ſunt amici.* * He will Put the fault upon you, *Culpam in te transferet.*
Putt, *Poſitus.*
Putt againſt, *Oppoſitus, objectus.*
Putt away, *Depoſitus, amotus, abdicatus*
Putt back, *Repulſus.*
Putt before, *Præpoſitus.*
Putt between, *Interpoſitus.*
Putt by, *Semotus.*
Putt from, *Dejectus.*
Putt forth *Elocatus.*
Putt to flight, *Fugatus.*
Putt hard to it, *Ad extrema redactus.* * He ſaw them Putt hard to it, *Eos laborantes conſpexit.*
Putt in Order, *Digeſtus.*
Putt off, *Exutus.*
Putt out, *Extinctus.*
Putt out of joint, *Luxatus.*
Putt out of Office, *Exauctoratus.*
Putt out of Order, *Conturbatus, confuſus.*
Putt to ſhame. *Confuſus, pudefactus*
Putt under, *Subjectus, ſubmiſſus.*
A Putter away. *Depulſor.*
A Putter back. *Repulſor.*
A Putting, *Poſitio.*
A Putting apart, *Separatio.*
A Putting away, *Depulſio.*
A Putting ones Wife away, *Repudiatio.*
A Putting back, *Rejectio.*
A Putting between, *Interpoſitio.*
A Putting between of days as in a Leap-year, *Intercalatio.*
A Putting forth, *Editus, editio.*
A Putting in, } *Immiſſio.*
Putting into, }
A Putting in of a Pledge, *Oppigneratio.*
A Putting off, *Propulſio.*
A Putting on, *Impulſio.*
A Putting out, *Deletio.*
A Putting out of fire, *Extinctio.*
A Putting to, *Appoſitio.*
A Putting together, *Compoſitio.*
A Putting together to fight, *Commiſſio.*
A Putting under, *Subjectio, ſubjectus.*
Putage, *Fornicatio ex parte mulieris*
Putney [in Surrey] *Putenega.*
Putte. *Pulvis quo vitrum poliunt.*
Putrifactive, *Putrefactivus.*
To Putrifie [act.] *Putrefacio.*
To Putrifie [neut.] *Putreſco.*
Putrid, } *Putridus, putris, putrefactus.*
Putrified, }
Putrification, *Putredo, putor, putrilago.*
A Puttock, *Buteo, milvus.*
Puttocks, *Funes ab aliis malis ad mali decumani corbitam currentes.*

Putty,

Putty, *pulvis quo vitrum poliunt.*
The Puy [in *Languedock*] *Podium, Anicium, Rueſium.*
To Puzzle, *Scrupulum homini injicere, difficili quæſtione confundere.*
Puzzled, *Cui aqua hæret.*
Puzzuolo, [in *terra di Lavoro*] *Puteoli.*
A Py, *Cruſtulum.*
A Py [bird] *Pica*; *See* Pie.
A Pygmey, *Pygmæus.*
A Pikar [kind of ſhip] *Navigium Picardicum.*
Pypowders Court, *Tribunal tumultuarium in nundinis.*
A Pyramid, *Pyramis.*
Pyramidal / Like a Pyramid } *Pyramidalis, faſtigiatus, Turbinatus.*
The Pyrenean Mountain between *France* and *Spain, mons Pyrenæus.*
Pyromancy, *Pyromantia.*
Pyrrhoniſm, *Pyrrhoniſmus.*
Pythagorical, *Pythagoræus.*
A Pyx, *Pyxis, idis.*

Q U A

QUAB [fiſh] *Holothurius, Gobio capitatus.*
A Quack / Quackſalver } *Agyrta, Circulator, Medicus circumforaneus.*
Quackery / Quacking } *Iatraliptice, es.*
To Quack, *Iatralipticen exercere.*
To Quack (as a duck) *Tetrinire.*
To Quack (croak) *Coaxo.*
Quackſalvers-ſpurge, *Eſula major Germanica.*
Quadralquivierio [a river in *Spain*] *Saduca.*
A Quadrain, *Tetraſticon.*
A Quadrangle, *Quadrangulus, Area quadrata.*
Quadrangled, *quadrangulatus.*
Quadrangular, *quadrangulus, quadrangularis.*
A Quadrant, *quadrans.*
Quadrate, *quadratus.*
To Quadrate, *quadro.*
Quadrature, *quadratura.*
Quadripartite, *quadripartitus.*
Quadrapartitely *quadripartitò.*
Quadruple, *quadruplus.*
Quadruplication, *quadruplicatio.*
To Quaff, *pergræcor, perbibo.*
To Quaff all out, *Ebibo, Cyathiſſo.*
A Quaffer, *Bibax.*
A Quaffing, *Compotatio.*
A Quaffing about, *Circumpotatio.*
A Quaffing cup, *Cyathus.*
A Quag / Quagmire } *palus, vorago.*
Quaggy, *paludoſus.*
A Quail, *coturnix.*
The Captain of the Quails, *Ortygometra.*
To Quail, [act.] *Opprimo, extinguo*
To Quail [neut.] *Langueo, Deſpondeo.*
To Quail [as milk] *Coagulo.*
A Quailing [neut.] *Languor.*
A Quailing [act.] *Hebetatio.*
Quaint, *Elegans, Comptus, Floridus.*
A Quaint expreſſion, *Scitamentum.*
A Quaint fellow, *Bellus homo.*
A Quaint wench, *Elegantula.*
To make Quaint, *Pigmentis & fuco ornare.*
Quaintly, *Comptè, Eleganter.*
Quaintneſs, *Elegantia, Nitor.*
To Quake, *Tremo, trepido.*
To Quake extreamly, *Horreo, inhorreo.*
To begin to Quake, *Tremiſco.*
A Quaker, *Tremebundus, tremulus.*
A Quaking, *Horror, tremor.*
A Quaking Pudding, *Maſſula tremula.*
Quaking graſs, *Phalaris.*
To Qualify, *Dotibus augere.*
To Qualify [moderate] *Moderor, Tempero, Sedo.*
A Qualification, *Facultas.*
Qualified, *Sedatus.*
Qualified [fitted] *Idoneus.*
A Qualifying, *Sedatio, placatio.*
A Quality, *Qualitas, ſtatus.*
An Inbred Quality, *Dos inſita.*
A Quality [degree] *Gradus, Ordo.*
Of what Quality ſoever, *Qualis.*
Qualities, *mores.*
A Qualm, *Levis animi defectus, deliquium minus.*
A QUANDARY, *Dilemma.* * I am in a Quandary, *Inter ſacrum ſaxumque ſto, quò me vertam neſcio.* * You are in a Quandary, *Animus tibi pendet.* * I have put him into a Quandary, *Injeci ſcrupulum homini.*
A Quantity, *Quantitas, Magnitudo.*
A Poor Quantity, *Pauxillulum, modicum, Tantulum.*
A Quardecue, *Coronati gallici quadrans.*
A Quarrel, *Cauſa, lis.*
A Quarrel of glaſs, *Vitri rhombus.*
A Quarrel of a Croſs-bow, *Spiculum quadratum.*
An unfeathered Quarrel, *Spiculum implume.*
To Quarrel, *Litigo, Rixor, Jurgor.*
To undertake ones Quarrel, *Se partibus alicujus adjungere.*
A Quarrel breeder, *Frico.*
A Quarreller, *Altercator, Litigator.*
A Quarrelling, *Contentio, Litigatio.*
Quarrelling / Quarrelſome } *Rixoſus, iracundus, Velitigator.*
A Quarre, *Lapidum Fodina.*
A Quarry [fat man] *Obeſus.*
The Quarry of a hawk, *Accipitris præda.*
To Quarry upon, *In prædam involi, incurrere, invadere.*
A Quarry-man, *Lapicida, Latomus.*
A Quart, *Sextarius, Quarta pars congii.*
A Quartan Ague, *Febris quartana.*
Having a Quartan ague, *Quartanarius.*
A Quarter, *Quadrans.*
A QUARTER [coaſt] *regio.* * They ſent Meſſengers into all Quarters, *Nuncios in omnes partes dimiſerunt.* * He ſtayed a few days within their Quarters, *Paucos dies in eorum finibus moratus eſt.* * In the ſame Quarters, *In locis autem illis.* * What make you in theſe Quarters? *Cur te in his conſpicor regionibus.* * She came into theſe Quarters about three years ago, *Abhinc triennium commigravit huic viciniæ.*
A Quarter of a year, *Anni tempeſtas.*
A Quarter of an hour, *quarta pars horæ.* * Hardly half a quarter of an hour, *Vix octavâ parte horæ.*
A Quarter of Corn, *Corus.*
The Quarters of the Moon, *Lunæ phaſes.*
The firſt Quarter, *Luna biſecta.*
The laſt Quarter, *Luna gibboſa.*
A Quarter of timber, *Trabs quadrata.*
A double Quarter-piece, *Trabs craſſior.*
Quarter-pierce [in Heraldry] *Foramen quadratum in medio crucis efformatum.*
A Quarter-ſtaff, *Baculus.*
A Quarter [ſtir] *Tumultus.* * What a Quarter they keep in the Market? *quid turbæ eſt apud forum?*
Quarter! *Salutem!* * They call for Quarter, *Armis poſitis ad imperatorum fidem confugiunt.* * He gave them Quarter, *In fidem eos recepit.* * There was no Quarter given, *Ad internecionem cæſi ſunt.*
Quarters of a ſhoe, *Anſæ.*
Souldiers Quarters, *Caſtra, ſtativa, Militum hoſpitia.*
Ships-quarter, *A naucleri tabulato ad clavi tranſverſarium.*
Winter Quarters, *Hyberna.*
To Quarter / Take up Quarters } *Caſtra ponere, tendo.* * He Quarters hard by his fathers landlord, *In proximo divortitur apud hoſpitem paternum.* * They had taken up their Quarters in thoſe Countries, *In iis provinciis conſederant.*
To beat up the Enemies Quarters, *Hoſtem ſtativis pellere, ſtatione exigere.*
To Quarter [entertain] *Hoſpitio excipere.*
To Quarter [cut in four] *Quadripartitò diſſecare.*
To Quarter limb-meal, *Deartuare, Laniare.*
Quartered, *Diſſectus, Exartuatus.*
A Quarterer, *Exartuator.*
A Quartering, *Exartuatio, Laniatus.*
A Quartermaſter, *Metator, Diverſoriorum ſignator.*
A Quartern / Quarteron } *Centenarii quadrans.*
A Quartile aſpect, *Aſpectus quartilis.*
A book in Quarto, *Liber in quarto compactus.*
A Quaſh [compion] *Pepo.*
To Quaſh, *opprimo, ſupprimo, quaſſo.*
Quater-couſins, *In gratiam redatti.* * They are not Quater-couſins, *Occultam inter ſe ſimultatem habent.*
To Quaver, *Cantillo, Vibriſſo.*
To Quaver [as a wren] *Zinzibilo, are, Zinzillo.*
A Quaveror, *Vibriſſator.*
Quavering, *Vibrans.*
A Quavering, *Vibratio, Vibrillatio.*
A Quave-mire, *Palus, vorago.*
A Quavier [fiſh] *Araneus, Draco marina.*
Queach [a thicket] *Dumetum.*
A Quean, *Meretrix, ſcortum.*
Queaſie, *Faſtidioſus, Delicatulus.*
Queaſineſs, *Faſtidium, Nauſea.*
Quedelinburg [in *Saxony*] *Quedelinburgum.*
A Queen, *Regina.*
Queens-gillyflowers, *Heſperis, Viola matronalis.*
A Queen apple, *Pomum Claudianum.*

Queens-

Queens-town [in Ireland] Reginæpolis.
Queens-country [in Ireland] Reginæ Comitatus.
Queer, Verſutus, Aſtutus, Nequam.
A Queeſt [bird] Palumbus torquatus.
To Quell, Vinco, Opprimo, Subigo.
Quelled, Subactus, Debellatus.
A Queller, Domitor, Victor.
A Quelling, Suppreſſio.
To Quench, Extinguo.
To Quench thirſt, Sitim ſedare.
To Quench utterly, Perſtinguo.
Quenchable, Extinguibilis.
Quenched, Extinctus.
A Quencher, Extinctor.
A Quenching, Extinctio.
A Queriſter, Choriſta.
Full of Querks Vafer.
Querkned, Suffocatus.
A Quern, Mola truſatilis.
A Pepper Quern, Mola piperaria.
Querulous, Querulus.
A Query, Stabulum principis.
A Query, Quæſtio, indagatio petitoria.
Queſnoy [in Haynault] Quercetum.
A Queſt, Examen, inquiſitio.
A Queſt-man Quæſitor.
To Queſt [as a Spaniel] Latro, Nicto.
A QUESTION, Queſtio, Interrogatio *I never made any Queſtion of your love, Nunquam mihi dubium fuit quin à te diligerer. * They never anſwer us to the Queſtion, Nunquam nobis ad rogatum reſpondent.
A ſlight Queſtion, Quæſtiuncula Interrogatiuncula.
A dark Queſtion, Ænigma.
Queſtions and Anſwers (a play) Baſilinda.
To Queſtion } In dubium vocare.
Call in Queſtion }
To Queſtion with, Percontor.
To bring one in Queſtion } In jus vocare.
Call one in Queſtion }
* If any man bring you into Queſtion, Si te in judicium quis abducat.
To Queſtion [examine] Examino.
To go from the Queſtion, A propoſito aberrare.
To come in Queſtion, In diſquiſitionem venire.
Queſtionable, Dubius, incertus.
Queſtioned, Examinatus, in jus vocatus.
Queſtioned [doubted] In dubium vocatus.
A Queſtioner, Percontator, Interrogator, Inquiſitor.
A Queſtioning, Dubitatio, Inquiſitio.
By Queſtioning, Interrogativè.
Queſtionleſs, Proculdubio, extra controverſiam
A Quib, Scomma, atis.
A Quibble, Joculus.
To Quibble, Verborum conſonantiis ludere.
Quick-graſs, Gramen caninum.
QUICK, Agilis. * I will be quick about it, Expeditè factūrus ſum. * Who is ſo quick a writer as I am? Quis tam in ſcribendo impiger quam ego? * Quick, Quick! Move te ociùs.
Quick [alive] Vivus. * To the Quick, Ad vivum.
Search it to the Quick, Ad vivum reſeca.
Quick of ſcent, Sagax.
Quick of wit, Solers, Emunctæ naris.
Quick with child, Fœta, Pregnans.
To be Quick, Vigeo
To be Quick with Child, Concipere utero.
The Quick beam } Ornus, Sorbus Sylveſtris alpina.
Quicken-tree }
A Quick-ſand, Syrtis.
Quick-ſets, Vivæ radices.
A Quick-ſet hedge, Sepes ex vivis radicibus, ſepes viva.
Quick ſilver, Argentum vivum, mercurius.
Quick ſighted [a dog] Dorceus.
Quick-ſighted, Oculatus.
To Quicken, Vivifico.
To Quicken up, Urgeo, maturo.
To Quicken as a woman with child, Fœtum vivum geſtare.
Quicken-tree, Fraxinus bubala.
Quickned, Vivificatus.
Quickning, Vivificus.
A Quickning, Vivificatio.
A Quickning up, Maturatio.
Quickly, Citò, Extemplò, expeditè, Illico, Maturè, Statim.
Somewhat Quickly, Celeriuſculè.
More Quickly, Maturiùs.
Quickly [lively] Vivaciter.
Quickly [ſubtilly] Acutè.
Quickneſs, Agilitas, Celeritas, Feſtinatio.
Quickneſs [liveleneſs] Vivacitas, Vigor.
Quickneſs [of ſight] Perſpicacia, Perſpicacitas.
Quickneſs of wit, Sagacitas, Solertia.
'Tis Quid for quo, Par pari eſt relatum.
Quiddeny, Cydoniatum.
A Quiddity, Inanditiuncula, Spina, Captiuncula, quæſtio captioſa.
QUIET [ſubſt.] Quies, Otium, Pax.
Quiet [adj.] Quietus, Tranquillus, Placidus * Nor was all quiet at Sea, Nec ab oceano quies. * He hath alwaies lived a quiet life, Vitam ille ſuam ſemper egit in otio.
Quiet [ſilent] Tacitus.
To be Quiet [ſilent] Taceo, Sileo.
To be Quiet [live at eaſe] Otior, Vaco, Otium agere.
To be Quiet } quieſco, conquieſco, acquieſco.
Be at Quiet }
* Cannot you be quiet? Potin ut deſinas? * The former ſtir was ſcarce quiet but-, Vix prior tumultus conticuerat cum-
To begin to be Quiet, Requieſco, ſileſco.
To Quiet } Paco, Placo, Sedo. * He will Quiet all, Seditionem in tranquillum conferet.
Make Quiet }
At a Quiet time, Tranquillò.
Quieted, Pacatus, Sedatus.
Not to be Quieted, Impacabilis.
A Quieter, Pacator.
A Quieting, Pacatio, Sedatio.
Quietly, Quietè, Pacatè, Placidè, Tranquillò
Quietneſs, Requies, Securitas, Serenitas.
A Quietus eſt, Miſſio, Rudis donatio.
A Quid, Penna, Calamus.
The Quill of a barrel, Dolii epiſtomium, ſiphon.
The Quill of a ſpinning-wheel, Harpedone.
A Quill to play on a Cittern, Plectrum.
A Brother of the Quill, Ornepola.
They both Piſs in a Quill, Intimè conjuncti ſunt.
A Quillet, Recula, res frivola.
A Quilt, Culcitra.
To Quilt, Acupingo.
Quilted, Acupictus.
Quimper } [in France] Coriſopitum
Quimpercorentine }
Quimperlay [in Bretagne] Quimperlæum.
Quinborough [in Kent] Regis Burgus.
A Quince, Malum cotoneum, Cydonium.
A Yellow Quince, Chryſomelium.
A Quince-tree, Malus cotonea or cydonea.
Quingy [in Burgundy] Quingium.
A Quinombrum, Chimæra, ſubitus animi impetus.
Quinſay [in China] Quinſæum.
The Quinſey, Angina, Synanche.
A Quintain, Ludus nuptialis equeſtris, pugil ſtatarius, telamon catadromicus.
To run at Quintain, In ſtatarium pugilem decurrere, ad palum equeſtri ludicro decertare.
A Quintal, Centupondium.
A Quinteſſence, Eſſentia quinta, elixir.
Full of Quinteſſence, Vegetus.
To extract the Quinteſſence, Spiritum extrahere.
Quintilian (a mans name) Quintilianus.
Quintin (a mans name) Quintinus.
Quintin [in Bretagne] Quintinum.
A Quip, Dictum, ſcomma, atis.
Merry Quips, Dicteria
To Quip, Vellico, Perſtringo, ſugillo, Tango, Taxo.
A Quire of Paper, Papyri ſcapus.
The Quire of a Church, Odeum.
A Quire of ſingers, Chorus.
A little Quire, Chorulus.
A Quiriſter, Choriſta.
A Quirk, Cavillum, captiuncula, techna, Artificiolum.
Full of Quirks and Quiddities, Captioſus, Vafer.
A Quirry, Stabularius.
QUIT, Abſolutus, Impunitus. * Now then we are Quit, Jam ſumus ergo pares. * I will cry quit with you, Tibi ego idem reponam. * Now I will be Quit with them, Nunc referam gratiam. * Do you think you ſhall be Quit? Credin' te impunè habiturum?
To Quit, Diſſolvo, Expungo. * By this means you may quit your ſelf of all trouble, Hac re te omni turbâ evolves. * He did quit himſelf like a man, Se virum præſtitit. * He did by his bravery Quit himſelf of Pyrrhus, Se à Pyrrho virtute vindicavit.
To Quit [leave] Relinquo, Deſero. * They did Quit their ground, Loco ceſſerunt. * He hath quit the Town, Ex urbe egreſſus eſt. * He was forced to Quit his office, Abdicare ſe magiſtratu coactus eſt.
Quit-rent, Vectigal annuum clientelare.
Quitch-graſs, Gramen caninum.

QUITE, Omnino, penitus, planè, prorſus. * You are Quite out, Totâ erras viâ, vehementer erras. * It is not Quite finiſhed yet, nondum recepit ultimam manum * You are Quite too hard for me, Me totum viciſti. * It is Quite another thing, Totum aliud eſt. * I am Quite of another mind, Longè mihi alia mens eſt. * Being Quite aſhamed, Perfuſus rubore manifeſto. * He is not Quite at Liberty yet, Eſt tamen ſub alapa. * I would run Quite away before, Aufugerem potius quàm. * They are Quite down the Wind, Ad egeſtatis terminos redacti ſunt.
Quite-claim, Juris or tituli ceſſio.
A Quittance, Apocha, acceptilatio.
Quitted, Abſolutus, liberatus.
A Quitter, Liberator.
A Quitter of debt, Diſſolutor æris alieni.
A Quitter-bone, Carcinoma ſuper ungulam equi.
Quitter, Stanni ſcoria.
A Quitting, Diſſolutio, ceſſio.
Quiver, Agilis.
A Quiver, Pharetra. * Having opened the Quiver, Pharetra ſolutâ.
Wearing a Quiver, Pharetratus.
To Quiver, Contremiſco, trepido.
To Quiver with cold, Præ frigore horreſco.
To Quiver for fear, Expaveſco.
Quivering, Horridus, tremulus.
A Quivering, Horror, tremor.
A ſudden Quivering for fear, Terror panicus.
Quiverly, Agiliter.
Quiverneſs, Agilitas.
A Quodling Pomum coctile.
To Quoddle, Coquo, coctillo.
A Quoil, Tumultus, turba.
To keep a Quoil, Tumultuor.
The Quoil of a Cable, Rudentis in circulum convolutio.
To Quoin, Cudo, nummum ferire or ſignare.
Quoined, Cuſus, ſignatus.
A Quoiner, Cuſor.
A Quoining, Numiſmatis ſignatio.
A Quoit, Diſcus.
A Quoit-caſter, Diſcobolus.
A Quotation, Allegatio, authoritas, teſtimonium
TO QUOTE, Allego, laudo, cito. * To Quote the Poets, Poetas ad teſtimonium citare * He Quotes thoſe Books for his Authority, Iſtos libros citat authores.
Quoted, Citatus, allegatus.
Quoth he, Inquit ille.
Quoth ſhe, Inquit illa.
Quotidian, Quotidianus.
A Quotidian Ague, Quotidiana (febris.)
A Quotient, Quotum.
A Quoting, Citatio, laudatio.
Quotted, Saturatus, ſatur.
A Quoyne, Inſtrumentum erigendis machinis bellicis idoneum.
Quunſter [in Ireland] Hultonia.

R A

RAB [in Hungary] Arrabo, Jauvinum.
To Rabate [in Falconry] Aucupis pugnum recipiſci.
A Rabbet, Cuniculus.
A Rabbet [ſmall Can] Pocillum ligneum.
A Rabbet [ſort of plane] Runcina mollior.
To Rabbet [in Joynery] Oras aſſerum deruncinatas & ſibi invicem obductas adunare.
A Rabbets top, Cuniculorum portus, cubile parientis cuniculi.
A Rabbin, Rabbinus.
Rabbinical, Rabbinicus.
A Rabble, Turba, cœtus, colluvies.
Rabone, Raphanus.
A Race, Curſus, ſtadium. * My Race is almoſt run, Prope jam decurſi ... ſpatium. * From the beginning of the Race to the end, A carceribus ad metam.
To run a Race, Stadium currere, decurrere, curſu emetiri, curriculo contendere.
A Race [ſtock] Progenies, proſapia.
The Royal Race, Stirps regia.
A Horſe-Race, Hippodromus.
A Race-horſe, Equus curſorius.
A Race of Horſes for breed, Genus equorum nobile.
A Race with a pin Nota.
To Race, Noto, ſtringo.
A Race with a Pen, Litura.
To Race out, Expungo.
A Raceing out, Litura.
Rachel [a Womans Name] Rachel, elis.
A Rack, Equuleus, fidiculæ.
A Rack [cob-iron] Craticulterium.
A Cheeſe-rack, Crates caſearia.
A Rack for a Croſs-bow, Harpago.
The Racks of a Waggon, Loricæ plauſtri.
The Rack ſtaff of a Mill, Pertica inter cattinum & infundibulum ſuſpenſa.
A Rack of Mutton, Cervix vervecina.
A Rack renter, Nullius niſi quem conducit, fundi poſſeſſor, conductor nudus.
A Rack for hay, Præſepe, crates.
At Rack and Manger, Satur & otioſus.
To live at Rack and Manger, Ex Amaltheæ cornu haurire.
To Rack, Torqueo, in equuleum abripere.
To Rack Wine, Vinum ſacco caſtrare, vini vires emedullare, elutriare.
To Rack ones ſelf, Angi, ſe macerare, diſcruciare.
Rackelſpurg [in Stiria] Raclitanum.
A Racker, Tortor, extortor.
A Racker of Wine, Saccellator.
A Racket, Reticulum, tranſenna.
A Racket maker, Reticularius.
A Racket [ſtir] Strepitus, tumultus.
To keep a Racket, Tumultuor.
A Racking, Tortura.
A Racking of Wines, Saccellatio.
Racline Iſle [by Ireland] Ricina, Ricluna.
Radcot-bridge [in Oxfordſhire] Radecotanus Pons.
Radiant, Radians, rutilus.
Radiant brightneſs, Fulgor coruſcus.
Radiation, Radiatio.
Radical, Radicalis.
The Radical moiſture, Humidum radicale or primigenium.
Radically, Radicaliter.
To Radiate, Radio.
A Radiſh, Raphanus.
Wild Radiſh, Cheria.
Sweet Radiſh, Syriacum.
Long Radiſh, Raphanus algidenſis.
Radiſh-ſeed, Cerlimon.
Radiſh [adj.] } Raphanius.
Of a Radiſh, }
Radlings, Murorum inflexus, volumina.
Radnor [in Wales] Radnoria.
Old Radnor, Magæ, magnæ.
Rafort [herb] Raphanus.
The Raff [refuſe] Pars peſſima.
A Raft, Ratis, ſchedia.
A Rafter, Tignus, trabs.
A little Rafter, Tigillum.
To Rafter, Contigno.
Of a Rafter, Tignarius.
The ſpace between Rafters, Intertignium.
A Raftering, Contignatio.
A Rafty place, Locus ſentus ſitu.
A Rag, Panniculus. See Ragg.
A Ragamuffin, Pannoſus, panniculoſus.
RAGE, Rabies.
A Violent Rage, Violentia, impetus.
A Rage of the Sea, Æſtus, fremitus.
In a Rage, Furibundus, inſanus.
To Rage, } Furo, inſanio, ſævio.
Be in a Rage, } * I am in ſuch a Rage, Ita ardeo iracundiâ. * Did I Rage againſt you? Egone debacchatus ſum in te?
To Rage as the Sea, Æſtuo.
To Rage like a drunken Man, Debacchor.
Raging, Furioſus, rabidus.
A Raging, Furor.
Ragingly, Furiosè, rabidè.
A Ragg, Panniculus.
A Linnen Ragg, Linteolum.
Full of Raggs, Pannoſus.
To tatter to Raggs, Dilacero.
Ragged, Laceratus, pannoſus.
Ragged-ſtaff, Spongiola marina anglica.
Raggedneſs, Pannoſitas.
Raglins [one of the Ebudaes] Ricina.
Ragnitz [in Pruſſia] Regnitia.
Raguſa [in Dalmatia] Epidaurus.
Raguſi [a ſmall Territory and City in Dalmatia] Raguſia.
Ragwort, Jacobæa, orchis.
A Raie, Radius.
A Raie of Gold, Bractea.
A Raie [Fiſh] raia.
A Rock raie, raia clavata.
The ſharp-ſnouted Raie, Paſtinaca.
A Raie [Order] Ordo.
In Battel Raie, Turmatim.
Raie [herb] Lolium
To Raie [deſile] Polluo, inquino.
Raied, Virgatus.
Raifort, Raphanus.
To Raign, Impero, regno.
A Rail, Vacerra, longurius
A Rail [Bird] Ortygometra.
Railes on the ſides of a Gallery, Lorica.
A Rail for a Vine, Cantherium.
A Womans Rail, Ralium amiſſorium.
To Rail, } Longuriis circundare.
Set with Rails, }
TO RAIL ON, Maledico, calumniis afficere. * He Rails on me, Mihi convitium fecit. * How he Railed on him! Quæ ei dixit contumelias!

To Rail on one behind his back, *Abſenti male loqui.*
To Rail at, *Inclamo, invebo, inſectr.*
Railed at, *Inſectatus.*
A Railer, *Inſectator, convitiator, maledicus.*
Railing, *Procax, maledicus.*
Railingly, *Maledicè, contumelioſè.*
A Railing, *Maledictio, calumniatio.*
Raillery, *Jocatio.*
Raiment, *Veſtis, veſtitus.*
Rain, *Pluvia.*
A little Rain, *Pluviola.*
A ſudden ſhowr of Rain, *Imber, nimbus.*
Rain [adj.] } *Pluviatilis.*
Of Rain, }
To Rain, *Pluo.*
To Rain down-right, *Depluo.*
To Rain in, *Impluo.*
To Rain thorow, *Perpluo.*
To Rain upon, *Compluo.*
A Rainbow, *Arcus cœleſtis, iris.*
The Rainbow-fiſh, *Julis, Jurella, Jura.*
Rainy, } *Pluvialis, pluvioſus.*
Full of Rain, }
A Rain-deer, *Cervus rangifer.*
A Bridle-rain, *Habena.* See Rein.
TO RAISE, *Elevo.* * You Raiſe a doubt where none is, *Nodum in ſcirpo quæris.*
To Raiſe a Quarrel, *Rixam ciere.*
To Raiſe up, *Excito, ſuſcito.*
To Raiſe from ſleep, *Expergefacio*
To Raiſe the price of commodities, *Augere rerum pretia.* * They raiſed the prices of them, *Extulerunt eorum pretia.*
To Raiſe Men, *Milites conſcribere.*
To Raiſe Money, *Pecuniam cogere, colligere.*
To Raiſe a Siege, *Obſidione liberare*
To Raiſe a Siege [neut.] *Obſidione abſiſtere.*
To Raiſe a Spirit, *Dæmonem evocare.*
To Raiſe his Voice, *Attollere vocem.*
To Raiſe War, *Bellum movere, gerere.*
Raiſed, *Excitatus.* * The price of Victuals being Raiſed, *Intentis alimentorum pretiis.*
A Raiſer, *Excitator, concitator.*
A Raiſing, *Excitatio.*
The Raiſing of a Bank, *Terræ aggeſtio.*
A Raiſin, *Uva paſſa* or *exiccata.*
Rake [amongſt Miners] *Fodina.*
Rake [amongſt Sea-men] *Pars tropidis carinæ ſuperimpendens.*
A Rake, *Raſtrum.*
A little Rake, *Raſtellum.*
A coal-Rake, *Rutabulum.*
To Rake, *Raſtro corradere, ſarculare.*
To Rake again, *Reſarrio.*
To Rake [pudder in] *Everro.*
To Rake up [the fire] *Condere ignem cineribus, obducere pruinis cineres.*
A Rake-hell, *Maſtigia, furcifer.*
A Raker, *Sarritor.*
A Raking, *Sarritio.*
Ralegh [in *Eſſex*] *Raganeia.*
Raleigh [the Family] *De Ralega.*
Raſlery, *Jocatio, jocus.*
TO RALLY, *Inſtauro, diſperſos & palantes in unum cogere.* * They give the Enemy no time to Rally, *Neque ſe colligendi hoſtibus facultatem relinquunt.* * They preſently Rallied, *Extemplo turbatos reſtituerunt ordines.*
To Rally [jeſt] *Jocari, irridere.*
Rallyed, *In ordines reſtitutus.*
A Rallying, *Ordinum reſtitutio, inſtauratio.*
Ralf [a Mans Name] *Radulphus.*
A Ramage Hawk, *Niſus.*
To Ramage, *Graſſor, ſcrutor.*
Rambervillers [in *Lorrain*] *Rambervilleriæ.*
A Ramble, *Vagatio.*
To Ramble, *Vagor.*
To Rame, *Pandiculor.*
Ramesbury [in *Wiltſhire*] *Rameſburia.*
A Ramm, *Aries.*
The Ramm with the golden fleece, *Chryſomallon.*
A Sea-Ramm, *Aries marinus.*
Ramm [adj.] } *Arietinus.*
Of a Ramm, }
Ram-laxative, *Spina cathartica.*
To Ramm, *Fiſtuco.*
To Ramm ſtones, *Pavio.*
To Ramm Piles, *Depango.*
To Ramm in Powder, *Infercio.*
To butt like a Ramm, *Arieto, cornupeto.*
Rammed, *Fiſtucatus, pavitus.*
A Rammer, *Fiſtuca, pavicula.*
A Ramming, *Fiſtucatio*
A Ramms-horn-ſtone, *Cornu arietis.*
Ramms-head [in *Ireland*] *Promontorium Vennonium.*
Rammiſh, *Rancidus.*
A Rammiſh ſavour, *Virus.*
To ſmell Rammiſh, *Olere hircum.*
Somewhat Rammiſh, *Subrancidus.*
Very Rammiſh, *Prærancidus.*
Rammiſhly, *Rancidè.*
Rammiſhneſs, *Rancor.*
A Ramp, *Graſſatrix.*
To Ramp, *Degraſſor, proſilio.*
Rampant [in Heraldry] *Inſiliens*
A Ramping up, *Exaltatio.*
Rampion, *Rapunculus,*
A Rampire, } *Vallum, agger, munimentum.*
Rampart, }
To Rampire, *Obvallo, circumvallo.*
Rampired, *Vallatus.*
A Rampiring, *Circumaggeratio, terræ aggeſtio.*
Rampion, *Rapuntium.*
Ramſey [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Rameſia.*
Ramſey Iſland, *Limnos, Silimnus.*
Ramſons [herb] *Allium urſinum, ſylveſtre.*
Ran, *Aperta rapina.*
I RAN [of Run] *Cucurri.* * I Ran out of Doors, *Effugi foràs.* * He Ran down from the top of the Tower, *Summâ decurrit ab arce.* * He Ran the Woman thorow, *Mulierem mediam trajecit.* * She Ran her head with great force againſt the Wall, *Adverſo parieti caput ingenti impetu impegit.* * Between Labienus and the Enemy there Ran a River, *Erat inter Labienum & hoſtem flumen.* * They Ran away, *Terga verterunt.* * Hither Ran they as faſt as they could run, *Huc magno curſu contenderunt.*
A Rancountre, *Occurſus.*
To Rancountre, *Occurro, incido, coincido.*
Rancour, *Rancor, odium inveteratum, ſimultas gravis.*
Fraught with Rancour, *Invidus, malignus.*
A Rand, *Crepido, limbus, ora, margo.*
A Rand of Beef, *Pars clunium bubalorum carnoſa.*
Randol [a Mans Name] *Randulphus.*
At Random, *Paſſim, temerè, ſine ullo conſilio aut ſcopo.*
A Range between the Coach-horſes, *Temo.*
A Range [ſieve] *Cribrum.*
To Range, *Ordino.*
To run Range [among Joyners] *Directò proferri, quicquid eſt anguli refugere, obliquitatem penitus declinare.*
To Range up and down, *Obambulo, erro, vago.*
To Range meal, *Farinam cernere, cribrare.*
Ranged in Order, *Inſtructus.*
A Ranger, *Luſtrator.*
A Ranger [ſearcher] *Explorator.*
A Ranger of the Foreſt, *Saltuarius, viridarius.*
Ranger [a Dogs Name] *Nape.*
Range-hill [a Dog or Herb] *Oribaſus.*
A Ranging, *Luſtratio.*
A Ranging-ſieve, *Subcerniculum.*
Rank, *Superbus, fertilis, ignavus, nimis luxurians.*
Rank in ſmell, *Olidus, rancidus.*
A Rank-rogue, *Nebulo profligatiſſimus.*
Rank Cowards, *Fugæ meræ.*
A Rank, *Ordo, ints.*
To Rank, *Ordino.*
To keep his Rank, *Intra ordinem ſe continere.*
To be Rank *Luxuriare.*
A Ranker, *Ordinator.*
Rankly, *Luxurioſè.*
Rankneſs, *Luxuries.*
Rankneſs in ſmell, *Rancor, rancedo*
To Rankle, *Putreſco.*
To Rankle [act.] *Putrefacio.*
To Ranſack, *Diripio, expilo, excutio.*
Ranſacked, *Expilatus.*
A Ranſacker, *Direptor.*
A Ranſacking, *Direptio.*
A Ranſom, *Redemptio, redemptionis pretium.*
To Ranſom, *Redimo.*
To put the Ranſom, *Captivis redimendi ſui copiam facere.*
Ranſomed, *Redemptus.*
A Ranſomer, *Redemptor.*
A Ranſoming, *Redemptio.*
To Rant, *Debacchor, inſanio.*
To Rap, *Percutio.*
To get all one can Rap and run, *Quo jure, quaque injuria lucrari, quæſtui ſoli ſtudere, uni Pluto litare.*
Rapacious, *Rapax.*
Rapacity, *Rapacitas.*
A Rape, *Raptus, ſtuprum violenter attentatum.*
A Rape [of a County] *Portio Comitatûs.*
To commit a Rape, *Stuprum facere.*
A Rape-root, *Rapum.*
The long Rape, *Rapum longum.*
Rape-cole, *Caulorapum.*
Rape-ſeed, *Rapi ſemen.*
Rape-leaves, *Rapicia.*
Rape-violet, *Cyclaminus.*
Rape-wort, *Rapulum.*
Rape-apples, *Rapa orthomaſtica.*
Rapid, *Rapidus.*
A Rapier, *Verutum, enſis longus & anguſtus.*
An old ruſty Rapier, *Verutum rubigine obductum.*

Rapin [in the Marquiſate of *Brandenburg*] *Rapinum.*
Rapine, *Rapina.*
To Rapp, *Pulto, Percutio.*
A Rap over the fingers, *Talitrum.*
To Rap out an Oath, *Temerè proferre.*
A great Rap, *Colaphus.*
A Rapping, *Verberatio.*
A Rapſody, *Cento.*
A Rapſodiſt, *Analectarum ſcriptor.*
A Rapture, *Ecſtaſis.*
Rare, *Rarus, Non vulgaris.*
Rare [excellent] *Eximius, egregius.*
Rarely, *Rarò.*
Rareneſs } *Raritas.*
Rarity }
To Rarifie, *Rarefacio.*
A Raſberry-tree, *Rubus idæus.*
A Raſcal, *Maſtigia, Flagitioſus.*
A crue of Raſcals, *Flagitioſorum grex.*
The Raſcality, *Populi fæx & ſentina.*
Raſcally, *Flagitioſus, ſceleſtus.*
To Raſe, *Stringo.*
To Raſe out, *Expungo, Deleo.*
To Raſe to the ground, *Solo æquare.*
Raſh, *Inconſideratus, inconſultus, temerarius.*
A Raſh fool, *Homo præceps.*
Raſh [ſilk] *Sericum raſum, Villi expers.*
A Raſher on the coals, *Lardi ſegmentum carbonibus toſtum.*
Raſhly, *Inconſideratè, temerè.*
Raſhneſs, *Inconſiderantia, Præcipitatio, temeritas.*
Raſhneſs of belief, *Credulitas.*
A Raſour, *Novacula.*
A Raſp, *Radula.*
Rough as a Raſp, *Mordax.*
To Raſp, *Rado, Limo.*
A Raſper [Raſor] *Novacula.*
A Raſping, *Raſura.*
Raſpis, *Baccæ rubi Idæi.*
A Raſpiſh-buſh, *Rubus Idæus.*
A Raſin, *Uva paſſa, exiccata.*
A Rat, *Sorex, icis.*
The Alpine Rat } *Muſtela alpinus.*
The Mountain Rat }
The Egyptian Rat, *Mus Indicus, mus Pharaonis, Ichneumon.*
A Water-Rat, *Mus aquaticus.*
Rat, adj. } *Soricinus.*
Of a Rat }
A place haunted with Rats, *Soricetum.*
Rats-bane, *Arſenicum.*
A Rat-catcher, *Muricida.*
A Rat-trap, *Decipula, decipulum.*
To hunt Rats, *Sorices inſectari.*
Ratably, *Pro ratâ, portionis regulâ, initâ rei proportione.*
Rateby [in *Leiceſterſhire*] *Raga, Ragæ.*
A RATE, *Pretium.* * Corn is at a great rate, *Annona chara eſt.* * If corn be at this rate, *Si perſeverat hæc annona.* * They hold them at a huge rate, *Magni æſtimant.* * He ſpends at a huge rate, *Profuſis ſumptibus vivit.*
A very low Rate, *Pretium vile.*
A Rate [proportion] *Proportio, Rata [portio.]*
To be at a Rate with, *Pretio præſtituto vendere.*
A Rate [tax] *Cenſus.*
To Rate [tax] *Taxo.*
To Rate [ſet a Rate on] *Æſtimo.* * What Rate ſet you on it? *Quanti pendes?*

To Rate [chide] *Objurgo, Increpo, Invehor.*
To Rate one ſoundly, *Aliquem virilibus inceſſere verbis.*
Rated, *Cenſus, Æſtimatus.*
Ratenow [in *Brandeburg*] *Ratenovia.*
A Rater, *Cenſor.*
Rath-fruit, *Fructus præcox, præmaturus.*
Rath-wine, *Vinum prætium* or *præliganeum.*
Rather, *Potius, Magis.* * Rather than I will have your diſpleaſure, *Potius quàm te inimicum habeam.* * Nay rather, *Imò.*
I had Rather, *Malo.*
Ratibor [in *Sileſia*] *Ratiboria.*
A Ratification, *Ratificatio.*
To Ratifie, *Ratum facio, Confirmo.*
Ratified, *Ratus, Sancitus.*
A Rating, *Cenſus.*
A Rating [chiding] *Objurgatio.*
Ratiocination, *Ratiocinatio.*
Rational, *Rationalis.*
Ratisbone [in *Bavaria*] *Ratisbona, Auguſta Tiberii.*
A Rattle, *Crepitaculum, Crepundia, orum.*
Yellow Rattle, *Criſta galli flore luteo.*
To Rattle, *Agito, Concutio.*
To Rattle [neut.] *Crepito.*
To Rattle [chide] *Objurgo, Increpo.*
To Rattle in the throat, *Gargarizo.*
To rattle in the throat before death, *Buccis morte ſolutis raucùm loqui.*
A Rattle-ſnake, *Boicininga.*
Rattled [in the throat] *Gargarizatus.*
A Rattling in the throat, *Gargarizatio.*
Rattlings [in Navigation] *Scalarum nauticarum gradus.*
A Ratton [beaſt] *Vulpes America.*
Ratzenburg [in *Saxony*] *Raceburgum.*
Ratzenow [in the Marquiſate of *Brandenburg*] *Ratzenovia.*
Rava [in *Poland*] *Rava.*
Ravage, *Direptio, Expilatio, Spolium.*
A Ravage of waters, *Inundatio.*
To Ravage, *Diripio, Populor, Impetum facere, Spoliare.*
Ravaged, *Direptus, expilatus.*
A Ravager, *Expilator.*
A Ravaging, *Direptio, Deprædatio.*
To Rave, *Deliro.*
To Rave up, *Explcro, Immiſſâ manu explorare.*
A Raver, *Delirator.*
A Raving, *Deliratio.*
To Ravel, *Retexo.*
A Ravelin [in Fortification] *Procurrens* or *Prætentum portæ propugnaculum, Deflexi procurſûs portæ munimentum.*
A Raven, *Corvus.*
A Night-Raven, *Nycticorax.*
The Raven-fiſh, *Corax.*
A Sea-Raven, *Corvus marinus.*
A young Raven, *Corvi pullus.*
The Croaking of Ravens, *Crocitatio.*
Raven-black, *Coracinus.*
To Raven } *Rapio, Helluor.*
Ravin }
Ravener [a dogs name] *Pamphagus.*
A Ravener, *Raptor, Helluo.*
Ravening } *Avidus, Vorax, Rapax.*
Ravenous }
A Ravening, *Raptio, rapacitas.*

Ravenouſly, *Rapaciter, Avidè.*
Ravenna [in *Italy*] *Ravenna.*
Ravensburg [in *Weſtphalia*] *Ravenſberga.*
Ravensburg [in *Schwaben*] *Ravenſpurgum.*
Raveſtein [in the *Low-countries*] *Raveſtinum.*
To Raviſh, *Stupro, Conſtupro, Vi comprimere, vitiare.*
To Raviſh away, *Vi abripere.*
Raviſhed, *Stupratus, Vitiatus.*
To be Raviſhed with love, *Amore ardere.*
A Raviſher, *Raptor, Stuprator.*
A Raviſhing } *Raptus, Stupratio, Pudicitiæ violatio.*
Raviſhment }
A Raviſhment of the mind, *Furor.*
Raw, *Crudus.*
Raw [not ſodden] *Incoctus.*
Very Raw, *Percrudus.*
Raw [in skill] *Rudis, Imperitus.*
To be Raw, *Crudeo.*
To grow Raw, *Crudeſco.*
To make Raw, *Refrico.*
Made Raw, *Decutitus.*
Rawly, *Crudè.*
Rawly in skill, *Imperitè, ruditer.*
Raw-bon'd, *Strigoſus, Valdè macer.*
Rawneſs, *Cruditas.*
A Ray, *Radius.*
A Ray [fiſh] *Raia, ſqualus.*
Raye, *Lilium.*
Rayes, *Cantilenæ.*
To Ray } Corn, *Cribrum motando*
Ree } *paleam congregare.*
Raymund [a mans name] *Raymundus.*
To Raze [a town] *Deleo, Exſcindo.*
To Raze [the skin] *Noto, Stringo.*
To Raze out, *Oblitero, Expungo.*
A Raze, *Litura.*
Razed, *Deletus, Exciſus.*
Razed [as the skin] *Notatus, Strictus.*
Razed out, *Obliteratus, expunctus.*
Not to be Razed out, *Indelebilis.*
A Razing out, *Litura, Obliteratio.*
A Razor, *Novacula.*
The Razors of a bore, *Apri dentes pugnatores, apri dentes acie falcata.*
A Razor [fiſh] *Solen, Pecten.*
Razor-bill (bird) *alca Wormii.*
The Iſle of Re [in *France*] *Inſula Rea.*
TO REACH, *Prehendo, Aſſequor.* * I had much adoe to Reach you, *Vix adipiſcendi poteſtas modò fuit.* * They are not able to Reach the ſame havens, *Eoſdem portus capere non potuerunt.*
To Reach out, *Porrigo, Exporrigo.*
To Reach to, *Pertineo, Pertingo.* * They ſay there is a vein that Reaches from the eye to the brain, *Venam ab oculis pertingere ad cerebrum tradunt.*
A Reach (fetch) *Stropha, Conſilium.*
A Reach, *Ambitus, tractus.* * Within Reach of Gun-ſhot, *Intra tela jactum.*
A Reach to Vomit, *Vomendi niſus.*
A Reach at ſea, *intervallum duorum promontoriorum.*
Reached, *Porrectus.*
A Reaching, *Porrectio.*
Reachleſs, *Negligens, Supinus.*
TO READ, *Lego.* * I Read Greek much, *Multum græcis literis utor.* * He Read his ſpeech, *De ſcripto dixit.*

To Read again, Relego.
To Read before, Prælego.
To Read often, Lectito.
To Read over, Perlego, Evolvo.
To Read over ſlightly, Sublego.
To Read out, Recito.
To Read unto, Prælego.
To deſire to Read, Lecturio.
To Read [gheſs] Divino.
READ, Lectus. * Preſently after thoſe were your letters Read, Sub eas ſtatim recitatæ ſunt tuæ literæ.
Which may be Read, Legibilis.
A Reader, Lector.
A Reader in Schools, Profeſſor.
A Reader to Scholars, Prælector.
A Reading, Lectio, Lectura.
A Reading openly, Prælectio.
A Reading over, Evolutio.
Reading [in Barkſhire] Pontes, Readingum.
READY, Promptus, Paratus, Expeditus. * All's Ready now, Omnia apparata jam ſunt * He is ready to ſhoot, Jamdudum arcu tendens paratam tela tenet. * A Ready way to honour, Promptum ad honores iter. * He is Ready, Altè præcinctus eſt * When you pleaſe they are Ready for you, Ubi vis adſunt tibi * Being Ready to fight his laſt battle, Ultimum prælium initurus. * Ready to dye for thirſt, Siti enectus. * Miſchiefs are Ready to light upon you, Impendent te mala.
Ready to pleaſe, Officioſus.
Ready (willing) Libens.
Of a Ready wit, Sagax, Naſutus. * He is a man of a Ready wit, Ingenium in numerato habet.
Ready money, Pecunia certa, Numerata, Præſens.
To be Ready at hand, adeſſe * There is one ready at hand to take you up, Præſtò eſt qui excipiat.
To get Ready } Paro, Apparo, Expedio.
Make Ready }
* They muſt have ſome meat got ready for them, Cibus illis præparandus eſt.
To make Ready haſtily, Propero, maturo.
To make Ready for war, Ad ſego ire.
Made Ready, Paratus, Apparatus.
A maker Ready, Apparator.
Readily, Promptè, Expeditè.
Readily (without book) Memoriter.
Readily (willingly) Libenter, ſtudioſè, officioſè.
Readineſs, Promptitud .
Readineſs to pleaſe, Obſequium.
In Readineſs, In promptu, præſtò, præ manibus.
It is in Readineſs, Suppetit.
To ſet in Readineſs, Expedio, Præparo, Inſtruo.
Readmiſſion, Readmiſſio.
To Readmit, Iterum admitto.
Readmitted, Iterum admiſſus.
To play Reaks, Omnia conturbare, miſcere.
Real, Realis.
A Spaniſh Real, Regale Hiſpanicum, ſex denarii.
Really, certè.
Reality, Certitudo.
A Realm, Regnum, Regio.
A Ream of Paper, Papyri ſcapus major.
To Reap, Meto, Deſeco.

Reaped, Meſſus.
Corn ready to be Reaped, Seges flava.
A Reaper, Meſſor, Falcator.
A Reaping, Meſſio, Demeſſio. * There is neither ſowing nor Reaping for me there, Mihi iſthic nec ſeritur nec metitur.
Reaping, adj. } Meſſorius.
Of Reaping }
A Reaping hook, Falx.
A Reaping-time, Meſſis.
Rear, Crudus.
A Rear-mouſe, Veſpertilio.
A Rear-ſupper, Epidipnis.
The Rear of an Army, Triarii, acies ultima, Tergum exercitûs.
The Rear-admiral [ſhip] Tertium dignitatis locum obtinens navis.
To bring up the Rear, Extremum agmen ducere.
The bringer up of the Rear, Aciei ultimæ ductor, tergiductor.
To Rear, Erigo, Elevo, Tollo.
To Rear [neut.] Emico, Attollere ſe.
Reared, Erectus, Elevatus.
To Rear a boar, Aprum luſtro exturbare.
Reaſie } Reſes, Deſes.
Reaſty }
To be Reaſie, Reſideo, Stupeo, Torpeo.
Reaſineſs, Deſidia, Pigritia.
Reaſon, Ratio.
A REASON, Ratio, Cauſa, Argumentum. * There is ſome reaſon for it, Non eſt temerè. * That's the Reaſon why I tarried here, Eâ hic reſtiti gratiâ. * There is no Reaſon why I ſhould be angry, Nihil eſt quod ſuccenſeam. * No body knows the reaſon, Eſt inter arcana Cereris. * No reaſon can be given, Nihil rationis dici poteſt.
Reaſon (right) Æquum, Jus. * As Reaſon was Ita uti par fuit. * Do I not aſk Reaſon? Num iniquum poſtulo? * He inclines to Reaſon, Animo ad æquum accedit. * It is good Reaſon, Conſentaneum eſt.
Reaſon (moderation) Modus. * There is reaſon in roaſting of Eggs, Eſt modus in rebus.
Againſt Reaſon } Abſurdus.
Without Reaſon }
By Reaſon of, Ob, Propter. * I cannot by reaſon of the time of the year, Propter anni tempus non poſſum. * She could not by Reaſon of her age, Neque per ætatem poterat. * By Reaſon of the war I ſtayed five dayes, Propter rationem belli quinque dies moratus ſum.
By Reaſon, Quum, Quando. * By Reaſon you have got what not many have, Propterea quòd adeptus es quod non multi.
To Reaſon, Diſcepto, Ratiocinor.
To Reaſon eagerly againſt, Oppono, Oppugno.
To Reaſon captiouſly, Cavillor.
Reaſonable, Rationalis.
Reaſonable (juſt) Æquus, Juſtus.
Reaſonable [in meaſure] Modicus.
Reaſonably, Æquè, Juſtè.
Reaſonably well, ſic ſatis.
Reaſoned, Diſputatus, Diſceptatus.
Having Reaſoned, Ratiocinatus.
Which may be Reaſoned, Diſputabilis.
A Reaſoner, Ratiocinator.
A Reaſoning, Ratiocinatio, Diſputatio, Argumentatio.

Of Reaſoning, Ratiocinativus.
Full of Reaſoning, Diſſertabundus.
To Reaſſemble (act.) Rurſus cogere.
To Reaſſemble (neut.) Rurſum convenire.
A Reaſſembling, Inſtauratio.
Reather-hithe, Sinus nauticus.
To Reave, Diffindo.
To Rebaptize, Rebaptizo, Anabaptizo.
To Rebait a hawk, Accipitrem relicere, retractare.
To Rebate, Reprimo.
To Rebate of a reckoning, Subduco.
A Rebate (in Architecture) Stria, Striatura.
To Rebate } Striare, Strias facere.
Make Rebates }
Rebated, Repreſſus.
Rebating, Repreſſivus.
A Rebating } Repreſſio, Subductio.
Rebatement }
Rebecca (a womans name) Rebecca.
A Rebeck, Fidicula, Nablium minus.
A Rebel, Perduellis.
To Rebell, Rebello.
A Rebeller, Rebellator, m. Rebellatrix, f.
Rebellion, Rebellio.
Rebellious, Rebellis.
Rebellious [ſtiff-necked] Obſtinatus, Contumax.
Rebellouſneſs, Contumacia.
Rebesk [in picture] More arabico.
A Rebound, Harpaſtum, reſultus, refractio.
To Rebound, Reſilio, reſulto, repercutior, relidor.
Rebounded } Repercuſſus.
Rebounding }
A Rebounding, Repercuſſio, reſultatio.
A Rebuff, Ictus poſtergaueus, redarguitio.
To Rebuild, Reædifico.
A Rebuke, Objurgatio, reprehenſio.
To Rebuke, Objurgo, reprehendo, arguo, redarguo.
To Rebuke ſharply, Increpito, invehor, ſugillo.
To Rebuke deſpightfully, Exprobro.
Rebuked, Reprehenſus, Correptus.
Rebuked ſhamefully, Sugillatus.
A Rebuker, Objurgator, Reprehenſor, Correptor.
Rebukeful } Objurgatorius.
Rebuking }
Rebukefully, Criminoſè.
A Rebuking, Objurgatio.
Rebukingly, Reprehenſivè.
A Rebus, Emblema.
To Recall, Revoco.
Recalled, Revocatus.
A Recalling, Revocatio.
Recanati [in Marca d' Ancona] Recinetum.
To Recant, Recanto, Palinodiam canere.
A Recanter, Palinodicus.
A Recanting } Palinodia, Recantatio.
Recantation }
To Recapitulate, Recapitulor.
A Recapitulation Anacephalæoſis.
A Recargaſon, Sarcina navis domum reditur̃æ.
To Recede, Recedo.
A Phyſicians Receipt, Medici præſcriptum.
A Receipt, Receptio.
To Receive, Accipio, Recipio. * You ſhall receive no denial, Nullam patiere repulſam.

To Receive in, *Imbibo, Sorbeo.*
To Receive into company, *Admitto.*
To Receive a morgage, *Fiduciam accipere.*
To Receive often, *Recepto.*
To Receive ſtollen goods, *Furtiva celare.*
Received, *Exceptus, Receptus.*
Received as a cuſtome, *Comparatus.*
Received into company, *Admiſſus.*
A thing Received, *Acceptum.*
A Receiver, *Receptor, Receptator, Acceptor.*
Receivers of the Kings demeſnes, *Regis procuratores.*
The Emperors Receivers, *Cæſaris rationales.*
Receivers general, *Tribuni ærarii.*
A Receiving, *Receptio, Acceptio.*
A Receiving before hand, *Anticipatio, Præſumptio.*
Recent, *Recens.*
Recently, *Recenter.*
A Receptacle } *Receptaculum.*
Receptory }
A Reception, *Receptio.*
Receptive, *Capax.*
Receſs, *Receſſus.*
To Rech, *Porrigo. See reach.*
A Recheat, *Palinodia venatoris.*
Rechleſs, *Securus, Negligens.*
To be Rechleſs, *Negligo.*
Rechleſly, *Negligenter, ſecurè.*
Rechleſneſs, *Negligentia, Securitas.*
To Recidivate, *Recido, Relabor.*
A Recidivation, *Relapſio, Relapſus.*
Reciprocal, *Reciprocus, Alternus.*
Reciprocally, *Alternatim, Mutuò.*
To Reciprocate, *Alterno, Muto.*
A Reciprocation, *Reciprocatio, Mutatio.*
A Recital, *Recitatio.*
To Recite, *Recito.*
Recited, *Recitatur.*
A Reciter, *Recitator.*
A Reciting, *Recitatio.*
TO RECKON, *Reputo, Computo, Supputo.* * If you Reckon right, *ſi bene calculum ponas.* * I Reckon thus, *Mea ſic eſt ratio.* * I Reckon it worſe, *Miſerius eſſe duco.* * That I Reckon to be clear gains, *Id de lucro eſſe puto.* * When you Reckon how dear theſe things be, *Quum rationem ineas hæc quam chara ſint.*
To Reckon little of, *Parvi pendere.*
Not to Reckon of, *Nullo loco aut numero habere, ſuſque deque ferre.*
To Reckon together, *Connumero.*
To Over-reckon, *Plus juſto computare.*
To Reckon up, *Enumero, Recenſeo.*
To Reckon with one, *Rationes conferre.*
Reckoned *Numeratus, Recenſus.* * He may be Reckoned for one of them, *In hoc numero haberi poteſt.*
To be Reckoned, *Computabilis.*
Not to be Reckoned, *Innumerabilis.*
A Reckoner, *Computator.*
A Reckoning, *Computatio, recenſio.* * She went to her Reckoning, *Suo tempore peperit.* * She is near her Reckoning, *Tempus appropinquat.*
A Reckoning [ſhot] *Symbolum.*
To call for a Reckoning, *Computationem expoſtulare.*
To come to a Reckoning with one, *Cum aliquo calculum ponere.*
To make Reckoning of, *Pendo, Duco, Habeo.* * You make ſmall Reckoning what becomes of me, *Tu quid de me fiet parvi curas.* * I ſee what Reckoning you make of me, *Experior quanti facias.* * She made no Reckoning of him, *Quem ipſa neglexit.* * They make little Reckoning of what I ſay, *Quæ dico parvi pendunt.* * Now no Reckoning is made of it, *Nullo nunc in honore eſt.* * The ſame Reckoning is to be made of habit, *Eadem ratio eſt habenda veſtitûs.*
A Reckoning book, *Tabula accepti & expenſi.*
To Reclaim, *Reclamo, Ad bonam frugi reducere, revocare*
To Reclaim a wild thing, *Domo, Manſuefacio.*
Reclaimed, *Reclamatus, revocatus.*
Reclaimed (tamed) *Manſuefactus, Domitus.*
A Reclaiming, *Reclamatio.*
A Reclaiming (taming) *Manſuefactio.*
A Recluſe, *Monachus, Monialis, Clauſtro abditus.*
To Recognize, *Recognoſco, Agnoſco.*
A Recognizing } *Recognitio.*
Recognizance }
To Recoil, *Reſilio.*
To Recoil [give back] *Inclino, Cedo, Recedo.*
To make to Recoil, *Retrofero.*
Not to Recoil, *Subſiſto.*
A Recoil } *Reſultus, Receſſus.*
Recoiling }
Recoiling, *Reſiliens.*
In Recoiling, *Receſſim.*
To Recollect, *Recolo.*
A Recollecting, *Reminiſcentia.*
To Recommend *Recommendo.*
Recommendable, *Recommendabilis.*
A Recommendation, *Recommendatio.*
Recommendative } *Commendatitius.*
Recommendatory }
A Recommender, *Recommendator.*
A Recompenſe, *Præmium.*
A little Recompenſe, *Penſiuncula, Præmiolum.*
TO RECOMPENSE, *Remunero, Rependo.* * In Wit I Recompenſe the loſs of Beauty, *Ingenio formæ damna rependo meæ.*
To Recompenſe ones diligence, *Fructum diligentiæ alicui referre.*
To Recompenſe a fault, *Culpam præteritam redimere.*
To Recompenſe joy with ſorrow, *Mærore Lætitiam penſare.*
To Recompenſe one for another, *Par pari reddere.*
Recompenſed, *Remuneratus, Repenſus.*
A Loſs that may be Recompenſed, *Damnum revocabile.*
Not to be Recompenſed, *Irremunerabilis.*
A Recompenſer, *Compenſator, Remunerator.*
A Recompenſing } *Compenſatio, Remuneratio, Retributio.*
Recompenſation }
Without Recompenſe, *Gratis, Gratuitò.*
To Recompoſe, *Reconcinno.*
To Recompt, *Recognoſco, Recordor.*
To Reconcile, *Concilio, Reconcilio, In gratiam reducere, redigere.*
Reconciled, *Reconciliatus.*
Not to be Reconciled, *Implacabilis.*
A Reconciler, *Reconciliator.*
Reconcileing } *Reconciliatio, Conciliatura.*
Reconcilement }
Reconciliation }
To Reconduct, *Reconduco.*
A Reconductor, *Reconductor.*
To Reconfute, *Refuto.*
To Reconſign, *Rurſus conſigno.*
A RECORD, *Annales, Teſtimonium* * 'Tis upon Record, *Memoriæ traditum eſt.* * Publick Records, *archivæ, Commentarii publici.*
Books of Record, *Tabulæ publicæ.*
A bill of Record, *Libellus memorialis.*
To Record, *In annales referre.*
To Record as birds, *Certatim modulari, alternis canere.*
To Record a Law, *Legem ferre.*
To bear Record, *Teſtor. Teſtimonium dare.* * You are able to bear me Record of it, *Ejus rei teſtimonium mihi perhibere potes.*
To call to Record } *Teſtor, Conteſtor.*
Take to Record }
The office of Record, *Tabulinum.*
Recorded, *In tabulas relatus.*
A Recorder of a City, *Prætor Urbanus.*
A Recorder [flute] *Tibia ſarrana.*
A Recording } *Relatio in faſtos.*
Recordation }
The Recording of birds, *Modulatio avium alterna.*
TO RECOVER, [act.] *Recupero, Recolligo, Redipiſcor.* * He never Recovered his complexion, *Nunquam coloris ſui fuit.*
To Recover [neut.] } *Convaleſco.* * Let me
To Recover Health }
Recover a little, *Paululum ſine ad me ut redeam.* * When you are well Recovered then come to us, *Cùm te bene confirmaris ad nos venias.*
To Recover ones wits, *Reſipiſco.*
To Recover from Death to Life, *Reviviſco.*
To Recover a hare, *Cubata leporis veſtigia turbare.*
To Recover a hawk, *Accipitrem ex macilento habitiorem facere.*
Recoverable, *Recuperabilis.*
Recovered, *Recuperatus, Redemptus.*
Well Recovered, *Validus.*
A Recoverer, *Recuperator.*
Recovery (in law) *Evictio.*
A Recovery } *Recuperatio.*
Recovering }
Recovery to health, *Convaleſcentia.*
Without hope of Recovery, *Deſperatus, Perditus.*
To Recount, *Reputo, Narro.*
A Recourſe, *Refugium, Perfugium.*
To have Recourſe, *Recurro, Refugio.*
Having Recourſe back again, *Reciprocus.*
A Recreant, *Apoſtata, Infidelis.*
To Recreate, *Refocillo, Reficio, Recreo, Animum remitto.*
To Recreate the ſpirit with Exerciſe, *Exercitatione animum relevare, Relaxare.*
It Recreates, *Juvat.*
Recreated, *Refocillatus.*
Recreation } *Recreatio, Refocillatio, Relaxatio.*
Recreating }
Recreation of children, *Luſus.*
For Recreation, *Animi cauſâ.*
Recreative, *Recreativus.*
Recreatively *Jocoſè.*
Recrement, *Recrementum.*
To Recriminate, *Recriminor.*
A Recrimination, *Recriminatio.*
A Recruit, *Supplementum.*

To Recruit, *Suppleo, ſuccenturiare.*
A Rectangle, *Rectangulum.*
To Rectifie, *Corrigo.*
To Rectifie [in Chymiſtry] *Liquoris igne expreſſi partes puriores extrahere, ab aqueis ſeparare.*
Rectified, *Correctus.*
A Rectifying, } *Rectificatio, Cor-*
Rectification, } *rectio.*
A Rector, *Rector, oris.*
A Rectory, } *Regimen.*
Rectorſhip, }
Reculver [in Kent] *reculſum, regulbium.*
Recumbency, *Fiducia.*
A Recumbentibus, *Vehemens plaga, ictus gravis.*
A Recuſant, *Pſeudocatbolicus, Papiſta, refugiens reformatorum ſacra.*
RED, *Ruber, rubens, rufus.*
To be Red, *rubeo.*
To be Red hot, *Candeo.*
To grow Red, *rubeſco.*
To make Red, *rubefacio.*
Made Red, *rubefactus.*
To be made Red, *rubefio.*
To mark Red, *rubricâ notare.*
Marked Red, *rubricatus.*
A dark Red, *puniceus, robus, robeus.*
A bright Red, } *rutilus.*
Fiery Red, }
Very Red, } *Sanguineus, ſanguino-*
Blood-red, } *lentus.*
A light Red, *Amethyſtinus, Janthinus.*
Sad-red [red with an Eye of yellow] *rufus, ruffus.*
Red-lead, *rubrica.*
Red Ink, *Minium.*
Red-gum [a Diſeaſe] *Strophulus.*
A Red Roſe, *roſa mileſia.*
A Red Deer, *Cervus.*
Red-breaſt, } *rubecula.*
A Robin-Red-breaſt, }
A Red-ſhank, *Hæmatopus.*
Red-rot, *radis rhodia.*
A Red-ſtart, *rubicilla.*
A Red-tail, *Phœnicurus.*
Red-haired, } *Rufus.*
Red-headed, }
Red-weed, *Papaver Rhœas.*
Red-wing [Bird] *Turdus Iliacus.*
Somewhat Red, } *rubidus, rubellus.*
Reddiſh, }
To Redden, *rubefacio.*
To Redden Herrings, *Haleces fumo indurare.*
A Redding, *rubefactio.*
Redly, *rubicundè.*
Redneſs, *rubor, rubedo.*
Redneſs of the Eyes, *Ophthalmia, lippitudo.*
Redneſs in the Skin, *Serpedo.*
Redbridge [in *Hantſhire*] *Arundinis vadum.*
Redburn [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Aqua rubra, Durocobrivæ.*
Redcliff [near *London*] *Rubus clivus.*
A Rede [advice] *Monitum.*
To Redeem, *redimo.*
To Redeem a Pawn, *repignoro.*
Redeemable, *redimendus.*
Redeemed, *redemptus.*
A Redeemer, *redemptor.*
The Redeemer of a Pledge, *repignerator.*
A Redeeming, } *redemptio.* * There
Redemption, } is no Redemption from Hell, *Ab inferis nullus reditus.*
The Redeeming of a Pledge, *repigneratio.*
To Redeliver, *Denuò liberare.*

To Redemand, *repeto.*
Redolent, *redolens, fragrans.*
To be Redolent, *redoleo.*
To Redouble, *reduplico, gemino.*
Redoubled, *reduplicatus, geminatus.*
A Redoubler, *reduplicator.*
A Redoubling, *reduplicatio.*
A Redoubt, *Munimentum militare, prætentura, receptaculum.*
To Redoubt, *Timeo, revereor.*
Redoubted, *Venerandus, tremendus, ſuſpiciendus.*
To Redound, *redundo.*
To Redreſs, *Corrigo, reformo.*
A Redreſs, *reformatio.*
Redreſſed, *Correctus, emendatus.*
A Redreſſer, *Corrector, emendator.*
A Redreſſer of Manners, *Cenſor.*
A Redreſſing, *Correctio, emendatio.*
Redreſsleſs, *Inſanabilis.*
To Red-ſear [among Smiths] *crepare, diſrumpi (uti ferrum nimiſquam ignitum.)*
A Redſtert, } *rubicilla.*
Red-tail, }
Redubbours, *Interpolatores.*
To Reduce, *reduco.*
To Reduce to nothing, *Conſumo, in nihilum redigere.*
Reduced, *reductus, redactus.*
A Reducing } *reductio.*
Reduction, }
A Redundancy, *redundantia.*
Redundant, *redundans.*
To Reduplicate, *reduplico.*
A Reed, *Arundo, canna, calamus.*
A little Reed, *Cannula, cannellum.*
Reed, adj } *Arundineus.*
Of a Reed, }
A Reed-bed, } *Cannetum, arundine-*
Reed-plot, } *tum*
Hollowed like a Reed, *Fiſtulatus.*
Full of Reeds, *Arundinoſus.*
Reed-bearing, *Arundifer.*
Bur-reed, } *Sparganium.*
Reed-graſs, }
Reed-mace [herb] *Typha.*
The Reed-ſparrow, *Paſſer arundinaceus.*
The ſweet Reed, *Calamus aromaticus.*
To Reedifie, *reædifico, reſtauro.*
Reedified, *reſtauratus.*
Reedifying, *reædificatio, inſtauratio.*
A Reek [fume] *Fumus, exhalatio, nidor.*
A Reek [Pile] *Strues, meta.*
A Reek of Corn, *Manipulorum cumulus.*
A Reek of Hay, *Fœnile.*
To Reek, *Fumo, exhalo.*
A Reek-ſtaval, *Fabrica lignea cui imponitur ſtrues.*
Reeking, *Fumoſus, fumeus, fumidus, fumicus.*
A Reeking, *Nidor, exhalatio.*
A Reel, *Girgillus, rhombus, alabrum.*
To Reel, *Vacillo, titubo.*
To Reel Yarn, *Filum glomerare.*
Reeled, *Glomeratus.*
A Reeler, *Alabrator.*
A Reeling, *Glomeratio.*
A Reeling [ſtaggering] *Vacillatio.*
To Reem, *Plorare, ejulare.*
The Reem on Trees, *Pruina.*
Covered with Reem, *Pruinoſus.*
To Reenter, *rurſus intrare.*
A Reentry, *Iteratus introitus, poſtliminium.*
A Reer-mouſe, *Veſpertilio.*
Rees [in *Cleveland*] *Reeſium.*

To Reeſtabliſh, *reſtituo.*
Reeſtabliſhed, *reſtitutus.*
A Reeſtabliſher, *reſtitutor.*
A Reeſtabliſhing, *reſtitutio.*
To Reeve a Rope, *Foramini funem immittere, per foramen trajicere.*
To Re-examin, *Ad examen revocare.*
To Re-examin a Copy by the Original, *Antigraphum ad autographum revocare.*
A Re-examination, *Ad examen revocatio.*
A Refection, } *refectio, refectus.*
A Refectory, }
To Refel, *Infringo.*
To Refer, *refero, remitto.*
Referred, *relatus, remiſſus.*
A Referree, *Arbiter, ſequeſter.*
A Referring, } *remiſſio.*
Reference, }
Having Reference, *relativus.*
To Refine, *purifico, purgo, depuro.*
To Refine Wines, *Defæco.*
Refined, *Purificatus.*
A Refiner, *Purificator, purgator.*
A Refining, *Purgatio, depuratio.*
To Refit, *reficio, inſtauro, reconcinno.*
To Reflect, *reflecto, repercutio.*
To Reflect upon [in the Mind] *recogito, revolvo.*
To Reflect upon a thing, } *Aliquid*
Have Reflexions upon it, } *perſtringere, carptim attingere, obliquè in quidquam animadvertere.*
A Reflecting, } *reflexio, repercuſſio.*
Reflexion, }
Reflecting } *reflexivus.*
Reflective, }
To Reflow, *refluo, redundo.*
A Reflux, *refluxus.*
To Reform, *reformo.* * To Reform an Army, *Exercitum in pauciores contrahere.*
To Reform [as a Hawk] *Concinnare plumas.*
A Reformado, *Evocatus.*
A Reformation, *reformatio.*
A Reformer, *reformator.*
Refractory, *refractarius.*
Refractorineſs, *Pervicacia.*
To Refrain, *Abſtineo, tempero, moderor.* * I cannot Refrain, *Animo imperare nequeo*
To Refrain Laughing, *riſum compeſcere.*
To Refrain immoderate Joy, *Exultantem lætitiam comprimere.*
Refrained, *Moderatus, temperatus.*
A Refraining, *Temperatio, temperantia.*
A Refrane [Proverb] *Adagium, Proverbium.*
To Refreſh, *recreo, relaxo, refrigero.*
To Refreſh ones Body with Reſt, *Membra quiete refovere.*
To Refreſh the Memory of a thing, *Memoriam renovare, recolere.*
Refreſhed, *renovatus, recreatus.*
A Refreſher, *recreator, refrigerator.*
A Refreſhing, } *recreatio, refrigera-*
Refreſhment, } *tio.*
Cool Refreſhments, *Auræ opacæ.*
A place of Refreſhment, *refectorium.*
A Refret [burden of a Song] *Clauſulæ iteratio, intercalaris verſus.*
To Refrigerate, *refrigero.*
A Refrigeration, *refrigeratio.*
Refrigerative, *frigifaciens.*
A Refrigeratory, *refrigeratorium.*
A Refuge, *refugium, perfugium.*

A Refuge of all naughtineſs, *Flagitiorum diverſorium.*
A place of Refuge, *receptaculum.*
To Refuge, Take Refuge, } *Confugere ad aſylum. recipere ſe ad aram,*
To ſtop up all Refuge from one *omnem terrarum orbem alicui præcludere.*
Refulgent, *refulgens, refulgidus.*
To Refund, *refundo, rependo.*
The Refuſe of things, *recrementum.*
The Refuſe of Corn ſifted, *Excretum.*
The Refuſe of Metal tried, *Scoria.*
The Refuſe of Wax, *Ceræ purgamentum.*
TO REFUSE, *recuſo.* * I will Refuſe you at nothing, *Veniam quocunque vocaris.* * I will Refuſe no body, *nec quenquam fugio.* * I would Refuſe no pains, *Non eſt labor ullus quem detrectem.* * *Cæſar* Refuſed not the Conditions, *Non reſpuit conditionem Cæſar.*
To Refuſe abſolutely, *Præcido.*
To Refuſe by nodding, *renuo, abnuo.*
To Refuſe utterly, *Pernego.*
Refuſable, *recuſabilis, aſpernabilis.*
A Refuſal, *repulſa.*
To have the Refuſal of a thing, *Optionem habere.*
Refuſed, *recuſatus, repudiatus.*
A Refuſer, *recuſator, detrectator.*
A Refuſing, *recuſatio, detrectatio.*
To Refute, *refuto.*
Refuted, *refutatus.*
A Refutation, *refutatio.*
To Re-gain, *redipiſcor, recupero.*
Regal, *regalis.*
To Regale one, *Munificis donis ſeu conviviis excipere.*
Regality, *regalitas.*
Regally, *regaliter.*
A Regalo, *Convivium adjiciale, dapes opiparæ.*
REGARD, *reſpectus, cura, ratio.* * Regard is to be had to a Mans Eſtate, *habenda eſt ratio rei familiaris.* * A Regard ſhould be had of Worthineſs, *Delectus eſſet dignitatis.* * Thou haſt no Regard of thy ſelf, *Non te reſpicis.* * In which Regard, *Quo nomine.* * So great Regard was there in making of War, *Adeo ſumma erat ratio in bello movendo.*
To Regard, *Æſtimo, curo, reſpicio.*
To Regard [mark] *Obſervo, intueor.*
Not to Regard, *Negligo, poſthabeo, ſuſque deque ferre.* * They Regard not how they ſpeak, *Quemadmodum dicant ipſi non laborant.*
Little Regard, No Regard, } *Contemptus.*
Regardant [in Heraldry] *Reſpiciens.*
Regarded, *Obſervatus, curatus.* * Juſtice was ſo greatly Regarded, *tantopere juſtitia culta eſt.*
Not Regarded, *Neglectus, contemptus.*
Not to be Regarded, *Sordeo, ſordeſco.*
A Regarder, *Reſpiciens, obſervator.*
A diligent Regarder, *Perſpicax.*
A Regarding, *Reſpectus.*
Regardleſs, *Negligens.*
Regen [a River in *Germany* [*Reginus.*
Regency, *Regimen.*
To Regenerate, *Regenero, regigno.*
Regenerate, Regenerated, } *Regeneratus.*

A being Regenerate, Regeneration, } *Regeneratio.*
Regenſpurg [in *Bavaria*] *Ratiſpona, Auguſta Tiberii.*
A Regent [Regnator] *Moderator, Rector.*
Reggio [in *Modena*] *Regium Lepidi.*
Regiment, *Regimen, adminiſtratio, moderatio.*
A Regiment of Souldiers [conſiſting in ſix or ſeven Companies] *Militum chilias.*
Reginald [a Mans Name] *Reginaldus.*
Regio [in *Italy*] *Rhegium.*
A Region, *Regio.*
Of a Region, *Regionarius.*
A Regiſter, *Regiſtrum, commentarii publici, Archivum.*
A Regiſter of Names, *Nomenclatura.*
A Regiſter [Officer] *Regiſtarius, actorum perſcriptor, ſcriba.*
To Regiſter, *In archivum referre, conſcribere.*
Regiſtred, *Conſcriptus, in archivum relatus.*
Fit to be Regiſtred, *Faſtis dignus.*
A Regiſtring, *Conſcriptio, in tabulas relatio*
Regiſtry, *Regiſtarii munus.*
Reglis [in *Ireland*] *Rhigia.*
To Regrate, *Mangonizo.*
A Regrater, *Mango, propola.*
A Regreſs, *Regreſſus.*
Regret, *Averſatio, dolor.*
Regular [according to Art] *Ad normam exactus, ex artis legibus factus.*
Regular [Prieſt] *Religioſæ vitæ lege adſtrictus.*
Regularity, *Regularitas.*
Regularly, *Regulariter.*
To Regulate, *Ordino, diſpono, moderor.*
A Regulation, *Ordinatio, diſpoſitio.*
To Rehearſe, *Recito, repeto, enarro.*
A Rehearſal, *Recitatio.*
Rehearſed, *Recitatus, repetitus.*
A Rehearſer, *Recitator, repetitor.*
A Rehearſing, *Recitatio, ennarratio.*
A brief Rehearſing, *Recapitulatio.*
To Reject, *Rejicio, abdico, &c.*
Rejected, *Rejectus, abdicatus.*
To be Rejected, *Aſpernabilis.*
A Rejecting, Rejection, } *Rejectio.*
A Reign, *Regnum.*
To Reign, *regno.*
A Reigner, *Regnator.*
To Reimbark, *Navem rurſus conſcendere.*
To Reimbask [as a Deer] *Luſtrum repetere, in latibulum redire.*
To Reimburſe, *Pecunias expenſas reſtituere, æs creditum refundere.*
A Reimburſer, *Pecuniæ reſtitutor.*
A Reimburſement, *Pecuniæ expenſæ reſtitutio.*
Reims [in *Campania*] *Rhemi, Durocottorum.*
The Rein of a Bridle, *Habena, retinaculum.*
A Rein-deer, *Rangifer, tarandus.*
The Reins, *Renes, num.*
Pain in the Reins, *Nephritis.*
Pained in the Reins, *Nephriticus.*
The Running of the Reins, *Gonorrhæa.*
To Reinforce, *Inſtauro, reparo, vires addere.*
To Reinforce an Army, *Exercitum supplere.*

To Reingage, *Conflictum renovare, iterum confligere.*
To Reinſtate, *In priſtinam dignitatem, in antiquum ſtatum, in poſſeſſionem reſtituere.*
A Reinſtating, *Reſtitutio.*
To Reinſe, *Elavo* See Rinſe.
To Reinveſt, *Reſtituo.*
Reinveſted, *Reſtitutus.*
A Reinveſting, Reinveſtment, Reinveſture, } *Reſtitutio.*
To Rejourn, *Comperendino, iterum citare.*
To Rejoyce, *Gaudeo, lætor, exulto.*
To Rejoyce, active, *Lætifico, exhilaro.*
To Rejoyce with another, *Gratulor.*
To Rejoyce with himſelf, *In ſinu gaudere*
Rejoyced, *Lætificatus.*
Having Rejoyced, *Gaviſus, lætatus.*
A Rejoycing, *Exultatio, gaudium.*
To Rejoyn, *Redintegro.*
To Rejoyn to a Reply, *Impugnantem refellere.*
A Rejoynder, *Reſponſionis elevatio.*
A Reitter, *Eques Teuto.*
To Reiterate, *Itero.*
Reiterated, *Iteratus.*
A Reiteration, *Iteratio.*
To Rejumble, *Calcitro, nauſeam parere.*
To Reke, *Curo.*
A Relapſe, *Relapſus.*
To Relapſe, *Relabor.*
To Relate, *Narro, refero, nuncio.*
To Relate, neut. *Affinem eſſe.*
Related, *Relatus, narratus.*
A Relater, *Relator, nuncius.*
A Relation, *Relatio.*
A Relation [Kinſman] *Affinis, cognatus.*
Relation [Kindred] *Affinitas, conſanguinitas.*
Relative, *Relativus.*
A Relative, *Relativum.*
A Relaxation, *Relaxatio.*
A Relay, *Statio canum ſubſidiariorum*
To Relay Dogs, *Canes ordinare, in procinctu collocare quà cervus tranſiturus eſt.*
Releaſable, *Laxabilis.*
A Releaſe, *Laxatio.*
To Releaſe, *Laxo, ſolvo, libero.*
Releaſed, *Relaxatus, ſolutus.*
A Releaſing, *Relaxatio, ſolutio.*
Religation, *Religatio.*
To Relent, *Liqueſco, miteſco, remittere ſe.*
To Relent [yield] *Cedo, manus do.*
To Relent as Ice, *Egelido.*
Which will not Relent, *Inflexibilis.*
Relented, *Fluidus, ſolutus.*
A Relenting, *Remiſſio.*
Relict, *Relictus.*
A Relict, *Vidua.*
To Relie, *Dependeo.*
Relief, *Solamen, ſuppetiæ, ſubſidium.*
Relief [in Law] *Relevium, tributum quod vaſſallus (cum crevit) domino feudi confert.*
The Relief [of a Hare] *Paſtus veſpertinus.*
To Relieve, *Relevo, ſuppetias ferre.*
To Relieve a place, *Auxiliares copias in arcem ſubmittere, inferre, importare.*
Relieved, *Relevatus, ſublevatus.*
A Reliever, *Opitulator.*
A Relieving, *Opitulatio.*
Religion, *Religio.* * He has but

little

little Religion in him, Parcus deorum cultor & infrequens.
Religious, Religioſus, pius.
Religious in ſhow onely, Hypocrita.
Religiouſly, Religioſè, piè.
Religiouſneſs, Pietas.
To Relinquiſh, Relinquo, abdicare.
Relinquiſhed, Abdicatus
A Relinquiſher, Abdicator.
A Relinquiſhing Abdicatio.
A Reliquary, Reliquiarum repoſitorium.
Reliques, Reliquiæ.
A keeper of Reliques, Reliquiarum ſacrarum aſſervator.
A Reliſh, Guſtus, ſapor
Of a good Reliſh, Gratus.
Of no Reliſh, Fatuus.
To Reliſh, Sapio, guſto.
Reliſhed, Guſtui placens.
Reluctance,
Reluctancy, } Renixus, renutus, averſatio.
With Reluctancy, Gravatè, ægrè, animo invito.
To Rely, Acquieſco, confido.
Relying upon, Fretus.
TO REMAIN, Remaneo, maneo, permaneo, ſuperſum. * It Remains that I ſhift for my ſelf, Reliquum eſt ut mihi conſulam.
Remains, Reliquiæ. * I ſee there are ſome Remains of his Kindred left, Hujus generis reliquias reſtare video. * I gather together all the Remains of Antiquity, Omnia antiquitatis monumenta colligo.
A Remainder, Reliquium.
Remaining, Reliquus
A Remaining, Reliquium.
To Remark, Noto.
A Remark, Nota.
Remarkable, Notabilis.
To Remble, Moveo, removeo.
A REMEDY, Remedium, medela. * It is paſt Remedy, Actum eſt. * What Remedy but I muſt become a miſerable Wretch? Quid reſtat niſi ut porro miſer ſiam?
To Remedy, Medicor, medeor.
To ſeek out for a Remedy, Malo ſalutem quærere.
Remedileſs,
Paſt Remedy, } Immedicabilis, deploratus.
A Remedying, Curatio, ſanatio.
TO REMEMBER, Reminiſcor, recordor, memoriâ retinere. * I now Remember, Nunc mihi in mentem venit. * As far as I Remember, Ut mea memoria eſt. * Do not you Remember? Num te præterit? * She has deſerved that you ſhould Remember her, Merita eſt ut memor eſſes ſui. * Remember me to Tyro, Tyronem ſaluta noſtris verbis.
To Remember [put in mind] moneo, in memoriam alicui revocare.
Remembred, Memoratus.
Worthy to be Remembred, Memorandus, memorabilis.
A Rememberer, Memor.
A Remembrance, Recordatio, reminiſcentia.
A Book of Remembrance, Commentarii.
To call to Remembrance, Recordor.
To come to Remembrance, In memoriam redire, in mentem venire.
To put in Remembrance, Moneo, commoneo.
Put in Remembrance, Commonitus.
A putting in Remembrance, Monitio.
A Remembrancer, Monitor, memorialis.

Remiremont [in Lorrain] Romaricus mons.
Remiſs, Remiſſus, negligens.
To grow Remiſs, Pigritiæ ſe addicere.
Remiſsly, Negligenter.
Remiſsneſs, Negligentia.
Remiſſion, Remiſſio.
To Remit, Remitto, detraho
To Remit [refer] Transfero.
Remittable, Remiſſibilis.
Remitment, Remiſſio
A Remnant, Reliquium, reſiduum.
Remne River [in Glamorganſhire] Remnius.
A Remonſtrance, Declaratio, ſuaſio, admonitio.
To Remonſtrate, Declaro, expono, oſtendo.
Remorſe of Conſcience, Conſcientiæ remorſus, ſtimulus, aculeus.
Remote, Longinquus.
Remoteneſs, Longinquitas.
To Remove, Moveo, amoveo, demoveo. * Remove if you will, Apageſis.
To Remove far off, Elongo, ſubmoveo.
To Remove with difficulty, Amolior.
To Remove from place to place, Transmoveo.
To Remove ones dwelling, Migro, commigro.
Removeable, Mobilis.
Removed, Amotus, loco motus.
Removed far away, Submotus.
Not Removed, Immotus.
A Remover, Amotor.
A Removing,
Removal, } Amotio, remotio.
A Removing ones dwelling, Migratio.
To Remunerate, Remuneror.
Remuneration, Remuneratio.
Renard, Vulpes.
A Rencountre, Occurſus.
To Rencountre, Occurro.
To Rend, Lacero
TO RENDER, Reddo, reſtituo. * I Rendred even almoſt in ſo many words, Totidem ferè verbis interpretatus ſum.
To Render [yield up] Trado, dedo.
To Render like for like, Par pari referre.
To Render a Reaſon, Rationem ſubjicere.
To Render thanks, Gratias agere or habere.
Rendered, Redditus.
Rendered [yielded up] Deditus.
A Rendering, Redditio.
A Rendring up, Deditio.
A Rendezvous, Comitia militaria, diribitorium.
A Renegade, Apoſtata, defector.
To Renege, renego, deſciſco.
Renes [in Bretagne] Redones.
To Renew, Renovo, innovo, redintegro.
To Renew an old Cuſtom, Morem revocare.
To Renew an old Grief, Dolorem refricare.
To Renew a Leaſe, Formulam locationis integrare.
A Renewal, Integratio.
Renewed, Renovatus.
To be Renewed, Integreſco.
A Renewer, Novator, renovator.
A Renewing, renovatio.
Renfort, Auxilia, ſubſidia, copiæ auxiliares.
Renifaw [in Scotland] Randavara, Randuora.

Reniſh Wine, Vinum Rhenenſe.
Rennet, Coagulum, ſcortum vitulinum.
A Renovation, Renovatio.
To Renounce, renuncio, abdico.
Renounced, Abdicatus.
A Renouncing, renunciatio, abdicatio.
RENOWN, Fama, gloria, celebritas, claritas.
Of Renown,
Of great Renown, } Illuſtris.
* Of great Renown in all Mens ſight, In luce atque oculis civium magnus.
Of no Renown,
Without Renown, } Inglorius, inhonoratus.
Renowned, Inſignis, nobilis, clarus, inclytus.
To be Renowned, Eniteo. * He was more Renowned than all the reſt, Emicuit longè ante omnes.
Renownedly, Præclarè.
Rensborg [in Holſtein] Rensburgum.
To Renſe, Elavo. See Rinſe.
RENT, reditus, vectigal.
Rent-charge, Vectigal annuum ex terra alienata reſervatum.
The Rent of a Farm, Proventus.
Quit-rent, reditus.
Yielding Rent, Vectigalis.
To Rent [as the Landlord] Loco, eloco.
To Rent [as a Tenant] Conduco.
Sitting at Yearly Rent, Penſione annuâ ædes conducens.
Well-rented, Bene elocatus. * The Ground was Rented Yearly at fifty pound, Fundus ſeſtertia dena meritavit.
A Rent, Fiſſura, laceratio.
To Rent [rend] Lacero, dilanio, diſcerpo.
To Rent a Garment, Veſtes infringere.
RENT [of rend] Laceratus, laniatus, ſciſſus. * The Sails Rent with whiſtling winds, Vela perſciſſa petulantibus auris.
A Rental, redituum catalogus.
Rent-off, Abſciſſus.
A Renter, Lacerator, laniator.
A Renter [hirer] Conductor.
A Renting, Laceratio, ſciſſura.
A Renting [hiring] Conductio.
Renty [in Artois] Rentica.
To Repair, reparo, inſtauro.
To Repair unto, Frequento, ſe conferre.
A place of Repair, Conciliabulum, conventiculum.
To keep a Houſe in Repair, Ædificii ſarta tecta conſervare.
Repairable, reparabilis.
Not Repairable, Irreparabilis.
Repaired, reparatus, inſtauratus.
A Repairer, reparator, inſtaurator.
A Repairing,
Reparation, } reparatio, redintegratio, reſtitutio.
Reparation of Houſes, Sartum tectum.
A Reparty, repentina & acuta reſponſio, celeriter & argutè relata reſponſio.
To make a Reparty, Jocantem joco excipere.
Repaſſable, Quod iteratò trajicere, denuò pertranſire liceat.
A Repaſt, refectus, refectio.
To Repay, reddo, reſolvo.
Repayment, redditus, reſolutio.
To Repe, Meto. See Reap.
To Repeal, revoco, abrogo.
A Repeal,
Repealing, } Abrogatio.

To Repeat, *repeto.*
Repeated, *repetitus.*
A Repeater, *repetitor.*
A Repeating, *repetitio.*
To Repell, *repello, propello.*
Repelled, *repulſus*
To be Repelled, *Excludor, repulſum ferre.*
A Repeller, *repulſor.*
A Repelling, *repulſio.*
TO REPENT, *Pœniteo, Reſipiſco.* * I began to Repent of what I had ſaid, *Pœnitentiam agere ſermonis mei cœpi.* * I do not at all Repent of it, *Haud muto factum.*
Repentance, *Pœnitentia, Contritio.*
Repentant } *Pœnitens.*
Repenting }
Repented of, *De quo pœnitentia agitur.*
It Repents, *Pœnitet, piget.*
Repentingly, *Contritè.*
To Repeople, *Coloniam novam inducere.*
A Repeopling, *Coloniæ novæ inductio.*
A Repercuſſion, *Repercuſſio.*
Repercuſſive, *Repercuſſivus, Repercutiens, retundens.*
To Repeat, *Repeto.*
A Repitition, *Repetitio.*
To Repine, *Murmuro.*
A Repiner, *Murmurator.*
A Repining, *Murmuratio.*
A factious Repining, *Seditio.*
Repining, *Factioſus, ſeditioſus.*
Repleader, *Replacitare, cauſam iterum dicere.*
To Repleniſh, *Repleo.*
Repleniſhed, *Repletus.*
Repleniſhing, *Repletivus.*
A Repleniſhing, *Repletio.*
Replete, *Repletus*
Replete with blood, *Pletbereticus.*
A Repletion, *Repletio.*
Repletion of blood, *Pletbora.*
Repletive, *Repletivus.*
Repletively, *Repletivè.*
To Replevy, *Libertatem dare mediantibus fidejuſſoribus*
To Replevy a diſtreſs, *Repignoro, rem apud alium detentam cautione legitimâ interpoſitâ redimere.*
A Replevier, *Repignorator*
A Replevying, *Repignoratio.*
A Reply, *Reſponſum.*
To Reply } *Reſpondeo, Refero, Replico*
Make Reply }
* I roſe up to make Reply, *Ego ad reſpondendum ſurrexi.*
Replied, *Relatus.*
A Replying } *Replicatio.*
Replication }
A REPORT, *Fama, Rumor.* * They go by Reports, *Incertis rumoribus ſerviunt.* * They were willing to believe any Report of the *Carthaginians, Volebant quicquid de Carthaginienſibus diceretur credere.*
A Report (in Law) *Relatio, Renunciatio.*
The Report of a gun, *Sclopetæ crepitus.*
An ill Report, *Infamia.*
Honeſt Report, *Benedictum.*
True Report, *Veriloquium.*
To Report, *Nuncio, renuncio, narro, prædico.* * He Reported what was done in the Embaſſy, *Legationem renunciavit.* * Pliny Reports, *Auctor eſt Plinius.* * They Reported you ſaid ſo, *Ex te auditum aiebant.*

To have a good Report, *Bene audire.*
To have a great Report, *Inclareo.*
To Report ill of, *Obtrecto, Diffamo.*
By Report, *Fando.*
Reported, *Renunciatus, relatus.*
It is Reported, *Fertur, Memoriæ traditum eſt, fama eſt.* * It is Reported my ſon is in love, *Meum gnatum rumor eſt amare.*
Ill Reported, *Infamis, illaudatus.*
A Reporter, *Nunciator, Nuncius.*
An ill Reporter, *Criminator.*
A Reporter of Ill news, *Obnunciator.*
A Reporting, *Rumor.*
Repoſe, *Requies.*
To Repoſe, *Requieſco.*
To Repoſe [act.] *Repono.*
To Repoſe [truſt] *Confido, Fidem habeo.*
Repoſed, *Quietus.*
Repoſedly, *Quietè.*
A Repoſing, *Quies.*
A Repoſitory, *Repoſitorium.*
A Repoſitory for medicines, *Narthecium.*
To Reprehend, *Reprehendo, redarguo.*
Reprehended, *Redargutus.*
A Reprehender, *Reprehenſor.*
A Reprehending } *Reprehenſio.*
Reprehenſion }
Reprehenſive *Elencticus.*
TO REPRESENT, *Repræſento, exhibeo, effingo, aſſimilo, adumbro.* * The Oratour's words Repreſent his manners, *Oratoris mores effingit oratio.* * He Repreſents the whole City, *Perſonam civitatis gerit.*
A Repreſentative, *Vicem cujuſpiam gerens, perſonam alicujus exhibens*
Repreſented, *Aſſimilatus, adumbratus.*
Repreſenting, *Aſſimilis.*
A Repreſenting } *Repræſentatio, Aſſimilatio, Expreſſio.*
Repreſentation }
To Repreſs, *Reprimo, comprimo, ſupprimo.*
To Repreſs fury, *Furori fræna injicere.*
To Repreſs Pleaſures, *Voluptates frænare ac domare.*
To Repreſs wickedneſs, *Improbitatem reſtinguere.*
Repreſſed, *Repreſſus, ſuppreſſus.*
A Repreſſer, *Suppreſſor.*
Repriſals } *Repræſalia, literæ navarchis conceſſæ ad res repetendas, clarigatio.*
Letters of }
Repriſal }
To Reprive, *Reum ampliare, ſententiæ de capite latæ executionem prorogare.*
Reprived, *Ampliatus.*
A Repriving, *Ampliatio.*
A Reproach, *Contumelia, Convicium, Opprobrium.*
A little Reproach, *Convitiolum.*
An open Reproach, *Stigma.*
To Reproach, *Exprobro, Contumeliis afficere.*
Reproachable, *Exprobrabilis.*
Reproaches, *Contumeliis affectus.*
Reproachfull. *Contumelioſus.*
Reproachfull terms, *Convitia, dicteria.*
Reproachfully, *Contumelioſè.*
A Reproaching, *Exprobratio.*
A Reprobate, *Reprobus.*
Reprobation, *Reprobatio.*

To Reprobate, *Reprobo.*
A Reproof, *Reprehenſio, increpitatio.*
To Reprove, *Reprehendo.*
To Reprove ones bill, *Libello alicujus carpere.*
To Reprove one ſharply, *Dictis aliquem conſcindere.*
Reprovable, *Reprehenſione dignus.*
Reproved, *Reprehenſus.*
A Reprover, *Reprehenſor.*
A Reproving, *Reprehenſio.*
Reptaceſter [in *Kent*] *Rutupiæ.*
Of Reptaceſter, *Rutupinus.*
Reptile, *Reptilis.*
Repton [in *Darbyſhire*] *Ripadium, Repandunum*
A Republick, *reſpublica.*
Repudiable, *repudiabilis.*
To Repudiate, *repudiare, nuncium remittere.*
To Repugn, *repugno.*
Repugnancy, *repugnantia, diſcrepantia.*
Repugnant, *repugnans, diſcors.*
A Repugnant writing, *Contraſcriptum.*
To be Repugnant, *repugno, diſcordo.*
Repugnantly, *repugnanter.*
A Repulſe, *repulſa.*
To Repulſe, *repello.*
Repulſed, *repulſus.*
To be Repulſed, *repulſam ferre, pati.*
A Repulſer, *repulſor.*
A Repulſing } *Repulſio.*
Repulſion }
Repute } *reputatio, exiſtimatio, dignitas.*
Reputation }
Of good Repute, *Honeſtus.*
Of bad Repute, *Infamis.*
Of no Repute, *Vilis.*
To be of good Reputation, *Authoritate valeo.*
To be of no Reputation, *Vileſco.*
To make of no Reputation, *Obſcuro.*
To Repute, *reputo.*
Reputed, *reputatus.*
A REQUEST, *Petitio, Supplicatio, Supplicium, Poſtulatum.* * I make this Requeſt to you, *A te peto.*
To Requeſt, *requiro, rogo, poſco, poſtulo.*
To Requeſt earneſtly, *Efflagito.*
To obtain by Requeſt, *Exoro.*
To be in Requeſt, *in honore eſſe.* * Oratory even then was in Requeſt, *jam tum erat honos eloquentiæ.* * It hath not been very long in Requeſt, *Non adeo antiquitùs placuit.*
By Requeſt, *Prece, precariò.*
A Maſter of Requeſts, *à ſupplicibus libellis.*
Requeſted, *Poſtulatus, rogatus.*
A Requeſter, *rogator, flagitator.*
Requeſting, *Supplex.*
A Requeſting, *rogatio.*
Of Requeſting, *Poſtulatorius.*
Requirable, *Exigendus.*
A Requiral, *Poſtulatum.*
TO REQUIRE, *Exigo, Poſtulo, Flagito.* * If need ſo Require, *Si ita opus eſt facto.* * As the caſe doth Require, *Pro re natâ.* * I reſolve as time and buſineſs ſhall Require, *Ex re & tempore conſtituo.*
To Require a thing according to law, *Vendico.*
To Require ſatiſfaction, *Res repetere.*
Required, *Poſtulatus, Flagitatus.*
Requiſite, *requiſitus.*

A Requiſition, *requiſitio.*
A Requital, *remuneratio, retributio.*
TO REQUITE, *Retribuo.* * I will Requite your kindneſs, *Gratiam referam.* * I ſhall not be able to Requite your kindneſs to me, *Tua erga me merita non aſſequar.*
To Requite one to the full, *Aliquem pari munere remunerare.*
Requited, *retributus, compenſatus.*
Having Requited, *remuneratus.*
To Rere, *Erigo, ſtatuo.*
Rered, *Erectus.*
A Rerer, *ſtatutor.*
A Rereing, *Erectio.*
Rereboiled, *Semicoctus.*
A Reremouſe, *Veſpertilio.*
The Rereward of an Army, *Exercitus tergum, acies ultima, triarii, robur belli.*
To Reſalute, *reſaluto.*
A Reſalutation, *reſalutatio.*
To Reſcind, *reſcindo, abrogo.*
A Reſcript, *reſcriptum.*
A Reſcue, *recuperatio.*
To Reſcue, *recupero, protenſo.*
Reſcued, *recuperatus, protenſatus.*
To Reſearch, *Scrutor, exquiro.*
A Reſearch, *Scrutinium.*
Reſemblance, *Aſſimilatio, repræſentatio, ſimilitudo.*
TO RESEMBLE, *Aſſimilo, Formam gerere.* * He Reſembles his father, *Imaginem patris reddit.* * He Reſembles an honeſt man, *Speciem boni præ ſe fert.*
Reſembling, *Conſimilis, Aſſimilis.* * Reſembling a maid in looks and apparel, *Virginis os habitumque gerens.*
A Reſembling, *Aſſimilatio.*
To Reſent, *Sentio, Senſu affici, tangi, ſenſum experiri.*
Reſented, *Senſu affectus, ſenſum expertus.*
A Reſentment, *Animi ſenſus, dolor.*
A Reſerve of Souldiers, *Subſidium.*
Reſervedneſs, *Taciturnitas.*
A Reſervation, *reſervatio.*
With Reſervation, *Diſſimulanter.*
To Reſerve, *reſervo, repono.*
Reſerved, *reſervatus, repoſitus.*
Reſerved in ſpeech, *Taciturnus.*
Reſerving }
Reſervative } *reſervativus.*
A Reſerving, *reſervatio.*
To Reſide, *Habito.*
Reſidence }
Reſidency } *reſidentia, aſſiduitas.*
A place of Reſidence, *Habitaculum.*
Reſident, *reſidens, aſſiduus.*
The Reſidue, *reſiduum, reliquum.*
To Reſign, *reſigno, ſe munere abdicare, jus poſſeſſionemque muneris ſui alteri conſcribere.*
Reſigned, *reſignatus.*
A Reſigner, *reſignator.*
A Reſigning }
Reſignment }
Reſignation } *reſignatio, muneris alicujus abdicatio, traditio, tranſcriptio.*
Reſinaceous (roſeny) *reſinoſus, reſinifer.*
To Reſiſt, *reſiſto, obnitor, renitor.*
Reſiſted, *Impugnatus.*
A Reſiſter, *Oppugnator.*
Reſiſting, *Obſiſtens.*
A Reſiſting }
Reſiſtance } *reluctantia, repugnantia, reniſus.*
A Reſolve, *Decretum, Conſilium Fixum.*
TO RESOLVE, *Decerno, Statuo.* * You muſt Reſolve before night, *ſtatuendum vobis ante noctem eſt.*
To Reſolve (looſe) *Solvo, reſolvo.* * Reſolve me this doubt, *Exime mihi hunc ſcrupulum.* * I prethee Reſolve me quickly, *Quæſo exsolvito me extemplò.*
To Reſolve into (neut.) *Aliquò redire, illuc* or *ad hoc reduci.*
Reſolved, *Decretus, Statutus.* * Having Reſolved on theſe courſes, *His initis conſiliis.*
Reſolved }
Reſolute } *Certus, Conſtans, Fixus, propoſiti tenax.* * He is Reſolved on going, *Eundi certus eſt.* * I am Reſolved on it, *Ita animum induxi meum.* * I am reſolved to pity none, *Neminis miſereri certum eſt.* * I am reſolved to dwell with you, *Decrevi apud te habitare.* * Are you reſolved on it? *Tibi iſthuc in corde certum eſt?* * From this day forward I am reſolved to be good, *Bonus volo jam ex hoc die eſſe.*
Reſolvedly }
Reſolutely } *Certè, conſtanter.*
Reſolvedneſs }
Reſoluteneſs } *Conſtantia, Pertinacia.*
Reſolution of mind, *Conſtantia.*
The Reſolution of a queſtion, *reſolutio, ſolutio.*
RESORT, *Frequentia, Congreſſus.*
A continual Reſort of friends, *Quotidiana amicorum aſſiduitas.*
Great Reſort of men and women, *Celebritas virorum ac mulierum.*
Reſort [in law] *Juriſdictio, imperium juriſdicium, ditio juridica.*
To Reſort unto, *Frequento, Ventito.* * They Reſort into one place, *Confluunt in unum locum.* * Whether you may reſort for houſe-room, *quò in tectum te receptes.*
To Reſort together, *Convenio, Convento.*
Reſorted unto, *Frequentatus.*
A Reſorting, *Congreſſus.*
A Reſorting unto, *Frequentatio.*
To Reſound, *reſono, aſſono.*
Reſounding, *reſonus.*
A Reſounding, *reboatus.*
Reſoundingly, *ſono repercuſſo.*
RESPECT, *Reſpectus.* * In which reſpect, *quo nomine.* * For theſe reſpects, *Ob has cauſas.* * There is a reſpect to be had of kindneſſes, *Beneficiorum ſunt delectus habendi.* * I now come hither out of reſpect to you, *Nunc huc honoris veſtri venio gratiâ.*
In Reſpect of, *Præ, propter.*
To Reſpect, *reſpicio, colo.* * He Reſpects and loves me, *Me obſervat & diligit.*
To ſend Reſpect unto, *Salutem dicere, ſalutare.*
Reſpected, *Obſervatus, Cultus.*
Reſpectful, *Aliorum reverens.*
Reſpective, *relativus, proprius.*
Reſpectively, *relativè.*
Reſpiration, *reſpiratio.*
A Reſpirer, *reſpirator.*
To Reſpire, *reſpiro.*
Reſpite, *Mora, Induciæ, Pauſa, Litis prorogatio, Intervallum.*
Reſpite of homage, *Fidelitatis à vaſſallis domino perſonaliter præſtandæ dilatio.*
To Reſpite, *Prorogo.*
Reſplendeſcency, *Fulgor, Nitor.*
Reſplendent, *reſplendens, coruſcus.*
Reſponſal, *Reſponſum.*
Reſponſible, *reſponſivus, Damno reſarciendo obnoxius.*
A Reſponſible man, *Locuples, par ſolvendo.*
To Reſſent, *Toto ſenſu ad vivum percipere.*
Reſt, *quies, requies.*
THE REST, *reliquus, reſiduus.* * Gheſs you at the reſt, *Tu conjicito cætera.* * We will do the reſt by our ſelves, *reliqua per nos agemus.*
The Reſt [ſubſtan.] *reliquiæ, reſiduum.*
A Reſt in Muſick, *pauſa.*
The Reſt of a Harquebuſs, *Eriſma, atis.*
The Reſt of a Lance, *Haſtæ retinaculum.*
To Reſt }
Take Reſt } *Quieſco, Acquieſco.*
To Reſt [remain] *Supereſſe.*
To Reſt [pauſe] *Interquieſco, pauſo.*
To Reſt [ſtay] *Moror.*
To Reſt upon, *Incumbo, invitor.*
To Reſt together, *Conquieſco.*
To Reſt }
Set at Reſt } *quieto, requieto.* * Set your heart at reſt, *Animo eſto otioſo.* * Reſt your ſelf, *reſice te.* * God reſt his ſoul, *Illi oſſa bene quieſcant.*
Reſted, *Reclinatus.*
Having Reſted, *Moratus.*
Taking no Reſt, *Irrequietus.*
Reſtful, *Otioſus, quietus.*
Reſtfully, *Otioſè, quietè.*
A Reſting, *Ceſſatio, relaxatio.*
A Reſting-place, *Sedes, ſedile.*
Reſtleſs, *inquietus.*
Reſtleſly, *inquietè.*
Reſt-harrow, *Anonis ſpinoſa.*
Reſty, *Piger, Lentus.*
To be Reſty, *Obnitor, Frænum detrectare, reſtito.*
To be Reſty in duty, *Officium detrectare, reluctari in officio faciendo.*
To grow Reſty, *Pigreſco.*
Grown Reſty }
Made Reſty } *Otio corruptus.*
Reſtily, *Animo reluctante.*
A Reſtitution, *reſtitutio.*
Reſtiveneſs, *reſtitatio, tergiverſatio.*
A Reſtorative, *Medicamentum reſtaurans exhauſtas naturæ vires.*
TO RESTORE, *reddo, reſtituo, repono, retribuo.*
To Reſtore liberty, *Libertatem reducere.*
To Reſtore to life, *Ad vitam revocare, fata properata retexere.*
To Reſtore a decayed Province, *provinciam perditam erigere.*
To Reſtore to liberty, *Libertatem vindicare.*
To Reſtore to vigour, *recoquo.*
To Reſtore one to his whole Eſtate, *In fortunas poſtliminio reſtituere.*
To Reſtore to favour, *reconcilio.*
To Reſtore perfectly, *redintegro.*
Reſtored, *reſtitutus.*
Reſtored again, *redditus.*
Reſtored to life, *Ad vitam revocatus.*
Not to be Reſtored, *irreparabilis.*
A Reſtorer, *reſtitutor.* * Thou waſt a Reſtorer of our liberty, *Tu extitiſti vindex libertatis noſtræ.*
A Reſtoring, *reſtitutio, liberatio.*
To Reſtrain, *Coerceo, cohibeo, reprimo, reſtringo.*

Reſtrained, *reſtrictus*.
Reſtrainedly, *reſtrictè*.
A Reſtrainer, *inhibitor*, *Frænator*.
A Reſtraint }
Reſtraining } *reſtrictio*, *cohibitio*.
Reſtriction }
Reſtrictive } *reſtringens* , *ſtypti-*
Reſtringent } *cus*.
Reſty, *Contumax*.
Reſty bacon, *Lardum rancidum*.
A Reſult, *Exitus*, *effectus*.
To Reſume, *reſumo*.
Reſumed, *reſumptus*.
A Reſuming } *reſumptio*.
Reſumption }
Reſurrection, *reſurrectio*.
To Retail wares, *Minutatim* or *particulatim vendere*, *diſtrahere*.
Retailed, *minutim diſtractus*.
A Retailer, *Minutarius negotiator*, *cotyliſta*, *heminarius inſtitor*, *propola*.
A Retailing, *diſtractio*, *minutiaria negotiatio*.
To Retain, *retineo*, *detineo*.
To Retain unto, *In famulitio alterius eſſe*, *ab aliquo pendere*.
Retained, *retentus*.
A Retainer, *retentor*, *cliens*.
A Retaining, *retentio*.
A Retaining fee, *Honorarium cauſidici præcedaneum*.
The Retaining faculty, *Facultas retentrix*.
To Retaliate, *Mutuam rependere gratiam*, *par pari referre*, *reddere*.
Retaliation, *Talio*.
To Retard, *Moror*.
To Retch, *Extendo*, *Diſtento*.
To Retch in ſpitting, *Screare*.
A Retching, *Extenſio*.
A Retching ones ſelf, *Pandiculatio*.
Retchleſs, *Negligens*, *ſupinus*.
To grow Retchleſs, *Securitati ſe addicere*.
Retchleſly, *Negligenter*, *ſupinè*.
Retchleſsneſs, *Negligentia*.
To Retein, *Retineo*. See retain.
Retel [in *Champagne*] *Retelum*.
Retentive, *Retentivus*.
The Retentive faculty, *facultas retentiva*.
A Retention, *retentio*.
A Retinue, *Familia*, *Comitatus*, *Satellitium*.
A great mans Retinue, *Clientela regis*, *agmina longa clientum*, *pompa comitum*.
To Retire, *recedo*, *refugio*.
Retired, *retrogreſſus*.
A Retired place, *receſſus*.
Retiredly, *ſeorſim*.
Retiredneſs, *ſeceſſus*.
A Retiring } *receſſus*.
Retiral }
Retiring, *recedens*, *retrocedens*.
A place of ſafe Retiring, *Latebra*.
Retiringly, *receſſim*.
A Retire } *ſeceſſus*.
Retirement }
To Retort, *retorqueo*.
Retorted, *retortus*, *inverſus*.
A Retorter, *inverſor*.
A Retort } *inverſio*.
Retorting }
A Chymiſts Retort, *Vaſculum vitreum collo retorto*.
To Retract, *retracto*, *recanto*.
Retracted, *retractatus*.
A Retraction, *retractatio*.
A RETREAT, *recurſus*, *receptus*.
* They fell upon them in the retreat, *recedentibus ſigna inferunt*.
* They feigned a retreat, *reverti ſe ſimulabant*.
To Retreat, *recipere ſe*. * At firſt they made a ſtand, then they retreat, *Primò reſiſtunt deinde pedem referunt*.
To make a Retreat, *Navim in pulvinarium reducere*.
To ſound a Retreat, *receptui canere*.
A place of Retreat, *receptus*.
To Retrench, *recido*, *reſeco*, *amputo*.
Retrenched, *Amputatus*.
A Retrenchment, *Imminutio*.
To Retribute, *retribuo*.
Retributed, *retributus*.
A Retributer, *retributor*.
A Retributing } *retributio*.
Retribution }
To Retrive, *recupero*, *inſtauro*, *de integro reſtituere*.
Retrograde, *retrogradus*.
A Retroſpect, *retroſpectus*.
A RETURN, *reditus*. * There is no return from the Grave, *Ab inferis nullus reditus*.
Return [in law] *Certificatorium*.
To Return [act.] *Reddo*.
To Return [neut.] *redeo*, *recurro*, *regredior*, *revertor*.
To Return thanks, *Gratiam referre*.
To Return anſwer, *reſpondeo*.
To Return money by bills of Exchange, *Collybo pecuniam mittere*.
To Return in writing, *reſcribo*.
Returned, *reverſus*, *redux*.
Returned back, *revolutus*.
A Returning, *reditus*, *regreſſus*.
A Reve, *Præfectus*.
To Reveal, *revelo*, *retego*.
Revealed, *revelatus*, *retectus*.
To be Revealed, *Pateſio*.
A Revealer, *Vulgator*.
A Revealing } *revelatio*.
Revelation }
The book of the Revelations, *Apocalypſis*.
Revel [in *Liefland*] *Rivalia*.
To Revel, *Pergræcor*, *comeſſor*, *in multam lucem bibere*, *per totas noctes choros ducere*.
Having Revelled, *Pergræcatus*, *comeſſatus*.
Revellers, *Comeſſatores*.
Revells [routs] *Concurſus illiciti*.
The Maſter of the Revells *Ludorum magiſter*, *præfectus*.
A Revenue, *reditus*, *proventus*.
Revenge, *Vindicta*.
To Revenge, *Vindico*, *Ulciſcor*.
Revenged, *Vindicatus*.
Having Revenged, *Ultus*.
Revengful, *Vindictâ gaudens*.
Not Revenged, *Inultus*.
A Revenger, *Vindicator*, *Ultor*.
To Reverberate, *reverbero*.
Reverberating, *repercuſſivus*.
A Reverberating } *reverberatio*.
Reverberation }
A Reverberatory, *reverberatorium*.
To Revere, *Revereor*.
REVERENCE, *Reverentia*. * He ſhewed much reverence to me, *Summâ me obſervantiâ colebat*. * Saving your reverence, *Sit venia data*, *honor auribus ſit habitus*.
To Reverence, *revereor*. *venerari*.
To Reverence greatly, *Percolo*.
Want of Reverence, *Irreverentia*.
A Sir-reverence, *Merda*.
Full of Reverence, *Venerabundus*.
Reverenced, *Cultus*, *Obſervatus*, *reverenter habitus*.
Having reverenced, *reveritus*, *veneratus*.
A reverencer, *Venerator*, *Cultor*.
A reverencing, *Veneratio*.
Reverend } *Reverendus* , *Venerandus*.
Reverent }
Reverential, *Devotus*, *religioſus*.
Reverently, *reverenter*, *verecundè*.
The reverſe of any thing, *Averſa facies*, *averſum latus*.
To reverſe, *Inverto*, *Perverto*, *ſubverto*.
To reverſe Laws, *Leges abrogare*, *refigere*.
Reverſed, *refixus*.
A reverſion, *Jus ſuccedendi in poſſeſſionem*.
To revert, *reverto*.
To revert to the Crown, *in fiſcum venire*.
Reveſted, *Extrinſecùs munitus*, *Decoratus*.
To review, *recenſeo*, *recognoſco*.
A review, *recognitio*.
Reviewed, *recognitus*, *recenſitus*.
A reviewer, *recognitor*.
A reviewing, *recognitio*, *recenſio*.
To revile, *Conviciari*.
Reviled, *Conviciis laceſſitus*.
Having reviled, *Conviciatus*.
A reviler, *Conviciator*.
Reviling, *Exprobratorius*.
A reviling, *Exprobratio*.
To revile, *relego*, *recaſtigo*.
Reviſed, *relectus*, *recaſtigatus*.
A Reviſer } *relectio*.
Reviſing }
A reviſer, *reviſitator*.
A reviſitation, *reviſitatio*.
To revive, *Vivifico*, *In vitam reducere*.
To revive [neut.] *reviviſco*, *ad vitam redire*.
Revived, *In vitam reductus*.
A reviver, *In vitam reductor*.
A reviving, *In vitam reductio*.
A re-union, *redintegratio*
To re-unite, *In unum reducere*.
Revocable, *revocabilis*.
A revocation, *revocatio*.
To revoke, *revoco*, *reduco*.
Revoked, *revocatus*.
A revoking, *revocatio*, *retractatio*.
To revolt, *deficio*, *deſciſco*.
Revolted, *Qui defecit*.
A revolter, *Apoſtata*.
A Revolt } *Defectio*, *Apoſtaſia*.
Revolting }
Revolting, *Apoſtaticus*.
To revolve, *recogito*, *reputo*, *animo agitare*.
Revolved, *Agitatus*.
A revolving, *reputatio*, *agitatio*.
A revolution, *revolutio*.
The revolution of heaven, *Cœli curſus*.
Revolution of affairs, *Publicæ rei commutatio*, *temporum varietas*, *fortunæ viciſſitudo*.
Reutlingen [in *Germany*] *Reutlinga*.
A revulſion, *revulſio*.
Revulſion [in Phyſick] *Materiæ morbificæ depulſio*, *aliò derivatio*.
To revy, *Pignore duplicato periclitari*.
A reward, *Præmium*, *Merces*.
A little Reward, *Præmiolum*.
The reward of the dogs [the bowels guts] *Daps prædacea*, *pollactum prædatorium*.
To Reward, *remuneror*. * He did nobly reward his Souldiers, *Adoreâ affecit ſuos*.

To reward plentifully, *Abundanter retribuere.*
Rewarded, *retributus, donatus.*
Rewarded according to his merits, *Ornatus ex virtutibus.*
Having rewarded, *remuneratus.*
A rewarder, *Præmiator, remunerator.*
A rewarding, *remuneratio, retributio.*
Rewberb, *rhabarbarum.*
A Rhewm, *Catarrhus.* See Rheum.
Reyno de Leon [part of *Spain*] *Regnum Legionenſe.*
Reynold [a mans name] *Reginaldus.*
Rezan [in *Muſcovy*] *Rezana.*
A Rhapſody, *Rhapſodia.*
Rh a river [in *Northumberland*] *Rheadus.*
Rheben [in *Ireland*] *Rheba.*
Rheinberg [in *Germany*] *Rhenoberga.*
Rhein-berries, *Spina cervina.*
Rheinſelden [in *Germany*] *Rhenofelda.*
Rheniſh, *Rhenanus.*
Rheniſh wine, *Vinum Rhenenſe.*
Rheſe [a mans name] *Rheſus.*
Rhetorical, *Oratorius.*
Rhetorically, *Facundè, Diſertè, Ornatè.*
A Rhetorician, *rhetor, orator.*
To play the Rhetorician *Rhetoricor, Colores oratorios exhibere.*
Rhetorick, *Rhetorica.*
A Rheum, *rheuma, catarrhus.*
Rheumatick, *Catarrho laborans.*
The Rhine [a river in *Germany*] *Rhenus.*
Rhinberg [in the Biſhoprick of *Colen*] *Rhenoberga.*
A Rhinocerot, *Rhinoceros.*
The Iſland Rhodes, *Rhodus.*
Rhode le Duc [in *Limbourg*] *Rhodia ducis.*
Rhy river [in *Yorkſhire*] *Rhius.*
Rhythm, *rhythmus.*
Rythmical, *rhythmicus.*
A Rial, *Nummus regalis hiſpanicus, decem ſolidi.*
A Rial in ſilver, *regalis argenteus, ſex denarii.*
Rian river [in *Scotland*] *Ruenus, Abervanus.*
A Rib, *Coſta.*
A ſmall rib, *Coſtula.*
The ſhort ribs, *Coſtæ, Nothæ.*
The ribs of a Ship, *Sublugaculum peribolus navis cinctus.*
Having ribs, *Coſtatus.*
To rib-roſt, *Fuſtigo, coſtas fuſte commitigare, contundere.*
A ribald } *Nebulo, Scelus, Furcifer.*
A ribauld }
To play the ribauld, *Lenocinor.*
Ribaldry, *Obſcœnitas.*
Ribaldrous *Obſcœnus.*
Riband [in Heraldry] *Octava pars tæniæ.*
Ribaude [an Iſland in *Provence*] *Sturium.*
Ribblecheſter [in *Lancaſhire*] *Ribodunum, Coccium.*
A ribbon, } *Vitta, Tænia.*
Riband }
To tye with ribbon } *Vittis ornare.*
Trim with ribbons }
A ribbon-weaver, *Vittarum textor.*
Ribel river [in *Lancaſhire*] *Ribellus.*
Ribel-mouth [in *Lancaſhire*] *Reliſema.*

Ribble-rabble, *Confuſa & nugax garrulitas.*
Ribwort, *Plantago.*
Rice, *Oryza.*
Rice [a mans name] *Riceus.*
A rice for yarn, *Alabrum.*
Rice [ſhroud of trees] *Concædes, Sarmentocæſa.*
RICH, *Dives, Locuples, Opulentus.* * As rich as you are, *quamlibet dives.* * If it be a rich ſtock, *Si fœcunda ſit alvus.* * As rich as a new ſhorn ſheep, *Nudior leberide.*
To be rich, *Diteo.* * You will never be rich, *Nunquam rem facies.*
Very rich, *Prædives.*
To be very rich, *Divitiis affluere.*
A rich chuff, *Turgens opibus.*
A rich banquet, *Convivium opiparum.*
To grow rich, *Diteſco.*
To make rich. *Dito, Locupleto.*
Made rich, *Ditatus.*
Richard [a mans dame] *Richardus.*
Riches, *Divitiæ, Opes, um.*
Richly, *Lautè, Opiparè.*
Very Richly, *Locupletiſſimè.*
Richelieu [in *France*] *Richeleum, Ricealeus.*
Richborow [in *Kent*] *Rutupiæ.*
Of Richborow, *Rutupinus.*
Richmond [in the North] *Richmundia.*
Richmond [in *Surrey*] *Richmondia, Mons Dives.*
A rick, *Strues, Cumulus.*
Rickalus } *Auricula urſi.*
Rickalenſes }
The rickets, *rachitis.*
TO RID, *Libero, Expedio, redimo.* * I have cunningly rid my ſelf out of that danger, *Ego, dolis me illo expuli periculo.* * You will find a way to rid your ſelf of theſe troubles, *Qui te expedias his ærumnis reperies.* * He rids no ground, *Non vel formicinum gradum.*
To rid one of his money, *Argento aliquem emungere.*
To rid from Moſs, *Emuſco.*
To rid from ſtones, *Elapido.*
To get rid of, *Extricare ſe, Amoliri.*
Ridd from, *Extricatus, Solutus.*
I Rid [of ride] *Equitabam.*
A riddance, *Amolitio.*
Ridden, *Curſu fatigatus.*
Ridding, *Expeditivus.*
A ridding. *Expeditio.*
A riddle, *Ænigma.*
A putter of riddles, *Ænigmatiſta.*
A Ridder } [ſieve] *Cribrum, Excerniculum.*
Riddle }
To riddle corn, *Excerno.*
TO RIDE, *Equito, iter equo facere.* * They ride in Triumph in a Chariot of gold, *Aureo curru triumphatur.*
A ride of hazle, &c. *Coryli pulli, nepotes, ſuffragines.*
To ride about } *Obequito.* * They ride up and down every way, *Per omnes partes perequitant.*
Ride up and down }
To ride at anchor, *In anchoris eſſe.* * Ships did ride at anchor, *Dente tenaci anchora fundabat naves.*
To ride upon the Main, *Navigare mare.*
To ride away, *Abequito.*
To ride back, *In equo redire.*
To ride by, *Præterequito.*

To ride on a hobby horſe, *Equitare in arundine longa.*
To ride a horſe off his metal, *Equum defatigare, labore frangere.*
To ride maſters at ſea, *hoſticam claſſem de mari propellere, hoſticam claſſem triumphare.*
To ride over a river, *Fluvium equo tranſmittere.*
To ride Poſt, *Curſitare diſpoſitis or commutatis equis.*
To ride thorow, *Perequito.*
To ride together, *Coequito.*
To ride unto, *Adequito.*
A rider, *Equitator, eques, itis.*
A rider-roll, *Rotulæ appendicula, additamentum, ſchedula additionalis.*
The ridge of a houſe, *Faſtigium, Summitas, Tectum.*
The ridge of a hill, *Cacumen, Jugum.*
A ridge of land, *Porca, Lira.*
A ridge tile. *Imbrex, icis.*
The ridge bone of the back, *Spina dorſi.*
Ridges in wrought ſtones, *Striæ.*
To make ridges in land, *Imporco.*
Ridged, *Striatus, jugoſus.*
Ridge by ridge, *Liratim.*
A ridgeling, *Ovis rejicula.*
Ridiculous, *ridiculoſus.*
Ridiculouſly, *ridiculè.*
A riding, *Equitatio.*
A riding cap. *Galericulum.*
A riding rod, *Virga ad equum concitandum.*
A riding of a ſhire, *Diviſio comitatus.*
Rie, *ſecale.*
Rie [in *Provence*] *Rhegium.*
Rieti [in L' Ombria] *Reate.*
Rieux [in *Aquitane*] *Rivi, Rigomagus, Rueſium.*
Rife, *frequens.*
Rife [adv.] *Affluenter.*
Riffraff, *Quiſquiliæ, recrementum.*
To riffle, *Spolio, Diripio, Expilo.*
To riffle at dice, *Ludere fritillo, ſortiri teſſeris.*
Riffled, *Spoliatus, Expilatus.*
A riffler, *Direptor.*
A riffling. *Expilatio.*
A rift, *rima.*
To rift, *ructo, eructo.*
A rig, *mulier impudica.*
To rig a ſhip, *Navem inſtruere, moliri, ornare.*
Riga } [in *Livonia*] *Riga.*
Rigen }
Rigged, *Inſtructus, Ornatus.*
A rigger of ſhips, *Navium inſtructor, Ornator.*
A rigging of a ſhip, *Navis inſtructio.*
The rigging, *Apparatus.*
RIGHT, *Juſtus, Æquus.* * All's not right with them. *Aliquid monſtri alunt.* * If we have not done all things right, *Si quid eſt peccatum à nobis.* * The name is not right, *nomen non convenit.*
Right [ſubſt.] *Jus.* * The right it ſelf ſhines of it ſelf, *Æquitas ipſa lucet per ſe.* * I have as good right in the State as you, *Ubi tu Caius ibi ego Caia.* * You are in the right, *rem tenes, rem ipſam putaſti.*
Right [adv.] *Æquè, Planè.* * This is right for her like, *Hoc patrium eſt.* * I am right enough ſerved for my folly, *Pretium ob ſtultitiam fero.*
Right [ſtraight] *rectus, directus.*
Right [true] *Genuinus, Legitimus.* * A right Stoick, *ſtoicus Germaniſſimus.*

A Right Friend, *Homo amico amicus.*
Right againſt, *è regione, ex adverſo.*
Right-cornered, *rectangulus.*
Right down, *Peſſum.*
Right forth, *Porro.*
The Right hand, *Dextra.* * He knows not his Right hand from his left, *Neſcit quid inter dextram & ſiniſtram.*
Right honeſt, *Sanctiſſimus.* * A down Right Honeſt Man, *Homo ſine fuco & fallaciis.*
Right in the nick, *In ipſo articulo.*
Right out, *rectà.*
Right well, *Perbellè.*
To Right one, *Alicui ſatisfacere.*
To make Right, *rectifico, corrigo, dirigo.*
To bring to Rights [a Ship] *Vela iterum diſpandere, replicare.*
Righteous, *Æquus, juſtus.*
Righteouſly, *Juſtè.*
Righteouſneſs, *Juſtitia.*
Rightful, *Legitimus.*
Rightfully, *Legitimè, juſtè.*
Rightly, *rectè, ritè, æquè.*
Not Rightly, *Injuſtè, iniquè.*
A Riglet, *Aſſula plana & quadra.*
Rigour, *rigor, aſperitas, ſeveritas.*
The Rigour of the Law, *Summum jus*
Rigid, } *rigidus, injuſtus, ſeverus.*
Rigorous, }
Very Rigorous, *Perſeverus.*
Rigorouſly, *rigidè, injuſtè, ſeverè.*
Very Rigorouſly, *Acerrimè.*
A Rill, *rivulus.*
A Rim, *Margo, labrum, ora.*
The inner rim of the Belly, *Peritonæum.*
A Rime, *Pruina.*
Rime [Meeter] *rythmus.*
Sorry Rime, *Verſus illepidi & infaceti.*
To Rime, *Numeros ſimiliter deſinentes componere.*
To Rime unlearnedly, *Verſifico.*
Rimed, } *rythmicus.*
In Rime, }
A Rimer, *Poetaſter.*
A ſorry Rimer, *Verſificator.*
Rimini [in *Romagna*] *Ariminium.*
A Rind, *Cortex.*
A thin Rind, *Tunica.*
Full of thin Rinds, *Tunicatus.*
The inner Rind of Bark, *Philyra.*
The prickly Rind of a Cheſnut, *Calyx echinatus.*
The Rine, *Omentum.*
To Rine, *Tango.*
A RING, *Annulus.* * I took a Ring off from my finger, *De digito annulum detrabo.*
A little Ring, *Annellus.*
A Hoop-ring, *Annulus purus.*
A Wedding-ring, *Annulus pronubus.*
To put a Ring on the finger, *Induere digito annulum.*
A Seal-ring, *Annulus ſigillaris.*
An Ear-ring, *Inauris.*
The Ring of a Door, *Cornix.*
A Ring of People, *Corona, orbis.*
Ring [adj.] } *Annularis.*
Of a Ring, }
A Ring-thimble, *Ungulum, condylus.*
A ſeller of Rings, *Annularius.*
To Ring, *Annulo.*
To Ring a Hog, *roſtro ſuis ferratum annulum inſerere.*
A Ring of Bells, *Campani æris omne Inſtrumentum, tintinnabula ædis univerſa.*
To Ring [wreſt] *Obtorqueo.*
To Ring Bells, *Campanas pulſare, agitare.*
To Ring out a Bell, *Campanam utrinque pulſare.*
To Ring all in, *Pulſare extremùm.*
To Ring [neut.] *Tinnio, ſono.* * My Ears Ring with noiſe, *Aures tinniunt ſonitu.* * The Wood Rings with barking, *remugit nemus latratu.*
To Ring about, *Circumſono.*
To Ring again, *reſono.* * The Skies Ring again with their ſhouts, *reſonat clamoribus æther.*
To Ring all over, *Perſono.*
To caſt themſelves in a Ring, *Coronâ factâ circumſtare.* * They caſt themſelves into a Ring and ſtood upon their Defence, *Illi orbe facto ſe defenderunt.*
To run at the Ring, *Equeſtris curriculi præmio certare ad annulum.*
To get the Ring, *Equeſtri decurſione ad annulum palmam conſequi, reportare.*
The Ring-bone in a Horſes foot, *Paronychia.*
The Ring-finger, *Digitus annularis.*
The Devils gold-ring, *Convolvulus.*
A Ring-leader, *Anteſignanus.*
A Ring-dove, *Palumbus.*
A Ring-tail, *Pygargus, buteo albus.*
Ring-wood [a Dogs name] *Hylactor.*
A Ring-worm, *Impetigo.*
Ringed, *Annulatus.*
A Ringer, *Tintinnaculus.*
A Bell-ringer, *Campaniſta.*
Ringing, *Tinnulus, canorus.*
A Ringing of Bells, *Campanarum pulſatio.*
To Rinſe, *Elavo, eluo, alluo.*
Rinſed, *Elutus, perlutus.*
A Rinſer, *Lotrix.*
A Rinſing, *Lotura, ablutio.*
Rion [in *Auvergne*] *Ricomagum.*
Riot, *Luxuria, luxus.*
A Riot, *rixa, tumultus.*
To Riot, *Se luxui dedere.*
A Rioter, *Helluo, nepos.*
He is a great Rioter, *Luxu diffluit.*
Riotous, *Luxurioſus, in luxum effuſus.*
Riotouſly, *Luxurioſè, profuſè.*
To eat Riotouſly, *Comeſſor.*
To live Riotouſly, *Luxurior, pergræcor.*
Riotouſneſs, *Luxuria, luxuries.*
To Rip, *reſuo, deſuo.*
Ripe, *Maturus, coctus, mitis.*
Ripe before the time, *Præcox.*
Ripe in years, *Puber.*
Ripe for Marriage, *Viripotens.*
Not Ripe, *Immaturus.*
Ripely, *Maturè.*
To Ripen [act.] } *Maturo.*
Make Ripe, }
To Ripen [neut.] } *Matureſco.*
Grow Ripe, }
Ripen [in *Denmark*] *Ripa.*
Ripened, *Maturatus.*
Ripeneſs, *Maturitas.*
Ripeneſs of Age, *Pubertas.*
Ripening, *Matureſcens.*
A Ripening, *Maturatio.*
Ripiers, *riparii.*
To Ripp, *reſuo, deſuo.* * Ripp not old ſores, *Ne malorum reſtrices memoriam.*
Ripped, *reſutus, diſſutus.*
A Ripper, *reſutor, diſſutor.*
A Ripper, *Dorſuarius.*
A Ripping, *Diſſutio.*
To Ripple Flax, *Pericarpia ejus detergere, abſtergere.*
Rippon [in *Yorkſhire*] *Ripodunum.*
Of Rippon, *ripenſis.*
A Riſe, *Origo.*
TO RISE, *Orior.* * The Wind begins to Riſe, *Sævire ventus cœpit.* * There are ſigns going before when a ſwarm will Riſe, *Cum examen exiturum eſt ſolent præire ſigna.*
To Riſe again, *reſurgo.*
To Riſe out, } *Exorior.*
Riſe from, }
To Riſe from Bed, *Surgo.* * What made you Riſe ſo early? *Quid te tam manè è lecto expulit.* * Juſt when they are going to Riſe, *cum jam evolaturi ſint.*
To Riſe [mount up] *Aſcendo.*
To Riſe in price, *Ingraveſco.* * Corn Riſes in price, *Ingraveſcit annona.* * Land Riſes of price greatly, *plurimum agrorum pretiis acceſſit.*
To Riſe [in Singing] *Pæanem citare, vocem ſenſim excitare.*
To Riſe up, *Surgo, aſſurgo.*
To Riſe up againſt, *Inſurgo.*
To Riſe upon, *Increſco, innaſcor.*
Riſen, *Ortus, exortus.*
Riſen up out of, *Emerſus.*
Riſen [ſwoln] *Tumidus, turgidus.*
Riſing from, *Satus, editus.*
A Riſing, *Ortus, exortus.*
A Riſing again, *reſurrectio.*
The Riſing of a Hill, *Acclivitas.*
A Riſing [ſwelling] *Tuber, tumor.*
A Riſing [tumult] *Inſurrectio.*
A Riſing of Water, *Scatebra.*
A Riske, *Periculum.*
To run a Riske, *Periclitor.*
Riſingham [in *Northumberland*] *Habitancum.*
A Rite, *ritus.*
Funeral Rites, *Exequiæ.*
Riton upon *Dunſmore* [in *Warwickſhire*] *Rutunia, Ruitonia, Rugnitunia.*
Ritual, *ritualis.*
A Ritual, *Codex ritualis, liber ſacrorum rituum.*
A Rival, *rivalis.*
To Rive [act.] *Diſcirpo, findo.*
To Rive [neut.] *Fatiſco.*
A Rivel, *ruga.*
To Rivel, *rugas contrahere.*
Rivelled, *rugoſus.*
Riven, *Diſcerptus, fiſſus.*
A Riving, *Fiſſura.*
A River, *rivus, amnis, flumen.*
A ſmall River, *rivulus.*
The Rivers ſide, *ripa.*
River [adj.] } *Fluvialis, amnicus.*
Of a River, }
River by River, *rivatim.*
Full of Rivers, *Fluminoſus.*
The River-horſe, *Hippopotamus.*
The River-ſhrimp [inſect] *Squilla fluviatilis, gryllus aquaticus.*
River-weed, *Conferva.*
The River-whale, *Glanis, glanus.*
Rivers [the Family] *De Ripariis.*
A Rivet, *Clavus.*
To Rivet, *Depango.*
Riveted, *Depactus.*
A Riveting, *Depactio.*
A Rivulet, *rivulus.*
A Rix doller, *Thalerus imperialis.*
A Road, *Via publica.*
A Road for Ships, *Sinus, ſtatio.*
A Roader, *Navis in ſtatione.*

To Roam, *Vagor, erro.*
To Roam off, *Vagando auferre.*
Having Roamed, *Vagatus.*
A Roamer, *Vagabundus, erro, onis.*
Roaming up and down, *Vagus.*
A Roaming, *Vagatio.*
The Roan of Fiſh, *Piſcium ova.*
A Roan horſe, *Equus fulvus, muſtelinus, ravus.*
Roan-tree, *Sorbus ſylveſtris alpina.*
TO ROAR, *rugio, mugio, clamo, fremo.*
To Roar [as a Bear] *Trinco.*
To Roar for grief, *Ejulo.*
A Roarer, *Clamator, rugitor.*
Roaring, *Clamoſus, fremebundus.*
A Roaring, *Clamatio, fremitus, rugitus.*
To Rob, *rapio, ſpolio, furor, latrocinor, prædor.* * It Robs almoſt of all Pleaſure, *Privat omnibus fere voluptatibus.* * That Fellow has Robb'd the Houſe, *Illic homo ædes compilavit.* * They may as ſoon Rob a Lion of his Prey, *Lupo agnum eripere poſtulant.* * They Rob Peter to pay Paul, *Aliis nocent ut in alios liberales ſint, verſuras faciunt.*
To Rob privily, *Suffuror.*
Robbed, *raptus, ſpoliatus.*
A Robber, *Latro, prædo, fur.*
A Robber of Publick Treaſures, *Expilator, direptor.*
A Church-Robber, *Sacrilegus.*
A Sea-Robber, *Pirata.*
Of a Robber, *Prædonius.*
A Robbery, *Latrocinium, furtum.*
A Robbery by Sea, *Piratica.*
A Robbing, *Spoliatio, expilatio.*
A Robbing of Churches, *Sacrilegium.*
Of Robbing, *Prædatorius.*
A Robe, *Palla, Veſtis, attalica.*
A Robe of Honour, *Stola.*
A Robe of State, *Veſtis regia.*
A Purple Robe, *Purpura.*
A ſlight looſe Robe, *Lacerna, pallium.*
Judges Robes, *Veſtimenta forenſia.*
A Maſter of the Robes, *Veſtiarius.*
Rober [a River in Lorrain] *Eubris.*
Robert, } [a Mans Name] *Robertus.* * Many talk of
Robin, } Robin Hood that never ſhot in his Bow, *Non omnes qui citharam tenent citharœdi.*
Robert [herb] *Gruina.*
Robin-good-fellow, *Satyrus, faunus.*
Robins, *Funiculi vela antennis colligantes.*
Robin Hoods Penyworths, *Aurea pro æreis.*
A Robin-red-breaſt, *rubecula, ſylvia.*
Wake-robin (herb] *Arum.*
Robuſtious, *robuſtus.*
A Roc [at Cheſs] *Cyclops, turriculâ latrunculorum.*
A Roch, *Lentiſcus fluviatilis, piſcis rutilus.*
Roch-allom, *Alumen rupium.*
Rochelle [in *Aquitane*] *Rupella, Santonum portus.*
Roche Sur Yon [in *Poictou*] *Rupes ad Yonem.*
Rocheſter [in *Northumberland*] *Bremenium, Bremenium*
Rocheſter [in *Kent*] *Roffa, Durobrius.*
Rocheſter, adj. } *Roffenſis.*
Of Rocheſter, }

A Rochet, *Eximis, amiculum linteum.*
A Rochet [Fiſh] *rubellio.*
A Rock, *rupes, ſcopulus, petra.*
A little Rock, *Petrella.*
A Rock [diſtaff] *Colus.*
Rock [herb] *Ulva.*
Rock, adj. } *Saxatilis.*
Of a Rock, }
Rock oil [Mineral] *Petroleum.*
A Rock pigeon, *Columba ſaxatilis.*
To Rock a Cradle, *Cunas agitare.*
Rocket [herb] *Eruca.*
Rocket-gentle, } *Eryſimum, irio, onis.*
Garden-Rocket, }
Sea-Rocket, *Eruca marina.*
Wall-Rocket, } *Eruca ſylveſtris.*
Wild-Rocket, }
Water-Rocket, *Eruca aquatica.*
A Rocket of Wild-fire, *Ignea miſſilia.*
Rocky, *Saxeus, ſcrupoſus.*
A Rocky place, *Saxetum.*
Rockineſs, *Cautes.*
A Rocking, *Cunarum agitatio.*
Rocroy [in *Champagne*] *Rupes regia.*
A Rod, *Virga.*
A little Rod, *Virgula.*
A Curtain-rod, *Virga cortinaria.*
A Rod to Meaſure with, *Pertica.*
A Rod in Meaſure, *Sedecim pedes cum dimidio.*
Full of Rods, *Virgoſus.*
Made of Rods, *Virgeus, vimineus.*
A place where Rods grow, *Virgetum.*
Rod-knights, *Equites beneficiarii.*
Rodaun [a River in *Poland*] *Eridanus.*
A Rode, *Via equeſtris.*
A Rode for Ships, *Navium ſtatio.*
A Rode of Souldiers, *Militum incurſio.*
To be on Rode, *Equito.*
I Rode [of Ride] *Equitabam.* * He Rode at Anchor, *In anchoris expectavit.*
Rodez [in *Aquitain*] *Segodunum, Ruteni.*
A Rodomontade, *Gloriatio inepta & Thraſonica.*
A Roe, } *Caprea, capreolus.*
A Roe-buck, }
The Roe of a Fiſh, *Piſcis ova.*
The ſoft-roe, *Lactes.*
Roer [a River in *Germany*] *Rura, Adrana.*
Roermond [in *Guelderland*] *Ruremunda.*
Rogation-week, *Ambarvalia.*
Roger [a Mans Name] *Rogerus.*
A Rogue, *Sceleſtus, ſtigmaticus.*
To Rogue about, *Oberro, circumforor, divagor.*
Roguery, *Scelus, flagitium.*
Roguing about, *Vagabundus.*
A Roguing, *Vagatio.*
Roguiſh, *Sceleſtus.*
Roguiſhly, *Sceleſtè, flagitioſè.*
Rohaczow [in *Lithuania*] *Rohacgolia.*
Roial, *regalis. See* Royal.
Roie [in *Picardy*] *Rodium.*
To Roiſt, *Thraſonicè jactare.*
A Roiſter, *Thraſo.*
Roiſter [a Dogs Name] *Alce.*
Roiſter-like, *Thraſonicus.*
Roiſter-like [adv.] *Thraſonicè.*
A Roiſting, *Jactatio Thraſonica.*
A Roll, *Catalogus.*
A Roll of Paper, &c. *Volumen.*
A Court-Roll, *Volumen curiale.*
The Rolls, *Archiva.*

A Roll, *Cruſtulum bicorne, libum oblongum.*
TO ROLL, *Volvo, voluto.*
To Roll again, *revolvo.*
To Roll before *Prævolvo.*
To Roll down, *Devolvo.*
To Roll down [neut.] *Se devolvere.*
To Roll the Eyes up and down, *Oculos contorquere.*
To Roll Land, *Decoco.*
To Roll towards, *Advolvo.*
To Roll under, *Subvolvo.*
To Roll upon, *Involvo.*
Rolled, *Volutus.*
Rolled up, *Convolutus.*
A Roller, *Palanga, cylindrus.*
A Roller of Cloth, *Homus.*
Rolling, *Volubilis.* * A Rolling-ſtone gathers no Moſs, *Saxum volubile non obducitur muſco.*
Rolling Eyes, *Oculi arguti.*
A Rolling, *Volutatio.*
A Rolling-pin, *Magis.*
A Rolling-ſtone, *Cylindrus.*
A Rolling-Preſs, *Prælum verſatile.*
Rollingly, *Volubiliter.*
Romagna [a Province of *Italy*] *Romandiola.*
Roman, *Romanus.*
A Romance, *Fabulæ [apud Romanos] eroticæ, Heroicæ fabulæ rapſodia, Heroicorum geſtorum ficta narratio.*
To Romance, *Splendidè mentiri.*
A Romancer, *Magniloquus.*
A Romaniſt, *Papicola, eccleſiæ Romanæ aſſecla.*
Romantick, *Fictitius.*
Rome [in *Italy*] *Roma.*
A Romer, *Scyphus amplior.*
Romerſwall [in *Zeland*] *Romerſvalia.*
Romorantin [in *La Beauſe*] *Rotomagum.*
Ronzoigne [in *Aquitane*] *Rancomia.*
Ronda [in *Granada*] *Arunda.*
A Rood of Land, *Pertica, radius geometricus.*
A Rood-loft, *Statuarium.*
The Holy Rood, *Sancta crux.*
A Roof, *tectum, culmen.*
An Arched Roof, *Camera.*
A flat Roof, *Doma, atis.*
A vaulted Roof, *Lacunar.*
A Roof-tile, *Imbrex.*
The Roof of the Mouth, *Palatum.*
A Rook, *Cornix frugivora.*
A Rook at Cheſs, *Elephantus, dux.*
A Rook [Cheat] *Impoſtor, planus, fraudum architectus.*
To Rook, *Impono, circumvenio, fallaciis lucrum facere.*
Room, *Locus, ſpatium.* * It takes up Room to no purpoſe, *Fruſtra locum detinet.* * I will grind in your Room, *Ego pro te molam.*
A Room, *Conclave.*
A Room [point in the Compaſs] *Rhombus.*
A Room to eat in, *Triclinium, cœnatio.*
A ſluttiſh Room, *Lara immunda.*
To make Room, *Submoveo.* * Make Room, *De via decedite.*
To appoint in anothers Room, *Subſtituto, ſurrogo.*
Roomy, *Spatioſus.*
Roomſcot, } *Tributum Romæ ſolutum.*
Romeſcot, }
Roop, *ravis, raucedo.*
A Rooſt, *Gallinarium, petaurum.*
To Rooſt, *Quieſco, dormio.*

A Root, *radix.*
A ſmall root, *radicula.*
Holy-ghoſt-root, *Spondylium.*
To Root, } *radicor, radices agere.*
Take Root,
To begin to take Root, *radiceſco.*
To Root as a Hog, *ruſpo, roſtro verſare.*
To root up, } *Eradico, extirpo.*
Pluck up by the root,
Up by the root, } *radicitùs.*
From the very root,
To cut a Tail off by the root, *Curto.*
Rooted, *radicatus.*
Rooted out, *Extirpatus.*
Not to be rooted out, *Inextirpabilis.*
A rooting, } *radicatio.*
Taking root,
A rooting out, } *Eradicatio, extirpatio.*
Rooting up,
Rooty, } *radicoſus.*
Full of roots,
A Rope, *Funis, reſtis.*
A little rope, *Funiculus.*
A Cable-rope, *rudens.*
A rope of Onions, *reſtis cæpis cinctus, uva cæparum.*
To rope, *Hæreo.*
To make ropes, *Funes torquere.*
To pack up with ropes, *Funibus ligare.*
Rope-ripe, *Nequam, furcifer.*
A roper, } *reſtio, onis.*
Rope-maker,
A Rope-dancer, } *Schœnobates.*
A dancer on the ropes,
Rope-yarns [among Sea-men] *Funis retexti fila.*
Ropy, *Viſcoſus.*
Ropy Wine, *Vinum viſcidum, ad tertias coctum.*
To rore, *Mugio, fremo.*
To rore again, *remugio, reſono.*
To rore like a Lion, *rugio.*
A rorer, *rugitor, clamator.*
Roring, *Sonorus.*
Roring as the Sea, *Undiſonus.*
Roring ſtreams, *rauca fluenta.*
A roring, *Mugitus, clamatio.*
The roring of a Lion, *rugitus.*
Full of roring, *Fremebundus.*
Ros ſolis [the herb] *ros ſolis.*
Roſacleer [a Womans Name] *Roſaclera.*
Roſamund [a Womans Name] *Roſamunda.*
A Roſary, *roſarium, corolla precatoria, corolla precatoriis nexa globulis.*
A Roſary [Garden of Roſes] *roſetum.*
Roſas [in Catalonia] *Rhoda.*
Roſchild [in Denmark] *Roſchildia.*
Roſcomen [in Ireland] *Roſcomenum.*
Roſcoia [in Bretagne] *Saliocanus, Staliocanus.*
I ROSE [of riſe] *Surrexi.* * He roſe a great while before day, *multo ante lucem ſurrexit.* * They are of Opinion that this roſe from you, *Hic putant ex te eſſe ortum.*
A Roſe, *roſa.* * No Roſe without its prickle, *Extrema gaudii luctus occupat.*
Under the Roſe, *Silentii fide ſtipulata.* * Be it ſpoke under the Roſe, *Quod licet inter nos dicere.*
A little Roſe, *roſula.*
A Damaſk-roſe, *roſa damaſcena.*
A very forward Roſe, *roſa hyberna*

A Hedge-roſe, } *roſa ſylveſtris.*
Wild-Roſe,
A Jeruſalem-roſe, } *roſa Hierichuntis.*
Our Ladies-roſe,
The Muſk-roſe, *roſa moſchata, coroneola.*
The Province-roſe, *roſa provincialis, tradux.*
The red roſe, *roſa rubra, mileſia.*
The double red-roſe, *roſa rubra multiplex.*
The Velvet-roſe, *roſa holoſerica.*
The White-roſe, *roſa alba.*
The Yellow-roſe, *roſa lutea.*
The York and Lancaſter Roſe, *roſa ſtriata.*
Roſe, adj. } *roſeus, roſaceus.*
Of a Roſe,
The Roſe-bay, } *Laurus roſea.*
Roſe-laurel,
A Roſe bud, *Alabaſtrus.*
A Roſe-cake, *roſarum caput mortuum.*
Roſe-colour, *Color roſeus.*
Roſe-elder, *roſa gueldriæ.*
Roſe garlands, *roſalia, orum.*
Roſe-leaf, *Caprifolium.*
A Roſe-noble, *Aureus roſâ ſignatus.*
A Roſe-ſtill, *Alembicus roſarius.*
A Roſe { Tree, } *roſa frutex.*
Bud,
Roſe-water, *Aqua roſarum.*
Oil of Roſes, *Oleum roſaceum.*
Roſy, } *roſeus.*
Roſe-like,
Roſemary, *roſmarinum.*
Roſemary-ſeed, *Cachrys.*
Roſe-withy, } *Chamænerion.*
Roſe-bay,
Roſe-wood, *Lignum rhodium.*
Roſe wort, *radix rhodia.*
Roſieme [in Poland] *Roſiema.*
A Roſi-crucian, *Chymiſta, frater de cruce roſaceâ.*
Roſieres [in Lorrain] *Roſeriæ.*
Roſin, *reſina.*
Of Roſin, *reſinaceus.*
Full of Roſin, *reſinoſus.*
Roſined, *reſinatus.*
The Roſne [a River in France] *Rhodanus.*
Roſs [a Northern part of Scotland] *Roſſia.*
Roſſano [in the upper Calabria] *Roſſanum.*
Roſſe [in Leinſter] *Roſſia.*
To Roſt, *Aſſo, torreo.*
To roſt Eggs, *Ova ad prunas coquere.*
To rule the roſt, *Dominari.*
Roſt, } *Aſſus, aſſatus.*
Roſted,
ROST-MEAT, *Caro aſſa, carnes aſſatæ.* * You cannot fare well but you muſt cry roſt meat, *Si corvus tacuiſſet haberet plus dapis & rixæ multo minus invidiæque.* * You are in your roſt-meat when others are in their ſod, *Priuſquam mactaris excorias.* * To give one roſt-meat and beat one with the Spit, *Capra ſcyria.*
A roſting, *Aduſtio.*
Roſtock [in Germany] *Roſtochium.*
Roſtow [in Muſcovy] *Roſtovia.*
The Rot, *Lues.*
To rot [act.] *Putrefacio.*
To rot [neut.] *Putreſio, putreſco.*
To rot inwardly, *Tabeſco.*
To rot unto Earth, *In terram reſolvi.*
By rote, *Memoriter.*
Rotenburg [in Franconia] *Rotenburgum.*

Roterdam [in Holland] *Roterodamum.*
Rotherbridge [in Suſſex] *Pons Robertinus.*
Rother River, *Limenus.*
Rotherith Pariſh, *Rotherici parochia.*
Rotten, *Putridus, marcidus.*
Rotten as a ſore, *Purulentus.*
A rotten ſore, *Vomica.*
Soon rotten, *Facilè putreſcens, mollis.*
To be rotten, *Putreſio.*
To grow rotten, *Putreſco.*
To make rotten, *Putrefacio.*
Made rotten, *Putrefactus.*
Rottenby [in Schonen] *Rotenbium.*
Rottenneſs, *Putredo, putrefactio.*
A rottenneſs in Wood, *Caries.*
Full of rottenneſs, *Putrilaginoſus.*
Rotting inwardly, *Tabidus.*
Subject to rotting, *Facilè putreſcens.*
Rotundity, *rotunditas.*
To rottle, *Lethaliter ſtertere.*
Rotweil [in Germany] *Rotevilla.*
To rove, *Vagor, erro.*
Rouen [in Normandy] *Rhotomagus.*
A rover, *Vagabundus.*
A Sea-rover, *Pirata, prædo.*
At rovers, *Paſſim, temerè.*
Rovergue [part of Aquitain] *Rutenenſis provincia.*
Roving, *Prædabundus.*
A roving, *Prædatio.*
Rouge-croſs, *Lictor rubræ crucis.*
Rouge dragon, *Lictor rubri draconis.*
Rough [ſubſt.] *Sylva cædua, virgulta.*
ROUGH, *Aſper.* * The Weather became rough, *Agitatus inhorruit aer.*
Rough anſwers, *reſponſa torva.*
A rough taſte, *Guſtus auſterior.*
A rough thing, *Scabrum.*
A rough place, *Aſpretum.*
A rough Maſon, *Cæmentarius.*
Rough [hairy] *Hirſutus, hiſpidus.*
Rough [grim] *Auſterus, tetricus.*
Rough [homely] *Impolitus, rudis.*
Rough [proud] *Inſolens, faſtuoſus.*
A rough Sea, *Mare hibernum.*
A rough way, *Via ſalebroſa.*
Rough-footed, *Plumipes.*
To be rough, *Horreo.* * The Sea is rough, *Æſtu fervet pelagus.*
To grow rough, *Inhorreo.*
A growing rough with hair, *Squalor.*
To make rough, *Exaſpero.*
Made rough, *Aſperatus.*
To rough-caſt, *Incruſto, tectorium inducere.*
Rough-caſt, *Incruſtatus, arenatus.*
A rough caſting, *Incruſtatio.*
To rough-hew, *Exaſcio.*
Rough hewed, *Exaſciatus.*
Roughly, *Aſperè, rigidè, torvè.*
Roughneſs, *Aſperitas, ſcabrities.*
Roughneſs of hair, *Hirſutia.*
Rovigno [in Hiſtria] *Arupinum.*
Rounceval Peaſe, *Grandius & ſuavius piſorum genus.*
ROUND, *rotundus.* * They hang one by another in a round Cluſter, *Aliæ ex aliis pendent conglobatæ.*
Round about, *Circa, circumcirca circumquaque, uſquequaque, undique.* * All places round about have revolved, *Circa omnia defecerunt.* * View the Countries round about, *regiones circumcirca proſpice.* * A place fenced round about, *locus undique (circumquaque, uſquequaque) ſeptus.*

A round, Orbis.
Round, adv. } In orbem. * The
In a round, } Command went round through evey one, Imperium per omnes in orbem ibat. * He turns round, Flectitur in gyrum. * They drink round, à ſummo bibunt.
A round [Song] Nænia.
Round in ſpeech, Volubilis.
A round ſum, Ingens pecunia, magna pecuniæ ſumma.
The round of a Ladder, Climacter.
A round in dancing, Chorus circularis.
Half-round, Semicircularis.
To round, } rotundo, conglobo.
Make round, }
To round by clipping, Attondeo.
To round in the Ear, In aurem dicere.
To look round, Circumſpicio.
To turn round, Circumvolvo.
A turning round, Vertigo.
To run round in a Mill, Idem ſaxum volvere.
Made round, Orbiculatus.
The round-houſe [in a Ship] Tabulatum ſupremum ad clavum.
A round-houſe, Ergaſtulum.
Gathered round, Conglobatus.
The round head of an Onion, Bulbus.
Rounded, Orbicularis.
A roundelay, Nænia, muſa ſylveſtris.
A rounding, Glomeratio.
Roundly, Orbiculatim, rotundè.
Roundly [in pace] Curſim, tolutim.
Roundly told, Simpliciter, apertè.
I took the Boy up roundly, Vehementer puerum accepi.
Roundneſs, rotunditas.
To go the rounds, Excubias noctu ordine obire.
Round and long, Teres.
A roundle, Orbis, circulus.
A roundle [Song] Nænia.
Rounds, Statuarum fragmenta.
A rounſie, } Virago.
A rounſival, }
To rouſe, Excito.
She rouſes [of a Hawk] Coruſcat.
Rouſe-in the Cable, Quantum rudentis laxum eſt trabe in navem.
Rouſed, Excitatus.
Rouſillon [a County bordering on Catalonia] Ruſcinonenſis comitatus.
Rouſing up, Excitativus.
A rouſing up, Excitatio.
A rouſing lye, Mendacium magnificum.
A rouſt, Pertica gallinaria.
A rout, Turba, caterva.
A rout [overthrow] Strages.
The rout [of a Deer] Callis, ſemita.
TO ROUT, Fundo. * The Horſe were firſt routed, Primùm equitatus eſt pulſus. * The left wing was like to have been routed, Propè erat ut ſiniſtrum cornu pelleretur.
To rout [fart] Crepo, pedo.
To rout [grunt] Grunnio.
To rout [ſnort] Sterto.
To rout in the ground, Suffodere roſtro humum, proſubigere, ſcrutari roſtro.
Routed, Pulſus, fuſus.
A routing, rhoncus.
Rouſſillon [part of France] Comitatus Ruſcinonenſis.

Row [in Poland] Eraclum.
A row, Ordo, ſeries.
The Croſs-row. Alphabeti ſeries.
The row of a Fiſh, Piſcis ova.
The ſoft row, Lac piſcium.
TO ROW, remigo, remos ducere. * They row even on, recto curſu impellunt. * He rows one way and looks another, Alterâ manu fert lapidem panem oſtentat alterâ.
Rowed, remigio actus, remis incitatus. * He rowed up the ſtream, Torſit aquas remis.
Rowen, Paſcuum ſtipula & herbis voluntariis infeſtatum.
A rower, remex, igis.
A Maſter-rower, Pauſarius.
A rowing, remigium, remigatio.
A rowl, rotella, ſtimulus.
A rowl, Volumen. See roll.
Rowland [a Mans Name] Rolandus. * There is a Rowland for your Oliver, Par pari referre.
To rowſe, Excito. See rouſe.
A rowt of Wolves, Luporum grex.
To rowt, Diſſipo. See rout.
To rowt or rawt, Mugio.
Rowton [in Shropſhire] Rutunium.
Royal, regalis, auguſtus.
Royal Authority, Imperium.
The Royal Exchange, Excambium regale.
The royal of a Stag, ramus ſecundus in cornu cervino.
A Spaniſh royal, Aureus Hiſpanicus.
A Royaliſt, regiarum partium aſſertor, propugnator.
Royally, regaliter.
Royalty, regalitas, dominatio.
Roye [in Picardy] Rhodium.
Royſton [in Cambridgeſhire] Roiſiæ Oppidum.
The Royſton-crow, Corvus ſemicinereus.
A rub, Impedimentum.
To rub, Frico, affrico. * This rubs him, Hoc malè habet virum.
To rub with a Clout, Diſtringo.
To rub gently, Demulceo ſcalpo.
To rub at Bowls, Impingo.
To rub off, Defrico.
To rub hard, Perfrico.
To rub Horſes, Equos abſtergere.
To rub in pieces, Pertero.
To rub on, Vitam trahere.
To rub together, Contero.
To rub up, refrico.
Rubarb, rhabarbarum.
Monks Rubarb, Hippolapathum monachorum.
Rubbed, Frictus, defrictus.
A rubber, Mantile.
Rubbers at Bowls, Gemina in ludos ſphærarum victoria.
A rubbing, Fricatio.
Rubbiſh, rudus, eris.
Full of rubbiſh, ruderatus.
A filling with rubbiſh, ruderatio.
A ruby, Pyropus, rubinus.
Ruby-red, rubini colorem cum ſplendore æmulans.
Rubble, rudus.
To lay on rubble, rudero.
To throw out rubble, Erudero.
A rubrick, rubrica.
The rudder, Clavus, gubernaculum.
The rudder-bands, Gubernaculi cardines.
Ruddy, rufus, rubidus.
Somewhat ruddy, rubicundulus.
Verry ruddy, rubicundus.
To grow ruddy, Erubeſco.
Ruddineſs, rubor.

Ruddle, rubrica.
To mark with ruddle, rubricâ notare.
A ruddock, rubecula, erithacus.
Rude, rudis, inurbanus, inhumanus.
Somewhat rude, Subagreſtis.
A rude Fellow, ruſticus.
A rude Baggage, ruſtica.
The rude multitude, Vulgus, plebs, populi fæx.
Rude [unhandſome] Impolitus, incultus.
Rude [unskilful] Imperitus.
Rudely, Inurbanè, ruſticè.
Rudeneſs, ruſticatus.
Rudge-waſh'd kerſey, Pannus è lana adhuc ovis dorſo increſcente abluta confectus.
A rudiment, rudimentum.
Rue, ruta.
Goats-rue, ruta caprina.
Meadow rue, ruta pratenſis.
Rue on the wall, ruta muraria, ſalvia vitæ.
Wild rue, ruta ſylveſtris.
Of rue, rutaceus.
Made of rue, rutatus.
Rue [in Picardy] Rua.
To rue, Perlugeo.
To rue [ſift] Excerno.
The ruel-bone, Patella.
A ruff, } Cætitium rugatum, rugoſum, ſtriatum, canaliculatum.
Ruff-band, }
The ruff of a Garment, Sinus.
A ruff-fiſh, Porculus, porcellus.
The ruff at Cards, Charta dominatrix.
Ruff-footed, Plumipes. See rough.
Ruffach [in Alſatia] rufecum, rubeacum.
A ruffian, Ganeo, leno.
To play the ruffian, Adulteror.
Ruffianly, Obſcænus.
To ruffle, Vibro.
To ruffle [diſorder] Turbo.
To ruffle [wrinkle] Corrugo.
Ruffled, Turbatus.
A ruffling, Turbatio.
Ruft, Orbatus.
Ruful, Triſtis.
A rug, Stragulum hiſpidum, gauſape.
Rug [a Dogs Name] Lechne.
Rugen [a German Iſland] Rugia
Rugged, Aſper, inæqualis.
Ruggedly, Aſperè, inæqualiter.
Ruggedneſs, Aſperitas, inæqualitas
Ruin, ruina.
Ruin [ſlaughter] Clades, ſtrages.
The ruins of a Building, Veſtigia Ædificii in ruinas lapſi.
To ruin, Demolior, ad exitium perducere.
To come to ruin, Pereo, in ruinas labi.
Ruined, Collapſus, dirutus.
A ruiner, Dirutor, demolitor.
A ruining, Demolitio, exciſio.
Ruinous, ruinoſus.
To be ruinous, Collabeſco, collabaſco.
Ruinouſly, Caduciter.
RULE, Dominatio. * Commit the rule to him, Poteſtatem illi permitte.
Rule [ſtir] Tumultus. * Now I will go ſee what rule they keep, Nunc in tumultum ibo.
Chief rule, Imperium.
A rule, regula, norma.
A Carpenters rule, Amuſſis.
A rule [Law] Præceptum. * Contrary to the rule of reaſon, averſâ præſcriptione rationis.

A rule to live by, *Vivendi diſcipli-na.* * He gives rules to live by, *Præcepta vivendi tradit.*
To rule, *rego, impero.* * They rule as they liſt, *Ex ſua libidine mode-rantur.* * So comes reaſon to rule, *Ita fit ut ratio præſit.*
To rule a line, *Lineam ducere.*
To ſwerve from the rule, *A regula aberrare.*
To do a thing by rule, *Ad amuſſim aliquid facere.*
Not to be able to rule his paſſions, *Impotenti eſſe animo.*
According to rule, *regulariter.*
Under rule, *regularis.*
Out of rule, *Irregularis, enormis.*
Ruled, *Imperatus.*
A ruled caſe, *res comperta, probata.*
To be ruled, *regor.* * Be ruled by me, *Facite quod jubeo.* * Be ruled by him, *Ei te totum trade.* * Be ruled by a fool, *Vin' tu homini ſtulto auſcultare.* * Be ruled by your purſe, *Meſſe tenus propria vive.* * I muſt be ruled by Thais, *Mos gerendus eſt Thaidi.* * If he would have been ruled by me, *ſi mihi obtemperaſſet.*
A Ruler, *Imperator.*
Rulers, *Primates, proceres.*
A ruler to rule with, *Canon, onis.*
Ruling, *Dominans, Dominus.*
A ruling, *regulatio.*
The rumb [the way the ſhip goes with the wind] *Directa linea ab quolibet principe ventorum in adver-ſum ventum*
To rumble, *tumultuor.*
To rumble as the guts, *rugio.*
A rumbler, *Fragorem ciens.*
Rumbling, *Fragoſus, fremebundus.*
A rumbling, *Fremitus, ſtrepitus.*
A great rumbling, *Fragor.*
The rumbling of the guts, *Ventris tormina.*
To ruminate, *rumino.*
A ruminating, *ruminatio.*
A ruminatour, *ruminator.*
To rummage goods, *Bona removere.*
Rumney [in Kent] *Romanorum.*
Rumny wine, *Vinum Hiſpanienſe.*
A rumour, *rumor, fama.*
A little rumour, *rumuſculus.*
A rumour-bearer, *rumigerulus.*
The rump, *uropygium*
The rump-evil, *Malum uropygii af-fectio.*
To rumple, *Corrugo, replico in ru-gas.*
A rumple, *ruga, plica.*
TO RUN, *Curro.* * Run, *Vola.* * He laughs till his eyes run, *Uſque ad lacrymas ridet.* * He runs on his own head, *Suâ cupiditate pel-litur.* * Whether runs he now, *quò nunc ſe proripit ille?* * That the ſpeech may run the better, *quo melius volvatur oratio.*
To run abroad, *Vagor.*
To run about, *Peragro, Concurro.*
To run after, *Inſector, curſu perſe-qui.*
To run againſt, *Occurro.* * They run their heads one againſt ano-ther, *Adverſis concurrunt fronti-bus.*
To run along, *Percurro.*
To run along (as a river) *Labor.*
To run aſhore, *Impingere littus.*
To run at, *peto.*
To run all about, *Circumcurro.*
To run away, *Fugio, aufugio, ſe in pedes conjicere.* * He was going to run away, *Ornabat fugam.*
To run about as water, *Circumfluo.*
To run back, *recurro.*
To run back as water, *refluo.*
To run before, *Præcurro.* * His tongue runs before his wit, *Non cogitat quid dicat.*
To run beſide, *Præterfluo.*
To run between, *Intercurro.*
To run between [as water] *Inter-fluo.*
To run to decay, *Collabor.*
To run in debt, *Nomina facere.*
To run Diviſion [in ſinging] *Cele-riter cantare, brevibus modulis uti.*
To run down, *Decurro.*
To run down [as water] *Defluo.*
To run down [active] *Propello, Su-pero.*
To run forth } *Procurro.*
Run forward }
To run from one thing to another, *Velitatim agere.*
To run haſtily, *Percurro, gradum corripere.*
To run a hazard, *Periculo ſe commi-tere.*
To run headlong, *ruo.*
To run his head againſt the wall, *Caput parieti allidere.*
To run in } *Incurro.* * It runs
To run into } in my mind, *Mihi ante oculos obverſatur.* * Whilſt they are free from one fault they run into another, *Dum altero cri-mine vacant in alterum incurrunt.* * He runs not into the book, *Græcâ fide mercatur.*
To run into as water, *influo.*
To run mad, *Deſipio.* * It makes him run mad, *de ſanitate ac mente deturbat.*
To run off, *Curſim digredior.*
To run often, *Curſo, Curſito.*
To run out, *Excurro.*
To run out as water, *Effluo.*
To run out [as a veſſel] *Perfluo.*
To run out haſtily, *Proripere ſe.*
To run out in length, *Procurro.*
To run out [ſpend] *Conſumo.*
To run out, *Procurro, procedo.*
To run on ground, *Impingo.*
To run over, *Percurro, Tranſcurro.*
To run over [as water] *Superfluo, redundo.*
To run over ſlightly, *Perfunctoriè legere.*
To run over in numbering, *Enu-mero.*
To run over [tumble down] *Præ-cipito.*
To run quickly, *Volare, Gradum corripere.*
To run through, *tranſcurro*
To run through [as water] *Perfluo.*
To run through [with a ſword] *Tranſverbero, Tranſfigo.* * He run the Prince through the breaſt with a ſword, *Principem gladio per pectus transfigit.* * He run himſelf through, *Gladium per viſcera exegit.* * He bad run him through, *Eum confodi juſſit.* * He run him through the noſe with a cuſhion, *Plumbeo jugulavit gladio.*
To run at tilt, *Cum lanceis concur-rere.*
To run to, *Accurro.*
To run together, *Concurro, Confluo.*
To run under, *Subterlabor*
To run up, *Aſſurgo.*
To run up and down, *Surſum deor-ſum curſitare.*
To run upon, *Incurro.*
To run upon violently, *Irruo.*
To run as weeds do, *Serpo.*
To run as water, *Fluo, mano.*
To run with water, *Extillo.* * It makes ones eyes run with water, *Ut oculi extillent facit.*
A rundle, *Circulus, Orbis.*
A ſmall rundle, *Circellus.*
A rundlet, *quadrantal, Orcula, Ca-dus minor.*
A runge, *Calathus, qualus.*
The rungs, *Tigna quæ fundum na-vis conſtituunt.*
Runn, *Percurſus, Tranſcurſus.* * His race is almoſt runn, *Prope jam de-curritur ſpacium.* * Ten months are runn away, *Menſes abierunt de-cem.*
Runn out, *Excurſus.*
Runn out as water, *Dilapſus.*
A Runnagate } *Vagabundus, Erro,*
Runnaway } *Transfuga, Fugiti-vus.*
Runnel, *Sylva cædua, Sylva tonſilis, arbor cædua.*
A Runner, *Curſor, curſitor.*
A runner forth, *Excurſor.*
A runner [among Seamen] *Funis ductarius major.*
A fore-runner, *Præcurſor.*
A runner [upper milſtone] *Catinus, catillus.*
The runner [bird] *Erythropus, ralla aquatica.*
Runnet, *Coagulum.*
Running, *Currens.*
Running at random, *Erraticus, va-gus.*
Running water, *Aqua profluens, viva.*
A running, *Curſus.*
A running againſt, *Occurſus.*
A running away, *Fuga.*
A running back, *recurſus.*
A running forth, *Procurſio.*
A running out, *Excurſio.*
A running out of water, *Effluentia.*
A running over, *Tranſcurſus.*
A running over of a veſſel, *redun-dantia.*
A running place, *ſtadium, curricu-lum.*
A running of the reins, *Gonor-rhæa.*
A running ſore, *Ulcus, eris.*
A running together, *Concurſus.*
Runningly, *Curſim.*
A Runt, *Juvencus, bubulus.*
An old runt, *Vetula.*
Rupel [a river in Brabant] *Ru-pera.*
Rupelmond [in Flanders] *Rupel-munda.*
A Rupture } *ruptura.*
Ruption }
A rupture in the Cods, *Hernia, ra-mex, icis.*
Having a rupture, *Herniofus.*
Rupture-wort, *Herniaria.*
Rural, *ruralis, ruſticus.*
Ruremond [in Guelderland] *Rure-munda.*
Rus [a river in Switzerland] *Urſa.*
Ruſco [one of the Silley Iſlands] *Ruſcovia.*
Ruſcow [in Muſcovy] *Ruſcovia.*
A RUSH, *Juncus, Scirpus.* * I would not give a ruſh, *Floccum non inter-dixim.* * It is not a ruſh matter *Plumâ haud intereſt.* * I will not value it a ruſh, *Hujus non faciam* * All the kindneſs you can do them is not worth a ruſh, *Siquid benefacias levior plumâ eſt gratia.*

* He will not be worth a ruſh, *Is nauci non erit.*
Flouring ruſh, *Juncus floridus.*
The ſea ruſh, *Juncus marinus.*
The ſmall candle ruſh, *Mariſcus.*
The ſweet ruſh, *Juncus odoratus, Schœnanthum.*
A ruſh-bed, *Juncetum, Scirpetum.*
Ruſh, adj. / Of ruſhes } *Junceus.*
Ruſhey / Full of ruſhes } *Juncoſus.*
Ruſhen [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Vallæ Scirpinæ.*
To ruſh, *ruo.* * He ruſhes through wickedneſs, *Per nefas ruit.*
To ruſh in / Ruſh upon } *Irruo, irrumpo, ingruo, impetum facere.*
To ruſh out, *Proruo.*
To ruſh violently, *Corruo.*
A ruſhing in, *Irruptio.*
Ruſſet, *Subruſidus, ravus.*
A ruſſeting apple, *Malum ſubruſidum.*
Ruſſia, *Ruſſia, Moſcovia.*
Ruſt, *rubigo.*
Ruſt of Copper, *Ærugo.*
Ruſt of Iron, *Ferrugo.*
Ruſt of Bacon, *rancor.*
To ruſt, *rubiginem contrahere.*
Ruſty / Full of Ruſt } *rubiginoſus.*
Ruſt-colour, adj. *Ferrugineus.*
Ruſtineſs, *rubigo, ſitus, ſqualor.*
Ruſty Bacon, *Lardum rancidum.*
Ruſtical, *ruſticus, agreſtis, inurbanus.*
Somewhat ruſtical, *ſubruſticus.*
Ruſtically, *ruſticè, inurbanè.*
Ruſticity, *ruſticitas, ruditas.*
To ruſtle, *Crepo, ſtrepo.*
A ruſtling, *ſtrepitus, crepitus.*
The ruſtling of armour, *Clangor.*
Ruſtow [in *Muſcovy*] *Ruſtovia.*
The rut [of Deer or Boars] *rugitus.*
The rut [of a cart wheel] *rotæ veſtigium, orbita.*
Full of ruts, *Orbitis ſectus.*
To go to rut, *Catulio, ad venerem prurire.*
He rutes it, *ſonorè vagit.*
Rutting, *Cervorum catulitio.*
Ruthful, *Miſer, Miſerabilis.*
Ruthfully, *Miſerè.*
Ruthfulneſs, *Miſeria.*
Ruthin [in *Denbighſhire*] *Ruthunia.*
Rutlandſhire, *Rutlandia.*
To ruttle, *raucùm ſonore, murmurare.*
Ry, *ſecale, is.*
Ry, adj. / Of Rye } *Secalicius.*
Rye-bread, *Panis ſecalicius.*
The Rye in Hawks, *Accipitrum gravedo.*
Ry [in *Suſſex*] *Ripa.*
Rzeczick [in *Lituania*] *Rzeczyka.*

S A

SAal [a river in *Germany*] *Sala.*
Sabaoth [armies] *Exercitus.*
The Sabath, *Sabbatum.*
Sabath, adj. / Of the Sabath } *Sabbaticus.*
To keep the Sabath, *ſabbatum celebrare.*
Sabbatiſm, *ſabbatiſmus, ſabbati celebratio.*
Sabioneta [in *Lombardy*] *Sabulonetæ.*
Sabina [a womans name] *Sabina.*
Sable, *Niger, Ater.*
A Sable [beaſt] *Sabellus, ſabella, mus ponticus, ælurus ſabellinus, martes ſcythica.*
Sable [in the Province of *Maine*] *Sabolinum.*
Sable-ſkins, *Pelles ſabellinæ, ſcythicæ.*
Furred with Sables, *Scythicæ martis pellibus duplicatus.*
Sacca [in *Sicily*] *Sacca, Thermæ.*
Sacerdotal, *ſacerdotalis.*
A Sachel, *ſaccellus, pera.*
Sack, *Vinum Hiſpanicum.*
A Sack, *ſaccus.*
A little ſack, *ſacculus.*
A ſacks mouth, *Lura.*
A ſack of wool, *Lanæ dupondium.*
A ſack bearer, *ſaccarius.*
A ſack-but, *ſambuca.*
Sack-cloth, *Cilicium.*
Sack-cloth, adj. / Of Sack-cloth } *Cilicinus.*
To ſack, *Diripio, devaſto, populor.*
To ſack up, *Sacco imponere, inſerere.*
Sacked, *Direptus, Expilatus.*
A ſacker, *Direptor, Expilator.*
A ſacking, *Direptio, Expilatio.*
Sackleſs, *Innocuus, inſons.*
A ſacrament, *ſacramentum.*
The ſacrament, *Euchariſtia.*
Sacramental, *ſacramentorum peculiaris, proprius.*
Sacred, *ſacer, ſacroſanctus, conſecratus.*
To make ſacred, *ſacro, conſecro, dico, are.*
Sacredly, *ſacrè, ſanctè.*
A Sacrifice, *ſacrificium, ſacrum, hoſtia, victima.*
Sacrificatory / Of Sacrifice } *ſacrificialis.*
To ſacrifice, *ſacrifico, immolo.*
To appeaſe by ſacrifice, *Lito, Litor.*
To purge by ſacrifice, *expiare.*
Sacrificed, *Immolatus, Libatus.*
A ſacrificer, *Immolator, ſacrificus.*
A ſacrificing, *Immolatio, ſacrificatio.*
Sacrilege, *ſacrilegium.*
Sacrilegious, *ſacrilegus.*
Sacrilegiouſly, *ſacrilegè.*
A Sacriſt, *Æditus, ſacrarii curator, ſacrorum cuſtos.*
SAD, *Triſtis, Mœſtus, Lugubris.* * She bewails it as a moſt ſad thing, *Illa ſicut acerbiſſimam rem mœret.* * What makes you ſo ſad, *Quid triſtis es?*
Sad of look, *Tetricus, torvus.*
Very Sad, *Pertriſtis.*
Somewhat ſad, *ſubtriſtis.*
To be ſad, *Mœreo, Triſtor.* * My brother is very ſad, *Jacet in mœrore frater meus.*
To ſad / Make ſad } *Contriſto.*
Made ſad, *Contriſtatus.*
Making ſad, *Triſtificus.*
A ſad green, *ravus.*
Saddeſt-gray, *Elbidus.*
To ſade [cloy] *ſatio.*
Saded, *ſatiatus.*
Sad bread, *Panis gravis.*
Sadly, *mœſtè, lugubriter.*
Sadneſs, *Triſtitia, Mœſtitia.*
A Saddle, *ſella, ephippium.*
A Saddle-bow, *ſellæ arcus, anterior ephippii arculus.*
A Saddle-horſe, *Equus vectarius, Equus ephippiarius.*
A ſaddle-tree, *Lignea ſellæ forma.*
Saddle back'd, *Pandus.*
A ſaddle-cloth, *Dorſuale, inſtratum.*
A Pack-ſaddle *Clitellæ.*
To ſaddle, *Equum ſternere, ephippium equo imponere.*
Saddled, *ſtratus, ephippiatus.*
A Saddler / Saddle-maker } *Ephippiopœus, ſutor vel ſtructor ephippiarius.*
Safe, *Tutus, ſalvus, incolumis.* * Now all is ſafe and well, *Omnis res eſt jam in vado.* * I am ſafe, *Ego in portu navigo.*
A Safe, *Penarium.*
A ſafe conduct, *Deductio cum præſidio, Diplomata propemptica.*
A ſafe keeping, *Conſervatio.*
A ſafeguard, *præſidium.*
The ſafeguard, *ſalutiticum.*
A womans ſafeguard, *Palla induſtitia.*
Safe and ſound, *Integer, ſolidus.*
To keep ſafe and ſound, *ſartum & tectum conſervare.*
To return ſafe and ſound, *Incolumem ſe recipere.*
Safely, *Tuto, ſecurè.*
Safety, *incolumitas, ſalus.*
A place of ſafety, *refugium.*
Saffron, *Crocum, crocus.*
Baſtard ſaffron / Wild ſaffron } *Carthamus.*
Meadow ſaffron, *Colchium.*
Saffron, adj. / Of Saffron / Saffron-yellow } *Croceus, crocinus.*
Coloured with ſaffron, *Crocatus.*
Saffron Walden [in *Eſſex*] *Vadana.*
Sagacious, *ſagax.*
Sagacity, *ſagacitas.*
Sagan [in *Sileſia*] *Saganum.*
To ſag, *Propendeo.*
Sage, *ſalvia.*
Sage royal / Common Sage } *Salvia minima.*
Broad ſage / Great ſage } *Salvia major.*
Wild ſage / Wood ſage } *Salvia agreſtis.*
Sage of Jeruſalem, *pulmonaria.*
Sage (wiſe) *prudens, ſapiens.*
To be ſage, *ſapio, ire.*
Very ſage, *perſapiens.*
Sagely, *prudenter, ſapienter.*
Sageneſs, *prudentia, ſapientia.*
Sagler, *Apparitor, Accenſus.*
Sagittary, *ſagittarius.*
To ſaie, *Dico.* *See* ſay.
SAID, *Dictus.* * So it was ſaid, *ſama fuit.* * It is never ſaid to have been but once, *Semel unquam proditur.* * They are leſs than they are ſaid to be, *Infra famam ſunt.* * It was ſaid his troops would be here inſtantly, *Jem ſamque adeſſe ejus equites nunciabatur.* * That's well ſaid, *rectè mones.* * Many things are ſaid by many men, *multi multa loquuntur.*
I SAID, *Dixi.* * It is as I ſaid, *ſum verus.* * You ſaid you would not abide, *Negabas poſſe te pati.*
To be ſaid nay, *repulſam ferre.*
Saie [cloth] *Levidenſa.*
A Sail, *Velum, Carbaſum.*
The main-ſail, *Artemon, acatium.*
The top-ſail, *thoracium.*
The ſprit-ſail, *Dolon.*
The mizen-ſail, *Epidromus*

To ſail, *Navigo, Veliſicor, Vela dare.* ✱ I can ſail with every wind, *Utcunque eſt ventus ex in velum vertitur.*
To ſail beyond, *Præternavigo.*
To ſail forward, *Provehor.*
To ſail over, *Trajicio.*
To ſail through, *Pernavigo.*
To ſail unto, *Adnavigo.*
To ſail with wind and tide, *Vento ſecundo vehi.*
To hoiſe ſail, *Vela facere.*
To ſtrike ſail, *Deducere vela, Carbaſa ſubſtringere.*
To bear a high ſail, *Nimium ſublimia petere.*
The ſail-yard, *Antenna.*
The bonnet of a ſail, *Orthiax.*
Sail, adj. } *Velaris.*
Of a Sail }
Bearing ſails, *velifer.*
Sailed, *Navigatus.*
Sailed back, *remeatus.*
Sailed through, *Pernavigatus.*
To be ſailed on, *Navigabilis.*
Not to be ſailed, *Innavigabilis.*
A Sailer, *Navigator, Navita, Nauta.*
The Sailer (fiſh) *Nautilus.*
A ſailing, *Navigatio.*
A ſailing by, *Præternavigatio.*
A ſailing through, *Pernavigatio.*
A ſailing to, *Adnavigatio.*
Sain, *ſebum, arvina.*
Sainctes [in *Aquitane*] *Santonæ, Medielanum Santonum.*
Sainfoine, *caput gallinaceum.*
A SAINT, *Sanctus.*
A ſhe Saint, *Sancta.*
Saintlike, *Sanctum referens.*
A Saints bell, *Nola.*
St. Alban [the family] *de Sancto Albano.*
St. Albans [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Fanum St. Albani, Verulamium.*
St. Albans Woodſtreet, *Sancti Albani in vico ligneo* [*Parochia.*]
St. Amand [in *Haynault*] *Elno.*
St. Andres [in *Germany*] *Flavium, Lavantum.*
St. Andrew Hubbard, *St. Andreas Hubbardus.*
St. Andrew Underſhaft, *St. Andreæ ſub malo cereali.*
St. Andrews Wardrobe, *St. Andreæ ad Veſtiarium.*
St. Andrews [in *Scotland*] *Andreapolis, Fanum Regale.*
St. Angelo [in *Italy*] *Angelopolis.*
St. Anns Alderſgate, *S. Annæ intra portam alneam.*
St. Ann Black-friers, *S. Annæ nigrorum monachorum.*
St. Aſaphs [in *Wales*] *Aſaphopolis.*
Of St. Aſaphs, *Aſaphenſis.*
St. Barbara [the family] *De Sancta Barbara.*
St. Bartholomews Exchange, *St. Bartholomæi pone Periſtylium.*
St. Bennet finch, *S. Benedictus Finchus.*
St. Bennet Grace-church, *S. Benedictus in graminoſo vico.*
St. Bennet Pauls-wharf, *S. B. ad ripam Paulinam.*
St. Bennet Sherehog, *S. B. Sherhogus.*
St. Botolph Alderſgate, *S. Botolphi Alneæ portæ.*
St. Botolph Aldgate, *S. Botolphi ad veterem portam.*
St. Botolph Billingſgate, *S. B. ad portam Belini.*
St. Botoloh Biſhops-gate, *S. B. ad Epiſcopi portam.*
St. Chriſtophers [in *France*] *Fanum S. Chriſtophori.*
St. Clare [the family] *de Sancta Clara.*
St. Clement Danes, *S. Clementis Danorum.*
St. Clement Eaſtcheap, *S. Cl. in foro Orientali.*
St. Davids [in *Wales*] *Menevia.*
St. Davids head [in *Pembrookſhire*] *Promontorium Octopitarum.*
Of St. Davids, *Menevenſis.*
St. Dennis [in *France*] *Dionyſiopolis.*
St. Dionis Backchurch, *S. Dionyſius Eccleſiæ Backchurch.*
St. Dizier [in *France*] *Fanum Sancti Deſiderii.*
St. Domingo [in *America*] *Dominocopolis.*
St. Edmondsbury [in *Suffolk*] *Edmundi burgus, villa Fauſtini, Villa Regia*
St. Ethelborough, *St. Ethelbora virgo.*
St. Faiths (the family) *de Sancta fide.*
St. Fe [in new *Spain*] *Fanum St. Fidei.*
St. Flour [in *Aquitane*] *Floriopolis.*
St Gabriel Fenchurch, *S. Gabriel in vico illuſtri.*
St. George Botolph-lane, *S. Georgius in Botolphi viculo.*
St. Georges Southwark, S. *Georgii in Auſtrali opere.*
St Germaincen Laye [in *France*] *Fanum St. Germani in Laya.*
St. Gertuydenberg [in the *Low-Countries*] *Mons St. Gertrudis.*
St Ghiſlain [in *Haynault*] *Fanum St. Giſleni.*
St. Giles [in *Languedoc*] *Fanum St. Ægidii.*
St. Giles Cripplegate, *S. Ægidius ad portam membris captorum.*
St. Giles in the Fields, *S. Ægidii in campis.*
St. Gregories by Pauls, *S. Gregorii juxta templum Paulinum.*
St. Helens head [in *Ireland*] *Promontorium Boræum.*
St. James Clerkenwell, *S. Jacobus ad Clericorum fontem.*
St. James Dukes place, *S. Jacobus ad Ducis hoſpitium.*
St. James's Garlickhyth, *S. Jacobi ad montem allii.*
S. John Baptiſt Walbrook, *S. Johannes Baptiſta prope Galli torrentem.*
St. Johns Foreland [in *Ireland*] *Iſamnium, Iſanium.*
St. Johns Town [in *Scotland*] *St. Johannis Fanum, Pertha.*
St. Ives [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Fanum Ivonis Perſæ.*
St. Katharine Coleman ſtreet, *St. Catharina Colmanni.*
St. Katharine Cree-church, *S. Catharina Chriſti-Eccleſiæ.*
St. Katharines Tower, *S. Catharinæ juxta turrim.*
St. Lantwit [in *Glamorganſhire*] *Fanum St. Illuti.*
St. Laud [the family] *de Sancto Laudo.*
St. Lawrence Jewrie, *S. Laurentius in Judaiſmo.*
St. Lawrence Pountney, *S. Laurentius Pountneius.*
St. Leger (the family) *De Sancto Leodogario.*
St. Lis [the family] *des Lizio.*
St. Lucar de Brameda [in *Andaluzia*] *Luciferi forum.*
St. Magdalen Bermondſey, *S. Magdalenæ de Bermondi inſulâ.*
St. Malo [in *Bretagne*] *Maclovipolis, Aaronis Inſula.*
St. Margaret Moſes's, *S. Margaritæ Moſis.*
St. Margarite New-fiſh-ſtreet, *S. Margarita in novo foro piſcario.*
St. Margaret Pattons, *S. Margarita à Gallicarum venditione.*
St. Margarets Weſtminſter, *S. Margaritæ Weſtmonaſterienſis.*
St. Mark [the family] *De S. Marco.*
St. Martins Iron-monger-lane, *S. Martini in Ferrariorum viculo.*
St. Martins Ludgate, *S. Martini ad Luddi portam.*
St. Martins Orgars, *S. Martini Orgari.*
St. Martins Outwich, *S. Martini Outwichi.*
St. Martins Vintrey, *S. Martini in Vinariis.*
St. Mary Abchurch Pariſh, *Parochia S. Mariæ Abbatis eccleſiæ.*
St. Mary Aldermanbury, *S. Mariæ in Aldermannorum burgo.*
St. Mary Aldermary, *S. Mariæ ſenioris Mariæ.*
St. Mary le bow, *S. Mariæ de arcubus.*
St. Mary Bothaw, *S. M. a lintris ſtatione.*
St. Mary Hill, *S. M. in collem.*
St. Mary Iſlington, *S. M. Iſlington, ad villam inſularem.*
St. Mary Monthaw, *S. M. de monte alto.*
St. Mary Newington, *S. M. ad villam novam.*
St. Mary Savoy, *S. M. de Sabaudiâ.*
St. Mary Somerſet, *S. M. Somerſetti.*
St. Mary Whitechappel, *S. M. de albâ capellâ.*
St. Mary Woolchurch, *S. M. ad lanæ trutinam.*
St. Mary Woolnoth, *S. M. Woollnothi.*
St. Maudlins Milk-ſtreet, *S. Magdalenæ in vico lacteo.*
St. Maudlins Old-fiſh-ſtreet, *S. M. in veteri piſcario foro.*
St. Maure [the family] *De Sancto Mauro.*
St. Maws [in *Cornwal*] *Mauditi caſtrum.*
St. Maximin [in *Provence*] *Fanum St. Maximi.*
St. Michaels Mount [in *Cornwal*] *Mons Michaelis.*
St. Michaels Cornhill, *S. Michaelis in hordeaceum collem.*
St. Michaels crooked-lane, *S. M. in curvo viculo.*
St. Michael Queenhyth, *S. M. ad ripam Reginalem.*
St. Michael Quern, *S. M. ad Bladum.*
St. Michael Royal, *S. M. in Riola.*
St. Mildred Poultrey, *S. Mildreda in foro Gallinario.*
St. Neots [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Fanum Neoti.*
St. Nicholas [in *Lorrain*] *Fanum S Nicholai.*
St. Nicholas Acons, *St. Nicholai de Acona.*

St. Nicolas Coleabbey, *S. N. aureæ abbatiæ.*
St. Nicholas Olaves, *S. N. Olavi.*
St. Olaves Hart-ſtreet, *S. Olavi in cervina platea.*
St. Olaves Silver-ſtreet, *S. O. in argenteo vico*
St. Omer [in *Artoiſe*] *Audomaropolis.*
St. Pancras Soper-lane, *S. Pancraſii in vico Smegmatico.*
St. Papoul [in *Languedoc*] *Papuli Fanum.*
St. Patricks Purgatory [in *Ireland*] *Regia.*
St. Paul de Leon [in *France*] *Fanum St. Pauli Leonini.*
St. Pauls Covent Garden, *S. Pauli in Conventuali horto.*
St. Peters Cheap, *S. Petri in foro.*
St. Peters poor, *S. Petri pauperis.*
St. Quintin [in *Picardy*] *Quinctinopolis, Samarobrina.*
St. Quintin [the family] *de St. Quintino.*
St. Remo [in *Liguria*] *Fanum St. Remigii.*
St. Salveur [in *Normandy*] *Neomagus.*
St. Saviours Southwark, *S. Mariæ Salvatoris in auſtrali opere.*
St. Sebaſtians [in *Guipuſcoa*] *Fanum St. Sebaſtiani.*
St. Sepulchres Pariſh, *S. Sepulchrorum parochia.*
St. Stephens Colemanſtreet, *S. Stephani in vico Colmanni.*
St. Tibery [in *Languedoc*] *Ceſſero, Vindomagus.*
St. Tropez [in *France*] *Fanum St. Eutropii.*
St. Ubes [in *Portugal*] *Setobrica.*
St. Venant [in the Low countries] *Fanum St. Venantii.*
St. Walburg [the family] *de St. Walburga.*
Saintes [in *Aquitain*] *Santones.*
Saintoigne [in *France*] *Santonia.*
Sake, *Cauſa.*
For my ſake, *Meâ cauſâ.*
For his ſake, *Illius cauſâ.*
For your ſake, *Tui ergô.*
A ſaker, *Haliæetus.*
A ſaker (gun) *Tormentum muralis minus.*
Sala [a river in *Germany*] *Sala.*
Salable, *Venalis.*
Salably, *Vendibiliter.*
Salableneſs, *Vendibilitas.*
Salacity, *Salacitas.*
A ſalad, *Coſſis, galea.*
A ſalad of herbs, *Acetarium.*
Salamanca [in *Spain*] *Salamantica.*
A Salamander, *Salamandra.*
A land Salamander, *Salamandra terreſtris.*
A water Salamander, *Salamandra aquatica.*
A Salamander [ſtone] *Amianthus.*
A Salary, *Salarium, merces.*
Sale [a river in *Germany*] *Sala.*
A SALE, *Venditio.*
Open ſale } *Auctio.*
Port-ſale }
Sale by an Inch of Candle, *Inductio facta candelâ ad unciam delapſâ.*
The Sale of Cæſars goods, *Haſta Cæſaris.*
Set to Sale, *Venalis.*
Goods ſet to Sale, *Bona ſuſpenſa.*

To ſet to Sale, *Venalem habere.*
To ſet his Tongue to Sale, *Nummis verba vendere.*
To publiſh a Sale, *Auctionem proſcribere.*
To be ſet to Sale, *Haſtæ ſubjici.*
A ſetter to Sale, *Auctionarius.*
Salendine, *Chelidonia.*
Salerno [in *Principatu Citra*] *Salernum*
Saliant, *Salient.*
Saligots, *Tribulus aquaticus.*
Saline [Saltiſh] *Salinus.*
Salins [in *Burgundy*] *Salinæ.*
The Salique law, *Lex Salica.*
Salisbury [in *Wiltſhire*] *Salisburia, Sarisburia, Severia.*
Old Salisbury, *Sorbiodunum.*
To Salivate *Salivo.*
Salivation, *Salivatio.*
Sallant [part of Lower *Germany*] *Sallandia.*
A Sallet, *Condimentum, Acetarium.*
A Sallet diſh, *Acetabulum, Oxybaphum.*
Sallet oyl, *Olivum.*
Sall got, *Tribulus aquaticus.*
Sallow, *Pallidus, Luridus.*
A Sallow colour, *Pallor.*
To grow Sallow, *Palleſco.*
A Sallow-tree, *Salix.*
A grove of Sallows, *Salicetum.*
Salluſt [a mans name] *Saluſtius.*
A Salley, *Eruptio, Obſeſſorum vehemens in hoſtem impreſſio.*
To Sally } *Ex obſeſſa arce infeſtis armis erumpere, Eruptionem facere in hoſtes.*
Make a Sally }
* They Sallyed forth all on a ſudden, *Seſe ſubitò proripiunt.* * They Sallyed out and fell on them in the retreat, *Egreſſi portâ recedentibus inferunt ſigna.*
Salm [in *Lorrain*] *Salma.*
Salmy Iſland [by *Milford Haven*] *Sylimnos.*
A Salmon, *Salmo.*
A female Salmon, *Salmo fœmina.*
A Salmon-Peal, *Salmerinus, Salmero.*
A Small Salmon } *Salar, Salmoneta.*
A Salmon trout }
A great Salmon-trout, *Trocta, Tructa, Varius.*
Salmon Sewſe, *Fœtura Salmonum.*
Salndy [in *Bedfordſhire*] *Salenæ, Salinæ.*
Salomon [a mans name] *Salomon.*
Salomons Seal, *Sigillum Salomonis.*
Salon [in *Province*] *Salona.*
Salſas [a ſtrong fort in the County of *Rouſillon*] *Salſula.*
SALT, *Sal.*
Bay ſalt, *Sal niger.*
White ſalt, *Salis flos.*
Salt Almoniack, *Sal Armoniacus.*
Salt adj. *Salſus.*
Salt-fiſh, *Salſamenta.*
Salt petre, *Nitrum.*
A Salt } *Salinum.*
A Salt-ſeller }
Trencher Salt, *Salinum tenue.*
A garner for Salt, *Salis repoſitorium.*
A grain of Salt, *Mica.*
To Salt } *Salio, Sale condire.*
Corn with Salt }
Salted, *Salitus, Sale conditus.*
To be ſalt (as a Bitch) *Catulio, In venerem ruo.*
A Salter, *Salarius.*
Salt-making, *Salaria.*
Salt-meats, *Salſamenta, Salgama.*
Salt-marches, *Æſtuaria.*

A Salt-petre-man, *Nitrarius.*
Full of Salt-petre, *Nitroſus.*
Made of Salt-petre, *Nitratus.*
Salt-pits, *Salinæ.*
Very Salt, *Præſalſus.*
Somewhat Salt, *Subſalſus.*
Of Salt *Salarius, Salinarius.*
Salt } *Salſuginoſus.*
Saltiſh }
A Saltimbanco, *agyrta, Circulator.*
Salting, *Salſamentarius.*
A Salting, *Salitura.*
A Salting-tub, *Vas ſalſamentarium.*
Salt-wort, *Cali.*
Saltly, *Salſè.*
Saltneſs, *Salſugo, Salſilago.*
Saltmarſh [the family] *De Salſo Mariſco*
Saltz [a River in *Bavaria*] *Juvavius.*
Saltzach [a River in *Bavaria*] *Saltza.*
Saltzberg [in *Norway*] *Saltzberga.*
Saltzburg [in *Bavaria*] *Juvavia, Salisburgum,* Pedicum.
Salvation, *Salus, utis.*
Bringing Salvation, *Salutifer.*
A Salve, *Unguentum, Medicamentum.*
Eye-Salve, *Collyrium.*
A green Salve, *Cataplaſma.*
To Salve, *Ungo, Medicor.*
To have one Salve for every ſore, *Eodem collyrio mederi omnibus.*
Salved, *Unctus, Medicatus.*
Salved [ſecured] *Cautus.*
Salving, *Medicus, Inunguens.*
A Salving, *Unctio, Medicatio.*
Salving things of a ſeeming contrariety, *Reconciliator.*
A Salving of a ſeeming contrariety, *Reconciliatio.*
A Salvo, *Cautio, Cautela.*
To Salute, *Saluto.*
To Salute again, *Reſaluto.*
Saluted, *Salutatus.*
A Saluter, *Salutator.*
Saluting, *Salutatorius.*
A Saluting } *Salutatio.*
Salutation }
Salwarp river [in *Worceſterſhire*] *Salwarpus.*
Saluzz [near the *Alps*] *Salinæ, Auguſta vagiennorum.*
A Samar, *penula, Veſtis mulierum, Epitogium.*
The Sambre [a River in *Hainault*] *Sabis.*
THE SAME, *Ipſe, Is, Idem.* * I ſhould be the Same I am, *Non alius eſſem atque nunc ſum.* * So the things be the Same, *Dum res maneant.* * You are the Same man ſtill, *Antiquum obtines.* * I am of the Same mind, *Haud aliter ſentio.* * All here ſhall have the Same reſpect, *Omnibus hic erit unus Honos.*
The Very Same, *Ipſiſſimus.* * The very Same day, *Eo ipſo die.*
Sameneſs, *Identitas.*
Same-cloth, *ſuccinctium, ſuccinctorium.*
A Samlet, *Trocta Salmonata.*
Samber [a River in *Haynault*] *Saba, Sabis.*
Samogitie [part of *Poland*] *Samogitia.*
Samoura [in *India*] *Cherſoneſus aurea.*
Sampire, *Crithmum, Fœniculum marinum.*
Gold-flowered Sampire, *Crithmum chryſanthemum.*

A Sample } *Exemplum.*
Sampler }
To Sample, *per invenire*, Simile or *ſecundum producere.*
To ſet a Sample in Writing, *Literas præformare.*
Sampſon [a man's name] *Sampſon, onis.*
Sampſon [one of the Silley Iſlands] *Inſula Sampſonis.*
Samuel [a man's name] *Samuel, elis.*
San [a River in *Poland*] *Sanus.*
Sancerre [in *Berry*] *Sacrum Cereris.*
Sance, [without] *Planè, Simpliciter, Abſque.*
A Sance-bell, *Nola.*
Sanctification, *Sanctificatio.*
To Sanctifie, *Sanctifico.*
Sanctified, *Sanctificatus.*
A Sanctifier, *Sanctificator.*
A Sanctifying, *Sanctificatio.*
Sanctimony, *Sanctimonia.*
Sanctity, *Sanctitas.*
A Sanction, *Sanctio, Decretum.*
To take Sanctuary, *In aram confugere.*
A Sanctuary, *Sanctuarium, Aſylum.*
Sand, *Arena.*
Fine Sand, *Arenula.*
A Sand-pit } *Arenaria.*
Sand-bed }
Small Sand, *Scrupulus.*
Groſs Sand, *Sabulum.*
A Sand-Stone, *Saxum arenarium.*
Sand, adj. } *Arenaceus, arenarius.*
Of Sand }
A Sand-box, *Arenaria, Theca Pulveraria, Pyxidicula arenaria.*
Sand-blind, *Myops.*
To load with Sand, *Saburro.*
Ballaſted with Sand, *Saburratus.*
The Sands, *Arenæ litoris.*
Quick-Sands, *Syrtes.*
Shelves of Sand, *Brevia.*
A Sandal, *Sandalium.*
A Sandel, *Paſſer, Solea.*
Sanders, *Santalus, Sandalus.*
Red Sanders, *Santalum rubrum.*
Yellow Sanders, *Santalum ſcytrium.*
Sandever, *Scoria vitri, Fel vitri.*
Sandy } *Arenaceus.*
Like Sand }
Sandy } *Arenatus.*
Mixt with Sand }
Sandy } *Arenoſus.*
Full of Sand }
Sandomir [in *Poland*] *Sandomiria.*
Sandwich [in *Kent*] *Sandovicus, Sabulovicum, Portus Ammonis.*
Sandon [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Mons arenoſus.*
Sange [herb] *Elelisphacos.*
I Sang [of ſing] *Cecini.*
Sanglant, *Sanguine rorans* or *diffluens.*
Sangueſa [in upper *Navarre*] *Sangoſſa.*
Sanguine, *Sanguineus.*
Sanguine [Chearful] *Alacer, Hilaris.*
Sanguinary, *ſanguinareus.*
Sanguinary [herb] *Cinnaberis Indica.*
Sanguinolent, *Sanguinolentus.*
The Sanhedrim, *Synedrium.*
Sanicle [herb] *Sanicula.*
Beares-eares Sanicle, *Cortuſa.*
Great Sanicle, *Pes leonis.*
Spotted Sanicle, *Sanicula guttata.*
Yorkſhire Sanicle, *Pinguicula.*
Sanity, *Sanitas.*

I Sank [of ſink] *Demerſi.*
Sanock [in *Poland*] *Sanocum.*
Santaren [in *Portugal*] *Julium præſidium*
Santen [in *Cleveland*] *Caſtra vetera, Santæ.*
Santerre [part of *Picardy*] *Sanguiterſa.*
Saone [a river of *Campania*] *Savo.*
The Saone } [a river in *France*] *Arar, Saucona.*
Saoſne }
Sap, *Succus.*
The Sap of a Tree, *Alburnum.*
Without Sap } *Exuccus.*
Sapleſs }
Sappy } *Succoſus, Succulentus.*
Full of Sap }
To Sap a Wall, *Parietem ſuffodere, Muri fundamenta effodere, ſoſſione demoliri, Subruere.*
Sappineſs, *Humor.*
The Saphena, *Vena Saphena.*
Sapphick, *ſapphicus.*
Sapphicks, *Carmina Sapphica.*
A Saphire, *Sapphirus.*
Saphire adj. } *ſapphirinus.*
Of Saphire }
Done, with Saphire, *ſapphiratus.*
Sapience, *ſapientia.*
Sar [a river in *Lorrain*] *ſara, ſaravus.*
Saracens [herb] *ſaracenica.*
A Sarabran, *Tripudium Hiſpanicum.*
Saragoſſa [in *Sicily*] *Syracuſæ.*
Saragoza [in *Arragon*] *Cæſar Auguſta.*
The Sarazins, *Saraceni.*
A Sarcaſm, *Sarcaſmus.*
Sarbruck [in *Triers*] *Sarburgum.*
Sarah [a Woman's name] *Sara, æ.*
The Sarcel of a Hawk, *Ala, Pinnula.*
Sarcaſtical, *ſarcaſticus.*
Sarcenet, *ſericum tenuiſſimum & ſubtiliſſimum.*
Sardegna (an *Italian* Iſland) *Sardinia.*
A Sardel } *ſardinia, tricbias.*
Sardine }
A Sardonyx, *ſardonyx.*
Sardani [an Iſland of *Provence*] *Planaſia.*
A Sark, *Induſium.*
Sarlat (in *Aquitane*) *ſarlatum.*
To Sarkle, *ſarrire, ſarculare.*
Sarno (in *Principato citra*) *Sarnum.*
A Sarple, *Cannabinum integumentum, ſegeſtre.*
A Sarſe, *Cribrum.*
To Sarſe, *Cribro, Per Cribrum trajicere.*
Sartre (a river in *France*) *Sarta.*
To Sarve a Rope, *Rudentem lino munire.*
Sarſina (in *Romagna*) *Sarſina.*
Sarzana (in *Genoa*) *Serezana.*
Saſſari [in *Sardinia*] *Saſſaris.*
Satanical, *Dæmonicus.*
Satan, *Satanas.*
A Satchel, *Pera, ſaccellus.*
I SATE (of ſit) *ſedi.* * I Sate waiting till I was called, *Expectavi ſedens quoad vocarer.* * He Sate down before the Town, *ad oppidum conſtituit.* * You Sate Judges upon him. *Vos in illum Judices ſediſtis.* * We ſate up talking till 'twas late at night, *ſermonem in multam noctem produximus.*
To Sate } *ſatiare, ſaturare.*
Satiate }
Sated, } *ſatiatus, ſatur.*
Satiated }
A Sating, } *ſaturatio.*
Satiating }

Satiety, *Satietas, ſatias.*
Satin, *Transſericum.*
Figured Satin, *Transſericum palmatum.*
Satiniſco, *Transſericum anguſtius mixtum.*
White Satin-flower, *Flores violæ lunaris.*
Satisfaction, *ſatisfactio, reſtitutio.*
With good Satisfaction, *animo placido.*
Ill Satisfaction, *Offenſio.*
To give Ill Satisfaction, *Offendo.*
To make ſatisfaction for, *reſtituo.*
To give Satisfaction for a Wrong done, *Damnum ſarcire.*
A making Satisfaction, *reſtitutio.*
Satisfactory, *ſatisfactorius.*
To Satisfie, *ſatisfacio.*
Satisfied, *Contentus, Placidus.*
Satisfied (filled) *ſatiatus, ſaturatus.*
Satisfied (concerning news) *certior factus.*
Not to be ſatisfied, *inſatiabilis.*
To be ill ſatisfied with, *iniquo pati animo.*
Satisfying, *ſatisfactorius.*
A Satisfying, *ſatisfactio.*
Saturday } *Dies ſaturni.*
Satturday }
Saturity, *ſaturitas.*
Saturn, *Saturnus.*
Saturnine } *Saturninus.*
Of Saturn }
A Satyre, *Satyrus.*
A Satyre (invective) *Satyra.*
Satyrical *Satyricus.*
Satyrically, *Satyricè.*
A Satyriſt, *Satyriſta.*
Satyrion (herb) *Satyrion.*
Savage, *ferus, ſylveſtris, indomitus, barbarus.*
Savage (the Family) *Salvagius.*
To make Savage, *Effero.*
Savagely, *barbarè.*
Savageneſs, *Feritas, Barbaries.*
SAUCE, *Condimentum.* * More Sauce than Pig, *Lepus eſt & pulpamentum quærit.*
Sauce alone (herb) *Alliaria.*
A ſharp Sauce, *Oxygarum.*
To Sauce, *Condio.*
To dip in Sauce, *Intingo.*
Sauced, *Conditus.*
A Saucer, *Oxybaphum, acetabalum.*
Saucy, *Audax, Improbus.* * I am not ſo Saucy as to --, *Non tam inſolens ſum qui*--
A Saucy-fellow, *Effrons.*
To grow Saucy, *Inſoleſco.*
Saucily, *Protervè, Improbè.*
Sauceneſs, *Protervitas, Immodeſtia.*
A Saucidge, *Iſicium, Lucanica.*
A Bolonia Saucidge, *Tucetum Bononienſe.*
A little Saucidge, *Botellus.*
A Saucidge-maker, *Botularius.*
A Saucing, *Conditura.*
SAVE (except) *Præter, niſi.* * Condemned by all ſave by one voice, *Omnibus ſententiis præter unam damnatus.* * There was no creature there ſave one little old wife, *Neque extra unam aniculam quiſquam aderat.* * The laſt ſave one, *proximus à Poſtremo.* * Save only to you, *Præterquam ad te.*
TO SAVE, *ſervo, conſervo.* * You may Save his life, *hujus tibi poteſtas ſervandi datur.* * He helped to Save my life, *mihi vitæ auxilium tulit.* * You have ſaved me this day, *liberatus ſum hodie tuâ operâ.* * I will ſave one, *ego ero poſt principia.*

To

To ſave from the gallows, *de lapide emere.* * Save a thief from the gallows and he will cut your throat, *Perit quod facis ingrato.*
To ſave his oath, *Exolvere ſe religione Juriſjurandi.*
To ſave harmleſs, *Indemnem ferre, Periculum Judicii præſtare.*
To ſave a hanging, *Impunè ferre, tergum præſtare illæſum.*
To ſave till another time, *In aliud tempus reſervare.*
To ſave till winter, *In hyemem reponere.*
To ſave [ſpare] *Parco.* * Ile ſave you that labour, *Ego hunc laborem demam & diminuam tibi.*
To ſave [gain] *Lucror.* * So I can but ſave by it, *Modò damnum non ſit, modò nihil damni faciam.*
God ſave you, *Salve.*
Saved, *ſervatus, conſervatus.*
A Saver, *Lucrator, qui lucratus eſt.*
Savigliano [in *Piemont*] *Savilianum.*
Savin, *Sabina.*
Saving, *Præter, præterquam.*
Saving that, *Niſi quod.*
A Saving, *Conſervatio.* * Glad of the ſaving of his ſhip, *Servatam ob navem lætus.*
Savingly, *Frugaliter, parcè.*
Savingneſs, *Frugalitas, parcimonia.*
A Saviour, *Servator, Salvator.*
Saulſcot, *Animæ ſymbolum, Tributum.*
Sault, *Calidus.*
A Sault-bitch, *Canis in venerem ruens.*
Saul [a mans name] *Saulus.*
Saumur [in *France*] *Salmurium.*
Savoie [part of *France*] *Sabaudia.*
Savolax [part of *Finland*] *Savolaxia.*
Savona [in *Genoa*] *Savo.*
A Savour, *Sapor, odor.*
An ill ſavour, *Graveolentia.*
To ſavour, *Sapio.*
A ſavouring, *Guſtatio.*
Savourly, *ſapidè.*
Savoury, *ſapidus.*
Savoury (herb) *ſatureia, cunila, thymbra.*
Summer-ſavoury, *ſatureia æſtiva.*
Winter-ſavoury, *ſatureia hyemalis.*
Saur-pool, *Lacuna olida, Graveolens.*
Sauſe, *Condimentum.* See Sauce.
A Sauſage, *Lucanica* See Sauſidge.
I SAW (of ſee) *Vidi.* * I ſaw you thorow the chink of the door, *Ego per rimulam oſtii obſervabam te.*
A Saw, *Serra.*
A little ſaw } Hand-ſaw } *ſerrula, lupus.*
A Whip-ſaw, *runcina.*
Saw-duſt, *ſerrago, ſcobs.*
Saw-like, *ſerratus.*
An old ſaw, *vetus adagium.*
To ſaw, *ſeco, ſerrâ ſecare.*
Sawed, *ſerratus, ſerrâ ſectus.*
A Sawer } Sawyer } *Serrarius.*
A Sawing, *Sectio, ſerratio.*
The ſaw fiſh, *Priſtis, Monoceras* Cluſii, *Corpus.*
Saw-wort, *ſerratula.*
Sawarty [in *Huntingtonſhire*] *Saltria.*
Saxifrage, *Saxifraga.*
Golden Saxifrage, *Saxifraga aurata.*
White Saxifrage, *Saxifraga alba.*

Saxe } Saxony } [part of *Germany*] *Saxonia.*
Saxon, *Saxonicus.*
The Saxons, *Saxones.*
Say [the family] *de Saio.*
TO SAY, *dico.* * Say you ſo? *Itane eſt?* * Yes indeed do I ſay ſo, *Aio enimvero.* * It is hard to ſay, *Dici vix poteſt.* * What ſhall I ſay to my husband? *Quid meo reſpondebo viro?* * To ſay no more, *Ut ne addam.* * You would ſay ſo then indeed, *magis id diceres.* * Do not ſay ſo, *melius loquere, bona verba quæſo.* * Say I may do it, *fac me poſſe.* * Say it be not ſo, *Ne ſit ſane.* * I have often heard old men ſay, *Sæpe à majoribus natu audivi.* * Have you any thing to ſay to me? *Nunquid me vis?* * You ſay well, *rectè mones.* * You ſhall hear what he will ſay to it, *Ejus audies verba.* * What ſays the world of me? *de me quis populi ſermo eſt.* * That is to ſay, *id eſt, hoc eſt, ſcilicet.* * Say on, *Age, Perge.*
Men } They } ſay, *Aiunt, ferunt, prædicant, fertur.* * They ſay my ſon is in love, *Meum natum rumor eſt amare.*
To ſay again, *repeto.*
To ſay againſt, *contradico.*
To ſay before, *prædico.*
To Say nay } Say no } *Nego, Denego.* * In ſpight of all who ſay nay, *Invitis omnibus.*
To ſay Ay, *Aio, Affirmo.*
To ſay by heart, *Memoriter recitare.*
To ſay nothing, *taceo, ſileo.*
To ſay ill of one, *Maledico.*
To ſay well of one, *Benedico.*
To ſay ones prayers, *Precari, preces recitare.*
To ſay and unſay, *Stylum invertere.*
Say [ſtuff] *Pannus raſus.*
A Say, *Specimen.*
Say of it, *Deliba illud, prælıba.*
To take a little Say, *Deguſto.*
A Saying, *Dictum, Dictio.* * It is a common ſaying, *Tritum eſt, Vulgò dicitur.* * As the ſaying is, *Quod dici ſolet.*
A ſaying again, *reiteratio, repititio.*
Sayne Iſle [near *Breſt* in *Bretagne*] *Sena, Sounos.*
A ſcab, *ſcabies.*
A dry ſcab, *impetigo, lichen.*
The ſcab of ſheep, *Porrigo.*
The wild ſcab, *pſora.*
Scabwort, *Helenium.*
Scabbed } Scabby } *Scabioſus.* * One ſcabbed ſheep infects the whole flock, *Grex totus in agris unius ſcabie cadit.*
To be ſcabby, *Scabie laboro.*
Scabbineſs, *Scabies.*
A ſcabbard, *vagina.*
A Scabbard-maker, *Vaginarum faber.*
Scabine, *ſenator, judicis aſſeſſor.*
Scabious, *ſcabioſa.*
A Scaffling, *Anguilla media.*
A Scaffold, *Cataſta, pegma, atis.*
A Scaffold [us'd by workmen] *Machina, Tabulatum.*
A Scalado, *Aſcenſus in murum, urbis oppugnatio per ſcalas.*
TO SCALD, *Aquâ fervente calfacere, calidâ adurere.* * Scald not your lips with other folks broth, *Tuâ quod nihil refert ne cures.*
To Scald (a pig) *Calidâ perfundere & glabrare.*
To ſcald (as the fire) *Urito.*

Scald } Scalded } *Aſtus, ambuſtus.* * A ſcald horſe is good enough for a ſcabby ſquire, *Dignum patellâ operculum.*
Scald-pated, *ſcabioſus.*
Scalding hot, *Fervidus, calidus.*
A ſcalding, *Calfactus, concalfactio.*
A ſcale of a fiſh, *Squamma.*
A little ſcale, *Squammula.*
The ſcale of a ballance, *Lanx.*
Scales in the head, *Furfures.*
Scales of Iron, *ſtricturæ.*
A ſcale of miles, *Scala milliarium.*
A hard ſcale, *cruſta.*
To ſcale a fiſh, *Deſquamo.*
To ſcale a bone, *Os dedolare.*
To ſcale the walls, *Muros per ſcalas aſcendere, muros ſcalis oppugnare.*
Scale-cliff [a dog's name] *Orbaſus.*
Scaled, *Diſquammatus.*
Scaly } Full of Scales } *Squameus, ſquammoſus.*
A Scaler of walls, *Conſcenſor.*
A ſcaling, *conſcenſio, ſcalarum admotio ad muros.*
A ſcall, *Impetigo.*
A ſcallion, *aſcalonitis.*
A ſcallop (fiſh) *Pecten.*
The hairy ſcalp, *pericranium.*
A ſcalping-iron, *Scalprum, runcina.*
A ſcamble, *raptio promiſcua.*
To ſcamble, *certatim arripere.*
Scamblingly, *raptim.*
Scammony [herb] *Scammonia.*
To ſcan, *Examino.*
To ſcan a verſe, *Verſum ſupputatis pedibus expendere.*
A Scandal, *Scandalum*
To ſcandalize, *Scandalizo, offendo.*
Scandalous, *Flagitioſus, infamis, probroſus.*
Scanderone [in *Syria*] *Alexandria.*
Scant } Scantly } *Exiguus, minor juſto, Cui aliquid deeſt.*
Scant, adv. *Vix, Ægrè.*
Scantly, *Parcè.*
A ſcanting, *Modulus, Forma, Proportio, Menſura.*
A ſcantling (little piece) *Fruſtulum, Fragmentum, portiuncula.*
Scantineſs, *Brevitas.*
A ſcape, *Effugium.*
TO SCAPE, *Fugio, Evado.* * If I ſcape this miſchief, *Si hoc malum evito.* * He ſhall not ſcape a beating, *Non feret quin vapulet.* * He ſhall not ſcape unpuniſhed, *In ultum id nunquam à me auferet.*
To ſcape out of, *Enavigo.*
To ſcape a ſcouring, *Malcam prætervehi.*
Scara [in *Weſt-Gothland*] *Scara.*
Scarce } Scarcely } *Vix, Ægrè, Difficulter.* * I am ſcarce my own man, *Vix ſum apud me.* * He was ſcarce come but, *Vix dum venerat cum—.* * Scarce any one, *Haud fer quiſquam.* * Which he ſcarce thought of, *quod ille minimè putabat.*
Scarce [rare] *rarus, carus.* * Such Citizens are very ſcarce amongſt us, *Hujuſmodi civium magna nobis penuria eſt.*
To be ſcarce of, *Egeo.* * I am ſcarce of Money, *Deficit me pecunia.*
To make ſcarce, *rarefacio.*
Scarcely (ſcantly) *Parcè, tenuiter.*
Scarcity } Scarceneſs } *Charitas, difficultas, inopia.*
To ſcare, *Territo, conſterno, perterrefacio.* * I could eaſily have ſcared him from, *deterruiſſem facile ne—*

A Scare-crow, *Terriculamentum inane, formido avium.*
Scared, *Perterrefactus.* * Are you ſcared at theſe things, *Num te illa terrent?* * Perhaps you are ſcared at theſe things, *Hæc fortaſſe metuis.* * More ſcared than hurt, *Salva res eſt ſaltat ſenex.*
A ſcarf, *Mitella, faſcia.*
To ſcarf (ſea-term) *Compagino, coagmento, duorum aſſamentorum fines coadunare.*
To Scarify, *ſcarifico, ſcapello aperio.*
A Scarifier, *ſcarificator.*
A Scarifying }
Scarification } *ſcarificatio.*
Scarlet, *Coccum, coccinum.*
Scarlet [adj.] }
Of Scarlet } *Coccineus, Coccinus.*
Scarlet in grain, *Dibaphus.*
The Scarlet oak, *Ilex.*
Scarpe [in heraldry] *Faſcia minor, faſciæ dimidium.*
A Scarr, *Cicatrix.*
A little ſcar, *Cicatricula.*
To Scar }
Make a Scar } *Cicatricem inducere.*
A Scar (cliff) *Mons præruptus.*
Scarred }
Full of Scars } *Cicatricoſus.*
Without Scar, *Indiſtrictus.*
Scar-wort, *Lepidium, piperitis.*
Scariole, *Intubum, Sativum, Latifolium.*
Scarpe [a river in *Artoiſe*] *Scarpa.*
A Scearpe [in Heraldry] *Faſcia minor.*
Scearſe, *vix;* *See* ſcearce.
Scatches, *Grallæ.*
A goer on Scatches, *Grallator.*
A Scate-fiſh, *raia lævis.*
Scath, *Noxa, detrimentum, incommodum.*
To do Scathe unto, *Incommodo, obeſſe.*
Scatheful, *Noxius, Nocivus.*
TO SCATTER, *Spargo, Diſpergo, Diſſipo.* * She ſcatters the body all over the fields, *Per agros paſſim diſpergit corpus.*
Scattered, *Sparſus, Diſſipatus.* * Scattered up and down about the work, *Diſperſi in opere.* * He ſet upon them as they were ſcattered over the fields, *Vagè effuſos per agros adortus eſt.*
Which may be ſcattered, *Diſſipabilis.*
A Scattering, *ſparſio diſperſio.*
Scatteringly, *ſparſim, paſſim, diffuſè.*
Scavage, *Vectigal pro oſtendendis mercibus venalibus, Tributum oſtenſorium.*
Scavel, *Avidus, Vorax.*
A Scavinger, *Vicorum urbis curator.*
Scauld-pated, *Porriginoſus.*
A Scedule, *ſchedula.*
A Sceleton, *ſcheleton, crates oſſea, textum oſſarium, crates or compages oſſium.*
A meer Sceleton, *Monogrammus, oſſa atq; pellis totus.*
A Scene, *ſcena.*
A Scepter, *Sceptrum.*
To ſway the Scepter, *Sceptrum geſtare.*
A Scepter-bearer, *Sceptrifer.*
A Sceptick, *Scepticus.*
Scepticiſm, *Pyrrhoniſmus.*
Schafhauſen [in *Switzerland*] *Probatopolis, Scaphuſia.*
Schalholt [in *Iſland*] *Schalholtum.*

A Schedule, *ſchedula.*
The Scheldt [a river in *Flanders*] *Scaldis.*
The Schelley (fiſh) *Farra.*
Schelling [an Iſland in the *Netherlands*] *Schelinga.*
A Scheme, *Schema, atis.*
Schenkenſchanns [in the *Low-countries*] *Schenkii munimentum.*
Schetland [one of the *Orcades*] *Schetlandiæ, Æmodæ.*
Schiermong [an Iſland in the *Low-countries*] *Monicoga.*
Schiſm, *Schiſma.*
Schiſmatical }
Schiſmatick } *Schiſmaticus.*
Schiſmatically, *Schiſmaticè.*
Schleſien [part of *Germany*] *Sileſia.*
Schleſtadt [in *Alſatia*] *Scleſtadium, Elſebus.*
A SCHOLAR, *Scholaris, Diſcipulus.* * You are a Scholar, *verſatus es in ſtudiis literarum.* * He hath a great many ſcholars, *Frequentiſſimam habet Scholam.* * I have been a whole year *Cratippus*'s Scholar, *annum jam audivi Cratippum.* * No Scholars of any account but knows him, *Nemini eſt paulùm modò humaniori ignotus.*
A good Scholar, *vir eruditus.* * An honeſt man and a good Scholar, *vir probiſſimus nec eruditionis aſpernandæ.*
A great Scholar, *Primarum artium princeps.*
A mean Scholar, *Literis leviter imbutus, mediocriter doctus.*
Scholarly }
Scholar like } *Scholaſticus.*
Scholarly [adv.] *Scholaſticè.*
Scholarſhip, *Eruditio, doctrina.*
A Scholarſhip, *Exhibitio in Scholaſticum.*
Scholaſtick }
Scholaſtical } *Scholaſticus, a, um.*
Scholaſtically, *Scholaſticè.*
A Scholiaſt, *ſcholiaſtes, enarrator.*
A Scholion (ſhort commentary) *Scholion.*
A Schole }
School } *Schola, Ludus literarius.*
A School-boy, *Diſcipulus.*
A School-fellow, *Condiſcipulus.*
A School-maſter, *Ludimagiſter.*
A head School-maſter, *Gymnaſiarcha.*
A School-miſtreſs, *Magiſtra.*
A School-man, *Scholaſticus.*
To School, *Increpo.*
To go to School with one, *Literas apud aliquem diſcere.*
Schooling }
School-hire } *Minerval.*
Schonen [part of *Denmark*] *Scandia.*
Schonhoven [in *Holland*] *Schonhovia.*
Schowen [part of *Zeland*] *Scaldia.*
Schwaben [part of *Germany*] *Suevia.*
Schwartzwaldt }
Schwartzenwald } (a Mountain and Foreſt in *Germany*) *Martiana ſylva, Bacenis, Abnoba.*
Schweidnitz [in *Sileſia*] *Swidnia.*
Schweinfurdt [in *Frankenland*] *Suemphordia.*
Schwitzerlandt [part of *Germany*] *Helvetia.*
A Schrieght, *Turdus viſcivorus.*
To Schrike [as an owl] *Cucubo.*

The Sciatica, *Morbus iſchiadicus, paſſio coxalis.*
Sciatica-creſſes, *Iberis cardamantica.*
A Scien, *ſurculus.*
Science, *Scientia.*
Scientifick }
Scientifical } *ſcientificus.*
A Scimitar, *Acinaces.*
Cloſe Sciney, *Viola matronalis flore duplice.*
A Scink, *Lacerta.*
Scio [an *Egean* Iſland] *Chios.*
A Sciolist, *ſciolus.*
A Scion, *Inſitum.*
Full of ſcions, *Taleis conſitus.*
Sciſſers, *Forfex, icis.*
A SCOFF, *Dicterium, ſcomma, atis.*
A nipping ſcoff, *ſarcaſmus.*
To ſcoff, *rideo.*
To ſcoff at, *Irrideo.*
A ſcoffer, *ſcurra, irriſor.*
To play the ſcoffer, *ſcurror.*
A ſcoffing, *Irriſio, irriſus.*
Of ſcoffing, *ſcurrilis.*
Scoffing, *ſcurrilitas.*
Scoffingly, *ſcurriliter.*
A Scold, *Jurgator, m. Jurgatrix, f.*
To ſcold, *Jurgo, rixor, cavillor.*
To ſcold at, *Inclamo, convicior, increpo.*
Scolding, *rixoſus, jurgioſus.*
A ſcolding, *Jurgium, rixa.*
Scoldingly, *rixoſè.*
A ſcollop, *Pecten.*
A ſcollop-ſtone, *Pectinites.*
Scolopendra, *Scolopendra, multipeda.*
Scolopendra (herb) *Aſplenium, Hemionitis.*
Scone [in *Scotland*] *Scona.*
A ſconſe, *Propugnaculum, Munimentum.*
A ſconſe for a candle, *Laterna.*
A ſconſe [mulct] *Mulcta pecuniaria.*
To ſconſe, *Mulcto, mulctâ taxare.*
The ſconſe, *Caput.*
A ſcoop, *Hauſtrum.*
The ſcooper (fowl) *Avoſetta.*
A ſcope, *ſcopus.*
Free ſcope, *Copia, Licentia.*
Scopia [in *Servia*] *Scupi.*
Scorbutick, *ſcorbuticus.*
To ſcorch, *Torreo.*
To ſcorch in the Sun, *Excoquor.*
Scorched, *Uſtulatus.*
Scorched in the Sun, *Excoctus.*
Scorching, *Torridus.*
A Scorching, *Aduſtio.*
The ſcorching heat of the Sun, *Æſtus.*
Scordium (herb) *Scordium, triſſago paluſtris.*
A SCORE, *ratio.* * Put it upon my ſcore, *Mihi imputato.*
A little ſcore, *ratiuncula.*
A ſcore in number, *Numerus vicenarius.*
Threeſcore, *Sexaginta.* * You are threeſcore years old at leaſt if not more, *Sexaginta annos natus es aut plus eo.*
Threeſcore and ten, *ſeptuaginta.*
Fourſcore, *Octoginta.*
Fourſcore and ten, *Nonaginta.*
To ſcore }
Score up } *Noto.*
To ſcore upon }
Put upon ones ſcore } *Imputo.*
To clear an old ſcore, *Pecuniam jam diu debitum ſolvere.*

To engage upon the ſcore of kindneſs, beneficio aliquem adjungere.
To require a thing upon the ſcore of Friendſhip, amicitiæ nomine aliquid petere.
To go upon the ſcore, nomina facere.
To quit ſcores, par pari referre.
Scorn, contemptus, deſpectus, ludibrium.
To ſcorn, derideo, contemno, ſperno.
Scorned, contemptus, irriſus.
A Scorner, deriſor, irriſor.
Thinking ſcorn of, dedignatus.
Scornful, faſtidioſus, dedignator.
A Scornful dame, dedignatrix.
Scornfully, contemptim, faſtidioſè.
A Scorning, deſpectio.
A Scorpion, ſcorpio, ſcorpius.
A Sea-ſcoripon / Scorpion-fiſh } ſcorpius marinus.
A Winged-ſcorpion, preſter alatus.
Of a ſcorpion, ſcorpioninus.
Scorpion-graſs / Scorpion-wort } ſcorpiurum, ſcorpiſides.
Scorpions-tail, heliotropium.
Scorzonera, Scorzonera Hiſpanica.
A Scot, ſymbola.
Scot and lot, tributum, cenſus, vectigal.
Scotall, compotatio emungendæ pecuniæ cauſâ vicinis advenisque à quolibet exhibita.
Scot-free, immunis, impunis.
Scot-free [adv.] impunè.
Scotland, Scotia, Albania, Caledonia.
Scotch / Scottiſh } Scoticus.
* A Scotch miſt may wet an Engliſh man to the skin, cave multos ſi ſingulos non times.
The Scottiſh Sea, Oceanus Calidonius.
The Scotch / Scotch-men } Scoti.
Scotomy, Scotoma, Vertigo.
A Scovel, Scopula.
To Scoul, palpebras contrahere, frontem caperare.
Scouling, Torvus.
To Scould, Objurgo; ſee Scold.
To Scoulk / Scouck } Latito.
A Scoulking, Latitatio.
A Scoundrel, Nequam, Trifurcifer, nebulo impurus.
To Scour, Purgo, Extergo.
To Scour the Sea, Piraticam factitare, Piratam agere.
Scoured, Deterſus, Purgatus.
A Scourer, Purgator.
A Scouring, Purgatio, Depurgatio.
To Scape a Scouring, Molem deflectere, Prætervehi.
The Scouring-ſtick, of a gun, Virga ſclopetæ mundatrix.
To Scourge, verbero, verberibus cædere.
A Scourge, flagellum.
Scourged, Flagellatus,
Worthy to be Scourged, verbero, onis.
A Scourger, verberator.
A Scourging, verberatio.
To Scourſe, Permuto.
A Horſe-ſcourſer, hippopola.
A Scout, Explorator, ſubauſcultator, corycæus. * When the Scouts had given intelligence of it, re per exploratores cognitâ.
Scout-watches, Primæ excubiæ.
To Scout, Latito.
To Scout up and down, Exploro, vias obſidero. * The troops are Scouting about all night, Circumfunditur noctu equitatus.
To Scout a hare, leporis mæandros ſpeculari, obſervare.
To Scrabble, unguibus lacerare, literas malè pingere.
A Scrag, corpus ſtrigoſum.
Scraggy, macilentus, ſtrigoſus, monogrammus.
Scraggily, macilenti ſpecie.
Scragginess, macilentia, macor.
To Scrall, ſcriptito.
To Scrall [ſtir] motito.
To Scramble, certatim arripere, raptim colligere.
To Scramble up, Manibus apprehendens aſcendere.
TO SCRAPE, rado, ſcabo, ſcalpo.
To Scrape before, prærado.
To Scrape off, derado.
To Scrape [as a Hen] ruſpor.
To Scrape out, erado.
To Scrape round about, circumrado.
To Scrape together, corrado.
To Scrape [make legs] poplitem identidem inflectere, adulor.
Scraped, raſus.
Scraped out, eraſus.
Scraped together, corraſus.
A Scraper, raſor.
A Scraper [inſtrument] radula.
A Scrape-good, deporcus.
A Scraping, raſura.
A Scraping off / Scraping out, } eraſio.
A Scraping together, corraſio.
A Scraping-iron, ſcalprum.
Scrapings, diſtrigmenta.
Scrapingneſs, parcimonia, avaritia.
Scraps, analecta, fragmenta, reliquiæ.
A Scrat, hermophroditus.
A Scrat with a Pin, linea acicula ducta, inciſura.
To Scratch, ſcabo, ſcalpo. * Scratch my breech and I'le claw your elbow, mutuò muli ſcabunt.
To Scratch out, Ecalpo, Expungo.
To Scratch out ones Eyes, Effodere oculos.
To deſire to Scratch, ſcalpturio.
Scratched, ſcalptus.
Scratched out, effoſſus.
A Scratcher, ſcalptor.
The Scratches in a Horſe, cruris equini ſcabies.
A Scratching, ſcalptura.
To ſcrawl, ſcriptito.
Scrawls, inconcinnæ & obliquæ literæ.
A Scray (bird) Hirundo marina.
To Screak, ſtrido, ſtrideo.
Screaking, ſtridulus.
A Screaking, ſtridor.
To Scream, vagio, ejulo.
A Screen, umbraculum.
To Screech, ululo.
A Screech-owl, ſtrix.
A Screw, cochlea.
The Screw-box cochleæ folliculus.
A Screw-plate [Smiths tool] lamina chalybis foraminoſa (ad cochleas formandas.)
To Scribe [among joyners] lineâ circino adductâ aſſeris marginem runcinare, complanare.
Scribble, ſcribendi cacoethes, vile & depreſſum ſcribendi genus.
To Scribble, ſcriptito.
A Scribbler, ſcriptitator.
A Scribbling ſcriptitatio.
A Scribe, Scriba.
A Scribe [publick notary] notarius.
A Scrip, pera.
A Shepherd's Scrip, burſa paſtoris.
The Scripture, ſacroſancta ſcriptura.
A Scrivener, ſcriba, trapezita.
A petty Scrivener, librariolus.
A Scrivener's ſhop, trapeza.
Scrophularia [herb] Galeopſis.
A Scroll, ſchedula, libellus, volumen.
To Scrub, ſcalpo, ſtringo, vehementer rado.
A Scrub [mean perſon] Homo miſellus.
An ill-favoured ſcrub, ſcopæ veteres.
Scrubbed, Squalidus.
Scrubbing, ſcalpturiens.
A Scrubbing, ſcalptura vehementior.
A Scrue, cochlea.
To Scrue, torquere cochleam, dimittere cochleam.
To Scrue into one, Inſinuo.
To Scrue out of one, Extorqueo.
A Scruple, ſcrupulus, ſcriptulum.
Of a Scruple, ſcrupularis.
Scrupulous, ſcrupuloſus, religioſus.
Over-ſcrupulous, Prætimidè dubitans.
To be over ſcrupulous, nodum in ſcirpo quærere.
To make one ſcrupulous, animum religione perfundere.
Scrupulouſly, ſcrupuloſè religioſè.
Scrupulouſneſs, religio.
A Scrutiny, ſcrutinium.
To Scrutiny, ſcrutor.
A Scud of rain, Imber ſubitaneus.
To ſcud away, aufugio.
A Scuffle, jurgium, pugna tumultuaria.
To Scuffle with, concerto, colluctor.
A Scuffling with, concertatio, congreſſus.
A Sculk of Foxes, vulpium agmen, grex.
To Sculck, lateo, latito.
The Scull, cranium, teſta.
The Scull-fiſh, Orbis.
A Scull of Fiſhes, piſcium agmen.
A Scull / Scullers-boat } Cymbula unius remigis, tonſæ.
An Iron-ſcull, caſſis.
A Sculler, remex ſingularis.
Sculls to row with, Tonſæ.
The Scullery, lavatrina.
To be Scullion, culinaria opera facere, mediaſtinum agere.
A Scullion, lixa, mediaſtinus, ſervulus coquinarius.
A ſcullion-wench, fornaria, ſervula ſordidula.
Sclupture, ſcluptura.
The Scumber [dung] of a Fox, fimus vulpinus.
Scumme, ſpuma, recrementum.
The Scumme of Metal, ſcoria, fæces metalli, palea æris.
A Scumme-fellow, fæx populi.
To Scumm, diſpumo, ſpumam deducere.
Covered with Scumm, ſpumatus.
Full of Scumm, ſpumoſus.
Bearing ſcumm, ſpumifer.
Scummed, cujus ſpuma deducta eſt.
A Scummer, ſpatha, rudicula.
A little Scummer, ſpathula.
To Scummer, Excerno.
A Scumming, ſpumæ deductio.
To Scummer, caco.
A Scupper hole, latrina navalis.
Scurf of the head, furfur.
Scurf of the body, porrigo.
Scurf of the ground, cruſta.
Infected with Scurf, porrigineſus.
Scurfy, furfuraceus.

Scurfineſs, *pſora.*
Scurrility, *ſcurrilitas.*
Scurrilous, *ſcurrilis.*
The ſcurvy, *ſcorbutus.*
The ſcurvy [in the legs] *ſcelotyrbe.*
The ſcurvy [in the mouth] *Oſtedo.*
Scurvy, adj.
Of the Scurvy } *Scorbuticus.*
Scurvy in conditions, *Pravus.*
Scurvily, *improbè.*
Scurvineſs, *improbitas.*
Scurvigraſs, *Cochlearia.*
Scotch Scurvy-graſs, *Soldanella.*
A Scut, *Cauda.*
Scutary [in *Albania*] *Scodra.*
A Scutcher, *ſcopulæ.*
A ſcutchion, *ſcutum.*
A little ſcutchion, *ſcutulum.*
A ſcuttle, *corbis, ſportula.*
A ſcuttle-carrier, *corbifer.*
The ſcuttles of a ſhip, *Navis os,* or *valvæ.*
The ſcuttle of a maſt, *Carcheſium.*
A Sea
Seat } *Sedes.*
THE SEA, *Mare, Fretum.*
A Sea [billow] *fluctus.*
Sea, adj.
Of the Sea } *Marinus.*
A ſhallow ſea, *Modicæ altitudinis mare.*
A ſea-bank, *Littus, oris.*
A ſea-bat, *Hirundo, piſcis.*
Sea-bells
Sea-bind-weed } *Soldanella.*
A ſea-calf, *Phoca.*
A Sea-card
Sea-map } *Charta marina, tabula hydrographica.*
The Sea-carp, *Turdus.*
The Sea-coaſt, *Littus, ora* or *regio maritima.*
A Sea-cob
Sea-gull } *Gavia, Larus.*
Sea-coal, *Carbo foſſilis.*
Sea-coal [herb] *braſſica marina.*
A Sea-compaſs, *Pixidicula.*
A Sea-coot, *Cepphus.*
A Sea-cormorant
Sea-drake } *Corvus marinus.*
The Sea-eagle, *Haliætus.*
A Sea-dragon, *Araneus.*
A Sea-devil, *Rana piſcatrix.*
A Sea-ear, *Auris marina.*
Sea-fan [herb] *Corallina marina, reticulata.*
A Sea-faring-man, *Nauta.*
The Sea-flea, *Pulex marinus.*
A Sea-frog, *rana marina.*
Sea-graſs
Sea-weed } *Alva, Ulva.*
Sea-girdles, *Fucus phaſganoides.*
Sea-green, *Praſinus.*
Light Sea-green, *Venetus.*
Deep Sea-green, *Thalaſſinus.*
A Sea hog, *Phocæna, turſio.*
Sea-holly, *Eringo, Aquifolium marinum.*
A Sea-horſe, *Hippocampus.*
Sea-lights, *pharus.*
A ſea-man, *Nauta.*
A Sea-mew, *Larus.*
A white ſea-mew, *Fulica.*
Sea-moſs, *Muſcus maris.*
A Sea-nacre, *Pina.*
Sea-navel-wort, *Androſace.*
A Sea-onion, *ſcilla.*
The ſea-pad, *Stella marina.*
The Sea-panther, *Galeus ſtellaris.*
A Sea-port
Sea-port-town } *Oppidum maritimum.*
A ſea rover, *Maritimus graſſator, prædo nauticus.*
The Sea-rough, *Orphus.*

A ſerpent (fiſh) *Serpens marinus, Hydrus.*
A Sea-ſhock, *Decumani fluctus impreſſio.*
Sea-ſick, *Nauſeabundus.*
To be Sea-ſick, *Navigandi moleſtiâ laborare, Nauſeâ marinâ laborare.*
A Sea-ſnail, *Cochlea veneris.*
The Sea-ſtickling, *Glaucus.*
Sea-urchin
Sea-hedgehog } *Echinus.*
Sea-with-wind, *Soldanella.*
Sea-wormwood, *Seriphium, abſynthium marinum.*
The main ſea, *Altum, oceanus.*
A narrow ſea, *Fretum.*
An arm of the ſea, *Æſtuarium.*
The ebbing and flowing of the Sea, *Fluxus & refluxus maris.*
A high going Sea, *æquor turbatum.*
Of the ſea-ſhore, *Littoralis.*
Of the ſea-coaſt
Of the ſea-ſide } *Maritimus.*
Both by Sea and Land, *Velis equiſque.*
A Seal, *Sigillum.*
A ſeal-fiſh, *tyrſio.*
To ſeal, *ſigillo, obſigno.*
To ſeal faſt, *reſigno.*
To ſet his ſeal to, *ſubſigno, ſubſcribo.*
Seal, adj.
Of a Seal, } *ſigillaris.*
A ſeal-ring, *Annulus ſignatorius.*
Sealed, *ſignatus.*
A ſealer, *ſignator.*
A ſealing, *obſignatio.*
The ſealing, *ſignatura.*
A ſeam, *ſutura.*
The ſeam of the ſcull, *Cranii commiſſura.*
To ſeam
Sow a ſeam } *Conſuo.*
Seam-rent, *Diſſutus.*
To ſeam-rent, *Diſſuo, reſuo.*
Hogs Seam, *Axungia, arvina.*
A Seam of corn, *Octo modii.*
Seamed, *ſutus, conſutilis.*
A ſeaming, *conſutio.*
Seamleſs
Without Seam } *inconſutilus.*
A ſeamſter, *ſutrix.*
A ſeamſters ſhop, *ſutrina.*
A Sean (fiſh-net) *ſinus.*
A ſearce, *Cribrum.*
A fine ſearce, *Nebula linea.*
To ſearce, *Cribro, cerno.*
A ſearcer, *Cribrator.*
A ſearcing, *cribratio.*
A SEARCH, *Scrutinium, Exploratio.*
To ſearch, *ſcrutor, rimor, exploro.*
To ſearch diligently, *perſcrutor.*
To ſearch for, *quæro, inquiro.*
To ſearch into [as liquor] *Permadefacio.*
To ſearch out, *indago, diſquiro.*
To ſearch (wounds) *Specillo tentare vulnus, percontari vulnus.*
A ſearching out, *indago.*
A ſearching, *exploratio, ſcrutatio.*
A diligent ſearching, *Perſcrutatio.*
With diligent ſearch, *perquiſitè.*
Searched, *exploratus, exquiſitus.*
Having ſearched, *Rimatus, ſcrutatus.*
Searched out, *Indagatus.*
A ſearcher, *ſcrutator, inquiſitor.*
A diligent ſearcher, *explorator.*
To ſear, *inuro, aduro.*
A ſear-cloath, *ſeratum.*
Seared, *aduſtus.*
A ſearing, *Uſtio, Uſtilatio.*
A ſearing-iron, *cauterium.*

A ſearing candle, *cereus.*
To ſear with a ſearing candle, *Cero pollincere.*
Searge, *Pannus raſulus.*
To ſeaſe, *rudentem rudenti colligere & affigere.*
Seaſin, *poſſeſſio.*
SEASON, *Tempeſtas.* * At this ſeaſon, *Hoc tempore.*
In due ſeaſon, *Cùm tempeſtivum fuerit.*
A fit ſeaſon, *Opportunitas.*
Out of ſeaſon, *Intempeſtivus.*
Out of ſeaſon, *Intempeſtivè.*
In ſeaſon
In good ſeaſon } *tempeſtivus.*
In ſeaſon, adv. *tempeſtivè.* * He ſet upon them in ſeaſon, *Eos in tempore aggreſſus.*
In very good ſeaſon, *peropportunè.*
In the mean ſeaſon, *Interea.*
To ſeaſon, *Condio.*
Seaſonable, *tempeſtivus.*
Seaſonably, *tempeſtivè.*
Seaſonableneſs, *opportunitas.*
Seaſoned, *conditus.*
Well ſeaſoned, *ſapidus.*
A ſeaſoner, *conditor.*
A ſeaſoning, *conditio, conditura.*
A Seat, *ſedes, ſedile.* * He is the higheſt Scholar in the ſeat, *Claſſem ducit.* * They reſolve to make *Ilerda* the ſeat of war, *conſtituunt bellum in Ilerdam gerere.*
A little ſeat, *ſedecula.*
A ſeat of earth, *ceſpes.*
A ſeat of juſtice, *tribunal.*
A ſeat of ſtate, *ſolium.*
A ſeat [ſituation] *ſitus.*
The ſeats in a barge to row on, *Tranſtra.*
To ſeat, *ſede collocare.* * They ſeated themſelves about Lesbos, *ſedem cepere circa Lesbum.*
Seated, *ſede collocatus.*
A ſeating, *collocatio in ſede.*
Seaton [in *Devonſhire*] *Moridunum, Ridunum.*
Seaven, *ſeptem.* See ſeven.
Sebaſtian [a mans name] *Sebaſtianus.*
Sebenico [in *Dalmatia*] *Sebenicum.*
Seceſſion [going aſide] *ſeceſſio.*
Seckington [in *Warwickſhire*] *Secandunum.*
To ſeclude, *ſecludo.*
Secluded, *ſecluſus.*
SECOND, *ſecundus.* * He is the ſecond man in the Kingdom, *Secundus à Rege eſt.* * Seventeen years after his ſecond Conſulſhip, *ſeptem & decem annos poſt alterum conſulatum.* * When Scipio and Philip were the ſecond time Conſuls, *Scipione & Philippo iterum Conſulibus.*
Second courſe, *Menſa ſecunda.*
Every ſecond year, *Alternis vicibus.*
Of the ſecond, *ſecundanus.*
A ſecond, *ſubſidium, optio, accenſus.*
To ſecond, *ſubſidium ferre.* * I will be here preſent to ſecond you if need be, *Ego in ſubſidiis hic ero ſuccenturiatus ſi quid deficies.* * He may have the people to ſecond him in it, *Secundo populo facere poſſit.*
Secondary, *ſecundarius.*
Seconded, *Cui ſubſidium fuit.*
Secondly, *ſecundò.*
Secondarily, *ſecundariò.*
The ſecondine, *ſecundina.*
Secrecy, *receſſus.*
SECRET, *ſecretus, arcanus.*

In ſecret, *clam*. * It could not be ſmothered up in ſecret, *factum latere non potuit.*

A ſecret, *arcanum, ſecretum.* * It is a great ſecret, *eſt inter arcana Cereris,* * They truſt him with all their Secrets, *illi credunt conſilia omnia, intimus eſt eorum conſiliis.*

A Secret chamber, *conclave, penetrale.*

A Secret place, *latebra.*

A Secret accuſer, *delator.*

A ſecret accuſation, *delatio.*

To keep ſecret, *celo, reticeſco.* * He keeps it ſecret, *id occultè fert.* * Keep theſe things ſecret to your ſelf, *hæc tu tecum habeto.* * Is he able to keep a ſecret? *potin eſt hic tacere?* * I am not able to keep a ſecret, *plenus rimarum ſum, hac atque illac perfluo.*

Kept ſecret, *celatus.* * He hopes it will be kept ſecret, *ſperat fore clam.* * It muſt in any caſe be kept ſecret, *quoquo pacto tacito eſt opus.*

A Secretary, *amanuenſis, qui eſt à ſecretis, ſervus ad manum.*

A Secretaryſhip, *officium ejus qui eſt ab epiſtolis.*

Secretly, *ſecretò, tacitè, privatim, furtim.*

Secretneſs, *taciturnitas.*

Secretneſs of Place, *receſſus.*

A Sect, *ſecta.*

Of the ſame ſect, *conſectaneus.*

Of what ſect, *cujas, atis.*

Of our ſect, *noſtras, atis.*

Of your ſect, *veſtras, atis.*

A Sectary, *ſectarius.*

A Section, *ſectio.*

Secular, *ſecularis.*

Secularly, *ſeculariter.*

Secularity, *ſecularitas.*

Secure, *ſecurus, negligens.*

Secure [ſafe] *ſalvus, tutus.*

To ſecure, *ſalvum præſtare.*

To Secure [impriſon] *In carcerem impingere.*

Secured, *ſalvus redditus.*

Securely, *ſecurè, ſecurò.*

A Securing, *rei in tutum collocatio.*

Security, *ſecuritas.*

A Security [engager] *ſponſor.*

Security [engagement] *ſponſio.*

To live in ſecurity, *facilem agere vitam, procul negotiis degere.*

Sedan [in *Champagne*] *Sedanum.*

A Sedan, *ſella portatilis.*

Sedate, *placidus, pacatus.*

Sedentary, *ſedentarius, ſedulus, aſſiduus.*

Sedge, *ulva, carex.*

A Sedge-bed, *carectum.*

Sediment, *ſedimentum, fæx.*

Sedition, *ſeditio.*

Seditious, *ſeditioſus, factioſus.*

A Seditious Perſon, *ſeditionis fax.*

Seditiouſly, *ſeditioſè*

To Seduce, *ſeduco, pellicio.*

Seduced, *ſeductus.*

A Seducer, *ſeductor, pellex.*

A Seducing, *ſeductio.*

Sedulity, *ſedulitas, diligentia.*

Sedulous, *ſedulus, aſſiduus.*

Seduloully, *ſedulò, ſtrenuè.*

See! *en, ecce!* * And ſee where he is! *atque eccum!*

TO SEE, *video, conſpicio, cerno.* * I plainly ſee them, *mihi ante oculos verſantur.* * Methinks I See, *mihi perſpicere videor.* * I often think I ſee him complaining, *mihi ſæpe occurrit vultus ejus querentis.* * I See what account you make of me, *experior quanti me facias.* * I will See that you be made acquainted with all, *omnia tibi nota ſint faciam.* * I will See that they ſhall not deceive us, *ego curabo nequid verborum dent.* * See what he would have, *videas quid velit.* * But See I pray what followed, *ſed attende quæſo quæ ſint conſequuta.* * See what they think of this, *quid his de illo placent exquire.* * See how he comes off in this buſineſs, *expectes quemodmodum exeat ex hoc cauſa.* * As far as one could See, *quà viſus erat.* * One may See by the leanneſs that it was not taken in the open Sea, *macies indicat eum non eſſe libero mari captum* * A gallant Navy to ſee to, *præclara claſſis in ſpeciem.* * He went down into the tub to ſee if it were ſound, *deſcendit in dolium ſoliditatem ejus probaturus.* * More to ſee than they were, *turba majorem quàm pro numero ſpeciem gerens.* * You may ſee your friend by the way as you go, *à via ſalutes amicum.* * See what others do firſt, *periculum ex aliis facito.* * You cannot ſee wood for Trees, *in mari aquam quæris.*

To See [take heed] *video, caveo, curo.* * See that I have no wrong done me, *efficias nequid mihi fiat injuriæ.* * See that theſe things be not ſpoken of *Hæc cura clanculum ut ſint dicta.* * See that you let no body into the houſe, *cave quenquam in ædes intromiſeris.* * See that all things be in readineſs *fac parata ſint omnia.*

To See afar off, *proſpicio.*

To ſee clearly, *perſpicio.*

To See to, *curo.* * I will ſee to that, *ego iſtuc videro.*

To go to See, *viſo.*

A Biſhops See, *ſedes epiſcopalis.*

Seed, *ſemen, inis.*

Seed-time, *ſementis.* * It is ſeed-time, *credenda ceres arvis.*

Worm-ſeed, *ſemen lumbricorum.*

Seed adj }
Of Seed } *ſeminalis.*

The Seed husk, *pericarpium.*

A Seed-lip } (veſſel the Sower car-
Seed-lop } ries his corn in) *qualum Satorium.*

To Seed }
Run to Seed } *Semento.*

Seeded, *quod ſementavit.*

Seedy, *ſementicus, ſeminarius.*

A Seege, *obſidio, See* Siege.

A Seeing, *viſio.*

Clear ſeeing, *oculatus, perſpicax.*

Seeing } *quando, quandequi-*
Seeing that } *dem.*

Seeing then, *quapropter, quocirca.*

TO SEEK, *quæro, conquæiro, indago.* * Whilſt I Seek to pleaſe you, *dum ſtudeo tibi obſequi.* * They ſent me to ſeek you, *ego ſum miſſus ut te requirerem* * For me you may Seek it in the bottom of the Sea, *quæras meâ cauſâ vel medio in mari.* * You may as well bid me ſeek a needle in a bottle of hay, *jubeas una opera me piſcari in aëre.*

To Seek for aid, *auxilium implorare.*

To Seek diligently, *quærito.*

To ſeek ones death, *vitam alicujus petere.*

To ſeek out, *Exquiro.* * They ſeek out their acquaintance, *ſuos notos quærunt.*

To be to ſeek, *Deficio.*

A ſeeker, *Indagator, quæſitor.*

A ſeeking, *indagatio, inveſtigatio.*

Seelandt [a Baltick Iſland] *Selandia, Cedanonia.*

Seel } *tempus, tempeſtas.* * What
Seal } ſeal of day? *Quota hora eſt? quota pars diei eſt elapſa?*

To ſeel a room, *Camerare, laqueare.*

To ſeel a hawk, *Accipitris oculos conſuere.*

To ſeel a ſhip, *Navem ad alterum latus inclinare.*

To ſeel up the eye-lids, *Conniveo.*

Seeled, *Cameratus, laqueatus.*

A ſeeling, *Cameratio.*

The ſeeling, *Laquear, Lacunar.*

A ſeem of glaſs, *Pondus 120 librorum.*

To ſeem, *Appareo, videor.* * It ſeems to me, *Mihi videtur.* * It doth not ſeem true at all to me, *Mihi quidem herclè non ſit veriſimile.* * If he ſeem never ſo little to like it, *ſi paulùm modò oſtenderit ſibi placere.*

Seeming, *Apparens.*

A ſeeming, *Apparentia.*

Seemingly, *in ſpeciem, quoad ſpeciem.*

Seemly, *Decens, decorus*

Seemly, adv. *decenter, decorè.*

It is ſeemly, *Decet, convenit.*

It is not ſeemly, *Dedecet.*

Seemlineſs, *Decor, Decorum.*

SEEN [of ſee] *Viſus, conſpectus.* * Things never either ſeen or heard, *Non inviſa ſolum ſed inaudita.* * It is ſo little it cannot be ſeen, *Tanta eſt ejus tenuitas, ut fugiat aciem.* * 'Tis commonly ſo ſeen, *more hominum evenit.* * You cannot go out but you muſt be ſeen, *Non potes clam exire.*

Which may be ſeen, *viſibilis, conſpicuus.*

Well ſeen in, *Peritus.*

A ſeer, *propheta.*

To ſeethe [act.] *Coquo.*

To ſeeth [neut.] *Ferveo, exæſtuo.*

To ſeeth over, *ebullio.*

To make to ſeeth, *Fervefacio.*

Seething, *fervidus.*

A ſeething, *Coctio.*

A ſeething over, *Ebullitio.*

Seez [in *Normandy*] *ſagium, Urbs Sagienſis.*

Segeberg [in *Wagerland*] *Segeberga*

Seged [in *Hungary*] *Segedinum.*

Seghil [in *Northumberland*] *Segedanum.*

Segeſwar [in *Tranſylvania*] *Segetbuſa, Singidava.*

Segewaldt [in *Swedeland*] *Segevoldia.*

Seggrum (herb) *Jacobæa major.*

A Segment, *ſegmentum.*

Segna [in *Croatia*] *Senia.*

Segobrigo [in *Valencia*] *Segobriga.*

Segovia [in old *Caſtile*] *Segovia.*

Seguenza [in new *Caſtile*] *Secontia, Seguntia.*

To Segregate, *ſegrego, ſeparo.*

Segregated, *ſegregatus, ſeparatus.*

A Segregating } *Segregatio, ſepara-*
Segregation. } *tio.*

Seiant (in Heraldry) *Sedens erectus.*

A Seignior, *Dominus.*

A Seignory } Dominium, Ditio.
Seignourage }
To Seignorize, *Dominor.*
The Seille [a river in *Lorrain*] *Sala, Salia.*
Seine [in *Provence*] *Sedena.*
The Seine [a river in *France*] *Sequana.*
To Seize } *Arripio, occupo, manus injicere.*
Seize on }
To ſeize for the King, *Confiſco.*
Seizin, *Poſſeſſio.*
To take ſeizin, *poſſeſſionem capere.*
A ſeizing on } *Occupatio.*
Seizure }
Seland [a *Daniſh* Iſland] *Selandia.*
Selbury [hill in *Wiltſhire*] *Sel[l]urgi tumulus.*
SELDOM, *Rarus, inſolens.*
Seldom, adv. *Rarò, inſolenter.* * They can ſeldom or never know, *Raro unquam poſſunt ſcire.* * I come ſeldom at Rome, *Sum Romæ infrequens.* * He came ſeldom into the Senate houſe in thoſe dayes, *In temporibus illis non ſæpè in Senatu fuit.* * It is a thing ſeldom ſeen, *Rariſſimum eſt.* * Seldom comes a better, *contenti ſimus hoc Catone.*
Very ſeldom, *Perrarò, Rariſſimè.* * Which we ſhall be very ſeldom able to do, *Cujus rariſſima eſt occaſio.*
Seldomneſs, *Raritas, Inſolentia.*
To Select, *ſeligo.*
Select } *Selectus.*
Selected }
Selery (herb) *Eleoſelinum, Paludapium.*
SELF }
SELF SAME } *Ipſe, idem.*
SELF AND SAME }
* The ſelf-ſame day that he died, *Eo ipſo die quo exceſſit è vitâ.* * Even I, the ſelf-ſame man, *Idem ego ille.* * It ſeems to be the ſelf-ſame thing with that, *Unum & idem videtur eſſe atque id.* * Self do ſelf have, *Turdus ſibi malum cacat.*
I my ſelf, *Ego ipſe, egomet.* * Now I do well to be angry with my ſelf, *Meritò mihi nunc ſuccenſeo.* * I paid the money my ſelf, *Ipſe egomet ſolvi argentum.*
Thou thy ſelf, *Tu ipſe, tute, tutemet.*
He himſelf } *Ille ipſe.*
His own ſelf }
She herſelf, *Illa ipſa.*
The thing it ſelf, *Res ipſa.*
We our ſelves, *Nos ipſi, ipſi, noſmet, noſmet ipſi.*
You your ſelves, *Vos ipſi, ipſi, voſmet, voſmet ipſi.*
You your ſelf, *Tu ipſe.* * 'Tis all long of your ſelf, *Tute hoc intriſti, tibi omne eſt exedendum.*
They themſelves } *Illi ipſi.*
Their own ſelves }
Of Himſelf }
Herſelf } *Sui, ſibi, &c.*
Themſelves }
By ones ſelf, *ſolus.* * He takes me by my ſelf with him, *Me ſolum ſeducit foras.* * We are by our ſelves, *Hic ſoli ſumus.* * Lay the beſt hay by it ſelf, *quod optimum fœnum erit ſeorſum condito.*
Beſide himſelf, *Mente captus.*
Self-conceit, *arrogantia, ſui ipſius admiratio.*

Self-conceited, *Arrogans, Nimium ſibi placens.*
To be Self-conceited, *Altum ſapere.*
Self-conceitedneſs, *Arrogantia, præſumptio.*
Self-denial, *ſui ipſius abnegatio.*
Self-heal (herb) *Conſolida minor.*
Self-ended } *Philautus.*
Selfiſh }
Selfiſhneſs } *Philautia, amor ſui.*
Self-love }
Self-will, *Contumacia, obſtinatio.*
Self willed, *Contumax, obſtinatus, cerebroſus.*
Self-willedneſs, *contumacia.*
A Selion (ridge of land) *Porca, lira.*
Sell, *ipſe.*
TO SELL, *Vendo.* * How ſell you, *Quanti vendis?* * He ſells cheaper than others, *Vendit minoris quàm alii.*
To ſell [neut.] *Veneo.* * How ſell Swine here? *quibus hic pretiis porci veneunt?* * Let him carry her beyond ſea to ſell, *Trans mare hinc venum aſportet.*
To ſell a mans Life, *ſanguinem alicujus addicere.*
To ſell often, *vendito.*
The Sellander, *ſcabies ſicca in ſuffragine poplitis poſterioris pedis equi.*
A ſeller, *venditor, venditrix,* f.
A ſeller by whole ſale, *ſolidarius.*
A ſeller of old ſtuff, *ſcrutarius.*
A ſeller of trifles, *Nugivendulus.*
A ſelling, *venditio.*
Selſey [in *Suſſex* or *Kent*] *Seoluſia, vituli Inſula.*
Selt, *Caſus.* * It's but a ſelt whether, *Forte fortunâ accidit.*
Seltz [in *Alſatia*] *Saletio.*
A Selvage, *Fimbria, Limbus.*
A little ſelvage, *Limbulus.*
To ſelvage, *Limbo obſtringere.*
A ſelvaging *Limbi inductio.*
Selves, *Ipſi. See* ſelf.
Semblable, *ſimilis, Parilis.*
Very ſemblable, *Perſimilis.*
Semblably, *ſimiliter, pariliter.*
A Semblance, *Apparentia, ſimilitudo, ſpecies.*
To ſemble the dogs (in hunting) *Canes catervatim cogere.*
Seme (in Heraldry) *Perſperſus, conſperſus.*
A ſeme of Corn, *Octo modii.*
A Semibrief } *Nota ſemibrevis.*
A Sembrief }
A Semi-circle, *ſemicirculus.*
Semicircular, *ſemicircularis.*
Semigal [part of *Curland*] *Semigallia.*
Seminal, *ſeminalis.*
A ſeminary Prieſt, *ſacerdos ſeminarius.*
Semination, *ſeminatio.*
A Semiquaver, *Nota ſemifuſa.*
A Semitar, *Acinaces.*
Sempiternal, *ſempiternus, perpetuus.*
Semur [in *Burgundy*] *Semurium.*
The Sena-tree, *ſena.*
Baſtard ſena, *Colutea.*
Senary, *ſenarius.*
A Senate, *ſenatus.*
A Senator, *ſenator.*
The Senate-houſe, *ſenaculum.*
Senatorian, *patricius.*
Sence, *ſenſus. See* ſenſe.
TO SEND, *Mitto.* * If God ſend life, *ſi vita ſuppetat.* * God ſend he be well, *ſalvus Deum quæſo ut ſiet.* * You think much to ſend me a letter, *gravare ad me literas dare.* * I will ſend you to Bridewell, *ad piſtrinum te dedam.*
To ſend about, *Circummitto.*
To ſend abroad, *publico.*
To ſend away, *Amando.* * I will ſend him away, *Ego hunc amovebo.* * I muſt ſend him away hence ſome whither, *Aliquò mihi eſt hinc ablegandus.*
To ſend back, *remitto.*
To ſend before, *præmitto.*
To ſend down, *demitto.*
To ſend for, *accerſo.*
To ſend for Souldiers out of their winter-quarters, *Milites ex hybernis evocare.*
To ſend forth, *emitto.*
To ſend forth breath, *ſpiro.*
To ſend forth brightneſs, *fulgeo.*
To ſend from place to place *Tranſmitto.*
To ſend in } *Immitto, mando.*
Send into }
To ſend into exile, *Relegare.*
To ſend much (as a ſhip) *In ſpatium inter duos fluctus vacuum (ad partem anticam aut poſticam) rapidè nimis incurrere.*
To ſend out, *emitto.*
To ſend out of the way, *Ablegare*
To ſend word, *Nunciare.* * Send me word with all care, *Fac me quàm diligentiſſimè certiorem.*
To ſend word back again, *Renunciare, reſcribere.*
Sendal, *ſericum tenuiſſimum, Nebula bombycina.*
A ſending, *Miſſio.*
A ſending away, *Dimiſſio.*
A ſending back, *Remiſſio.*
A ſending for, *Citatio.* * She will come without ſending for, *Aderit ultrò.*
A ſending over, *tranſmiſſio.*
A ſending out, *emiſſio.*
A Scene, *ſcena.*
The ſene-tree, *Colutea major.*
Baſtard-ſene, *Colutea humilis.*
Senez [in *Provence*] *Sanagæ, Santius.*
A Seneſcal, *ſeneſchallus, œconomus.*
Senſy, *Probabilitas, veriſimilitudo.*
Sengreen, *ſedum majus, ſempervivum.*
Indented ſengreen, *ſedum ſerratum.*
A Senior, *Major natu.*
Senigaglia [in the Dukedom of *Urbine*] *Senogallica, Senogalia.*
Seniority, *Ætatis prærogativa.*
Senlis [in *France*] *Auguſtomagus, Silvanectum.*
A ſennight, *ſeptimana.*
Sens [in *Champagne*] *Agendicum, Senonæ.*
A Senſe, *ſenſus.*
Senſible, *ſenſibilis.*
To be ſenſible of, *ſenſu tangi* or *commoveri.*
Senſibly, *ſenſim.*
Senſibility } *ſenſibilitas.*
Senſibleneſs }
Senſitive, *ſenſitivus.*
The Senſitive plant, *herba viva.*
Senſeleſs, *inſenſilis, exanimis.*
A ſenſeleſs ſpeech *Dictum abſurdum.*
A ſenſeleſs fellow, *Vacerra, ſtupidus.*
Senſeleſs with cold, *Frigore ſtupefactus.*

To be ſenſeleſs with cold, Frigore ſtupeſcere.
To make ſenſeleſs, Exanimo, ſtupefacio.
Senſeleſly, ſtupidè.
Senſeleſneſs, ſtupor.
Senſine, Ab illo tempore, ab illo, exinde.
Senſual, Voluptuarius, ventri obnoxius, ſenſuum voluptatibus deditus.
To be ſenſual, ſenſu moveri, ſuos appetitus ſequi.
Senſuality, Voluptas corporea, voluptas ſenſum movens.
A SENT, Odor. * He knows by the ſent that I am coming, De odore adeſſe me ſcit. * It hath a good ſent with it, Jucundè olet.
To Sent } Nictere, ſubolere, odoro,
To Sent out } olfacio. * They are of a very quick ſent, Olfaciunt ſagaciſſimè.
To ſent [neut.] Oleo.
SENT (of ſend) Miſſus. * Being ſent a long way about, Magno circuitu miſſus.
Sent about, Circummiſſus.
Sent away, Ablegatus, dimiſſus.
Sent before, Præmiſſus.
Sent for, Accerſitus, citatus.
Sent forth } Emiſſus.
Sent out }
Sent in, immiſſus.
Sent over, Tranſmiſſus.
I ſent, Miſi. * Tell him I ſent for him, voca verbis meis. * He hath ſent him a challenge, Arietem emiſit.
Sented, Olfactu perceptus.
Sweet ſented, Aromaticus.
A Sentence, ſententia.
A little ſentence, ſententiola.
A hard ſentence, problema, atis.
A full ſentence, periodus.
A Judges ſentence, judicium.
To ſentence } Judico, ſententiam
Give ſentence } ferre, de homine ſtatuere.
A giving ſentence, Judicatio.
Sentenced, Judicatus, Damnatus.
Sententious, ſententioſus, floridus, ſententiis creber & illuſtris, illuſtris ſententiarum luminibus ſcriptor.
Sententiouſly, ſententioſè.
A ſenting, Olfactus, odoratus.
A Sentiment, ſententia, ſenſus.
Sentinel } Excubitor, excubiæ pri-
Sentry } mæ.
To relieve a ſentry, Vices excubias agentis ſupplere, excubiis ſuccedere.
To place the ſentinel, ſpeculatorem collocare, vigili ſuam ſtationem aſſignare.
The poſt of a ſentinel, ſpecula, vigilis cellula.
A ſentry (Watch-Tower) ſpecula.
Senvie } ſinapis.
Senvie-ſeed }
Seolſey [in Suſſex] Seleſia.
To ſeparate, ſeparo, ſejungo, disjungo.
To ſeparate himſelf, Diſcedo.
To ſeparate company, Diſſociare.
To ſeparate out of the flock, ſegrego.
Separate } ſeparatus, ſejunctus, ſe-
Separated } jugis.
Separated from company, diſſociatus.
Not ſeparated, indiſcretus.
Which may be ſeparated, ſeparabilis.
Not to be ſeparated, Inſeparabilis.

Separately, ſeparatè, disjunctim.
A Separating } ſeparatio, disjunctio,
Separation } diſſidium.
Separation of man and wife, Divortium.
A Separatiſt, ſectarius.
Separatory, ſeparatorius.
September, September, ris.
September, adj. } Septembris.
Of September }
Septenary, ſeptenarius.
Septentrional, ſeptentrionalis.
The Septuagint, ſeptuaginta interpretes.
Septuary, ſeptimana, hebdomas.
Septuple, ſeptuplex.
A Sepulchre, ſepulchrum, tumulus.
A maker of Sepulchres, Libitinarius.
Sepulchral, ſepulchralis.
Sepulture, ſepultura.
A ſequel, ſequela, conſequentia.
Sequence, ſeries.
Sequent, ſequens.
To ſequeſtre, confiſco, proſcribo.
Sequeſtred, Confiſcatus, proſcriptus.
A Sequeſtrating } Confiſcatio, Pro-
Sequeſtration } ſcriptio.
The ſeraglio, Aula Imperatoris Turcici.
A ſeraphim, ſeraphinus.
Seraphical, ſeraphicus.
A Serenade, Cantio veſpertina ad feneſtram vel oſtium amicæ, veſpertina carminis gratulatio, gratulantium ad alicujus januam nocturna ſymphonia.
Serene, Serenus, placidus.
Serenely, ſerenè.
Serenity, ſerenitas.
Serge (the ſtuff) Pannus raſulus.
Fine ſerge, Raſulus ſubtilior.
A Serjant } Lictor, Apparitor.
A Serjeant }
A ſerjeant at Arms, Stator Regis.
A ſerjeant of foot, Decurio, coactor agminis.
To play the ſerjeant, Lictoris officio fungi.
A Serjeantſhip, Lictoris officium.
Serjeanty (in law) ſervitium.
Serjeant-like } Lictorius.
Of a Serjeant }
A Series, ſeries.
Serious, ſerius.
Seriouſly, ſeriò, remoto joco.
Seriouſneſs, ſeveritas, ſerietas.
A Sermon, Concio.
A little Sermon, Conciuncula.
To make a ſermon, Concionor.
A Sermon-maker, Concionator, Prædicator.
Sermountain (herb) ſiler montanum.
Seroſity, ſeroſitas.
Serous, ſeroſus.
A ſerpent, ſerpens.
The horned ſerpent, Veraſtes.
The burning ſerpent, Dipſas.
The darting ſerpent, Acontias.
The Oak ſerpent, Dryinus.
A water-ſerpent, Hydrus.
Bred of a ſerpent, ſerpentigena.
A ſerpents den, ebya.
A ſerpents skin, ſerpentis exuviæ, vernatio.
Serpents tongue, Ophiogloſſon.
Of a ſerpent } ſerpentinus, Angui-
Serpentine } nus.
Serpentine (herb) Dracontium.
A Serper, Corbis ſcirpeus.
Serred together, Artiſſimè invicem compacti.

A ſervant, ſervus, famulus, miniſter.
A Maid-ſervant } Ancilla, Fa-
A Woman-ſervant } mula.
A little ſervant, Miniſterculus, ſervulus.
A ſervant (ſuiter) Amaſius, procus.
A houſhold ſervant, Verna.
TO SERVE, ſervio, famulor. * Do you ſerve me ſo? ſiccine agis? * I will ſerve him the ſame ſauce, par pari referam. * I will ſerve him a trick, Aliquid in eum fallaciæ conabor. * My ſight ſcarce ſerves me, parum proſpiciunt oculi. * Juſt as you ſerved me, item ut tu mihi feciſti. * He ſerved a Baker, Operam piſtori locavit.
To ſerve (neut.) ſufficio. * The wind ſerves, Nacti ſunt idoneum ventum. * As the occaſion ſhall ſerve, Pro re natâ. * The mountain did well enough ſerve to maintain them, Mons abundè ſufficiebat alimentis. * The time of the year ſerves not to make war, tempus anni ad bellum gerendum deficit. * If opportunity ſerves, ſiquid uſus venerit. * Now time ſerves, Nunc jam tempus eſt. * Whilſt time ſerved, Dum tempus tulit.
To ſerve for } Vicem præſtare, ſup-
Serve inſtead } plere.
* I ſhall ſerve for a whetſtone, fungar vice cotis. * He ſhall ſerve for an example, in exemplum ibit. * It will ſerve for many medicines, Ad multa medicamenta utile erit.
To ſerve for wages } Mereo, ſtipen-
Serve in the war } dior.
* He was ſo poor he was fain to ſerve on foot, ſtipendia pedibus propter paupertatem fecit. * He ſerved in the ſame band, in eadem legione militabat. * He ſerved out his time in the wars, ſtipendia confecit, miles eſt emeritus.
To ſerve ones turn, ſatisfacio. * Any thing will ſerve my turn, Mihi quidvis ſat eſt. * He has enough to ſerve his turn, Huic quod ſatis eſt contigit. * It will ſerve my turn, ex uſu meo eſt. * This excuſe will not ſerve your turn, Ademptam hanc quoque tibi cauſam vides.
To ſerve one in his kind, Par pari referre, pro meritis retribuere.
To ſerve God, Deum colere.
To ſerve under another, ſubminiſtro.
To ſerve up, inſervio, miniſtro.
* Serve up the meat to the Table, Menſam cibis extruite. * He ſerved up a whole Boar to the Table, ſolidum aprum in epulis appoſuit.
To ſerve with, Adminiſtro, ſuppedito.
Served, ſervitus, cultus, habitus.
* He is ſerved as he deſerved, Ornatus eſt ex virtutibus. * I am right enough ſerved, Pretium ob ſtultitiam fero. * It is ſerved up at the ſecond courſe, in ſecundam menſam adminiſtratur.
SERVICE, Obſequium, ſervitus, ſervitium, cultus. * If you have any ſervice to command me, ſi quid per me fieri velis. * They had deſired to be put upon that ſervice, ſibi id muneris depepoſcerunt.
* Here's a man for your ſervice, Hem! huic mandes ſiquid rectè curatum velis.
A ſervice at Tennis, Pilæ prior ictus.

Church-ſervice, *Liturgia.*
The firſt ſervice at Table, *Prima menſa.*
To do ſervice, *ſervio.* * They may do ſervice, *Uſui eſſe poſſunt.* * It did me great ſervice, *Mihi magno fuit uſui.* * Can I do you any ſervice? *Nihil eſt quod meâ operâ opus ſit tibi?* * They did him a great deal of ſervice, *Huic admodum profuerunt.*
To put ones ſelf to ſervice, *ſeſe in ſervitutem dare, famulari.*
To neglect his ſervice, *Officio deeſſe.*
To ſay ſervice at Church, *in templo liturgiari.*
A ſervice-berry, *ſorbum.*
A ſervice tree, *ſorbus.*
Serviceable, *Officioſus, ſervitio aptus, utilis.*
Very ſerviceable, *Obſequioſus.*
Serviceably, *Officioſè, utiliter.*
Servile, *ſervilis.*
Servilely, *ſerviliter.*
Servility, *ſervilitas.*
Serving, *ſervus, famulus.*
A ſerving, *ſervitium.*
A ſerving-man } *ſervus.*
Servitor }
A little ſerving-man, *ſervulus.*
Servitude, *ſervitus, ſervitudo.*
Seſanne [in *France*] *Seſanna.*
Seſans [in *France*] *Cinco magus, Scingomagus.*
Seſſa [in *Campania*] *Sueſſa.*
To Seis (Aſſeſs) *Cenſeo.*
A Seſſions, *Judicum conſeſſus.*
A Seſſions of Parliament, *Parliamenti Seſſio.*
A Seſſions-hall, *forum.*
To keep Seſſions, *Conventus agere.*
A Seſſor, *Cenſor, Æſtimator.*
A Seſterce, *ſeſtertius.*
A Seſtian, *Hexaſtichon.*
Seſtians (apples) *Mela ſeſtiana.*
A Set, *plantarium, planta.*
A ſet of cards, *Chartarum faſciculus.*
Set Iſlands, *Siadæ.*
The ſet (at tennis) *Victoria, Palma.*
TO SET, *Pono, ſtatuo.* * He ſet men in arms at all paſſages, *Ad omnes introitus armatos apponit.* * As ſoon as ever we ſet foot on land, *Ubi primùm terram tetigimus.* * I ſet a good face on't, *ſpem vultu ſimulavi.*
To ſet about, *Aggredior, Molior.*
To ſet abroad, *Exhibeo, expono.*
To ſet abroach, *Terebro, relino.*
To ſet a bone, *Luxatum os in articulum reſtituere.*
To ſet again, *repono, reſtituo.*
To ſet againſt, *Oppono.* * I am ſorry you have ſet ſuch a man againſt you, *Miſeret me tui qui hunc tantum hominem facias inimicum.*
To ſet apart } *ſepono.* * I ſet all
Set aſide } other things aſide, *Omnes poſthabui mihi res.*
To ſet in array, *Diſpono, ordino, inſtruo.*
To ſet awry, *Diſtorqueo.*
To ſet away, *ſepono.* * I'le ſet him away hence, *Ego hunc amovebo.*
To ſet (appoint) *Conſtituo.* * Set him to do it, *Huic mandes.* * Set ſomebody to enquire, *Alicui des negotium qui quærat.* * Your ſelf have ſet a time when theſe things ſhall ceaſe, *Tute his rebus finem præſcripſiſti.*

To ſet before, *præpono.* * He ſets the cart before the horſe, *Currus bovem trahit.*
To ſet between, *interpono.*
To ſet by, *Appono.*
To ſet by [eſteem] *Æſtimo, habeo, facio.*
To ſet little by, *Parvifacio.*
To ſet much by, *Magnifacio.* * I ſet much by it, *In magno precio habeo.* * He ſets too much by himſelf, *ſibi nimium tribuit.* * I ſet much by your letters, *Magni erant mihi tuæ literæ.*
To ſet a copy, *Literas præformare.*
To ſet a dog on, *Canem immittere.*
To ſet down, *In commentarios regerere.* * He ſets down twelve acres a man, *Duodena in ſingulos homines jugera deſcribit.*
To ſet down a hawk, *in caveam aut ergaſtulum compingere accipitrem.*
To ſet faſt, *firmo.*
To ſet forth, *Expono, edo.*
To ſet forth (commend) *Laudo, Commendo.* * The names of my Anceſtors do ſet me forth, *Me veterum commendant parentum nomina.*
To ſet forth (adorn) *Orno, inſtruo.*
To ſet forward, *Promoveo.*
To ſet forward on a journey, *Proficiſcor.*
To ſet a fine on, *Mulcto.*
To ſet free, *Libero.*
To ſet free from bondage, *è vinculis eximere.*
To ſet ones heart at reſt, *Animo eſſe otioſo.*
To ſet ones heart on a thing, *Animum ad rem adjicere.*
To ſet himſelf againſt, *oppugno.*
To ſet himſelf out, *cultu nimio ſe ornare.*
To ſet himſelf to ruine one, *Ad alicujus perniciem incumbere.*
To ſet ones hand to, *ſubſcribo, ſubſigno.*
To ſet hands on, *prehenſo.*
To ſet a hen, *Ova gallinæ ſupponere.* * They commonly ſet them on nine eggs, *Ova ad incubandum ſupponunt plerumque novem.*
To ſet to hire, *Loco, Eloco.*
To ſet a hone, *Coticulam acuere.*
To ſet in, *Indo, immitto.*
To ſet a land, &c. (among Seamen) *Per terram aliquam, &c. navis propenſionem obſervare, regionis inclinationem ad aliquam pyxidis nauticæ diviſionem animadvertere.*
To ſet at liberty } *Libero, è cuſtodia*
To ſet at large } *emittere.*
To ſet limits, *præfinio.*
To ſet light by, *Vilipendo, ſuſque deque ferre.*
To ſet a net, *rete tendere.* * Men do not ſet a net for a hawk, *Non rete accipitri tenditur.*
To ſet on, *Aggredior.*
To ſet on (act.) *impello, inſtigo.*
To ſet one on his breech, *Aliquem ad incitas redigere.*
To ſet on foot, *Promoveo.*
To ſet on fire, *Incendo* * He commanded the houſe to be ſet on fire, *Ædificia ſuccendi juſſit.*
To ſet at one, *Reconcilio.* * I will ſet you at one again, *Redigam vos in gratiam.*
To ſet at odds, *Lites ſerere inter-.*
To ſet off, *Commendo.* * She had nothing to ſet off her beauty withall, *Nihil erat adjumenti ad pulchritudinem.*
To ſet off (in reckoning) *ſubduco.*
To ſet open, *Recludo, Proſtituo* * They ſet open their gates, *Portas aperuerunt.* * Set open the caſement, *Feneſtram pete.*
To ſet out, *Expono.*
To ſet out books, *Libros edere.*
To ſet out (appoint) *Aſſigno* * Set me out ſo much of your land, *Mihi ex agro tuo tantum aſſignes.*
To ſet out of the way, *ſepono.* * I have ſet it out of their way, *Exemi è manu manubrium.*
To ſet out of order, *Turbo, Confundo.*
To ſet in order, *Compono.*
To ſet a price, *Indico, Liceo.*
To ſet packing, *Amoveo, Pello.*
To ſet plants *ſero Conſero.*
To ſet right, *Repono, Reſtituo.*
To ſet to ſale, *Publico, Præconi ſubjicere.*
To ſet at ſixes and ſevens, *Conditione parum certa res relinquere.*
To ſet on ſhoar, *in terram exponere.*
To ſet a ſong, *Præcino, Canticum incipere.*
To ſet to it, *Aggredior, Viribus omnibus in id incumbere.*
To ſet to, *Appono.*
To ſet together, *Compono.* * They ſet us together by the ears, *Committunt noſmet inter nos.*
To ſet together again, *Reconcinno.*
To ſet (as the Sun) *Occido.*
To ſet up, *Erigo, extruo.*
To ſet up a cry, *Clamorem tollere.*
To ſet up ſhop } *Quæſtum occipere,*
Set up trade } *aperire tabernam.*
To ſet upon, *Adorior, Aggredior, impeto.*
To ſet his wit to children, *Committere ſe pueris, tendere adverſus pueros.*
Sett, *Poſitus, Locatus, ſitus.* * On a ſett day, *ſtato quodam die.* * Being we are ſett, *quandoquidem conſedimus.* * After we were ſett, *poſtquam conſediſſemus.*
Sett again, *Repoſitus.*
Sett againſt, *Oppoſitus.* * His mind is ſett againſt marriage, *Omnino abhorret animus hic à nuptiis.*
Sett aſide, *Remotus.*
Sett awry, *Diſtortus.*
Sett before, *Præpoſitus, propoſitus.*
Sett by, *Æſtimatus* * Money is every where much ſett by, *Plurimi paſſim fit pecunia.*
Set down, *Deſcriptus.* * It is moſt ſincerely ſett down, *ſanctiſſimè perſcriptum eſt.*
Sett forth, *Editus.*
Sett forth on the way, *Egreſſus.*
Set as herbs, *ſatus, ſativus.*
Set in, *inditus, immiſſus.*
Set (limited) *Finitus, ſtatus.*
Set on, *impoſitus.* * Supper is ſet on the Table, *Cœna apponitur.*
Set on (reſolved) *Certus.* * If you be ſet on it, *Si certum eſt facere.*
Set on fighting *Pugnam intentus.*
Set open, *Recluſus.*
Set out, *Editus, expoſitus.*
Sharp ſet, *famelicus, rabidus.*
Set foil, *Tormentilla.*
A Set ſpeech, *Oratio meditata.*
At Sun-ſet, *Cum occidente ſole.*
Thin ſet, *Rarus.*
Set to, *Appoſitus.*
Set together, *Compoſitus.*

Set up, *erectus*, *conſtitutus*.
Set upon, *impoſitus*. * Upon whoſe life ſo great a rate was ſet, *Cujus vita tanti æſtimata eſt*.
Set upon by violence, *Petitus*.
Well ſet together, *Compactus*.
A ſetter, *Plantator*, *ſeminator*.
A ſetter [accuſer] *Delator*, *Quadruplator*.
A ſetter to hire, *Locator*.
A ſetter forth, *Editor*.
A ſetter on, *Ductor*.
A ſetter on miſchief, *ſceleris inſtinctor*.
A ſetter upon, *Invaſor*.
A ſetter up, *extructor*.
A ſetter up again, *Reſtitutor*.
Setter-wort, *Helleborus niger fœtidus*.
A ſetter } Setting-dog } *Canis ſubſidens*.
A ſetting, *poſitio*, *poſitura*.
A ſetting apart, *ſepoſitio*.
A ſetting before, *Præpoſitio*.
A ſetting forward, *Profectio*, *progreſſus*.
A ſetting in order, *ſtructura*.
A ſetting out to ſale, *Venditatio*, *oſtentatio*
A ſetting-ſtick, *Paſtinum*.
A ſetting together, *Compactio*.
A ſetting up, *Erectio*.
A ſetting up again, *Reſtitutio*.
A ſetting upon, *Impreſſio*.
The firſt ſetting upon, *Primus congreſſus*.
The ſetting of the Sun, *Solis occaſus*.
A Settle, *ſedile*, *ſella*, *ſedes*.
A little ſettle, *ſedicula*.
A Settle-bed, *Lectus plicatilis* or *ſelliformis*.
To ſettle, *ſtatuo*, *conſtituo*, *colloco*.
To ſettle in, *Aſſuefacio*.
To ſettle anew, *Reſtituo*.
To ſettle [neut.] *ſido*.
To ſettle to the bottom, *Reſido*.
To ſettle upon, *inſido*.
To ſettle a deck, *Foros demittere*, *deprimere*.
Settled, *Conſtitutus*, *Confirmatus*.
A ſettling, *Collocatio*.
A ſettlement, *ſtatus fixus*, *immobilis*; *conſtitutio firma*, *ſtabilimen*.
A ſettling anew, *reſtitutio*.
A ſettling at the bottom, *ſedimentum*, *hypoſtaſis*.
Setwal, *Valeriana*.
Seven, *ſeptem*.
The ſeven at cards, *Heptas*.
The ſeven ſtars, *Hyades*, *Pleiades*.
The ſeven ſtars [Charles-wain] *Septentriones*.
Seven years old, *ſeptennis*.
Seven ways, *ſeptifarius*.
Seven-fold, *ſeptuplex*.
Seven-fold, adv. *ſeptupliciter*.
A ſeven-night, *ſeptimana*.
Sevenſhale [in *Northumberland*] *Hunnum*.
Seventeen, *ſeptendecim*.
The ſeventeenth *Decimus ſeptimus*.
Seventeen times, *ſeptemdecies*.
The ſeventh, *ſeptimus*.
Seventhly, *ſeptimò*.
Seven times, *ſepties*.
Seven times ſo much, *ſeptuplus*.
Seventy, *ſeptuaginta*.
Of ſeventy, *ſeptuagenarius*.
Seventy times, *ſeptuagies*.
The ſeventieth, *ſeptuageſimus*.
Seven hundred, *ſeptingenti*, *æ*, *a*.
Of ſeven hundred, *ſeptingentarius*.
Seven hundred times, *ſeptingenties*.
The ſeven hundredth, *ſeptingenteſimus*.
To ſever, *ſeparo*, *ſejungo*.
Several, *Diſtinctus*, *Disjunctus*, *ſinguli*.
Several tenancy, *Tenura ſeparalis*.
Several tail, *Fundi in duos hæredes collatio*.
Severally, *ſingulatim*, *ſeorſim*, *ſeparatim*.
Severe, *Severus*, *Auſterus*, *Tetricus*.
Severed, *ſeparatus*, *ſejunctus*.
Severance, *ſeparatio duorum vel plurium qui conjuncti ſunt in formula* or *brevi forenſi*.
A ſevering, *ſeparatio*.
Severity, *ſeveritas*, *auſteritas*.
Severn river, *Sabrina*.
The Severn Sea, *Mare Sabrinianum*
Sevil [in *Spain*] *Hiſpalis*.
Seure } [in *Burgundy*] *Severiacum*, Seury } *Bellegardia*.
The Seure [a river in *France*] *Separa*.
To go ſew, *Non lactans eſſe*, *uber geſtare lactis expers*, *inane*.
TO SEW, *ſuo*, *conſuo*.
To ſew before, *Præſuo*.
To ſew behind, *Deſuo*.
To ſew faſt, *Perſuo*.
To ſew in, *Inſuo*.
To ſew (drain) *Deſicco*, *Derivo*.
To ſew round about, *Circumſuo*.
To ſew through, *Tranſuo*.
To ſew under, *Subſuo*.
To ſew unto, *Aſſuo*.
Sewandly, *Convenienter*, *Aptè*.
Sewed, *ſutus*.
Sewed [in Navigation] *inhærens ſicco*, *jacens in ſicco*, *aquâ deſtitutus*.
Sewed unto, *Aſſutus*.
Sewed together, *Conſutus*.
Which may be ſewed, *ſutilis*.
A Sewel (in hunting) *Formido*, *terriculum*.
A Sewer } *ſutor*, *conſutor*, m. *ſu-* Sewſter } *trix*, f.
A common ſewer, *Canalis*, *Cloaca*.
A Sewer (Officer) *ſtructor*, *dapifer*, *ferculorum anteambulo*.
To ſewer, *Fercula ſtruere*, *præguſtare*.
Sewet, *ſebum*, *ſevum*.
Sewet melted, *Liquamen*.
Sweet ſewet, *Arvina*.
Sewet, adj. } Of Sewet, } *ſebaceus*.
Mixed with ſewet, *Omentatus*.
A ſewing, *ſutura*.
A ſewing together, *conſutura*.
A ſex, *ſexus*.
Sexolr [in *Macedonia*] *Theſſalonica*.
A Sexton, *Æditui*, *Æditimus*.
A ſextry, *ſacrarium*.
Sey (ſtuff) *Pannus raſus*.
Seyn [an Iſle in *Normandy*] *Sena*, *Siambis*.
The Seyne [a river in *France*] *Sequana*.
Sezza [in *Italy*] *Setia*.
A Shab } Shabby fellow } *Scabioſus homo*, *ſcabies*, *pannis obſitus*.
Shackles, *Compedes*, *vincula*.
To ſhackle, *Compedibus vincire*.
A ſhackle-maker, *Numellarius*.
Hand-ſhackles, *Manicæ ferreæ*.
A ſhad (fiſh) *Aloſa major*.
A ſhade, *Umbra*.
A ſhade (for women) *Nimbus*.
Nigh-ſhade (herb) *ſolanum*.
To get into the ſhade, *in opacum ſe conferre*.
Shady, *Opacus*, *Umbroſus*.
A ſhady place, *opaca locorum*.
Shadineſs, *Opacitas*.
A ſhadow, *Umbra*.
A little ſhadow, *Umbrella*
To ſhadow, *Inumbro*, *Obumbro*.
To be in the ſhadow, *In opaco eſſe*.
To be afraid of his own ſhadow, *Umbram ſuam metuere*.
Shadowed, *Adumbratus*, *Obumbratus*.
A ſhadowing, *Obumbratio*.
A ſhadowing with colours, *Adumbratio*.
Of a ſhadow, *Umbraticus*.
Shadow graſs, *Gramen ſylveticum*.
Shadrie *ſuboſcænus*.
A ſhafman } Shafmet } Shaftment } *Menſura pugni pollice erecto*.
A ſhaft, *Telum*, *ſpiculum*.
The ſhaft of a Pillar, *ſcapus*.
A ſhaft in a mine, *Puteus ſcaptenſulorum*.
A ſhaftment, *ſemipes*.
Shag, *Villus*, *Coma*.
Shag [a dogs name] *Lachne*.
The ſhagg (fowl) *Phalacrocorax*.
Shagged } Shaggy } *Villoſus*.
TO SHAKE, *quatio*, *concutio*, *vibro*. * They ſhake the foundations of the ſtate, *Reipublicæ fundamenta labefactant*. * He ſhaked his head, *Movit ille vultum*. * She ſhaked her ſides and laughed, *Riſu latera commovit*.
To ſhake for fear, *Tremo*, *Horreo*.
To ſhake off, *Excutio*
To ſhake off the yoke of bondage, *Ab impoſito ſervitutis jugo reſilire*
To ſhake often, *Agito*.
To ſhake with cold, *Horreo*.
To ſhake (as a trotting horſe) *ſuccutio*.
To ſhake hands, *Dextræ dextram jungere*.
To ſhake up and down, *jacto*.
To ſhake the voice in ſinging, *Vibriſſo*.
To ſhake (tug) *Rapio*.
A Shake, *motus*.
Shake-time, *Tempeſtas anni*, *qua glandes*, &c. *ematuræ decidunt*.
Shaken, *Concuſſus*. * The ſhips were ſore ſhaken with the Tempeſt, *Naves afflictabat tempeſtas*.
Shaken off, *Excuſſus*.
Shaken together, *Coagitatus*.
Shaken to ſhivers, *Lacerus*, *Laceratus*.
Which may be ſhaken, *Agitabilis*.
Not to be ſhaken off, *Inextricabilis*.
A Shaker, *Concuſſor*.
A Shaker with trotting, *ſuccuſſator*.
Shaking, *Trepidus*, *Tremebundus*.
Shaking up and down, *Tremulus*, *Mobilis*.
Shaking off } Shaking out } *Excuſſorius*.
A ſhaking, *Concuſſio*.
A ſhaking, neut. *Tremor*.
A ſhaking for cold, *Horror*.
A ſhaking up and down, *Agitatio*.
A ſhale, *Operculamentum*, *ſiliqua*.
A Nut-ſhale, *Putamen*.
The green ſhale of a Wall-nut, *Cutiola*.

To ſhale, Decortico.
Shaled, Decorticatus, Feſſus.
Shall, (a ſign of the Future tenſe) * I ſhall quite ſhame my ſelf here to day, Ego me turpiter hodie hic dabo.
A Shallop, Paro, onis.
Shallot (herb) Aſcalonitis.
Shallow, Brevis.
Shallow in wit, Ineptus, Rudis.
A ſhallow place, vadum.
Shallows in the Seas, Brevia.
To paſs over a ſhallow, Vadare.
Shallowly, ſine profunditate.
Shallowly for wit, ineptè, ruditer.
A ſham, Prævaricator.
Shallowneſs, Profunditatis defectus.
Shallowneſs of wit, Ruditas.
Shalot, allium luſitanicum incd.rum.
A ſhalm, Tibia gingrina, Lituus.
To ſham one, Ludificor, Fruſtror.
The ſhambles, Macellum, laniena.
A little ſhambles, macellulum.
Of the ſhambles, Macellarius.
S H A M E, Pudor. * It is a ſhame for them, Turpe eſt eis. * If he have any ſhame in him, Siquid in homine pudoris eſt. * It were a ſhame even to ſpeak of them, dictu quoque videantur turpia. * Every body cries ſhame on't, Clamant omnes indigniſſimè factum. * He has no ſhame in him, Habet os. * 'Tis no ſhame to eat ones meat. Verecundari neminem apud menſam decet.
To ſhame, Pudefacio.
Shamed, Pudefactus, confuſus. * Being quite ſhamed, Perfuſus rubore manifeſto.
Shamefaced } Verecundus, Pudibundus.
Shamfac't }
Shamefacedly, Verecundè, Pudenter.
Shamefacedneſs, Verecundia, pudor, Rubor.
Shameful, Probroſus.
A ſhameful matter, Facinus turpe.
Shamefully, Turpiter, Dedecorosè.
Shamefulneſs, Turpitudo, Probrum.
Shameleſs, Impudens.
To be ſhameleſs } Depudeo.
Paſt ſhame }
Shameleſsly, Impudenter.
Shameleſsneſs, Impudentia.
It ſhames, Pudet.
A ſhampinion, Fungus campeſtris.
Shamois, Caprea, Rupicapra.
Shan, Pudor, Verecundia.
The ſhank, Tibia, crus.
A ſmall ſhank, Tibiola.
The ſhank-bone, Paraſtata.
The ſhank of a Chimney, Infumibulum.
The ſhank of a Candleſtick, Scopus.
Shank (herb) Bryon.
A ſhanker, Ulcuſculum luis venereæ initiale ſymptoma.
Shannon (River) in Ireland, Senus, Sena, Sineis.
Shape, Forma, Figura.
To ſhape, Formo.
Shapeleſs } Informis.
Without ſhape }
Shaped, Formatus.
A ſhaping, Formatio.
Shapournet [in heraldry] Pileolus.
A ſhard, Teſta fracta.
A little ſhard, Teſtula.
Of a ſhard, Teſtaceus.
A ſhard (fiſh) trutta minor.
A ſhard (gap) Sepis ruina.
A ſhard (cruſt) cruſta.
A S H A R E, Pars, Portio, Sors. * Tuſcany fell to Scipio's ſhare, Scipioni Hetruria obvenit. * Let every one have what is fallen to his ſhare, quod cuique obtigit id quiſque teneat.
A Plough-ſhare, Vomer, Vomis, eris.
A mans-ſhare, Penis.
The ſhare-bone, Os pubis.
To ſhare, Partior, Sortior, Participo.
To ſhare out, Impertio, Divido.
Share-wort, Aſter ſeu inguinalis.
Shared, Partitus.
Having ſhared, Sortitus.
A ſharer, Partitor, ſortitor.
A ſharing, ſortitio.
A ſhark [fiſh] Canis carcharias.
A ſhark [man] Æruſcator, Paraſitus.
SHARP [in action] Acer.
Sharp [in taſte] Acidus.
Sharp in wit, Acutus, argutus.
Sharp in words, Mordax.
Sharp [cruel] Severus, Rigidus.
Sharp [cold] Frigus durum.
Sharp [rough] Aſper.
Sharp-ſet, Famelicus.
A ſharp ſentence, Cenſura aſpera.
Sharp-ſighted, Oculatus, perſpicax.
Sharp-witted, Argutus, ſagax.
Somewhat ſharp-witted, Argutulus, Acutulus, ſubacutus.
Very ſharp of edge, Præacutus.
A ſharp diſeaſe a ſharp remedy, malo nodo malus cuneus.
To be ſharp, Aceo.
To grow ſharp, Exaceſco.
To ſound ſharp, Acutè ſonare.
To fight at ſharps, Ad certum dimicare. verſis armis pugnare.
To make ſharp war upon one, gravi bello premere.
To ſharpen } Acuo, Exacuo.
Mark ſharp }
To ſharpen at the end, Cuſpido.
To ſharpen at the top, Cacumino.
Sharpened, Exacutus.
Sharper, Acrior. * When his pains were ſharpeſt of all, cum quaſi faces ei doloris admoverentur.
A ſharpner, Acutor, Samiarius.
A ſharpning, acutio, exacutio.
A ſharpning the fight, Aciei intentio.
The ſharpling, Aſper piſciculus.
Sharply, Acriter, acutè.
Very ſharply, Peracutè.
Sharply [with reproach] ſatyricè.
Sharply [ſowerly] Acerbè.
Sharply [wittily] ſagaciter, Argutè.
To ſpeak ſharply, Argutor.
Sharpneſs [of edge] Acies, Acumen.
Sharpneſs [cruelty] Duritas, ſeveritas.
Sharpneſs [ſoureneſs] Acerbitas.
Sharpneſs [of words] Mordacitas.
Sharpneſs of wit, Solertia, ſagacitas.
Sharpnore [in the Iſle of Wight] Sharpenora.
A ſhaſh, Sidaris, tiara, pileus turcicus.
To ſhatter, Quaſſo, Comminuo, in fruſtula diffringere.
A ſhatter-pate, futilis, Ineptus.
To ſhave, Tondeo, rado, compilo.
To ſhave about, circumrado.
To ſhave off } Abrado.
Shave away }
Shave graſs [herb] Equiſetum.
Shaved } Raſus, Tonſus.
Shaven }
Shaven cloſe, Deglabratus, ad vivum raſus.
A ſhaver, Raſor, Tonſor.
A ſhaving, Raſura.
A ſhaving fellow } Thraſo.
A ſhaver }
A ſhaving knife, ſcalprum.
Shavings, Ramenta, ſcobs.
A ſhaw, ſylva ſepium circumcingens.
She } Ea, Illa, Ipſa, Iſta.
Shee }
To ſhead, Fundo; ſee Shed.
The ſhead, capillorum diſcrimen.
A ſheaf, Faſcis, manipulus.
A ſheaf of arrows, Pharetra.
To bind up in ſheaves, Manipulos conſtringere.
A binder in ſheaves, Manipulorum conſtrictor.
To ſhear, Tondeo, Detondeo.
To ſhear [corn] meto, falce demeto.
The ſhear-water [fowl] Larus Niger.
To ſhear [as a ſhip] indirectum conficere curſum, hinc illinc ferri haud dextro utens nauclero.
Shears, Forfex, icis.
Small ſhears, Forficula.
A Shear-man, Panni tonſor.
A ſhearer, Tonſor.
A ſhearing, Tonſura.
A ſheard, Teſta fracta.
A ſheat [fiſh] ſilurus, glanis.
A ſheat [rope] pes, Funiculus quo velum transfertur.
A ſheat-anchor, Anchora ſacra.
A ſheat-cable, Funis anchorarius.
A ſheat-pig, verres, porcillus.
Sheath [a fiſh] ſolen.
A ſheath, Theca, vagina.
A little ſheath, Vaginula.
To ſheath, Vagino, in vaginam recondere.
To ſheath [a ſhip] partem trepidis ſubmerſam pice liquida et villo veſtire, deinde laminis obtegere.
Sheathed, Vaginâ tectus.
A ſheath-maker, Vaginarius.
A ſhed, Tuguritum.
A ſhed of boughs, Tabernaculum.
A dry and warm ſhed, Pergula.
To ſhed, Fundo, Effundo.
Shed, Effuſus, ſparſus.
No ſhed, nulla differentia, ſimilitudo, nulla planè diverſitas.
A ſhedder, Fuſor, Effuſor.
A ſhedding, Fuſio, Effuſio.
Shee, Ea, Illa.
Shee her ſelf, Ea ipſa.
A ſheep, Ovis.
A little ſheep, Ovicula.
A ſheep well woolled, Ovis profundo vellere
A Sheep-coat } Ovile.
Sheep-fold }
A ſheeps-head, ſtatua vervecea, bardus, inſipiens.
A ſheep-hook, Pedum.
The ſheeps-teek, reduvius.
A ſheeps-pluck, Ovis exta.
Of ſheep, Ovinus, Ovillus.
Sheepiſh, ſimplex.
Sheepiſhneſs, ſimplicitas.
Sheep-ſhearing, Ovium tonſura.
A ſheep's skin, Pellis ovina, Melota.
Sheer, Purus, Merus.
To Sheer, Tondeo. See ſhear.
Sheer-graſs, gramen arundinaceum.
Sheerers (in navigation) funes nautici in malis ligneis currentes.
A ſheerer, Tonſor, m. Tonſtrix, f.
A ſheet, Lodex.
A ſheet of Paper, Papyri folium.

A ſheet of lead, *Plumbi lamina.*
Sheld, *interſtinctus, diſcolor.*
A ſheld-apple [bird] *Fringilla, loxia.*
A ſhel-drake, *Cataracta, barle.*
A ſhelf, *pluteus, abacus.*
A ſhelf of ſand, *Brevia, ſyrtes.*
A ſhell, *Putamen, teſta.*
The ſhell of a fiſh, *Concha.*
The ſhell of a ſnail, *Cochlea.*
The rough ſhells of Cheſtnuts, *Calyx echinatus.*
To ſhell, *Decortico, Deglubo.*
An egg-ſhell, *Putamen ovi.*
A Tortoiſe-ſhell, *Chelonium.*
Shelly / Of ſhell / Having a ſhell } *Teſtaceus.*
Made like a ſhell, *Turbinatus.*
A ſhelter, *Recipius, Refugium, Perfugium.*
To ſhelter, *Protego, Tueor.*
Shelving, *Declivis.*
Shelney [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Sullomacæ, Sullonicæ.*
Shene [in *Surrey*] *Shenum.*
Shent, *confuſus, dedecoratus.*
To ſhent, *confundo, Increpo.*
Shepey [Iſland in *Kent*] *Toliapis, inſula ovium, Counus.*
A ſhepherd, *Paſtor, Opilio.*
A little ſhepherd, *Paſtorculus.*
Shepherds bodkin / Shepherds needle } [herb] *Peronium, Vebinaſtrum.*
Shepherds purſe [herb] *Burſa paſtoris.*
Shepherds rod [herb] *Virga paſtoris.*
A Shepherds cloak, *Rheno.*
A Shepherds cottage, *Attegiæ.*
A Shepherds dog / Shepherds-cur } *Tutela paſtorum canis.*
Shepherds-hook / Shepherds crook } *Pedum paſtorale.*
A Shepherdeſs, *Fœmina paſtoria.*
Of a Shepherd, *Paſtoralis.*
Sherbet, *Potus Turcicus.*
Sherburn [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Clarus fons, Sherburnia.*
A Sheriff, *Vicecomes.*
An Under-Sheriff, *ſubvicecomes.*
A Sheriff-ſhip, *Vicecomitatus.*
A Sher-man, *Panni tonſor.*
Sherry-Sack, *Vinum Eſcuritanum.*
Sherwood forreſt [in *Nottinghamſhire*] *Limpida Sylva.*
TO SHEW, *Monſtro, indico.* * We muſt ſhew what we have to ſay of them in theſe books, *De illis eſt nobis his libris explicandum.* * If we will ſhew our ſelves men, *ſi viri eſſe volumus.* * I'le ſhew you what it is to live like a man, *Docebo profectò quid ſit humaniter vivere.* * You ought to ſhew your ſelf juſt to me, *te mihi æquum præbere deber.* * Your ſpeech ſhewed, *fuit indicio oratio tua.* * They ſhewed many ſigns of fear, *multis rebus ſui timoris ſigna miſerunt.*
To ſhew abroad, *Vulgo,* Publico, *in apertum [lucem, medium] proferre.*
To ſhew before, *Prædico.*
To ſhew cauſe / Shew reaſon } *Cauſas reddere.*
To ſhew evidently, *Demonſtro.*
To ſhew with a finger, *Indigito.*
To ſhew forth, *Exhibeo.*
To ſhew a fair pair of heels, *Terga dare.*
To ſhew himſelf, *Oſtento.*
To ſhew love, *Amorem præſtare.*
To ſhew mercy, *Miſereor, Miſericordiam tribuere.*
To Shew plainly, *Explico.*
To Shew reſpect, *obſervo, colo.* * I ſhewed him all manner of reſpect, *Omnibus eum officiis proſecutus ſum.*
To Shew [ſeem] *Videor, Speciem præbere.* * He ſhewed like one that ſought a Kingdom, *præbuit ſpeciem regnum ſibi poſcentis.*
To ſhew ſpleen upon one, *in aliquem ſævire.*
To ſhew tidings, *Nunciare.*
To ſhew [tell] *Expono, Narro.* * Shew me, *Cedo.*
A Shew, *Indicium, Species.* * Under a ſhew of help, *ſub auxilii ſpecie.* * Under a ſhew of friendſhip, *per ſimulationem amicitiæ.* * For ſome little time there was ſome ſhew of a fight, *Exiguum temporis aliqua forma pugnæ fuit.* * Herein there is ſome ſhew of vertue, *in hac aliqua ſignificatio virtutis apparet,*
A Shew [ſight] *Pompa, Ludus.* * People take pleaſure in brave Shews, *populo ludorum magnificentia voluptati eſt.*
Weapons for ſhew, *Tela luſoria.*
The Lord Mayor's ſhew, *Munus ædilitium.*
To make a ſhew of, *ſpeciem exhibere, præbere, ſimulo.* * You uſed to make Shew, *præ te ferre ſoles.*
Shewed, *Commonſtratus, Exhibitus,* * So great cruelty was ſhewed even toward citizens, *extitit etiam in cives tanta crudelitas.* * There is a reverence to be ſhewed towards men, *adhibenda eſt quædam reverentia adverſus homines.*
Shewed abroad, *Divulgatus, Expoſitus.*
A Shewer, *Monſtrator.*
A Shewer of news, *Nuntius.*
A Shewing, *Monſtratio.*
Shewn, *monſtratus.*
A Shide, *ſegmentum, aſſula.*
Shie, *cautus.*
Shie [apt to ſtart] *pavidus, meticuloſus, reſtitans, incurſantium umbrarum metuens.*
To be ſhie of, *Caveo.*
A Shield, *Clypeus.*
A great Shield, *ſcutum.*
A little Shield, *Parma.*
Under a Shield, *ſcutatus.*
To Shield, *ſcuto protegere.*
To Shield from danger, *à periculo defendere.*
God Shield, *quod Dii probibeant.*
Shielded, *ſecurè protectus.*
A Shielding, *protectio.*
A Shier, *comitatus, ditio.*
A SHIFT [remedy] *Remedium.* * Is there no Shift for it? *nullone ego pacto effugere potero?*
A Shift [device] *machinæ, ſtrophæ, arum.* * He was put to his Shifts, *ad inopiam conſilii tantum non redactus eſt.*
A Shift [Shirt] *Induſium.*
To Shift, *Evado.*
To Shift [change] *Muto.*
To Shift for, *Proſpicio.* * I will now go Shift for my ſelf, *ego jam proſpiciam mihi.* * Every man Shifted for himſelf, *ſibi quiſque conſulebat.*
To Shift off, *Detrecto.* * A buſineſs which he can with no credit Shift off, *negotium quod honeſtè ſubterfugere non poteſt.*
To Shift [remove] *removeo.* * At ſeven daies end Shift the Oil into another veſſel, *poſt ſeptimum diem oleum depleto.*
To Shift from place to place, *transfero.*
To ſhift from place to place [neut.] *migro.*
To make a ſhift, *utcunque facere, operari, pergere.* * I would have made ſome ſhift to have kept me from this, *aliquid facerem ut hoc ne facerem.* * He made a poor Shift to live, *pauper cui opera vita erat.* * There is no other ſhift to be made, *neque aliud poteſt haberi perfugium.* * He made as good ſhift as he could to ſupply his preſent need, *præſentem inopiam quibus potuit ſubſidiis tutabatur.*
To Shift wine, *tranſvaſo, depleo.*
Shifted, *Mutatus.*
A Shifter, *verſutus, aſtutus, callidus.*
A cheating Shifter, *circumſcriptor, Impoſtor, Fallax.*
A Shifting, *Permutatio.*
A Shifting [flitting] *Migratio.*
A Shifting fellow, *Æruſcator.*
A Shifting trick, *Fallacia, Dolus.*
Shiftingly, *Fallaciter, aſtutè, doloſè.*
A Shilling, *ſolidus.*
To Shimper, *luceo, mico.*
A Shindering ſnow, *nix rara, interſperſa.*
TO SHINE, *Mico, ſplendeo, fulgeo, luceo, niteo.* * As ſoon as the glittering ſwords began to Shine, *Ut micantes fulſere gladii.* * This is the unluckieſt day to me that ever Shined, *peſſimus hic mihi dies hodie illuxit.*
To Shine againſt, *Affulgeo.*
To Shine about, *Circumfulgeo.*
To Shine bright / Shine clear } *Effulgeo.*
To Shine like gold, *Rutilo.*
To Shine a little, *Subluceo.*
To Shine out, *Eniteo.*
To Shine through, *tranſluceo, tranſfulgeo.*
To Shine together, *Colluceo.*
To Shine upon, *Alluceo, Illuſtro.*
To begin to Shine, *ſplendeſco.*
Shining, par. *fulgens, ſplendens.*
Shining, adj. *Fulgidus, lucidus, nitidus ſplendidus.* * Freſh men in ſhining armour, *integri refulgentibus armis.*
Shining as gold, *Rutilus.*
A Shining, *Fulgor, ſplendor.*
Shiningly, *Luculenter.*
The Shin / Shin-bone } *Os tibiæ, tibia, canna major.*
A Shingle, *aſſer, ſcandula.*
A little Shingle, *aſſerculus.*
The Shingles, *Herpes, etis, zona.*
A SHIP, *Navis, Puppis.* * They fought one Ship to two, *ſingulas binis navibus objiciebant.* * He had not near ſo many Ships, *Erat multo inferior numero navium.*
Ship, adj. / Of a Ship } *Navalis.*
Ship-money, *Tributum pro navibus conſtruendis.*
A Ship-halter [fiſh] *remora.*
To go on Ship-board, *conſcendere navem.*
A Ship-boat, *ſcapha.*
A Ship-maſter, *nauclerus.*
A Ship-man, *nauta.*
A Ship-ladder, *pons.*
A Ship-boy, *Meſonauta.*
A Ship-wright / Ship-carpenter } *Naupegus.*

A Ship's-fare, *Naulum.*
A Ship's fore-caſtle, *Navis ſuggeſtum.*
A little Ship, *Navicula.*
A great Ship, *Navis oneraria.*
A Ship of War, *Navis præſidiaria.*
To Ship away, *Navibus tranſportare.*
To take Ship, Take Shipping, } *Navim conſcendere.*
To Govern a Ship, *Naviculor.*
Shippen, *ſtabulum à vaccis, bubule.*
Shipwrack, *Naufragium.*
To ſuffer Shipwrack, *Naufragium facere.*
Shipwracked, Shipwracking, } *Naufragus.*
A Shire, *Provincia, comitatus, ager.*
Shiremote, *Comitia comitatûs.*
A Shirk, *Paraſitus, Gnathonicus.*
To Shirk, *Paraſitor.*
A Shirt, *Induſium, interula, camiſia.*
A little Shirt, *Camiſiola.*
A Shirt of Male, *Lorica.*
A Shirt-band, *Collare.*
To Shite, *Caco, alvum lavare.*
To have liſt to Shite, *Cacaturio.*
Shit-breeches, *Foriolus, braccam ſtercore liquido fædans.*
Shitten, *Cacatus.*
A Shittle, *Radius.*
A ſhittle-cock, *Suber verſatile, volatile.*
A ſhittle-headed fellow, *Præceps, temerarius, inconſultus.*
Shittle come ſhites, *Logi, Affaniæ.*
A ſhive, Shiver, } *ſegmentum, ſchidia.*
To ſhiver in pieces, *Comminuo, conſcindo.*
To ſhiver for cold, *Horreo, exhorreo.*
Shivered, *Comminutus, conſciſſus.*
Shivering, *Diffringens.*
Shivering [neut.] *Horridus, tremulus.*
A ſhivering, *Conſciſſio.*
A ſhivering [neut.] *Horror, trepidatio.*
In ſhivers, *Aſſulatim*
Shoad, *Lapis, ex quo fuſo fit ſtannum.*
The ſhoar, *Littus, oris.* See ſhore.
To ſet a ſhoar, *In littus deponere, terræ reddere.*
Shoarage, *Portorium.*
A ſhock of cord, *Ariſtarum manipulus, frumenti merges*
A ſhock in battle *Conflictus.* * They were not able to endure the ſhock. *Impetum modo ferre non potuerunt.*
To ſhock, Give a ſhock, } *Confligo.*
Shock [Dog] *Canis Iſlandicus, friſius.*
Shocks, *Ictus, illiſus.*
Shod [as a Man] *Calceatus.*
Shod [as a Horſe] *Ferratus.*
A ſhog, *Impulſus.*
To ſhog, *Concutio, agito.*
A ſhogging, *Concuſſio.*
A ſhole of Fiſhes, *Piſcium examen.*
A ſhole of ſand, *Brevia.*
I ſhone [of ſhine] *Luxi, fulſi.*
A ſhoe, *Calceus.*
A wooden ſhoe, *Calo, calopodium.*
A little ſhoe, *Calceolus.*
A high ſhoe, *Pero.*
An old ſhoe, *Veteramentum.*
To ſhoe, Put on ſhoes, } *Calceos induere, calceare ſe.*
To put off ſhoes, *Excalceare ſe.*
To ſhoe a Horſe, *Calceare equum.*

To tread a ſhoe down at heel, *Calcei talum obterere.*
To make one ſhoe ſerve for all feet, *Eundem calceum omni pedi inducere.*
A ſhoe-clout, *Peniculus, peniculum.*
A Shoe-maker, *Sutor.* * The Shoemaker muſt not go beyond his Laſt, *Ne ſutor ultra crepidam.*
A Shoe-maker's awl, *Subula.*
Shoe-makers black, *Calchantum, atramentum ſutorium.*
A Shoe-maker's Laſt, *Modulus.*
A Shoe-maker's ſhop, *Sutrina, officina calcearia.*
A Shoe-maker's Trade, *Ars ſutrina.*
Of a Shoe-maker, *Sutorius.*
A Shoe-latchet, *Obſtragulum, corrigia, ligula calceorum.*
A Shoe-ſole, *ſolea, ſuppagmentum*
A ſhoeing, Fitting with ſhoes, } *Calceatio.*
A ſhoeing-horn, *Talaris aſſula induendis calceis, pternoboleus.*
I ſhook [of ſhake] *Concuſſi.*
A SHOOT, *Jactus, diſploſio.* * They were within a Bows-ſhoot of the top, *tantum aberant à ſummo quantum ſemel ire ſagitta miſſa poteſt.*
A ſhoot [young Pig] *Porcellus.*
A ſhoot [young twig] *Surculus, germen.*
Of ſhoots, *ſurcularis.*
Full of ſhoots, *ſurculoſus.*
To ſhoot, *Jaculor.*
To ſhoot in a Bow, *Arcum flectere.*
To ſhoot awry, *In obliquum à ſcopo aberrare.*
To ſhoot back, *Retorqueo.*
To ſhoot at, *Peto.*
To ſhoot quite beſide the mark, *tota viâ,* or *toto cælo aberrare.*
To ſhoot off a Gun, *Tormentum diſplodere.*
To ſhoot to Death, *Catapultæ ictibus conficere, catapultariis glandibus plectere, multare.*
To ſhoot a Joint [in Joynery] *Aſſeris oram exactè complanare, deruncinare, inæqualitates abradere.*
To ſhoot thorow, *Tranſadigo.*
To ſhoot thorow with an Arrow, *Transfigo.*
To ſhoot forth twigs, *Germino, pullulo, ſurculos emittere.*
To ſhoot forth tops of Corn, *ſpicas emittere.*
To ſhoot up to a blade, *Frutico, fruticeſco.*
The Stars do ſhoot, *Faces ardentes cælo diſcurrunt.*
A ſhooter, *Jaculator, diſploſor.*
The ſhooter of a Lock, *Obex ſeræ verſatilis.*
A ſhooting, *Jaculatio.*
A ſhooting back, *Retorſio.*
A ſhooting forth, *Germinatio, pullulatio.*
A ſhooting-ſtar, *ſidus volans.*
A Shop, *Taberna, officina.*
A Shop-keeper, *Tabernarius.*
The Foreman of the Shop, *Inſtitor.*
Shop, adj. Of a Shop, } *Tabernarius.*
A Shore, *Littus, oris.*
A high Shore, *Celſa erectaque ora, prærupta ripa.*
To hale a Shore, *In littus ſubducere.*
To go on Shore, *Arenâ potiri.*
Comn to Shore, *Terrâ potitus.*
A going on Shore, Coming to Shore, } *è nave exſcenſio in littus.*
A Shore [prop] *Fulcimentum.*

A Shore-bird, *Hirundo riparia.*
A Shore-ladder, *Scalæ eriſmate fultæ.*
To Shore up, *ſuffulcio.*
Shored up, *ſuffultus.*
A Shoring up, *ſuffultio.*
I Shore [of ſheer] *Totondi.*
Shorling [fell] *Melota.*
Shorling [Sheep] *Ovis detonſa, vellere ſpoliata.*
Shorn, *Tonſus.*
Not Shorn, *Intonſus.*
Shorn round about, *Circumtonſus*
SHORT, *Brevis, curtus.* * Within a ſhort while after her Delivery, *Non multo poſt quàm peperit.* * The time is ſhort, *Tempus contractum eſt in poſterum.* * He breathes ſhort, *Creber anhelitus ora quatit.* * Where was the ſhorteſt cut, *Quà proximum erat iter.* This is the long and the ſhort of it, *Cujus ſumma eſt quòd.*
Short in ſpeech, *Compendioſus.* * He gave a ſhort account of every thing, *Iſte omnem rerum memoriam breviter complexus eſt.* * I will be ſhort, *Compendio agam.* * I will be as ſhort as I can, *Agam quam breviſſimè potero.* * Short and ſweet, *In nuce ilias.*
In Short, *ſummatim.* * I will onely tell you in Short, *Tantum dicam brevi.*
Short of, *Cis, citra.* * Short of eighteen years old, *Intra decem & octo annos.* * How much ſoever they fly beyond or ſhort, *Quamvis ultra citrave pervolent.*
To be Short, Come Short, } *Deficio.* * I am far Short of him, *Ab eo plurimùm abſum.* * He is far Short of it as yet, *Multum adhuc abeſt ab eo.* * In this my Friend came Short, *In hoc meus neceſſarius fuit inferior.* * We are come Short, *ſerò advenimus.* * They are come Short of Glory, *Deficiuntur gloriâ.* * He comes Short of his aim, *Fine ſuo excidit.* * He comes Short of none for bravery, *ſplendore nemini cedit.* * They will come Short of the Praiſes of Pallas, *Infra Pallantis laudes jacebunt.*
To ſpeak Short, *Dimidiata verba tentare.*
To keep Short, *Coerceo, cohibeo.*
To cut Short, *Trunco, concido.*
Cut Short, *Præciſus.*
A cutting Short, *Conciſio.*
A Short Race, *Curriculum.*
The Short Ribs, *Hypochondria.*
Short-winded, *Anhelus, ſuſpirioſus.*
To Shorten, *Abbreviare, decurtare, contrahere, corripere.* * Wilt thou Shorten thy days? *Fata abrumpes tua?*
To Shorten ones Commons, *Cibum alicui deducere.*
Shortened, *Decurtatus, contractus.*
Shortly [in words] *Breviter, ſummâ, ad ſummam.*
Shortly [in time] *Brevi, citò, propediem.*
Shortly after, *Paulò poſt.*
Shortneſs, *Brevitas.*
Shortneſs of breath, *Anhelitus, aſthma.*
A Shortening, *Abbreviatio, contractio.*
A Shot [Reckoning] *ſymbola, ſymbolum.*
A hot Shot, *Homo nauci.*
A Shot [young Pig] *Nefrens.*

A Shot for a Gun, *Glans, andiſilelum.* * It was within reach of Shot, *Intra teli jactum erat.*
Shot-free, *Impenetrabilis, invulnerabilis.*
Shot-free [in Reckoning] *Aſymbolus, immunis à ſymbolis.*
I Shot [of Shoot] *Jaculatus ſum.* * He Shot an Arrow over the wall, *Murum jaculo trajecit.*
Shot, } *Ictus.*
Shotten, }
Shotten Milk, *Lac vetuſtate coagulatum.*
A Shotten Herring, *Halec quæ jam ova effudit.*
A Shote [Fiſh] *Trutta minor.*
To Shove, *Impello, ago, trudo.*
Shoved, *Pulſus.*
Shoved away, *Cubito ſubmotus.*
A Shovel, *Ligo.*
A little Shovel, *Rutellum.*
A Fire-ſhovel, *Batillus igniarius.*
A Paring-ſhovel, *Valgium.*
A Shoveller [Bird] *Plateola, pelicanus.*
A Shove-net, *ſagena.*
I Should, *Deberem, debui, oportet me.*
A Shoulder, *Humerus.*
A little Shoulder, *Humerculus.*
A Shoulder of Mutton, *Armus ovillus.*
Shoulder, adj. } *Humeralis.*
Of a Shoulder, }
The Shoulder-blades, *ſcapulæ.*
A Shoulder-piece, *Humerale, epomis, idis*
To Shoulder, *Humero ſubmovere.*
To Shoulder up, *ſuffulcio.*
To Shoulder a Pike, *Haſtam in humeros attollere.*
Broad-ſhouldered, *Humeroſus.*
Shouldering-pieces, *Mutuli.*
A Shout, *Clamor.*
To Shout, *Clamo, acclamo.*
To ſet up a Shout, *Clamorem tollere.* * Setting up a Shout, *Clamore ſublato.*
To make a great Shout, *Barritum tollere.*
To Shout for Joy, *Plaudo.*
A Shouter, *Acclamator.*
Shouting, *Clamoſus.*
A Shouting, *Clamatio, acclamatio.*
A Show, *Pompa. See* Shew.
A Shower, *Imber, bris.*
A great Shower, *Nimbus.*
A little Shower, *Imbriculus.* * 'Tis a Shower, and 'twill be quickly over, *Nebula eſt, & pertranſibit.*
To Shower down, *Depluo.*
Cauſing Showers, *Imbrifer.*
Showery, } *Nimboſus, imbricoſus.*
Full of Showers, }
Showre River [in *Ireland*] *Suirius.*
Showl, *Brevis, depreſſus.*
To Shrag, *Caſtro.*
I Shrank [of Shrink] *Contraxi me.*
A Shrape or Serape, *Locus paleis inſtratus ad inescandas aves.*
A Shread of Cloth, *Pannus.*
Shreads, *Præſegmina.*
To Shread, *Præſeco, concido.*
To Shread ſmall, *Minutatim concidere.*
In Shreads, } *Minutim.*
By Shreads, }
Shred, *Conciſus, tonſus.*
A Shredding, *Conciſio.*
A Shrew, *Lingulaca, mulier clamoſa, jurgioſa.*

A Shrew-mouſe, *Mugale, mus araneus.*
Shrewd, *Vafer, ſubdolus, aſtutus.*
Shrewd [unhappy] *Pravus, malus.*
A Shrewd turn, *Malum, maleficium.*
Shrewdly, *ſubdolè, improbè, pravè.*
Shrewdneſs, *Aſtutia, vafrities.*
Shrewsbury [in *Shropſhire*] *Salopia*
Shrift, *Confeſſio auricularis.*
To Shrike, *Exclamo, ejulo.*
A Shrike, } *Ejulatio, exclamatio.*
Shriking, }
Shrill, *Argutus, canorus, ſonorus.*
Somewhat Shrill, *Argutulus, ſubargutus.*
To make a Shrill noiſe, *Argutè ſonare.*
Shrilly, *Argutè, ſonorè.*
Shrilneſs, *ſonor, ſonoritas.*
A Shrimp, *ſquilla parva* or *fluviatilis.*
A Shrine, *Conditorium, ſcrinium ſanctum.*
To Shrink, *Contrahere ſe, tergiverſari.*
To Shrink for cold or fear, *Dirigeo.*
To Shrink in [put back] *Inclino.*
A Shrinker, *Contractor.*
A Shrinker back, *Tergiverſator.*
A Shrinking back, *Retractio.*
A Shrinking up, *Contractio.*
A Shrinking up of the Sinews, *ſpaſmus.*
To Shrive, *Confitentem abſolvere.*
To Shrivel, *Corrugo.*
Shriveled, *Rugoſus.*
Shropſhire, *Salopiæ comitatus.*
Shrove-tueſday, } *Hilaria, bacchanalia.*
Shrove-tide, }
To Shroud, *Protego.*
A Shroud, *Tutela.*
A Shroud of dead Bodies, *Amiculum ferale.*
To Shroud [Trees] *Amputo, tondeo*
The Shroud [of Trees] *Rami amputati.*
The Shrouds of a Ship, *Rudentes.*
The Shrouds of the Maſt, *Funes nautici malo arctè ſolidèque affirmando.*
A Shrub, *Frutex, arbuſtum.*
The ſhrinking Shrub, *Herba impatiens, planta animalis.*
A Shrub-worm, *Vermis fruticarius.*
A place where Shrubs grow, *Frutetum.*
Full of Shrubs, *Fruticoſus.*
To Shrub, *Fuſtigo, fuſte cædere.*
Shruff, *ſcoria, recrementum.*
To Shrug, *Tremo, algeo.*
To Shrug the ſhoulders, *ſcapulas attollere*
Shrunk [of ſhrink] *Contractus.*
A Shuck, *ſiliqua, folliculus.*
To Shudder, *Horreo.*
Shuddering, *Horrens, algidus.*
A Shuddering, *Horror.*
To Shuffle, *Commiſceo.*
To Shuffle Cards, *Chartas miſcere.*
To Shuffle in buſineſs, *Tergiverſari, moras nectere.*
To Shuffle along, *ſuſcipere nimias celeritates.*
Shuffled, *Commiſtus.*
A Shuffling, *Commiſtio.*
A Shuffling in buſineſs, *Tergiverſatio.*
A Shuffling Fellow, *Tergiverſator.*
To Shun, *Fugio, vito.*
Go Shun [as they ſay in *Suſſex*] *Trudo, protrudo.*

Shunning, *Vitabundus, fugax.*
A Shunning, *Devitatio.*
The Shun-bugg, *Pitularius*
A SHUT, *Operculum.* * Open the Shut, *Aperi feneſtram.*
To Shut, *Claudo, obſero.*
To Shut faſt, *Occludo.*
To Shut in, *Includo.* * I Shut my ſelf into my Study, *Abdo me in bibliothecam.*
To Shut out, *Excludo ſecludo.*
To Shut together, *Concludo.*
To Shut up, *Præcludo, concludo.*
To get Shut of, *Expedire ſe, eluctari* * I have more mind to be Shut of that Match, than you to attain it, *Nuptias effugere ego iſtas malo quam tu adipiſci.*
Shutt, *Clauſus.*
Shutt in, } *Concluſus, præcluſus.*
Shutt up, }
Shutt out, *Excluſus, ſecluſus.*
A Shutter, *Clauſtrum*
A Shutter up, *Clauſor, obſerator.*
A Shutting up, *Concluſio in arctum.*
A Shutting out, *Excluſio.*
The Shutting in of the day, *Crepuſculum.*
A Shutting, *Clauſura.*
A Shuttle, *Radius.*
Sib'd, *Affinis, neceſſarius, conſanguineus*
Sibbridge, } *Futurarum nuptiarum præconium, futuri connubii prædicatio.*
Sibbered, }
Sibil [a Womans Name] *Sibylla*
Sibior [part of *Muſcovy*] *Siberia*
Siccity, *ſiccitas.*
The ſice [at dice] *ſenio.*
Sice deuce, *Steſichorites.*
Sicily [an *Italian* Iſland] *Sicilia, Trinacria.*
Sicilian, *Siculus.*
Sick, *Ægrotus, æger.*
Sick of a lingring Diſeaſe, *Morbo corporis diutino affectus.*
Sick at ſtomach, *ſtomachicus.*
Sick in the Liver, *Jecinoroſus.*
To be ſick, *Ægroto.*
To be ſick in bed, *Cubo.*
To be ſick of a Fever, *febricito.*
To be ſick of the Cholick, *Ex inteſtinis laborare.*
To be ſick of the Gout, *Ex pedibus laborare.*
To be ſick of the ſtone, *Ex renibus laborare.*
To fall ſick, *Langueſco, in morbum cadere, morbo corripi.* * He is fallen very ſick. *Graviter ægrotare cœpit.*
Sickerly, *Certo, certè.*
Sickly, *Mollis, valetudinarius, infirmus.*
Sickly [adv.] *Ægrè, ægrotè.*
To make ſickly, *Frango.*
Sicklineſs, *Mollities, valetudo.*
Sickneſs, *Ægritudo, morbus.*
The Green-ſickneſs, *Morbus ictericus.*
Contagious ſickneſs, *Contagio.*
A ſickle, *Falx*
A Reaping-ſickle, *Falx meſſoria.*
Sickle-wort, *Bugula, prunella.*
A ſicle [coin] *ſiclus.*
Sicory [herb] *Ambubia.*
A SIDE, *Latus, eris.* * From Europe ſide, *Ab Europæ parte.*
A ſide [party] *Pars.* * This is all on my ſide, *Hoc totum à me eſt.* * He is on his ſide, *Cum illo ſtat.* * I fear our ſide will have the worſt of it, *noſtræ parti timeo* * He was on the ſame ſide that I was on,

In

in eadem cauſa in qua ego fui. * When all things run on ones ſide, *Ubi omnia quadrata currant* * Tarry and ſee which ſide will get the better, *Eventum belli expecta* * Now one ſide had the better, now another, *vario marte pugnatum eſt.* * I give it on your ſide, *ſecundum te litem do, judico.* * You ſpeak on my ſide, *meam cauſam agis.*

Side (adj.) *longus, demiſſus, prolixus.*

The ſide of a leaf, *pagina.* * I am beginning on a new ſide, *altera jam pagella procedit.*

The ſide of a river, *Ripa.* * He lies him down by the rivers ſide, *Propter aquæ rivum procumbit.*

The ſide of the water, *margo.*

The ſide of the Sea, *Litus.*

The ſide of a bed, *ſponda.*

The ſide of a hill, *Clivus.*

The ſide of a wood, *Nemoris ambitus.*

The ſides of a waggon, *plauſtri lorica.*

The ſides of a preſs, *Torculus.*

Side adj. } *Lateralis.*
Of a ſide }

A ſide-beam of a Ship, *Rates.*

A ſide blow, *ictus inflexus.*

A ſide gown *toga talaris.*

Side laies [in hunting] *canes ſubſidiarij, canes feram ex inſidijs invadentes.*

A ſide-man, *Officiarius diacono aſſiſtens.*

A ſide-wind. *Ventus à latero.*

Sidelong, *Obliquus.*

A ſideling piece of ground, *Ager limine decumano ſectus.*

By the ſide of *juxta, prope, propter.* * By the ways ſide, *ſecus viam.*

By the mothers ſide, *ortu materno, per matrem.*

Of the ſame ſide, *collateralis.*

On all ſides, *Quaquaverſus.*

On both ſides, *utrinque, utrobique, ex utraque parte.* * Many words paſſing on both ſides, *multis verbis ultro citroque habitis.* * Jack on both ſides, *Ambidexter.*

On every ſide, *Undique, Undiquaque, Ex omni parte.*

On the Inſide, *Intus.*

On the outſide, *Extrinſecus.*

On neither ſide, *Neutrò.*

On the other ſide, *è contrà.*

On this ſide, *Cis, Citra.*

On that ſide } *Trans, Ultra.*
On the farther ſide }

To ſide, *Faveo, partes ſequi, ab aliquo ſtare.* * He may have the people to ſide with him in it, *ſecundo id facere populo poſſit.*

To ſide one, *Æqualem cum aliquo participare ſortem, eadem frui fortunâ.*

A ſiding, *Partium ſtudium.*

Sider, *ſicera, melites.*

Sidy, *Moroſus, tetricus.*

A ſiege, *Obſidium, Obſidio.*

To lay ſiege unto, *Obſideo.*

Siege, adj. } *Obſidionalis.*
Of a Siege, }

A Siege [draught] *Latrina, Foricæ.*

To raiſe a ſiege, *Urbem obſidione ſolvere.*

The Siel (fiſh) *Phoca minor.*

Siena [in Tuſcany] *Siena.*

A ſierce, *inſitum, talea.*

To ſift, *Cerno, Cribro.*

To ſift out, *Diſcutio.* * He hath ſifted out the matter, *Exquiſivit rem omnem.* * Sift out every thing, *Percontare à terra ad cœlum.*

Sifted, *Excretus, Cribratus.*

A ſifter, *Cribrator.*

A ſifting, *cribratio.*

A ſifting out, *Diſcuſſio.*

A ſigh, *ſuſpirium, gemitus.*

To ſigh, *Suſpiro, Gemo.*

A ſighing, *ſuſpiratio.*

A Sight, *Spectaculum, pompa.*

THE SIGHT, *Viſus, Conſpectus, Obtutus.* * I know him by ſight, *De facie novi.* * He vaniſhed out of ſight, *Oculis ſubductus eſt.* * He cannot abide him out of his ſight, *Illum in oculis fert.* * I was never out of their ſight, *Habitavi in oculis.* * He was aſhamed to come into your ſight, *Erubuit ora veſtra.*

At firſt ſight, *Aſpectu primo, primâ facie.*

The ſight in a croſs-bow, *ſcutula.*

The ſight of the eye, *Acies.* * If my eye-ſight fail me not, *Niſi parum proſpiciunt oculi.*

Dimneſs of ſight, *Amauroſis.*

Quickneſs of ſight, *Perſpicacitas.*

Quick of ſight, *Perſpicax, Lynceus.*

Sightleſs, *Cæcus, Lumine captus.*

Sigiſmund [a mans name] *Sigiſmundus.*

A SIGN, *ſignum, indicium.* * There appeared no ſign of fear in his countenance, *Vultu interrito permanſit.* * A good ſign, *Int. nuit le um.*

A ſign in heaven, *ſidus.*

A ſign manual, *Syngrapha, chirigraphus.*

A ſign at the door, *Inſigne.* * At the ſign of the lion, *Ad inſigne leonis.*

To ſign, *ſigno, noto.*

To ſign a writing, *ſubſcribo.*

To give a ſign } *ſignifico.*
Make ſigns }

Signal, *Notabilis, illuſtris.*

A ſignal, *Signum, Symbolum, Teſſera.*

To give the ſignal, *ſignum edere, dato indicio ſignificare.*

A ſignature, *ſignatura, ſymbolum.*

A ſigner, *ſignator.*

A ſignet, *ſigillum.*

To ſignify, *Significo, Innuo, Notum facio.*

To ſignify (foretell) *Præſignifico, portendo.*

Signified, *ſignificatus.*

A ſignifier, *ſignificator.*

A Signifying } *ſignificatio, ſenſus.*
Signification }

Signifying } *ſignificans.*
Significant }

A ſigning, *ſignatio.*

The Grand Signiour, *Turcarum Imperator.*

A Sike, *Rivulus.*

Siker, *Certus.*

Sikerly, *Verè, Certè.*

Silcheſter [in Hantſhire] *murivindum, Seguntium, Vindonum.*

Sile. *Sordes, ſpurcities.*

To Sile down, *Deſideo.*

SILENCE, *Silentium, Taciturnitas.* * Silence gives conſent, *qui tacet conſentire videtur.* * Silence ſeldom does harm, *Non ulli tacuiſſe nocet.*

Silence, an interjec. *Au, St!*

To keep ſilence, *ſileo.*

To put to ſilence, *Os obſtruere, Mutum reddere.*

He that ſees that ſilence be kept, *ſilentiarius.*

Silent, *Taciturnus, tacitus.*

Very ſilent, *Taciturnior Areopagi & or Pythagoræis.*

Somewhat ſilent, *Taciturnulus.*

To be ſilent, *taceo, ſileo.*

Silently, *tacitè.*

Sileſia [part of Germany] *Sileſia.*

Siliſtria [in Bulgaria] *Siliſtria.*

Silk, *Sericum, Metaxa, ſerica bractea.*

Silk, adj. } *Sericus.* * You cannot
Of Silk, } make a ſilk purſe out of a ſows ear, *Ex quovis ligno non fit mercurius.*

Cloathed in ſilk, *ſericatus.*

Dealing in Silk } *Sericarius, Metaxarius.*
A Silk-man }

A Silk-worm, *Bombyx.*

Silken, *ſericus, bombycinus.*

Silken throughout, *Holoſericus.*

Silken Ciſely, *Aſclepias.*

Silk graſs, *Apocynum, Rectum ſyriacum.*

The ſill of a door, *Limen.*

A ſyllable, *ſyllaba.*

Silley Iſlands, *Sillinæ, Silurum Inſulæ, Heſperides.*

Silley Iſle [in Severn] *Silluca, Silurum inſula.*

A ſillibub, *Oxygala, ctis. n.*

Silly, *excors, Vecors.*

A ſilly fellow, *Vacerra, Aſinus, Plumbeus, Caudex.*

A ſilly part, *Ineptè factum.*

Sillily, *Ineptè.*

Sillineſs, *Vecordia, Delirium.*

A Sillogiſm, *ſyllogiſmus.*

Silver, *Argentum.*

Fine Silver, *Argentum excoctum.*

Quickſilver, *Argentum vivum, Hydrargyrum.*

Silver, adj. } *Argenteus.*
Of ſilver, }

Silver foam, *Argyritis, Lithargyrium, Helciſma.*

A Silver-mine, *Argenti fodina.*

The Silver-ſickneſs, *Argentangina.*

A Silver-ſmith, *Faber argentarius, Vaſcularius.*

Full of ſilver, *Argentuoſus.*

To ſilver over, *Argento obducere.*

To enchaſe in ſilver, *Argento inſerere.*

Silvered, *Argentatus.*

Silvery, *Argenteus.*

Silver-buſh, *Jovis barba.*

Silver-thiſtle, *Acanthium vulgare.*

The ſilver-fly, *Erinopteros.*

Silver-white, *Argenteus.*

Silver-weed, *Argentinum, tanacetum ſylveſtre.*

Silveſter [a mans name] *Silveſter, tris.*

Silves, otherwiſe Eſtombar [in Algarve] *Oſſonoba.*

Simancas [in Reyno de Leon] *Septimanca.*

A Symbal, *Cymbalum.*

A player on Symbals, *Cymbaliſta.*

Simeon [a mans name] *Simeon, onis.*

Similar, *ſimilaris.*

The ſimilar parts, *Partes homogeneæ.*

A Simile } *ſimile, ſimilitudo.*
Similitude }

A ſimitar, *Acinaces, Enſis Perſicus.*

Simmeren [in the lower Palatinate] *Simmera.*

A ſimnel, *Cruſtulum, Collyra.*

Simon [a man's name] *Simon, onis.*

Simony, *ſimonia, nundinatio ſacrilega.*
Simoniacal } *ſimoniacus.*
A Simoniſt }
To ſimper, *ſubrideo, renideo.*
To ſimper over the fire, *Leniter bullire.*
Simple, *ſimplex.*
Simple in wits *Craſſus, inſubidus, abderitanus.*
A Simpleton } *ſtipes, bardus, bucco.*
A Simple fellow }
A ſimple lover, *Amatorculus.*
A ſimple (in Phyſick) *ſimplex medicamentum ſeu medicinale ſimplex, ſimplex herbarium.*
To ſimple } *Herbis operam dare.*
To go a Simpling }
Simpleneſs } *ſimplicitas.*
Simplicity }
Simpleneſs in wit, *inſipientia, ruditas.*
A Simpler } *Botanices peritus.*
Simpliſt }
Simply, *ſimpliciter.*
Simply in wit, *Inepté.*
To deal ſimply, *Ineptio.*
Simpſon (herb) *ſenecio.*
Simulation, *ſimulatio.*
Sin. *Peccatum Delictum, Crimen.*
A little ſin, *Culpa, Error.*
To ſin, *Pecco, delinquo.*
Sinned, *Admiſſus, patratus.*
A Sinner. *Peccator.*
Sinfull, *Vitioſus.*
A ſinful deed, *Flagitium.*
Sinfulneſs, *Vitioſitas.*
SINCE [ſeeing that] *Cùm, quum, quando, quandoquidem. quia, quoniam, ſiquidem.* * Since part of thoſe things which were common by nature is become the part of one, *quia ſuum cujuſque ſit eorum quæ naturâ fuerant communia.*
Since [from that time] *Cùm, quòd, poſtquam, Ut,* &c. * It is a long time ſince I went from home, *Jam dudum factum eſt cùm abivi domo.* * This is the third day ſince I heard, *Tertius hic dies eſt quòd audivi.* * It is now going on ſeven months ſince ſhe came to you, *poſtquam ad te venit menſis hic agitur jam ſeptimus.* * It is now a year ſince he was put back, *eſt jam annus ut repulſum tulit.* * It is now a hundred dayes ſince the death of *Clodius, ab interitu Clodii centeſima hinc hæc lux eſt.* * Since the morning, *ab aurorâ.* * Since that, *Ab iſto tempore.* * Since which time, *Ex quo.* * I call into queſtion all that thou haſt done ſince that day to this, *ex ea die ad hanc diem quæ feciſti in judicium voco.* * Since the building of this city, *poſt conditam hanc urbem.* * He died two years ſince, *abhinc annos duos mortuus eſt.* * Many years ſince, *multis jam ante annis.* * I have not heard of what have happened ſince, *Citeriora nondum audiebamus.* * It is not yet ten days ſince, *dies nondum decem interceſſerunt.*
Long ſince, *Dudum, Jam dudum, jam diu, jam pridem.*
Not long ſince } *Nuper, haud ita pridem.*
A while ſince }
Some while ſince, *Olim.*
How long ſince, *quàm diu, quàm dudum.*
Sincere, *ſyncerus, integer purus.*
Sincerely, *ſyncerè, haud fictè.*

Sincerity, *ſynceritas, integritas.*
Sinder, *Scoria ferri.*
Sinders, *Carbonum reliquiæ.*
Sine [in Mathematicks] *ſinus.*
A Sinew, *nervus.*
A little ſinew, *nervulus.*
Sinewy } *Nervoſus.*
Full of ſinews, }
To ſinge, *Uſtulo, Amburo.*
A ſingeing, *Uſtulatio.*
TO SING, *Cano, Canto.* * A bird that can ſing and won't ſing muſt be made ſing, *peragit violenta poteſtas quod tranquilla nequit.* * Who does ſing ſo merry a note as he that cannot change a groat, *cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator.*
To ſing another tune, *ſtylum invertere.*
To ſing before, *Præcino.*
To ſing between, *Intercanto.*
To ſing the baſe, *ſuccino.*
To ſing as a nurſe to a child, *Lallo.*
To ſing merrily } *Jubilo.*
Sing roundly }
To ſing often, *cantito.*
To ſing a part with others, *accino. concino.*
To ſing treble, *diſcino, diſcento.*
To ſing unto, *Occino, Occanto.*
A ſinger, *Cantor, cantator.*
A ſinger of the baſe *ſuccentor.*
A ſinger of deſcant, *incentor.*
A ſinger of the mean, *intercentor.*
A ſinger of the tenor, *decantator.*
A ſinger of counter-tenour, *Occentor.*
A ſinger of a treble, *Diſcentor.*
A great ſinger of ſongs, *Melodus.*
A ſinging, *Cantio.*
A ſweet ſinging, *Harmonia, Melodia.*
A ſinging in tune, *concentus.*
A ſinging-man, *cantor, pſaltes.*
A ſinging ſchool, *ludus muſicus.*
Singing-boys. *Pueri ſymphoniaci.*
A ſinging wench, *Pſaltria.*
Single, *Simplex, icis.*
The ſingle [tail] of a Deer, *cauda cervi.*
A ſingle card, *Charta pura.*
A ſingle combat, *certamen ſingulare, monomachia.*
A ſingle life, *Cælibatus.*
A ſingle perſon, *Cælebs,* m. *virgo,* f.
Singleneſs, *Simplicitas.*
Singly, *ſingulatim, ſigillatim.*
Singular, *ſingularis, unicus.*
Singular [without peer] *Egregius, Præcipuus.*
Singularity, *Inſolentia, ſingularitas.*
Singularly, *ſingulariter, unicè.*
Siniſter, *Iniquus, Lævus.*
Siniſterly } *Malevolè.*
Siniſtrouſly }
To SINK, *Subſido.*
To ſink down, *peſſum ire.*
To ſink to the bottom, *Fundum petere.*
To ſink a Ship, *navem demergere.* * They ſink ſhips in the havens mouth, *naves in faucibus Portûs ſupprimunt.*
To ſink into, *Influo.* * Nothing ſinks more into my mind, *nihil in animum magis penetrat.*
To ſink a Deck, *foros demittere, deprimere.*
To make to ſink under the burden of, *Opprimo, Obruo.*
To ſink through as liquor, *permano, Permadefacio.*
To ſink as paper, &c. *Permadeſco, Imbibo.*

To ſink a mine, *cuniculos agere.*
A ſink, *Sentina, Latrina.*
A common ſink, *Cloaca.*
A ſink hole. *Os latrinæ.*
A ſinker, *Oppreſſor.*
A ſinking in, *Permanatio.*
A ſinking down, *Ruina.*
A ſinnet, *Funis triplex.*
Sinodun Hill [in *Berkſhire*] *Sinnodunum.*
Sinopie }
Sinople } *ſinopis, minium, cinnabaris.*
Sinoper }
Of Sinoper, *Sinopicus.*
Sion [in *France*] *Sedunum.*
A ſip, *ſorbillum.*
To ſip, *ſorbillo, pitiſſo.*
A ſipper, *pitiſſator,* m. *pitiſſatrix.*
A ſippet, *Quadra panis.*
A ſipping, *pitiſſatio.*
A ſiquis, *programma, atis.*
Sir, *Domine!*
Sir [a river in *Meſopotamia*] *Tigris.*
Sirad [in *Poland*] *Siradia.*
Siracuſe [in *Sicily*] *Siracuſæ.*
Sirck [in *Lorrain*] *Sirca.*
A Sire, *pater, Genitor* * Like Sire like ſon, *Mali corvi malum ovum.*
Sirmich (in *Hungary*) *Sirmium.*
A Siren, *Siren, enis.*
A Sirname, *Cognomen.*
Sirocco, *Euronotus.*
Sirra, *heus tu!*
Sirrop } *Syrupus.*
Sirrup }
Sirrup of vinegar, *Oxyſaccharum.*
The ſiſe point *ſenio.*
The ſiſe [aſſiſe] *conventus.*
A ſiſe [meaſure] *menſura, modus.*
A ſiſe of the body, *Magnitudo.*
To ſiſe [ſear] *Inuro cera.*
Siſars, *Forcipes.*
A ſiskin, *ligurinus, acanthis, ſpinus.*
Siſmer [a river in the *Low-countries*] *Seſmarus.*
To Siſs, *ſtrido ſtridorem edere.*
A ſiſter, *ſoror, germana.*
A little ſiſter, *ſororcula.*
A Siſter-in-law, *Glos.*
A ſiſters-child, *ſobrinus.*
Siſter [adj] } *ſororius.*
Of a ſiſter }
Siſteron [in *Provence*] *Seguſtero.*
A ſite, *ſitus*
Sith that, *Quando.*
Sith then } *Deinde, Deinceps.*
Sith thence }
A ſithe, *Falx.*
TO SIT, *ſedeo.* * The old man was hardly able to ſit on horſeback, *vix hærere in equo ſenex poterat.* * When he perceived the Conſuls would ſit about requeſts, *cùm exploraſſet Conſules poſtulationibus vacaturos.*
To ſit at Table, *Accumbo, Diſcumbo.*
To ſit beſide the cuſhion, *Extra oleas currere*
To ſit by, *aſſideo, accubo.*
To ſit croſs legg'd, *incoxo, coxim inſidere.*
To ſit down, *decumbo, conſideo.*
To ſit as a hen, *incubo.*
To ſit out, *deſiſto à luſu.*
To ſit ſtill, *Quieſco.*
To ſit ſtill and pull ſtrawes, *cantabundus numerare ſtellas.*
To ſit under, *ſubſideo.*
To ſit up, *ſeſe tollere or erigere*
To ſit up [from bed] *Vigilo.* * He ſits up till day-light, *ad ipſum mane vigilat.*
To ſit upon, *Inſideo.*

To ſit upon life and death, *De capite alicujus quærere.*
A ſite or ſcite, *prætorium, villa principalis.*
Sithcundman, *cuſtos paganus, expeditionis curator.*
To ſit upon ones skirts, *ultionem meditari.*
A ſit faſt, *Gibbus dorſi equini.*
A ſitter, *ſeſſor.*
A ſitter with another, *Conſeſſor.*
A ſitting, *ſeſſio.*
A ſitting at Table, *Accubatio.*
A ſitting by, *Aſſeſſio.*
A ſitting as a hen, *Incubatio.*
A ſitting [as commiſſioners] *conſeſſio.*
Sitting, *Seſſilis.*
Sitting ill on a horſe, *Equo hærere neſcius.*
A ſitting ill, *Inſeſſio trepida.*
A ſitting place, *ſeſſibulum.*
To ſituate, *colloco*
To be ſituate, *Adjaceo.*
Situate } Situated } *Situs, poſitus.*
A ſituation, *ſitus, poſitio.*
A ſive, *cribrum*
A little ſive, *cribellum.*
A hair ſive, *cribrum ſetaceum.*
A fine ſive, *Nebula linea.*
Sivet, *Zibethium.*
SIX, *ſex.*
The ſix at cards, *ſenio.*
To yield ſix for one, *ſena reddere.*
Of ſix, *ſenarius.*
Sixfold, *ſextuplex.*
Sixfold [adv.] *ſextuplò.*
Six times, *ſexies.*
Six times as much, *ſextuplus.*
The ſixth, *ſextus.*
A ſixth } Sixth part } *Sextans.*
A ſixth in muſick, *ſexta.*
Sixteen, *ſedecim.*
Sixteen times, *ſexdecies.*
The ſixteenth, *decimus ſextus.*
Sixty, *ſexaginta, ſexageni.*
To yield ſixty for one, *ſexagena reddere, ſexagecuplo.*
Of ſixty, *ſexagenarius.*
Sixty times, *ſexagies.*
The ſixtyeth, *ſexageſimus.*
Sixthly, *ſextò.*
Six hundred, *ſexcenti.*
Of ſix hundred, *ſexcenarius.*
Six hundred times, *ſexcenties.*
The ſixth hundredth, *ſexcenteſimus.*
Size, *Moles. Magnitudo.*
Size to gild with, *Chryſocolla.*
To ſize, *glutine illinere.*
To ſize [battle] *ex rata penſione ſumere.*
Sizars, *Forfex, icis.*
Small ſizars, *Forficula.*
A ſizer, *ſerviens, batalarius.*
Sizing, *ſpuma cerevisiæ.*
Skaddle, *vorax, nefarius, nequam.*
A skain, *Enſis brevior.*
A skain of thred, *fili volumen, glomus, forago.*
A skain of gold or ſilver thred, *panus auri vel argenti neti.*
To skare, *terreo, territo.*
To skare away, *Abterreo.*
To skarf, *compagino.* ſee ſcarf.
Skatches, *Grallæ.*
A skate-damſel, *ſquatina minor.*
A skate, *ſquatina, raia.*
Dutch skates, *calopodia ferrata [ad glaciem lubricè calcandum.]*
Skathe, *damnum, incommodum, injuria.*

Skavel, *vorax, fame extimulatus.*
An ugly skawp, *Deforme ſceleton, anus ſtrigoſa.*
A Skeel, *Situla minor.*
Skeeling, *regio ſtupens bovei.*
Skeemiſh, *Faſtidioſus.*
A Skegger-trout, *Tructa ſalmonata.*
Skek } Skegg } *pars tropidis obliqua et paululum extans.*
A Skeleton, *ſceleton, cranium.*
A Skellet, *Ahenum minus, authepſa.*
A skellet-maker, *Olearius.*
Skellum, *ſcelus, Nebulo, Furcifer.*
A skep, *Camera.*
A skew, *Limus.*
A skewer, *Feſtuca.*
To skid a wheel, *ſufflamino.*
Skie Iſland, *Hebuda prima, orientalior.*
The Skie, *Æther, Æthera.* * If the skie fall we ſhall catch larks *ad eos redis qui dicant quid ſi cœlum ruat.*
Skie adj. } Of the skie } *Æthereus.*
Skie-colour, *cæruleus.*
A skiff, *ſcapha.*
A little skiff, *Navicula.*
Of a skiff, *Navicularius.*
SKILL, *Ars, peritia.* * I tryed my skill in it, *tentavi quid in eo poſſem.* * His skill is alike in both, *par eſt in utriuſque facilitate.* * One that has skill will obſerve, *id à ſciente animadverti ſolet.* * We have got skill by experience, *uſu periti ſumus.* * Having no skill in this kind of fight, *hujus omnino generis pugnæ imperiti.*
It skilleth, *Refert.*
Skilful, *peritus, intelligens, gnarus, ſolers, callidus.*
Skilful in ill, *ingenioſè nequam.*
Skilful in the Law, *juriſperitus.*
To be skilful, *calleo, intelligo.*
To be skilful in Courtſhip, *cæremonias aulicas in primis callere.*
Skilfully, *peritè, eruditè, gnarè.*
A skillet, *ollula, patella.*
To skim, *ſpumam deducere.*
To skim milk, *lactis cremorem decerpere, legere; lac cremore deflorare.*
To skim over a thing, *expeditè tranſire, tranſilire.*
A SKIN, *cutis, pellis.* * He is nothing but skin and bones, *oſſa atque pellis totus eſt.* * He is ready to leap out of his skin for joy, *in cœlo eſt, exultat lætitiâ.*
A little skin, *pellicula.*
A skin of fur, *pellicium.*
The skin of a beaſt, *corium, Tergus.*
An upper skin, *Cuticula.*
The skin of fruit, *Calix.*
The foreskin, *præputium.*
A skin [husk] *ſiliqua.*
The woody skin in a walnut, *nuci diſſepimentum.*
The skin about the child in the womb, *amnium.*
The outward skin of the brain, *dura mater.*
To skin } Take off the skin } *Deglubo.*
To skin over, *cuticulam obducere, cicatricem inducere.*
Having a thick skin, *Calloſus.*
Skin adj. } Of skin } *Pelliceus.*
Skink, *jus Scoticum ex condylis et nervis bovinis confectum.*
A skink, *crocodilus minor terreſtris.*

To skink, *pocula miniſtrare, effundere, ſtare ad cyathos.*
A skinker, *pincerna, à poculis.*
Skinned over, *cui cicatrix eſt inducta.*
A skinner, *pellio, onis.*
A skinners trade, *coriaria, ſubactaria.*
Skinny, *pelliceus.*
A SKIP, *ſaltus.*
A skip over, *tranſultatio.*
A skip jack, *pumilio.*
To skip, *ſalto, ſalio.*
To skip back, *reſilio.*
To skip before, *præſulto.*
To skip often, *ſaltito.*
To skip over, *Tranſilio.*
To skip out, *proſilio.*
To skip up, *Emico.*
A skipper, *ſaltator.*
A skip-kennel, *canalicula.*
The skipper [fiſh] *Acus minor.*
A skipper } Skip-man } *Nauclerus.*
Skipping, *ſaltabundus.*
A Skipping, *ſaltatio, ſaltatus.*
A skipping back, *Reſultus.*
By skipps, *Per ſaltus, ſaltuatim.*
A skirmiſh, *Velitatio, Prælium.* * There were many skirmiſhes between them, *crebrò inter ſe præliis contendebant.*
A little Skirmiſh, *pugnicula, præliolum.*
To skirmiſh, *Velitari, Præliari.* * They Skirmiſhed with the forlorn hope, *cum antecurſoribus prælium commiſſum eſt.*
Skirmiſhed, *Depugnatus.*
A Skirmiſher, *Velitator.*
A Skirmiſhing, *Velitatio.*
The beginning of a Skirmiſh, *Prætentio.*
Of a Skirmiſh, *Velitaris.*
A skirret, *Siſarum.*
A Skirt, *fimbria, limbus, ora.*
The skirts of a Countrey, *confinia.*
To Skit the wheel, *ſufflamino.*
Skittiſh, *inſtabilis, refractarius, ſternax.*
A skittiſh humour, *protervia, protervitas.*
As Skittiſh as an old mule, *Mulo quovis ſeme protervior.*
Skittiſhly, *Exultim.*
A Sklice, *Lingula.*
To Sklice, *Diſcindo.*
A Skrag, *Animal ſtrigoſum.*
The skreaking of a ſaw, *ſerræ ſtridor.*
To skream out, *Ejulo, clamo.*
A skreen, *Umbraculum, Umbella.*
Skrew, *moroſus, vultuoſus.*
A Skreyn, *machinamentum è metallo neto ad frumentum è pulvere, lolio, &c. diſcernendum. Aut ex aſſulis quo diſcernitur ſabulum.*
Skupper-holes, *foramina navis in tranſtris per quæ aqua effluit.*
A skute, *Lembus, Lenunculus, Navigiolum.*
The Sky, *Æther, expanſum.*
A ſlab (among Sawyers) *aſſer extimus.*
A ſlab, *Lacuna.*
To ſlabber, *Madefacio, Conſpergo.*
Slabbered, *Madefactus, Illotus.*
A ſlabberer, *Madefactor.*
A ſlabbering, *Madefactio.*
Slabby, *Madidus, cœnoſus, Lutoſus.*
Slaboda [in *Muſcovy*] *Slaboda.*
Slack, *laxus, Remiſſus, Lentus* * He is Slack in requital of kindneſs, *ad referendam gratiam tardior eſt.*

* Being I have ſo long been ſlack to give that Man reſpect, *Quoniam in iſto homine colendo tam indormivi diu.*
To ſlack, Slacken, } *Tardo, remitto, laxo.* * You ſlack no time, *Nullum remittis tempus.* * Slacken your ſpeed, *Celeritatem retarda.*
To ſlack [neut.] *Refrigeo, elangueo.*
Slackly, *Laxè, remiſſè, lentè, perfunctoriè.*
A ſlackning, *Tardatio, laxatio, remiſſio.*
Slackneſs, *Mora, tarditas.*
Slagg, *ſcoria chalybis.*
The ſlaie of a Weavers loom, *textoris pecten.*
Slain [of ſlay] *Occiſus.*
To ſlake, *Extinguo, laxo, ſedo.*
To ſlake [neut.] *ſeſe remittere.*
To ſlake hunger, *Famem ſatiare.*
Slaked, *ſedatus.*
To ſlam, *Hoſtem fundere, in fugam cogere.*
A ſlam fellow, *Longus ſeu procerus & macer.*
SLANDER, *Calumnia, ignominia, macula, nota.* * Slander leaves a ſcar behind it, *Calumniare fortiter aliquid adhærebit.*
To ſlander, *Calumnior, defamo, obtrecto.*
Slandered. *Obtrectatus, infamatus.*
Having ſlandered, *Calumniatus.*
A ſlanderer, *Calumniator, obtrectator.*
A ſlandering, *Calumniatio, obtrectatio.*
Slanderous, *Maledicens, maledicus, ſcurrilis.*
Slanderous words, *Convitia.*
Slanderouſly, *ſcurriliter, criminoſè.*
Slane River [in *Ireland*] *Modena.*
I ſlang [of ſling] *Projeci, jaculatus ſum.*
Slank [thin] *Tenuis, Gracilis.*
Slank [herb] *Alga marina.*
Slant, Slanting, } *Obliquus, diſtortus.*
Slantly, *Obliquè, diſtortè.*
A ſlap, *Alapa, ictus.*
A ſlap-ſauce, *Catillo, onis; cupes.*
To ſlap, *Colaphum impingere, fuſte cædere.*
To ſlap up, *Abligurio.*
A ſlapping, *Fuſtigatio.*
A ſlapping up, *Abliguritio.*
Slappel, *Portiuncula, fragmentum.*
Slap ale, *Cerviſia ſimplex.*
A ſlaſh, *Cæſura.*
To ſlaſh, *Cædo.*
A ſlaſher, *Cæſor, gladiator, thraſo.*
A ſlaſhing, *Cæſio, digladiatio.*
To ſlat [daſh againſt] *Illido, amplius infundo.*
The ſlatch of a Cable, *Pars media rudentis in aquam laxa pendentis.*
Slatch [ſmall interval of fair weather] *Lucidum intervallum ſudum breve, ſerenum non ita longum.*
A ſlate. *Lapis ſciſſilis* or *ſectilis, tegula, lamina, ſcandula.*
A ſlate-quarry, *Tegularum fodina.*
Slated, Slaty, } *Tegularis.*
A ſlatter, *ſcandularius.*
To ſlatter, *Nec ſe nec alia curare.*
A ſlattern, *ſordidus, m. ſordida, f.*
A ſlave, *Mancipium, verna, mediaſtinus.*
A little ſlave, *Vernula, ſervulus.*
To make a ſlave of, *Mancipo.*
To ſlaver, *ſalivo, ſalivam demittere.*
A ſlavering, *ſalivatio.*
Slaveringly, *ſalivâ demiſſâ.*
Slavery, *Captivitas, ſervitus.*
Slaviſh, *ſervilis.*
To make ſlaviſh, *Manucopere.*
Slaviſhly, *ſerviliter.*
Slaviſhneſs, *ſervilitas.*
Slaughter, *Cædes, clades, ſtrages.*
A general ſlaughter, *Internecio, occidio, onis.*
Man ſlaughter, *Homicidium.*
To ſlaughter, *Cædo, neco.*
To make a great ſlaughter, *Ad internecionem delere, ad occidionem occidere.*
A ſlaughterer, Slaughter-man } *Trucidator.*
A ſlaughter-houſe, *Laniena, carnarium.*
A ſlaunder, *Calumnia.* See ſlander.
To ſlay, *Occido, neco.*
To ſlay a Beaſt, *Macto.*
A Weavers ſlay, *Pecten.*
A ſlayer, *Homicida.*
Slaying, *Lethalis, mortifer.*
A ſlaying, *Interfectio, occiſio.*
A ſlaying of Men, *Homicidium.*
A ſlaying of Parents, *Parricidium.*
A ſlead, *ſarracum.*
To ſleak out the Tongue, *Exertâ linguâ irrideo, ludibrio habeo.*
Sleave ſilk, Sleazy, } *Floccus ſericus.*
Sleave [Fiſh] *Loligo.*
Reddiſh ſleave, *Loligo rubra.*
Sleck, *Lithanthraces minores.*
To ſleck, *Extinguo, ſedo.*
A ſled, *Traha.*
A ſledge, *Malleus ferreus.*
To ſleech, *Aquam ſitulâ haurire, aquam in urnâ ſubmerſâ tollere.*
Sleek, *Lævis.*
To ſleek [make ſleek] *Lævigo.*
A ſleek-ſtone, *Lapis lævigatorius.*
Sleeked, *Lævigatus.*
A ſleeking, *Lævigatio.*
SLEEP, *ſomnus, quies.* * I have not got one wink of ſleep all this Night long, *ſomnum ego hac nocte oculis non vidi meis.* * He is in a ſound ſleep, *In utramvis aurem dormit.* * You get no ſleep in the Night, *Vigilas tu de nocte.*
Dead ſleep. *ſopor.*
In a dead ſleep, *ſomno ſepultus.*
To ſleep, *Dormio, addormio.*
To fall aſleep, *Obdormiſco.* * The Girle fell aſleep, *ſomnus virginem opprimit.*
To get ſome ſleep, *ſomnum capere.*
To be in a falſe ſleep, *ſomnum fingere.*
To ſee ſomething in his ſleep, *Aliquid inter dormiendum* or *per quietem videre.*
To go to ſleep, *Dormitum ſe conferre.*
To be in a faſt ſleep, *ſtertere, alto ſomno obdormire.*
To ſleep in a whole ſkin, *Naufragium ex terra intueri.*
To lay to ſleep, *ſopio, ſomnum inducere.*
To lye down to ſleep, *Diſcumbo.*
To ſleep upon, *Indormio.*
To riſe from ſleep, *Deſ[illegible]io.*
To digeſt by ſleep, *Edormio.*
To have ones ſenſes aſleep, *Torpeo, obtorpeo.* * My hand is aſleep, *Manus obtorpuit.*
Cauſing ſleep, *ſomnificus, ſoporiferus.*
Sleepy, *ſomnolentus, ſomniculoſus.*
To be ſleepy, *Dormiturio.*
Sleepineſs, *ſomnolentia.*
A ſleeper, *Dormitor.*
The ſleeper [Fiſh] *Exocætus.*
A ſleeping-place, *Dormitorium.*
A ſleeping ſickneſs, *Lethargus.*
Sleepleſs, *Inſopitus.*
To ſleer, *Limis intueri.*
Sleet. *Nix.*
To ſleet, *Ningo.*
Sleety, *Nivoſus.*
A ſleeve, *Manica.*
A ſtock ſleeve, *Manica longobardica.*
Hanging ſleeves. *Manicæ pendulæ.*
A ſleeve [Fiſh] *Loligo.*
The ſleeve between *England* and *France*, *Oceanus Britannicus.*
Sleeved, *Manicatus.*
Sleeveleſs, *Manicarum expers.*
A ſleeveleſs coat, *Exomis.*
A ſleeveleſs errand, *Nuntium ambiguum, malè mandatum.*
Slegah Bay [in *Ireland*] *Libnius.*
Slego [in *Ireland*] *Slegum.*
I ſlept [of ſleep] *Dormivi.* * I have ſlept very well, *Placidè dormivi.*
Sleſwick [in *Denmark*] *Sleſvicum.*
I ſlew [of ſlay] *Occidi*
Sleight, *Levidenſis* See Slight.
A ſleight matter, *Res levis.*
A ſleight, *Dolus, aſtutia.*
To proceed by ſleight, *Aſtu agere.*
Sleightly, *ſolerter, vafrè.*
Full of ſleights, *Vafer, aſtutus.*
Slender, *Gracilis, tenuis, exilis.*
Somewhat ſlender, *Tenuiculus, ſubtenuis.*
Very ſlender, *Pertenuis, pergracilis.*
Slender Proviſion, *Modicus apparatus.*
To make ſlender, *Attenuo.*
Made ſlender, *Attenuatus.*
To grow ſlender, *Graciliſco.*
One ſlender and tall, *Longurio, junceus.*
Slenderly, *Tenuiter, exiliter.* * We are ſlenderly provided for, *Æſtivè admodum viaticati ſumus.*
Slenderneſs, *Tenuitas, gracilitas.*
The ſlere [Fiſh] *Loligo.*
To ſlete a Dog, *Canem immittere, inſtigare.*
A ſlice, *ſpatha.*
A little ſlice, *Ligula.*
A ſlice of any thing, *ſegmen, ſegmentum.*
A ſlice of Bread. *Lamella panis.*
In ſlices, *Teſſellatim.*
To ſlice, *Teſſellatim concidere.*
To ſlice [mute] *Forio.*
Sliced, *Teſſellatim conciſus.*
A ſlicing, *Conciſio.*
Slick, *Lævis.* See ſleek.
I ſlid, *Lapſus ſum.*
TO SLIDE, *Labor, lapſo.* * Let the World ſlide, *Eant res mundi ordine quo fata ferant.*
To ſlide again, *Relabor.*
To ſlide away, *Elabor, effluo.*
To ſlide by, *Præterlabor.*
To ſlide down, *Delabor.*
To ſlide forward, *Prolabor.*
To ſlide in, *Illabor.*
To ſlide over, *Tranſlabor.*
To ſlide unto, *Allabor.*
To ſlide on the Ice, *Per glaciem lubricam ferri, percurrere glaciem, per glaciem celeres divaricare pedes.*
Slidden, *Lapſus.*

A ſliding, *Lapſus, ûs.*
A ſliding-place, *Lapſorium.*
A ſliding-place for Boys, *Glacies pedibus lævigata.*
Slie, *ſubdolus, aſtutus, vafer.*
A ſlie fellow, *Vulpinâ calliditate homo.*
Slily, *ſubdolè.*
Slineſs, *Aſtutia, calliditas.*
Slight, *Levis. See ſleight.*
To ſlight, *Parvifacio, contemno.* * Do you ſlight me ſo? *Itane contemnor abs te?*
To ſlight works, *Munimenta diruere, ſolo æquare.*
Slighted, *Contemptus.*
Slightly, *Leviter.*
A ſlighting, *Contemptus.*
Slighty, *Levidenſis, leviculus.*
Slim, *Verſutus, ſubdolus, nequam.*
A ſlim Fellow, *Longurio, vir ineptè longus.*
Slime, *Bitumen, limus.*
Slime of Snails, *Vicum.*
To ſlime [in Faulconry] *ſtercus egerere continuum.*
Slimie, *Viſcoſus, viſcidus.*
To be ſlimie, *Lenteſco.*
A ſlimie ſoil, *Terra limoſa.*
Slimineſs, *Viſcoſitas.*
A ſling, *Funda.*
A little ſling, *Fundula.*
A great ſling, *Baliſta.*
To ſling, *Mitto, torqueo, fundâ petere.*
A ſlinger, *Funditor.*
A ſlinging, *Confectio.*
A maker of ſlings, *Fundibularius.*
A maker of great ſlings, *Baliſtarius.*
Slink, *Vitulus abortivus.*
To ſlink, *Ejicio, abortum pati.*
To ſlink away, *ſubducere* or *ſubtrahere ſe.*
A ſlinking back, *ſubductio ſui.*
A SLIP, *Lapſus.*
A ſlip of yarn, *Fr[illegible]ago.*
A ſlip-cord, *Reſticula.*
The ſlip of a Plant, *ſurculus, talea.*
Full of ſlips, *ſurculoſus.*
To ſlip, *Labor, lapſo.*
To ſlip off, *Exuo.* * He doth what he can to ſlip his Collar, *Vincula pugnat exuere ſibi.*
To ſlip away, } *Elabor, furtim diffugere*
Slip out, }
To ſlip, } *Dimitto.* * He let his booty ſlip out of his hands, *Prædam ex manibus dimiſit.*
Let ſlip, }
* I have ſlipped my time, *Occaſionem dimiſi.* * If we ſlip this opportunity, *ſi indormierimus huic tempori.*
To give one the ſlip, *ſe ſubterducere.* * He gave me the ſlip, *ſe ſubterduxit mihi.* * He gave the Watch-man the ſlip, *Cuſtodias elapſus eſt.*
To ſlip [miſtake] *Erro.*
The word ſlipt from me, *Excidit mihi verbum.*
To ſlip a Plant, *Plantam diſcerpere*
To ſlip on, *Induo.*
Slipped, *Elapſus.*
A ſlipper, *Crepida.*
A little ſlipper, *Crepidula.*
High ſlippers, *Cothurni.*
A wooden ſlipper, *Calopodium.*
Ladies ſlippers, *Crepida dominæ, calceus mariæ.*
Of ſlippers, *Crepidarius.*
Slippery, *Lubricus incertus.* * To ſtay his ſlippery going, *Lapſantem greſſum firmare.*
To make ſlippery, *Lubrico.*

A very ſlippery Youth, *Anguilla eſt, elabitur.*
Slipperineſs, *Lubricitas.*
Slipperily, *Lubricè.*
Slipping, *Labilis.*
A ſlipping, *Lapſio, lapſatio.*
A ſlipping of leaves, *Frondatio.*
A ſlit, *Fiſſura, fiſſus.*
To ſlit, *Findo.*
To ſlither, *Labor. See ſlide.*
Slitt, *Fiſſus.*
Slitt in two parts, *Bifidus.*
Slitt in three parts, *Trifidus.*
Slitt in four parts, *Quadrifidus.*
Slitt in many parts, *Multifidus.*
A ſlitter, *Fiſſor.*
A ſlitting, *Fiſſura.*
A ſlive, } *ſegmen.*
Sliver, }
To ſlive, } *Findo.*
Sliver, }
A ſliverly Fellow, *Vir ſubdolus, veterator.*
Sloath, *Pigritia. See Sloth.*
A Stockliter, *Plagiarius.*
A ſloe, *Prunum ſylveſtre, ſpineolus, pruneolum.*
A ſloe-tree, *Prunus ſylveſtris, ſiler, eris.*
A ſloe-worm, *Cæcilia.*
A ſlop, *ſubligaculum, braccæ, arum.*
Wide ſlops, *Caligæ vaſconicæ.*
Slope, *Obliquus.*
To ſlope, *Obliquo.*
Slopeneſs, *Obliquitas.*
Sloping, *Obliquus.*
Sloping, adv. *Tranſverſim.*
A ſloping, *Obliquatio.*
To ſlorry, *ſordido.*
The ſlot of a Stag, *Cervi fimus, veſtigium cervi, veſtigii impreſſi ſignum, nota.*
To ſlot a door, *Januam claudere.*
Sloth, *Deſidia, ignavia pigritia.*
Slothful, *Piger, ignavus, ſegnis.*
A ſlothful luſk, *Deſes, reſes.*
A ſlothful dulneſs, *Torpor.*
To be ſlothful, *Torpeo, obtorpeo.*
To grow ſlothful, *Deſideo, reſideo, marceſco, torpeſco.*
Grown as ſlothful as a Beggar, *Pigrior aſino.*
Slothfully, *Pigrè, lentè.*
Slothfulneſs, *Deſidia, inertia, pigritia, torpor.*
A ſloven, *Impurus, ſordidus, ſpurcus, ſqualidus.*
Slovenly, *Immundè, ſordidè, turpiter.*
Slovenly [adv.] *Immundus.* * In his ſlovenly manner, *ſuo more inficeto.*
Slovenlineſs, } *Immunditia, ſpurcitia, turpitudo.*
Slovenry, }
A ſlouch, *Hebes, fungus, caudex.*
A ſlough, *Lacuna.*
Slough [in Hunting] *Apri volutabrum.*
A ſlough of a Snake, *Exuviæ, vernatio.*
A ſlouth of Bears, *Urſorum grex, turma.*
Slow, *Piger, tardus, lentus, teſtudineus, formicinus.*
Slow of foot, *Tardigradus.*
Slow of ſpeech, *Tardiloquus.*
Somewhat ſlow, *Tardiuſculus.*
A ſlow-back, *Deſes, reſes, ceſſator.*
To be ſlow, *Pigreo, cunctor.*
To grow ſlow, *Pigreſco, tardeſco.*
Slowly, *Tardè, lentè, pigrè.*
Somewhat ſlowly, *Tardiuſculè.*
Slowneſs, *Tarditas, pigrities.*
Slowneſs of ſpeech, *Tardiloquentia.*

A ſlow-worm, *ſcytale.*
To ſlubber, *Conſpurco, oblitero.*
To ſlubber over, *Perfunctoriè agere.*
A ſlubberer over, *Præfeſtinus operis corruptor.*
A ſlubbering, *Conſpurcatio.*
A ſlubbering over, *Præfeſtina operis corruptio, curatio perfunctoria.*
A ſluce, *Emiſſarium, catarracta commma, obex aquarius.*
Sluczk [in *Lithuania*] *Slucum.*
A ſlug, *Navis tarda.*
To ſlug it, *Torpeo, ſocordiâ marceſcere, otio deſidere.*
A ſlug-a-bed, } *Dormitor, ignavus, piger, lentus.*
Sluggard, }
Sluggiſh, *Torpidus.*
To grow ſluggiſh, *Torpeſco.*
Sluggiſhly, *Otioſè, ſegniter, torpidè.*
Sluggiſhneſs, *Ignavia, ſocordia, torpor.*
A ſlumber, *Quies, ſomnus ſuſpenſus.*
To ſlumber, *Dormito.*
A ſlumbering, *Dormitatio.*
Slung [of ſling] *Jactus.*
I ſlunk [of ſlink] *ſurripui me.*
A ſlur, *Macula.*
To ſlur, } *Maculo, contamino, inquino.*
Slurry, }
A ſlurrying, *Inquinatio, fœdatio.*
A ſlut, *ſordida, coinquinata.*
Sluttiſh, *Immundus, ſqualidus.*
Somewhat ſluttiſh, *Immundior, impurior, ſordidulus.*
To be ſluttiſh, *ſordeo, ſqualeo.*
To grow ſluttiſh, *ſordeſco.*
Sluttiſhly, *ſordidè, immundè.*
Sluttiſhneſs, *Immunditia, immundities, ſqualor.*
Sluys [in *Flanders*] *Sluſa, Clauſulæ.*
Sly, *Vafer. See ſlie.*
A ſmack, *ſapor.*
A pretty ſmack, *ſapor gratus.*
A ſmack [kiſs] *Baſium preſſum.*
To ſmack, *Guſto.*
To ſmack a kiſs, *ſuavium oppangere.*
To have a ſmack of, *ſubſipio.*
To have a great ſmack of, *ſapio.*
A ſmacker, *Guſtator.*
Well-ſmacking, *ſapidus.*
Smaland [part of *Eaſt-Gothland*] *Smalandia.*
Smalkalden [in *Frankenlandt*] *Smalcalda.*
SMALL, *Parvus, exilis, exiguus.* * That is a ſmall matter, *Id leve eſt.* * He hath but a ſmall rate for teaching, *Docet vili.* * He put them into no ſmall fear, *Non minimum terroris incuſſit.* * Comb your Head firſt with the great teeth, then with the ſmall teeth, *Pecte caput prius radiis rarioribus tum denſioribus.* * He needed but ſmall invitation, *Illius ego vix tetigi penulam tamen remanſit.*
To make ſmall, *Tenuo, attenuo, diminuo.*
To be of ſmall account, *Vileo, viliſco.* * They are of ſmall worth, *Jacent eorum pretia.*
Of ſmall account, *Vilis, humilis.*
A making ſmall, *Diminutio.*
Made ſmall, *Attenuatus.*
To cut into ſmall pieces, *Minutatim concidere.*
A ſmall time, *Parum, paululum.*
So ſmall, *Tantulus.* * For ſo ſmall a matter, *Tam ob parvulam rem.* * Any never ſo ſmall a matter, *Qualibet vel minima res.*
How ſmall, *Quantulus.*
How ſmall ſoever, *Quantuluſcunque.*

Small beer, Cerviſia.
Small fiſh, Piſciculi.
Small Guts, Lactes.
The ſmall Pox, Variolæ.
Small Wares, Merces leviculæ, nugæ.
Small in number, Pauci.
Smallage, Eleoſelinon, paludapium.
Smaller, } Minor.
Smalliſh, }
Smalleſt, Minimus.
Smalneſs, Exiguitas, parvitas, tenuitas.
Smally, Tenuiter.
Smalt, Genus pigmenti cærulei.
Smart, Dolor, tormentum.
Smart, adj. Acer.
Smart in Diſcourſe, Argutus, acutus.
A ſmart Pleader, ſatis vehemens orator.
To ſmart, Doleo, uro, pungo. * You ſhould ſmart for it, Ferres infortunium. * He hath ſmarted for his folly, Pœnas dedit vecordiæ.
Smarting, Aſper, doloriſicus.
A ſmarting, Cruciatus.
To ſmartle away, Diſſipo, conſumo, haurio.
Smartly, Acriter.
Smartneſs, Acrimonia.
A ſmatch, ſapor guſtus.
The ſmatch [Bird] Cæruleo.
To ſmatter [intermeddle] Immiſcere ſe.
A ſmatterer, ſciolus, grammaticaſter, ſemidoctus.
A ſmatterer in Philoſophy, Philoſophaſter.
To ſmear, } Illino, oblino, ungo.
Beſmear. }
To ſmear over, ſuperlino.
To ſmear under, ſubterlino.
Smear, Unguen, inis.
A black ſmear, Denigratio.
Smeared, Linitus, oblitus.
A ſmearer, Unctor.
A ſmearing, Litura, unctio.
The Smee [Fowl] Boſcas mergens.
To ſmeetch, Fuligine denigro.
TO SMELL, Oleo, redoleo. * It ſmells of the Lamp, Lucernam olet.
To ſmell, } Odoror, olfacio. * They
Smell out, } did ſo ſmell and hunt out every thing, Ita odorabantur omnia & perveſtigabant. * My wife ſmells out my plot, ſubdolet jam uxor quod ego machinor. * I quickly ſmelt it out, ſtatim intellexi quid eſſet.
To ſmell rank, Olere hircum.
A ſmell, Odor, ris.
A ſweet ſmell, Fragrantia.
An ill ſmell, Fætor.
A ſmell-feaſt, Paraſitus, cœnipeta.
A ſmell-ſmock, Mulierarius.
Smelled, Olfactus, odoratu perceptus.
A ſmeller, Odorator, ſagax.
A ſmelling, Odoratio.
A ſmelling out, Olfactus.
The ſenſe of ſmelling, Odoratus.
Smelling pleaſantly, Odorus, odorifer, ſuaveolens.
Sweet-ſmelling, Redolens.
Smelling rank, Fœtidus.
Smelt, Odoratu hauſtus.
Smelt out, Olfactus.
Which may be ſmelt, Odorabilis.
I ſmelt, Olfeci.
A Smelt [Fiſh] Apua phalerica, eperlanus.
To ſmerk, ſubrideo.
The Smerlin [Fiſh] Cobites aculeata.

A Smeth, Pſilothrum.
To ſmile, ſubrideo, renideo.
To ſmile at, Arrideo.
A ſmile, } Subriſio.
Smiling, }
Smirna [in Ionia] Smyrna.
To ſmite, Ferio, percutio.
A ſmiter, Percuſſor.
A ſmiting, Percuſſio.
A Smith, Faber ferrarius.
Of a Smith, Fabrilis.
Smiths-cinders, ſquama ferri.
A Smiths-ſhop, Officina æraria.
A Gold-ſmith, Aurifex, icis.
A Black-ſmith, Faber ferrarius.
A Lock-ſmith, Faber ferarius.
A ſmithy, Ferramentorum fabrica.
Smitten, Percuſſus.
To ſmittle, Inficio, contamino.
A ſmock, ſubucula, interula, camiſia, ſupparum.
Smoke, Fumus, vapor. * No ſmoke without ſome fire, Non eſt fumus abſque igne.
To ſmoke [act.] Fumigo, vaporo.
To ſmoke [neut.] Fumo.
To ſmoke one, Malè multare, aſperè tractare.
To begin to ſmoke, Fumeſco.
To dry in the ſmoke, Infumo.
Cauſing ſmoke, Fumificus.
Smoked, Fumatus, infumatus.
To be ſmoked, ſapere fumum.
Smoky, } Fumeus, fumidus, fu-
Of ſmoke, } moſus.
A ſmoky place, Fumarium.
Smoke-ſilver-peny, Denarius ſingulis domibus miniſtris ſolutus.
Smokily, Fumoſè.
A ſmoking, Fumigatio, vaporatio.
A ſmoking under, ſuffitus.
A ſmoking-ſtick, Torris, fumificus.
Smolenskc [in Lithuania] Smolencum.
Smooth, Lævis, lenis, æquus, planus.
To ſmooth, } Lævigo, polio.
Make ſmooth. }
Smoothed, Lævigatus, politus.
A ſmoother, Lævigator.
A ſmoothing, Lævigatio, æquatio.
Smoothly, Planè.
Smoothneſs, Lævitas, lævor.
Smoothneſs of behaviour, Urbanitas, humanitas, comitas.
Smopple, Artocreatis murus farinarius.
To ſmother, ſuffoco, perfoco, ſtrangulo.
Smothered, ſuffocatus, ſtrangulatus.
A ſmothering, ſuffocatio, ſtrangulatio.
I ſmote [of ſmite] Percuſſi.
To ſmuckle Goods, Merces furtim invehere, quo vectigalium immunes ſint.
Smug, ſcitus, comptus, elegans, excultus, mundulus.
To ſmug up, Orno.
Smugly, Eleganter, lautè, ſcitè.
Smugneſs, Elegantia, lautitia, munditia.
To ſmut, } Maculo, fuligine deni-
Smutch, } gro.
A ſmutch, } Denigratio.
Smutching, }
Smutty, Denigratus.
Smutty [in ſpeech] ſubobſcœnus.
Smuttily, ſubobſcœnè.
A Smy Fiſh, Apua phalerica.
Smylax [herb] Diſtichos.
A ſnack, Pars, portio.
To put in for a ſnack, Portionem ſibi aſſerere.

The ſnatchet of a Caſement, Feneſtræ apertilis obex.
A Snacot [Fiſh] Acus.
A ſnaffle, Camus, lupus.
Snag-tree, Prunus ſylveſtris.
Snagge, } Dento, dentatus.
Snaggle-tooth, }
A Snail, Teſtudo, cochlea.
A Houſe-ſnail, Limax.
A Sea-ſnail, Matriculus.
Snail, adj. } Teſtudineus.
Of a Snail, }
A Snail's gallop, Gradus teſtudineus.
Snail-claver, Medica ſeu trifolium cochleatum.
Snail-trefoil, Medica cochleata.
A Snake, Anguis, coluber.
A little ſnake, Anguiculus.
A poor ſnake, Irus.
A water-ſnake, Hydrus, natrix.
Snake, adj. } Anguinus.
Of a Snake, }
A ſnake-ſtone, Sceleton Serpentis.
A ſnake's-skin, Vernatio, exuviæ.
Snake-weed, Biſtorta.
Rattle ſnake-weed, Polyrrhizos Virginians.
Snake wood, Lignum colubrinum.
A SNAP, Fruſtulum. * They leave not a ſnap in the Diſh, Lingi ſocripeant.
A ſnap with the fingers, Digitorum crepitus.
A ſnap with the teeth, Morſus.
To ſnap, Rapto, corripio. * He was ſnapped by Cæſar's Horſe, Ab equitatu Cæſaris exceptus eſt. * He is ſnapped Arundo alas verberat.
To ſnap, morſu captare.
A barbers ſnap, Dentarpa, Odontagra.
A merry ſnap, congerro lepidus.
To ſnap in two, diffringo.
Snap dragon, antirrhinum.
A Snaphance } Tormentum bellicum
Snaphaunce } cum igniario.
A ſnap-ſack, pera militaris.
Snappiſh, captioſus, Ferox.
A ſnare, Laqueus, Decipulum.
To ſnare, Illaqueare, Irretire.
Snared, Laqueatus, irretitus.
A ſnaring, Illaqueatio.
To ſnarle, Hirrio.
To ſnarle at, Obloquor, obmurmuro.
Snarled, Intricatus.
A ſnarling, Hirritus.
A ſnarling Curr, Hirritor.
A ſnarling Bitch, Hirritrix.
Snatch [a Dog's Name] Harpagus.
A ſnatch, Raptus.
A little ſnatch, Morſiunculus.
A ſnatch and away, Præproperè.
A ſnatch-paſty, Rapax.
To ſnatch, Rapio.
To ſnatch away, Abripio, ſurripio.
To ſnatch unto, Arripio.
Snatched, Raptus, abreptus.
A ſnatcher, Raptor.
Snatching, Rapidus, rapax.
A ſnatching, Raptio, rapacitas.
Snatchingly, Rapidè.
A ſnead, Falcis meſſoriæ manubrium.
To ſneak, Verecundor, vultum demittere.
To ſneak into corners, Latito.
To ſneak away, Clanculum ſe proripere.
A ſneak, } Immodico & vitioſo
Sneak-by, } pudore affectus.
Sneakingneſs, Abjectio animi, malus & ruſticus pudor.
Sneck [in Weſt-Frieſland] Sneca.

The

The Sneck } (of a door) *Ligula*
Snecket } *vectis.*
A ſneever-ſpawt, *veſticeps gracilis.*
A ſneezing companion, *Arriſor, Aſtutus, ſimulator.*
To ſneeze, *ſternuo, ſternuto.*
A ſneezing, *ſternutatio.*
Sneezing-powder, *Errbinum, ſternutatorium medicamentum.*
Sneeze wort, *Ptarmica, Elleborus albus.*
Auſtrean-ſneeze-wort, *ptarmica auſtriaca.*
It ſnew [of ſnow] *Ningebat.*
To ſnib *Increpo.*
To Snie } *Scateo.*
Snee }
To ſniſt, *mucum reſorbere.*
A ſnip, *Segmen, Sectio.*
A ſnip ſnap, *Crotalum.*
To go ſnips, *portionem ſibi aſſerere.*
Full of ſnips. *Pannoſus.*
To ſnip off, *Præcido, Amputo.*
Snipped off, *Præciſus, præſectus.*
A pair of ſnippers, *pellicrepus.*
Snipping, *Putatorius.*
A ſnipping, *Præciſio, præſectio.*
Snippings, *Præſegmina, ſegmenta.*
The ſnipe fiſh, *Scolopax.*
A ſnipe } *Sneppa, Gallinago, ſcolopax.*
Snite }
To ſnite the noſe, *nares emungere.*
The ſniting [of a hawk] *roſtrum tergit.*
A ſnithe-wind, *Ventus valde frigidus & penetrabilis.*
Snivel, *Mucus.*
To ſnivel, *Mucum reſorbere.*
The ſnivel hanging at the noſe, *Stiria.*
Snivelly } *Mucoſus, Muccukentus.*
Full of Snivel }
Snock the door, *olde forem veſte.*
To Snore } *ſterto, ronchiſſo, proflare ſomnum alto pectore.*
Snort }
A ſnorer, } *Rhenchiſſator.*
Snorter, }
A ſnoring, } *Rhoncus.*
Snorting, }
Snot, *Mucus, pituita naſi.*
The ſnot-fiſh, *Muco.*
To ſnot the noſe, *Emungor.*
Snotty, *Muccidus.*
Snotty humours, *Pituita craſſior.*
To be ſnotty, *Muco ſtillare.*
A ſnout, *Roſtrum, naſus.*
A little ſnout, *Roſtellum.*
An Elephants ſnout, *Proboſcis, promuſcis.*
To tye up the ſnout, *Fiſi Bi os obſtruere.*
Snow, *Nix, ivis.* * Snow is white yet it lies in the dike, *alba liguſtra cadunt.*
To Snow, *Ningo.* * Tell me it Snows, *piſcem natare doces.*
Snowy } *Niveus.*
White as ſnow }
Of Snow, *Nivalis.*
Full of ſnow. *Nivoſus.*
A ſnow fly. *Oripa.*
Snowing *Ninguidus, Ningidus.*
A ſnow-ball, *nivatus.*
Snow-drop [herb] *Viola bulboſa.*
Snow white, *Niveus.*
Snowden-hills [in *Caernarvenſhire*] *Nivicollia.*
Snowden foreſt [in *Caernarvenſhire*] *Snaudonia.*
To ſnub, *increpo, terrefacio, interminor.*
To ſnub [ſob] *Singultio.*
To ſnudge, *ſubterfugio.*
A mere ſnudge, *Triparcus.*

A ſnuff, *Myxa, Ellychnium.*
Snuffs of drink, *Reliquiæ.*
To ſnuff, *Inſuffio.*
To ſnuff with diſdain, *Rhonciſſo.*
To take in ſnuff, *in ſequiorem partem accipere.*
To ſnuff a candle, *candelam emungere*
Snuffed, *Emunctus.*
A ſnuffer, *Emunctor.*
Snuffers, *Emunctorium.*
A Snuffing, *Emunctio.*
A ſnuff kin, *Chirotheca biberna.*
To ſnuffle, *Follico, ſingultio, ſpiritum reciprocare.*
A ſnuff of a ſmoaky paper, *charta fumida, narium offendiculum.*
Snuſh, *pulvis ptarmicus.*
To ſnug cloſe, *perprimere cubilia, involvere ſe ſtragulis.*
A ſnurle, *coryza.*
Snut-noſed, *Simus, ſimulus.*
To ſnyte the noſe, *Emungor.*
Snyted, *Emunctus.*
A Snyter, *Emunctor.*
A ſnyting, *Emunctio.*
SO, *Ita, Sic.* * Grant it be ſo, *fac ita eſſe.* * As you wiſhed ſo it is fallen out, *Ut optâſti ita eſt.* * As that was painful ſo this is pleaſant, *Ut illud erat moleſtum ſic hoc eſt jucundum.* * Do you deal ſo? *Siccine agis?* * No body thinks ſo beſide my ſelf, *hoc nemini præter me videtur.* * No body ſaid ſo but Cicero, *Nemo id dixit præterquam Cicero.* * He thinks he may do ſo, *Idem ſibi arbitratur licere.* * It ſo be that, *Si eſt ut.* * That is not ſo, *id ſecus eſt.* * It is even ſo in truth, *id eſt profectò.* * Others perhaps do not think ſo, *aliis fortaſſe non item videtur.* * Why ſo I pray? *Quamobrem tandem?* * So came we to know it, *Inde eſt cognitio facta* * So comes *Ligarius* to be in fault, *hinc in Ligarium crimen oritur.* * So be it, *fiat.*
SO [ſo much] *Adeo, Ita, Perinde, tam,* &c. * Did you think me ſo unjuſt as to be angry with you? *adeone me injuſtum eſſe exiſtimâſti ut tibi iraſcerer?* * I am ſo afflicted as never was man, *Ita ſum afflictus ut nemo unquam.* * I did ſo maintain it as if I had made uſe of it, *quod ego perinde tuebar acſi uſus eſſem* * I ſhould not be ſo uncivil, *non eſſem tam inurbanus.* * So unable was he to be without rule, *uſque eo imperio carere non potuit.* * I am not ſo ſtrong as either of you, *minus habeo virium quàm veſtrûm utervis.* * Nor are you ſo ſtrong as Pontius, *nec vos Pontii vires habetis.* * I was ſo vexed I could not think of danger, *pejùs vexabar quàm ut periculum mihi ſuccurrerit.* * If any be grown ſo inſolent, *ſi quis eò inſolentiæ proceſſerit.* * If it had been done (ſo courteous are you) you would have written it, *& ſi eſſet factum (quæ tua eſt humanitas) aſcripſiſſes.* * They are ſo fat they ſwim on the top of the water, *in ſumma aqua præ pinguitudine fluitant.*
SO } *Dum, Dummodo, Modò, Ita ſi, ſi tamen,*
SO THAT }
* So the things be the ſame, *dum res maneant.* * So there be but a wall between us, *dummodo inter me atque te murus interſit.* * I am ſure he will ſo ſhe be but a Citizen, *volet certò ſcio civis modò hæc ſit.* * A book is ſometimes read, though friends be by, ſo that they be not againſt it, *Liber legitur interdum etiam præſentibus amicis ſi tamen illi non gravantur.* * If I could prevail with you to quit *Milo* ſo *Clodius* were alive again, *ſi poſſem efficere ut Milonem abſolvatis ſed ita ſi Clodius revixerit.* * I will do what I can yet ſo that I be not undutiful to my Father, *Quod potero faciam tamen ut pietatem colam.* * So it be no trouble to you, *Quod commodo tuo facere poteris, ſine moleſtia tua fiat.*
SO } *Quamobrem Quapropter, Quare, Quocirca.*
SO THEN }
* So then ſince I have no argument left me to write on, *Quamobrem quoniam mihi nullum ſcribendi argumentum relictum eſt.* * So when this was done, *Hoc igitur facto.*
SO FAR. *Eò, Eòuſque,* &c. * Things were gone ſo far, *Eò reductæ res erant.* * If he proceed ſo far, *ſi eatenus progreditur.* * Whom wildneſs it ſelf had ſo far ſubmitted unto, *cui in tantum ceſſiſſet etiam feritas.* * So far as I know he did not come, *non venerat quòd ſciam.*
SO FAR FROM, *Adeo non ut, Ita non ut, tantum abeſt ut,* &c. * He was ſo far from offering violence to them himſelf, that--, *Adeo ipſe non violavit, ut--.* * You are ſo far from loving that--, *Ita non amas, ut, ne--.* * I am ſo far from hindering it, that on the other ſide I adviſe you, *cui ego rei tantum abeſt ut impedimento ſim, ut contra te adhorter.* * So far is death from being an evil, *tantum abeſt ab eo ut malum mors ſit.* * So far was he from being covetous of money, *tantum abfuit à cupiditate pecuniæ.* * So far is my grief from being leſſened that it is increaſed. *dolor meus non modò non minuitur, ſed etiam augetur.* * He is ſo far from being able to endure the free ſpeech that he is not able to abide the free look of any one, *non modò vocem ſed ne vultum quidem liberum poteſt ferre cujuſquam.* * Grammar was once ſo far from being in any eſteem at *Rome* that it was not ſo much as in any uſe, *Grammatica olim Romæ ne in uſu quidem, nedum in honore ullo erat.*
So far off, *Tam procul.*
So great, *Tantus.*
So LITTLE, *Tantulus.* * Do you ſet ſo little by me? *Itane abs te contemnor?*
So long, *tam diu.* * I had rather not be old ſo long, *ego me minùs diu ſenem eſſe mallem.* * If he had not run away ſo long before, *ſi non tanto ante fugiſſet.* * You ſhould bear with him ſo long till, *Eum ferres eatenus quoad--.* * I never left urging her ſo long till, *non deſtiti inſtare uſque adeo donec.* * The beaſt is chaſed up and down ſo long till it pant again, *concitatè agitur pecus eo uſque dum anhelet.* * They are now after ſo long a time with all ſpeed to be diſpatched, *nunc denique quamprimùm exequenda ſunt.*

SO LONG AS, *donec, dum, dummodo, uſque dum, tantiſper dum, tandiu dum, quam diu, tam diu quam diu, quoad.* * So long as I ſhall live, *dum anima ſpirabo mea.* * So long as he ſhall live in poverty, *uſque dum ille vitam colet inopem.* * ſhall you be mine ſo long as you behave your ſelf well, *ego te meum eſſe tantiſper dici volo dum quod te dignum eſt facis.* * I am at reſt ſo long as I am writing to you, *tam diu requieſco quam diu ad te ſcribo.*

So much, *tantum.*

So much [adv.] *Tam.* * I dare not tell you no not ſo much as in a letter, *Ne epiſtolâ quidem narrare audeo tibi.* * Not ſo much to ſave themſelves, *non tam ſui conſervandi cauſâ.* * He was not ſo much moved with any thing, *nullâ perinde re commotus eſt.* * Theſe things are not ſo much to be feared as the common people think, *Hæc nequaquam pro opinione vulgi extimeſcenda ſunt.*

So many, *Tot.*

Juſt as many, *Totidem.*

So often, *toties.* * Not ſo often as he could have wiſhed, *Minùs ſæpè quàm vellet.*

So ſo, *Utcunque, Mediocriter.*

And ſo forth, *& cætera.*

To ſoak in water, *Macero.*

To ſoak a water, *perman , inſideo.*

A ſoaker, *Macerator.*

An old ſoaker, *Maduſa.*

A ſoaking, *Maceratio.*

To ſoak up, *Ebibo, epoto.*

Soana [in *Tuſcany*] *Suana.*

To ſoar aloft, *Altum volatu petere.*

To ſob, *ſingultio.*

To ſob to one, *Contundo, perterrefacio.*

A ſob } *Singultus.*
Sobbing }

Sober, *ſobrius, abſtemius, temperatus.* * In ſober ſadneſs, *Seriò.* * In ſober ſadneſs 'tis very true, *Factum non fabula.*

Soberly, *ſobriè, temperatè.*

Sobrarbe (part of *Aragon*) *Sobrarbia.*

Soberneſs } *Abſtinentia, Sobrietas.*
Sobriety }

* What ſoberneſs conceals, drunkenneſs reveals, *quod eſt in corde ſobrii eſt in ore ebrii.*

A ſobreſſault, *ſaltus reſupinus.*

Soccage, *ſoccagium.*

Socc-man, *Tenens in ſoccagio.*

Soccage tenure, *Clientela domino exhibens arctri officia.*

Sociable, *ſocialis.*

Not ſociable, *Inſociabilis.*

Society, *ſocietas, communitas, Conſortium.*

A ſock, *ſoccus, Udo.*

A little ſock, *ſocculus.*

A linnen ſock, *calceus linteus.*

A woollen ſock, *ſculponea, pedule.*

Wearing ſocks, *Soccatus.*

The ſocket of a candleſtick, *candelabri ſcapus, candelæ tubulus.*

The ſockets of the Teeth, *Dentium acetabula* or *loculamenta.*

Socratick, *ſocraticus.*

Soczow [in Poland] *Socjavia.*

Sod, *Lixatus, coctus.*

Half ſod, *Semicoctus.*

A ſod, *Ceſpes.*

A green ſod, *Ceſpes vivus.*

A little ſod, *Gleba.*

Soddie } *Ceſpetilis.*
Full of ſod }

Sodain, *ſubitus, ſubitaneus, improviſus.*

Sodainly } *Repentè, Derepentè,*
Of a Sodain } *Ex improviſo.*

Sodainneſs, *Rapiditas, Subitaneus eventus.*

Soder, *Ferrumen*; *See* Solder.

A glaſiers ſoddring iron, *glans ferruminatrix.*

Sodom [in *Paleſtine*] *Sodoma, orum.*

Sodomy, *Sodomia, pæderaſtia, peccatum ſodomiticum*

A Sodomite, *Sodomita, pæderaſtes.*

Soeſt [in *Weſtphalia*] *Suſatum.*

Soeſt [in the Earldom of *March*] *Suſatum.*

SOFT, *Mollis, Tener, Lenius.* * Soft wax will take any impreſſion, *argillâ quidvis imitaberis udâ.* * Soft fire makes ſweet malt, *ſat citò ſi ſat bene.* * Soft I pray, *Bonis verbis quæſo.* * Soft and fair goes far, *Romanus cedendo vicit.*

Soft [ſimple] *Ineptus, ſtupidus.*

Very ſoft, *permollis*

Somewhat ſoft, *Molliculus, Mollicellus, molliuſculus.*

To make ſoft } *Mollio, Emollio, Præmollio.*
Soften }

Made ſoft } *Mollitus, Emollitus.*
Softened }

A ſoftener, *Mollitor.*

A Softening, *Mollitio.*

Softly, *Molliter.*

SOFTLY [ſlowly] *Lentè Gradatim, Tacito pede.* * Go as ſoftly as foot can fall, *ſuſpenſo gradu ito.* * He that goes ſoftly, goes ſafely, *melior eſt conſulta tarditas quàm temeraria celeritas.* * Fair and ſoftly, *Feſtina lentè.*

Softneſs, *Mollities, Lenitas.*

So-ho *Evæ* !

Sogny [in *Haynault*] *Sogniacum.*

Soil, *ſolum.*

Soil [filth] *Sordes.*

The Soil [fiſh] *Phoca major.*

Of ſoil, *Terrenus.*

The Lord of the ſoil, *patronus.*

The ſoil of a wild boar, *Volutabrum ſuis ſylveſtris.*

To ſoil, *Inquino, commaculo, Conſpurco.*

To ſoil milk (North-countrey phraſe) *mel percole.*

To ſoil a doubt, *Quæſtionem ſolvere, dubium reſolvere.*

The deer takes ſoil, *cervus aquas plangit.*

Soiled, *Inquinatus, maculoſus.*

A ſoiling, *Inquinatio.*

The ſoiling of a queſtion, *ſolutio, reſolutio.*

To ſojourn, *Diverſor, Hoſpitor, Peregrinor.*

A ſojourner, *Peregrinus, Inquilinus.*

A ſojourning, *Incolatus, hoſpitium.*

Soiſſons [in *France*] *Sueſſiones, Auguſta Sueſſionum.*

To ſoke, *Humecto. See* ſoak.

Solace, *Solamen, ſolatium.*

Great ſolace, *levamen.*

To ſolace himſelf, *Solor, Conſolor.*

To ſolace himſelf in the ſun, *apricor.*

A ſoland gooſe, *Onocrotalos, anſer baſſanus.*

Solane [a river in *Aquitain*] *Solana.*

Solar, *ſolaris.*

A ſolar, *Hypogæum, cella.*

Sold [of ſell] *Venditus, mancipatus.*

To be ſold, *Venea.*

I ſold, *Vendidi* * He ſold them for ſlaves, *Illos ſub corona vendidit.* * He might have ſold it if, *Vendidiſſet ſi.*

A Soldan, *Sultanus, Rex.*

Solder, *Ferrumen, inis.*

To ſolder, *Ferrumino.*

A ſoldering, *Ferruminatio.*

A ſoldier, *miles*; ſee ſouldier.

Sole, *ſolus. ſolitarius.*

The ſole of the foot, *ſolum plantæ.*

The ſole of a ſhoe, *ſolum inducere, calceos ſuppingere.*

The ſole [underſide] of a plain, *planulæ ſolum.*

Double-ſoled ſhoes, *calcei cute geminâ ſuffulti.*

A Sole [fiſh] *ſolea, lingulaca, ſandalium.*

A ſole to tye beaſts, *Reſtis.*

To ſole ones ears, *Aures vellere.*

To ſole a bowl, *Probè et ritè emittere globum.*

A ſolœciſm, *Solæciſmus.*

Solway, *Solium.*

Solemn, *Solemnis, Anniverſarius.*

Solemn [ſad] *Tetricus.*

Solemnity, *Solemnitas, apparatus.*

To ſolemnize, *Celebro.*

Solemnized, *Celebratus.*

A ſolemnizing } *Solemnizatio.*
Solemnization }

Solemnly, *ſolenniter.*

Very ſolemnly, *perſanctè.*

To ſollicit, *ſolicito.*

To ſollicit for another, *Procuro.*

A ſolliciting } *Solicitatio.*
Sollicitation }

A ſollicitour, *Solicitator.*

A ſollicitor [Lawyer] *Advocatus, Procurator.*

Sollicitous, *Solicitus, Anxius, Scrupuloſus.*

Solicitude, *ſolicitus, anxietas.*

Solid, *Solidus.*

To make ſolid, *Solido.*

Solidity, *ſoliditas.*

Solidly, *ſolidè ſolidùm.*

A Soliloquy, *ſoliloquium.*

Solitary, *ſolitarius, ſolus.*

Solitary [melancholick] *Triſtis.*

A ſolitary perſon, *Monachus.*

A ſolitary place, *ſolitudo, eremus.*

Solitarily, *ſolitariè.*

Solitarineſs } *Solitudo.*
Solitude }

Sollowed, *Deturpatus.*

A Sollor, *cœnaculum ſolarium.*

Solms [a fort in *Weteraw*] *Selma.*

Sologne [part of *France*] *Solonia.*

Solomon [a man's name] *Solomon, onis.*

Solothurn [in *Switzerland*] *Salodorum.*

Solſona [in *Catalonia*] *Celſona.*

The Solſtice, *ſolſtitium.*

Of the ſolſtice, *ſolſtitialis.*

Soltwedel [in *Brandeburg*] *Heliopolis, Solis Urbs.*

To ſolve a doubt, *Quæſtionem ſolvere.*

Soluble, *ſolubilis.*

Soluble in body, *Alvi citæ.*

A Solution } *Solutio.*
Solving }

Solutive, *Laxus, Mollis, Alvum ſubducens.*

Solway Frith [in *Scotland*] *Solvathianum æſtuarium.*

SOME, *Quidam, Aliquis, Nonnullus* * There is ſome reaſon for it, *non ſine cauſa.* * Some years before *ſuperioribus annis.* * There was ſom

ſome ſtriving alſo with the Senate, *cum Senatu quoque certatum eſt.* * I entreat you to provide him of ſome Being, *peto à te ut ei de habitatione accommodes.* * It will ſtand you in ſome ſtead, *in rem tuam erit.* * It is ſome comfort to me, *nonnihil me conſolatur.* * From ſome ſuch like thing, *Ex hujuſmodi re quapiam.* * Some think one thing beſt, ſome another, *Aliud Aliis videtur optimum.* * Having gotten ſome thirty horſe, *Nactus equites circiter triginta.* * I will forgo ſome of my right, *paulum de jure meo diſcedam.*

Some body } *Aliquiſpiam.* * Make
Some man } ſome body of me, *Me velis eſſe aliquem.* * Some body I know not who whiſpered me in the ear, *Mihi neſcio quis in aurem inſuſurravit.* * Without a man had ſome body to rejoyce at it, *niſi haberet quis qui illis gauderet.*

Some one, *Unuſquiſpiam.*

Something } *Aliquid.* * We ſhall
Somewhat } find ſomewhat to eat, *inveniemus quod manducemus.* * There is ſomething in it, *non temere eſt, Non hoc de nihilo eſt.* * Something or nothing, *Cæſar aut nullus.*

Somwhat elſe, *Aliud.* * I muſt talk of ſomwhat elſe, *Oratio aliò demutanda eſt mea.*

Somewhat [adv.] *aliquantò, nonnihil,* * Some perhaps will think it ſomewhat hard, *Hæc videbitur fortaſſe cuipiam durius.*

Sometime } *Aliquando, Quandoque,*
Sometimes } *Interdum.*

Somewhile, *Aliquandiu.*

Somewhere }
Somewhither } *Alicubi.*

* Somewhere thereabout, *in iſtis locis uſpiam.*

Somewhither elſe, *Aliò.* * I will get me ſomwhither elſe, *aliò me conferam.*

At ſome other time, *Aliàs.*

In ſome meaſure, *Quadantenus.*

In ſome ſort, *Quodammodo.*

Somerſet } *Somerſeta, comita-*
Somerſetſhire } *tus Somerſettenſis.*

Somerton [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Somaridunum.*

Somme [a river in *Picardy*] *Somona, Phrudis.*

Sommer, *Æſtas.*

Sommer adj. }
Of Sommer } *Æſtivus.*

A ſommer-apple, *Præcoquum.*

Sommer goldens, *Mala ſanguinea, rubella.*

A Sommer-houſe, *ſolarium, cœnaculum, diæta.*

To Sommer, *Æſtivo.*

A Sommering, *Æſtivatio.*

Sommieres [in *Languedoc*] *Sommeriæ.*

A Son, *Filius, Natus.*

A little ſon, *Filiolus.*

A ſon-in-law, *Gener.*

My wives ſon, *Privignus, Filiaſter.*

A ſon's wife, *Nurus.*

Sons and daughters, *Liberi.*

Son-like }
Of a Son } *Filialis.*

Sonday, *dies dominicus.*

Sondry, *Multifarius.*

Sondrineſs, *Diverſitas.*

Sondrio [in the *Valteline*] *Sondrium.*

A ſong, *Cantilena, canticum.*

A Countrey ſong, *Nænia ruſtica, carmen bucolicum.*

A little ſong, *cantiuncula.*

A marriage-ſong, *Epithalamium.*

A mourning ſong, *Elegia.*

A Nurſes-ſong, *Lallatio.*

A compoſer of ſongs, *Muſurgus.*

The compaſs of a ſong, *ſyſtema.*

A ſonnet, *Oda, Ode.*

Sonorous, *ſonorus, canorus.*

Sontage, *Vectigal.*

Sontick, *ſentitus.*

Sool } *quicquid cum pane comedi-*
Sowle } *tur.*

SOON, *Citò ſtatim, confeſtim, Actutùm, repentè* * I'le ſoon be here again, *Redibo actutùm.* * He makes no doubt but Troy would ſoon be at an end, *Non dubitat quin Troja brevi ſit peritura.* * A peoples good will is ſoon got, *conciliatur facilè benevolentia multitudinis.* * Whilſt I look how ſoon he may come *dum expecto quàm mox veniat.* * I never go out ſo ſoon in a morning, *nunquam tam manè egredior.* * Soon ripe ſoon rotten, *Odi puerum præcoci ingenio.*

Soon after, *Paulo poſt.*

Soon at night, *Veſperi.*

Very ſoon, *Extemplò, opinione citiùs.*

Too ſoon, *Præmaturè, Nimis maturè.* * You are come too ſoon, *Nimium advenisti citò.*

As ſoon as, *Quamprimum, ſimul ac, ſimul atque.* * As ſoon as may be, *quantum poteſt.* * As ſoon as ſhe came, *Ut venit.* * Let it be done as ſoon as it can be, *Effice id primo quoque tempore.*

As ſoon as ever, *cum primum.*

Sooner, *Citiùs.* * Sooner than they have intended, *maturiùs quàm conſtituerant.* * He will have him have her ſo much the ſooner, *Tanto magis dabit.*

A ſoop, *Hauſtus.*

To ſoop up, *Haurio, ſorbeo.*

Soot, *Fuligo.*

Soot adj. }
Of ſoot } *Fuligineus.*

A light ſoot-colour, *Leucophæus.*

Sooty, *Fuliginoſus.*

Sooty black, *Fuligineus.*

Sooth, *Verum.*

In ſooth, *Verè, certò.*

To ſooth *Blandior, Aſſentor, Adulor.*

A ſoother, *Aſſentator, Adulator.*

Soothfaſt, *Verax.*

Soothneſs, *Veritas.*

Soothing, *Blandus.*

A ſoothing, *Adulatio, aſſentatio.*

To ſooth-ſay, *Auguror, ominor.*

A ſooth-ſayer, *Aruſpex, Augur, divinus.*

A ſooth-ſaying, *Augurium.*

A ſop, *offa.*

A little ſop, *Offula.*

To ſop, *Intingo.*

Sope, *ſapo, ſmegma.*

Sope, adj. }
Of Sope } *ſmegmaticus.*

Sope-balls, *pilæ mattiacæ.*

Sope-weed }
Sope-wort } *ſaponaria.*

A ſope-boiler, *ſmegmatoporus.*

To ſope, *ſmegmate oblinere, ſapone ungere.*

Soped, *ſmegmate oblitus.*

The Sophy of Perſia, *Sultanus Perſicus.*

Sophia [a womans name] *Sophia.*

Sophia [in *Bulgaria*] *Tibiſca, Sophia.*

A ſophiſm, *ſophiſma, atis.*

A ſophiſter, *ſophiſta.*

To play the Sophiſter, *ſophiſticum agere.*

Sophiſtical, *ſophiſticus.*

To ſophiſticate, *Adultero.*

A ſophiſticating }
Sophiſtication } *Adulteratio.*

Sophiſtry, *ſophiſtica.*

Soporiferous, *ſoporifer, ſoporus.*

A ſopp, *Offa.*

To ſopp, *Intingo.*

Sopped, *Intinctus.*

A Sopper, *Intinctor.*

Sopron [in *Hungary*] *Sopronium.*

Soratof [in *Muſcovy*] *Sorotovia.*

Sora [in *Seland*] *ſora.*

Soraw [in *Luſace*] *Zdierum, Sorava.*

A ſorb-apple, *ſorbum.*

A ſorb-apple-tree, *ſorbus.*

A ſorcerer, *Veneficus.*

A ſorcereſs, *Venefica, ſaga.*

Sorcery, *Veneficium.*

A ſordet } *Fiſtula tubæ immiſſa,*
Sordine } *tubæ Lingua.*

Sordid, *Sordidus.*

Sordid in ſpending, *Deparcus.*

Sordidly, *ſordidè, tenaciter.*

Sordidneſs, *parſimonia.*

SORE, *Aſper, Gravis, moleſtus, vehemens.* * He endures ſore brunts, *magnos impetus ſuſtinet.* * I have had many a ſore bout, *Magnum ſæpe certamen certavi.* * Being in a ſore fright, *perterritus*

Sore as fleſh, *Tener.* * 'Tis a ſore place, *Ulcus eſt.*

A ſore, *Ulcus, eris* * The ſore grows to a head, *Ulcus or abſceſſus caput facit.*

A little ſore, *Ulcuſculum.*

A plague ſore, *Carbunculus.*

A ſore enemy, *Hoſtis capitalis.*

A ſore charge, *Provincia dura.*

A ſore war, *Bellum atrox.*

A ſore hawk, *Hornotinus.*

To ſore, *ſubvolo.*

To rub ones ſores, *Ulcus tangere.*

To make ſore, *Exulcero.*

Made ſore, *Exulceratus.*

Sore }
Sorely } *Graviter, Vehementer.*

* Sore wounded, *Compluribus confectus vulneribus.* * I was ſore afraid you had been gone, *nimis metuebam malè ne abiiſſes.* * They lay ſore upon them *Graviter ab iis premebantur.* * The ſtorm lay ſore upon the Ships, *Naves afflictabat tempeſtas.* * They were ſore put to it, *res ad triarios rediit.*

Soreneſs, *Exulceratio.*

A ſore [ſtag] *Quadrimus.*

A ſorel, *Trimus.*

Sorgh-graſs, *granum paniciforme.*

The Sorgue [a river in *Provence*] *Sorgæ, Sulgas.*

Soria [in old *Caſtile*] *Soria, Numantia nova.*

The Sorlings, *Acmodæ, ſilurum Inſulæ.*

Sorrel [herb] *Acetoſa.*

Roman ſorrel, *Acetoſa franca.*

Petty ſallet ſorrel, *Ocellis.*

Small ſheep Sorrel, *Acetoſa lanceolata.*

Wood-ſorrel, *Lujula.*

Sorrel-colour, *Helvius, helvulus.*

A ſorrel horſe, *Spadix.*

A burnt-ſorrel, *Muſtelinus.*

Sorrento [in *Terra di Livora*] *Surrentum.*

Sorrow, *Dolor, Mœror, Mœſtitia, Triſtitia.* * Sorrow will wear away

in time, *Dies adimit ægritudinem hominibus.*
Sorrily, *Miſerè, tenuiter, perfunctoriè.*
Sorrow diſſembled, *triſtitia affectata, vultûs deformatio.*
Sorrow come to thee! *Væ tibi!*
To ſorrow, *Contriſtor, mœreo.*
To ceaſe from ſorrow. *Dedoleo.*
Sorrowful, *Triſtis, mæſtus, æger.*
Somewhat ſorrowful, *Subtriſtis.*
Verry ſorrowful, *Sublu noſus*
Sorrowfully, *Ægrè, anxiè, mæſtè.*
Sorry, *Triſtis, mæſtus.*
Sorry [vile] *Vilis, parum utilis.*
A ſorry Fellow, *Homo nauci non eſt.*
TO BE SORRY, *Doleo, mœreo* * I am ſorry that I did it, *Piget me feciſſe.* * I am ſorry to hear it, *Malè herclè narras.*
To be very ſorry. *Perdoleo.*
To be ſorry for, *Doleo, miſereor.* * I am ſorry for him, *Dolet me illius vicem.* * I am ſorry for it, *Id me ægrè habet, nollem factum.* * I am ſorry for you, *Miſeret me tui, doleo vicem tuam.*
Sorrily, *Malè, Perperam, ſine laude.*
A SORT, [manner] *Mos, modus.*
A ſort [kind] *Genus.* * Our caſe was not equal in any ſort, *Nullo genere par erat cauſa noſtra.* * My Miſtreſs is one of this ſort, *Ex hac nota domina eſt mea.* * All of the elder ſort, *Omnes etiam gravioris ætatis.* * He ſtored them with all ſorts, *Omne genus neceſſariis inſtruxit.*
A ſort [ſuit] *Par, aris.*
The common ſort, *Plebs, plebecula* * We ſpeak here as the common ſort do, *Ut vulgus ita nos hoc loco loquimur.*
A great ſort, *Magna vis, plerique.* * A great ſort of Ships came from all parts, *Magnus undique navium numerus conveniebat.* * In earneſt we were a good ſort, *ſanè frequentes fuimus.*
After a ſort, *Quodammodo.*
After a new ſort, *Novo modo.*
After this ſort, *Hujuſmodi.*
After that ſort, *Ejuſmodi, iſto pacto.*
After the ſame ſort, *Itidem.*
After what ſort, *Quomodo, quo pacto.*
After what ſort ſoever, *Quomodocunque.*
After one ſort, *Simpliciter.*
After two ſorts, *Dupliciter.*
After many ſorts, *Multipliciter.*
In like ſort, *Pari ratione, pariter.*
In ſuch ſort, *Uſque adeo.*
Of the firſt ſort, *Primarius.*
Of the ſecond ſort, *Secundarius.*
Of what ſort, *Cujuſmodi, qualis.*
Of which ſort, *Qualis.*
Of what ſort ſoever, *Qualiſcunque.*
Of this ſort, *Hujuſmodi.*
Of that ſort, *Ejuſmodi.*
Of the ſame ſort, *Iſtiuſmodi.*
Of one ſort, *Simplex, unimodus.*
Of two ſorts, *Duplex.*
Of divers ſorts, } *Multiplex, multimodus.*
Many ſorts, }
Of all ſorts, *Omnigenus, omnimodus.*
To ſort, *Comparo.*
To ſort handſomely together, *Commodè diſtribuere.*
To ſort together, *Convenio, congrego.*
Sortable, *Comparabilis.*
Sortably, *Comparabiliter.*
Sorted, *Comparatus, diſtributus.*

A ſorting, *Comparatio, diſtributio.*
A ſot, *Aſotus, biboſus, ebrioſus.*
A ſot Fool, *Excors.*
To play the ſot, *Cum vino ſimul ingenium ſuum ebibere.*
To ſot, } *Infatuo.*
Make ſottiſh, }
Sottiſh, *ſtupidus, fatuus.*
A ſottiſh part, *Abſurdè factum.*
Sottiſhly *ſtupidè.*
Sottiſhneſs, *ſtupiditas, ſtupor.*
To ſouce, *Macero.*
Souced, *Conditaneus.*
Soveraign, *Supremus.*
A Soveraign, *Dominus.*
A Soveraign Medicine, *Res medicatiſſima.*
Soveraignly, *Supremo jure.*
Soveraignty, *Dominatio ſuprema.*
To have Soveraignty, *Supremo jure dominari.*
Sought [of ſeek] *Quæſitus.*
Sought for, *Requiſitus*
Worthy to be ſought, *Appetendus.*
I ſought, *Quæſivi.*
The ſoul, *Anima, animus.*
A little pretty ſoul, *Animula.*
The ſouls of the Dead, *Manes.*
All-ſouls-Day, *Feralia Februa.*
A Souldan, *Sultanus.*
Soulder, *Ferrumen.*
To ſoulder, *Ferrumino, applumbo.*
A ſoulderer, *Ferruminator.*
A ſouldering, *Ferruminatio.*
A ſouldier, *Miles.*
A fellow ſouldier, *Commiles.*
A freſh ſouldier, } *Tyro.*
Freſh-water-ſouldier, }
An old ſouldier, } *Veteranus.*
Old beaten ſouldier, }
A trained ſouldier, *Miles exercitatus.*
Old maimed ſouldiers, *Milites ſauciati, emeriti.*
A ſouldiers Boy, *Lixa, calo, onis.*
Souldiers pay, *Opſonium, ſtipendium.*
To be a ſouldier, } *Milito.*
Go for a ſouldier, }
To Muſter ſouldiers, *Milites conſcribere.*
To give pay to ſouldiers, *Milites conducere.*
Souldier-like, } *Militaris.*
Of a ſouldier, }
Souldierly, *Militariter.*
The ſouldiery, *Militia.*
SOUND, *ſyncerus, ſanus, ſolidus, integer.* * As ſound as a Fiſh, *ſanior piſce.*
Sound and ſafe, *Incolumis, ſalvus atque validus*
To deliver ſafe and ſound, *ſartum tectum conſervare.*
Sound of mind, *Compos animi or mentis.*
A ſound, *ſonus, ſonitus.*
A ſound [Fiſh] *ſepia.*
A great ſound, *ſonor, ſtrepitus.*
A rattling ſound, *Crepor, fragor.*
The ſound of a Trumpet, *Clangor.*
A ſound Scholar, *Abſolutè doctus.*
A ſound ſleep, *ſomnus arctus,* * He is in a ſound ſleep, *Altum dormit.*
The Sound [an Eaſtern Sea] *Fretum Codanum.*
The ſound, *Folliculus aſelli glutinoſus.*
To ſound, *ſono.* * The Trumpets ſound, *Litui ſtrepunt.*
To ſound a Trumpet, *Clango.*
To ſound an alarm, *Claſſicum canere.*

To ſound a March *Tympano profectionem canere, indicere.*
To ſound a Retreat, *Receptui ſignum dare.*
To ſound to Horſe, *Ad equos canere.*
To ſound with a plummet, *Bolide explorare.*
To ſound ones mind, *Alicujus periclitari animum ſcrutari, expiſcari.*
To ſound back, } *Reſono, reboo.*
Sound again, }
To ſound ill, *Diſſono.*
To ſound variouſly. *Diſcrepo.*
The ſound-board of an Inſtrument, *Chelys, pinax.*
The ſound-hole of a Viol, *Chelyos rima, echea, echiorum*
To make ſound, *ſolido, conſolido.*
To grow ſound, *ſolideſco.*
To keep ſound, *ſoſpito.*
To be ſound of Body *Valeo, vireo.*
To grow ſound in Body, *Convaleſco.*
Sounded, *Inflatus.* * The Charge was juſt a going to be ſounded, *Jam lituus pugnæ ſigna daturus erat.*
Soundly, *ſolidè, ſincerè.*
Soundly in Body, *ſanè.*
To beat ſoundly, *Acriter pulſare.*
To ſleep ſoundly, *Altum dormire, in utramvis aurem dormire.*
Sounding, *Reſonans.*
Sounding ill, *Diſſonus.*
Sounding like a lye, *Fidei abſonum.*
Sounding ſhrill, *ſonorus.*
Sounding ſweetly, *Dulciſonus.*
A ſounding. *Clangor.*
A ſounding-lead, *Bolis, idis.*
Soundneſs, *ſoliditas.*
Soundneſs of Body, *Sanitas, valetudo.*
To ſouple, *Lenio, macero.*
Soure [a River in *Luxemburg*] *Sura.*
A ſource, *Origo, ſcaturigo, fons.*
A ſourdet, *Buccinæ lingua.*
Soure, *Acidus, auſterus, immitis.*
Somewhat ſoure, *ſubacidus.*
Very ſoure, *Peracidus.*
Soure bread [herb] *Artamita.*
A ſoure fellow, *Torvus, tetricus.*
A ſoure look, } *Torvitas*
Soure looking, }
With a ſoure look, *Torvùm, tetricè.*
A ſoure looking huſwife, *Fœmina torva.*
The ſoure Dock, *Lapathus.*
To be ſoure, *Aceo.*
To ſoure, } *Aceſco.*
Grow ſoure, }
To ſoure, } *Acido.*
Make ſoure, }
Sourly, *Acerbè, acriter.*
Sourly in look, *Torvè, tetricè.*
Sourneſs, *Acerbitas acor.*
Sourneſs in look, *Torvitas, tetricitas.*
A ſouſe, *ſolidus Gallicus.*
Sou'age, *Pannus levidenſior ex quo ſacci ſunt conſuti.*
The ſouth, *Meridies.*
South, adj. } *Meridionalis.*
Of the ſouth, }
The ſouth wind, *Auſter, notus.*
The ſouth-eaſt wind, *Euronotus, vulturnus.*
South ſouth-eaſt, *Carbas.*
The ſouth-weſt, *Libs, notozephyrus.*
South-ſouth-weſt, *Libonotus.*
Southern, } *Auſtralis.*
Southernly, }

South

Southernwood, *Abrotonum.*
Southampton [in *Hantſhire*] *Southamptonia, Avodunum, Clauſentum, Trisanton, Hamptuna.*
Southerland [in *Scotland*] *Southerlandia.*
Southeske River [in *Scotland*] *Tavus.*
To ſouthſay, *Auguror, auſpicor.*
A ſouthſayer, *Aruſpex, augur.*
A ſouthſaying, *Augurium.*
Southwark [in *Surrey*] *Sudovercea.*
Southwel [in *Nottinghamſhire*] *Southwella*
A ſow, *ſus, uis.* * A ſow to a fiddle, *Aſinus ad lyram.*
A ſow with Pig, *ſus prægnans.*
A little ſow, *porcula.*
A wild ſow, *ſus ſylveſtris.*
A ſow pig, *ſuilla*
A ſow of lead, *Plumbi charta or lamina.*
Sow, adj } Of a ſow } *Suinus, ſuillus.*
Sow-bread, *Cyclamen.*
A ſow-thiſtle, *ſonchius.*
Sow-like *ſuatim*
A ſow [Inſect] *Millepeda, aſellus, porcelli.*
TO SOW ſeed, *ſero, ſemino.* * They neither ſow nor mow for me there, *Mihi iſthic nec ſeritur nec metitur.* * What a Man ſows that ſhall he alſo reap, *Ut ſementem feceris ita & metes.*
To ſow between, *Interſero.*
To ſow a Field with Beans, *Agrum fabâ conſerere.*
To ſow here and there, *Diſſemino.*
To ſow abroad, *Pervulgo, ſpargo.*
To ſow with a Needle, *ſuo.* See Sew.
Sowed, *ſatus, conſitus*
A ſower, *ſator, ſeminator.*
A ſowing, *ſatio, ſeminatio.*
Of ſowing, *ſeminalis*
Sowing time, *ſementis.*
Sown, *ſeminatus, ſatus.* * His Wild Oats are ſown, *Deferbuit adoleſcentia.*
To ſown, *Deficio, deliquium pati.* See ſwoun.
To ſowl by the Ears, *Aures ſummâ vi vellere*
Sowſe, *Muria, ſalſugo.*
To ſowſe, *Muriâ condire.*
Sowſe, } Sows'd meat, } *Caro muriâ condita.*
Sowt, *Fuligo.* See ſoot.
A ſowter, *ſutor, cerdo.*
A ſoyl, *Tellus, fundum.*
Soyl for ground, *ſtercus, lætamen.*
To ſoyl, *ſordido.*
The ſoyl [of a Boar] *Volutabrum, apri luſtrum, Iſtibulum.*
To ſoyl [as a Deer] *Tranare fluvium.*
Spa [in the Biſhoprick of *Liege*] *Tungrorum fons.*
A SPACE, *ſpatium, locus.* * By the ſpace of twenty Years, *Per viginti annos.* * By the ſpace of two Years he fought with variable ſucceſs, *Biennio variâ fortunâ conflixit.* * This is the firſt time after a long ſpace that I ſaw you a little chearful, *Longo intervallo modò primum te paulo hilariorem video.*
Space between, *Intercapedo, interſtitium, intervallum, diſtantia.*
The ſpace of Life, *Curriculum.*
A ſpace of Land, *Tractus.*

In the mean ſpace, *Interim, interea loci*
Spacious, *ſpacioſus.*
Spaciouſly, *ſpacioſè.*
Spacke, *Docilis, literaturæ aptus.*
A ſpade, *Capreolus trimus.*
A ſpade, *Ligo, onis.*
A ſpade [at Cards] *Vomerculus.*
Spadiers, *Foſſores in ſcaptenſulis ſtanneis.*
Spain, *Hiſpania*
Of Spain, *Hiſpanicus.*
I ſpake [of ſpeak] *Dixi, verba feci, locutus ſum.* * He whom even now I ſpake of, *Is quem modò dixi.* * He ſpake much for our ſide, *Multa ſecundum cauſam noſtram diſputavit.*
Spalato [in *Dalmatia*] *Spalatrum, Salo, Palatium Dioclesiani.*
A ſpan *Spithama palmus major.*
Of a ſpan, *ſpithamæus.*
A ſpancel, *Vinculum ſparteum quo poſteriora vaccæ crura ligantur.*
Spandaw [in *Brandeburg*] *Spandaria.*
To ſpane a Child, *Infantem ablactare.*
To ſpang Horſes, *Equos ad currum jungere, equos inſtrumento belciario induere.*
A ſpangle, *Bractea, bracteola.*
A ſpangle-maker, *Bracteatius, bracteator.*
Spangle gold, } Spangled-gold, } *Aurum bractearium.*
A ſpangling, *Bracteatio.*
A Spaniard, *Hiſpanus.*
A ſpaniel, *Canis accipitrarius, hiſpaniolus.*
A Land ſpaniel, *Hiſpaniolus agrarius.*
A water-ſpaniel, *Canis anatinus.* * A Spaniel, Woman, and Walnut-tree, the more they are beaten the better they be, *Nux, aſinus, mulier ſimili ſunt lege ligati, hæc tria nil rectè faciunt ſi verbera ceſſant.*
Spaniſh, *Hiſpanicus.*
Spaniſh-brown, *Bæticus.*
The Spaniſh-fly *Cantharis.*
Spaniſh-paint, *Bianco.*
Spaniſh pick-tooth [herb] *Gingidium*
Spaniſh-red, *Purpuriſſum.*
A ſpar, *Obex, vectis.*
A little ſpar, *Vectulus.*
A ſpar of a Gate, *Aſſula inſpicata, in acumen tenuata.*
The ſpar [Bird] *Junco.*
Spar [*Muſcovia* Glaſs] *Selenites lapis.*
The ſpar of Metal, *Cortex metalli rudis.*
To ſpar, *Obdo, claudo, vecte munire.*
A ſparable, *Clavulus, Pinnula ferrea.*
Spare, *Gracilis, macilentus.* * He was a Man of a ſpare diet, *Cibi erat minimi & ferè vulgaris.*
Spare of Money, *Parcus*
A ſpare-horſe, *Equus deſultorius.*
Spare-time, *Horæ ſubſecivæ.* * I had no ſpare time, *Vacui temporis nihil habebam.*
The ſpare-ribs, *Coſtæ porcinæ.*
TO SPARE, *Parco, comparco.* * And if God ſpare my Life, *quod ſi vita ſuppeditet.* * I cannot ſpare her, *Ego illâ carere non poſſum.* * All the time I had to ſpare I ſpent it in that, *Quod datum eſt temporis mihi in eo conſumpſi.*

* Spare to ſpeak, and ſpare to ſpeed, *Timidi nunquam ſtatuere trophæum.* * 'Tis too late to ſpare when all is ſpent, *ſera eſt in fundo parcimonia.*
To ſpare [forgive] *Condono.*
Enough and to ſpare, *ſatis ſupérque.* * They had Bread enough and to ſpare, *Redundant panibus.*
Spare [ſubſt.] *Parcimonia.* * He made no ſpare, *Nil pepercit.*
Sparing, *Parcus, tenax.*
Very ſparing, *Perparcus, triparcus.*
A ſparing, *Reſervatio.*
Sparingly *Parcè.*
Sparingneſs, *Parcimonia.*
A ſpark, } Sparkle, } *Scintilla.*
A ſpark [Gallant] *Homo bellus*
Sparkiſh, *Nitidè veſtitus, ſplendidè ornatus.*
To ſparkle, *ſcintillo.*
To ſparkle, *ſubſilio.*
A ſparkling, *ſcintillatio.*
A ſparkling of the Eyes, *Oculorum flagrantia.*
Sparkling, *Coruſcus.*
Sparrabies, *Clavi ferrei minores.*
To ſparre, } Speir, } Spurre, } *Percontor, quæro, anquiro, publico, voce præconis promulgare.*
A ſparrow, *Paſſer.*
A Hedge-ſparrow, *Curruca.*
A Hen-ſparrow, *Paſſer fæmina.*
A little ſparrow, *Paſſerculus.*
A Mountain-ſparrow, *Paſſer montanus.*
A reed ſparrow, *Junco, onis.*
A ſparrow-hawk, } Spar hawk, } *Fringillarius, merularius.*
Sparrow-mouth'd, *Rictu immodico præditus.*
Spars [ſtones] *Flavores.*
Spat [mineral] *Spatum.*
Spat [of Oyſters] *Oſtreorum ova.*
I ſpat [of ſpit] *Conſpui.*
Spatious, *Spatioſus, largus, amplus.*
Spattling poppy, *Papaver ſpumeum, Beben album.*
Spatter daſhes, *Perones.*
A ſpattle, *Spatula, ſpathula.*
The Spavin, *Suffragines, num.*
Spavined, *Suffraginoſus.*
To ſpawl, *Spuo, conſpuo.*
The ſpawn of Fiſh, *Piſcium ova, ſemina.*
The ſpawn of Sturgion, *Ova taricha.*
A ſpawner, *Piſcis fæmina.*
To ſpay, *Fæminam caſtrare.*
Speach, *Sermo.* See Speech.
TO SPEAK, *Loquor, dico.* * I was not able to ſpeak a word, *Nullum potui verbum emittere.* * He is Condemned without being heard ſpeak, *Indictâ cauſâ damnatur.* * You ſpeak on my ſide, *Meam cauſam agis.* * He ſpeaks Latin very well, *Optimè utitur linguâ latina.* * If you ſpeak another word, *Verbum ſi addideris.* * You ſpeak too late, *Mortuâ re verba nunc facis.* * He that ſpeaks laviſhly ſhall hear as knaviſhly, *Si mihi pergit quæ vult dicere, ea quæ non vult audiet.* * Speak when you are ſpoken to, *Interrogatus reſponde, ad conſilium ne acceſſeris antequam voceris.*
To ſpeak aloud, *Eloquor, vocem tollere.*
To ſpeak againſt, *Contradico, obloquor.*

To ſpeak at all adventure, *Effutio.*
To ſpeak before, *Proloquor.*
To ſpeak briefly, *Perſtringo.*
To ſpeak evil of one, *Maledico.*
To ſpeak face to face, *Coram loqui.*
To ſpeak fair, *Tollutim loqui.*
To ſpeak for, *Intercedo.* * I muſt go get ſomebody to ſpeak for me, *Ad precatorem adeam credo qui mihi oret.* * If ever he do ſo again I'le never ſpeak for him more, *Cæterùm poſthac ſi quicquam nihil precor.*
To ſpeak hard words, *Lapides loqui.*
To ſpeak ill of, *Calumnior.*
To ſpeak merrily, *Jocor, facetè dicere.*
To ſpeak ones mind freely, *Senſa animi liberè proferre.*
To ſpeak nothing, *Taceo.*
To ſpeak of, *Tracto, memoro.* * It were a ſhame to ſpeak of them, *Dictu quoque videantur turpia.* * There was nothing to ſpeak of done, *Nihil dictu ſatis dignum.* * What ſhould I ſpeak of firſt? *quid commemorem primùm?* * What ſaith ſhe when you ſpeak of me? *Quid ait ubi me nominas?*
To ſpeak of before, *Prædico.*
To ſpeak often, *Dictito.*
To ſpeak out, *Eloquor, clarè dicere.*
To ſpeak out to the end, *Perloquor.*
To ſpeak to the purpoſe, *Appoſitè loqui.*
To ſpeak to, *Alloquor, appello.* * I may ſpeak to you in Verſes, *Licet verſibus mihi affari te.*
To ſpeak together, *Colloquor.*
To ſpeak through the Noſe, *Pronunciatione naſi ſermonem frangere, per nares imperfectè loqui.*
To ſpeak with, *Colloquor, convenio.* * Tell him I would ſpeak with him, *Vos verbis meis* * If you can come to ſpeak with him himſelf, *Si ipſe coràm congredi potueris* * He has a mind to ſpeak with me, *Me conventum eſſe expetit.* * Who would ſpeak with me? *Quis me vult?*
To begin to ſpeak, *In ſermonem incidere.*
To be about to ſpeak, *Dicturio.*
Not to be able to ſpeak, *Obmuteſco.*
A ſpeaker, *Locutor, prolocutor, orator.*
Speaking, *Loquens, loquax.* * Whilſt you are ſpeaking, *Dum loqueris.* * 'Tis he I was ſpeaking of, *Ipſe eſt de quo agebam.* * He fell a ſpeaking of it, *In eum ſermonem incidit.*
A ſpeaking, *Locutio, dictio.*
A ſpeaking of, *Mentio.*
A ſpeaking out, *Pronunciatio.*
A ſpeaking together, } *Colloquium.*
Speaking with another, }
Evil-ſpeaking, *Maledictum, convitium.*
A ſpear, *Haſta, lancea.*
A ſhort ſpear, *Framea.*
A little ſpear, *Haſtula.*
A Boar-ſpear, *Venabulum, excipulum.*
An Eel ſpear, *Fuſcina, tridens.*
A Horſeman's ſpear, *Haſta velitaris.*
A ſpear-man, *Lancearius, haſtatus.*
A ſpear-ſtaff, *Haſtile.*
King's ſpear [herb] *Aſphodelus.*
Spear-mint, *Mentha romana.*
Spear-wort, *Ranunculus flammeus.*
A ſpecht, *Picus martini.*
Special, *Præcipuus, peculiaris.*
Specially, *Præcipue.*
A ſpecialty, *Specialitas, proprietas.*
Specialty [Bond] *Syngrapha, inſtrumentum, obligatio.*
To ſpecifie, *Deſigno, denoto, ſpeciatim dicere.*
Specific, } *Specificus.*
Specifical, }
Specious, *Specioſus, plauſibilis.*
A ſpeck, } *Labes, lentigo, macula.*
Speckle, }
To ſpeckle, *Variego, maculis diſtinguere in modum guttarum.*
Full of ſpeckles, } *Maculatus, maculoſus.*
Speckled, }
A ſpeckling, *Maculatio.*
A ſpectacle, *Spectaculum.*
A pair of ſpectacles, *Conſpicillum.*
A ſpectacle-maker, *Conſpicillorum factor.*
A ſpectatour, *Spectator.*
To ſpeculate, *Speculor.*
A ſpeculation, *Speculatio, notio.*
Speculative, *Ad cognitionem duntaxat ſpectans, praxeos alienus.*
I ſped [of ſpeed] *Mihi ſucceſſit.* * It hath ſped well, *Hæc bene ſucceſſit.*
The ſpeech, *Sermo.*
A ſpeech made, *Oratio, concio.*
A ſet ſpeech, *Oratio compoſita.*
A ſhort ſpeech, *Oratiuncula.*
A far-fetch'd ſpeech, *Altè repetita oratio.*
To make a ſpeech to the People *Agere apud populum.* * He makes a ſpeech to the Souldiers, *Apud milites concionatur.*
Fair ſpeech, *Blandiloquentia.*
Ill ſpeech, *Infamia.*
Lofty ſpeech, *Superbiloquentia.*
Opprobrious ſpeech, *Contumelia.*
Rudeneſs of ſpeech, *Sermonis ruſticitas.*
Speechleſs, *Mutus.*
SPEED, *Expeditio, feſtinatio.* * Away with all ſpeed, *Tu quantum potes abi.* * He will come with all ſpeed to their Relief, *Subſidio celeriter venturus eſt.* * They run with their full ſpeed into the Valley, *Incitato curſu ſe in vallem demittunt.* * With all ſpeed, *Velis equiſque, quàm ocyſſime.* * With what ſpeed he could, *Cùm primùm potuit.* * He put his Horſe to the full ſpeed, *Equum incitavit.* * He ſtops his Horſe upon full ſpeed, *Incitatum equum ſuſtinet.*
Great ſpeed, *Velocitas, celeritas.*
To ſpeed, } *Feſtino, propero.* * Hither they made what
Make ſpeed, } ſpeed they could, *Huc magno curſu contenderunt.* * You ſhould have made the greater ſpeed, *Et tibi celerius agendum erat.*
To ſpeed [haſten] *Maturo, accelero.*
Speed [ſucceſs] *Succeſſus.*
To ſpeed well, *Proſperis ſucceſſibus uti, ad optatos exitus provehi.* * We ſhall ſpeed well, *Itonuit lævum* * This buſineſs ſpeeds well under our hands, *Lapidè hoc ſuccedit ſub manibus negotium.*
To ſpeed [act.] *Fortuno, proſpero.* * God ſpeed you, *Proſperos tibi ſucceſſus largiatur Deus, bene ſit tibi.* * God ſpeed him well, *Eat, valeat.*
Done with ſpeed, *Feſtinatus, properatus.*
A ſpeeder, *Feſtinator, Maturator, accelerator.*
Speedy, *Expeditus, feſtinus, celer, velox.*
Very ſpeedy, *Præproperus.*
Speedily, *Maturè, celeriter, feſtinanter.*
Speedineſs, *Celeritudo, agilitas, pernicitas.*
Speed-well [herb] *Veronica.*
Female ſpeed-well, *Elatine.*
A ſpeek, *Clavus ferreus.*
Speck the miſſen [among Sailers] *Antennam deprime vel tolle prope malum.*
A ſpeight [Bird] *Picus martius.*
A ſpell, *Carmen magicum.*
A ſpell, } *Aſſula, ſchidium.*
Speal, }
To ſpell, *Ordinare ſyllabarum literas, coagmentare ſyllabas.*
To give one a ſpell, *Vices laborandi præbere.*
Spelled, *In ſyllabas collectus or diviſus.*
A ſpeller, *Syllabarius.*
Spelt, *Ador, zea.*
Spelter, *Metalli imperfecti genus.*
A ſpence, *Penuarium promptuarium.*
A little ſpence, *Cella.*
Spencer [the Family] *Diſpenſator.*
TO SPEND, *Conſumo, inſumo, expendo.* * Let us ſpend this day merrily, *Hilarem hunc ſumamus diem.* * They ſpend their time in that, *In eo occupati ſunt.* * If I ſhould ſpend my Life, *Si vitam profundam.* * Do not ſpend your Forces on me, *Parce tuas in me perdere opes.* * Spend ſome time in thinking of this too, *Aliquid impertias temporis huic quoque cogitationi.*
To ſpend [neut.] *Conſumor, eo, pereo.* * The day ſpends, *It dies.*
To ſpend pains on a thing, *Operam in rem conferre.*
To ſpend a day in ſipping, *Sorbillando diem producere.*
To ſpend ones time in ſtudy, *Ætatem in rebus diſcendis terere*
To ſpend Labour in vain, *Operam ludere, fruſtrà conterere.*
To ſpend his Mouth [as a Hound] *Nicto, elatro.*
To allow one wherewithall to ſpend, *Alicui ſumptum ſuggerere.*
To ſpend as if it would never be done, *Ex amal bea cornu bibere.*
To ſpend [as a Maſt] *Fœdà tempeſtate confringi.*
A ſpender, *Inſumptor, expenſor.*
Spending, *Conſumptivus.*
A ſpending, *Conſumptio, inſumptio.*
Exceſſive ſpending, } *Prodigalitas, effuſio.*
Waſtful ſpending, }
A ſpendthrift, *Prodigus nepos, otis.*
Spene [in Barkſhire] *Spinæ.*
SPENT, *Conſumptus, inſumptus.* * When his Honour was well ſpent, *Honore affecto.* * Three days were ſpent in Debates, *Triduum diſputationibus diſtrahitur.* * Summer was almoſt ſpent, *Exigua pars æſtatis reliqua erat.* * The greateſt part of the day was ſpent, *Dies magna ex parte conſumptus eſt.* * Ill got ill ſpent, *Malè parta malè dilabuntur.*
Far ſpent, *Provectus.* * When night wa-

was far ſpent, *Ubi plerumque noctis proceſſit.*
I ſpent, *Conſumpſi, Impendi.* * He ſpent his time in idleneſs, *Vitam egit in otio.* * He hath ſpent our thirty pounds, *Dilapidavit noſtras triginta minas.*
Speragè [herb] *Aſparagus.*
Sperm, *Sperma, atis.*
Spermatical, *ſpermaticus.*
To ſpet, *ſpuo*, ſee ſpit.
To ſpew, *vomo.*
To make one ready to ſpew, *nauſeam ciere.*
A ſpewing, *Vomitus.*
Spey river [in *Scotland*] *Spea.*
A ſphere, *ſphæra, Globus.*
Spherical, *ſphæricus, globoſus.*
The ſphinx, *ſphinx, gis.*
Spice, *ſpecies aromaticæ.*
Spices }
Spicery } *Aromata, tum.*
A ſpice of a diſeaſe, *Morbi impetus.*
To ſpice, *Aromatis condire.*
Spiced, *Conditus.*
Spiſed ſauce, *Conditura.*
Savouring of ſpice, *Aromaticus.*
A ſeller of ſpice, *Aromatopola.*
Spick and ſpan new, *Novus novitius.*
Spicknel }
Sparknel } [herb] *Meum.*
A ſpider, *Aranea.*
A little ſpider, *Araneolus.*
A ſea-ſpider, *Aranea marina.*
A water-ſpider, *Tipula.*
Full of ſpiders, *Araneoſus.*
Spider-wort, *Phalangium.*
The ſpider-catcher [bird] *picus murarius.*
Spidery, *Araneans.*
A SPIE, *ſpeculator, emiſſarius.*
To ſpie, *ſpeculor*, *Obſervo.* * You can ſpie a mote in another bodies eye and cannot ſee a beam in your own, *in alio pediculum vides in te ricinum non vides*
To ſpie a far off, *Proſpicio.*
Spial [a dogs name] *Dorceus.*
A ſpie-boat }
Spial } *Cataſcopium.*
A ſpier, *Inſpectator.*
A ſpying, *Inſpectio, ſpeculatus.*
Spight, *Invidentia.*
To ſpight, *Invideo.*
In ſpight of, *ingratiis.*
In ſpight of your teeth, *Te invito.*
Spignel [herb] *Meum.*
A ſpigot, *Epiſtomium, ſiphonis obturaculum.*
To ſpike, *Inſpicio.*
Spike [herb] *Lavendula, ſpica.*
Roman-ſpike, *Nardus romana.*
Oyl of ſpike, *Nardum.*
Spikenard, *ſpica nardi, Oenanthe.*
French ſpikenard, *Nardus celtica.*
Wild ſpikenard, *Nardus ſylveſtris.*
A ſpike, *Clavus ferreus major, clavus in modum ſpicæ acutus.*
To ſpill, *Fundo, Effundo*
To ſpill [mar] *Depravo, Vitio.*
A ſpill [ſplint] *Aſſula.*
A ſpill [of money] *Nummulus.*
Spilled, *Fuſus, Effuſus.*
Spilled [marred] *Corruptus.*
A ſpiller, *Fuſor.*
A ſpilling, *Fuſio.*
Spilt, *Fuſus.*
The ſpilters (of a deers-head) *in cervi cornuario apice ſtantes fuſi, delluli, ſurculi.*
To SPIN, *Neo, Torqueo.*
To ſpin as a top, *in gyrum verſor.*
To ſpin out, *Protrabo.* * He bid them ſpin out the buſineſs till his coming, *extrahi rem in ſuum adventum juſſit.*
To ſpin out [neut.] *Proſilio.*
Spinage, *ſpinachia, blitum aculeatum or ſpinatum.*
Spinal, *ſpinalis.*
A ſpindle, *Fuſus.*
A ſpindle full, *Penſum.*
A ſpindle maker, *Fuſarius.*
Spindle ſhank'd, *myſcelus.*
A ſpindle-tree, *Evonymus.*
The ſpindle of a winding ſtair, *cochlidum ſcalarum ſcapus.*
The ſpinel-ruby, *rubinus ſpinellus.*
A ſpinke, *Frigilla, Fringilla.*
To ſpin, *Neo.*
A ſpinner, *Netor, Lanificus.*
A ſpinner [little ſpider] *Araneolus.*
A ſpinning, *Netio.*
A ſpinning wheel, *Girgillus, rhombus.*
A ſpinſter, *Netrix, Lanifica.*
Spinſter [in law] *fœmina mariti expers, vidua.*
A ſpire, *Pyramis.*
A ſpire of graſs, *ſpica.*
A ſpire-ſteeple, *Baſilica, turris faſtigiata.*
To ſpire as corn, *ſpico.*
Spirewort, *Lonchitis.*
Spiral, *ſpiralis.*
A ſpirit, *ſpiritus.*
A ſpirit [goblin] *Larva, Umbra.*
Spirit [courage] *animus.*
Full of ſpirit, *Animoſus.*
To give up the ſpirit, *Exhalo.*
To gather up his ſpirits, *colligere & recreare ſe.*
A good ſpirit, *bonus genius.*
An evil ſpirit, *Cacodæmon.*
A ſpirit that ſteals children, *Plagiarius.*
To put ſpirit into one, *animo, are; animos addere.*
Spiritual, *ſpiritualis.*
A ſpiritual living, *ſacerdotium.*
Spiritualities, *reditus ex epiſcopatu ſolo.*
Spiritually, *ſpiritualiter.*
Spirituous, *ſpiritoſus.*
The ſpirling [fiſh] *Apua.*
To ſpirt, *projicio.* See ſpurt.
A ſpit, *Obelus, veru.*
To ſpit meat, *carne obelo infigere.*
A turn-ſpit, *Veruverſorium.*
A ſpit [fiſh] *ſudis, ſphyræna.*
The ſpit-noſe [fiſh] *Oxyrinchus.*
Spitch-cock, *anguilla major* or *decumana.*
SPITE, *Iracundia, Odium, Livor.* * Spite of their hearts, *Velint nolint.* * In ſpite of both your teeths, *vobis invitis atque amborum ingratiis.* * If this be not ſpie I know not what is, *quid eſt ſi hæc non contumelia eſt?*
To ſpite, *Invideo.*
Spiteful, *invidus, malevolus, Malignus.*
Spitefully, *Maligne, contemptim.*
To ſpit, *ſpuo.*
To ſpit down, *diſpuo.*
To ſpit often, *ſputo.*
To ſpit out, *Expuo.*
To ſpit at }
Spit upon } *Conſpuo, Deſpuo.*
To ſpit with retching, *ſcreato.*
Spitt }
Spitted } *Conſputus.*
A ſpitter, *conſputator, ſcreator.*
A Spitter [young deer] *ſubulo, cervus bimus.*
A ſpitting, *ſputatio, ſcreatus.*
Spittle, *ſaliva, ſputum, oris excrementum.*
To be full of ſpittle, *ſalivâ abundare.*
Spittle }
Full of ſpittle } *Salivoſus.*
To rob the ſpittle, *nudo veſtimenta detrahere.*
A Spittle }
Spittle houſe } *Noſocomium.*
A ſpittle-beggar, *Valetudinarius è noſocomio.*
A Splatch of dirt, *Latius luti tectorium.*
A ſplay foot, *pes diſtortus.*
Splay footed, *Valgus, plautus.*
Splayting, *armi equini luxatio.*
The ſpleen, *ſplen, lien.*
Splenetick }
Troubled with the ſpleen } *ſpleneticus, lienicus*
Spleen adj. }
Of the ſpleen } *Splenicus.*
The ſpleen vein, *Vena ſplenica.*
To take a ſpleen againſt any one, *odio aliquem habere, cum quoquam ſimultatem gerere.*
Spleen-wort, *Aſplenium.*
To ſpleet a fiſh, *piſcem exdorſuare.*
Splendent, *ſplendens.*
Splendid, *ſplendidus.*
Splendidly, *ſplendidè.*
Splendour, *ſplendor.*
To ſplent *faſciare ferulis* or *tabulis.*
A ſplent }
Splint } *Aſſula, ferula, faſcia, lamina.*
To ſplice cables, *rudentum partes extremas ſine nodo conjungere, intertexere*
A ſplint in a horſes leg, *ſpinula.*
Little ſplints of broken bones, *oſſiculorum fragmina.*
Splints for broken legs, *ſerperaſtra.*
A ſplinter, *Aſſula. ſchidium.*
To ſplinter, *In aſſulas ſecare.*
To ſplit aſunder, *diffindo.*
To ſplit aſunder [neut.] *Diſſilio.*
To ſplit upon a rock, *In ſcopulum impingere.*
Split }
Splitted } *Diffiſſus.*
Spoil, *ſpolium, præda.*
Spoils, *Manubiæ.*
To ſpoil, *corrumpo, Vitio.* * Why do you ſpoil my young man? *Cur perdis adoleſcentem nobis?*
To ſpoil [rifle] *Expilo, Compilo, ſpolio, diripio.*
To ſpoil the fields, *Agros vaſtare, populari.*
Spoiled *Corruptus, Vitiatus.* * Dinner is ſpoiled, *prandium corrumpitur.*
Spoiled [rifled] *Expilatus, ſpoliatus.*
Having ſpoiled, *populatus.*
A ſpoiler, *Corruptor, vitiator.*
A ſpoiler [rifler] *Expilator, direptor, populator, prædo.*
A ſpoiling, *corruptio, Vitiatio.*
A ſpoiling [rifling] *Expilatio, Direptio, ſpoliatio.*
A ſpoke of a wheel, *Radius.* * You have put a ſpoke in my cart, *ſcrupulum injeciſti mihi.*
A weavers ſpoke, *pinus, jugum.*
I SPOKE [of ſpeak] *Dixi.* * Scarce had he thus ſpoke but—, *vix ea fatus erat cùm—.* * You have ſpoke the word, *rem ipſam putâſti.*
Spoken, *Dictus.* * Before there was

ever a word ſpoken of it, ne quam omnino mentio ulla de ea re eſt facta. * It needs not be ſpoken of, non eſt opus prolato hoc.
Having ſpoken, *Locutus, fatus.*
Ill ſpoken of, *Maledictus.*
To be ill ſpoken of, *Malè audire.*
Which may be ſpoken, *Effabilis, Enarrabilis.*
Well ſpoken, *Facundus.*
A ſpokes man, *Orator, Prolocutor.*
Spoleto (in the dukedom of that name) *Spoletum.*
A ſpondee, *Spondæus.*
A ſpondil [fiſh] *Spondilus.*
A ſponge, *ſpongia*; See ſpunge.
Sponk [touch-wood] *fomes.*
A ſponſion, *ſponſio.*
Spontaneous, *ſpontaneus.*
A ſpool, *Fuſus.*
A ſpoolful *Penſum*
The ſpooling wheel, *Rhombus.*
A ſpoon / Spoonful } *Cochlear, Cochleare.*
To ſpoon [in navigation] *dejectis velis remigrare, aſſis remis navigare.*
The ſpoon-bill'd duck, *anas platyrinchos Geſneri.*
Spoon-bill [bird] *Platea.*
SPORT, *Ludus, Luſus, Jocus.* * This is our conſtant ſport, *hunc continuum ludum ludimus.* * What ſport would he have made me! *quos ludos mihi redderet!*
To entertain with variety of ſport, *ſpectaculis varii generis delectare.*
To make ſport unto, *ludibrio eſſe, pro delectamento haberi.*
To ſport, *ludo, Jocor.*
To ſport himſelf in the ſun, *Apricor.*
In ſport, *Joco, Jocosè, per jocum.*
Having ſported, *Jocatus.*
A ſporter, *Ludio, Ludius.*
Sportful / Sporting / Sportive } *Ludicrus, Jocoſus.*
Sporting wantonly, *Laſciviens.*
Sportfully / Sportingly } *Jocosè, Feſtivè.*
A ſporting, *Jocatio.*
A SPOT, *Macula, Labes.*
A little ſpot, *Labecula.*
A ſpot of ground, *Area.* * He payed the money down upon the ſpot, *Argentum adnumeravit illicò.*
To ſpot, *commaculo.*
To take out a ſpot, *Maculam eluere.*
To drop a ſpot upon one, *Alicui labem aſpergere.*
Without ſpot, *Immaculatus.*
Spotted, *Maculoſus.*
A ſpotter, *commaculator.*
A ſpotting, *commaculatio.*
Spotty / Full of ſpots } *Maculoſus.*
Spotleſs, *Immaculatus.*
Spouſage, *ſponſalia.*
A ſpouſe, *ſponſa.*
To ſpout up, *Ejicio, Ejecto.*
To ſpout up [neut.] *proſilio, exilio.*
A ſpout, *Epiſtomium, ſiphon.*
A ſpout [at ſea] *cataracta è nube, rapidus ex aere nimbus.*
A ſpout (at the top of a houſe) *colliquiæ.*
The mouth of a ſpout, *ſiphonis oſtium.*
Spouting out, *Exiliens, ſalax.*
A ſpouting out, *Eruptio.*
The ſpouting-whale, *phyſeter.*
A ſpouting out act, *Ejectio.*
A ſprain, *Nervi contentio; luxatio.*

Spraints, *lutræ fimus.*
I ſprang [of ſpring] *Ortus ſum.*
A ſprat, *ſarda.*
Sprack, *vegetus, vividus, agilis.*
To ſprawl, *Repo, in terra volutari.*
Spray, *Cremium, ramulus.*
TO SPREAD, *pando, expando, extendo.*
To ſpread [neut.] *Diſcurro, ſerpo.* * This report ſpread abroad, *ſerpit hic rumor.* * The miſchief ſpread further, *Emanabat latius malum.*
To ſpread abroad, *diſpando, diffundo.*
To ſpread a rumour abroad, *Rumorem vulgare, publicare.*
To ſpread abroad [neut.] *increbreſco, ſerpo.*
To ſpread ſail, *Carbaſa diducere.*
To ſpread under, *ſubſterno.*
To ſpread upon, *Inſterno.*
To ſpread upon as a plaiſter, *Illino.*
Spread, *Paſſus, Sparſus.* * Carried with ſails wide ſpread, *paſſis velis pervectus.*
Spread abroad, [as a report] *Vulgatus, Publicatus.* * Pompey's praiſe is ſpread abroad far and wide, *Pompeii longè latèque diffuſa laus eſt.*
Spread [as a table] *ſtratus, Inſtructus.*
Spread far and wide, *Longè latèque fuſus.*
A ſpreading, *Expanſio, Diſtenſio, porrectio.*
The ſpreading of a report, *Vulgatio, publicatio.*
The ſpreading of a ſore, *Contagio.*
Spree [a river in *Germany*] *Suevus.*
Sprehe [a river in *Germany*] *Spreha.*
A ſprig, *Ramulus, ſurculus.*
Small ſprigs, *Taleolæ.*
Spriggy / Full of ſprigs } *Surculoſus.*
To grow ſpriggy, *ſtirpeſco.*
A ſpright, *Larva.*
Sprightful / Sprightly } *Alacer, Vegetus, Agilis, Erectus, impiger.*
Sprightlineſs, *Alacritas, Ardor.*
A ſpring, *Fons, Origo, Scaturigo.*
A little ſpring, *Fonticulus.*
Spring adj. / Of a ſpring } *Fontalis, Fontanus.*
A ſpring tide, *Eluvies, Fluctus æſtuarius.*
The ſpring / Spring-tide } *Ver, eris; tempus vernum.*
Spring adj. / Of the ſpring } *Vernus, Vernalis.*
Spring [a dogs name] *Pterela.*
The ſpring of the day, *Diluculum.*
The ſpring of a lock, *laminæ ferreæ impreſſio.*
To ſpring, *Orior, Naſcor.*
To ſpring out [as water] *Emico, Erumpo, Mano, Scaturio.*
To ſpring out [as trees] *Germino, Pullulo.*
To ſpring again, *Reviveſco.*
To begin to ſpring, *Germinaſco.*
To ſpring as a child in the womb, *Salio.*
To ſpring a leak, *aquam trahere, per rimas aquam admittere.*
To ſpring [a maſt] *malum findere, diffindere.*
To ſpring a mine, *Cuniculos diſplodere, cuniculo ignem applicare, admovere.*

To ſpring Partridges, *Perdices excitare.*
A ſpringing, *Ortus.*
A ſpringing of water, *Emanatio.*
The ſpringing of trees *Germinatio.*
A ſpringing again, *regerminatio*
A ſpringing of a child in the womb, *Saltus*
A ſpringal, *Adoleſcens, Juvenis.*
A ſpringe, *Laqueus, tendicula.*
To ſprinkle, *ſpargo, conſpergo, aſpergo.*
To ſprinkle abroad, *Diſpergo.*
A holy-water-ſprinkle, *Aſpergillum*
Sprinkled, *ſparſus, conſperſus.*
A Sprinkler, *inſperſor.*
A ſprinkling, *Inſperſio, Conſperſio, Aſpergo.*
The ſprit-ſail, *velum declive, proclinati mali velum.*
To ſprout, *Germino, pullulo.*
A ſprout, *ſurculus, germen.*
A ſprout [of herbs] *cyma, prototomus.*
Sprouting, *Germinatus.*
A ſprouting out, *Germinatio.*
Spruce, *Cultus, Elegans, Terſus.*
A ſpruce-fellow, *Homo graphicus, Comptulus, bellus.*
Spruce-leather, *Corium pumicatum.*
To be ſpruce, *Eleganter ornari, munditer veſtiri.*
To ſpruce it, *Fulgeo, Niteo, Excolor, Exornor.*
Sprucely, *Bellè, Cultè, Eleganter.*
Spruceneſs, *Munditiès, Elegantia.*
Sprung [of ſpring] *Ortus, Exortus, Natus.*
I ſprung, *Ortus ſum.*
A ſpud, *ſarculum.*
To ſpue, *Vomo*; See ſpew.
Spullers of yarn, *qui lanam periclitantur, lanæ netæ faciunt periculum.*
Spume, *ſpuma.*
Spume of lead, *Molybditis.*
Spume of ſilver, *Argyritis, Helcyſma.*
Spun [of ſpin] *Netus.*
I SPUN, *Nevi.* * I ſpun it with my own hands, *quod noſtræ nevere manus.* * They ſpun out the time with lingring, *cunctando extraxere diem.*
A ſpunge, *ſpongia.*
A thick ſpunge, *Tragos.*
To ſpunge, *ſpongiâ extergere.*
To ſpunge [in company] *Alieno ſumptu potare.*
Spungy, *ſpongioſus.*
Spungineſs, *Raritas.*
Spunck [excreſcence] *agnatum arbori membrum, ſuperfluæ arboris apophyes.*
Spunk [a kind of tinder or daddock] *fomes, ſuſcitabulum.*
A ſpur, *Calcar.*
The ſpur of a ſhip, *roſtrum navis, proræ armamentum.*
To ſpur on, *Incito.* * To ſpur on thoſe that are forward enough of themſelves, *præcipitantes impellere.*
To ſpur a free horſe, *Currentem incitare.*
To be upon the ſpur, *Omnibus modis feſtinare.*
To ſpur-gall, *Calcaribus ſauciare.*
A Cock's-ſpur, *Telum galli agnatum.*
Spurred / Having ſpurrs } *Calcaribus indutus.*

Spurred, }
Spurred on, } *Stimulatus.*
A Spurrer, *Stimulator.*
Spurrie wood-roof [herb] *Spergula, aſperula.*
A Spurrier, *Calcarius.*
A Spurring, *Stimulatio.*
Spurge [herb] *Tithymallus.*
Spurge olive [ſhrub] *Thymelæa.*
Spurge-laurel *Laureola.*
Spurge-wort. *Xiphion.*
To ſpurge, *Spumo.*
Spurious, *ſpurius.*
Spurkets [in Navigation] *inter navium ſtatumina ad coſtas intervalla.*
To Spurn, *Calcitro, calce ferio.*
A Spurner, *Calcitro, onis.*
A ſpurning, *Calcitratus, ûs.*
Spurry (herb) *Spergula.*
A Spurt, *Impetus brevis.*
To Spurt out, *Ejicio, ejecto.*
To Spurt out [neut,] *Proſilio, emico, erumpo.*
A Spurting out, *Ejectio.*
A Spurting out [neut.] *Eruptio.*
To Sputter, *Sparſim expuere.*
A Spy, *ſpeculator.*
To Spy, *ſpeculor.*
A Spying, *Conſpectus.*
A Spying from on high, *Proſpectus.*
Soon Spying, *Oculatus.*
Squab, *Pinguiculus.*
A Squab [pigeon] *Pipio.*
To Squab [ſquelch] *Collido.*
To Squabble, *Turbas ciere.*
A Squabble }
Squabbling } *Turba, tumultus.*
Squabbling, *Turbulentus.*
A Squadron, *Agmen quadratum.*
A Squadron of horſe (32) *Equitum turma.*
To Squall, *exclamo.*
Squalid, *ſqualidus.*
To ſquander away, *Profundo, prodigo, dilapido, diſſipo.*
A Squanderer, *Profuſus, prodigus, diſſolutus, nepos, otis.*
A Squandering, *profuſio, effuſio.*
SQUARE, *Quadratus.* * They are wrought up ſquare, *Dolantur in quadrum.* * Foot-ſquare beams, *pedalia ligna.*
A Square, *quadratum, quadrum.*
A Carpenters Square, *Norma.*
A little Square in a Cheſs-board, *teſſera.*
A Square in the bottom of a Pillar, *Abacus.*
A Square-court, *Impluvium.*
Square-dealing, *Æquitas.*
A Square-tile, *teſſera.*
Squares, *res.* * How go the ſquares, *Quid fit, quid agitur?* * Underſtanding by him how the ſquares went, *Ab eo certior factus quæ res gererentur.*
To Square }
Make Square } *Quadro.*
To Square it out, *ſatis pro amplitudine.*
To Square with, *Congruo, convenio.* * My Brother and I ſquare not about theſe things, *Hæc fratri mecum non conveniunt.*
To pave with Square tiles, *teſſello.*
A paving with ſquare tiles, *teſſellatio.*
Out of Square, *enormis.*
Squared, *quadratus.*
A Squaring, *quadratura.*
To Squaſh down, *Elido.*
A Squaſher, *Eliſor.*
A ſquaſhing, *Eliſio.*

Squat, *Humilior [ſed robuſtus & bene compactus.]*
A Squat, *Contuſio ex lapſu.*
To Squat, *ſuccumbo.*
To Squat as a hare, *ſedendo requieſcere, appreſſis clunibus humi incubare.*
To Squat againſt the ground, *Allido, contundo.*
A-ſquat, *In genua prolapſus.*
To take a hare Squatting, *excipere leporem in cubili.*
A ſquatting, *Prolapſio in genua.*
A Squawp, *ſordidus vel rixoſus infans.*
To Squeak }
Squeal } *Vagio, ejulo.*
Squeaking }
Squealing } *Cantus.*
A Squeaking }
Squealing } *Ejulatus.*
To Squeak [as a rat] *Diſtico.*
To Squeak [like a mouſe] *Dintrio.*
Squeakingly, *Canorè.*
Squeamiſh, *Delicatulus. Faſtidioſus.*
A Squeamiſh dame, *Delicatula.*
To be Squeamiſh, *Faſtidio.*
Squeamiſhly, *Faſtidioſè.*
Squeamiſhneſs, *Faſtidium.*
To Squeeſe, *Premo, Comprimo.*
To Squeeſe out, *Exprimo.*
To Squeeſe hard, *Perſtringo.*
To Squeeſe together, *Collido.*
Squeeſed, *Preſſus.*
A Squeeſing, *Preſſus, ûs; preſſura.*
A Squeeſing out, *expreſſio.*
A Squeeſing together, *Colliſio.*
A Squib, *Pyrobolus, ignis miſſilis.*
A Squill [Sea-onion] *Scilla.*
The Squinſie }
Squinancy } *Angina, Synanche.*
Squint-eyed, *ſtrabus.*
A Squint-look, *Aſpectus diſtortus.*
To Squint, *Limis intueri.*
Squinting, *Limus.*
A Squinting, *Oculorum diſtorſio.*
Squintingly, *Diſtortè.*
A Squire, *Armiger.*
A Maſonsſquire, *Norma.*
An Apple-ſquire, *Renuncius.*
A ſquirrel, *ſciurus.*
A Squirt, *ænea fiſtula.*
The Squirt, *profluvium, diarrhæa.*
To Squirt, *Injecto, humorem emittere.*
To Squirt }
Have the Squirt } *Alvi profluvio laborare.*
Squirting, *Lientericus.*
A Squirting with a ſquirt, *Injectio.*
A Squirting [looſeneſs] *Proluvies.*
To Squitter, *Forio, foria confertim dejicere.*
A Squob to ſit on, *Pulvinus mollicellus.*
To Squoble [among Printers] *Literas compoſitas confundere, incompoſitas reddere, linearum ordines perturbare.*
St! [be ſilent] *Au!*
To Stab, *Confodio.*
A Stab, *Confoſſio.*
Stabbed, *Confoſſus, Sicâ confectus.*
A Stabber, *ſicarius.*
Stability, *ſtabilitas, conſtantia.*
Stable, *ſtabilis, conſtans.*
Stable-ſtand [a term us'd in Foreſt-laws] *in abdito ſaltûs loco cum cane aut arcu conſiſtens & ibidem apprehenſus.*
A Stable, *ſtabulum, equile.*
To Stable }
Put into a Stable } *Stabulo claudere.*
Stableneſs, *ſtabilitas.*

Stabling for horſes, *ſtabulandi locus.*
To Stabliſh, *Confirmo, Ratum facere.*
A Stack of corn, *Meta, ſpicarum cumulus.*
A Stack of wood, *Lignorum ſtrues.*
A Stack of hay, *Fæni cumulus.*
Staddles, *Arbores incideæ, Arbores proletariæ.*
A Staff, *Baculus, clava.*
A ſmall Staff, *Bacillus.*
A Plough-ſtaff, *Rulla.*
The Staff of a Spear, *Haſtile.*
A Staff of eight verſes, *Stropheoctaſtichos.*
A Staff-bearer, *Claviger.*
Staffenger [in *Norway*] *Stafangria, Stavangria.*
Stafford, *Staffordia.*
Staffordſhire, *Staffordiæ comitatus.*
A Stag, *Cervus.*
A Stag-beetle }
A Stag-fly } *Lucanus, Cervus volans.*
The Stag-ſnake, *Elaps.*
A Stage, *Scena, Theatrum.*
A Stage-play, *Fabula.*
A Stage-player, *Actor, Hiſtrio.*
Like Stage-players, *ſcenicè.*
Stage-playing, *Hiſtrionia.*
Of Stage-playing, *ſcenicus, Hiſtrionicus.*
A Stage [countrey] *Statio, Commoratio.* * The horſe muſt be driven beyond his ordinary Stage, *Diverſoria nota prætereagendus equus.*
A Stage-coach, *eſſedum itinerarium, Viatorium, ſtationarium.*
A Staggard, *Capreolus or cervus quadrimus.*
To Stagger, *Vacillo, Titubo.*
To Stagger in judgment, *Hæſito.*
Staggered, *Hæſitabundus.*
Having ſtaggered, *Titubatus.*
A Staggerer, *titubator.*
A Staggering, *vacillatio.*
A Staggering in opinion, *Hæſitatio.*
A horſe having the Staggers, *Appicſum jumentum.*
Stagger-wort, *Jacobæa.*
Stagno [in *Dalmatia*] *Stagnum.*
Staie, *Mora;* See ſtay
Stail, *Ferramenti manubrium.*
A Stain, *Macula, Labes.*
To Stain, *inficio, Maculo.*
To Stain in colour, *decoloro.*
To Stain ones credit, *Defamo.*
Stainard colours [in heraldry] *Colores fulvi.*
Stained, *Infectus, Maculatus, Contaminatus.*
Stained in colour, *Decoloratus.*
Stained in credit, *Defamatus.*
Not Stained, *impollutus.*
A Stainer, *Infector.*
A Staining, *Infectio, Maculatio.*
A Staining in colour, *Decoloratio.*
A ſtair, *ſcala, gradus.*
A winding Stair, *ſcalæ cochlides.*
A pair of ſtairs, *ſcalæ, anabathra, orum.*
A Stake, *ſudes, palus.*
A Stake to tye cattle to, *Vacerra.*
A Stake at play, *depoſitum, pignus.* * As if their honour lay at ſtake, *quaſi ſuus honor agatur.*
To Stake, *depono, pignero, oppignero.* * I ſtake my cloke he ſtak'd his ring againſt it, *Pono pallium, ille ſuum annulum oppoſuit.*
Staked, *Palatus, Vallatus.*

Staked down, *Depoſitus, Oppignoratus.*
STALE, *Vetus, Vetuſtus.*
Stale [piſs] *Urina, Lotium.*
Stale ale, *Cerviſia vetula.*
A Stale [in fowling] *Illecebra.*
To grow Stale, *Obſoleſco, veteraſco.* * The buſineſs is grown ſtale, *refrixit res.* * Your Letters are grown ſtale, *Tuæ literæ jam nimis veteres ſunt.*
A growing Stale, *Senium.*
Grown ſtale, *Obſoletus.*
Staleneſs, *Vetuſtas.*
To Stale, *Mingo, urinam projicere, mittere.*
A Stalk, *Caulis, ſcapus.*
The ſtalk of Fruit, *Petiolus, pediculus.*
The Stalk of Corn, *Culmus, ſtipula.*
To Stalk, *Pedetentim ire, graſſari.*
A Stall, *Taberna, cataſta.*
A Taylors Stall, *Sartoris ſella.*
A Stall for Cattle, *Stabulum.*
An Ox-ſtall, *Bovile.*
A Butchers-ſtall, *Macera.*
The head-ſtall of a Bridle, *Aurea*
To Stall, } *Stabulo.*
Put into a Stall, }
To Stall [glut] *Exaturo, ſatio.*
Stallage, } *Vectigal pro pergula, locarium.*
Stall mony, }
A Stall-net, *Semiplagium.*
Stalled, *Satiatus, altilis.* * I can never be Stalled, *Satiari non poſſum.* * He is Stalled, *Satietate defeſſus eſt.*
A Stalling, *Stabulatio.*
A Stallion, *Equus admiſſarius.*
Stammel-colour, *Spadex, Spadiceus.*
To Stammer, *Balbutio.*
To Stammer at, *Hæſito.*
A Stammerer, *Balbus, bambalio.*
A Stammerer in reading, *Offenſator.*
Stammering, *Balbus.*
A Stammering, *Balbuties.*
A Stammering at, *Hæſitatio.*
Stammeringly, *Balbè, hæſitanter.*
To ſtamp, *Contundo, elido.*
To ſtamp down, *Conculco.*
To ſtamp under foot, *Proculco.*
To ſtamp [coin] *Excudo, imprimo, inſigno.*
A ſtamp [Character] *Typus, impreſſio.*
Stamped, *Impreſſus.*
A Stamper, *Tunſor.*
A Stamper with the feet, *Conculcator.*
A Stamper [Printer] *Impreſſor.*
A Stamping to pieces, *Molitura.*
A Stamping with the feet, *Conculcatio.*
Stanch, *Firmus, ſolidus, ſiccus & ſobrius.*
Stanch [as a Hound] *Odorus, rei venaticæ expertus, venatui perquam accommodus.*
To Stanch, *Siſto, inhibeo, reſtinguo.*
Stanch blood [herb] *Carcinethron.*
Stanched, *Inhibitus, reſtinctus.*
A Stancher, *Inhibitor.*
A Stanching, *Inhibitio.*
A Stanchion, *Fulcrum.*
Stanchneſs, *Siccitas, auſteritas, ſeveritas.*
Stand crop [herb] *Vermicularis.*
A STAND, *Statio.* * They take their ſtand, *Locum capiunt.*
A ſtand for Beer, *Fulcrum, talea.*
To ſtand, *Sto, conſiſto.* * How ſtands your mind to it? *Ut ſeſe habet ad id animus tuus?* * Which way ſoever your mind ſtand, *quocunque veſtræ mentes inclinant.* * He ſtands in his own light, *Ipſe ſibi eſt injurius.* * The tears ſtand in his Eyes, *Oculi fletibus undant.* * They were not able to ſtand a Charge, *Impetum modò ferre non potuerunt.* * As I perceive the Caſe to ſtand, *Ut rem hanc natam eſſe intelligo.* * According as the Wind ſtands, *Utcunque eſt ventus.* * So far as it may ſtand with your convenience, *Quod ſine tua moleſtia fiat.*
To ſtand about, *Circumſto.*
To ſtand affected, *Afficior.* * How ſtand you affected towards him? *Qua es in illum voluntate.* * You ought to ſtand thus affected towards us, *Hoc animo in nos eſſe debetis.*
To ſtand againſt, *Reſiſto, obſiſto.*
To ſtand aſunder, *Diſto.*
To ſtand by, *Aſto, aſſiſto.* * The Girle ſtands by her Father, *Juxta genitorem aſtat virgo.* * Stand here by him, *Hic propter hunc aſſiſte.*
To ſtand down, *Deſcendo.*
To ſtand his ground, *Gradum ſiſtere, locum retinere.*
To ſtand hard in buying, *Multis verbis licitari.*
To ſtand to be hired, *Proſto.*
To ſtand in, *Perſiſto, obſirmare ſe.*
To ſtand in a thing to the death, *Immorior.*
To ſtand one in, *Conſto.* * It ſtands me in ſo much, *Tanti mihi conſtat.*
To ſtand in fear, *Timeo, in metu eſſe.*
To ſtand in danger, *Periclitor, in periculo verſari.*
To ſtand in need, *Egeo, indigeo.* * I will ſay that you ſtand in need of it, *Tibi opus eſſe dixero.*
To ſtand in aw, *Revereor.*
To ſtand in doubt, *Dubito, hæſito.*
To ſtand in ſtead, *Vice fungi.*
To ſtand one in ſtead, *Uſui eſſe.* * It will ſtand you in ſome ſtead, *In rem tuam erit.*
To ſtand in the way, *Obſto, occurro.*
To ſtand for one, *Ab aliquo eſſe.*
To ſtand for a place, *Ambio.* * He ſtands for the Conſulſhip, *Conſulatum petit, conſulatûs eſt candidatus.*
To ſtand for [inſtead] *Locum ſupplere, vice fungi.* * It ſtands for your true Name, *Veri nominis loco eſt.*
To ſtand for both Parties, *In commune conſulere.*
To ſtand out, *Exto, emineo.* * They did not ſtand out above four fingers, *Non amplius quatuor digitis eminuerunt.*
To ſtand it out, *Perſto, perſiſto.*
To ſtand ſtill, *Conquieſco.*
To ſtand ſure, *Conſto.*
To ſtand to, *Adſto fidenter aſſevero.* * If you will ſtand to what you hold, *Si tibi conſtare vis.* * I fear he will not be able to ſtand to him, *Metuo ut ſubſtet.* * He will ſtand to his Promiſe, *Dictis manebit.* * He ſtands to his tackling, *Non deſerit ſe.* * To ſtand to ones bargain, *Stare conventis, conditione atque pacto manere.* * To ſtand to the Verdict of the Court, *Rem ratam habere.*
To ſtand together, *Convenio, conſto.*
To ſtand on, } *Inſiſto.* * They ſtand now on one foot, now on another, *Alternis pedibus inſiſtunt.* * Why ſtand I upon many things? *Quid multis moror?* * Do not ſtand upon it, *Ne gravere.*
Stand upon, }
To ſtand upright, *Erectus ſtare.*
To ſtand with, *Convenio.* * It ſtands not with his Dignity to --- *Ejus non patitur dignitas ut --* * I'le not ſtand with you, *Non obſirmabo me, concedo.*
To be at a ſtand, *Hæreo, hæſito.* * He was a great while at a ſtand, *Diu ſecum multúmque dubitavit.*
To make a ſtand, *Gradum ſiſtere.*
A Standard, *Inſigne, vexillum.*
A Standard [Meaſure] *Menſura publica, menſurarum exemplar, norma.*
A Standard-bearer, *Signifer, vexillifer.*
A ſtander by, *Aſtans.* * Standers by ſee more than Gameſters, *Plus in alieno quam in ſuo negotio vident homines.*
Stander graſs, *Orchis, ſatyrion.*
Standers, } [trees left for encreaſe] *Arbores inciduæ, arbores proletariæ, arbores materiariæ, reſiduæ ex cæſione arbores.*
Standils, }
Standing, *Stabilis, ſtationarius.*
Standing out, *Eminens.*
Standing ſtiff, *Obſtinatus.*
Standing up, *Arrectus.*
Standing Corn, *Seges.*
A ſtanding, *Statio, ſtatus.*
A ſtanding out, *Prominentia.*
A ſtanding to it, *Aſſeveratio.*
A ſtanding water, *Stagnum.*
A ſtanding weight, *Libramen, æquipondium.*
A ſtandiſh, *Attramentarium ſeſſile.*
Standrope [in *Durham*] *Vicus Saxeus.*
Standford [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Standfordia.*
A ſtang, *Pertica, ligneus vectis.*
To ſtang, *Equitare in pertica compellere.*
I ſtank [of ſtink] *Fætebam*
A Stannel [Bird] *Tinnunculus.*
A Stannery, *Stannaria.*
Stantz [in *Underwald*] *Stantia.*
A ſtanza, *Series, ordo, ſtrophe.*
A ſtanza of eight Verſes, *Ogdoaſtichon.*
A ſtaple, *Emporium.*
Staple Commodities, *Merces ſtatariæ, primariæ.*
The ſtaple of a Door, *Cavum in quo peſſulus intruditur.*
A Star, *Stella, ſidus, eris.*
The day ſtar, *Phoſphorus, Venus.*
A Blazing-ſtar, *Cometa.*
The Dog ſtar, *Sirius, canicula.*
A wandering ſtar, *Planeta.*
Star of Bethlehem, *Ornithogalum.*
A ſhooting-ſtar, *Sidus volans.*
The ſeven Stars, *Pleiades, Virgiliæ.*
A Star in Printing, *Aſteriſcus.*
Set thick with Stars, *Stellatus.*
To ſet with Stars, *Stellis pingere.*
The Starboard, *Dextera navigii, locus naucleri.*
The Star-Chamber, *Camera ſtellata.*
Star-board, *Dextrorſum.*
A Star-fiſh, *Stella piſcis.*
The Star-hawk, *Aſterias, aſtur.*
Star-light, *Sublustris, ſideribus illuſtris.*
Star-wort, *Aſter, ris.*
Sea ſtar-wort, *Tripolium.*

Stargard [in *Holſatia*] *Urbs vetus.*
Stargart [in *Pomerania*] *Stargardia.*
Starch, *Amylum.*
To ſtarch, *Amylo condendere, firmare, durare amylino glutine.*
Starch'd, *Bellus, mundulus, nitidulus.*
A ſtare, *Sturnus.*
To ſtare, *Contueri fixo obtutu, obtutu hærere, aſpectare, bianiibus oculis videre.*
To ſtare as hair, *Horreo, ſto.*
To make the hair ſtare, *Comas metu arrigere.*
Whoſe hair ſtares, *Horricomis.*
Stargard [in Pomeren] *Stargardia.*
Staring, *Horridus.*
A ſtaring of the Eyes, *Oculorum prominentia.* * There is difference between ſtaring and ſtark mad, *Eſt inter Tanaim medium ſocerumque Vitelli.*
A ſtaring of the hair, *Horror, horripilatio.*
Stark, *Rigidus, durus.* * He is a ſtark Sycophant, *Purus putus hic Sycophanta eſt.*
Stark with cold, *Rigens gelu.*
To grow ſtark, *Rigeo.*
Stark-blind, *Talpâ cæcior.*
Stark-beggers, *Hominum mendicabula.*
Stark-naught, *Deterrimus, nequiſſimus.*
Stark-mad, *Amentiſſimus.* * If he were not ſtark mad, *Si non acerrimè fureret.*
A Stark [Bird] *Phœnicuris.*
A Starling, *Sturnus.*
Starry, *Sydereus.*
A ſtart, *Micatio.*
A ſtart [handle] *Capulum longum, cauda.*
To START, *Mico, trepido, expaveſco, ſalio.* * He will ſtart at a Feather, *Ad lunam motæ trepidabit arundinis umbrâ.*
To ſtart back, *Reſilio.* * The Horſe ſtarted, *Equus præ pavore reſiliit.*
To get the ſtart, *Prior exilire.*
To ſtart a Hare, *Leporem excitare.*
To ſtart a Queſtion, *Quæſtionem* or *problema proponere.*
To ſtart up, *Exilio.*
A ſtarter, } *Pavidus, trepidus.*
Starting, }
A ſtarter aſide, *Erro.*
A Starter [Dog] *Ichnobates, canis ſagax, odoriſequus.*
A ſtarting, *Emicatio.*
A ſtarting hole, *Subterfugium.*
A ſtarting-place, *Carceres, rum; repagula, orum.*
To ſtartle, *Expaveſco.* See ſtart.
Startups, *Perones, num.*
Having ſtartops on, *Peronatus.*
To ſtarve, *Fame enecare.*
To ſtarve [neut.] *Fame confici.*
To ſtarve with cold, *Frigore enecare.*
To ſtarve [neut.] *Frigore confici.*
To ſtarve in a Cook's Shop, *Inter aquas ſitire, inops præ copia fieri.*
Starved with hunger, *Fame enectus.*
Starved with cold, *Frigore confectus.*
A ſtarving, *In eritus ex fame.*
A ſtarveling, *Veſculus ſtrigoſus, oſſa atque pellis totus, vix oſſibus hærens.*
A STATE, *Status, conditio.* * In the ſame ſtate, *In eodem loci.*
A ſtate [means] *Res familiaris.*
The ſtate, *Reſpublica.* * It is an honour to the ſtate, *Reipublicæ eſt ornamento.* * The ſafety of the ſtate is concerned in it, *Salutis communis intereſt.*
State [bravery] *Pompa, ſplendor.*
States, *Primores, proceres.* * Ambaſſadours came to him from the States, *à Civitatibus ad eum Legati veniunt.*
The States of the Low-Countries, *Ordines Provinciarum fœderatarum.*
A States-man, *Calidus temporum.*
To ſtate, *Definio, circumſcribo, quæſtionis ſenſum aperire, problematis mentem illuſtrare, quæſtioni cancellos circundare.*
State-craft, *Ars politica.*
To take ſtate upon him, *Faſtidio, tumeo, inflari, criſtas attollere.*
Stately, *Sublimis, elatus, tumidus.*
To become ſtately, *Intumeſco, turgeſco, efferre ſe.*
Stately, *Magnificè.*
Stately, *Arroganter, elatè, ſuperbè, tumidè.*
Statelineſs, *Elatio, faſtus, ſuperbia, grande ſupercilium.*
Staticks, *Statbica, ars tractans de ponderibus.*
A ſtation, *Statio.*
Stationary, *Stationarius.*
A Stationer, *Bibliopola, chartopola.*
A Stationer's Shop, *Bibliopolium.*
A Statuary, *Statuarius.*
A Statue, *Statua, ſignum, ſigillum.*
A Stature, *Statura.*
Of low ſtature, *Brevis.*
Of tall ſtature, *Procerus.*
A Statute, *Statutum, decretum, præſcriptum.*
Statute of Parliament, *Senatuſconſultum.*
To ſtave off, *Propello.*
To ſtave to pieces, *Diffringo.*
Staved into pieces, *Vi fluctuum diffractus, alliſus.*
A ſtave in a Hogſhead, *Secamentum.*
Staveren [in *Weſt-Frieſland*] *Stavera.*
Staves, *Haſtilia.*
Staves-acre [herb] *Herba pedicularis.*
A ſtaulk, *Caulis.* See ſtalk.
To ſtaulk, *Graſſor, grallatorio gradu ire, proceros paſſus proferre.*
To ſtaunch, *Siſto.* See ſtanch.
Staw'd, *Poſitus, ſitus.*
A STAY, *Mora, impedimentum.* * Without ſtop or ſtay, *Nullo inhibente, nulla interpoſita mora.*
A ſtay [prop] *Fulcrum, retinaculum.* * You are the ſtay of our Houſe, *Noſtræ es columen familiæ.* * The State was brought to a weak ſtay, *Reſpublica erat ad tenue deducta.* * He was our onely ſtay, *In eo noſtra ſpes opeſque omnes ſitæ erant.*
To be at a ſtay, } *Hæreo, dubito.*
Stand at a ſtay, } * You are at the ſame ſtay, *In eodem luto hæſitas.* * He ſtood at a ſtay, *Diu ſecum multúmque dubitavit.*
To ſtay [act.] *Cohibeo, detineo, impedio, tardo.* * They ſtay Travellers by force whether they will or no, *Viatores etiam invitos conſiſtere cogunt.* * They ſtay the Enemy from flying, *Hoſtium fugam reprimunt.*
To ſtay [neut.] *Maneo, moror, commoror, moras trahere.* * What ſtay you for? *Quid ceſſas?* * Thinking it was no time to ſtay, *Nihil cunctandum ratus.* * He cannot ſtay till Grace be ſaid, *Sacra haud immolata devorat.*
To ſtay againſt, *Innitor.*
To ſtay back, *Moror, remoror.*
To ſtay for, *Præſtolor, opperior, expecto.* * Whom ſtay you for here? *quem præſtolare hic?* * He left one to deſire us to ſtay for him, *Nos ut expectaremus ſe reliquit qui rogaret.*
To ſtay [to ſlack in doing] *Intermitto, ſpiritum ſuſpendere.*
To ſtay up, *Suffulcio, ſuſtento.*
Stayed, *Tardatus, impeditus.* * Not ſo much as my Letters are ſtayed, *Ne literæ quidem meæ impediuntur.* * His Stomach is ſtayed, *Exempta fames & amor eſt compreſſus edendi.* * He commanded the Blood to be ſtaid, *Sanguinem ſupprimi juſſit.*
Staid up, *Suffultus.*
Staid for, *Expectatus.*
Staid, } *Conſtans, temperatus, gravis.*
Of a ſtaid behaviour, }
I ſtaid, *Moratus ſum.* * He ſtaid till nine a clock, *Ad horam nonam expectavit.* * They ſtaid with him of their own mind, *Sua voluntate apud eum remanſerunt.* * You have ſtaid me a great while, *Diu me eſtis demorati.* * After I had ſtaid my weeping I began to ſpeak, *Fletu repreſſo cœpi loqui.*
Staiedly, *Graviter, temperatè.*
Staiedneſs, } *temperantia, morum gravitas.*
Staied behaviour, }
A ſtaier, *Expectans.* * Forſooth I was ſtaying for you, *Te ecaſtor præſtolabar.*
A ſtaying, *Mora, impedimentum, remoratio.* * She is mad at me for ſtaying ſo long, *Furit ob moram meam.* * There is no ſtaying any longer, *Expectari diutius non oportet.*
A ſtaying for, *Expectatio, præſtolatio.*
A ſtaying up, *Suſtentatio, ſuſtentaculum, adminiculum.*
Stead, *Locus.*
INSTEAD OF, *Loco, vice.* * I will grind in your ſtead, *Ego pro te molam.* * Let them ſet young Trees in the ſtead thereof, *In vicem novellam ſobolem ſubſtituant.*
To ſtand one in ſtead, *Uſui eſſe.* * It will ſtand you in ſome ſtead, *In rem tuam erit.* * That ſtood our Men in good ſtead, *Ea res magno uſui noſtris fuerit.*
Steadfaſt, *Stabilis.*
Steady, *Certus, fixus, ſtabilis.*
Steadily, *Certè, certò.*
To look ſteadily, *Oculis immotis intueri.*
Steadineſs, *Certitudo.*
A Steak, *Offella, offula.*
To Steak, } the door, *Oſtium claudere, obſerare, occludere.*
Steick, }
Steke, }
A Steal, *Manubrium.*
To ſteal, *Furor, ſubduco, ſubtraho, furtum facere.*
To Steal a Horſe, *Equum abigere.*
To Steal a gooſe and ſtick down a feather, *Rem auferre ventum relinquere pignori.*
To Steal away, *Surripio.*
To ſteal away [neut.] *Subducere ſe.*
To ſteal into, *Irrepo.*
To ſteal upon, *Obrepo.*
A Stealer, *Fur.*

A Stealer of cattle, *Abactor.*
A ſtealer of children, *Plagiarius.*
Stealing, *Furax.*
A Stealing, *Latrocinatio.*
Stealth, *Furtum.*
By Stealth, *Furtim.*
A Steam, *Vapor, Halitus.*
To Steam, *Calorem emittere.*
A Stear, *Juventus, Juvencus.*
Stearn, *Auſterus, Tetricus.*
The ſtearn of a ſhip, *Gubernaculum, Clavus.*
Stedfaſt, *Stabilis, Conſtans, Firmus, Fixus.*
Not ſtedfaſt, *Incertus, Infirmus.*
To make Stedfaſt, *Stabilio, Firmo.*
Stedfaſtly, *Stabiliter, Conſtanter.*
To hold on ſtedfaſtly, *Perſevero.*
Stedfaſtneſs, *Stabilitas, Conſtantia.*
A ſtee, *ſcala.*
A Steed, *Sonipes, Equus admiſſarius.* * When the Steed is ſtolen ſhut the ſtable door, *Accepto claudenda eſt janua damno.*
A Steel [for clothes] *Ferrum lævigatorium.*
To Steel, *ferro lævigatorio polire, nitidum reddere.*
Steel, *Chalybs, ferri nucleus, ferrum excoctum.*
A ſteel to ſtrike fire with, *Ignitabulum.*
A Butchers ſteel, *ſtomoma, atis.*
The ſteel of a looking-glaſs, *ſtanni folium.*
To ſteel, *Chalybe temperare, indurare chalybe, aciem ferri adhibendo chalybe ſolidare.*
Steeled, *Chalybe temperatus.*
A ſteeletto, *Sica.*
To Steem, *mandare faciendum.*
Steen, *Vaccæ uber*
Steenberg [in *Brabant*] *Stenoberga.*
Steenwick [in the *Low-Countries*] *Stenovicum.*
Steep, *Præceps, Proclivis.*
A ſteep place, *Præcipitium.*
To ſteep, *macero.*
Steeped, *Maceratus.*
A ſteeping, *Maceratio.*
A ſteeple, *Baſilica, Pyramis, Turris faſtigiata.*
Steeply, *Prærupté.*
Steepneſs, *Declivitas.*
A ſteer, *Juvencus.*
To ſteer a ſhip, *Navem gubernare.*
Steerage, *Gubernatio, Naucleri ſtatio.*
A ſteerſman, *Gubernator, nauclerus.*
Stefanſwert [in *Guelderland*] *Stephanoverda.*
To ſteeve, *Stipo.*
To ſtein, *mandare faciendum.*
A ſteletto, *Accipiter ab Hiſpania advectus.*
A ſtellion, *ſtellio.*
The ſtem of a tree, *ſtirps. Truncus.*
The ſtem of an herb, *Caulis, ſcapus.*
The ſtem of corn, *culmus, calamus.*
A ſtem of parentage, *ſtemma.*
The ſtem of a ſhip, *Roſtrum.*
Stem for ſtem [ſea term] *adverſis roſtris.*
To ſtem, *Proræ fluctus ſecare.*
To grow to a ſtem, *Cauleſco.*
Stenay [in *Lorrain*] *ſtenæum.*
A ſtench, *Fætor.*
The ſtench of a thing burnt or broyl'd, *Nidor.*
To ſtench, *Inhibeo.* See ſtanch.
Stendel [in the Marquiſate of *Brandenburg*] *Stendalia.*
Stene [in *Northamptonſhire*] *Stenum.*
A STEP, *Gradus, greſſus.*

A little ſtep, *Greſſus, Spiſſus* * He is not got one ſtep forward, *Ille cubitum nullum proceſſit.* * I have an intention to make a ſtep out thither, *Deſtino enim excurrere iſtò* * We have traced your ſteps, *veſtigiis odorantes ingreſſus tuos perſecuti ſumus.*
The ſtep of a ladder, *Climacter.*
The ſtep of a maſt, *modius.*
The broad ſtep of a half paced ſtair, *Gradus intercalaris.*
Step by ſtep } *Gradatim, Pedetentim.*
Step after ſtep }
To ſtep, *Gradior*
To ſtep away, *Effugio.*
To ſtep awry, *Aberro.*
To ſtep back, *Reſilio, Regredior Retrogredior.* * I ſtept back, *Reduxi gradum.*
To ſtep forth } *Procedo, progredior.*
Step forward }
To ſtep in, *Ingredior.*
To ſtep in unlooked for, *Supervenio.*
A foot-ſtep, *Veſtigium.*
Made with ſteps, *Gradatus.*
Stepped, *Gradus factus.*
Stepping, *Gradarius*
A ſtepping, *Gradatio, inceſſus.*
A ſtepping awry, *Aberratio.*
A ſtepping aſide, *Receſſus.*
A ſtepping in, *Ingreſſus*
A ſtepping in unlooked for, *Adventus inopinatus.*
A ſtep-daughter, *Privigna.*
A ſtep-father, *Vitricus.*
A ſtep mother, *Noverca.*
Of a ſtep mother, *Novercalis.*
A ſtep-ſon, *Privignus.*
Stephen [a man's name] *Stephanus.*
Stepney Pariſh, *Parochia Stephani.*
Steril, *Sterilis, Infœcundus.*
Sterility, *Sterilitas.*
Sterling [in *Scotland*] *Sterlinga, Strevelinum, Strivillinum.*
Sterling money, *ſterlingum.*
Stern, *Torvus, Tetricus, Severus, Auſterus.*
A ſtern man, *Tertius Cato.*
The ſtern of a Ship, *Clavus, Gubernaculum.*
Stern-faſt, *funis clavum tenens fixum & immotum.*
The Stern [tail] of an otter, *cauda lutræ.*
Sternly, *Severè, Torvè.*
Sternneſs, *Severitas, Torvitas.*
Stetin [in *Pomerania*] *Stetinum.*
Steves [as ſea-men ſay] *extremitas proræ nimis eſt erecta.*
A ſtew [fiſh-pond] *Piſcina.*
A ſtew [hot-houſe] *Hypocauſtum, calidarium.*
The maſter of a ſtew, *Balneator.*
The ſtews, *Lupanar.*
A haunter of ſtews, *Ganeo, Scortator.*
Whores of the ſtewes, *Meretrices ſummænianæ.*
To ſtew-meat, *vaporo tepido, coquere in olla operta, ſævere foculo fovente.*
A ſtew pan, *teſtus, teſtum.*
Stewed in broth, *Jurulentus.*
Stewed meat minced, *minutal.*
A ſteward, *Diſpenſator, Opſonator, œconomus.*
The Lord Steward of the Kings houſe, *Prætor comitatus auguſti*
The ſtewardſhip of a Family, *Diſpenſatio, œconomia.*
A ſtich, *Punctum.* See ſtitch.
Sticados [herb] *ſtæchas.*
A STICK, *Baculus.*

A ſtick to walk with, *Scipio.*
A ſtick of a bavin, *Virgulum.*
A ſtick of licoriſh, *Glycyrrhizæ radix.*
To ſtick, *Configo, Præfigo.*
To ſtick in, *Infigo.*
To ſtick before, *Præfigo.*
To ſtick upon, *Affigo.*
To ſtick [neut.] *Hæreo.* * He did not ſtick to ſay, *Non dubitavit dicere.* * You ſtick in the ſame mire, *In eodem luto hæſitas.* * My mind ſticks between hope and fear, *Animus in ſpe atque timore attentus eſt.*
To ſtick at, *Hæſito.* * Never ſtick at it, *Ne gravere.* * He did not ſtick at any danger for my ſake, *nullum periculum pro me adire dubitavit.*
To ſtick in, *Inhæreo.*
To ſtick in the bryars, *in luto hærere.*
To ſtick a hand, *Ægrè diſtrahi, verò præſtinari.*
To ſtick in the midway, *in medio clivo laborare.*
To ſtick unto, *Adhæreo.* * He will ſtick to juſtice and honeſty, *juſtitiæ honeſtatique adhæreſcet.*
Sticked, *Fixus, Confixus.*
Sticked thorow, *Perfixus, transfixus.*
A ſticker, *perfoſſor.*
A ſticking, *Infixio.*
A ſticking unto, *Adhæſio.*
To ſtickle, *Satago.*
A ſtickler, *Ambitioſus, Ardelio.*
Stickling, *Ambitioſus, Factioſus.*
A ſtickling, *Factio.*
A ſtickle-back, *Pungitius.*
A ſtie for hogs, *Hara.*
A ſtife quean *ſcrapta robuſta, toroſa.*
STIFF, *Rigidus, Rigens.*
A Stiff-gale, *ventus validus.*
Stiff in his purpoſe, *Tenax, Obſtinatus.*
To grow ſtiff, *Diriguo, Obrigeo, Obtorpeſco.*
Stiffly, *Rigidè, pertinaciter* * None ſtood more ſtiffly for the Senate againſt the wicked Commons, *Nemo contra perditos Cives à Senatu ſteti conſtantiùs.*
To be ſtiffly bent, *Animum obſtrmare.*
To ſtiffen, *Duro.*
Stiffneſs, *Rigor.*
Stiffneſs, *Obſtinatio, pertinacia.*
A ſtiffening, *Roboratio.*
To Stifle, *Suffoco, Præfoco, Fauces obdere*
To ſtifle in the water, *Submergo.*
Stiff-necked, *contumax, refractarius.*
Stifled, *ſuffocatus.*
Stifled in the water, *Submerſus.*
A Stifling, *Suffocatio, Præfocatio.*
Stigmatical, *ſtigmaticus.*
To ſtigmatize, *Stigmatizo, cauterizo.*
A Stile, *climax, ſcala agreſtis.*
A ſtile [in writing] *Stylus.*
To ſtile, *Appello, Denomino.*
A ſtiletto, *Pugio, Enchiridion.*
A Stileing, *Appellatio, Denominatio.*
STILL, *Adhuc, Aſſiduè.* * Are you ſtanding here ſtill, *Etiam nunc hic ſtas?* * Are you of the ſame mind ſtill? *manes in ſententia?* * They ſtill deſire more, *plus ſemper appetunt.* * Still he thought this nothing grievous to him, *uſque illud viſum eſt illi nonliquam grave.* * Still they enquire, *Quæritur etiamnum.* * Do you prate ſtill? *Pergin' argutarier?* * Nevertheleſs do you go on

on ſtill to do as you do, *Tu tamen idem perge facere ut facis.*
Still [quiet] *Tranquillus, Quietus, ſedatus, tacitus.*
To be ſtill, *Sileo, Taceo.*
To ſit ſtill, *Quieſco.* * When his partner ſat ſtill he withſtood *Flaminius, Collegâ quieſcente Flaminio reſtitit.*
To ſit ſtill and do nothing, *Nihil agere.*
To ſtand ſtill, *Siſto.*
To ſtill, *Placo, paco, Sedo.* * I'll ſtill your din, *Ego tibi iſtam comprimam linguam.*
Still born *Puer abortivus.*
A ſtill } Stillatory } *Stillatorium, Alembicus*
To ſtill, *Alembico liquefacere, Extrahere.*
Stilled, *Liquefactus, Extractus.*
Stilled [quieted] *Pacatus, Sedatus.*
A Stilling for cask, *Subex, icis.*
Stilly, *Tranquillè Pacatè, Sedatè.*
Stillneſs, *Tranquillitas, quies, pax.*
Stilts, *Grallæ, arum.*
A goer on Stilts, *Grallator.*
To Stimulate, *ſtimulo.*
A ſting, *Stimulus, Aculeus, Spiculum.*
A little ſting, *Aculeolus.*
To Sting, *pungo.*
Stinged, *Punctus.*
A Stinger, *Punctor, ſtimulator.*
The Sting of Conſcience, *Synteresis, Conſcientiæ remorſus.*
Having a ſting, *Aculeatus.*
Stinging, *Stimulous.*
A Stinging, *Punctio, ſpiculi infectio.*
Stingy, *ſordidè parcus, illiberaliter tenax, ſordidæ parcimoniæ homo.*
A Stink, *fætor, putor, gravis halitus.*
To Stink, *Fæteo, puteo.*
To Stink like a goat. *Hircum olere.*
To Stink very much. *Perfæteo.*
To fill with Stink, *Odore tetro inficere.*
Stinking, *Fætidus, Putidus, Rancidus, Olidus, graveolens.*
Somewhat Stinking, *Putidulus.*
A Stinking knave, *ſterquilinium.*
Stinkingly, *Fœtidè, Putidè, Graviter.*
Stinking-weed, *Acopus.*
A Stinkard, *Homo fœtidus.*
A STINT, *Limitatio, Modus.*
The Stint [bird] *Junco.*
To Stint, *Reſtinguo, Comprimo, Limito, Finio.* * We muſt Stint our ſelves in our play. *Ludendi etiam eſt quidam modus retinendus.* * You ſtinted me to a price, *præfiniſti quo ne pluris emerem.*
To ſet a ſtint to a thing, *Rei alicujus modum definire.*
To go beyond his ſtint, *Extra numerum modumque facere.*
To Stint [neut.] *Ceſſo, Deſino.* * Weeping ſtinteth, *Areſcit lachryma.*
Stinted, *Reſtinctus, Extinctus.* * The fire is ſtinted. *Ignis conſedit.*
Stinting, *Limitativus.*
A Stinting, *Limitatio, Reſtinctio.*
Stiony [a Diſeaſe] *Sycoſis.*
A Stipend, *Stipendium, Penſio, Salarium.*
To give a ſtipend, *Penſionem numerare, præbere.*
A Stipendiary, *ſtipendiarius, Penſionarius.*
Stiptick, *ſtipticus, Aſtrictorius.*

A Stiptick, *Medicamen aſtrictorium, durans ventrem.*
To Stipulate, *ſtipulor, paciſcor.*
A Stipulation, *ſtipulatio.*
Having Stipulated, *ſtipulatus.*
A Stipulator, *ſtipulator.*
A STIR, *Turba, Tumultus.* * This Stir was kept about you, *turba hæc propter te eſt facta.* * He will end the Stir, *Seditionem in tranquillum conferet.* * All the Stir was about this, *hoc ſolum litem faciebat.* * A great deal of Stir about nothing, *mira de lente.*
To Stir [act.] *Moveo, Concito, Excito.*
To Stir [neut.] *Gradior, gradum facio, Moveor.* * He Stirs apace, but rids no ground, *Movet formicinum gradum.* * They were not able to Stir from their place, *ſe loco movere non poterant.* * They ſtir not, *dormiunt.* * They ſtir not a foot, *eodem remanent veſtigio.* * He ſtirs not a foot from her, *Ab iſta non pedem diſcedit.* * We have not ſtirred a foot out of the Village yet, *Pedem è villa adhuc egreſſi non ſumus.*
To Stir to anger, *Exacerbo, provoco.*
To ſtir out of order, *Turbo.*
To Stir a Horſe in the Stable, *Incito.*
To Stir a Stinking puddle, *camerinam movere.* * The more you Stir the more 'twill Stink, *plus Fætent ſtercora mota.*
To Stir ſeditiouſly, *Secedo, Tumultuor.*
To Stir vehemently, *Concutio.*
To Stir up, *Excito, Suſcito.* * My Books have ſtirred up many to write. *libri noſtri complures ad ſcribendi ſtudium excitaverunt.*
To Stir up and down, *De loco in locum moveri.*
To Stir up and down [act.] *Agito.*
To Stir up the fire, *Adjuvare ignem.*
To make a Stir } Keep a ſtir } *Tumultuor, Turbas ciere.* * If you make any ſtir here, *Si quidnam hodie hic turbæ cœperis.* * He makes a huge Stir, *tragœdiam excitat.* * He is ſaid to have made a great Stir in the Camp, *Maximas in caſtris turbas feciſſe dicitur.* * He makes a great Stir to no purpoſe, *Magno conatu magnas nugas agit.*
A beginner of Stirs, *Novarum rerum molitor.*
With much Stir, *Tumultuoſè.*
Stiria [part of *Germany*] *Stiria.*
Stirone [a River in *Lombardy*] *Sisterio.*
Stirred, *Motus.*
Stirred [provoked] *Exacerbatus, incitatus.* * He is not Stirred a whit, *ne iratus quidem eſt.*
Stirred up, *Excitatus.* * They were Stirred up to hope for new booties, *ad ſpem novarum prædarum incitabantur.*
Which may be Stirred, *Agitabilis.*
A Stirrer, *Concitator.*
A Stirring, *Concitatio.*
A Stirring [neut.] *Motus.*
A turbulent Stirring, *Seditio.*
A violent Stirring, *Concuſſio.*
A Stirring up, *Incitatio.*
Stirring, *Mobilis.*
A Stirrup, *Stapes, edis; Subex pedaneus, ſcandula, equitis pedaria mora.*

A Stirrup-leather, *lorum ſcandulare um.*
A Womans Stirrup, *Scabellum.*
A Shooe-makers Stirrup, *Struppus, Lorum, faſcia ſutoria.*
A laſh with a Stirrup leather, *Flagrum ſcuticæ.*
To give one ſome Stirrup-oyl, *aliquem fuſtigare, alicujus latera contundere.*
The yeoman of the Stirrup, *Strator.*
A ſtitch in ſewing. *Punctura.*
A Stitch in the ſide, *Pleuritis, dis. Lagonopus.*
To Stitch *conſuo.*
To Stitch double, *Reſuo.*
To Stitch round, *Circumſuo.*
Thorow ſtitch. *Penitus.*
To go thorow Stitch with the work, *opus peragere.*
Stitch-wort, *Agreſtis.*
Stith, *robuſtus, rigidus.*
A Stithy *Incus, udis.*
The Stithy in beans, *Corrigo, inis.*
A Stittle back } Styttle bag } *Cobitis aculeata.*
A Stiver, *Seſtertius ordinarius Belgicus.*
Stoaked [as a ſhip-pump] *obſtructus.*
A Stoat, *Equus admiſſarius.*
A Stoccado, *Punctim facta petitio.*
To draw a Stoccado [in fencing] *punctim cædere, impetere.*
A Stock, *Truncus, caudex.*
A little ſtock. *Trunculus.*
A Stock [kindred] *Cognatio, Stemma, Origo, Proſapia.*
A Stock [Eſtate] *Subſtantia, Res, bona.*
A Stock [for an anvil to ſtand on] *Acmothetes.*
A Stock [to graff on] *Talea.*
A leaning Stock, *Fulcrum.*
A Stock of Cards, *Sponſio.*
A Stock [of money] *Sors.*
The ſtock [of a gun] *lignum catapultæ armamentum, catapultæ ſcapus ligneus.*
A laughing ſtock. *Ludibrium.* * We are made a laughing Stock, *Fabulæ ſumus.*
A Very Stock, *Mulo inſcitior.*
A Stock of Bees, *Alveus.*
A Stock-dove, *Palumbes, Vinago.*
A Stock-fiſh, *Salpa, Aſellus.*
A Stock-gilliflower, *Viola luteola.*
Stockholm [in *Swedeland*] *Holmia.*
Stockins, *Tibialia.*
Stirrup-Stockins, *Tibialia ocrealia pedibus defecta.*
Stocks, *poſtes cuneorum in modum conſtructi ad fabricam navis, &c.*
A pair of Stocks, *Cippus, numella.*
To Stock a tree, *In orbem putare.*
To Stock [ſtore] *Repleo, dito.*
To Stock up, *Eradico.*
Stode [in *Bremen*] *Stada, ſtadium.*
A Stoick } Stoical } *Stoicus.*
Stoicklike } Stoically } *Stoicè.*
Stoiciſm, *Stoiciſmus.*
A Stole, *ſtola, palla.*
I STOLE [of ſteal] *Furatus ſum.* * He ſtole to the door *Furtim ſe foribus admovit.* * He Stole away from me, *ſe ſubterduxit mihi.* * They ſtole out of the camp, *paulatim ex caſtris diſcedebant.* * He Stole away my book, *Librum clanculum ſurripuit.*

Stollen } *Subductus, Surreptus.*
Stoln }
Stollen privily, *Surreptitius.*
Stollen hours, *Horæ ſubſecivæ.*
Having Stoln. *Furatus.*
A Stoly houſe, *domus ſordidata, quovis ſterquilinio fœdior, hara.*
Stomachal, *ad ſtomachum faciens.*
A Stomacher, *Pectorale.*
The Stomach, *Stomachus.*
A Stomach to meat, *Orexis, Appetitus.* * He has a Stomach like a horſe, *Milvinam habet appetentiam.* * He walks to get him a Stomach, *Famem ambulando opſonat.*
Stomach [anger] *Bilis, Animi, orum.*
Stomach [courage] *Animus, Spiritus.*
Stomach adj. } *Stomachicus.*
Of the Stomach }
Againſt the Stomach, *Nauſeam ciens.*
Of a great Stomach, *Eſuritor egregius.*
The mouth of the Stomach, *Æſophagus.*
To Stomach, *Stomachor.*
Stomachful, *Stomachoſus, Animoſus.*
A Stone, *Lapis.*
A little ſtone, *Lapillus.*
A ſharp Stone, *Scrupulus.*
A great Stone, *ſaxum.*
A pretious Stone, *Gemma.*
An oriental Stone, *Gemma rutula.*
A touch-Stone, *Index, lapis Lydius.*
A flint-ſtone, *Silex.*
A load-ſtone, *Magnes, etis.*
A blood-ſtone, *Hæmatites.*
A thunder-ſtone, *Pyrites.*
Ragged-ſtones, *Cautes.*
Broken pieces of ſtones, *Aſſulæ.*
To Stone, *Lapido, Lapidibus obruo, opprimo.*
To build of ſtone, *Lapide quadrato ſtruere.*
To grow hard as a Stone, *Lapideſco.*
A ſtone of wool, *Libræ quatuordecim.*
A ſtone of meat [at *London*] *Octo libræ.*
The Stone, *Lithiaſis, Calculus.*
The Stones, *Teſtes, Teſticuli.*
Stones of cherries, &c. *Sanſa, Oſſicula.*
Stone adj. } *Lapideus.*
Of Stone }
A Stone-bow, *Baliſta.*
Stone-break [herb] *Saxifraga anglicana.*
Stone-coal, *lithanthraces.*
The Stonecray [in hawks] *Calculus.*
Stone crop [herb] *Sedum minus.*
The Stone chatter [bird] *rubetra.*
The Stone [fiſh] *Alpheſtes.*
Stone-dead, *Emortuus.*
A Stone-cutter, *Lapicida.*
Stone-fern, *Scolopendrium.*
The Stone-fly, *Seticauda.*
The Stone-hawk, *Lithofalcus.*
The Stone-plover, *Pluvialis cinerea.*
Stone-pitch, *Pix arida concreta.*
A Stone-pot, *Olla fictilis.*
A Stony-quarry, *Lapicidina, Latomia.*
A Stone-ſmickle [bird] *Muſcicapa tertia Aldrovandi.*
A Stone-wall, *Maceria.*
Stony } *Lapidoſus, Petroſus.*
Full of Stones }
Stony places, *Teſqua, orum.*
A Stoning, *Lapidatio.*
Stony-ſtratford [in *Buckinghamſhire*] *Lactodurum, Stratforda Stenica, Iſannavaria.*
Stoneham [in *Hantſhire*] *ad Lapidem.*
Stonor [in the Iſle of *Tennet*] *Lapis tituli.*
I STOOD [of ſtand] *ſteti.* * I think you have heard how they Stood about me, *Credo te audiviſſe ut me circumſteterunt.* * As times then Stood, *ut tum erant tempora.* * In that war he Stood neuter, *in eo bello medius fuit animo.* * Both Stood ſtoutly to it, *Pugnatum eſt ab utriſque acriter.* * Whilſt things Stood well, *re integrâ.* * They both Stood to his award, *eo utrique quod ſtatuit contenti fuerunt.* They Stood ſentinel, *Erant in ſtatione.* * When he knew how the ſouldiers Stood affected, *Cognitâ militum voluntate.* * They Stood the ſhock of our men, *Noſtrorum impetum ſuſtinebant.* * She ſtood to it that She had heard nothing, *Nihil ſe audiviſſe adſeveravit.*
A Stock of corn *duodecim mergites.*
A Stool, *Scamnum, Lectus.*
A low Stool, *Scabellum.*
A foot-ſtool, *Suppedaneum.*
A cloſe ſtool, *ſella familiaris.*
A three-footed-ſtool, *Tripos, odis.*
A folding ſtool, *Sella plicatilis.*
To go to Stool, *Ire ſeceſſum* or *ad foricas.*
To liſt to go to Stood, *Cacaturio.*
A Stool } *Alvus, dejectio, alvi levatio.*
Going to Stool }
* This potion will give you a Stool or two, *illud pharmacum tibi unâ aut alteram dejectionem ciebit.*
To give one a Stool, *Alvum ciere.*
To Stoom wine, *ſacculos herbarum plenos in vino macerare, liquorem alienum vino infundere, vinum nativo ſapore commixtione aliqua ſpoliare.*
To Stoop [act.] *Inclino, Pando.*
To Stoop [neut.] *Inclinare ſe, flectere*
To Stoop upon [in hawking] *pronum ruere, præcipitem rapi in prædam ſubjectam.*
To Stoop forward, *Proclino.*
Stooped, *Inclinatus.*
Stooping, *Pronus.*
A Stooping, *Inclinatio.*
A STOP, *Mora, Impedimentum, obſtaculum.* * Without Stop or ſtay, *nullo inhibente.*
A Stop in ſpeaking, *Reſpiratio.*
A Stop in Muſick, *Pauſa.*
To give a Stop to, *Obſto, ſupprimo.*
To Stop [act.] *Prohibeo, Impedio, coerceo.* * It Stops blood, *Sanguinem fluentem ſiſtit.* * They Stop their march, *Iter ſupprimunt.* * All theſe did the rivers Stop, *hos omnes flumina continebant.* * He had Stopp'd the enemy from getting any forrage, *Re frumentaria adverſarios intercluſiſſet.*
To Stop ones journey, *Iter alicui claudere.*
To Stop two gaps with one buſh, *unica filia duos parare generos.*
To Stop two mouths with one morſel, *duos parietes eadem dealbare fideliâ.*
To Stop a horſe in his career, *incitatum equum ſuſtinere.*
To Stop chinks, *ſtipo, Obſtipo.*
To Stop [ſtuff] *Impleo, Oppleo.*
To Stop at a place, *diverto, interjungo.*
To Stop up, *Obſtruo, Obturo, Oppilo.*
To Stop [neut.] *Remoror.*
A Stop [point] *Punctum.*
To Stop with points, *Punctis diſtinguere.*
Stopped with points, *Punctis diſtinctus.*
Stopped [hindered] *Impeditus, Obſtructus.*
Stopped [aſſwaged] *Repreſſus.*
A Stopper } *Obturamen, Obturaculum.*
Stopple }
Stopping *Obſtructivus.*
A Stopping, *Obſtructio, Remoratio.*
A Stopping up, *Obturatio.*
A Stopping of the breath, *Suffocatio.*
Storax. *Myrrha, ſtacte.*
STORE, *Abundantia, Copia.* * They lay in Store of proviſions into the good towns, *Frumenta ex agris in oppida comportant.*
Good Store } *Numerus, vis.*
Great Store }
* There is ſo great Store of all other things, *Omnia alia ſic abundè adsunt.* * You have good Store of ſervants, *Servos habes complures.* * They have good Store of theſe things, *His rebus circumfluunt.* * If they cannot have good Store, *Niſi poteſt affatim præberi.*
Store [proviſion] *Penum, Penus.*
Small ſtore, *Copiola.*
To Store, *Repleo, Dito, Augeo.*
To have Store, *Abundo, affluo.*
To lay up in Store, *Servo, Repono.*
Laid up in Store, *Repoſitus.*
A keeping in Store, *Reſervatio.*
Stored, *Refertus.*
To be well ſtored, *Abundo, affluo.*
A Storehouſe, *Repoſitorium.*
A Storehouſe for victuals, *promptuarium.*
A Storehouſe for armour, *Armarium, armamentarium.*
A Storer, *Condus.*
A Storie, *Hiſtoria, Fabula.*
To tell a Storie, *Narrare hiſtoriam.*
To tell Stories, *Fabulor.*
The writing of Stories, *Hiſtoriographia.*
A Story in building, *ſtega.*
A Stork. *Ciconia.*
Stork-bill, *Geranium, Gruinaria.*
A STORM, *Procella, Tempeſtas.* * When the ſtorm was over, *Ubi deferbuit mare & ardor ille periculi deflagravit.* * After a ſtorm comes a calm, *poſt nubila Phœbus.*
To riſe as a Storm, *Suborior.*
To ſettle as a Storm, *Reſido.*
To lay a Storm, *Tempeſtatem ſedare.*
A Storm [in war] *Oppugnatio.*
To Storm a Town, *Oppugno.*
To take [by Storm] *expugno, vi capio, occupo.*
To Storm with anger, *Succenſeo.*
* Have I Stormed at you and not you rather againſt me? *Egon' debacchatus ſum autem an tu in me?*
Stormed } *Oppugnatus.*
Taken by Storm } * The Town was taken by Storm, *Vi & virtute militum victum atque expugnatum oppidum eſt.*
Stormy, *Procelloſus.*
A Story in building, *Contignatio.*
A Stot, *Juvencus.*
A Stote, *Putorius, Viverra Fœtida.*
A Stove, *Hypocauſtum, ſudatorium, vaporarium.*

Stover, *Pabulum.*

A Stound; *Cupa pro tenui cereviſia.*

A Stound, *Paululum temporis, pauliſper.*

A Stound, } *Impetus, conflictus.*
Stour, }

To Stound one, *Exanimo, Obtundo, orbare ſenſibus.*

Stour River [in *Darbyſhire*] *Sturus.*

Stour River [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Sturus, Durus.*

Stourmouth [in *Kent*] *Oſtium Sturæ.*

Stourton [in *Dorſetſhire*] *Sturodunum.*

STOUT, *Audax, animoſus, pertinax.* * You are not ſo Stout but I am as Stout as you, *Si Lucretia es Tarquinium inveniſti.*

Stoud [proud] *Arrogans, ſuperbus.*

Stout-hearted, *Magnanimus.*

Stout words, *Seſquipedalia verba.*

Stout [a Dogs Name] *Alce.*

To grow Stout, *Superbio.*

Stoutly, *Pertinaciter, ſtrenuè.*

Stoutly [proudly] *Superbè, faſtidioſè.*

Stoutneſs, *Pertinacia, arrogantia.*

Stoutneſs of heart, *Magnanimitas.*

To Stow, *Loco, colloco, cogo.*

To Stow [among Merchants] *Merces aut cibaria in penetrale navis recondere.*

Stowage, *Locarium.*

A Stow ball, *Pila clavata.*

A Stowk, *Situlæ anſa.*

A Stowre, *Clima&ter.*

A Stowre [Hedge-ſtake] *Sudes.*

A Stowt, *Tabanus, aſilus.*

To Straddle, *Divaricor.*

Straddling, *Varicus.*

Set Straddling, } *Divaricatus.*
Stradled, }

A Stradling, *Divaricatio.*

Straelſunde [in *Pomerania*] *Sundis, Straelſunda.*

To Straggle, *Palor, vagor.*

A Straggler, *Erro, vagus.*

To Straie, *Erro.* *See* Stray.

STRAIGHT, *Rectus, directus* * Stand up Straight now, *Sta jam rectus.*

Straight [adv] *Rectè.* * He goes Straight to the Old Wife, *Ad anum rectà pergit.* * It is carried Straight down, *Directò deorſum fertur.*

Straight on, *Rectà.* * Go Straight on, *Tenere viam quam inſtituiſti perge.* * They row ſtraight on, *Recto curſu impellunt.*

Straight [narrow] *Anguſtus, arctus.*

The Straights, *Fretum.*

To Straighten, *Corrigo.*

A Straightner, *Corrector.*

Straightway, *Actutùm, illicò.*

A STRAIN, *Indoles.*

A Strain [in ſpeech] *Stylus, tenor.* * He talks in a high Strain, *Omnia magna loquitur.*

A Strain of the Sinews, *Nervi contentio.*

To Strain, *Premo, comprimo.*

To ſtrain [take a diſtreſs] *Pignerari.*

To ſtrain Liquor, *Colo.*

To ſtrain through a Cloth, *Percolo.*

To Strain with force, *Nitor.*

To Strain a Mans Goods, *Pignora cadere, concidere.*

To Strain hard, *Stringo.*

To Stain hard together, *Connitor.*

To Strain a Joint, *Contendo.* * He hath Strained his Leg, *Sibi crus diſtorſit.*

To Strain out, *Exprimo.*

To Strain the ſtrings, *Chordas intendere.*

To Strain the Voice, *Vocem intendere.*

To Strain [as a Hawk] *Arripio, avidè roſtro impetere.*

Strained, *Preſſus, conſtrictus.*

Strained as Liquor, *Percolatus, ſaccatus.*

A Strainer, *Saccus, colum.*

Straining, *Obnixus, urgens.*

A Straining, *Preſſus, preſſura.*

A Straining of Liquor, *Saccatio.*

The ſtraining of a Sinew, *Nervi contentio.*

A Straining out, *Expreſſio.*

A Straining of the Voice, *Vocis contentio.*

Strait, *Anguſtus, arctus.* *See* Straight.

A STRAIT, *Difficultas.* * They are brought into a Strait, *In anguſtum coguntur, ad incitas rediguntur.* * They were driven to thoſe Straits that, *Eò neceſſitatum compulſi ut.*

The Straits, *Fretum Gaditanum.*

To hold Straight, *Cohibeo.*

To make Strait, *Coarcto.*

Made Strait, *Coarctatus.*

To Straiten, *Coarcto.* * He began to Straiten the Port, *Exitus adminiſtrationeſque portûs impedire inſtituit.* * He ſtraitned them with Famine, *Sterilitate frugum compulit.*

To be Straitned [in a Siege] *Commeatu indigere, difficultate pabuli laborare.*

Straitly, *Anguſtè, arctè.*

Very Straitly, *Peranguſtè.*

To charge one Straitly, *Vehementer* or *graviter interminari.*

Straitneſs, *Anguſtia.*

The Strake of a wheel, *Rotæ canthus.*

Stralen [in *Guelderland*] *Stralenum.*

A Strand [high-ſhoar] *Acta.*

To Strand a Ship, *Navem vadis infigere.*

A Strand [twiſt of a Line] *Funiculi filum.*

Stranded, *Vadis infixus.*

Strandt [a *German* Iſland] *Gheſſaria.*

STRANGE, *Peregrinus, externus.*

Strange [wonderful] *Mirus, novus, inauditus.* * It was ſo Strange a thing that, *Adeo res miraculo fuit ut.* * What Strange thing is this? *Quid hoc monſtri eſt?* * It is not Strange at all, *Minimè mirum eſt.*

A Strange thing, *Miraculum, portentum, aſinus in tegulis.*

Strange [far fet] *Aſcititius.*

Strange [ſhy] *Averſus, alienus.*

O Strange! *Papæ!*

To Strange, *Alieno, averto.*

To Strange [wonder] *Miror.* * I Strange at it, *Nimis miror, permirum mihi videtur.*

Strangely, *Mirum in modum.*

Strangely [ſhily] *Averſè.*

Strangeneſs, *Inſolentia, raritas.*

Strangeneſs of Affection, *Alienatio.*

A Stranger, *Advena, hoſpes, peregrinus.* * You are a Stranger to me, *Neque te quis ſis homo ſcio.* * Freſh Fiſh and Strangers ſtink in three days, *Piſcis nequam eſt niſi recens.*

To Strangle, *Strangulo, ſuffoco.*

Strangle-tare, *Vicia ſylveſtris vulgaris.*

The Strangles in a Horſe, *Pituita narium equinarium.*

A Strangling, *Strangulatio, ſuffocatio.*

The Strangury, } *Stranguria, dyſuria, ſtillicidium urinæ.*
Strangullion, }

A Strap of Leather, *Lorum, ſtruppus.*

To Strap, *Loris cædere.*

The Strappado, *Equuleus, trochlea.*

A Strapping Laſs, *Ancilla robuſta & animoſa.*

Strasburg [in *Alſatia*] *Argentoratum, Argentina.*

Strasburg [in *Pruſſia*] *Strasburgum.*

A Stratagem, *Stratagema.*

Full of Stratagems, *Doloſus, vafer.*

Stratflower [in *Cardiganſhire*] *Strata Florida.*

Strathern [part of *Scotland*] *Strathernia.*

Stratton [the Family] *De Strattone.*

Straubing, } [in *Bavaria*] *Auguſta Acilia, Serviodurum, Straubinga.*
Straubingen, }

Straw, *Stramen.*

A Straw, *Feſtuca.*

A bundle of Straw, *Stramentum.*

Straw [adj.] } *Stramentitius.*
Of Straw, }

I care not a Straw, *Flocci facio.*

A Straw-bed, *Culcitra ſtramine infulta.*

A Straw-colour, *Color melinus, paleus.*

A Straw-hat, *Umbella, petaſus, galerus ſtramineus.*

A Straw-rick, *Straminis meta.*

To Straw, *Sterno, ſpargo.*

To Straw abroad, *Proſterno.*

To Straw under, *Subſterno.*

To throw Straws againſt the Wind, *Cum ventis litigare.*

Strawed, *Stratus, ſparſus.*

Strawy, *Stramineus.*

A Straw-berry, *Fragum.*

A Straw-berry-leaf, *Fragaria.*

A Straw-berry-tree, *Arbutus.*

A Straw-worm, *Phryganeum.*

A Stray, *Beſtia erratica.*

To Stray, *Erro, aberro, vagor.*

Having Strayed, *Vagatus, palatus.*

A Strayer, } *Erraticus, vagus.*
Straying, }

A Straying, *Aberratio.*

To Strayn, *Stringo.* *See* Strain.

A Streak, *Radius, linea.*

The Streak of a Cart, *Canthus.*

To Streak, *Diſtinguo.*

Streaked, *Diſtinctus, radiatus, ſcutulatus.*

A Streaking, *Diſtinctio.*

A STREAM, *Fluentum, flumen.* * He goes down the Stream, *Secundo defluit amni.* * There ran Streams of Milk and Hony, *Flumina jam lactis jam flumina nectaris ibant.*

To Stream, *Profluo.*

To ſwim againſt the Stream, *Adverſus flumen navigare.*

To be carried away with the Stream, *Vi fluminis abripi.* * He is carried down the Stream, *Pronâ fertur aquâ.*

A Streamer, *Vexillum.*
A Streamer in a Ship, *Apluſtre.*
Streaming out, *Profuſus.*
Streamingly, *Profluenter.*
A STREET, *Platea, vicus.* * I'le tumble you into the midſt of the Street, *Ego hunc mediam in viam provolvam.* * She call'd from the Street to thoſe within, *Illis quæ ſunt intus clamat de via.*
A little Street, *Viculus, angiportus.*
Street by Street, *Plateatim, vicatim.*
A place where four Streets meet, *Quadrivium.*
Streight, *Rectus, directus.* * He ſaid he was ſetting Streight his Accounts, *Rationem ſe purgare dicebat.*
Streight, adv. *Rectà, directò.*
Streight [narrow] *Anguſtus, ſtrictus.*
Streight up, *Arrectus.*
Streight againſt, *è regione.*
Streight out, *Porrectè, rectà.*
Streight by line, *Ad amuſſim.*
Streight-way, *Alicubim, illicò, ſtatim, protenùs.*
A Streight, *Anguſtia.*
A Streight [Sea] *Fretum, euripus, æſtuarium.*
The Streights mouth, *Fretum Gaditanum.*
The Streights of *Calice*, *Fretum Britannicum Gallicum* or *morinorum.*
To Streighten, *Corrigo, dirigo.*
To Streighten [make narrow] *Coarcto, Anguſto.*
A Streightner, *Corrector.*
Streightly, *Rectè, directè.*
To Strein, *Stringo. See* Strain.
Strengnes [in *Sweden*] *Strengneſia.*
Strength, *Robur, vires.*
Strength [Power] *Potentia, Poteſtas.*
Strength [force] *Vis, Efficacia.*
Strength of Body, *Vivacitas, vigor.*
Full of Strength, *Robuſtus, vividus.*
Of great Strength, *Efficax.*
To be of Strength, *Valeo.*
To gather Strength, *Convaleſco.*
To Strengthen, *Roboro, corroboro, confirmo.*
To Strengthen again, *Inſtauro.*
To Strengthen a place, *Munio, communio.*
Strengthened, *Confirmatus, munitus.*
A Strengthening, *Confirmatio, corroboratio.*
Strenuous, *Strenuus.*
A Streſs, *Anguſtia.*
Streſs, *Nixus, conatus.*
The Streſs of the buſineſs, *Rei momentum, cardo controverſiæ.*
To lay Streſs upon, *Nitor.*
To Stretch, *Tendo.*
To Stretch abroad, *Protendo, expando.*
To Stretch forth, } *Extendo.*
Stretch out, }
To Stretch out [neut.] *Procurro, protendor.*
To Stretch with yawning, *Pandiculor.*
Stretched, *Tenſus, intenſus.*
Stretched abroad, *Expanſus, dilatatus.*
Stretched out, *Extenſus*
Stretching as cloth, *Productilis.*
Stretching of cloth, *Extenſivus.*
A Stretching, *Extenſio.*

A Stretching ones ſelf, *Pandiculatio.*
To Strew, *Sterno. See* Straw.
Striated, *Striatus.*
Stricken [of Strike] *Percuſſus, perculſus.*
Stricken again, *Repercuſſus.*
Stricken againſt, *Alliſus.*
Stricken down, *Afflictus.*
Stricken in Age, } *Ætate provectus*
Stricken in Years, }
Stricken in Love, *Amore captus.*
Stricken out, *Eliſus, extritus.*
Stricken with amazement, *Attonitus.*
A Strickle, *Radius, hoſtorium.*
Strict, *Exactus ſeverus*
Strictly, *Exactè, ſeverè.*
Strictneſs, *Severitas.*
A Stricture, *Strictura.*
A Stride, *Baſis, paſſus, greſſus* * What Strides you take? *Ut tu is gradibus grandibus?*
A long Stride, *Gradus grallatorius.*
To Stride, *Divaricor.*
I Strid, *Divaricabor.*
Having Stridden, *Divaricatus.*
A Striding over, *Interceptio paſſis cruribus facta.*
Stridingly, *Varicitùs.*
Stridon [in *Hungary*] *Sidrona, Stridon.*
Strife, *Contentio, diſſidium, lis, litis.*
Strife againſt, *Repugnantia.*
Full of Strife, *Litigioſus, rixoſus, pugnax*
To fall at Strife, *Diſſideo.*
Looſe-ſtrife [herb] *Lyſimachia.*
The Strig [Foot-ſtalk of Fruit] *Petiolus.*
A Strike, *Modius.*
A Strike of Flax, *Linipulus.*
To Strike, *Ferio, percutio, tundo, verbero.* * Strike or give me the Bill, *Hoc age.*
To Strike back again, *Repercutio, referio, reverbero.*
To Strike at, *Peto, impeto.*
To Strike as a Horſe, *Calcitro.*
To Strike a bargain, *Paciſcor, pactum inire.*
To Strike blind, *Occæco.*
To Strike Corn, *Radio æquare.*
To Strike down, *Affligo, dejicio.*
To Strike fire, *Ignem excutere.*
To Strike in pieces, *Effringo, diffringo.*
To Strike off, *Abſcindo, præcido.*
To Strike off ones Head, *Decollo.*
To Strike out, *Elido, elicio.*
To Strike out with the Pen, *Deleo, oblitero.*
To Strike Sail, *Vela deducere, legere, contrahere, carbaſa ſubſtringere.*
To Strike ſoftly, *Demulceo.*
To Strike through, *Trajicio, tranſadigo, tranſverbero.*
To Strike up, *Incipio, aggredior.*
To Strike up ones heels, *Supplanto*
A Striker, *Plagoſus, pulſator.*
A Striker with the heels, *Calcitro, onis.*
A Striking, *Percuſſio.*
A Striking back, *Repercuſſio, reverberatio.*
A String, *Strigmentum, ligula, ligamen.* * He hath the World in a String, *Huic omnia quadrata currunt.*
A leather String, *Corrigia, lorum.*
The String of a Trumpet, *Amentum.*
A Bow-ſtring, *Chorda, nervus.* * 'Tis good to have two Strings to a bow, *Ætatem uni cubili mus nunquam committit ſuam.*
A little String, *Chordula.*
Stringy, *Fibroſus.*
The Strings of Roots, *Fibræ.*
The Strings of a Purſe, &c. *Pendigo, inis.*
The heart-ſtrings, *Fibræ, præcordia.*
Lute-ſtrings, *Fides, fidiculæ.*
The baſe-ſtring, *Hypate.*
The ſecond String, *Parhypate.*
The third String, *Lichanos.*
The middle String, *Meſe.*
The fifth String, *Parameſe.*
The ſixth String, *Paranete.*
The ſeventh String, *Nete.*
To String a Lute, *Barbiton fidibus contendere.*
A String [of Pearl] *Linea.*
To String Pearl, *Gemma filo conſerere.*
To String ſhoes, *Corrigia calceos inſtruere.*
To String any hanging thing, *Pendigine inſtruere.*
To Strip, *Spolio, nudo.*
To Strip hemp, *Cannabem decorticare, diripere cutem cannabi, diſtringere cannabinas philyras.*
A Stripe, *Plaga, ictus.*
The mark of a Stripe, *Vibex.*
Full of Stripes, *Plagoſus.*
Worthy of Stripes, *Verberalis, verbero.*
To Stripe, *Striare, lineis diſtinguere*
Striped, *Virgis* or *lineis diſtinctus.*
Stripped, } *Spoliatus, exutus, orbatus.*
Stript, }
A Stripper, *Spoliator.*
A Stripping, *Spoliatio.*
A Stripling, *Adoleſcens, ephebus*
TO STRIVE, *Contendo, nitor.* * They Strive for Life *Pro ſe quiſque viri nituntur.* * I will Strive to pleaſe you, *Tibi obſequi ſtudebo.*
To Strive againſt, *Obnitor, renitor, obſto, obſiſto, reſiſto*
To Strive againſt the Stream, *Contra torrentem brachia dirigere.*
To Strive hard, *Pro virili parte anniti.*
To Strive together, *Concerto, confligo, litigo, altercor.*
Having Striven, *Obnixus.*
Striven againſt, *Impugnatus.*
A Striver, *Vitilitigator, litigator.*
A Striving, *Concertatio.* * There was ſome Striving with the Senate, *Cum Senatu quoque certatum eſt.*
Strivingly, *Certatim.*
A Stroak, } *Ictus, petitio.*
A Stroke, }
A Stroke on the Ear, *Colaphus.*
A back-ſtroke, *Ictus in baculi reductione.*
A Stroke with a Pen, &c. *Linea, tractus, ductus.*
To Stroke, *Mulceo, demulceo, attrecto.*
To Stroke [milk] *Mulgeo.*
To bear Stroke [Rule] *Dominor, Dominium exercere.*
To bear a great Stroke, *Multum poſſe.*
Stroked, *Attrectatus.*
A Stroking, *Attrectatio*
Strokings of Milk, *Coloſtrum.*
A Strom, *piſcinaris operculum.*
Stromboli [an Iſland of *Sicily*] *Strongyle, Eunymus.*
A Strond, *Tractus, littus.*
A ſandy Strond, *Acta.*
Strong, *Fortis, robuſtus, validus.* * They Fortified the Hill with

Strong

Strong works, *Tumulum magnis operibus munierunt.*
Strong[maſſy] *Solidus.*
Somewhat Strong, *Robuſtior.*
A Strong guard, *Præſidium firmum.*
A Strong hold, *Propugnaculum, munimentum*
A Strong ſmell, *Graveolentia, Odor teter*
Strong Ale } *Cerviſia primaria.*
Strong Beer }
To be Strong, *Valeo, Polleo, bonis viribus eſſe.* * I am not ſo Strong as you, *Minus habeo virium quàm vos.*
To be Strong in Shipping, *plurimum navibus poſſe.*
To grow Strong, *Valeſco, Convaleſco.*
To make Strong, *Confirmo, corroboro.*
Strongly, *Fortiter, Validè, Robuſtè.*
To fortifie Strongly, *Præmunio.*
I Strook [of Strike] *Percuſſi.*
I ſtrove [of ſtrive] *Luctatus ſum.*
To ſtrow, *ſterno*; ſee Straw.
A Strower, *ſtrator, conſperſor.*
A ſtrowing, *Conſperſio.*
To ſtrout it, *Graſſor.*
To ſtrout out, *Turgeo, tumeo.*
A ſtrouting out, *Graſſatio, prominentia.*
Strouting out, *turgidus. Tumidus.*
Stroutingly, *Tumidè, Turgidè.*
To ſtrow, *ſterno. See* ſtraw.
To ſtroy, *Perdo*: See deſtroy.
I ſtruck [of ſtrike] *percuſſi* * It ſtruck me to the heart, *percuſſit mihi animum.*
A Structure, *Ædificium.*
A ſtately Structure, *Moles regia.*
To Struggle, *Contendo, Luctor.*
To Struggle together, *Colluctor.*
Having Struggled, *Luctatus.*
A Struggling, *Lucta.*
A Strumpet, *Proſtibulum, Scortum.*
I ſtrung [of ſtring] *Fendiginis inſtruxi.*
A Stunt, *Cauda.*
Strumms, *ol cujus rei reliquiæ, fragmenta, Analecta.*
To Strut, *Turgeo*; ſee ſtrout.
A Stub, *ſtipes.*
To Stub up *eradico, extirpo.*
A Stub-nail, *clavus detritus.*
A Stubbed fellow, *Homunculus bene compactus.*
Stubble, *Stipula.*
A Stubble-gooſe, *Anſer in ſtipula ſaginatus.*
Stubborn, *Pervicax, Obſtinatus, Refractarius.*
Very Stubborn, *Percontumax.*
A Stubborn ſaucy knave, *Improbus, vir duri oris.*
A Stubborn quean, *Improba, nullius frontis fœmina.*
To be Stubborn, *Obſtinato eſſe animo, ſe præfractè gerere.*
To grow Stubborn, *Perdureſco, ſe obfirmare.*
Stubbornly, *contumaciter, pertinaciter, diſtrictim, enixim*
Stubborneſs, *Contumacia, pertinacia, pervicacia.*
I Stuck, *Hæſi*, See ſtick.
A Stuckle of corn, *Mergitum ſtrues.*
A Stuckling, *ſcriblita, placenta pomaria.*
A Stud, *Bulla, Latuſclavus.*
A little Stud, *Bullula.*
A Stud of Horſes, *Equariæ, arum.*
The Studs of a buckler, *Militares claviculi.*
A Stud maker, *Bullarius.*
Studded, *claviculatus, bullatus.*

A Student, *Studioſus, Scholaſticus, literis deditus.*
STUDY, *Studium, Meditatio.* * This is their chief ſtudy, *Nihil prius meditantur.* * You are in a brown ſtudy, *Vigilans ſomnias.*
Study [care] *Cura, Diligentia.*
A Study, *Muſæum.*
A little Study, *Muſæolum.*
A Study of books *Bibliotheca.*
To Study, *Studeo, Meditor, in ſtudia incumbere, Literis operam dare.* * He ſtudies as he goes his journey, *in itinere ſecum ipſe meditatur.* * He ſtudies Oratory, *Eloquentiæ dat operam.* * I would have you ſtudy how to requite him, *Velim cogites quemadmodum gratiam referas.* * You Study miſchief, *peſtem machinaris.*
In a Study, *Meditabundus.*
As in a Study, *Meditabundè.*
Studied, *Elaboratus.*
Having Studied, *Meditatus.*
Studious, *ſtudioſus, aſſiduus, diligens.*
Very Studious, *Perſtudioſus.*
Studiouſly, *Studioſè, Aſſiduè, Accuratè, diligenter.*
Studiouſly done, *Accuratus.*
Studying, *Meditabundus.*
A Studying, *Meditatio.*
A Stue, *Ganea*; ſee Stew.
A Stue for fiſh, *Vivarium.*
Stuff, *Materia, ſubſtantia.*
Stuff [baggage] *Sarcinæ, arum*; *Impedimenta.*
Stuff to wear, *Pannus raſus.*
Houſhold ſtuff, *ſuppellex, ilis.*
To Stuff, *Farcio, refercio, infercio.*
Made of bad ſtuff, *Malè materiatus.*
Stuffed, *Fartus, Refertus.*
Stuffed cloſe, *Confertus, conſtipatus.*
Stuffie, *Denſus.*
A Stuffing, *Fartura.*
Stugart [in *Germany*] *Stugardia.*
Stulweiſſenburg [in *Hungary*] *Alba Regalis.*
Stum, *Muſtum validiſſimo dolio ferreis circulis munito infartum.*
To Stum wine, *Vino evanido novum vigorem & ſpiritum muſto conciture.*
To Stumble, *Titubo, Ceſpito.*
To Stumble at a ſtone, *Offendo, Impingo.*
To Stumble [doubt] *Hæſito.*
Stumbling, *Hæſitabundus.*
Having Stumbled, *Titubatus, Prolapſus.*
A Stumbler, *Ceſpitator.*
A Stumbling, *Ceſpitatio, Offenſio.*
A Stumbling-block, *Offendiculum, ſcandalum.*
A Stump, *Caudex, Truncus.* * Stir your Stumps, *move te quantum potes.*
A little Stump, *Trunculus.*
To Stump, *Trunco, ad ſtirpem præcidere.*
A Stump foot, *Loripes, edis.*
To Stun, *Obſtupefacio.*
I Stunk [of Stink] *Fœtebam.*
Stunt, *Ferox, Iracundus, contumax.*
Stupid, *Stupidus, plumbeus.*
Stupidity, *Stupiditas, ſtupor.*
Stupidly, *Stupidè.*
Stupifactive, *Narcoticum.*
To Stupifie, *ſtupefacio.*
Stupified, *ſtupefactus.*
A Stupifying } *Stupefactio.*
Stupifaction }
To Stuprate, *ſtupror.*
Sturdy, *Præfractus, arrogans, audax viribus, ferox.*

Sturdy in looks, *Torvus, Tetricus.*
Sturdily, *Præfractè, Audacter, Robuſtè.*
Sturdineſs, *Audacia, Contumacia, Robur.*
Sturgeon, *ſturio, onis.*
Sturgeons ſpawn, *Ova garica.*
To Stur, *Moveo*; ſee Stir.
A Sturk, *buculus, juvencus.*
A Stuſnet, *cacabus.*
A Stull, *fruſtum, buccea.*
A Stut, *Culex.*
To Stutter, *Balbutio.*
A Stutterer, *Bombalio, Traulus.*
A Stuttering, *Titubantia.*
A Stye, *Hara, ſuile.*
A Stye [diſeaſe] *Tumor palpebræ, phlegmone*
A Style, *Scala agreſtis.*
A Style [in writing] *ſtylus, character.* * They differ much in their Style, *diſſimuli ſunt ſtylo.*
An even kind of Style, *Æquabile dicendi genus.*
A lofty Style, *Magniloquentia, Veſica.*
A tragical ſtyle, *Cothurnus.*
A lofty tragical Style, *Sophoclæo digna cothurno.*
The Style of a Court, *Ordo, forma.*
The Style of proceſs, *Contextus.*
To Style, *Appello, Denomino.*
A Styling, *Appellatio, Denominatio.*
Styptick, *ſtypticus, Aſtrictorius.*
A Styptick plaiſter, *Aſtrictorium.*
Suaſory, *ſuaſorius.*
Suavity, *ſuavitas, Dulcedo.*
Subaltern, *ſubalternus.*
A Subchanter, *ſuccentor.*
A Subdeacon, *ſubdiaconus.*
To ſubdelegate, *vicarium ſupponere, ſuccenturiare.*
To ſubdivide, *Subdivido.*
A ſubdividing } *Subdiviſio.*
Subdiviſion }
Subduable, *ſubjugabilis, ſuperabilis*
To ſubdue, *ſubdo, ſubjugo, Domo, Vinco.*
Subdued, *Subactus, Superatus, Domitus, Victus.*
To be ſubdued, *Succumbo.*
A Subduer, *Subjugator, Domitor.*
A ſubduing, *ſubactio, ſubjugatio.*
Subjacent, *ſubjacens, ſuppoſitus.*
Subject, *ſubjectus.*
Subject [bound to another] *Emancipatus, Obſtrictus.*
A ſubject, *Subditus, Privatus.*
A Subject [of diſcourſe] *Materia ſubjecta, argumentum.*
Subject to danger, *periculo obnoxius.*
To Subject } *Subjicio, ſubjugo.*
Make ſubject }
To be ſubject unto, *Obedio, Pareo, ere.*
To be ſubject [liable] *Subjicior, Teneor.*
Made ſubject, *ſubjectus. ſubditus.*
Subjection, *ſervitus, jugum.*
A Subjection } *Subjectio.*
Subjecting }
To Subjoyn, *ſubjungo.*
Subjunctive, *ſubjunctivus.*
To Sublimate, *Sublimo.*
A Sublimating, *ſublimatio*
Sublimum } *Mercurius ſublimatus, Leo ruber.*
Sublimie }
A Sublimatory, *Sublimatorium.*
Sublime, *ſublimis, excelſus, Elatus, Editus.*
Sublimity, *ſublimitas, Faſtigium.*
Submiſs, *ſubmiſſus, humilis.*
Submiſly } *Submiſsè, Humiliter.*
Submiſſively }

To

To ſubmit, *ſubmitto, dare manus, dedo, Herbam porrigere.*
To ſubmit to anothers judgment, *ſe judicio alterius permittere.*
Submitted, *ſubmiſſus, ſubditus.*
Subordinate, *ſubſtitutus, inferior.*
To ſuborn, *ſuborno, ſuppono.*
Subornation }
Suborning } *Subornatio.*
Suborned, *ſubornatus, ſuppoſitus.*
A ſuborned accuſer, *immiſſarius.*
A ſuborner, *ſubornator.*
A Sub-pœna, *Citatio in curiam.*
To Sub-pœna } *teſtimoni-*
Serve with a Sub-pœna } *um alicui dicta pœnâ ſeu mulctâ denunciare, citare in curiam.*
Subreptitious, *ſurreptitius.*
Subreptitiouſly, *clanculum.*
Subreption, *ſurreptio.*
To ſubrogate, *ſurrogare.*
A ſubrogation, *ſurrogatio.*
To ſubſcribe, *ſubſcribo, ſubſigno.*
Subſcribed, *aſcriptus.*
A ſubſcriber, *ſubſcriptor, ſubſignator, ſubnotator.*
A ſubſcribing } *Subſcriptio, ſubſig-*
Subſcription } *natio, ſubnotatio.*
Subſecutive, *ſubſecutivus.*
Subſervient, *ſubſerviens, auxiliaris.*
Subſidiary, *ſubſidiarius, auxiliarius.*
Subſidiarily, *auxiliariter.*
A Subſidy, *ſubſidium, Tributum ſubſidiarium tributum.*
To lay Subſidies on, *tributum imponere, deſcribere.*
The laying a ſubſidy, *Taxatio.*
To ſubſign, *ſubſigno.*
To ſubſiſt, *ſubſiſto.*
A ſubſiſtence, *ſubſiſtentia.*
Subſtance, *ſubſtantia.*
Subſtance [eſtate] *Cenſus, Fortunæ, pecuniæ.*
A little ſubſtance, *peculiolum.*
Of the ſame ſubſtance, *conſubſtantialis.*
To fill with ſubſtance, *Opulento.*
Subſtancion [in *Languedoc*] *Mons peſſulus.*
Subſtantial, *ſolidus.*
Subſtantial [wealthy] *Locuples.*
Subſtantially, *ſolidè, graviter.*
Subſtantive, *ſubſtantivus.*
A ſubſtantive, *ſubſtantivum.*
A Subſtitute, *Vicarius.*
To ſubſtitute, *ſurrogo ſubſtituo, ſuccenturiare.*
Subſtituted, *ſubſtitutus, ſuccenturiatus.*
A Subſtituting } *Subſtitutio ſuccen-*
Subſtitution } *turiatio, Surrogatio.*
To ſubſtract, *ſubtraho, ſubduco.*
Subſtracted, *ſubtractus, ſubductus.*
Subſtracting, *ſubtractivus.*
A Subſtracting } *Subtractio, ſub-*
Subſtraction } *ductio.*
A ſubſtruction, *ſubſtructio.*
A ſubterfuge, *ſubterfugium.*
Subterraneous, *Subterraneus.*
SUBTILE, *ſubtilis, tenuis.*
Subtile [cunning] *Acutus, Argutus, Callidus.* * I had need be as ſubtile as a woman, *Muliebris adhibenda mihi malitia nunc eſt.* * He is as ſubtile as a dead Pig, *non plus ſapit quàm ſus mactata.*
Somewhat ſubtile, *Argutulus.*
Very ſubtile, *Perargutus.*
More ſubtile, *Sagacior.*
A ſubtile fellow, *Vafer, Verſutus, ſubdolus.*
A Subtile prank, *Aſtutia, Verſutia.*
Subtilly, *Subtiliter.*

Subtilly [craftily] *Malitiosè, captiosè.*
Very ſubtily, *Peraſtutè.*
Subtility }
Subtileneſs } *Subtilitas, tenuitas.*
Subtlety } *Argutia, Aſtutia, mali-*
Subtleneſs } *tia, Vafrities.*
A Subverſion, *Subverſio, Everſio, demolitio, Excidium.*
To ſubvert, *ſubverto, perverto, Everto.*
Subverted, *Subverſus, Everſus.*
A ſubverter, *ſubverſor, Everſor.*
A ſubverting, *ſubverſio, everſio.*
The Suburbs of a City, *Suburbia, orum.*
Of the Suburbs, *ſuburbanus.*
Succedaneous, *Succedaneus.*
To ſucceed, *Succedo, Excipio, in locum ſubire.*
To ſucceed well, *Bene procedere.*
To ſucceed ill, *Malè cadere* or *vertere.*
A ſucceeder, *ſucceſſor.*
Succeeding, *Succedaneus.*
Succeeding Generations, *Ætates poſt futuræ.*
A ſucceeding, *Succeſſio.*
Succeſs, *Eventus, Exitus.*
Good ſucceſs, *Exitus fœlix.*
Bad ſucceſs, *Adverſa fortuna, Sors atrox.*
To give ſucceſs unto, *Proſpero, Fortuno.*
Succeſsful, *Fauſtus, fœlix.*
Succeſsfully, *Fœliciter.*
Succeſſion, *ſucceſſio, conſequentia.*
Succeſſion in blood, *progenies, Soboles.*
Succeſſive, *conſectarius.*
Succeſſively, *Conſequenter.*
Succeſsleſs, *Adverſus, Infœlix, infauſtus.*
A ſucceſſour, *ſucceſſor.*
Our ſucceſſors, *Poſteri noſtri.*
Succinct, *Succinctus, Compendiarius, Preſſus.*
Succinctly, *ſuccinctè, preſſè.*
Succinctneſs, *Brevitas, compendium.*
Succorie. *Cichoreum.*
Swines-ſuccorie, *Hypochæris porcellina.*
White-ſuccory } *Cichoreum, Sati-*
Garden ſuccory } *vum flore albo.*
Wild-ſuccory }
Field-ſuccory } *Cichoreum ſylveſtre*
Gum ſuccory, *Chondrilla.*
Succour, *Auxilium, ſubſidium.*
A ſuccour [ſtay] *Columen.*
A place of ſuccour, *Refugium.*
By way of ſuccour, *In ſubſidium.*
To ſuccour, *Succurro, Subvenio, Opitulor.*
To ſuccour a place [beſieg'd] *Urbi laboranti auxilia et commeatus ſufficere, ſuppeditare.*
Succoured, *Adjutus, Auxilio ſublevatus.*
Having ſuccoured, *Opitulatus.*
A ſuccourer, *Auxiliarius.*
A ſuccourer of learned men, *Mecænas.*
Succouring, *Auxiliaris, ſubſidialis.*
A ſuccouring, *Opitulatio, Subventio.*
Succourleſs, *Deſertus, Miſer.*
To leave ſuccourleſs, *Relinquo, Deſero.*
Succulent, *Succulentus.*
SUCH, *Talis, Ejuſmodi, Iſtiuſmodi.* We have great ſcarcity of ſuch citizens, *Iſtiuſmodi civium magna nobis eſt penuria.* * We muſt be careful to uſe ſuch liberality, as may profit friends, hurt no body; *Videndum eſt ut ea liberalitate utamur, quæ proſit amicis, noceat nemini.* * Such honour is to be given to old friendſhip, *Hic honos veteri amicitiæ tribuendus eſt.* * They would have no ſuch be amongſt the maids, *Voluerunt nihil horum ſimile eſſe apud virgines.* *But if you had put it to me. Such is my love to you, I had made an end with the heirs; *quod ſi mihi permiſiſſes, qui meus amor in te eſt, confeciſſem cum cohæredibus.* * Such is his madneſs, *ut eſt dementia.* * Such is my diſpoſition, *Ita eſt ingenium meum, ſic ſum.* * I who have ſuch a one as you to my brother, *Ego qui te fratrem habeam.*
SUCH, *Adeo, Tam.* * Such a modeſt and comely countenance as paſſed. *Vultus adeo modeſtus adeo venuſtus ut nihil ſuprà.* * Are you ſuch a ſtranger in the city? *Adeone es hoſpes hujuſce urbis?* * For ſuch a ſmall matter, *Tam ob parvulam rem.* * Nor am I ſuch a fool as to-- *Nec tam ſum ſtultus ut.*
SUCH AS, *Qualis, Cujuſmodi.* * In a commonwealth ſuch as the Princes are ſuch are the reſt of the people wont to be, *Quales in Republica Principes ſunt tales reliqui ſolent eſſe cives.* * Such as it is, *Qualis eſt.* * Such as we can get, *Quorum erit facultas.* * If we be ſuch as we ought to be, *Si nos ii ſumus qui eſſe debemus.* * They were not ſuch as you like, *Non tui ſtomachi fuerunt.*
In ſuch ſort } *Pariter, ſimiliter.*
In ſuch wiſe }
To ſuck, *ſugo.*
To ſuck a bull, *mulgere hircum.*
To ſuck gently, *ſucto.*
To ſuck up. *Abſorbeo.*
To ſuck a dug. *Mammam inſugere.*
To give ſuck, *Lacto, nutrico.*
Sucked }
Suck'd up } *Exuctus.*
Suckers of trees, *Stolones, Soboles ſurculi teneri.*
The ſucker of a pump, *Antlia.*
Suckets, *Tragemata, ſacchare conditanea.*
A ſucking, *ſuctus.*
A ſucking up, *Abſorptio.*
Sucking, *Lactens.*
A ſucking bottle, *Poculum mammiforme, Aliſanus, Combytius.*
A ſucking-lamb, *Subrumus.*
A ſucking pig, *porcellus lactens, orthragoniſcus.*
To ſuckle, *Lacto.*
Suckled, *Lactatus.*
Suckling, *Lactarius.*
A ſuckling, *Lactens.*
A ſuck-ſpigot, *Ebrioſus.*
A ſuck-ſtone [fiſh] *Lampetra.*
Suction. *ſuctus, ûs.*
Sudatory, *ſudatorius.*
Sudbury [the family] *de Sudburia.*
SUDDEN } *Subitus, Subitaneus,*
SUDDAIN } *Repentinus, Extemporalis.* * Terrified with our ſudden arrival, *perterriti celeritate adventûs noſtri.*
On a ſudden } *derepente, Impro-*
All on a ſudden } *viſò.* * Why is there mention made of peace ſo all on a ſudden? *cur tam repente pacis eſt facta mentio?*
On the ſudden, *è re nata, ex tempore.*

Sud-

Suddenly, *ſubitò, repentè.*
Sud'enneſs, *ſubitaneus eventus.*
Sudermanland [part of *Sweden*] *Sudermannia.*
Sudorifick, *Medicamentum ſudoriſicum*, or *Diaphoreticum.*
Suds,
Sope-ſuds. } *Spuma ſaponis decocti.*
To leave in the Suds, *ſub cultro relinquere.*
TO SUE, *Litem intendere, in jus vocare, poſtulare.* * He Sued him in an Action of treſpaſs, *Cum eo egit injuriarum, de injuriis diem dixit.* * Sue a Beggar and catch a Lowſe, *Rete non tenditur accipitri neque milvio.*
To Sue a Bond, *Ex ſyngraphâ cum aliquo agere.*
To Sue for, *Ambio, prehenſo.* * He Sues for the Conſulſhip, *Conſulatum petit.*
To Sue for payment, *Nomina exigere.*
To Sue unto, *ſolicito.*
To Sue one another, *Litigare.*
Sued, *Poſtulatus.*
To be Sued, *Conveniri, reus agi.*
Sueden, *Suecia.* See Sweeden
Suerbury [in *Yorkſhire*] *ſinus ſalutaris, Gabrantonicorum portus.*
Suet, *ſebum.*
Sweet Suet, *Arvina.*
Deer-ſuet, *Adeps cervina.*
Melted Suet, *Liquamen.*
She Sueth her beak [of a Hawk] *Roſtrum terget.*
TO SUFFER, *Patior, tolero, ſuffero,* * Let them not Suffer for that, *Ifs ne ea res fraudi ſit.* * May I Suffer if, *Malè mihi ſit ſi.* * I Suffer for my raſhneſs, *Do pœnas temeritatis meæ.* * Muſt I Suffer for your Rogueries? *Meum tergum ſtultitiæ tuæ ſubdet ſuccedaneum?*
To Suffer a diſgrace, *Dedecus admittere.*
To Suffer ſome hurt, *Aliquo affici incommodo.*
To Suffer together, *Compatior.*
To Suffer Shipwrack, *Naufragium facere.*
To Suffer [give leave] *Permitto, ſino.* * Suffer no wrong to be done them, *His ne quam patiare injuriam fieri.* * As ſoon as the time of the year wou'd Suffer him. *Cum primùm per anni tempus potuit.* * We were not Suffered to come into the Province, *Recepti in Provinciam non ſumus.* * I Suffered him to take his Pleaſure, *ſivi animum ut expleret ſuum.* * They are not Suffered to vote freely, *Illis liberè decernendi poteſtas eripitur.* * He muſt be Suffered to drink but a very little water, *Nec poteſtas aquæ niſi quàm parciſſimè facienda eſt.*
Sufferable, *tolerabilis.*
Sufferance, *tolerantia, patientia.*
Sufferance [permiſſion] *Indulgentia, permiſſio.*
Long Sufferance, *Longanimitas.*
Suffered, *toleratus.*
Suffered [permitted] *Permiſſus.*
Having Suffered, *Paſſus.*
I Suffered, *Paſſus ſum.* * I Suffered a great loſs, *Damnum maximum feci.*
A Sufferer. *Patiens, paſſus.*
A Suffering. *Paſſio, perpeſſio.*
Uſed to Sufferings, *Perpeſſitius.*
Long-ſuffering, *Longanimitas.*
Long ſuffering [adj] *Longanimus.*

To Suffice, *ſufficio.*
It ſufficeth, *ſufficit.*
Sufficiency, *ſufficientia.*
Sufficient, *ſufficiens, idoneus.*
Sufficient in Eſtate, *Dives, locuples.*
Not ſufficient, *Impar.*
To be Sufficient, *ſufficio.*
Sufficiently, *ſufficienter, ſatis, competenter, abundè.*
To give Sufficiently, *ſuppedito.*
To Suffocate, *ſuffoco, præfoco.*
A Suffocation, *ſuffocatio, ſtrangulatus.*
The Suffocation of the Matrix, *Matricis præfocatio, paſſio hyſterica.*
Suffolk, *Suffolcia, Sudovolca.*
A Suffragan, *ſuffraganeus.*
A Suffrage, *ſuffragium, calculus.*
To give ones Suffrage, *ſuffragor.*
To deny ones Suffrage, *Refragor.*
Suffumigation, *ſuffumigatio.*
A Suffuſion, *ſuffuſio.*
Sugar, *ſaccharum.*
Pouder-ſugar, *ſaccharum pulveratum.*
Sugar-bread, *Panis ſaccharites.*
Refined Sugar, *ſaccharum purgatiſſimum.*
Of Sugar,
Sweet as Sugar, } *Saccharinus.*
The Sugar cane, *Arundo indica, canna melliſera.*
Sugared,
Sugary, } *Saccharatus.*
A Sugg [Sea flea] *Pulex marinus.*
To Suggeſt, *ſuggero, dicto.*
Suggeſted, *ſuggeſtus, dictatus.*
A Suggeſter, *Admonitor.*
A Suggeſting,
Suggeſtion, } *Suggeſtio, dictamen.*
The Suiſſes, *Helvetii.* See Switzer.
A Suit [requeſt] *Poſtulatus, ſupplicatio.*
A Suit in Law, *Actio.*
A Suit of Apparel. *Veſtimentum.*
An endleſs Suit, *Res indeciſa, controverſia indiſſolubilis.*
To make Suit unto, *ſollicito.*
To make Suit for, *Ambio, peto.*
To make earneſt Suit, *Magnoperè orare.*
To be in Suit, *Lites ſequi.*
To go to Suit,
Commence a Suit, } *Dicam ſcribere, in Jus ire.* * A Suit is commenced againſt him, *In Jus vocatus eſt.*
To be caſt in ones Suit, *Lite or cauſâ cadere.*
To let his Suit fall, *Tergiverſari.*
To Suit, *Comparo, adapto.*
To Suit with, *Convenio.* * It doth not Suit with the Faſhion of this place, *Ab hujus loci more abhorret.* * They Suit not with our temper, *Ingenii noſtri non ſunt.*
Suited unto, *Accommodatus.*
A Suiter, *Petens, ſupplex.*
A Suiter for an Office, *Candidatus.*
A Suiter [wooer] *Procus.*
To be a Suiter, *ſupplico.*
To be a Suiter [wooer] *Ambio.*
A Suiting unto, *Accommodatio.*
A Sul, *Aratrum.*
A Sul-paddle, *Rulla.*
Sullen, *Averſus, ſtomachoſus, mœſtus.*
To be Sullen, *frontem caperare.*
A Sullen Fellow, *Vultuoſus.*
Sullenly, *Vultuoſè.*
Sullenneſs, *Acerbitas, ſtomachus, mœſtitia.*
Sully [in *France*] *Sullium, Sulliacum.*
To Sully, *Conſpurco, commaculo.*
Sullyed, *Conſpurcatus.*
A Sullying, *Conſpurcatio.*

Sulphur, *Sulphur.*
Sulphury, *Sulphureus.*
Sulphury waters, *Albulæ.*
Sulphur-colour, *color ſulphureus.*
A Sulphur-pit, *Sulphuraria.*
Sulphur-wort, *Peucedanum, pinaſtellum.*
A ſultan, *Imperator Perſicus.*
A ſultaneſs, *Regina Perſica.*
Sultans-flower, *cyanus orientalis.*
Sultry weather, *Cœlum æſtuoſum, æſtu ſtipatum.*
A ſum, *Summa.*
A little ſum, *Summula.*
The total ſum, *Conſummatio.*
To ſum up, *ſummam colligere, rationem ſubducere.*
To ſum up a matter in diſcourſe, *Recapitulor.*
The ſum of a diſcourſe, *Argumentum, caput.*
Sumach [tree] *Rhus.*
Curriers Sumach, *Rhus coriaria.*
Sumach-myrtle-leaves, *Rhus myrtifolia.*
Red Sumach, *Coccigrea.*
Sumatra [an *Indian* Iſland] *Sumatra.*
A Summary, *Breviarium.*
A Summary [concluſion] *Anacephalæoſis.*
A ſummary [contents] *argumentum.*
Summarily, *Summatim, Breviter.*
A Summe, *Summa.* See Sum.
Summed up, *Supputatus, ſubductus, Collectus.*
A hawk full Summed, *Accipiter cui omnes pennæ jam ſuccreverunt.*
A ſummer, *Supputator.*
A Summer [great beam] *Tranſtrum.*
Summer, *Æſtas.*
Summer [adj.]
Of Summer } *Æſtivus.*
Summer corn, *Hordeum.*
Summerſault, *Saltus Petauricus.*
To Summer-ſtir, *Æſtate ſulcare.*
The Summer-teal, *Querquedula criſtata.*
A Summing up, *Supputatio.*
To Summon, *Arceſſo, Cito, Evoco.*
Summoned, *Citatus, Evocatus.*
A Summoner, *Apparitor, Viator, Lictor.*
A Summoning
Summons } *Citatio.*
A Sumpter-horſe, *Jumentum clitellarium, Equus ſarcinarius* or *ſagmarius.*
A Sumpter-ſaddle, *Sagma, æ,* or *ătis.*
Sumptuary, *Sumptuarius.*
Sumptuous, *Sumptuoſus, magnificus, Lautus.*
Too ſumptuous, *Profuſus.*
Sumptuouſly, *Sumptuosè, Magnificè.*
Sumptuouſneſs, *Magnificentia.*
The ſun, *Sol, olis.*
A falſe Sun, *Parelius.*
Sun adj.
Of the Sun } *Solaris.*
The Sun-beams, *Radij.*
Sun-dew, *Ros ſolis.*
A Sun dial, *Solarium, horologium ſciatericum.*
The Sun-fiſh, *Mola.*
Sun-ſhine, *Apricitas.*
Sun riſing, *Solis exortus.*
Sun-ſet, *Occaſus.*
Sun-ſpurge, *tithymallus helioſcopius.*
At Sun-ſet, *Cum ſole occidente*
Sun and moon [a play] *Dielcyſtinda.*
Sun
Set in the Sun } *Inſolare, Soli exponere.*

To lye in the Sun, Apricationem captare.
To Sun-burn, ſole excoquere.
Sun burned, ſole excoctus.
Sun-burning, Nigredinis ex ſole contractio.
SUNDAY, Dies Dominica. * When two Sundays come together, Ubi inſcitiolæ defuerit cantio, ad calendas græcas
A Sunday's Garment, Veſtis feſta, cultus feſtus.
Palm-ſunday, Oſcbophoria, orum.
Rogation-ſunday, Dies rogationis.
To ſunder, Divido, ſeparo.
A ſundering, Diviſio.
Sundry, Diverſus, varius.
Sundry ways, Plurifariam.
Sundryly, Diviſim.
I ſung [of ſing] Cecini.
Sungow [a ſmall Province in lower Germany] Sungovia.
I SUNK [of ſink] ſubſedi. * The ground ſunk in mighty holes, terra ingentibus cavernis conſedit. * When the Earth had ſunk a mighty depth, Cùm ad infinitam altitudinem terra deſediſſet.
Sunk deep in debt, Demerſus ære alieno.
The Sunne, Sol. See Sun.
Sunned, ſolatus, inſolatus.
Sunneburg [in the Iſland Oſel] Sunneburgum.
Sunnie, Apricus.
A ſunning, Apricatio.
To ſit a ſunning, Apricor.
Sunning [near Reading] Sunningum.
A ſup, ſorbitio.
TO SUP, ſorbeo. * 'Tis hard to ſup and blow both with the wind, Simul flare ſorbereque haud facile factu eſt.
To ſup a little, ſorbillo, pitiſſo.
To ſup [eat a ſupper] Cœno.
Having ſupped, Cœnatus.
Supped up, Abſorptus.
A Supper, Cœna.
To ſuperabound, ſuperabundo, exubero, redundo.
Superabounding, } Superabundantia,
Superabundance, } exuberantia, redundantia.
Superannuated, Legitimum tempus prætergreſſus, exoletus, obſoletus.
Supercilious, ſuperciliosus.
Superciliouſneſs, ſupercilium.
Supereminency, ſupereminentia.
To ſupererogate, ſupererogo.
Supererogating, Gratuitus, ultro tributus, voluntarius.
Supererogation, Supererogatio, opera gratuita, ultro tributa, voluntaria.
Superexcellent, Supereminens.
Superfetation, Superfœtatio.
Superficial, Superficialis, ſuperficiarius.
To Superficialize, perfunctoriè quicquam peragere, dicis cauſa exequi.
Superficially, Superficialiter, perfunctoriè, leviter, tenuiter.
The Superficies, Superficies, extima facies.
Superfine, Subtiliſſimus.
Superfine thred of Gold, Subtiliſſimè netum aurum.
Superfluity, Superfluitas, redundantia, immodica ubertas.
Superfluous, Superfluus, ſupervacaneus.
Superfluous ſpending, profuſio.
To be Superfluous, Redundo.
Superfluouſly, Superfluè.

To Superinduce, Superinduco.
Superintendency, Supremæ juriſdictionis præfectura.
A Superintendent, Summo jure præfectus.
Superiority, poteſtas, Magiſterium, juriſdictio.
A Superiour, Superior.
Superlative, Superlativus.
Superlatively, Superlativè, excellenter.
Supernal, Supernus
Supernally, Supernè.
Supernatural, Supernaturalis, ſupra naturæ legem, vires
Supernatural things, Metaphyſica.
Supernaturally, Supernaturaliter.
Supernumerary, Supra juſtum numerum, juſtum numerum excedens.
To ſuperſcribe, Superſcribo.
A Superſcription, Superſcriptio, inſcriptio.
To Superſede, Superſedeo.
A Superſedeas, Exauctoramentum.
Superſtition, Superſtitio, religio.
Superſtitious, Superſtitioſus, religioſus.
To make Superſtitious, Falſâ religione obſtringere.
Superſtitiouſly, Superſtitioſè.
A Superſtructure, Ædificium.
To Supervene, Supervenio.
Supine, ſupinus, ſecurus.
A Supine, ſupinum.
Supinely, ſupinè, ſecurè.
Supinity, ſupinitas.
To Supp, ſorbeo. See Sup.
A Supper, Cœna.
A little Supper, Cœnula.
The Lords Supper, Cœna dominica, Eucharistia.
A rear Supper, Epidipnis.
To make a rear Supper, Epidipnidem apparare.
A Supper up, Abſorptor.
The Supper of a Pump, Antlia.
Supperleſs, Incœnatus.
To go Supperleſs, Incœno.
A Supping, ſorbitio.
A little Supping, ſorbitiuncula.
A Supping [broth] ſorbillum.
A Supping up, Abſorptio.
A Supping, } Cœnatio.
Eating Supper, }
To Supplant, ſupplanto.
Supple, Lentus, mollis, tener.
Somewhat Supple, Molliculus, tenellus.
To Supple, Mollio, emollio.
Supplely, Lentè, molliter.
Suppleneſs, Mollities.
A Suppler, Emollitor.
A Suppling, Emollitio.
A Supplement, Supplementum.
Suppliant, ſupplex, icis.
To Supplicate, } Supplico.
Make Supplication, }
A Supplication, ſupplicatio, poſtulatio.
Bills of Supplication, libelli ſupplices.
To Supply, ſuppedito, ſufficio.
To ſupply ones room, Vicem præſtare.
To ſupply wants, ſubvenio, relevo.
A ſupply of Souldiers, Fractarum copiarum inſtauratio.
A ſupplier, ſuppeditator.
A ſupplying, ſuppeditatio.
A ſupport, ſuſtentaculum, adminiculum.
To ſupport, ſuſtento, ſuſtineo.
To ſupport [maintain] Faveo, patrocinor.
Supportable, Tolerabilis.

Supportation, ſuſtentatio.
Supported, ſuſtentatus.
Ill ſupported, Molè nixus.
A ſupporter, ſuſtentator.
Supporters in Building, Telamones.
A ſupporting, ſuſtentatio, aſſertio.
A ſuppoſe, } Suppoſitio, exiſtimatio,
Suppoſal, } opinio.
TO SUPPOSE, ſuppono. * Suppoſe the Soul do dye, Fac animum interire. * But ſuppoſe they know, ſed ut norint.
To ſuppoſe [think] Arbitror, opinor. * As he ſuppoſes, Ut ſibi videtur. * Sooner than you ſuppoſe, Opinione celeriùs. * I ſuppoſed it to be a Feaſt, ſum ratus eſſe feram
Suppoſed, poſitus.
Having ſuppoſed, Arbitratus.
A ſuppos'd Child, Infans ſuppoſititius.
Suppoſing, Opinans. * Suppoſing what the matter was, Id quod erat, ſuſpicatus.
A ſuppoſing, } Suppoſitio.
Suppoſition, }
A Suppoſition [thought] Opinio
Suppoſititious, ſuppoſititius.
A Suppoſitory, ſuppoſitorium, glans, dis, ſubducendæ alvo balanus.
To ſuppreſs, ſupprimo, comprimo.
Suppreſſed, ſuppreſſus, extinctus.
A ſuppreſſer, ſuppreſſor.
A ſuppreſſing, } Suppreſſio.
Suppreſſion, }
To ſuppure, } Suppuro.
Suppurate, }
Suppuration, ſuppuratio.
Suppuring, } Suppurativus.
Suppurative, }
A ſupputation, ſupputatio.
Supremacy, ſupremattus, primatus.
Supreme, ſupremus, ſummus.
A Sur-baſe [among Joyners] Baſis ſuperior.
A Surbate, } Ungulæ teneritudo.
Surbating, }
To ſurbeat, } Pedes ad inflammationem contundere.
To be ſurbeaten, }
To ſurceaſe, ſuperſedeo, omitto, ceſſo.
Surceaſed, Miſſus, omiſſus.
A ſurceaſing, Ceſſatio.
A ſurcharge, Onus injuſtum, novum onus, oneris acceſſio
To ſurcharge, Plus ſatis onerare alicui juſto gravius imponere, graviore onere premere, obruere.
Surcharged, Injuſto onere oppreſſus.
A ſurcharging, Oppreſſio.
A ſurcingle, Cingula, perizonium.
A ſurcoat, Tunica exterior.
A ſurd number, Numerus ſurdus.
Sure, Certus. * Nothing ſo ſure, Certa res eſt.
Sure [ſtable] Stabilis, firmus.
Sure [ſafe] Tutus, ſecurus. * I have him ſure, Meus hic eſt, hamum vorat.
Sure [faithful] Fidus, fidelis.
Sure-holding, Tenax.
A ſure-holding, Tenacitas.
SURE [adv.] Certè. * He will hold his hands ſure hereafter if he be wiſe, Næ ille continebit poſthac, ſi ſapiat, manus.
To be ſure, Confido. * I am ſure, Mihi liquet, perſuaſum eſt mihi, ſat ſcio. * Who is ſure of it? Quis eſt cui exploratum ſit? * Are you ſure on it? ſatin' hoc certum? * Be ſure you get it done againſt this Night, Ante iſtam veſpe-

veſperam opus expeditum approbato. * He is ſure to be whipped, *Non feret quin vapulet.* * He will be ſure to be laughed at, *Non aberit quin rideatur.*
To be ſure [adv.] *Certè.*
Surely, *Certò, exploratè.*
Surely [faſt] *Tenaciter.*
Surely [ſafely] *Tutò.*
Surely [ſteadiaſtly] *Conſtanter, firmè.*
Sureneſs *Certitudo, ſtabilitas.*
Surety, *Vadimonium.*
A Surety, *Præs, fidejuſſor, ſponſor, vas, adis.*
To be Surety, *ſpondeo, fidejubeo.*
To put in Surety, *Vadari, ſatiſdare.*
To take Surety, *ſatiſaccipio.*
A taking of Sureties, *ſatiſacceptio.*
A putting in of Sureties, *Reſtipulatio, ſatiſdatio.*
Surety with another, *Conſponſor.*
Suretiſhip, *ſponſio, fidejuſſio.*
The ſurface, *ſuperficies, extima facies.*
A Surfet, *Crapula.*
A ſurfet of Meat, *Cibi ingurgitatio.*
To ſurfet, *Helluari, crapulam contrahere, ſe vino ingurgitare.*
Surfeting, *Crapulam afferens.*
A ſurfeting, *Crapulæ contractio.*
A ſurge, *Unda elatior, fluctus decumanus, aquarum mons.*
To ſurge, *Æſtuo, fluctuor.*
To make great ſurges, *Exæſtuo.*
Full of ſurges, *Fluctuoſus.*
Surging, *Tumultuoſus.*
A ſurging, *Undarum tumultus.*
A Surgeon, *Chirurgus.*
Surgery, *Chirurgica.*
Of Surgery, *Chirurgicus.*
A ſurjoinder, *Triplicatio.*
Surly, *Contumax, petulans, moroſus.*
To be ſurly, *Arrogo, ferocio, ſuperbio.*
To grow ſurly, *Intumeſco, turgeſco.*
Surlily, *Arroganter, ferociter, inſolenter.*
Surlineſs, *Arrogantia, contumacia, faſtus*
A ſurmiſe, *Opinio.*
A falſe ſurmiſe, *Figmentum.*
To ſurmiſe, *Opinor, auguror.*
To ſurmount, *ſupero, vinco.*
Surmounted, *ſuperatus.*
A ſurmounting, *ſuperatio.*
The Surmullet, *Mullus barbatus.*
A Surname, *Cognomen.*
To ſurname, *Cognomino.*
Surnamed, *Cognominatus.*
To ſurpaſs, *Antecello, ſupero, præſto.*
Surpaſſable, *ſuperabilis.*
Surpaſſed, *Victus.*
Surpaſſing, *Præcellens.*
A ſurpaſſing, *Præſtantia.*
Surpaſſing, *Præſtanter, egregiè.*
A Surpliſs, *ſuperpellicium, alba, tunica linea*
In a Surpliſs, *Linteatus.*
A ſurplus, } *Reliquiæ, additamentum, auctarium.*
Surpluſage, }
A ſurpriſe, } *Superventio improviſa,*
Surpriſal, } *interceptio, oppreſſio.*
To ſurpriſe, *Deprehendo, opprimo, inopinatò invadere.*
Surpriſed *Deprehenſus, oppreſſus.*
A ſurpriſer, *Deprehenſor, oppreſſor inopinatus.*
A ſurpriſing, *Deprehenſio.*
Surquedry, *Arrogantia.*
A ſurrender, *Deditio.*
To ſurrender, *Dedo, reſigno, reddo.*
To ſurrender up an Office, *Exauctorare ſe, abdicare ſe magiſtratu.*
Surrendered, *Deditus, redditus.*
A ſurrendering, *Deditio, reſignatio.*
Surreptitious, *ſurreptitius.*
Surrey, *Surria, Southeria.*
Surrey, adj. } *Southerienſis, Sudri-*
Of Surrey, } *enſis.*
A Surrogate, *Subſtitutus.*
To ſurrogate, *ſubſtituo, ſurrogo, ſufficio.*
A ſurrogating, } *ſurrogatio, ſubſtitu-*
Surrogation, } *tio, ſuffectio.*
To ſurround, *Circundo, circumſto.*
Surrounded, *Circundatus.*
A ſurrounding, *Circundatio.*
To ſurvey, *Luſtro, obeo.*
To ſurvey [Meaſure] *Metior, metor.*
A ſurveyer, *ſupervïſor.*
A ſurveyer [Meaſurer] *Metator, finitor, decempedator.*
A ſurveyer of the Kings Works, *Operum publicorum curator.*
A ſurveyer's Office, *Curatoria.*
To ſurvive, *ſupervivo, ſupereſſe.*
A ſurviving, *ſuperviſtio.*
Surviving, } *Superſtes.*
A ſurviver, }
Suſan, } [a Womans Name]
Suſanna, } *Suſanna.*
Suſceptible, *Ad ſuſceptionem facilis.*
To ſuſcitate, *ſuſcito.*
A ſuſcitation, *ſuſcitatio.*
Suſdal [under the *Muſcovites*] *Suſdalia.*
TO SUSPECT, *ſuſpicor, ſuſpicio.* * If it be not as I ſuſpect, *Niſi ſi id eſt quod ſuſpicor.* * How came you to ſuſpect any ſuch thing? *Qui tibi iſthæc incidit ſuſpicio.* * He makes the Enemy ſuſpect him to be afraid, *Hoſtibus timoris dat ſuſpicionem.*
Suſpectable, *In quem cadit ſuſpicio, culpæ affinis.*
Suſpected, *ſuſpectus, in ſuſpicionem vocatus.*
Unjuſtly ſuſpected, *ſuſpicione violatus.*
Suſpecting, *ſuſpicax.*
A ſuſpecting, *ſuſpicio.*
In ſuſpence, *Anceps, dubius.*
To be in ſuſpence, *Dubito, hæreo, animi pendere.*
To be left in ſuſpence, *In ſuſpenſo relinqui.*
To keep in ſuſpence, *ſuſpendo, ſuſpenſum tenere.*
To ſuſpend [ones Judgment] *Judicium, aſſenſum ſuſtinere, inhibere, ſuſpendere.* ΈΠΕΧΩ.
To ſuſpend [one in an Office] *Aliquem ad certum temporis ſpatium Magiſtratu multare, minuere. Ab adminiſtratione ſui muneris removere, alicui ad tempus magiſtratum abrogare.*
To be ſuſpended, *Abdicari, munere dejici, depelli.*
A Church ſuſpended, *Templum profanatum.*
Suſpending, *Promovens, remittens.*
A ſuſpenſion, *Excommunicatio minor, ſacri muneris adminiſtrandi interdictio.*
A ſuſpicion, *ſuſpicio.*
Suſpicious, *ſuſpicioſus, ſuſpicax, timidus.*
Suſpicious [paſſive] *ſuſpectus, culpæ affinis.*
Suſpiciouſly *ſuſpicioſè, timidè.* * It looks ſuſpiciouſly, *In ſuſpicionem cadit.*
A ſuſpiral, *Fiſtula ſubterranea.*
Suſſex, *Suſſexia, Southſexia.*
To ſuſtain, *ſuſtineo, ſuſtento, fulcio.*
To ſuſtain [ſuffer] *Fero, patior, tolero.*
To ſuſtain valiantly, *Pertolero.*
Suſtainable, *ſuſtentabilis.*
Suſtained, *ſuſtentatus, fultus.*
To be ſuſtained, *ſubnitor.*
Having ſuſtained, *Perpeſſus.*
Suſtaining, *Altibilis, alibilis.*
A ſuſtaining, *ſuſtentatio, nutritio.*
Suſtenance, } *Alimentum, alimo-*
Suſtentation, } *nium, victus.*
Sutable, *Conveniens, congruus.*
Sutably, *Congruè, aptè.*
To ſute, *Comparo, accommodo, adapto.*
To ſute with [neut.] *Convenio, congruo.*
A ſute, *ſupplicatio, poſtulatio.*
A ſute of Hangings, *Aulæorum ſynthеſis.*
A ſute of Apparel, *Syntheſis.*
A ſute at Cards, *Familia, genus.*
A ſute at Law, *Actio.* See ſuit.
Suted, *Comparatus.*
Well ſuting, *Congruus.*
Ill ſuting, *Incongruus.*
Sutherland [part of *Scotland*] *Sutherlandia.*
A Sutteler, *Caupo* or *inſtitor caſtrenſis, frumentator, ſuffarraneus.*
Sutri [in St. Peters Patrimony] *Sutrium.*
A future [ſeam] *ſutura.*
A ſwab, *ſiliqua, folliculus.*
A ſwabber, *Navis mundator, meſonauta.*
Swabby, *ſiliquis abundans.*
To ſwaddle, *Faſciare, faſciis volvere.*
To ſwaddle [Cudgel] *Verbero, obverbero.*
A ſwaddle, *Faſcia.*
Swaddled, *Faſciatus.*
Swaddled [Cudgelled] *Fuſtigatus.*
A ſwaddling, *Faſciis involutio.*
A ſwaddling-band, *Faſcia.*
A ſwaddling with a Cudgel, *Flagellatio.*
Swads of Peaſe, *Piſorum cortices, folliculi.*
A ſwad [of a Woman] *Obeſula.*
To ſwag, *Propendeo.*
A ſwag-belly, *Ventroſus, ventricoſus.*
To ſwage, *Lenio.* See aſſwage.
To ſwagger, *Gloriari.*
A ſwaggerer, *Thraſo.*
A ſwaggering, *Jactatio thraſonica.*
A ſwagging, *Præponderatio.*
Swaie, *Dominium, imperium.*
To ſwaie, *Dominor, impero.*
To bear ſwaie, *Poteſtatem exercere.*
A ſwain, *Colonus, ruſticus.*
A ſwain-mot, *Curia ruſtica, curia ſaltuaria.*
Swale, *Ventoſus, frigidus, algidus.*
Swale River [in *Richmondſhire*] *Sualva, Swala, Cataracta.*
A Swallow, *Hirundo.* * One Swallow makes no Summer, *Una hirundo non facit ver.*
A Sea ſwallow, *Hirundo marina.*
A Water-ſwallow, *Motacilla.*
A Swallow-fiſh, *Hirundo piſcis.*
The Swallow-fly, *Chelidon.*
A ſwallow [Gulf] *Abſorptio, barathrus.*

A ſwallow-ſtone, *Chelidonius.*
To ſwallow, *Haurio, ſorbeo.*
To ſwallow down, *Deglutio.*
To ſwallow in, } *Ingurgito, convolvo.*
Swallow up, }
To ſwallow a Spider, *Creditoribus decoquere, cedere foro.*
To ſwallow ones words, *Dicta ſua revocare, ſeipſum retexere.*
Swallowed, *Hauſtus, devoratus.*
A ſwallowing in, *Ingurgitatio.*
Swallow-tail, *ſubſcus, udis, ſecuricula.*
Swallow wort, *Aſclepias, iadis.*
I ſwam [of ſwim] *Nabam.*
A Swan, *Cygnus, olor.*
A wild Swan, *Onocrotalus.*
Swan-like, } *Cygneus.*
Of a Swan }
A Swan-keeper, *Cygnarius.*
I ſwang [of ſwing] *Rotabam.*
To ſwap, *Commuto, permuto.*
The ſward of Bacon, *Pellicula, cutis lardi.*
The ſward of Earth, *Terræ cutis, ſuperficies.*
A ſwarm of Bees, *Examen apum.*
To ſwarm, *Examino, verno, novis fœtibus exundare, ſcatere.*
Swarming together, *Glomeroſus.*
By ſwarms, *Agminatim.*
Swart, *Fuſcus, nigellus, furvus.*
To grow ſwart, *Nigreſco, infuſcor.*
A ſwarth, *Morilundi umbra.*
Swarty, *Obniger, ſubniger.*
Swartineſs, *Nigror, nigredo.*
To ſwarve, *Aberro, declino, deflecto, exorbito.*
A ſwarving, *Declinatio, deflexio.*
To ſwaſh, *Clango, gladiis concrepo.*
A ſwaſh-buckler, *Thraſo, pyrgopolinices.*
A great ſwaſh of water, *Magnus aquarum torrens.*
A ſwath, } *Faſciæ, incunabula.*
Swath-band, }
A ſwath of Graſs, *Striga, ordo fœni demeſſi.*
The Swath fiſh, *Tænia.*
Swathe, *Mitis, ſedatus.*
To ſwathe, *Faſciis involvere.*
Swata [in *Germany*] *Aſcowlis.*
TO SWAY, *Guberno, impero.* * He ſways the Royal Scepter, *Sceptrum regale tenet.*
To ſway in a Ballance, *Præpondero.*
To ſway with one, *Prævaleo, pondus habere.* * Nor is there any thing that ſways more with him, *Nec eſt ulla quæ plus apud eum polleat.* * Reaſon ſhall ſway with me more than the Opinion of the Vulgar, *Plus apud me ratio valebit quàm vulgi opinio.*
Sway, *Dominio.* * If there be any God that bears any ſway in the World, *ſi mundo Deus ineſt aliquis qui regat.*
To ſweal, *Torreo, uſtulo.*
To ſweal away, *Eliqueſcere inſtar candelæ.*
A ſweam, *Ægrotatio ſubita.*
Sweamiſh, *Modeſtus, verecundus.*
A ſweap, *Tolleno.*
To ſwear, *Juro, ſacramentum dicere, jureiurando ſe obſtringere.*
To ſwear falſely, *Pejero.*
To ſwear terribly, *Dejero.*
To ſwear one, *Ad Sacramentum adigere.*
To ſwear one to an Office, *Auctoro.*
A ſwearer, *Jurator.*
A ſolemn ſwearer, *Dejurus.*

A falſe Swearer, *Perjurus*
A Swearing, *Juratio, juramentum.*
A deep Swearing, *Dejurium.*
Sweat, *ſudor.*
To Sweat, *ſudo.*
To ſweat all over, *Circumſudo.*
To ſweat much, *Conſudaſco.*
To ſweat out, *Exudo.*
To be in a ſweat, *ſudore manare.*
To be in a great ſweat, *Perſudo.*
Cauſing ſweat, *ſudorificus.*
Sweated, *ſudando exercitus.*
Sweated out, *Exudatus.*
A ſweater, *ſudator.*
A ſweating, *ſudatio.*
Sweating, *ſudabundus.*
The Sweating Sickneſs, *ſudoris proluvium, morbus ſolſtitialis, ſiriaſis.*
Sweatings, *ſudatoria.*
Of ſweating, } *ſudatorius.*
For ſweating, }
To ſweb, *Deliquium pati.*
Sweden, } *Suecia, Suedia.*
Swedland, }
The Swedes, *Sueci, Suedi.*
Swediſh, *Suecicus.*
To ſweep, *Verro, everro.*
The Hawk ſweeps, *Abſtergit roſtrum.*
A ſweeper, *Verſor.*
A ſweeping, *Purgatio ſcopis facta.*
Sweepings, *Purgamenta.*
A ſweep-ſtake, *Panager, ri.*
SWEET, *Dulcis, ſuavis.* * A ſweet Child, *ſcitus puer.* * A ſweet conditioned old Man, *Erat in illo comitate condita gravitas.* * No ſweet without ſweat, *Qui è nuce nucleum eſſe vult frangat nucem.* * After ſweet Meat comes ſowr Sauce, *Poſt gaudia luctus.* * Drawn Wells have the ſweeteſt Water, *Puteus ſi hauriatur melior evadit.* * The ſweeteſt Wine makes the ſharpeſt Vinegar, *Corruptio optimi eſt peſſima.*
Very ſweet, *Prædulcis.*
Somewhat ſweet, *Dulciculus.*
Sweet as Honey, *Melleus, mulſeus.*
The ſweet-bread, *Pancreas.*
A ſweet-ball, *Paſtillus.*
Sweet-broom, *Erica.*
Sweet-William, *Armerius.*
Sweet ruſh, *ſchœnanthus.*
A Sweet-heart, *Amaſius, m. amaſia, amica, f.*
A Sweet-lips, *Catillo, onis.*
Sweet-meats, *Tragemata, belleria.*
A ſweet perfume, *Thymiama.*
A ſweet ſpeaker, *ſuaviloquus.*
To grow ſweet, *Dulceſco.*
To ſweeten [make ſweet] *Edulco.*
A ſweetning, *Edulcatio.*
A ſweeting, *Melimelum.*
Sweetly, *ſuaviter, ſuavè, dulcè.*
Sweetneſs, *Dulcedo, ſuavitas.*
Sweetneſs of ſpeech, *Facundia, lepor, ſuaviloquentia.*
Sweitz [in *Switzerland*] *Suecia, Suedia.*
To ſwell, *Tumeo, turgeo.* * She ſwells like a Toad, *Inflat ſe tanquam rana.*
To ſwell [bump up] *Protubero.*
To ſwell, act. } *Inflo, tumefacio.*
Make to ſwell, }
To begin to ſwell, *Tumeſco, turgeſco.*
Swelled, *Inflatus, tumidus.*
A ſwelling, *Inflatio, tumor.*
A ſwelling of the Throat, *ſtruma.*
A ſwelling with billows, *Equoris aſperitas.*
To ſwelter, *Calore ſuffoco.*

Swept [of ſweep] *Verſus.*
Swering [in *Germany*] *Suerinum*
To ſwerve from, *Aberro, diſcedo, migro.*
To ſwerve from the Truth, *Prævaricor.*
Swerving from, *Devius.*
A ſwerving, *Declinatio, deflexio.*
A ſweven [Dream] *ſomnium.*
Swift, *Celer, velox, agilis, pernix.*
As ſwift as an Arrow out of a bow, *Volucri ſagittâ citiùs.*
A Swift [Bird] *Apus, odis.*
Swift [a Dogs Name] *Argus, Aello.*
Very ſwift, *Perceler, pervelox.*
Somewhat ſwift, *Celeriuſculus.*
Swift of foot, *Alipes, levipes.*
Swift-foot [a Dogs Name] *Podargus.*
To go a ſwift pace, *Celeri gradu ire.*
To be very ſwift in the peruſal of a thing, *Aliquid oculo veloci percurrere.*
To ſwift a Maſt, *Malum funibus confirmare, conſtabilire*
Swift River [in *Leiceſterſhire*] *Swiftus.*
Swifter, *Ocyor.*
Swiftly, *Celeriter, velociter.*
Swiftneſs, *Celeritas, velocitas.*
Swill, *Umbra, umbraculum, opacitas.*
A Swill [to waſh in] *Labrum.*
To ſwill, *Ebibo, ingurgito, deglutio, belluor.*
A ſwilter, } *Ebrioſus, bibax.*
Swill-pot, }
Swill, } *Colluvies.*
Swillings, }
Swilling, *Crapuloſus.*
A ſwilling, *Crapula, temulentia, potatus.*
Swilley Lake [in *Ireland*] *Argita.*
TO SWIM, *No, nato.* * I matter not whether he ſink or ſwim, *ſuſque deque habeo.* * He ſwims with the tide, *Pronâ fertur aquâ.*
To ſwim againſt, *Obnato.*
To ſwim aloft, *ſupernato.*
To ſwim away, *Abnato.*
To ſwim back, *Renato.*
To ſwim before, *Prænato.*
To ſwim in, *Inno, innato.*
To ſwim out, *Enato.*
To ſwim often, *Natito.*
To ſwim over, *Tranſno.*
To ſwim to, *Adno, adnato.*
To ſwim together, *Connato.*
To ſwim through, *Pernato.*
To ſwim upon, *ſupernato.*
To ſwim under water, *ſubnato.*
A ſwimmer, *Natator.*
Swimming, *Natatilis, natatorius.*
Swimming about, *Circumfluus.*
A ſwimming, *Natatio.* * Legs fit for ſwimming, *Apta natando crura.*
A ſwimming place, *Natatorium.*
The ſwimming of the Head, *ſcotoma, atis.*
To ſcape by ſwimming, *Enato.*
A ſwindge, *Flagrum.*
To ſwindge, *Flagello, verbero.*
A ſwindger, *Flagellator.*
Swindging, *Immanis.*
A ſwindging, *Flagellatio.*
A Swine, *Porcus, ſus.*
A little ſwine, *Porculus.*
Wild ſwine, *ſues ſylveſtres.*
Swine adj. } *ſuinus, ſuillus.*
Of Swine, }
A ſwine-herd, *Porcarius, ſubulcus.*
A ſwines-ſty, *Ara, ſuile.*
Swines greaſe, *Axungia.*
Swines-dung, *ſuccerda.*

Swines-bread [herb] *Cyclaminus orbicularis, tuber terræ, rapum porcinum.*
Swine-creſſes, *Coronopus.*
Swines-graſs, *Centinodia, polygonum.*
A Swine-hull, } *Hara.*
Swine-crue, }
Swine pipe [Bird] *Turdus iliacus.*
The Swine-pocks, *Boa.*
Swine like, *ſuatim.*
A Swing, *Libra.* * Let him take his Swing, *Animum expleat ſuum.*
To ſwing [act.] *Roto.*
To Swing [neut.] *Librare.*
To Swing about, *Circumagor, circumrotor, gyro.*
To Swing one about like a ſling, *More fundæ aliquem rotare.*
To ſwing up and down, *Trepido.*
To Swinge [whip] *Flagello, verbero.*
Swinged about, *Rotatus.*
A Swinger, *Librator.*
Swinging, *Trepidus, pendulus.*
A Swinging, *Libratio.*
A Swinging about, *Rotatio.*
A Swingle-ſtaff, *ſcutula.*
A Swingle-head, *Excudia.*
A Swingle-foot, *Excudipes.*
A Swingle-tree, *Projectorium.*
Swink [labour] *Labor.*
A Swinker, *Operarius.*
A Swipe, *Tollo, tolleno.*
Swipper, *Agilis.*
A Swiſs, } *Helvetius.*
Switzer, }
A Switch, *Flagellum.*
To Switch, *Flagello.*
Swithin [a Mans Name] *Swithinus.*
Switz [one of the 13 Cantons] *Suitienſis pagus.*
Switz [the Chief place in that Canton] *Suitium.*
Switzerland, *Helvetia.*
The Switzers, *Helvetii.*
A Swivel, *Verticulum.*
Swol [in *Over-Yſſel*] *Nevalia.*
Swoln, *Tumidus, turgidus.*
Somewhat Swoln, *Turgidulus.*
To Swoon, *Deliquium pati, animo deficere.*
In a Swoon, *ſopitus.*
A Swoon, } *Deliquium.*
Swooning, }
A frequent Swooning, *ſyncopizatio.*
To Swop, *Permuto.*
A SWORD, *Enſis, gladius.* * As good at the Pen as the Sword, *nec in Armis præſtantior quàm in toga.* * He fell upon his Sword, *Incubuit ferro.* * He was beholding to his Sword for not being taken alive, *Ne veniret in poteſtatem à gladio ſuo impetravit.*
A naked Sword, } *Gladius diſtrictus.*
Drawn Sword, } * They charged up the Hill with their Swords drawn, *Montem diſtrictis gladiis aſcenderunt.*
A little Sword, *Gladiolus.*
A ſhort Sword, *ſica.*
An Executioners ſhort Sword, *Chenabulum.*
To draw the Sword, *Enſem vaginâ eripere, enſem diſtringere.*
To put to the Sword, *Occido.* * The Souldiers had the word given them to put them all to the ſword, *Datum militibus ſignum cædis.*
To put all to the Sword, *Ad internecionem cædere, occiſione occidere, ad unum omnes perdere, delere, extinguere.*
A two-edged Sword, *Framea.*
A two-handed Sword, *ſpatha.*
An Arming Sword, *Romphæa, xiphomachæra.*
A Sword bearer, *Enſifer.*
A Sword-player, *Gladiator.*
A Sword-fiſh, *Gladius, xiphias, æ.*
Sword-graſs, *Gladiolus*
The Sword of Bacon, *Cutis porcina.*
The green Sword, *Ceſpes.*
I ſwore [of ſwear] *Juravi.*
To Sworle, *Hirrio.*
Sworn, *Juratus, adjuratus.*
Sworn Brothers, *Conjurati.*
I Swum [of Swim] *Nabam.*
I Swung [of Swing] *Rotabam.*
To Sy down, *Deſido.*
Syb [Kindred] *Cognatio*
A Sycamore-tree, *Acer majus latifolium.*
A Sycophant, *ſycophanta.*
To play the Sycophant, *ſycophantor.*
Syder, *Melites, is.*
A Syllabary, *Tractatus de ſyllabis.*
A Syllable, *ſyllaba.*
Of one Syllable, *Monoſyllabus.*
Of two Syllables, *Diſſyllabus.*
Of more than two Syllables, *Hyperdiſſyllabus.*
Of three Syllables, *Triſſyllabus.*
Of four Syllables, *Tetraſſyllabus.*
A Syllogiſm, *ſyllogiſmus, tripartita ratiocinatio.*
A Sylvan, *ſylvanus.*
A Symbole, *ſymbolum.*
Symbolical, *ſymbolicus, teſſerarius.*
To Symbolize, *Conſentio, congruo, quadro.*
Symbolizing, *Conſentiens.*
A Symbolizing, *Conſentio.*
Symmetry, *ſymmetria, menſuræ mutua proportio.*
In juſt Symmetry, *Cum debita partium configuratione, ex ſymmetriæ legibus.*
Symony, *Simonia, ſimoniaca nundinatio, rerum ſacrarum nundinatio.*
Sympathetick, *ſympathicus, ſympatheticus.*
Sympathy, *ſympathia, naturalis conſenſus, naturæ cognatio.*
To Sympathize, *Compatior.*
Sympathizing, *Affectibus concors.*
Symphony, *ſymphonia.*
A Symptom, *ſymptoma, atis, acceſſio morbi ex morbo.*
A Synagogue, *ſynagoga.*
Synchroniſm, *ſynchroniſmus.*
A Syncope, *ſyncope, es.*
A Syndick [cenſor] *ſyndicus.*
A Synod, *ſynodus.*
Synodal, }
Synodical, } *Synodicus.*
Of a Synod, }
A Synonymy, *ſynonymia.*
A Synonyma, *Vox ſynonyma.*
Synonymous, *ſynonymus.*
Synopſe, }
Synopſes, } *ſynopſis.*
A Synopſis, *ſynopſis.*
A Syntax, *ſyntaxis.*
Synteresy, *ſynteresis.*
Syr, *Domine.*
A Syre, *Pater.*
A Syren, *ſyren.*
A Syringe, *ſyrinx, ænea fiſtula.*
To Syringe, *Per ſyringem injicere.*
A Syringing, *Per ſyringem injectio.*
A Syrop, *ſyrupus.*
A Syſteme, *ſyſtema, atis.*
A Syth, *Falx.* See Sith.
The Sythe-bill'd-Heron, *Falcinellus.*
Syze, *Ferrumen.*
Sziget [in *Hungary*] *Sigetum.*
Szombatel [in *Hungary*] *Sabaria.*

T A

TA [a River in *China*] *Ta.*
The Tab of a ſhoe, *Corrigia.*
Tabacco, *Petus, nicotiana.*
Tabacco of Peru, *Nicotiana peruviana.*
A Tabacco-box, *Pyxidicula.*
A Tabacco-pipe, *Tubus, tubulus.*
A Tabacco ſtopper, *Paxillus.*
Tabago [an Iſland of *America*] *Tabaci Inſula.*
Tabby, *Textum ſericum undulatum.*
A Tabby-Cat, *Felis variegata, maculoſa.*
To play on the Taber, *Tympanizo, tympanum pulſare.*
A Taberer, *Tympaniſta.*
A Taberd, *Exomis.*
A Tabern, *Cella.*
A Tabernacle, *Tabernaculum.*
Tabid, *Tabidus.*
Tabitha [a Womans Name] *Tabitha.*
A little Table, *Menſula.*
A long ſide table, *Menſa perpetua.*
A kneading-table, *Mactra, magis, idis.*
A round Table, *Cibilla.*
A folding-table, *Caudex.*
A Writing-table, *Abacus.*
Writing-tables, *Pugillares.*
A well furniſhed Table, *Cœna recta* or *dubia.*
A ſlender Table, *Cœna ambulatoria.*
To lay the Table, *Menſam ſternere.*
To ſit at Table, *Diſcumbo.*
To furniſh the Table, *Menſas epulis onerare.*
To wait at Table, *Menſæ adſtare.*
To keep a good Table, *Expoſitæ hoſpitalitatis eſſe.*
To Table one, *In convictum pactâ ſtipe admittere.*
To Table [neut.] *In convictum admitti.*
Table, adj. } *Tabularii.*
Of a Table, }
Table beer, *Cerevisia cibaria, tenuis.*
A Table cloth, *Mappa.*
A large Table-cloth, *Toral.*
A little Table-cloth, *Mappella.*
Table-wine, *Vinelium.*
A Table in a Book, *Index, ſyllabus.*
Tables to play in, *Alveolus luſorius.*
A Table-man, *Latro, latrunculus, calculus.*
To play at Tables, *ſcrupis ludere.*
A Tabler, *Convictor.*
A Tablet, *Monile, bulla aurea.*
A little Tablet, *Bullula.*
A Tabling, *Convictus.*
Tabor [in *Bohemia*] *Taborum.*
A Tabor, *Tympanum.*
To play on the Tabor, *Tympanizo, tympanum pulſare.*
A Tabourer, *Tympaniſta, tympaniſtria, f.*
A Tabret, *Tympanum.*
A Tabulary, *Tabularium, chartophylacium.*
Tace, *Femorum armatura, ligula.*
A Tach, } *ſpinter, fibula, clavus.*
Tack, }
Tachygraphy, *Tachygraphia.*

Tacit, *Tacitus.*
Tacitly, *Tacitè.*
Taciturnity, *Taciturnitas.*
The tack of a ſhip, *tota navis quæ ſubter aquam eſt.*
To tack, *Affigo.*
To hold tack, *Plurimum negotii faceſſere.*
To tack about, *obliquare ſinus in ventum, obliquare curſum, obliquis curſibus ventos in mari captare.*
He ſtands to his tackling, *non deſerit ſeſe.*
Tacked, *Affixus.*
A Tacke } Tacket } *Clavulus, Claviculus.*
Ship-tackle } Tackling } *Navis armamenta, inſtrumenta.*
The great tackle, *Rudentes.*
The ground Tackle, *Funis anchoralis.*
Tacktick, *Tacticus.*
Tactil, *Tactilis.*
Tadcaſter [in *Yorkſhire*] *Calatum, Galatum.*
A tadpole, *Gyrinus.*
Tafalla [in *Navarre*] *Tuballa.*
Taff, *See* Theophilus.
Taff river [in *Glamorganſhire*] *Taffus, Rhatoſtathybius.*
Taffeta } Taffetie } *Multitia.*
Tuff-taffetie, *Multitia villoſus.*
Striped taffetie, *Multitia ſcutulata.*
The tag of a point, *Ligulæ bracteola.*
Tag and rag, *Migratio clivi aricini, ſarcinarum pompa conveniens ponti.*
A tagge, *ovis annicula, bidens.*
Tagit lake [in *Merionithſhire*] *Teganus lacus.*
Tagliamenta [in *Italy*] *Tilaventum majus.*
Taiesborough [in *Norfolk*] *ad Taum.*
A tail, *Cauda.*
To wag the tail, *Cevere.*
The plough tail, *Bura, buris.*
Tailage, *tributum viritim exactum.*
Tailed, *Caudatus.*
A tailor, *ſartor, ſutor, Veſtiarius.*
A Taint, *Putredo inchoata.*
Taint [in judgement] *Convictus, evictio.*
To taint, *Inficio, corrumpo.*
To taint [neut.] *Putreſco.*
Tainted, *infectus.*
Tago [a river in *Spain*] *Tagus.*
Taint of blood, *ob crimen atrocius admiſſum dehoneſtatus.*
TO TAKE, *Capio, Accipio, Sumo, recipio.* * Do you take him at his word? *credis huic quod dicat?* What courſe ſhall I take now, *quid nunc conſilii capiam?* * We take wrong courſes, *præpoſteris utimur conſiliis.* * He takes bad courſes, *In flagitia ſe ingurgitat.* * What will you take for it? *Quanti vendis?* * What way ſhall I take? *Quam viam inſiſtam?* * I take it to be very profitable. *Id arbitror apprimè eſſe utile.* * Take time to conſider things, *Tempus ad res conſiderandas abbibe.* * I may Take my time *meo remigio rem rego.* * Take time while time ſerves, *Æſtas non ſemper fuerit componite nidos.*
To Take about, *Amplector.* * He takes her about the middle, *Mediam mulierem complectitur.*
To take account, *Rationem exigere.*
To take advice, *Conſulo.*
To take after, *Imitor.*
To Take after ones father, *Patriſſare.*
To Take the air, *Auram captare.*
To Take aſide, *Seduco.* * I will Take him aſide, *prehendam hominem ſolum.*
To take away, *Tollo.*
To take away by force, *Abripio.*
To take away ſlily, *Surripio.*
To Take back again, *Reſumo, Repeto.*
To Take before, *Præſumo, Anticipo.*
To Take one a box on the ear, *Colaphum alicui infligere.*
To Take breath, *Reſpiro.*
To Take care, *Curo, ſtudeo.*
To take care for poſterity, *poſteritatis rationem habere.*
To take ones chance, *Sortem ferre.*
To take ones choice, *Eligo.* * Take your choice, *Optio ſit tua.*
To take cogniſance of, *Cognoſco.*
To take counſel, *Conſulo.* * I will take your counſel, *Faciam ut mones.*
To take courage, *Bono aut forti animo eſſe.*
To take ones courſe, *Jus ſuum perſequi.*
To take a diſtreſs, *pignoror.*
To take down, *Detraho, Dejicio.*
To take down [tame] *Domo.*
To take exceptions, *In Deteriorem partem accipere.*
To take fire, *Ignem concipere.*
To take for, *Habeo.* * Let him take this for an anſwer. *is ſibi reſponſum hoc habeat.* * Whom do you take me for? *quis videor?* * Unleſs you take me for one of thoſe, *niſi in illo me credidiſti hominum numero.* * If you Take this for granted, *Si tibi hoc ſumis.* * Taking them for enemies, *Hoſtes rati.*
To take from *Aufero, Abripio.* * My enemies have taken away from me my things, not my ſelf? *Inimici mei mea mihi, non meipſum ademerunt.*
To take ones ſword from him, *arma è manibus extorquere.*
To take grievouſly } To take hainouſly } *Ægrè ferre, iniquo animo ferre.*
To take the upper hand of one, *Dextrum alicui latus claudere.*
To take in hand, *Suſcipio.*
To take head, *Obfirmare ſe, Invaleſco, increbreſco.*
To take heart, *bono eſſe animo.*
To take to heart, *Ægrè ferre.* * Never take it to heart, *Nolite propterea macerare.*
To take heed, *Caveo.*
To take his heels, *Se in pedes conjicere, fugio.*
To take the height, *Altitudinem obſervare.*
To take by the hair, *Concipilo.*
To take hold of, *Prehendo.*
To take horſe, *Equum conſcendere.*
To take in, *Admitto.* * They take in others to them, *Alios ſibi adſciſcunt.*
To take in a net, *Irretio.*
To take a journey, *dare ſe in viam, committere ſe viæ.*
To take leave of, *Valedico.*
To take napping, *Incautum or dormientem opprimere.*
To take notice, *Animadverto.*
To Take off, *Tollo.* * He endeavours to take me off, *Operam dat ut me abſtrahat.* * You take my cares off my hands, *Me curâ levatis.*
To take often, *Capto.*
To take an oath, *Jureſurando affirmare.*
To take on, *Doleo, Ægrè ferre.* * They take on becauſe they have not what they love, *Illis, quia deeſt quod amant, Ægrè eſt.*
To take out, *Eripio, Deſumo.*
To take pains, *Laboro.* * He is not able to take pains, *impatiens laboris eſt.*
To take ones part, *Ab aliquo eſſe.* * He takes the Senates part, *à ſenatu ſtat.*
To take in good part, *Æqui bonique facio, conſulo.*
To take part with, *Participo.*
To take patiently, *Æquo animo ferre.*
To take place, *Præcedo.*
To take a pride in, *Glorior.*
To take priſoner, *Manu capere, captivum ducere.*
To take pleaſure, *Delector, Oblectare ſe.*
To take ones pleaſure, *In otio degere.* * He takes his pleaſure, *animo ſuo morem gerit.*
To take into ones protection, *In fidem recipere.*
To take a purſe, *Manticulor.*
To take reſt, *Quieſco.* * You would Take no reſt till all was done, *Tu niſi perfectâ re non conquieſti.*
To take root, *Radicem agere.* * It takes deep root, *altas radices agit.*
To take ſanctuary, *ad aram* or *aſylum confugere.*
To take ſhip } Take ſhipping } *In navem conſcendere.*
To take very ſparingly, *Digitulis duobus ſumere primoribus.*
To take his ſwing, *Animum explere ſuum.*
To take tardy, *Deprehendo.* * I ſhall take you tardy, *Te imparatum offendam.*
To take to *Faveo, Studeo.* * He takes to him again, *In gratiam cum eo redit.*
To take thought, *Curo.* * They never take thought, *Nihil murantur.*
To take a view of, *Perſpicio, Luſtro.*
To take up, *Tollo, Attollo.* * They are forced to take up arms, *Inviti ſacramento coguntur.*
To take up an ill report at any hand, *Arripere maledictum ex trivio.*
To take up room, *Locum occupare.* * It takes up room to no purpoſe, *Fruſtra locum detinet.*
To take up by the way, *Intercipio.*
To take up [reprove] *Reprehendo, redarguo, Increpo.*
To take upon him, *Sibi ſumere, aſſumere.* * He takes upon him to be a Philoſopher, *Philoſophum ſe dicit.*
To take unawares, *Deprehendo.*
To take unto him, *Sibi adſciſcere.*
To take warning, *Monitis auſcultare.*
To take water, *Perfluo.*
To take well, *Boni conſulere.* * He takes it not very well, *vix humanè patitur.*
To take a wiſe, *Uxorem ducere.*

To take with, *Arrideo, Oblecto.* * Theſe things take with the people, *Laudantur, probantur in vulgus.*
To take ones word, *Alicui credere.*
To take work a great, *Opus faciendum redimere.*
TAKEN, *Captus, Acceptus, Sumptus.* * There is care enough taken, *Satis proviſum eſt.* * I ſhould have been taken for a very proud man, *Summam mihi ſuperbiæ famam inuiſſet.* * The number of the ſlain could hardly be taken, *numerus interfectorum haud iniri potuit.* * That's the ſafeſt courſe that can be taken, *id tutiſſimum eſt.* * She might have been taken for *Latonia*, *credi poſſet Latona.* * You will be taken with the noveltineſs of it, *Novitate movebere facti.* * His word may be taken, *in verbis ineſt fides.* * That is it they are taken up withal, *in eo occupati ſunt.* * He was twice taken by *Cæſar*, *bis in poteſtatem* Cæſaris *pervenit.* * They are taken up with the ſearch of truth, *In veri inveſtigatione verſantur.* * They were taken with a ſuddain ſhowre, *ſubito imbre oppreſſi ſunt.* * I am mightily taken with them, *Iis ego incredibiliter delector.* * Care muſt be taken for them, *Iis conſulendum eſt.*
Taken away, *Demptus, Direptus.* * The cloth is taken away, *ſublatum eſt convivium.*
Taken in a ſnare, *Irretitus.*
Taken tardy, *Deprehenſus.*
Taken unto, *Aſſumptus, aſcititius.*
I have taken, *Cepi, Sumpſi.* * They call to mind what towns they had taken, *Urbium expugnationes recordantur.* * He hath taken up that trade, *Eum quæſtum occepit.* * He hath taken the fault upon himſelf, *Peccatum in ſe transtulit.* * He had taken upon him the name of *Cæſar*, Cæſaris *nomen ſibi induerat.*
A taker, *Acceptor, Comprehenſor.*
A taker of advice, *Deliberator.*
A taker away, *Raptor.*
A taker in hand, *Aggreſſor.*
A taker up, *Sublator.*
A Taking, *Acceptio, Aſſumptio.* * I am in an ill taking, *Male mihi eſt.*
A Taking advice, *Deliberatio.*
A Taking away, *Direptio.*
A taking back again, *Reſumptio.*
A taking before, *anticipatio.*
A taking in hand, *Aggreſſio, ſuſceptio.*
A taking heed of, *Cautio.*
A taking holding of, *Apprehenſio.*
A taking napping, *Incautio oppreſſio.*
A taking privily, *Surreptio.*
A taking to, *Aſſumptio.*
A taking up, *Sublatio.* * It is not worth taking up in the ſtreet, *tanti eſt quanti eſt fungus putidus.*
A taking work by the great, *Redemptio.*
Talamone [in *Siens* under the *Spaniard*] *Telamon*
Talavera la Reyna (in *Toledo*) *Talavera.*
A Talbot, *Canis caudâ reflexâ præditus.*
Tale, *recenſio. Numerus.* * Yet ſhall you fulfil the tale of bricks, *ſummam tamen laterum datote.* * They gave them in full tale to the King, *plenè exhibuerunt ea regi.*
A Tale, *Fabula.* * They are not all in a tale, *non cohærent.* * Ones Tale is good till anothers be told, *Audi utramque partem.*
A falſe-tale } *Figmentum.* * It is a Very tale, *hæc ſunt ficta.*
Very tale }
A flattering tale, *Aſſentatiuncula.*
A Tale of a tub, *Anilis fabula, aliquid de lana caprina.*
To tell a Tale } *Rumigero.*
To tell tales }
A Tale-bearer } *Rumigerulus, ſuſurro.*
Tell-tale }
A teller of merry tales, *Congerro, onis.*
The invention of tales, *Fictio.*
Full of tales, *Fabuloſus.*
Of a tale, *Fabularis.*
A Talent, *Talentum.*
A Taliſman, *Imaguncula ſub ſydere magica.*
Talk [mineral] *Talcum, Stella terræ.*
TALK, *Rumor. Sermo, Colloquium.* * It is the common town-talk, *in ore eſt omni populo.* * Talk is but talk but mony buys land, *Verba importat Hermodorus.*
To talk, *Colloquor, Confabulor, Verba facere.* * You may as well talk to the wall, *Verba fiunt mortuo.* * We talk to one that matters not what we ſay, *In pertuſum ingerimus dicta dolium.* * I talk not of former things, *Quæ antehac facta ſunt omitto.* * You talk like a fool, *Ineptis.* * I talk of chalk and you of cheeſe, *ego de alliis loquor tu de cæpis reſpondes.* * Many talk of Robin Hood that never ſhot in his bow, *non omnes qui citharam tenent ſunt citharœdi.*
To talk abroad, *Divulgo.*
To talk idlely, *Deliro.*
To talk ſoftly, *Muſſito, Suſurro.*
To talk with } *colloquor.* * I have a mind to have a little talk with you *Lubet mihi tecum confabulari.* * Shall I be by whilſt you talk with her? *vin' adeſſe me unà dum iſtam convenis?*
Have talk with }
To talk to no purpoſe, *Cum ventis litigare.*
To break into talk, *Ebullio.*
To fall in talk of, *Incidere in narrationem.*
One that loves to hear himſelf talk, *Cui ſermo in ore non in pectore naſcitur.*
Talkative, *Loquax.*
A Talkative fellow, *Locululeius, Loquaculus, æs dodonæum.*
Talked, *Dictus, Vulgatus.* * It was commonly talked of, *in fabulis fuit.* * They are by no means to be talked of abroad, *hæc nullo pacto divulganda ſunt.* * I hear 'tis talked under hand, *Suſurrari audio.* * 'Tis generally talked abroad, *omnium ſermone celebratum eſt.* * 'Tis talked all the town over, *per urbem ſolus ſermo eſt omnibus.*
Having talked, *Locutus, Confabulatus.*
A talker, *Locutor.*
A great talker, *Multiloquus, verboſus, Dicaculus.* * The greateſt talkers are alwaies the leaſt doers, *non verbis ſed factis opus eſt.*
A talker of trifles, *Gerro.*
A talker to himſelf, *Soliloquus.*
Talking, *Loquax, Garrulus.* * We ſate up talking till it was late, *ſermonem in multam noctem produximus.*
A talking, *Confabulatio, Colloquium.* * Having gotten an opportunity of talking together, *Nacti Colloquiorum facultatem.* * What a talking ſhe kept! *Ut multa verba fecit!*
A talking of, *Mentio.*
A talking much, *Garrulitas.*
A talking to ones ſelf, *Soliloquium.*
Tall, *procerus, Celſus, Altus.*
Not tall, *Improcerus.*
Tallage, *Vectigal.*
A Tall fellow, *Longurio.*
Tallneſs, *Proceritas.*
Tall-wood, *Ligna cæſa, ſibidia.*
Tally, *Procere.*
A Tally, *Teſſera.*
A little Tally, *Teſſerula.*
A tally-man, *alicujus è duodecim viris juratis abſentis ſuccedaneus.*
A Tally-notch, *Crena.*
Tallow, *Sebum, Sevum.*
The Tallow of a hog, *Adeps, ipis.*
To Tallow } *Sebo, Sevo.*
Dip in Tallow }
Tallow [adj.] } *Sebaceus.*
Of Tallow }
Tallowiſh } *Seboſus, Sevoſus.*
Full of Tallow }
Talley or the ſheal, *vela trahe à puppi.*
Talmond [in *Poictou*] *Talmontium.*
A Talon, *Unguis.*
A little Talon, *Unguiculus.*
Taloned, *Unguibus aduncis.*
Tamar river [in *Cornwal*] *Tamara, Tamarus.*
Tamariſk, *Tamariſcus, Myrica.*
Tamarind [tree] *Tamarindus.*
Tamarton [in *Cornwal*] *Tamarus.*
Tame [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Tama.*
Tame [the river] *Tama.*
Tame, *Manſuetus, Mitis.*
To tame, *Manſuefacio, Domo, ſubjugo.*
To tame [tap] *Dolium relinere.*
To tame a bottle of wine, *Utrem vini guſtu explorare.*
To grow tame, *Manſueſco, miteſco.*
To be made Tame } *Manſueſio.*
Be Tamed }
Tamed } *Manſuefactus, Domitus.*
Made Tame }
Tameable, *Domabilis.*
Tamely, *Manſuetè.*
Tameneſs, *Manſuetudo.*
A Tamer, *Domitor.*
Tameſin [a womans name] *Thomaſina.*
A Taming, *Domitatio.*
A Taming of the body, *Corporis ſubactio.*
A Tamkin, *Obturaculum machinæ bellicæ.*
To tamper with, *Variis remediorum generibus curam morbi tentare.*
Tamworth [in *Staffordſhire*] *Tamaworдina.*
Tanacles, *forcipes igniti ad quæſtionem adhibiti.*
Tanfield [in *Yorkſhire*] *Tanfelda.*
A Tang, *Sapor, Guſtus.*
Tangible, *Tangibilis.*
Tangermund [in *Germany*] *Tangermunda.*
Tangier [in *Barbary*] *Tingi.*
To tangle, *Implico.*
Tangled, *Implicatus.*
Tangled locks, *Comæ impexæ.*
Tank, *ſtagnum minus.*
A Tankard, *Cantharus.*

A great tankard, *Ciſta.*
A Tankard-bearer, *Ciſtifer.*
To tan leather, *Pellem ſubigere.*
A Tanner, *Coriarius.*
A Tan-houſe, *Officina ſubactaria.*
A Tan-vat } Tan-pit } *Fovea ad ſubigendas pelles.*
Tanning } The art of Tanning } *Coriaria, ſubactaria.*
Tanſie, *Tanacetum, Athanaſia.*
Maundling tanſie, *Ageratum.*
Wild tanſie, *Tanacetum ſylveſtre.*
To tantalize, *offâ ori admotâ deludere, ludificari, vanâ fruſti oſtenſi ſeu porrecti ſpe lactare, re deſiderata quæ fere in manibus aliquem eſt ſpoliare.*
Tantamount, *Æquivalens.*
Tantivy, *Velociter, Fræno laxato.*
Taormina [in *Sicily*] *Tauromini-um.*
A Tap, *Epiſtomium, Fiſtula.*
A Tap-end, *Siphonis obturaculum.*
To tap a veſſel, *Dolium relinere.*
A tap-houſe, *Caupona.*
A tap [blow] *Ictus levis.*
To tap } Give a tap } *Leviter percutere.*
To tap [as a cony] *clamorem edere cuni uli ſimilem.*
A Tapſter, *Caupo, onis.*
Tape, *Ligatorium, Fimbria lintea.*
A Taper, *Cereus.*
A taper-bearer, *Cerophorarius.*
Taper } Taper-wiſe } *pyramidatus.*
Tapiſtry, *Tapetia, ium ; Aulæa, orum.*
To hang with Tapiſtry, *Aulæis adornare,*
A hanging with Tapiſtry, *aulæis adornatio.*
Hangings of Tapiſtry, *Periſtromata.*
A Tapiſtry-maker, *Phrygio, onis.*
To tappy [as a Deer] *Deliteſco, ſe abſcondere.*
Tar, *Pix liquida.*
Taranto [in *Italy*] *Tarentum.*
Taraſcon [in *Provence*] *Taraſcon.*
Taraſona [in *Aragon*] *Turiaſo.*
Tarburth [in Scotland] *Littus altum, ripa alta.*
Tarantaiſe [a Province of *Savoy*] *Tarantaſia.*
Tarbe [in *Aquitain*] *Tarba.*
Tardy, *Tardus, Lentus.*
To take tardy, *Deprehendo.*
Taken tardy, *Deprehenſus.*
A taking tardy, *Deprehenſio.*
Tardily, *Tardè.*
Tardineſs } Tardity } *Tarditas.*
Tare of flax, *ſtuppa ſubtilior.*
Tare, *Detrimenti compenſatio.*
To tare, *Subtrahere è pretio pro illo quod in mercibus deperiit.*
Tares, *Lolium, Zizania.*
A target, *Scutum, Clypeus.*
A round target, *Parma.*
A ſhort target, *Ancile.*
A targeter, *Scutatus.*
Target [adj.] } Of a target } *Scutarius.*
A target fence, *Teſtudo.*
A target-maker, *Scutarius.*
Targia [in *Sicily*] *Tragilus.*
Very tarky, *valde tenebroſum eſt, nox illunis.*
Tariffa [in *Andaluzia*] *Tarceſſus.*
Tarpawling, *Pannus cannabinus pice liquido illitus.*
Tarragon [in *Catalonia*] *Tarraco.*
A tarn, *lacus, ſtagnum in palude.*

A Tarraſs-walk, *Ambulacrum cæmentitium.*
A Tarraſs, *Rudentes contorti ad eludendam vim tormentorum.*
TO TARRY, *Maneo, Moror, commoror.* * He tarries filthily, *Odioſè ceſſat.* * Tarry and ſee which ſide will get the better, *Eventum belli expecta.*
To tarry for, *Expecto, Opperior.* * That's it he tarries here for, *eâ hic reſiſtit gratiâ.* * Let us not tarry for you, *In te nihil ſit moræ.*
To tarry all night, *Pernocto.*
To tarry behind, *Remaneo.*
To tarry out, *Emaneo.*
To make to tarry, *Siſto, Tundo.*
Having tarried, *Moratus.*
Tarried for, *Expectatus.*
A Tarrier, *Morator.*
A Tarrying, *Mora, Cunctatio.*
A Tarrying for, *Expectatio, præſtolatio.*
A great tarrying, *Diuturna & lenta mora.*
Tarrying all night, *Pernox.*
Tarta [in *Sicily*] *Zyphyrium.*
Tart, *Acidus.*
To grow tart, *Acidum reddere.*
Somewhat tart, *Acidulus.*
A tart, *Scriblita.*
A tart-pan, *coquula, placentaria ſcutra.*
A tart maker, *Scriblitarius.*
Tartar, *Tartarum, Vini fæx, lapidoſa concretio ex vino in doliis.*
The Tartars, *Tartari, Scythæ.*
Tartary, *Tartaria.*
A Tartary faulchion, *Acinaces.*
Tartas [in *Gaſcoigne*] *Tartaſſium.*
Tartly, *Acidè.*
Tartneſs, *Acor, Acritudo.*
A Taſh, *Ligulæ cuſpis.*
A TASK, *Penſum.* * Thou haſt undertaken a hard task, *provinciam cepiſti duram.* * 'Tis a very hard task, *Laborioſius eſt quàm Sibyllæ folia colligere.*
To task, *Penſum alicui injungere.* * Task me how you pleaſe, *Quidvis oneris impone.*
A Tasking, *Penſi injunctio.*
A Task-maſter, *Exactor operis.*
Taſſel [herb] *Dipſacus.*
A Taſſel, *Apex, icis.*
A Taſſel-hawk, *Sertilus.*
The taſſel of a Sparrow hawk, *Niſus mas.*
Taſſes, *Armatura femorum.*
Taſſing [a Daniſh Iſland] *Taſſinga.*
The TAST, *Guſtus.* * I'le have a taſte of every thing that's good, *Unumquodque quod quidem erit belliſſimum carpam.*
Having a taſt, *Sapidus.*
A taſt [in things] *ſapor.* * It has a very pleaſant taſt, *ſapit jucundiſſimè.*
Without taſt, *Inſipidus.*
To take a light taſt of, *Libare, primoribus labiis attingere.*
To taſt [as they ſpeak in the north] *Odoror.*
To taſt [act.] *Libo, Guſto.*
To taſt again, *Relibo.*
To taſt before, *Prælibo, Prægusto.*
To taſt by a little, *Pitiſſo.*
To taſt [neut.] *Sapio.*
To taſt of the barrel, &c. *ſapere vas.*
Taſted, *Guſtatus Libatus.*
An excellent well taſted fiſh, *Piſcis egregii ſaporis.*
Taſted before, *Prægustatus.*

A Taſter, *Guſtatorium.*
Taſtful } Taſting } *Sapidus.*
Taſtfully, *Sapidè.*
A Taſting, *Guſtatio, Delibatio.*
A Taſting before, *Prælibatio.*
Taſtleſs, *Inſipidus, inſulſus.*
A Tatch, *Spinther, Ligula.*
A Tatter, *Pannus, Panniculus.*
Full of Tatters, *Pannoſus.*
To Tatter, *Lacero.*
Tattered, *Lacerus Laceratus.*
A Tatteredclout, *Panniculus.*
A Tattered houſe wife, *Pannucia.*
Tattle, *Fabulæ, Nugæ.*
Tittle-tattle, *Gerræ, Logi.*
A Tattle-basket, *Loculetus.*
A Tattling-goſſip, *Lingulaca.*
A Tatterdimallion, *pannoſus, panniculoſus.*
To tattle, *Balbutio, garrio.*
Tattled, *Deblateratus.*
A Tatler, *Nugator, Garrulus.*
A Tattling, *Deblateratio.*
Tavaſthus [part of *Finland*] *Tavaſthia.*
To rave, *Sævio, furo, rabio.*
A Tavern, *Taberna, œnopolium.*
To go into a Tavern, *Diverto.*
A Tavern-haunter, *Cauponarum habitator.*
A tavern-haunting, *Popinatio.*
A Taverner, *Tabernarius, œnopola.*
Of a Tavern, *Popinalis.*
Taveſtoke [in *Devon*] *Taviſtokia.*
Taught, *Tenſus, extenſus.*
To ſet taught, *fortiter extendo, diſpando.*
Taught [of teach] *Doctus.*
I Taught, *Docebam.*
Tavira [in *Algarve*] *Tavira, Taulpini, Lupini.*
A taunt, *Convitium, Dicterium.*
A bitter taunt, *Sarcaſmus.*
A defamatory taunt, *Calumnia.*
To taunt, *Convitior, Calumnior.*
To taunt deſpitefully, *Dicteriis inceſſere.*
Taunted, *Objurgatus, Convitiis laceſſitus.*
Having taunted, *Convitiatus.*
A Taunter, *Convitiator, Calumniator.*
Taunting, *Mordax.*
A Taunting, *Convitiatio.*
A ſharp taunting, *Exprobratio.*
Tauntingly, *Dicaciter.*
A taunt-maſt, *Malus pro magnitudine navis nimis altus.*
Taunton [in *Somerſetſhire*] *Theodunum.*
Tautology, *Tautologia.*
Taw river [in *Devon*] *Tavus.*
Taurus [the ſign] *Taurus.*
To taw leather, *Coria ſubigere, depſere.*
Tawed, *Subactus.*
A Tawer, *Coriarius.*
The tawing of Leather, *Corii ſubactio.*
Tawnings, *Corii ſubacti praſegmina.*
Tawdry-lace, *Fimbriæ nundinis ſanctæ Etheldredæ emptæ.*
To tawm, *Deliquium pati.*
Tawny, *Fulvus, Muſtelinus.*
As tawny as a Moor, *Atrior quàm Ægypti.*
To dye tawny, *Fulvo inficere.*
To grow tawny, *Flaveſco.*
A tax, *tributum, vectigal.*
To tax, *Taxo, Deſcribo.*
To tax the coſt and charges of the ſuit, *Litem æſtimare.*

To tax [accuſe] Incuſo, inſimulo, criminor.
Taxable, Vectigalitius.
A taxation, taxatio.
A grievous taxation, tributum juſto gravius.
Taxed, taxatus. * They are taxed, Pecuniæ ab iis exiguntur.
A taxer, taxator.
A taxer of prices, Agoranomus.
A taxing, taxatio.
A tax gatherer. Exactor.
The Tay [a River in Scotland] Taus, Tabus.
A tazel. Dipſacus. See teaſel.
TO TEACH, Doceo. * They do not teach amiſs, Non malè præcipiunt * He had one at home to teach him. Domi habuit unde diſceret. * I'le teach you what it is to deceive your Maſter, tibi oſtendam herum quid ſit pericli fallere. * Teach your Grandame to ſuck, ſus minervam.
Teachable, Docilis.
To make teachable, Docilem reddere.
Made teachable, Docilis redditus.
A teacher, Doctor.
Teaching, Didacticus.
A teaching, Diſciplina.
A teal, Querquedula, boſcas minor.
A team, Protelum.
A team of four, Quadriga.
To team, Dextro, adjugo.
A team of Ducks, Anatum pullities.
A tear, Lachryma. * The tears ſtand in his Eyes, Oboriuntur illi lacrymæ.
A ſmall tear, Gutta.
Tears trickling down, Lachrymæ effuſæ manantes
Worthy of tears, Lachrymabilis, defendus.
Full of tears. Lachrymoſus.
As many tears as Milſtones, Pumiceos oculos habeo.
To ſhed tears, Lachrymo.
A ſhedding of tears, Lachrymatio.
A tear [rent] ſciſſura.
To Tear, Lacero.
To tear one another, ſe mutuò laniare.
To tear the fleſh with pincers, Carnem ungulâ verrere.
To tear and roar, Intentiori voce clamare, tumultuari.
A tearer, Lacerator.
A tearing, Laceratio.
A tearing voice, Vox ſtentora vincens.
A tearm, Terminus. See term.
To teaſe, Carpo vello.
To teaſe [vex] Macero, diſcrucio, ango.
A teaſter of a Bed, Pluteus.
The teaſter of a Cloth of State, Papilio.
A round teaſter, Conopeum.
Teaſty, Moroſus.
A teat, Mamilla.
A little teat, Mamillula.
To ſuck the teat, Mammam premere.
Teave River [in Devonſhire] Teavus.
Teazle, Dipſacus.
Tee [a River in Languedoc] Tiſſus, Thiſis.
Technical, Technicus.
Teckelenborch [in Weſtphalia] Tevelia.
To ted, Furcillis agitare.
A tedder, Equi retinaculum.
Teddy, See Edward.

TEDIOUS, Faſtidioſus, putidus. * Not to be tedious, Ne longum faciam. * It were tedious to reckon up all, Longum foret ſi commemorem omnia. * Should I reckon up the reſt I ſhould be tedious, ſi alia memorem mora eſt.
Somewhat tedious. Longiuſculus.
Tediouſly, Faſtidioſè, prolixè.
Tediouſneſs, Faſtidium, prolixitas.
To teem, In utero geſtare.
To teem out, Effundo, depleo, decapulo.
Teem-ful, Ad marginem expletus.
Teeming, Gravida, fœcunda.
Teen, Iracundus.
Tees River [in Durham] Teſa, Teſis, Atheſis.
Teeth [of tooth] Dentes.
The Cheek-teeth, Dentes molares, maxillares.
The teeth of a wheel, Denticuli.
The fore-teeth, Dentes inciſores.
Gag-teeth, Dentes exerti.
To breed teeth, Dentio.
Breeding teeth, Dentiens.
A breeding of teeth, Dentitio.
To daſh out the teeth, Edento.
Like teeth, Dentatim.
Teine, Aſtma, morbus infeſtans accipitres.
Teinland, Terra libera, hæreditaria.
Telgen [in Sweedland] Telga.
Telgo [in Sweedland] Telgoa.
TO TELL, Dico, enarro, nuncio. * I'le tell him of all, Nihil reticebo. * She hath got ſomewhat to tell him of, Habet quod ei obgannist. * Tell it if thou canſt in a word, Id ſi potes verbo expedi? * He tells her Father of the Adultery, Adulterium parenti indicat. * If you promiſe me not to tell I will tell you, ſi mihi fidem das te taciturum dicam. * Tell me that I know not. Doctum doces. * Tell me it ſnow:, Quid opus notâ noſcere. * He tells every thing he hears, Rimarum plenus eſt, hac illac perpluit. * Tell me with whom thou goeſt, and I'le tell thee what thou doeſt, Noſcitur ex ſocio qui non cognoſcitur ex ſe.
To tell again, Renarro.
To tell a thing abroad, Rem proferre, vulgare.
To tell before, Prædico.
I can tell, ſcio. * How can you tell except you try? Qui ſcis ergo iſthuc niſi periculum feceris? * Nor can I tell that ever I dreamt, Nec ſomniâſſe memini. * They can tell when to take out the hony-combs by-- Eximendorum favorum ſignum ſumunt ex-- * You your ſelf can beſt tell, Tu es optimus teſtis. * No body could tell, In incerto fuit. * He could tell the Names of all the Citizens, Omnium civium nomina perceperat. * I could tell him what to ſay to that well enough, Habeo pro illa re illum quod moneam probè.
I cannot tell, Ignoro, neſcio. * One cannot tell whether way 'twill go, Non intelligitur utrò ierit. * He cannot tell which is which, Uter ſit non quit diſcernere. * He could not tell how to give up his Account, Non invenit quo pacto rationem redderet.
To tell a lye, Mentior.
To tell [number] Numero.
To tell what to ſay, ſuggero.

To tell what to write, Dicto.
To tell tales, Fabulor, rumigero.
Tell on, Perge, age.
A teller, Narrator.
A telling, Narratio. * He was an hour in telling, Dum hæc dicit, abiit hora. * Being he ſhall come to no danger by telling, Cùm illi nihil pericli ex indicio ſiet. * I remember it without your telling, Memini tametſi nullus moneas.
A teller of tales, Fabulator, nugator.
A teller [reckoner] Numerator.
A telling [reckoning] Numeratio. * As the Money was a telling, Ut numerabatur argentum
Temde River [in Shropſhire] Temdus.
Temerity, Temeritas.
Temeſwar [in Hungary] Temeſvaria.
Temper, Temperatura, temperies
Of a good temper, Facilis, placidus.
To temper, Tempero, moderor.
To temper [mingle] Miſceo.
To temper with, ſe immiſcere.
To be out of temper, Malè ſe habere.
A temperament, Temperamentum
Temperance, Temperantia, moderatio.
Temperate, Abſtinens, modeſtus.
Temperate [calm] Mitis, ſerenus.
Temperately, Temperatè, moderatè.
Temperateneſs of weather, ſerenitas.
Temperature, Temperatura.
Tempered, Temperatus, miſtus.
A Temperer, Compoſitor.
A tempering, Compoſitio, commixtio.
A tempeſt, Tempeſtas, procella.
Tempeſt [a Dogs Name] Aello, Lælaps.
Tempeſtuous, Tempeſtuoſus, turbidus, procelloſus.
A temple, Templum, delubrum.
A Temple among the Turks, Moſcha.
The Temple [in London] Templum pacis or concordiæ.
Templers, Equites templi, Templarii.
The temples of the Head, Tempora, um.
Temporal, Temporalis.
Temporalities of Biſhops, Epiſcoporum temporalia.
Temporary. Temporaneus.
To temporiſe, ſcenæ ſervire, foro uti.
A temporiſer, Poplicola.
A temporiſing, Popularitas.
To tempt, Tento.
Tempted, Tentatus.
A tempter, Tentator, m. Tentatrix, icis, f.
Tempting, Pellex.
A tempting, Tentatio.
A temſer, Incerniculum farinarium.
Tems'd bread, Panis è farina ſuccreto.
Ten, Decem.
Of ten, Denarius, a, um.
Ten times. Decies.
The ten Commandments, Decalogus.
The ten at Cards, Decas, adis.
Tenable [place] Quod defendi, propugnari poteſt.
Tenfold, Decemplex, decuplex.
The tenth, Decimus.
Tenacious, Tenax, obſtinatus.
Tenacity, Tenacitas.

A tenant, *Tenens, inquilinus.*
A tenant for Life, *Cliens per integram vitam.*
An under-tenant, *Cliens à cliente tenens.*
A tench, *Tinca.*
A Sea-tench *Tinca marina.*
To tend, *Curo.*
To tend unto *Tendo ſpecto.* * Whereto tend all theſe things? *Quonam hæc omnia pertinent?*
Tended, *Curatus.*
Little tended, *Male curatus.*
A tendency, *Inclinatio, proclivitas, propenſio.*
Tender, *Tener, mollis.*
Somewhat tender, *Mollicellus.*
A tender fellow, *Delicatulus.*
Tender-hearted, *Miſericors.*
Tender-heartedneſs. *Miſericordia.*
To make tender, *Mollio, mollifico.*
Made tender, *Mollitus.*
A making tender, *Mollificatio.*
To tender [offer] *Offero, porrigo.*
To tender Money at a day, *Tempore & loco præſtituto pecuniam offerre.*
A tender of Money, *Pecuniæ oblatio.*
To tender [regard] *Curo indulgeo.*
Tender uſage, *Tractatio mollis, indulgentia.*
Tendered, *Oblatus, porrectus.*
To be tendered, *Cordi eſſe.*
A tenderling [in Hunting] *ſubulæ tener apex.*
Tenderly, *Molliter.*
To uſe tenderly, *Molliter tractare, indulgenter habere.*
Tenderneſs, *Mollities.*
Tenderneſs, *Indulgentia.*
Tending, *Spectans.*
A tending *Curatio.*
A tendon, *Tendo, inis.*
Full of tendons, *Fibroſus.*
A tendrel, *Virgultum.*
The tendrels of a Vine, *Capreolus.*
Tendrels [griſtles] *Cartilagines minores.*
Full of tendrels, *Cartilaginoſus.*
Tene [grief] *Dolor.*
Tenedo [an Ægean Iſland] *Tenedos.*
A tenement, *Domus locata, ædes à domino conductæ.*
A little tenement, *Tugurium conductum.*
A tenent, } *Dogma, atis.*
Tenet, }
Teneriffe [in *America*] *Teneriffa.*
Tenet Iſland, *Tanetos, Toanetos.*
Tenne [in Heraldry] *Color ravus.*
A tennant [among Joyners] *Cardo, immiſſitius cardo.*
A tennis-ball, *Pila palmaris.*
To play at tennis, *Pilâ palmari ludere.*
Tennis play, *Pilæ luſoriæ certamen.*
Toſſed at tennis, *Reticulo miſſus.*
A tennis Court, *Sphæriſterium.*
A tennis Court keeper, *Sphæriſterii cuſtos.*
A tennis Court keepers Boy, *Puer ſphæriſterii metator, factor.*
A tenon, *Cardo, impages.*
Having a tenon, *Lingulatus.*
The tenor of a matter, *Tenor, ſeries, ordo.*
The tenor in Muſick, *Tenor.*
Tent, *Vinum tinctum è Gallæcia advectum.*
To tent [look to] *Curo, ſervo.*
A tent, *Tentorium, velabrum.*
A Souldiers tent, *Caſtra.*

A little tent, *Tentoriolum.*
Tent, adj. } *Tentorius.*
Of a tent, }
A tent-keeper, } *Scenites.*
Tent-dweller, }
Tent making, *Scenofactoria.*
To pitch tents, *Tabernacula ſtatuere.* * I pitched my tents by the very Wall, *Ad murum caſtra poſui.*
A tent for a wound, *Penicillum, turunda, linamentum, pannus.*
To tent a wound, *Dare linteamentum in plagam.*
A tenter, *Inſtrumentum tentorium, extenſorium.*
A tenter hook, *Uncus.*
The tenth, *Decimus.*
The tenth time, *Decimùm.*
Tenthly, *Decimò.*
Tenth [tiths] *Decimæ.*
To take the tenths, *Decimo.*
Tent-wort, *Adiantum album.*
Tenuous, *Tenuis.*
Tenuity, *Tenuitas.*
A tenure, *Tenura, jus tenendi* or *incolatûs.*
Tepid [luke warm] *Tepidus.*
Tepidity, *Tepiditas, Tepor.*
A terce, *Triens, ntis.*
The tercel of a goſs-hawk, *Phaſianphoni mas.*
A tercel gentle, *Falco mas.*
Tercera [the chief of the *Azores* in the *Atlantick*] *Tertiaria.*
Terence [a Mans Name] *Terentius.*
A tergiverſation, *Tergiverſatio.*
A term, *Verbum, dictum.* * In the ſame terms, *Iiſdem verbis.*
A term [of time] *Terminus.*
To appoint a term, *Terminum præſtituere.*
Termagant, *Permagnus, periluſtris, dius.*
TERMS [Conditions] *Conditiones.* * Upon theſe terms you may have her, *Iſtis legibus habere licet.* * Upon theſe terms I will not refuſe, *Ita ſum non recuſaturus.* * Let us fight upon equal terms, *Æquemus pugnas.*
A termination, *Terminatio.*
To terminate, *Termino, finio.*
Ternary, *Ternarius.*
Terne River [in *Shropſhire*] *Terna.*
Ternova [in *Bulgaria*] *Ternobum.*
Terracina [a Maritim Town under the Pope] *Terracina, Anxur.*
Terra di Lavoro [part of *Naples*] *Campania fælix.*
Terra di Otranto [part of *Naples*] *Hydruntina terra.*
A terraſſe, *Agger, via aggeſta.*
To raiſe a terraſſe, *Aggerare ſpatium.*
Terraſſon [in *Aquitain*] *Terraſſonium.*
Terrene, *Terrenus.*
Terreſtrial, *Terreſtris.*
Terrible, *Terribilis, truculentus, immanis, atrox.*
Very terrible, *Perhorridus.*
Terrible in looks, *Torvus.*
The herb terrible, *Alypum.*
To make a terrible ſhew, *Terrorem præ ſe ferre.*
Terribleneſs, *Terror.*
Terribly, *Terribiliter.*
A terrier [augar] *Terebellum.*
A terrier [Dog] *Canis contra vulpium vel melium ſubiens.*
A terrier of Land, *Terrarium, commentarius fundorum.*
To terrifie, *Terrefacio.*

Terrified, *Terrefactus.*
A terrifying, *Terrefactio.*
A territory, *Territorium, regio, ditio.*
A terrour, *terror.*
A terſe, *Triens.*
Terſe [neut.] *Terſus, politus.*
A tertian, } *Febris tertiana.*
Tertian Ague, }
Tertullian [a Mans Name] *Tertullianus.*
Teruel [in *Aragon*] *Terulum.*
Terwin [in *Artois*] *Tervanna, Tarvanna.*
Terwiſch [in *Valachia*] *Tergoviſcus.*
Teſſanderloo [in *Brabant*] *Taxandrum.*
A teſt, *Fornax ad probandum aurum.*
The teſt of Silver, *Argenti purgatio.*
A teſt [trial] *Examen.*
To bring one to the teſt, *Ad examen vocare.*
Teſtaceous, *Teſtaceus.*
A teſtament, *Teſtamentum.*
A teſtament by word of mouth, *Teſtamentum nuncupativum.*
Teſtamentary, } *Teſtamentarius.*
Of a teſtament, }
Dying without a teſtament, *Inteſtatus.*
A teſtatour, *Teſtator.*
A teſter, *Semiſolidus, ſex denarii.*
A teſter } of a Bed, *Lecti ſummitas.*
Teſtern }
Teſty, *Moroſus, tetricus.*
The teſticles, *Teſticuli.*
A teſtification, *Teſtificatio.*
To teſtifie, *Teſtificor.*
A teſtifier, *Teſtificator.*
A teſtimonial, *Teſtificatio, literæ teſtimoniales.*
A teſtimony, *Teſtimonium.*
Teſtineſs, *Moroſitas.*
Tetbury [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *Tetocurio.*
A tether, *Jumenti retinaculum.*
To keep within his tether, *Intra terminos ſuſpicere.*
A tetrarch, *Tetrarcha.*
A tetter, *Impetigo.*
Tetter-berry, *Baccæ bryoniæ albæ.*
Tetter-wort, *Chelidonium majus.*
Tetuan [in the Kingdom of *Fez*] *Tetuanum.*
Teuteburg [in *Weſtphalia*] *Saltus Teutoburgenſis.*
A tew, *Catena ferrea.*
To tew, *Pulſo, ſubigo.*
A tewel, } [among Smiths] *Tubulus laminâ ferreâ tectus inter uſtrinam & folles.*
Tewel-iron, }
Tewksbury [in *Glouceſterſhire*] *Theoci Curia, Theokeſburia.*
Tewm, *Vacuus, inanis.*
The Texel [in *Holland*] *Texelia.*
A text, *textus, thema.*
Text letters, *Literæ unciales.*
Textual, } *Textualis.*
Of the text, }
A textuary, *textuarius.*
A texture, *textura.*
Thack, *Culmus.* See thatch.
A thack-tile, *Platus later.*
Thain [in the *Dolphinate*] *Tinum.*
Thames River, *Thameſis.*
Thames-mouth, *Thameſæ æſtuarium.*
THAN, *Ac, atque, et, quam,* and an ablative caſe * Nor could the complain in other language than the thing it ſelf prompted her to, *Neque voce aliâ ac res monebat ipſa poterat conqueri.* * There is nothing that you think otherwiſe of than I do, *Nihil eſt de quo aliter tu ſentias.*

ſentias atque ego. * The light of the Sun is far other than that of Candles, *Lux denique longè alia eſt ſolis & lychnorum.* * Let him not praiſe my wit otherwiſe than I would have him, *Ne aliter quam ego velim meum laudet ingenium.* * Nothing is harder than to ſee what may be becoming, *Nihil eſt difficilius quàm quid deceat videre.* * I found it more by wanting than enjoying, *Carendo magis intellexi quam fruendo.* * There is nothing to be wiſhed for more than Proſperity, *Nihil eſt magis optandum quam proſpera fortuna.* * They are dearer to me than my own Life, *Mihi vitâ meâ ſunt chariores.*

A thane, *ſatrapa.*

Thanet Iſland, *Thanetos, Tanatkos, Toliapis.*

To thank, } *Gratias habere, agere,*
Give thanks, } *referre.* * He thanks me with Letters upon Letters, *Gratias aliis ſuper aliis Epiſtolis agit.* * He may thank his King for being King of *Lydia*, *Annuli beneficio Rex exortus eſt Lydiæ.* * Your Servant, Sir, I thank you, *Benignè.*

Thanks, *Gratiæ, arum.*

Thanked, *Cui gratiæ aguntur.* * God be thanked, *Deo gratias.*

Thankful, *Gratus.*

Thankfully, *Gratè, animo grato.*

Thankfulneſs, *Gratitudo.*

A thanking, } *Gratiarum actio.*
Thankſgiving, }

Tharm, *Inteſtina mundata & inflata ad lotulos parandos.*

THAT, [a pronoun demonſtrative] *Ille, is, iſte.* * I was muſing whether I could cut that whetſtone with a Raſor, *Hoc agitabam an cotem illam ſecare novaculâ poſſem.* * We are now of that Age that, *Id ætatis jam ſumus ut.* * The matter was at that paſs, *Res eò receidit, or eò loci erat.* * That is to ſay, *Id eſt, nimirum, videlicet.*

THAT [a pronoun relative] *Qui.* * When I ſaw a Man that had been on the ſame ſide that I had been, *Cùm viderem virum qui in eadem cauſa in qua ego fuiſſet.* * The Peripateticks were once the ſame as the Academicks, *Peripatetici quondam iidem erant qui Academici.* * Her mind is the ſame that it was, *Animus ejus idem eſt ac fuit.* * They ſay *Diana* is the ſame that the Moon is, *Dianam & lunam eandem eſſe dicunt.* * You tell me that I know, *Quod ſcio narras.* * The ſame day that I departed, *Eodem die quo diſceſſi.* * He came not that I know of, *Non venerat quòd ſciò.* * She it is that troubles us, *Ea nos perturbat.*

THAT [a conjunction] *Ut, ne, quò, quòd.* * I will ſee that you be made acquainted with all, *Omnia tibi ut nota ſint faciam.* * It is poſſible that I may be deceived, *Poteſt fieri ut fallar.* * Are you ſuch a Fool that you know not theſe things? *Adeone es ignarus ut hæc neſcias?* * I entreat you that you would not believe it, *Obſecro ut ne hoc credas.* * See that you be Couragious, *Fac animo forti ſis.* * See that you do not defend me, *Tu cave defendas.* * I am afraid that the Stranger will not be able to ſtand to him, *Metuo ut ſubſiſtet hoſpes.* * I feared that thoſe things which have happened would fall out, *Timebam ne evenirent ea quæ acciderunt.* * We muſt take heed that our bounty do not hurt that, *Videndum eſt ne iis obſit benignitas.* * They ſhortned the Names that they might be the fitter, *Nomina contrahebant quo eſſent aptiora.* * The oftner that I ſee you the more I love you, *Quo te ſæpius video eo magis amo.* * It was long of you that he came not, *Per te ſtetit eſt quo minùs veneri.* * Thence it is that they ride in Triumph in a Chariot of Gold with four horſes, *Inde eſt quòd aureo curru quatuor equis triumphatur.* * I know now that my Son is in Love, *Scio jam quòd filius amet meus.* * You complain'd that I forbad them to gather Tribute, *Querebare quòd eos tributa exigere vetarem.* * Wo is me that Love is to be cured with no herbs, *Hei mihi quod nullis amor eſt medicabilis herbis.*

N.B. *Quòd* for the moſt part is better omitted, the following Verb being put into the Infinitive mood, and its Nominative caſe into the Accuſative: As, * I confeſs that I ſent you no Letter, *Fateor me nullas ad te dediſſe literas* [for *quòd ego dederim.*] * I am very glad that you have bought a Farm, *Emiſſe te prædium vehementer gaudeo* [for *quòd tu emeris.*]

That [for ſeeing or being that] *cùm, quoniam, quandoquidem.* * Now that I know your price, *Nunc quando tuum pretium novi.*

So that, *Dum, dummodo, modò.*

That way, *Illà, illac.*

Thatch, *Culmus, ſtipula.*

To thatch, *Intego.*

Thatched, *Intectus.*

A thatcher, *tector.*

A thatching, *Intectus, tectura.*

the thaughts, *Remigum ſedes.*

A thaw, *Glaciei reſolutio.*

To thaw, *Regelo, degelo.*

Thawed, *Regelatus.*

THE, is the definite Article, and hath ſeldom any Latin for it, but what is included in the word which it belongs to, As, * The Fear of the Lord is the beginning of wiſdom, *Timor domini eſt initium ſapientiæ.*

THE hath ſometimes an emphaſis upon it, and is anſwered in Latin by *ille*, As, * *Alexander* the Great, *Alexander ille Magnus.*

THE before a comparative degree doth often include in it [by how] [by ſo much] and is to be made accordingly, As, * The higher we are the lowlier let us behave our ſelves, *Quantò ſuperiores ſumus tantò nos ſubmiſſius geramus.* * The greater an Eſtate is the more is required to maintain it, *Poſſeſſio quo eſt major eò plus requirit ad ſe tuendam.* * He did the eaſilier perſwade them to it, *Id hoc facilius eis perſuaſit.*

A theam, *thema, atis.*

A Theatre, *Theatrum.*

A little Theatre, *Theatridium.*

Theatral, } *Theatralis.*
Of a Theatre, }

A theave, *Ovis fœmella annicula, borna.*

Theban, *Thebanus.*

Thebes [in *Bœotia*] *Thebæ.*

Thee, *te.* * Of thee, *tui.* * To thee, *tibi.*

A theef, *Fur, latro.* See thief.

Theft, *Furtum, latrocinium.*

Theftbote, *Compenſatio furti.*

Their, } *Eorum, illorum.* * I pre-
Theirs, } ferred their play before my own buſineſs, *Poſtpoſui tamen illorum mea ſeria ludo.*

Their own, *Ipſorum, ſuus.* * They will own their own, *Suos agnoſcent.*

Them, *Illos.*

Of them, *Illorum, &c.*

Themſelves, *ſe, ſeſe, ſemet, ſeipſos, ſemetipſos.*

Of themſelves, *ſui, &c.* * Not ſo much to ſave themſelves, *Non tam ſui conſervandi cauſâ.*

They themſelves, *Illi ipſi.*

Then [at that time] *tum, tunc, ibi.*

Then [after that] *tum, inde, poſtea.*

Then [therefore] *Ergo, igitur.*

Then [for than] *Quam.* See than.

Thence, } *Illinc, inde, iſthinc.*
From thence, }

Thence [thereupon] *Eo, ex eo, inde, exinde.*

From thenceforth, } *Deinceps, exin-*
Thenceforward, } *de, ex eo, ex illo tempore.*

Theobald [a Mans Name] *Theobaldus.*

Theobalds [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Theobaldenſes ædes.*

Theodore [a Mans Name] *Theodorus.*

Theodorick [a Mans Name] *Theodoricus.*

Theological, *theologicus.*

Theologically, *theologicè.*

Theology, *theologia.*

A Theologian, *theologus.*

Theophilus [a Mans Name] *Theophilus.*

A Theorbo, *teſtudo.*

A theorem, *theorema, pronunciatum.*

Theorematical, *theorematicus.*

The Theory, *theoria.*

Theorick, *theoricus.*

THERE [in that place] *Ibi, illic, iſtic.* * Though the Captains were not there then, *Quamvis Duces non eſſent tum præſentes.* * I think nothing better for you than to ſtay there, *Nihil puto tibi eſſe utilius quam ibidem opperiri.*

There [to that place] *Illò, illac, illuc.*

There, hath ſometime no Latin, but only ſhews that the Nominative caſe follows the Verb, As, * There is on this hand a Chappel, *Ad hanc manum ſacellum eſt.* * There uſed to be many cauſes, *Plures ſolent eſſe cauſæ.*

Thereabout [about that] *De eo.* * As they were much perplexed thereabout, *Dum conſternatæ in ea re hæſitarent.*

Thereabout, } *Eo, circiter.* * Ei-
Thereabouts, } ther at *Dyrrhachium* or ſom where thereabouts, *Aut Dyrrhachii aut in iſtis locis uſpiam.*

Thereafter, *Secundum illud.* * According as the Wind ſtands, thereafter is the Sail ſet, *Utcunque eſt ventus exin velum vertitur.*

Thereat, *Apud illud.* * They waſhed their hands and feet thereat, *Lavergnt ex eo manus & pedes ſuis.* * Many there be which go in

thereat, *Multi ſunt qui introeant per eam.*
Thereby, *Eo, inde.*
Therefore, *Idcirco, propterea, ea re, ob eam rem, ergo, igitur, itaque, perinde.*
Therefrom, *Ab eo.*
Therein, *In eo, in iis.*
Thereinto *In idem, in eadem*
Thereof, *Ejus, illius, eorum, &c.*
Thereon, *Super eo, ſuper iis.*
Thereout, *Ex eo, ex iis.*
Thereto, } *Ad id, eo.*
Thereunto, }
Thereupon, *Eo, ex eo, inde, ibi, tum.*
Therewith, *Eodem, cum illo.*
Therewith, } *Simul, eadem opera.*
Therewithal, }
These [of this] *Hi, Iſti.*
A Theſis, *Theſis.*
Theſſaly [in *Greece*] *Theſſalia.*
The *Theſſalians*, *Theſſali.*
Thetford [in *Norfolk*] *Sitomagus, Thetfordia.*
Of Thetford, *Thetfordienſis.*
Theves [in *Egypt*] *Thebæ.*
Thewed, *Docilis, bonæ indolis.*
They, *ii, illi.* * They who cannot do as they will muſt will to do as they may, *Quoniam non poteſt fieri quod velis, velis quod poſſit.*
A Thible, *Spatha, trua*
THICK, *Denſus, ſpiſſus.* * He trudges thorow thick and thin to *Rome*, *Imbre lutoque aſperſus Romam petit.*
Thick and ſhort, *Brevis & obeſus.*
Thick and dark, *Opacus.*
Thick darkneſs, *Caligo ſpiſſa.*
Thick together, *Frequens, conſertus.* * Standing thick they were not able to ſhun the Darts, *Neque tela conſerti vitare poterant.* * Now ſhe knocks them down as thick as hops, *Jamque catervatim dat ſtragem.* * As thick as Hail, *In modum grandinis.*
Thick and three-fold, *turmatim catervatim*
Thick-ſkinned, *Calloſus.*
Thick of hearing, *Surdus, ſurdaſter*
To go thick, *Spiſſigradior.*
To thicken, } *Spiſſeſco.*
To grow thick, }
To thicken, } *Condenſo, conſtipo,*
Make thick, } *ſpiſſo.* * The Winter makes Honey thick, *Frigore mella cogit hiems.*
Thickened, *Condenſatus.*
A thickening, *Conſtipatio, Denſatio, Concretio.*
Thickeſt, *Confertiſſimus.* * He gets him into the thickeſt of the throng, *Se in confertiſſimam turbam recepit.*
A Thicket, *Lucus, fruticetum, dumetum.*
Full of Thickets, *Fruticetis horridus.*
Thickly, *Denſè, ſpiſſè.*
Thickneſs, *Denſitas, craſſities, ſpiſſitudo.*
Thickneſs of hearing, *Auditûs gravitas.*
A THIEF, *Fur, latro, prædo.* * I have been a Thief to my own belly, *Egomet me defrcudavi geniumque meum.* * Save a Thief from hanging and he will cut your throat, *Perit quod facis ingrato.* * One Thief accuſes another, *Clodius accuſat mœchos.*

A little Thief, } *Furunculus, latrunculus.*
Petty Thief, }
A very Thief, *Fur inſignis, triſur.*
Thievery, *Furtum.*
A Den of Thieves, *Latronum ſpelunca.*
Thieviſh, *Furax, lugax.*
Thieviſhly, *Rapaciter, furaciter.*
Thienen [in *Brabant*] *Legio Athenienſis.*
The Thigh, *Coxa, femur, oris.*
The thill of a Cart, *temo.*
The thiller, *Veredus, equus ad temonem.*
To faſten to the thill, *temoni adjungere.*
A Thimble, *Digitale, Digitabulum.*
Thin, *Rarus, tenuis.*
A thin Houſe, *Senatus infrequens.*
A thin Table, *Cœna ambulatoria.*
Thin [lean] *Macilentus.*
Very thin, *Pertenuis.*
To grow thin, *Rareſco.* * He muſt have a care it grow not thin by the dying of Trees, *Operam dabit ne emortuis arboribus rareſcat.*
Somewhat thin, *tenuiculus.*
To make thin, *Attenuo, rarefacio.*
Made thin, *Rarefactus.*
To be made thin, *Rarefio.*
A making thin, *Rarefactio.*
Thine, *tuus*
A THING, *Res, negotium* * 'Tis a ſhameful thing, *Facinus indignum.* * It is an uſual thing with me, *Solens meo more fecero.* * It comes all to a thing, *Eodem recidit.* * Theſe things are not worth ſpeaking of, *Folia nunc cadunt.* * Things will not be always at one paſs, *Omnium rerum viciſſitudo.*
Above all things, *Imprimis.*
Any thing, *Quidquam, quippiam* * Is there any thing elſe yet? *Etiamne eſt quid porro?* * There be ſome that will ſuffer any thing, *Sunt qui quidvis perpetiantur.* * Shall it be Lawful for no man to have any thing elſe? *Nihil præterea cuiquam licet habere?* * Has you ever any thing elſe to do with her? *Nam quidnam amplius tibi cum illa fuit?* * Was he any thing the wealthier? *Numquid copioſior erat?* * In any thing rather than in this, *Ubivis facilius quam in hac re.*
Something, *Aliquid.*
An unlawful thing, *Nefas.*
Things of no Value, *Quiſquiliæ.*
TO THINK, *Puto, cogito, exiſtimo.* * Think with your ſelf, *Cum animo cogites.* * What think you? *Quid tibi videtur?* * It will fall out better than you think, *Res ſuccedet opinione melius.* * No body thinks ſo but I *Hoc nemini præter me videtur.* * I think it a more miſerable thing, *Miſerius eſſe duco.* * So I think, *Sic opinor, mihi videtur.* * I am troubled to think what will become of it, *Curæ ſane eſt quo ſum eventurum hoc ſiet* * I cannot think, *Animum nequeo ad cogitandum inſtituere, non poſſum adduci qui credam.*
To think again, *Recogito, repeto.*
To think much, *Gravor.* * You are a fine Man to think much to ſend me a Letter, *Jam laudatus es qui gravere ad me literas dare.*
To think good, *Bonum videri.* * If you think good, *Si tibi videtur.*

* As you think good your ſelf, *tuo verò arbitratu.*
To think of, } *Meditor.* * I was too
Think on, } much troubled to think of danger, *Pejus vexabar, quam ut periculum mihi ſuccurreret* * He ſaid he would think of it, *Deliberaturum ſe dixit.* * I weep to think of it, *Lachrymo cum in mentem venit.* * I cannot at preſent think of his Name, *Cujus nunc mihi nomen non ſuppetit.* * I cannot think of it, *Non occurit mihi* [or *animo.*]
To think on before-hand, *Præmeditor.*
To think light of, *Parvi facere.* * If you ſhall not think light of it, *Si non aſpernabere.*
To think otherwiſe, *Diſſentio.* * Without you think otherwiſe, *Niſi quod diſſentitis.*
To think upon, *Meditor.*
To think well of, *Probo.* * I like it, and think very well of it, *Et laudo vehementer & probo.*
To think too well of ones ſelf, *Altum ſapere, ſibi nimium placere.*
To think worthy, *Digner.* * I do not think my ſelf worthy of ſuch Honour, *Haud equidem tali me dignor honore.*
To think ſcorn, *Dedignor, indignor.*
Methinks, } *Mihi videtur* * Me-
Mythinks, } thinks they are ſtately ones, *Mihi videntur magnifica.*
Thinking, *Cogitabundus.* * I was thinking, *Cogitabam.*
A thinking, *Cogitatio.*
A thinking upon, *Meditatio.*
A thinking upon before hand, *præmeditatio.*
Thinly, *Tenuiter, rarò.*
Thinneſs, *Raritas, raritudo.*
Thionville [in *Luxemburg*] *Theodonis villa, Dividurum.*
The third, *tertius.*
A third, } *Triens.*
Third part, }
Of the third, *tertianus, tertiarius.*
Thirdly, *tertiò.*
To thirl, *Penetro, perforo.*
Thirſt, *Sitis.*
To thirſt, } *Sitio.*
Be a thirſt, }
To quench ones thirſt, *Sitim reſtinguere.*
Thirſty, *Sitibundus.*
Very thirſty, *Siticuloſus.*
Blood-thirſty, *Sanguinarius.*
To be thirſty, *Sitio.*
To grow thirſty, *Sitim contrahere.*
Thirſtily, *Sitienter.*
Thirteen, *tredecim.*
The thirteenth, *Decimus tertius.*
Thirteen times, *ter & decies.*
Thirty, *triginta, triceni.*
Of thirty, *tricenarius.*
Thirty times, *tricies.*
The thirtieth, *triceſimus.*
THIS, *Hic iſte.* * Is this he? *Hiccine eſt?* * While you can ſay this, *Dictum factum, Dicto citius.*
This man, *Hic.*
This ſame man *Idem.*
To this place, *Huc, huruſque.*
In this place, *Hic.*
From this place, *Hinc.*
By this place } *Hac.*
This way }
* This way is not ſo far about by a good deal, *ſanè hac multò propius ibis.*

A thiſtle, *carduus*.
Gum-thiſtle } *Spina alba* or *regia*.
Oat-thiſtle }
Bleſſed thiſtle, *carduus benedictus, atractylis hirſuta*.
Fullers-thiſtle, *dipſacus, labrum veneris*.
Globe-thiſtle, *carduus Globoſus*.
The hundred headed-thiſtle, *Eryngium*.
St. Mary thiſtle, *Leucacantha*.
The Sea thiſtle, *Aculeoſa*.
Sow-thiſtle, *Sonchus Lactucella*.
Thiſtle down, *pappus*.
A place of thiſtles, *Spinetum*.
Fields full of thiſtles, *Agri hiſpidi*.
Thither, *Eò, illuc, iſtuc*.
Hither and thither, *huc, illuc, ultrò citròque*.
Thitherto, *Eatenus*.
Thitherward, *illorſum, iſtorſum*.
A thivel, *ſpatha, trua*.
Thomas [a mans name] *Thomas*.
Thomaſin [a woman's name] *Thomaſina*.
To thole, *fero, patior*. * Thole a while, *attende pauliſper*.
Thone river [in *Somerſetſhire*] *Thonus*.
Thong-caſtle, [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Tongum*.
Thone, *ſubhumidus, uvidus*.
A thong, *Lorum, corrigia*.
A great thong, *Loramentum*.
Of a thong, *Loreus*.
Thonged, *Corrigiatus*.
Thorley } [in *Hertfordſhire*] *terra*
Thornley } *ſpinoſa*.
Thorn [in *Pruſſia*] *Torunia, Torunum*.
A thorn, *Spina*.
Black-thorn, *Prunus ſylveſtris*.
White-thorn, *Oxyacantha*.
Box thorn, *Lycium*.
Bucks thorn, *Rhamnus*.
Chriſts-thorn, *Paliurus*.
Purging-thorn, *Rhamnus catharticus*.
Ever-green thorn, *Pyracantha*.
Goats-thorn, *Tragacantha*.
Thorn-apple [herb] *ſtramonium*.
Thorny } *Spineus*.
Made of thorn }
Thorny } *Spinoſus*.
Full of thorns }
A thorny-plat, *fruticetum*.
A thornback, *raia, Clavata*.
Thornback [dog-fiſh] *Galeus ſpinax*.
The thorn-but, *Rhombus aculeatus*.
Thorney [*Weſtminſter*] *Thornega, ſpinarum inſula*.
Thorney [in *Cambridge*] *Thornia*.
Thorow, *per*, ſee through. * One may ſee thorow him, *ita is pellucet quaſi laterna punica*.
A thorp, *Oppidulum, villa*.
Those [of that] *Illi, iſti*.
Thou, *tu, ipſe*.
To thou one, *tuiſſo, vernaculo tu appellare compellere*.
Thouars [in *France*] *Duracium*.
THOUGH, *Etſi, licèt, quamvis*. * Nor did the horſemen though few want courage, *neque equitibus ut paucis virtus deerat*. * Though it be ſo, *fac ita eſſe*.
Though [never the leſs] *nihilominus, tamen*.
As though, *Quaſi, perinde quaſi, tanquam, tanquam ſi, ut ſi, velut, veluti*. * He makes as though he had not been willing, *diſſimulat ſe voluiſſe*.
A THOUGHT, *Cogitatio Meditatio*. I had never any ſuch thought, *quod nunquam opinatus fui*. * I will ſpeak my thoughts, *dicam quod ſentio*. * But I have theſe thoughts, *ſed ego hoc hariolor*. * But if he have not the ſame thoughts, *ſin aliter ejus ſententia eſt*.
A giddy thought, *chimæra*.
The thoughts (in a galley) *juga, remigum ſedilia, tranſtra*.
A thought [ſmall quantity of any thing] *paululum alicujus rei, tantillum, pauxillum*.
Idle thoughts, *Nugæ*.
To take thought, *anxius eſſe, curâ cruciari, ſollicitudine diſtringi*. * They never take thought about it, *nihil morantur*.
Thought [of think] *cogitatus*. * He was never thought to be an oratour, *nunquam eſt numeratus orator*. * He ought not to be thought liberal, *non debet liberalis videri*.
I thought, *Exiſtimavi, credidi*. * It fell out better than I thought it would have done, *ſucceſſit melius quam arbitrabar*. * He thought this to be his beſt way, *hanc ſibi commodiſſimam rationem judicavit*. * He thought none ſo good as himſelf, *neminem dignitate ſecum exæquari volebat*. * I thought it a very hard caſe, *durum admodum mihi videbatur*. * I had thought to have ſent, *Nobis erat in animo mittere*. * Such as we never thought, *quas eſſe nunquam ſuſpicati ſumus*. * I had thought only to have written of this, *hoc ſolum ſcribere deſtinaſſem*. * I never thought on it, *me fugerat*. * If I thought good, *ſi mihi videretur*. * No body thought well of it, *ea res omnium judicio reprehendebatur*. * He thought long till he ſaw that money, *nihil ei longius videbatur, quàm dum illud videret argentum*. * He thought it enough for the preſent, *ſatis habebat in præſentia*.
Thoughtful, *anxius, ſollicitus*.
Thoughtfully, *Anxiè*.
Thoughtfulneſs, *Anxietas*.
A thouſand, *Mille*.
Thouſands, *millia, chilias*.
Ten thouſands, *Myrias*.
Of a thouſand, *Millenarius*.
A thouſand times, *Millies*.
The thouſandth, *Milleſimus*.
The thowls, *ſcalmi* [*remorum*]
A thrall, *ſervus, captivus, Mancipium*.
Thraldom, *captivitas, ſervitium, ſervitus*.
To thraſh, *Trituro, Flagello*.
A thraſher, *triturator, areator*.
A thraſhing, *trituratio*.
Thraſo [a man's name] *Thraſo*.
Thraſonical, *thraſonicus*.
A thrave, *ſtrues frumenti ex viginti quatuor mergitibus conſiſtens*.
To thrave, *urgeo, inſto, extimulo*.
A half thrave of corn, *Manipulorum ſenio*.
Thread, *filum*.
Thread for weaving, *Linum, ſtamen*.
Silk-thread, *Licium*.
A ſkain of thread, *Glomus*.
To thread a needle, *Acum filo trajicere, filum inſerere in foramen acûs*.
Thread by thread, *filatim*.
Thread-bare, *tritus, detritus*.
Thready, *ſtamineus*.
To threap } *Redarguo, reprehendo,*
Threapen } *objurgo*.
A threat, *Minæ*.
TO THREATEN, *Minor*. * It is to no purpoſe to threaten us, *nihil eſt quod terreas nos*. * All things threaten them with death, *viris intentant omnia mortem*.
To threaten war, *bellum denunciare*.
Threatned, *minis territus*. * Threatned men live long, *minatum ſtrepitus aſinorum crepitus*.
A Threatner, *Minator*.
Threatning, *Minax*.
A threatning, *Minatio*.
Threatnings, *Minæ*.
Threatningly, *Minanter, minaciter*.
THREE, *tres, trium*.
The three at cards, *trias*.
Of three, *trinus, ternarius*.
Of three ſyllables, *triſyllabus*.
Threefold, *Triplex*.
To make threefold, *triplico*.
Made threefold, *triplicatus*.
Threefoldly, *tripliciter*.
Threefoldneſs, *triplicitas*.
Three-foot long, *tripedalis*.
Three-cornered, *Triquetrus*.
Three-days ſpace, *triduum*.
Three faces in-a-hood, *viola tricolor*.
Three nights ſpace, *trinoctium*.
Three years ſpace, *triennium*.
Three years old, *trimus*.
Three-leaved graſs, *trifolium pratenſe*.
Three-leav'd liverwort, *Hepatica nobilis*.
Three manner of ways, *trifariàm*.
A three forked inſtrument, *tridens*.
Threeſcore, *Sexaginta*.
Of threeſcore, *Sexagenarius*.
Threeſcore times, *Sexagies*.
Threeſcore and ten, *Septuaginta*.
Three hundred, *trecenti, tercenteni*.
Of three hundred, *trecentarius*.
Three hundred times, *trecenties*.
Three hundred fold, *tricentuplus*.
The three hundredth, *trecenteſimus*.
Threed, *filum*, See thread.
To threed the wood [ruſh into it a hunting] *per ſylvas palari, per avia devia que camporum vagari*.
To threſh, *trituro*, See thraſh.
A threſhold, *limen*.
I threw [of throw] *Jeci*.
Thrice, *ter*.
Thrice as much, *triplò, triplus*.
Thrift, *parcimonia, frugalitas*.
Thrift [kind of herb] *caryophyllus marinus*.
Thrifty, *frugalis, parcus*.
A thrifty fellow, *triparcus*.
To be thrifty, *parco, bonæ frugi eſſe*.
To grow thrifty, *ad frugalitatem ſe convertere*.
Thriftily, *frugaliter*.
To uſe thriftily, *parcè adhibere*.
Thriftineſs, *parcimonia*.
To thrill [bore] *Perforo*.
I'le thrippa thee, *te fuſtigabo, humeros tuos fuſte commitigabo*.
To thrive, *diteſco, vigeo*.
To thrive in fleſh, *pingueſco, incraſſor*.
Thriven, *ditatus, auctus*.
A thriving, *auctus, progreſſus, &c.*
The throat, *Guttur, Gula*. * Up to the throat, *collo tenus*.

Throat adj. } *Gutturalis.*
Of the throat }
The throat-ball, *jugulum.*
The throat-pipe, *arteria aſpera.*
The throat-piece of a hog, *jugulum porcinum.*
The throat-band of a bridle, *lorum jugulare.*
Throat-wort, *Digitalis, campanula ſylveſtris.*
Having a great throat, *gutturoſus.*
To cut ones throat, *Jugulo, jugulum alicui exſcindere.*
Having his throat cut, *Jugulatus.*
To throb, *ſingultio, ſpiritum reciprocare.*
To throb [pant] *palpito.*
A throbbing, *Palpitatio.*
A throne, *thronus, ſolium.*
A throng, *Turba, Caterva.*
To throng, *premo, ſe ad invicem trudere.*
To throng to a place, *ad locum confluere*
The thropple, *aſpera arteria.*
To thropple, *ſuffoco, ſtrangulo, elidere fauces.*
Thronged, *preſſus.*
A throstle, *turdus.*
The throte, *guttur.*
To throttle, *ſtrangulo, gulam frangere.*
Throttled, *ſtrangulatus, jugulatus.*
A throttling, *ſtrangulatio, jugulatio.*
I throve [of thrive] *auctus ſum.*
THROUGH, *a, ex, per, propter.* * There is nothing more mighty through which he might be brought to dye, *nihil valentius a quo intereat.* * Through your letters I am filled with expectation, *ex tuis literis plenus ſum expectatione.* * The thing is commonly known through all *Leſbos*, *per totam rex eſt notiſſima* Lesbon. * If an offender ſin unawares through heedleſneſs or through careleſneſs it is a failing, *ſi peccator peccat imprudens ex incogitantia aut per incuriam delictum eſt.* * He runs the Prince through the breaſt with a ſword, *Principem gladio per pectus tranſfigit.* * Through ſuch kind of men live I in miſery, *ego propter ejuſmodi viros vivo miſer.*
The prepoſition is ſometimes underſtood, as, Through the ignorance of time, *inſcitiâ temporis.* * Almoſt all the year through, *anno prope toto.*
Through thee, *impulſu tuo.*
Through me, *Operâ meâ.*
Through and through, *Penitiſſimè.*
Quite through, *penitus.* * It is quite through, *ad alteram partem prerſus penetravit.*
A through-fare, *Via pervia.*
Throughly } *Penitus, prorſus, perfecte.*
Through ſtitch }
Throughout, *per omnes partes.*
Through-wax, *perfoliata.*
Codded through-wax, *perfoliata ſiliquoſa.*
A THROW, *Jactus.*
An unlucky throw, *jactus ſupinus.*
To throw [as Turners] *torno.*
To throw, *jacio, jacto.*
To throw againſt *Objicio, Allido.*
To throw along, *Abjicio proſterno.* * He threw himſelf along upon the graſs, *abjecit ſe in herbam.*
To throw [a dart] *telum torquere.*
To throw down, *Dejicio, affligo, diruo.*
To throw forth, *projicio.*
To throw headlong, *Præcipitem dare.*
To throw the helve after the hatchet, *poſt omnia perdere naulum.*
To throw the houſe out at windows, *cœlum terræ, terram cœlo miſcere.*
To throw in } *Injicio.*
Throw into }
* He throws us in the teeth with *Cæſars* death, *nobis de morte Cæſaris objicit.* * 'Tis all one as to throw water into the ſea, *æquè eſt acſi aquam in puteum conjicias.*
To throw out, *ejicio.*
To throw over, *tranſmitto, trajicio.*
To throw together, *conjicio.*
To throw unto, *Adjicio*
To throw upon, *Superjacio.*
To throw [turn] *Torno.*
A thrower, *Jaculator.*
A throwing, *Jactus.*
A throwing afar off, *Projectus.*
A throwing down, *Demolitio.*
A throwing out, *Ejectio.*
Thrown, *Jactus, Miſſus.* * I am thrown upon a wedding by you, *me conjeciſti in nuptias.*
Thrown againſt, *Objectus.*
Thrown afar off, *Projectus.*
Thrown down, *Afflictus, dirutus.*
Throws of women, *labores puerperæ, nixus.*
Thrown out, *Ejectus.*
A Throwſter, *qui ſericum ad opus reddit excultum, qui bombycem rudem net & contorquet.*
To thrumble, *Frio.*
Thrums, *villi, ſubtegminis extremitates.*
A thrummed hat, *Bardocucullus.*
A Thruſh, *Turdus.*
A ſea-thruſh, *Turdus marinus.*
A thruſh [diſeaſe] *aphtha, oſcedo, ulcuſcula quibus infantium ora ulcerantur.*
A THRUST, *Petitio, impetus, nixus.*
Two thruſts together [in fencing] *petitio diſſimulata.*
To thruſt, *Trudo, Premo.*
To thruſt againſt *Obdo.*
To thruſt back, *Repello.*
To thruſt down, *Obtrudo, Detrudo.*
To thruſt in, *Illido Impingo.*
To thruſt himſelf in, *Inferre ſe.*
To thruſt into, *Intrudo, ingero.*
To thruſt out, *Pello, Expello.*
To thruſt out of doors, *Foras pellere.*
To thruſt through, *tranſfigo, tranſadigo.*
To thruſt together, *Comprimo, coangusto.*
To thruſt upon, *Obtrudo.* * Becauſe there is no body that they can thruſt her upon, *ea quoniam nemini obtrudi poteſt.*
To thruſt [neut.] *Nitor.*
To thruſt againſt, *Renitor.*
Thruſt, *Pulſatus, pulſus.*
Thruſt againſt, *Repulſus.*
Thruſt down, *Obtruſus, Deturbatus.*
Thruſt forward, *Impulſus.*
Thruſt hard together, *Coarctatus.*
Thruſt into, *Injectus, ingeſtus.*
Thruſt out, *Excluſus.*
A thruſter back, *Repulſor.*
A thruſting, *Pulſatio.*
A Thruſting againſt, *Impulſus.*
A thruſting back, *Repulſus ûs.*
A thruſting together, *Compreſſio.*
A thruſting through, *Tranſfixio.*
Thule Iſland, *Thule, es.*
Thruſting, *Nitens.*
Thrutch, *pulſus.*
A Thumb, *Pollex.*
Of a thumb, *Pollicaris.*
A thumbs breadth, *Pollex latus.*
To thumb, *pollice tero.*
A thump, *Ictus validus & ſonorus.*
To thump, *tundo.*
To thump at, *Pulſo.*
A Thumper, *Tunſor.*
A thumping, *Tunſio, contuſio, pulſatio.*
Thunder, *tonitru, Tonitrus, tonitruum.*
To thunder, *tono, intono.*
To thunder down upon, *ſuperintono.*
To thunder round about, *circumtono.*
A thunderclap, *Fragor, cœli murmur.*
A Thunderbolt } *Ceraunias, belemnites, brontias.*
Thunder-ſtone }
Full of thunder, *Fulmineus.*
A Thundering, *Fulguratio, tonitio.*
Thundering from above, *Altitonans.*
Thuny colour, *Badius.*
Thuringer [part of] *Germany*] *Thuringia.*
Thurſday, *dies Jovis, feria quinta.*
Holy Thurſday *Dies Aſcenſionis.*
Thurſe-lice, *Millepedes, aſelli.*
THUS, *ſic, hoc modo.* * Am I thus ſerved? *ſiccine mecum agitur?* * Do you thus requite me? *hanccine mihi gratiam rependis?*
Thus and thus, *hoc modo & illo modo.* * Thus and thus have I done, *hoc & illud commiſi.* * Thus and thus he adviſed, *iſta & talia conſuluit.* * Thus and thus he did to me, *hæc & talia fecit mihi.* * Thus and thus ſhalt thou ſay unto her, *his & talibus alloquitor eam.*
Thus far, *Hactenus.* * Thus far both their words agree, *conveniunt adhuc utriuſque verba.* * Thus far he led his army, *huc uſque exercitum duxit.* * Thus far of theſe things, *hæc hactenus.*
Thus much, *tantum.* * I value you not thus much, *non hujus te facio.* * Thus much he is worth, *tanti valet.* * But thus much for this time, *ſed hæc hactenus, tantum eſt.*
To thwack, *Fuſtigo, verbero.*
A thwack, *Verber, eris.*
Thwack-thwack! *tox! tax!*
To lay on thwick thwack, *Denſare ictus.*
Thwacking, *Fuſtigatio, verberatio.*
Thwart, *tranſverſus.*
To thwart, *Adverſor.*
Thwarted, *Contradictus.*
Having thwarted, *Adverſatus.*
Thwarting, *adverſus, contrarius, oppoſitus.*
A Thwarting, *Contradictio.*
Thwartly, *Adverſè.*
Thwart-ſhips, *tranſverſus navi.*
To thwite, *ſcindo.*
Thy, *tuus, a, um.*
Thyme, *thymus, thymum.*
Wild thyme, *ſerpyllum, epithymum.*
Tibbalds, *See* Theobalds.
A tib, *mulier ſordida.* * He ſtruck at tib and down fell tom, *faber cadit cum ferias fullonem.*

To tice, illicio. See entice.
Tichie, moroſus, impatiens.
Tiching, ceſpitum bituminoſorum evellio ut inſolentur.
A tick, ricinus.
A little tick, Ricinulus.
A tick for a bed, Culcita, culcitra.
A ticket, teſtimonium, teſſera.
To ticket } teſſerâ attribuere.
Appoint by ticket }
Ticketted, Teſſerâ attributus.
To tickle [act.] Titillo.
To tickle [neut.] Prurio.
A tickling, Titillatio.
A tickling of luſt, Prurigo.
Ticklish, titillationis impatiens.
Tick-tack, ſcruporum et teſſerarum miſſus ludus.
To play at tick tack, latrunculis ludere.
Ticquet, vermis alatus vaporum arroſor.
Tid. See Theodore.
Tid, Delicatus.
Tid-bit, Lautia, Ablegmina.
To tiddle one, Indulgeo, indulgenter habere.
The tide, fluxus, acceſſus maris, æſtus marinus, venilia.
Tide-gate, fluxus rapidiſſimus.
A ſpring-tide, æſtus martius, malina.
With the tide, ſecundo flumine.
A wind ward tide, fluxus vento adverſus.
A Tide-man, Sculiator.
Tider } Maturius, temporius.
Tidder }
Tidy [dapper] habilis, agilis.
Tidy, Cereus.
Tiding } Nuntium.
Tidings }
To bring tidings, Nuncio.
A bringer of tidings, Nunciator, Nuncius.
A Bringing of tidings, Nunciatio.
Glad tidings } nuncium fælix, evangelium.
Good tidings }
To tie, Ligo, Vincio.
To tie hard, Revincio.
To tie together, Connecto, copulo.
To tie to, Adſtringo.
To tie up, Cohibeo.
To tie under, Subnecto.
A tie, Nodus, nexus.
The ties of a ſhip, funis ductorius.
Tied, Ligatus, vinctus.
Tied unto, Annexus.
Tied up, Præligatus
Tied together, Conjunctus, Conjugatus
Tiel [in Guelderland] Tiela.
Tieraſche [part of Picardy] Tiraſcia.
A tierſe, Tertiarium, triens vipæ.
The tierſel of a hawk, Niſus mas.
Tiffany, Ventus textilis, tela arachnes.
A tiger, Tigris.
A young Tiger, Tigridis catulus.
Of a tiger } Tigrinus.
Tiger-like }
A tigreſs, Tigris Fœmina.
To tighie, Effuſè ridere.
Tight, fartus tectus
Tighying, Effuſè ridens.
A Tighying, Effuſus riſus.
A Tike, Ricinus, pediculus caninus.
A tike [ſmall bullock] buculus, bucula.
Tikaczin [in Podloſſia] Tikoczinum.
A tile, Tegula, Later.
A gutter-tile, Imbrex.

A little tile, Laterculus.
A tile-ſtone, ſaxum fiſſile.
A Tile of wood, Scandula.
Full of tiles, Teguloſus.
A tile kiln, Fornax tegularis.
A tiler, Imbricarius.
To tile } Tego, Imbrico.
Cover with tiles }
A paving tile, Teſſera.
A Ridge-tile } Imbrex.
Roof tile }
Tilers-houſe, Aſellus, Millepes
Till [river in Northumberland] Tillus.
TILL, antequam, donec, dum, quòd. * He ordered them not to ſtir from thence till he came to them, præcepit eis ne ſe ex eo loco ante moverent quàm ipſe ad eos veniſſet. * They did not dare to begin the war till the Ambaſſadors were come back from Rome, non antè auſi capeſſere bellum quàm ab Roma revertiſſent legati. * He ſaid he would not make any report to the Senate till he had firſt anſwered him, dixit ſe non antea renunciaturum Senatui niſi priùs ſibi reſpondiſſet. * I will not leave till I have made an end, haud deſinam donec perfecero. * Do not ſtay till I give you thanks, noli expectare dum tibi gratias agam. * Till the reſt of the company be come up, quoad reliqua multitudo advenerit. * You took no reſt till all was done, tu niſi perfectâ re non conquieſti. * They had not been uſed to receive any till they were eleven years old, non niſi ab undecimo ætatis anno accipere conſueverant. * We never underſtand our own good, Till we have loſt what we had, tum denique noſtra intelligimus bona cum quæ habuimus ea amiſimus.
TILL [prepoſition] Ad, Ante, In, uſque ad. * He ſtaid Till nine a clock, ad horam nonam expectavit. * A new crime and never heard of Till this day, novum crimen & ante hanc diem inauditum. * Till Jupiters time, ante Jovem. * He always drank Till day-light, in lucem ſemper bibit. * Should I tarry Till the evening, maneamne uſque ad veſperam?
Till now, Adhuc, uſque adhuc, nunc primùm. * I never after heard what became of him Till now, poſt illa nunc primùm audio quî factum ſit.
Till ſuch time as, Quod, Donec.
Till then, Ante, antea. * I had never ſeen him any where Till then, neque enim antè uſquam conſpexi priùs. * I was ſo earneſt in the conteſt as Till then I had never been in any caſe, tantâ contentione decertavi quantâ nunquam antea in ulla cauſa.
Till a while ago, nuper, niſi nuper.
A Till, Loculus.
To Till on, Illicio, vana ſpectare. * But that you did Till me on, niſi me lactaſſes.
To Till the ground, terram colere, moliri. * Not all the lands you Till will be fruitful, Agri non omnes frugiferi ſunt qui coluntur.
Tillage, Agricultura.
Tilled, Aratus, Cultus.
Tilled on, Illectus, Lactatus.
Tillemont [in Brabant] Tena.
A Tiller, Cultor.

A Tilling } Aratio, cultus, cultura.
Tilth }
A Tiller of a bow, Arcûs cornu.
The Tiller of a boat, cymbæ gubernaculum.
A Tilt-cloth, Tentorium.
To Tilt } Haſtis adverſis concurrere.
Run at Tilt }
To Tilt a barrel, cadum inclinare.
The beer runs a Tilt, ad fundum cadi perventum eſt.
A Tilting, concurſus, haſtiludium.
A Tilting-ſtaff, Lancea.
The Tilting of a barrel, cadi inclinatio.
A Tilt-yard, catadromus.
Tim. See Timothy.
Timber, Lignum, Materia.
Belly-timber, Edule, Edulium.
Square Timber, Aſſer.
Timber adj. } Materiatus.
Of Timber }
To Timber [as a hawk doth] Nidifico.
Timber-trees, arbores in uſum ædificiorum.
The timber-worm, coſſus.
Timbers of Ermin, ſyntheſes pellium armelinarum.
Timbred, Nidificatus.
Well-timber'd, bene compoſitus or ſtructus.
A Timbring, Materiatio.
A Timbrel, Tympanum.
A braſen timbrel, tympanum æneum
To play on a timbrel, tympanum pulſare.
A Timbrel-player, tympani pulſator, tympaniſtes, m tympaniſtria, f.
Time [herb] Thymum.
Wild time, Epithymum, thymum ſylveſtre.
TIME, Tempus, Ætas. * Being in bed Till that time of the day, cùm etiam tum in lecto eſſet. * Time will prove it, exitus acta probat. * You knew how to make uſe of your time, ſciſti foro uti. * She was near her time, partus inſtabat prope. * He hath ſerved out his time, ſtipendia confecit. * Ever ſince his fathers and Anceſtors times, jam inde è patre atque majoribus. * He was after Lycurgus's time, infra Lycurgum fuit. * You come in pudding-time, per tempus venis. * You have ſet a time when theſe things ſhall be, tute his rebus finem præſcripſiſti. * There was time enough for it, ſatis erat dierum. * Time fleeth away without delay, cito pede præterit ætas. * 'Tis time to have done, manum de tabula.
Time [leiſure] otium. * I have no Time to tell thee now, nunc non eſt narrandi locus. * I ſhall find a Time to be revenged on you, eſt ubi vos ulciſcar.
Long ſpace of time, Diuturnitas.
A long Time, Diu, Ætatem, jamdudum. * How haſt thou done this long time, valuiſtin' uſque?
Diſtance of time, intervallum.
A ſeaſonable time, Tempeſtas, opportunitas.
A little Time } tempuſculum. * Remember how ſhort a Time you have to live, Vive memor quam ſis brevis ævi. * Had he had but never ſo little Time, ſi tantulum moræ fuiſſet.
A ſhort Time }
Time in Muſick, Metra.
Due time, Opportunitas.

Done in due Time, *Tempeſtivus.*
Time out of mind, *multis antè ſecu-lis.* * Things done time out of mind, *res ab noſtrâ memoriâ propter vetuſtatem remotæ.*
About this Time, *hoc ipſo tempore.*
Another Time } At another Time } *Aliàs.* * Once by himſelf, another Time together with others. *ſeparatim ſemel iterum cum univerſis.*
At this Time, *hoc tempore.*
At this Time preſent, *impræſentiarum, nunc.*
At that Time, *Tunc.*
At any Time, *Unquam.* * It may be done at any Time, *ubi voles fiat.*
If at any Time, *Siquando.*
At no Time, *Nunquam.*
At what Time, *Quando.*
At what Time ſoever, *Quandocunque.*
At the Time that, *Quo tempore.*
At the very ſame time, *per id tempus.*
At the ſet Time, *Tempore prepoſito.*
At no Time or tide, *nullo unquam tempore.*
For a Time, *Temporariè.*
But for a Time, *Ad tempus.*
From this Time forth, *Dehinc.*
In Time, *Tempore, maturè.*
In Tract of time, *Progreſſu temporis.*
In very good Time, *Peropportunè.*
In a little Time, *Brevi.* * Things were ſtrangely altered in a little time, *magna celeriter fit commutatio rerum.*
In the very nick of Time, *in ipſo articulo.*
In a minutes Time, *puncto temporis.*
In ſupper-time, *inter cœnam.*
In 14 years Time, *intra annos quatuordecim.*
In leſs than a years Time, *non toto vertente anno.*
In Time paſt, *olim, Quondam.*
In Time to come, *Olim, Deinde, dehinc.*
In the mean time, *Interim, interea temporis.*
In the day time, *De die, interdiu.*
Before this Time, *Antehac.*
Before that Time, *Antè, Antea.*
Of Time, *Temporalis, Temporarius.*
Of one Time, *Synchronus, Æqualis* * Two young men much of one Time, *duo adoleſcentes prope æquales*
Of old Time, *Antiquitus.*
Of a long Time, *Diu, Diutinè*
To paſs the Time, *Tempus trahere, tempus conficere, ætatem agere.*
Time-ſerving, *Popularis.*
A Time-ſerver, *Poplicola.*
Well Timed, *in tempore* or *tempeſtivè actus.*
Three Times *Ter.*
Four Times, *Quater.*
Many times, *Sæpè, ſæpenumerò.*
At all Times, *Semper.*
Timely, *tempeſtivus, opportunus.*
Timely [adverb] *tempori, tempeſtivè.*
Timerous, *Timidus.*
Timerouſly, *timidè, ſuſpenſa manu*
Timerouſneſs } Timidity } *Timiditas, timor.*
A Timiſt, *temporum viciſſitudini obſecundans, qui ſcit ſervire ſcenæ.*
Timothy [a mans name] *Timotheus.*
The Timpany, *tympanites.*
Having a Timpany, *tympaniticus.*

Tin, *ſtannum.*
Tin adj. } Of tin } *ſtanneus.*
Tin glaſs, *Biſmuthum.*
To Tin } Cover with Tin } *ſtanno inducere.*
A Tincture, *Tinctura.*
Tindagel [in *Cornwal*] *Tindagium.*
Tinder, *fomes.*
A Tinder-box, *Igniarium.*
Tine [in *Dalmatia*] *Tinia.*
Tine river [in the North] *Tina, Tinus.*
A Tine, *dens, cuſpis.*
To Tine a candle, *candelam accendere.*
To Tine [ſhut] *claudo, occludo.*
The ting of a bell, *tintinnabulum.*
To tingle } Tinkle } *Tinnio.*
To tinkle [as a titmouſe] *tinnino, are.*
Tingling } Tinging } *Tinnulus.*
A Tinker, *Sartor ahenorum.*
Tinmouth [near *Newcaſtle*] *Tinemutha, Tunnocellum.*
Tinn, *ſtannum*
Tinned, *ſtanno inductus, incoctilis, fuſili ſtanno incruſtatus.*
A Tinning, *ſtanni inductio.*
Tinſel, *veſtis phrygia tenuior.*
Tinſelling, *Argenti prætextura.*
A Tint, *Semimodius.*
To give one Tint for tant, *par pari referre.*
Tintamar, *ſonus obſtreperus.*
Tintzen (a Town of the *Griſons*] *Tinnetio.*
Tiny, *parvus, exilis, tenuis.*
A tip, *ſummitas, extremitas.*
A Tip of the ear, *Auricula, lobus, anſa auriculæ.*
The tip of the elbow, *Cubitus.*
The tip of the noſe, *lobulus.*
The tip of a horn, *cornutamentum.*
To tip [with iron] *ferro præmunire.*
To tip down, *ſterno.*
To ſtand a tip-toe, *in digitos ſe arrigere, conſiſtere in digitos.*
A Tipe, *typus.* See type.
Tipperary county [in *Ireland*] *comitatus Tipperarienſis.*
Tipped, *præpilatus.*
Tipped with iron, *præferratus.*
Tippet, *Epitogium.*
To tipple, *pergræcor, ſe largiter invitare.*
A Tipple, *ſuppetus.*
A Tippler, *Bibulus, Bibax.*
A tippling-houſe, *caupo.nula.*
A Tippling, *commeſſatio.*
A Tip-ſtaff. *Viator, Lictor.*
Tipſy, *ſuppotus, Vinulus.*
To ſtand a tip-toe, *in digitos ſe arrigere.*
Tirano [in the *Valteline*] *Tiranum.*
Tireonel [in *Ireland*] *Conallea.*
Tirdles [ſheeps dung] *rudus.*
A Tire, *capillamentum ſutile.*
A Tire [rank] *ſeries, ordo.*
A tire-woman, *cometria.*
Tires for women, *anademata.*
A Tire of Ordinance, *Tormentarum ſeries, ſyntheſis*
To tire [dreſs] *Orno, Colo.*
To tire [weary] *Fatigo, Laſſo.* * You tire me with talking, *laſſitudinem herclè verba tua addunt.*
Tired with walking, *anxiè anhelans.*
To tire [not] *Fatiſcor.*
She tireth [of a Hawk] *exantlat.*
A tiring, *Fatigatio.*

Tiring for Hawks, *Accipitrum cibus fibris tenax.*
A Tirwhit, *Vannellus.*
A Tiſan, *Ptiſana.*
The Tiſick, *aſthma, phthiſis, tuſſis pulmonia.*
Tiſſue, *ſericum auro vel argento intextum.*
A Tit, *equulus, equus pumilis.*
A Tit [bird] *Parus.*
A Tit [light houſewife] *Scortillum.*
To tit over, *decido.*
The tit-lark, *galerita pratenſis.*
Titchy, *Moroſus, difficilis.*
Titchfield [in *Hantſhire*] *Titchfelda.*
To be titchy, *aſperis moribus eſſe.*
Tithe } Tythe } *Decimæ.*
To Tythe, *Decimo.*
To tithe out. *Edecimo.*
Tithed, *Decimatus.*
A tither, *Decimator.*
Titheable, *Decumanus.*
A tithing, *decuria, decemviratus.*
A Tithing-man, *decurio.*
Tithymal, *Tithymallus.*
Titillation, *Titillatio.*
A Title, *titulus.*
To title, *titulo, annoto.*
A title [right] *jus.*
To give up his title, *jus ſuum alteri cedere.*
A Titling. *cannevarola.*
A Titmouſe, *Parus.*
A great Titmouſe, *Fringillago.*
The copped titmouſe, *Parus criſtatus.*
A Tittle, *punctum, iota.*
Tittle-tattle, *Confabulatio inanis.*
A Tittle-tattle, *Lingulaca.*
To titter, *tremo. crepo.*
Titter-totter [the play] *ſerram reciprocare.*
Titular, *titularis.*
Titus [a mans name] *Titus.*
Tivedal [part of *Scotland*] *Tiviotia.*
Tive river [in *Wales*] *Tivius, Tibius, Tuerobis.*
Tivoli [in *Italy*] *Tibur.*
To tlick with the fingers, *Digitis crepare.*
TO, before a Noun is commonly the ſign of the dative caſe ; As, * They neither do good to themſelves nor to any other, *nec ſibi nec alteri proſunt.*
TO, before a Noun is ſometimes made by a præpoſition, *viz.*
AD, As, * He came to *Geneva*, *ad Genevam pervenit.* * He applied his mind to writing, *animum ad ſcribendum appulit.* * A ready way to honours, *pronum ad honores iter.* * Nothing to *Perſius*, *nihil ad Perſium.* * After that you had ſpoke to vertue, *poſtquam vos ad virtutem verba feciſtis.* * To this purpoſe, *ad hanc ſententiam.* They were paid to a peny, *iis ad denarium ſolutum eſt.*
ADVERSUM, As, * You muſt make an excuſe to them, *utendum eſt excuſatione adverſum eos.*
APUD, As, * He complains to me by letter, *queritur apud me per literas.* * He made an oration to the people, *verba fecit apud populum.*
CUM, As, * He deſires to have her to his very great reproach, *hanc habere cupit cum ſummo probro.*

* I do nothing to his diſparagement, *Nihil à me fit cum ulla illius contumelia.*

DE, As, * It follows that I ſpeak to that one part of Honeſty that is behind, *Sequitur ut de una reliqua parte honeſtatis dicendum ſit.*

ERGA, As, * I ſee your good will to me, *Benevolentiam tuam erga me perſpicio.*

EX, As, * To my hearts deſire, *Ex animi ſententia.*

PRÆ, As, * He thinks them Clowns to him, *Illos præ ſe agreſtes putat.*

PRO, As, * To the beſt of my Power, *Pro virili parte, pro viribus, pro modo virium*

IN, As, * Your kindneſſes to me have been very manifeſt, and very great, *Tua in me clariſſima & maxima beneficia extiterunt.* * The Souldiers hope is put off to another day, *Spes prorogatur militi in alium diem* * He commended him to his face, *Coràm in os laudabat* * To the ſame purpoſe, *In eandem ſententiam.* * All that he offers to his daughters Portion, *Totum illud in dotem filiæ offert.*

This Præpoſition is ſometimes underſtood; As, * He hath a kind of Covetous fellow to his Father, *Habet patrem quendam avidum.* * What a Woman have you to your Wife? *Quid mulieris uxorem habes?*

TO, before a Verb is commonly the ſign of the Infinitive Mood, As, * To look to both is in a manner to require him again whom you had given, *Ambos curare propemodum repoſcere illum eſt quem dediſti.*

TO, before a Verb is ſometimes otherwiſe rendered, according to theſe Examples * There is not room to breathe in at *Rome*, *Romæ reſpirandi non eſt locus.* * He takes time to conſider, *Diem ad deliberandum ſumit.* * I have no Friend here to comfort me, *Non qui ſoletur amicus adeſt.* * The third cough had nothing to do there, *Nil iſthic quod agat tertia tuſſis habet* * See how all things are glad of the Age to come, *Aſpice venturo lætentur ut omnia ſeclo.* * A mind fore-knowing what's to come, *Mens futuri præſcia.* * I am ſo weary that I have need to waſh, *Mihi præ laſſitudine opus eſt ut lavem.* * I weep to think what a Life I am to have hereafter, *Lachrymo quæ poſthac futura eſt vita cum in mentem venit.* * He had been a very mad man to withſtand them, *Quos amentiſſimus fuiſſet ſi oppugnaſſet.* * We are to treat firſt of Honeſty, *Primùm eſt de honeſto diſſerendum.* * We are now to Act *Menander's* Eunuch, *Nunc acturi ſumus Menandri Eunuchum.* * When you riſe to go home, *Cùm ſurges abitura domum.* * They ſend to beg help, *Mittunt rogatum auxilium* * I did it not to provoke you, *Non feci inflammandi tui cauſâ.* * Nothing filthy to ſee, *Nil viſu fœdum.* * It is wonderful to ſay, *Eſt dictu mirabile.*

To day, *Hodie, hodierno die.*

To morrow, *Cras, craſtino die.*

To night, *Hac nocte.*

To year, *Hoc anno.*

To and fro, *Surſum prorſum.*

To and again, *Ultro citroque.*

To both places, *Utroque.*

To no purpoſe, *Fruſtra, incaſſùm, nequicquam.*

To the end that, *Eò ut.*

To this end that, *Ea gratia quó.*

To wit, That is to ſay, } *Nempe, nimirum, puta, ſcilicet, videlicet.*

TO BE, *Eſſe, fieri, ut ſim, qui ſim.* * It is no commendation there to be upright where none goes about to corrupt, *Nulla laus eſt ibi eſſe integrum ubi nemo eſt qui conetur corrumpere.* * It is always commendable to be a good Man, *Semper eſt honeſtum bonum virum eſſe.* * They ſent four hundred to be a Guard to the *Macedonians*, *Quadringentos ut præſidio eſſent Macedonibus miſerunt.* * You ſeem not worthy to be Free, *Non videre dignus qui liber ſies.* * They deny it to be poſſible, *Negant poſſe.*

To be ſhort, *Ad ſummum, ne multis.*

TO BE, before a Participle of the Preterperfect tenſe is moſt an end the Infinitive mood of the Paſſive voice; As, * At my beginning to ſpeak I uſed to be troubled, *Initio dicendi commoveri ſoleo.* * They will have themſelves to be accounted good Men, *Bonos ſe viros haberi volunt.* * At that time he was worthy to be loved, *Erat tum dignus amari.* * I think it worſe than to be Crucified, *Miſerius eſſe duco quàm in crucem tolli.*

TO BE, before a Participle of the Preterperfect tenſe is often rendred otherwiſe, according to theſe Examples. * They praiſe thoſe things which are not to be praiſed, *Laudant ea quæ laudanda non ſunt* * It is openly to be ſold, *Palam eſt venale,* * They may ſeem filthy even to be ſpoken, *Dictu quoque videantur turpia.* * He deſired to be taken up into his Fathers Chariot, *Optavit ut in currum patris tolleretur.* * He will not be fit to be ſent, *Non erit idoneus qui mittatur.*

To be able, *Poſſe.*

To be under, *Subeſſe.* * The wound is under the Skin, *Subeſt intra cutem vulnus.*

To be willing, *Volo.* * Will any refuſe to be willing? *An erit qui velle recuſet?*

A Toad, *Bufo, onis.*

A Hedge-toad, *Rubeta.*

The Sea-toad, *Bufo marinus.*

To cry like a Toad, *Craxo.*

The croaking of Toads, *Coaxatio.*

A Toad-ſtool, *Fungus.*

The Toad-fiſh, *Rana piſcatrix.*

Toad-flax, *Linaria.*

A Toad-ſtone, *Batrachites, bufonius lapis.*

Toam [in *Ireland*] *Tuama.*

I toar [of tear] *Lacerabam.*

A Toaſt, *Segmen toſti panis, toſta panis plagula, aſſum panis ſegmentum.*

To Toaſt, *Torreo.*

Tobacco, *Nicotiana, hyoſcyomus Peruvianus.*

A Tobacco-box, *Pixidicula.*

A Tobacco-pipe, *Tubulus.*

A Tobacco-pipe-fiſh, *Petimbuaba.*

A Tobacco-ſtopper, *Paxillus.*

Toby [a Mans Name] *Tobias, æ.*

Tobol [in *Muſcovy*] *Tobolium, Tobolſca.*

A Tod of Wool, *Pondo lanæ continens viginti octo libras.*

Todi [in the Dukedom of *Spoleto*] *Tudertum.*

A Toe, *Pedis digitus.*

The great Toe, *Hallux, pedis pollex.*

A Tofet, *Duo congii.*

A Toft, *Locus in domo nudatus.*

TOGETHER [at the ſame time or place] *Simul,* &c. * Theſe three were then all in Love together, *Hi tres tum ſimul amabant.* * That he might be more together with his Mother, *Ut cum matre una plus eſſet.* * When we are together, *Coram cum ſumus.* * They conſult together, *In commune conſultant.* * What they did together I do not yet know, *Quid egerint inter ſe nondum ſcio.*

TOGETHER [without intermiſſion] *Per, continenter,* &c. * They fought fifteen days together, *Per quindecim dies pugnatum eſt.* * When they had fought after this manner five hours together, *Cùm hoc eſſet modo pugnatum continenter horis quinque.* * Where the Sun is not ſeen for ſix Months together, *Ubi ſol etiam ſex continuis menſibus non videtur.* * I would he might not be able to riſe out of his bed this three days together, *Utinam triduo hoc perpetuo è lecto prorſus nequeat ſurgere.*

A Toie, *Nugæ, ineptiæ.*

To Toie, *Nugor.*

Fine Toies, *Scitamenta.*

Fooliſh Toies, *Deliramenta.*

Slender Toies, *Minutiæ.*

Love-Toies, *Amatoriæ levitates.*

Wanton Toies, *Abydena.*

A Toie-ſeller, *Nugivendulus.*

Toil, *Labor, opus.*

To Toil, *Laboro.*

Toils [Nets] *Indago, caſſes.*

Over-toiled, *Defeſſatus.*

A Toiler, *Laborator.*

Toiling, Toilſome, } *Laborioſus.*

A Toiling, *Laboratio.*

Tokay [in *Hungary*] *Tokaum.*

A TOKEN, *Signum, nota.* * I bring my Token for Entertainment with me, *Hoſpitalem teſſeram mecum fero.*

A Token of ill luck, *Omen malum.*

A Token to a Friend, *Munus, eris.*

A Token of Remembrance, *Mnemoſynon.*

Gods Token, *Macula peſtilens.*

A Token [Farthing] *Quadrans.* * No body now will truſt you for a Token, *Quadrantem nemo jam tibi credet.* * They care not a Token now for Jeſters, *Neque ridiculos jam terunci faciunt.*

Tolozburg [in *Liffland*] *Tolsburgum.*

TOLD [of tell] *Narratus, nunciatus.* * When it was Told that he was Dead, *Morte ejus nunciatâ.* * Being Told by him how things went, *Ab eo certior factus quæ res gererentur.* * Say not but you were Told of it before, *Ne tu dicas hoc tibi non prædictum.*

I Told, *Dixi.* * I have Told you all the beſt and the worſt, *Dulcia atque amara apud te ſum elocutus omnia.*

omnia. * When he had Told what he came for, *Reliquo ſermone confecto cujus rei cauſâ venerat.* * As you Tell me, *Ut à te audiebam.*
Which may be Told, *Numerabilis.*
Not to be Told, *Innumerabilis.*
Not to be Told [ſpoken] *Inenarrabilis.*
Toledo [in *Spain*] *Toletum.*
Tolen [in *Zeland*] *Tola.*
Tolentino [in *Italy*] *Tolentinum.*
Tolerable, *tolerabilis.*
Tolerably, *tolerabiliter.*
To Tolerate, *tolero, permitto.*
A Toleration, *toleratio, indulgentia.*
Toll, *Vectigal, tributum.*
Toll for grinding, *Emolumentum.*
Toll for freight, *Portorium.*
To Toll, } *Vectigal erogare.*
Take Toll, }
A Toll-gatherer, *Exactor, telonarius.*
To Toll [intice] *Allicio, pellicio.*
To Toll away, *Abduco.*
To Toll a Bell, *Campanam leviter* or *ſimpliciter pulſare, altera parte quatere, ferire.* * The Bell Tolls, *Æs Campanum altera parte tinnit ſonitum edit, unius lateris quaſſu perſonat.*
A Toll booth, *Telonium.*
Tolled [as a Bell] *Leviter pulſatus.*
Tolled on, *Illectus, pellectus.*
Tolled away, *Abductus.*
A Tolling on, *Illectio.*
The Tolling of a Bell, *Levis* or *ſimplex campanæ pulſatio.*
Tolne [in *Hungary*] *Tolna.*
Toloſa [in *Guipuſcoa*] *Toloſa.*
Toloſe, } [in *Languedoc*] *Toloſa.*
Toulouſe, }
A Tolſey, *Telonium.*
Tom [for *Thomas*] *Thomas.* * He is Tom tell-troth, *Davus eſt non Oedipus.*
Tomb, *tumulus, ſepulchrum, monumentum.*
To put in a Tomb, *Inhumo.*
A Tomb-maker, *Libitinarius.*
A Tomboy, *Graſſatrix, puella exultim ludens.*
A Tome, *tomus, volumen.*
A Tomkin, *tormenti obturaculum.*
Tondern [in *Denmark*] *Tundera.*
A Tone, *tonus, accentus.*
A Tone in reading, *Canor.*
Tongeren [in *Luyck land*] *Tungri, Atuacutum, Vatuca, Aduaca.*
A pair of Tongs, *Forceps, ipſi.*
A TONGUE, *Lingua.* * I ſpake what came next to my Tongues end, *a me quæ in promptu erant dicta ſunt.* * How her Tongue ran, *Ut multa verba fecit!* * His Tongue runs before his wit, *Non cogitat quid dicat.* * His Tongue fails him, *Vox eum defecit.* * I muſt turn my Tongue, *Oratio aliò mihi demutanda eſt mea.* * I ſhall keep my Tongue between my teeth, *Omnes muti loquentur prius hoc quàm ego.*
A little Tongue, *Lingula.*
Tongue-tied, *Ancylogloſſus.*
A Tongue-ſtone, *Gloſſopetra.*
A long Tongue, *Lingua futilis.*
The Mother Tongue, *Lingua vernacula.* * We can ſpeak none but our Mother Tongue, *Vernaculum ſolum ſermonem callemus.*
To hold ones Tongue, *taceo, conticeſco, ſileo.*
To loll out the Tongue, *Linguam exerere.*
To be Tongue-tied, *Linguæ vinculo impediri.*
All Tongue, *Vox & præterea nihil.*
The Tongue of a Ballance, *Examen, libramentum.*
Tongue blade, *Lingua caballina, hypogloſſum.*
Dogs-tongue [herb] *Cynogloſſum.*
Tongued, *Linguatus, linguâ præditus.*
Double-tongued, *Bilinguis.*
Evil tongued, *Maledicus.*
Tonnage, *Ex ſingulis doliis mercium vectigal.*
Tonningen [in *Denmark*] *Tuningi.*
Tonsberg [in *Norway*] *Tunsberga.*
Tony, *See* Antony.
TOO [alſo] *Etiam, quoque.* * We have need of your Authority and Counſel and favour too, *Authoritate tua nobis opus eſt & conſilio & etiam gratiâ.* * And I too, *Et quidem ego.* * He being naught himſelf ſpoils his own Son too, *Is etiam corruptus porrò ſuum corrumpit filium.*
TOO, } *Nimis, nimium,*
TOO MUCH, } *nimius,* &c. * Being that you never praiſe either too much or too often, *tu vero quum nec nimis valde unquam nec nimis ſæpe laudaveris.* * You are come too ſoon, *Nimium advenisti citò.* * In all things too much is more offenſive than too little, *In omnibus rebus magis offendit nimium quam parum.* * It comes through nothing but too much eaſe, *Nulla adeo ex re fit niſi ex nimio otio.* * He lived too little a while, *Parum diu vixit.* * I love thee too well, *te nimio plus diligo.* * He is too wiſe, *Plus juſto ſapit.* * Too great to be requeſted, *Majora quam quæ erant poſtulanda.* * It is too high for us to be able to diſcern, *Altius eſt quam ut nos perſpicere poſſimus.* * Theſe things are ſpoken too ſubtilly for every one to apprehend, *Hæc dicta ſunt ſubtilius quam ut quivis ea poſſit agnoſcere.* * This Garment is too little for my Body, *Arctior veſtis eſt quam pro habitu corporis mei.* * Too much of one thing is good for nothing, *Ne quid nimis.*
Too too, *Nimiſquam, heu nimis.*
I TOOK [of take] *Cepi, recepi.* * I took my Journey by *Laodicea, Iter Laodicea faciebam* * He took him in a lye, *Quem mendacii prehendit.* * He took up the Ambaſſadors ſharply, *Legatos graviter increpuit.* * He took up his Lodging there, *Ibi pernoctavit.* * Three Companies took up that Room, *tres cohortes eum locum explebant.* * He took to the next Hill, *In proximum collem ſeſe recepit.*
A Tool, *Inſtrumentum.*
An Iron Tool, *Ferramentum.*
A Mans Tool, *Membrum virile.*
All ſorts of Tools, *Arma.*
Barbers Tools, *Arma tonſoria.*
A maker of Tools, *Organarius.*
Toom, *Vacuus, inanis.*
To toot, *Boo.*
A Tooth, *Dens.* * This is not for my Tooth, *Hoc non ſapit meo palato.*
To draw a Tooth, *Edento, dentem extrahere.*
A Tooth-drawer, *Edentator.*
Tooth-drawing, *Edentatio, dentis evulſio.*
A Tooth-reſt, *Dentarpaga.*
A Tooth-pick, } *Dentiſcalpium.*
Tooth-picker, }
Tooth-pick-chervil, *Gingidium.*
The Tooth-ach, *Dolor dentium, odontalgia.*
Toothleſs, *Edentulus.*
Toothſom, *Gratus, ſapidus, ſuavis.*
Tooth and nail, *Manibus pedibuſque, remis veliſque.*
Toothed, *Dentatus, dente præditus.*
Tooth-wort, *Dentaria.*
Tooth-wort without leaves, *Dentaria aphyllos.*
The top of a thing, *Culmen, cacumen, ſummum, faſtigium.* * He ran down from the top of the Tower, *Summâ decurrit ab arce.* * From top to toe, *a capite ad calcem.*
The top of a Houſe, *tectum.* * They made ſigns from the top of the Houſes, *Ex tectis ſignificabant.*
The top of a Hill, *Jugum.*
The top of a Pillar, *Capitellum.*
The top-man, *Serrarius ſuper arborem lignariam conſiſtens.*
A Top-ſail, *thoracium.*
A little Top, *Apiculus.*
A collet-top, *Cyma.*
A Top to play with, *turbo, trochus.*
A little Top, *trochulus.*
To drive a Top, *turbinem agitare.*
To whip a Top, *Buxum torquere flagello.*
To top, } *Decacumino.*
Strike off the top, }
To top a Candle, *Candelam mungere, emungere.*
A Topaz-ſtone, *topaſius.*
To tope, *Pergræcor.*
Topped, *Cacuminatus.*
Sharp-topped, *Faſtigiatus.*
A topping, *Decacuminatio.*
A topping [tuft] *Apex, criſta.*
Topicks, } *topica, orum.*
Toppicks, }
To topple [act.] *Præcipito.*
To topple [neut.] *Præceps ruere.*
Topſy-turvy, *Inverſim, præpoſtere, inverſo ordine.*
Torce [in Heraldry] *Faſcia, ſertum.*
Toreeſter [in *Northamp.*] *Torceſtria, Tripontium.*
A Torch, *Fax, lampas.*
A little Torch, *Facula.*
A Torch bearer, *Facularius.*
A Torch maker, *Lychnopœus.*
Torches, *Verbaſcum.*
Tordeſillas [in *Spain*] *Turris Syllana.*
Torgaw [in *Saxony*] *Torgavium.*
A Tory, *Prædo Hibernicus.*
Torment, *tormentum, pœna.*
With much torment, *Cum extremis angoribus, inter diros cruciatus.*
To torment, *Crucio, affligo, ango, vexo.*
To torment ſore, *Excrucio, diſcrucio.*
Tormented, *Cruciatus, vexatus.*
Very much tormented, *Diſcruciatus.*
Tormented to and fro, *Exagitatus.*
A tormenter, *Cruciator, tortor, carnifex.*
A tormenter of one, *Vexator importunus.*

Tor-

Tormentil [herb] *tormentilla.*
A tormenting, *Cruciatus.*
A torn [of tear] *Laceratus.*
Torne [in *Swedeland*] *Torna.*
Torne River [in *Swedeland*] *Tornus.*
Toro [in Reyno de Leon] *Taurum.*
Toropetz [in *Muſcovy*] *Toropetia.*
Torpid, *torpidus.*
A torrent, *torrens, ntis.*
Torrid, *torridus.*
Torſil [in *Swedeland*] *torſilia.*
Torſion, *torſio.*
A Tortoiſe, *teſtudo.*
A Tortoiſe-ſhell, *Chelonium.*
Tortona [in *Millain*] *Dertona.*
Tortoſa [in *Catalonia*] *Dertoſa.*
A torture, *tortura.*
To torture, *torqueo.*
A torturing, *Abreptio in quæſtionem.*
A torturing-wheel, *Equuleus.*
Toſcanella [in St. Peters Patrimony] *Tuſcania.*
To toſe wool, *Lanam carpere.*
A toſing, *Carptura.*
A TOSS, *Jactus.*
To toſs, *Jacto.*
To toſs a Ball, *Pilam datatim mittere.*
To toſs like a Ball, *Velut pilas tractare.*
To toſs a Foot-ball, *Pilam pedalem in altum excitare.*
To toſs [vex] *turbo, Diſturbo.*
To toſs in a blanket, *Ab excuſſo mittere in aſtra ſago.*
To toſs in the mind, *Volvo.*
To toſs a Matter, *Rem agitare, exagitare.*
Toſſed, *Jactatus.*
Toſſed [debated] *Agitatus.*
Toſſed in a blanket, *Ab excuſſo miſſus in aſtra ſago.*
To be toſſed, *Jactor, agitor, fluctuo.*
A toſſer, *Jactator.*
A toſſing, *Jactatio.*
Toſſingly, *Volutatim.*
A toſs-pot, *Poter, potator.*
A toſt, *Panis toſtus.*
To toſt, *torreo.*
Toſted, *toſtus.*
A toſting-iron, *toſtorium.*
Total, *totalis, integer.*
The total, *Summa totalis.*
Totally, *Penitus.*
Totality, *Univerſitas.*
To tote, *Cornu canere, buccinare.*
Totnes [in *Devon.*] *Totonæſium.*
To totter, *trepido, vacillo, nuto.*
A tottering, *trepidatio.*
A TOUCH, *tactus.* * He gave a brief touch upon every thing, *Omnem rerum memoriam breviter complexus eſt.* * He does not keep touch, *Non facit quod dixerit.*
To touch, *tango, attingo.*
A touch [tryal] *Periculum.*
A touch [ſcoff] *Dicterium.*
To give one a touch, *Facetè perſtringere.*
To have a touch of a thing, *Periculum facere.*
To touch one another, *Inter ſe contingere.*
To touch the matter, *Rem acu tangere, jugulum petere.*
To touch to the quick, *Ulcus tangere.*
To touch often, *Contrecto.*
A touch-hole, *Conceptaculum, tenue ab tormenti tergo foramen.*
A touch-ſtone, *Lapis lydius.*

Touch-wood, *Suſcitabulum, fomes, clavus.*
Touch-me-not [herb] *Cucumis agreſtis.*
Touchable, *tangibilis.*
Touched, *tactus, contractus.*
It toucheth, *Intereſt.*
A touching, *tactus.*
A frequent touching, *tractatio.*
Touching one another, *Continuus, contiguus.*
Touching, } *De, quod attinet ad.*
As touching, }
As touching that, *Quod.*
Touchy, *Moroſus, Aſper.*
A tovet or toſet, *Semimodius.*
Tough, *Lentus, durus, tenax.*
Toughly, *Durè, lentè.*
Toughneſs, *Durities, lentor.*
Toul [in *Lorrain*] *Tullum.*
Toulon [in *Provence*] *Telo, Telo martius.*
Toulouſe [in *France*] *Toloſa.*
Touraine [part of *France*] *Turonia.*
Tournay [in *Flanders*] *Tornacum.*
Tournon [in *France*] *Turnonium.*
Tours [in *France*] *Cæſarodunum.*
Tournaying, } *Hippomachia, haſtiludium.*
Tournament, }
Tovy River [in *Wales*] *Tobius.*
Tow, *Stupa, ſtuppa.*
Tow of Flax, *Lini floccus.*
Tow, adj. } *Stupeus.*
Of tow, }
To tow along, *Protraho, duco.*
To tow a Ship, *Navem remulco trahere.*
Towage, *Tractatio.*
TOWARD, } According to ſeve-
TOWARDS, } ral ſignifications is made by ſeveral words in Latin, *viz.*
A, As, * *Cappadocia* lies open towards *Syria*, Cappadocia *patet à* Syria. * It is a little bending toward the top, *Leviter à ſummo inflexum eſt.*
AD, As, * They come towards me, *Ad me affectant viam.*
ADVERSUS, As, * For Piety is Juſtice towards the gods, *Eſt enim Pietas Juſtitia adverſum Deos.*
CONTRA, As, * Look towards me, *Aſpice contra me.*
ERGA, As, * Such is the greatneſs of your merits towards me, *tanta magnitudo eſt tuorum erga me meritorum.*
IN, As, * They bear an eſpecial good will towards you, *Sunt ſingulari in te benevolentiâ.* * Turning their Front toward the Eaſt, *Acie converſa in orientem.* * Towards the end of the Book, *In extremo libro.*
OBVIAM, As, * One came towards me, *Mihi quidam obviam venit.*
SUB, As, * Towards Night, *Sub noctem.* * Towards the end, *Sub finem.* * Towards his end he gave ſome ſigns of Repentance, *Sub exitu vitæ ſigna quædam pœnitentis dedit.*
VERSUS, As, * Towards *London*, Londinum *verſus.* * I will go towards the Haven and enquire, *Ego portum verſus pergam & perquiram.*
Towards ſome place, *Aliquorſum.*
Towards what place, *Quorſum.*
Towards what place ſoever, *Quoquoverſum.*

Toward the other ſide, *Altrorſum.*
Toward the right hand, *Dextrorſum.*
Toward the left hand, *Siniſtrorſum.*
Towardly, *Ingenioſus, dexter, promptus, ad quidvis aptus.*
Towardneſs, } *Indoles.*
Towardlineſs, }
To ſhew ſome token of towardlineſs, *Specimen indolis dare.*
A towel, *Mantile, manutergium.*
A Tower, *Turris, arx.*
A great Tower in a City, *Capitolium.*
A ſmall Tower, *turricula.*
A Womans tower, *tutulus, conus, cirrus, ſuggeſtum coma.*
The keeper of a Tower, *Arcis præfectus.*
A tower of a Boat, *Helciarius.*
Towgher, *Dos.*
A towing, *tractio.*
A towing off the ground, *Revulſio ex arenis.*
Towry, } *turritus.*
Set with towers, }
A Town, *Oppidum.* * Now we are the Town-talk, *Jam nos fabulæ ſumus.*
A little town, *Oppidulum, villa.*
A Country town, *Vicus, pagus.*
From town to town, *Oppidatim.*
A town houſe, *Forum.*
A towns-man, *Oppidanus.*
A town incorporate, *Municipium.*
Towncreſs [herb] *Naſturtium.*
To towre up, *In altum evolare.*
Towres [the Family] *De Turri.*
To towz, *turbo, perturbo.*
To towze one another, *Seſe interturbare.*
A towzing, *turbatio.*
A toy [odd humour] *Protervus animi libido, moroſus animi impetus.* * If the toy had taken him, *Si Collibuiſſet.*
A toy, } *Nugæ.*
Toys, }
Toy-wort, *Burſa paſtoris.*
Fine toys, *Scitamenta, minutiæ.*
To toy, *Nugari.*
A toyer, *Nugator.*
Toyings, *Blanditiæ.*
To toze, *Carpo, vellico.*
A trace, *Veſtigium.*
A thick trace, *Callis, ſemita.*
A little trace, *trames, itis.*
The traces of a Draught-horſe, *Retinacula.*
To trace, *Inveſtigo, veſtigiis conſequi.*
To trace a Hare, *Leporem indagare.*
Following the trace, *Indagantes.*
Traced, *Inveſtigatus.*
Having traced, *Veſtigiis conſequutus.*
A tracer, *Inveſtigator.*
Tracer [a Dogs Name] *Ichnobates.*
Tracing, *Venaticus.*
A tracing, *Inveſtigatio.*
A track, *Veſtigium, impreſſi veſtigii nota, impreſſi pedis veſtigium.*
The track of a Cart-wheel, *Orbita.*
A tract, *tractatus.*
In tract of time, *Progreſſu temporis.*
Tractable, *tractabilis, manſuetus.*
To grow tractable, *Miteſco, manſueſco.*
To make tractable, *Manſuefacio.*
Made tractable, *Manſuefactus.*
Tractableneſs, *Manſuetudo.*
Tractably, *tractabiliter.*

A tractate, *tractatus.*
A trade, *Ars, negotium.* * He lived by his trade, *Ars illi ſua cenſus erat.* * He returns to his old trade, *Ad ingenium ſuum redit.*
A Trade [way of Life] *Ratio, Via, Modus.*
Out of trade, *Otioſus, emptoribus deſtitutus.*
To trade, *Negotior, mercor.*
Having traded, *Negotiatus.*
A trader, } *Negotiator, mercator.*
Tradeſman, }
A trader [Merchant-man] *Navis oneraria.*
A Paltry tradeſman, *Nugivendulus.*
Tradition, *traditio.*
Traditional, *traditionalis.*
To traduce, *traduco.*
Traffick, } *Commercium, negotiatio.*
Traffique, }
Small traffick, *Merces viles.*
To traffick, *Negotior, mercaturam facere.*
A trafficker, *Negotiator.*
A trafficking, *Negotiatio.*
A Tragedian, *Poeta tragicus.*
A tragedy, *tragœdia.*
A trage-comedy, *tragico-comœdia.*
Tragical, *tragicus.*
Tragically, *tragicè.*
A traie, *trulla, conchs.*
A Milk traie, *Sinum.*
A Maſons traie, *Alveus, qualus.*
The traie point, *ternio.*
A trail, *Venatio umbratica.*
A Womans trail, *Segmentum.*
To trail, *trabo.*
To trail back, *Veſtigia retro legere.*
To trail a Deer, *Cane inductore cervi adverſa veſtigia ſectari.*
To trail a Pike, *Haſtâ ludicrum certamen edere, umbratili certamine ſariſſam torquere, vibrare.*
Trailed, *tractatus.*
A trailing, *tractatio.*
A TRAIN, *Comitatus, pompa, clientela.* * He came to meet him with a good big train of his own, *Obviàm cum bene magna caterva ſua venit.* * Whither are you going with ſuch a train? *Quò nunc capeſſis tu te cum tanta pompa?*
The train of a Gown, *Syrma, atis.*
The train of an Army, *Impedimenta.*
A train for a Wolf, *Eſca ad capiendum lupum tracta.*
A Birds train, *Cauda.*
A train [of Powder] *Sulfurati pulveris ductus, incendiarius limes, trames.*
Train-oil, *Oleum cetaceum.*
The Train-band, *Parata cujuſlibet in regno comitatûs militia.*
To train, *trabo.*
To train up, *Erudio, inſtituo, educare, educere.*
Trained up, *Educatus, Inſtructus.*
To train Souldiers *Exerceo, exercito.*
A trainer of Souldiers *Campidoctor.*
A trainel, *tragula.*
A training, *Decurſio campeſtris, Imaginaria militia.*
A traitour, *traditor, proditor, m. traditrix, proditrix, f.*
Traiterous, *traditorius, infidus, perfidus.*
Traiterouſly, *Perfidè.*
A tramel Net, *Maculæ, caſſes.*

A trammel for a Pot-hanger, *Cremaſter, climaster.*
To trample, *Conculco, proculco.*
Trampled under foot, *Conculcatus*
A trampler, *Conculcator.*
Trampling, *Sternax.*
A trampling, *Conculcatio.*
A trampling noiſe, *Pedum ſtrepitus*
To keep a trampling, *Pedibus ſupplodere.*
A trance, *Ecſtaſis, animi deliquium.*
To be in a trance, *Animo obtorpere, deliquium pati.*
Tranquility, *tranquillitas.*
Tranquility of Spirit, *Animus perturbationibus liber.*
To tranſact, *tranſigo.*
A tranſacter, *tranſactor.*
Tranſacting, } *Tranſactio.*
Tranſaction, }
To tranſcend, *tranſcendo.*
Tranſcending, } *Tranſcendens, eximius.*
Tranſcendent, }
Tranſcendency, *Excellentia.*
Tranſcendently, *Eminenter.*
To tranſcribe, *tranſcribo.*
A tranſcriber, *tranſcriptor.*
A tranſcribing, *tranſcriptio.*
A tranſcript, *tranſcriptum.*
To tranſfer, *transfero.*
Tranſferred, *tranſlatus, trajectus.*
Tranſfiguration, *transfiguratio.*
To transfigure, *transfiguro.*
To transform, *transformo.*
Tranſformed, *transformis.*
A transforming, } *transformatio.*
Transformation, }
To tranſgreſſe, *tranſgredior.*
To tranſgreſſe a Law, *Legem violare, à jure diſcedere*
To tranſgreſs the bounds of reaſon, *Inſanio.*
Tranſgreſſed, *Violatus.*
Having tranſgreſſed, *tranſgreſſus.*
A tranſgreſſion, *tranſgreſſio, violatio.*
A tranſgreſſour, *tranſgreſſor, violator.*
Tranſient, } *tranſitorius, momentarius.*
Tranſitory, }
A tranſit, *tranſitus.*
A tranſition, *tranſitio, tranſitus.*
To tranſlate, *transfero, traduco, interpretor.*
Tranſlated, *tranſlatus, verſus.*
A tranſlation, *tranſlatio, interpretatio, verſio.*
Tranſlative, *tranſlativus.*
A tranſlater [Cobler] *Cerdo.*
A tranſlatour, *tranſlator, interpres, itis.*
A tranſmigration, *tranſmigratio.*
Tranſmarine, *tranſmarinus.*
To tranſmit, *tranſmitto.*
Tranſmittable, *tranſmittibilis.*
Tranſmutation, *tranſmutatio.*
To tranſmute, *tranſmuto.*
A tranſmuter, *tranſmutator.*
A tranſom, *tranſtrum, trabs tranſverſa.*
The tranſom in a Ship, *Cantnia.*
Tranſparent, *tranſparens, tranſlucidus, pellucidus.*
To be tranſparent, *tranſluceo, pelluceo.*
Tranſpiration, *tranſpiratio.*
To tranſpire, *Perſpiro.*
To tranſplant, *tranſplanto.*
A tranſplanter, *tranſplantator.*
A tranſplanting, } *tranſplantatio.*
Tranſplantation, }
A tranſport, *Afflatus, ecſtaſis.*

To tranſport, *tranſporto.*
Tranſportation, *tranſportatio.*
Tranſported, *tranſportatus.*
A tranſporter, *tranſportator.*
A tranſporting, } *tranſportatio.*
Tranſportation, }
To tranſpoſe, *tranſpono.*
Tranſpoſed, *tranſpoſitus.*
A tranſpoſing, } *tranſpoſitio.*
Tranſpoſition, }
To tranſproſe, *è ſermone ſtricto in ſolutum vertere.*
To tranſubſtantiate, *tranſubſtantio.*
Tranſubſtantiation, *tranſubſtantiatio.*
Tranſverſe, *tranſverſus.*
Tranſylvania [part of *Dacia*] *Tranſylvania.*
Trapani [in *Sicily*] *Drepanum.*
A trap, *Decipulum.*
A trap [to play with] *Buxus* * He underſtands trap *naris eſt emunctæ, cor illi ſapit.*
A trap for Mice, *Muſcipula.*
A little trap, *tendicula.*
A trap-door, *tabulatum adaperttile, janua ſubductilis, oſtium cadens.*
To trap, } *Irretio, illaqueo.*
Take in a trap, }
To trap with trappings, *Phaleris inſtruere.*
Trapped, *Phaleratus.*
Trapped, } *Irretitus.*
Taken in a trap, }
Trappers, } *Phaleræ, inſtrata.*
Trappings, }
To trape up and down, *Curſito, diſcurſo.*
Traſh, *Merces adulterinæ.*
Trau [in an Iſland of the ſame Name under the *Venetians*] *Tragurium.*
Travel, } *Labor.*
Travail, }
To travel, *Laboro.*
To travel [Journey] *Iter facere.* * He travelled over all the Iſlands, *Peragravit omnes Inſulas.*
To travel in Forreign Countries, *Peregrinor.*
To travel with Child, *Parturio.*
To travel before the time, *Abortio, abortum facere.*
With great travel, *Laborioſè, operoſè.*
Having travelled, *Peregrinatus.*
Having travelled with young, *Enixus.*
A TRAVELLER, *Viator.* * Old men and travellers may lye by Authority, *Pictoribus atque poetis quidlibet audendi ſemper fuit æqua poteſtas.*
An old beaten traveller, *Pedes veteranus.*
Of a traveller, *Viatorius.*
Travellers joy, *Viorna.*
A traveller, } *Iter, ineris.*
Travelling, }
A Travelling abroad, } *Peregrinatio.*
Forreign travel, }
A travelling with Child, *Parturitio.*
Travelling, *Iter faciens.* * Whither are you travelling? *Quo tibi eſt iter?*
Weary with travelling, *De via feſſus.*
Travers, *tranſverſus, obliquus.*
A traverſe in Law, *Objecti criminis negatio.*
A traverſe in a Room, *Aulæum medium ſubiculum diſſepiens.*

Traverſes [croſſes] *infortunium, res adverſæ, ærumnæ.*
To traverſe, *inficiari, inficias ire, lege agere.*
To traverſe a place, *locum tranſire.*
To ſail by traverſe, *curſum obliquare, velorum ſinus obliquare.*
Traverſed, *Peragratus.*
A traverſing, *Peragratio.*
Traves, *pedicæ quibus equi ad gradarium inceſſum inſtruuntur.*
Traveſted, *veſtibus mutatis, abſconditus.*
A traunce, *ecſtaſis.* See trance.
To fall into a traunce, *extra ſe rapi.*
A falling into a traunce, *mentis exceſſus.*
A tray, *ſinum.* See Traie.
A trea [at dice] *ternio.*
Treachery, *perfidia.*
To work treachery againſt one, *inſidias alicui ſtruere.*
Treacherous, *perfidus.*
Treacherouſly, *perfidè.*
To deal treacherouſly, *prævaricari.*
Treacherouſly dealt with, *proditus, traditus.*
Treacle, *theriace, theriaca.*
Engliſh treacle, *ſcordium, triſſago paluſtris.*
Poor man's treacle, *allium.*
Treacly
Or treacle } *Theriacalis.*
TO TREAD, *calco, decalco, pede comprimo.* * Tread on a worm and it will turn, *habet & muſca ſplenem*
To tread [neut.] *incedo, gradior.*
To tread awry, *pedem incertum figere.*
To tread down, *deprimo.*
To tread gingerly
Tread lightly } *Suſpenſo pede incedere.*
To tread out, *exculco.*
To tread under foot, *proculco.*
To tread upon, *premo.*
To tread as a Cock, *ſolio.*
A treader, *conculcator.*
Treader [a dogs name] *Ichnobates.*
Treading, *ſternax.*
A treading, *calcatio.*
Treading awry, *greſſus luxatus.*
Treading down
Treading under foot } *Conculcatio.*
Weavers treadles, *Inſilia.*
Treaſon, *proditio, perduellio.*
High-treaſon, *crimen læſæ majeſtatis.*
Treaſonable, *Proditorius.*
A treaſure, *theſaurus.*
A Prince's treaſure, *Fiſcus.*
To treaſure up, *theſaurizo.*
A treaſure-houſe
Treaſury } *Theſaurarium.*
A Treaſurer, *theſaurarius, quæſtor.*
The Lord Treaſurer, *Ærarii præfectus.*
The treaſureſhip, *Quæſtura.*
A treaſuring up, *theſaurizatio.*
TO TREAT, *tracto.* * He treats with him for his own life, *cum eo de ſalute ſua agit.*
To treat about terms, *de conditionibus diſceptare.*
To treat at a feaſt, *convivio excipere.*
Treatably, *Articulatim.*
A treatiſe, *tractatus.*
A ſhort treatiſe, *diſſertatiuncula.*
A treaty, *pactum, fœdus.* * There was no treaty for peace to be had, *de compoſitione agi non poterat.*

To enter into a treaty of peace, *de concilianda pace agere.*
To allow a time for a treaty, *tempus colloquio dare.*
Treble, *triplex, triplus.*
A treble note, *ſonus acutus.*
A treble in Muſick, *ſonus acutus.*
A treble ſtring [of an inſtrument] *fidium tenuiſſimo, nervus acutiſſimi ſoni.*
Treble-forked, *tridens, triſulcus.*
To treble, *triplico.*
Trebled, *triplicatus.*
A trebling, *triplicatio.*
Tredagh [in *Ireland*] *Pontana.*
The tredle in an egg, *umbilicus pulli.*
Sheeps treddles, *merdulæ.*
A tree, *arbor, arbos, oris.*
A little tree, *Arbuſculum.*
The tree of a croſs-bow, *ſcapus baliſtæ chalybeæ.*
The tree of a ſaddle, *lignea ſellæ forma.*
Of a tree, *Arborarius.*
The bark of a tree, *cortex.*
A beautiful tuft of high trees, *lucus.* * The higheſt tree has the greateſt fall, *celſæ graviore caſu decidunt turres.*
To grow to a tree, *Arboreſco.*
Treenels, *clavi lignei magni in nave.*
Treenware, *Fictilia.*
Trefoil, *trifolium.*
Shrub-trefoil, *cytiſus.*
Bean-trefoil, *laburnum.*
Hedge-hog-trefoil, *medica echinata*
Star-headed-trefoil, *trifolium ſtellatum.*
Sweet-trefoil, *trifolium odoratum.*
Tregeny [in *Cornwall*] *Cenio, Cenion.*
Treguier [in *Bretaigne*] *Trecorium.*
A trellis, *clathrum, cancelli.*
Trelleborgh [in *Sconen*] *Trelleburgum.*
To make to tremble, *tremefacio.*
To tremble, *tremo, intremo.*
Trembling, *tremens, trepidus.*
A trembling, *Tremor, trepidatio.*
A trembling for fear, *Horror.*
Tremblingly, *trepidè.*
A trench, *foſſa, canalis.*
A little trench, *Foſſula.*
A trench in an Army, *vallum, agger.*
To trench
Make a trench } *Vallo, obvallo.*
Trenched in, *circumvallatus.*
A trencher, *Quadra.*
A plate trencher, *ſcutella.*
A round trencher, *orbiculus menſarius.*
A trencher-friend, *Paraſitus.*
A good-trencher-man, *belluo, ventricola.*
The trendle of a Mill, *molucrum.*
Trent river, *Trenta, Trebenta, Teventus.*
Tren [in *Tyrol*] *Tridentum.*
Trent, adj.
Of Trent } *Tridentinus.*
A trental, *trigintæ miſſæ.*
A Surgeons trepan, *modiolus, trepanum.*
A trepan [cheat] *impoſtor.*
To trepan, *decipio, circumvenio.*
Trepidation, *trepidatio.*
Treptow [in *Pomeren*] *Treptoria.*
A treſpaſs, *delictum, crimen.*
To treſpaſs, *delinquo, pecco.*
A treſpaſſer, *delictor.*
Treſpaſſed againſt, *violatus.*

A treſs of hair, *Coma.*
A little treſs, *Cæſaries.*
Plaited into treſſes, *Calamiſtratus.*
A treſsle
Treſtle } *menſæ fulcrum, trapezophorum.*
Low-treſsles for coffers, *ſtatuæ.*
Treves
Triers } [in lower *Germany*] *Treviris, Auguſta Trevirorum.*
A trevet, *tripus, odis, chytra.*
Trevigi [in the Signeury of *Venice*] *Tarviſium.*
Trew, *Verus;* See true.
Trewets or truets, *ſculponeæ, calopodia.*
The trey point, *ternio.*
Triacle, *theriaca;* See treacle.
A Trial, *probatio, periculum.*
A trial [eſſay] *ſpecimen.*
A trial before the game, *præludium.*
A trial before a Judge, *cognitio cauſæ.*
To put to the trial, *probo, periculum facere.*
To put to a trial before the Judge, *arbitrio permittere.*
Put to the trial, *probatus.*
Put to trial before a Judge, *arbitrio permiſſus.*
A triangle, *triangulus.*
Triangular
In triangle form } *Triangularis.*
A tribe, *tribus.*
Of the ſame tribe, *contribulis.*
By tribes, *tributim.*
Tribulation, *tribulatio, afflictio.*
A tribunal, *tribunal, alis.*
A tribune, *tribunus.*
Of the tribune, *tribunicius.*
A tribute gatherer, *publicanus.*
A tribute, *tributum, vectigal.*
Tributary, *tributarius.*
Not tributary, *Immunis.*
A trice, *momentum.*
In a trice, *ſtatim, confeſtim, citiùs quàm aſparagi coquantur.*
A TRICK, *Artificium, techna.* * I will ſerve him a trick, *aliquid in eum fallaciæ comibor.* * This is alwaies your tricks, *hic eſt ſemper mos tuus.* * It were but the trick of a knave in me if I ſhould, *facerem improbè.* * It were the trick of a crafty knave, *eſſet hominis & aſtuti & ingrati.* * One trick in the neck of another, *fallacia alia aliam trudit.* * There's trick for your trick, *Jam ſumus ergo pares.* * He hath as many tricks as a Lawyer, *vias novit quibus effugit Eucrates.*
A crafty trick, *dolus.*
A fooliſh trick, *ineptiæ.*
An idle trick, *Nugæ.*
A lewd trick, *Flagitium.*
Full of tricks, *Nugax.*
To uſe tricks, *Nugor.*
TO PUT TRICKS upon one, *alicui imponere, dolis deludere* * He has a great mind to put a trick upon you, *tragulam in te injicere adornat.* * It will be very hard to put a trick upon him, *cui verba dare difficile eſt.*
To trick
Trick up } *Orno, adorno.*
Tricked, *ornatus.*
A tricking, *ornatus, ûs.*
To trickle down, *diſtillo, mano.*
To trickle thorow, *Permano.*
A trickling down, *Diſtillatio.*
A trickling thorow, *permanatio.*
A trident, *tridens.*
TO TRIE, *tento, probo, periculum facere.*

facere. * We will try another way, *aliâ aggredimur viâ.* * If ever you have occaſion to try me, *ſiquid uſus venerit,* * Try whether it be even weight, *penſita an æquilibrium ſit.* * Unleſs perhaps you have a mind to try the pillars by a plumb-line, *ni fortè vis ad perpendiculum columnas exigere.* * I will try all wayes to come by it, *omnes vias perſequar quibus ad id perveniam.*
To try the fortune of war, *Martis expiriri aleam.*
To try the quarrel by dint of ſword, *diſceptare armis de controverſia.*
To trie with [a touch-ſtone] *auri bonitatem indice lapide explorare.*
To trie [from dregs] *Defæco.*
The ſhip lies a-try, *navis permittitur ventis ferenda.*
Tried, *tentatus.* * It is tried, *compertum eſt.* * It is a tried caſe, *acta hæc res eſt.*
Triennial, *triennalis.*
A tryer, *tentator, probator.*
A trifle } *Nugæ.*
Trifles }
Trier, *as* Treves.
Trieſt [in *Iſtria*] *Tergeſte.*
Trieves [in *France*] *Auguſta Tricaſtinorum.*
Small trifles, *ineptiæ.*
Trifles for children, *crepundia.*
To trifle, *nugor, nugas agere.*
To trifle away the time, *Muſcas venari.*
Time trifled away, *temporis diſpendium.*
A trifler, *Nugator.*
Trifling, *Frivolus, malè feriatus.*
Trifling pranks, *ineptiæ.*
A trifling fellow, *qui magno conatu magnas nugas agit.*
A trifling ſong, *nænia.*
A Trifling, *Nugatio.*
Idle trifling, *Nugacitas, Ceſſatio.*
Triflings, *Nugæ.*
Triflingly, *Nugatoriè.*
To trig, *ſuſflamino.* * Trig your trig, *aſſignatum locum pede premas.*
A trigger, *ſuſflamen, inis.*
Triglipha (hollow gravings in columns) *triglyphi, trigemini guttati canaliculi in Dorico zophoro.*
To trill about, *Mano.*
To trill through, *Permano.*
To trill down, *Deſtillo.*
The trill in Muſick, *vividus vibriſſantium vocem ſonus, vocis inter canendum celerrima vibratio.*
To trill [in ſinging] *vocem canendo vibrare, vibrantes voculas cantando frangere.*
TRIM, *mundus, nitidus, ſcitus, Elegans.* * Trim tram like matter like man, *qualis dominus talis & ſervus.*
To trim } *Orno, polio, concinno.*
Trim up }
To trim up old things, *Interpolo, mangonizo.*
To trim up a ſhip, *Rates reficere.*
Trimmed, *concinnatus, Cultus, ornatus.*
Trimmed again, *Recultus.*
Trimmed as hair, *calamiſtratus.*
A Trimmer, *Ornator, Politor.*
A trimmer up of a ſhip, *Navium ſtipator.*
A trimming, *Ornatus.*

A Trimming up for ſale, *Mangonium.*
Trimly, *Ornatè, politè, ſplendidè.*
Trimneſs, *Concinnitas, Elegantia, ſplendor.*
Trine, *trinus.*
The Trinity, *Trinitas.*
Trinity-graſs, *Lagopus.*
Trinity Pariſh in the Minories, *Parocia SS. Trinitatis intra Minores.*
Trinkets, *Nugæ, armamenta vilia.*
Pretty trinkets, *Scitamenta.*
Trino [in the Dukedom of *Montferrat*] *Tridinum.*
A trinquet [fore-ſail] *Dolon.*
A trip of ſheep, *paucæ oves.*
To trip, *Offendo titubo.*
To trip it in dancing, *Tripudio.*
To trip up and down, *Curſito*
To trip up the heels, *Supplanto.*
To take in a trip, *titubantem narrationis fidem deprehendere.*
Taken in a trip, *Deprehenſus.*
Tripartite, *tripartitus.*
A tripe, *Inteſtinum.*
A fat tripe, *Echinus, Omaſum.*
All kind of tripes, *Pantices.*
Cuttings of tripes, *Omaſi tabulæ.*
A tripe-ſeller, *Allantopolium.*
Sowſ'd tripe, *Echinus conditaneus, ventriculus bovis conditus.*
Triple, *triplex.*
To triple, *Triplico.*
The triple-tree, *Arbor infœlix, patibulum.*
A tripling, *triplicatio.*
Tripoli [in *Africa*] *Tripolis.*
A Tripp of Goats, *hircorum grex.*
Having tripped, *Titubatus.*
Tripped up, *Supplantatus.*
A tripper, *Ceſpitator.*
A tripping, *Offenſio.*
To triſe, *rudentem ſola manu ſurſum trahere.*
To triſe up, *nuda manu dolium vacuum funiculo alligatum ſuſtollere.*
A trivet, *tripus, odis; chytropus, ollæ ſuſtentaculum.*
Trivial, *trivialis, vulgaris.*
Triviality, *trivialitas.*
Trivially, *trivialiter.*
A Triumph *triumphus.*
To triumph, *triumpho, triumphos agere.*
Triumphal } *Triumphalis.*
Of triumph }
Triumphant } *Triumphans.*
Triumphing }
Triumphantly } *Triumphanter.*
Triumphingly }
A triumpher, *triumphator.*
A triumphing, *triumphatio.*
A ſmall triumphing, *Ovatio.*
The triumvirate, *triumviratus.*
To troat [amongſt hunters] *clamores edere cervinis ſimiles.*
Trobis river [in *Ireland*] *Ravius.*
A troch'd-beam'd head [of a deer] *cervinum cornu triſido quadrifidove apice abſolutum.*
The trochings [branches on a deers head] *triceps quadricepsve faſtigium cervini cornûs.*
A trochisk, *trochiſcus, rhombus.*
Made into a Trochisk } *in rhombum*
Like a trochisk } *formatus*
I trod [of tread] *Calcabam.*
Trodden, *Conculcatus.*
Trojan, *Trojanus.*
Troja [in *Puglia*] *Troja.*
Troki [in *Lituania*] *Troca.*
To troll for fiſh, *Laqueo venari piſces.*

To troll along his words, *volubiliter or rotundè loqui.*
Troll-flowers, *ranunculus montanus.*
Tronage, *vectigal pro ponderatione mercium.*
A Troop, *turba, agmen.*
A troop of horſe, *equitum turma.*
A troop of Wild beaſts, *armentum.*
To troop } *Gregatim incedere.*
Go in troops }
A Trooper, *Eques, itis.*
A trope, *tropus.*
A trophy, *trophæum.*
The tropicks, *tropici.*
To trot, *Succutio.*
A trot, *inceſſus ſuccuſſorius.*
An old trot, *anicula vagabunda.*
A trot-town [gadder] *ambulator.*
A Trotter, *ſuccuſſator.*
To trot thick and ſhort, *ſuccuſſo.*
Sheeps-totters, *pedes ovini.*
Trotting, *ſuccuſſ.tivus.*
A trotting, *ſuccuſſatio.*
Troth, *veritas.* *See* truth.
TROUBLE, *turba, tumultus, moleſtia.* * You know not what a deal of trouble I am in, *Neſcis quantis in malis verſer.* * So it be no trouble to you, *quod commodo tuo facere poteris.*
Trouble of mind, *ſolicitudo.*
Trouble [danger] *difficultas.*
An extream trouble, *angor, anguſtia, agonia.*
To trouble, *turbo, inquieto, vexo.* * It troubles me very much, *me vehementer movet.* * Did that trouble you ſo much? *hæc res tali ſlatus tibi os excitavit?* * Do not trouble me, *moleſtus ne ſis.* * Trouble not your ſelf about this, *alia cura.* * You need not trouble your ſelf for *Apuleius, de Apuleio quid eſt quod labores?* * He will not trouble them, *illis non eſt futurus oneri.*
To trouble with care, *ango, ſolicito.* * If that trouble you, *ſi id te mordet.* * We have nothing to trouble us, *ſumus curis vacui.*
To trouble with fear, *percello.*
To trouble with requeſts, *Laceſſo.*
To trouble much, *Fatigo, Eneco.*
Trouble-belly, *alypum.*
Troubled, *turbatus, commotus.* * Is he troubled at what he hath done? *num facti piget?* * I am ſo troubled as never any was *ita ſum afflictus ut nemo unquam* * She bids them never be troubled, *jubet eos à metu otioſos eſſe.*
To be troubled with, *Laboro.*
To be greatly troubled, *Diſtringor.*
A troubler, *Vexator.*
Troubleſom, *turbulentus, moleſtus.*
A troubleſom fellow, *homo importunus.*
Troubleſom times, *calamitoſa tempora.*
Troubleſom [as the ſea] *turbidus, fluctuoſus.*
Troubleſomly *turbulentè, moleſtè.*
A Trouble-town, *vitilitigator.*
A troubling with too much of one thing, *crambe repetita occidere.*
Troublous, *moleſtus.*
A trough, *crates, alveus.*
A kneading-trough, *Maſtra.*
A trough for ſwine, *aqualiculus.*
A trough more long than broad, *arca oblonga.*
A trough at ſea, *inter duos fluctus intervallum.*
To trounce one, *fuſte vel trunco aliquem probè dedolare.*

A troup, *turba*, ſee troop.
A trout, *trutta*, *trocta*.
A Salmon trout, *Salar*.
A trout-ſpear, *fuſcina*.
To trout [as a buck] *rugio*.
A true trout, *linguaque & pectore verus*.
To trow, *cogito*, *puto*.
A trowel, *trulla*.
To trowl, *ſine ordine vagari*.
To trowl [as hounds] *nullo ordine & inconditè ſectari prædam*.
To trowl for a jack, *lucium cum piſciculo ineſcare*.
A trowling, *incondita venatio*.
Troy, *Troja*. * Troy was, *Nos fuimus Troes*.
Troy adj. } Of Troy } *Trojanus*.
Troy-weight, *Libra conſtans duodecim unciis*.
Troyes [in France] *Trecaſſes*, *Auguſtobona*.
Trona [in Sicily] *Trajanopolis*, *Dragina*.
A truant, *ceſſator*, *emanſor*, *vagus*.
To play the truant, *Ceſſo*, *emaneo*, *vagor*.
Trubs [herb] *tuber*.
A truce, *Induciæ*, *fides temporaria hoſti data*.
Kings truce, *Induciæ perumper ſiant*.
To keep truce, *induciarum jura ſervare*.
To treat of truce, *inducias agitare*.
A truchman, *interpres*, *itis*.
To truck, *Mercor*, *Muto*.
Truck [the play] *Ludus tudicularis*.
A trucker, *Permutator*.
A trucking, *Permutatio*.
The truckle of a pulley, *trochlea*.
A truckle-bed, *Parobuſtum*.
To truckle under, *ſubmittere ſe*.
Trucks, *Rotæ ligneæ ad machinas bellicas*.
Truculent, *truculentus*.
To trudge, *Feſtino curſito*.
TRUE, *Verus*, *Certus*. * You ſay true, *iſtud dicis*. * If it be true as you ſay, *ſi quidem hæc vera prædicas*. * I would fain have it hold true, *miſerè hoc eſſe cupio verum*. * 'Tis as true as the Goſpel, *Sibyllæ folium eſt*. * True blew will never ſtain, *antiqua homo virtute aut fide*. * That is true which all men ſay, *vox populi vox dei*.
A true tale, *verum*.
Likely to be true, *Veriſimilis*.
To be true to his General, *fidem imperatori præſtare*.
True-love, *herba paris*.
Truffs, *tubera*.
A trug, *ſirum*.
Truly, *verè*, *ſanè*, *profectò*, *equidem*.
A trull, *ſcortum*.
To trull, *provolvo*.
A trump, *tuba*.
A Jews trump, *cymbalum*.
The trump of an Elephant, *promuſcis*.
The TRUMP at cards, *charta index*. * Hearts are trump, *cordium eſt familia dominatrix*. * Why do you not turn up the trump? *quid agis? non vertis chartam indicem?* * He was put to his trumps, *res ad triarios venit*.
To trump about, *exhaliſto*.
Trumpery, *ſcruta*, *frivola*, *crum*.
A trumpet, *Tuba*, *buccina*.
To trumpet } Sound a trumpet } *Buccino*, *tubâ canere*.
The ſound of a trumpet, *tubæ clangor*.
Trumpetted, *buccinatus*.
A trumpeter, *buccinator*, *tubicen*.
A trumpeter } Trumpet-fiſh } *Scolopax*.
A trumpet-maker, *Æreator*.
A trunchion, *palus*, *ſcipio*.
A thick ſhort trunchion, *clava*.
To trundle a ball, *pilam provolvere*.
A trundle, *vehiculum repreſſum*.
To trundle [neut.] *circumrotor*.
The trundling of a ball, *pilæ provolutio*.
A trunk, *ciſtus*.
A little trunk, *arcula*.
The trunk of a tree or body, *truncus*.
An Elephants trunk, *roncbus*.
A trunk to ſhoot in, *ſyringa*, *tubus ad collimandum*, *tubulus flatu jaculatorius*.
A trunk for pigeons, *loculamentum*.
To trunk, *emputo*.
A trunker, *Amputator*.
A Trunking, *Amputatio*.
A truſs, *farcina*.
The trunnions of a cannon, *tormenti tubercula*.
An old tru-penny, *veterator*, *vafer*.
A truſs of hay, *Fæni manipulus*.
To truſs } Truſs up } *Succingo*.
To truſs [in hawking] *prædam pennis exuere*.
To truſs up packs, *conſarcino*.
To truſs ones point, *ligulas ſtringere*.
To make up in truſſes, *in manipulos colligere*.
A truſs for the burſten, *herniosorum faſcia*.
A truſs horſe, *amplo ſed breviore corporis trunco equus*.
Truſſed, *ſuccinctus*.
Truſſed up, *ſuffarcinatus*.
A truſſing-point, *ſtrigmentum*.
A truſſing up, *ſarcinatio*.
A truſſle, *fulcrum*, *cantherius*, *vara*.
TRUST, *fides*, *fiducia*. * There is no truſt to be given to a womans word, *mulieri ne credas ne mortuæ quidem*.
To truſt with } Put in truſt } *Fidei committere*.
* I put you in truſt with my Eſtate, *bona noſtra hæc tibi commi to & tuæ mando fidei*. * I truſt you with all my counſels, *conſilia tibi mea credo omnia*.
Not to go upon truſt, *græca mercari fide*.
To truſt } Put in truſt } *fido*, *confido*, *fidem dare* or *habere*.
* You may truſt him alone, *præſens abſenſque idem erit*.
To truſt unto, *Nitor*. * See what a one I have to truſt to, *hem, quo fretus ſum!* * We truſted to your promiſes, *tuis promiſſis freti & innixi ſumus*. * They truſted to their valour for their ſafety, *omnem ſpem ſalutis in virtute poſuerunt*.
Truſted, *creditus*. * You are truſted on neither ſide, *neque in hac neque in illa parte fidem habes*.
Not to be truſted, *Infidus*.
Ill to be truſted, *Malefidus*.
Truſty, *Fidus*, *fidelis*.
Truſtily, *fidè*, *fideliter*.
Truſtineſs, *fidelitas*.
Truſting, *fidem adhibens*, *credens*.
A truſting, *Fidei commiſſio*. * It is no good truſting to the Bank, *non bene ripæ creditur*.
TRUTH, *Veritas*, *fides*. * You ſhall know the whole truth of the matter, *Ut res geſta eſt narrabo ordine*. * I am about a truth, *Res vera agitur*. * They buſie themſelves in the ſearch of truth, *In veri inveſtigatione verſantur*. * Truth gets Enemies, *Veritas odium parit*.
In truth, *Sanè*, *profectò*, *verè*. * In truth I do not like it, *Mihi quidem non placet*. * In truth it had been more for your Credit, *Næ tu melius famæ tuæ conſuluiſſes*. * But in truth without jeſting, *Sed mehercle extra jocum*.
To ſpeak truth, *Verum dicere*.
A lover of truth, *Philalethes*.
Likelihood of truth, *Veriſimilitudo*.
Truth-telling, *Verax*.
Truth-telling [ſubſtant.] *Veracitas*.
Try [among Joyners] *Exactè planus, admodum levis. Politus adeo ut inter amuſſim adhibitam & aſſerem ne minimum ſit diſcrimen, nullum percipiat lumen oculus aſpicis*.
To try, *tento*. *See* trie.
To try [Sea-term] *Acatio ſolùm expanſo navigare*.
Trying, *tentabundus*.
A trying, *tentatio*, *experimentum*, *probatio*.
Tryme [in Ireland] *Trima*.
A tub, *Cadus*, *alveus*, *dolium*.
A little tub, *Vaſculum*.
An open tub, *Aquiminarium*.
A tub for tapping, *Excipulus*.
A ſhallow tub, *Alveus*.
A bucking-tub, *Lixivatorium*.
A kneading-tub, *Artopta*.
A powdering-tub, *Carnarium*, *orca*.
A tub-fiſh, *Lyra prior*.
A tube, *tubus*.
A tuck, *Verutum*, *enſis longior*.
To tuck, *Vellico*.
To tuck [gather] *Colligo*.
To tuck in cloaths, *Stragula lecti ſpondæ intrudere*.
To tuck in a Mill, *Conſtipo*.
To tuck up, *Succingo*, *colligo*.
Tucked, *Vellicatus*.
Tucked in a Mill, *Conſtipatus*.
A tucker, *Fullo*, *onis*.
A tuck, } Tucking up, } *Cinctus*.
Tudela [in upper Navarre] *Tutela*.
The tuel, *Anus*, *inteſtinum*.
Tueſday, *Dies martis*, *feria tertia*.
Hock-tueſday, *Fugalia*.
Shrove-tueſday, *Bacchanalia*.
A tuft, *Apex*, *criſta*, *cirrus*.
A tuft of Graſs, *Ceſpes*.
A tuft of Hair, *Cæſaries*.
A little tuft, *Criſtula*.
The tuft of a tree, *Cacumen*, *faſtigium*, *vertex*.
A tuft of trees, *Lucus*.
A tuft of wood growing by it ſelf, *Frutetum*.
The yellow tuft in a roſe, &c. *capillamentum*.
To tuft, *Criſto*.
Tufted, *Criſtatus*.
Tuffed taffety, } Tuff taffety, } *Multitia villoſa*.
Tufty, } Tuffy, } *Villoſus*.
A tug, *Niſus*.

To tug, *Nitor.*
To tug [act.] *Traho, vello.*
To tug one another, *Se mutuò convellere.*
Tugged, *Tractus, vulſus.*
A tugger, *Tractor pernix.*
A tugging, *Niſus, vellicatio.*
Tuition, *Tuitio, tutela.*
Of tuition, *Tutelaris.*
A tulip, *tulipa, lilium.*
Tulle [in *Limoſin*] *Tutela.*
A tumb, *tumulus.* See tomb.
TO TUMBLE, *Volutor, volvor.*
To tumble [act.] *Voluto, volvo.*
To tumble again, } *Revolvo.*
Tumble back, }
To tumble down, *Devolvo, dejicio.*
To tumble often, *Verſo.*
To tumble together, *Convolvo.*
To tumble under, *Subvolvo.*
To tumble upon, *Supervolvo.*
To tumble upſide down, *Reſupino, ſubverto.*
Tumbled, *Volutus, volutatus.*
Tumbled down, *Devolutus.*
A tumbler, *Saltator, petauriſta, cybiſter.*
A Woman-tumbler, *Saltatrix.*
A tumbler in the dirt, *Volutator.*
A tumbler [cucking-ſtool] *Sella urinatoria.*
A tumbler [Dog] *Vertagus, canis cuniculorum circumventor.*
A tumbler [to drink in] *Calix, Cymbium, Culullus.*
A tumbling, *Verſatio.*
A tumbling in the dirt, *Volutatio.*
A tumbling trick, *Petauriſmus.*
Tumblingly, *Volutè, volutatim.*
A tumbrel, *Sarracum, plauſtrum, benna.*
A tumour, *tumor.*
A tump of Ground, *Tumulus, collis.*
A tumult, *tumultus, turba, ſeditio.*
To make a tumult, } *tumultuor.*
Raiſe a tumult, }
A raiſer of tumults, *tumultuator.*
Tumultuary, *tumultuarius.*
Tumultuarily, *tumultuariè.*
Tumultuous, *tumultuoſus.*
Tumultuouſly, *tumultuoſè.*
A tun, *Dolium, tina.*
A little tun, *Doliolum.*
Of a tun, *Doliaris.*
To tun Wine, *Vinum in alveos infundere, defundere in tinam.*
Tun-bellied, *Ventricoſus.*
A tun diſh, *Infuſorium.*
Tunable, *Numeroſus.*
Tunable ſinging, *Concentus.*
A tunable Voice, *Flexibile vocis genus.*
Tunableneſs, *Modulatio.*
Tunably, *Numeroſè.*
A tune, *tonus, cantus.*
The tune of a Harp, *Lyræ canor.*
To be out of tune, *Diſſono.* * If they be never ſo little out of tune, *Quamvis paululum diſcrepant.*
To ſing a Song in tune, *Carmen modulare.*
To tune an Inſtrument, *Fidiculas aptè contendere.*
Tuned, *Modulatus.*
Well tuned, *Vocalis.*
A tuner, *Modulator.*
Tunes [in *Africa*] *Tunetum.*
A tuning, *Modulatio.*
Tun-hoof [herb] *Hædera terreſtris.*
A tunicle, *tunicula.*
A tunn, *Dolium.*

Tunnage, *Tributum in ſingula dolia impoſitum.*
Tunned, *In cados infuſus.*
A tunnel, *Infundibulum.*
The tunnel of a Chimney, *Caminus.*
A tunnel for Partridge, *tendicula, nebula, perdicum caſſes.*
A tunny fiſh, *Thynnus.*
A little tunny, *Thynniculus.*
A tupp, *Aries.*
A turbant, *Tiara, cidaris.*
Turbary, *Jus effodiendi ceſpites.*
Turbervil [the Family] *De Turbida villa.*
Turbinated, *turbinatus.*
A turbot, *Rhombus.*
Turbulent, *turbulentus, ſeditioſus.*
A turbulent ſtirring, *Seditio.*
Turbulently, *Turbulenter.*
Turcheim [in *Alſatia*] *Turicbemum.*
Turchil [the Family] *Turchetillus.*
Turchina, *Turcheſia.*
A Turcois [ſtone] *Turcoſa.*
Turcois-blew, *Turcoiſinus.*
Turcomania [part of *Aſia*] *Cilicia, Armenia major.*
A turd, *Merda.*
Turdy, *Merdoſus.*
Turene [in *Limoſin*] *Turena.*
A turf, *Ceſpes, gleba, ceſpes bituminoſus, gleba foſſilis.*
A green turf, *Ceſpes vivus.*
A little turf, *Glebula.*
Turfy, *Ceſpititius.*
Turgid, *turgidus.*
Turin [in *Savoy*] *Auguſta Taurinorum*
A Turk, *Turca.*
Turkey, *Turcarum imperium.*
Turky, adj. } *Turcicus.*
Of Turky, }
A Turky-carpet, *tapes Babylonicus, Phrygius.*
A Turky, } *Gallo-pavo, gallus Africanus.*
Turky-cock, }
A Turky-hen, *Gallina Indica* or *Numidica.*
Turky-colour, *Color venetus.*
Turky-wheat, *Frumentum turcicum.*
Turks-cap [herb] *Martagon.*
A turkeiſe, } *Cyanos.*
Turkiſh-ſtone, }
Turmerick, *Turmerica.*
To turmoil, *Corpus laboribus frangere*
A TURN, *Reditus, recurſus, converſio.*
A turn [courſe] *Vicis.* * I will ſerve in your turn, *Pro te tua munera inibo.* * Now 'tis my turn, *Meæ nunc ſunt vices.*
By turn, *Viciſſim, alternatim.*
At every turn, *Identidem.*
A good turn, *Beneficium.* * I'le do you as good a turn another time, *Reddam vicem ſi repoſces.* * They have a mind to do him a good turn, *Huic prodeſſe volunt.*
An ill turn, *Injuria.*
In the turn of a hand, *Momento temporis.*
A turn-round, *Vertigo, inis, gyrus.*
To take a turn, *Ambulo.* * They take a turn with us in the Palace, *Ab illis uno baſilicæ ſpatio boneſtamur.* * When they have taken two or three turns, *Cùm aliquot ſpatia confecerunt.*
To turn [become] *Fio, evado.*
To turn [Convert] *Hominem pravis opinionibus addictum orthodoxiæ reſtituere, ad religionem legibus ſtabilitam revocare.*
To turn [make good] *Aliquem ab rerum omnium licentiâ ad boneſtam vitæ rationem traducere, ad Dei cultum à vitæ pravitate convertere.*
To ſerve ones turn, *Satisfacio.* * It will ſerve my turn, *Mihi ſat eſt.* * This excuſe will not ſerve your turn, *Ademptam banc quoque tibi cauſam vides.* * He hath enough to ſerve his turn, *Cui rerum ſuppetit uſus.* * It is for your turn, *Ex uſu tuo eſt.*
To turn, *Verto, flecto.* * They turn black into white and white into black, *Recta prava faciunt, nigra in candida vertunt.* * Turn the thief, *tenete furem.* * He knows not which way to turn him, *Quò ſe vertat non habet.* * He turns as the wind turns, *Utcunque eſt ventus exin velum vertitur.*
To turn [neut.] *Convertor, convertere ſe.*
To turn about [neut] *Circumago, circumagor.*
To turn againſt, *Obverſor.*
To turn head againſt, *Oppugno, obnitor.*
To turn aſide, } *Averto, deduco.*
Turn away, }
To turn Apoſtate, *De fide deſciſcere*
To turn back, *Reverto, revertor.*
To turn bankrout, *Cedere foro, decoquere.*
To turn Cat in pan, *Stylum invertere.*
To turn his Coat, *tergiverſor, ſcenæ ſervire, transfugere.*
To turn his courſe another way, *Curſum aliò inclinare, dirigere.*
To turn [the edge of] *Aciem retundo, obtundo.*
To turn his Forces upon one, *Alicui cornua obvertere.*
To turn Fool, *Ineptio, ſtultum agere.*
To turn from, *Diverto, digredior.*
To turn in, *Inverto.*
To turn into Latin, *Latinè reddere.*
To turn in to Lodge, *Diverto.*
To turn in a lath, *torno.*
To turn Merchant, *Mercaturam facere, exercere.*
To turn often, *Verſo.*
To turn over, *Evolvo.* * I muſt go turn over a new leaf, *Alieno more vivendum eſt mihi.*
To turn out, *Everto.* * They turn him out of the town, *Ex oppido illum ejiciunt.* * He made them turn the King out of Commons, *Multitudinem perpellit ut imperium regi abrogaret.*
To turn out of the way, *Diverto.*
To turn round, *Roto.* * He turns round, *Fletlitur in gyrum.*
To turn ones ſtomach, *Movere nauſeam.*
To turn ſides, *tranſitionem facere.*
To turn to, *Adverto.* * It will turn to ſome miſchief, *In aliquid malum evadet, erumpet.* * They either turn to rain or wind, *Aut in aquam aut in ventum reſolvuntur.*
To turn tail, *tergiverſari.*
To turn topſy-turvy, } *Subverto, à fundamento uſque movere.*
Turn upſide down, }
To turn up the ſleeve, *Manicam recingere.*
To turn up the ground, *Humum recludere.*

To turn up and down, *Revolvo.*
To turn upward, *Reſupino.*
Turned, *Verſus, mutatus.*
Turned back, *Reflexus.*
Turned upſide down, *Inverſus.*
I turned, *Converti.* * Fortune ſoon turned, *Celeriter fortuna mutatur.* * You have turned him out of Doors, *Eum exturbâſti ex ædibus.* * He hath turned tail on the old cauſe, *Deſcivit à priſtina cauſa.* * He hath turned all things upſide down, *Omnia miſcuit & ſurſum deorſum verſavit.*
A turner, *tornio.*
Turners work, *toreuma.*
A turner round, *Circumactor.*
A turney, } *Concurſus, baſililudium,*
Turnament, } *ludus Trojæ.*
To turney, *Trojam ludere.*
A turnep, *Rapum.*
Turning, *Verſatilis, volutabundus.*
A turning, *Verſio, convolutio.*
A turning away, *Averſio.*
A turning about, *Circumrotatio, circumgyratio.*
A turning back again, *Reverſio.*
A turning from, *Diverſio.*
A turning inſide out, *Inverſio.*
A turning [winding] *Inflexio, inflexus.*
A turning up of ground, *Occatio.*
A hollow crooked turning, *Anfractus, ſinus.*
Full of hollow and crooked turnings, *Anfractuoſus*
A turning wheel, *tornum.*
A turning [by-way] *Diverticulum.*
The turnings of a Hare, *Verſutiæ.*
A turn-back, } *Fugitivus, tergiver-*
Turn-coat, } *ſator, transfuga.*
A turn-ſpit, *Puer veruverſorius.*
A turn-ſole [a Flower] *Heliotropium.*
A turn-pike, } *Lorica.*
Turn-ſtile, }
A turnip, *Napus, rapum.*
A turnip-bed, *Napina.*
Turpentine, *terebinthina.*
Venice-turpentine, *terebinthina Veneta, lachryma abiegna, reſina oleoſa.*
The turpentine-tree, *terebinthus.*
Turpentine [adj.] } *terebinthinus.*
Of turpentine, }
Turpitude, *turpitudo.*
A turquois, *turchina.*
A turrel, *terebra.*
A little turrel, *terebella.*
A turret, *turris, arx.*
A little turret, *turricula.*
A turtle, } *turtur, uris.*
Turtle-dove, }
Tury [in *Normandy*] *Turiacum.*
Tuſcany [part of *Italy*] *Tuſcia, Thuſcia, Hetruria.*
Tuſcan, } *Tuſcus, Hetruſcus.*
Of Tuſcany, }
Tuſh! *Phy!*
A Boars tuſh, *Dens apri exertilis, fulmen.*
A Mans tuſhes, *Molares.*
Tusks *Dentes exerti.*
To tuſſle, *Incomo, corrugo.*
Tut, *Vah.*
Tutelar, } *tutelaris.*
Tutelary, }
Tutie, *tutia, pompholyx.*
Tut-mouth'd, *Bronchus, dentes habens prominulos.*
A tutour, *tutor.*
A tutoureſs, *tutrix.*

A Tutty [Noſe-gay] *Faſciculus.*
Tutſan [an herb] *Androſæmum vulgare.*
Tuver [part of *Muſcovy*] *Tuveria.*
Tuy [in *Gallicia*] *Tude.*
Twains, *Bini.*
Twait, *Arvum ex arbuſto.*
A Twang, *Clangor.*
A Twang in delivery, *Pravus accentus.*
To twang, *Clango.*
To twattle, *Garrio.*
Twayblade, *Biſolium.*
To tweag, *Summis digitis premere, comprimere, vellicare.*
Twedale [part of *Scotland*] *Tuvedalia, Vallis ad Tuvedam.*
Twede River [in the North] *Tueda, Tueſis.*
A tweeze, } *Ferramenta chirurgica,*
Tweezers, } *theca cultraria.*
The twelfth, *Duodecimus.*
Twelfth-day, } *Epiphania.*
Twelfth-tide, }
Twelve, *Duodecim.*
A twelve-month, *Annus, biſſeni menſes.* * They are a twelve-month in getting on their cloaths, *Dum volvuntur dum comuntur annus eſt.* * By this time twelve-month *Ante annum elapſum.*
Of twelve, *Duodenarius.*
Twelve times, *Duodecies.*
Twenty, *Viginti.*
Of twenty, *Vicenarius.*
Twenty years ſpace, *Vicennium.*
Twenty times, *Vigeſies.*
The twentieth, *Viceſimus, vigeſimus.*
A twentieth, *Viceſima.*
A twibil, *Bipennis.*
TWICE, *Bis.* * I am twice as ſtrong as I was before, *Bis tanto valeo quàm valui priùs.* * Once or twice, *Semel aut iterum.* * Twice as many as, *Duplices quàm.* * To be deceived once is ill, twice fooliſh, *Primum quidem decipi incommodum eſt iterum ſtultum.*
A twig, *Ramus, virga.*
A Vine-twig, *Sarmentum.*
A Willow twig, } *Vimen.*
Wicker-twig, }
A Lime-twig, *Aucupatorium.*
Twig, [adj.] } *Virgeus.*
Made of twigs, }
Twigey, } *Sarmentoſus, vir-*
Full of twigs, } *goſus.*
Twigild, *Solutio dupla.*
Twilight, *Crepuſculum.*
Twilight [adj.] } *Creperus.*
Of twilight, }
A twin *Gemellus.*
A She-twin, *Gemella.*
Twinlike, *Gemellaris.*
To bring forth twins, *Gemellos eniti partus.*
A twin [fiſh] *Pelamis.*
To twine, *Torqueo.*
To twine [thread [*Filum duplicare, conduplicare.*
To twine about, *Amplector.*
Twine, *Filum retortum* or *duplex.*
Twined, *Tortus.*
A twiner, *Tortor.*
A twinge, *Vellicatio.*
To twinge, *Vellico.*
Twinhamburne [in *Dorſet*] *Interamna.*
Twining, *Sequax.*
A twining, *Amplexatio.*
To twinkle [as the Eye] *Nicto.*
To twinkle [as a ſtar] *Scintillo.*

A twinkle, } *Nictatio.*
Twinkling, }
A twinkling of the Stars, *Scintillatio, micatio.*
The twinkling of an Eye, *Momentum.*
In the twinkling of an Eye, *In oculi nictu.*
To twirl, *Circumroto.*
Twirled, *Circumrotatus.*
Twirling, *Vertiginoſus.*
To twiſt, *Torqueo.*
To twiſt the cord, } [at Racket]
Twiſt a ball, } *Molliore afflictu pilæ funem criſpare, vibrare, leviter perſtringere.*
The twiſt, *Plechas, ados.*
Twiſted, *tortus, contortus.* * They are twiſted together, *Inter ſe implicata ſunt.*
A twiſter [Inſtrument] *Verſorium* [*torſionis inſtrumentum.*]
A twiſter, *tortor, veſtio, veſtiarius.*
A twiſting, *tortus, torſio.*
To twit, *Exprobro.* * They twit one another in the teeth, *Uterque alteri objicit.*
A twit, } *Exprobratio.*
Twitting, }
A twitch, *Vellicatio.*
A little twitch, *Vellicatiuncula.*
To twitch, *Vellico.*
To twitch with pinſers, *Morſicare ungulâ.*
Butlers twitchers, *Volſellæ.*
A twitching, *Vellicatio.*
The twitching of a Horſe-back, *Increpitio equi.*
To twitter, *Tremo.* * I am in a twittering caſe, *Inter ſacrum ſaxumque ſto.*
Twittle-twattle, *Vaniloquium.*
TWO, *Duo.* * Two to one is odds, *Noli pugnare duobus.* * He had two ſtrings to his Bow *Duabus anchoris nititur.* * Two Knaves well met, *Cretenſis Cretenſem.* * Two Eyes ſee better than one, *Plus vident oculi quàm oculus.* * When two Sundays come together, *Ad Græcas calendas.*
Two by two, } *Bini.*
By two and two, }
Of two colours, *Bicolor.*
Two-fold, *Duplex*
Two days ſpace, *Biduum.*
Two-peny-graſs, *Numularia.*
Two years ſpace, *Biennium.*
Two hundred, *Ducenti.*
Two hundred times, *Ducenties.*
The two hundredth, *Ducenteſimus.*
Twomond [in *Ireland*] *Twomondia, Thuetmonia.*
A Twy-bill, *Bipennis, ſecuris anceps.*
Twy-blade, *Ophrys bifolia.*
To tye, *Vincio, ligo.* See tie.
A tye-top, *Corona florea, Sertum coronarium, corolla è floribus.*
Tychenberg [upon the *Elb*] *Tychopolis.*
A Tyger, *Tigris, idis.*
Of a Tyger. *Tigrinus.*
A tying, *Ligatio.*
A tying to, *Alligatio, annexus.*
A tying together, *Connexio.*
Tylers-lowſe, *Aſellus arvenſis.*
The Tympane [of a Printing-preſs] *Tympanum.*
The Tympany. *Tympanites.*
A Type, *Typus, figura.*
Typical, *typicus.*
Typically, *typicè.*
Typographical, *Typographicus.*

Tyranny, *Tyrannis, idis.*
To Tyrannize, *Tyrannidem exercere.*
Tyrannous, *tyrannicus.*
Tyrannouſly, *tyrannicè.*
A Tyrant, *tyrannus.*
A petty Tyrant, *Regulus.*
To play the Tyrant, *tyrannidem exercere.*
A Tyrant-killer, *tyrannicida.*
Tyrnaw [in *Hungary*] *Tirnovia.*
Tyrol [part of *Germany*] *Tirolis*
Tyrone [in Ireland] *Comit. Tyronenſis.*
Tyrrhene, } *Tyrrhenus, Hetruſcus.*
Tyrrhenian, }
Tythable, *Unde decimæ ſolvuntur.*
Tythe, } *Decimæ.*
Tythes, }
To tythe, *Decimo.*
A Tyther, } *Decimator.*
Tythe-gatherer, }
Tything, *Decimatorius.*
A Tything, *Decimatio.*
A Tything [part of a hundred] *Decuria.*
A Tything-man, *Decurio.*

V A

VAbres [in *Rovergue*] *Vabrenſe caſtrum.*
Vacancy [of place] *Vacuitas, vacantia.*
Vacancy [leiſure] *Otium, quies à negotiis.*
Vacant, *Vacans, vacuus.*
Vacant [at leiſure] *Otioſus, ferians.*
Vacant hours, *Horæ ſubſecivæ.*
To be Vacant [empty] *Vaco.*
To be Vacant [at leiſure] *Otior, ferior.*
To Vacate a place, *Vacuo.*
Vacated, *Vacuatus.*
A Vacation, *Vacatio, otium.*
Vacation [out of Term] *Juſtitium.*
Harveſt Vacation, *Meſſis.*
A making Vacation, *Relaxatio.*
A Vaccary, } [Cow houſe] *Bovile.*
Vachary, }
Vacillation, *Vacillatio.*
Vacuity, *Vacuum.*
To vade, *Mareſco, exareſco.*
Vaded, *Aridus, marcidus.*
Vadſten [in *Swedeland*] *Vadſtena.*
Vag [a River in *Hungary*] *Vagus.*
A Vagabond, *Vagus, erro.*
To play the Vagabond, *Circumerro.*
Vagabonds, *Circumcelliones, fori ebſeſſores.*
Baſe Vagabondry, *Mendicimonium.*
A Vagary, *Vagatio, error.*
To Vagary, *Vagor, palor.*
Vagrancy, *Vagatio.*
Vagrant, *Errabundus.*
A Vagrant, *Erro.*
A Vail, *Velum, flammeum.*
Of a Vail, *Velaris.*
To Vail, *Velo.*
To vail his Bonnet to one, *Pileum alicui demittere, faſces ſubmittere.*
Vails, *Acceſſ.rium præter ipſam mercedem ſive cum lucellum.*
Vailed, *Velatus.*
VAIN, *Vanus, inanis.*
In vain, *Fruſtra.* * All's in vain, *Conclamatum eſt.* * It's in vain to entreat, *Nihil eſt preci loci relictum.*
To labour in vain, *Operam ludere.*

To be Vain, *Turgeo, vanâ gloriâ inflari.*
Vain-glory, *Faſtus, gloria inanis.*
Vain glorious, *Levis, inanis gloriæ appetens.*
A Vain glorious fellow, *Homo glorioſus, Thraſone jactantior.*
Vain glorious behaviour, *Criſtarum elatio, pennarum extenſio.*
Vain-gloriouſly, *Inaniter, turgidè.*
Vainly, *Leviter, inaniter, vanè.*
Vainneſs, *Animi levitas.*
Vain ſpeaking, *Vaniloquentia.*
Vaiſon [in Provence] *Vaſio, Forum Vocontiorum.*
A Vaivod, *Præfectus, Gubernator.*
Valais [part of *Switzerland*] *Valeſia.*
Valcheren [an Iſland of *Zeland*] *Valachria.*
Valckenburg [in lower *Germany*] *Coriovallum, Falconis mons.*
Valcourt [in the Low-Countries] *Vallocuria.*
Vale River [in *Cornwall*] *Fala.*
Valemouth [in *Cornwall*] *Voluba.*
A Vale, *Vallis.* See Valley.
Valediction, *Valedictio.*
A Valedictory Oration, *Oratio valedictoria.*
Valence [in the *Dolphinate*] *Valentia.*
Valence [the Family] *De Valentia.*
Valenchiennes [in *Haynault*] *Valentianæ, Scaldis Pons*
Valencia [in *Spain*] *Valentia.*
Valenza [in *Spain*] *Valentia.*
Valentine [a Mans Name] *Valentinus.*
A Valentine, *Socius ſeu ſocia connubialis, maritus imaginarius ſeu marita imaginaria.*
Valerian [herb] *Valeriana.*
A Valet, *Servus, famulus.*
A Valet de Chambre, *Famulus cubicularis.*
The Valette [in *Malta*] *Valetta.*
Valiant, *Fortis, magnanimus, ſtrenuus*
Valiant at Arms, *Bellicoſus.*
Extreamly Valiant, *Præſtrenuus, animi ingentis, generoſus.*
Valiantly, *Fortiter, magnanimiter.*
Valiantneſs, *Fortitudo, magnanimitas.*
Valid, *Firmus, ratus.*
Validity, *Firmitas, auctoritas.*
Valiza [a Mountain in *Thrace*] *Rhodope*
Valladolid [in *Spain*] *Valliſoletum, Pintia.*
The Vallence of a Bed, *Conopæum, lecti armamenta.*
A Valley, *Vallis.*
A little Valley, *Vallicula.*
Of a Valley, *Valleſtris.*
A Vallor, } *Forma caſearia.*
Vallow, }
Valognes [in *Normandy*] *Valoniæ.*
Valois [part of *France*] *Valeſia.*
Valour, *Virtus.* * Valour can do little without diſcretion, *Parvi ſunt arma foris niſi eſt conſilium domi.*
Valourous, *Virilis.*
Valourouſly, *Viriliter.*
Valpon [in *Hungary*] *Valpo, Valcum.*
Valteline [part of the Country Inhabited now by the *Griſons*] *Vallis Tellina.*
Valuable, *Valens, charus, pretioſus.*
Valuation, *Æſtimatio, indicatio.*

Valuation of Goods, *Cenſus.*
VALUE, *Valor, pretium.* * It makes Books be of ſome Value, *Libris pretium facit.* * See what a Value I have for the Man, *vide quid homini tribuam.*
To Value, *Æſtimo, cenſeo.* * I Value you not thus much, *Non hujus te facio.* * I Value your Letters very highly, *Magni ſunt mihi tuæ literæ.* * What do you think I Value that at? *Quanti me illud æſtimare putas?*
Not to Value a ruſh, *Teruncii facere.*
A like Value, *Æquipollentia.*
To be of equal Value, *Æquivaleo.*
Of no Value, *Vilis, frivolus.*
To be of no Value, *Vileſco.*
Of great Value, *Momentoſus.*
Of ſo great Value, *tanti.*
Of more Value, *Pluris.*
Of leſs Value, *Minoris.*
Valued, *Æſtimatus, cenſus.*
A Valuer, *Æſtimator, cenſor.*
A Valuing, *Æſtimatio.*
A Vambrace, *Armatura brachii.*
A Vamp, *Pars calcei ſuperior.*
To Vamp Boots, *Ocreis addito novo pede reſarcire.*
A Vamp-plate, *Chirotheca militaris.*
A Van, *vannus.*
To Van, *Evanno, expurgo.*
The Vandals, *Vandali.*
Vandeles [in *Durham*] *Vindugleſſus.*
A Vane, *Triton.*
A Van guard, *Acies prima, exercitûs frons.*
To Vang for one, *Pro aliquo ſuſcipere.*
To Vaniſh, *Vaneſco, evaneſco, diſpareo.*
A Vaniſhing, *Diſparitio.*
Vanity, *Vanitas, inanitas, futilitas.*
Vannes [in *Bretagne*] *Venetia.*
To Vanquiſh, *Vinco, devinco, ſupero, debello.*
To Vanquiſh in Reaſoning, *Confuto, refello.*
Vanquiſhable, *Vincibilis, ſuperabilis.*
Vanquiſhed, *Debellatus, ſuperatus, victus.*
To confeſs himſelf Vanquiſhed, *Herbam porrigere.*
A Vanquiſher, *victor, debellator, m. victrix, f.*
A vanquiſhing, *Devictio.*
A Vant, *Proſcenium.*
Vantage, *Quæſtus.*
Small Vantage, *Lucellum.*
A Vantage, *Auctarium, acceſſio.*
The Vantage of Bread, *Panes acceſſorii.*
To give Vantage, *Corollarium ſuperaddere.*
A Vant-currier, *Præcurſor, prodromus.*
A Vapour, *Vapor, exhalatio, fumus volaticus.*
To ſend out Vapours, *Exhalo, evaporo.*
To Vapour in words, *Ferocio.*
To Vapour in high Company, *Volito.*
Full of Vapours, *Vaporoſus.*
Vapouring, *Ferox, feroculus.*
The Var [a River between *France* and *Italy*] *Varus.*
Varadin [in *Hungary*] *Varadinum.*
Vardigreaſe, *Ærugo.*

A Vardingale, *Stola orbiculata.*
Varendorp [in *Weſtphalia*] *Varendorpium.*
Varennes [in *France*] *Varennæ.*
Variable, *varius, inconſtans, levis, inſtabilis, deſultorius.*
To be Variable, *De ſtatu demigrare, animo fluctuare.*
Variableneſs, *Levitas, mutabilitas, inconſtantia.*
Variance, *Altercatio, contentio, lis.*
To be at Variance, *Altercor, litigo.*
Variation, *variatio.*
Variation of notes in ſinging, *Modorum tranſmutatio.*
To Vary, *vario, muto.*
To Vary [neut.] *Diſcrepo, diſſideo.*
To Vary [be at Variance] *Altercor, Litigor.*
Variety, *varietas, diverſitas.*
Various, *Diverſus.*
Variouſly, *Diverſè, variè.*
A Varlet, *Lixa, ſervus mediaſtinus.*
Varna [in *Bulgaria*] *Varna, Dionyſiopolis.*
Varniſh, *Gummi Juniperi, ſandix, ſandarax.*
To Varniſh, *Fucare ſandaracha, purpuriſſare, purpuriſſo inficere, vernice illinere.*
Varniſhed, *Fucatus.*
Varvels of a Hawk, *Pittacium.*
Vaſiligo.od [in *Muſcovy*] *Vaſiligrodo.*
A Vaſſal, *Manceps, ipis.*
Vaſſallage, *Mancipium.*
Vaſſerburg [in *Bavaria*] *Vaſſerburgum.*
Vaſſey [in *Champagne*] *Vaſſeium.*
Vaſt, *vaſtus, ingens.*
A vaſt Room, *vaſtum inane.*
Vaſtan [in *Sweedeland*] *Vaſtena.*
A vat, *Cupa, labrum.*
A little vat, *vaſculum.*
A Barly-vat, *Ptiſanarium.*
A Cheeſe-vat, *Forma caſearia.*
A Dying vat, *Cortina, ahenum tinctorium.*
A vat-maker, *Doliarius.*
The Vatican [in *Rome*] *Mons Vaticanus.*
Vatzen [in *Hungary*] *Vacia.*
Vaudemont [in *Lorrain*] *Valdemontium*
Vaudrevange [in *Lorrain*] *Valdeſinga.*
Vauze [a Mountain in *Lorrain*] *Vogeſus, Voſegus.*
A Vault, *Fornix, arcus.*
A flat Vault like an Oven-back, *Caminus.*
A Vault for a Dead Corps, *Sepulchrum cameratum.*
To Vault, *Camero, concamero, arcuo.*
To Vault [tumble] *Tranſulto.*
To Vault off a Horſe, *Deſilio.*
To Vault on, *Inſilio.*
Vaulted, *Arcuatus, concameratus.*
A Vaulter, *Concamerator.*
A Vaulter [tumbler] *Tranſultator, m. tranſultatrix, f.*
A Vaulting, *Arcuatio, concameratio.*
A Vaulting [tumbling] *Tranſultatio.*
Vaulting, *Saltatorius, deſultorius.*
Vaulx, } [the Family] *De Vallibus.*
Vaux, }
A Vaunt, *Crepitus.*
To Vaunt, *Crepo, jacto, vendito.*
To vaunt over, *Inſulto.*
A vaunter, *Jactator, gloriator.*
Vaunting, *Glorioſus.*

Vaunting words, *Ampullæ, ſeſquipedalia verba.*
A vaunting, *Jactatio, gloriatio.*
A vaunting over, *Inſultatio.*
Vauntingly, *Jactanter.*
The Vaunt-guard, *Frons exercitûs.*
The Vaunt-mure, *Antemurale, Lincocaſtrum.*
The Vaur [in *Languedoc*] *Vaurinum.*
The Vaward, *Prima acies.*
Uberlinghen [in *Germany*] *Uberlinga.*
An Ubiquitarian, *Ubiquitarius.*
Ubiquity, *Ubiquitas, omnipræſentia.*
An Udder, *Uber, eris.*
Udenheim [in upper *Germany*] *Neomagus.*
Udine [in *Friuli*] *Utinum.*
Veal, *Vitulina* [*caro.*]
A Veal, *Vitulus.*
To Vear } about, *Gyror, circumagor.*
To Veer }
To vear a Cable, *Rudentem transferre, in orbem vertere.*
A vear, *Navigatio in gyrum acta.*
A vearer, *Gyrator.*
A vearing, *Gyratio, circumactio.*
Vecht [in *Weſtphalia*] *Vechta.*
Vecht [a River in *Weſtphalia*] *Vidrus.*
Veer [in the Low Countries] *Campoveria.*
Vegetable, *Vegetabilis, virens.*
Vegetal, } *Vegetus, vividus.*
Vegete, }
Vegetation, *Vegetatio.*
Vegetive, *Vegetativus, ſeminalis.*
Vegia, } [in an Iſle of the ſame
Veglia, } Name under the *Venetians*] *Curricta.*
Vehemency, *Vehementia, vis.*
Vehement, *Vehemens, fervidus, rapidus, ardens.*
To be Vehement, *Exardeo, exardeſco.*
Vehemently, *Tantopere.*
A Vehicle, *Vehiculum.*
A vein, *vena.*
A little vein, *venula, fibræ.*
A vein in writing, *Stylus.*
A pleaſant vein, *Lepos.*
A vein of Lead, *Molybdæna.*
A vein of Silver, *Crudaria.*
Veiny, } *Venoſus.*
Full of veins, }
To open a vein, *Venam pertundere.*
The cutting of a vein, *Phlebotomia.*
Veles Malaga [in *Granada*] *Sexitanum.*
Veletri [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Velitræ.*
Vellam, } *Membrana, pergamena.*
Vellum, }
Of Vellam, *Membraneus.*
Velleity, *Velleitas.*
Vellication, *vellicatio.*
A Velling, *Ceſpitis extratio.*
Velvet, *Holoſericum, heteromallum.*
Mock Velvet, *Heteromallum goſſypinum.*
Branched Velvet, *Heteromallum palmatum.*
Unshorn Velvet, *Heteromallum pilloſum.*
A Velvet Bonnet, *Radiunculum.*
A Velvet maker, *Holoſericarius.*
Velveted, *Holoſericatus.*
The Veluwe [part of *Holland*] *Veluvia.*
Venafro [in *Terra di lavoro*] *Venafrum.*

Venaiſſin [a County in *Provence*] *Vindaſcinus comitatus.*
Venbe [in *Provence*] *Vincium, Venſienſis Urbs.*
Venal, } *Vendibilis.*
Vendible, }
To Vend, *Vendo, diſtraho.*
Vendibly, *vendibiliter.*
A Vending, *venditio.*
Vendoſme [in *France*] *Vindinum, Vindocinum.*
Venerable, *Venerabilis.*
Veneration, *veneratio.*
Venery, *Venus.*
Venereous, } *Venereus.*
Venereal, }
Venetian, *Venetus.*
A Venew, *Locus vicinus.*
Vengeance, *vindicta, ultio.*
Vengeance [Cruelty] *Diritas.*
With a Vengeance, *Dirè.*
Vengeable, *Dirus.*
To Venge, *Ulciſcor.* See Revenge.
Venial, *venialis, condonabilis.*
Venice [in *Italy*] *Venetiæ.*
Venice, adj. } *Venetus.*
Of Venice, }
A Veneie [thruſt] *Petitio.*
Veniſon, *Ferina, caro ferina.*
Venlo [in *Guelderland*] *Venloa.*
Venom, *venenum, virus.*
To Venom, *veneno.*
Venomed, *venenatus.*
Venomous, *venenoſus, viroſus.*
Venomouſneſs, *virus, tabes.*
To Vent [ſell] *vendito, venundo.*
To vent [ſmell] *Olfacio.*
To vent [as Dogs] *Subodoror.*
To vent [as an Otter] *Interſpiro.*
To vent forth, } *Spiraculum aperire.*
Give vent, }
To take vent, *Emano, vulgari.*
A vent, } *Spiraculum.*
Vent-hole, }
A vent [ſcent] *Odor.*
A vent [uttering] *vendendi copia.*
Having vents, *Reſpirans.*
Vented, *Olfactus.*
A ventiduct, *Ventiductus.*
Venting, *Sagax.*
Venting by Sale, *vendax.*
A venting, *Reſpiratio, interſpiratio.*
A venting [ſcenting] *Odoratio.*
Ventilation, *ventilatio.*
Ventoſity, *ventoſitas.*
The ventricle, *ventriculus.*
A venture, *Auſum.*
A venture [chance] *Sors.*
A venture [hazard] *Periculum.*
At a venture, *Temerè, incertum.*
TO VENTURE, } *In*
PUT TO THE VENTURE, } *diſcrimen mittere.* * He ventures his Life, *Capitis periculum adit.* * Venture not all upon one bottom, *Uni navi ne committas omnia.* * I will put it to the venture, *Deo fortunæque committo.*
To venture [neut.] *Audeo, periculum facere.* * They durſt not venture out of the Harbour, *Ex portu prodire non ſunt auſi.* * You venture hard for it, *Eſtam è naſſa petis.*
A venturer, *Periclitator.*
Venturous, *Audens, audax, fidens.*
Venturouſly, *Fidenter, audenter, audacter.*
A Venue [ſtab] *Petitio.*
Venus, *Venus, eris.*
Venus's baſin [herb] *Dipſacus minor.*
Venus's comb, *Pecten veneris.*

Venus's hair, *Adiantbum.*
Venus's Looking-glaſs, *Speculum veneris.*
Venus's Navel-wort, *Umbilicus veneris.*
Venus's ſhell, *Concha veneris.*
A veny, *Leve vulnus punctione gladii inflictum.*
Vera [in *Granada*] *Virgi.*
Veracity, *veracitas.*
A Verb, *verbum.*
Verbal, *verbalis, verbis factus.*
Verbally, *verbo tenus, intra verba.*
Verbatim, *Iiſdem* or *totidem verbis.*
Verboſe, *verboſus.*
Verboſity, *verboſitas.*
Vercelli [in *Piemont*] *Vercellæ.*
Verdant *viridis, virideſcens.*
A verdict, *Sententia.*
The Verdict of a Jury, *Suffragium duodecim virorum juratorum.*
To paſs a Verdict, *Judico, ſententiam ferre.*
A Verdict brought in againſt any one, *Tabella damnatoria.*
A verdier, *Saltuarius.*
Verdigreaſe, *Ærugo, æruca, æris flos.*
Verdure, *viriditas, viror.*
Verdun [in *Lorrain, &c.*] *Veredana, verodunum.*
The Vere [in *Zeland*] *Veria, Campoveria.*
The Verge [bounds] *Limes, itis.*
A Serjeants verge, *Geſtamen lictoris.*
A verger, *Lictor, viator.*
Veria [a River in *Sicily*] *Chryſas, helicon.*
Verie, *valde.* See very.
Very much, *Plurimùm.*
To verifie, *verifico, confirmo, ratum facere.*
Verified, *Confirmatus, ratus.*
A verifier, *Confirmator, aſſertor.*
A verifying, } *Verificatio.*
Verification, }
Verily, *verè, certè, quidem.*
Yea verily, *Maximè.*
Verity, *veritas.*
Verjuice, *Omphacium.*
Vermandois [part of *Picardy*] *Veromanduorum regio.*
Vermeland [part of *Swedeland*] *Vermelandia.*
Vermilion, *Minium.*
Vermilion, adj. } *Miniaceus, miniatus.*
Of Vermilion, }
Vermilion-red, }
To paint with vermilion, *Miniare.*
Vermin, *Vermis, pediculi.*
To be full of Vermin, *vermiculor.*
Vernacle, } *vernaculus.*
Vernacular, }
Vernal, *vernalis.*
Verneuil [in *Normandy*] *Vernolium.*
Verniſh, *vernix.* See Varniſh.
Vernon [in *Normandy*] *Verninum.*
Vezon [in *France*] *Vellaunodunum.*
Verona [in *Venice*] *Verona.*
A verrel, *Cantbus, annulus ferreus.*
Verſailles [in *France*] *Verſaliæ.*
A verſe, *verſus, carmen.*
A little ſhort verſe, *verſiculus.*
A half verſe. *Hemiſtichium.*
A verſe of a Chapter, *verſus, comma.*
To verſifie, } *verſificor, carmen pangere.*
Make verſes, }
A verſifier, } *verſificator, poeta.*
Verſe-maker, }
A verſifying, *verſificatio.*

A Verſicle, *Verſiculus.*
A Verſion, *verſio.*
Vert [green] *viridis.*
Vertgreeſe, *Flos æris.*
Vertical, *verticalis.*
The Vertical point, *Zenith.*
The Vertigo [dizzineſs in the Head] *Vertigo.*
Vertiginous, *vertiginoſus.*
Vertue, *virtus, utis.*
Vertue [ſtrength] *vis, facultas.*
By vertue of, *vi.*
A Vertuoſo, *Politæ & elegantis alicujus artis peritus.*
Vertuous, *Probus, virtute præditus.*
Vertuouſly, *Probè.*
Vervein [herb] *verbena.*
The vervels of a Hawk, *Accipitris pittacia.*
Vervins [in *Picardy*] *Verbinum.*
Verulam [once in *Hertfordſhire*] *Verulamium, Verolamium.*
A Verule, *Canthus.*
VERY, *Admodum, adprimè, multum, valdè.* * We are now very weary, *Admodum ſumus jam defatigati.* * They took it very grievouſly, *Illud valde graviter tulerunt.* * In one thing he was not very well adviſed, *In una re paulo minus conſideratus fuit.* * He is very diligent about his Houſe-hold Affairs, *Eſt in re familiari non parum diligens.* * A good Man and very honeſt, *vir bonus & cum primis honeſtus.* * Being a very fine Gentleman of Rome, *Cum imprimis lautus eſſet eques Romanus.* * That is very falſe, *Illud procul vero eſt.* * I beg of you very earneſtly, *à te maximopere quæſo majorem in modum peto.* * There is very great cauſe of chiding, *vehemens ad objurgandum cauſa eſt.* * I am very glad, *vehementer gaudeo.* * I was very much afraid you had been gone, *Nimis metueb ne malè ne abiiſſes.* * He was very ſick, *Graviter ægrotavit.*
VERY [true, even ſelf, &c.] *merus, vel, etiam, ipſe.* * Very Slaves to the Paunch, *Mera abdominis mancipia.* * This is a very Sycophant, *Purus putus hic Sycophanta eſt.* * To make all look like the very Sea, *Repræſentare faciem veri maris.* * That way the very Conſulſhip may be diſpraiſed, *Iſto modo vel Conſulatus vituperabilis eſt.* * In the very nick of time, *In ipſo temporis articulo.* * The very ſame day, *Eo ipſo die.* * A very Youth, *admodum adoleſcens* * A very knave *Homo totus ex fraude & mendacio factus.*
A Veſicle, *veſicula.*
Veſly [in *France*] *Villicum.*
Veſoul [in *Burgundy*] *Veſulium.*
Veſpers, *Preces veſpertinæ.*
Veſprim [in *Hungary*] *Veſprimium.*
A Veſſel, *vas, ſis.*
A little Veſſel, *vaſculum.*
A Veſſel of Plate, *vas argenteum.*
A Veſſel to Sail in, *Navigium.*
The Veſſel, *Supellex culinaria.*
A Veſt, *veſtis.*
Veſtal, *veſtalis.*
To Veſt, *veſtio, amicio.*
Veſted, *veſtitus, amictus.*
A Veſting, *Amictus.*
A Veſtment, *veſtimentum, indumentum.*
A Veſtry, *veſtiarium, ſacrarium.*

A Veſtry-keeper, *Æditiuus.*
A Veſture, *veſtis, veſtitus.*
A Vetch, *vicia.*
Bitter Vetch, *Robus.*
Crimſon graſs vetch, *Catanance.*
Hatched vetch, *Securidaca.*
Hedge-vetch, *vicia maxima dumetorum.*
Horſe-ſhooe-vetch, *Ferrum equinum.*
Kidney-vetch, *Anthyllis.*
Liquoriſh hatchet-vetch, *Hedyſarum glycyrrhizæ.*
Milk-vetch, *Aſtragulus ſylvaticus.*
Milk-vetch of *Portugal*, *Aſtragulus Luſitanus.*
Small yellow vetch, *Aphaca.*
A place ſowed with Vetches, *vicianum.*
Veteravia [part of *Franconia*] *Veteravia.*
Veternous, *veternoſus.*
A Veternus [drowſie Diſeaſe] *veternus.*
A vew *Intuitus.* See view.
TO VEX, *vexo, inquieto, exagito, crucio.* * This vexes him, *Hoc malè habet virum.* * I'le vex every vein in your heart, *Ego jam te commotum reddam.*
To Vex [neut.] *Doleo, angor.*
Vexation of mind, *Inquies, inquietudo, ſolicitudo.*
Vexatious, *Litigioſus.*
Vexed, *vexatus, cruciatus.* * I am vexed at the heart, *diſcrucior animi.*
A vexer, *vexator, perturbator, interpellator.*
Vexime } [in South-Gothland] *Vexia.*
Vexio }
Vexing, *Moleſtus, importunus.*
A vexing, *Inquietatio, vexatio.* * I dare not for vexing him, *Non auſim ne illum commotum reddam.*
Vexford [in *Ireland*] *Vexfordium.*
The Vexin [part of *France*] *Vexinum.*
Vezelay [in *Burgundy*] *Vezeliacum.*
Uggel [in *Normandy*] *Uggade.*
Uglie, *Deformis, inhoneſtus, turpis.*
To make Uglie, *Fœdo, dehoneſto, deturpo.*
Uglily, *Fœdè, turpiter.*
Uglineſs, *Fœditas, turpitudo.*
A Viage, *Iter.* See Voiage.
A Vial, *Phiola.*
A Vial-maker, *Ampullarius*
A big-bellied double Vial, *Ampulla.*
Of a Vial, *Ampullaceus.*
Viana [in *Navarre*] *Viana.*
A Viand, *viaticum.*
Viands [Victuals] *Dapes, fercula lautiora.*
Vianen [in *Holland*] *Viana.*
Viborg [in *Swedeland*] *Viburgum.*
To Vibrate, *vibro.*
A Vibration, *vibratio.*
Vic [in *Lorrain*] *Vicum.*
A Vicar, *vicarius.*
A Vicar General, *vicarius grandis*
Vicari [in *Sicily*] *Hyccarum.*
A Vicaridge, } *Vicariatus.*
Vicarſhip, }
A Vicaridge-houſe, *Domus Parochi, ædes curionis, flaminia.*
Vicarious, *vicarius.*
VICE, *vitium* * Vice corrects ſin, *Clodius accuſat mœchos.* * Where Vice goes before, Vengeance follows after, *Rarò antecedentem ſceleſtum deſeruit pede pœna clauda.*
A Vice [Engin] *Cochlea.*
A Vice [Jeſter] *Mimus.*
A Vice-maker, *Organarius.*
A Vice admiral, *Vices thalaſſiarcha*

chæ obtinens, legatus claſſis.
A Vice-chancellor, *Vicecancellari-us, procancellarius.*
A Vice-count, *Vicecomes.*
A Vice-dukedome, *Viceducatus.*
A Vicegerent, *Legatus, vicarius.*
Vicenza [in *Lombardy*] *Vicentia.*
Vich }
Vique } [in *Catalonia*] *Vicus.*
A Viceroy, *Prorex, egis.*
To Vitiate, *vitiare, corrumpere.*
Vitiated, *vitiatus, corruptus.*
Vicinity, *vicinia, vicinium.*
Viciſſitude, *viciſſitudo.*
Viclo [in *Leinſter*] *Viclovium.*
A Viscount, *Vicecomes, itis.*
A Viscounty, *Vicecomitatus.*
A Victim [Sacrifice] *victima.*
A Victor, *victor, ſuperator.*
Victory, *victoria, palma.*
The reward of Victory, *Palmarium*
A token of Victory, *Tropbæum.*
Of Victory, *victorialis.*
Victorious, *victor, m victrix, f.*
Victual, } *victus, edulium, eſculen-*
Victuals, } *ta.*
To Victual, *Commeatu inſtruere.*
To Victual himſelf, } *Eſito.*
Fall to his Victuals, }
To ſell Victuals, *Caupōnor.*
Of Victuals, *Cibarius, annonarius.*
A Victualler, *Caupo, popino.*
A Victualling-houſe, *Popina.*
To frequent Victualling houſes, *Popinor.*
Vidin [in *Servia*] *Viminacium, Bydena.*
A Vie, *Sponſionis auctus.*
To Vie, *ponſionem augere.*
To Vie with, *Æmulor.*
Vienna [in *Germany*] *Vienna, Ala Flaviana, Juliobona, Vindobona.*
Vienne [in *France*] *Vienna.*
The Vies [in *Wilts*] *Diviſæ, Diviſio.*
A View, *Conſpectus, intuitus.*
The View of a Deer, *veſtigia cervi agitati recens impreſſa.*
To go to the View of a Beaſt [in Hunting] *Manè prodire ad proſpectandam feram.*
To View, *Circumſpecto, luſtro.*
Viewed, *Spectatus, luſtratus.*
Having Viewed, *Intuitus.*
A Viewer, *Conſpector, ſpeculator.*
Viewing, *Speculabundus.*
A Viewing, *Speculatio, conſpectio.*
Vigevano [in *Milain*] *Vigebanum.*
Vigilancy, *vigilantia, excubatio.*
Vigilant, *vigil, vigilax.*
Very Vigilant, *Pervigil.*
To be very Vigilant, *vigilo, excubo, pervigilium agitare.*
Vigilantly, *vigilanter, expergitè.*
A Vigil, }
Vigils, } *vigiliæ.*
Vigour, *vigor.*
Without vigour, *languidus, emortuus.*
Vigorous, *vegetus, ſtrenuus, acer, alacer.*
Vigorouſly, *Acriter, alacriter.*
Vigorouſneſs, *Alacritas.*
Vile, *vilis, abjectus, ignobilis.*
Vile [filthy] *Sordidus, ſpurcus.*
Vile [wicked] *Flagitioſus, ſceleſtus.*
To be Vile, *vileo.*
To grow Vile, *vileſco.*
Vilely, *viliter, pravè, impurè.*
Vileneſs, *vilitas, pravitas.*
To Vilifie, *vili facere, traducere.*
Villa-Nova [in *Algarve*] *Portus Herculis.*
Villa vicioſa [a Port in *Spain*] *Vita.*

Villach [in *Karnten*] *Villachum.*
A Village, *villa, vicus, pagus.*
A little Village, *viculus.*
Village [adj.] } *villaticus, paga-*
Of a Village, } *nus.*
Village by Village, *Pagatim.*
A Villager, *Vicanus, paganus.*
A Villain, *Nebulo, ſceleſtus.*
A Villain [Bondman] *Mancipium, villicus, ſervitium ruſticum.*
Villainy, *Flagitium, ſcelus.*
Purpoſed Villainy, *Dolus malus.*
Villainage, *Clientela.*
Tenants in Villainage, *Coloni.*
Tenure in Villainage, *Colonarium.*
Villainous, *Sceleſtus, ſceleratus.*
A Villainous Act, *Facinus, oris.*
Villainouſly, *Fœdè, ſceleratè, nefariè.*
Villebon [in *Normandy*] *Juliobona.*
Ville-Franche [in *Burbon*] *Villa Franca.*
Ville Franche de Conflent [in *Languedoc*] *Villa Franca Conflu-entum.*
Villemur [in *Languedoc*] *Vilmurium.*
Ville neuve [in *Languedoc*] *villa nova.*
Vilne [in *Lithuania*] *Vilna.*
Vilſ [a River in *Bavaria*] *Quintonica.*
Vincent, } [a Mans Name] *Vin-*
Vin, } *centius.*
Vincible, *vincibilis.*
To Vindemiate, *vindemio.*
To Vindicate, *vindico.*
A Vindication, *vindicatio.*
Vindicative, *vindictæ cupidus.*
A Vine, *vitis.*
A little Vine, *viticula.*
The Parſley-vine, *vitis ſelinoides.*
A Wild Vine, *Labruſca.*
A Vine that grows up Trees, *vitis arbuſtiva* or *maritata.*
A Vine-branch, *Sarmentum, palmes.*
A Vine-cutting, *Inſtrum malleoli.*
A Vine-dreſſer, *vinitor.*
The Vine-fly, *Ips.*
A Vine leaf, *Pampinus.*
Of a Vine-leaf, *Pampineus.*
Full of Vine-leaves, *Pampinoſus.*
A Vine-fretter, *Convolvulus.*
A Vine-ſhoot, *verticulum.*
A Vine-bud, *Gemma.*
A Vine-knife, *Sarpa.*
Vine, adj. } *vineaticus, viteus.*
Of a Vine, }
To grow to a Vine, *vitiſco.*
To prune a Vine, *Pampino.*
The pruning of a Vine, *Pampinatio.*
To Plant new Vines, *Novello.*
Coming of a Vine, *vitigenus, vitigineus.*
Vinegar, } *Acetum, vinum acidum.*
Vineger, }
Vinegar dregs, *Oxygion.*
Syrup of Vinegar, *Oxyſaccharum.*
Vinegar and water mixt, *Oxycratum, poſca.*
Vinegar, adj } *Acetarius.*
Of Vinegar, }
A Vinegar glaſs, *Acetabulum.*
A Vinegar-man, *Acetarius, ii.*
A Vine-yard, *vinea, vinetum.*
Vinerous, *Difficilis, moroſus, auſterus.*
A Vinet [in Printing] *Toplum limbolarium, Encarpus limbolarius, Helix limbolaria.*
Vinewed, } *Mucidus.*
Vinowed, }
To grow Vinowed, *Muceſco.*
Somewhat Vinowed, *Rancidulus.*

Vin-wedneſs, *mucor.*
Vinſchoton [in the *Low-countries*] *Vinſchota.*
Vinſtringen [in *Lorrain*] *Vinſtringa.*
A Vintage, *vindemia.*
Vintimiglia [in *Liguria*] *Vintimilium.*
A Vintner, *œnopola, caupo.*
A Vintry, *œnopolium.*
A Viol *phiala.*
A Viol [muſical inſtrument] *fides, chelys, nablium.*
The finger-board of a viol, *magas, chelys.*
Violable, *violabilis.*
To violate, *violo, vitio, temero.*
Violated, *violatus, temeratus.*
Not violated, *inviolatus.*
A Violater, *violator, temerator.*
A Violating }
Violation } *violatio, temeratio.*
Violence, *violentia, vis.*
To take by violence, *arripio.*
To uſe violence toward, *vim inferre.*
VIOLENT, *violentus, violens.* ✱ No violent thing is of long continuance, *Nullum violentum eſt perpetuum.*
To lay violent hands on himſelf, *vim ſibi inferre.*
A Violent breaking in, *irruptio.*
A Violent courſe, *Curſus rapidus.*
Violently, *violenter, rapidè.*
Violently wronged, *Graviter oppreſſus.*
A Violet, *viola.*
The blew violet, *viola martia flore cæruleo.*
The bulbous violet, *leucoium.*
The damask violet, *viola matronalis.*
Dames violet, *heſperis.*
The Galathian violet, *pneumonanthes.*
Purple-violet, *melarion.*
The white violet, *viola martia flore albo.*
Violet, adj. } *violaceus.*
Of Violets }
A violet bed, *violarium.*
Violet-colour, *ianthinus, violaceus.*
A Violin, *parvum nablium, cithara minor.*
A Violiſt, *Cithariſta.*
A Viper, *vipera, echidna, excetra.*
A little viper }
Young viper } *viperula.*
Viperous }
Of a Viper } *vipereus, viperinus.*
Vipers bugloſs, *echium alcibiacum.*
Vipers graſs, *ſcorzonera hiſpanica.*
Vipont } [the family] *de veteri*
Vipount } *ponte.*
A Virago, *virago, inis.*
Vire [in *Normandy*] *Viria.*
A Virgin, *virgo.*
Virgin, adj. } *virgineus, virgina-*
Virgin-like } *lis.*
Virgins-bowers [herb] *Clematis.*
Virgin-honey, *mel virgineum, mel acapnon, mel non preſſum, protropum.*
Virgin parchment, *Membrana de pelle abortivi.*
Virgin-wax, *Cera pura.*
Virginals, *Clavecymbalum.*
Virginity, *Virginitas.*
Virginy [in *America*] *Virginia.*
Virgo [the ſign] *virgo.*
Virile, *virilis, maſculus.*
Virility, *virilitas.*

Virton [in *Luxemburg*] *Virtonium.*
Virtue, *virtus.* *See* Vertue.
Virulent, *virulentus.*
Virulency, *virus.*
The Viſage, *facies, os, vultus.*
A ſour Viſage, *Os torvum, vultus tetricus.*
A Vizard, *larva, perſona.*
To put on a Vizard, *Larvo.*
Viza ded } Having a Vizard } *larvatus, perſonatus.*
Viſcoſity, *viſcoſitas, lentor.*
Viſcous, *viſcoſus, viſcidus, lentus, tenax.*
A Viſcount, *Vicecomes.*
A Viſe, *Cochlea.*
Viſeo [in *Portugal*] *Viſeum.*
A Viſer of a helmet, *caſſidis conſpicillum, galeæ tegmen ſpeculare, buccula.*
Viſibility, *Viſibilitas.*
Viſible, *viſibilis, conſpicuus.*
Viſibly, *viſibiliter, conſpicuè.*
The Grand Viſier, *ſummus Imperatoris Turcici* Conſiliarius, *Præfectus Prætorio.*
A Viſion, *viſio, viſum.*
A vain Viſion, *Phantaſma.*
A terrible Viſion, *phaſma, ſpectrum.*
A Viſioniſt, *viſorum inanium fictor.*
To Viſit, *viſo, inviſo.*
To Viſit now and then, *interviſo.*
A Viſiter, *viſitator.*
A viſiting } Viſitation } *viſitatio.*
Viſual, *viſualis.*
Vital, *vitalis.*
The vitals, *vitalia.*
Viterbo [in St. *Peters* Patrimony] *Viterbium.*
To vitiate, *vitio, depravo.*
Vitiated, *vitiatus, corruptus.*
A vitiating, *vitiatio.*
Vitious, *vitioſus, pravus.*
Vitiouſly, *vitioſè, pravè.*
Vitiouſneſs, *pravitas.*
Vitray [in *Bretagne*] *vitreum.*
To vitrify, *vitrum facio.*
To vitrify [neut.] *vitrum fio.*
Vitriol, *vitriolum, chalcanthum.*
Red vitriol, *cadmia, lapis calaminaris.*
Oil of vitriol, *Oleum vitrioli.*
Like vitriol, *vitriolicus.*
Vitry [in *Companía*] *legio victrix.*
Vivacious, *Vivax, vividus.*
Vivacity, *vivacitas.*
Vivaretz [part of *France*] *tractus vivarienſis.*
The vives in horſes, *Cyclus, parotides, ſcrofulæ.*
Having the vives, *cyclicus.*
Viviers [in *France*] *vivarium, Alva Helviorum.*
To vivify, *vivifico.*
Viviparous, *viviparus.*
A vixen, *vulpecula, fœmina jurgioſa.*
The Ukrain [part of *Poland*] *Ucraina.*
Uladiſlaw [in *Poland*] *Uladiſlavia.*
Ulaerdingen [in *Holland*] *Phladirtinga.*
An Ulcer, *ulcus, eris.*
To ulcerate, *ulcero.*
Ulcerating, *ulcerativus.*
An Ulcerating } Ulceration } *ulceratio.*
Ulcerous, *ulceroſus, ulcerum ſcatens.*
The Ulie [in *Holland*] *flevo, flevum.*
Ulm [in *Germany*] *Ulma.*
Ulſter [in *Ireland*] *Ultonia.*

Ulteriour, *ulterior.*
Ultimate, *ultimus.*
Ultzen [in the Dukedom of *Lunenburg*] *Ultza.*
An Umber [fiſh] *thymus, thymallus, umbra fluviatilis.*
Umbilical, *umbilicalis.*
The Umbles of a deer, *Cervi inteſtina, burbilia*
An Umbrage, *umbra, umbraculum.*
An Umbrage [ſhew] *ſpecies, ſuſpicio.*
An Umbrella, *umbella.*
Umbriatico [in the lower *Calabria*] *Umbriaticum.*
An Umpire, *Arbiter, ſequeſter.*
Of an Umpire, *Abitrarius.*
Umpirage, *Arbitratus.*
Umſtrid, *varicitùs.*
Un-, *See* In-.
Unable, *Impotens, debilis.*
To make unable, *debilito.*
Made unable, *debilitatus.*
Unable to take pains, *laborando ineptus.*
Unableneſs, *debilitas, impotentia.*
Unably, *debiliter, impotenter.*
Unacceptable, *ingratus.*
Unacceſſible, *inacceſſus.*
Unaccompaniable, *inſociabilis.*
Unaccuſtomed, *inſuetus.*
Unaccuſtomedneſs, *inſolentia.*
Unacquainted, *ignotus, inſolitus.*
Unacquainted with, *inſcius, ignarus.*
Unadviſed, *imprudens, inconſideratus.*
Unadviſedly, *imprudenter, temerè.*
Unadviſedneſs, *imprudentia, temeritas.*
Unagreeing, *diſcors.*
Unagreeing [ſubſt.] *diſcordia.*
Unalienable, *inalienabilis.*
Unallowable, *improbandus.*
Unallowed, *improbatus.*
Unalterable, *immutabilis.*
Unalterably, *immutabiliter.*
Unamazed, *intonitus, intrepidus.*
Unamazedly, *intrepidè.*
Unamendable, *inemendabilis.*
Unanimity, *unanimitas.*
UNANIMOUS, *unanimus.*
Unanimouſly, *unanimiter.*
Unanſwerable, *irrefragabilis, irrefutabilis.*
Unappeaſable, *implacabilis.*
Unapproachable, *inacceſſus.*
Unapprehended, *non comprehenſus.*
Unapt, *ineptus.*
Unaptly, *ineptè.*
Unaptneſs, *ineptitudo.*
To Unarm, *dearmo, exarmo, armis nudare.*
Unarmed, *inermis.*
Unarrayed, *nudus.*
Unarreſted, *non apprehenſus à lictoribus.*
Unattainable, *Quod quis aſſequi non poſſit.*
Unaſſured, *incertus.*
Unaſſwaged, *infractus.*
Unavailable, *nihil conducens.*
Unavoidable, *inevitabilis.*
Unavoidably, *inevitabiliter.*
Unawakable, *non evigilandus.*
Unawaked, *inexperrectus.*
Unawares, *Incautus, inſciens.*
Unawars [unlooked for] *Inopinatus, inexpectatus.*
Unawares } Of Unawares } *ex improviſo.*
To take unawares, *inopinatò ſupervenire, deprehendere.*
Taken unawares, *deprehenſus.*

A taking of one unawares, *deprehenſio.*
To unbarbe a horſe, *equum phaleris ſpoliare.*
Unbarbed, *phaleris ſpoliatus.*
To unbar, *peſſulum reducere.*
Unbarred, *peſſulo reducto.*
An unbarring, *peſſuli reductio.*
Unbecoming, *indecens, indecorus.*
Unbefriended, *cui nullus opitulatur, it ſuppetias, qui neminem habet fautorem, cui nemo ſtudet.*
Unbegotten, *ingenitus.*
Unbelief, *infidelitas.*
Unbelievable, *incredibilis.*
To unbelieve, *fidei renunciare.*
An unbeliever, *infidelis.*
Unbelieving, *incredulus.*
An unbelieving, *incredulitas.*
Unbeloved, *inamatus.*
To unbend, *remitto, laxo.*
An unbending, *Remiſſio.*
Unbent, *remiſſus, laxus.*
To unbenumm, *ſtuporem fugare.*
An unbenumming, *ſtuporis fugatio.*
TO UNBESEEM, *dedeceo.*
Unbeſeeming, *indecorus, inconveniens.* * The moſt unbeſeeming a man, *ab homine alieniſſimum eſt.* * If any thing be unbeſeeming in others let us avoid it in our ſelves, *ſiquid in aliis dedeceat vitemus & ipſi.*
Unbeſeemingly, *indecenter, indecorè.*
Unbeſeemingneſs, *indecentia.*
To unbeſot, *erudio.*
To unbewitch, *Faſcino liberare.*
Unbidden, *Invocatus, injuſſus.*
To unbind, *Diſſolvo, Exſolvo.*
An Unbinding, *Exſolutio.*
To unbiſhop, *aliquem titulo Epiſcopi ſpoliare, præſulem in presbyterum demutare.*
Unblameable, *Inculpatus.*
Unblameably, *Inculpatè.*
Unblameableneſs, *criminatio, innocentia.*
To unblind, *viſum reſtituo.*
Unblinded, *Luci redditus.*
An unblinding, *reductio velaminis.*
To unblock a paſſage, *Iter obſtructum aperire.*
Unblocked, *Apertus.*
Unbloody, *Incruentus.*
Unboiled, *Incoctus.*
To unbolt, *Obicem reducere.*
Unboned, *Exoſſatus.*
Unbooted, *Ocreis exutus.*
Unborn, *Ingeneratus.*
Unbought, *Inemptus.*
Unbound, *Vinculis exolutus.*
Unbounded, *Interminatus.*
To unbow, *Corrigo.*
Unbowable, *Corrigibilis.*
Unbowed, *Correctus.*
An unbowing, *correctio.*
To unbowel, *Exentero.*
Unbowelled, *Exenteratus.*
An unboweller, *Exenterator.*
An unbowelling, *Exenteratio.*
To unbrace, *fibulas ſolvere.*
Unbraced, *Fibulis ſolutus.*
An unbracing, *fibularum ſolutio.*
Unbreakable, *Infrangibilis.*
To unbridle, *Frænis exolvere.*
Unbridled, *Effrænis, infrænis.*
Of an unbridled appetite, *infrænatus.*
Unbridledneſs, *Licentia, Effrænatio.*
Unbroaken, *Infractus, Irruptus.*
Unbroaken [untamed] *Indomitus.*
To unbuckle, *Corrigiam diſſolvere.*

Un-

Unbuckled, *Diſſibulatus.*
Unbuilt, *inædificatus, nondum ædificatus.*
To unbung, *Relino.*
To unburden, *Exonero, Deonero, levo.*
To unbury, *Sepulchro eruere.*
Unburied, *Inſepultus.*
Unburned, *Acenſtus.*
To unbutton, *Fibulam ſolvere.*
Unbuttoned, *Fibulis ſolutus.*
An unbuttoning, *Fibulæ ſolutio.*
Uncalled, *Invocatus.*
Uncapable, *Incapax.*
Uncapable of learning, *Indocilis.*
Uncapableneſs, *incapacitas.*
To uncaſe, *Capſâ eximere, exuere.*
Uncaſed, *capſâ exemptus, exutus.*
Uncaught, *Non captus.*
Unceaſeable, *Indeſinens, perpetuus.*
Uncertain, *Incertus, ambiguus, dubius.*
Very uncertain, *Perincertus.*
To be uncertain, *Animo pendere.*
To make uncertain, *In dubio relinquere.*
Made uncertain, *In dubio relictus.*
Uncertainly *Incertè, dubiò.*
Uncertainneſs what to do, *Suſpenſio.*
Uncertainty, *Dubitatio, incertitudo.*
Unceſſant, *Indeſinens, perpetuus.*
Unceſſantly, *Indeſinenter, perpetuò.*
To unchain, *Catenis exolvere.*
Unchained, *Catenis exolutus.*
Unchangeable, *Immutabilis.*
Unchangeably, *Immutabiliter.*
Unchangeableneſs, *Immutabilitas.*
Uncharitable, *charitate deſtitutus.*
To uncharm, *Excanto.*
Uncharmed, *Excantatus.*
Unchaſt, *Impudicus.*
Unchaſtly, *impudicè.*
Unchaſtneſs, *impudicitia.*
Unchewed, *Non maſticatus.*
Unchipped, *Indiſtrictus.*
Uncircumciſed, *Præputiatus.*
Uncircumciſion, *Præputium.*
Uncircumſpect, *Improvidus, incautus.*
Uncircumſpectly, *improvidè, incautè.*
Uncivil, *incivilis, inurbanus.*
Uncivilly, *inciviliter, inurbanè.*
To behave ones ſelf uncivilly, *ruſticè ſe gerere.*
An uncle by the fathers ſide, *patruus.*
An uncle by the mother, *avunculus.*
A great uncle, *propatruus.*
Unclad, *inveſtitus, nudus.*
To unclaſp, *ſphincterem ſolvere.*
Unclaſped, *ſpinctere ſoluto.*
An unclaſping, *ſphincteris ſolutio.*
Unclean *immundus, impurus.*
Somewhat unclean, *ſordidulus.*
To be unclean, *ſordeo.*
To grow unclean, *ſordeſco.*
To make unclean, *conſpurco, inquino, fœdo.*
Unclean of life, *impudicus.*
Uncleanly, *ſordidè, immunditer.*
Uncleanneſs, *immunditia, immunditiеs.*
Uncleanneſs of life, *impudicitia.*
Uncleanſed, *non repurgatus.*
Uncleft, *indiviſus, ſolidus.*
To uncloath, *exuo, ſpolio.*
Uncloathed, *exutus, ſpoliatus.*
An uncloathing, *ſpoliatio.*
To uncloſe, *reſigno.*
Uncloſed, *reſignatus.*
An uncloſing, *Reſignatio.*

Uncomb'd, *impexus.*
Un-come-at-able, *Quod quis conſequi non poſſit.*
Uncomely, *indecorus, invenuſtus.*
Uncomely [adv.] *indecenter, indecore.*
Uncomelineſs, *deformitas.*
Uncomfortable, *mæſtus, ſolatii orbus.*
Uncomfortably, *Mæſtè.*
Uncomfortableneſs, *Mæſtitia.*
Uncommodious, *incommodus.*
Uncommodiouſly, *Incommodè*
Uncommunicable, *incommunicabilis.*
Uncompaniable, *inſociabilis.*
Uncomplete, *non completus, imperfectus.*
Uncompounded, *incompoſitus, ſimplex.*
Uncompoundedneſs, *ſimplicitas.*
Unconceivable, *incomprehenſibilis.*
Unconceiveableneſs, *incomprehenſibilitas.*
Uncondemned, *indemnatus.*
Uncongealable, *incongelabilis.*
Unconquerable, *invincibilis.*
Unconſcionable, *immenſus, injuſtus.*
Unconſequently, *inſequenter.*
Unconſtancy, *inconſtantia*
Unconſtant, *inconſtans, inſtabilis, levis.* * You are as uncertain as the wind, *verſutior es quàm rota figularis.*
To be unconſtant, *ſibi diſſidere, non conſtare.*
Unconſtantly, *inconſtanter, leviter.*
Unconſtrained, *non coactus.*
Unconſtrainedly, *ultrò*
Unconſumeable, *quod abſumi non poteſt.*
Unconſumed, *inconſumptus.*
Uncontaminated, *intaminatus.*
Uncontemned, *indeſpectus.*
Unconvenient, *inconveniens.*
To uncord, *funes diſſolvere.*
Uncorded, *funibus ſolutus.*
Uncorporal } *incorporeus.*
Uncorporeal }
Uncorrected, *impunitus.*
Uncorrupted } *incorruptus, illibatus.*
Uncorrupt }
Uncorruptible, *incorruptibilis.*
Uncorruptly, *intemeratè.*
To uncover, *detego, retego, revelo.*
Uncovered, *detectus, revelatus.*
An uncovering, *retectio, revelatio.*
To uncouple, *disjungo, ſeparo*
Uncourteous, *inurbanus, immitis.*
Uncourteouſly, *inclementer, asperè, illiberaliter.*
Uncourteouſneſs, *inhumanitas.*
Uncouth, *incognitus, novus, terribilis.*
An uncouth place, *ſolitudo.*
To uncowl, *cucullum demere.*
Uncrafty, *incallidus.*
Uncredible, *Hyperbolicus.*
To uncrown, *coronam detrahere.*
To uncrumple, *rugas explicare.*
An uncrumpling, *rugarum explicatio.*
Unction, *unctio.*
Unctuoſity, *unctuoſitas.*
Unctuous, *Pinguis.*
Unctuouſneſs } *Pinguedo.*
Unctuoſity }
Uncunningly, *rudìter.*
Uncurable, *inſanabilis, immedicabilis.*
Uncured, *incuratus.*
To uncurb a horſe, *lupatum equo demere.*

Uncurious, *incurioſus.*
Uncuriouſly, *incurioſè*
Uncut, *imputatus, intonſus.*
To undaub, *calcem parieti detrahere.*
Undaunted, *interritus, impavidus.*
To undeceive, *quempiam errore exſolvere, expedire, alicui errorem eripere.*
Undecent, *indecens, indecorus.*
Undecently, *indecenter, indecorè.*
Undecided, *indeciſus, indeterminatus.*
Undecked, *inornatus, impolitus.*
Undeclined, *indeclinatus.*
Undefaceable, *indelebilis.*
Undefended, *indefenſus.*
Undefiled, *impollutus.*
Undefrayed, *non diſſolutus.*
UNDER, *ſub, ſubter, infra.* * They villainouſly betrayed me under a ſhew of friendſhip, *per ſimulationem amicitiæ me nefariè prodiderunt.* * He took it from him under colour of his office, *Id ei per poteſtatem abſtulit.* * It falls under the conſideration of profit, *in rationem utilitatis cadit.* * Under your favour, *pace tua dixerim.* * He is under water all but the head, *extat capite ſolo ex aqua.*
Under [in number or price] *infra, minor, &c.* * In winter ſet fewer eggs yet not under nine, *ova ſubjicito hyeme pauciora non tamen infra novena.* * They that were under ſeventeen years old, *qui minores eſſent annis ſeptemdecim.* * Of the *Macedonians* under three hundred were miſſing, *Macedonum minus quam trecenti deſiderati ſunt.* * So you ſell her not under what ſhe coſt me, *dum ne minoris vendas quam ego emi.*
Under a mulct or penalty, *ſub multâ, multâ dictâ, denunciatâ, interpoſitâ.*
Under pain of death, *ſanctione capitis* or *pœnæ capitalis, denunciatione necis in reos, ſub mortis pœna.* Sueton
Under [adj.] *Inferior.*
To be under, *Subeſſe.*
To bring under, *ſubigo, in poteſtatem redigere.*
Brought under, *ſubjectus, ſubjugatus.*
To keep under, *ſupprimo, cohibeo.*
Kept under, *ſuppreſſus.*
To tread under foot, *conculco, proſundo.*
Under age, *Minorennium.*
Under age [adj.] *Minorennis.*
One under age, *Ephebus.*
An under-beam, *capreolus.*
To under-bid, *minoris licitari.*
To underbind, *Subligo.*
An underbinder, *Suffibulator.*
An underbinding, *Suffibulatorium.*
Underbound, *Suffibulatus.*
An under-butler, *Suppromus.*
An under-cater, *Obſonatoris vicarius.*
To Underflow, *Subfluo.*
Under-foot, *Peſſum.*
To tread under foot, *Proculco.*
To undergird, *Subligo.*
An undergirdle, *Succinctorium.*
Undergirt, *Succinctus, ſubligatus.*
To undergo, *Subeo.*
Underground, *Subterraneus.*
Underhand, *Clanculùm.*
To work underhand to bring a man to be condemned, *coire quo quis condemnetur.*

The underhatches of a ſhip, *Fori.*
To underlay, *Suffundo.*
To underlay a ſhooe, *Calceum imparem ſuffulcire.*
Underlay'd, *Fundatus.*
Underlay'd as a ſhoe, *Suffultus.*
An underlay } Underlaying } *Calcei ſuffultura.*
An underling, *Subditus.*
Underlying, *Subjacens, ſuppoſitus.*
To undermine, *Subruo.*
Undermined, *Subrutus.*
An underminer, *Subrutor.*
An undermining, *Suffoſſio, cuniculorum actio.*
Undermoſt, *Infimus, imus.*
Underneath, *Infra, Subter.*
To underpin, *Subſtruo.*
An Underpinning of a houſe, *ſubſtructio.*
An underprice, *licitatio juſto minor.*
To underprop, *Suffulcio.*
Underpropped, *Suffultus.*
An underpropping, *Suffultura.*
Weakly underpropped, *tibicine ficulneo ſubnixus.*
A ſhip under ſail, *navis expanſis velis.*
To underſel, *minoris vendere.*
To underſet, *ſuppono.*
An underſheriff, *ſubvicecomes.*
An underſitter (inmate) *inquilinus.*
TO UNDERSTAND, *Intelligo.* * As I underſtand the buſineſs, *ut iſtam rem video.* * You underſtand me, *ſcitis quid dicam.*
To underſtand a miſs, *erro.* * You underſtand it wrong, *non recte accipis.*
To underſtand ſomewhat, *ſubintelligo.*
To give to underſtand, *certum facere.* * I will let you underſtand, *certiorem te faciam.*
Given to underſtand, *certior factus.*
An underſtander, *Intellector.*
Underſtanding, *ſolers gnarus.*
An underſtanding, *Intelligentia, intellectio.*
The underſtanding, *Intellectus.*
Of underſtanding, *intellectivus, intellectualis.*
Underſtandingly, *Scienter.*
Underſtood, *intellectus.*
I UNDERSTOOD, *intellexi* * He underſtood by them, *ab iis cognovit.* * As ſoon as he underſtood it, *hoc ubi comperit.*
Eaſie to be underſtood, *Intelligibilis.*
TO UNDERTAKE, *Suſcipio, ſumo.* * But if I undertake it, *quod ſi ſemel aggredior.*
To undertake for, *ſpondeo, præſto.*
Undertaken, *ſuſceptus.*
A thing undertaken, *ſuſceptum.*
An undertaker, *aggreſſor.*
An undertaker for another, *ſponſor.*
An undertaker of publick work, *Redemptor operum.*
An undertaking, *ſuſceptio, auſum.*
I undertook, *ſuſcepi.*
An undervalue, *pretium juſto minus.*
An undervaſſal, *mancipium.*
Underwald [one of the Swiſſe Cantons] *Sylvania.*
I underwent [of undergo] *ſubibam.*
An underwood, *ſylva cædua.*
Underwritten, *ſubſcriptus, infra ſcriptus.*
Under-years, *minorennium.*

Undeſerved, *immeritus.*
Undeſervedly, *Immeritò, injuriâ.*
Undeſerving, *immerenter.*
Undeterminable, *indeterminabilis.*
Undeterminately, *indefinitè.*
Undetermined, *indeterminatus.*
Undevout, *Irreligioſus.*
Undevoutly, *Irreligioſè.*
I undid [of undo] *perdidi.*
Undied, *non tinctus, coloris nativi.*
Undigeſted, *indigeſtus.*
Undigeſtible, *indigeſtibilis.*
Undigeſtive, *inconcoctilis.*
Undiligent, *indiligens.*
Undiſcharged [as a duty] *non præſtitus.*
Undiſcharged [reckoning] *ratiuncula non expuncta.*
Undiſcreet, *inconſideratus, imprudens.*
Undiſcreetly, *inconſideratè.*
Undiſcreetneſs, *inconſiderantia.*
Undiſplayable, *inexplicabilis.*
Undiſpoſed, *malè diſpoſitus.*
Undiſſolvable, *indiſſolubilis.*
Undiſſolvably, *indiſſolubiliter.*
Undiſſolved, *indiſſolutus.*
Undiſtained, *intemeratus.*
Undiſtinct, *indiſtinctus, indiſcretus.*
Undiſtinctly, *indiſtinctè.*
Undiſtinguiſhed, *indiſtinctus.*
Undiſturbed, *imperturbatus.*
Undividable, *individuus, indiviſibilis.*
Undividably, *Indiviſibiliter.*
Undivided, *indiviſus.*
Undivinable, *quod conjecturâ aſſequi non licet.*
TO UNDO, *telam retexere, factum infectum reddere.*
To undo [ſlacken] *remitto.*
To undo [untye] *ſolvo, diſcingo, relego.*
To undo [ruine] *perdo.* * He will undo his father, *ad inopiam redigit patrem.*
Undone, *infectus.*
Undone [ſlackened] *remiſſus.*
Undone [untyed] *reſolutus.*
Undone [ruined] *perditus.* * Undone as you would undo an Oyſter, *ne ſalus quidem ipſa ſervare poteſt.* * I am undone, *perii, nullus ſum, actum eſt.* * He is half undone, *alâ non niſi unâ nititur.* * If it be ſo I am utterly undone, *quod ſi ſit pereo funditus.*
An undoer, *perditor.*
Undoing, *reſolutivus.*
An undoing, *abrogatio.*
An undoing [ſlackning] *remiſſio.*
An undoing } Untying } *Reſolutio.*
An undoing [ruining] *perditio.*
To ones utter undoing, *pernicioſe.*
Undoubtable, *indubitabilis.*
Undoubtably, *Indubitanter.*
Undoubted, *Indubitatus.*
Undoubtedly, *Indubiè.*
Undrainable, *non exiccabilis.*
To undreſs, *Veſtibus exuere.*
Undreſſed } Undreſt } *Veſtibus exutus.*
An undreſſer, *veſtium exutor.*
Undried, *inſiccatus.*
Undue, *indebitus, parùm legitimus.*
Unduly, *indebitè, pravè.*
Undulate, *undulatus.*
Undutiful, *contumax, refractarius.*
Uneaſy, *difficilis, moleſtus.*
Uneaſily, *difficulter, moleſtè.*
Uneaſineſs, *difficultas, moleſtia.*
Uneatable, *edulio non aptus.*
Uneffectual, *ineſſicax.*

Uneloquent, *indiſertus, infacundus.*
Uneloquently, *indiſertè, infacundè.*
Unendowed, *indotatus.*
Unequal, *inæqualis, diſpar.* * Unequal Marriages ſeldom prove happy, *ſi qua voles aptè nubere, nube pari.*
Unequally, *inæqualiter, diſpariter.*
Unequality, *inæqualitas.*
Uneſtimable, *ineſtimabilis.*
Uneath [ſcarce] *ægrè, vix.*
Uneven, *inæqualis, impar.*
An uneven way, *via ſalebroſa.*
Unevenly, *impariter.*
Unevenneſs, *diſparitas.*
Unevitable, *inevitabilis.*
Unexampl'd, *inauditus, ne fando quidem auditum, cujus exemplar deſideratur.*
Unexceedable, *inſuperabilis.*
Unexcuſable, *inexcuſabilis.*
Unexcuſably, *inexcuſabiliter.*
Unexecuted, *infectus.*
Unexpected, *inſperatus.*
Unexpectedly, *inopinatò.*
Unexperienced, *inexpertus.*
Unexpert, *imperitus, rudis, novitius, tyro.*
Unexpertly, *imperitè, ruditer.*
Unexpoundable, *inexplicabilis.*
Unexpreſſible, *inenarrabilis.*
Unexpreſſibly, *inenarrabiliter.*
Unexpugnable, *inexpugnabilis.*
Unexterminable, *inexterpabilis.*
Unextinguiſhable, *inextinguibilis.*
Unfaigned, *ſyncerus See unfeigned.*
Unfaithful, *infidus, infidelis.*
Unfaithfully, *infideliter, perfidè.*
Unfaithfulneſs, *infidelitas, perfidia.*
Unfallible, *infallibilis.*
Unfaſhioned, *informis.*
To Unfaſten, *refigo.*
Unfaſtened, *Refixus.*
Unfeather'd, *implumis.*
Unfeatly, *impropriè.*
Unfed, *impaſtus.*
Unfee'd, *munere non donatus.*
Unfeigned, *ſyncerus, fidus, verus.*
Unfeignedly, *ſyncerè.*
Unfeignedneſs *ſynceritas.*
Unfenced, *inermis, immunitus.*
Unfertile, *infœcundus.*
Unfertileneſs, *infœcunditas.*
To unfetter, *compedibus exſolvere.*
Unfettered, *exſolutus.*
Unfillable, *inexplebilis.*
Unfiniſhed, *imperfectus.*
Unfit, *ineptus, inidoneus.*
Unfit to learn, *indocilis.*
Unfit for labour, *impotens, debilis.*
An unfit thing, *inconveniens.*
It is unfit, *dedecet, parum convenit.*
Unfitly, *indecorè, impropriè.*
Unfitneſs, *incongruitas.*
Unfitting, *indignus, indecorus.*
To unfix, *refigo.*
Unfixed, *refixus.*
To unfold, *explico.*
Unfoldable, *explicabilis.*
Unfolded, *explicatus.*
An unfolding, *explicatio.*
Unforcible, *inexpugnabilis, vi non cogendus.*
Unformed, *indigeſtus, informis, rudis.*
To unfortifie, *mœnia diruere.*
Unfortified, *non munitus.*
Unfortunate, *infortunatus, infelix, infauſtus.*
Unfortunate days, *Dies nefaſti.*
Unfortunately, *infortunatè, malè piacatò.*
To unfold ſheep, *ſtabulis demittere.*

Unfound, *indeprehenſus.*
Unfreindly, *parum amicus.*
Unfrequency, *infrequentia.*
Unfrequent, *infrequens, rarus.*
Unfrequented, *non frequentatus, deſertus.*
Unfruitful, *infœcundus, ſterilis.*
Unfruitfully, *infœcundè, ſteriliter.*
Unfruitfulneſs, *infœcunditas, ſterilitas.*
To unfurniſh, *ſpolio, nudo, imparatum reddere.*
Unfurniſhed, *imparatus.*
An unfurniſhing, *ſpoliatio.*
To ungage, *repignero.*
Ungaged, *repetitus ab oppignoratione*
Ungaged [not meaſured] *virgâ chorometricâ non exploratus.*
Au ungaging, *repigneratio.*
Ungain [aukward] *abſurdus, Scævus, ineptus, ſiniſter.*
Ungainful, *inutilis, non quæſtuoſus.*
Ungainfully, *inutiliter, incommodè.*
Ungainly, *ineptus, ſcævus.*
Ungarniſhed, *inornatus.*
Ungathered, *illectus.*
Ungentile, *illiberalis, ignobilis.*
Ungentilely, *illiberaliter.*
Ungentileneſs, *illiberalitas.*
Ungentle, *immitis, inclement.*
Ungentleneſs, *inclementia.*
Ungently, *inclementer.*
Ungenoar [in *Hungary*] *Ungaria.*
To unguild, *aurum detrahere.*
Ungilt, *auro detracto, auro privatus*
To ungird, *diſcingo.*
Ungirt, *diſcinctus.* * Ungirt unbleſſed, *malè cinctus malè ſanctus*
To ungirth, *cingulas equo detrahere.*
To unglue, *Deglutino.*
Ungodly, *impius, ſceleratus.*
Ungodly } *Impiè.*
Ungodlily }
Ungodlineſs, *impietas.*
Ungored, *imperfoſſus.*
Ungovernable, *imperium detrectans, intractabilis.*
Ungracious, *impius, ſceleſtus, gratiâ deſtitutus.*
An ungracious wretch, *ſcelus.*
Ungraciouſly, *impie.*
Ungraciouſneſs, *impietas.*
To ungrapple, *harpaginibus liberare.*
Ungrateful, *ingratus, inofficioſus.*
Ungratefully, *ingrate.*
Ungratefulneſs, *ingratitudo, ingrati animi vitium.*
To ungravel, *ſcrupulum eximere.*
Ungravelled, *ſcrupulo exempto.*
To ungreaſe, *unguine expurgare.*
Ungreaſed, *unguine expurgatus.*
An unguent, *unguentum.*
Unguiltineſs, *innocentia.*
Unhabitable, *inhabitabilis, non habitabilis.*
Unhabited, *incultus, vaſtus, deſertus.*
To unhaft, *manubrium detrahere.*
Unhafted, *manubrio detracto.*
Unhafting, *manubrii detractio.*
To unhallow, *profano.*
Unhallowed, *profanatus.*
An unhallowed thing, *profanatum.*
An unhallowing, *profanatio.*
To unhalter, *laqueo expedire.*
Uuhaltered, *laqueo expeditus.*
Unhanſom, *invenuſtus, inconcinnus.*
It is unhandſom, *turpe eſt.*

Unhandſomly, *turpiter, incommodè.*
Very unhandſomly, *perincommodè.*
To do a thing unhandſomly, *parum artificialiter opus exequi, rudi* [or *craſſâ*] *minervâ.*
Unhandſomneſs, *deformitas, turpitudo.*
To unhang, *cremaſtere eximere.*
Unhanged, *cremaſtere exemptus.*
To unhang a room, *aulæa tollere.*
Unhappy, *infœlix, infauſtus.*
Unhappily, *infœliciter.*
Unhappineſs [ſhrewdneſs] *pravitas, malitia.*
Unharmful, *innoxius.*
To unharneſs, *helcio exuere.*
To unharbour a ſtag, *cervum cubilibus exigere.*
Unharneſſed, *helcio exutus.*
To unhaſpe, *reſero.*
Unhaſped, *reſeratus.*
Unhealable, *inſanabilis, immedicabilis.*
Unhealed, *incuratus.*
Unhealthy } *Inſaluber.*
Unhealthful }
Unhealthineſs } *Inſalubritas.*
Unhealthfulneſs }
Unheard of, *inauditus.*
Unheeded, *inobſervatus.*
Unheedful, *incautus.*
Unhidden, *revelatus, retectus.*
To unhinge, *cardine eximere, movere.*
Unhinged, *cardine evulſus, motus.*
Unholy, *prophanus.*
Unwholeſom, *inſaluber.* See Unwholſome.
Unhoneſt, *improbus.*
Unhoneſtly, *improbe.*
Unhoneſty, *improbitas.*
To unhood } *Develo, Capitium*
Unhoodwink } *alicui demo.*
To unhook a door, *cardine emovere.*
To unhook breeches, *Enodo.*
Unhooked, *Enodatus.*
Unhoopable, *nullis limiticus ſtringendus.*
Unhoped, *Inſperatus.*
Unhopeful, *nullius neque rei neque Spei.*
To unhorſe, *equo dejicere, ex equo deturbare.*
Unhorſed *ex equo deturbatus.*
To unhoſe, *caligas exuere.*
Unhoſpitable, *Inhoſpitalis.*
Unhumane, *Inhumanus.*
Unhumanely, *Inhumanè.*
Unhurt, *Illæſus.*
Unhurtable, *Invulnerabilis.*
Unhusbanded, *Incultus.*
To unhusk, *Siliquâ excutere.*
Unhusked, *Siliqua excuſſus.*
An unicorn, *Unicornis, monoceros, otis.*
Uniform, *Uniformis, ſibi conſtans.*
Uniformity, *Uniformitas.*
Uniformly, *Conſtanter, uniformiter.*
Unimaginable, *mente* [or *cogitando*] *non aſſequendus.*
Unimitable, *Inimitabilis.*
Uninhabited, *Incultus, deſertus.*
Unintertainable, *non admittendus.*
Uninthrall'd, *ſui juris, nemini obnoxius.*
Unintreatable, *Inexorabilis.*
To unjoin, *Disjungo, Sejungo.*
Unjoined, *Disjunctus, Sejunctus.*
To unjoint, *Artus diſſecare.*
Unjointed, *Artibus diſſectus.*
An union, *Unio.*
Union [agreement] *concordia, aſſenſus.*

An Union } [in Muſick] *monas,*
Unilon } *modulus uniſonus, concentus.*
To unite, *unio, aduno.*
United, *unitus, adunatus.*
An uniting, *adunatio.*
An unity, *monas, adis, unitas.*
Thieviſh unity, *complicitas, conſcientia furti.*
Unjudged, *injudicatus.*
The Univerſe, *univerſus terrarum orbis.*
Univerſal, *univerſalis.*
Univerſality, *univerſalitas.*
Univerſally, *univerſaliter.*
An Univerſity, *Univerſitas, Academia.*
Univerſity, adj. } *Academicus,*
Of the Univerſity } *a, um.*
An Univerſity man, *Academicus.*
Univocal, *univocus.*
Univocally, *univocus.*
Unjuſt, *injuſtus.*
Unjuſtice, *injuſtitia.*
Unjuſtly, *injuſtè.*
Unked, *ſolitarius.*
Unkembed, *impexus.*
To unkennel, *excito.*
Unkind, *durus, ingratus.*
Unkindly, *duriter, ingratè.*
Unkindneſs [taken] *offenſa.*
Unkindneſs toward another, *aſperitas.*
To unking, *gradu, regio dejicere.*
Unking'd, *gradu regio dejectus.*
An Unkle, *patruus;* See uncle.
To unknit, *enodo.*
Unknit, *enodatus.*
An unknitting, *enodatio.*
Unknowingly, *inſcienter.*
Unknown, *ignotus, incognitus.*
To be unknown, *ignoror, lateo.* * It is not unknown to me, *non me clam eſt, non me fugit.*
To make unknown, *inobſcuro.*
Unkward, *ſolitarius.*
Unlaboured, *inelaboratus.*
Unlaboured [as the ground] *incultus.*
To unlace, *aſtrigmentum exolvere.*
To unlade, *exonero.*
Unladen, *exoneratus.*
Unlamented, *indeploratus.*
Unlaw, *mulcta pro delicto contra legem perſoluta.*
UNLAWFULL, *illicitus.* * An unlawfull oath is better broke than kept, *ne ſint ſacramenta pietatis vincla impietatis.*
Unlawfully, *illicitè.*
Unlawfulneſs, *injuſtitia.*
To unlearn, *dediſco.*
Unlearned, *indoctus, illiteratus.*
Unlearnedly, *indoctè.*
To unleaſh [let go] the dogs, *canes laxare, dimittere ad curſum.*
To unleave trees, *arbores frondare.*
To unleave a vine, *Pampino.*
Unleaved, *frondatus.*
Unleaved as a vine, *pampinatus*
An unleaving, *frondatio.*
An unleaving of vines, *pampinatio.*
Unleavened, *non fermentatus azymus.*
Unleſs [except] *ni, niſi, præterquam.*
Unleſs [leſt that] *ne.*
Unlike, *abſimilis diſſimilis.*
To be unlike, *differo, diſto.* * They are not much unlike in matter, *non ita diſſimili ſunt argumento.*
Unlikely, *diſſimiliter.*
Unlikely, adj. *non veriſimilis.*

Unlikelineſs, *improbabilitas.*
Unlikeneſs, *Diſſimilitudo.*
Unlimber, *Rigidus.*
Unlimited, *interminatus.*
To unline, *duplicaturam veſtis eximere.*
Unlined, *ſimplex, ſimplus.*
To unload, *exonero, deonero.*
Unloaden *Exoneratus*
An unloading, *Exoneratio.*
To unlock, *Reſero.*
Unlocked, *Reſeratus.*
An unlocking, *Reſeratio.*
Unlooked for, *Inſperatus.*
To unlooſe, *Reſolvo.*
To unlooſe a team, *jumenta abjugare.*
Unlooſed, *Reſolutus.*
Unlooſing, *Reſolutivus.*
An unlooſing, *Reſolutio.*
Unloved, *inamatus, faſtiditus.*
Unlovely, *Inamabilis.*
Unloving, *inhumanus.*
Unlucky, *infauſtus.*
An Unlucky boy, *puer malitioſus.*
Unluckily, *infauſtè.*
Unluckily done, *Nequiter.*
Unluckineſs, *infælicitas.*
Unluckineſs [untowardneſs] *malitia, nequitia.*
Unluſty, *Marcidus, piger.*
Unluſtineſs, *Pigritia.*
Unmade, *infectus.*
To unmail, *loricam exuere.*
Unmailed, *loricâ exutus.*
An unmailing, *loricæ exutio.*
To unman, *Emaſculo.*
Unmanly, *muliebris, effœminatus.*
Unmannerly, *malè moratus, ruſticus.*
Unmannerly, adv. *ruſticè inurbanè.*
Unmannerlineſs, *morum inurbanitas.*
Unmanured, *Incultus.*
To unmarry, *matrimonium abrogare.*
Unmarried, *matrimonio ſolutus.*
To unmask, *Larvâ exuere.*
Unmasked, *Larvâ exutus.*
To unmatch, *Diſparo.*
Unmatched, *Diſparatus, diſpar.*
Unmeaſurable, *Immenſus, immodicus.*
Unmeaſurably, *Immenſè.*
Unmeaſurableneſs, *immenſitas.*
Unmeet, *Indecens, inconveniens.*
Unmeet for, *impar.*
Unmeet [unfit] *ineptus.*
Unmeetly, *indecenter.*
Unmeetneſs, *incongruitas.*
Unmerciful, *immiſericors, immitis.*
Unmercifully, *immiſericorditer.*
Unmercifulneſs, *immiſericordia, atrocitas, crudelitas.*
Unmindful [heedleſs] *Negligens, incautus.*
Unmindful, *immemor, oblivioſus.*
Unmindfulneſs, *oblivio, oblivium.*
Unmingled } Unmixed } *incommixtus, merus, ſyncerus.*
Unmoderate, *immodicus.*
Unmoleſt, *immodeſtus.*
Unmodeſty, *immodeſtia.*
Unmodeſtly, *immodeſtè.*
Unmoleſted, *imperturbatus.*
To Unmoor a ſhip, *navem anchoris utrinque diſtentam ſolvere.*
Unmoored, *navis anchoris utrinque jactis ſoluta.*
Unmoveable, *immobilis, fixus.*
Unmoveable goods, *bona ſoli.*
Unmoveableneſs, *immobilitas.*
To unmould, *Refingo.*
To unmuffle, *focale detrahere.*
Being unmuffled, *focale detracto.*
Unna [in *Weſtphalia*] *Unna, vona.*

To unnail, *clavo exempto refigere.*
Unnatural, *naturali affectu deſtitutus, impius.*
Unnatural [not by nature] *Præternaturalis, prodigioſus.*
To make unnatural, *naturali affectu privare.*
Unnaturally, *impropriè.*
Unnaturalneſs, *impietas.*
Unneceſſary } Unneceſſarily } Unneedful } *Parum neceſſarius, ſuperfluus.*
Unneth, *Ægrè, ferè, vix.*
Unnoble, *ignobilis, obſcurus.*
Unnobleneſs, *ignobilitas.*
Unnumerable, *innumerus.*
Unnumerably, *innumerabiliter.*
Unobedient, *refractarius.*
Unobſervant, *inobſequens.*
Unoccupied, *inexercitatus.*
Unofficious, *inofficioſus.*
Unofficiouſneſs, *officii neglectus.*
Unorderly, *inconditus, inordinatus.*
Unorderly, adv. *inordinatè, confuſè.*
To unpack, *faſce reſoluto explicare.*
To unpack [neut.] *faſcem reſolvere.*
Unpaid, *non diſſolutus, expunctus.*
Unpainted, *ſine fuco, nullis pigmentis adhibitis.*
To unpair, *diſparo.*
Unpaired, *diſparatus.*
Unparallel'd, *cui nihil extitit par aut ſecundum, incomparabilis, longè citra æmulum, quem nemo hactenus adumbravit nedum eſt imitatus, infandus.*
Unpardonable, *irremiſſibilis.*
Unpartable, *inſeparabilis*
Unpartableneſs, *individuitas.*
Unpartably, *inſeparabiliter.*
Unparted, *indiviſus.*
Unpaſſionate, *ſedatus, pacatus, tranquillus.*
Unpaſtured, *impaſtus.*
Unpatient, *impatiens.*
Unpatiently, *impatienter.*
Unpawl the capſtan, *remitte or laxa ergatam.*
To Unpawn, *Repignero.*
Unpawnable, *pretio reddito repetendus.*
Unpeaceable, *turbulentus.*
To unpeg, *paxillo exempto ſolvere.*
To unpeople, *depopulor, vaſto.*
Unpeopled, *vaſtatus, deſertus.*
Unperceivable, *imperceptibilis, inſenſibilis.*
Unperceivably, *imperceptibiliter.*
Unperfect, *imperfectus.*
To make unperfect, *mutilo.*
Unperfectneſs, *imperfectio.*
Unperformed, *infectus.*
Unperiſhable, *incorruptibilis.*
Unperturbed, *imperturbatus.*
To unpeſter, *extrico, expedio.*
An unpeſtering, *extricatio.*
Unpeirceable, *impenetrabilis.*
To unpile, *deſtruo.*
To unpin, *aciculis exemptis ſolvere.*
To unplant a gun, *tormentum murale rotis eximere.*
Unplanted, *rotis exemptus.*
Unpleaſable, *difficilis, moroſus.*
Unpleaſant, *injucundus, inamœnus, ingratus.*
Unpleaſant [uncomely] *invenuſtus*
Unpleaſant [to the ſight] *inamabilis.*
Unpleaſant [to the ſmell] *inſuavis.*
Unpleaſant [to the taſt] *Auſterus.*
Unpleaſant [in ſpeech] *Illepidus, inſicetus.*
Unpleaſantly, *injucundè.*
Unpleaſantneſs, *inamœnitas.*

Unpleaſing, *inſuavis.*
Unpleaſingly, *inſuaviter.*
Unpleaſingneſs, *Inſuavitas.*
Unploughed, *inaratus.*
Unpocketed, *marſupio extractus.*
Unpoliſhed, *impolitus, rudis.*
Unpolled, *intonſus.*
Unpolluted, *impollutus.*
Unpoſſible, *impoſſibilis.*
To unpouch, *pera educere.*
Unpowerful, *impotens.*
Unpowerfully, *impotenter.*
Unpregnable, *inexpugnabilis.*
Unpremeditated, *incogitatus.*
Unprepared, *imparatus.*
Unpriſable, *inæſtimabilis.*
Unprofitable, *inutilis, incommodus.*
Unprofitableneſs, *inutilitas.*
Unprofitably, *inutiliter.*
To unprop, *fulcrum detrahere.*
Being unpropped, *fulcro detracto.*
Unproper, *improprius, ineptus.*
Unproper, *impropriè, abſurdè.*
Unproperneſs, *abſurditas, ineptitudo.*
Unproſperous, *improſperus, infælix.*
Unproſperouſly, *infauſtè, adverſè.*
Unproveable, *improbabilis.*
Unproved, *nondum probatus.*
Unprovided, *imparatus.*
To take unprovided, *ex improviſo opprimere.*
Unprovident, *improvidus, incautus.*
Unpuniſhed, *impunitus.*
Unpure, *impurus.*
Unpurely, *impure.*
Unquailed, *Infractus.*
Unquenchable, *Inextinguibilis.*
Unquenched, *inextinctus.*
Unqueſtionable, *indubitatus.*
Unqueſtionably, *indubitanter.*
Unquiet, *inquietus, irrequietus.*
To make unquiet, *inquieto, turbo.*
Unquietly, *inquietè, turbidè.*
Unquietneſs, *inquies, inquietudo.*
To unrank, *ordines turbare.*
Unranked, *turbatus.*
An unranking, *turbatio.*
To unravel, *Extrico.*
Unread, *Ilectus.*
Unready, *imparatus.*
Unready [undreſt] *veſtibus exutus.*
To make unready, *veſtibus exuere.*
A maker unready, *exutor.*
Unreaſonable, *irrationalis, brutus.*
Unreaſonable, *injuſtus, iniquus.*
Unreaſonable [immoderate] *immodicus, immoderatus.*
Unreaſonableneſs, *iniquitas.*
Unreaſonableneſs in demand, *importunitas.*
Unreaſonably, *injuſtè, iniquè.*
Unrecallable, *irrevocabilis.*
Unrecallably, *irrevocabiliter.*
Unreclaimed, *immanſuetus.*
Unreclaimedneſs, *feritas indomabilis.*
Unrecompenſed, *irremuneratus.*
Unreconcileable, *implacabilis.*
Unrecoverable, *irrecuperabilis.*
Unrecoverably, *irrecuperabiliter.*
Unredeemable, *nullo pretio redimendus.*
Unreformable, *incorrigibilis.*
Unregarded, *contemptus, neglectus.*
Ungardful, *negligens.*
Unregardfully, *Negligenter.*
Unrelentable, *inflexibilis.*
Unremarkable, *Ignobilis.*
Unremediable, *immedicabilis.*
Unremediably, *immedicabiliter.*
Unremittable, *irremiſſibilis.*
Unremittably, *irremiſſibiliter.*
Unrepairable, *irreparabilis.*

Unrepaired, *Irreparatus.*
Unrepaſſable, *Irremeabilis.*
Unrepentant, *In delicto contumax, in ſceleris perſeverantia obſtinatus.*
Unreproveable, *Irreprehenſibilis, inculpatus.*
Unreproveably, *Inculpatè.*
Unreproved, *Inculpatus.*
Unreſolved, *Hæſitans.*
To be unreſolved, *Hæſito.* * I am unreſolved, *in dubio eſt animus.*
Unreſpectful, *inofficioſus.*
Unreſpectfulneſs, *Officii reſpectus.*
Unreſt, *inquies, inſomnia.*
Unrecoverably, *irreparabiliter.*
Unreturnable, *irredux, irremeabilis.*
Unrevealable, *Non revelabilis.*
Unrevenged, *inultus.*
Unreverent, *irreligioſus.*
Unreverently, *Irreligiosè, irreverenter.*
Unrevocable, *irrevocabilis.*
Unrewarded, *irremuneratus.*
To unriddle, *Ænigma ſolvere, exponere.*
Unrighteous, *injuſtus, iniquus.*
Unrighteouſly, *iniquè.*
Unrighteouſneſs, *injuſtitia.*
Unripe, *immaturus.*
Unripeneſs, *immaturitas.*
To unrivet, *Clavum repangere.*
Unriveted, *Repactus.*
An unriveting, *Repactio.*
To unroll, *Evolvo, explico.*
Unrolled, *Evolutus.*
To unrooſt a Bird, *Avem è nido exagitare.*
Unrooſted, *Exagitatus.*
To unroot, *Eradico.*
To unround, *Orbem imminuere.*
Unruly, *Licens, licentioſus, diſſolutus.*
To be unruly, *Nullis legibus teneri, ſuapte ingenio vivere.*
Unrulily, *Licenter, inconditè.*
Unrulineſs, *Licentia.*
To Unſaddle, *Ephippium equo detrahere.*
Unſaddled, *Inephippiatus.*
Unſafe, *Intutus.*
Unſaid, *Indictus.*
To Unſaie, *Inficior.*
Unſailable, *Innavigabilis.*
Unſalted, *Inconditus.*
Unſaluted, *inſalutatus.*
Unſatiable, *inſatiabilis.*
Unſatiably, *inſatiabiliter.*
Unſatiableneſs, *inſatiabilitas.*
Unſavoury, *inſipidus, fatuus.*
Somewhat Unſavoury, *ſubinſulſus.*
Unſavourily, *inſipidè, fatuè.*
Unſavourineſs, *inſipiditas.*
To Unſay, *Denego, inficior.*
To Unſcale, *Deſquammo.*
Unſcaled, *Deſquammatus.*
To Unſcrue, *Cochleam tollere.*
To Unſeal, *Reſigno.*
Unſealed, *Reſignatus.*
Unſearchable, *inſcrutabilis.*
Unſeaſonable, *intempeſtivus.*
Unſeaſonableneſs, *intempeſtivitas.*
Unſeaſonableneſs of Weather, *Cœli intemperies.*
Unſeaſonably, *intempeſtivè.*
To Unſecret, *Adyta alicujus rei reſerare, abdita expromere, in apricum proferre, myſteria rei cujuſpiam revel re, divulgare, eliminare.*
To Unſeel the Eyes, *Oculos diſcludere.*
Unſeeled, *Diſcluſus.*
Unſeemly, *indecorus.*
It is Unſeemly, *Dedecet.*
Unſeemly, adv. *indecorè.*

Unſeemlineſs, *indecentia.*
Unſeen, *inviſus.*
Unſenſible, *inſenſibilis, imperceptibilis.*
Unſenſibleneſs, *inſenſibilitas, ſtupor.*
Unſeparable, *inſeparabilis.*
Unſerviceable, *inutilis.*
Unſerviceableneſs, *inutilitas.*
Unſerviceably, *inutiliter.*
Unſet, *Non ſatus, ſponte natus.*
Unſettled, *inſtabilis.*
To make Unſettled, *Certitudine emovere.*
Unſettledly, *inſtabiliter, incerto animo.*
Unſettledneſs, *inſtabilitas.*
To Unſew, *Diſſuo.*
Unſewed, *Diſſutus.*
To Unſhackle, *Compedibus eximere.*
Unſhaded, *Apricus.*
Unſhakeable, } *inconcuſſus, immotus,*
Unſhaken, } *fixus.*
To Unſhale, *Siliquis excutere.*
Unſhaled, *Siliquis excuſſus.*
Unſhamefaced, } *inverecundus.*
Unſhamefac'd, }
Unſhamefacedly, *inverecundè.*
Unſhamefacedneſs, *inverecundia.*
Unſhapen, *informis.*
To Unſhathe. *Stringo.*
Unſhathed, *Strictus.*
An Unſhathing, *Strictio.*
Unſhaven, *irraſus, intonſus.*
To Unſhel Nuts, *Nucleum juglandis è viridi putamine eximere, enucleare juglandem viridem.*
Unſhod, *Diſcalceatus.*
Unſhod as a Horſe, *Ferro deſtitutus.*
To Unſhoe, *Diſcalceo.*
To Unſhoe a Horſe, *Ferrum equo detrahere.*
An Unſhoeing, *Diſcalceatio.*
Unſhorn, *intonſus, indetonſus.*
To Unſhut, *Aperio, Diſcludo.*
Unſhutt, *Apertus, diſcluſus.*
To buy a thing Unſight unſeen, *Aleam emere.*
Unſilvered, *Argento nudatus.*
Unskilful, *imperitus, ignarus, inſcius.*
Unskilfully, *inſcienter, ignarè.*
Unskilfulneſs, *imperitia.*
Unskilled, *inexpertus.*
To Unſlough a Wild-boar, *volutabro exturbare ſuem ſylveſtrem.*
To Unſnare, *Expedire laqueo.*
Unſnared, *Laqueo expeditus.*
Unſober, *immodeſtus.*
Unſociable, *Diſſociabilis.*
Unſodden, *incoctus.*
Unſoiled, *immaculatus.*
To Unſolder, *Ferrumen diſrumpere.*
To Unſole a ſhoe, *Solum calceo detrahere.*
Unſolid, *inſolidus.*
Unſolidly, *inſolidum.*
Unſound, *inſyncerus, putris.*
Unſoundly, *inſyncerè.*
Unſoundneſs, *Putredo.*
To Unſow, *Diſſuo.* See Unſew.
To unſpar, *Obicem removere.*
Unſpeakable, *inenarrabilis*
Unſpeakably, *inenarrabiliter.*
Unſpent, *inconſumptus.*
Unſpited, *verui nondum admotus.*
Unſpited at, *indeſpectus.*
Unſpoken of, *inenarratus.*
Unſpotted, *immaculatus.*
Unſtable, *inſtabilis, levis.*
To be unſtable, *vacillo.*
Unſtableneſs, *inſtabilitas, levitas.*

Unſtablely, } *inſtabiliter, leviter.*
Unſtably, }
Unſtayed, *intemperatus, intemperans.*
Unſtayedly, *intemperanter.*
Unſtayedneſs, *intemperantia.*
Unſtayned, *inviolatus.*
Unſteadfaſt, *inconſtans.*
Unſteadfaſtly, *inconſtanter.*
Unſteadfaſtneſs, *inconſtantia.*
Unſteady, *incertus, trepidus.*
Unſteadily, *incertim, trepidè.*
Unſteadineſs, *inſtabilitas, volubilitas.*
Unſtirred, *immotus.*
To unſtitch, *Reſuo.*
Unſtitched, *Reſutus.*
To unſtop, *Relino.*
Unſtopped, *Relitus.*
An unſtopping, *Apertio.*
Unſtricken, *impercuſſus.*
Unſtrung, *Remiſſus.*
To unſtuff, *Farcimen detrahere.*
Unſtuffed, *Farcimine detracto, amiſſo.*
Unſubduable, *invincibilis.*
Unſubdued, *invictus, indomitus.*
Unſubſtantial, *Subſtantiæ expers.*
Unſucceſsful, *improſperus, malè ſuccedens, funeſtas conſequens exitus.*
Unſufferable, *intolerabilis.*
Unſufferably, *intolerabiliter.*
Unſufficiency, *inefficacia.*
Unſufficient, *inefficax.*
Unſumm'd, *Haud ſatis pennatus.*
Unſundred, *indiviſus.*
Unſuperable, *inſuperabilis.*
Unſupportable, *intolerabilis.*
Unſure, *incertus.*
To be unſure, *Ambigo, dubito.*
Unſurely, *Dubiè.*
Unſureneſs, *Dubitatio.*
Unſurmountable, } *inſuperabilis.*
Unſurpaſſable, }
Unſuitable, *incongruus.*
Unſuitableneſs, *incongruentia.*
To unſwaddle, } *Faſciis exolvere.*
Unſwathe, }
Unſwaddled, } *Faſciis exolutus.*
Unſwathed, }
An unſwaddling, } *Exolutio è faſciis.*
Unſwathing, }
Unſweet, *inſuavis.*
To unſwell, *Detumeſco.*
Unſwelled, } *Quod detumuit.*
Unſwoln, }
Unſworn, *injuratus.*
Untaken, *indeprehenſus.*
Untamable, *indomabilis.*
Untamed, *indomitus.*
To untangle, *Extrico.*
Untangled, *Extricatus.*
Untaſted, *illibatus, intactus.*
Untaught, *indoctus, rudis.*
To unteach, *Dedoceo.*
Unteachable, *indocilis.*
To unteam, *interjungo.*
Untemperate, *intemperans, immoderatus.*
Untemperately, *intemperanter.*
Untemperateneſs, *intemperantia.*
Untemperateneſs of Weather, *Cœli intemperies.*
Unteſtate, *inteſtatus.*
Unthankful, *ingratus.*
Unthankfully, *ingratè.*
Unthankfulneſs, *ingratitudo.*
To unthicken, *Rarefacio.*
To unthicken [neut.] *Rareſco.*
Unthickned, *Rarefactus.*
Unthought of, *inopinatus.*
Unthought of before, *Non ante cogitatus.*
Unthrift, Prodigalitas.

An unthrift, Prodigus.
Unthrifty, Prodigus, profuſus.
Unthriftily, Prodigè.
Unthriftineſs, Prodigentia.
To untie, Denodo, diſſolvo.
Untied, Denodatus, ſolutus.
An untying, Solutio, diſſolutio.
Untill, Donec, uſque ad. See Till.
Until now, Adhuc, hactenus.
Until then, Eatenus, eo uſque.
Until when, Quoúſque.
Untilled, incultus.
Untimely, intempeſtivus.
An untimely Birth, Abortio.
Untimelineſs, Præmaturitas.
Untireable, indefatigabilis.
Untired, indefatigatus.
Unto Ad. See To.
Untold, indictus.
Untolerable, intolerabilis.
To untomb, Tumulo eruere.
Untouchable, intangibilis.
Untouched, intactus, integer.
Untoward, Protervus.
Untowardly. Protervè.
Untowardneſs, Protervia, protervitas.
Untractable, intractabilis, aſper, ferox.
Untractably, Aſperè, ferociter.
Untractableneſs, Ferocitas, intractabilitas.
To untrap a Horſe, Phaleris equum ſpoliare.
Untrimmed, incultus, inornatus.
Untrue, Falſus, mendax.
Untruly, Falſò.
To untruſs, Manipulum diſſolvere.
To untruſs a point, Diſcingo.
Untruſſed, Diſcinctus, diſſolutus.
An untruſſing, Manipuli diſſolutio.
Untruſty, Infidus, malefidus.
Untruſtineſs, Infidelitas.
An untruth, Mendacium, fabulæ.
To tell an untruth, Mentior, mendacium dicere.
Full of untruths, Fabuloſus.
To untuck, Recingo.
Untunable, Diſſonus, diſcors.
To untwine, Retexo.
To untwiſt, Reſolvo.
An untwining, } Reſolutio.
Untwiſting, }
An untying, Reſolutio.
Unvadable, immarceſcibilis.
To unvail, Revelo, velego.
An unvailing, Revelatio.
Unvaluable, inæſtimabilis.
Unvanquiſhable, invincibilis.
Unvanquiſhed, invictus.
Unvariable, invariabilis.
Unvaried, invariatus.
Unverſt, imperitus, parum verſatus.
Unvincible, inſuperabilis.
Unviolable, inviolabilis.
Ununiform, informis, deformis.
Unuſed, } inuſitatus, inſolitus, in-
Unuſual, } ſuetus.
Unutterable, ineffabilis.
Unwalled, Muri expers.
Unwares, incautè.
Unwary, incautus.
Unwarily, incautè, inconſideratè, temerè.
Unwarineſs, temeritas.
Unwaſhed, illotus.
Unwaſted, inconſumptus.
Unwatched, inobſervatus.
Unwatered, inirrigatus.
Unweariable, indefatigabilis, aſſiduus, ſtrenuus.
Unwearied, indefatigatus.
Unwearineſs, indefatigabilitas, aſſiduitas.

To unweave, Retexo.
Unwedded, Conjugii exors.
Unweildy, Torpidus, impotens.
To be unweildy, Torpeo.
To grow unweildy, Torpeſco.
To make unweildy, Torpefacio.
A making unweildy, Torpefactio.
Unweildily, Torpidè.
Unweildineſs, Torpor.
Unwelcome, Malè acceptus, ingratus, injucundus, moleſtus, inviſus.
Unwholſom, inſaluber, gravis.
Unwholſomneſs of the Air, Cœli intemperies.
Unwilling, invitus, nolens.
To be unwilling, Nolo, nolle.
Unwillingly invitè, gravatè.
Unwillingneſs, Repugnantia, reluctatio.
To unwind, Retro glomerare.
Unwiſe, inſipiens, ſtultus.
Unwiſely, inſipienter.
Unwiſhed for, inexpectatus.
Unwitherable. immarceſcibilis.
Unwithered, Non marcidus.
Unwitty, inargutus, inſulſus.
Unwittily, inargutè, inſulſe.
Unwitting to me, Clam me, me inſcio.
Unwitting to him, illo inſciente atque ignaro.
Unwittingly, imprudens, incautus, inſciens.
Unwont, } inſolitus, inſuetus.
Unwonted, }
Unwontedneſs, inſolentia.
Unworkmanlike, infaber.
Unworkmanlike [adv.] infabre.
Unworn, Nondum geſtatus.
Unworn out, Non tritus.
Unworthy, indignus.
Unworthily, indignè.
Unworthineſs, indignitas.
Unwoven, Retextus.
Unwound, Retro glomeratus.
Unwoundable, invulnerabilis.
To unwrap, Evolvo.
Unwrapped, Evolutus.
An unwrapping, Evolutio.
To unwreath, Retorqueo.
Unwreathed, Retortus.
To unwrinkle, Rugas explicare.
Being unwrinkled, Rugis explicatus.
An unwrinkling, Rugarum explicatio.
To unwrith, Corrigo.
Unwrithen, Correctus.
Unwritten, inſcriptus.
Unwrought, inelaboratus.
To unyoak, Abjugo, disjungo.
Unyoaked, Abjugatus, disjunctus.
A Vocabulary, Vocabularium, lexicon.
Vocal, vocalis.
Vocation, vocatio.
Vocative, vocativus.
A Vociferation, vociferatio.
Vogue, Fama, exiſtimatio, ſucceſſus.
To be in Vogue, Invaleſco, increbreſco, obtineo.
A Voiage, iter.
A Voice, vox, ocis
A Voice [vote] Suffragium. * The Voices go on neither ſide, neutro inclinantur ſententiæ.
To give ones Voice for one, Suffragor.
To give ones Voice againſt, Refragor.
To Aſſemble the People to give their Voices, Agere cum populo.

Not to be ſuffered to give ones Voice, De ponte dejici.
To have the moſt Voices, Explere ſuffragiis.
To Voice it high and loud,
A giving ones Voice, Suffragatio.
Void, vacuus, inanis, expers.
Void of Authority, Irritus.
A void ſpace, inane, vacuum.
To void a place, De loco cedere.
To void [caſt out] Excerno.
To be void, vaco.
To make void, Evacuo, exinanio.
To make void a Law, Legem abrogare.
Voidance, Evacuatio.
A voidance [in Law] vacatio beneficii eccleſiaſtici.
Voided, Excretus.
A voider, Excretor.
A voider [Diſh] Cophinus ad analecta tollenda
Voiding, Evacuativus.
A voiding. Excretio, excrementum
Voidneſs, vacuitas, inanitas.
Voitland [part of Germany] Voitlandia.
The Voitlanders, Nariſci.
Voitſperg [in Schwaben] Viana.
Vol for Valentine.
Volatil, volatilis.
A Volley [ſhout] Acclamatio.
A Volley of Shot [for a welcom] Salutatio tormentis diſploſis facta.
A great Volley of ſmall Shot, ſcloporum dato ſigno diſploſio.
A vollow, Novale, ager requietus.
Vologda [in Muſcovy] Vologda.
Volterra [in Tuſcany] Volaterre.
Volubility, volubilitas.
Voluble, volubilis, lubricus.
A volume, volumen, in s.
A portable volume, Enchiridion
Voluntary, voluntarius, ſpontaneus.
Voluntarily, Ultrò, ſponte.
Voluntiers, volones
Voluptuous, voluptuarius.
Voluptuouſly, Licenter, luxurioſè.
Voluptuouſneſs, Luxuria.
Volutation. volutatio.
A Vomit, vomitorium, Medicamentum emeticum.
To vomit, vomo, ejicio.
To vomit again, Revomo.
To vomit often, vomito.
To vomit out, } Evomo.
Vomit up, }
To vomit upon, Convomo.
A liſt to vomit, Nauſea.
To have a liſt to vomit, Nauſeare.
Ready to vomit, Nauſeabundus.
A vomiter, Nauſeator.
A vomiting, vomitio.
The vomiting Nut, Nux vomica.
Vomitive, vomitivus, emeticus.
A voor, Sulcus.
Voracious. vorax.
Voracity, voracitas.
A Votary, Devotus alicui, cuiquam obſtrictus, deditus.
A vote, Suffragium.
To vote, Suffragor.
To vouch, Aſſero, vendico.
A vouchee, Advocatus.
A voucher, Fidejuſſor, venditionis autor.
A vouching, Aſſertio, vindicatio.
To vouchſafe, Dignor.
A vouchſafer, Dignator.
A vouchſafing, Dignatio.
Having vouchſafed, Dignatus.
A Vow, votum.
Liable to make good his Vow, votireus.

Bound to the performance of his vow, *damnatus voti.*
To Vow, *voveo, devoveo.*
To bind by Vow, *devoto.*
Of a Vow, *votarius.*
Vowed, *votus, devotus.*
A Vowel, *vocalis.*
A Vowing, *votum, devotio.*
A Voyage, *Expeditio, Peregrinatio.*
A long Voyage, *Longinqua profectio.*
To go a Voyage, *Peregrè proficiſci.*
A Voyaging *itineratio.*
UP, [go up] *aſcendo.*
Up [riſe up] *ſurge.* * Up there, *eia ſurge, ſtato in pedes.*
I am up [gone up] *aſcendi.*
I am up [riſen up] *ſurrexi.* * Are you up? *ſurrextin'?*
I am up [at play] *vici.*
Up betimes, *diluculo experrectus.*
Up an end, *erectus.*
Up to, *tenus, uſque ad.* * The water was up to the navel, *umbilico tenus aqua erat.*
Up and down, *ſurſum deorſum, huc illuc ultro & citro.* * I have been up and down all *Aſia, a me Aſia tota peragrata eſt.* * Toſſed up and down for many years together, *multis exagitati ſeculis.*
Up hill, *acclivis.* * That part of the way is very much up hill, *ea viæ pars valdè acclivis eſt.*
To barrel up, *cadis condere.*
To blow up, *ſufflo.*
To blow up with powder, *pulvere nitrato diruere, ſubruere.*
To bring up, *educo.*
To clap up together, *colligo.*
To clap up in priſon, *includo.*
To drink up, *ebibo.*
To give up, *dedo.*
To get up, *conſcendo.*
To go up, *aſcendo.*
Gone up, *qui aſcendit.*
A going up, *aſcenſio.*
To knit up, *connecto, contraho.*
To lay up, *repono, condo.*
To lift up, *tollo.*
TO MAKE UP, *Compono.* * How many ſhall we make up? three? *quoto ludo conſtabit victoria? ternione?* * We will make four up, *quaternio ludum abſolvat.*
To put up, *excito.*
To raiſe up, *ſuſcito.*
To riſe up, *ſurgo.*
To ſit up, *erigere, ſe.*
To ſew up, *conſuo.*
To ſtand up, *ſurgo, ſtare rectus.*
To ſtay up, *ſuffulcio.*
To ſtir up, *incito, ſuſcito.*
To take up, *tollo.*
To take up [chide] *increpo.*
Up } *Surſum, ſurſum verſum*
Upward }
To upbraid, *exprobro, objicio, impropero.*
An upbraiding, *Objectio, exprobratio.*
An upbraiding of the ſtomach, *reſponſatio ſtomachi.*
An upbraider, *exprobrator.*
To uphold, *ſuſtineo, ſuſtento.*
Upheld } *Suſtentatus.*
Upholden }
An upholder, *ſuſtentator.*
An upholding, *ſuſtentatio.*
An upholſter, *tapetiarius, plumarius.*

Upland [part of *Swedeland*] *Uplandia.*
Uplands, *Montana, terræ mediterraneæ.*
Uplandiſh, *mediterraneus.*
Upon, *See* on, *a, ad, in, ſuper, &c.* * Upon the weſt, *ab occidente.* * Upon the left hand, *ad ſiniſtrum.* * Upon his coming, *ad ejus adventum.* * The ſouldiers were fallen upon their knees, *procubuiſſent in genua milites.* * Upon whom the benefit is beſtowed, *in quem beneficium confertur.* * Sitting upon the cruel arms, *ſæva ſedens ſuper arma.* * Upon the green graſs, *Fronde ſuper viridi.* * He thanks me with Letters upon Letters, *gratias altis ſuper aliis epiſtolis agit.* * Upon that very day, *eo ipſo die.* * Upon the firſt opportunity, *ut prima affulſit occaſio.* * They ſpeak it upon Oath, *id jurati dicunt.* * We are upon a journey into *Aſia, nobis iter eſt in Aſiam.*
To call upon, *invoco.*
To fall upon, *incumbo.* * She fell upon the ſword, *incubuit ferro.*
To come upon, *ſupervenio.*
To go upon } *aggredior.*
Set upon }
To happen upon, *incido.*
To look upon, *intueor.*
To put upon, *impono.*
TO TAKE pity upon, *Miſereor.* * I am reſolved to take pity upon no body, becauſe no body takes pity upon me, *neminis miſereri certum eſt quia mei miſeret neminem.*
To play upon, *deludo.*
To rely upon, *innitor.*
To reſolve upon, *ſtatuo, certus eſſe.*
To run upon, *irruo.*
To ſeiſe upon, *occupo.*
To think upon, *cogito, meditor.*
Upper, *ſuperior.*
The upper face of a place, *area.*
The upper leather of a ſhoe, *obſtragulum.*
The upper part of a thing, *ſuperficies.*
To get the upper hand, *ſupero, ſuperior evadere.*
Uppermoſt, *ſupremus, ſummus.*
An upraiſing, *excitatio.*
Upright, *rectus, integer, ſincerus.*
Upright in poſture, *arrectus, erectus.*
Upright dealing, *juſtitia, æquitas.*
Uprightly, *Rectè, integrè.*
Uprightneſs, *rectitudo, ſinceritas.*
An upriſing, *ſurrectio.*
The upriſing of women, *matralia, puerperæ excitatio.*
An uprore, *inſurrectio, tumultus.*
To be in an uprore, *tumultuor.*
To make an uprore, *concitare turbas.*
To ſet all in an uprore, *omnia permiſcere.*
Upſal [in *Swedeland*] *Upſala.*
To up-ſet [among ſmiths] *laminam ferri erectam parte inferiori fervefacta tundere quoad craſſeſcat.*
The Upſhot, *ſucceſſus, eventus, ſumma.*
Upſide down, *hyſtero-proteron, inverſo ordine, facie inverſâ.*
Upſitting of women, *matralia.*
An upſtart, *terræ filius, vir novus.*
Upward, *ſurſum.*

Bending upward, *Reclivis.*
With the face upward, *ſupinus.*
To turn upward, *reſupino.*
Urban [a mans name] *Urbanus.*
Urbanity, *urbanitas.*
Urbino [in the Dukedom of *Urbino*] *Urbinum.*
An urchin, *eris, erinaceus.*
A ſea-urchin, *erinaceus marinus.*
An urchin [dwarf] *nanus.*
The urchin-worm, *echinus.*
Urdhead [in *Scotland*] *Berubium.*
Ure river [in *Yorkſhire*] *Urus.*
Ure, *uſus, aſſuetudo, conſuetudo.*
To put in ure, *utor, exerceo.*
Uren [one of the *Swiſſe Cantons*] *Taurisci.*
The ureter, *ureter, eris.*
To urge, *urgeo, impello, incito, inſto.*
Urged, *impulſus, inſtigatus.*
Urges [in *Catalonia*] *Urgella.*
Urgent, *importunus.*
An urgent occaſion, *neceſſitas.*
Urgently, *neceſſariò.*
An urger, *impulſor, ſtimulator.*
An urging, *impulſus, incitatio.*
Urine, *urina, lotium.*
Urine, adj. } *urinalis.*
Of Urine }
Full of urine, *urinâ diſtentus.*
To urine, *oleto, meio.*
An urinal, *vitrum urinale.*
An union, *argutilis avis.*
An urn, *urna.*
Urry, *Lutum lividum à carbonariis effoſſum ad terram lætandam accommodum.*
Urſley } *Urſula.*
Urſula }
Urith, *teneri rami coryli ad ſepes colligandas.*
Us, *nos.*
With us, *Nobiſcum.*
To us, *Nobis.*
Uſage, *conſuetudo.*
Good uſage, *tractatio bona.*
Bad uſage, *abuſus.*
An uſance, *mos, oris.*
USE, *uſus* * He mars what might be of any uſe, *Quicquid uſui eſſ poteſt, corrumpit.* * Memory decays for want of uſe, *memoria minuitur niſi exerceas eam.* * Uſe makes perfectneſs, *taurum feret qui vitulum tulit.*
The uſe of a thing, *uſusfructus.*
Uſe [cuſtom] *conſuetudo.* * It was an uſe with us, *ſolenne nobis fuit.* * It is in uſe, *comparatum eſt.* * After the common uſe, *uſitatè.*
Out of uſe, *exoletus, deſuetus.*
Uſe of money, *uſura, fœnus, oris.*
To uſe, *utor, uſurpo.*
To uſe a woman, *rem habere cum fœmina.*
To uſe extremity, *omnia pro ſuo jure agere.*
To uſe force, *vim adhibere.*
To uſe ones utmoſt endeavour, *ſedulò facere, operam dare.*
To uſe [exerciſe] *Exerceo.* * He uſed great ſeverity toward them, *graviter in eos animadvertit.*
To uſe [treat] *tracto.* * He uſed him but unkindly, *non humaniter tractavit.* * If you uſe her otherwiſe than is fit, *ſi tu illam attigeris ſecus quam dignum eſt.*
To uſe [neut.] *ſoleo, conſueſco.* * It is but as I uſed to do, *ſic ſoleo, ſolens more meo facio.* * You muſe as you uſe, *animum alterius ex tuo ſpectas.* * It is a thing that uſes

to be, *a conſuetudine non abhorret.*
To make uſe of } *utor, fruor.* * He
Have the uſe of } made uſe of their help, *Eorum operâ uſus eſt.* * It may be made uſe of in very many things, *transferri in res permultos poteſt.*
To grow into uſe, *inoaleo, inoleo.*
To be out of uſe } *deſueſco, exo-*
Grow out of uſe } *leſco.*
To bring out of uſe, *deſuefacio.*
Want of uſe, *deſuetudo.*
Things for uſe, *utenſilia.*
Uſed, *uſurpatus.*
Having uſed, *uſus.*
Uſed [accuſtomed] *aſſuetus.* * We have not been uſed to theſe waters, *non aquis aſſuevimus iſtis.*
Uſed [treated] *tractatus.* * I am unworthily uſed, *indignis ego ſum acceptus modis.*
Uſedom [in *Pomerania*] *Uſedomia.*
Uſel [in *Sardinia*] *Uſellis.*
Uſeful, *alicui rei neceſſarium, accommodus, uſualis, proficuus humanis uſibus aptus,* Ovid.
Uſeleſs, *nulli uſui inſerviens, functioni cuilibet inhabitis, nullum præbens commodum.*
An Uſer, *uſurpator, occupator.*
Uſhant Iſle [by *France*] *Anantos, Uxantiſſena.*
An Uſher, *anteambulo.*
An Uſher [Serjeant] *lictor, viator.*
An Uſher of a School, *Hypodidaſcalus.*
To Uſher, *Introduco.*
An uſing, *uſurpatio, uſus.*
Usk [in *Monmouthſhire*] *Burrium, Caſtrum.*
Usk river, *Oſca, Iſca.*
Uſquebagh, *aqua vitæ hibernica.*
Uſual, *uſitatus.*
Uſually, *uſitatè, plerumque.*
Uſted [in Beking] *Uſtodium.*
A Uſufructuary, *Uſufructuarius.*
Uſurious, *fœnebris.*
To uſurp, *uſurpo.*
To uſurp a others right, *jus alterius invadere.*
Uſurpation *uſurpatio.*
Uſurped, *uſurpatus.*
An uſurper, *uſurpator,* m. *uſurpatrix,* f.
An uſurping, *uſurpatio.*
Uſury, *uſura, fœnus.* * To borrow on uſury brings ſudden beggery, *citius uſura currit quam Heraclitus.*
To lend on uſury, *fœnero, ad uſuram dare.*
An uſurer, *fœnerator,* m. *fœneratrix.* f.
Utenſils, *utenſilia.*
Utility, *utilitas, commodum.*
Utlary, *tabula proſcriptoria.*
Utlepe, *carceris expugnatio.*
Utmoſt, *extremus.*
To do ones utmoſt, *pro viribus niti.*
Utopian, *imaginarius, extramundanus.*
Utrecht [in *Holland*] *Utriceſium, trajectum ad Rhenum,* or *inferius, Antonina.*
Utter, *exterior.*
To utter, *proſpero, effero, effundo.*
To utter his mind, *eloqui, animi ſenſa proferre.*
To utter [ſell] *vendo.*
To utter by retail, *divendo, diſtraho.*
Utterance, *Eloquium, eloquentia, prolatio.*
Utterance of ware, *mercium diſtractio, venditio.*
Of good utterance, *eloquens, diſertus.*
Utterable, *effabilis.*
Utter bariſters, *Licentiati in jure.*
Uttered, *enunciatus, prolatus.*
An uttering, *indicium.*
An uttering of wares, *divenditio.*
Utterly, *penitus, prorſus, planè.*
Uttermoſt, *extremus.*
At the uttermoſt, *penitus, ſumme.*
Uttoxeter [in *Staffordſhire*] *Stocetum.*
Vulcan, *Vulcanus.*
A Vulcano, *mons ignitus.*
Vulgar, *vulgaris.*
The Vulgar, *vulgus, plebs, popellus, turba.*
Vulgarly, *Vulgariter, vulgò.*
Vulnerary, *vulnerarius.*
Vulpia [in *Servia*] *Ulpianum.*
A Vulture, *vulturius, vultur, uris.*
Vulture, adj. } *vulturinus.*
Of a Vulture }
The Uvula, *uvula, columella.*
The falling of the Uvula, *Columellæ inflammatio.*
Uxbridge [in *Middleſex*] *Uxinus fons.*
Uxorious, *uxorius, uxori nimis deditus.*
To Vye, *ſponſionem augere.*
Vyſt [a Scottiſh Iſland] *Viſtus.*
Uzes [in *Languedoc*] *Ucetia, Uzetia, Utica.*

W A

A Wad, *faſcis, faſciculus.*
To waddle, *motitare, provolui.*
The waddles of a cock, *galli barba* or *paleæ.*
The waddles of a hog, *glandulæ collo porci pendentes.*
To wade, *vado, are.*
To wade over, *convado, tranſvado.*
Wadable, *vadoſus.*
Waded, *vadatus*
The Waes [a river in the *Low-countries*] *Vahalis, helium.*
Waes [part of *Flanders*] *Vaſia.*
A Wafer, *cruſtulum, libum.*
A wafer-basket, *caniſtrum.*
A wafer-maker, *libarius.*
Wafer-making, *cruſtelaria.*
A waft [ſmell] *odor.*
A waft at ſea, *ſignum ad auxilium petendum.*
To waft [ſmell] *ſubodoror.*
To waft [convey] *deduco, protego.*
To waft over, *trajicio.*
Wafters, *pontones.*
A wag, *laſcivus, lepidus, ludibundus, nequam.*
A mad wag, *homo perverſus.*
A wag-halter, *trifurcifer.*
To wag, *ago, agito, moto.*
To wag, [neut.] *vacillo, motito, trepido.*
To wag the head, *nuto.*
To wag the tail, *ceveo, blandiri caudâ.*
To wage, *pignore certare, ex provocatione contendere.*
To wage law, *litigo.*
To wage war, *bellum gerere.*
Wagening [in *Guelderland*] *Vaga.*
A WAGER *pignus, ſponſio.*
To lay a Wager, *pignus opponere.* * I durſt lay a wager, *auſim facere ſponſionem.* * I will lay you any wager, *veniam quocunque vocaris.*
To offer to lay a wager with one, *ſponſione provocare.*
Wagerland [part of *Holſatia*] *Vagria.*
Wages, *ſalarium, merces, edis.*
Marriners wages, *naulum.*
Souldiers wages, *ſtipendium.*
A dayes wages, *diarium.*
Of wages, *ſtipendialis.*
Wagging, *vacillatio, trepidatio, motiuncula.*
Waggiſh, *laſcivus, nequam.*
Waggiſhly, *nequiter.*
Waggiſhneſs }
Waggery } *nequitia.*
To waggle, *vacillo.*
To waggle up and down, *ſe huc illuc volvere.*
A waggon, *vehiculum.*
To carry by waggon, *veho.*
To drive a waggon, *aurigo.*
Waggonage, *vectura.*
A waggoner, *auriga.*
A wag-tail, *motacilla.*
A Waif, *pecus erraticum.*
A Waifaring-man, *Viator.*
A waight, *pondus.* *See* weight.
To wail, *lamentor, ploro.*
Wailed for, *lamentatus.*
To be wailed for, *flebilis, lamentabilis.*
Wailful, *querulus.*
A wailing, *lamentatio.*
Wails, *livores tumidi.*
A wain, *plauſtrum, vehiculum.*
A wain-driver, *plauſtrarius.*
To carry by wain, *vecto, veho.*
To wain a child, *ablacto.*
The wain of the moon, *lunæ declinatio.*
Charles's wain, *Urſa, Septentrio, Arctus.*
Wainage, *peculium ſervorum.*
Wainſcot, *Opus inteſtinum, lignum provinciale.*
A Wainſcot table, *menſa undatim criſpa.*
Antick carving in wainſcot, *archaicæ cælaturæ toreumata.*
To wainſcot, *opere inteſtino veſtire.*
Wainſcotted, *ligno undulato ſtructus.*
Wainſcotting, *ſtructura ex undulata materia.*
The waiſt, *cinctura.*
TO WAIT } *Expecto, Opperior,*
WAIT FOR } *Præſtolor.*
* I wait his coming, *Adventum ejus expecto.*
To Wait } *Appareo, inſervio, famu-*
Wait on } *lor.*
* He ſhall wait on you, *habebis ad latus ſervulum.* * They were come again to wait, *redierunt ad miniſterium.* * Let others come and wait, *alii veniant ad officium.* * They wait on us to the court, *ab illis ad forum deducimur.* * He waited on his maſter at the Table, *adſtabat Domino menſis.*
To wait day after day, *diem de die expectare.*
To make one wait, *onus obſervantiæ alicui imponere.*
To lay Wait } *inſidior, inſidias ſtru-*
Lie in Wait } *ere.*
Lain in wait for, *ex inſidiis petitus.*
A lier in wait, *inſidiator.*
Lying in wait, *inſidioſus.*
By lying in wait, *inſidioſè.*
A lying in wait, *inſidiæ.*
Waited on, *comitatus, deductus.*
A waiter, *aſſecla, famulus.*
Waiting, *expectabundus.*

A waiting, *Expectatio.*
A waiting-man, *Acolutbus.*
A waiting-woman, *Pediſſequa.*
The Waits, *Spondiauli.*
Wayward, *Moroſus, protervus.*
A wayward, *Demea.*
Waywardly, *Moroſè, protervè.*
Waywardneſs, *Moroſitas, protervitas.*
To wake, *Expergefacio, excito.*
To wake [neut.] *Expergiſcor, evigilo.* * Will you waken to day? *Eſtiſne hodie evigilaturi?*
Wakened, *Experrectus.* * I was wakened with the Head-ach, *Excitatus ſum dolore capitis.*
Wakefield [in *Yorkſhire*] *Wakefeldia.*
Wakeful, *vigil, vigilans.*
Wakefully, *vigilanter.*
Wakefulneſs, *vigilantia.*
A waking, *Evigilatio.*
A waker, *Evigilator.*
A waker of another, *Excitator.*
Wake-robbin, *Arum.*
Wakes, *Feriæ ruſticæ, paganalia, templorum encænia.*
Walcourt [in *Luyck-land*] *Vallocuria.*
Waldeck [a County and City in *Saxony*] *Valdecum.*
Waldhuſt [in *Schwaben*] *Valdhuſta.*
The wale of cloth, *Linea.*
Wales, *Wallia, Cambria.*
A walk, *Ambulacrum, ambulatio.*
A walk [fiſh] *Turbo.*
TO WALK, } *Ambulo.*
FETCH A WALK }
To make the walk [compaſs a Deer about] *Initis circuitionibus recentiores feræ vias circumſcribere.*
To walk about, *Circumambulo.*
To walk againſt, *Obambulo.*
To walk back, *Redambulo.*
To walk before, *Præambulo.*
To walk far abroad, *Expatior.*
To walk forth, *Deambulo, prodeambulo.*
To walk in, *Ingredior.*
To walk through, *Perambulo.*
To walk up and down, *Inambulo.*
To walk to get him a ſtomach, *Famem ambulando opſonari.*
A walker, *Ambulator, m. ambulatrix, f.*
A walker, *Fullo.*
Walking, *Ambulatorius.*
A walking, *Ambulatio.*
A walking place, *Ambulacrum.*
A little walking place, *Ambulatiuncula.*
A courſe of walking, *Spatium.*
A walking about, *Obambulatio.*
A Walking up and down, *inambulatio.*
A Walking by night, *noctatio.*
A Walking ſtaff, *ſcipio.*
Walkeren [part of *Zeland*] *Valacria.*
A WALL, *murus.* * They ſet their ladders and mount the wall, *poſitis ſcalis muros aſcendunt.*
The Wall of a houſe, *paries, etis.*
A little Wall, *parietinus.*
A brick-Wall, *paries teſtaceus.*
A mid-wall, *paries medianus.*
A mud-wall, *Lutamentum.*
A partition-wall, *paries intergerinus.*
A dry Wall, *Maceria.* * Bid them pull down this garden-wall, *hanc in horto maceriam jube dirui.*

Wall [adj.] } *Muralis.*
Of a Wall }
To wall, *Munio.*
Walled, *muro munitus.*
High-walled, *altis mœnibus cinctus.*
A Wallet, *Biſaccus, mantica.*
A beggars Wallet, *ſaccus.*
The Wallet-bearer, *ſaccigerulus.*
A Wall-creeper, *picus martius.*
Wall-ey'd, *glaucomate laborans.*
A Wall-flower, *leucoium, parietaria.*
A Wall-louſe, *cimex.*
A Wall nut } *Juglans, ndis.*
A Wall nut-tree }
Wall-rue, *adiantbum album.*
Wall-wort, *ebulus.*
The wall [in *Staffordſhire*] *Etocetum.*
The wall of *Adrian*, *Hadriani murus.*
Wallingford [in *Berkſhire*] *Calena, Caleva, Galeva*
Walliſland [among the *Alps*] *Valeſia.*
Walls End [by *Newcaſtle*] *Vindobala, Vindomora.*
The Walloons, *Wallones, Galli-Belgæ.*
To Wallop, *bullio, fervere.*
To Wallow, *voluto.*
Having wallowed, *volutatus.*
A Wallower, *Volutator.*
Wallowing *Volutabundus.*
A Wallowing, *volutatio.*
A Wallowing place, *volutabrum.*
Wallowingly, *volutatim.*
Wallowiſh, *inſipidus, faſtidioſus.*
Wallowiſhneſs, *inſipiditas*
Walpon [in *Hungary*] *Valponum.*
Walſingham [in *Norfolk*] *Paretbalaſſia.*
To walt, *vacillo, nuto, huc illuc ferri.*
Walter [a mans name] *Gualterus.*
Walwick [in *Northumberland*] *Galava, Gallava.*
Walwyn [a mans name] *Walganus.*
To Wamble, *tumultuor.*
To Wamble [as a pot] *Bullio.*
To Wamble to and fro, *vacillo.*
A Wambling in the belly, *borborigmus.*
To Wament, *Lamento.*
I Wan [of win] *vici.*
Wan, *pallidus luridus, lividus.*
Somewhat Wan, *ſubpallidus.*
To be Wan, *palleo.*
To grow wan, *palleſco.*
Grown Wan, *pallidus factus.*
A looking wan, *pallor.*
A Wand, *virga, rudis.* * Under his Wand, *ſub poteſtate ſua, illi obnoxius.*
A holly Wand, *virga ex agrifolio.*
A Wanded chair, *cathedra viminea ſemicircularis.*
To Wander, *erro, vagor.*
To Wander about, *pervagor.*
To Wander hither and thither, *divagor.*
To Wander over, *pererro.*
To Wander under, *ſuberro.*
To Wander up and down, *aberro.*
Wandered, *avius.*
Having Wandered, *Vagatus.*
A Wanderer, *erro.*
Wandering, *errabundus, erraticus, vagus.*
A Wandering, *erratio, vagatio.*
A Wandering through, *peragratio.*
A Wandring houſwife, *vagabunda.*

Wandle river [in *Surrey*] *Vandalis.*
Wandleſbury [by *Cambridge*] *Vandelibria.*
The Wane of the moon, *lunæ decrementum.*
In the wane } *Decreſcens.*
Waning }
The Wang tooth, *dens caninus.*
A Waning, *decrementum.*
Wankle, *victus, flaccidus, mobilis.*
Wann, *pallidus; See* wan.
Wannly, *pallidè, lividè.*
Wanneſs, *pallor, livor.*
WANT, *egeſtas, indigentia.* * For want of a better he was called to be of counſel, *inopiâ meliorum in conſilium vocatus eſt.* * I find a want of ſomething in them, *in iis aliquid deſidero.* * I found by the want of it, *carendo intellexi.* * He felt no want of youth, *ad adoleſcentiam non requiſivit.*
Want of knowledge, *inſcientia.*
Want of parents, *&c. orbitas.*
To Want [act.] } *careo, egeo, indigeo.*
Be in Want of }
* If you do not want a contented mind, *animus ſi te non deficit æquus.* * He wanted nothing while he lived, *vixit dum vixit bene.* * They are in want of thoſe things which they have moſt ſtore of *ea deſiderant quibus abundant.* * Not that he wanted wit, *non quòd ei deeſſet ingenium.*
To Want [neut.] *deſum, deficio.* * There wants not much, *parùm abeſt quin.* * While ſuch booties may be had there will never want civil wars, *talibus præmiis propoſitis nunquam defutura ſunt bella civilia.* * There wanted but little but they had been ſurrounded, *tantum non circumibantur.* * There wanted not ſome that, *fuere qui, non defuerunt qui.* * You will never want, *nunquam Hecate pes.*
To begin to want, *egeſco.*
In want, *egens, egenus.*
To be in very great want, *ſummis anguſtiis premi.*
A want [mole] *talpa.*
A want-hill, *grumulus.*
Wantage [in *Berkſhire*] *Vanatinga.*
A wantey, *ſubcingulum.*
Wanting, *indigus.*
A Wanting, *indigentia.*
Wanton, *laſcivus, petulans.*
A Wanton, *procax, acis.*
A wanton girl, *lepida.*
Wanton dalliance, *petulantia.*
A Wanton trick, *jocus.*
Somewhat wanton, *laſciviulus.*
To caſt a wanton eye, *limis obtueri.*
To make wanton, *mollio, indulgentiâ corrumpere.*
To play the wanton, *laſcivio.*
Wantonly, *laſcivè, procaciter.*
Wantonneſs, *laſcivia, petulantia, procacitas.*
Playing the wanton, *petulans.*
A playing the wanton, *petulantia, procacitas.*
To Wantonize it, *Laſcivio, ſibi indulgere.*
Wantſum river [in *Kent*] *Wantſumus.*
To Wanze away, *contabeſco.*
A Wapentake, *centuria.*
WAR, *bellum.* * Let us put it to the to tune of war, *Martis experiamur aleam.* * He had a mind to bring it to a war, *rem ad arma deduci*

duci ſtudebat. * He hath ſerved out his time in the wars, *ſtipendia confecit.* * Peace is to be preferred before war, *Cedant arma togæ.*
Civil war, *bellum civile, inteſtinum.*
Open war, *mars apertus.*
War by ſea, *bellum claſſicum.*
War adj. } *Bellicus.*
Of war }
A man of War, *navis præſidiaria.*
To War } *belligero, prælior, bellum gerere*
Make war }
To denounce War } *bellum denunciare, indicere.*
Proclaim War }
War-ſcot, *tributum ad ſumptus belli ſuſtinendos exactum.*
A Proclaiming of War, *clarigatio.*
War, *pejus.*
War and war, *mandrabuli in morem.*
Waradin [in *Hungary*] *Varadinum.*
To warble, *Modulor.*
To warble [as a ſwallow] *Trinſo.*
Warbled, *modulatè cantatus.*
A warbler, *modulator.*
Warbling, *voce tremulus, modulatus.*
A warbling, *modulatio, vocis vibratio, vibriſſatio.*
To Warch } *Doleo.*
Wark }
A Ward, *Cuſtodia.*
The Ward of a lock, *ſeræ ſimoſitas.*
A Ward [minor] *pupillus.*
A ward in a city, *tribus, regio.*
Of the ſame ward, *tribulis.*
Ward by ward, *tributim.*
Watch and ward, *vigiliæ, excubiæ.*
To ward, *cuſtodio, tueor, obſervo, in ſpecula eſſe.*
To ward off a blow, *ictum depellere, defendere.*
Warded, *cuſtoditus.*
Warded off, *defenſus, depulſus.*
Wardeyn [in *Tranſylvania*] *Varadinum.*
A Warden, *cuſtos.*
A Warden of the Ports, *Limenarcha.*
A Warden [Pear] *pyrum volemum* or *ſylveſtre.*
A Warden-tree, *Volemum.*
Wardhuys [a fort in *Norway*] *Wardhuſia.*
A Wardrobe, *armarium, veſtiarium, ſcrinium, ſyntheſis.*
A yeoman of the Wardrobe, *veſtiarius.*
The Maſter of the Kings Wardrobe, *à veſtiario.*
A Wardmote, *regionis urbanæ concilium.*
A Wardſhip, *Tutela.*
Ware, *Merx, cis, mercimonium.*
Small wares, *Mercula, mercium particulæ.*
To ware ones Money, *Bene emere, commodè pecuniam erogare, merces emere.*
A Ware-houſe, *Repoſitorium, receptaculum.*
A Ware-houſe-man, *Solidarius, magnarius.*
A Ware-houſe-man, } *Repoſitorii cuſtos.*
Ware houſe-keeper, }
The Ware-band of a Milſtone, *ſubſcus.*
Ware! *Cave!*
Ware [in *Hertfordſhire*] *Wara.*

Warfare, *Militia, bellum, expeditio bellica.*
To go on warfare, *Militatum ire.*
A War-horſe, *Equus agminalis.*
Warie, *Cautus. See* Wary.
Warily, *Cautè, cautim, circumſpectè.*
Warin [a Mans Name] *Guarinus.*
Warineſs, *Cautela, cautio.*
To wariſh [deliver] *Trado.*
Wariſht, *Ab ægritudine liberatus, integra utens valetudine, validus, a morbi reliquiis ſatis tutus.*
Wark, } *Doleo.*
Warch, }
Warlike, *Bellicoſus, belliger.*
Warlikely, *Bellicosè.*
Warlike Diſcipline, *Res bellica, diſciplina militaris, ratio caſtrenſis.*
Warm, *Calidus.*
Warm [brisk] *Acris, vehemens.*
Lukewarm, *Tepidus.*
To warm, } *Calefacio.*
Make warm, }
To be warm, *Caleo.*
To grow warm, *Caleſco.*
To keep warm, *Foveo.*
To make lukewarm, *Tepefacio.*
To be lukewarm, *Tepeo.*
To grow lukewarm, *Tepeſco.*
To warm [neut.] *Caleſco, calefio, tepefio.*
Kept warm, *Fotus.*
Warmed, *Calefactus.*
Warming, *Calefactorius.*
A warming, *Calefactio.*
A warming-pan, *Thalpolectrum, foculus lecticarius, lecticarum ignitabulum.*
Warmly, *Calidè, tepidè.*
Warmneſs, *Calor, tepor.*
Warminſter [in *Wiltſhire*] *Verlucio.*
To warn, *Moneo, admoneo, hortor.*
To warn a little, *Submoneo.*
To warn aforehand, *Præmoneo.*
To warn to appear, *Cito.*
Warned, *Monitus.* * Say not but that you were warned, *Ne dicas tibi non prædictum.* * I may be warned by what hath befallen others, *Aliorum exempla commonent.*
Warned before, *Præmonitus.*
Having warned, *Hortatus.*
To be warned, *Commoneſio.*
A warner, *Monitor.*
A warning, *Monitio, monitus, monitum.*
A warning before-hand, *Præmonitio.*
The warning [of a Clock] *Præambulum horæ.*
To warp, *Deflecto, incurveſco, inclino, contrahi.*
To warp cloth, *Ordior.*
The warp of cloth, *Stamen, inis.*
A warpe [Sea-word] *Helcium.*
Warped, *Diſtortus.*
A warping, *Deflexio.*
Warr, *Bellum. See* War.
A Warrant, *Cautio.*
A Juſtices Warrant, *Mandatum quo quis convenitur.*
To grant one a Warrant, *Actionem dare.*
To warrant, *Fidem dare, authoritate ſuſtentare.*
To warrant in Law, *Fidejubeo.*
I warrant you, *Scilicet, nempe vero, proculdubio.*
I'le warrant you, *Me vide.*
Warranted, *Ratus, authoritate munitus.*

A warranter, *Autor, aſtipulator.*
A warranting, } *Fidejuſſio, aſtipulatio.*
Warrantiſe, }
A warranting in Law, *Authoritas.*
Warranty, *Fidejuſſio.*
Warred, *Depugnatus.*
A warren, *vivarium.*
Warren [the Family] *De Warrena.*
Warrened, } *Conſeptus.*
Made warren, }
A warrener, } *vivarii cuſtos.*
Warren-keeper, }
The warriangle [Hawk] *Lanio.*
A warrier, *Bellator.*
Warring, *Belligerans.*
A warring, *Concertatio.*
Warrington [in *Cheſhire*] *Rhigodunum.*
Warſaw [in *Poland*] *Warſovia.*
Warsberg [in *Holland*] *Varburgum.*
War-ſcot, *Subſidium pro bello.*
A wart, *verruca.*
A little wart, *verrucula.*
A warth, *vadum.*
Warty, } *verrucoſus.*
Full of warts, }
Warta [a River in *Poland*] *Varta.*
Warwick, *Verovicum, vervicus, præſidium.*
Warwickſhire, *Provincia Warwicana, Warwici comitatus.*
Wary, *Cautus, circumſpectus.*
Wary [thrifty] *Parcus, frugalis.*
To wary, *Maledico, diris devovere.*
To be wary, *Caveo.*
I was [of am] *Eram.*
A waſe [for eaſing the head in carrying] *Ceſticillus.*
Waſh off the ſhore [in Navigation] *Prope littus.*
TO WASH, *Lavo.* * To waſh a Black-moor white, *Æthiopem lavare.*
To waſh away, } *Abluo.*
Waſh off, }
To waſh out, *Eluo.*
To waſh himſelf in, *Demergo.*
To waſh a Horſe, *Equum aquatum abducere.*
To waſh the mouth and throat, *Gargarizo.*
Waſhed, *Lavatus, lautus, lotus.*
Waſhed clean, *Ablutus.*
Waſhed out, *Elutus.*
Not waſhed, *Illotus.*
A waſher, *Lotor.*
A waſher [Smiths Inſtrument] *Aſpergillum fabrile.*
A waſher-woman, *Lotrix.*
A waſhing, *Lotio.*
A waſhing away, *Ablutio.*
A waſhing away violently, *Diluvies.*
A waſhing the throat, *Gargarizatio.*
A waſhing-place, } *Lavatrina lavacrum.*
A waſh-houſe, }
Waſh for Hogs, } *Colluvies.*
Waſhings, }
A waſh, } *Æſtuarium.*
Waſhes, }
Waſhy, *Fluidus, aquens, ſubſtantiâ neutiquam ſolidæ.*
A waſh-ball, *Magma.*
A waſh bowl, *Labrum.*
A waſp, *veſpa.*
A little waſp, *veſpula.*
A great waſp, *Crabro.*
A waſps neſt, *veſparum examen.* * You will rave in a waſps neſt, *Irritabis crabrones.*
Waſpiſh, *Moroſus.*

A

A waſpiſh Dame, *Domina proterva.*
A waſſail, *Carmen feſtivum (circa Epiphania) de domo in domum celebrari ſolitum.*
The waſt [of a Ship] *Laterum navigii ſepta.*
WASTE, *Deſertus, vacuus.*
A waſte, *vacuum.*
A waſte place, *Eremus, deſertum.*
Waſte [loſs] *Damnum diſpendium.* * You add waſte to wickedneſs, *Flagitio additis damnum.*
The waſte of the Body, *Cingulum.* * He takes her about the waſte, *Medium mulierem complectitur.*
Thou waſt [of am] *Eras.*
To waſte [act.] *vaſto, devaſto.* * In the Night he waſted the Fields, *Noctu populabatur agros.*
To waſte [ſpend] *Conſumo, abſumo.* * He waſtes his Eſtate, *Patrimonio ſe ſpoliat.* * He waſtes all in revelling, *Sua comeſſando decoquit.* * He waſted the Treaſury, *Ærarium exhauriebat.*
To waſte riotouſly, *Prodigo, nepotor.*
To waſte [neut.] } *tabeſco, mareſco,*
Waſte away, } *decreſco.* * I waſte away with grief, *Mœrore maceror.* * When once the Eſtate begins to waſte, *Ubi res ſemel inclinata eſt.*
A waſt-coat, *Interula, ſubucula, interior thorax.*
Waſte-papers, *Schedæ rejectaneæ.*
Waſted, *Conſumptus, tritus.*
Waſted riotouſly, *Profuſus.*
Waſted away, *Emaciatus.*
Not to be waſted, *Inexhauſtus.*
A waſter, *Populator, vaſtator.*
A waſter [ſpender] *Conſumptor.*
A waſter, } *Nepos, in effluxum*
Waſte-good, } *effuſus.*
Waſtful, *Profuſus, prodigus.*
Waſtfully, *Profuſè, prodigè.*
Waſtfulneſs, *Prodigalitas.*
Waſting, *Effuſus, diſſolutus.*
A waſting, *Conſumptio.*
A Prodigal waſting, *Profuſio.*
A waſting [ſpoiling] *vaſtatio.*
A waſting away, *Tabes.*
Wat, *for* Walter.
A WATCH, *Automatum portatile.*
To put a watch out of Order, *Horarii motum turbare, interturbare, Horologii rectum motum confundere.*
The watch, *Excubiæ, ſtatio vigilum, procubitores.*
A ſtill Night-watch, *Nocturnæ vigiliæ.*
To watch, *vigilo, evigilo.*
To watch [obſerve] *Obſervo.* * He watches me narrowly, *Me intenſus ſervat.* * If they ſee that any body watches them, *Si videant ſe quempiam aſſervare.*
To watch narrowly, *Adnoto, adverto.*
To watch and ward, *Excubo, excubias agere, in ſtatione eſſe.*
To watch a Hawk [by whiſtling] *Accipitrem excubare, vigiliis cicurare.*
Watchable, *Obſervabilis.*
Watched, *Obſervatus.*
A watcher, *vigilarius.*
A watcher [lier in wait] *Inſidiator.*
A watcher [obſerver] *Obſervator.*
Watchet-colour [light-blew] *ſubcæruleus, glaſtinus.*

Watchful, *vigil.*
Watchfully, *Evigilanter.*
Watchfulneſs, *vigilantia.*
Watching, *In excubiis.*
Watching all Night, *Pernox.*
A watching, *Obſervatio.*
A watching all Night, *Pervigilatio.*
A watching and warding, *Excubatio.*
A watch-candle, *Lucerna lucubratoria.*
A watch-man, *Excubitor, vigil.*
A watch-tower, *Specula.*
A watch word, *Teſſera.* * At a watch-word they Sallied out of the Camp, *Signo dato è caſtris erumpunt.*
To give the watch-word, *Symbolum per ora conſequentium ordinum tranſmittere.*
A watch-maker, *Faber automatarius, horologiarius.*
WATER, *Aqua, unda.* * Water is a watter, *Aqua dentes habet.* * To throw water into the Thames, *Cœlo addere ſidera, Cœli mutuari lumen.*
A water, *Amnis, fluvius.*
A little water, *Aquula.*
Holy-water, *Aqua benedicta.*
Running-water, *Profluens.*
Salt-water, *Salum.*
Snow-water, *Nudæ nivales.*
A ſtanding water, *Stagnum.*
To water, *Rigo, irrigo.*
To make water, *Meio, mingo.*
To go to make water, *Mictum ire.*
To water hemp, *Cannabem macerare.*
To water a Horſe, *Equum adaquare.*
To water Beaſts, *Pecudes potum agere.*
To water, } [Sea-term]
Take in freſh water, } *Aquatum ire, adaquatum venire, dulcem aquam convehere in navem.*
To water [as the mouth] *Salivo, ſalivam ore concipio, appetentiâ rapi.*
To make ones mouth water. *Salivam alicui movere, deſiderium excitare.*
Watered, *Rigatus.*
Watered as hemp, *Maceratus.*
A water-beetle, *Scarabæus aquaticus, hydrocantharus.*
The water-beetle [reſembling a Heart] *Corculus.*
Water-born, *Natans, aquâ natus.*
A water-courſe, *Aquæductus.*
The water-courſe of a Mill, *Gurges molaris.*
A water-drinker, *Aquæ potor.*
A water-furrow, *Sulcus aquarius.*
Water-line [Sea-term] *Altum navis, quantum navis aqua eſt ſubmerſum.*
The water-thruſh, *Tryngas.*
The water-trough [of a Birds Cage] *Potiſtris.*
A watering, *Rigatio, irrigatio.*
A watering of a Horſe, *Adaquatio.*
A watering place, *Aquarium.*
A watering-pot, *Harpagium.*
Wateriſh, *Aqueus, aquoſus, dilutus.*
Watery, *Humidus.*
Wateriſhneſs, *Humor.*
Wateriſhneſs of the Blood, *Seroſitas.*
Living in water, *Aquatilis.*
Living by water and land, *Amphibius.*

Water, adj. } *Aquaticus.*
Of water }
Water-archer, *Sagittaria.*
A water-bailiff, *Aquarius.*
A water-bank, *Ripa.*
A water-bearer, *Aquator.*
Water-cotton-plant, *Alga bombycina.*
Water-gruel, *Pulmentarium.*
A water-hen, *Tryngas.*
A water horſe, *Hippopotamus.*
A water-lilly, *Nymphæa.*
A water-man, *Remex, igis.*
A water-man's Trade, *Navicularia.*
A water-mill, *Hydromyla.*
The water moth, *Tinea aquatica.*
A water-nut, *Tribulus aquaticus.*
A water-pale, *Cadurcum.*
Water-pepper, *Hydropiper.*
A water pile, *Fiſtuca.*
A water-pot, *Hydria.*
A water-pot [in a Birds Cage] *Potiſtris.*
A Holy water-pot, *Perirranterium.*
A water-powk, *Papula, puſtula.*
A water ſcorpion, *Scorpio aquaticus.*
A water-ſnake, *Natrix, icis.*
The ring'd water-ſnake, *Natrix torquata.*
The croaking water-ſnake, *Natrix rubetaria.*
A water-ſhoot, *Stolo.*
A water-ſpanniel, *Canis anatinus.*
A water-ſpider, } *Tipula.*
Water-ſpinner, }
A water-trough, *Aqualiculum.*
A water-ſwallow, } *Motacilla.*
Water wagtail, }
Water willow, *Lyſimachius.*
Waterford [in *Ireland*] *Waterfordia, Manapia, Tunum.*
A watle [Hare] *Lepus, oris.*
The watles of a Cock, *Galli gallinacei barba or paleæ.*
To watle Houſes, *Cratio.*
A Pigs-wattle, *Glandula de collo cedens.*
Wattled, *Cratitius.*
Wattled walls, *Parietes cratitii.*
Wattles, *Crates ex aſſulis ligneis.*
The wattling of Houſes, *Crates.*
Watling-ſtreet-way, *via conſularis* or *Vetlingiana.*
A wave, *Fluctus, unda.*
A great wave, *Fluctus decumanus.*
A little wave, *Undula.*
To wave [Sea-term] *Navem ſigno aliquo advocare.*
To wave up and down, *Fluctuo, vacillo.*
To wave an Argument, *Prætermitto.*
To wave an Offering, *Agito.*
Wave-offerings, *Dona agitationis* or *quæ agitantur.*
To wave ſtuff, *Undulo.*
Wave-like, *Undatim.*
Waved, *Prætermiſſus.*
Waved, } *Undulatus.*
Wavy, }
Full of waves, *Undoſus.*
A waving, *Agitatio.*
A waving of Arguments, *Prætermiſſio.*
A waving of ſtuff, *Undatio.*
Waveney River [in *Norfolk*] *Avona.*
To waver, *Tremo, vacillo.*
To waver [in mind] *Ambigo, dubito, fluctuo, hæſito.*
Wavering, *Tremulus.*
Wavering in mind, *Ambiguus animi, dubius, inconſtans.* * As wavering

is the wind, *verſutior quam rota ſingularis.*
A wavering, *dubitatio.*
Waveringly, *ambiguè, dubiè, inconſtanter*
To wawl, *caurio, felio.*
Wawmiſh, *faſtidioſus, nauſeabundus.*
Wax, *cera.*
A little wax, *cerula.*
Ear-wax, *marmoratum aureum.*
Red-wax, *cera miniata.*
Sealing wax *cera ſigillaris.*
Wax. adj. } *Cereus.*
Of Wax }
Wax-colour, *cerinus.*
A wax-candle, *cereus.*
A wax-chandler, *cerarius, ceroplaſtes, lycknopœus.*
To wax, *cero, incero.*
To wax [grow] *fio.*
To wax fat, *Pingueſco.*
Waxed } *inceratus, cereus.*
Waxen }
Waxed [grown] *factus.*
A waxen-kernel, *glans.*
Waxing, *creſcens.*
A waxing, *incrementum.*
A WAY, *via.* * I go ſtraightway thither, *eo rectâ viâ quidem illuc.* * Keep on your way, *perge ut cœpiſti.* * Which is the way to your houſe? *quò itur ad ædes tuas?* * See that you look not off any way, *cave oculos quoquam dimoveas.* * A little way off, *exiguo intervallo.* * It is but a little way off, *haud procul abeſt.* * I was called back again when I was got half the way, *de medio curſu ſum revocatus.* * You may ſee your friend by the way, *à via ſalutes amicum.* * More ways to the wood than one, *hac non ſucceſſit aliâ aggrediamur viâ.* * Ten miles and a way bit, *decem milliaria & quod excurrit.*
A way [paſſage] *Aditus, meatus.*
A foot-way, *ſemita.*
A horſe-way, *actus ûs.*
A great road way, *veha.*
The Kings high-way, *via regia* or *prætoria.*
A beaten way, *via trita, callis.*
A broad way, *platea.*
A by-way, *via devia.*
A croſs-way, *trivium.*
A way in a ſhip, *agea.*
A WAY [manner] *ratio, modus.* * He is much taken with the ways of thoſe countries, *multum earum regionum conſuetudine movetur.* * I am for the old way, *antiquum volo,* * That is the onely way to prevent it, *id ut ne fiat hæc res ſola eſt remedio.* * I went my own way, *meo inſtituto uſus ſum.* * I know which way it uſeth to be done, *quo pacto id fieri ſoleat calleo.* * Every man hath his way to himſelf, *ſuus cuique mos.*
Which way } *qui.* * I know not
What way } which way to turn me, *quò me vertam neſcio.*
This way, *hac.* * This is a great deal the nearer way, *ſanè hac multo propiùs ibis.*
That way, *illac.* * I am moved that way, *in eam partem moveor.* * Go that way a little, *ſecede hinc iſtorſum pauliſper.*
Every way, *quaquaverſus.*
Which way ſoever, *quacunque.*
A great way, *longè.*
A little way, *haud procul.*

A long way about, *diſpendium.* * I am ſent a long way about, *Magno circuitu mittor.*
By the way, *obiter.*
In the way, *obviàm, obvius.* * If it come in my way, *ſiquid uſus venerit.*
Another way, *aliò.* * I am going another way, *aliò mihi iter eſt.* * He goes another way, *mutat iter.*
Out of the way, *avius.* * Be not out of the way, *ne abeas longiùs.* * He is far out of the way, *longè errat.* * I think it not out of the way, *non alienum puto.* * He keeps out of the way, *conventus hominum fugit.*
To be in the way } *Rectè precedere.*
On the way } * He is on his way, *Curſum inſtituit.*
To be out of the way } *Aberro, in*
Go out of the way } *devia loca devolvo.*
To turn out of the way, *de curriculo deflectere.*
To go ones way, *abeo, diſcedo.* * Go your way home, *abi domum.* * Let her go her ways hence, *hæc hinc faceſſat.*
To give way, *cedo, de via decedere* * The law it ſelf gives way to it, *lex ipſe permittit.* * We muſt give way to fortune, *dandus eſt locus fortunæ.* * I gave way that he ſhould have his mind, *ſivi animum ut expleret ſuum.*
To ſhew the way unto, *viam præmonſtrare.*
To ſet in the way, *in viam ducere.*
A ſetting in the way, *deductio in viam.*
Leading the way, *prævius.*
Half-way, *intermedium.*
Without way, *avius.*
Many ways, *multifariàm.*
Two manner of ways, *bifariàm, dupliciter.*
Three manner of ways, *tripliciter.*
All manner of ways, *omnifariàm.*
Wayfaring, *peregrinus.*
A wayfaring man, *viator.*
The wayfaring tree, *viburnum.*
To way-lay, *inſidior.*
A way-layer, *inſidiator.*
Way-bread [herb] *plantago.*
Way-barley, *hordeum ſpurium vulgare.*
A Ways-man, *Ædilis, vicurus.*
Way-thorn, *geniſta ſpinoſa.*
Wayward, *moroſus, protervus.*
A Wayz [of ſtraw] *faſcis ſtramineus.*
Weak, *debilis, infirmus, imbecillis, impotens, languidus.* * The weakeſt go to the wall, *piſcium vita.*
Weak of courage, *puſillanimus, imbellis, invalidus.*
Having a weak ſtomach, *ſtomachicus.*
To be weak, *Langueo, elangueo.*
To weaken } *debilito, infirmum fa-*
Make weak } *cere.*
Weakened, *debilitatus, infirmatus.*
To be weakened with ſickneſs, *morbo tentari.*
A weakening, *debilitatio, infirmatio.*
Weakly, *infirmè, languidè, imbecilliter.*
Weakneſs, *debilitas, imbecillitas, infirmitas.*
Great weakneſs of body, *languor.*
Weakneſs of age, *ſenectus vieta.*

Weal } *Res, opes.*
Wealth }
A Common-weal } *Reſpublica.*
Common wealth }
Wealthy, *opulentus, dives.*
A Wealthy chuff, *aureum pecus, ovis aurea, aſinus aureus.*
Wealthily, *opulentè, lautè.*
Wealthineſs, *opulentia.*
To wean a child, *ablacto.*
To wean a beaſt, *depello.*
Weaned, *ablactatus, à mamma depulſus.*
A Weanel, *fœtus alicujus beſtiæ nuper ablactatus.*
A weaning, *ablactatio.*
A weapon, *telum, ferrum.*
Weapons, *arma, orum*
To provide with weapons, *armo, armis inſtruere.*
Weaponed, *armatus.*
Weaponleſs, *inermis.*
Wear river [in Durham] *Wyrus.*
A wear for fiſh, *ſcirpiculus, excipula, naſſa.*
To wear, *tero, attero, detero.*
To wear cloaths, *veſtes gerere.*
To wear away, *detero.*
To wear away [n. ut.] *atteror, decreſco.*
To wear away [in fleſh] *tabeſco.*
To wear out, *conſumo, abſumo.*
To wear out [land] *defatigare agrum, ſuccum omnem ſoli exhaurire.*
A wearer, *tritor.*
A wearing, *habitus, geſtus.*
A wearing away, *attritus.*
Weary, *feſſus, laſſus.* * I will go work my ſelf weary, *Opus faciam ut defatiger uſque.*
To be weary, *defatiſcor.* * They are weary of any ages, *iis omnis gravis eſt ætas.* * We are all weary of our lives, *tædet nos omnes vitæ.* * I am weary with walking, *defeſſus ſum ambulando.*
To grow weary, *laſſeſco, relangueſco.* * By this time he was grown weary of all, *jam omnium tædebat.*
To make weary, *laſſo, delaſſo.*
To weary the ears, *aures radere.*
To weary with words, *tædio enecare.*
To weary out with toil, *laboribus frangere.*
Weary of, *pertæſus.*
Wearied, *laſſatus, fatigatus.*
Somewhat weary, *laſſulus.*
Not to be wearied, *indefeſſus.*
Wearineſs, *laſſitudo, fatigatio.*
Wearineſs [loathſomneſs] *faſtidium, tædium.*
Weariſh [of taſte] *Inſipidus, fatuus.*
A wearying, *delaſſatio.*
Weariſomneſs, *laſſitudo, tædium.*
Weariſom, *Moleſtus.*
The Weaſand, *gurgulio.*
To Weat the head, *capitis pediculos venari, digitis ab eorum latibulis exturbare.*
A Fleet ſore weather-beaten, *claſſis tempeſtate vexata.*
Weather, *tempeſtas, cœlum.*
Boiſterous weather, *immite & turbidum cœlum.*
Fair weather, *ſerenitas, ſerenum.*
Dark gloomy weather, *tempus nubilum, dubium & impendens cœlum.*
Ill weather, *tempeſtas fœda.*
To weather a cape, *obliquo curſu promontorium prænavigare.*

To weather a ſtorm, *tempeſtatem eludere.*
Weather-bow [ſea-term] *proximè tempeſtatem.*
To weather a hawk, *accipitrem liberioris cœli halitu afficere, reficere, exhilarare.*
A Weather, *vervex, ecis.*
A Bell-weather, *vervex ſectarius.*
Weather, adj. } Of a Weather } *Vervecinus.*
A Weather-cock, *triton, ventilogium.*
A Weather-glaſs, *vitreum futuræ tempeſtatis index.*
Weather-wiſe, *tempeſtatis futuræ ex valetudine præſcius.*
To weave, *texo, telam ordiri.*
To weave in, *intexo.*
To weave together, *contexo.*
Weaved, *textus.*
The Weaver } Wiver } [fiſh] *Araneus.*
A Weaver, *textor.*
A woman-weaver, *textrix.*
A Linnen-weaver, *textor linarius.*
A Silk-weaver, *ſericarius.*
A Weaver's trade, *textrina.*
A Weaver's ſhop, *textrinum.*
A Weaver's beam, *liciatorium, jugum.*
A Weaver's ſhuttle, *radius textorius, tamelium.*
A Weaver's ſlay, *pecten.*
A Weaving, *textura.*
A Weaving together, *contextura.*
Wea-worth you, *væ tibi.*
A Web, *tela.*
A Web of lead, *charta plumbea.*
A Web in the eye, *ſuffuſio.*
Webley [in Herefordſhire] *Weableia.*
A Webſter, *Textor.*
To Wed, *matrimonium contrahere, uxorem ducere.*
Weddable, *Nubilis.*
Wedded, *conjugatus.*
Wedded to his own will, *obſtinatus.*
A Wedding, *nuptiæ, conjugium.*
Wedding, adj. } Of a Wedding } *Nuptialis.*
A wedding ring, *annulus pronubus, annulus ſponſalis.*
A wedding ſong, *Epithalamium.*
A Wedge, *cuneus.*
A wedge of mettal, *lingula, maſſa, palacia.*
A little wedge, *cuneolus.*
To cleave with a wedge, *diſcuneare.*
Cleft with a wedge, *diſcuneatus.*
Wedge-wiſe, *cuneatim.*
Made wedge-wiſe, *cuneatus.*
Wedlock, *matrimonium.*
Wedneſday, *dies mercurii, feria quarta.*
Wedon on the ſtreet [in Northamptonſhire] *Bannaventa, Iſannavaria.*
Wee, *nos*
Wee our ſelves, *nos ipſi, ipſi, noſmet, noſmet ipſi.*
A wee-bit, *viæ quod excurrit.*
A weed, *habitus, veſtis.*
A fryers weed, *habitus monachi.*
Choke-weed, *Ervangina.*
Rope-weed, *Volubilis.*
Sea-weed, *Alga.*
A weed [growing] *herba erratica, herba mala, granum noxium.*
To weed, *ſarrio, ſarculo.*
A weeder, *ſarritor, ſarculator.*
A weeding, *ſarritura, ſarculatio.*

A weeding hook, *marra, ſarculum.*
A week, *ſeptimana, hebdomada.*
Of a week, *hebdomadarius.*
A worker by the week, *mercenarius in ſeptimanam conductus.*
Weekly, *ſeptiduanus.*
Weekly, adv. *ſingulis ſeptimanis.*
The week of a candle, *myxos*
The week of a torch, *ellychnium.*
A weel, *naſſa, excipulus.*
A little weel, *ſcirpiculus.*
A weel [whirpool] *vortex.*
To Over-ween, *Sibi placere.*
To ween, *arbitror, opinor.*
A weening, *opinatio, opinio.*
TO WEEP, *fleo, lacrymo, ploro.* * Theſe things make me weep, *lachrymas hæc mihi eliciunt.* * It made the people weep, *fletum populi movit.*
To weep for, *defleo, lamentor.*
To weep tears, *lachrymas profundere.*
To weep together, *collachrymo.*
A weeper, *plorator.*
Weeping, *plorabilis, lachrymoſus.*
Ever weeping, *plorabundus.*
A Weeping, *lachrymatio, ploratio, fletus,* * He was not able to ſpeak for weeping, *vox ejus lachrymis impediebatur.* * Leave your weeping, *lachrymas mitte.* * The old man fell a weeping and all, *ſenex collachrymavit.*
Weepingly, *lachrymoſe.*
A Weeſel, *muſtela.*
Weeſel-red, *muſtelinus.*
A weeſels neſt, *muſtelarium.*
Weet, *agilis, pernix.*
A weevil, *curculio.*
A weif, *derelictum.*
A weigh of cheeſe, *caſei pondus continens libras* 256
TO WEIGH, *pendo, pondero, libro.*
To weigh [conſider] *æſtimo, penſito.* * Let us weigh the thing as it is in it ſelf, *rem ipſam putemus.* * He weighs it not a pin, *is nihil pendit.* * He weighs all his deſigns alone by himſelf, *ſine arbitris ſingula animi conſulta penſat.*
To weigh anchor, *anchoram levare.*
To weigh down, *opprimo.*
To weigh with the hand, *manu perpenſare.*
To weigh [neut.] *pendeo.* * How many pounds do you think you weigh without your cloaths? *quo pondo te eſſe cenſes nudum?* * Your letters weigh very much with me, *tuæ literæ maximi ſunt apud me ponderis.*
To weigh down, *præpondero.*
To weigh up [with an engin] *tollo, levare.*
Weighed, *libratus, ponderatus.* * The cauſe ſhall be weighed according to truth, *ex veritate cauſa pendetur.*
Weighed down, *degravatus.*
A weigher, *penſator, librator, libripens.*
Weighing, *examinans, trutinans.*
Weighing as a thing in ſkales *gravans.*
A weighing, *libratio, trutinatio.*
A careful weighing, *penſatio, penſitatio.*
A weighing down, *oppreſſio, depreſſio.*
A weight, *pondus.*
Even weight } Gold weight } *æquilibrium.*

A matter of weight, *aliquid magni momenti.* * This is of no weight, *hoc nihil habet momenti.* * This is of much the greateſt weight with me, *illud mihi multò maximum eſt.*
A little weight, *ponduſculum.*
Over-weight, *additamentum, ſuperpondium.*
A pair of weights, *trutina.*
Gold weights, *trutina monetaria.*
Weighty, *gravis, ponderoſus.*
Somewhat weighty, *graviuſculus.*
To grow weighty, *graveſco.*
To grow more weighty, *ingraveſco.*
To make weighty, *degravo.*
To make more weighty, *prægravo.*
Weightily, *graviter.*
Weightineſs, *gravitas.*
Weilburg [in Weteraw] *Villurgum.*
To weild, *rego, guberno.*
Weildy, *agilis.*
Weilond river [in Lincolnſhire] *Weilandus.*
Weir or Waer, *alga marina.*
Weisford [in Ireland] *Weisfordia, Menapia.*
Weiſmar [in Germany] *Wiſmaria.*
Weiſſel [a river in Poland] *Viſtula.*
Weiſſemburg [in Tranſylvania] *Alba Julia.*
Weiſſemburg [in Bavaria] *Viſſemburgum.*
Weiſſemburg [in Alſatia] *Alba Sebuſiana.*
Weland river [in Northamptonſhire] *Welandus.*
Welch, *cambrobritannicus.*
Welch-hard, *juncus aquaticus cambrobritannicus.*
Welch-men, *Walenſes.*
WELCOME, *gratus, optatus.* * Made mighty welcome, *regio apparatu acceptus.* * You are welcome, *ſalvum te advenire gaudemus.* * I was made very welcome, *acceptus ſum hilarè atque ampliter.* * Welcome is the beſt cheer, *ſuper omnia vultus acceſſere boni.*
To welcome, *gratulor, comiter excipio.*
Welcome-to-our-houſe, *tithymallus cypariſſias.*
Welcomed, *exceptus, ſalutatus.*
Welcoming, *gratulabundus.*
A Welcoming, *gratulatio.*
To weld [among ſmiths] *ferrum candens coagmentare, vetes ignitos malleo adunare.*
Weld, *herba lutea.*
Welfare, *ſalus incolumitas.*
A welk [fiſh] *turba.*
The welkin, *æther, expanſum.*
WELL, *bene, rectè, probe.* * He rewards him well for his pains, *benignè operam compenſat.* * He gives more than he is well able, *benignior eſt quàm res patitur.* * If any thing happen any otherwiſe than well, *ſiquid adverſi accidat.* * He plays well on a fiddle, *ſcienter pulſat fides.* * They do not well ſee, *parum proſpiciunt.* * We may well wonder at them, *eos mirari convenit.* * The buſineſs goes on well, *proſperè procedit opus.* * I do not well underſtand, *non ſatis intelligo.* * You look well, *facies loquitur te bene valere.* * You fare well by your ſelf, *tibi bene eſt ſoli.* * You do not look well about you, *indiligens nimium es.* * I

am glad you like it ſo well, *Tantopere à te probari vehementer gaudeo.* * He thinks no body can do ſo well as himſelf, *Nihil niſi quod ipſe facit rectum putat.* * Do you think it well done of you? *Satin' id tibi placet?* * Well begun is half ended, *Dimidium facti qui bene cœpit habet*
To be well, *Bene ſe habere.* * All is well, *Omnis res eſt jam in vado, in portu navigo.* * Is all well? *Satin' omnia ex ſententia?* * That's well, *Bene habet.* * It is not well, *Malè ſe res habet.* * Yet its well for me, *Ego tamen beatus.* * All is well that ends well, *Exitus acta probat.*
Very well, *Optimè, pulcherrimè.* * I remember very well, *Facilè memini.* * I have ſlept very well, *Placidè dormivi.* * I do not very well know the way, *Non ſatis teneo viam.* * As you know very well *Quod te non fugit.*
Exceeding well, *Imprimis bene.*
Well! *Age!* * Well I'le come, *Age veniam*
Well go to, *Eja age.*
Well in health *Sanus.*
To be well in health, *valeo.* * *Terentia* was not very well, *Terentia minùs bellè habuit* * I was well in body, but ſick in mind, *à morbo valui, ab animo æger fui.*
Well in years, *Ætate provectus.*
Well in ones wits, *Compos animi, apud ſe.*
Well to paſſe, *Opulentus.*
Well now, } Well then, } *His factis, poſthac, exinde.*
As well, *Tam, æquè.* * You might even as well, *Nihilo plus agas quàm ſi.* * You brought them up as well as you could, *Illos pro re tolerabas tuâ.* * I bear it as well as I can, *Ut potero feram.* * It happened as well as could be, *Melius fieri haud potuit quàm factum eſt.*
Well a day, } Well a-neer, } Well a way } *Eheu.*
Well adviſed, *Conſultus.*
Well beloved, *Charus.*
Well born, } Well deſcended, } *Ingenuus, nobilis, ſummo loco natus.*
Well done! *Euge! bellè!*
Well-favoured, *Pulcher, cultus, amabilis.*
Well handled, *Accuratus.*
Well-met, *Optatò advenis.*
Well-nigh, } Well-near, } *Fere, pene, prope.*
A well-willer, } A well-wiſher } *Amicus, fautor.*
Well-willing, } Well wiſhing, } *Benevolus.*
A well-willing, *Benevolentia.*
A Well, *Fons, puteus.*
A little well, *Fonticulus.*
Well, adj. } Of a well, } *Fontanus, putealis.*
A well cover, *Puteal.*
A well digger, *Putearius.*
A well-hook, *Harpago.*
A well-mouth, *Crepido.*
A well head, } A well-ſpring, } *Scaturigo.*
Wells [in *Somerſetſhire*] *Wellæ, Theodorodunum, Eccleſia Fontanenſis.*
Wells [in *Auſtria*] *Falciana.*
Of Wells, *Wellenſis.*

Welſh, *Cambrobritannicus.*
The Welſh-men, *Cambrobritanni.*
A welſh-hawk, *Sparus.*
The welt of a Garment, *Fimbria, limbus.*
The welt of a ſhooe, *Calcei lacinia.*
A little welt, *Lacinlola.*
To welt, *Prætexo.*
Welted, *Prætextus, laciniatus.*
To welter, *voluto.*
A weltering, *volutatio.*
A welting, *Prætextura.*
Welth, *Copia. See wealth.*
A wem, *Macula, labes, vitium, defectus.*
A wemb, *venter, ventriculus.*
A wen, *Struma.*
A wen under the throat, *Scrofulæ.*
Full of wens, *Strumoſus.*
A wench, *Puella, ancilla.*
A little wench, *Adoleſcentula.*
A gameſom wench, *Juvenca.*
A ſinging wench, *Pſaltria.*
A witty wench, *Naſutula.*
To wench, *Scortor.*
A wencher, *Scortator.*
Wenching, *Mulieroſus.*
A wenching, *Scortatus.*
To wend, *Eo, gradior, gradum facio.*
Wenden [in *Liefland*] *Venda.*
Wendenberg [Mountains in circling *Bohemia*] *Suditi, Sudeti.*
I WENT [of go] *Ibam.* * He newly went out of Doors, *Modo exibat foras* * How long is it ſince you went in? *Quamdudum introiiſti?* * I never went away any whither, *Nec vero uſquam diſcedebam* * They went to *Athens*, Athenas *commigraverê.* * He went in again, *Recepit ſe intro denuo.* * As he went by even now he told me, *Prætereuns modò mihi inquit.* * The report went from one to another, *Rumor viritim percrebuit.* * They went about to hinder, *Impedire obnitebantur.* * It went to the heart of me, *Percuſſit mihi animum.* * The buſineſs went on well for me, *Bene proſpereque hoc operis proceſſit mihi.*
I wept [of weep] *Flebam* * I wept abundantly, *Equidem vim lachrymarum profudi.*
Wept for, *Ploratus fletus.*
To be wept for, *Flebilis.*
Werben [in *Guilick*] *Moradunum.*
Were River [in *Durham*] *Vedra, Verus.*
A were or wair, *Stagnum.*
We were [of am] *Eramus.*
As it were, *Quaſi, tanquam*
Weregild, *Capitis compenſatio, compenſatio pro cæde hominis.*
Werſh, *Inconditus, inſipidus, inſulſus.*
Wernue [in *Flanders*] *Fernæ.*
To worry, *Exagito See worry.*
Werwick [in *Cumberland*] *Viroſidum.*
The weſand, *Trachea.*
Weſel [in lower *Germany*] *Weſalia, Aliſo*
Weſer [a River in *Germany*] *Viſurgis.*
Weiho [in *Swedeland*] *Vexio.*
The weſt, *Occidens, occaſus.*
The weſt wind, *Zephyrus, favonius.*
Weſt-South-weſt, *Africus, libs.*
Weſtern, } Weſterly, } *Occidentalis.*

A Weſtern, } Weſthorn, } [Bird] *Cypſelus, hirundo riparia.*
Weſtbury [near *Briſtol*] *Weſtberia.*
Weſt-Cheſter [in *Cheſhire*] *Devana Ceſtria.*
Weſterwick [in *Swedeland*] *Veſtovicum.*
Weſt-Frieſland [in the Low-Countries] *Friſia Occidentalis.*
Weſtmanie [part of *Swedeland*] *Weſtmania.*
Weſtminſter [in *Middleſex*] *Weſtmonaſterium.*
Weſtmorland, *Weſtmaria, Damnii.*
Weſtphalia [part of *Germany*] *Weſtphalia.*
Weſt-wales, *Demetia.*
Weſty, *Scotomaticus, vertigine laborans.*
WET, *Humidus, madidus.* * With a wet finger, *Minimo negotio.* * You have a wet Eel by the tail, *Anguillam caudâ tenes*
To wet, *Humefacio, madefacio.*
To wet [neut.] *Humeſco, madeſco.*
To be wet, *Madeo.*
To be thorow wet, *Permadeſio.*
To grow wet, *Humeſco.*
Wetted, } Made wet, } *Humectatus.*
A wetter *Madefactor.*
A wetting, *Madefactio.*
Wet, ſubſt. } Wetneſs, } *Humiditas, humor.*
Weteraw (part of *Germany*) *Veteravia.*
A wether, *vervex. See weather.*
Wever River (in *Cheſhire*) *Weverus.*
A wevil, *Curculio.*
Wexford (in *Ireland*) *Vexfordia.*
Weymar (in *Germany*) *Vimaria.*
Weymouth (in *Dorſetſhire*) *Vimutium.*
A Whale, *Balæna, cætus.*
A River whale, *Silurus.*
A whale-bone, *Os cetaceum.*
The whales-guide (Fiſh) *Cetorum dux, muſculus.*
The whame, *Aſylus.*
A whapple way, *via plauſtro non pervia*
Wharf River (in *Yorkſhire*) *Guerfa, Verbeia.*
A wharf, *Portus.*
Whartage, *Portorium.*
Free wharfage, *Immunitas à portorio.*
A wharfinger, *Cuſtos portus.*
A wharle, *Spondylus, rhombus.*
A little wharle, *verticillum.*
Wharre, *Arbuta.*
WHAT, *Quid.* * What ſay you Gnatho? *Quid tu ais Gnatho?* * What of that? *Quid tum poſtea?* * Take heed what you do, *vide quid agas.* * What is your name? *Quid* (or *quod*) *eſt tibi nomen?* * I feared what it would come to, *verebar quorſum evaderet.* * What have you thruſt me out of Doors for now? *Num me qui nunc cauſa extruſiſti ex ædibus?* * What not yet neither? *An nondum etiam?*
What, adj. *Qui, quis, qualis, &c.* * What ſo great labour was that? *Qui tantus fuit labor?* * What a madneſs is't? *Quis furor eſt?* * Try what a Friend I am, *Qualis ſim amicus periculum facias.* * What man

man is this? *Quid hoc hominis eſt?* * What Philoſopher can you find that is ſo manner'd? *Quotus enim quiſque Philoſophorum invenitur qui ſit ita moratus?* * For what ſmall Offences are Children angry? *pueri quam pro levibus noxiis iras gerunt?* * What great matter was it to ſpare a dying man? *Quantum erat periture parcere?* * What hurt can they do now to *Marius*? *Quid jam iſta Mario nocere poſſunt?* * What a great one he is? *Ut magnus eſt?* * But what a thing is this? *Hic vero cujuſmodi eſt?*

WHAT (that which) *Quod* * I will do what I can, *Quod potero faciam* * I will now do contrary to what uſes to be done in other caſes, *Jam enim faciam contra atque in cæteris cauſis fieri ſolet* * They do contrary to what they promiſe, *Contra faciunt quàm pollicentur.* * Mind what you are about, *Hoc agite amabò* * He is now very modeſt to what he was ere while, *Modeſtior nunc quidem eſt ut dudum fuit* * What was left he caſt out of the Cup, *Reliquum è poculo ejecit.* * Write what is done in the Countrey, *Res ruſticas ſcribe.* * Every one of us ſhould be willing to do what lies in him to cure this miſchief, *Huic malo pro ſe quiſque noſtrûm mederi velle debemus.*

WHAT [partly] *Quà.* * What with greateſt Offices, and what with the Friendſhip of Princes, *Quà officiis maximis quà amicitia Principum.* * What one what another they keep me doing, *Hinc illinc exhibent mihi negotium.*

What manner of, *Cujuſmodi.*

What manner of man, *Qualis.*

What Countrey man, *Cujas, atis.*

What [in number or order] *Quotus*

Whatſoever, *Quicunque, qualiſcunque, qualis qualis, quicquid* * Whatſoever your Name be *Quicquid eſt nomen tibi.* * Whatſoever it ſhall be, of whatſoever thing, of whatſoever kind, *Quicquid erit quacunque de re quocunque de genere.*

To what place, *Quò.*

To what place ſoever, *Quocunque.*

In what place, *Ubi*

In what place ſoever, *Ubicunque.*

By what place, *Quà.*

By what place ſoever, *Quacunque.*

At what time, *Quando.*

At what time ſoever, *Quandocunque.*

For what cauſe, *Quamobrem, quare*

A Whaul-ey'd Horſe, *Glaucōmus.*

Whay *Serum lactis.*

Clarified whay, *Serum cum herbis frigidioribus recoctum.*

Whay colour, *Albidus.*

Whayie, *Seroſus.*

Whayeneſs, *Seroſitas*

A wheal, *Puſtula, puſula.*

A little wheal, } *Papula.*
Red wheal, }

Full of wheals, *Papuloſus, puſtulatus.*

A wheal worm, *Acaris, pluſtula.*

Whealy Caſtle [in Cumberland] *Calacum, Galtum.*

Wheam, } *Compactilis, vento non pervius.*
Wheem, }

Wheamow, *Agilis, celer.*

Wheat, *Triticum.* * No wheat without its Chaff, *Nullum triticum ſine paleis.*

Buck wheat, *Tragopyrum.*

Beech-wheat, *Phagopyrum.*

Indian wheat, *Frumentum Indicum.*

Red wheat, *Triticum ariſtis circumvallatum.*

White wheat, *Siligo ſpicâ mutilâ.*

A wheat-cake, *Ferreum.*

Wheat-ear [Bird] *Oenanthe.*

Wheat-flower, *Pollen.*

Wheat-graſs, *Gramen triticum.*

A wheat plumb, *Prunum cereum.*

Wheat, adj. }
Of wheat, } *Ferreus, triticeus.*
Wheaten, }

Of fine wheat-flower, *Siligineus.*

Wheatly Bridge [in *Oxfordſhire*] *Vetelegauus Pons.*

A wheden, *Inſipiens, bardus, bucco.*

To wheedle, *Illicio, circumvenio.*

Wheedling, *Fallax, pellax.*

A wheedling, *Pellacia, Blanditia.*

A wheel, *Rota.*

A little wheel, *Rotula.*

A ſpinning wheel, *Gyrgillus, rhombus.*

A Turners wheel, *Ornus.*

A torturing wheel, *Equuleus.*

A water wheel, *Hauſtrum.*

A water-mill-wheel, *Tympanum.*

A Cart-wheel, *Orbita.*

The wheel of a Crane, *Tympanum verſatile.*

A wheel [to catch Fiſh] *Naſſa.*

A weavers wheel, *Hardepine.*

A Potters wheel, *Rota figularis.*

The wheel of a pulley, *Trochlea.*

Wheel, adj }
Of a wheel, } *Rotalis.*

To turn a wheel, *Torqueo.*

To work with a wheel, *Torno.*

To WHEEL about, *Circumago.*

To wheel about [neut.] *In cochleam decurrendo redire ad prælium. troica decurſione in poſtem invehi.* * As ſoon as they ſaw the *Macedonians* wheel about, *Ut Macedonum ſigna circumagi videre.* * They wheel again about and purſue, *Rurſus converſi inſequuntur.* * Fortune quickly wheel'd about, *Celeriter fortuna mutatur.*

Wheel-age, }
Wheel-work, } *Rotarum fabricatio*

A wheel-barrow, *Sarracum unirotum, pabo.*

A wheelwright, }
A wheeler, } *Faber rotarius.*

Wheeled, } *Rotatus, in gyrum*
Wheeled about, } *circumactus.*

A wheeling, *Rotatio.*

A wheeling round, *Circumactio, circumductio.*

A wheen cat, *Catus fœmina.*

To wheeſe, *Rauceo, ſpiritum ſtreperum edere.*

Wheeſing, *Raucus, rauciſonus.*

A wheeſing, *Raucitas, ſpiritus obſtreperus.*

Wheeſingly. *Raucùm, obſtrepere.*

A whent Lad, *Optimus ſanè puer, egregius verò juvenis, fuſtuarium bene meritus.*

A whelk *Papula, puſtula.*

To whelm, *Tego, obtego.*

A whelp, *Catulus, catellus.*

A Lions whelp, *Scymnus.*

Whelp, adj }
Of a whelp, } *Catulinus.*

To whelp, *Catulos parere.*

To cry like a whelp, *Glaucito.*

VVhelpiſh, *Catuloſus.*

To whelve. *Tego, Cooperio.*

VVHEN, *Quando, cùm, quum, ubi, &c* * VVhen will that be? *quando iſthuc erit?* * Let him come when he will, *Veniat quando volet.* * VVhen you were reading theſe things, *Cum hæc legeres.* * VVhen firſt he gave his mind to writing, *Quum primum animum ad ſcribendum appulit.* * Send for them when you will, *Ubi voles accerſe.* * VVhen I heard this, *ubi hoc audivi.* * VVhen they ſaw the tall Ships, *Ut celſas videre rates.* * VVhen we were Children, *pueris nobis.* * They ſaid they heard old men ſay ſo when they were Boys, *Se pueros à ſenibus audiviſſe dicebant.* * VVhen he was full 19 years old, *Expleto anno ætatis undevigeſimo.* * Plato was by when that was ſpoken, *Ei ſermoni interfuit Plato.* * Expecting when the word ſhould be given, *Intenti quàm mox ſignum daretur* * Send me word when I ſhould look for you, *Ad quæ tempora te expectem facias me certiorem.*

Juſt when *Simul ac, ſimul atque.*

VVhen as, *Quum quando.*

VVhenſoever, *Quandocunque.*

VVhence, } *Ubicunque unde.*
From whence, } * VVhence came you? *Unde advenis?* * I asked whence that Letter came, *Quæſivi unde eſſet Epiſtola.* * VVhence it ought to be conceived, *Ex quo debet intelligi.* * He deſires to be reſtored to the place from whence he fell, *Reſtitui cupit in eum locum ex quo decidit.*

VVhenceſoever, *Undecunque.*

VVHERE, *ubi.* * VVhere is my brother? *Ubi eſt frater?* * This very Porch where we walk, *Porticus hæc ipſa ubi inambulamus.* * I could not imagine where in the world you were, *Ubi terrarum eſſes ne ſuſpicabar quidem.* * If we will there begin to make our narration, where it ſhall be neceſſary, *Si inde incipiemus narrare unde neceſſe erit.* * He ſet armed men at all the paſſages where there was any entrance to the Farm, *Ad omnes introitus qua adiri poterat ad eum fundum armatos apponit.*

VVhere, } *Cùm, quod* * VVhereas
VVhereas, } we affirm that nothing can be preſcribed, *Cum nihil præcipi poſſe dicamus.* * VVhereas I had appointed to meet her to day, ſay I cannot, *Quod conſtitui me hodie conventurum eam non poſſe dicas.*

VVhereabout, } *Ubi, ubi loci.*
VVhereabouts, }

VVhereat [at which] *Ad quod, quo.*

VVhereby, *Per quod, quò.* * Houſes whereby we are defended from the ſharpneſs of the cold, *Tecta quibus frigorum vis pellitur.*

VVhere-ever, *ubicunque* * VVhere-ever ſhe be ſhe cannot be hid long, *ubi ubi eſt diu celari non poteſt,*

VVHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quamobrem, &c.* * Wherefore ſhould he not carry her away? *quid ni illam abducat?* * Wherefore is Epicurus more happy than *Metrodorus*, *qui beatior Epicurus quam Metrodorus?* * Is there any reaſon why I ſhould not do it? *nunquid eſt cauſæ quin hæc faciam?* * I know not wherefore I ſhould be blamed, *quamobrem accuſer neſcio*

* I would fain know wherefore, *cauſam requiro.*
Wherefrom, *ex quo.*
Wherein, *in quo, in quibus.*
Whereinto, *in quod, in quæ.*
Whereof, *cujus, quorum, de quo, &c.*
Whereon, *ſuper quod.*
Whereſoever, *ubicunque, ubiubi.*
Whereto } Whereunto } *cui, ad quod.*
Whereupon, *ex quo, unde.*
Wherewith } Wherewithal } *quo, quibus, unde, quomodo.* * Had I wherewithal to do it, *ſi eſſet unde id fieret.*
Every where, *paſſim, ubique.*
No where, *Nullibi, nuſquam*
A Wherl, *ſpondylium, verticillum.*
A wherret on the ear, *alapa.*
A back wherret, *alapa pugno incuſſa.*
To wherret, *alapam infringere, impingere.*
The wherry-go-nimble, *diarrhæa, perfluvium.*
A wherry, *Scapha biremis, cymba.*
WHETHER, *ſeu, ſive, utrum, &c.* *Whether you do uſe a Phyſician, or whether you do not, you will not recover, *ſive adhibue is medicum ſive non adhibueris non convaleſces.* * Whether is that your fault or ours? *utrum ea veſtra an noſtra culpa eſt?* * I would know whether you read thoſe things with a mind full of or free from care, *velim ſcire utrum iſta ſolicito an me an ſoluto legas.* * Whether had you rather live at Rome or at *Mytilene, Romæne an Mitylenis malles vivere.* * Conſider whether you ought to make any doubt, *videte num dubitandum vobis ſit.* * I know not whether it might have been better for the people, *neſcio an ſatius fuerit populo.* * I will go ſee whether he be at home, *viſam ſi domi eſt.* * As I was asking the Porters whether any ſhip was come from *Aſia, dum percontor portitores ecqua navis venerit ex Aſia* * You ſhall do it whether you will or no, *nolens volens facies.* * Could ſhe whether I would or no? *num illa me invito potuit?*
Whether [of the two] *uter.* *Whether is the richer, he that wants, or he that abounds,? *uter eſt ditior, qui eget, an qui abundat?* * I am whether for a peny, *in dubio eſt animus.*
Whether [to what place] *quò*, ſee whither.
To whet, *acuo, exacuo, aciem excitare.*
Whetted, *acutus, exacutus.*
A whetter, *ſamiarius.*
A whetter [ſtirrer up] *incitamentum.*
A whetting, *exacutio.*
A whetſtone, *cos, otis.*
To deſerve the whetſtone, *ſtrenuè mentiri, commenta palæphatia papyro digna narrare.*
A little whetſtone, *coticula.*
The Whewer [fowl] *boſcas, anas fiſtularis.*
Whey, *ſerum.* See whay.
WHICH, *quis, uter.* * Which is he that betrayeth thee? *quis eſt ille qui te prodit.* * The Seamen were at ſtrife which of them ſhould be maſter, *certabant nautæ quis eorum gubernaret.* * I know not which to chooſe, *neſcio quem cui præferam.* He knows not which is which, *quid cui diſtat neſcit. Eorum diſcrimen ignorat.* * Which is the more riotous I or you? *uter luxurioſior egone an tu?* * Which of theſe had you rather have? *utrum horum malles?*
WHICH [a relative] *qui.* * He is a fool which being to buy a horſe looks not at him, but at his ſaddle and bridle, *ſtultus eſt qui equum empturus non ipſum inſpicit ſed ſtratum & frænos.* * I received that book of yours which you promiſed me, *librum tuum quem mihi promiſeras accepi.* When you read ours which differ not much from the Perapateticks, *noſtra legens non multum à peripateticis diſſidentia.*
Which way, *quà.*
Which way ſoever, *quacunque.*
Whicken, *fraxinus.*
Whicket for whacket, *par pari, mutua relata eſt gratia.*
A Whiff, *halitus, flatus.*
To Whiffle, *vacillo, animo fluctuare.*
To Whiffle [make way] *ſubmovere turbam.*
A Whiffler, *inconſtans, verſatilis.*
A Whiffler [huckſter] *propola.*
Whiffler [to make way] *Viator.*
Whig, *ſerum lactis tenue.*
While } Whilſt } *dum, cùm, &c.* * While you are doubting of theſe things 10 months are run away, *hæc dum dubitas menſes abiere decem.* * He lived well while he lived, *vixit dum vixit bene.* * While theſe things are getting together, *interea dum hæc coguntur.* * While I was folding up the letter, *cùm complicarem epiſtolam.* * I was willing to be Captain in the civil war while there was any treating of peace, *ego me ducem in civili bello quoad de pace ageretur volui eſſe.* * While the mony was telling *ut numerabatur argentum.* * While I ſweat and labour in theſe things I feel no great want of bodily force, *in his deſudans atque elaborans, corporis vires non magnopere deſidero.* * Never let him hope for that while I am Conſul, *me Conſule id ſperare deſiſtat.* * While there's life there's hope, *dum ſpiro ſpero.*
While [until] *donec, dum, &c.* * He thought it 7 years while he ſaw the mony, *nihil ei longius videbatur quàm dum illud videret argentum.* * I'le ſtay here for you while you come out, *ego hic tantiſper dum exis te opperiar.*
A While } A little While } *pauliſper, parumper, aliquantiſper.* * He lived too little a while, *parum diu vixit.*
A While after, *paulò poſt.*
Some while after, *in erjecto deinde tempore.*
A-while-ago } A while ſince } *Pridem, intra hos dies.*
A good while } A great while } *Diu.*
A good while ago, *Jamdudum.*
A little while ago } But a while ago } *Modo, nuper.*
After a While } Within a while } *Brevi.*
For a while } For ſome while } *ad quoddam tempus, in aliquod tempus.*
The While } Mean while } *Interim, interea.* * 'Tis worth the while, *operæ pretium eſt.*
A whilk, *cochlea marina.*
Whilſt that, *donec, quoad.*
Whilom, *olim, aliquando.*
A whim-wham, *fabula, næniæ aniles.*
To whimper, *obvagio, renideo.*
Whimſical, *Moroſus.*
Whim } A whimſie } *Moroſitas, impetus moroſus & anomalus, chimæra.*
A Whin, *Rhamnus.*
The whinder, *boſcas.*
Whins [furze] *geniſta ſpinoſa.*
To Whine, *gannio, vagio, ploro, quirito.*
Whined, *flebiliter expreſſus.*
A whiner, *Gannitor.*
A whiniard, *Gladius, enſis.*
A whining, *Gannitus, querela.*
Whining, *queribundus, querulus.*
To whinney, *Hinnio.*
To whinney after, *Adhinnio.*
A WHIP, *Flagellum*
A little whip, *Flagella.*
To whip, *Verbero, Flagello, Virgis cædere.*
To whip on a piece, *partem ocyùs admovere, adjungere.*
To Whip [ſtitch] *prætexo.*
To Whip up and down, *diſcurro.*
To Whip up a thing, *Corripio.*
To Whip out of doors, *Proripere ſe foràs.*
To Whip out his ſword, *ſtringere gladium.*
To Whip a top, *Turbinem agere.*
Whipped, *Verberatus.*
Whipped [as a top] *actus.*
To be whipped, *vapulo* * He is ſure to be whipped, *non feret quin vapulet.* * You will be whipped for it, *conſtabit tibi flagris aliquot.* * You ſhall be whipped to death, *ad necem uſque operiere loris.* * Muſt I be whipped for your faults? *meum tergum ſtultitiæ tuæ ſubdes ſuccedaneum?*
Worthy to be whipped, *Verbero, onis.*
A whipper, *Verberator, Flagellator.*
The whip-ſtaff [of the rudder] *Anſa gubernaculi.*
A whipſter, *Plagoſus, Orbilius.*
A whipping, *Flagellatio, verberatio.*
Whipping-cheer, *Verbera.*
To whip-graff, *in ſurculata gemma inſerere* or *in decerptum germen inſerere.*
Whirkned, *ſtrangulatus, ſuffocatus.*
A whip-ſaw, *Runcina.*
A whirl, *verticillum.*
A whirl about, *vertigo.*
To whirl, *torqueo, circumago.*
Whirled } Whirled about } *Circumactus.*
A whirler, *circumrotator.*
Whirling, *Rapidus.*
A whirling, *circumrotatio.*
A whirling in a ſtream, *Gurges.*
The whirling of the wind, *ventorum ſtridor.*
A whirl-bone, *condylus.*
The whirl-bone of the knee, *patella.*
A whirligig, *Rhombus, verticulum.*
A whirl-pool, *gurges, vortex.*
The whirl-pool [a Sea monſter] *Phyſeter.*
A whirl-wind, *Turbo, typhon.*
Whirl-wind, *Lælaps.*

To whirl about as a whirlwind, *in orbem glomerari, rapi.*
Full of whirlwinds, *turbineus.*
A whirl-worm, *Spondylis, convolvulus.*
A wherry, *ſcapha, linter.*
Whirtle [a ſhrub] *vitis idæa vulgaris.*
A whisk, *ſcopula, ſcopæ vimineæ.*
A whisk about, *vertigo.*
A woman's whisk, *epomis.*
To whisk, *ſcopulâ purgare.*
To whisk about, *celeriter circumagi.*
The whisk of a ſwitch, *cottabus.*
Whisked, *ſcopis vimineis purgatus.*
A whisker, *qui ſcopis vimineis terget.*
The whiskers, *myſtax, acis.*
A whisket, *corbis, cophinus.*
A whisken, *amphithetum.*
A whisking, *deterſio ſcopis vimineis facta.*
To whiſper, *ſuſurro, ſubmiſſè loquor, immurmuro.*
To whiſper in the ear, *in aurem dicere, in aurem inſuſurrare, ſtillare aliquid in aurem.* * He whiſpers him in the ear, *viro in aurem dicit.*
A whiſperer, *ſuſurro, onis.*
A whiſpering, *ſuſurrus, ſuſurratio.*
Whiſt! iſt! au! *tace, ſilentium.*
To be whiſt, *ſileo, taceo.* * They are as whiſt as can be, *dormiunt.*
To whiſtle, *Fiſtulo, Fiſtulâ canere.*
To whiſtle [as the birds] *cantillo, ſibillo.*
To whiſtle at, *fiſtulâ paſtoritâ excipere.*
To whiſtle [as a thruſh] *trutilo, are, kichlizare.*
To whiſtle back, *Fiſtulâ revocare.*
To whiſtle for, *Fiſtulâ acceſſere.*
To whiſtle a horſe, *poppyſo.*
A whiſtle, *Fiſtula.*
A whiſtler, *Fiſtulator.*
Whiſtling, *Fiſtulâ canens.*
A Whiſtling, *Fiſtulatio.*
A whiſtling of birds, *cantillatio.*
A whiſtling for, *Fiſtulâ acceſſio.*
The whiſtling-plover, *pluvialis flavo vireſcens.*
A whiſtling wind, *ventus ſtridulus.*
With a Whiſtling }
Whiſtlingly } *Stridulè.*
A WHIT, *Aliquantulum.* * He is not a whit diſpleaſed, *ne iratus quidem eſt.* * I will not ſlay you a whit, *nihil erit in me moræ.* * He was not one whit troubled, *ne tantulum quidem commotus eſt.*
Every whit, *in univerſum.* * You are every whit in as bad a caſe, *in eadem es navi.* * He told them of every whit, *nihil reticuit.*
Never a whit }
Not a whit } *Ne bilum, ne gry quidem.*
* Never a whit the richer for raſing of Carthage, *nihilo locupletior Carthagine verſâ.*
White [blame] *culpa.*
To white, *compenſo, rependo.*
WHITE, *Albus, Candidus.* * They turn black into white and white into black, *recta prava faciunt.*
A white, *Album.*
A white to ſhoot at, *alba meta.*
The white of an egg, *Albumen.*
The white of a parchment ſkin, *membrana adverſa.*
A vicious white in the eye, *albugo.*
The whites in women, *albæ mulierum fluxiones.*
White lead, *ceruſſa.*
White hairs, *cani.*

White-liver'd, *cui cutis malè pallet.*
A white-marking-ſtone, *morochtus.*
White-meats, *Lacticinia.*
A white-pot, *coagulo, ilis.*
White-tail [a Dogs name] *Lampurus.*
White-tooth [a dogs name] *aglaodos.*
White-wine, *vinum album.*
In White }
Clad in white } *Candidatus.*
A White-fryer, *frater Jacobinus.*
White cloaks [an order of Fryers] *fratres pallio albo veſtiti.*
Milk-white, *Lacteus.*
Snow white, *Niveus.*
White as Ivory, *Eburneus.*
White-lime, *Tectorium.*
To White }
Make White } *Dealbo.*
To hit the white, *metam attingere.*
To be white, *albeo.*
To grow white, *Albeſco.*
To grow white [pale] *palleſco.*
To grow white with age, *caneſco.*
Grown white with age, *canus factus.*
Whited, *Dealbatus.*
Whitely, *Candidè.*
A whiter, *Dealbator.*
To whiten [act.] *Dealbo, candefacio.*
To whiten cloaths, *inſolo.*
To whiten [neut.] *Albeſco, albico.*
Whitened, *Dealbatus.*
Whiteneſs, *Albor, albedo, candor.*
Whiteneſs of the hair, *Canities.*
A bright whiteneſs, *Nitor.*
A whiteing }
Whiteing } *Dealbatio.*
A whitening of cloaths, *inſolatio.*
A whiting [fiſh] *Alburnus, aſellus mollis.*
Whitiſh, *Candidulus, albidus.*
Whitiſh with froſt, *Pruinoſus.*
Whitiſh with age, *Canus.*
To grow whitiſh, *Caneſco.*
Whitiſhneſs, *Canities.*
Whitby Caſtle [in Cumberland] *Alion, Alione, Allone.*
Whitchurch [in Shropſhire] *album Monaſterium.*
Whitchurch [the family] *de albo Monaſterio.*
Whithern [in Scotland] *Candida Caſa, Leucophibia.*
WHITHER, *Quò.* * There is a town of the ſame name whither he never came, *oppidum eſt eodem nomine quò iſte nunquam acceſſit.* * Whither are you going? *quonam abis?*
Whither [for whether] *ſive*; ſee whether.
Any whither, *Uſquam, quopiam.*
Some whither, *aliquò.*
Any whither elſe }
Some whither elſe } *Aliò.*
No whither, *nuſquam.*
Whitherſoever, *Quoquò, quocunque.*
A Whitlow, *paronychis, idis, ulcus digitale.*
Whitlow-graſs, *Paronychia.*
Whitſontide, *Pentecoſte.*
Whitſon-ale, *compitalia.*
The whitten tree, *ſambucus aquatica.*
A Childs whittle, *Faſcia, involucrum infantile.*
A whittle, *Cultellus.*
To whittle, *Cultello reſecare.*
A whitſter, *inſolator, dealbator.*
A whittle [mantle] *Palla candida.*

Whittled, *Ebriolus, appotus, madidus.*
To whizz, *Strideo.*
Whizzing, *Stridulus.*
A Whizzing, *Stridor.*
WHO? *quis?* * Who is this? *quis hic eſt?* * Ho! who is there? *heus! ecquis eſt?* * Who's there? [who's at the door?] *quis pulſat fores?*
Who [Relative] *Qui.* * He who was born a ſlave complains, *hic qui verna natus eſt queritur.*
Who [indefinite] *Quis.* * Then ſomebody I know not who whiſpered me in the ear, *tum mihi neſcio quis in aurem inſuſurravit.*
Whoſo }
Whoever } *Quiſquis, quicunque.*
Whoſoever }
To whoave, *Obtego, cooperio.*
WHOLE, *integer, ſolidus.* * They ſwallow down their meat whole, *cibos integros hauriunt.* * They are a whole day in getting them ready, *in apparando conſumunt diem.*
Whole [all] *totus, univerſus.*
Whole [in health] *Sanus.* * Fiſh-whole, *Sanior piſce.*
The Whole, *Summa.*
Whole court-dayes, *dies faſti.*
Whole-hooft, *ſolipedus, ſolidipedus.*
To be whole [in health] *Valeo.*
To grow whole, *Convaleſco.*
To grow whole [ſolid] *Solideſco.*
To make whole, *Conſolido, ſano.*
To make whole again, *Sarcio, reſarcio.*
Wholeneſs, *integritas, ſanitas.*
A whole-ſale-man, *Solidarius.*
Wholly, *Solidè.*
Wholly [altogether] *Penitus, prorſus, planè, omnino, in totum, in ſolidum.*
Wholſom, *Saluber, Salutaris.*
Very wholſom, *Saluberrimus.*
Wholſomly, *Salubriter.*
Wholſomneſs, *Salubritas.*
Whom [of who] *Quem.*
Of whom, *De quo.*
With whom, *Quicum, quibuſcum.*
Whomſoever, *Quemcunque.*
Whomſoever thou wilt, *Quemlibet.*
Whook't every joint, *tremefecit, perterruit hominem.*
A whoop, *Clamor.*
The whoop [bird] *Upupa.*
To whoop, *Inclamo.*
To whoop for back, *reclamo.*
Whooping, *clamoſus.*
A whooping, *clamatio, inclamatio, vociferatio.*
A Whore, *meretrix, icis, ſcortum.*
A burnt whore, *meretrix infecta lue venerea.*
A common whore, *proſtibulum.*
A young whore, *meretricula.*
An ugly whore, *meretrix deformis.*
To whore, *ſcortor.*
To play the whore, *proſtituere ſe.*
A Whore-houſe, *lupanar.*
To haunt whore-houſes, *luſtror.*
A Whoremonger }
Whoremaſter } *ſcortator, ganeo.*
A Whoring, *ſcortatio.*
Whoredom, *meretricium, pellicatus, fornicatio.*
Whoriſh }
Whorelike } *meretricius.*
Whoriſhly, *meretriciè.*
A Whorl-bat, *Ceſtus, ûs.*

A whortle-berry, Vitis idæa vulgaris, vaccinium nigrum.
Who's } Cujus. * Whoſe book is
Whoſe } this? ad quam attinet hic liber?
Whoſeſoever, Cujuſcunque, cujuscunque.
Whoſoever, Quicunque.
Whow! phy!
A whur, mola nucea, mola ex nuce cava quam pueri filo trajecto verſant.
To whur [at a dog] Hirrio.
A whurrer, Hirritor.
A whurring, Hirritus.
WHY, Cur, quare quamobrem, &c. * Why ſay you ſo? qua ratione iſtuc dicis? * What cauſe is there why you ſhould threaten us miſchief? quid eſt quapropter nobis malum minitemini? * Why, but a Prætor ought to have even continent eyes, at enim Prætorem decet etiam oculos abſtinentes habere. * Why, he is here within I ſay, quin inquam intus hic eſt. * Why, then do you watch me, quin tu me ſervato.
Why not, cur non, quin, quidni. * Why don't you ſweep the floor, quin verris pavimentum?
To take one with a why not, Oſcitantem opprimere, inopinantem deprebendere.
Why ſo? quid ita? quamobrem? quidnum?
Wiathka [part of Muſcovy] Wiatka.
Wiborch [in South Jutland] Viburgum.
Wich [in Worceſterſhire] Wicium.
Wicked, impius, ſceleſtus ſceleratus, flagitioſus, nefarius.
A wicked rogue } Scelus, eris.
Wicked wretch }
Wickedly, impiè ſcelratè, nefariè.
Wickedneſs, impietas, ſcelus.
Full of wickedneſs, Sceleroſus.
A wicker, Vimen, inis.
Wicker [adj.] } Vimineus.
Of wicker }
A wicker-basket, Cophinus, Fiſcina, qualus, ſporta.
A wicket, Oſtiolum.
The keeper of a wicket, Oſtiarius.
Wickham [in Bucks] Wiccombia.
To go widdle waddle, anatum more vacillando incedere.
WIDE, latus, ſpatioſus, amplus. * You ſtride over wide, varicare ſupra modum. * Your fame will ſpread far and wide, vagabitur nomen tuum longè atque latè. * You are wide of the mark, totâ erras viâ.
Somewhat wide, in latitudinem porrectior.
Wide open, Patulus.
A wide room, triclinium auguſtum.
Very wide, Perlatus.
Widely, Latè, ſpatioſe.
To widen [act.] Dilato.
To widen [neut.] Pateſco.
Wideneſs } Latitudo, ſpatioſitas.
Width }
A widgin, Penelops, glaucea.
A widow, Vidua.
To make a widow, Viduo.
A widower, Viduus.
Widowhood, Viduitas.
Widow wail, chamelæa præcox.
Widows-bench, portio facultatum mariti qua fruitur vidua præter bona dotalia.
A widows eſtate, bona dotalia, fundi dotales.
A wiegh or waigh, Palanga, cuneus.
Wielkiluki [in Muſcovy] Vielkylucbia.
To wield, Rego, guberno.
Wieldable, Regibilis.
A wielding, Rectio.
A Wife, uxor. * My Wife comes behind, pone ſubit conjux. * His mind ſtands not to a Wife, abhorret à re uxoria. * I have an arrant ſcold to my wife, uxorem habeo quavis moleſtiorem Xantippe.
A new married wife, Sponſa.
A good wife, Matrona.
A houſwife, Materfamilias.
An old wife, anus, anicula. * The old wife told me of it, anus indicium id fecit mihi.
A ſons wife, Nurus.
A brothers wife, Fratria.
A wifes father, Socer; See wives.
Of a wife, Uxorius.
To marry a wife, Uxorem ducere.
A Wig [perriwig] Capillamentum, perruca.
A wig, libum, collyra.
A wight, Animal, homo.
Wight Iſland, Vecta, Vectis, Vectelis.
Whitz [in Croatia] Vibitza.
Wild, ferus, indomitus.
Wild [mad] Furioſus, inſanus.
Wild [conceited] phantaſticus, levis, opinioſus.
Wild [in diſcourſe] Abſurdus.
Somewhat wild, ſemiferus.
Wild [as an herb] Sylveſtris.
Wild fowl, Volucres paluſtres.
Wild beaſts, Feræ.
To make Wild, Effero, are.
Make wild, Efferatus.
To grow wild, Sylveſco.
Wild-fire, Ignes phrygii.
Wild-fire [herb] Lichen.
Wild-fire [diſeaſe] Phlyctæna.
The wild holm-tree, aquafolium.
Wilde [in Lituania] Vilna.
A wilderneſs, deſertum, eremus, ſolitudo.
A dweller in a wilderneſs, Eremicola.
A wilding, Arbutum.
A wilding-tree, Arbutus.
Of a wilding-tree, Arbuteus.
Wildly, Immaniter, Feriter.
Wildneſs, Feritas.
A wile, dolus, techna, vaframentum.
Wilfrid [a mans name] Wilfridus.
Wilie, Doloſus, Vafer.
A wilie fellow, verſipellis, veterator.
Very wilie, Peraſtutus.
Wilily, Doloſè, vafrè.
Wilineſs, fraudulentia, verſutia.
A wilk, Cochlea marina.
Willfull, Contumax, pervicax.
A wilful fellow, Capito.
As wilful as a mule, mulo pervicacior.
To be wilful, Animo eſſe obfirmato.
Wilfully, Præfractè.
Wilfulneſs, Pervicacia, impotentia.
Wilkomirz [in Lituania] Vilkomeria.
A Will } Teſtamentum.
Laſt will }
To make a will, Teſtor, Teſtamentor. * He made as if he were ſick and would make his will, ſimulat ſe ægrotare & teſtamentum facere velle.
To bequeath by will, Lego are.
That may make a will, teſtabilis.
He that makes a will, Teſtator.
Without a will, Inteſtato.
Dying without a will, Inteſtatus.
Of a Will, Teſtamentarius.
THE WILL, voluntas. * He hath wit at Will, ingenium in numerato habet. * We have the world at will, ad voluntatem noſtram fluunt res.
Will [deſire] Studium, votum. * He wanted no good will, illi ſtudium non defuit. * So you may but have your will, dum efficias id quod cupis. * If I might have had my will, ſi mihi obtemperatum eſſet. * You ſhall have your will, mos tibi geretur. * If I cannot have my will on the maſter I will be reveng'd on the man, qui aſinum non poteſt ſtratum cædit.
Will [pleaſure] Libido, arbitrium. * You let him have too much of his own will, nimium illi indulges. * You will have your own will, vis tu omnia arbitratu tuo facere. * Do your will, facite quod vobis lubet.
A will [command] Juſſus.
A good will, Benevolentia.
With a good will, ex animo, libenter.
Of meer good will, Gratuitò.
To bear good will to, Faveo, ſtudeo.
Bearing good will, Benevolus.
Ill-will, Malignitas, invidia, livor.
With an ill will, Ingratiis.
To bear ill will to, Invideo.
Againſt ones will, Invitus.
Againſt their will, iis invitis.
Of ones own will } Sponte. * He
Of ones good will } does as he ſhould of his own good will, ſua ſponte rectè facit.
TO WILL, Volo, velle. * You may hinder it if you will, tibi in manu eſt ne fiat. * When you will, quovis die. * He may forbear if he will, integrum eſt ei abſtinere. * But let thoſe things be as they will, ſed hæc utut ſunt. Be it how it will, quoquo modo ſe res habet. * Let it go as it will go, Utcunque res ceſſerit. * I foreſee what will follow, in poſterum proſpicio. * What do you think will become of you, quid tibi futurum cenſes. * I Believe he will be here by and by, credo illum jam adfuturum. * It will be whether you will or no, velis nolis fiet. * Whether he will or no, etiamſi nolit. * If one will not another will, inveniet alium ſi te hic faſtidit Alexis. * He that will not when he may, when he will ſhall have nay, qui non eſt hodie cras minus aptus erit.
To will [command] jubeo, mando.
Not to will, nolo, nolle.
Willed, Expertus.
Wilſom, iracundus, moroſus, obſtinatus.
Will } [a mans name] Gulielmus.
William }
Will with a wiſp, ignis fatuus.
Williams } [herb] Armeria.
Sweet Williams }
Willing, Libens.
To be willing, Aſſentio, conſentio.
Willingly, Libenter.
Willingly and wittingly, ſciens prudenſque.
Very willingly, Perlubenter.

Not

Not willingly, *invitus, invitè.*
Willingneſs, *collibentia, prolubium.*
Willoughby [the family] *Willoughbæus, De Warnevilla.*
A willow, *ſalix.*
Dwarf willow, *ſalix humilis.*
Water-willowtree, *ſalix aquatica.*
Spiked-willow, *ſpiræa Theophraſti.*
Willow weed, *lyſimachia.*
Willow, adj. }
Of Willow } *ſalignus.*
Willow-green, *ſalignens.*
Wilne } [the Metropolis of *Li-*
Wilneski } *thuania*] *Vilna.*
A willow bed, *ſalictum.*
Wilton [in *Wilts*] *Ellandunum.*
Wiltſhire, *Wilionia, Provincia Viluziana.*
A wimble, *terebrum.*
A little wimble, *terebellum.*
To bore with a wimble, *terebro.*
A boring with a wimble, *terebratio.*
Wimpfen [in *Schwaben*] *Vimpina.*
Wimote, *Althæa.*
A wimple, *peplum, flammeum.*
Wimundham }
Windham [Norfolk] } *Wimundhamia.*
Win *for* Winifred.
TO WIN, *lucror, vinco.* * I will win the horſe or looſe the ſaddle, *aut ter ſex aut tres teſſeræ.*
To win the peoples good will, *multitudinis benevolentiam conciliare, demereri populum.*
To win by aſſault, *expugno.*
To win a prize, *pretium certaminis ferre.*
Winander mere [in *Lanc.*] *Setantiorum palus.*
Winburn [in *Dorſet.*] *Vindegladia.*
To wince, *calcitro.*
To wince back, *recalcitro.*
A wincer, *calcitro, onis.*
Wincing, *calcitroſus.*
A wincing, *calcitratio, detrectatio.*
A winch, *trochlea, rechamus.*
The winch of a preſs, *cochlea.*
To winch, *contorqueo.*
Winchcomb [in *Glóceſterſhire*] *Winchelcumba, wincelcumba.*
Winchelſey [in *Suſſex*] *Winchelſega.*
Old Winchelſey, *Vindelis.*
Winchester [in *Hantſhire*] *Wincestria, Wenta, Venta Belgarum.*
Winchester in the wall, Tindolana.
Winchester houſe [in *Southwark*] *Avenii palatium.*
Old Winchester [in *Northumberland*] *Vindolana.*
A Winchester gooſe, *pudendagra.*
THE WIND, *Ventus, Flabrum.* * What wind blew you hither? *ſed tibi qui curſum venti quæ fata dedere?* * The wind ſerving them, *nacti idoneum ventum.* * Taking the night-wind, *aurâ nocturnâ uſæ.* * 'Tis an ill wind blows no body good, *etiam aconito ineſt remedium.* * The ſhip lies wind-bound, *Navis tenetur vento.*
To have the wind with one, *vento ſecundo vehi.*
To go down the wind, *adverſa pati, peſſum ire, fortunam experiri adverſam.* * They go down the wind, *res ſunt illis minus ſecundæ.* * We began to go down the wind, *fortuna ſe inclinaverat.* * They are quite gone down the wind, *ad egeſtatis terminos redacti ſunt.*
A boiſterous wind, *turbo.*
Cold winds, *aquilones.*
A contrary wind, *reflatus.*
A gentle wind, *aura.*
The wind-runner, *tinnunculus.*
The wind-thruſh, *Illas.*
Ones wind [breath] *ſpiritus, halitus.*
A whirlwind, *turbo.*
To wind }
Make a wind } *auras colligere.*
To wind [ſcent] } *odoror.* * I had
Have in the wind } it in the wind preſently, *ſenſi illico.*
To fetch ones wind, *reſpiro.*
To wind a horn, *cornu inflare.*
To wind about, *circumvolvo.*
To wind in, *interqueo, inſinuo.*
To wind into bottoms, *in glomos glomerare.*
To wind out of, *expedio, extrico.*
To wind ones ſelf out of trouble, *ex malis emergere.*
To wind up a watch, *filum horarii torquere.*
A fore wind at ſea, *ventus ſecundus.*
A ſide-wind, *ventus ex parte adverſus.*
A quarter-wind, *ventus ex quadrante ſecundus.*
To have the wind of } *vento præ-*
Get the wind of } *verti.*
How winds the ſhip? *quò inclinat roſtrum navis, ad quam pyxidis nauticæ diviſionem tendit?*
To gather wind, *flabello ventulum facere.*
Windaw [in *Curland*] *Vinda.*
Winded [as an inſtrument] *inflatus.*
Winded [as yarn, &c.] *Glomeratus.*
Winded [as an animal] *ſpirans.*
Long winded, *animæ prælongus.*
Short-winded, *ſuſpirioſus, aſthmaticus.*
A ſhort-winded man, *anhelator.*
Broken-winded, *anhelus.*
A Winder, *tortor.*
A wind-berry, *Vaccinium, bacca vitis idææ.*
A windfall, *arbor ventis ſubruta.*
The windfalls of fruit, *poma caduca.*
Wind-flower, *anemone, es.*
Wind-galls in a horſe, *aquoſa in equo tubercula.*
Windie, *ventoſus.*
Windineſs, *ventoſitas.*
Windineſs of the ſtomach, *paſſio flatulenta.*
Winding, *tortilis, flexilis.*
Winding in and out, *flexuoſus.*
Winding, adv. *flexuosè.*
A Winding, *flexus.*
A winding [ſmelling] *odoratus.*
The winding of a way, *anfractus.*
The winding of a river, *ſinus.*
The winding of a cable, *ſpira.*
The winding of a crane, *ſucula.*
The winding of vine-twigs, *funetum.*
A winding-ſheet, *involucrum ferale.*
A Wind-ſtair, *ſcalæ cochlides.*
The wind-beam of a houſe, *columen.*
Windiſchgratz [in *Windiſchland*] *Vendum, Venundria.*
Windiſchland [part of *Sclavonia*] *Savia Pannonia.*
A Windlaſs, *trochlea, rechamus.*
Windles for yarn, *alabrum, rhombus.*
A Windmill, *mola pnuematica.*
Wind-mill ſails, *alæ molares.*
The wind-pipe, *trachea, aſpera arteria.*
The wind-pipes head, *columella.*
A Wind-row, *ordo fœni raſtris converſus.*
Wind-taught [at Sea] *vento nimiùm reſiſtens.*
A Windore }
Window } *Feneſtra.*
A little window, *feneſtella.*
A bay-window, *mænianum.*
A cellar window, *ſpiraculum.*
A glaſs window, *feneſtra vitrea.*
An iron grated window, *tranſenna.*
A lattiſe window, *cancelli, clathri.*
A window-ſhut, *feneſtræ defenſaculum.*
Window, adj. }
Of a window } *Feneſtralis.*
Window-work, *feneſtratura.*
To throw the houſe out at windows, *terræ cœlum miſcere.*
Windowed, *feneſtratus.*
Windſor [in *Berks*] *Vindeliſora, vindeſorium.*
Windruſh river [in *Oxon.*] *Windruſhus.*
WINE, *vinum.* * Call for a glaſs of wine for me, *jube dari vinum.* * I have had my belly full of wine, *me complevi flore Liberi.* * How the ſlut tipples off the wine, *ut ingurgitat impura in ſe merum avariter.* * The wine is got into my pate, *vinum mihi in cerebrum abiit.* * When the wine is in the wit is out, *in vino veritas.* * He makes a feaſt without wine, *cereri ſacrificat.*
New wine }
Sweet wine } *muſtum.*
* The ſweeteſt wine makes the ſowereſt vinegar, *corruptio optimi eſt peſſima.*
Claret wine, *vinum rubellum.*
Houſhold-wine, *vinum cibarium.*
To ſeaſon with wine, *vino imbuere.*
To brew wine, *vinum olutriare.*
Wine, adj. }
Of Wine } *vinarius.*
A Wine-bibber, *Vinolentus, Vinoſus.*
A Wine-cellar, *Cella vinaria.*
The Wine-fly, *bibio.*
A Wine-gnat, *Culex vinarius.*
A Wine-preſs, *Torcular.*
A Wine-pot, *œnophorum.*
A Wine-ſeller, *œnopola.*
A Wine-taſter, *prægustator.*
A Wine-tavern, *œnopolium.*
Winie }
Full of Wine } *Vinoſus.*
A WING, *ala, penna.* * My words have wings, *volucrem vocem geſtito.*
The Wings of an Army, *alæ, cornua.* * He placed the troops in the wings, *in cornibus ſtatuerat cohortes.* * They were not ſlack in the wings, *nec cunctatum apud latera.*
The wings [of the noſe] *pinnulæ.*
The vving of a ſleeve, *ala humeralis.*
The end of the vving, *alæ extrema.*
The force of the vvings, *alarum remigium.*
To give vvings }
Set vvings on } *pennifico.*
To clip the vvings, *alas præcidere.*
Winged, *alatus, pennatus.*
Of vvings, *alaris, alarius.*
The Wingleſs hornet, *Anthrenus.*
Winifred [a vvomans name] *Winifrida.*
TO WINK, *Niveo, Conniveo.* * He vvinkt to me that I ſhould not

ſpeak to him, *Oculis mihi ſignum dedit ne ſe appellarem.* * You may wink and chooſe, *thrax ad thracem compoſitus.*
To wink and ſtrike, *andabat.rum more pugnare.*
To wink at } *admicto.* * He nods
Wink upon } at one and winks at another, *alii adnutat, alii adnictat.*
To wink at [permit] *tolero, permitto.*
To wink with one eye, *collimo.*
A Wink, *Nictus.* * I have not got one wink of ſleep theſe three nights, *continuas has tres noctes vigilavi.* * He never got wink of ſleep all the while he was Conſul, *ſuo toto conſulatu ſomnum non vidit.*
A laſcivious wink, *obtutus venereus.*
To wink laſciviouſly at, *limis obtueri.*
A winker, *nictator.*
Winking eyes, *oculi conniventes.*
A Winking, *nictus, nictatio.*
A Winking at, *tranſverſus hircorum obtutus.*
A winking with one eye, *collimatio.*
A winkle [fiſh] *turbo.*
Winty, *ſedatè, pacatè.*
To winn, *vinco. See* win.
Winnable, *vincibilis.*
A Winner, *victor.*
Winnicza [in *Poland*] *Vinnicza.*
A winning, *lucrum, lucratio.*
A winning by aſſault, *expugnatio.*
To winnow, *evanno, ventilo.*
Winnowed, *ventilatus.*
Not well winnowed, *aceratus.*
A Winnower, *ventilator.*
A Winnowing, *ventilatio.*
Winnowings, *Glumæ.*
Winocksberg [in *Flanders*] *Mons S. Vinoci, Vinobiberga.*
Winter, *hyems, emis, bruma.* * Leave the reſt for them to live on in winter, *reliquum hyemationi reliquatur.*
Winter, adj. } *hyemalis, hybernus.*
Of Winter, }
A Winter-cherry, *alkakengi.*
Winter-creſs, *Barbaræa.*
Winter-apples, *ſerotina.*
Winter-goldings, *ſcantiana.*
Winter-green [herb] *pyrola.*
Winter-quarters, *Hyberna orum.* * They had their winter-quarters about *Aquileia, circa Aquileiam hyemabant.*
To winter-rig, *terram hyeme ſulcare.*
To winter, *hyemo, hyberno.*
It is winter, *hyemat.*
A wintering, *hyematio, hybernatio.*
Winterly } *Hybernus, hyemalis, brumalis.*
Winterlike }
Wintzheim [in *Frankenland*] *Vintſhemum.*
A WIPE [fraud] *fraus, dolus.*
A Wipe [jear] *ſcomma, dicterium.*
To give one a wipe, *ludificor, mordeo.*
A Wipe [bird] *Vannellus.*
To wipe, *tergo, tergeo.* * Take a towel and wipe your hands, *cape linteum atque exterge tibi manus.*
To wipe again, *refurgo.*
To wipe away, *abſtergo.*
To wipe clean, *extergo.*
To wipe the noſe, *emungor.* * Wipe your noſe, *emunge nares.* * He uſed to wipe his noſe on his ſleeve, *cubito ſe emungere ſolebat.* * He that wipes his noſe and hath it not, forfeits his face to the King, *ſine pennis volare haud facile eſt.*
To wipe one off, *aufero.* * They hoped to wipe *Fauſtus* off a great deal of mony, *maximam pecuniam ſe à Fauſto ablaturos arbitrantur.*
* I have wiped the old men of their mony, *emunxi argento ſenes.*
To wipe off, *abſtergo, detergo.*
To wipe out, *deleo, erado.*
Wiped, *terſus, abſterſus.*
Wiped out, *deletus, eraſus.*
A wiper, *abſterſor.*
A Wiper of the noſe, *emunctor.*
A Wiping, *abſterſio.*
A wiping of the noſe, *emunctio.*
A wiping-cloth, *mucinum.*
Wire, *metallum netum.*
Copper wire, *cuprum netum.*
Gold wire, *aurum netum.*
A Gold wire-drawer, *auri netor.*
To wire-draw, *aurum nere.*
To wiredraw it, *cunctor.*
The Wirrangle [bird] *Lanius cinereus major.*
A Wiſaker, *ſtultus, qui mulget hircum.*
A wiſard, *ariolus, veneficus.*
Wiſchard [a mans name] *Guiſcardus.*
WISE, *ſapiens, ſagax, ſolers, prudens.* * In this methinks you are not ſo wiſe as you ſhould have been, *in hoc prudentiam tuam deſidero.* * As wiſe a man as any in our City, *ſapiens homo cum primis noſtræ civitatis.* * Your Worſhips wiſe, *tu quantus, quantus nihil niſi ſapientia es.* * There is never a wiſe one betwixt them both, *malleum ſapientiorem manubrio.* * As wiſe as *Solomon*, *plus ſapit quam Thales.* * As wiſe as *Waltham's* calf, *indoctior quàm in tragœdia Comici.* * A wiſe man of *Gotham*, *Vervecum in patria natus.*
Indifferent wiſe, *Sciolus.*
To be wiſe, *ſapio.*
To grow wiſe again, *reſipiſco.*
In any wiſe, *quoque modo.* * I would have you in any wiſe to, *cum maxime volo.*
In no wiſe, *nequaquam, nullo pacto, minimè gentium.*
In ſuch wiſe, *in iſtum modum.*
In this wiſe, *in hunc modum.*
Wiſedom, *ſapientia, prudentia, ſolertia.*
The love of wiſdom, *philoſophia.*
A lover of Wiſedom, *philoſophus.*
Wiſely, *ſapienter, ſagaciter, prudenter.*
Wiſer, *ſapientior.* * Are you ever the wiſer now? *nunquid nunc es certior?*
A WISH, *votum, optatum, optio.* * Its according to our wiſh, *voto convenit res.* * It is fallen out according to your wiſh, *ut optaſti ita eſt.*
To wiſh, *opto, volo.* * I could wiſh he ſhould live, *utinam viveret.* * What ſhall I wiſh thee that is worthy of thee? *quid dignum tibi precabor?* * I wiſh you much health, *ſalvere te plurimum jubeo.* * As one would wiſh, *ex optato.* * As my heart could wiſh, *ex animi ſententia.*
To Wiſh one joy, *gratulor.* * They wiſh him joy of his victory, *gratulantur ei victoriam.*
To wiſh rather, *præopto, malo.*
To wiſh well unto, *bene velle.* * I wiſh well to that maid, *illi faveo virgini.* * I wiſh you well with all my heart, *tibi bene ex animo volo.*
To have ones wiſh, *optato potiri, voti compos fieri.*
Wiſhed for, *optatus.*
Fit to be wiſhed for, *optabilis.*
Wiſk river [in *Yorkſhire*] *Wiskus.*
A wiſhing, *optatio, deſideratio.*
A wisket, *corbis, cophinus.*
Wiſniowiez [a fort in Poland] *Viſniovicium.*
A wiſp, *ſcopula, ſtramentum.*
A wiſp for the tail, *charta cacata, foricis donanda.*
A wiſp to carry on, *pulvillus, ſpira, ceſticillus.*
A wiſp of ſtraw, &c. *peniculus, panicula, ſtramineus ſenſuſve peniculus.*
To wiſp a horſe with ſtraw, *equum ſtramineo peniculo detergere, diſtringere, equo frictionem adhibere.*
A wiſp in the eye, *inflammatio palpebræ.*
Wiſt [known] *notus.*
I wiſt, *novi, cognovi.*
Wiſtly, *oculis intentis.*
Looking wiſtly, *noſcitabundus.*
WIT, *ingenium, ſagacitas, ſolertia.* * He is a great wit, *vir eſt ſummo ingenio.* * Have your wits about you, *ingenium in numerato habe.* * There is wit in what you ſay, *acutè hoc dicis.* * His tongue runs before his wit, *non cogitat quid dicat.* * Wit at will, *Gladiator in arena conſilium capit.* * Bought wit is beſt, *duro flagello mens docetur rectius.*
To wit, *nempe, ſcilicet, videlicet.*
A witch, *ſaga, venefica.*
Witch-hazel-tree, *opulus.*
Witch-elm, *ulmus folio glabro.*
To witch, *faſcino.*
Witched, *faſcinatus.*
Witchcraft, *veneficium, faſcinum.*
Of Witchcraft, *magicus.*
A uſer of Witchcraft, *magus.*
A witching, *faſcinatio.*
To wite, *increpo.*
Witebsk } [in *Lituania*] *Vitebſcia,*
Witeſk } *Vitepſcia.*
Witfree, *immunis a mulctis.*
WITH, *à, apud, cum.* * I have a mind to begin with this, *ab hoc exordiri volo.* * You ſhall ſup with me, *tu apud me cœnabis.* * They prevail but little with me, *apud me minimum valent.* * With whom, *quibuſcum.* * With me *mecum.* * Care muſt be taken that they be not killed with heat or cold, *providendum ne propter æſtum aut propter frigus diſpereant.* * They are made up of the ſame Elements with you, *ex iiſdem tibi conſtant Elementis.* * This ſeems to be one and the ſame with that, *hoc unum & idem videtur eſſe atque id.*
With before the inſtrument, cauſe, or manner hath the prepoſition underſtood; as, he killed him with his own hand, *manu ſua occidit.* * Many great diſeaſes are cured with faſting and reſt, *multi magni morbi curantur abſtinentia & quiete.* * The Capitol was paved with hewn ſtone, *Capitolium ſaxo quadrato ſubſtructum eſt.* * With the help of God, *Deo juvante.*
With a good will, *haud invitè, haud gravatè.*
With all ſpeed, *quam primum, quantum potes.*
With one another, *inter ſe, inter ipſos.*
With much ado, *ægre, vix.*
Together with, *pariter, ſimul, una*

To agree with one, *alicui aſſentiri.*
To be angry with one, *alicui iraſci.*
To find fault with, *reprehendo.*
To go on with, *perſequor.*
With-all, *adhæc, præterea, inſimul.*
A With, *vimen, inis.*
Witham river [in *Lincolnſhire*] *Withama.*
With-child, *gravida, prægnans.*
To withdraw, act. *amoveo.*
To withdraw [neut.] *ſecedo.*
A withdrawing, *amotio, ſeceſſus.*
A withdrawing room, *receſſus.*
Withdawn, *amotus, detractus.*
I Withdrew, *amovi.*
To wither, *marceo, marceſco, exareſco, defloreſco.*
Withered, *marcidus, exuſtus.*
Witheredly, *marcidè.*
Withering, *marceſcens.*
A Withering, *marcor, tabes.*
Withern [in *Galloway*] *Candida caſa.*
Withernam, *repreſalia.*
The Withers of a horſe, *articulatio humeri.*
To with-hold, *detineo, retineo.*
With-holden / With-held } *detentus, retentus.*
To be with-holden, *negandus.*
A With-holder, *detentor, retentor,* m. *detentrix.*
A With-holding, *detentio, retentio.*
A Withie, *ſiler, ſalix.*
WITHIN, [adv.] *intus.* * He is with them within, *intus eſt cum illis.*
From Within, *ab intus.* * I will knock at the door and call out ſomebody from within, *oſtium pulſabo atque intus evocabo aliquem foras.* * I entreat ſomebody to come from within, *oro ut aliquis intus prodeat.*
Within, [prepoſ.] *cis, in, intra.* * Within a few dayes, *cis paucos dies.* * Within theſe 3 days, *in hoc triduo expecta.* * Expect me within this two or three days, *me hoc biduo aut triduo expecta.* * Within an hours time it will ceaſe, *intra horam deſinet.* * He kept the footmen within the Trench, *intra vallum pedites tenuit.* * It was within reach of ſhot, *intra teli jactum erat.* * They were now within ſhot, *jam ad teli jactum pervenerant.*
Within a while / Within this little while } *propediem.*
Within a while after, *paulo pòſt, haud multò pòſt, interpoſito ſpatio.*
Within a little, *prope, fere, pene.* * He was within a little of being killed, *propius nihil eſt factum quam ut occideretur.* * He was within a little of putting them away, *Paulum abfuit quin amoverit.* * He is within a little of promiſing, who when he is deſired doth do no more than deny, *non longè ab eo eſt ut promittat qui rogatus tantummodo negat.*
WITHOUT, [unleſs] *ni, niſi.* * He cannot riſe without he be helped, *non poteſt niſi adjutus exurgere.*
Without [not within] *foris, forinſecus, extra.* * We perceive by our ſenſes thoſe things which are without, *ſenſibus ea quæ extra ſunt percipimus.*
From Without, *à foris, extrinſecus.*
* The lungs draw the breath from without, *ducunt extrinſecus ſpiritum pulmones.*
Without [not with] *ſine, citra, extra.* * Without all doubt, *ſine ulla dubitatione.* * Without the authority of the Senate and people, *citra ſenatûs populique authoritatem.* * But in truth without jeſting he is a pretty fellow, *ſed mehercle extra jocum homo bellus eſt.* * She will come without ſending for, *aderit ultro.* * Without going any further, *ut ne longiùs abeam.*
To be without, *vaco.* * They are not without their follies, *ineptiis non vacant.*
To go without, *careo, excido.*
Without book, *memoriter.*
Without cares, *curis expeditus.*
Without cauſe, *immeritò, injuriâ.*
Not without cauſe, *meritò, haud temere.*
Without conſtraint, *ſponte, ultro.*
Without danger, *tuto.*
Without delay, *illico, protinus.*
Without deſert, *immeritò.*
Without diſſimulation, *apertè.*
Without doors, *foris.*
Without doubt, *ſine dubio, procul-dubio, certè.*
Without end, *in infinitum.*
Without fear, *timore vacuus, expers metu.*
Without hope, *exſpes.*
Without life, *exanimis.*
Without looking for, *ex inſperato.*
Without much adoe, *facilè.*
Not without much adoe, *difficulter atque ægre fiebat.*
Without noiſe, *tacitè.*
Without order, *paſſim.*
Without puniſhment, *impunè.*
Without trouble, *ſedatè.*
To withſay, *contradico.*
To withſtand, *obſto, reſiſto.*
A Withſtander, *adverſarius, repugnator.*
Withſtanding, *adverſus.*
A Withſtanding, *adverſatio.*
Withſtood, *adverſis inimicorum viribus exceptus.*
Withwind [herb] *caſſuta, convolvulus.*
Witleſs, *inſulſus, fatuus.*
A Witneſs, *teſtis.*
A ſure Witneſs, *teſtis claſſicus, aſſiduus, locuples.*
An Eye-witneſs, *teſtis oculatus.*
Witneſs [borne] *teſtimonium.*
To Witneſs / Bear Witneſs } *teſtor, atteſtor, teſtimonium dare, dicere, perhibere.*
To call to witneſs, *teſtor, conteſtor.*
Witneſſed, *teſtatus, pro teſtimonio dictus.*
A Witneſſing, *teſtificatio.*
Wit, *ingenium.*
Sharpneſs of Wit, *ſagacitas, ſolertia.*
In his wits, *mentis compos.* * Are you well in your wits? *ſatin ſanus es?* * He is not well in his wits, *ſui eſt impos animi.*
Out of his wits, *inſanus.* * They ſay I am out of my wits, *inſanire me aiunt.* * I am almoſt out of my wits, *vix ſum apud me.*
To be at ones wits end, *obſtupeſco.*
To come to his wits again, *ad ſe redire.*
A wittal, *maritus adulteræ uxoris conſcius.*
A Witticiſm, *argutiola.*
Wittie, *lepidus, ingenioſus.*
Wittily, *ingenioſè, ſolerter.*
Wittineſs, *ſolertia, lepor.*
Witting, *ſciens, gnarus, prudens.*
Wittingly, *prudenter, ſcienter.*
Moſt wittingly, *de induſtria.*
Wittleſey [in *Huntingdon*] *Witleſia.*
Witty ſayings, *facetiæ.*
Witleſs, *excors, vecors, inſulſus, fatuus.*
A Wivel / Wibel } *vermis frumentarius.*
A Witwal [bird] *vireo, onis.*
Wives [of wife] *uxores.*
Wives / Of a wife } *uxoris.*
The wives father, *ſocer.*
The wives mother, *ſocrus.*
The wives grandmother, *proſocrus.*
A Wizard, *hariolus, magus.*
Wo, *calamitas, miſeria, ærumna.* * Wo is me, *me miſerum, væ miſero mihi, hæ mihi.*
Wo to, *Væ.* * Wo be to you lawyers, *væ tibi cauſidice.* * Had you touched it wo had been to you, *ſi attigiſſes ferres infortunium.*
Woad, *glaſtum.*
Wild woad, *batis, idis.*
Baſtard woad, *ſeſamodes.*
Woaded / Dyed with woad } *Glaſto incoctus.*
Woadmell, *pannus cilicinus.*
Wodnany [in *Bohemia*] *Vodnana.*
Wofull, *ærumnoſus, calamitoſus, triſtis.*
Wofully, *miſerè, miſerabiliter.*
Wofulneſs, *miſeria.*
A wogh, *paries.*
Wolaw [in *Sileſia*] *Volavia.*
A wolf, *lupus.* * I have got a wolf by the ears, *auribus lupum teneo.*
A ſhe-wolf, *lupa.*
A little wolf / Young wolf } *lupi catulus.*
The wolf [a diſeaſe] *phagedæna, herpes exedens.*
Wolf [a dogs name] *lyciſca.*
Wolf-bane, *aconitum.*
Berry-bearing wolf-bane, *aconitum racemoſum.*
Wholſome wolf-bane, *anthora.*
Winter wolf-bane, *aconitum hyemale.*
A Wolf-catcher, *luparius.*
A wolf-dog, *canis luparius.*
Wolfs-fiſt, *crepitus lupi.*
Wolfiſh / Wolf-like } *lupinus.*
Wolfembutel [in *Germany*] *Volfenbutela.*
Wolf-hall [in *Wilts*] *lupinum.*
Wolgaſt [in *Pomerania*] *Volgaſtia.*
Wolcowiſca [in *Lituania*] *Volkoviſca.*
Wolley [the family] *Wollæus.*
Wollin [in *Pomeren*] *Vollinum.*
Wolmer [in *Swedeland*] *Volmaria.*
Wolodimer [a Dutchy and City under the *Muſcovite*] *Volodimeria.*
Wologda [a Province and City of *Muſcovy*] *Vologda.*
Wolſey [the family] *Wolſæus, Volveſeius.*
Wolſtan [a mans name] *Wolſtanus.*
A Woman, *Mulier, Fœmina.* * A ſpaniel a woman and walnut-tree, the more they are beaten the better they be, *Nux, aſinus, mulier, ſimili ſunt lege ligati, hæc tria nil rectè faciunt ſi verbera ceſſant.*

* The woman wears the Breeches, *Vir nubit uxori.*
A little woman, *Mulercula.*
A grave woman, *Matrona.*
A woman child, *Pupilla.*
A working woman *Operaria.*
A manly woman *Virago.*
A new married woman *Sponſa.*
A Child-bed woman, *Puerpera.*
No woman, *Nemo.*
A woman-ſervant, *Ancilla.*
A woman-dwarf, *Pumilio, nana.*
A woman-Saint, *Diva.*
Womans attire, *Mundus.*
Womans, } *Muliebris.* * You
Of a woman, } have ſhewed me a womans trick, *Muliebri feciſti fide.* * I had need of a womans wit, *Muliebris adbibenda mibi malitia nunc eſt.*
Womaniſh, } *Fœmineus, mollis, muliebris.*
Womanly, }
Womanly [ſtay'd] *Matronalis.*
The womb, *Uterus.*
A little womb, *Uterculus.*
Of the womb, } *Uterinus.*
Of one womb, }
Women, *Fœminæ.* * Women are deceitful, *Mulieri ne credas ne mortuæ quidem.*
Given to women, *Mulieroſus.*
Won [of win] *Lucratus, lucrifactus.* * All is not won that is put in the Purſe, *Pecuniam in loco negligere maximum interdum eſt lucrum.*
Won by Aſſault, *Expugnatus.*
To be won, *Lucreſio.*
I won, *vici.* * He hath won many a Prize, *Plurimarum palmarum homo.*
WONDER, *Admiratio, ſtupor.*
A wonder, *Mirandum, miraculum, mirum.*
To wonder, } *Miror, demiror.* * I
Wonder at, } believe you do a little wonder, *Credo te non nibil mirari.* * You'll wonder at it, *Aſinus in tegulis.*
To make a wonder of, *Admiror, ſtupeo.* * I made no wonder at all at it, *Minimè ſum miratus.* * Why ſhould you make a wonder of it? *Quid tu admirere?*
To make to wonder, *Stupefacio.*
To promiſe wonders, *Aureos montes polliceri.*
Wondered at, *Admirationi babitus.*
A wonderer, *Mirator.*
Wonderful, } *Mirus, mirabilis, mirificus.*
Wonderous, }
Wonderfully, *Mirè, mirum in modum, ad ſtuporem uſque.*
Wonderfulneſs, *Admirabilitas.*
Wondering, *Mirabundus.*
A wondering, *Admiratio.*
Wonder-working, *Thaumaturgus.*
To wonne, *Habito, commorari, ſedem babere.*
A WONT, *Mos, conſuetudo.* * After the old wont, *Antiquâ conſuetudine.* * He returns to his old wont, *Ad ingenium rurſum redit.* * You keep your old wont, *Antiquum obtines.*
To be wont, *Soleo, conſueſco.* * I ſhall but do as I am wont, *Solens meo more fecero.*
It was wont, *Aſſolet.*
As it is wont, *Pro more.*
As men are wont, *Humanitùs.*
Not as is wont, *Inſolitè.*
Wonted, *Solitus, conſuetus.*
Not wonted, *Inſolitus, inſuetus.*
WOOD, *Lignum, materia.* * You cannot ſee wood for Trees, *in mari aquam quæris.*
A wood, *Sylva*
A ſmall wood, *Sylvula.*
An incloſed wood, *Nemus.*
A little thick wood, *Lucus.*
An under-wood, *Sylva cædua.*
Full of woods, } *Sylvoſus.*
Woody, }
Bruſh-wood, *Cremium, ſarmenta.*
Log-wood, } *Arbuſta.*
Great fire-wood, }
Great Timber-wood, *Materia.*
Pook wood, *Guajacum.*
Sea-wood, *Ramalia.*
To grow to a wood, *Sylveſco.*
Wood, adj. }
Of a wood, } *Ligneus, Lignoſus.*
Woody, }
Wood, adj. } *Sylvaticus.*
Of a wood, }
VVoodage, *Lignile.*
VVood-bind [herb] *Periclymenum, caprifolium.*
A wood cleaver, *Lignator.*
A wood-cock, *Gallinago.*
A Sea wood-cock, *Trochilos.*
VVood-cock-ſoil, *Solum ejuſdem cum gallinagine coloris.*
A wood-culver, *Palumbus.*
A wood-fretter, *Termes.*
VVood-geld, *Tributum pro lignatione.*
A wood-houſe, *Lignile.*
A wood-knife, *Culter venatorius.*
A woodland Countrey, *Locus ſaltuoſus.*
A wood-lark, *Galerita arborea.*
A wood-louſe, *Cimex.*
A wood-man, *Arborator, lucarius.*
A wood-monger, } *Lignarius.*
Wood-ſeller, }
Wood Night-ſhade, *Solanum lignoſum.*
A wood-pecker, *Picus martius.*
A wood-pile, *Lignorum ſtrues.*
Wood-roof, } [herb] *Aſperula.*
Wood-row, }
Wood-ſage, *Scorodoma, ſalvia agreſtis.*
The wood-fere, *Attelabus.*
Wood-ſorrel, *Lujula, trifolium acetoſum.*
A wood-ſtack, *Lignorum ſtrues.*
A wood-wall [Bird] *Vireo.*
Wood-wants, *Foramina in poſte aut materie.*
A wood ward, *Saltuarius.*
Wood-wild [a Dogs name] *Hyleus.*
A wood-worm, *Coſſus.*
A wood-yard, *Fabrica materiaria.*
Wooden, *Ligneus.*
Wood [mad] *Inſanus, furioſus, rabidus, ceritus.*
To be wood, *Furo*
To make wood, *Furiare.*
Woodly, *Furiosè, rabidè.*
Woodneſs, *Rabies, furor.*
Woodcot [in *Surrey*] *Neomagus, Noviomagus.*
To wooe, *Ambio.*
Wooed, *Ambitus.*
A wooer, *Procus.*
A little wooer, *Proculus.*
A fond wooer, *Perditè amans.*
The woof, *Trama*
A woolf, *Lupus.* *See* wolf.
Wool, *Lana.*
Courſe wool, *Solox.*
New-ſhorn wool, *Lana ſuccida.*
Unpicked wool, *Stupa.*
A wool-pack, *Lanæ globus or coagmentum.*
A wool-ſeller, } *Lanarius.*
Wool-winder, }
Wool-carded, *Lana facta.*
Wool-carding, *Carminatio.*
Full of wool, *Lanoſus.*
Well woolled, *Lanoſus, lanaris.*
Woollen, *Lanarius, laneus.*
A woollen-draper, *Lanarius.*
Woolly, *Lanatus, laneus, laneſtris.*
Woon, *Lucrifactus, reportatus,* *See* won.
The woop [Bird] *Rubicilla.*
The woos of the Sea, *Alga.*
Wooſted, *Trilix, filum ex lana pura.*
Worceſter City, *Vigornia, Wigornia, Branovium, Brannogenium.*
Worceſterſhire, *Wiccia.*
Worceſterſhire, adj. } *Wigornienſis.*
Of Worceſter, &c. }
Worch-bracco, *Aſſiduus, operi intentus.*
A WORD, *Verbum, vox.* * A word or two with you, *Auſculta paucis.* * May I ſpeak a word with you? *Licetne pauca?* * I will not believe a word you ſay, *Nibil tibi quidquam credo.* * What need ſo many words? *Quorſum bæc tam multa?* * One word more with you, *Quicquid te oro* * He gave not a word, *Non vox ulla excidit ei.* * He was not able to ſay a word more, *Vox eum defecit.* * Fair words will not prevail, *Blandè loquendo nibil effeceris.* * Make not many words of it, *Rem paucis expedi.* * I will not hear you a word, *Nibil audio* * While the word is in your mouth 'tis your own, when 'tis once ſpoke 'tis anothers, *neſcit vox miſſa reverti.* * A word to the wiſe is enough, *Verbum ſapienti ſat eſt.*
A little word, *verbulum, vocula.*
A merry word, *Dictum jocoſum.*
Opprobrious words, *Convitia.*
A word [promiſe] *Promiſſum.* * Upon my word it ſhall be ſo, *Do fidem futurum.* * His word may be taken, *In verbis ineſt fides.*
The word, } *Synthema, ſymbolum, teſſera.* * They
Watch-word, } give the word, *Signum dant.*
By word of mouth, *Viva voce, ore tenus.*
Word for word, } *Verbatim, totidem verbis.*
Word by word, }
I tranſlated it word for word, *Verbum de verbo expreſſum extuli, pro verbo reddidi.*
In a word, } *Breviter.* * Take
In few words, } it in a word, *Brevi ſic babeto.*
A word [Command] *Præceptum, juſſum.* * I never gave word for the doing of any ſuch thing, *Non me indicente bæc fiunt.*
Not a word, *Ne gry quidem.* * Peace, not a word, *Tace, lupus in fabula.* * Not a word of the Money, *De argento ſomnium.* * Not a word of it when you are Dead, *Etiam illud quod ſcies neſciveris.* * Not a word more, *Manum de tabula.*
To word, *Verbis exprimere, reddere.*
To carry word, *Nunciare.* * Word is brought, *Nuntiatum eſt.*
To carry word back again, *Renunciare.*
To ſend word, } *Certiorem facere.*
Write word, } * Send me word, *Fac me certiorem.* * He writ me word, *Ad me ſcripſit.*

To ſend word back, Reſcribo. * Send me no word back, Nil mihi reſcribas.
To take ones word, Credo. * Take my word for this, Meæ fidei crede. * Will you take his word? Credis huic quod dicat?
To be as good as his word, } Fidem
Make his word good, } firmare, promiſſis ſtare.
To keep ones word, Fidem ſervare. * I am reſolved to keep my word, Servare certum eſt in eo quod dixi fidem.
To break ones word, Fidem datam fallere.
To go back with his word, De gradu demigrare.
To abuſe with words, } Maledictis
Give ill words, } inſectari, vocibus contumelioſis proſequi.
To eat ones words, Demutare, ſe retexere.
In word onely, Verbo tenus.
Full of words, Verboſus.
Good words, Bona verba.
Trifling words, Logi, fabulæ.
I wore [of wear] Geſſi. * He wore like Iron, Corneolus fuit.
A WORK, Opera, opus, eris * The work goes finely on, Pulchrè procedit opus. * He leaves off his work, Ab inſtituto opere diſcedit. * I will find you work, Ego te exercebo. * He ſays he has one work yet behind, Sibi memorat unum ſupereſſe laborem. * We will go another way to work, Aliâ aggrediamur viâ. * You have made a good days work of it, Proceſſiſti hodie pulchre.
Work [trouble] Turba, tumultus. * What work ſhall I make here? Quas hic ego turbas dabo?
Checker-work, } Opus muſivum, teſ-
In-laid-work, } ſellatum, vermiculatum.
Works [Fences] Munimenta. * He raiſed works about his Camp, Caſtra operibus munivit. * They went as far as to the works, Ad molem uſque penetrabant.
To work, Operor, laboro.
To work [as beer] Fermenteſco, fermentari, levius ſolutiuſque fieri.
To work cunningly, Elaboro.
To work by colluſion, Prævaricor.
To work deceit, Struere dolos.
To work Needle-work, Acupingere.
To work over to ones ſide, Trahere in partes noſtras.
To work out, Perago, perficio.
To work together, Connexo.
To work under-hand, Coire.
To work with, Cooperor.
A worker, Operator.
A worker by the great, Redemptor.
A work-houſe, Ergaſtulum.
A work-ſhop, Officina.
A working, Operatio.
A working day, Dies negotioſus.
A working Sea, Mare ſæviens, intumeſcens, undoſum.
A work-man, Opifex, artifex.
Of a work-man, Operarius.
Work-man-like, Artificialis.
Not work-man-like, Inartificialis.
Work-man-like [adv.] Artificialiter, eleganter, affabre.
Workmanſhip, Opificium.
THE WORLD, Mundus, orbis. * He is known all the world over, Toto notus in orbe. * I know not where in the world I am, Non ubi terrarum ſim ſcio. * What a world is this! O Dii immortales ubinam gentium ſumus! * As the world goes, Hoc tempore. * He minds nothing in the world but this one thing, Huic uni ſtudet. * They are behind-hand in the world, Ad inopiam redacti ſunt. * It is one of the ſtrangeſt things in the world, Nihil mirabilius. * There is nothing in the world more Childiſh, Omnino nihil eſt ineptius. * I know not what in the world to do, Nec quid agam certum eſt. * He knew not which way in the world to turn him, Quò ſe verteret non habebat * By no means in the world, Minimè gentium. * It is to no end in the world, Fruſtra eſt. * Nor do I believe there is any ſuch man in the world, Neque eum quenquam eſſe arbitror. * Any way in the world, Quacunque ratione. * Juſt for all the world as, Simillimè atque. * He is gone to the other world, Ad plures abiit. * I am for the woods againſt the world, Mihi placent ante omnia ſylvæ. * I had as good be out of the world, Nullus ſum, perii. * This is the faſhion of the world, Ità mos nunc viget. * We are too much given to the world, Ad rem avidiores ſumus. * What ſays the world of me? De me quis populi ſermo eſt? * Since the world began, Ex omnibus ſeculis. * The world is well amended with him, Paratus fuit quadrantem de ſtercore mordicùs tollere. * He has the world in a ſtring, Huic omnia quadrata currunt. * The world grows worſe and worſe, In præcipiti ſtatur, peſſum it. * The world will not be always at one ſtay, Omnium rerum viciſſitudo.
The little world, Microcoſmus.
A Deſcription of the world, Coſmographia.
A world of ſtrength, Magna vis. * A world of tears, Lachrymarum infinita vis. * A world of little ſmall Stars, Infinitæ minutiſſimæ ſtellæ. * And a world more, Innumerabileſque alii.
Worldly, Mundanus, terrenus.
Worldly [Covetous] Ad rem attentus.
Worldlineſs, Avaritia inexplebilis.
A worldling, Terrenus, terræ affixus.
To play the worldling, Seculo præſenti ſe totum addicere.
A worm, vermis.
A worm-ſhell, Penicillus, tubulus teſtaceus.
A little worm, vermiculus.
A belly-worm, Lumbricus inteſtinorum.
A book-worm, Tinea.
A canker-worm, Xylophagus.
A chur-worm, Gryllo talpa.
A glow-worm, Cicindela.
A gold-worm, Aurealis.
A hand-worm, Acarus.
A palmer-worm, Eruca.
A ring-worm, Lichen, impetigo.
A ſilk-worm, Bombyx.
A ſlow-worm, Cæcilia.
A wood-worm, Coſſus, teredo.
A worm-hill, Collis vermiculoſus.
Worm-eaten, verminibus eroſus.
Worm-eating, vermiculatio.
Full of worms, verminoſus.
Full of worm-holes, Teredine crebrò pertuſus.
To be worm-eaten, vermiculor, verminibus corrumpi.
To breed worms, } vermino.
Have worms, }
The worm of a Gun, Spira ſclopetarum purgatrix.
To worm a Cable [Sea-phraſe] Rudentem funiculo circumplicato confirmare, conſtabilire.
Worm-ſeed, Camelina, ſemen ſantonicum.
Treacle-worm-ſeed, Camelina, myagrum.
Wormwood, Abſynthium.
Sea-wormwood, Seriphium.
Wormwood, adj. } Abſynthinus.
Of wormwood, }
Wormwood-wine, Abſynthites.
Wormy, vermiculoſus.
Worms [in Germany] Wormatia.
Worn [of wear] Tritus, geſtus.
Worotine [part of Muſcovy] Vorotina.
To worry, Exagito, perſequor.
WORSE, } Pejor, deterior, vilior.
WORSER, } * To ſay no worſe, Ut leviſſimè dicam. * It is better ſo than worſe, Evenire ea ſatius eſt quam illa. * I will ſay no worſe of him, Nolo in illum gravius dicere. * I ſhall not love my ſelf a hair the worſe, Ne pilo quidem minùs me amabo. * It can be no worſe than 'tis, Pejori loco non poteſt eſſe. * I will deal no worſe with you than with my own Brother, Tecum agam non ſecus ac ſi meus frater eſſes. * Worſe and worſe, Mandrabuli in morem.
To make worſe, Detero.
To make worſe [aggravate] Exaggero. * Do not make things worſe than they are, Ignem igni ne addas.
Worſe [adv.] Pejùs.
VVorſe and worſe, Retro.
To grow worſe, In pejus prolabi, inclino.
A Sickneſs growing worſe and worſe, Ingraveſcens valetudo.
VVorſt, Peſſimus.
VVorſhip, Cultus, reverentia.
Your worſhip, Dignitas tua, Dominatio veſtra.
The worſhip of God, Adoratio.
To worſhip, Colo veneror.
VVorſhipped, Adoratus.
A worſhipper, Adorator.
VVorſhipful, venerabilis, Auguſtus.
Right-worſhipful, Perhonorificus.
VVorſhipfully, Honorificè, honoratè.
A worſhipping, Adoratio, reverentia, cultus.
VVORST, Peſſimus. * The worſt is at firſt, Hæc dum incipias gravia ſunt dumque ignores, ubi cognoveris facilia. * If all come to the worſt, Nempe incommoditas denique huc omnis redit. * It is the worſt thing that ever I did in my life, Nunquam quicquam facinus feci pejus. * I had not the worſt of it, Non ſum ſuperatus ab illo. * I am afraid we ſhall come by the worſt of it, Noſtræ parti timeo. * Let the worſt come to the worſt, Ad extremum.
To make the worſt of a thing, In pejorem partem rapere.
To worſt, Supero, vinco.
VVorſted, Superatus.

VVort of Ale or Beer, *Cerviſia muſtea & tepida.*
A wort [herb] *Herba, olus.*
VVORTH, *valor, pretium, ſumma.* * I will give thee the worth of it in money, *Dabo tibi pecuniam pretium hujus.* * He pays the full worth of them in money, *Æquâ factâ æſtimatione pecuniam pro iis ſolvit.*
VVorth [quality] *Dignitas, meritum.* * His Enemies had ſpared him for his worth, *Cui inimici propter dignitatem pepercerant.*
Of great worth, *Pretioſus, magni.*
Perſons of great worth, *viri ampliſſimi.*
Of little worth, } *Vilis, nullius mo-*
No worth, } *menti* or *pretii.*
VVant of worth, *Vilitas.*
A thing of little worth, *Titivilitium.*
VVORTH [adj.] *Dignus.* * It is worth the hearing, *Auditu dignum eſt.* * Not worth a point, *Ne ligulâ quidem dignus.* * Plays not worth the reading over again, *fabulæ non ſatis dignæ quæ iterum legantur.* * I thought it worth my care, *Mihi viſum eſt pretium curæ.*
To be worth, *valeo, fio, eſſe.* * One Eye-witneſs is more worth than ten Ear-witneſſes, *Pluris eſt oculatus teſtis unus quam auriti decem.* * It is not worth a chip, *tanti eſt quanti eſt fungus putidus.* * He is not worth a braſs farthing, *Cui peculî nummus non eſt plumbeus.* * It is worth the labour or while, *Operæ pretium eſt.* * It is not worth the while, *Tanti non eſt.* * They are not worth the taking, much leſs the keeping, *Ne captare quidem nedum alere conducit.* * If they be worth the ſeeing, *Si videndi ſint.* * It is not worth a half peny, *Aſſe carum eſt.* * One *Plato* in my account is worth them all, *Plato mihi unus inſtar eſt omnium.* * He hath been worth a double hired Servant to thee, *Duplum eſt mercedis mercenarii qui ſervivit.* * He owes more than he is worth, *Animam debet.* * I do not believe he is worth a Cat, *Non illum puto in domo canem reliquiſſe.*
To be more worth, *Prævaleo.*
To be like worth, *Æquivaleo.*
To the like worth, *Æquivalens.*
VVorthie, *Dignus.*
VVell worthie, *Perdignus.*
Little worthie, *vilis.*
Made worthie, *Dignus reputatus.*
Not worthy, *Indignus.* * Not worthy to wipe his ſhooes, *Indignus qui illi matellam porrigat.* * I am not worthy to be named the ſame day with you, *Non ſum dignus præ te ut figam palum in parietem.*
VVorthy of reward, *Meritorius.*
So worthy, *Tantus.*
A worthy deed, *Meritum.*
To think worthy, *Dignor.*
VVorthily, *Dignè.*
VVorthily [done] *Notabiliter.*
VVorthily [received] *Meritò.*
VVorthineſs, *Dignitas.*
VVorthleſs, *vilis, pervilis.*
VVorthleſsneſs, *Tenuitas.*
A wort-whale, *Reduviæ.*
To wot, *Credo, ſcio.* * I wot well how the world wags, *felicium multi cognati, ubi opes ibi amici.*
I wove [of weave] *Texebam.*
VVoven, *Textus, contextus.*
VVoven between, *Intertextus.*
Any woven-ſtuff, *Textum.*
I VVOULD [of will] *Vellem.* * That's that I would have, *Iſthuc volueram.* * I would have you write, *Scribas velim.* * VVould you have any thing more with me before I go? *Nunquid vis quin abeam?* * VVhat would you with me? *Quid eſt quod me velis?* * He is as I would have him, *Ita ut volo eſt.* * VVould you have me do ſo? *Idne eſtis authores mihi?* * He carried her away whether I would or no, *Me invito abduxit.* * She begs you would be honeſt to her, *Fidem veſtram implorat.* * He does as you would have him, *Morem tibi gerit.* * I would have a little talk with you, *Lubet mihi tecum confabulari.* * He knew you would do it, *Sciebat vos facturos.* * I would run away before I would come back, *Aufugerem potius quam redeam.* * But you would ſay ſo indeed if, *Tum magis id diceres ſi.* * He would have me let him have it as I bought it, *Tantidem emptum poſtulat ſibi tradi.*
I would not, *Nollem.* * I would not let him ſee that I took it ill, *Oſtendere me ægrè pati illi nolui.* * They would not do as they would be done to, *Quod ab altero poſtularunt in ſe recuſârunt.* * Your Father would not have done ſo, *Haud paternum iſthic dediſti.*
VVould! } *Opto, precor, uti-*
VVould to God, } *nam, o ſi, faxit*
VVould God, } *Deus.*
* VVould I might never live if I know, *Ne vivam ſi ſcio.* * Would I might never live if I write not as I think, *Ne ſim ſalvus ſi aliter ſcribo ac ſentio.* * VViſhers and woulders are never good Houſholders, *O ſi! O ſi! Otioſi.*
To would the Maſt, *Aſſamenta malo affixa fune circumplicato conſtringere, colligare.*
VVound [of wind] *Contortus.*
VVound [as a Horn] *Inflatus.*
VVound up, *Convolutus.*
A wound, *vulnus, plaga.*
A little wound, *Vulnuſculum.*
To wound, *vulnero, ſaucio.* * I have wounded my ſelf with my own Sword, *Ipſe mihi aſciam in crus impegi.*
To wound to Death, *Occido.*
To wound ſore, *Contrucido.*
Of a wound, *Vulnerarius.*
Full of wounds, *Vulneroſus.*
VVoundable, *Vulnerabilis.*
VVounded, *Vulneratus, ſauciatus.*
Not wounded, *Invulneratus.*
A wounder, *vulnerator.*
A wounding, *vulneratio, ſauciatio.*
VVound-wort, *Herba dorea.*
VVourts, *Lachana, olera.*
VVrack, *Damnum, clades.*
VVrack [herb] *Alga.*
The wrack of a Ship, *Naufragium.*
To wrack a Ship, *Navem ad ſcopulos affligere*
To go to wrack, *Ruinas agere, peſſum ire.*
VVracked, *Naufragus.*
A wracker, *Damnum faciens.*
A wracking, *Afflictio.*
VVranglands, *Arbores malè creſcentes, arbores nanæ.*
A wrangle, *Rixa, jurgium.*
To wrangle, *Rixor, altercor, litigo.*
Having wrangled, *Rixatus, altercatus.*
A wrangler, *Rixator, altercator, litigator.*
VVrangling, *Rixoſus, litigioſus.*
A wrangling, *Rixatio, altercatio.*
Always wrangling, *Amans litium.*
A wrangling pettifogger, *vitilitigator, rabula.*
To wrap, *Involvo.*
To wrap [intangle] *Irretio, intrico.*
To wrap together, *Complico, convolvo.*
To wrap up, *Alligo, colligo.*
VVrapped, *Involutus.*
VVrapped [intangled] *Irretitus.*
VVrapped together, *Complicatus.*
VVrapped in the Bryars, *Hæſitabundus.*
VVrappedly, *Contortè.*
A wrapper, *Involucrum.*
A wrapping, *Implicatio, involutio.*
A wrapping Paper, *Cucullus.*
To wraſtle, *Luctor, colluctor.*
To wraſtle againſt, *Obluctor.*
Having wraſtled, *Luctatus.*
A wraſtler, *Luctator.*
A great wraſtler, *Athleta.*
VVraſtler-like, *Athleticè, palæſtricè.*
A wraſtling, *Lucta, luctatio.*
A wraſtling-place, *Palæſtra.*
Of wraſtling, *Athleticus, palæſtricus.*
The Art of wraſtling, *Athletica.*
VVrath, *Ira, indignatio.*
To be wrath, *Succenſeo.*
To drive into wrath, *Irrito.*
VVrathful, *Iracundus.*
VVrathfully, *Iracundè.*
TO VVREAK, *Ulciſcor, vindico.* * I will wreak my keen on him, *Ego iram hanc in eos evomam omnem.* * In Labour the ſtronger wreaks the weaker, *In opere firmior imbecilliorem conficit.* * You have wreaked your ſpight againſt me upon my Friend, *In meo amico crudelitatem prompſiſti tuam.*
VVreaked, [*vindicta*] *Exercita.*
VVreakful, *Ultor, vindex.*
A wreath, *Sertum, corona.*
The wreath of a Boar, *Cauda apri.*
A little wreath, *Corolla.*
To wreath, *Intorqueo, contorqueo.*
VVreathed, *Plexus.*
VVreathed as a Cable, *In ſpiram convolutus.*
A wreathing, *Contorſio, convolutio.*
VVreathings, *volutæ.*
A wreck, *Naufragium.* See wrack.
VVreck River [in *Leiceſterſhire*] *Wrekus.*
A wren, *Regulus, troglodytes.*
A little wren, *Regaliolus.*
A wrench, *Luxatio.*
To wrench, *Luxo, contorqueo.*
VVreſhill [in *Yorkſhire*] *Uroſullum.*
A wreſt, *Torſio.*
A wreſt [Sawyers tool] *Ferramentum crenatum quo ſerræ dentes redduntur contortuli.*
A wreſt [to tune with] *Plectrum, pecten.*
To wreſt, *Torqueo, contorqueo.*
To wreſt aſide, *Diſtorqueo.*
To wreſt back, *Retorqueo.*
To vvreſt from, *Extorqueo, exprimo.*
To vvreſt maliciouſly, *Perverto.*

Wreſted, *Tortus.*
Wreſted aſide, *Diſtortus.*
Wreſted back, *Retortus.*
Wreſted from, *Extortus.*
A Wreſter, *Contortor.*
A Wreſter back, *Retortor.*
A Wreſter from, *Extortor.*
A malicious Wreſter, *Perverſor.*
A Wreſting, *Torſio.*
A Wreſting aſide, *Diſtorſio.*
A Wreſting back, *Retorſio.*
A wreſting from, *Extorſio.*
A malicious Wreſting, *Perverſio.*
To Wreſtle, *Luctor.* See Wraſtle.
A Wretch, *Miſer, perditus.*
Wretched, *Miſer, Miſerabilis.*
A wretched fellow, *Deploratè malus.*
Wretchedly, *Miſerè.*
Wretchedneſs, *Miſeria.*
Wrie, *curvus.* See wry.
To Wriggle, *Sinuo.*
To wriggle out, *Eluctari.*
Wriggled, *Sinuatus.*
Wriggling, *Sinuoſus.*
A wriggling, *Sinuatio.*
A wright, *Faber.*
A wrimple in laughing, *Geleſinus.*
To wrimple, *Criſpo.*
Wrimpled, *Criſpatus.*
A wrimpling, *Criſpatio.*
A wrinch, *Luxatio, extorſio articuli.*
To wrinch, *Luxo, Diſtorqueo.*
Wrinched, *Luxatus Luxus.*
A Wrinching, *Convulſio, Diſtorſio.*
To wring, *Premo, ſtringo.*
To wring hard, *Comprimo, Conſtringo.*
To wring [as the chollick] *Vermino.*
A wringing, *torſio.*
A wringing of the cholick, *tormen,*
A wringing in the belly, *Verminatio, dyſenteria.*
Troubled with wringing of the guts, *torminoſus.*
A wrinkle *Ruga.*
A little wrinkle, *Rugula.*
To wrinkle, *Corrugo.*
To wrinkle the forehead, *frontem caperare.* * It wrinkles my face, *angit me, malè me babet, animum exulcerat.*
Wrinkled, *Rugatus, caperatus.*
A wrinkled apple, *malum vietum, flaccidum.*
A very wrinkled face, *facies paſſâ rugoſior uvâ.*
Wrinkledneſs, *cutis contractio, ſtriatura.*
A wrinkling, *Corrugatio.*
The wriſt, *Carpus.*
The wriſt-band, *Brachiale.*
A writ, *Breve, Libellus.*
To return a writ, *Certifico.*
The return of a writ, *Certificatorium.*
The holy writ, *ſcriptura ſacra.*
I writ [of write] *Scripſi.* * He writ me word, *ad me ſcripſit.*
TO WRITE, *Scribo.* * Write what I bid you, *Quod jubeo ſcribito,* * Brown paper is not good to write on, *Emporetica inutilis eſt ſcribendo.* * A copious ſubject to write on, *argumentum locuples eſt.*
To write again }
Write back } *Reſcribo.*
To write a book, *Compono.*
To write by candle light, *Lucubro.*
To write fair, *literas concinnè pingere.*
To write ill, *literas ſcalpere.*
To write often, *Scriptito.*

To write out, *Deſcribo, tranſcribo.*
To deſire to write, *Scripturio.*
A writer, *Scriptor.*
A ſhort writer, *Notarius.*
To writh, *Torqueo.*
To writh back, *Retorqueo.*
To Writh the mouth, *os diſtorquere.*
A Writh, *Sertum.*
Writhen, *Tortus.*
A thing Writhen, *Torta.*
A Writhing, *Torſio.*
A Writhing backward *Retorſio.*
A Writing, *Scriptio.* * I may ſeem to have been negligent in writing, *negligens in ſcribendo fuiſſe videar.*
A Writing }
Thing Written } *Scriptum.*
A Writing back, *Reſcriptio.*
Writing ink, *Atramentum ſcriptorium.*
A writing underneath, *ſubſcriptio.*
A writing upon, *Inſcriptio.*
To couch in writing } *Scripto mandare, in tabulas referre.*
Set down in writing }
Writings, *Literæ memoriales.*
Write }
Written } *Scriptus, conſcriptus.*
Written out, *Deſcriptus.*
Written upon, *Inſcriptus.*
I have written, *Scripſi.* * I had formerly written you word, *Antea ſignificâram tibi per literas.* * You ſhould have written me word, *debueram ſcripto certior eſſe tuo.*
WRONG, *Injuria.* * He repented him of the wrong he had done, *eum injuriæ ſuæ pœnituit.* * He rips up what wrongs his enemies had done him, *injurias inimicorum in ſe commemorat.*
Wrong [adj] *Irregularis, pravus.* * VVe take wrong courſes, *præpoſteris utimur conſiliis.*
VVrong [adv.] *Malè, perperam.* * You underſtand it wrong, *non rectè accipis.*
Open wrong, *vis manifeſta.*
To wrong } *Violo, vim inferre, injuſtè facere.*
Do wrong }
* He doth himſelf wrong, *ipſe ſibi injurius eſt.* * He had a care not to wrong his credit, *cavit ne unquam infamiæ ea res ſibi eſſet.*
To have wrong done one, *injuriâ affici.*
To be in the wrong, *Hallucinor, animi fallor.*
Right or wrong, *per fas nefaſque, quo jure quaque injuria.*
Wronged, *Violatus.*
A wronger }
Wrong doer } *Violator.*
Wrongful, *Injurioſus.*
Wrongfully, *Injurioſè.*
A wronging, *Violatio.*
I wrote [of write] *Scripſi.*
Wroth, *Iracundus.*
To be wroth, *ſuccenſeo, Iraſcor.*
Wrotham [in *Kent*] *Vagniacæ, Vagniacum.*
Wrought [of work] *Factus, fabricatus.*
Wrought curiouſly, *Elaboratus.*
To be wrought, *fio, fieri.*
I wrought, *Feci.*
Wroxceſter [in *Shropſhire*] *Viroconium, Uriconium.*
Wrung [of wring] *Compreſſus.*
I wrung, *ſtrinxi, preſſi.*
Wry, *Obliquus, diſtortus, curvus.*
A Wry-mouth, *Rictus.*
Wry-legged, *Loripes.*

A wry-neck [bird] *Torquilla, jynx.*
To wry, *Torqueo.*
To wry the neck, *collum obtorquere.*
Wryed, *Obtortus.*
A wryer, *Tortor.*
A wrying, *Obtorſio.*
Wryly, *Obliquè.*
To Wun, *Habito, moror.*
Wurtzbourg [in *Germany*] *Herbipolis.*
Wyborg [in *Finland*] *Viburgum.*
A Wych-houſe, *Salina.*
A wyke, *villa.*
To Wyte, *increpo.*
Wye river [in *Wales*] *Vaga.*

X A

XA [a river in *Margiana*] *Oxus.*
Xacca [in *Sicily*] *Thermæ, ad aquas Larodas.*
Xaliſco [part of new *Spain*] *Saliſca.*
Xalon [a river in *Aragon*] *Salo.*
Xantoigne [part of *France*] *Santones, Santonum regio*
Xativa [in *Valentia*] *Setabis, Xativa.*
Xenophon [a mans name] *Xenophon, tis.*
Xerez [in *Spain*] *Xera.*
Xerxes [a mans name] *Xerxes.*
Xilocha [a river in *Aragon*] *Xilocha.*
Xoa [part of *Æthiopia*] *Xoa.*
Xuchor [a river of *Valentia*] *Sucro.*
Xylocaſtro [in *Peloponneſus*] *Ægyra.*

Y A

A Yacht, *Celox, Liburnica.*
A yard, *Virga.*
A Yard-land, *Virgata.*
A yard [court] *Area, aula.*
A mans yard, *Penis.*
A ſail yard, *Antenna.*
The yard-arms, *Antennarum cornua.*
Half a yard, *Seſquipes.*
Yare, *Avidus, appetens.*
Yare [lively] *Agilis, vividus, vegetus.*
Yare [in *Tore-ſhire*] *Tarum.*
Yare river [in *Norfolk*] *Garrienis, Garryenus.*
Yarmouth [in *Norfolk*] *Gariannonum, Garanonum, Garienis oſtium.*
Yarn, *Lana neta.*
A bottom of yarn, *Glomus.*
The yarn-beam of a weaver, *Jugum.*
To yarr [as a dog] *Hirrio.*
Yarring, *Hirriens.*
A yarring, *Hirritus.*
Yarriſh, *Aſper.*
Yarrow, *Millefolium.*
Great yarrow, *Millefolium majus.*
Little yarrow } *Millefolium terreſtre flore luteo.*
Soldiers yarrow }
Water yarrow, *Millefolium aquaticum.*
A yaſpin, *Manipulus, vola.*
A yate, *clauſtrum prati, vectis, cataracta ultro recidens in ſerum ſeſeque claudens.*
To yaw [as a ſhip] *huc illuc vacillare, capite nutare.*

To yawl, *Ejulo.*
To yawn, *Oſcito.*
Yawning, *Oſcitabundus.*
A yawning, *Oſcitatio.*
Ybel [a mans name] *Eubulus.*
Ydron Barony [in *Ireland*] *Odrona.*
Ye, *vos.*
Yea, *etiam, ita, ſane.* * Yea and more than that, *imò etiam, imò vero, porro autem.*
Yea marry }
Yea truly } *Scilicet, maximè.*
Yea rather, *Quin potius.*
To yean, *Fœtum enili, parere.*
Yeander, *illic.*
Yeaned, *Partus.*
Having yeaned, *Enixa.*
A yeaning, *nixus, ûs.*
A YEAR, *annus.* * Once a year, *ſemel in anno.* * At ſixteen years of age, *annos natus ſedecim.* * I am above thirty years old, *plus annis triginta natus ſum* * When he was nineteen years of age, *anno ætatis undevigeſimo.* * The lad was hardly thirteen years old, *Bis ſenis modò meſſibus peractis Vix unum puer applicabat annum.* * He is above ten years old, *decem annos exceſſit.* * He was full fifty years of age *impleverat jam annum quinquageſimum.* * Before a year was gone about, *non toto vertente anno.* * They ſuffered the like the year before, *eadem ſuperiori anno perpeſſi ſunt.* * I am now of thoſe years that, *ea jam ætate ſum ut.* * Why he was in the army at thoſe years, *cur id ætatis in caſtris fuiſſet.* * He is grown up to years of diſcretion, *exceſſit ex ephebis.* * He makes even at the years end, *in diem* or *extempore vivit.*
Leap-year, *Annus biſſextilis.*
A year and half, *Seſquiannus.*
A years ſpace, *Per annum.*
Two years ſpace, *Biennium.*
Three years ſpace, *Triennium.*
Well in years, *Grandior.*
Well ſtricken in years, *Ætate provectus.*
One year old, *Anniculus.*
Two years old, *Biennis, bimus.*
Three years old, *Triennis, trimus.*
Years }
For a year } *Annuus.* * By that time my years office will be at an end, *ego jam annuum munus confecero.*
This years }
Of this year } *Hornus.*
Yearly }
Every year } *annuus, anniverſarius.*
Yearly }
Year by year } *Quotannis.*
A yearling, *Anniculus.*
To yearn, *Viſceribus commoveri.*
To yearn [as a beagle] *nicto.*
A yearning, *Commiſeratio.*
Yeaſt, *Cerviſiæ flos* or *ſpuma.*
Ye, *vos.*
To yeild, *cedo*; ſee yield.
Yeld-hall, *curia municipalis.*
The yender or eender, *Tempus matutinum.*
The yelk of an egg, *Vitellus.*
To yell, *Ejulo.*
To yell [as children] *Vagio.*
A yelling, *Ejulatus.*
The yelling of children, *Vagitus.*
A yellamber, *Luteus, lutea avis.*
Yellow, *Flavus, fulvus.*
Yellow [as gold] *Aureus.*
Yellow [as honey] *Melleus.*
Yellow [as ſaffron] *Croceus.*
Yellow [as the yolk of an egg] *luteus.*
Yellow [as raw ſilk] *Byſſinus.*
Baſtard-yellow, *Melinus.*
Yellow cloth, *Flammea.*
Yellow hair'd, *Rufus.*
A yellow-hammer, *Cenchryamus Bellonii.*
Yellow ochre, *Ochra.*
The yellows }
Yellow Jaundies } *Icterus, Icteritia.*
To be yellow, *Flaveo.*
To grow yellow, *Flaveſco.*
Yellowiſh, *Subflavus, luteolus.*
Yellowneſs *Flavedo*
To yelp, *Gannio, Latro, ejulo.*
A yelper, *Latrator.*
A yelping, *Gannitus.*
A yelt [young ſow that never farrow'd] *porcetra.*
A Yeoman, *Fundorum redemptor, colonus, paganus.*
A yeoman of the guard, *Satelles, itis.*
A yeoman of the Larder, *Condus.*
A yeoman of the Robes, *Veſtiarius.*
A Yeoman of the ſtirrup, *Strator.*
To yerk, *Cædo.*
A yerk, *Verber, ictus.*
To yerk out behind, *Calcitro.*
A yerker out, *Calcitro, onis.*
Yerking out, *Sternax.*
A yerking out, *Calcitratio.*
Yes, *etiam, imò, maxime.*
Yeſt, *Cerviſiæ fermentum.*
Yeſterday, *heri.* * I am but a man of yeſterday, *quaſi ſolſtitialis herba paulisper fui.*
Yeſterday }
Of yeſterday } *Heſternus.*
Yeſternight, *nox proxima.*
Yet, *at certè, tamen, attamen, verum, veruntamen.* * We ſhould have had though not the beſt, yet ſome common-wealth, *etſi non optimam at aliquam rempublicam haberemus.* * Truly though you deny it yet I know it, *id quidem etſi tu neges certè ſcio.* * And yet why ſhould I teach you this? *quanquam te quidem quid hoc doceam?* * Yet tell me what it is, *quin dic quid eſt.*
Yet }
As yet } *Adhuc.* * In what I have as yet ſaid, *adhuc quæ dicta ſunt.* * Yet I have not done it yet, *tamen adhuc id non feci.* * As if yet there had been any doubt of it, *acſi adhuc dubiumfuiſſet.* * Unleſs haply you will have any thing more yet, *niſi quid adhuc forte vultis.* * Is there any thing yet more, *etiam ne eſt quid porro.* * Are you ſtanding here ye? *etiam nunc hic ſtas?* * He was not yet gone over the river, *nondum flumen tranſierat.* * We had heard nothing as yet, *nihil dum audieramus.* * When you had ſcarce yet been thirty days in Syria, *cum tu vixdum triginta dies in Syria fuiſſes.* * It is not fifteen days yet ſince, *minus quindecim dies ſunt cùm.*
A yew [ſheep] *Agna, ovis ſemella.*
A yew-tree, *taxus, ſmilax.*
Yew adj. }
Of yew } *Taxeus.*
Yewed, *ivit, iter fecit.*
To yex, *Singultio.*
The yex }
Yexing } *Singultus.*
Yexing, *Singultiens.*
Yexingly, *Singultim.*
TO YIELD, *Dedo, trado, concedo.*
* He yielded reaſons for their not going, *cauſas cur non profecti forent adjunxit.* * They muſt needs yeild me that, *illud mihi neceſſe eſt concedant.*
To yield upon conditions, *certis conditionibus hoſti ſe dedere.*
To yield himſelf, *manus dare.* * He yielded himſelf to the *Romans*, *ſe Romanorum fidei commiſit.*
To yield the victory, *Herbam dare.*
To yield one the better of it, *ſe victum confiteri.*
To yield upon diſcretion, *victori ſe permittere, armis poſitis confugere ad victoris fidem, dedere ſe in arbitratum hoſti.*
To yield unto, *Fasces ſubmittere.* * I yield to you. *Manus vobis do.* * I yield my ſelf to you, *tibi obſequor, me dedo.* * He is willing to yield to any thing, *ad omnia deſcendere paratus eſt.* * He ſaid he would not yield to them in that, *ne id quidem ab ſe impetrari poſſe dixit.*
To yield [bring forth] *Fero, effundo, reddo.*
To yield over his right, *de jure ſuo cedere.*
To yield up, *Dedo. reſigno.*
To yield up the Ghoſt, *Exhalo, expiro, animam efflare.*
To yield [neut.] *Cedo, Concedo.* * He forced them to yield, *in deditionem redegit.* * For fear they ſhould be driven by power to yield, *metu ne vi parere cogantur.*
To yield [as ſtones in wet weather] *ſudo.*
Yielded up, *Redditus, Deditus.*
Yielded [granted] *Conceſſus.*
Yielding }
Yieldable } *Sequax, Cereus.*
A yielding, *Conceſſio.*
A yielding again, *Reſtitutio.*
A yielding up, *Deditio.*
Yielleped, *Vocatus nominatus.*
Yie, [a *Scotiſh* Iſland] *Tta, Hyla.*
Yod, *ivit, iter fecit.*
A yoke, *Jugum.*
A yoke of oxen, *Juges.*
To yoke, *Jugum imponere*
To yoke unto, *Adjugo, conjugo.*
To bring under the yoke, *Subjugo, ſub jugum mittere.*
Brought under the yoke, *Subjugatus.*
Yoked, *jugatus, jugo ſubjectus.*
Yoked together, *Conjugus, conjugatus.*
A yoker, *Jugarius.*
A yoking, *Jugatio, ſubjugatio.*
Yoke adj }
Of a yoke } *Jugalis.*
Yoke-fellows, *Socii, jugales.*
Uſed to the yoke, *ſubjugus, ſubjugalis.*
The yoke elm }
Yoke-tree } *Carpinus.*
The yolk of an egg, *vitellus.*
Yon }
Yonder } *illic.* * And yonder he is, *atque eccum.* * Yonder's *Davus*, *Davum video.*
The Yenne [a river in *France*] *Icauna.*
Yonſide, *ab illa regione.*
A Younker }
A Younkſter } *juvenis.*
A luſty Yonker, *adoleſcens.*
Yonne [a river in *France*] *Jauna.*
Yunna, *Icauna.*
Of yore, *olim, quondam.*
York City, *Eboracum, Brigantium*

York adj. }
Of York } *Eboracenſis.*
Yorkſhire, *Eboracenſis ager*, or *comitatus.*
YOU [ſpoken but of one] *tu.* * I would have you to write to me what you intend, and where you mean to be, *tu velim ſcribas ad me quid agas & ubi futurus ſis.* * You muſt do as you may if you canno do as you would, *quoniam non poteſt fieri quod velis, velis quod poſſit.* * You are in your roaſt meat when others are in their ſod, *prinſquam maſtavis excorias.*
You [ſpoken to more than one] *vos.* * You muſt reſolve before night, *ſtatuendum vobis ante noctem eſt.*
You your ſelf, *tu ipſe, tute.*
You your ſelves, *vos ipſi, voſmet.*
Youghat [in *Mounſter*] *Jagolia.*
YOUNG, *juvenis, parvus, tener.* * You were too young to be at it, *cui per ætatem non interfuiſti.*
Very young, *Tenellus parvulus.*
A young ſtudent, *Eloquentiæ candidatus.*
A young man, *Adoleſcens, Juvenis.* * There is no cauſe for me to be angry with the young man, *adoleſcenti nihil eſt quod ſuccenſeam.* * I would you had taken the young man to rule, *vellem ſuſcepiſſes juvenem regendum.* * Young mens knockt old men feel, *quæ peccamus juvenes ea luimus ſenes.*
A young Woman, *Adoleſcentula.*
To be young }
Grow young } *Juveneſco.*
To grow young again, *Repubeſco, reviveſco.*
To come up young, *Pullulo, pulluleſco.*
To young birds or beaſts, *pullus.*
With young }
Big with young } *Gravidus, prægnans.*
To be with young, *Ventre ferre.*
A young one, *Fœtus, partus.*
To bring forth young, *Pario.*
A young beginner, *Tiro.*
A very young beginner, *tyrunculus.*
Younger, *Junior, natu minor.*
Youngeſt, *natu minimus.*
A youngling, *Novitius, adoleſcens vanus et levis.*
Youngly, *Teneré.*
Your }
Yours } [ſpoken but of one] *tuus.*
* I have a very great care of your affairs and fortunes, *res & fortunæ tuæ mihi maximè curæ ſunt.* * How came that into your head? *qui tibi iſthuc in mentem venit?* * I am of your mind, *tecum ſentio, tibi aſſentior.*
Your }
Yours } [ſpoken to more than one] *veſter.*
* Which way ſoever your minds ſtand, *quocunque veſtræ mentes inclinant.*
Your ſelf, *tu ipſe, ipſe, tute, tutemet.*
Your ſelves, *vos ipſi, ipſi, voſmet, voſmet ipſi.*
Youth, *juventus, juventa.* * From my youth up, *à prima adoleſcentia.* * The heat of youth is over, *deferbuit adoleſcentia.* * In his youth, *ineunte ætate.*
A youth, *Adoleſcens, juvenis.*
A very youth, *Admodum adoleſcens.*
A very fine youth, *Egregius juvenis.*
A teacher of youth, *juventæ moderator.*
Youthful, *juvenilis.*
To be youthful, *Adoleſcenturio.*
To play a youthful part, *juvenor.*
Youthfully, *juveniliter.*
Youthfulneſs, *juvenilitas.*
Ypocraſe, *Aromatites.*
Yperen }
Ypres } [in *Flanders*] *Hypræ.*
Yres [in *Provence*] *Athenopolis, Olbia.*
It yrketh me, *tædet me.*
Yrkſom, *Amarus, injucundus.*
Yrkſomneſs, *Tædium.*
Yſel [a river in the *Low-countries*] *Iſala, Iſla, Aliſo Foſſa druſiana.*
Ystwith [in *Cardiganſhire*] *Stucia, ſtuccia.*
Ythel [a mans name] *Euthalius.*
Yvica [a Spaniſh Iſland in the *Mediterranean*] *Ebuſus.*
Yvois [in *Luxemburg*] *Ivodium.*
Yule, *Feſtum nativitatis.*
A Yux, *Singultus.*
To yux, *Singultio.*

Z A

ZAbern [in *Alſatia*] *Taberna.*
Zabes [in *Tranſylvania*, *Zabeſus.*
Zagabria [in *Windis Arland*] *Siſopa.*
Zagrab [in *Hungary*] *Zagabria.*
Zamora [in *Regno de Leon*] *Sentica.*
Zamoſky [in *Polanp*] *Zamoſcium.*
A Zany, *ſcurra, morio, ſtultus.*
Zaſhalon [in *Hungary*] *Centum colles.*
Zatmar [in *Hungary*, *Zatmarium.*
Zator [in *Poland Zatoria.*
Zbaras [in *Volhinia*] *Zbaraſium.*
Zborovv [in *Ukrain*] *Zborovia.*
Zeal, *Zelus.*
Zealous, *zelo fervidus.*
To be zealous, *zelor.*
A zealous perſon }
Zealot } *Zelota, Zelotes.*
Zealouſly *Fervidè.*
A Zecchin, *nummus venetus aureus.*
Zeitz [in *Meiſſen*] *Zitia.*
Zedoary, *Zedoaria.*
Zeland [in the *Low Countries*] *Zelandia.*
Zell [the name of three Cities in *Germany*] *Cella.*
The Zenith, *Zenith, punctum verticale.*
Zerbſt [in *Saxony*] *Zerveſta.*
Zeſt. *particula corticis aurantii abraſa & in vinum expreſſa.*
Zibit [in *Arabia fælix*] *Zibitum.*
Ziegenhaim [in *Heſſen*] *Zigenhæmum.*
Zigea [an Iſland of *Croatia*] *ſegeſtica.*
The Zippe [a lake in *Holland*] *Zippa.*
Ziriczee [in *Zeland*] *Ziriczea.*
Zittavv [in *Luſace*] *Zittavia.*
Znaim [in *Moravia*] *Znoimum.*
The Zodiack, *Zodiacus.*
Zoeſt [in *Weſtphalia*] *Suſatum.*
Zoilus [a mans name] *Zoilus.*
Zolnock [in *Hungary*] *Solnocum.*
A Zone, *Zona.*
A Zoophyte, *Zoophytum.*
De la Zouch [the family] *de ſtipite ſicco.*
Zug [in *Switzerland*] *tugium, tougium*
Zulphick [in *Lower Germany*] *tolbiacum.*
Zurich [in *Switzerland*] *Tigurum.*
Zutphen [in *Guelderland*] *Zutphania.*
Zvveybrucken [in *Germany*] *Bipontium.*
Zvvickavv [in *Meiſſen*] *Cygnea.*
Zvvol [in *Over-yſſel*] *Zwolla.*
Zygeth [in *Hungary*] *Sigetum.*
Zyghet [an Iſland of *Hungary*] *metubarris.*

FINIS.

Here followeth A Collection of ſome *Engliſh* Words which agree in Sound, yet differ in Senſe and Orthography; with their ſeveral Significations explained by *Engliſh* for the Benefit of our own Nation, and by *Latin* for the Good of Strangers.

A

ACcidence (for Scholars) *grammatices introductio.*
Accidents (chances) *caſus.*
Adapt [to fit to any thing] *Adapto.*
Adopt [a Son] *Adopto.*
Advice [Counſel] *Conſilium.*
Adviſe [to Counſel] *Moneo.*
Al , [the drink,] *Cerviſia.*
Ail [Trouble] *Dolor.*
All [every one] *Omnis.*
Awl [Shoomakers Utenſil] *Subula.*
Allay (aſſwage) *Leni .*
Alloy (of mettal) *Temperamentum.*
Alley (paſſage) *ambulacrum.*
Allie (of State) *Socius.*
Altar [for ſacrifi e] *Altare.*
Alter [to change] *Muto.*
Aloud [wi h raiſed voice] *Canorè.*
Allow'd [approved] *Probatus.*
Ant (piſmire) *formica.*
Aunt (by father) *Amita.*
Are [be] *Sunt.*
Air [Element] *Aër.*
Heir [to an Eſtate] *Hæres.*
Arrant [notorious] *Merus.*
Errand [in charge] *Mandatum.*
Array[to cloath] *Veſtio.*
Aray [order of Battle] *Aciei compoſitio.*
Aſcent [of a Hill] *Aſcenſus.*
Aſſent [conſent] *Aſſenſus.*
Asp (tree) *Populus alba.*
Haſp (hook) *fibula.*
Augre [to bore with] *Terebrum.*
Augur [A ſoothſayer] *Augur.*
Ax [to cut with] *Aſcia.*
Acts [Statutes] *Acta, orum.*

B

BAcon [hogs-fleſh] *lardum.*
Beacon[to be ſet on fire]*ſpecula.*
Ball [to play with] *Pila.*
Bawl [to cry] *Clamo.*
Band [of Souldies] *Cohors.*
Bond [writing] *Syngrapha.*
Barbary [the Country]*Mauritania.*
Barberry [the Fruit] *Berberis.*
Bare [naked] *Nudus.*
Barely [nakedly] *nudè.*
Barly [the grain] *Hordeum.*
Bear [the Beaſt] *Urſus.*
Barrow [for labourer] *vehiculum.*
Borrow [not to lend] *Mutuor.*
Burrow [for Conies] *Antrum Cuniculorum.*
Baſe [vile] *Sordidus.*
Baſs [in Muſick] *Baſſus.*
Battel [fight] *Prælium.*
Battle (at *Oxford*) *in nomina referre.*
Bean, [corn] *Faba.*
Been [I have been] *Fui.*
Belly [of man] *Venter.*
Bely [to ſpeak lies] *calumnior.*
Beer [the drink] *Zythus.*
Bier [for a Corps] *Sandapila.*
Berry [that grows] *Bacca.*
Bury [to lay in Grave] *Sepelio.*
Bile [on the Body] *Tuberculum.*
Boile [to ſeeth] *coquo.*
Blue [in Colour] *Ceruleus.*
Blew [did blow] *Afflabam.*
Boar [the Swine] *Aper.*
Bore [to make a Hole] *Terebro.*
Boney [full of bones] *Oſſatus*
Bonny [pretty] *Bellus.*
Border [of a garment] *Limbus.*
Bordure [in Heraldry] *Circulus inſignia cingens.*
Bough [branch] *Ramus.*
Bow [to ſhoot with] *Arcus.*
Bruit [Report] *Rumor.*
Brute [Beaſt] *Brutus.*
Buy [to purchaſe] *Emo.*
By and by, *Confeſtim.*

C

CAll [by name] *Appello.*
Caul [on the Bowels] *Omentum.*
Cawl [like a Net] *Reticulum.*
Carnal [fleſhly] *Carnalis.*
Kernel [of a nut] *Nucleum.*
Cauſeys [ways] *Tramites.*
Cauſes [matters] *Cauſæ.*
Carreer [full ſpeed] *Curſus concitatiſſimus.*
Carrier[of Letters] *Tabellarius.*
Cellar [place under ground] *Cella.*
Seller [of Wares] *Venditor.*
Cenſer [for Incenſe]*Thuribulum.*
Cenſor [Roman Officer] *Cenſor.*
Cenſure [raſh judgment] *Cenſura.*
Centaury [herb] *Centauria.*
Century [a 100 years] *Centuria.*
Chair [to ſit on] *Cathedra.*
Chare [work] *Penſum.*
Checker [that checks] *Monitor.*
Chequer [of the King] *Fiſcus regalis.*
Choler (anger) *Cholera.*
Collar (neck-band) *Collare.*
Citherne (for Muſick) *Cithara.*
Citron (Tree) *Citrus.*
Clauſe (a ſentence) *Sententia.*
Claws (of a Bird) *Ungues.*
Cleaver (belonging to Butchery) *Securis.*
Clever (nimble) *Dexter.*
Coming [approaching] *Veniens.*
Cummin [the herb] *Cuminum.*
Common [publick] *Communis.*
Commune, [to talk together] *Colloquor.*
Confirm (to prove) *Confirmo.*
Conform(to become like) *Conformo.*
Councel [that giveth counſel] *Conſil arius.*
Council [the Aſſembly] *Concilium.*
Counſel [the Advice] *Conſilium.*
Courier (foot-poſt) *Nuncius.*
Currier (of leather) *coriarius.*
Courſe [running] *Curſus.*
Corſe [dead body] *Cadaver.*
Coarſe [mean] *Craſſus.*
Cymbal [muſical inſtrument] *Cymbalum.*
Symbol [mark, or badge] *Symbolum.*

D

DAmm (to ſtop up) *Oppilo.*
Damne (to condemne) *Damno.*
Dane (by Country) *Cimber.*
Deigne (to vouchſafe) *Dignor.*
Dear (beloved) *Charus.*
Deer (the Beaſt) *Dama.*
Debter (that owes) *Debitor.*
Deterr (to frighten) *Terreo.*
Decent (ſeemly) *Comptus.*
Deſcent (of a place) *Deſcenſus.*
Defend (to protect) *Protego.*
Deaffen'd (made deaf) *Surdus redditus.*
Deſart (a wide place) *Deſertum.*
Deſert (merit) *Meritum.*
Diſert (eloquent) *Diſertus.*
Device (ſtratagem) *Techna.*
Deviſe (to invent) *Excogito.*
Diſeaſe (of the body) *Morbus.*
Deceaſe (death) *Obitus.*
Divers (in the water) *Urinatores.*
Diverſe (different) *Diverſus.*
Do (to act) *Ago.*
Doe (ſhee-deer) *Fœmina.*
Dollar(Dutch Coin) *Thalerus.*
Dolour (grief) *Dolor.*
Done (made) *Factus.*
Dun (of colour) *Fuſcus.*
Due (owing) *Debitus.*
Dew (on the Graſs) *Ros.*

E

EAr (of the head) *Auris.*
Year (12 months) *Annus.*
Eaſt (wind) *Oriens.*
Yeaſt (for Bread) *Cerviſiæ ſpuma.*
Elder (in years) *Senior.*
Eldern (of elder) *Sambuceus.*
Emeraulds (ſtones) *Smaragdi.*
Hemeroids (diſeaſe) *Hæmorrhois.*
Employ (make uſe of) *Occupo.*
Imply (to intangle) *Implico.*
Ended (accompliſhed) *Finitus.*
Indeed (in truth) *revera.*
Endite (a letter) *Dicto.*
Indict (to accuſe) *nomen alicujus deferre.*
Exerciſe (labour) *Exercitium.*
Exorciſe (to conjure) *Exorciſo.*
Eye, of the Body, *Oculus.*
I (my ſelf) *Ego.*
Eyes (in the Head) *Oculi.*
Ice (water frozen) *Glacies.*

F

FAllow (ground) *Novale.*
Follow (purſue) *Inſequor.*
Fane (or weathercock) *Index venti.*
Faine (willingly) *Lubenter.*
Feigne (to invent) *Fingo.*
Fair (Beautiful) *Formoſus.*
Fare (Diet) *Victus.*
Faun (young Deer) *Hinnulus.*
Fawn (to flatter) *Blandior.*
Fin (of a fiſh) *Pinna.*
Fiend (evil Spirit) *Cacodæmon.*
Find (to diſcover) *Invenio.*
Fin'd (Amerced) *Mulctatus.*
Fir (tree) *Abies.*
Fire (to burn) *ignis.*
Far (diſtant) *Procul.*
Fur (a Hairy skin) *Pellis.*
Flay (to pull off the Skin) *Excorio.*
Flea (the Vermin) *Pulex.*
Flee (to eſcape) *Fugio.*
Flie (the Inſect) *Muſca.*
Fly (to be carried by wings) *Volo, as.*
Floor (of a Room) *Pavimentum.*
Flour(of Meal) *Pollen.*
Flower (of the field) *Flos.*

Forth

Forth (without Doors) *Foris.*
Fourth (in Number) *Quartus.*
Foul (filthy) *Fœdus.*
Fowl (great Bird) *Volucris.*
Franck (Francis) *Franciſcus.*
Frank (free) *Liberalis.*
Freeze (as water) *Congelo.*
Friez (cloth) *Pannus Villoſus.*

G

GArden (for flowers) *Hortus.*
Guardian (Overſeer) *Tutor.*
Gentile (Heathen) *Ethnicus.*
Gentle (meek) *indulgens.*
Geſture, behaviour, *Geſtus.*
Jeſter (jeſting fellow) *Scurra.*
Gheſs't (conjectured) *Divinatus.*
Gueſt (Sojourner) *Hoſpes.*
Gilt (or gilded) *Inauratus.*
Guilt (fault) *Reatus.*
Gray (of Colour) *Leucophæus.*
Grey (the Badger) *Melis.*
Groan (to ſigh) *Gemo.*
Grown (in years) *Adultus.*
Groat (four pence) *Drachma.*
Grot (Cave) *Spelunca.*

H

Hail (a ſtone) *Grando.*
Hale (to pull or dragg) *Traho.*
Hairy (rough) *Hirſutus.*
Airy (full of air) *Aereus.*
Halloe (to cry out aloud) *Inclamo.*
Hallow (to ſanctifie) *Conſecro.*
Hollow (empty) *Cavus.*
Hare (in the Woods) *Lepus.*
Hair (of the head) *Crinis.*
Heal (to cure) *Sano.*
Heel (of the Foot) *Calx.*
Hear (to hearken) *Audio.*
Here (in this place) *Hic.*
Heard (with the Ear) *Auditus.*
Herd (of Beaſts) *Grex.*
Heart (in the body) *Cor.*
Hart (Deer) *Cervus.*
Heaven (above) *Cælum.*
Haven (port) *Portus.*
Heir (to an Eſtate) *Hæres.*
Air (the Element) *Aër.*
Are (be) *Sunt.*
Higher above) *Superior.*
Hire (wages) *Stipendium.*
Hoar (froſt) *Gelu.*
Whore (harlot) *Meretrix.*
Hole (bored] *Foramen.*
Whole (intire) *Integer.*
Holy (Sacred) *Sacer.*
Wholly (altogether) *Omnino.*
Home (at my houſe) *Domi.*
Whom (which man) *Quem.*
Hoop (for a veſſel) *Circulus.*
Whoop (to halloe) *Inclamo.*
Hour (of time) *Hora.*
Our (of us) *Noſter.*
Hue (colour) *Color.*
Hew (to cut) *Aſcio.*
Hymn (a divine Song) *Hymnus.*
Him (that man) *Illum.*

I

I (my ſelf) *Ego.*
Ay, (yes) *Etiam.*
Nide (of pheaſants) *Nidus.*
Idle (ſlothful] *Segnis.*
Idol (a falſe God) *Idolum.*
Imploy (on work) *Negotio adhibere.*
Imply (intimate) *innuo.*
In, within, *In.*
Inn, for Travellers, *Diverſorium.*
Incite, to ſtir up, *Incito.*
Inſight, a diſcerning, *Inſpectio.*
Indeed (truly) *Revera.*
Ended (finiſhed) *peractus.*
Ingenious, witty, *Ingenioſus.*
Ingenuous, candid, *Ingenuus.*
Jouſt (tourneament) *Haſtiludium.*
Juſt (upright) *Juſtus.*

Iſle, an Iſland, *Inſula.*
I'le, I will, *Volo.*
Oyl, of Olives, *Oleum.*

K.

KEll, of a beaſt, *Omentum.*
Kilne, for bricks, *Clibanus.*
Knave, ſlie fellow *Tenebrio.*
Nave, of a wheel, *Rotæ modiolus.*
Knight, in honour, *Eques auratus.*
Night, after day. *Nox.*

L.

LAten, tin, *Stannum.*
Latin, Roman, *Romanus.*
Leaper, a jumper, *Saltator.*
Leopard, the beaſt, *Pardus.*
Leper, one having the Leproſie, *Leproſus.*
Leaſe of ground, *Inſtrumentum fundi elocandi.*
Leaſh, of Hounds, *Ternio.*
Leaſt, ſmalleſt, *Minimus.*
Leſt, for fear that, *Ne.*
Leaven, for bread, *Fermentum.*
Leaving, forſaking, *Deſerens.*
Led, conducted, *Ductus.*
Lead, the Mineral, *Plumbum.*
Leſſen, to make leſs, *Diminuo.*
Leſſon, a Lecture, *Lectio.*
Lettuce, herb, *Lactuca.*
Lattice, of windows, *Cancelli.*
Lettice, a womans name, *Lætitia.*
Levit, on a trumpet, *Tubæ modulatio.*
Levite, Prieſt, *Levita.*
Lice, the Vermine, *Pediculi.*
Lies, untruths, *Mendacia.*
Line, of writing, *Linea.*
Loyn, of the body, *Lumbus.*
Lo! behold! *Ecce!*
Low, of ſtature, *Brevis.*
Lome, of a wall, *Lutum.*
Loom, of a weaver, *Jugum Textoris.*
Loſe, to forgo, *Perdo.*
Looſe, to untye, *Solvo.*

M.

MAde (done) *Factus.*
Maid, virgin, *Virgo.*
Mail (coat for Armour) *Lorica.*
Male, Maſculine, *Mas.*
Main, Ocean, *Altum.*
Mane, of a Horſe, *Juba.*
Manner, cuſtome, *Mos.*
Manour, Lordſhip, *Dominium.*
Maſter, over a ſervant, *herus.*
Muſter, of Souldiers, *Armiluſtrium.*
Mead, Meadow, *Pratum.*
Mede, men of *Media*, *Medius.*
Meat, food, *Cibus.*
Meet, convenient, *Commodus.*
Mete, to meaſure, *Metior.*
Meſſage, errand, *Nuntium.*
Meſſuage, Tenement, *Manſio.*
Mighty, powerful, *Potens.*
Mitey, full of mites, *Midis ſcatens.*
Might, power, *Potentia.*
Mite, an inſect, *Acarus.*
Million, in numbers, *Millio.*
Melon, the fruit, *Melo.*
Moat, round a houſe, *Foſſa.*
Mote, in the Sun, *Atomus.*
Monument (memorial) *Monumentum.*
Muniment (fortification) *Munimentum.*
Moth, flye, *Tinea.*
Mouth, in head. *Os.*
Mowne, cut down, *Meſſus.*
Moan, to bewail, *Lugeo.*
More, in number, *Plures.*
Moor, a black, *Maurus.*
Morning, before noon, *Aurora.*
Mourning, lamentation, *Luctus.*
Mues, for Hawks, *Caveæ.*

Mews, as a Cat, *Miauliſat.*
Muſe, to meditate, *Contemplor.*
Murrain, diſeaſe, *Lues.*
Murrion, head piece, *Galea.*
Muſcle, of the body, *Muſculus.*
Muzzle, to tye up the mouth, *Fiſcellâ obſtringere.*

N.

NAval (of a Navy) *Navalis.*
Navel (of a man) *Umbilicus.*
Naught (bad) *Pravus.*
Nought (nothing) *Nihil.*
Nay (no) *Non.*
Neigh (as a horſe) *Hinnio.*
Neat (handſom) *Nitidus.*
Net (for birds) *Rete.*
Need (want) *Egeſtas.*
Knead (Dough) *Depſo.*
Nephew (kinſman) *Nepos.*
Navew (herb) *Napus.*
Navy (Fleet) *Claſſis.*
Not (no) *Non.*
Knot (in a ſtring) *Nodus.*

O.

O! (oh!) *Hei!*
Owe (to be indebted) *Debeo.*
Oar (of a Boat) *Remus.*
Ore (of Gold) *Balluca.*
O're (over) *Trans.*
Oat (the grain) *Avena.*
Ought (any thing) *Quicquam.*
One (the firſt number) *Unus.*
Owne (to acknowledge) *Agnoſco.*
Order (method) *Ordo.*
Ordure (Excrement) *Stercus.*
Our (of us) *Noſter.*
Hour (of time) *Hora.*
An Ode (a ſong) *Cantilena.*
A Node (knot, ſwelling) *Nodus.*

P.

PAil (water-veſſel) *Situla.*
Pale (in colour) *Pallidus.*
Palat (of the mouth) *Palatum.*
Pallet (bed) *Grabbatum*
Paraſite (a flatterer) *Paraſitus.*
Parricide (he that kills his Parents) *Parricida.*
Pare (to cut away) *Præcido.*
Pair (a couple) *Par.*
Pear (the fruit) *Pyrum.*
Paſtor [of a Congregation] *Paſtor.*
Paſture [for the Flock] *Paſcuum.*
Peer (of the Realm) *Satrapa.*
Pier (a Haven) *Cothon.*
Pence (pieces of money) *Denarii.*
Pens (to write withal) *Pennæ.*
Perceivers [diſcerners] *Perceptores.*
Perſeveres [perſiſts] *Perſeverat.*
Perſon (any one) *Perſona.*
Parſon (of a Church) *Rector Eccleſiæ.*
Pillar [of ſtone] *Columna.*
Piller [he that pills] *compilator.*
Place (of any thing) *Locus.*
Plaice (a Fiſh) *Putta.*
Pleaſer (he that pleaſes) *qui placet.*
Pleaſure [voluptuoſity] *Voluptas.*
Pole (in the Heavens) *Polus.*
Poll (the head) *Caput.*
Poor (needy) *Egenus.*
Pore (of the body) *Porus.*
Pour, to empty out, *Fundo.*
Power (ſtrength) *Vis.*
Practice [the exerciſe] *Exercitium*
Practiſe [to exerciſe] *Exerceo.*
Pray (to beſeech) *Oro.*
Prey (booty) *Præda.*
Precedent (forgoeing) *Præcedens.*
Preſident (example) *Exemplar.*
Preſence [appearance] *Præſentia.*
Preſents [Gifts] *Munera.*

Princes [Sons of Kings] *Principes.*
Princeſs [the Daughter of a King] *Princeps.*
Principal (chief) *Principalis.*
Principle (ground of belief) *Principium.*
Profit (gain) *Commodum.*
Prophet (Foreteller) *Vates.*
Pronounce [to utter] *Pronuntio.*
Pronouns [parts of ſpeech] *Pronomina.*

Q.

QUarry (of ſtone) *Lapidum fodina.*
Quæry (doubt) *Dubium.*
Quarry (for the Kings Horſes) *Stabulum principis.*
Quean (a ſtrumpet) *Scortum.*
Queen (Kings Wiſe) *Regina.*

R.

RAck (to torment) *Torqueo.*
Wrack (of a Ship) *Naufragium.*
Rain (water from the sky) *Pluvia.*
Raiſe (to lift up) *Elevo.*
Rays (of the Sun) *Radii.*
Raſe (to demoliſh) *ſolo æquare.*
Race (run) *Curſus.*
Reach (out your hand) *Porrige.*
Retch (to ſtretch) *Extendo.*
Wretch (one to be pityed) *Miſer.*
Read (to peruſe books) *Lego.*
Reed (which grows) *Arundo.*
Readd (books) *Lectus.*
Red (of colour) *Ruber.*
Rear (to raiſe up) *Erigo.*
Rere (of Army) *Exercitûs tergum.*
Rebel, who doth rebell, *Perduellis.*
Rebell, to be a Rebel, *Rebello.*
Reign (of a King) *Regni tempus.*
Rein (of the Back) *Ren;*
Rice (the grain) *Oryza.*
Riſe (beginning) *Origo.*
Rigger, of a ſhip, *Navis ornator.*
Rigour, ſeverity, *Rigor.*
Right (juſt) *Æquus.*
Rite (ceremony) *Ritus.*
Rode (I did ride) *Equitabam.*
Road (High way) *Via Regia.*
Roe (of a Fiſh) *Piſcis Ova.*
Row (of Trees) *Ordo.*
Rome (the City) *Roma.*
Room (place) *Locus.*
Roam (wander) *Vagor.*
Roof (of a houſe *Tectum.*
Rough (hair) *Hirſutus.*
Rote (by heart) *Memoriter.*
Wrote (I did write) *Scribebam.*
Wrought (did work) *Laborabam.*
Rowle (as a ſtone) *Volvo.*
Roll (of the Court) *Volumen curiale.*
Rubbed, chaffed, *fricatus.*
Rubid, reddiſh, *Rubidus.*

S

SAil (of the Ship) *Velum.*
Sale (of Goods) *Venditio.*
Saviour (who ſaves) *Salvator.*
Savour (ſmell, taſte) *Odor, Sapor.*
Scent (ſmell) *Odoratio.*
Sent (as a Meſſenger) *Miſſus.*
Science, knowledge, *Scientia.*
Scions, of Trees, *Surculi.*
Seizin, Poſſeſſion, *Poſſeſſio.*
Seaſon, of the year, *Tempeſtas.*
Seller, of wares, *Venditor.*
Cellar, cave, *Cella.*
Sever, to part, *Separo.*
Severe, auſtere, *Severus.*
Share, part, *Portio.*
Shear, ſheep, *Tondeo.*
Sheer, cleer, *Purus.*
Sheep (of the flock) *Ovis.*
Ship (of the Sea) *Puppis.*
Shoot (dart) *Jaculor.*
Shout (to make a noiſe) *Acclamo.*
Sice (at dice) *Senio.*
Ciſe (dimenſion) *Magnitudo.*
Size (for Painters) *Chryſocolla.*
Sight (the ſenſe) *Viſus.*
Cite (to ſummon) *Cito.*
Site (ſituation) *Situs.*
Sink (down) *Subſido.*
Cinque (at dice) *Pentas.*
Sleight (of hand) *Aſtutia.*
Slight (to deſpiſe) *Contemno.*
Sloe (the fruit) *Prunum ſylveſtre.*
Slow (tardy) *Piger.*
So (thus) *Sic.*
Sew (with a needle) *Conſuo.*
Sow (ſeed) *Semino.*
Soar (fly up) *Altum volatu petere.*
Sore (grievous) *Gravis.*
Swore (I did ſwear) *Juravi.*
Sole (fiſh) *Solea*
Soul (in the body) *Anima.*
Some (one) *Aliquis.*
Summe (of money) *Summa.*
Son (of the Father) *Filius.*
Sun (in the Firmament) *Sol.*
Soon, quickly, *Citò.*
Swoon, a fainting, *Deliquium.*
Sound (noiſe) *Sonus.*
Swoon (to faint) *Deliquium pati.*
Stare (to look on) *intentè, Aſpicio.*
Stair (a ſtep) *Gradus.*
Steal (to rob) *Furor, aris.*
Steel (the metal) *Chalybs.*
Succour (help) *Auxilium.*
Sucker (of trees) *Surculus.*
Suite (of Apparel) *Veſtimentum.*
Sute (requeſt) *Petitio.*

T.

TAle (that is told) *Fabula.*
Tail (of a beaſt) *Cauda.*
Tares (grain) *Zizania.*
Tears (of the eyes) *Lachrymæ.*
Team (of horſe) *Protelum.*
Teem (with child) *In utero geſtare.*
Then (at that time) *Tunc.*
Than (uſed in compariſon) *Quàm.*
There (in that place) *Ibi.*
Their (belonging to them) *Eorum.*
Through (by means of) *Per.*
Throw (to caſt) *Jacio.*
Tiles (of a houſe) *Tegulæ.*
Toyls (for wild beaſts) *Indagines.*
Time (of the day) *Tempus.*
Thyme (the herb) *Thymus.*
Title (of honour) *Titulus.*
Tittle (a ſpeck) *Punctum.*
Two (in number) *Duo.*
Too (alſo) *Etiam.*
To (unto) *Ad.*
Toe (of the foot) *Digitus pedis.*
Tow (that is ſpun) *Stupa.*
Towe (to drag along) *Protraho.*
Tongs (for the fire) *Forcipes.*
Tongues (Languages) *Linguæ.*
Toſt (on the Sea) *Jactatus.*
Toaſt (in Ale) *Panis toſtus.*

V

VAne [Weather-cock] *Triton.*
Vain [fooliſh] *Vanus.*
Veine [of the Body] *Vena.*
Vale [valley] *Vallis.*
Vail [covering] *Velum.*
Valley [between hills] *Vallis.*
Value [worth] *Valor.*
Volley [of ſhot] *Scloporum ſalutatio.*
Vial [a glaſs] *Phiala.*
Viol [Muſical Inſtrument] *Nablium.*
Umbles [of a Deer] *Cervi Burbilia.*
Humbles [himſelf] *Submittit ſe.*
Unit, a ſingle Number, *Monas.*
Unite, to agree, *Unio.*
Ure [Practice] *Uſus.*
Ewr [for water] *Aqualis, is.*
Your [belonging to you] *Veſter.*
Uſe [to enjoy] *Utor.*
Ewes [ſheep] *Oves fœmellæ.*
Utter, to ſell, *Vendo.*
Outter, outward, *Exterior.*

W

WAgon, a Wain, *Plauſtrum.*
Wagg on, be gone, *Apage.*
Wales [the Country, *Cambria.*
Wailes [bemoans] *Plorat.*
Ware [Merchandize] *Merx.*
Wear [on ones back] *Gero.*
Were [have been] *Erant.*
Waſt [haſt been] *Fuiſti.*
Waſte [to ſpend] *Conſumo.*
Waiſt [the middle] *Cingulum.*
Wait [to reſpect] *Attendo.*
Weight [Burden] *Pondus.*
Way [paſſage] *Via.*
Weigh [to try by Scales]
Weary [of walking] *Feſſus.*
Wary [cautious] *Cautus.*
Weather, fair or foul, *Tempeſtas.*
Wether, mutton, *Vervex.*
Ween [to ſuppoſe, *Opinor.*
Wean [from the breſt] *Ablacto.*
Weal [publick weal] *Salus publica.*
Wheal [a pimple] *Puſtula.*
Wheel [of a Cart] *Rota.*
Whether, or no, *An.*
Whither, to what place, *Quò.*
Wrath, Anger, *Ira.*
Wroth, Angry, *Iratus*
Wreſt, to wring aſide, *Diſtorqueo.*
Reſt, to take reſt, *Quieſco.*
Wright (workman) *Faber.*
Write (with a pen) *Scribo.*
Right (ſtraight) *Rectus.*
Wrong, not right, *injuria.*
Wrung, of wring, *Compreſſus.*
Rung, of ring, *Campanas pulſavit.*
Wry [not ſtraight] *Obliquus.*
Rye [corn] *Secale.*

Y

YEar [12 months] *Annus.*
Ear [Organ of hearing] *Auris.*
You [ye] *Vos.*
Ewe [ſheep] *Ovis fœmella.*
Yew [tree] *Taxus.*
Younger, in years, *Junior.*
Younker, a ſtripling, *Adoleſcentulus.*
Your [of you] *Veſter.*
Ewre [for water] *Aqualis.*
Ye [you] *Vos.*
Yea [yes] *Imò.*

A Dict-

A DICTIONARY, LATIN and ENGLISH

A (Or AB) Præp. It hath divers ſignifications in Engliſh; ſometimes,

After, A rege ſecundus, Next after the King. * Cujus a morte, After whoſe Death. * Dulciſſimum ab hominis camelinum lac, Camels milk (after Womans) is the ſweeteſt.

Againſt, ab re, againſt right and reaſon.

As for, or touching, a me pudica eſt, as for me ſhe's honeſt.

As long as, as, ſi a liberis impuberibus non nupſerit, If ſhe marry not ſo long as the Children are under age.

At, as, ab oſtio, at the door. * A radice, at the root. * A ſene, at the old mans houſe. * A millibus paſſuum quindecim, at 15 miles diſtant.

Behind, as a tergo, behind the back.

Beſide, as, non ab re eſt, 'tis not beſide the purpoſe.

By or of, as, victus a Scipione, vanquiſhed by Scipio. Invictus a labore, not overcom'n by labour. * Ab ingenio improbus, naught by nature.

For, as, a metu, for fear. * A ſenatu ſtat, he is for the Senate,

From, as, a Judice from the Judges:

Ab ovo ad mala, from the beginning to the end. N. B. this laſt is the common ſignification, and to this moſt of the reſt may be reduced.

In, as Doleo ab animo, I am grieved in mind.

In compariſon of, as, ab illo friget, he is cold in compariſon of him.

In the name, or on the account of, ab illo tibi ſolvam, Ile pay you in his name.

Nearneſs, ſupplementum ab Roma abduxerat, from places near Rome.

Of or by, as, a ſe cantat cuja ſit, ſhe ſings of her ſelf whoſe ſhe is.

Of or belonging to, a gente Auguſti, of Auguſtus's family. * A Platone homines, men of Plato's mind.

Of or with, imparatus a pecunia, unprovided of money.

On or at, a dextra, on the right hand. * A fronte, at the front, or before.

On the part, or in reſpect of, as ab Romanis on the Romans part. * Ab animo æger, ſick in reſpect of my mind.

Since, as, a partu, funere, &c. ſince the birth, funeral.

Through, as, a tranſenna cibum petere, to get meat through the nooſe, dangerouſly.

To, a puppi religatus, tyed to the.

Towards, a ſole, towards the Sun. * Ab infantibus clementiſſimus, very mild towards his Children.

Upon, as, caſu pendemus ab uno, we both depend upon one chance.

With, as, a Romulo incipiam, I ſhall begin with Romulus. * Ab eo gratiam inibo, I will get into favour with him. * Inſtructus a Philoſophiâ, inſtructed with Philoſophy. * Ab exercitu paratus, furniſhed with an army. * A cauda, with the tail foremoſt.

When Auxiliator, Miniſter, Præſes, or ſome ſuch word is underſtood, it makes a phraſe, and cannot be rendred word by word. As,

Ab Aure, a Secretary.

A Batis, Clerk of the market.

Ab actis, a publick notary.

A Caliculis, A Cupbearer.

Ab Epiſtolis, a Secretary.

Ab reo, a patron, advocate.

A Commentariis, a regiſter.

A Concionibus, a Preacher.

A Conſiliis, a Counceller.

A Cubiculo, of the bed-chamber.

Ab Extis, a ſoothſayer.

A Latere, a conſtant aſſiſtant.

A libellis (ſupplicibus) a Maſter of requeſts.

A manu, a Clerk.

A memoria, a Recorder or Remembrancer.

A pedibus, a foot-man.

A poculis, a cup-bearer.

A pugione, a ſword-bearer.

A punctis, gatherer of the water-rents, a water-bailiff.

A rationibus, an auditour.

A Secretis, a Secretary of State.

A ſtudiis, an aſſiſtant at ſtudy.

A theſauris, a Treaſurer.

A veſtiario, Maſter of the Wardrobe.

A voluptatibus, who ſerves with pleaſures, &c. for other phraſes look the word with which A or Ab is joyned.

This letter is ſometimes a contraction, and ſtands for a longer word.

A. abſolvo, abſolutio, Agit, Aiunt. Aliquando, Aſſolet. Auguſtus, Aulus. Aut.

A. A. A. Æs, Argentum, Aurum.

A. A. V. Alter ambove.

A. B. Alia bona.

A. C. Alius civis, or acta cauſa.

A. D. Anno Domini.

A. M. Anno Mundi.

A A

A A for Auguſti, Auguſta, Apud Agrum, aurum, or Argentum. Ante audita, or, Æs alienum.

A a, æ, f. A River dividing Flanders from Picardy.

AAA for [tres] Auguſti.

Acetius, for Æctius heros.

Aalae, a hill in Syria.

Aaraſſus i, f. A City of Piſidia.

Aăron, onis, m. The Son of Amram, and Brother of Moſes; alſo a famous Magician, and a King of Perſia.

Aaſar, a city in the Tribe of Juda.

Aasbui, the ſon of Machat.

Aaſtori, the ſon of Aſſur.

A B

AB, The ſame as A. [ab 'ΑΠΟ']

* Ab aliquo deſcribere, to write out of ones book. * Ab exule prope eſſe, to be at the point of baniſhment.

Aba, a title given by the younger to the elder brother.

Aba, æ, and Abæ, arum, A City of Phocis.

Aba, the daughter of Zenophanes, who after her Father, obtained of Anthony the Government of Olby in Cilicia: alſo a Hill in Armenia, a City of Caria, and a Town in Arabia fælix.

Aba, æ, m. A Hungarian Tyrant, ſlain by his own men.

Ababa, mother to the Emperor Maximinus the elder.

Abăcœna, A City of the Medes.

Abăcœnum, a city of Sicily.

Abăcion, ii, A little Cup-board, bench, &c.

Abacis, gen. of Abax.

Abactor, oris, m. a ſtealer of cattle.

Abactus, us, m. a driving away.

Abactus, a, um, (of abigor) driven away, depoſed, paſſed away. * Abactus venter, cleared with venemous potions.

Abăculi, orum, m. counters.

Abăculus, i, m. a little deſk, &c.

Abăcus, ci, g. A Cup-board, Bench, Deſk, Cheſs-board, Counting-table, or any flat ſquare. * Abacus Solis, or diſcus, the apparent compaſs of the Suns body.

Abăcus, Granata, the Metropolis of Cevola in India.

Abaddon, deſtroyer.

Abadir, the ſtone which Ops gave her husband Saturn to devour inſtead of Jupiter for he devoured his Sons, leſt the prophecy of their expelling him ſhould be fulfilled.

Abavilla, æ, Abeville in France.

Abæ, arum as Aba. alſo a place in Lycia, where Apollo had a temple.

Abæa, a town in the bay of Meſſene in Peloponneſus. Abæatæ, arum, the inhabitants. Abæus, Apollo, who had an Oracle there burnt by Xerxes, more ancient than that of Delphos.

Abæi, orum, a people of Phocis.

Abæra, a city of Arabia deſerta.

Abaga, a King of Tartars and Armenia.

Abăgărus, a King of Perſia, ſubdued by Severus, alſo a King of the Oſrhoëni, and a Prince of the Edeſſeni, call'd alſo Abgarus, and Aga-

rus, *but rather* Agbarus, *or* Acbarus, *which in Arabick ſignifies moſt powerfull.*
Abagas Can, *a King of* Tartary (*and* Turkey 1280) *who ate* Parvana *Governour of* Turky, *for betraying it to the* Sultan *of* Egypt.
Abages, } *a people of* Scythia.
Abagi, }
Abăgio, onis, (quaſi Ambagio) *a proverb.*
Abahius, Abbahujus, Abacchius, *the River* Nilus.
Abal, *or rather* Abarus, *the Son of* Aſher *in* Joſephus.
Abăla, *a town in* Africa; *alſo a Haven near* Meſſalia.
Abalgavis, *a city of* Aſia.
Abăli, *a people of* India.
Abălienatio, onis, *f. an eſtranging.*
Abalienatus, a, um, *ſeparated or ſold.*
* Abalienata membra, *dead*, * Abalienati jure, *disfranchized.*
Abălieno, are, *to Alienate, Eſtrange, Sell, Put away.* * Niſi mors meum animum à te abalienaverat, *unleſs that Death ſhall ſeparate me from you..* * Alicujus voluntatem a ſe abalienare, *to cauſe one to withdraw his favour.*
Abalienor, ari, *to be eſtranged*, * iſthoc crucior à viro me tali abalienarier, *it troubles me to be put out of ſuch a man's favour.*
Abălites, *a Troglodytick bay.*
Aballăba, Appleby *in* Weſtmorland.
Abalio, *or* -one, *the town* Avallon *in* Burgundy.
Abălus, *a* German *Iſle, whoſe trees they thought dropped much Amber.*
Abambŭlatio, onis, *f. a walking aſide.*
Abambŭlo, are, *to walk away.*
Abămita, æ, (ex ab & amita) *the great grandfathers ſiſter.*
Abăna, *for* Albano *in* Italy; *alſo a pleaſant river of* Damaſcus.
Abandunum, Abbington *in* Berkſhire.
Abanec, Abenet, *or* Abnet, (Heb.) *a Prieſts girdle.*
Abannæ, *or* -ni, *a people of* Africa, *ſubdu'd by* Theodoſius.
Abannātio, onis, *f. baniſhment of a year, the puniſhment for man ſlaughter.*
Abannātus, *or* Ābannitus, *baniſhed for a year.*
Abanta, *a city near* Parnaſſus.
Abantes, *A River near to* Abanta, *alſo a Colony of the* Thracians *inhabiting* Euboea.
Abantias, iadis, *The Daughter or Grand-daughter of* Abas; Danae *or* Atalanta.
Abantidas, æ, *a Tyrant of the* Sicyonii.
Abantis, idis, *or* Abantias, *the Iſle* Macris *or* Euboea.
Abantonium, *the town* Aubanton *in* Picardy.
Abăphus, *g. not died or dipped.*
Abaptiſtum, i, *a Surgeons Terebra, with a gage to keep it from going too deep.*
Abaptiſtus, a, um, *not ſinking, as a cork.*
Abar, *g. a kind of marchpane.*
Abar, a, *a town of* Armenia.
Abaraces, *a kind of cakes.*
Abaradira, *a Biſhoprick of* Africa.
Abaranum, *a town in* Armenia major.

Abaratha, } *A Town of* Taprobane.
Abaraththa, }
Abarbanel, Barbanel, Abravanel, *or* Abrabaniel, *a famous Rabbi of the Jews* 1500,
Abarbărea, *one of the* Naiades.
Abarbĭna, *a city of* Hyrcania.
Abarca, Sanctius ab Arca, *the third King of* Navarr.
Ābarceo, ui, itum, *to drive away, or forbid.*
Abăre, *to call Aba.*
Abarea, *rather* abazea.
Abăres, *or* ri, *a people of* Scythia *bordering on the* Turks.
Abarim, *the hill where* Moſes *died, dividing* Moab *from* Canaan.
Abărimon, *part of* Scythia, *whoſe wild and ſwift inhabitants have their feet turned backward.*
Abărina, *part of* Africa.
Abaris, is, *a man ſlain by* Perſeus, *alſo a* Scythian, *who by vertue of a dart given him by* Apollo, *travelled ſwiftly without eating, and gave Oracles in all places.*
Abaritanus, a, um, *belonging to an Epiſcopal ſea in* Africa.
† Abarnăma, orum, *banquetting-diſhes.*
Abarnis, idis, *a countrey of* Propontis.
Abarnus, *a countrey of* Propontis; *alſo a City of* Phocis.
Abarraza, *a city of* Syria.
Abarſis, *a Biſhops Sea in the Eaſt.*
† Abartia, æ, *unſatiableneſs.*
Abărus, *a notable Traytor of* Arabia *who betrayed M.* Craſſus.
† Abas, *a blockhead; alſo the falling-ſickneſs.*
Abas, antis, *a* Syrian *Mountain, an* Armenian *River, and the name of ſeveral men, whereof one was the 12th King of the* Argives, *whoſe ſucceſſors from him were call'd* Abantiadæ.
Abaſa, *an Iſland near the* Æthiopians.
Abaſci, *a people of* Scythia.
Abaſcus, *a river of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Abaſeni, *a people of* Arabia.
Abaſes, ſium, *deſart places in* Ægypt.
Abaſitis, *part of* Myſia *in* Aſia.
Abaſges, } *people of* Scythia.
Abaſgi, }
Abaſſarus, Cyrus's *overſeer in building the Temple.*
Abaſſus, *a town of* Phrygia major.
Abaſtani, *a free people of* India.
Abaſter, (*Black*) *one of* Pluto's *three horſes.*
† Abaſtra, *Vine-leaves.*
Abăta, *unpaſſable ways.*
† Ăbăton, *a building of* Rhodes *to defend the Trophy of* Artemiſia.
Ăbătos, *An inacceſſible Iſle of* Memphis, *where* Oſiris *was buried.*
Abauchas, *the friend of* Gyndanes.
Abaugi, *a ſort of Huns.*
Ăbăvia, æ, (*of* ab *and* Avia) *the grandfathers or grandmothers mother.*
Ăbăvunculus, i *m. the great grandfathers brother.*
Ăbăvus, i, *our great-grandfather.*
Abax, ăcis, *m. a cup-board or cabinet.*
Abazēa, *Feaſts inſtituted by* Dionyſius *or rather as* Sabazia.
Abba, *a Syriack word for father, alſo a city of* Africa.

Abbacolenſes, *a people of* Saxony.
Abbas, *ſee* Abas.
Abbas, ătis, *m.* (*Heb.* Ab pater) *an Abbot or Prince.*
Abbătia, *or* -teia, *an Abby or Abbotſhip.*
† Abbatis, *a Horſe.*
Abbatis cella, *the Town* Appenzel *in* Switzerland.
Abbăris-villa, Abbeville, *in* France.
Abbătiſſa, *an Abbeſs.*
Abbefontia, *a town in* Norway.
Abbendonia, æ, Abbington *in* Berkſhire.
Abbrĕviātio, onis, *f. a cutting ſhort.*
Abbrĕviātūra, æ, *f. an abridgment or ſhort-writing.*
Abbrĕvio, are, *to abridg or make ſhort.*
Abdara, *a city of* Galatia.
Abdăla, *a* Sarazen *King of* Toletum, *alſo the father of* Mahomet.
Abdalmūtălis, Mahomets *grand-father beloved of all women.*
Abdalonymus, *a Gardiner made King of* Sidonia *by* Alexander.
Abdăra, *the Town* Almeria, *or* Vera *in* Spain.
Abdaram, *a* Sarazen *King of* Spain.
Abdas, *a* Perſian *Biſhop ſlain for deſtroying their veſtal fire.*
Abdaſtartus, *A King of* Tyre.
Abdecallas, *a Martyr under* Sapor *King of* Perſia.
Abdecammarnus, *a King of the* Sarazens *and of* Spain *A.* 826.
Abdĕda, *a city of* Galatia.
Abdēla, *a city about* Meſopotamia.
Abdelæ, *a people of* Scythia.
Abdelmōnus, *a King of* Africa, *a Potters ſon.*
Abdemelech, Abedmelec, *an* Æthiopian *Eunuch.*
Abdemon, *a Lad, who, as* Joſephus *ſays, expounded all the problems of* Solomon.
Abdemonaphes, *an* Iſhmaelite *Merchant whoſe widow* Mahomet *married.*
Abdēra, *the city* Aladra *in* Spain, *alſo a town in* Thrace, *where* Democritus *was born, and where* Pliny *ſays, are paſtures that make horſes run mad.*
Abdēritānus, Abdēritĭcus, *and* Abdēritius, *fooliſh, ſenſleſs.* * Abdēritium Imperium, *where a poor eſtate and liberty is preferred before wealth and ſlavery.*
Abderama, } Sarazen *Kings.*
Abderana, }
Abdērides, *a name of* Saturn.
Abdērita, *one of* Abdera.
Abdērītani, *ſtupid* Abderites, *who being peſtered with Mice and Frogs, abandoned their Countrey.*
Abderus, *one of thoſe devoured by* Diomedes's *horſes.*
Abdĭcarius, a, um, *negative.*
Abdĭcatio, onis, *a rejecting or caſting off.* * Abdicatio filii, *a turning a Son out of doors.*
Abdĭcātus, a, um, *diſinherited.* * Abdicatâ venere, *never uſing copulation.*
Abdĭco, are, *to caſt or turn off.* * Abdicare cibum, *to forbid the uſe of meat.* * Abdicare legem, *to abrogate a Law.* * Abdicare ſe magiſtratu, *to lay down an office or commiſſion.* * Abdicat ignes crepitu, *ſhews by the crackling that it cannot endure the fire.*

Abdĭco, xi, ĉtum, *to Deny, Forſake, Forbid, Forbode, Caſt or Overthrow.*
Abdĭdi, *I have Hidden of* abdo.
Abdimonephes, *for* Abdemonaphes.
† Abdios, *the greater houſleek.*
Abdiramus, i, *n. a Detracting, Deducting.*
Abditana, *or* Arriana, *a Town in* Africa.
Abditè, (adv.) *Secretly, Privily.*
Abditivus, a, um, *Abortive, Separated.*
Abditum, i, *n. a ſecret place.*
Abditus, a, um, (*of* abdor) *hidden.* * Abdita terræ, *the bowels of the earth.*
Abdixi, *I have denied, of* abdico.
Abdo, didi, tum, (*of* ab *and* do) *to Hide or Baniſh.* *Abdere ſe in literas, *and* in literis, *to keep cloſe to his ſtudies.* * Abdere ſtultitiam, *to leave his fooliſhneſs.* * Abdere in inſulam, *to baniſh.* * Abdere ſe domum, *to keep at home.* * Abdere ſe ex conſpectu heri, *to ſlink from.*
Abdolonymus, *for* Abdalonymus.
Abdor, i, *to be hidden,* &c.
Abdōmen, ĭnis, (ab Abdendo) *n. the Paunch, alſo fat Bacon and gluttony.* * Abdomini indulgere, *to cram himſelf.* * Abdomen inſaturabile, *a great eater.*
Abdua, *a river in* France.
Abdūco, xi, ĉtum, *to lead or take away.* *Abducere gradum, *to ſtep back.* *Abducere caput, *to turn his head aſide.* * Abducere per vim & vi, *to carry away by force.* * Abducere in locum vel locum, *to carry to a place.* * Abducere aliquem ab inſtitutis, *to ſtop ones deſigns.* * Abducere aliquem ad nequitiam, *to debauch.*
Abducor, ci, *to be led away.* * Non Abducar ut rear, *I will not be brought to think.*
Abductor, oris, *an enticer.*
Abductus, a, um, *carried away.*
Abēs, Calamata, *a* Meſſenian *town.*
† Abeacus, *King of the* Saraces *at the foot of* Caucaſus.
Abeātæ, *a people of* Achaia.
Abecedārium, ii, (ex *A, B, C,*) *the Abce or Croſs-row of letters.*
Abecedarius, ii, *m. a learner of A B C.*
Abecedarius, *or* abedarius magiſter, *a teacher of A B C.*
Abededos, *a city of* Ægypt, *where the temple of* Oſiris *was.*
Abēdo, di, ſum, *to eat away.*
† Abedome, *wolf-blade, torch-herb.*
† Abel, *ſavin.*
Abelardus, *or* Abaelardus, *a great Author Contemporary with* St. Bernard.
† Abeldras, *ſtaves-acre, lowſe-bane.*
Abelfedius, *or* Abulpheda, *a learned Eaſtern Coſmographer.*
Abelia, *part of* India.
Abeliani, Abelioæ, *or* Abelonii, *married Hereticks living as if they were ſingle, from the tradition of* Adam's *ſeparating from* Eve (*after* Abel's *death*) 130 *years.*
Abelinates, *a people of* Italy *about* Apuglia.
Abella, *the town* Bella *of* Campania *in* Italy.
Abellāba, *ſee* Aballaba.
Abellanes, *a people of* Abellinum, Avellino *in* Italy.

† Abellina, *filberts.*
Abellinates, Avellinates, *as* Abelinates.
Abellio, Apollo, *the Sun.*
† Abellius, *Staveſacre, Louſebane.*
Abellus, *he that keeps an expoſed infant.*
Abelterium, *or* ab Elterio, *a city of* Portugal.
Ăbĕmo, ēmi, emptum, *to take away.*
† Aben, *white pepper.*
Abena, *as* Habena.
Abendonia, *as* Abbendonia.
Abenezra, *a famous Rabbi who commented upon the whole Bible,* 1145.
Aben-neden, *he wrote of the Arabick Philoſophers.*
Ăbeo, ivi, ĭtum, (*of* ab *and* eo) *to go from or away, to leave off.* * Tu abi tacitus viam tuam, *go thy ways and ſay nothing.* * Abire locum & ad *or* in locum, *to go to a place.* * Abire loco *or* a loco, *to go from a place.* * Abire exulatum, *to be baniſhed.* * Abire magiſtratu, *to leave his office.* * Abire in mores, *to imitate.* * Abire in vanum, *to vaniſh.* * Abire in ventos, *to be forgotten.* * Abire è vitâ, *or* medio, *to dye.* * Abire peſſum, *to go to nought.* * Abire ad vulgi opinionem *to condeſcend.* * Abiit in diem, *it is deferred.* * Abiit in proverbium, *it is becom'n a proverb.* * Abiit in ſalem, *is turned into ſalt.* * Non hoc tibi ſic abibit, *you ſhall not eſcape ſo.*
Ăbeōna, Abeāna, abeundi Dea, *the Goddeſs of departing.*
Aber Cinæus, Heber, *the Kenite.*
Ăbĕquĭto, are, *to ride away.*
Ăberceo, ui, ercitum (*of* ab *and* arceo) *to forbid, or keep back or out.*
Aberdona, } Aberdeen *in* Scot-
Aberdonia, } land.
Aberdura, Aberdour, *in* Scotland.
Ăberides, *a name of* Saturn.
Abērītæ, *a people of* Gedroſia *in* Aſia.
Abernæthum, *or* Andreapolis, *St* Andrews *in* Scotland.
Ăberrātio, onis, *f. a wandering, recreation or divertizing.* * Hâc minor eſt aberratio, *this way is eaſier to hit.*
Ăberro, are, *to erre, or go aſtray.* * Aberrare propoſito, *to wander from.* * In melius, *to light on a better.* * Aberrat ad alia oratio, *digreſſeth.* * Aberrat à janua, aut à ſera, *he is utterly miſtaken.* * Aberrant inter ſe, *they agree not.* * Aberrare à miſeria, *to leave thinking on his miſery.*
Abertanus, *for* Aber Ruanus, *a promontory of* Galloway *in* Scotland.
Aberunco, are, *to weed up.*
Abēsāmis, *or* Beſanniſa, *a city in* Arabia fælix.
† Abeſſi, *the dung or dirt coming out of the paunch.*
Abeſte, *a town of the* Arachoſians.
† Abetri, *a vine-leaf.*
Abeundi, *the gerund of* abeo.
Abeuntis, *the genitive of* abiens.
Abſore, } [*of* abſum] *to*
Abfuturum eſſe, } *be abſent or wanting.*
Abſui, *ſee* abſum.
Abgārus *a King of the* Edeſſenes, *whoſe Epiſtle to and from Chriſt is mentioned by* Euſebius *li.* i. c. ult.

Abgrĕgātim, adv. *diſperſedly*
Abgrĕgo, are, (ex ab & grex) *to ſeparate* (*from the flock.*)
Ăbhinc, *hence, before or after this time.* * Abhinc triennium *or* triennio, *three years ago.*
Abhorrens, entis, *abhorring, ſtrange, againſt reaſon or cuſtom.*
Ăbhorreo, ui, ere, *to abhor or diſagree,* * Parum abhorret famam, *he cares not what they ſay.* * Abhorret à nuptiis, *he will not hear of marrying.* * Abhorret facinus ab illo, *the act is odious to him.* * Abhorret vero, *it is far from being true.* * Animus abhorret ab eo, *I am clear againſt it.* * à conſuetudine non abhorret, *it is a thing that uſes to be.* * Abhorret auris et animus à nugis, *cannot endure trifles.*
Ăbhorreſco, ere, *to deteſt, diſdain or fear greatly.* * Aliquem abhorreſcere, *to tremble at ones preſence.*
Ăbhortor, ari, *to diſſwade.*
Abi, *the river* Humber.
† Abia, *a Lord, alſo the name of ſeveral men, and a daughter of* Hercules, *giving name to a city of* Meſſenia.
Abiăsăris, *an* Indian *King, who yielded himſelf to* Alexander.
Abiathar, *the ſon of* Ahimelech *and* Ahimelech *himſelf.*
† Abiaticus, ci, *m. a grandſon.*
† Abiaticus, a, um, *of a grandſon.*
† Abicio, *for* abjicio.
Abjeci, *ſee* abjicio.
Abjectè, adv. *diſpairingly, miſerably, contemptibly.*
Abjectio, onis, *faint-heartedneſs, a being caſt down.*
Abjecto, are, *to caſt away often with diſdain.*
Abiectus, a, um, (*of* abjicior) *caſt away, off, or down, deſpiſed, alſo abject, baſe, heartleſs*
Abibalus, *a Tyrian King.*
Abice, *or* ca, *part of* Pontus.
Abida, *a town in* Cœloſyria.
Abidenus, *or* Abydinus, *he wrote of the* Caldæan *and* Aſſyrian *affairs.*
Ăbiĕcŭla, æ, *a little fir-tree.*
Ăbiegnus, a, um, (ex abies) *of fir,* abiegna lachryma, reſina, &c. *turpentine.*
Ăbiens, abeuntis, *of* Abeo, *going away,* &c.
Ăbies, ĕtis, *f.* (ex abeo) *a fir-tree, or any thing made thereof, a ſhip, ſpear,* &c.
Abiĕtarius, a, um, *of fir.* * Abietaria negotiatio, *a trading in timber.*
Abietarii, orum, *Carpenters.*
Abiĕtinus, *of fir.*
Abieta, *or* Abrieta, *a town in* Hungary.
Ăbiga, *a river of* Numidia.
Ăbiga (a partu abigendo) *field-Cypreſs groundpine, or ivy, alſo the third tunicle wrapping the child.*
Abiga baon, *Prince of* Gabaon Jahiel.
Abigas, *a river of* Mauritania.
Ăbigeator, *a Stealer of many Cattle.*
Ăbigeatus, us, *m. a ſtealing cattle.*
† Ăbigĕna Bos, (qu. abiegna) *about which the other ſacrifices were placed.*
Ăbigendus, a, um, *to be rejected or expelled.*
Abigenſes, *for* Albigenſes.

Ăbīger, eri, } (ex Abigo) *a*
Abiges,etis,*and* is, } *ſtealer of many cattel.*

Ăbīgo,ēgi,actum,(*of* ab *and* ago) *to Drive away, Expel, Forbid, Caſt off.* *Abigere partum, *to make one miſcarry.* * Abigere è, à *or* ex frumento pecus, *as a thief or the right owner.*

Abii, *for* Abivi, *of* abeo.

Abii, *a people of* Scythia, *or rather* Thrace.

Abjicio, -eci,-ctum, (*of* ab *and* jacio) *to caſt away, ſlight, pour out.* * Abjicere haſtam, *to deſpair.* * Abjicere ſe ad pedes alicujus, *or* alicui, *to proſtrate himſelf.* * Abjicere animum, *to deſpair.* * Abjicere cogitationes in rem aliquam, *to bend his mind to conſider of ſome matter.* * Abjicere memoriam alicujus rei, *to forget* * Abjicere in herbam, vel humi, *to hurl on the ground.* * Abjicere aliquid oſtentui, *to expoſe to ſcorn.*

Abjiciendus, a, um, *to be caſt away.*

Abjicior, ci, *to be caſt away, or down.*

Abiiſſe, *for* Adiiſſe, *or rather* obiiſſe.

Abila, Abilene, *or* Bellinas, *a town by* Jordan.

Abila, *or* Abyla, *a Mountain in* Africa, *at the Streights mouth.*

Abilamarodachus, *Evilmerodach.*

Abilatæ, *people of* Abila.

Abilius, *the ſon of* Romulus, *alſo the ſecond Biſhop of* Alexandria.

Abiluum, *a city of* Germany.

Abimelech, *a common name of all the Philiſtine Kings.*

Abina, *a city of* Suſiana.

Abinde, adv. *from thence.*

Abinſpērāto, adv. *on a ſudden.*

Abintēgrò, adv. *afreſh, anew.*

Abinteſtatò, adv. *without making a will.* * Abinteſtato ſuccedere, *to inherit as heir at Law.*

Abintrà, } adv. *from within.*
Abintus, }

Abiŏtos, *g. hemlock.*

Abira, *a city of* Phœnicia.

Abiria, *or* Sabiria, *part of* India *within* Ganges.

Abis *a River falling into the* Danow.

Abiſa, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Abiſama, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Abiſaris, *or* Biaſaris, *part of* India.

Abiſontes, *a People of the* Alps.

Abiſsēni, Abaſſini, Abyſſini, *a people of* Æthiopia.

Abitacum, *the lake* Sorlivia *in* France.

Abitinenſes, *a people of* Africa.

Ăbĭtio, onis, (ex abeo) *a departing or deceaſe*

Abiturio, ire, *to be ready to depart.*

Abītur (ab illis) *they are going.*

Abĭtus, us, *m. as* abitio *alſo a paſs or paſſage.*

Abjūdicatus, a, um, *given away by judgments.*

Abjūdīco, are, *to reject, yeild up, give away by judgement.* * Abjudicabo me à vita, *I'le kill my ſelf.* * Abjudicat ab illo rationem veritatis, *he thinks he has no regard of truth.* * Abjudicat ſibi libertatem, *he yields him ſelf a ſlave.*

Abjŭges, *for* injŭges hoſtiæ, *heifers for ſacrifice not uſed to the yoke.*

Abjŭgo, are, *to unyoke, uncouple, ſeparate.*

Abjŭgus, a, um, *unyoked, disjoyned.*

Abivi, *ſee* abeo.

Abjunctim, *diſperſedly.* adv.

Abjungo, xi, nctum, *to disjoyn, ſeparate or remove.*

† Abjuraſſo, *for* abjuravero

Abjūrātio, onis, *f. a denying by oath.*

Abjuratus, a, um, *Forſworn, denied by oath.*

Abjūro, are, *to abjure, forſwear, or deny by ſwearing.*

Ablabia, æ, *g. harmleſneſs.*

Ablactātio, onis, *f.* } *a weaning.*
Ablactatus, us, *m.* }

Ablacto, are, *to wean.*

† Ablactorium, ii, *n. Southernwood.*

Ablacus, *a river running into the* Danow.

Ablăqueātio, onis, *f. a making the root bare.*

Ablăqueātus, a, um, *made bare about the root.*

Ablăqueo, are, *from* Lacus, *to make bare, or dig about the roots.*

Ablātio, onis, *f.* (ex aufero) *a taking away.*

Ablato-Bulgio, Bolneſs *in* Cumberland.

Ablātīvus, a, um, *taking, or taken away.*

Ablātus, a, um, (*of* auferor) *taken, or carried away.*

Ablavius, *a* Gothick *Hiſtorian, alſo a Conſul ſlain by* Conſtantine.

Ablectus, a, um, *choice, trimmed up,* (*to entice.*)

† Ablegāmina, *ſee* ablegmina.

Ablēgatio, onis, *a ſending away.*

Ablegatus, a, um, *ſent away, baniſhed.*

Ablegmīna, orum, *n.* reſecta, *choice parts of the ſacrifices.*

Ablēgo, are, *to remove or ſend out of the way.* * Ablegavit venatum, *ſent a hunting.*

† Ablenīda, æ, *f. chaff.*

Ablepſia, æ, *g. blindneſs, raſhneſs.*

† Ablētes, *People near* Troy.

† Ablĕvo, are, *to Lift up, to Help.*

† Ablibabon, *a lilly.* * Ablibabon Sylveſtre, Narciſſus, *or white daffodil.*

Ablīgo, are, *to bind from.*

Ablīgurio, ire, *to conſume in eating, &c.*

Ablīgūritio, onis, *a prodigal ſpending in belly-cheer.*

Ablīgurītor, oris, *m. a belly-god.*

Ablŏco, are, *to let out to hire* (*at ſecond hand.*)

Ablūdo, ſi, ſum, *to be unlike.* * Hæc à te non multum abludit imago, *this picture is pretty like you.*

Abluo, ui, utum, (ex ab & lavo) *to waſh off, purge, put off, moiſten.* * Perjurium abluere, *to clear himſelf of perjury.*

Ablūtius, a, um, *Cleanſed, Waſhed away.*

Ablūtio, onis, *a waſhing off or clean.*

† Ablutes, is, *f. and* ablutium, ii, *n.* (*of* ab *and* lutum) *a mirie or clayie place.*

Ablūtus, a, um, (*of* abluor) *cleanſed, waſhed away.*

† Abluvio, onis, *f.* (*of* abluo) *a caſting out of dung, froth, &c.*

Abluvium, ii, *n. a flood or deluge.*

Abmātertĕra, æ, *f. the great grandmothers ſiſter.*

Abmitto, iſi, iſſum, *to ſend away.*

Abnaqui, *a people of* America.

† Abn, *for* Abnepos.

Abnāto, are, *to ſwim away.*

Abnĕco, ui, *and* avi, are, *to kill.*

Abnĕgātiva, æ, *a denial.*

Abnĕgātīvus, a, um, *negative.*

Abnĕgo, are, *to Deny, Refuſe, Withhold, Diſown.* * Jupiter abnegat imbrem, *Jupiter denies to ſend rain.*

Abnĕpos, ōtis, *a Great grand-ſon.*

Abneptis, is, *f. A Great grand-daughter.*

Abnōbi, *continued* Germane *mountains of ſeveral names in ſeveral places, as* Stepgerwald, Ottenwald, Speſſart, Die Baar, &c.

Abnoba, Abnova, Annoba, *and* Annobii, *the ſame.*

Abnocto, are, *to be abroad in the night.*

Abnōdo, are, *to cut away knots, prune off the buds.*

Abnormis, me, (ex ab & norma) *out of rule, unhewed.*

Abnormĭtas, *Miſhapenneſs, Hugeneſs.*

Abnuendus, a, um, *to be refuſed.*

Abnuens, ntis, *refuſing,* &c.

Abnueo, *as* abnuo.

Abnuĭtio, onis, *f. a denying.*

Abnuitur (ab illis) *they deny.*

Abnuo, ui, utum, *to deny or refuſe by nodding back.* * Abnuere deos, *to deny there are gods.* * Abnuere imperium, *to refuſe to obey.* * Spes abnuit, *there is no hope.* * Abnuere alicui *or* alicui de re aliqua.

Abnūrus, us, *f. a great grand-ſons wife.*

Abnūtīvum, vi, *a negative, denial by throwing back the head.*

Abnutivus, a, um, *Negative.* * Abnutiva oratio, *a Negative Speech.*

Abnūto, are, *to ſhake ones head often in denying.*

Abo, are, *to call or honour as a brother.*

Aboa, *a city in* Swedeland.

Abobrica, *a Town of* Portugal.

Abоccis, *a Town in* Æthiopia.

Abocharana, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Abodiacum, *as* Abudiacum.

Abodriti, *a people of* Germany.

Abœocritus, *a* Bœotian *General.*

Abolani, *a People of* Italy.

Ăbŏlĕfăcio, ere, *to raſe out or deface.*

Ăbŏleo, ui, itum, *or* evi, etum, (ex ab & oleo) *to Put away, Take away, to aboliſh, deſtroy, deface, diſanul.* * Abolere crimen, *to forgive,* * Abolere corpus igni, *to burn.*

Ăbŏleor, eri, *to be aboliſhed.*

Ăbŏleſco, ere, *to periſh.*

Ăbolītio, onis, *f. an aboliſhing, diſanulling, a general pardon.*

Ăbolītus, a, um, (*of* aboleor) *aboliſhed, out of uſe.* * Ædes vetuſtate abolitæ, *an old rotten houſe.*

ABOLLA, æ. *f.* (*q.* ambolla ab 'ΑΝΑΒΟΛΗ' amictus] *a lined robe for a Senatour, Philoſopher or Souldier ; alſo a town in* Sicily.

† Abollia, æ, *f. a mandrake.*

Ab oloes, *for* ab ollis, *or* illis.

† Abŏlus, *not having loſt his teeth, which ſhew his age.*

Ăbŏmāſum, i, *the tripe.*

Ăbōmĭnabilis, le, *abominable.*

Ăbōmĭnandus, a, um, *to be hated.*

Ăbōmĭnatus, a, um, *deteſted, accurſed, excommunicated.*

† Ăbōmĭnium, ii, *an execration.*

† Abomino, *for* Abominor.
Abominor, ari, (*of* ab *and* omino*r*) *to abhor, curſe, deteſt.* * Crurum ejus fragium abominata, *wiſhing his neck broke.* * Hæc abominabitur habere, *will by no means have 'em.*
Abōminoſus, a, um, *full of abomination, deteſtable, unlucky.*
Abon, Abona, *or* Abonis, *our river* Avon, *alſo* Avington *in* Glouceſter-ſhire.
Aboniteichos, *a town of* Galatia.
Aboniteichitæ, *the people.*
Aboraca, *a city of* Sarmatia.
Aborienſe, *a town in* Africa.
Abōrigines, num, *m.* (ex ab. *i. e.* ſine & Origo,) *ancient Inhabitants* (*of* Italy) *or a wandring people, whoſe off-ſpring is not known; alſo ſuperfluous brambles.*
Aborigineus, a, um, *of the* Aborigines.
Abōriginis, e, *ruſtical, ſavage.*
Abŏrior, abortus ſum, oriri, *to bring forth, or be brought forth before the time, miſcarry, fail and die.*
† Aboriſcor, *the ſame.*
Aborras, *a river in* Meſopotamia.
Aborſus, a, um, (*of* aborior) *dying in the womb, or caſt out thence by poiſons.*
Aborſus, ûs, *m. abortment, miſcarrying or caſting the young within forty days after conception.*
Abortio, onis, *f. a miſcarrying.*
Abortio, ire, } *to miſcarry.*
Abortior, }
Abortium, ii, } *an abortion.*
Abortivum, i, }
Abortivus, a, um, *born out of time.*
† Aborto, are, *and* Abortor, ari, *to bring forth before the time.*
Abortum, i, *n. an Abortion.*
Abortus, a, um, (of Aborior) *riſen*
Abortus, ûs, *m. an untimely birth, near the juſt time, or the growing of it beyond the time; alſo the ſetting of the Stars.* * Audies Neptem tuam abortum feciſſe, *you will hear your Neice has miſcarried.* * Abortum facere, *to ſuffer or cauſe abortion.*
Abos, *a mountain of* Armenia.
Abotis, *a city of* Ægypt.
Abotidæ, *the people thereof.*
Abotriti, *or* Pledenecentri, *a people of* Dacia.
Aboya, *a city in* Ireland.
† Abozobia, *ſage of* Rome, *beyond Sea ſage, clary.*
Abpatruus, ui, *m. our great grandfathers brother.*
Abra, æ, *a g. little delicate chambermaid.*
Abraam, *a certain Biſhop who lived himſelf on raw herbs, and feaſted others.*
Abracădābra, *a word writ for a charm, and hanged about the neck for a ſemi-tertian Ague.*
Abraces, *one of* Artaxerxes's *Commanders.*
Abradatas, *a King of the* Suſi.
Abrādo, ſi, ſum, *to ſcrape or ſhave away.* * Pecunia abraditur litium terrore, *money is ſcrewed out by threatning to go to law.*
Abragana, *a city of the* Seres.
Abraham, *or* Ibrahim Baſſa, *the Grand Signiors Son, who rebelled againſt his father, but being quell'd, invited home with promiſe of the Kingdom, and humbling himſelf, was ſtrangled at his father's knees.*
Abraham, æ, *and* Abrahamus, i, *the name of ſeveral men.*
Abramis, idis, *f. a bream.*
Abranitis, *as* auranitis.
Abrantus, *a town in* Portugal.
Abrāſio, onis, *a raſing or croſſing out, or a ſhaving off.*
Abrāſus, a, um, (*of* abrador) *ſhaven, pared away.*
Abravanus, *or* -vannus, *a promontory of* Scotland, *or the mouth of the River* Rian.
Abraxas, *a god worſhipped by the Heretick* Baſilides, *thought to be the Sun, becauſe the letters make* 365, *the days of his yearly courſe.*
† Abreben, *oyl of balm.*
† Abrengi, *the gum of the herb Sagapene or Ferula.*
Abrĕnuncio, are, *to forſake or renounce.*
Abreptus, a, um, (*of* abripior) *taken, or ſnatched away, alſo mad, fooliſh.*
Abreta, Abrettane, Abrettene, *or* Tine, *an old name of* Myſia.
Abretanus, Jupiter *of* Myſia.
Abrevicum, Barwick *on* Tweed.
Abri, *a Nation of the* Talantii *by* Adria.
Abricium, *a place in* Thrace.
Abrieta, *as* Abieta.
Abrīnatæ, *a people of* Pontus.
Abrinca, *the* German *River* Abe, *between* Andernache *and* Bonne, *alſo the city* Auranches *in* France.
Abrincătui, *a people of* Lyons *in* France.
Abrĭpio, ui, eptum, (*of* ab *and* rapio) *to take, ſnatch, or hurry away.* * Foras me abripui, *I flung out of doors.* * Natura eum à parentis ſimilitudine abripuit, *nature hath made him unlike his father.* * Abripere in quæſtionem, *to call in queſtion.*
† Abriton, *the bloſſom of a Pomgranate.*
Abritum, *a city of* Mœſia.
Abrŏcŏmas, *or* mes, *the Son of* Darius.
Abrodiætus, *g. a dainty feeder, a ſur-name of* Porraſius *the Painter.*
Abroditæ, *as* Arborichæ.
Abrōdo, ſi, ſum, *to bite or gnaw off.*
Abrŏgătio, onis, *f. a diſanulling, diſſolving, repealing*
Abrŏgatus, a, um, *abrogated,* &c.
Abrŏgo, are, *to aboliſh, abrogate, repeal, take away, baniſh, depoſe.* * Beneficiis abrogare vires, *to detract from the worth of benefits beſtowed.* * Abrogare adrogatum, *to diſinherit one before adopted.* * Quæ res fidem abrogat orationi, *impairs the credit of the ſpeech.* * Abrogare alicui fidem, *not to keep his promiſe.*
Abrogor, ari, *to be abrogated.*
Abron, *an* Athenian *Author, a luxurious* Argive, *whence* Abronis vita, *and ſeveral others.*
Abronicus *or* Abronichus, *a noble man of* Athens.
Abrotonion, *or* ium, *the name of a Harlot in* Lucian.
Abrŏtŏnites, æ, *m. wine made of Southernwood.*
Abrotonum, i, *a city of* Africa.
Abrŏtŏnum, *or* Abrotonus, i, *f. Southernwood and the name of* Themiſtocles's *Mother. g.*
Abrotonum, mas, *he, field, or ſmall Southernwood.*
Abrotonum fœmina, *ſhe, wood, or great Southernwood.*
Abrotonum Siculum, *a kind of ſmall, ſweet-ſmelling Southernwood.*
Abrucium (Picenum) *a country in* Italy.
Abrumpo, upi, uptum, *to break or caſt off.* * Venas abrumpere, *to let blood.* * Fata abrumpes tua? *wilt thou ſhorten thy days?* * Abrumpere ſe ab aliquo, *to ſeparate ones ſelf.*
Abrumpor, i, *to be broken off.*
† Abrungi, *Cubebs, or wild white Myrtle.*
Abrupalis, *an Aſſociate of the* Romans, *baniſhed by* Perſeus *King of* Macedonia.
Abruptè, adv. *abruptly, without form or order.*
Abruptio, onis, *a breaking off, or abruptneſs.*
Abruptum, ti, *a ſteep place, precipice, or point.* * Ad ultimum abruptum, *to extremity.* * In noviſſimo fati abrupto, *in the very point of death.*
Abruptus, a um, (*of* abrumpor) *abrupt, broken, ſteep, dangerous, without form or order.* * Abrupta mulier, *a ſhrew.* * Abrupta diſcrimina, *imminent or ſhrewd dangers.* * Abruptum lucrum, *gain beyond expectation.*
Abrus, *a city of* Thrace.
Abriſi, *as* Prægutii.
Abrytus, *a kind of fiſh.*
Abs, *the ſame as* a *or* ab. * Abs re, *from the purpoſe.*
Abſander, *the nineteenth King of* Athens.
Abſărus, Apſărus, Apſarum, *or* Apſorrhus, *a river in* Armenia *the leſs, alſo the name of a caſtle.*
Abſcedens, ntis, *departing, falling.*
Abſcēdo, eſſi, ſſum, (*of* abs *and* cedo) *to depart, go apart, leave off, grow into an Impoſthume.* * Sol abſceſſit, *the Sun is down.* * Abſcedere ab aliquo loco *or* in aliquem locum, *to go from or to a place.* * Abſcedere alicui, *to eſcape one.* * Abſcedere incæpto, *to give over.*
Abſcēdentia, æ, *f. a departing.*
Abſceditur (ab illis) *they depart.* * Abſceſſum eſt æquis manibus, *they parted without advantage on either ſide.*
† Abſcella, æ, *Egrimony.*
Abſceſſio, onis, *f. a departing.*
Abſceſſus, ûs, *m. a departing, alſo an Impoſthume.*
Abſcīda, *a place where light is let in.*
Abſcīdo, ſi, ſum, (*of* abs *and* cædo) *to cut off or aſunder.*
Abſcīdor, di, *to be cut off.*
Abſcindo, di, ſſum, *to cut off or cut.* * Abſcidit ſibi omnium rerum reſpectum, *he had no regard of any thing.* * Tunicam à pectore abſcindere. * Abſcindere cervicibus caput, *to behead.*
† Abſcio, ire, *to be forgotten.*
Abſciſè, (adv.) *preciſely, firmly.*
Abſciſſè, (adv.) *the ſame.*
Abſciſſio, onis, *f. a cutting off.*
† Abſciſſura, *or* Abſciſura, *a rent or diſtance.*
Abſciſſus, a, um, (*of* abſcindor) *cut off, broken, gelded, troubleſome, rough.*

* Abſciſſior Juſtitia, *too much ſeverity.* * Quamvis res abſciſſa erat, *though affairs were in a very bad poſture.*

Abſcīſus, a, um, (*of* abſcidor) *ſevere, peremptory.*

Abſcondĭtè, (adv.) *ſecretly, darkly.*

Abſcondĭtus, a, um, *hidden, ſecret.*

Abſcondo, di, *or* didi, ſum, *or* ditum, (*of* abs *and* condo) *to hide or keep cloſe.* * Abſcondimus arces, *we loſe the ſight of.*

Abſcondor, di, *to be hidden.*

Abſconſè, (adv.) *covertly.*

Abſconſio, onis, *a hiding.*

Abſconſor, oris, *m. a hider.*

† Abſconſus, a, um, (*of* abſcondor) *hidden.*

† Abſconſum, i, *n. a ſecret thing or place.*

† Abſectos, *a black precious ſtone with red veins.*

Abſens, ntis, (*of* abſum) *abſent, out of ſight, dead.* Abſente nobis, *anciently for* abſentibus. * Verſus abſentes dicere, *to repeat without book.*

† Abſentāneus, a, um, *done in abſence.*

Abſentia, æ, *abſence.*

† Abſentio, ſi, ſum, *to differ or diſagree.*

Abſentīvus, a, um, *abſent.*

Abſento, are, (*of* abſens) *to abſent, or cauſe to be abſent.*

Abſephus, *a river in* Aſia.

Abſēro, are, *to lock or ſhut from.*

Abſīda, *the quire of a Church, a Chappel or Cloſet.*

Abſīdeo, ere, (*of* ab *and* ſedeo) *to ſit aſide.*

† Abſidia, *as* abſis.

Abſĭdis, *the genitive of* abſis.

Abſilæ, *as* Apſilæ.

Abſĭlio, ii, ire, (*of* ab *and* ſalio) *to skip or leap away.*

Abſĭmilis, le, *unlike.* * Non abſimilis Tiberio fuit, *he did ſomthing reſemble* Tiberius.

Abſimarus, *the ſixty ſeventh Emperour of* Rome.

† Abſinthiacus, a, um, *of or like wormwood.*

Abſinthiatus, a, um, *mixed with wormwood.*

Abſinthii, *a people near* Pontus.

Abſinthiŏmĕnon, *wormwood-gentle, or he-Southernwood.*

Abſinthites, æ, *m. wormwood-wine.*

Abſinthium, ii, *g. wormwood.* * Abſinthium latifolium, *our common wormwood.* * Abſinthium Ponticum, *or* Romanum, *wormwood gentle.* * Abſinthium ſantonicum, *French Wormwood.* * Abſinthium Seriphium, *or* marinum, *Sea-wormwood, whoſe Sied we commonly uſe.*

Abſis, idis, *f. the ſtrake of a wheel, the meaſh of a net, the bowing head of an arched roof or canopy.* * Abſis ſumma, *that point wherein a Planet is fartheſt from the earth.* * Abſis ima, *the point wherein a Planet is neareſt the earth.*

Abſiſtens, entis, *ceaſing, departing.*

Abſiſto, ſtiti, ere, *to abſtain, leave off, draw off, to be diſtant from.* *Abſiſtere obſidione, *or* obſidendo, *to raiſe the Siege.* *Abſiſtere à Sole, *to be diſtant from.* * Abſiſtit petere, *gives over petitioning.*

Abſiſtitur, *there is a ceſſation.*

† Abſitanum, *a kind of pure new gold.*

Abſitris, *a river or town in* Aſſyria.

Abſo, onis, *an Hoſpital, alſo a Phyſician.*

Abſŏcer, ĕri, *my wives great grandfather.*

† Abſŏleo, evi, ere, (*of* ab *and* ſoleo) *to be out of uſe or authority.*

Abſolvo, ui, utum, *to acquit, looſen, diſcharge, finiſh, ſatisfie, accompliſh.* * Abſolvere improbitatis, ſuſpitione, vel de prævaricatione, *to acquit from villainy,* &c. *Hunc hominem veneri abſolvit, *as touching* Venus *he abſolves him.* * Abſolvere de re aliquâ, *to finiſh.* *Abſolvere pignus, *to redeem a pawn.* * Citius quam melius penſum abſolvis, *you make more haſte than good ſpeed.* * Abſolvere rerum creditorem, *to pay off.* * Abſolvere debitorem, *to make the debtor pay.*

Abſolvor, i, *to be freed, abſolved.*

Abſŏlūtè, (adv.) *perfectly, compleatly, freely, without dependance on another.* * Abſolutè doctus, *a ſound Scholar.*

Abſŏlūtio, onis, *f. a diſcharging, accompliſhing, a delivery, a compleat partition.*

Abſolutiva, orum, *ſupines.*

Abſŏlūtōrium, ii, *an acquittance, remedy, medicine.* * Abſolutorium mali, *a perfect recovery from an evil diſeaſe.*

Abſŏlūtōrius, a, um, *diſcharging, freeing.* * Tabella abſolutoria *an acquittance.*

Abſŏlūtus, a, um, (*of* abſolvor) *diſcharged, ended, perfect.* * Abſolutus gradus, *the poſitive degree.* * Abſoluta lingua, *not tied.* * Abſolutum nomen, *a Noun Subſtantive.* * Abſolutus adulterii, *found Innocent of.*

Abſŏnans, ntis, *diſagreeing.*

Abſŏnè, (adv.) *abſurdly, jarringly.*

† Abſŏno, are, *to diſagree in ſound, to play wrong.*

Abſŏnus, a, um, *untunable, jarring, abſurd, unlike.* * Fidei abſonum, *ſounding like a lye.*

Abſorbeo, ui, *and* pſi, ptum, *to ſup or ſwallow up, conſume.* * Abſorbere moleſtiam, *to put a good face upon it.*

Abſorbitio, onis, *a ſupping up.*

Abſoris, *a town in the Iſle of* Minerva, *built by the* Colchi, *ſent to ſeek* Medea.

Abſorptum, ti, *n. a ſupping up.*

Abſorptus, a, um, (*of* abſorbeor) *ſupped up, conſumed.*

Abſŏrus, *an Adriatick Iſland.*

† Abſpello, ere, (*of* abs *and* pello) *to ſhove or puſh away.*

Abſpulſus, a, um, *driven away.*

Abſque, præp. *without, except, over and above.* * Abſque eo eſſet, *but for him.*

Abſtēmius, a, um, (*qu.* abs temeto) *without wine, temperate, ſober.*

Abſtĕnius, (*from* abſtineo) *the ſame as* Abſtemius.

Abſtentio, onis, *f. an abſtaining from inheritance.*

Abſtentus, a, um, (*of* abſtineor) *with-held from taking poſſeſſion, alſo excommunicated.*

Abſtergeo, *and* go, ſi, ſum, (*of* abs *and* tergeo) *to wipe off, cleanſe, put away.* * Abſtergere faſtidium, *to provoke appetite.*

Abſterium, *or* Abſiſtrium, *a Nunnery.*

Abſterreo, ui, itum, *to fright away, forbid, hinder.*

Abſterrĭtus, a, um, *frighted, aſtoniſhed.*

Abſterſio, onis, *a wiping away.*

Abſterſivus, a, um, *cleanſing.*

Abſterſor, oris, *a cleanſer.*

Abſterſus, a, um, (*of* abſtergor) *wiped.*

Abſtĭnendus, a, um, *to be abſtained from.*

Abſtĭnens, ntis, *abſtinent, forbearing, temperate.* * Abſtinentiſſimus alieni, *very free from covetouſneſs.*

Abſtĭnenter, adv. *temperately.*

Abſtĭnentia, æ, *f. abſtinence, temperance, refraining.*

Abſtĭneo, ui, ntum, (*of* abs *and* teneo) *to abſtain, forbear, forbid, hinder, keep off or from, excommunicate.* * Se loco abſtinere, *to abſent himſelf.* * Seſe cibo abſtinuit atque ita interiit, *he killed himſelf with faſting.* * Non manum abſtines, *will you not hold your hand?* * Abſtineto irarum, *be not angry.* * Vix abſtineo quò minùs faciam, *I can ſcarce forbear doing it.* * Abſtinere ſe ab alieno & abſtinere alieno, *not to meddle with.* * Manum ab aliquo, *to forbear fingring.* * Potin' ut me abſtineas manum? *Can't you keep your hands off?* * Dum mihi abſtineant mordere, *ſo they don't bite me.*

Abſtĭneor, eri, *to be kept from food.*

Abſtĭnētur, *there is no medling with.*

Abſto, as, iti, itum, *or* atum, (*of* ab *and* ſto) *to ſtand afar off.*

Abſtollo, abſtuli, ablatum, (*of* abs *and* tollo) *to take away.*

Abſtorqueo, ſi, ere, *to wreſt away.*

Abſtractio onis, *f. an abſtracting or taking away.*

† Abſtractivè, adv. *abſtractively, in nature of an abſtract.*

Abſtractivus, a, um, adv. *abſtractive, which may be drawn from matter.*

Abſtractus, a, um, (*of* abſtrahor) *drawn away.*

Abſtractum, i, *n. an abſtract, ſignifying the form, and excluding the ſubject, as whiteneſs.*

Abſtrăho, xi, ctum, (*of* abs *and* traho) *to withdraw, lead, pull away.* * Abſtrahere in ſervitutem, *to carry captive.* * Abſtrahere civitatem è ſervitio, *to deliver the city from Slavery.* * Abſtrahere ſe ex corpore, *to contemplate.* * Aliquem ad bellicas laudes, *to hurry on to get honour.*

Abſtrahor, hi, *to be withdrawn.*

Abſtringo, xi, ctum, (*of* ab *and* ſtringo) *to looſe or unty.*

Abſtrudo, ſi, ſum, (*of* abs *and* trudo) *to thruſt away or to hide* * Se in ſylvam abſtrudere, *to hide himſelf in a wood.* * Se tectum inter & laquearia, *between the roof and the ſieling.*

Abſtrūſus, a, um, (*of* abſtrudor) *ſhut up cloſe, hidden, dark, reſerved, ſubtil*

Abſtuli, *ſee* Aufero.

Abſum, es, fui, abeſſe, *to be abſent, wanting, or far off.* * Abeſſe tres menſes, *to be wanting three moneths.*

* Bidui

* Bidui ab, two days Journy off. * Breviſſimo tranſitu, a little way off. * Tria millia, three miles. * Abeſſe à culpa, to be innocent. * Abeſſe propiùs à morte, to be near death. * Tantum abeſt ut credam, I am ſo far from believing. * Non aberit quin ridear, I ſhall be ſure to be mocked. * Abſit verbo invidia, let not my ſpeech grieve any one. * Nummus abeſſe hinc non poteſt, I cannot abate a penny of it. * Parum abfuit quin occideretur, a little more he had been killed. * Abeſſe non poteſt quin veniat, he muſt needs come.

Abſūmēdo, inis, f. a conſuming or ſpending.

Abſumo, pſi, ptum, to waſte, miſpend, kill. * Quam habui rem abſumpſi celeriter, I quickly brought a noble to nine pence.

Abſūmor, mi, to be devoured, waſted, worried. * Abſumi ferro, veneno, to be killed, poyſoned.

Abſumptio, onis, f. a waſting.

Abſumptus, a, um, (of abſūmor) waſted, loſt, undone.

Abſurdè, adv. abſurdly, fooliſhly.

Abſurdĭtas, atis, f. abſurdity, fooliſhneſs, unreaſonableneſs.

Abſurdus, a, um, abſurd, fooliſh, diſagreeing, unreaſonable.

Abſus, a river of Paleſtine.

Abſyctos, as Abſectos.

Abſynthiatus, as abſinthiatus.

Abſynthium, as abſinthium.

Abſynthus, a city of Thrace.

Abſynthii, the inhabitants of it.

Abſyrtes, a river of Colchis.

Abſyrtides, Adriatick Iſlands.

Abſyrtium, an Adriatick Iſland.

Abſyrtus, the Son of Æeta, cut in pieces by Medea, when ſhe ran away with Jaſon, alſo a Souldier under Conſtantine, who wrote a book of curing Beaſts.

Abtruſus, as abſtruſus.

† Abūcium, or cus, white Affodil or Daffodil.

Abūdiacum, Aback and Happing in Germany.

Abverto, ti, ſum, to turn from.

Abūla, the city Avila in Spain.

Abuliſes, a governour of Suſa, which he yielded to Alexander, and received of him again.

Abūmălach, a Sarazen King of Spain, in League with Charles the Great.

Abundans, ntis, abundant, plentiful. * Ex abundanti, over and above. * Abundanti doctrinâ homo, a man of great knowledge and Learning.

Abundanter, adv. plentifully.

Abundantia, æ, f. plenty, ſtore, fulneſs. * Abundantia fœminarum, monthly terms.

Abundantiſſimè, adv. very abundantly.

Abundantius, a Roman Conſul, A.D. 393.

Abundātio, onis, f. an overflowing.

Abundè, adv. abundantly, enough. * Abundè fabularum, an abundance of Tales.

Abundius, a Spaniſh Martyr under Maximinian.

Abundo, are, (of abs and undo) to abound or overflow. * Pecunia abundat mihi, I have more than I know how to beſtow. * Abundare opibus fandi, to be very eloquent. * Abundare, rerum, vel in rebus, to be wealthy.

Abundus, a, um, abundant, full.

Abupus, Abubus, or rather Abus, our river Humber, and another of Epirus.

Abvŏlo, are, to fly away.

† Abūro, uſſi, uſtum, to burn away.

Abus, or Abas, a Mountain of Armenia. See Abupus.

Abuſiacum, Abuſacum, or zacum, the town Fueſſen in Germany.

Abuſina, the city Auſpurg in Bavaria.

Abuſio, onis, f. an abuſing or miſuſing.

Abūſito, are, to abuſe often.

Abūſivè, adv. abuſively, improperly.

† Abūſīvus, a, um, abuſive, againſt nature or uſe. * Aries abuſivus, an engine out of uſe.

Abuſque, præp. even from, ſince.

Abuſtus, a, um, (of aburor) burnt away.

Abūſus, ſus, abuſe, miſuſing, miſpending.

Abūſus, a, um, (of abutor) ſpent and worn with uſing.

Abutero, I abuſe.

Abūtōnon, Southernwood.

Abutor, uſus, ſum, ti, to uſe, or wear with uſing, alſo to abuſe or waſte vainly. * Tempore & labore abuti, to miſpend ones time and pains. * Se permiſit abutendum, he ſuffered himſelf to be play'd on.

† Abutuor, I abuſe.

Abydēna, orum, n. trifles.

Abydocōmæ, Sycophants that boaſt of their falſhood.

Abydon, onis, part of Macedonia.

Abydon, i, n. and Abydos, or dus, i, f. a city of Aſia.

Abydeus, and ēnus, belonging thereto.

Abyla, as Abila; alſo a town in Syria.

Abylli, a people by Nilus.

Abylon, or Abydon, a city in Ægypt where there are thorns always blown.

† Abyrtāce, a diſh among the Medes of leeks, creſſes, garlick, pomgranate-kernels.

Abyrtācŏpœi, the makers of that diſh.

Abyſſus, i, f. a bottomleſs pit, alſo abundance of gold.

Abyſtæi, a people of Libya.

Abyſtrum, the city Urſimaro in Magna Græcia.

Abytilon, a kind of mallows.

Abziritanum, a town in Africa.

Abzoæ, a people by the Scythian Sea.

A C

A C, for Actio, or Actor.

A C B, for Actionibus.

A C S, for accepta or acceptat.

A C M, for actionem.

Ac, [ΚΑῚ] vel atque Conj. and, alſo, likewiſe, and that, than, as if, juſt as, againſt, even then, neither.

Aca, the city Ptolemais in Phœnicia.

Aca, for Aqua, water.

Acabe, a hill in the borders of Ægypt; alſo a fountain in Africa.

† Acabel, Elecampane.

Acabene, part of Meſopotamia.

Acabis, a town of Cyrene.

† Acābo, an Arabian beaſt of great uſe in Phyſick.

Acăcălis, a Nymph deflowred by Apollo, alſo an Egyptian ſeed, like that of tamariuk, good for the eyes.

Acăcēſium, a city of Arcadia.

Acăcēſius, Mercury brought up by Acacus Lycaon's Son.

Acăcia, æ, f. g. a thorny plant; alſo liquor from the ſeeds of Acacia Ægyptia, which bears timber fit for ſhipping. * Acacia Pontica, a prickly ſhrub, with leaves like rue. * Acacia gummi, gum Arabick. * Acacia rivi, the diſtilling drops thereof.

Acăcia, g. innocency, ſimplicity.

Acăcius, the name of divers men.

† Acactum, for Acaſtum.

Acăcus, a, um, g. harmleſs.

Acadama, a city of Syria.

Acădēmia, æ, f. a place in Athens, where Plato taught; an Univerſity.

Academicus, a, um, belonging thereto.

Academici, orum, Platonick Philoſophers.

Acadera, an Indian city.

Acădīnus, a fountain by Delos, where they ſay falſe Oaths wrote upon tables would ſink, and true ſwim.

Acadra, a town in Arabia fælix.

Acadræ, a people of China.

Acadum, a city of Syria.

Acæna, a meaſuring-rod of ten feet, alſo a goad.

Acalandra, a town in Italy.

Acălandrus, the river Fiume di Roſeto in Italy.

Acalanthis, idis, a linnet; alſo a dog's name.

Acale, a city of Arabia.

Acalărites, a river's name, and in Homer an Epithete of the (calm) Sea.

† Acalta, æ, f. a gilly-flower.

Acalyphe, the great ſtinging nettle; alſo a kind of fly and fiſh.

† Acămantis, the Iſle Cyprus; alſo one of the ten tribes of Athens.

Acămantum, a town in Phrygia major.

Acamantius, a Philoſopher of Heliopolis.

Acămarchis, the name of a Sea-Nymph.

† Acămas, ntis, a Thracian Prince and other men; alſo a hill in Cyprus.

† Acannæ, arum, a mart town by the Red Sea.

Acantha, æ, the herb bears-foot. * Acantha topiaria, Tragacanth, Dragagant, Brank-urſine.

Acantha-leuce, g. white-thorn, Bedegarim.

Acanthăvŏla, an inſtrument to pull fiſh-bones, &c. out of the throat.

Acanthiæ Cicadæ, dumb graſs-hoppers, men ignorant in Muſick.

† Acanthias, æ, m. A Fiſh with Prickles on his Back.

Acanthice, A certain Gum. * Acanthice Maſtiche, A ſweet Juice in the top of Pellitory.

Acanthīne, or Angolina, an Iſland of Arabia.

Acanthīnus, a, um, of or like Acanthus, Prickly.

Acanthinum lignum, Braſil-wood.

Acanthion, and ium, ii, the Cotton-Thiſtle.

Acanthion, onis, *A Hedg-hog.*
Acanthis, idis, *Groundſwell; alſo a Siskin.*
Acanthon, *A Hill in* Ætolia.
Acanthus, i, *Bears-foot; alſo a Boy turned into that Herb.* * Acanthus ſativus, *Bears-breech.*
Acantium, *for* Cantium.
Acapeatæ, *A People about* Mœotis.
Acapis, *A River in* Aſia.
Acapna, orum, *g. dry Fuel, not Smoking.*
Acapnon, i, *g. Honey taken without Smoaking the Bees.*
Acapnos, *g. the Herb* Marjoram.
Acapulcum, *A City of* America.
Acar, *as* Acarus, *A Mite.*
Acăra, *A Town in* Hungary.
Acăraſſus, *A City of* Lycia.
Acaraga, *A Town in* America.
Acaria, *as* Acaſia; *alſo a Fountain by* Corinth.
Acarman, *or* Carman, *A City of* Arabia fælix.
Acarnānia, *or* Curetis, *part of* Epirus; *alſo a City in* Sicily.
Acarnānes, *the People of it.*
Acarnas, *or* nan, *an* Athenian *Rock.*
† Acarne, es, *A Golden Sea-Fiſh with a great Head; alſo a kind of Herb, and a Town of* Magneſia.
Acaron, *the City* Ekron, *or* Cæſarea.
Acaronenſes, *the People.*
† Acaron, *or* os, *Gow or Wild Myrtle.*
Acarpia, *g. Unfruitfulneſs.*
Acarpus, a, um, *g. Barren.*
† Acarra, *an* Athenian *City.*
Acărus, ri, *A Hand-worm or Mite; alſo a Muſhroom.*
† Acaſignēte, *an Herb growing alone without a fellow.*
Acaſta, *A Sea-Nymph.*
† Acaſtum, i, *n. the Briar.*
Acaſtus, *A Famous Hunter, the Son of* Pelias, *King of* Theſſaly.
Acătălectos, *g. and* Acatalecticus verſus, *having no Syllable too much or too little.*
Acătălepſia, *g. Incomprehenſibleneſs.*
Acătăleptos, *g. Incomprehenſible.*
† Acătălis, *ſmall Juniper.*
† Acătēra, *great Juniper.*
Acăthartus, *g. A great* Arabian *Gulf.*
† Acatia, *as* Acacia.
† Acatium, us, *and* tum, *A Skullers Boat or Barge; alſo the Main Sail.*
Acaton, *A Hill in* Ætolia.
Acatucci, *A Town in* Spain.
Acavatha, *A City of* Syria.
Acauſtus, a, um, *g. not Burned.*
Acaxium, *A Town in* Japan.
Acaxutla, *A Haven of* America.
Acca Larentia, *or* Lupa, *the Wife of* Fauſtulus, *and Nurſe to* Romulus *and* Remus.
Accabīcontichitæ, *A People of* Mauritania.
Accabicus murus, *A Town by* Hercules's *Pillars.*
Accadia, *A Province of New* France *in* America.
† Accalia, *Feaſts in Honour of* Acca Larentia.
† Accalvaſter, a, um, (*from* alvus) *Bald, pilled.*
† Accanto, are, (*of* ad *and* canto) *to ſing to or by one.*
Accara, *A Town in* Guiney.
Accaron, *as* Acaron.

Accēdo, ſſi, ſſum, (*of* ad *and* cedo) *to come, approach, reſemble, aſſent, to be added, increaſed, included in.* * Accedere ad fores, in ſenatum, ſcopulos, mænibus, *to approach to.* * Alicui ad aurem, *cloſe to.* * Ad ſimilitudinem alicujus, *to reſemble.* * Minutius & Servæus damnati indicibus acceſſere, *after Condemnation had their Eſtates delivered up to the Accuſers.* * Acceſſit meæ temeritati, quòd, *my Raſhneſs was the greater in that,* &c. * Accedit huc, quòd, *moreover.* * Accedere obviam, *to meet.* * Acceſſit ei aliquid pecuniæ, *he hath got a little Money.*
Accederat, *for* Acceſſerat.
Acceditur, imp.
† Accēla, *as* Accia.
Accĕlĕratio, onis, *f. a haſtening on.*
Accelero, are, (*of* ad & celero) *to haſten on or after.* * Accelerare alicui Magiſtratum, *to procure one an Office before he be of ſufficient Age.* * Gradum accelerare, *to make haſte.*
Accendo, di, ſum, (*of* ad *and* cando) *to Kindle, ſet on Fire, encourage, provoke, increaſe.* * Accendere pretium, *to raiſe the price.* * Accendere ad aliquid, in amorem alicujus rei, *to make one deſire greatly.*
Accendor, di, *to be inflamed.*
† Accenſeo, ui, ſum, (*of* ad *and* cenſeo) *to reckon amongſt.*
Accenſi, orum, *Uſhers or Beadles.*
Accenſibilis, le, *Inflamable.*
Accenſio, onis, *f. a Revenge, or Sacrificing of a thing.*
Accensītus, a, um, (*of* accenſeor) *Reckoned to or with.*
Accenſor, oris, *m. a Judge permitting the Hearing of a Cauſe.*
Accenſus, a, um, (*of* Accendor) *ſet on Fire, Provoked.*
Accenſus, i, *a Notary, an Uſher, Porter, Life-guard-man, or under-Officer, a Beadle, Serjeant, a ſupernumerary Volunteer waiting for the next place that falls.*
Accentiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Accent.*
Accento, are, (*of* ad *and* canto) *to Accent or Tune.*
† Accentuo, are, *to obſerve the Accent in pronouncing.*
† Accentūrāra, *a Perfuming or Chafing-diſh.*
† Accentūrialis, is, *a Captain's Scarf.*
Accentus, ûs, *m. an Accent, Tone, or riſing of the Voice.*
Accepi, *ſee* accipio.
† Accepſo, *for* accepero.
Acceptābĭlis, le, *acceptable.*
† Acceptabulum, *for* acetabulum.
Acceptæ, arum, *f. a dividend of Land.*
† Acceptarius, *as* acceptor.
† Acceptatio (*for* acceptio) *an acquittance.*
† Acceptator, *as* Acceptor.
Acceptilatio, onis, *f. a Verbal diſcharge of a Debt, taking it for paid.*
Acceptio, onis, *a Receiving, or the thing Received.*
Acceptiones, *Dividends of Lands.*
Accepto, are, (ab accipio) *to receive or take often.*

Acceptor, oris, *a taker; alſo a Hawk.*
Acceptōritius canis, *a Dog that ſerves a Hawk.*
Acceptrica, æ, *and* acceptrix, cis, *f. ſhe that receiveth.*
Acceptuaria, *as* Accentuaria.
Acceptum, i, *n. any thing received; alſo a promiſe.* * Accepto liberare, *or* Acceptum ferre, habere *to diſcharge one of his Promiſe.* * Accepto, *or* Acceptum rogare, *to ask Solemnly whether he quits him of his Promiſe.* * Accepto mihi refertur, *I am diſcharged of my promiſe.*
Acceptus, a, um, (*of* accipior) *received; alſo acceptable, well liked.* * Acceptum in vulgus, *well liked by the People.* * Indignus ego ſum acceptus modis, *I am unworthily uſed.* * Accepti & expenſi tabulæ, *Books of Accounts.* * Accepti & expenſi ratio, *the charge and diſcharge.* * Acceptum referre, *to ſet down as Received, acknowledge it owing.*
Accerſio, ire, (*of* ad *and* cieo) *to call or ſend for, Fetch, Provoke, Accuſe, add to a thing.*
Accersītor, oris, *m. a Citer or Summoner.*
Accersītus, a, um, (*of* accerſior) *ſent for.* * Accerſitus ſermo, *complemental, idle, far-fetched.*
Accersītus, ûs, *m. a calling upon or Summons.*
Accerſo, ĕre, *as* accerſio. * Capitis accerſere, *to queſtion one for ones Life.* * Majeſtatis accerſit, *he accuſes him of Treaſon.* * Accerſere mercede, *to Hire.* * Accerſere crimine ambitûs, *to Accuſe of Bribery.* * Accerſere mercede, *to invite by promiſe of Reward.* * Orationi ſplendorem accerſere, *to add Luſtre to.*
Acceſſi, *of* accedo.
Acceſſio, onis, *f. an Increaſe, Addition, Vantage, an Acceſſary, a Surety, a coming or Fit of an Ague,* &c.
Acceſſor, oris, *m. a Comer or Adder unto.*
† Accesſōrium, ii, *n. an Addition or Increaſe.* * Quantum mihi acceſſorium dabis, *what will you give me to boot?*
† Accesſōrius, ii, *m. an Acceſſary.*
Acceſſus, a, um, (*of* accedo) *come to.*
Acceſſus, ûs, *m. an Approach, Paſſage or Increaſe.* * Acceſſus Maris, *the Flood.*
Acchītæ, *a People of* Arabia.
Accia, Auguſtus's *Mother; alſo a Nettle.*
† Accia, *or* Acceia, *a Woodcock.*
Accīdendus, a, um, *to be abated,* &c.
Accidens, ntis, *n. an Accident, Chance, or Circumſtance.*
Accīdens, ntis, adj. *happening by Chance.*
Accidentalis, le, *accidental.*
Accīdenter, *and* accidentaliter, adv. *by Chance.*
Accīdentia, æ, *a Chance; alſo a Property.*
† Accīdia, Accidiola, *and* Accīditas, *Sloth, Careleſneſs, indiſpoſedneſs.*
† Accīdior, ari, *to be ſlothful or ſad.*

† Accidiōsè, adv. *ſlothfully.*

† Accidioſus, a, um, *ſlothful, dull.*

† Accidius, a, um, *ſomewhat ſlothfull.*

Accĭdo, di, ere, (*of* ad *and* cado) *to fall down, dye, happen unexpectedly, come to.* * Quos accidam, *to whom ſhall I make my Supplication?* * Accidit in te iſthuc verbum, *the ſaying touches you.* * Accidit, *it Chances.* * Accidit præter omnem expectationem, *this thing happened to me without looking for.* * Accidit ut ille, *it came to paſs that he.* * Accidit divinitus, *it was the Hand of God.* * Accidit aures, ad aures, auribus, *came to my ears.* * Accidit mihi illud gratum, *it liked me well.*

Accīdo, di, ſum, (*of* ad *and* cædo) *to cut off, abate, weaken, deſtroy.*

Acciendus, a, um, *to be ſent for.*

† Accieo, ivi, itum, (*of* ad *and* cieo) *to call or ſend for.*

Accilla, *a City of* Sicily.

Accinctus, a, um, (*of* accingor) *girded, prepared, nimble.*

Accingo, xi, ctum, (*of* ad *and* cingo) *to gird, make ready, addreſs.* * Quin ad hoc accingeris, *why don't you go about it?* * Accingere lumbos, *to prepare for ſpeedy Action.* * Ferro accingi, *to be Armed.* * Accingi ad ſpem majorem, *to have great hopes.* * Se prædæ accingunt, *they prepare themſelves for.* * Accingere Se aliquo homine, *to take an Aſſiſtant.*

† Accĭno, ui, ntum, (*of* ad *and* cano) *to ſing to or with, to keep Tune with another, accord.*

Accio, ivi, ire, (*of* ad *and* cio) *to ſend for.* * Accire properis literis, *to ſend Poſt for one.* * Niſi ea Voluptatem acciret, *unleſs it brought Pleaſure with it.*

Accipenſer, *as* Acipenſer.

Accipiendus, a, um, *to be received.*

Accĭpio, epi, eptum, (*of* ad *and* capio) *to take, receive, hear, underſtand, obey, allow, treat.* * Accipere in deditionem, *to give quarter.* * Accipere conditionem, *to give ones conſent.* * Accipere in civitatem, *to make Free.* * Accipere auribus, corde, memoriâ, *to hear, underſtand, remember.* * Accipit hominem nemo melius prorſus, *he entertains one no man living better.* * Vehementer puerum accepi, *I took him up roundly.* * Aut dic aut accipe calcem, *tell me or I'le kick you.* * Accipere experimento ſuo, *to know by Experience.* * Accipere cladem, *to be diſcomfited, or ſlain.* * Aliter de amore atque eſt accipis, *you ſuppoſe otherwiſe of Love than it is indeed.* * Fidem tabula accepit, *the Tale was believed.* * Quæ gerantur accipies ex Pollione, *you ſhall know of* Pollio *how Affairs go.*

Accĭpĭter, ris, *m.* (ab accipiendo) *a Hawk.* * Accipiter humipeta, *a Spar-hawk.* * Palumbarius, *a goſ-hawk.* * Accipiter pecuniarum, *an Extortioner.*

Accĭpĭtrārius, a, um, *belonging to a Hawk.*

Accipitrarius, ii, *m. a Falconer.*

Accĭpĭtrīna, æ, *Hawk-weed.*

† Accipitro, *for* jaceo.

Accipitrum civitas, *a City near* Thebes.

Acciſi, *a People of* Mœotis.

Acciſmus, i, *g. a feigned refuſal.*

Acciſſo, are, *g. to dote or diſſemble.*

Acciſus, a, um, (*of* accidor) *clipt, cut off, ſpent.* * Acciſæ dapes, *clean eaten up.* * Etſi acciſæ res ſunt, *though they were quite routed.*

Accĭto, are, (*of* ad *and* cito) *to call often.*

Acciſum, *the City* Fintana *in* Granata.

Accitus, a, um, (*of* accieor) *called, Summoned.*

Accītus, ûs, *m. a Summoning or Sending for.*

Accius, *g. a certain Tragœdian.*

Accius Nævius, *as* Actius Nævius.

Accius Tullius, *Prince of the* Volſci.

Acclāmātio, onis, *f. a crying out or ſhouting, a Hue and Cry.*

Acclāmator, oris, *m. a Shouter.*

Acclāmĭto, are, *to ſhout often.*

Acclāmo, are, (*of* ad *and* clamo) *to ſhout unto, or with.*

Acclāvo, are, (*of* ad *and* clavo) *to nail.*

Acclīnātōrium, ii, *a Bed.*

Acclīnātus, a, um, *leaning or bending towards.*

† Acclīnè, adv. *bendingly.*

† Acclīnis, e, *and* Acclinus, a, um, *enclined, leaning, bowing forward.*

† Acclino, are, (*of* ad *and* clino) *to lean forward or toward, to favour.*

Acclīvis, ve, *and* acclivus, a, um, (*of* ad *and* clivus) *ſteep up.* * Ea viæ pars valdè acclivis eſt, *that part of the way is very much up-hill.* * Acclivis arbori, *leaning againſt a Tree.*

Acclīvitas, atis, *f. ſteepneſs, up-hill, difficulty*

† Accludo, *the ſame as* claudo.

† Acco, *a Sack-but; alſo a General of the* Senones.

Acco, ûs, *g. an Old Woman, who was wont to refuſe what ſhe deſired, and went Mad at the ſight of her Deformity.*

Accŏla, æ, *c. a Neighbour, Borderer, Foreigner.*

Accŏlanium, ii, *a Tenement.*

Accolanus, *and* na, *a Borderer; alſo a Tenant.*

Accolo, ui, ere, (*of* ad *and* colo) *to Dwell nigh, or Border upon.*

Accŏlor, li, *to be Inhabited.*

Accommŏdatè, adv. *fitly.*

† Accommŏdatio, onis, *a fitting or applying.*

Accommŏdator, oris, *m. an applyer, fitter, lender.*

Accommŏdatus, ior, iſſimus, *proper, fit, applyed, diſpoſed.* * Accommodatus naturæ, ad naturam, *agreeing with Nature,* in hoc, Quintil.

Accommŏdè, adv. *fitly.*

Accommŏdo, are, (*of* ad *and* commodo) *to apply, conform, lend, make fit or like.* * Curam auribus accommodare, *to hear diligently.* * Accommodare ſe alicui, *to Humour one.* * Accommodare tempus alicui rei & in aliquam rem, *to beſtow Time about.* * Peto à te ut ei de habitatione accommodes, *I intreat you to provide him of ſome being.*

Accommŏdor, ari, *to be fitted, &c.*

Accommŏdus, a, um, *convenient, fitted.*

Accŏmo, ere, (*of* ad *and* como) *to deck.*

Accongĕro, ere, (*of* ad *and* Congero) *to heap up together.* * Huic dona accongeſſi, *I have plyed her with Gifts.*

Accorpŏro, are, *to joyn or put to.*

Accrēdo, dĭdi, tum, (*of* ad *and* credo) *to conſent or believe what one ſays.*

Accrēmentum, i, *n. an Increaſe.*

Accrĕpītus, a, um, (*of* ad *and* crepo) *very Ancient.*

Accreſco, evi, ere, (*of* ad *and* creſco) *to accrew, riſe up, or grow.* * Accrevit pectori ceſpes, *the Turf grew breaſt high.*

Accrētio, onis, *f. an Increaſing.*

Accŭbans, ntis, *c. a Gueſt at Table.*

Accŭbatio, onis, *f. a ſitting or lying by one; alſo as*

Accŭbātus, ûs, *m. Womens lying in.*

Accŭbītāle, is, *n. a Cuſhion or Pillow.*

Accŭbītālia, ium, *Dining-rooms, or their Furniture.*

Accŭbītio, onis, *a ſitting down.*

Accŭbītor, oris, *m. a Gueſt at Table.*

Accŭbītum, i, *n. a Pallet or Couch.*

Accŭbītus, ûs, *a ſitting or lying by one.*

Accŭbo, ui, itum, are, (*of* ad *and* cubo) *to ſit or lye down, ſojourn, to be dead, or nigh unto.* * Accubat apud me, *he eats at my Houſe.* * Accubare alicui in convivio, *to ſit next to.* * Apud aliquem, *to Lodge at ones Houſe.*

Accŭbuò, adv. *diligently, conſtantly; alſo lazily.*

Accŭdo, di, ſum, (*of* ad *and* cudo) *to Forge or Coin farther.*

Accumbo, ui, ere, (*of* ad *and* cumbo) *to lye or ſit down by.* * Accumbere epulis, *to ſit down at Table.*

Accŭmŭlātè, adv. *plentifully, by heaps.*

Accŭmŭlātio, onis, *a heaping up; alſo caſting of Earth about the roots of Trees.*

Accŭmŭlator, oris, *m. he that heapeth up.*

Accŭmŭlo, are, (*of* ad *and* cumulo) *to heap up.* * Accumulare cædem cæde, *to commit Murther upon Murther.* * Accumulare arborem, *to cover the Root with Earth.* * Accumulare alicui honorem, aliquem donis, *to confer Honours, Gifts.*

Accŭrātè, adv. *exactly.*

Accuratiùs, adv. *more curiouſly.*

Accŭrātio, onis, *f. exact care.*

Accŭrātum, i, *n. accuracy.* * Accurato opus eſt & properato, *there is need of care and ſpeed.* * Accuratum habuit, *took great pains to.*

Accŭrātus, a, um, *accurate, exact.* * Accurata malitia, *contriv'd Malice.*

Accŭro, are, (*of* ad *and* curo) *to do a thing exactly, take it off ſmooth.* * Prandium accurare, *to provide Dinner.* * Penſum, *to perform his Task.*

Accurrĭtur, *there is a running to.*

† Accurro, are, *to hear Rule.*

Accurro, ri, ſum, (of ad and curro) *to run to, aſſemble.* * Accurrere in Tuſculanum, ad me, *to go haſtily to Rome,* &c.
Accurſius, *a Lawyer of* Florence *who firſt commented on the whole Law.*
† Accurſo, are, *to run often to, meet.*
† Accurſorium, *the place to which one runs.*
Accurſus, us, *m. a running together.*
Accūſābilis, le, *blame-worthy.*
Accūſans, ntis, *accuſing,* &c.
Accūſātio, onis, *f. an Accuſing or Blaming.*
Accūſātivus, a, um, *of accuſing.*
Accūſātor, oris, *m. an Accuſer.*
Accūſātoriè, adv. *Accuſing.*
Accūſātorius, a, um, *belonging to Accuſing.* * Accuſatorio animo adductus, *of a wrangling humour.*
Accūſātrix, īcis, *f. a ſhe-accuſer.*
Accūſātus, a, um, *Accuſed.*
Accuſiorum Colonia, *the City* Grenoble *in* France.
Accūſo, are, (*of* ad *and* cauſo) *to Blame or Accuſe.* *Accuſas id me? *do you accuſe me for that?* * Accuſare aliquem de *or* in re aliqua, alicujus inertiam, *to accuſe one of ſloth.* * Accuſare Probri, certis criminibus *to lay diſhoneſty to ones charge,* &c.
Ace, *a Town of* Phœnicia.
† Acearium, ii, *n. hard Iron.*
Acēdārium, ii, *a Sallet, or Sallet-garden.*
Acēdia, æ, *f. Careleſneſs, Indiſpoſedneſs.*
Acedici, *a People of* Italy.
† Acedio, are, *to be Dull, Slothful or Sorrowful.*
† Acedior, ari, *to be Grieved.*
Acedon, *or* Acœton, *g. the beſt Honey.*
Acedoſa, *a Village of* Judæa.
† Acēdŭlus, a, um, *Sharpiſh.*
Acela, *a City of* Lycia.
Aceldama (Syr.) *a field of Blood.*
Acelum, *the* Venetian *Town called* Azoto.
Acema, *or* eema. *part of the Alps.*
Aceneris, *a King of* Ægypt,
Acenipo, *a Town in* Spain.
Acentĕta, *g. not Pointed or Pricked.*
Acentra, orum, *g. precious Stones, ſmooth without points.*
Aceo, ui, ere, (ab 'AKH' cuſpis) *to be Sharp or Sowre.*
Acēphăli, Hereticks A. D. 500. *who held but one Nature in Chriſt.*
Acephalus, a, um, *g. without Head or Beginning.* * Acephala fabula, *without head or tail.*
Acer, ĕris, *n.* (ab acri ligno) *a Maple.*
Acer, acris, acre, (ab aceo, vel 'AKH' cuſpis) *Eager, Sharp, Vehement, Swift, Stout, Quick.* * Rubor acer, *a bright red.* * Acer belli juvenis, *a brave young Souldier.* * Acer bello accendendo, *hot in carrying on a war.* * Acer ad ſomniandum, *eager to be Muſing and Dreaming.* * Juga pyrenes venatibus acer metiri, *a fleet nimble Huntſman.*
Acer, eris, *n. a Town in* Italy.
† Acera, *a Sop of brown bread; alſo a kind of rich Garment.*
† Accrābŭlus. *m. a kind of tree.*
Acerani, *as* acerrani.
Acerāta, *a kind of broad Cockles.*
Acerātum, i, *n. Mortar.*
Acerātus, a, um, (of acus, eris) *Foul, mixed with Chaff.*
Aceratus, *a Poet who alone remained in* Delphos *when* Xerxes *beſieged it.*
† Acerba, *Sowrely.*
Acerbè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Sowrely, Sharply, Bitterly.*
Acerbitas, atis, *f. Sowreneſs, Sharpneſs, Roughneſs, Harſhneſs, Pain.* * Acerbitas animi, *vexation of mind.*
Acerbiter, *Sowrely, Sharply.*
Acerbitudo, *Sowreneſs, Sharpneſs.*
Acerbo, are, *to make Sowre, Exaſperate.* * Acerbare crimen, *to Aggravate a Fault.*
Acerbum, i, *n a Sowre or Bitter thing.*
Acerbus, a, um, (ab acer) *Sharp, Sowre, Bitter, Unripe, Rough, Unpleaſant.* * Horror ſerræ acerbus, *the ſcrieking of a ſaw.*
Acerina, *a Colony of the* Brutii *in* magna Græcia.
Acernus, a, um, (ab acer) *of a Maple; alſo ſtrong and ſound.*
Acernus, i, (ab acer) *m. Lupines.*
† Acēro, are, *to mix with Chaff.*
Aceron, *Butchers broom.*
Acērōſus, a, um, (ab acer) *chaffy.* * Panis aceroſus, *hungry brown bread.*
Acerra, æ, *f.* (ab 'ΕΧΑ'ΡΑ focus) *a Cenſer.*
Acerrāni, *a People of* Acerræ, *a City by* Naples, *almoſt devoured of the River* Clanius.
Acerrīmè, adv. *moſt Vehemently.* * Si non acerrime fureret, *If he were not ſtark mad.*
Acerri, *a Town of* Catalonia.
Acerronius, Cn. Proculus Conſul *A. U.* 789.
Acerſĕcŏmes, *having his hair uncut,* Apollo; *alſo a Catamite.*
Acervālis, le, *of a Heap.* * Acervalis argumentatio, *the ſame as* Sorites.
Acervātim, adv. *by Heaps.*
Acervatio, onis, *f. a Heaping.*
Acervetis, *a Town of* Thrace, *called afterwards* Catalis.
Acervo, are, *to Heap up.*
Acervor, ari, *to be Heaped up.*
Acervoſus, a, um, *full of Heaps.*
Acervŭlus, i, *a ſmall Heap.*
Acervus, i, *m.* (ab 'ΑΓΕΙ'ΡΩ congrego) *a Heap.* * Acervus bonorum, *abundance.*
Aces, *a River in* Aſia.
Acēſæ, *a City of* Macedonia.
Aceſæi, *the People of* Aceſæ.
Aceſamenæ, *a City of* Macedonia, *built by* Aceſamenus, *a Prince of that Country.*
Aceſamenius, *belonging to* Aceſamenæ.
Aceſander, *a* Cyrenian *Hiſtorian.*
Aceſcens, ntis, *Sharp.* * Aceſcens vinum, *vinegar.*
Aceſco, ere, (ab aceo) *to grow Sharp or Sowre.*
Aceſia, *part of* Lemnos.
Acēſias, *an unskilful Phyſician, who inſtead of curing, made a gouty man worſe. Hence the Proverb,* Aceſias medicatus eſt.
Aceſine, *the River* Alcantara, *in* Sicily.
Aceſines, *the River* Tanais.
Aceſinus, *a River in* Perſia.
Acēſis, *f. a kind of* Chryſocol; *alſo the herb Carmele or Water-ſage.*
Aceſius, Apollo, *alſo a famous Artiſt of* Patara.
Aceſſæus, *an idle Seaman, who ſtill expected a better Moon before he would fail. Whence the Proverb,* Aceſſæi luna.
Aceſta, *the City* Segeſta *in* Sicily.
Aceſtes, *a* Sicilian, *who relieved* Æneas.
Aceſtides, *great iron Furnaces.*
Aceſtium, Themiſtocles's *Wife.*
Aceſtodorus, *the name of an Hiſtorian.*
Aceſtor, *another Hiſtorian.*
Aceſtorides, *the name of ſeveral men.*
Acēta, *a little bit.*
Acetabula, *ſee* Acetabulum.
Acetabulares, *ſwellings of the Womb.*
Acētābŭlum, i, *n.* (ab acetum) *a Sawcer, a Meaſure of two ounces, and a half, the hollow in which a bone turns, a juglers box, a fiſhes claw; alſo the herb peny worth.* * Acetabulum Alterum, *mountain penny-worth.*
† Acētāfĕrum, i, *n. a Sawcer.*
Acētārium, ii, *a Sallet, or minced meat.*
Acētārius, a, um, *of vinegar.*
Acētes, Evanders's *Armour-bearer.*
† Acēto, *for* ag to, *or* acidus ſum.
Acētōſa, æ, *Sorrel.* * Acetoſa leporina, *wood ſorrel.*
† Acetoſella, æ, *f. Petty, or Sallet-ſorrel.*
Acētōſitas, atis, *Sowreneſs.*
Acētōſus, a, um, *Sowre, Eager.*
Acētŭlum, *ſmall vinegar.*
Acētum, i, *n.* (ab aceo) *vinegar; Wit and Reſentment.* * Aceto quempiam perfundere, *to give one a Juniper Lecture.* * Acetum acerrimum, *or* adhærens, *quick-ſilver.* * Acetum mulſum, *oxymel.* * Acetum Philoſophorum, Lac virgineum, *with which they diſſolve metals.* * Acetum habet in pectore, *he has guts in his brains.*
Aceum, *a Town of* Colchis.
Acha, *a River in* Germany.
Achabytos, *a Mountain of* Rhodes.
Achad, Niſibis, *the City of* Nimrod.
Achadia, *a Town in* Ireland.
Achæa, Ceres *and* Pallas; *alſo a Town in* Sarmatia.
Achæi, *the Inhabitants of* Achæa.
Achæia, *a Hill in* Caryſtus.
Achæmĕnes, *a King of* Perſia.
Achæmenius, a, um, *belonging to* Achæmenes.
Achæmenia, *part of* Perſia,
Achæmĕnĭdes, *a Companion of* Ulyſſes.
Achæorum littus, Acchathen *in* Cyprus.
Achæorum portus, Porto Bon *in* Sarmatia.
† Achaet on, *at* Achateon.
Achæus, *a River falling into the* Euxine *Sea; alſo a name of ſeveral men.*
Achaia, Hellas, Livadia, *part of* Greece; *alſo* Morea *or* Peloponneſus.
Achaia propria, Jas. Ionia, Olenus, Ægialos. Romania alta, *one part of* Peloponneſus.
Achaicarus, *a* Boſphorane *Poet.*
Achaicus, a, um, *of* Achaia, *and the name of a man.*
Achais, *a Town by the River* Oxus.
Achalanthis, *or* -tis, -idis, *f. the Nightingale.*
Achalis, *a* Sarazen *King,* A. 657.
Achana, *an* Arabian *River.*
Achana, } *g. a* Perſian *Meaſure of*
Achane, } 45 *medimns; alſo a kind of fiſh.*

Achani } a People by Scythia.
Acharni }
Achar, the City Niſibis in Syria.
Achara, a Town of Lycaonia.
Achardæus, the River Copu in Sarmatia.
Acharis, g. without Grace.
Acharman, a City of Arabia fælix.
Acharne, a Town in Greece.
Acharnas, } a kind of Fiſh.
Acharne, }
Acharnis, a Roman Senatour.
Acharnus, as Acharnas.
Acharræ, a City of Theſſaly.
Achata:a, a City of China.
Achatæon, the Main-ſail.
Achates, Cantara, a River in Sicily; alſo a companion of Æneas.
Achātes, æ, m. g. an Aggat; alſo a ring on the little finger.
Achatius, a Biſhop of Paleſtine in the time of Conſtantine.
Achatus, m. an herb alwayes green; alſo a kind of Ship.
Achedorus, a River of Macedonia.
Achedōta, Moon-herb uſed in love-potions, and for the skin about the nail.
Achelanda, Biſhops Aukland in the Biſhoprick of Durham.
Achelōiādes, } the Meermaids.
Achelōides, }
Achēlōus, a famous River in Greece.
Acheloius, a, um, belonging to Achelous; alſo watery.
Acheluda, æ, a flownder.
Achēlus, a mans name.
Achæmenedon, Hippophobas, an herb like Amber, which being drunk in wine, they ſay, makes the guilty confeſs all in the Night.
Achēmon, or Achmon, one of the Cercopes, whom with his brother Paſſalus, Hercules carried like a brace of hares on his club.
Achemum, a City of Sumetra in India.
Achērini, a People of Sicily.
Achērius, an Oratour of whom Auguſtus ſaid, Acherius noſter ſuſflaminandus eſt.
Achērōis, g. Poplar growing by the River Acheron.
Achēron, ntis, a River in Hell.
Acherons, ntis, the ſame.
Acherontia, a City of Apulia; alſo the city Matera in magna Græcia.
Acherontini, the inhabitants of Acherontia.
Acherontīcus, and ius, a, um, of Acheron. Acheronticus ſenex, with one foot in the grave.
Acherræ, a Cenſer.
Acherſundia, an Iſland of Norway.
Acherres, a King of Ægypt.
Achēruns, f. as Acheron. Ulmorum Acheruns, as Ulmitriba.
Acherūſia, } an Ægyptian lake
Acherēſi, idos, } over which, ſayes Diod. Sic. they carried their Corpſes; alſo a hole by Heraclea, through which Hercules drew Cerberus.
Acherūſius, a, um, of Hell.
Achēta, æ, g. a graſhopper.
Achētus, a River in Sicily.
Achetini, a People inhabiting near the River Achetus.
Achilea a ſmall Iland in Ireland.
Achillæus, Zenobias's Father.
Achillas, a Biſhop of Alexandria; alſo a General of Ptolemies.
Achillēa, æ, f. the herb milfoil, yarrow or noſe-bleed.
Achillēa, Achillis curſus (Fidoniſi,) a Peninſula by the mouth of Boryſthenes, and other places.
Achillēæ, naked Statues holding Spears.
† Achillēas, ados, or Achilleis, a kind of Barley.
Achilleis, the life of Achilles begun by Statius.
Achillēon, or ēum, a Town in Troas near Achilles Tomb, and other places.
† Achillēum, ei, a fine ſort of Spunge.
Achilles, ei, et, is, the ſon of Peleus and Thetis, he ſlew Hector at the ſiege of Troy, &c. alſo the name of ſeveral other men.
Achillēus, or eius, a, um, of or like Achilles.
Achillis, idos, an Iſle in the Euxine Sea.
Achīlus, a, um, g. without lips or margin.
Achimenes, ſee Achæmenes.
Achimenia, ſee Achæmenia.
Achīmēnis, or Acmenis, idis, the herb Poley, which they ſay ſtrikes fear into an Army.
† Achimilla, æ, f. Ladies mantle, or great Sanicle.
Achīnēſia, g. the reſt between the Pulſes.
† Achiolus, a Mad-man.
Achiſarmi, a People of Africa.
Achivi, the Grecians.
Achlys, g. Dimneſs.
Achmat, Eldeſt ſon of Bajazet the ſecond.
Achnæ, a City of Theſſaly and Boetia.
† Achne, es, Chaff, Froth, Trifles; alſo Caſos, a Rhodian Iſle.
Achola, an African City.
Acholius, a certain Hiſtorian.
Achōlus, g. without Choler.
Acholla, a City of Libya.
Achōmæ, } a People of Arabia fælix.
Achōmeni. }
Achor, } the Cyrenian god of
Achorus } Flies; alſo a King of Ægypt.
Achōres, rum, m. the breakings out of the Head.
† Achoritum, a kind of Herb.
Achradina, part of Syracuſe.
Achradus, untis, an Athenian tribe.
Achras, ādis, f. a wild or choak-pear. g.
Acreſtia, g. Unprofitableneſs.
Acreſtus, a, um, Vile, Uſeleſs.
Achrirna, a City of Hyrcania.
Achriōgelos, g. a great Laughter.
Achris, a City of Macedonia.
Achro, g. without Colour.
Achrōnicus, without Time.
Achrena, a City of Arabia fælix.
Achyron, g. Chaff.
Achyroſis, g. a mixing ſtraw with dirt.
Acia, æ, (ab acus) a Needle full of Thred.
Aciaponda, a Town of India without Ganges.
† Aciare, or Aciāle, a kind of hard Iron.
† Aciārium, ii. n. (ab acus) a Needle-caſe; alſo the front of the Battle.
Acibi, orum, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.
Acichorius, the Gauliſh General againſt Pœonia.
Acicŭla, æ, f. (ab acus) a Pin or ſmall Needle, the fiſh Acus, wild chervil, or ſhepherds Needle; alſo the ſmall ſtinging Nettle.
Acicularius, a, um, belonging thereto.
Acicularius, ii, a Pin-maker.
† Acida, æ, a Gall-nut; alſo Sorrel, or ſowre docks.
Acidalia, a ſurname of Venus.
Acidalius, a Boeotian fountain.
Acidalus, a Well in Campania, good for ſore eyes.
Acidas, or Jardanus, a River in Peloponneſus.
Acidĭtas, atis, f. Sharpneſs.
Acido, are, to make Tart.
Acidon, a River of Triphylia.
Acidōton, the herb Poterion.
Acidŭlæ, arum, Spaw-waters.
Acidulus, a, um, ſomewhat Sharp or Tart.
Acidus, a, um, (ab aceo) Sharp, Biting.
Acidylus, a Knot in Venus's girdle.
Acienſes, a People of Italy.
Aciēris, ris, f. (q. acies æris) a brazen Ax for Sacrifice.
Acies, ei, f. [ἈΚΗ] an Edge, Point, Sharpneſs, Sight, Front of an Army, a Battalia, or pitcht field. * Acies ferrea, ſteel. * Aciem poſcere, to require battel. * Aciem inſtruere, to ſet the battel in array.
Acila, a City of Arabia fælix.
Acilia, Lucan's mother; alſo a baſer ſort of Roman commons.
Acilia Auguſta, Azelburg in Bavaria.
Acilenus, a Valiant Souldier under Beliſarius.
Aciliſena, part of Aſia.
Acilius, the River Acelino, in Sicily; alſo the name of many men.
Acilius Butas, to whom having ſpent a great eſtate, and confeſſing his poverty, Tiberius ſaid, ſerius O Buta, experrectus es.
Acina, æ, f. (ab aceo) a Grape-kernel; alſo an Arabian Town.
Acinācæ, a People of Bactriana.
Acinăces, and cis, m. a Perſian Scymitar.
Acinaceus, a, um, of Grape kernels. * Vinum acinaceum, ſmall wine.
Acinacis, a Scythian image of Mars.
† Acinari. to Dally or Trifle.
Acinărium, a place or veſſel for Grape-kernels.
Acinaticus, a, um, Tart, Sharp.
Acincum, ſee Aquincum.
Acineſia, the reſt between the Pulſes.
Acinos, acŏnos, and acinus, g. Wild baſil.
Acinoſus, a, um, full of Kernels.
Acinum, and nus, (ab aceo) a Grape-kernel; alſo a Grape or Raiſin.
Acinus, a Bohemian River.
Aciolus, a Noble man of Rome.
Acipenſer, ĕris, m. (q. in aqua panſus) a Sturgeon.
Aciris, or Acri, a River of magna Græcia.
Acis, a Sicilian Shepherd ſlain by Polyphemus, for ſlighting his love; alſo a ſwift River there.
† Aciſcolus, m. a Maſons hammer.
† Aciſcŭlarius, ii, a Maſon.
Aciſculus, the ſame as Dolabella.
† Acităbŭlus, the fourth part of the hemina.
Acitani, a People of Spain, who adored the ſhining image of Mars.
Acitavones, a People of the Alps.
Acithius, a River of Sicily.
Aciton, an Iland near Creet.
† Acitula, a kind of Henbane.

Acius, Jaicis, *a place by* Catina *in* Sicily.
Aclaius, *g. never weeping.*
Aclaſſi, *the Skirts of a garment.*
† Aclaſſis, (a ΧΑΛΑ'Ω laxo) *a ſouldiers coat.*
Aclerus, *g. diſinherited.*
Acleti, *without calling or bidding, g.*
Acletus, *g. uncalled, unbid.*
† Aclis, idis, *a ſhort dart faſtened to a ſtring to pull in again.*
Acliſſena, *a City in leſſer* Armenia.
Acliulſus, *a Governour of the* Swedes.
Acma, fulgurita, *a place in* Africa.
† Acmaſtica, *A Feaver continually encreaſing.*
Acme, es, *f. the flower of age, the higheſt pitch of any thing. g.*
Acme, *the Miſtreſs of* Septimius.
Acmentæ, *the Nymphs of* Venus *who had an Altar in* Olympia.
Acmŏda, (or Acmodes, *the Iſlands called* Salley *or* Sorlings.
Acmon, onis, *an Anvil.*
Acmonia, *a City of* Phrygia.
Acmonenſes, *the people*
Acmonides, *the ſame as* Cyclops.
Acmonium, *a City and wood about* Thermodon.
Acmŏthēta, *the ſame as* Acmotheton, *g.*
Acmŏthēton, *the Anvil ſtock.*
Acnua, (ab ἌΚΑΙΝΑ decempeda) *the meaſure of a* 120 *foot in length.*
Acæto, *a poor man in* Ovid.
Acœtus, a, um, *g. without bed or mixture.*
Acœtum, i, *m. live-hony.*
Acŏlaſtus, i, *m. an incorrigible ſpendthrift.*
Acolitanum, *a Town in* Africa.
Acŏlūthus, i, *m. a waiting-man, g.*
Acolythus, *an Acolyte, or Subdeacon, g.*
Acŏlytus, *Head-ſtrong, g.*
Acon, *a* Roman *Conſul, Collegue to* Limenius.
Acone, es, *f. a Whetſtone. g.*
Acone, *a Haven of* Heraclea.
Aconæ, *rough Rocks.*
Aconites, *a mountanous people near* Sardinia.
Acŏniti, *without trouble or Labour, g.*
Acŏnitum, i, *n. Wolfsbane.*
Aconteus, *a famous Huntſman.*
Acontia, *a fire in the air like a dart; alſo a kind of Serpent.*
Acontiſma, *a ſtreight paſſage in* Macedonia.
Acontium, *a Town in* Arcadia.
Acontius, *a young man of* Cæa, *that gained his Myſtreſs* Cydippe, *by throwing an apple into her lap with theſe two verſes.*

Juro tibi ſanctæ per myſtica ſacra (Dianæ,
Me tibi venturam comitem ſponſamque futuram,

Alſo the name of a Mountain.
Acontizo, as, *I ſpout or ſpring forth.*
Aconus, *a kind of herb.*
Acŏpa, orum, *n. a medecine againſt weariſomneſs.*
Acŏpica, *the ingredients thereof.*
Acŏpis, is, *f. a precious ſtone good againſt weariſomneſs.*
Acŏpos, *a kind of herb.*
Acŏpus, i, *Stinking weed, or Beantrifole.*
Acor, oris, *m.* (ab aceo) *Sowreneſs; alſo as* achorus.
Acordius, *the ſame as* ſecori.

Acorna, *or* Acarna, æ, *f. the thiſtle called mans-blood.*
Acŏrum, i, } *n.* ἌΧΟΡΟΝ, *the ſweet cane, or great gallingale.*
Acŏrus, i, }
Acoſmia, æ, *f. a Confuſion.*
Acoſmus, *Untrimmed, g.*
Acquieſco, evi, etum, *to Reſt or be Contented.* * Acquieſce mihi, *rely upon me.*
† Acquieto, are, *to acquit.*
Acquiro, ſivi, ſitum, (of ad *and* quæro) *to get, encreaſe.* * Acquirere odorem, *to grow muſty, ſtink.* * Acquirere ſtudia vulgi, *to get the good will of the people.*
Acquirendus, a, um, *to be obtained.*
Acquiſītio, onis, *f. a getting or ſeeking.*
Acquiſītus, ûs, *the Muſick-note* Are.
Acquiſītus, a, um, (*of* acquiror) [illegible]
Acra, æ, *f.* (ab ager) *an acre.*
Ācra Jampygia, *a Town of* magna Græcia.
Acraba, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Acrabathena, *a Town in* Pliny.
Acradina, *as* Achradina.
Acræ, *or* Acreæ, *a City of* Sicily *now called* Palazzolo.
Acrăgas, *a famous Statuary; alſo a City of* Sicily, *and other places.*
Acræa, *a Sirname of* Diana, *and ſometime* Juno *and* Venus.
Acræphia, a *Town of* Bœotia.
Acræphius, Apollo *Worſhipped there.*
Acrapages, *an* Aſſyrian *King.*
Acræpula, æ, *f. the ſame as*
Acræpŭlum, *a remedy againſt drunkenneſs.*
Acrath, *a Town in* Africa.
Acratiſmus, *and* acratiſma, atis, *a Breakfaſt.*
Acrătŏcothōnes, *great drinkers of Pure wine.*
Ācrătŏphŏrum, i, *n. a Cup to taſt new wine.*
Acratus, *Intemperate, g.*
Acratus, *the Effigies of the drunkards genius at* Athens, *with the face only apparent.*
Acraviſci, *a People of* Pannonia.
Acrè, adv. *ſharply.*
Acre, *a City of* Appulia, *and other places.*
Ācrēdo, inis, (ab acer) *f. ſharpneſs.*
Ācredŭla, æ, *f.* (ab acri cantu) *a Wood-lark.*
† Acremata, *Verſes of enterludes.*
† Acrematum, *a kind of oyntment.*
† Acremon, onis, *m. a great bough or body of a tree; alſo a branch of* fennel.
Acrenſes, *a People of* Sicily.
Acria, *the town* Ormoas *in* Laconia.
Acriazymus, a, um, *a little leavened.*
Acribodicæi, *Severe Judges.*
Acribodicærum, *Strict judgment.*
Acriculus, *ſharpiſh.*
Acrīdium, *a little locuſt.*
Acridophagi, *a ſwift People of Æthiopia feeding on locuſts.*
† Acriſŏlium, *an Unfortunate tree thought to be the ſame with* Lotus.
Acrilla, *a City of* Sicily.
Acrĭmōnia, æ, *f. ſharpneſs in taſte.*
Ācrĭmōnioſus, a, um, *full of tartneſs.*
Acrimonium, *ſharpneſs in taſte.*
Acrio, *a* Pythagorian *Philoſopher.*

Acris, *g. a locuſt.*
Acris, *as* acer.
Acriſia *want of judgment, g.*
Acriſione, *a City of* Peloponneſus; *alſo* Danae.
Acriſionæus, *belonging thereto.*
Acriſionides, Perſeus, *Nephew of* Acriſius, *ſon of* Abas, *King of the* Argives, *and father of* Danae.
Acritas, tatis, (ab acer) *f. ſharpneſs, vehemency, diligence.*
Acritus, *a Promontory of* Bithynia.
Acrĭter, acrius, acerrimè, adv. *ſharply, ſwiftly, cruelly.*
Acritudo, inis, (ab acer) *f. ſharpneſs, fierceneſs, vehemency.*
Acrivox, ocis, *adj. ſhrill-voiced.*
Acrizymus, a, um, *g. a little leavened.*
Acroama, ătis, *n. a Player or Play.*
Acroamata, *Lectures.*
Acroamaticus, *belonging thereto.*
Acroaſis, is, *f. an Audience.*
Acroathon, *a Town of* Thrace.
Acrobaticus, a, um, *belonging to climbing.*
Acrŏcĕraunium, *a Promontory of* Epirus.
Acrocheiriæ, *Wreſtlers.*
Acrochordon, onis, *f. a great wart with a ſmall root like a ſtring.*
Acrocitria, *a Gout in the joynts.*
Acrocolia anſeris, *Gooſe-giblets.*
Acrŏcŏmæ, *a People of* Thrace *wearing long hair.*
Acrŏcŏmus, *g. having hair long, or on the top.*
Acrocorinthus, *a Mountain in* Peloponneſus.
Acrocorium, } *a kind of onion.*
Acrocotium, }
Acrodrya, orum, *n. ſhell-fruit.*
Acrolyſſus, *a Caſtle in* Illyrium.
Acroma, *as* Arietis frons.
Acrōmata, tum, *n. Comical verſes.*
Acrōmium, ii, *n. the ſhoulder pitch joyning the hinder and forepart of the neck together.*
Acromphalum, i, *n. the middle of the navel.*
Acron, *a King of* Cenina, *and other men.*
Acron ſylvaticum, *the herb* Achillea
Acroneus, *a* Phœacian *Prince*
Acronius, *a lake among the Alps.*
Acrŏnychus, *at evening.*
Acrŏnyctæ, *Stars riſing at that time.*
Acropathos, *a bay of* Media, *and a King of* Suſiana.
Acrophyſium, *the noſe of the bellows.*
Acrŏpŏlis, *the Caſtle of* Athens.
Acrorei, *a City of* Triphylia.
Acroſtĭchis, idis, *f. Verſes whoſe firſt Letters contain ſome name or ſentence.*
Acroſtŏlia, orum, *n. the adornings of Ships.*
Acrotadus, *an Iſle in the* Perſian *gulph.*
Acrotatus, *the Son of* Cleomenes, *King of* Lacedæmon.
Acrŏtĕleutium, *the end of a Verſe.*
Acrŏtentus, *g. out of tune, unſeaſonable.*
Acrotēria, orum, *n. Pinacles, the top of any thing.*
Acrŏthinia, *the firſt fruits of corn, tithe of the beſt.*
Acrothon, *a Town of* Thrace
Acrŏthōrax, acis, *one half drunk.*
Acroventum, *the* Venetian *Village* Governo.
† Acrumærama, *large brazen veſſels.*

Acrus, a, um, for acer.
Acta, æ, f. g. a Shoar.
Acta, orum, publick acts regiſtred. * Referre in acta, to regiſter.
Actacottes, a fierce people that harraſſed England.
Actæa, Wall-wort; alſo a pleaſant bank to walk on.
Actæus, a, um, of the Shoar; alſo belonging to.
Acta, or acte, an Athenian Country.
Actæon ſeeing Diana naked, was turned into a Stag, and killed by his dogs.
Actania, Helichland, a German Iſland.
Actarius, as Actuarius.
Acte, one of the Horæ; alſo an Elder tree.
† Acteoa, an Elder-berry.
Actia, Cæſar's ſiſter.
Actia, plays kept at Actium every fifth year in the honour of Apollo.
Actia ceraſa, Black-cherries.
Actias, adis, f. of Athens.
Actin, g. a Sun-beam.
Actinoſus, a, um, full of rays.
Actio, onis, f. Action; alſo a bill of indictment, a Treaty, courſe, Playing, Pleading. * Gratiarum actio, thanksgiving.
Actiolinus, a Tyrant of Padua.
Actionārius, an Attorney.
Actioſus, a, um, ſuſpitious, medling
Actipus, or Arctipus, a City of Judæa in the tribe of Aſſur.
Actiſanes, a King of Æthiopia, who rid his Country of thieves, by cutting off their noſes, and ſending of them into a barren deſart.
Actitātio, onis, f. a debating of a matter in Law.
Actitātus, a, um, bandied.
Actitioſi, Companions in one work.
Actito, are, (ab ago) to plead often.
Activè, adv. actively.
Activĭtas, a being active.
Actium, Figalio, a City and Promontory in Epirus. Hence Actius and Actiacus, a, um.
Actiuncŭla, æ, f. a little Action.
Actius, a name of Apollo, from Actium, and of divers other men.
Actius Labeo, a dull Poet mentioned by Perſius, that turned Homer's Iliads into Latin verſe.
Actius Navius, a Southſayer, who cut a whetſtone in two, in ſight of Tarquinius.
Actīvus, a, um, active.
Actor, oris, m. an Actor, Sollicitor, Plaintiff.
Actor, ŏris, a companion of Hercules againſt the Amazons,
Actor des, as Patroclus,
Actoris, Ulyſſes's maid.
Actorius Naſo, a Roman Hiſtorian.
Actrix, cis, a ſhe-actor.
Actualis, le, Actual, Practick.
Actŭariŏlum, li, n. a Pinnace.
Actuarium, i, n. a galley.
Actuarius, a, um, nimble. Actuarius limes, the ground on which the Land-mark is ſet. * Actuaria navis, a ſhip that goes both with ſails and oars.
Actuarius, ii, m. a Notary or Clerk.
Actuarius, a Greek Phyſician.
Actŭla, a Pinnace.
Actum, a publick act.
Actuoſè, adv. buſily.
Actuoſus, a, um, full of action; alſo very hot.

Actus, a, um, (of agor) done, atchieved, compelled, driven. * Acta hæc res eſt, it is a tried caſe.
Actus, ûs, m. a Deed, Act, (as part of a play) the ſpace of 120 foot of ploughed land, the horſe-way. * Actum alicujus gerere, to be ones Bayliff or factor.
Actūtum, preſently, out of hand, by and by. Credo ego tibi eſſe eundum actutum extra portam, the gallows groans for you.
Ăcuarium, ii, n. (ab acus) a needle-caſe.
Ăcuatio, onis, f. a Sharpening.
Ăcuator, he that Sharpens.
Ăcuatrix, ſhe that Sharpens.
Ăcuatus, ûs, m. a Sharpening.
Ăcŭbita veſtis, cloath of needle-work.
Acuinus, a Roman that would have been thought him that ſlew Cæſar.
Acŭla, æ, f. (ab acus) Shepherds-needle, Wild-chervil.
Acula, Aquula, Acqua Pendente, a a town in Hetruria.
Aculea, æ, a prickle or ſting; a taunt.
Aculeatus, a, um, having a ſting.
Ăcŭleŏlus, li, a little ſting.
Ăculeōſa, Star-thiſtle, or Caltrop.
† Aculeum, ei, a Crane or Engine.
Ăcŭleuncula, a little point.
Ăcŭleus, ei, m. (ab acus) f. a prickle or ſting; alſo a taunt or Check. * Aculeus ſagittæ, an arrow head. * Erigere aculeos, to ſet up ones briſtles.
Aculex, a little Fly.
Ăcūmen, inis, n. (ab acuo) a ſharpneſs, edge, or point of a thing, ſubtlety, wittineſs.
Ăcūmĭnātus, a, um, having a ſting or ſharp point.
Ăcūmĭno, are, to whet or ſharpen.
Ăcuncŭla, a Bodkin or little Needle.
Ăcuo, ui, ūtum, (ab 'AKH` mucro) to ſharpen, provoke, quicken. * Curis acuere, to torment with cares.
† Acupedium, ii, n. Swiftneſs of foot
† Acŭpedius, ii, m. a ſwift runner.
Acŭpes, edis ſwift of foot.
Acŭpictilis, le, Embroidered.
Ăcŭpictor, oris, m. an Embroiderer.
Acŭpictus, a, um, Embroidered, wrought with a needle.
Acupingo, xi, ctum, to Embroider.
Ăcus, eris, n. (''AXYPON) n. Chaff.
Acus, ûs, f (ab 'AKH` acies) a Needle a Criſpin-pin, an order in battel. * Acus paſtoris & moſcata, ſtork-bill, pink-needle. * Rem acu tetigiſti, thou haſt hit the white. * Acus Babylonia, Aſſyria, or Semiramia, an Embroidering Needle.
Acus, i, m. a Thornback or needle-fiſh.
Acuſilaus, an Athenian Orator, and others.
Acuſio Colonia, Grenoble in France.
Acuſticus, hearing well.
Acuſiſei, Pythagoras's Scholars, hearing all things, and ſaying nothing.
Ăcutātus, a, um, Sharpened.
Ăcutè, acutius, acutiſſimè, adv. ſubtlely, ſharply.
Acŭtela, æ, (ab acutus) f. Sharpneſs.
Ăcutella, æ, f. a little needle, as Ononis.
Acuthēca, æ, f. a needle-caſe.
Acutia, the wife of Vitellius.

Acutia, a City in Spain.
Acūtiator, a Whetter.
Ăcutim, adv. ſharply.
Ăcūtio, onis, f. ſharpening.
Ăcūtor, oris, m. a Whetter.
Ăcūtŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat ſharp or ſubtle.
Acutum, i n. a nail.
Ăcūtus, a, um, Keen, Fierce, Witty, Shrill. * Homo imprimis acutus, a great wit.
Acydonium, ii, n. or acudonium, Roſe-Campion (flower.)
Acylas, a Philoſopher who wrote of Syllogiſms.
Acyle, es, f. an Eagle.
Acylina, a City of Illyria.
Acylinæ, the People of Acylina.
Acyle, and Acylon, the fruit of the Ilex-tree.
Acyndinus, a Roman Conſul in the year of the City 1092.
Acyrologia, an Improper ſpeech.
Acytus, an Iſle near Crete.

A D

AD for adeſt, or adjutor.
A. D. for ante diem.
Ad, præp. (ex apud vel Heb. gnad) to, at, in, about, near, towards, in compariſon of, after, for, before, as touching, beſides, until, againſt, within, according to, with, amongſt. * Ad ſummam, briefly. * Ad ſummum, at the uttermoſt. * Ad verbum, word for word. * Ad unguem, exactly. * ad unum omnes occidit, he ſlew them all to a man. * Ad pedes, as à pedibus. * Ad digitos venire, to be reckoned. * Ad matrem pendent pyra, the pears hang on the trees. * Ad excogitandum acutus, quick, nimble at invention. * Ad arma! ad arma! an alarum. * Ad lunam, by Moonlight. * Ad hoc exemplum, according to this pattern. * Ad diem, at the day appointed. * Ad Seras petere, to fetch from Cathay. * Ripam ad Euphratis, Tacit. at the bank of.
Ada, one of Lamech's wives; alſo a Queen of Caria.
Adactio, onis, f. a Compelling.
Ădactus, a, um, (of Adigor) Compelled, forbidden, Deep.
Adactia, a City of Palmyrena.
Adad, the fourth King of Edom; alſo the great god of the Aſſyrians.
Adadate, a City by the Mountain Taurus.
Adadrammon, the City of Maximianopolis.
Adadus, a King of Syria.
† Adadunephros, a precious Stone representing a kidney.
Adæ, arum, a Town in Aſia.
Adæi, Arabians near Ægypt.
Adæqualis, e, Equal.
Ădæquandus, a, um, to be made Equal.
Ădæquatio, onis, f. a Matching.
Ădæquatus, a, um; made Equal, Matched.
Ădæque, adv. Equally, Alike.
Ădæquo, are, to make Equal, or Match, Attain to. * Judices adæquârunt, the Judges were equally divided. * Solo adæquare, to raſe to the ground. * Adæquare memoriam nominis cum omni poſteritate, to make him famous to the worlds end. * Longarum navium

 curſum

curſum adæquarunt, *they Sailed as faſt as long Ships.*

Adæratio, onis, *f. a Valuing, Souldiers Pay.*

Ădæratus, a, um, *Prized, Taxed.*

Ădæro, are, *to Prize or Value, to put it upon the Account.*

Ădæſtuo, are, *to Flow or Boyl over.*

Ădaggeratio, *a Heaping up together.*

Ădaggĕro, are, *to Heap together.*

Ădagia, æ, *f.* } *a Proverb.*
Ădăgio, onis, }

Ădăgium, i, *n.* (*q.* Sermo adactus, vel ab ad & ago) *a Proverb, Adage.*

Ădagnoſco, ere, *to know upon farther Deliberation.*

Adagoniſta, æ, *m.* [ab 'ΑΓ`ΩΝ] *an egger-on, a Lawyer.*

Adaia, } *the Name of ſeveral*
Adaias, } *Men.*

Ădallĭgātus, *as* alligatus.

Ădallĭgo, are, *to Bind unto.*

Adam, æ, *m.* (*Heb. Red*) *the firſt Man Created.*

Adama, *or* Adma, *a City of* Pentapolis.

Ădămantæus, *of or like Adamant, Invincible.*

Ădămantīnus, *the ſame.*

Ădămantis, idis, *f. an Herb of the Nature of Adamant.*

Ădămantius, a, um, *as* adamantæus.

Ădămas, antis, *m. a Diamond; alſo Henbane.* * Adamanta movere lachrymas, *to mollifie a hard heart.*

Adamaſtor, *as* Damaſtor, oris, *a Huge Giant.*

Adamaſtus, *the Father of* Achæmenides.

Ădămātōrius, *he that loveth Wenches.*

Adamiani, *or* Adamitæ, (ab Adam) *Adamites, Hereticks that went Naked.*

Ădămīta, æ, *f. the great Aunt.*

Ădămo, are, *to love dearly, fooliſhly.*

Adamus, Adam.

Ădămuſſim, (*of* ad *and* amuſſis) *Exactly, by Line and Level.*

Adana, Adena, *a City of* Cilicia.

Adani, orum, *two Iſlands in* Arabia Fælix.

Ădănĭmo, are, *to Hearten on, Encourage.*

Ădănĭmātus, a, um, *Encouraged.*

Ad Anſam, Athanceſter *in* Eſſex.

Ădăpĕrio, ui, ertum, *to Open, Diſcover.* * Adaperire caput, *to put off ones Hat.*

Ădăpertĭlis, le, *eaſie to be Opened.*

Ădăpertus, *Open.*

Ădaptātus, *made fit.*

Adapto, are, *to make fit.*

Ad Aquas, *a City in* Sicily.

Adaquatus, a, um, *Watered.*

Ădăquo, are, *to Water.*

Ada, *the eighth King of* Edom, *the Moneth of* March.

Ad Aras, *a City in* Spain.

Ad Aquilas, *a Place in* Attica.

Adarca, Ădarce, Ădarces, Ădarcyon, Ădarcos, *a ſalt foam growing upon Canes; alſo the Cane it ſelf.*

Ădăreo, ui, ere, *to wax dry.*

Adaſia, *a Lamb newly fallen from an Old Ewe.*

Adaſſint, *for* adegerint.

Adaſſo, *for* adegero.

† Adaſſus, *a kind of Coat not ſew'd upon the ſhoulders.*

Ădauctago, are, (ab augeo) *to Grow.*

Adauctio, are, *to Augment, or Increaſe much.*

Ădauctus, ûs, *m. an Augmentation.*

Ădaugeo, xi, tum, *to Increaſe greatly, Heap up.*

Adaugeſco, ere, *to begin to Increaſe.*

Adaugma, atis, *as* augmentum.

Adavus, *the Grandfather's Grandfather.*

Ădax, *or* addax, *a kind of Beaſt in* Africa.

Adaxint, *for* adegerint, *Pla.*

Adbello, are, *as* debello.

Adbĭbo, ere, *to drink in, or receive.* * Adbibe puro pectore verba puer, *take into thy Mind.*

Adbito, (à bito antiq. eo) *I Approach.*

Ădblandior, iri, *to Flatter.*

Adcenſi, (ex ad & cenſus) *recruits; alſo Officers in Courts giving notice how the Time paſſed.*

Adcognoſco, ere, *to allow or acknowledge.*

Adcommodo, are, *to fit, apply.*

Adcōpiōſus, a, um, *plentiful.*

Adcorpŏro, are, *to Incorporate or Joyn to.*

Adcrēdo, i, ere, *to Believe.*

Adcreſco, evi, ere, *to be Added or grown to.*

Adcuro, are, *to look after.*

Addĕcet, *it becometh.*

Addĕcĭmo, are, *to take Tithes.*

Addendus, a, um, *to be added.*

Addenſeo, ui, ere, *and* addenſo, are, *to make or wax thick.*

Addephăgia, *g. unſatiable Gluttony; alſo a* Sicilian *Goddeſs.*

Addi, *the Father of* Melchi, Luc. 3.

Addīco, ixi, ere, *to Addict, Deliver, Sell, Confiſcate, Compell, Pronounce, Alienate, Allow.* * Addicunt aves, *the Birds give a proſperous Omen.* * Addicere aliquem liberum, *to pronounce one to be Free.* * Addicere aliquem morti, *to Condemn one to Death.* * Addicere alicui ſuffragium ſuum, *to give one his Vote.*

Addictè, addictiùs, adv. *ſlaviſhly, earneſtly.*

Addictio, onis, *f. an Adjudging, Condemning.*

Addictus, a, um, (*of* addicor) *addicted, tied unto, caſt out, appointed.* * Addictam pretio fidem habere, *to be a Knight of the Poſt.*

† Addiò, adv. *very long.*

Addiſco, ere, *to Learn more perfectly.* * Addiſcere tubas, *to Learn to ſound a Trumpet.*

Addĭtāmentum, i, *n. Addition, Over-plus.*

Addĭtio, onis, *f. an Addition.*

Addĭtionales, *new Articles added to the former.*

Addititius, a, um, *Addititious.*

Addĭtus, a, um, (*of* addor) *added.* * Tempore addito, *in proceſs of time.*

Addīvīno, are, *to gueſs.*

Addixi, vide addico.

Addo, are, *to give more.*

Addo, dĭdi, tum, *to Add.* * In os addere, *to put into ones Mouth.* * Addere animum, *to Encourage.* * Venenum in plagam addidit, *he poyſoned the Wound.* * Addere fidem, *to Confirm.* * Addere gradum, *to make one go faſter.* * Equo calcar addidit, *he clapped Spurs to his Horſe.* * Ut ne addam, *to ſay no more.*

Addo, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*

Addŏceo, cui, ere, *to Teach one.*

Addormio, ire, *to fall aſleep.*

Addormiſco, ere, *to fall aſleep, or ſleep ſoundly.*

Addua, *g. a River in* France.

Addubienus, *as* dubius.

Addŭbĭtātio, onis, *f. a Doubting.*

Addŭbĭto, are, *to be in Doubt.*

Addūco, xi, tum, *to Bring to, Perſwade, Draw together, Pull in, to Bend.* Nullo frigore adduci, *to be moved with no cold.* Adducere arcum, *to bend a bow.* Adducere habenas, *to pull in the Reins.* Non adducar ut credam, *I will not be Perſwaded to Believe.*

Adducto, are, *to bring often.*

Adductus, a, um, (*of* adducor) *Brought.* * Adducta frons, *a wrinkled Forehead.*

Adduis, *for* addideris, adduit, *for* addiderit.

Addŭplĭco, are, *to double.*

Adduxe, *for* adduxiſſe.

Addyma, *a Town in* Mauritania.

† Adea, orum, *Counters to play with.*

Adechaſti Judices, *uncorrupt Judges.*

Adedi, *a Town in* Arabia fælix.

Adedo, *I eat up all, or into.*

Adedentes, *as* phagedænæ.

† Ădĕgeo, ere, *to be in want.*

† Ădĕgĭto, are, *to Conſtrain.*

Ădĕgi, *ſee* Adigo.

Adelingia, Athelney *in* Somerſetſhire.

Ădelphides, *Palms, in taſte like* Caryotæ.

Ădelphius, *a* Roman *Conſul,* 1012.

Adelphus, i, *m. a Brother, g.*

Ădelſtanus, *or* Ethelſtanus, *a King of* England *about the year* 927.

Adēlus, a, um, *Uncertain, Obſcure.*

Adem, *a Mart Town of* Arabia fælix.

Ademi, *ſee* Adimo.

† Ădĕmo, *I Buy Cheap.*

Ădemptio, onis, *f. a taking away.*

Ădemtus, a, um, (*of* adimor) *taken away.* * Homo ademtæ virilitatis, *an Eunuch.*

Adĕnes, *Kernels in the Throat.*

Ădeò, adv. (*of* ad *and* eo) *Inſomuch, ſo that, by and by, truly, moreover.* * Adeò res redit, *the matter is come to that paſs.* * Adeo non infeſtatur herbis, ut, &c. *it is ſo far from being troubled with Weeds, that.* * Neque adeò injuriâ, *nor truly without a cauſe.*

Ădeouſque, *inſomuch.*

Ădeo, ivi, itum, (*of* ad *and* eo) *to come to, undergo, enter upon, demand, ſet upon.* * Aditur Imper. *they go.* * Adire aliquem ſcripto, *to ſignifie ones Mind in Writing.* * Adire manum, *to handle.* * Adire periculum capitis, *to come in danger of his Life.* * Adire aliquem per Epiſtolam, *to ſend a Letter to one.* * Adire Aliquem poſtulatum, *to deſire a Courteſie of.*

Adeodatus, *q.* à Deo datus, *the name of a Pope, in the year of Chriſt,* 672.

Adeona, *the Goddeſs of approaching.*

Ădeps, ĭpis, *m. Fatneſs, Sewet.*

Ădepticus, *or* Ademptícus, *eaſily gotten, or getting.*

Ădeptio, onis, *f. an Attaining.*

Ădeptus, a, um, (*of* adipiſcor) *Gotten, Obtained.*

Ădequito, are, *to Ride to.* * Adequitare

equitare caſtris, to Ride about the Camp.
Ader, the place where the Angels appeared to the Shepherds.
Adercon, a City of Spain.
Ades, ſee adſum.
Ades, Hades, the ſame with Pluto.
Adeldum, come hither.
Adēſio, onis, f. an Eating up; as alſo for adhæſio.
Adēſito, are, (of adedo) to Eat much.
Adeſpŏta, orum, Goods taken to the Princes Uſe, becauſe no Man claims them, g.
Adeſpŏtus, without Maſter, Author, or Owner. g.
† Adeſtrāta, Implements carried before the Camp.
Adēſŭrio, ivi, itum, to be very Hungry.
Adēſus, a, um, (of adedor) Eaten up, Conſumed, Mouſe-eaten.
Adeundus, a, um, to be gone unto.
Adeuntis, the Genit. of adiens.
Adfābrĕ, adv. Artificially.
Adfătim, adv. abundantly.
† Adfātio, onis, f. a Preface or Speaking to.
Adfātus, as affatus.
Adfecto, are, to Affect, Deſire to do.
Adfectātus, Affected.
Adfectio, onis, f. Affection, Paſſion.
Adfectus, ûs, m. an Affection or Deſire.
† Adfērial, n. (a Feriæ) Water wherewith Dead Men are waſhed.
Adfero, tuli latum, to Bring, Conduce, Alledge.
Adfĭgnĭfĭco, are, to Signifie.
† Adfĭliātus, a, um, Adopted.
† Adfilio, are, to Adopt.
† Adfine, that which hath any likeneſs to another thing.
Adfines, Kinſmen or Borderers.
Ad Fines, Pfin, a Town of Helvetia.
Adfinĭtas, atis, f. Affinity.
Adfirmātor, oris, m. an Affirmer, or Surety.
Ad Fratres, a Town in Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Adfrĕmo, ere, to Murmure at.
Adfringo, ere, (of ad and frango) to daſh againſt, or break.
Adgĕmo, ere, to Groan and Sigh with others.
Adgĕnĭcŭlo, are, to Kneel unto.
Adgandeſtrius, a Prince of the Catti.
† Adgnāti, Kinſmen by the Male ſide.
† Adgnātio, Kindred by Blood.
Adgraveſcens, waxing Burdenſome.
Adgrĕgo, are, To bring together.
Adgreſſōres, Robbers, Pirates.
Adgreſſūra, æ, f. (ex ad & greſſus) a Robbing, Piracy.
Ădhābĭto, are, to Dwell near.
Ădhæc, or adhoc, Moreover.
Ădhæreo, æſi, ere, to Cleave to, Approach. * Religioni adhærent, they ſtand ſtill in their Religion. * Adhærere lateri alicujus, to ſtay by him. * Adherere In aliqua re.
Ădhæreſco, ere, to begin to ſtick to.
Ădhæſē, adv. Mumblingly, Stammeringly.
Ădhæſio, onis, f. a Cleaving to.
Ădhæſus, a, um, Cleaving faſt unto.
Ădhæſus, ûs, m. a Cleaving to.
Ădhalatus, ûs, a Breathing unto, or upon.
Ădhālo, are, to Breath upon.
Ădhāmo, are, to Catch with a Hook, or Aſpire unto.
Adherbal, the Son of Micipſa King of Numidia.
Ad Herculem, the City Ligorn in Tuſcany.
Ădhĭbeo, ui, itum, (of ad and habeo) to Admit, Behove, Beſtow, Attend unto, Uſe, Give, Joyn. * Adhibe moram, take Time. * Fidem adhibere, to believe one. * Adhibere teſtem Deum, to take God to Witneſs. * Adhibere nervos, to endeavour to enforce himſelf. * Adhibere officium erga aliquem, to do a good turn. * Adhibere delectum in aliqua re, to uſe choice.
Ădhĭbĭtus, a, um, Applyed, &c.
Ădhinnio, ivi, itum, to Neigh after, Applaud. * Ad alicujus orationem adhinnire, to be hugely pleaſed or tickled with the Fancy of.
Ădhoc, adv moreover.
Adhorreſco, ere, to be in great Fear.
Ădhortāmen, inis, n. an Exhortation.
Ădhortātio, onis, f. an Exhortation.
Ădhortātor, oris, m. an Exhorter.
Ădhortor, ari, to Exhort, Encourage, Provoke.
Ădhuc, adv, yet, ſtill, moreover. * Adhuc locorum, hitherto.
Adiabatæ, a People of Æthiopia.
Adiabene, part of Aſſyria.
Adjăceo, ere, to lye near, border upon. * Adjăcens, Adjoyning.
Ādianδeta, Myſteries. g.
Adiantum, the Herb Venus Hair, or Maiden-hair.
Adiaphŏria, g. Indifferency.
Ădiăphŏron, an Indifferent thing. g.
Ădiăphŏrus, a, um, Indifferent. g.
Adiapneuſtia, Difficulty of Breathing.
Adiatorix, Son to Demenecclius, Tetrarch of Galatia.
† Adibēdo, a Pock-hole.
† Adīce, for adjice, & adicit, for adjicit.
† Adides, Hurlbats.
Adjeci, ſee adjicio.
Adjectio, onis, f. an Adding to.
Adjectīvum, an Adjective.
Adjectus, a, um, (of adjicior) Added to.
Adiel, a Name of a Prince in the 1 Chron. 4.
Adienus, a River about Pontus Euxinus.
Ădiens, euntis, Going unto.
Ădĭgo, egi, actum, (of ad and ago) to Drive, Force, Bind by Oath, Stir, Faſten, Thruſt. * Adigere ad inſaniam, to make one Mad. * Adigere aliquem Sacramento, Jurejurando, ad jusjurandum, to make one Swear. * Aliquem in verba adigere, to make one Swear any thing.
Adii, for Adivi.
Adjicialis, le, (ab adjicio) Extraordinary, Gawdy. * Adjicialis cœna, a Feaſt that the Pagan Prieſts uſed in Old time.
Adjĭcio, eci, ectum, (of ad and jacio) to Add, Apply, Allow, Endeavour, Uſe, Caſt. * Adjicere cœnam, to Proclaim a Solemn Feaſt. * Adjicere calculum, to Approve. * Adjicere animum ad uxorem, to give his mind to a Wife.
Adima, a River of Numidia.
Adimantus, Plato's Brother.
† Ădĭmĭtio, a taking away.
Ădĭmo, emi, tum, (of ad and emo) to Take away, Deliver, Forbid, Diminiſh. * Adimere letho, to ſave one from Death. * Adimam cantare ſeveris, I will forbid Grave Men to ſing. * Adimam hanc tibi conſuetudinem, I will break this Cuſtom of yours. * Adimere aditum urbis, to ſtop the paſſage of the City. * Adimere civitatem alicui, to Baniſh one out of the City. * Adimere ſomnum alicui, to keep one from Sleeping.
Ădimpleo, ere, (of ad and impleo) to Fill up, Supply, Accompliſh.
Adindo, didi, tum, to put in.
Adinſtar, adv. like unto.
Ădinvēnio, ire, to Invent farther.
Ădinventus, a, um, Finely deviſed.
Ădinvĭcem, One to another.
Adjŏcor, ari, to Jeſt unto.
Ădĭpālis, le, (ab adeps) Fat, Barbarous, Luxurious. * Cœna Adipalis, a Princely Banquet.
Ădĭpātum, i, n. Fat Meat.
Ădĭpātus, a, um, mixed with Fat, Larded.
Ădĭpiſcor, ſci, (ex ad & antiq. apiſcor) to Get, Obtain, to Overtake. * Adipiſci ſenectutem, to come to Age. * Adipiſci cognomen, to be Sir-named.
Ădĭpōſus, a, um, full of Fat.
Ădipſatheon, a juicy and prickly herb, thought to be the ſecond Acacia.
Adipſon, i, n. a Drink quenching thirſt. g.
Adipſos, Licoriſe, or any juicy herb to quench thirſt; alſo a kind of Palm-tree. g.
† Adis, Meat.
† Aditialis, Extraordinary, Gawdy.
Ădĭtio, onis, f. an Entrance, Alley, Acceſs.
Adito, are, to go often to.
Aditur, imp. there is a going.
Ădĭtus, a, um, (of adeor) gone unto.
Adĭtus, ûs, m. a going to, an Entry, Acceſs, Paſſage. * Aditus ad aliquem facilis, eaſie admiſſion to. * Ad quas omnis nobis aditus eſt obſtructus, which we can no way come at.
Ādjŭbeo, ere, to Set one about a buſineſs.
Adjŭdĭcatum, an Award.
Adjŭdĭco, are, to Give by judgment, Determine. * Adjudicare aliquem in ſervitutem, to condemn one into captivity. * Salutem civitatis tibi adjudicamus, we aſſign to you the ſafeguard of the city.
Adjŭgātor, oris, m. a Joyner.
Adjŭgo, are, (ex ad & jugo) to Joyn to, Faſten. * Adjugare vitem, to faſten a Vine to a Tree.
Adivi, of adeo.
Adjŭmentum, Help, Succour.
Adjunctim, adv. Cloſely.
Adjunctio, onis, f. Joyning, Inclination, Exception.
† Adjunctīvus modus, the Subjunctive mood.
Adjunctor, oris, m. an Adjoyner.
Adjunctum, i, n. an Adjunct, Office, Duty, Signification.

Adjunctus, a, um, (of adjungor) *Joyned to.*
Adjungo, xi, ctum, *to Adjoyn, Apply, make Fit, Win, Underprop, Acquaint.* * Animum aliquò adjungere, *to apply ones ſelf to a thing.* * Adjungere ſe comitem, *to accompany.* * Adjungere propinquitate, *to ally.* * Adjungere aliquem ſibi beneficio, *to gain one to himſelf by a good turn.* * Tauros aratro adjungere, *to yoke the Buls to the plough.*
Adjūrātio, onis, *f. Adjuration, Exorciſing.*
Adjūrātor, oris, *m. a Conjurer.*
Adjūrātus, a, um, *having Sworn.*
Adjurgium, ii, *n. Wrangling.*
Adjurgo, are, *to Chide, Reproach.*
Adjūro, are, *to Swear by, or earneſtly to require another to ſwear.*
Adjuro, *for* adjuvero, En.
Adjutans, *Helping.*
Adjūto, are, *to help often.*
Adjūtor, ari, *to Help, and be Holpen.*
Adjūtor, oris, *m. a Helper.* * Adjutor belli. * Adjutor honori alicujus, *a furtherer of ones renown.* * Ad aliquid, vel in aliqua re.
Adjūtorium, ii, *n. Help, Aid.*
Adjūtrix, cis, *f. a ſhe-helper.*
Adjūtus, a, um, (of adjuvor) *Holpen.*
Adjūtus, ûs, *m. Help.*
Adjūva, æ, *m. a Helper.*
Adjūvamen, inis, *n. Help.*
Adjūvo, jūvi, utum, *to Help, Favour, Increaſe.* * Adjuvare ignem, *to ſtir up the fire.* * Adjuvare ad aliquam rem, in aliqua re. * Adjuvare auxilio, *to aid.*
Adlābor, *as* allabor.
Adlābōro, are, *to take great pains.*
Adlacto, are, *to give ſuck unto.*
Ad-Lapidem, Stoneham *in* Hampſhire.
† Adlectātio, *the reading of the Scholar with the Maſter.*
Adlectio, onis, *f. Choice of new Magiſtrates or Souldiers.*
Adlecti, *new Elected men, or Gods.*
Adlectus, *ſee* allectus.
Adlevatus, *Eaſed, Lifted up.*
Adlĕvio, are, *to Eaſe.*
Adlevo, are, *to lift up.*
Adlicit, *for* allicit.
Adlĭgo, are, *to bind unto.*
Adligurio, ire, *to Taſte.*
Adlĭveſco, *I wax Black and Blew.*
Adlocutio, onis, *f. Comfort.*
Adlūbeſco, *ſee* allubeſco.
Adlūcere, *for* allucere; *alſo to light.* * Facem allucere, *to light a Torch.*
† Adlūdierum, *Sports, Jeſt.*
† Admallo, are, *to go to Law.*
Admando, are, *to Commit to ones charge, to Send to.*
Admātūro, are, *to Haſten to.*
Admātūrāte, adv. *Speedily.*
Admensūrātio, *an equal Meaſuring.*
Admenſus, a, um, (of ad & metior) *Meaſured.*
Admĕtior, iri, *to Meaſure unto.*
Admĭgro, are, *to go unto, or be joyned with.*
Admete, *a Sea-nymph.*
Admētus, *a King of* Theſſaly, *whoſe Cowherd* Apollo *was for nine years, being exiled out of Heaven for killing the* Cyclops. * Admeti nœnia, *a ſorrowful ſong; alſo an obſcure Poet.*
Admĭnĭcŭlātor, oris, *m. a Helper.*
Admĭnĭcŭlātōrius, a, um, *pertaining to Aid.*
Admĭnĭcŭlātus, a, um, *Holpen, Firm, Underpropped.*
Admĭnĭculo, are, *to Help, Hold up, Stay.*
Admĭnĭculor, ari, *to Help, Hold up, Stay.*
Admĭnĭcŭlum, i, *n.* (of ad *and* manus) *Support, a Prop.* * Adminicula gubernandi, *the Ships Rudder.*
Admĭniſter, i, *m. a Servant, Herald, Steward.*
Admĭniſtra, *a Maid-ſervant.*
Admĭniſtrātio, onis, *f. a managing of buſineſs.*
Admĭniſtrātivus, a, um, *Managing.*
Admĭniſtrātor, oris, *m. a Manager of buſineſs.* * Adminiſtrator belli, *a General of an Army.*
Admĭniſtro, are, *to Wait upon, or Manage, Govern, Furniſh, Give, Exploit, Execute.* * Adminiſtrare ſementem, *to ſow ſeed.* * Adminiſtrare vindemias, *to gather grapes.* * Laute munus adminiſtrâſti tuum, *thou haſt played thy part very finely.* * In Secundam menſam adminiſtratur, *it is ſerved up at the ſecond courſe.* * Adminiſtrare pocula alicui, *to fill drink to one.*
Admĭniſtrātus, a, um, *Adminiſtred.*
Adminocinus, *the ſon of* Bellinus *King of the* Batavi.
Admīrābĭlis, le, *Wonderful, Excellent, Marvelous.*
Admīrabĭlitas, *Admirableneſs.*
Admīrābĭlĭter, adv. *Wonderfully, Paſſingly well.*
Admīrandus, a, um, *worth Admiration.*
Admīrātio, onis, *f. Wondering.* * Habet illa res admirationem, *this thing is to be wondered at.*
Admīrātor, oris, *m. he that Wondreth or Extolleth.*
Admiror, ari, *to Admire, Worſhip, Eſteem.* * Admirari de re aliqua, aliquem, in re aliqua, in homine aliquid.
Admiſceo, ui, ſtum, *or* xtum, *to Mingle with, Intermeddle.* * Admiſcere ad conſilium, *to be made one of the Council.* * Admiſcere ſe, *to meddle.* * Admiſcere aliquid cum re aliqua, in aliud.
Admiſsārius, a, um, (ex admitto) *belonging to breeding.* * Equus admiſſarius, *a Stallion.*
Admiſsārius, ii, *m. a Whoremonger.*
Admiſſio, onis, *f. Admittance, Acceſs to Princes.* * Admiſſionum magiſter, *Maſter of the Ceremonies.*
Admiſſiōnālis, is, *m. Maſter of the Ceremonies.*
Admiſſum, i, *n. a Fault, Miſdeed.*
Admiſsūra, æ, *f. the act or time when Beaſts do their kind in Generation.*
Admiſſus, a, um, (of admittor) *Admitted, Permitted, Committed.*
Admiſtio, *a Mixture or Tempering.*
Admiſtus, a, um, (of admiſceor) *Mingled, Tempered with.*
Admitto, ſi, ſum, *to Admit, Approve, Receive, Put to, Retain, Suſtain, Commit, Permit, Beſtow, Give reins to, Perſwade, put the Male to the Female.* * Admittunt ritè aves, *the Birds allow it to be done.* * Admittere aliquid auribus, *to give ear to any thing.* * Admittere diem, *to open the window and let in day.* * Admittere equum, *to let the Horſe run.* * Admittere noxiam alicui, *to forgive one.*
Admixtio, *a Mixture.*
Admixtus, a, um, *Mingled.*
† Admŏdĕror, *I Meaſure or Govern.*
† Admodio, *I Eaſe or Help.*
† Admoditæ, *a kind of Serpents.*
Admŏdŭlor, ari, *to ſing a part in Conſort.*
Admŏdum, adv. *Above, out of Meaſure, Very, Yea forſooth, Almoſt, About.* * Admodum exigui pulveris, *a very little duſt.* * Admodum nuper, *very lately.*
Admœnio, ivi, ire, *to Scale, Beſiege.*
Admōlior, iri, *to Bring near, Endeavour ſtrongly.* * Manus admoliri, *to lay hands on.*
† Admolitrum, i, *n. a Sand-heap, or Flower-heap.*
Admōlītus, a, um, *Framed, Wrought, Endeavoured.*
Admŏnendus, a, um, *to be Admoniſhed.*
Admŏneo, ui, tum, *to Admoniſh, Adviſe, Warn, to put in Mind, Rebuke, to Strike.* * Natura admonente cognoverant, *they knew it by the light of Nature.* * Ad aurem admoneri, *to be whiſpered in the Ear.* * Admonere Se hoc or hujus rei.
Admōnĭtio, *Admonition, Warning, Advertiſement.* * Admonitio morbi, *the grudging or reliques of a Diſeaſe.*
Admŏnĭtor, oris, *m. a Remembrancer.*
† Admŏnītium, *a Mixture of things to make Nitre of.*
Admŏnītum, i, *n.* } *Warning, Admonition.*
Admŏnītus, ûs, *m.* }
Admŏnĭtus, a, um, (of admoneor) *Admoniſhed, Bidden, Counſelled.*
Admordeo, di, ſum, *to Bite ſore, Set ones teeth in, Conſume.* * Admordere aliquem, *to pinch or ſcrue ſomething out of one.*
Admorſus, a, um, *Bitten, Hurt.*
Admorſus ûs, *m. as* morſus *Biting.*
Admōtio, onis, *f. a putting or moving to.*
Admotus, a, um, (of admoveor) *Approached, Applyed, Given, Offered.* * Admotus altaribus, *ſtanding by the Altars.*
Admōtus, ûs, *m. a putting to.*
Admŏveo, vi, tum, *to Bring nigh, Apply, Provoke, Haſten.* * Calcar equo admovere, *to ſet the Spurs to.* * Nunc admovete manum patinis, *fall to your meat now.* * Admovere alicui cruciatus, *to torment one.* * Admovere exercitum ad urbem, *to draw up the Army to the City.*
Admūgio, is, ivi, tum, *to Low to, or after.*
Admūgitus, ûs, *m. a Lowing after.*
Admurmŭrātio, onis, *f. a Murmuring, Muttering, Grumbling.*
Admurmŭro, are, *to Murmur at, either allowing, or diſallowing any thing.*
Admurmŭrātum eſt, *there was a Murmuring.*
Admŭtĭlo, are, *to Maim, Hurt.*
Adnaſcor, ſci, *to be Born nigh, Grow upon.* * Adnata membrana, *the outmoſt coat of the Eye called* alba.
Adnāto, are, *to Swim unto.*

Ad-

Adnāvīgātio, onis, f. a Sailing unto.
Adnāvīgo, are, to Sail unto.
Adnecto, xi, um, to faſten unto, lean forward.
Adnĕpos, ōtis, m. the Nephews Nephew.
Adneptis, is, f. the Neeces Neece.
Adnicto, are, to Wink upon.
† Adnĭhĭlo, are, to make Void, Fruſtrate, Nothing.
Adniſus, a, um, Endeavouring.
Adnitor, ti, to Strain at, Endeavour, Lean to. * Adniti ad aliquid, to Lean, or ſtay upon. * Adniti De re aliqua Earneſtly to Endeavour after.
Adnixus, a, um, Endeavouring.
Adno, are, to Swim unto.
Adnōmen, a Surname.
Adnŏtāmentum, i, n. a Note or Mark.
Adnŏto, are, to Note, Record.
Adnūbĭlo, are, to make or grow Cloudy.
Adnūgor, or annugor, I trifle unto.
Adnūmĕro, are, to add to in number.
Adnuncius, a, um, giving Notice.
Adnūtivum, i, an Affirmation.
Adnūtrio, ire, to Nouriſh more or near unto.
Adobruo, ui, ŭtum, to Overwhelm.
† Adōlabilis, (ſine dolo) without Deceit.
Adŏlatio, onis, f. Offering of Incenſe.
Adŏleo, m. a Glutton.
Adŏleo, ui, or evi, ultum, to Grow, burn Incenſe, Appeaſe. * Adolentia naribus ſemina, ſweet-ſmelling Seeds.
Adŏleſcens, tis, c. a Young Man or Maid, Stripling. * Adoleſcentior, a very Youth.
Adŏleſcentia, æ, f. Youth.
Adŏleſcentior, ari, to be Wanton or frolick like a Youth.
Adŏleſcentŭla, æ, f. a young Maid.
Adŏleſcentŭlus, i, m. a Lad.
Adŏleſcentŭrio, ire, to play Youthful pranks.
Adŏleſchia, Babling.
Adŏleſchus, i, m. a Babler, g.
Adŏleſco, ui, evi, ultum, to Shoot forth, Grow in years. * Adolevit annos ter ſenos, he is eighteen years old. * Adoleſcere in aliquam ætatē, ad tria cubita, to Grow three inches. * Adoleſcit lex, the Law begins to be of more force. * Adoleſcere in partum, to Grow big.
Adōnai. h. Lord.
Adoneus, a Name of Bacchus among the Arabians.
Adonia, Feaſts in Honour of Adonis.
Adōnis, Son of Cynara, King of Cyprus, whom Venus had for her Darling, being ſlain by a Boar, was turned by her into a Flower. * Adonidis flos, as anemone. * Adonidis Horti, Gardens of Pleaſure.
Adonis, idis, a ſmall Sea-fiſh like a Gudgeon, that uſeth to ſleep on the Shoar.
Adonium, ii, n. a kind of Southernwood.
Adopĕrio, ui, tum, to Cover over. * Adoperire caput, to put on his Hat.
† Adŏpertōrium, ii. n. a Cover.
Adŏpertus, a, um, (of adoperior) Covered, hid.
Adŏpinor, ari, to ſuppoſe, deem.
Adoppĕto, ere, to Die.
Adoptandus, a, um, to be Adopted.

Adoptātio, onis, f. Adoption.
Ădoptātītius, and adoptorius, the Perſon Adopted or his Son.
Ădoptātītius, a, um, Adopted.
Ădoptātivus, a, um, he that is Adopted.
Ădoptātor, oris, m. he that Adopteth.
Ădoptātus, a, um, Adopted, Choſen, Deſired.
Ădoptio, onis, f. Adoption; alſo graffing.
Ădoptīvus, i. m. a child Adoptive.
Ădoptīvus, a, um, choſen by Adoption. * Opes adoptivæ, graffs. * Coma adoptiva, a perruke.
Ădopto, are, to Adopt, Chuſe, Alſo Graff, put into, to make one heir. * Ramus ramum adoptat, one bough Adopts another grafted into it. * Adoptare herbam, to name a herb after his own name. * Adoptare ſe alicui ordini, to put himſelf into ſome order. * Adoptare ſibi nomen, to change his name.
Ădor, is, n. (ab edo vel ab 'ΑΘΗΡ arista) grain for Sacrifice.
Adōrātio, onis, f. a Worſhipping.
Ădōrātor, oris, m. a Worſhipper.
Ădordior, iri, to Begin, Undertake.
Ădōrea, æ, f. Corn-largeſs, glory, triumph.
Ădōreum, ei, n (ab ador) Bread-corn.
Adōreus, a, um, belonging to Corn.
† Adōrio, ire, to Aſſault.
Adorior, iri, to Aſſault, Endeavour, Begin. * Adoriri navem, to board a Ship. * Adoriri aliquem jurgiis, to fall upon one with chiding. * Adoriri aliquem a tergo, to ſet upon one behind his Back. * Adoriri civitatem, to ſtorm a City.
Ădōrioſus, a, um, glorious.
Ădornātus, a, um, Adorned. * Adornatus venatui, prepar'd for Hunting.
Adorno, are, to Adorn, Advance, Suborn, Forge, Furniſh. * Tragulam in te injicere adornat, he goes about to entrap you. * Naves adornare, to rigg Ships. * Adornare bellum, to promote a War. * Adornare nuptias, to make preparation for marriage.
Ădōro, are, to Worſhip, Pray unto, Deſire Earneſtly, Sacrifice, Sprinkle with holy water. * Adorare furtum, to ſteal. * Adoramus curam priſcorum in inveniendo, in tradendo dignitatem, we admire the care of the Ancients in finding out, their worth and dignity in delivering down to Poſterity.
† Adorogen, a Planet ruling ten years in a Nativity.
Ădorſus, a, um, (of adordior) Begun, Set upon; alſo beginning or ſetting upon.
Ădortus, a, um, (of adorior) aſſaulted.
Adoxia, g. Diſhonour, Ignominy.
Adoxus, a, um, g. Infamous, Abſurd.
Adpātruus, i, m. the Uncles Uncle.
Adpăro, are, to Prepare, Get.
Adpectŏro, are, (ab ad & pectus) to apply to the Breaſt, Arm it.
Adpeto, ere, to covet Earneſtly.
Adplāno, I make Even.
Adplēnum, Fully, Perfectly, adv.
Adplōro, are, to Deplore.
Adplumbātūra, a ſoldering with Lead.
Adplumbo, are, to Solder.
Ad Pontem, Pawnton in Lincolnſhire.

Adporto, are, to Carry to.
Adpoſco, ere, to Requeſt farther.
Adprĕcor, ari, to pray unto.
Adprĕhendo, ere, to pluck back again, Reprove.
Adprimè, adprimus, adpromitto, adprŏpĕro, adpropinquo, ſee Apprimè, &c.
Adprobare, for probare.
Adprŏbatus, a Surety.
Adprŏbus, very Honeſt.
Adprōmiſſor, oris, m. one that promiſeth the ſame for himſelf and another.
Adpugno, are, to Fight againſt, Aſſault.
Adpulſerit, for appulſerit.
Adpulſio, onis, f. } a driving of the
Adpulſus, ûs, m. } Sheep to Water, vid. appulſus.
Adpunctor, ari, to be appointed or pricked down in the bill.
Adquieſco, ere, to be content.
Adquo, how long, adv.
Adra, a City of Arabia, and other places.
Adrachne, g. a tree whoſe Bark ſeems glaſed with Ice.
Adrādo, ſi, ſum, to Shave or Scrape upon.
Adramelech, an Aſſyrian Idol.
Adramyttium, and Adramyttios, Landramiti in Troas.
Adramyttis, an Iſle in Lycia.
Adrana, a City of Thrace.
Adranum, a City of Sicily.
Adrapſa, orum, a City of Bactriana.
Adraſtia, a Countrey near Troy; alſo the ſpightfull Goddeſs Nemeſis, and Fortune.
Adraſtus. a King of the Argives.
Adraſtatus, a King of Sophena.
† Adrĕcentior, more Diligent.
Adremon, the Father of Thoas.
Adrēpo, pſi, ptum, to Approach or Creep unto, Inſinuate. * Adrepere ad amicitiam, animo alicujus, to Inſinuate.
Adrepto, are, to Approach to.
Adreſte, Helena's Maid.
Adria or Hadria, a Roman Colony in Picenum, a City of Greece, the Adriatick Sea, full of Rocks.
Adriana gallina, a good laying Hen.
Adrianopolis, a City of Thrace on the river Hebrus, now Andernople, and Endren by the Turks.
Adrianus, a Roman Emperor anno Chriſti 139, a favourer of learning; the name alſo of other men.
Adriaticum mare, the Gulf of Venice, parting Italy from Dalmatia.
Adrobrica, a City of Spain.
Adrōdo, ere, to gnaw about, nible.
Adrŏgātio, onis, an Adopting.
Adrŏgo, are, to Adopt.
Adros, Andros, Bardſey Iſland between Wales and Ireland.
Adrōſor, oris, m. he that pills, polls, and robs.
Adrotta, orum, a Sea-town of Lydia, Adrotteni, the People.
Adrūdis, de, Rude, not Poliſhed.
† Adrudo, ere, to Plough up.
Adrumentum, a City of Africa.
† Adrūmium, a medicine for the uva.
Adrūmo, are, (ex ad & rumen) to Grudge or Murmure, Report, Suckle.
Adruo, ere, to Caſt up as a Bank.
Adryx, a City of Syracuſe.

Adſc o, cis, ire, to Approve, Chuſe.
Adſciſco, ere, to take to.
Adſcititius, a, um, Counterfeit.
Adſcitus, a, um, (of adſcior) Received. Borrowed.
Adſcribo, ere, to Adjoyn, Take in.
Adſcripti, and Adſcriptitii, Souldiers taken in to fill up the Legions.
† Adſectātus, a, um, Honourable, Followed.
Adſecŭla, æ, a Lackey, a Page.
Adſellātus, a, um, Going to ſtool.
Adſello, are, to go to ſtool.
Adſenſus, as aſſenſus.
Adſentio, ire, to agree to.
† Adſeptōrius, one of the ſame Company.
Adſĕquor, qui, to obtain, reach, get.
Adſero, as aſſero.
Adſertor, oris, an Affirmer.
Adſeſtrix, (ex ad & ſedeo) ſhe that ſits by.
Ad-ēvēro, are, to avouch.
Adſidēlæ, or aſſidelæ, (of aſſideo) tables at which the Flamens ſate when they Sacrificed.
Adſidio, ere, to ſit by, ſit at work.
Adſignator, oris, m. an Appointer.
Adſignĭfico, are, to Signifie unto, or over and above.
Adſigno, are, to Aſſigne, Appoint.
Adſilio, ire, to Aſſault.
Adſimilis, le, very like.
Adſipio, ere, (of ad & ſapio) to Perceive, be Wiſe.
Adſĭta, æ, f. a Prop, a Leaning-ſtock.
Adſitus, a, um, (of adſeror) Placed, Grafted near.
Adſpectus, ûs, regard, beholding.
Adſpicio, ere, to behold, regard.
Adſpuo, ui, tum, to Spit on.
Adſtaſſint, for adſteterint.
Adſtipŭlor, ari, to Aſſent, join with.
Adſtĭtuo, as aſtituo.
Adſto, as aſto.
Adſtrictōrius, a, um, Binding.
Adſtrigmentum, a Lace, or Point.
Adſtringo, ere, to tye faſt, conſtrain.
Adſtruo, ere, to Build nigh or up.
Adſtupeo, ere, to Admire, Adore, Love. *Adſtupere divitiis, marvellouſly to eſteem riches.
Adſuefacio, ere, to Accuſtom.
Adſuctus, Sucked.
Adſūdo, are, to Sweat greatly.
Adſueſco, ere, to Accuſtom.
Adſum, es, fui, I am Preſent, Aſſiſtant, Come to, Ready. * Adeſſe animo, to have ones Wits about one. * Adeſte æquo animo, be ye indifferent Judges. * Adeſſe alicui in periculo, to help one in Danger. * Adeſſe in tempore, to Come in good time.
Adſummum, Briefly, adv.
Adſurgo, xi, ere, to Riſe up, Give place.
Adſuſpīro, are, to Sigh unto.
† Adtāmino, are, to Abuſe, Uſurp.
Ad-Taum, Taisborough in Norfolk.
Adtĕger, ra, rum, Touched, Taſted, Diminiſhed.
Adtegrare, to Repleniſh the Wine at Sacrifices.
Adteſtātus, Repeated, Done again.
Adtexo, ere, to knit, weave unto.
Adtondeo, ere, to Poll near, or ſhave.
† Adtractus, ûs, m. a Purchaſe.
Adtritus, a, um, worn, rubbed.
Adtūbernalis, or attubernalis, one that dwells under the ſame roof.

Adua, as addua.
Aduallas, a hill among the Alps.
Aduatici, People of Boſleduc in Brabant.
Advectio, onis, f. a Bringing up.
† Advectītius, a, um, Brought unto.
Advecto, are, to Uſe, to bring in.
Advector, oris, m. a Carrier.
Advectus, a, um, (of advehor) Brought unto.
Advectus, ûs, m. Carriage over to a place, an importing.
Advĕho, xi, tū, to Carry to, or be Carried. * Advehere rei frumentariæ copiam, to Bring plenty of Corn.
† Advēlāmen, inis, n. a Cover.
Advēlītātio, onis, f. a skirmiſhing, Reproaching, Vaunting.
Advēlo, are, to Cover over.
Advĕna, æ, c. (ex ad & venio) a Stranger, or Forreigner, Outlandiſhman. Advenæ volucres, ſtrange Birds.
Advenat, for adveniat.
Advĕnĕror, ari, to Honour, Pray to.
Advĕnio, ire, to Arrive, Happen. * Optato advenis, you are very welcome.* Advenire alicui, to Come to. * Advenire Urbem ad Urbem, in provinciam, à portu. * Advenis tentatum, then Comeſt to try.* Paces advenio, Plaut. I Come peaceably.
Adventītius, a, um, Accidental, Beſide the purpoſe, Foreign. * Pecunia adventitia, Mony coming by chance. * Cæna adventitia, a gueſt-meal, or Supper of Welcome.
Adventito, I come often.
Advento, are, (ex ad & venio) to be upon Coming, Approaching.* Adventat dies, the Day is Coming on. * Adventat excidium reipublicæ, the deſtruction of the Common-wealth is at hand. * Adventat accipiendo Armeniæ regno, came to take Poſſeſſion of.
Adventor, oris, m. a common Haunter, Reſorter, a Gueſt unlooked for
Adventōrius, a, um, Welcoming one that is new come.
Adventus, ûs, m. an Arrival, alſo the Feaſt of Advent.
Adverbĕro, are, to lay on ſtripes.
Adverbiālĭter, Adverbially, adv.
Adverbium, ii. n. (ex ad & verbum) an Adverb.
† Adverrunco, are, to turn away by Prayers, ſee averrunco.
† Averruncaſſo, is, the ſame.
Adverſa, orum, Adverſity.
Adverſābĭle, that which is Againſt.
Adverſans, tis, Reſiſting. * Adverſante natura, againſt the grain.
Adverſaria, orum, a book of Memorandums, a Poſting-book.
Adverſārius, a, um, Oppoſite, Againſt.
Adverſārius, ii. m. an Adverſary. * Intendere ſe adverſarium in aliquem, to ſet himſelf Againſt.
Adverſatio, onis, f. Reſiſtance.
Adverſātor, oris, m. an Oppoſer.
Adverſātrix, icis, f. a She-oppoſer.
Adverſè, adv. croſly.
Adverſio, onis, a turning away.
Adverſior, ius, more Contrary.
Adverſipĕdes, the Antipodes, who go croſs-feet to us.
Adverſĭtas, tātis, f. Adverſity, Oppoſition.
Adverſĭtor, oris, m. a Servant appointed to meet his Maſter.

Adverſo, are, to Ponder, or Conſider.
Adverſor, ari, to Withſtand, to be Againſt, Impugn. * Alicui adverſari, ſua facinora, Tacit. to Oppoſe his Villanies.
Adverſus, a, um, (ex advertor) Croſs, Oppoſite, Backward, Unſeaſonable, Evil. Adverſa vulnera, wounds on the forepart. * Adverſo flumine, againſt the Stream. * Adverſis concurrunt frontibus, they run their heads one Againſt another. * Infantes ipſos in ora militum adverſa miſerunt, they threw the very Children in the Souldiers Faces.
Adverſum, i, n. Adverſity, Ter.
Adverſus } præp. Towards, Againſt,
Adverſum } according, By, Over-againſt, With. * Adverſum ire, to Meet. * Quos adverſum ierat, whom he went Againſt.
Adverto, ti, ſum, to turn Towards, Obſerve, Adviſe. * Advertere in aliquem, to Puniſh one. * Advertebatur, Notice was taken. * Advertere animum alicui rei, to ſet his mind to a thing. * Advertere parſimoniæ, to play the Niggard. * Advertunt hominem res inſigniores, things that be notable make one Attentive.
Adveſpĕraſcit, avit, it grows Late.
Advexe, for advexiſſe.
Advĭgilantia, æ, f. a Watching.
Advĭgilatur, Watch is kept.
Advĭgilo, are, to Watch diligently.
*Advigilare ſomno Regis, to Watch about the King whilſt aſleep.
Advīvo, ere, to be yet Alive.
Adula, a Hill amongſt the Alps.
Adūlābĭlis, le, Flattering.
Adūlātio, onis, f. Fawning. * Gliſcente adulatione, Flattery getting ground.
Adūlātor, oris, m. a Flatterer, Pickthank.
Adūlātorcŭlus, a little Flatterer.
Adūlātōrius, a, um, Belonging to Flattery.
Adūlātrix, icis, f. a She-claw-back.
Adūlātus, Flattered.
Adulis, or Aduliton, a City of Æthiopia.
Adulitæ, the People of Aduli.
Adūlo, are, to Flatter.
Adūlor, ari, to Flatter, alſo to be Flattered, Fawn'd upon. * Adulari fortunam alicujus, to Praiſe ones good Fortune.
Adulter, ĕri, m. (ex ad & alter) an Adulterer.
Adultĕra, æ, f. an Adultereſs.
Adultĕrātor, oris, m. a Counterfeit, Forger, Cogger.
Adultĕrātus, a, um, Counterfeited, Falſifyed, Begotten in Adultery, Raviſhed.
Adulterinus, a, um, Sophiſticated, Counterfeit.
† Adultĕrio, onis, m. an Adulterer.
Adultĕrition, and Adulteritas, for Adulterium, Adultery.
Adultĕrium, ii, n. Adultery, Sophiſtication, Ingrafting, Diſguiſing, Forging.
Adultĕro, are, to Commit Adultery, Sophiſticate, Corrupt, Counterfeit. * Adulterare jus pecunia, to overthrow the right by Mony.
Adultĕror, ari, to Defile, or be Defiled with Adultery.
Adultus, a, um, (ab adoleſco) at full growth, alſo Burnt in Sacrifice.
* Æta

* Æſtate adulta, *in the midſt of*

Adultus, *a Name of* Jupiter, *as* Adulta, *of* Juno.

Adumbrātim, adv. *Obſcurely.*

Adumbrātio, onis, *f. a Shadowing, Pourtraying, a ſlight Imitation.*

Adumbrātus, a, um, *Shadowed, Reſembled, Feigned, Imperfect.* * Adumbrata lætitia, *Counterfeit mirth.*

Adumbro, are, (ex ad & umbra) *to Shadow. Repreſent Faintly, Delineate, Counterfeit.*

Adunātio, onis, *f. a Uniting.*

Adunātus, a, um, *Joyned together, Gathered.* * Adunatus in tabulis, *Reduced to one man at cheſs.*

Aduncĭtas, atis, *f. Crookedneſs.*

Adunco, are, *to make Crooked.*

Aduncus, a, um, *Crooked, Hooked.*

Adundo, are, *to Abound.*

Adunicatæ, *a People of* Narbone.

Adūno, are, *to Unite. Aſſemble.*

Advŏcāmentum, i, *n. as* advocatio; *alſo a Remedy.*

Advŏcandus, a, um, *to be Call'd upon.*

Advŏcātio, onis, *f. a Pleading, Conſultation, Aſſiſtance, Adjournment, the Office of an Advocate, the Advowſon, Comfort.*

† Advŏcātivus, a, um, *Belonging to an Advocate.*

Advŏcātus, a, um, *Call'd unto*

Advŏcātus, i, *m. an Advocate, Patron, Solicitour.*

Advŏcĭto, are, *to Call earneſtly to Help.*

Advŏco, are, *to Call to Help, to Plead.* * Vires omnes advocare, *to muſter up all his forces.* * Advocare alicui, *to be Retained Counſel for one.* * In alio cibi genere advocatur India, *is dreſs'd after the Indian faſhion.*

Advŏlātus, ûs, *m. a Flying unto.*

Advŏlo, are, *to Fly to, Run haſtily.* * Advolare in auxilium, *to come ſpeedily to ones aid.*

Advolvo, vi, utum, *to Roll unto, Humble Wrap together.* * Advolvitur aſtris, *is carryed up to the Skies.* * Advolvi alicujus genibus, *to fall down at ones feet.*

Advŏlūtus, a, um, (*of* advolvor) *Fallen down, Proſtrate.*

† Advorſitor, advorſor, advorſum, advorto, *for* adverſitor, *&c.*

Advorum, *according to ones Hearts Deſire.*

Adurgendus, a, um, *to be Preſſed.*

Adurgeo, ſi, ere, *to Purſue Cloſe, Threat hard.*

Adurum, Ederington *in* Suſſex.

Aduro, ſi, tum, *See* Uro.

Adus, oris, *n. grain for Sacrifice.*

Adusque, prep. *Even unto.*

Adustio, onis, *f. Burning Parching.* * Adustio infantium, *a hot tumor in Childrens heads.*

Adustior, *more Burned.*

Adustus, a, um. (*of* aduror) *Roaſted, Parched, ſinged, Sun-burnt.*

Adynamum vinum, *g. ſmall Wine made of new White-wine and Water ſodden together.*

Adyrmachidæ, *or* tæ, *a People of middle* Libya.

Adyticulum, i, *n. a little Veſtry.*

Adytum, i, *n. g. a Veſtry of a Church.*

Æ A

Æa, *now* Le popotamo, *the Metropolis of* Colchis, *by the River* Phaſis.

Æacidus, *or* Æacidinus *of* Æacus.

Æăcides, æ, *Achilles, grandchild of*

Æăcus, *Son of* Jupiter *and* Europa, *feigned to be one of the 3 Judges of Hell.*

Ææa, *the Sirname of* Circe.

Ææe, *part of* Italy.

Æamene, *a Countrey of the* Nabothites.

Æāne, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Æaneus, a, um, *of* Æanum,

Æanitis, *a Countrey of the* Nabothites.

Æantides, *the Son of* Hippocles, *a Tyrant of the* Lampſaceni.

Æantium, *a Town of* Troas, *alſo a Promontory of* Magneſia.

Æanum, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Æas, antis, *a River of* Epirus *from* Macedonia.

Æbudæ, *ſee* Ebudæ.

Æbura, *the City* Talavera *in* Spain.

Æca, *a City of* Italy.

Æcalum, *a Caſtle of* Italy.

Æcana *now* Troja, *a City of* Apulia.

Æcani, *a People of* Tuſcany.

Æcatter, *ſee* Ecattor.

Æcere, *ſee* Eccere.

Æculanenſes, *People of* Æculanium.

Æculanium, *a City in* Italy.

Æ. D. *for* Ædes, *or* Ediles.

Ædepſus, *or* um, *a Town in* Eubœa.

Ædeſia, *an* Egyptian *woman, a rare example for Chaſtity.*

Ædeſſa, *the City* Vodena *in* Emathia.

Ædon, *a Mountain of* Thrace.

Ædepol, adv. (ab ædes & Pollux) *by the Temple of* Pollux.

Ædes, is. *f. Church, Temple.*

Ædes, ium, (ab ἌΙΤΟΣ ΔΙ'ΑΙΤΑ) *a Houſe.*

† Ædĭbĭlis, (ab æs & do) *Saleable.*

Ædicŭla, æ, *f. a little Houſe, Cloſet, Chappel, Shrine, Niche.*

Ædificatio, onis, *f. a Building.*

Ædificātiuncŭla, *a ſmall Building.*

Ædificator, oris, *m. a Builder.*

Ædificatus, a, um, *Built, or Built upon.*

Ædificium, ii, *n. a Building, Edifice, alſo the ground whereon the Building is ſet, a Houſe.*

Ædifico, are. (ab ædes & facio) *to Build, Eſtabliſh.* * Ædificare caput, *to ſet up the hair with wyres.* * Ædificare hortos, *to make Gardens.*

Ædīlis, lis, *m.* (ab ædes) *the City Surveyor, or Clark of the Market.*

Ædilitas, tatis, *f.* } *the Office of an*
Ædilatus, ûs, *m.* } Edile.

Ædilitius, a, um, *belonging to the* Ædile

Ædilitius, ii, *m. he that hath been* Edile.

Ædis, is, *a Church, Temple.*

Æditimor, ari, *to overſee the Temple.*

Æditĭmus, i. *m. a Church-warden.*

Æditius, *or* ædilitius Judex, *an Arbitrator.*

† Æditor, *a Porter.*

Æditueni, *as* Æditui.

Æditŭor, *I overſee the Temple.*

† Æditus, a, um, *See* Editus.

Æditŭus, i, *m. a Sexton.*

† Ædo, is, ere, *to put forth, utter, tell.*

Ædoica ulcera, *Ulcers about the privities.*

Aëdon, (ἈΗΔΩ'Ν) ŏnis. *a Nightingale, alſo the mother of* Itylus *turned into that ſame bird.*

Ædonis, *an Iſland of* Egypt.

Ædui, *or* Hedui, *Burgundians.*

Ædulitas, *as* Ædilitas.

Æduli, *a People of* France.

Æeta, *or* tes, *a King of* Colchis, *father of* Medea, *and* Abſyrtus.

Æetias, Æetis. *Medea.*

Æētius heros, *Abſyrtus.*

Æga, Jupiters *nurſe, alſo a Promontory of* Æolia, *a River of* Phocis.

Ægæ, arum, *a Town of* Macedonia, *the ſame as* Edeſſa.

Ægæa, *a City of* Emathia, *another in* Mauritania.

Ægæon, *a huge Giant who at once flung a hundred Rocks at* Jupiter, *or a great Pyrate with a hundred men in a Ship.*

Ægæum mare, *g. the* Archipelago, *by the* Turks Acdenis, *part of the Mediterranean, dividing* Europe *from* Aſia. * Ægæum ſcaphula tranſmittere, *to undertake a hard matter ſlightly.*

Ægæus, *a Name of* Neptune, *from* Ægis, *an Iſle of* Eubœa.

Ægagoes, *a Mountain of* Aſia *ſtored with vipers.*

Ægaleos, } *a Mountain of* Attica,
Ægaleum, } *and* Meſſenia.

Ægara, *a City of* Lydia.

Ægates, *an* African *Iſland.*

Æge, Æga, *a Queen of the* Amazons

Ægeli, *a People in* Media.

Ægĕmon, *a Poet that wrote the War between the* Thebans *and* Lacedæmonians.

Æger, ra, um, (ab 'AI, 'AI dolentis, vel ἈΕΡΓΟΣ iners) *Sick, Penſive, Way-ward.* * Æger pedibus, *gouty.* * Æger animo, *or* -mi, *Diſcontented.* * Conſilii æger, *hard Beſtead.* * Æger delicti, *grieved for a fault.* * Ægra pietas, *an unwilling dutifulneſs.* * Ægra Reſpublica, *diſordered ſtate.* * Ægris oculis aſpicere, *to envy.*

Ægĕria, *a Goddeſs from whom* Numa *feigned he had his Laws.*

Ægeſta, *a City of* Sicily.

† Ægeſtuoſus, a, um, *very Needy.*

Ægetini, *a People of* Calabria.

Ægeus, *a King of* Athens *Son to* Pandion, *he had two wives,* Æthra *of whom he begat* Theſeus, *and* Medea, *by whom he had* Medus.

Ægiăle, *wife of* Diomedes *King of* Ætolia, *as alſo a City of the Iſle* Amerges,

Ægialia, *an Iſland by* Crete, *another by* Ætolia.

Ægialeus, *the Son of* Adraſtus, *and others.*

Ægialus, i. m. *g. a Sea-bank.*

Ægida, *a principal Town of* Iſtria.

Ægides, æ, Theſeus (ab Ægeus)

Ægidius, Giles, *a King of the* Franks.

Ægila, *an Iſland near* Cythera.

Ægilips, *a City of* Acarnania, *and a place in* Epirus; *alſo a place ſo ſteep that Goats cannot climb up.*

Ægilium, *a Tyrrhene Iſland called* Giglio.

Ægilōdes, *a Bay of* Laconia.

Ægilon, *an Iſle between* Crete *and* Laconia.

Ægilōpa, *Lachrymal fiſtula, a Diſtemper in the Eye.*

† Ægilopicus, *of* Ægilopa.

Ægilops, *f. Haver-graſs, a Wen upon the Eye, a Maſt-bearing-tree, a Bulb.*

Ægimius, *a Man that lived two hundred Years.*

Ægimorus, -murus, *a* Lybian *Iſle.*

Ægina, *Daughter of* Æſopus, *King of* Bœotia, *on whom* Jupiter *in the likeneſs of Fire begat* Æacus *and* Rhadamanthus; *alſo one of the Cyclades.*

Æginæa, orum, *Pedlers packs.*

Æginopōla, *a Pedler.*

Ægires, *Hemlock, a Kex.*

Æginum, *a Town of* Illyrium.

Ægiochus, *a Name of* Jupiter.

Ægipan, Pan *with Goats feet.*

Ægipānes, *Satyrs.*

Ægipyrus, *a kind of Plant.*

Ægira, *a City between* Ætola *and* Peloponneſus; *another in* Achaia.

Ægiroeſſa, *a City of* Ætolia.

† Ægiros, *a black Poplar.*

Ægirinon, *an Oyntment made of Poplar-berries.*

Ægirum, *a City of* Lesbos.

Ægis, ĭdis, *f. the Shield of* Jove *and* Pallas, *made of Goats-skin, whirlwind, Net.*

Ægiſŏnus, a, um, *ſounding like* Ægis.

Ægiſthus, i, *the Son of* Thyeſtes *by his Daughter* Pelopeia, *who Expos'd him in the Woods, but was found by a Shepherd, who bred him up.*

Ægiſthus, *or* Ægyptus, *Son to* Belus *King of* Babylon, *who Married his fifty Sons to his Brother* Danaus's *fifty Daughters.*

Ægitharſus, *a Promontory of* Sicily

Ægithium, *a Town of* Ætolia.

Ægithus, *g. a little Bird, at continual Enmity with the Aſs for deſtroying her Neſt in the Thiſtles.*

Ægitis, *the Herb Anagallis. g.*

Ægium *a Town of* Achaia, *where* Jupiter *they ſay was Nouriſhed by a Goat.*

Ægle, *one of the* Heſperides.

Ægles, *a Dumb Wreſtler of* Samos, *who being wronged, ſpoke ſuddenly.*

Ægletes, Apollo *Worſhipped in the Iſle* Anaphe.

Ægobolus, Bacchus *Worſhipped at* Potnia, *whoſe Sacrifice was a Goat.*

Ægŏcĕphălus, *a Bird without Spleen.*

Ægoceros, *and* Ægiceros, *the Sign* Capricorn; *alſo the Herb Fenegreek.*

Ægocoris, *one of the* Athenian *Tribes.*

Ægŏlĕthros, *or* Ægolethron, *Goatsbane.*

Ægōlius, *a Screech-Owl.*

Ægon, onis, *a Stable for Goats. g.*

Ægon, *the Name of a Shepherd, a Promontory of* Lemnos; *alſo the Ægæan Sea.*

Ægŏnŏmus, *a Goat-herd. g.*

Ægonychon, *the Herb* milium Solis, *or* Lithoſpermum. *g.*

Ægophagos, *the Name of* Juno *among the* Lacedæmonians.

Ægopyros, *the Herb Reſt-harrow or Cammock.*

Ægos potamos, *a Town in* Thrace.

Ægoſthena, *a City of* Megaris.

Ægoſthenenſes, *the People of* Ægoſthena.

Ægoſtis, *a City of* Locris.

Ægotheles, *a Milker of Goats.*

Ægrè, ægriùs, ægerrimè, adv. *ſickly, difficultly, againſt ones will.* * Ægrè eſt mihi, *it grieves me.* * Ægrè facere alicui, *to fret one.* * Ægrè eſt mihi facere, *I cannot abide to do it.* * Nihil ægriùs factum eſt quàm ut ab illo manus abſtinerentur, *I had much ado to keep my hands from him.*

Ægreſco, ere, *to grow Sick, Languiſh.*

Ægrimōnia, æ, *f.* [ab æger] *Sorrow, Heavineſs, Sickneſs.*

Ægrimonium, ii, *n. Grief.*

Ægritūdo, ĭnis, *f. Grief, Sickneſs, Wearisomneſs.*

Ægror, oris, *m. Sickneſs.*

Ægrōtātĭcus, a, um, *Sickly.*

Ægrōtātio, onis, *f. Sickneſs.*

Ægrōto, are, *to be Sick, Languiſh.* * Animus ægrotat, *I am troubled in Mind.*

Ægrōtus, a, um, *Ill at eaſe.*

Ægrum, i, *n.* Sorrow, *Tediouſneſs.*

† Ægula, *a kind of Brimſtone.*

Æguſſa, *an Iſland of* Libya.

Ægypſus, *a City upon the River* Iſter.

† Ægyptilla, *a Precious Stone, black within, blew without.*

Ægyptius, a, um, Egyptian.

Ægyptus, ti, *the Countrey of* Egypt, *ſo called of* Ægyptus.

Ægyptus, *the Son of* Belus. *See* Ægiſthus.

Ægys, *a City of* Laconia.

Ælana, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.

Ælatus, *lifted up, proud.*

Ælia, Jeruſalem, *Repaired by* Ælius Adrianus, *and other places.*

Ælianus, *a* Roman, *who wrote Elegantly in* Greek *of Animals, Tacticks, and* Hiſtoria varia.

Ælii, *or* Æelii, *g. they that have Married two Siſters.*

Ælius, *the Sirname of divers* Roman *Conſuls, and other Noble-men.*

Æello, us, *f. one of the Harpyes; alſo* Actæons *Dog Swift.*

Æmarotum mons, *the Town* Montlimar *in* France.

Æmathion, *a King of* Æthiopia, *Vanquiſhed by* Hercules.

Æmathites, *Amathite, a kind of Precious ſtone.*

† Æmĭdus, *Puft up.*

Æminium, *the Town* Agneda *in* Portugal.

Æminius, *a River in* Spain.

Æmilia, *ſee* Æmylia.

Æmon, Creons *youngeſt Son, who Luſting after his own Daughter* Rhodope, *were both turned into a Mountain.*

Æmŏnia, *part of* Greece, *called alſo* Theſſaly.

Æmŏnius, a, um, *of* Theſſaly.

Æmonis, idis, *f. a Woman of* Theſſaly.

Æmŭla, æ, *f. ſhe that Emulateth.*

Æmulandus, *worthy to be Emulated.*

Æmŭlātio, onis, *f. Earneſt ſtriving to Imitate, Envy.*

Æmŭlātor, oris, *m. an Earneſt Imitator.*

Æmŭlātus, ûs, *m. Earneſt ſtriving to Imitate.*

Æmŭlor, ari, *to ſtrive to Equal, Envy, Diſdain.* * Æmulari aliquem, *to Imitate,* alicui, *to Envy.* * Æmulari cum aliquo, Liv. *to Envy one.*

Æmŭlus, a, um, (ab ʼΑΙʼΜΥΛΟΣ blandus, vel ʻΑΜΙΛΛΑ certamen) *Emulating, Striving to Surpaſs.* * Labra æmula roſis, *as red as a Roſe.* * Lingua æmula Timagenis, *Striving to Equal, if not out-do* Timagenes.

Æmŭlus, i, *m. a Rival.*

Æmus, *or* Hæmus, *a Hill parting* Thrace *and* Theſſaly; *alſo a King of* Thrace.

Æmylia gens, *a Famous Family of* Rome.

Æmylia, *the Name of divers Women.*

Æmylianus, Africanus Minor, *Son of* Æmylius, *a Name of divers Men.*

Æmylinus Cenſorinus, *a Tyrant of* Sicily, *who gratified* Paterculus *for his Brazen Horſe to Puniſh Offenders juſt as* Phalaris *did* Perillus.

Æmylius, *a Young Man of* Sybaris, *whoſe Wife being Jealous, and hiding her ſelf in the Woods to watch him, was torn in pieces by his Dogs.*

Ænaria, *the Iſland* Iſchia, *in the Bay of* Puteoli.

Ænarium, *a Wood in* Achaia *Conſecrated to* Jupiter.

Ænēa, *or* Æneia, *a City of* Macedonia.

Æneadæ, Trojans, *from* Æneas.

Ænēas, æ, *m. a Noble* Trojan, *Son of* Anchiſes *and* Venus, *who after the Deſtruction of* Troy, *Sailed into* Italy, *where he Married* Lavinia *King* Latinus's *Daughter, who ſucceeded him in the Kingdom; alſo a Name of ſeveral other Men.*

Æneator, (ab æneus) *a Trumpeter, a Kettle-Drummer.*

Ænēis, ĭdos, *f.* Virgil's *Book of* Æneas's *Exploits; alſo* Venus.

Ænēius, a, um, *of* Æneas.

Æneochi, *a fierce People about* Pontus.

Ænĕŏlus, a, um, *made of Braſs.*

Æneſi, *Companions of* Æneas.

Æneſidemus, *a Famous General of the* Argives; *alſo a Philoſopher.*

Æneſius, *a Name of* Jupiter.

Ænipons, *now* OEtingen, *a Town in* Bavaria.

Æneus, a, um, (*of* æs) *Braſen.*

Ænia, *a City near the River* Achelous.

Ænicus, *a Comical Poet of* Athens.

Ænigma, ătis, *n.* [ʼΑΙΝΙΓΜΑ] *a Riddle, Parable.*

Ænigmătĭcus, a, um, *Intricate, Obſcure.*

Ænigmătiſtes, æ, *m. a Propounder of Riddles.*

Ænigmătizo, are, *to Propound Riddles.*

† Ænĭpes, dis, *Brazen footed.*

† Ænittologium, *a Verſe of two Dactyles, and three Trochees.*

† Ænŏbarbus, (ab æs & barba) *having a red Beard; alſo a Name of* Domitian.

Ænocauma, *a Mountain of* Æthiopia.

Ænon, *a place by* Jordan *in* Paleſtine.

Ænona, *a City of* Illyrium.

Ænos, *a Free Town of* Thrace; *alſo a Comedy.*

Ænulum, *or* Æneolum, *a Caldron.*

Ænum, *ſee* ahenum.

Ænum, *a Town in the Bay of* Arabia.
Ænus, *a River of* Rhætia, *now* Inn.
Ænus, a, um, *as æreus.*
Æola, *Daughter of Æolus.*
Æoles, *a People of* Greece.
Æolia, Æolis, *part of* Greece *between* Ionia *and* Troas.
Æolicus, a, um, *belonging to* Æolia
Æoliæ, *ſeven Iſlands between* Italy *and* Sicily, *called* Vulcaniæ *and* Hephæſtiades.
Æolides, Ulyſſes, *Grandſon of*
Æolus, *a King of the Æolian Iſles, Skilled in Aſtronomy, thence feigned to be the god of the Winds.*
Æolipylæ, *Deviſes to help ſmoaking Chimnies.*
Æora, æ, *a ſwinging, kix's mare.*
Æos, *the Son of* Typhon, *who was ſuppoſed to Build* Paphos.
Æpalius, *a King being expelled his Kingdom, was reſtored by* Hercules.
Æpea, *the City* Thuria *of* Laconia, *and ſeveral others.*
Æpolium, *a Herd or Market of Goats. g.*
Æpolos, i, *a Goat-herd, or Seller. g.*
Æpolus, *the Name of a Shepherd in* Theocrit.
Æpos, *a Mountain of* Lydia.
Æpulo, *a King of the* Istri.
Æpy, *a City in* Neſtor's *Juriſdiction.*
Æpitius, *belonging to* Æpy.
Æpytus, *the Son of* Creſphontes *King of the* Iſmeni.
Æquabilis, le, *Equal, Plain, Even.* * Æquabilem ſe præbere, *to be ſteddy and conſtant.* * Tractus orationis lenis & æquabilis, *a ſmooth and even way of Writing.*
Æquabilitas, *Equality, Stability.*
Æquabiliter, *Evenly.*
Æquævus, a, um, (ab æquus & ævum) *of the ſame Age.*
Æqualis, le, *Equal, Plain, Even.*
Æqualitas, tatis, *f. Equality.*
Æqualiter, adv. *Equally, Evenly, Moderately.* * Ad æqualitatem redigere, *to make Money Equal.*
Æquamentum, i, *an Equalling; alſo Gold weight.* * Capillorum æquamentum, *the ſeam in the Head, or parting of the Hair.*
Æquana juga, *the Hills* Montagna di Sorrento *in* Italy.
Æquanimis, me, & æquanimus, a, um, (ab æquus & animus) *Contented, Patient.*
Æquanimitas, atis, *f. Contentedneſs, favourable Attention*
Æquanimiter, adv. *Patiently, Quietly.*
Æquatio, onis, *f. an Equalling.*
Æquator, oris, *the Equinoctial Circle.*
Æquatus, a, um, *made even.* * Æquatis viribus, *with equal force.*
Æquè, adv. *alike, as well, willingly, Juſtly.* * Æquè pocula potitare, *to drink Cup for Cup.*
Æqui, *a People in* Italy.
† Æquicrurum, (ab æquus & crus) *in which there are two equal ſides.*
Æquidiale, lis, *n.* (ab æquus & dies) *the Equinox.*
Æquidialis, le, *making Day and Night equal*
† Æquidies, *and* æquidium, ii, *the Equinox.*

† Æquiformis, e, (ab æquus & forma) *alike.*
Æquilatatio, onis, [ab æquus & latus] *equal bigneſs, or largeneſs, parallelling.*
Æquilatus, eris, *c. of Even ſides and bigneſs.*
Æquilavium, ii, *and* æquilanium, [ab æquus & lavo vel lana] *the half.*
Æquilibris, bre, [ab æquus & libra] *of equal Weight or Height.*
Æquilibritas, tatis, *f. Equality of Weight.*
Æquilibrium, ii, *Gold weight.*
Æquimanus, *uſing both Hands alike.*
Æquimentum, *ſee* Equimentum.
Æquinoctialis, le, *of the Equinox.*
Æquinoctium, ii, *n.* [ab æquus & nox] *the Equinox, when Days and Nights are equal; alſo the* Vilchmond *in* Pannonia.
Æquiparabilis, le, *that may be Equalled.*
Æquiparatio, onis, *f. an Equalling.*
Æquiparo, are, *to make Equal, Compare, be like.*
† Æquipedus, a, um, *of Equal feet.*
Æquipendo, are, *to Eſteem alike.*
Æquipes, edis, *of Equal feet.*
Æquipollentia, æ, *f. like Value or Force.*
Æquipolleo, ere, *to have the ſame Force, or be Equivalent.*
Æquipondium, ii, *n.* } (ab æquus
Æquitalitas, atis, } & pondus)
Even Weight.
Æquitas, tatis, *f. Equity, Moderation, Evenneſs.* * Æquitas membrorum, *the Proportion of the Limbs.* * Æquitatem habet, *'tis Juſt and Right.*
† Æquiter, *as* æquè, adv.
† Æquito, are, *to make Even.*
† Æquivalens, *Equivalent.*
† Æquivalentia, *as* æquipollentia.
† Æquivaleo, *as* æquipolleo.
Æquivocatio, onis, *f. a Double meaning.*
Æquivocè, adv. *Ambiguouſly.*
Æquivocum, *a Name common to divers things.*
Æquivocus, a, um, (ab æquus & vox) *Equivocal, Ambiguous.*
Æquo, are, (of æquus) *to Equal, Level, Compare.* * Urbes ſolo æquare, *to raſe them to the ground.* * Æquare aliquem curſu, *to run as faſt as any one.* * Æquare operum laborem juſtis partibus, *to divide his Labour by juſt proportions.* * Æquare periculum, *to be in like danger.* * Æquare ludum nocte, *to continue at Play all Night long.* * Æquare picturam alicujus, *to Paint as well as he.*
Æquor, oris, *n.* (ab æquus) *the Sea, plain Land, the Air.* * Æquor ſpeculi, *the ſmoothneſs of a Looking-glaſs.* * Æquor ventris, *a Womans great Belly.*
Æquoreus, a, um, *belonging to the Sea.*
Æquum, *a Town in* Dalmatia.
Æquus, a, um, [ἘΠΙΕΙΚΗΣ, ab ἘΙΚΩ] *Even, Impartial, Reaſonable, Favourable.* * Æquum eſt, *it is fit.*
Æquum, i, *n. Equity.* * Ex æquo & bono, *by Right and Reaſon.* * Æqui bonique facere, *to take in good part.*
Aer, ëris, *m. the Air, Blaſt, Sound. g.*
Æræ, arum, *a City of* Macedon.

Æra, æ, *f.* (q. Annus ERat Auguſti, vel ab Arab. A. ach Supputare.) *a Stile or Accompt, alſo Darnel.* * Æra cantionis, *an Ayr of a Song*
Æra [*pl. of* æs] *Counters.* * Poſtulatum fuit ut de ſtipendio equitum æra demerentur, *it was required that the Cavalry ſhould abate of their Pay.*
Æramentarius, a, um, *belonging to Braſs.* * Fuſor æramentarius, *a Bell Founder.*
Æramentum, i, [ab æs] *any Copper or Braſs thing, Tinkers work; alſo a Bell or Clock.*
† Æramina, *Braſs Utenſils.*
† Æranarches, Æraniſtes, Æranus, *a Collector of Tributes and Taxes.*
† Æraneus, *a Braſs coloured Horſe.*
Æraria æ, *a Braſs Mine.*
Ærarium, ii, *n. the Exchequer or Common Treaſury; alſo the Treaſure it ſelf.*
Ærarius, a, um, [*of* æs] *made of Braſs, belonging to the Publick Treaſure.* * Præfectus ærarius, *Baron of the Exchequer.* * Ærarius lapis, *Braſs Ore.* * Tribunus ærarius, *the Common Treaſurer, or Receiver general.* * Ærarius mergus, *a griping Uſurer.*
Ærarius, ii, *m. a Copper-ſmith, a Hired Souldier; alſo Men put out of their Freedom by the Cenſours.* * In ærarios referre, *to Degrade or Disfranchize.* * Ex ærariis eximere, *to reſtore to his former Priviledges.*
Ærator, *or* Æreator, [ab æs] *a Trumpet-maker, or Worker in Braſs.*
Æratus, a, um, *covered with Braſs, alſo indebted, ſometimes well monied.*
Ærea, *as* orea.
† Æredis, *a kind of Precious ſtone.*
Æredirutus *Bereft of his Pay, Riotous, Bankrupt.*
Æreolum, li, *two grains.*
Æreus, a, um, [ab æs] *of Braſs, Strong.*
Aëreus, *or* Aerius, a, um, [ab aër] *Airy, Lofty.*
Æria, *the Town* Aire *in* Artois, *and other places.*
Ærica, [ab æris colore] *a Fiſh eating Fleſh, having looſe Finns; alſo a Red Herring.*
Æriculum, *that which is made of Braſs.*
Ærifer, a, um, [ab æs & fero] *bearing Braſs.*
Ærificium, [ab æs & facio] *that which is made of Braſs.*
Ærifodina, æ, *f. a Braſs Mine.*
Ærinus, Ærineus, a, um, *of Braſs.*
Æripes, edis, c. [*of* æs *and* pes] *brazen-footed, or ſhod with Braſs.*
Aeripes, edis, [*of* aër *and* pes] *ſwift as the Wind.*
Æriſonus, a, um, *ſounding like Braſs.*
Aerizuſa, *a Jaſper ſtone like the Sky.*
Æro, are, *to cover with Braſs.*
† Aeroides gemmæ, *a kind of Beryl*
Aeromantia, æ, *Divination by the Air. g.*
Aeromanticus, a, um, *Divining by the Air.*
Aeromely, *Honey-dew, Manna. g.*
Ærope, *the Wife of* Atreus, *with whom* Thyeſtes *Committed Adultery;*

tery; *alſo the Daughter of* Cepheus, *on whom* Mars *begot* Æropus.

Æropus, *a Mountain of* Chaonia; *alſo a General of* Epirus.

Ærosa, *the Iſle of* Cyprus.

Ærōſus, a, um, *full of Braſs.*

† Ærūca, æ, *f. Ruſt, Covetouſneſs.*

Ærūginātor, oris, *m. an Armour-dreſſer.*

Ærūgineus, *and* oſus, a, um, *ruſty, blaſted, cankered.*

Ærūgo, inis, *f.* [ab æs] *Ruſt, alſo Covetouſneſs, Verdigreaſe, Braſs Money, Blaſting of Corn, a Bitter taunt, Back-biting, Malice.*

Ærumna, æ, *f.* [ab ʼΑΙΡΩ tollo] *a Pitch-fork; alſo Miſery, Grief.*

Ærumnābilis, le, } *full of trouble.*
Ærumnālis, le,

Ærumnātus, a, um, *Afflicted, Tormented.*

Ærumno, are, *to Impoveriſh, make Miſerable, Wretched.*

Ærumnōſus, a, um, *Miſerable.*

Ærumnŭla, æ, *little Grief.*

Ærumnŭlæ, arum, *little Forks.*

Æruſcātor, oris, *m. a Shifter, Cheat.*

Æruſco, are, *to get Money by Cheating.*

Æs, ris, *n. Braſs, or any thing made of Braſs, Money in general, a Trumpet, the Beak of a Ship.* * Æs alienum, *a Debt.* * Æs coronarium, *Latten Metal.* * Æs campanum, *Bell-metal.* * Æs cyprium, *Copper.* * Æs corinthium, *a mixture of moſt Metals when* Corinth *was burnt.* * Æris flos, *Verdigreaſe.* * Æs grave, *Bullion, maſſe before 'tis Coined.* * Æs circumforaneum, *Money taken upon Uſury.* * In ære meo es, *you are in my Debt.*

Æſa, *a City of* Thrace.

Æſăcus, *Son of* Priam, *who throwing himſelf into the Sea for* Heſperia, *who was ſlain by a Serpent, was turned into a* Didapper; *alſo a River near* Ida *in* Troy.

Æſalon, *or* Æſacon, *g. a Merlin, Hobby.*

Æſapus, *a River in* Myſia; *alſo a Mans Name.*

Æſar, *or* æſaris, *a River of* Magna Græcia. * Æſareus, a, um, *belonging thereto,* Ovid.

† Æſar, *the name of God among the* Tuſcans.

Æſaris, *a River of* Tuſcany.

Æſchines, *an* Athenian *Orator, Enemy to* Demoſthenes; *and other Men.*

Æſchrion, *a Poet of* Mitylene, *and other Men.*

† Æſchylus, *the Medlar.*

Æſchylus, *the twelfth Judge of* Athens; *alſo a Tragedian, upon whoſe bare* Head *an Eagle let fall a Tortoiſe and killed him.* Hence Æſchyleus, a, um.

Æſchynomene, *baſhful Herb, ſhrinking in the Leaves when your Hand comes upon it.*

Æſculānus, *a god thought to make Men Rich.*

Æſculapius, Son *of* Apollo, *Worſhipped at* Epidaurum *in the form of a Serpent, for his great Skill in Phyſick.*

† Æſculator, *a Cheat, Shifter.*

Æſcŭlētum, *the place where the Trees* Æſculi *grow.*

Æſculeus, or Eſculeus, a, um, *belonging to the Tree* Æſculi.

Æſcŭlus, (Eſculus) *a broad-leav'd maſt-bearing Tree.*

† Æſculus, *or* Eſculus, *a Glutton.*

† Æſdellos, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Æſepus, *ſee* Æſapus.

Æſia, *the River* Oyſe *between* Campania *and* Picardy.

Æſica, Netherby *in* Cumberland.

Æſimedes, *the fifteenth King of* Athens.

Æſis, *a City of* Umbria.

Æſinates *the Inhabitants of* Æſis.

Æſion, *a Noble-man of* Athens.

Æſiſium, *the Town* Aſiſia *in* Umbria.

Æſius, *a River in* Bithynia.

Æſon, *Son to* Cretheus, *Brother to* Pelias, *and Father of* Jaſon.

Æſonides, *Jaſon.*

Æſonenſes, *People of* Iſona *in* Spain.

Æſŏphăgus, *ſee* Oeſophagus.

Æſopus, *a* Phrygian *Philoſopher, a famous writer of Fables, alſo a notable Tragedian whoſe Prodigal Son uſed to diſſolve Pearl in Vinegar, and then drink 'em; alſo a River waſhing* Zelia.

Æſquilinus, *ſee* Eſquilinus.

† Æſtabilis, *belonging to Summer.*

Æſtas, atis, *f.* (ab æſtu) *Summer time, Heat.* * Æſtates, *Sunburnings.*

Æſtifer, a, um, *bringing or enduring heat.* * Æſtifer canis *the Dog-ſtar.*

† Æſtifluus, a, um, (ab æſtus & fluo) *Ebbing and Flowing.*

Æſtimābilis, le, *that may be Valued.*

Æſtimandus, a, um, *to be Regarded.*

Æſtimātio, onis, *f. Eſtimation, Judgment, Valuing, Prizing.*

Æſtimātor, oris, *a Priſer, Taxer, Umpire.*

Æſtimātorius, a, um, *of Price, or priſing.* * Actio æſtimatoria, *an action to recover what the Judge appointed.*

Æſtimātum, i. *n. a Rate.*

Æſtimātus, a, um, *Valued, Eſteemed.* * Æſtimata (pœna) *a Fine, Penalty.*

Æſtimia, æ, } *Eſtimation, Judging.*
Æſtimium,

Æſtimo, are, (ab æs) *to Priſe, Value, ſet by, conſider.* * Æſtimare litem, *to compute the Charges of a Suit.* * Æſtimare pecunia, *to Judge what a thing is worth in mony.* * Æſtimare tribus denariis, magni. * Æſtimare ex veritate, *to value from the reality.*

Æſtimor, ari, *to be valued.*

Æſtiva, orum, *a Campain, Leaguer in the field, alſo Summerings, ſhady places for men or beaſts.*

Æſtivālis, le, *Summerly.*

Æſtivatio, onis, *a dwelling in a place in Summer.*

Æſtive, adv. *Summer-like.*

Æſtivo, are, *to Summer in a cool place.* * Æſtivare in loco aliquo, *to Sojourn for the Summer time in a place.*

† Æſtivŏlum, li, *n. the Summer time.*

Æſtivus, a, um, *Summerly.* * Oleum æſtivum, *ſharp oyl of unripe Olives.* * Partus æſtivus, *what grew in the Summer.*

Æſtræum, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Æſtræi *the people of* Macedonia.

† Æſtrum, *the Gad fly, vid.* oeſtrum.

Æſtuarium, *an arm of the Sea, a Mere, a Clink, Trench, whence vapours ariſe, a walk.* * Æſtuarium Tameſæ, *the Thames-mouth.*

Æſtuatio, onis, *f. a Boyling, Flood, Heat, Covetouſneſs.*

† Æſtuca, *heat.*

Æſtuo, are, *to wax Hot, Boyl, Swell and Rage as the Sea.* * Ventus æſtuat in eum locum, *beateth violently upon.* * Æſtuat in aurum, *he's greedy of gold.* * Æſtuat dubitatione, *he is in great doubt.* * Æſtuare invidia, *to be envied.*

Æſtuoſe, adv. *Fervently.*

Æſtuoſus, a, um, *Hot, Soultry, troubleus.*

Æſtus, ûs, *m. Scorching heat, the Tide, vehement paſſion, Quickſands, the working of Beer or Wine, doubtfulneſs of the mind.* * Secundo æſtu procedere, *to go with the ſtream.* * Æſtu fervet pelagus, *the Sea is rough.*

Æſtyes, *a People of* Germany.

Æſula, *a Town in* Italy. * Æſulani *the People.*

Æſyma, *a City in* Thrace.

Æſymnetæ, *Perſons who had Kingly Authority.*

Æſymnetes, *a Surname of* Bacchus.

Æſymnus, *a* Græcian *Prince ſlain by* Hector; *alſo one of* Megara, *being told by* Apollo *that their beſt Government would be to conſult many ſuppoſed be meant the dead; and built the* Æſymni, *a Burying place for Nobles, and a Counſel houſe about it.*

Ætas, atis, *f. Age, a Year.* * Homo id ætatis, *about that age.* * Idem ætatis, Tac. *of the ſame age.* * Ea eſſe ætate, *to be of that age.* * Fabulam ætatis peragere, *to ſpend his days.* * Per ætatem, *for his age, or according to.*

Ætatem, adv. *a long time, one whole Age.*

Ætatŭla, *a ſhort Age.*

Æternābilis, le, *which may be Eternal.*

† Æternalis, *Everlaſting.*

Æternitas, atis, *f. Eternity; alſo an ancient Goddeſs.* * Ab omni æternitate, *time out of mind.* * Donare alicui æternitatem, aliquem æternitate, *to immortalize,* * Ad memoriam eſſe æternitatis, *to be unperiſhable.*

Æterno, adv. *always,*

Æterno, are, *to make Immortal.*

Æternum, adv. *always, for ever and ever.*

Æternus, a, um, *Everlaſting.* * In æternum, *for ever.* * Nullum lignum æternius, *no wood more durable.*

Æthalia, *a* Tyrrhene *Iſle.*

Æthalides, *Son of* Mercury, *who lived ſometimes with the living, ſometimes with the dead.*

Æthaliones, *Graſhoppers. g.*

Æthæa, *one of the hundred Cities of* Laconia.

Æther, eris, *m.* (ʼΑΙΘΗΡ) *the Sky, Air, Brightneſs of the Heavens.*

† Æthera, *and* Ætherea, æ, *f. the ſame as* Æther.

† Æthĕreus, *and* Ætherius, a, um, *of the Sky, Divine, Heavenly.* * Ætherea terra, *the Moon.*

Ætherii, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Æthicia, *part of* Theſſaly. Ethices *the people.*

Æthi-

Æthicus, *the Name of a certain Coſmographer*
Æthiope, *the Iſle of* Lesbos.
Æthiopia, *the name of* Diana; *alſo a large but Country of* Africa, *firſt call'd* Ætheria, *after* Atlantia, *and laſtly* Æthiopia, *of* Æthiops *Vulcan's Son.*
Æthiopicus, *of* Æthiopia.
Æthiŏpis, idis, *an* Æthiopian *herb like Lettice, with which Inchanters open locks*, &c.
Æthiopium, *part of* Lydia.
Æthiops, ŏpis, *a Man or thing of* Æthiopia.
Æthiŏpus, i, *m. an* Æthiopian.
Æthlius, *Son of* Jupiter, *and Father of* Endymion.
Æthon, *one of* Phæbus's *horſes; alſo a farting Paraſite.*
Æthra, æ, *f. the Sky, Air.*
Æthra, *the wife of* Atlas.
Æthræa, *the Iſle of* Rhodes.
Æthræi, *the People of* Æthræa.
Æthuſa, *the name of ſeveral Iſlands.*
Æthyſſi, *a People of* Lybia.
Ætia, *the book that* Callimachus *wrote of the cauſes of Sacred things.*
Ætinium, *a Town of* Macedonia.
† Ætiŏlŏgia, *the ſhewing a reaſon.*
† Æton, *an Original*
Aëtites, *a precious ſtone found in the Eagles neſt, which is thought to eaſe women in their labour*, g.
Ætius, *a famous Phyſician, a* Roman *Conſul, an* Eunomian.
Ætna, *the burning hill of* Sicily, *call'd* mon Gibell.
Ætnenſes, *People thereabouts.*
Ætnæus, *a name of* Vulcan. * Ætnæus venator, *a labourer in vain.*
Ætolia, *part of* Greece.
Ætolus, *the Son of* Mars, *who gave name to that Countrey.*
Ætona, Eaton *in* Barkſhire.
Ætuatii, *or* Ætuates, *a People of* Helvetia.
Ætulia, *part of* Armenia *the leſs.*
Ætus, *an old man of* Nilus,
Ævintĕger, a, um [*of* ævum & integer] *bearing age, without decay.*
Æviternus, *Eternal.*
Ævitas, tatis, *f. Everlaſtingneſs.*
Æviterni, *the gods ſo call'd by the Antients,*
Æviternus, a, um, *Immortal, Everlaſting.*
† Ævona, *Eternity.*
Ævum, i, (ΑΙΩ῀Ν) *Eternity, an Age.* * In ævum, *for ever.* * Vive memor quam ſis ævi brevis, *remember how ſhort a time you have to live.* * Ad hoc ævi, *to this very time.* * vergit ævum, *declines.*
† Ævus, vi, *Eternity, an age,*
Æx, *a bird that cries like a Kid; alſo an* Ægean *Iſland that looks afar off like a Kid*, g.
Æxōnes, *a People of* Attica, *notorious for railing, and foul Language.*
Æxonia, *a City of* Magneſia.
Æzica, *part of* Thrace.

A F

AF *for* Affectus.
A. F *for* alio facto, *or* ante factum.
Afer, a, um, *of* Afric. * avis afra, *an Oſtritch.* * Gallina afra, *an* Indian *Hen.*
Afer, *the Father of* Adrian.
Affābilis, le; *Courteous, Affable.*
Affābĭlĭtas, tatis, *f. gentleneſs in diſcourſe.*
Affābĭlĭter, adv. *Courteouſly.*
Affăbrè, adv. (ex ad & faber) *Artificially.*
Affabrĭum, adv. *Artificially wrought.*
† Affābŭlatio, onis, *f. the moral of a Fable.*
Affābŭlo, are, (*of* ad *and* fabulo) *to ſpeak unto.*
† Affāmen, ĭnis, *n. a ſpeaking to.*
† Affaniæ, arum, (ab A priv. & ΦΑΙ῀ΝΩ) *trifles.*
Affătim, (Ἀ ΦΑΤΩ῀Σ) *abundantly, enough.* * Affatim lignorum, *plenty of wood.*
Affātim, adv. (*of* ad & fatim) *Eloquently, Quaint.*
† Affātio, onis, *f. an Avouching.*
Affātus, a, um, *ſpeaking unto.*
Affeci, *ſee* Afficio.
Affectātè, adv. *Affectedly.* * Affectatius, *too curiouſly.*
Affectātio, onis, *Curioſity, Diligence.*
Affectātò, adv. *Affectionately.*
Affectātor, oris, *m. an Affector.*
Affectātus, a, um, *done too curiouſly, ſought after.*
Affectus, Affectio, Affector, *for* affectatus, &c.
Affectio, onis, *f. Affection, Paſſion, Sickneſs, Deſire.*
Affecto, are, (ab afficio) *to Affect, Linger after, Attempt, Strain at, diſgrace.*
Affector, ari, *to Affect, or be Affected.*
† Affector, oris, *m. a Murderer.*
Affectum, i, *ſee* Affectus, ûs.
Affectuōsè, *Lovingly.*
† Affectuōſitas, *Affectionateneſs.*
Affectuōſus, a, um, *Affected, or deſired greatly.*
Affectus, a, um, (*of* afficior) *Moved, diſpoſed, troubled, agreeable, allayed, craſie, weary, faint.* * Hyems affecta, *winter almoſt gone.* * Affectus honore, &c. *honoured.* * Fides affecta, *broken faith.*
Affectiſſimus, a, um, *moſt afflicted.*
Affectus, ûs, *a Diſpoſition, or paſſion of the mind; an infirmity or pain.* * Affectus alicujus aſſumere, *to imitate the paſſions of him whom one perſonates.* * Affectum alicui rei aſſumere, *to act in a paſſion.*
Affectus, uum, *Children,* Apuleius.
† Affĕrātōres, *Seſſors of mulcts in Court-leets.*
Affĕro, tuli, latum, (*of* ad & fero) *to bring, Conduce, Alledge, bring News.* * Affertur, *news is brought.* * Afferre manus alicui, *to lay hands on.* * Afferre ſalutem alicui, *to ſalute one.* * Afferre finem alicui rei, *to make an end of any thing.* * Afferre lumen alicui rei, *to Illuſtrate.* * Afferre metum alicui, *to put any one in fear.* * Afferre æs alienum, *to pay ones debt.* * Afferre aliquid in medium, *to propound a thing to be ſpoken of.* * Afferre ſomnium, *to cauſe ſleep.* * Afferre faſtidium alicui, *to make one loath a thing.* * Rumor attulit ad meas aures, *brought to my hearing.* * Afferre pondus alicui rei, *to help or further much.* * Afferre crimen falſum alicui, *to charge with a falſe crime.*
Affībŭlo, are, *to button.*
Affĭcio, eci, tum, (*of* ad & facio) *to Move the Affection, diſturb, corrupt, Aſſiſt, Heap, Poſſeſs, waſte Allow.* * Afficere fructum, *to make good the revenues,* Suet. * Afficere lætitiâ, &c. *to make glad.* * Afficere dolore, &c. *to make ſad.* * Afficere injuriis aliquem, *to wrong any one.* * Afficere premiô aliquem, *to reward one.* * Afficere ſuppliciô aliquem, *to puniſh one.* * Affici admiratione, *to wonder.*
Affĭcior, ci, *to be well, or ill diſpoſed, in a paſſion.* * Pulmo totus afficitur, *the whole lights are corrupted.*
Affectĭtius, a, um, *forged.*
Affictus, a, um, (*of* affingor) *Feigned, Counterfeited.*
† Affidare, *and* affiduciare, *to give faith and ſecurity to a thing.*
† Affidati, *perſons received into protection; alſo as* Afferatores.
† Affidatio, *Fealty.*
† Affīdātūra, *a mutual contract.*
† Affidavit, *Depoſition upon Oath.*
Affīgo, xi, ctum, (*of* ad & Figo) *to faſten to, imprint, condemn.* * Affigere literas pueris, *to Imprint it in their minds.*
† Affīgūratè, *in like manner.*
Affingo, nxi, ctum, (*of* ad & fingo) *to forge ſomething to a Relation, reſemble.* * Affingere aliquid alicui, *to make a lye of one.* * Addere & affingere rumoribus, *to add or deviſe ſomething more than was ſpoken.*
Affinia, *ſee* confinia.
Affīnis, is, c. (ex ad & finis) *neighbouring, privy.* * Affinis ſceleris, *or* ri, *acceſſary.*
Affines, ium, *Allies by Marriage.*
Affīnĭtas, tatis, *f. Affinity, Neighbourhood.* * Affinitate ſeſe devincire cum aliquo, *to make an Alliance with.*
Affīnĭtius, a, um, *near of kin.*
Affirmātè, *and* affirmatiſſimè, adv. *Affirmatively, by Oath.*
Affirmātio, onis, *f. an Avouching.*
Affirmātīvĕ, *Affirmatively.*
Affirmator, oris, *m. an Affirmer, Surety, Promiſer.*
Affirmatus, a, um, *Affirmed, Confirmed.* * Affirmatior, *more peremptory.*
Affirmo, are, (*of* ad & firmo,) *to Affirm, Alledge, Eſtabliſh, Approve.* * Affirmare ſe animo, *to take good courage.* * Affirmare virtutem armis, *to make good his Valour by Arms.*
Affixi, *ſee* Affigo
Affixio, onis, f. *a faſtning unto.*
Affixum, *and* affixa, orum, *n. Standards, Appurtenances faſtened to the Free-hold that may not be removed.*
Affixus, a, um, [*of* affigor] *faſtened unto, cleaving to.* * Alicui affixus, *always at hand.*
† Afflagrans, tis, *buſie, troubleous.*
† Afflamen, inis, *n. a Blaſt of Wind.*
Afflātus, a, um, *Blaſted, blown upon.* * Afflatus numine, *Inſpired.*
Afflātus, us, *m. a Blaſt, breathing upon, inſpiration.*
Affleo, es, evi, tum, (*of* ad & fleo) *to weep over, to feign a cry.*
Afflictatio, onis, *f.* } *Affliction, Anguiſh, adverſity.*
Afflictio, onis, *f.* }
Afflicto, are, [ab affligo] *to torment, toſs as a tempeſt does.*

Afflictor, ari, to be afflicted. * Afflictari de re aliquâ, morbo, to be grievous Sick.

Afflictor, oris, m. a tormentor.

Afflictus, a, um, [of affligor] Afflicted, daſhed againſt, grieved. * Fides afflicta, crackt credit. * Afflicta valetudo, crazineſs.

Afflictus, ûs, Affliction, Anguiſh.

Affligo, xi, ctum, [of ad and the old fligo] to afflict, to daſh againſt, oppreſs with grief, chaſtiſe. * Affligere ad terram, to throw to the ground. * Rem vituperando affligere, to leſſen the worth by diſpraiſe.

Afflo, are, [of ad & flo] to blow upon, favour. * Rumoris neſcio quid afflaverit, come to my hearing. * Afflari ſydere, incendio, peſte, ſpiritu, to be blaſted, ſinged, infected, inſpired.

Afflor, ari, to be inſpired, &c. * Afflantur è floribus odores, Flowers caſt ſweet ſavors or ſmells.

Affluens, affluentior, affluentiſſimus, abounding.

Affluenter, affluentiùs, affluentiſſimè abundantly. adv.

Affluentia, æ, f. Abundance, Plenty.

Affluo, xi, um, [of ad & fluo] to abound, flow upon. * Remeare & affluere, to Ebb and Flow. * Affluit incautis amor, ſlideth ſecretly into.

Affluxus, ûs, an Afflux

† Affluus, a, um, Abundant, Plentifull,

Affodillum, the white of an Egge.

Affodillus, i, a Daffodil.

Affŏdio, ōdi, ſſum, [of ad & fodio] to dig up or upon.

Affor, ari, [of ad & fari] to Speak unto, Comfort, Entreat.

Affŏre, adfuturum eſſe, to be Preſent.

† Afforeſto, I turn ground to a Foreſt.

Affŏris, [of ab & foris] from without, from other places.

Affomīdo, are, [of ad & formido] to be ſore afraid of.

† Afforus, as aforus.

Affrango, egi, actum, [of ad & frango] to Break near to, or Againſt.

Affrēmo, ere, [of ad & fremo] to Murmur at, Bluſter.

† Affrĭcānus, a Merchant.

† Affricia, a Cake uſed in Sacrifice.

Affrĭco, ui, and avi, ictum, and atum, [of ad & frico] to Rub againſt.

Affrictus, us, m. a Rubbing againſt.

Affrio, are, [of ad & frio] to Crumble into powder, Bruiſe, Grate.

Affrutābulum, a little veſſel.

Affui, ſee adſum.

Affulgeo, ſi, ere, [of ad & fulgeo] to Shine on, Favour. * Affulſit ſpes, there appeared ſome hope. * Affulſit fortuna, was favourable.

Affundo, udi, ſum, [of ad & fundo] to Baſt or Sprinkle upon, Pour into.

Affundor, di, to be United by melting. * Affunditur huic æſtuarium, flows by it.

† Affurcillatus, a, um, Crucified, Staked to death.

† Affurcillo, are, to turn Up and Down.

Affūſus, a, um, [of affundor] Proſtrate, Poured in, Running by. * Urbs affuſa mari vel fluvio, a City ſituated by the Sea or River.

Aforis, as afforis.

† Aforus, a fiſh ſo little that it cannot be taken with a hook.

Afrania, a ſhameleſs woman that pleaded her own cauſes, whence impudent women were called Afraniæ.

Afranius, a Comical Poet, one of Pompey's Captains.

Afrĭca, one of the four parts of the world, called alſo Libya and Heſperia.

Afrĭcānus, a Surname of that Noble Scipio that ſubdued Africa; alſo one of Alexanders Counſellours.

Africanus, and Africus, a, um, of Africa.

Africanæ, arum, Panthers; alſo a bigger ſort of hens.

Africus, ci, m. the South-weſt wind.

† Afriſinus, Afruſanus, for Africanus, the ſouth-wind.

† Afrŏtum, i, n. a kind of frothy meat.

† Afulare, to Touch lightly.

A G

AG for Agit, Agrippa, or Agro.

A. G. Aulus Gellius.

Aga, a Mountain whence Araxes and Euphrates do ariſe.

Agabra, a Town in Spain called Cabra.

Agăbus, a kind of Locuſt deſtroying corn; alſo the name of a Prophet, Act. 11.

Agaetus, a King of Scythia.

Agag, a King of the Amalekites, 1 King 15.

Agagamatæ, or Agagamantes, a people about Mæotis.

† Agagula, æ, a Lion rampant; alſo a Baud, Sycophant.

Agălacta, Paſtures in which Cattel give little or bad milk. g.

† Agalica, a kind of Herb.

Agallis, a woman of Corcyra, skilled in Grammar.

† Agallocum, the ſweet wood called Lignum Aloes.

Agalma, g. an image.

Agamea, or Agamia, a Promontory and Port about Troy.

Agamēde, a Town of Lesbos.

Agamēdes, and Trophonius were found dead, as the greateſt reward from Apollo, for building his chancel at Delphos of five whole ſtories

Agămemnon, ŏnis, a King of the Argives, General of the Greeks againſt Troy, and at his return murdered by his wife Clytemneſtra. * Agamemnonis hoſtia, a thing which one is hardly perſwaded to.

Agamemnonius, a, um, of Agamemnon.

Agamneſtor, the 11th Prince of Athens.

Agamus, m. a ſingle perſon, unmarried. g.

Agamzua, a Town of Media.

Aganagara, a City of India within Ganges.

Agănippe, a Fountain in Greece dedicated to the Muſes, whereof they are called Aganippides.

Aganippæus, a, um, of Aganippe, or the Muſes.

Aganus, a city of Pontus.

Ăgāpa, Agapæ, a Feaſt beſtowed by the Richer Chriſtians after the Communion upon the Poorer, a Love-feaſt. g.

Agapēnor, Agamemnon's Admiral

† Agăpēta, one that haunts women.

Agapētus, a, um, g. Beloved; alſo the name of divers men.

† Agapis, a Saffron-coloured ſtone that cures the ſtinging of Serpents.

† Agapius, the Name of divers men.

Agar, Sarah's Maid.

Agareni, the Sarazens people of Arabia.

† Agărīcum, ci, n. Agaric, a Muſhroom good againſt phlegm, and a root that helps digeſtion.

Agariſta, the beautiful daughter of Cliſthenes, for whom all the Græcians were at ſtrife.

Agarum, a Promontory in Sarmatia.

Agarus, a River of Sarmatia.

Agaſæus, i, m. a Gaſe-hound.

Agaſicles, a Noble King of the Spartans.

Agāſo, onis, m. (ab ago) a Horſe-keeper, any Houſhold-ſervant.

Agaſthenes, is, the Father to the fair Polycenus.

Agaſtrophus, a Trojan the ſon of Pæan.

† Agăſyllis, an Herb, of whoſe juyce comes Armoniack.

† Agăſyrtus, Slovenly.

Agatha, a City of Provence in France; alſo a Virgin Martyr in Carthage.

Agatharchidas, a Corinthian General.

Agatharchides, an Hiſtorian of Samos.

Agatharcus, the Name of ſeveral men.

Agathias, one that wrote the Acts of Juſtinian Cæſar.

† Agăthites, by ſome the herb Marjoram.

Agatho, the name of ſeveral men.

Agathŏcles, a Tyrant of Sicily, ſon of a Potter, who ſlew all the Nobles. And the name of divers other men.

Agathon, an Hiſtorian of Samos; alſo the ſon of Priam.

Agathopolis, mons peſſulanus, montpellier, a city of France.

Agathurnum, a Town in Sicily.

Agathuſa, an Iſland famous for Ointments.

Agathyllus, an Arcadian Poet.

Ăgăthyrſi, a People bordering on the Scythians, called alſo Picti.

Agāve, daughter to Cadmus, who ſlew her Son Pentheus for contemning the feaſts of Bacchus.

Agavi, Northern people.

Agaunum, a Town of Switzerland now St. Mauritz.

Agavus, one of Priams ſons.

Agbarus, ſee abgarus.

Agbatana, ſee ecbatane.

Ageeps, for anceps.

Agdeitis, or agdiſtus, a mountain of Phrygia; alſo Cybele the mother of the Gods.

Agdeſtius, belonging thereto.

Agdus, a huge rock in the borders of Phrygia, of which Deucalion and Pyrrha took the ſtones whereby they repaired Mankind.

Age, [ἌΓΕ] Go to, Well, a Match, Come on. * Age age, let it be ſo. * Age

* Age liceminí, come lets ask the price.

Agēa, æ, the hatches of a Ship.

Agēa, orum, Sacrifices for good Succeſs.

Agēdum, Go to, Come on then.

† Agēlārius, a Clown or Husbandman.

Agelas, a famous Statuary; alſo the ſixth King of Corinth.

Agēlaſtus, Craſſus who never laughed but once, when he ſaw an Aſs mumbling Thiſtles, which made him ſay, ſimiles habent labra lactucas, like lips, like lettuces.

Agēlaus, and Agelæus panis, Brown bread.

Agelia, an Epithete of Minerva.

Agellulus, a very little Field.

Agellus, i, m. (of ager) a little Field.

Agēma, a Squadron, Band, Legion.

† Agenda, æ, and Agenda, orum, the Liturgy, or Service book.

Agendicum, Provence in France.

Agennum, Aginum, Aginus, now Agen, a City of Aquitain.

Agenor, ŏris, a King of Phœnicia, Son of Belus; alſo the Son of Antenor.

Agenoria, the Goddeſs of Diligence, called alſo Agerona, Strenua, and Stimula.

Agens, ntis, a Steward. * Agentes in rebus, Princes Commiſſioners or Meſſengers.

AGER, i, m. [ʼΑΓΡΟ΄Σ] a Field, Mannour, Shire, the Precincts or Land about a City. * Ager novalis, new broke up. * Reſtibilis, in tilth every year. * Effœtus, having the heart worn out.

Ager Maridunenſis, Carmarthenshire.

Agerarum, the herb Everlaſting, Maudlin, Tanſie.

† Ageratus, a kind of ſtone uſed by the Curriers.

† Agerculus, a little Field.

† Agerdŭla, a little Field frog.

† Ageronia, for Agenoria.

Ageſander, a famous Statuary of Rhodes.

Ageſias, a Platonick Philoſopher, ſilenced by Ptolomy, for teaching the immortality of the Soul, which cauſed many to kill themſelves.

Agedidamus, a Noble man of Locris.

Ageſilaus, a ſurname of Pluto, a King of Lacedæmon; alſo an Athenian, who inſtead of Xerxes ſlew one of the Guard, and therefore burning his own hand before them was diſmiſſed.

Ageſipolis, a King of the Lacedæmonians.

Agēſis, [ab age & ſis pro ſivis] Go to, Go on, a Match.

Ageſſus, a city of Thrace.

Agetes, or Agetis, Apollo's ſon by Cyrene.

Aggæus, or Haggæus, the name of a Prophet.

Aggarius, a Binder.

† Aggario, ire, [of ad & garrio] to Babble much.

† Aggĕlo, I Freeze much.

Aggĕmo, ere, to Groan.

Aggens, for angens.

Aggulus, a Corner.

Aggilla an Eel.

AGGER, ĕris, m. [ab ad & gero] a Bulwark, Cauſey, Damm; alſo a name of Nilus.

Aggĕratim, on Heaps.

Aggĕro, are, to Heap or Caſt up, Aggravate. * Aggerare arbores, or circa arbores, to heap earth about the roots of trees. * Aggerare ſpatium, to raiſe a Terraſſe.

Aggĕro, ſſi, tum, [of ad & gero] to Lay together. * Aggerere oſculum, to kiſs hard. * Flores aggerere pedibus [of bees] to load themſelves with wax.

Aggeſtim, adv. by Heaps.

Aggeſtum, a Heap, or Neſt.

Aggeſtus, a, um, [of aggeror] carried unto.

Aggeſtus, ûs, m. a Heap, Terraſs, Grave.

Aggi, or Haggi, the ſon of Gad, Gen. 46.

† Aggigardon, a kind of Grape without Kernels.

Agglŏmĕro, are, [of ad & glomero] to Crowd together, Wind yarn in bottoms.

Agglūtĭnāmentum, ti, n. a Medicine to bind and conſolidate.

Agglūtĭnātio, ōnis, f. a Binding together.

Agglūtĭno, are, [of ad & glutino] to Glew together, Aſſociate, Faſten.

Aggrammes, an Indian King, the ſon of a Barber.

Aggravans, Raging.

Aggrăvātus, a, um, Aggravated, Encreaſed.

Aggrăveſco, ere, to grow more dangerous, Heavy.

Aggrăvo, are, [of ad & gravo] to make Heavy, or Grievous, Load.

Aggrĕdiendus, a, um, to be attempted.

† Aggredio, the ſame as

Aggrĕdior, di, [of ad & gradior] to Accoſt, Aſſault, Undertake, Beguile, Begin. * Ad leges ſingulas aggredi, to begin to ſpeak of each law. * Aggredior dicere or ad dicendum, to begin a ſpeech.

† Aggrĕgāmen, a Society or Company.

Aggrĕgārius, ii, a Shepherds Cur.

Aggrĕgo, are, [ab ad & grex] to gather together. * Aggregare aliquem in numerum, to take one into the Number.

Aggrĕgor, ari, to Gather, or to be gathered together.

Aggreſſio, ōnis, f. an aſſault, begining, Encounter.

Aggreſſor, oris, m. an aſſaulter, beginner.

Aggreſſura, æ, f. an Aſſault, Beginning, Encounter.

Aggreſſus [of aggredior] having accoſted, &c.

Aggrettus, or adgrettus, for aggreſſus.

† Agguilla, an Eel.

Agialea, Peloponneſus.

Agias, an Hiſtorian

† Agiavia, [pro Agēa via] the void ſpaces in a galley betwixt the ſeats.

Agidos, now Burgum templi, a city of Cyprus.

Agila, a King of Spain.

Agilaus, the third King of Corinth.

Agileus, one of the Ephori.

Agilis, le, [ab ago] Nimble, Diligent, Sprightfull. * Agilis induſtria hominis, the mans Nimbleneſs and Activity in Buſineſs.

Agĭlĭtas, tatis, f. Activity, Dexterity.

Agĭliter, agilius, agilimè, adv. Nimbly, Readily.

AGINA, æ, the hole wherin the tongue of the ballance turneth.

Agĭnaſticus, the Maſter over the Players.

Aginator, a Pedler, or Hagler.

Agīno, are, to Peddle or Huggle, Wage war, Haſten.

† Aginor, the ſame as agino.

Agiŏgrăpha, as Hagiographa.

Agipedes, as Pedarii.

Agis, a King of Lacedæmonia, who was ſlain for attempting to revive ſome Lawes of Lycurgus; alſo other men.

† Agiſto, are, to agiſt.

Agiſymba, a large Kingdom of Africa, now Zanguebar.

Agĭtābĭlis, le, Moveable.

Agĭtātio, onis, f. Motion, Diſcourſing, Working. * Agitatio ſtudiorum, the following ones ſtudy. * Agitatio terræ, the tilling of the ground.

Agĭtātor, oris, m. a Driver, Coachman.

Agĭtātrix, a She-driver.

Agĭtātus, a, um, Toſſed, Shaken, Diſcuſſed, Canvaſſed. * Lac agitatum, buttermilk. * Agitatus cancer, worſe for the handling.

Agĭtatus, us, m. a Stirring, Toſſing.

Agĭte, [ab ago] Do ye, Go to.

Agĭto, are, [ab ago] to Toſs, Shake, Drive, Trouble, Vex, Practiſe, Diſpute, Think, Keep. * Agitare ferociter, to bear it haughtily. * Agitare quæſtionem, to debate. * Agitare choros, to Dance. * Agitare in Sylvis, to live in Woods. * Agitare ſecum, to muſe upon a thing with himſelf. * Agitare latrocinia, to practice Robbery. * Agitari furiis, to be hurried with Furies.

Agla, a Town in Spain.

Aglaia, one of the Graces.

Aglais, a very gluttonous woman daughter of Megacles.

Aglaodos, } White-teeth, a Dogs
Aglaodas, } name, g.

Aglaonice, the Daughter of Hegemon, skilled in Aſtrology.

Aglaope, one of the Syrens.

Aglaopes, Æſculapius among the Lacedæmonians.

Aglaophon, a famous Painter.

Aglaophotis, idis, an Herb uſed by Magicians; by ſome the ſame as Pæonia.

† Aglapſis, idis, a Legion of Souldiers, properly they that faced the ſhield-men.

Aglauros, daughter of Erectheus, King of Athens, turned into a ſtone by Mercury.

Aglaus, Pſophidius, a very poor Arcadian, judged by Apollo more happy than Gyges, becauſe he never went out of his own ground.

Aglei panes, Houſhold loaves.

† Aglidia, orum, Cloves of Garlick.

† Aglis, a Head of Garlick.

Aglucès, Unpleaſant, Sowre.

Aglyphus, not Carved.

AGMEN, ĭnis, n. (ab ago) a Troop, Company, Flock, Violence. * Quadrato agmine ire, to march in battel array. * Perpetuum agmen, a continued train. * Cogere agmen, to bring up the rear.

Agmĭnālis, le, *belonging to an Army*, * Equus agminalis, *a War Horſe.*
Agmĭnātim, *by Bands.*
Agna, æ, *f. an Ew-lamb, alſo an* 120 *foot ſquare of Land; an ear of Corn, alſo a* River *of* Mauritania.
Agnaſcor, ſci, (*of* ad *and* naſcor) *to Grow to the ſkin, or Body. To be born after ones Fathers Will is made.*
Agnātio, onis, *f. Kindred by the Fathers ſide, alſo the growing of a thing beſide the courſe of Nature.*
Agnātus, i, *m. a Kinſman by the Fathers-ſide.* * Ad agnatos & gentiles deducere, *to put one into Bedlam.*
Agnātus, a, um, *Born nigh.* * Agnatum galli telum, *a Cock's-ſpur.*
Agueda, Edenburgh *in* Scotland.
Agnellus, i, (*of* agnus) *a little Lamb.*
Agnicornus, *a Promontory near the mouth of* Nilus.
Agnices, *or* Agnicis, *a River falling into* Tigris.
Agnigloſſa, *as* Arnogloſſa.
Agnīle, lis, *n. a place where Lambs are kept.*
Agnina lingua, *as* arnogloſſa.
Agnīnus, a, um, (*of* agnus) *of a Lamb.*
Agnita, *or*, -as, *a Name of* Æſculapius *among the* Spartans.
Agnĭtio, onis, *f. an Acknowledging or Recognizance.*
Agnĭtus, a, um, (*of* agnoſcor) *Known again, avowed.*
Agno, *or* Hagno, *one of the Nymphs who nurſed* Jupiter; *alſo a fountain in* Arcadia.
Agnodice, *who in mans apparel profeſſed Phyſick, and ſo took the office of Midwifry from men.*
Agnoita, *certain* Eutychian *Hereticks, who thought Chriſt ignorant of the laſt day.*
Agnōmen, inis, (*of* ad & nomen) *n. a Sirname or title acquired.*
Agnōmentum, i, *a Sirname, alſo a By or Nickname.*
Agnōmĭnatio, onis, *f. an Alluſion to the name of any thing, likeneſs of name or words; a Nickname.*
Agnōmino, are, *to Allude to ones name, or miſname.*
Agnōmon, *a Horſe whoſe mark is out of his mouth.*
Agnon, *a name of ſeveral men, alſo a kind of Herb,*
Agnonia, *a Town of* Thrace *near* Amphipolis.
Agnŏphăgīta, *a Feeder on Lambs-fleſh, g.*
Agnos, *a yellow tree call'd park-leaves.*
Agnoſcendus, a, um, *to be Acknowledged.*
Agnoſco, ere, (*of* ad & noſco) *to Acknowledge, or own, know by ſome token.* * Agnoſcere æs alienum, * Agnoſcere nomina. * Agnoſcere debitum, *to take upon him another mans debt.* * Agnoſcere ex ſe, *to conjecture from himſelf.*
Agnotas, *as* agnitas.
Agnus, i, *m.* (a ſono) *a Lamb.* * Agni expertes herbæ, *that never ate graſs.* * Agnos admittere ad matres, *to let them ſuck.*
Agnus caſtus, *as* Vitex.
Ago, egi, ctum, *ΑΓΩ, *to Do, Make, Drive, Plead, Act, Spread, Deal, Provoke, Live, Take, Treat, Give.* * Bene mecum agitur, *I am dealt well withal.* * Agere animam, *to Dye.* * Agere vitam, *to Live.* * Agere privatum, *to live Private.* * Agere puteos, *to ſink pits.* * Agere fugam, *to Flee.* * Nihil agis, *you had as good ſay nothing, you are vainly employed.* * Agere ſecundum annum, *to be in the ſecond year of ones age,* * Agere nugas, *to Trifle.* * Hoc age, *mind your buſineſs.* * Agere reum, *to Accuſe.* * Agitur res tua, *this touches your Copy-hold.* * Præclare mecum agitur, *I am deal well with.* * Actum eſt de me, *I am utterly undone,* * Actum agere, *to write an* Iliad *after* Homer. * Id non agimus, *that is not our Buſineſs.* * Agitur gloria populi Romani, *the controverſie is about the Romans Glory.* * Radicem agere, *to take Root.* * Agere triumphum de aliquo, *to triumph over one.* * Agere cuniculos, *to undermine.* * Agere ſtationem, *to Watch in War.* * Agere ſpumas ore, *to foam at the Mouth.* * Agere primas partes, *to be the chief Perſon.*
Agoce, *a City of* Æthiopia.
Agocephalus, *as* Ægocephalus.
Agōga, æ, *the drain in gold Mines through which the Water runs, to waſh the Gold into grains. g.*
Agogæ, arum, *Ditches to Conveigh Water.*
† Ăgŏlum }
Agolus } i, *a Goal.*
Ăgon, ōnis, *Jeſting, Wreſtling; alſo the place of exerciſe; alſo a River of* Æthiopia.
Ăgōnāles ludi, *Plaies inſtituted by* Auguſtus *after his victory over* Anthony.
Ăgōnālia, ium, *n. yearly Feaſts in Honour of* Janus.
Ăgōnare, *to Expreſs.*
Agonax, *who read Magick to* Zoroaſtes.
Ăgōnea, orum, *Sacrifices offered for good ſucceſs in buſineſs.*
Agonenſis, le, *belonging to the* Agonalia.
Agonenſis porta, *as* Quirinalis, *now* porta ſalari.
Ăgōnes, *they that killed the* Roman *Sacrifices, proverbially ſuch as conſult long and do nothing; alſo a People of* Inſubria.
Ăgōnia, *an Agony, Horrour, Barrenneſs; alſo a Temple and Sacrifice, g.*
Ăgōnia, orum, *n. Combats of maſtery and Feſtivals.*
Agonia, *an* Inſubrian *River, call'd* la Gogna.
Ăgonĭcēta, æ, *m. he that overcomes at Combats.*
Ăgōniſma, atis, *n. the grand Reward of victory.*
Agōniſta, *a Champion. g.*
Agōniſticus, a, um, *Warlike, victorious.*
Ăgonium, *the day on which the King Sacrificed.*
Agonius, *a* Roman *God, who had the rule of Buſineſſes and Exerciſes.*
† Ăgŏnizeta, *as* Agoniceta.
Ăgōnizo } are, *to play the Champion. g.*
Agonizor }
Ăgōnŏthēta, æ, *m. the Maſter of the Revels, Judge of the Maſteries. g.*
Ăgŏra, *the judgment Hall; a Folkmoot, and the price of that which is ſold. g.*
Ăgŏrācritus, *a* Parian *ſtatuary, ſcholar to* Phidias.
Ăgŏræus, *a Chapman. g.*
Ăgŏrānŏmus, i, *the Clerk of the Market. g.*
Agore, -æa, *a Name of* Minerva.
Ăgŏ:eus, *a Name of* Jupiter *and* Mercury.
† Agra, *a ſharp biting Serpent, alſo a place in* Bæotia, *where* Diana *uſed to Hunt, and ſeveral other places.*
Agradarus, *the Name of* Cyprus.
Agræa, *a Name of* Diana.
Ăgrăgas, *or* Acragas, *a Hill and River in* Sicily. *Hence* agragantinus.
Agrammătus, *Unlearned. g.*
Agrani, *a Town in* Babylon.
Agrăphus. *g. Unwritten.*
† Agrariæ, arum, *Fore-fences, Out-garriſons.*
Agrarius, a, um, (ab ager) *of Fields.*
Agrārius, ii, *one that has Land by the publick aſſigned him.*
Agraria lex, *a Law for the equal dividing of Lands.* * Agrarii, *favourers of the Law.*
Agrarium, *a Land-tax.*
Agraulos, *the Daughter of* Cecrops, *and a ſurname of* Minerva.
Agraule, *an* Athenian *Tribe.*
Agre, *Hunter, a Dogs name; alſo a Town of* Lydia. *g.*
† Agredulæ, *a kind of Frogs.*
† Agreſſor, ōris, *an Aſſaulter, beginner.*
Agreſta, æ, *the Juyce of unripe Grapes, Verjuice.*
Ăgreſtas, *Clowniſhneſs.*
AGRESTIS, te, (ab ager) *Rude, Clowniſh, Wild, Savage.* * Negligentia agreſtis & inhumana, *a beaſtly, ſlovenly careleſneſs.*
† Agreſtis lichene, *as* impetigo.
† Agria, *a Troubleſome ſcab breaking out at ſet times; alſo as* Aquifolia.
Agriæ, *a People of* Pæonia *between* Æmus *and* Rhodope.
Agriampelus, *a Wild Vine. g.*
Agrias, *as* Struthiocamelus. *g.*
Agribrox, *as* Origanum.
Agracantha, *a kind of Thorn. g.*
Agrĭcŏla, æ, *c.* (ab ager & colo) *a Husbandman; alſo Father-in-law to* Tacitus, *who wrote his life.*
Agricolanus, *a Husbandman.*
Agrĭcŏlātio, *Tillage.*
Agricolator }
Agricultor } oris, *A Husbandman.*
Agrĭcultūra, æ, *f.* (*q.* agri cultura) *Husbandry.*
Agriĕlæa, *the Wild-Olive. g.*
Agrigentum, *the Town* Gergento *on the Hill* Agragas; *Hence* Agrigentinus, a, um.
Agrĭfŏlium, ii, *the Holly-tree.*
Agrii, *the* Titanes.
† Agrĭmenſor, *a Surveyor.*
Agrĭmōnia, æ, *Liver-wort.* * Agrimonia ſylveſtris, *wild Tanſey, Silver-weed.*
Agriocanabus, *Wild-hemp. g.*
Agriocardamum, *the Herb* Iberis, *and* Lepidium, *g.*
† Agriocaſtanum, *Wild Cheſnut, or Pignut.*
Agriŏcĭnăra, æ, *g. Ladies thiſtle.*
Agriodos, *one of* Actæon's *Dogs. g.*
Agrion nardum, *the Herb Valerian g.*
Agrionia, orum, *Bæotian Bacchanals.*
Agriope, *the Name of ſeveral Women.*

Agriophagi, Æthiopians, living on Lions and Panthers.
Agriophyllum, Sow-thiſtle.
Agrios, Wild, g.
Agrioſelinum, the Herb Alexander.
Agripalma, the dead Nettle, or Archangel.
Agripĕta, (ab ager & peto) a Leveller.
† Agripomium, Harveſt.
Agrippa, æ, m. (ab ægro partu) one born with his feet formoſt; alſo the Name of ſundry Men.
Agrippenſes, a People of Bithynia.
Agrippina, Mother to Nero, and the name of other Women * Agrippina Colen in Germany.
† Agrippum, a Wild-Olive.
Agriſa, a Town of Carmania.
† Agriſis, a ſweet Ægyptian herb, good for Men and Beaſts.
Agriſius, the fourteenth King of the Argives.
† Agrium, ii, the Herb Valerian; alſo a kind of Salnitre.
Agrius, Wild g. * Agria moloche, a kind of wild mallows.
Agrius, the Son of Partheon, Son of Mars; alſo the Son of Ulyſſes by Circe.
† Agro, are, to travel.
Agrætas, a Writer of the Scythian Hiſtory.
Agron, a King of Illyrium, a famous Phyſician of Athens, and other Men.
Agrophylax, an Heyward. g.
Agroſpi, a Town in Æthiopia, on the Banks of Nilus.
Agroſus, the Palatine Mount in Rome.
Agroſtis, Stich-wort, Dogs-tooth, or Graſs, g.
† Agroſus, a, um, (ab ager) full of Land.
Agrotera, a Syrname of Diana.
Agrypnia, Watchfulneſs. g.
Agubeni, a People of Arabia Deſerta.
† Agulo, a Buſie-body.
† Agumentum, (ab ago) a Piece of the Sacrifice added to the Liver.
† Agunc[illegible]la, æ, f. a little Image.
Aguntum, the Town Inneken in Sicily.
Agyleus, or rather Agyeus, a name of Apollo at Athens.
Agylla, a City in Tuſcany.
Agylleus, a huge Wreſtler as big as Hercules.
Agyrium, a City of Sicily.
Agyrini, and enſes, the Inhabitants of Agyrium.
Agyrta, æ, m. a Mountebank, Ballad-ſinger, &c. g.
Agyrtes, a Trumpeter; alſo one that killed his Father.

A H

A. H. for alius homo.
Ah, (῏Α vel ᾽ΑΙ῍, ᾽ΑΙ῍) interj. Alas, Ah, Wel-aday, Fie, Tuſh, Ah-ah, Ough-ho.
† Aha, tuſh, no.
Aharna, a Town of Hetruria.
Ahazias, the eighth King of Iſrael.
Ahazuerus, Darius, made King of Perſia by neighing of his Horſe.
† Ahĕnobarbus, as Ænobarbus.
† Ahĕbĕto, are, to make Dusk, or Dull.

Ăhēneus, and ahenus, a, um, Brazen.
Ahēnŏtympănum, a Kettle-drum.
Ăhēnŭlum, a little Kettle.
Ăhēnum, i, n. (q. aënum, ab æs) a Cauldron, Braſs pot, a Dyers vat; alſo Purple.
Ahertæ, two certain veins about the Belly
† Ahori, ſuch as die an untimely death.
† Ahorta, as Aorta.
Ahu, an Interjection of Sorrow.

A I

A. J. for à Judice.
Ai vel nega, Say I or no.
Ajax, ācis, a Grecian who killed himſelf becauſe Achilles's Armour was adjudged from him to Ulyſſes; alſo a Name of other Men, one of Antiochus's Elephants.
Aidoneus, a Name of Pluto; alſo a King of the Moloſſi, who impriſoned Theſeus for attempting to ſteal his daughter Perſephone.
Aiens, Affirming.
Aigleuces, a kind of ſweet wine ſeeming always new and freſh. g.
Ain, for aiſne, Sayeſt thou ſo?
Aio, is, it, unt, (ab ῎ΑΙΩ audio vel ſpiro) I Affirm, Avouch, Contend. * Ain' tandem, Say you ſo.
Airas, a Wild Pear-tree.
Ajūga, for abiga, ground-pine.
Aiſtulphus, a Tyrant among the Longobardi.
Aiullius, a Naughty fellow in Cicero.
Aius, otherwiſe Locutius, a God of the Romans, who by a loud Voice at midnight gave them notice of the Gauls approach; alſo as Blatero.
Aiutamini, for adjutate.
Aizoides, Militaris, Freſh-water-ſouldier, or Water-ſea-green.
Aizōon, Sengreen, Houſleek.

A L

AL, for alluit.
A. L. for ad locum, or alia Lex.
Al, the Arabick Article, The.
Ala, æ, f. (ab axilla, vel ad ᾽ΑΛΕ´Η effugium, vel ab Heb. Gnalah aſcendere, vel El fortitudo, &c.) a Wing, Armpit, Sail, Muſtachees. * Alis ſubnixis, with his Arms a kembow. * Ala non niſi una nititur, he is half undone.
Alaba, g. Ink, Writing; alſo Tribute paid for feeding of Cattle; Hence.
Alabarches, Maſter of impoſing the Tribute Alaba. g.
Alaba, a City of Spain now Alava.
Alabagīum, a Promontory of Carmania.
Alaba, a Town of Arabia fælix.
Ălăbanda, a City of Caria.
† Ălăbandicus, a, um, barbarous, Sottiſh. * Alabandica roſa, a Damask Roſe.
Alabandina, a red Stone mixt with blew, Provoking bleeding.
Alabandus, a God Worſhipped by the Alabandenſes.
Alabaſter, tri, m. Alabaſtrum, tri, n. Alabaſter, a Surgeons Oyntment-box; an Antimony.
Alabaſtrites, æ, m. the Alabaſter Stone.
Alabaſtrus, a River of Troas; alſo as Alabaſtrum, a Roſe-bud, or the green leaves that cover it.
Alabaſtra, a City of Phrygia.
Ălăbaſtrum, as Alabaſter; alſo a Mountain of Ægypt.
Alabes, etis, a Slippery Fiſh of Nilus.
Alabia, Harmleſsneſs, g.
Alabratio, onis, a Reeling.
Alabratus, a, um, Reeled.
Alabro, are, to Reel yarn.
Ălabrum, i, n. (ab alis) a Spindle to winde yarn on.
Alabona, a City of Spain.
Alabūrium, a City of Syria.
Alabus, a River in Sicily.
Alabys, a River in Sicily.
† Alacatia, Engines or Chariots to to turn any way.
Ălăcer, cris, cre, (q. ᾽ΑΔΑΚΡΥΣ vel ab ala) Cheerful, jocund, Witty, Prompt. * Alacer animo, jocund. * animus alacer ad bella ſuſcipienda, never declining a War.
Alachroæ, a People of Africa.
Ala Flaviana, Caſtra Flavia, and Flavianum, the City Wien in Germany.
Ălacrè, adv. merrily, readily.
Alacris, e, as Alacer.
Ălăcrĭtas, tatis, f. Alacrity, Jocundneſs. * Canum alacritas in venando, their eaſy diligence in hunting.
Ălăcrĭter, adv. Merrily, Readily.
† Ălăcrĭmōnia, Joy after ſorrow.
Alagonia, a free City of Laconia.
† Alahiz, a Planet of his own Nature.
† Alāla. Laxity, Spatiouſneſs. a Confuſed noiſe.
† Alālacinus, Shouting of Armies.
† Alalalæ, Shouting.
Alanced, one of the twelve houſes in Aſtrology.
Alanariſca, the City Aichſtadt in Germany.
Alanorci, or Alavorci, Northern People.
Ala nova, Erbenſdorf in Auſtria.
Alæ Flaviæ, as Aræ Flaviæ.
Alæſa, a City of Sicily.
Alala, as Enyo the Goddeſs of War.
Alalæi, many ſmall Iſlands in the Bay of Arabia.
Alalcomenæ, a City of Ithaca.
Alalcomenium, a City of Bœotia.
Alalia, a City of Corſica.
Alalis, a City of Palmyrene, by Euphrates.
Alamanes, an Athenian Statuary Scholar to Phidias.
Alamanni, People of Germany.
Alamata, a City of Palmyrene.
Alamus, a Town of Albania.
Alana, a City of Æthiopia.
Alāni, a People of Sarmatia.
Alaniticus ſinus, a Bay of the Red Sea.
Alannius fluvius, Avon in Wiltſhire.
Alante, a City of Arcadia.
† Ālānus, a Nouriſher; alſo a River of Scythia, a Mountain of Sarmatia, and a General of the Goths.
Ălăpa, æ, f. (ab ala & a ſono, &c) a Box on the Ear. * Eſt tamen ſub alapa, he is not quite at liberty yet.
† Alapathus, the Herb Sorrel; alſo one of the Roman Legions.
† Ălăpātor, one that Strikes with open hand.
Alapēni, a People of Arabia fælix.
† Alapiſcopus, Bald.
† Ălăpīzo } to Strike with open
Alapo, are } Hand.

Alapuntis, *a City of* France.
† Alapus, *one whom you may box for a farthing.*
† Alarica, æ, *a Spear made like a wing.*
Alaricus, *a King of the* Goths *who ſacked* Rome an. Dom. 410.
Alāris, re. } a, um, (ab ala) *of a wing*
Alarius } *or Army.*
Alarorij, *a People about* Pontus,
Alas, *a part of* Attica.
Alaſerna, *the* Coi.
Alaſi, *a Town of* Africa.
Alaſtigi, *or* Oſtigi, *a People of* Spain.
Alaſtor, *g. having Remorſe of Conſcience ; one of* Pluto's *Horſes ; and ſeveral men.*
Alaſtores, *evil Spirits.*
† Alata, *Laxity, Reverence ;* * *Alſo a City in* Arabia.
Alata caſtra, Edenburgh *in* Scotland.
* Alaternus, i, *a Kind of fruitleſs tree.*
Alatium, *a Town in* Hierapolis.
Alatrium, *a Town of* the Hernici.
Alatrinates, *the People of* Alatrium.
Alātus, a, um, (ab ala) *Winged.* * Mola alata, *a Wind-mill.*
Alatus, i, *one whoſe ſhoulder-blades ſtand out.*
Alauda, (Gall. alouette) *a Lark. Alſo a* Roman *Legion ; alſo as*
† Alaudis, *a Kind of Fiſh.*
Alaudium, *as* Allodium.
Alaudula, æ, *a ſmall Lark.*
Alaune } *the Town* Allaway *in Scot-*
Alauna } *land.*
Alauni, *a People of* Norway.
Alaunium, *a City of* France.
Alaunicus portus, Milford-*haven.*
Alaunodunum, Maidenhead *in* Barkſhire.
Alaunus, *the River* Alne *in* Northumberland.
Alaunius, *the River* Avon *in* Wiltſhire.
Alavona, *a Town of* Spain.
Alauſa, *a kind of Fiſh ; the ſame as* Clupea.
Alazon, *a People near* Scythia ; *alſo a River parting* Albania *from* Iberia.
Alazōnia, æ, *Arrogancy. g.*
† Alba, *an Albe or Surpleſs ; alſo a kind of pretious ſtone.*
Alba Dea, *as* Albuna.
Alba Sylvius, *the 6th. King of the Latins.*
Alba, *a River in* Spain ; *alſo a City of the* Merſi *in* Italy ; *alſo a City of* Germany, *and of* Crete.
Alba Auguſta, *a Town of* France.
Alba Helviorum, *or* Heluorum, *the City* Alby *in* France.
Alba Julia, *the City* Weiſſenburg *in* Tranſylvania.
Alba longa, *a City in* Italy *built by* Aſcanius.
Alba Pompeia, *a City of* Liguria.
Alba Regalis, *the City* Stulweſſenburg *in* Hungary.
Alba Virgaonenſis, *the Town* Ariona *in* Spain.
Albadaran, *a little bone in the great toe, whereof the Naturaliſts ſpeak very much.*
† Albæ, arum *Pearls.*
Albana, *a Mart town of* Albania, *and a City of* Arabia fœlix.
† Albanæ nuces, *Nuts white with long keeping.*
Albānia, *a Port of* Aſia *between the* Caſpian *Sea, and* Iberia ; *alſo* Scotland.
Albāni, *People of* Alba *in* Italy.
Albanopolis, *a City of* Macedonia.
Albānum, *the Town* Albano *in* Italy.
Albanus, *a Mountain and Lake in* Italy ; *alſo a Mountain in* Pannonia.
S. Albanus, *a Martyr of* Verulam.
Albanus pileus, *a Sugar-loaf, or a hat like one.*
† Albara, *a City of* Syria.
† Albaras, *the white Leproſie.* * Albaras nigra, *the common Leproſie.*
† Albardeola, *a Cruel-bern, a dwarf-bern.*
Albarij, orum, *white-limers.*
Albārium, *White mortar.*
Albarius, a, um, *of white mortar.* *Opus albarium, *Pargetting.*
† Albalech, *Hyſſop.*
Albatenius, *one that tranſlated* Galen *into* Arabick.
Albātus, a, um, *whited, Clothed in white.*
† Albarveræ, *White jewels ſet in round boſſes.*
† Albeditas } (ab albus) *White-*
Albēdo, inis } *neſs.*
Albegmina, *for* ablegmina.
Albei, *for* alvei.
Albenſium civitas, *now* Vivario, *in the Province of* Vienna.
Albeo, ere, *to be white.*
† Albeolus, *a pair of tables.*
† Albergariæ, arum, *Taxes for eating of Meat.*
Albericus, *or* Aubræus, *Awbrey.*
Albertus, *a Duke of* Auſtria.
Albertus magnus, *a famous Phyſitian born at* Padua.
Albeſco, ere, (ab albeo) *to grow White.*
Albeſcens, *Hoary.*
Albeſia, *a large kind of Target uſed by the* Albenſes, *a People of* Lombardy.
Albeus, *m. a pair of Tables. See* Alveolus.
Albiana, *a Town of* Corſica.
Albiatum, *and* Abiatum, *now* Albiagraſſo, *a large Town of* Inſubria.
† Albica, *a kind of Fiſh.*
† Albicaſco, ere, *to wax Light.*
† Albicera, *a kind of Olive-tree.*
Albicerata ficus, *a broad Fig with a ſmall ſtalk.*
Albici, *a People of* Aquitania.
Albicies, ei, *whiteneſs.*
Albico, are, (ab albus) *to wax White.*
Albicor, ari, *to grow White.*
† Albido, are, *to White.*
† Albidius, *a Prodigal, who having ſpent all, had his houſe burnt, whereupon* Cato *jeſted, that what he could not eat be burnt.*
Albidus, a, um, (ab albus) *Whitiſh.*
Albiga, *the City* Alby *in* France.
Albingaunum, *a City of* Liguria, *now* Albinga.
Albiana caſtra, *a* Dutch *town call'd* Aſphen.
Albigeries, *a* Carthaginian *Magician.*
Albij, *a People of* France, *alſo the Alps.*
Albini, orum, *m. Pargetters.*
Albinus, i, *Chaff-weed.*
Albinovanus Pedo, *a Poet contemporary with* Ovid.
Albinovanus Celſus, Nero's *companion and Secretary.*
Albintemelium, *now* Vintiniglia, *a City of* Liguria.
Lucius Albinus, *a* Roman *who took down his own Wife and Children, to carry the Veſtals from the* Gauls *at* Rome.
A. P. Albinus, *a Conſul with* Lucullus, an. U. 62.
Albinus, *an Emperor of* Rome ; *and diverſe other* Romans.
† Albinus, a, um, *White.*
Albion, *or* Alvion, *an ancient name of* Britain.
Albion, *and* Bergion, *two Giants, Sons of* Neptune, *ſlain by* Hercules.
Albis, *the River* Elbe *in* Germany.
Albitrum, *a Town of* Calabria, *now call'd* Urſomarſo.
† Albito, are, *to grow White.*
Albitudo, Inis, *f. Whiteneſs.*
Albius, *a rich Man in* Horace, *a ſyrname of* Tibullus ; *alſo the Mountain* Byrramerwaldt *of the* Japodes.
† Albo, are, *to White.*
Albocella, *a City of the* Vaccæi.
Albocenſij, *a People of* Dacia.
† Albogalerus, i, *m. the Hat which* Jupiters *high Prieſt did wear.*
Alboinus, *a King of the* Longobardi.
Albonenſes, *a People of* Illyricum.
Albonus, *a King of* Hungary.
Albor, ōris, *m. Whiteneſs, the White of an Egg.*
† Alborin, *the Turpentine-tree.*
Albucilla, *a ſhameleſs woman.*
† Albucum, ci, *a kind of White daffodil.*
† Albuelis, *a kind of White Grapes.*
Albūgineus, a, um, *like the White of an Egg.*
Albūgo, inis, *f.* (ab albus) *the white of an Egg, or ſpeck in the Eye.*
† Albula, *a kind of White-water, good to heal wounds ; alſo a kind of Fiſh ; alſo the River* Tyber.
Albulæ, *the ſame as* Albula.
Albūlus, a, um, *whitiſh.*
Album, i, *a White, a Liſt or Roll ; alſo the Pretors tables of decrees ;* * Mittere in album judicum, *to make one Judge. Alſo a Promontory of* Africa, *another in* Phœnicia.
Album Monaſterium, White-church *in* Shropſhire.
Albumazar, *a famous* Arabian *Philoſopher, Phyſician, and Aſtrologer.*
Albumen, Inis, *n. the white of an Egg, or ſpeck in the eye.*
Albuna, *The tenth Sybil worſhipped near* Tiber. *And a Fountain and Wood of that name upon the Hills near adjoyning.*
Albūneus, a, um, *of* Albuna.
† Albura, *a kind of Fiſh ; alſo a whited table.*
Alburnum, i, *the white ſap running out of Trees.*
† Alburnus, a, um, *White.*
Alburnus i, *a Bleek ; alſo a Mountain of* Lucania, *and the God of it.*
ALBUS, a, um, (ἈΛΦΟΣ) *white, pale, Careful, Lucky.* * Albū plumbū *Tin.* * Albo reti, *Cloſely, craftily.* * Albi calculi, *white ſtones, by which the* Greeks *dated good days.* * Alba ſpina, *white, or Ladies thiſtle. White Artichoke.* * Albus ſpinus, *the White thorn.* * Album mare, *calm ſea.* * Albus an aterfit

fit neſcio, *I knew him not though I meet him in my diſh.* * Liber in albis, *a Paper-Book* * Dominica in albis, *Whit-Sunday.*
De Alba Marlâ, *Albemarle.*
De Alba Launda, *Blanche-land.*
De Albo Monaſterio, *Whit-church.*
Albuspagus, *a place between* Berytus *and* Sidon, *where* Anthony *ſtaid for* Cleopatra.
† Albutium, *the herb* Aſphodelos.
Albutius, *a ſordid fellow that beat his Servants beforehand, leſt he ſhould not have leiſure (he ſaid) after the fault committed.*
Albutius Silus, *a* Novarian *Orator, who ſtarved himſelf.*
T. Albutius, *an old Satyriſt, who frequently mingled Greek words with his Latin.*
† Alcacangi } *Night-ſhade, or winter-cherry.*
Alcaquengi }
Alcæus, *a Lyrick Poet.*
Alcaicum carmen, *a verſe of two Dactyls and a Trochee.*
Alcairum, *a City of* Ægypt.
† Alcalis, *the herb Kali, or Salt-wort.* * Sal Alcali, *the cream or flower of Chryſtal.*
Alcamena, *See* Alcmene.
Alcamenes, *the Ninth King of* Sparta.
Alcander, *one of Sarpedons companions, kill'd by* Ulyſſes.
Alcandre, *the Wife of* Polybius, *a very rich Theban.*
Alcanor, *a mans Name in* Virgil.
† Alcarmes, *the Worm, whereof crimſon is made.*
† Alcaſes, *a red ſpeck in the body like the flea-biting.*
Alcathon, *a City in* Alchaia.
Alcathous, *Son of* Pelops; *alſo a* Trojan, *the Husband of* Hippodamia.
Alcawormii, *Razorbill.*
ALCE, es, } *g. an Elk bigger than a Fallow-deer, without joints in his legs, never lying down; alſo Stout, a dogs name.*
ALCES, is, }
ALCES, æ, }
Alcea, æ, *a Lyon; alſo the tail of a Lyon, or any other beaſt whoſe tail is for defence; alſo an Herb good against the ſtinging of Serpents; Wild Mallows, Vervin.* * Alcea venuſta, *the Venice mallow.*
ALCEDO, inis, *f. g. a Kings-fiſher,*
Alcydonidæ } *the Seaſons wherein Kings-fiſhers breed, calm and peaceful daies*
Alcedonia, orum, }
Alcenor, *a valiant* Argive.
† Alcermes, *or* Alkermes, *a Cordial confection.*
Alces, *a River of* Bithynia.
Alceſte } *the Wife of* Admetus, *who willingly died for his recovery.*
Alceſtis }
Alcetas, *a King of the* Moloſſi; *alſo another of* Macedonia, *and other men.*
Alcetes, *the Son of* Arimbas, *a Peeviſh King of the Epirots.*
Alchidas, *a* Rhodian, *who was enamoured on the Statue of* Cupid.
Alchimilla, æ, *f. Ladies mantle, or great Sanicle.*
Alchione, *a Mountain of* Macedonia.
Alchippe, *a Town ſwallowed up by the lake* Fucinus.
† Alchymia, æ, *f. Alchymy, the Art of tranſmuting mettals.*
Alchymiſta, æ, *m. a Chymiſt.*

Alcibiacum, } *n. Vipers Bugloſſe.*
Alcibiadon, }
Alcibiades, is, *a Noble man of* Athens *reclaimed by* Socrates.
Alcida, *a huge Monſter ſlain by* Pallas,
Alcidæ, *certain* Lacedæmonian *Gods.*
Alcidamas, *a famous Wreſtler that writ of Muſick, and an ancient Rhetorician, he writ of the praiſe of Death.*
Alcidas, *ſee* Alchidas.
Alcides, Minerva *among the* Macedonians; *alſo a Sirname of* Hercules.
Alcimachus, *a Noble Painter.*
Alcimede, *Wife of* Æſon, *and Mother of* Jaſon.
Alcimedes, *a Tragical Poet of* Megara.
Alcimedon, *a Famous Engraver.*
Alcimenes, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*
Alcimœnnis, *a City of* Germany.
Alcimus, *a* Lydian *King, and others.*
Alcimus avitus, *an Arch-Biſhop of* Vienna.
Alcinan, *or* -nus, *a* Lydian *Poet that firſt wrote Amorous Verſes.*
Alcinetum, i, *n. A Grove of Alders.*
Alcinous, *a King of the* Phæaces, *who had fair Orchards, and great ſtore of Fruit; alſo a Philoſopher that writ an Epitome of* Plato's *Laws.* * Alcinoi Apologus, *a Romance.* * Alcinoo poma dare, *to carry Coals to* Newcaſtle.
† Alcionium, *the Foam of the Sea hard and dry like Salt.*
† Alcioſus, *Cold by Nature, ſoon Cold.*
† Alcipare, *to Forbid.*
Alciphron, *a* Magneſian *Philoſopher in* Alexander's *time.*
Alcippe, *a Countrey Woman in* Theocritus.
Alcippus, *a* Lacedæmonian, *much favoured by the People, but Baniſhed by an Adverſe Faction.*
Alcisthene, *a Name of a Noble Paintreſs.*
Alcisthenes, *a very Rich Man of* Sybaris.
Alcithoe, *a Woman of* Thebes, *turned into a Bat for deſpiſing* Bacchus's *Feaſts.*
Alcluith, Donbritton *in* Scotland.
Alcman, *a Lyrick Poet of* Lacedæmon.
Alcmania, *the City* Heraclea *in* Caria.
Alcmæon, *Son of* Amphiraus, *Murdering his Mother, was afterwards Haunted with Furies; alſo the Name of other Men.*
Alcmæonius, a, um, *of* Alcmæon.
Alcmaria, *a Town in* Germany.
Alcmene, *and* Alcumena, *the Wife of* Amphitryo, *on whom* Jupiter *in the ſhape of her Husband begat* Hercules.
† Alcobel, *the mutual Receiving of Planets out of one anothers Houſes.*
† Alcocalum, li, *n. an Artichoak.*
† Alcocoden, *the Signifier of Life, or Lord of Years in a Nativity.*
† Alcohol, *the Spirit of Wine.*
† Alcola, *Puſtules in the rough of the Mouth*
Alcomene, *a City of* Ithaca.
Alcon, *an Excellent Archer of* Creet, *and others.*

Alcona Pompeiana, *a Port in* France.
Alcora, orum, *the breakings out of the Head.*
† Alchorad, *the contrariety of the Light of Planets.*
† Alcoranus, i, *m. the Alcoran, or Turkiſh Bible.*
Alcta, *a City of* Sicily.
Alcubrith, *or* } *Brimſtone.*
Alchur, }
Alcuinus, *a right Learned* Engliſh *Monk, School-maſter to* Charles *the Great, whom he perſwaded to Found the Univerſity of* Paris.
Alcyon, *ſee* alcedo.
Alcyone, *or* Alcione, *one of the* Pleiades; *alſo the Wife of* Ceyx, *who being drowned by Shipwrack, was turned into a Bird of that Name; alſo the Daughter of* Evenus, *Raviſhed by* Apollo; *alſo a Town in* Theſſaly, *where King* Philip *loſt one of his Eyes.*
Alcyoneus, *the Son of* Antigonus; *alſo a Giant ſlain by* Hercules.
Alcyoneum, *a deep Lake which* Nero *could not found.*
† Alcyonium, *the Foam of the Sea, hard and dry like Salt.*
Alde, Hell, *from* ades.
Aldegiſus, *Son of* Deſiderius, *King of the* Longobardi.
Aldeſcus, *a River of* Sarmatia, *falling into the Frozen Sea.*
Alduabis, *the River* le Doux *in* France.
Aldus, i, *a Bond-Servant.*
ALEA, æ, *f.* (ab ἈΛΗ error) *a Die, Hazard, all Play of Hazard.* * Jacta eſt alea, *let what will come on't.* * Extra omnem aleam, *out of doubt.* * Aleam emere, *to buy a thing unſight, unſeen.* Sequi, *to follow Blind Chance.*
Alea, *a City of* Arcadia, *and other places, and a Sirname of* Minerva.
Alearium, ii, *n. a place where Dice are laid up.*
Aleator, oris, *m. a Gameſter.*
Aleatorium, ii, *n. Dicing.*
Aleatorius, a, um, *pertaining to Gaming.* * Aleatorium forum, *a Gaming-Ordinary.*
Alebas, *a Tyrant of the* Lariſſæi, *killed by his own Guard.*
Alebeceni, *People of* Narbone *in* France.
† Alebre, *Nouriſhment.*
† Alebrius, a, um, *well Nouriſhing.*
† Alebria, *things that Nouriſh well.*
† Alec, ecis, *n. a Herring.*
Aletta, *the City* Alett *in* France.
ALECTO, *one of the Furies.*
Alector, *the Son of* Anaxagoras.
Alectoris propugnaculum, *a Fort about the Mouth of* Boryſthenes.
Alectoria, *a Stone found in a Cock's Gizard (like Cryſtal.) g.*
Alectorolophos, *Louſ-herb, Rattle-graſs, good for the Cough. g.*
Alectryomachia, *a Cock-fighting. g.*
Alectryon, Mars's *careleſs Pimp turned into a Cock.*
Alectryopolis, *a City of* Macedonia.
Alectum, Dondee *in* Scotland.
Aleius campus, *a place of* Lycia, *into which* Bellerophontes *fell from the back of* Pegaſus.

Alemanni, the Germans.
Alemannia, Germany.
Alemannus, a River of Germany, now Altmola.
† Alembic, or -eus, or -cum, a Still.
† Alembrot, Philoſophers Salt, the Key of Art.
† Alēmon, an Oyntment that Wreſtlers uſed.
Alemuſii, a People of Attica.
Aleneonium, the City Alenzon in France.
Alenus, the River Alen in Dorſet, or Alne in Warwickſhire.
Aleo, onis, m. a Gameſter.
Aleola, (ab alea) a little Die.
Aleopetra, an Iſle in Mœotis.
Alephanginæ ſpecies, powder of ſweet Spices.
Aleptērion, ſee Alipterion.
† Aleria, æ, f. a Nouriſhing.
Aleria, a City of Corſica.
† Alerius, ii, m. a Nouriſher.
ALES, ĭtis, c. (ab ala) any great winged Fowl. * Ales ſacer, an Hawk.
Ales, ĭtis, adject. Winged, Swift; alſo a very cold River of Ionia.
Aleſa, a City of Sicily. Hence Aleſinus, a, um.
Ăleſco, ere, (ab ala) to Increaſe, Thrive. * Aleſcendi cacumen tangere, to be at the Age of Conſiſtence.
Aleſia, ſee Alexia.
Aleſini, Arabians about the Perſian Gulf.
Alēſium, a Town of Peloponneſus.
Alēſius, one of Hippodamia's Sutors; alſo a Town in Elis, and a Mountain of Arcadia.
Aleſtes, a River in Spain, now Rio di Braga.
† Aleſtrigium, a meaſure of Herring.
Aleſus, a River in Sicily and Tuſcany.
Aleta, a Town in Dalmatia.
Aletha, Maclovium, now St. Malloe, a City of France.
Ălēthes, a King of Corinth; alſo a Comrade of Eneas.
Ălēthia, Verity. g.
Aletides, certain Sacrifices at Athens for Icarius and Erigone.
Aletium, a City of the Salentines.
† Alētūdo, Fatneſs of Body.
Aleuron, ri, n. Wheat-meal. g.
ALEX, ēcis, f. the Brine with the Dregs, from a River in Locris of the ſame Name.
Alexamenes, one of Ætolia, who ſlew the Tyrant Nabis, and was himſelf not long after ſlain.
ĂLEXANDER, dri, Sirnamed Magnus, Son of Philip King of Macedon, Founder of the Græcian Empire, who was Storied to Conquer the World.
Alexander, the ninth King of Syria, and ſeveral other Men
Alexander Aphrodiſienſis, a notable Commentator upon Ariſtotle.
Alexander Polyhiſtor, a Grammarian, who left many ſingular pieces of Philology behind him.
Alexander Pheræus, a Theſſalian Tyrant, who had his Wife always ſearched before he went to her, at laſt was ſlain by her.
Alexander Severus, Succeſſor of Heliogabalus.
Alexander Zebenna, the ſeventeenth King of Syria.

Alexander ab Alexandro, a Neapolitan Lawyer.
Alexandra, the Wife of Alexander King of the Jews; alſo Caſſandra Daughter of Priamus.
Alexandria, the City Scanderia in Egypt, and ſeveral others.
Alexandrinus, a, um, of Alexandria. * Alexandrina Camædaphne, the herb Periwinkle. * Alexandrina belluata, Embroideries of Alexandria.
Alexandrium, the Town Scandalia in Paleſtine.
Alexandropolis, a City of Parthia.
Alexanum, now Aleſſano, a City of the Salentines.
Alexia, and Aleſia, now Aliſe, a Town in France.
Ălexīcăcon, a Remedy againſt all Evils. g.
Ălexīcăcos, g. the Name of Apollo and Hercules, as defending from Evil.
Aleximus, a ſtout Diſputant of Elis, Enemy to Zeno, killed by a Reed ſwimming in the River Alpheus.
Alexio, a Phyſician, Familiar with Cicero.
Alexĭpharmăcum, g. a Preſervative againſt Poyſon and Enchantments.
Alexippus, one of Alexander's Phyſicians.
Ălexis, is, Servant of Pollio, hugely beloved by Virgil; alſo ſeveral other Men.
Alexĭterion, ſee Alexipharmacum.
Alexius, the Name of divers Men.
Alfaterna Neuceria, the utmoſt City of Campania.
Alfellani, a People of Italy.
Alfrēdus a King of England, who ſubdued the Danes, and was the only Mecænas of his Age.
Aliſtanus, Alſeitan.
Alga, æ, (ab algore vel alligando) Sea-weed, Reits * Alga marina, ore-wood, wherewith they enrich their Ground in Cornwall.
Algarium, a Sea-town of Sardinia, now Algier.
† Algēbra, the Art of Æquation or Figurative Numbers.
† Algebuther, the Lord of a term in the Zodiack.
† Algenia, æ, (ab algendo) a Cold Ague.
Algenſis, ſe, (ab alga) belonging to Reits.
† Algenſes Pelagiæ, a kind of purple Fiſh.
ALGEO, ſi, vel xi, ſum, (ab ἈΛΓΕΩ doleo) to freeze, or be very Cold.
Algeſco, I begin to be Chill.
† Algidenſis raphanus, a kind of Radiſh long and clear.
Algĭditas, tatis, Chilneſs.
Algĭdum, a Town in Italy, now Rocca del papa.
Algidus, Chilled with Cold.
Algĭfĭcus, a, um, making Cold.
Algor, oris, m. Chilneſs, Coldneſs.
† Algorithmus, Algoriſm, Skill in Accounting. * Algoriſta, one skilled therein.
Algoſus, a, um, (ab algor) Cold by Nature.
Algōſus, (ab alga) full of Seaweed, Weedy.
† Algu, for algor, Chilneſs.
Algus, i, and } exceeding Coldneſs,
Algus, ûs, } Grief, Pain, Sorrow.
† Ali, for alii.

Ălĭā, adv. by another Place or Way.
Aliades, g. Mortars of Box to beat Salt in.
Aliæ, certain Æthiopian Iſlands.
Aliætus, ſee Halietus.
Aliaria, a City of Commagena.
Aliartum, a Town of Bœotia.
Aliartus, a Town in Bœotia, and another in Peloponneſus.
Ălĭās, adv. (ab alius) at ſome other time or place, elſe, Elſewhere, Otherwiſe, Sometime. * Alias aliud defendere, at another time to hold quite another thing.
Alibaca, a City of Pentapolis in Africa.
† Alibantes, Dead, having loſt his Radical moiſture.
† Ăliber, a Nouriſher.
Ălĭbī, (quaſi aliò ibi,) adv. elſewhere, in another matter.
Ălĭbĭlis, le, (of alo) Nouriſhable, Nouriſhing.
Alidre, Nouriſhment, Food.
Alibrum, (of libro) a Weavers inſtrument, wherein thread is weighed and unwound.
Ălīca, cæ, (of alo) a kind of wheat, alſo frumenty.
Alicadra, a City of Media.
Alicanum, a City of Pannonia.
Alicanticum, Alicant Wine.
Ălĭcārĭæ, (ab alica) Common harlots ſitting before the common Bakehouſe.
Alicarii, they that make or Sell Alica.
Alicaſtrum, ri, n. a kind of Breadcorn.
† Alices facere, to ſtretch as men newly awaked.
Alichorda, a Town of Bactriana.
† Alicio, a Nouriſhing.
Alicis, a City of Laconia, and a tribe of Attica.
Alictum, the Town Iſola in Hiſtria.
† Alicŭla, æ, f. a certain garment for children.
Ălĭcŭbi, (q. aliquo ibi) adv. ſomewhere, in ſome or any place. * Hic alicubi, ſomewhere here
Alicunde, (q aliquo unde) adv. from ſome, or any place, perſon, thing.
† Alid, for aliud.
Ălĭēnātio, onis, f. (of alieno) Alienation, Altering Dedicating, Poſſeſſion, Conveyance, Separating. * Alienatio mentis, loſs of ones wits, folly.
Ălĭēnātus, a, um, Alienated, bereft, Eſtranged, Angry. * Alienatus mente, troubled in his mind. * Alienata explet, it incarnates or fills up the hollow wounds. * Alienatus (in febri) raving, ſpeaking idlely.
Alienĭgĕna, æ, c. (of alienus and genus) a Stranger or Foreinner.
Alĭēnĭgĕnus, a, um, Forein, Unlike.
ALIENO, are, (of alius) to Alienate, Eſtrange, Sell, Disjoyn, Corrupt; alſo to make mad.
Alienor, ari, to be Againſt, Altered, Corrupted.
Ălĭēnum, i, n. Another man's own.
ALIENUS, a, um, Another mans, Inconvenient, Contrary, Strange, Unbecoming, Unlike, Beſide himſelf, Abſurd, Unwholeſome. * Alienus à literis, Unlearned. * Alienum dignitate, Diſhonourable. * Aliena ſalutis, far from health. * Habere æs alienum, to be in Debt. * Ære alieno exire, to be out of Debt.

Alietus, *g. a kinde of Eagle.*

† Aliſanus, } *A Sucking-bottle.*
Aliſans, }

† Aliſer, a, um, (*of* ala *and* fero) *bearing Wings.*

† Aliga, *a kind of Corn.*

Aliger, a, um, *as* aliſer (*of* ala *and* gero.)

Alilæi, *a People of* Arabia fœlix.

† Alilaria, *a Whore following the Court.*

Alima, *Medicines aſſwaging or preventing hunger, g.*

Alimen, *nouriſhment, food.*

Alimentarius a,um, *of Nouriſhment.* Alimentariæ puellæ, *Kept by the Pariſh.* * Res alimentaria, *Victuals.*

Alimentarius, ii, *m. he whoſe Diet is bequeathed him by another.* * Alimentarii, *ſuch as be kept by the Publick.*

Alimentum, i, *n.* (ab alo) *Nouriſhment, Food Fuel.* * Alimenta arcu expedire, *to live by ones bow.*

Alimeta, *part of* Lycia.

† Alimitus, ti, *Nouriſhment.*

Alimodi, *for* aliuſmodi.

Almon, *a kind of ſhrub, and Sea-pot-herb.*

† Alimonarium, ii, *n. a Nurſery.*

Alimones, *Nouriſhers.*

Alimonia, æ, *f.* (ab alo) *Nouriſhing.*

Alimonium, ii, *Nouriſhment, Food.*

Alimus, untis, *part of* Attica.

Alinda, *a City of* Caria.

Alindea, *a City of* Macedonia.

Alingonis hortus, *a place about the River* Garumna.

Alinos, *g. common Licorice.*

Alinus, *a Sink.*

Aliò, *to another place, matter or purpoſe.* * Quò alio, *to ſome other place.*

Alion, *a Town in* Cumberland.

Aliphera, *a City of* Arcadia.

Alioqui, *or* alioquin, *elſe, otherwiſe.*

Alioverſum, aliovorſum, *and* aliorſum, *towards another place or part, to another place.* * Aliorſum dixeram, *I had another meaning in it.*

† Alipæna, *g. Plaiſters which have no fat in them.*

† Alipanus, i, *a Caſter of a ball or bowl.*

† Alipara, *as* alipæna.

Alipaſma, atis, *n.* (a ΑΛΙΠΑΣΜΑ quod pingue facit) *a powder tempered with oyl to ſtay ſweating.*

Alipaſta, *g. without Juyce or blood.*

Alipaſtos, *g. fleſh without fat.*

Alipes, edis, (*of* ala *and* pes) *ſwift of foot.*

Aliphanus, *a Sucking bottle.*

† Aliphēta, æ, *Barley meal.*

Aliphleos, *ſee* Haliphlĕos.

Alipilarius, ii, *one that plucks off the Hair.*

† Alipīlus, li, *m. he that plucks the hair off ones arm holes in the Bath.*

† Aliplectus, a, um, *ſtruck with wings.*

† Alipſanum, *a Skreen.*

Alipta, *or* Aiptes, *g. an Anointer, a Chirurgeon.*

Alipterion } *the place in the bath*
Alipterium } *where they were anointed. g.*

Aliquà, (ab aliquis) *ſome whither, by ſome way or means* adv.

Aliquammulti, *a Good many.*

Aliquammultum temporis, *a pretty while.*

Aliquandiu, (*q.* aliquantum diu) *a Good while, Some while, a Little while.*

Aliquando, (*q.* aliquo quando) *ſome times, Hereafter, a while ago.* * Aliquando tandem, *ſome time or other.*

Aliquantillùm, *a Very little.*

Aliquantiſper, *ſee* Aliquandiu.

Aliquantŭlum, *a very little.*

Aliquantum, or, ò, *Somewhat, in Part, a Little while.*

Aliquantus, a, um, *Somewhat, a Little.*

Aliquapiam, *ſee* Aliquiſpiam.

Aliquātĕnus, (aliqua tenus,) *In or Into ſome part or place, in ſome Meaſure, by ſome reaſon or mean.*

† Aliqui, *for* Aliquis, *or* Aliqua.

Aliquid, *Something.*

Aliquis, *or* Aliqui, Aliquæ, *or* Aliqua, Aliquod *or* Aliquid, (*of* alius *and* quis) *Some thing, or Some body.* * Is aliquis, *that ſombody.* * Tres aliqui aut quatuor, *ſome three or four.* * Aliquæ gentium, *ſome countries.* * Aliquis eſſe, *to be of ſome eſteem.*

Aliquiſpiam, quæpiam *or* quapiam, quodpiam *or* quidpiam, *Somebody.*

Aliquo, *Somewhither.* adv. * Aliquò multum a me remota, *Somewhat far from me.*

Aliquorſum, adv. *toward ſome place.*

Aliquŏſĕcius, adv. *Something otherwiſe.*

Aliquot, (ab alii & quot) *Some, a Few.*

Aliquotfariam, adv. *Diverſe waies.*

Aliquŏtiens, *or* -es, *Diverſe times.*

Aliquōverſum, *one Way or another; Backward or Forward.*

Aliquouſque, *to Some place or time.*

† Alis, *for* Alius.

Aliſarna, *a City of* Troas.

Aliſca, *a City of* Pannonia.

† Aliſma, *ſuppoſed to be* fiſtula Paſtoralis, *or Water-plantane.*

Aliſo, *the Town* Iſelburg *in* Germany.

Aliſontia, *or* -untia, *the River* Alcitz *in the* Low-countries.

Aliſta, *a Town of* Corſica; *alſo the herb* Flos paradiſi, *or as the* French *call it* Oculus dei.

Aliſum, *a City of* Suevia.

Aliſus, *a City of* Germany.

Alit, *for* Aliud.

Aliter, adv. *otherwiſe.* * Aliter atque aliter, *divers ways.*

Aliterius, *a name of* Jupiter, *and* Aliteria, Ceres.

† Alites, *high hills.*

Alitor, trix, -icis, *f. a Nouriſher, maintainer.*

Alitūra, æ, *f. Food or Nouriſhment.*

Alitus, a, um, (*of* alor) *Nouriſhed.*

Alituum, gen. plu. *of* Ales.

Aliūbi, adv. *in ſome other place* * Aliubi & aliubi, *here and there.*

Aliunde, adv. *from ſome other perſon* * Aliundè pendere, *to depend upon any outward thing.*

ALIUS a, ud, ἄΛΛΟΣ, *Another, divers Contrary, a Second, Some one.* * Aliæ atque aliæ religiones, *divers kinds of Religions.* * Alius nemo, *no one elſe; ſometimes as* alienus. * Alius alium percontamur, *ſome of us ask the others.* * Alius alium præponit, *ſome preferr this man ſome the other.* * Sed ut aliud ex alio, *but to ſpeak of ſomthing elſe.*

Aliuſmŏdi, *of another manner.*

Aliuſvis, avis, udvis, *any other whatſoever.*

† Aliut *for* Aliud.

† Aliuta, *for* Aliter.

Alizones, *as* Halizones.

† Alkali, *Glaſſwort, or Saltwort.*

Alkekengi, *the Herb Alkekenge, or Winter-cherry.*

† Allabas, *as* alaſſon.

Allābor, bi, (*of* ad & labor) *to Flow nigh, or Slide to, Paſs, Fall or Stumble.*

Allăboro, are, (*of* ad & laboro) *to Labour vehemently, Endeavour, Encreaſe by labour.*

Allachrymor, ari, *to Weep unto.*

Allactum, i, *n a Porters bunch at his back, a Knot.*

Alladius, *the Son of* Agrippa *the* 10*th King of the* Latins.

Allævo, are, (*of* ad *and* lævo) *to make Smooth, Plain, Even.*

Allambo, ere, (*of* ad *and* lambo) *to Lick or Touch ſoftly.*

Allante, *a City of* Macedonia *and* Arcadia.

Allanteniſes, *the People of* Allante.

Allantoïdes, *a skin encompaſſing that skin wherein the infant is wrapped.*

Allantopŏlis, *g. She that ſells Tripes.*

Allantopōlium, *g.* i, *n. the Tripe-market.*

Allapſus, a, um, (*of* Allabor) *Fallen at or toward.*

Allapſi, *Going or Paſſing by chance.*

Allapſus, ûs, *m. a Creeping, Sliding or Stealing upon, a Stumbling upon, a Paſſing or Flowing by or to.*

Allaria, *or* -oria, *a City of* Creet.

Allaſſon, tis, *n. precious drinking glaſſes changing colour.*

Allātratus, a, um, *Barked at.*

Allatro, are, (*of* ad *and* latro) *to Bark or Rail at, Back-bite.* * Allatrant maria oram, *roar and beat against the ſhoar.* * Aliquem allatrare, *to ſhew a deſire to do one harm though it be out of ones power.*

Allatus, a, um, (*of* Adferor) *Brought unto, Told.*

Allaudābĭlis, le, *very Commendable.*

Allaudo, are. (*of* ad *and* laudo) *to Praiſe greatly.*

Allectatio, onis, *f. an Alluring.*

Allectio, onis, *f. a Chooſing.*

Allecto, are, (*of* ad *and* lecto) *to Allure often.*

Allector, oris, *m. an Enticer, a Provoker.*

Allectum, i, *n. a Bed of Garlick.*

Allectum, Dundee *in* Scotland.

Allectus, a, um, (*of* allicior) *Allured.*

Allectus, a, um, (*of* Allĕgor) *Choſen, Elected, Joyned unto.*

Allectus, Dundee *in* Scotland.

† Allefilius, *a Stranger.*

Allĕgatio, onis, *f. a Private Meſſage, or Embaſſage; a Soliciting by Meſſengers; an Allegation, Excuſe or Plea; an Appointment, Direction.*

Allĕgatus, us, *m. the ſame.*

Allĕgo, are, (*of* ad & lego) *to Excuſe by Meſſengers, Solicit, Alledge, Plead, Aſſign, Depute, Set free.* * Allegare ad aliquem, *to ſend to.* * Allegare aliquem alicui rei, *to aſſign him ſuch an Employment.*

Allĕgo, ere, (*of* ad *and* lego) *to*

Chooſe, Adopt, Join unto, Aſſign, Aſcribe.
Allĕgŏria, æ, *g. an Allegory or Dark ſpeech*
Allelujah, *or* Hallelujah, *H. Praiſe the Lord.*
† Alleluia, *the herb Wood-ſorrel.*
Allers, *without Art.*
Allētum, *a bed of Garlick.*
Allĕvamen, inis, *n.* } *an Eaſement,*
Allevamentum, i, *n.* } *or Comfort.*
Allĕvātio, onis, *an Eaſing, making Light, Mitigating.*
Allĕvātus, a, um, *Lifted up, Eaſed, Comforted.* * Corpus allevatum, *Somewhat better as to Health.*
Allĕvo, are, *and* Allevio, are, (*of* ad *and* levo) *to Lift up, make Light, Comfort, Aſſwage, Help.* * Onus allevare, *to Eaſe one.*
† Allex, [ab "ΑΛΛΟΜΑΙ ſalio] *the great toe.*
Allia, *a River in* Italy. * Allienſis, *belonging thereto, unlucky.*
Alliāria, æ, } *Jack of the Hedge,*
Alliarium, ii, *n.* } *Sauce alone, Ramſons.*
Alliārium, ii, *n. a bed of Garlick.*
Alliārius, ii, } *m.* (*of* allium) *he or*
Alliaria, æ, } *ſhe that ſets or ſells Garlick.*
Alliātum, i, *a Meat or Sauce made of Garlick.*
Alliātus, a, um, *Savouring of Garlick.*
Allicĕfacio, *as* Allicio.
Allicĕfactus, a, um, *Enticed.*
Alliceo, *as* Allicio.
Allicio, exi, ctum, (*of* ad *and the old* lacio) *to Allure, Entice, Delight, Provoke.* * Allicere ſomnum, *to make one ſleep.* * Animos ad benevolentiam, *by ſoothing words to get the favour of.*
Allicefio, ieri, *to be Allured.*
Allicefactus, *Allured.*
Allīdo, ſi, ſum, (*of* ad & lædo) *to Daſh againſt, Caſt down, Bruiſe, Endammage.*
Allienus, *a Pretor of* Sicily *under* Cæſar.
Allifæ, alifa, *and* alipha, *the Town* Alifi *in* Italy. * Aliſani, *the Townſmen.* * Alifanus, *belonging thereto.*
Allīgāmentum, *a Bond.*
Allīgāti, *Witneſſes.*
Allīgātio, onis, *f. a Tying or Binding unto.*
Allīgātor, oris, *m. one that Binds or ties.*
Allīgātura, *as* Alligatio.
Allīgātus, a, um, *Bound, Hindered.*
Alliger, *a* Frenchman.
Allīgo, are, (*of* ad & ligo) *to Bind, unto, Hinder, Entangle, Accuſe, make Guilty or Subject, Bind by Obligation.* * Alligare ſe furti, ſcelere, *to take upon him the Theivery, &c.* * Se ad pænam, *to render ones ſelf liable to puniſhment.*
Allīgūrio, (*of* ad & ligurio) *to play the Glutton.*
Allīno, ivi, & evi, itum, (*of* ad & lino) *to Anoint, Rub ſoftly, Infect or Corrupt.* * Allinere plaſma, *to ly or feign as poets do.* * Allinere alicui ſua vitia, *To make one as bad as himſelf.*
Allīſio, onis, *f. a Daſhing againſt.* * Alliſio digitorum, *a rubbing one finger againſt another.*
Allīſus, a, um, (*of* allidor) *Hurt, Wounded, Daſhed againſt.*

Allĭtĕrātio, onis, *f. a Repeating and Playing on the ſame letter.*
ALLIUM, ii, *n.* [ΑΓΛΙ'ΔΙΟΝ] *Garlick.* * Allium ulpicum, *or* cyprium, *great Garlick.* * Anguinum *or* ſylveſtre, *wild or Com-Garlick.* * Allium ſativum, *garden garlick, poor mens Treacle.* * Allium urſinum, *bears garlick, ramſons, or buckrams.*
Allix, *a Coat with long ſleeves.*
Allo, *a Grindſtone.*
Allobrox, *a King of the* Celtæ, *about the time of* Pharaoh.
Allŏbrŏges, *a People of* Gallia tranſalpina.
Allŏcūtio, onis, *f. Speech, a Talking unto, Parley.*
Allodialis, le, *Freehold.*
Allodium, ii, *n. a Freehold.*
Alloēra, *a City of* Lydia.
Allœotheta, *g. a varying from rule in Conſtruction.*
† Allopacia, æ, *Grief paſſing to another.*
Allŏphylus, a, um, *g. a Stranger, of another Tribe or Nation.* * Allophyli, *Philiſtims.*
Allŏquium, ii, (ab alloquor) *n. Speech, a Talking unto, Parley, Comfort.*
Allŏquor, cūtus ſum, qui, (*of* ad & loquor) *to Speak unto, Parley with, Salute, Comfort.*
Alloria, *a City of* Creet.
Alloſcorodon, *g. the ſhrub bearing Capers; alſo Capers.*
Allotrĭges, *a People in the North of* Spain.
Allŭbentia, *Readineſs.*
Allŭbeſcentia, æ, *f. Pleaſingneſs, Content.*
Allŭbeſco, ui, itum (*of* ad *and* lubet) *to begin to Pleaſe well, do Willingly, Obey, Favour or Conſent.*
Allŭbet, *as* lubet.
Allūceo, xi, ere, (*of* ad *and* luceo) *to ſhine upon.*
† Allūcĭnātio, onis, *Blindneſs of mind, Error of Opinion.*
ALLŪCĬNOR, ari, (*q.* ad lucem offendere) *to Erre, Miſtake (properly in ſeeing.)* * Aliquid allucinari, *to miſtake in the meaning of.*
† Allūcītæ, *Gnats.*
Allūdio, are, *to Fawn upon or Stroke.*
Allūdo (*of* ad *and* ludo) ſi, ſum, *to Smile upon, Play to, or with, Allude unto, Reſemble, Flatter Favour, Jeſt, Scoff.* * Ubi alludit unda, *where the water comes now and then.* * Alludere Philoſophiæ, *to make a toy of Philoſophy.*
† Allugineus, *for* albugineus humor, *a white wateriſh humor in the Eye.*
† Allūmentum, i, *n. an herb good for the Eyes.*
Alluo, ere, (*of* ad & lavo) *to waſh near, or away.* * Fluvius alluit urbem, *a River runs cloſe by the City.* * Alluuntur à mari mœnia, *the Sea beats againſt the walls.*
Allus, i, *the great toe; alſo one toe climbing on another.* vid. Allux.
Alluſi, *ſee* alludo.
Allūſio, onis, *f. an Alluſion, Reſembling.*
† Allutes, res, *and* Allutium, *and* Allutia, orum, *a Shore of the River full of ſlime and mud.*
Allŭvies, ei, *f.* (ab alluo) *a Land-flood.*

Allŭvio, onis, *a Flowing near unto, a Swelling of waters, a Deluge.*
Allŭvium, ii, *n. a little Iſlet thrown up by the violence of the ſtream.*
Allux, ūcis, *the great toe.* vid. Hallux.
Alma, *a virgin; alſo a Mountain in* Mœſia. vid. Almus.
Almageſte, *and* Almageſtum, *as* propola Almana, *a River in* Tuſcany, *now* Albegna.
† Almanar, *the ſite of a Planet in its Epicycle.*
† Almanarith, *the Subſtance, or Dead mans goods.*
† Almanatica, *the* Zodiack.
Almanzor, *a* Sarazen *General.*
Almene, *a City by the* Euxine *Sea.*
† Almenen, *when the conjunction of a planet is hindered by retrogradation.*
Almentia, } *the Town* Almance *in*
Almantia, } Gallia Belgica.
Almeria, *a City of* Spain.
Almericus, *a King of* Cyprus, *and others.*
† Almicanthar, *the* Arabian *name of Circles, imagined to paſs through every degree of the Meridian, parallel to the Horizon, up to the* Zenith.
† Almĭties, *the Fat of meat.*
† Almitus, *Nouriſhment.*
† Almizadir, *the Green ruſt of Braſs or Copper.*
† Almugia, *Planets facing one another in the* Zodiack.
Almo, *a River near* Rome, *now called* Dachia, *and* Il Rio d' appio.
Almon, *a Town of* Theſſaly, *a City of* Bæotia, *and ſeveral men.*
Almopia, *a part of* Macedonia *from* Almops *a Giant the ſon of* Neptune.
ALMUS, a, um, (ab alo vel Heb. gnalmah virgo) *Holy, Pure, Fair, Clear, Nouriſhing; alſo a Mountain of* Hungary.
† Almutem, *the Planet of moſt power or dignities.*
Almyrōdes, *g. Saltneſs.*
Alna, *a Town of* Hannonia.
Alnētum, i, *n. a grove of Alders.*
Alneus, a, um, *of Alder-trees.*
ALNUS, i, *f.* (ab "ΕΛΟΣ) *an Alder-tree; alſo a ſhip.* * Alnus nigra, *the black Alder, or Sugar-cheſt whereof Arrows be made.*
ALO, ui, altum, *and* ălĭtum, (ab "ΑΛΔΩ augeo) *to nouriſh, maintain, encreaſe, make much of.* * Alere audaciam, *to encreaſe.* * Cujus vitam poſte ritas alet, *will preſerve and cheriſh.*
Aloa, *a feaſt kept by the Countrymen of* Athens *after harveſt.*
Alodialia bona, *free-hold goods or lands.*
† Alode, }
Alodum, } *a Freehold.*
Alodium, }
Aloe, es, *f. a bitter herb, whoſe juice is called Aloes.* * Aloe caballina, *the groſſer kind of Aloes.* * Aloe ſuccatrina, *the bitter Aloes.* * Aloe gallica, Gentian, *or bitter wort.* * Lignum aloes, *a ſweet precious wood. g.*
† Aloidarium, *a Purgation of Aloes.*
Aloius, *a Giant whoſe Sons are ſaid to wound* Mars.
Alŏgia, æ, *Fooliſhneſs; alſo a Releaſe in giving up accounts, g.*
Alogiæ, arum, *many words to no ſence.*

† Aloia, *a beaſt like a mule with no joints in his knees.*
Aloidæ, *the Sons of* Aloius.
Alo um, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Alogiani, *Hereticks, rejecting the Goſpel of* St. John.
Alon, *a River in* Northumberland.
Alone, *an Iland near* Cyzicus.
Aloni, *a people of* Meſopotamia.
Alontigeceli, *a People of* Spain.
† Alontium, *a City of* Sicily.
Alope, *a City of* Theſſaly, *another in* Attica, &c.
Alopece, Alopecia, *an Iſle of* Mæotis.
Alopēcia g. *the ſhedding of hair.* * Alopeciarum inanī as, *a Bald place.*
Alopecias, *a kind of Sea-fiſh.*
† Alopēcydes, or -æ, *Dogs gotten between a Fox and a Bitch.*
Alopecis, *g. a kind of a baſe vine.*
Alōpecūrus, *Fox tail, tailed wheat.*
Alopecus, ci, *One whoſe Hair falls off.*
Alopex marina, *a Sea Fox, who being hung, bites off the hook and eſcapes.*
† Alopina, *Fox coloured hair.*
Alopius, *as* alopecus.
Alopico, -are, } *To ſtrike with the*
† Alopo, } *open hand.*
† Alopus, (*for* Alapus) *one ſtrucken on the face.*
Alorus, *a City of* Pæonia *in* Macedonia.
Alos, *a City of* Argia *in* Peloponneſus, *and other places.*
ALOSA, æ, *f.* (ab alendo) *a ſhad (fiſh.)*
Alofanga, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Alous, *a City of* Illyris.
Alpenes, *the Metropolis of the* Locri.
Alpes, ium, *f. the Alps between* France *and* Italy, &c.
ALPHA, *the firſt Greek Letter.* * Alpha penulatorum, *King of the beggars; alſo a River near* Aquileia.
Alphabetarius, ii, *he that Learns the Croſs-row.*
Alphabetum, i, *n. the Alphabet.*
Alphabucelis, *a City of the* Marſi.
Alphani, *and* Alphini, *a Village near* Thermopylæ.
† Alphazin, *a making void of light in Planets.*
Alphæa, *a name of* Diana.
Alphæus, *the Father of* James *the Apoſtle.*
Alphenus, *a Cobler mentioned in* Horace.
† Alphæſera, *the herb white Briony.*
Alphesibæa, *the Daughter of* Phlegyas, *and* Alemæons *Wife.*
Alphēsibæus, *a Shepherd in* Virgil.
† Alphestes, *a kind of fiſh.*
Alpheus, *a River running under ground from* Achaia *to* Sicily.
Alphita, *the grain, in the top of a corn ear; alſo Barley Meal, or meats made of it, g.*
† Alphitera, } *Barley meal.*
Alphiton, *g.* }
Alphius, *a notable Uſurer.*
Alphonſus, *the name of ſeveral Kings of* Spain.
Alphos, *g. a kind of Morphew.*
† Alphia, *a groundling fiſh.*
† Alpina, *a tree whoſe Bloſſom the Bees will not touch.*
Alpinus, a, um, (ab Alpes) *of the Alps.* * Alpina muſtela, *a Hermine or Ermine.*

Alpīnus, *a Poetaſter, that wrote the acts of* Memnon.
Alponus, *a City and Mountain in* Macedonia.
† Alpus, a, um, *Pale, Carefull.*
Alſa, *a River running by* Aquileia.
† Alſcebram, *the herb* Eſula.
Alſfeldia, *a City in* Germany.
Alſiatum, *a Town of* Millain, *now* Alzia.
† Alſidēna, *a kind of Onion.*
Alſietina aqua, *and* Alſietinus fons, *an Aqueduct bringing water fourteen miles to* Rome.
Alsīne, es, *Chickweed, g.*
† Alſiōſus, a, um, (ab alſus) *Cold naturally, ſubject to Cold.*
Alſium, *was a Town at the mouth of* Tybur.
Alſienſes, *the people of* Alſium.
Alſius, *a River of* Peloponneſus.
Alſus, *a Shepherd in* Virgil.
Alſus, a, um, (ab algeo, vel algidus) *Cold* * Alſior, *more cold.*
Altaba, *a City of* Africa.
Altadas, *the twelfth King of* Aſſyria.
Altanum, *the Town* Soreto *in* Calabria.
† Altānus, (ab alto i. e. mari) *an Eaſtern wind, any great wind ariſing when the weather is calm.*
Altao, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
† Altarāgium, ii, *n. Dues and Offrings belonging to the Altar.*
ALTARE, is, *n* (ab altus) *an Altar.*
Altaria, *a precious Stone like that with which they engrave.*
Altariōlum, *a little Altar.*
Altārius, *a high wind at Sea.*
Altātus, a, um, *raiſed high.*
ALTE, adv. *highly, deeply, far off.* * Altè ligatus, *crucified.* * Altè præcincta, *or* ſuccincta, *the old Roman Garb of wearing the girdle about the paps.* * Alte repetita oratio, *a far fetched ſpeech.*
† Altea, *for* Althæa.
Altellus, i, *m.* (ab alo) *one that nouriſheth his Country, or is there brought up, a homeling, foundling; alſo a name of* Romulus.
Altenius, *a Mountain of* Caria *breeding Scorpions.*
Alter, is, *ſee* halter.
ALTER, a, um. ius ("ΑΛΛΟΣ) *the other, one of the two, unfortunate, evil.* * Alter annus belli, *the ſecond year of the war.* * Alter ab illo, *next to him.* * Unus aut alter, *one or two.* * Alter ego, *my ſecond ſelf.* * Alter & tricelimus, *the one and thirtieth* * Alterum tantum, *as much again.*
Alteri, *for* Alterius.
† Alteræ, *for* alteri.
† Alteras, *for* alias.
Alterātio, onis, *f. an Alteration, Concoction.*
Altērātus, a, um, *Altered, changed.*
Altercātio, onis, *f. a Chiding, Contention,*
Altercātor, oris, *m. a Wrangler, Contender, Pleader.*
Altercor, ari, (ab alter) *to Strive, Chide, Wrangle, Plead.*
Alterco, as, *the ſame as* altercor.
† Altercŭlum, i, *a kind of Poppy.*
† Altercum, ci, } *the herb Hen-*
Altercangenum, } *bane.*
† Alterna, *a precious ſtone uſed by* Lapidaries.

† Alternmĕcus, adv. *on both parts, or either ſide.*
† Altĕritas, *viciſſitude or change.*
Alternātim, adv. *by turns, one after another, interchangeably.*
Alternātio, onis, *f. a Succeſſion by courſe.*
Alternātus, a, um, *Changed, interlaced.*
Alternitas, *viciſſitude or change.*
Alternia, *a City in* Italy.
Alterno, are, (ab alternus) *to do by turns, waver, and be Unconſtant.* * Avis alternat cibum. *feeds his young equally.* * Fertilitas arborum alternat, *one year bears ſtore of fruit, another very few.*
Alternus, a, um, (ab alter) *by courſe, one after another.* * Alternis annis. *every ſecond year.* * Alternis dicere, *to ſpeak in ones turn.* * Alternis pene verbis, *almoſt at every other word.* * Alternis pedibus inſiſtunt, *they ſtand now on one foot, then on another.*
Altĕro, are, *to Vary, Diſguiſe.*
Altĕrandus, a, um, *to be altered, or changed by courſe.*
Altĕrorsŭm, adv. *to one ſide or other.*
† Alterplex, *Double, Deceitful.*
† Altertra, *for* alterutra.
Altĕrŭter, a, um, trius, (*of* alter *and* uter) *the one or the other, either of the two.*
Altĕrŭterque, *one of either part.*
Altĕrŭtrinque, adv, *from both parts, or either ſide.*
Altes, *a City of* Peloponneſus.
Alteus, *the Son of* Turcus.
Altha, *a City of* Babylon.
Althæa, æ, *Marſh Mallows; alſo the Daughter of* Theſtius, *wife of* Oeneus *King of* Calydon, *to whom (among other Sons) ſhe bore* Meleager.
Athæmenes, *Captain of a Colony in* Crete.
Althea, *a City of* Olcades.
Althenus, *a River healing all kind of Sores.*
Althepus, *Son of* Neptune, *and King of* Egypt, *whence,* Althepia terra, Egypt.
† Altĭboans, (ab altus & boo) *roaring from on high*
† Altĭcinctus, *girded, prepared.*
† Altĭgrādus, (ab altus & gradior) *ſtalking.*
Altilia, *the City* Alteiola *in* Liguria.
† Altĭliarius, ii, *a Poulterer.*
Altĭlis, le. (ab alo) *Crammed; alſo Nouriſhing.*
† Altĭloquus, (ab altus & loquor) *one that ſpeaks high.*
† Altĭmetor, oris, } (ab altus &
Altimeter, -trum, } metior, *an inſtrument to meaſure deep things.*
Altinum, *the Venetian City* Altino.
Altinates, *the Inhabitants.*
Altinum, *and* Altunium, *a town of* Pannonia.
† Altio, onis, *f.* (ab alo) *a Nouriſhing.*
† Altiſcere, *when a Planet is ſet between two.*
Altĭsŏnus, a, um, (ab altus & ſono) *ſounding from above, very ſhrill.*
Altiſſimè, adv. *very high, or deep.*
† Altiſſiodorum, *the Town* Auxere *in* France.
Altis, *a grove near* Olympia.
Altius, *a name of* Jupiter *from thence.*

Altithronium, ii, } *the Kings*
† Altitronium, ii, } *Throne.*
† Altithronius, } *he that ſits in a*
Altitronus. } *Throne.*
† Altitonans (ſaltus & tono) *thundring from on high.*
Altitūdo, inis, *f.* (of altus) *height, depth, loftineſs, ſtatelineſs, ſtoutneſs, ſtableneſs, loudneſs,* * Altitudinem duplica, *double your files.* * Spelunca infinita altitudine, *of a vaſt depth.*
Altivŏlans, ntis, *ſoaring aloft.*
Altivŏlus, a, um, *ſoaring aloft.*
Altiùs, adv. *Higher, Louder, Deeper, Farther.* * Altiùs rem repetere, *to repeat a thing from the beginning.*
Altiuſcule, adv. *ſomewhat high, or with the higheſt.*
Altiuſculus, *ſomewhat higher or deeper.*
† Alto, are, *to exalt.*
Altomons, *a Town in* Hannonia.
Altor, oris, *m.* (of Alo) *a Nouriſher, Maintainer.*
Altrinſĕcus, adv. (of alter & ſecus) *from the other part, on the higher part.*
† Altriplex, *Crafty.*
Altrix, icis, *a ſhe-nouriſher.*
Altrōverſum, adv. *on or towards the other part.*
Altum, i, *the main Sea; alſo Heaven, Proſperity, Dignity,* * In altum aliquem abſtrahere, *to mount tre aloft.* * Altum dormit, *he is in a deep ſleep.*
ALTUS, a, um, (ab alor) *Nouriſhed, Maintained, Encreaſed.*
Altus, ûs, *m. a Nouriſhing.*
ALTUS, altior, altiſſimus, (ab 'ΑΛΔΕ'Ω creſco) *High, Deep, Hollow, Glorious, Ancient, Noble, Luſty, Secret.* * Alti ordines, *the firſt Ranks.* * Altus ſermo, *a lofty ſtyle.*
De alta ripa, *the family* D'autrey.
Alva, *a City of* Idumæa.
Alvaca, *a Town of* Media.
† Alucinātio, *a miſtake, errour.*
Alucinor, *I miſtake.*
† Alucita, æ *f. a gnat.*
† Alūco, onis, *m. a Night-bird with hooked claws.*
† Alvea, *Ear-wax.*
Alveārium, ii, } alveare, ris, alvear,
Alvarium, ii, } aris, (of alveus) *a Bee-hive, or ſtock of Hives.*
Alveātus, a, um, *Channelled, Trenched, Vaulted, Hallowed.*
Alveŏlatus, a, um, *the ſame.*
Alveŏlus, i, } (ab alvus) *a basket or*
Alveolum, i, } *maund, a cheſs-board, a pidgeonhole, the hole of a tooth.*
Alverni, or arverni, or averni, *a people of* Aquitain.
Alveum, } (ab alvus) *a channel, con-*
Alveus, i, } *duit-pipe, a Bathing Tub, a Ship or the bulk of it, a Wherry, Powdring Tub, a Cradle, a Bee-hive,* * Alveus luſorius, *a pair of Tables.*
Alui, *ſee* alo.
Alvīnus, a, um, (of alvus) *troubled with the gripes.*
Alum, i, *n. Comfrey.*
ALŪMEN, inis, *n.* (ab 'ΑΛΣ ſal) *Allom.* * Alumen liquidum, rumeum, or liparinum, *Roach-allom.*
Alūminātus, a, um, *having a ſmack of Allom.*
Alūmĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Allom.*
Alumna, æ, *a Nurſe, or Nurſed child.*
* Eloquentia civitatis alumna, *is a Free-born Citizen.*
Alumnātor, oris, *a Nouriſher.*
Alumnātrix, *a nurſe.*
Alumnor, ari, *to Nouriſh.*
Alumnus, a, um, *Bred.*
ALUMNUS, i, *m,* (ab alo) *a Nouriſher, or he that is Nouriſhed.*
Aluntium, *a Town in* Sicily.
Alucna, *a City of* Lyburnia.
† Alupia, *the fiſh call'd of the Greeks,* Anthias.
† Alus gallicus, *Walwort, or Cumfrey.*
Alūta, æ, *f.* (ab alumen, vel q. abluta) *tanned Leather, or any thing made thereof; alſo a River in* Dacia.
Aluitæ, *a People of* Illyrium.
Alūmen, inis } *any thing made of*
Alutamentum, } *dreſſed Leather.*
Alūtamentarius, } *a Tanner, Cur-*
Alūtārius, ii, *m.* } *rier.*
Alūtārius, a, um, *of or like dreſſed Leather.*
Alūtatio, onis, *a kind of golden ore, alſo Leather-dreſſing.*
Alutrenſes, *a people of the Alps.*
Alvum, *a Town of* Hiſtria.
ALVUS, i, *m. f.* (ab alendo) *the Paunch, Stomach, Bee-hive, Excrements.* * Navis alvus, *the hold of a ſhip.* * Alvi causâ dare aliquid, *to give one a purge.*
Alyatta, *part of* Bithynia.
Alyatteni, *the Inhabitants of* Alyatta.
Alyattes, *a King of* Lydia, *Father to* Crœſus. Alyatticus *of him.*
Alyba, *a Country near* Myſia.
Alybas, *or* Melapontium *in* Italy; *alſo a City of* Thrace. Alybantius *of it.*
Alybe, *one of* Hercules's *Pillars.*
Alycæa, *a Town of* Arcadia.
Alycæes, *the Son of* Sciron *ſlain by* Theſeus; *alſo a City of* Peloponneſus.
Alychme, *a City from whence* Mercury *was call'd* Alychmius.
Alydda, *a Town of* Phrygia major, *now* Luday.
Alymne, *a City of* Phrygia major.
Alypon, *a kind of herb.*
Alyſius, *a name of* Bacchus.
Alyſſon, } *Wild Hemp, or Mad-*
Alyſſum, } *wort.*
Alyſſus, *an Arcadian Fountain curing the biting of mad dogs.*
Alytarcha, *a keeper of order at publick ſports; alſo a Prieſt of* Antioch.
Alytarchia, *ſuch an office.*
Alyxóthoe, *the Daughter of* Dymas, *whom* Eſacus *gave to old* Priam.
Alyzia, *part of* Acarnania.

A M.

A M. *for* amicus, *or* amabilis.
Am, *or* amb, ('ΑΜΦΙ') *a Prepoſition in Compoſition, ſignifying about.*
AMA, æ, *f. a Sickle, pickax, a Night-bird, a Wine-veſſel, a Cubit, a Tub, a long hook to pull down houſes on fire, &c.*
Amaad, *a City in the Tribe of* Aſer.
Ămābo, interj. *I pray thee.*
Ămābilis, le, Amabilior, ambiliſſimus, *Lovely, Amiable.*
Ămābilĭtas, tatis, *Lovelineſs.*
† Ămābĭliter, adv. *amiably.*
† Ămābundus, *full of Love.*
Amacaſtis, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Amaccura, *a City of* Africa.
Amachan, *a Caſtle in* Arabia.
Amaſi, *a People of* Spain.
† Amacon, *a kind of wood.*
Amadæus, *a Duke of* Savoy.
Amadocha, *a Marſh, and City of* Sarmatia.
Amadoci, *Mountains and people in the ſame place.*
Amæno, are, *to cheer, or make merry.* vi. Amœno.
Amæa, *or* amnia, *the City* Portaegre, *in* Portugal.
Amaia, *an Epiſcopal City of* Spain.
† Amalala, *a beaſt with a head like a Camel, and thighs like an Ox.*
Amalaſthunſa, *the Daughter of* Theodorick, *and mother of* Athlaricus, *King of the Goths.*
Amalchium, *part of the frozen Sea.*
Amalechitæ, *Amalechites, the poſterity of* Amalec.
Amali, *a Gottick Nation.*
Amalobrica, *a City of* Spain.
Amalphis, *a City of* Italy, *where* John Goa, *invented the Mariners Compaſs,* A Dom. 1302
Amalthēa, *the Daughter of* Meliſſus *King of* Creet, *and Nurſe to Jupiter; alſo a Library full of Books.*
Amalthēa, *a* Sibyll, *who offered nine books of her Prophecies to* Tarquin, *who refuſing to give her her price, burnt all but three, and had the whole price for them only.*
† Amalupis, i, *m. a Crow of Iron; alſo a drag.*
Amam, *a City in the Tribe of* Juda.
† Ămāmen, inis, *n. Love.*
† Amamentum, *a Loving.*
† Amana, *a night Raven; alſo a Mountain in* Cilicia, *and a River in* Damaſcus.
Amandæ, *a People of* India.
Amandātio, onis, *f. a Sending away, a Baniſhing.*
Amandator, oris, *one that abandoneth.*
Amāndo, are, (of a & mando) *to Send away, Remove, Baniſh under colour of ſending upon buſineſs; alſo to hide, or beſtow within.* * Amandare aliquem infra mortuos, *to kill any one.*
Amandra, *a Country by* Nilus.
† Amaneo, es, *I tarry without.*
Amanoides, *a Promontory of* Cilicia.
Amans, amantior, amantiſſimus, *Loving, Deſirous, Studious; alſo a Lover.* * Tui amantiſſimus, *one that Loves you dearly.*
Amantani, *a People of* Pannonia.
Amanter, adv. *Lovingly, Gently, Courteouſly.* * Amantiſſime obſecrare aliquem, *to beſeech out of all Love.*
† Amantia, *Love; alſo the name of ſeveral Towns.*
† Amantilla, *a kind of Herb.*
Amanuenſis, (ex a & manus promanûs) *a Clerk, Secretary, Notary.*
Amanus, *a* Perſian *God.*
Amara, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
† Amara dulcis, *a bitter ſweet herb, Wood night-ſhade.*
Amaracinus, a, um, *of Marjoram.* * Sicut ſus amaracinum, *as the devil loves holy-water.*
AMARACUS } *Sweet Marjoram;*
AMARACUM } *alſo Feverfew,*
AMARACI } *from*

Amaracus, *the Apothecaries B.y of* Cinara *King of* Cyprus, *who by chance broke a box of oyntment, and made it ſmell more ſweetly, whence the beſt oyntments were called* Amaracina, *when he died, he was turned into the herb Marjoram.*

Ămăranthus, i, *Everlaſting, or Princes feather. g.*

Amaranthus, *a Town in* Portugal, *now called* Amarante.

Amaranti, *a People of* Colchis.

Amardi, *a People of* Aſia.

Amardus, *a River in* Media.

Amarè, adv. *bitterly.*

† Amarella, æ, *Feverfew.*

Ămărefacio, ere, (ab amarus & facio) *to make bitter.*

† Ămāreo, *I make bitter.*

Ămăreſco, ere *to wax bitter.*

Amariacæ, *a People of the* Caduſii.

† Amarica, *the Lees of Oyl.*

† Amarice, *the ſhrub Tamariſk.*

† Ămārico, *I make Bitter.*

Amaricans, ntis, *Bitter, Salt, Tart, or making ſo.*

Amaricoſus, a, um, *Full of Bitterneſs.*

Amarimellum, i, *a Bitter-ſweet.*

† Amarillos, *a Kind of trees.*

† Ama illum, *the fruit thereof.*

Ămārior, ius, *more Tart ; alſo more teſty.*

† Amariſcus, *a tree bearing Crabs.*

Amariſpii, *a People of* Bactria.

Ămăriſſimè, adv. *moſt Bitterly,*

† Amaritilla, *a kind of Herb.*

† Ămăricies, ei, *as* amaritudo.

† Amarĭto, *to make bitter.*

Ămărĭtūdo, inis, *f.* (ab amarus) *Bitterneſs, Sharpneſs, Solitarineſs, Grief.*

Ămăror, oris, *m. Bitterneſs.*

Ămā ōsè, *Bitterly.*

Amarſias, *a Sea-man that carried* Theſeus *to* C eet.

Amartheas, Saites, *a King of* Ægypt.

Amartus, *a City of* Greece.

Amarua }
Amaruſa } *a Town of* Hyrcania.

Ămărūlentia, æ, *f. Bitterneſs, Spightfulneſs.*

Ămărūlentus, a, um, *very Bitter, Spightfull, Enviow, Froward.*

Ăma ùm, *Bitterly.*

AMARUS, a, um, (ab *heb.* Marah) *Bitter, Sharp, Vehement, Auſtere, Tedious. Spightful, Grievous, Curſt ; alſo Barren, or uncertain in bearing.* * Amariorem me facit ſenectus, *makes me more peeviſh.*

Ămăryllis, *the Name of a Country-maid.*

Ămărynceus, *a King of the* Epii.

Ămărynthus, *a River in* Arcadia ; *alſo a Town in the Iſle* Eubæa, *where* Diana *was worſhipped.*

Amas, *a Mountain in* Laconia,

† Amaſco, *I begin to Love.*

† Amaſcus, *a Lover.*

Ămăſēnus, *a River in* Italy.

Amaſia, æ, *a Paramour, She that Loves, or is Loved ; alſo* Marpurg *in* Germany.

Ămaſio, onis, *f. a Lover.*

Ămaſius, ii, (ab amo) *he that Loves, or is Loved.*

Ămāſiunculus, }
Amaſiolus, i, m. } *A little Lover.*

Amăſis, *a King of* Ægypt, *whoſe tomb was one of the Pyramids ; he made a Law, that every one ſhould give an account yearly of his Living, or be put to Death.*

Amaſius, *a River in* Germany, *now* Ems.

Amaſſi, *a People about* Mæotis.

Amaſſo, *for* amavero.

Amaſtris, *the Wife of* Xerxes ; *alſo a City of* Paphlagonia, *called alſo* Amaſtrum.

Amaſtriacus, *belonging to* Amaſtris.

Amata, *the Wife of King* Latinus, *Mother of* Lavinia, *and Siſter of the Goddeſs* Venilia ; *alſo the name of the firſt Veſtal Virgin.*

Amatæ, *a People of* India.

Amatha, *part of* Arabia ; *alſo a City of* Phænicia. *and* Sicily.

Amatheni, *the People thereof.*

Amathus, i, *a River waſhing* Pylos.

Ămă hus, ntis, *a City of* Cyprus, *ſacred to* Venus.

Ămăthuſia, *the Iſland* Cyprus.

Ămăthuſiacus, a, um, *of* Cyprus.

Ămăthuſii, *the People of* Cyprus.

Amathunteus, a, um, *of* Cyprus.

† Amatim, *as* amanter. adv.

Amatini, *a People of* Epirus.

† Ămătio, onis, *f. a Luſting, wanton Love.*

Ămātor, oris, *m. a Lover.*

Ămātorcŭla, æ, f. *ſhe that is Loved, or in Love.*

Ămatorcŭlus, i, *m. a little or ſimple Lover.*

Ămātōriè, *adv. Lovingly, Amorouſly.*

Amātōrium, ii, *that that cauſeth love.*

Ămātōrius, a, um, *of Love, or Lovers, Lovely, or procuring Love.* * Poculum amatorium, *Love-potions.*

Ămātrix, īcis, *f. a She-lover.* * Amatrices aquæ, *Lovely waters.*

Ămātus, i, *m. a Darling.*

Ămatus, a, um, *Loved.*

Ămātus, ûs, *m. a loving.*

Ămāturio, *I am about to love.*

Amavĭlis, *for* amabilis.

Amaurōſis, *g. Dimneſs of ſight.*

† Amaxa, *as* Hamaxa.

† Amaxĭci, *Coach-men, Waggoners.*

Ămazŏnes, *a Warlike People of* Scythia, *who cut off their right breaſts that it might not hinder their ſhooting.*

Ămazŏnia, *the Countrey of the* Amazons.

Amazonides, *as* Amazones.

Ămazŏnius, a, um, }
Amazonicus, a, um, } *of or belonging to the* Amazons.

Ămazonicum ſcutum, *a Target faſhioned like an Ivie-leaf.* * Amazonica ſecuris, *an halbert.*

Amazonium, *a place in* Attica, *where* Theſeus *beat the* Amazons ; *alſo a City of* Cuma *and* Bœotia.

Amazonius, *the name of* Apollo, *and a Mountain in* Aſia.

Ambacia, *a Town in* France *called* Amboiſe.

Ambactus, i, *m.* (ex am & actus) *a Client, a Servant, Embaſſador.*

† Ambădĕdo, ere, *to eat about, or conſume.*

† Ambapa, *a Piper, a Singer.*

AMBAGES, is, *f.* (ab ambiendo) *an Idle circumſtance of words, a far fetched ſpeech, a deceitful Tale, a Charm.* * Ambages molarum, *the turning of Mills or Wheels.*

Ambagio, onis, *f. a Turning or Winding about.*

Ambāgiōſus, a, um, *Ambiguous, full of dark and idle words.*

† Ambāgo, *a place full of Turnings,*

† Ambapes, or pi, *Running about in heaps.*

† Ambar, or rum, *Ambergreaſe.*

Ambar ſubalbidum. *whitiſh Amber or the flower of the Sea.*

Ambarri, *a People of* Burgundy.

Ambarvale, is, (ab ambiendis arvis) *a Sacrifice for the Fields and Corn, anſwering our Rogation-week.*

Ambarvālis, le, *of Corn-fields.*

Ambarvalis hoſtia, *the ſame as* ambarvale.

† Ambarum, *Ambergreaſe.*

† Ambas, *as* ambonas.

† Ambaſitores, *Ambaſſadours.*

Ambaſtæ, *a People of* Aſia.

Ambaſtum, *a River in* Aſia.

Ambaſum, *the Metropolis of* Phrygia.

Ambatæ, *a People of* Aſia.

Ambautæ, *a People of* Paropamiſus.

† Ambaxārius, *as* carrucarius.

Ambaxi, *the ſame as*

† Ambaxioqui, *they that run about in a ring.*

Ambe, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

† Ambecĭtus, *a paring about.*

Ambĕdo, ere (*of* am *and* edo) *To Eat about or conſume.*

† Ambēgioſus }
Ambagioſus } *Full of Turnings.*

† Ambegnæ, arum (ex am & agnus) *Sheep ſacrificed to* Juno. * Ambegni bos & vervex, *when Lambs were led by their ſides for Sacrifices.*

Ambenus, *a Mountain in* Sarmatia.

Ambeſtrices, *Devourers.*

Ambēſus, a, um, (*of* ambedor) *Eaten, or Gnawn round and about.* * Ambeſa flammis robora, *ſcorched round about.*

Ambiantinum, *a Village in* Germany.

Ambianum, Amiens *in* Picardy.

Ambiani }
Ambianienſes } *the People of* Amiens

Ambiati, *a People of* Galatia.

Ambibarii, *a People of the* Celtæ.

Ambĭdens, ntis, *a Sheep of two teeth.*

Ambĭdexter, tri, *m.* (*of* ambo & dextra) *both-handed. Jack on both ſides.*

† Ambiegnabos, *about which other ſacrifices were placed.* vid. Ambegnæ.

Ambĭfariam, *two manner of ways.*

Ambĭfarius, a, um, (*of* am & bifarius) *double, that may be taken both ways.* * Ambifarium argumentum, *a captious argument.*

Ambĭformis, e, *of two Shapes.*

Ambĭformiter, *Doubly.*

† Ambĭgārius, (ab ambigo) *an Arbitrator.*

Ambĭgātus, *a King of the* Celtæ.

AMBIGO, ere, (*of* am *and* ago) *to Compaſs, go about, Be in Doubt, or Controverſie.* * Ambigere cum alquo, *to raiſe a diſpute with.*

Ambigitur, *it is a Doubt.* * Ambigitur inter peritiſſimos, *tis made a queſtion amongſt very learn'd Men.*

Ambiguè, adv. *Doubtfully, obſcurely.*

Ambĭguĭtas, tatis, *Doubtfulneſs, Uncertainty.*

Ambĭguum, ii, *Doubt, Uncertainty.* * Non habeo ambiguum, *I do'nt doubt at all.* * In ambiguo eſſe, *to be wavering.*

Ambĭguus, a, um, (ex ambo & ago) *Doubtful, Uncertain, Obſcure.* * Ambiguus conſilii, *uncertain what courſe to take.* * Futur ambiguus, *uncertain what*

will chance. * Phiala ambigua, *a tumbler-glaſs.*
Ambilævus, *Left-handed.*
Ambilâtes, *a People of* France.
† Ambilogium } *a Doubtful ſpeech.*
† Ambiloquium }
† Ambiloquus, a, um, *Double tongued or ſpeaking two Languages.*
† Ambimanus, *as* Ambidexter.
AMBIO, ivi, itum, (*of* am *and* eo) *to Compaſs, Ambitiouſly ſeek for, Flatter.* * Ambire virginem, *to woe a Maid.*
Ambior, *I am Encompaſſed.*
Ambiorix, *a general of the* Gauls *in* Cæſar's *time.*
† Ambities, ei. *f. Ambition.*
Ambitio, onis, *f. a going about, Ambition, ſuing for, Flattery.* * Ambitione relegata, *without vanity.* * Ambitio noſtra nititur in Domitio, *my getting the Conſulſhip depends upon.*
Ambitiosè, ambitioſius, ambitioſiſſimè, adv. *Proudly, with much Labour, Warily, Curiouſly, by purſuit, with affectation.* * Ambitiosè triſtis, *a very Cynick.*
† Ambitioſitas, *Ambitiouſneſs.*
Ambitioſus, a, um, *Ambitious, Full of Oſtentation, Vain-glorious, Gorgeous, Feigned, Cunning, Superfluous.* * Linea ambitioſa, *a crooked line, properly a periphery.* * Amicitiæ ambitioſæ, *Friendſhip held with Courtiers.* * In malis, *to make misfortunes greater than they are.*
Ambitor, oris, *m. he that Seeketh by ambition.*
Ambitudo, *a Circuit.*
† Ambituſio, *See* ambio.
Ambitus, a, um, *Environed, Sued unto, Gotten with great labour and ſuit.*
Ambitus, ûs, *a Compaſs, Affecting of honour, Bribery, a Wall, an Orb or Sphere, a Journey, Covetouſneſs, a ſuing for pardon, a circumſtance or ſpeech from the purpoſe.* * In ambitu nominum eſt, *it has ſeveral names.*
Ambivariti, *a People between the* Rhine *and the* Maes.
‡ Ambix, cis, *as* calix.
Ambiada, *a City of* Piſidia.
Amblava, *and* amblavia, *the River* Amblene *in* Luxemburg.
† Amblothridion, *a Medicine cauſing abortion.*
Amblygonius, *a kind of Triangle. g.*
Amblyopia, *Dulneſs of ſight. g.*
Ambo, æ, o. (ἌΜΦΩ) *both.* * Ambo aſſes, *ambes ace.* [illegible]
AMBO, onis, *m. a Seat, Step, a Jug, Pulpit, a round knoll of a hill, a Brim of a pot, &c. g.*
Amboglanna, *the Town* Camby *in* Glocefterſhire, *or* Ambleſide *in* Weſtmorland.
† Ambones, *a kind of Cups.*
Ambra, *a City of* Vindelicia; *alſo Amber, or Ambergreaſe.*
Ambracia, *a Noble City of* Theſprotia.
Ambracota } *An Inhabitant of* Ambracia.
Ambracotes }
Ambracius, a, um *belong ng thereto.*
† Ambraciotes, *a kind of Vine.*
Ambracus, *a town of* Epirus.
† Ambriceas, *Lathes, Gutter-tiles.*
† Ambriſebera } *A Serpent with two*
Ambriſibula } *heads, one before and t'other behind.*

† Ambro, onis, *a Riotous ſpend thrift.*
Ambrodax, *a City of* Parthia.
† Ambrona, *Sweet meat.*
Ambrones, *People of* France *who lived upon pillage.*
† Ambronius, *he that hath a ſweet-tooth.*
Ambroſia, æ, *g. Immortality, the Feigned meat of the Gods; a kind of Herb, Oak of* Jeruſalem, *alſo* Amesbury *in* Wiltſhire.
Ambroſiacus, a, um, *of* Ambroſia.
Ambroſianus, *or* Ambroſus, a, um, *pleaſant, immortal, divine.*
Ambroſii mons, Stonehenge *in* Wiltſhire.
D. Ambroſius, *a Biſhop of* Millain, A. D. 373, *and other men.*
† Ambrum, i, *a kind of Black-ſtone.*
Ambryon, *who wrote the life of* Theocritus.
Ambryſus, *a name of two Cities, one in* Phocis, *and another in* Bœotia.
Ambuareti, *a People of* France.
† Ambubia } *the common Cichory,*
Ambugia } *Dandelion, Prieſts crown, Swines-ſnout.*
† Ambubaiæ, arum, *or rather* Anbubaiæ, *Minſtrels.*
Ambulacrum, i. (ab ambulo) *a private Walk, Gallery.*
Ambulans, ntis, *Walking.* * Fidem rerum venalium malè ambulantem, *ſcarce current or marketable.*
† Ambularium, *a private Walk, Gallery.*
† Ambulatilis, le, *Walking.*
Ambulatio, onis, *f. a Walking, walking-place.*
Ambulatiuncula, æ. *a little Walk.*
Ambulator, oris, *m. a walker, or gadder up and down; alſo a Crier.*
Ambulatorium, ii. *a private walk, gallery.*
Ambulatorius, a, um, *Moving up and down, Changeable.* * Cæna ambulatoria, *a light ſupper, a running banquet.*
Ambulatrix, tricis, *f. a walker, or gadder up and down.*
Ambulatus, ûs, *a walking.*
Ambulii, Caſtor *and* Pollux, *ſo call'd in* Laconia.
† Ambulla, *See* ampulla.
AMBULO, are, (ex ambio vel ἘΜΒΑΔΩ, &c.) *to walk, Move hither and thither, Run as Water, Paſs over, March.* * Ambulare in jus, *to come before a Judge.* * Ambulat hoc caput per omnes leges, *this point is often repeated.* * Ambulant naves, *the Ships ſail.* * Ambulare maria, *to walk over the Sea.*
† Ambulor, aris, *I am Walked.* Ambulatus ſum, *I have Walked.*
† Ambulo, onis, Vide Gradus.
Ambultus, *he that Walketh.*
Amburbale, i, *n.* (ab ambienda urbe) *a Sacrifice uſed in the luſtration of Cities.*
Amburbiales hoſtiæ, *the Sacrifices led round the precincts of the Town.*
Amburbium, *a going in Proceſſion.*
Amburo, ere, (*of* am *and* uro) *to Burn, Parch, Scald, Conſume.*
Amburvo, are, (*of* am & urvo) *to Turn over as tumblers do.*
Ambuvator, oris, *a Tumbler, a Juggler.*
† Ambus, *a Servant.*
† Ambuſilla, *a Belly.*
† Ambuſtandus, *a kind of Bird.*
Ambuſtaneus, a, um, *carrying fire.*

Ambuſtio, onis, *f. a Burning, Scalding or Scorching.*
† Ambuſtulatus, a, um, *as* Ambuſtus.
Ambuſtus, a, um, (*of* amburor) *Burnt about Scalded, Blaſted, vexed; alſo the Surname of the* Fabii. * Ambuſtis utiliſ eſt, *is good for a Burn or Scald.*
Ambunum, *With-wind.*
† Amecum, *for* amecum.
Amela, *a City of* Media.
Amela, *a Town of* Lycia.
Ameles, *a River in hell, whoſe water no veſſel can hold.*
Amelius, *a Philoſopher of* Apania, *the Maſter of* Porphyry.
† Amello } *an herb growing about*
Amella } *the River* Mella *in* France, *Sharewort, alſo a publick Edifice.*
Amolongus, *a ſtout Soldier of* Lumbardy.
† Amemelides, *a kind of Medlars with five ſtones.*
Amen, *h. Verily, So be it; alſo as* Amentum.
Ameanus, *a River of* Sicily *by* Ætna.
† Amenareto, *to make Thick or Pleaſant.*
† Amenicola, *a Button.*
Amenophis, *a King of* Ægypt.
AMENS, tis, (*q.* a mente) *Mad, Amazed.*
† Amentæ, orum, *Sharp ſauces to move the appetite.*
Amentarius, } *Faſtned with a*
Amentatus, a, um, } *ſtring, looped.*
Amenter, *Madly.*
Amentia, æ, *f. Madneſs, Fooliſhneſs.* * Amentia veriat, *is ſtark Mad.*
Amentia, orum, *bonds wherewith Vines are tyed.*
Amento, are, *to Faſten a thong unto, to Fling by a loop, to Put forward a thing earneſtly, alſo to be Mad.*
AMENTUM, i, (ἍΜΜΑ) *a loop latchet, a thong, oak-apple.*
Amaos, *a kind of* Cuminum.
Ameras, *a City about* Mæotis.
Ameria, *a City of* Umbria.
Amerinus, *belonging to* Ameria.
America, *one of the four parts of the world, diſcovered* 1490. *by* Chriſtopher Columbus, *and* Americus Veſpuſius. Americanus *of it.*
† Amerimnon, *a kind of herb, call'd otherwiſe* Semper vivens.
† Amerina, *a kind of Sallow.* * Amerina pyra, *winter Pears.* * Amerina orum, *bands wherewith the Vine is tyed.*
Ameriola, *a Town in* Italy *now loſt.*
AMES, itis, *m.* (ex am & eo) *a crotch, or Stake for nets, alſo a kind of Cake.*
Ameſtratus, *a Town of* Sicily. Ameſtratini *the People.*
Ameſtris, *a Queen of* Perſia, *wife of* Xerxes.
Amethodus, *g. without method.*
Amethyſtigora, *a kind of precious ſtone.*
† Amethyſtinus, a, um, } *of or like*
Amethyſtinatus } Amethyſt.
† Amethyſtus, i, *g. an Amethyſt, alſo the name of an herb.*
† Ametis, *a Club.*
Ametor, *Motherleſs. g.*
AMFRACTUM i, (ex am & frango) *a Compaſs, Turning or Winding.*

Amfractuōſus, a, um, *full of Windings.*
Amfractus, a, um, *Bent. Turned.*
Amfractus, ûs, *as* amfractum.
† Amfrāgōſus, a, um, *having many walks, full of Turnings.*
† Amfringo, *I Break about.*
† Ami, *the rear army ; also the herb amy.*
Ămia, æ, *a kind of ſhining fiſh without ſcales. g.*
Ămiantus, *g.* *Earth-flax, or Salamanders-hair, a Stone like allum, a togue like wooll, of which they make torches which never conſume in the fire, of which they alſo make cloth, which being foul, was cleanſed in the Fire.*
Amianus, *a Biſhop of* Alexandria, *Diſciple to* St. Mark, *he plucked out his eye for its wantonneſs.*
Ămica, æ, *f. a Leman Miſtreſs.* * Domus amica domus optima, *home is home be it never ſo homely.*
Ămīcābĭlis, le, *Friendly.*
Ămīcābĭlĭtas, tatis, *Friendlineſs.*
† Ămīcābĭlĭter, adv. *Lovingly*
† Ămīcābundus, a, um, *Loving.*
Amicalis, *a title of* Jupiter.
† Ămicarius, a, um, *pertaining to a Concubine.*
Ămicè, adv. *Lovingly.* * Hominum vitæ amicè vivere, *to live friendly with all People.*
† Amicīmen, iminis, *n for* amictus.
† Ămīcinum } *the Spout, Mouth or*
Amicinus } *Pipe of a Bottle.*
ĂMĬCIO, ui, ivi, xi, ctum, (ab am & jacio) *to cloath, wrap up.*
† Amicibor, *for* amiciar.
† Ămīcĭter, adv. *Lovingly.*
Ămīcĭtia, æ, *f. Friendſhip; alſo a goddeſs of the Heathens.* * Amicitia mihi eſt cum eo, *we are Friends.* Amicitiam pangere cum aliquo, *to enter into a bond of Friendſhip with.* * Amicitia rutæ cum fico, *there is a ſympathy between.* * Perſonam amicitiæ detrahere, *to be plain and down right.*
† Amicitior, *for* amicior.
Ămico, are, *to make one my friend, reconcile.*
† Ămīcor, ari, *to be a Friend.*
† Ămīcoſus, a, um, *very Friendly.*
† Amicto, are, } *to Cloth often.*
Amictuo, }
Amictōrium, ii, *n. a Neck-cloth, Handkerchief.*
Ămictus, a, um, (*of* amicior) *Clothed, Decked, Covered.*
Ămictus, ûs, *m. a Garment, Apparel, Clothing.* * Amictus duplex, *looſe apparel.* * Amictus græci exoleſcunt, *grew out of Faſhion.*
Amicui, *See* amicio.
Ămīcŭlā, æ, *a Paramour.*
Ămīcŭlātus, a, um, *Clothed with a ſhort Garment.*
Ămīcŭlum, li, (ab amicio) *a little Cloak or ſhort garment.* * Amiculum ferale, *a winding ſheet.* * Amiculum linteum, *a ſurplice.*
Ămīcŭlus, ci, *m.* (ab amando) *a Friend, a Lover, a Favourite.* * Amici paresj *the Princes greateſt favourites.* * Amicus charus, *the Princes minion or privado.*
Ămīcus, amicior, amiciſſimus, *friendly, Beloved, Acceptable, Profitable.* * Amicus animus, *a man's own ſweet ſelf.* * Humor pratis amicus, *moiſture is deſired by Meadows.*

Amicus *and* dexter, *Surnames of* Hercules.
Amiculia, *an Iſland in the Red Sea.*
Amida, *a Town of* Meſopotamia.
† Amictum, ti, *Apparel.*
Amilcar, *Father of* Hannibal, *and other men.*
† Amiliarius lapis, *a ſtone laid at every miles end.*
Amilos, *a River in* Mauritania.
Amilton, *a Promontory near* Bizantium *now* Tripition.
Amilus, *a City of* Arcadia.
Aminidab, *the Son of* Kames *the Father of* Nahalion.
Amineus, *belonging to* Aminea.
Aminea, *part of* Campania, *where excellent Wine grows.*
Amineas, *the name of an Arch-pirate.*
† Ămĭnĭculum, *a Womans vail.*
Aminius, *a River of* Arcadia.
Aminone, *a River of* Cilicia.
Aminula, *a City of* Apulia.
† Amio, *a kind of Fiſh.*
† Amireus, ei, *a Pretor or Chancellor*
Amis } tis, *a Hawks perch.*
Ames }
Amiſi, *See* Amitto.
Amiſias, *a Comical Poet in* Suidas.
Amiſina, *part of* Cappadocia.
Amiſius, *the River* Ems *in* Germany.
Ămiſſio, onis, *f. a loſs.*
Ămiſſus, a, um, (*of* amittor) *Loſt.*
Ămiſſus, ûs, *m. Loſt.*
Amiſus, *or* um, *a City of* Paphlagonia.
ĂMĬTA, æ, (Arab.) *an Aunt.*
Ămitermini, *and* Amtermini, *borderers on the River* Aternus.
Ămĭternum, *a Town in* Italy.
Amiternini, *the Inhabitants.*
Amithaon, *the Father of* Melampus *the Phyſician.* * Amithaonius, *of him.*
Amitinenſes, *a People of* Italy.
Ămĭtini } *Couſin Germans.*
Amitinæ }
Amitrochares, *a King of* India.
ĂMITTO, iſi, iſſum, (*of* a & mitto) *to Loſe, Send away, pardon, let go, to take away.* * Amittit florem arbor, *the Tree caſteth the Bloſſoms,* * Amittere aliquid ex animo, *to let any thing ſlip out of his Mind.* * Amittere rem de manibus, *to rid his hands of a thing.*
Amma, *a Ghoſtly Mother ; alſo a City in the Tribe of* Aſer.
Ammæa, *a famous City of* Meſopotamia.
Ammædara, *a City of* Africa.
Ammana, *as* Philadelphia, *in* Cælo-ſyria.
Ammaritæ, *a People of* Arabia.
Ammaum, *a City of* 1 Mac. 9.
† Ammi, }
Ammos, } *the herb Biſhops-weed*
Ammium, ii, }
Ammianus, *a famous Poet.*
Ammianus Marcellinus, *an Hiſtorian under* Gratianus *and* Valentinian.
Ammienſes, *a People of* Spain.
† Ammiraldus, *an Admiral, or overſeer of the Sea-banks.*
Ammites, *a River of* Greece.
Ammites, *a Sand-ſtone, or Free-ſtone.*
Ammochoſtus, *the City* Famagoſta *in* Cyprus.
† Ammochiſus, *a Precious ſtone ſeeming like gold-ſand.*
† Ammŏdĭtes, *a Sandy coloured Viper.*

Ammon, *or* Hammon, Jupiter *worſhipped in* Libya, *in the ſhape of a Ram ; alſo ſeveral other men.*
Ammoneo, *as* admoneo.
Ammōnia, *part of* Libya, *heretofore the whole ; alſo a name of* Juno.
Ammŏnĭăcum, *g. Gum of the tree* Agaſyllis *in* Africa. * Ammoniacum thymiama, *that that iſſues from the tree* Melops. * Ammoniacus ſal, *ſalt found under the ſands in* Africa.
Ammonii, *a People who had their Original from* Ægypt.
Ammŏnitæ, *a People of* Paleſtine, *called by* Joſephus Ammanitæ.
Ammōnis cornu, *a Gold-coloured gem like a Rams-horn.*
† Ammonitrum, *a kind of Nitre made of ſand and nitre mingled together.*
Ammonīum, *a Promontory of* Arabia fælix.
Ammŏnius, *a great Philoſopher of* Alexandria, *Maſter to* Origen ; *alſo the name of divers other men ; alſo a Monk, who cut off his ear to render himſelf uncapable of a Biſhoprick.*
† Ammorgis, inis, *the Lees of wine ; an herb of which is made Purple-colour ; the rind of a Cane or Reed.*
Ammothea, *a Sea-nymph, daughter of* Xerxes *and* Doris.
Ammoveo, es, vi, ōtum, *to Remove, Drive, or Take away.*
Amnamethu, *an Iſland of* Arabia fælix *in the* Indian *Sea.*
† Amnenſes, *g. Cities ſeated by the Rivers ſide.*
Amneſtia, æ, *g. forgetfulneſs of injuries paſt.*
† Amneus, *as* amnicola.
Amnias, *as* Zaliſcus.
Amnĭcŏla, æ, *c.* (ab amnis & colo) *one that dwells by a River.*
Amnĭcŭlus, *a little River.*
Amnĭcus, a, um, *of a River.*
Amnĭgĕnus, a, um, (ab amnis & gigno) *bred in the River.*
† Ammon, *a Flock ; alſo a Sea-weed.*
AMNIS, is, *m. and f.* (q. ab ἈΜΦΙ ΝΕΙΝ) *a River, Brook, Stream.* * Amnis ſedatus, *a ſmooth ſtream.*
Amnenſis, ſe, *of or by a River.*
† Amnites, *Chryſtal.*
Amniſus, *part of* Gnoſſus.
Amniſiades, } *the Nymphs.*
Amniades, }
Amnitum inſulæ, *Iſlands on the Weſt of* Britain *in* France.
Amnium, *a River of* Bithynia.
Amnus, *a King of* Tuſcany.
Amnium, ii, *the ſoft skin that wraps the Child in the Womb.*
AMO, are, (ab Heb. Em mater) *to Love entirely, Pleaſe, Thank, to be in Love.* * Amat fieri, *it is wont to fall out.* * Amare aliquem in matrimonium, *to deſire anyone in marriage.* * Amare aliquam extremâ lineâ, *to enjoy the ſight of ones ſweet-heart.* Amare ſeipſum, *to ſtand in his own conceit.*
† Amodo, adv. *hereafter.*
Amoebeus, *a famous Muſician of* Athens, *and very continent.*
Amœbeum carmen, *Verſes anſwering one another by Courſe.*
Amœna, } orum, *Pleaſant places*
Amœnia, } *by the Sea-ſide.*
Amœnè, adv. *Pleaſantly.*

Amœniſſimè, *moſt Pleaſantly.*
Amœniſſimus, a, um, *moſt Pleaſant.*
Amœnĭtas, tatis, *f. Pleaſantneſs, Mirth, Amity.*
Amœnĭter, *Pleaſantly.*
Amœno, are, *to Delight.*
AMOENUS, a, um, (ab Heb. *quaman* pro *nagnam* pulchrum) *Pleaſant, Sweet, alſo Delighted.*
† Amœſtor, ari, *to be very Sad.*
† Amœſtus, a, um, *very Sad.*
Amolbus, *a City of* Macedonia; *alſo a City of the* Magnetes.
Amōlior, iris, itus ſum, iri, (*of* a & molior) *to Remove, Heave away, Depart, Comfort.* * Amolimini hinc vos, *get you gon hence.*
Amōlĭtio, onis, *f. a Heaving, Chaſing away.*
† Amōlum, *the fineſt Flower that flies about the mill.*
† Amomāre, *to Build.*
Amometus, *an Hiſtorian mentioned by* Pliny *and others.*
† Amomis, *an Herb of a leſs ſavour than* Amomum, *and with a flower like Orgament.*
Amōmum, *Spikenard, the herb Jeruſalem, or Ladies-roſe. g.*
Amona, *a City near the dead Sea.*
Amonius, *a Noble man of ſo great abſtinence, that he never eat any but toaſted bread, was never angry, nor ever told a lye.*
Amor, oris, *m.* (ab amo) *Love, Luſt, Favour; alſo* Cupid. * Amores, *a Darling, Minion,* * Excitare mirabiles amores alicujus rei, *to make it to be lov'd extreamly.* * Alicui in amore reſpondere, *to bear the ſame affection toward.*
Amōrābundus, a, um, *full of Love.*
† Amorgīne, *a kind of Herb called* Helxine.
Amorges, *one of* Darius's *Captains.*
Amorgos, *one of the* Cyclades *in the* Ægean *Sea.*
Amorgis, ĭdis, *a kind of flax that grows at* Amorgos.
Amorgīna, *Purple clothes made at* Amorgos.
Amoria, *a City of* Armenia.
Amorium, *a Town of* Phrygia major.
Amōrōſè, amoroſiùs, amoroſiſſimè, adv. *Amorouſly.*
Amōrōſus a, um, *Amorous.*
Amorphus, *g. without form or ſhape.*
Amorrhæi, Amorites *a People of* Paleſtine
† Amos, *for* amor.
Amos, *Amos.*
Amoſa, *a City in the Tribe of* Benjamin.
Amoſis, *a King of* Egypt.
Amotides, *a kind of Serpent.*
Amōtio, onis, *f. a Removing, Putting away.*
Amōtus, a, um, (*of* amoveor) *Removed,* &c.
Amōveo, es, ōvi, tum; *to Remove, Drive, or Take away, Withdraw, Steal.* * Amovere ſuſpitionem ab aliquo, *to put one out of Suſpition.*
Amoveor, eri, *to be removed.* * Amoveri in Inſulam, *to be Baniſhed into.*
Ampe, *a City by the Red Sea.*
† Ampechone, *a kind of Garment.*
Ampela, *a Town of* Creet.
† Ampēlia, *a Shrub growing at the roots of Vines.*
Ampēlīnus, a, um, *g. of a Vine or Grape-colour.*
† Ampēlis, *a kind of Bird.*
† Ampēlītis, *or* terra ampelitis, *ſea-coal; alſo a kind of Earth in* Syria, *wherewith they anoint the Vines to kill wormes.*
Ampēlŏdeſmos, *a kind of wyth wherewith they tied vines in Sicily. g.*
Ampeloeſſa, *a Town in* Decapolis.
Ampēlŏleuce, *g. Briony, or White vine.*
Ampēlomēlæna, *the Black Vine, or Black Briony. g.*
Ampēlopraſum, i, *n. Leek-vine, Raiſins, Bears-garlick, Buckrams. g.*
Ampelos, *g. a vine.*
Ampēlos, *an Iland and Promontory of* Samos, *and other Cities; alſo a Darling of* Bacchus.
Ampēlos agria, *g. our Ladies Seal.*
Ampelūſia, *a Promontory of* Africa.
Ampendices, *for* appendices.
Amphanæ, *a* Dorick *City.*
Amphapalia, *a City of* Creet.
Amphanis, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Amphaxitis, *the Countrey about* Amphanis.
Amphaxitæ, *the People of* Amphaxitis.
Amphe, *one of the* Cyclades.
Amphea, *a City of* Meſſenia.
Amphēmĕrīnos, *g. the exquiſite quartane Ague.*
Amphi, *g. about.*
Amphiala, *a Town of* Africa.
Amphialus, *an excellent Dancer of* Phæacia.
Ampharaus, *Son of* Oeculus, *a Grecian Prophet, who was loath to go to the* Theban *war, knowing he ſhould not return, but diſcovered by his wife* Erithyle, *bribed by* Adraſtus, *was ſwallowed up by the Earth the firſt day he came thither.*
Amphias, *a Man of* Tharſis, *who becoming rich on a ſudden, forgot his own friends.*
Amphibius, a, um, *g. living as well on Water as Land.*
Amphibleſtron, *g. a Net catching both wayes.*
Amphĭbŏla, æ, *f. Ambiguity, Double meaning, g.*
Amphĭbŏlĭcè, adv. *Doubtfully.*
Amphĭbŏlĭcus, a, um, *g. Doubtfull.*
Amphĭbŏlŏgia, *g. a Speech of a double meaning.*
Amphĭbŏlŏgius, a, um, *g. Doubtfully ſpoken.*
Amphĭbŏlon, *g. Doubtfull.*
Amphĭbrăchus, *g. a Foot in a verſe with a long ſyllable in the middle, and on either ſide a ſhort one.*
Amphibulis, *a Garment buttoned on either ſide, g.*
Amphicarpa, orum, *g. Bearing Fruit on both ſides*
Amphicoſtis, *g. Barley growing on the Mountains.*
Amphicrates, *an Hiſtorian who wrote of famous men.*
Amphictyon, ŏnos, *the ſon of* Deucalion, *who they ſay found the interpretation of Dreams. Alſo the ſon of* Helenus, *who ordained that General Councel of* Greece *call'd* Amphictyonium Concilium. Amphictyones, *the Preſidents of that Councel.* * Amphictyonicæ leges, *the Decrees thereof.*
Amphĭcyrton, *g. a kind of Bentwood on which burdens were carried.*
Amphĭcyrtos, *g. the ſtate of the moon not yet come to the half compaſs.*
Amphidamas, antis, *the ſon of* Buſiris, *who uſed to Sacrifice his gueſts, till he himſelf was ſlain by* Hercules.
Amphidoti, *a City of* Triphyllia.
Amphidoxon, *g. as likely true as falſe.*
Amphidoxus, a, um, *g. Honourable on both ſides.*
Amphidromia, orum, *n. the Fifth day from the birth, when the child was named and purified by carrying round a fire.*
Amphidromius dies, *ſee* Amphidromia.
Amphĭgĕnia, *a City of* Peloponneſus.
Amphĭlochi, *a People of* Epirus.
Amphilochia, *a City now called* Amfiloca, *belonging to the People of* Epirus; *alſo another in* Spain.
Amphĭlochius, *a Biſhop of* Iconium.
Amphilochus, *the Son of* Amphiaraus *who built the City called* Argos amphilochium; *alſo an* Athenian *Philoſopher, a writer of* Agriculture.
Amphilyſus, *a River in* Samos.
Amphilytus, *a Soothſayer of* Acarnania.
Amphĭmăchus, *the Name of two men that aſſiſted at the ſiege of* Troy.
† Amphima, *a kind of Fiſh.*
Amphĭmacer, cri, } *g. a foot in a*
Amphimacrus } *verſe having a ſhort ſyllable in the midſt, and a long one on either ſide.*
Amphimalia, *a Town in* Creet.
Amphimalis, le, *belonging to* Amphimalia.
Amphimallum, i, *n. a Cap wrought or furred on both ſides, g.*
Amphimallus } *a Garment wrought*
Amphimalla } *on both ſides.*
Amphĭmaſcălæ, arum, *coats having ſleeves on both ſides like wings, worn only by Freemen, g.*
Amphĭmĕdon, *one of* Penelopes *ſuiters, and other men.*
Amphimerina febris, *g. a Quotidian Ague.*
Amphinome, *the Name of a Nymph, alſo the mother of* Jaſon *who killed her ſelf.*
Amphinomus, *one of* Penelopes *ſuiters.*
Amphinomus *and* Anapius, *two brethren who carried their Parents on their ſhoulders out of* Catana *on fire.*
Amphīon, onis, *Son of* Jupiter *by* Antiope, *who built* Thebes *by his Muſick; alſo other men.*
Amphipolis, *the City* Chriſtopoli, *or* Emboli *in* Macedonia.
Amphipolitanus, a, um, *belonging to* Amphipolis.
Amphippi, *Souldiers in war that uſed two horſes, leaping upon occaſion from one to t'other.*
Amphiproſtylos, *an Houſe having Pillars on both ſides.*
Amphipyros, *a Surname of* Diana *in* Sophocles.
Amphira, *a Epithet of* Minerva.
Amphiroe, *a Name of a Nymph.*
Amphis, *a Comical Poet in* Plato's *time.*

Amphyſa

Amphiſa, *a River in* Phocis.
Amphiſbæna, } *a* Libyan *ſerpent,*
Amphiſibæna, } *with a head at both ends. g.*
Amphiſcii, orum, *g. those which have their ſhadows caſt on both ſides of them.*
Amphiſſa, *a City in* Achaia.
Amphiſſii, *the People of* Amphiſſa.
Amphiſtene, *a Countrey of* Armenia *the leſs.*
Amphiſthenes, *a* Lacedæmonian *who ran mad as he was ſacrificing to* Diana.
Amphiſtides, *a man ſo fooliſh that he knew not whether he had any Father or no.*
Amphiſtratus, *a* Laconian *Captain; alſo a certain ſtatuary in* Pliny.
† Amphitane, *the ſtone* Chryſocolla, *wherein is found a ſquare Lozenge like gold.*
Amphitāpa, *a Garment frized on both ſides.*
Amphithalamus, i, *g. the Chamber where the maids lay.*
Amphitheatralis, le, } *pertaining*
Amphitheatricus, a, um, } *to the Amphitheatre.*
Amphitheatrum, i, *n. an Amphitheatre, or Double Theatre. g.*
Amphithemis, *a* Theban *General.*
Amphithētum, i, *n. a Tumbler cup; alſo a great Jugg. g.*
Amphithoe, *a Sea-nymph.*
Amphitrite, es, *the wife of* Neptune*; alſo the Sea, and mother of* Triton.
Amphitryo, *a* Theban *Prince, ſon of* Alcæus*; alſo the Husband of* Alcmene.
Amphitus, *and* Telchius, *Charioteers of the* Dioſcuri, *of whom came the family of the* Heniochi.
Amphora, æ, *f.* [᾽ΑΜΦΟΡΕΥ`Σ] *an Earthen veſſel with two ears, containing nine gallons.* * Amphora Attica, 30 *gallons and an half.*
Amphorālis, le, *belonging to an Earthen veſſel.*
Amphorārius, i, *m. a Tankard-bearer.*
Amphoriſma, *g. the Pore from whence ſweat iſſues.*
Amphorites, *an Exerciſe among the Poets in* Ægina, *where the Conquerer had an Ox.*
Amphotĕropion, *a Double fare or duty for exportation and importation; alſo aſſurance mony. g.*
Amphryſus, *a River in* Theſſaly *or* Magneſia, *by which* Apollo *fed the cattle of* Admetus.
Amphryſius, a, um, } *belonging to*
Amphryſiacus, a, um, } Amphryſus.
Ampyles, *a* Tuſcan *word for the month of* May.
Amplè, adv. *Amply, Largely.*
† Amplecto, *and* amplexo, *for* amplector.
Amplector, ti, (ex am & plecto) *to Embrace, Compaſs, Love heartily, Hold, Stew favour to, Know, Comprehend.* * Aras complectitur, *takes hold of.* * Amplecti artem aliquam, *to give himſelf to a trade.* * Amplecti jus civile, *to betake himſelf to the* Civil *Law.*
Amplexor, ari, *to Embrace often, Favour, Eſteem.*
Amplexus, ûs, *m. Embracing, Compaſſing about.*
Amplexus, a, um, (*of* amplector) *having Embraced.* * Quercus amplexa jugerum agri, *ſpreading in compaſs an acre.*
Ampliatio, onis, *f. the Deferring a ſentence when the Jury cannot agree; alſo an enlargement.*
Amplicè, adv. *Nobly, Magnificently.*
† Amplificāmentum, } *an Amply-*
Amplificatio, onis, } *fying, Enlarging.*
Amplificator, oris, *m. he that Amplifies or Encreaſes.*
Amplificatus, a, um, *Enlarged, Honoured.*
Amplificè, adv. *Nobly.*
Amplifico, are, (*of* amplus *and* facio) *to Amplifie, Extol, Encreaſe.* * Amplificare aliquid laudibus, *very much to commend a thing.* * Amplificare rem ornando, *to trim or adorn a thing.*
Amplificus, a, um, *Stately.*
Amplio, are, *to Enlarge, Amplifie, Prolong.* * Ampliare ætatis ſpacium, *to reprieve.* * Ampliare ſervitia, *to Encreaſe the number of the Slaves.*
Ampliſſimè, adv. *very Amply, Bountifully.*
† Amplicitas, *as* amplitudo.
Ampliter, adv. *Nobly, Magnificently.* * Acceptus ſum hilare atque ampliter, *I was made very welcom.* * Ampliter occupatus, *very buſie.*
Amplitudo, inis, *f. Nobleneſs, Greatneſs, Dignity, Largeneſs, Majeſty, Bounty.* * In amplitudinem adoleſcere, (*of trees*) *to grow in Bigneſs and Heighth.*
Amplivăgus, a, um, (ex amplus & vagor) *having a large Scope.*
Amplius, adv. *more Largely, Furthermore, Henceforth.* * Hoc amplius, *beſides.* * Amplius triennium eſt, *'tis above three years.* * Amplius liberorum, *more Children.* * Amplius horas quatuor, *above four hours.*
Ampliuſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat larger.*
Amplo, are, *to Amplifie or Encreaſe.*
AMPLUS, amplior, ampliſſimus, [᾽ΑΝΑΠΛΕΩΣ. ᾽ΑΠΛΟΥ`Σ, liberalis] *Ample, Large, Spacious, Sumptuous, Honourable, of great Authority, Bounteous.* * Arbor Ampliſſima, *a tree ſpreading much.* * Saccharum Ampliſſimum, *the largeſt ſort of Sugar.*
† Amplustre, *for* aplustre.
† Amplustrum, i, *n. an Oar or Stern of a Ship.*
Ampre, *a Town mentioned by* Pliny.
Ampron, onis, *a Staple, Chain, or Wyth faſtened to yoaks. g.*
Ampſaga, *a Caſtle in* Numidia*; alſo a River in* Africa.
Ampſalis, *a City of* Sarmatia Aſiatica.
Amptruo, are, (*of* am *and* truo) *to make ſuch motions in Dancing as the* Salii.
Ampulla, æ, *f.* [᾽ΑΜΠΩ`ΤΙΣ, ᾽ΑΜΒΩΝ] *a Vial, a little Bottle, a Bubble, Proud ſwelling.* * Projicit ampullas, *beſtirs it.*
Ampullaceus, a, um, *like a Viol or Bottle, Gorgiouſly decked.* * Pyrum ampullaceum, *a tankard pear, an Engliſh apple pear.*
† Ampullagium, ii, *n. a Bloſſom of the planted Pomegranate.*
Ampullārius, a, um, *Pertaining to Bottles.*
Ampullarius, ii, *m. a maker of Bottles or Viols.*
Ampulleſco, cis, ere, *to wax groſs, be Puft or Swoln with Pride.*
Ampulligĕrus, a, um, (ex ampulla & gero) *carrying Bottles.*
Ampullor, ari, *to ſpeak high words, Huff.*
Ampŭtātio, onis, *f. a cutting away, or about.*
Ampŭtātus, a, um, *cut About, Away.*
Ampŭto, are, (*of* am & puto) *to Cut off, Prune, Take away, Diſpatch.* * Amputare multitudinem, *to diſpatch a Company.*
Ampŭtorius, a, um, *belonging to Pruning.*
Ampycides, Mopſus *ſon of* Ampyx.
Ampyx, *a man mentioned by* Ovid.
Ampyx, *g. a Womans caul on her Head.*
† Amſanctus, *Altogether Holy; alſo a place in* Italy *having Sulphurious water.*
Amſeges, *a Headland.*
Amſegētes, *they whoſe corn lye by the the high way.*
† Amſinna, *a kind of Fiſh living in the Sea, or on Land.*
Amſteiradamum, } Amſterdam, *the*
Amſterodamum, } *Chief city in* Holland.
† Amterminis, } *Dwelling about the*
Amtermines, } *Borders.*
† Amŭla, *a Holy-water-tankard.*
AMULETUM, i, *n.* (ab amoliendo vel amovendo letum, vel ab amula) *an Amulet, a Pomander, good againſt bewitching.*
Amulius, *a King of the* Albanes, Numitors *younger brother; alſo a famous painter.*
Amŭla, *a little Water-pot.*
AMURCA, cæ, *f.* [᾽ΑΜΟΡΓΗ'] *Lees or Mother of Oil.*
Amurcarius, a, um, *belonging to the Lees or Mother of Oil.*
† Amurcŏſitas, tatis, *Dreggineſs.*
Amurcōſus, a, um, *full of Dregs or Lees.*
Amus, *a City of* Caria.
† Amuſium, *an Inſtrument to know the points of the wind, a Compaſs.*
Amuſſatus, a, um } *exactly done.*
Amuſſitatus, a, um }
Amuſſim, amuſſatim, adamuſſim, Examuſſim, adv. *Exactly, by Line and Level, to a Hairs breadth.*
AMUSSIS, is, *f.* (ab ῞ΑΜΜΑ nexus vel ab am & aſſis i. e. aſſer) *a carpenters Rule or Line.*
† Amuſſo, are, *to Mutter or Murmur.*
Amūſus, *g. a Hater of the Muſes, Unlearned.*
† Amutta, *a Gem like Nitre.*
Amyca, Cæloſyria.
Amyci portus, *a Place in* Pontus *famous for the ſlaughter of* Amycus *King of the* Bebryces.
Amycla, *one of the daughters of* Niobe *which* Pauſanias *ſays was preſerved with her ſiſter* Melibæa.
Amyclæ, *a City in* Italy, *which being troubled with many falſe Alarms, made a Law that none ſhould ſpeak of the Enemies approach, till at laſt they were ſurpriſed unawares, which occaſioned the Proverb.* * Amyclas

Amyclas ſilentium perdidit, or Loqui volo, nam ſcio Amyclas tacendo periiſſe; alſo a City of Peloponneſus, the Countrey of Caſtor and Pollux.
Amyclæi, they ſent a Colony into Creet.
Amyclæum, a City and Port of Creet.
Amyclæus, a Name of Apollo; alſo a certain Statuary.
Amyclas, the Seaman that carried Cæſar into Italy in the time of the Civil wars.
Amycus, a Son of Neptune, the King of the Bebryces, who being accuſtomed to Challenge all ſtrangers and Circumvent them, was at laſt Circumvented and ſlain by Pollux; alſo a Centaur, and ſeveral other men.
Amydon, a City of Macedonia.
Amydum, i, n. ſtarch.
Amygdăla, æ, f. g. an Almond-tree, or Almond; alſo Kernels.
Amygdălatum, i, n. Almond-milk.
Amygdaliceus, } of an Almond
Amygdalicius, a, um, } or Almond-tree.
Amygdălīna nux, an Almond.
Amygdălīnus, a, um, made of Almond. * Amygdalina pruna, Almond-plumbs, graffed on an Almond-ſtock. * Amygdalinum oleum, Oil of bitter Almonds.
† Amygdālites, an herb with a leaf like an Almond-tree, a kind of Spurge.
AMYGDĂLUM, li, n. an Almond.
Amygdălus, li, f. an Almond-tree.
Ămylon, ſtarch.
Amyrberes, the Barbary tree.
Amymni, a People of Epirus.
Amymōne, the Daughter of King Danaus, who hit a Satyr unwittingly; alſo a fountain and river of Peloponneſus.
Amyntæ, a People of Theſprotia.
Amyntas, Father to Philip of Macedon, and a Shepherd in Virgil, the name of an Author mention'd by Athenæus and Elian.
Ămyntor, oris, the Father of Phænix, and other men.
Amyrgium, a Field of the Saccæ.
Amyricus campus, a Place about Theſſaly.
Amyris, a cunning Sybarite, who ſeeing that Apollo was about to plague them, becauſe they honoured men more then gods, departed to Peloponneſus, whereupon they counted him mad, but the Plague enſuing cauſed that adage, * Amyris inſanit, applyed to thoſe who by the vulgar are counted fools, but in fine are truly wiſe.
Amyris, or ameris, a kind of Sweet tree without fruit. g.
† Amyrum, Baſtard Saffron.
Amyrus, a Town of Theſſaly.
Ămiſtis, a River of India falling into Ganges.
Amyſtis, idis, g. the pouring down of drink without gulping. * Amyſtin, or Amyſtide ducere, to drink up all in one breath.
Ămythāon, the Son of Cretheus, and Father of Melampus.
Amythaonius, a, um, belonging to Amythaon.
† Amytia, a kind of Frankincenſe.
Amytron, a City of Thrace.
Amyzon, a City of Caria near Meza.

A N

AN. for Aniles, Ante, Annis, or Actionem.
ĂN, adv. Whether, Yea or no, or Elſe, Either, If.
Ana, amongſt Phyſitians, of each alike; alſo an eaſtern Beaſt, and a River in Spain.
Anaanus, an High Prieſt placed by the Cyreni in Joſephus.
Anab, the Name of a City or Mountain.
† Ănăbadrum, a Pulpit or Desk.
Anabaptiſta, æ, an Anabaptiſt.
Ănăbăſis, g. the herb Horſe-hair or Horſe-tail.
Ănăbāſius, ii, m. a Meſſenger, Herald or Paſs. g.
Ănăbāta, g. a Step or Stair.
Ănăbāthrum, i, n. a Pulpit, or any place gone up to by ſteps. g.
† Ănabatrum, a Curtain.
Anabis, a City of Spain.
Ănăboladium, or -gium, ii, g. a Caſter, or Veil for Womens ſhoulders; alſo a Sacred Veſtment among the Greeks.
† Anabolicæ ſpecies, Merchandizes Loaded into a Ship.
Anabrochiſmus, i, m. when one is bound, and ſome ſuperfluous thing taken from him. g.
† Anabula, æ, f. a Red-ſpotted Æthiopian Beaſt, with a Head like a Camel, a Neck like a Horſe, and Legs like an Ox.
Anabum, a City about the Danow.
† Anacacabeia, the Herb Lotus.
† Anacacabos, the Fruit of the Herb Raba Græca.
Anacălypſis, g. a Revelation.
Ănăcalyptēria, g. Preſents given to the new Married Wife when firſt ſhe unveiled her Face; alſo the Feaſt Day.
† Anăcabra, æ, f. a Timbrel.
Anăcampsĕros, otis, g. an Herb that being touched, has the force to Reconcile Lovers.
Anacardium ii, n. an Indian Tree with Fruit like a Birds Heart, and Juice like Blood. g.
Anăce, a City of Achaia.
Anacephalæoſis, g. a brief Repetition of what has been ſaid.
Anaces, Caſtor and Pollux.
Anacharſis, a Philoſopher of Scythia, ſo temperate, that he gave occaſion to that Proverb, Anacharſis inter Scythas. He compared the Laws to Cobwebs, that caught poor Flies, but let the Waſps eſcape: He Invented the Potters wheel, deſpiſed Money, went bare-foot, ſlept on the ground, &c.
Anachis, one of the Dii Lares amongſt the Egyptians.
† Anachites, or } an Adamant.
Anacites, }
Anachōrēſis, g. an Hermitage, or Solitary Repoſe.
Anachōrētalis, le, belonging to Solitarineſs.
Anachōrēta, } æ, m. an Hermite or
Anachorita, } Anchorite. g.
Anacium, a Mountain on which ſtood a Temple of Caſtor and Pollux in Attica.
Anaclēſis, g. a Beating or Calling back.
Anaclintērion, g. a Couch, Pallet Bed.
Anacole, an Iſland in the Ægæan Sea.
Anacollēmăta, g. Medicines to ſtop the Rheumes of the Eyes.

Anacollia, g. Mouth-glew to lay the looſe Hair.
Ănăcŏlūthus, g. a Figure when the Relative is put without the Antecedent, & è contrà.
Ănăcreon, a Lyrick Poet, who was Choaked with a Grape-ſtone.
Anacriſis, g. an Inquiſition, or ſtrict Examination.
Anactōria, a City in Epirus; alſo the Iſle Miletus.
Anactōrii, the People of Anactoria.
Anadēma, atis, n. a Coif, or Head-geer. g.
Anadendrădes, g. Vines ſtaid up with Shrubs amongſt which they grow.
Anadendrŏmalăche, g. the Holy Oak; alſo a Plaiſter made of it.
Anădendron, ſee Althæa.
Anădeſmus, g. a Swathe or Roller.
Anadīploſis, g. a doubling of words.
Anadyomĕne, g. an appearing out.
Anadyomĕne, the Picture of Venus riſing out of the Sea made by Apelles.
Anæa, a City of Caria.
Anaitæ, the People of Anæa.
Anætia, a Town of Armenia Major, waſhed by Euphrates.
Anagallis, idis, f. the Herb Pimpernel. * Anagallis aquatica, Sea-Purſlain, or Brook-lime. * Anagallis ſylveſtris, the Herb Calves-ſnout. g.
Ănăglyphārius, g. a Carver.
Anaglyphice, or } the Art of Em-
Anaglyptice, es, f } boſſing or Engraving. g.
Ănaglyphum, i, n. } a Plate wrought
Anaglyptum, i, n. } with Hammers, not Graved. g.
Anaglyphus, a, um, g. Painted or Engraven.
Anagnia, a City in Italy, where Anthony cauſed Money to be Coined.
Anagnoſtes, æ, m. a Reader. g.
Anagoge, es, f. the Myſtical ſence of any thing. g.
Anagōgēticus, and } pertaining to
Anagogicus, a, um, } deep or high Matters. g.
Anagrăphe, es, f. a Regiſtring, a Comment, Inventory, a Copy of Aſſeſment. g.
† Anag[illegible] a Cup of Gold.
Anăgyris, idis, f. Bean-cod-tree, a Shrub that ſtinks when 'tis handled, which cauſed the Proverb. * Anagyrim commovere, to be the cauſe of ones own Miſery. g.
Anagyrus, part of the Tribe Erectheis, where much Anagyris grew.
Anaitis, a Goddeſs which the Armenians Chiefly Worſhip.
† Analate, a kind of white Flower.
Ănălecta, orum, g. Scraps, Fragments, Orts.
Ănălectes, æ, m. he that gathers up the Fragments; alſo one of a good Memory. g.
Ănălectice, es. f. a Diet to ſtrengthen one newly Recovered. g.
Analectis, idis, f. a little Cuſhion, a Bolſtering. g.
Analemma, ătis, n. an Inſtrument to find the height of any thing. g.
† Analeſia, æ, f. a Diſeaſe taking away ſenſe from all parts of the Head. g.
Analitæ, a People of Arabia fælix.
Analŏgia, æ, f. Proportion. g.
Analŏgicè, adv. Proportionally.
Analŏgicus, a, um, g. Proportional.
Ana[illegible]ſmus,

Analógiſmus, g. any forcible Argument from the Cauſe to the Effect, implying an unanſwerable neceſſity.
Analógiſta, g. a Tutor not Accountable for his Wardſhip.
Analógium, or -egium, g. a Pulpit.
Analógos, } Anſwering in proportion or faſhion. g.
Analógum, ii, n. }
Analphabêti, g. they that have not Learnt their Alphabet.
Analyſis, g. an unfolding Reſolution.
Análytícus, a, um, g. pertaining to a Reſolution.
Anamaſcia, a City of Pannonia.
Anamaſis, a King of Egypt.
Anamnêſis, g. a Remembrance of what we ſeemed to forget.
Ananceum, g. Neceſſary.
† Anancitidæ, a kind of Stones with which Magicians raiſe the Devil.
Anandia vallis, Anandale, in Scotland.
Anania, } a City in which the Sons of Benjamin did dwell after the Captivity of Babylon; alſo the Name of ſeveral Men.
Ananias, }
† Anaſiæ, arum, } Hairs hanging over the Forehead.
Anatiæ, }
Anantapodoton, g. a Figure when an Oration wanteth ſome parts.
Ananus, a Biſhop of Alexandria, Succeſſor to St. Mark.
Anapæſtus, ti, m. a foot of two ſhort Syllables, and one long. g.
Anapæſticus, a, um, g. of ſuch feet.
Anapæſtum, i, n. a Verſe of ſuch feet g.
Anaphalis, g. the Herb centunculus.
Anaphe, an Iſland betwixt Theraſia and Aſtypalæa, which aroſe of its own accord.
Anaphóra, æ, f. a Figure repeating the ſame word at the beginning of ſeveral Sentences; alſo an aſcenſion of the Planets from the Eaſt. g.
Anaphytêma, g. an Evaporation, or riſing of Vapours out of the Earth.
Anapolozêtos, g. Inexcuſable.
† Anarantium, or Arantium, an Orange.
Anapus, a River in Sicily.
Anarchia, æ, f. want of Government. g.
Anarchus, g. without Government or Beginning.
Anarêta, g. a Planet, the cutter off of Life in a Nativity.
Anarêticus, a, um, belonging to that Planet.
Anariacæ, a People by the Caſpian Sea.
Anarrhînon, and Anarrhinum, an Herb like Pimpernel, with Seed like a Calves ſnout, and little or no Root. g.
Anarrhyſis, g. a Feaſt-day of the Athenians Dedicated to Bacchus.
Anartes, } People of Dacia.
Anarti, }
Anas, a River in Spain.
Anas, âtis, f. [ΝΗΣΣΑ] a Duck or Drake; alſo the Age of Old Women. * Anas arctica, a puffin.
Anaſarcha, æ, f. a Dropſie growing in all parts of the Fleſh. g.
Anaſphorus, g. a kind of Herb.
Anaſſus, a River of the Carni.
Anaſtâſia, } a City of Meſopotamia.
Anaſtaſiopolis, }
Anaſtaſius, an Emperour, A.D. 492. a Biſhop of Antioch, and ſeveral other Men.
Anaſtomâticus, a, um, g. belonging to the opening of Pores or Veins.
Anaſtomôſis, g. a Conjunction of two Veins in one; alſo the opening or bleeding of the Veins.
Anaſtomaticum medicamentum, a Medicine to open the Veins and Arteries.
Anaſtrôphe, es, f. an Inverſion, or ſetting that word foremoſt which ſhould follow. g.
Anaſtrus, g. the higheſt Circle in Heaven; alſo Dark.
† Anata, æ, f. Carefulneſs.
† Anatâria, æ, f. a kind of Eagle Preying upon Ducks.
Anatârius, ii, m. (ab anas) he that keeps, or takes Ducks.
Anatârius, a, um, of Ducks.
Anathêma, ătis, n. a Gift offered. g.
Anathêma, an Execration, or one Execrated. g.
Anathematizo, are, g. to Curſe out of the Church, or deliver up to the Devil.
† Anathêmo, for Anathematizo.
Anathoth, a City in the Tribe of Benjamin, three Miles from Hieruſalem.
† Anatiare, to Help or Relieve.
Anăticula, æ, (of anas) a Duckling.
Anâtinus, a, um, of Ducks.
Anâtis, a River of Mauritania, now called Zilia.
Anatociſmus, i, m. a Yearly Renewing of Uſury, and taking Uſury upon Uſury. g.
Anatole, one of the Horæ, and a Mountain near Ganges; alſo the Eaſt.
Anatolicum Thema, that part of Aſia which the Turks call Natolia.
Anatolius, a Biſhop of Laodicæa, and other Men.
Anătŏme, es, f. } an Anatomy, cutting up of Bodies to ſee the Parts. g.
Anatomia, æ, f. }
Anătŏmice, es, f. the Art of Diſſecting. g.
Anătŏmicus, g. Skilful in Anatomy.
† Anătrum, i, n. Glaſs melted into divers Colours.
† Anatus, he that carrieth Rings or Fetters.
Anava, a City of Phrygia.
Anauchidas, a Famous Wreſtler.
Anaudoma, a Town of the Syenites.
Anaurus, a River of Theſſaly.
Anauſis, a King of the Alani, and Heniochi.
Anax, the Son of Cælus and Terra, from whom Miletus was called Anactoria.
Anaxăgŏras, a Noble Philoſopher of Clazomenia, who left his Eſtate to his Friends, and Travelled; being asked why he had no regard to his Country, he ſaid he had, and pointed to Heaven. He firſt Wrote of the Eclipſe of the Moon.
Anaxander, a King of Sparta.
Anaxandrides, a King of Lacedæmonia, who alone amongſt all the Lacedæmonians, had two Wives and two Houſes at once; alſo a Comedian of Rhodes.
Anaxarchus, a Philoſopher pounded to Death in a Mortar by Nicocreon a Tyrant of Cyprus.
Anaxărĕte, a Fair Maid of Cyprus turned into a ſtone for ſlighting Iphis, who for Love of her had hanged himſelf.
Anaxênor, a Muſician, whom the City Tyma, and M. Anthony greatly Honoured.
Anaxêtum, ti, n. a kind of Gnaphalium. g.
Anaxias, a Theban General.
Anaxibia, the Siſter of Agamemnon.
Anaxicrates, a King of Athens.
Anaxidamus, a King of Sparta.
Anaxilas, a Comical Poet.
Anaxilaus, a King of the Rhegines, and other Men.
Anaxalides, a Perſon who wrote of Philoſophers.
Anaximander, a Mileſian Philoſopher, that firſt made a Globe, and Geographical Maps, and Dials.
Anaximênes, a Philoſopher and Emballador from the Lampſaceni to Alexander, and knowing that he had Sworn to do contrary to his Suit, deſired him to raſe their City, and Deſtroy 'um; upon which he was forced to Pardon 'um againſt his will.
Anaxipolis, a Comical Poet of Thaſus.
Anaxippus myndius, Conſecrated a Statue to Hercules.
Anaxirhoe, the Daughter of Coronus, and Wife of Epius.
Anaxis, an Hiſtorian of Bœotia.
Anaxus, a River that runneth through Feltrina.
Anaxo, the Daughter of Ancæus.
Anaxyris, g. the Herb Sorrel.
Anazarbus, a City of Cilicia. * Anazarbeni, the People.
† Ancæſa, orum, Graven Veſſels or Plate.
Ancæus, Son of Lycurgus, one of the Argonauts; alſo a Son of Neptune King of Samos, who Planting a Vineyard, overwork'd his Servants, and was told by one he ſhould never taſte the Wine; which when he was about to do, receiving News of a Wild Boar waſting his Vineyard, threw his Wine away, ran into the Vineyard, and was ſlain by the Boar, and occaſioned the Proverb. * Multa cadunt inter calicem ſupremaque labra, i. e. many things fall between the Cup and the Lip.
Ancalites, the Hundred of Henley.
Ancara, a City of Italy.
Ancaria, a Goddeſs Worſhipped by the Aſculani, to keep off their Enemies.
ANCEPS, itis, (ab am & capio) Doubtful, Dangerous. * Gladius anceps, a two-edged Sword. * Anceps animal, a Beaſt living on Water and Land.
† Ancerum, i, the Wild Cucumber.
Ancharia, the Mother of Octavia.
Ancharius, a Noble Man of Rome, ſlain by Marius's Faction.
Anchemôlus, Son of Rhætus, King of the Marrubii in Italy.
Anchesites, a Wind blowing from Anchiſa, a Haven of Epirus.
Ancheſius, a Mountain near Orchomenus.
Anchesmus, a Mountain of Attica, upon which ſtood the Statue of Jupiter Ancheſmius.

Anchiala, or -e, a City of Cilicia.
Anchialus, a City of Thrace alſo an Aſtrologers Name in Tully, and ſeveral Men.
Anchialus, a God of the Jews, as ſome gather from that of Martial, lib. 2. ep. 95. * Jura, Verpe per Anchialum. Others think an Oath, as God Liveth; but an Ancient Manuſcript of Thuanus, ha's per Ancharium, that is an Aſſe, for the Jews were thought to Swear by an Aſſe.
Anchimolus, a Sophiſter of Elis, that Lived upon Figgs and Water.
† Anchinum mel, Honey made of Flowers gathered onely in the Spring-time.
† Anchiroides, the interior proceſſes of the Shoulder-blade.
Anchiſa, æ, a Town of Italy.
Anchiſes, Father of Æneas; alſo an Athenian Archon.
Anchiſiades, Æneas.
Anchiſus, a Mountain of Arcadia.
Anchitæ, a People of Arabia fælix.
Anchoe, a Lake at the Mouth of the River Cephiſus.
Anchoniſci, Inſtruments uſed in Torture.
ANCHŎRA, æ, f. [ʼΑΓΚΥΡΑ] an Anchor, government, refuge; alſo a Caſtle in Phrygia. * Anchora ſacra, the Sheet-Anchor. * Anchora ſuperior, a Mark ſet to know ſome great Matter. * Duabus Anchoris fultus, held up by both Arms, or well bolſtered. * Anchoræ, bands faſtning the Sail-yard to the Maſt.
† Anchorāgo, inis, f. a Sturgeon.
Anchŏrāle, is, n. the Cable of an Anchor.
† Anchŏrāre, to Anchor.
Anchorarius, ii, m. he that hath the charge of the Anchor.
Anchorarius, a, um, belonging to an Anchor.
Anchŏriſma, atis, n. the taking away of Windy matter diſſolved. g.
Anchurus, the Son of Midas.
Anchūſa, æ, f. the ſecond kind of Garden-Bugloſs. Alchanet or Orchanet. g.
† Anchyle, an Inciſion of the Cords of a Joynt, hindring its uſe.
† Anchylops, ſuperfluous Fleſh in the great corner of the Eye, to which the Humours gather.
† Ancia, the handle of a Target or Buckler.
† Anciæ, or Antiæ, Locks hanging by the Ear.
† Anciator, a Cunning Man.
† Ancido, ſee Circumcido.
Ancīle, lis, } [ʼΑΓΚΥʼΛΙΟΝ]
Ancilium, ii, n. } a kind of ſhort Shield, Reported to fall from Heaven in the time of Numa Pompilius.
† Ancili, the Hams or Ankles.
† Ancīlis, le, belonging to a ſhort Fauchion.
ANCILLA, æ, f. (q. ancula ab antiq. anculo, miniſtro) a Maid-Servant; alſo a Flatterer.
Ancillāriŏlus, i, m. one that follows Wenches.
Ancillaris, re, belonging to a Maid-Servant. * Inſidias facere Ancillares, to ly in wait for 'em.
Ancillarius, ii, m. one much addicted to Women.

† Ancillo, are, and } to ſerve or
Ancillor, ari, } wait upon.
Ancillŭla, æ, f. a little Maid-Servant.
† Ancilloglоſſum, the Diſeaſe called Tongue-tyed.
† Ancipio, are, to doubt which way to take.
† Ancipe, for Anceps.
† Ancipŭla, a Net or Trap to catch either way.
† Ancīromăcus, a Veſſel to carry Anchors and other Furniture.
† Anciſus, ûs, m. a Paring round.
† Ancīſus, a, um, cut about.
† Ancītus, Innermoſt.
† Ancla, æ, f. a Device like our hanging-Buckets to draw Water.
† Anclabra, Veſſels, uſed in Sacrifice, of which each Ward in Rome had one.
† Anclabris, a Table which the Prieſts uſed.
† Anclare, and Anculare, to Draw or Serve.
† Anclātor, a Servant.
† Ancleda, a Bearded Man.
† Anclena, an Iron Inſtrument.
† Anclo, are, to draw.
Ancobaritis, part of Arabia Deſerta, or Meſopotamia.
† Ancodata, Ancunulenta, Contemned.
Ancon, onis, m. an Elbow, a Head-land, Promontory, a round Priſon-Houſe, a Corner of a thing. g.
† Ancones, Veſſels of a Cubit high; alſo Inn-haunters, Neighbours.
Ancon, } the Chief City of all Pi-
Ancona, } cenum.
Anconiſci, ſee Anchoniſci; alſo a Prop. g.
† Ancora, æ, ſee Anchora.
Ancorarius, a Mountain in Mauritania.
Ancore, a City of Bithynia.
Ancrina, a Town of Sicily, corrupted of Ancyrina.
Ancteres, rum, Bands to tye up a Wound; alſo that part of the Neck which is ſubject to Choaking. g.
† Anctito, are, (of Ango) to Torment or Vex often.
† Ancto, as, I Bind together, Vex.
† Anctus, a, um, (of Angor) Tormented, Vexed, Conſtrained.
† Anctuli, and -læ, the Gods and Goddeſſes of Servants; alſo Servants.
† Ancunulenta, all kind of filthy things.
† Ancunulentæ, Menſtruous Women.
Ancus Martius, the fourth King of Rome, who firſt Walled it about.
Ancus, a River of Luſitania, now Rio di Soure.
ANCUS, a, um, [ab ΑΓΚΩʼΝ cubitus] Maimed, Club-fiſted. * Tam Mortuus eſt quam ancus, as dead as a door-nail.
Ancus, i, m. a Boy with a crooked Arm not eaſily ſtretched.
Ancyla, æ, g. the ſtopping of a Joynt that it cannot move.
Ancylium, a Town of Sicily.
† Ancyloblepharon, g. a Diſeaſe when the Eye-lids ſtick together, or to the white of the Eye.
Ancylogloſſus, g. he that is Tongue-tyed.
Ancyræ, a City of Galatia.
Ancyræ, a City of Sicily.

Ancyreum, a Promontory of Aſia minor.
Ancyrion, a Town in Italy.
Ancyron, a City of Ægypt.
Anda, a City of Africa.
Andăbăta, æ, f. a fight between Combatants winking.
Andăbătæ, arum, m. they that uſed to fence winking. g.
Andabilis, a City of Cappadocia.
Andaca, a City of India, which ſurrendred to Alexander.
Andania, a City of Arcadia, and the name of a woman in Pauſanias.
Andanius, a River of Carmania.
Andanum, a City of Caria.
Andăpīla, a net or trap for Bears.
Andaræ, a People of India.
Andarba, a City of Dalmatia.
Andariſtus, a Town in Macedonia.
Andariſtenſes, the People of Andariſtus.
Andatis, a Town in Æthiopia.
Andautonium, a Town of Pannonia.
Andebonthus, the Son of Cnute King of England.
Andecrium, a City of Dalmatia.
Andegavia, the Country of Angiers in France. * Andegavi, the people.
† Andēla, æ, f. an andiron.
Andelus, a City of Spain.
Andera, a Town in Phrygia, whence
Anderina, the Mother of the Gods.
Anderida, the Town Newenden in Kent.
Anderidum, a Town in Spain.
Andes, the French men about Anjou.
Andes, pl. a Town in Italy near Mantua.
Andinus, a, um, belonging to Andes.
Andethanna } a Town and Convent
Andethanalis } of Friers, now Echternack.
Andevera, Andover in Hantſhire.
Andiantes, a People of Pannonia.
Andizetii, a People of Liburnia.
Andocides, an Oratour of Athens,
Andologenſes, a People of Spain.
Andomatis, a River of India falling into Ganges.
Andomatunum, a City of the Lingones.
Andoriſippo, a City of Spain.
Andracha, a City of Cappadocia.
Andrachne, g. Purſlain. * Andrachne agria, an Herb taken by ſome to be Orpine.
Andræmon, the Father of Thoas.
Andragathus, a Traitour to his Country, rewarded by Lyſimachus.
† Andrăgo, inis, as virago.
Andragoras, one who died ſuddenly in Martial, lib. 6.
Andramytes, a King of Lydia, who firſt made women-eunuchs.
Andrapana, a City of India within Ganges.
Andraſimundi, a Promontory of Taprobane.
Andraſſum, a City of Aſia minor.
Andreapolis, St. Andrews in Scotland.
Andreas, æ, m. Andrew.
Andreis, part of Greece.
Andreſti, a People of India, conquered by Alexander.
Andri, a People in Gallia Ciſalpina.
Andria, a City of Elis, and another of Macedonia; alſo feaſts whereunto men onely were gueſts.
Andriaca, a Town of Media, Lycia, and Thrace.
Andricus, a Mountain of Cilicia; alſo the name of a River.

Andriſcus, the name of an Hiſtorian.
† Andrizo, as, I play the man.
Androbius, a Noble Painter in Pliny.
Androcalis, a Town in Æthiopia.
Androclea, one of the Daughters of Antipoenus, who ſlew themſelves for the ſafety of their Country.
Androclides, a famous Laconian warriour, who being upbraided for his lameneſs, made this ſharp repartee, they are fitteſt for the war, who think not of running away, but fighting.
Androcydes, a Phyſician, who has an epiſtle to Alexander extant, wherein he bids him remember, that when he drank Wine, he drank the blood of the earth, which was as hemlock to a man; alſo a Painter.
† Androda, a kind of gem.
† Andrŏdămas, ntis, m. a Precious ſtone, hard and heavy, bright like Silver, and of divers little ſquares
Androdamus, a Law maker among the Chalcedonenſes in Thrace.
Androdus, a Dacian ſlave that was acknowledged by a Lion at Rome, whoſe foot he had formerly cured in the Woods.
Andrætas, an Hiſtorian of Tenedos.
Androgea, part of Perſia.
Androgeus, the Son of Minos, King of Creet, ſlain by the Athenians through envy, upon which Minos made war upon them, and compelled them to ſend ſeven young men, and as many maids to be devoured of the Minotaur.
Androgynæ } a People of Africa
Androgyni } of both Sexes, lying with one another by turns.
Androgynus, i, m. an Hermaphrodite.
Andrŏmăche, the Wife of Hector.
Andromachidæ, a People who were wont to proſtitute their Virgins to their King before they were married.
Andrŏmăchus, a Flatterer of Craſſus, by whom he was betrayed to the Parthians, and other men.
Andrŏmăda, Daughter of Cepheus, King of Æthiopia, who for her mothers pride was bound to a rock to be devoured by a Sea-monſter, but was delivered and married by Perſeus.
Andromon, the founder of Colophon.
Andron, onis, g. a place in the houſe to which only men come. Alſo a place between two walls to receive the rain falling from the houſe.
Andron, the name of a Town by Nilus; alſo one of Catana that firſt invented dancing and rhiming, and ſeveral other men.
Androna, a place in a ſhip where only men lay; alſo a Town in Syria.
Andronicus, the name of the firſt Comedian, and ſeveral other men.
Andronorus, a Legiſlator of the Chalcidenſes.
Andronyum, a Medicine againſt the diſeaſe Uva.
Androphagi, a People of Scythia.
Andros, the Iſle Berdſey between Wales and Ireland; it is alſo the chief of the Cyclades.
† Androſace, es, g. an Herb on the Sea-coaſt of Syria without leaves, with green husks and ſeed.
Androſæmon, onis, St. Johns wort, or Tuſan, having juyce like mans blood. g.
Androſia, a Town of Gallatia, now Andres.

Androſthenes, a Pretor of Theſſaly who favoured Pompey.
Androtion, Author of the Attick Hiſtory.
† Andruo, are, to run Backward, to play the Man.
Anecl̆ŏgiſtus, i. m. free from giving accounts. g.
Anecus, a River of Sicily.
† Aneda, Merry.
† Anedioſus, Tedious.
Aneianum, a City of Italy, now Monte agnano.
† Anellus for annellus.
Anemo, a River in Italy.
Anĕmŏlites, a wind-mill.
Anemolius, a, um, windy g.
Anemolia, a City of Phocis.
Anĕmone, Corn-roſe, or wild-poppy, by ſome Roſe-parſly; alſo Celandine the great, or Wind-flower. g.
Anemoria, a City of Phocis.
Anemoſa, a Town of Arcadia.
Anemothicos, a City about Caria.
Anemotis, a Surname of Pallas.
Anemurium, a City of Cilicia.
Anemuſa, a Mediterranean Iſland.
Anemytas, an Aſs among the Tarrentines ſacrificed to the Winds.
† Anes, a Valley.
Anemŏſphŏros, a kind of Turnep, called alſo Bunnion. g.
† Anet, ſhe waxeth Old.
ANĒTHUM, the herb Dill or Anniſe. g.
Anethuſſa, a City of Libya.
Anetinum, an Oyntment of Anniſſeed.
Anētīnus } Of Dill or An-
Anēthinus, a, um, } niſe.
Anetis, an Armenian Goddeſs.
Aneuritatus, a, um, being to Seek for an excuſe.
† Anexetaſtus, as aneclogiſtus.
Anfractus, a, um, Turning.
Anfractus, ûs, (ex am & frango) a Winding of a way, a Circuit, Involution. * Anfractus annui, yearly Revolutions. * Anfractus judiciorum, difficulty in deciding controverſies.
Angara, Inns in which poſts do lye, or porters uſe. g.
Angari, Kings meſſengers or poſts.
Angăria, æ, f. Compelled ſervice, Preſſing of Horſes or men. g.
Angăriărius, ii, m. a Serjeant or Beadle.
Angărio, are, to Conſtrain to carry a burden. g.
Angaris, a Mountain of Paleſtine, and a Mart-town of Bithynia.
Angarus } a poſt, Meſſenger, Por-
Anganus } ter.
Ange, a Town in Arabia fælix.
Angelica, the Daughter of Mercury in Pindar.
Angĕlĭca, the Herb Angelica.
Angĕlĭci, the name of certain Hereticks in Epiphanius.
Angelicus, a, um, belonging to Angels.
Angelina, a place beyond Meſopotamia, which perhaps gave name to the Angelici.
Angelion, a Statuary who made the Image of Apollo at Delos.
Angellæ, a City of Bætica.
Angellus, li, m. (of angulus) a little Corner.
ANGĔLUS, i, m. an Angel, or Meſſenger; alſo a Son of Neptune born in Chios g.
Angenora, or Angerona, or -ia, a Goddeſs to whom they ſacrificed when their cattel had the ſquinancy; alſo the Goddeſs of ſilence.

† Anger, gri, m. a Serpent, a Tormenter, ſwaſh-buckler.
Angeronalia, Feaſts kept on the 19 of December in honour of Angerona, for their preſervation from the Squinancy.
† Angia, æ, f. a Buckle.
ANGĪNA, æ, f. (ἌΓΧΗ) the Squincy in the throat; alſo the herb Dodder, or Withwind.
Angiportus, ûs, or i, m. or Angiportum, i, n. (q. angens vel anguſtus portus) an Alley or yard.
Angiſta, for angiſtrum, a hook.
Angiſtidis, the Mother of the Gods.
Angites, a River of Thrace.
Angitia, a Wood in the Country of the Marſi.
Angitula, a River and Town in Italy.
Angium, a rich City about Peloponneſus.
† Anglæ, three corner'd tables.
Angleſega, Angleſey.
Angli, a People of Germany by the River Albis.
ANGLIA, æ, (ab angulus) England.
Anglus, }
Anglicus, } Engliſh.
Anglicanus, a, ū, }
Anglobes, a kind of Spice-bread.
ANGO, xi, ere, (ἌΓΧΩ) to diſquiet, Choke. * Angere ſe animi, to vex himſelf in his mind.
Angor, i, to be ſtrangled. * Angi animo, to be troubled in mind. * Angi deſiderio, vehemently to deſire.
† Angōnes, a kind of Spears or darts.
Angor, oris, m. (ab ἈΓΧΟ΄ΝΗ) anguiſh, vexation, ſtrangling, the ſquincy. * Angores avium, the ſinging of Birds. * Angoribus ſe dedere, to let vexations wrack and torture one.
† Angræ, the Space between Trees.
Angria, part of Weſtphalia, where Hengiſtus, and Hoſtus were born.
Angrivarii, a People of Germany.
Angrus, a River of Illyricum.
† Anguēdo, grief.
Anguꝺus, a, um, (ab anguis) of a Serpent.
† Anguĭcŏmus, a, um, having Snakes inſtead of hair.
Anguĭcŭlus, li, m. a little Snake.
Anguĭfer, a, um, a Conſtellation in form of a Serpent, (Hercules griping a ſnake) betokening Tempeſt.
Anguĭgĕna, æ, c. } (ab anguis &
Anguĭgĕnus, a, um, } gigno) engendered of a Serpent.
Anguilla, æ, f. (ab anguis) an Eel. * Anguilla prægrandis, a fauſen Eel. * Media, a ſcaffling. * Minima, a grig. * Decumana, ſpitchcock. * Anguilla eſt, elabitur, a very ſlippery youth.
Anguillăris, re, of an Eel.
Anguillaria inſula, the Iſle of Ely.
Anguillărium, ii, a Bed of Eels.
Anguillarianum Monaſterium, Ely City
Anguĭmănus, an Elephant, whoſe ſnout which he uſes for a hand, turns up and down like a ſnake.
Anguina, for Angina.
Anguĭneus, } of or like a ſnake.
Anguĭnus, a, um, } * Cucurbita anguina, a long gourd.
Anguinum, i, n. } a knot of ſnakes.
Anguitrum, }
Anguĭpes, ĕdis, c. footed like a Serpent,

Serpent, and Epithet of the Giants.

ANGUIS, is, *m. and f.* ("ΑΓΚΥΛΟΣ) *a Serpent, Snake, Adder.* * Anguis ſenecta, *the caſt skin of an adder.*

Angulani, *a People of* Italy, *whoſe Town is* angulus, *now* civita di ſant Angelo.

Angŭlaris, re, *Crooked, Having corners, or Set in a Corner.*

Angŭlarius, a, um, *as* angularis.

Angŭlātĭlis, le, *Cornered.*

Angŭlātim, adv. *by Corners, from corner to corner.*

Angŭlātus, a, um, *Square, Crooked.*

Angŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Corners or Nooks.*

ANGŬLUS, li, *m.* (ΑΓΚΩ'Ν) *a Corner.*

Angŭrus, *a Mountain of* Scythia.

Anguſia, Angus *in* Scotland.

Anguſtātus, a, um, *made narrow.*

Anguſtè, anguſtiùs, adv. *ſtreightly, painfully, briefly.* * Anguſtiùs pabulari, *to have but little room for Forage.*

Anguſtia, æ, *Narrowneſs, Diſtreſs, Baſeneſs.* * Anguſtiæ Ærarii, *the emptineſs of the Exchequer.* * Temporum, *bad times.*

Anguſticlāvii, *a Sort of Roman Knights.*

Anguſticlāvum, i, *n.* } *a kind of*
Anguſticlāvus, i, *m.* } *gown wore by the Roman Knights, with narrower ſtuds than that of the Senators.*

Anguſtĭtas, tatis, *f. for* anguſtia.

Anguſto, are, *to Streighten.*

ANGUSTUS, a, um, (ab angulus vel 'ΑΓΚΩ'Ν) *Narrow, Baſe, Looſe, Small, Faint.* * Animi anguſti & demiſſi, *of a mean low ſpirit.* * Anguſta viarum, *narrow paſſages.*

Angyrorum Urbs, *a City in Ægypt.*

Anhēlanter, adv. *with Puffing and blowing.*

Anhēlātio, onis, *f. Shortneſs of breath, Ptyſick.*

Anhēlātor, oris, *m. a Purſie man, Panter.*

Anhēlātus, a, um, *Blown, Breathed out as vapors from the Earth.*

Anhēlātus, ûs, *m. breath iſſuing out at the mouth.*

Anhēlītus, ûs, *m. breath, wind, Shortneſs of breath.* * Anhelitum recipere, *to take breath.* * Reddere, *to breath.* * Vini anhelitus, *naſty vapours of the Wine belched out.*

ANHĒlo, are, (ab am & halo) *to Pant.* * Anhelans campus *caſting up vapours.* * Anhelare ſcelus, *to breath out miſchief.*

Anhēlōſi, *they that fetch their wind thick and ſhort, or are ſwoln.*

Anhēlus, a, um, *Breathing with difficulty, Shortwinded.* * Anhelus curſus, *a running ones ſelf out of breath.*

Ania, *a Roman woman, that would not marry a ſecond husband, fearing if good, to loſe him; if bad, to hate him*

Aniaca, *a Countrey about* Armenia.

Aniana, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Anianæ Thermæ, *Baths of* Campania.

Anicētum, i, *n. aniſeed.*

Anichæ, *a People of* India.

† Aniciāna, *a pear taſting like aniſeed.*

Anicij, *an Ancient and noble family of* Rome.

Anicium, *a City of* France, *now* le Puy.

Anicŭla, *and* } (ab anus) *a little*
Anicella, æ, *f.* } *Old Woman.*

Anicŭlāris, anicŭlōſus, anilis, le, *pertaining to an Old Woman, Doting.*

Anienicola, æ, *c. an Inhabitant by the River* Anien.

Anienus, a, um, *of the River* Anien.

Anigrus, *a River of* Theſſaly, *whence* Anigriades Nymphæ.

Anīlĭtas, tatis, *f. Womens Old Age, Dotage.*

Anīliter, adv. *Dotingly, like an Old Wife.*

ANĬMA, æ, *f.* (ab "ΑΝΕΜΟΣ Spiritus) *the Soul, Life, Breath, Wind.* * Animam debet, *he owes more than he is worth.* * Animam recipere, *to take ones Breath.*

Anĭmābĭlis, le, *giving Life and Breath.* * Animabilis ſpirabiliſque natura, *the Air.*

Anĭmadverſio, onis, *f. an Obſervation, Chaſtiſement.* * Animadverſio capitis, *Authority to Puniſh by Death.*

Anĭmadverſor, oris, *m. an Obſerver, Chaſtiſer, a Critick.*

Anĭmadverſus, a, um, (*of* animadvertor) *Marked, Conſidered, Puniſhed.*

Anĭmadverſus, ûs, *m. as* Animadverſio.

Anĭmadverto, ti, ſum, (q. verto animum ad) *to Conſider, Perceive, Regard, Correct.* * Animadvertere in aliquem, *to Puniſh one.*

† Anĭmæquĭtas, *Gentleneſs.*

† Anĭmæquus, *Patient in Trouble, Long-ſuffering.*

Anĭmal, ālis, *n.* (ab anima) *a Living Creature, a Beaſt.* * Interaneorum animalia, *Worms in the Guts.*

Animalcŭlum, i, *n. a little Creature.*

Anĭmālis, le, *having Life, Senſible, Breathing.* * Animalis intelligentia, *Plato's* anima mundi.

Anĭmālĭtas, *the Eſſence of an Animal.*

Anĭmans, tis, *f. & n. ſometimes m. any Living Creature.*

Anĭmātio, onis, *f. a giving Soul and Life.*

Anĭmator, oris, *m. a Giver of Life.*

Anĭmatorius, a, um, *Conveying Air out.*

Anĭmatus, a, um, *Quickned, Minded, Affected towards, Stout.* * Animatæ tegulæ, *Earthen Pipes Conveying Water.*

Anĭmatus, ûs, *m. as* Animatio.

Animellæ, *the Sweet-bread in a Hog.*

Anĭmo, as, are, *to give Life or Courage, Hearten, ſet on fire.* * Animare tibias, *to make the Pipes to ſound.*

Anĭmōſè, animoſiùs, animoſiſſimè, adv. *Couragiouſly, Affectionately.*

Anĭmoſitas, *Courage, Manlineſs.*

Anĭmōſus, ior, iſſimus, *Couragious, Angry, Haughty.* * Animoſa pericula, *that require Courage.* * Animoſa effingere ſigna, *Lively Images.* * Animoſa fides, *ſparing for no Coſt.*

Animotha, *a City of* Arabia.

Anĭmŭla, æ, *f. a little Soul.*

Anĭmŭlus, li, *m. a Sweet-heart.*

Anĭmus, i, *m.* (ab "ΑΝΕΜΟΣ Spiritus) *Mind, Spirit, or Courage, Breath, Affection, Wrath.* * Ex animi ſententiâ, *according to ones Mind.* * Præſenti animo eſſe, *to have ones Wits about one.* * Animi pendeo, *I am in doubt.* * Animum alieniſſimum habere, *to abhor.* * Fert animus, *I make account.* * Adverſo animo, *againſt the hair.* * Me leni paſſus eſt animo uſque adhuc, *he hath born gently with me hitherto.* * Credo optimo animo te feciſſe, *we believe you did it with a good intent.* * Mala mens malus animus, *an evil Mind, an evil Meaning.* * Animum alterius ex tuo ſpectas, *you muſe as you uſe.*

Anina, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

Aninacha, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Anio, *or* anien, enis, *the River* Teverone *in* Italy; *alſo the god of that River.*

Aniſis, *a King of* Ægypt.

† Aniſio, *Old Age.*

Aniſum, ſi, *n. the Herb Anniſe, or the Seed. g.*

Aniſus, *the River* Ens *in* Auſtria.

† Anitas, *Old Age.*

Anitha, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.

Anitorgis, *a City of* Spain.

Aniſtis, *a Footman of* Alexanders, *who ran a thouſand two hundred Furlongs in a Day.*

Anitius, *a Name of ſeveral* Romans.

Anius, *the Son of* Apollo *by* Rhæa, *King of* Delos

Anna, *a Goddeſs of Years, the Daughter of* Belus, *and Siſter of* Dido. *Some take it for the Moon; alſo a City of* Judea.

Annachus, *a certain Man that lived 300 Years.*

Annālis, le, (ab annus) *of a Year.* * Annalis clavus, *a peg every year drove into the Temple Walls.*

Annāles, ium, *m. Chronicles of things done from Year to Year.* * In annalibus eſt peperiſſe, *'tis Recorded that.*

Annāle, lis, *n. as* Annales, *uſed by* Gellius.

Annārius, a, um, *of a Year.*

Annarus, *a King of* Babylon, *very Intemperate.*

Annas, *a High-Prieſt among the Jews.*

Annaſcor, *as* adnaſcor.

Annāta, *or* }
Annates, } *the firſt Fruits.*

Annātim, adv. *Yearly.*

Annāvĭgo, are, (*of* ad *and* navigo) *to Sail unto.*

Annecto, xi, um, (*of* ad *and* necto) *to faſten unto, lean towards.* * Morbus qui mentum pectori annectit, *cauſing the Chin to hang down to.*

Annellus, li, *m.* (ab annulus) *a little Ring.*

† Anneta, æ, *f. an Hour.*

Annexus, a, um, (*of* annector) *knit unto.* * Cor annexum in lana, *tied up in Wool.*

Annexus, ûs, *m. a tying unto, or Coining.*

Anneſtus, *or* -tum, *a Town of* Arabia Fælix.

Annĭbal ălis, *the Son of* Amilcar, *who bound him by Oath that when he came of Age to take up Arms againſt*

againſt the Romans, and other Men.
Anniæris, a Famous Horſeman of Cyrene.
Annicŭlus, a, um, of one Years age.
Annicŭlus, i, a Year by the Courſe of the Moon.
† Annīdus, a, um, of a Year.
Annihilo, are, (of ad and nihilo) to Annihilate, ſet nought by.
Annifer, a, um, (ab annus & fero) bearing Fruit all the Year till new come.
Annītor, eris, ſus or xus, ti; (of ad and Nitor) to lean to, earneſtly endeavour, ſtrain at.
Annifurus, } about to, or that
Annixurus, a, um, } will endeavour.
Annīſus, } (of annitor) lean-
Annixus, a, um, } ing to, Endeavouring, Straining at.
Anniversārium, ii, n. a Year-day, or Years-mind.
Annīversārius, a, um, (ab annus & verto) done every Year at a ſet time. * Feriæ anniverſariæ, ſet Holy-days, immovable Feaſts.
Annium, a Town in Peloponneſus.
Annius, the Sirname of ſeveral Men.
Anno, are, (of ad and no) to live a Year; alſo ſwim unto.
† Annōdo, are, to tye unto.
Annōminātio, onis, f. an alluding to a thing when two words are alike in ſound, but of contrary ſence.
Annon, or Hanno, a Carthaginian General, Baniſhed for taking a Lion along with him in his Journeys; alſo the Name of other Men.
Annōna, æ, f. (ab annus) Proviſion of Corn, Victuals, Stipend or Wages. * Sex annonæ, ſix Men. * Annonam macelli temperare, to moderate the Price of the Market. * Vaſtare and vexare annonam, to raiſe the Price of Victuals.
Annōnæ, Allowance or Charges. * Annonæ civicæ or publicæ, Loaves Diſtributed by the Emperour to the Citizens.
Annōnārius, a, um, of Victuals.
Annōnārius, ii, m. a Victualler, Poulterer, Purveyer.
Annōnor, ari, (ab annona) to diſtribute Proviſion.
† Annos, otis, f. an Old Woman.
† Annoſa, the Anger of God.
Annōſus, a, um, full of Years, Aged.
Annōtātio, onis, f. a Noting, a Sentence upon a Guilty Perſon or thing.
Annōtātiuncŭla, æ, f. a ſhort Note.
Annōtātor, oris, m. an Obſerver.
Annōtātus, a, um, Noted, Regiſtred, Numbred amongſt. * Flumen piſce nobili annotatum, a River that is Eminent for ſome noble Fiſh.
Annōtīnum, i, n. Wine of a Year Old.
Annōtīnus, a, um, (q. anno tenus) of one Year.
Annōtȳnus, (q. annonâ tenus) pertaining to Victuals.
Annŏto, are, (of ad and noto) to Note, Record, Entitle, Diſcern, Appoint unto. * Annotare reum requirendum, to Summon a Perſon abſent to appear upon an Accuſation brought againſt him.
Annŏtor, ari, f. to be Noted, Condemned.
† Annua, and annuum, an Allowance of Food for a Year.
Annuālis, le, Annual, belonging to the Year.

† Annuare, to Continue for a Year.
Annuātim, adv. Yearly, from Year to Year.
Annŭlāris, re, of a Ring. * Digitus annularis, the Ring-finger.
Annŭlārium, ii, n. a Ring-Box.
Annŭlārius, a, um, of a Ring. * Annŭlāriæ ſcalæ, round or winding Stairs. * Annulariacreta, ceruſe.
Annularius, ii, m. a Goldſmith.
Annŭlātus, a, um, Ringed, wearing Rings, tyed up as Dogs be.
ANNULUS, or anulus, (ab annus vel ab ἈΝΕΊΛΩ obvolvo) a Ring, Fetter, or any thing like a Ring. * Annuli loricæ, the mails of a Breaſt-plate or Armour. * Annulorum jus, the State of a Gentleman in Rome. * Annulus purus, a Jemmal, or Hoop-ring without a Stone.
Annŭmĕro, are, (of ad and numero) to add to in Number, Account, Pay or tell Money.
Annuntiātio, onis, f. a Declaring of a Meſſage.
Annuntio, are, (of ad and nuntio) to bring News, Declare unto. * Annuntiare ſalutem alicui, to Salute any one in anothers Name.
Annuo, ere, (of ad and nuo) to nod towards, ask by a Nod, Affirm, Grant, Favour. * Si Deus annuiſſet, if it had pleaſed God.
Annūtans, tis, Inclining or nodding forwards.
Annūtrio, as Adnutrio.
ANNUS, i, m. [ἜΝΟΣ vel ἜΝΝΟΣ] a Year, Circle, or Ring. * Annus magnus, platonicus and vertens, when all the Planets recover a like Aſpect in the place. * Annus intercalaris, and Biſſextilis, Leap-year. * Annos exuit ſerpens, caſteth his Skin. * Jam annum eſurio, my Belly thinks my Throat cut. * Ante annum elapſum, by this time twelve Moneth. * Ferre annos (of Wine) to be never the worſe for keeping.
† Annua, an Old Woman.
Annuum, i, n. a Yearly Stipend.
Annuus, a, um, Yearly, for a Year.
† Anocātum, Phyſick provoking Vomit, and breaking Wind.
Ănōdyna, orum, g. Medicines procuring Sleeping, and removing Pain.
Anœgatæ, a City of Libya interior.
Anœxia, æ, g. the firſt opening or Conſecration of a Temple.
Anolus, a City of Lydia.
Anolympias, g. the Ceſſation or Aboliſhing of the Olympian Games.
† Ănoma, Dignity.
Ănōmālia, æ, Irregularity, Inequality.
Ănōmalus, a, um, g. unequal, unlike, out of Rule.
† Anomaticus, having Dignity.
Anomia, æ, g. Iniquity.
† Anonium, the Nettle without ſting, Archangel.
Anonium, a City in Italy.
Ănōnymus, a, um, g. nameleſs; alſo the name of an Herb.
Anopæa, a Mountain in Theſſaly.
Anopolis, a City in Creet.
Anoptis, g. dark Colour.
Anŏrexia, æ, g. queaſineſs of Stomach.
Ānormis, me, (q. a normâ) without Rule or Order.

† Anquina, æ, f. a Cord binding the Sail to the Maſt.
Anquīro, ſivi, ere, to make ſtrict Inquiſition, Accuſe, Puniſh. * Anquirere capitis, to bring a Crime againſt one deſerving Death.
† Anquiromagus, a kind of Ship.
Anquiſitè, adv. Diligently.
Anquīſitus, a, um, (of anquiror) Accuſed, Condemned, Sought out.
ANSA, æ, f. (ab Heb. Ozen. auris) the Ear of a Cup, or handle, Occaſion, Shoe-latchet, Hook. * Anſa Gubernaculi the Helm-ſtock. * Anſa auriculæ, the Ear-flap. * Anſæ terreæ, knotted Cramp-irons. * Anſæ, Hooks in the end of a Cranes Cable.
† Anſanctus, as amſanctus.
Ansātus, a, um, having a Handle or Ears. * Anſatus ambulat, goes ſtrutting. * Sera anſata, a two-handed Saw. * Anſatæ, Darts.
Anſelmus, Anſelm.
ANSER, ĕris, m. (a ſono) a Gooſe or Gander.
Anſer, the Name of a Roman Poet.
† Ansĕrārius, ii, m. one that feeds Geeſe.
Ansĕrātim, adv. like Geeſe.
Anſerecŭlus, li m. a Goſlin.
Ansĕrina, Wild Tanſey, Silver-weed, on which Geeſe feed.
Ansĕrinus, a, um, of a Gooſe or Gander.
Anſibārii, a People of Germany, of the Town Anſeſtaet, or Amſlen.
Anſloga, the City Anſlow in Scandinavia.
† Anſteræ, or Anſteres, parts of the Neck where Men are ſooneſt Choaked.
Ansŏla, læ, f. (ab anſa) a Latch, Handle, or Latchet.
† Antăbātes, as andabatæ.
Antăcæ, a People of Sarmatia.
† Antăcæi, Fiſhes as big as Dolphins, found in the Ice of Boryſthenes without Sinews.
Antachara, a City of India within Ganges.
Antăchates, g. a precious ſtone of the kind of Achates, which being burnt ſmells like Myrrh.
Antæ, arum, f. (ab ante) the Jambs or Poſts on either ſide of the doors; alſo a People beyond Iſter.
Antæa, a Name of a Goddeſs.
Antæas, a King of Scythia, who hearing a Fidler play, ſwore that his Horſe made better Muſick when he Naighed.
Antæopolis, a City in Ægypt.
Antæus, a Giant, the Son of Neptune and Terra, 64 Cubits high, who when he was weary, was refreſhed by touching his Mother Earth.
Antăgŏniſta, æ, m. one that contends for Maſtery. g.
Antagoras, a Famous Poet of Rhodes.
Antanaclăſis, g. a Figure when that which is ſpoken is not underſtood as meant.
Antander, a General of Meſſenia
Antandras, now S. Dimitri, a City of Phrygia.
Antanii, a People of Caria.
Antăpŏcha, æ, g. a Counterpane of a Deed or Writing.
Antăpŏdŏſis, is, g. a Figure when that is rehearſed which was ſpoken of before; or when the middle anſwers

ſwers the beginning and end of the ſame Sentence.

Antapriſtena, a City of Myſia.

Antaradus, a City of Syria, now Torcoſa.

Antarcticus polus, the Southern Pole.

† Antārium, ii, n. (ab ante) the forepart of the Work, an Ornament on the Jambs of a Door.

† Antārius, a, um, belonging to Poſts or Doors.

† Antas, an Embaſſage, or the Order of the Senate.

Antaxon, g. the Land Inhabited by our Antipodes.

ANTE, [ἈΝΤΙ] before. * Fælix ante alias, more Happy than others. * Multo ante, long before. * Antèdiem tertium, three days ago. * Paucis antè diebus, a few days before.

Anteà, adv. before, aforetime.

Anteacta, by-paſt Actions.

Anteactus, a, um, done before.

† Anteambŭlo, as, I walk before.

Anteambŭlo, onis, m. an Uſher, Sergeant, Virger, Beadle. * Anteambulones atrati, Bell-men going before a Corps.

† Antebello, as, I War before, or in the Van.

Antebrogius, an Embaſſador of the Rhemi to Cæſar.

Antecanis, the leſſer Dog-ſtar.

Antecantamentum, } that which
Antecantamen, ĭnis, n. } is ſung before.

Antĕcāpio, is, ere, to take up before, Prevent, Surpriſe. * Antecapere locum caſtris, to preposſeſs a place in the Camp. * Antecapere pontem, to get firſt to the Bridge.

Antecapio, onis, f. a Form of a thing conceived before in the mind.

Antĕcaptus, a, um, taken before.

Antĕcēdens, tis, ſub. an Antecedent, the former part of an Argument or Sentence.

Antĕcēdens, par. going before, Excelling. * Antecedens annus, the laſt Year. * Antecedentis gradûs homines, Men of High place.

Antĕcēdo, ſſi, ere, to go before, Excel. * Anteceſſit me biduò, he was two days Journey before me. * Pretio antecedere, to be more worth.

Antĕcellens, ntis, Excelling.

Antĕcello, ui, ere, to Excel, Surmount.

† Antĕcensōres, Surveyors to go before the Camp.

Anteceſſi, ſee antecedo.

Antĕceſſio, onis, f. a Going before, Excelling.

Antĕceſſor, oris, m. he that goeth before, a Predeceſſor, a Quarter-maſter. * Anteceſſores equites, Scouts, Fore-riders.

Antĕceſſus, ûs, m. or -um, an Earneſt, part of Payment given beforehand. * In anteceſſum dabo, I'le pay you beforehand.

Antĕcœna, æ, f. } an Antepaſt, or
Antecœnium, ii, } Collation a little before Supper.

† Antecurro, is, I run before.

† Antecurſo, as, I run often before.

Antecurſor, oris, m. a Fore-runner, Fore-rider, Scout.

† Antecurſorius, a, um, going before. * Potio antecurſoria, a Taſt, or Eſſay.

Antedico, xi, ctum, to ſay or tell before.

Anteeo, ire, (of ante & eo) to go before, excell. * Anteiri ab aliis, to be excelled. * Anteire ætate, to be older than another. * Anteire curſu, to out run in a race.

Ante-expectatum, adv. ſuddenly, unlooked for.

Antĕactum, i, n. a former action.

Antĕfĕro, tuli, latum, to prefer. * Antetulit greſſum, he went before.

Antĕfixa, orum, a Pent-houſe.

Antĕgĕnĭtalis, le, of our Anceſtors, Elder-born.

† Antegerio, onis; f. Victory.

† Antĕgrădātio, onis, f. going before.

Antĕgrĕdior, di, (of ante and gradior) to go before.

Antĕgreſſus, a, um, which goeth before; or out-goes.

Antehabeo, ui, ere, to Prefer before, Eſteem more.

Antehabitus, a, um, being, or Preferred before.

Antehàc, adv. before this. * Uſque antehac, even before.

† Antēla, as antilena.

† Antēlatus, a, um, (of anteferor) Referred, or Spoken before.

Antelia, a City of Armenia.

† Antelii, a kind of Devils.

Antella, antecella, the fore part of a ſaddle.

Antĕlŏgium, n. ii, a Proem.

Antĕlŏquium, ii, n. (of ante and loquor) a Preface.

Antĕloquus, he that ſpeaketh before.

Antĕlūcanus, a, um, (ab anteluceo) before day-light.

Anteluceo, ere, to ſhine before.

† Antĕlūculò, adv. before day.

Antĕlūco, are, } to awake before
Antelucor, ari, } day.

† Anteludium, as præludium.

Antemăla, orum, n. former evils.

Antemĕrīdianus, a, um, (ab ante & meridie) before noon.

† Antemeſſius, the Month of October.

Antemnæ, a City of the Sabines.

Antenna, æ, f. (ab am vel ante & tendo,) the ſail-yard.

† Antemon, a certain ſail of a ſhip.

Antĕmūrale, lis, n. a Barbican, or out-work before a Caſtle.

Antenacum, the City Andernack in Germany.

Antenor, oris, a Trojan Prince, founder of Padua; and ſeveral other men.

Antenorus, a, um, belonging to Antenor.

Anteoccupatio, onis, f. a Preventing.

Antĕoccŭpo, are, to Prevent, foreſtall, Seize firſt.

Anteoculos, before ones eyes.

† Antepecco, are, to ſin before.

Antĕpendŭlus, a, um, hanging down before.

Antĕpīlani, orum, m. the Haſtati and Principes in the Roman army, which ſtood before the Triarii, or Pilani.

Antĕpōno, ere, to prefer, or ſet before.

† Antepſa, æ, f. a Kettle.

Antĕquam, adv. before that.

Antequia, or antecuia, a City of Spain, now S. Andre.

† Anterica, a gliſtering gem.

Antĕrior, oris, (ab ante) former.

Antĕriùs, adv. before that.

† Antĕris, dis, a Buttreſs, ſhort poſt, or prop.

† Antĕrĭtas, Antiquity.

Antermini, or amtermini, borderers.

Anteras, Son of Mars and Venus; alſo Apollonius Alexandrinus.

† Anterotes, the beſt kind of Amethyſts, with a Purple Colour; alſo a kind of Jaſper ſtone.

ANTES, ium, m. (ab ante ſtando) a Prop or Buttreſs, the uttermoſt Ranges of Vines, or the walls about them; alſo the van of an Army; alſo a valiant people of Scythia.

† Antĕſăgittātor, the Captain of the Archers.

† Anteſchŏlanus, an Uſher of a School.

Antĕſignanus, i, m. (ab ante & ſignum) he that goes before the ſtandard to defend it.

Anteſignani, } the Vantguard.
Anteſignārius, }

† Anteſſōres, Doctors of the Law.

† Anteſtātio, onis, a taking one to witneſs.

† Anteſtātus, a, um, one taken to witneſs.

Anteſto, are, to ſtand before, excel.

Anteſtor, ari, (of ante & teſtor) to be witneſs of an Arreſt, or ſuch like thing in Law; to call one for witneſs, &c.

Antĕvĕnio, ire, to Prevent, overcome, excel. * Antevenire inſidias alicujus, to diſcover any ones contrivances.

† Anteventuli, womens Towres or Locks.

† Anteverſio, onis, f. Prevention.

Anteverto, ti ſum, to prevent, out-ride, out-go, do or ſpeak before another. * Antevertit damnationem veneno, prevented the ſentence by Poiſon. * Antevertit Fannius, ſpake firſt.

† Antevindēmiator, and Antevindemitor, as provindemiator.

Antĕvŏlo, are, to fly before.

Antevorta, a Goddeſs of the Romans ſo called from her knowing things paſt and to come.

Anteuphorbium, a Thiſtle, that is an antidote againſt the poiſonous thiſtle.

Anteurbanus, a, um, (of ante and urbs) near the City. * Anteurbana prædia, Summer-houſes, or Country-houſes.

† Anthalium, ii, n. an Apple growing in the ſandy part of Egypt.

Anthana, one of the hundred Cities of Laconia; alſo a City of Arcadia.

Anthanis, a City of Peloponneſus.

Antharis, a King of the Longobardi, poiſoned by his Domeſticks.

Antharius, the ſixth King of the Sicambri.

Anthas, Founder of the City Anthia.

Antheas, a Lydian Poet.

Anthedon, onis, g. a kind of Medlar, Bee; a City of Bæotia, Syria, and a Haven of Peloponneſus.

Anthēma, a Holy-book, anthem or reſponſory Song, g.

Anthēmis, idis, the herb Cammomile; alſo an Iſland in the Mediterranean Sea, g.

Anthenius, the 5th Emperor of Rome, and other men.

Anthĕmon, g. Cockle or Field Nigella

Anthemion, a Trojan, the Father of Simoiſius.

Anthenus, a Town of Macedonia, Syria, and a River of Colchis.
Anthemūſia, the ſame as Samos; alſo a City in Meſopotamia.
Anthena, a City of Peloponneſus.
† Anthĕra, æ, a kind of Salve; alſo the yellow ſeed in the middle of a Roſe.
Anthĕricēum, g. a kind of balm.
Anthĕricus, ci, m. a Daffedil ſtalk; alſo the top of an ear of corn, g.
Antheſphoria, a Feaſt in honour of Proſerpine taken away by Dis as ſhe was gathering flowers, g.
Antheus, the Son of Antenor, whom Paris loved and ſlew unawares; alſo one of Æneas's Companions.
Anthia, a City of Peloponneſus, and other places; alſo the Daughter of Amphanaſſa the wife of Prœtus,
Anthias, the Son of Eumelus Triptolemus; alſo a fiſh feeding on mans fleſh.
Anthīnus, a, um, g. full or made of Flowers.
Anthion, a Well of Bæotia.
Anthiſtērion, g. April among the Athenians.
Anthiſtēria, g. the feaſts celebrated in that month.
Anthium, a Town in Thrace and Italy.
Anthius, a name of Bacchus.
Antho, Daughter of Amulius King of the Albani,
Anthŏlŏgĭca, orum, g. Books of Flowers and Herbs.
Anthonges, a Shepherd who raiſed a Sedition in Judea, which occaſioned the Crucifying of almoſt 2000 men.
Anthora, wholſome Wolf-bane.
† Anthoramenta, orum, Troubles, Incumbrances.
Anthoras, a Companion of Hercules.
Anthos, the Bloſſom of Roſemary; alſo the Quinteſſence of Gold.
† Anthracia, a coal.
Anthracia, a Nymph in Pauſanias
Anthracinus, a, um, g. of or like a coal.
† Anthrăcītes, a kind of gem wherein ſparks of fire do appear.
† Anthrăcius, i, m. the ſame as Anthracites; alſo a Collier.
† Anthracotheioſalenitrum, all the ingredients of Gunpowder.
Anthrax, ăcis, m. or Antrax, a coal, Carbuncle, Quickſilver, the Mine, or turf of Vermilion, g.
† Anthriſcus, } an herb like Cher-
† Anthriſcum, } vil, ſomewhat leſs.
Anthrōpŏgrăphus, a name of Dionyſius, who painted nothing but men.
Anthrŏpŏmorphitæ, g. Hereticks, who attributed humane ſhape unto God.
Anthropomorphēticus, a, um, belonging to the Anthropomorphitæ.
Anthropomorphon g. Mandrake.
Anthropophagi, Scythians living on Mans fleſh.
Anthropos, g. a man.
† Anthus, i, m, a bird which neighs like a horſe.
Anthylla, a famous City of Ægypt.
Anthillion, g. an herb like a Lentill, opening Obſtructions, and ſtopping blood.
Anthyllis, ĭdis, g. kidney vetch.
Anthypŏphŏra, the figure ſubjectio, anſwering Objections that might be made.
Anti, a Nation of the Huns about Mæotis.

Antia, a City of Italy.
Antiades, g. a diſeaſe called Tonſillæ, ſtopping the paſſage of the breath.
Antiæ, } (ăb ἈΝΤΙ) the
Anthiæ, arum, } Foretop or Forelock.
Antiania, a Town of Hungary, now Zonko,
Antianira, the mother of Eurylus, and Echion.
Antias, } the Goddeſs Fortu-
Antiatina, } na.
Antibacchius, g. a foot of two long Syllables, and one ſhort.
Antibarum, a City of Dalmatia.
Antibole, one of the mouthes of the River Ganges.
Antica, the Forepart, a Hatch.
Anticanis, as Procyon.
Anticantharus, wild Lilly.
Anticaria, a City of Spain, now Antiguera.
Anticătēgŏria, g. a mutual accuſation or pleading one againſt another.
Anticatones, g. two books of Cæſar wrote againſt Cato,
Anticaucaſus, a Mountain of Seleucia.
Anticheir, g. the Thumb.
Antichreſis, g. Land laid to Mortgage which the Creditor uſeth till he be ſatisfied.
Antichriſtus, g. Antichriſt.
Antichthŏnes, g. the Antipodes.
Anticipans, ntis, Preventing.
Anticipātio, onis, f. a Preventing; Foreknowledge, Principles known by the light of nature. ✶ Anticipationes itionum, the ſtepping forward.
Anticipātor, oris, m. a Deviſer, or Goer before.
ANTICIPO, are, (ab ante & capio) to take before, Foreſtall.
Anticites, } a River of Sarma-
Anticitus, } tia.
Anticlea, a Daughter of Diocles and mother of Ulyſſes,
Anticlides, an Hiſtorian.
Anticoli, a people of Libya interior.
† Anticompago, the Forepart of the work.
Anticondyles, a People of Bæotia.
Anticragus, a Mountain of Lycia.
Anticrates, a Laconian, who kill'd Epaminondas, General of the Thebans.
Antīcum, ci, a door or Porch before it.
Antīcus, a, um, (ab ante) on the forepart.
Anticyra, a City of Phocis; alſo an Iſle (or City) of Theſſaly famous for Hellebore.
† Anticyricon, an herb like groundſel.
Antidalæi, a People of Arabia fælix.
Antidamas, } an Heracleopolite,
Antidamus, } who wrote the Hiſtory of Alexander the Great.
† Antideo, for antieo.
† Antidhac, for antehac.
Antidonus, a valiant Soldier of King Philips.
Anticorum, ri, } Remuneration, one
Antidoſis, } good turn for another, g.
† Antidotarius, } a book of Medi-
† Antīdotarium, } cines; alſo he that gives Antidotes.
Antidŏtum, } an Antidote againſt
Antidŏtus, i, f. } Poiſon, g.
Antidotus, a famous Painter.

Antīphĕra, a hand-ſkreen.
† Antīfortūna, Misfortune,
† Antigĕna, he that is firſt born.
Antigenides, a Muſician of Thebes, and other men.
Antigĕnes, a name of a Hiſtorian.
Antigĕrio, preſently.
Antigŏna, Daughter of Philip, and wife to Pyrrhus.
Antigŏne, Daughter of Œdipus King of Thebes, ſhe led her blind father when he was baniſhed.
Antigonia, a City of Epirus, and other places.
Antigŏnus, brother to Alexander the Great, and ſeveral other men.
Antigrăpheus, ei, m. a Controller, or he that keeps account of money received of Collectors for the Princes uſe; alſo a maker and keeper of Counterpanes and Deeds, g.
Antigrăphum, i, n. a Counterpane, g.
Antilĕgŏmĕna, orum, Contradictions.
Antilēna, æ, (ab ante) a horſes poytrel, or Breaſt-leather.
Antilibanus, a Mountain of Syria.
† Antilla, the mid day.
† Antillare, or Ancillare, to go a wenching.
Antilŏchus, the eldeſt Son of Neſtor, who accompanied him to the Trojan War: alſo the name of ſeveral other men.
Antilŏgia, æ, f. a Contradiction, gainſaying, g.
† Antiloquus, ſpeaking contrary.
Antīmachus, a Greek Poet of Colophon; alſo the name of a Trojan, who being bribed by Paris, hindred Helena from being reſtored.
† Antīmāthon, againſt Death.
† Antimēlon, a Mandrake.
Antimenes, the Son of Deiphon.
† Antimenſa, ſquare Altars inſtead of Communion Tables.
Antīmĕria, g. the putting one part of ſpeech for another.
Antīmētăbŏle, the repeating the ſame words in divers caſes or perſons, g.
† Antimonium, ii, } (ab ἈΝΤΙ
† Antimonus, i, } & minium) a white ſtone found in Silver mines.
Antinoe, a City of Ægypt.
Antīnŏmia, g. the contrariety between two Laws.
Antinous, a youth of Bithynia, beloved of Adrian the Emperor, who built a Temple at Mantinea; alſo one of Penelopes Suitors.
Antiochia, a City in Syria; and many other places.
Antiochenſis, ſe, belonging to Antiochia.
Antiochis, Mother of Antiochus Son of Seleucus, and any woman of Antiochia.
Antiŏchus, a King of Aſia, who wondering that the Magneſian Embaſſadours heads were white, and their beards black; the Phyſicians attributing it to the ſituation of their City, making their brains over-moiſt, but they themſelves ſaid it was becauſe the hair of their heads was ancienter than that of their beards, alſo ſeveral other men
Antiŏchus Epiphanes, or famous, called alſo Epimanes, or mad, the eighth King of Syria, who deſtroyed Jeruſalem; when he was drunk he would ſcatter a great deal of mony in the high ways.
Antiœci, g. thoſe that dwell under the Meridian.

Meridian, or paralle's, or like diſtance from the æquator.
Antiŏpa, or -e, *Daughter of* Nycteus, *whom* Jupiter *lay with in form of a Satyr; alſo the Queen of the* Amazons.
Antiorus, *the Son of* Lycurgus.
Antiōla, *a Dancing-Miſtreſs.*
† Antioper, *before this time.*
† Antipagmenta, orum, *Garniſhings on the door-poſts.*
Antĭpărallăſis, *g. a Figure wherein one granting to his adverſary, does thereby turn it to deny more ſtrongly.*
Antĭpăter, *a Philoſopher and Poet of* Sidon, *who had an Ague every year on his Birth-day and at laſt died of it; alſo one of* Alexander*'s Generals who ſucceeded him, and ſeveral other men.*
Antipătris, *was a City of* Paleſtine.
Antipates, *a kind of black Stone; alſo a Love-potion. g.*
Antipathīa, æ, *a Contrariety of natural qualities. g.*
Antipelargēſis, } *a Requital of a benefit. g.*
Antipelargia, }
† Antipēra, *a skreen.*
Antĭpĕriſtăſis, *g. when one contrary quality environeth another.*
† Antipēdes, *Friends attending upon any man.*
Antiphanes, *a famous Statuary of* Argos *and other men.*
Antipharmăcum, ci, *n. an Antidote. g.*
Antĭphăſis, *as* Antiphraſis.
Antiphătes, *a King of the* Leſtrygonian *Cannibals, and ſeveral others.*
Antĭphōna, *a kind of ſinging by turns. g.*
Antiphilus, *a famous Painter.*
Antĭphon, *a ſimple Orator of* Rhamnuſia, *and ſeveral other men.*
Antiphonus, *the Son of* Priamus.
Antiphra, *a town near* Alexandria.
Antĭphraſis, *when words have a meaning contrary to their Etymology.*
Antiphus, *a Son of* Priamus *by* Hecuba.
† Antipŏcha, *a Bill under ones hand of acknowledgment.*
Antipŏdes, um, *m. a People on the other ſide of the Earth, with their feet directly againſt ours. g.*
Antipœnus, *a Noble* Theban, *whoſe Daughters he ſlew for the ſafety of their Country.*
Antipolis, *the City* Antibe *in* France.
Antipolitanus, a, um, *belonging to* Antipolis.
Antiptōſis, *g. a Putting one caſe for another.*
Antipyrgus, *a City of* Marmarica.
† Antiquadrus, *Four-cornered.*
Antiquarius, a, um, (ab antiquus) *ſtudious of Antiquities.* * Antiquarii, *remembrancers, thoſe that write fair.*
Antĭquātio, onis, *f. an Aboliſhing.*
Antiquatus, a, um, *Aboliſhed, out of uſe.*
Antīquè, adv. *after the manner of the Ancients.*
Antīquĭtas, tatis, *f. Antiquity; alſo men of ancient time; an Eſpecial favour.*
Antīquĭtus, adv. *of Old time.* * Non adeo antiquitùs placuit, *it hath not been long in requeſt.*
Antīquo, are, *to Abrogate, make Void.*
Antīquus, a, um, (ab ante) *Ancient, Old, Noble, Worſhipfull, of Honeſt manners.* * Antiquum volo, *I like no Change.* * Antiquior, *ancienter, better.* * Antiquiſſimus, *chiefeſt.* * Nihil antiquius vita exiſtimo, *I eſteem nothing more dear.*
Antirrhīnon, *g. the herb Calves-ſnout, or Snap-dragon.*
Antirrhodus, *an* Egyptian *Iſland.*
Antiſara, *a City and Port of the* Datini.
Antiſcia, *g. Degrees on the Eclyptick line beholding one another.*
Antiſcii, *g. whoſe ſhadows are caſt contrary to ours at noon.*
Antiſcŏrŏdon, *g. the Garlick called* Allium Cyprium.
Antiſigma, *a Note in ancient writing where the order of Verſes muſt be changed. g.*
† Antiſigna, *Contrary to regular ſigns.*
† Antiſimicus, *Pleaſant.*
† Antiſmos, *for* alteiſmos, *a Merry jeſting.*
Antĭsŏphiſtes, æ, *m. a Prevaricator.*
Antiſpăſis, *g. a turning the matter of a diſeaſe to a contrary part.*
† Antiſpodia, *and* Antiſpoda, *that may be inſtead of* Spodium.
Antiſſa, *a Town in* Lesbos.
Antiſſiodorum, *or* altiſſiodorum, *the City* Aixene *in* France.
ANTISTES, tĭtis, *c.* (ab ante & ſto) *a Prelate, Ruler, Prior.*
Antiſthĕnes, *a Philoſopher, who was chief of the Cynick ſect, and Maſter to* Diogenes; *alſo other men.*
Antiſtiana, *a City of* Spain.
Antiſtita, æ, *f. an Abbeſs, Prioreſs.* * Antiſtita Phœbi, Caſſandra.
† Antiſtibulum, i, *n. a Chafing-diſh.*
† Antiſtitium, i, *n. Prieſtly dignity.*
† Antiſtor, oris, *a Preſident, Overſeer.*
Antiſtius, *a* Roman, *who put away his Wife for talking with another man.*
Antiſtius Turpio, *a Souldier of* Pompey's, *who Challenged all* Cæſar's *Army.*
Antiſtrŏphe, es, *g. a repeating the ſame word in the ſame ſentence.*
Antitaurus, *a Mountain of* Armenia.
Antĭthĕſis, *g. an Oppoſition of contraries one to the other.*
Antĭthĕton, ti, *g. Contrariety.*
Antitheus, *Governour of* Athens.
Antitypum, i, *n. an Example, a copy, Like, or contrary to the Pattern. g.*
Antiveſtæum, *the Cape of* Cornwal, *or the Lands end.*
Antium, *an ancient City of* Italy.
Antlabria vaſa, *Veſſels uſed in Sacrifice and Divine Service.*
ANTLIA, æ, *f.* [ἈΝΤΛΙ'Α] *a Pump.* * In Antliam condemnatus, *condemned to the Wheel.*
Antlion, *a Bucket or Tankard.*
Antlare (ab 'ΑΝΤΛΕ'Ω haurio) *to Draw water.*
Antobroges, *a People of* Aquitania.
Antomenes, *the laſt King of the* Corinthians, *after whom they conſecrated yearly Princes.*
Antona, *either* Southampton, *or* Northampton; *alſo the river* Nen.
Antonia, *a Fort at* Jeruſalem; *alſo the wife of* Druſus, *and mother of* Germanicus, *famous for continence.*
Antonina, *the City* Utrecht *by* Holland.
Antōnīnus, i, *m. the name of ſeveral Noble men and Emperors.*
Antoniopolis, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Antoniopolitæ, *a People of* Lydia.
Antonius, ii, *m. the name of ſeveral men.*
Antonius Muſa, *Phyſitian to* Auguſtus Cæſar.
D. Antonius, St. Anthony, *an* Egyptian, *the firſt Chriſtian Monk.*
Antōnŏmăſia, æ, *f. the Putting one name for another. g.*
Antor, *the name of a* Centaur.
Antoricum, *a Town in* France.
Antorides, *a Painter, the Diſciple of* Ariſtippus.
† Antræ, arum, *f. Vallies, or the Walks between trees.*
† Antriplēnium, *the Herb Atriplex.*
† Antroare, *to give Thanks.*
Antronia, *a City in* Peloponneſus.
Antrorſum, adv. *Forward.*
ANTRUM, i, *n.* [ἌΝΤΡΟΝ] *a Den, a Shepherds turfed hovel.*
† Antruo, are, *to Lurk, or be in a Den.*
† Antruſtio, onis, *a Sworn-friend, Liege-man, or Subject.*
Antuates, *a People about* Rhodanus.
Anturnacum, *a Town of* Germany, *now called* Andernach.
Antwerpia, *a famous City of* Brabant.
† Antyllis, *the herb Ivy.*
Anubingara, *a City of* Taprobane.
Ānūbis, *an* Egyptian *dog, in whoſe ſhape* Mercury *was worſhipped.*
Anuchtha, *a City of* Suſiana.
† Anvicallia, *or* anviſera, *Herbs whoſe ſtalks in Winter ſeem dead, but in Summer ſpring afreſh.*
† Anudiuſtertius, *Three days ago.*
† Anuis, *the old Genitive of* anus.
† Anularis, *a kind of white paint.*
Anularis, re, *as* annularis.
Anulinus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*
Anulus, *a River in* Mauritania.
Anulus, i, *m.* (ab annus vel anus) *a ring; alſo the fundament.*
Anurogrammi, *a People of* Taprobane.
ĀNUS, i, *m,* (ab annus vel onus) *the Fundament; alſo the skin about the Navel.*
ĂNUS, ûs, *f.* (ab ἜΝΟΣ annus) *an old woman.* * Fama anus, *Ancient fame, in Time to come.*
† Anus, *or* annus, *a year.*
Anuſcana, *a City of* Etruria.
Anxa, *a Town in* Italy, Gallipolis.
Anxantini, *a People of the* Peligni.
Anxanum, *a Town in* Italy, *now* Landrano.
Anxani, *and* Anxanenſes, *the People of* Anxanum.
Anxi. *ſee* ango.
† Anxiari, *to be grieved.*
Anxiè, adv. *Sorrowfully, Diligently.*
† Anxies, *the ſame as* anxietas.
Anxiĕtas, tatis *f.* } *Penſiveneſs, Anguiſh.*
Anxiĕtūdo, inis, }
Anxĭfer, a, um, *Bringing Sorrow.*
† Anxilis, *a kind of Bird.*
† Anxiti, *Made ſad.*
† Anxitia, *a Harlot.*
ANXIUS, a, um, (ab ango) *Penſive, Carefull.* * Anxia Oratio, *too much affected.* * Spina propter equuleos anxia, *hard to get by reaſon of Pricks.* * Anxium habere aliquem, *to Perplex one.*

† Anxur, *he that ſhaveth not his head.*

Anxur, *a City of the* Volſci *in* Italy.

Anxurus, Anxyrus, } *a name of* Jupiter *in* Campania, *being worſhipped without a beard.*

Anxus, a, um, (*of* angor) *Grieved.*

† Anydron, *the Herb mad Nightſhade.*

Anyſis, *a City of* Egypt.

† Anyte, *a Dogs name, Make ſhift.*

Anytos, *white Daffodil.*

Anytus, *one of the Authors of* Socrates*'s death, who afterwards was himſelf put to death.*

Anygridum, *a Cave of the Nymphs.*

Anzaba, *a River about* Tigris.

Anzeta, *a City of* Armenia major.

A O

A. O. *for* alii omnes.

A O. *for* auro.

Aon, *a ſon of* Neptune, *giving name to the* Aones.

Aones, *a People of* Aonia.

Aonia *the hilly part of* Bœotia.

Aŏnĭdes Muſæ, *the* Bœotian *Deities*; *alſo*

Aonius, a, um, *belonging to* Bœotia *or the Muſes.*

† Aonium, ii, *dead Nettle.*

Aoris, *the Son of* Aras, *a Warlike Hunter.*

Aoriſtus, *g. Indefinite, a Greek tenſe.*

Aornos, Aornis, } *a very high Hill in* India.

Aornus, *a Lake in* Italy *ſo noyſome, that it kills the Birds that fly over; alſo the name of other places.*

Aorta, *g. the great Artery, the nobleſt and mother of all the reſt.*

Aorus, *a City of* Creet.

Aorſi, *a People of* Sarmatia *by the River* Tanais; *their Countrey is now called* Severia.

Aoti, *a People on the borders of* Thrace.

Aous, *a River in* Macedonia, *now call'd* Vajuſſa.

A P

A P *for* apud.

A. P. R. C. *for* anno poſt Romam conditam.

Apadna, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Apei, *a People in* Æthiopia.

Apæſus, *and* Pæſus, *a City of* Troas.

APAGE, APAGITE, } *Fie, Away, Avant.* * Apage te a me, *Get you from me.*

Apăgĕſis, *be gone.*

Apagma, *g. when that end of a bone is broken where it is joyned to another.*

Apăgoreuſis, *g. an Introduction.*

Apaitæ, *a People of* Aſia minor.

Apălœſtros, *g. without grace or comlineſs in doing, Ignorant in feats of activity.*

† Apălar, or are, is, n (ab Apalus) *a Diſh with hollow dents to ſerve up Eggs in; alſo a ſpoon.*

Apalus, *Tender, ſoft.* vid. Hapalus.

Apamena, *Part of* Syria.

Apameſta, *a Town of* Magna Græcia.

Apameſtini, *the People of* Apameſta.

Apāmia, *or* -ēa, *a City of* Phrygia, *and other places.*

Apanchomĕne, Diana *among the* Arcadians.

† Aparctius, *and* apartias, *the North-wind.*

Apārine, *g. Gooſe-graſs, Clivers, or Herit.*

Aparni, *a People of* Scythia.

Apartheni, *a People about* Mæotis.

Apaſiacæ, *a People of the* Maſſagetæ.

Apăthes, *g. one without Affection, Senſeleſs.*

Apăthia, *g. want of Affection.*

Apător, *g. without Father.*

Apatūria, *a Surname of* Minerva; *alſo of* Venus; *alſo a Feaſt of the* Athenians *in honour of* Bacchus.

Apatūrum, *a Temple of* Venus *in* Phanagoria.

† Ape, *Forbid, and* apet, *he Rejecteth.*

Apeauros, *a Mountain in* Peloponneſus.

Apĕcŭla, *or* apicula (ab apes) *a little Bee.*

† Apĕda, *a martlet.* vid. apus.

† Apeliotes, *the Southeaſt wind.*

† Apella, æ, *one Circumciſed.*

Apellas, *a* Cyrenean *Geographer.*

Apelles, *a famous painter of* Coos, *he began the picture of* Venus, *but lived not to finiſh it; and after him none could perfect it. Alſo the name of ſeveral other men.*

Apelleus, a, um, *belonging to* Apelles.

Apellæi, *a People in* Scythia.

Apellicon, *a Peripatetick Philoſopher.*

Apello, uli, ſum, *to Drive away.*

† Apellum, *an Appeal.*

Apellum, *the old name of* Apollo.

† Apēnarius, ii, *m. a Waggoner, or Coachman; alſo a Fencer.*

Apeneſte, *a City of* Apulia.

Apenninus mons, *part of the* Alps.

Apennīnĭcŏla, æ, *c. an inhabitant of the* Alps.

Apepſia, *g. Indigeſtion, Rawneſs of Stomach.*

APER, i, *m.* [ΚΑ'ΠΡΟΣ] *a Wild Boar.*

Aper, *the name of two Conſuls.*

Apera, *a Town of* Galatia.

Aperantia, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Aperculus, i, *m.* (ab aper) *a little boar.*

Aperethes, *a City of* Arcadia.

Apĕrimetros, *g. Incomprehenſible.*

APĔRIO, ui, rtum, (ex ad & pario, vel ab Heb. *pagnar*, oris diſtortio) *to Open, Reveal, Set upon, Expound, Set Up or Begin.* * Aperitur Cœlum, *the day breaks.* * Aperire caput præceptori, *to put off his hat to his maſter.* * Aperire conjurationem, *to diſcover a Conſpiracy.* * Aperire occaſionem ad aliquid, *to give occaſion to a thing.* * Aperire diem, *to ſhew that it is day.* * Aperire locum Suſpitioni, *to give cauſe of Suſpition.*

Aperræ, *a City of* Lycia.

Aperta, æ, *m. an old Epithet of* Apollo.

Apertè, apertius, apertiſſimè, adv. *Openly, Plainly.*

Apertio, onis, *f. an Opening.*

† Aperto, are, *to make Bare or Naked.*

† Apertŭlārius, *he that opens the door.*

Apertum, *an Open or Publick place.*

Apertūra, æ, *f. a little hole kept open in Buildings.* * Apertura tabularum, *the opening or breaking of a ſealed Will.*

Apertus, ior, iſſimus, (*of* aperior) *Open, Evident, Plain, Clear, Broad, Known, without Colour or Cloak.* * Aperto capite, *Bare-headed.* * Ager apertus, *without Brambles.*

Aperui, *ſee* aperio.

APES, *or* apis, is, *f.* (q. ἌΠΟΥΣ vel ab ἍΠΤΩ necto, vel ἈΦΥ'Ω haurio) *a Bee.*

Apeſas, Apeſes, *or* Apeſantus, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus. *Hence* Apeſantius, *a name of* Jupiter.

Apetua, *a City of* Spain.

APEX, icis, *m.* (ab ἌΜΠΥΞ vitta, vel ab antiq. apo, ligo.) *a Tuft, Montero, Top of any thing.* * Apices literarum, *the points or accents over letters.*

APEXABO, ōnis, *f.* (ab apex) *a Black-pudding.*

† Aphaca, *or* Aphace, es, *a kind of Tares that grow in eared ground.*

Aphace, *a City of* Libya, *and other places.*

Aphacitis, dis, *a Name of* Venus.

Aphæa, *a Name of* Diana.

Aphærēma, tis, *g. Hulls, Chaff.*

Aphæreſis, *g. the taking a Letter or Syllable from the beginning of a word.*

† Aphæta, *a Planet that is the giver and moderator of Life in a Nativity.*

† Aphætĭcus, *belonging to* Aphæta.

Aphannæ, *an obſcure part of* Sicily *which cauſed the proverb.* * Ad Aphannas, *ſpoken of baſe and obſcure things.*

Aphara, *a City of the Tribe of* Benjamin.

Aphor, *a Metropolis of* Arabia fælix.

Aphareus, *a King of the* Meſſenii.

Aphas, *a River of the* Moloſſi.

Aphaſius, *a Mountain in* Media.

Aphe, *g. an End or Pauſe.*

Aphec, Apheca, } *a City in the Tribe of* Manaſſes, *and ſeveral others.*

Aphedantes, *a People of the* Moloſſi.

† Aphedron, *wild Saffron.*

Aphētæ, *a City of* Magneſia.

Aphētēria, *the place where the Horſe begins his courſe in tilting. g.*

Apheterii, Caſtor *and* Pollux *ſo call'd.*

Aphēter, *the Surname of* Apollo.

Apheus, *or* aphnius, *a name of* Mars.

Aphīdas, *the Name of a Centaur; alſo the laſt* Athenian *King, of the Family of* Erectheus.

Aphidna, *Part of* Africa.

Aphidne, *a City of* Lycaonia.

Aphneum, *a City of* Phrygia *and* Lydia.

Aphŏriſmus, *g. an Aphoriſm, or General rule in Phyſick.*

Aphractus, i, *m.* Aphractum, i, *n.* } *an open or uncovered ſhip. g.*

Aphractus, a, um, *g. Uncovered, Unfenced.*

† Aphren, *a kind of Hemlock.*

Aphricanæ, arum, *Panthers, or Libards from Africa.*

Aphrodiſeus, *as* Alex. Aphrodiſienſis.

Aphrodiſia, *an Iſland in the* Perſian *Sea; alſo a Name of* Venus.

Aphrodiſias, *a City of* Caria, *and ſeveral other places.*

Aphrŏdiſium, *a Statue of* Venus, *a*

City of Africa, *and ſeveral other places. g.*
Aphrŏdīte, *the Greek name of* Venus.
Aphrŏdītes, *a Name of ſeveral Cities.*
Aphroditia, *Part of* Laconia.
Aphrogăla, *g. Cream of Milk.*
Aphron, *g. a kind of Poppy with leaves like a Sparrow.*
Aphrŏnitrum, i, *n. Salt-petre. g.*
Aphroſcŏrŏdon, *a kind of great garlick. g.*
Aphroſelēnus, *g. a kind of precious ſtone.*
† Aphrŏniſchus, *wild Radiſh or Earth-nut.*
† Aphrōrum, ii, *a Poſſet.*
APTHA, æ, *f.* (a ΦΘΙΩ corrumpo) *the Thruſh in Childrens mouths.*
† Aphthitis, *the Seed of the herb Ox-eye.*
Aphthonius, *a Rhetorician.*
Aphya, aphia, *or* apua, *g. a Groveling, Minnow, Pick, Roach, Gudgeon, Smelt; alſo the baſer ſort of People.*
Aphydnus, *a Companion of* Æneas, *ſlain by* Turnus.
† Aphylanthes, *the Blew Daſie.*
† Aphytagora, *very ſweet Pleaſantneſs.*
Aphyte, -is, *a Town of* Thrace, *where there was an Oracle of* Apollo.
Aphytæi, *the Inhabitants of* Aphyte.
† Apia, *a Pear-tree, Drone.*
Apia, Peloponneſus.
Apiacum, Pap-caſtle *in* Cumberland.
Ăpiāgo, *an herb that Bees feed on.*
Ăpiānus, a, um, (ab apes) *belonging to Bees.* * Apianæ uvæ, *muſcadine grapes.* * Apiana braſſica, *jagged colewort.*
Ăpiaria, *the Shrub Jeſmine.*
Ăpiārium, ii, *n. the Bee-hive, or place where Bees are.*
Ăpiārius, ii, *m. he that keeps Bees.*
† Apiaſtra, æ, *f.* } *a Mudwal or Bird*
Apiaſter, ri, *m.* } *that eats Bees; alſo the maſter of Bees.*
† Ăpiaſtrum, ri, *Balm gentle or Minth.*
Apiates, *a People of* Aquitain.
† Apiātum, *a Parſley bed.*
Ăpiatus, a, um, *of or like Bees.* * Manubrium apiatum, *a Dudgeon haft.*
† Ăpĭca, æ, *a little ſheep.*
† Ăpĭcatus, a, um, *having an Apex.*
† Apĭcitus, a, um, *Bound,*
† Apĭcio, cire, *to Bind on with a ſtring.*
Apicius, *a great Glutton who at laſt hang'd himſelf.*
† Ăpĭcoſus, a, um, (ab apex) *having but little hair on his crown.*
Ăpĭcŭla, æ, *f* (ab apes) *a little Bee.*
Ăpĭcŭlum, } (ab apex) *a little Tuft;*
Ăpĭcŭlus, li, } *alſo a Mitre ſtring.*
† Apicus, a, um, (ab apex) *Raiſing the hair of the head.*
Āpĭdănus, *a principal River of* Theſſaly.
Apidanenſes, Arcadians.
Apiennates, *a People of* Umbria.
† Apilaſcus, ūdis, *f. Gold ready to be coined.*
Apilocarium, *a City of* Luſitania.
† Apimăta, æ, *f. Cracknels*
Ăpīna, *or* næ, *a City of* Apulia *of no note.*

Apinæ, *Trifles.*
† Apiniæ, arum, *f. Nuts with very thin ſhells*
† Ăpĭnārii, *Mimicks, Buffoons.*
† Apīnus, *a Tree whereon pitch grows.*
Apiola, *or* le, *a City of* Italy.
Apion, *a Surname of King* Ptolomy; *alſo a moſt curious Grammarian under* Tiberius.
† Apiōnia mala, Pome-royal *apples.*
† Apios, *wild Radiſh, Earth-nut; alſo a Pear-tree.*
Ăpiria, æ, *f. want of Experience.*
Ăpis, is, *f. a Bee.* vid. apes.
Ăpis, *a King of the* Argives, *afterwards of* Ægypt, *who taught 'um to plant vines, who after his death was worſhipped in the form of a living Ox.*
Apiſoon, *the name of a* Trojan *in* Homer.
† Ăpiſcor, i, *to Obtain, Get.*
Apitami, *a People of* Arabia.
Apitius Galba, *a certain jeſter under* Tiberius.
ĂPIUM, ii, *n.* (Ἤπιον, benignum) *Parſley, Smallage.* * Apium grande, *Loveage, Aliſander.* * Apium riſus, *Paſs-flower, a kind of Crowfoot.*
Aplānes, *g. that Wandereth not.*
† Aplectum, *and* aplictum, *a Ditch or Trench.*
† Apleuda, *or* appleuda, *Bran or Chaff.*
ĂPLUSTRE, is, *or* Apluſtrum, i, *n.* [ἌΦΛΑΣΤΟΝ] *a Flag or Ornament of a Ship.*
† Apliſiæ, *the worſt kind of ſpunges.*
† Apnades, *a kind of gilding uſed by Painters.*
Apnoea, *g. Shortneſs of breath.*
† Apo, ere, *to Tye or Make faſt.*
Apobæoti, *a People of* Ætolia.
Ăpŏcălypſis, *g. a Revelation or Viſion.*
Ăpŏcha, æ, *g. an Acquittance.*
† Ăpŏcimatus, *a Boyling of Herbs.*
Ăpŏclēti, *or* apolecti, *g. Counſellors, Senators among the* Etolians.
Apocopa, *a Bay in* Arabia.
Ăpŏcŏpe, *g. a taking away from the end of a word.*
Ăpŏcŏpi, *g. Eunuchs.*
Ăpŏcŏpi, *Mountains of* India *within* Ganges.
Ăpŏcrŏtus, } a, um, *g. Ruff, Au-*
Ăpŏcritus, } *ſtere.*
Apocrypharius, ii, *m. he that writes Apocryphal books.*
Apocryphus, a, um, *of Uncertain original, not* Canonical. *g.*
Apocryſiārius, ii, *m. a Legate, Commiſſary, or Chancellour to a Biſhop. g.*
Apocynon, *g.* [*a Bone in the left ſide of a Frog, which ſtirs up Love and Anger.*
Apocynum, *g. the herb Dogs-bane.*
Apodectæ, *g. Treaſurers, Receivers of the Kings Tribute.*
Apŏdes, um, *the Plural of* Apus.
Apodidraſcinda, *the Game King by your leave, or hide and ſeek.*
Apodixis, *g. a Demonſtration.*
Apōdos, *the Untimely crowing of a Cock; alſo Diſcord. g.*
Apŏdŏſis, *g. a Figure called reddition.*
Apodytērium, ii, *n. the place where they that bathed themſelves laid their clothes. g.*
† Apega, æ, *f. a Kite.*

Ăpŏgæi, *Winds ariſing out of the ground. g.*
Ăpŏgæum, i, *n. a place under earth; alſo that point in Heaven, where the Planet is fartheſt from the Center. g.*
Apographa, æ, *g. an Inventory.*
Ăpŏgrăphum, i, *n. a Copy, Pattern. g.*
Ăpŏlactizo, } are, *to Kick againſt,*
Apolactiſſo, } *Deſpiſe. g.*
Apolauſtus, *the Surname of* Agrippa *the Actor.*
† Apoleatium, ii, *n. a place where garments were ſent to be waſhed.*
Apolecti, *g. principal Senatours.*
† Apolectus, i, *m. a kind of Tunny fiſh.*
† Apŏlīnium, nii, *n. a kind of the Mezereon, or Widdow-wail.*
Apollinares ludi, *Plays in honour of* Apollo.
Apollinaris, *a Conſul, and an Heretick.*
† Apollinăris, *f. Henbane.* * Apollinaris minor, *ſleeping night-ſhade.*
Apollinarius, *an ingenious Poet under* Julian, *who writ a Metrical paraphraſe on the Pſalms.*
Apŏlis, dis, *g. an Exile, Stranger.*
Apollinis, *a great City in* Ægypt, *and ſeveral other places.*
Ăpollo, *the God of Wiſdom, Muſick, Phyſick; alſo the name of ſeveral men.* * Apollinis reſponſum, *as true as the Goſpel.*
Apollocrates, *one who went along with his Father into baniſhment.*
Apollodorus, *an* Athenian *Grammarian, and ſeveral other men.*
Apollōnia, *a City of* Phrygia, *and ſeveral other places.*
Apollonides, *the* Name *of ſeveral men.*
Apollonius, *the Name of divers men.*
Apollōnius Rhodius, *Maſter to* Cicero *and* Julius Cæſar *at the ſame time.*
Apollonius Alabandenſis, *a notable Grammarian, who dealt with his Scholars according to their genius,*
Apollōnius Tyaneus, *a* Pythagorian *Philoſopher, and a Magician.*
Apollophanes, *a Flatterer of King* Antigonus, *and other men.*
Apollothemus, *a certain Hiſtorian.*
Apollopolitis, *a Preſidentſhip in* Ægypt.
† Apŏlŏgātio, onis, *a Making uſe and Application of Fables.*
Ăpŏlŏgeticus, a, um, *g. pertaining to Apology, Excuſe.*
Apŏlŏgia, æ, *g. an Apology, Excuſe.*
Apŏlŏgizo, are, *g. to make an Excuſe.*
† Apologo, are, *to make an Excuſe, to Rebuke, Reject.*
Ăpŏlŏgus, gi, *m. a moral Fable. g.*
Apolytērium, *as* apodyterium. *g.*
Apomĕli, tis, *Metheglin. g.*
Apomyius, Jupiter *in* Elis.
Apōna, *g. a Medicine helping without pain.*
Aponus, *a Fountain and Village in* Italy, *near* Padua, *where are medicinal waters.*
Apopemptici hymni, *g. Farwell Songs.*
Apŏphăſis, *g. a Denying, an Inventory.*
Apophlegmătiſmus, *g. a Medicine drawing down Phlegm and Humours.*

Apŏphŏrēta,

Apŏphŏreta, orum, n. new-years-gifts. g.

Apophthegma, ătis, n. a Brief and pithy ſpeech of renowned perſonages. g.

Apophyades, certain things hanging to the entrails, or parts. g.

Apophyſis, the proceſs or ſtanding out of a bone, above the natural places near unto it. g.

Apoplectici, they that are ſtricken with lightning, or any diſeaſe. g.

Apoplexia, æ, a Palſey. g.

Apoptōſis, the Falling of the hair. g.

Apŏria, æ, f. Doubt, Perplexity, Want of Counſel or Paſſage. g.

† Apŏriatus, a, um, Doubted, Poured in.

Aporon, a controverſie that cannot be decided. g.

† Apŏrior, ari, to be in Doubt or Perplexity.

† Aporphyron, a garment that was all Gold.

Aporrēta, orum, n. ſecret Places, or ſecret things. g.

Aporrogæ, arum, f. certain impreſſions in the Air, falling Stars. g.

Aporus, a, um, Poor. g.

Apŏſiŏpēſis, g. a Paſſionate omitting part of ones ſpeech.

Apoſirmata, Diſquammations. g.

Apoſpaſmăta, Avulſions, Impoſthumations. g.

Apoſphragiſma, ătis, g. the Seal, Arms or an impreſſion.

Apoſtăſia, æ, a Rebelling, Back-ſliding. g.

Apoſtăta, æ, m. an Apoſtate, Revolter. g.

† Apoſtăticus, a, um, Revolted, Fallen away.

† Apoſtatrix, icis, a Woman Apoſtate.

Apoſtation, } A Bill of Divorcement.
Apoſtaſion, }

† Apoſtato, are, to Revolt from the Faith.

Apoſtēma, ătis, n. an Impoſthume. g.

Apoſteparniſmos, a taking out a broken bone in a wound. g.

Apoſtŏlicus, a, um, Apoſtolical.

Apoſtŏlātus, ûs, m. an Apoſtleſhip.

APŎSTOLUS, li, m. an Apoſtle, Embaſſadour. g.

† Apoſtŏli, Letters dimiſſory in caſe of appeal.

Apoſtrŏphe, g. a turning ones ſpeech to ſome perſon abſent; alſo the mark of a letter being cut off.

Apoſtrŏphus, i, m. the mark of a letter being cut off. g.

Apoſtrophia, a Surname of Venus.

Apotĕleſma, ătis, n. a Calculation of ones Nativity. g.

Apotĕleſmatici, ſuch as Calculate Nativities, g.

Apŏthēca, cæ, f. g. a place where any thing is laid or kept, as ſtore-houſe, or Wine-cellar.

Apothegma, as Apophthegma.

Apotheōſis, a canonizing of men to become Gods. g.

Apotropæi, Gods averting evils. g.

Apoxyŏmenus, one rubbing or ſcouring his skin in the Bath. g.

Apozĕma, ătis, n, a Decoction. g.

Appa, a City of Arabia.

Appadana, a City of Perſia.

Appărātè, ius, apparatiſſimè, adv. with great preparation. * Apparatiùs cœnare, to ſup very ſumptuouſly.

Appărātio, ōnis, f. a preparation, an apparelling.

Appărātus, a, um, Prepared, Decked, Furniſhed. * Apparata oratio, a gaudy ſpeech.

Appărātus, ûs, m. a Preparation, Proviſion, Furniture. * Perſici apparatus, royal fare. * Apparatus rectus, orderly ſervice of meat in courſe at great mens tables.

† Appārentia, æ, an Appearance.

† Appārenter, adv. ſeemingly.

Appāreo, ui, ĭtum, (of ad & pareo) to Appear, to be Forth-coming, to Wait. * Nuſquam apparet, he is not to be ſeen. * Mox apparebo domi, I will be at home by and by. * Non apparet patera, they cannot tell what is become of the goblet. * Non apparet, was never ſeen afterwards.

Appārĭtio, ōnis, f. an Appearing, Preſenting ones ſelf.

Appārĭtor, oris, m. a Serjeant, Beadle.

† Appārĭtorium, ii, n. an Helping.

Appārĭtūra, æ, f. a ſummoning or Arreſting; alſo a Serjeants office. * Apparituram facere, or apparere alicui, to attend a perſon as a Beadle.

Appăro, are, (of ad and paro) to Prepare, Ordain, Deck. * Dum apparatur, while things are making ready. * Apparare iter, to take a courſe to do a thing. * Delenire apparas, you endeavour to appeaſe.

Appellātio, onis, f. a Calling, an Appeal, a Title.

Appellātīvus, a, um, Appellative.

Appellātor, oris, m. he that Appealeth.

Appellātōrius, a, um, that pertaineth to Appellation.

Appellĭto, are, to call often.

Appello, are, (of ad & pello) to Call or Style, Speak to, Impeach, Appeal, Court. * Aureus color appellavit Chryſolythum, the golden colour has given name to the Chryſolite. * Appellare virginem de ſtupro, to accuſe a Virgin of whoredom. * Hæc non appellantur in lege, there's no ſuch thing in the Law.

Appello, ŭli, ſum, (of ad and pello) to Arrive, Direct, Compel, Diſh, Drive, Bring, Apply, interrupt. * Appellere ſe, to Arrive. * Ad aquam animalia, to drive Cattle to Water.

Appendĭcŭla, læ, f. a little thing belonging to the principal.

Appendĭcus, a, um, pertaining to an Appendix.

APPENDIX, ĭcis, f. (ab appendo) an Addition, Hang-by, Proceſs, Label; alſo a kind of Thorn

Appendo, di, ſum, (of ad and pendo) to Hang up, Weigh, Ponder. * Appendere mutuo, to lend.

Appenſor, oris, he that Weigheth.

Appenſōrius, a, um, belonging to a weigher.

Appenſus, a, um, (of appendor) Hanged, Weighed.

Appenzella, a Town in Helvetia.

Appĕtendus, a, um, to be deſired.

Appĕtens, ior, iſſimus, deſiring, Greedy, Approaching. * Tui appetentiſſimus, one that wiſhes you huge well.

Appĕtentia, æ, f. Appetite, Luſt. * Cibi appetentiam præſtare, to provoke appetite.

Appĕtībĭlis, le, to be deſired.

Appĕtītio, onis, f. an Earneſt endeavour, Deſire, Appetite.

† Appetiſſo, as, as appeto.

Appĕtītor, oris, m. a Deſirer, Plotter, Attempter.

Appĕtītus, a, um, (of appetor) Tempted, Set upon, vexed.

Appĕtītus, ûs, m. Appetite, Deſire, Affection.

Appĕto, ii, or ivi, ītum, (of ad and peto) to Covet earneſtly, Affect, Invade, Approach. * Amore appetere, to Love. * Appetere aliquem lapidibus, to pelt one. * Appetit dies, it is almoſt day. * Appetere dextram oſculis, to kiſſe. * Appetere aliquid manibus, to catch at with his hands. * Appetere genas ungue, to ſcratch ones face. * Humerum gladio appetit, he ſtrikes at the ſhoulder.

Appha, a Town in Parthia.

Apphadana, a City of Meſopotamia.

Apphanna, a Perſian Iſland.

Apphar, a Town of Mauritania.

Appia, a name of a woman.

Appia via, the way from Rome to Brunduſium.

Appiāna mala, Apples like Quinces in ſmell.

Appiānum, ni, n. a kind of green colour.

Appiades, the Goddeſs Venus and Pallas.

Appianus, a Greek Hiſtorian of Alexandria.

Appiara, a Town of Myſia.

† Appignĕro, are, to Pledge, Confirm.

Appingo, ēgi, actum, (of ad and pango) to Joyn or Faſten to.

Appingo, xi, ctum (of ad & pingo) to Paint or write more unto.

† Appiōſus, a, um, belonging to the Staggers.

† Appiōſus, ûs, m. the Staggers, Turn-ſick.

† Appiſcātus, a, um, having Gotten.

Appius, a name of diverſe noble men of Rome.

Appii forum, a Town in Italy near Rome.

Applaudo, ſi, ſum, (of ad & plaudo) to clap hands at one in favour. * Applaudere terræ, to ſtrike down to the ground.

Applauſor, oris, m. one that claps his hands, or rejoyceth.

Applauſus, ûs, m. applauſe, clapping of hands.

Applauſus, a, um, (of applaudor) Clapped, Stroked, made much of.

Applebeia, Appleby in Weſtmorland.

† Applex, applicior, Cloſely joyned together, or Plated.

Applĭcātio, onis, f. an Application, Suiting together, protection.

Applĭcatus, } a, um, Applied, Arrived, Given, Inclined. * Aures applicatæ (of a horſe) ſhort thick ears.
Applĭcitus, }

Applĭco, ui, and avi, ĭtum, and atum, (of ad and plico) to Apply, Direct unto, Suit together. * Quò applicem, whether ſhall I go. * Applicat unum annum, he is one year older. * Flumini caſtra applicuit, he pitcht his tents by the River. * Applicare naves ad terram, to arrive. * Applicare ſe ad convivia, to haunt Feaſts. * Applicare ſcalas muris, to ſet the ladders to the Walls. * Oſcula applicare, to kiſſe.

Applōdo, ſi, ſum, (of ad & plaudo) to Stamp at.

Applōro, are, (of ad and ploro) to mourn to.

Applūda, æ, (ab applodendo) bran.

Applumbātūra, æ, f. a Soldering with Lead.

Applumbātus, a, um, Soldered.

Applumbo, are, (of ad and plumbo) to Solder.

Appluo, are, (of ad and pluo) to Run nigh to.

† Appodio, are, to Lean upon.

Appōno, ŏſui, itum, (of ad and pono) to Set by one. Set on the table, mix, Appoint, Suborn, Put on or off. * Onus appone, lay down your burthen. * Apponere aliquid lucro, to count it as gain. * Apponere cibum alicui, to ſet meat before one. * Apponere accuſatorem alicui, to Suborn an Accuſer.

Apporigo, rexi, ctum, to Reach out unto.

Apporto, are, (of ad and porto) to Bring, to ſhew. * Apportare vehiculo, to carry in.

Appoſco, appoſci, ĕre, (of ad and poſco) to Require farther.

Appŏsitè, adv. Properly, Conveniently.

Appŏſitio, onis, f. an Applying, Putting to.

† Appoſitīvus, a, um, Perverſe.

Appŏſitus, a, um, (of apponor) Laid by, Put unto; Apt, Fit, Eaſie, Suborned. * Urbs appoſita mari, ſituate by the Sea. * Ager appoſitus ad vitem, fit to be made a Vineyard of.

Appŏſitus, ûs, m. a ſetting on.

Appōtus, a, um, (of ad & potus) having drunk much.

† Apprecor, ari, to Pray unto.

Apprehendo, and apprendo, di, ſum, to Apprehend, Lay hold upon, Arreſt, Underſtand, Obtain. * Canis morſu me apprehendit, a Dog hath bit me. * Quantum apprehenderint tres digiti, as much as three fingers can hold.

Apprehenſio, onis, f. a Seiſing on a thing.

Appreſſus, a, um, (of apprimor) Preſſed hard together.

Apprĕtio, and appretior, ari, to Eſteem at a high price.

Apprīmè, or adprīmè, adv. Exceedingly, Eſpecially, Very.

Apprĭmo, or apprēmo, eſſi, eſſum, (of ad & premo) to Squeeze together.

Apprīmus, or adprimus, a, um, Very much, by far excelling.

Apprŏbandus, a, um, to be Approved, Laudable.

Apprŏbātio, onis, f. Approbation, Allowance, Aſſurance.

Apprŏbātor, oris, m. he that Approveth, or Alloweth.

Apprŏbatus, a, um, Approved, * Ante iſtam veſperam opus expeditum approbato, be ſure you get it done againſt this night.

Apprŏbè, adv, very honeſtly.

Apprŏbo, are, (of ad & probo) to Approve, Allow. * Approbare aliquid alicui, to make a thing appear praiſe worthy to another. * Dij approbent, God give you Joy.

Apprŏbus, or approbus, a, um, Very Good, or honeſt.

Apprōmiſſor, oris, m. a Surety for another.

Apprōmitto, or adprōmitto, iſi, iſſum, to Promiſe for, or Engage for another.

Apprōno, are, to Bend down, Proſtrate ones ſelf.

Apprŏperātus, a, um, Haſtened, Done in haſte, Advanced.

Apprŏpĕro, or adpropero, are, to haſten on.

Apprŏpinquātio, onis, f. an Approaching or Coming nigh unto.

Apprŏpinquo, are, (of ad & propinquo) to Approach or Draw nigh. * Appropinquare honori, &c. to be juſt ready to be inveſted with. * Appropinquat ut videat (of a whelp) is juſt ready to ſee.

† Apprŏpriātio, onis, f. an Appropriating, or Impropriating to private and lay-mens uſe.

Appuli, ſee appello.

Appulſus, ûs, m. an Arriving, Coming to. * Appulſus pecoris, a driving of Sheep to the Water.

Appulſus, a, um, (of Appellor) Arrived, Brought to the haven.

Aprārius, a, um, (ab aper) belonging unto a Boar.

Apprĭcātio, onis, a warming in the Sun.

Aprĭcītas, tatis, f. the warmneſs of the Sun, Sunſhine.

Aprĭcor, ari, to Set a ſunning. * Apricari in ſole, to lie ſunning ones ſelf.

Aprĭculus, i, m. a Fiſh call'd Capriſcus with ſharp and ſtrong teeth like a Boars tusk.

APRĪCUS, a, um, icior, iciſſimus, (q. ἌΝΕΥ ΦΡΙΚΗ͂Σ ſine trigore) Sunny, or Loving to be in the Sun.

Apries, or ſis, the Son of Pſammis King of Ægypt.

APRILIS, lis, m. (q. aperilis vel apertilis) April.

Aprilis, le, of April.

Aprīnus, a, um, (ab aper) of a Boar.

Apronea, æ, f. the black vine, or Briony.

Apronianus, the name of ſeveral men.

† Apronianum ceraſum, a red cherry.

† Apōno, are, to Kneel down. Vid approno.

Apros, a Town in Thrace.

† Aproxis, an Herb whoſe root kindles fire afar off.

Aprugnus, a, um, (ab aper) the ſame as Aprinus.

Aprugna caro, Brawn.

Aprula, a River of Gallia togata.

Apruſtum, a Town in Calabria.

Aprutium, part of Italy, commonly Abruzzio.

Apſalus, a Town of Macedonia.

Apſarus, a Town and River in Cappadocia.

Apsĭchrus, Deſirous of Novelties. g.

Apſilæ, a People of Scythia.

Apſinius, a famous Rhetorician of Athens.

Apſinthii, a People of Thrace.

Apſinthes, a Sophiſter of Gadara.

† Apſis, idis, as abſis.

Apſorus, a City of Pontus; alſo an Iſland in the Adriatique Sea.

Apſum, i, n. a Fleece of of wool.

Apſus, a River near Macedonia falling into the Ionian Sea.

Apſychon, without Soul, or Breath. g.

Apſyctos, a black precious ſtone with red veins, being hot it will keep ſo ſeven days. g.

Apta Julia, a City of Gallia Narbonenſis, now called Apte, Atte, and Xat.

Aptātus, a, um, Fitted, Applyed.

Aptè, ius, iſſime, adv. Fitly, Suitably; alſo Jointly, Patiently. * Aptè convenit, or cadit in, 'tis exceeding fit.

Aptera, a Town of Creet.

Apteros, the Goddeſs victoria, without wings at Athens.

Aptĭtūdĭnarius, a, um, Pertaining to Fitneſs.

Aptĭtudo, inis, f. (ab aptus) Fitneſs.

Apto, are, to Fit, Join, make to Agree, Apply. * Aptat ſe pugnæ, he prepares or addreſſes himſelf. * Aptare claves foribus, to make keys fit for doors.

Aptōta, } Nouns indeclined in
Aptotum } caſe. g.

Aptuchiſanum, a City in Cyrene.

APTUS, a, um, (ab ἍΠΤΩ vel antiq. apo) Fit; alſo Light, and Compact, Connex, Garniſhed. * Verbis ad noſtrâm conſuetudinem aptis, in our idiom. * Setâ equinâ aptus, tyed with a horſe hair.

Aptus, a, um, as adeptus, Gotten.

APUA, æ, f. a Dace or Groundling. * Apua cobitis, a Minnow * Apua Phalerica, a Smelt. Vid Aphya.

Apua a Town of Liguria, and Apuani, the People.

ĀPUD, (ΠΟΤΙ') pr. At, By Near, Among, Within, Before. * Vix apud me ſum, I am hardly my ſelf * Si apud forum eſt, if he be about the Market. * Queritur apud me per literas, he complains to me by Letters.

Apuleius, or Appuleius, a Platonick Philoſopher born at Madaura, he wrote his of own Metamorphoſis into a golden Aſſe.

Āpulia, part of Italy, hence apulus, a, um,

Apulum, a City of Dacia.

Apus, ŏdis, f. a Swift or Martlet. g.

Apuſcidamus, a Lake in Africa wherein nothing ſinks.

Apyræ, a City of Lycia.

Apyræm, orum, g. Currants.

Apyrexia, æ, f. the Remiſſion of a Fever. g.

Apyri, as Tapyri.

Apyrinus a, um, without kernel. g.

Apyrina mala, fine Pomegranats with a very ſmall kernels. g.

Apyrōtus, a precious ſtone called a Carbuncle. g.

Apyrum ſulphur, brimſtone that has not felt the heat of the fire.

A. Q.

AQUA, æ, f. (ab antiq. 'ΑΧ'Α) Water. * Aqua viva, running water. * Aqua adverſâ navigare, to ſwim againſt the ſtream. * Aquam cribro haurire, to labour in vain. * Aquam ſuſtine, ſtop the hour-glaſs. * Licebit aquam ſinas fluere, you may let the hour-glaſs run. * Aqua infundit in cineres, after Beef comes muſtard. * In mare aquam quæris, you cannot ſee Wood for Trees.

† Aquabĭbus, a Water-drinker.

† Aquaductīle, lis, n. a Way by which water is conveyed.

Aquæ Auguſtæ, the City Baionne in France.

Aquæ Baliſcæ, *a Town of* Hungary, *now* Selle.
Aquæ calidæ, *the City* Bathe *in* Somerſet-ſhire; *Alſo a City in* Spain.
Aquæ Convenarum, *a Town of* Aquitane.
Aquæ Cutiliæ, *a lake of the* Sabines.
Aquæ flaviæ, *a Town in* Spain, Aquiflavienſes, *the People.*
Aquæ mortuæ, *a Town in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Aquæ quinctiæ, *or* quinctianæ, *a Town in* Spain, *now* Aigues caldes.
Aquæ regiæ, *a City of* Africa.
Aquæ ſextiæ, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *now* Aix.
Aquæ ſolis, *Bath City.*
Aquæ ſtateliæ, ſtatyellæ, *a Town of* Lombardy.
Aquæ Sueſſanæ, *or* ſinueſſanæ, *Baths at* Sinueſſa *in* Campania.
Aquæ Taurinæ, *a Town of* Etruria, *now commonly* Acqua pendente, *the People* Aquenſes.
Aquæ Vaconis, *a Town in* Catalonia *now* Balneole, *or* Balnoles.
Aquæductus, ûs, *m.* (ex aqua & duco) *a Conduit or Conveyance of water by a Pipe.*
† Aquæductio, onis, *f. a Conduit.*
Aquagium, *a Conveyance of Water.*
Aquālicĭŭ,ii,*n* } *a taking of Rain*
Aquælicium, } *Water for the*
Aquilicium, } *uſe of Medicines.*
Aqua intercus, *the Dropſie.*
Aquālicŭlus, i, *m. a hog trough or paunch like it.*
Aquālicus, i, *m.* (ex aqua & lego) *the Paunch whither the excrements run; alſo a great Gut whereof puddings are made.*
Aqualis, lis, *m. a Water-pot, on Ewer.*
† Aquāmānīle, aquæmanile, aquimanile, aquimanale, *a Baſin.*
† Aquāmānus, *a baſon.*
† Aquāmōlīna, æ, *f. a Water-mill.*
† Aquanus, *as* aqueus.
† Aqua-pedes, *Water for the feet.*
Aquarii, *Hereticks that uſed only water in the Sacrament.*
Aquāriŏla, æ, *f. a ſink or gutter.*
Aquāriŏlus, i, *m. a Pander, Ruffian, a contented cuckold.*
† Aquāriŏlum, i, *n. a ſink.*
Aquarium, ii, *n. a Watering place, Gutter, Kitchin.*
Aquarius, a, um, *of Water.* * Sulcus aquarius, *a trench to drain Fields.* * Aquaria provincia, *his office who was to furniſh the City with Water.*
Aquarius, ii *m. the* 11th. *ſign of the Zodiack; alſo a water bearer.*
Aquāsītas, atis, *f. abundance of Water.*
Ăquātĭcus, a, um, *watery, living or Breeding in the Water.*
Aquātĭlis, le, *of the water.*
Aquātio, onis, *f. Watering; alſo abundance of rain.*
† Aquātium, *the upper part of the head*
† Aquātor, oris, *m. he that Waters or provides water.*
Aquātus, ior, *Wateriſh.* * Vinum aquatius, *wine too much allayed with water.*
† Aquemolus, *a water-ſnake.*
Aqueus, a, um, *Wateriſh.*
Aquiducus, a, um, *draining of water.*

Aquifŏlium, ii, *n.* } (ab acus & folium) *holm.*
Aquifolia, æ, *f.* }
Aquifŏlius, a, um, *made of holm.*
Aquila, *the Name of a Man and ſeveral Cities.*
Aquĭla, æ, *f.* (ab acutè volando) *an Eagle, Enſign, Conſtellation.* * Aquila ſenecta, *ſpoken of Old Men that love to drink rather than eat.* * Aquila non captat muſcas, *a Goſ-hawk beats not a bunting.*
Aquĭlēgia, æ, *a Columbine.*
Aquĭlēgium, ii, *n. a gathering of Water.*
Aquileia, *or* aquilegia, *a City of the* Carni.
† Aquilenta, æ, *Holly.*
Aquilex, legis, } *a Well-maſter.*
† Aquilicus, }
Aquili, *the Names of certain Gods.*
Aquilicia, Roman *Sacrifices in the time of great drought.* * Aquilices, *the Prieſts at thoſe Sacrifices.*
Aquĭlĭfer, *the* Roman *Enſign-bearer.*
Aquĭlīnus, a, um, (ab aquila) *of or like an Eagle.* * Naſus aquilinus, *a Noſe like an Hawks beak.*
Aquĭlīnus, *the Name of three* Roman *Conſuls.*
Aquĭlio, onis, *f. a God.*
Aquĭlius Manius, *an Embaſſador Cruelly ſlain by* Mithridates.
Aquilius Severus, *a* Spaniſh *Hiſtorian.*
Aquilia, *a Noble Family of* Rome.
Ăquĭlo, onis, (ab acuto frigore) *the North Wind, cold Winter.*
Āquĭlōnāris, re, *of the North.*
Aquilonia, *a Town in* Italy.
Ăquĭlōnius, a, um, *Northern, cold.*
Aquilus, a, um, } *brown, ſwarthy like*
Auilius, a, um, } *an Eagle.*
Aquĭmĭnāle, *a Drinking-Cup.*
Ăquĭmĭnārium, ii, *n. or* -ius, *m. a broad Water-veſſel lined with tin; alſo the Holy Water-pot and Cock to Waſh at.*
Aquincum, *a City of* Pannonia.
Aquinius, *a certain bad Poet.*
Aquinum, *a Town in* Italy.
Aquīnas, *of* Aquinum.
Aquipenſer, *for* Acipenſer, *a Sturgeon.*
Aquiſgranum, *the City* Aix *or* Aik'en *in* Germany.
Aquitania, *a third part of* Gallia.
Aquītes, *a Name of a Prieſt in* Valerius Flaccus.
Aquor, ari, *to fetch or provide Water, allay with Water.*
Aquōsĭtas, atis, *f.* (ab aqua) *an abundance of Water.*
Aquōſus, ior, iſſimus, *Watry, full of Water, Rainy.*
Aquula, æ, *f. a little Water or Brook; alſo a Town of* Hetruria. * Aquulenſes, *the People thereof.*

A R

A R, (*for* ac *and* ad.)
ĀRA, æ, *f.* (ab 'ΑΡΑ preces vel Heb. aretz terra) *an Altar, Conſtellation, a Star, a Rock in the Sea ſtanding above water, a City and Iſland in* Arabia. * In aram confugere, *to take Sanctuary.* * Ad aras amicum eſſe, *to befriend one as far as Religion gives leave.* * Cruore captivo adolere aras, *to Offer up Captives in Sacrifice.*
Ara Lugdunenſis, *a Covent called* Amay *by* Lyons.

Aræ, *Rocks betwixt* Africa *and* Sardinia.
Ărābarches, chis, *the Toll-gatherer upon Cattel conveyed from* Arabia *to* Egypt.
Arabarchia, *the Office of an* Arabarches.
Ărābia, *part of* Aſia, *divided into three parts.* 1. Deſerta, *now called* Beriara. 2. Fælix, *now called* Aiman, *and by the* Turks, Gemen, *or* Giamen. 3*dly*, Petræa, *now called* Barraab, *and* Bengaucal.
Ărābes, *the People of* Arabia.
Arabica, *a Precious Stone like Ivory.*
Arabicus, a, um, } *belonging to* Arabia.
Arabius, a, um, }
Arābĭcus lapis, *a kind of blood-ſtone.*
Ărābĭlis, le, (ab aro) *eaſie to be Tilled.*
† Arăbis, *an Herb called candy Thlaſpi.*
Arabis, Arabius, *or* Arbis, *a River of* India.
Arabitæ, *the Inhabitants about* Arabis.
Arabiſſus, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Arabo, *a River and City of* Pannonia, *now called* Rab, *and by the* Italians Giavarin.
Arabriga, *a City of* Luſitania, *now called* Arrabida.
Arabs, } *an* Arabian; *alſo the Son*
Ărābus, } *of* Apollo, *and a white ſtone, being reduced to powder is good to ſcour the Teeth.*
Arach, *a City in which* Nimrod *Reigned.*
† Arăchidna, *underground Chickling.*
Ărachne, es, *a* Lydian *Maid, who contending with* Pallas *at her ſpinning, being overcome, hanged her ſelf, and was turned into a Spider.* * Veſtis Arachnes, *a Cobweb.*
Ărachnæum, *a Mountain in* Argos.
Ărachnium, *g. a Diſeaſe in Olives and Vines when the Fruit is wrapped in a kind of Cobweb.*
Arachnoides, *g. a thin skin in the Eye.*
Arachoſia, *a City Built by* Semiramis *in* Scythia, *near the* Maſſagetes.
Arachoti, *or* -tæ, *a People of* India.
Arachotos, *a Lake and River of* Arachoſia.
Arachthus, *one of the four moſt Famous Writers of* Epirus.
Ărăchus, *and* -chos, *f. Wild ſmall Vetches, extreamly beloved of Pidgeons. g.*
† Araciæ ficus, *white Figs very broad with a ſmall ſtalk.*
Aracillum, *and* Arracillum, *a Town in* Spain.
Ărăcynthus, *a Mountain of* Acarnania, *and a City of* Bœotia.
Arad, *a City of the* Amorites, *belonging to the Tribe of* Juda.
Araden, *a City of* Creet.
Aradūca, *a City of* Luſitania.
Araducta, *another City of* Luſitania.
Aradus, *an Iſland of* Phœnicia.
Aræ Flaviæ, Nordlingen *in* Germany.
Aræ Cæſaris, *a place in* Sarmatia *by the River* Tanais.
Aræ Philænorum, *a Town in* Africa.
Aræ Sextianæ, *a City in* Spain.
Aræ Solis, *a Promontory of the* Callaici.

Aræoſyncrītus, i, *m. a ſlender timber'd Man. g.*
Aræthyrea, *part of* Achaia.
Aræus, *a Name of* Jupiter, *to whom all Men pray.*
Araga, *a City of* Arabia Fælix.
Aragus, *a River of the* Moloſſi, *and another in* Spain, *called* Arga.
Arala, æ, *f. a Fire-pan.*
Aralius, *or* Analius, *the ſeventh King of* Aſſyria.
Arambys, *a City in* Africa, *built by* Hanno.
Aramæi, Scythians.
Arandis, *a City of* Luſitania.
ĂRANEA, æ, ['APA'XNH] *a Spider, or Cobweb, the Down of Willow Bloſſoms; alſo the ſixth Membrane of the Eye.* * Sacculus plenus Aranearum, *a Purſe with never a Croſs in't.*
† Ărāneantes fauces, *Spider-chaps.*
Ărānĕŏla, æ, *f.* } *a Spinner, or Cob-*
Araneolus, i, *m.* } *web.*
Ărānĕōſus, a, um, *full of Spiders or Cobwebs, alſo like them.*
Ărāneum, ei, *n. a Spiders Web.*
Ărāneus, a, ū, *of a Spider or Cobweb.*
Araneus mus, *a Shrew Mouſe, Ranny.* * Araneus piſcis, *Quaviner, a Sea-fiſh.* * Aranei ſcutulatum rete, *a Cobweb.*
Ărāneus, ii, *a Spider or Cobweb.*
Ărāneum, *a Town in the Bay of* Æthiopia.
Aranthas, *a* Bebrycian, *ſaid to be Eight Cubits long.*
† Arantium, ii, *n. an Orange.*
Araphēa, *an Iſland of* Caria.
Arapotes, *a Lake in* Egypt.
Arar, *a River of* Gallia Narbonenſis; *alſo called* Arans, *commonly* La Saona.
Arāra, *an* Indian *Fruit.*
Ararat, *a Country and Mountain in* Armenia.
Araranceles, *a People in* Cyrene.
Ararena, *a Country of the* Nomades.
Ararus, *a River of* Scythia.
Araſpas, *a Name of a* Mede, *to whom* Cyrus *delivered* Panthea *to be kept.*
Ărātellum, i, *n.* (ab aratrum) *a little Plough.*
† Ărāter, *a Plough.*
Ărātia, *an Iſland againſt* Perſis.
Arātio, onis, *f. Tillage, Ploughing.*
Ărātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Tillage, or ſmall piece of Tilled Ground.*
Ărātor, oris, *a Plough-man or Beaſt.*
Arator, *a Chriſtian Poet, who Tranſlated St.* Luke's *Goſpel into Hexameter Verſe,* A. D. 544.
† Ărātorcŭlus, i, *m. a Plough-boy.*
Ărātōrius, a, um, *belonging to Tillage.*
† Ărātro, are, *to Plough or Ear the Ground.*
Aratrii, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.
Ărātrum, i, *n.* (ab aro) *a Plough.* * Aratrum circumducere, *to Aſſign the Compaſs of a City to be Built.*
Arātus, *a* Greek *Poet and Aſtrologer, whoſe Verſes* Cicero *Tranſlated; alſo a* Sicyonian *who freed his Country from Tyranny.*
† Aratura, æ, *f. Tillage.*
Ărātūrus, a, um, *ready to Plough.*
Ărātus, a, um, *Ploughed.*
Araviſci, *or* Arabiſſi, *a People of* Pannonia.
Arauracides, *People of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.
Araurāris, Araurius, *or* Rhaurāris, *a River in* Gallia Narbonenſis, *now* l'Eraud.
Arauſio, *and* Arauſienſis civitas, *the Noble Principality of* Aurange, *belonging to the Princes of* Naſſaw.
Ărāvus, *a River in* Gallia Belgica, *commonly* Araw.
Arauzona, *a Town of* Illyrium.
† Arax, cis, *a kind of Pulſe.*
Araxa, *a City of* Lycia.
Ărāxæ, *or* -i, *a People of* Illyrium.
Ărāxes, *the River* Peneus *in* Theſſaly, *another great River of* Armenia.
Araxus, *a Promontory of* Peloponneſus.
Arba, *an Iſland and City of* Illyrium.
Arbace, *a City of* Celtiberia.
Arbaces, *the firſt King of the* Medes.
Arbanium, *a City near* Pontus.
Arbaxani, *a People of* Liguria.
Arbeia, Ireby *in* Cumberland.
Arbela, orum, *a City of* Perſia.
Arbēla, æ, *a very Ancient City of* Sicily.
Arbella, *the bounds of* Judea *towards the Eaſt.*
Arbella, æ, *f. a Shooe-makers round Cutting-knife.*
† Arbellum, i, *n. a place of Torment.*
Arbelus, *the Sirname of* Jupiter.
† Arbeta, orum, *Trees.*
Arbetio, *a* Roman *Conſul, ſlain under* Conſtantine.
Arbii, Arbites, Arbitæ, *a People bordering upon the* Indians.
† Arbilla, *Fatneſs of the Body.*
Arbīpendium, *or* arvipendium, *an half Acre, a Meaſuring of Fields.*
Arbis, *a River in* India.
ARBITER, i, *m.* (ab ara & bito, *i. e.* eo, vel ab arbito pro adbito) *an Umpire.* * Arbiter bibendi, *the King of Good-fellows.* * Arbiter funerum, *an Herald.* * Arbiter initiationis, *a God-father.* * Sine arbitris facere aliquid, *to do a thing in the ſight or hearing of none.*
Arbīti, *Mountains of* Gedroſia.
Arbitra, æ, *f. a Woman-Umpire.*
Arbitrālis, le, *pertaining to an Arbitrator.*
Arbītramentum, *and* Arbiterium, *the ſame as* Arbitrium.
Arbitrāriò, *or* Arbitrariè, adv. *in queſtion, as he will.*
Arbitrārium, ii, *n. a thing Committed to the award of any Man.*
Arbitrarius, a, um, *Voluntary, left to ones Choice, Arbitrary.* * Non eſt arbitrarium tibi, *it is not as you liſt.*
Arbitrātor, oris, *as* Arbiter.
Arbitrātus, ûs, *m. Will, Opinion, Judgment.* * Arbitratu tuo, *according to your Appointment.*
Arbitrium, ii, *n. Judgment, Will, Pleaſure, the Power of a Judge, Reward.* * Supremum Arbitrium, *the laſt Will and Teſtament.* * Pro meo arbitrio, *according to my own Fancy.* * Non erit veſtri arbitrii, *it will not be in your Power.*
Arbitror, ari, (ab arbiter) *to Think, Judge, Award, Obſerve, Appoint, Witneſs a thing upon Oath, to draw out the Plat-form of a Work.* * Arbitrari, *paſſ. to be Judged or Determined of.*
Arbius, *a Mountain of* Creet; *an Inhabitant alſo, and a Sirname of* Jupiter, *being brought up there.*
Arbon, *a City of* Illyria.
ARBOR, ŏris, *f.* (q. 'AEPOB'AΣ aera ſcandens, vel a robore) *a Tree, the Maſt of a Ship, an Oar, the Timber of a Preſs.* * Arbor Jovis, *an Oak.* * Arbor infælix, *a Gibbet.* * Arbor maris, *Coral.*
† Arboraca, *the Sap of Trees.*
Arbŏrārius, a, um, *belonging to a Tree.*
Arbŏrātor, oris, *m. a Lopper, Wood-Man.*
Arborea, *a City of* Sardinia.
Arbŏreſco, ere, *to grow to be a Tree.*
Arbŏrētum, i, *n. a Grove, Nurſery of Young Trees, an Arbour.*
Arbŏreus, *and* -ius, a, um, *belonging to a Tree.* * Arborea cornua cervorum, *the beams of a Deer.*
Arbŏrīnus, a, um, *belonging to a Tree.*
Arbor fælix, *a Town in* Helvetia.
Arborichæ, *the ſeven Iſles of* Zeland, Scowen, Duvelandia, Tola, Walkeren, Zuidbevelandia, Nortbevelandia, Wolterdicum.
Arboroſa, *a City in* Burgundy, *now* Arbois.
Arbucale, *a great City within* Iberus, *which* Hannibal *hardly Compaſſed.*
Arbuſcula, *a wanton Wench in* Horace.
Arbuſcŭla, æ, *f. a Shrub, the nath of a Cart-wheel.* * Arbuſculæ crinitæ pavonum, *the Copps of Peacocks.*
Arbuſtīnum, i, *n. Wine made of Grapes tied to Shrubs.*
Arbuſtīvus, a, um, *Garniſhed with Trees.* * Locus arbuſtivus, *an Arbour.* * Arbuſtivæ vites, *Vines leaning to Trees.*
Arbuſto, are, *to Plant with Trees for Vine-props.*
Arbuſtum, i, *n.* (ab arbor) *a Grove, Orchard, Coppice.*
Arbuſtus, a, um, *for* robuſtus.
Arbūteus, a, um, *of Crab-trees or Shrubs.*
Arbūtum, ti, *a Crab or Wilding.*
ARBUTUS, ti, *f.* (ab arbor) *a Crab-tree, an* Italian*-tree, with Fruit like Straw-berries.*
ARCA, æ, *f.* (ab arcendo) *a Cheſt, Coffin.* * Arca robuſta, *a Priſon, a Treaſury, an Ark.* * Arcæ, *a Dam in a River.*
Arca, *a City of* Cæloſyria.
Arcabrica, *a City of* Spain.
Arcădia, *the inmoſt part of* Peloponneſus; *alſo a City in* Egypt.
Arcadius, a, um, } *belonging to Ar-*
Arcadicus, a, um, } *cadia.*
Arcadiopolis, *a City of* Thrace.
Arcadius, *a Son of* Theodoſius, *and ſeveral others.*
Arcānè, adv. *Secretly.* * Arcanius aliquid judicare, *to give the beſt of ones Judgment upon a thing.*
Arcāni, orum, *Watchmen on the top of Towers, who gave Notice of the Enemies approach, by running from Quarter to Quarter.*
Arcanò, adv. *Privately.*
Arcanum, *a Farm of* Cicero's.
Arcānum, i, *a Secret.*
ARCANUS, a, um, (ab arca vel arce) *Secret, Unknown, Myſtical, under Lock and Key.*
Arcārius, a, um, *belonging to a Coffer, or Banker.*
Arcārius, ii, *m. a Cheſt-maker, Steward, Cofferer.*

Arcas, ădis, an Arcadian, a City of Armenia; alſo the Son of Jupiter and Caliſto, who gave Name to the Country of Arcadia.

Arcati, a City of India, now Biſnagor.

Arcatus, a, um, (ab arcus) Arched like a Bow.

† Arcella, æ, a Foſſet, Casket.

Arcellata vitis, a Vine Faſhioned like a Chariot.

† Arcellula, æ, f. a pretty little Foſſet or Coffer.

Arcellus, li, m. (ab arcus) a little Bow.

Arcena, the Country of the Emperour Alexander Severus in Phœnicia.

Arcennum, a Town of Etruria.

ARCEO, ui, ēre, ['ΑΡΚΕ'Ω] to keep off, put back, tye hard, forbid. * Arcere ſebrem, to Cure an Ague. * Arcere aliquem periculis, to preſerve one from Danger.

† Arcēra, æ, f. (ab arca) a Horſe-Litter.

† Arcērius, a Steward that disburſeth Money.

† Arcērus, i, m. a Horſe-keeper.

Arceſilaus, and -las, a Philoſopher, Scholar to Polemon; alſo a Caviller, and ſeveral other Men.

Arceſine, a City in Amorges.

Arceſinus, a River of India, which they ſay breeds Serpents ſeventy Cubits long.

Arceſius, Ulyſſes's Grandſire.

Arceſsitor, oris, m. an Accuſer, a Meſſenger ſent for one.

ARCESSO, and -io, ivi, ere, (ab arceo) to Accuſe, Call, Summon. * A capite arceſſere argumentum, to fetch a Proof from the ground of a Matter. * Arceſſit ſibi malum jumento ſuo, he gets a Rod for his own Breech. * Arceſſere aliquem ad Societatem laboris, to procure one to joyn in a Work.

Archabæ, certain Meaſures.

Archadius, an Author mentioned by Suidas.

Archæa, a City of Æolis in Aſia.

Archæatidus, part of Peloponneſus.

Archagathus, a Phyſician of Peloponneſus, Son of Lyſanias.

Archaiſmus, i, m. an old way of Speaking. g.

Archama, a City of Cilicia.

Archander Father-in-law to Danaus.

Archandropolis, a City of Egypt.

Archangelica, the great Wild Angelica.

Archangĕlicus, a, um, belonging to an Arch-Angel.

Archangĕlus, i, m. an Arch-angel. g.

Archarius, i, m. [ab 'ΑΡΧ'ΩΝ] a Governour, or Over-ſeer.

† Archebūlium, a Verſe, whoſe laſt Foot is a Bacchius.

Archedicus, a Comical Poet, who wrote againſt Demochares.

Archelais, a Colony of Cappadocia; alſo a Town in Palæſtine.

Archelaus, i, m. an Athenian Philoſopher, Maſter to Socrates; alſo another who wrote of Animals, who made that Grand Diſcovery, viz that She-goats breathed at their ears; alſo the Name of divers other Men.

Archemăchus, a Perſon who wrote of the Affairs of Eubœa.

Archemŏrus, Son of Lycurgus, ſlain by an Adder.

Archeptolemus, Hectors Charioteer.

Archeſtratus, a Poet, follower of Sardanapalus.

Archetimus, the firſt Writer of Philoſophical Hiſtory.

Archĕtypus, i, m. } the firſt Pattern, or Original Copy. g.
Archĕtypum, i, n. }

Archĕtypus, a, um, g. of or after the firſt Pattern.

† Archezoſtis, a kind of white Vine.

Archias, a Poet of Antioch.

Archiăter, and -trus, -tri, m. the Princes Phyſician. g.

Archibius, a Grammarian, Son to Apollonius.

† Archicapellanus, i, m. the High Chancellor.

† Archiclavis, and -vus, i, m. the Chief Abbot.

† Archicŏlus, a Head-Cook.

Archidamia, a brave Woman of Sparta.

Archidămus, a King of Lacedæmonia.

Archidas, an Athenian Tyrant, ſlain by his own Men.

Archidemia, a Fountain of Sicily.

Archidiăcŏnatus, ûs, m. an Arch-Deaconſhip.

Archidiaconus, g. an Arch-Deacon.

Archīdium, a City of Creet.

Archīdux, ŭcis, m. [ab 'ΑΡΧ'Η & dux] an Arch-Duke, Chief Lord of a Country.

Archiĕpiſcŏpus, i, m. an Arch-Biſhop. g.

Archiĕpiſcŏptāus, ûs, m. an Arch-Biſhoprick.

Archiereus, g. the High Prieſt.

Archieunuchus, g. Principal of the Privy-Chamber.

Archigallus, i, m. the Chief of Sybils Prieſts. g.

Archigenes, a Phyſician, againſt whom Galen inveighs; alſo a Sicilian Founder of Ariſia.

Archīgĕrontes, g. Chief in Authority among Old Men; or they that have the over-ſight of the Kings Works.

Archigetes, or Archegetes, an Epithet of Apollo.

Archigrammăticus, ci, m. the Chief Secretary. g.

Archīgrăphia, æ, g. the Chancellorſhip.

Archigraphus, i, m, the Principal Secretary. g.

† Archīgubernus, } the Admiral of the Roman fleet here in Britain.
Archīgubernius, }

Archile, a Town of Pentapolis in Africa.

† Archīlēvita, the Chief Levite.

Archīlŏcus, a Parian Poet, who wrote ſuch Iambicks againſt his Father-in-Law Lycambes, that made him hang himſelf.

† Archīlŏquium, ii, n. the beginning of a Speech.

† Archīlŏquus, i, m. the Chief Speaker.

Archīmăgīrus, i, m. the Maſter-Cook. g.

Archīmandrīta, g. an Abbot.

Archīmēdes, a Geometrician of Syracuſe, who being intent upon his Study, was ſlain at the taking of the Town.

Archīmīmus, i, m. the Chief Jeſter.

Archinara, a City of India within Ganges.

Archiota, æ, m. a Maſter of the Rolls. g.

Archipherĕcitæ, g. thoſe whoſe Office it was to Read and Interpret the Law to the People.

Archipirāta, æ, m. an Arch-Pirate. g.

Archipŏlites, g. the Chief Citizen.

Archīpŏlia, g. the Onſet of Drinking.

Archippe, a Town of the Marſi.

Archippus, the name of ſeveral men.

Archippŏcŏmus, g. the Maſter of the Horſe.

Archippŏta, æ, m. the chief drinker. g.

Archīpresbyter, g the Chief-Prieſt, or rural Dean.

Archiſtĕrium, ii, n. a Monaſtery, g.

Archiſtrătēgus, i, m. the General of an Army, g.

Archiſynăgŏgus, g. the Ruler of the Synagogue.

Architectio, onis, f. the Deviſing of a thing.

Architecton, as architectus.

Archītectŏnicus, a, um, belonging to Architecture.

Architector, ari, to Build, to Deviſe, Plot, Frame, Contrive. * Architectari voluptates, to preſcribe the right uſe of Pleaſures.

Archītectūra, æ f. knowledg in building; alſo the Edifice it ſelf.

ARCHITECTUS, ti, (ab 'ΑΡΧ'ΟΣ & ΤΕ'ΚΤΩΝ) a Surveyor. * Architectus legis, an inventer of a Law. * Princeps & Architectus ſceleris, the principal and chief worker of wickedneſs.

Archīthălaſſus, i, m. the chief Admiral, g.

Architis, the name of Venus amongſt the Aſſyrians,

Archītrīclīnus, ni, m. the Maſter of a Feaſt, g.

Archium, i, n. } the Treaſury of Monuments, or Evidences, the Chancery, or Exchequer, the Rools, the Arches, or Spiritual-Court, g.
Archivum, vi, }

Archon, tis, the chief officer among the Athenians, g.

† Archonnŏchus, the chief Butler.

Archontīci, a Sect of the Valentinians, affirming the World to be the work of Princes, denied the Reſurrection, and caſt off the Sacraments.

† Archotīra, Meat made of bread and cheeſe together.

Archytas, a Muſician of Mytelene. * Alſo a Philoſopher of Tarentum, who firſt invented the rattle, whence the Proverb, * Ad Archytæ platagen recedere, to return to childiſhneſs; Alſo other men.

Arci, a Town in Spain.

† Arcifinius, a, um, or arcifinalis ager, Territories defended with hills, Woods, and Water.

Arcilaus, the name of two Towns in Spain.

Arcio, ire, (ab ad & cio) to put in, graff.

† Arcirma, æ, f. a little Cart that held but one.

Arciroeſſa, a City of Heraclia in Pontus.

† Arciſte, an Archer.

Arcĭtĕnens, tis, (ab arcum tenendo) ſhooting with a bow.

Arcitenens, tis; m. the Sign Sagittarius.

Arciva, a Town of Dacia.

Arcium, ii, n. the Clot-bur.

† Arcivus.

† Arcīvus, a, um, (ab arcendo) *hindering.*
Arcobriga, *a name of two Towns in* Spain.
Arconeſus, *an Iſland of* Caria.
† Arconium. i, *n. the Mineral called* Arſenick.
† Arcophyton, *a kind of Fole-foot.*
Arctanes, *a People of* Epirus.
Arctatio, onis, *f. a Streightning.*
Arctātus, a, um, *Streightned.*
Arctim, & Arctè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *ſtreightly, ſtifly, cloſely.* * Arctiùs complecti, *to hug.* * Arctè tenere, *to maintain ſtifly.*
† Arctīfinius, a, um, *whoſe end is Streightned.*
Arctium, ii, *n. the great bur.*
Arcto, are, (ab arceo) *to ſtrain, bind ſtreight; make narrow, thruſt hard.*
Arcton, *the Iſland* Cyzicus, *where* Jupiter's *Nurſes were turned into Bears.*
Arctonnēſus, *a Town of the* Mileſii *by* Propontis.
Arctōphylax, *g. the Star called Bootes.*
Arctōpīthēcus, *g. a Monſtrous Beaſt like a Bear, and an Ape.*
† Arctōrium, *a place where houſhold-ſtuff is ſold.*
Arctos, ti, *f. the Bear, two Conſtellations near the North-pole, g.*
Arctous, a, um, *Northern, g.*
Arctūrus, ri, *m. a Star by the Tail of* Urſa major, *g.*
Arctus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (*of* arceor) *ſtreight, cloſe, Sorrowfull, pinching.* * Arctior ſomnus, *ſound ſleep.*
Arcuārius, a, um, *pertaining to a bow.* * Fabrica Arcuaria, *a Bowyers ſhop.*
Arcuarius, ii, (ab arcus) *a Bowyer.*
Arcuātīlis, le, *Bowed, Crooked.*
Arcuātim, adv. *Bendingly, Crookedly.*
Arcuātūra, ræ, *f. the Arching of a roof.*
Arcuātus, a, um, *faſhioned like a bow; coloured like the Rain-bow; alſo having the Jaundiſe.*
Arcūbālīſta, æ, *f. a croſſ-bow; alſo a kind of Serpent.*
Arcŭla, læ; (ab arca) *a little Coffer, Coffin.* * Arculæ loculatæ, *a neſt of drawers.*
Arcularius, ii, *m. a maker of Cabinets.*
Arculata, *Circles made of meal uſed in Sacrifice.*
Arculum, i, *n.* } *a* Roll *for women to*
Arculus, i, *m.* } *wear about their heads.*
Arculus, li, *m.* (ab arcus) *a little bow.*
Arculus, *a God who took care of Cheſts and Cabinets.*
Arcui, *ſee* arceo.
Arcumen, inis, *an herb repreſenting the Rain-bow.*
Arcuo, are, *to make like a bow, arch.*
Arcuor, ari, *to be arched, bend like a bow.*
ARCUS, ûs, *m.* (ab arcendo) *a Bow, Vault, or Arch in Building, Circumference of a Circle.* * Arcus cœleſtis, *the Rain-bow, any warlike Engine.* * Arcum lunare, *to bend a Bow.* * Arcum porrigere, *to lay down the Cudgels.*
† Arcutes, *She-Archers.*
Ardabigara, *a Town of* Aſſyria.
Ardabutius, *a* Roman *Conſul with* Hierius.

Ardalus, *the Son of* Vulcan, *who they ſay Invented the Pipe.*
Ardalides, } *the Muſes, from* Ar-
Ardaliotides, } dalus.
Ardania, *a Country of* Egypt.
Ardanus, *a Promontory of* Marmarica.
Ardaxanus, *a River of* Illyria.
ARDEA, æ, *f.* (ab ardua petendo) *a Hern.* * Ardea alba, *a Dwarf-hern.* * Ardea ſtellaris, *the Bittour.*
Ardea, *the Son of* Ulyſſes *and* Circe, *and the Name of ſeveral Cities.*
ARDELIO, } (ab ardor vel
ARDALIO, ōnis, *m.* } ardea) *a buſie-body, a ſmatterer.*
Ardĕlus, *Barren, Lean.*
Ardens, tis, *Hot, Burning, Quick, Swift, Angry.* * Ardentia ſigna, *Stars.* * Ardens murice veſtis, *Gliſtering with Purple.* * Ardentes literæ, *Letters full of Anger and Paſſion.*
Ardenter, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Fervent, Vehemently.*
ARDEO. ſi, ſum, (ab aridus) *to Burn, to be Earneſt, to Love Paſſionately, to be of a bright colour, to be tranſported with Paſſion.* * Ardeo te videre, *I long to ſee you.* * Ardet Iracundia, *he is in a great Chafe.* * Ardere doloribus podagræ, *to be troubled with the pain of the Gout.* * Res ardet invidia, *it is a Matter much Envied at.* * Quum cuncta bello arderunt, *when War Raged every where.*
Ardeŏla, æ, *f. a Hern.*
Ardeſco, ere, *to wax Hot, Haſty.*
† Ardeſus, a, um, *Barren, Lean.*
Ardiæi, *a People of* Illyria.
Ardices, *a* Corinthian *Painter.*
Ardiſcus, *a River of* Scythia.
Ardiſtama, *a Town of* Galatia.
Ardonea, *a City of* Apulia.
Ardor, oris, *m.* (ab ardeo) *a burning, great heat, fervency, earneſt deſires courage, brightneſs, a broil.* * Ardor vultuum, *a mad look.*
Ardotium, *a Town of* Illyrium, *now called* Magonicha.
Arduba, *a Town of* Dalmatia.
Arduenna, La foreſt d' Ardenne, *the greateſt Wood of all* Gallia.
Arduĭtas, tatis, *f. height, ſteepneſs, difficulty.*
† Ardurium, ii, *a kind of meat.*
Arduum, ui, *n. an high place, or thing of difficulty.* * Ardua terrarum, *Mountains hard to paſs.*
ARDUUS, a, um, (ὌΡΔΙΟΣ) *hard, high, difficult.* * Res arduæ, *adverſity.* * Solum onere arduum, *a ſtiff ſoil.* * Ardui erat operis, *'twas a difficult matter.*
Ardyenſes, *a People of* Rhodanus.
Ardys, *the Son of* Gyges *King of* Lydia.
Are, *a Country in* Arabia fælix.
AREA, æ, *f* (ab areo) *a floor, a plain, court-yard, a round circle about a Star.* * Area belli, *battable ground.*
Area, *the Epithet of* Minerva, *and an Iſland of* Pontus, *a Fountain in* Thebes.
Arei, *the Inhabitants of* Pontus.
Areacidæ, *a People of* Numidia.
Arebrigeum, *a Town of the* Salaſſi.
Areburgium, *the Town* Arensburg.
Areator, oris, *m. a Threſher, or cleanſer of the floor.*

† Arēca, *a Tree in* India *called the drunken Date-tree.*
Areca, *a City of* Syria.
Arecomici, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis,
Aredate, *a Town of* Auſtria, lintz.
Areſa, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Areſacio ere, *To make dry.*
Arēſio, ieri, *to be dryed.*
Aregia, *a City of* Spain.
Aregon, *the name of a Painter in* Strabo.
Aregonis, *the mother of* Mopſus.
Areius, *one of the* Argonauts.
Arelatum, } *the City* Arles *in*
Arelate, } France.
Arellius, *a famous Painter in* Rome.
Arembus, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Aremorica, *the ſame as* Aquitania
Aremorici, *the People of* Aquitania.
Aremulus Sylvius, *the Son of* Agrippa *King of the Latines.*
Arēna, æ, *f.* (ab areo) *ſand, the liſts where Fencers plaid their prizes, a ſhoar, Haven, Function.* * *Alſo Contention.* * In arenam provocare, *to challenge into the field.* * In ſua ipſius arena, *at his own weapon.*
Arēna, } *a City in* Peloponne-
Arene, } ſus.
Arēnāceus, a, um, *Sandy.*
Arenacum, *the City* Arnhem *in* Gelderland.
Arēnāria, æ, *f. a Sand or Gravel-pit.*
Arēnārii, *as* Gladiatores, *or fighters with beaſts.*
Arēnārius, a, um, *belonging to the* Arena *or* Theatre. * Arenariæ feræ, *Beaſts baited in the Theatre.* * Arenaria theca, *a Sand-box.*
Arenarius, ii, *m. a Champion.*
Arenarius lapis, *a Sand ſtone.*
Arenates, *a People of* Spain.
Arenatum, ti, *n. Mortar of Lime and Sand.*
Arēnātus, a, um, *mixed with Sand.* * Calx arenatus, *rough-caſt.*
Arendæ, *a City of* Lycia.
Arene, *a City in* Peloponneſus.
Arēnifŏdina, æ, *f. a Sand-pit.*
Arēnōſus, a, um, *full of Sand or Gravel.*
Arēnōſum litus, *a City of* Corſica, *now* Laiedro.
Arēnŭla, æ, *f. ſmall ſand.*
† Arēnus, *a kind of worm.*
AREO, ui, ere, (ab Heb. *charah exarſit*) *to be dry, to be thirſty.* * Arere ſiti, *to be almoſt choked with thirſt.*
Areŏla, æ, *f.* (ab area) *a little bed in a Garden.*
Areŏpāgita, æ, *m. one of the Athenian* Areopagites, *or moſt ſevere Judges.*
Arēŏpagus, *a Street in* Athens *where thoſe Judges ſate, from a Temple of* Mars *there.*
Areopolis, *a City of* Arabia.
Areos neſos, *an Iſle of* Pontus.
† Areppennis, *a* French *meaſure of ground half an Acre.*
† Arepta, æ, *a kind of Veſſel or Ship.*
Ares, *a Country of* Eubæa.
Areſco, ui ere, (ab areo) *to be dried up.* * Areſcit aurum, *it glows into Gold.* * Areſcere in gemmas liquor dicitur, *liquor is ſaid to congeal into gems.* * Cito areſcunt lachrymæ in alienis malis, *other mens miſeries are ſoon forgotten.*

Areſcop,

Areſcon, *an Hermaphrodite of Argos, who ſucceſſively married a wife and huſband.*

Areſtæ, *a People of* India.

Areſtanus, *a Country man whoſe ſhe-goat ſuckled* Æſculapius, *when he was expoſed by his Mother.*

† Areſtis, *a cuſhion ſet before dead men.*

† Areſtium, ii, *n. a Decree, an Arreſt.*

Arēta, *the Daughter of* Ariſtippus, *who ſucceeded him in his School.* * *Alſo the wife of* Dion.

Arētālŏgus, i, *m. a Bragadocchio, g.*

Aretas, *a River of* Calabria; *alſo the Father-in-law of* Herod *the* Tetrarch.

Aretates, *a* Cnidian, *who wrote the* Macedonica, *and ſeveral other Books.*

Arēte, *the wife of* Alcinous.

Arethas, *a King of lower* Syria. * *Alſo a Greek Commentator on the Revelation.*

Arĕthūſa, } *a lake in* Armenia,
Arethuſa, } *wherein all things float.*

Arethous, *a King of* Arna *in* Bœotia.

Arĕthuſa, *the Daughter of* Nereus *and* Doris, *who flying the luſt of* Alpheus, *was turned by* Diana *into a Fountain; alſo a Fountain about* Smyrna. * *Alſo a Town in* Macedonia.

Arētium, *the City* Arezzo *in* Tuſcany.

Arētinus, a, um, *belonging to* Aretium, * Vaſa aretina, *or* aretina, *earthen ware.*

Aretus, *the Son of* Neſtor,

Areta, *a River in* Spain.

Arevacæ, } *a People of* Spain.
Arevici, }

Areus, *a King of* Lacedæmon, *and a River of* Bithynia-

† Arferia aqua, *Water uſed in Sacrifice.*

† Arfero, *for* Adfero.

† Arfinis, *for* Adfinis.'

† Arga, *a gourd or image.*

† Argabia, *that part of a Souldiers ſaddle, at which his water-veſſel hangs.*

Argadina, *a Town of* Margiana.

Argæus, *the Son of* Pelops, *and Father of* Alector; *alſo a Mountain of* Cappadocia, *and many other men.*

† Argăgānon, *a Medicine againſt the Leproſie.*

Argais, *an Iland near* Lycia.

Argalus, *a King of* Laconia.

Arganta, *a City of* India.

Arganthona, *the wife of* Rheſus, *who died for grief when her husband was ſlain before* Troy.

Arganthonis, *a Mountain of* Myſia.

Arganthonion, *a Mountain of* Chios.

Arganthorius, *a King of* Tarteſſus.

Argantomagum, *or* Argentomagum, *the Town* Argenton *in* France.

Argentŏmăgum, *the Town of* Argenten *in* Normandy.

Argaradauca, *a City of* Media.

Argaricus, *a Bay of* India *within* Ganges, *now* Gloſco bengala.

Argas, *the name of* Demoſthenes, *from his auſterity.*

Argath, *a City of* Armenia.

Argathelia, Argile *in* Scotland.

† Argātĭlis, *a Bird building round like a ball.*

Argēa, *a way made unto the Sea.*

Argea, *a place in* Rome *where ſome famous* Argives *were buryed.*

Argeatha, *a Town in* Arcadia.

Argēi, *for* Argivi, *a People of* Greece.

Argelia, *a City of* Germany.

† Argĕma, tis, *n.* } *a white ſpeck*
† Argĕma, æ, *f.* } *in the black of the eye, and a red one in the white* * Argema jumentorum, *the haw in a horſes eye.*

† Argĕmon, *an Herb called* lappa canaria.

† Argĕmōnia, æ, *f. Silver Herb or Wild Tanſie.*

Argennum, *a Promontory of* Ionia, *and other places.*

Argennuſa, *an Iſland by* Troas.

Argentangina, æ, *f.* (ab argentum vel argina) *the Silver-ſquincy, when one for Money feigns himſelf ſick and not able to ſpeak.*

Argentanum, *the* St. Marco *in* Calabria.

Argentāria, æ, *f. a Bankers Table, a Goldſmiths ſhop, a Silver mine.* * Argentariam facere, *to be a Banker.* * Argentariam diſſolvere, *to be Bankrupt.*

Argentārius, a, um, *of Silver.* * Argentarius coactor, *a Collector of Money.* * Argentaria creta, *a rich Marl, whoſe ſtrength laſteth* 800 *years.* * Argentarium plumbum, *a kind of lead of two parts black and one white,* * Argentariæ illecebræ, *Harlots.*

Argentārius, ii, *m. a Silver-ſmith, Goldſmith, a Scrivener, Chamberlain of a City, Caſh-keeper, an Enchaſer of Silver.*

Argentarius, *a Mountain in* Tuſcany.

Argentātus, a, um, *Silvered over.*

Argenteola, *a City of* Auſtria *in* Spain *now* Medules.

Argenteŏlus, a, um, *of a little ſilver.*

Argenteus, a, um, *of ſilver.* * Argentea amica, *one ſold for money.*

Argentei, *pieces of ſilver money.*

Argenteus, *a River of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Argenteus mons, *a Mountain in* Spain.

Argentĭfer, ri, } *a Silver-ſmith.*
Argentifex, icis, *m.* }

Argentĭfŏdīna, æ, *f. a Silver-mine.*

Argentina, æ, *f. Silver herb; Wild tanſie*

Argentini, *a People of* Calabria.

Argento, are, *to Cover or Overlay with Silver.*

Argentōſus, a, um, *Full of or Mixed with Silver.*

Argentōrātum, Strasburgh *in* Germany.

Argentuaria, *and* Argentaria, *the Town* Harburg *in* Germany.

ARGENTUM, i, *n.* (ἌΡΓΟΡΟΣ, ab ἈΡΓΟ`Ν album) *Silver,* Plate, *Money.* * Argentum infectum, *or* rude, *Bullion.* * Argentum puſtulatum, *Emboſſed plate.*

† Arges, *a kind of Lightning, Blaſting, and making Black, a kind of Serpent, and a kind of Silver.*

Arges, *one of the* Cyclops.

Argeſtes, æ, *m. g. the North-weſt wind.*

Argeſtratus, *the third King of* Lacedæmon.

Argeus, *the fifth King of* Macedonia. * *Alſo the ſame as* Argivus, *a* Grecian.

Argia, æ, *f. Sloathfulneſs. g.*

Argia, *the Daughter of* Adraſtus, *and wife of* Polynices, *put to death by* Creon *for burying her Husband; alſo part of* Peloponneſus.

† Argiarra, *n. Pictures, Images.*

Argidara, *a Town of* Dacia, *now* Argiſch.

Argila, *a City of* Caria.

Argilētum, *a place in* Rome *near the Pallace, where there were Bookſellers ſhops.*

Argilium, *a Town of* Bithynia.

ARGILLA, æ, *f.* (ἌΡΓΙΛΟΣ, ab ἈΡΓΟ`Σ albus) *Potters Clay.*

Argillaceus, a, um, *of or like White clay.*

Argillētum, i, *n. a Clay-pit.*

Argillōſus, a, um, *full of White clay, Fertile.*

Argillus, *a Mountain of* Ægypt.

Argilus, *a City of* Emathia, *another in* Thrace.

Argina, *a Town of the* Locri.

Argīnuſæ, *three Iſlands, between* Mitylene *and* Methymna.

Argiŏpe, *the name of a Nymph.*

Argiphontes, *a Surname of* Mercury *from his killing* Argus.

Argippei, *a People among the* Sauromatæ.

Argiri, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

† Argirītes, *and* Argyrites, *a Gem like ſilver.*

Argitte, *a City of* Theſſaly, *near* Peneus.

† Argiſtēria, *n. Markets, Booths, Fairs.*

Argita, *a Lake in* Ireland *called* Swally.

† Argītia, æ, *f. a Damoſel of middle age.*

Argitis, is, *f. a Vine bearing white grapes. g.*

Argiva, *a Surname of* Juno.

Argivi, *a People of* Greece.

Argo, *the Ship in which* Jaſon *with his* 54 *Heroes went to* Colchos *for the Golden Fleece.*

Argobaſtes, *when he had ſtrangled* Valentinianus *junior, that he might ſucceed him in the Empire, being overcome by* Theodoſius, *he ſtrangled himſelf.*

Argoda, *a City of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Argoleon, *g. a White Lyon.*

Argŏlĭcus, a, um, *as* Argivus, Grecian. * Argolicus clypeus, *a great round Target covering all the body.*

Argolis, *a Countrey of* Peloponneſus.

Argon, *a cunning Harper.*

† Argonavis, *a Conſtellation.*

Argŏnautæ, arum, *m.* Jaſons *Companions in the ſhip* Argo; *Alſo lazy Mariners.*

Argos, *an Ancient Noble City of* Achaia, *and ſeveral other Places.*

Argus portus, *now* Porto Terraro *in* Æthalia.

Arguda, *a City of* Paropaniſus.

Arguens, tis, (*of* arguo) *Reproving, Diſputing.*

Arguiturus, a, um, *about to Argue.*

† Argula, æ, *f. a Touching or Taſte.*

Argulus, *the Son of* Amyclas.

Argūmentālis, le, *belonging to Argument.*

Argūmentātio, onis, *f. a Reaſoning, Arguing.*

Argūmentor, ari, *to Argue, Reaſon, Diſpute.* * Sed quid ego argumentor, *but to what end all this reaſoning.*

ūmentōſus, a, um, *containing high matters, Pithy.*

Argūmentum, i, n. (ab arguo) *an Argument, Contents, Conjecture.* * Egere argumento epiſtolarum, *to have nothing to write.* * Argumento, *the reaſon is.* * Argumentis niti, *to endeavour to prove.* * Argumento or pro argumento eſſe, *to be Proof or Argument.*

ARGUO, i, ūtum, (ab 'ΑΡΓΟ'Σ manifeſtus) *to Prove or Reprove, Prohibit, Accuſe.* * Arguere aliquem ex moribus, *to judge of any one by his Actions.* * Argui ſua confeſſione, *to be convict by his own confeſſion.* * Id quod tu arguis, *that which thou objecteſt.*

Argus, a, um, *full of eyes as* Argus *was;* * *Alſo lolo.*

Argus, i, m. *Swift, a Dogs name,* Ulyſſes's *dogs name.*

Argus, *the Son of* Areſtor, *feigned to have an* 100 *eyes, whom* Juno *made keeper of* Io, *and was ſlain by* Mercury, *and turned into a Peacock.*

Argūta, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Argūtātio, onis, *f. a Reaſoning, Quarrelling, Crackling of a bed.*

Argūtātor, ōris, *m. a Buſie Diſputer or Babler, Subtle Sophiſter.*

Argūtè, adv. *Wittily, Subtlely.* * Acutè & argutè conjicere, *to give a ſhrewd and ſudden Gheſſe.*

Argūtiſſimè, *very Wittily.*

Argūtiæ, arum, *f. Quirks, ſharp Sayings.* * Argutiæ operum, *fine and clean workmanſhip.* * Argutiæ vultûs, *a queint countenance in a picture.* * Argutiæ digitorum, *toying with the fingers.* * Argutiis perſequi, *to quibble upon.*

Argūtiŏla, æ, *f. a little quip, a privy taunt, a poor quibble.*

Argūto, are, *to Object or Reprove.*

Argūtor, ari, *to Quibble, to Diſpute Subtilly, Sound ſhril, Run ſwiftly, Oppoſe Cunningly.* * Argutari pedibus, *to tred apace as Fullers or Dancers.*

Argūtŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Witty.*

ARGŪTUS, a, um, (ab arguor, vel ab 'ΑΡΓΟ'Σ celer) *Witty, Accuſed, Shrill, Slender, Tattling, Picked, Neat.* * Literæ quàm argutiſſimæ, *very witty and Pleaſant Letters.* * Exta arguta, *that plainly diſcover what will come to paſs.*

Argyma, *a Town of* Locris.

Argynnis, *a Name of* Venus.

Argyra, *a City and Fountain of* Achaia; *alſo a Nymph, for whoſe love* Selenius *died, and was turned into a River by* Venus.

Argyranche, *as* Argentangina, *g. the ſilver Squinancy.*

Argyraſpides, *a* Macedonian *Legion ſo called from their ſilver Sheilds.*

Argyre, *an Iſland at the mouth of* Indus *full of mines.*

Argyrini, *a People of* Epirus.

Argyripa, *a Town of* Apulia Daunia *built by* Diomedes.

† Argyrīte, *a kind of Earth with white veins like ſilver ore.*

Argyrītis, dis, *g. the Silver-coloured foam of tryed lead.*

† Agyrŏcŏme, *a kind of Cotton-weed.*

Agyrŏcŏpos, *g. a Silver-ſmith.*

Agyrodamas, ntis, *g. a kind of precious ſtone.*

Argyrognōmon, ŏnis, *g. a Banker, Changer.*

Argyrŏlŏgus, i, *m. a Treaſurer. g.*

Argyrondas, } *a River of* Ætolia.
Argyrondes, }

Argyropolis, *a Suburb of* Byzantium.

Argyropolis, *an Emperor of* Conſtantinople, *drowned in the bath by his wife* Zoa *and her Gallant.*

Argyrŏthēca, cæ, *f. a Cupboard to put Plate in. g.*

Argyrotoxos, *an Epithet of* Apollo *from his ſilver bow. g.*

Argyruta *a City of* Illyrium.

Aria, *part of* Aſia, *now call'd* Carazan; *alſo a Lake, City and River of the ſame Countrey. Alſo an Iſland in the Euxine ſea, and an ancient name of* Thrace.

† Aria, *a White Beam-tree.*

Ariabignes, *the Son of* Darius, *one of* Xerxes *Admirals.*

Ariaca, *a City of* Margiana.

Ariacæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Ariacos, *a Town of* Myſia *or* Troas.

Ariadne, } *the Daughter of* Minos
Ariadna, } *King of* Creet, *who helpt* Theſeus *out of the Labyrinth by a Clew of Thread.*

Ariadnæus, a, um, *belonging to* Ariadne.

Arialbinum, *a Town of the* Sequani, *call'd* Mulhauſen.

Arialdunum, *a City of* Spain.

Arianda, *or* Caryanda, *a City of* Caria.

Ariane, } *the whole Dominion of the*
Ariana, } Arii.

Ariani, } *a People of* Aſia.
Arieni, }

Ariania, *a People near the* Caduſii.

Ariantes, *a King of* Scythia, *who would have an Arrow offered to him yearly by every Subject.*

Ariarithea, *a City near* Cappadocia.

Ariarithes, *a King of* Thrace, *another of* Cappadocia, *who being beſieg'd by* Perdicca, *burnt the City kill'd himſelf and all his.*

Aricada, *a City of* Drangiana.

Aricandos, *a River in* Lyſia, *giving name to the City* Aricanda.

Arichondas, *the first inventer of Trumpets in* Greece.

Aricia, *the Wife of* Hippolytus; * *Alſo a Town in* Italy.

Aricinus, a, um, *belonging to* Aricia *in* Italy.

† Arīcinum, ni, *n. the Headed or Set Leek.*

Aricomici, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Ariconium, *the Town* Kencheſter *near* Hereford.

Arida, æ, *f. the dry Land; alſo wild Bugloſs, or Burrage.*

Aridæus, *a Baſtard ſon of King* Philip, *and brother of* Alexander *whom he ſucceeded.*

Aridices, *a name of a Philoſopher.*

Arīdĭtas, tatis, *f. Dryneſs.*

Arīdo, are, *to make Dry.*

† Ārīdūra, æ, *f. the Blaſting of the body by a Planet.*

† Ārīdūrius, *a Sharp Liquor.*

Ārĭdus, a, um, (ab areo) *Dry, Barren, Hard, Rough, Poor, Shining, Shreeking.* * Homo aridus, *a pinch-penny.* * Aridæ ficus, *conſerv'd figs.*

Ārĭĕcŭlus, li, *m.* (ab aries) *a little Ram.*

Arieldaba, *a City of* Ægypt.

Ariena, æ, *f. a Fruit of the tree* Pala

Ariena, *the wife of* Aſtyages *King of the* Medes.

ĀRIES, ĕtis, *m.* (ab ara, vel ab 'ΑΡΡΗΝ mas vel ab 'ΑΡΗΣ Mars) *a Ram, a Petard to batter Walls.* * Arietem emiſit, *he hath ſent him a Challenge.* * *Alſo a Conſtellation, a Sea-ram (fiſh).*

Ārĭētārius, a, um, *of or like a Ram.*

Ārĭĕtāti dentes, *Gnaſhed one againſt another.*

Ariethus, *the Name of an Hiſtorian.*

Ariethous, *a Warlike King.*

Ārĭĕtīnus, a, um, *of a Ram.* * Arietinum cicer, *a chick pea like a Rams head.*

Arietis frons, *a Promontory of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Ārĭĕto, are, (ab aries) *to Butt like a Ram, Batter with a Ram, Beat down, Decay.* * Ædes arietat *he knocks as if he would beat the houſe down.* * Arietare inter ſe, *to knock one againſt another.*

Arigæum, *a City of* India *which* Alexander *found burnt and forſaken.*

Arii, *a People of* India, Arabia *and* Scythia; *alſo the Inhabitants of* Aria.

† Arīlator, ōris, *m. a Pedler.*

† Arilla, æ, *f. a piece of Scarlet Cloth.*

† Arillæ, arum, *the Reliques of preſſed grapes or other berries.*

† Arillare, *to Play the Cook.*

Arima, orum, *a Place of* Cilicia *or* Syria, *where* Typhœus *lies overwhelmed.*

† Arimania, æ, *a Family or Kindred.*

Arimanis, *one of the three Princes ſaid by the ancients to govern the world, the other two* Oremaſis *and* Mitris.

Arimantis, *a City in* Africa.

† Arīmānus, *a Kinſman.*

Arimara, *a City of* Syria *by* Euphrates.

Arimaſpes, *a great friend of* Zoroaſtres.

Ărīmaſpus, *a river of* Scythia *full of golden ſands.*

Arimaſpi, *the inhabitants about* Arimaſpus *having one eye in their forehead.*

Arimaſthæ, *a People of the* Euxine *Sea.*

Arimathæa, *the Name of a City.*

Arimazes, *a* Sogdian *King, who being encamped upon an Hill, ask'd* Alexander *if he could fly, but being taken was Crucified.*

Arimbas, *a King of* Epirus.

Arimenes, *the evil Genius, ſo called by the* Perſians.

Arimi, *Mountains, and People of* Myſia, Lydia *and* Syria.

Ariminum, *the City* Rimini *in* Italy, *another City in* France; * *Alſo a River in* Italy.

Arimphæi, *a People of* Scythia, *that live in the woods, and both ſexes ſhave themſelves.*

Arimus, *a King of* Myſia *or* Mæonia.

Arina, *a Town of* Mauritania, *now* Tezela.

† Arinca, æ, *f.* Rice, *Amelcorn.*

† Aringa, *a Ram.*

Arinthe, *a City of the* Oenotri.

Arintheus, *a Roman Conſul.*

† Ario, ire, *to Fight like Fencers or Rams.*

Arioaldus,

Arioaldus, *a King of the* Longobardi.

Ariobarzanes, *a King of* Cappadocia, *who favoured* Pompey; *one of* Darius's *Captains, and a Mountain of* Parthia.

Aroer, *a City of the* Moabites *nigh to the River* Arnon.

Ariola, æ, *f.* (ab area) *a little floor.*

Ariola, *a City in* Gallia Belgica.

Ariolatio, *as* Hariolatio, *a gueſſing.*

Ariolor, ari, (aſſari) *to Preſage. See* Hariolor.

Ariolus, } *as* Hariolus *and* Hari-
Ariola, } ola.

Ariomandes, *a General of the* Athenians *againſt the* Barbarians.

Ariomardus, *the Son of* Darius.

Ariomedus, *an Admiral of* Xerxes.

Arion, *a Muſician of* Lesbos, *whom when the Marriners would have kill'd leap'd into the Sea, and was carried ſafe to land by a Dolphin delighted with his muſick;* * *Alſo the Name of a Horſe, being the firſt that* Neptune *produced by ſtriking the Earth with his Trident.*

Ariovindus, *the Name of a* Roman *Conſul.*

Ariovinius, *a* Roman *Conſul, Collegue to* Meſſala.

Ariovistus, *a King of* Germany *who held it out bravely with* Cæſar.

Aripertus, *Son of* Clotarius *King of the* Franks.

Ariphron, *the Son of* Pherecles, *an* Athenian *Prince.*

Arippara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

† Aripus, i, *m. a Sword.*

Aris, *a River of* Meſſenia.

† Aris, *and* Ariſaron, *an* Egyptian *Plant like the herb Aaron, but ſmaller.*

Ariſabion, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

Ariſba, *a Town of* Troas, *raſed by* Achilles.

Ariſbus, *a River of* Thrace.

Ariſera, *a City in* Syria.

Ariſpæ, *a People of* India *about the River* Indus.

ARISTA, æ, *f.* (ab areo) *an Ear of Corn, or the Beard, Hair, a Fiſhbone.*

Ariſtænetus, *a Conſul in the time of* Honorius.

Ariſtæum, *a Town of* Thrace *at the foot of* Hæmus.

Ariſtæus, } *the Son of* Apollo, *who*
Ariſtæas, } *firſt found out the uſe of Honey, Oyl, Cheeſe, and the name of other men.*

Ariſtagoras, *an Hiſtorian, and a General of* Darius, *againſt the Greeks, and other men.*

Ariſtandros, *a famous Statuary of* Sparta.

Ariſtalthea, æ, *f. Marſh, or Whitemallow.*

Ariſtarchus, *a Famous Critick of* Alexandria, *that undertook to correct* Homer. * *Hence any Cenſurer of anothers writings;* * *Alſo ſeveral other men.*

Ariſtarcha, *a Prieſteſs of* Diana *in* Maſſilia.

Ariſtarete, *the Daughter of* Nearchus, *a famous Paintreſs.*

Ariſteas, *a famous Poet in the time of* Crœſus.

Ariſtella, æ, *f. a little Ear of Corn.*

Ariſtere, *a Name of an Iſland in* Pauſanias.

Ariſteus, *a Sophiſter under* Antonine.

Ariſtibus, *a River of* Pæonia.

Ariſtides, *an* Athenian *famous for his Juſtice, and ſeveral other men.*

Ariſtifer, a, um, *bearing Ears of Corn.*

Ariſtippus, *a Philoſopher of* Cyrene, *who uſed the Pleaſures he had, and deſpiſed them he had not; alſo the name of other men.*

Ariſto, *a Sceptick Philoſopher, Scholar to* Zeno, *a Poet, and the Name of ſeveral other men.*

Ariſtobathra, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Ariſtobula, Diana *ſo called by* Themiſtocles.

Ariſtobulus, *a King of the Jews, an Hiſtorian and Companion of* Alexander; *there were many of that name.*

Ariſtoclea, *a Beautifull maid pulled in pieces by her Lovers.*

Ariſtocles, *a Peripatetick Philoſopher of* Meſſenia, Plato's *firſt name, and ſeveral others.*

Ariſtoclides, *a Tyrant of* Orcomenon, *becauſe he could not enjoy* Stymphalis, *killed her and her Father, whereupon the* Arcadians *roſe and killed him.*

Ariſtocrates, *a Citizen of* Rhodes, *a King of* Sparta, *and ſeveral other men.*

Ariſtocratia, æ, *f. a Government by the Nobles. g.*

Ariſtocreon, *the Name of a Geographer.*

Ariſtodemus, *an Excellent Grammarian that taught* Pompey's *Children, a Tyrant of* Cumæ, *and others.*

Ariſtogenes, *a Phyſitian of the Iſle* Thaſſos.

Ariſtogiton, *an impudent Oratour of* Athens, *Sirnamed* Canis; *alſo one that aſſiſted* Harmodius *in killing* Piſiſtratus, *upon which the* Athenians *enacted a law, that no ſlave ſhould be called after their names.*

Ariſtolaus, *the ſon of* Pauſias, *a moſt exact Painter.*

Ariſtolochia, æ. *f. the herb Hartwort.* * Ariſtolochia ſarmentitia, *Saracens herb. g.*

Ariſtomache, *the Wife of* Dionyſius *of* Syracuſe.

Ariſtomachus, *an* Athenian *writer.*

Ariſtomenes, *an* Athenian *Captain, whoſe heart at his death was found to be hairy; alſo other men.*

Ariſton, *a General of* Ætolia; * *Alſo a Grave Lawyer.*

Ariſtonicus, *Son of* Eumenes; * *Alſo the name of other men.*

Ariſtomides, *a famous Statuary.*

Ariſtonus, *one of* Alexanders *Generals, Wiſe and Warlike.*

Ariſtonymus, *a Comedian under* Philadelphus, *and keeper of his Library.*

Ariſtophanes, *a Greek Comedian, born at* Lyndum *in* Rhodes; *alſo a Grammarian of* Byzantium, *and others.*

Ariſtophili, *a People of* Paropaniſus.

Ariſtophilides, *a King of the* Tarantines, *in the time of* Darius.

Ariſtophon, *a Comedian, and other men.*

Ariſtophorum, i, *n. a basket wherein dinner is carried. g.*

Ariſtor, *the Son of* Cropotus, *and father of* Argus.

Ariſtor, ari, (ab ariſta) *to Glean.* * Ariſtatus piſcis, *a Fiſh full of bones.*

Ariſtorides, Argus.

Ariſtoteles, *a famous Philoſopher, Maſter of* Alexander *and the Peripateticks, called* Stagyrita, *from* Stagyra, *where he was born.*

Ariſtotimus, *a Tyrant of* Epirus.

Ariſtoxenus, *a famous Muſician under* Tullus Hoſtilius, *and ſeveral other men.*

† Ariſtus, a, um, *Eared, Gleaned.*

Ariſtyllus, *a deformed Poet, always gaping, taxed by* Ariſtophanes.

Arithberthus, *the firſt Son of* Clotarius, *King of the* Franks.

Arithedana, *a Sea-town of* Judæa.

Arithei, *a People of* Paleſtine.

Arithmetica, æ, *f.* } *Arithmetick,*
Arithmetice, es, *g.* } *or the Art of Numbring.*

Arithmeticus, ei, *m. an Arithmetician.*

Arithmeticus, a, um, *pertaining to Arithmetick. g.*

Aritium, *a City of* Luſitania, *now* Benavente.

Aritudo, inis; *f.* (ab areo) *Drineſs, Hardneſs, Grippleneſs.*

Arius, *the ſixth King of* Aſſyria, *a River in* Aſia, *and other men.*

Ariuſius ager, *part of* Chios, *where the beſt Greek wine is.*

Arizanthi, *a People of* Media.

Arla, *a Caſtle of the* Parthians.

Arlape, *a Town in* Auſtria, *called* Erla, *and a River there call'd* Erlaph.

ARMA, orum, *n.* (ab armus vel ab ἌΡΩ apto) *Weapons, Inſtruments, Arms and War.* * Armorum doctor, *a Corporal.* * Arma tenere, *to be in arms.* * Imparibus armis ſe immiſcere, *to combat with one above ones Match.* * Arma cadunt, *all's quiet.*

† Armabilis, le, *eaſily Armed.*

Armacha, *the City* Armagh *in* Ireland. * Armacenſis -chanus, *of* Armagh.

Armagera, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Armalchar, *the River* Euphrates. *So called by the* Aſſyrians, *it ſignifieth the Royal River.*

Armamaxa, *a* Perſian *Sedan, in which they carried women.*

Armamenta, orum, *n.* (ab arma) *Armour, Weapons, Tools, Tackling.*

Armamentarium, ii, *n. an Armoury, Magazins, Storehouſe.*

Armamentarius, ii, *m. an Armourer.*

Armandus, a, um, *to be Armed.*

† Armaria, *the Tower.*

Armariolum, li, *n. a little Study, a Cabinet.*

Armarium, ii, *n. a Storehouſe, Study, Pantry, Preſs for Clothes.* * *Alſo an Engin in* Gellius *perhaps an Iron Cage.*

Armarius, ii, *m. an Armour-bearer.*

Armata, Venus *worſhipped by the* Lacedemonians, *a Sacrificing Virgin having the Lap of her gown caſt back over her Shoulder.*

Armatiſſimus, a, um, *Armed Cap-a-pe, Compleatly armed.*

Armator, oris, *m.* } *He or She that*
Armatrix, icis, *f.* } *Armeth.*

Armatura, æ, *f. Armour, the uſe of wea-*

weapons. * Armaturæ geſtus, *ſoldiers poſtures.* * Armaturæ omnes numeri, *all the points of War.*

Armātūræ, arum, *Auxiliaries Light armed; alſo young Soldiers learning to handle their Arms.* * Armaturæ duplices, *Souldiers that had double pay.*

Armātus, a, um, *Armed, Fenced, Furniſhed.* * Armata muris, *wall'd about.*

Armātus, i, *m. a* Roman *Conſul.*

Armātus, ûs, *m. Armour, Arming.*

Armatrites, *a Voluptuous King of* Aſſyria.

Armaviara, *a Town of* Armenia major.

Armaxa, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Armedon, *a* Cretian *Iſland.*

† Armelaus, armelauſa, *a Garment covering only the Shoulders.*

† Armelinum, *or* Armillium, *a Weaſel or Ferret.*

Armena, *a Town of* Paphlagonia, *which the inhabitants walled about to keep out the cold, which occaſioned the proverb among their Neighbours,* Armenen muro cingere, *to hedge in a Cuckow.*

Armenes, *a King of* Cappadocia.

Armĕnia, *a large part of* Aſia, *divided into the greater, call'd* Turcomania, *or* Thoura, *and the leſſer call'd* Anaduole.

Armeni, orum, *Armenians.*

Armenus, a, um, } *of* Armenia. * Armĕniăcum pomum, *an Apricot.* * Malus armeniaca, *an Apricot-tree.*
Armeniacus, }

Armeniatum, *a kind of* Paint.

Armenius lapis, *a Green ſtone mixed with blew.*

Armĕnius mons, *a Mountain in* Armenia major, *whence the River* Phaſis *ariſeth.*

Armenochalybes, *a People of* Cappadocia.

Armentālis, le, *pertaining to a Drove.*

Armentārius, ii, *a Herdſman, Graſier.*

Armentārius, a, um, } *kept in a Herd.*
Armentītius, a, um, }

Armentinus, a, um, *Of, or Kept in a Herd.*

Armentōſus, a, um, *Breeding or Abounding in great Cattel.*

ARMENTUM, i, *n.* (ab aro) *an Herd.*

Armeria, æ, *or* Armerius flos, *Sweet-williams.*

† Armerius, ii, *m. a Carbuncle.*

† Armetes, um, *Souldiers bringing up the Rear.*

Armeus, *or* armeis, *the ſame as* Danaus *King of* Ægypt.

Armiæ, *a People of* Libya.

Armiana, *a Town of* Parthia.

Armīductor, } *a Leader or Trainer of Souldiers.*
Armidoctor, ōris, *m.* }

Armīfer, a, um, *bearing Armour, Warlike.*

Armīfĕra, armīgĕra, armīpŏtens, *and* armiſona, *Poetical names of* Pallas.

† Armīgāta, *Arms buckled to the Shoulders.*

Armīger, ri, *m.* (ab arma gerendo) *an Armour-bearer, Eſquire.*

Armīger, a, um, *Armed, Harneſſed, bearing Arms.*

ARMILLA, æ, *f.* (ab armus) *a Bracelet.*

Armillæ, arum, *the Iron-rings in which the gudgeons of a wheel-ſpindle turn; alſo an Aſtronomical inſtrument with hollow circles like a Hoop.*

Armillāris, re, *of or like a Hoop or Ring.* * Armillaris ſphæra, *an hollow Sphere.*

Armillātus, a, um, *having a Bracelet on* * Armillati curſores, *poſts.*

Armille, lis, *a Jugling inſtrument; alſo as* armillum.

Armillum, li, *a Wine-veſſel in Sacrifices, carried upon their Shoulders.* * Redit anus ad armillum, *ſhe returns to her old wont.*

Armiluſtrium, ii, *n. a* Roman *feaſt celebrated in their arms; alſo a Muſter, and the place of Muſtering.*

Arminius, *a Valiant General of the* Germans *who vanquiſhed* Varus.

Armīpŏtens, entis, adj. *Couragious, Valiant.*

Armīpŏtentia, æ, *f. Puiſſance at Arms.*

Armīſonus, a, um, *ruſtling with armour.*

Armiſtæ, *a People of* Dalmatia.

Armiſtitium, ii, *n. a Truce or Ceſſation of Arms for a time.*

† Armites, tium, *m. Souldiers in the laſt Rank.*

Armitus, *one of* Syracuſe *who in his drink Defiled his own Daughters.*

Armo, are, (ab arma) *to Arm, or Harneſs, Furniſh, Hearten, Incenſe.* * Armare calamos veneno, *to poyſon his arrows.* * Hæc ſpes eum armavit, *made him take up Arms.*

† Armŏmantia, æ, *f. Divination from the Shoulders of Beaſts.*

† Armon, *a Wild Radiſh.*

Armŏracea, *a River falling from the Mountains of* Arabia *in the Lake* Aſphaltites.

Armŏricæ, *or* Aremoriæ, *Cities of* Gallia Celtica, *now* Britaigne.

Armŏricus, a, um, *belonging to* Armoricæ.

Armorum, *a Promontory of* Carmania.

ĂRMUS, i, *m.* (ab 'ΑΡΜΟ'Σ compages) *the Shoulder of a Beaſt; alſo a Pinion of a Birds wing.*

Armuzia, *or* Armuza, *the Iſland* Ormus, *in the mouth of the* Perſian *Gulf.*

Arna, *a City of* Lycia, *another in* Italy.

Arnates, *the People of* Arna.

† Arnabo, *a kind of Ointment.*

Arnăcis, idis, *g. a Lamb-skin with the wool on; alſo a Cloak lined therewith, which heretofore was the reward of the victors in ſome games.*

Arne, *the mother of* Iaſon *a City of* Bœotia, *and other places.*

Arneæ, *a City of* Lycia.

Arneſridus, *the Son of* Lupus, *for whom the* Slavi *endeavouring to reſtore him to his Fathers Dukedom, underwent much hardſhip.*

Arniſſa, *a City of* Greece.

Arnobius, *a Rhetorician of* Africa, *maſter of* Lactantius.

Arnŏgloſſa, } *g. the herb Lambs-tongue, Leſſer-plantane, Rib-wort.*
Arnogloſſum, }

Arnoldus de villa nova, *a* Spaniard *who wrote againſt the Corruptions of the* Romiſh *Church* 1025, *and was condemned by the Pope for a Heretick.*

Arnolphus, *a* Roman *Emperour, and ſeveral other men.*

Arnon, *a River of* Paleſtine.

Arnuphis, *an* Ægyptian *Philoſopher famous for Diviliſh Magick.*

Arnus, *a ſwift River in* Tuſcany.

ĂRO, are, ('ΑΡΟ'Ω) *to Plough or Till, ſometimes to take fruit of what is ſown.* * Arare ex agro mille modios, *to get a thouſand Buſhels out of the Field.*

Arocelitani, *the People of* Arocelum.

Arocelum, *a Town of* Spain.

Arocha, *a River of* Locris.

† Arochum, *an Artichoke.*

Aroe, *a City of* Achaia.

Aroemi, *m. a People of* France.

Arola, *a River of* Helvetia, *now* Her.

Arolus, *a City of* Macedonia.

ĂROMA, ŏtis, *n. ſpice. g.*

Ărŏmăta, *a Promontory of* Africa.

Ărōmătārius, a, um, *of an Apothecary or Grocer.*

Ărōmătārius, ii, *m. a Grocer, Drugſter.*

Ărōmătĭca, orum, *Confects made of Spices.*

Ărōmăticus, a, um, *g. Sweet ſmelling.*

Ărōmătītes, tæ, *m. Hippocras, wine brewed with Spices; alſo a Precious ſtone in* Arabia *ſmelling like myrrh.*

† Ărōmătizo, are, *to Perfume, or Anoint with ſweet odours.*

Ărōmătōpōlium, ii, *g. an Apothecaries or Drugſters ſhop.*

Aron, i, *n. the herb Wake-robbin. g.*

† Aronia, æ, *a kind of Medlar.*

Aroſapes, *a River of* Ariana.

Aroſia, *the City* Aroſen *in* Sweedland.

Aroteres, *a People of* Æthiopia *and* Scythia.

Arotus *and* Marotus, *two Angels according to the Alcoran, ſent to teach men not to Drink wine, Kill, or Judge Falſely, &c.*

Arpandes, *a Prefect of* Ægypt *ſlain by* Darius.

Arpani, *a People of* Italy.

† Arpendium, ii, *an half-acre.*

Arpeſſus, *a River of* Thrace *falling into* Hebrus.

Arpi, *a City of* Apulia.

Arpiages, *for* Harpagides, *the Son of* Harpagus.

Arpina, *a City of* Elis.

Arpinas, ātis, *one of* Arpinum, *alſo the ignominious appellation of* Marius *and* Cicero.

Arpīnum, *the Town* Abruzzo *in* Italy.

Ărpinus, a, um, *of* Arpinum. * Arpinæ chartæ, Cicero*'s works.*

Arponum, *a Town in* Italy.

Arquatus (*of* arcus) *Arched, Vaulted.* * Morbus arquatus, *by ſome the Kings evil, by others the Jaundice.*

Arquites, *Bow-men.*

Arquus, i, *m. the Rainbow.*

Arra, æ, *f.* (pro arrabo) *an Earneſt, a Pledge.*

Arra, *a Town of* Arabia fælix, *and other places.*

Arrabo, onis, *f. Hoſtage. g.*

Arrabo, *the City* Rab *in* Germany.

Arræi, *a People of* Thrace.

Arrebaci, *a People of* Spain.

Arrectaria,

Arrectaria, orum, *the Side-beams in a houſe, or the Stones in Maſonry bearing the like ſtreſſes.*
Arrectārius, a, um, *ſet upright.*
Arrectus, ior, iſſimus, (of arrigor) *Erected, Standing an end, Attentive, &c.*
Arrepititius, or abreptitius, *caught or tormented by a Devil, Crept in privily.*
Arrepto, are, (of ad repto) *to creep unto.*
† Arreſta bovis, *Reſt-harrow, ground-furz, Cammock.*
† Arreſto, are, *to Arreſt.*
† Arreſtum, i, *an Arreſt.*
Arrha, } *as* arra *and* arrabo, *an*
Arrhābo, g. } *Earneſt.*
Arrhabon, *a River of* Iberia.
Arrhade, *a City of* Arabia deſerta.
Arrhapa, *a Town of* Aſſyria.
Arrhapachitis, *a Countrey of* Aſſyria.
Arrhata, *a Lake in* Africa.
Arria, *a chaſt Matron of* Rome, *who when her husband was condemned, firſt run her ſelf through, and then gave him the ſword to follow her example.*
Arrianus, *a Philoſopher of* Nicomedia, *honoured by* Adrian *and* Antonine. * *Alſo a Poet, whoſe verſes pleaſed* Tiberius Cæſar.
Arribantium, *a City of* Dardania.
Arrideo, ſi, ſum, (of ad & rideo) *to Laugh with, Unto, or Upon, Applaud.* * Hoc valde mihi arridet, *this pleaſes me well.*
Arrigo, exi, ectum, (of ad & rego) *to Lift up, Encourage, Stand up.* * Arrigere aures, *to hearken.* * Arrigere alicui aures ſermone aliquo, *to make one harken unto diſcourſe.*
Arrilator, oris, *m.* (ab arra) *a tedious bargainer; alſo one that hath given Earneſt.*
Arripio, ui, eptum, (of ad & rapio) *to Snatch away, Uſe, Borrow, Steal.* * Vix me foras arripui, *I had ſcarce gotten out of doors.* * Arripi ad quæſtionem, *to be hurried to the rack.* * Arripere maledictum ex trivio, *to billings-gate it.* * Arripere quod alter ſummonuit, *to do what's put in ones head.* * Medium arripere aliquem, *to take one by the middle.* * Avide arripere literas, *to learn greedily.* * Arripere ſimilitudinem alicujus, *to endeavour to imitate.*
Arriſio, onis, *f. a Smiling upon.*
Arriſor, oris, *m. he that Smileth, a Flatterer.*
Arrius, *a Familiar of* Cicero's, *a Philoſopher of* Alexandria; *alſo an Arch-Heretick, who denied the Son to be conſubſtantial with the Father.*
Arrōdo, ōſi, ōſum, (of ad & rodo) *to Gnaw about, or Nible, Pill and Pole.*
Arrōgans, ntis, (of arrogo) *Arrogant, Preſumptuous, Taking too much upon one.* * Arrogans minoribus, *domineering over ones inferiours.*
Arrōganter, adv. *Arrogantly.*
Arrōgantia, æ, *f. Pride, vaunting.*
Arrōgatio, onis, *f. adopting, &c.*
Arrōgo, are (of ad & rogo) *to take to ones ſelf claim, Challenge, Preſume, Adopt.* * Arrogare pretium rei, *to enhaunce.* * Arrogare Dictatorem Conſuli, *to chuſe a Dictator to joyn with the Conſul.*
Arrōſi, *I have Gnawn, ſee* Arrodo.

Arrōſor, oris, *m. he that Gnaws, Pills, Robs.*
Arrōſus, a, um, (of arrodor) *Gnawn, Clipped.*
Arroſtēma, tis, *n.* } *Sickneſs, Infir-*
Arroſtia, æ, *f.* } *mity. g.*
Arroſtus, *Sick, Weak, Ill at eaſe g.*
† Arrugia, æ, *f. a Mine of Gold; alſo the Trench thorow which the Gold runs in water.*
† Arruo, ere, *to Turn up.*
ARS, tis, *f.* (ab ἌΡΩ apto) *Art, Vertue, Faculty, Power.* * Ars ſpagyrica *alchymy* * In arte Sordida verſari, *to be a Mechanick.* * Ars latet (*of a picture, &c.*) *'tis almoſt natural.* * Ad artem revocare, redigere, *to reduce it to rules.*
Arſaces, *a King of the* Parthians, *in honour of whom they called all their Kings ſo.*
Arſacæ, }
Arſacidæ, } *Parthians.*
Arſacii, }
Arſacia, *a City in* Media.
Arſacius, *a Biſhop of* Conſtantinople
Arſacius, a, um, *belonging to* Parthia.
Arſæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Arſagalitæ, *a People by the River* Indus.
Arſames, *the Son of* Artaxerxes, *who periſhed by the treachery of his brother* Ochus, *and other men.*
Arſametes, *a River of* Aſia.
Arſamia, *a City of* Germany.
Arſamoſata, *a City of* Meſopotamia, *in the borders of* Armenia
Arſanias, *a River of* Armenia.
Arſaratha, *a City of* Armenia major.
Arſatianum, *the City* Arſa *in* Pannonia.
Arſen, *a River of* Arcadia.
Arſena, *a Nitrous fen of* Armenia.
Arsēnĭcum, ci, *Arſnick, Orpine. g.*
Arſenium, *a Town in* Germany.
Arſenius, *a Noble man of* Rome, *who upon hearing theſe words,* Fuge, tace, quieſce (*he knew not from whence*) *left his eſtate, and went into a covent.*
Arsĕnŏgŏmon, *an Herb, which being drunk (they ſay) cauſeth the begetting a man-child. g.*
† Arsĕnŏthēlea, *a beaſt both male and female; alſo an Hermaphrodite g*
† Arsĕnŏthēta, *a boy abuſed againſt nature.*
Arſeſa, *part of* Armenia major.
† Arsĕ-verſe } *a* Tuſcan *ſpell to keep*
Arſe-vorſe, } *the houſe from burning.*
Arſi, *I have Burnt. See* ardeo.
Arſia, *a Wood in* Tuſcany; *alſo a River in* Italy.
Arſiana *a City of* Suſiana.
Arſicodani, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Arſicoras, *a King of the* Sardi *in* Annibal's *time.*
Arſietæ, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Arſinarium, *a Promontory of* Libya, *now call'd* Capo verde.
Arſinoe, *the Wife of* Lyſimachus *King of* Macedonia, *after whoſe death ſhe was baniſhed by her brother* Ceraunus *into* Samothracia; *alſo the Siſter of* Cleopatra, *and the name of ſeveral Towns.*

Arſinus, *a Martyr under* Decius *at* Alexandria.
Arſis, is, *the Lifting up of the voice, pronunciation; alſo a Taking away. g.*
Arſiſaca, *a City of* Media.
Arſitis, *a Countrey of* Hyrcania.
Arſonium, *a City of* Germany.
Arſopæ, *the People about the* Euxine *ſea.*
Arſus, us, *m.* } (ab ardeo) *a burn-*
Arſura, æ, *f.* } *ing or Scorching.*
Artăba, *a* Perſian *meaſure of 72 ſextaries of Corn.*
Artăbante, *a certain Monſter of* Æthiopia.
Artabanus, *the Son of* Hyſtaſpis, *and brother of* Darius; *alſo a King of* Parthia, *whom* Artaxerxes *ſlew, and reſtored the Kingdom from the* Arſaces *to the* Perſians.
† Artăbātæ, arum, *they which walk ſtooping.*
Artabatitæ, Æthiopians *wandering about like brute beaſts*
Artabazus, *a ſpecial friend of* Darius; *alſo one of* Xerxes's *Commanders.*
Artabri, *a People of* Luſitania.
Artaca, *or* ce, *a Mountain in the Iſle* Cyzicus *full of trees; Alſo the name of ſeveral other places.*
Artacæas, *a Commander of* Xerxes's *army five cubits high*
Artacæos, *an Iſland in the* Propontis.
Artacana, *a Town of* Baſtriana.
Artacēna, *a Countrey of* Aſſyria *about* Arbela, *where* Alexander *vanquiſhed* Darius.
Artaci, *a People of* Thrace.
Artacia, *a fountain amongſt the* Læſtrygones.
Artacina, *a City of* Creet.
Artæa, *a Country of* Perſia.
Artæi, orum, *People of* Armenia
Artagera, or -as, *a City of* Armenia major.
Artagerſes, *a General of the* Caduſii, *ſlain by* Cyrus.
Artagigarta, *a Town in* Armenia major.
Artagira, *a City of* Libya.
Artamis, *a City of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.
Artămus, *g. a Cook or Butcher.*
Artanes, *a King of* Armenia; *alſo a River falling into* Iſter, *and another into* Colchis.
Artaniſſa, *a Town of* Iberia *in* Aſia.
† Artanita, æ, *the herb ſowbred.*
Artaphernes, *one of* Darius's *Commanders.*
Artarius, ii, *m. a Penknife.*
Artatus, *a River of* Illyria.
Artavaſades, *or* Artuaſdes, *a moſt learned King of* Armenia.
Artavaſdus, *Son-in-law of* Leo Iſauricus *who in the abſence of* Conſtantine, *uſurped the Empire, being vanquiſhed, had his eyes put out.*
Artaunum, Wirtzburg *in* Germany.
Artaxa, *or* Artaxias, *the General of* Antiochus magnus *Army.*
Artaxăta, orum, *a very ſtrong City of* Armenia; *alſo a City of* Cappadocia.
Artaxerxes, is, *the name of divers* Perſian *Kings, one of which had a hundred and fifteen Sons by his Concubines, and three by his lawful wife, viz.* Darius, Ochus, *and* Ariaratas.

Artayctes, *a Prefect of* Seſtos *under* Xerxes.
Artembares, *a famous man among the* Medes.
Artĕmīdōrus, *a familiar of* Brutus, *he gave* Cæſar, *a Book of the Conſpiracy againſt him that morning that he was ſlain, but he neglected to read it; alſo an* Epheſian, *that wrote the* Oneirocritica, *a vain, but learned piece; alſo many other men.*
Artĕmis, *the name of* Diana, *or the Moon.*
Artĕmiſia, *Wife of* Mauſolus, *for whom ſhe built the famous tomb* Mauſoleum; *Alſo a feaſt of* Diana, *a* Tyrrhene *Iſland and the name of divers women.*
Artĕmiſia, æ, *f. the Herb Mugwort, or motherwort.*
Artemiſium, *a Promontory of* Eubœa.
Artemiſius, *a Mountain of* Arcadia, *and among the* Macedonians *the month of* May.
Artemita, *a City of* Aſia; *alſo a* Tyrrhene *Iſland.*
Artemitium, *a City of the* Oenotri.
Artemius, *a Jaylor of* Rome, *who with his wife* Candida, *and daughter* Pollina, *ſuffered Martyrdom under* Adrian.
Artĕmon, ŏnis, *m. a trouckle or pully; alſo a Crane; alſo the main Sail. g.*
Artemon, *a* Syrian *that was ſo like* Antiochus, *that the Queen having killed her husband, made uſe of* Artemon *to deceive the people, and ſo managed the government; alſo the name of ſeveral others.*
Artĕmona, *a witty woman in* Plautus.
Artēna, *a City of* Italy.
† Arter, ēros, *a kind of ſhooe.*
† Artēres, um, *m. the lifting or throwing of any weight; the pitching of the bar.*
ARTERIA, æ, *f. an Artery in which the vital ſpirits are.* * Arteria aſpera, *the Wind-pipe.* * Arteriæ micant, *the pulſe beats. g.*
Artēriace, es, *a Medicine for the Arteries or Lungs. g.*
Artēriacus, ci, *one troubled with the Rhume in the Lungs. g.*
Artēriăcus, a, um, } *belonging to the*
Arteriālis, le, } *Arteries.*
† Artericus, ci, *one ſick of the gout.*
† Artēſis, *or* arthēſis, *the Gout in the joynts.*
† Arthabaticæ, *People wandring like wild beaſts.*
Artheſia, *a Country by* Flanders, *waſted by the* Engliſh *with fire and ſword* 1326.
† Arthētica, *the Cow-ſlip, Primroſe, or Oxlip.*
† Arthētica paſſio, *the Gout. g.*
Arthrīticus, ci, *m. one troubled with the Gout. g.*
Arthrītis, ĭdis, *f. the Gout. g.*
Arthrōdia, æ. *f. a coarticulation, where the hollowneſs is but ſhallow, and admits a little and low head. g.*
Arthurus, (Arthur) *a valiant King of* Brittain, *and other men.*
Artiaca, *a City of* Gallia.
Artĭcŭlamentum, i, *n. a Joint of the body.*
Artĭculāris, re, (ab articulus) *of the Joints.* * Articularis morbus, *the Gout,*
Articularis, ris, *a Cowſlip, or Primroſe*
Artĭcŭlārius, ii, *m. he that hath the Gout.*
Articularius, a, um, *of the Joints, Gouty.*
Artĭcŭlatè, } *joynt by joynt,*
Articulatim, adv. } *from point to point, diſtinctly, piecemeal.*
Artĭcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. the Springing or ſhooting from Joynt to Joynt, or knot to knot; alſo the Breaking of young joynts, Starving trees.*
Artĭcŭlātor, oris, *m. one that teacheth to Carve.*
Artĭcŭlātus, a, um, *Joynted, diſtinct.*
Articulejus Pætus, *a Conſul in the time of* Trajan.
Artĭcŭlo, are, *to Joynt, Point, Utter diſtinctly.*
Artĭcŭlōſus, a, um, *full of joynts.*
Artĭcŭlus, li, (ab artus) *a joynt, a knuckle, a knot, moment.* * In ipſo temporis articulo, *in the very nick of time.* * Montium articuli, *hillocks.* * Articuli ſarmentorum, *knots in Vines, whence the bud ſprings.* * In articulum ire, (*of corn*) *to begin to be in the ear.*
Artĭfex, ĭcis, (ab ars & facio) *a workman, an artiſt, a tradeſman, a Player.* * Artifex alicujus negotii, *he that brings it about.*
Artifex, adj. *Cunning, Workmanlike.* * Artifex equus, *a Horſe uſed to be cunningly ridden.*
† Artĭfĭciābilis, le, *cunningly wrought*
Artĭfĭciāliter, adv. *Craftily, Cunningly.*
Artĭfĭcīna, æ, *f. a Work-houſe.*
Artĭfĭcioſè, adv. *Artificially.*
Artĭfĭciōſus, a, um, *Artificial.*
Artĭfĭcium, ii, *n. Skill, or Subtilty, any thing artificially wrought.* * Artificio ſimulationis eruditus, *a notable clawback.* * Tueri artificium, *to conceal ones craft.*
Artigis, *a City of* Spain.
Artigula *an Iſland of* Æthiopia.
Artilzarmin, *the fourth King of the* Medes.
Artimiripes, *a King of* Armenia, *overcome by* Anthony.
Artimpaſa, Venus Cœleſtis, *ſo called by the* Scythians.
Artines, *the ſeventh King of the* Medes.
† Artio, ire, *to bind.*
† Artitus, (ab ars vel artus) *furniſhed with good arts; or well-limbed.*
Artobriga, *a City in* Germany.
Artochmes, *one of* Xerxes's, *Commanders, who married* Darius's *daughter.*
Artŏcŏpus, i, *g. a Baker; alſo bread well wrought; ſometimes a pantler.*
Artŏcreas, ătis, *n.* } *a meat pye, or*
Artocrea, æ, *f.* } *paſty. g.*
Artŏlŏgănus, i, *m.* } *a Pancake, a*
Artolaganum, i, *n.* } *Cheeſecake, or Cuſtard. g.*
Artomel, *Bread and Honey. g.*
Artomici, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Artontes, *a Son of* Mardonius, *a a King of* Thebes.
Artopta, æ, *f. a kneading-trough, a baking-pan, a toaſting-iron, a rolling-pin, a Woman-baker, a bakehouſe.*
Artoptītius } a, um, *baked in a*
Artopteſtus } *pan.*
Artos, *a King of the* Meſſapii.
Artŏthēca, cæ, *g. a Pantry or Bin.*
Artŏtrŏgos, *f. a Bread-eater, a Sycophant.*
Artŏtyra, æ, *f. a Flawn or Cuſtard. g.*
Artŏtyritæ, *g. Hereticks that Offered Bread and Cheeſe.*
† Artrĕdīnes, *Waſps, or ſmall Hornets.*
Artŭatus, a, um, *torn aſunder, or Limb-meal.*
† Artum, i, *Craft.*
Artuo, are, (ab artus) *to cut in pieces, diſmember.*
Artuōſus, a, um, *Strong, well joynted; alſo Hairy.*
Arturius, *a baſe Fellow arrived to great Wealth.*
ARTUS, uum, ubus, (ab ἌΡΩ apto) *the Joynts, or Limbs.* * Artuum dolor, *the Gout.* * In artus redire (*of Bones out*) *to come into their places again, or be ſet.* * Frigidus artus, *in a ſhivering Condition.*
Artymneſus, *a City of* Lycia.
Artynia, *a Lake in* Aſia minor.
Arvæ, *a People of* Hyrcania.
Arvālis, le, *belonging to Ploughed Land.* * Arvales fratres, *twelve Prieſts appointed by* Romulus *to Sacrifice to* Ceres *and* Bacchus, *and were wont to go in Proceſſion.* * Arvales ſodales *or* ſocii, *Judges in Controverſies about the Limits of Lands.*
Arvaltis, *a Mountain of* Libya.
Arvarii, *a People within* Ganges.
Arubas, *a King of the* Moloſſi.
Aruboth, *the Name of a City.*
Aruci, *a City of* Spain.
Arucia, *a Town of* Illyrium.
Arverna, æ, *the City* Clermont *in* France.
Arverni, *a People of* France, Les Gens d' auvergne.
† Arviga, æ, *m. a Horned Ram.*
† Arvignus, a, um, *of a Ram.*
ARVINA, æ, *f.* ('APBI'NH] *Fatneſs.*
Arvinatus, } *Fat.*
Arvinoſus, a, um. }
† Arviŏlum, *a little Field.*
Arviſa vina, *Malmſey, from*
Arviſium, *a Promontory of* Chios, *Famous for Wine.*
Arviragus, *a King of* Britain.
† Arŭla, æ. *f. a Veſſel wherein they put fire before the Altar.*
Arula, *the River* Loir *in* France; *alſo the River* Aar *in* Helvetia.
† Arularius, ii, *m. a Corn-maſter.*
† Arulius, a, um, *Erring all about.*
† Arulla, *the core of an Apple.*
Arum, i, *the Herb wake-Robin. g.*
Arun, *a Town of* Samaria.
ARUNCUS, ci, [ἨΡΥΓΓΟΣ] *a Goats-beard.*
Arunda, æ, *a City of* Spain.
Arundela, -lium, Arundel *in* Suſſex.
Arundelius, *the Family* Arundel.
Ărundĭfer, a, um, *bearing Reeds or Canes.*
Ărundĭnaceus, *of or like a Reed*
Ărundĭnētum, i, *n. a place where Reeds grow, or Reed-bed*
Ărundĭneus, a, um, *of a Reed or Cane.*
Ărundĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Reeds.*
ARUNDO, ĭnis, *f.* (ab aro) *a Reed, Cane, Arrow, Hobby-horſe, Angling-rod, Pipe.*
Arundinis vadum, Redbridge *in* Hantſhire.
Arundinum oculi, *or* bulbi, *Reed-ſpire.*

Aruns, a Tuſcan Poet, and other Men.

Aruntius, one who being Drunk, deflied his own Daughter, and was killed by her. Alſo the Name of other Men.

Arunus, the River Arun in Suſſex.

Arvonica, Caernarvonſhire.

† Aruo, I threaten, or am Angry.

Arupinum, a Town in Iſtria, now called Rovigno.

Arupini, the People of Arupinum.

Arupnum, a Town in Aquitain.

Arura, g. a Meaſure of fifty foot.

Arus, the River Are in Yorkſhire.

Aruſpex, icis, (ab aras inſpiciendo) a Southſayer.

Aruſpico, are, to uſe Southſaying.

† Aruſtina, a kind of Infirmity.

† Arutæ, arum, Trenches or Banks in Orchards.

ARVUM, i, n. (ab aro, vel ab 'APOTPON id.) Land Ploughed, but not ſown. * Arvum reſtibile, Land ſown every Year.

Arvus, a, um, Arable.

Arazis, a City of Media.

ARX, cis, f. (ab arceo) a Tower, Caſtle, Kings Palace, Succour. * Arx cauſæ, the chief point of a matter. * Arx corporis, the Head.

Arxama, a City of Meſopotamia.

Arxana, a Country of Armenia.

Arxata, a City of Armenia.

Arxicula, æ, f. a little Tower, Cittadel.

Arxippus, 21 Archon of the Athenians.

Aryandes, a Pretor of Egypt.

Arycanda, a City of Lycia.

Arymagdus, a River of Cilicia.

Arymphæi, a People about Mœotis.

Arype, a City of Egypt.

† Arytēna, or Artena, a water-pitcher uſed by the Potitii in their Sacrifices.

† Arytēnoïdes, the fourth or fifth part of the Larynx, making the Image of a Pipe in an Ewer.

A S

AS, or Aſſis, gen. Aſſis, m. (ab æs) a pound weight, a Braſs Coin of three Farthings value; alſo the whole of any thing divided into parts. * Ex aſſe hæres, Heir of the whole. * Ambo aſſes, ambes ace. * Aſſem habeas aſſem valeas, a Man ſhall be Valued according to what he hath.

Aſaborum, a Promontory of Arabia Fælix.

Aſachæi, a People in the Mountains of Ethiopia.

Aſacus, a River waſhing Heraclea.

Aſæ, a Town of Corinth and Thrace.

Aſæus, a Grecian Prince, ſlain by Hector.

Aſalaminius, Bacchus ſo called by Ariſtophanes.

Aſamia, a River of Mauritania.

Aſanea, the Name of a City in the Tribe of Juda.

Aſanea, a City in Germany.

Aſander, he ſeparated Taurica Cherſoneſus, by a Wall croſs the Iſthmus.

Aſaphenſis, of St. Aſaphs in Flintſhire.

† Aſaphya, Hoarſneſs.

Aſărōta, orum, g. Pavements inlaid with Pictures of ſcraps, as if it wanted ſweeping, though very clean.

Aſarōticus, a, um, belonging to Aſarota.

Aſărum, ri, g. the Herb Fole-foot, or Wild Spikenard.

Asbamia, a Fountain in Cappadocia, of which if Perjured Perſons drank it would diſcover 'em.

Asbamæus, a Sirname of Jupiter.

Asbyſtæ, or Asbyſtæ, a People of Libya where the Temple of Jupiter Hammon was.

Asbeſtinum, i, g. a kind of Flax, of which Cloth was made, cleanſed by burning, not waſhing; alſo the Cloth it ſelf.

Asbeſtus, g. an Arcadian ſtone, which being ſet on fire cannot be quenched.

Asbŏlus, the Captain of the Centaurs, Crucified by Hercules; alſo one of Acteon's Dogs.

Asbōrus, a City in Theſſaly.

Asbyſta, a City of Libya.

Aſcalabōtes, g. a kind of Stellio making a loud cry.

Aſcălăphus, Acheron's Son, turned into an Owl by Proſerpine for diſcovering her eating of ſeven Grains of a Pomegranate, which hindred her return from Hell; alſo a Son of Mars.

† Aſcalia, æ, f. an Artichoak-bottom.

Aſcalingium, the City Heldeſheim in Germany.

Aſcalon, } a large City of Paleſtine, called Scalona.
Aſcalona, }

Aſcalonitæ, the People of Aſcalon.

† Aſcălōnia, æ, } a Shalot.
Aſcalonium, ii, }

Aſcania, a Mediterranean Iſland, and ſeveral other places.

Aſcănius, the Son of Æneas, who Reigned after his Father over the Latines; alſo a River in Bithynia.

Aſcantici, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.

Aſcaphus, an Ægean Iſland.

Aſcarides, g. ſmall round Worms breeding in the Guts.

† Aſcampeda, he that hath Crooked Ankles.

Aſcatades, or Aſtades, the ſeventeenth King of Lacedæmonia.

Aſcataneas, a Mountain of the Sacæ.

Aſcaules, lis, } a Bag-pipe. g.
Aſcaula, æ, }

Aſcaulis, a City in the North of Germany.

† Aſcaulus, i, m. a Bag-piper.

† Aſcellia, Angrineſs.

† Aſcellulæ, little Birds Wings.

Aſcendo, di, ſum, (of ad and ſcando) to Aſcend. * Aſcendere navem, to take Shipping. * Aſcendere equum, to take Horſe. * Aſcendere in concionem, roſtra, to make a Speech. * Vox gradatim aſcendit, riſes by degrees.

Aſcenſor, oris, m. a Mounter, a Rider.

Aſcenſurus, a, um, which will Aſcend.

Aſcenſus, a, um, (of aſcendor) Scaled, and Won.

Aſcenſus, ûs, m. an Aſcending, Climbing up, Ariſing to Honour.

Aſcētēria, orum, n. Monaſteries. g.

Aſceteria, æ, f. a Nun. g.

Aſcheion, a City of Achaia.

Aſchylacæ, a People of Troas.

Aſchynŏmĕne, g. an Herb that ſhrinks in the Leaves when any come near it.

ASCIA, æ, f. ['AΞΙ'NH] a Hatchet, Chip-ax. * Aſciam cruribus ſuis illidere, to be the Author of ones own harm.

Aſcia, Places in India, where there are no ſhadows.

Aſciātim, adv. by Chips, or Piecemeal.

† Aſciatio, ōnis, f. a little ſhiver of a Bone; alſo hewing with an Ax.

† Aſciatus, a, um, cut, hewed.

Aſciburgium, a City in Germany.

Aſciburgius, a Mountain in Germany.

† Aſcicŭlus, i, m. a hewer with an Ax.

Aſcicŭlum, i, n. a Maſons Hammer.

Aſcio, are, to cut with an Ax.

† Aſciōla, læ, a little Hatchet.

Aſciſco, } (of ad and ſciſco) to take or call to, Chooſe, Attribute, Get. * Aſciſcere in civitatem, to make one free. * Aſciſcere ſibi oppidum, to draw the Town to his ſide. * Aſciſcere conſuetudinem, leges, &c. to put into uſe.
Aſcio, ivi, itum. }

Aſciræ, a People of Arabia.

Aſcites, g. a kind of Dropſie ſtretching the Belly like a Bottle.

Aſcītus, a, um, (of aſciſcor) Choſen, Admitted, Aſſociated; alſo ſtrange, far-fetched.

Aſcius, a, um, g. without ſhadow.

Aſclēpia, a Feaſt of Æſculapius.

Aſclēpiădes, an Hiſtorian of Cyprus; alſo a Poet that firſt Invented the Aſclepiad Verſes; and ſeveral others.

Aſclēpias, adis, Swallow-wort, or ſilken-ſilly.

Aſclepiodorus, a Painter Excellent in Symmetry, Mnaſon the Tyrant gave him for twelve gods, three hundred pound a piece; alſo a Mathematician of Alexandria, and other Men.

Aſclepiodotus, a certain Muſician and Phyſician.

Aſclepion, a Roman Conſul.

Aſclepius, the Son of Machaon.

Aſcletarion, a Mathematician, who ſaid he ſhould be eaten by Dogs, therefore Domitian cauſed him to be ſlain and buried, but a Tempeſt broke his Sepulchre, and the Dogs eat him.

Aſclus, a City of Italy.

† Aſcogefrus, i, m. a Bridge of Raw Hides ſewed like Bags, and blowed up with Bellows, and Boards laid over it.

Aſcolia, Feaſts of Bacchus kept by the Athenian Ruſticks.

Aſcoliaſmus, i, m. the Play called Fox to the Hole. g.

Aſconius Pedianus, an Expoſitor of Tullies Orations in the time of Nero, an Hiſtorian under Veſpatian.

Aſcopa, æ, f. a Bottle. g.

Aſcŏpēra, æ, f. a Bag, Purſe, Satchel, Wallet. g

Aſcra, a Town in Bœotia by Helicon.

Aſcræus, the Name of Heſiod, Born at Aſcra.

Aſcrībo, pſi, ptum, (of ad and ſcribo)

ſcribo) to Aſcribe, Attribute, Inroll, Aſſign, Admit, Entitle. * Aſcribere numinibus, to Canonize. * Aſcribere in civitatem, to make Free.
Aſcriptio, onis, f. an Addition, Subſcription, Inrolling.
Aſcriptitius, a, um, Choſen, Regiſter'd amongſt. * Aſcriptitii, Officers newly Created and added to the old. * Dii aſcriptitii, gods of particular places. * Aſcriptitii milites, Recruits.
Aſcriptīvus, a, um, Choſen, Regiſtred amongſt. * Aſcriptivi ad Legionem, Souldiers out of Ordinary.
Aſcriptor, ōris, m. a Subſcriber, Regiſter, Favourer.
Aſcriptus, a, um, (of aſcribor) Aſcribed, Inrolled, Entituled.
Aſcrurium, a City of Illyrium, now Lataro.
† Aſcuba, æ, f. a Cage.
Aſculum, a Town of Apulia.
Aſcura, a City of Armenia.
Aſcurus, a River of Colchis.
Aſcus, a Giant, who threw Dionyſius bound with Lycurgus into a River.
Aſcyron, g. great St. Johns wort, or St. Peters wort.
Aſdara, a Town of Cappadocia.
Aſdaræ, Inhabitants of Caucaſus, where the Topaz is bred.
Aſdrŭbal, ălis, the Name of divers Noble Men of Carthage, whereof one Married Hannibal's Siſter.
Aſea, or Aſeatis, a Town in Arcadia, whence the River Alpheus flows.
Aſedoth, the Name of a City and Country in the Tribe of Reuben; alſo a City of the Amorites.
Aſellas, a King of Cyrene.
Aſelli, two Stars in the Sign Cancer.
Aſellio Sempronius, an Hiſtorian under Scipio Æmilianus.
Aſellius Claudius, a Roman Knight under Claudius Nero.
Aſellus, li, m. (ab aſinus) a little Aſſe; alſo a Cod-fiſh, Cheeſlip, or Sow. * Aſellus aretactus, a Stockfiſh. * Aſellus alitus, Haberdine. * Aſellus minor, a Haddock. * Aſellus mollis, a Whiting.
Aſem, a City in the Tribe of Simeon.
Aſemona, a City in the Tribe of Juda.
Aſēmus, a, um, or Aſema tunica, a Garment with Purple or Gold ſtuds. * Aſema criſis, Judgment of a Diſeaſe without Sign. g.
Aſena, the Name of a City in the Tribe of Juda.
† Aſena, for arena, Sand.
Aſer, one of the Twelve Tribes, whoſe Lot was from the Weſt Southward.
Aſerus, a City of Sicily.
Aſia, one of the four parts of the World, divided into Major and Minor or Natolia. Major is divided into ſix parts, which are Subject, 1. To the Duke of Muſcovy. 2. Cham of Tartary. 3. To the Turk. 4. To the Perſians. 5. To the Indians. 6. To the Chineſes. Minor contains Cilicia, Lycaonia, Paphlagonia, Pontus, Cappadocia, Bithynia, Phrygia, Myſia, Lydia, Pamphylia, Æolis, Ionia, Lycia, and Caria.

Aſiacus, Aſianus, Aſiaticus, a, um, } belonging to Aſia.
Aſia, a Fen and Town by Tmolus and Cayſter, full of Cranes.
Aſiana, a City of Elis.
Aſiarchæ, Men Choſen to Govern the Publick Affairs of the Cities of Aſia; alſo Prieſts whoſe Office was to ſet forth Plays in the Honour of the Gods.
† Aſiatica pecunia, two pence farthing.
† Aſigna, orum, Minced meat.
Aſibe, a City of Meſopotamia.
Aſida, a Town of Bætica.
Aſilas, an Augur, who aſſiſted Æneas againſt Turnus; alſo a Trojan Captain.
ASĪLUS, i, m. or -lum, -li, n. (ab ̓ΑΣΙΣ limus, vel ab aſſiliendo, &c.) a Horſe-fly, Breeze, Gadbee. * Aſilus marinus, the Sea-breeze, infeſting the Fiſh.
Aſīna, æ, f. a Shee-aſſe; alſo the Sirname of the Cornelii.
Aſīnalis, le, of or like an Aſſe.
Aſīnaria, a Feaſt among the Syracuſians.
Aſīnarius, a River in Sicily.
Aſīnārius, a, um, belonging to an Aſſe. * Mulier aſinaria, a Woman upon an Aſſe.
Aſīnārius, ii, m. an Aſſe-herd or Driver.
Aſindum, a City of Spain.
Aſine, one of the Sporades, and another Adriatick Iſle; alſo a Town of Meſſenia.
Aſineius, a, um, of Aſine.
Aſines, a River of Sicily.
Aſīninus, a, um, of an Aſſe.
† Aſīniſca vitis, a Vine bearing ſorry Grapes.
Aſinius Pollio, a Famous Orator, in whoſe Praiſe Virgil made an Eclog, who Founded the firſt Roman Library.
Aſinius Gallus, the Son of Pollio, who wrote in the Praiſe of his Father, preferring him before Cicero, but was anſwered by Claudius Cæſar in Cicero's behalf.
Aſinius Capito, a very learned Grammarian.
ASINUS, i, m. (à ſono vel ab ̓ΟΝΟΣ vel Heb. Aſon) an Aſſe; alſo a Milſtone. * Ab equis ad aſinos, thriving backward. * Aſinus incidit in paleas, the Dogs Head in the Porridge pot. * Aſinus ad lyram, Pigs play upon the Organs.
Aſio, ōnis, f. a Horn-cowt.
Aſion-gaber, a City upon the Shore of the Red Sea, which belongeth to the Bay of Elimaticus.
† Aſiortum, ti, a kind of Spider with white ſtreaks, whoſe ſting is dangerous.
Aſiſia, a City of Illyris.
Aſiſium, a Town in Italy.
Aſius, a Son of Dymas, and Brother of Hecuba; alſo a Sirname of Jupiter, and a River in Umbria.
Aſius campus, a place near Cayſter.
Aſmatographi, g. they that ſell or make Songs.
† Aſmodeus, the Fiend of Lechery.
Aſmura, a City of Hyrcania.
Aſnaus, a Mountain of Macedonia
Aſōmătus, g. without a Body.
Aſophis, a ſmall Country in Peloponneſus.

Aſophos, a Town in Palæſtine.
Aſopia, a Country near the River Aſopus.
Aſōpiădes, Æacus, Grand-ſon of Aſopus.
Aſopodorus, a Poet of Phlius.
Asōpus, a Town in Peloponneſus, and the Name of divers Rivers.
Aſorus, a River waſhing Heraclea.
Asōtia, æ, g. Riotouſneſs, Intemperance.
Asōtus, a, um, g. Prodigal, Incontinent.
Aſpagones, a People of India.
Aſpalathia, a City of the Taphii.
Aſpălăthis, an Iſland of Lycia.
Aſpălăthus, Aſpalathum, i, } the Roſe of Jeruſalem, or our Ladies Roſe; alſo thorny broom. g.
Aſpar, one of Garamatia, mentioned by Pontanius.
Aſpă-ăgus, gi, m. the Herb Sperage, or Sparagus. g.
† Aſpărătus, or -tum, a kind of Garden Herb.
Aſpaſia, a Woman Rhetorician of Miletum; alſo a Beautiful Woman of Phocis, beloved of Cyrus and Artaxerxes.
Aſpaſius Byblicus, he wrote a Rhetorick and Panegyrick to Adrian.
Aſpaſius Tyrius, wrote the Hiſtory of Epirus in twenty Books.
Aſpathines, a Perſian, who Conſpired with Darius againſt Smerdis Magus.
Aſpavia, a Town in Spain.
Aſpectābĭlis, le, Obſervable, that may be ſeen.
Aſpecto, are, (of ad and ſpecto) to look earneſtly, or gaze, to be over againſt.
Aſpectus, ûs, m. Regard, Beholding, Sight, Preſence. * Uno aſpectu, with the caſt of an Eye. * Primo, at firſt ſight. * In aſpectu Urbis, cloſe by the City. * Aſpectum hominum lucemque vitare, to turn Hermit. * Aſpectus morum, Metopoſcopy.
Aſpelia, the Name of the Iſland Cyprus.
Aſpello, puli, ſum, (of abs and pello) to drive away, expel.
Aſpendius, a Harper, who play'd ſo lightly, that hardly any could hear beſide himſelf; whence the adage. * Aſpendius Citharædus, one all for his own ends.
Aſpendus, a City of Pamphylia, where they Offered Swine to Venus.
Aſper, a Roman Conſul.
ASPER, a, um, (ab ̓ΑΣΠΟΡΟΣ non ſeminatus) Rough, Rugged, Unpleaſant, Cruel Troublous. * Aſper ſiti, dry. * Aſper nummus, new and current mony. * Argentum aſperum, Emboſſed Plate. * Aſperrimo hyemis, in the ſharpeſt time of Winter.
Aſperātus, a, um, made rough.
Aſpĕrè, ius, errimè, adv. hardly, ſharply, churliſhly. * Aſperius aliquem appellare, to give one hard words. * Nimis aſperè tractare, to deal coarſly with.
Aſpergillum, i, n. a thing to ſprinkle Water with.
† Aſpergĭmen, ĭnis, a ſprinkling.
Aſpergo, ĭnis, f. a beſprinkling, Watering.
Aſpergo, ſi, ſum, (of ad and ſpargo) to beſprinkle, moiſten, mix finely, interlace. * Aſpergere

virus, to infect. * Aſpergere aquas, to revive. * Sales orationi, to be ever and anon ſharp and witty in an Oration. * Aſpergere ſemina artis, to publiſh the firſt rudiments of an art.

† Aſpergula, Clivers, or gooſe-graſs.

Aſperitas, tatis, f. roughneſs, tartneſs, rudeneſs, auſterity. * Aſperitas vocis, hoarſeneſs. * Aſperitas animæ, a difficulty of breathing.

Aſperiter, adv. rudely, churliſhly. * Aſperiter cubare, to lye hard.

Aſperitudo, inis, f. ſharpneſs.

Aſpernabilis, worthy to be rejected.

Aſpernandus, a, um, to be deſpiſed.

Aſpernanter, adv. Contemptuouſly.

Aſpernatio, onis, f. a diſpraiſing, contempt, refuſing.

Aſpernatus, a, um, contemned, rejected.

Aſpernor, ari, (of ad & ſperno) to reject, contemn, ſlight, diſdain. * Aſpernari alicujus crudelitatem ab aris (of the Gods) to abominate ſuch a Villains cruelty.

Aſpero, are, to make rough or ſharp. * Aſperantur apes, the Bees are made angry. * Saxo aſperare pugionem, to whet it to a point.

Aſperſi, I have Sprinkled, ſee aſpergo.

Aſperſio, onis, f. a Sprinkling.

Aſperſorium, ii, n. a thing to ſprinkle withal.

Aſperſus, a, um, (of Aſpergor) beſprinkled.

Aſperſus, ûs, m. a ſprinkling.

Aſperugo, inis, f. a kind of Lappago.

† Aſperula, æ, the herb wood-row or rowel.

Aſperulus, a, um, ſomewhat rough.

† Aſphalation, a kind of ſhrub taken for the Barberry.

† Aſphaltion, a kind of Trifoly.

Aſphaltus, -tis, } a Lake in Judæa,
Aſphaltites, } in which nothing will ſink, by ſome the dead Sea; by the neighbours Sorban.

Aſphodelus, } g. a Daffodil.
Aſphodelum, }

Aſpicio, exi, ectum (of ad & ſpecio) to behold, regard. * In obliquum aſpicere, to look askew. * Aſpicere inter ſe, to look one upon another. * Aſpicere lucem, to be born.

Aſpidion, g. baſtard Saffron.

† Aſpidiſci, corum, ſhort ſhields, or ornaments in that faſhion.

Aſpilates, tæ, g. a precious ſtone like Silver, good againſt the Lunacy.

† Aſpina, a ruine.

Aſpiratio, onis, f. a breathing, aſpiration, influence. * Aſpiratio terrarum, a damp.

Aſpiro, are, (of ad & ſpiro) to blow fair, help, climb up, aſpire. * Nemo poteſt aſpirare ad illum, no one can have acceſs to him. * Felicitas aſpirat alicui, ſucceſs attends him.

Aſpis, idis, f. a venemous ſerpent called an aſp; alſo a ſhield. g.

Aſpis, a Town and Mountain of Africa, and other places.

Aſpiſii, a People of Scythia.

Aſpithra, a City of the Sinæ.

Aſpledon, a City of Achaia.

Aſplēnum, i, } the herb Citarch,
Aſplenium, ii, } wall-fern, miltwaſt, g.

Aſpona, a City of Galatia.

Aſporatus, a Conſul of Rome.

Aſporēnus, a Mountain of Aſia.

Aſporēna, the mother of the Gods, who had a temple in the Mountain Aſporenus.

Aſportandus, a, um; Portable, to be carried away.

Aſportātio, onis, f. a carrying away.

Aſportātus, a, um, tranſported from one place to another.

Aſporto, are, (of abs & porto) to tranſport or carry away.

Aſprandus, a King of the Longobardi.

† Aſpratilis, lis, m. a natural ſtone ſerving for a Land-mark.

† Aſprātūra, æ, f. that which is given for change of mony.

† Aſpratus, a, um, rough, ſharp.

Aſpredo, inis, f. (ab aſper) roughneſs, ſharpneſs, Sourneſs.

† Aſprelia, æ, f. the herb great leav'd-graſs, or horſe-tail.

Aſpretūdo, inis, f. } roughneſs.
Aſpritudo, inis, f. }

Aſprētum, ti, n. (ab aſper) a rough, cragged, uneven place.

Aſpri, two Conſuls in the time of Aurelius Antonius.

† Aſprum, i, n, a Aſper or Turkiſh Penny.

Aſpurgitani, a People about Mœotis.

Aſſa, a City by Athon, and a Town in Scythia.

Aſſa, orum, (ab aſſa) roaſt-meat; alſo hot benches to ſweat on.

Aſſa dulcis, or odorata, the ſweet-ſmelling gum called Benjamin.

Aſſabinus, a Surname of Jupiter among the Arabians.

Aſſacana, part of India.

Aſſaceni, the People of Aſſacana.

† Aſſæ, arum, drie nurſes, or drie ſtones.

Aſſamenta, orum, (ab aſſer) boards or ſhingles.

Aſſaracæ, a People of Libya.

Aſſărăcus, a Son of Tros, King of Troy. hinc genus & tellus Aſſaraci, Troy it ſelf.

† Aſſaratum, or aſſiritum, i, n. a potion of wine and blood mingled together.

† Aſſares, mony-changers.

† Aſsārium, money, or the ſtamp of a penny.

Aſſarius, a, um, (ab aſſus) Pertaining to roſting.

Aſsātio, onis, f. a roaſting.

Aſſator, oris, m. a roaſter.

Aſſatura, æ, f. a roſt; alſo roſt-meat.

Aſſecla, æ, c. (ab aſſequor) a Page or Lackey. * Aſſecla menſarum, a ſmell-feaſt.

Aſſecoma, [illegible] Town in Spain.

† Aſſecor, [illegible] be beguiled.

Aſſectātio, onis, f. an accompanying, following. * Cœli aſſectatio, an obſervation of the Heavens.

Aſſectātor, oris, m. a Companion, follower.

Aſſector, ari, (of ad & ſector) to follow, attend, inſinuate ones ſelf into favour; alſo defame. * Aſſectari prætextatum, to blemiſh the reputation of a young man.

Aſſecula, æ, f. as Aſſecla.

† Aſſedo, inis, f. a ſitting down by.

Aſſentio, ōnis, f. aſſent, conſent.

Aſſenſor, oris, m. he that aſſents.

Aſſenſus, ûs, m. aſſent, conſent. * Aſſenſu omnium, by general conſent.

Aſſenſus, a, um, (ab aſſentior) aſſenting, or aſſented unto.

Aſſentatio, onis; f, a flattering, ſoothing.

Aſſentatiuncula, æ, f. a flattering tale.

Aſſentātor, ōris, m. a Flatterer, Pickthank.

Aſſentātōriè, adv. with flattery, flatteringly.

Aſſentatorius, a, um, belonging to a flatterer.

Aſſentātrix, īcis; f. a ſhe-flatterer.

Aſſentio, onis; a conſenting.

Aſſentio, ſi, ſum, } (of ad & ſentio)
Aſſentior, iri, } to conſent or agree, to perceive. * Illud or de illo tibi aſſentior, I agree with you in that. * Aſſenſum eſt, there is an agreement made.

† Aſſentiſcere, to agree.

Aſſentor, ari, to flatter, ſooth. * Imperavi egomet mihi omnia aſſentari, I was reſolved to do nothing but cog and flatter.

Aſſequor, qui, (of ad & ſequor) to obtain, reach, get, overtake, requite, ſue for, underſtand. * Conjecturâ aſſequi, to gueſs at a thing. * Tua erga me merita non aſſequor, I ſhall not be able to requite your kindneſs to me. * Literis aſſequi, to unfold the buſineſs in a Letter. * Ingenium alicujus aſſequi, to be as witty as he.

ASSER, ĕris, m. (ἌΞΩΝ) a board, Plank, Shingle, a Joyſt, Leaver; Alſo the Breſt-bone over the heart.

Aſſera, a City of the Chalcidenſes.

Aſſercŭlus, li, m. } a little Plank, a
Aſſerculum, li, n. } Lathe.

† Aſſeria, æ, f. a Rain-veſſel.

Aſſeriates, a People of the Alps.

Aſſĕro, ēvi, ĭtum, (of ad & ſero) to plant near, ſow hard by.

Aſsĕro, ui, ertum, (of ad & ſero) to affirm, challenge, to ſet at liberty. * Aſſerere ſe ſtudiis, to buckle ones ſelf wholly to ones ſtudy. * Aſſerere manu, to manumiſe. * Aſſerere ſibi Majeſtatem divinam, to make himſelf a God. * Aſſerere ſe ab injuria oblivionis, to immortalize himſelf.

Aſſertio, ōnis, f. an aſſertion, a redeeming.

Aſſertor, ōris, m. an affirmer, Redeemer, Maintainer. * Aſſertor publicus, a Saviour.

Aſſervātio, ōnis, f. an obſerving, preſerving.

Aſſervator, ōris, m. an Obſerver, or Preſerver.

Aſſerui, I have affirmed, V. aſſero.

Aſſervio, īvi, ītum, (of ad & ſervio) to ſerve.

Aſſervo, are, (of ad & ſervo) to keep, ſave, watch ſtrictly.

Aſſeſſiates, a People of Illyria.

Aſſeſſio, onis, f. a ſitting down by, an aſſiſtance.

Aſſeſſor, ōris, m. a Judge lateral, a Counſellor.

Aſſeſsōrius, a, um, belonging to aſſiſtance.

Aſſeſſura, æ, f. a ſitting continually at a thing.

Aſſeſtrix, īcis, *f. a woman aſſiſtant, a Midwife.*
Aſſeſus, *a City of* Mileſia.
† Aſſētula, æ, *f. a Trifle, a Toy.*
Aſſĕvĕranter, iùs, iſſimè, adv, *affirmatively, earneſtly.*
Aſſĕvĕratio, onis, *f. an aſſeveration, avouching.*
Aſſĕvēro, are, (ex ad & ſeverus) *to avouch, pretend, ſhew.* * Aſſeverare gravitatem, *to be always demure.*
Aſſibilo, are, (ex ad & ſibilo) *to whiſtle, to hiſs unto.*
† Aſſiccesco, *I wax dry.*
Aſſicco, are, *to dry.*
Aſſiculus, li, (ab aſſer) or axiculus, *a Shingle or lath.*
Aſſĭdēla, æ, *f.* (ab aſſideo) *the table at which the high Prieſt ſacrificed; Alſo a Biſhops ſeat when he Miniſtreth; alſo any Table to ſit at.*
Aſſĭdens, ntis, *Aſſociating or ſitting with others.*
Aſſĭdeo, ēdi, eſſum, (of ad & ſedeo) *to ſit by, ſit at work, ſit upon the bench with the Judge, beſiege.* * Aſſidere literis, *to be always at ſtudy.*
* Aſſidere inſano, *to be like a madman.*
Aſſīdo, ēdi, ſeſſum, (of ad & ſido) *to ſit down by, reſt, do ſervice.*
Aſſidona, *a Country in* Spain, *called* Xeres de la Frontera.
Aſſīduè, iſſimè, adv. *dayly, continually.*
Aſſīduĭtas, tātis, *f. diligence, conſtancy, keeping at home.* * Quotidiana aſſiduitate, *by dayly exerciſe.*
Aſſīduò, adv. *ordinarily, continually.*
ASSIDUUS, a, um, (ab aſſidendo) *diligent, continual, cloſe at work, unceaſing, always at home.* * Homo aſſiduus, *a ſubſidy man.* * Vaſa aſſiduiſſimi uſûs, *veſſels for every day.* * Aſſiduus ſcriptor, *a Claſſical Author.*
Aſſignātio, ōnis, *f. a making over, a beſtowing on another, appointment, diſtribution.*
Aſſignātus, a, um, *aſſigned, ordained, eſtabliſhed.* * Ager aſſignatus, *a field given and devided between the old Soldiers.*
Aſſignātus, i, *m. an Aſſignee.*
Aſſigno, are, (of ad & ſigno) *to aſſign, appoint, attribute.* * Aſſignare inſtrumento, *to Seal.*
Aſſĭliens, ntis, *leaping to.*
Aſſilio, ivi, ui, *and* ii, ultum, (of ad *and* ſalio) *to aſſault, leap upon, vault or skip.* * Aſſilire in ferrum, *to run upon the enemies weapons.*
Aſſĭmĭlandus, a, um, *which may be compared or likened unto.*
Aſſĭmĭlis, le, (of ad & ſimilis) *very like, reſembling*
Aſſĭmĭlĭter, adv. *very likely, in like manner.*
Aſſĭmĭlo, are, (of ad & ſimilo, *to reſemble, compare.* * Aſſimilat porcum, *he is like a hog.*
Aſſĭmŭlātio, onis, *f. a diſſembling, counterfeiting.*
Aſſĭmŭlātus, a, um, *counterfeited.*
Aſſĭmŭlo, are, [ab ad & ſimulo] *to counterfeit, compare, ſet a good face on't.* * Venire me aſſimulabo, *I'le make as though I came.* * Aſſimulat anum, *repreſents an old woman.*
Aſſĭpondium, ii, *n* (ab as & pondo) *a pound weight.*
† Aſſir, *or* aſſer, *a* Tuſcane *word for blood.*
† Aſſiratum, *as* aſſaratum.
Aſſis, ſis, *m. as* As * adjecto aſſe, *one being added.*
Aſſis, is, *m. a plank. See* Aſſer.
Aſſiſia, *the name of* Pallas *amongſt the* Mileſians.
Aſſiſtens, ntis, *ſitting by, aiding.*
Aſſiſteria, æ, *f. a Nun.*
† Aſſiſtērium, ii, *n. a Monaſtery.*
Aſſiſto, aſtiti, aſtitum, ere, (of ad & ſiſto) *to aſſiſt, ſtand by or before, ſtand ſtill.* * Aſſiſte ad arma, *ſtand to your arms.* * Aſſiſtere alicui, *to be ones Advocate.*
Aſſĭtus, a, um, [of aſſeror] *ſowed, or planted near.*
† Aſſius, *a ſtone of a ſalt taſte.*
Aſſo, are, *to board, roaſte, ſing alone.*
Aſſo, *a Town in* Spain *called* Oſta.
Aſſŏcĭātio, onis, *f. a joyning in office, an aſſociating.*
Aſſŏcio, are, [of ad & ſocio] *to aſſociate, accompany, ſuit together.*
Aſſōlatus, a, um, *comfortleſs, deſolate.*
Aſſŏlet, imperſ. (*of* ad & ſolet) *it was wont, it is the cuſtome.*
Aſſŏno, ui, ĭtum, (*of* ad & ſono) *to ſound in conſort, anſwer in ſound.* * Plangentibus aſſonat echo, *anſwers again.*
† Aſſŏnus, a, um, *agreeing in ſound.*
Aſſorum, *a Mountain of* Samos.
Aſſorus *a Town in* Sicily.
Aſſorini, *the People of* Aſſorus.
Aſſos, *a City of* Lycia *upon an high Promontory, ſo hard and dangerous to arrive at, that it occaſioned the Proverb.* * Aſſon eas, ut citius ad exitii terminos pervenias. *Alſo ſeveral other places.*
Aſſūdo, are, [ab ad & ſudo] *to ſweat.*
Aſſuefăcio, ere, (of ad ſueo & facio) *to accuſtome, or inure, teach by uſe.* * Aſſuefacere aliquem rei alicui vel ad aliquam, *to accoſtome one to a thing.*
Aſſuefactus, a, um, (*of* aſſuefio) *taught by uſe, accuſtomed.*
Aſſuefīo, factus ſum, ieri, *to be accuſtomed.*
Aſſuerus, *the Father of* Darius *King of the* Medes.
Aſſueſco, ēvi, ere, (*of* ad & ſueſco) *to be accuſtomed or uſed unto, come into uſe.* * In hoc aſſueſcat, *let him inure himſelf to this.* * Aſſueſcere vetuſtæ ſedi (*of a bone out*) *to keep in his place.* * Ut tremitum aſſueſceret voce vincere, *that by cuſtome he might drown the noiſe with his voice.*
Aſſueſcĭtur, imperſ. *men accuſtome themſelves.*
† Aſſuetior, *more accuſtomed.*
Aſſuētūdo, ĭnis, *f. cuſtome, continuance.*
Aſſuetus, a, um, (*of* aſſueſco) *accuſtomed, practiſed.*
Aſſŭla, æ, *f.* (ab aſſer) *a chip, a lath, ſpar, ſlice of any thing.*
Aſſŭlātim, adv *Peece-meal, in chips or ſlices.*
† Aſſŭltans, *for* aſſultans *jogging, or ſhaking as a ... age.*
Aſſultim, adv *jauntingly, leapingly.*
Aſſulto, are, (*of* ad & ſalto) *to run or leap on often, attempt.* * Aſſultare tergis pugnantium, *to aſſail fiercely at their backs.*
Aſſultus, ûs, *m. an aſſault, leaping upon.*
† Aſſum, *as* adſum, *I am preſent.*
Aſſum, *a Promontory of* Troas.
Aſſūmendus, a, um, *to be taken or received.*
Aſſūmentum, ti, *n.* (ab aſſuo) *piece ſowed unto another.*
Aſſūmo, pſi, ptum, (*of* ad & ſumo) *to aſſume, take upon, aſſociate, challenge, chooſe.* * Aſſumere ſuæ laudi, *to add to his praiſe.* * In exemplum operis aliquem ſibi aſſumere, (*of Painters*) *to have the perſon in their eye whoſe picture they are going to draw.* * Deinde aſſumunt, *then they add the minor Propoſition.*
Aſſumptio, onis, *f. a taking up, an attributing unto; Alſo the minor in a Syllogiſm.*
† Aſſumptĭtius, a, um, *taking in.*
Aſſumptīvus, a, um, *taking to it.* * Pars aſſumptiva, *the minor in a propoſition.*
Aſſumptus, a, um, *taken, aſſumed.*
Aſſumptum, ti, *n. a taking, or a thing taken.*
Aſſuo, ui, ūtum, (*of* ad & ſuo) *to ſew unto.*
Aſſura, æ. f. *a roſting.*
Aſſurgo, exi, ĕctum, (*of* ad & ſurgo) *to riſe up unto, grow in height.* * Aſſurgere ex morbo, *to recover.* * Aſſurgere animo, *to wax more lofty.* * Aſſurgitur, *they riſe up to reverence.* * Aſſurgere in arborem, *to grow as high as a tree.*
ASSUS, a, um, (ab ἌΖΩ ſicco vel Heb, *eſh* ignis) *pure, without mixture, roſted.* * Aſſa voce canere, *to ſing with the voice without inſtruments.* * Aſſus ſol, *the ſcorching Sun at noon.*
Aſſyria, *part of* Aſia Major.
Aſſyrius, a, um, *an* Aſſyrian. * Malum aſſyrium, *the Limon.*
AST, conj. (ab at vel ἈΤΑΡ) *but, truly.*
Aſta, *a City in* Spain, *another in* Liguria.
Aſtabeni, *People of* Hyrcania.
Aſtaboras, *a River in* Æthiopia.
Aſtacana, *a City of* Bactriana.
Aſtacapra, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Aſtacenum, *an arm of the Sea in* Spain.
Aſtacenus ſinus, *part of* Propontis *called* Golfo di Nicomedia.
Aſtaces, *a River of* Pontus.
Aſtacilicis, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Aſtacœni, *a People of* India.
Aſtacures, *a People of* Africa.
Aſtacuri, *a People of* Libya.
Aſtacus, ci, *m. a Lobſter, Crevis.*
Aſtacus, *a City of* Aſia *and other places.*
Aſtæ, *a People of* Thrace.
Aſtageni, *a People of* Arabia Fœlix.
† Aſtălium, ii, *n. Felony, cheating.*
Aſtanda, *a Town of* Aria.
Aſtans, ntis, *being preſent, aſſiſting.*
Aſtapa, *a City in* Spain.
Aſtapæi, *the People of* Aſtapa.
† Aſtăphis, ĭdis, *f. a Corrant or Raiſin.* * Aſtaphis agria, *ſtaveſacre.*
† Aſtaphyllinos, *the wild carret.*
Aſtapus, *a River of* Æthiopia.
Aſtarimus *brother of* Aſtartus *King of* Tyre.
Aſtaroth, *a Country of* Og *the King of* Baſon, *firſt inhabited by Giants which was ſlain by* Codorlahomor;

Afterwards it was given to the Levites.

Aſtarte, *a* Syrian *and* Sidonian *goddeſs; alſo an Iſland in* Æthiopia.

Aſtartus, *a King of* Tyre.

Aſtaſana, *a Town of* Aria.

Aſteiſmos, *g.* *Civility, Pleaſant jeſting.*

Aſtelebe, *a City of* Lydia.

Aſtelephos, *a River of* Colchis.

Aſtenus, *a Town in* Spain.

Aſter, ri, *g.* *a Star, Conſtellation.* * Aſter atticus, or acticus, *the herb ſtarwort.*

Aſteria, æ, -as, -atis, *g.* *a kind of Hern; a ſpeckled fiſh. The Daughter of* Ceus, *on whom* Jupiter *in the ſhape of an Eagle begat* Hercules, *afterwards turn'd into a Quail.*

† Aſteriacus, *a kind of Medicine.*

† Aſtericum, ci, *n.* *a kind of Pellitory.*

Aſterion, *one of the* Argonauts, *a River in* Achaia, *and other places.*

Aſteriſcus, ci, *m.* *a little Star, or Mark in writing like a Star. g.*

Aſteriſmus, i, *m.* *an Aſteriſme, or Conſtellation. g.*

Aſterites, *g.* *a kind of Gem ſhining like a Star.*

Aſterno, ſtrāvi, ſtrātum, ere, (*of* ad & ſterno) *to Spread, Proſtitute, Lie by.*

Aſternor, i, *To be Thrown down or Amazed.*

Aſteropeus, *the Son of* Pelagonius *an aſſiſter of the* Trojans.

Aſteruſius, *a Mountain in the South of* Creet.

Aſtes, ĭtis, *m.* (ab aſto) *a Sideman in the ſame rank and the next file.*

Aſthæa, *an Iſland of* Gedroſia.

Aſthagura, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Aſthma ătis, *n.* *Shortneſs of Breath. g.*

Aſthmătĭcus, a, um, *Short-winded, Purſy, g.*

Aſtiæ, *a Promontory of* Thrace.

Aſti, *the People of* Aſtiæ.

Aſtigi, *a City of* Spain.

† Aſtilia, æ, *f.* *Craftineſs.*

Aſtipūlatio, ōnis, *f.* *a Conſenting, Promiſing.*

Aſtipŭlātor, ōris, *m.* *a Conſenter, Avoucher, Witneſs.*

Aſtipŭlātus, ûs, *m.* *an Aſſent, Witneſſing.*

Aſtipŭlor, ari, (*of* ad & ſtipulor) *to Aſſent, Join with, Lean unto. Favour.*

† Aſtirſia, *a Conſumption of the body.*

Aſtituo, ui, ūtum, (*of* ad & ſtatuo) *to Set near, Deck up, Set over the fire.*

Aſto, ſtĭti, ĭtum, ātum, are, (*of* ad & ſto) *to Stand near or by, be at Hand, Help, Stand ſtill.* * Aſtitit mihi contra, *he Oppoſed me.*

Aſto, *a City in* Ægypt *where* Saturn *was worſhipped.*

Aſtoa, *a Town of* Arabia fœlix.

† Aſtochades, French *Lavender.*

Aſtemi, *a People of* India.

† Aſtorigion, *or* gon, *a kind of Spider.*

Aſtoria, *the City* Pedenhuſen *in* Germany.

Aſtrāba, æ, *f.* *a Footſtool, a Sumpter-horſe. g.*

Aſtrabe, *one of the* Cyclades.

Aſtræa, *the Goddeſs of Juſtice; alſo a City in* Illyria.

Aſtræum, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Aſtræus, *one of the* Titans, *Father of* Aſtræa, *and the winds by* Aurora, *he armed all his brothers in the war againſt* Jupiter; *alſo a River of* Macedonia.

Aſtrăgăliſmus, i, *m.* *a play at Cockall, Dice, or ſuch like. g.*

Aſtrăgălizo, are, *g.* *to play at Cockall, or Tables.*

Aſtrăgălizontes, *g.* *Players at Cockall or Dice.*

Aſtrăgăloides, *g.* *Baſtard milk.*

Aſtrăgălus, li, *m.* *a Cockall, Hucklebone, Tables, Cheſs, Ten-pins; alſo the herb Milk-vetch, and a Circle about Pillars grav'n with berries. g.*

Aſtralis, le, (ab aſtrum) *of Stars.*

Aſtrampſychus, *an Ancient Author who wrote of Aſſes and of Dreams.*

Aſtrapæus, *a name of* Jupiter *from the Lightning.*

Aſtrăpias, *g.* *a Gem imitating flaſhings of Lightning.*

Aſtrăpœas, *g.* *a Wind raiſing Lightning.*

Aſtrăpŏplecta, *g.* *places ſtricken with Lightning.*

Aſtraſſus, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Aſtrata, *an Iſland of* Arabia, *call'd* Caiaſſa.

† Aſtratium, *a place where proſcribed mens Goods were ſold.*

† Aſtrātura, *a Quirry or Groom of a Stable.*

Aſtrĕpo, ui, ĭtum, ere, (*of* ad *and* ſtrepo) *to make a Noiſe, Clap hands, Rejoice.* * Aſtrepere aures alicujus, *to fill ones ears with din.* * Aſtrepere alicui, *to give one Applauſe.*

Aſtreus, a, um, (ab aſtrum) *of Stars.*

Aſtræus, *one whom* Perſeus *ſlew in* Cepheus's *Court.*

Aſtrictè, adv. *Streightly, Cloſely, Pithily.*

Aſtrictio, ōnis, *f.* *a Binding.*

Aſtrictorius, a, um, *apt to Bind (in Phyſick.)*

Aſtrictus, a, um, (*of* aſtringor) *Bound, Conſtrained, Congealed, frowning, Rough.* * Sermo aſtrictus, *Poetry.* * Voluptatibus aſtrictus, *wholly given to pleaſures.*

† Aſtricus, a, um, (ab aſtrum) *of Stars.* * Aſtricus annus, *the courſe of the Sun to the ſame fixed Star.*

Aſtrĭfer, a, um, } *bearing Stars.*
Aſtrĭger, a, um, }

† Aſtrigmentum, i, *n.* *a Point or Lace.*

Aſtringens, tis, *Binding, &c.*

Aſtringo, -xi, -ictum, ere, (*of* ad *and* ſtringo) *to Tye faſt, Conſtrain, Confirm, Stiffen.* * Alvum aſtringere, *to make Coſtive.* * Aſtringere ſe furti, *to Commit Felony.*

† Aſtrios, aſtriotis, *f.* *a kind of* Indian *Gem.*

Aſtrobi, *a People of* India.

Aſtrŏboliſmos, *g.* *a Blaſting, or Planet-ſtriking.*

Aſtrŏbŏlos, *a Gem like a fiſhes eye.*

Aſtroites, *g.* *a Star-ſtone.*

Aſtrolăbium, ii, *g.* *an Inſtrument to find the Motion and Diſtance of Stars.*

Aſtrŏlŏgia, æ, *f.* *Aſtrology. g.*

Aſtrŏlŏgus, i, *m.* *an Aſtrologer.*

Aſtrologus, *g.* *a Surname of* Hercules.

Aſtromela, *a City of* Narbone, *call'd* Martiguez.

Aſtrŏnŏmia, æ, *f.* *Aſtronomy. g.*

Aſtrŏnŏmicus, a, um, *g.* *Pertaining to Aſtronomy.*

Aſtrŏnŏmus, mi, *m.* *an Aſtronomer.*

Aſtrŏſus, a, um, *Born under an ill Planet.*

ASTRUM, i, *n.* (ἌΣΤΡΟΝ) *a Conſtellation, or Company of ſtars.* * Duodena aſtra, *the twelve ſigns of the Zodiack.* * Aſtrorum dominus, *the Sun.*

Aſtruo, -xi, -uctum, ere, (*of* ad & ſtruo) *to Build nigh, or up, Maintain, or Aſſert, Encreaſe, Joyn unto.* * Aſtruere laudem alicui, *to Give praiſe to one.* * Aſtruitur his, *Moreover.*

Aſtu, *n.* *a City. See* Aſty. *g.*

Aſtū, adv. *Craftily.*

Aſtu, *g.* indec. *Craft, Craftineſs.*

† Aſtula, æ, *f.* *a Chip of dry wood.*

† Aſtŭlus, a, um, *Crafty.*

Aſtŭpeo, ere, (*of* ad & ſtupeo) *to Wonder at, to be Amazed.*

Aſtur, *a Hawk.*

Aſtur, *one of* Aſturia; *alſo a* Tuſcan *who aſſiſted* Æneas *againſt* Turnus. * Aſtur equus, *an ambling Nag.*

Aſtura, ſtura, ſtora, *and* aſtora, *a Caſtle and River in* Italy.

Aſturco, onis, *m.* *a* Spaniſh *Gennet, Gelding.*

Aſtūria, *a Countrey in* Spain *call'd* Las Eſturias.

Aſturica, *a City of the* Aſtures *call'd* Aſtorga.

Aſturicani, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Aſtŭrius, a, um, *of* Aſturia.

Aſturum lucus *the City* Oviedo *in* Spain.

Aſtus, a, um, *for* aſtutus, *Cunning, Crafty.*

ASTUS, us, *m.* (ab ἌΣΤΥ urbs) *Craft, Subtlety.*

Aſtuſapes, *a Name of* Nilus,

Aſtūte, adv. *Craftily, Maliciouſly.*

Aſtūtia, æ, *f.* *Craftineſs, Malice.*

Aſtūtŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Crafty.*

Aſtūtus, a, um, (ab aſtus) *Crafty, Witty, Malicious.* * Aſtutior, *more Subtle, &c.*

Aſty, *or* aſtu, *a Name of all the* Greek *cities, and particularly of* Athens *and* Alexandria.

Aſtyăges, *Son of* Cyaxares *King of the* Medes *and* Perſians.

Aſtyalus, *a* Trojan, *ſlain by* Neoptolemus.

Aſtyanaſſa, *the Laſcivious maid of* Helena, *she wrote a Treatiſe of Venery.*

Aſtyanax, *Son of* Hector, *whom* Ulyſſes *threw off from a Tower.*

Aſtycratia, *the Daughter of* Æolus.

Aſtydamas, *an* Athenian *that wrote 42 Tragedies; alſo other men.*

Aſtydamia, *the Daughter of* Ormenus *Raviſhed by* Hercules.

Aſtydamus, *a* Mileſian, *who being invited by* Ariobarzanes, *a* Perſian *Lord, devoured the Proviſion of nine other Gueſts.*

Aſtylis, ĭdis, *f.* *a kind of Lettice reſtraining Venery. g.*

Aſtylus, *one of the Centaurs knowing things to come.*

Aſtylus, *or* Aſtyllus Crotoniata, *a victorious Olympick Racer.*

Aſtymedūſa, *the wife of* Oedipus.

Aſtynóme, the Daughter of Chryſes Apollo's Prieſt.
Aſtynómi, 10 men at Athens, who had the charge of Muſitians.
Aſtynous, a daughter of Actor, raviſhed by Mars; * Alſo the Wife of Telephus.
Aſtyochia, Hercules begat on her Tlepolemus.
Aſtypalæa, one of the Cyclades.
Aſtyphilus, a Sooth-ſayers name.
Aſtyr, Memnon Cockman.
Aſtyra, or rum, a City of Myſia and Phœnicia, where Minerva Aſtyris was worſhipped, and other places.
Aſtyron, a City of Illyricum built by the Argonauts.
Aſtyſmus, g. a civil Jeſting.
Aſuada, a Town of Paleſtine.
Aſuciandæ, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.
Aſura, a Town by Euphrates.
† Aſuſpitium, ii, n. a fault in a Caſe or Action, an Error.
Aſychis, a King of Ægypt.
† Aſyctos, a Gem that will keep heat a whole week.
† Aſyla, æ, f. the herb Morgelline, good for Cattel poiſoned with eating the herb Anagallis.
† Aſylia, æ, f. the immunity of the Church.
Aſylum, i, n. a Temple built by Romulus as a Sanctuary and Refuge for Offenders. g.
Aſylus, li, m. an Altar of Refuge.
Aſymbŏlus, a, um, g. Paying no Shot or no Reckoning.
Aſymphonia, æ, f. a Diſcord. g.
Aſymphonus, a, um, g. Singing out of tune.
Aſyndeton, and aſyntheton, g. the want of Conjunctions in a Speech.
Aſynthĕtus, a, um, g. Pure, Clean.
Aſyphus, a Fountain of Marmarica.
Aſyſtăton, g. Inconſiſtent, Repugnant.

A T

A. T, for authoritas tua.
At, conj. [ἈΤΑΡ] But, at Leaſt, Yet, But! I wiſh (in curſing.) * At enim, but you'l ſay. * At etiam, why but I'le warrant (in Deriſion.)
At at, interj. O Strange! Sirrah!
Atabuli, People of Æthiopia.
† Atabŭlus, a North weſt wind blowing into Apulia.
Atabyris, or Atabyrium, a Famous Mountain of Rhodes, where Jupiter had a Temple.
Atabyrius, a Name of Jupiter.
Atacini, a People of Narbone.
Atræa, a City of Laconia, and Phœnicia.
Atalanta, an Arcadian Virgin and Huntreſs; alſo the Daughter of Schœneus, ſo ſwift that ſhe promiſed to marry him that out-ran her, but was overcome by Hippomanes by caſting 3 golden Apples in her way.
Ataphyni, a People of Arabia.
Atarantæ, a People of Libya.
Atarna, a City of Myſia.
Atarnes, Brother to Darius King of Perſia, alſo a River in Scythia.
Atarnites, a Tyrant of Atarna.
Ataroth, a City in the Tribe of Gad.
Atas, or Athas, a very ſwift boy, who ran 75 miles in one afternoon.
Atat, ſee At at

Ataulphus, a King of the Goths, he reſolved to ſack Rome, but that he was diſſwaded by his wife Placidia.
Ătăvus, i, m. (ex ad & avus vel ab ἌΤΤΑ pater, &c.) the Great Grandfathers Grandfather.
Atax, the River Aude in Gallia Narbonenſis.
Āte, the miſchievous Goddeſs of Revenge.
Atechna, orum, things inartificially wrought. g.
Atechnia, æ, f. Unskilfulneſs. g.
Atechnus, g. without art.
Ategua, a City of Spain.
Atea, a Town of Palmyrene.
† Attĕlăbus, i, m. a Locuſt.
Atella, a Town of Campania, where there was an Amphitheatre.
Ātellānus. a, um, belonging to Atella.
Atellanæ fabulæ, Farces.
Atellānus, i, m. a Jeſter, or Jack-pudding.
Atelos, an Iſland famous for Ointment.
Atelphos, a River of Colchis.
† Atēna, a kind of Cup made of a fiſhes ſhell.
Atepomarus, a French King at war with the Romans, who vowed not to depart till he had abuſed their wives, but the Romans ſending their bondwomen in their ſtead, iſſued out after 'em and overthrew him, upon that there was inſtituted the ſerving-maids holyday.
ĀTER, a, um, (ab ἌΙΘΩ uro) Black, Brown, Dark, Deadly, Loathſome, Cruel, Diſmal. * Vinum atrum, Alegant. * Atrum olus, the herb Smallage. * Atra bilis, Melancholy.
† Atĕramna, a kind of pulſe requiring much boyling.
† Ăteramnos, a weed growing amongſt beans and killing them.
Atergatis, a Goddeſs of the Aſcalonites, whoſe upper part was woman, the other fiſh.
† Atergus, i, m. a kind of glaſs.
† Atergus, adv. behind ones back.
Ateria, a City of Sicily.
† Aterne, or Atarna, a kind of Sea-fiſh.
Aternus, a River of the Pelegni in Italy.
Ateſte, a City of Venice.
Ateſtani, the inhabitants of Ateſte.
Atertona, a City of Spain.
† Athaeus, ei, m. a kind of Bird with four feet.
Athalaricus, a King of the Goths, who reigned in Italy with his Mother Amalaſuntha.
Athamanes, People of Ætolia.
Athamantes, a People of Epirus.
Ăthămăs, Son of Æolus, King of Thebes; alſo a Mountain in Theſſaly, and a River which at certain times would ſet wood on fire.
Athanaricus, a King of Spain, and another of the Goths.
Athanagia, a City of Spain.
Athanagildus, a King of the Goths.
† Athanaſia, æ, f. Tanſie.
Athanaſius, a Biſhop of Alexandria, an Enemy of the Arrians.
Athanati, ten thouſand choiſe Perſian ſouldiers, whereof if one died another was preſently choſen.
Athanaton, the Iſle Thanet in Kent.
Athānătos, Immortal; alſo the herb Roſe-Champion. g.

Athar, the name of a City in the Tribe of Simeon.
† Athara, æ, a kind of Swelling; alſo a kind of pulſe.
Athara, ſee Atergatis.
Atharabis, a City of Ægypt.
Athena, the mother of Cataldus, who afterwards was a Biſhop, they ſay ſhe in her bearing of him dyed, but having of him in her arms recovered.
Athena, the name of Minerva.
Athēnæ, arum, Athens in Greece.
Athenæa, Sacrifices to Minerva.
Athēnēum, ei, n. a School dedicated to Minerva; alſo a Promontory of the Picentini, and other places.
Athēnæus, a Grecian Coſmographer; alſo a Peripatetick Philoſopher, and diverſe other men.
Athēnienſis, e, belonging to Athens.
Athēnion, an Athenian Emperor; alſo a famous Painter.
Athenocles, he wrote the Hiſtory of Aſſyria.
Athēnŏdōrus, an Athenian Stoick who taught Auguſtus neither to ſay or do any thing before he had repeated the Greek Alphabet; alſo other men.
Athēnŏpŏlis, a Town of Gallia Narbonenſis.
Ătheos, i, m. an Atheiſt, one that Denies the being of God. g.
Ătheotes, etos, and Athea, æ, f. Atheiſm. g.
Atheratrion, a kind of Cake wrapt in fig leaves.
Athērōma, g. a kind of Swelling in the neck without pain, a wen.
Atheſis, a River of Gallia Ciſalpina, alſo the River Tees in the Biſhoprick of Durham.
Athilla, a King of Pannonia, of a ſtately proud carriage.
Athinius, a King of the Saracens.
Athis, a City of Syria.
Athiſo, the River La Taſa in Inſubria.
† Athla, Labour, Prizes in games.
ATHLĒTA, æ m. [ἈΘΛΗΤΗ'Σ] a Maſter-wreſtler, a Champion.
Athlētica, æ, f. the Art of Wreſtling or Running. g.
Athlētĭcè, adv. Like a Wreſtler, Luſtily. * Athleticè valere, to be in good Plight.
Athlēticus, a, um, g. belonging to a Wreſtler. * Athleticus victus, Strong feeding.
Athlibis, a City of Ægypt and Arabia.
Athlothēta, } æ, m. the Setter of
Athlothētes, } the prize, the Maſter of the Game. g.
Athlula, a City in Arabia.
Atholia, Athol in Scotland.
Athmatha, the name of a City in the Tribe of Juda.
Athmonum, part of the Cecropian Tribe.
Athona, a City of Arabia.
† Athopia, Weakneſs of ſight.
Athos, a Mountain of Macedonia like a Peninſula, caſting its ſhadow to the Iſle Lemnos, 87 miles off; alſo a City upon that Mountain.
Athous, from Athos where Jupiter was worſhipped.
Athres, a River of Scythia Europæa.
Athritæ, a People of Arabia fœlix.
Athrulla, a Town of Arabia.
Athymbra, a City of Caria.

Athymia, æ, f. *Weakneſs of Courage. g.*
Athyras, *a River of* Thrace, *now* Acqua dolce.
Athyra, orum, *n. the Metropolis of* Athyras.
† Athyta, *Poor mens Offerings.*
Atia, *a City of* Campania.
Atinia, *a Town of* Bavaria; *alſo an ancient* Roman *Family.*
Atiliana, *a Town in* Spain.
Atina, *an old City in* Campania.
Atinates, *the People of* Atina.
Atintus, *a Free-man of* Cæſars.
Atintania, *part of* Macedonia.
Atinum, *a Town of* Lucania.
Atiso, *a River of* Insubria.
† Atizoes, *a precious Stone like Silver.*
Atlanta, *or* Atalanta, *a City of the* Locri, *made an Iſland by an Earthquake.*
† Atlantes, *Images of men bearing up Pillars.*
Atlanticæ, *two Iſlands which they call* Fortunatæ, *in the borders of* Libya.
Atlantes, *a People of* Æthiopia, *who have no Names.*
Atlantides, *a People of* Africa, *famous for Piety and Hoſpitality.*
Atlas, antis, *a King of* Mauritania, *famous for Aſtrology, and thence feigned to bear up the Heavens; or from an high Hill of that name, into which he was ſaid to be turned by the* Gorgons *head, ſhewed him by* Perſeu *when he would not entertain him,* * Atlanteus, *and* Atlanticus, a, um, *of* Atlas.
Atlantides, æ, *and* Atlantiades, Mercury, *Grandſon of* Atlas.
Atlantides, dum, *the fifteen daughters of* Atlas, *whereof five were called* Hyades, *and the reſt* Pleiades.
Atmanſphe, *a Town in* Arabia fælix.
Atmar, *a* Scythian *who hated idleneſs.*
Atnĕpos, ōtis, *m.* (ex ad & nepos) *the Grandſon of my Grandſon.*
Atneptis, is, *f. the Grand-daughter of my Grand-daughter.*
Atŏcium, ii, *n. a Medicine hindering Conception of Birth. g.*
ATŎMUS, i, *f. an Atome, Mote. g.*
Atoſia, *the Daughter of* Cyrus.
Atque, conj. (of ad & que) *And.* * Atque equidem, *Notwithſtanding.* * Atque adeo, *yea rather.* * Atque atque, *ſpeedily.* * Atque ita, *and upon that condition.* * Alius atque olim, *much changed.*
Atqui, conj. *But, Nevertheleſs, Truly.* * Atqui ſi, *but ſurely if.*
† Atractylis, ĭdis, *f. wild baſtard Saffron.* * Atractylis hirſutior, *the ſame as* Carduus benedictus.
Atrăces, *a People of* Ætolia.
Atrăcia, *a Countrey of* Ætolia, *whence* Atrăcis *the name of* Hippodamia.
Atracius, a, um, *of* Atrax. * Atracia ars, *Magick.*
Atræ, *a City between* Euphrates *and* Tigris, *another in* Arabia.
† Atrāmen, ĭnis. *n. Blackneſs.*
Atramentalis, le, *belonging to Black or Ink.*
Atrāmentārium, ii, *n. an Inkhorn or Standiſh.*
Atrāmentum, ii, *n.* (ab Ater) *Ink.* * Atramentum ſutorium, *Copperas.* * Atramentum fuligineum, *Painters-Ink.*

Atramitæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Atrani, *a People of the* Hirpini *in* Italy.
Atrapum, *a place near* Thermopylæ.
Atratinus, *a Conſul of* Rome *and others.*
Atrātus, a, um, (ab ater) *Black, Clad in Mourning.* * Muræenam mortuam atratus luxit, *he put on black and mourned for the death of his Lamprey.*
Atrax, *and* Atracia *a City of* Theſſaly.
Atrax, *a River of* Ætolia.
Atrĕbātes, *a People of* Gallia.
Atrĕbātĭcæ veſtes, *Black Garments.*
Atrebatii, *the People of* Berkſhire.
Atrebatum, *the City* Artois *in the* Netherlands.
Atreni, *a People of* Armenia.
Atreus, *the Son of* Pelops *and* Hippodamia, *the Father of* Agamemnon *and* Menelaus, *he ſlew and roſted his Brother* Thyeſtes's *Children, and ſerved them up to his Table, becauſe he had forced his wife.*
Atri, *a People abhorring thievery.*
Atria, *a Town of* Venice. *called alſo* Adria, *thence the* Adriatick *Sea was named.*
Atrianorum paludes, *the ſeven Seas about the mouth of* Po.
Atrianus, *the River* Tartaro *in* Italy.
Atriarius a, um, (ab atrium) *belonging to a Court or Porch.*
Atricani, *a People of* Italy.
† Atricăpilla, æ, *f. a Bird with black feathers on the head like a titling.*
Ătrĭcŏlor, ōris, *m.* (ex ater et color) *of Black Colour.*
Atrĭeus, ci, *m. the Porter of the Gate, the Uſher of the Hall.*
Ătridæ, arum, Agamemnon *and* Menelaus *the Sons of* Atreus.
Atrienſis, is, *m.* (ab atrium) *a Servant that looks to the pictures and images in the out-gallery; alſo a Steward.*
† Atrifer, *a kind of Ruſh bearing black ſeed.*
Atriŏlum, i, *n.* (ab atrium) *a Portal, Inward Court.*
† Atrĭpŭlum, a, um, *Black-haired.*
Atrĭplex, ĭcis, *f. the herb Orage.* * Atriplex olida, *mother-wort.*
Atrĭtas, tātis, *f. Blackneſs.*
ATRIUM, ii, *n.* (ab Αἴθριον ſubd. ale) *an Entry, Court-yard, a Gallery ſet with Images.*
Atrociſſimè, adv. *Exceeding cruelly.*
Atrŏcĭtas, tatis, *f. Cruelty, Fierceneſs.*
Atrŏcĭter, adv. *Furiouſly, Barbarouſly, Outrageouſly.* * Atrocius accipi, *to be ill reſented.*
Atropatia, *part of* Media.
* Atropateni, *the People of* Atropatia.
Atrópha, *g. thoſe parts of the body that do not receive Nouriſhment.*
Atrŏphia, æ, *f. a Conſumption. g.*
Atrŏphus, i, *one in a Conſumption. g.*
Atrŏpos, i, *f. one of the Deſtinies.*
Atrŏpus, *g. Immutable, Inexorable.*
Atror, oris, *m.* (ab ater) *Blackneſs.*
ATROX, ōcis, (a ΤΡΩΓΩ edo vel ΤΡΩΩ ſaucio, &c.) *Cruel, Fierce, Heinous, Unripe.* * Literis atrociſſimis perculſus, *Startled at the frightful news.*

Atrum olus, *the herb Smallage.*
Atta, *a City in* Arabia fælix; *alſo a Comical Poet.*
Atta, *Gaffa, Father, Spoken in reverence to an old man. g.*
Attābas, *and* Numenius, *two famous Robbers, which cauſed that Proverb,* convenerunt Attabas & Numenius.
Attacana, *a Town of* Armenia major.
Attaci, *a People of the* Seres.
Attăceo, ui, (of ad & taceo) *to keep ſilence.*
Attacotti, *a People of* Scotland, *about the* Picts *wall.*
Attactus, ûs, *m. a touching ſoftly.*
Attactus a, um, (of attingor) *touched.*
Attacum, *a Town of* Spain.
† Attæ, arum, *thoſe that ſhuffle in going.*
Attăgen, ēnis, *m.* } *a Quail. g.*
Attagena, æ, *f.* }
Attali, *a People of* Arabia, *living upon Robbery.*
Attălia, *a City of* Pamphylia.
Attălis, *an* Athenian *Tribe*
Attălicus, a, um, } (of Attalus) *Excellent, Magnificent.*
Attălus, a, um, }
* Attalica veſtis, *a Gorgeous veſture.* * Attalicæ conditiones, *great Riches.* * Attalum emplaſtrum, *a good Plaiſter.*
Attălus, *the name of a Phyſitian.*
Attălus, *a very rich King of* Pergamus.
Attalyda, *a City of* Lydia.
Attămen, conj. *But, Yet, Nevertheleſs.*
Attămĭno, are, (of ad & tamino) *to Defile, Meddle with.*
Attaſis, *a People of the* Maſſagetes *and* ſacæ.
Attea, *a Town in* Aſia.
† Attĕger, *Diminiſhed.*
Attĕgiæ, arum, *f. Cottages, Tents Booths, g.*
Atteitis, *a Town in* Italy.
Atteius, *a name of ſeveral men.*
Attĕlăbus, i, *m. a little Locuſt without wings, the Wood-fere.*
Attelebuſſa, *an Iland of* Lycia.
Attellănæ, *Farces. See* Atellanæ.
Attĕmpĕrātè, adv. *in Seaſon.*
Attempĕro, are, (of ad & tempero) *to make Fit, Aim, Seaſon.*
Attena, *a Town in* Æthiopia.
Attendo, di, nſum, *and* ntum, ere, (of ad & tendo) *to Attend, Heed, Conſider.* * Attendere juri, *to ſtudy the Law.* * Attendere animum, *to Liſten diligently.* * Attende ſis, *hear you.*
Attendor, i, *to be Tended.*
Attene, *a Countrey in* Arabia.
Attentè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Diligently, Earneſtly.* * Attentiùs cogitare, *to ſet all ones thoughts a work.*
Attentio, onis, *f. Attention, Heed.*
Attento, are, (of ad & tento) *to Attempt, Aſſay, Provoke.* * Fidem alicujus attentare, *to move him to diſloyalty.*
Attentor, ari, *to be Aſſailed, &c.*
Attentus, ior, iſſimus, (of attendor) *Attentive, Earneſtly bent, Wiſe.* * Attentus paterfamilias, *a cloſe Husband.* * Attenta vita, *a time well husbanded.* * Attentior ad rem quam ſat eſt, *given to the world more than is fit.*
Attĕnuātè, adv. *Slenderly, Scantily, Briefly.*
Attĕnuātio, ōnis, *f. a Leſſening.*

Attĕnuātus, a, um, Leſſened, Vaniſhed. * Attenuatum dicendi genus, a Low and Plain Style.

Attĕnuo, are, (of ad & tenuo) to Leſſen, make Slender, Aſſwage.

Attĕro, īvi, and ui, ītum, (of ad, & tero) to Grind near, Rub againſt, or Upon, Impair, Wear.* Atterere aures alicui, to weary one with babling. * Atterere alveum, to go over the Channel.

Attes, the Son of Calaus, an Eunuch Born.

Atteſtans, tis, m. he that Witneſſeth.

Atteſtātio, onis; f. a Witneſſing, or Calling to Witneſs.

Atteſtātor, ōris; m. he that Teſtifieth.

Atteſtātus, a, um, Witneſſed, Avouched.

Atteſtor, ari, (of ad & teſtor) to Call to Witneſs, Prove by Witneſs, Affirm.

Attexendus, a, um, to be Added.

Attexo, ui, ctum, (of ad & texo) to Knit, or Weave unto, Joyn unto.

Atthis, the Daughter of Cranus, who gave name to the Countrey Attica; alſo an Iſland; alſo the Hiſtory of Athens.

Atthis, idis, f. a Nightingale.

Attia, a People of Arabia fælix.

Attica, a Countrey between Achaia and Macedonia, where Athens ſtood, now called Ducato di Sethines.

Attĭcè, adv. Eloquently.

† Attĭcĭnor, ari, to put Brands to the fire.

Atticiſmus, i, m. an Athenian Phraſe, or Elegancy, g.

Atticiſſo, are, g. to Imitate the Athenians.

Atticotti, a kind of Souldiers under the Lieutenant of Illyrium.

Attĭcus, a, um, (of Attica) belonging to the Athenians; alſo Elegant, Eloquent, Sincere.

Atticus, the name of diverſe men.

Attidiates, a People in Italy. * Attidium, their City.

† Attigo, ere, to Touch ſoftly. See Attingo.

Attĭguus, a, um, Nigh, touching one another, Neibbouring.

Attilianus, a Roman Conſul.

Attilius Regulus, a Roman Conſul who being taken by the Carthaginians and ſent back to Rome, to be exchanged, he perſwaded the contrary, and choſe rather to return and be cruelly put to death.

† Attilus, li, m. a certain fiſh in the River Po, which ſometimes weighed 1000 pound.

† Attinæ arum, a wall of ſtones without Mortar, made for parting of Lands.

Attĭneo, ui, entum, ere, (of ad & teneo) to Attain, Pertain, Hold, Keep, Perceive. * Publica cuſtodia attineri, to be kept in the Common Jail.

Attĭnet, imper. it Appertaineth, or is Meet, Beſeemeth, Concerneth, Availeth. * Quod ad me attinet, as for my part. * Quid iſthuc ad vos attinet, what have you to do with that?

Attingo, īgi, actum, ere (of ad & tango) to Touch lightly, Mention, Appertain, Practiſe, Reach unto, Arrive at. * Attingit me cognatione, he is near allyed to me.* Attingit naturam humanam, relates to men. * In tranſitu attingere, to ſpeak on't by the by. * Ad verbum rem attingere, to conſider the thing ſignified with the word ſignifying it.

Attiri, a People of Æthiopia.

Attium, a Promontory of the Iſle Corſica.

† Atto, are, to begin to go.

Attollo, ŭli, ere, (of ad & tollo) to Lift up, riſe up, take away, ſpread, Extol, Nouriſh, ſwell. * Attollere partum, to bring up. * Herba non attollens ſe a terra, creeping upon the ground. * Attollere minas (of a Serpent) to hiſs and put out his tongue being ſurpriz'd.

Attondens, which Shaveth, Shaving.

Attondeo, attondi, nſum, (of ad & tondeo) to ſhave cloſe, diminiſh, deface. * Attondent virgulta capellæ, the Goats brouze upon the ſhrubs. * Attondere aliquem auro, to dry-ſhave him.

Attonſus, a, um, (of attondeor) Clipped, Shorn, Diminiſhed, Mowed, Reaped. * Laus attonſa, leſſen'd praiſe.

Attŏnĭtè, adv. with Aſtoniſhment.

Attŏnĭtus, a, um, (of attonor) Aſtoniſhed, Thunder-ſtrook.

Attŏno, ui, ĭtum, (of ad & tono) to Aſtoniſh, Thunder-ſtrike.

Attractio, onis, f. a Drawing unto, Attraction.

Attractus, a, um, (of attrahor) drawn unto, Drawn ſhort together.

Attrăhens, ntis, drawing or pulling to. * Attrahens medicamentum, a drawing Medicine.

Attrăho, xi, ctum, (of ad & traho) to Draw to, Attract, Entice, Inſtruct. * Attrahere malum, to pull miſchief upon his own head.

† Attramus, a, um, having on a black gown.

Attrebatij, Berkſhire-men.

Attrectātio, onis, f. a frequent handling.

Attrectātus, ûs, m. a Handling, Feeling.

Attrecto, are, (of ad & tracto) to touch gently, Handle often, uſe.

Attrĕmo, ui, ere, (of ad & tremo) to Tremble, or be afraid of.

Attrĕpĭdātè, adv. Softly.

Attrĕpĭdo, are, to go with fear.

† Attrepito, are, to go as faſt as old folk can.

Attrĭbuo, ui, ūtum, (of ad & tribuo) to Attribute, Impute, Deſign, Appoint, Commit. * Attribuere alicui orationem, to bring one in ſpeaking in an oration, &c.

Attrĭbūtio, ōnis, f. an Aſſignment or Delivery of money.

Attrĭbūtus, a, um, (of attribuor) Aſſigned, Allowed, Appointed.* Attributa pecunia, mony paid to the Souldiers out of the treaſury.

Attribūtum, ti, n. Tribute, Subſidie.

† Attrita, orum, Galls.

Attrītio, ōnis, f. a Rubbing, Fretting.

Attrītus, a, um, (of atteror) Rubbed, Worn, Conſumed.* Attritus facultatibus, having ſpent all.

Attrītus, ûs, m. a Rubbing, Fretting, Walking.

Attrīvi, I have Worn out. See Attero.

Attuarij, a People of Germany.

Attubi, the City Eſpejro in Spain.

Attuli, ſee adfero.

Attŭmŭlo, are, to Heap on earth.

† Attūrātio, ōnis, f. (of ad & thus) a Burning of Incenſe.

Aturia, a part of Aſſyria.

Aturius, or aturus, a River in Aquitain.

Atyla, or -as, a valiant Scythian, who after many noble Exploits, expired in the midſt of his Luxury.

Atypus, i, m. a ſtammerer. g.

Ătys, the Son of Crœſus King of Lydia, who was naturally dumb, till ſeeing a Souldier about to kill his father, earneſtly cried out; Save the King; alſo a boy beloved of Cybele, The river Carabi in Sicily; alſo ſeveral other men.

A V

Au, interj. g. huſh, not a word.

Avadiæ, a People of Bactryana.

Avalites, or abalites, a Bay on the right ſide of the red Sea.

Avallonia, Glaſſenbury.

Avantici, a People of Helvetia.

Ăvāra, a City of Arabia.

Ăvārè, adv. Nigardly, Covetouſly.

Ăvāri, a People of Italy.

Avarĭcum, a Town of the Celtæ.

Ăvāriſſĭmus, a, um, exceeding Covetous.

Ăvārĭtia, æ, } Avarice, Covetouſneſs.
Ăvārĭties, ei, f. }
* Homo avaritiâ inhiante & imminente, one always gaping after wealth.

Ăvārĭter, adv. greedily. * Ut ingurgitat impura in ſe merum avariter, how the ſlut tipples off the Wine. * Avariùs opus exigere, to haſten on the work-men.

Avarum, a Promontory of Spain.

ĂVARUS, a, um, (q. avens aurum) Covetous, Hungry, Unſatiable. * Venter avarus, a belly never full.

Avaſes, the Ægyptian name for dwelling-places in the midſt of the Deſart.

Avaſtomathes, a People of Mauritania.

Avatha, a Town of Arabia.

Avatici, a People of Gallia Narbonenſis.

Aubrotus, a Governour at Paris, who built the Baſtile againſt the Engliſh.

† Auca, æ, f. a Gooſe.

† Aucare, to Hale, Pull or draw.

† Aucella, æ, f. a quail.

† Aucellus, i, a Sparrow.

AUCEPS, ŭpis, c. (of avis & capio) a Fowler, Bird-catcher, Falconer. * Auceps auribus, or ſermoni alterius, an hearkner. * Auceps ſyllabarum, that examines every tittle.

Auchatæ, a People of Scythia.

Auchiſæ, a People of Cyrene.

Auchitæ, a People of Africa.

† Auchordulæ, certain pipes in Organs.

† Aucĭpŭla, æ, f. a Pit-fal, or gin for Birds.

† Aucria, a Valley.

Aucta, orum, n. Encreaſings.

Auctārium, ii, n. Surpluſage, Advantage, Over-meaſure.

Auctĭfico, are, to Encreaſe, Augment.

Auctĭficus, a, um, making an Encreaſe.

Auctim, adv. by Encreaſe.

Auctio,

Auctio, ōnis, f. (ab augendo) an open ſale to him that gives Moſt. * Auctionem facere, to make ſuch a Sale.

Auctiōnārius, a, um, belonging to an Open or publick ſale. * Auctionariæ tabulæ, a bill of Sale.

Auctiōnārius, ii. m. a Broker.

Auctiōnātor, ōris, m. an Enlarger.

Auctiōnor, ari, (ab auctio) to Sell to him that bids moſt.

Auctior, us, oris, more Encreaſed. * Re fortuniſq; auctior, very rich in ſubſtance.

Auctito, are, (ab aucto) to Encreaſe by many ſmall parcels.

Aucto, are, (ab augeo) to Encreaſe by ſmall additions.

Auctor, ōris, m. (ab augendo) an Authour, Founder, Cauſer, a Perſwader, he that carries it at a publick ſale by outbidding the reſt. * Tibi auctor ſum, I put you upon it. * Generis auctor, ſententiæ, one that makes the firſt motion * Auctor operis faciendi, an Abettor. * Auctor ſecundus, a Voucher.

Auctōrāmentum, i, n. Preſs-mony, Advance-money, an Earneſt.

Auctōrātus, a, um, Hired, Obliged by reward. * Auctoratus miles, a preſſed ſouldier.

Auctōritas, tātis, f. Authority, Credit, Eſtimation, Advice, Supportation.

Auctōrium, ii, n. an Eeking, amends, Addition.

Auctōro, are, to Bind by Covenant.

Auctrix, īcis, f. ſhe that Encreaſeth, or is an Author.

Auctum, i, n. an Enlargement.

Auctus, a, um, (of augeor) made Thicker, Enlarged, Encreaſed, Advanced. * Prædâ auctus, enriched with ſpoil. * Filiolo auctus, having a Son born.

Auctus, ûs, m. Encreaſe, Augmentation.

† Aucūbăcŭlātor, oris, m. a Bat-fowler.

Aucūbăcŭlātus, ûs, m. Bat-fowling.

Aucula, a City in Tuſcany.

Aucŭpātio, ōnis, f. Hawking, Alluring, Gain.

Aucŭpātōrius, a, um, (ab auceps) belonging to Fowling. * Aucupatorij, lime-twigs.

Aucŭpātrix, īcis, f. ſhe that Takes, feeds, or ſells Birds.

Aucupia, orum, the Birds or prey gotten by Fowling.

Aucŭpium, ii, n. (ab auceps) Birding, Fowling, taking an advantage, an inticement; alſo a way to get any thing. * Aucupio ſagittarum, by Shooting at Birds. * Aucupium facere auribus, to play the Syren,

Aucŭpo, are, To watch or ſpye.

Aucŭpor, ari, to Hawk or Fowl, Endeavour to get, Watch for. * Aucupari verba, to lye upon the Catch. * Aucupari ſibi famam, to get himſelf a name. * Orationem ex omni genere aucupari, to go to every topick for matter to compoſe an oration.

Audācia, æ, f. } Audacity, Boldneſs,
Audacitas, tatis, } Temerity, foolhardineſs, Courage. * Homo expertæ audaciæ, a Man of known courage. * Audaciâ provectus, grown extream bold.

Audāciter, } adv. Boldly, Raſhly.
Audacter, }

Audācŭlus, a, um, (ab audax) ſomewhat Bold, a little too raſh.

Audacia, a City of Arabia Deſerta.

Audax, ācis, (ab audeo vel ab ΑΥΘΑΔΗΣ) Bold, Venturous, Hardy, Raſh, Preſumptuous. * Audaces, thoſe that encountred wild beaſts in the Theatre. * Audaces calices, drinking glaſſes of ſmall worth. * Audax animi, animis, couragious.

Audea, a City of Syria.

Audena, a River in Italy.

Audendus, a, um, to be enterprized.

Audens, ntis, Bold, Adventuring.

Audenter, adv. Hardily, Boldly.

Audentia, æ, f. Hardineſs, Boldneſs.

AUDEO, auſus ſum, ere, (ΑΥΣΩ) to Dare, be Bold, Preſume, adventure. * Aude negare, deny't if you dare. * Audero facinus, to venture to Commit.

Audianij, a People of Japygia.

Audībĭlĭter, adv. Audibly.

† Audibo, for audiam.

Audiens, ntis, Hearing, Obedient. * Audiens dicto huic ordini, obeying this order.

Audientia, æ, f, Audience, Report, Liſtning. * Audientiam facere, to make all huſh.

AUDIO, īvi, ītum, (ab ΑΥΩ, id. vel ab ΑΥΔΑΩ vocem emitto) to Hear, Heed, Liſten, Mark, Conſider, Agree, Underſtand. * Audire bene or malè, to be well or ill reported of. * Nec Homerum audio, I don't believe Homer. * Non audio, I don't believe you. * Audire Socratem, to be Socrates Scholar. * Audivi majores natu dicere, I heard 'em ſay. * Audivi dici, I heard it ſpoken. * Audire de capite, to ſit upon life and death. * Arbor audit arborem, one tree ſuffers it ſelf to be join'd to another by glue, &c.

† Auditavi, I have often heard.

Auditio, onis, f. Hearing, Hearſay, a Lecture.

Audītiuncŭla, æ, f. a little report.

Auditor, ōris, m. an Auditour, a diſciple, a Hearkner

Audītōrium, ii, n an auditory, aſſembly of Auditours, a School, Seſſion-houſe.

Audītrix, īcis, f. She that Heareth.

Auditum, i, n. the Report by hearſay. * Audito nunciare, to report by hear-ſay.

Audītus, a, um, (of audior) heard.

Audītus, ûs, m. the Senſe of hearing.

Audomarenſis, the chief City of Arteſia, called St. Omers.

Audon, a Town of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Audus, a Mountain in Africa.

ĀVE, eto, pl ete, tote, inf. ere (ab Heb. chavah vivere) God ſpeed you, all Hail, Reſt you merry

Avĕho, xi, ctum, to carry away.

Avella, a Town in Campania, famous for ſmall nuts.

Avellana, and Abellina, æ, a filbert.

Avello, li, and vulſi, ere, to Pull away, Withdraw, Sever.

ĀVĒNA, æ, f. (ab avendo) Oats, a Pipe made of oaten ſtraw, a Low ſtile. * Avena herba, Oat-graſs, Haver-graſs.

Avēnāceus, a, um, of Oats.

Ăvēnārius, a, um, of or among Oats. * Avenaria cicada, a Graſshopper not appearing till the Corn is ripe.

† Ăvenco, are, or -cio, to pull up Oats.

Avendonis, a City of Liburnia.

Avenio, a City of Gallia Narbonenſis, called Avignon.

Ăvens, ntis, Coveting.

Avens, a River of the Sabines.

Ăventer, adv. Gladly.

Aventicum, a Town in Helvetia.

Aventina, } a Name of Diana.
Aventinenſis, }

Aventīnus, one of the ſeven Hills of Rome; alſo a Sirname of Sylvius King of the Albanes; alſo the Son of Hercules by Rhea, who aſſiſted Turnus againſt Æneas.

ĂVEO, es, ere, (Heb. Avah) to Deſire, Rejoyce, Wiſh.

† Averagium, ii. n. Carriage for the Lord, or Contribution towards Shipwrack.

Ăvernalis, le, } belonging to Hell.
Ăvernus, a, um, }

Ăvernus, i, and Averna, orum, a Lake in Campania, Dedicated to Pluto, and taken for Hell.

Āverro, ri, ſum, to ſweep away.

Averroes, an Arabian Mahometan, Commentator upon Ariſtotle, called alſo ſtimulus medicorum.

Āverrunco, are, (of a and the Old verrunco, for verto) to keep away, oppoſe, Weed, Prune. * Averruncetur amentia, far be it from us to be ſo Fooliſh.

Āverruncus, i, m. a Roman God ſuppoſed to turn away Evil.

Averſandus, a, um, Deteſtable, Abominable.

Āverſatio, ōnis, f. an Abhorring, Diſdaining, Refuſing, Hating.

Āverſātus, a, um, Angry, Strange, Deteſting, &c.

Āverſè, adv. Frowardly, Angrily.

Averſio, ōnis, f. a Turning or Driving away. * Per averſionem vendere, to Sell a thing without warranting the ſame.

Āverſior, us, oris, more Strange or Angry.

Āverſor, ōris, m. (ab avertendo) a Preſerver, Defender, a Thief.

Averſor, ari, (of a and verſor) to diſaffect, to be ſet againſt, deteſt, diſdain. * Averſari honorem, to ſlight Honour.

Ăverſiſſimus, a, um, greatly Diſpleaſed and bent againſt.

Āverſus, a, um, (of avertor) turned away, Angry, Striving, Unacquainted, Miſliking, Prepoſterous. * Averſa pars, the back-ſide. * Averſus a muſis, not favouring of Learning. * Averſus mercaturis, having no will to Traffick.

Averta, æ, f. (ab avertendo, vel ab ΑΟΡΤΗΡ lorum quo enſis appenditur vel pera) the Poytrel of a Horſe, Cloakbag. * Avertæ, arum, the Reins of a Coach-horſe.

Āverto, ti, ſum, to turn aſide, intercept, drive away, forbid, diſdain, ſteal away. * Avertere ſe in Mercatum, to give himſelf to Merchandiſe. * Avertere omnium oculos in ſe, to make all Men wonder at him. * Avertere Pecuniam publicam, to Convert it to private Uſe.

Avertor, ti, to Abhor, Diſdain

Auſēna aqua, the ſame as Martia, the cleareſt and moſt wholeſom Water

ter in the whole World, conveyed into Rome by Ancus Martius.

Aufĕro, abſtŭli, ablātum, rre, (of ab and fero) to carry away, ſteal, withdraw, hurt, hinder, ſeduce. * Auferre per Judicem, to overcome by Sentence of the Judge. * Aufer me vultu terrere, forbear to fright me. * Auferri è convivio inter manus, to be carried Home Drunk from the Ale-houſe. * Dies quindecim auferent hi ludi, 'twill ask fifteen days to ſhew theſe Plays.

Aufidēna, a City of Italy, called alſo Alfidena.

Aufidēnates, a People of Italy.

Aufidius, a Corrupter of Matrons; alſo the Name of a Glutton, who firſt Crammed Peacocks.

Aufidius Baſſus, a Noble Hiſtorian in the time of Quintilian, he wrote a Hiſtory of Germany.

Aufidus, a River of Apulia.

Aufinates, a People in Italy.

Aufona, the River Avon or Neu in Northamptonſhire.

Aufŭgio, ŭgi, itum, (of ab and fugio) to Fly away, Eſcape, Avoid. * Aufugit ſervus tuus, your man's run away.

Auful, a King of Galatia.

Auga, auge, or Augea, the Mother of Telephus, whom being with Child of Hercules, her Father would have drown'd, but Pallas conveyed her to Caria, where King Teuthras Married her.

Augarus, a Prefect of Arabia; alſo a King of the Oſroëni.

Augaſii, a People of the Maſſagetes.

Augea, a City of Locris and Laconia.

Augeas, King of Elis, Hercules cleanſed his Stable, which held 3000 Oxen, and had not been rid in 30 Years.

AUGEO, xi, ctum, (ab ΑΥΞΑ'ΝΩ) to Increaſe, Inlarge, Inrich, Advance, Set forth. * Augere aliquem liberalitate, to be Bountiful to one alſo.

Augeſco, ere, (ab augeo) to Increaſe, or be Increaſed; alſo Adorn, Thrive.

Augia major, an Iland in Germany called Rickhow.

Augila, a City of Lybya.

Augilæ, arum, a People of Africa, who thought there were no gods, but the Spirits of the Dead whom they Conſulted.

Auginus, a Mountain in Italy, called Monte Codore.

† Augites, a Precious Stone.

Augmen, ĭnis, n. (ab augeo) Augmentation, Increaſe.

Augmentātio, ōnis, f. Increaſe.

Augmento, are, to Augment, Increaſe.

Augmentum, ti, n. Increaſe, Growth.

AUGUR, ŭris, c. (ab avium garritu vel potius geſtu) a Southſayer, Diviner. * Cornix aquæ augur, boding Rain.

Augur, a Roman Conſul.

Augŭrācŭlum, i, n. a Tower or Caſtle, where the Augurs did Divine, turning themſelves towards the Eaſt.

Augŭrāle, is, n. a Southſayer's Ornament.

Augŭrālis, le, of a Southſayer. * Augurales, Birds which mount aloft in their flight.

Augŭratio, onis, f. a gheſſing.

Augŭrātò, adv. by Conjecture.

Augŭrātus, a, um, ſtabliſhed by Divination. * Auguratum templum, a Region of the Air as 'tis divided by the Southſayers Staff.

Augŭrātus, ûs, m. the Dignity, Place, or Science of Augurs, whereof there was a Colledge at Rome.

Augurinus, a Name of a Conſul at Rome.

Augŭrium, ii, n. Southſaying, Divination by the flight of Birds, an Oracle, Foretoken. * Agnoſco augurium, I believe I am the Perſon of whom it is fore-told. * Agere augurium, to Divine.

Augŭrius, a, um, belonging to Augury.

Augŭro, are, } to Divine, Conjecture,
Augŭror, ari, } Foretell. * Quantum conjecturâ auguror, as far as I can gheſs.

Auguſta, æ, f. the Empreſs.

Auguſta Auſciorum, the Town Aix en guienne in Aquitain.

Auguſta Cæſarea, a City in Spain.

Auguſta emerita, a City of Luſitania, now Merida.

Auguſta prætoria, a City in Italy.

Auguſta Rauracorum, the Town Augeſt near Baſil.

Auguſta Romanduorum, Luxemburg.

Auguſta ſueſſonum, the City Soiſſons in Gallia Belgica.

Auguſta Taurinorum, the City Turin in Italy.

Auguſta Trevirorum, the City Trier in Gallia Belgica.

Auguſta Vagenorum, a Town of Liguria.

Auguſta valeria, a City of Valentia in Spain.

Auguſta Veromanduorum, the City St. Quintin in Gallia Belgica.

Auguſta Vindelicorum, the Famous and Ancient City of Auſpurg in Germany.

Auguſtæ, arum, a City in Cilicia and Italy.

Auguſtoldenſis, of Hexam in Durham.

Auguſtāle, lis, n. the Emperour's Tent, a Palace.

Auguſtālia, orum, Plays in the Honour of Auguſtus.

Auguſtalis, e, of Auguſtus, Imperial. * Auguſtales, thoſe that led the firſt Ranks in an Army.

Auguſtè, adv. Majeſtically, Holily. * Auguſtè ſancteque venerari, to Adore.

Auguſteum marmor, a Marble with Natural waving and Curled Works.

Auguſtīnus, } of or like
Auguſtinianus, a, um, } Auguſtus.

D. Auguſtinus, St. Auſtin Biſhop of Hippo in Africa.

Auguſtobono, a City of Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Auguſtobriga, a City in Spain, and Portugal.

Auguſtodūnum, a City of the Hedui, now called Auſtun.

Auguſtomana, a City of the Tricaſii in France.

Auguſtomăgus, a City of Gallia Belgica.

Auguſtonemetum, the City Nevers in Gallia Celtica.

Auguſtoritum, the City Poictou in Aquitain.

Auguſtŭlus, the laſt Roman Emperour, in whom the Weſtern Empire ended.

Auguſtus Cæſar, the ſecond Roman Emperour, in the 42 Year of his Reign Chriſt was Born.

AUGUSTUS, a, um, (ab augurio, vel augeo, vel 'ΑΥΓΗ ſplendor) Holy, Noble, Royal, Reverent. * Templa auguſta, Conſecrated Temples. * Menſis Auguſtus, the Month Auguſt. * Charta Auguſta, very fine Paper. * Auguſta nuncupatio, the Title of Auguſtus. * Forma viri auguſtior, the Mine of a Hero.

Ăvia, æ, f. (ab avus) a Grandmother.

Avia, a City in Spain and Italy.

Avia, orum, (ab avius) places that cannot be paſſed.

Ăvīarium, ii, n. (ab avis) a Bird-Cage, or Woody place where Birds haunt.

Ăviārius, ii, m. a Bird-keeper, Poulterer.

Avicebron, a Prince of the Mauri.

Ăvicenna Aboali, an Excellent Phyſician of Spain, by ſome thought to be an Arabian.

Ăvicŭla, æ, f. (ab avis) a little Bird.

Ăvicŭlāria, æ, f. an Herb of the kind of Trachelium.

Ăvicŭlārius, ii. m. a Bird-Merchant.

Ăvidè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Greedily, Ardently. * Avidè ſe certamini offerre, to ſhew great forwardneſs to enter the Liſts.

Avidienus, a ſordid Rich Man in Horace.

Ăvĭdĭtas, tātis, f. (ab avidus) Covetouſneſs, Greedineſs.

Ăvĭditer, adv. Greedily.

Avidius Caſſius, a Noble Man of Rome, called a ſecond Catiline.

Ăvidŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat Greedy.

ĂVIDUS, a, um, (ab avendo) Covetous, Greedy, Hungry, Conſuming. * Avidior ad rem, in pecuniis, Greedy after Wealth. * Avidus interficiendæ matris, eager to take away his Mothers Life.

Avienus Feſtus, a Poet in the time of Gratianus.

Avienus, a Conſul under Valentinian.

Avienus junior, another Conſul.

Ăvĭgĕrŭla, æ, f. ſhe that carrieth Fowl.

Ăvĭgĕrŭlus, li, m. (ab avis & gero) a Bird-carrier.

Ăvĭgĕrŭlus, a, um, carrying Birds.

Avilla, æ, f. (q. ovilla) a Lamb newly yeaned.

Avimenſe, a Free Town in Africa.

ĂVIS, is, f. (a ſono, vel ab Heb. gnaph. volavit) a Bird. * Bonis avibus, with good luck. * Adverſis avi, with bad luck.

† Ăvitellum, i, n. the Yolk of an Egge.

† Avitium, ii, n. Antiquity; alſo all kind of Birds.

† Avitius, a, um, pertaining to Birds.

Avitta, a Town in Africa.

Ăvitus, a, um, (ab avus) Ancient, coming unto us by our Anceſtors. * Avitum hoſpitium, Familiar Friendſhip of a long ſtanding.

Avium, a Town between Tyre and Sidon.
Avius, a, um, (ab a & via) out of the way, or without paſſage. * Per avia itinerum, through by-ways.
AULA, æ, f. [ΑΥΛΗ] a Hall or Court; alſo a Pipe, Vault; Anciently for olla, a Pot to boil meat in.
Aula, a Caſtle by the Mountain Hæmus.
Aulatis, a City of Meſopotamia.
Aulæ, g. Pipes, Organs.
Aulæa, æ, f. } Tapiſtry, Arras Hangings. g.
Aulæum, i, n. }
† Aular, aris, for Ollaris, a Pot-lid.
Aularis, re, } (ab aula) Court-like.
Aularius, a, um, }
Aularius, a, um, pertaining to the Hall.
Aulax, ăcis, g. a Furrow. * Torquens Aulaca, making a Balk.
Auleus, a, um, Courtly.
Auleici, a People of Gallia Celtica.
Auleſtes, a King of the Tyrrhenes, ſlain by Meſſapus, in the War between Turnus and Æneas.
Aulētes, æ, m. a Piper, Player on the Flute. g.
Auletes, a King of Ægypt, and Father of Cleopatra.
Aulēticus, a, um, g. belonging to a Pipe or Piper.
Aulētris, idis, f. a Minſtrel.
Auli, a People of Macedonia by the Ionian Sea.
Aulicocia exta, Entrails boiled in a Pot.
Aulĭcus, a, um, (ab aula) Court like.
Aulicus, i, m. a Courtier.
† Aulīdus, a, um, belonging to the ſound of a Pipe.
† Aulīones, um, Pipers.
Aulis, a Country in Bœotia.
Aulocrēne, a ſmall Country of Aſia minor, there is ſhewed the Plane-tree upon which Marſyas was hung by Apollo.
Auloedus, i, m. a Minſtrel or Piper. g.
Aulon, a Mountain of Calabria, a City of Cilicia, and ſeveral others.
† Aulones, tall and ſhort Ships.
Aulonius, a Sirname of Æſculapius.
Aulos, i, } a Pipe, alſo a muſcle. g.
Aulus, li, m. }
Aulon, }
Aulŭla, æ, f. a little Hall or Porch.
Aulus, a common Name among the Romans.
Aulus Hirtius, Collegue to Vibius Panſa, in whoſe Conſulſhip Ovid was Born, they were both ſlain in a Battel with Antony.
† Aumarium, ii, n. a Cloſet or Privy.
Aunedonacum, a City of France.
Avo, or Avus, a River of Spain.
Avŏcāmentum, ti, n. Paſtime, Divertiſement. * Avocamenta, any things that quiet Children.
Avŏcātio, onis, f. a withdrawing or calling away.
Avŏco, as, are, to call away, turn away. * Avocare ſe, to Refreſh after Buſineſs. * Avocare concionem, to forbid an Aſſembly. * Avocare ſe a corpore, to Contemplate.
Avŏlo, as, are, to fly away.
Avona, as Autona; alſo the River Waveney between Norfolk and Suffolk; alſo Bungey in Norfolk, and Hampton Court.

Avonæ vallis, Oundale in Northamptonſhire.
Avondanum, Hampton-Court, or Southampton.
AURA, æ, f. [ΑΥΡΑ] a gentle gale, brightneſs. * Aura popularis, popular Applauſe. * Auræ, arum, Plates of Iron that keep the Axle-tree from fretting. * Axi auras inducere, to clout an Axle-tree.
Auralis, a City of Media.
Aurana, a City of Arabia deſerta.
Aurāmentum, i, n. (ab aurum) an Inſtrument to dig or purge Gold with, a Gilding.
Aurantium, ii, n. (ab aureo colore) an Orange.
† Aurare, to Gild.
Aurāria, æ, f. a Gold Mine.
Aurārii, orum, Gold-ſmiths, Gilders; alſo Favourites.
Aurārius, a, um, (ab aurum) of Gold.
Aurăceus, a Mountain of Mauritania, now called Auraz.
Auras, a River riſing from Hæmus.
Aurāta, æ, f. a Fiſh called a Gilt-head.
Aurātūra, æ, f. Gilding.
Aurātus, a, um, Gilded.
Auravonnus, the River Rian in Scotland.
Aurea, æ, f. (ab auris) a Head-ſtall or Bridle.
Aurea Cherſoneſus, the greateſt Peninſula of India without Ganges, called alſo Samotra.
Aureatum, the Town Aichſtad in Germany.
† Aurax and Aureax, a Carter, an Horſe-man riding alone.
† Aurēlia, æ, f. the Herb Mother-weed.
Aurelia, a City in Spain; another in France called Orleance; one of the Gates of Rome; alſo a Roman Family that came from the Sabines.
Aurelianum, the Town Lintz in Auſtria.
Aurelianus, an Emperour of Rome, very Liberal.
Aurelius prudentius, Author of an Elegant Poem.
Aurelius, a Painter under Auguſtus.
Aurēlius carus, an Emperour ſtruck dead with Thunder.
Aurēlius Olympicus Nemeſianus, a Carthaginian Poet.
Aurelius Alexander, he was a Famous Soothſayer and Muſitian.
Aureŏlus, a, um, (ab aurum) like Gold.
Aureŏlus, li, m. a little piece of Gold.
Aureſco, ere, to be bright as Gold.
† Aurēta, æ, f. a Nymph.
Aureus, a, um, (ab aurum) of Gold, Beautiful, Precious. * Aureum malum, an Orange. * Montes aureos polliceri, to undertake great Matters.
Aureus, i, m. a piece of Gold about ſixteen ſhillings.
Aureus mons, an Iſland of Corſica.
Auria, a Town in Spain called Orons.
Aurichalcum, ſee Orichalcum, the fineſt Copper.
† Aurĭclāvātus, a, um, Emboſſed or Studded with Gold.
† Aurĭcoctor, ōris, m. a melter of Gold.
† Aurĭcŏlum, i, n. an Ear-picker.

Aurĭcŏmus, a, um, (ab aurea coma) having yellow or golden hair. * Auricoma caſſis, an Helmet with a yellow Feather.
Auricornu, a Promontery of Byzantium.
Aurĭcŭla, æ, f. (ab auris) the Ear-lap, or tip. * Auricula exterior, the griſtle about the Ear. * Auricula leporis, Scorpion-graſs. * Demittere auriculas, to go away dejected. * Auricula infima mollior, a very meek Perſon, that has no Gall in him.
Aurĭcŭlaris, re, pertaining to the Ear. * Auricularis digitus, the little Finger.
Aurĭcŭlārius, a, um, of the Ear.
Aurĭcŭlārius, ii, m. a Princes Secretary, or Privy Counſellour.
† Aurĭcus, a, um, cutting Gold.
Aurĭfer, a, um, (ab aurum & fero) bearing, or bringing Gold.
Aurifex, icis, m. (of aurum and facio) a Gold-ſmith or Refiner.
Aurĭficina, æ, f. a Gold-ſmiths Shop.
Aurĭficium, ii, n. the making and finiſhing of Gold.
Aurifluus, a, um, (ab aurum & fluo) running with Gold.
Aurĭfŏdīna, æ, f. (ab aurum & fodio) a Gold-Mine.
Aurĭfur, ūris, a Gold ſtealer.
Aurĭfūſōrius, a, um, (ab auris & fundo) for pouring into the Ear. * Aurifuſorium ſpecillum, a Surgeons Inſtrument to caſt a liquid Medicine into the Ear.
AURĪGA, æ, c. (ab aurea & ago) a Carter, Waggoner, Coachman, Horſeman, Pilot, a Cœleſtial Sign upon the Horns of Taurus.
Aurigārius, a, um, belonging to a Car or Wain man.
Aurigārius, ii, m. the Chief of the Charioteers.
Aurigātio, onis, f. the Driving of a Chariot.
Aurigĕna, a Sirname of Perſeus.
Aurĭger, a, um, (ab aurum & gero) bearing Gold.
Aurigia, the Town Arſon in Spain.
Aurigenoſus, a, um, (ab aurigo) ſick of the Yellow Jaundice.
Aurigo, are, } to drive a Cart or Chariot.
Aurigor, ari, }
Aurīgo, inis, f. (ab aureo colore) the Yellow Jaundice.
† Aurĭgrăpha, æ, f. a Writing or Graving in Gold.
† Aurĭgrăphus, i, m. that Writeth in Gold.
† Aurĭlĕgus, i, a Gatherer, Carrier, or Stealer of Gold.
† Aurĭmitris, a Goldfinch.
Aurinx, the City Moron in Spain.
Auripigmentum, i, n. (ab aurum & pingo) Orpine, Arſenick.
† Aurĭplices, Leaves wreathed into Humane ſhape. * Auriplices bitortulæ, philters to procure Love.
† Aurire, to Free or Deliver.
AURIS, is, f. (ab audio vel haurio) an Ear; alſo hearing. * Cœcus auribus & mente, dull of Apprehenſion. * Auris dextra tinnit, ſome body ſpeaks well of me. * Aurem vellere, to put one in remembrance. * In utramvis aurem dormire, to ſleep ſecurely. * Ne ad aures quidem ſcalpenda otium eſt, has not time to ſcratch his Ear. * Nolite putare hæc

auribus tuis dare, *think not I ſay this to flatter you.* * Aurium operam tibi dico, *I will hear what you would ſay.*

Auriſcalpium, ii, *n.* [ab aures ſcalpendo] *an ear-picker.*

† Auriſcidus, a, um, *cutting gold.*

† Auriſia, æ, *f. Blindneſs.*

Auritina, *a City in* Africa.

Auritus, a, um, [ab auris] *hearing well, having good ears, liſtening.*

† Aurivittis, *a Goldfinch.*

† Auro, are, *to Gild.*

† Aurŏclāvātus, a, um, *full of beaten gold.*

† Auron, *Par-oats, wild-oats.*

† Auronitis, *anger.*

Auro a, æ, *f.* [ab "ATPION cras, vel q. aurea hora] *the morning, break of day,* * Ab aurora rapi, *to dye before ones time. Hence that ancient cuſtome of burying ſuch before Sun-riſing.*

Aurora, *the Daughter of* Titan *and* Terra, *the Mother of* Lucifer *and the wind.*

† Auroro, are, *to ſhine like the morning, or gold.*

Auroſus, a, um, (ab aurum) *full of gold.*

Aurugo, ĭnis, *f. the yellow Jaundice.*

Aurŭlentus, a, um, *full of gold.*

AURUM, i, *n* (heb Aur lux) *gold, money.* * Aurum netum, *goldwire.* * Aurum factum, *golden veſſels.* * Aurum infectum, *bullion.* * *A womans golden ornament, ſometimes a Golden cup.*

Aurunca, *a City of* Italy.

Aurunci, *the moſt ancient People in* Italy.

Aurupini, *a People of the* Japodes, *whoſe Town is* Aurupinum.

Aurupi, *a People of Æthiopia.*

Auſa, *the City* Vich *in* Spain.

Auſancali, *a Town of* Liburnia.

Auſara, *two Cities of* Arabia fælix.

† Auſcărĭpĕda, æ, *f. a Palmer-worm.*

Auſchitæ, *or*-ſæ, *a People of* Libya.

Auſcii, *a People of* Aquitane.

Auſcultātio, onis, *f. a hearkening, obeying.*

Auſcultator, ōris, *m. he that liſtens or obeys.*

AUSCULTO, are, (ab auſis, i. e. auris) *to hearken, obey, attend unto.* * Auſcultavi ludos, *I ſaw the ſport.* * Auſcultare ab oſtio, ad fores, *to hearken at the door.*

Auſcultabitur, Imp. *they will obey*

† Auſea, *a fillet.*

Auſer, *or*-eris, *a River in* Italy.

Auſes, *a People of* Africa, *whoſe Virgins encountred one another with ſtones and clubs, in honour of* Minerva; *ſhe that was killed was cenſured in her Virginity; ſhe that conquered was carried about the Lake* Tritonis *in triumph.*

Auſetani, *a People not far from the* Tarraconenſes.

Auſigda, *a City of* Libya.

Auſim, ſis, ſit, (of audeo) *I durſt.*

Auſinga, *a Town of* Perſia.

Auſio, onis, *f.* (ab audeo) *a daring.*

Auſinis, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis; *alſo the Country in which* Job *was born.*

Auſoba, *the Bay of* Galway.

Auſon, *or* Auſonius, *the Son of* Ulyſſes, *and* Calypſo.

Auſones, *the moſt ancient People in* Italy.

Auſonia, Italy.

Auſŏnius, a, um, *belonging to* Italy.

Auſonius, *a Poet of* Burdeaux *Maſter to* Gratian *the Emperour, and other men.*

† Auſor, ōris, *m. a darer.*

AUSPEX, icis, *m* (ab avis & antiq. ſpecio) *a Southſayer, alſo a foreman or guide.*

Auſpĭcālis, le, } *pertaining to ſooth-*
Auſpicialis, le, } *ſaying and divination.* * Auſpicialis piſciculus, *the Porpoiſe.*

Auſpicāliter, } adv. *luckily, pro-*
Auſpicatō, } *ſperouſly, in a good hour, by divination.*

Auſpicātor, oris, *m. he that divineth by birds.*

Auſpĭcātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that divineth by birds.*

Auſpĭcātus, a, um, *allowed by the Augurs, lucky.* * Auſpicato in loco, *in holy ground.*

Auſpĭcātus, ûs, *m. a proſperous enterpriſe or beginning.*

Auſpicium, ii, *n. divination by birds, jeſting, fortune, ſucceſs, conduct, fanſie, pomp, command, power.* * Bono aut malo auſpicio, *with good or bad luck.* * Salvis auſpiciis, *by the* Augurs *leave.* * Auſpiciam ementiri, *to play the falſe ſouthſayer.*

Auſpico, are. } (ab auſpex) *to en-*
Auſpicor, ari. } *ter upon a thing after mature deliberation, handſel.* * Auſpicare Avem, *to obſerve a bird in divination.*

† Auſpicus, a, um, *having power to diſpoſe of things.*

AUSTER, ri, *m.* (ab "AΩ ſio vel "ATO ſicco) *the ſouth-wind, and the wind in general.*

Auſterè, adv. *auſterely, roughly, rudely, ſourly.*

Auſtērĭtas, ātis, *f. Severity, auſterity, rigour, rudeneſs, deep colour.*

Auſterŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat auſtere.*

AUSTĒRUS, a, um, ('AYΣTHPO'Σ) *ſtanch, ſevere, ſour, rough, ſad, cruel, unripe; alſo deep, of a high colour.*

† Auſtra, æ, *f. a wheel or bucket to draw water with.*

Auſtrālis, le, (ab auſter) *Southern,* * Auſtralis cingulus, *the Southern Zone.*

Auſtrania, *or*-via, *an Iſle in the Northern Sea.*

Auſtraſia, Weſtrick *in* Germany, *heretofore a Kingdom.*

Auſtria, Oeſtrick *and* Oſterick, *the chief Provinces of* Germany.

Auſtri cornu, *a Promontory of Æthiopia.*

† Auſtrinare, *to look South.*

† Auſtrīnatus, a, um, *corrupted by the South-wind.*

Auſtrīnus, a, um, (ab auſter) *Southern, dark, rainy.* * Cælum auſtrinum, *lowring weather.*

† Auſtro, are, *to make wet; alſo turn South.*

† Auſtroafricus, *a mild wind between* Auſter *and* Notus.

Auſtrum perſtuli, *for* plauſtrum perculi, quod vide.

Auſugani, *a People between* Feltria *and* Tridentum, *from the Town* Auſugum, *or* Val Sugana, *where there is great ſtore of wool.*

Auſum, ſi, *n.* (ab audeo) *a hardy adventure, an attempt.* * Auſis excidere, *to miſcarry in an enterpriſe.*

Auſum, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Auſūrus, a, um, *that will adventure.*

Auſus, a, um, (ab audeo) *daring, not afraid.* * Auſus rogare, *bold to ask.* * Auſus Capitalia *not afraid to commit capital crimes.* * Auſus in aciem, *daring to fight.*

Auſus, ûs, *m. a darer.*

AUT, ("ATTE) conj. *either, elſe, or, but, and.* * Aut vero, *or elſe.*

Autander, *the Father of* Tegira.

Autariatæ, *a People of* Theſprotia *and* Illyria.

Autaris, *a Place in* Arabia fælix.

AUTEM, conj. ("ATTE, 'ATTA'P] *but, and, indeed.* * Ægrotabat autem quidem, *now a certain man was ſick.* * Tum autem, *beſides, and.* * Porro autem, *farther more, What do I ſay?*

Auteatum, *a Town in* Africa.

Authe, *the Daughter of* Alcyoneus *the Gyant ſlain by* Hercules.

Authenticus, a, um, ['AYΘENTHΣ] *Authentical, having authority, a homicide.* * Authentica tabulæ, *Original copies.*

Authentim, adv. *Authentically.*

Authepſa, æ, *g. a chafing-diſh, or ſtewing pan.*

Authetani, *a People of* Spain.

Authites, *part of* Egypt.

Author, ōris, *m.* ('ATTO'Σ ipſe) *an Authour, Seller, approver, perſwader, inventer, chief.* * Me Authore, *by my perſwaſion.* * Author eſt Maſſurius, Maſſurius *reports.* * Rumorem habere authorem, *to hear by report only.*

Authorĭtas, ātis, *f. Authority, Preeminence, the opinion or ſentence of a Judge, the firſt Author of a Report, an Authentick proof or Teſtimony.* * Nemo id Authoritatis, *no one of that power.* * Tanta eſt Ebori authoritas, *ſo highly is it prized.* Authoritates publicæ, *Writings to prove a thing.* * Uſus & authoritas fundi, *the enjoying a Farm by Preſcription.* * Authoritas eorum mecum facit, *thoſe great men are of my opinion.*

Autini, *or* Auteri, *a People of* Ireland.

Autoba, *a Town of Æthiopia.*

Autobulus, *the name of a Painter.*

Autocanes, *a Mountain in* Homer.

Autocthŏnes, *a People born in the place where they live.*

Autŏdidactus, i, *m. a learner of himſelf without a Maſter, g.*

Autŏgrăphus, a, um, *g. written with ones own hand.*

Autŏgrăphum, i, *n. ones own Handwriting, g.*

Autolala, *a City of Æthiopia.*

Autŏlalæ, *or*-es, *a very ſwift People of* Mauritania.

Autoleon,

Autoleon, *a General of the* Crotonatæ *againſt the* Locri.

Autolecythus, i, *m. he that carries his own diſh or Lanthorn, a Paraſite, g.*

Autolemus, *who being told by a Soothſayer, he would be burnt the next day, went and lay in a River where he was ſtruck with lightning.*

Autolycus, *the Son of* Mercury, *a very noted thief, a wreſtler, and others.*

Automalax, *a City of* Cyrene.

† Autŏmătăria, æ, *f. the Art of making Clocks.*

Autŏmătărius, a, um, *belonging to the Art of making Clocks.*

Automate, *one of the* Cyclades *called* Hiera.

Autŏmăton, i, *n. a Clock, or a Self-mover. g.*

Autŏmătus, a, um, *g. Moving of it ſelf.*

Autŏmĕdon, ntis, Achilles's *Charioteer, and* Pyrrhus's *Armour-bearer.*

Automoli, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Autonoe, *the Daughter of* Cadmus, *King of* Thebes, *and Mother of* Actæon.

Autonoeius Heros, Actæon.

Autŏnŏmia, æ, *f, Liberty to live after ones own Laws. g.*

Autŏnŏmus, i, *he that lives after his own Laws. g.*

Autophorus, *g. he that is taken in the very act.*

Autopſia, æ, *f. a ſeeing of a thing ones ſelf. g.*

† Autopyrus panis, *Houſhold-bread.*

Autor, oris, *m. an Author, or Beginner. See* Author.

Autŏrabilis, le, *having Authority.*

Autoratio Gladiatorum, *a Liſting ones ſelf to be a Sword-player.*

Autoſchĕdios, *g. Rude, Unpremeditated.*

Autoſthĕnes, *an* Athenian *Prince.*

Autricum, *a City of the* Carnutes, *call'd* Chartres.

Autrigones, *a People of* Spain.

† Autūma, æ, *f. a Suppoſal.*

Autūmātor, oris, *m. he that ſuppoſeth an Affirmer.*

Autūmātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that ſuppoſeth.*

Autumnālis, le, (ab autumnus) *belonging to Autumn or Harveſt.* * Autumnalia pyra, *Pears ſomewhat Sharp-taſted.*

Autumnitas, ātis, *f.* } *the Fruit, or*
Autumnitas, } *Time of Harveſt.*

Autumno, are, *to make Ripe.* * Autumnat, *it is fruit-time.* * Aer autumnat ſemper, *it is Harveſt Weather.*

Autumnus, a, um, *of Autumn.*

AUTUMNUS, i, *m.* (ab augendis frugibus) *Harveſt, Vintage, Fall of the Leaf.* * Autumnus adultus, *the middle of Autumn.*

AUTŬMO, are, (q. auctor ſum, vel ΑΥΤΟ ΟΙΜΑΙ illud puto) *to Think, Judge, Eſteem, Affirm.*

Autŭrgia, *g. a working with ones own hands.*

Āvulſio, onis, *f. a Plucking Off or Away; alſo a Slip ſet to grow.*

Āvulſor, ōris, *m. he that Plucks away.*

Avulſus, a, um, (of avellor) *Plucked away, Slipped off.* * Avulſus à meis, *pluck'd from my family.* * Avulſus his, *Separated from theſe.*

Ăvuncŭlus, i, m (ab avus) *an Uncle by the mothers ſide* * Avunculus magnus, *a Grandmothers Brother.* * Avunculus major, *a great Grandmothers brother.*

AVUS, i, *m.* (ab 'ΑΠΠΦΥ'Σ vel Heb. Av pater) *a Grandfather.*

Avus, *a River of* Theſprotia.

Aux, gis, *f.* (ab 'ΑΥΓΗ' ſplendor vel "ΑΞΩΝ, &c.) *that Point wherein a Planet is fartheſt from the Centre of the Earth; the* Apogeum.

† Auxaria, *the cloſe places of a wood where birds frequent.*

Auxeſia *and* Damia, *who being ſtoned in a Sedition at* Trezoene, *had a Feaſt inſtituted in the Honour of them call'd* Lithobolia.

Auxēſis, *g. an Amplifying.*

Auxilia, orum, *Auxiliaries.*

Auxĭliābundus, a, um, *ready to help.*

Auxilĭāmen, inis, *n. Help.*

Auxĭliāris, re, (ab auxilium) *Helping.*

Auxĭliārius, a, um, *coming to Aid, Helpful.*

Auxĭliātor, oris, *m. an Aider, Helper.*

Auxĭliātōrius, a, um, *belonging to Aid.*

Auxĭliātrix, īcis, *f. She that Helpeth.*

Auxĭliātus, a, um, *having Holpen.*

Auxĭliātus, ûs, *m. Help, Succour.*

Auxĭlior, ari, *to Help, Relieve, Cure.* * Auxiliari contra aliquid, *to be good againſt.* * Auxiliatur Hydropicis, *Helps People in a Dropſie.*

AUXĬLIUM, ii, *n.* (ab augendo) *Help, Aid, Supply, Remedy.* * Auxilio eſſe alicui, *to Aid one.* * Auxilium juris, *Relief.*

Auxilla, æ, (ab olla) *a little pot.*

Auximum, *a Town in* Italy *call'd* Oſmum.

Auximates, *the People of* Auximum.

† Auxis, *an Apple-tree.*

† Auxitis, *the Encreaſing of the Body.*

† Auxĭmæ, *the young Fiſh coming of the Spawn of a* Tuny.

Auxume, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Auza, *or* -te, *a City in* Africa.

Auzacia, *a City of* Scythia *call'd* Saccio *by the Inhabitants.*

A X

A. X. *for* annis decem.

Axalita, *a Town in* Spain.

† Axāmenta, orum, *as* aſſamenta, *Poems made to particular perſons.*

Axanthos, *an Iſland by* Ireland

Axaph, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Aſer.

† Axare, *to Name or Ask, to Commit to Memory.*

† Axepo, *an Axletree.*

Axelodunum, Hexam *in* Northumberland.

Axenus pontus, *the* Euxine *Sea, ſo called by the Barbarous inhabitants.*

Axes, ium, *Planks, Boards.*

Axia, *a City of the* Locri, *and another in* Italy.

Axiacæ, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Axiace, *a Town by the* Euxine *Sea, by ſome call'd* Oczakow.

Axiaces, *the River* Hypanis, *by the Mountain* Carpathus *giving name to the* Axiacæ.

Axica, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

† Axĭcia, *a pair of Sciſſers.*

† Axicŭlus, i, *m.* (ab axis) *a ſmall Plank, a Lath, a ſmall pin for a Pulley.*

Axieros, *a Name of* Ceres.

Axima, *a City in* Perſia.

Aximia, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.

Aximum, *a City of the* Celtiberi.

Axiochus, *a Philoſopher to whom* Plato *dedicated a book of death.*

† Axies, *or* Axites, *a Company of women doing any thing together.*

AXILLA, æ, *f.* (a ΜΑΣΧΑ'ΛΗ vel Heb. *atzila* id.) *the Arm-pit.*

Axillaris, re, *belonging to the Armpit.*

Axim, *and* Axit, *for* egerim *and* egerit.

Axinomantia, æ, *f. Divination or Witchcraft done by Hatchets. g.*

Axiokerſos, *and* Axiokerſa, Pluto *and* Proſerpine.

Axiōma, atis, *n. a Principle, or Maxim in any Science, Honour. g.*

Axiomatici, *thoſe that are in any publick place of Truſt, or Honour.*

Axion, *the Brother of* Alpheſibœa, Alcmeons *wife.*

Axiopolis, *a City of* Myſia, *now call'd* Colonamick.

Axiothea, *a Noble woman of* Phlius, *who together with* Lasthenia *apparelled her ſelf like a man and heard* Plato.

Axiotæ, *a People of* Troas.

Axis, *a City of* Umbria.

AXIS, is, *m.* ["ΑΞΩΝ] *an Axletree; alſo a Wheel, Chariot; alſo the Pole and Orb of Heaven.*

† Axitioſæ, *and* Axaioſæ, *as* Axies.

Axius, *a River of* Paphlagonia, *which makes the cattel that drink of it black, as the River* Haliacmon *makes them white.*

Axon, ŏnis, *the ſecond joint of the neck that moveth not.*

Axon, *a River of* Aſia minor.

Axŏna, *a River of the* Rhemi.

Axones, *the Inhabitants about* Axona.

Axŏnes, *the Tables of* Solons *Laws at* Athens.

Axos, *a City of* Cherſoneſus *in* Thrace.

Axumus, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Axumites, *the Metropolis of* Æthiopia.

Axungia, æ, *f.* (ab axis & ungo) *Greaſe for Cart-wheels.* * Axungia vitri, *the Fat or Flower of Glaſs floating on the Stuff whereof Glaſſes are made.*

Axus, *a River of* Macedonia, *and City of* Creet.

Axylis, *the Town* Porzeli *in* Africa.

Axylus, *a* Phrigian *in* Arisbe, *very Courteous to Strangers.*

A Z

Aza, *a Town of* Armenia minor, *another of* Pontus *in* Cappadocia; *also a Hill and City in* Paleſtine.

Azabenis Tænia, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Azagarium, *a Town of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Azamora, *a Caſtle of* Armenia minor.
Azan, *a Mountain of* Arcadia, *dedicated to* Cybele.
Azanes, *a People of* Arcadia.
Azani, *a People of* Scythia.
Azania, *a Countrey of* Æthiopia.
Azanium, *the Sea between* Æthiopia *and* India.
Azanius fons, *a Fountain, of which whoſoever taſtes, Loaths all other water and wine.*
Azar, *a Mountain in* Ægypt.
Azara, *a City of* Armenia major, *another in* Sarmatia Aſiatica.
Azarabi, *a City of* Sarmatia Aſiatica.
Azarithia, *a Fountain of* Phrygia *call'd* Epictetus.
Azatha, *a Town of* Armenia major.
Azazeni, *a People vanquiſhed by the Emperor* Severus, *whence he had the Surname* Azazenicus.
Azeca, *a City of the* Amorites *which by Lot fell to the Tribe of* Juda.
Azei, *and* Azeotæ, *a People of* Troas.
Azēlus, *g. without Zeal or Love.*
Azenia, *part of the Tribe* Hippothoontis *in* Attica.
Azetene, *part of* Armenia major.
Aziris, *a Town of* Marmarica.
Azilis, Aziris, *or* -rus, *a City or River in* Libya.
† Azimuth, *Circles meeting in the Zenith, and paſſing through all the degrees of the Horizon.*
Aziris, *a Town of* Armenia minor, *now* Arzichan.
Azizus, *a Name of* Mars, *from his Strength.*
Azochis, *a City about* Meſopotamia.
Azonax, *he that inſtructed* Zoroaſter *in Magick.*
Azonus, a, um, *without a Girdle or Zone.*
Azorus, *a City of* Pelagonia Tripolitis.
Azōtus, *a City of* Paleſtine *between* Aſcalon *and* Joppe.
Azotius, a, um, *of* Azotus.
Azuritanum, *a Town of* Africa.
Azylia, *a Town of* Epirus.
Azymus, a, um, *g. Unleavened, Sincere.*

B A

B *for* Bonus *or* Brutus.
B, Baal, (Heb.) *a Maſter, Lord.*
Baal, *an* Aſſyrian *Idol for* Jupiter.
Baala, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Juda.
Baalath, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Dan *built by* Solomon.
Baal-hermon, *a Mountain about* Libanus *on the Borders of* Paleſtine.
Baalmeon, *a City of the* Amorites.
Baarſates, *a River in* Babylon.
† Baba, *a Fool.*
Baba, *a Town in* Mauritania.
Babactes, *and* Bactes, *a Surname of* Bacchus.
Babæ, interj. *g. O Wonderful!*
Babbe, *a City of* Libya.
Babanenſes, *a People of* Spain.
† Babare, *to Prattle as Babies.*
Babas, *a Privy Counſellor of* Herodes Aſcalonita, *who at laſt pull'd out his eyes.*
Babel, *the Name of a City.*

Baben, *g. a Chain of Gold.*
Babilius, *a* Roman *who by the help of a certain herb ſail'd from* Sicily *to* Alexandria *in ſix days.*
Babilus, *an Aſtrologer in the time of* Nero.
Babotana, *a City of* Paropaniſus.
Babrantium, *or* Babra, *a Town of* Æolis.
Babrantius, a, um, *of* Babrantium.
Babulis, *a City near* Delta.
† Baburnus, a, um, *Fooliſh.*
† Baburrus, ri, *a Fool.*
Babylas, *a famous Martyr.*
Babylon, Bagdeth *in* Chaldea, *containing 60 miles in compaſs, the wall 300 foot high, and 75 broad; alſo the City* Alcairo, *in* Ægypt.
Babylonius *and* babylonicus, a, um, *of* Babylon. * Babylonica veſtis, *a Rich Garment of divers colours.*
Babylōnius, ii, *m. he that Calculateth Nativities.*
Babyrſa, *a ſtrong Caſtle of* Atropatia *in* Aſia.
Babys, *the Brother of* Marſyas, *who, when* Apollo *was about to flea him, was ſpared at the interceſſion of* Pallas, *as being not worth minding; Hence the proverb,* Deterius Baby tibiis canit, *grows worſe and worſe.*
Babyſenga, *a Mart Town of* India *without* Ganges.
Babylace, *a City in* Perſia, *whoſe inhabitants deſpiſe Gold.*
Bacales, *a People of* Libya *by the ſea.*
Bacalitis, *Part of* Æthiopia.
† Bacalarius, ii, *m. a Batchelour.* * Bacalarii milites, *Knights Batchelors.*
Bacare, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
† Bacario, *a Pitcher.*
Bacaſcami, *a People of* Arabia.
Bacaſis, *a Town in* Spain.
Bacatæ, *a People of* Marmarica.
BACCA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb *Baca* morus) *a Berry, alſo a Pearl.* * Bacca paluſtris, *a Whortle-berry.*
Baccæi, *a People in* Spain.
Baccalaureus, i, *m. as* Bacalarius; *a Batchelor of Arts.*
† Baccālia, æ, *f. a Bay-tree, or Laurel.*
Baccanæ, *a Town of* Etruria.
† Baccanes, *Clowns, or Countrey-folks.*
† Baccans, ntis, *Swelling like Berries.*
Baccātus, a, um, *Beſet with Pearls or Berries.* * Baccatum monile, *a Jewel ſet in Gold or Silver.*
† Baccaulum, *or* Bacaulum, *a Bier.*
† Baccea, æ, *a Water-veſſel.*
† Baccha, æ, *and* Bacchides, *f. a woman adminiſtring the Feaſts of* Bacchus.
Baccha, *a Town about* Mæotis.
† Bacchæum, i, *n. a Girdle.*
† Bacchana, æ, *a Curious work.*
Bacchānal, / Bacchānāle, lis, *n* } *the place where they Celebrated the feaſts of* Bacchus.
Bacchānālia, ium, orum, *n. the Feaſts of* Bacchus; *alſo the time when they were kept.* * Bacchanalia vivere, *to live Diſſolutely.*
Bacchānāliter, adv. *Madly.*
† Bacchania, æ, *f. Rage, Madneſs.*
Bacchans, ntis, *Raging, &c.*
Bacchar, ăris, / Baccharis, ris, *f.* } *the Herb Ladies-glove, or Clowns-Spikenard.*
Bacchātim, adv. *Ragingly.*

Bacchātio, ōnis, *f. a Raging, Drunkenneſs.* * Bacchationes nocturnæ, *Night Revels, Masks.*
Bacchātus, a, um, (of Bacchor) *Raging.*
Baccheis, *a Name of* Corinth.
Baccheis, ĭdis, *belonging to* Bacchus.
Bacchēum, *or* -eium, *a Wine-veſſel uſed in the Sacrifice of* Bacchus.
Bacchēus, *and* Bacchēius, a, um, *belonging to the unchaſt revels of* Bacchus.
Bacchemon, *the Son of* Perſeus *and* Andromeda.
† Bacchen, *an Ornament of the Neck.*
† Bacchi, *a kind of Cod-fiſh.*
Bacchi, *a Mountain of* Thrace.
Bacchĭchus, a, um, *of* Bacchus.
Bacchi aræ, *the Town* Baccharach *in* Germany.
Bacchi, *and* Antibacchi, *two Islands in the Gulf of* Arabia.
Bacchia, *a City of* Arabia.
Bacchiădæ, *a People of* Corinth *who upon their killing* Actæon, *were baniſhed and ſettled themſelves in* Sicily.
Bacchides, *a Præfect of* Meſopotamia, *alſo a Captain who betrayed the City* Sinope *to* Lucullus.
Bacchimones, *an Eaſtern People who ſay they invented the Rites of* Apollo.
† Bacchĭnal, lis, *n. a Wine-preſs.*
Bacchis, idis, *a Woman Prieſt of* Bacchus.
Bacchius, ii, *a Foot of three Syllables the firſt ſhort, and the other two long.*
Bacchius *and* Bithus, *two Excellent Fencers ſo equally matched, that they cauſed the adage,* Bithus contra Bacchium, *two knaves well met.*
Bacchor aris, (a Bacchus) *to Rage or Revel.* * Bacchari in aliquem, *to rail at one.* * Ferro Bacchari, *to fight as if one were mad.*
Bacchus, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Semele, *and God of wine; alſo the name of a Martyr who ſuffered under* Diocleſian.
Bacchylides, *a Cean Lyrick Poet.*
Baccĭfer, a, um, (a bacca & fero) *bearing Berries.*
† Baccīnum, *and* Baccine, *a Baſin, Water-veſſel.*
† Baccrana, æ, *f. a River let out.*
Baccula, æ, *f.* (a bacca) *a little Berry.*
Bacēlus, i, *m. an Effeminate and Luxurious man, even to a Proverb; alſo a Fool.*
Bacenis, *a great wood beyond the* Rhine.
† Baceo, are, *to Gird or Tye.*
Bachina, *and Iſland by* Smyrna.
Bachylus, *a Moderator of the Church of* Corinth.
Bācillum, i, *n.* / Bacillus, li, *m.* } (a Baculus) *a ſtick or ſtaff.*
Bacis, *the fifth King of* Corinth, *from whom their other Kings were called* Bacidæ, *and other men.*
† Baclæ, *Players ſhooes for women; alſo an Iron coloured Marble.*
† Bacrio, barrio, *or* baccio, *an old faſhion'd Veſſel to waſh hands.*
Bactes, *a Name of* Bacchus.
† Bacteis, *a Staff.*
Bactra, orum, *and* Bactrum, i, *the chief City of* Bactriana.
Bactri, *and* ani, *the* Bactrians *who were wont to caſt their old Parents to dogs.*

dogs, and the women live as they liſt.
Bactriana, a Countrey of Aſia.
Bactros, a River in the borders of Scythia giving name to the Countrey.
BACŬLUS, li, m. } (B'AKTPON)
Baculum, li, n. } a Cudgel, a Staff.
Bacuntius, a River of Pannonia.
Badacum, the City Salzburg in Germany.
Bada, or -as, a River of Syria, by which Memnon was buried.
Badena, a City of Helvetia, and another in Marchia.
Badeos, a City of Arabia fælix.
BADIUS, a, um, (a BAI'Σ palmæ ramus) Brown, Bay, Sorrel, Cheſnut-colour.
Badiza, the City Bath.
Badizo, are, to Walk, Pace or Amble. g.
Badizorus, the Son of Ithobalus King of Tyre, grandfather of Pygmalion and Dido.
Badoncus mons, Bannesdown by the City Bache.
Badrinus, a River of Æmilia, now called Santerno.
Baduhennæ, a Wood of the Friſij.
Bæa, a Mountain of Cephalenia.
Bæaca, a City of Chaonia.
Bæbe, a Town of Caria.
Bæbro, a Town of Spain.
Bæcyla, a City of Iberia near Hercules Pillars.
† Bæen, a Prieſts garment, a Tankard, a Collar of SS, or other jewels.
Bænis, the greateſt River of Portugal.
Bæotis, Venus amongſt the Syracuſians.
Bæsampſa, a City of Arabia near the red ſea.
Bæſippo, a Town in Spain.
† Bætis, Come hither.
Bæta, æ, f. a Shepherds garment, g.
Bætaria, the City Beſiers in France.
Bætarreni, a People of Cœloſyria.
Bæti, as Batavi, the Hollanders.
Bætica, the third part of Spain called Andaluzia.
† Bæticatus, a, um, Wearing a dark-coloured garment.
Bæticus, a, um, (a bætica) Brown, Dark-coloured.
Bætis, a River in Spain, in which they died wool of a curious colour.
Bætium, a City of Macedonia.
Bætius, a River of Arabia fælix.
Bætogabra, a City of Judæa.
Bæton, an Hiſtorian in the time of Alexander.
Bætulo, a Town in Spain.
Bætulum, the River Baſen in Spain.
Bæturia, a part of Spain.
Bætylus, the name of that Stone which Saturn devoured inſtead of Jupiter.
Bæus, he that ſteerd Ulyſſes's Ship.
† Baſer, a, um, Groſs, Thick.
† Baſer, i, m. the Foam of the Sea.
† Băfeus, or pheus, a Dyer.
Baga, a City of Africa.
Bagadania, the name of a place in Strabo, ſome read Bagadonia.
Bagauum, the City of the Nervii.
Bagaudæ, arum, Out-laws of Gaul living by robbery.
Bagiſtane, a Mountain of Media.
† Bagium, ii, n. a Leek.
Bagoas, an Eunuch beloved of Alexander.
Bagôe, whom ſome think to be Sybilla Erythræa.
Bagrada, a river of Carmania, another in Africa, where Attilius Regulus ſlew a Serpent 120 foot long.
† Bagula, æ, f. a Bridle.
Baharim, the name of a City in the Tribe of Benjamin.
† Baia, æ, f. a Haven.
Baiæ, arum, a City of Campania, famous for hot Baths.
† Baianæ, arum, a place where Merchants wares were received.
Baia, g. Gifts which were yearly given by the Emperor and Patriarch the week before Palm-ſunday.
Bajazeth, a King of the Turks taken by Tamerlane, carried about with him in his cage.
Bainardi Caſtellum, Bainards Caſtle in London.
Bainus pons, Bainbridge in Yorkſhire.
Baienni, a Town in Bavaria.
Baiocæ, the City Bayeux in Normandy.
Bajonula, æ, f. } a Bed carried in a
Bajulana } journy.
† Bajulatinus, a Maker of Sheaths or Scabbards.
Bajŭlo, are, (a bajulus) to Carry like a Porter.
† Bajŭlum, li, n. a ſaddle.
BAJŬLUS, li, m. (ab heb. pagnal operare) a Bearer, Porter, a Factor.
Bajus, a, um, Bay colour. See Badius.
Balaam, the Son of Beor and the name of a City.
Balacrus, ſon of Amyntas, and Commander of Alexanders Auxiliary Forces. Alſo a Nobleman of Cilicia.
BALÆNA, æ, f. (Φ'AΛAINA) a Whale. * Balænaria virga, a Whale-bone rod.
Balagrus, a Greek hiſtorian.
Bălănātus, a, um, Annointed with the oil of Balanon or Ben.
Balanea, a Town on the Borders of Syria.
Balanæ, a Town of Syria cava.
† Balaniæ, arum, Grapes.
† Bălănilium, ii, n. the Flower of the wild Pomgranat.
Bălăninus, a, um, of balanus, or Fruit of the Oak. * Oleum balaninum, Oil of Nutmegs.
† Bălăniſtæ, Gatherers of maſt.
† Bălănitæ, a kind of large Grapes.
Bălănitis, idis, f. a kind of Cheſnut.
Bălănius, a, um, of Balanon.
Bălăntipyrgon, a City of India within Gauges, now Capilampa.
BALĂNUS, i, f. [B'AΛANOΣ] a kind of Maſt. Alſo a Suppoſitory like an Acorn.
† Balanus, a Center-fiſh.
Balari, the Inhabitants of the hilly parts of Sardinia.
† Balaris, noble Agrimony, Three-leaf, Liver wort.
† Balattrum, i, n. and Balathuſtinum, i, n. a Bath.
Balatoni, a People of Corſica.
Bălātro, ōnis, m. (q. barathro) a Babler, Prater. Alſo Rogue, and Raſcal.
† Balātum, i, n. a Bleeting.
Bălātus, ūs, m. (a balo) a Bleeting of Sheep.
Bălauſtīnus, a, um, like the Flower of Pomgranat, Aſtrictive. from
Bălauſtium, ii, the Flower of a Pomgranat.
Balbè, adv. Stammeringly.
Balbia, a City of Auſonia.
Balbillus, a Præfect of Ægypt in Nero's time.
Balbinus, a Roman Emperor.
Balbo, are, to ſtutter.
Balbūcinor, ari, to Muffle in the mouth.
Balburra, a City of Lycia.
BALBUS, a, um, (a ſono) Stuttering, Stammering.
Balbus, a Sirname of the Attilii, and a Mountain in Africa.
Balbūties, ei, f. a Stammering.
Balbūtio, ivi, ire, to Stammer, or Muffle in the mouth. * Balbutit Scaurum, Stammers out Scaurus.
Balcea, a City about Propontis.
Balchus, a River of the Colchi.
Baldequinus, a King of Damaſcus, vanquiſhed by Baldwin.
Baldraca, a poor Maid, that would not be corrupted by the Emperour Otho.
† Baldutta, æ, Strained Milk.
Balduinus, the name of ſeveral Kings, and other men.
Baldus, a City of Phœnicia.
† Bălea, æ, a Sling.
Bălearis, re, that may be Thrown in a ſling.
Băleares, two Spaniſh Iſlands, called Majorque, and Minorque, whoſe Inhabitants were excellent ſlingers, and their children never eat their break-faſt till they had beat it off of a beam with a ſling.
Balearius, a, um, belonging to the Baleares.
Băleārius, ii, m. } A Slinger
Băleſtrator, ōris, m. } or he that
Băleātor, ōris, m. } Slings.
Balech, a City built by Solomon.
† Balenaceus, a, um, of a Whale.
Baleſium, a Sea-town in Italy.
Baletus, the Son of Hippo, firſt Founder of Corinth.
Baliardus, a Peripatetick Philoſopher of Paris.
† Baliaria, æ, f. or Belliaria, the herb called Lychnis coronaria.
L. Balierius, Catiline's Uncle.
Bălĭneum, ei, n. g. } a Bath or hot
Balineæ, arum, f. } Houſe.
Bălĭneenſes, a People of Italy.
† Balioca, æ, f. a great Drinking cup.
Balis, a City of Libya, where the god Balis was worſhipped.
BALISTA, or Balliſta, æ, f. (a BA'ΛΛΩ jacio) a Croſs-bow, an Engine to caſt Darts or Stones. * Baliſta Chalybea, a Steel bow. * Baliſta fulminaris, a very great Engine to defend the Banks of a River.
Băliſtārium, ii, n. a mount for Engines.
Băliſtārius, a, um, belonging to ſuch Engines.
Băliſtārius, } a Maker of Croſs-
Baliſtrarius, ii, m. } bows, Slings, an Engine-maker.
† Baliſtro, are, to Sling.
† Băliſtrum, ri, n. a Sling.
Băliſo, are, to bleat often.
Bălius } of a dark bay.
Baliolus, a, um, } See Badius.
Bălius, one of Achilles's horſes, ſo called from the colour.
† Balivus, i, m. a Bayliff.
Balla, a City of Macedonia.
Ballatha, a City of Meſopotamia.

† Ballēca, *Gold ore, an Ingot.*
† Ballematicum, ci, *n. a Song or Dance to the Cymbal.*
† Ballerus, ri, *m. a Bleek or Whiting.*
† Ballia, *for* Balliſta, *a Sling.*
† Ballio, are, *to Bail.*
Ballio, onis, *the name of a Pimp in* Plautus.
Balliſta, *a croſs-bow. See* Baliſta.
Balliſta, *a Mountain of* Gallia Ciſalpina.
† Balliſtēum, ei, *n. a Ballad or Madrigal of Rhythms.*
† Balliſtro, are, *to hurl or Caſt.*
† Balliſtrum, *as* Balliſtra.
† Ballo, are, *to throw ones body.*
† Ballo, ere, *to Sling out.*
† Ballo, *a Sea-monſter.*
Ballonoti, *a People of* Scythia Europæa.
Ballote, es, *the herb called Stinking Horehound. g.*
† Ballūca, æ, *f. Gold ore, alſo a Veſſel wherein Gold is powr'd.*
† Balluſtrum, i, *n. a place where many Baths are.*
Balnea, orum, } *Baths, publick places*
Balneæ, arum, } *to waſh in. See* Balneum.
† Balneānus, i, *m. a Bath-keeper.*
Balneāre, ris, *n.* (a Balneum) *Money paid for Bathing.*
Balnearis, re, *and* Balnearius, a, um, *pertaining to Baths.*
Balneārium, ii, *n. a place where the Bath is in ones houſe.*
Balneāticum, ci, *n. the Mony paid the Bath-keeper.*
Balneātor, ōris, *m. the Maſter of the Bath.*
Balneātōrius, a, um, *belonging to the Baths. Alſo Inquiſitive into, and Medling with other mens matters.*
Balneātrix, īcis, *f. a Miſtreſs of the Bath.*
† Balneo, are, *to Bathe.*
Balneŏlum, i, *n. a little Bath.*
Balneum, i, *n.* (ΒΑΛΑΝΕΙΟΝ) *a Bath, or private waſhing place.* * Balneum Mariæ, *a diſtilling of water from a glaſs, ſtanding in another veſſel of Water with Fire under.*
† Balnītor, ōris, *m. a Bath-keeper.*
Bālo, are, (a ſono) *to Bleat like a Sheep, to treat of the nature of ſheep in* Varro.
Balœum, *a City of* Macedonia.
Balſa, *a City of* Luſitania.
† Balſamelæon, *the Juice or Oil of balm.*
Balſāmĭnum, i, *n. or* -na, *Balſam.* -*from*
Balsāmĭnus, a, um, (a balſamum) *made of Balm.*
Balſāmita, æ, *an* Indian *herb, alſo Coſt mary.* * Balſamita minor. *Maudlin.*
Balſāmĭtus, a. um, *Annointed with balm.*
† Balſămo, are, *to embalm.*
BALSAMUM, i, *n.* (ΒΑΛΣΑΜΟΝ) *Balm, or the Balm-tree.*
† Baltearius, a, um, *wearing a belt.*
Balteum, ei, *n.* } (ab *heb.* abanet
Balteus, ei, *m.* } cingulum ſacerdotale) *a belt or purſe.*
† Balteus, i, *m. a Purple colour.*
Balthaſar, *a King of* Babylon, *under whom the City was taken by the* Perſians.

Baltheŏlus, i, *m. a ſmall Belt or Girdle.*
Baltheum, -us, *for* balteum *or* -us.
Baltia, *an Iſland in the* German *Sea.*
Baltium mare, *a* German *Sea, ſo called of* Baltia.
† Balūca, æ, *a great drinking pot.*
† Balum, li, *n a Heap or Congeſtion.*
† Balus, li, *m. a Stink.*
† Baluſtrinus, *a place where many Baths are.*
† Balux, ūcis, *m. he that Sleeps with another; alſo Gold Sand, or a wedge of Gold.*
Balyras, *a River of* Peloponneſus.
† Bama, æ, *f. a Deſolateneſs.*
Bamba, *a King of* Spain.
† Bambācĭnus, a, um. *of Cotton.*
† Bambācion, *Cotton, Bumbaſt.*
Bambālio, ōnis, *m. a Stammerer. g.*
† Bambata, *Squills.*
Bamberga, *a City of* Franconia.
Bamborum, *a River of* Mauritania *full of Crocodiles.*
Bambyca, *or* -ce, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Bambycatii, *a People of* Tygris, *who bury their Silver and Gold, leſt it ſhould corrupt them.*
Bamothbaal, *a City in the Tribe of* Dan.
† Bamum, i, *n. Vinegar mingled with oil.*
Bamuræ, *a People of* Libya.
† Banamica, *a kind of Vine.*
Banaſa, *or* -aſſa, *a City of* Mauritania.
Banatia, *the Town* Banſey *in the Borders of* Scotland.
Banaurides, *Iſlands of* Tuſcany.
† Bānauſus, ſi, *an Artificer working by fire; a handicraftſman.*
Banchus, *the Fiſh* Aſellus, *alſo a Tortoiſe. g.*
† Bancus Regius, *the Kings Bench.* * Bancus communis, *the Common Pleas,*
Bancona, *the Town* Openheim *in* Germany.
† Banda, æ, *a Band of Souldiers.*
Banda, *a River in* Syria. * Bandæ, *the Popes Arms.*
† Banderia, æ, *and* banderium, i, *n. a ſmall Banner uſed by the* Romans *in war.*
Bandobena, *a Town of* India.
† Bandŏphŏrus, *a Standard bearer.*
† Bandum, i, *n. the General's ſtandard.*
† Bandus, a, um, *Flexible, Moveable.*
† Bandus, i, *a Band of Souldiers.*
Bane, *the name of a City in the Tribe of* Dan.
Bangorium, *the City* Bangor *in* Wales.
Baniſæ, *or* Baſaniſæ, *a People of* Thrace.
Banna, *a River of* Ireland.
† Bannarettus, *a Knight Banneret.*
† Bannire, *to Outlaw, or proſcribe.*
† Bannita, æ, *f Complexion.*
† Bannitus, a, um, *Baniſhed, Excommunicated.*
Bannius, *a River in* Ireland.
Bannomanna, *an Iſland before* Scythia.
† Bannōrium, *and* bannerium, *a Banner.*
† Bannus, i, *or* bannum, i, *n. Baniſhment, Outlawry.*
† Banna matrimonialia, *the Banns of Matrimony.*
Bantia, *a City of* Italy.

Bantii, *a People of* Thrace.
Banurri, *a People of* Tingitana.
Banus, *the River* Ban *in* Lincolnſhire.
Bāpheus, ei, *m a Dyer. g.*
Baphia, æ, *and* Baphia, orum, *a Dye-houſe.* *Baphiorum procurator, *the Emperours Overſeer of the Dye-houſes. g.*
Bāphīce, es, *f. the art of Dying. g.*
Baphīcus, a, um, *belonging to Dying. g.*
Baphium, ij, *n. purple g.*
Baphius, a, um, *of purple. g.*
Baptæ, *Prieſts of the unchaſt Goddeſs* Cotytto *at* Athens; *alſo a play made by* Eupolis *againſt them, for which they drowned him.*
† Baptes, *a ſoft ſtone of an excellent ſavour.*
Baptiſma, ătis, *n,* } (a baptizo) *Bap-*
Baptiſmus, i, *m.* } *tiſm, Dipping,*
Baptiſmum, i, *n.* } *Waſhing. g.*
Baptiſta, æ, *m. he that Baptiſeth.*
Baptiſta, *the Daughter of* Galeatius *who wrote books of humane frailty, and true Religion.*
Baptiſterium, ii, *n. a Font, Baſon, Bath. g.*
Baptiſator, ōris, *m. a Baptiſer.*
Baptiſo, are, *g. to Baptiſe, Waſh, Sprinkle.*
Baptus, *a River of the* Dareſii.
Barabanes, *or* -tanes, *a King of* Perſia, *who perſecuted the Chriſtians.*
Barac, *the name of a City in the Tribe of* Dan.
Barace, *an Iſland of* Gedroſia.
Baracum, *a Town of* Cyrene.
Baracura, *the City* Bengala *of* India, *without* Ganges.
Baragala, *a Town of* Æthiopia.
Baramalacum, *a Town of the* Nabathei.
† Barangi, *the Key-bearers to the Emperour.*
Barathra, *a City of Africa.*
Bārăthro, ōnis, *m. a Spendthrift. From*
Bărăthrum, i, *n. g. a deep place in* Athens, *into which malefactors were thrown headlong; alſo any deep places, Hell.* * Barathrum macelli, *an exceeding great glutton.*
BARBA, æ, *f.* (a ΠΑΡΕΙΑ gena) *a Beard.* * Barba Jovis, *Sengreen.* * Barba ſenis, *or* petræ, *a herb with long leaves like hairs.* * Barba capri, *Medewort, Goats-beard.* * Sapientem paſcere barbam, *to let his hair grow to the end he may ſeem grave.* * Ante barbam doces Senes, *Jack ſprat would teach his grandame.*
† Barbamentum, ti, *n. a Beard.*
† Barbanus, i, *m. an Uncle.*
Barbăra, *a virgin Martyr of* Nicomedia, *and other women.*
Barbări, *a City of* Aſia.
Barbărē, adv. *Barbarouſly, Rudely.*
† Barbaræa, æ, *f. Winter-creſſes.*
Barbăria, æ, } *Barbarity, Rude-*
Barbaries, ei, *f.* } *neſs, Cruelty.*
Barbaria, Barbary, *the chiefeſt part of* Africa, *containing four Kingdoms,* Tunis, Algiers, Feſſe, *and* Morocco, *anciently any Countrey except* Greece.
† Barbăricarius, ii, *an Embroiderer.*
† Barbărĭcum, ci, *n. a ſhout or Cry in an Army like the* Barbarians; *alſo the Storehouſe where the* Greek *Emperour laid up the* Barbarians *ſpoils, and preſents.*

Bar-

Barbărĭcus, a, um, } of Barbaria, & Phrygia, *barbarus, rude, ignorant.* * Barbaricæ veſtes, Phrygian *embroidered clothes.*
Barbărus, a, um, }

Barbăries ei, *f. Barbarouſneſs, Incivility.* * In ipſa barbarie, *among the very Barbarians.*

Barbariſmus i, *m. a Barbarous kind of Speech. g.*

Barbărium, *a Promontory of* Spain.

† Barbărizo, are, *to Imitate, or Favour* Barbarians.

Barbărollŏmos, *he that ſpeaks barbarouſly. g.*

BARBĂRUS, a, um, (a ſono) *Barbarous, Ignorant, Rude.* * Immanis ac barbara gens, *a rude illiterate People.*

Barbaria, *a Town of* Arabia.

Barbātius, *or* Barbius Philippicus, *a Flatterer highly promoted by* Antonius *the third.*

† Barbātōria, æ, *f. the Barbers ſhop, or Trimming of the Beard.*

Barbātŭlus, a, um, *having but little Beard, or neatly Trimmed. From*

Barbatus, a, um, (a barba) *Bearded.*

Barbatus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

† Barbeſco, ſcere, *to begin to have a Beard.*

Barbeſola, *a Town of* Spain, *now* Marbella ; *alſo a River whence it had the name.*

† Barbĭcellārius, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Barbĭger, a, um, (a barba & gero) *wearing a Beard.*

Barbĭlla, æ. *f.* (a barbula) *a little Beard.*

† Barbiſta, *or* Barbitiſta, æ, *m. a Player upon the Lute.*

† Barbĭtium, ii, *n. a Beard.*

† Barbĭtōndium, ii, *n. a Barbing.*

Barbĭtonſor, ōris, *m.* (a barba & tonſor) *a Barber.*

† Barbĭtōria, æ, *f. a Trimming the Beard.*

Barbĭtōrium, ii, *n. a Barbers-ſhop.*

BARBITOS, *or* -us, *f. & m.* } *a lute. g.*
Barbitum, i, *n.* }

† Barbitus, *having a Beard.*

Barbo, ōnis, } (a barba) *a Barbel.*
Barbus, i, }

† Barbotina, æ, *f. Wormſeed,*

Barbŭla, æ, *f.* (a barba) *a Little or neat Beard.*

† Barbulus, li, *m. a Barbel.*

† Barbura, æ, *f. Fooliſhneſs.*

† Barburra, æ, *m. a Sot, Fool.*

† Barbūtus, a, um, *having a great Beard.*

Barbyſes, *or* Barbyſſus, *a River of* Byzantium.

† Barca, æ, *f. a Bark, Lighter.*

Barcæi, *a People of the* Colchi *and* Iberi, *that burnt their friends which did of diſeaſes, as being idle, but thoſe that died in war they caſt to vultures, as being valiant.*

Barcani, *a People near the* Hyrcani.

† Bareārius, ii, *m. a Ship wright.*

Barcon, *or* -ca, *the ſame as* Marmarica ; *alſo the Nurſe of* Sichæus.

Barcæus, a, um, *of* Marmarica.

† Barcella, *or* barcula, æ, *a little Ship, or boat.*

† Barcellarius, ii, *m. a Bargeman.*

Barcha, *a Surname of a moſt noble* Carthaginian *Family, of which* Hannibal *was ; thence* Barchina factio, *which favoured the* Barchæ.

† Barchus, i, *m. a Fool.*

Barchuſa, *a ſmall City of* Phœnicia.

Barcino, *a famous City in* Spain, *now* Barcellona, *built by* Amilcar.

† Bardaici cuculli, *Cowled or Hooded Cloaks.*

† Bardāna, æ, *f. the great Bur.*

† Bardariota, æ, *m. a Souldier of the guard.*

Bardaſanes, *a learned Prelate of* Meſopotamia, *who wrote againſt* Marcion.

† Bardes, is, *m. a ſlave.*

Bardeſanes, *a Hiſtorian of* Babylon *in the time of* Alexander Severus.

Bardi, orum, *Poets and Philoſophers amongſt the ancient* Britains *and* Galls.

Bardei, *or* Bardæi, *certain ſlaves of* Dalmatia.

Bardiacus, a, um, *of the* Bardæi.

Bardillus, *a King of the* Illyrici *vanquiſhed by* Philip.

Bardines, *a River by* Damaſcus.

† Bardītus, ti, *m. a Song of the old* Bards.

Bardo, *a Mountain in* Italy.

Bardocŭcŭllus, li, *m.* (a bardus & cucullus) *a ſhort* French *Cloak, with a hood to it for travelling.*

† Barducium, ii, *n. a Spear or dart.*

Barduli, *a People of* Cantabria *in* Spain.

Bardum, *a Town in the Alps.*

BARDUS, a, um, [à ΒΡΑΔΥ`Σ tardus] *blockiſh, ſottiſh.*

Bardus, *a King among the* Celtæ, *famous for the invention of Poetry and Muſick.*

Bardyetæ, *a People of* Spain.

Barea, *a Town of* Spain.

Barene, *a City of* Media.

† Barga, *a Barge.*

Bargaſa, *a City of* Caria.

Bargeni, *a People of* Africa.

Bargus, *a River of* Thrace.

Barguſti, *a Weſtern People by the River* Iberus.

Bargyla, *a City of* Aſia minor.

Bargylus, *a Mountain of* Aſia.

Bari, *a City of* Phrygia.

Băria, *a* Greek *accent called a grave, g.*

† Bărigĕnus, ni, *a ſtranger.*

Bărīne, *the name of a perjured harlot in* Horace.

† Bărinus, a, um, *Heavy ; alſo a kind of fiſh.*

Baris, idos, *f. an* Ægyptian *Boat, wherein were carried dead bodies to burying ; alſo a River in* India, *and a Caſtle near the Temple of* Jeruſalem, *g.*

† Barithos, *a gem full of red ſtreaks.*

Barium, *a Town in* Barry *in* Apulia.

Barlaamus, *a Monk whoſe Book concerning the Pope's Supremacy was firſt put out by* Johannes Luidus.

† Barnacida, *a garment that children wear.*

Barnichius, *a River of* Peloponneſus.

Bargnuus, *a Town of* Macedonia.

BĀRO, onis, *m.* [à ΒΑΡΥ`Σ gravis] *a Block-head, Free-holder, a Baron.*

Baronatus, ſis, *m. a Baronie.*

Baro, *a woman addicted to Philoſophy ; whence unskilfull Philoſophers were called* Barones.

Baron, *g. the herb Savin.*

† Bārōniſſa, & Baronettiſſa, *a Baronets wife.*

Bārōnia, æ, *f. a Barony, the Fee of a Baron.*

† Bārōnŭlus, Baronettus, *or* Baruncŭlus, *a Knight Baronet.*

† Bārōſus, ſi, *m. a Fool, Proud, Factious, ſeeming to be that he is not.*

Barra, *a Town in* Italy.

† Barridus, a, um, *Proud.*

Barrinus, a, um, *of, or like an Elephant.*

Barrio, ire, *to Bray, or Cry like an Elephant.*

Barritus, ûs, *a braying of an Elephant ; alſo the ſhout of the* Roman *Army ready to Engage.*

† Barrus, a, um, *ſtrong like an Elephant.*

BARRUS, ri, *m.* (ab Heb. *begnir pecus,* vel a ſono ſuo) *an Elephants tooth, or Elephant.*

Barſa, *the Iſland* Bardſey.

Barſine, *the Wife of* Alexander *the Great.*

Barthabaces, *a Prieſt of* Cybele.

Barthenos, *the Wife of* Noah *in* Epiphanius.

Bartholomæus, i, *m. Bartholomew.*

Bartolus, *a Lawyer of* Saxoferratum.

Barulum, Barrolum, *or* Baretum, *the Town* Barletta *in* Apulia.

† Băruncŭlus, li, *m. a man ſomewhat ſtrong.*

† Barus, a, um, *Ruddy.*

Baruſſæ, *five Iſlands in the* Indian *Sea.*

† Băryce, *a kind of Building of Houſes.*

Barygaſa, *a famous Mart Town of* Gedroſia ; *alſo a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Barzanes *a King of* Aſſyria *vanquiſhed by* Ninus.

Baſabocates, *a People of* Aquitain.

Băſaltes, *g. a kind of Marble.*

Baſan, *the Countrey of King* Og.

Băſanicæ, *a People of* Thrace.

† Băſănites, tis, *m.* } *a Touch-ſtone, or Whet-ſtone.*
† Băſănus, }

Baſanus, *the King of the* Sicambri.

† Baſcalda, æ, *a Baſin of Braſs.*

† Baſcăna *Trifles that Smiths hanged before their ſhop-windows.*

† Baſcanus, *a Countrey-man.*

Baſcath, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Juda.

† Baſcauda, æ, *f. a Basket.*

Baſera, *a City of* Phœnicia.

Băſiātio, onis, *f.* (a baſio) *a kiſſing.*

Băſiātor, ōris, *m. a Kiſſer.*

Băſiātus, a, um, *Kiſſed.*

Baſilea, *a Queen.*

Baſilea, *the City* Baſil *in Germany.*

Baſilei, *or* Baſilii, *a People of* Sarmatia.

Baſileus, ei, *g. a King.*

Baſileus, *a River of* Cyprus.

Băſīlia, *an Iſland of* Pontus.

Băſīlĭca, æ, *f. g. a Royal Pallace, Exchange, a Cathedral Church ; alſo the herb Gentian ; alſo a Steeple.*

Băſīlĭcè, adv. *Magnificently, Utterly.*

Baſilicum, *a Kings Robe : the herb Baſil ; a kind of Vine ; alſo the greater Walnut. g.*

Băſīlĭcus, a, um, *g. Magnificent, Royal.* * Nux Baſilica, *a Walnut.* * Baſilicus ſinus, *the* Perſian *Bay, waſhing on* Ionia.

Baſilidæ, *a People of* Scythia Europœa.
Baſilides, *an Heretick of* Alexandria, *who held that there were* 365 *Heavens, that the Soul only was ſaved, not the Body.*
Băſilinda, æ, *f. the Play called one Penny, Queſtions and Commands.*
Baſiliopotamos, *the Old Name of the River* Eurotas.
Baſilippum, *a Town in* Spain.
Baſilis, *a City of* Arcadia, *alſo an Hiſtorian, who wrote the Affairs of* India.
Băſilīſcus, ci, *m. a Baſiliſk or Cocatrice.* g.
Baſiliſcus, *the Brother of* Auguſta, *Baniſhed by* Zeno *to* Lemnos.
Baſiliſene, Turcomannia *in* Armenia major.
Baſilius magnus, *Biſhop of* Cæſarea, *Enemy to the* Arrians, *and therefore Baniſhed by* Valens.
Baſilus, *a General of the* Opitergini, *who aſſiſted* Anthony; *and other Men.*
Baſingum, Baſing *in* Hantſhire.
Baſinni, *a People of* Arabia
Băſio, are, (à baſium) *to kiſs wantonly.*
Băſis, is, *f. the foot or baſe of a Pillar, the Ground-work of any thing.* * Baſes ſtructiles, *Foundations of Pillars made of rough Stones or Bricks.* g.
Baſiſtani, *a People of* Spain.
BASIUM, ii, *n.* (à ſono) *a kiſs, or buſs.*
Baſoropeda, *a Country of the* Medes.
Baſſarius, *a Name of* Bacchus.
Baſsărĭcus, a, um, *belonging to* Bacchus, *or his Prieſts.*
Baſsăris, idis, *f. a Prieſt of* Bacchus; *alſo a Garment of* Bacchus's *Prieſts.* g.
† Baſsātum, ti, *n. a Chawn or Chap in the Earth.*
Baſſiana, *a Town of* Pannonia, *now* Boſſega.
Baſſianus, *the Name of an Emperour; alſo a Biſhop.*
† Baſſus, a, um, *Low, Groſs, Fat.*
Baſſus, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*
Baſſus Cæſius, *a Lyrick Poet, to whom* Perſius *wrote his ſixth Satyr.*
Baſta, *a Town in* Italy.
† Baſtaga, *Carriage.*
† Baſtagia, æ, *a Victualling the Camp.*
† Baſtăgiārius, ii, *m. a Porter, a Victualler for the Camp.*
Baſtanalus, *a Haven of* Arabia.
Baſtanei, *a People of* Arabia Deſerta.
Baſtarne, *and* Baſterne, *a People of* Sarmatia Europœa.
Baſterani, *a People of* Ægypt.
Baſterbini, *a People in* Italy.
† Baſterna, æ, *f. a cloſe Litter, Sedan.*
† Baſternārius, ii, *m. a Carrier or Guider of the Litter.*
Baſteum, *a ſtrong Caſtle of* Italy.
Baſtitani, *a People of* Spain.
Baſulii, *a People of* Libya.
† Bat, *tuſh, huſh! interj.*
Bata, *a Town in* Aſia.
Batala, *an Ancient Town in* Italy.
† Bătālare, *to handle his Arms.*
† Batalaria, æ, *f. a kind of Purple.*
Batalarius, ii, *m. the ſame as* Bacalarius.
† Batalium, ii, *n. a Battel, Fight.*

Bătalus, *a wanton Minſtrel, who firſt uſed Womens Shooes upon the Stage; alſo a Name given* Demoſthenes *when he was a Child.*
Batana, *a place near* Euphrates.
Batancæſara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Batanææ, *a Town in* Syria.
† Bataris, *a Name of a Serpent.*
Bătavi, orum, *the* Hollanders.
Batavia, æ, Holland.
Batavodurum, *a Town in* Holland, *called* Wyck De Duerſteden.
Bate, *part of the Tribe* Ægeis.
Batea, *the Daughter of* Teucer, *and Wife of* Dardanus.
Bateni, *a People by Mount* Caucaſus.
Batenis, *the Caſtle* Battenburg *in* Guerderland.
Baterſega, Batterſey *in* Surrey.
† Batha, *an Oyl-mill.*
Bathanatii, *part of* Pannonia.
Băthēa ponti, *bottomleſs places in the Sea of* Pontus.
Batheus, *or* Bathys, *a River in* Sicily.
† Bathin, *Linnen Garments or Breeches.*
Bathonica, Batha, Bathe *City.*
Bathuel, *a City of the Tribe of* Simeon.
† Băthus, a, um, *Deep, Ancient.*
Bathycles, *a certain ſordid Rich Man; whence the Proverb* Bathyclis calix.
Bathycolpus, *a River by* Boſphorus *of* Thrace.
Bathyllus, *a Young Man of* Samos, *beloved of* Anacreon, *and others.*
Băthynon, g. *Profound.*
Batiæ, *a City of* Epirus.
† Baticula, æ, *f. Sampbire or Sea-fennel.*
Batieia, *the Tomb of* Ilus *in* Troas.
Batina, *or* Bantina, *a Town of* Apulia.
Bătillum, i, *n.* } (q. patulum) *a*
Batillus, i, *m.* } *Fire-pan, Chafing-diſh, Pad-ſtaff, Sickle.* * Batillus cubicularius, *a Warming-pan, Bed-pan.*
† Bătinio, ire, *to ſtrike.*
† Bătinum, ni, *n. a Black-berry or Dew-berry.*
† Bătiocus, -ca, *and* Batiaca, Batiola, *a Pot out of which Wine is poured; a Wine-bottle.*
BATIS, is, *f.* (à ΒΑΤΗ rubus) *the Herb Sampbire; alſo a little Bird.*
Bătis, idis, *f. a Ray or Skate.*
† Bătium, *a kind of Linnen Breeches uſed by Prieſts.*
Batne, *a City of* Oſrhoëna.
Baton ſynopenſis, *a* Perſian *Hiſtorian; alſo a Charioteer of* Amphiaraus.
Bătos, g. *a Black-berry-tree.*
Bătrăchītes, g. *a ſtone like a green Frog.*
† Bătrăchium, ii, *n. a Paint for Faces inſtead of Vizards; alſo the Herb Ranunculus.*
† Batrachius, ii, *m. the ſtone found in the Toads Head.*
Bătrăchŏmyomăchia, æ, *f. the Battel between the Froggs and Mice.* g.
Bătrăchos, g. *a Frogg.*
Bătrăchus, i, *m. a ſwelling under the Tongue with an Inflammation; alſo a Sea fiſh, called a Sea-devil.*
† Batritæ, arum, *Kine.*
Batarus, *the Name of a River.*

† Battata, *Potato of* Virginia.
Battiades, Callimachus, *the Son of* Battus.
Battiadæ, *the People of* Cyrene.
Battis, *a Maid Celebrated by* Philetas *the Poet.*
Battŏlŏgia, æ, *f.* (à Battus) *vain babling.* g.
Battŏlŏgus, i, *m. a vain babler.* g.
Batton, *a certain Comedian.*
Battus, *the Founder of* Cyrene *in* Africa. *Alſo a Shepherd turned into the ſtone Index by* Mercury *for Diſcovering his Theft. Alſo a ſimple Poet full of vain repetitions.*
Batulum, *a Caſtle of* Campania.
Batum, *a River in* Italy.
Batum, i, *n. a kind of Colour.*
BATUO, ere, (à ΒΑΤΕΩ *i. e.* ΠΑΤΕΩ calco) *to Beat, Fight.* * Batuere rudibus, *to play at Waſters or Cudgels.*
Batuatores, *Players, or Fighters at Waſters.*
† Batur, ūris, *n. a kind of Herb.*
† Batus, i, *a liquid Meaſure of* 72 *Sextaries; alſo a kind of Fiſh, whoſe Gall is good for the Ears. Alſo a Bramble.*
Batus, *a Greek Hiſtorian.*
Bavaria, *a Dukedom in* Germany.
Baubor, ari, (à ſono) *to bark or bawl.*
† Baucalis, *and* le, *and* Baucaſtis, *a Veſſel to waſh or cool Cups in.*
† Baucălium, ii, *n. a drinking veſſel with a narrow Mouth.*
Baucis, *the Wife of* Philemon, *who Entertained* Jupiter *and* Mercury *Travelling through* Phrygia. *Alſo an Old Herb-Woman.*
Băvius, *and* Mævius, *two Fooliſh Poets, who envied* Virgil.
† Băvio, ire, *to Boaſt.*
Bauli, *a Town in* Italy.
Bauma, *a Town in* Æthiopia.
Bavota, *a Town of the* Salentines.
Bautica, *a River of* Gallia Ciſalpina.
Bautiſus, *a River of* Serica *in* Aſia.
† Baxa, *and* -ea, *f. a Pattin, wooden Clog, ſhooes uſed by the* Cynick *Philoſophers made of the Bark of Palm-trees.*
Bazacata, *an* Indian *Iſland.*
Bazanis, *a City of* Armenia.
Baziotha, *the Name of a City in the Tribe of* Juda.
B. D. *for* bonum datum.
Bdellium, *an* Arabian *black Tree bearing Gum; alſo the Gum it ſelf, ſweet in ſmell, bitter in taſte.*

B E

B. E. *for* bonorum emptor, *or* bona ejus, *or* eorum.
Beatè, adv. *Happily, Proſperouſly.*
Beatĭfĭcus, a, um, (à beatus & facio) *making Happy.*
Beatĭfĭco, are, *to make Happy, or Bleſſed.*
Beatitūdo, inis, } *Bleſſedneſs.*
Beatĭtas, atis, *f.* }
Beatrix, icis, *f. a* Roman *Virgin, and Martyr.*
Beatŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Happy.*
Beatulus, li, *a Rich Spark.*
Beatus, ior, iſſimus, (of beor) *Happy, Rich.* * Beatus ager, *a Fruitful Field.*
Bebiani, *the* Ligurians *in* Italy.
Bebius, *a Mountain of* Campania, *breathing out Fire like* Ætna.

Bebius Pamphilus, a Roman Conſul.
Bebius maſſa, an Informer under Veſpaſian.
† Bebra æ, f. a kind of Dart uſed by the Barbarians.
Bebriăcum, a Town in Italy, where Vitellius overcame Otho.
Bebryces, or Bebrycii, a People of Thrace.
Bebryx, a King in the Pyrenean Mountains.
Becabunga, æ, ſ. Sea-purſlain or Brook-lime.
Becare, a very Convenient Haven of Aſia
Bēchĭca, orum, g. Medicines againſt the Cough.
Bechicus, a, um, g. of the Cough.
Bechion, ii, n the Herb Foal-foot, or Ale-hoof. g.
Bechires, a People of Scythia, who came into Italy, and became great Drinkers of Wine.
Beda, a Venerable Monk in England near Newcaſtle.
† Bedegnor, (Arab.) the white Thiſtle.
† Bedella, æ, f. a kind of Drug and Horſe-leech.
Bedellus, li, m. a Beadle.
Bedfordia, Bedford.
Bedirum, a City of Libya.
Beduini, certain Arabians and Saracens, who ruſhed into the Battel without Armour, referring all to Fate, thinking Death unavoidable.
† Bee, the Voice or Cough of Sheep.
Beelſephon, the Name of a City in Ægypt.
Beelzēbub, (Heb.) the Lord of Flies.
Beer-ramath, a City of the Tribe of Simeon.
Bel, the Name of the Babylonian Idol.
Bel, or Beles, the Name of Apollo among the Aquileienſes in Italy.
† Bela, an Old word for a Sheep.
Bela, a King of Pannonia, and ſeveral Kings of Hungary; alſo the Name of a City.
Beleaſtartus, the Son of Hiram King of Tyre.
Beledonii, a People by the Ocean.
† Belemnita, a Thunderbolt.
Belenus, the ſame as Beles, or the Sun.
Beleus, a River of the Tyrians.
Belgæ arum, Low Dutch-men.
Belgicus, a, um, Dutch. Alſo the Inhabitants of Hantſhire, Wiltſhire, Somerſet-ſhire.
Belgites, a People of Pannonia.
Belgium, a Country of the Belgæ.
Belgius, a King of the Gauls; alſo a River of Libya.
Belial, (Heb.) the Devil, Unprofitable, without Yoak.
Belĭdes, Palamedes, or any of the ſtock of Belus.
Belion, a River of Calaica.
Belippo, a Town in Spain.
Bēlis, ĭdis, a Daughter or Grand-Daughter of Belus. * Bēlĭdes, the 50 Daughters of Danaus, who Married ſo many Sons of Ægyſthus, and by their Fathers Advice ſlew them all in one Night, ſaving Hypermneſtra, who ſaved Lynceus. Their Puniſhment in Hell is feigned to be a pouring Water into a Tub full of holes; whence the Proverb, Danaidum dolium, an unſatiable Glutton.

Beliſarius, a Fortunate General under Juſtinian, but being both feared and Envied, had both his Eyes put out.
Belĭtani, the ſame as Luſitani.
Belitra, a Town in Italy.
Bella, a Town in Campania.
† Bellăcitas, ātis, f. Warlikeneſs.
† Bellăciter, adv. Warlikely.
BELLARIA, orum, n. (a bellus) Banquetting-diſhes, Junkets.
† Bellāria, æ, f. the Flower of the Herb Lychnis.
Bellātor, oris, m. (a bello) a Warriour. * Bellator enſis, an arming-ſword. * Bellator equus, a War-horſe.
Bellātōrius, a, um, pertaining to War or Warriours. * Jumenta bellatoria, War-horſes.
Bellātrix, īcis, f. a Warlike Woman. * Bellatrix triremis, a Gally for War. * Iracundia bellatrix, Anger cauſing one to Fight.
Bellātŭlus, li, (a bellus) a pretty little Pigſnie.
Bellax, ācis, adj. Warlike.
Bellè, adv. well, prettily, pleaſingly. * Bellè negare, to deny with a pretty Excuſe. * Cætera bellè, the reſt are at a good paſs. * Non bellè reſpondent, don't agree very well.
Bellelanda, Biland in York-ſhire.
Bellĕrŏphon, ontis, the Son of Glaucus, who not yielding to Sthenobœa, Wife of Prætus, accuſed him falſly to her Husband, who thereupon ſent him with Letters to Jobates, King of Lycia, to kill him; hence the Proverb, Bellerophontis literas affert. But overcoming all dangers, Jobates Rewarded him with his Daughter, and part of the Kingdom; whereupon Sthenobœa killed her ſelf.
Bellerus, a King of Corinth, from the killing of whom Bellerophontes had his Name, being before called Hipponomus.
Bellethani, a People of Spain.
Belli, in or by War.
Bellĭco, are, to wage War.
Bellĭcōſè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Warlikely, Valiantly.
Bellĭcoſus, ior, and iſſimus, a, um, Valiant at Arms, Warlike. * Bellicoſus annus, ſpent in War.
Bellĭcrĕpus, a, um, (a bellum & crepo) ruffling in Armour. * Bellicrepa ſaltatio, a Dancing in Harneſs.
Bellĭcum, ci, n. an Alarm, or Signal to Battel. * Bellicum canere, to ſound an Alarm; alſo to Encourage or ſtir up.
Bellĭcus, a, um, Warlike, Martial.
Bellĭfer, a, um, (a bellum & fero) making War.
Bellĭger, a, um, Martial, Warlike.
Bellĭgero, are. to make War.
Bellianus, a Roman, whoſe Houſe was Burnt at the Funeral of Caius Cæſar.
Bellinus, a Biſhop of Padua.
Bellinus ſinus, Billinsgate.
Bellior, and -us, more Gallant and Gay.
Bellĭpŏtens, ntis, Potent, Puiſſant, Mighty in War.
Belliſama, Rhibel River, or Mouth in Lancaſhire.
BELLIS, ĭdis, f. (a bellus) the Daiſie.
Belliſsĭmè, adv. very finely. * Belliſſimè navigare, to Sail with a brave Wind.
Belliſsĭmus, very good, fineſt.
Bellĭtūdo, inis, f. Fairneſs.
De Bello Campo, the Family Beauchamp.
De Bello Monte, the Family Beaumont.
Bellocliyum, or Bellodeſertum, Beldeſert in Warwick-ſhire.
Bello, are, } to make War.
Bellor, ari, } to make War.
Bello, the City Lariſſa in Spain.
Bellocaſſi, a People among the Celtæ, they are called Bayeux.
Bellogradum, the Town Belgrade, or Griechiſch Weiſſenburg in Germany.
Bellōna, the Siſter of Mars.
Bellōnarii, Bellona's Prieſts, who Sacrifice their own Blood to her.
Bellōſus, a, um, Warlike.
Bellovaci, the People of Bellovacum, the Town Beauvais in France.
Belloveſus, a King of the Celtæ, now called Beavis.
BELLUA, æ, f. (a bellum, vel ab Heb. balang deglutivit) any great or Cruel Beaſt, a Monſter, Whale.
Belluatus, a, um, Painted or wrought with Beaſts. * Belluata tapetia, Tapiſtry ſo wrought.
† Bellues, the Murrain.
† Belluilis, le, Beaſtly.
Belluīnus, a, um, (a bellua) belonging to a Beaſt, Cruel.
Bellŭlè, adv. Featly, Prettily.
Bellŭlus, a, um, (a bellus) Fair, Trick, Gallant.
BELLUM, li, n. (a ΠΑ΄ΛΛΩ vibro, vel q. duellum) War, Battel, Conflict. * Bellum trahere, to lengthen out the War. * Bella anni, Spring and Fall, wherein are moſt Storms and Tempeſts. * Bellum dare alicui, to make one General. * Poſt bellum auxilium, after Death the Doctor.
Belluōſus, a, um, or Beluoſus, full of Monſters.
BELLUS, a, um, (q. benellus, a benus, i. e. bonus) Fair, Pretty, Proper, Courteous, Flatterer. * Fronte ac vultu bellus, Smiling.
Belna, the Town Beaulne in Burgundy.
† Belo, are, to Bleat.
Belochus, the ninth and nineteenth King of Aſſyria.
Belon, a City and River in Spain.
Belōne, es, f. a Fiſh like a Needle. g
Bēlonoides, g. two proceſſes from the Foundation of the Temple-bones.
Bēlos, g. an Arrow or Dart, the Compaſs of the Firmament; alſo a Pavement.
Belſinum, a City in Spain.
Belua, a great Beaſt. See Bellua.
† Belvidere, Sparrow-tongue.
† Belulcus, -cum, or Belelius, a Surgeons Inſtrument to draw out Arrow-heads.
Belunum, a Town of the Venetians.
Bēlus, the Father of Ninus, and King of Aſſyria; alſo Jupiter the Son of Saturn or Nimrod, the firſt Man that was made a god: a River of Scythia where Glaſs was firſt found.
Belzoin, a precious Gum of the wood Aloes.
Bemarcus, a Sophiſter of Cæſarea,

who wrote the Acts of Prince Conſtantine.
Bembina, a Town of Nemæa, whence Bembinites bellua, the Nemean Lion.
Benacus, a Lake in Lombardy.
† Benorius, or Bennarius, Maſter of a Waggon, or Players carried about in Carts.
Bendis, a Name of Diana among the Thracians.
Bendidia, Sacrifices to Diana.
Běne, a City of Creet.
Běnè, melius, optimè, adv. Well, Happily, Proſperouſly. * Benè longus ſermo, a tedious Diſputation. * Benè eſt alicui, it fares well with him * Illi bene eſt ligno, Plaut. he has Wood enough. * Velim benè venire, I wiſh it may be for your turn. * Benè vale (at the end of Letters, &c.) Farewell.
† Běněa, or -um, places where water goes out of the Earth.
† Běnědīcè, adv. with fair Speech.
Běnědīco, xi, ctum, to Bleſs, Speak fair, Commend.
Běnědicta, æ, f. the Herb Benet, Avens.
Běnědictio, onis, f. a Bleſſing, Commending.
Běnědictum, i, n. a good ſaying, an Honeſt Report, Loving and kind Speech. * Běnedicta, fit and wiſe ſayings.
Běnědictus, i, m. Benet; alſo the firſt Founder of Monks in Italy.
Benedictus, a, um, (of benedicor) Bleſſed.
Běnědīcus, a, um, Bleſſing or Praiſing.
Běněfăcio, fēci, ctum, to do one a good turn. * Benefit beneficium, a Benefit is well beſtowed.
Běněfactum, i, n. a good Deed, a Benefit. * Bene-facta, great Exploits.
Běněficentia, æ, f. Liberality, Bounty.
Běněficialis, le, belonging to a Benefice.
Běněficiārius, ii, m. he that receives a Benefit, or is Priviledged; alſo a Penſioner.
Běněficiarius fundus, a Fee-farm, Copy-hold, holden by ſome Service.
Běněficium, ii, n. a Benefit, Service, Help, Good turn, Favour, Priviledge, Benefice. * Beneficii ſui centuriones, ſuch as he himſelf had Advanced. * Meo beneficio, by my means. * In ſummo beneficio, as a great kindneſs.
Běněficus, ntior, entiſſimus, Beneficial, Liberal.
Běněfio, ieri, to be Benefitted, or Pleaſured.
Běněměrens, ntis, Deſerving well.
Běněměrěor, eri, to deſerve well, to do a good turn.
Běněměritus, a, um, (of benemereor) having deſerved well.
Běněſuadus, a, um, (a bene & ſuadeo) Adviſing or Counſelling well.
Beneventanum, i, n. a kind of Babyloniſh Attire.
Běněventum, a Town of the Hirpini called Maleventum before the coming of the Roman Colony thither.
Běněvŏlè, adv. Favourably, with good will.
Běněvŏlens, ntior, ntiſſimus, Favourable, Friendly, bearing good Will. * Benevolentiſſimi officio fungi, to do the part of a very dear friend
Běněvolentia, æ, f. Favour, Good will. * Præſtare benevolentiam alicui, to bear good will toward.
Běněvolus, a, um, (a bene & volo) Friendly, Willingly.
Benjamin, a Spaniſh Jew, who wrote a Journal of all the remarkable things in the world; and other men; alſo one of the twelve Tribes.
Běnignè, ius, iſſime, adv. Courteouſly, Liberally, Bountifully, Largely. * Benignius vivere, to live in good Fellowſhip. * Benignè monſtrare viam, to be ready to ſhew a Stranger the way. * Benignè audire, to hear one out patiently.
Benignĭtas, tatis, f. Bounty, Liberality, Favour, Grace, Gentleneſs. * Summa cum benignitate audire, to hearken with Gentleneſs and Clemency.
Běnigniter, adv. Bountifully.
Běnignus, a, um, (a bene) Liberal, Courteous, Bountiful, Lucky, Fruitful. * Vini ſomniq; benignus, much given to ſleep and wine. * Terra benigna, a Fruitful Countrey. * Benigno vultu & Sermone, very courteouſly.
Benignus, the firſt Biſhop of Divio in Burgundy, where he ſuffered Martyrdom.
Benlauni, a People of Vindelicia.
Ben-merodach, the Eighth King of Babylon.
† Benna, æ, f. a Waggon, Dung-cart, a Cradle.
Benna, bena, or benæ, a City of Thrace.
Bennicus, a, um, of Benna.
Bennaventa, the Weedon in Northamptonſhire.
Benſirach, a very ancient Hebrew Author of moral ſentences.
† Benus, the old word for bonus.
Benzoinum, the gum Benjamin, or Benzoin.
BEO, are, (a ΒΑ'Ω eo, vel ΒΙΩ' vivo) to Bleſs, Comfort, make Rich, Happy. * Cælo aliquem beare, to make one a Saint. * Se beare, to take his Pleaſure.
Beon, a City of the Amorites beyond Jordan.
Bepyrus, a City on the Eaſt of Ganges.
Berabæ, a Town of India without Ganges.
Berabanna, a Mart-town of India, without Ganges.
Berambe, a City of Babylonia
† Berběrion, a Shell-fiſh wherein Pearls breed.
BERBĚRIS, is, f. the Barberry tree. White thorn tree.
Berbycæ, a certain People that kill all that live above ſuch a time.
Berbis, a Town of Pannonia.
Bercerelius, a Mountain of Macedonia
Bercheria, Berkſhire; Berchenſis. thereof.
Bercorcates, a People of Aquitain.
Bere, a City of Arabia deſerta, and another of India within Ganges.
Berechingum, Berking in Eſſex.
Běrěcynthes, a Phrygian Nation.
Běrěcynthia, the mother of the Gods, ſo called from Berecynthus, a mountain of Phrygia.
Beregra, a Town in Italy.
Beregrani, the People of Beregra.
Berengaria, the Wife of Richard King of England, Daughter of Garſias King of Navarre.
Berengarius, an Italian Captain, and other men.
Berěnice, the name of ſeveral women; alſo an Ægyptian Queen, who upon the return of Ptolomæus Lagus, cut off her hair and ſent it to Venus's Temple.
Berenices coma, the Hair of Berenice turn'd into a Triangle of ſeven Stars at the tail of Leo; alſo the name of ſeveral Cities.
Berenicis, part of Africa about the City Berenice
Berintheates, a River of Arcadia, on the Banks of it is the Town Berenthe.
Beres, a City of Thrace.
Berethis, a Town of Æthiopia.
Berex, a Nation between India and Æthiopia.
Berge, a Town of Thrace, where Antiphanes the Comedian was born.
Bergæus, an Inhabitant of Berge.
Bergepolis, a City of the Abderites.
† Bergia, æ, f. a Rod or Mace.
Bergidum, a City of Spain call'd Berdun.
Bergintrum, and Bergintrum, a Covent of St. Bernard upon the top of the Alps.
Bergion, and Albion, two Giants ſlain by Jupiter in a ſhowre of ſtones.
Bergiſtani, a People of Spain.
Bergium, a City of Germany.
Bergomum, a Town in Italy.
Bergula, a City of Thrace.
Bergulia, a City of Spain, and another of France.
† Běrilliſtica, æ, the Art of ſhewing any ſhape deſired in a glaſs.
Běrillus, a Prelate of the City Boſtrena in Arabia, reduced by Origen from ſeveral Errors.
Berinſona, a Town of Inſubria, call'd Belinzona.
Beripara, a Town in Thrace.
Beris, or Baris, a Mountain in Armenia, where the Ancients thought many were ſaved in the time of the flood, and that Noah's Ark reſted there; alſo a River in Cappadocia.
Berklea, Berkley in Gloceſterſhire.
Bermundi Inſula, Bermondſey in Surrey.
Bernardi Caſtellum, Bernard-caſtle in the Biſhoprick of Durham.
Bernama, a Town in Spain.
Bernardus, i, m. Bernard; alſo an ancient Father Abbot of Claravallis, A. D. 1127.
Bernava, a Town of Spain call'd Benavar.
Bernenſes, a People of Rhætia.
Běrnia, Ireland.
† Bernicla, a Barnicle.
† Běro, ōnis, a Sack or Satchel.
Beroa, a Town of Theſſaly.
Beroe, an old Woman of Epidaurus, the Nurſe to Semele, in whoſe ſhape Juno perſwaded her to deſire Jupiter to come to her in the ſame manner as he uſed to come to Juno; alſo other women.
Berœa, a City of Macedonia, the People Berœenſes.
Běroſus, a Chaldean Aſtrologer; alſo an Hiſtorian who ſome think was equal with Moſes; alſo a Hill
in

in Taurica, *having three Fountains which kill without remedy and without pain.*
Beroth, *the Name of a City.*
Berroſa, *a Town of* Æthiopia.
Berſabora, *a large City about the River* Naarmalcha.
Berſane, *a Widow beloved by* Alexander *the Great.*
Berſilia, *a Countrey of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Berſima, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Berſinum, *or* belſinum, , *a City in* France.
Berta, *a City in* Macedonia.
Bertha, *Wife of* Baldwin, *Earl of* Holland, *married by* Philip *King of the* Franks.
Bertulphus *a King of the* Mercians.
Berubium, *a Promontory on the East of* Scotland.
Beruchenſis, *of* Berkſhire.
Beruna, *the City* Verona *in* Italy.
Berwicus, Berwick *upon* Tweed.
Beryllus, li, *m. a precious Stone, ſix ſquare and greeniſh. g.*
Berytus, *a City of* Phœnicia; *another in* Arabia, *called alſo* Dioſpolis.
BES, eſſis, *m.* (q. Des, i. e. Deeſt ſc. triens aſſis) *Eight ounces weight; alſo eight parts of an Acre divided into 12 equal parts.*
Beſa, *a Fountain of* Theſſaly, *between* Oſſa *and* Olympus.
Beſadæ, *a People of* India *without* Ganges.
† Beſāla, æ, *f. wild Rue.*
Beſaro, *a City in* Spain.
Beſbicus, *a ſmall Iſland about* Cyzicus.
Beſcia, *a City of* Auſonia.
Beſecath, *the Name of a City of the Tribe of* Judea.
Beſidiæ, *a Town of the* Brunii.
Beſippo, *or* Beſſippo, *a Port-town in* Spain.
Beſor, *the Name of a River in the Countrey of* Paleſtine.
Beſſa, *a City of* Phocis, *another in* Locris, *and a Caſtle of* Peloponneſus.
Beſſara, *a city of* Aſſyria.
Beſſarion, *a Learned Cardinal, very bountifull toward learned men; he wrote in Defence of* Plato, *againſt* Trapezuntius.
Beſſālis, le, (a bes) *of Eight ounces or inches.*
Beſſas, *or* beſas, *an Iſland of* Abydos, *which heretofore gave Oracles.*
Beſſi, *a People of* Thrace, *near* Pontus, *living upon Robbery.*
Beſſus, *a Prefect of* Bactriana, *who ſlew* Darius.
Beſſyga, *a Mart-town of* India.
Beſſygas, *a River at* Beſſiga.
Beſſygiæ, *a People eating mens fleſh.*
BESTIA, æ, *f.* (a ΒΙΑΣΤΗ'Σ violentus, vel a ΒΟΤ'Σ bos &c.) *a Beaſt, Fowl, or Fiſh, a Serpent.* * Ad beſtias damnare, *to adjudg one to be torn in pieces by wild Beaſts.* Lucius Beſtia, *a man mentioned in* Catiline's *conſpiracy by* Saluſt.
Beſtiālis, le, *Beaſtly.* * Villi beſtiales, *ſhag hairs.*
† Beſtiālitas, ātis, *f. Beaſtlineſs.*
Beſtiāliter, adv. *in a Beaſtly manner.*
Beſtiārium, ii, *n. a place where beaſts are kept.*
Beſtiārius, a, um, *of a Beaſt.*
Beſtiārius, ii, *m. one condemned to fight with wild Beaſts.*
Beſtiŏla, æ, *f.* (a beſtia) *a little Beaſt or Serpent.*
Beſtius, a, um, *Beaſtly, Cruel.*
BETA, æ, (a ſimilitudine literæ) *the herb Beet.* * Inſipidior beta, *a Witleſs fellow.*
Beta, *a City in the Gulf of Æthiopia.*
Betaceus, *of or like a Beet; alſo a little Beet.*
Betaſii, *a People in* Brabant.
Betarmones, *the Corybantes.*
† Betēle, *or* betre, *Baſtard-pepper.*
Beteoricæ, *or* Betoricæ Inſulæ, *Iſlands of* Scotland.
Bethacarma, *a Town of* Paleſtine.
Bethania, *a Town on the ſide of Mount* Olivet.
Beth-lehem, *the name of two Cities, one of the Tribe of* Juda, *the other of* Zebulon.
Beth-phage, *a little Town on Mount* Olivet.
Bethotrophius, ii, *m. an Hoſpital.*
† Bēto, onis, *f. a kind of Bird.*
† Beto, ere, *to Go.*
Betonica, æ, *f. the herb Betony.* * Betonica pauli, *the herb Fluellin, Speedwell.* * Betonica altilis, *or* Coronaria, *the Clove-gilliflower.* * Betonica ſuperba, *Pinks.*
† Betoræ, arum, *Thorns.*
BETŪLA, } (a batuo, vel a
BETULLA, æ, *f.* } ΠΕΤΑΛΟΣ tener) *a Birch-tree.*
Betuletum, i, *n. a Grove of Birches.*
Betulo, *a Town and River of* Spain.
Betūlus, li, *m. a precious ſtone of the white Jaſper kind.*
Betunica, *a City of* Spain.
Beturia, *a Countrey of* Spain.
Betuſa, *a Town of* Meſopotamia.
Beverlea, Beverley *in* Yorkſhire.
Beverlacenſis, *the People of* Beverley.
Bezabde, *a City of* Aſſyria.
Bezeni, *a People of* Galatia.
Bezoar, *a precious Stone very Cordial.*
Bezoardicus, a, um, *of* Bezoar.

B F

B. F. *for* bonum factum, *or* bona fide, fortuna, filia, *or* fœmina.

B G

B. G. *for* bona gratia.

B H

B. H. *for* bonus homo, bona Hereditaria, *or* bonorum Hæres.

B J

B. J. *for* bonum judicium.
Biæon, *or* biæum, *g. Wine made of Raiſins and Salt water.*
Biana, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.
Biandina, *a town of* Laconia.
† Biangŭlus, a, um, *having two Corners.*
† Biānor ŏris, *m. one that is Strong.*
Biānor, *the ſurname of* Ocnus, *who built* Mantua.
† Biarchia, *the Office of* Biarchus.
Biarchus, i, *or* -a, æ, *m. an Officer in the Emperour's Court and Camp for proviſion of Victuals. g.*
Bias, antis, *one of the ſeven wiſe men of* Greece *being asked why he carried nothing out with him when the City was taken, anſwered,* Omnia mea mecum porto; *alſo a King of the* Argives.
Biaſori, *a People of* India.
Biatia, *a Town in* Spain.
Bibācitas, ātis, *f. a Quaffing, Extraordinary drinking.*
Bibācĭter, adv. *Swillingly.*
Bibacta, *an Iſland at the mouth of* Indus.
Bibācŭlus, a, um, (a bibax) *always Drinking, Swilling.*
Bibācŭlus, *a Poet of* Cremona, *and another mentioned by* Cæſar.
Bibacum, *a City in* Germany, *now* Bibrach.
Bibaga, *an* Indian *Iſland full of ſhellfiſh.*
Bibali, *a People of* Spain.
† Biballum, i, *n. an Inſtrument of Husbandry.*
Bibaſis, *a River of* India.
Bibaſtus, *a City of* Thrace.
Bibax, ācis, (a bibo) *Swilling, Quaffing.*
† Bibelles, lis, *a Double coat.*
† Biberes, *ſmall Cups wherein Monks had their drink meaſured.*
Biberius, *a name given* Tiberius *for his greedy drinking of wine.*
Bibecia, æ, *f. too much Deſire of drink.*
Bibiana, *a* Roman *Virgin and Martyr under* Julian.
† Bibīnaria, æ, *f. a menſtruous woman.*
† Bibīnarium, ii, *n. Menſtruous blood.*
† Bibīno, are, *to Deſile with menſtruous blood.*
† Bibiones, um, *little Flies breeding in wine.*
Bibiſcum, *the Town* Vivis *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Bibītor, ōris, *m. a Drinker.*
Bibitur Imp. *they Drink.*
Bibium, *a City of* Liburnia.
† Bibix, icis, *f. a Fight between two.*
Biblia, *the Wife of* Duillius, *who firſt Triumphed after a Naval victory; being blamed by her husband for not telling him of his ſtinking breath, anſwered, that ſhe thought all mens breath had ſo ſmelt.*
Biblia, orum, *g. the Bible.*
Biblina, *a Countrey of* Thrace.
Bibliŏgrăphus, i, *m. a Scrivener, or Book-writer. g.*
Bibliolachas, Didymus *ſo called, who wrote 3500 Books.*
Biblion, ii, *n. a Book, Volumn. g.*
Bibliŏpēgus, i, *m. a Book-binder. g*
Bibliŏpola, æ, *m. a Book-ſeller. g.*
Bibliŏthēca, æ, *f. a Library, and a great company of Books.*
Bibliŏthēcālis, le, *of a Library.*
Bibliŏthēcārius, ii, *m. a Library-Keeper.*
† Biblum, i, *the Card of a Ship.*
Biblus, i, *f. an* Ægyptian *ruſh which they made paper of; alſo a Book; alſo a River of* Naxos.
BIBO, bi, itum, [ΠΙ'ΝΩ] *to Drink.* * Avida aure bibere, *to Hear attentively.* * Bibere more Græco, *to take off ones cups briskly.* * Bibere colorem (*of Wool, &c.*) *to take ſuch a colour.* * Bibere mandata, *to forget his Errand by being whittled.*
Bibo, ōnis, *m. a great Drinker.*
Bibonum, *a Town in* Germany.
Bibonius, *and* bibōſus, *as* bibax.
Bibratte, *the Town* Beaulne *in* France.
Bibrax, *a Town in* Gallia Belgica.
Bibroci, *the men of* Bray *hundred.*

Bībŭlus, a, um, (a bibo) *Sucking up quickly, Drinking up greedily.* * Charta bibula, *Blotting-paper.* * Bibulus lapis, *a Pumice-ſtone.*
Bibulus, *the Ille Collegue of* Julius Cæſar.
Biburgum, *the City* Biborge *in* Denmark.
† Bīcarium, ii, *n. a Drinking-cup.*
† Bīcellium, ii, *n. a Houſe with two Sellars.*
Biceps, ipĭtis, (a bis & caput) *having two Heads or Parts.* * Civitas biceps, *a City divided into two Factions.*
† Bīcerniæ, arum, *a Double Garment.*
† Bicerres. Pl. *Garments Fringed or Furred on both ſides.*
Bices, *a Fen or Marſh near* Mœotis.
Bīchordulus, a, um, (a bis & chorda) *with two ſtrings.*
† Bicion, *g. a Vetch.*
Biclinium, ii, *n. a Chamber with two Beds or Tables.*
† Biclus, i, *m. a Sea-calf.*
Bicŏlor, ōris, *m.* (a bis & color) *of two Colours.*
Bicomus, *a River in* Germany.
Bīcornis, e, (a bis & cornu) *with two Horns or Corners.*
Bīcorpor, ŏris, adj. (a bis & corpus) *having two Bodies.*
† Bicoxus, a, um, (a bis & coxa) *having two Hips.*
Bīcŭbĭtālis, le, *of two Cubits.*
Bicurgium, *the City* Erford *in* Germany.
Bida, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Bidaicum, *a Town of* Auſtria.
Bidaſpis, *a River of* India.
† Bidella, æ, *a kind of* Indian *and* Arabian *tree.*
† Bīdellium, ii, *n. Water dropping out of the Elm.*
Bīdens, tis, *m.* (a bis & dens) *a two grained Fork.*
Bidens, tis, *f. a Sheep of two years old, or with two teeth longer than the reſt.*
Bīdental, ālis, *n. a Place thunder-ſtruck to be expiated by the Sacrifice of a ſheep.*
† Bidento, are, *to Dig, or Sacrifice with a bidens.*
Bideris, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Bidis, *a Free Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Bidine, *a City of* Scythia, *and of the* Bulgari.
Bidini, *a People near the* Citarii.
Biduceſii, *a People of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.
Bīduum, ui, *n.* (a bis & dies) *a ſpace of two dayes.*
Biendia, *a Haven in* Spain.
Biennālis, le, } (of bis *and* annus) *of Two years.*
Biennis, e, }
Biennium, ii, *n. the ſpace of Two years.*
Biennus, *a City of* Creet.
Biepti, *a People of* Dacia.
Bīfāriam, } adv. *two manner of ways.*
Bifārie, }
Bifārius, a, um, *which may be ſpoken or taken Two ways.*
† Bīfax, *a Double-face, Double faced.*
† Bifer, *or* bĭfĕrus, a, um, *Bearing double, or Twice a year.*
† Bifēra, *or* bivira, *a Woman that has had two Husbands.*
Bīfidātus, a, um, } *Cloven, jagged, of* (of bis *and* findo) *Cleft, or Cut in two.*
Bīfidus, a, um, }

Bīfīnium, ii, *n.* (a bis & finis) *a Diviſion between two bounds.*
Bīfŏlium, ii, *n.* (a bis & folium) *the herb Tway-blade.*
Bifōris, re, *having a Double door or Leaf.* * Tibia biforis, *a Pipe that has two ſtops or holes.* * Biforis cantus, *a tune played on a pipe with two rows of holes.*
Bīformātus, a, um, } (a bis & forma, *of two ſhapes.*
Biformis, e, }
Bifrons, tis, adj. *having two Faces.*
† Bīfur, *a Double or Great Thief.*
Bīfurcātus, a, um, } *two Forked.*
Bifurcus, a, um, }
Biga, æ, *f.* (*q.* bijuga) *a Cart or Chariot of Horſes coupled ſide-ways.* * Rheſi niveæ citæque bigæ, *white and ſwift Coach-horſes.*
Bīgamia, æ, *f. the marrying of two Wives. g.*
Bīgămus, i, *m. he that hath two Wives. g.*
Bīgārius, ii, *m. a Chariot man or Waggoner.*
Bigaſtrium, *a City of* Spain.
Bigātus, a, um, *having the Image of a cart drawn with two horſes.* * Nummi bigāti, *the Roman* Denarii Conſulares.
Bigemmeus, a, um, } (a bis & gemma) *having two Jewels or Buds.*
Bigemmis, me, }
Bigĕnĕris, re, } (a bis & genus) *Begot of two ſeveral kinds, Mongrel.*
Bigener, a, um, }
† Bīgens, *born of Parents of diverſe Nations.*
† Bīgĕnus, a, um, *of Two divers kinds.*
† Bigēra, æ, *f. a ſhort Cloak.*
Bīgermen, inis, *Corn of two ſorts, Meſlin.*
Bigerra, *a City of* Spain.
† Bigerrīca, cæ, *f. a Garment with Goats fur.*
Bigeriones, *or* bigerrones, *a People of* Aquitain.
Bigis, *a City of* Drangiana.
† Bignæ, arum, *Twins.*
Bii, *a People of upper* Pannonia.
Bījŭgis, ge, } (ex bis & jugum) *coupled ſide by ſide.*
Bijugus, a, um, }
* Curriculum bijuge, *drawn by two Horſes.*
† Bilabrum, i, *a thing with two Lips or Brims.*
† Bilāgium medicamentum, *a Medicine againſt Choler.*
Bīlanx, cis, *f.* (a bis & lanx) *a Ballance.*
Bilbilis, *the Town* Bilbo *in* Spain; *alſo the name of a River that Hardens iron.*
Bilbina, *a City of* Perſia.
BILBIO, ire, (a ſono, vel a bullio) *to Sound or Hum like a Bee, or as water poured out of a Bottle.* * Bilbit amphora, *the Pan boils.*
Bilbium, *a Town in* Spain.
† Bilex, adj. *Twice-folded.*
† Bīlibra, *two Pound weight.*
† Bīlībralis *and* bilibris, re, *of two pound.*
Bilinguis, gue, } (a bis & lingua) *Speaking two Languages, Double-tongued, Deceitful.*
Bīlinguus, a, um, }
Biliōſus, a, um, (a bilis) *Cholerick, Churliſh.*
BILIS, lis, *f.* (*q.* bis lis, vel *q.* bulis a bullio, vel, ut fel, a ΧΟΛΗ id.) *Choler, Melancholy, Anger.*

Bilis, *a River in* Aſia.
Bīlix, icis, adj. (a bis & licium) *Woven with a double Thred, double Platted.*
† Billa, æ, *a Bill.*
Billæus, *a River of* Paphlagonia.
† Bīlongus, *Twice as long.*
Bīluſtris, re, (a bis & luſtrum) *of Ten years ſpace.*
† Bīlītes, *Beaſtly men.*
† Bimalchus, *the God* Bacchus.
† Bīmarcus, ci, *m. he that has been twice Married.*
Bīmăris, re, (a bis & mare) *between two Seas.*
† Bīmărĭtus, *twice Married.*
Bimāter, tris, *the Name of* Bacchus, *who had two mothers,* Semele *and* Jupiters *Thigh.*
† Bīmātor, ōris, *m. a Doubler.*
Bīmātra, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Bīmātus, ūs, *m.* (a bimus) *the ſpace of two years.*
Bīmembris, bre, (a bis & membrum) *of two Parts or Members.*
Bīmenſis, ſis, *the ſpace of two Months.*
Bimeſtris, tre, (a bis & menſis) *of two Months.*
† Bīmo, are, *to Double.*
Bimonium, Bincheſter *in the Biſhoprick of* Durham.
Bīmŭlus, a, um, *of two Years.* } *from*
Bīmus, a, um, (a bis, ut binus) *two Years old.*
† Bīmus, i, *m. Diet appointed by the Phyſitian.*
Binagara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Bīnarius, a, um, (a binus) *of Two.*
Bingium, *the Town* Bingen *in* Germany.
Bīni, æ, *a.* (a bis) *Two by Two; alſo Two.* * Centeſimis binis fænerari, *to gain two in the Hundred.*
† Binio, ōnis, *a Piece of money valuing Two-pence.*
Binna, *a City of* Aſſyria.
Bīno, are, *to join Two together.*
Bīnōminis, ne, } (a bis & nomen) *having Two Names.*
Bīnōmĭnus, a, um, }
Binoctium, ii, *n.* (a bis & nox) *the ſpace of Two Nights.*
Binonium, *or* -vium, Bincheſter *in* Durham.
Binſitta, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Bintha, *a City of* Libya.
Bioea, *a City of* Sardinia.
Bion, ōnis, *an Eloquent Philoſopher of* Boryſthenes, *and other men.* * Bionei ſermones, *Satyrs.*
Bionia, *a City of* Italy.
Biŏthānătos, *g. Violently ſlain, Twice dead, Self-murderer. g.*
Bioticum metrum, *a Meaſure whereby we buy and ſell things neceſſary for uſe. g.*
Biottia, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Bipālium, ii, *n.* (a bis & pala) *a Grubbing Ax.*
Bipalmis, me, (a bis & palma) *of two Spans, two Handfuls broad.*
Bīpartior, *or* bipertior, iri, *to Divide in two.*
Bipartitò, *or* bipertitò, adv. *in two Parts or Faſhions.*
Bīpartitus, *or* bipertitus, a, um, *Divided in two.*
Bīpărus, a, um, (a bis & pario) *which hath Brought forth twice.*
Bipărens, ntis, *Open on both ſides.*
Bipĕdālis, le, (a bis & pes) *of two foot long.* * Bipedalis moduli homines,

mines, *of very mean condition.*
Bipedāneus, } *a Foot thick or*
Bipedanus, a, um, } *deep.*
Bipedimui, *a People of* Aquitane.
Bipennella, } *Pimpernel or Bur-*
Bipennula, æ, *f.* } *net.*
Bipennĭter, a, um, *having two Wings, or carrying an Halbert.*
Bipennis, is, *f.* (a bis & penna) *a Halbert, Twy-bill.*
Bipennis, ne, *having two Edges or Wings.*
Bipertior, iri. *See* Bipartior.
Bĭpes, ĕdis, (a bis & pes) adj. *having two Feet.*
† Biplăgia, æ, *a Garment with holes on both ſides.*
Bipunctālis, le, (a bis & punctum) *of two Points.*
Biracetum, *a City of* Tuſcany.
Birdania, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Birēmis, is, *f* (a bis & remus) *a pair of Oars.* * Levis biremis, *a Galley.*
† Birēmus, i, *m. he that Rows with two Oars.*
† Bireta, æ, *f. a Cardinals cap.*
Birginium, *the City* Berga *in* Spain.
Birgus, *a River of* Ireland.
Birias, *a City in* Italy.
† Birotum, ti, *n. a Cart.*
† Birrētum, i, *n. a covering for the head.* * Birretum album, *a Serjeants coiff.*
† Birro, ōnis, *m. a rich man.*
† Birrones, *m. little Ships.*
Birrum, i, *n.* } *a red Coat, or ſhort*
Birrus, i, *m.* } *Cloak; alſo a covering for the head. g.*
Birtha, *a City of* Aſſyria.
BIS, adv. (ΔΙΣ) *twice.* * Bis peritt, *was bereft of two things.*
Biſa, *a City of* Thrace.
Biſaccium, ii. *n. a pannier.*
Biſaltæ, *a People of* Scythia, *who feed upon horſe-blood and milk mingled together.*
Biſaltes, *or* biſalpis, *a Maid deflowred by* Neptune *in the form of a Ram.*
Biſamnis, is, *m. a place into which two Rivers run.*
Biſanthe, *or* Biſate, *a City of* Macedonia.
† Biſaria, æ, *f. a Wallet.*
Biſcoctus, a, um, *twice baked.* * Panis biſcoctus, *bisket.*
† Biſcum, i. *n. a kind of wine.*
Biſellium, ii, *n.* (a bis & ſella) *a Bench for two to ſit upon.*
† Biſon, ōnis, *m. a kind of Serpent.*
Biſēnus, i, *m.* and Biſeta, *a Pig of ſix months old.*
Biſextus, *as* Biſſextus.
Biſhamum, Biſham *in* Berk-ſhire.
Biſgargitani, *People of* Spain.
† Biſlingua, æ, *f. Mallows, Holyoak.*
† Biſlongus, a, um, *twice as long.*
† Biſmalva, æ, *f. Marſh-mallows.*
BISON, ōnis, and ontis, *a Buff, Bugle, or Wild Bull. g.*
Biſontium, *the metropolis of* Burgundy *called* Beſanſon.
† Biſpello, onis, *the ſame as* verſipellis.
† Biſquinus, a, um, *the tenth.*
† Biſſa, *a kind of veſſel.*
Biſſenus, a, um, (ab bis & ſenus) *twelfth.*
† Biſſextium, ii, *n. a Meaſure of two Sextaries.*
Biſſextilis, le, *Biſſextile.* * Biſſextilis annus, *the Leap-year.*
Biſſextus, *or* biſextus, *the odd day put in every leap-year in* February.

Biſtiros, *a City of* Thrace.
Biſton, *the Son of* Mars *and* Callirrhoe *who built the city* Biſtonia *in* Thrace
Biſtŏnes, *a People of* Thrace.
Biſtŏnii, *the* Thracians.
Biſtŏnis, *a lake in* Thrace.
Biſtonius Tyrannus, Diomedes *King of* Thrace. * Biſtonius turbo, *a wind blowing out of* Thrace.
Biſtorta, æ, *f. biſtort, or ſnake-weed.*
Biſtritia, *the City* Beltereze *in* Hungary.
Biſulcilingua, æ, *f.* (*q.* biſulca lingua) *a Cloven, or Double tongue.*
Biſulcus, a, um, } (a bis & ſulcus)
Biſulcis, ce, } *Cloven-footed.*
Biſultor, *a name given by* Auguſtus *unto* Mars, *for twice revenging him for the death of the* Craſſi, *and* Julius Cæſar.
Biſurgis, *a River in* Germany.
Biterrini, *a Town of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Bithalaſſum, *a place where two ſeas meet.*
Bithias, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Bithon, *a man ſo ſtrong, that he could carry a Bull upon his ſhoulders, and therefore was honoured with a ſtatue at* Argos.
Bithra, *a Town by* Euphrates *in* Arabia deſerta.
Bithus, *ſee* Bacchius.
Bithyæ, Scythian *women, who did bewitch people with their eyes; alſo a People of* Thrace.
† Bithymnum, i, *n. honey gathered of two ſorts of thyme.*
Bithynia, *a Countrey in* Aſia *the leſs by* Pontus *over againſt* Thrace; *alſo a City of* Myſia.
Bithynium, *or* bithynum, *a City in* Bithynia.
Bithyniatæ, } *the People of* Bi-
Bithynienſes } thynium.
Bithynus, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Thrace.
Bithynus, -ius, } *of* Bithynia.
Bithynicus, a, um, }
Bitias, *and* Pandarus, *the Sons of* Alcanor *the* Trojan, *ſlain by the* Rutuli.
Bitias, *one of* Dido's *Nobles.*
† Bito, are, } *to Go.*
† Bitio, ire, }
Bitoani, *a City of* Lydia.
Biton, *brother of* Cleobis.
Bituitus, *a King of the* Arverni.
† Bitullum, *the ſame as* bifurium.
BITUMEN, inis, *n.* (a ΠΙΤΤΑ pix) *clammy clay like Pitch, Slime, Jews lime.*
Bitūmĭnandus, a, um, *to be daub'd with ſlime.*
Bitūmĭnātus, a, um, *mixed with Bitumen.*
Bitūmĭneus, a, um, *clammy, of or like Bitumen.*
Bitūmĭno, are, *To daub with ſlime.*
Bitūmĭnōſus, a, um, (a bitumen) *full of ſlime.* * Ceſpes bituminoſus, *a turf to be burnt.*
Biturgia, *the City* Magliano *in* Tuſcany.
Bitŭriges, *a People of* Aquitain, *who in one day burnt twenty cities to hinder* Cæſar *from proviſion.*
Bituris, *a City in* Spain.
Bitŏrix, *one of the* Bituriges.
† Bitus, ti, *m. a pair of ſticks.*
Bityla, *a City of* Laconia.
Bivalvis, ve, (a bis & valvæ) *opening two ways.*
† Bivertex, icis, *having two heads.*

Bivĭra, æ, *f.* (a bis & vir) *a Woman having had two husbands.*
Bivium, ii, *n.* (a bis & via) *a place where two ways meet.*
Bivius, a, um, *of two wayes, or two ſorts.* * Bivius agrorum cultus, *two ways of tillage.*
Biula, *a City of* Caria.
Biumbres, *as* Memphitii.
† Bivolvia, *having two holes or wounds.*
† Bizala, *an Iſland before* Taprobane.
Bizantinus, *of* Conſtantinople. *See* Byzantinus.
Bizia, *a Caſtle of the Kings of* Thrace.
Bizon, *a City of* Thrace *ſwallowed by an earthquake.*
Bizona, *a City of* Pontus.

B L

B. L. *for* bona lex.
Blaander, *a City of* Phrygia major.
Blabia, *the town* Blavet *in* Gallia Celtica.
Blachernæ, *a place in the Suburbs of* Conſtantinople.
Blachia, *a Countrey of* Dacia, *commonly called* Valacha.
Blacia, *a Countrey near* Cumæ.
BLACTĔRO, are, (a ſono) *to Bleat like a Ram, or Croak like a Frog, or (properly) to CRY like a Camel.*
Bladinæ montes, *near* Oſſery *in* Ireland.
† Bladum, i, *n. a blade of Corn.*
Blaena, *a fruitful Countrey of* Pontus.
Blæſilŏquus, a, um, (a blæſus & loquor) *ſtuttering.*
Blæſĭtas, ātis, *f. a Stammering.*
BLÆSUS, *or* bleſus, a, um, (ΒΛΑΙΣΟΣ, a ſono) *ſtuttering, Liſping, alſo a mans name.*
Blagura, *a Mountain of* Ireland, *from whoſe root flow three famous rivers, which water almoſt all the Iland.*
† Blamplum, i, *n. a kind of ſmall ſhip.*
Blancoforda, Blanford *in* Dorſetſhire.
Blanda, *a City in* Italy *alſo a City and River in* Spain.
Blandè, adv. *Flatteringly, Fawningly, Smoothly.* * Blandè palpari, *to ſooth one.*
Blandenona, Brony *near* Placentia.
Blandĭcellè, adv. *ſomewhat Pleaſantly, or Flatteringly.*
Blandĭculus, } a, um, (a blandus)
Blandicellus, } *ſomewhat Flattering.*
Blandĭcus, a, um, *Flattering.*
Blandĭdĭcus, ci, *m.* (ab blandus & dico) *a fair ſpeaker.*
Blandĭlŏquentia, æ, *f. a Fair ſpeaking, a flattering.*
Blandĭlŏquentulus, a, um, *ſomewhat Flattering.*
Blandĭlŏquus, a, um, } (ab blandus
Blandiloquens, tis, } & loquor)
fair ſpoken, Flattering.
Blandĭmentum, i, *n. a cogging.* * Blandimento impetrare radices (*of a Gardener*) *to flatter the roots into a compliance to ſerve his deſigns.*
Blandior, iri, (a blandus) *to Flatter or Sooth.*
Blandĭtè, -ter, } *adv. Flatteringly.*
Blanditim, }
Blandĭtia, æ, *f. Flattery.* * Exprimere nummulos ab aliquo blanditijs, *to cog mony out of one.*

Blandities, ei, f. } a Fawning.
Blanditia, æ, }
Blandĭtus, a, um, Flattering, pleaſing, * Blanditus tepor, a pleaſing warmth.
Blanditus, ûs, m. a Flattering, or Fawning.
Blandŏlus, a, um, Fair-ſpoken.
Blandŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat Flattering.
BLANDUS, a, um, (a ſono, vel a ΒΛΆΞ mollis) Fair-ſpoken, Courteous, Merry, Pretty. * Adire blandis verbis aliquem, to accoſt one with ſmooth gentle language.
Blanduſia, a Fountain of the Sabines.
Blanii, a People of Ireland.
Blannonii, or brannonii, a People among the Celtæ.
† Blanx, a Sot, Fool.
Blapſigōnia, æ, f. loſs of generation in Bees. g.
Blaſcon, or blaſcorum, the Iſland Languillade in France.
Blaſphēmè, adv. Blaſphemouſly.
Blaſphēmia, æ, f. a Curſing, Reproach. g.
Blaſphēmiter, adv. Blaſphemouſly.
Blaſphēmo, are, to Blaſpheme, Revile.
Blaſphēmus, a, um, Blaſphemous. g.
Blaſphēmus, i, m. a Blaſphemer.
Blaſtophœnices, a People of Luſitania.
† Blata, a kind of Paint.
† Blatea, or blathea, Spots of dirt in travelling.
Blatĕrātio, ōnis, f. a vain Babling.
Blatĕrātus, a, um, Raſhly, or Fooliſhly uttered.
† Blatĕrea, a Croaking of Froggs.
BLATĔRO, are, (a ſono vel a blatio) to Babble, or Speak beſide the purpoſe, or Faulteringly.
Blatĕro, ōnis, m. a Babbler, one that tells whatever he hears.
BLATIO, ire, f. (a ſono, vel a ΒΑ'ΛΛΩ jacio vel a ΒΛΑΔΟ'Σ ſtultus) to Babble, or Talk of that which is nothing worth.
Blāto, ōnis, m. a Babler, Talker.
BLATTA, æ, f. (a ΒΛΑ'ΠΤΩ noceo) a Moth, Beetle, Silk-worm, Purple, and red Wheat. * Cum blattis & tineis rixari, to be rotten.
Blattāria, æ, f. the herb Mothmulleyn.
Blattārius, a, um, Haunted with the worm blatta.
† Blattĕla, æ, f. the cluſter of blood coming out of the Purple-fiſh. g.
Blatteus, } of Purple colour.
Blattius, a um, }
Blattĭfer, a, um, wearing purple.
Blatum, or Ablatum Bulgium, the Town Bulneſs in Cumberland.
† Blatus, or blattus, i, m. a Fool.
Blaudus, a City of Phrygia.
† Blāvĕolus, li, m. the Blew-bottle.
Blavia, a Town in Aquitane.
Blavus, a Roman, who when he had heard that his ſon was ſlain by the Triumviri, deſired he might taſte of the ſame cheer.
Blax acis, g. an Effeminate ſottiſh perſon, a vain boaſter.
† Blĕchon, a kind of Fern.
Blemyes, Blemiæ, Blenæ, and Bleptæ, Æthiopians without heads, and their faces in their breaſts.
† Blena, æ, f. Snot, Snevil.
Blenina, a Town of Arcadia.
† Blennus, i, m. and blenno, a Fool, a Cully.
† Blĕphara, æ, f. the Flower of water-lilly.

Blĕphărĭcon, ci, n. a medicine for the Eye-lids, or Brows. g.
Blĕphăro, onis, m. he that hath great Eye-lids, or Brows. g.
Blera, a City of Tuſcany.
Blerani, the People of Blera.
Bleſinon, a Caſtle of Corſica.
Bleſtium, an old Town near Hereford.
† Bleſtrum, i, n. Teſt, or Barm.
† Bleſūra, æ, f. a ſtirring to anger.
Bletiſæ, the City Ledeſmo in Spain.
Bletoneſi, a Barbarous People.
Bliteræ, or biltera, the City Betiers, in Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Bliterus, or bliteus, a, um, Unſavoury, Good for nought.
Blithus, the River Blith in Staffordſhire and Northumberland.
Blĭtum, i, n. Blite or Bliters Spinage, a kind of Beet with taſte. g.
Bliulæi, a People of Arabia fælix.
Blueium, a Caſtle of the Toliſtobogii, where Deiotarus had his treaſures.

B M

B. M. bonæ memoriæ, or bona materia, bona materna, bene merenti.

B N

B N. for bene, or bona.
B. N. for bona noſtra.

B O

B. O. for bene, optimè.
Boa, æ, f. (a ΒΟΥ'Σ bos) a kind of Serpent; alſo the Meazels, or Swine-pox.
Boaceas, a place in Italy between Piſæ and Genua.
Boactes, a River of Liguria
Boæ, or Bœæ, a Town of Laconia.
Boagrius, a River of the Locri.
† Boalca, æ, a kind of Serpent.
Boālia, (a bos) plays inſtituted for the health of kine.
Boane, a Lake near Nicomedia.
Boandus, Broyn River in Ireland.
Boārium, ii, n. a Market place in Rome.
Boārius, a, um, (a bos) belonging to Kine or Oxen.
Boarmia, Pallas ſo called by the Bœotians.
Boas, an Iſland of Dalmatia; alſo a great Serpent in Italy that ſucks Kine.
Boātim, adv. like Kine or Oxen.
† Boātōres, um, Clowns, or young Infants.
Boātus, ûs, m. the bellowing of an Ox, voice of a Cryer, or any great noiſe.
Boaulia, a City of Scythia.
Bobium, a Town upon the Apennine.
† Bobo, onis, a Rat.
Bobania, a City of Italy.
† Bobus, a, um, Hared or Fearful.
Bobus, or Bubus, the ablative plural of Bos.
† Boca, cæ, a Fiſh that has a voice.
Bocalias, a River in Salamis.
Bocalium, a Town in Arcadia.
Bocani, a People of Taprobane.
Bocanum hemerum, a City of Mauritania, ſuppoſed to be Morocco.
Boccatius, a Florentine, who wrote the Genealogies of the gods, and many other things.
Bocchus, a King of Getulia.
Bocci, a Prince of the Tribe of Dan.
Boccinum, Buckingham.

Bocchoris, a King of Ægypt.
Bocchyris, a King of Ægypt.
† Boccŏla, æ, f. a kind of Velvet.
Boceori, a People of Luſitania.
† Bochar, aris, n. bad Oil.
Bodeſia, a City between Piſæ and Genua.
Bodeni, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.
Boderia, Forth, or Frith in Scotland.
Bodiamum, Bodiam in Suſſex.
Bodincomagum, a Town by Padus, called alſo Induſtria.
Bodincus, a Surname of Padus, ſignifying in the Ligurian Tongue, bottomleſs.
Bodobriga, a Town in Germany by the Rhine.
Bodona, a City of Perrhæbia or Theſſaly.
Bodotria, Edinburg Frith.
Boduni, a People of Britain.
Boēa, a Town of Peloponneſus.
Bœbe, a City of Theſſaly, and a lake of Creet.
Bœbēis, a Lake in Theſſaly by Oſſa.
Bœdromion, the month June among the Athenians.
Bœdromius, the name of Apollo.
Bœmia, Bohemia, a moſt fertil part of Germany about the Hyrcanian Foreſt,
Bœon, a Town of Taurica Cherſoneſus.
Bœōtia, a Countrey in Greece, divided from Attica by the Hill Cytheron.
Bœotus }
Bœotius, a, um } belonging to Bœotia
Bœoticus }
Bœrebiſtas, a Governour of the Getæ, who brought 'em to ſo much obedience, as to cut down their Vines, and live without 'em.
Boethi, g. Deputies or Aſſiſtants unto Officers.
Boetius, or Boethius, a learned Senator, who in his baniſhment by Theodorick, wrote ſeveral Books, and ſeveral other men.
Bœtus, a River in Spain; alſo a ſimple Poet of Tarſus, who wrote the Victory of Antonius at Philippi.
Bogadium, a City of Germany.
Bogdomantis, a Countrey of Aſia Minor.
Boges, a Perſian who being beſieged, when his Proviſion was ſpent, firſt killed his Wife and Children, and then himſelf.
Boghania, Bughuan in Scotland.
Bogud, a Town in Africa, and the name of a King.
Bogudiana, part of Tingitana.
Bogus, a King of the Mauruſii.
Bohemia, a Countrey in Germany.
Bohemus, a, um, Eraſm. one of Bohemia.
Bohilla, a Town in Italy.
Boiæ, arum, f. Shackles, a Yoak about the neck. g.
Boianum, a City of the Samnites.
Boiemum, the ſame as Boemia.
Boii, a People of Gallia Celtica, Aquitane, Germany, Italy.
Boiodurum, a City of Vindelicia.
Boion, a Town of Cyrene.
Boius, a, um, Yoaked, Fettered. g.
Boizlaus, a King of Bohemia.
Bolaca, a City of Peloponneſus.
† Bōlæ, precious Stones like clods, falling after tempeſts; alſo a Town in Italy.

† Bōlānæ,

† Bōlānæ, arum, m. *Huckſters that fore-ſtall the Market.*

Bolbe, *a City of* Caria.

Bolbitina, *a City of Ægypt.*

Bolbitinum, *one of the mouths of* Nilus.

Bolbiton, ti, *n. beaſts dung g.*

† Bolbōras, *the herb White-Sattin.*

Bolbulæ, *a Mediterranean Iſle.*

† Bōlēnia, æ, *f. a precious ſtone like a clod.*

Bolennum, *a City of* Pannonia.

Bōlētare, ris, n. } (a boletus) *a*
Boletaria, æ, } *diſh to ſerve-in Muſhromes.*

† Bōleter, eris, *m. a Caſting-net.*

BŌLĒTUS, ti, m. (ΒΩΛΙΤΗΣ) *a Muſhroom.*

Bolgius, *a General of the* Gaulls *againſt* Ptolomæus, *King of* Macedon.

Bolina, *a Town in* Achaia; *and a Maid beloved of* Apollo.

Bolineus, *a River near* Bolina.

Bolingæ, *a People of* Aſia.

BŎLIS, idis, *f.* (a ΒΑΛΛΩ jacio) *a ſounding lead; alſo a fiery meteor like a dart, g.*

Boliſſus, *a City of* Æolia.

† Bolitæna, *a ſweet* Polipus.

† Bolitus, a, um, *Shame-fac'd, Baſhful.*

Bologeſia, *a City by* Euphrates.

Bologeſiphe a, *a City of* Perſia.

† Bolōna, æ, *m. he that hires the fiſh-ſtalls, or buys ſundry ſorts of Fiſh.*

† Bolundi, *m. the firſt figs that are ripe.*

Bŏlus, i, *f.* (ΒΩ̃ΛΟΣ) *any fragment, morſel or gobbet.*

Bŏlus, i, *m.* (ΒΟ'ΛΟΣ) *a caſting-net; alſo that excreſcence call'd Jews-ears; alſo a Caſt at Dice, or with a Net, Earth in Mines that holds no Metal.* * Multare aliquem bolo, *to win his mony at Dice.*

Bolus Armena, *Bole-Armoniack.*

Bolurus, *a City in* Illyria *and* Theſprotia.

Bolus, *a King of the* Cimbri; *alſo other men.*

Bombarda, æ, *f.* (a Bombag) *a Gun.*

Bombardarius, ii, *m. Gunners.*

Bombardicus, a, um, Eraſm. *of a Gun.*

Bombaſum, *Bombace, Cotton.*

Bombax, *g.* interj. *tuſh! what then.*

† Bombiciæ, *a kind of Canes.*

Bombilatio, onis, *f. a humming of Bees.*

Bombilo, are, (a bombus) *to humb like a Bee.*

† Bombinatores, *they that make a noiſe.*

Bombīno, are, *to ſlander, revile.*

† Bombītes, *m. ants.*

Bombizatio, onis, *f. a humming of Bees.*

Bombizo, are, (a bombus) *to keep a humming.*

BOMBUS, bi, *g.* (a ſono) *the ſound of a Trumpet, humming of Bees, or any ſuch noiſe.*

Bombus, *a River in* Cilicia.

Bombyces, cum, *f. long Pipes which can hardly be ſounded, g.*

Bombycina, orum, *n. ſilken, or very fine garments, g.*

Bombycīnum, i, *n. Silken-yarn.*

Bombycinus, a, um, *made of ſilk.*

Bombylius, ii, *m. a Pot with a narrow mouth; alſo a humming Bee, g.*

Bombyx, cis, *m. a Silk-worm, g.*

Bombyzo, are, *to keep a humming, ſee* Bombizo.

Bōmi, *Hills in Ætolia.*

Bomienſes, *the Inhabitants of* Bomi.

Bomilcar, *the Son of* Amilcar, *General of the* Carthaginians.

Bomitæ, *a Town in the hill* Amanus.

Bomo, *or* Bolimo, *the ancient name of* Eubœa.

Bomŏlŏchus, i, *m. a Buffoon, g.*

Bomonicæ, *young men, who at the Sacrifices of* Diana *in* Laconia, *being laid upon the Altars, were wont to ſtrive who ſhould endure moſt blows.*

Bon, *a King of the* Tuſcans.

Bŏna, orum, *all external goods and profits.* * Bonis eloquentiæ male uti, *to employ his ingenuity very ill.*

Bŏna dea, *the goddeſs* Fauna, *or* Fatua, *who in her life was ſo chaſte, that none ſaw her but her Husband, wherefore the* Roman *women Sacrificed to her in the night.*

Bona tota, *the herb all-good.*

Bonandria, *a City of* Syria.

Bonanis, *a King of* Tuſcany.

† Bonaria, æ, *f. tranquility.*

Bŏnăſus, *g. a wild Beaſt with a Bulls head, and horſes body, who being hunted, ſaves himſelf by caſting out ſtinking Ordure.*

Bonaventura, æ, *m.* Bonaventure, *a* Franciſcan *Divine, who wrote many Books, and was Cannonized by* Xyſtus *the fourth; alſo another Cardinal of* Padua.

Bonchæ, *a People between* Euphrates *and* Cyrus.

Bonchis, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Bondelia, *a Town in* Ætruria.

Bonæ Fortunæ, *an Iſland in the Eaſtern Sea.*

Boni partus, *a City in* Creet.

Bomanium, *a Town in* Samnium.

Bonicius, *an* Avernian *Prelate.*

Bonifacius, ii, *m.* Boniface, *the name of ſeveral Popes and other men.*

† Bŏnĭfātus, a, um, *having good luck.*

† Bŏnĭmōris, *of good manners.*

Bŏnĭtas, ātis, *f.* [a bonus] *goodneſs fruitfullneſs.* * Bonitas cauſæ, *the equity of a cauſe.* * Secunda bonitas pallido [Amomo] *the next in virtue to it is the pale.*

Bonitium, *the Town* Boggibandi *in* Tuſcany.

Bonium, Bovium, Boverton, *or* Cowbridge *in* Glamorgan-ſhire.

Bonna, *the Town* Bonne *upon the* Rhine.

Bonnenſes, *People of* Bonni.

Bonni, *Hills of* Ætolia.

Bononienſes, *the Inhabitants of* Bononia.

Bŏnōnia, *a City in* Italy *called* Bologna; *the City* Boloigne *in* France. *Alſo a City of* Hungary *and* Myſia.

Bononius, *the Family* Bollen.

Bonoſus, *a* Roman *Emperour, the greateſt drinker of them all; being overcome by* Probus, *he hang'd himſelf, the People ſcoffing, ſaid, there hangs a tankard, and not a man.*

Bonitas, *a ſtreight of the* Alps *by which they paſs from* Hungary *to* Tranſylvania.

BŎNUS, a, um, (ab antiq. Benus) *good, learned, Bountifull, Skilful, luſty.* * Bona ætas, *youth.* * Bona fide, *upon ones honeſt word.* * Boni conſulere, *to take in good part.* * EX æquo & bono, *according to Right and fair dealing.* * Bonæ frugis, *Thrifty.* * Bono id futurum eſt tibi, *that will prove to your advantage.* * Ita bonis viribus fuit, *he was ſo able a man.* * Bona verba quæſo, *don't ſay ſo.* * Bonus dux bonum reddit comitem, *a good Jack makes a good Gill.*

Bonus, *a Presbyter of* Rome *who ſuffered under* Valerius.

Bonus Deus, *a god worſhipped in* Arcadia *near the Hill* Mænalus.

Bonus Eventus, *a god worſhipped by the ancient Countrey men.*

BOO, are, (ΒΟΑ'Ω) *to bellow like a Bull.*

Boonæ, *thoſe that bought Oxen againſt the Feſtivals of* Athens.

† Boos, *a ſerpent that ſucks the milk of Beaſts.*

Booſcoete, *a City of* Helleſpont *call'd afterwards* Germanicopolis.

Booſura, *a City of* Cyprus.

Boōtes, tis, *or* tæ, *and* Bootus, ti, *m. a ſmall Star following* Charles's *wain.*

† Bor, ŏris, *he that hath ſore feet.*

Borāgo, inis, *f.* (q. Cor vel purum ago) *Borage.*

Boramma, *a Receptacle of the thieves in Mount* Libanus.

Borax, ăcis, *f. a kind of* Cryſocolla, *with which Goldſmiths ſolder their Gold.*

Borbetomagus, *a City of* Germany.

Borbonium, *a Dukedom in* France.

Borburta, *a King of the* Goths.

Borcani, *a People of the* Hirpini *in* Italy.

Borceos, *a Town on the borders of* Sarmatia.

Borcole, *a Town of* Thrace.

Borcovicum, Barwick, Berwick, *or* Borwick *in* Northumberland.

† Borea, *or* -ia, æ, *a kind of Jaſper.*

Bŏrealis, le, *Northern, from*

BOREAS, æ, m. (ΒΟΡΕ'ΑΣ, Heb. *bor purus*) *the North-wind.*

Boreas, *a Mountain of* Epirus.

Bŏreus, a, um, *Northward.*

Boreoſtoma, *one of the mouths of* Danubius.

Boreum, *a Promontory of* Ireland, *and* Cyrena.

† Borex, *the opening of a vein about the thigh.*

Borgi, *a People of* Aria.

Borgodi, *a People of* Aſia.

† Borith, *an herb uſed by Fullers.*

Borlaſius, *the Family* Borace.

Bornaico, *a Town of* Narbone.

Bormiſcus, *a Countrey of* Macedonia *where the dogs tore* Euripides.

Borons, *a Town of the* Troglodytæ.

Borſippa, *a City of* Babylonia *where much wool is wrought.*

De Bortona, *the Family* Burton.

Boruſci, *or* Boruſſi, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa, *their Country is call'd* Pruſſia.

† Borypter, *a black gem with red and white ſpots.*

Boryſthĕnes, *a River of* Scythia *navigable for ſix hundred furlongs; alſo a Town by the River, and an Iſland,*

Iſland by the mouth of it, where very much Salt, and many Whales are ſound.

Boryſthenitæ, } *the People of* Bo-
Boryſthenidæ, } ryſthenes.

Boryſthenius, a, um, *belonging to* Boryſthenes.

Boryza, *a City of* Pontus.

BOS, bŏvis, c. (ΒΟῦΣ) *an Ox or Cow; alſo mony ſtamp'd with the Image of ſuch Beaſts.* * Bos ad præſepe, *lying at rack and manger.* * Habet bovem in lingua, *he is Bribed not to ſpeak.* * Currus bovem trahit, *the Cart before the Horſe.*

Bosa, *a Town of* Sardinia.

Boſenſes, *the People of* Boſa.

Boſara, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

† Boſcha, æ, *or* boſcas, dis, *a Pochard or Water-fowl like a Duck.*

† Boſchis, dis, *any Fowl that is fed in the Houſe.*

† Boſcida, *a Butcher.*

De Boſco, *the Family* Boys.

† Boſcos, *a kind of Bird.*

Boſcum Ducis, *the City* Boſleduc *in* Brabant.

† Boſivites, *a kind of Olive-tree and Precious ſtone.*

Boſitara, *a City of* Ægypt.

† Boſmorus, *a ſmall kind of* Indian *Corn which they will not ſuffer to be Exported.*

† Boſonia, æ, *a Field full of Herbs or Graſs.*

Boſor, *a City of the* Moabites *beyond* Jordan.

† Boſor, oris, *Fleſh.*

Boſphora, *a City of* Thrace.

Boſphorium, *a part of* Byzantium.

Boſphŏrus, *or rather* Boſporus, *a part of the Sea, one by* Byzantium, *called* Thracius; *another more Northward called* Cimmerius; *alſo a City of* Franconia *in* Germany *called* Ochſenfurd.

Boſphorius, a, um, *of* Boſporus.

Boſra, *a very Ancient City of* Idumæa.

Boſſina, *an Eaſtern Country waſted by the* Turks, A. D. 1384.

† Boſtar, aris, *a place for Oxen to ſtand in; and where Malefactors were burnt.*

† Boſteo, ōnis, *a Tounker.*

Boſtra, *a City of* Phœnicia *and* Arabia.

Boſtrychites, *a Gem like a Womans Hair.*

† Boſur, *an Ox-ſtall.*

Botachitæ, *a Lake of* Arcadia *in* Tegæa.

Botanice, es, *f. the Knowldege of Plants.*

Botanicus, i, *m. a Botaniſt or Herbaliſt.*

Bŏtănĭcus, a, um, *g. pertaining to Herbs.*

Bŏtănŏmantia, æ, *f. Divination by Herbs. g.*

† Bŏtaurus, ri, *m. a Bittour.*

Botelēga, Botley *near* Oxford.

Bŏtellus, li, *m.* (a botulus) *a ſawſage, Hogs-pudding.*

Bothryon, *g. the hollow of the Gums where the Teeth are faſtned; alſo a Beyl.*

Botiæi, *a People of* Thrace.

Botiæum, *a City of* Phrygia.

† Botio, ōnis, *a Stable for Oxen.*

† Botrăcha, *a Lizard like a Frog.*

Botrodus, *a Town not far from* Segobriga.

Botrus, i, *m. a Grape, or Cluſter of Grapes. g.*

Botryon, *g. a Grape, or Cluſter of Grapes; alſo a kind of Medicine.*

† Botrypes, *or* boripes, *a kind of ſtone.*

Botrys, *g. the Herb* Oke *of* Jeruſalem, *or* Artemiſia.

Botrys, *a City in* Syria.

† Botrytillus, *a little Cluſter of Grapes.*

Botthæus, *one of thoſe who deſcribed the Circumnavigation of the World.*

† Bŏtŭlarius, ii. *m. a maker or ſeller of Puddings.*

BŎTŬLUS, li, *m.* (a ΒΥ'ΘΑΛΟΝ farcimen) *a blooding; alſo a Bottle or Bladder.*

† Bova, æ, *f. a Diſeaſe in Oxen; alſo Strength.*

Bovārium, *or* boarium, ii, *n.* (a bove) *the Beaſt-Market.*

† Bovātim, adv. *like an Ox.*

Bouconia, *a City between* Bormitomagus *and* Moguntia.

† Bovea, æ, *a Salamander.*

† Bovellium, ii, *n. a place where Oxen are kept.*

† Boviana fames. *the Hungry Diſeaſe.*

Bovianum, *an Ancient Colony of the* Samnites, *now called* Boyano.

Bovicida, æ, *m. a Butcher.*

Bŏvīle, lis, *n.* (a bos) *an Ox-ſtall.*

Bŏvilla, æ, *an Ox-ſtall.*

Bŏvillæ, *a Town in* Italy *near* Rome.

Bŏvillus, a, um, *of an Ox or Neat.*

† Bŏvīnālis, *a Shrub, called alſo* Paronychia.

† Bovinalta, *a kind of great grape.*

Bŏvīnātio, onis, *f. a Cavilling or Overthwarting.*

Bŏvīnātor, ōris, *m. he that goes from his Word or Bargain.*

Bŏvīnor, ari, (a bove macilento & in arando ſtrigante) *to ſhuffle or wrangle.*

Bovinus, a, um, *of an Ox or Neat.*

Bŏvis, *the* genitive *of* bos.

Bovis aula, *a place in the Iſland* Eubœa.

Bouta, *a Town of* Libya.

Bouzimele, *a River of* Cilicia.

Box, ŏcis, *f. a kind of Sea-fiſh. g.*

† Boxus, *Bird-lime growing on Trees.*

B P

B. P. Bona poſſeſſio, bonorum poſſeſſor, bonum publicum, *or* bona paterna.

B R

B R. *for* bonorum.

B. R. *for* bonorum rector.

Brabantia, *the Dukedom of* Brabant, *one of the* Netherlands.

Brabantīnus, a, um, *belonging to* Brabantia.

Brabatthēnes, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus, *ten Miles from* Lacedæmon.

Brăbeum, *or* -eium, ii, *n. the Reward of Victory.* * Quid erit victori brabeium, *what ſhall we play for? g.*

Brăbeuta, } *he that gives the*
Brabeutes, æ, *m.* } *Prize to the Conquerour. g.*

Brabyla, *g. Damoſins, or Damask Prunes.*

† Bracarium, *a Sleeve, or ſtring about the Arm.*

BRACCA, braca, *or* bracha, æ, *f.* (a ῬΑ'ΚΟΣ veſtis lacera) *a Rug or Mantle.* * Braccæ, arum, *breeches.* * Brachæ laxæ, *Shipmens Hoſe, Gally-gaskins.*

Braccătus, a, um, *wearing Breeches, or a Mantle.*

Braccata Gallia, La Provence *in* France.

Bracharius, ii, *m. he that makes Breeches.*

Bracchium, Burgh *in* Yorkſhire.

† Braceum, *a Foord.*

Brachara, *the City* Braga *in* Portugal.

† Brachāti, *Souldiers under the* Roman *Emperour, ſo called from a City in* Spain.

Bracheia, *the Sea of* Arabia *and* Æthiopia.

Brăchiāle, lis, *n.* (a brachium) *a Bracelet, or Bracer, Wriſtband, Sleeve.*

Brăchiālis, le, *pertaining to the Arm.* * Brachialis nervus, *a cloſe Embracing one another.*

Brachilega, Brackly *in* Northamptonſhire.

Brăchiatus, a, um, *having or like Arms.* * Brachiata vinea, *a Vine running upon a latteſſed Frame.*

Brăchiŏlum, li, *n.* (a brachium) *a ſlender Arm, a tendrel.*

† Brachionarium, *or* Brachioniſter, *a Bracelet.*

BRACHIUM, ii, *n.* [ΒΡΑΧΙ'ΩΝ] *an Arm, Arm of the Sea, great Limbs of Trees, the Finns of Fiſhes, the fore-feet, Claws of Fiſh.* * Molli & levi brachio, *without pains.* * Brachia montium, *Hills running from a Mountain.* * Brachia vitis, *the Branches of a Vine.*

Brachmanes, *or* -næ, *the* Indian *Philoſophers.*

† Brachnus, *a kind of Worm.*

Brachodes, *the fartheſt City of* Africa minor.

Brăchycătălecton, *g. the want of a Syllable at the end of a Verſe.*

Brăchygrăphia, æ, *f. Short-hand-writing. g.*

Brachyle, *a City of the* Ceretes.

Brăchylŏgia, æ, *f. ſhortneſs of Speech. g.*

† Brăcile, *a Bracelet.*

† Brăco, *or* bracco, are, *to put on Breeches.*

† Bractæ, arum, *Earthquakes moving upward.*

BRACTEA, æ, *f.* (a ΒΡΑ'ΧΩ crepito) *a Spangle, Gold-foil; alſo a Weather-cock.* * Bractea ligni, *a Lath.*

Bracteālis, le, *of, or like thin leaves of Gold.*

Bracteārius, ii, } *a Gold-beater,*
Bracteator, ōris, *m.* } *or Gilder.*

Bracteātus, a, um *ſpangled, covered with thin Plates.*

Bractĕŏla, æ, *f.* (a bractea) *a little ſpangle, or leaf of Gold; alſo a thin ray or foil ſet under a precious ſtone.*

Bractia, *an Iſland of* Illyricum.

† Brăcum, ci, *Wine which is made of Ale.*

Bradus, *a River of* Italy *about* Apulia.

Bradeas, *a Noble-man, whoſe only Vertue was to wear fine Cloaths.*

Bradua, *a Conſul of* Rome.

Bræſi, *a People of* Macedonia.

Bragæ, *certain Deſart Iſlands.*

Bragodurum, *a Town of* Rhætia *in* Germany.
Bramagum, *or* Bromagum, *a Town of the* Sequani.
Bramma, *a City of the* Sinæ.
Bramptonia, Brampton *by* Huntington.
Brana, *a Town in* Spain.
† Brancha urſina, *the Herb Bears-breech.*
BRANCHIÆ, arum, *f.* (ΒΡΑΓΧΙΑ, a ΒΡΑΓΧΟΣ guttur) *the Gills of a Fiſh.*
Branchidæ, *the Prieſts of* Apollo *at* Didymus.
Branchidarum oraculum, *a place of* Caria.
Branchiades, *the Name of* Apollo.
Branchillides, *a Prince of the* Bœoti.
Branchus, *g. the Rheum falling from the Head; alſo hoarſneſs.*
Branchus, *a Son of* Apollo.
Brancoſii, *a People of* Aſia.
Brandeburgum, *a City of* Marchia, *Built as is thought by* Brennus *the* Gaul.
† Brandeum, ei, *a Shroud or Horſe-Cloth.*
Brangonia, *or* Vigornia, *the City* Worceſter, *called alſo* Brannogenium.
Brannodunum, *the Town* Branceſter *in* Norfolk.
Brannonium, *or* -vium, Worceſter.
Brannovices, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Braſiæ, *a City of* Laconia.
† Bräſiator, *a Malſter.*
† Bräſica, æ, *a Cup.*
Braſidas, *a General of the* Lacedæmonians.
Braſilas, *one of* Choos *mentioned by* Theocritus.
† Braſitorium, ii, *n. a Brew-houſe, or Malt-houſe.*
† Braſium, ii, *n. Malt.*
† Braſmätias, æ, *m. an Earthquake, when the Earth moves directly upward.*
BRASSICA, æ, *f.* (a Tarentin. ΒΡΑΣΚΗ.) *Coleworts.* * Braſſica florida, *Collyflower.* * Braſſica capitata, *Cabbage.*
† Brätea, *or* Brattea, æ, *f. a Gold Rod.*
Brathys, *or* -thy, *g. Savin.*
Brattia, *or* Bractia, *a Province of* Mœſia.
Braturſpantium, *a Town in the Borders of the* Bellovici.
† Bravium, *for* brabium.
Braunodunum, *a Town of* Noricum *called* Brannaw.
Bravonium, Worceſter *City.*
Brauron, *a Town of* Attica.
Brauronia, Diana *ſo called.*
Bravum, *the City* Burgos *in* Spain.
† Braxeator, öris, *a Brewer.*
† Braxeatorium, *a Brew-houſe.*
† Braxium, *Wort of Malt.*
† Braxo, are, *to brew Ale, or Beer.*
Bre, *a City of* Thrace.
Brea, *a City of the* Athenians, *into which afterwards they ſent a Colony.*
Brechinia, *the Town* Brecknock *in* Wales.
Brechinum, *the City* Brechin *in* Scotland.
† Brecmäſis, *an* Indian *word for light Pepper.*
† Bredina, *a Barnacle, or Soland Gooſe.*
Bregetium, *a City of* Pannonia ſuperior.

Bregma, ätis, *n. the Mould of the Head. g.*
Breges, *and* Bregi, *a People of* Phrygia.
Bregmenteni, *a People of* Aſia.
Brema, *an Epiſcopal City of* Weſtphalia, *now* Bremen.
Bremenium, Rocheſter *in* Northumberland.
Brementonacum, Overburrow *in* Lancaſhire.
Brementuracum, Brampton *in* Cumberland.
Brenda, Brunduſium, *ſo called of the Old Poets.*
Brenni, *a People of* Noricum.
Brennus, *a General of the* Gauls, *who with three hundred thouſand Men, brake into* Italy, *Sacked* Rome, *ſpoiled the Temple of* Apollo *at* Delphos, *and ſo fell mad and killed himſelf.*
Brentha, *a City of* Arcadia.
Brenthina, *g. certain Roots wherewith Women Coloured their Faces.*
Brenthus, *a Son of* Hercules, *who gave Name to* Brunduſium.
Brephotröphium, *g. an Hoſpital for Infants caſt out.*
† Breſilium, ii, *the Braſile-tree.*
Breſſus, *a City of* Armenia major.
Bretena, *a City of* Italy *under the* Venetians.
Bretina, *a Town of* Inſubria.
Bretoleum, *a Town of* Luſitania *called* Bretulla.
Brettia, *a Country in* Italy.
Brettoria, *an Iſland in the* Adriatick *Sea.*
Brettus, *a City of the* Tyrrhenes, *ſo called from* Brettus *the Son of* Hercules.
Breuci, *a People of* Pannonia.
Brëve, is, *n.* (a brevis) *a Brief, or Abridgement.*
Brëvi, *or* in brevi, adv. *briefly, ſhort* * Fuit Æſchilus non brevi antiquior Euripede, *Æſchilus lived a long time before* Euripedes.
Brëvia, um, *n. Fords, Shelves; alſo Arguments knit up in few words,* Cicer.
Brëviarium, ii, *n. a Breviary, Abridgement, Roll.*
† Brevïcülus, a, um, *ſomewhat brief.*
Brevïlöquens, ntis, *ſpeaking in few words.*
Brëvïlöquentia, æ, *f.* } *a ſhort form*
Breviloquium, ii, *n.* } *of ſpeaking.*
Brëvïloquus, i, *m* (a brevis & loquor) *a ſpeaker in few words.*
Brëvio, are, *to abridge or make ſhort.*
BRĔVIS, ve, [ΒΡΑΧΥΣ] *ſhort, brief, ſmall, few.* * Brevibus aliquid dicere, *or* agere, *to be brief.*
Brëvis, *a place in* Spain *between* Brachara *and* Auguſta.
Brëves, ium, *an abridgement or ſhort Regiſter of things received; alſo a Writ.*
Brëvïtas, ätis, *f. ſhortneſs, Compendiouſneſs.* * Conſequi cum brevitate, *to wind it up upon a very little bottom.* * Brevitas Salluſtiana, Saluſts *Curt ſtile.*
Brëvïter, adv. *briefly, in few words.*
Bria, æ, *g. a kind of drinking-cup.*
Briantica, *a Country of* Thrace.
Briäreus, *a Giant feigned to have a hundred Hands, and fifty Bellies, called among Men* Ægæon.
Brias, dis, *a City of* Piſidia.
Briaxes, *the Name of a Statuary.*

Bricinnia, *a City of* Sicily.
Bricium, *a City of* Spain
Bridoborum, *a City of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.
Brigæcium, *the City* Oviedo *in* Spain.
Brigantes, *Yorkſhire-men.* * Brigantium Urbs, *York.*
Brigantia, *the City* Braganza *in* Portugal.
Brigantinus lacus, *a Lake of* Rhætia *among the* Alps; *alſo a Lake of the* Cenomani.
Brigantinus portus, *a Port-Town in* Spain, *called* Porto della Corunna.
Brigantium, *a Town of* Rhætia, *another in* Gallia Narbonenſis, *another in* Spain; *alſo* York *City.*
Brige, *or* Brage, *the Town* Broughton *in* Hantſhire.
Briges, *a People of* Thrace.
Brigiani, *a People of the* Alps.
Brigida, *a Woman Famous for Sanctity, Author of an Order of Nuns,* A. D. 1354.
† Brigöſus, a, um, *full of ſtrife.*
Brigus, *the River* Barrow *in* Ireland.
Brileſſus, *a Mountain of* Attica, *where are Hares having two Livers, and Stags with four Kidneys.*
Brillendunum, *the Town* Bridlington *in* Yorkſhire.
Brimo, *one of* Hecate's *Names.*
Brincas, *a City of* Italy.
Brinci, *a People of* Thrace.
Brinium, *a Town of* Italy.
Briniates, *the People of* Brinium.
† Brinthus, thi, *a pleaſant ſhrill Bird, that keeps altogether in Woods and Mountains.*
† Briolum, li, *a Park to Hunt in.*
Brios, *g. the Herb called* Pes Gallinaceus.
† Briſa, æ, *f. a lump of preſſed Grapes.*
Briſa, *a Promontory of* Lesbos, *where* Bacchus Briſæus *is Worſhipped.*
Briſabritæ, *a People of* India.
Briſacus, *the Mount in* Briſach *between* Argentina *and* Baſilica.
Briſeis, Idis, *a* Lyrneſſian *Maid which* Agamemnon *took from* Achilles, *and cauſed that diſſention between them.*
Briſes, *the Father of* Hippodamia, *who from him was called* Briſeis.
Briſeus, *a Name of* Bacchus.
Briſgoia, *the Country* Briſgow *in* Germany.
† Briſo, are, *to preſs, wring out Conſume.*
Briſoana, *a River in* Perſia *running through* Perſepolis.
Briſtolienſis, *of* Briſtol.
Briſtolium, *the City* Briſtol.
Britannia, *the Iland containing* England, Scotland, *and* Wales; *alſo the Dukedom of* Bretagne *in* France.
Britannica, æ, *the Herb Spoonwort, good againſt the Squincy, and Stomacace.*
Britannicani, *People of* Gallia Belgica.
Britannicus, } *of* Brittain, Brit-
Britannus, a, um, } tiſh.
Britannicus, *the Son of* Claudius Cæſar, *Poiſoned by* Nero.
Britannodunum, Dun briton *in* Scotland.
Brito, önis, *a Britain.*
Britum, *a Town of* Luſitania.
Britis, *an Arch-Biſhop of* Tours.
Britolagæ, *a People of* Myſia.

M Brito

Britomar.is, a fair Maid of Crete, beloved of Diana, fearing to be Raviſhed by Minos, caſt her ſelf into the Water.

Britones, a People of Britannia minor in Gallia Celtica.

Briva Iſariæ, the Town Pontoiſe in Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Brivates, the Port-town called Breſt in Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Brixaba, a Muntain by the River Tanais.

Brixellum, a Town in Italy between Mantua and Cremona called Breſſella.

Brixen es, a People of Noricum.

Brix.a, a City of Venice, and a River of Suſiana.

Brita, æ, a kind of Grain like ſpelt, St. Peters Corn.

Brizaca, a Town of Armenia major.

Brizani, a Northern People.

Brizica, a City of Thrace.

Brizo, the Goddeſs of Dreams amongſt the Deli.

† Brŏcardicus, or brocardus, a, um, doubtful, to be taken both ways.

Brocarum, Brougham in Weſtmorland.

† Brochitas, and brocitas, atis, f. crookedneſs of the Teeth.

† Brochon, a kind of Gun.

† Brŏchus, or broccus, tut-mouth'd, having the neather Jaw longer or more ſtanding out than the upper, a a Tunnel; alſo the Wind-pipe * Brochi, orum, the Tusks of a Boar.

Brochus, a Town of Phœnicia.

Brocomagus, or Brotomagus, a Town in Germany.

Brodentia, a City of Germany.

† Brōdium, ii, n. Broth.

Bromf.lda, Bromfield in Denbighſhire.

† Brōmōſus, a, um, Filthy, Stinking.

Brŏmius, a Sirname of Bacchus.

† Bromum, i, n. a Stink.

Bromus, one of the Centaurs ſlain by Cæneus.

Bromus, or -os, g. a kind of Oats or Barley. * Bromus ſterilis, Wild Oats.

Bronchion, g. a Griſtle of the Windpipe.

Bronchŏcēle, g. a Swelling in the Throat coming of a Rupture.

Bronchōte, g. the Collar of a Doublet.

BRONCHUS, } (a ΒΡΕ'ΧΩ
BRONCUS, a, um, } rigo) as brocus, tut-mouthed.

Brontæus, Thundering Jupiter.

Brontes, one of the Cyclops.

Brontēum, i, n. an Inſtrument uſed upon the Stage to repreſent Thunder. g.

Brontia, æ, f. a Gem in Pliny, thought to fall with a Thunder-clap.

Broteas, a Famous Champion, Brother to Ammon.

Brotheus, the Son of Vulcan and Minerva, who being mocked for his ill-favouredneſs, burnt himſelf.

† Brŏtium, ii, or birotium, a Cart with two wheels.

Broverſaria, the Iſland Scaldia in Zeland.

Brovonacis, or -cum, the Town Brougham in Weſtmorland.

BRUCHUS, i, m. [ΒΡΟΥΧΟ'Σ] a Locuſt or Graſs-worm that hurts Herbs and Corn.

† Brucia, æ, f. a ruddy and fat kind of Pitch.

Bructeri, the People of Broekmerland in Germany.

Brugæ, the City Bruges, the neateſt in all Flanders.

Brullitæ, a People of Epheſus.

BRUMA, æ, f. (a boreas, vel q. ΒΡΑΧΥ ἩΜΑΡ, vel q. brevima pro breviſſima) midwinter, the ſhorteſt day in the Year.

Brūmālis, le, belonging to Winter, or the ſhorteſt day. * Brumalia, um, Feaſts of Bacchus kept twice a Year, in the middle of February and Auguſt. * Brumalis orbis, the Northern Climate.

Brumĭnālia, æ, f. a dewy Rain.

Brundunum, a Haven of the River Atheſis.

Brundunum, the City Brunaw in Bavaria.

† Brundus, i, m. a Fool.

Brundŭſium, iſſium, Brendeſtium, or Brenteſium, a City of Calabria by the Adriatick Sea, with a very Commodious Haven.

Brunſwicum, or Brunopolis, the City Brunswick in Saxony.

BRUSCUM, ci, n. (a ΒΡΥ'Ω ſcaturio) a bunch or knurr in a Tree, eſpecially the Box; alſo the Maple; and a Hedge or Arbor of Thorns watled together.

Bruſis, a part of Macedonia.

† Bruſtum, i, n. a kind of Earth.

† Bruta, a kind of Tree; alſo an Ulcer or Botch, and a kind of Savin.

Brūtālis, le, (a brutus) Beaſtly, Brutiſh.

† Brutes, the Bridle-bit.

Brutiani, } those that Executed Ser-
Brutiarii, } vile Offices to the Romans, as the Brutii were forced to do, for their ſiding with Hannibal.

Brutidius, a Rhetorician and Hiſtorian.

Brutii, a People in the furtheſt parts of Italy.

Brutina, a City of Spain.

Brūtius, a, um, belonging to the Brutii, or to Brutus.

Brutius Præſens, the Colleague of Antoninus Pius.

Brutobria, a City between the Tyritani, and the River Bætis.

† Brutti, new-tamed Foals.

Brūtum, i, n. a Bruit Beaſt.

BRUTUS, a, um, (a ΒΡΟΤΟ'Σ mortalis, vel ab Heb. begnir pecus) Brutiſh, without Reaſon, Sudden, Weighty. * Bruta tellus, the whole Maſs of the Earth. * Brutum fulmen, Lightning happening beſides Nature and unſeaſonably.

Brūtus, the Name of a Noble Family in Rome.

L. Junius Brutus, the Chief Author of Baniſhing the Kings from Rome, and firſt Conſul.

M. Junius Brutus, one of thoſe that Conſpired againſt Cæſar.

Bruxellæ, the City Bruſſels in Brabant.

† Brya, æ, a little ſhrub, of which they make Bruſhes or Brooms. * Brya ſylveſtris, ſweet Broom or Heath.

Bryanium, a City of Theſprotia.

† Bryaria, æ, Tamariſk.

Bryas, a General of the Argives, againſt the Lacedæmonians.

Bryaxis, a Worker in Marble, who helped to make the Mauſoleum.

Bryazon, a River of Bithynia in Aſia.

Bryges, a People of Thrace, called afterwards Phryges.

Brygi, a People of Illyricum.

Brygias, or -on, a City of Macedonia.

Brygus, a King of the Celtiberi.

Bryllion, a City in Propontis.

Bryon, i, g. Moſſes alſo Hops. * Bryon marinum, ſlonk, having leaves like Lettice.

Bryōnia, æ, g. Bryony, White-vine. * Bryonia nigra, ſweet-briony.

Bryſæ, a People of Thrace.

Bryſea, a Town of Laconia; alſo a City of Æonia.

Bryſeus, a Name of Bacchus.

Bryſiæ, a City of Elis.

Bryſtacia, the City Briatico in Calabria.

Brytănēum, or Prytaneum, g. a Town-Hall, a Marble Walk or Gallery.

Bryton, g. a Drink made of Barly.

Bryx, and brygæ, a People of Macedonia.

B U

B. V. for bene vixit, bonus vir, bonorum venditor, or bona veſtra.

BUA, æ, f. (a ΒΥ'Ω impleo) the Childrens word for Drink.

Buai, a People of Lybya, amongſt whom a Man Commands the Men, and a Woman the Women.

Buana, a Town of Armenia major.

Bubacene, a Country in Aſia.

Bubaganus, a General of Conſtantinople.

Būbălīnus, a, um, of a buffle, or wild buff. * Bubalina ſtragula, a covering of buff-leather.

BUBULUS, li, m. (ΒΟΥ'ΒΑΛΟΣ) a Buff, or Buffle; alſo as Bupalus.

Bubares, a City taken by Minucius.

Bubaris, he Married the Daughter of Amyntas.

Bubaſt.a, Yearly Sacrifices in Honour of Iſis.

Bubaſtiacum, a River in Ægypt.

Būbaſtis, or -tus, a City in Ægypt, where they devoutly Worſhipped Iſis, who from thence was called Bubaſtis.

Bubaſus, a Country in Caria, whoſe Women are called Bubaſides in Ovid.

Bubei, a People of Africa.

Bubenteni, or Bubentani, a People of Campania.

Bubeſius ſinus, a Bay of Caria.

† Bubētiæ, arum, Feaſts, whereat were great Bull-baitings.

† Bubetii, orum, they which ſet forth ſuch Plays.

† Bubeum, a kind of Wine.

Bubida, a River of Ireland.

Bubienum, a Town in the Hercinian Wood.

Būbīle, lis, n. } (a bove) an Ox
Bubilis, lis, f. } or Cow-ſtall.

Bubinor, ari, to defile with Womens Flowers.

Bubo, are, to cry like an Owl or Bittour.

Būbo, ere, to cry like a Bittour.

Būbo, or -on, g. a Sore about the Groin.

Bubo, or -on, a City of Lydia.

BUBO, onis, m. and f. (ΒΥ'ΑΣ, a ſono) an Owl; alſo its hideous noiſe.

Bubona, a Goddeſs of Kine, Worſhipped by the Ancients.

Bubŏnium, ii, *n. an Herb, the ſame as* inguinalis, *or ſhare-wort. g.*
Bubonocele, es, *f. Burſtenneſs. g.*
Bubſĕqua, æ, *m.* (*of* bos *and* ſequor) *a Cowherd.*
Bŭbŭla, æ, *f. Beef.*
Bubula, *a City of* Cyrene.
Bubulcio, cis, ire, *to play the Herdſman, or tend Cattel.*
Bŭbulcito, are, *to play the Herdſman; alſo to cry like a Herdſman.*
Bŭbulcitor, ari, *to Drive or Tend Oxen.*
Bŭbulcus, i, *m.* (*q.* bubulicus, a bubus) *a Herdſman, Waggoner, or Ploughman.*
Bŭbŭlo, are, (a bubo) *to Cry like an Owl.*
Bŭbŭlus, a, um, *belonging to an Ox or Cow.* * Caro bubula, *Beef. from* Bubus, *the* ablative *of* bos.
Buca, *a Town in* Italy.
Bŭcæda, æ, (a bos & cædo) *a Slave that uſes to be ſcourged with leather thongs.*
† Bŭcale, is, *n. a Baſin to Waſh in.*
† Bucali, *certain Beaſts.*
† Bucar, *a kind of Veſſel.*
Bucardia, *g. a Stone like an Ox-heart.*
BUCCA, æ, *f.* (a ſono) *a Cheek, the hollow part of it.* * Buccæ fluentes, *Hanging or Blub-cheeks.* * Quicquid in buccam venerit, *that which is uppermoſt.*
† Buccatus, a, um, *having great Cheeks.*
Buccĕa, æ, *f.* (a bucca) *a Morſel or Mouthful.*
Buccella, æ, *f.* (a buccea) *a little Bit.*
Buccellārius, ii, *m. a Glutton, a Slave.*
Buccellarii, *Souldiers under the* Roman *Emperour, ſo call'd of a Countrey between* Iſauria *and* Cappadocia; *alſo they that had the charge of bread and cakes to carry the ſame for the Soldiers eaſe.*
Buccellatum, i, *n. Bisket-bread, Corn dried or parched to keep long; alſo a Morſel.*
Buccellatus, a, um, *Cut into little pieces.*
Buccilla, æ, *f. a little Bit.*
BUCCINA, æ, *f.* [ΒΥΚΑ'ΝΗ] *a Trumpet or Horn.* * Ut faciant ad buccinam, (*of Hogs*) *that they may run to their meat at the ſound of the horn.*
Buccinator, ōris, *m. a Trumpeter, he that blows a Horn; alſo a Praiſer.*
Buccineus, a, um, *of a Trumpet.*
Buccĭno, are, *to Sound a Trumpet, Blow a Horn, to Publiſh.* * Cùm buccinatum eſt, *when the ſign is given by a Horn, &c.*
Buccĭnum, i, *n. a Trumpet or Horn; alſo a ſhel-fiſh like a Horn, and a fiſh-bone like that they call* St. Cornelius's *Horn.*
† Buccinus, i, *the Sound of a Trumpet.*
Bucco, are, (a bucca) *to Puff up the Cheeks.*
Bucco, ōnis, *m. a Chuff-Puff-cheek, Paraſite, Clown.*
Buccŭla, æ, *f. a little Cheek; alſo the Cheek-piece of a Helmet.*
Buccŭlārius, ii, *m. a maker of Helmets, or Headpieces.*
Buccŭlentus, a, um, *Wide-mouth'd, Blub-cheek'd.*
† Bŭcea, *the white inward husk of a Bean.*

Bucellaria, *the Country of the* Bucellarii, *or* Gallogræcians.
Bucentaurus, i, *m. a kind of great Ship. g.*
Bucentes, is, *g. a Gad-bee, or Horſe-fly.*
Bŭcentrum, i, *n. a Goad or Prick made with it. g.*
Bucephala, *and* -um, *a City of* India *by the River* Hydaſpes, *built by* Alexander *the Great, in remembrance of his Horſe.*
Bucephalus, *a Promontory of* Peloponneſus.
Bŭcĕphălus, i, *m. the Horſe of* Alexander *the Great.*
Bŭcĕras, ătos, *n. the herb Fenegreek. g.*
Bucer'a, æ, *f.* (*Syr.* bakera *grex*) *a Herd of Oxen, or Drove of Cattel.*
Bŭcĕrius, } *Horned like Oxen.*
Bŭcĕrus, a, um, } * Buceria armenta, *Herds of Oxen or Kine.*
Buceros, *g. Bull-fly.*
Bucetum, i, *n.* } (a bubus) *Paſture*
Buceta, æ, *f.* } *where Cattel are Bred and Fatted.*
Bucha, *a Town of* Miſnia.
Buchania, Buquhan *in* Scotland.
Buchetium, *a Town not far from* Cichyrus *in* Epirus.
† Bŭcheides, *the herb* palma Chriſti.
Buchia, *a Place in* Ionia.
Bucia, *a City in* Sicily, *now* Butera.
† Bucida, æ, *m. a Butcher.*
† Bŭcĭnāria, *Paſtures for Beaſts.*
Bucinna, *a little Iſland in the* Sicilian *Sea; alſo a City in* Sicily.
Bucinobantes, *the City* Weisbaden *in* Germany.
Buckinghamia, *Buckingham.*
† Bucinum, i, *n. Kings-conſound or wild Larkſpur.*
Buclopus, *a God of Flies.*
Bucŏlĭca, orum, *g. Paſtoral Songs.*
Bucolicon, *a kind of Cow-parſnip, growing in* Macedonia.
Bŭcŏlĭcus, a, um, *g. belonging to Beaſts or Herdſmen.*
Bucolion, *the Son of* Laomedon.
† Bŭcŏlĭta, æ, *m. a Neat-herd.*
Bŭcŏlium, *a place by* Conſtantinople; *alſo in* Peloponneſus, Arcadia *and* Ægypt.
Bucolo, *a City of* Pharſalia *in* Thrace.
Bŭcŏlus, li, *m. a Cow-herd. g.*
Bucoſtenum, Buxton *in* Darbyſhire.
Bucra, *a Promontory of* Sicily *call'd* Elcapo Longo.
Bŭcrānium, ii, *n. the herb Calves-ſnout. g.*
Bŭcŭla, æ, *f.* (a bos) *a young Cow or Heifer; alſo a Warlike Engine.*
† Bŭcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Herds-man.*
Bŭcŭlus, li, *m. a Bullock or Steer.*
† Buda, æ, *a Mat.*
Buda, *the City* Offen *in* Hungary.
Budæa, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Budea, *a City of* Magneſia, *whence* Minerva *is call'd* Budea; *alſo a City in* Phrygia.
Budda, *a great* Indian *Philoſopher whom they believed to be born out of a Virgins ſide.*
Budeforda, *Bedford.*
Budini, *a People of* Scythia Europæa, *near* Boryſthenes.
Budinum, *a Mountain of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Budoræ, *two Iſlands near* Creet.
Budorgis, *the City* Breſlaw *in* Germany.
Budōris, *ſome ſay* Heidelberg, *others* Durlach *in* Germany.

Budorum, *a Promontory in* Salamis.
Budorus, *a River of* Eubœa.
Budua, *a Town in* Portugal.
BUFO, ōnis, *m.* (a ΒΟΥ partic. intenſ. vel a ΒΟΥΒΩ'Ν tumor) *a Toad.*
Bugarida, *a certain Faction ſuppreſſed in the time of* Diocleſian.
Bugei, Parthians *who being baniſhed ſettled themſelves in* Macedonia.
Bugenes, *the name of* Bacchus *among the* Argives.
Buges, *and* Byce, *a River in* Scythia Europæa.
† Buggeus, i, *m. a Gelded man.*
Bugia, *a City in* Africa *held by the* Spaniards.
Bŭgloſſus, i, *m.* }
Bugloſſa, æ, *f.* } [ΒΟΥΓΛΩΣΣΟΝ] *Bugloſs,*
Bugloſſum, i, *n.* } *or Borage.* * Bugloſſus Longifolius, *Great-garden-Bugloſs.*
Bugloſſa ſylveſtris, *Sheeps-tongue.*
Bugŏnes, *a kind of Bees bred of the Corruption of an Ox's body. g.*
Bŭgŏnia, æ, *f. the Breeding of Cattel. g.*
Bŭgŭla, æ, *f.* (a bugloſſa) *Middle Conſound or Comfrey.*
Bul, *the name of the Eighth Hebrew month anſwering our* October.
Bŭla, æ, *f. a Council or Council-houſe. g.*
Bulanæ, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Bŭlăpăthum, i, *n. the herb Patience, a great Dock. g.*
Bularchus, *the name of an Excellent Painter.*
Bulbāceus, a, um, (a bulbus) *full of little round heads in a root, Headed like an Onion.*
† Bulbeum, *a kind of Wine.*
† Bulbine, *the herb Dogs-leeks.*
Bulbĭtum, i, *n. Beaſts dung. g.*
Bulbŏcaſtănum, i, *n. the Earth cheſnut, or Pig-nut. g.*
Bulbōſus, a, um, *Coated as an Onion-root.*
BULBUS, i, *m.* [ΒΟΛΒΟ'Σ] *any Coated root, a Clove of Garlick.* * Bulbus ſylveſtris, *Dogs-bane, or Cornleek.* * Bulbus eſculentus, *a Scallion.* * Bulbus Eriophorus, *Woolly Jacinth.*
Bŭle, *g. Counſel; alſo a Senate.*
Buleūta, æ, *m. a Sheriff, Senator or Counſellour. g.*
Buleutērium, ii, *n. a large building in* Cyzicum, *without Pin or Nail, a Town-hall, alſo a Council.*
BULGA, æ, *f.* (ab Æolic. ΒΟΛΓΟ'Σ pro ΜΟΛΓΟ'Σ id.) *a Budget, Satchel, Purſe.*
Bulgari, *a People of* Moeſia *by* Danubius.
Bulgaria, *the Countrey of the* Bulgari.
† Bulgĕtārius, ii, *m. he that Maketh or Sells Budgets.*
Bulia, *and* -lis, *a City of* Phocis.
Bulii, }
Bulienſes, } *the People of* Bulia.
Bŭlĭmia, æ, } *an Inſatiable hunger.*
Bulimus, i, *m.* } *Dog-hunger.*
Bulini, *a People about* Illyria.
BULLA, æ, *f.* (a ſono) *a Bubble, a Brazen ſtud in the faſhion of a Hart, the Boſs of a Bit, the Head of a great nail emboſſed on Doors or Gates; alſo a Bliſter.*
Bulla Regia, *a Free-town of* Numidia.

Bullæum, the Town Buelth in Brecnock.
Bullaminſa, a Town in Africa.
Bullans, ntis, Bubbling, having Bubbles.
Bullātus, a, um, Garniſhed with Tablets, Studs, or Brooches. * Bullatæ nugæ, gaudy Nonſence.
Bullenſes, or bulenſes, a People of Locris.
Bullidenſis, a Colony of Macedonia.
Bulliens, ntis. Boyling or Bubbling
BULLIO, ivi, itum, (a bullis vel a ſono) to Boyl or Bubble in ſeething.
† Bullio, ōnis, m. the Swelling of Boyling water.
Bulliones, a Barbarous People of Macedonia.
Bullis, a City of Macedonia near the Adriatick Sea.
Bullo, are, to Bubble.
† Bullones, Fiſhmongers.
† Bullonium, ii, n. a kind of fiſh.
Bullūla, æ, f. (a bulla) a little Bubble, Boſs, or Wheel.
† Bullum, li, n. a Shepherds ſtaff.
Bulua, a City of Liburnia, now Bedono.
Bulula, a Town of Libya Cyrenaica.
† Būlus, a kind of Worm.
† Bumamma, or -ia, æ. a great Teat or Pap; alſo a great Grape like it.
Būmaſtus, or -thus, g. a Large kind of Grape; alſo a Herb.
Bumathani, a People of Taprobane.
Būmĕlia, æ, f. a kind of Aſh-tree, good againſt the ſtinging of Serpents. g.
Bunartis, a City of Libya.
Bunas, an Athenian who being choſe Arbitrator in a certain controverſie put it off from time to time and never decided it. Whence the Proverb, Bunas judex eſt,
† Bunda, æ, f. the Sound of a Drum.
Bunea, a Name of Juno, ſo call'd from Mercury's Son Buno.
Būnias, ădis, f. and bunion, a Rape or Turnep.
† Bunilla, æ, m. he that has a Face like an Aſs or an Ox.
Bunima, a City of Epirus built by Ulyſſes.
Bunitium, the City Sund in Germany.
Būnium, ii, g. Carpenters herb, ſquare parſley.
Bunnus, a City of Illyria.
Bunobora, a Town of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Bunomus, a City of Macedonia call'd afterwards Pella.
Būpædes, g. Great Boys, Neatherds.
Būpălus, or bubalus, a Painter of Clazomenæ, who in his Painting expoſed the Poet Hipponactes to Laughter, who thereupon wrote ſuch bitter verſes againſt him, that he hanged himſelf.
Buphagus, a River in Arcadia; alſo a Surname of Hercules, from the eating of whole Bulls at a time; alſo the Son of Japetus.
Buphia, a Town of Sicyonia.
Būphŏnum, i, n. the herb Chamælæon which cauſeth the Squincy in Oxen, g.
Buphonus, the Prieſt of Jupiter.
Buphthalmus, i, m. the herb oculus bovis, Oxe-eye, May-weed, g.
Būpīna, æ, f. great hunger or thirſt, g.
Buplanoctiſtus, a Hill by Troy.
Bupleurum, i, n. } Rock-ſengreen, g.
Bupleurus, i, m. }
Būpŏdes, great feet, g.
Buprasium, a City, River, and Country of Elis, from the Founder Buprasius.
Būpreſtis, tis, f. a venemous fly which kills the beaſts that eat it, g.
BŪRA, æ, f. (q. ΒΟΟ`Σ 'ΟΥΡΑ` bovis cauda, vel ab Æol. ΒΥ'ΝΙΣ pro 'ΥΝΙΣ vomer) the Plough-tail or handle.
Bura, or -ris, a City of Achaia ſwallowed by the Sea; alſo the Daughter of Jupiter, whence Hercules is called Buraicus.
Buræa, a City in Italy.
† Buroabus, a Carp.
Burbida, a City of Spain.
† Burbo, onis, m. a Stone-horſe.
† Burboriſmus, i, m. the wind-cholick.
† Burbullea, or burbilia, the Entrails.
† Burca, æ, f. the Common ſink, or Town-Sewer.
Burca, a Town of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Burchana, an Iſland in the German Sea.
Burcinacium, a City in Germany.
Burdīgăla, the City Bourdeaux in Aquitane.
Burdinus, an Anti-Pope, taken by Pope Celeſtine the Second.
† Burdire, to be inſolent.
BURDO, onis, m. (ab Heb. pered id.) a Mule begotten of an Horſe and a Shee-Aſs.
† Burea, a Fountain in the Iſland Cos.
† Burga ſpina, white Thorn.
† Burgæ, or -i, Burgheſſes, or keepers of Caſtles, Strong-holds.
† Burgārius, ii, m. he that builds a Caſtle.
Burgundia, two Countries in France.
Burgundiones, the People of Burgundia.
† Burgus, i, a Caſtle or Fort.
Būricus, g. a Horſe.
Buridenſii, a People of Dacia,
† Burgas, æ, f. a Goats skin.
Burii, a People of Germany, inhabiting the Iſle Bomholm.
Burinchus, g. a kind of fiſh.
Būris, ris, f. a Plough-tail.
Burnum, and -ium, a Town in Liburnia.
† Burnus, the God of Leachery.
† Burra, æ, f. a River.
Burrha, æ, f. } (a burrus) a kind of baſe rough garment; alſo trifles or toies.
Burra, æ, f. }
Burrhio, ire, (a ſono) to ſwarm, or make a humming noiſe.
† Burrhus, a, um, (a ΠΥΡΡΟ`Σ rufus) ſandy.
† Burritus, a, um, cruel.
Burrium, Usk in Monmouthſhire.
† Burrōſus, a, um, and Burratus, died red.
BURSA, æ, f. (a ΒΥ'ΡΣΗ vel Heb. basker pellis) a Purſe, alſo a burſe or exchange.
Burſaonenſes, a People in Spain.
Bursārius, ii, m. a Burſer, or Purſe-bearer.
† Burſo, are, to make Purſes.
Bursŭla, æ, f. } a little Purſe.
Burſella, æ, f. }
Burungum, the Town Burick by the Rhine.
† Buſalia, æ, f. a Mallet.
Buſcaducis, one of the four chief Cities of Brabant, called Boiſleduc.
Buſacteri, a People of Germany.
Buſæ, a People of the Medes.
Būſiris, the Son of Neptune, a cruel Tyrant of Ægypt, he fed his horſes with mans fleſh, till he was ſlain by Hercules; alſo a City in Ægypt.
Buſiriticus, a, um, of Buſiris.
Buſmadis, a City of Iſauria.
† Buſſus, fat.
† Buſta, æ, f. a tree pruned high, or graffed in his boughs.
† Buſtare, to bury.
Buſta Gallica, a place in Rome near the Æquimelium where the Gauls buried thoſe of them that died of the Plague.
Buſteili domus, Buſtelham or Biſham in Berks.
Buſteus, a, um, (a buſto) almoſt dead, ready to be carried to the grave.
Buſtiālis, le, about graves or tombs.
† Buſtiārium, ii, n. a burning.
† Buſticēta, æ, m. a Grave maker.
† Buſticētum, i, n. a place where they buried the dead, and burnt Sacrifices.
† Buſtilăpus, i, m. a robber of Tombs.
† Buſto, are, to bury.
† Buſtra, æ, f. a Burying-place.
Buſtrŏphe, es, f. an ancient way of writing; beginning the firſt line at the left hand, and the next at the right, and ſo on g.
Buſtuālis, le, (a buſtum) belonging to graves.
Buſtuāria, æ. f. a witch haunting Tombs, and mingling dead bodies; alſo a common Strumpet.
Buſtuārius, ii, m. a Fencer who fought at the Funeral of another. Alſo a buyer of ſuch who were ſlain in a Fight.
BUSTUM, i, n. (pro Uſtum ab antiq. buro, i. e. uro) a Funeral-pile; alſo a tomb. * Buſtum omnium legum, & religionum, in which all Laws and Religion lay buried.
† Buſtura, a Burying place.
Būſycon, the great unſavery Fig, call'd Mariſca g.
Būtălis, g. an Owl.
† Butalmon, a kind of Herb.
Butama, a Town of Dalmatia.
Butas, he wrote the Hiſtory of Rome in Elegiack Verſe.
Butea, the Name of a Family in Rome.
BUTEO, ōnis, m. (a Syr. Buz diripere) a kind of Hawk with three ſtones, a Buzzard.
Buteo, a Surname of M. Fabius, and a Roman Oratour.
Būtes, the Son of Amycus, King of Bebrycia, who was expelled for his Fathers Cruelty, and ſettled in Sicily. Alſo a River in Scythia, and ſeveral other men.
† Buteum, ei, n. a Herb that grows in Fens.
Buthia, a City or Countrey of Ionia.
Buthoe, a City of Illyris.
Buthos, a Town of Ægypt.
Buthrōtum, or -us, a City of Epirus, call'd Butrinto.
Buthrotus, the River Novitto in Magna Græcia.
Buthyreus, a famous Statuary Scholar to Myron.

Buthus, *a Famous wreſtler, who was wont every day to eat a whole Ox; whence the Proverb againſt Gluttons,* Buthus obambulat.
Buthyſia, æ, *a great Sacrifice. g.*
† Butiæ, *m. Herds of Oxen.*
† Butio, onis, *a Bittour.*
Butis, *a City of* Syria.
Butoa, *an Iſland near* Creet.
Butomum, i, *n. Reed-graſs or Ox-bane, given Cattel for fodder.*
Butrium, *a City of* Italy.
† Butra, æ, *a But.*
† Butticum, *and* butto, onis, *a Butt.*
† Buttria, *a Buttreſs, a Prop.*
† Buttubata, *trifles, bawbles.*
Buzua, *a Town of* Liburnia, *now* Budoa.
Butuntum, *or* -os, *the City* Bitonto *in* Apulia.
Butuntinentes, *the People of* Butuntum.
† Butus, a, um, *taught any thing.*
Butus, *the Son of* Pandion, *whence* Butadæ. *part of the tribe* Ægeis; *alſo a City of* Ægypt *and* Gedroſia.
† Butyratus, a, um, *buttered.*
Butyrinus, a, um, *of or like Butter. From*
BUTYRUM, i, *n.* [ΒΟΥ'ΤΥ-ΡΟΝ] *Butter.*
Butyrus, *a kind of Herb g.*
Buvinda, *or* -dus, *the River* Boyn *in* Ireland.
Buxa, orum, (a buxus) *Pipes of Boxwood.*
Buxans, ntis, *like Box-wood.*
Buxea, æ, *f. a table of box.*
Buxentum, *a Town of* Lucania.
Buxetum, i, *n. a place where box grows.*
Buxeus, a, um, *of or like box.*
Buxifer, a, um, *bearing box.*
Buxoſus, a, um, *like or full of box.*
BUXUS, i, *f.* } [ΠΥ'ΞΟΣ] *the*
BUXUM, i, *n.* } *Box-tree, a Pipe with two rows of holes, a Box, Top or Cat.* * Humi buxus, *Ground-box.*
† Buza, *a Paunch.*
Buza, *a People of* India.
Buzaras, *a Mountain of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Buzes, *a People of* Marmarica.
Buzeri, *a People of* Themiſcyra *in* Aſia.
Buzyges, *an* Athenian *Noble-man, thought to be the firſt that ploughed with Oxen yoaked.*
Buzygeus, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly.
Buzygia, *an* Athenian *Family endowed with the Prieſt-hood.*

B Y

Bybe, *a City near the* Peucetii *in* Thrace.
Byblesia, *a Country of* Caria.
Byblia, *a Name of* Venu.
Bybii, *a People of* Scythia.
Byblis, *a little Mediterranean Iſle; alſo the Daughter of* Miletus, *who died for love of her Brother* Caunus.
Byblus, *a City of* Phœnicia, *now called* Giblee, *or* Gibelleto.
Bycæ, *the name of a Lake in* Sarmatia, *running into* Mæotis.
Bycus, *the River* Buges *in* Sarmatia.
Bylliones, *a People of* Illyricum.
Byllis, *a Sea-Town of* Illyria.
BYNE, es, *f.* [ΒΥ'ΝΗ] *Malt, or Beer.*

† Byrri, *or* Burri, *a kind of red garment.*
Byrrhia, *one with red hair.*
Byrrhus, *a thief in* Horace.
Byrſa, *a Caſtle in the midſt of* Carthage, *on the top of which is a Temple of* Æſculapius, *burnt by the wife of* Aſdrubal.
Byrſa, *a Hide and a purſe. g.*
† Byrſeus, *a Tanner, or Currier.*
Byſalas, *a Country by the* Syrtes.
Byſnei, *a People of the* Bebryces.
† Byſſari, orum, *Fantaſtical Perſons.*
Byſſinus, a, um, *of Silk From*
BYSSUS, i, *f.* [ΒΥ'ΣΣΟΣ] *Silk or Fine Flax*
† Byturos, *a kind of worm gnawing vines.*
Byzacium, *a Countrey of* Africa.
Byzacenus, a, um, *of* Byzatium.
Byzantium, *a City of* Thrace, *built by* Pauſanias, *called afterwards* Nova Roma, *and* Conſtantinople, *taken by the* Turks, *An Dom.* 1453. *who call it* Stamboli. *Alſo a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Byzantiacus, }
Byzantius, a, um, } *of Conſtantinople*
Byzantinus, }
Byzantinus, i, *m, a* biſantine *or* beſant, *an ancient piece of Gold coin'd at* Conſtantinople.
Byzenus, *a Son of* Neptune, *very free in his ſpeech; whence the adage,* Byzeni libertas, *againſt thoſe that are too laviſh of their tongues.*
Byzeres, *a People of* Pontus.
Byzericus, a, um, *belonging to* Byzeres.
Byzia, *a City of the* Thracian *Kings See* Bizia.

C A

C For Caius, cauſa, condemno, centum, *or* comitia.
Caas, *a Mountain in* Syria.
Cabades, *a King of the* Perſians.
† Cabala. (*heb.*) *the* Jewiſh *tradition, their ſecret ſcience of expounding Divine Myſteries.*
Cabala, *a place in* Sicily, *a City of* Cilicia, *and a Town in* Thrace.
Cabalaca, *a Town of* Albania *in* Aſia.
Cabalais, *a Country of the* Solymi.
Cabalia, *a Countrey of* Aſia minor.
Cabalii, *the People of* Cabalia.
Cabalis, *a City near* Cibyra.
† Cabaliſta, æ, *m.* (a cabala) *one Skilled in the Jews Cabal.*
† Cabaliſticus, a, um, *of or belonging to that Science.*
Caballarius, ii, *m.* (a caballus) *a Horſeman.*
Caballatio, onis, *f. the Office of keeping horſes.*
Caballinum, *a Town of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.
Caballinus, a, um, *of a Horſe.*
Caballinus fons, *a very clear Fountain in* Helicon, *conſecrated to the Muſes. From*
CABALLUS, li, *m.* [ΚΑΒΑ'ΛΛΗΣ] *a Horſe, a Jade.*
Caballus, *the proper name of a Man.*
† Cabanus, *a kind of a Night-Raven.*
Cabandena, *a Country of* Suſiana.
Cabanodorum, *a Town of* Noricum, *called* Branaw.

Cabarni, *Prieſts of* Ceres *among the* Parii.
Cabaſites, *part of* Ægypt.
Caballus, *or* Cabeſſus, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Cabedana, *a Countrey of* Carmania.
Cabelees, *a People of* Mæonia.
Cabellio, *a Town of* Narbone.
Cabera, *the Daughter of* Proteus, *who had three ſons by* Vulcan, *called* Caberi, *and as many Daughters, called* Caberidæ; *all which had Temples Dedicated to them.*
Cabeaſa, *a City of* Media.
Caberi. *a People of* Aſia.
Cabes, *Cannibals in* Aſia.
Cabeton, *a River of* Aſia.
Cabidarius, ii, *m. a Maſon, one that Hews Stones g.*
† Cabilles, *Teaching or Inſtruction.*
Cabira, *a City of* Rhodes.
Cabiri, *or* -eri, *Gods of the* Phœnicians, *worſhipped chiefly at* Berytus.
Cabiria, *a City of the lower* Aſia.
Cabirii, *a People of* Bœotia.
† Cabo, *a Nag, or Gelding.*
Cabolus, *one of* Parma *choſen Pope by the Biſhops of* Lumbardy, *who after a great ſlaughter of both ſides, eſcaped by flight.*
Cabolytæ, *a People of* Paropaniſus.
Cabrus, *a God of the* Phaſelitæ, *who ſacrificed ſalt-fiſh to him, which occaſioned a proverb,* ſacrificium Phaſelitarium.
Cabubathara, *a Mountain of* Arabia fælix.
Cabullinum, *a City of* Gallia.
Cabura, *a Fountain of* Meſopotamia, *ſmelling very ſweet, becauſe (they ſay)* Juno *was once waſhed in it.*
† Cabus, i, *m. a Meaſure of three pints.*
† Cabuta, *a Crozier ſtaff.*
Cabyle, *a City in* Thrace.
Caca, *the Siſter of* Cacus.
Cacabarius, ii, *m.* (a cacabus) *a Maker of kettles.*
Cacabo, are, [a ΚΑΚΚΑ'ΒΗ perdix] *to cry like a Partridge.*
† Cacabulum, *a houſe of Office.*
Cacabulus, i, *m. a little kettle.*
CACABUS, *m.* } [ΚΑ'ΚΑΒΟΣ]
CACABUM, i, *n.* } *a great kettle, Cauldron, Pottage-pot.*
† Cacalia, æ, *f. wild Caraways, or wild Chervil.*
Cacanus, *a King of the* Hunni.
Cacatura, æ, *f.* (a caco) *Ordure.*
† Cacaturio, is, ivi, itum, *to have a deſire to go to ſtool.*
Cacatus, a, um, *filled or defiled with Ordure.*
Caccabe, *or* Carcabe, *the ancient name of* Carthage.
Caccabus, i, *m. a Cauldron. See* cacabus.
Cacemphaton, *or* cacophaton, *a Harſh ſound of words in ſpeaking. g.*
Cachao, *Chocolet.*
Cachectus, *or* cachecticus, *one of Evil conſtitution, or Complexion. g.*
Cachexia, æ, *f. an Evil Diſpoſition, or State of body, a Diſtemper. g.*
Cachinnabilis riſus, *Exceſſive laughter.*
Cachinnatio, onis, *f. a great laughter, Giggling. From*
Cachinno, are, } [ΚΑΓΧΑ'ΖΩ]
Cachinnor, ari, } *to Laugh aloud, Giggle.*
Cachinno, onis, *m. a great Laugher, Buffoon.*

CĂCHINNUS, i, m. [a ΚΑΓΧΆΖΩ vel a ſono] a Loud Unmannerly laughing or Giggling. * Tollere cachinnum, to ſet up a laughing. * In cachinnos effuſus, burſting out into intemperate laughing.
Cachryes, Aſh-keys or Catkins hanging upon teazels. g.
Căcia, æ, f. Naughtineſs, Malice; alſo the great Beam of a Ship. g.
Cacidīri, a People of no ſmall note among the Scythians.
Cacirini, a People of Sicily under the Romans.
CĂCO, are, [ΚΑΚΑΩ, ΧΕΖΩ] to go to ſtool. * Durūm cacare, to be Hard bound.
Căcŏbăsĭlēa. an Ill Kingdome. g.
† Cacoblĕpa, a Beaſt that kills with her ſight.
Căcŏchyla, things of ill juice. g.
Căcŏchymia, æ, f. Ill-Digeſtion, Ill Juice in the body. g.
Căcŏdæmon, ŏnis, m. an Evil ſpirit. g.
Cacoethes, is, n. an Evil cuſtom, a ſore hard to be cured, Ambition. g.
Căcŏlŏgia, æ, f. evil ſpeech. g.
Căcŏlŏgus, i, m. an Evil ſpeaker. g.
Căcŏphăgia, æ, f. a devouring. g.
Căcŏphagus, i, a Devourer. g.
Căcŏphōnia, æ, f. an Ill ſound. g.
Căcoſtomăchus, having an ill ſtomach. g.
Căcŏſynthĕton, a Bad compoſition of words. g.
Căcŏtechnia, æ, f. an Evil Art. g.
Căcŏtrŏphia, Bad Nouriſhment. g.
Căcozēlia, æ, an Evil affectation, or Imitation. g.
Căcozēlus, i, m. he that Indiſcreetly imitates another, or affects new-made words and things. g.
Cactos. an Articboke. g.
† Cacūbæ, the name of certain ſtars.
Cacubalum, i, n. Berry-bearing Chick-weed.
Căcūla, æ, m. (a calo, vel a ΚΑΚΟ`Σ imbellis) a Souldiers boy.
† Cacula, orum, Dry wood.
† Căcūlātus, ûs, Slavery.
CACŪMEN, ĭnis, n. (ab acumen) the Top, Peek, Ridge; a Sharp end of any thing. * Venire ad ſummum cacumen, to come to abſolute perfection. * Per acuta cacumina vadere, to walk dangerouſly.
Căcūmĭnātus, a, um, Sharp-pointed, or Peeked.
† Căcumĭnax, ācis, Aſpiring, or Over-topping.
Căcūmĭno, are, to make ſharp or copped.
† Cacuo, ere, to exhort.
Căcus, the Son of Vulcan, an Italian ſhepherd ſlain by Hercules, for ſtealing his oxen, driving them backward into his cave.
Cacuthis, a River of India falling into Ganges.
Cacyparis, a River of Sicily.
Cacyron, the City Caſſaro in Sicily.
Cădabundus, a, um, (a cado) falling often.
Cadara, a great Iſland of the red Sea.
Cădāla, æ, f. the neck or bending of any thing.
CADĀVER, ĕris, n. (a cadendo) a Dead Carkaſs, Corps, or carrion. * Vivum cadaver, one that lives without any employment worthy of life. * Cadavera oppidorum, the ruines of Towns.
Cădāvĕrōſus, a, um, Ghaſtly, Full of carkaſſes. * Facies cadaveroſa, the picture of death.
† Cadax, Apt to fall.
Cadena, a Pallace built like a City in the hills of Lycaonia.
Cadens, ntis, Falling, Failing, going down.
† Cădēſa, a Whore, or Harlot.
Cadetes, a People of Gallia Celtica.
Cadi, a City of Phrygia.
Cadiſcus, ci, g. m. a Veſſel wherein lots were put in an election, or judgement; a Ballet-box.
Cadiſcus, a Mountain of Crete.
Cădīvus, a, um, (a cado) Falling of it ſelf, Tranſitory.
† Cadix, a Block, Book, or Lock.
Cadmea, a Caſtle in Thebes, taken alſo for Thebes it ſelf, and ſometime for Carthage.
Cadmei, Cadmij, and Cadmeiones. Thebans, or People of Thebes.
Cadmēia, or -eis, the Countrey Bœotia.
Cadmelus, a ſurname of Mercury.
Cadmia, æ, f. braſſe-ore. g.
† Cadmites, a kind of Precious ſtone with blew ſpecks.
Cadmus, Son of Agenor, who ſent him to ſeek his ſiſter Europa, carried away by Jupiter, not finding her, he tarried in Bœotia, where he built the city Thebes; alſo other men.
CĂDO, cĕcīdi, caſum, [a ΧΑΔΕῖΝ cedere vel a ΚΑ΄ΤΩ deorſum] to Fall, Dye, be Slain, Happen, Set as the Sun. * Cadere cauſa or lite, to be caſt in ones ſuit. * Cadere formulā, not to declare, or proceed in due form. * Non cadit in alium tam abſolutum opus, no body beſide could do the like. * Cadit ſolutio in diem Calend, the day appointed for payment happened to be the firſt of. * Verba meliùs in ſyllabas longiores cadunt, a period ends better with a word compounded of long Syllables. * Fonte Græco cadunt quædam verba, are deriv'd from the Greek.
† Cado, ōnis, f. a brazen bucket or Cheſt.
Cadomum, the City Caen in Normandy.
Cadrema, a City of Lycia.
Cadruſi, a Town built by Alexander by Caucaſus.
† Caduarij, Men having the falling ſickneſs.
† Cădūcārius, ii, m. an Eſcheator.
Cădūceātor, ōris, m. a Herald at Arms, Embaſſador. From
Cădūceus, i, m. } [ΚΑΡΎΚΕΟΝ] Mercury's rod which he uſed for the compoſing of ſtrifes; alſo the Roman Heralds white ſtaff when they treated of Peace.
Caduceum, i, n. }
Cădūcĭfer, i, a name of Mercury.
Cădūcĭger, i, m. he that Carries the white ſtaff.
Cădūcĭtas, atis, f. an Eſcheat.
Cădūcĭter, adv. Ruinouſly, Raſhly, Violently.
Cădūceum, ei, n. an Apple-bloſſom, an Eſcheat, Windfall.
Cădūcus, a, um, (a cado) Decaying, Frail, Mortal. * Morbus caducus, the Falling ſickneſs. * Pomum caducum, an over-ripe apple. * Bona caduca, goods lapſed, or forfeited, alienated from the proper heir. * Caducæ literæ, letters that ſpread bigger than the pen made them.
Cadueri, a People of Caria.
† Cădūla, æ, f. the dripping of meat.
Cadurci, a People of Aquitane.
De Cadurcis, the Family Chaworth.
Cădurcum, ci, n. (a cadurcis) Ticking, or Pack-cloth; alſo a Tent, Booth, Canopy.
† Cadus, a, um, Lunatick.
CĂDUS, i, m. [ΚΑ΄ΔΟΣ ab heb. cad hydria] a Wine-pipe. * Cadus ſalſamentarius, a powdering tub.
Caduſii, a People about the Caſpian Sea.
Cădytis, a great City of Syria.
Cæa, Zæa, or Zia, an Iſland in the Ægæan Sea.
Cæada, a place in Sparta, into which they threw Malefactors.
† Cæbus, a Monkey.
Cæcatus, a, um, Blinded.
Cæcias, æ, g. the North weſt or North-Eaſt wind bringing rain.
Cæcĭgĕnus, a, um, (a cæcus & gigno) born blind.
Cæcilia, æ, f. (a cæcus) a Sloeworm, or Blindworm.
Cæcilia, the Wife of Tarquinius Priſcus, very couragious, and a notable Spinſter.
Cæcilius, an uſual Surname among the Romans.
Cæcinus, a River of Locris.
Cæcĭtas, atis, f. Blindneſs of mind or ſight.
Cæco, are, to make blind. * Cæcare mentes largitione, to blind with gifts.
† Cæcua, an Owl.
Cæcūbum, a Town of Campania, with very fruitful vineyards.
Cæcubus, a, um, belonging to Cæcubum.
† Cæcūla, æ, f. a blind worm.
Cæculto, are, to be half blind or blunder.
Cæcūlus, Accounted Vulcan's Son, becauſe his Mother ſaid ſhe conceived by a ſpark of fire falling into her lap.
CÆCUS, a, um, (ab heb. choſſech tenebræ) Blind, Dark, Unſeen, Ignorant. * Cæcus ramus, bearing neither bud nor bloſſom. * Enſis cæcus, ſtriking here and there confuſedly. * Cæco cæcus Dux, like Maſter like Schollar. Cæcus morbus, a diſeaſe difficult to be known. * Eme die cæca olivum, id vendito oculata die, buy it upon truſt and ſell't for ready mony.
† Cæcus, ūdis, m. a kind of blindworm.
Cæcūtiens, ntis, Half-blind.
Cæcutio, ire, to be dim of ſight.
† Cæda, æ, f. a dimneſs of ſight.
Cædes, is, (a cædo) ſlaughter, cutting down. * Ibatur in cædes, they were going to ſlaſh one another. * In or ex cæde vivere, to turn cut throat.
Cædĭcŭla, æ, f. a ſmall ſlaughter.
Cædicus quintus, the name of two Conſuls, and a very rich man in Virgil.
CÆDO, cĕcīdi, cæſum, [ab catbab id.] to ſlaſh, Cut, Sacrifice, Beat, Kill, Dig. * Virgis ad necem cædere, to whip to death. * Cædere teſtibus, to convince by witneſſes. * Cædere januam ſaxis, to break open the door with ſtones.
* Pro-

* Propria vineta cædit, *it is an ill bird that defiles its own neſt.* * Pignora cædere, *to ſell the pawns publickly piece-meal.*
Cæduus, a, um, *Uſed to be lopped.* * Sylva Cædua, *a Coppiſe.* * Cæduæ naturæ frutex, *that may be cut up.*
† Cæeta, *the herb Calamint.*
Cælāmen, ĭnis, *n.* [a cælo] *an Engraving.*
Cælaſſis, *for* cælaveris.
Cælātor, ōris, *m. an Engraver.*
Cælātōrius, a, um, *belonging to Engraving.*
Cælātūra, æ, *f. an Engraving.*
Cælātus, a, um, *Engraved.*
CÆLEBS, ĭbis, *c.*[*q.* ΚΟΙ΄ΛΙΨ, a ΚΟΙ΄ΤΗ & ΛΕΙ΄ΠΩ, cui deeſt lectus nuptialis] *a Batchelor or Single perſon.* * Arbor cælebs, *that has no vine running up it.*
† Cæleria. pl. *the neck of birds decked with diverſe colours.*
† Cæles, *a Bird.*
Cæleſtini, *a People of* Umbria.
Cæleſtinus, *he wrote the lives of the Emperor* Valerianus *and* Gallienus.
Cæleſtis, te, [a cœlum] *Heavenly, Divine, Excellent.* * Cæleſtis pila, *a ball ſmitten aloft in the air.* * Cæleſtia ſtatuta, *the Imperial Edicts and Statutes.* * Cæleſtis aqua, *Rain.* * Cæleſtia tentat, *attempts things deſerving praiſe.*
Cæleſtis, *a name of a Goddeſs worſhipped in* Africa.
† Cæleſtiſsĭmus, *moſt heavenly.*
† Cælia, *a Spaniſh drink made of grain.*
Cælĭbātus, ûs, *m.* [a cælebs] *ſingle life, the State of a Man or Woman unmarried*
Cælicŏla, æ, *c.* [a cælum & colo] *dwelling in heaven.*
Cælĭcus, a, um, *Heavenly.*
Cælifer } *Upholding heaven.*
Cæliger, a, um, } * Cæligeræ ſtellæ, *born by heaven.*
Cælinum, *or* -na, *a Town and River in* Venice.
Cælipŏtens, ntis, *powerful.* * Dii Cælipotentes, *heavenly wights.*
Cælĭtes, um, *m. Saints, Gods, Inhabitants of heaven.*
Cælĭtùs, adv. *from Heaven.*
Cælium, *a Town in* Calabria *near* Brunduſium.
Cælius, *the name of ſeveral men, and one of the Hills upon which* Rome *ſtood.*
† Cællo, are, *to ſtrike. See* cello.
Cælo, are, [a cælum vel cædo] *to Engrave, Carve, or Garniſh.* * Cælare argento *or* in argento, *to grave in ſilver.* * Libidines in poculis cælare, *to engrave filthy obſcene pictures upon the cups.*
CÆLUM, li, *n.* } [a ΚΟΙ΄ΛΟΝ
CÆLI, orum, } cavum] *Heaven, the Air, Weather; alſo the Earth in reſpect to Hell; alſo great height, the Pallat of the mouth.* * Morbus cæli, *the infection of the air.* * Cælum capitis, *the Scull.* * In cælum jaculari, *to Threaten in vain.* * Mari cælum miſcere, *to ſtorm and rage.* * Libero cælo permittere, *to let fly abroad.* * In cælo ſum, *I am a brave fellow.* * Vertitur cælum, *is of another aſpect.* * Cælo addere ſidera, *to throw water into the* Thames.

Cælum, i, *n* (a cædo vel ΚΟΙΛΑΙ΄ΝΩ cavo) *a Graving Inſtrument.*
Cælus, i, *m. Heaven.*
Cælus, Saturns *Father.*
Cæma, *a Mountain of the* Alps, *dividing* Gallia comata *from* togata.
† Cæmenta, æ, *f. Mortar.*
Cæmentarius, ii, *m. a Plaiſterer, Pargetter.*
Cæmentĭtius, a, um, *made of Ragged Stones or Mortar, Rough-caſt.*
CÆMENTUM, i, *n.* (a cædo) *Mortar, Plaiſtering, Rubbiſh; alſo a Wall of ſuch ſtuff.*
Cæne, *a ſmall Iſland in the* Sicilian *Sea.*
Cæneus, *the Name of* Jupiter.
Cænina, *a Town in* Italy.
Cænis, *a* Theſſalian *Maid, who being Raviſhed by* Neptune, *deſired that her ſex might be changed, and ſhe might become invulnerable, and ſo being named* Cæneus, *and fighting with the* Lapithæ *againſt the Centaurs, was overwhelmed by trees, and turn'd into a Bird; alſo a Promontory and Town in* Calabria *and* Sicily.
Cænites, *a Port of* Achaia.
Cænotropæ, *the Daughters of* Anius *and* Dorippe *who turned whatſoever they touched into Wheat, Wine or Oil.*
Cæpe, is, *n.* (ΓΗ΄ΘΥΟΝ, a ΚΕΦΑΛΗ΄ caput) *an Onion.*
Cæpētum, i, *n. an Onion bed.*
Cæpĭtius, a, um, *of Onions.* * Cæpitium caput, *an Onions head.*
Cæpori, *a People of* Spain.
† Cæpto, are, *to Begin.*
Cæpŭla, æ, *f.* (a cæpe) *a Chibol, or ſmall Onion.*
Cæpus, *or* -ptus, *a Beaſt of* Æthiopia *like a Satyr or Woodward.*
Cære, *a Famous City of* Hetruria, *which once was the head of the whole Countrey.*
† Cærea, æ, *f. a kind of Paint.*
† Cæreſolium, *the herb Chervil.*
CÆRĒMONIA, æ, *f.* [ab antiq. Cærus *ſanctus*, vel ab Heb. *Kara* orare) *a Ceremony, Cuſtom, Pomp, Religion.*
Cærĕmoniōſus, a, um, *Holy, belonging to Ceremonies.*
Cæres, ĭtis, } *belonging to* Cære *in*
Cæres, etis, } Etruria, *a free City of* Rome, *having no voice in Elections.* * Cærites tabulæ, *the Cenſors Tables containing their Names who by ſome miſdemeanor were deprived of Suffrage.* * Cærite cerâ dignus, *one that deſerves to loſe his Voice or Vote.*
Cærimonia, *ſee* Cæremonia.
Cærinthe, *three leaved graſs.*
Cæreti, *a People of* Germany.
Cæretum, *a Town of* Umbria.
Cæritani, *a ſort of Superſtitious Vagabonds.*
Cærobryx, *a City of* Luſitania.
Cæron, *a Countrey of* Armenia *where* Joſephus *ſays ſome Relicks of* Noah's *Ark were ſtill to be ſeen.*
Cærperis, Portcheſter *in* Hantſhire.
Caër ſeverus, Salisbury.
Cærŭla, orum, *n. the Sea.*
Cærŭleātus, a, um, *Coloured blew, or Like azure.*
Cærŭleum, ei, *n a kind of Sand found among Gold and Silver, and uſed of Painters*
CÆRULEUS, a, um, (a Cælum) *Blew, Azure, Sky-coloured.* * Cærulei campi, *the Sea.*

Cærŭlus, i, *m.* } *the Sea.*
Cærulum, i, *n.* }
Cæſa, æ, *f. a dart uſed in War by the* Gauls.
Cæſālis lapis, *a Mark-ſtone, Land-ſtone.*
Cæſar, ăris, *the Surname of the* Julii *in* Rome, *and after* Julius Cæſar *given to every Emperour.* * Aut Cæſar aut nullus, *I will win the horſe or loſe the Saddle.*
Julius Cæſar, *the firſt* Roman *Emperour, ſlain in the Senate houſe by* Brutus, *and others.*
Caius Cæſar, *a Tragical Poet and Oratour.*
Cæſar Auguſta, *the City* Saragoza *in* Spain.
Cæſārea, *the Iſland* Jerſey; *alſo a Town in* Bavaria *and* Reining, *a City in* Mauritania, *and other places.*
Cæſārea magna, *a City of* Cappadocia *and* Bithynia.
Cæſarea Philippi, *a City of* Palæſtine.
Cæſarianus, a, um, *of* Cæſar.
Cæſarienſis, ſe, *of* Cæſarea.
Cæſăriātus, a, um, *having a long buſh of Hair. from*
CÆSĂRIES, ei, *f.* (a cæſus) *a Buſh of Hair.*
Cæſarium, *a Mart-town of* Ægypt.
Cæſărius, *a Conſul Colleague to* Atticus.
Cæſarobricenſes, *a People of* Luſitania.
Cæſarodunum, *the City* Tours *in* France.
Cæſaromagus, *the City* Beauvois *in* Picardy.
Cæſena, *a Town of* Gallia Togata.
Cæſinates, *the People of* Cæſena.
Cæſinatia vina, *wine growing at* Cæſena.
Cæſim, adv. *by Slaſhing.* * Cæſim petere hoſtem, *to ſtrike with a down-right blow.* * Cæſim dicere, *to ſpeak conciſely.*
Cæſio, ōnis, *f. a Stripe, Gaſh, Cut.*
Cæſĭtium, ii, *n.* (a cæſus) *any Linnen whitened by beating, or which is jagged about.* * Linteolum cæſitium, *Cut-work.*
Cæſium, ii. *n. an Inciſion, Comma.*
CÆSIUS, a, um, (a cælum) *Gray, Sky-coloured, Blunket.*
Cæſius Baſſus, *a Lyrick Poet, who together with his Farm-houſe, was burnt by* Veſuvius.
Cæſo, ōnis, *m.* (a cædo) *one that is ripped out of his mothers Belly.*
Cæſo, *the name of ſeveral Conſuls.*
Cæſōnia, *the Wife of the Emperour* Caligula, *when he kiſſed her neck, he uſed to ſay, as fair a neck as 'tis, if I ſay the word, 'tis taken off.*
L. Cæſonius, *the name of a Conſul.*
Cæſonium, *or* Cæſarotium, *a City of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.
CÆSPES, ĭtis, *m.* (a cædo) *a Green Turf, a Sodd.*
Cæſpitator, ōris, *m a Stumbler.*
Cæſpĭtĭtius, a, um, *made of Turfs.*
Cæſpĭto, are, (a cæſpes) *to Stumble, Trip.*
Cæſtrum, i. *n.* (a cædo) *a Piercer, Wimble, Steeletto.*
Cæſtus, ûs, *m.* (a cædo) *a Whirlbat.*
† Cæſŭlus, a, um, *of a Gray colour.*
Cæſum, i, *n. Part of a ſentence containing no perfect ſenſe; alſo a kind of Weapon.*
Cæſūra, æ, *f.* (a cædo) *a Cut, Gaſh, Inciſion.*

Cæsūrātim, adv. Briefly, by Pieces, by ſhort clauſes.
† Cæsūrātum vas, a Veſſel cut or Notched round about.
Cæſus, a, um, (of cædor) Cut, Beaten, Slain. * Inter Cæſa & porrecta, in the interim.
CÆTER, a, um, (ΚΙ'Α'ΈΤΕΡΟΣ) the other.
Cætĕra, adv. Furthermore, in other things. * Cætera doctus, otherwiſe a learn'd man.
Cætĕro, adv. at the other time.
Cætĕroqui, } adv. otherwiſe.
Cæteroquin, }
Cætĕrum, adv. But yet, Moreover, Otherwiſe.
Cætĕrus, a, um, the Reſt, Other. * Ad cætera, as for the reſt. * Et cætera, and ſo forth. * Nunquid me vis cæterum, would you have any thing elſe with me.
Cætheus, a Conſul without any Collegue, A. U. 1257.
Cætulum, a City in Spain.
† Cætum crudum, Green, or Undried Salt-fiſh.
Cæyx, Cæycis, a kind of Alcyon, ſee Ceyx.
Caſa, a Mountain which Mahomet ſays holds up the Heavens.
Caſago, a Fountain in Laconia, rather Cacago.
Caianes, a People of Mauritania.
† Cagenter, i, m. Ice.
Caicus, a River of Myſia.
Cajeta, a Promontory, and Port-town of Campania.
Cajetanus, a, um, of Cajeta.
† Caious, or Caius, or Caiocus, the Kidney-bean of Malaca.
Cairus, or Alcairus, and Babylon, the greateſt City of Ægypt, they ſay five times bigger than Paris and beſides the Suburbs has thirty thouſand houſes.
Caius, a Mountain in Spain; alſo the name of divers Romans. * Vbi tu Caius ibi ego Caia, I have as good Right in the Eſtate as you.
CALA, æ, f. (a ΚΑ~ΛΟΝ lignum) a Club, a Staff, Billet; alſo a Hall.
Calabaſtores, a Town of Africa.
Călăber, i, m. any Barbarous man. g.
Calaber, -bris, of Calabria.
Calaber, the Son of Jupiter, Brother of Tænarus and Cæreſtus.
Qu. Călăber, a great Poet that wrote fourteen books to perfect what Homer wanted concerning Troy.
Călabria, a Country in the uttermoſt part of Italy, almoſt an Iſle, now called Terre de Labeur.
† Calabria curia, a Convocation of the Clergy.
Calabricus, a, um, of Calabria.
† Călabrio, a kind of Bird
Calabrites, a City in Peloponneſus.
Calabrus, a River of Calabria.
Calabrya, a Place in Aſia minor, ſo called from the ſprings & good water.
Calachana, a Countrey of Armenia minor.
Calachena, a Country of Aſſyria.
Calacta, a City of Sicily.
Calactinus, a, um, of Calacta.
Calacticus, a Bay of Spain.
Caladunum, a City of the Calaici Bracarii.
Calæ, a City of India, and an Iſland of Taprobane.
Calægia, Wittenberg in Germany.
Calæi, Iſlands in the mouth of the Perſian gulf.
Calænus a Fountain of Lycia.
† Calagiæ, a Diſeaſe in the Eye-brows.
Calagorgis, a City of Aquitane.
Calagorina, or Calaguris, a City of Spain.
† Călais, ĭdis, f. a Precious ſtone like a Saphir.
Călais, the Winged Son of Boreas, who went with his Brother Zethes, with the Argonauts to Colchos, ſlain by Hercules, and turned into certain winds, which ariſe eight days before the Dog-ſtar.
Calama, a City of Africa, and a Village of Carmania.
† Călămācus, ci, m. a kind of cloſe Mitre.
Calamæ, a City of Meſſenia in Peloponneſus.
† Călămancus, ci, m. a kind of Cap.
† Călămantius, ii, m. an Organiſt.
Călămārium, ii, n. (a calamus) a Pen-caſe or Ink-horn.
Călămārius, a, um, of Pens, or Quills. * Theca calamaria, a Pen-caſe.
† Călămāticus, a, um, belonging to a cloſe Mitre.
Călămenthæ, a City of Libya or Phœnicia.
Călămenthum, } a Broken piece
Calametum, i, n. } of a vine Prop, or rather ſhavings cut off (while a fitting up) by the vine dreſſer.
Calamina, a City of India, where they ſay the body of St. Thomas was found.
Calaminæ, or Nympharum Inſulæ, certain Iſlands in a Lake of Lydia, which move when you dance upon them.
Călămintha, æ, } Calamint. g.
Calaminthe, es, }
Călămis, a Name of a Famous Engraver.
† Călămiſcus, ci, m.) a little Candleſtick.
Călămiſſus, a Town of Locris.
Calamiſter, tri, m. a Criſping-pin.
Călămiſtrāculus, a, um, ſomewhat Frizled. from
Călămiſtrātus, a, um, Trimmed, Frizled, Criſped.
Călămiſtro, are, to Criſp, or Curl the Hair. from
CĂLĂMISTRUM, i, n. [ΚΑΛΑΜΙ'Σ] a Criſping-pin. * Calamiſtris inurere, to Garniſh with words.
Călămĭtas, ātis, f. (a calamus) the Lodging of Corn by a Tempeſt; alſo Calamity, Miſery, Miſchief.
Călămītes, } (a calamis) a little
Călămīta, æ, } green Frog.
† Calamītis, a kind of Gem.
† Călămītiſſum, i, n. the herb Nepeta.
† Călămīto, are, to make Wretched.
Călămītōsè, adv. Miſerably, Wretchedly.
Călămītōſus, a, um, Wretched, Miſerable, full of Calamity, Hurtfull. * Hordeum ex omni frumento minimè calamitoſum, leaſt Subject to Lodge.
Călămīzo, are, g. To Pipe, or Sing.
† Călămo, are, To glean Corn.
Calamobas, a Surname of Antipater, who wrote vehemently againſt Carneades.
Calamochnus, g. the ſalt Froth cleaving to Canes in Fens.
† Calamogroſtis, Reed-graſs.
Calamona, a Town of Ægypt and Arabia.
† Calamōnia, æ, an Organ-pipe.
† Calamonium, ii, a Pen-ſheath.
Calamos, a Town of Aſia, a City of Phœnicia and Babylonia.
CĂLĂMUS, i, m. [ΚΑ'ΛΑΜΟΣ] a Reed, an Arrow made of an Indian Cane, a Pen made of an Ægyptian Reed, an Oaten-pipe, an Angling-rod. * Calami aucupatorii, Lime-twigs. * Calami arborum, or plantarum, Sets or Slips * Calamus odoratus, or aromaticus, a ſweet-cane growing in Arabia.
CĂLANTICA, æ, f. (a ΚΑΛΥΝΤΗ'ΡΙΟΝ ornamentum, vel a ΚΑ'ΡΑ caput) a Coif, a Kerchief.
Calani, a People of India, of whom Clearchus ſays the Jews ſprang.
Calānus, an Indian Philoſopher, who finding himſelf ſick, made a great fire, and burnt himſelf before Alexander.
Calaon, a River of Aſia.
Calapis, a Remarkable River of Pannonia.
Calaris, the Chief City of Sardinia.
Calarna, a City of Macedonia.
Calarus, the Name of an Iſland called otherwiſe Atopecia.
Calaſarna, the City Capana in Calabria.
† Călăſaſter, i, m. he that hath a Shrill Voice.
Calaſiris, part of Ægypt.
Calaſirii, the inhabitants of Calaſiris.
Călăſis, g. a kind of Coat.
† Călaſtica, orum, Purging Medicines.
Calaſyris, a Linnen coat worn by the Common people of Ægypt. g.
Calata, a City and Town in Sicily.
Calataræ, a People of Bactriana.
Calaterium nemus, the Forreſt of Galtres in Yorkſhire.
Calanthana, a Town of Macedonia.
Calathe, a City by Hercules's Pillars; alſo an African Iſland.
Călăthiāna. æ, f. [a figurâ calathi] the Flower Ancholis, or Blew-violets.
Calathion, a Mountain of Laconia.
Calathis, a City of Illyris.
Călăthiſcus, i, m. a little basket. g.
CĂLATHUS, i, m. [ΚΑ'ΛΑΘΟΣ] a Basket, or Flask. * Effigié calathi, in form of a Pine apple, or Top.
Calathus, the Son of Jupiter and Antiope.
Calathuſa, an Iſland between Cherſoneſus and Samothrace; another in Pontus, and a Town of Arabia deſerta.
Călātia, a City of Campania.
Calatiæ, a People of India.
† Calatiæ, Impudent, Laſcivious men.
Calatibus, a City of Libya.
† Călātĭcum hordeum, Barley that has two rows in each ear.
Calatis, a Town of Pontus, and a City of Thrace.
CĂLATOR, ōris, m. [ab antiq. calo] an Apparitor, Bayliff, Cryer, Clark, he that Carries wood for ſouldiers.
Calatum, Tadcaſter in Yorkſhire.
† Călātus, a, um, Called. * Calata comitia, Aſſemblies for the Election of Flamines.
Calavii, a People of Campania.
† Calaunæ, arum, Solitary and Secret places.
Călauria an Iſle in the Argolick gulf, where Demoſthenes flying the Perſecution of Antipater, poiſoned himſelf, they ſay Neptune gave Delos to Latona for this Iſland, whence the

the adage, pro Delo Calauria, *one good turn for another.*
† Calazia, *a Precious ſtone with ſpots like Hail.*
Calazophylaces, Græcian *Prieſts, obſervers of Hail.*
† Calbæi, orum, *m. Bracelets given to Souldiers.*
Calbis, *a River of* Caria.
† Calbĭtĭo, onis, *f. Grief or Sorrow.*
† Calbo, ōnis, *a Dog.*
Calcaneum, ei, *n.* } (a calx) *the Heel.*
Calcaneus, ei, *m.* } * Calcanea camelorum, *Camels Hoofs.*
† Calcanchum, i, *n. Shoemakers-black, Vitriol.*
CALCAR, āris, *n.* (a calx) *a Spur.* * Calcaribus egere, *to be dull*
Calcar a, æ, *f. a Lime-pit, or Kiln.*
Calcar a, Tadcaſter *in* Yorkſhire.
Calcārius, a, um, (a calx) *pertaining to lime.*
Calcāriu , ii, *m. he that Burns, or works in Lime.*
† Calcātæ, arum, *Bundles of Straw or Buſhes.*
Calcātio, onis, *f. a Treading or Stamping.*
Calcātorium, ii, *n. a Lime-pit; alſo a place where Grapes are Stamped.*
† Calcātrepha, æ, *f. the herb Larks-heel.*
Calcatūra, æ, *f. a Cieling or Pargetting.*
Calcātus, a, um, *Trodden on, Trivial.*
Calcatus, } *Cieled, White-*
Calceatus, a, um, } *limed.*
Calce, *a City of* Campania.
Calceāmen, Inis, *n.* } *a Shoe, or*
Calceamentum, i, *n.* } *Sock.*
Calceārium, ii, *n. a Place to keep ſhoes in; alſo a great quantity of ſhoes.*
Calceātus, a, um, *Shod.*
Calceatus, ûs, *m. any kind of Shoe.*
† Calcēdo, inis, *a Stone ſhining like Fire.*
† Calcendix, Icis, *a kind of Shell-fiſh.*
† Calcentērius, ii, *m. a Caſter of Accompts.*
Calceo, are, (a calceus) *to put on ſhoes, to ſhoe a Horſe.* * Calceare aliquem ſoccis, *to put on his Socks.*
Calceolārius, ii, *m. a Shoe-maker.*
Calceŏlus, li, *m. a little Shoe, or Sandal.*
CALCEUS, ei, *m.* (a calx) *a Shoe, Patten, Sock.* * Calcei Sicyonii, *delicate ſoft ſhoes worn by women.* * Mutare calceos, *to be made a Senatour, becauſe the Senatours wore ſhoes differing from the reſt.*
Calchas, ntis, *a* Greek *Soothſayer, who went to the* Trojan *war, being overcome by* Mopſus *at a tryal of their skill, died for grief.*
Calciaci, *a People of* Germany.
Calciarium, ii, *n. See* calcearium.
Calcĭtrăga, æ, *f.* (a calx & frango) *the herb Hearts-tongue.*
† Calcĭnātus, a, um, *done into* Powder.
† Calcinella, *a kind of Fiſh.*
† Calcĭno, are, *to Calcine, beat into Powder.*
† Calcĭtio, onis, *rather* calcitro, *a Clown, that treads hard.*
† Calcitraſſa, *the Star-thiſtle.*
Calcĭtrātus, a, um, *Kicked.*
Calcĭtrātus, ûs, *m. a Kicking, Spurning.*
Calcĭtro, are, (*q.* calce tero) *to Kick, Spurn, Wince, not to Obey.*
Calcĭtro, ōnis, *m. a wincing Horſe.*
Calcĭtrōſus, a, um, *Striking, Jerking, Kicking backward.*
Calco, are, (a Calx) *to Kick, Tread, Trample on, Subdue, Deſpiſe, to Bruiſe.* * Æquor calcare, *to go on the Sea.* * Tuam ipſius terram calca, *keep off.* * Calcare librum, *to turn over a Book.*
† Calcŏphŏrum, *a kind of Gem.*
† Calcos, *a kind of Gem.*
† Calcŭla, *a Souldiers Boy.*
† Calcŭlārius, a, um, *belonging to Accompts.*
Calcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a caſting of Accounts.*
Calcŭlātor, ōris, *m. an Accomptant, or caſter up of Accompts.*
Calcŭlātrix, icis, *f. ſhe that caſts Accompts.*
Calcŭlo, are, (a calculus) *to Reckon, or caſt Accompts.*
† Calcŭlōſitas, ātis, *f. a waxing Stony.*
Calcŭlōſus, a, um, *ſtony, gritty, gravelly; alſo troubled with the Stone.*
Calcŭlus, li, *m.* (a calx) *a pebble, or Gravel-ſtone, a Cheſs-man, or Table-man, a Counter, a Ballote, or Suffrage by black or white pebbles, for Negative or Affirmative, Difficulty in a Buſineſs,* Plin. Jun. *Income or Revenue,* Colum. * Reducere ad calculum, *to caſt up a thing.* * Album calculum addere, *to give ones Approbation.* * Parem calculum facere, *to return the like.* * Calculum de ſe permittere, *to ſubmit ones ſelf to anothers cenſure.* * Ad calculos reverti, *to purſue his former Deſign afreſh.* * Calculum reducere, *to change ones Mind.*
† Calcus, *the fourth part of a Circle.*
† Calda, æ, *for* calida, *hot water.*
Caldārĭŏlum, i, *n. a little Kettle. from*
Caldārium, ii, *n.* (a calidus) *a Kettle or Cauldron,* * Caldaria, orum, *hot Baths.*
Caldārius, a, um, *pertaining to a Cauldron, or Heating.* * Metallum caldarium, *any Metal that may be melted.*
Calderus, *the River* Calder *in* Yorkſhire.
† Caldĭcum, *an open Walk or Gallery.*
Caldius, *a Name given* Claudius Cæſar, *by a Military Jeſt.*
Caldone, *a Promontory of* India.
Caldor, ōris, Var. *Heat.*
Calduba, *a City of the* Turdetani.
Cale, *a City of* Luſitania, *called* Puerto; *another in* France.
Cale, es, *or* Cales, ium, *or* Calenum, *the Town of* Campania, *where excellent Wine grew.*
Caleacnus, *a Lake in* Africa.
Călĕcantum, *a kind of binding earth like Salt.*
Calecut, *the Chief of the* Indian *Cities.*
Caledonia, Scotland.
Caledonius, a, um, Scotch, Scottiſh.
Călĕfacio, *and* Calfacio, (a Caleo & facio) ere, *to make Hot or Angry.*
† Calefacior, *to be made hot.*
Călĕfactio, ōnis, *f. a heating.*
Călĕfacto, are, *to heat often.*
Călĕfactor, } *to be made hot.*
Calefactor, ari, }
Călĕfactus, a, um, (*of* Caleſio) *Heated, Warmed, Angred.*
Călĕfactus, ûs, *m. an Heating, Warming.*
Calĕſio, factus ſum, iri, *to be Warmed, Heated.*
Calem, *a City in* Portugal *and* Italy.
CALENDÆ, arum, *f.* (ab antiq. Calo) *the Calends or firſt day of a Moneth.* * Calendæ femineæ, *the firſt of* March, *when they brought Preſents to Women.* * Ad Græcas Calendas, *at latter* Lammas. * Calendis Jani, *on the firſt of* January.
Calendalis, le, *of the Calends.*
Călendāris, re, *of the Calends.* * Calendaris Juno, Juno *the Preſident of the Calends.*
Călendārium, ii, *n. a Calendar, an Almanack, a Debt-book; alſo lending Money by the Moneth.*
Călendārius, a, um, *pertaining to a Calendar or Accounts.*
† Călendārius, ii, *m. an Uſurer.*
Călendātim, adv. *upon the firſt day of every Moneth.*
† Călendrum, *a Perriwig. See* Calendrum.
† Călendŭla, æ, *f. a Marigold.*
Călens, ntis, (*of* caleo) *Warm, Hot.* * Calentes adhuc ab recenti pugna, *coming freſh from.*
Călentum, *a Town in* Spain, *where they make Bricks that will ſwim upon the Water.*
† Calentur, *they are heated.*
Călēnum vinum, *Rich Wine of* Calenum *in* Campania.
Călēnus, *a Famous Soothſayer in* Etruria.
CALEO, ui, ere, (a ΚΗΛΕ`ΟΣ calidus vel Heb. Kalah torrere) *to be Hot, Earneſt in Love, Vexed, in every Mans Mouth.* * Laudis cupidine calere, *to be very deſirous of.* * Res calet, *'tis piping hot.* * Caleo audire, *I would fain hear.* * Judicia calent, *Trials are diſpatched apace.* * Illi rumores caluerunt, *that was much talked of.*
† Căleptra, *a place where Waſps breed; a Mitre, and a kind of Grain.*
† Căles, *m. a Stove.*
Cales, *a Mart-Town of* Bithynia, *alſo a River.*
Călēſco, cis, ui, ere, *to wax hot.*
Caletanus ager, *a place in* Italy.
Caletæ, *or* -tes, *a People of* Gallia Belgica.
† Călētārius, ii, *m. one that carrieth Wood.*
† Caletra, æ, *a Waſps Neſt.*
Calētum, *the Town* Calais *in* Picardy.
Călētur, imp. *it is very hot Weather.*
Caleva, *or* Calleva, *the City* Oxford *or* Wallingford.
Calfacto, are, *to ſet a heating.*
Calfacio, *ſee* Calefacio.
Calguia, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.
† Cali, *the Herb Glaſs-wort.*
Calianaſſa, *&* Calianira, *two Nymphs, having their Names, one from Ruling well, the other from Honouring Men.*
Calicadnus, *or* Calycadnus, *a River of* Cilicia.
Calicandrum, *a Promontory of* Aſia minor.

Caliceni, *a People of* Macedonia.

† Călico, are, *to Drink.*

† Călicŭla, æ, *a kind of Hoſe.*

Cal.cula, *a City in* Spain.

† Călicŭlārium, ii, *n. a Cupboard for Cups.*

Călicŭlātim, adv. *in the Faſhion of a Cup or Goblet. from*

Călicŭlus, i, *m.* (a calix) *a little Cup or Goblet.*

† Călidārium, ii, *n. the place in a hot houſe where Men do Sweat.*

† Calidi equi, *Horſes with white foreheads.*

Că līdĭtas, ātis, *f.* (a calidus) *Heat.*

Călĭdiuſcŭlè, adv. *ſomewhat hotly.*

Călĭdiuſcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat hot.*

† Calidris, *a kind of Heron.*

Cal.diomus, *a Promontory of* Achaia.

Călidus, a, um, (a caleo) *Hot, Eager, Heady, Light, Raſh.* * Calidis pedibus, *Swiftly.*

CĂLIENDRUM, i, *n.* (a ΚΑ'ΛΥΝΤΡΟΝ ornamentum) *a Perriwig.*

CĂLIGA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. nagnal id. vel a ΧΑΛΑ'Ω laxo, vel a calx) *a Stocken, Spatter-laſh, trouzes, Eloquent Style.*

Călīgans, ntis, *waxing dim or dark, or making dim.*

Călī,āris, e, } (a caliga) Caligarius, a, um, } *pertaining to a Stocken, or Harneſs for the Leg.* * Clavus caligaris, *a Nail in a Souldiers greaves.*

Călīgārius, ii, *m. a Hoſier or Trowze-maker.*

Călīgātio, ōnis, *f. Dimneſs, Blindneſs.*

Călīgatus, a, um, *Hoſed or Trowzed.* * Caligatus miles, *a Common Souldier or one that feigns himſelf weary for fear.*

Caligii, *a People in* Arabia.

Călīginōſus, a, um, *Dark, Obſcure, Dim, Dusky.*

Călīgo, are, *to dazle, make or grow dark or dim.* * Caligo in ſole, *I can't ſee Wood from Trees.* * Caligare ad aliquid, *to boggle at a thing.* * Amnes caligant nebulis, *the Rivers have a Miſt over 'em.*

CĂLĪGO, inis, *f.* ['ΑΧΛΥΣ] *Darkneſs or Dimneſs, Blindneſs, Ignorance, Obſcurity.* * Quaſi per caliginem cernere, *to look upon a thing through an undue* medium.

Caligula, *a* Roman *Emperour, who Succeeded* Tiberius.

† Calilæ, arum, *Chalices, Cups uſed in Sacrifices.*

Calinda, *a City of* Lycia.

Calindræ, *a City of* Aſia, *and of* India *within* Ganges.

Calingæ, arum, *a People of* India, *whoſe Women are ſaid to Conceive at five Years, and not to Live above eight.*

Calingii, *a People of* Arabia fælix *and* Aſia.

Calingon, *a Promontory of* India.

Calinipaxa, *a Town of* India.

Calinius, *a* Syrian *Hiſtorian, who wrote of the Exploits of* Alexander.

Calinus, *the Name of a Statuary in* Quintilian.

Caliordi, *a People of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

† Caliptra, æ, *a Covering for the Prieſts Head in Sacrificing. See* Calyptra.

Calipus, *a River of* Luſitania.

† Calira, æ, *a Sheep.*

Calſia, *a Town in* Germany.

Calitæ, *a People of* Libya.

Călĭtūrius, a, um, (*of* caleo) *about to grow warm.*

Caliur, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

† Calius, ii, *Aſher, Duſt.*

CĂLIX, ĭcis, *m.* [ΚΥ'ΛΙΞ] *a Cup or Chalice, bottom of a Boat.* * Calix cochleæ, *the Snails houſe.* * Calix glandis, *the Cup of an Acorn.* * Calices amariores, *Old Wine with a pleaſant tartneſs.*

† Callæ, arum, *Smiths Irons.*

† Callaica, *a Gem of a pale green.*

Callaici, *a People of* Luſitania.

Callaicus Oceanus, *the* Spaniſh *Sea.*

† Callainæ, *Precious Stones found always in Company.*

† Callainus, i, *m. a* Venetian, *bright Colour, Purple, Sea-green.*

† Callais, dis, *an* Indian *Gem.*

Callantiani, *People of* Pontus.

Callantis, *a City of* Sicily.

† Callāris, *or* Callarias, *a Haddock.*

Callas, *a River of* Eubœa, *and a place of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Callatebum, *a City of* Aſia propria.

Callateria, *a Town of* Campania.

Callatia, *or* -antia, *a Town of* Mœſia.

Callatiæ, *a People of* India, *who eat their Parents.*

Calle, Cale, *and* Callium, *a City of* Umbria.

† Callena, æ, *a kind of Salt-petre.*

Calleni, *a People of* Campania.

Callenicus, *a Town of the* Senones.

Callens, ntis, *knowing well, wiſe.*

CALLEO, ui, ere, (a callus, vel ab Heb. jakal potuit) *to be tough and brawny; be beaten with long uſe, be skilled in a thing, know well.* * Plagis coſtæ callent, *are hardened again with ſtripes.* * Callere ad quæſtum ſuum, *to be very Expert at getting Money.*

Callesco, ere, *to wax hard or tough.*

Calletum, *a Town in* Spain.

Calliæ, *a City of* Ætolia.

Callarus, *a City of* Locris.

Callias, *an Hiſtorian of* Syracuſe, *a Comedian of* Athens, *who made Ropes for his Living; an* Athenian *General, a Grammarian of* Methymna, *and a Town of* Arcadia.

† Callĭblĕphăra, *the beſt kind of Oyſters with a Purple ſtring about 'em.*

Callĭblĕphărum, i, *n. a Medicine to make the Eye-brows black.* g.

Callica, *a City of* Bithynia.

Callicatis, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Callichorus, *a River of* Paphlagonia.

† Callĭcia, *an Herb making Water to freeze.*

Callicles, *a Famous Statuary.*

Collicolona, *a place of* Troas, *about the* River Simois.

Callicrates, *a Carver, who made Ants and ſuch ſmall Creatures of Ivory, that their parts could not be diſcerned; and other Men.*

Callĭdè, adv. *Craftily.*

Callĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. Craftineſs, Subtilty.*

Callĭdus, a, um, (a calleo) *Crafty, Skilful, Cunning.* * Callidus lucrari, *Cunning to get gain.* * Callidus temporum, *a States-man.*

Calliga, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Calligeris, *a City of* India *within* Ganges, *called* Cananor.

Callĭgŏnum, *i, n. Way-graſs, Knotgraſs.* g.

Callĭgrăphia, æ, *f. fair writing* g.

Callĭgrăphus, i, *m. a fair writer.* g.

Callilŏgia, æ, *f. Neatneſs of Speech.* g.

Callĭmăchus, *an Hiſtorian and Poet, Overſeer of* Ptolomies *Library; and ſeveral other Men.*

Callimedes, *an* Athenian *Emperour.*

† Callĭmus, *a kind of Eagle-ſtone.*

Callinicum, *a Town of* Perſia *and* Meſopotamia.

Callinicus, *a Philoſopher of* Syria *and* Arabia, *he Profeſſed at* Athens, *and wrote of Rhetorick and other things.*

Callinus, *the firſt Orator, and inventer of Elegiack Verſe.*

Callinuſa, *a Promontory of* Cyprus.

Calliŏnius, g. *a kind of Fiſh.*

Calliŏnymus, *a Fiſh who's Gall Cureth Scars and ſuperfluous Fleſh in the Eyes.* g.

Calliŏpe, *one of the Muſes, Mother of* Orpheus; *alſo a City of* Parthia.

† Calliŏpĭcus, *Naturally given to Muſick.*

† Callĭpæda, æ, *m. an Old Fellow playing the Boy.*

Callipatira, *a Woman that came in Mans Apparel to the* Olympick *Games, which occaſioned a Law that the Gameſters afterwards ſhould come in Naked.*

Callipia, *a Fountain of* Epheſus.

Callipidæ, *and* Callipodes, *a People of* Scythia Europœa.

Callipides, *a* Greek *Tragedian, and Hiſtorian.*

Callipius, *the Name of a Conſul.*

Callipolis, *a City in* Thrace *and* Apulia,

Callipos, *a Philoſopher who joyned Pleaſure to Honeſty.*

Callipus, *an* Athenian *ſlain at* Syracuſe *for attempting Tyranny after* Dionyſius; *alſo a Town by the* Euxine *Sea; and an Hiſtorian of* Corinth.

Callipygos, *a Name of* Venus.

Callirrhoe, *a Fountain in* Attica, *a hot Bath in* Paleſtine *Curing Diſeaſes, the Daughter of* Lycus, *and a Beautiful Daughter of* Phocus, *who had* 30 *Rich Young Men of* Bœotia *her Suiters, but* Phocus *delaying them, they ſlew him, and afterwards by her means were ſlain themſelves.*

CALLIS, is, *m. and f.* (a calleo) *a beaten path or Cauſey.* * Callem carpere, *to beat upon the Hoof.*

† Callis, is, *f. a Fig dried in the Sun.*

† Calliſco, ere, Cat. *to grow hard.*

† Calliſta, æ, *a Province.*

Calliſta, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*

Calliſthĕnes, *a Philoſopher, Familiar with* Alexander, *who ſlew him becauſe he oppoſed the Worſhipping of him.*

Calliſto, *the Daughter of* Lycaon *King of* Arcadia, *by whom* Jupiter *had*

had Arcas, *who gave Name to* Arcadia, *ſhe was turned into a Bear by* Juno, *and placed among the Stars by* Jupiter.
Calliſtratia, *a Town of* Galatia.
Calliſtrătus, *an* Athenian *Orator, and other Men.*
Calliſtrūthia, æ, *f. a Fig of an excellent taſte. g.*
Calliſtus, *a Name of ſeveral Men.*
Callithrix, Icis, *f. a kind of Ape in* Æthiopia.
Callitrice, es, } *the Herb Maiden-*
Callitrix, cis, *f* } *hair. g.*
Callitrichon, *n.* }
Callixenus, *a Famous Statuary, and other Men.*
Callona, *a City of* Lesbos *very rich.*
Callōſitas, ātis, *f. Hardneſs, Brawniness.*
Callōſus, a, um, *Hard, Brawny, Inſenſible.* * Calloſa tunica oculi, *the firſt Membrane of the Eye.*
Callum, i, *n.* } (a calx, calco, vel
Callus, i, *m.* } cala, &c.) *the brawn of the Skin, a Diſeaſe in Trees.* * Callum aprugnum, *brawn.* * Callum obducere dolori, *to grow inſenſible of a Grief.*
† Calmaria, *the Cuttle-fiſh.*
† Calmitro, are, *to glean after the Reapers.*
† Calmus, a, um, *dear.*
Cālo, are, *to call.*
CALO, ōnis, (a ΚΑ'ΛΟΝ lignum) *a Souldiers Boy, or Snap-Sack-boy; alſo a wooden ſhooe or patten.*
Calobatarius, ii, *m. one that goes on Stilts. g.*
Cālŏdæmon, *g. a good Angel.*
Cālœnum, i, *n. new Wine boyled till part be Conſumed. g.*
Calon, *the Name of a Statuary.*
Calonis, *the City* Cleves *in* Germany.
Cālŏphanta, æ, *m. a Hypocrite or Mocker. g.* See Halophanta
Cālŏpŏda, æ, *m. having fair feet. g.*
Cālŏpŏdium, ii, *g. a Shoomakers Laſt, or Wooden ſhooe.* * Ferratum, *with hobnails on it.*
Călor, ōris, *m.* (a caleo) *Heat, Anger, Hot Love..* * Dum calor ſe frangat, *till the Weather grow cooler.*
Calor, *a River in* Italy.
† Cālōratus, a, um, *Hot or Ardent.*
Cālōrificus, a, um, *making hot.*
Calos limen, *a Haven in the* Euxine.
Cālŏtechnus, i, *m. a good Workman. g.*
† Calpæ arum, *Souldiers Bracelets.*
† Calpar, *an Earthen Veſſel; alſo Wine let out of the Veſſel for Sacrifice, before it might be taſted.*
Calpas, *a River and Haven of* Bithynia.
Calpe, *one of* Hercules's *Pillars, a Town in* Spain, *and the Name of a River.*
† Calpes, is, *m. a Souldiers Helmet or Reward.*
Calpetus ſylvius, *the ninth King of the* Latins.
Calphurnia, *an Impudent Woman that would Plead her Cauſe her ſelf, which occaſioned a Law that prohibited the like for the Future.*
Calphurniana, *a City in* Bœotia.
Calphurnius, *the Name of divers Men.*

† Calpitur, *for* calvitur, *he deceiveth.*
† Călta, *a Cheſnut.*
CALTHA, æ, *f.* [ΚΑ'ΛΘΑ] *a Marigold.*
Caltioriſſa, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Calthŭla, æ, *f. a Garment of a Marigold Colour.*
† Caltudia, *a Holy-day or Feſtival.*
† Caltŭlum, i, *n. a kind of Girdle, a Bier.*
† Caltum, i, *n. the Herb* Bupththalmum.
† Caltus, a, um, *unknown.*
Calva, æ, *f.* (a calvus) *a Skul, the top of the Head.*
† Calvāni, *bald Kites.*
Călvēria, æ, *f. a Skull, a Burying-place, a Charnel-houſe.*
Calvārium, ii, *n. a Sea-Owl, Paddle, Lump (without Scales.)*
Calvaſter, i, *m.* (a calvus) *one ſomewhat bald.*
† Calvata, æ, *f. a Surgeons Lancet.*
Calvātus, a, um, *thin or bare.* * Calvata vinea, *a thin Vineyard.*
Calucones, *a People of* Rhætia.
Calucula, *a Town in* Spain.
Calveſio, ieri, *to become bald.*
Calveo, vi, ēre, *to be, or become bald, bare, pilled.*
Calveſco, ere, *to wax bald or bare.*
Calvēta, orum, *Downs, Plains, bare places.*
Calui, *I was hot.* See Caleo.
† Calvīnā ius porcus, *a Hog fed with Grains, or the like.*
Calviſiana, *a City of* Sicily.
Calviſius Tullus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*
† Calvĭtas, ātis, *f. Baldneſs, Diſappointment.*
Calvĭties, ei, *f.* } *Baldneſs, or Bare-*
Calvitium, ii, *n.* } *neſs.* * Calvitium loci, *a bare place.*
Calumacuma, *a Town in* Africa.
CALUMNIA, æ, *f.* (a calvendo, *i. e.* decipiendo) *a Calumny, Slander, Falſe Accuſation.* * Calumniā ingenii, *by ſhifts and wiles.* * Jurare calumniam contra aliquem, *to Swear one don't commence a Suit out of Malice, but purely to get ones Right.*
Călumniātor, ōris, *m. a Slanderer, or Falſe Accuſer.*
Călumniātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Accuſeth falſely.*
Călumnior, āri, *to Slander, or Accuſe falſely, detract maliciouſly.*
Călumniosē, adv. *Slandrouſly.*
Călumniōſus, a, um, *Slandrous, ready to Accuſe falſely.*
Calvo, are, *to make bald.*
† Calvo, ere, *and* calvor, i, *to Deceive, Diſappoint.* * Sopor manus calvitur, *Sleep deceives the Hands.*
De Calvo monte, *the Family* Chaumont.
Calvor, i, *to be diſappointed.* * Ille calvi ratus, *thinking he was deceived.*
Calupena, *a Country of* Armenia minor.
† Călus, i, *m. a Birds Egge, a Shoomakers Laſt, and a Veſſel through which the Wine is ſtrained.*
Calus, *a River in* Colchis.
Caluſium, *a Town of* Tyrrhenia.
Calvus, *the Name of an Ancient Poet in* Horace.
CALVUS, a, um, (ΦΑΛΑΚΡ'ΟΣ,

vel ab *heb.* *kal* levis) *Bald, Bare, Counterfeit.*
CALX, cis, *m. and f.* [a ΛΑ'Ξ calcibus] *the Sole of the foot, the Heel, a Kick, Goal, the End or Foot of any thing.* * Calcem rejicere, *to Kick back.* * Calce petere, *to Kick at one.*
CALX, cis, *f.* [a Χ'ΑΛΙΞ vel ΚΑ'ΧΛΗΞ lapillus] *Chalk, Lime.*
† Calybæ, *Manicles of the hands.*
Calybe, *a City of* Thrace, Philip *the Son of* Amyntas *ſtored it with the idleſt fellows of his army.*
Calycadnus, *a River of* Cilicia.
Calycŭlus, i, *m.* [a calyx] *a little bud; alſo the Pricking skin of a hedg-hog or Cheſnut.*
Calydium, *a Town in* Italy.
Calydna, *an Iſland in the* Myrtoan *Sea; alſo a City of* Thebes.
Călydon, *a City of* Ætolia.
Călydonius, a, um, } *belonging to*
Calydonis, idis, } Calydon.
Calymna, *the name of an Iſland.*
Calynda, *a City of* Caria.
Călypſo, us, *the Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Thetis, *ſhe reigned in the Iſland* Ogygia, *ſhe entertained* Ulyſſes *after his ſhipwrack.*
Călyptra, æ, *f. a Womans hood or Vail. g.*
Calyris, *a City of* Syria.
CALYX, ycis, *m.* [ΚΑ'ΛΥΞ] *a Bud, the outward ſhell of a nut.* * Calycem aperire, *to blow (of a flower.)*
† Cama, æ, *a Truckle-bed.*
Camacæ, *or* camæ, *a People of* Scythia.
Camalodunum, *or* Camulodunum, *either* Colcheſter *or* Maldon *in* Eſſex.
Camane, *a City of* India *without* Ganges
Camani, *a People of* Germany.
Camantium, *one of the 7 Cities of* Aſia minor, *which* Cyrus *gave to his Friend* Pitharchus.
† Camara, æ, *f. a Vault under ground.* See Camera.
Camara, *a Mart-town of* India *within* Ganges, *and a City of* Creet.
† Camaraſis, *Greeſes, Unevenneſs in the hair poll'd.*
Camaracata, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
† Cămăria, æ, *the Arch of a building.*
Camaria, *a City in* Italy.
† Camarica, æ, *a Ship.*
Camarica, *a City in* Cantabria
Cămărina, *a City in* Italy, *alſo a Town and a Stinking lake by it in* Sicily, *the draining of which contrary to the Oracle, made a paſſage to their enemies, whence the proverb,* Camerinam movere, *to be the cauſe of ones own ruin.*
Camarini, Arabian *Iſlands.*
Camarinum, *a City of* Umbria.
Cămărion, ii, *the uppermoſt hollow of the skull. g.*
† Cămărus, *m. a Bull unyoaked.*
† Cămărus, a, um, *Crooked.*
† Cămărus, i, *m. a Cray-fiſh.*
Cămăſus, *a Garment furred on both ſides. g.*
Camatulici, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Căma, *an oar or Rudder.*
Cambades, *one of the names of the hill* Taurus.
Cambala, orum, *Gold Mines in* Aſia

Cambalides, a mountain of Perſia.
Cambate, a Place about Burgundy.
Cambei, an Illyrian People.
Camberictum, a Mouth of the River Ganges.
Cambri, a Town in Germany.
Cambetum, a City of Spain.
CAMBIO, pſi, bitum and pſum, [ΑΜΕΙΒΩ vel ΚΑΤΑΜΕΙΒΩ] to Change mony, Bend, Fight, Travel.
Cambiſena, a Country of Armenia.
Cambiſtholi, a People of India.
Cambitas, ātis, f. an Exchanging.
Cambium, ii, n. exchange, bartering, alſo an Exchange. * Cambium ſiccum, uſury.
Cambles, a King of Lydia, ſo greedy that one night he eat up his wife, and the next morning finding her hand in his mouth, killed himſelf.
Cambodunum, the City Munchen in Germany; alſo Almondberry in York-ſhire.
Camboletti, a People of Gallia Narbonenſis.
Camboricum, a Town in England, ſuppoſed to be Cambridge.
Cambra, the Wife of Antenor.
Cambria, the Principality of Wales.
Cambricus, a, um, Welſh.
Cambrinus, a Fierce King of the Tuiſcones.
Cambro-Britannus, a Welſh-man.
Camburij, Mountains of Macedonia.
† Cambus, a, um, Crooked, or Withen.
Cambus, a River of Auſtria.
Cambuſis, a City of Æthiopia.
Cambyſes, the Son of Cyrus King of the Medes and Perſians, he added Ægypt to his Dominions, ſending an army to ſpoil the Temple of Ammon, were buried alive in the Lybyan ſands, having hurt himſelf lightly with his own ſword dyed of the wound; alſo a River in Aſia.
Cambyſſani, a People of Cyropolis.
† Came, a kind of Serpent.
Camechia, a Town of Albania.
Cameia, the Metropolis of the Manichæi.
Camelani, a People of Italy.
Cāmēlārius, ii, m. (a camelus) a Camel-driver.
† Cāmēlāria, or -ſia, æ, f. the Driving or keeping Camels.
† Camelaucum, or -gum, a cap which the Popes ſometime wear in proceſſion.
† Cāmēlia, æ, f. a Ship.
Camelidæ, two Iſlands of Ionia.
Cāmēlinus, a, um, of a Camel.
Cāmēlina, æ, f. Treacle, Worm-ſeed.
† Camelion, a kind of Herb.
Camelitæ, a People in the borders of Meſopotamia near Euphrates.
Cāmella, æ. f. [ΣΚΑ'ΜΙΛΛΑ] a kind of veſſel.
Camelobosci, a People of Carmania.
Camelobconi, a People of Arabia.
Camelodūnum, Doncaſter in York-ſhire.
Cāmēlopardălis, is, f. a Beaſt like a Camel and Panther. g.
† Cāmēlopodium, Hoar-hound.
CĀMĒLUS, i, f. and m. [ΚΑ'ΜΗΛΟΣ] a Camel; alſo a Cable.
Camenta, a Promontory of Cyprus.
CĂMĔRA æ, f. [ΚΑΜΑ'ΡΑ] an Arched room, a Granary, a Ship, Mine, Chamber. * Percutere cameram ſemine pomorum, Hor. to be in great hopes of enjoying ones miſtreſs.

Cameracum, the City Cambray on the borders of Picardy.
Cămĕrārius, a, um, of a Vault. * Cameraria cucurbita, a Chamber-gourd, or Pole-gourd. * Cameraria (ſc. puella) a Chamber-maid.
Cămĕrārius, ii, m. a Chamberlain.
Cămĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Vaulting, or Arching.
Cămĕrātus, a, um, Vaulted, Arched. * Vehiculum cameratum, a horſe-litter.
Camerinum, a famous City of Umbria.
Camerinus, a Roman Conſul, and the name of a Poet.
Camerium, a Town in Italy.
Cămĕro, are, [a camera] to Vault, or Arch, Ciel.
Cameropis, a City of India.
Camers, tis, and camertinus, a, um, of the Camertes.
Camertes, or Camerinenſes, the people of Camerinum.
Camēſene or Camiſene, a very ancient name of Italy ever ſince Janus.
Cameſus, a City of Thrace.
Camicus, a City of Sicily.
Camigora, a City of India within Ganges.
Camiletæ, a People beyond Euphrates.
† Cāmilla, a Young Prieſteſs.
Camilla, a Queen of the Volſci Slain in the war againſt Æneas.
† Camillus, i, m. a young Prieſt among the Tuſcans.
Cămillus, a Noble Roman call'd a ſecond Romulus, who after he was baniſhed was choſen Dictator, and ſaved Rome from the Gauls.
† Cāmīlum, a Cabinet.
† Cāmīna, æ, f. a Short bed.
Camina, an Iſland in the Ægæan Sea.
Cămīnātus, a, um, Made like a Furnace or chimney.
Cămīno, are, to Make like a Chimney or furnace.
CĀMĪNUS, i, m. [ΚΑ'ΜΙΝΟΣ] a Chimney, Furnace, Heat, the Top of Ætna. * Ex conceptu camini, by the chimney's taking fire. * Oleum addere camino, to incenſe one already incenſed.
Camirus, a City in Rhodes.
Camiſena, a Country of Parthia, and Armenia minor.
Camiſia, æ, f. [Arab.] a Surplice or Shirt.
Camma, a Lady of Galatia, who to revenge the death of her husband killed by Sinorix, procured to be married to him, and upon the Wedding day, drunk a cup of poiſon to him.
Camania, part of Theſprotia.
Cămărus, i, a Crab-fiſh. g.
CAMOENA, æ, f. (a cano, vel a chald. caman abſcondere) a Song, Air.
Cămoenæ, arum, the muſes Daughters of Jupiter and Mnemoſyne.
Camon, an Hiſtorian who wrote of the invention of things.
† Campa, a Sea-horſe, a palmer-worm.
Campagus, and Campacium, g. the Emperors ſhoe differing in colour from the Senatours.
CAMPĀNA, æ, f. (a regione Campaniæ) a Bell.
Campanārius, ii, m. a Bell-founder.
De Campania, the family Champaigne.

Campānia, a moſt Fruitful Countrey of Italy now called Terra di Lavoro.
Campānus, a, um, belonging to Campania. * Campanus morbus, Hor. ribaldry. * Campanum, æs, a bell.
Campānile, is, n. [a campana] a Belfray, the hollow of the Ear.
Campānula, } a little Bell.
Campanella, æ, f. } * Campanula hortenſis, Bell-flowers.
† Campārius, ii, m. he that keeps the fields, an Heyward.
Campaſpe, the moſt beautiful and beloved concubine of Alexander, whom he gave to Apelles.
Campe, es, g. a palmer worm.
Campeſter, -tris, and -tre, (a campus) of the Field. * Campeſtris ager, a plain field.
Campeſtre, is, n. (ſc. tegmen) a Pair of drawers to wreſtle or exerciſe in.
Campeſtro, are, } to Cover the ſecret
Campeſtror, ari, } parts.
Camphōra, æ, f. [ΚΑ'ΦΟΥΡΑ] Camphire.
Camphōrāta, æ, f. Stinking ground-pine. g.
Campi Diomedis, a part of Apulia which fell to his ſhare in the diviſion of that Countrey.
Campīcurſio, ōnis f. (a campus & curro) a kind of Exerciſing an army, called alſo ambulatio.
Campīdoctor, ōris, m. a Corporal, or Officer that inſtructs young Souldiers, a Driller.
Campidona, the City Kempten in Germany.
Campiductor, ōris, m. a Field-Officer.
Campīgĕni, ōrum, (q. in campo geniti) tried Souldiers fighting in the ſecond rank next before the Enſign.
De Campo Arnulphi, or Camparnulphus, the Family Champernoun.
De Campo florido, the Family Champ-flour.
† Campio, and Cāmbio, ōnis, m. a Champion.
† Campōmētātores, Quarter-maſters to the army.
Campona, a City of Pannonia.
Camponi, a People of Aquitain.
† Campſa, æ, a Cheſt.
Campſa, a City about Pallene.
† Campſare, to bow or bend, to go towards a place, Enn. to change, ſell, lend or take mony upon intereſt, Cujac.
Campſari, a People of Africa.
† Campsārius, ii, a Cheſt-maker.
† Campsātīlis, e, that will Bend.
Campſeonyſis, a River of Themiſcyra.
Campſiani, a poor People of Germany.
† Campſor, oris, m. a Banker, Uſurer.
Camptaula, æ, m. a Trumpeter. g.
Campter, eris, g. a goal in the Fields.
† Campŭlus, and Campellus, a little field.
CAMPUS, i, m. [ΚΑΜΠΟ'Σ] a Field or Plain, Camp, the publick aſſemblies, any thing to which a man bends his ſtudy. * Latiſſimus dicendi campus, a world of matter for an oration. * Campi natantes, liquentes, the Sea. * Venti campus, a light unconſtant man. * Campus martius, a field near Rome,

where the People met for exerciſes, and Election of Magiſtrates.
† Camum, i, a kind of Drink.
Camuni, a People of Italy.
† Cămūra, æ, or camerum va?, a cup formerly Born covered before the bride.
Camugiſarbum, a City of Pontus.
CAMŪRUS, a, um, [ΚΑΜΠΥ΄ΛΟΣ, vel ab heb. camar clauſus] Crooked, Crumpled.
† Camus, a, um, Crooked.
CĀMUS, i, m. [ΚΑΜΟ΄Σ] a Bridle or Bit, Fetters; alſo the Funnel into which the Judges caſt their lots upon life and death.
Camus, a City of Coele-ſyria.
† Căna, a Basket; alſo the medicine Panacea.
Cana, a Town in Arabia ſælix, and other places.
† Cănăbi arborum, the ſmall threds or hairs in ſome trees, eſpecially the Oak.
Cănăbinus, a, um, made of Canvas. See Cannabinus.
† Cănăbūla, æ, a kind of Stone uſed for a Land-mark.
Canaca, a City in Spain
Canacea, or Canace, the Daughter of Æolus, who having a child by her own brother Macareus, her Father threw it to the dogs, and ſent her a Sword to uſe it according as ſhe had deſerved.
Cănăche, es, one of Actæōn's dogs called barker.
Canæ, a Town of Locris and Æolia, and a City by Tygris; whence Jupiter was called Canæus.
Canagora, a City of India.
† Cănăle, is, n. a Channel.
Cănālĭcŏla, æ, c. (a canalis & colo) a beggerly fellow, a Skip-kennel. * Canalicolæ forenſes, poor men forced to ſtand by the Channel, or labourers ſtanding in the Market to be hired.
Cănālĭcŭla, æ, f. } [a canalis] a little Pipe or Gutter; alſo a ſplint to ſtay a broken finger, a channel in a pillar.
Canaliculus, i, m, }
Cănālĭcŭlātus, a, um, faſhioned like a Pipe or Gutter.
CĂNĀLIS, is, m. and f. [a ΧΑ΄ΝΟΣ hiatus] a Channel, Conduit-pipe, a chirurgical inſtrument into which broken legs were put to keep the bone from ſlipping out when ſet. * Canalis animæ, the Wind-Pipe.
Cănālĭtius, a, um, of a Channel or Pipe.
Canaluvii, Mountains in Macedonia.
† Cănămis, a Scythian perfume which dries very much.
Canan, Arabia ſo called from Cham, who ſettled there.
Cananæ, the Cananites.
† Cănānea, a Country of Syria, ſo called from Canan the Son of Cham.
Cananitis, itidis, of Cananea.
† Canaplura, or Canaptura, the place or time of lighting candle, ſtriking fire.
Canax, a Promontory of Mauritania.
Cănāria, æ, f. [ſc. herba] Hound-graſs.
Canaria, an Iſland in the Atlantick Sea near the Fortunate Iſlands, ſo called from the great number of dogs; now all the Iſlands which the ancients called Fortunate, are called Canæ, the Canaries.
Canarii, a People about Atlas in Africa, who live like dogs.
Cănārius, a, um, [a canis] of a dog. * Canarium ſacrificium, a Sacrifice to keep the Corn from being hurt by the dog-ſtar.
Canas, a Town of Lycia.
Canaſida, a City of India.
† Cănaſter, he that grows White or Hoary.
Canaſtræum, a Promontory of Madonia.
Canaſtrum, a Promontory near Pallena or Thrace.
Canath, a City in the Tribe of Manaſſa.
Canatha, a Town of Decapolis, and a City of Media and Arabia.
Canathia, an Iſland before Taprobane.
Canathus, a Fountain by Nauplius in which Juno was thought to wiſh her ſelf yearly to recover her Virginity, imitated afterward by the Argive women.
Cănātim, adv. like a Dog.
Cănātius, a High Mountain in Spain, in the top of which is a very deep Lake, into which if you throw a ſtone, they ſay there ariſeth a tempeſt on a ſudden.
† Cănātius, adv. more Loudly.
Canauna, a Country of Arabia fælix.
Canautæ, Ornaments of the Head.
Cancāmum, i, g. an Arabian gum like unto Myrrh.
Cancellaria, æ, f. (ſc. curia, a cancelli) the Court of Chancery.
Cancellāriātus, ûs, m. the Chancellorſhip.
Cancellārius, ii, m. a Chancellor, Notary.
Cancellārius, a, um, of a Chancellor or Secretary.
Cancellātim, adv. Latteſs-wiſe. * Lineis cancellatim ductis delere, to Croſs out what is written.
Cancellātus, a, um, made like a Latteſs, Croſs-barred, Cancelled. * Cancellato brachiorum amplexu. Plin (of a polypus) placing his claws in faſhion of a grate.
CANCELLI, ōrum, [ΚΙΓΧΛΙ΄ΔΕΣ, vel a cancer] Latteſſes, Grates. * Cancellos alicui circundare, to preſcribe one his bounds.
Cancello, are, to make like a Latteſs, Deface, Cancel.
† Cancello, ōnis, a Water-conduit.
Cancellus, i, m. a little Creviſe, or Crab-fiſh. From
CANCER, i, m. [ΚΑΡΚΙ΄ΝΟΣ] a Crab, alſo a Canker, or Hard Swelling Ulcer; alſo one of the twelve Signs of the Zodiack.
Cancer, the name of a Tragedian.
† Cancer, ĕris, n. an Ulcer or Canker.
† Cancĕrātio, onis, f. a Spreading of the Canker or Ulcer.
† Cancĕro, are, to ſpread like a Cancer.
Canchæi, a People of Arabia.
Canchrys, g. the Seed of Libanotis Fœcunda. Alſo a Medicinal Pill.
Cancri, orum, (a cancer) Latteſſes. * Inter orci cancros adhærere, to be hampered between two ſtreights.
† Cancrīna, a Sea-gem coloured like the Crab.
Candăce, es, a Queen of Ægypt, who left her name to her Succeſſors.
Candali, a People of India within Ganges.
Candalia, Kendal in Weſtmorland.
Candania, a Mountain of Epirus.
Candanum, a City of the Jazyges.
Candara, a City of Paphlagonia, where Juno Candrene had a Temple.
Candari, a People of Sogdiana.
Candaſa, a Caſtle of Caria.
Candavia, a Mountain of Epirus, dividing Illyria from Macedonia.
Candaules, the fourth King of Lydia, ſlain by Gyges at the command of the Queen, becauſe he would needs ſhew her naked to him, whereupon he enjoyed both her and the Kingdome.
Candĕfăcio, ere, [q. candere facio] to make white or hot.
Candei, a People of Arabia, who live upon Serpents.
Candēla, æ, f. (a candeo) a Candle.
† Candēlāber, m. a Candle-ſtick.
Candelabrum, ri, n. a Candle-ſtick.
Candēlāria, æ, f. the herb Mullein, Long-wort.
Candens, ntis, Burning, or Red-hot, Fair, White.
CANDEO, ui, ere, (a ΚΑΙ΄Ω uro, vel ab heb. cadah incendere) to be White, Red-hot, Shine, Glow like a coal.
† Candes, pl. Earthen veſſels.
† Candes, is, f. a Princes Robe.
Candeſco, is, ere, to Wax Hot or White.
Candia, a Colony of Venetians in Creet, whence the whole Iſland is ſo called.
† Candīcantia, æ, f. a Gliſtering, bleaching, or making white.
Candīco, are, [a candeo] to Be or Make white.
† Candīdans, ntis, Waxing white. * Prunus candidans, a white plum-tree.
Candīdarius, ii, m. a bleachſter, or Whitſter.
Candidātōrius, a, um, [a candidatus] belonging to, or Suing for an Office.
Candīdātrix, īcis, f. a Laundreſs.
Candīdātus, a, um, Clad in white.
Candīdātus, i, m. [a candidus] one Cloathed in white, alſo one that ſues for an Office, a Candidate. * Candidatus eloquentiæ, Addicted to Oratory. * Candidati, principal Gentlemen about the Kings perſon. * Candidati principis or Cæſaris, thoſe that had the Princes mandate to be choſen into an Office. * Candidati milites, Souldiers exempted from duty.
Candīdè, adv. Plainly, Fairly, Gently.
Candīdo, are, to Bleach, to make White.
Candīcŭlus, a, um, [a candidus] Whitiſh.
Candīdum, a Promontory of Africa.
Candīdus, a, um, [a candeo] White, Bright, Red-hot, Spotleſs, without Envy or Malice, Glorious, Fortunate, Eloquent, Clear. * Can-

didum ovi, ex ovo, *the white of an egg.* * Candido lapillo diem notare, *to mark ſuch a day for a fortunate one, from the ſuperſtition of the ancients who for every day in the year threw a peeble into a box, if a lucky day a white one, if unlucky a black one.*

Candidus, *the name of a Conſul.*

† Candĭfico, are *to make white.*

† Candĭficus, a, um, *Making white.*

Candiope, *the Daughter of* Oenopion, *deflowred in hunting by her brother* Theodotion, *who was thereupon baniſhed by his Father.*

Candipurna, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Candolica, *a City of* Noricum.

Candor, ōris, *m.* [a candeo] *brightneſs, a Shining Whiteneſs.* * Animi candor, *ſincere affection, plain-dealing.*

† Candoſoccus, ci, *m. a Vine or ſmall tree bent with the top to the ground, that it may grow at both ends.*

Candoum, *a* German *Town.*

Candrogari, *a Town of* Æthiopia, *on the banks of* Nilus.

Candyla, *a City of* Lycia.

Candys, *a City of* Media; *alſo a kind of garment worn by the* Perſian *Kings.*

Cane, *a Town upon the* Arabian *gulf, alſo a Promontory of* Æolis.

Canea, *a Town of* Creet.

Canebrium, *a City of* Caria.

Canelate, *a City of* Corſica.

† Cănella, æ, *Cinamon.*

Cănens, *the Wife of* Picus, *King of* Laurentum, *who when ſhe ſaw her husband turned into a Bird by* Circe, *pined to death.*

† Căuentæ, arum, *Ancient attire for the head.*

Canentulum, *a River of* Aquitane.

Căneo, ui, ere, [a canus] *to grow old or gray, decay or wither.*

Canēphōra, æ, *f. a Woman that carries a basket on her head with things belonging to* Minerva's *Sacriſice. g.*

Cănēphŏrus, i, *m. he that carries ſuch baskets. g.*

† Canerit, *for* Cecinerit.

† Canes, is, *for* Canis, is.

Căneſco, ere, [a caneo] *to grow White, Gray, or aged.* * Caneſcit oratio, *is very grave.*

Canethum, *a place in* Eubœa, *alſo a Mountain of* Bœotia.

Canganorum, *or* Cangorum, *a Promontory in the weſt of* England.

Cani, orum, *m. gray hairs.* * Cani montes, *Mountains white with ſnow.* * Cani arborum villi, *moſs upon Trees.*

Cănia, æ, *f.* [a canis vel canus] *a ſmall ſtinging Nettle, whoſe ſtalk ſtings as much as the leaves.*

† Cănica, æ, *Wheaten bran.* * Canicaceus panis, *bread made of wheat-bran.*

Cănĭcŭla, æ, *f.* [a canis] *a little Bitch; alſo the Dog-ſtar, a Dog-fiſh, Dog-days, a Lamprey, the Unluckieſt caſt at cockal or dice.*

† Cănĭcŭlāris, *and* Caniculata, *the herb hen-bane.*

Cănĭcŭlāris, re, [a canicula] *of the Dog-ſtar.* * Dies caniculares, *the Dog-days.*

Canidia, *a Woman in* Naples *that ſold Dyſpugainſt whom* Horace *in-*
veighs as a Witch.

Cănĭformis, me, [a canis & forma] *like a Dog.*

Canindaſta, *a Town of* Iſauria.

Caninefates, *a People of* Germany, *near to* Batavia,

Caninius, *a Conſul for ſeven hours, who died the ſame day he was choſen, which made* Cicero *ſay, he was very watchful, becauſe he ſlept not all the time of his Conſulſhip*

Cănīnus, a, um, [a canis] *of a Dog, ſpightful.* * Caninum prandium, *a dinner without wine.* * Canini dentes, *the ſharp Eye-teeth.* * Roſa canina, *the Eglantine, or ſweet-brier.* * Rubus caninus, *the wild Eglantine.* * Canina facundia, *impudent brawling.*

Canipſa, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

CANIS, is, *c.* [ΚΥ'ΩΝ, ΚΥΝΟ'Σ] *a Dog, or Bitch, a Dog-fiſh, a Dog-ſtar, a Dogged fellow, impudent, importunate, the Ace at dice; alſo a chain.* * Canes, *bags.* * Canis odoriſequus, *a Hound.* * *And* Canis gallicus, *a Grey-hound.* * Canis feſtinans cæcos parit catulos, *the more haſt the worſe ſpeed.* * Canis vetulus non aſſueſcit loro, *old Birds are not caught with chaff.*

Canis, *a River of* Arabia fælix.

Căniſtellus, *m.* / Caniſtella, æ, *f.* / Caniſtellum, i, *n.* } (a caniſtrum) *a little Basket.*

Căniſtius, *a Lackey of* Lacedæmonia, *who in one day ran twelve hundred furlongs.*

CANISTRUM, tri, *n.* [ΚΑ'ΝΙΣΤΡΟΝ] *a Basket, or Pannier made of Oſiers.*

Cānĭties, ei, *f.* [a canus] *grayneſs of the hair, Gravity.*

† Cānĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. the grayneſs of the hair, Gravity.*

Cānius, *or* Canis, *a Merry Poet familiar with* Martial, *that was always laughing; alſo the name of a* Roman *Knight handſomely chouſed by* Pithius, *who ſold him a fiſh-pond without fiſh.*

CANNA, æ, *f.* [ΚΑ'ΝΝΗ] *a Reed, or Cane.* * Canna pulmonis, *the Wind pipe.*

Canna, *a Town of* Ælia, *and other places.*

Cannaba, *a City of* Syria, *alſo a General of the* Goths *ſlain by* Valerianus.

Cannăbăceus, / Cannabīnus, a, um, } *of Hemp, or Canvas. From*

Cannăbis, is, *f.* / Cannăbum, i, *n.* } [ΚΑ'ΝΝΑΒΙΣ] *Hemp, or Neckweed, hemp-ſeed or hempen cord.*

Cannæ, arum, *a Village of* Apulia, *where* Hannibal *ſlew forty thouſand* Romans, *and ſo many Gentlemen, that he ſent three buſhels of Gold-rings to* Carthage, *as a token of his victory.*

Cannenſis, ſe, *of* Cannæ.

Cannētum, i, *n.* [a canna] *a Place where Canes or Reeds grow.*

Canneus, a, um, *made of Reeds.*

† Cannitiæ, arum, *Thatched houſes.*

† Cannĭtius, a, um, *of Canes or Reeds.*

Canobus, *the Pilot of* Menelaus's *Ships.*

CĂNO, cĕcĭni, cantum, [*heb.* Kagau, vel ab *heb.* Kanah cana] *to ſing, Play upon an inſtrument, Sound, Praiſe, Write or talk of, Prophesie, Trifle.* * Receptui canere, *to ſound a retreat, leave of doing any thing.* * Claſſicum canere, *an alarum.* * Eandem canere cantilenam, *to be always in one tone.* * Sibi intus canere, *to ſpeak to his own ends.* * Canere ſibi & muſis, *to write beyond the capacity of the prophane multitude.* * Canere reum capitis, *to ſummon a criminal to appear by the ſound of a trumpet or proclamation.*

CĂNON, ŏnis, *m.* [ΚΑΝ'ΩΝ] *a Rule, the Handle of a target, the Tongue of a ballance, the yearly cuſtom of Corn, a Law.* * Canon artis, *the modle of an art.*

† Cănŏnārii, *Gatherers of Taxes or Rents*

† Cănōnia, æ, *a Prebend or Canonſhip.*

† Canonia, *the Tranſoms in a Ship whereon the hatches are laid.*

† Cănŏnias, *m. a Tall man with a flat belly.*

Cănŏnĭcum, i, *n. a place for regular perſons, a Convent. From*

Cănŏnĭcus, a, um, *Regular, According to rule, Authentical.* * Canonicæ horæ, *canonical hours of prayer.* * Canonici, *thoſe that try muſick, and live by rule. g.*

Canonicus, i, *m* [a canon] *a Canon, a Prebend of a Church.*

† Cănŏnium, *a Colledge of Canons and regular Prieſts; alſo the town* Chelmsford *in* Eſſex.

† Cănŏnizo, are, *to Canonize, Regiſter, Examine by rule, put in the rank and number.*

Canonor, *a City of* India *with a Harbour of intollerable toll and cuſtom.*

Cănōpei, *the People of* Canopus.

† Cănōpicon, *a kind of ſpunge.*

Cănōpicus, a, um, *of* Canopus.

Cănōpus, *a City of* Ægypt, *where* Claudian *was born.*

Canopus, *a God of the Ægyptians, who overcame the* Chaldeans *God Fire by the artifice of his Prieſt, who made many holes in a pitcher, ſtopp'd them with wax, and filled it with water, which being ſet upon the fire, vanquiſhed it.*

Cănor, ōris, *m.* [a cano] *melody, a tunable voice.*

Cănōrus, a, um, [a canor] *Melodious, Loud ſinging, Shrill.*

† Cānōſus, a, um, *full of gray hairs, hoary.*

Canovaci, *the weſtern People of* Scotland.

Canta, *a City of* Spain.

Cantabra, *a river falling into* Indus.

† Cantabrarius, ii, *m. an Enſign-bearer.*

Cantabri, *a People of* Spain.

Cantabria, *the country of the* Cantabri.

Cantabricus, a, um, *of* Cantabria.

Cantabrica, æ, *f.* [a cantabri] *the Wild Gilliflower.*

† Cantabries, *Scurf, Dandruf; alſo Waters purling out of a ſpring.*

Cantabrigia, Cambridge, *a Town and Univerſity of* England.

Cantabrum, i, *n.* [a conto] *an Enſign; alſo Bran, or Hounds-meat*

Cantābundus, a, um, [a canto] *given much to ſinging.*

Cantacuzenus, *a* Greek *Hiſtorian, who of an Emperour became a Monk, and under the name of* Chriſtodulus *wrote a Hiſtory of the Empire of* Andronicus *and himſelf.*

Cantæ,

Cantæ, *a People of* Roſs *and* Southerland *in* Scotland.
Cantāmen, inis, *n.* (a canto) *a Charm, Enchantment.*
Cantātio, onis, *f. a Singing or Enchanting.*
Cantātiſſimus, a, um, *Famous, Much talked of.*
Cantātor, ōris, *m. a Chanter, or Singer.* * Cantator fidibus, *a Minſtrel.*
Cantātrix, icis, *f. a Woman-ſinger, an Enchantreſs.*
Cantātus, a, um, *Sung of, Enchanted, Famous.*
De Cantelupo, *the Family* Cantlow.
† Cantērinum, *a kind of Barley.*
† Cantērium, ii, *n. a Smith's Inſtrument.*
Cantērius, ii, *m. a Gelding.* See Cantherius.
Canterius, *a Mountain among the* Sabines.
† Cantes, *Organ-pipes.*
† Cantharia, *and* Canthara, *a kind of Vine.*
Cantharias, *g. a Stone with the print of a Beetle.*
Canthăris, idis, *f.* } *a* Spaniſh *fly,*
Canthărida, æ, } *uſed to raiſe bliſters; alſo a venemous potion, and the herb fumitory. g.*
Cantharites, *m. a kind of outlandiſh wine. g.*
Canthărium, *a Promontory of* Samos.
Cantharolethros, *a Place in* Thrace *where all beetles dye.*
CANTHĂRUS, i, *m.* [ΚΑ'ΝΘΑΡΟΣ] *a Tankard, Beetle, Sprat, or ſuch like fiſh; the Knocker of a door.*
Cantharus, *a Comical Poet of* Athens, *and an Impoſtor, who cauſed the proverb* Cantharo aſtutior.
Canthēle, *a City of the* Libophænicians.
Canthelia, *a City near* Carthage.
† Canthēlius, *a kind of Veſſel to carry Water.*
Canthēriātus, a, um, [a cantherius] *Propped, Underſet.*
Canthērinus, a, um, *Of or like a Gelding. Wild.* * Canthērinum hordeum, *Barley with ſix rows of Corn in an ear.* * Cantherinum marrubium, *ſtinking hore-hound.*
Canthēriolus, i, *m. a little vine prop, a little rail with ſtakes for the Defence of Vines.*
† Canthērium, ii, *n. a kind of Chariot conſecrated to* Bacchus; *alſo a kind of herb.*
CANTHERIUS, ii, *m.* [a ΚΑΝΘΗΛΙΟΣ aſinus] *a Vine-prop, a Rafter, a Wooden-horſe to ſaw Timber on, a Labouring Beaſt, a Gelding.*
CANTHUS, i, *m.* [a ΚΑ'ΝΘΟΣ hirquus] *the Iron ſtrake of a Cart-wheel; the Corner of the Eye.*
Canthus, *the Son of* Abas, *one of the* Argonauts.
† Cantico, are, *to Sing or Chant.*
Canticum, ci, *n.* [a cano] *a Song, Ballad, Libell.*
Cantilēna, æ, *f.* [a cantus] *a Song, Common ſpeech, Vapouring or Bouncing with words.*
† Cantilēnōſus, a, um, *Muſical.*
Cantillo, are, *to chirp as a Bird.*
Cantio, ōnis, *f. a Singing, an Inchantment.*
Cantioebis, *a City of* Germany.
Cantito, are, (a canto) *to Sing often.*
Cantium, *and* Cantia, *Kent.* * Cantium promontorium, *North-foreland.*
Cantiani, Kentiſh *men, the moſt courteous of all the* Britans *according to* Cæſar.
Cantiuncula, æ, *f.* [a cantio] *a Paltry Song, Ballad, Catch.*
Canto, are, [a cano] *to Sing, Charm, Extol, Inculcate, Forewarn.*
Cantor, ōris, *m. a Singer, Chanter.* * Cantor formularum, *a Prating Lawyer.*
Cantrix, icis, *f. a Woman-ſinger.*
Cantuaria, Canterbury *in* Kent.
Cantuariani, *a People of* Mauritania.
† Cantūrio, ire, *to Whiſtle, Pipe, to be about to ſing.*
† Cantus, a, um, *Famous, or Known.*
Cantus, ûs, *m. a Song, Tune, Charm.*
Cantzacium, *a City in* Perſarmenia.
Canuces, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Canucha, *a Navigable River running into* Ganges.
Canuleia, *One of the Four Principal Veſtal Virgins.*
C. Canuleius, *a Tribune of the* Roman *People.*
CĀNUS, a, um, [ΓΑ'ΝΟΣ, vel ab Heb. זקן ſenex] *Gray, Hoary, Aged.* * Malum canum, *a Quince.*
Cănūſina veſtis, [a canuſium] *Cloth of Ruſſet, or a Brown colour.*
Cănūſinātus, a, um, *Arrayed in cloth made of the wooll of* Canuſium.
Cănūſium, *a Town of* Apulia, *where there is very fine wooll.*
Canutius Tiberinus, *a Tribune of the* Roman *People.*
Canutus, *a* Daniſh *King, and* 34th. *Monarch of* England.
Canytis, *a great City of* Syria.
Căpācĭtas, ātis, *f.* [a capax] *Capacity, Largeneſs, Aptneſs to receive.*
Capæ, *a City of* Helleſpont.
Capæus, *a River cold at the top, and warm below.*
Căpācŭlus, a, um, [a capax] *ſomewhat Capable.*
† Capana, *or* capanna, æ, *a little Cottage.*
Capaneus, *a Noble* Græcian, *husband to* Evadne, *who being about to ſcale the walls of* Thebes, *was beat down with ſtones.*
Capaneus, } *of* Capaneus.
Capaneius, a, um, }
Capara, *a City of* Luſitania.
Caparatæa, *a Town of* Samaria.
Caparcelis, *a Town of* Armenia minor.
† Capariense, *a kind of Lead.*
Caparnaum, *a Fountain by* Geneſareth, *which ſome think is a vein of the River* Nilus.
Caparorſa, *a City of* Judæa.
Capaſa, *a City of* Portugal.
Căpax, ācis, [a capio] *Capable, Apt to receive, Hold or contain, Large, Fit for buſineſs, Underſtanding it well.* * Omnis ſecreti capaciſſimus, *to whom you may diſcover any ſecret whatever.*
Capa, *a City of* Africa propria.
Căpēdo, inis, *f.* [a capio] *a Flaggon, Bowl at Sacrifices.*
Capeduncula, æ, *f. a little Pot or Jug.*
Capedunum, *a Town of the* Scordiſci.
Căpella, æ, *f.* [a capra] *a Kid; alſo a Star, and a Chappel.*
De Capella, *the Family* Capel.
Capella Antiſtius, *the Maſter of the Emperour* Commodus.
Capella Marcianus, *an* African *who wrote the marriage of* Mercury *and* Philologia.
Căpellānus, i, *m.* [a capella] *a Chaplain; alſo a Pariſhioner.*
Capellarium, *a Countrey of* Germany.
Capena, *or* Capinna, *a Town of* Hetruria; *alſo one of the Gates of* Rome, *call'd now* Porta di S. Sebaſtiano, *call'd alſo heretofore* fontinalis *from fountains cloſe to it.*
Capenates, *the People of* Capena.
Capenatus, a, um, *of* Capena.
CĂPER, ri, *m.* [a Tyrrheno ΚΑ'ΠΡΟΣ id.] *a He-goat gelt, a Buck; alſo the ſmell of the arm-holes.*
Caper, *a River in* Caria, *and the proper name of a Grammarian.*
Căpĕrātus, a, um, *Wrinkled like a Goats horn.*
Căpĕro, are, (a caper) *to Wrinkle.* * Caperare frontem, *to Frown, or Lowre.*
Capero, onis, Eraſm. *in the* Franciſcan *Language a Hat.*
Căpĕrōſe, *adv. Frowningly.*
Capertini, *Fields about* Maſſilia.
Caperturi, *a City in* Syria.
† Căpes, is, *a Houſe deſcending from ones Anceſtours.*
Căpeſſītūrus, a, um, *Endeavouring or taking in hand.*
Căpeſſo, ſi, *and* ſivi, ſum, *and* ītum, *to Take in hand, Sue for, Accompliſh.* * Fugam capeſſere, *to run away.* * Capeſſere ſe domum, *to go home.* * Capeſſere ſe præcipitem, *to run headlong.* * Juſſa capeſſere, *to do as one is bid.* * Curſum ad aliquem capeſſere, *to run towards one.*
Căpĕtōlius, *the Month* December.
Capetus, *a King of* Alba.
Capeus, *a Bay of* Arabia fælix.
Capha, *a City of* Pontus, *taken by the* Turks.
Caphareus, *the Higheſt Hill in* Euboea, *againſt which many of the* Græcian *ſhips were broken.*
Caphartoba, *a Town in* Idumæa.
Caphas, *a Mountain of* Libya.
Capheris, *a Deſart Iland betwixt* Cherſoneſus *and* Samothrace.
Caphūra, *an* Indian *tree ſo big, that a hundred men may lye under it.*
Caphyia, *a City of* Arcadia.
† Căpālis, *a Crafty catching fellow.*
† Capiculum, *the herb Sea-holm.*
Capidava, *a City of* Myſia.
† Căpĭdĭnārius, a, um, *Voluntary, Offering himſelf.*
Căpĭdŭla, æ, *f.* [a capis] *a Diſh or Bowl with a Handle.*
† Căpĭdŭlum, *or* capidum, i, *n. a Hood.*
Capiendus, a, um, *to be taken.*
† Capieni milites, *they that were next to the Standard.*
Căpillāceus, a, um, [a capillus] *of or like Hair.*
† Capillago, inis, *a buſh of Hair.*
Căpillāmentum, i, *n. a Buſh, or Tire of hair, Perriwig; alſo Strings about roots, a very ſmall chink in Glaſs.*
Căpillāre, is, *n. a Coif, Caul, Head-roll.*
Căpillāris, ris, *f. the herb Maiden-hair.*
Căpillāris, re, *of or like Hair.* * Capillaris arbor, *a tree at* Rome *on which the young men and the Veſtal Virgins hung their hair when they conſecrated it to the Gods.*
Căpillāti, *a People among the* Alps.

Căpillātura, æ, f. a friz. * Capillaturæ ſtructor, a frizler of hair.

Căpillātus, a, um, hairy, long-hair'd, as Boys.

Căpillĭtium, ii, n. a buſh of Hair.

Căpillor, ari, to grow, or make hairy.

Căpillōſus, a, um, hairy.

CĂPILLUS, i, m. (q. capitis pilus) the Hair, a Beard. * Capillus veneris, Maiden-hair. * Capilli externi, falſe hair. * Compoſito ac delibuto capillo, being ſmug and trim.

Capina, an Iſland of Arabia fælix.

CĂPIO, cepi, captum, (ΚΑ'ΠΤΩ, vel ab Heb. Caph. vola manus) to take, conceive, delight, mitigate, deceive, contain, ſuſtain, begin, chuſe, find, keep. * Capere magiſtratum, to enter upon the Magiſtracy. * Capere rationem ut, to find out a way to. * Capere mortem, to ſuffer Death. * Capere tempus, to watch an Opportunity. * Cepi voluptatem, cepit me voluptas, I delighted in. * Capere Augurem, to Conſecrate an Augur, to force him to take the Office.

Căpior, i, to be taken. * Naturæ impetu capior, I am over-ſwayed by my own Inclination.

Capionis Turris, a very high Beacon in Spain to direct Mariners.

Capis, a Colony of Italy.

Căpis, ĭdis, f. (a capio) a Pot uſed in Sacrifice, a Drinking-cup.

Capiſa, a Town of Paropaniſus. * Capiſſenæ, the People of Capiſa.

Capiſtĕrium, ii, n. [ΣΚΑΦΙΣΤΗ'ΡΙΟΝ] a Cribble or Sieve to cleanſe Corn.

Căpiſtro, are, to Halter or Muzzle.

CĂPISTRUM, i, n. (a capio) a Collar, Halter, Muzzle, a Band to tie Vines. * Maritale capiſtrum, Wedlock.

Căpĭtal, ālis, a Capital Crime; alſo a Coif or Head-Ornament. * Capital admittere, to incurr a premunire.

Căpĭtālia, the higheſt Mountain of India.

Căpĭtālis, le, deadly, deſerving Death; alſo ſubtle, precious. * Capitalis cauſa, of Life and Death. * Capitales, they that ſate upon Life and Death. * Ædis capitalis, in which a horrid Villainy is Committed. * Morbus capitalis, a very dangerous Diſeaſe. * Inſcitia capitalis, the Ignorance of the Phyſician endangering the Patients Life. * Capitale eſt, it deſerves Death.

Căpĭtālĭter, adv. Deadly, and Mortally.

Căpĭtāneus, ei, m. (a caput) a Captain or Head-Officer.

† Căpĭtātim, adv. briefly.

Căpĭtātio, ōnis, f. Poll-money.

Căpĭtātus, a, um, headed. * Vinea capitata, a Vine running up againſt a Houſe.

† Căpĭtĕcenſus, ûs, m. a Crown worn upon the Head, or Poll-money.

Căpĭtellum, i, n. (a caput) a little Head, a Chapiter of a Pillar.

† Căpĭtilarium, ii, n. Palm-Sunday, when the Infants Heads were waſhed againſt Eaſter to be Baptized.

Căpĭtium, ii, n. (a caput) a Night-cap, Hood.

Capitium, a City of Sicily, called Capizzi.

Capitini, the Townſmen of Capizzi.

Căpĭto, ōnis, he that has a great Head, a Jobernol, an Obſtinate Fellow, a Fiſh called a Chub.

Capito, the eighth Biſhop of Jeruſalem, and other Men.

Capitolias, a City of Syria cava.

Căpĭtōlīnus, the Name of ſeveral Men, and Sirname of Jupiter.

Capitolinus, a, um, belonging to the Capitol.

Căpĭtōlium, ii, n. a great Caſtle in Rome, the Capitol.

Capiton, a certain Robber, who being weary of his Trade, retired himſelf, and dwelt fifty Years in a Cave.

Căpĭtōſus, a, um, (a caput) of a great and hard Head. * Capitoſæ ſtrophæ, ſubtle turnings.

† Căpĭtulāre, is, a Cap.

Căpĭtŭlāria, orum, (a capitulum) Statute-books.

Căpĭtŭlarii, Judges upon Life and Death; alſo Captains of Horſe.

Căpĭtŭlātim, adv. by Articles, Chapters, or ſmall ſums.

Căpĭtŭlātus, a, um, knopped, like a head, headed.

Căpĭtŭlo, are, to Capitulate, or ſet down by Articles or Chapters.

Căpĭtŭlum, i, n. (a caput) a little Head, a Chapter or Chapiter, the Chapter-houſe of Deans and Chapters. * Capitulum martis, Seahelm.

Capitulum, a City of Italy.

Capituria, a Town in Thrace.

Capnias, g. a kind of Jaſper.

Capnobatæ, the People called Myſii.

Capnon, -ium, ii, n. and -nos, ni, f. the Herb Fumitory. g.

CĂPO, ōnis, m. (a ΚΟ'ΠΤΩ ſcindo) a Capon.

Capotana, a City of Aſia.

Capotes, a Mountain of Aſia.

† Cappa, æ, f. a Cap. * Cappa monachi, Libbards-bane, or Monks-hood.

Cappadocia, a large Country of Aſia, the People were accounted ſo Poyſonous that their Blood was Mortal to a Snake, and of ſo baſe a Spirit, that when the Romans proffered them their Freedom, begg'd their Excuſe, as Strabo Relates, who himſelf was a Cappadocian.

Cappadox, a River in Cappadocia; alſo a Cappadocian.

Cappagum, a Town in Spain.

† Cappar, ăris, } the Shrub bearing
Capparis, g. } Capers; alſo Capers.

Cappellianus, a Governour of Mauritania, who Vanquiſhed Gordianus.

Capra, æ, (a caper) a She goat, a Sign in the Firmament, a Lapwing. * Olida capra, the ſtink of the Arm-holes.

Capra, the Name of a certain greedy Harlot.

Caprāria, æ, f. a kind of Sengreen, good againſt the Piles.

Capraria, an Iland in the Liguſtick Sea abounding with Goats; another in the Iberian Sea, and one of the Fortunate Iſlands, called Forteventura.

Caprarienſes, People and Mountains of Mauritania.

Caprārius, ii, a Goat-herd.

Capras, a place in Tuſcany where Totilas was ſlain.

Capraſæ, a Town of Calabria.

Caprasia, a Mouth of the River Po.

Caprea, æ, f. (a Capra) a Roe, Wild Goat. * Caprea vitis, the tendril of a Vine.

Capreæ, an Iſland beyond Surrentum in Campania Famous for abundance of Quails.

Capreæ palus, the place where Romulus Vaniſhed, and was no more ſeen.

Caprĕŏlātim, adv. twining about like Vine Tendrils.

Caprĕŏlātus, a, um, turned about, writhen.

Caprĕŏlus, i, m. (a caprea) a Kid or little Goat; alſo the tendril of a Vine; alſo a Vine-prop; an Iron Inſtrument with two Grains to ſhake up the Earth.

Capretæ, a People of Aſia.

Capriæ lacus, a Lake in Pamphylia.

Caprianus, a Mountain of Sicily.

Caprĭcornus, i, m. (a capra & cornu) the Sign Capricorn, into which when the Sun enters, he makes the Winter-ſolſtice.

Caprĭficatio, ōnis, a dreſſing of Wild Fig-trees, or the cutting the Bark of Trees to let 'em grow bigger.

Caprĭficiālis, a Day Conſecrated to Vulcan, upon which the Athenians began their Vintage of their Summer Honey. * Caprificiales dies, the Dog-days, when Women Sacrificed under a Fig-tree.

† Caprĭfico, are, to dreſs Wild Fig-trees.

Caprĭficor, ari, to be ripened as Figs are with Gnats; alſo to dreſs Wild Fig-trees.

Căprĭficus, i, f. a Wild Fig-tree; alſo Vain-glory.

Caprĭfŏlium, ii, n. Wood-bine or Hony-ſuckle.

Căprigĕnus, a, um, (a caper & gigno) of the kind of Goats.

Caprīle, is, n. a Stable or Pen for Goats.

Caprīlis, le, of Goats, Goat (adj.)

Caprima, a Town of Caria.

Caprĭmulgus, i, m. (a caper & mulgeo) a milker of Goats, a Bird that ſucks Goats; alſo a baſe Perſon of no Worth.

Caprīnus, a, um, [a caper] of a Goat. * Caprinæ baccæ, Goats-dung or trattles.

† Caprĭŏla, æ, f. the Herb Dogs-tooth.

Caprĭpes, ĕdis, footed like a Goat.

Caprizans pulſus, an uneven beating of the Pulſe.

† Caprīzo, are, to leap like a Goat.

CAPRŌNA, æ, f. [a caper, vel capero, vel q. a capite prona, &c.] a Foretop or Forehead.

Caprotina, a Name of Juno.

Caprullum, a Haven near the Mountain Athos.

† Capruncŭlus, an Earthen Veſſel.

Caprus, a Haven in Cherſoneſus.

CAPSA, æ, f. [ΚΑ'ΜΨΑ] a Coffer, Cheſt.

Capſa, a City of Libya and Colchis.

Capſaces, æ, m. [ΚΑΜΨΑ'ΚΗΣ] a Crevet for Oyl.

Capſārius, ii, m. he that makes Boxes or Satchels, he that carrieth Books after another.

Capſella, æ, [a capſula] *a little Coffer or Caſe, a Chriſtmas-box.*

† Capſellum, *a Trunk.*

Capſicum, i, *n. Pepper of* India.

Capſitani, *a People of* Aſia minor.

Capsŭla, æ, *f.* [a capſa] *a Casket.*

Capſum, i, *n. the breadth of a Church between the Windows; alſo as*

Capſus, i, *m.* [a capio] *a Coach, or Waggon; alſo the place where the Paſſenger or Coachman ſits.*

Captātio, ōnis, *f.* [a capto] *a Catching at, Deſigning to Get, a Superſtitious affectation or curious ſeeking.*

Captātor, oris, *m. a Deſigner upon any perſon or thing.*

Captātōrius, a, um, *Deceitful, Guilful, Flattering.*

Captātrix, īcis, *f. She that flatters or Endeavours to get.*

† Captigĕnæ, arum, *Born of Captives.*

Captio, ōnis, *f. a Taking, Deceiving, Catching, Cavilling, Nicety, Quirk.* * Captiones dialecticæ, *Fallacies.*

Captiōsè, adv. *Captiouſly, Subtlely*

Captiōſus, a, um, *Fallacious, Cavilling, Sophiſtical, Hurtful, Prejudicial.*

Captītius, a, um, *taken Captive.*

Captīvātor, ōris, *m. he that takes Priſoners.*

Captīvitas, ātis, *f. Captivity Bondage.*

Captiuncŭla, æ, *f.* [a captio] *a poor Fallacy, a Quirk, Fetch.*

Captivo, are, *to take Priſoner.*

Captīvus, a, um, [a captus] *Captive, Taken in War.* * Res captivæ, *Spoils.*

Captivus, i, *m. a Priſoner.*

Capto, are, [a capio] *to Catch at, Deſign to get, Deſign upon, Allure by Flattery.* * Captare verba, *to wreſt words from their proper meaning.* * Captare ſolitudines, arborum umbras, *to long after retirement, to be in the ſhade.* * Captare momenta temporum, *to Watch narrowly for an opportunity.* * Admota aure captare ſonitum, *to hearken to the ſound.* * Captare riſum, *to get ſomthing to make either himſelf or others laugh.*

Captūra, æ, *f. a Prey, a Little gain, or Prize, a Catching.* * Capturæ, *Wiles.*

Captus, a, um, [of capior] *Taken, Deceived, Delighted.* * Oculis captus, *Blind.* * Captus mente, *Mad.* * Captus ager, *a field marked out by the Augurs.* * Captus eſt (amore) *he is in love.* * Captus membris, *one that has not the uſe of his limbs.*

Captus, ûs, *m. a Taking, Deceiving, Capacity.* * Pro captu inſtantium rerum, *according to the preſent ſtate of things.*

Capua, *a famous City of* Campania *near* Naples.

Căpŭla, æ, *f.* [a capis] *a Wine-veſſel, or Ladle.*

Căpŭlāris, re, [a capulum] *Ready for the bier.* * Senex capularis, *having one foot in the grave.*

Căpŭlātor, ōris, *m.* [a capulo] *he that lades Oil or Wine with a Ladle.*

† Căpŭlica, *a kind of ſhips.*

Căpŭlo, are, [a capula] *to Lade Wine or Oil from veſſel to veſſel.*

Căpŭlum, i, *n.* [a capio] *a Bier; alſo a Coffin.* * Capuli decus, *a very old man.*

Căpŭlus, i, *m. a Handle, Haft or Hilt; alſo a kind of Ship, and a Bier.*

Capus, i, *m.* [ΚΑ΄ΠΟΣ] *a Capon, or Eunuch. See* capo.

CAPUT, itis, *n.* [ΚΕΦΑΛ΄Η, vel ab Heb. *Caphaph* curvavit) *the Head, the Chief, Beginning, a Chapter, an Article, a Top of a tree, a Root, Author, Peril, a Man, Mans life, reputation, the Summ of a matter, the Frontiers of a Country, the chief point.* * Caput facere, *to come to a head.* * Capite cenſi, *the Poor people not aſſeſſed.* * Capitis diminutio, *loſs of Liberty.* * Agreſte caput, *a rude fellow.* * Capita vel navim, *croſs or pile.* * Capitis arceſſere, *to call ones life in queſtion.* * Caput & fænus, *the Principal and Intereſt.* * Capiti tuo, *at your own Peril be it.* * Nec caput nec pedes, *neither head nor tail, a tale of a Tub.* * Caput frumenti, &c. *the Head or Article in a Law ſpeaking of impoſt upon Corn.* * Sine capite manat res, *the ſtory has no Author.* * Caput fluminis, *the head of a River,* Horace, *the mouth of a River,* Cæſar. * Detrahere de capite alicujus, *to blemiſh ones reputation.*

Capys, yos, *the Son of* Aſtaracus, *and Father of* Anchiſes; *alſo a* Trojan *who came with* Æneas *into* Italy *and built* Capua.

Capys ſylvius, *a King of* Albania, *Father of* Capetus.

Capytium, *a City of* Sicily.

† Cara, *a Parſnep or Carret.*

Carabi, *a River of* Scythia

Carabia, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Carabis, *a City of* Spain.

† Cărabŏlus, i, *m. a Wood of which Maſts are made.*

Cărābus, i, *m. a Lobſter, or ſuch like ſhell-fiſh; alſo a kind of Ship. g.*

Cărācalla, æ, *f.* [q. a ΚΑ΄ΡΑ caput & calx] *a Coat uſed by the old* Gauls *which* Antonius *brought to* Rome, *and had a name from thence.*

Caracates, *a People of* Germany.

Caraca, *a Town in* Spain.

Caraceni, *a People of* Italy.

Caractacus, *a King of the* Silures *in* Britain.

† Caracutium, *a very high Waggon.*

Caradocus, *the Family* Cradock *or* Newton.

Caræi, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Caraga, *a Town of* Africa propria.

† Cărăgus, *Carriage or Carrying.*

Caralia, *a City of* Libya.

Caralis, *the chief City of* Sardinia. *Hence* Caralitanum, *a Promontory*

Carallis, *and* -ia, *a City of* Iſauria.

Carambis, *a Promontory of* Paphlagonia, *or* Galatia.

Carambucis, *a River of* Scythia.

Carambyce, *a* Hyperborean *Nation from the River* Carambycus.

Carana, *a Town of* Pontus.

Caranenſis, *of* Carana.

Caranitis, *a Part of* Armenia major.

Caranna, *a City of* Galatia.

Caranus, *the firſt King of* Macedonia; *alſo a Haven of* Phænicia.

Carape, *a City of* Armenia minor.

Cararos, *a Town of* Africa propria.

Caras, *a King among the* Cares *who firſt taught them Augury.*

Caraſa, *a City of* Aquitane.

Caraſeri, *a People of* Taurea.

Caraſtaſci, *a People about* Mæotis.

Caraſyra, *a Town of* Thrace.

Caratæ, *a People of the* Sacæ *and* Noricum.

Caravia, *a City of* Spain.

† Cărăxātūra, æ, *a Daſhing out with a Pen.*

† Cărăxis, is, *f. a Character.*

Cărăxo, are, *g. to Write, Act.*

Caraxus, *the Brother of* Sappho, *and Lover of* Pyramis *the Harlot.*

† Carba, *or* -bas, æ, *a Southerly wind.*

Carbinus, a, um, *of a Southerly wind.*

Carbaca, *a City of* Paropaniſus.

Carbam, *a Town of* Armenia.

Carbana, *a City of* Lycia.

Carbania, *a ſmall Iſland near* Italy, *call'd alſo* Barpana.

Carbantorium, *the Town* Caerlaverock *in* Scotland.

Carbăſeus, a, um [a carbaſus] *of fine Flax or Linnen.* * Carbaſeum ſeptum, *Toils to take Beaſts.* * Carbăſeus ſinus, *a Sail.*

Carbăſĭnus, } *See* Carbaſeus.
Carbaſineus, a, um, }

CARBASUS, i, *m.* & *f.* } [ΚΑ΄ΡΠΑΣΟΣ] *Fine linnen, the Sail of a ſhip, a Fine Garment.*
CARBASA, orum, *n.* }

Carbătĭna, æ, *f. a Countrey ſhoe. g.*

Carbi, *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Carbia, *a City of* Sardinia.

Carbileſi, *a People of* Thrace.

Carbilius, *the firſt of the* Romans *that put away his wife for being barren*

Sp. Carbilius, *his Freedman, that firſt kept a Publick School at* Rome.

Carbina, *a City of the* Japyges.

CARBO, ōnis, *m.* [a ΚΑ΄ΡΦΩ aretacio, vel ab Heb. *charab* ſiccus fuit] *a Coal.* * Carbo aquaticus, *a Sea-drake or Cormorant.* * Carbones ſaxei, *Sea-coal.* * Carbone notare, *to ſet a black mark upon one.*

Carbo, *the Name of divers men.*

Carbōnāria, æ, *f. a Coal-pit.*

Carbonaria, *a mouth of the River* Po.

Carbōnārius, a, um, *of Coals.*

Carbōnārius, ii, *m. a Collier.*

Carbōnārius ſaltus, *or* carbonaria ſylva, *the ſame as* Hircania ſylva, *or black Foreſt.*

Carbonarius collis, Coles-hill *in* Flintſhire.

Carbōnella, æ, *f. a* Carbonado, *or Broiled fleſh.*

Carbones, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

† Carbōnium, ii, *n. the Smoaking or Stinking of fire.*

Carbruſa, *a Deſart Iſland by* Cherſonetus *of* Thrace.

Carbulo, *a Town in* Spain.

Carbuncŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Blaſting of herbs and trees.*

Carbuncŭlo, are, } *to be Blaſted, or Break out with red Boils.* * Carbunculantia ulcera, *Plague ſores.*
Carbunculor, ari, }

Carbuncŭlus, a, um, *Parched with heat, full of red Pebles.*

Carbuncŭlus, i, *m.* [a carbo] *a little Coal, a Plague-ſore, a Precious ſtone, the Smooting or Blaſting of Vines and other Trees, a burning Earth*

mixed with black ſlates.
Carca, a City in Spain.
Carcantia, a Town in Italy.
Carcarum, a Place about Media.
Carcaſſum, a City of Gallia Narbonenſis, call'd Carcaſſone, famous for wooll.
Carcathiocerta, a City of Armenia major near Tigris.
CARCER, ĕris, m. [a coerceo] a Priſon; alſo a Jayl-bird. * Carceres, the ſtarting place or barriers. * A carceribus ad metam, from the beginning to the end.
Carcĕrālis, le, } belonging to a
Carcĕrārius, a, um, } Priſon or Jayl.
Carcĕrārius, ii, m. a Jailer or Keeper.
† Carcĕrātĭcum, i, n. the Jaylers fees.
† Carcĕrius, a, um, belonging to the Priſon.
Carcha, a City of Aſſyria near Ninivee.
Carchabeſa, a City by Euphrates.
Carchēdon, ōnis, f. the City Carthage.
Carchēdōnius, a, um, a Carthaginian.
Carchēdōnius, ii, m. a Precious ſtone found in Africa and Ægypt. g.
Carcheſia, one of the Cyclades.
Carchēſium, ii, n. a Bowl, the Head of a Crane-engine, the Round top of a maſt. g.
† Carchequius, ii, a kind of Frog with yellow ſpots on the Belly.
Carchi, a People about Media.
Carcicium, a City about Armenia.
Carcĭna, æ, m. g. a Gem of the colour of a Sea-crab.
Carcina, a Mediterranean City.
Carcinetron, i, n. Knot-graſs.
Carcinites, a Bay of Scythia.
Carcĭnōdes, eos, n. a Diſeaſe in the Noſe call'd Polypus. g.
Carcĭrōma, ătis, n. a Canker. g.
Carcium, a Long Promontory of Magna Græcia; alſo a City about Pelilia.
Carcĭnus, i, m. a Crab-fiſh; alſo the ſign ſo call'd. g.
Carcinus, a Tragedian of Agrigentum, obſcure to a proverb.
Carcome, a Town of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
† Carcŭla, æ, a little piece of fleſh. See Caruncula.
Carcutium, a City of Spain.
Cardăces, a People of Aſia minor.
† Cardaces, Thieves, Robbers.
Cardalena, a Countrey in Arabia fælix.
† Cardamina, æ, a kind of Water-creſſes.
Cardamine, an Iſland in the Arabian gulf.
Cardămōmum, i, n. Grain of Paradiſe, a Spicy ſeed from the Indies,
Cardămum, i, n. Garden-creſſes. g.
Cardamyla, a City in Argos.
Cardava, a City of Arabia fælix.
† Cardēlus, the Play call'd Cockall.
Cardēſus, a City of Scythia.
Cardia, g. the Heart.
Cardia, a City of Cherſoneſus from its likeneſs to a Heart.
Cardiabanca, a Town on the borders of Pannonia.
Cardiăca, cæ, f. Mother-wort. g.
Cardiăcus, a, um, Troubled in the ſtomach with a griping. g.
Cardialgia, æ, Pain at the Heart. g.
Cardiceas, the fourth King of the Medes.
Cardidum, a Promontory of Africa.
Cardigania, Cardigan in Wales
Cardĭnālis, le, (a cardo) of or like a hinge or hook, principal.
Cardĭnālis, is, m. a Cardinal.
† Cardĭnālĭter, Principally.
Cardinalitius, a, um, Eraſm. of a Cardinal.
Cardĭnātus, a, um, Hanged or Pinned faſt.
† Cardĭnātus, i, a chief man in rank.
Cardinea, or Carna, a Roman Goddeſs, Preſident of Kings.
Cardiogmus, g. Pain or Griping at the Heart.
Cardifee, es, f. a Stone in the ſhape of a Heart. g.
CARDO, ĭnis, m. [a ΚΑ'ΡΤΟΣ robur, vel ΚΡΑ'ΔΟΣ ramus, vel ΚΡΑΔΑ'Ω agito] a Hinge, the Chief point of a matter, the Knuckle of the back-bone, on which the head turns. * Haud tanto ceſſabit cardine rerum, ſhe wont loſe ſuch an opportunity. * Cardines temporum, the four Seaſons of the year. * Cardines mundi, the two Poles. * Cardo rerum, the juncture of Affairs. * Cardo agri, the limit of a Field from North to South.
† Cardo, onis, a kind of Thiſtle.
† Cardonettum, i, n. the Thiſtle Camelion, whoſe ſeed is uſed inſtead of rennet.
† Cardopatium, the Carline thiſtle.
† Cardŏpus, i, a Kneading-trough, or Bread-hutch
† Carduanæ, Veſſels wherein Carduus is boyled.
Carduchi, a Warlike and Rebellious people of Media.
Cardŭēlis, is, f. [a carduus] a Bird feeding on thiſtles, a Linnet or Goldfinch.
CARDUUS, i, m. [ab antiq. caro] a Thiſtle or Teazel. * Carduus ſativus and altilis, the Artichoke. * Carduus mariæ, the white or wild thiſtle. * Carduus ſtellatus, ſtone-thiſtle or caltrop.
Cardynus, a Mountain by the River Tygris.
Cardytenſes, a People of Syria.
Cardytus. a great City of Syria.
Carè, adv. Dearly, at a Great rate.
Care, a Town in Spain.
Carea, a City of the Tartars.
Carecardama, a Town of India within Ganges.
Cārectum, i, n. [a carex] a Place full of ſedge.
Carei, a City of India within Ganges.
Cărēne, a Town of Myſia.
Careni, a People of Scotland; alſo a People about Perſia, and between the Rivers Euphrates and Cyrus.
Carenſes, a People of Spain
† Carienſis, a Baker of meat.
Carentani, a People of Germany.
Carentini, a People of Italy.
CAREO, ui, ĭtum, and ſſum, [a carus] to Want what one deſires, be Free from, be Abſent from, Deprived of, Spare. * Id quod amo careo, I want what I long for. * Caruit te febris, the ague fit was not upon you. * Carere domo, patria, to be from home, out of ones Country. * Carere luce forenſi, to give over pleading cauſes. * Tui carendum eſt, I muſt want your company.
Careon, a City of Spain.
Careotæ, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.
Carepula, a City of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Cares, the Father of Caryaſſus; alſo a famous ſtatuary Scholar to Lyſippus.
Cares, pl. the People of Caria.
Careſa, an Iſland of the Ægean Sea
Careſſus, a Famous River of Troas, but Pliny ſays in his time there was nothing of it to be ſeen; alſo a City of the Iſland Cia.
Caretha, an Iſland in the Lycian Sea.
Cāreum, ei, n. the herb caraways, ſo called from Caria.
CAREX, Icis, f. [a caro] Sedge, or Sheer-graſs.
Cargani, a People of France, carried thither by Arioviſtus King of the Germans.
Cāria, a Country of Aſia minor between Lycia and Ionia.
Cariapa, a Promontory of Parthia.
Cariata, a City of Bactriana, which Alexander overthrew.
Cārĭca, æ, f. [a caria] a kind of dry Fig; alſo the ſhip call'd a Carick.
† Carica, orum, Buildings on high places, naturally fortified.
Cārĭcāna maſſa, a Frail of Figs.
† Carico, are, to Load.
Caricontichus, a City of Libya.
Caricum, a Solitary place in Memphis.
Caricus, a, um, Vile.
Carides, um, f Prawns.
Carides, a City of Phrygia.
CARIES, ei, f. [ΚΑ'ΡΤΟΝ, vel ab Heb. carang fodere] Rottenneſs, Worm-eatenneſs, Dregs. * Trahere cariem, to grow rotten.
Carietes, a People of Spain.
Cariga, a City of Drangiana.
Carigæ, a City of India within Ganges.
Carima, a Town of Galatia.
CĂRĪNA. æ, f. [a ΚΑΡΕΙ'Ν ſcindere] a Keel of a ſhip; alſo a ſhip, a Kennel.
Carina, a Mountain of Creet.
Carinæ, Buildings at Rome, in manner of Keels, ſuch were within the Temple of Tellus; alſo women hired to mourn at Funerals brought from Caria. * Carinæ putaminum, the hollow part of a Nut-ſhel, &c.
† Cărīnārius, ii, a Kennel-raker.
† Cărīnātim, adv. like the Keel or bottom of a ſhip.
† Cărīnātor, ōris, m. a Railer, a Taunter.
Cărīnātus, a, um, of or like a Keel.
Carinæ, a City in Aſia minor.
Carini, a People of Germany.
Carinii, a People of Illyrium.
Cărīno, are, [a carina] to make hollow like a Keel.
† Cărīnor, ari, to Accuſe, Rail, Mock, like a Water-man.
Carinſii, a People of Sardinia.
Carinthia, a Dukedom in Germany.
Carinus, a Roman Emperour, Proud, Cruel, and very Diſſolute.
† Cărio, are, to Rot.
Cariobarzanes, a Mountain between the Parthians and Maſſagetes.
Carioſuellites, a People of Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Căriōſus, a, um, (a caries) Rotten, Worm-eaten, Pleaſant. * Carioſa terra, ſtiff ground in which rain ſtands a great while ere it ſink.
Caripeta, a Town of Arabia fælix.
Caris, the old name of Cos; alſo a River in France, called le Cher.
† Cariſa, æ, a Bean.
† Cariſeus, i, a little Fly.
† Căriſeus, a, um, Mouldy.
Cariſia, a City in Spain.
Cariſiacum, a town of Gallia Belgica.
Cariſſa, a Town of Paphlagonia.
Cariſſanamum, a Caſtle in Italy.
Caritti, a People in Spain.
† Cariſtium, a green marble ſtone.
Cariſtum, a Town of Liguria.
Cāritas, atis, f. (a carus) dearth, ſcarcity, high-price.
Caritui, a People of Germany.
Carium, a place in Cyprus where Apollo's wood is.
Carius, the Son of Jupiter and Torrhebia, hearing the Nymphs ſing by chance, learned Muſick by them, and taught it to the Lydians, whereupon he was honoured for a God.
Carleolum, Carlile in Cumberland.
Carlīna, æ, f. the Chameleon or white thiſtle. See Carolina.
Carlomannus, the name of ſeveral men.
Carmacæ, a People of Aſia.
Carmalus, a River in Aſia minor.
Carmana, a City of Carmania.
Carmania, a Country of Aſia between Perſia and India, divided into deſerta and culta.
Carmani, the people of Carmania.
Carmanis, a Mart town of Perſia.
Carmartima, Carmarthen in Wales.
Carmara, a City of India within Ganges.
Carme, a Nymph who bore Britomartis to Jupiter.
Carmelis, a City of Spain.
Carmelita, æ, m. Eraſm. a Carmelite Fryer.
Carmeliticus, a, um, Eraſm. belonging to the order of Carmelites.
Carmelus, the name of two Mountains in Judæa.
† Carmelus, a place ſet with trees fruitful in Corn and Graſs.
CARMEN, inis, (q. caſmen ab ant. caſuo pro cano) a Poem, a Charm, a Propheſie a form of Prayer uſed by the Ancients to their Gods. * Carmen cruciatus, the form uſed by the Judge in paſſing ſentence.
Carmen, inis, n. (q. carimen a caro) a card for wool, a hatchel.
Carmenta, and -tis, an Arcadian Propheteſs, Mother of Evander; hence Carmentalis.
Carmentālia, Feaſts celebrated yearly in honour of Carmenta.
Carmides, a Grecian of a ſingular memory.
Carmina, an Iſland of India.
† Carmīnārius, he that Cards or Picks wool.
Carmīnātio, onis, f. a picking or carding of wool.
† Carminator, a Carder of wool.
† Carmīnātrix, īcis, f. She that cards wool.
Carmīnātus, a, um, Carded, Heckled.
Carminna, an Iſland of Carmania
Carminæi, } the People of Carmina.
Carmini, }
Carminius, the Name of an Hiſtorian, who wrote of Italy.
Carmīno, are, (a carmen) to Card, or comb wool; to Heckle flax or Hemp.
Carmon, a place in Meſſenia, and a Temple of Apollo in Laconia, a River in Achaia, a Mountain of Peloponneſus, and a City of Spain.
Carna, a Goddeſs, who was thought to preſide over the Vitals of Men; alſo a City of Arabia felix.
Carnabas, a certain cruel man who ſlew his Father Triopas, King of the Perrhæbi.
Carnālis, le, (a caro) Carnal, Fleſhly.
† Carnālitas, Fleſhlineſs.
Carnāliter, adv. carnally.
Carnana, a City by the Red-Sea.
Carnapæ, a People about Mæotis.
† Carnāria, æ, a Larder.
Carnārium, ii, n. (a caro) a Butchery, a Frame to hang meat on, alſo the lean of meat. Alſo the place where they ſalted the Meat.
Carnārius, ii, m. a Butcher, a Lover of lean meat, alſo a wether.
Carnārius, } of Fleſh, Fleſhy.
Carneus, a, um, }
Carnarvonia, Carnarvon in Wales.
Carnaſa, a City of India within Ganges.
Carnaſius ſaltus, a Town of Peloponneſus.
Carne, a Town of Phœnicia by Mount Libanus, alſo a city of Æolia.
Carneădes, a Philoſopher of Cyrene, and chief of the Sect called Novi Academici. Alſo another Philoſopher of Athens, Scholar of Anaxagoras.
Carneus, a Name of Apollo, and a certain Harper, who overcame Terpander.
Carni, a People near the Alps, of the Country Carniola.
Carnia, or -ea, Feaſts of Apollo in Sparta, where Terpander got the firſt Victory.
Carnia, a City of Ionia.
† Carnĭcŭla, æ, f. a little fleſh.
Carnicum Julium, a Town of Noricum.
Carnifex, ĭcis, m. (a caro & facio) an Executioner, Hangman.
Carnĭfĭcina, æ, f. the place of Execution, the Act of tormenting. * Carnificinam facere, to do the office of a Hangman. * Carnificinam ſubire, to undergo an inquiſition.
Carnĭfĭcium, ii, n. Carnage, the Office of a Hang-man.
Carnĭfĭcinus, a, um, } belonging to a hang-man.
Carnĭfĭcius, a, um, }
* Carnificium cibrum, one that has been ſo welfavouredly whipt at the carts tail, that his back is creaſed croſs-wiſe like a ſieve.
Carnĭfĭcio, are, to torment, execute, cut in pieces.
Carniola, a Country of Noricum, called Il Cragno.
Carniolenſes, the People of Carniola.
Carnion, a Town of Laconia, and a River of Arcadia.
Carniſprivium, ii, n. (a caro & privo) Lent-time.
Carnithia, the ſame as Carinthia.
Carnĭvŏrus, a, um, (a caro & voro) Devouring Fleſh.
Carnius, the Month May amongſt the Athenians.
Carnodunum, or Carrodunum, a Town in Germany.
Carnon, a Town of Arabia fælix.
Carnonacæ, a People of Cathneſs in Scotland.
† Carnōſitas, atis, Fleſhineſs.
Carnōſus, a, um, (a caro) Fleſhy, groſs, plump, pithy. * Carnoſum veſtigium, the foot of a dog or any other creature that has not hoofs.
† Carnulentia, Groſſneſs.
Carnŭlentus, a, um, Groſs, Plump.
Carnus, an Iſland of Acarnania; alſo the name of a Poet.
Carnutes, a People among the Celtæ.
Carnuti, a People of Germany.
Carnutum, a Town of France.
CARO, nis, f. (ΚΡΕ'ΑΣ) Fleſh, the ſubſtance of Fiſh, Fruits, Trees, Herbs.
† Caro, are, To card Wool.
† Carobe, the fruit of the Carobetree, alſo the Tree it ſelf.
Carodunum, a City in Germany.
Carœa, a Town of Sarmatia Europæa.
Carolina, the White thiſtle.
Carolinus, Eraſm. a Carolus (piece of mony).
Carolo bergomum, the City Karleſperg in Bavaria.
Caroloſtadium, the Town Karlſtadt in Franconia.
Carolus, Charles the name of ſeveral men.
Carolus magnus, the Son of Pipin, King of France, and Emperour, who built the Univerſity of Paris.
Carolus Quintus, King of Spain, and Emperour of Germany, who reſigned the Empire to his Brother Ferdinand, and his other Kingdoms to Philip Husband of Queen Mary.
Caranium a City of Spain.
Caropolis, a City of Caria.
Căros, g. ſurfeiting, or lethargy.
Caros, } g. the Herb Caraways.
Caron, }
Cărōta, the wild Carret.
Cărōticus, a, um, Cauſing ſleep. g.
Cărōtides, Carotæ, or Carotici, g. the name of Arteries carried from the axillaris arteria through the ſide of the neck to the skull.
† Carpa, æ, a Carp.
† Carpăgus, i, a Baker of meat.
Carpaſia, a City of Cyprus, an Iſland in Cilicia.
† Carpaſus, a kind of Colour and Herb.
Carpates, a Mountain of Sarmatia Europæa.
Carpathus, an Iſland in the Mediterranean Sea, between Rhodes and Creet.
† Carpătīnæ, Cockers.
Carpe, a Place in Spain.
Carpella, a Promontory of Campania.
Carpentārius, ij, m. (a carpentum) a Carpenter, Coach-man, or Coach-maker, Cart-wright.
Carpentārius, a, um, of a Cart, Coach or Chariot.
Carpentarium, ii, n. } (a carpo, vel ab Heb. Rhachab equitavit] a Chariot or Waggon.
Carpentum, i, n. }
Carpentoracte, a City of Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Carpēſia, a kind of Herb.
Carpēſij, a People of Iberia.
Carpēſium, Cubebs. g.
Carpeteni, a People of Spain.

 † Car-

† Carpheotum, Pure, and White Frankincenſe.
Carphi, a People of Africa.
Carphos, the herb Fenegreek. g.
† Carpies, Filthy Wool.
Carpinetum, i, n. a place where Carpine trees grow.
Carpineus, a, um, of the Carpine-tree.
Carpinus, i, f. (a carpo vel a ΚΑ'ΡΦΩ ſicco) the Horn-beam-tree
CARPIO, onis, m. (ΚΥΠΡΙ'ΝΟΣ) a Carp-fiſh.
Carpis, a Town of Pannonia; alſo a River of Myſia, and a Town of Africa.
† Carpiſculum, a kind of Shoe.
CARPO, pſi, tum, (ΚΑΡΠΙ'ΖΩ, a ΚΑΡΠΟ'Σ fructus) to Pick, Carve, Pluck, Take, Find fault with, Diminiſh by little and little. * Pede carpere campos, to run lightly over the fields. Carpere vitales auras, to draw breath. * Carpamus dulcia, lets be jolly. * Carpere faciem, to tear ones face. * Carpere rura, to feed Cattle upon a ground. * Agmen carpere, to cut off the ſtragglers of an Army.
Carpobalſamum, i, n. the fruit of balſamum. g.
Carpophorus, a, um, bearing Fruit. g.
Carpocrates, a Heretick in the time of Adrian, who taught that the world was made by Angels, denied the Divinity of Chriſt, and would have wives to be common.
Carpocratiani, the followers of Carpocrates.
Carpophorus, a Martyr of Hiſpalis, and a young man beloved of Domitian.
Carpophyllon, i, n. Laurel of Alexandria. g.
Carpor, i, to be troubled, cropt, &c.
† Carporo, are, to Wound.
Carpaſis, the ſacrifice of Venus at Amathus.
† Carptorium, ii, n. a wool-card.
Carptim, adv. (a carpo) picking out the beſt here and there, by parcels, ſeparately. * Carptim vocem reſorbere, to pant.
Carptor, oris, m. a Reprover, Carper, Carder. Carver.
Carptura, æ, f. a gathering together, Scraping.
Carptus, ûs, m. a Cropping or ſcraping, cutting. * Trium digitorum carptus, as much as one can take up with three fingers.
Carptus, a, um, (of carpor) plucked, Gathered, Tozed.
Carpudemum, a City of Thrace.
CARPUS, i, m. (ΚΑΡΠΟ'Σ) the wriſt.
Carpus, a Biſhop and Martyr under Aurelius Commodus.
† Carpus, a, um, wary, wiſe.
Carra, a River of Syria.
† Carra, orum, Holes.
Carraca, the City of Carrava in Tuſcany.
Carrago, inis, f. (a carrum) a ſconſe, or Barricado with carts.
† Carravanum, a Caravan, or company of Merchants travelling together in Turky.
Carræi, a People of Arabia fælix.
Carrhæ, a City of Arabia by the red Sea; alſo a city of Meſopotamia.
† Carrinator, a carder of wool.
Carrimenſis, a Field in Spain where there are two Fountains, whereof one refuſes all things, the other ſucks them in.
† Carro, are, to card wool. See Caro.
† Carrobaliſta, a warlike inſtrument carried in a cart.
† Carrocium, ii, n. a Coach or Caroach.
Carrodunum, a Town in Germany, and other places.
Carruca, æ, f. (a carrus) a Plough, a little cart.
Carruca, a town in Spain.
Carrucarius, ii, m. a cart-maker, or carter.
Carrucarius, a, um, belonging to a cart.
CARRUM, i, n. } (a carro) a chariot or cart, Waggon, Wain.
Carrus, i, m. }
Carrus, the River Car in Dorſetſhire.
Carſa, an Iſland in the Ægean Sea.
Carſe, a City of Armenia.
Carſeæ, a People of Aſia minor.
Carſeolani, a People in Italy.
Carſeoli, a Town in Italy.
Carſeolanus, a, um, belonging to Carſeoli.
Carſicis, a Port Town of Gallia Narbonenſis.
Carſidava, a city of Dacia.
Carſitani, a People of Italy.
Carſuli, a city of Umbria.
Carta, a city of Hyrcania and one of Darius's Princes.
Cartadulorum, a countrey in the Mountains of India, where are found Satyrs both four footed and upright, but by reaſon of their ſwiftneſs are never taken but when old or ſick.
Cartalias, a Town in Spain.
† Cartallus, i, a Basket or Pannier made of Oſiers.
Cartalo, a proper name of a Man.
Cartandus, a Mountain between Perſia and Media.
Cartare, a Spaniſh Iſland.
Cartaſina, a city of India within Ganges.
Carteia, a Town in Spain.
Cartenaga, a Town of India within Ganges.
Cartenna, a Colony of Auguſtus in Mauritania Tingitana.
Cartennæ, a City of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Cartenus, a River of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Carteria, an Iſland before Smyrna.
† Carthamus, i, Wild-ſaffron.
Carthago, inis, the moſt famous city of all Africa, once contending with Rome for the empire of the world; waſted at laſt by Scipio.
Carthago nova, a city of Spain, built by Aſdrubal general of the Carthaginians, now called Carthagena.
Carthago vetus, a city of Spain, by ſome Villa Franca, by others Cantavilla.
Carthaginenſis, e, of Carthage.
Carthago, a Daughter of Hercules.
Carthara, a city of Meſopotamia.
Carthæa, a city in the Iſland Cea.
Carthæus, a, um, } of Carthæa.
Cartheius, }
Cartheia, a ſmall Iſland about Delos.
Carthuſia, Eraſm. the firſt Monaſtery of the Carthuſians near Grenoble.
Carthuſiani, Monks inſtituted by Bruno of Colen; A. D 1080.
† Caribulum, a little table.
† Carticulum, i, a High cart or Waggon.
† Cartij, the herb called Spurge.
Cartii, a People of Perſia.
Cartilagineus, a, um, Griſly.
Cartilaginoſus, a, um, Full of Griſtles,
CARTILAGO, inis, f. (q. carnilago) a Griſtle, or Tendrel. * Arundinis cartilago, the Pith in the joint of a reed.
Cartris, a Peninſula of the Cimbri.
Caruancas, a Mountain of Noricum.
Carvanis, a city of Cappadocia.
Caruentus, a city of the Latins.
Carui, I have wanted. See Careo.
Carvaleus, the name of a Conſul. See Carbilius, a city of Spain.
Carum, i, n. caraway. g
Caruncula, æ, f. (a caro) a little piece of fleſh.
Caruonis, a Town in Guelderland called Grave.
Carura, a Countrey of India within Ganges.
Carus, the 35th. Emperor of Rome.
CARUS, a, um, (a careo vel ab Heb. Jakar pretioſum eſſe) Dear, coſtly.
Caruſii, a People bordering upon the Troglodytæ, and Æthiopians.
Carya, a country of Arcadia, and a city of Laconia, and Peloponneſus.
† Caryapontica, Filbirds.
Caryanda, an Iſland of Caria.
Caryatides, Images of Women ſupporting buildings. g.
Caryinus, } of Nuts g.
Carynus, a, um. }
Caryitis, itis, f. the ſecond kind of Spurge.
Carynia, a city of Achaia.
Caryon, g. a Walnut. * Caryon myriſticon, a Nutmeg.
Caryones, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.
Caryophyllata, the herb Avens. from
Caryophyllum, i, n. a Gilli-flower, or Clove g.
† Caryopon, a Syrian Cinnamon.
Caryopus, the Juice of a Nut. g.
Caryota, æ, f. } a Date or Palmeta. g.
Caryotis, idis, }
Caryſa, a Bay in Galatia.
Caryſtæus, } of Caryſtus.
Caryſtius, a, um, }
Caryſtus, or -tos, i, f. the city Cariſto in Euboea.
† Carytes, a ſecond kind of Spurge.
Caryum, a Town of Laconia, whence Diana is called Caryatis.
CASA, æ, f. (ab H. caſa texit) a cottage, alſo a Land-mark. * Ita fugias ne præter caſam, don't to avoid one evil run into another.
† Caſabundus, a, um, Ready to fall, Stumbling.
Caſæ, a city of Pamphylia, and a Village in Africa.
Caſæ nigræ, a City of Africa.
† Caſale, is. n. Ground that hath a land-mark; alſo a Shed.
Caſalus, a Bay by the Iſland of Corſica.
Caſama, a city of Palmyrene.
Caſaman, a Town of Armenia.
Caſamarri, a People of Æthiopia.
† Caſamentum, i, a cottage.
† Caſana, æ, a covering of a Ship.
Caſandra, an Iſland againſt Perſia.
Caſans, ntis, (of caſo) ready to fall, * Caſanti capite incedit, runs headlong.
† Caſaria, æ, She that keeps a cottage.
† Caſarius, ii, a cottager.

† Caſcăbus, *for* cacabus, *a Cauldron.*

Caſcandrus, *a Deſart Iſland towards* India.

Caſcantenſes, *a People of* Spain.

† Caſcus, a, um, *very Old.*

† Caſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat Old.*

Căſeāle, is, n. (a caſeus) *a Cheeſe-Chamber, a Cheeſe-preſs, or Dairy.*

Căſeārius, a, um, (a caſeus) *of Cheeſe.*

Căſeārius, ii, m. *a Cheeſe-monger.*

† Caſeatum, i, n. *Curds made of Whey.*

Caſcera, *a City of* Thrace.

Căſellius vindex, *a Famous Lawyer.*

† Caſer, m. *an Old Man.*

Caſerotæ, *a People of* Aria.

CASEUS, i, m. } (q. coaxeus a
CASEUM, i, n. } cogo, vel a Chald. Caſ ſeneſcere) *Cheeſe.* * Caſeus oculatus, *Cheeſe full of Eyes.* * Caſeus Parmenſis, *Parmeſan.*

CASIA, or caſſia, æ, f. [ΚΑΣΙ'Α] *a ſweet Shrub uſed for Cinnamon.* * Caſſia lignea, *the common Cinnamon.*

Caſia, *a Country of* Scythia.

Caſilinum, *a Town in* Campania.

Caſilinus fluvius, *the ſame as* vulturnus.

Caſina, *one of* Plautus's *Comedies from the Maid* Caſina, *beloved of an Old Man and his Son.*

Caſina, *and* -um, *a Town in* Campania.

De Caſineto, or Caneto, *the Family* Cheyney.

Caſinus, *a Mountain of* Campania, *where* Apollo *was Worſhipped.*

† Caſiola, æ, f. *a Surplice.*

Caſiope, *a City in* Epirus.

Caſiotis, *part of* Syria, *near* Phœnicia.

† Căſitans, ntis, *Tumbling.*

Căſito, are, (a caſo) *to tumble or fall often.*

Caſius, *a Mountain by* Euphrates, *another in that part of* Arabia, *which from thence is called* Caſiotis, *and from thence* Jupiter *is called* Caſius, *who had a Temple there, and* Pompey *had a Tomb there Built by* Adrian ; *alſo a Mountain in* Syria.

Caſletum, *a Town of* Gallia Belgica.

Caſmare, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Caſmēne, *a City of* Sicily.

Caſmonates, *a People of* Liguria.

Caſmilus, *a Sirname of* Mercury.

Caſninium, *one of theſe Towns that had no Officers of their own, but ſuch as were ſent them Yearly.*

Căſo, are, (a cado) *to tumble, nod, be ready to fall.*

† Caſona, æ, f. *a Womans Bodkin for her Head.*

Caſos, *and* -us, *an Ægean Iſland one of the* Sporades.

Caſos, *an Iſland and City of* Perſia.

Caſpapyrus, *a City of* India.

Caſpaſium, *a River in* Scythia.

Caſperia, *a Country of* India *within* Ganges ; *alſo the Wife of* Rhœtus *King of the* Marubii ; *alſo a Town of the* Sabines.

Caſperula, *a Town of the* Sabines.

Caſpiana, *a Country of* Armenia major.

Caſpīæ portæ, *a City in* Media.

Caſpii, *a People of* Scythia, *who ſtarved their Parents to Death after they were* 70 *Years old.*

Caſpirus, *a City of* Parthia, *whoſe Inhabitants are the ſwifteſt that are.*

Caſpis, *a City of* Syria.

Caſpium mare, *the* Caſpian *Sea between the* Caſpian *and* Hyrcanian *Mountains.*

Caſſandane, *the Daughter of* Pharnaſpis, *and Mother of* Cambyſes.

Caſſander, *the twenty fifth King of* Macedonia.

Caſſandra, *the Daughter of* Priamus *and* Hecuba, *ſhe promiſed* Apollo *to lye with him for the gift of Prophecy, but when ſhe had it, was worſe than her word, whereupon he cauſed that none ſhould believe her, which proved the Ruine of the* Trojans ; *alſo the Daughter of* Jobates, *who was Married to* Bellerophon.

Caſſandria, *a City of* Macedonia.

Caſſanitæ, *a People by the Red Sea.*

Caſſanorus, *a City of* Egypt.

† Caſſari, *to be deceived or miſtaken.*

† Caſſarius, ii, *a Net maker.*

† Caſſe, *in vain.*

Caſſelenſis, *of* Caſſile *in* Ireland.

Caſſera, *a Town of* Macedonia.

Caſſi, *the Hundred of* Caiſhow *in* Hertfordſhire.

Caſſia via, *a High-way Paved by* Caſſius.

Caſſianus, *a King of* Antiochia, *a Biſhop, and divers others.*

† Caſſiciculum, i, n. *a little or caſting-net.*

Caſſicŭlus, i, m. (a caſſis) *a little Net, a Cobweb.*

Caſſida, æ, f. (a caſſis) *a Helmet or Head-piece.*

Caſſida, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.

Caſſii, *Mountains of* Scythia.

† Căſſilago, inis, f. *the Herb Henbane.*

Caſſiliacum, *a Town of* Rhætia *called* Romakeſſel.

Caſſinitius, *a River of* Thrace *that makes Horſes drunk.*

Caſſiodorus, *a Noble-man and Senator of* Rome, *a Maſter of* Theodorick *King of the* Goths.

Caſſiope, or Caſſiopeia, *Wife of* Cepheus *King of* Æthiopia ; *alſo a Town of* Sicily *and* Epirus, *and other places.*

Caſſios, *a River of* Scythia.

CASSIS, is, m. (ab H. Kaſh irretire) *a Net, Hay, or Snare.*

CASSIS, idis, f. (q. caraſſis, a ΚΑ'ΡΑ caput) *a Head-piece or Helmet.*

Caſſita, æ, f. (a caſſide) *a Lark.*

Caſſiterides, *Iſlands in the Weſtern Ocean, whence white Lead is digged.*

Caſſĭtĕrus, i, m. *white Lead.* g.

† Caſſitias, *the Gum of a Fir-tree.*

† Caſſio, quaſi quatio, *I ſhake.*

Caſſitira, *an Iſland in the Ocean near* India.

Caſſius, *the Name of divers* Romans ; *alſo a Mountain in* Spain.

Caſſius, a, um, } *of* Caſſius.
Caſſianus, }

Caſſo, are, (a caſſus) *to fruſtrate, or make void.*

Caſſopa, *a City in* Moloſſus.

Caſſus, a, um, (of careo) *empty, void.* * In caſſum, *in vain.* * Lumine & æthere caſſi, *dead.* * Caſſa dote Virgo, *a Maid that has no Portion.* * Caſſa præſidia, *weak Supports.*

Caſſum, i, n. *a Fragment, empty Husk.*

† Caſſūta, or caſſyta, *the Weed Dodder, or Wood-bine.*

Caſtabala, *a City of* Cilicia *and* Phœnicia.

Caſtabalenſes, *the People of* Caſtabala.

Caſtalia, *the Daughter of* Achelous, *and a City of* Cilicia.

† Caſtaldius, ii, m. *a Steward or Bailiff.*

Caſtălius fons, *a Well at the foot of* Parnaſſus, *Sacred to the Muſes, called* Caſtalides *from thence.*

Caſtalo, *the greateſt City of* Oretania.

Caſtalonites, *an Inhabitant of* Caſtalo.

CASTANEA, æ, f. (ΚΑ'ΣΤΑΝΟΝ, vel ab urbe Caſtanea) *a Cheſnut or Cheſnut-tree.*

Caſtanea, *a City about the River* Peneus.

Caſtănētum, i, n. *a place ſet with Cheſnut-trees.*

Caſtăneus, } (a caſtanea)
Caſtănīnus, a, um, } *of a Cheſnut or Cheſnut-tree.*

Caſtaon, *a Town of* Spain.

Caſtax, *a City of* Iberia.

Caſtè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Chaſtly, Purely.*

† Caſtellamentum, i, n. *a kind of Meat diſhed up Caſtle-wiſe ; alſo a part of a Ship.*

Caſtellāni, *a People of* Spain.

Caſtellānus, i, m. (a caſtellum) *he that keeps or dwells in a Caſtle.*

Caſtellānus, a, um, *of the Garriſon.* * Caſtellanus triumphus, *a Triumph made after the taking a Fort.*

Caſtellarii, *they that look to Caſtles or Conduits.*

Caſtellātim, adv. *from Caſtle to Caſtle.* * Caſtellatim ſerere, *to ſow in heaps.*

Caſtellum, i, n. (a caſtrum) *a little Caſtle, Tower, Fort, Bulwark ; alſo a Mill-dam, or Conduit, a little Walled Town.*

Caſtellum aquarum, *the City* Baden *in* Helvetia.

Caſtellum Cattorum, Caſſel *in* Haſſia.

Caſtellum Hunnorum, *the Town* Caſtellaun *in upper* Germany.

Caſtellum Menapiorum, *the Town* Keſſel *in* Brabant.

Caſtellum Morinorum, *the Town* Kaſſel *in* Flanders.

De Caſtello, *the Family* Caſtel.

Caſtellio, *a* Greek *Profeſſor of* Baſil, *Famous for Tranſlating the Bible and other Learned Works.*

Caſtēria, æ, f. (q. ΧΑΣΤΗ'ΡΙΑ a ΧΑ'ΖΩ intermitto) *a Store-houſe where the Tackling of Ships is laid up.*

Caſthenes, *a Bay of* Thracia, *near* Bizantium.

Caſtianira, *one of* Priams *Concubines.*

Caſtĭfĭcus, a, um, (a caſtus & facio) *making Chaſte.*

Caſtīgābĭlis, le, (a caſtigo) *worthy to be Chaſtiſed, that may be mended.*

Caſtĭgātio, onis, *f. a Correction or amending.*

Caſtigatiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Correction.*

Caſtigatiùs, adv. *more Correctly.*

Caſtigātor, ōris, *m. a Chaſtiſer, Corrector.*

Caſtigātus, a, um, *Corrected, Chaſtiſed, Aſſwaged, Diminiſhed.* * Caſtigatiùs vivere, *to live more Reformedly.* * Caſtigata frons, *a well-proportion'd Face.*

CASTĪGO, are, (q. caſtum ago) *to Chide, Correct, Chaſten.* * Caſtigat moras, *he ſhents 'em for tarrying.* * Sed in hoc me ipſe caſtigo, quòd, *but in this I am angry with my ſelf.*

Caſtimenſis, *a Sirname of* Venus *in* Theſſalia.

Caſtīmōnia, æ, *f.* (a caſtus) *Chaſtity, Continency.*

Caſtinus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*

Caſtinium, *a Mountain in* Pamphylia.

Caſtinetes, } *an Inhabitant of* Caſtinium.
Caſtinius, }

Caſtĭtas, ātis, *f.* (a caſtus) *Chaſtity, Cleanneſs.*

† Caſtĭtium, *a Shed, or little building added to a Houſe.*

† Caſtĭtūdo, inis, *f. Chaſtity.*

Caſtologi, *a People of* Gallia Belgica.

Caſtolus, *a City in* Lydia.

CASTOR, ŏris, *m.* [ΚΑΣΤΩΡ] *a Beaver; alſo Saffron.*

Caſtor *and* Pollux, *Twin-brothers, whom* Leda *bore to* Jupiter, *from their clearing the Sea of Pirates, were called Gods of the Sea.* Pollux *deſired* Jupiter, *that his Brother might partake of his Immortality, which being granted, they were ſaid to Live and Dye by turns, becauſe being two Stars, the one always roſe when the other ſate; alſo the Name of ſeveral other Men.*

Caſtŏrea, orum, *Beavers ſtones.*

Caſtŏreum, ei, *n. Oyl of Beavers-Stones.*

Caſtŏreus, a, um, (a caſtor) *of a Beaver.*

† Caſtŏrĭdes, *Dogs bred of a Fox, or Beaver, and a Bitch.*

† Caſtŏrĭna, æ, *a Beavers Skin.*

† Caſtŏrĭnātus, a, um, *wearing Beavers Skin.*

Caſtra, orum, *n. a Camp, the Souldiers, or the place where they are encamped; alſo a Fort.* * Caſtra cerea, *a Bee-hive.* * Caſtra caſtris conferre, *to pitch their Tents one againſt another.*

Caſtra, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges, *a City of* Noricum *and* Macedonia.

Caſtra Annibalis, *a Haven of* magna Græcia.

Caſtra Cælicia, *a City of* Luſitania.

Caſtra Cornelia, *or* Corneliana, *a City of* Africa propria.

Caſtra Conſtantia, *the City* Contiance *in* Normandy.

Caſtra Cyri, *a Country about* Lycia.

Caſtra gemina, *a Town in* Spain.

Caſtra Germanorum, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis, *now* Brexar.

Caſtra Julia, *the Town* Tragillo *in* Spain.

Caſtra Lælia, *a City of* Africa minor.

Caſtra Lapidariorum, *a City of* Egypt.

Caſtra Larba, *a City of* Thrace.

Caſtra Poſthumiana, *a Place in* Spain.

Caſtra vinaria, *a City of* Spain.

Caſtrămētātio, ōnis, *f. a pitching of a Camp.*

Caſtrămētātor, ōris, *m. the Camp-Maſter.*

Caſtrămētor, ari, (of caſtra *and* metior) *to encamp.*

† Caſtranda, *a kind of Fruit.*

† Caſtrangŭla, æ, *f. Broom-wort, or Water-betony.*

Caſtrāta, æ, *f.* (a caſtror) *a pure kind of red Wheat.*

Caſtrātio, onis, } *a Gelding, Pruning, Diminiſhing.*
Caſtrātūra, æ, *f.* }

Caſtrātus, a, um, *Gelded, Weakned.*

Caſtrenſis, ſe, (a caſtra) *of a Camp or Army.* * Peculium caſtrenſe, *Goods gotten by Service in War, or given by a Father to his Son whilſt he Served in the Wars.* * Res caſtrenſis, *Warfare.*

† Caſtriani, orum, *Souldiers of the Garriſons on the* Roman *Frontiers; alſo a People deſtroyed by* Aurelian *the Emperour.*

† Caſtrĭlāmentum, *a Pudding.*

Caſtrimonium, *a Town in* Italy.

CASTRO, are, (a caſtus, vel a ΚΕΣΤΡΟΝ inſtrumentum quo cavatur ebur) *to Geld, Libb, cut off, Chop, Mangle.* * Caſtrare vitem, *to Prune a Vine.* * Caſtrare alvearia, *to take the Honey away.*

Caſtrozorba, *a Town of* Thrace.

CASTRUM, i, *n.* (a caſa) *a Caſtle or Fort.*

Caſtrum, *a City in* Sicily.

Caſtrum altum, Edinburgh *in* Scotland.

Caſtrum Britonum, Dunbritton *in* Scotland.

Caſtrum Corvolinum, *the Town* Curbeil *in* France.

Caſtrum de Vies, Caſtrodunum, *the Deviſes in* Wiltſhire.

Caſtrum Inui, *a Sea-town of* Tuſcany *called* Cornetto.

Caſtrum Minervæ, *the Town* Gottaria *in* Magna Græcia.

Caſtrum ſtilichonis, *a Town of* Inſubria, *called* Caſtion.

Caſtŭla, æ, *f.* (a caſtus) *an Apron, Stomacher, Gorget, Petty-coat.*

Caſtula, *a Town in* Tuſcany.

Caſtulo, *a Town in* Spain.

CASTUS, a, um, (a ΚΑΣΤΟΣ ornatus, vel a Chald. Kaſhath ornare) *Chaſt, Uncorrupt, Holy, Innocent, Pure.* * Caſta fides, *Inviolable Faithfulneſs.* * Caſtiſſimi ſermonis homo, *a Man of a clean Style, without affected Forein words.*

† Caſtus, ûs, *m. Chaſtneſs, Purifying, a Ceremony.*

Căſuālis, le, (a caſus) *having caſes.*

Căſuāliter, adv. *Caſually, by Chance.*

† Căsŭla, *a kind of Prieſts Garment.*

Căsŭla, æ, *f.* (a caſa) *a little Cottage.*

Caſula, *a City in* Africa.

Caſventiliani, *a People of* Italy.

Caſuentum, *a River in the Bay of* Tarentum.

† Căsūra, æ, *f. a falling, a Fall.*

Caſurgis, *the City* Prague, *Metropolis of* Bohemia.

Căsūrus, a, um, (of cado) *ready to fall, decay, that will have its Courſe.*

Caſus, *an Iſland near* Rhodes.

Căſus, ûs, *m. a Fall, Chance, or Hap, Caſe, or Cauſe, Diſeaſe, Danger, Ruine.* * Fortunæ caſibus permittere, *to hazard.* * Si inciderit caſus, *if need requires.* * Dare in caſum rem, *to put it to a hazard.*

† Căta, *a Cat.*

Catabanes, *a People of* Arabia deſerta.

Catabaſis, eos, *f. a Deſcending. g.*

Catabathmus, *a Town of* Marmarica.

Cătăbŏlum, *g. a Stable; alſo a place where Men fought with Beaſts; alſo a Priſon.*

Catabolum, *a City of* Cilicia.

† Cătăbŭlenſes, *the Governours of the* Catabulum, *or place where Beaſts were kept.*

Catacaumene, *a Country of* Phrygia.

Cataceti, *a People of* Aſia *about* Mæotis.

Cătăchrēſis, is, *f. an Abuſive, or Improper Expreſſion. g.*

Cătăchyſmata, *g. Nuts or Figgs poured on the new Bride or Servants Head in token of good luck.*

† Cătăclida, *the firſt ſmall Bones in the Breaſt.*

† Cătăcliſta, *a Sea-gown, or Caſſock.*

† Cătăcliſtica, *a precious Garment laid up and preſſed.*

Cătăclita, æ, *g. a Garment to wear at Table.*

Cătăclĭtum, i, *n. a Bed, or Coverlet. g.*

Cataclyſmus, i, *m. a Deluge, or Flood. g.*

Cătăcrĭſis, *f. Condemnation. g.*

† Cătăcumba, æ, *or* Catatumba, *a Burying place.*

Catada, *a River of* Africa.

Catadiæ, *a Town of* Æthiopia.

Cătădrŏmus, i, *m. a ſteep race, Tilt-Yard, a Dancing-Rope, an Engine to lift up, and let down heavy things. g.*

Cătădūpa, ōrum, *n. the places where the River* Nilus *falls with very great noiſe. g.*

Cătădūpi, *the People of* Æthiopia, *made Deaf with the noiſe of thoſe Catarracts.*

Catæa, *a* Perſian *Iſland.*

Catagis, ĭdis, *g. a Stormy, or hollow Wind.*

Catæonium, *a Promontory of* Marmarica.

Cătagmătica emplaſtra, *g. Plaiſters for broken Bones.*

Cătăgrăpha, pl. *n. Images repreſented onely on one ſide, or looking divers wayes. g.*

Catagraphe, es, *f. the firſt draught of a Picture. g.*

Cătăgrăpho, are, *g. to write out of anothers Copy.*

Catalaunia, *part of* Spain.

Catalaunium, *two Cities in* France, *one in* Campania, *called* Chaalons, *the other in* Burgundy, *called* Chalons.

Cătălepſis, *g. a Sleeping Sickneſs.*

Cătălectĭcus, a, um, *g. wanting a Syllable of an entire foot.*

Cătălepton, *g. Comprehenſible.*

Cătălexis, g. a Finiſhing of a thing.
Cătălogus, i, m. a Roll, Bill, Catalogue. g.
Cătălyma, g. a Refreſhing, an Inn.
Cătălyſis, g. a Diſſolution.
Cătămana, a City of Syria.
Cătămidio, are, and -ior, ari, to put one to open ſhame, give one Publick Correction. g.
Cătămitus, i, a Ganymede, a Boy uſed for Sodomy. g.
Catampo, a Play of toſſing things one to another.
Catana, a Town in Sicily.
Catanance, g Crimſon Graſs-vetch.
Catangius, a Bay in the Aſiatick ſhore of Boſphorus.
Catania, an Iſland againſt Lesbos.
Catanni, a People by the Caſpian Sea.
Cataonia, a Country on the Borders of Cappadocia.
Cătăpaſma, ătis, n. a dry Medicine caſt into a Wound. g.
Cătăphŏra, g. a deep ſleep.
Cătăphracta, æ, f. a Breaſt-plate or Cuiraſs. g.
† Cătăphractarius, ii, m. one Armed with a Cuiraſs; alſo a Lobſter.
Cătăphractus, i, m. a Man at Arms, Armed Cap-a-pe, a Cuiraſſier. g.
Cătăphrygæ, Phrygian Hereticks, who ſaid the Holy Ghoſt was not given to the Apoſtles, but to them.
Catapīrăter, ĕris, m. a ſounding-Lead. g.
Cătăpiromantia, g. Divination by a Glaſs.
Cătăplaſma, ătis, g. a Poulteſs. * Cataplaſmata, dry Powder for the Ears.
† Cataplaſmo, are, to Poulteſs.
† Cătăplectātio, onis, f. a Reviling.
Cătăplus, a Port-town, a Fleet for Merchandize, the Arrival of Ships. g.
Cătăpŏtium, ii, n. and -ia, orum, a Pill to be ſwallowed. g.
† Cătăprorates, i, a Plummet or Sounding-Lead.
† Cataprata, or calaptata, a kind of Cup.
Cătăptōſis, g. a kind of Falling-Sickneſs.
Cătăpulta, æ, f. a Battering Engine to caſt Darts or Stones. g.
Cătăpultārius, a, um, of a Batterer. * Cătăpultarium pilum, a Javelin flung from a Batterer.
† Cătăputia, æ, the Herb Spurge; alſo a Surgeons Inſtrument to ſearch the Bladder, and a Tent for Sores.
† Cătăputium, ii, a Pill.
Cătăracta, æ, f. } the ſteep-fall of
Cataractes, æ, m. } a River, a Sluce, a Draw-bridge, a Port-cullis, a Suffuſion of Humours in the Eyes. g.
Cataracta, or -es, a City of the Samnites, and the Swale in Richmondſhire.
Cataractes, Caſcada Di Tivoli, a great fall of the River Anio by Tibur, another of Danubius, called Sewreuſſel.
Cataractonum, or Cataracton, a Town in Scotland.
Catari, a People of Pannonia.
Cataritæ, a People of Arabia fælix.
Cătăractus, a, um, g. ſtopping the courſe of Water. * Porta catacacta, a Port-cullis.
Catarractus, a River in Creet and Pamphylia.
Cătarrhus, i, m. a Rheume, falling down of Humours. g.
Catarrhytum, a City of Africa called alſo Hippo.
Catarrhytus, a, um, g. Watery Moiſt, by which a River runneth.
Cătaſcŏpium, ii, n. a Diſcovery-Frigot. g.
Cătaſta, æ, f. [a ΚΑΘΙ΄ΣΤΗΜΙ ſtatuo] the Stall on which the ſlaves ſtood which were to be ſold; alſo a piece whereon Chriſtians uſed to be tormented.
Cataſtēma, ătis, n. the State [of the air.] g.
Cataſtroma, ătis, n. the Upper deck where men ſtand to fight. g.
Cătaſtrŏphe, es, f. the laſt Act, or Winding up of a Play. g.
† Cătaſtus, i, a Slave kept in Bridewell to work.
Cătătechnos, g. a skilful Artizan.
† Cătătecta, choice Poems.
Catathræ, two Iſlands of the Red Sea.
Catatus, a City of Hungary.
Cataſcopia, a Name of Venus.
Cătătypōſis, g. a Figure of doing a thing by an enſample of another.
† Catax, g. Lame.
Catè, for cautè, adv. Warily.
Catēchēſis, is, f. a Catechiſm, an Inſtruction. g.
Catēchiſmus, i, m. a Catechiſm. g.
Catēchīſo, or zo, are, to Catechiſe, Inſtruct. g.
Catēchiſta, æ, m. he that Catechiſeth, a Catechiſt. g.
† Catēchizēta, an Inſtructer.
Catechūmĕna, orum, the place where the Catechumeni did ſtand. g.
Catēchūmĕnus, i, m. one in his Catechiſm; a Proſelyte, Novice in Religion. g.
† Cătēia, a Bearded dart with a String.
Cătēgŏrēmata, um, n. Predicables or Predicaments. g.
Cătēgŏria, æ, g. a Predicament, Accuſation.
Catelani, a People of Spain.
Catella, æ, f. [a catena] a little chain.
Catella, æ, f. [a catellus] a little Bitch.
† Catellulus, i, a little Puppy-dog.
Cătellus, i, m. [a catulus] a little Dog, or Whelp.
CATĒNA, æ, f. [ΚΑ΄ΘΗΜΑ] a Chain; alſo a Meteor, and a kind of Dance.
Cătēnārius, a, um, Chained, Linked.
Catenates, a People of the Vindelici.
Cătēnātio, ōnis, f. a Chaining or Linking.
Cătēnātus, a, um, Chained, Linked. * Catenati labores, Endleſs Labours. * Catenatus canis, a Bandog.
Cătēno, are, to Chain or Tye.
Cătēnŭla, æ, f. [a catena] a little Chain.
CĂTERVA, æ, f. [q. Quaterva, vel a ΚΑΤΕΡΓΕΤ΄Ω contraho] a Company of Souldiers or others.
Cătervārius, a, um, Trooping in multitudes, Diſorderly, Confuſed.
Cătervātim, adv. by Bands, or Companies.
Cath, the Son of Triſmegiſtus.
Cathæa, a Countrey of India, where Beauty is ſo much admired, that they are ſaid to chuſe the faireſt for King.
Cathaluſius, Nicanor ſo called in Stephanus.
Cathania, Cathnes in Scotland.
Cathari, a People of India, whoſe cuſtom was to burn the Wives with the deceaſed husband; alſo a people of Gallia, and certain ancient Hereticks which the People now call Puritans.
Catharina, a Virgin of Alexandria adorned with Philoſophical and other Learning; in a diſpute with fifty Heathen Grammarians and Orators, She Vanquiſhed and Converted them; Maximinus was about to break her on the wheel, but that being broken by a Thunderbolt, ſhe was beheaded, and her body ſaid to be carried by Angels into Mount Sina.
Căharma, ătis, g. a Sacrifice to turn away the Peſtilence.
Căthàrmos, g. Purgation by fire.
Căthartĭcus, a, um, g. Purgative. * Medicamentum catharticum, a Purge.
Cathaum, a Promontory of Libya.
CATHĔDRA, æ, f. [ΚΑΘΕ΄ΔΡΑ] a Chair, Desk, Pulpit, the Biſhops See.
Căthĕdrālĭtius, a, um, Attending on a chair.
† Căthĕdrăria, Covers for chairs.
Căthĕdrārius, a, um, of a Chair, or See. * Philoſophi cathedrarii, Doctors only of the chair not practiſing what they teach, a Tartuff.
Cathei, Mountains of Sarmatia in Aſia.
Cathelauni, a People of Gallia.
Căthēmĕrīna febris, g. a Quotidian ague.
Căthēter, ēris, m. a Surgions Probe. g.
Cathilci, a People in Germany vanquiſhed by Cæſar Germanicus.
Cathippi, a City of Aſia.
† Cathnæa, a kind of Lattin ore.
Cathneſia, a Country in the Eaſt of Scotland.
† Catholiſmus, Univerſality.
Cathŏlĭcus, a, um, g. Catholick, Univerſal, General.
Cathon, an Iſland among the Cyclades.
Cathulci, the ſame as Cathilci.
† Cătianum palatum, a Slap-ſawce, or Liquoriſh-lips.
Caticardamna, a City of India within Ganges.
P. Catienus, he loved his Maſter ſo well that when he was dead burnt himſelf with him.
Catiſons, a Well in Italy.
Catili, Inhabitants of the Alps between Pola and Sergeſtus.
Cătilīna, æ, m. a Noble man of Rome, who conſpired againſt his Country, and was ſuppreſſed by Cicero.
Catilius ſeverus, a Learned man Scholar of Papinianus; alſo the Name of a Conſul.
Cătillātio, onis, f. a being Liquoriſh.
Catilli, a People about the River Anio.
Cătillo, are, [a catillus] to Lick Diſhes, or feed greedily.
Cătillo, ōnis, m. a Lick-diſh, or Glutton.
† Catillulum, }
† Catillum, i, n. } a little Diſh.

Cătillus

Cătillus, i. m. [a catinus] *a little Diſh, or Porringer, the upper Milſtone, Runner.*
† Catillus, i, *a Table to write on.*
Catillus, *the Son of* Amphiaraus, *who built* Tybur; *alſo a Mountain near* Tybris.
Catina, *a City of* Sicily, *and a Town in* Arcadia.
† Catinellus, i, *a Saucer.*
† Catinulus, i, *a little Diſh.*
CATINUM, i, n. } [Arab-] *a Platter, Diſh, Porringer.*
CATINUS, i, m. } * Catinus Tuſcus, *an Earthen pot.*
Cătius, *the name of a man; alſo a Heathen God ſuppoſed to make men Witty and Wary.*
Catizi, *the Pigmies.*
Căto, ōnis, *the Name of ſeveral men.* * Contenti ſimus hoc Catone, *Seldom comes a better.*
M. Porcius Cato, *call'd alſo Cenſorious from his Cenſorſhip.*
M. Cato Uticenſis, *who was grandchild to the former, and killed himſelf at* Utica, *when* Cæſar *had vanquiſhed* Pompey.
Val. Cato. *a Grammarian who taught many Noble men in* Rome *in the time of* Sylla.
Cătŏblĕpas, æ, *g. the Baſilisk.*
Catobriga, *a City in* Spain
Catochites, *g. a precious Stone in* Corſica, *of a clammy nature; alſo a kind of Figs.*
Catocœlica, æ, *g. the Belly or the Paunch.*
Catoluca, *a Town of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Catōmidio, are, *to Beat on the ſhoulders.*
† Cătŏmum, *or* -ium, *a Chain for the neck in torturing.* * Tollere in catomium, *to Hang one up by the Heels.*
Cătōmus, i, *g. one that is Crump-ſhouldered.*
Catoni, *a People of* Scythia.
Catōnianus, a, um, *of* Cato.
Catonianum, ii, n. *a Priſon into which* Cato *was thrown by the command of* Cæſar.
Cătoptæ, *Hereticks call'd Circumcellians.*
Catopterium, *a High place about* Anemoria *in* Phocis.
Catoptromantia, æ, f. *Divination by a looking-glaſs. g.*
Catōpyrites, æ, m. *a precious ſtone in* Cappadocia. *g.*
Catorthōma, ătis, *g. a Perfect work of vertue, a Juſt and Good deed.*
Catorthōſis, *g. a Rightful doing.*
Catraleucos, *a City of* Luſitania.
Catrea, *a City of* Creet.
Catria, *an Iſland in the* Libyan *Sea, call'd alſo* Æguſa.
† Catta, *a Name of a Ship, a kind of Engine; alſo a Cat.*
Cattabania, *a Countrey in* Arabia.
Catti, *or* Chattæ, *a People of* Germany, *whoſe countrey is call'd* Heſſen.
Cattigara, *a Bay and City of the* Sinæ.
Cattuaci, *a People of the* Low-countries.
Catuellani, *the People of* Buckingham, Bedford, *and* Hertfordſhire.
Catularia, *a Gate in* Rome *ſo call'd.*
Cătŭlārius, a, um, [a catulus] *belonging to Whelps.*
† Cătŭlaſter, ri, m. *he that counterfeits a Whelp; alſo a little Whelp.*
Cătŭlīna, æ, [ſc. caro] *Dogs-fleſh.*
Cătŭlīnum, i, *a little Whelp.*
Cătŭlīnus, a, um, *of a Whelp.*
Cătŭlio, ivi, itum, *to deſire the male, or go to rut.*
† Cătŭlioſus, a, um, *greedy.*
Cătŭlitio, onis, f. *a Going a-ſalt or Proud, as Bitches.*
† Catullio, ire, *to Hunger.*
Catullus, *a Poet of* Verona *who wrote Epigrams.*
Cătŭlus, i, m. [a canis, vel catus] *a Whelp, Kitling, the young of all Beaſts; alſo a Hound and a Leaſh, a Dog-fiſh.* * Catulum in culeo emere *to buy a pig in a Poke.*
Catulus, *an Orator, Conſul with* Caius Marius *and ſeveral others.*
† Catumeum, *a kind of Cake uſed in Sacrifice.*
Catunculus, Eraſm. *Cato's moral verſes.*
Caturica, *a place about the* Alps.
Caturiges, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *whoſe Town is call'd* Caturigæ, Charges.
Caturractonium, Caerlile *in* Cumberland, *or* Allerton *in* Yorkſhire.
Caturriga, *a City of* Gallia Belgica.
Cătus, a, um, [q. cautus] *Cunning, Circumſpect, Wiſe.*
Cătus, i, [a catus. a, um,] *a Cat.*
Catyenchlani, *the People of* Buckinghamſhire, Hertfordſhire *and* Bedfordſhire.
† Căva, æ, *a Hole in which Birds build.*
Căvædium, ii, n [q. cava ædium] *an Open part or Quadrangle in a Houſe.*
† Căvāmen, inis, n. *a Hollow place.*
Cavana, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Cavaræ, -es, *and* -ri, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *whoſe chief Town is* Avenio.
Cavarus, *a King of the* Gauls 2085 *years after the Flood.*
Căvāticus, a, um, [a cavus] *of a Hole or Cave.*
Căvātor, oris, m. *he that makes Holes or Hollow.*
Căvātus, a, um, *Hollowed, Fetched out.*
Cauca, *the City* Quonca *in* Spain.
Caucadæ, *a People by the River* Lagous.
Caucălis, is, *and* idis, f. *Baſtard parſley. g.*
† Caucalium, ii, *a Drinking-glaſs.*
† Caucălus, m. *a Pain in the reins proceeding from heat; alſo a Servant.*
Caucana, orum, *a Port-town in* Sicily.
Caucăſus, *a very High Mountain in the North of* Aſia *dividing* India *from* Scythia. Caucaſeus, a, um, *and* Caucaſius, a, um.
Caucenſes, *a People of* Ireland.
Cauchæ, *Fields about* Cteſiphon, *which the River* Tigris *divides.*
Caucones, *a People of* Bithynia *and* Meſſenia.
† Caucŭla, orum, *little Leaves.*
† Caucus, *and* caucalus, *a kind of Veſſel.*
CAUDA, æ, f. [a cavus] *the Tail, or Privy parts.* * Cauda muris, *the herb Mouſe-tail* * Caudam trahere, *to be mocked with ſomthing ſtuck behind him.* * Cauda blandiri, *to Fawn upon one.*
Cauda, *a River in* Cumberland.
† Caudacus, *Pleaſant.*
† Caudĕcæ, arum, f. *little wicker Coffers or Junks to catch Eels.*
Caudatus, a, um, *with a Tail, Tailed.*
Caudeus, a, um, [a caudex] *of a Stock or Plank.* * Ciſtella caudea, *a Wooden cheſt.*
CAUDEX, icis, m. [a cædo, vel q. cauda arboris] *the Stump, Stock, or Body of tree; alſo a Blockhead and a Book of boards faſtned together.*
Caudi, *or* Caudium, *a Town of the* Samnites *in* Italy.
† Caudĭcæ, arum, *Rafts, Float-boats of Timber.*
Caudĭcālis, e, *of a Log.* * Caudicali præfeci provinciæ, *I have ſet you to cleave blocks.*
Caudĭcārius, a, um, *of the body of a tree.* * Navis caudicaria, *a great ſhip made of thick planks.*
Caudĭcātus, a, um, } *of the body of a Tree.*
Caudiceus, }
Caudĭnus, a, um, *of* Caudi.
Caudos, *an Iſland near* Creet.
Cave *a Town in* Bithynia.
CĂVEA, æ, f. [a cavus] *a Cave, Cage, a Scaffold to behold Plays, the Pit, any Fenced place.*
Căvendus, a, um, *to be Heeded.*
CAVEO, āvi, cautum, [a cavo] *to take Heed, be Aware of, Promiſe for, Provide for, to Demand ſecurity.* * Cavere alicui, *to ſecure another.* * Cavere ab aliquo, *to ſtand upon ones own Guard againſt another.* * Cavere teſtamento, *to order by Will.* * Cautum eſt lege, *the Law forbids.* * Cave facias, *ſee you do it not.* * Cavere ſibi aliquo *or* per aliquem, (*in Law*) *to give or take ſecurity.* Cavere obſidibus de pecunia, *to give Hoſtages for payment of the Money.*
† Căveola, æ, *a little Cave or Cage.*
Caveor, eri, *to be look'd after.* * Cætera cavebuntur, *the reſt ſhall be how'd for.*
Caverna, æ, f. [a cavus] *a Cave or Den, Concavity.*
† Căvernātus, a, um, *made like a Cave.*
† Căvernĭcŭla, æ, *a little Cave.*
Căvernōſus, a, um, *full of Holes or Vaults.*
Căvernŭla, æ, f. *a little Hole or Den.*
† Căvernum, i, n. *a Den.*
† Căveus, ei, *a Pot or Jug.*
† Caviæ, *Part of the Sacrifice next the tail.*
† Caviares hoſtiæ, *parts of Sacrifices next the tail, offered yearly for the Colledge of Prieſts.*
Caviclum, *a City of* Bætica.
Cavii, *a People of* Illyricum.
† Căvile, is, *a Hollow place.*
Cavilla, æ, f. *a Cavil, Scoff, Wrangling. See* Cavillum.
Căvillātio, onis, f. } *a Jeſting, Scoffing, Wrangling.*
Cavillatus, ûs, m. }
Căvillātor, oris, *a Caviller, Mocker, Wrangling fellow.*
Căvillor, āri, [a cavillum] *to make a Groundleſs Exception, Wrangle and Jangle, and Taunt, to Cavil at.*

Cāvillum, i, n. (a carus vel Careo) a Jeſt, cavil, taunt, Dry bob, a Pretenſe.
Căvitas, ātis, f. (a cavus) Hollowneſs.
† Cāvitio, for cautio, a taking heed.
CAULA, æ, f. (ΑΥΛΗ) a Sheepfold. * Caulæ, arum, the pores of the Body.
† Caulācus, and Caudācus, a Weight of 10 drams.
† Cauledon, the breaking of a bone long ways.
Caulei, a People of Germany.
† Cauleſco, ere, to grow to a Stalk; alſo bring forth leaves.
Caulias, æ, m, the juice of Laſerpitium. g.
Caulici, a People by the gulf of Æonia.
Caulicŭlus, i, m. (a caulis) a little Stem or ſtalk.
CAULIS, is, m, (ΚΑΥΛΟΣ) a Stalk, the Quill of a Feather, or Beaſts rump, a Mans Yard, an arrow or any herb, Colewort. * Caulis Jovis, ſengreen. * Caulis marinus, wild colewort.
† Caulo-rapum, Rape-cole.
Caulum, or Caulon, and Aulum, a Town in Italy.
Cauloniates, or Caulonius, one of that Town.
Caum, a Town in Spain.
Cauma, ătis, n. Heat, Burning, a ſcald in the Head. g.
Caumana, the channel of the River Indus.
Caumas, one of the Centaurs, Son of Ixion.
Caunaces, a kind of purple Coverlets. g.
† Cauneas, for cave ne eas.
Cauniæ, or Caunėæ, a kind of figs growing in Caunus.
Caunus, a Town of Caria by the River Calbis; alſo a town in Doris, Creet, Æolia, and the Mountain of Moncayo in Spain; alſo the Son of Miletus, who being beloved of his ſiſter Byblis left his country and built the City Caunus in Caria.
Căvo, are, (a cavus) to make hollow. * Cavare cornua (of the moon) to decreaſe.
Cavoda, Cawood in Yorkſhire.
† Cavo, ere, to take heed.
† Cavoneæ, arum, Sweet junkets or Apothecaries ſtuff.
Cauphiaca, a city of Perſia.
† Caupilus, a cup or little ſhip.
CAUPO, cupo, or copo, onis, and caupa, and copa, æ, m. (ΚΑΠΗΛΟΣ) a Victualler, Huckſter, Seller, Innkeeper.
† Caupŏlus, i, m. a Peice of wood hollowed like a boat.
Caupōna, æ, f. (a capo) a Victualling houſe, a cooks ſhop, or Tavern; alſo a Woman that ſells wine.
† Caupōnalia, Tents or Booths for victuallers.
Caupōnāria, æ, f. the Keeping of an Inn, Tavern, victualling houſe.
Caupōnārius, a, um, of a Victualler.
† Caupōnātim, adv. Deceitfully.
† Caupōnium, ii, an Ale-houſe or Tavern.
Caupōnius, a, um, of a Tavern. * Ars Cauponia, the Vintners Trade.
Caupōnor, ari, (a caupo) to Huckſter, keep a Tavern or Victualling houſe.
* Cauponari bellum, to drive a Trade of ſoldiering.
Caupōnula, æ, f. a Tap-houſe, Tippling-houſe.
† Caupŭlus, i, a ſharp ſhip.
Cauraliæ, a people of Bætica.
Cauratani, a People of Arabia fælix.
Caurio, ii, ivi, ire (a ſono) to Roar like a Panther.
Caurinus, a, um, (a caurus) of the North-weſt-wind.
Caurita, the City Coria in Spain.
Caurium, the Town Corra in Portugal.
Cauros the Iſland Andros.
Caurus, i, m. (ab Heb. Kar frigidus) the North-weſt-wind.
Caus, untis, a City of Arcadia, where Æſculapius was worſhipped, by the name of Cauſius.
CAUSA, æ, f. (a quæſo, vel q. cariſſa a careo) a cauſe, Excuſe, Controverſie, or Suit, a Caſe, a Buſineſs, Occaſion, Quarrel, Title, State, or condition, Profit, Beginning. * In cauſa eſſe, to be ſick. * Per cauſam, under a colour. * Cauſa meâ, for my ſake. * Cauſam dicere, to make ones defence. * Cauſâ cadere, to be non ſuited. * Deſertâ cauſa vincere, to carry the day. * Superior cauſa, having more right on his ſide. * Accipere cauſam, to undertake the ſuit, to excuſe. * Viro fit cauſa, the husband has an opportunity. * Cauſam ſuſtinere, to be wholly in fault. * In ſuam cauſam recidere, to be in his former condition. * Inimicus huic cauſæ, not favouring this party. * Tenere cauſam, to get the better (in Law.)
Cauſālis, e, making Exceptions, or pertaining to a cauſe.
† Cauſăma, æ, f. the Swelling of the Sea.
Cauſārie, adv. upon Juſt grounds. Cauſarie miſſus, diſmiſſed with a Paſport.
Cauſārius, a, um, (a cauſa) Eſſoined, or excuſed by Law. * Miles cauſarius, a Soldier having juſt excuſe for his abſence. * Dens cauſarius, an aking tooth. * Cauſaria miſſio, an honourable caſhiering on juſt ground. * Cauſarii, crazy, impotent folk.
Cauſăteus, a, um, which is the cauſe of a thing.
Cauſātio, onis, f. an excuſing or quarrelling. * Dentium cauſatio or querela, the tooth ach.
Cauſātius, adv. with great cauſe or reaſon.
† Cauſātivus, a, um, Quarrelſom.
Cauſennis, the Keſteven in Lincolnſhire.
Cauſia, æ, f. the Royal Diadem of the Macedonians.
Cauſia, æ, f. a broad-brim'd hat. g.
Cauſiani, a People who bewail thoſe that are born, and count them happy that die.
Cauſiatus Pater, (a cauſia) a Cardinal, or one next to the High-Prieſt.
† Cauſidicina, æ, the Profeſſion of Law, pleading of cauſes.
† Cauſidicor, ari, to Alledge a cauſe or excuſe.
Cauſidicus, i, m. (ab cauſa & dico) a Lawyer, Counſellor, or Pleader.
† Cauſifico, are, and or, ari, to make excuſes.
Cauſima ligni, dry fuel. g.
Cauſini, a People of Mauritania Tingitana.
Cauſma, Combuſtible ſtuff. g.
Cauſodes, g. a continual burning Fever.
Cauſon, onis, and cauſos, a Heat, or burning Fever. g.
Cauſor, ari, (a cauſa) to Plead, Alledge Excuſes, Eſſoin, Blame, Accuſe, Commit a fault worthy of Blame. * Cauſari, to be found fault with.
Cauſſa, æ, f. a cauſe. See Cauſa.
Cauſticum, i, n. a Cauſtick. g.
Cauſticus, a, um, corroſive, burning. * Cauſtica ſpuma, ſoap to colour the hair yellow. g.
Cauſtum, i, n. a thing burnt, or that may be burnt. g.
Cauſŭla, æ, f. (a cauſa) a little cauſe or play.
† Cauſus, a, um, of the fire or burning.
Cauſus, i, m. a very ſharp Fever. g.
† Cauta, æ, Dogs-camomile or Ox-eye.
Cautè, Warily, Subtilly, Wiſely.
Cautēla, æ, f. (a cautus) a Taking heed, Security, Caution.
Cauter, ēris, m. a Searing-iron. g.
Cautēriānus, a, um, Burnt or Marked with a ſearing-Iron.
Cautērio, and Cauterizo, are, to ſear with a hot iron.
† Cautēriŏlum, i, n. a little ſearing or burning.
Cautēriſmus, i, a cutting in the body for an Inflammation or ſwelling. g.
Cauterito, are, g. to ſear with an hot iron.
Cautērium, ii, g. a ſearing or marking iron, an inſtrument uſed by Painters.
CAUTES, is, f. (a caveo) a Cliff, or ragged Rock. * Concurrunt cautes, the Rocks almoſt meet.
Cauti, a People of Scotland, who inhabit Moravia and Roſſia.
† Cautĭcus, a, um, rough, or hard.
Cautim, adv. Warily.
Cautio, onis, f. (a caveo) a caution, proviſion, a ſurety, bill of ones hand, an inſtrument, aſſurance, remedy. * Cautio eſt, care muſt be taken. * Mea cautio eſt, 'tis I that muſt look to it.
Cautiōnālis, le, pertaining to caution or ſecurity.
Cautor, ōris, m. (a caveo) a preventer of his own or anothers danger, cautioner, a Councellor directing his Client to ſave him harmleſs. * Cautor formularum, a Lawyer.
† Cautum, i, n. a Bar, or Stop.
Cautum, eſt, imp. it is provided, order is taken. * Cautum eſt populo, the people had aſſurance given them.
Cautus, a, um, Wary, circumſpect, Witty, Sure. * Cauto opus eſt, there is need of care and circumſpection. * Pars cautior, the ſurer ſide.
Căvum, i, n. (a cavus) a hole, cave, Sink. * Cava dentium, hollow teeth.
Cavum dirum, Holderneſs in Yorkſhire.
CAVUS, a, um, (ab Heb. Kavav cavum fecit) Hollow, Deep, Cieled, full. * Luna cava, Increaſing. * Cavus, orbis, a Buckler. * Cava vena, the great Liver-vein.

* Cava pinus, *a Ship.* * Cava feneſtra, *a Bay-window.* * Æs cavum, *a Kettle, a Trumpet.*
Căvus, i, *m. a hollow place, Cavern, Hole.*
Cayci, *a People of* Germany.
Caycus, *the Son of* Celænus; *alſo a River in* Myſia.
Cayrethus, *the Builder of* Myus.
Cayſter, *or* -trus, *a River about* Epheſus *in* Aſia, *whence* Cayſtrius ales, *a Swan.*
Cazeca, *a Town in* Taurica Cherſoneſus.
Cazimi, *a Planets being within ſixteen minutes of the Sun.*

C E

Cea, *or* Ceos, Cos, Cia, *and* Cios, *an Iſland by* Eubœa.
Cea veſtis, *a Garment of Silk or Lawn, firſt made in that Iſland.*
Ceades, *a* Thracian, *whoſe Son* Euphemus *aided the* Trojans.
† Ceanothus, *a kind of Thorn.*
Ceba, *a Town of* Italy. * Cebani, *the People.*
Cebares, *the Groom of* Darius, *by whoſe Craft he obtained the Kingdom of* Perſia, *cauſing his Horſe to Neigh before the others, by which Sign they had reſolv'd to chuſe a King.*
† Ceblena, *the Herb* Origanus.
Cebrenia, *a ſmall Country in* Troas.
Cebrenis, ĭdis, *belonging to* Cebrenia.
Cebriones, *a Baſtard Son of* Priam, *whom* Patroclus *ſlew with a Stone.*
† Cēbus, i, *m. a Monkey.*
Cecia, *a City of* Auſtria, *called* Seiſſelmaur.
Cecĭdi, *I fell, of* Cado.
Cecīdi, *I have beat, of* Cædo.
† Cecilia, *a kind of Serpent.*
Cecilia, *a City of* Syria *by* Euphrates.
Cecilia Mellinum, *a City in* Portugal.
Cecilion, *a place in* Spain.
Cecina, *a River by* Volaterre.
Cĕcĭni, *I have ſung, from* Cano.
Cecinna, *a Name of ſeveral Men.*
Au. Cecinna, *a* Roman *Knight of* Pompey's *Party, who ſent the News of the War to* Rome *by Swallows kept for that purpoſe.*
Cecrena, *a City of* Troas.
Cecrŏpia, *the City* Athens.
Cecrŏpidæ, *People of* Athens.
Cecrŏpius, a, um, *of* Athens.
Cecrops, ŏpis, *the firſt King of the* Athenians, *he brought in Marriage, Altars, and Sacrifices, and Built the City* Athens.
Cecryphalea, *a Promontory or Iſland of* Peloponneſus.
† Cecubum, i, *n. a kind of Wine.*
† Cecteria, *a round Pit for a Land-Mark.*
† Cĕcŭma, æ, *f. an Owl.*
† Cecurri, *for* cucurri.
Cecylistrium, *a Town of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Cecyrina, *a City of* Achaia *in* Peloponneſus.
Cedar, *a Country in* Arabia.
Cēdens, -ntis, (*of* cedo) *yielding, changed, falling, loſt, decayed.*
Cedias, *a Town by* Sinueſſa, *another in* Africa.
CEDO, ceſſi, ſſum, (ΕἼΚΩ, vel ΧΑ'ΖΩ) *to yield, to fall from, retire, renounce, obey, grant, ſucceed, ſtand inſtead of, happen, fall out or upon.* * Cedere de iure, *to fall from ones Right.* * Cedere lite, *or* alicui litem, *to yield the Suit.* * Omnia ex ſententiâ cedunt, *all things run according to ones hearts wiſh.* * Cedere è vita, *to die.* * Ceditur, *they give place.* * Ceſſerit parum gratus, *grant 'twas not ſo Acceptable.* * Cedo tibi conductione, *do the buſineſs, and take the Wages.* * Quum ripæ cedunt, *when they are part of the Bank.* * Cedere provocationi, *to leave off appealing.* * Cedit dies, *the Day appointed for payment of the Money is near.* * Quæ domui cedunt, *the Appurtenances belonging to a Houſe.* * Hoc pro pulmentario cedit, *it ſerves for Food.*
Cedò, *for* Cedito, *give, tell.* * Cedo quemvis arbitrium, *appoint what Arbiter you will.* * Cedo ſenem, *let the Old Man come.*
Cedrātus, a, um, (a cedrus) *anointed with the Oyl of Cedar, to keep from periſhing.*
Cedreanitæ, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Cedreatis, Diana *ſo called by the* Orcomenii, *from her Image in a great Cedar Tree.*
Cedreæ, *a City of* Caria.
Cedrei, *a People of* Arabia Petræa.
Cedrelæum, æi, *n. Oyl or Juice of Cedars. g.*
Cedrelate, es, *f. the large kind of Cedar. g.*
Cedria, æ, *g. the Liquor or Roſin of the great Cedar; alſo a kind of Fiſh.*
Cedrīnus, a, um, *of the Cedar-tree.*
Cedris, ĭdis, *f. the Cedar-Fruit or Berry. g.*
Cedris, *a River of* Sardinia.
Cedrium, ii, *g. the Juice of the Cedar-tree.* * Cedrium malum, *an Orange or Limon.*
Cedromelon, *a Citron.*
Cedron, *a Brook between* Jeruſalem *and* Mount Olivet.
Cedropolis, *a Town of* Caria.
Cedras, *an Iſland of* Germany *full of Cedars, whence Amber is ſaid to drop upon the Rocks.*
Cedroſii, *a People near the Red Sea.*
Cedroſtis, is, *f. the white Vine growing in Hedges. g.*
† Cedrŭla, æ, *the ſmall kind of Cedar.*
CEDRUS, i, *f.* [ΚΕ'ΔΡΟΣ] *a Cedar-tree; alſo the Oyl of Cedar, with which Books were wont to be anointed to keep them from being Worm-eaten.* * Cedrus conifera, *the great Cedar-tree.* * Digna cedro, *Worthy Everlaſting Praiſe.*
Cefala, *an Iſland of* Africa.
Ceionius Baſſus, *a Conſul of* Rome.
† Ceiria, *a kind of Worm.*
Ceiris, *g. a Puttock or Halcedo.*
† Ceirulus, *the bee Alcion.*
† Ceiſus, *a kind of Herb.*
Celadonius, *a Biſhop of* Alexandria.
Celădon, *one of thoſe that were ſlain by* Perſeus *in the Court of* Cepheus; *alſo a River running into* Alpheus.
Celadone, *a City of* Locris.
Cĕlădus, *a River of* Arcadia.
Cĕlădūſa, *an Iſland in the* Adriatick *Sea.*
Celaduſſæ, *a ſmall Iſland by* Delos.
Celæ, *an Iſland before* Tros.
Celæna, *a place in* Campania, *Sacred to* Juno.
Celænæ, *a Hill and Town of* Aſia, *where* Marſyas *is ſaid to contend with* Apollo.
Celenæus, a, um, *of* Celænæ.
† Celænia, æ, *f. a Yoak of Oxen.*
Cĕlæno, *one of the* Pleiades, *and one of the* Harpyes.
Cĕlænus, *a Mountain of* Galatia.
Celæthi, *a People of* Theſprotia.
Celæthra, *a City of* Bœotia.
Celama, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Cēlans, tis, (*of* celo) *diſſembling.*
† Cēlārium, ii, *n. a Box, or any kind of Sauce.*
† Celaſtra, *a kind of Veſſel uſed by Shepherds.*
Cēlātim, adv. *Secretly, Privily, Cloſely.*
Cēlātus, a, um, *Secret, Hidden.*
Celebothras, *a King of* Muziris, *the Chief Mart-town of* India.
Celeæ, *a City of* Peloponneſus.
Celeber, bris, bre, *Famous. See* Celebris.
Cĕlĕbrābĭlis, le, *with much Solemnity.*
Cĕlĕbrandus, a, um, *to be Solemnized or Praiſed.*
† Cĕlĕbrāta, orum, *Funerals.*
Cĕlĕbrātio, onis, *f. a Solemnizing, or Extolling, Eſteem.*
Cĕlebrātiſſimus, a, um, *very commonly Reported.*
Cĕlĕbrātus, a, um, *Renowned, Haunted, much uſed or ſpoken of.* * Celebrata Græcis & Latinis literis, *notably Penn'd in* Greek *and* Latin.
Celebreſco, ere, *to grow Famous.*
Cĕlĕberrĭmè, adv. *moſt Famouſly.*
Cĕlĕberrĭmus, a, um, *moſt Famous, or Renowned.*
CĔLĔBRIS, bre, (a ΚΛΕΙ'Ω celebro) *Renowned, Honourable, Famous.* * Celebris civitas, *a Populous City.* * Celebris rumor, *a currant Report.*
Cĕlĕbrĭtas, atis, *f. Renown, Fame, Reſort.* * In maxima celebritate vivere, *to live in a place of very great Reſort.* * Celebritas mercatus, *a Fair.*
Cĕlĕbro, are, (a celebris) *to Frequent, Celebrate, Publiſh abroad.* * Celebrare locum conventu, *to gather a great Company together in a place.* * Celebrare ferias, ludos, *to Celebrate Feſtivals, make Paſtime.*
Celegeri, *People of* Mœſia.
Celeia, *or* Celea, *a Town of the* Norici.
Celelates, *a People of* Liguria.
Celemantia, *a Town of* Germany.
Cĕlendre, -dris, *or* deris, *a Colony of the* Sami *in* Cilicia.
† Celepſia, *a kind of Mitre.*
Celer, *the Name of a Conſul.*
CĔLER, ris, (a ΚΕ'ΛΗΣ eques, vel ab Heb. Kalal celerem eſſe) *Swift, Nimble.* * Iraſci celer, *titchy.*
† Cĕlĕranter, *and* Celeratim, adv. *Swiftly.*
Cĕlĕratus, a, um, *Quick or Speedy.*
† Cĕlĕrè, adv. *Speedily.*
Cĕlĕres, rum, *light Horſe-men.*
Celerini, *a People of* Spain.
Cĕlĕrior, *Swifter, Faſter.*

Celĕrĭpes, ĕdis, adj. *Swift of foot.*
Cĕlĕris, e, *Swift. See* Celer.
† Cĕlĕriſſimus, *for* Celerrimus.
Cĕlĕrĭtas, ātis, *f. Quickneſs, Haſte, Swiftneſs.* * Celeritate uti Cæſariana, *to make quick diſpatch of a Buſineſs.* * Suſcipere nimias celeritates, *to ſhuffle along.*
Cĕlĕriter, ius, errimè, adv. *Speedily, Quickly, Suddenly.*
† Cĕlĕrĭtūdo, inis, *f. Speedineſs.*
† Cĕlĕriuſcŭlè, adv. *ſomewhat quickly.*
† Cĕlĕriuſcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſwift and quick.*
Cĕlĕro, are, (a celer) *to make haſte, diſpatch.* * Celerare caſus, *to ſhoot down.*
Cĕles, ētis, *g. a Race-horſe, a Pleaſure-boat; alſo he that Rid in the Games.*
Celethes, *a People of* Theſprotia.
Celetizontes, *g. light Horſe-men, or Images of Horſemen.*
Celetrum, *a City of* Macedonia.
† Celeuma, *for* Celeuſma.
Celeus, *a King of* Eleuſina, *Father of* Triptolemus.
Celeuſma, ătis, *n. the mark-word given to keep time when the Seamen do any thing together. g.*
Cĕleuſtes, æ, *m. he that makes that noiſe, or Encourageth the Seamen. g.*
Celezene, *a Country in* Armenia.
Celia, *a Town of* Noricum, Apulia, *and* Campania.
† Celia, *a kind of Ale.*
† Celibaris haſta, *a Spear with which the Bride had her Hair truſſed up.*
Celida, *a Town of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.
Celium, *a City of* Spain.
Celius, *a Mountain of* Rome, *ſo called from* Celius, *a* Tuſcan *General.*
CELLA, æ, *f* (a celo, vel cedo, vel Heb. Cala claudere) *a Cellar, Store-houſe, Bath, Veſtry, a Hive.* * Cella Janitoris, *the Porters Lodge.* * Cella promtuaria, *a Pantrey, Buttery.* * In cellam emere frumentum, *to Buy Corn for ones own uſe.* * Cellæ, *Honey-combs.*
Cellæ, *a place of* Macedonia *and* Africa.
Cellāria, æ, *f. a Cellar, or ſhe that keeps it.*
Cellāris, e, *of the Cellar.* * Columbi cellares, *Doves kept in Lockers.*
Cellārium, ii, *n. a Cellar, Store-houſe, or Buttery.*
Cellārius, ii, *m* (a cella) *a Butler, Yeoman of the Larder.*
† Cellāromarium, *a Safe or Cupboard in the Pantry.*
† Cellitoros, *or* Cilindros, *a Womans Apparel.*
CELLO, ere, (a ΚΕ'ΛΛΩ moveo) *to beat or break.*
Cellonenſes, *a People of* Scythia.
Cellos, *a Town in* Africa.
Cellŭla, æ, *f.* (a cella) *a Larder, Buttery, a Secret Chamber.* * Cellulæ columbarum cavatæ, *Culverholes.*
Celmis, *one of the* Idæi Dactyli, *who having Raviſhed the Mother of the gods, was rejected by his other Brethren; he was wont to forge very good Iron, whence the Proverb,* Celmis in ferro.
Celmus, *whom* Jupiter *loved when he was Young, but coming to his Kingdom, turned to an Adamant, for ſaying he was Mortal.*
Celnius, *a River in* Scotland, *called* Killian.
CELO, are, (a ΚΗΛΕΩ vel Heb. cala claudere) *to hide, conceal from.* * Qui nos nihil celat, *who acquaints us with every thing.* * Celavit me de hoc libro, *would not let me know the Name of the Book.* * Si hoc celetur Patri, *if you can keep this from my Fathers Knowledge.*
† Cēlo, ōnis, *a Fly-boat or Pinnace.*
Celonæ, *a Town in* Meſopotamia.
Cēlōnēum, ei, *n. a Bucket.*
CELOX, ōcis, *f.* [ΚΕ΄ΛΗΣ] *a Brigandine, Hoy, Tender.*
† Celphi, *Wild Beaſts in* Æthiopia *with Feet like Mens.*
Cella, *a City of* Spain.
Celsĭtas, ātis, } *Bigneſs, Loftineſs Nobility.*
Celſitūdo, inis, *f.* }
CELSUS, a, um, (a ΚΕ΄ΛΗΣ eques) *High, Lofty, Noble, Upright.* * Celſa graditur, *ſhe walks bolt upright.*
Celſus, *a Plagiary mentioned by* Horace, *and other Men.*
Celta, æ, *m, a* French-*man.*
Celtæ, arum, *a People of* Gallia comata, *between the Rivers* Garumna *and* Sequana.
Celtiaca, *a Town in* Spain.
Celtibēri, *a People of* Spain, *coming from the* Celtæ, *and ſettling by the River* Iberus.
Celtiberia, *the Country of the* Celtiberi, *now called* Arragon.
Celtibericus, } a, um, *of* Arragon.
Celtiberius, }
† Celtibium, ii, *Bread.*
Celtica, æ, *the Country of the* Celtæ.
Celtici, *a People of* Spain.
Celticum, *a Promontory of* Spain, *commonly called the* Lands-end.
Celticus, a, um, *of* Celtica; *alſo Noble.*
† Celtiens, entis, adj. *Honourable.*
Celtis, is, *f.* (a celſus) *a ſweet Tree in* Africa, *called* Lotos; *alſo a kind of Fiſh.*
Celtis, is, *m.* (a Cælo) *a Graving Inſtrument.*
† Celtium, *a kind of Tortoiſe.*
Celtoſcythæ, *a Northern People.*
Celtorii, *a People of* France *near the* Senones.
Celtum, *a City in* Spain.
† Celundria, *or* Celindria, *a ſwift Ship.*
Celurca, Montroſs *in* Scotland.
Cema, *a River of* Narbone.
Cemandri, *a People of* Illyrium.
† Cēmas, *a kind of Goat.*
Cembani, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
† Cembri, *a kind of Pine-tree.*
Cēmēliarcha, *g. he that keeps the Sacred Veſſels.*
Cēmēlion, *g. a Precious Veſſel.*
Cemenelion, *a Town of* Liguria.
Cemĕnus, *a great Mountain of* France.
Cemos, *g. a kind of Herb.*
Cempſi, *a People of* Spain *at the foot of the* Pirenæan *Mountain.*
Cena, *a place in* Sicily.
Cenabum, *a City of the* Cornutæ.
† Cenchos, *a kind of Diamond.*
Cenchrămides, um, *g. the kernels of Figs.*
† Cenchranopola, *a Confectioner.*
Cenchreæ, *a Town of* Peloponneſus *near* Corinth.
Cenchreus, *a King of* Ægypt, *who periſhed in the Red-Sea.*
† Cenchrias, *Bread made of Millet; alſo a kind of Tetter.*
Cenchris, is, *m. a Venomous Serpent full of Spots.*
Cenchris, idis, *f. a Keſtrel. g.*
Cenchris, *the Wife of* Cinyras, *King of* Aſſyria, *the Mother of* Myrrha.
Cenchrites, æ, *m.* } *a Precious Stone reſembling Millet-Seed. g.*
Cenchritis, idis, *f.* }
Cenchrius, *a River of* Ionia, *where* Latona *was waſhed after her Child-Birth by her Nurſe* Ortygia.
Cenchron, *g. an Adjective in* Pliny.
† Cenchrus, i, *m. Millet; alſo a kind of Serpent and Herb.*
† Cenchryamus Bellonii, *the Bird Yellow-hammer.*
† Ceneles, *a kind of Sea-bird.*
Cenderia, *a Fen in* Phœnicia, *whence the River* Belus *is thought to ſpring.*
† Cēneangia, *emptineſs of the Stomach or Guts; alſo want of Appetite.*
Ceneda, *a Town of* Venetia.
Ceneia, Halanta, *the Daughter of* Cereus.
Ceneſpolis, *a City in* Spain.
Ceneſtum, *a City of* Corſica.
Cenetium, *a Town of* Peloponneſus.
Ceneum, *a Promontory of* Eubœa, *whence* Jupiter *is called* Ceneus.
Ceneus, *a* Theſſalian *that could not be Wounded; whence the Proverb,* Invulnerabilis ut Ceneus. *This Man was changed from a Woman into a Man.*
Cenienſes, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Cenimagni, *for* Iceni, Cangi, *a People of* England.
Cenina, *a City of* Italy.
Cenienſes, *the People of* Cenina.
Cenio, *a River in* Cornwal.
Cenites, *the Founder of the City* Cenina.
Cennaba, *a Mountain of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Cenni, *a People of* Germany, *with whom* Caracalla *waged War.*
Cĕnŏdoxia, æ, *f. Vain-glory. g.*
Cenomanni, *a People of* Gallia Celtica, *called* Manieaux.
Cenomani, *a People of* Italy, *in whoſe Country* Cremona *was.*
† Cenomia, *a kind of Fly.*
Cenon, *a Town in* Italy.
Cĕnŏtăphium, ii, *g. an empty Monument in Memory of the Dead.*
† Cenſa, orum, *Subſtance, Revenues.*
CENSEO, ere, } (ab Heb. canas colligere) *to Suppoſe, Think, Tax, Determine, Number or Muſter the People, to give in the Value of ones Eſtate to the Cenſor, think good, to be Angry, Vex.*
CENSEOR, eri, }
Cenſeor, eri, *to be Numbred, Valued, Taxed, Eſteemed, Praiſed.*
† Cenſio, onis, *f. a Puniſhment by the Cenſor, a Price or Advice.* * Cenſionem facere, *to lay a Penalty upon one.* * Cenſio bubula, *a Whip.*
† Cenſitio, ōnis, *a Taxing or Rating.*
† Cenſitor, ōris, *m. a Steward that keeps Account, or he that Taxeth.*

Cenſor, ōris, m. (a cenſeo) the Maſter of Manners, or Diſcipline, who every fifth Year Surveyed and Aſſeſſed the Eſtates of Roman Citizens.

Cenſōrīnus, } belonging to the
Cenſōrius, a, um, } Cenſor, Puniſhable, Severe. * Homo cenſorius, he that hath been Cenſor. * Minimè cenſorium eſt, 'tis not at all like a Cenſor.

Cenſuālis, e, belonging to Numbring or Valuing.

Cenſum, a Promontory of Eubœa.

Cenſūra, æ, f. the Office of a Cenſor, the Power of Controuling; alſo a Muſter-Roll. * Cenſuram agere or facere, to Tax.

Cenſus, a, um, (of cenſeor) Ceſſed, Taxed.

Cenſus, ûs, m. (a cenſeo) an Eſtate, the Prizing, or Valuation of it, a Subſidy, Subſidy-book. * Cenſum agere, to make a Rate. * Deferre cenſum, to pay ones Rate according to the Aſſeſment. * Homo ſine cenſu, tenuis censûs, a poor Man. * Prædia cenſui cenſendo, Farms that could onely be bought or ſold by a Deniſon of Rome.

Cenſus, a, um, that may be bought or ſold.

Centa, a City of Mauritania Tingitana, called Benibahalud.

Centauretus, a certain Galatian, who when Antiochus was ſlain, mounted his Horſe, who in Indignation leaped down a ſteep place, and killed both himſelf and his Rider.

Centaurēa, -ia, or -ium, the Herb Centory. g.

Centaureus, a, um, } of the Cen-
Centauricus, a, um, } taurs.

Centauri, the Centaurs, a People of Theſſaly by the Mount Pelion, who firſt broke Horſes for War, and were thought by their Neighbours to be but one Creature. The Poets feign they were begotten by Ixion, on a Cloud which he Embraced inſtead of Juno.

† Centaurīda,, æ, f. the great Centory.

Centauris, g. a third kind of Centory.

Centauroides, g. Hedge-hyſſop.

Centaurus, i, m. a Centaur; alſo the Name of a Ship, and a Cœleſtial Sign. g.

† Centena, æ, m. a Captain of a hundred Men; alſo a hundred. g.

† Centenariæ, Silver in little balls or lumps.

Centēnārii, ōrum, m. petty Judges in Hundreds.

Centēnārium, ii, n. a hundred pound weight.

Centenārius, a, um, (a centum) of an hundred Years, Pounds, or Feet.

Centēnus, a, um, (a centum) of a hundred, or a hundred Years.

Centēsima, æ, f. the Uſury of one in a hundred every Month, or twelve per Cent.

Centēsimo, are, to take one out of a hundred.

Centēsimus, a, um, (a centum) the hundredth, or a hundred-fold. * Centeſimæ calendæ, a hundred Moneths.

Centĭceps, ĭpĭtis, (of centum and caput) having a hundred Heads.

Centies, adv. a hundred times.

Centĭfĭdus, a, um, (a centum & findo) divided a hundred ways.

Centĭfŏlius, a, um, (a centum & folium) bearing an hundred leaves.

Centĭgrānus, a, um, having an hundred Corns in an Ear.

Centiloquium, ii, n. Ptolemy's book of a hundred Sentences concerning Aſtrology.

Centĭmānus, i, m. having a hundred Hands, as Briareus.

Centĭnōdia, or Centuminodia, æ, f. Knot-graſs.

Centinum, or Sentinum, a City in Italy.

Centĭpēda, æ, f. (of centum and pes) a Worm with many feet.

Centipellio, ōnis, m. (a centum & pellis) the Paunch of a Stag, the Umbles of a Deer.

Centĭpes, the Fiſh Scolopendra, which having ſwallowed a Hook rids himſelf of it by caſting out his Entrails, and ſucking them up again.

CENTO, ōnis, [ΚΕ'ΝΤΡΩΝ] a Coverlet of divers pieces and ſhreds, a Poem Compoſed of many Fragments, a Quilt or Bed tick. * Centones ſarcire, to patch Collections together.

Centobriea, a City of Celtiberia.

Centodemum, a place in the lower Myſia.

Centon, a Caſtle in the ſame place.

Centōnārius, ii, m. (a cento) a patcher of Collections.

Centonarius, a, um, of or for patching.

† Centonicum, ci, Sea-wormwood.

Centores, a People of Scythia.

† Centrâlis, le, of or in the Center.

† Centrinæ, and centrides, a kind of Gnats.

† Centris, or centeris, a kind of Serpent.

Centrites, a River between Armenia and Media.

† Centrix, ĭcis, f. a Whore.

† Centro, ōnis, a Malefactor Tortured by pricking to extort his Confeſſion.

Centrones, a People of Savoy, their Country is called le Pais de Tarentoiſe; alſo a People of lower Germany.

† Centrŏphāgia, æ, f. Penny-royal.

Centrōſus, a, um, full of knots and knurs.

CENTRUM, i, [ΚΕ'ΝΤΡΟΝ] a Center, a Knot in Timber or Stone. * Centrum galli, the Herb Clary.

† Centua, æ, a Meaſure of an hundred foot every way.

CENTUM, Indec. ['ΕΚΑΤ'ΟΝ] a hundred or many.

Centum cellæ, a City in Tuſcany called Civita Vechia.

Centum Colles, the Town Zalhalon in Hungary.

Centumcăpĭta, (a centum & caput) Sea-holm, or Sea-holy.

Centumgĕmĭnus, a, um, a hundred-fold.

† Centummorbia, two-penny-graſs, mony-wort.

† Centumnodia, the ſame as corrigiola.

† Centumpēda, æ, f. a cantred.

Centumperanea, an Iſland of the Sentinæ.

Centumpondium ii, n. (a centum & pondo) a hundred weight.

Centumvĭrālis, le, belonging to the Centumviri. * Haſta centumviralis, Judgment paſſed by the Centumviri, becauſe while they were ſitting a Spear was ſet up in the Court.

Centumvĭri, ōrum, m. a hundred and five Judges choſen to determine Private Matters among the People.

Centuncŭlāris, } (a cento) Cud-
Centuncŭlus, i, m. } weed, Chaff-weed; alſo a courſe Garment.

Centŭplex, ĭcis, adj. (of centum and plico) a hundred-fold.

Centuplĭcātò, adv. an hundred times double.

Centuplĭcātus, a, um, doubled a hundred times.

Centuplĭco, } to fold a hundred
Centuplo, are, } times.

Centuplus, a, um, an hundred fold.

Centupondium, ii, n. (a centum & pondo) a hundred pound weight, an exceeding great weight.

Centŭria, æ, f. (a centum) a Company of a hundred; alſo a hundred of a Shire.

Centŭriātim, adv. by hundreds or Companies, thick and three-fold.

Centŭriātus, ûs, m. the Office and State of a Centurion, Captain-ſhip.

Centŭriātus, a, um, formed into hundreds, divided into hundreds according to their Eſtates. * Comitia centuriata, the greateſt Aſſemblies of the People in Campus martius. * Leges centuriatæ, Laws made by thoſe Aſſemblies.

Centurinum, a City of Corſica.

Centŭrio, ōnis, a Captain. * Centurio primipili, the Eldeſt Captain in the Roman Legion, who had the Charge of the Eagle and four hundred Men.

Centŭrio, are, to divide into hundreds.

Centurionatus, ûs, m. the Office of a Centurion. * Agere centurionatum, to look narrowly into the Carriage of a Centurion.

Centuriones, a City in Spain.

Centurĭpe, a Field of Sicily.

Centuripinum crocum, Saffron growing at Centuripe.

Centuripīni, the People of Centuripæ.

Centuſſis, is, m. (pro centum aſſes) a Roman Coin, worth ſix ſhillings three pence.

Cenus, a Promontory in Italy over-againſt Sicily.

Ceos, Cea, Cia, one of the Cyclades called Zea.

CĒPA, æ, f. (a ΚΗ'ΠΟΣ hortus vel ΚΕΦΑΛ'Η caput) an Onion. * Cepas edere, to put finger in Eye.

Cēpæa, æ, g. Sea-purſlane or Brooklime.

† Cepānus, a, um, of Onions.

† Cepariſſus, as Cupreſſus.

† Cepārius panis, houſhold-bread.

Cepe, n. ind. an Onion. See Cæpe.

Cēpētum, i, n. a bed of Onions.

† Cēpeus, a, um, like Sea-purſlain, or an Onion.

Cephale, or -lis, g. a head.

Cephălas, a Woody Promontory in Africa, where the greater Syrtis begins.

Cĕphălæa, æ, f. a continual pain in the Head. g.

Cephalalgia, æ, g. the Head-ach.

Cephalalgicus,

Cephalalgicus, i, *m. he that cures the Head-ach.*
Cephaledion, *a Town of* Sicily.
Cephalene, *and* Cephallenia, *an Iſland of the* Ionian *Sea.*
Cephallenes, *the People of* Cephalene.
† Cephaletio, onis, *f.* Poll-*money.*
Cephaleus, a, um, *of the Fiſh* Cephalus.
Cephalicus, a, um, *g. belonging to the Head.* * Cephalica arteria, *the Artery belonging to the Head.*
† Cephaline, *that part of the Tongue whereby we taſte.*
† Cephalis, is, *f. a Hat or Cap, a Roll of a Book.*
Cephallen, *a Famous Muſician Son of* Lampus.
Cephaloedis, *a City of* Sicily, *called* Cefaleu.
Cephaloeditani, *the People of* Cephaloedis.
Cephalotruſces, *a worm breeding in the leaves of a Peach-tree.*
† Cephalon, onis, *the Date-tree.*
Cephalonneſus, *an Iſland of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.
Cephalotomi, *a People by the* Euxine *Sea.*
† Cephalotus, *or* -tes, *a great headed Leek.*
Cephalus, *a Fiſh which hides his head, and then thinks his whole body is hid, a Pollard. g.*
Cephalus, *the Son of* Deioneus *and Husband of* Procris. *See* Procris; *alſo an* Athenian *Orator who firſt invented Prologues and Epilogues.*
Cephas, *the Name of* Simon Peter, *ſignifying in* Syriac, *a Rock.*
Cephenes, *or* Cephediones, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Cephenes, *g. Droner.*
Cepheſis, *the ſame as* Telphuſa.
Cepheus, *a King of* Æthiopia, *and Father of* Andromeda; *alſo one of the* Argonauts.
† Cephaticum medicamentum, *a Medicine to engender fleſh.*
Cephis, *a Famous Statuary.*
Cephiſia, *a ſmall Countrey of* Attica, *with a Fountain of the ſame name.*
Cephiſis, *a Lake by the* Atlantick *Sea.*
Cephiſidorus, *a Tragedian of* Athens *and other men.*
Cephren, *an* Ægyptian *Tyrant.*
Cephiſus, *or* Cephiſſus, *a River in* Bœotia, *near which ſtood the Temple of* Themis.
Cephus, i, *m.* [ab Heb. *Kaph* ſimia] *a Beaſt in* Æthiopia *like a man.*
Cepi, *a Place where* Meander *falls into the Sea.*
Cepi, *I have taken* (*of* capio)
Cepiana, *a City in* Portugal.
† Cepidines, Cephedines, *Rocks in the Sea.*
Cēpina, æ, *f.* [a cepe] *an Onion-garden.*
Cepio, *a* Roman *Citizen, enemy to* Druſus.
Cepio Servilius, *a Conſul, who came to a Miſerable end for robbing a Temple at* Tholouſe *in* France, *whence the Proverb,* aurum habet Tholoſanum.
Cēpiōnides, æ, *f. a Precious ſtone, clear as Cryſtal. g.*
Cepites, *or* Cepocapites, æ, *m. a Precious ſtone full of white ſtrokes. g.*

Cēpītium, ii, *n. a Bed of Onions. See* Cepetum.
† Cepītius, a, um, *of Onions.*
Cepoe, *a Town of* Boſporus Cimerius.
Cepos, *g. a Garden.*
Cepphicus, a, um, *g. very Light, Trifling, Wild.*
Cepphos, *or* -us, i, *m. a Sea-mew, carried every way with the wind, whence* cepphi, *vain and fooliſh men. g.*
Cēpŭla, æ, *f. a little Onion, or Chibol.*
† Cepūrius, a, um, *of a Garden.*
† Cepūrus, i, *m. a Gardiner.*
Cepūrica, orum, *g. Herbs growing in Gardens.*
† Cepus, i, *a kind of Ape.*
Cepus, *a City by the* Euxine *Sea.*
CERA, æ, *f.* [ΚΕΡΟΣ] *Wax, a Page, or Side of a Leaf.* * Ceræ ultimæ, *the laſt Will and Teſtament.* * Imis ceris radere, *to raſe out wholly.* * In prima *or* ima cera, *in the firſt or laſt bequeſt of a Will.* * Ceræ ſexangulæ, *the ſix-corner'd holes in Honey-combs.*
† Cĕrăbus, *a kind of ſhip.*
Ceraca, *a City of* Macedonia.
Cĕrăcātes, *a People of* Germany *beyond the* Rhine.
Cĕrăchātes, æ, *m. a Precious ſtone of a Wax-colour. g.*
† Cĕrăgium, *a Bake-houſe.*
† Cĕrăgius, ii, *a Paſteler.*
† Cerambix, *a kind of Beetle.*
Ceramentes, *a People of* Caria.
Cĕrămicus, *a Bay of* Caria *near* Halicarnaſſus.
Ceramici, *two Places in* Athens, *in one they buried thoſe that were ſlain in the War, in the other Harlots alive.*
Cĕrămīcis, *g. a Precious ſtone of a Tile-colour.*
† Ceramium, *a Botch, or Swelling of corrupt fleſh.*
Ceramium, *a Place in* Rome *where* Cicero *and* Milo *dwelt.*
Ceramorum forum, *a City of* Aſia minor.
Cĕrămus, i, *g. a Potter.*
Ceramus, *a Town in* Mœonia, *and in the Iſland* Archonneſus *by* Caria, *and another of* Doris.
Ceramyntes, *a Surname of* Hercules *among the* Greeks.
Cerangæ, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
† Cerapſia, æ, *a Blow or Stroke.*
Ceraria, æ, *f. a woman Wax-chandler.*
Cerārius, ii, *m. a Wax-chandler.*
† Cĕrasbŏlus, *a Stubborn and Tough fellow.*
Cĕrăſinus, a, um, [a ceraſum] *of a Cherry.*
Cĕrăſium, ii, *n. a Cherry. g.*
Cĕraſon Chryſeon, *a Promontory of* Propontis, *where* Conſtantinople *ſtands.*
Cĕrăſphŏrus, i, *He that wears horns, g.*
Cĕraſtæ, *certain Iſlands near* Syrene *in* Æthiopia.
Cĕraſtes, æ, *or* -is, *m. a little bodied Serpent, Horned like a Ram; alſo a worm that breeds in Trees, an herb. g.*
† Cĕraſtibŏla, *Places about the Hips.*
† Cĕraſtis, *a Painter.*
Ceraſtis, *the old Name of* Cyprus.
CERASUM, i, [ΚΕΡΑΣΙΟΝ] *a Cherry.* * Actium, *a Black-cherry.* * Apronianum, *the Red.* * Duracinum, *the Heart-cherry.*
Cĕrăſus, i, *f. a Cherry-tree, g.*
Ceraſus, untis, *and* cheraſonda, *a City in* Cappadocia, *whence* Lucullus *firſt carried cherries into* Italy.
Cerate, *a City in* Italy.
† Cĕrātes, *the fourth part of a Scruple.*
Cĕratia, æ, *an Herb with one Leaf, and a great knotty Root, Capers. g.*
Cĕrătias, æ, *m. a Blazing-ſtar like a Horn.*
Cĕrătinus, a, um, *Horned, Intricate, Sophiſtical. g.*
Ceratitis, *f. Horn'd Poppey. g.*
Cĕrătium, ii, *the Carob fruit, or tree; alſo a Caract; alſo Candle-money, or fees for Tapers at Burials.*
† Cĕrătōnia, *the Carob-tree.*
Cĕrătum, *or* cerotum, i, *n.* [a cera] *a Searcloth.*
Cĕrātūra, æ, *f. a dreſſing with wax, or Waxing over.*
Cĕrătus, a, um, *Waxed.* * Ceratæ tabulæ, *ancient Writing-tables.*
Ceratus, *a River in* Creet.
Ceratus, a, um, *belonging thereto.*
Cĕraula, *or* -les æ, *m. one that blows a Horn, a Blowſter. g.*
Cĕraunia, æ, *g. a Precious ſtone, with a ſtar in the midſt, found near Places blaſted with lightning; alſo a Thunder-bolt.*
Ceraunia, *a City in* Peloponneſus, *and a Town in* Cyprus.
Cĕraunia, *or* -ii, *Mountains in the borders of* Epirus.
† Cĕrauniæ uvæ, *Grapes as red as fire.*
Cĕraunius, *a Name of* Jupiter *from the Lightning.*
Cĕraunium, *g. a kind of muſhroom in* Thrace.
Cĕraunŏbŏlus, *the Table of* Apelles, *wherein he had painted Thunder. g.*
Cĕraunus, i, *m. a precious ſtone. g.*
Ceraunus, *a clear River in* Cappadocia; *alſo a Surname of one of the* Ptolemies.
Ceraufius, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.
Cerbalus, *a River of* Apulia.
Cerbani, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Cerberion, *a Town in the mouth of* Boſporus Cimmerius.
Cerbĕrus, i, *m. a three-headed dog, feigned to be the porter of Hell, whom* Hercules, *bound and carried away.*
Cercaphus, *a Mountain of* Colophon; *alſo the Son of* Poliades, *and* Cydippe, *from whom the women of* Rhodes *were called* Cercaphides.
Cercaſorum, *a Town in* Ægypt.
Cerceis, *a Sea-nymph.*
† Cercepis, *a Beaſt with a long tail.*
Cercĕris, *g. a kind of Bird.*
Cerceticus, *a Gulf in the* Euxine *Sea, called* Golfo di ſuſaco.
Cercetii, *a People about* Cerceticus.
Cercetius, *a Mountain of* Samos.
* Cercetii, *are alſo Mountains in* Theſſaly.
Cerciæ, *Iſlands about* Ionia.
Cercidas, *an Excellent Law-maker of* Megalopolis, *being about to Dye, he told his friends pleaſantly, that he was Glad he ſhould preſently meet with Wiſe* Pythagoras, *the Hiſtorian* Hecatæus, *the Muſical* Olympus, *and the Poet* Homer; *alſo an Iambick Poet.*

Cercii, a People of Italy.
Cercina, or Cercanna, an Iſland in the Mediterranean Sea.
Cercinites, a very little Iſland joyned by a bridge to Cercina.
Cercinium, a Town of Macedonia.
Cercius, ii, m. a ſtrong Southern wind ariſing in Narbone. See Circius.
Cercōlipa, ĭpis, g. an Ape without a Tail.
Cercōpe, g. a little Graſhopper.
Cercōpes, a People of Pithecuſa, turned by Jupiter into Apes for their Wickedneſs and Deceit.
Cercopia, a Town of Magna Phrygia.
Cercŏpithēcus, ci, m. a Marmoſet, or Monkey. g.
Cercops, ōpis, a Fabulous Hiſtorian; alſo any crafty deceitful fellow; alſo a Pythagorian Philoſopher.
Cercos, a Buzzard; alſo a tail, and a kind of Veſſel. g.
Cercoſium, a Town fortified by Diocleſian.
Cercūrus, ra, and -ron, g. a kind of great ſhip.
Cercus, a Hill of Bithynia.
Cercyon, a King of Theſſaly; alſo a Notable Robber, who was wont to bend down the talleſt trees, tye men to them, and rend them to pieces, was at laſt ſerved ſo himſelf by Theſeus; thence Cercyoneus, a, um.
Cercyra, or Corcyra, an Iſland in the Ionian Sea.
Cercyres, the People of Cercyra.
† Cercyros, a Sea-fiſh in Ovid.
Cerdamitæ, a People of Arabia fælix.
Cerdias, a City taken and raſed by Lyſander.
Cerdici vadum, Chardford in Hampſhire.
Cerdiſtos, g. moſt Subtle, or Witty.
CERDO, ōnis, m. [a ΚΕ'ΡΔΟΣ lucrum] a Cobler, Currier, Smith, or any ſuch like Artizan.
Cerdo, or -on, a Heretick who held there was two Gods, and denied Chriſt to be true man; alſo the third Biſhop of Alexandria.
† Cerdon, Leather.
† Cerdŏnarium, ii, n. a Bark or Tanhouſe.
Cerdous, a Name of Apollo and Mercury.
† Cēreägius, a Baker.
Cĕreālia, orum, Sacrifices of Ceres.
Cĕreālis, le, pertaining to Ceres, or Corn. * Cereales cœnæ, ſumptuous feaſts. * Cereale ſolum, a trencher made of bread. * Cereales auræ, winds that drive a Corn-Windmill.
Cĕreālis, the City Ebura in Spain; alſo the Name of ſeveral men.
† Cĕreālium, a Pantry.
Cĕrĕbellum, i. n. [a cerebrum] a little Brain, the Hinder part of the head.
† Cĕrĕber, i, m. the Brain.
Cĕrĕbrōſus, a, um, Brain-ſick, Cock-brain'd Conceited, Stubborn. * Cerebroſus bos, a mad Bull.
CEREBRUM, i, n. [a ΚΑ'ΡΑ caput] the brain. * Cerebrum elongatum, the marrow of the back-bone. * Cerebro laborare, to be Brain-ſick, grow fooliſh. * Cerebrum arboris, the pith of a Tree.
Cĕrĕfŏlium, i, n. the herb Chervil. g.

Cĕrēmōnia, æ, f. a Ceremony. See cæremonia.
Cĕrĕmōniālis, le, Religious, Divine.
† Cĕrcŏlus, i, a little Wax-candle
Cĕres, ĕris, f. Daughter of Saturn and Ops, inventer of Corn and Tillage; alſo Bread-corn.
Cereſſus, a Caſtle in Bœotia, and a Town in Spain.
Ceretani, a People of Umbria.
Ceretæ, a People of Creet.
Cerete, a Town in Italy.
Ceretani, People of Cerete.
Ceretica, Cardiganſhire.
Ceretici, the People of Ceretica.
Cerevifia, [q. cererifia] the ſame as cervifia.
Cĕreus, a, um, [a cera] of Wax, Yellow, Soft, Dainty, Unconſtant, Pliant, Fat, Anointed.
Cĕreus, i, m. Taper, Wax-light, or Torch. * Cereus Peruvianus, Torch-thiſtle.
† Cerficūla, æ, a Fool, Dotterel.
† Ceria, æ, Ale, or Beer, Barley-water, or the like.
Ceriade a Town of Attica.
† Cĕriālum, i, n. a Bin where bread is chipped.
† Cĕrifico, are, [a cera & facio] to make a clammy ſubſtance like Wax, as the Purple-fiſhes do.
Cerillum, a Place of Lucania in Italy.
Cerimonia, æ, f. [ab ant. Cerus i. e. ſanctus] a Ceremony.
† Cĕrĭnarius, ii, he that dyes Garments of a Wax-colour.
Cĕrinthe, es, f. / Cerinthia, æ, / Cerinthum, i, n. } a Honey-ſuckle, Honey-wort. g.
Cerinthus, a City of Greece; alſo a Town in Eubæa, and the Name of a Heretick, who taught that Chriſt at his ſecond coming ſhould give his people all carnal delights.
Cĕrĭnum, i, n. a Garment of Wax-colour.
Cĕrĭnus, a, um, [a cera] of Wax-colour.
† Cĕris, a kind of fiſh.
Cĕrites, æ, m. a Wax-coloured precious ſtone. g.
Cerites, a People whom the Romans vanquiſhed, and would ſuffer neither to make nor to have any Laws.
Cerites Tabulæ, the Cenſors Tables. See Cærites, &c.
Cĕrītus, a, um, Diſtracted, Frantick, Mad. See cerritus.
Cerium, ii, n. a kind of Ulcer. g.
Cermalus, a Place in Rome ſo called.
Cermatæ, a People enemies to the Agarens.
Cĕrmorum, a Town of Macedonia.
Cerna, or -ne, an Iſland in the Æthiopian Sea, called by the Spaniards the Iſland of St. Laurence, but by the inhabitants Madagaſcar.
Cerne, an Iſland in the Atlantick Sea, over againſt Mount Atlas, called Madera and Gracioſa.
Cernetani, a People of Italy.
Cernetum, a Town in Italy.
† Cernĭcŭlum, i, n. a Sieve, or Boulter.
† Ceanīda, æ, the ſame.
Cernitur, Imp. it is Seen, or Underſtood.
CERNO, crevi, cretum, [ΚΡΙ'ΝΩ] to See, Perceive, Know, Contend for, Sift, Separate, Judge, Ordain, determine. * Cernere hæreditatem, to enter upon an inheritance. * Cernere armis, to try it out by arms. * De divinis atque humanis cernitur, the diſcourſe is of Divine and Humane Matters.
Cernua, æ, f. the Fiſh called a ruff.
Cernuatus, a, um, Bending, Bent.
† Cernulo, are, to turn Over, or About.
Cernūlus, a, um, Buſie in ſpying faults in other men.
Cernuo, are, to Tumble, Stoop
† Cernus, m. a Basket uſed in fiſhing for Purples.
Cernuus, a, um, [a cerno] Bowing down to the Earth, Decaying, Stooping.
Cernuus, i, m. a Tumbler, a Rope-dancer.
Cĕro, are, [a cera] to Cover with Wax.
† Cĕrŏfĕrārium, ii, n. a Candleſtick for Tapers.
Cĕrŏfĕrārius, ii, m. [a cera & fero] a Taper-bearer.
† Cerohīnos, or Cerchinos, a Deſire to Cough.
Cĕrōma, ătis, n. an Ointment wherewith Wreſtlers anointed themſelves, the place where they were anointed; alſo a Writing-table. g.
† Cerōmăta, tum, Candleſticks.
Cĕrōmătĭcus, a, um, g. of Oyntment, Bedaubed.
Ceron, a Fountain in Heſtiæotis, whoſe waters make the ſheep that drink it turn Black.
† Ceronia, a kind of tree.
Cerophœi, a People of Africa propria.
Cĕroplaſtes, g. a Maker of Wax-images.
Ceroiſſus, a Place by the Ionian Sea.
Cĕroſtrōtum, i, n. the Setting of little pieces of painted horn or ivory into Tables. g.
Ceroſus, a, um, mixed with Wax.
Ceroti Inſula, Cherrſey in Surrey.
Cĕrōtum, a Sear-cloth.
Cerretani, a People of Spain.
Cerreus, / Cerrinus, a, um, } belonging to the tree Cerrus.
Cerrītus, a, um, [q. cereritus, a ceres] having Bread, or Corn; alſo Furious, Mad, Frantick.
Cerrus, i, m. [a ΚΕ'ΡΑΣ cornu] a kind of Maſt-bearing tree; alſo a kind of Fiſh, and a Rock.
Cerſunum, a City of Corſica.
Certa, a City beyond Armenia.
Certāmen ĭnis, n. [a certo] a Contention, Prize, Game, Exerciſe, Trial, Buſineſs, Labour, Tumult, and Danger. * Honeſtum certamen, a commendable bickering at diſputation.
† Certāmĭno, are, to Strive.
Certans, ntis, ſtriving. * Certantibus animis, with might and main.
Certātim, adv. for a Wager, as Striving who ſhall do beſt. * Quem certatim amamus, in whoſe love we Rival one another.
Certātio, ōnis, f. a Striving, Endeavouring, Debate. * Non fuit Nevio par certatio cum Alpheno, Alphenus had the advantage of Nevius.
Certātor, ōris, m. a Striver.
Certātur, Imp. there is Contention, or Difference.
Certātus, ûs, as certamen.

Certātus, a, um, about which there is much ſtriſe.

Certè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Certainly, Surely, Without doubt, Yea verily. *Certè quidem (at the beginning of a Sentence.) * Quidem certè, (in the middle) aſſuredly.

Certeræ, a People about the Euxine Sea.

Certeſia, Chertſey in Surrey.

Certhia, -ias, or ius, a Woodpecker.

† Certifico, are, to Certifie.

† Certifio, fis, I am Certified.

Certima, a City in Spain.

† Certiōro, are, to Certifie, Advertiſe.

Certiſſa, a Town of Pannonia.

† Certiſſo, are, to be Certified, or Sure.

Certitūdo, īnis, f. Certainty, Surety.

Certò, adv. Certainly, Surely, Manifeſtly. * Satin' hoc certo, are you ſure on't?

Certo, are, to Contend, Strive, Endeavour, Compare with. * Certare aliquid, to Affect any thing. * Certat Ægyptus cum feraciſſimis terris, Ægypt gives place to no Country for fruitfulneſs. * Certare maledictis, to revile one another.

Certonium, a Town of Aſia minor.

CERTUS, ior, iſſimus, [a cerno] Certain, True, Neceſſary, Firm, Determinate, Notorious, Quiet, or Calm. * Certum eſt, I am reſolved. * Mulier certa ſceleris, reſolved to commit Wickedneſs. * Certo certius, nothing more certain. * Certius alicui facere, or aliquem certiorem de aliqua re, to Certifie one. * Pro certo habetur, 'tis believ'd for certain. * Certum habeo, I am ſure. * Certi homines, men whom I cou'd name, truſty perſons. * Certus mori, reſolv'd to dye.

Cerva, æ, f. a Hind; alſo the herb palma Chriſti.

Cervaria, a Place by the Temple of Venus in Aquitane; alſo a City in Spain.

Cervārius, a, um, [a cervus] of a Hart or Stag. * Lupus cervarius, a Cat of Mountain. * Cervarium venenum, a Poiſon into which Arrows were dipt ſhot at Deer.

Cerūchus, the End of the Sail-yard, or the ſhrouds belonging thereto.

† Cervīca, æ, a Blow on the Neck.

Cervīcal, -le, lis, n. [a cervix] a Pillow, or Bolſter.

† Cervicāria, æ, the Herb Canterbury-bells.

† Cervicārium, as cervica.

† Cervicārus, a, um, and cervicoſus, a, um Stiff-necked, Intractable, Inexorable.

Cervīcula, æ, f. [a cervix] a little Neck.

Cervīnus, a, um, [a cervus] of a Hart. * Cervinus color, Tawney. * Cervina caro, Veniſon.

Cervīſia, æ, f. Beer or Ale. See cereviſia.

† Cerviſiāria, æ, a Buttery.

† Cerviſiārium, ii, n. an Ale-houſe.

Cerviſiārius, ii, m. a Brewer.

CERVIX, icis, f. [Heb. gnereph] the Neck, Stubbornneſs, Pride; alſo any thing like a Neck * Suſtinere Rempublicam cervicibus ſuis, to manage the whole buſineſs of the ſtate. * Eſſe in cervicibus, to be very nigh. * Cervix arboris, the top of a tree.

Cērŭla, æ, f. [a cera] a little Wax, or Wafer.

Cērūmen, inis, n. Ear-wax.

† Cērus, a Creator.

Cēruſſa, æ, f. [ΚΗΡΟΈΣΣΑ] Ceruſe, White-lead, Womens paint.

Cēruſſātus, a, um, Painted with Ceruſe.

Cerutto, g. to Preach, Publiſh.

Cervŭlus, i, m. [a ΚΕ'ΡΑΣ cornu] a Hart, or Stag; alſo a Stake. * Cervi ocellus, Wild-parſnep. * Cervus volans, a Bull-fly, or Horned beetle.

Ceryces, Heralds, from Ceryx the Son of Mercury.

Cerycius, a Mountain of Bœotia and Epheſus.

Cerynia, a City of Achaia in Peloponneſus, and a Mountain of Arcadia, from whence the River Cyrenites flows, which runs by this City.

Ceryx, īcis, a Herald.

Ceſata, or -da, a City in Spain.

Ceſcus, a City of Pamphilia, or according to Suidas in Cilicia.

Ceſena, a Town in Italy.

Ceſennius Priſcus, a Pretor of Syria, A. D. 47.

† Cēsōnia, a piece of fleſh on a Colts forehead, of which they make Enchantments.

Ceſonius Pætus, the Collegue of Petronius.

† Ceſor, oris, a Cutter.

Ceſpes, ceſpito, &c. vide cæſ.

† Ceſpix, a Shrub, or Carrot.

† Ceſſābundus, a, um, Idle.

† Ceſſampelos, Bind-weed.

Ceſſans, ntis, Loitering. * Ceſſans morbus, the gout, or any lingring diſeaſe.

Ceſsātio, ōnis, f. Loitering, Idleneſs, reſt. * Magno fœnore ceſſationis colono reſpondet, abundantly recompences the husbandman for its laying ſtill.

Ceſſātor, ōris, m. a Loiterer, ſluggard, Truant.

Ceſſātūrus, a, um, about to leave, or be Left. * Caſa ceſſatura, a cottage in which he will live no longer.

Ceſſātus, a, um, ceaſed, given over, Not tilled.

Ceſſero, Cæſiro, the City Caſires in Gallia Narbonenſis.

Ceſſi, I Yielded (ab cedo.)

Ceſſim, adv. in recoiling backwards. * Ceſſim ire, to retreat, or give ground.

Ceſſio, ōnis, f. a yeilding, or ſurrendring.

† Ceſſius, a, um, unconſtant to mind any thing.

Ceſſo, are, (a cedo) to Loiter, Linger, ceaſe, to tarry in a place. * Ceſſatum uſque adhuc eſt, they have been negligent hitherto. * Ceſſare amori, to mind love. * Quod ceſſat ex reditu, frugalitate ſuppletur, what I want by reaſon of my ſmall revenue, I ſupply by my thriftineſs.

Ceſſor, oris, m. a Loiterer.

† Ceſticillus, and ceſticŭlus, i, m. a Roll of cloth, or ſtraw, which women lay on their heads when they carry any thing.

Ceſtira, a People of Media.

Ceſtius Florus, a Procurator of Judæa, A. D. 64.

Ceſtius, a Bridge at Rome, called St. Bartholomæo.

† Ceſtra, æ, a battle-ax, or poll-ax, alſo a kind of Fiſh.

Ceſtria, a Town of Epirus, called Sapoto.

Ceſtria, Cheſter.

Ceſtrinus, the Son of Helenus and Andromacha.

Ceſtron, and -tros, the herb Betony. g.

Ceſtroſphendŏne, a ſling, an Engine of War to caſt darts. g.

Ceſtrum, i, n. (ΚΕ'ΣΤΡΟΝ) a Piercer, or Graver, or Dagger. * Ceſtrum morionis, the Herb reed-mace, cats-tail, or betony.

Ceſtrus, a River of Pamphylia.

CESTUS, i, f. and m. (ΚΕΣΤΟ'Σ) a Marriage-girdle, which the Bridegroom girds the Bride with, and looſeth again the firſt night; alſo any kind of Band.

† Ceſyphum, i, a Gum, being the right Ladanum.

Cētāceus, a, um, (a cetus) of a Whale.

† Cetarach, wall-fern, or milt-wort.

Cētāria, æ, the place where great ſalt-fiſh is ſold; alſo the Woman that ſells it.

Cetaria, a City in Sicily.

Cētāria, orum, and -riæ, arum, ponds by the Sea-ſide where great fiſhes are taken and kept.

Cetārius, a, um, of Whales, or great fiſhes.

Cetārius, ii, m. a Fiſh-monger of great Sea-fiſh.

CETE, n. indec. pl. (ΚΗ'ΤΗ) a Whale.

Ceteus, a King of Ægypt, called by the Greeks Proteus.

Cĕthēgus, a Roman Conſul, alſo a conſpirator with Catiline.

Ceticus, a Magician, by whoſe direction Bocrchiſta King of the Getæ vanquiſhed the Romans.

Cetii, a People between the Cilices and Pelaſgi.

Cetirzes, a Promontory of Apollonia.

Cetis, a Country of Cilicia.

Cetium, a Town of Noricum.

Cetius, a Mountain between Noricum and Pannonia, called alſo Kalemberg.

Cetobrica, or Cetobrix, the City Setuval in Portugal.

† Cētŏlus, a, um, Full of or belonging to Whales.

CETRA, æ, f. (a ΚΕΥ'ΘΩ abſcondo, vel ab Heb. Gedra ſeptum) a ſhort, or ſquare buckler uſed by the Spaniards and Africans.

Cetrātus, a, um, having ſuch a Target.

Cetriboni, a People of India.

† Cette, for cedite, tell or reach ye hither.

Cetuma, a Town of Æthiopia.

Cētus, i, m. [ΚΗ˜ΤΟΣ] a whale, or any great fiſh.

CEU, adv. [ab Heb. Ke-] like as, as it were. * Ceu vero, as if.

† Ceva, æ, f. a little Milch-cow.

Ceuci, a People of Spain.

CEVEO, ere, [a ΣΑΙ'ΝΩ] to Flatter, or Fawn upon by wagging the tail, as dogs are wont.

Cēus, an Iſland, where all above ſixty years old were to poiſon themſelves, that the reſt might not want; alſo a city of Propontis.

Cēus, or cæus, the ſon of Titan and Terra, who took up arms againſt Jupiter, for raviſhing his daughter

Latona, but might overcame right, and ſo he periſhed.
† Ceutērea, a kind of plant.
Ceyx, ycis, m. a King-fiſher.
Ceyx, a King of Trachinia, ſon of Lucifer, and husband of Alcyone, who being drowned in his return from Ægypt, was for his Wives daily prayers for his ſafety, turned into a bird of that name.

C H

C. H. for Cuſtos hæredum.
Chaa, a City of Peloponneſus, which occaſioned the war between the Arcadians and Pylii.
Chabaca, a City of Cappadocia.
Chabareni, a People about Calybe, who eat the children, and Raw breaſts of ſtrangers.
Chaberis, a City and river of India within Ganges.
Chabinus, a Mountain of Arabia fælix.
Chableſii, a People of Arabia next the Nabathæi.
Chabyr, or -ra, a River and Mountain of Meſopotamia.
Chabria, a Town in Ægypt near Arabia.
Chabrias, a famous Philoſopher and Emperour of Athens, who was wont to ſay, that an army of Harts with a Lion General, was more than an army of Lions commanded by a Hart.
Chabris, one of the Senators of the City Bethulia.
Chabrius, a River of Macedonia.
Chabuata, a City of Arabia fælix.
Chadaca, a Town of Albania.
Chadæi, a People of Arabia fælix.
Chademi, a People of Scandinavia.
Chadiſia, a City of the Leucoſyri.
Chadramotitæ, a People near the Indian gulf.
Chæanitæ, a People at the foot of the Mountain Caucaſus toward the North.
Chæmæ, a People of Germany.
Chæmides, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.
Chære, all hail, God ſave you. g.
Chærecla, a City of Pentapolis in Africa.
Chæreas, the Name of an Hiſtorian or rather a Fabulous trifler.
Chæremon, a Comedian, Scholar to Socrates; alſo one that wrote Hieroglyplicks.
Chærophon, an Athenian Philoſopher, in the time of Philip King of Macedon, whoſe paleneſs and leanneſs occaſioned the proverb, Nihil à Chærephonte differs.
Chærephyllum, i, n. the herb Chervil. g.
Chærinthus, a very beautiful boy, but one that proſtituted himſelf.
Chætis, a ſimple fidler in Ariſtophanes.
Chæronēa, a Town in Bœotia, built by Chæron, ſon of Apollo; hence Plutarch is called Philoſophus Chæronenſis. Here Sylla with the loſſe of fourteen men onely ſlew a hundred and ten thouſand of Archelaus's men.
Chæronenea, the People of Chæronea.
Chæroneus, a, um, } of Chæronea.
Chæronicus, a, um,
Chæronis, e,

Chætæ, a City of Macedonia, and a People of Scythia.
Chalæon, a Haven of Bœotia, and a City of Locris.
Chalama, a City of Perſia, called alſo Cteſiphon.
† Chalambri, a ſort of horſes ſo called from a place in Libya.
Chalanne, a City in which Nimrod reigned.
Chalapetis, a Countrey of Suſiana.
Chălaſis, a kind of looſe garment. g.
Chălaſtica, orum, Reſolving Medicines. g.
Chalaſtra, a City of Macedonia.
Chalaſtricum nitrum, pure ſalt-petre.
† Chălātōrii funes, Sail-ropes.
Chălaza, æ, f. chalazium, i, n. a Pimple, or little Wart under the eyelid; alſo Meſels or Kernels. g.
Chălazias, æ, m. a Stone like hail, and ſo cold, that no fire can heat it. g.
Chalcæ, an Iſland about Rhodes.
Chalcæa, a City of Caria, and other places.
Chalcæa, or Athenæa, feaſts of Vulcan, kept eſpecially by Coblers and handicrafts-men.
Chalcanthum, i, n. } Copperas, Vitriol. g.
Chalcanthus, i, m.
Chalcēdon, ŏnis, } an ancient city of Bithynia, where the fourth general Council was held againſt Neſtorius, A. D. 453. Alſo a little River running into Propontis; whence the City took its name.
Chalcedonia, æ,
Chalcedenſis, e, } of Chalcedon.
Chalcedonius, a, um,
Chalcedonius lapis, a Chalcedony, a kind of Onyx.
Chalcēdra, orum, g. Brazen Ciſterns.
Chalcenterus, or -res, an Epithet of the Grammarian Didymus, from his indefatigable pains.
† Chalceos, a kind of Thiſtle.
Chalceterium, a City of Creet.
† Chalcetum, a kind of Herb.
Chalceus, a, um, g. made of Braſs.
Chalceus, i, m. a Smith; alſo a kind of Fiſh. g.
Chalceutice, es, g. a Smiths forge for Braſs.
Chalcia, one of the Cyclades.
Chalcidene, a Fruitful Countrey of Syria.
Chalcidenſes, the People of Chalcidica.
Chalcidenſis, e, of Chalcis.
Chalcīdica, a Countrey of Macedonia and Syria, and Thrace.
† Chalcīdica, and chalcidices, is, f. a kind of Chalky earth, good for wheat, and a kind of Serpent.
Chalcīdicus, a Mountain of Sicily; alſo a kind of Cork.
Chalcides, æ, } a kind of Lizards.
Chalcidix, icis,
† Chalcīdicium, ci, n. a kind of Building, or Banquetting houſe.
Chalcidicus, a, um, of Chalcis.
Chalcioecum, a Feaſt of Minerva.
Chalciœcus, a Name of Minerva.
Chalciope, the daughter of Æetis King of Colchis, and Wife of Phryxus.
Chalcis, Idis, a Town of Eubœa, where they ſay Braſs was firſt found; alſo the name of ſeveral other Cities, the name alſo of a Woman that bore a hundred Sons, which cauſed the Proverb, tanquam Chalcidica nobis peperit uxor.
Chalcis, idis, f. a kind of Turbet-fiſh, a Venemous ſerpent, and a Hawk enemy to the Eagle. g.
Chalcites, a Gem of Braſs-colour.
Chalcitis, an Iſland over againſt Chalcedon, and a ſmall Countrey of Meſopotamia, and a Countrey of India within Ganges, and an Iſland in the mouth of the River Rhyndacus in Aſia.
Chalcitis, tidis f. Braſs-ore, Red Vitriol.
Chalcocondylas, an Hiſtorian of Athens, who wrote the Turkiſh Hiſtory in Greek.
Chalcocras, g. Money mingled with Braſs.
Chalcogrăphus, i, m. an Ingraver in Braſs. g.
Chalcomeduſa, the Wife of Arceſius, and Grandmother to Ulyſſes.
Chalcophōnes, a Black ſtone ſounding like Braſs.
Chalcophthongus, g. a Precious ſtone.
Chalcoſmaragdos, the Baſtard Emerald. g.
Chalchus, i, m. the 36 part of a Dram; alſo a Dutch peny.
Chaldæa, a Country of Aſia major bordering on Arabia, plain without ſprings, in which is the great City Babylon.
Chaldæi, Chaldeans; alſo a People near Colchis.
Chaldæus, i, m. a Mathematician or Fortune-teller. * Chaldæorum promiſſa, Prognoſtications.
Chaldaici Lacus, Lakes of Chaldæa into which Tigris falls.
Chaldaicus, a, um, of Chaldea.
Chaldia, a Countrey of Armenia and other places.
Chaldone, a Promontory of Arabia fælix.
Chaleos, a City of Achaia.
Chaleſtra, a City of Theſſaly.
Chalia, a City of Bœotia.
Chalinitis, Minerva ſo call'd from bridling Pegaſus for Bellerophon.
Chălīnos, g. a Bridle-bit, and the corner of the mouth.
Chaliſia, a City of Libya and another of the Amazons, whoſe Citizens are call'd Chaliſii.
Chalix, g. a Flint-ſtone.
Chalo, are, g. to Slacken or let down by Ropes.
Chalus, a River of Syria where are ſeen fiſhes of a very great bigneſs and very gentle, which the Syrians would not ſuffer to be wronged taking them for Gods.
Chaluſus, a River in Germany.
Chalybes, a People near Pontus by the River Thermodoon, call'd alſo Alizones.
Chălybeus, a, um, [a chalybs] of Steel.
Chalybonitis, a Countrey of Syria.
CHALYBS, ibis, m. [ΧΑ'ΛΥΨ] Steel, or any thing made of it.
Chalybs, a River in Spain wherein iron is very well tempered.
Chamæ, pl. f. Cockles, Round ſhell-fiſh. g.
Chamæacte, es, f. the Herb Wallwort. g.
Chamæbalanus, i, m. Earth-nut. g.
Chamæbatus, g. the Dewberry buſh.
Chamæbuxus, g. Baſtard Dwarf-box.
Chamæcerăſus, i, a Shrub like the young ſhoots of a Plumb-tree.

Chamæciſſus, f. Ground-joy, Hare-foot. g.
Chamæciſtus, g. a little Sun-flower.
Chamæcypariſſus, i, f. Lavendar-cotton. g.
Chamædaphne, es. f. the Herb Periwincle. g.
Chamædracontes, g. a kind of Serpents.
Chamædrys, yos, f. the Herb Germander g.
† Chamæficus, f. Dwarf-fig-tree.
† Chamæfilix, Dwarf ſtone fern.
† Chamægeniſta, æ, Dwarf-broom.
† Chamæglycimerides, a kind of Fiſh.
† Chamæiris, Dwarf-flower-de-luce.
† Chamæitea, Dwarf-willows.
Chamælea, æ, f. five-finger-graſs. g.
Chamæleon, ontis, m. the Chamæleon, or little beaſt that lives by the air. *Chamæleonte mutabilior, a Turncoat. g.
Chamæleon, ōnis, m. a kind of Herb. * Chamæleon albus, the Carline or White-thiſtle. * Chamæleon niger, the Mary-thiſtle.
Chamæleon, a Commentator upon ſeveral Poets.
† Chamæleos, m. a kind of Crab-fiſh.
Chamæleuce, es, f. the herb Coltsfoot. g.
† Chamælinum, Dwarf-flax.
† Chamælopardalis, a Beaſt as big as a Camel with a skin like a Panther.
Chamæmēlīnus, a, um, of Camomil.
Chamæmēlum, i, n. Camomil. g.
† Chamæmeſpilus, Dwarf-medlar.
† Chamæmorus. Knot-berry-buſh.
Chamæmyrſīne, f. Butchers broome g.
† Chamænerion, ii, Roſe-bay, Willow-flower.
† Chamæpĕlōris, idis, a kind of Fiſh.
Chamæpuce, es, f. an herb for the pain in the back. g.
Chamæpitys, yos, f. Ground-pine. g.
Chamæplatanus, g. Dwarf-plantain.
Chamæpus, ŏdis, f. the Bride which went home on foot to the Bridegrooms houſe. g.
Chamæpyxos, g Dwarf box-tree.
Chamærododendros, g. Dwarf-roſe, Bay.
Chamærops, ōpis, g. Germander.
Chamætēræ, and Chamæterides, little Images placed by great ones. g.
† Chamætrachēa, a kind af Sea-crab.
Chamani, or Chamari, a People of Germany.
Chames, an Iſland of the Moabites.
† Chămulci, Engines to draw Ships to the ſhore.
Chămus, i, m. [ΧΗΜΌΣ] a Bit or Snaffle.
Chanæi, or -us, } the Cananites.
Chananitis, }
Chananæa, Canaan or the Holy-land.
Chandanace, a City of Perſia.
Chandanaceus, belonging to Chandanace.
Chandane, a City of Apulia.
Chane, a River between Albania and Armenia.
Channa, æ, f. a Fiſh like a Perch breeding of it ſelf. g.
† Chanona, a Tart, March-pane or the like.
Chăŏnes, a People of Epirus.
Chăŏnia, the Countrey of the Chaones; alſo a City in Syria.
Chăŏnius, a, um, of Chaonia. *Chaonius victus, a living upon acorns.
Chaonides, g. a kind of Dogs.
Chaonitis, a Small Country of Aſſyria,
Chaos, n. Da. et Ab. Chao. a Rude and Confuſed heap of things. * Antiquior quam chaos, older than the Creation. g.
† Chara, æ, f. a Certain root.
Carabe, a Town of Galilea.
Characa, a Place in Phrygia.
† Chărăcātus, a, um, Staked, Trenched, or Encloſed.
Characena, a Countrey of Suſiana.
Characeni, a People of Taurica.
† Charăcia, f. a kind of Reed.
Chărăcias, æ, m. a kind of Spurge. g.
Characina, a ſmall Country of Cilicia.
Charachomba, or Molucharax, a City of Paleſtine.
Characometes, a River of Aſia.
Chăracter, ēris, m. a Character, Mark, Seal, Print, the Stile of an Oration. g.
Chăracteriſmus, i, m. a Noting or Marking. g.
Characteriſticus, a, um, g. Diſtinguiſhing.
Characterizo, are, g. to Mark with a Character.
Characto, are, g to Print, Write or Mark.
Charadnæ, a People of Carmania.
Chărădra, æ, f. a Chink or Cleft of the Earth. g.
Charadra, a City of Phocis, whence
Charadræus, a, um, belonging thereto.
Charadrius, a Sea-bird, call'd alſo Icterus and Galgulus. g.
Charadrius, a River of Phocis and Cilicia, with a Lake of the ſame name, whoſe water cauſeth males to be begotten.
Chăragma, ătis, n. an Image or Impreſſion. g.
Charandæi, a People by Pontus.
† Chărantia, the Male Balm-apple.
Charandes, a Tyrian Law-maker among the Athenians, that ordered that none ſhould come armed into the aſſembly.
Charandra, a Bay of the Arabian Sea by the City Arſinoe.
† Charativus, a, um, and charitativus, very Charitable.
Charauni, a People and Town of Scythia.
Chărax, ăcis, m. a Certain Fiſh whoſe teeth ſtand out of her lips; alſo a Stay or Frame of a Vine. g.
Chărax, a Prieſt and Philoſopher of Pergamus, who wrote forty Books of Greek Hiſtory; alſo a Town of Armenia minor, and Parthia and ſeveral other places.
Chăraxes, -us, the Brother of Sappho, who ſpent all he had upon the Harlot Rhodope, and then turned Pirat.
Charbanus, a Mountain of Media.
Charchēſium, ii, n. a Slender cup full of Handles. g.
Charenton, a Town by Paris in France, it is famous for an Echo which returns the voice twelve times.
Chares, ētis, an Athenian General of many Promiſes but no Performance, whence the Proverb, Charetis pollicitationes; alſo a Souldier who wounded Cyrus, which made him ſo proud that he grew mad upon it; alſo a Lydian Statuary, and other men.
Charetes, a River of Peloponneſus.
Chariala, a Town of Arabia fælix.
Chărĭclo, the Daughter of Apollo, and Wife of a Centaur.
Charidemum, a Promontory of Spain.
Charidēmus, an Athenian baniſhed by Alexander, who fled to Darius, and was of great uſe to the Perſians, till for his petulancy Darius ſlew him; alſo the Name of a General under Cherſobleptes King of Thrace, and a certain Roman caſt to wild Beaſts.
Charien, a River of Themiſcyrena.
Chărientiſmus, i, m. Urbanity, Pleaſantneſs, a Graceful way of ſpeaking. g.
Charilaus, a Noble Lacedæmonian, who being asked why he was ſo curious in his hair, ſaid, of all Ornaments that is moſt comely and leaſt coſtly; alſo being asked why Lycurgus made ſo few Laws, anſwered, a few Laws ſuffice thoſe that ſpeak but few words.
Charilus, a General of the Lacedæmonians.
Charimatæ, a People of Pontus.
† Chărina, æ, the Keel of a Ship.
Charinda, a River of Media.
Chariphron, one of the mouths of the River Indus.
Chăris, ĭtis, f. a Grace, Pleaſantneſs, Benefit. g.
Charis, the Wife of Vulcan of Lemnos.
Chariſia, a City of Arcadia.
† Chărīſius, a kind of Cake.
Chariſius, an Athenian Orator, and a Grammarian, whoſe inſtitutions are yet extant.
Chărīſma, ătis, n. a Gift. g.
Chariſtas, a River of Colchis, call'd Tamaſa.
Chăriſtērium, a Gratification or Recompence for a good turn. g.
Chăriſtia, ōrum, n. Roman Feaſts Celebrated the 19 of February by Friends and Relations, who then gave Preſents to one another.
Chăriſtia, æ, f. Sweetneſs and Gracious time. g.
Chăriſticon, n. Rewarding, Thankful g.
† Chăriſtium marmor, Green Marble.
Chărĭtas, ātis, f. [a charus] Charity, Love, Bounty. * Omnes omnium charitates patria una complectitur, ones Country engroſſes all ones Love and Kindneſs.
Chărĭtes, tum, the Graces, Aglaia, Thalia, and Euphroſyne. They were Painted Naked, Young, Smiling, and their arms linked together, to denote the properties of benefits and mutual good turns.
Chărĭtŏblĕphăron, g. a kind of Sea-ſhrub.
Charitonia, for chariton mia, one of the Graces, a pretty little moppet, g.
† Charitonius, a, um, Speaking fair.
Charma, a People of India.
Charmæi, a Town in Arabia.
Charmandæ, a City beyond Euphrates.
Charmidas, a Grecian of an extraordinary memory.

Charmide, a famous champion, and a Maſſilian writer.

Charmiones, Cleopatra's maid who imitated her Miſtriſs in killing her ſelf.

Charmis, a City of Sardinia, built by the Carthaginians; alſo a Maſſilian Phyſician who in the coldeſt weather, waſhed his Patients in cold Baths.

Charmonia, a City of Spain.

Charmothas, a Haven in Arabia, almoſt a hundred furlongs in compaſs.

Charnius, a Poet of Syracuſe who would have a verſe or ſaying ex tempore for every thing on the table.

† Chārŏmardārius, ii, m. a Gunner.

Chāron, tis, the ſuppoſed Ferryman of Hell; alſo the name of ſeveral other men, and a dogs name Lyon.

Charondas, a Sicilian who having made a law that none ſhould come into an aſſembly armed, and afterward breaking that law himſelf, and being put in mind of it by one that ſat next him, drew out his ſword and killed himſelf.

Charonea, orum, a Countrey of Aſia, by the River Menander.

Charonea porta, a Gate at Athens through which Malefactors were led to their puniſhment.

Charonea ſcrobs, a Cave in Italy ſending up a peſtilent Air.

Charonium, a Cave between Tralles and Niſa dedicated to Pluto, where by ſome ſuperſtitious ceremonies ſick men were thought to be cured.

Charonīum, ii, g. Hell or a ſuppoſed paſſage from thence.

† Chāropis, an impreſſion or image.

Chārŏpus, amiable, pleaſant g.

Charops, the ſon of Æſchylus, and 14th. Prince of Athens, who was the firſt after the perpetual Princes that was choſen to reign ten years; alſo divers other men.

CHARTA, æ, f. [ΚΑ'ΡΤΗΣ] Paper, Parchment, Skin or any thing to write on, a Charter. * Charta Auguſta, Royal paper. * Charta Bibula, blotting ſinking paper. * Claudiana, large paper. * Emporetica, Cap-paper. * Virgo, an original not yet publiſhed. * Charta plumbea, a ſheet of Lead. * Charta picta, a chard. * Chartæ, index, the trump. * Chartas diſtribue, deal. * Miſce, ſhuffle. * Compone, pack the chards.

Charta, a City of Tyre, from whence Dido is ſaid to come when ſhe burnt Carthage.

Chartāceus, a, um, (a charta) made of Paper.

Chartana, a City of Hyrcania.

Chartani, a People of Marmarica.

Chartapōla, æ, m. a Stationer, or Paper ſeller. g.

† Chartārium, ii, n. a bag of paper.

Chartarius, ii, m. Eraſm. a Card-player.

Chartarius, a, um, of paper. * Chartariæ officinæ, Paper-mills.

Charteia, a Town in the Iſland Cæa.

Chartŏphylăcium, ii, n. the Houſe of records, or place where writings are kept. The Rolls. g.

Chartŏphylax, ăcis, m. the Maſter of the Rolls. g.

Chartoſus, a, um, full of Paper.

† Chartuarius, a, um, of or ſelling Paper.

Chartŭla, æ, f. a ſmall piece of Paper. * Chartulæ luſoriæ, cards.

Chartŭlārius, ii, m. a Regiſter, keeper of Evidences or accounts, a Paper merchant.

† Chartus, i, m. Paper.

CHARUS, a, um, [ΚΑΡΙ'ΕΙΣ] Dear, Beloved, Acceptable. * Charum habere aliquem, to have a tender affection for one. * Vitâ mihi charior, dearer to me than my own life.

Chărybdis, is, f. a gulf of the Sicilian Sea over againſt Scylla. Quanta laboras in Charybdi, what a peck of troubles thou art in.

Chaſia, a Town in Armenia minor.

Chaſma, ătis, n. a Gaping or Opening of the earth or firmament; alſo the Jaw of a Lyon. g.

Chaſmătias, æ, g. an Earthquake cauſing ſuch gapings.

† Chaſmătĭcus, a, um, belonging to a gaping or opening.

† Chaſmatiſſo, as, are, to gape or chap as the ground doth.

Chaſphon, a Town of Paleſtine.

Chaſuari, a People of Germany.

Chaſzanemica, a City of Pontus.

Chat, the Son of Mercurius Triſmegiſtus.

Chateri, a People of Arabia felix.

Chatracharta, a City of Bactriana in Aſſyria.

Chatræi, a People of India within Ganges.

Chatramitis, a Countrey by the red Sea.

Chatramotitæ, or Catramotæ, or Catrimitæ, and Chatrimmilitæ, the People of Chatramitis.

Chatteni, the inhabitants of Chattenia.

Chattenia, a Countrey near the red Sea.

Chattuarij, a people of Germany.

Chaubi, a People of Germany.

Chauci, Cauchi, or Cauci, a People of Germany.

Chaum, a Mountain of Argia, and a Caſtle of Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Chauni, a People of Theſprotia.

Chaunaria, a city of Libya interior, and a Promontory by the Atlantick Sea.

Chauon, a Countrey of Media.

Chauones, the People of Chauon.

Chaurana, a City of Scythia.

Chaurina, a City of Aſia.

† Chaus, i, m. a Cat of mountains; alſo the ſame as chaos.

Chazene, part of Meſopotamia.

Chebron, a King of Ægypt.

† Cheiras, chops in the hands or other parts.

Cheirŏcălăthiſcus, a kind of Tragical dance. g.

Cheirodotus, i, m. a kind of ſhort cloak. g.

Cheironium, Centory. g.

Chelæ, a Place about Byzantium, and two Promontories of Africa, and other places.

Chelandium, a kind of ſhip.

Chēle, es, } the claw of a fiſh or
Chela, æ, f. } Scorpion. * Chelæ, the ſign libra in Lucan.

Chelæ, arum, bulwarks or piles to break the Force of the water.

Cheleuma, a Shoomakers thred with a briſtle at the end g.

† Chēleus, i, a Lutaniſt.

Chĕlīdon, onis, f. a Swallow; alſo the Hollow of the hoof. g.

Chelidoni, a People of Illyria.

Chĕlīdonia, æ, f. } g. the herb Ce-
Chelidonium, ii, n. } landine, a kind of gem, and a blew fig; alſo an Aſp. * Chelidonium majus, great Celandine or ſwallow-wort. * Chelidonium minus, Pile-wort.

Chelidomas, æ, g. the weſt wind ſo called from the 8 to the 23 of February, when ſwallows begin firſt to appear. g.

† Chelīdōniacus, a, um, forked like a ſwallows tail.

Chelīdŏniæ, two Iſlands againſt the Promontory of Taurus call'd Coridela and Menalippea dangerous to Seamen.

Chelidonij, (ſc. lapides) little Stones found in a ſwallows maw, or of a ſwallow colour.

Chelīdŏnion micron, the herb fumitory. g.

Chĕlidonium, a promontory of Taurus.

Chĕlīdōnius, a, um, of a ſwallow.

Cheligrevus, the family Killigrew.

Chelippus, a Mountain in the Iſle Chios.

† Chĕliſcion, a dry cough.

† Chelāris, a kind of fiſh.

† Chelon, Crooked.

Chelonates, or -ites, a Promontory and Town of Peloponneſus.

Chelone, a Promontory of Coos.

Chĕlōnia, æ, a ſtone like the eye of an Indian ſnake, another like a tortoiſe. g.

† Chĕlōnia, orum, the ſide-poſts of a wind-beam.

Chelonides, certain Fens of Libya interior.

Chĕlōnitis, Idis, a pretious ſtone like tortoiſe-ſhell. g.

Chĕlōnium, ii, a Tortoiſe-ſhell. g.

Chĕlonophagi, a People in the corner of Carmania, who live on the fleſh of tortoiſes, and cover the houſes with the ſhells.

† Chelvia, a kind of fiſh.

Chelydoreus, a mountain of Bœotia.

Chelydrus, i, m. a Tortoiſe, water-ſnake. g.

Chelys, yos, or is, f. a Tortoiſe, a Lute made of tortoiſe-ſhell. g.

Chelytis, a ſurname of Diana.

Chēme, and -ma, a ſmall greek meaſure. g.

Chemmiſia, a City of Miſnia.

Chemnis, an Iſland of Ægypt.

† Chēmōſis, a Diſtemper of the eye when the lids be turned by a violent inflammation.

Chena, a City of Laconia.

Chēnălōpex, ecis, f. a bird called a Birgander. g.

Cheneres, a King of Ægypt.

† Chenicida, a Surgeons inſtrument uſed about broken sculls.

Cheniſcus, ci, m. a Goſlin; alſo the poop of a ſhip, or the Figure of a gooſe made there. g.

† Chennium, ii, n. a kind of Ægyptian bird.

Chenoboſcia, or -ium, a City of Ægypt over againſt Dioſpalis.

Chēnŏbŏſcium, ii, n. a Gooſe-pen, or place where they feed. g.

Chēnōmychon, i, n. an herb that Geeſe are afraid of. g.

† Chēnŏpina, or -phina, æ, f. the Paris half pint, or our common pint.

Chēnŏpus, ŏdis, f. a gooſe-foot or an herb like it odious to bees.

Chēnotrŏphium, ii, n. a place where water-fowl are kept. g.

Cheops, or Cheopes, a King of Ægypt, who built that famous pyramid of Memphis, at which ſo many men were employed, that he ſpent upon them one thouſand and ſixty talents only in parſley, Onions and Garlick.

Chephrem, the brother of Cheops who reigned after him.

Chepta, a River in Aſia.

Cheramydes, a kind of precious ſtone.

Cheremocrates, a famous artiſt who was ſaid to build the Temple of Diana at Epheſus.

Chereos, a Caſtle in Aſia minor.

† Cheria, æ, wild radiſh.

Cherias, a Champion whom Hercules ſlew with a fillip; alſo a Phyſitian of Athens.

† Cherinum oleum, Oil of violets.

† Chermes, a Sickle; alſo a Scarlet-grain.

Chermula, a City of Paleſtine.

Chernites, a ſtone like to ivory, out of which the ancients made coffins. g.

Cherogipſis, a River of Thrace.

Chĕrĕphylum, the herb Chervil.

Chĕrotrŏphium, ii, n. an Alms houſe for poor widdows. g.

Chĕrotrŏphus, i, m. a nouriſher of Widdows. g.

Cherræidæ, a Haven of Ionia.

Cherres, a King of Ægypt.

Cherroneſus, or Cherſoneſus, i, f. a Peninſula, or Land compaſſed with the Sea, only joined by a ſmall neck to the Continent; alſo the name of ſeveral ſuch Countries, of which theſe 5 are of moſt note. 1. Peloponneſus. 2. Cherroneſus Thracia or Helleſpontiaca. 3. Cimbrica. 4. Taurica. 5. Aurea in India beyond Ganges; a town in Spain, and two Promontories of Sicily.

Cherrura, a City of Libya called alſo Cherſoneſus.

Cherſeus, a River of Phænicia.

Cherſidāmas, a Trojan whom Ulyſſes ſlew.

Cherſina, æ, f. a Land-ſnail. * Cherſinæ teſtudines, Land-tortoiſes. g.

Cherſipho, the name of a Famous Architect.

Cherſis, a town of Africa.

Cherſo, a Sea-town of Pontus.

Cherſobleptes, a King of Thrace.

Cherſoneſus, as Cherroneſus.

Cherſos, Land or ground unmanur'd, a Continent. g.

Cherſydros, and Chelydros, an Amphibious Serpent. g.

Chertobalus, the Town Charlburg in Pannonia.

† Cherva, the herb Palma Chriſti.

Chĕrub. heb. a winged image like a youth.

Chĕrubĭcus, a, um, of Cherubims.

Chĕrubim, one of the order of Angels.

† Cheruchij, Ship-ropes.

† Cheruchus, i, a Fane, or a Flag on the top of a maſt.

Cheruſci, a People of Germany.

Cherwellus, the Cherwel by Oxford.

Cherydra, a breach in the earth made by a flood. g.

Cheſion, a Town of Ionia.

Cheſionæus, an inhabitant of Cheſion.

Chetius, a River in Samos.

† Chelna, æ, an Oak,

Cheſſinus, a River of Sarmatia in Europe.

Cheſtria, Cheſter.

Cheſſen, a village near Jeruſalem.

Chettæa, a Town of Marmarica.

Chia, ſc. ficus (a chios) the Sharp Chian fig; alſo a kind of paint.

Chiaca, a City of Armenia.

† Chibis, the herb Scortana.

Chidnæi, a People by Pontus.

† Chidon, ōnis, m. a Shield or Buckler.

Chidorus, a River of Macedonia.

Chii, a People who come drunk to Sparta, and employed themſelves in the court of the Ephori, whence the proverb, Chius omnia percacans.

Childaſus, a Mountain of Ireland.

Childebertus, a King of France, and others.

Childericus, a King of France, and others.

† Chile, a Lip.

Chĭliarchus, i, } a colonel or com-
Chiliarcha, æ m. } mander of a thouſand Men. g.

Chĭlias, iădis, f. a thouſand. g.

Chiliaſtæ, arum, Millenaries holding that Chriſt ſhould raign a thouſand years on earth.

Chiliocomus, a part of Media.

Chiliodynăma, and Chiliodynamis the herb Polemania of a thouſand vertues, a kind of Gentian. g.

Chiliophyllon, the herb Milfoil or Yarrow. g.

Chīlis, the cava vena, or mother of all other veins. g.

Chilmanenſe, a Town in Africa propria.

Chīlo, ōnis, one that has great lips. g.

Chilo, a Lacedemonian Philoſopher one of the 7 wiſe men of Greece; there were 3 of his ſayings in Apollo's temple at Delphos. Noſce teipſum, nil nimium cupias, Comes æris alieni atque litis eſt miſeria.

Chilŏcămus, a Bridle or Halter. g.

Chilpericus, the 9th. King of the Franks, a monſter of nature.

Chimæra, æ, f. a City of Epirus and Sicily, alſo a mountain of Lycia, continually burning; on the top of it are Lyons, in the middle paſtures with Goats, at the root of it Serpents. Whence it was called a monſter ſpitting fire, with the head and breaſt of a Lyon, the belly of a Goat, and tail of a Dragon, ſaid to be ſlain by Bellerophon, becauſe he made the mountain habitable. A chimera, whimſey, an idle ſtory.

Chimeræus, a, um, of the Monſter Chimæra.

Chimarus, a brook in Argia.

Chimaſtrum, i, n. a Winter-garment. g.

Chimerij, a People of Aſia next the Amazones, and whoſoever inhabit any cold Countries.

Chimĕrīnus, a, um, of Winter or the Shorteſt days. g.

Chimerium, a Mountain of Theſſaly.

Chimethlum, and -tlum, a Kibe or Chil-blain. g.

Chimo, a Town in Ægypt by the Mediterranean Sea.

† Chinădes, a kind of fiſh.

Chinaphal, a River of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Chinna, a City of Dalmatia.

† Chinnus, i, m. a writhing of the mouth in mockage.

Chiŏne, a noted Harlot; alſo the Daughter of Deucalion, with whom Apollo and Mercury lay in one night, to Mercury ſhe bore Autolyeus, to Apollo Philammon.

Chionitæ, a People bordering on Perſia

Chios, an Iſland of the Ægæan Sea whence comes the beſt Maſtick, and good wine and figs. Hence Apollo who had a temple there is called Chius.

Chīradra, and Chirades, ruptures in the hands or feet. g.

Chīragra, æ, f. and cheragra, the Gout in the hands. g.

Chiragrĭcus, a, um, troubled with the Gout. g.

Chiramaxium, ii, g. a childs coach to be drawn with the hand.

Chirca, Chirk in Denbighſhire.

Chirchebeius, the family Kirkby.

Chirumbŏlum, i, g. a beckoning or token, chiefly when the Maſter of the Ship beckons to a Seaman.

Chiridōta, æ, f. a garment with long ſleeves to cover the hands. g.

Chiridotus, a, um, belonging to that garment. g.

Chirocrates, the name of a famous Architect.

† Chiregilius, and Chirogenius, ii, a Hedge-hog.

Chirŏgōnia, a Name of Proſerpine or Diana.

Chīrogrăpharius, a, um, of a bill, hand-writing or acquittance. * Debitor chirographarius, he that acknowledges a debt by a bill of his hand. * Creditor chirographarius, he that has but the Debters bare word for his debt and no Mortgage.

Chirographo, as, are, to Write or Set to ones hand. g.

Chīrŏgrăphia, æ, f. a hand-writing.

Chīrŏgrăphus, i, m. } a hand-wri-
Chirographum, i, n } ting.

Chirogylium, the name of an Iſland in Pliny.

† Chīromānĭca, Iron manicles or hand-cuffs.

Chirōmantes, is, } a Palmiſter,
Chiromantus, -ti, m. } that tells Fortunes by your hand. g.

Chiromantīa, æ, f. Palmiſtry. g.

Chiromantĭcus, a, um, Eraſm. of Chiromancy. g.

Chirŏmaxium, ii, a Sedan, or hand-litter. See Chiramaxium.

Chīron, ōnis, a Centaur, the Son of Saturn, who taught Phyſick to Æſculapius, Muſick to Apollo, Aſtronomy to Hercules.

Chironĕon, or ion, ii, n. the great Centory, alſo gentian or fell-wort. g.

Chironius, a, um, of Chiron. * Chironia vitis, the wild or black vine. * Chironium ulcus, a malignant ulcer, a great ſore, eſpecially in the thighs and feet.

Chīrŏnŏmia, æ, f. a Geſture with the hand in dancing, Pleading, &c. Chironomica ſaltatio, a Morrice-dance, Mummery. g.

Chīrŏnŏmus, i, m. he that teaches one to geſture in dancing, carving of meat, &c. a Morrice-dancer or Mummer. g.

† Chirŏpedæ, Gyves of the hands.

† Chīrŏpedes, they that have Ruptures in their feet.

Chīrŏthēca, æ, [ΧΕΙΡΟΘΗ'ΚΗ] a Glove. * Chirotheca divæ Mariæ, the herb Ladies glove.

Chīrŏthēcāria æ, f. a glovers trade.

Chirŏthēcārius, ii, m. a Glover.

Chirŏthēſia, æ, f. the laying on of Hands. g.

† Chirrea, Inſpiring or Breathing

Chirurgia, æ, and -ce, ces, f. the Art of Surgery.

Chirurgĭcus, a, um, g. of Surgery, or a Surgeon.

Chirurgus, gi, m. a Surgeon. g.

Chiſiotoſagi, a People of Scythia.

Chitis, an Iſland of Arabia.

Chitone, or Chitonia, a Name of Diana.

Chituæ, a People of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Chitus, a Town in Thrace.

Chius, a caſt at Dice. * Chius ad coum, an unequal Compariſon.

Chīus, a, um, of the Iſle Chios.

Chlena, g. an upper Winter-garment.

Chlămydātus, a, um, g. cloathed with a Cloak.

Chlămydia, an Iſland among the Cyclades.

Chlămydŭla, æ, f. a little Cloak

CHLĂMYS, ydis, f. [ΧΛΑΜΎΣ] a ſhort Cloak, or Souldiers Coat. * Chlamys purpurea, the Generals Purple Coat.

† Chlidŏnes, a Womans Ornament about their Neck or Arms.

Chloē, a Sirname of Ceres; alſo a Family of the Corinthians.

Chloreus, a Skilful Prieſt of Cybele.

Chlōrio, and -on, ōnis, a Yellow-hammer. g.

Chlōris, idis, f. a Green-finch, or Canary Bird. g.

Chloris, the Goddeſs of Flowers, called Flora; and a Daughter of Amphion, who bare Neſtor unto Neleus.

Chlōrites, g. a green Precious ſtone.

† Chlorocarides, a kind of Fiſh.

† Chlōroſis, the Green Sickneſs.

Chlorus, a River of Cilicia.

Chlūnes, g. a Barren Hog.

Chna, the Country Phœnice.

Chnaus, a, um, belonging to Chna.

Chnavis, a City of Ægypt.

† Choa, æ, a Veſſel wherein Liquor Offered to Idols, was put; alſo an Attick Meaſure. * Choa in triclinio, a good Soaker.

† Choāna, an Ingot.

Choana, a City of Media, Parthia, and Bactriana.

Choani, a People of Arabia.

Choar, the ſixteenth King of the Sicyonii.

Choaraxes, a bound between Colchis and Armenia.

Choarina, a Country in Parthia next of all to India.

Choaſpa, a City of Arachoſia.

Choaſpes, a River of India, another of Media, whoſe Waters are ſo ſweet, that the Neighbouring Kings uſe no other for their Drink.

Choaſpītes, g. a Precious ſtone, green and reſplendent like Gold.

Choatra, a Mountain of Aſia.

Choava, Coffee.

Chobar, a River in Chaldæa, and a Town of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Chobara, a River of Albania.

Chobus, a River of Colchis.

Choche, a Town by the River Tygris.

† Chocortis, Hocks or Mallows.

Chodda, a City of Carmania.

† Chœmis, the ſpace of four Italian Miles among the Jews.

Chœnicion, g. a Surgeons Inſtrument to take out little Bones, called alſo Modiolus; the nave of a Wheel.

Chœnix, ĭcis, f. a quarter of a peck, by which the Græcians daily Meaſured the Corn for one Man. * Chœnici ne inſideas, don't turn Drone or Idle-pack. g.

Chœrades, a City of the Moſynœci; certain Iſles of Ægypt, Italy, Pontus Euxinus, and the Baleares; alſo Rocks before Eubœa, and other places.

Chœras, ădis, } the black top of a
Cherada, æ, f. } Rock appearing out of the Water; alſo the Kings-Evil. g.

Chœrilus, a good Poet of Samos, who wrote the Athenians Victory againſt Xerxes, and received from Archelaus, King of Macedon, a piece of Gold for every Verſe. Alſo a ſimple Poet, who wrote the Exploits of Alexander, from whom he received ſeven pieces of Gold for ſeven Verſes Approved of, and a Box on the Ear for every one of the reſt.

Chœrillus, a Tragedian of Athens, ſaid by ſome to be the firſt Inventer of Vizards and Stage-apparel.

† Chœroſpelethon, Garden Buglos.

Choës, an Athenian Feaſt upon the twelfth of December, in Honour of Dionyſius Lenæus.

Choi, a People of Aſia.

Choĭcus, a, um, g. Earthly, Mortal.

† Chŏla, æ, or -las, a Precious ſtone.

† Chŏlāgo, a Medicine purging Choler.

Cholargos, or Cholargi, a Village in the Tribe of Acamantis near Athens.

Cholargeus, one of the Tribe of Cholargos.

Cholbeſina, a Town of Sogdiana.

Chŏlēdŏcus, g. a Bladder of Gall.

Chŏlĕra, æ, f. Choler; alſo the Cholerick Paſſion. g.

Chŏlĕrĭcus, a, um, g. Cholerick.

Choliambi, orum, g. Jambick Verſes with a ſpondee at laſt.

Chŏlĭcus, a, um, g. troubled with Choler or the Cholick.

Cholidæ, a Village in the Tribe Leontis.

Cholidis, e, } of Cholidæ.
Cholæus, a, um, }

Cholimma, a City of Armenia major.

Cholle, a Town of Palmyrene.

Cholmadara, a City of Syria.

Choloberene, a part of Armenia, of which Tigranes was Governour.

Choloe, a Town in Cappadocia.

† Chōlon, the long Gut. See Colon.

Cholonticho•, a City of Græcia.

Chōlos, g. a kind of Emrald; alſo Lame.

Cholua, two Cities of Armenia major.

Chōma, ătis, n. a Shoar or Water-bank. g.

Choma, a City of Lycia.

Chomari, a People about Margiana or Bactriana.

Chompſo, an Iſland of Nilus between Æthiopia and Ægypt.

Chompſotes, one of Chomſo.

Chon, the Name of Hercules among the Ægyptians.

Chondrilla, æ, f. Wild Endive, or Gum Cicory. g.

Chondrŏcŏpium farreum, a Wheat-Mill. g.

Chondros, a grain of Frankincenſe, alſo a griſtle. * Chondros Xiphoides, the griſtle over the mouth of the Stomach. g.

Chondroſyndeſmos, g. a griſtly conjunction.

Chone, a City of the Oenotri.

Chones, } the Inhabitants of Chone.
Chonii, }

Chonia, or Conis, a City of Calabria, called Belcaſtro.

Chonodomărias, a King of the Alemani.

Chonnobara, a Town of India within Ganges.

Chŏrāgium, ii, g. Masking Apparel, Attire for the Scene, Furniture for any Buſineſs.

Chŏrāgus, i, m. the Keeper of the Scene-Apparel, a ſetter out of Plays, a Leader of a Dance. g.

Chŏrālis, le, (a Chorus) belonging to the Quire.

Choramæi, a Wild People of Perſia, ſo ſwift, that they will run down Stags.

Choraſmi, a People of Aſia.

Chŏraules, æ, is, or -la, m. a Piper with the Chorus. g.

Chŏraulistria, æ, f. a good Dancer. g.

Chorax, the fifteenth King of the Sicyonii.

CHORDA, æ, f. [ΧΟΡΔΉ] a ſtring of a Bow or Muſical Inſtrument. * Eadem ſæpius oberrare chordâ, to be out often in the ſame fault.

Chordapſus, i, m. the Iliack Paſſion, or twiſting of the Guts. g.

Chordiraca, a City of Meſopotamia.

Chordula, æ, f. a little String.

CHORDUS, a, um, (à ΚΟΤΡΙ-ΔΙΟΣ juvenilis) born or ſpringing out of time. * Pecudes chordæ, a backward breed. * Chordum fænum, latter-math.

Chŏrēa, æ, f. a Dance of many together, a Ball. g.

Chŏrēas, the Meaſure of ten Buſhels.

Chŏreuma, ătis, g. a Song or Dance of many together.

Chorepiſcopus, i, g. a Biſhops Suffragan.

Chŏrēus, i, m. or Chorius, a trochee, or one long and one ſhort Syllable. g.

Chŏreutes, is, or -æ, m. a Dancer or Quire-man. g.

Chŏriambus, i, m. a foot with the firſt and laſt Syllable long, and the two middle ſhort. g.

Chorienſis petra, a place in India.

Chorinæus, a Skilful Rutilian Darter, ſlain by Aſylas a Trojan.

Chorion, a thin skin next under the dura mater, with which the Brain is clad; alſo the after-birth. g.

Choriſta, æ, m. a Choriſter.

† Chŏrizo, are, to Dance in Company.

Choroanæ, a ſmall Country of Parthia.

Chōrobates, æ, g. a Meaſure twenty foot long, a Maſons Rule, or the like.

Choro-

Chorocithariſta, æ, *m. he that dances and Plays on a Kit. g.*

Chorocithariſtæ, arum, *a Conſort of Inſtruments and Voices.*

Chorŏdidaſcălus, i, *m. a Dancing-maſter.*

Chŏrodna, *a City of* Perſia.

Chŏrœbus, *an* Athenian, *who firſt Invented the making of Earthen Veſſels; alſo a Young Man to whom* Priamus *betrothed* Caſſandra.

Chŏrogrăphia, æ, *f. the Deſcription of a Country. g.*

Chŏrogrăphus, i, *m. a Deſcriber of Countreys and Regions. g.*

Choromandæ, *a People without voice, making a horrible noiſe, hairy Bodies, grey Eyes, and Dogs Teeth.*

Chorostates, æ, *m. the Chanter in a Quire. g.*

† Chors, ortis, *f. a Yard, Barton, or place where Poultry is kept. See* Cors.

Chorſa, *a City of* Armenia major.

Chorſeus, *a River of* Paleſtine.

Chorſia, *a Town of* Bœotia.

Chortacana, *a City of* Aſia, *taken by* Alexander.

Chortălis, le, *of a Barton, Coop, or Hen-yard.*

Chortazo, *a City of* Ægypt.

† Chorteus, ei, *m. a thick warm Coat.*

Chorŭlus, li, *m. a little Quire.*

CHŎRUS, i, *m.* [ΧΟΡΟΣ] *a Quire, a Ball, a Company of Dancers or Singers.* * Extra chorum ſaltare, *to be out in Dancing.* * In alieno choro pedem ponere, *to have an Oar in anothers Boat.*

Chorzena, *a Country of* Armenia major.

Chorziani, *a People of* Aſia *about* Perſia.

Choſroes, *a King of* Perſia, *Famous for his Study in the* Greek *Philoſophy.*

Chozăla, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Chrabaza, *a City of* Africa propria.

Chremes, *an Old Man in* Terence.

Chrĕmĕtes, *a very great River of* Libya.

Chrendi, *a People of* Hyrcania.

Chreſtodemus, *a* Theban *Hiſtorian.*

Chreſtŏlŏgus, *uſing fair words to ſmall purpoſe, who ſaith well, and doth ill. g.*

Chreſton, *g. the Herb Succory.*

Chreſtus, *a Sophiſter of* Byzantium, *who loved Wine, but in other things very continent and vigilant, for though he were drinking till Cock-crowing, he went to Study before he went to bed; alſo an Approved* Athenian *Author.*

† Chreſtus, a, um, Eraſm. *Polluted.*

Chretina, *a City of* Luſitania.

Chria, *a practical Sentence quoted out of an Author with his Name Added, an Exerciſe of Rhetorick. g.*

Chriſma, ătis, *n. Chriſm, Unction, Anointing Oyl, Chriſtianity. g.*

† Chriſmo, are, *to Anoint.*

Chriſtiăniſmus, i, *m.* } *Chriſtiani-*
Chriſtiănĭtas, ătis, *f.* } *ty.*

Chriſtiănus, i, *m.* (a Chriſtus) *a Chriſtian.*

Chriſticŏla, æ, *c.* (a Chriſtus & colo) *the Worſhipper of Chriſt.*

Chriſtina, *a Virgin of* Italy, *Impriſoned by her Father, delivered afterwards to the Tormentors, who when they could neither burn her, nor drown her, thruſt her thorow with Darts in the time of* Julian.

Chriſtodorus, *an* Ægyptian *Poet in the time of* Cæſar Anaſtaſius.

Chriſtŏphŏrus, *the hundred and eighteenth Pope of* Rome, *put down, and Impriſoned by* Sergius; *alſo one who is ſaid to have propagated the Goſpel in* Lycia, *and to be Beheaded under* Diocleſian.

CHRISTUS, i, *m.* [ΧΡΙΣΤΌΣ] *Chriſt, the* Meſſiah, *Anointed, Saviour.*

Chrobatæ, *or* Corobatæ, *a People about* Dalmatia.

Chrōma, ătis, *n. Pleaſant Muſick. g.*

† Chromătiării, *having coloured and tanned Skins.*

Chromătĭcus, a, um, *g. whoſe Colour never changes.*

† Chrombus, i, *m. a kind of Fiſh.*

Chromios, *the Son of* Neleus, *ſlain with his ten Brothers in the Fight of the* Pylii *and* Meſſenii *againſt* Hercules; *alſo a Son of* Priamus, *ſlain by* Diomedes.

Chromis, *a Son of* Hercules.

† Chromis, is, *a Fiſh that makes her Neſt in the Water.*

Chromius, *the Name of an* Argive.

† Chrŏneolus, a, um, *as* roſa chroneola, *a Musk-roſe.* * *See* Coroneola.

Chrŏnia, orum, *n. Feaſts of* Saturn. *g.*

Chrŏnĭca, orum, *Chronicles, Annals. g.*

Chrŏnĭcălis, le, *of Chronicles.*

Chrŏnĭci, orum, *m. Regiſters, Chroniclers. g.*

Chrŏnicus, a, um, *g. temporal, returning at a certain time, belonging to Chronicles.*

Chrŏniſſo, are, *g. to tarry long in a place.*

Chrŏnŏgrăphia, æ, *f. the writing of Chronicles. g.*

Chronographus, i, *m. a Recorder of Times. g.*

Chrŏnŏlēri, *g. Old Dotards.*

Chrŏnŏlŏgia, æ, *f. Chronology, or Computing of Years. g.*

Chrŏnŏlŏgus, i, *m. a Chronologer, or Computer of Times. g.*

Chrŏnus, *g. Time,* Saturn.

Chronus, *a River of* Sarmatia Europœa.

Chryſa, *or* -ſe, *a Town of* Cilicia.

Chryſălis, *a certain Worm, or Vermine. g.*

Chryſantes, *a General of* Cyrus's *Army, who having lift up his Sword to kill an Enemy, and hearing the Trumpet ſound a Retreat, held his Hand, for which he was Commended by* Cyrus.

Chryſanthĕmum, i, *g. Crow-foot, Golden-flower.* * Chryſanthemum Peruvianum, *the Flower of the Sun.* * Chryſanthemon ſegetum, *Corn-mary-gold.*

Chryſanthus, *a Young Man of* Alexandria, *who Lived a Virgin with his Wife* Daira, *became a Chriſtian at* Rome, *was thrown into a Ditch, and ſtoned under* Numerian.

Chryſaor, *the Father of* Milaſus; *alſo the Son of* Meduſa *by* Neptune.

Chryſaorus, *a Sirname of* Jupiter.

Chryſaoris, *a City of* Caria, *and ſometimes* Caria *it ſelf.*

Chryſaorus, *a River that runs through the City* Mattaura *in* Libya.

Chryſas, *a River of Sicily, worſhipped as a god by the* Aſſorini, *through whoſe Country it ran.*

Chryſaſpides, um, *g. Souldiers with Golden Shields.*

Chryſe, *a Bay of the Eaſtern Sea; alſo an Iſland therein.*

Chryſei, *g. Stars that caſt light beams.*

Chryſei, *a People of* India.

Chryſeis, Idis, *the Daughter of* Chryſes.

Chryſelectrum, *g. yellow Amber, very apt to catch fire, a kind of Jacynth.*

Chryſĕlectrus, a, um, *g. of the colour of yellow Amber.*

Chryſendĕta, orum, *n. Cups tipped with Gold. g.*

Chryſermus, *a* Corinthian *Hiſtorian.*

Chryſertium, *a word made by* Eraſmus *for a Cloyſter.*

Chryſes, *a Prieſt of* Apollo, *Father of* Aſtynome, *called from him* Chryſeis.

Chryſeus, a, um, *g. Golden.*

Chryſippa, *a City of* Cilicia, *from* Chryſippus *the Founder.*

Chryſippanus, } *of* Chryſip-
Chryſippeus, a, um, } pa.

Chryſippus, *the Chief of the* Stoick *Philoſophers, a moſt acute Logician, which made ſome ſay, that if the gods had any Logick, it was that of* Chryſippus; *alſo the Name of divers others.*

Chryſites, æ, *m. a kind of precious ſtones, an Oyntment. g.*

Chryſites, *a place in* Macedonia, *called now* Siderocapſa.

Chryſītis, idis, *f. the Golden foam of Lead tried; alſo the Herb Milfoil. g.*

Chryſius, *a River of* Dacia *and* Spain.

Chryſo, are, *g. to gild.*

Chryſoana, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

Chryſoaſpĭdes, dum, *g. Knights with gilt Shields.*

Chryſŏbērillus, i, *m. a Cryſtal like Gold. g.*

Chryſobullum, *a place about* Tarſus.

Chryſocalis, *g. the Herb* Parthenium.

Chryſocarpum, *g. a kind of Ivy.*

Chryſoceras, *a Promontory of* Thrace.

Chryſocolla, æ, *f. Borace, with which Goldſmiths Solder. g.*

Chryſocŏme, es, *f. the Herb Crow-foot. g.*

Chryſocomus, *g. having Golden Hair. g.*

Chryſoglottus, Eraſm. *Silver-tongu'd, Eloquent. g.*

Chryſŏgŏnum, *bringing forth Gold.*

Chryſŏgŏnus, *a Noble Man of* Rome, *Martyr'd by* Diocleſian, *when the Promiſe of the Conſul-ſhip, and other preferment could not turn him, and other Men.*

Chryſŏgraphătus, a, um, *Damasked, or graven with Gold. g.*

Chryſŏlăchănum, *g. the Herb Orage.*

Chryſŏlampis, is, *f. a precious ſtone, pale by Day, and bright by Night. g.*

Chryſolectrum, i, *n. a Gem in colour*

colour not much differing from Amber.

Chryſŏlithus, i, *m. a Chryſolite. g.*

Chryſomallon, *or* -os, *g. the Ram with the Golden Fleece.*

Chyſomēlum, i, *n. an Orange or Quince. g.*

Chryſomitris, is, *f. a Goldfinch. g.*

Chryſon, *or* -os, *g. a kind of Fiſh, a Gilt-head.*

† Chryſon ovi, *the Yolk of an Egg.*

Chryſondium, *a Town in* Macedonia.

† Chryſopaſtus, a, um, *g. Set with Gold.*

Chryſŏphrys, *g. a kind of Sea-fiſh.*

Chryſopis, *g. a Precious ſtone like Gold.*

† Chryſopleutus, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Chryſoplyſium, ii, *n. the place where Gold is waſhed or tryed. g.*

Chryſopolis, *a City in* Bithynia, Cilicia, *and a Promontory of* Aſia.

Chryſoplytes, *g. a Gold-finer.*

Chryſoprăſus, *and* -ſe, *a Precious ſtone like Gold. g.*

Chryſopterus, *m. a kind of Topaz. g.*

Chryſorrhoæ, *a People ſo called from their Rivers bearing Gold, which gave occaſion to the Fable of the Golden Fleece.*

Chryſorrhoas, *the River* Pactolus *in* Syria, *with Golden ſands occaſioned by* Midas *waſhing there; alſo another in* Bithynia, *and* Themiſcyra.

Chryſos, *g. Gold.*

Chryſoſtomus, *a Biſhop of* Conſtantinople *in the time of* Arcadius *and* Honorius, *ſo called from his Excellent Eloquence, he died in baniſhment, and after one and thirty years, was brought and interred there.*

Chryſothales, *g. the Leſſer Wall-penywort.*

Chryſothemis, *the Daughter of* Agamemnon *and* Clytemneſtra.

Chryſōtus, a, um, *g. Gilded.*

Chryſulca, *g. Aqua-fortis.*

Chryſum, *one of the mouths of the River* Indus,

Chryſus, *a River in* Spain.

Chryxus, *a General of the* Boii, *and Grandſon to* Brennus,

Chthonia, *the Iſland* Creet.

Chthonium, *a Feaſt in Honour of* Ceres *amongſt the* Hermionenſes.

Chthonopyle, *a Woman who bore* Philius *unto* Bacchus.

Chuba, *a City of* Aſia.

Chudūca, *a City of* Babylonia.

Chullabi, *a City of* Africa propria.

Chuni, *a People of* Sarmatia.

Churitæ, *a People of* Libya interior.

Churpettus, *the River* Churnet *in* Staffordſhire,

Chus, *the ſame among the* Græcians, *as* Congius *among the* Romans.

Chuſanrathaim, *a King of* Meſopotamia.

Chuſaris, *a River of* Libya interior.

Chuta, *a Countrey in* Perſia, *whence* Salmanaſar *brought People to inhabit* Palæſtine.

† Chutra, *as* chytra, *a Pipkin.*

Chuzis, *a City of* Africa proprier.

† Chya, æ, *a Serpents Den.*

Chyda, *a River of* Sicily, *and a Sea-town of* Lycia.

† Chydæa, *a kind of Date-tree; alſo a ripe Date.*

Chydæus, a, um, *g. Vile, Vulgar.*

* Chydæum vinum, *wine made of Palm.*

Chydorus, *a River of* Bœotia, *drunk quite up by* Xerxes's *Souldiers.*

† Chydræa, *a kind of Palm.*

Chylemath, *a River of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

CHYLUS, i, *m.* [ΧΥΛ`ΟΣ] *the White juice of the firſt Concoction of meat in the Stomach, the Chyle.*

Chymoſis, *a Moiſture in the skin which incloſes the eyes. g.*

Chymus, i, *m. the Juice of the ſecond concoction. g.*

† Chyrrăbus, *a kind of Bird.*

Chytetie, *a City of* Macedonia.

Chyton, *a ſmall Country in* Epirus.

Chytos, *a Haven of* Cyzicus.

Chytra, æ, *g. a Pipkin, or Poſnet, Skillet.*

Chytrĭdium, *g. a little Pot.*

Chytri, *a City of* Cyprus; *alſo an* Athenian *feaſt, wherein they were wont to boyl all manner of ſeeds together in a pot.*

Chytrinda, æ, *Hot-cockles, or how many Plumbs for a peny; alſo he that playes at it. g.*

Chytrium, *a Place in* Ionia.

Chytrŏpodium, ii, *n. a skillet. g.*

Chytrŏpōla, æ, *m. a Pot-ſeller. g.*

Chytropolis, *a Small Countrey of* Thrace.

Chytrŏpos, pŏdis, *m. a Poſnet, Trivet, or Brandiron. g.*

C I

C. J. C. *for* Caius Julius Cæſar.

Cia, Cæa, *and* Ceos, *the Iſland* Zea *by* Eubœa, *not far from* Attica.

Cii, *the People of* Cin, *who maintained neither Harlots nor Fidlers, as the* Chii *on the contrary were very effeminate.* Non Chius ſed Cius.

Ciabrus, *or* Ciambrus, *a River of* Dacia.

Ciacis, *a City of* Armenia minor.

Ciæna, *a City of* Galatia.

Ciageſi, *a People of* Dacia.

† Ciămis, *a kind of Wood.*

Cianica, *a Town of* Armenia.

Ciaſa, *a Town of* Babylonia.

Cibalis, *a City of* Pannonia.

† Cībālis, le, *belonging to Meat, Edible.* * Cibalis fiſtula, *the Gullet.*

Cibarci, *a People of* Spain.

Cībāria, orum, *n.* [a cibus] *Food, or Fodder.*

Cibaritis, *a Country of* Aſia.

Cībārium, ii, *n. Food, alſo Bran.*

Cībārius, a, um, *of Meat.* * Cibarius eſſe alicujus, *to Table in a mans houſe.* * Cibarius panis, *Houſhold-bread.* * Cibarium vinum, *Common wine.* * Cibarius homo, *a mean man.*

Cībātōrius, a, um, *belonging to Victuals.*

† Cībātus, a, um, *Fed.*

Cībātus, us, *m. a Feeding, Victualling.* * Gratiſſimo in cibatu habent, *they eſteem it delicate fare.*

† Cibeus, ei, *m. a River.*

Cībīcida, æ, [a cibus & cædo] *a Carver of meat; alſo a Greedy-gut.*

Cibilitani, *a People of* Spain.

† Cibilla, *a Round-table.*

Cibinium, *a City of* Dacia, *called* Hermenſtad.

Cībo, are, *to Feed or Nouriſh.*

Cībōrium, *or* -tium, ii, *n. the Leaf of the Bean* Colocaſia, *a Cup made thereof, a little Coffer, a drinking cup like a bean, the Pyx wherein the Hoſt is kept. g.*

† Cībōſitas, *Plenty of Victuals.*

† Cībōſus, a, um, *Full of meat.*

† Cībōtīdes, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Ciborus, *the City* Apamia *in* Aſia.

CĪBUS, i, *m.* [a ΚΙ`ΒΟΣ pera] *Meat, Food, Suſtenance, Nouriſhment.* * Cibus anceps, *which is good for one and naught for another.* * Deorum cibus, *Sumptuous chear.* * Flamma cibum petere, *to do any thing for ones living.* * In cibo eſt homini, *'tis mans meat.* * In or ad cibos non admittitur echinus, *is not fit to be eaten.*

† Cibūtum, *a Cheſt.*

Cibyra, *a City of* Phrygia major, *and* Cilicia.

CĪCĀDA, æ, *f.* [ΚΙ`ΚΟΣ, vel a ſono] *a ſmall Hot-countrey inſect ſinging on the tops of Trees; alſo a Graſhopper.*

Cīcātrico, are, [a cicatrix] *to Heal up into a Scar, to Cicatrize.*

Cīcātrīcōſus, a, um, *full of Scars and Scotches.*

Cīcātrīcŭla, æ, *f. a little Scar.*

CĪCĀTRIX, īcis, *f.* [*q.* cæcatrix vel a ΚΙΚΥ`Ω valeo] *a Scar, alſo a Chop in the bough of a Tree.* * Cicatrices oſtentare, *to ſhew the marks of ones manhood.* * Inducere cicatricem, *to skin a wound over.* * Refricare cicatricem, *to rip up an old ſore.* * Cicatrices in ſtatuis, *the Hatchings wherein the Gilding ſticks.*

† Cīcatrizo, are, *to Heal, ſo that nothing but a Scar appears.*

Ciccum, i, *n. the Tender Rind of a Pomegranate.*

Ciccus, i, *m. a young Graſhopper. g.*

CĪCER, ĕris, *n.* [a ΚΙ`ΚΥΣ robur, vel Heb. *Kikar* maſſa, pars rotunda] *a Vetch, a Small Pea.* * Cicer Arietinum, *Chick-peaſe.* * Ciceris emptor, *one that fares hardly.*

Cicĕra, æ, *f. the Yellow wild Vetch.*

† Cicerbita, æ, *f. a Sow-thiſtle.*

Cīcercŭla, æ, *f. the Flat Pea, or Peaſe everlaſting.*

Cīcercŭlum, i, *n. a kind of colour called Sinoper.*

M. T. Cicero, *the Moſt Famous of all the* Roman *Orators and a great Philoſopher.*

Ciceronianus, a, um, *of* Cicero.

M. Cicero, *the Son of* T. Cicero, *call'd* Bicongius, *by reaſon of his Drunkenneſs; he did nothing worthy of his Father but that he adhered obſtinately to the Murtherers of* Cæſar.

Q. Cicero, *Brother of* Marcus, Cæſar's *Ambaſſador into* France.

† Cicerus, i, *the Land Crocodile.*

Ciceſtria, æ, *or* Neomagus, *the City* Chicheſter *in* Suſſex.

† Cichla, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Cīchoreum, i, *n.* } *Cichory, or Succhory, the wild Endive. g.*
Cichorium, ii, *n.* }

Cichyrus, *a Town of* Theſprotia.

Cici, indec. *n. an Ægyptian tree. g.*

Cicianthi, *a People of* Scythia Aſiatica.

Ciciliam, *a City of* Spain.

† Cicilindrum, *a kind of Pulſe and Roots.*

Cicimeni, *a People about* Mæotis

CICINDĒLA, æ, *f.* [a cio & candeo] *a Glow-worm.*
† Cicindelus, *and* -la, *a Lamp or Torch.*
† Cicinia, æ, *f. a Small* Italian *Serpent.*
† Cicinnatus, a, um, *for* Cincinnatus.
Cicinum oleum, [a cici] *Oyl of the Seed of* Palma Chriſti.
† Cicis, *the little Skin about an Apple-kernel.*
† Ciclum, *the Eye-lid.*
† Ciclus, *a Circle, the Ring of a Chain.*
Cicŏnes, *a People of* Thrace, *whom* Ulyſſes *ſubdued after he came from* Troy.
† Ciconeum, ei, *a Crane to draw up Water.*
CICŌNIA, æ, *f.* [a ſono] *a Stork; alſo a Crane or Snipe; and a Scoff by holding ones finger like a Storks Bill, a kind of Meaſure in* Colum.
Cicōnīnus, a, um, *of a Stork.*
Ciconium, *a Promontory near* Boſporus, *called* Cornio.
Ciconius, *the Name of him that built* Brixia.
† Cicoraeia, æ, *a certian Herb.*
† Cicuba, *a Weed Hurtful to Corn.*
† Cicuma, æ, *a Night-crow.*
Cicurio, ire, [a ſono] *to Cluck like a Hen.*
CICUR, ŭris, adj. [a cis & curro] *Tame, Gentle.* * Cicur ingenium, *gentle Nature or Diſpoſition.*
Cicūro, are, *to make Tame.*
Cicurris, is, *a Hog bred of a Wild Boar and Tame Sow.*
Cicus, *or* -um, [a ΚΙ'ΚΥΣ robur, vel ΚΙΚΚ'ΟΣ diſcrimen] *the skin that divides the grains in a Pomegranat.*
CICŪTA, æ, *f.* [q. cæcuta, vel a cicus, &c.] *Hemlock, a Kex, a Reed; alſo the Stalk between two Knots, and a Shepherds Pipe.*
Cicūta, *the Name of a very covetous Uſurer.*
† Cicutaria, æ, *the ſame as* Myrrhis.
† Cicŭtĭcen, *or* -cina, *a Piper on a Reed.*
† Cicuus, a, um, *Courteous.*
Cicynethus, *an Iſland of* Macedonia, *call'd* Pontico.
† Cidāna, dina, *and* Cædina, *a Pit where Priſoners were ſet to dig ſtones.*
† Cidăris, is, *f. a* Perſian *ſhaſh, or Turbant, the High Prieſts Mitre*
Cidonium, ii, *a Quince. See* Cydonium.
Ciens, ntis, *ſtirring up.*
CIEO, civi, itum, iere, [a cio, vel cis & eo] *to Stir up, Provoke, Cauſe, to Call upon, Name, Repel.* * Manes carminibus ciere, *to raiſe the dead.* * Agmen ciere, *to raiſe an Army.* * Alvum ciere, *to Move a ſtool.*
Cieor, eri, *to be Moved.*
Cierium, *a City of* Bæotia.
† Cignitus, ūs, *the Drenching or Crying of a Swan.*
Cilbianum, *a City of* Aſia *by the River* Cayſter.
Cilbicini, *a People of* Spain.
Cilbus, *a River in* Spain.
Cileni, *a People of* Spain.
† Ciliatus, a, um, *having fair Brows.*

Cilicene, *a City of* Pannonia inferior.
Cilicia, *a very noted Country of* Aſia *commonly call'd* Caramania, *it abounds very much in Saffron, the People were noted for Piracy and Lying, which occaſioned the Proverb,* Cilix non facilè verum Dicit.
Cilicĭnus, a, um, [a cilicium] *Made of Hair, or Hair cloth.*
Cilicium, ii, *n.* [a cilicius] *a Hair-cloth, with which the* Arabians *made their Tents, a Strainer, Boulter or Sieve.*
Cilicius, a, um, [a cilix] *Cilician; alſo of Hair or Woollen cloth.*
Cilimbeſii, *a People of* Corſica.
† Cilindrum, *a kind of Herb or Pulſe.*
† Cilindrus, *for* cylindrus.
Terra Ciliſſa, *Cilicia.*
Ciliſſa, *a City of* Phrygia, *or thereabouts.*
Ciliſſa hedera, *the Sharp-pricking Bind-wood or Ivy.*
CILIUM, ii, *n.* [a cilleo vel celo] *the Eyelid; alſo the Hair of the Eyelid.*
Cilium, *a City of* Africa.
† Cilius, a, um, *of Aſh-colour.*
Cilix, icis, adj. *one of* Cilicia; *alſo the Son of* Phænix.
Cilla, *a City of* Africa propria *and other places.*
Cillaba, *a City of* Africa.
Cillæ, *a City of* Thrace.
† Cilleo, ere, *to Stir, Move, Twinkle.*
† Cilliba, *a Dining Table.*
† Cillibas, *a Reſt for the ſhield.*
† Cillo, is, *the ſame as* cilleo.
† Cillōnes, *or* Cyllones, *obſcene Minſtrels.*
Cillus, *a Coachman of* Pelops.
Cilma, *a City of* Africa propria.
Cilmana, *a City about the Bay of* Gades.
Cilnius, *a Surname of* Mæcenas.
CILO, ōnis, *n.* [a ΚΕΦΑΛ'Η caput, vel ΚΙΛΛ'ΟΣ aſinus] *one that has a high crown like a Sugar-loaf, or a great Forehead.*
Cilurnum, Cillurinum, Collerton *or* Collerford *in* Northumberland.
Cima, æ, *the Top of an Herb. See* Cyma.
† Cimacia, orum, *Things that be Four-ſquare.*
† Cimacium, ii, *a Crown.*
† Cimædia, æ, *a White Gem in a fiſhes head.*
Cimæus, *a Mountain about* Troas.
Cimara, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
† Cimbălāris, ris, *f. an Herb growing in ſtone-walls ſomewhat like Ivy.*
† Cimbices, *Niggards that make much of a little.*
Cimbina, *a City of* Media.
Cimbri, *a People of* Germany *whoſe Country is call'd* Cimbrica Cherſoneſus.
† Cimbum, *the Bottom of an Earthen Pot.*
† Cimelia terra, *a kind of Earth uſed in Phyſick.*
Cimeliarches, *and* -cha, æ, *m. a Church-Warden or Maſter of the Jewel-houſe. g.*
Cimeliarchium, ii, *n. a Jewel-houſe or Veſtry. g.*

Cimelium, ii, *n. a Cabinet of Rarities. g.*
CIMEX, icis, *m.* [Κ'ΙΣ] *a Wood-houſe, or Teek in a rotten-poſt.*
Cimicăria, æ, *f. the herb Flea-bane.*
† Cimicia, æ, *f. a kind of Herb.*
† Cimico, are, *to ſwarm with Punies or Wood-lice.*
† Cimicōſus, a, um, *Full of Fleas or Flies.*
† Cimile, lis, *n. a Baſin or Ewer.*
Ciminus, *a Lake and Mountain in* Italy.
† Cimiterium, *for* cœmiterium.
Cimmĕrii, *a Northern People; alſo the People in* Italy *in deep vallies or Caves who ſeldom or never ſee the Sun. Hence the Proverb,* Cimmeriæ tenebræ, *Thick darkneſs.*
Cimmĕris, *a City of* Troas; *alſo a Mother of the Gods amongſt the* Cimmerii *in* Aſia.
Cimmerium, *a Town of* Aſia *by* Boſporus Cimmerius.
Cimolia terra, [a cimolus] *Fullers Earth.*
Cimolis, *a Town of* Paphlagonia.
Cimōlus, *an Iſland of the* Cretian *Sea.*
Cimon, *an* Athenian, *the ſon of* Miltiades *famous for his Liberality, who made great proviſion for the poor, he firſt ſet up Schools at* Athens, *as* Pythagoras *in* Italy; *alſo ſeveral others.*
Cinædicus, a, um, *g. Wanton.*
Cinædior, *and* -us, *more Wicked or Impudent.*
† Cinædius, *a kind of Fiſh.*
Cinædocolpitarum mons, *a Mountain in* Arabia fælix.
Cinædopolis, *an Iſle of* Doris.
Cinædulus, *a pretty Impudent Dancer.*
Cinædus, i, *m. a Sodomite, a Catamite. g.*
Cinæi, *a People about* Libanus *and* Amanus.
Cinætius, *a Promontory of* Peloponneſus.
Cinambri, *a People of* Illyrium.
Cinămōlŏgus, i, *a Bird that makes her Neſt with Cinnamon.*
Cinandra, æ, *f. a Fox. g.*
CINĂRA, æ, *f.* [ΚΙΝΑ'ΡΑ] *an Artichoke.* * Cinara Ruſtica, *Fullers teazel.*
† Cinaroīdes, *a kind of Fiſh.*
Cinceneſes, *a People of* Spain.
Cincia, *a place in* Rome *where a Monument was erected in Honour of the* Cincii.
L. Q. Cincinnatus, *a* Roman *taken from the Plough to be Dictator.*
Cincinnalis, lis, [*ſc.* herba] *Baſe or flat vervin, or Ladies hair.*
† Cincinnātŭlus, a, um, *Tufted.*
Cincinnātus, a, um, *having Curled Locks.*
CINCINNUS, i, *a Curled lock.* * Cincinni Oratoris, *fine flouriſhes and Ornaments with which an Orator decks his Oration.*
Cincius, *a Pretor who governed* Sicily *in the ſecond Punick war; alſo a Senator who wrote of Military Diſcipline.*
Cinclidæ, arum, *the Rails about the Judgment-ſeat, Chancel or Altar. g.*
† Cinclidārius, ii, *a Keeper of the Rolls, or Monuments and Records.*
Cinclis, idis, *f. a kind of Door; alſo a Key-hole. g.*

Cin-

Cinclus, i, m. a Wagtail, or Diſh-waſh.

Cincomagus, a Town by the Alps.

Cinctĭcŭlus, i, m. (a cinctus) a kind of Garment girt about the Navel.

† Cinctĭcŭlus, a, um, neatly girt.

† Cinctim, adv. ſtrictly.

Cinctorium, ii, n. (a cinctus) a Girdle or Girth.

† Cinctūſiæ, arum, a kind of images.

Cinctūra, æ, f. a Girding.

Cinctus, a, um, (of cingor) Girded, Compaſſed, Beſet with. * Altè cinctus, a ſtout ſouldier with his coat tuck'd up. * Cinctus ferro, wearing a ſword and belt. * In alia militia cinctus, liſted in another company. * Male cinctus male ſanctus, Ungirt unbleſs'd.

Cinctus, ûs, m. (of cingo) a Girdle, a Mode or faſhion.

Cinctūtus, a, um, (a cinctus) Wearing a Waſt-belt, ready to fight.

Cindălīſmus, the Play at quoits, or duſt-point. g.

Cindălŏpectes, m. He that plays at duſt-heap. g.

Cindaphe, f. a Fox. g.

Cindapſus, a kind of muſical Inſtrument or a bird. g.

† Cindātor, ōris, m. a Cogger, or Inchanter.

Cĭndia, a Town of India within Ganges.

Cindra, a People of Thrace.

Cineas, a Theſſalian, and familiar of King Pyrrhus, of an exceeding good memory, who when he was Embaſſader at Rome did call all the Senators and Knights by their names, and being asked what he thought of the Senate and city, ſaid that the Senate ſeemed to him an aſſembly of Gods, and the people of Lyrnæan Hydra's.

† Cĭnĕfăcio, ere, to bring to Aſhes.

† Ciner, m. a Coal.

Cineraceus, a, um, (a cinis) of aſh-colour.

Cĭnĕralia, orum, (a cinis) Aſh-wedneſday, or the firſt day of Lent.

Cĭnĕrārius, ii, m. (a cinis) a Tire-man, or waſhball-maker.

Cĭnĕreus, a, um, of or like aſhes. * Cinerea vitis, a hedge-vine.

† Cĭnĕrĭca, cæ, an Aſh-coloured bird.

Cĭnĕrĭcius, a, um, as cinereus; alſo baked under aſhes.

† Cinermi, little fiſhes.

† Cĭnĕrōſus, a, um, full of aſhes.

† Cĭnĕrŭlentus, a, um, the ſame.

Cineſias, a Theban writer of Dithyrambicks.

† Cĭnĕtinda, a kind of Play where the forfeiture was a kiſs.

† Cinetus, i, m. the thickneſs of Clouds.

Cinga, a River in Spain.

† Cingari, Beggars, Vagrants, Gypſes.

† Cingillum, i, n. a little girdle.

† Cingillus, i, m. a Stomacher.

CINGO, xi, ctum, ere, [ΖΩΝΝΥΩ vel a con & ago] to gird, Compaſs about, tuck up. * Cingi cum aliquo, to be joyned with one. * Urbem mœnibus cingere, to wall a Town. * Cingere ſylvam, to peel the trees in a wood. * Aonium nemus marte cingere, ſo to attend upon the wars as not to forget the Muſes.

† Cingria, æ, f. a ſhort and ſhrill pipe.

Cingŭla, æ, f. (a cingo) a Horſe-girth or cir-cingle.

Cinguiari, the Inhabitants of Cingulum.

Cingŭlārius, ii, m. a Girdler.

† Cingŭlātus, i, a kind of Shoe.

Cingŭlātus, a, um, Girded.

† Cingŭli, orum, People ſlender about the waſt or girdle-ſtead.

Cingŭlum, a City of Picenum.

Cingŭlum, i, n. } (a cingo) a Girdle; alſo a ſea-herb like a Girdle; alſo a ring.
Cingulus, i, m. }

* Cingulo ſpoliare, to put out of office.

Ciniara, a ſtrong Caſtle in Galatia built by Mithridates.

† Cĭnĭtex, a kind of Bird.

Cĭnĭflo, ōnis, m. (a cinis & flo) a Blower of Coals, a curler or Frizler of the hair; alſo a Chymiſt, and an Ornament for the head. g.

Cĭniphes, [ΚΝΙΦΕΣ] little Flies or Gnats, cruelly ſtinging.

CĬNIS, ĕris, m. and f. [ΚΟΝΙΣ] Aſhes, Embers, Cinders, the Relicks of the body from the funeral pile. * Cinis lixivius, lye made of Aſhes. * Poſt cineres, after death. * Dare pœnas cineri alicujus, to ſuffer puniſhment for an offence committed againſt the ghoſt of a perſon deceaſed.

† Ciniſculus, i, ſmall Aſhes.

Cinium, a Town of the greater Balearis.

Cinna, a City of Italy and other places; alſo a cruel Roman who in his firſt Conſulſhip ſlew his fellow Octavius, and in his 4th. Conſulſhip was ſtoned to death at Ancona; alſo a learned Poet, and ſeveral other men.

Cinnabari, n. g. } Vermilion.
Cinnabaris, is, f. }

Cinnămeus, a, um, ſmelling of Cinnamon.

Cinnamolgus, g. a bird that makes her neſt of Cinnamon.

Cinnămōnĭnus, a, um, of Cinnamon.

Cinnămum, } Cinnamon. g.
Cinnamomum, i, n. }

Cinnamus, i, the name of a Barber; alſo an Hiſtorian who in brief wrote the life of Johannes Comnenus, Emperor of Conſtantinople.

† Cinnăris, ra, or cinare, an herb which is a remedy to a ſtag againſt poiſon.

Cinnarus, a Celinuſian who got much wealth by pimping, which he promiſed to dedicate to Venus, but when he died the people ſhared it, which cauſed the proverb, Rapina rerum Cinnari, ill gotten ill gon.

Cinniana, a City of Spain and Portugal.

† Cinniligium, ii, n. a Girdle which the bride wore.

† Cĭnnŏmăron, i, n. Oil of Lillies.

† Cinnŭlides, a ſort of little birds.

CINNUS, i, m. [ΚΥΚΗΩΝ] a Medley, or Gallimawfrey; alſo a Geſture or nod, Plaiting of the hair.

† Cino, ere, to Move.

Cinotus, a City of Doris.

Cinſternæ, a City of Africa propria.

† Cinſus, a kind of Money.

† Cīnum, i, the Brow or Eye-lid.

Cĭnўra, æ, f. a kind of Muſical inſtrument. g.

† Cinus, a kind of Tree.

† Cinxius, a, um, of a Girdle or Girding.

Cinxia, a name of Juno, the reputed patroneſs of Brides.

Cinyphes, the People of Cinyps.

Cinyphius, a, um, of Cinyps.

Cinyps, and Cinyphus, a River in Africa near the Garmantes, once full of Goats.

Cingra, æ, f. a Lute or Harp.

Cĭnyras, a very rich man, whence the proverb, Cinyræ opes; alſo a King of Phœnicia, who kept his Court at Byblos; alſo a King of Cyprus, the ſon of Celia, who by the ſubtlety of the Nurſe lay with his own daughter Myrrha unawares.

Cinyria, a Town of Cyprus.

Cinyrus, a mountain of Picenum.

CIO, ivi, itum (a ΚΙΩ eo vel ΣΧΙΩ divido) to move, divide.

† Cionocranum, the head of a Pillar.

Cios, a Mart-town of Phrygia; alſo a River by it, and a City of Bithynia, called afterwards Pruſias.

† Ciparillus, i, the name of an herb.

† Ciphārius, ii, a Cup-maker.

Ciphra, æ, f. a cipher, Syr.

† Ciphus, i, m. a cup.

CIPPUS, i, m. (ab heb. Kaph curvatura vel Kepha petra) the pillar of a Monument, a Horſe-block; alſo the ſtocks or Pillory; a mile-mark.

Cippus, the name of a noble Roman, who having vanquiſhed his enemies, and returning home, was told by the ſouthſayers, that if he entred Rome, he ſhould reign there; therefore calling the people and Senate together without the walls, declaring his mind, and willingly baniſhed himhimſelf into one Acre of ground.

† Cipria, æ, a kind of Colour.

† Cira, æ, a Fox.

Ciranus, corruptly, for Coeranus.

† Ciras, a Launce-man.

CIRCA, (a circus) prep. (relating to time or place) About, Nigh to, By, Againſt. * Circa demetrium, about the time of Demetrius. * Circa occultandum eloquentiam, in diſſembling his wit. * Varia circa hæc opinio, there were ſeveral opinions about it. * Per inſequentes dies circa ſingulas heminas, every day after nine ounces.

Circes, adv. round about.

Circæa, g. (a Circe) the herb Nightſhade, or Inchanter.

Circæum, } a Promontory in Italy, called Monte Circello
Circeium, }

† Circanea, or -ia, a Kite that fetcheth a compaſſe in flying up; alſo a Needle.

† Circāneus, a, um, Fetching a compaſs.

Circe, es, the Daughter of Sol and Perſe, a notable witch, who poyſoned her husband, a King of the Sarmatians, and being expelled of her ſubjects, fled into Italy, where ſhe turned Ulyſſe's companions into Swine, and for his ſake reſtored them again, and bore him Telegonus.

Circellum, i, n. a little Ring, or compaſs.

Circerienſes, ium, the inhabitants of the hill Circeium.

Circenſes ludi, Roman games of wreſtling, running, tournament, &c. in the honour of Conſul, God of Counſels.

Circenſis, ſe, (a circus) belonging to round running. * Circenſe tomentum, Coarſe flocks, or Stuffing of chaff, &c.

† Circe-

† Circerus, i, *m.* and *um, n, a great Ship uſed in* Aſia.

† Circes, is, *m. a hoop of iron.*

Circeſdomus, *a Town in* Italy.

Circeſſum, *a City by* Euphraces, *where is the tomb of the Emperour* Gordianus.

Circēus, a, um, Eraſm. *of* Circe.

† Circiæ, *the Sun beams.*

Circidius, *a River of* Corſica.

Circĭnātio, onis, *f.* (a circino) *a turning round in a circle.*

Circĭnātò, adv. *in a circle, with a circumference.*

† Circĭnātor, ōris, *m. a basket-bearer.*

Circĭnātus, a, um, *Compaſſed, Rounded.* * Circinatum tympanum, *the Marriners compaſs.*

Circĭno, are, [a circinus] *to meaſure with a pair of compaſſes.* * Auras circinare, *to fly round about.*

† Circĭnŭlus, i, *m. a little Compaſs.*

Circĭnus, i, *m.* [a circus] *a pair of compaſſes.*

† Circion, ii, *Bugloſs, or Langue de beuf.*

Circĭter, (relating to number or time) *About, Nigh unto; almoſt.* prep. [a circa]

Circĭter, adv. *about.*

† Circĭto, are, *to compaſs about.*

† Circĭtōres, *thoſe that go the rounds; alſo Pawn-brokers.* * Dux circitorum, *the Captain of the watch.*

† Circĭtūra, *the ſame as* circuitio.

Circius, [a circum] *a whirlwind, a wind proper to* Gallia Narbonenſis; *alſo dizzineſs.*

Circius, *part of Mount* Taurus.

Circlus, i, *in* Virgil *for* circulus.

† Circo, are, *to go about, compaſs, or Search about.*

† Circōpa, *he that contends, or looks about.*

† Circopaticus, *a kind of Monkey, or Baboon.*

† Circopus *he that ſells, or makes Ointments.*

Circos, *g a Hawk lame of one foot; alſo a precious ſtone like to wreaths or circles.*

Circueo, ivi, ītum, *the ſame as* circumeo.

Circuitio, onis, *f. a Compaſſing, Going about, Going the rounds.* * Circuitione uti, *to go about the buſh.*

Circuĭtor, or Circĭtor, oris, *m. the Viewer of watches; he that Sells garments about the ſtreets, a Pedlar, a Basket-bearer.*

Circuĭtus, a, um, [*of* circueo] *gone about.*

Circuĭtus, ûs, *m. a Going round, a Circuit, Race.* * Circuitus febris, *the coming of a fit of an ague.* Circuitus orationis, *a period.*

Circŭlāris, re, [a circulus] *of a Circle round.*

Circŭlātim, adv. *by Circles, or circle-wiſe.*

Circŭlātor, ōris. *m. a Jeſter or Jugler, a Mountebank.*

† Circŭlātōrium, *a kind of Alembick.*

Circŭlātōrius, a, um, *of Jeſters, Juglers, or the like.* * Circulatoria jactatio, *the impudent boaſting of a Mountebank upon the ſtage.*

Circŭlātrix, īcis, *f. a Woman that ſings ballads, or ſhews any ſights, or tricks.*

† Circŭli, *the Pipes of the Lungs.*

Circŭlo, are, *to Compaſs in a ring, to Prate at random.*

Circŭlus, i, *m.* [a circus] *a Circle, the Cycle of the Sun, a Ring of people, a Hoop.* * Circulos conficere, (*of the ſtars*) *to perform their courſe.*

Circum, [a circus] prep. *About.* * Mittere circum amicos, *to ſend all about to ones friends.*

Circum, adv. *round about, on all ſides.* * Collo dare brachia circum, *to coll or clip.*

† Circumactālis, le, *Turned about with eaſe.*

Circŭmactio, ōnis, *f.* }
Circumactus, ûs, *m.* } [a circumager] *a Turning round.*

† Circŭmaggĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a ditching about, or making a rampire.*

Circumăggero, are, *to Caſt a Heap about.*

† Circŭmăglio, are, *to compaſs about.*

Circŭmăgo, ēgi, actum, *to Turn round, Purſue, Set at Liberty.* * Circumagere ſe, *to turn this way or that way.* * Circumagit ſe annus, *the year runs about.*

Circŭmăgor, gi, *to be Driven about, Purſued, or Made free.*

† Circumambŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a walking about.*

Circŭmambŭlo, are, *to walk round.*

† Circŭmămicto, are, *to cloath about often.*

† Circŭmămictus, a, um, *Cloathed about.*

† Circŭmărens, ntis, *dried all about.*

Circŭmăro, arare, *to Plow or Till round about.*

† Circŭmaſpectio, onis, *f. a looking about.*

† Circŭmaſpecto, are, *to look about.*

Circŭmaſpĭcio, exi, ctum, *to Look round about.*

† Circumceſura, *or* circumciſura, *the Setting out of images at funerals reſembling the dead.*

Circumcelliones, um, *m.* [a circum & cella] *Alehouſe-haunters, Night-walkers, a kind of wandring and deſperate Hereticks.*

Circumcīdo, di, ſum, [a circum & cædo] *to circumciſe, prune-trees.*

Circumcingo, xi, ctum, *to compaſs about.*

Circumcirca, adv. *round about, on every ſide*

Circumcīsè, adv. *Briefly, in few words.*

Circumcīſio, ōnis, *f. Circumciſion, a Paring round, or Cutting away.*

† Circumcīſor, ōris, *m. a Clipper of Coin.*

† Circumcīsūra, æ, *f. a cutting round.*

Circumclūdo, ſi, ſum, [a circum & claudo] *to Encloſe about.* * Circumcludere aliquid argento ab labris, *to tip a thing with ſilver.*

Circumcŏlo, ere, *to dwell about.*

Circumculco, are, [a circum & calco] *to trample over.*

Circumcŏlumnium, *a Place ſet about with pillars.*

† Circumcumbo, ere, *to Sit, or lye round about*

Circumcurro, ere, *to run up and down.*

Circumcurſo, are, *to run about to and fro.*

Circumdătio, ōnis, *f. a putting on of apparel.*

Circumdătus, a, um, *encompaſſed.*

Circumdo, ăre, *to encompaſs.*

† Circumcŭtio, *I ſhake about.*

Circumdūco, ere, *to Lead about.*

Circŭmeo, ire, *to Go about, Turn about.* * Circumire ſingulos, *to paſs through all round.* * Omnes circumire Cæſares, *to record all the* Cæſars *in order.*

Circŭmĕquito, are, *to ride about.*

† Circumerrābundus, a, um, *wandring about.*

† Circumerrātio, onis, *a Straying about.*

Circumerro, are, *to wander about.*

Circumeundus, [*of* circumeor] *to be gone about.*

Circumfĕrentia, æ, *f. a circumferance, Circuit, or Compaſs.*

Circumfĕro, ferre, *to carry about.* * Purâ undâ circumferre, *to purifie by ſprinkling.* * Qui circumfertur nomine, *who goes under the name of.* * Illud circumfert fama, *that is much talk'd of.* * Ad nutum licentium circumferri, *to be for him that bids moſt.*

Circumfirmo, are, *to ſtrengthen on all parts, Hedge, Fortifie.*

Circumflecto, xi, um, *to Bend or turn round.*

† Circumflectio, ōnis, *f. a Turning round.*

Circumflexus, a, um, [*of* circumflector] *Bent round*

Circumflexus, ûs, *m. a Bowing round, a circumflex.*

Circumflo, are, *to blow on all ſides.*

Circumfluo, ere, *to flow round, or Crowd together.* * Divitijs circumfluit, *he is very rich.* * Circumfluxit nos cervorum multitudo, *a herd of Harts encompaſſed us.*

Circumfluus, a, um, *Flowing about.*

Circumfŏdio, ere, *to Dig about.*

Circumfŏrāneus, ei, *m.* [a circum & forum] *a Mountebank, jugler.*

Circumforaneus, a, um, *which may be carried about, or going about.*

Circumfŏro, are, *to bore holes round about.*

Circumfractus, a, um, *Broken about.*

Circumfremens, ntis, *Raging and Roaring all about.*

Circumfrĕmo, ere, *to make a noiſe all about.*

Circumfrīco, are, *to rub about.*

† Circumfŭgio, ere, *to fly about.*

Circumfulgeo, ere, *to ſhine about.*

Circumfundo, ere, *to Pour out round about one.* * Circumfundit me luxuria, *riot hath ſupplied me with ſuperfluities.* * Circumfundere hoſtes, *to lay flat the enemies on all ſides.*

Circumfundor, di, *to be poured about.* * Ne lac circumfundatur, *that it run not over.*

Circumfūſio, ōnis, *f. a Shedding abroad on every ſide.*

Circumfūſus, a, um, *Comprehended, Compaſſed about, Spread, or Lying round about.* * Circumfuſæ undique moleſtiæ, *troubles on all ſides.*

Circumgĕlātus, a, um, *Frozen about.*

Circumgĕmo, ere, *to roar about.*

Circumgeſto, are, *to Carry about.*

Circumglŏbo, are, *to Heap up in round lumps.*

Circumgredior, di, *to march about.*

Circumgreſſus, ûs, *m. a Fetching a compaſs, or Going about.*

Circumhŭmātus, a, um, *Earthed interred.*

Circumjĭcio, ere, *to Caſt about.* * Circumjicere vallum, *to make a Trench about.*
Circumjăceo, ere, *to Lye round about.*
Circumjectus, ûs, *m. a Caſting round.* * Rudis parietum circumjectus, *an Encloſure made with walls unartificially built.*
Circŭmĭtio, ōnis, *f.* (a circumeo) *a Reach, or Compaſs, a Going round about in a Diſcourſe.*
Circumlambo, ĕre, *to Lick about.*
Circŭmlatro, are, *to Carp, or Bark round about.*
Circumlatus, a, um, (*of* circumferor) *carried about.*
Circumlĭgo, are, *to Tye about.*
Circumlĭno, ere, } *to Anoint round,*
Circumlio, ere, } *Overſmear, daub.*
† Circumlĭtio, onis, *f. a Daubing round.*
Circumlŏcutio, onis, *f. a Speaking any thing by fetching it about.*
Circumlūcens, tis, *Glittering.*
Circummiſſus, a, um, *ſent round about.*
Circumluo, ere, (a circum & lavo) *to waſh about.*
† Circumlŭvio, *and* -ium, *a riſing of water round a place.*
Circummitto, ere, *to ſend all round about.*
† Circummœnitus, a, um, *Compaſſed round about, Walled about.*
Circummulceo, ere, *to Flatter, or Stroak all about.*
Circummūnio, ire, *to Fortifie on all ſides.*
Circummūnītio, ōnis, *f. Fortification on all ſides.*
Circummūnītus, a, um, *Defended on all ſides.*
Circummūrānus, a, um, *About the Walls.* * Circummurana pericula, *in Scaling the Walls.*
Circumnaſcor, ſci, *to grow round.*
Circŭmobruo, ui, ŭtum, *to Overwhelm with Earth.*
Circumpactus, a, um, (*of* circumpangor) *ſet round about.*
Circumpadānus, a, um, *about the River* Po.
Circumpango, egi, actum, *to Ram down all about.*
Circumpăvio, ire, *to Pave round.*
Circumpăvītus, a, um, *Paved, or Rammed down all over.*
Circumpĕdes, um, (a circum & pes) *Pages, Lacquies.*
† Circumplecto, ere, *to Fold about.*
Circumplector, ti, *to Embrace, Encompaſs, or Comprize.* * Circumplecti alterius patrimonium, *to take away by Extortion.*
Circumplexus, ûs, *m. an Embracing, or Compaſſing about.*
Circumplexus, a, um, Gell. *Environed.*
† Circumplĭcātio, onis, *f. a Folding about.*
Circumplicatus, a, um, *Twiſted about.*
Circumplĭco, are, *to Fold, or Wrap about.*
Circumpōno, ere, *to Lay, or Put about.*
† Circumporto, tare, *to Carry about.*
Circumpōtātio, onis, *f. a Drinking about, or Handing the cup round the board.*
† Circumpōto, tare, *to Drink round.*
Circumrādo, ere, *to Scrape, or Shave about.*
Circumrāſio, onis, *f. a Scraping about.*
Circumrāſus, a, um, [*of* Circumrador] *Shaved, or Scraped about.*
Circumrĕtio, ire [a circum & rete] *to Entangle, Enſnare.*
Circumrĭguus, a, um, *Watered round about.*
Circumrōdo, ere, *to Gnaw round, to take occaſion of carping at.*
Circumrōrans, ntis, *Sprinkling, or Bedewing about.*
Circumrotor, ari, *to be wheeled about.*
Circumſcalpo, ere, *to Scratch about.*
Circumſcarifico, are, *to Scarifie round about.*
Circumſcindo, ere, *to Slaſh about.*
Circumſcrībo, ere, *to Draw a line about, Abſtract, Set bounds unto, Circumvent, Caſhiere, Blot out of a Roll* * Circumſcribere teſtes, *to refuſe witneſſes.*
† Circumſcriptè, adv. *Abſtractedly, Conciſely, Expreſly.*
Circumſcriptio, onis, *f. a Setting down in place and order, a Deceiving.*
Circumſcriptor, ōris, *a Cozener or Cheater.*
† Circumſcriptōriè, adv. *Craftily.*
Circumſcriptus, a, um, [*of* circumſcribor] *Deceived, Limited.* * Nihil eſt circumſcriptius, *nothing is more limited or equitable.*
Circumſeco, are, *to Cut round.*
Circumſectus, a, um, *Circumciſed, Cut about.*
Circumsĕcus, adv. *All about, On Both ſides.*
Circumſĕdeo, } *to Sit down a-*
Circumſideo, ere, } *bout.* * Circumſedere oppidum, *to beſiege a Town.*
Circumſēpio, ire, *to Hedge or Fence round.*
Circumſĕro, ere, *to Plant, or Sow round.*
† Circumſeſſio, ōnis, *a Beſieging.*
Circumsīdo, ere, *to Beſiege.*
Circumſigno, are, *to Mark or Seal about.*
† Circumſiſto, ere, *to Encompaſs or Stand about.*
Circumſiſtor, ti, *to be Surrounded.*
Circumsĭtus, a, um, [*of* circumſeror] *Seated, or Dwelling round about.*
Circumsŏno, are, *to Ring round.* * Clamor hoſtes circumſonat, *the ſhout rings about the Enemy.*
† Circumſpectè, *Circumſpectly.*
† Circumſpectio, onis, *a Diligent heeding.*
Circumſpectiſsĭmus, *moſt Circumſpect, or Wary.*
Circumſpecto, are, *to Survey the place round.*
† Circumſpectus, ûs, *a Surveying or looking round.*
Circumſpectus, a, um, (*of* circumſpicior) *Conſiderate, Adviſed, Wary.* * Verba non circumſpecta, *inconſiderate words.*
Circumſpergo, ere, (a circum & ſpargo) *to Sprinkle or Scatter about.*
† Circumſpĭcientia, æ, *f. a Looking round. Regard, Conſideration.*
Circumſpĭcio, ere, *to Stare or Gaze about.* * Latebras circumſpicere, *to look out for Sculking holes.* * Circumſpicere acta ſua, *to review ones actions.* * Magnifice ſe circumſpicere, *to be well opinionated of himſelf.*
Circumſtantia, æ, *f. an Environing, a Circumſtance.* * Circumſtantiæ rationum, *the affinity of reaſons to the points.*
Circumſtīpo, are, *to Guard.*
Circumſto, are, *to ſtand about.*
Circumſtrĕpo, ere, *to make a Noiſe round.*
Circumſtruo, ere, *to Build round.*
Circumsūdo, are, *to be all in a Sweat.*
Circumſuo, ere, *to Sew round.*
Circumtĕgo, ere, *to Cover round.*
Circumtexo, ere, *to Weave round.*
Circumtondeo, ere, *to Shave or Poll round.*
Circumtŏno, are, *to Thunder about us.*
Circumtonſus, a, um, (*of* circumtondeor) *Shaved about.*
Circumtortus, a, um, Eraſm. *Twiſted round.*
Circumtuli, *ſee* circumfero.
Circumtrĕmo, ĕre, *to Quiver in turning round, as the light of a moving Candle.*
Circumvādo, ere, *to Invade or Aſſault of all parts.*
Circumvăgus, a, um, *wandring round about.*
Circumvallatus, a, um, *Encompaſſed, Beleaguered.*
Circumvallo, are, *to Caſt up Works round about, draw a Line or Trench about, Hem in.* * Tot res circumvallant, *I am ſo beſet.*
Circumvectio, ōnis, *f. a Paſſing round.* * Solis circumvectio, *the Courſe of the Sun.*
Circumvecto, are, *to Carry often about.*
Circumvĕho, ere, *to ride, Sail round.* * Circumvectus nave vel equo, *having Sailed, or Rid about.*
Circumvĕnio, ire, *to Winde round, and fall upon the rear of an Army; to deceive, charge wrongfully.* * Circumvenire aliquem judicio capitis, *to cauſe one to be condemned falſely.*
Circumventio, ōnis, *f. a Deceiving.*
Circumventor, ōris, *m. a Deceiver.*
† Circumventōrius, a, um, *Circumventing.*
Circumventus, a, um, (*of* circumvenior) *Compaſſed about, Oppreſſed on every ſide.* * Oppreſſus neceſſitudinibus, *bound by alliance.*
Circumverſor, ari, *to Go about hither and thither.*
Circumverto, ere, *to Turn round; alſo to Deceive.* * Circumvertere aliquem argento, *to Chouſe one of his Money.*
Circumveſtio, ire, *to Cloath round, Garniſh.* * Circumveſtire dictis, *to Beguile.*
Circumvincio, ire, *to Bind about.*
Circumviſo, ere, *to ſee on every ſide.*
Circumvŏlo, are, *to Fly about.*
Circumvŏlātus, a, um, *Flown about.*
Circumvŏlito, are, *to Flutter about, Whisk about from one place to another.* * Circumvolitare limina potentiorum, *to run about with a good morrow or a How-d'ye.*
Circumvolvo, ere, *to Roll or Wrap about.* * Circumvolvere ſeſe arboribus (*of an herb*) *to twiſt it ſelf about trees.*
Circumvŏlūtor, ari, *to be Tumbled about.*

Circum-

Circumvŏlūtus, a, um, (of circumvolver) *Rolled, or Wrapped.*
Circun, *ſee* circum.
Circuncīdāneus, a, um, *Cut about.*
* Circuncidāneum vinum, *wine of the ſecond preſſing.*
Circuncīdo, ere (of circum *and* cædo) *to Cut about, Diminiſh, Circumciſe, to Lop off.* * Circuncidendum vinum eſt, *he muſt be debarred of wine.*
Circuncingo, ere, *to Compaſs, or go round about.*
Circuncirca, adv. *Round about.*
Circuncīsè, adv. *Briefly, Shortly.*
Circuncīſio, ōnis, f. *Circumciſion.*
† Circuncīſius, a, um, *Cut about. See* circuncidaneus.
Circuncīſura, æ, f. *a Cut or Gaſh about.*
Circuncīſus, a, um, *Cut about, Taken away, Circumciſed.* * Circunciſa omni negotiola cogitatione, *not at all minding buſineſs.*
Circunclaudo, ere, *to Encloſe, Environ, or Hem in on every ſide.*
Circunclūſus, a, um, *Shut, and Cloſed in.*
Circuncŏlens, ntis, *Dwelling about.*
Circuncŏlo, ui, ultum, *to Dwell nigh, or Round about.*
Circuncolumnium, ii, n. (a circum & columna) *a Cloyſter, a Piazza.*
Circunculco, are, *to Tread down on every part.*
Circuncurrens ars, *an Art not reſtrained to any certain matter, but running at Random, and medling with every thing.*
Circuncurro, ere, *to Run hither and thither.*
Circuncurſo, are, *to Run up and down.*
Circundandus, a, um, *to be Compaſſed about.*
† Circundātio, ōnis, f. *a Compaſſing about.*
Circundātus, a, um, *Compaſſed, Environed.* * Armis circundatus, *Armed.*
Circundo, āre, (of circum *and* do) *to Compaſs about, Encloſe.* * Circundedit nova mœnia oppido, *he made a new wall round about the Town.* * Urbem caſtris *or* urbi caſtra circundare, *to lay ſiege to a City.*
Circundŏlo, are, *to Chip, or Hew round.*
Circundūco, ere, *to Lead round, to Carry one to and fro, to Deceive.* * Actum circunducere, *to Cancel a Deed.* * Diem circunducere, *to ſpend a day by various Entertainments.* * Circunducere aliquem argento, *to wheadle one out of ones money.*
Circunductĭlis, le, *Eaſie to be turned about.*
Circunductio, ōnis, f. *a Leading about, Deceiving.*
Circunductus, a, um, (of circunduco) *a turning round.*
Circunferentia, } *See* circumferen-
Circunfero, &c. } tia.
Circunflo, are, *to Blow round about.* * Circunflari ab omnibus ventis invidiæ, *to be toſſed with all Envious and Malicious reports.*
Circunfluens, ntis, *Flowing about.* * Exercitus circunfluens, *coming in abundance in all ſides.*
Circunfluo, ere, *to Flow round about.*
Circunfluus, a, um, *Flowing or Flowed about.* * Mens circunflua luxu, *ſwimming in Senſuality and Riot.*
Circunfodio, &c. } *See* circumfora-
Circunforaneus, } neus.
Circunfŏro, are, *to Bore, or make Holes round about.*
Circunfoſſor, ōris, m. *a Digger about.*
Circunfoſsūra, æ, f. *a Digging about.*
† Circunfoſſus, a, um, *Dug about.*
† Circunfrĭco, ui, ctum, *to Rub about.*
† Circunfringo, ere, *to break about.*
Circunfundo, &c. } *See* circumge-
Circungelatus, } latus.
Circungĕmo, ui, itum, *to Groan, or Bewail round about.*
Circungeſto, } *See* circumglobo.
Circunglobo, }
Circungrĕdior, gredi, (a circum & gredior) *to Go round about.*
Circunjăceo, ere, *to be Scituate, or Lye about.*
Circunjectus, a, um, *Scituate, Made, or Lying round about.*
Circunlambo, ere, *to Lick all about.*
Circunlatus, a, um, (of circumferor) *Carried all about.*
Circunlīgātus, a, um, *Wrapped or Tied about.*
Circunlĭgo, are, *to Wrap, or Bind about.* * Ulnis circunligare, *to Embrace.*
Circunlĭnĭtio, ōnis, f. *a Cleanſing, Rubbing, or Garniſhing about.*
Circunlinitus, a, um, *Burniſhed, Trimmed, or Anointed all about.*
Circunlino, &c. *See* circum--.
Circunlĭtus, a, um, *Beſmeared, or Anointed about.*
Circunquāque, adv. *on every ſide.*
Circunraſus, a, um, *Shaven about.*
Circunrētio, ire, *to Catch in Nets pitched round about.*
Circunrētītus, a, um, *Entangled as with Nets all about.*
Circunrōro, are, *to Bedew round about.*
Circunrōto, are, *to Wheel about.*
Circunſcarĭfĭco, are, *to Cut or Lance about.*
Circunſcribo, &c. *See* circum--.
Circunſcriptior, ius, *more Brief.*
† Circunſcriptivè, adv. *Craftily, Warily, within ſuch a Compaſs.*
Circunſeptus, a, um, *Encloſed, Hedged in.*
Circunſeſſio, ōnis, *a Beſieging.*
Circunſeſſus, a, um, *Beſet, Beſieged.*
Circunſideo, ere, } *to Sit about, or*
Circunſīdo, ere, } *Beſiege.*
Circunſpectans, ntis, *Looking hither and thither.*
Circunſpectātor, ōris, m. *he which Looks about on every ſide.*
Circunſpectātrix, icis, f. *She that Watcheth, or Looketh all about.*
Circunſpectus, a, um, (of circunſpicior) *Circumſpect; alſo Regarded.* * Circunſpectus honor, *a Reverend and Reſpective regard.* * Circunſpectum populi Romani nomen, *highly Eſteemed.*
Circunſpicuus, a, um, *Which may be ſeen on all ſides.*
Circunſpīracula mundi, *the Breathing places.*
Circunſtātio, ōnis, f. *a Standing round about.*
Circunſtĭpo, are, *to Guard round about.*
Circunſto, ſteti, ſtitum, *to Compaſs, or ſtand about.*
† Circunſtrĕpĭtus, a, um, *Beaten upon with great noiſe, Reſounding all about.*
Circunſtrīdeo, } *to ſhriek, or make*
Circunſtrido, ere, } *a Hideous noiſe round about.*
Circunſūdo, are, *to Sweat round about and all over.*
Circuntectus, a, um, (of circumtegor) *Covered all about.*
† Circuntectūra, æ, f. *a Work or border about.*
† Circuntectum, i, n. *a Garment woven about with Purple.*
Circuntondeo, &c. *See* circum--.
† Circuntumulatus, a, um, *Heaped, or Compaſſed about.*
Circunvallatus, a, um, *Beſet, Trenched about.*
Circunvector, ari, *to be Carried about.*
Circunvectus, a, um, (of circumvehor) *Carried about.*
Circunvectus, ûs, *a Carrying or Paſſing about.*
Circunvenio, } *See* circum--.
Circunverto, &c. }
Circunungo, xi, ctum, *to Anoint about.*
Circuo, ivi, itum, *the ſame as* circumeo.
CIRCUS, ci, m. [ΚΙΡΚΟΣ, ΚΥΚΛΟΣ] *a Ring, or Circle; Garland, the Falcon gentle; alſo a place in* Rome, *where the People ſate and ſaw Games and Exerciſes, to wit,* Circus Maximus, *between the Palace and* Aventine. Circus Flaminius, *or* Apollinaris, *and* Circus Neronis *in the* Vatican. * Circus candens, *the milky way.*
Cirēnceſtria, Cireceſter *in* Gloceſterſhire.
Ciris, Scylla *the Daughter of King* Niſus, *who was changed into a Lark.*
† Cirmŏli, *a wild kind of Pine tree.*
Cirna, *a Mountain of* Africa propria.
Cirnea, æ, f. (ΚΙΡΝΩ miſceo) *a Wine-pot.*
† Ciron, *a Botch or Boil.*
† Cirota, *a Spear like a Wheel.*
Cirphis, *a City or Mountain of* Phocis.
Cirpis, *a City of* Valeria ripenſis.
† Cirra, *a kind of Fiſh.*
Cirrātus, a, um, (a cirrus) *having his hair Curled and in Tuffts.*
Cirrha, *or* cyrrha, *a Town of* Phocis *at the foot of* Parnaſſus, *where* Apollo *was worſhipped.*
Cirrhadia, *a Countrey of* India *without* Ganges.
Cirrhæi, *a People formerly dwelling near* Athens.
Cirriger, a, um, (a cirrus & gero) *Wearing Hair in Tufts.*
CIRRUS, i, m. [ΣΚΙΡΡΟΣ, vel a ΚΕΙΡΩ tondeo] *a Buſh of curled hair, Creſt of a Bird, Plait in a Garment.* * Cirri oſtreorum, *little hairs ſticking to Oyſters.*
Cirſocele, g. *Swelling of the Cods.*
† Cirſolon, *the ſame.*
Cirtha, *or* -ta, *the City* Conſtantina *in* Numidia.
CIS, [ΕΚΕΙ' ΣΕ] prep. *On this ſide, Behither.* * Cis paucos dies, *within a few dayes.* * Cis undique, *all about.* * Cis naturæ leges, *leſs than the Law of Nature can ſuffer.*
Cis, *a kind of worm hurtful to Corn or trees, a Weevil.* g.

Ciſalpina Gallia, *called alſo* citerior, *and* togata, *the Country of the* Gauls *dwelling between the* Alps *and the River* Rubicon, *now called* Lombardy.
Ciſamus, *a City of* Creet.
Ciſapennīna, *the part of* Italy *which is on that ſide of the* Apennine *Hills toward* Rome.
Ciſeruſſa, *an Iſland near* Cnidus.
Ciſia, *the Mother of* Memnon, *from whom the Citizens of* Suſa *were called* Ciſii.
Ciſianthi, *a People Bordering on* Scythia.
Ciſiārius ii, *m.* (a ciſium) *a Carter, or Carman.*
† Ciſībīlites, *m. a ſweet Drink.*
Ciſipades, *a People of* Africa propria.
Ciſium ii, *n.* (a cæſus) *a Cart, or Chariot.*
Ciſpello, ere, *to keep one from entring, to pluck to one.*
Ciſpii, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Ciſpius, *a Hill in* Rome.
Ciſrhēnānus, a, um, (a cis & Rhenus) *which is on this ſide the* Rhine.
Ciſſa, *a River of* Pontus *called* Quiſa, *and a City of* Thrace.
Ciſſanthĕmos, *a kind of with-wind, or Sow-bread.* g.
Ciſſanthĕmus, g. *Wild-vine, Briony.*
Ciſſanus Cous, *a very Rich Man, even to a Proverb.*
Ciſſe, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Ciſſene, *a Mountain of* Thrace.
Ciſſeus, *a King of* Thrace, *Father of* Hecuba, *from him called* Ciſſeis.
Ciſſi, *a People of* Cappadocia.
Ciſſibium, ii, g. *See* Ciſſybium.
Ciſsītes, g. *a Precious ſtone like an Ivy leaf.*
Ciſſos, i, *m. a kind of Ivy growing without ſtay.* g.
Ciſſus, *a Young Man, who Dancing before* Bacchus, *fell down dead, and in Honour of* Bacchus *Ivy ſprung up in the place; alſo a Mountain of* Macedonia, *and a City of* Thrace.
Ciſſuſa, *a Fountain where* Bacchus *was waſhed when he was a Child.*
Ciſſybīum, ii, *n. a Cup bound about with Ivy, a brown Bowl.* g.
CISTA, æ, *f.* [ΚΙ'ΣΤΗ] *a Cheſt or Coffer, a Ballot-box.*
Ciſtartium, g. *a Bread-basket.*
Ciſtella, æ, *f. a little Cheſt, Casket, or Box.*
Ciſtellātrix, īcis, *f. a Woman-Servant, that carrieth her Miſtreſſes Cabinet.*
Ciſtellŭla, æ, *f. a little Cabinet.*
Ciſtena, *a City of* Æolis, *an Iſland and Town of* Lycia.
Ciſterna, æ, *f.* (a ciſta) *a Ciſtern.*
Ciſternīnus, a, um, *of a Ciſtern.*
Ciſternŭla, æ, *f. a little Ciſtern.*
Ciſthus, *a Shrub growing in the Iſle* Cyprus. g.
Ciſtifer, a, um, (a ciſta & fera) *bearing a Cheſt or Coffer.*
Ciſtoboſi, *a People of* Dacia.
Ciſtŏphŏrus, i, *m. an Aſian Coin about three pence.* g.
Ciſtŭla, æ, *f. a little Box.*
Ciſtus, g. *a kind of Herb; alſo a Bladder.* g.

Citamum, *a Town of* Armenia major.
Citanus, *one of the* Cyclades.
Citarii, *a People of* Sicily.
Cĭtăris, g. *a Diadem.*
Citarius, *a Mountain in* Macedonia.
† Citatè, adv. *See* Citatim.
Cĭtātim, adv. *haſtily, ſpeedily.*
Cĭtātio, ōnis, *f.* (a cito) *an Arreſt, Summons.*
Cĭtātior, us, *ſwifter, nimbler.*
Cĭtātus, a, um, *haſted, ſudden, ſummoned, provoked.* * Citatus pulſus arteriarum, *the thick beating of the Pulſes.* * Citato æquo Lariſſam contendit, *he gallop'd to* Lariſſa.
Cĭtātus, ûs, *m. motion or carrying.*
† Cĭtĕria, æ, *a Puppet.*
Cĭtĕrior, us, ōris, (a citra) *nigher or nearer to us.* * Citerior eſt pæna quam ſcelus, *the Puniſhment cometh ſhort of the Fact.*
Cĭthæron, onis, *a Famous Mountain in* Bœotia, *whoſe Foot* Aſopus *waſhes.*
† Cĭthāgo, inis, *Cockle-weed.*
CĬTHARA, æ, *f.* [ΚΙΘΑ'ΡΑ] *a Cithern, or the Muſick of it.* * Non omnes qui citharam tenent ſunt citharædi, *many talk of* Robin-Hood, *that never ſhot in his Bow.*
Cĭthăriſta, *and* -tes, tæ, *m. a Player on the Cittern.*
Cithariſta, } *a Promontory of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Cithariſtes, }
Cĭthăriſtia, æ, *f. ſhe that plays on a Cittern.* g.
Cĭthărizo, are, g. *to play on the Cittern.*
Cĭthărœdĭcus, a, um, g. *belonging to a Cittern, Harp, or Minſtrel.*
Cĭthărœdus, i, g. *a player on the Cittern, a Fidler.* * Aulædus ſit, qui citharædus eſſe non poteſt, *'tis better to play at ſmall Game, than to ſtand out.*
Cĭthărus, *or* cytherus, g. *a Fiſh, whoſe Teeth are like a Saw.*
Cĭtĭmus, a, um, (a cis) *neareſt, nigheſt, next.* * Citima terris Luna, *of all the Planets, the Moon is neareſt the Earth.*
† Citipes, pĕdis, *ſwift-footed.*
Citium, *a Town of* Cyprus, *and a City of* Miſnia, *called* Citz.
Cĭtiſsimè, adv. *by and by, very quickly.*
Citiùs, adv. *ſooner, ſwifter, before, rather.* * Dicto citiùs, *before a Man can tell what's this.*
Citò, adv. *ſwiftly, ſhortly, ſuddenly.* * Non cito dixerim, *I can ſcarce ſay, can hardly tell.*
Cĭto, are, *to Summon, quote, put on or ſtir up, alledge, praiſe, call, relate.* * Citare urinam, *to provoke Urine.* * Citare aliquem teſtem in aliquam rem, in aliqua re, alicujus rei, *to produce Witneſs for it.* * Citare humorem illuc, *to draw down the Humour to that part.* * Citare palmitem, *to put forth a Branch.*
† Cĭtŏcatio, *or* -tium, *a kind of Chamelion.*
Citra, prep. (a cis) *on this ſide, without, before, behither.* * Citra ſenatûs authoritatem, *without Commiſſion.* * Citra pulveris jactum or tactum, *without pains.* * Citra ſpectaculorum dies, *unleſs on the days when Plays were exhibited.*
† Citrāgo, *Balm, or Baulm gentle.*

† Citrampelos, *a kind of Herb.*
† Citraria, *the ſame as* citrago.
Citratus, a, um, *the ſame as* Citrinus.
Citreum, i, *n. an Orange.* g.
Citreus, a, um, *of Orange or Citron.* * Citrea mala, *Citrons, Limons.* g.
Citrinella, æ, *f. the Bird Hortulane.*
Citrīnus, } *of Citron or Limon.* g.
Citrius, a, um, }
† Citro, ōnis, *a Citron, Melon, or Pumpion.*
Citrò, adv. (a cis) *on this ſide.*
† Citropĕdes, *or* Sitropedes, *earthen Veſſels with long feet.*
Citroſus, a, um, *the ſame as* citrinus. * Citroſa Veſtis, *a Limon-colour'd Garment.*
† Citrulum, *and* citrullum, *a Citrul, or Citrul-cucumber.*
Citrum, i, *n. the wood of the Citron, or Limon-tree.*
Citrus, i, *f. a Citron, or Limon-tree.* g.
Cittampĕlos, *the Herb* Helxine *or* Parietaria. g.
Cittŏſis, *a fault in Vines when the Grapes fall or periſh.* g.
† Citŭlè, adv. *nimbly, quickly.*
Cituorum, *an Iſland in* Danubius.
Citus, a, um, (of cieor) *provoked, moved; alſo light or ſwift, ſudden, looſe, divided, torn aſunder.* * Citioris curæ negotium, *requiring more Expedition.* * Alvo cita, *being Laxative.*
Civaro, *or* -on, *the City* Chamberg *in* Savoy.
† Civetta, æ, *Civet, or Civet-cat.*
Civica Pompeianus, *the Collegue of* L. Ceionius commodus.
† Cīvĭco, are, *to do or be like a Citizen.*
Cīvĭcus, a, um, (a civis) *of a City or Citizen.* * Civica corona, *a Crown given him that reſcues a Citizen or fellow-Souldier.* * Civicum jus, *Civil Law.* * Arma civica, *Pleas in defence of Citizens.*
Civīlis, ior, iſſimus, (a civis) *Civil, Courteous, of the City.* * Sermo minimè civilis, *a domineering ſpeech.* * Undæ civiles, *the cares attending upon State-buſineſs.* * Animus civilis, *an humble mind not affecting to domineer.* * Agere ſe civilem, *not to meddle much with State-affairs.* * Dies civilis, *the Civil Day diverſly reckoned by Countries, ſome beginning it at ſuch a time, ſome at another.*
Cīvīlĭtas, atis, *f. Courteouſneſs, gentleneſs, behaviour like fellow-Citizens; alſo* Policy.
Cīvīliter, adv. *like a fellow-citizen, civilly and courteouſly, according to the Civil Law.* * Pluſquam civiliter, *uncivilly.* * Civiliter contendere (*of Citizens*) *to have a Controverſie with.*
Civilius, *or* Clivius, *Emperour of the* Volſci, *Vanquiſhed by* Geganius.
Civitius Tullus, *a Tribune of the Souldiers.*
CIVIS, is, *c.* (a cio) *a Citizen, Subject, or Member of an Eſtate, a Free-man.* * Civis meus, *my fellow Citizen.*
† Cīvĭtacŭlum, li, *n. a little City.*
Cīvĭtas, ātis, *f.* (a civis) *a City, the ſtate or Priviledge of a Freeman, the whole Juriſdiction, of the City.* * Civitas regia, *Monarchy.*

* Civitas

* Civitas popularis, popular Government. * Civitate donare, or dare alicui civitatem, to infranchize, or make Free. * Demptio civitatis, a depriving of Freedom.

Civitatula, æ, f. (a civitas) a little City.

Cixius, i, a Graſhopper. g.

Cizara, a Caſtle of Paphlagonia.

Cizya, a City of Thrace.

C L

C L. for Claudius or Clariſſimus.

† Clabŭla, æ, f. a Graff.

† Clăcendix, or calcendix, a ſhell-fiſh; alſo an Enſign.

† Clădecŭla, æ, f. a little loſs or overthrow.

CLADES, is, f. (a Gladius, vel a ΚΛΑ'ΖΩ frango) an overthrow, ſlaughter, defeat, Ruine, Deſtruction.

Cladeus, a River in Peloponneſus.

Cla n, a Fountain of Phrygia caſting up ſtones.

Clageturtium, a City of Sclavonia, whoſe Citizens are inexorable to Thieves, for one ſuſpected is immediately Hanged, and the buſineſs Examined three days after, if he be clear, they bury him Richly, if guilty, baſely.

CLAM, prep. & adv. (ΚΕΚΑΛΥΜΜΕ'ΝΩΣ, vel a celo) by ſtealth, privily, ſecretly, unknown to. *Clam patre, unknown to my Father. * Clam uxorem, without my Wives privity. * Nec clam te eſt, neither are you Ignorant.

Clamans, ntis, Crying, &c.

Clāmātio, ōnis, f. (a clamo) a Crying.

Clāmātor, ōris, m. he that calls aloud, or cries out.

Clāmātōrius, a, um, Clamourous, Bawling.

Clāmātus, a, um, called unto, upon, or after.

Clāmĭtans, ntis, crying often.

Clāmĭto, are, (a clamo) to call often and aloud. * Venit ad me ſæpe clamitans, he often comes bawling to me. * Caryotas clamitare, to cry his Figs. * Illa ſupercilia clamitant calliditatem, thoſe Eye-brows ſpeak him a Cunning one.

CLĀMO are, [ΚΛΑΕ'Ω, ΚΛΑΙ'Ω, ΚΛΑ'ΖΩ] to cry aloud, to call one aloud, Affirm, or Complain. * Clamare de re aliqua, to make a grievous Complaint of a thing. * Clamare aliquem, to call to one. * Clamat veritas, the Truth loudly Proclaims it. * Clamare omnes qui aderant, all that were there preſently cryed out.

Clāmor, ōris, m. a Shout, a Cry, a Noiſe. * Clamor militum, a ſhout. * Excipere aliquem clamore, to receive with great Acclamations and tokens of Joy.

Clāmōſus, a, um, Loud, Bawling, Clamorous.

Clampetia, a place in Italy among the Brutii.

Clancŭlārius, a, um, Secret, Private.

Clancŭlò, } adv. (a clam) cloſely,
Clancŭlum, } or privily, by ſtealth.
* Clanculum patres, unknown to their Fathers.

† Clancŭlus, a, um, Secret, Private.

Clandeſtīnò, adv. privily, by ſtealth.

Clandeſtīnus, a, um, (a clam) Privy, Secret, Hidden.

† Clanea, æ, a Scythian Gem, Sky-coloured, and ſpotted like Gold.

Clenes, a River riſing in Vindelicia, and falling into Iſter.

Clănius, and Claris, a River of Campania near Naples.

† Clanga, a bald Buzzard, Kite.

† Clangĭto, are, to clack, or ring.

CLANGO, xi, ctum, [ΚΛΑ'ΖΩ] to ſound a Trumpet, cry like an Eagle or Gooſe.

Clangor, ōris, m. the ſound of a Trumpet, the Cry of a Bird, the noiſe a Bird makes when it ſhakes its Wings. * Clangorem fundit vaſtum, he makes a terrible noiſe.

Clanas, an Iſland in the Ægean Sea.

Clanum, a City of Gallia Narbonenſis.

Clanus, or -is, a River of Etruria.

S. Clara, ſhe Inſtituted an Order of Nuns, called after her Name, 1224.

Claraſontanus, of Sherbourn.

Clarana, Eraſm. a Nun of the Order of Sancta Clara.

Clārānus, the Name of a Grammarian; alſo the Family Clare.

Clarè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. Clearly, Manifeſtly, Shrilly, Diſtinctly. * Dic clare, tell me plainly.

† Clārēdo, inis, the ſame as Claritudo.

Clarens, ntis, (a clareo) well known, Famous.

Clarentia, æ, Clarence in Suffolk.

Clāreo, ere, (a clarus) to be clear, appear, be Famous. * Claret mihi, I underſtand it.

Clareſco, cere, (a clareo) to grow clearer and clearer. * Plauſu clareſcere vulgi, to be praiſed by the People. * Aliud ex alio clareſcit, one thing gives light to another.

Clania, the County Clare in Ireland.

Clariæ, a People of Thrace.

† Clārĭcĭto, are, to call aloud.

Clārĭfĭcātio, onis, f. a Clarifying.

Clārĭfĭcātus, a, um, Clarified.

Clārĭfĭco, are, to make clear and plain, to Clarifie, to Glorifie.

† Clārĭfĭcus, a, um, clear or loud.

Clārĭgātio, ōnis, f. a Proclaiming War upon Reſtitution refuſed, a Subſidy granted by common conſent, Letters of Mart, Repriſals.

Clārĭgo, are, (a clarus) to Proclaim War upon refuſal of Reſtitution, to Arreſt or take Sureties of.

Clārĭgātus, a, um, Denounced.

Clarĭsŏnus, a, um, (a clarus & ſono) ſounding clearly, and aloud.

† Clarĭſſĭmātus, ûs, m. the Dignity of a Senator or Conſular Preſident.

Clārĭſſimus, a, um, moſt Noble or Renowned.

Clarĭtas, ātis, f. Clearneſs, Brightneſs, Excellency. * Excellere claritate naſcendi, to be of Noble Extraction. * Eſſe in claritate, to get a Name.

Clārĭtūdo, inis, Brightneſs, Famouſneſs.

Clarius, a River of Cyprus.

Clarius Deus, Apollo.

Clāro, are, to make Famous or Manifeſt.

Clāror, oris, m. Brightneſs.

Clarotæ, or -tes, Servants among the Cretians.

CLĀRUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (a ΚΛΕ'ΟΣ gloria, vel ΓΛΑΥΡ'ΟΣ ſplendidus) Bright, Intelligible, Manifeſt, Excellent, Famous, Loud and Shrill. * Lux clara, broad day light. * Sonus clarus, a ſhrill ſound. * Ictus clarus, a fair and full blow. * Rumore claro apud vulgum eſſe, to have the good word of the Populacy. * Clarum ſignum, or plauſum dare, to clap (at a Play.)

Clārus, a City of Ionia, Famous for an Oracle of Apollo; alſo an Iſland in the Myrtoan Sea, Conſecrated to Apollo.

Clarus fons, Sherborn in Dorſetſhire.

Claſſetæ, a People of Aſſyria.

Claſſiārii, orum, Souldiers which Serve at Sea.

Clăſſiārius, ii, m. a Trumpeter.

Claſſiārius, a, um, (a claſſis) belonging to the Navy, Diligent.

Claſsĭcen, inis, m. (a claſſicum & cano) he that calls the Navy together.

Claſſici, orum, m. Rowers, they that ſound a Charge, or call the People together.

Claſsĭcŭla, æ, (a claſſis) a ſmall Navy.

Claſsĭcum, i, n. an Alarm, Call, a Trumpet, a blowing like a Trumpet. * Canere claſſicum, to Sound a Charge.

Claſsĭcus, a, um, (a claſſis) of a Fleet. * Bellum claſſicum, a Sea-Fight. * Claſſici, Subſidy-men of the firſt of the five Ranks or Rates. * Claſſici teſtes, Credible Witneſſes. * Claſſici authores, thoſe which are of Prime Authority.

CLASSIS, is, f. (a ΚΛΑΕ'Ω voco) a Navy, a Fleet, a Ship, a Form, an Army, a Troop of Horſe, a Rank of Citizens as they were rated in the Subſidies, whereof there were five. * Claſſis procincta, the Battalia drawn up. * Primæ claſſis, of the firſt Rank.

Claſſis, a Town near Ravenna, of which nothing remains but a Monaſtery of D. Apollinaris.

Claſſius, a River of Gallia Narbonenſis.

Claſſidium, a Town of Italy.

Claterna, or Cliterna, the Town Quaderna in Æmilia.

Clāthratus, a, um, Lattiſed. * Feneſtra clathrata, a Lattiſe-window.

Clāthro, are, to Guard with croſs-Bars, Grates, or Lattiſes.

Clāthrum, i, n. } [ΚΛΕΙ'ΘΡΟΝ]
Clāthrus, i, m. } a Grate or Lattice; alſo a Harrow.

Claros, a City of Creet.

CLĀVA, æ, f. (a ΚΛ'ΑΟΝ lignum, ΚΛΑ'ΔΑ ramus, vel Heb. Calaph. ferire) a Club, a Stick with a great Head.

Clāvarius, ii, m. he that Fights with a Club, a Beadle, or Mace-bearer.

Clāvārius, a, um. hard-ſtuffed, ſmitten with Cudgels. * Pila clavaria a Goff-ball, or Stow-ball.

Clāvātor, ōris, m. he that bears or uſes a Club.

Clāvātus, a, um, (a clavus) Garniſhed with Nails or Studs, Studded.

Clauda, an Iſland near Creet.

† Claudaſter, ri, *m.* *a Lame Man feigning to go upright.*

† Claudeo, *and* -dio, ire, *to Halt.*

Claudi, *a place in* Numidia.

Claudia, *a Town of* Noricum; *alſo a Veſtal Virgin, who proved her Chaſtity by drawing the Image of* Cybele *up* Tyber *in a Ship with her Girdle when no other force would move it, it is a Noble Family coming from the* Sabines.

Claudia, *and* Claudia caſtra, *the City* Glouceſter.

Claudianus, *a Famous Poet under* Theodoſius *and* Honorius.

Claudianus, *or* Claudius, *one of the* Roman *Emperours.*

Claudianus, a, um, *of* Claudius Cæſar. * Claudiana charta, *Royal Paper.*

Claudias, *a City in* Aſia minor.

† Claudĭcārius, a, um, *that is ſeen Lame.*

Claudĭcātio, onis, *f.* *Lameneſs, Halting.*

Claudĭco, are, (a claudus) *to limp, to be feeble or maimed.* * Claudicat oratio. *the Speech is faulty.* * Claudicare in officio, *not to do ones Duty roundly.*

Claudiculus, a, um, *ſomewhat Lame.*

Claudioceſtria, *the City* Glouceſter.

Claudiomerium, *a City in* Spain.

Claudiopolis, *a City of* Cappadocia *and* Dacia.

† Claudĭpes, ĕdis, *Lame of a Foot.*

Claudĭtas, ātis, *f.* *Lameneſs.*

Claudius, *a Mountain of* Pannonia.

Claudius Agathernus, *a Phyſician of* Lacedæmonia.

Claudius Cæſar, *he Succeeded* Caligula *in the Empire.*

Claudius Nero, *a Conſul who ſlew* Aſdrubal; *alſo the Father of* Tiberius.

Claudius Tiberius Nero Cæſar, *the third Emperour of* Rome.

Claudius, *an Iſland in the* Cretian *Sea, and the Name of divers* Romans.

CLAUDO, ſi, ſum, [ΚΛΕΙΔΟΩ, a ΚΛΕΊΣ] *to ſhut, cloſe, finiſh, ſurround, beſiege, ſtop, fail.* * In anguſtum claudi, *to be driven to a ſtreight.* * Claudere ſanguinem, *to ſtanch the Blood.* * Claudit aqua locum illum, *that place is encompaſſed with Water.* * Nolo tibi ullum commodum in me claudier, *I will be no let to your Profit.* * Clauſit mihi meus pudor conſuetudinem, *my Modeſty would not let me ſcrape Acquaintance with him.* * Claudere omnes aditus, aliquid ex omni aditu, *to leave no Paſſage.*

Claudŭlus, *ſomewhat Lame.*

CLAUDUS, a, um, [ΧΩΛΌΣ] *Lame, Halting, Feeble.* * Claudus Deus, *Halting* Vulcan.

† Clāvĕcymbălum, i, *the Virginals.*

† Clāvellatus, herba clavellata, *Herb-trinity, or Hearts-eaſe.*

Clāvena, *a Town of* Helvetia.

† Clāviārius, *or* Clavicarius, *a Lock-ſmith, or Key-maker.*

Clāvĭcŭla, æ, *f.* (a clavis) *the tendrel of a Vine, a little Key, the Channel-bone, Ground-Ivy.*

Clāvĭcŭla, æ, *f.* (a clava) *a little Club, Stick.*

Clāvĭcŭlārius, ii, *m.* *a turn-key, Porter.*

Clāvĭcŭlārius, a, um, *of a Key.* * Faber clavicularius, *a Lock-ſmith.*

Clāvĭcŭlātim, adv. *wrinkled or wreathed like the tendrel of a Vine.*

Clāvĭcŭlātus, a, um, *nailed, wreathed like a Vine.*

Clāvĭcŭlus, i, *m.* *a ſmall nail, or tendrel of a Vine.*

Clāvĭger, a, um, (a clava & gero) *bearing a Club.*

Clāvĭger, a, um, (a clavis & gero) *bearing a Key.*

CLAVIS, is, *f.* [ΚΛΕΊΣ] *a Key, a Lock or Bolt.* * Eſſe ſub clavi, *to be lock'd up.*

Clavŏla, æ, *f.* (a clava) *a Graff, Slip.*

Clauſentum, Southampton.

† Clauſor, ōris, *m.* *an Officer who looked to the repairing of Walls.*

Clauſtrālis, le, (a clauſtrum) *of or ſhut up in a Cloyſter.*

Clauſtrārius, ii, *m.* *one that lives in a Cloyſter; alſo a maker of Locks, Keys, &c.*

† Clauſtrellum, i, *n.* *a little Cloyſter or Cloſet.*

† Clauſtrenſis, e, *belonging to a Cloyſter.*

† Clauſtrīnus, i, *m.* *a Keeper of Cloyſters.*

† Clauſtrĭtĭmus, *or* Clauſtrituus, *he that looks to the Locks.*

Clauſtrium, ii, *n.* *the ſhutting or putting together of any thing.*

Clauſtrum, i, *n.* (a claudo) *a Bar, cloſe Gate, or Cloyſter.* * Clauſtra nobilitatis refringere, *to pull down the Fences of Nobility, to make it very acceſſible.* * Sutrium clauſtra Hetruriæ, Sutrium *is the Key to* Hetruria.

Clauſŭla, æ, *f.* (a claudo) *a clauſe, the end of any thing.* * Clauſulam imponere, *to make a Concluſion.* * Clauſula clauda & pendens, *an imperfect or intire clauſe.*

Clauſum, i, *n.* *an incloſed place, a Cloſe, a Stable, Stall.*

Clauſūra, æ, *f.* *a ſhutting in, a Fortreſs.* * Clauſuræ tempus, *the time of a Siege.*

Clauſus, a, um, (of claudor) *ſhut up, cloſe, impriſoned, hid.* * Clauſum mare, *the time from the third of the Ides of* November, *to the ſixth of the Ides of* March, *wherein Navigation was forbidden or forborn by the* Romans.

Clauſus, *a King of the* Sabines, *who aſſiſted* Turnus *againſt* Æneas.

Clavŭlus, i, *m.* *a ſmall Nail.*

CLĀVUS, i, *m.* (a ΚΛΕΊΩ claudo) *a Nail, a Pin, a Button, the Stern of a Ship, Government, a Corn in the Foot, Bile, a Diſtemper in Trees proceeding from the ſcalding heat of the Sun, a ſtud of Purple or the like upon Garments* * Clavum clavo pellere, *to drive out one thing with another.* * Latus clavus, *the Senators Robe.* * Clavi annales, *braſs Nails driven into the Church Walls Yearly, ſerving for a Chronicle of Years.*

Clazomenæ, *a City of* Ionia.

Clazomenia, *an Iſland of* Mæonia.

Clazomenii, *the Inhabitants of* Clazomenia.

Vina Clazŏmĕnia, *Wines heretofore in great Requeſt with the* Romans.

† Cleagra, æ, *a Crome or Hook to draw up Water.*

Cleander, *an* Arcadian *Southſayer.*

Cleandria, *a place in* Troas, *from whence the River* Rhodius *flows.*

Cleanthes, *a* Stoick *Philoſopher, Succeſſor of* Zeno, *who ſtudied by day, and drew Water by night, whence he was alſo called* Phreantles, *and his exceſſive pains cauſed the Proverb,* Ad Cleanthis lucernam evigilatum eſt.

Cleanthis, *the Name of a Woman.*

Clearchus, *a Scholar of* Zeno, *who wrote upon Ox-bones, and Tile ſherds for want of Paper; alſo a* Lacedemonian *General, who was wont to ſay, that the General was more to be feared than the Enemy; and other Men.*

Cleartus, *a Fen of* Marmarica.

Cleempus, *a Phyſician, to whom ſome do aſcribe that Book of* Pythagoras De magicis herbis.

† Clēida, æ, *a kind of ſhoe.*

Clēides, *g.* *a Neck or Throat-bone.*

Clēmătis, ĭdis, *f.* *the Herb Periwinckle g.*

† Clēmăties. *Saracens Herb.*

CLĒMENS, ntis, adj. (q. clinans mentem, vel ab Heb. Chamlah id.) *Mild, Calm.* * Clementiſſimus ab innocentia, *very mild towards the Guiltleſs.* * Clemens alveus, *a ſmooth Stream.*

Clemens, Clement, *the third Biſhop of* Rome, *a hearer of St.* Peter, *who ſent* Dionyſius Areopagita *to* Paris; *there is extant an Epiſtle of his to the* Corinthians; *and ſeveral Popes.*

Clemens Hiſtoricus, *who wrote of the Kings and Emperours of* Rome.

Clemens Alexandrinus, *the Maſter of* Origen, *he Flouriſhed under* Severus, *wrote many Excellent Treatiſes.*

Clēmenter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *mildly, gently.* * Clementer volo, *with all my Heart.*

Clēmentia, æ, *f.* *Mildneſs, Gentleneſs.* * Clementia æſtatis, *the moderateneſs of heat in Summer.*

Clementinus, *the Collegue of* Probus.

† Clēna, æ, *a Cloak.*

† Clēnŏdia, *fair promiſes.*

Cleŏbinicus, *a Garment worn by the* Argives.

Cleŏbis, *the Son of* Argia *the Prieſteſs, who with his Brother* Biton *when the Horſes were tyred drew their Mothers Coach to the Temple, ſhe requeſted of the Goddeſs to beſtow upon them the greateſt Bleſſing poſſible, and in the Morning they were both found dead.*

Cleobula, *the Wife of* Amintor, *and Mother of* Phœnix.

Cleobulina, *the Daughter of* Cleobulus, *who wrote certain Ænigma's in* Greek *Hexameters.*

Cleŏbŭlus, *the Son of* Euagoras, *one of the ſeven Wiſe Men of* Greece; *and other Men.*

Cleocritus, *the Son of* Cybele.

Cleodamas Thaſius, *a Philoſopher and Geometrician in the time of* Plato; *and others.*

Cleodemus Malchus, *he wrote an Hiſtory in the Imitation of* Moſes.

Cleodora,

Cleodora, Mother of Parnaſſus, from whom the Hill Parnaſſus had its name.

Cleogenes, the Son of Silenus.

† Cleoma, the herb Spear-wort, or Banewort.

Cleomachus, a Champion of Magneſia

Cleombrotus, the Son of Pauſanias, General of the Lacedemonians, overthrown by Epaminondas; alſo a young man, who reading Plato's book of the immortality of the ſoul, threw himſelf headlong into the Sea.

Cleomedes, a famous Champion, who being cheated of a Prize which he won at the Olympick Games, ran mad; at his return to Aſtypelæa, he pulled down a School, and kill'd many Children; being ſought after to be puniſhed, he got into a Sepulchre, and was never ſeen after; they conſulted the Oracle concerning him, and received this anſwer. Ultimus Heroum Cleomedes Aſtypelæus.

Cleomĕnes, a Lacedæmonian General, vanquiſhed by King Antigonus; alſo a Sicilian that conſpired with Verres and others.

Cleon, a General of the Athenians and others.

Cleōne, Cleōne, or -na, a Town in Peloponneſus, between Corinth and Argus.

Cleōnæus, a, um, belonging to Cleonæ.

Cleonicion, the ſame as Clinopodion. g.

Cleonymus, an Athenian Captain, who threw away his Buckler, and run away; whence the Proverb, Cleonymo timidior.

Cleopātra, an Ægyptian Queen, daughter of Auletes, ſiſter and wife to Ptolomy the laſt; a moſt impudent woman firſt beloved of Julius Cæſar, to whom ſhe bare Cæſario, afterwards by Marc. Antonius, for whoſe ſake he aſpired to the Empire, but being vanquiſhed by Auguſtus, ſlew himſelf, and ſhe thereupon ſuffered her ſelf to be ſucked to death with Aſps.

Cleopatris, or Arſinoe, a City of Ægypt.

Cleopatrus, a Captain of Corinth.

Cleophantus, the Son of Themiſtocles, alſo a Phyſician and a Painter of Corinth.

Cleophion, a Tragedian of Athens.

Cleopompus, a Noble Athenian.

Cleoſtrătus, a Noble and Ancient Philoſopher, who firſt wrote of the twelve Signs, eſpecially Aries and Sagittarius. Alſo a young man upon whom the lot fell to be ſacrificed to a cruel Dragon among the Theſpians, but his Friend Meneſtratus ſlew the beaſt, and delivered both him and the City.

Cleoxenus, and Demeoclitus wrote a Hiſtory of Perſia, which Polybius finiſhed.

Clepidiana, a City of Sarmatia Europæa.

CLEPO, pſi, -ptum, [ΚΛΕΠΤΩ] to Steal, or Take away ſecretly. * Sermonem clepere, to lye upon the catch, to Eavesdrop.

Clepſamidium, ii, n. Clepſammos, and Clepſamachos, an Hour-glaſs. g.

Clepſydra, æ, g. an Hour-glaſs of water, a Water-pot; alſo an inſtrument with which Aſtronomers meaſured the bigneſs of the ſtars.

Clepſydra, a Mountain of Athens and Meſſina.

† Clepſydārii, they that meaſure the hours by the Inſtrument Clepſydra.

Cleptes, is, a Thief. g.

† Cleptus, a, um. Stollen.

Cleri, a People of Attica.

† Clērĭcālis, le, of the Clergy.

† Clērĭcāliter, Clerk like.

Clērĭcātus, ûs, m. [a clericus] Clerk-ſhip.

† Clērĭcĭtas, Clericalitas, and Clerimonia, Clerk-ſhip, a being in Orders.

† Clērĭcor ari, to do the Office of a Clerk or Clergy-man.

Clerĭcus, ci, g. a Clerk or Clergyman.

Cleromantĭa, æ, f. a ſoothſaying by Lots. g.

Cleronomia, æ, f. an Heritage. g.

Clerŏnŏmus, i, m. an heir. g.

Clērus, i, m. a lot, chance, heritage, an aſſembly of Clergy-men, the Clergy; alſo a ſmall worm hurtful to Bees. g. * Concio ad clerum, a Latin or Viſitation Sermon.

Cleſides, a famous Painter, who abuſed the Queen Stratonice, becauſe ſhe did not reſpect him.

Cleta, Petramala in Italy.

Cletabeni, a People of Arabia fælix.

Cletharro, a Town of Arabia Petræa.

Clēthus, the husband of Pallene, Sithons daughter, who gave name to a City of Thrace.

Clevum, Glocester City.

Clezus, a Mountain and River of Lydia.

Clībănārius, a, um, (a clibanus) of Armour, &c. * Clibanaria fabrica, a Forge or Work-houſe where Armour was made.

Clībănārius, ii, m. one Armed Cap-a-pee; alſo an Oven-maker.

† Clībănĭcus, or ceus, a, um, of an Oven or Furnace.

† Clībănum, i, n. a breaſt-plate.

CLIBANUS, i. m. [ΚΛΙΒΑΝΟΣ] a Still, a moveable Oven, or Stove or Hot-houſe; alſo compleat Armour.

Clibanus, a Mountain in Italy, near the Promontory Lacinium, and Town of Iſauria.

Clidemus, a Very ancient writer, whoſe work of Plants is very often quoted by Theophraſtus, and his Protogenia by Athenæus.

Clides, a Promontory of Cyprus.

Clidichus, the ſixteenth Prince of the Athenians.

Clidium, ii, n. the Throat of the tunyfiſh. g.

CLIENS, -ntis, c. (a colo vel ΚΛΕΙΩ celebro) a Client, a vaſſal, Tenant, a Retainer.

Clienta, æ, f. a She-client, or Tenants wife.

Cliēntalis, le, of a Client.

Clientēla, æ, f. Protection, a Retinue, Vaſſallage, or being under protection. * Commendare ſe alicui in clientelam or in clientelam alicujus, to put ones ſelf under anothers protection.

Clientēlāris, -re, of a Client, Doing homage. * Prædium clientelare, a Fee-farm or Copy-hold.

† Clientēlārium, a Yearly fee for Counſel or Aſſiſtance.

† Clientia, æ, f. the betaking of one into anothers protection.

† Clientŭlus, i, a poor or little Client.

Clīma, ătis, n. a Climate, a meaſure of ſixty foot every way. g.

Clīmacter, ēris, m. a Pot-hook, or Pot-hanger, the Round of a Ladder. g. * Climacteres, the Terms of important changes in the bodies of men at the end of ſeven years.

† Clīmactēra, æ, the Perillous time of ones life at every ſeven or nine years end.

† Clīmactērĭcum, That which deſcendeth by degrees, an uncertain divination.

Clīmactērĭcus, a, um, g. climacterical, aſcending like a ladder, dangerous. * Anni Climacterici, the 63. 49, or 81 years.

Climatias, m. a kind of Earth-quake moving ſide-ways. g.

Climax, ăcis, f. a Ladder or ſtile, a Going up by degrees. g.

Climax, a mountain in Phœnicia, and other places.

Climbertum, a City of France.

† Clīnāmen, Inis, n. a declining, or turning aſide.

Clinas, a Muſician and Philoſopher of Pythagoras's Sect; if at any time he were provoked to anger, he pacified it with his Muſick.

† Clinātus, a, um, Bowed down.

Cline, es, f. a Bed. g.

Clinīdion, ii, n. a little Bed or Couch. g.

† Clinemos, an Herb that cures the diſeaſe, but cauſes barrenneſs.

Clinice, es, the Art of Phyſick healing by diets and medicines. g

Clinĭcus, ci, m. one that is Bed-rid, or a Phyſician curing by Dyets. g.

† Clino, are, to bend or incline.

† Clinŏdarius, ii, a Jeweller

† Clinodia, orum, ones proper goods or Inheritance.

Clinŏpăle, es, Bed-wreſtling. g.

† Clinŏpēdium, a Candleſtick.

Clinŏpēgus, i, m. a Bed-maker, Upholſterer. g.

Clinŏpŏdium, ii, n. wild-baſil. g.

De Clintona, the family Clinton.

Clīo, ûs, f. the chief of the Muſes.

† Clipeola, æ, a Ring.

† Clipeus, as Clypeus.

Cliſis, g. a Declination or Bowing.

Cliſthenes, an Athenian, who firſt invented Oſtraciſm, or baniſhment for ten years, and ſaid to be the firſt that was ſo baniſhed.

Clitarchus, a Hiſtorian and Companion of Alexander, who fabulouſly wrote his Acts.

Clite, a City of Bithynia.

CLITELLÆ, arum, f. (a clino vel a ΚΛΙΤΗ locus declivis) Doſſers, or Panniers. Alſo a way leading to Rome in form of a pack-ſaddle, a kind of puniſhment. * Clitellæ bovi ſunt impoſitæ, the charge is committed to one unfit for it.

Clītellarius, a, um, bearing a Pack-ſaddle.

Clītellarius, ii, m. (ſc. equus) a ſumpter-horſe.

† Clitellatus, a, um, having a pannel or Pack-ſaddle on.

† Clitenus, i, f. the herb Periclemenon.

Cliterium, a City of Arcadia.

Cliternia, a Town of Italy, called Celano.

Cliternini, the People of Cliternia.

† Cliterni, nini, Cliterini, *and* -torini, *the ſtones.*
Clitis. *a River of* Gallia, *called the* Glain.
Clitomachus, *a* Carthaginian *Philoſopher, when he was forty years old went to* Athens, *and profited ſo much in ſo ſhort a time, that he wrote forty Volumns, and ſucceeded his Maſter* Carneades; *alſo a Champion ſo chaſte, that if any talked obſcenely, he would preſently depart.*
Cliton, *a River of* Arcadia.
Clitonymus, *an* Italian *Hiſtorian.*
Clītophon, *one of* Rhodes, *who wrote the Hiſtory of* India, France, *and* Italy.
Clītor, *a Town of* Arcadia, *near which is the Fountain* Clitorius, *which makes him that drinks of it to loath wine for ever.*
† Clitōrium, ii, *a womans ſecrets.*
Clitumnus, i, *a River in* Italy, *which makes the beaſts that drink of it turn white.*
Clītus, Alexander's *Foſter-brother, and intimate Friend, whom in a drunken fit he ſlew, becauſe he ſpoke againſt the* Perſian *manners; but being ſober, he was ſo ſorry, that he faſted three days, and would have ſtarved himſelf, but that his friends diſſwaded him, and ſo he buried him moſt ſumptuouſly.*
Clitus, a, um, *Glorious. g.*
† Cliventia, æ, *Raſhneſs, Giddineſs.*
Clivia, æ, *the City* Cleve *in* Germany.
† Clivina, æ, *a Bird which in ſouthſaying gave a Sign that the thing ſhould not be done.*
† Clīvius, a, um, *Steep, uneaſie.* * Clivia auſpicia, *Fore-biding, or Forbidding omens.*
Clīvōſus, a, um, (a clivus) *Craggy, Hilly, Steep-down.*
Clīvŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall Aſcent or Bending.*
CLIVUS, i, *m.* [ΚΛΙΤ'ΥΣ, a ΚΛΙ'ΝΩ] *the Bending, Aſcent, or Deſcent of a Hill or Cliff.* * Sudamus in uno clivo, *we roll the ſame Stone.*
CLOACA, æ, *f.* (a ΚΛΥ'Ω purgo) *a Sink, a Jakes.* * Cloacæ publicæ, *the common Sewers*
Cloācālis, le, *of a Sink.* * Cloacale flumen, *the common Sewer or town-ditch.*
† Cloacare, *to defile or pollute.*
Cloacarium, ii, *n. the Scavingers fee for cleanſing ſinks.*
Cloacarius, a, um, *Belonging to ſinks or channels.*
Cloacina, *the Goddeſs of ſinks, conſecrated by* Tatius, *King of* Rome.
Cloācŭla, æ, *f. a little Sink.*
† Cloax, *an Arch or Vault under ground.*
† Clōca, æ, *a certain Tune ſung to the Pipe.*
† Clocca, æ, *a Clock or Bell.*
Clodia, *a rich Noble woman of* Rome. * Clodia via, *between* Luca *and* Rome.
Clōdia foſſa, *a town on the* Adriatick *ſhore.*
Clōdiana, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Clodianus, *a River of* Spain.
† Clodico, are, *to limp.*
Clodii forum, *a Town in* Italy.
Clodiorum familia, *ſo called by* Clodius, *a companion of* Æneas.

Clodius, *the name of ſeveral* Romans.
P. Clodius, *an Enemy of* Cicero's, *who cauſed his exile, a noted Adulterer, taken in womans cloaths at the ſacrifice of* Bona Dea, *whence the Proverb,* Clodius accuſat mæchos, *the Devil rebukes ſin.*
† Clodo, ere, *to ſhut. See* Claudo.
Clodomirus, *the Son of* Baſama, *King of* Sicambri, *alſo the Son of* Clodavius, *who threw* Sigiſmund, *the ſon of* Gundebald, *King of* Burgundy, *with his wife and children into a well.*
Clodoveus, *a King of the* Franks.
Clœlia, *a noble Family, ſo called from* Clœlius, *a companion of* Æneas, *alſo a noble Maid of* Rome, *who being given with ſome others as a Hoſtage to* Porſenna, *deceived her keepers, and ſwam home over* Tyber, *and thereupon had a Statue raiſed in her Honour.*
Clogio, *or* dio, *a King of the* Franks.
Clonas, *an* Elegiack *and* Epick *Poet.*
Clonia, *a Lake of* Libya interior
Clōnius, *one of the five* Bœotian *Captains who went with fifty ſhips to* Troy.
Clopeia, *Theft, alſo a kind of dance. g.*
† Cloppus, a, um, *Lame.*
Cloſmus, i, *m. a clacking with the tongue. g.*
Closter, *the Son of* Arachne, *who invented ſpindles.*
Cloſtra, *a Town in* Italy.
† Cloſtrum, *any encloſure. See* Clauſtrum.
Clota, *or* Glota, *a River of* Scotland, *called* Cluid *or* Clyd.
Clotarius, *the Son of* Clodoveus, *and others.*
Clōtho, *one of the Deſtinies.*
Cluaca, *a City of* Media.
Cluacina, Venus *ſo called, whoſe image ſtood in the place where peace was made between the* Romans *and* Sabines.
Cluana, *a City of* Piſenum.
† Clucidatus, a, um, *Sweet, Pleaſant.*
† Cluden, ĭnis, *a Crooked ſtaff held by the Mimi.*
Clūdo, ſi, ſum, *to ſhut or Encloſe. See* Claudo.
† Cludus, *for* Claudus, *Lame.*
Cluens, ntis, *Shining, Excelling.*
Cluentius, *a* Roman *Citizen, accuſed by his Mother* Saſſia *of killing his Father-in-law* Oppianicus, *and defended by* Cicero.
CLUEO, ere, [ΚΛΥ'ΜΙ audio] *to be Reputed, Eſteemed, Renowned.* * Hujus fani ſacerdos clueo, *I am a Prieſt of this Temple.* * Quæ nigra cluent, *which appear black.*
† Clues, *m. a thumb.*
Cluida, *the River* Cluid *in* Denbighſhire.
† Cluinum pecus, *Swine feeding abroad.*
† Clumæ, arum, *Barly husks.*
† Cluna, æ, *an Ape.*
† Clūnābŭlum, *a Dagger or Butchers knife.*
† Clunaculum, i, *n,* (a clunes) *the ſame.*
† Clunar, aris, *n. the Husk of barley.*
† Clūnātĭcus, ci, *a fault-finder.*
Clunia, *a City of* Spain.
† Clūnĭcŭlum, i, *a kind of Sword.*

Clūnĭculus, i, *m.* (a clunis) *a little Haunch or Buttock.*
† Clunicus, a, um, *Diſeaſed in his buttocks.*
Clunienſes, *the People of* Clunia.
CLUNIS, is, *m. and f.* (a clino, vel a ΚΛΥ'ΖΩ purgo) *a Buttock or Paunch, a crupper; alſo the leg of a roaſted Fowl, Rabbet, &c.*
Clunium, *a City of* Corſica.
CLUO, ere, (ΚΛΥ'Ω) *to Shine, be Famous, Purge, Make clean, fight.*
Clŭpea, æ, *the fiſh Shad. g.*
Clŭpea, *or* Clypea, *a City of* Africa propria.
† Clura, *the ſame as* Cluna.
Clurinum, *as* Cluinum.
† Cluſa, æ, *a Valley.*
† Clūſarius, a, um, *Shut up.*
Cluſia, *the Chaſte Daughter of King* Tuſcus *when* Torquatus *would have Married her, ſhe threw her ſelf from the Tower, but by the favour of the wind had no harm.*
Clūſilis, le, (a claudo) *eaſie to be ſhut up.*
Clūſini, *a People of* Hetruria.
Cluſini fontes, *Baths in* Tuſcany, *called* Bagni di S. Caſſiano.
Cluſinum, (*ſc.* far) *a kind of wheat.*
Clūſīnus, Janus *ſo called, becauſe in Peace his Temple was wont to be ſhut up.*
Cluſīnus, a, um, (a cluſium) *of a Whitiſh yellow.*
† Clūſio, ōnis, *f. a Shutting.*
Cluſiŏlum, *a Town of* Umbria, *now loſt.*
Cluſium, *a town in* Tuſcany, *called* Chiuſi, *where* Porſenna *was buried.*
Cluſius, *the River* Chieſe *in* Gallia Ciſalpina.
† Cluſuræ, arum, *Cloſes, Encloſures.*
Cluſus, a, um, *Shut, Compaſſed. See* Clauſus.
† Clutus, a, um, *Noble. Famous.*
L. Cluvius, *a* Roman *Knight whoſe Daughter was ſtruck with a thunderbolt.*
Clymĕne, *the Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethys, *the wife of* Japetus, *alſo* Helena's *hand-maid, and the mother of* Phaeton, *call'd from her* Clymene a proles.
Clymenēides, dum, Phaethons *Siſters.*
Clymenēius, } a, um, *of* Clymene,
Clymeneus, } * Clymeneia proles, Phaethon.
Clymenum, *Water-betony, and Saponaria.* * Clymenum Italorum, *Agnus caſtus, or park-leaves.*
Clymenus, *a name of* Pluto.
Clypea, æ, *f. a kind of fiſh. g.*
† Clypearius, ii, *a Buckler-maker.*
Clypeatus, a, um, *Armed with a Buckler.*
Clypeo, are, (a Clypeus) *to Arm with a Buckler.*
† Clypeoides, *Round in a faſhion of a Target,*
† Clypeŏla, æ, *a Roll or Ring.*
Clypenus, *a Bay in the* German *Sea.*
† Clypetum, i, *a picture.*
Clypeum, i, *n.* } (a ΓΛΥ'ΦΩ ſculpo, vel ΚΑΛΥ'ΠΤΩ tego) *a Shield, Buckler, or*
Clypeus, i, *m.* } *Target; alſo an Image painted or graven on it.*
Clyſmus, i, *m.* } *a Purgation or*
Clyſma, ătis, *n.* } *Waſhing; a Glyſter. g.*

Clyſo-

Clyſona, *a Garriſon in Ægypt by the gulf of* Arabia.

Clyſter, ēris, *m. a Glyſter, or Glyſter-pipe, or Siringe. g.*

† Clyſterium, *and* clyſtrum, i, *n. the ſame.*

Clyſtrus, *a Town of* Cilicia.

Clytæ, *a People of* Macedonia.

Clytæmneſtra, *the Daughter of* Tyndarus *and* Leda, *Wife of* Agamemnon, *in whoſe abſence at the* Trojan *War, ſhe lived in Adultery with* Ægiſthus, *and at his return ſlew him.*

Clytia, or -e, *a Nymph beloved of* Apollo, *till ſhe told* Orchamus *of his Lying with his Daughter* Leucothoe, *and then* Apollo *made her burn in love with the Sun ſo long till ſhe was turned into a* Heliotrope; *and others.*

Clytius, *the Son of* Laomedon *and Brother of* Priam; *alſo a young man beloved of* Cydon.

C M

C M, *for* Comis.

C. M. *for* Cauſa mortis, civis malus, Centum millia, *or* clariſſimæ memoriæ.

C N

C N, *for* Cneius, *or* Cnevius.

C. N. *for* Caius Cæſar, *or* civis noſter.

Cnacadium, *a Mountain in* Laconia.

Cnacalus, *a Mountain of* Arcadia. *Whence* Cnacalyſia Diana.

Cnagia, Diana *ſo called from* Cnagius *a* Spartan, *who being ſold by the* Cretians *fled into his own Country with the Image of the Goddeſs.*

† Cnaſo, ōnis, *m. a Bodkin, or Criſpin pin.*

Cneceius, *a River of* Laconia.

† Cnecus, *or* cnicus, *Wild ſaffron.*

Cnemis, *or* Cnemides, *a Town and Mountain of* Bœotia, *whence the* Locrians *are call'd* Epicnemides.

Cneorum, *or* -ron, i, *n. an Herb or Flower uſed much in Garlands, one kind is white, another black. g.*

Cneph, *a God of the* Ægyptians, *whom they thought the onely maker of the World.*

Cneus, *the Surname of many* Romans.

† Cnicus, *and* -um, *Baſtard ſaffron.*

Cnidos, *g. an herb in* Pliny.

Cnidus, *or* Gnidus, *a City of* Caria, *and a Promontory. Here was an Image of* Venus, *an excellent piece of* Praxiteles, *and here ſhe was worſhipped.*

Cnipologus, *g. a Water-wag-tail.*

Cnips, ipis, *a little Worm breeding in the bliſters of Elm-trees. g.*

† Cniſeps, *an Herb like Parſley.*

† Cnix, icis, *a Fly like a Gnat.*

Cnodax, acis, *m. an Iron Spike, the Gudgeon of the Spindle of a Wheel. g.*

† Cnopodion, *the Herb Polygonion.*

Cnopupolis, *a City of* Ionia.

Cnopus, *a River, the ſame as* Iſmenus.

Cnoſſus, *the ſame as* Gnoſſus.

C O

C O, *for* Conjux *or* controverſia.

C. O. *for* Civitas omnis.

Co, *a City of* Ægypt.

Co, Coos, *or* Cos, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*

Co-, prep. *for* Con-.

Cōa, *a Town of* Arabia fœlix.

Coa veſtis, *a very thin Garment of ſilk from the Iſland* Co.

Coaccēdo, ſi, ſſum, [*of* con & accedo] *to be Further added.*

Coăcervātim, adv. *with Heaping up.*

Coacervātio, ōnis, *f. a Heaping together.*

Coăcervātivè, adv. *by Heaps.*

Coăcervātor, ōris, *m. a Heaper up.*

Coacervātus, a, um, *Heaped together.*

Coăcervo, are, *to Heap up together.*

Coaceſco, ui, ere, *to wax Sowre or Tart together.*

† Coaelices, *m. a kind of Bread.*

† Coăcon, ci, *n. a Black Plaiſter.*

Coactilia, um, *n.* (a coactus) *Coarſe woollen cloaths for Package, Woollen Socks, Felts.*

Coactiliarius, ii, *m. a Feltmaker.*

Coactīlis, le, *Wrought up as Felt.*

Coactim, *or* -te, adv. *Forcibly, by Compulſion.*

Coactio, ōnis, *f. a Gathering together, Compulſion, Levying.*

Coacto, are, *to Work up Felts, or Conſtrain much or often.*

Coactor, ōris, *m. a Gatherer together, a Collector, or Raiſer of Taxes, a Receiver of Debts.* * Coactor agminis, *a Sergeant of a Company.*

Coactrix, īcis, *f. She that Conſtrains or Gathers.*

† Coactum, i, *n. Gelly.*

Coactūra, æ, *f. a Thickning, a Gathering or Heaping together.*

Coactus, a, um, (*of* cogor) *Aſſembled, Gathered, Grown together, Conſtrain'd, Wrought, Congealed.* * Coactæ brevitatis, *kept down with cutting.* * Coacta alvi, *clung Excrements.* * Coactum cornu Phæbes, *full-moon.*

Coāctus, ûs, *m. Conſtraint, Compulſion.*

† Coacuo, ere, *to Sharpen.*

Coaddo, dĭdi, ditum, *to Caſt or Add together.*

Coadjĭcio, ēci, ectum, (*of* con, ad *and* jacio) *to Caſt to or together.*

Coadjūmentum, ti, *n. a Joint Help.*

Coadjūtor, ōris, *m. a Fellow helper, a Coadjutour.*

† Coadjūvo, are, *to Help together.*

Coadūno, are, *to Unite together.* * Brachium ſtatuæ coadunare, *to Solder it.*

Coædĭfĭcātus, a, um, *Built hard by.* * Locus coædificatus, *ground built upon and ſtreightned.*

Coædĭfĭco, are, *to Build hard together, or Take up with Building.*

Coæquālis, le, *Equal with another, Coequal.*

Coæquo, are, *to Equallize, fill up.*

Coæquus, a, um, *Equal together.*

Coæſtimo, are, *to Eſteem alike.*

† Coætāneo, are, *to be of the ſame Age.*

Coætāneus, a, um, (a con & ætas) *living in the ſame Age.*

Coæternus, a, um, *Coeternal.*

Coævus, a, um, (a con & ævum) *of the ſame Age.*

Coăgitatio, onis, *f. a Stirring together.*

Coăgito, are, *to Move or Shake together.*

Coagmentandus, a, um, *to be Cemented, Clapt or Joined together.*

Coagmentātio, ōnis, *f. a Cementing, Joyning, Gluing together.*

Coagmentātus, a, um, *Joined together.*

Coagmento, are, (a con & agmen, vel a cogo) *to Join or Glue together.* * Verba coagmentare, *to knit words together Neatly.*

Coagmentum, i, *n. a Joyning of things together.* * Coagmentum lanæ, *a Pack of Wool.* * Coagmenta, *the Mortar, or Pieces Cementing.*

Coāgŭlatio, onis, *f. a Curdling.*

Coāgŭlātus, a, um, *Congealed together.*

Coāgŭlo, are, *to Curdle or come as Cheeſe, to make to join.*

Coāgŭlum, i, *n.* (a cogo) *Rennet, Curd, that which Joins, or is Joyned.* * Fides amicitiæ coagulum, *Faith draws Friends together.*

† Coalbeo, ere, *to make White.*

Coălēo, ui, itum, (a con & ant. aleo pro alo) *to Grow together.*

Coăleſco, ui, eſcere, *to Cloſe again or grow together.* * Coaleſcere in unum corpus, *to become one Body.*

Coălĭtus, a, um, *Encreaſed, Nouriſhed.*

Coalluo, ui, ere, (*of* con ad *and* luo) *to Caſt ſand on heaps as a River doth.*

Coamani, *a People of* Aſia.

Coambŭlo, are, *to Walk together.*

† Coămĭcio, ire, *to Cloath together.*

Coămīcus, ci, *m. a Joint friend.*

Coanca, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Coanguſto, are, *to Streighten cloſe together.* * Legem coanguſtare, *to put Narrower bounds to a Law.*

Coarctātio, onis, *f. a Streightning or Preſſing together.*

Coarctatus, a, um, *Strained or Preſſed together.* * Coarctatus in oppido, *kept within the Town.*

Coarcto, are, *to Strain or Preſs together, make narrow.*

† Coarcuātio, onis, *f. a Joyning or Bowing together.*

Coarguo, ui, ūtum, *to Rebuke, Diſprove, Convince.*

Coaſpernor, āri, *to Deſpiſe together.*

† Coaſpides, *a Gem of a green colour Mingled with Gold.*

Coaſſatio, onis, *f. a Boarding or Planking of a floor.*

Coaſſo, are, *to Board a Room.*

Coatræ, *or* Coactræ, *Inhabitants of the Mountain* Coatræ *between* Aſſyria *and* Media.

† Coauctio, ōnis, *Encreaſing.*

† Coaugeo, ere, *to Encreaſe together.*

† Coauctus, a, um, *Encreaſed together.*

† Coauxilior, ari, *to Help together.*

† Coaxātio, ōnis, *a Boarding, or Croaking of Frogs. See* coaſſatio.

COAXO, are, (a ſono) *to Croak like a Frog; alſo as* Coaſſo.

Coaxum, i, *and* Coax, *the Voice of Frogs. g.*

Cobali, certain Spirits of Bacchus's Train.
† Cobaltum, i, a Stone uſed in Medicine.
Cobandi, a People of Germany.
† Cobio, onis, m. a Gudgeon.
Cobitis, Idos, g. a Smelt.
Coboris, an Iſland in the Gulf of Arabia.
Cobatas, a Famous Magician of Media in the time of Alexander.
Cobe, a Mart-town of Æthiopia.
Coblius, a Town of Libya.
Cobrys, a City of Thrace.
Cobum, or -bus, a River of Colchis abounding with gold ſands.
Cocala, a City of India within Ganges.
Cocalia, a City of Pontus in Cappadocia.
Cocalus, a King of Sicily who entertained Dædalus flying from Minos.
Cocanicus, a Lake in Sicily.
Cocalus, the River Cock in Yorkſhire, and Cokar in Lancaſhire.
Cocālus, i, f. a Pine-apple kernel. g.
Cocceius, the Name of a man in Horace.
Coccimelus, i, the Name of a Tree. g.
Coccinātus, a, um, (a coccinum) arrayed in Scarlet.
Coccineus, a, um, of Scarlet or Crimſon.
Coccinum, i, n. a Scarlet Robe or Colour. g.
Coccinus, a, um, g. of Scarlet or Crimſon.
Coccium, Ribblecheſter in Lancaſhire.
† Coccoclārātus, a, um, Garniſhed with Scarlet.
Cocconagæ, a People of India within Ganges.
Cocconogata, a City of China, and India without Ganges.
† Coccos, Sea ſpurge; alſo the black Chameleon, and the ſeed of Thymelæa.
† Coccula, or cocula, orum, Veſſels to Bake or Boil in.
Coccum, or -us, i, the Grain alkermes, wherewith Scarlet is died, alſo Scarlet. g.
Coccygius, a Mountain of Peloponneſus, and a Name of Jupiter.
Coccynum, a Promontory about Sicily.
Coccyſo, are, to Cry like a young cockrel, to ſing the old tune g.
Coccyx, ygis, m. a Cuckow; alſo a Gurnard; alſo the 3 laſt bones of the back. g.
Cŏcetum, i, n. (a ΚΥΚΑ'Ω miſceo) Meat of Honey and Poppy ſeed; alſo a Hotch-potch, any Mingled drink.
Coche, a Town of Arabia deſerta.
† Cochilia, æ, f. an Aſcent by winding ſtairs. * Cochilia columna, a Pillar with winding ſtairs.
† Cochlācæ, Round ſtones in the River like Snails.
CŎCHLEA, æ, f. [ΚΟΧΛΙ'ΑΣ] a Cockle, a Snail, or Snail ſhel, a Periwinkle, a Vice, a ſkrew of a Preſs, a Pair of winding ſtairs, a Pump, a kind of Door. * Cochlea margaritifera, Mother of Pearls. * Cochleæ vita, living always at home and nearly.
Cochleāre, is, n. (a cochlea) a Spoon or Spoonful,
Cochleāria, æ, f. Spoon-wort or Scurvy-graſs.
Cochleārium, ii, n. a Spoonful, the leaſt meaſure of Liquids; alſo a place to keep ſhel-fiſh or Snails in.
† Cochleārius, ii, m. a Sea-ſtone of Shels and Gravil congealed; alſo a Spoon-maker.
Cochleum, cochlidium, and cochlis, idis, g. Winding-ſtairs.
† Cochlites, a Precious ſtone.
Cochluſa, an Iſland near Lycia.
Cochrynna, a River of Thrace which makes the ſheep that drink of it bring forth black Lambs.
Cocillum, a Town of Myſia.
Cocintos, or -tum, a Promontory of Magna Græcia.
Cocio, ōnis, m. (a cocus) a Pedlar or Huckſter.
Cocles, itis, c. [ΚΥΚΛΩΨ] an one Eyed man or Woman.
Cocles, a Roman who kept Porſena and all his Army back, till the Bridge was broken behind him, throwing himſelf into Tybur ſwam to ſhore.
† Cocolobis, a Spaniſh grape.
Cocoſſates, a People of Aquitain.
Cocoſſis, a People of Mauritania Tingitana.
† Coctia, a kind of drink made of ſodden corn.
Coctiæ, or Cottiæ, a Name of the Alps from Coctius King of the Gauls.
Coctibilis, le, (a coquo) Light or Eaſie of Digeſtion.
† Coctilia, um, Charcoal, or Tiles and Bricks
† Coctilicia taberna, a Coal-kiln, the place where they ſell Coal.
Coctilis, le, (a coquo) Dreſſed by fire. * Muri coctiles, Brick walls.
Coctillātio, ōnis, f. a Potching of Eggs.
Coctillatus, a, um, Potched or Boiled.
Coctillo, are, (a coquo) to Potch or Boil.
† Coctio, or Cuctio, m. a Pedlar.
Coctio, ōnis, f. a Cooking or Dreſſing by fire, a Digeſtion.
Coctito, are, (a coquo) to Cook.
Coctivus, a, um, Fit to be dreſſed, Eaſily boiled, Soon ripe.
† Coctŏnum, i, n. Cotton.
Coctor, ōris, m. a Boiler, a Spendthrift.
Coctūra, æ, f. a Dreſſing of Meat, or the Meat dreſſed; alſo Digeſtion, a good ſeaſon for the ripening of the Apples.
Coctus, a, um, (a coquor) Sodden, Digeſted, Ripe.
Cŏcūlum, i, n. a Kettle; alſo Dry ſticks to burn under it.
Cŏculus, i, m. (a coquus) a Little, Poor or Undercook.
Cocundæ, a People of India.
Cŏcus, i, m. a Cook. See coquus.
Cŏcytus, i, m. a River of Hell flowing from Styx.
† Coda, for cauda, a Tayl.
Codane, an Iſland of Gedroſia.
Codania, Coppenhaghen, the Metropolis of Denmark.
Codanonia, a Daniſh Iſland in the Baltick Sea.
Codanus ſinus, the Baltick ſea. Buelth or the Sundt.
† Codatrĕmŭla, a Water-wag-tail.
Coddura, a City of India within Ganges.
Cōdēta, æ, f. (a cauda) Ground over-grown with Horſe-tail graſs.
CODEX, icis, m. (a cædo) the Stock or Body of a Tree; alſo a Book. * Codex robuſtus, the Stocks. * Referre in codicem, to book a thing.
† Codiæ, the Tops of Poppy.
Codicariæ, (ſc. naves) Ships made of thick Planks.
Codicarius, a, um, (a codex) belonging to the Stock or Stump of a tree.
Codicillaris, re, Granted or Holden by Patent.
Codicillus, i, m. a little Book, a Leger-book, a Codicil, a Supplement to a Will. * Codicilli orum, Letters Patents, a deed of Gift. * Codicillorum inſignia auferre, to take away ones patent, or Charter.
† Codicium, ii, a book.
† Cōdĭcŭlus, and codicellus, a little Book.
† Codion, a kind of Lettice; alſo the flowers of Cedraminon.
Cōdon, ōnis, m. a little Bell, the Mouth of a Trumpet, a Prating, Talkative fellow. g.
Codonŏphŏrus, i, m. he that Rings a Bell in his hand before the Corps. g.
† Codra, æ, for quadra, æ, a Trencher.
Codrava, a City of India within Ganges.
Cŏdropolis, a Town of Illyria.
Codrus, the 17th and laſt King of Athens, who in a diſguiſe expoſed himſelf to Death for his country, becauſe the Oracle ſaid the Lacedæmonians ſhould overcome if they did not kill him; alſo the Name of a Poet whoſe Poverty became a Proverb, Codro pauperior.
Cœcile, a City in Spain.
Cœcinum, a Town in the gulf of Scylla.
Cœculus, by Surname Saturnus Junior, who reigned among the Aborigines the year before the building of the City 807.
Cœdamuſii, a People of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Coela, a Small Countrey of Attica, made famous by the Sepulchres of Miltiades and Thucydides.
Coelaretæ, a People of Thrace.
Cœlebs, ibis, c. a Single perſon. See Cælebs.
Coelectus, a, um, Choſen together.
Coelerini, a People of Spain
Cœleſtis, Heavenly. See Cæleſtis.
Coeleſyria, or Coeloſyria, all that Countrey beyond Seleucis towards Ægypt and Arabia.
Coelia, g. the Belly, or Stomach.
Coeliăcus, a, um, g. troubled with the Belly-ake, griped in the guts. * Coeliāca paſſio, the Cholick. * Cœliacus morbus, the wind or ſtone Cholick, griping in the Guts.
Coeliacus, i, m. He that is ſo troubled.
† Coelĭgĕna, æ, f. Begotten of the Gods, or in Heaven.
Coelimontana, one of the Gates in Rome.
† Coeliſpex, an Aſtrologer, a Star-gazer.
Cœlites, um, the Gods. See cælites.
Coelītus, adv. (a cælum) from Heaven.
Coelius, one of the Hills of Rome called Auguſtus by the command of Tiberius.

Cœlo, are, to Carve. See Cælo.
Coeloma, ătis, n. a long hollow ſore about the Circle of the Eye. g.
† Coelon, a kind of Sill, or Painters Colour.
Coelophthalmus, g. one that hath hollow Eyes.
Coelos, a Haven, or City of Thrace.
Coeloſſa, a Mountain near Philus.
Coeloſtŏmia, æ, f. a ſpeaking hollow in the Mouth. g.
Cœlum, i, Heaven. See Cælum.
Coemētĕrium, ii, n. a Church-yard, a Dormitory. g.
Coĕmo, ere, (of con and emo) to buy up in great quantity.
Coemptio, ōnis, f. a buying up; alſo a formal Purchaſe which the Bridegroom made of the Bride at Betrothing.
Coemptionālis, le, which is often in buying.
† Coemptor ōris, m. he that Buyeth, or Accepteth.
COENA, æ, f. [ΚΟΙΝΉ] a Supper, or any meal. * Coena cynica, a ſordid Supper. * Coena dialis, Rich Entertainment. * Coena terreſtris, Philoſophers Fare of Herbs and Roots. * Caput cœnæ, the firſt Diſh. * Cæna recta, a ſet or full Supper.
† Coena, æ, f. a Dining-Room.
Coenācŭlāria, æ, f. a Letting out of Rooms. * Coenaculariam exercere, to keep Lodgings to Let.
Coenācŭlārius, ii, m. one who hath Hired a Cock-loft, or he that provides Supper.
Cœnācŭlum, i, n. (a cœno) a Supping-Room above ſtairs; alſo a Garret, where the poorer ſort were wont to Lodge and eat.
Cœnāticus, a, um, of Supper. * Spes cœnatica, hope of getting a Supper.
Cœnātio, ōnis, f. a Supping-room, a Parlour.
Cœnatiuncula, æ, f. a little Parlour, or Supping-room.
Cœnātorium, ii, n. a Night-gown, or Supper-garment.
Cœnātorius, a, um, (a cœna) of Suppers.
Cœnatŭrio, ire, to have a mind to go to Supper.
Cœnātus, a, um, which hath Supped.
Coeneum, a Promontory of Eubœa.
Coenīpĕta, æ, (a cœna & peto) a ſmell-feaſt, one that hawks for a Supper.
Coenīto, are, to uſe to Sup.
Cœno, are, (a cœna) to be at, or go to Supper. * Alienum coenare, to Sup at anothers coſt. * Olus coenare, to Sup with Herbs. * Ecaſtor coenabis hodie ut dignum eſt, magnum malum, you ſhall be dealt with according to your deſerts.
Coenŏbiarcha, æ, m. the Prior of a Monaſtery. g.
Coenŏbītæ, arum, g. the fellows of a Monaſtery.
Coenŏbium, ii, n. a Monaſtery, Covent, or Cloyſter. g.
Coenodoxus, a, um, g. Vain-glorious.
† Coenofactarius, ii, m. a Dawber, or Tiler.
† Coenofactoria, and -ium, the Dawbers Trade.
† Coenŏpōlium, ii, n. a Cupboard, or place where the Supper is dreſſed.

† Coenōsĭtas, and Coenoſentia, filthineſs.
Coenōſus, a, um, (a cœnum) filthy, dirty.
† Coenōvectōrium, ii, n. a Wheelbarrow, or Dung-cart.
Coenŭla, æ, f. (a cœna) a little Supper.
Coenŭlentus, a, um, full of Clay.
COENUM, i, n. [ΚΟΙΝ'ΟΝ] Dirt, or a dirty Fellow.
Coenoenum, the City Laubenburg in Saxony.
Coenus, the Second King of Macedonia.
Coĕo, ivi, ĭtum, (of con and eo) to meet, or come together, cloſe, joyn Couple together, agree. * Coire in litem, to Conſpire in trouncing Men, and ſharing what they can get by falſe Accuſation. * Coire ſocietatem cum aliquo, to joyn Alliance with one. * Coire ſocietatem alicujus rei cum aliquo, to be Partner with one in a Buſineſs. * Cicatrix coit, the Skar cloſes up. * Coeunt milites, the Diſpute begins.
Coepi, of the old Cæpio, I have begun, or taken in hand. * Alium quæſtum cœpiat, let him take up ſome other Trade.
† Coĕpiſcŏpus, i, m. a fellow-biſhop.
Coepto, are, to begin, attempt, ſet upon.
Coeptum, i, n. an Attempt, Enterprize, or Beginning.
Coepturus, a, um, (of cœpi) ready to begin.
Coeptus, ûs, m. a beginning.
Coeptus, a, um, begun. * Coeptus ſum, I have begun.
† Coepŭlōnus, i, a fellow-banqueter, or Reveller.
† Coĕpŭlor, ari, to Feaſt together.
† Coequātus, a, um, made even.
Coĕquito, are, to Ride together.
Coecoſa, a Town of Aquitane.
Coeranus, the Name of a River; alſo a Man ſlain by Ulyſſes; and a ſhipwrack'd Man ſlain by a Dolphin.
† Coerārius, ii, he that has the charge of wards, &c.
Coercendus, a, um, to be Chaſtiſed.
Coerceo, (of con and arceo) ui, itum, to hold hard, bridle in, tye up, compel, correct, puniſh, ſubdue, reſtrain. * Modico ſe coercere, to content himſelf with a little. * Omnia complexu ſuo coercere (of the World) to contain or comprehend all things.
† Coercībĭlis, le, that may be reſtrained.
Coercĭtio, or Coertio, ōnis, f. a Reſtraint.
Coercĭtus, a, um, (of coerceor) Reſtrained, Stopped, Compelled, &c.
Coerctio, the ſame as coertio.
† Coĕro, are, to have the Charge of.
Coerro, are, to wander together.
Coerŭleus, and Coerulus, a, um, (a Cœlum) Sky-coloured, blew.
† Coeſtĭmo, are, to Eſteem, or Honour together.
Coeſtoboci, a People of Sarmatia Europœa.
† Coeſus, a, um, Eaten together.
† Coeſſe, to be together.
† Coeternus, a, um, coeternal.
Coeti, a People of Aſia by the Euxine Sea.
COETUS, ûs, m. (a coeo) a Meeting, a Multitude, Flock, Rabble; a Seditious Meeting or Riot.
Coexercitatus, a, um, Exerciſed, or Practiſed together.
Coeus, a River of Meſſenia; alſo a Giant, the Son of Coetus and Terra.
Cogamus, a River in Lydia.
Cōgens, ntis, compelling, &c.
† Cōggyria, a Tree that loſeth its Fruit in the Cotton about it, Venice ſumach, or Silk Sumach.
Cōgitābĭlis, le, (a cogito) to be thought on.
Cōgitābundus, a, um, Muſing, in a brown Study.
† Cōgitāmen, ĭnis, n. a thought.
Cōgitātè, -tò, adv. upon Deſign, Adviſedly.
† Cogitatim, adv. the ſame.
Cōgitātio, ōnis, f. a Thought, Intention, Advice, Device, Imagination. * Homo nulla cogitatione, a Man of no fore-caſt, dull-pated.
Cōgitātiuncŭla, æ, f. a little Cogitation, or Muſing.
† Cōgitātivus, a, um, Muſing, Penſive.
Cogitātum, i, n. a Thought or Device.
Cōgitātus, a, um, thought upon, intended, conſidered, deviſed.
† Cōgitātus, ûs, m. a Device, or Project.
CŌGITO, are, (a cogo, vel qu. coagito) to think, caſt with ones ſelf, deviſe, and conſider. * Cogito in Tuſculanum, I intend to go to my Tuſculan Houſe. * Cogito Britanniam, I have a Deſign to take a Voyage into Britany. * Cras cogitabat (ire) he had thoughts of going to Morrow. * Malè cogitare de aliquo, to bear one a grudge.
Cognabanda, and Cognabara, Cities of India within Ganges.
Cognāti, orum, (a con & natus) Kinsfolk by Blood or Birth.
Cognātio, ōnis, f. Kindred, Alliance, Likeneſs and Agreement. * Ut quiſque te maximè cognatione attingebat, the nearer any was akin to you.
Cognātus, a, um, near to, akin, allied; alſo alike, or agreeable.
Cognātus, i, m. a Kinſman, or Couſin.
Cogni, a People of Germany.
Cōgnĭtio, onis, f. (a cognoſco) a Knowing, Hearing, and Judging of a Cauſe, Acquaintance. * Dies cognitionis, the Day of Tryal. * Cognitionem ſuſtinere, to delay the Tryal of a Suit.
† Cognitionaliter, throughly, with perfect Knowledge.
Cognĭtior, and -us, better known.
Cognĭtor, ōris, m. a Sollicitor, an Attorney.
Cognĭtūra, æ, f. the Office or Fee of an Attorney.
Cognĭtus, a, um, (of cognoſcor) known, heard. * Cognita cauſa, the Cauſe being Tryed. * Habere cognitum, to have Knowledge in.
Cognĭtus, i, m. an Acquaintance.
† Cognōbĭlis, le, clearly to be known.
Cognōmen, ĭnis, n. } a Sirname.
Cognōmentum, i, } * Eſt & altera cyclaminos, cognomine Ciſſanthemos, there is another kind of Som-

Sow-bread, *Sirnamed* Ciſſanthemos.

Cognōmĭnis, e, *bearing the ſame Name, a Name-ſake.*

Cognōmĭnātus, a, um, *Sirnamed.*

Cognōmĭno, are, *to Sirname.*

† Cognoſcĭto, are, *to know.*

Cognoſco, ōvi, cognĭtum, (*of* con *and* noſco) *to know, own, take Cognizance, be Informed, Hear and Determine, Underſtand.* * Hominem prudentem cognoſces, *you will find him to be a Wiſe Man.* * Cognoſcite, *pray Hearken, Underſtand.*

Cogo, egi, actum, (*of* con *and* ago) *to draw together, compel, to curdle, put in Rank and Order, Drive in, Conclude, and Prove by Argument, to Milk a Beaſt.* * Cogere medicos, *to get Phyſicians together* * Cogere lanam, *to work Wool for felts.* * Cogere pecuniam, agmen, *to levy Money, raiſe an Army.* * In nubem cogitur aer, *the Weather is over-caſt.*

Cŏhærarius, ii, *m.* (a con & hæres) *a joynt-heir, Tenant, or Officer.*

Cŏhærens, ntis, *Agreeing or Hanging together.*

Cŏhærentia, æ, *f. coherence, hanging together.*

Cŏhærentius, adv. *more Agreeably, or Fitly.*

Cŏhæreo, ſi, ſum, (*of* con *and* hæreo) *to hang together, to be fellow, or joynt-heir, cleave unto, to agree well with.* * Hæc non cohærent, *theſe are not all of a piece.*

Cŏhæres, ēdis, *c. a joynt heir.*

Cŏhæreſco, ere, *to cling together.*

† Cŏhærēdito, and cohæredo, are, *to Inherit together.*

† Cŏhaurio, ire, *to draw together.*

† Cŏhĭbentia, æ, *f. a keeping under.*

Cŏhĭbeo, ui, itum, (*of* con *and* habeo) *to hold or keep in, reſtrain, contain, ſtop, repreſs, keep ſhort, forbid, tye up.* * Cohibere aſſenſionem, *to ſuſpend ones belief.* * Cohibere ſe, *to moderate himſelf.*

† Cŏhĭbĭlis, le, *Gentle, eaſie to be Ruled.*

† Cŏhĭbĭlĭter, adv. *Briefly.*

Cŏhĭbĭtio, ōnis, *f. a reſtraining, or holding in.*

Cŏhĭbĭtus, a, um, (*of* cohibeor) *reſtrained.* * Cohibitum genus dicendi, *a moderate Stile.*

† Cŏhinnio, ire, *to Neigh together.*

† Cŏhĭvum, i, *a Roſe-bud not fully blown.*

Cŏhŏneſto, are, *to commend by joynt-ſuffrages, Honour.*

Cŏhoneſtor, ari, *to be Repaired, or Recovered.*

† Cŏhŏnōro, are, *to Honour together.*

Cŏhorreo, ui, ere, *to tremble together for fear.*

Cŏhorreſco, ere, *to ſhiver with Cold or Fear.*

CŎHORS, tis, *f.* [ΧΟ'ΡΤΟΣ] *a Yard, Barton, Hen-houſe, a foot-Company, any Band or Company of Souldiers, or others, a Train, Retinue.* * Cohors prætoria, *the Life-Guard.*

† Cohortalinus, *a Souldier waiting on the Magiſtrate.*

Cŏhortālis, le, *Crammed, or kept in a Barton or Pen.*

Cŏhortandus, a, um, *to be Exhorted.*

Cŏhortātio, ōnis, *f. an Encouraging.*

† Cŏhortātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Exhortation.*

† Cŏhorticulæ, arum, *ſmall Bands of Men.*

Cŏhortor, ari, (a con & hortor) *to Exhort, Encourage, Hearten on.*

† Cŏhortātus, a, um, *Encouraged.*

† Cohum, i, *n. the thong which ties the Ox-bow and Yoak together; alſo Heaven.*

Coībĭlis, le, (a coeo) *hanging together.*

† Coībĭlius, adv. *with better Coherence.*

Coiens, euntis, (*of* coeo) *joyning, or coming together.*

† Coincĭdo, ere, *to fall in together, to fall pat, or jump right.*

† Coinquino, are, *to Defile commonly, or together, to Defame.*

Cointa, *a Noble Woman, Martyred at* Alexandria *under* Decius.

Coĭtio, ōnis, *f.* (a coeo) *a Conſpiracy, Encounter, or a Coupling together.*

Coĭtūrus, a, um, *about to meet, &c.*

Coĭtus, a, um, *Aſſembled, Entred into, or come together.*

Coĭtus, ūs, *m. a gathering or coupling together.* * Coitus Lunæ, *the Conjunction of Sun and Moon.* * Coitus humoris, *the gathering of Humours.*

† Coix, icis, *a Basket, a kind of Oyſters.*

† Cola, æ, *f. a ſtrainer.*

Colaca, *a Promontory of* Æthiopia.

Colada, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Colaicum, *a Promontory of* Taprobane.

Colana, *a Town of* Armenia major.

Colancorum, *a City of* Germany.

Cŏlăphizo, are, *to buffet, or box one about the Ears.*

Cŏlăphus, i, *m.* } *a buffet, or blow*
Colaphum, i, *n.* } *with the fiſt.*

* Colaphum alicui ducere, *or* inſtigere, *to give one a box on the Ear.*

Colapiani, *a People of* Pannonia.

† Cŏlăris, ris, *the Name of a Bird.*

Colarini, *a People of* Luſitania.

Cŏlăſis *g. Correction or Puniſhment.*

Colaſſis, *the Scholar of* Lyſippus, *who made the* Coloſſus.

† Cōlātōrium, ii, *a ſtrainer.*

† Colatum, i, *a Wine-veſſel.*

Cōlātus, a, um, (*of* colo) *ſtrained.*

Colax, ăcis, *g. a Flatterer.*

Colaxes, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Ora, *ſlain by* Jaſon.

Colbi, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Colchi, *a Mart-town of* India *within* Ganges, *called* Cochin.

Colchi, orum, *the People of* Colchis.

Colchiacus, } a, um, *of* Colchis.
Colchĭcus, }

† Colchĭcum, ci, *the Herb Dogsbane, or Meadow-ſaffron.*

Colchinium, *a Town of* Dalmatia, *called afterwards* Olchinium.

Colchis, idis, *a Country of* Aſia *near* Pontus, *the Kingdom of* Æetes, *and Country of* Medea, *it is full of Poyſons.*

Colchus, a, um, *of* Colchis.

† Colcis, *a falſe or Counterfeit colour.*

Colduli, *a People of* Bohemia.

Coleatus, a, um, (a Coles) *of the Male-Sex.*

† Colema, ătis, *an Oyntment uſed by Wreſtlers.*

† Cŏlēna, æ, *an Herb like* Origanum.

Colenda, *a City in* Spain.

Colenis, Diana *ſo called from* Colenus, *who Reigned before* Cecrops.

Colens, ntis, *Religious, Devout, &c.*

Colentium, *an Iſland of* Illyricum.

Colentini, *the Inhabitants thereof.*

† Colēphium, or -pium, *a collop, pieces of Swines-fleſh, Cow heels, a kind of dry Food with which Wreſtlers were Dieted.*

COLES, is, *m* (a ΚΑΥΛΟΣ ſcapus) *a Man's Yard.*

Cŏletiani, *a People of* Pannonia.

Coleus, ei, *m. the ſtones, cullions. g.*

Coli, *a People of* Caucaſus.

† Cŏlia, æ, *a kind of Dance.*

† Cŏliăcus morbus, *the Cholick.*

Cŏlias, æ, *m. a baſtard Tuny, or a Mackrel. g.*

Colias, *a Promontory of* Attica.

Cŏlĭce, es, *f. the Cholick. g.*

Cŏlĭcŭlus, i, *m.* (a colis) *a little ſtalk.*

Cŏlĭcus, a, um, *of the Cholick.* * Colicum medicamentum, *a Medicine good for the Cholick.*

† Cŏlimbus, i, *m. a Conduit-pipe.*

† Colimphæ, arum, *Ships.*

† Cŏlīna, *for* culina, *a Kitchin.*

Cŏlĭphium, ii, *n. the Wreſtlers Diet.*

Colippo, *a Town of* Luſitania.

† Colitria, *a Kernel, or ſwelling in the Thigh.*

† Cŏlĭcida, æ, *Bread made Trianglewiſe.*

† Colis, is, *m. the ſtem of a Vine, a tender Branch, or a ſhoot of a Tear.* See Caulis.

Colla, æ, *g. glew; alſo a kind of Sacrifice.*

Collăbaſco, ere, (*of* con *and* labaſco) *to ſtagger, or be ready to fall.*

† Collăbĕfăcio, ere, (*of* con, labes, *and* facio) *to break down, or Deſtroy.*

† Collăbĕfactio, ōnis, *f. a decaying.*

Collăbĕfacto, are, *to batter, or make to totter, fright one from his purpoſe.*

Collăbĕfio, ieri, *to be ſhaken, caſt down, weakened.*

† Collabello, are, *to kiſs.*

Collăbeſco, ere, (a collabor) *to totter.*

Collăbi, orum, *g. Virginal-keys, or the Pegs of any Muſical Inſtrument.*

Collābor, bi, (*of* con *and* labor) *to ſlide, or ſink down.* * Animus collabitur, *the mind deſponds.*

† Collăcĕro, are, *to tear in pieces.*

Collachrymātio, ōnis, *f. a weeping with others.*

Collachrymo, are, *to lament over, and with others.*

† Collachrymor, ari, *the ſame.*

Collactanea, æ, *f. a Foſter-Siſter.*

Collactaneus, *m.* } *a Foſter-Brother.*
Collacteus, ei, }

† Collacto, are, *and* -eo, ere, *to give ſuck.*

Collætor, ari, *to rejoyce together.*

† Collambo, ere, *to lick together.*

Collapſus, a, um, (*of* collabor) *ſlid or fallen down, diſcouraged.* * Collapſi cineres, *Aſhes out of which the fire is quite gone.* * Collapſa tempora,

pora, *hollow and ſunk temples.*

† Collāqueo, are, *to entangle together.*

Collāre, is, *n.* (a collum) *a Neckband, or collar.*

Collāria, æ, *f. an Iron-collar worn by malefactors.*

Collaris, re, *Of or for the neck.*

† Collārium, ii, *n. a Cloth to wipe the eyes with.*

Collātātus, a, um, *Enlarged, Amplified.*

† Collātenſis, *a Friend, or companion.*

Collātĕrālis, le, *Collateral, on the Side, or Oppoſite.*

† Collātĕro, are, *to Joyn ſide by ſide.*

Collātia, *a Town in* Italy.

Collatina, *a gate of* Rome; *alſo the Goddeſs of hills.*

Collātīnus, *one of the ſeven Hills of* Rome; *alſo the Husband of* Lucretia.

Collātio, ōnis, *f. a Joyning, or coping together, a Contribution, a Club, a collation, a comparing.* * Collatio ſignorum, *the on-ſet.*

Collātītius, a, um, *contributed.* * Cæna collatitia, *where every man brings his diſh.*

Collātīvum, i, *n. a Benevolence, Subſidy.*

Collātivus, a, um, *Clubbed, or brought in by joynt-payment.* * Collativus venter, *a great, or ſwollen belly.* * Collativum ſacrificium, *a ſacrifice of many offerings together.*

Collāto, are, *to Enlarge.*

Collātor, ōris, *m. He that payes contribution.*

Collatro, are, *to bark together.*

Collātus, a, um, (ab conferor) *conferred, Aſſembled, Compared.* * Collatum eſt decies, *there was a contribution made ten times.* * Collatis viribus, *with joint force.*

Collātus, ûs, *m. a Comparing, or Joyning together, a Tax, or Gathering.*

† Collātum, i, *n. a Largeſs of the Prince to the People.*

Collaudābilis, le, *praiſe-worthy.*

Collaudātio, ōnis, *f. a Crying up, or Commending.*

Collaudātus, a, um, *Commended.*

Collaudo, are, *to Cry up by joynt-ſuffrages.*

Collecta, æ, *f* (a colligo) *a collation or Club; alſo a Shot or Reckoning, a Tax or contribution; alſo a collect or ſhort prayer.*

† Collectācŭlum, i, *n. a gathering together.*

Collectānea, orum, *collections of divers matters into one bundle.*

Collectāneus, a, um, *Gathered, or drawn together from divers parts;* * Æs collectaneum, *old braſs.*

Collectārius, ii, *m. a Tax-gatherer, collector, banker.*

Collectè, } adv. *Briefly, Compen-*
Collectim, } *diouſly.*

Collectio, ōnis, *f. a collection or Gathering together; alſo an Impoſthume, and a concluſion.*

Collectior, ius, *more cloſe and compact.*

Collectītius, a, um, *Gathered of all, or many ſorts.*

Collectīvus, a, um, *Gathering, or Gathered together, concluſive.*

† Collecto, are, *to Gather together.*

Collectum, i, *n. that which is gathered together.* * Vivere collecto, *to live upon ones ſtore.*

Collectus, a, um, (ab colligor) *Gathered together, Aſſembled, Gotten, Recovered, Living within a narrow compaſs.*

COLLEGA, æ, *m.* (a con & lex vel legare) *a joint-commiſſioner, or Partner in Office.*

Collega, *the name of a* Roman *Conſul.*

Collēgātārius, ii, *m. He that partakes of a legacy with another.*

† Collēgātus, a, um, *Sent with others.*

† Collēgiālis, le, *of a Colledge, or Society.*

† Collēgiātus, a, um, *of the ſame company.*

† Collēgiāti, *Watch-men or warders.*

COLLEGIUM, ii, *n.* (a collega vel a colligo) *a colledge, Society or Company; the Time and Office of two together.* * Accipiter auxiliatur collegio naturæ, *the hawk helps (the owl) being by natures appointment of the ſame college or Society.*

† Collēgo, ere, *to Read, or Gather with others.*

† Collēgo, are, *to Send together.*

† Collēnio, ire, *to make Soft, or Gentle.*

Collĕvo, are, *to lift up, mitigate, or Lighten.*

† Colleurīna, æ, *a Piece of Ordnance called a culverin.*

† Collībentia, æ, *f. a willingneſs.*

† Collībero, are, *to make free together.*

Collībertus, i, *m. He that is made free by the ſame maſter.*

Collībet, imp. *it likes me well.* * Ut cuncto animo collibitum eſt meo, *as the toy takes me.*

† Collībiſta, æ, *He that Receives, or gives collibia.*

† Collībium, ii, *a little Gift, Apples, Nuts, &c.*

† Collibo, are, *to Taſte together.*

† Collibro, are, *to Make even, or Weigh together.*

† Collibrum, i, *n. a kind of Money, or all the money weighed together.*

Colliciæ, a um, *Gutters in the field to drain the Land, or on the houſe-eaves to Catch the Rain. See* Colliquiæ.

† Collicinus, i, *m. a Dog's collar.*

Collicŭlus, i, *m.* (a collis) *a Hillock.*

Collīdo, ſi, ſum, (*of* con *and* lædo) *to Knock, Batter, or Daſh one againſt another.* * Colliduntur leges, *the Laws contradict one another.*

† Collifana, *and* collofani, orum, *Sheep kept for Sacrifice.*

† Collīgamen, *and* colligamentum, *a Knitting or Tying together.*

Collīgātio, ōnis, *f.* (a colligo) *a Binding up, a Tying faſt, a Pinioning.*

Collīgātum, i, *n. that which is bound together.*

† Collīgātūra, æ, *a Knot or Band.*

Collīgātus, a, um, *Bound or Joyned together.*

Collīgo, are, (*of* con *and* ligo) *to Bind up, tye Faſt, to Entangle, Repreſs, or Take away, to Comprehend.* * Colligare impetum furentis, *to ſtop his mad Career.*

Collĭgo, egi, ctum, (*of* con *and* lego) *to Gather, or Bring together, Prepare, Reckon, Rehearſe, Conclude, Seek, Get, Receive, Tuck up, Encloſe, Call to mind, Perceive, recreate.* * Vaſa colligere, *to truſs up bag and baggage as in a march.* * Colligere haſtam, *to pluck in ones Spear.* * Colligere ſe in ictum, *to call up his whole ſtrength that he may give the harder blow.* * Colligere rationem, *to ſum up an account.* * Ambitus capitis centum duos pedes colligit, *takes up a hundred and two feet.* * Me ipſe collegi, *I went aſide.* * Se or animum colligere, *to come to himſelf, take courage.*

† Collimātio, ōnis, *Aim, or Level.*

† Collimbris, *f. a Ducker or Didapper.*

Collimīnium, ii, *n.* (a con & limen) *the meeting of bounds.*

Collimītātus, a, um, *Bounded, or Bordered together.*

Collimitium, ii, *n.* (a con & limes) *the meeting of bounds.*

Collimītor, ari, *to Border or Butt upon the bounds of another.*

Collīmo, are, (*of* con *and* limes) *to Level, to Aim with another.*

Collina, *a Gate in* Rome.

Collīneo, are, (a con & linea) *to Level in a right line at a Mark.*

Collīno, *and* -io, īni, ui, *and* ivi, ītum. *to Anoint or Daub over.*

Collīnus, a, um, (a collis) *of a Hill or Hillock, growing upon a Hill.*

Collīnus, *the Family,* Knolles.

† Collīphia, orum, *n. Cheeſe-cakes.*

Collīquātio, onis, *f. a Melting; alſo a dangerous flux.*

Collīquĕfācio, eci, ctum, *to Melt down.*

Collīqueo, } *to Melt, or be*
Colliqueſco, ere, } *Melted.*

Colliquiæ, arum, *f.* (a con & liquo) *Water-furrows, Drains, Trenches.*

Collīquo, are, *to Conſume or Melt.*

† Collirium, ii, *a Medicine for the Eyes.*

COLLIS, is, *m.* (ΚΟΛΩ΄ΝΗ) *a little Hill, the riſing of the Back.*

Colliſio, onis, *f.* (a collido) *a Daſhing, Bruiſing, or Battering together.*

Colliſtrigium, ii, *n.* (a collum & ſtringo) *a Pillory.*

Colliſus, ûs, *m. a Squeezing, Thruſting or Daſhing together.*

Colliſus, a, um, (*of* collidor) *Squeezed or Beaten together.* * Colliſum vulnus, *a Bruiſe.*

† Collīto, are, *to place on a Hill.*

† Collixo, are, *to Boil together.*

† Collŏbium, ii, *a kind of Coat.*

Collŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a Placing in order.* * Collocatio ſiderum, *the poſition of the Stars.* * Collocatio filiæ, *the Daughters portion.*

Collŏcātus, a, um, *Placed or Beſtowed.*

Collŏco, are, (*of* con *and* loco) *to Place in order, to Let out, Beſtow.* * Collocare filiam ſuam alicui, Collocare filiam nuptum, *to Marry his Daughter.* * Collocare aliquem in ædibus, *to reinſtate one in his Houſe.* * Collocare filiam nuptui in parte agri, *to give half a field as a portion with his Daughter.* * Collocare ſextantes in capita, *to appoint every man to pay a farthing.*

Collŏcŭplēto, are, *to Enrich, or Pick up Riches.*

Collŏcūtio, ōnis, *f. a Conference, or Diſcourſing together.*

Collodis, *an Iſland near* Sardinia.

† Collōnes, *great Ships for Collonies.*

† Collopes, *the Pins of a lute or harp.*
Collops, *a City of* Africa.
Colloquium, ii, *n. a Dialogue, a diſcourſe or treaty, a Colloquy.* * Colloquium avium, *the chattering of birds together.*
Colloquor, qui, *to conferre or Diſcourſe together.*
† Colloricio, are, *to Cloath one with a coat of mail.*
† Collotrati, *children ſucking the firſt Milk after birth.*
Collobet, imp. *it likes, it pleaſeth.*
Collucatio, onis, *a cutting of boughs in a forreſt.*
Colluceo, ere *to Shine all over, to be Evident.* * Vidi collucere omnia furtis tuis, *I ſaw the marks of your thievery every where*
Colluceo, are, (a con & lucus) *to Lop trees ſo that a glade is made in a wood.*
Colluctatio, onis, *f. a wreſtling with or together.*
Colluctor, ari, *to Wreſtle with or together.*
† Colludio, onis, *f. a playing together.*
† Colludium, ii, *n. a playing together; alſo colluſion or deceit.*
Colludo, ſi, ſum, (ab con & ludo) *to play together; alſo to Acknowledge a feigned execution whereby to evade a true debt.*
† Collugeo, *and* eſco, ere, *to Bewail together.*
Collulum, i, *n. a little neck.*
COLLUM, i, *n.* (a ΚΩ˜ΛΟΝ membrum vel ΚΑΤΑΟ'Σ ſcapus) *the Neck; alſo the Space between the top and the middle of a hill.*
† Collumbar, ris, *n. a Pillory.*
† Collumellares, ium, *m. the Cheek-teeth.*
† Collumino, are, *the ſame as* Colluſtro.
† Colluminor, ari, *to be enlightned.*
Colluo, ui, utum (ab con & lavo) *to Rinſe or ſcour.*
† Collurcinatio, onis, *f. Gormandizing.*
Collurio, onis, *m. a Fieldfare. g.*
Colluſi, *I plaid together* (of colludo)
Colluſio, onis, *f. Colluſion or Cheating among Lawyers.*
Colluſor, oris, *m. a Playfellow; alſo he that uſeth colluſion.*
Colluſorie, adv. *with covin and fraud.*
Colluſtrans, ntis, *Clear ſhining.*
Colluſtratio, onis, *f. a Shining or Enlightning.*
Colluſtratus, a, um, *Enlightned, made clear.*
Colluſtro, are, (ab con & luſtro) *to ſurvey, or view round about; alſo to make clear.*
Collutulo, are, *to Daſh with mire, Defile, defame.*
Collutus, a, um, (of colluor) *rinſed, Scoured.*
† Colluviaris, re, *of a ſink or wallowing in the mire.* * Colluviaris porcus, *a Hog fed with draff or ſwill.*
Colluviarium, ii, *n. a Sink, or common-ſewer.*
Colluvies, ei, } (a colluo) *a ſink*
Colluvio, onis. *f.* } *or Kennel, Filth, Naughtineſs, baſe company.*
† Collybia, *Fig-tarts or the like.*
Collybiſta, } *æ, m. a Banker or Mo-*
Collybiſtes, } *ny-changer. g.*
Collybiſticus, a, um, *g. belonging to a banker, or money changer.* * Symbola collybiſtica, *letters of Exchange.*
Collybus, i, *m. the Loſs for exchange of money; alſo Exchange, and a kind of junkets. g.* * Collybo pecuniam curare or mittere, *to return money by bills of exchange.*
† Collynum, i, *n. a little piece.*
Collyra, æ, *f. a Sippet, Simnel, or Bun. g.*
† Collyrida, æ, *f. a Cake; alſo a kind of Paint uſed by women.*
Collyris, idis, *f. Manchet-bread. g.*
Collyrium, ii, *g. Eye-ſalve; alſo a Suppoſitory, errhines, and pouders for the ears, &c.* * Eodem collyrio mederi omnibus, *one plaiſter for all Sores.*
† Collyrum, *a little piece of mony.*
Colmaria, *the City* Colmar *in* Alſatia.
Colnius, *the River* Colne.
Colo, are, (a colum, vel ΚΟΛΥ'Ω arceo) *to Strain, purge.*
COLO, ui, ultum, (a ΚΛΕΙ'Ω celebro, vel ab *Heb. calah* perfecit) *to Worſhip, Honour, Reſpect, Inhabit, Till or Dreſs, Exerciſe, Maintain, or Keep, Follow or delight in, to be Given to.* * Inter ſe colere, *to love and live together.* * Servitutem apud aliquem colere, *to ſerve under one.* * Colere vitam, *to paſs ones life.* * Qui efficacius coleret, *that he might gain the more by courting her.* * Colere ſeditiones, *to blow the coals of ſedition.*
Coloa, *a City and Lake of* Æthiopia.
Colobium, ii, } *n. a jacket or ſhort coat*
Colobum, i, } *with half ſleeves. g.*
Coloboma, atis, *n. a Maim, or Lack of any member. g.*
Coloron, *a Promontory of* Æthiopia.
Colobona, *a City in* Spain.
Colobroſſus, *a Town in* Pamphylia.
Coloca, *a Promontory of* Africa.
Colocaſia, æ, *f. an* Ægyptian *bean of whoſe leave they made cups; alſo the herb* Aron *or calfs-feet. g.*
Colocaſiæ, *a Temple of* Minerva *in* Sicyon.
Colocaſium, ii, *n. the bean or Root of the bean* colocaſia. *g.*
Colocaurum, *a City of* Germany.
Colocynthis, idis, *f.* coloquintida, *a wild gourd purging flegm. g.*
Coloe, *a Lake of* Æthiopia, *and three Cities there; alſo a place in* Lydia *near* Sardis, *by which there was a Temple of* Diana *call'd* Coloena.
Coloephryx, *a Mountain of* Bœotia.
Colomanus, *a King of* Hungary, *who put out the eyes, of his brother and grandſon to make them uncapable of reigning, and being taken with a ſudden ſickneſs his brains came out.*
Colon, *and* -lum, i, *g. the great gut in which is the Chollick diſeaſe; alſo half a period.*
Colona, æ, *f.* (a colonus) *a Dame or Farmers wife.*
Colonæ, *a place in* Troas, *near* Lampſicum, *and another on the outward part of* Helleſpont.
† Colonarij, orum, *Tenants in Villanage.*
Colonarium, ii, *n. Tax upon lands, a land-tax; or for* Columnarium, *a tax for the repairing high-ways and way-marks.*
Colonarius, a, um, *of Husbandry or Colonies.*
Colone, *a City in* Phocis, Erythræa, Theſſaly, Meſſenia, *and a Rock in* Aſia *by the ſhore of* Boſporus Thracius.
Coloni, orum, *Inhabitants, Husbandmen; alſo people ſent from one place to dwell in another.*
Colonia, æ, *f. a Colony or Plantation, either the place it ſelf or the People, a Fee-farm, or Copy-hold.*
Colonia, *a City of* Cappadocia, *and other places.*
Colonia Agrippinenſis, *the City* Collein *in* Germany.
Colonia Victricenſis, Maldon *in* Eſſex.
Colonicus, a, um, *of Husbandry or a Colony.*
Colonis, *an Iſland in the* Argolyck *gulf.*
Colonos, *a place near* Athens *where* Oedipus *liv'd in exile, from whence he was called* Coloneus; *this place was conſecrated to* Neptune.
Colonus, i, *m.* (a colo) *a Husbandman, a Farmer, an Inhabitant of a forreign plantation.* * Colonus catenarum, *that lives in chains.*
Colopena, *Part of* Cappadocia, *and a City of* Æolis.
Colophon, onis, *g. a Concluſion, top or Chief.*
Colophon, *a City of* Ionia *famous for an Oracle of* Apollo, Colophonii, *the people, who were very ſtrong in ſhipping and cavalry, ſo that whoſoever had the* Colophonian *horſe promiſed themſelves victory; whence the proverb,* Colophonem addere, *to perfect, finiſh. Hence* Homer *(ſaid to be born there) is call'd* Colophoniacus.
Colophone, *a Pond in the Cave of* Apollo Clarius, *by the drinking of which ſtrange Oracles were given.*
Colophonia, *and* -ium, (a civit colophon) *the herb Scammony.* * Colophonia reſina, *pine-tree roſin.*
Colopiani, *a People of* Pannonia.
Colops magnus, *the Royal City* Giger *in* Zeugitana.
COLOR, oris, *m.* (a colo) *Colour, a Pretence, Beauty, the State or condition of life.* * Colores rhetorici, *the ſchemes or tropes in Oratory.* * Colores ſomniorum, *phantaſms.*
Coloratius, a, um, *having a good colour.*
Coloratior, *having more colour.*
Coloratus, a, um, *Coloured, Painted, Sun-burnt.* * Colorata virtus, *vertue in appearance.*
† Coloreus, *or* -ius, a, um, *of a natural colour not died.*
† Colorificus, *and* colorinus, a, um, *Colouring.*
Colorina, *a City of* Arabia deſerta.
Coloro, are, *to Colour over, cloak, make florid.*
Coloror, ari, *to be Diſcoloured, tann'd, Sun-burnt.*
† Colos, oris, *colour. See* color.
† Colos, i, *m. the Fundament.*
Coloſſe, *or* -ſis, *a town of* Phrygia, *near* Laodicea, *both which fell with an Earth-quake in* Nero's *time.*
Coloſſenſes, *the inhabitants of* Coloſſe.
Coloſſeus, } a, um, *like the image*
Coloſſicus, } Coloſs, *Vaſt, Tall.*
Coloſſus, }
Coloſſus, i, *m. a Giantly ſtatue, the*

Coloſſe *at* Rhodes 70 *cubits high, one of the 7 wonders of the world.*

Colotis, *a herb called by the greeks* Pyrethron.

Cŏloſtra, æ, *f.* (a callum, vel calesco, vel ΚΟ'ΛΛΗ gluten, &c.) *the Beeſtings, the thick firſt milk after-birth.*

Cŏloſtrātio, ōnis, *f. a diſeaſe incident to children from ſucking ſuch curdled milk.*

Cŏloſtrātus, a, um, *thick like beeſtings, Diſtempered like ſuch milk*

Coloſtrum, i, *n. Beeſting milk.* See Coloſtra.

Colotes, *a Famous painter of* Teium *in* Paphlagonia ; *alſo a Schollar of* Epictetus, *refuted by* Plutarch ; *a famous carver.*

† Coloutea, *or* coloutea, *a Tree bearing bladder-nuts, the baſtard* Sena.

Colpe, *a City of* Ionia.

Colpos, *that Part of the paps that contains the Milk.* g

Colſa, *a City of* Armenia major.

Colta, *a place in* Camania *by the red Sea.*

Colthena, *a City of* Armenia major.

Colubæ, *a People of* India.

CŎLŬBER, ri, *m.* (ΚΕ'ΛΥΔΡΟΣ) *a Snake, an Adder.*

Colubra, æ, *f. a female ſnake or adder.*

Colubraria, *a Mediterranean Iſland full of Snakes called* Dragonera.

Cŏlubrifer, a, um, (a coluber & fero) *bearing* Snakes *or Adders.*

† Colubrimŏdus, a, um, *like Snakes.*

Colubrinus, a, um, *of a Snake, Crafty.*

† Colubrum, i, *n. a kind of Inſtrument.*

CŎLŬM, i, *n.* (a colo, vel ΚΩ'ΛΟΝ membrum, vel ΚΩΛΥ'Ω arceo, &c.) *a Colender, a Strainer, a weel to catch fiſh ; alſo the Chollick.*

Cŏlumba, æ, *f. a pigeon, a Dove, or Culver. See* Columbus.

Cŏlumbānus, *He was born at* Columba *in* Ireland, *went into* France *to propagate the Goſpel, was baniſhed by* Theodorick.

Columbaria, *an Iſle in the* Tuſcan *Sea.*

Columbāria, orum, *Pigeon-holes, a Pillory, or Stocks, Mortreſs-holes, &c.*

Cŏlumbāris, re, *of a Dove, or Pigeon.*

Cŏlumbarium, ii, *n. a Dove-houſe, or Dove-coat.* * Columbarium fictile. *an earthen pot for birds to breed in.*

Cŏlumbārius, ii, *m. a Dove-keeper.*

Cŏlumbātim, adv. *like a Dove.*

Columbina, æ, *vervin.*

Columbina recta, *ſtreight or upright vervin.*

† Columbinus, *a kind of gem.*

Columbīnus, a, um, *of a Dove.* * Columbina terra, *a kind of Marle to fat ground.*

† Columbis, *a kind of Duck.*

† Columbo, *or* -bor, ari, *to Bill or Kiſſe like Doves.*

Columbulus, i, *m. a Little Dove or young pigeon.*

CŎLUMBUS, i, *m* [a ΚΟ'ΛΥΜΒΟΣ urinator] *a cock pigeon, a Dove, a Culver.*

Cŏlŭmella, æ, *f.* (a columna) *a little Pillar, a ſquare monument on a tomb, the* uvula ; *alſo the cheif ſervant of a houſe.*

Cŏlumella, *he wrote excellent books of husbandry in the time of* Claudius.

Cŏlŭmellāris, re, *ſquare and flat like a tomb.* * Dentes columellares, *the Cheek-teeth.*

† Columellus, i, *the tusk of a boar.*

CŎLŬMEN, inis, *n.* (ΚΟΛΩ'ΝΗ vel a colo) *a pillar, a ſtay or Buttreſs ; alſo the top.* * Columen actionis, *the main prop of the cauſe.*

† Cŏlŭmis, me, *Sound, ſafe, healthy.*

† Cŏlŭmĭtas, atis, *Health, ſafety.*

Cŏlumna, æ, *f.* (a columen) *a round Pillar or poſt.*

Columna regia, *a City of the* Brutii.

Cŏlumnæ, arum, *the Upright poſts bearing up the wind-beam, the borders of a Country.*

Columnæ, *ſmall Iſlands of the red Sea.*

Columnæ Herculis, Hercules's *Pillars, two Mountains at the* Streights *mouth,* Abyla *in* Africa, *and* Calpe *in* Europe.

Cŏlumnārium, ii, *n. a Tribute exacted for every pillar of a houſe.*

† Cŏlumnārij, orum, *the Collectors of that tribute,*

† Cŏlumnārius, a, um, *Having many pillars.*

Cŏlumnātio, ōnis, *f. a building or Propping with pillars.*

Cŏlumnatus, a, um, *propped with pillars.* * Os columnatum, *leaning on ones arm.*

Cŏlumnella, æ, *f.* (a columna) *a little pillar.*

† Cŏlumnelli, orum, *the Dog-teeth.*

Cŏlumnĭfer, a, um, (a columna & fero) *ſupporting a Pillar.* * Radius columnifer, *a Pillar of fire.*

† Cŏlumnŭla, æ, *a little Pillar.*

† Cŏlumus, *for* culmus, *the Stalk of corn from the root to the ear.*

Colunum, Colebrook *in* Bucks.

Colūra, *and* -ia, *Beaſts which have no tail, and may not be Sacrificed.* g.

Cŏlūri, orum, *the* Colures, *two Circles, which paſs through the Poles, and divide the Globe like an apple in four equal parts.* g.

Colurnus, a, um, (a corylus) *of Hazel.*

CŎLUS, i, *or* ûs, *f.* (a colendo vel a ΚΑ'ΛΟΝ lignum) *a Diſtaff.* * Colus ruſtica, *wild Baſtard Saffron.*

Cŏluſtra, æ, *f.* }
Coluſtrum, i, *n.* } (a coaleſco) *Beeſting milk. See* Colaſtra.

Colūtea, æ, *g. a Tree bearing bladder-nuts, or* St. *Anthonies-nuts.*

† Cŏlūteum, *a great-quince pear.*

† Cŏlŭthea, orum, *Junkets.*

† Colyceæ, arum, *Caves wherein Saltpeter is found.*

Colycantii, *a People of* Aſia, *now loſt.*

† Colycia, corycia, *or* corythia, *a kind of ſhel-fiſh.*

Colymbades, um, *f. Pickled Olives.* g.

Colymbarium, *a Promontory of* Sardinia.

Colymbus, i, *m. a Didapper, or Dabchick ; alſo a Pond.* g.

Colyrides, g. *Small Loaves or Manchets.*

Colyttus, *an* Athenian *People of the tribe* Ægæis.

CŎMA, æ, *f.* (ΚΟ'ΜΗ) *the Hair of the Head or Locks ; alſo the Leaves of trees.* * Comæ priores, *Womens forelocks.*

CŌMA, atis, *n. a Lethargy, or Continual ſleeping.* g.

Comăgena, *part of* Syria *above* Cilicia *Eaſtward.*

Comageni, *the People thereof, famous heretofore for Soothſaying.*

Comagenus, a, um, *of* Comagena. * Comagenum medicamentum, *an Ointment of Gooſe-greaſe.*

Cŏmāna, orum, *a City of* Cappadocia, *famous for a Temple of* Bellona.

Comana, *a City of* Armenia minor, Taprobane, Phrygia, *and* Piſidia.

Comani, *the Sacred ſervants of* Bellona, *whereof* Strabo *ſays in his time there were above* 6000 *who all obeyed the name and command of the Prieſt, and upon ſome ſet feaſts of* Bellona *butchered one another.*

Comani, *a People Vanquiſhed by* Ladiſlaus *King of* Hungary *at the lake* Hood *A.* D. 1279.

Comania, *a Country of* Aſia *about* Hyrcania.

Cŏmans, ntis, *having long Hair, Leaves or Maine.* * Stella comans, *a Blazing ſtar.*

Cŏmarchus, i, *m. an Earl or Governor of a Town or City ; Burgomaſter.* g.

Comari, *a People of* Aſia *beyond the Deſarts of* Scythia.

Cŏmārium, ii, *n. a Crab or Wilding.* g.

Cŏmărus, i, g. *a Crab or Crab-tree.*

Comarus, *a Haven by* Nicopolis.

† Cŏmātor, ōris, *m. a Finer or Trimmer.*

Cŏmātŭlus, a, um, (a comatus) *Fine and Trim, wearing hair ſomewhat long.*

Cŏmātŭlus, li, *m. He that has a fair head of Hair.*

Cŏmatus, a, um, *Wearing the locks long ; alſo buſhy with leaves.*

Comazon, *the Name of a Conſul.*

Comba, *a City of* Lycia.

Combana, *a City of* Carmania.

Combe, *the Daughter of* Aſopus, *who is ſaid firſt to have invented Braſs Armour ; whence ſhe is alſo called* Chalcis.

† Combennones, *Companions in the ſame Waggon.*

Combi, *or* Ombi, *a City of* Ægypt.

Combībo, ībi, ībĭtum, *to Drink together, to keep Company.* * Artes combibere, *to learn the Arts with others, or Divers Arts.*

Combĭbo, ōnis, *m. a Pot-companion.*

Combīnātio, ōnis, *f.* }
Combinatus, ûs, *m.* } *a Combination, a Coupling together, a Doubling the ſame word, called alſo* Epizeuxis.

Combīnātus, a, um, *Combined, Coupled together, Compounded.*

Combīno, are, (a con & binus) *to Combine, Couple, or Glue together.*

Combitæ, *the People who worſhipped the Crocodile.*

Combrea, *a City about* Pallene.

Combretonium, Bretenham *in* Suffolk.

† Combretum, i, the Herb Volubilis.
Combūro, uſſi, uſtum, (of con and uro) to Burn up, or Conſume. * Comburere diem, to ſpend all the day in a Chimney-corner.
Combuſta, a City of Gallia Narbonenſis about the Pyrenean.
† Combuſtĭlis, and Combuſtībĭlis, le, that may be Burned.
Combuſtio, ōnis, f. a Burning.
Combuſtus, a, um, (of comburor) Burnt or Conſumed.
Cŏme, es, f. the Herb Goats-beard. g.
Comedæ, a People of China.
Cŏmĕdendus, a, um, to be Conſumed, Eaten up, &c.
† Comedim, for Comedam.
Cŏmĕdo, ēdi, ēſum, or eſtum, to Eat up, Conſume in Riot, to Forget. * Comedere aliquem, to eat one out of houſe and home.
Cŏmĕdo, or -io, ōnis, a Glutton, Spend-thrift.
† Comedus, i, the ſame.
Comenii, a People of Illyris.
Comenſes, the People of Comum in France.
Comerus Gallus, a French-man, who led a Colony into Italy, and called the Country by his name, and taught them Laws and Juſtice.
Comerus Scytha, a Scythian who taught the Italians to build a City of Waggons.
CŎMES, ĭtis, c. (a con & eo) a Companion, a Follower; alſo an Earl, alſo a Tutor to great mens Children; the head of any School or Society, any one of the Emperours Court or Train. * Comes domeſticorum, the Maſter or Controller of the Kings Houſhold. * Comes privatæ rei, the Keeper of the Privy Purſe. * Comites judicum, Lieutenants, Secretaries, or ſuch others as accompanied or aſſiſted Judges or the Chief Governors of Provinces. * Comes genius, ones Guardian Angel.
Cōmeſsābundus, a, um, that uſeth to go a Revelling.
Comeſſans, ntis, Revelling.
Cōmēſsātio, ōnis, f. a Revelling, an unſeaſonable or unreaſonable eating.
Cōmeſsātor, ōris, m. a Reveller.
Cōmeſſor, ari, (a comedo, vel a ΚΩ˜ΜΟΣ temulentiæ Deus) to Revel, eat Riotouſly.
Comeſt, for comedit.
† Cŏmeſtio, ōnis, an Eating.
Cōmeſtor, ōris, m. an Eater.
Cōmeſtūra, æ, f. an Eating or Feeding.
Cŏmeſtus, } (of comedor) Eaten up, Riotouſly waſted.
Comēſus, a, um, }
Cŏmēta, æ, } m. a Comet or Blazing-ſtar. g.
Cometes, æ, }
Cometes, one of the Argonauts, father of Aſterion.
Comi, a People of Bactriana.
Cōmĭcē, adv. Pleaſantly, (as in a Comedy.
Cŏmĭcus, a, um, g. Comical, of a Comedy. * Davus comicus, Davus Characterized by Terence.
Cōmĭcus, i, m. a writer of Comedies. g.
Comidava, a Town of Dacia.
† Cominia, a kind of Olive.
Cominium, a City of the Samnites.
Cominſena, a Country of Parthia.
Comĭnus, adv. (of con and manus) Nigh at hand, Hand to hand, Forthwith.
CŌMIS, e, ior, (ΚΟ'ΣΜΙΟΣ) Courteous, Affable, Good Natured.
Comiſena, a Province of Armenia major.
Comiſsātio, ōnis, f. a Revelling.
† Comiſſe, for comediſſe.
Comiſſor, ari, (ΚΩΜΑ'ΖΩ) to Revel or make good Chear. See comeſſor.
Cŏmiſtrum, i, n. a Porters fare, or a Carriers hire. g.
Cōmĭtas, ātis, f. (a comis) Kindneſs, Gentleneſs. * Exquiſitiſſimæ comitatis cænam dare, to treat one at a Supper very Courteouſly and Frankly.
† Cŏmĭtatenſis, ſe, of the Shire. * Comitenſis, or Comitatenſis fabrica, a Court-faction.
Cŏmĭtātior, us, better Accompanied or Attended.
Cōmĭtātus, a, um, Accompanying or being Accompanyed.
Cŏmĭtātus, ûs, m. a Train, Retinue, County or Shire.
† Cŏmĭtellus, i, a little Companion.
Cōmĭter, adv. Kindly, Lovingly.
† Cŏmĭtia, or -tiva, æ, f. an Earldom, the dignity of a Comes.
Comitia, orum, n. (a con & eo) a Meeting of People for the Election of Burgeſſes, &c. a Parliament-houſe. * Indicere comitia, to appoint the day of Aſſembling.
Comĭtiālis, le, of the Meeting for Elections, or Counſel-houſe. * Morbus comitialis, the falling-ſickneſs, which did put by the day of Elections. * Comitialis homo, one troubled with the falling-ſickneſs, or a buſie-body.
Comĭtiālĭter, adv. Like one troubled with the Falling-ſickneſs.
Comĭtiārius, a, um, Pertaining to or after the manner of an Aſſembly of the People.
Comitiātus, a, um, Choſen by conſent of the People.
Comitiātus, ûs, m. an Aſſembly for Elections.
Cŏmĭtiſſa, æ, f. (a comes) a Counteſs.
Comitium, ii, n. (q. coitium a coeo) a Place of Aſſembly, Council, or Parliament-houſe.
† Cŏmĭto, are, the ſame as comitor.
Cŏmĭtor, ari, to Accompany, Wait upon, or Follow; alſo to be followed, &c.
Comma, ătis, n. the Point of a ſingle ſentence when it enters into a Colon or Period; alſo a ſentence compriſed in one ſtop g. Alſo a piece of Baſe money. * Mali commatis, not worth a Groat.
† Commăcŭlātio, ōnis, a Spotting.
Commăcŭlātus, a, um, Spotted.
Commăcŭlo, are, to Spot, Defile, or Stain.
Commădeo, ui, ere, to Moiſten, Wet; alſo to be wet all over.
† Commalaxo, are, to Plaiſter, Poultiſs or Aſſwage a Wound.
Commandūcātus, a, um, Chewed.
Commandūcātus, ûs, m. a Chewing.
Commandūco, are, to Chew.
† Commanducor, ari, the ſame.
† Commăneo, ſi, ſum, to Tarry together.
Commani, a People about Margana.
Commanipulatio, onis, f. a gathering together of Souldiers of one band.
Commanipularis, is, m. } (a con & manipulus) a Souldier of the ſame Company, a Comrade, Fellow Souldier.
Commanipulo, onis, m. }
† Commarceo, ere, to Wither, wax Lither, or Heartleſs.
Commărītus, i, m. He that is inſtead of a Husband or Partner in a Wife.
Commaſcŭlo, are, (a con & maſculus) to put on Manlineſs. * Commaſculare frontem, to ſet a bold face on a thing.
Commata, um, g. Sluces of Water.
† Commāter, ris, a God-mother.
Commaticus, a, um, of ſhort Sentences. * Commatica pronunciatio, a pronouncing by ſhort pieces of Sentences.
† Commăticus, i, a Verſifier.
† Commatim, adv. Briefly.
† Commātūrus, a, um, Ripe together.
Commeans, ntis, Paſſing to and again. * Commeantes, Way-faring-men, or Souldiers upon a Convoy.
Commeātālis miles, a Souldier allowed meat for part of his Wages.
Commeātor, ōris, m. a Meſſenger between two Parties; a Poſt.
Commeātus, ûs, m. (a commeo) Safe conduct, a Paſs-port, Leave to be abſent; alſo the time of that Liberty; Proviſion, Commons, a Paſſage to and fro, a Convoy. * Intercludere hoſtes commeatu, to intercept the Enemies Convoy, ſeize their Proviſion. * Commeatum totius æſtatis obtinebat, he got leave to abſent for the whole Summer. * Accepto commeatu, having got a Paſs.
Commĕdĭtor, ari, to Study hard, Con with ones ſelf, to make a near Reſemblance.
† Commeio, ere, to Piſs together.
† Commembrum, a Fellow-member.
Commĕmĭni, niſſe, to Bear a thing well in ones mind.
Commĕmŏrābĭlis, le, Fit to be reckoned up or Remembred.
Commĕmŏrandus, a, um, to be Mentioned.
Commĕmŏrātio, ōnis, f. a Remembrance, Mentioning, Putting in mind of. * In aſſidua commemoratione omnibus eſſe, to be often remembred by all perſons.
Commĕmŏro, are, to Tell, Rehearſe, Report, Put in mind of.
Commenaſes, a River of India.
Commendābĭlis, le, Commendable. * Nullo commendabilis merito, having no merit for which he ſhould be recommended.
Commendātio, ōnis, f. a Commending, or Praiſing. * Ponere in prima commendatione, to praiſe moſt of all.
Commendātĭtius, a, um, Recommendatory. * Literæ recommendatiæ, Letters of Recommendation.
Commendātor, oris, m. He that Commendeth.
Commendātrix, īcis, f. She that Commendeth.
Commendātus, a, um, Commended, Committed to charge, Praiſed, Eſteemed. * Commendatum habere

aliquid

aliquid, *to be entruſted with, to take an eſpecial care of a thing.* * Commendationis eſſe famæ, *to be of greater eſteem.*

Commendo, are, (*of* con *and* mando) *to commit one to the care or favour of another, to Commend, ſet forth, give one a good Character.* * Vina ſucco ſuo commendans, *making Wines by its Juice more palatable.*

Commenſus, ûs, *m.* (a commetior) *an equal proportion or meaſure.*

† Commentâculum, i, *the Rod of an Officer or Martial.*

Commentarienſis, ſis, *m. a Regiſter or a Jayler.*

Commentariolum, i, *n. a little Regiſter-book or Journal.*

Commentarium, ii, *n. a Priſon or Jayl; alſo a Commentary.*

Commentarium, ii, *n.* } *a Commentary, Regiſter, a Comment, Expoſition, ſhort Remembrances.*
Commentarius, ii, *m.* } * In commentarios referre aliquid, *to Regiſter a thing.*

Commentarius, ii, *m. a Commentator.*

Commentâtio, ōnis, *f. a Meditating or Deviſing, a Debating, a Deſcription, a Commentary.*

Commentâtor, ōris, *m. a Deviſer, or Inventer.*

Commentâtus, a, um, *Invented, Diſputed.*

Commentior, iri, *to lye or feign.*

Commentitius, a, um, (a commentus) *Invented, Feigned.*

Commentor, ari, (a comminiſcor) *to Study, Invent, Compoſe, Diſpute, Counterfeit, Think upon, Treat of.*

Commentor, ōris, *m. an Inventer or Deviſer.*

Commentum, ti, *n. a Comment or Expoſition; alſo a Device, or Lye.*

Commentus, a, um, (*of* comminiſcor) *Deviſing, Commenting; alſo Invented, Forged.*

Commeo, are, *to paſs to and fro.*

Commercium, ii, *n* (a con & merx) *Commerce, Trade, Acquaintance, Dealing together.* * Nec habet ullum cum virtute commercium, *has nothing to do with Vertue.* * Commercia venarum, *the cloſing of Veins.* * Commercium facere thuris, *to ſell Frankincenſe.*

Commercor, ari, *to Traffick or Trade.*

Commereo, ui, itum, *and* -or, ēri, *to demerit, incur a Penalty.* * Fateor me culpam commeruiſſe, *I confeſs I have committed a fault.*

Commeritus, a, um, *having deſerved.* * Æſtimationem commeritus, *one that deſerves an Amerciament.*

† Commeſſatio, ōnis, *f. a Revelling.*

† Commeſſâtor, ōris, *a Reveller.*

† Commeſſor, ari, *to Riot or Revel. See* Comiſſor.

Commetior, iri, *to Meaſure.*

† Commeto, *for* Commeo.

Commictilis, le, (a commingo) *contemptible, to be piſt on.*

Commigrâtio, ōnis, *f. a flitting from one place to another.*

Commigro, are, *to remove ones dwelling, Bag and Baggage.*

Commiles, itis, *m. a fellow-Souldier.*

Commilitia, æ, *f.* } *a Company in Souldiery, fellowſhip in War; alſo fellow-ſtudency.*
Commilitium, ii, *n.* }

Commilito, ōnis, *m. a fellow-Souldier.*

Commilito, are, *to Fight or Serve in War together.*

Comminâtio, ōnis, *f. a threatning.*

Comminâtivus, a, um, *of threatning.*

Comminiſcor, ſci, (a con & memini) *to Deviſe, Invent, Feign.*

Comminiſtro, are, *to Serve or help.*

† Commino, are, *to threaten; alſo to lead or drive as Herds of Cattel.*

Comminor, ari, *to threaten earneſtly with hand and words.*

Comminuendus, a, um, *to be diminiſhed.*

Comminuo, ui, utum, *to break in pieces, bruiſe, abate, neglect.*

Comminùs, *as* Cominùs, adv. *nigh at hand.*

Comminûtim, adv. *by ſhreds or pieces.*

Comminûtus, a, um, (*of* comminuor) *diminiſhed, broken in pieces.* * Comminutus re familiari, *impoveriſhed.*

Commiſceo, ui, ſtum, *to mingle together.* * Abeo nequid tecum conſilii commiſceam, *that I may not be privy to your Deſigns.*

Commiſceor, eri, *to be mixed.* * Commiſceri mulieri, *to lye with a Woman.*

Commiſerans, ntis, *taking pity.*

Commiſerâtio, onis, *f. Compaſſion.*

Commiſereſco, ſcere, *to pity one.* * Me ejus commiſereſcit, *I pity his Caſe.*

Commiſeror, ari, *to have pity upon.*

Commiſſio, onis, *f. a matching two Antagoniſts together to give Proof of their Art; a Committing to Cuſtody, alſo a beginning, a Compoſition.*

Commiſſor, ōris, *m. a Feoffer.*

Commiſſoria lex, *a clauſe in a Contract containing an Exception.*

Commiſſum, i, *n. an Offence, Treſpaſs, Forfeiture.* * In commiſſum, *or* in cauſam commiſſi incidere, *to be Confiſcated.* * Commiſſo tollere, *or* vendere, *to ſeize on as forfeited.*

Commiſſûra, æ, *f. a Seam, Joynt, Cloſure of any things.* * Commiſſura verborum, *an apt connexion of words.*

Commiſſus, a, um, (*of* Committor) *committed, mingled, began, ſet together; alſo forfeited.* * Stipulatio commiſſa, *a Promiſe that ought to be performed.* * Capitis mei devotionem convictam & commiſſam putabo, *I ſhall think my ſelf liable to make good my Vow.*

Commitigo, are, *to aſſwage another, or pacifie.*

Committendus, a, um, *to be Committed or Aſcribed.*

Committo, iſi, ſum, *to entruſt, commit to the Charge of another, Joyn and put together, commit, begin, cauſe, give occaſion, refer to, venture, deliver, compare, aſſemble, provoke, confiſcate.* * Committere maria, *to let in two Seas one upon another.* * Committere Hiſtoriam, *to enter upon a Hiſtory.* * Committere palpebras, *to ſhut the Eye-lids.* * Committere frigori, *to expoſe to the Cold.* * Committere ſpectaculum, *to ſet out Plays.* * Committere multam, *to deſerve an Amercement.* * Committere aliquos inter ſe, *to ſet 'um together by the Ears.* * Non committam ut, *I won't give Occaſion any more.*

† Commixtilis, le, *mixt, to be mixed.*

Commixtio, ōnis, *a mixing together.*

Commixtus, a, um, [*of* commiſceor] *mingled.*

Commodâtio, onis, *f. a lending.*

Commodâtor, ōris, *m. a Lender.*

Commodâtus, a, um, *freely lent, fit.* * Commodati actione agere, *to ſue a Man for not reſtoring ſomething lent.*

Commodè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Conveniently, Advantagiouſly.* * Satiſne illa commodè dici poſſent latinè, *whether they may be handſomly turned into Latine.*

Commoditas, âtis, *f. Convenience, Advantage, Profit, Opportunity, Fitneſs, Gentleneſs, Civility.*

† Commodito, are, *to lend often, to Pleaſure one.*

Commodo, are, [a commodus] *to Pleaſure, Help, Lend, Apply, Trim, make fit, alſo borrow.* * Commodare leveritatem peccatis magnis, *to puniſh great faults ſeverely.* * Commodare loquelam, *to ſpeak to.*

† Commŏdò, adv. *fitly, or in good time.*

Commŏdùlè, adv. *ſomewhat fitly or conveniently.*

Commŏdum, i, *n. a Profit, Advantage, good turn, Gain, Opportunity, Pay; alſo Qualification.* * Ex commodo, *to Advantage.* * Si ei commodum eſſet, *if it would turn to his Advantage.* * Quod commodo tuo fiat, *ſo it be no prejudice to you.*

Commŏdùm, adv. *in good time, conveniently.* * Commodùm ad te miſeram, cum, &c. *I had ſcarcely ſent to you, but, &c.* * Quos ei commodum fuit compellavit; *he ſpoke to whom he thought fit.*

Commŏdus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a con & modus] *fit, convenient, good, profitable, tractable, liberal, courteous, trimmed, comely, lucky, thrifty.* * Minus commoda uti valetudine, *to be out of frame.* * Homo commoda ſtatura, *one of an indifferent height.* * Commodius viſum eſt, *it ſeem'd much better.*

Commodus, *a Roman Emperour, Son and Succeſſor to* Antoninus, *very unlike his Father; alſo the Name of two Conſuls.*

† Commœreo, ui, re, *to mourn together.*

Commŏlior, itus ſum, iri, *to endeavour together.*

Commŏlitus, a, um, [*of* commolor] *ground, broken, maſht.*

Commŏlo, ui, itum, *to grind or bruiſe together.*

Commone, *an Iſland hard by* Epheſus.

Commŏnĕfăcio, ēci, actum, *to put in mind, admoniſh, rehearſe.*

Commŏnĕfio, factus ſum, fieri, *to be Warned, Advertiſed.*

Commoneo, ui, itum, *to give a general warning, to adviſe, put in mind of.* * Commonere aliquem miſeriarum ſuarum, officiûm ſuum, *to put one in mind of ones miſery, duty.*

Commoni, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Commŏnītio, ōnis, *f. a Publick Warning or Advertiſement.*
Commŏnitorium, ii, *n. Letters mandatory, a Private Convention without Record.*
Commŏnītus, a, um, (*of* Commoneor) *admoniſhed, warned.*
† Commonitratus, a, um, *ſhewed.*
Commonitro, are, *to Shew together, to teach.*
Commŏrātio, ōnis, *f. an Abiding, Staying, alſo a Stopping another.*
Commordĕo, ſi, ſum, *to Bite cloſe or hard.*
Commŏrientes, *Dying together, a Comedy ſo call'd in* Plautus.
Commŏrior, ri, *to Dye together.*
Commŏror, ari, *to Abide, Sojourn; alſo to Stop another.* * Commorari verbis pluribus in re aliqua, *to inſiſt much upon a thing.*
Commorſus, a, um, (*of* Commordeor) *bitten.*
Commortālis, le, *Wholly frail, Mortal.*
Commoſicus, *a King and High-Prieſt of the* Getæ.
Commōtācŭlum, *as* Commentaculum.
Commōtio, ōnis, *f. a Commotion, a Stirring, a Paſſion.*
Commōtiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Motion or Paſſion, a Grudging of a fit.*
Commōtus, a, um, (*of* commoveor) *Moved, Troubled, Angry, Afraid, Diſtracted.* * Commotas mentes reſtituere, *to reſtore folks to their right wits.* * Ego jam te commotum reddam, *I'le vex every vein in your heart.*
Commŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, *to Move or Stir, Vex, Remove, Raiſe up, Aſtoniſh.* * Commovere pecuniam, *to take up money upon uſe.* * Cornua diſputationis commovere, *to refute a dilemma.*
Commulceo, ſi, ere, *to Pacifie or Aſſwage.*
† Commulcīmen, ĭnis, *an Aſſwaging.*
† Commulcium, ii, *the Mark of a blow about the eye; alſo Shame and Reproach.*
† Commulco, are, *to Strike or Preſs together; alſo to Whip.*
Commune, is, *n. a Common wealth, City, Univerſity, or Colledge.*
† Commūnĭcabilis, le, *which may be Communicated.*
Commūnĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Communicating, Imparting, Conſultation.*
† Commūnĭcātus, ûs, *m. an Imparting.*
Commūnĭcātus, a, um, *Made or making another partaker.*
Commūnĭceps, ĭpis, (a communis & capio) *a Townſman, or fellow-Citizen.*
Commūnĭco, are, *to Communicate, Impart, Make common, Diſcourſe together; alſo to Defile.* * Communicare inter ſe aliquid, *to diſcourſe of a thing privately.* * Communica mecum hanc Provinciam, *aſſiſt me in this buſineſs.*
Commūnio, ire, ītum, *to Fortifie on all ſides.*
Commūnio, ōnis, *f. Communion, Mutual partaking.*
Commūnior, us, ōris, *more Common or Familiar.*
Commūnis, ne, (a con & munis) *Common, Publick, Approved of all.* * In commune laborant apes, *upon a common account.* * Dies communes, *half-working dayes.* * Res communis, *the Commonwealth.*
Commūnĭtas, atis, *f. a Participation, Society, a Having in common, Juſtice.*
† Commūnitè, *Strongly.*
Commūniter, *In common, Joyntly.* (adv.)
† Commūnītio, ōnis, *a Fortifying.*
Communitus, a, um, *Fortified, Fenced.*
Communītùs, *By common conſent.* (adv.)
Commurmŭrātio, onis, *f. a Murmuring together, Mumbling.*
Commurmŭro, are, } *to Mutter or*
Commurmŭror, ari, } *Mumble.*
Commūtābĭlis, le, *Inconſtant, Eaſily changed.*
Commūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Change, or Changing.*
Commūtātus, a, um, *Changed, Altered.*
Commūtātus, ûs, *m. a Change, or Alteration, a Chaffering, or Trucking.*
Commūto, are, *to Barter or Change one for another.* * Commutare verba, *to chop Logick, fend and prove.* * Vitam cum morte commutare, *to dye.*
Cŏmo, are, (a coma,) *to Attire, to wear a buſh of Hair.*
Cōmo, pſi, pſum, (ΚΟΣΜ[illegible]Ω, vel a coma,) *to Comb, Deck, Trick and Trim.* * Dum moliuntur, dum comuntur annus eſt, *theſe women are a twelve-month equipping and attiring themſelves.*
Cōmœdia, æ, *f. a Comedy, a Play repreſenting as in a glaſs the courſe of a private and ordinary converſation. g.*
Cōmœdĭcè, *Pleaſantly, Waggiſhly, like a Comedian,* adv.
Cōmœdĭcus, a, um, *of a Comedy. g.*
Cōmœdiōgrăphus, i, *m. a Poet that writes Comedies. g.*
Cōmœdus, i, *m. a Stage-player, an actor of Comedies. g.*
Cōmŏpŏlis, is, *f. A large village. g.*
Cōmŏpŏlis, *a Town of* Aſſyria.
† Comoſandalos, *the flower Hyacinthus.*
Cŏmōſis, *the Dregs of wax, the firſt foundation of the Bees work. g.*
Cŏmōſus, ior, iſſimus, (a coma) *very Hairy, full of Leaves, or Branches.*
Comotriæ, *Chamber-maids or Tirewomen. g.*
Cŏmōtrĭon, *a Curling-Iron. g.*
Compactĭlis, le (a compactus) *framed together, joyned.*
Compactio, ōnis, *f. a Joyning or Setting.* * Compactio membrorum, *a knitting the limbs together.*
Compactum, i, *n. a Compoſition, Agreement, Bargain.* * De compacto agere, *to act by compact or combination.*
Compactus, a, um, (of compingor) *Well-ſet, Truſſed, or Joyned together.*
Compāges, is, *f.* (a compingo) *a Joynt, or Joyning together.*
† Compāgia, *the Heads of the bones where they are Joyned together.*
† Compāgĭnātio, ōnis, *a Joining or Setting together.*
Compāgĭnātus, a, um, *Set, Framed, or Joined together.*
Compāgĭno, are, (a compago) *to Cloſe or Joyn together.*
Compāgo, ĭnis, *f. See* Compages.
Compar, ăris, adj. *Equal, Even, Well-match'd.*
Compar, ăris, c. *a Match, Companion, Husband or Wife.*
Compărābĭlis, le, *that may be Compared.*
Compărandus, a, um, *to be Compared or Equalled.*
Comparātè, adv. *Comparatively.*
Compărātio, ōnis, *f. Proviſion, Preparation, Getting, Compariſon, Proportion, Regard, Agreement.* * Comparatio novi belli, *the levying a new war.*
Compărātivum, i, *n. the Comparative degree.*
Compărātīvus, a, um, *Comparative, fit to compare.*
† Compărātor, ōris, *m. a Getter or Comparer.*
Compărātus, a, um, *Ordained, Provided, Received into uſe.* * Comparatum eſt, *it is an order or uſe.*
Comparco, ci, ere, *to Spare, Scrape together by living very near.*
Compāreo, ui, ĭtum, *to Appear or be in ſight, Extant, At hand, or Forth coming.* * Qui modo nuſquam comparebas, *that lately plaidſt leaſt in ſight.* * Comparebunt quæ imperas, *your Commands ſhall be obeyed.*
Compărĭlis, le, *Equal, Even.* * Comparili ratione, *in like manner.*
Compăro, are, *to Match or Compare together, Order, Get, Raiſe, Procure, Joyn, Plot, Purchaſe.* * Ego me ita comparavi, *I have brought my ſelf to that paſs.* * Comparare tecta urere, *to go about to fire the houſe.* * Comparare inter ſe, *to agree upon.* * Comparare vultum ſuum ex vultu alterius, *to ſet his own countenance by anothers.*
Compaſco, ui, aſtum, *to Feed together.*
Compaſcuus, a, um, *Common, for paſturage.* * Jus compaſcuum, *a right of commoning.*
Compaſſio, onis, *f. a Suffering together.*
† Compaſſum, *a Compaſt, a Dial.*
Compaſſus, a, um, (of compatior) *having Suffered together.*
† Compaſticæ deliciæ, *Vain-glorious boaſtings.*
Compăter, tris, *m. a God-father.*
Compătior, ti, *to Suffer together.*
Compatriōta, æ, *m.* (à con & patria, *a Fellow-country-man.*
Compatrōnus, i, *m. a Co-patron.*
† Compăveſco, ere, *to be ſore afraid.*
Compăvitus, a, um, *Cruſhed, or Trampled on.*
† Compavo, *and* -io, -ere, *to Beat, Trample down.*
† Compecto, ere, *to Cramb together.*
† Compĕda, æ, *a Footlock.*
Compĕdes, um, *f. and* abl. ſing. compede, (à con & pes) *Fetters, Shackles, Stoppages, Barricados; alſo womens Ornaments.*
Compĕdio, ivi, ītum, *to Shackle or Fetter.*
Compĕdītus, a, um, *Fettered, Shackled.*
† Compĕdo, ere, *to Fart together.*
Compegi, *ſee* Compingo.
Compellātio, ōnis, *f. a Chiding, Calling by name.*

Com-

Compello, are, *to Accoſt, Speak unto, Accuſe, Blame, to Bring ones name in queſtion.* * Compellare lege, *to ſue at law.*
Compello, ŭli, ulſum, *to Drive up together, to Compell.* * Ad laqueum eum compulit, *he made him hang himſelf.* * In lethargum compellere, *to bring one into a lethargy.* * Ad humanos Cibos compulit, *he drove them to eat mans fleſh.*
† Compellūceo, uxi, ere, *to Shine thorow.*
Compellūcidus, a, um, *Shining thorow.*
† Compendiari, *to be Abridged.*
Compendiariò, *Briefly, Compendiouſly*, adv.
Compendiārius, a, um, *Short, Abridged.*
† Compendiātus, a, um, *Shortned.*
Compendiſācio, eci, ere, *to Abridge, Shorten, alſo to Gain.*
† Compendio, are, *to Contract, or Draw together.*
† Compendiosè, *Compendiouſly*. adv.
† Compendiositas, atis, *Compendiouſneſs.*
Compendiōſus, a, um, *Compendious, Brief, Profitable, Gainful.*
Compendium, ii, *n.* (a con & pendo) *Gain, Profit; alſo a Short cut, an Abſtract, a Brief relation.* * Verba conferre in compendium, *to be brief.* * Compendium operæ eſt, *it ſaves labour or pains.*
Compendium, *the City* Compiegne, *or* Carolopolis *in* Picardy.
† Compensātè, *with full Recompenſe.*
Compensātio, ōnis, *f. a Recompenſe or Requital.*
Compensātivus, a, um, *Recompenſing.*
Compensātus, a, um, *Requited, Satisfied.*
Compenſo, are, *to Make amends, Requite, Value, or Eſteem.* * Tarditatemque ſupplicii gravitate compenſat, *makes up the ſlowneſs by the ſeverity of the puniſhment.*
† Compenſus, a, um, *Recompenſed.*
† Compercco, *or* comparceo, ere, *to Forbear.*
Compĕrendinātio, ōnis, *f. a putting off from day to day.*
Compĕrendinātor, ōris, *m. a Protractor of ſuits.*
Compĕrendinātus, a, um, *Prolonged, Adjourned.* * Comperendinati rei, *priſoners ſet at liberty upon bail or parole.*
Compĕrendinātus, ûs, *m. a delaying.*
Compĕrendino, are, *to Delay or Defer from day to day.*
Compĕrendinus, a, um, (a perendie) *Adjourned, Deferred.*
† Compĕrĕo, ire, *to Dye together.*
Compĕrio, ri, ertum, (a con & pario) *to Know by experience, to Find plainly, Learn of another.*
Comperior, iri, *to Find by experience.*
Compernis, is, *c.* (a con & perna) *Having ones knees bowed inwards.*
Compertiùs, *Very aſſuredly known*, adv.
† Compertò, *By experience*, adv.
Compertus, a, um, (of comperior) *Found out, Convicted, Known aſſuredly.* * Comperto matrem deceſſiſſe, *it being certainly underſtood that his mother was dead.* * Compertum eſt mihi, *I know aſſuredly.* * Compertus ſtupri, *found guilty of whoredom.*
Compes, *ſee* compedes.
† Compeſcātio, onis, *f. a Good carriage of ones life.*
Compeſco, ui, ere, (a con & paſco) *to Reſtrain, Stanch, or Quench, Aſſwage, Ceaſe, Cut, Paſture together, Spare, Forbear.* * Compeſcere vitem, *to prune a Vine that it may not run into too much Wood.*
Compĕtens, ntis, *Competent, Sufficient, Convenient.* * Competentes, *Rivals.*
Compĕtenter, adv. *Agreeably, Fitly, Sufficiently, Indifferently.*
Compĕtentia, æ, *f. Conveniency, Agreeableneſs, Fitneſs, Competition.*
Compĕtītio, ōnis, *f. a ſtriving together for the ſame thing.*
Compĕtītor, ōris, *m. a Competitor, he that ſtands for the ſame Office or Prize.*
Compĕtītrix, icis, *f. She that ſues for the ſame thing with another.*
Compĕto, ivi, itum, ere, *to Sue together for the ſame dignity or prize, to Beſet, Hold out, Hold good in law, to be in health, to Fall out or Happen.* * Neque oculis neque auribus competebant, *they could neither ſee nor hear very well.* * Ubi recti angulorum competunt ictus, *where the right angles meet.* * Competit in eum actio, *he may enter an action.*
Compīlatio, ōnis, *f. a Compiling, Pilling, or Robbing.*
Compīlātor, ōris, *m. an Extortioner.*
Compīlātus, a, um, *Robbed, Pilled.*
Compīlātus, ûs, *m. Pillage.*
Compīlo, are, *to Pill, or Strip, Heap together.* * Compilare hæreditatem, *to defraud the heir of part of the Inheritance.* * Compilare ſcientiam alicujus, *by ſubtle prying and obſervation to learn a mans skill or art.*
Compingo, egi, actum, (of con and pango) *to Thruſt in, Joyn together, Frame.* * Compingere in carcerem, *to clap up, impriſon.* * Compingere ſolum axibus, *to plank.*
Compĭta, orum, *n. Croſs-wayes or Streets.*
Compĭtālia, orum, *Wakes, Fairs, Whitſon-ale.*
Compĭtālis, le, *Of or in the croſs wayes.* * Lares compitales, *houſehold Gods, whoſe Chappels were in the publick places.*
Compĭtālītia, orum, *n. Playes at the corner of Streets.*
Compĭtālītius, a, um, *belonging to Wakes.*
Compĭtum, i, *n.* (a competo) *a Street or Croſs-way.*
† Compiſitus, i, *m. the ſame.*
Complăceo, ui, itum, *to be liked.*
Complăco, are, *to Appeaſe, or Pacifie.*
Complānābilis, le, *Eaſie to be made plain*
Complānātio, ōnis, *f. a plaining.*
Complānātor, ōris, *m. he that Plains.*
Complānātus, a, um, *Plained, ſmoothed.*
Complāno, are, (ex con & planis) *to make Even, Level and Smooth.* * Complanare domum, *to raſe a houſe.* * Complanare opus, *to finiſh a work.*
Complaudo, ſi, ſum, *to Clap hands together at one.*
† Complectite, *for* complectimini.
Complector, ti, *to Embrace, Contain, Sum up, Conſider, Conceive, Deſcribe, Handle, Aſſociate.* * Amore complecti, *to love entirely.*
Complēmentum, i. *n. a Piling up, Finiſhing, a Complement.*
Compleo, ere, ētum, *to Fill up to the top, Fulfill, Accompliſh, Set about.* * Complere tres, *to do as much as three.* * Tot annos complevit, *he is full ſo many years old.* * Complere cohortes, *to recruit the Companies.*
Complētōrium, ii, *n. the Compline, the laſt of the Canonical hours.*
Complētus, a, um, (of compleor) *Filled up, Perfected.*
Complex, icis, *c. a Partner or Companion.*
Complexio, ōnis, *f. a Comprehending, Embracing, a Dilemma, or Argument ſtriking both ways.*
Complexivus, a, um, *Claſping.* * Complexiva conjunctio, *a Copulative.*
Complexus, a, um, (of complector) *Embracing or Embraced, Contained.*
Complexus, ûs, *m. an Embracing.* * Craſſitudo ad trium hominum Complexum, *three fathoms about.* * Totius complexus gentis humanæ, *all Mankind.* * Complexum accipere, *to admit of a ſalute.*
† Complĭcābĭlis, e, *eaſily folded.*
Complĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Folding together.*
Complĭcātus, a, um, *Wrapped together.*
Complĭcĭtas, ātis, *a Conſenting in evil.*
† Complĭcĭtùs, *Folding or Bowing-wiſe.*
Complĭco, ui *and* avi, itum *and* atum, *to Fold or Wrap up.* * Vela complicare, *to furl the Sails.*
Complōdo, ſi, ſum, (a con & plaudo) *to Clap the hands together, or Stamp.*
Complōrātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a mourning over one in company.*
Complōrātus, ûs, *m.* }
Complōro, are, *to weep together over one.*
Complōſus, a, um, (of complodor) *Stricken or Shaken together.*
Compluo, ui, utum, *to Rain upon.*
Complures, a, *and* ia, *Very many.* * Nova hic compluria, *here is much news.*
Compluſcŭli, æ, a. *a Pretty many.*
Compluries, *Many and many a time.*
Complutica, *a Town in* Spain.
Complūtum, *an Univerſity in* Spain *call'd* Alcala de Henares.
Complutus, a, um, (of compluor) *Covered or Wet with rain.*
Complŭviātus, a, um, *made gutterwiſe.* * Vinea compluviata, *a Vine tied along a frame.*
Complŭvium, ii, *n.* (a pluvia) *a common gutter between two houſes.* * Compluvium erectum, *an upright or trap pent-houſe.*
Complŭvius, a, um, *Receiving rainwater.* * Lacus compluvius, *a*

Ciſtern to catch rain-water and preſerve.

† Componiſta, æ, a Compoſer of Muſick.

Compōno, ŏſui, ĭtum, to Lay together, Compoſe, Set in order, Compare, Build, Collect, or Make up of Pieces, Repoſe, Aſwage or ſmooth, Lay out, Make up and Agree. * Componere folia, to pack the Cards. * Aciem componere, to ſet in array. * Omnes compoſui, I have buried them all. * Componere ſocietatem cum latronibus, to be one of the gang. * Componere fallacias, to invent Shifts, evaſions, tricks, to put off a thing. * Componere aleam, to cog a dy.

Comportiōnalis, le, (a portio) in Poſſeſſion of divers men.

Comporto, are, to conveigh or carry together.

Compos, ŏtis, i, c. (ex con & potis) having obtained his deſire, Endued with. * Miſeriarum compos, miſerable. * Compos victoriæ, that has carried the day. * Compos voti, that has his wiſh. * Compos mentis, animi, or animo, in his right ſences.

Compŏſitè, adv Orderly, Neatly,

Compŏſitio, ōnis, f. a Joining together, an Orderly placing, an Agreement. * Compoſitio unguentorum, a confection of Unguents. * Compoſitiones Gladiatorum, the ſetting Combatants together to begin the fray.

Compŏſitius, adv. More orderly,

Compŏſitò, adv. Upon deſign by Complot.

Compŏſitor, ōris, m. a Compoſer, Framer, Coiner. * Compoſitores gemmarum, Jewellers.

Compŏſitūra, æ, f. a Compoſition, Framing, Confection.

Compŏſitus, a, um, (of componor) Compoſed, Compounded, Joined together, Set in order, Faſhioned, alſo proper, neat, calm. * Ex compŏſito, for the nonce. * Literæ compoſitiſſimæ, Letters very curiouſly written. * Ut compoſitum cum eo fuerat, as the agreement was made.

† Compoſſeſſor, ōris, a Poſſeſſor with another.

Compoſtella, a City in Spain called St. Jago, whoſe reliques are there worſhipped.

Compoſtus, for compoſitus.

Compōtātio, ōnis, f. a drinking together.

† Compōtātiuncŭla, æ, f. a little drinking.

† Compōtātor, ōris, m. a Pot-companion.

† Compōtātrix, īcis, f. a Cup-Goſſip.

† Compŏtens, ntis, Having his deſire.

† Compŏtīre, to Obtain.

† Compŏtiſta, an Accountant.

Compōto, are, to Drink together.

Compōtor, ōris, m. a Companion in drinking.

Compōtrix, īcis, f. a drinking goſſip.

Compræs, dis, m. a Joynt ſecurity.

Comprandeo, ere, to Dine together.

Compranſor, ōris, m. He that Dines with another.

Comprĕcātio, ōnis, f. a ſolemn ſupplication.

Comprĕcor, ari, to Attone by Prayer, to Pray many or with many, to Deſire earneſtly or ſolemnly.

Comprĕhendo, di, ſum, to Comprehend, Compriſe, ſum, contain, underſtand, conclude, oblige, apprehend, ſeize. * Comprehendere terram, to take root. * Comprehendere aliquem humanitate, to be civil and kind to one. * Comprehendere alicujus adulterium, to take one in the very act of adultery.

Comprĕhensè, adv. Briefly, in few words.

Comprĕhenſĭbĭlis, le, which may be comprehended or underſtood.

Comprĕhenſio, ōnis, f. a comprehending, containing, underſtanding, diſcovering; alſo apprehending. * Comprehenſio verborū, a period.

Comprĕhensīvus, a, um, laying hold of, apprehending, comprehenſible.

Comprĕhenſum, ſi, n. that which is underſtood. * Comprehenſi nihil habere. to be quite ignorant of.

Comprehenſus, a, um, (ab comprehendor) comprehended, Holden, conceived, compaſſed, concluded. * Comprehenſus animo, conceiv'd.

Compreſsè, adv, Briefly, Compactly, Cloſely.

Compreſsio, onis, f. a Nipping or Squeezing.

Compreſſior, ius, Cloſer, Harder.

Compreſsiuncŭla, æ, f. a ſmall preſſing or Nipping.

Compreſsius, adv. more briefly or Cloſely.

Compreſſor, ōris, m. a Deflowrer, Raviſher.

Compreſſus, ûs, m. a lying with women.

Compreſſus, a. um, (ab comprimor) Thruſt, Preſſed cloſe together, Kept under, Suppreſſed, Raviſhed, Hidden, Diſſembled. * Annona compreſſa, dearth of victuals * Caliculus oris compreſsioris, a cup with a very narrow mouth. * Compreſſis manibus ſedere, to be idle.

Comprīmo, eſſi, ſum, (ab con & premo) to ſqueeze together, Keep cloſe, Keep in, Keep down, Cling together, Raviſh or Deflower, to moderate, appeaſe. * Comprimere aliquem, to make one hold ones peace. * Alvum comprimere, to bind the body.

Comprŏbātio, ōnis, f. an Approving, Commending or Allowing.

Comprŏbātor, ōris, m. he that Approves, or Commends, an allower.

Comprŏbo, are, to Approve, Commend or Allow. * Re aliquid comprobare, to ſhew by the effects that it is ſo

Comprōmiſsārius Judex, an Arbitrator to whoſe award two parties engage to ſtand.

Compromiſſum, i, n. an Engagement to ſtand to the Arbitrators award.

Comprōmitto, iſi, ſſum, to put to Arbitration.

† Comprŏvinciālis, Epiſcopal, a Biſhop of the ſame province.

Compſa, a Town in Italy.

Compſani, the People of Compſa.

Compſacus, a River of Thrace.

Comptè, adv. Neatly, Finely.

† Comptorius, a, um, Adorning, Setting a gloſs upon.

Comptrix, icis, f. Eraſm. She that combs or dreſſes.

Comptus, a, um, (ab comor) combed, trimmed, neat.

Comptus, ûs. m. Trimming, Decking, Attire.

Compugno, are, to Fight together, quarrel one with another, to brawl.

Compulſio, ōnis, f. Compulſion, Conſtraint, Driving together.

Compulſo, are, to Beat much againſt.

Compulſor, ōris, a Conſtrainer, alſo an Attorney or Proctor.

Compulſus, a, um, (ab compellor) Compelled, Driven, Beaten.

Compunctio, ōnis, f. a Pricking, or Stitch, a Shooting pain of the pleuriſie, or the like.

Compungo, pūgi, punctum, to prick, Sting, Brand, Mark, Vex, Aſtoniſh, Offend. * Compungere aciem oculorum, to dazle the eyes.

Compurgo, are, to clear, or cleanſe.

Compūro, are, to cleanſe together.

Compuſa, a Town of Bithynia, near Chalcedon.

Compŭtābĭlis, le, that may be reckoned.

Compŭtātio, ōnis, f. an Account, or Accounting.

† Compŭtatiuncŭla, æ, a ſmall account.

† Compŭtātor, and Compŭtiſta, æ, m. an Accountant.

Compŭto, are. to Count, or Account, Eſteem, Reckon, Score down, to prune, or Lop off.

Computreſco, ere, to Putrifie, or Rot.

Computus, i, m. an Account.

Comum, a Colony and City of Inſubria.

Cōmus, the heathen God of revelling and dancing; alſo a Shepherds dance.

Con, the ſame as Cum.

† Conābundus, a, um, endeavouring.

Conadipſas, a Countrey of Scythia.

Conallea, Triconel in Ireland.

Cōnāmen, ĭnis, n. (a conor) an Endeavour, Enterprize, Diligence, Force.

Cōnāmentum, i, n, an Aid or Help, that which one reaches at, and cannot eaſily come to; alſo a garniſhing.

Conapſeni, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.

† Cōnarium, ii, a kernel like a pine on the outſide of the brain.

Conarus, the twentieth King of Scots, and the firſt that exacted any tribute of them, who was therefore caſt in priſon, where he died miſerably.

† Cōnātum, i, that about which pains has been taken

Cōnātus, a, um, Endeavouring.

Cōnātus, ûs, m. an Endeavour. * Magno conatu magnas nugas agit, he makes a great ſtir to no purpoſe.

† Conbĭbo, ere, to drink together.

Concāco, are, to Bewray.

Concædes, ium, f. pl. (a cædo) barricadoes of Timber Loppings, bavins.

† Concæno, are. to ſup together.

Concălĕfăcio, ēci, actum, to Heat Inflame, make Warm.

Concălĕfactio, ōnis. f. a warming together.

Concălĕfactōrius, a, um, Heating.

Concălĕfactus, a, um, made Hot, chafed.

Concălĕfio, ieri, to be heated.

Concăleo, ere, to be hot, or heated, vexed, chafed.

Concăleſco, ere, to begin to be hot, &c.

Concalfacio,

Concalfacio, ere, to make hot.
Concalfactus, a, um, heated, made hot.
Concalleo, ere, to Harden, to be Brawny.
† Concalo, are, to Call.
† Concambio, ire, to Exchange.
Concămĕrātio, ōnis, f. an Arching, or Vaulting; alſo the Vault, or Cieling.
Concămĕrātus, a, um, of or like a Vault.
Concămĕro, are, to Vault, Arch, Ciel.
Concăna, a City of Spain.
Concănus, a, um, belonging to Concana.
Concangium, the Barony of Kendale in Weſtmorland.
Concani, People of Munſter in Iceland.
Concaſtigo, are, to Correct with others.
Concătēnātus, a, um, Chained together.
† Concătēno, are, to Chain up one to another.
† Concătervātus, a, um, heaped together.
Concăva, ōrum, Ditches. See Concavus.
Concăvātio, ōnis, f. a hollowing.
Concăvĭtas, ātis, f. a Concavity, or Hollowneſs.
Concăvo, are, to make hollow, to bend in, to ſcoop.
Concăvus, a, um, hollow, bowing.
Concēdo, ceſſi, ſſum, to Yield, Condeſcend, Pardon, Depart, Dye, Grant or Allow. * Concedere numero, to be fewer in Number. * Concedere in gentem nomenque imperantium, to be taken into the Country, and under the Name of thoſe that Command. * Concedere alicui artem aliquam, to grant one to be well skilled in an Art. * Concipere furtum lance & licio, to ſearch for ſtollen Goods with a Baſin and Linnen Girdle.
† Concĕlĕbrātio, ōnis, f. a Celebration.
† Concĕlĕbrātus, a, um, Celebrated.
Concĕlĕbro, are, to Celebrate, Keep, Solemnize, Make, Frequent.
† Concellānei, orum, Monks of the ſame Cell.
† Concēlo, are, to Conceal from one.
Concentio, ōnis, f. (a concino) a Conſort of Voices, Harmony, Melody; alſo Agreement.
† Concento, are, to Agree in one Tune.
Concentrĭcus, a, um, (a centrum) having the ſame Center.
† Concentŭriātio, ōnis, f. a Banding of Men.
† Concentŭrio, are, to gather into Companies.
Concentus, ûs, m. a Singing in Tune.
Concepi, ſee concipio
Conceptācŭlum, i, n. a Receptacle, a Collection, a place of Springing up, a Sink, or Slough.
Conceptio, onis, f. Conception, Conceiving. * Formularum conceptio, the Formal words of any Publick Act.
Conceptīvæ feriæ, Moveable Feaſts kept at the Pleaſure of the Magiſtrate.
Concepto, are, to Conceive; alſo to Project, or reach at.
† Conceptor, ōris, m. a Practiſer, or Practitioner in the Law.
Conceptum, i, n. the Conceit, or the thing Conceived.
Conceptus, a, um, (of concipior) Conceived, Taken, Purpoſed, Begotten, &c. * Concepta verba, the Form of an Oath, &c.
Conceptus, ûs, m. a Conceiving, or Conception, Notion, Breeding, Gathering together. * Faſtidioſi conceptus, loathing of Victuals * Camini conceptus, a Chimney catching of Fire. * Conceptu mortuo, the Child being dead in the Womb.
Concerno, crevi, cretum, to perceive, or ſee clearly. * Concerni, to be Incorporated.
Concerpo, pſi, ptum, (a con & carpo) to rend, or tear in pieces.
Concerptus, a, um, torn in pieces.
† Concerræ, and concerrones, tatlers.
Concertātio, ōnis, f. a wrangling debate, ſtrife, variance.
Concertātivus, a, um, Contentious.
Concertātor, ōris, m. a ſtriver.
Concertātōrius, a, um, Contentious, Recriminating.
Concertātus, a, um, Debated, or Contended for.
Concerto, are, to Debate, Wrangle, Strive. * Te audio neſcio quid concertaſſe cum hero, I hear you have a Quarrel with my Maſter.
Conceſsātio, ōnis, f. a leaving of work, a loitering.
Conceſſio, ōnis, f. Permiſſion, Leave, Acquitting, Releaſe.
Conceſsīvus, a, um, Permitting, Granting.
Conceſſo, are, to be Quiet, or Idle, to leave off Work.
† Conceſſor, ōris, he that grants, or gives leave.
Conceſſum, i, n. a thing granted.
Conceſſus, a, um, (of concedor) Granted, Lawful.
Conceſſus, ûs, m. a Granting, or Allowing, Agreement, Pardon.
CONCHA, æ, f. [ΚΟΓΧΗ] a Shell, or Shell-fiſh, a Baſin, a wind-Inſtrument, the hollowneſs of the Ear, a Wine-pot, a Meaſure of two ſpoonfuls, or ſix Drams, a Box, or Caſe. * Concha anatifera, the Barnacle-tree. * Concha margaritifera, Mother of Pearl. * Concha venerea, a Sea-Snail.
Conchātus, and -cheus, a, um, winding like a ſhell of a Fiſh.
† Conchĭlĕgus, a, um, gathering Cockles, or Shells.
Conchis, is, f. Beans boyled in the Shells.
† Conchītæ, arum, m. Shell-fiſhers.
† Conchītes, m. a Pearl found in a Shell-fiſh.
† Conchlearius, a hard ſpungy ſtone.
Conchos, i, m. the hollowneſs of the Eyes. g.
Conchos, i, a Pearl. g.
Conchyla, æ, f. a little Shell-fiſh. g.
Conchyle, is, n. and conchylium, ii, n. a Shell-fiſh, eſpecially that of whoſe Liquor Purple is made; alſo the Purple-die. g.
† Conchylias, a ſtone having in it the form of a Cockle.
Conchyliatus, a, um, g. of Purple-Colour.
† Conchylio, are, to die Purple.
Conchyta, æ, m. a Purple-gatherer, an Oyſter-man. g.
Concidentia, æ, f. a like falling in the end of words.
† Concīdes, great ranks of Trees.
Concīdo, īdi, īſum, (of con and cædo) to cut in pieces, mince, maim, beat, kill, rail at. * Concidere aliquem totis voluminibus, to hack one with ſharp invectives.
Concĭdo, ĭdi, ere, (ab con & cado) to fall down, Dye, Faint, be Killed, be Demoliſhed, Allayed. * Concidere Animis or mente, to be out of heart.
Concieo, īvi, ĭtum, to Summon, call together, Stir up.
Concĭliābŭlum, i, n. a Council-houſe, or Conventicle, a Crew, Club.
Concĭliābundus, a, um, procuring love, or Acquaintance, or Friendſhip.
Concĭliātio, ōnis, f. a Reconciling, Procuring love or Friendſhip.
Concĭliātior, More Favourable.
Concĭliātor, ōris, m. a Reconciler, procurer of favour. * Conciliator furti, he that watches whilſt another ſteals, a ſetter.
Concĭliātrīcŭla, æ, f. a Mean or little woman that procures matches.
Concĭliātrix, īcis, f. a Shee-procurer. * Oratio conciliatrix humanæ maximè ſocietatis, ſpeech cheifly brought men into bodies and ſocieties.
Concĭliātūra, æ, f. a Reconciling, bringing into acquaintance.
Concĭliātus, a, um, reconciled, procured, &c. * Conciliatum mancipium, a bought ſlave.
Concĭliātus, ûs, m. a procuring favour, a Compoſition, or mingling.
Concĭlio, are, (a concilium) to draw together, procure, Reconcile, Allure, Aſſemble. * Concilia eum huc, get him to come hither. * Conciliare veſtem, to full, or thicken cloth. * Conciliare colores, to match colours.
Concĭlium, ii, n. (a concieo) a Council, Aſſembly, Joyning together; alſo a Room or Council-houſe. * Concilium luminis, the matching of purple.
Concinentia, æ, f. (a concino) harmony.
Concinnātio, ōnis, f. a Tricking, Trimming, or making up.
Concinnatitius, a, um, Neatly and Sprucely ordered.
Concinnātor, ōris, m. a Trimmer, Fitter, or Forger. * Cauſarum Concinnator, a Barretor.
Concinnātōrius, a, um, Dreſſing or making fit.
Concinnātus, a, um, Trimmed, Fitted, Apparelled.
Concinne, adv. Neatly, Sprucely.
Concinnior, us, more Compact, handſomer.
Concinnĭtas, ātis, } f. prettineſs,
Concinnĭtūdo, ĭnis, } Neatneſs properneſs, ſuccinctneſs.
Concinniter, adv. Prettily.
Concinno, are, to make Spruce, Neat, or Gallant, Trim, Make up, Forge. * Me inſanum verbis concinnat, he makes me mad. * Concinnare ſe levem ſuis, to put his friends to ſmall coſt.
Concinnus, a, um, (a cinnus) neat, Spruce, Quaint, Pretty, Fine, Compact, Courteous.
Concĭno, ĭnui, ntum, (ab con & cano)

cano) to Sing in conſort, to conſent or Agree, to Fore-tell, Praiſe.* Fata concinentur, deſtinies are read.
Concio, ivi, itum, to Move, Stir up, Call together.
Concio, ōnis, f. a pulpit, or desk, Aſſembly, Oration, Speech, Harange.
† Concionābĭlis, le, of an oration.
Conciōnābundus, a, um, Good at making ſpeeches.
Conciōnālis, le, belonging to an aſſembly or Oration.
Conciōnārius, a, um, of the Aſſembly.
Conciōnātor, ōris, m. an Oratour, or Preacher.
Conciōnātōrius, a, um, proper to an Oratour.
Concionatrix, īcis, f. Eraſm. a ſhe holder forth.
Conciōnor, ari, to Preach, or make a Publick oration.
† Concĭpĭlo, are, to Take or Handle rudely, to Pull one by the hair.
Concĭpio, epi, eptum, (ab con & capio) to take hold of, to Conceive, Breed, Contrive, Sum up, Form, Gather, Enterprize, rehearſe.* Concipere verba juriſjurandi, to recite before him the words of his oath which he muſt take. * Ignem concipere, to break out in fire. * Concipere ſummas, to ſum up particulars. * Concipere vadimonium, to make recognizance. * Concipere ferias, to give notice of holydays.
† Concĭpiones, num, m. Stars favourable at the conception of a man.
† Conciſco, ere, to Grant.
Conciſè, adv. Briefly, Compendiouſly.
† Concīſio, ōnis, f. a contracting.
Concīsōrius, a, um, Contracting. * Ferramentum conciſorium, a Farriers buttreſs.
Concisūra, æ, f. a cutting, or dividing.
Concīſus, a, um, (ab concidor) cut ſhort, Beaten, Mangled, Killed.
Concitatio, onis, f. } a Stirring,
Concĭtāmentum, i, n. } or raiſing up.
Concĭtātior, us, Swifter.
Concĭtātiſſimus, a, um, exceeding ſwift. * Curſu quàm concitatiſſimo, as faſt as his legs could carry him.
Concĭtātor, ōris, m. He that moves or ſtirs up.
Concĭtātrix, īcis, f. She that moves, or raiſes a tumult.
Concĭtātus, a, um, Stirred, Provoked, Vehement, Swift.
Concĭto, are, to Stir up, provoke, encourage, prick forward. * Pituitam concitare, to breed phlegm. * Expectationem ſui concitare, to make his company very deſirable, and to be even long'd for.
Concĭtor, ōris, m. a ſtirrer up.* Belli concitor, a raiſer of war.
Concitus, a, um, (ab concior) ſummoned together.
Concĭtus, a, um, (ab concieor) Moved, Troubled, Haſtned, Provoked. * Alvus concita, a laſk or gurry.
Concīvis, c. a fellow Citizen.
Conciuncŭla, æ, f. (a concio) a little Speech or Aſſembly.
Conclamatio, onis, f. a Publick ſhout.

Conclamātus, a, um, Dead and Buried. * Conclamatum eſt, 'tis given over for deſperate and paſt recovery.
Conclamĭto, are, to Cry out aloud, All about after one.
Conclāmo, are, to Shout out with one voice together, proclaim.* Conclamare ſocios, to call for his fellows. * Conclamare vaſa, to give orders for marching from quarters with bag and baggage.
† Conclaſſo, are, to joyn ſhips together in a Navy.
Conclāvātus, a, um, locked together into one chamber.
† Conclaudo, ſi, ſum, to ſhut up together.
Conclāve, is, n. (a clavis) a Room under lock and key, a Dining-room.
† Conclāvia, æ, the joyning of chambers together.
Conclāvium, ii, n. a Parlour.
† Conclauſus, a, um, ſhut up together.
† Conclīno, are, to ſhrink back together.
Conclūdo, ſi, ſum, (a con & claudo) to Conclude, Shut up, Stop, Comprehend, make Perfect, Finiſh. * Pugnum concludere, to clanch ones fiſt.
Concluſè, adv. Briefly, Cloſingly.
Conclūſio, onis, f. a concluſion, end, Cloſure.
† Conclūſivè, Briefly, or Shutting up.
Conclūſiuncŭla, æ, f. a ſmall concluſion.
Conclūſus, a, um, (ab concludor) ſhut up, concluded, perfected.
Concoctio, ōnis, f. a concoction, digeſtion.
Concoctrix facultas, the natural power of Digeſtion.
Concoctus, a, um, (ab concoquor) Digeſted, Sod.
Concœnātio, ōnis, f. a ſupping together.
Concŏlor, ōris, adj. of the ſame colour.
Concŏmĭtor, ari, to Accompany.
Concŏquens, ntis, Ripening.* Concoquentia medicamenta, medicines to help digeſtion.
Concŏquo, xi, ctum, to Boil, Concoct, digeſt. * Concoquere injuriam, to put up a wrong.
Concordantia, æ, f. Agreement, a Concord.
Concordātus, a, um, agreed upon.
Concordia, æ, f. (a concors) concord, Agreement, a Concordance; the herb Agrimony, or Liverwort. * Concordia diſcors, unhearty fellowſhip.
Concordia, a Roman Goddeſs, and the City Cochesberg in Germany, and a City in Spain, and other places.
Concordienſes, the People of Concordia.
† Concordiōſus, a, um, full of concord.
† Concordĭtas, atis, f. agreeing together.
Concordĭter, iſſimè, with a right underſtanding, and mutual conſent, adv.
Concordo, are, to Accord or Agree together.
† Concorpŏrālis, is, the Fore-man of the file, the file-leader.
† Concorpŏrātus, a, um, Conjoyned.
Concorpŏro, are, to Incorporate.

Concorporor, ari, to be joyned in one body.
Concors, dis, (ab con & cor) of one Mind, agreeing, Tunable. * Civitas concordior, a City more at unity. * Concordiſſimi principes, Agreeing paſſing well together.
Concrātitius, a, um, made of Hurdles, Watled, Twiſted together.
† Concrēdĭtor, ōris, He that lends with another.
Concrēdĭtus, a, um, lent together.
Concrēdo, dĭdi, dĭtum, to Entruſt with another. * Concredere mari navigia, to commit veſſels to the Sea.
† Concredum, for concredam.
† Concrĕmātio, ōnis, a burning together.
† Concrēmentum, i, a Gathering together.
Concrĕmo, are, to Burn together.
Concrĕpo, ui, itum, are, to Creak, cry ſoftly, make a ſound. * Concrepare digitis, to knack with his fingers.
† Concreſco, evi, ētum, to grow together, Congeal, to grow hard together, to be form'd.
† Concrētĭle, That which may be hardned or congealed.
† Concrētim, congealedly.
Concrētio, ōnis, f. a Compounding, Congealing, Thickening.
† Concrētivus, a, um, Congealing.
Concrētum, i, n. a Thing congealed, alſo an accident conſidered with the ſubject.
Concrētus, a, um, (ab concreſco) Joyned, Grown or congealed together, compoſed, clotted. * Rumores denſi & concreti, coming thick, and hudling together.
Concrētus, ûs, m. a thickening, or Congealing.
† Concrimĭnātio, ōnis, a Joint-accuſing.
† Concrĭmĭnor, ari, to Charge, or Accuſe of many things.
† Concriſpare, to Brandiſh.
† Concrŭciābĭlis, le, Worthy of torments.
† Concrŭciābĭliter, Tormenting wiſe.
† Concrŭciārius, ii, m. a Tormentor.
† Concrŭciātio, onis, f. a Tormenting.
† Concrŭciātor, oris, m. a Tormentor.
† Concrŭcio, are, to Torment.
† Concrŭcior, ari, to be Tormented, or Sympathize with others in torment.
† Concruſtātus, a, um, made hard.
† Concŭba, He or She that lies with another.
Concubienſes, a People of Umbria.
Concŭbīna, æ, f. (a concubo) a Concubine, a She-bedfellow.
† Concŭbīnālis, le, and concubinarius, a, um of a Concubine.
Concŭbīnātus, ûs, m. the Keeping of a concubine or ſtrumpet.
† Concŭbīnŭla, æ, a little Strumpet.
Concŭbīnus, i, m. a Paramour, Adulterer, Catamite.
† Concŭbĭtor, ōris, a Bedfellow.
Concŭbĭtus, ûs, m. a lying with one.
Concŭbium, ii, n. Midnight; alſo a lying together.
Concŭbius, a, um, of Midnight.
† Concŭbo, ui, itum, are, to lye with one.
† Concŭdo, ere, to ſtamp or coin.
† Concula, a dram and half.

Conculſ-

Conculcatio, ōnis, *f. a trampling upon.*
Conculcātus, a, um, *trodden under foot.*
Conculco, are, (ab con & calco) *to Trample upon, Suppreſs.*
† Conculpātus, a, um, *Blamed, found fault with.*
† Conculpo, are, *to Blame, find fault with.*
Concumbo, ere, *to lye together.*
† Concŭmŭlātè, *with good meaſure, Fully.*
† Concŭmŭlātim, *the ſame.*
† Concŭmŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a heaping up.*
Concŭpio, } īvi, ītum, ere, *to long,*
Concupiſco, } *or Luſt after.*
Concŭpiſcens, ntis, *Deſiring, Coveting.*
† Concŭpiſcenter, *Covetouſly.*
Concŭpiſcentia, æ, *f. concupiſcence, Luſt, Eager deſire.*
Concŭpiſcĭbĭlis, le, *earneſtly deſiring, or Deſirable.*
† Concupītor, ōris, *m. a Deſirer.*
Concupītus, a, um, *Coveted, Eagerly deſired.*
Concurator, ōris, *m. a fellow-guardian.*
Concūro, are, *to Dreſs, take care of.*
Concurritur (ab illis,) *They fall on, or Charge one another.*
Concurro, i, urſum, *to concur, to Run, or Flock together, Run againſt one another, to charge.* * Concurrere obviam alicui, *to run to meet one.* * Tot concurrunt veriſimilia, *ſo many likely things meet together.* * In pignus concurrere, *to be partaker with him in the pledge.* * Nomina concurrunt, *what I owe to others is as much as others owe me.*
Concurſans, ntis, *Meeting, or Going together.*
Concurſātio, ōnis, *f. a Meeting together, or pickering.*
Concurſātor, ōris, *m. a Nimble charger in the war.*
Concurſātōrius, a, um, *Skirmiſhing.*
Concurſio, ōnis, *f. a Meeting, or Encountring.*
† Concurſito, are, *to flock together.*
Concurſo, are, (a concurro) *to run about, pickier.*
Concurſus, ûs, *m. a concourſe, running, or Flocking together, Agreement.*
† Concurvātus, a, um, *made Crooked.*
† Concurvo, are, *to make crooked.*
† Concus, ūtis, *f. the Slay of a loom that ſtrikes the cloth thick.*
Concuſſio, ōnis, *f.* (a concutio) *a Shaking, or Daſhing together.* * Dentium concuſſio, *craſhing, gnaſhing, and chattering of the teeth.* * Crimen concuſſionis, *violent oppreſſion and extorting by terrifying people.*
† Concuſſo, are, *to ſhake often.*
† Concuſſor, oris, *m. he that Shaketh.*
† Concuſſūra, æ, *f. a Making to tremble.*
Concuſſus, a, um, (ab concutior) *Shaken, Moved, Troubled, Decaying.*
Concuſſus, ûs, *m. a ſhaking together, or troubling.*
† Concūſus, a, um, *Stamped, Coined.*
Concŭtiens, ntis, *ſhaking, rouzing.*
Concŭtio, uſſi, ſſum, (ab con & quatio) *to ſhake, make to tremble, Extort by violence, Strike.* * Te ipſum concute, *examin your ſelf.*
Condabora, *a Town in Spain.*
† Condalium, -lum, condalus, and -ulus, *a Taylors thimble.*
Condalus, *a Lieutenant in* Lycia *under* Mauſolus *King of* Caria, *ſeeing the People much delighted in their hair, pretended an order from the King to cut off their hair and ſend it him; but if they would give him a ſum of money, he would buy hair of the* Græcians, *and ſend it inſtead of theirs, by which means he raiſed a great ſum of money.*
Condatæ, Congleton *in* Lancaſhire, *or* Yorkſhire
Condate, *a City of* Hainault *called* Condet; *alſo the City* Rheims *in* Britany.
† Condātōres, *m. They which are of the ſame Myſtery.*
Condĕcens, ntis, *Convenient.*
Condĕcenter, adv. *Handſomly.*
Condĕcentia, æ, *f. Comlineſs.*
Condĕcet, (imp.) *it is Becoming.*
† Condĕclino, are, *to recoil together.*
Condĕcōre, adv. *Gracefully.*
Condĕcŏro, are, *to Set forth, make Brave or Gallant.*
† Condĕcurio, are, *to Bring the Files together till they make up the Ranks.*
Condemnātio, ōnis, *f. Condemnation.*
Condemnātor, ōris, *m. a Condemner, Accuſer.*
Condemnātus, a, um, *Condemned.*
Condemno, are, (of con and damno) *to Condemn.*
Condenſātio, onis, *f. a Thickning or Hardening.*
Condenſātus, a, um, *Thickened.*
Condenſātus, ûs, *m. a Thickening.*
† Condenſeo, ere, *to grow Thick.*
Condenſĭtas, ātis, *f. Thickneſs.*
Condenſo, are, *to Thicken or Make Thick.*
† Condenſum, i, *a Thick place.*
Condenſus, a, um, *Thick, Cloſe together.*
† Condentalis, le, *Having his teeth growing in a rank.*
Condepſo, ui, ĭtum, ere, *to Knead, or make Paſte.*
Condercum, Cheſter *upon the ſtreet, in the Biſhoprick of* Durham.
Condico, xi, tum, *to Appoint by common conſent, to Agree upon, to Claim at law, Promiſe, Declare, Require, Deny.* * Cœnam condicere, *to promiſe to come and ſup with one.* * Paterpatratus rerum aut litium condicit, *the herauld queſtioneth for ſuch matters and controverſies.* Nummos alicui condicere, *to redemand money of one.* * Condicere operam, *to undertake a work.*
Condictio, onis, *f. a Perſonal action againſt any one.* * Condictio indebiti, *an action againſt a perſon to force him to repay what was pay'd to him upon miſtake.* * Condictio ex ſcriptura, *a ſuing one upon a bare promiſe made.*
Condictītius, a, um, *Claiming.*
* Actio condictitia, *a Perſonal action.*
† Condicto, are, *to Tell or Appoint.*
Condictum, i, *n. a Compoſition or Agreement between two.*
Condictus, a, um, (of condicor) *Appointed, Denounced, Promiſed.*
* Cœna ſubita & condicta, *a ſudden ſupper of ordinary fare.*
Condignè, adv. *Fitly, Suitably.*
Condignus, a, um, *Worthy, Suitable.*
Condigrammus, *a Town of* Carmania.
† Condilōmăta, orum, *n. Large acorns.*
Condĭmentārius, a, um, *of Sauce, or Seaſoning.*
Condĭmentārius, ii, *m. He that ſells ſalt, and Pickled things.*
Condimentum, i, *n. Sauce, Pickle, Syrop.* * Condimentum amicitiæ, *the ſeaſoning of friendſhip, that that gives it a delicate hogo.*
CONDIO, ivi, itum, (ab Heb. Cun aptare) *to Seaſon, Pouder, Pickle, Preſerve, Sweeten, Embalm.*
Condiſcĭpŭla, æ, *f. a She School-fellow.*
Condiſcĭpŭlātus, us, *m. a School-fellowſhip.*
Condiſcĭpŭlus, li, *m. a School-fellow.*
Condiſco, dĭdĭci, ere, *to learn with others.*
Condīta, ōrum, *n.* (a condio) *Sweet-meats, Junkets, Conſits.*
Condīta, ōrum, *n.* (a condo) *Corn laid up in ſtore, Magazines.*
Condītāneus, a, um, *to be Kept in Pickle.*
Condītio, onis, *f.* (a condio) *a Poudering, Saucing, Seaſoning.*
Condĭtio, ōnis, *f.* (a condo) *a Condition or State, Manner, Means, Quality, Property, Choice, Covenant, the Creation or Creature.* * Pacis conditiones, *Articles of Peace.* * Dura conditio, *hard terms.* * Conditionem filiæ quærere, *to get a Husband for his Daughter.* * Conditione tua non utar, *I dont like your propoſals touching the Match.*
Condĭtiōnālis, le, *Conditional.*
Condĭtiōnālĭter, adv, *Conditionally.*
Condītītius, a, um, *Powdered, Preſerved.*
Condĭtivum, i, *n. a Burying-place.*
Condĭtīvus, a, um, (of condor) *that may be laid up.*
Condītivus, a, um, (of condior) *to be Powdered, or Pickled.*
Condītor, ōris, *m. a Seaſoner, Pickler.*
Condĭtor, oris, (of condo) *a Maker, Author, Inventer, Compoſer, Builder.*
Conditorium, ii, *n. a Vault, Sepulchre or Storehouſe.*
Condĭtrix, icis, *f. She that makes or builds.*
Condĭtum, i, *n. Hippocras.* * Conditum roſaceum, *Wine of Roſes, &c.*
Condītūra, æ, *f. a Pickling or Saucing.*
Condītus, a, um, (of condior) *and -ior, Seaſoned, Tempered, Embalmed.* * Condita oratio, *a ſpeech corn'd with witty conceits and Expreſſions.*
Condĭtus, a, um, (of condor) *Hidden, Laid up, Made, alſo Stale, Rank* * A condito ævo, *time out of mind.*
Condītus, ûs, *m. a Seaſoning.*
† Condĭtus, ûs, *m. a Founding or Building.*
Condivium, *the City* Nants *in* Britany.
Condo, dĭdi, ĭtum, *to Lay, or Hoard up, Hide, Build, Compoſe, Appoint, Get, Enjoy, Conſecrate.* * Condere

re humo, to Bury. * Condere diem, to ſpend a whole day. * Condere lumina, to cloſe up the eyes of the dead. * Condere iram, to diſſemble his anger. * Condere carmen, to write a Poem. * Aurea ſecula condere, to bring the Golden age again. * Condere juſjurandum, to appoint an Oath to be taken.

† Condo, and -io, ōnis, a Fencer.

Condŏcĕfăcio, feci, actum, to Inform one of many things.

Condŏcĕfactus, a, um, Taught.

Condŏceo, ui, ctum, to Teach many or Publickly.

Condochates, a River of India.

Condŏlenter, adv. with Grief.

Condŏlentia, æ, f. a Condoling, or Grieving with another.

Condŏleo, ere, to be Pained all over. * Condoluit caput de vento, the wind made my head ake.

Condŏleſco, ui, eſcere, to fall an aking all over.

† Condŏlo, are, to make ſmooth.

† Condŏminari, to bear rule.

† Condŏmīnātus, us, Bearing rule together.

† Condŏmo, are, to Tame, or Subdue.

Condōnātio, ōnis; f. a Giving, or Forgiving or Indulging.

† Condōnator, ōris, a Pardoner.

† Condōnatrix, īcis, She that Pardoneth.

Condōnātus, a, um, Pardoned, Forgiven.

Condōno, are, to Forgive, Indulge, Bear with, Give. * Condonare aliquem cruci, to deliver one over to be Crucified. * Condonare aliquem pecuniam, to forgive one a Debt.

Condormio, ire, to ſleep together.

Condormiſco, ere, to go to ſleep with others.

† Condormītātor, ōris, m. He that ſleeps with another.

† Condormītio, onis, f. a Sleeping together.

† Condormīto, are, to Sleep together.

† Condormītor, oris, m. a fellow-ſleeper.

† Condōtālis, le, having a Dowry together.

† Condōtāri, to have a Dowry with another.

† Condōtātus, a, um, having a Dowry with another.

Condoundus, a King of the Almanes.

Condruſi, a People of Belgium, whoſe Countrey is called Condron.

Condrilla, æ, f. } the Herb Dandelion, or Gum-cicbory. g.
Condrillum, li, n. }

† Condris, f. Falſe-dittany.

† Condŭbĭtanter, Doubting together.

† Condŭbĭtatim, Doubtingly.

† Condŭbĭtātus, a, um, Doubted of by many.

† Condŭbĭto, are, to Doubt of.

Condūcĭbĭlis, le, Advantagious, Profitable, Available.

Condūcit, (imp.) it is expedient. * Conducunt ſaluti tuæ, they conduce much to your Health.

† Conducium, ii, a Warden-pear.

† Condūcius, ii, f. a Warden-tree.

Condūco, xi, ctum, to bring with or together, Lead, Aſſemble, Rent, to Hire, Agree for. * Conducere opus faciendum, to take work by the great. * Quæ ad ventris victum conducunt, Belly-timber. * Reipublicæ rationibus conducere, to turn to the publick advantage. * Conducere vulnus, to skin or heal up a wound. * Nimium magno conducere, to buy too dear. * Non ædepol conduci poſſum vita uxoris annua, I can't believe my wife will live a year to an end.

Condūcor, ci, to be Led or Brought together.

† Conductārius, a, um, Guiding together.

† Conductīlis, le, Eaſily to be Hired.

† Conductim, Bringing joyntly.

Conductio, onis, f. a Gathering together, Hiring, Undertaking.

Conductītius, a, um, Hired, or to be Hired.

† Conducto, are, to Lead or Bring together.

Conductor, ōris, m. a Hirer, Farmer, or He that takes work by the great.

Conductum, i, n. a thing Hired.

Conductus, a, um, (of condūcor) Hired, Brought together.

Conductus, ûs, m. a Conduct. * Salvus conductus, a Paſport.

† Condum, i, a Cup or Pot.

† Condūma, a Neceſſary place.

Conduplicātio, onis, f. a Repeating, a doubling the ſame word.

† Conduplicāto, Doublingly.

Conduplicātus, a, um, Doubled, Folded.

Conduplico, are, to Double, Fold, Line, Pay double.

† Condurdon, an Herb good againſt the Kings Evil.

† Condūro, are, to Harden greatly.

Condus, i, m. (a condo) a Caterer, Butler, Steward; alſo a kind of cup.

Conduxi, ſee conduco.

Condyba, a City of Lycia.

Condylea, a City of Arcadia.

Condylium, ii, n. a Ring. g.

Condylōma, ătis, n. a Swelling inflammation of the Fundament. g.

Condylōmăticus, a, um, g. full of Knots.

Condylus, i, m. a Knuckle or Joynt; alſo a Ring or Thimble. g.

Cone, a ſmall Iſland near the mouth of the River Iſter.

† Confăbrè, Fitly, Handſomely.

† Confabrĕfăcio, ere, to make Fine or Fit.

† Confabrĕfactus, made Fine or Neat.

† Confabrĭcātor, oris, He that Deviſeth.

Confabrĭcātus, a, um, Built together.

Confabrĭcor, ari, to Make or Forge.

† Confabrīlis, le, of a Smith.

Confābŭlātio, onis, f. a Prating or Talking together.

† Confābŭlātor, ōris, m. a Prater.

Confābŭlo, are, } to Diſcourſe, Talk or Prate together, Tell tales.
Confabulor, ari, }

† Confămŭlātus, ûs, m. a Fellow-ſervice.

Confămŭlor, ari, to Serve together.

† Confămŭlus, i, m. a Fellow-ſervant.

† Confanones, Banners carried in Proceſſion.

† Confarcio, as confercio.

Confarreātio, ōnis, f. an Eating of bride-cake together, a Solemnizing of marriage.

Confarreātus, a, um, Lawfully married.

Confarreo, are, (a far) to Marry with the ſolemnity of a Bride-cake.

Confātālis, le, Joyned together by deſtiny.

† Confecta, orum, Things concluded by reaſon.

Confectio, ōnis, f. a Diſpatching or Finiſhing, a Digeſtion or Mingling. * Confectio tributi, an Aſſeſſing. * Confectio eſcarum, the chewing of meat.

Confector, ōris, m. a Deſtroyer Diſpatcher; alſo a Dyer. * Confectores cardinum, ſuch as break open doors.

Confectūra, æ, f. a Making or Mingling.

Confectus, a, um, (of conficior) Perfected, Slain, Undone. * Confectus ætate or annis, grown feeble.

Conferbeo, ere, to Glew or Solder together.

Confercio, ſi, tum, (of con and farcio) to Stuff, Heap together, Gorge, Drive thick together.

† Conferentia, æ, a Conference.

Confĕro, tŭli, latum, to Bring together, to Profit or Serve, Set forth, Prepare, Diſcourſe, Compare, Contribute, Delay, Joyn, Apply, Beſtow. * Conferre pedem, to join iſſue or ſtand to it. * Conferre manus, to come to handy blows. * Conferre gradum, to go cheek by joll. * Conferre ſigna, to fight a pitcht battel. * Conferre culpam in aliquem, to lay the fault upon any one. * Conferre conſilia in unum, to confer notes, or lay there heads together. * Conferre plurimum ad victoriam, to help forward the Victory. * Conferre verba in pauca, to draw up in ſhort what one has to ſay. * Conferre capita, to diſcourſe together of any buſineſs. * Confero me in or ad campum, I walk into the Fields. * Verba in rem conferre, to make ones words good. * Conferre in diem, to put off.

† Conferrūmīno, the ſame as ferrumino.

Confert, (imp.) it Profiteth, Helpeth or is Expedient.

Confertim, adv. Cloſe together, In a heap.

† Confertio, onis, a Stuffing.

Confertus, a, um, (of confercior) Stuffed, Filled, Gorged; alſo Cloſe and Thick together. * Conferta legio, an army very compact and cloſely ranged.

† Conferva, æ, the herb Sponge of the River, Hairy River-weed.

Confervēfăcio, ere, to make Hot.

Conferveo, ere, to Boil up, or be Knit together. * Confervent oſſa, the bones grow together again.

Conferveſco, ere, to begin to boil.

Confeſſio, ōnis, f. a Confeſſion. * Confeſſione illius ævi, as that age acknowledg'd.

† Confeſſiōnāle, is, the Place where the Prieſt hears confeſſion.

Confeſſor, ōris, m. He that Confeſſeth.

Confeſſōrius, a, um, of Confeſſion.

Confeſſus, a, um, (of confiteor) Confeſſing or Confeſſed. * Ex confeſſo, Confeſſedly. * In confeſſo eſt, Res confeſſa eſt, it is certain, no man denies. * Confeſſus æris, acknowledging the debt.

Confeſtim

Confeſtim, adv. [a feſtino] *ſuddenly, preſently.*

Confībŭla, æ, *f. a claſp or tack.*

† Confībŭlo, are, *to buckle or button together.*

† Confīca, æ, *f. the Herb* Aguga *or Lupine.*

Confīciens, ntis, *a Finiſher, Diſpatcher* * Conficientiſſima literarum civitas, *keeping a diligent Regiſter of all that is done.*

Confīcio, eci, ctum, (*of* con *and* facio) *to finiſh, diſpatch, deſtroy, grieve, explain, gather, provide, break, commit, chew, digeſt, conclude, make, ſpend.* * Conficere fame, or frigore, *to ſtarve one with Hunger and Cold.* * Conficere cibos, *to digeſt Meat,* Plin. *to chew Meat,* Liv. * Conficere rem, *to ſpend an Eſtate.* * Reliquum nummorum confeci, *I have made up what was wanting of the Summe.* * Conficere alicui centurias, *to get ſuch a Hundred to Vote for one.* * Ex quo conficitur, *from whence one may conclude.*

Confīcior, ci, *to be ſore broken.* * Angore confici, *to pine away for grief.* * Donec bruma conficiatur, *till midwinter be paſt.* * Confectum eſt, *the buſineſs is over.*

† Confictè, adv. *Feignedly.*

Confictĭlis, le, *Feigned, Forged.*

Confictio, ōnis, *f.* [a confingo] *a Deviſing or Feigning.*

† Confictĭtant, *for* confingunt.

Confictĭtius, a, um, *Deviſed, Feigned.*

† Confictor, ōris, *m. a Feigner, Forger.*

† Confictrix, īcis, *f. a Witch.*

Confictus, a, um, [*of* confingor] *Feigned, Counterfeited.*

Confidejuſſor, ōris, *m. joint-ſecurity, or Surety.*

Confīdens, ntis, *Confident, Preſumptuous, Fool-hardy, Stubborn, Conſtant.*

Confīdenter, adv. *Confidently, boldly.*

Confīdentia, æ, *f. Confidence, Boldneſs, Stoutneſs; alſo Conſcience.* * Confidentiam habere in ventre, *to have ones Belly full, to defie hunger.*

Confīdentĭlŏquus, a, um, *bold and preſumptuous in Speech, undertaking great matters.*

Confīdentiſsĭmus, a, um, *very Confident and Peremptory.*

Confīdo, idi, *and* -iſus ſum, ere, *to truſt, relye upon, be confident.* * Confidere animo, *to take Courage.* * Nihil nimis oportet concredere, *one ought not to be too confident in any thing.*

† Confieri, *to be done with others, to be made up, produced or diſpatched.*

Confīgo, xi, xum, *to faſten, ſettle, repoſe, thruſt thorow.* * Cornicum oculos configere, *to out-do others.* * Configere omnes curas in reipublicæ ſalute, *to mind nothing but the concerns of the Common wealth.*

† Confīgŭlāris, re, *of a Potter.*

† Confīgŭlātus, a, um, *made by a Potter.*

† Confīgŭlo, are, *to play the Potter.*

Confīgūrātè, adv. *in the ſame faſhion.*

† Confīgūrātio, ōnis, *f. a likening together.*

Confīgūro, are, *to ſhape or faſhion alike.*

† Confīnālis, le, *near or bordering upon.*

Confindo, īdi, ſſum, *to rive or cleave.*

Confīne, is, *n.* [a finis] *a Border, March.*

Confingo, xi, ctum, *to Faſhion, Deviſe together, Contrive.*

Confinio, ire, *to Border upon.*

Confīnis, ne, *Adjoyning, Bordering upon, like.*

† Confīnitas, ātis, *f. Neighbourhood.*

† Confinitè, adv. *nearly.*

† Confīnītio, ōnis, *an ending or Bordering upon.*

Confīnium, ii, *n. nearneſs, the Frontiers, Marches, or Borders of a Country.*

Confīo, ieri, *to be made or done.*

† Confirma major, *Wall-wort, Aſſear, or Comphrey.*

† Confirmāmen, īnis, *n. a confirming.*

Confirmātio, onis, *f. a Confirmation, Aſſuring, Strengthning.*

Confirmātior, us, *ſtronger, more reſolute.*

Confirmātor, ōris, *m. a ſtrengthner, Surety for.*

Confirmātus, a, um, *confirmed, ſtrengthned, conſtant, reſolute.*

† Confirmĭtas, atis, *Reſolution, Conſtancy.*

† Confirmĭter, *ſtrongly.*

Confirmo, are, *to ſtrengthen, confirm, hearten, recruit.* * Confirmare ſe ad omnia, *to harden himſelf againſt all Accidents.* * Ut confirmare poſſum, *as I dare avouch.* * Confirmare membrum, *to make it perfectly well.*

† Confiſcārius, ii, *a Promoter.*

Confiſcātio, onis, *f. a Confiſcating.*

Confiſcātor, ōris, *m. he that Confiſcateth, or ſeizeth for the King.*

Confiſcātus, a, um, *confiſcate, ſeized on.*

Confiſco, are, [a fiſcus] *to confiſcate, ſeize as forfeited to the Prince; alſo to Arreſt a Man in the Prince's Name, to lay up in the Exchequer.*

Confīſio, ōnis, *f. a truſting or relying upon.*

Confīſus, a, um, [*of* confido] *truſting, hoping, having confidence in.*

Confīteor, feſſus, eri, [*of* con *and* fateor] *to confeſs, profeſs, acknowledge.* * Ut de me confitear, *to ſpeak my mind freely and ingenuouſly.*

Confixi, *ſee* Configo.

Confixĭlis, le, *Built or faſtened together.*

† Confixum, xi, *a Stage.*

Confixus, a, um, [*of* configor] *faſtned, thruſt thorow.* * Confixus ſententiis, *Condemn'd by moſt.*

† Confixus, ûs, *m. a ſticking or thruſting in.*

† Conflacceo, ere, *to wither or faint.*

Conflacceſco, ere, *to be allayed or weakened.*

† Conflăgellātor, ōris, *m. a Whipper.*

† Conflăgellātus, a, um, *Whipped, Scourged.*

† Conflages, *places to which many Winds blow together.*

† Conflăgĭtātor, ōris, *an earneſt Suitor.*

Conflăgĭto, are, *to Importune and Requeſt earneſtly.*

Conflagrans, tiſſimus, *earneſtly deſiring, ſcorched, burning in Love.*

† Conflagranter, *burning furiouſly.*

† Conflagrantia, æ, *f. a burning, a hot deſire.*

Conflagratus, a, um, *ſet on fire, burned.*

Conflagro, are, *to be on fire.* * Conflagrare amoris flammâ, *to burn in Love.* * Conflagrare invidiâ, *to be much envied.*

† Conflammātus, a, um, *enflamed, ſet on fire.*

Conflātĭle, is, *n.* [a conflo] *a molten Image.*

Conflātĭlis, le, *Caſt or Molten.*

Conflātio, ōnis, *f. a melting down; alſo a procuring.*

Conflātor, ōris, *m. a Founder, Melter.*

Conflātōrium, ii, *n. a Forge.*

Conflātūra, æ, *f. a Caſting, Melting.*

Conflātus, a, um, *blown, compact, procured, Forged, Coined.* * Conflati teſtes, *ſuborn'd Witneſſes.*

† Conflecto, xi, xum, *to bend or bow.*

Conflexĭlis, le, [a conflecto] *pliant, eaſily turned.*

Conflexio, ōnis, *f. a bending or turning.*

† Conflexuōſè, adv. *bendingly.*

† Conflexuōſus, a, um, *bending, winding.*

† Conflexūra, æ, *f. a winding.*

Conflexus, a, um, [*of* conflector] *bent, bowed.*

Conflictātio, ōnis, *f. a conteſt or bickering.*

Conflictātus, a, um, *vexed, troubled.*

Conflictio, ōnis, *f. a daſhing one againſt another, a Conflict, a Combating, Contrariety, Oppoſition.*

Conflicto, are, -or, ari, [a confligo] *to conflict, conteſt, grieve, annoy, to have to do with, to be troubled with, be annoy'd by.* * Magna inopia rerum neceſſariarum conflictari, *to want Neceſſaries.* * Qui cum ingeniis conflictatur ejuſmodi, *he that has ſuch Men to deal withal.*

Conflictus, ûs, *m. a Combat, Conflict, Skirmiſh.*

† Confligatio, ōnis, *f. a ruſhing together.*

† Confligium ii, *n. a meeting or daſhing together.*

† Conflīgo, are, *to fight or contend.*

Conflīgo, xi, ctum, *to contend, combat, batter together, to be contrary.* * Confligere ratione, *to manage a Diſpute by Reaſon.*

Conflo, are, *to blow together, to caſt Metal, to Plot or Contrive, Forge or make, gather, Compoſe* * Societatem cum aliquo conflare, *to joyn Friendſhip with one.* * Invidiam ſibi conflare, *to make himſelf to be Envied.* * Sibi conflare æs alienum, *to run himſelf in Debt.*

Conflōreo, ere, *to Flouriſh together.*

† Conflŭctuātim, adv. *in a flowing manner.*

Conflŭctuatio, ōnis, f. a flowing together.
† Conflŭctuo, are, to wave.
Conflŭctuor, ari, to be toſſed up and down, to be in doubt.
† Conflŭctuōſus, a, um, ruſhing or flowing together.
Confluens, ntis, m. a place where two Rivers meet.
Confluentia, æ, f. an abundance, a flowing together, a falling down of Humours into any part of the Body.
Confluentia, the City Coblentz in Germany, where the River Rhine and Moſel meet.
† Confluges, places to which divers Rivers run.
† Confluĭto, are, to flow together.
† Conflūmĭneus, a, um, Bordering on a River.
Confluo, xi, xum, to flow, come or get together.
† Conflŭvialis, le, adjoyning to a River.
† Conflŭviatus, a, um, joyned to a River, or conveyed by a Sluce.
† Conflŭvium, ii, n. the in-let, or meeting of divers ſtreams.
† Confluus, a, um, flowing together.
† Confluxè, adv. flowingly.
† Confluxio, ōnis, f. a flowing together.
† Confluxus, ûs, m. a concourſe of Waters.
† Confŏcillatio, onis, f. a Cheriſhing.
† Confŏdĭco, are, to ſtamp or dig.
Confodio, ōdi, ſſum, to dig, pierce, or run through. * Confodere vulneribus, to Wound in many places.
† Confœdatio, onis, f. a Defiling.
† Confœdatus, a, um, Polluted.
Confœdĕratio, onis, f. Conſent, Agreement.
Confœdĕro, are, [a fœdus] to Conſent or Agree together.
† Confœdo, are to Defile or Pollute.
† Confœduſti, Confederates.
† Confœnĕrator, ŏris, m. a partner in Uſury.
† Confœnĕratus, a, um, put in Uſury.
† Confænĕro, are, to put out to Uſe.
† Confœto, are, to bring forth together.
† Confœtūra, æ, f. a bringing forth Young together.
† Confœtus, a, um, big with young. * Confœta ſus, a Sow brought to Sacrifice with all her Pigs.
† Confŏliatus, a, um, having leaves together.
Confŏre, [a confio] that will come to paſs, or ſucceed.
† Confŏrio, ire, to defile with dung.
Conformātio, ōnis, f. a conforming, framing, faſhioning, an Inſtitution and Redreſs.
Conformātor, ōris, m. a Faſhioner, Reſembler.
Conformātus, a, um, formed, made like.
Conformĭdātio, ōnis, f. an affright.
Conformis, e, [ex forma] conformable, ſuitable, alike, agreeable.
Conformĭtas, ātis, f. Conformity, Suitableneſs.
† Conformĭter, Formally, Orderly.
Conformo, are, to Faſhion like another, Repreſent, Frame. * Conformare ſe ad voluntatem alterius, to comply with.
Confornĭco, are, to bow or make like an Arch.
† Confortatio, onis, a ſtrengthning or comforting.
† Conforto, are, to Comfort or Cheriſh.
Confoſſio, ōnis, f. a digging or ſtabbing.
Confoſſor, ōris, m. a digger, ſtabber.
Confoſſus, a, um, [of Confodior] digged, ſtabbed. * Confoſſior, fuller of ſtabs or wounds.
Confŏveo, ere, ōtum, to Nouriſh or keep warm together.
† Confrăceo, ere, to wax rotten.
Confractio, ōnis, f. a breaking.
Confractus, a, um, [of Confringor] bruiſed, broken.
† Confrages, as Conflages.
Confrăgoſè, adv. roughly, ruggedly.
Confrăgoſus, } a, um, rough, ragged,
Confrăgus, } ſtony, craggy, hard to underſtand, hoarſe. * Confragoſi verſus, rough-hewen Verſes.
† Confrătriſſa, æ, Brother-hood.
† Confrĕmĕbundus, a, um, making a great noiſe.
† Confrĕmĭtus, ûs, m. a terrible noiſe or roaring.
† Confremiſco, ere, to grumble together.
Confrĕmo, ui, ere, to murmur together.
† Confrendeo, ere, to gnaſh the teeth.
† Confrendo, ere, to chatter with the teeth.
† Confrĕquento, are, to haunt together.
† Confrĭcātio, ōnis, f. a rubbing.
† Confrĭcatus, a, um, rubbed.
Confrĭco, ui, ctum, are, to rub, chafe, daunt. * Boves confricare, to rub down Oxen.
Confrictio, ōnis, f. a fretting or chafing.
† Confrīgeſco, eri, to be made cold.
† Confrīgeo, ere, to wax cold.
Confrīgĕro, are, to make cold.
† Confrigo, ere, to fry together.
Confringo, ēgi, actum, [of con and frango] to break in pieces, break up, ſplit, conſume, make havock * Confringere rem, to waſte an Eſtate.
† Confrixorium, ii, n. a frigeſy.
† Confrondōſus, a, um, full of boughs.
† Confructus, ûs, m. a mingling or parting of Fruit.
† Confruor, ui, to enjoy together.
† Confŭga, æ, f. a Refuger, one that has taken Sanctuary.
† Confŭgātio, onis, f. a putting to flight, flying for Succour.
† Confŭgēla, æ, f. a fleeing for Refuge.
Confŭgio, ūgi ĭtum, to flee for Refuge, to appeal unto. * Confugere in miſericordiam alicujus, to make any Mans goodneſs or tenderneſs a retreat or place of Succour.
Confŭgium, ii. n. a Refuge, a Reſort for Succour.
† Confŭgo, are, to put to flight.
† Confulcimentum, ti, n. a Prop or Stay.
Confulcio, ſi, tum, to ſhore, or prop up.
Confulgeo, ere, to gliſter, ſhine all over.
Confulgŭro, are, to Lighten.
† Confulmĭnātus, a, um, ſtruck with Lightning.
† Confulmĭno, are, to ſtrike with Thunder.
† Confŭltūra, æ, f. an under-propping.
Confultus, a, um, [of confulcior] underpropped.
† Confūmo, are, to ſmoak or ſmother.
Confundo, ūdi, ūſum, to confound, aſtoniſh, mingle together, put out of Order.
† Confūnero, are, to bury.
† Confungor, gi, to be diſpatched.
Confūſāneus, a, um, [a confuſus] confounded, confuſe.
† Confuſco, are, to make brown.
Confūſè, ius, adv. confuſedly.
† Confuſĭlis, le, eaſily mixt or confounded.
Confūſim, adv. promiſcuouſly.
Confūſio, ōnis, f. Confuſion, Diſorder, a mingle mangle, diſmaying.
Confuſior, us, more troubled.
Confūſus, a, um, [of confundor] confounded, confuſed, troubled, abaſhed. * Confuſum ſuffragium, an Election in a huddle.
Confūtātio, ōnis, f. a Confutation, Diſproving.
† Confūtātus, a, um, Accuſed or Charged.
Confūto, are, to Confute, Diſprove, aſſwage, mix together, reſtrain, dazle. * Paula confutat trua, cools it with a little Ladle. * Confutare audaciam alicujus, to check a Martlapert Sawce-box.
† Confŭtūrus, a, um, which will enſue.
Conga, æ, a Town of India within Ganges.
† Congarrio, ire, to prate together.
Congavata, Roſe-caſtle in Cumberland.
† Congaudeo, ere, to Rejoyce together.
Congedus, a River in Spain.
Congĕlabĭlis, le, eaſily congealed.
Congĕlaſco, ere, to grow hard or thick.
Congĕlātio, ōnis, f. a freezing or congealing.
† Congĕlativa medicamenta, ſtopping and drying Medicines.
Congĕlatus, a, um, congealed.
† Congĕlĭdè, adv. very coldly.
Congĕlĭdus, a, um, cold.
† Congellus, i, he that was to ſucceed the Patriarch.
Congĕlo, are, to congeal or freeze; alſo to mortifie. * Congelare otio, to grow dull and unactive for want of buſineſs.
Congĕlor, ari, to be frozen.
† Congĕmendus, a, um, to be lamented.
Congĕmĭnans, ntis, doubling.
Congĕmĭnatim, adv. joyntly, doublingly.
Congĕmĭnātio, ōnis, f. a doubling or repeating.
Congĕmĭnatus, a, um, doubled.
Congĕmĭno, are, to multiply or double. * Ictus congeminare, to lay on thick and three-fold.
† Congĕmiſco, ui, ere, to ſigh or lament together, to craſh or crack.
Congemmatus, a, um, budded.
Congemmo, are, to bud together.

Congĕmo, ere, *to lament, to groan together.*
Congĕner, eris, [*of* con *and* genus] *of the ſame Kind.*
† Congĕnĕrābilis, le, *eaſily engendered.*
Congĕnĕrātus, a, um, *Begotten together.*
Congĕnĕro, are, *to Aſſociate, or Ally.*
† Congĕnĭcŏlo, *or* congeniculo, are, *to Kneel.*
† Congĕnĭtura, æ, *f. a being Born together.*
Congĕnĭtus, a, um, [*of* congignor] *Born together.* * Congĕniti pili, *hairs that we are born with.*
† Congentīlis, le, *Of the ſame Province or Family.*
† Congĕnŭlo, are, *to Set one upon his knees.*
† Congĕnuo, are, *to joyn the knees.*
Conger, ri, *a Conger Eel. See* Congrus.
Congĕries, ici, *f.* (a congero) *a Heap, a Hoard, a Pile.*
† Congermĭnālis, le, *of the ſame ſtock or root.*
† Congermĭnaſco, *and* -no, are, *to bud or grow together, to be allied, aſſociated.*
† Congermĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a budding together.*
† Congermĭnātus, a, um, *Grown up together.*
† Congermĭnātim, *lovingly, as Growing together.*
Congĕro, ſi, ſtum, *to Gather or Heap together, to charge one with, Heap upon, to make a neſt.* * Viaticum alicui congerere, *to give one all things fit for his Journey.* * Aram congerere, *to raiſe an Altar.* * Congerere in aliquem maledicta, *to revile one.*
Congerro, ōnis, *m.* (a gerræ vel garrio) *a Prating companion.*
Congeſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Heaping together, or Carrying about.*
Congeſtātus, a, um, *Carried about, or together.*
Congeſtè, } adv. *by Heaps, Con-*
Congeſtim, } *fuſedly.*
Congeſtio, ōnis, *f. a Gathering or Heaping together.*
Congeſtitius, a, um, *Caſt in heaps, raiſed by hand.* * Locus congeſtitius, *a dunghill.*
† Congeſtitus, a, um, *Caſt on heaps.*
Congeſto, are, *to Carry together.*
Congeſtus, a, um, (*of* congeror) *Heaped up, Caſt together, Covered.*
Congeſtus, ûs, *m. a Heaping up.* * Congeſtus avium, *a Birds Neſt.* * Congeſtus copiarum, *the main forces.*
Congialis, le, (a congius) *belonging to the meaſure* Congius.
Congiārium, ii, *n. a Largeſs or Dole of Corn, Wine, &c. given eſpecially by the* Roman *Emperors at their Coronation.*
Congiārius, a, um, *of a* Roman *gallon.* * Cadus congiarius, *a gallon rundlet.*
† Congigno, ere, *to Get at once.*
† Congio, ire, *to Augment or Gather together.*
† Congium, ii, *a Gallon. See* Congius.
Congius, ii, *m.* (ΧΟΥΣ, vel a concha vel congero) *a* Roman *gallon holding* 6 Sextarii *or* 7 *Wine-pints, and one eighth of a pint.*
† Conglabro, are, *to make Bald or Bare.*

Conglăciātus, a, um, *frozen.*
Conglăcio, are, *to Freeze, or be idle.* * Conglaciat tribunatus Curioni, Curio *did nothing remarkable in his Tribunſhip.*
Conglŏbātim, adv. *in a round lump.*
Conglŏbātio, ōnis, *f. a Gathering or coming to a round lump.*
Conglŏbātus, a, um, *gathered round.*
Conglŏbo, are, *to make round, embody, gather into a thick party.*
† Conglŏmerārius, a, um, *Winding upon a bottom.*
† Conglŏmerātio, ōnis, *f. a Heaping together, or Winding up.*
Conglŏmĕrātus, a, um, *heaped together.*
Conglŏmĕro, are, *to Wind yarn on bottoms, to Aſſemble or Gather together, to Hurry tempeſtuouſly.*
Conglŏmĕror, ari, *to be Wound or hurried about.*
† Conglūtĭnāmentum, *a gluing together.*
Conglūtĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Gluing or Joining together.*
Conglūtĭnator, ōris, *m. he that glues.*
Conglūtĭnātus, a, um, *Glued together, Made up of.*
Conglūtĭno, are, *to Glue or Joyn together.* * Vulnus conglutinare, *to cloſe up a wound.*
Conglūtio, ire, *to Swallow together.*
Congræco, are, } *to Tipple and make*
Congræcor, ari, } *merry together.*
† Congrandio, ire, *to Wax great all about.*
Congraſſātor, ōris, *m. a Fellow-Thief or Robber.*
Congraſſor, ari, *to Rob or Steal.*
Congrātanter, adv. *very acceptably.*
Congrātĭfĭcor, ari, *to Gratifie together.*
† Congrātŭlābundus, a, um, *Deſirous to be thankfull, and ſhew his good will.*
Congrātŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Congratulating or Wiſhing one much joy.*
Congrātŭlātor, ōris, *m. he that rejoyceth at ones Proſperity.*
Congrātŭlor, ari, *to Wiſh one joy, and Rejoyce with him.*
Congrăvīdo, are, *to make Heavy or Big with Child.*
Congrăvo, are, *to make Heavy, to Load, Weigh down.*
† Congrēdias *for* congrediaris.
Congrĕdiens, ntis, *Going together.*
† Congrĕdio, *for* congredior.
Congrĕdior, congreſſus ſum, edi, (*of* con *and* gradior) *to walk together, to Meet, Engage, Diſpute, Encounter.* * Congredere actutum, *go talk with him preſently.* * Congredi alicui quotidiana conſuetudine, *to converſe with one daily.*
Congrĕgābĭlis, le, *Eaſily brought together.*
Congrĕgātim, adv. *in Companies.*
Congrĕgātio, ōnis, *f. a Congregation, Aſſembly, Gathering together.*
Congrĕgatus, a, um, *gathered together.*
Congrĕgo, are, [à Grex] *to aſſociate, to gather together.* * Congregare ſe cum æqualibus, *to keep company with his fellows.*
† Congrĕmio, are, *to lull aſleep.*
Congreſſio, ōnis, *f. a Meeting, Hunting, Viſiting, Conference, Encountering, Accoſting.*

Congreſſus, a, um, [*of* congredior] *Aſſaulting, Coping, Joyning.*
Congreſſus, ûs, *m. a Meeting, Encountering.* * Impar congreſſus, *an unequal match.* * Reſervare aliquid in congreſſum, *to reſerve a thing till a Meeting happen.*
Congrex, ĕgis, *of the ſame Flock, Keeping company, or Converſing together.*
Congruens, ntis, *Agreeable.*
Congruenter, adv. *Agreeably.*
Congruentia, æ, } *f. Congruity,*
Congruĭtas, atis, } *Agreeableneſs.*
* Pronunciandi congruentia, *comely Pronunciation.*
Congruo, ui, ere, (a Grus) *to Agree.* * Congruit tempus ad illud, *the time ſerves well for it.* * Congruit mulieri magis, *it better ſuits a woman.* * Id non congruit ad noſtras literas, *that is unſuitable to our learning.*
Congrus, i, *m.* [ΚΟΓΓΡΟΣ] *a Conger-Eel.*
† Congruus, a, um, *Suteable, Agreeable.*
† Conguſto, are, *to Taſte together.*
Conguſtus, *a City of* Galatia.
Congylis, lis, *f. a Rape-root, g.*
† Congylium, ii, *n. a Nephew or Turnip.*
† Conhibere *and* conhibentia, *for* connivere *and* conniventia.
Coniaci, *a People of* Spain.
Coniades, *a Greek Author.*
† Cŏniātes, *a Pargetter of Walls, or Anointer of Wreſtlers.*
Conica, *a City of* Paphlagonia.
† Cŏnicus, a, um, *conceal, ſharp at the top.*
† Conjectābundus, a, um, *full of Conjectures.*
Conjectānea, ōrum, *n Books wherein we write our conjectures.*
† Conjectanter, adv. *Conjecture-wiſe.*
Conjectātio, ōnis, *f. a Gueſſing, or Conjecturing.*
† Conjectātor, ōris, *a Gueſſer.*
Conjectātoriè, adv. *by gueſs.*
Conjectio, ōnis, *f. a Gueſſing or Caſting together.*
Conjecto, are, [*of* con *and* jacto] *to Gueſs, Divine, Caſt.* * Conjectare aliquid argumento, *to gheſs at a thing with ſome reaſon.*
Conjector, ōris, *m a Southſayer, Diviner, Prognoſticator, Interpreter of dreams.*
Conjectrix, īcis, *f. an Interpreteſs.*
Conjectūra, æ, *f. a Conjecture or Gueſſing.* * De ſe conjecturam facere, *To judge of by ones ſelf.*
Conjectūrālis, le, *onely Gheſſed at.*
Conjectūrālĭter, adv. *by Gheſs.*
† Conjectūrārius, *and* conjectārius, a, um, *of Gheſſing.*
† Conjectūrātĭcus, a, um, *of efficacy, abſolute.*
† Conjectūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Conjecturing.*
† Conjectūro, are, *to Conjecture.*
Conjectus, a, um, [*of* conjicior] *Caſt, Thruſt, Detained.*
Conjectus, ûs, *m. a Caſting, Hurling.* * Conjectus oculorum, *the rolling about the Eyes.*
Conifer } a, um, [à conus & fero]
Conifĕrus } *bearing long Bunches like the ſeed of Cyprus, Ivy-berries, Grapes, or Pine-apples.*
Coniger, a, um, *the ſame as* Conifer.
Conij, *a People of* Spain.

Conjicio, eci, ctum, (*of* con *and* jacio) *to Caſt together, Hurl, Drive, Lay, Put, Conveigh, Make, Withdraw, Beſtow, Pack, Add to, Digeſt, Gueſs.* * Conjicere in vincula, *to caſt into Priſon.* * Conjicere ſe in pedes, *to betake himſelf to his heels.* * Culpam in me conjecit, *he lays the fault on me.* * Conjicere in librum, *to put it down or write it in a Book.* * In verſum ſe mente ac cogitatione conjicere, *to fall to making Verſes.*

† Cōnila, æ, *and* -le, *a kind of Potherb.*

Conimbrica, *a City and Univerſity of* Portugal.

† Conjŏcor, ari, *to Jeſt together.*

† Conjŏculāris, re, *Sporting, Jeſting.*

† Conjŏcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Buffoon, or Makeſport.*

† Conjŏcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Jeſter.*

Cōnion, *g. the herb Hemlock.*

† Cŏniosis, *the firſt foundation of Bees-work.*

† Cŏnĭpŏdes, *a Shoe worn by wanton Perſons.*

Coniſaltus, *an* Athenian *God worſhipped after the ſame manner as* Priapus *among the* Lampſaceni.

Coniſci, *a People of* Spain.

Cóniſco, Coniſſo, are, *g.* } *to Butt as a Ram.*

† Coniſtica, *or* coniſtra, *a Place of Wreſtling or Exerciſe.*

Cŏniſtērium, ii, *n. a Place where wreſtlers beduſted one another. g.*

Coniſtium. *a Town of* Teuthrania *near the River* Caycus.

Coniſtorſis, *a City of* Spain.

Coniſum, *a Town of* Myſia *in* Aſia.

† Conitum, i, *n. a kind of Offering on which flower was caſt.*

† Conjŭbilātio, ōnis, *f. a Rejoycing together.*

† Conjŭbĭlo, are, *to Rejoyce together.*

† Conjŭdĭcātò, *with good Advice.*

† Conjŭdĭcātus, a, um, *Judged together.*

† Conjŭdĭco, are, *to Judge together.*

† Conjŭga, æ, *f. a Wife.*

Conjŭgālis, le, *of Marriage.* * Dii conjugales. *Gods preſiding over marriage,* Hymen, *&c.*

† Conjŭgamentum, *a Coupling together.*

† Conjŭgārius, ii, *m. He that Yoketh together.*

Conjŭgāta, orum, *Derivatives of the ſame Original.*

Conjŭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Yoking together, Conjugation.*

Conjŭgātor, ōris, *m. He that Joins or Matches together.*

Conjŭgātus, a, um. *Joined, Yoked.*

Conjŭgiālis, le, *of Wedlock.*

Conjŭgium, ii, *n. Wedlock, Marriage.* * Bina conjugia, *two Couples.*

Conjŭgo, are, *to Match, Wed, or Tye together.*

† Conjŭgŭlum, i, *Roap-weed, or Withwind.*

Conjŭgŭlus, a, um, *Joined.*

Conjŭgus, a, um, *Yoked, Joined together.*

Conjuncta, ōrum, *Inſeparable accidents.*

Conjunctè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Jointly, Friendly.* * Conjunctè amare, *to love entirely.*

Conjunctim, adv. *Together, Nearly.*

Conjunctio, ōnis, *f. a Conjunction, Joining together, Affinity, Love, Nearneſs.* * Conjunctiones, *Hypothetical propoſitions.*

† Conjunctiōnālis, le, *of Conjunction or Joining together.*

† Conjunctiōnāliter, *Conjunctionally.*

Conjunctiſſimè, *moſt Cloſely.*

Conjunctīvus, a, um, *Faſtning together.*

Conjunctūra, æ, *f. a Joying together.*

Conjunctus, ior, iſſimus, [*of* conjungor] *Joined, Allied, Faithful, Familiar.* * Fannii ætate conjunctus *Antipater,* Antipater *was contemporary with* Fannius. * Conjunctiſſimi inter ſe, *moſt dear friends.*

Conjungo, xi, ctum, *to Join together.* * Dextram conjungere dextræ, *to ſhake hands.*

† Conjunx, ŭgis, *and* conjugis, ge, *Joined together.*

† Conjūramentum, ti, *a Conjuring or Conſpiracy.*

Conjūrāti, orum, *Conſpirators.*

Conjūrātim, adv. *by Conſpiracy.*

Conjūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Conſpiracy, Confederacy.*

† Conjūrātò, adv. *by Conſpiracy.*

Conjūrātor, ōris, *m. a Conſpirator.*

Conjūrātus, a, um, *Conſpiring together.*

Conjūro, are, *to Conſpire together with an oath of Secrecy, in a good or bad ſence, to engage in mutually.* * Conjurat amicè, *agrees lovingly.*

Conjux, Conjunx, } ŭgis, *c.* [a jugum vel jungo] *a Yoke-fellow, Husband or Wife.*

Coniza, *as* conyza.

Conlābor, *as* collabor, *&c.*

Conlatro, are, *to Bark, Carp or Rail at.*

† Conlaudābĭlis, le, *Commendable.*

Conlūco, are, [a lux] *to Lop off boughs obſtructing the light.*

Connachtia, Conacta, Connaught *in* Ireland.

Conna, *a City of* Phrygia major.

Connātālis, le, *having the ſame Birth with another.*

Connātālitium, ii, *n. the ſame Birthday with others.*

† Connătātio, onis, *f. a Swimming together.*

† Connătĭlis, le, *Swimming together.*

Connăto, are. *to Swim together, to Court the ſame Woman.*

Connāvĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing together.*

Connāvĭgātor, ōris, *m. a Fellow-ſailer.*

Connāvĭgo, are, *to Sail together.*

† Connauſeo, are, *to be Sea-ſick.*

Connecto, xui, xum, *to Knit together, Faſten together.* * Connectere tempora lauro, *to bind the Temples with Laurels.*

† Connexĭlis, le, *Eaſily joyned.*

Connexio, ōnis, *f. a Binding or Tying together, a Concluſion.*

Connexīvus, a, um, *Coupling or Joining together.*

† Connexo, are, *to Knit or Tye together.*

Connexum, i, *n. a Concluſion in Logick.*

Connexus, a, um, (*of* connector) *Joined Truſſed up, together, Entangled.*

Connexus, ûs, *m. a Joining or Meeting together.*

† Connictātio, onis, *f. a Twinkling of the eye.*

Connicto, ere, *to Open as a hound when he has the ſent.*

Connicto, are, [a conniveo] *to Wink often.*

† Connictor, ari, *to Flutter with the wings.*

Connidĭfĭco, are, Connīdŭlor ari, } *to Build a neſt.*

Connigrefăcio, ere, *to make Black.*

† Connigreo, ere, *to wax Black.*

† Connigrĭco, are, *to make ſomewhat Black.*

Connigro, are, *to make Black.*

† Conniſus, ûs, *m. an Eſſay.*

† Connĭteo, ere, *to Shine together.*

† Connĭtĭdo, are, *to make Bright.*

Connitor, nixus *or* -ſus, ti, *to Endeavour earneſtly, Tug hard, Lean upon, Bring forth young.* * Conniti in ſummum jugum, *to get up the Hill by hard labour.*

Connivens, ntis, *Winking or Diſſembling.* * Oculi ſomno conniventes, *heavy with ſleep.*

Connīventia, æ, *f. a Winking, or Conniving at.*

Connīveo, īvi, *and* ixi, ere, *to Wink or Wink at, Diſſemble.*

† Connivum, i, *a Roſe-bud.*

Connixus, a, um, (*of* connitor) *Endeavouring, Leaning, or Yawning.*

† Conno, are, *to Swim together, or in a ſhoal.*

Connōdo, are, *to Knit together.*

† Connōteſco, ere, *to begin to be Known.*

Connūbiālis, le, *of Wedlock.*

† Connūbĭlāre, *to make Cloudy or Dark.*

Connūbĭlis, le, *Marriageable.*

Connūbĭlus, a, um, *Dark or Cloudy.*

Connūbium, ii, *n. Marriage, Wedlock.*

† Connūbius, a, um, *of Wedlock.*

Connūbo, pſi, ptum, *to Marry together.*

Connūdātus, a, um, *made Bare, or Naked.*

Connūdo, are, *to make Bare, Uncover.*

Connūgārius, ii, *m. See* connugator.

Connūgātor, ōris, *m. a Trifler.*

† Connūgātorius, a, um, *Trifling, Fooliſh.*

Connūgor, ari, *to Trifle, Toy, Dally.*

† Connūmĕrātim, *or* -tò, *By Number.*

Connūmĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Reckoning up.*

Connūmĕrātus, a, um, *Numbered together.*

Connūmĕro, are, *to Number together.*

† Connuo, ĕre, *to Nod together.*

† Connuptiālis, le, *of Marriage.*

† Connuto, are, *to Nod the head.*

† Connūtrĭcātio, onis, *f. a Nouriſhing together.*

† Connūtrĭco, are, *to Nouriſh together.*

Connutrio, ire, *to Nouriſh together.*

† Connutritius, ii, *m. He that is brought up with another.*

Connutrītus, a, um, *Nouriſhed together.* * Connutritus morbus, *an old Diſtemper.*

Conoīdes, *or* -odes, *g. like a Pine-apple.*

Cŏnon, *a Hiſtorian, a famous Mathematician, and a General of the* Athenians, *who being beaten by* Lyſander *the* Lacedemonian, *willingly baniſhed himſelf into* Perſia, *where he prevailed with King* Artaxerxes *to aſſiſt his Countrey in regaining their former Liberty.*

Con-

Cononienſes, a People of Gallia Narbonenſis.
Cononis aræ, a Place in Æthiopia, by the Gulf of Arabia.
Cononium, Chelmsford in Eſſex.
Cōnōpas, the Name of a Dwarf of two foot and a hand-breadth, affected by Julia, the Grand-daughter of Auguſtus.
Cōnōpe, a City of Acarnania.
Conopæus, Conopeus, Conopites. a Citizen of Conope.
Conopeum, i, n. a Canopy, Tent, or Bed-teſtern. g.
Conopon, or Diabaſis, a ſmall Iland of Myſia inferior.
Conops, g. a Gnat.
Cōnor, ari, [a ΚΟΝΕ'Ω feſtino] to Endeavour, Attempt.
Conos, a kind of Tree.
Conovium, Conway, and Aberconway in Wales.
† Conpluminum, a Tabernacle.
† Conpluvium, as compluvium.
Conquādrātus, a, um, Squared.
Conquadro, are, to Square.
Conquaſſātio, ōnis, f. a Shaking together or Vexing.
Conquaſſātus, a, um, Shaken, Diſquieted.
Conquaſſo, are, to Shake and Break in pieces, Waſte and Trouble.
† Conquaterno, are, to Set in Squares or Squadrons.
Conquĕror, queſtus ſum, ri, to Complain or Bewail. * Conqueruntur tibi, he makes his moan to you.
Conqueſtio, ōnis, f. a Complaining.
Conqueſtus, ûs, m. a Complaint.
† Conquieo, ere, to Reſt together.
Conquieſco, ēvi, ētum, to Reſt, Acquieſce, Take content, Ceaſe, be Allayed. * Ab armis conquieſcere, to be at peace. * Conquieſcere in ſtudiis, to Delight himſelf in, &c. * Conquieſcit ſanguis, the Flux is ſtaid.
Conquiniſco, iſcere, to Nod.
Conquiro, ſivi, itum, [of con and quæro] to Get, to Seek about, Search for diligently. * Milites conquirere, to raiſe Souldiers in every place.
Conquiſītē, adv. Exquiſitely, Choicely, Rarely.
Conquiſītio, ōnis, f. a Diligent ſearching or providing. * Militum conquiſitio, a Preſſing of Souldiers.
Conquiſitor, ōris, m. an Officer that preſſes, keeps orders in the Theatre, that follows a Hue and Cry.
Conquiſītus, a, um, [of conquiror] Rare and Choice, Exquiſite and Curious, &c.
Conradinus, the Son of the Emperor Conradus.
† Conrādo, conrepo, conrideo, &c. as Corrado, &c.
Conradus, an Emperour, the Son of Frederick, poiſoned by his Phyſicians corrupted by Manfredus, who ſucceeded him in the Empire.
† Conrēgio, onis, f. a Region (a term in Augury).
† Conreus, ei, m. a Fellow-priſoner, an Acceſſary to a fact.
† Conruo, or corruo, ere, to Subvert and Overthrow.
† Conruſpari, to Search diligently.
Conſaburrenſes, People of Conſabrum, or -burum in Spain.
† Conſāburro, are, to Ballaſt a ſhip.
† Conſalaneus, ei, m. He that ſits at the ſame Salt or Meſs.
Conſălūtātio, ōnis, f. a Joint Salutation.
Conſălūtator, ōris, m. a Joint-ſaluter.
Conſălūto, are, to Greet one another.
Conſāneſco, ere, to grow whole, or well.
Conſanguĭnālis, le, of the ſame Blood.
Conſanguineus, ei, m. a Couſin-german.
Conſanguĭneus, a, um, a-kin by Blood.
Conſanguĭnitas, ātis, f. Kindred by Blood or Birth.
† Conſanguĭneo, are, to be of the ſame Blood.
Conſāno, are, to Heal up, or be Healed.
Conſarciendus, a, um, to be Patched.
† Conſarcĭnārius, ii, m. he that Packs up.
Conſarcĭnātor, ōris, m. a Patcher, or Packer.
Conſarcĭnātrix, īcis, f. a Woman-taylor, or Botcher.
Conſarcĭnātus, a, um, Patched or Packed.
Conſarcīno, are, to Pack, or Bundle up; alſo to Patch, or Mend.
Conſarcio, ire, to Piece or make whole.
Conſarcŭlātio, ōnis, f. a Weeding, Raking or Harrowing.
Conſarcŭlo, are, to Rake or Weed.
Conſarrio, ire, to Weed up, Purge.
Conſarritio, ōnis, f. a Weeding.
Conſarritor, ōris, m. a weeder or raker.
† Conſartor, ōris, m. a Botcher or Taylor.
† Conſartus, a, um, (of conſarcior) kept Safe and Sound.
† Conſatellītium, ii, n. a Guard of men.
† Conſătiātus, a, um, Satisfied.
† Conſătīvus, a, um, Sown or Planted together.
Conſătŭro, are, to Satisfie or Fill.
Conſauciātio, ōnis, f. a Wounding.
Conſauciatus, a, um, Wounded much.
Conſaucio, are, to Wound deep.
Conſaucior, ari, to be Wounded.
† Conſcătūrīgo, ĭnis, f. the Bubbling up of a Spring.
† Conſcătūrio, ire, to Spring or Bubble up.
Conſcĕlĕrātē, adv. Wickedly.
Conſcĕlĕrātus, a, um, Miſchievous, Involved in Wickedneſs.
Conſcĕlĕro, are, to Defile, Defame, Involve in Wickedneſs.
† Conſcĕlĕroſus, a, um, Full of miſchief.
Conſcĕleſtus, a, um, wicked, naughty.
Conſcendo, di, ſum, (of con and ſcando) to Climb or Go up. * Conſcendere in navem, to go a Shipboard. * Conſcendere equum, to take horſe.
Conſcenſio, ōnis, f. an Embarking, Mounting.
† Conſchŏlāris, a School-fellow.
† Conſcia, and -iola, a Maid that is her Miſtreſſes's Confident.
Conſciens, ntis, [of conſcio] Guilty or Privy to.
Conſcienter, adv. Knowingly, Wittingly.
Conſcientia, æ, f. Conſcience, the Knowledge of or Reflection upon our own actions. * Reus conſcientiæ, accuſed as an Acceſſary. * Conſcientiam habet ſuæ conditionis, he knows his own Eſtate well enough. * Aſſumere aliquem in conſcientiam, to make one privy to, to unboſom ones ſelf to anyone.
Conſcindo, ſcidi, ſciſſum, to Cut in pieces, Slice, Slaſh, or Carbonado, Gird, Taunt, Quip. * Sibilis conſcindere, to Hiſs one off.
Conſcio, ire, to Know in ones ſelf, be Privy to. * Nil conſcire ſibi, to know himſelf to be clear.
Conſcĭŏlus, a, um, ſomewhat Guilty.
Conſciſcendus, a, um, to be Gotten.
Conſciſco, ivi, tum, ere, to Vote by common conſent, Ordain, Procure, Commit, Gather. * Conſciſcere ſibi mortem, to kill himſelf. * Conſciſcere ſibi fugam & exilium, to go into voluntary Baniſhment.
† Conſciſſĭlis, le, Eaſily cut.
Conſciſſio, ōnis, f. a Cutting, or Paring.
Conſciſsūra, æ, f. a Slaſh, Gaſh, Hatching.
Conſciſſus, a, um, (of conſcindor) Torn or Cut in pieces, Hack'd and Jagg'd.
Conſciſſus, ûs, m. a Cutting.
Conſcitus, a, um, (of conſciſcor) ordained, &c.
Conſcius, a, um, (a ſcio) Conſcious, Privy to, Guilty. * Conſcius tui, alicui, Privy to ones intendments.
† Conſcŏbino, are, to Shave off, Wound.
Conſcortātor, ōris, m. a Companion of Whoremongers.
Conſcortor, ari, to go a Whoring.
† Conſcŏtinus, a Fellow in Darkneſs.
Conſcribillo, are, to Enroll, Scrawl, to Wheal.
Conſcrībo, pſi, ptum, to Write down, or Regiſter, to Compoſe. * Milites conſcribere, to Liſt Souldiers.
† Conſcriptĭlis, le, that may be Written, Joyned in the ſame ſervice or Sect.
Conſcriptio, ōnis, f. a Recording.
† Conſcriptor, ōris, m. an Enroller.
† Conſcriptōrius, a, um, of Writing, or Regiſtring.
Conſcriptus, a, um, (of conſcribor) Enrolled, Muſtered. * Conſcripti patres, the Senators Enrolled.
Conſcrūtor, ari, to Search all about.
† Conſculpo, ere, to Carve or Engrave.
Conſculptĭlis, le, Eaſily Carved.
Conſculptor, ōris, m. an Engraver.
Conſculptūra, æ, f. a Carving.
Conſculptus, a, um, (of conſculpor) Engraven.
Conſeco, ui, ctum, to Cut in pieces.
† Conſecrabor, for conſecrabo.
Conſecrāneus, a, um, Conſecrated.
Conſecrātio, ōnis, f. a Dedicating.
Conſecrātor, ōris, m. He that Conſecrates.
Conſecratus, a, um, Conſecrated, Given.
Conſecro, are, (of con and ſacro) to Conſecrate, or Dedicate. * Conſecrare ſcriptis, to Eternize. * Martis manubias muſis conſecrare, to find ſome time for Exerciſe of the Pen amidſt the tumults and noiſe of War.
Conſectāneus, a, um, Following.
Conſectārium, ii, n. a Conſectary or Concluſion.
Conſectārius, a, um, Following upon another thing.
Conſectārius, ii, m. a Follower of any Party.
Conſectātio, ōnis, f. a Following, Purſuit, Imitating.
Conſectātor, ōris, m. a follower, purſuer

Conſectatrix, īcis, *f. She that follows.*

Conſectīlis, le, *Eaſie to be cut.*

Conſectio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting, or Pruning.*

† Conſectivus, a, um, *Often Cut.*

Conſector, ari, (a conſequor) *to Follow cloſe, Run after, Endeavour, Know, Imitate, Affect, Recite.* * Conſectari benevolentiam largitione, *to ſeek to get good will by Bribes.* * Conſectari convitijs, *to rail at.*

† Conſectūra, æ, *f. a Cutting.*

Conſectus, a, um, [*of* conſecor) *Cut.*

Consĕcūtio, ōnis, *f. a Following, Obtaining, Conſequence.* * Conſecutionem voluptatis affert, *introduces pleaſure.*

† Consĕcūtīvè, *Conſequently.*

† Consĕcūtivus, a, um, *Following by Conſequence.*

Consĕcūtus, a, um, (*of* conſequor) *Following, Overtaking, Obtained.*

† Consēdātè, *Quietly.*

† Consēdātio, onis, *f. an Appeaſing, Calming.*

† Consēdātor, ōris, *m. an Appeaſer, Pacifier.*

Consēdātus, a, um, *Quieted, Calmed.*

Conſedie, *or* Coſedia, *a Town in the Dukedom of* Luxenberg.

† Consēdo, onis, *m. He that ſits with another.*

Consēmīnālis, le, *Of divers Seeds.*

Consēmīneus, a, um, *Sown with mingled Seeds.* * Silva conſeminea, *a Wilderneſs in a Garden.*

Consēmīno, are, *to Sow together.*

Conſĕneſco, ui, ere, *to wax Old, grow into Diſ-repute.* * Sub armis conſeneſcere, *to lead all his Life in War.*

Conſenſio ōnis, *f. a conſenting, or Accord, Conſpiracy.*

Conſenſus, a, um, (*of* conſentio) *conſented unto, granted.*

Conſenſus, ûs, *m. Conſent, Agreement.*

Conſentāneus, a, um, *Agreeable, Convenient.* * Conſentaneum eſt illis, *'tis according to their Principles.*

Conſentes, *the twelve principal Heathen Gods.*

Conſentia, *Sacrifices appointed by the conſent of the Family.*

Conſentia, *the Chief City of the* Brutii.

Conſentiens, ntis, *Agreeing.* * Conſentiens fama, *a currant Report.*

Conſentini, *the Townſ-men of* Conſentia.

Conſentio, ſi ſum, *to Conſent, Agree with, be Convenient.* * Conſentire ſecum, *or* ſibi ipſi, *to be always like himſelf.* * Conſentire in aliquem, *to agree to make ſuch a one Umpire.* * In eum omnes illud conſentiunt elogium, *they all give him this Commendation.*

Conſentitur (ab illis) *they are Agreed upon't.*

Consēpělio, ire, *to bury together.*

Consēpio, pſi, ptum, *to Encloſe, or Hedge in.*

Conſeptum, i, *n. an Encloſure, Cloſet.*

Conſeptus, a, um, (*of* conſepior) *Encloſed.*

† Conſequax, cis, *following, or pleant.*

Consēquēla, æ, *f. a Concluſion, Sequel.*

Consĕquens, ntis, *following, Convenient.* * Conſequens eſt, *it follows.*

Consĕquens, ntis, ſubſ. *a Concluſion.*

Consĕquenter, adv. *by Conſequence.*

Consĕquentia, æ, *f. a Conſequence, or Sequel.*

† Conſequia, *Sequels.*

† Consĕquĭtor, oris, *m. a follower.*

Consĕquor, cutus ſum, qui, *to Follow, Overtake, Win, Purchaſe, Comprehend, Expreſs, Overcome, Imitate.* * Verbis conſequi, *to Expreſs.* * Memoriâ, conjecturâ conſequi, *to remember, gueſs.* * Eum morem conſequor, *i'le do it juſt ſo, i'le imitate or follow it.*

† Consĕquus, a, um, *Conſequent, Conſonant.*

Consĕquutus, a, um, (ab conſequor) *obtained.*

Consĕrēnat, *it is fair weather.*

† Consĕrēnĭtas, *Fair weather for a long time.*

Consĕrēno, ate, *to be Fair.*

† Conſermonor, *for* Sermocinor.

Consĕro, ēvi, ĭtum, *to Plant, Sow or Set in beds, ordain, Stir up, ſpread upon.* * Conſerere leges, *to make Laws.*

Consĕro, ui, ertum, *to Plate, or Tye Together, Intermingle.* * Manum cum hoſte conſerere, *to fight hand to hand.* * Prælia conſerere, *to joyn battel.* * Conſerere inter ſe belli artes, *to diſcourſe together of ſtratagems.*

Conſerratus, a, um, *Sawed or like a Saw.*

Conſerro, are, *to Saw together.*

Conſertè, } adv. *Faſt, Jointly, cloſely, in Links.*
Conſertim, }

Conſertor, ōris, *m. he that fights hand to hand.*

Conſertus, a, um, (ab conſeror) *joined, interlaced, beſet.* * Arva conſerta gentibus, *Countreys inhabited.*

Conſerva, æ, *f. a Fellow Maid-ſervant.*

Conſervābĭlis, le, *Eaſily kept.*

Conſervātio, ōnis, *f. a Keeping or preſerving.*

Conſervātor, ōris, *m. a Preſerver, Maintainer, Deliverer.*

Conſervātrix, īcis, *f. She that preſerveth.*

Conſervātus, a, um, *Preſerved, ſaved.*

† Conſervīlis, le, *of Servants.*

Conſervio, ire, *to Serve together.*

Conſervĭtium, ii, *n.* } *Fellowſhip in ſervice.*
Conſervĭtus ūtis, *f.* }

Conſervo, are, *to Keep, Maintain, Preſerve, Deliver, Fulfill.*

Conſervŭla, æ, *f. a Fellow-maid-ſervant.*

Conſervŭlus, i, *m. a Fellow-man-ſervant.*

Conſervus, i, *m. a Fellow-ſervant.*

† Conſeſſĭbŭlum, i, *n. a Bench to ſit on.*

† Conſeſsĭlis, le, *Sitting together, or which may eaſily ſit together.*

Conſeſſio, ōnis, *f. a Sitting together.*

Conſeſſor, ōris, *m. he that Sits by others.*

Conſeſſus, ûs, *m. an Aſſembly ſeated on Benches, as in a School, Theatre, &c.*

Consĭdeo, ēdi, ſſum, (ab con & ſedeo) *to Sit by others, Take up ones abode or reſt, to Light upon, Sit ſtill, be Allayed, to Quarter or Lodge.* * In mediocritate conſidet *its plain and ordinary.* * Conſedit utriuſque nomen in Quæſtura, *neither of them got any honour in the Queſtorſhip.*

† Consĭdĕralis, le, *of Planets.*

Consĭdĕrantia, æ, *f. Warineſs, Advice.*

† Consĭdĕrantiùs, *and* -atiùs, *more conſiderately.*

Consĭdĕrātè, adv. *Circumſpectly, warily.*

Consĭdĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a conſidering, contemplation, Regard.*

Consĭdĕrātor, ōris, *m. he that conſiders.*

Consĭdĕrātus, a, um, *Conſidered, circumſpect, Diſcreet.* * Verbum conſideratiſſimum, *a modeſt word ſpoken after mature deliberation.*

Consĭdĕro, are, *to Conſider, Ponder, Regard, View.*

Consĭdĕror, ari, *to be conſidered, Blaſted.*

Consĭdĭtur, (ab illis) *they reſt.*

Consīdo, ēdi, ſſum, *to Sit, or ſink down, to Reſt or Settle, Light, be Aſſwaged.* * Conſidere in aliam partem, *to be of another mind.* * Ardor animi conſedit, *the paſſion is over.*

Consĭgillāris, re, *of Sealing.*

Consĭgillātim, adv. *One by one.*

Consĭgillātus, a, um, *Sealed or marked together.*

Consĭgillo, are, *to Seal together.*

Conſignācŭlum, li, *n. a Marking or Sealing together.*

Conſignanter, adv. *and* -tè, ius, iſſimè, *Evidently, notably.*

Conſignātio, ōnis, *f. a Sealing up, a Hand-writing ſigned.*

† Conſignātōrius, a, um, *of Sealing.*

Conſignātūra, æ, *f. a Sealing together.*

Conſignātus, a, um, *ſigned, marked, Regiſtred.*

† Conſignĭfĭcanter, *as Signifying with another.*

† Conſignĭfĭcantia, æ, *f. a ſignifying with others.*

Conſignĭfĭcātio, onis, *f. a Signifying by tokens.*

Conſignĭfĭcatus, a, um, *Signified with others or by tokens.*

Conſignĭfĭco, are, *to ſignifie with others, or ſhew by tokens.*

Conſigno, are, *to Seal or Mark, Add a condition to a thing already written.* * Conſignare literis, *to pen, ſet down in writing.*

Consĭleo, } *to keep Silence, be or grow Still.*
Conſileſco, ere, }
* Dum hæ conſileſcunt turbæ, *till this bluſter be laid.*

Consĭlians, ntis, *Giving, Taking or Asking counſel.*

Consĭliārius, ii, *m. a Counſellor.*

Consĭlīgo, ĭnis, *f. the herb* Pomelia, *or ſetterwort.*

Conſilinum, *a Town in* Italy *near* Tarentum.

Consĭlio, are, (a conſilium) *to treat together, to ask or give Counſel*

Consĭlio, ui, *and* -ivi, ire, (*of* con *and* ſalio) *to Aſſault, Charge, and Fall on.*

Consĭliōſus, a, um, *Wiſe, Full of wholſome advice.*

Consĭlium,

Consīlium, ii, *n.* (a conſulo) *Counſel, Advice, Purpoſe, Intent, Appointment, the Council, perſons aſſembled in Council.* * In conſilio habendum eſt, *it is to be thought upon.* * Conſilium habere, *or* inire, *to enter into conſultation.* * Contemnere conſilium ſuum, *to diſlike his deſign.* * Conſilium eſt, *I intend.*

Consīmĭlis, le, *very like.*

† Consīmĭlĭtas, atis, *f. likeneſs.*

Consīmĭlĭter, adv. *Juſt ſo.*

Consīmĭlĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. great reſemblance.*

† Consīmŭlāmen, inis, *n. a Reſembling together.*

Consĭmŭlatè, adv. *with reſemblance.*

Consĭmŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a mutual reſemblance.*

Consīmŭlātus, a, um, *Reſembled, Counterfeit.*

† Consīno, ere, *to Permit.*

Consīpio, ere, (a ſapio) *to Savour or be wiſe with others.*

† Conſiptum, *for* conſeptum.

Conſiſtens, ntis, *Durable.* * Vinum conſiſtens, *that bears his age well.*

Conſiſtentia, æ, *f. a thickning.*

Conſiſto, ſtĭti, ſtum, *to Stop and ſtay, to conſiſt, ſojorn, laſt, depend upon.* * Claſſis conſiſtit in anchoris, *the fleet rides at anchor.* * Fluvij conſiſtunt frigore, *the Rivers are frozen up.* * Mente conſiſtere, *to be in ones right wits.* * Legatum conſiſtit, *the Legacy is good in law.* * Pauliſper agmen conſiſtit, *they made a hault.* * Ita Conſiſte, *ſtand.* * Fides conſiſtit utrinque, *they both kept their words.* * Conſiſtere cum aliquo in judicio, *to go to Law with one.*

Conſiſtōrianus, a, um, *of the Conſiſtory, Convocation or Parliament.*

Conſiſtōrium, ii, *n. a Conſiſtory, Council or Council-houſe.*

Consĭtio, ōnis, *f.* (a conſero) *a planting or Setting.*

† Conſitivus ager, *a Field for good vines.*

Consĭtor, ōris, *m. a Setter, Planter, Graffer.*

Consĭtūra, æ, *f. a Setting, Planting.*

Consĭtus, a, um, (*of* conſeror) *Set, Planted, Moved.*

Conſobrīna, æ, *f. a Siſters Daughter.*

Conſobrīnus, i, *m. a Siſters Son, Couſin-german by the Mother.*

Consŏcer, ĕri, *m. One of thoſe two whoſe Son and Daughter is married together.*

Consōciālis, le, *of Allies or Fellows.*

† Consōciālĭtas, atis, *f. Fellowſhip, Confederacy.*

† Consōciālĭter, *like Fellows.*

Consōciātio, ōnis, *f. an Aſſociating, or Joining together.*

Consōciātrix, īcis, *f. She that joins in fellowſhip.*

Conſōcio, are, *to Aſſociate or join together.*

Consōciātus, a, um, *Aſſociated.*

Consōlābĭlis, le, *that may be Comforted, or comforting.*

† Conſōlābundus, a, um, *Comforting.*

† Conſōlāmen, ĭnis, *n Comfort.*

Consōlans, ntis, *Comforting or Comfortable.*

Conſōlātio, ōnis, *f. Comfort.*

Consōlārĭŏlum, i, *n. ſmall Comfort.*

Conſōlātor, ōris, *m. a Comforter.*

Conſōlātōrius, a, um, *Comforting.*

Consŏlĭda, æ, *f.* (a conſolido) *the herb Comfrey.* * Conſolida regalis, *Wild Cummin.* * Conſolida media, *Bugle.*

Consŏlĭdātio, ōnis, *f. the joining of poſſeſſion or profit with the property, Strengthening.*

Consŏlĭdātus, a, um, *Confirmed, made ſure.*

† Consŏlĭdĭtas, atis, *Soundneſs.*

Consŏlĭdo, are, *to ſolder together, or make ſound.*

Conſōlor, ari, *to Comfort, Encourage, Mitigate.*

Conſomniātio, ōnis, *f. a dreaming together.*

† Conſomniator, oris, *m a fellow dreamer.*

Conſomnio, are, *to Dream together.*

Conſŏna, æ, (ſc. litera) *a Conſonant.*

Consŏnans, ntis, *Sounding, Conſonant, Agreeable.* * Conſonantes literæ, *the letters joined with vowels in their ſound.* * Conſonantior, *making a greater ſound, more agreeable.*

Consŏnans, ntis, *f. a Conſonant.*

Conſŏnantia, æ, *f. Harmony, Agreeing of voices.*

Consŏnè, adv. *with one Accord and Voice.*

† Consŏnĭto, are, *to ſound together.*

Consŏno, ui, are, *to Sound together, Echo, Agree.* * Conſonat ſibi, *he is ſtill the ſame man.*

Consŏnus, a, um, *Agreeing in ſound, Convenient.*

Consōpio, ire, *to Caſt into a ſleep.*

Conſōpītus, a, um, *Laid aſleep.*

Conſoranni, *a People of* Aquitane.

† Conſorbĭlis, le, *to be ſupped together*

† Conſorbillo, are, *to Sup often.*

† Conſorbio, is, *I ſup with another.*

Conſors, tis, *c. a co-partner, or ſharer.* * Conſors conſilij publici, *a Common Council-man.* * Conſors generis, *a Kinſman.* * Conſors culpæ, *an Acceſſary.* * Conſors thalami, *a Bed-fellow.* * Conſors caſus, *the like iſſue.* * Conſortes, *they whoſe Lands bound together.*

Conſortio, ōnis, *f Fellowſhip.*

† Conſortior, iri, *to draw lots.*

Conſortītio, ōnis, *f. a caſting of lots.*

Conſortītò, adv. *by Lot.*

† Conſortītor, oris, *m. he that draws Lots.*

Conſortium, ii, *n. Partnerſhip, Acquaintance, the marrying with a bond-woman.*

† Conſpectābĭlis, le, *to be ſeen.*

† Conſpectāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Sight.*

† Conſpectātio, onis, *f. a Beholding together.*

† Conſpectātor, oris, *m. a Spy or Obſerver.*

† Conſpectatrix, cis, *f. ſhe that pries into every thing.*

Conſpectio, onis, *f. a ſight or beholding.*

Conſpecto, are, *to behold or ſpye out.*

Conſpectus, a, um, [*of* conſpicior] *Beheld, Gazed upon, Illuſtrious.* * Ne in ipſa urbe mors conſpectior foret, *leſt in the City his death ſhould be more remarkable.*

Conſpectus, us, *m. open ſight, an Aſpect of Stars.* * In conſpectum admittere, *to ſuffer one to come into his preſence.*

† Conſpĕcūlārius, ii, *m. a Watchman.*

† Conſpergo, ĭnis, *f. a Water-ſprinkle.*

Conſpergo, ſi, ſum, (*of* con *and* ſpargo) *to Sprinkle, Scatter or ſtrew all about*

Conſperſim, adv. *Scatteringly.*

Conſperſio, ōnis, *f. a ſprinkling about.*

Conſperſus, a, um, (*of* conſpergor) *Sprinkled, &c.*

† Conſpĭcābĭlis, le, *Evident, Eminent.*

† Conſpĭcābundus, a, um, *very beautiful.*

Conſpĭcātus, a, um, *ſeeing or ſeen,*

Conſpĭcax, ācis, *Clear, Evident.*

Conſpĭciendus, a, um, *worthy to be regarded, or eſteemed.*

Conſpĭcĭlium, ii, *n. a Perſpective-glaſs, Spectacle, or Loop-hole, a Lattice-window.*

Conſpĭcillo, ōnis, *m. a Spye or Watch-man.*

Conſpicillum, i, *n. See* Conſpicilium.

Conſpĭcio, exi, ctum, (ab ant. ſpecio) *to look upon, conſider.*

Conſpĭcior, ci, *to be beheld or had in regard.* * Animi bonis conſpici, *to be eminent for his good parts.*

Conſpĭcor, ari, *to behold, meet with.*

Conſpĭcuus, a, um, (a conſpicio) *Remarkable, Apparent, Eminent; alſo quick-ſighted.* * Conſpicuus magnitudine, *Eſteem'd for its greatneſs.*

Conſpīrans, ntis, *Agreeing.*

Conſpīrātio, ōnis, *f. a Conſpiracy.*

Conſpīrātiùs, adv. *more fervently.*

Conſpīrātor, ōris, *m. a Conſpirator.*

Conſpīrātus, a, um, *Conſpiring, Banded together.* * Conſpiratum eſt, *they Plotted his Deſtruction.*

Conſpīrātus, ûs, *m. a Knot, League, Conſpiracy.*

Conſpīro, are, (a ſpiro) *to Conſpire, blow together, Aſſociate, and enter into League.*

Conſpīro, are, (à ſpira) *to wind about like a Snake.*

Conſpiſſatus, a, um, *thickned.*

Conſpiſſo, are, *to make thick.*

† Conſpŏlium, *a kind of Cake for Sacrifice.*

Conſpondeo, di, nſum, *to promiſe one another.*

Conſponſor, ōris, *m. a joynt-ſecurity.*

Conſponſus, a, um, *mutually agreed upon.* * Conſponſi, *bound in League to one another.*

Conſpūmātus, a, um, *covered with froth.*

Conſpūmo, are, *to froth up.*

Conſpuo, ui, utum, *to ſpit upon.*

Conſpurcātio, ōnis, *f. a Defiling.*

Conſpurcātus, a, um, *Polluted.*

Conſpurco, are, *to defile, bewray.*

† Conſpūtātor, ōris, *m. a ſpitter upon.*

Conſpūto, are, *to beſpawl or ſpit upon, to miſuſe.*

Conſtābĭlio, ire, *to make firm, ſtrong or ſteady.*

Conſtābĭlis, le, *ſure, firm.*

Conſtābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. ſtability, firmneſs.*

Conſtābĭlĭtus, a, um, *aſſured, out of danger.*

Conſtābŭlārius, ii, *m. an Hoſtler, Conſtable.*

Conſtābŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Stabling or Houſing of Beaſts.*

Conſtābŭlo, are, *to ſet up in a Stable, or keep at Livery.*

Conſtābŭlus,

 CONS CONS

† Conſtăbŭlus, li, m. *a Conſtable.*
Conſtagno, are, *to ſtand ſtill as water in a Pond.*
Conſtans, ntis, *Conſtant, Stedfaſt, Reſolute.*
Conſtans, *the Brother of* Conſtantinus, *and* Conſtantius, *and others.*
Conſtanter, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Conſtantly, Stedfaſtly, like it ſelf.*
Conſtantia, æ, f. *Conſtancy, Reſolution, Stedfaſtneſs, Gravity.*
Conſtantia, *a City of* Cyprus, Germany, *and other places, and the Name of a Woman.*
Conſtantienſis, e, *of* Conſtance.
Conſtantina, *the Metropolis of* Numidia.
Conſtantinopolis, *the City* Byzantium, Nova Roma, *or* Stamboli, *as the* Turks *now call it, the Seat of the Grand Seignior, upon the Borders of* Thrace.
Conſtantinopolitanus, a, um, *of* Conſtantinople.
Conſtantinus, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*
Conſtantinus magnus, *the Son of* Conſtantius *and* Helena, *the firſt Chriſtian Emperour, who removed his Seat to* Byzantium.
Conſtantior, iſſimus, *more and moſt Conſtant,* &c.
Conſtantius, *a* Roman *Emperour, and other Men.*
Conſtat, imp. *it is certain, manifeſt, beyond Controverſie.*
Conſtātūrus, a, um, *which will coſt.*
Conſtellātio, ōnis, f. } *a Conſtellation,*
Conſtellātūra, æ, } *or Company of Stars.*
Conſtellātus, a, um. *Adorned with Stars.* * Conſtellati balthei, *belts ſtudded with Gold like Stars.*
† Conſtĕrĭlis, le, *Barren with others.*
Conſternātio, ōnis, f. *Aſtoniſhment, Affrightment, Sedition.*
Conſternātus, a, um, *Aſtoniſhed, Deſperate.*
† Conſternium, ii, n. *the place where they laid their clothes while they bathed.*
Conſterno, ravi, are, *to Affright, Diſcourage.* * Ad arma conſternatum eſt, *they roſe up in Arms.*
Conſterno, ſtravi, ātum, ere, *to ſtrew, pave, cover.*
† Conſtĭmŭlātor, ōris, m. *he that pricks forward.*
† Conſtimŭlatrix, īcis, *ſhe that moves or ſtirs up.*
Conſtĭmŭlātus, a, um, *Moved, Incenſed.*
Conſtĭmŭlo, are, *to Move, Urge, Incite.*
Conſtīpātio, onis, f. *a Company thruſt cloſe together; alſo a Guarding.*
Conſtīpātor, ōris, m. *he that ſtops places, or thruſts together.*
Conſtīpātus, a, um, *guarded or thruſt together.*
Conſtīpo, are, *to crowd or ſtuff in; alſo to compaſs about.*
† Conſtirpo, are, *to Plant one by another.*
Conſtĭtuendus, a, um, *to be appointed,* &c.
Conſtĭtuo, ui, utum, (*of* con *and* ſtatuo) *to ſet, appoint or pitch upon by Agreement, Deſign, Prefix, put.* * Conſtituere pecuniam, *to promiſe Payment at a certain day.* * Conſtituere diſceptationem, *or* controverſiam, *to agree on both ſides upon a point (in Pleading.)* * Amicitiam conſtituere, *to enter Friendſhip.* * Conſtituere in, *or* cum re præſenti, *to decide a buſineſs upon the very place in Debate.* * Conſtituere actionem, *or* judicium (*of the* Roman *Prætor*) *to Order the Proceſs in Law.* * Conſtituere quæſtionem, *to cauſe Information to be brought in, and the Criminal to be Arraign'd.* * Conſtituere vadimonium, *to Summon one to Appear.*
Conſtĭtūta, orum, n. *Statutes, Decrees.*
Conſtĭtūtio, ōnis, f. *an Ordinance; alſo the Complexion, the compaſs of a Song.*
Conſtitutiuncŭla, æ, f. *a needleſs Ordinance, a ſilly Ceremony.*
Conſtĭtūtò, adv. *by Appointment.*
Conſtĭtūtor, ōris, m. *an Ordainer.*
Conſtĭtūtōrius, a, um, *of Appointment.*
Conſtĭtūtum, i, n. *a Purpoſe, Appointment.* * Conſtitutum cum aliquo habere, *to have a day of Hearing ſet down between him and another.*
† Conſtĭtutus, ûs, m. *a Multitude ſtanding together.*
Conſtĭtūtus, a, um, (*of* conſtituor) *Ordained, Appointed, Arreſted, Complexioned,* &c. * Bene conſtitutus de rebus domeſticis, *well to paſs, in a good Condition.*
Conſto, īti, atum, *and* -ītum, are, *to continue, conſiſt of, Coſt, ſtand in, think, agree, depend upon, ſojourn, perform, buy.* * Conſtare ſibi, *to hold to ones Principles.* * Rationem conſtare oportet, *he muſt have a good Reaſon for it.* * Conſtare mente vel animo, *to be ſound in Mind.* * Conſtat reverentia magiſtratibus, *Reverence is due to men in Office.* * Non conſtat ei nec color nec vultus, *his Countenance comes and goes.*
Conſtrātor, ōris, m. *he that allays or makes Calm.*
Conſtrātus, a, um, (*of* conſternor) *Strewed, Covered, Paved.* * Conſtrata navis, *having a Deck; alſo beaten with a Tempeſt.* * Conſtrata pontium, *the Arches of a Bridge.*
Conſtrĕpo, ui, itum, *to make a noiſe together.*
Conſtrictè, *and* -tim, adv. *ſtreightly, ſhortly, briefly.*
Conſtrictio, onis, f. *a binding faſt.*
† Conſtricto, are, *to tie together.*
Conſtrictus, a, um, (*of* conſtringor) *bound, ſtrained,* &c.
Conſtringendus, a, um, *to be bound.* * Conſtringendum ſe libidinibus tradere, *to yield himſelf a Slave to his Luſts.*
Conſtringo, xi, ctum, *to tye hard, bind up ſtreight, Compel, Reſtrain.*
Conſtructĭlis, le, *fit for Building, eaſily Built.*
Conſtructio, ōnis, f. *a Building up, Conſtruction, or Order of Speech.*
Conſtructor, ōris, m. *a Builder.*
Conſtructūra, æ, f. *a Building or Framing.*
Conſtructus, a, um, (*of* conſtruor) *Built, Framed, Caſt up, Furniſhed.* * Dentes in ore conſtructi, *the Teeth Commodiouſly rang'd in the Mouth.*
Conſtruo, uxi, ctum, *to Build up, Conſtrue, Compoſe, heap together, Dreſs, Contrive, Confirm.*
Conſtŭpĕfactus, a, um, *Aſtoniſhed.*
Conſtupĕfăcio, ere, *to Aſtoniſh.*
† Conſtŭpĕfio, ieri, *to be Amazed.*
† Conſtŭpeo, ere, *to be in Amazement.*
Conſtuprātor, ōris, m. *a Ruffian, Adulterer.*
Conſtuprātus, a, um, *Deflowred, Corrupted.*
Conſtupro, are, *to Raviſh or Deflower.*
† Conſtuproſus, a, um, *Whoriſh, Corrupt.*
Conſuadeo, ſi, ſum, *to perſwade together or earneſtly.*
Conſualia, orum, *Plays in Honour of the God* Conſus, *upon the eighteenth day of* Auguſt.
Conſuanetes, *a People among the* Alps.
Conſurani, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Conſuāsĭbĭlĭter, *perſuaſively.*
† Conſuaſio, onis, f. *a perſwaſion.*
Conſuaſor, ōris, m. *a joint perſwader.*
Conſuaviātio, ōnis, f. *a Kiſſing or Embracing.*
Conſuaviātor, ōris, m. *a ſweet Kiſſer.*
Conſuavio, are } *to Kiſs or Salute.*
Coſuavior, ari, }
† Conſubſido, ere, *the ſame as* conſido.
† Conſubſtantia, æ, f. *Conſubſtance.*
Conſubſtantiālis, le, *of the ſame Subſtance.*
Conſūdaſco, ere, *to break forth into a ſweat all over.*
† Conſūdator, oris, m. *he that ſweats all over.*
Conſūdo, are, *to ſweat all over.*
Conſuefacio, eci, actum, *to inure, Accuſtom, or uſe one to do.*
† Conſueo, ere, *to be wont.*
Conſueſco, ēvi, ētum, *to be wont, or Accuſtome ones ſelf, get a Habit.* * Conſueſcere alicui, *to be much in ones Company.* * Conſueſcere cum muliere, *to have to do with.* * Magis humo quam ſtagno conſueverunt, *they are more uſed to Land than Water.* * Conſueſcamus mori, *let us practiſe dying.* * Conſueſcere juvencum aratro, *to accuſtom the Steer to the Plough.*
† Conſuetè, *and* -tim, adv. *uſually.*
Conſuetio, onis, f. *an Accuſtoming.*
Conſuetiſsĭmus, a, um, *uſed very often.*
Conſuetūdo, ĭnis, f. *Cuſtome, Uſage, Faſhion; alſo Intimacy and Familiarity.* * Conſuetudo morbi, *the fit of a Diſtemper coming at a ſet time.* * In conſuetudinem alicujus ſe inſinuare, *to ſlide into ones Acquaintance.*
Conſuetus, a, um, (*of* conſueſco) *Accuſtomed, Wonted, Uſual.*
Conſūgillo, are, *to Slander, Defame.*
Conſugo, ere, *to ſuck together.*
Conſul, ŭlis, m. (a Conſulo) *a Conſul, whereof two were Choſen Yearly among the* Romans, *to Govern (after the Kings were depoſed) the ſpace of a Year.* * Te Conſule, *in your Conſul-ſhip.*

Con-

Conſŭlāris, re, *belonging to the Conſul.* * Candidatus Conſŭlaris, *he that ſtands for the Conſulſhip.* * Vir Conſularis, *he that has been Conſul.* * Ætas Conſularis, *the Age of* 43 *years.*

Conſŭlāris, ris, *m. the Preſident of a Province; alſo the Emperours Lieutenant commanding the Army.*

Conſŭlarĭter, adv. *Like one that has been Conſul.*

† Conſŭlārius, a, um, *of a Conſul.*

† Conſulārius, ii, *m. a Complotter.*

Conſŭlātus, ûs, *m. the Conſulſhip.*

Conſŭlens, -ntis, *Counſelling.*

Conſŭlitur, imp. *Advice is given.*

Conſŭlo (ex con & ſileo vel ſalio) ui, ultum, *(with an accuſative) to ask counſel or Conſult: (with a Dative) to give Counſel or Provide for.* * Neque id te conſulo, *I don't ask your advice in it.* * Peſſimè iſtuc in te conſulis, *you take a very bad courſe.* * Vitæ duriùs conſulere, *to entertain thoughts of deſpair.* * Æqui bonique conſulo, *I take it in good part.* * Conſulere tempori, *to temporize.*

Conſŭlor, li, *to be Conſulted.* * Nihil conſulitur Senatus, *they never ask the Senate.*

Conſultātio, ōnis, *f. a Conſulting.* * Nulla tibi hic jam conſultatio eſt, *here's no time for you to Conſult.*

Conſultè, adv. *Adviſedly.*

Conſultiſſimè, adv. *very prudently.*

Conſultiſsĭmus, a, um, *having good skill.*

Conſultiùs, adv. *with better advice.*

Conſulto, are, (a Conſulo) *to give or ask Counſel.* * Conſultare alicui, *to beſtow ſomething upon any one.*

Conſultò, adv. *Adviſedly, Deliberately, of Set purpoſe.*

Conſultor, ari, *to be Conſulted.*

Conſultor, ōris, *m. a Client who goes to counſel, alſo the Counſellor.*

† Conſultōrius, a, um, *of asking counſel.* * Hoſtia conſultoria, *a Bullock ſacrific'd, by whoſe Inwards the Southſayers divin'd.*

Conſultrix, icis, *f. She that fore-caſts, that gives or takes counſel.*

Conſultum, i, *n. a Decree of the Council.* * Conſulto opus eſt, *we muſt take advice.*

† Conſultum eſt, *I can tell.*

Conſultus, a, um, [*of* conſulor] *Conſulted, Enquired at, Skilful, Wiſe, Gathered together.* * Juriſconſultus, *a Counſellor at Law.* * Conſultâ operâ, *adviſedly.*

Conſultus, ûs, *m.* [à ſaltus] *a Leaping together.*

Conſummābĭlis, le, *to be Perfected.* * Conſummabile ævum, *middle-age.*

Conſummātè, adv. *abſolutely, fully.*

Conſummātio, ōnis, *f. a Compleating the Total ſumme; alſo an Accompliſhment.*

Conſummātus, a, um, *Compleated, Perfected; alſo Conſumed.* * Conſummati gladiatores, *freed from further ſervice.* * Conſummatiſſimus juvenis, *a moſt accompliſhed young man.*

Conſummo, are, *to Compleat, Finiſh, ſumme up, Conſummate.*

Conſūmo, pſi, ptum, *to Conſume, Spend, Waſte, Finiſh.* * Conſumere, otium, tempus, *to ſpend time.* * Conſumere verba, *to uſe words.*

Conſūmor, i, *to be Spent, Beſtowed, &c.*

† Conſumptĭbĭlis, le, *which may be Waſted or Conſumed.*

Conſumptio, onis, *f. a Waſting, Spending; alſo the Conſumption.*

Conſumptor, ōris, *m. a Conſumer, Spender.*

† Conſumptuārius, ii, *m. a Spendthrift.*

† Conſumptuoſè, adv. *Riotouſly.*

Conſumptus, a, um, (*of* conſumor) *Conſumed, Withered away, Dead.*

Conſuo, ui, ūtum, *to ſew together.* * Conſuere dolos, *to play the Knave.*

Conſurgĭtur (ab illis) *they riſe up in token of reverence.*

Conſurgo, exi, ctum, *to riſe together, grow up.* * Conſurgere in iras, *to be wroth.* * Conſurgere ad bellum, *to be up in Arms.*

Conſurrectio, ōnis, *f. a Riſing together.*

Conſus, *the Heathen god of counſels.*

† Conſūtārius, ii, *m. a Crafty complotter.*

† Conſutēla, æ, *f. a Crafty device.*

Conſūtĭlis, le, *Sewed together.*

Conſūtum, i, *n. a Seam.*

Conſūtūra, æ. *f. a Sewing together.*

Conſūtus, a, um, [*of* conſuor] *Sewed together, Forged.*

† Conſydero, are as Conſidĕro, &c.

Conſygne, *the Wife of* Nicomedes, *King of* Bithynia, *who as ſhe was wantonly playing with her husband, was torn in pieces by Dogs.*

Contābeſco, ere, *to Pine or Waſte away.*

† Contābŭlaris, re, *boarded, Fit for boards.*

Contābŭlārium, ii, *n. a Boarded place or floor.*

Contābŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Boarding or Planking, a Floor or Wainſcoting.*

Contābŭlo, are, *to Board or Plank, to joyn Planks together, to cover a place.*

† Contacium, ii, *a Writing-book.*

Contactus, a, um, [*of* contingor] *Touched, Stained, Infected.* * Contactus Religione dies, *a day religiouſly obſerv'd, kept ſolemnly.*

Contactus, ûs, *m. a Touch.*

Coutadeſdus, *a River of* Thrace.

Contāges, is, *f.* }
Contāgio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Catching, Contagion, Infection.* * Conta-
Contāgium, ii, *n.* }
gio belli, *the raging or ſpreading of a War.*

Contagioſus, a, um, *Contagious, Infectious.*

† Contāmen, ĭnis, *a Defiling.*

Contāmĭnātio, onis, *f. a Defiling.*

Contāmĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Defiler.*

Contāmĭnātus, ior, iſſimus, *Defiled, Corrupted.*

Contāmĭno, are, *to Defile, Mar by Mixing, Violate.* * Contaminare fabulam, *to patch up one Play out of ſeveral, to tranſlate ſuch an Act out of one, and borrow a Scene or two out of another.*

† Contans *and* Contatio, *for* Cunctans *and* Cunctatio.

† Contardo, are, *to be Slow or Lag.*

† Contarium, ii, *n. a Spear.*

† Contatè, *Slowly.* * Contatiùs credere, *to be hard of belief.*

† Contati, orum, *Pike-men or Lanciers.*

Contātio, ōnis, *f.* (à contor) *beating the price.*

Contechnor, ari, (à techna) *to Invent, Deviſe ſome trick or wile.*

Contectus, a, um, (*of* contegor) *Covered.*

Contĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Cover cloſe or all over.*

† Contĕgŭlaris, re, *Tyled.*

† Contĕgŭlatio, onis, *f. a Tyling.*

† Contĕgŭlator, oris, *m. a Tyler.*

† Contĕgŭlo, are, *to Tyle.*

† Contĕmĕrator, ōris, *m. a Violater.*

Contĕmĕratus, a, um, *Defiled.*

Contĕmĕro, are, *to violate, pollute, profane.*

Contemnendus, a, um, *to be deſpiſed.*

† Contemnenter, adv. *contemptuouſly.*

† Contemnĭfĭcus, a, um, *deſpiſing.*

† Contemnĭficium, ii, *n. a deſpiſing.*

Contemno, pſi, tum, *to deſpiſe, ſet at nought.*

Contempĕrans, -ntis, *Tempering, Mingling.*

† Contempĕratio, ōnis, *f. a Mingling.*

† Contempĕratīvus, a, um, *Tempering.*

Contempĕratus, a, um, *Mingled together.*

Contempĕro, are, *to Mingle.*

Contemplābĭlis, le, *In open ſight, Eminent, Expert.*

† Contemplabiliter, *Evidently, Remarkably.*

Contemplātio, ōnis, *f. Contemplation, a Stedfaſt beholding.* * Tui contemplatione, *in regard of you.*

Contemplātīvus, a, um, *of or given to Meditation, Speculative.*

Contemplātor, oris, *m. a Gazer upon.*

Contemplatrix, īcis, *f. She that meditates or Beholds.*

Contemplātus, ûs, *m. a Contemplating.*

Contemplor, ari, (à templum) *to Behold earneſtly, Meditate, Look round or wiſely on a thing.*

Contempŏrāneus } a, um, *Living*
Contemporaneus } *both at the ſame time.*

† Contempŏro, are, *to Live at the ſame time.*

Contemptim, adv. *Scornfully, Diſdainfully.* * Contemptim audire, *to hearken Careleſly and Heedleſly.*

Contemptĭbĭlis, le, *Deſpicable.*

† Contemptibĭlĭtas, atis, *Contemptibleneſs.*

Contemptio, ōnis, *f. Contempt, Deſpiſing.*

Contemptor, ōris, *m. a Deſpiſer.*

† Contempto, *and* or, ari, *to Slight.*

Contemptrix, īcis, *f. a Scornful dame.*

Contemptuōſus, a, um, *contemptuous.*

Contemptus, a, um, (*of* contemnor) *Deſpiſed, Vile, Abject.* * Homo contemptiſſimus, *a very deſpicable fellow.*

Contemptus, ûs, *m. contempt.* * Contemptui eſſe, *to be ſcorned.* * Contemptui habere, *to ſcorn.* * è Contemptibus exire, *to come into requeſt again.*

Contendo, di, ſum *and* tum, *to contend, Strain at or perform a thing* with

with utmoſt force, Go toward a place, Bend, Lie faſt, Deſire earneſtly, Compare. * Contendere iter or itinere, *to march haſtily.* * Contendere ab aliquo or aliquid ab aliquo, *to be importunate with.* * Arcum contendere, *to bend a bow hard.* * Ut contendit Aſclepiades, *as Aſclepiades holds or affirms.* * Contendere omnia, *to queſtion every thing.* * Contendere inter ſe verbis, *to diſpute or hold an argument with.* * Contendere rem, Cicer. rem cum alia, Apul. rem alteri, Auſon. *to compare together, to ſent one againſt another.*

† Contenebrat, *it grows Dark.*

† Conteneb.eſco, eſcere, *to grow Dark.*

† Contenebroſus, a, um, *Dark or Dusk.*

† Contenſus, a, um, *very ſwift.*

Contentè, } ius, iſſimè, *Earneſtly,*
Contentim, } *Streightly, with all ones Streſs.* * Illum mater contentè habet, *keeps him ſhort.*

Contentio, ōnis, *f. contention, ſtraining; alſo a Diligent comparing, Strife, Brawling, Controverſie.* * Contentionem animi adhibere, *to muſter up all the forces of ones mind, to employ all ones faculties about.* * Venire in contentionem de accuſando, *to be very earneſt to accuſe or attaint one.*

† Contentioſè, *Earneſtly, Stubbornly.*

Contentiōſus, a, um, *Contentious, Quarrelſome, Vehement.*

Contentus, a, um, (*of* contineor) *Contain'd; alſo contented.*

Contentus, a, um, (*of* contendor) *Stretched, Strained.* * Contentis oculis proſequi, *to look wiſtly, or ſtare upon.*

Contĕrĕbro, are, *to Bore thorow.*

† Contermĭnālis, le, *near the Bound.*

Contermĭnātio, ōnis, *f. Bordering upon.*

Contermĭnātus, a, um, *Bordered upon.*

Contermĭno, are, *to Border upon, or Lie near.*

Contermĭnus, a, um, *Bordering upon, Near.*

Conternātio, ōnis, *f. a Dividing by three.*

Conternātus, a, um, *Divided by threes.*

Conterno, are, (a ternus) *to Divide by threes.*

Contĕro, īvi, ītum, *to Bruiſe ſmall, to Spend, Grind, Weary.* * Conterere injurias oblivione, *utterly to forget an injury.* * Conterere aliquem oratione, *to worry one with impertinence.*

Conterrāneus, a, um, *of the ſame Land or Country.*

Conterreo, ui, itum, *to Affright.*

Conterrĭto, are, *to put one into a fright.*

Conterrĭtus, a, um, (*of* conterreor) *Frighted.*

Conteſſĕrātio, ōnis, *f.* (a teſſera) *a League between ſtrangers.*

† Conteſſĕrātus, a, um, *Bound in League.*

Conteſtanea, *a Countrey of* Spain, *in which new* Carthage *is Scituated.*

Conteſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Calling to witneſs.*

Conteſtātò, adv. *before Witneſs.*

Conteſtātus, a, um, *Witneſſed.* * Lis conteſtata, *an Action wherein the Plantiff has put in his Declaration, and the Defendant his Anſwer.*

† Conteſtĭfĭcatio, ōnis, *f. a Bearing witneſs.*

† Conteſtĭfĭcor, ari, *to bear Witneſs.*

Conteſtor, ari, *to invoke or Call to witneſs, to make Proteſtation of.*

Contexo, ui, xtum, *to Weave, twiſt, or joyn together, Compoſe, Deviſe.* * Contexere interrupta, *to hedge up gaps.* * Contexere crimen, *to frame ſomething wherewith to accuſe one.*

Contextè, adv. *cloſely, as woven together.*

Contextim, adv. *interweavedly.*

Contextūra, æ, *f. a Compoſition or making Fit.*

Contextio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Weaving to-*
Contextus, ûs, *m.* } *gether, a braiding or Twiſting.* * Contextus rerum or ſermonis, *the order or connexion of.* * Uno contextu, *following one after another.*

Contextus, a, um, (*of* contexor) *woven together, interlaced.*

Conticeo, } ere, (a taceo) *to be*
Conticeſco, } *ſtill or ſilent, ceaſe.* * Literæ conticuerunt forenſes, *pleading was quite laid aſide.* * Nulla ætas de tuis laudibus conticeſcet, *the ages to come will ſing forth your praiſes.*

Conticinium, ii, *n. the Dead time of the night when all are huſh.*

† Conticiſco, *for* conticeſco.

Contĭficium, ii, *n.* (a contus & conficio) *a killing of beaſts with darts.*

Contignātio, ōnis, *f. the Timber-work and Frame of a building*

Contigno, are, *to frame the Timber-work.*

† Contignum, i, *n. a piece of beef of 7 ribs.*

† Contigo, *for* contingo.

Contiguus, a, um, (a contingo) *Touching, Adjoyning very Near.*

† Contilus, i. *m. a kind of Bird or Serpent.*

† Continctus, a, um, [*of* contingor] *Died.*

† Continellum, i, *n. ſweating.*

Contĭnens, -ntis, *adjoyning, of one Piece. Alſo chaſte and temperate.* * Continens imperium, *an uninterrupted Empire.* * Continens biduum, *two days together.* * Continens, *the point that determines a matter.*

Contĭnens, -ntis, *f. the Continent or Main land.*

Contĭnenter, adv. *continually, without interruption, Temperately.*

Contĭnentia, æ, *f. Chaſtity, Temperance, Bordering upon.* * Continentia urbis, *the Suburbs of the City.*

Contĭneo, ui, ntum, (*of* con & teneo) *to Contain or Hold, to Keep within bounds, Forbear, Refrain,* * Continere ſe, *to be quiet.* * Vix me contineo quin, *I can hardly forbear.* * Continere alvo, *to be with child.*

Contineor, eri, *to be contain'd.*

Contingens, ntis, *Contingent, Happening.*

Contingit, imp. *it Happeneth.*

† Contingerunt, *for* contigerunt.

Contingo, igi, ctum, (*of* con *and* tango) *to Touch, come unto, happen or fall out, anoint, or powder, ſtain, dye.* * Contingere regiam propinquitate, *to be of the blood royal.* * Crimine contingi, *to have a hand in a villany.* * Contingere ſale, *to powder, ſeaſon with ſalt.*

Contĭnuatè, adv, *continually, inceſſantly.*

Contĭnuatio, ōnis, *f. a continuing or Holding on without ceaſing.*

Continuatus, a, um, *Continual.*

Contĭnuè, adv. *continually.*

Continuĭtas, ātis, *f. a Being all of a piece.*

Contĭnuò, adv. *Forth-with, Preſently.* * Non continuo, *not therefore.*

Contĭnuo, are, (a continuus) *to continue, Hold on from one to another.* * Continuat dapes, *he ſets the diſhes in order.* * Continuat mortem, or Ultimum ſomnum, *he kills him in his ſleep.* * Continuare domos mænibus, *to make a continued row of houſes.*

Contĭnuor, ari, *to accompany, to be join'd or to touch one another.*

Continuſa, *an Iland bordering upon* Spain.

Continuus, a, um, (a contineo) *Continual, inceſſant, Touching one another.* * Triduum continuum, *three days together.*

† Contiquia, æ, *f. the Gathering of flowers.*

† Contŏgāti, *they that are of the ſame Office.*

† Contŏlĕranter, *Patiently.*

† Contŏlĕro, are, *to ſuffer patiently.*

† Contollo, ere, *to Lift up together.* * Contollam gradum, *I will put on faſter.*

Contophori, orum, *Lanciers. g.*

Contor, ari, (a contus) *to Sound the depth, Search diligently after.*

† Contorpeſco, ere, *to be amazed.*

† Contorquatus, a, um, *Weaving a Chain or Collar.*

Contorquendus, a, um, *to be Wreſted.*

Contorqueo, ſi, tum *and* ſum, *to Wind round, wreſt, Caſt or fling, make intricate.* * Contorquere aliquem ad triſtitiam, *to make one ſad.* * Contorquere verba, *to give 'em another meaning.*

† Contorrefacio, ere, *to broyl.*

† Contorreo, ere, *to Broyl, Scorch, Burn.*

† Contorrĭdus, a, um, *Parched.*

Contorſio, ōnis, *f. a Wreſtling or Wreathing.* * Contorſiones orationis, *the Windings and turnings of an oration, the reaches of a diſcourſe.*

Contortè, adv *Indirectly, Intricately, by long windings.*

† Contortĭbĭlis, le, *capable of being wreſted.*

† Contortĭlis, le, *Wrung out.*

† Contortĭlŏquium, ii, *n. Crooked or intricate Diſcourſe.*

Contortio, ōnis, *f. a ſcrewing or turning round.*

Contortor, ōris, *m. a Wreſter or Wrencher.* * Contortor legum, *he that perverts the meaning and intent of the Laws.*

Contortŭlus, a, um, *turned round in fine ſmall rings.*

† Contortuōſus, a, um, *Winding many ways.*

† Contor-

† Contortuplĭcātor, ōris, m. he that Folds in crooked lines.

Contortuplĭcātus, a, um, Folded intricately, Obſcure, Harſh.

Contortuplĭco, are, to roll up in a ſpiral line.

Contortus, a, um, (of contorqueor) Wreſted, Twiſted, Curled, Obſcure, Hurled with violence.

Contoſolia, a City of Spain.

Contra, prep. (A'NTI`, vel a con) Againſt, Over againſt, Toward. * Contra aurum væniunt, they are worth their weight in Gold.

CONTRA, adv. contrariwiſe, in like ſort, over againſt, Again. * Quod contrà eſt, which is contrary. * Stat contrà, he ſtands right againſt. * Noſtri contrà ingruunt, ours on the contrary ſide charge and fall on. * Contra ac, contra quam, contra atque, otherwiſe than.

Contractio, ōnis, f. a ſhortning, ſhrinking or ſhriveling up. * Contractio animi, diſtreſs, anguiſh.

Contractiuncŭla, æ, f. a little ſhortning or Grief.

† Contracto, are, to handle or Treat of.

Contractorium, ii, n. a String or Cord.

Contractūra, æ, f. the Leſſening of Pillars about the top.

Contractus, a, um, (of contrahor) drawn or Gathered together, ſhort, Narrow, Streightned, Wrinkled. * Contractæ, res, Bargains. * Contracta paupertas, pinching poverty.

† Contractus, ûs, m. a Contract or Bargain.

† Contrădĕcōrus, a, um, Diſhoneſt.

Contradīco, xi, ctum, to Contradict or Gain-ſay.

Contradictio, ōnis, f. a Contradiction.

† Contradictiuncŭla, æ, f. a ſmall Contradiction.

Contradictor, ōris, m. a Gain-ſayer.

Contradictum, i, n. a thing ſpoken againſt one.

† Contrado, ere, to Deliver up.

† Contradūco, ere, to lead againſt.

Contraeo, ire, to Go againſt.

Contrăho, xi, ctum, to draw together, Gain, Enter into, Purchaſe, bargain with, Get, abridge. * Æs alienum contrahere, to run himſelf into debt. * Contrahere frontem, to frown. * Vela contrahere, to furl the Sails. * Ventrem contrahere, to make coſtive. * Res contrahere, to bargain for commodities. * Lac contrahere, to curdle the milk. * Hoc ſibi contraxit, he may thank himſelf. * Contrahere animum, to make ſad. * Contrahere inimicitiam, to get ill-will.

Contralĭceor, eri, to Cheapen or Bid againſt another.

Contrapŏsĭtus, a, um, ſet againſt.

† Contrapunctus, ûs, m. or -tum, ti, n. Counterpoint.

Contrārie, adv. Contrariwiſe.

Contrārĭĕtas, ātis, f. contrariety.

Contrārius, a, um, (a contra) contrary, Over-againſt. * è contrariò, on the contrary. * In contrarias partes de omni re diſputare, to diſpute upon all things pro and con.

Contrārior, ari, to Oppoſe or be repugnant.

Contraſcriptum, i, n. a Writing which is againſt one.

† Contraſto, are, to Withſtand.

Contravĕnio, ire, to Oppoſe, to come before, to Meet, to Happen. * Si de literis corruptis contravenit, if he accuſe him of falſifying the Letters.

† Contraverſum, Contrariwiſe.

† Contrectābĭlĭter, Senſibly, Palpably.

Contrectātio, ōnis, f. a handling.

Contrectātus, a, um, Handled often.

Contrecto, are, (of tracto) to Handle often, to ſpeak of. * Oculis contrectare, to have a full ſight of. * Contrectare mente varias voluptates, to enjoy divers pleaſures inwardly and within himſelf.

† Contrĕmĕbundus, a, um, Quaking for fear.

Contrĕmĕfăcio, ere, to affright.

Contrĕmiſco, ere, to Quiver. * Contremiſcere injurias, to be afraid of injuries.

Contrĕmo, ui, ere, to Shake or Waver, to be Amazed. * Cujus virtus nunquam contremuit, whoſe courage never abated, falter'd or ſhrunk from.

† Contrĕpĭdanter, tremblingly.

† Contrĕpĭde, fearfully.

† Contrĭbŭlātus, a, um, Broken, Bruiſed.

Contrĭbūlis, le, of the ſame Tribe.

Contribuo, ui, utum, to Contribute, Give, Account, Divide. * Contribuere ſe alicui, to be at ones command, to joyn in a league with. * In eam oram contribuuntur, are counted among the inhabitants of that country.

Contributa Julia, a Town of Beturia in Spain.

Contrĭbūtarius, ii, m. a Contributary.

† Contrĭbūtim, Tribe by Tribe.

Contrĭbūtio, ōnis, f. a Contribution, or Giving with others.

Contrĭbūtor, ōris, m. a Contributer.

† Contrĭbūtōrius, a, um, of Contribution.

Contrĭbūtus, a, um, (of contribuor) Contributed, Given, Counted.

Contriſtātio, ōnis, f. a ſorrowing.

Contriſto, are, to make Sorry or Sad.

Contriſtor, ari, to be Sorry.

Contrītio, ōnis, f. Contrition, Sorrow.

Contrītor, ōris, m. he that Wears out or Conſumes. * Contritor compedum, a ſlave.

Contrītus, a, um, (of conteror) Broken, Bruiſed, Worn. * Contrita præcepta, common precepts.

Contrŏverſia, æ, f. a Controverſie, Debate, Difficulty. * Sine controverſiâ, without doubt. * In controverſiam venire, to be Debated.

Contrŏverſim, adv. Dubiouſly.

Contrŏverſiŏla, æ, f. a ſmall Debate.

Contrŏverſiōſus, a, um, Litigious, Wrangling.

Contrŏverſor ari, to Conteſt or Debate.

Contrŏverſus, a, um, Debated, Controverted, Doubtful; alſo Quarrelling, Contrary, Far diſtant.

Contrūcīdātus, a, um, Wounded, Left half dead.

Contrūcīdo, are, to Hack and Hew to Death, Maſſacre.

Contrūdo, uſi, ſum, to Croud, Thruſt in together.

Contrunco, are, to Diminiſh, Cut away or mangle. * Contruncare cibum, to chew his meat.

Contrūſus, a, um; thruſt together.

Contŭbernālis, le, of the ſame Quarters.

Contŭbernālis, is, m. a Comrade or Chamber-fellow.

Contŭbernārius, ii, m. } a Chamber-fellow.
† Contŭbernio, ōnis, m. }

Contŭbernium, ii, n. (a taberna) a Quarter of many Souldiers together, a Tent for 10 Souldiers and a Lancepeſado, a Tabling together. * Manſit in contubernio matris, ſhe was under her mothers eye.

Contŭbĕro, are, to Puff up or be proud.

† Contŭbŭlātio, ōnis, f. a Swelling of plaits in garments.

Contŭbŭlo, are, to Lay pipes for Water.

† Contŭdĭto, are, to Work at the Anvil.

† Contueatus, a, um, Defended.

Contueor, uitus or ūtus ſum, eri, to Behold or look wiſtly upon.

Contuens, ntis, Beholding.

Contuĭtus, ûs, m. an earneſt beholding.

Contuli, ſee confero.

† Contŭlus, i, m. a little pole.

Contŭmācia, æ, f. Obſtinacy, Stubbornneſs, Conſtancy, Stoutneſs.

Contŭmāciter, adv. Stubbornly, Wilfully.

Contŭmax, acior, iſſimus, (a contumeo) Obſtinate, Stubborn, Wilful, Reſtif, Stout, and Conſtant. * Contumax mori, that doth not preſently dye, that lingers out a great while.

Contŭmēlia, æ, f. (a contumeo) an Abuſe, Reproach, Rebuke, Contempt. * Hanccine ego contumeliam accipiam, ſhall I let it ſlip ſo.

† Contŭmēlio, are, to Reproach, Inſult over.

† Contŭmēlior, ari, to carry ones ſelf contumeliouſly or ſcornfully.

Contŭmēliōſe, iſſime, Diſdainfully, Reproachfully.

Contŭmēliōſus, a, um, Abuſive.

† Contŭmeo, eſco, ere, to Swell together.

† Contumia, as contumelia.

Contŭmŭlātio, ōnis f. a Burying.

Contŭmŭlātus, a, um, Entombed.

Contŭmŭlo, are, to Bury; alſo to make a Neſt.

Contŭmultuātio, ōnis, f. a great tumult.

Contŭmultuōſe, adv. in a Hurly-burly.

Contundo, ŭdi, ūſum, to Break in pieces, Knock down, pound in a mortar, Conquer. * Contundere iras, to abate or leſſen fury.

† Contuoli, for connivoli oculi, pink-eyes.

† Contuor, ui, to behold ſtedfaſtly.

† Conturbāte, confuſedly.

Conturbātio, ōnis, f. a Confounding, Diſordering.

Conturbātor, ōris, m. a troubler, a Bankrupt. * Conturbator aper, a Wild boar ranſacking the fields and

and requiring as much as would undo a poor man for ſauce.
Conturbātus, a, um, *Diſquieted, &c.*
Conturbo, are, *to Diſorder, Trouble, Confound, Waſte; to Break and Turn Bankrout.* ⁎ Conturbare rationes, *to Run beyond the Conſtable.*
† Conturgeo, ere, *to Swell.*
† Conturmālis, le, *of the ſame Troop.*
† Conturmo, are, *to Joyn Troops.*
CONTUS, i, *m.* [ΚΟΝΤΟΣ] *a long Pole ſuch as Bargemen uſe.*
Contūſio, onis, *f. a Bruiſe or Bruiſing.*
Contūſus, a, um, (of contundor) *Beaten, Broken, Pounded, &c.*
† Contūtātus, a, um, *Defending together.*
Contūtēlāris, re, *of a Guardian.*
† Contūtēlārius, ii, *m. a Fellow-guardian or Keeper.*
† Contūtor, ari, *to Defend together.*
Contūtor, ōris, *m. a Fellow-tutor or Guardian.*
† Contyrannus, i, *m. a Fellow-tyrant.*
† Convăcillātio, onis, *f. a Wavering, Unconſtancy.*
Convăcillo, are, *to Waver, be Mutable, Uncertain.*
Convădātus, a, um, *Going under Surety.*
† Convădo, ere, *to Go together.*
Convădor, ari, *to Engage for a Priſoners appearance.*
† Convăgor, ari, *to Wander together.*
Convăleo, ere, *to be Recovered.*
⁎ Convaluit opinio, *the Opinion was ſtill maintained.*
Convăleſco, ere, *to Recover or Mend.*
† Convălĭdo, are, *to Strengthen or Confirm.*
† Convălĭdus, a, um, *Firm, Strengthned.*
Convallātus, a, um, *Intrenched, Incloſed.*
Convallis, is, *f. a Valley with Hills on all ſides.*
† Convallium, ii, *n. the ſame as* Convallis.
Convallo, are, *to Encloſe and Fence with Trenches, Works and Palliſados; to draw the Leaguer-line.*
† Convărĭabĭlis, le, *Changeable.*
† Convărĭātio, onis, *f. a Chance.*
† Convărĭo, are, *to Beſpot or Speckle.*
Convăſo, are, (a vas) *to Truſs up Bag and Baggage.*
† Convaſtātio, onis, *f. a Waſting, Spoiling.*
† Convaſtātrix, icis, *f. She that Waſteth.*
† Convaſto, are, *to Spoil, lay Waſte, make Havock of.*
† Conubium, *for* connubium.
† Convectārius, a, um, *of Carriage or Carrying together.*
Convectātio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying together.*
† Convectio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying.*
† Convectĭto, are, *to Carry together, or Often.*
Convecto, are, (a conveho) *to Carry away much and often.*
Convector, ari, *to be Carried together.*
Convector, oris, *m. a Fellow-paſſenger.*
Convectum, i, *n. a Proviſion, Store or Ammunition.*
† Convĕgĕtātio, onis, *f. a Strengthning or Quickning.*
Convĕho, xi, ctum, *to Carry or Conveigh.*
† Convēlāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Covering, Caſe.*
† Convēlificātio, onis, *f. a Sailing together.*
† Convēlificor, ari, *to Sail together.*
† Convellĭcātio, onis, *f. a Plucking, Twitching, Depraving.*
† Convellĭcātus, a, um, *Twitched, Taunted.*
Convellico, are, *to Pluck, Twitch, Rent or Taunt.*
Convello, li, ulſum, *to Raze the Foundation, Root up, Weaken, Confute, Diſturb, Deſtroy, Rob, Remove.* ⁎ Convellere acta alicujus, *to nul what another did.* ⁎Convellere aliquid dente, ferro, *to Eat, Cut.*
Convēlo, are, *to Cover with a Vail.*
Convĕnæ, arum, (a convenio, *ſtrangers coming together to inhabit a Deſart place.*
Convenæ, *a People and City of* Aquitane *call'd* Commingeois.
† Convĕnēno, are, *to Poiſon together.*
Convĕniens, tis, *Coming together, Convenient, Agreeable.*
Convĕnienter, adv. *Conveniently, Agreeably.*
Convĕnientia, æ, *f. Agreeableneſs, Suitableneſs.*
Convĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to Come together, Meet with, Agree, Summon, be Fit, Ingender, Appoint, Find, be Betrothed unto.* ⁎ Convenire aliquem, *to give one a Meeting; alſo to ſue one.* ⁎ Non bene conveniunt, *they can't ſet their horſes together.* ⁎ Convenit mihi tecum, *we are agreed.* ⁎ Araneæ conveniunt clunibus, *ingender by, &c.* ⁎ Convenire debitorem, *to Dun one, to Demand a Debt.* ⁎ Convenire aliquem in jus, *to Sue one.* ⁎ Conveniri in uſuras, *to be ſued for not paying the Intereſt.* ⁎ Convenire in manum viri, *to be married by mutual Engagement or Coemption.*
Convenit, Imperſ. *it is agreeable or meet.*
Convennos, *the Iſland* Sheppey *by the* Thames *mouth.*
Conventĭcŭlum, li, *n. a Small private aſſembly.*
Conventio, ōnis, *f. a Bargain or Agreement; alſo an Aſſembling.*
Conventiōnālis, le, *with Agreement or Conſent.*
† Coventĭto, are, *to Come Often together.*
Convento, are, (a convenio) *to reſort often together.*
Conventria, Coventry *in* Warwickſhire.
Conventum, i, *n. a Covenant, or Agreement.*
Conventus, ûs, *m. an Aſſembly, a Covenant, Aſſize, County,* ⁎ Conventus circumire, *to ride the Circuit.* ⁎ Conventus, agere, *to keep an Aſſize or Seſſions.*
Conventus, a, um, (of convenior) *agreed upon.* ⁎ Convento aliquo homine opus eſt, *I muſt go ſpeak to ſomebody.*
Convĕnuſto, are, *to Beautifie.*
† Converberātio, onis, *f. a Beating much.*
Converberātus, a, um, *Beaten much.*
Converbero, are, *to Cudgel or Beat much.*
† Convergo, ere, *to Bow together.*
† Convernaculi, *and* convernæ, *ſlaves born in the ſame houſe.*
† Convernĭlis, le, *Slaviſh.*
Converrĭcŭlum, li, *n. a Drag or Sweep-net.*
† Converrĭtor, ōris, *m. a Sweeper, Bruſher, Cleanſer.*
Converro, ri, *and* ſi, ſum, *to Sweep clean; alſo to Beat.*
Converſa, æ, *f.* Eraſm. *one living ſomewhat auſterely in order to live in a Nunnery.*
Converſans, ntis, *turning about.*
Converſātio, ōnis, *f. Converſation, Familiarity; alſo a Whirling about.*
Converſe, adv. *Neatly, Cleanly.*
Converſim, adv. *by Change or Changing.*
Converſio, ōnis, *f. a Turning, Changing, Revolution, Wheeling of an Army, a turning upſide down.*
Converſo, are, (a converto) *to wheel or turn often about.*
Converſor, ari, *to be Converſant, or keep Company with.*
Converſus, ûs, *m. a Turning round.*
Converſus, a, um, (of convertor) *Converted, Turned, Changed; alſo contrary.*
Convertĭbĭlis, le, *Changeable, Convertible.*
Converto, ti, ſum, *to Convert, Turn, Change, Return, Remove, Tranſlate.* ⁎Convertere ſe domum, *to go home.* ⁎ Convertere ad haſtam *or* ſcutum, *to wheel about to the Right or Left.*
Convertor, ſus ſum, ti, dep. *to Turn, Return, &c.*
† Conveſcens, ntis, *Eating together.*
† Conveſcor, ſci, *to Eat together.*
Conveſtio, ire, *to Cloth all over.*
Conveſtītus, a, um, *Clothed or Encompaſſed.*
Convexio, ōnis, *f. a being Arched.*
Convexĭtas, ātis, *f. a Bowing or Bending.*
Convexo, are, *to Torment or Vex.*
Convexus, a, um, (of convehor) *Crooked, Bowing, Hollow, Vaulted.* ⁎ Tædit cæli convexa tueri, *I am weary of my life.*
Convibro, are, *to Brandiſh.*
Convĭciator, ōris, *m. a Railer.*
† Convĭcĭnium, ii, *n. Neighbourhood.*
† Convĭcīnus, a, um, *a near Neighbour.*
Convĭciŏlum, li, *n.* (a convicium) *a Check, Taunt.*
Convĭcior, ari, *to Reproach, or Abuſe.*
Convĭcium, ii, *n.* (a vicis vel vox) *a Reproach, Check, Taunt, Jeſt.* ⁎ Facere convicium ante fores, *to make a Bawling before the door.*
Convictio, ōnis, *f.* (a convivo) *a Living together, a Conviction.*
Convictor, ōris, *m. a Tabler, Boarder.*
Convictus, a, um, (of convincor) *Convinced, Vanquiſhed, Convicted.*
Convictus, ûs, *m. a Boarding or Tabling together, Society.* ⁎ Convictus humanus, *good Company.*
Convĭgĭlo, are, *to Watch together.*
Convincio, ire, *to Bind together.*
Convinco, ici, ictum, *to Convince, Confute, Overcome.*
Convinctio, ōnis, *f. a Conjunction or Coupling.*
† Convĭŏlo, are, *to Violate.*
† Convĭreſco, ere, *to wax Green.*
Conviſo, ſi, ſum, *to Viſit.*
Convĭtiātor, ōris, *m. a Railer, Abuſer.*

Convitiolum, convitior, *and* convitium, *as* conviciolum *&c.*
Conviva, æ, c. (a convivo) *a Gueſt at table.*
Convivātor, ōris, m. *the Entertainer.*
Convivīālis, le, *of Feaſts or Gueſts.*
† Conviviārium, ii, n. *a Banqueting room.*
† Convīviōnes, onum, *Pot-companions.*
Convīvium, ii, n. (a conviva) *a Feaſt, Banquet, Treat or Collation.*
Convivo, xi, ctum, *to Live or Board together.*
Convīvor, ari, *to Feaſt together.* * Convivari de publico, *to be treated upon the publick account.*
Convŏcātio, ōnis, f. *a Summoning or Calling together.*
Convŏco, are, *to Call together.*
† Convŏlito, are. *to Come or Fly together.*
Convŏlo, are, *to Fly, run together.*
Convolvo, vi, ūtum, *to Fold or Roll up, Compaſs or Swallow up.* * Convolvere verba magno curſu, *to throw out words haſtily and rudely.*
Convolvŏlus, } i, m. *a Catter-pillar; also the Herb bindweed.*
Convolvulus, }
† Convŏmo, ui, ere, *to Beſpew.*
† Convoti, orum, *Votaries, Sworn brethren.*
† Convoveo, ere, *to Vow together.*
CONUS, i, m. (ΚΩ῀ΝΟΣ) *a Pine-apple, and all ſuch fruit, all bunch-fruits; alſo the Creſt of a Helmet where the plumes are ſtuck, a figure like a Sugar-loaf.*
Convulnĕrātus, a, um, *Sore wounded.*
Convulnĕro, are, *to wound very much.*
Convulſio, ōnis, f. *a Plucking or Rending up, a Cramp or Convulſion Fit.*
Convulsīvus, a, nm, *of the Convulſion.*
Convulſus, a, um, (*of* convellor) *Plucked or Rooted up, Taken with the cramp, Diſlocated, Confuted.*
Conyza, *the herb Flea-bane. g.*
† Coōdībiles, *Hateful together.*
† Coŏleſco, *as* coaleſco.
Coon, *the Son of* Antenor *ſlain by* Agamemnon.
Coōnĕro, are, (*of* con & enero) *to burthen together.*
Coōpĕrārius, ii, m. *a Fellow labourer.*
Coōpĕrātio, ōnis, f. *a Working together.*
Coōpĕrātor, ōris, m. *a Fellow worker.*
Coōpercŭlum, li, n. *a Cover or Lid.*
Coōpĕrimentum, i, n. *a Coverlet.*
Coōperio, ui, tum, ire, *to Overwhelm, Cover all over, Bury.*
Coōperto, are, *to Cover over.*
Coopertōrium, ii, n. *a Cover, or Garment.*
Coopertōrius, a, um, *Covering.*
Coōpertus, a, um, (*of* cooperior) *Covered, Buried.* * Coopertus miſeriis, *overwhelmed with miſeries.*
Cooptātio, ōnis, f. *an Electing by votes.*
Cooptātus, a, um, *Elected.*
Coopto, are, *to Chooſe by votes.* * Cooptare in collegium, *to chooſe into a Society.*

Coordior, iri, *to begin together.*
Coorior, iri, *to Riſe of a ſudden all over; alſo to Aſſault.*
Coortus, a, um, (*of* coorior) *Begun, Riſen, Aſſailing.* * Coorti ad bellum, *taking up arms,*
Coos, Cos, Co, *or* Cæa, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *ſea near* Rhodes.
Cōpa, æ, f. (ex caupo) *an Hoſteſs.*
† Copadium, ii, n. *a little piece of fleſh.*
Copæ, arum, *a Place in* Greece *by the River* Cephiſus.
Copar, *a Town in* Arabia fælix.
† Copes, or pis, pe, *Plenteous.*
Cophanta, *a Haven of* Carmania.
Cophantis, *a Mountain of* Bactriana *alwayes burning.*
Cophen, *the ſame as* Arachoſia.
† Copher, *Camphire.*
Cōphes, *a River of* India *falling into* Indus.
† Cophicas, *a Blind or Sloe-worm.*
† Cophīnārius, ii, m. *a box-maker or ſeller.*
Cōphīnus, i, m. *a Basket, Box, Cheſt, or Coffin. g.*
Cophoſis *f. Deafneſs. g.*
COPIA, æ, f. (ab ant. cops) *Abundance, Plenty, Store, where with all to do a thing, an army, Forces, a company of men, Help.* * Dare *or* facere copiam, *to give free leave.* * Bonam copiam ejurare, *to ſwear they are not worth ſo much.* * Copia eſt illi, *he may.*
Copia, *the Goddeſs of Plenty and companion of Fortunes.*
Copiæ, arum, *Proviſion; alſo Forces.*
Cōpiădes, dum, *Dainty Eels. g.*
† Copiārius, ii, m. *he that Furniſhed Embaſſadors in forreign Countries.*
Copias, *a Lake and River of* Bœotia; *alſo a City thereabouts.*
† Copiāta, æ, m. *He that attends the poor in their Sickneſs and burial.*
Cōpiŏla, æ, f. (a copia) *ſmall ability, or proviſion, a Little company of Souldiers.*
† Cōpior, ari, *to be Stored.*
Cōpioſè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Abundantly, Plentifully; alſo Eloquently.*
† Copiōſitas, atis, *f. Plenty.*
Cōpioſus, a, um, *Plentifull, Rich, Large, Populous.* * Copioſus ad dicendum, *one of a large invention, that never wants matter.*
Cŏpis, ĭdis, f. *a Hunters ſpear; alſo a* Perſian *ſword. g.*
† Copo, ōnis, m. *and* Copona, *for* Caupo, &c.
† Copoli, orum, *or* Caupuli, *the* German *cable-boats.*
Copon, *a very populous City near* Thebes *in* Ægypt, *raſed to the ground by* Diocleſian.
Copos, *g. wearineſs by labour.*
Coppātiæ, arum, m. *Horſes marked with the* Greek Koppa.
Copros *a Monk who was ſaid to have the gift of healing, and caſting out of devils.*
† Copreus, ei, m. *a Jeſter.*
Coprophŏrus, i, m. *a Farmer of privies. g.*
† Cops, copis, (ex con & ops) *rich, plentiful.*
† Copſus, a, um, *Plentiful.*
Copta, æ, f. *Ship-bisket. g.*
† Coptavium, ii, m. *a pectoral lozenge.*
Coptos, *or* -tus, *a Mart-town called* Cana, *common to the* Ægyptians *and* Arabians, *towards the red ſea.*
CŌPŬLA, æ, f (a compello, vel ab *Heb.* caphal duplicare) *a Dog-couple, a Fetter, or any Bond*
† Copŭlārius, ii, m. *a Dog-coupler.*
† Copŭlārius, a, um, *Joyning together.*
Cōpŭlātè, adv. *Conjoynedly.*
Cōpŭlātim, adv. *Joyntly, in couples.*
Cōpŭlātio, onis, f. *a Coupling.*
Cōpŭlātīvus, a, um, *Binding, Tying together.*
Copŭlātor, ōris, m. *a Coupler, Joyner.*
Cōpŭlātus, a, um. *Coupled together.* * Nihil eſt copulatius, *nothing is more united, cloſer link'd.*
Cōpŭlo, are, *to Couple together.*
Copŭlor ari, *to joyn together.*
Coquedo, -dus, *the River* Coquet *in* Northumberland.
† Coqueſtrīnus, i, m. *a Boiler, or Baker.*
† Cŏquinella, *a Codling-tree.*
Cŏquina, æ, f. (a coquo) *a Kitchin, or Cook-room.* * Coquinæ fuſorium, *the place where the ſcullions waſh their diſhes.*
Cŏquīnāria, æ, f. *a Cookery.*
Cŏquīnārius, a, um, *of the Kitchin.*
Cŏquinor, ari, *to practiſe Cookery.*
Cŏquīnus, a, um, (a coquus) *of a Cook, or Kitchin.* * Forum coquinum, Pye-corner, *or any place where Cooks ſell Meat ready dreſs'd.*
Cŏquito, are, *to uſe to Dreſs meat, or to Dreſs it by a ſoft fire.*
CŎQUO, xi, ctum, (a ΚΟ΄ΠΤΩ ſcindo) *to Cook or Dreſs Meat, Fret and Vex, Plot together, Digeſt, Ripen.* * Coquere bellnm, *to prepare for War.* * Hoc coquit me, *this frets me.*
† Coquŭlus, li, m. *a little cook.*
Cŏquus, i, m. *a Cook.* * Coquus nundinalis, *a cater or manciple.*
COR, dis, n, (ΚΗ῀Ρ) *the Heart, Courage, Affection, Wit.* * Cordi eſt, *it pleaſes me* * Cor edere, *to fret one ſelf with diſcontent.* * Cui cor ſapit *or* qui cor habet, *who is no fool, that has guts in's brains.*
Cora, æ, *an* Athenian *coin; alſo the ſight or black of the eye.*
Cora, *an Ancient town in* Italy.
Coraca, *a town of* Arabia Petræa.
Coraceſius, *Part of mount* Taurus.
† Coraceus, ei, m. *a kind of Fiſh.*
† Coracias, *the bird Chough.*
Coracii, *a country in* Æthiopia, *where are abundance of* Indian *canes.*
Cŏrăcīnus, a, um, *of or like a Crow. g.*
Cŏrăcīnus, i, m. *a Black ſea-fiſh, with a head ſhining like Gold. g.*
Coracium, *a Mountain of* Ionia.
Coracodes, *a Haven of* Corſica.
† Coraconii, *a kind of Birds.*
Coraconneſus, *a* Libyan *Iſland.*
† Cŏrāgium, ii, n. *an Impoſition upon corn; alſo an Interlude.*
Coragus, *as* choragus.
Corāllĭcus lapis, (a coralius) *a white* Aſian *ſtone like Ivory.*
Cŏrālium, ii, n. *Coral. g.*
Coralius, *a River of* Phrygia, *called alſo* Sangarius.
Coralli, *a fierce People of* Pontus.
† Cŏrallia, æ, f. *male Pimpernel.*
† Cŏrallina, æ, f. *the herb Coral, or Lungwort.*
† Cŏrallis, *a precious ſtone like red-lead.*

† Coralliticus, a, um, of or like Coral.
† Coralliticus, i, m. a kind of Marble.
Cŏrallium, ii, n. Coral. g.
Coraloachătes, g. a Stone with Golden rays.
CŌRAM, præp. [a ΚΟ'ΡΗ pupilla, vel ab Heb. Kedem antè] Before, in the Preſence of. * Coram cum ſumus, when we are together.
Coram, adv. Face to Face.
Cŏrambe, es, f. Colewort. g.
Coraneali, a People of India without Ganges.
Corani, a People of Italy, or the Inhabitants of Cora.
Coranitæ, a People of Arabia fælix.
† Corannus, i, m. a White hard ſtone.
† Coranus, i, m. a kind of Fiſh.
† Cŏraptus, a Kind of Bird.
Cŏras, the Brother of Catillus and Tyburtus, whence the City Cora had its name.
Coraſeni, a People of Aſia.
Coraſiæ, the Iſland Cruſſie in the Egean ſea.
Coraſius, a Mountain by Antioch.
Coraſphi, a People of Scythia.
Cŏrax, ăcis, m. a Raven, a Dog's name. g.
Corax, a Rhetorician of Sicily, who firſt wrote of Rhetorick, being over-reached by the Sophiſtry of his own Scholar Tiſias, he occaſioned the Proverb, κακȣ κόρακος κακὸν ὠὸν; alſo a Mountain in Sarmatia, a City in Taurica Cherſoneſus, alſo he that ſlew the Poet Archilochus.
Coraxas, a Mountain on the North of Colchis.
Coraxi, a People of Colchis, whoſe Wool is commended by Strabo.
Coraxici montes, Part of Mount Taurus.
Corban, indecl. Heb. an Offering to the poor man's ...
Corbana, a Perſian vanquiſhed by the Chriſtians in a Battel wherein a Hundred thouſand Barbarians periſhed, A, D. 1099.
Corbaſa, a City of Pamphylia.
Corbeuntus, a City in Galatia.
Corbiana, a Province of the Elymæi.
Corbilo, a Mart-town of France.
† Corbĭmus, or -binus, a, um, Double hearted.
† Corbio, onis, a Basket-maker, or carrier.
Corbio, a Town in Italy.
CORBIS, is, f. and m. (a curvus) a Wicker-basket; alſo the Top of the Maſt.
Corbĭta, æ, f. (a corbis) a Hoy. * Celocem operam hanc, ne corbitam date, make all ſpeed to help me. * Corbitam cibi comeſſe poſſunt, monſtrous gormandizers.
† Corbĭto, are, to Load a Hoy, or Fill the Belly.
† Corbona, æ, f. the Treaſure of the Jewiſh Temple.
Corbrenæ, a People of Media.
Corbŭla, æ, f. (a corbis) a Hand-basket, or Maund.
Corbŭlo, ōnis, m. a Porter, or Basket-bearer; alſo a Proconſul in Syria under Nero.
Corbŭlum, i, n. or -us, i, m. a little Basket.
Corcagia, the City of Cork in Ireland.
Corcagienſis } of Cork.
Corcenſis, e, }
Corce, or Corne, a City of Armenia minor.
† Corchŏlŏgis, cercolopis, or cercalopex, an Ape with a Tail like a Fox.
Corchŏrus, i, g. the Herb Pimpernel. * Corchorus inter olera, Jack among Gentlemen.
† Corclāvia, a Private Cellar.
Corcoba, a City of Taprobane.
Corcoras, the River Gurck in Germany.
† Corcŏrus, i, a kind of Fiſh and Herb.
Corcŭlum, li, n. (a cor) a Sweetheart; alſo a diſcreet ſage perſon.
Corcyra, an Iſland of the Ionian ſea, near Epirus, under the Venetians, called Corfu, where Ulyſſes ſuffered ſhipwrack, and another within twenty miles of the former.
Corcyris, a City of Ægypt.
Corcyropolis, a Town of Corcyra.
Corda Belgovarum, Dunfriſe in Scotland.
† Cordaciſmus, a kind of Uncivil dancing.
† Cordaciſta, or Chordaciſta, æ, One that ſings to an Inſtrument.
† Cordapſus, m. a Pain in the Guts.
Cordātè, adv. Wiſely, Diſcreetly.
Cordātus, a, um, Wiſe, Judicious, Underſtanding.
Cordax, ăcis, m. a kind of Country-dance uſed in Comedies. g.
Cordes, a River which runs thorow the Perſian City Cora.
Cordĭalgia, æ, f. Heart-ach. g.
† Cordiālis, lis, the Name of an Herb.
† Cordĭcĭtùs, To or From the heart.
Cordillio, a Stoick Philoſopher of Pergamus, who ſlighted the friendſhip of all Kings and Princes.
† Cordiſci, Weak untimely Lambs.
Cordŏlium, ii, n. (a doleo) a Vexation at Heart, a Heart-breaking.
Cordŭba, the City Corda in Spain.
Cordum, i, n. Latter-math. See Cordus.
Cordueni, a People of Aſia.
Cordulæ, a Haven of Themiſcyrena, by the Euxine Sea.
Cordus, a Hiſtorian, who wrote the lives of the Emperours, and ſeveral other men.
CORDUS, a, um, (a ΚΟΡΙ'ΔΙΟΣ juvenilis) Springing late in the year. * Cordi, weak Children. * Agni cordi, Coſſet-lambs. * Fœnum cordum, Latter-math.
Cordyla, or cordylla, g. the Fry of the Tuny-fiſh.
† Cordylus, li, m. a kind of Fiſh.
Cordylus, a City of Pamphylia.
Cordyluſa, an Iſland about Rhodes.
Core, the Daughter of Ceres.
Coreum, the feaſts of Core.
† Cŏrĭdulus, a kind of Bird.
Corelliāna, (a corellius) a kind of Cheſnut.
Corellius, the Name of a Roman Knight.
Coreſa, an Iſland of Greece.
Coreſia, the Name of Minerva in Arcadia.
Coretas, the Name of a Shepherd, ſaid to be the firſt that Propheſied by Inſpiration.
Coretus, a Bay of the Lake Mœotis.
Corfīnium, the Metropolis of the Peligni, called Pentinia.
† Corgò, for corde ago, Truly.
† Coria, orum, Rows of ſtones or bricks in Building.
Coria, or Curia, Corebridge in Northumberland.
† Cŏriăceum, ei, n. a thong of Leather.
Cŏriăceus, a, um, (a corium) Leathern.
Coriāgĭnōſus, a, um, Hide-bound. * Coriaginoſum jumentum, a Hilding, a lean Carrion Jade.
Cŏriāgo, Inis, f. (a corium) the Diſtemper of being Hide-bound.
† Coriălæ, arum, a kind of Fiſhes.
Cŏriandrum, i, n. the herb Coriander. g.
† Corianus, i, m. a Ring worn by women on their fore finger.
Cŏriārius, a, um, (a corium) of a Hide or Tanner.
Coriārius, ii, m. a Tanner, Currier, Leather-dreſſer, an herb in Pliny us'd by Tanners.
† Corias, æ, a kind of Fiſh.
† Coribantia, a Sleeping like a Hare with ones eyes open.
Coriceæ, two Iſlands before Peloponneſus.
† Coridestras, ræ, m. a kind of ſhel-fiſh.
† Coridalum, li, n. a Buffet.
† Corigia, for corrigia.
† Corigiatus, a, um, Bound with Thongs.
† Corigio, are, to Bind with Thongs or make Latchets.
† Cŏrimbus, i, m. an Ivy-berry; alſo the Top or Higheſt part of any thing. * Corimbi, the winding-ſtrings of a Vine. See corymbus.
Corindius, a City of India within Ganges.
Corinea, a Country of Armenia major.
Corinia, Cornwall
Corinium, Cyrenceſter in Gloceſter-ſhire.
Corinna, a Name of three Women-Poets.
Corinnus, an Ancient Poet who wrote the wars of Troy before Homer, out of whom Homer is thought to have taken his Ground-work.
† Corinthas, ădis, f. an Herb whoſe juice is good againſt ſtinging of Serpents.
Cŏrinthiăcæ uvæ, (a Corinthus) Corants.
Cŏrinthiăcus, a, um, of Corinth.
Corinthiārius, a Nick-name given Auguſtus Cæſar, from coveting the Veſſels of Corinth.
† Corinthias, Marble of Corinth.
Corinthienſis, e, } of Corinth.
Corinthius, a um, }
Cŏrinthium æs, a Pure kind of metal of Corinth, of great value.
Corinthus, i, a Famous and Wealthy City of Achaia, in the middle of the Peloponneſian Iſthmus, burnt by the Romans, and reedified by Julius Cæſar, and fell into the hands of the Turks, A. D. 1451.
Corinthum, a Town of Illyricum in Liburnia.
Corinus, the River Churn by Cyrenceſter.

Coriolanus, *a Noble* Roman, *compared by* Cicero *with* Themiſtocles, *both of them were Baniſhed by the ungrateful People, and turned to the Enemies.*
Coriolana pyra, *Pears ſo called from* Coriolanus.
Corioli, *or* Coriolla, *a Town in* Italy.
Coriolani, *the People of* Corioli.
† Coriŏlum, li, *n. a little ſkin.*
† Coriŏlus, li, *m. a Buckler covered with ſkin.*
Corion, *g. the Herb St. Johns-wort.*
† Coriōſus, a, um, *clad in Leather.*
Corovallum, *the Town* Valckenburg *in the* Netherlands
Coris, *g. the Herb St. John's-wort, or Ground-pine.*
Cori, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly, *where the Serpents called* Dipſades *are bred.*
† Coriſcus, ci, *m. a light Dart.*
Coriſſia, } *a Town in the Iſle*
Coriſſus, } Coos.
Coriſſus, *a City of* Ionia.
Coritani, *People of* Northampton, Leiceſter, Rutland, Lincoln, Darby, *and* Nottinghamſhire.
Coritus, *or* -thus, *a Mountain of* Hetruria, *from King* Coritus, *the Husband of* Electra, *and Father of* Dardanus.
Coritus, i, *m. a Quiver, or Bow-Caſe. See* Corytus.
CŎRIUM, ii, *n.* (ab Heb. gnor pellis) *the Leather or Hide of a Beaſt, the Skin of a Fiſh, the Pill of a Nut, &c.* * De alieno corio ludere, *to ſport at anothers peril.* * Perficere corium, *to dreſs, Tan Leather.*
Coriza, *as* Coryza.
Cormalas, *a River of* Troas.
Cormanum, *a City of the* Jazyges Metanaſtæ.
Cormaſa, *a City of* Pamphylia.
† Corna, æ, *f. Harveſt.*
Corna, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Cornabii, *or* -bui, *People of* Strathnarven, *or* Sutherland *in* Scotland.
Cornacum, *a Town of* Pannonia inferior.
† Cornagium, ii, *n. a tenure in the North by blowing a Horn at the approach of an Enemy.*
Cornavii, *People of* Warwick, Worceſter, Staffordſhire, Shropſhire, *and* Cheſhire.
Corne, *a Hill in* Tuſculum *which had a Beechen Grove Dedicated to* Diana.
† Cornea, æ, *f. a Trumpet.*
† Corneata opera, *Work agreed upon by the day till Candle-light.*
Corneates, *a People of* Pannonia.
Cornelia, *a Noble and Eloquent Lady, Wife of* Sempronius Gracchus, *and Mother of* Tiberius *and* Caius Gracchus.
Cornelianus, *the Collegue of* Perpetuus.
Cornelius, *the Name of divers Noble Men.*
Cornelius Nepos, *an Eloquent Man in the Time of* Cicero, *he wrote the Lives of Famous Men, whereof onely* Pomponius Atticus *is extant.*
Cornelius Tacitus, *a Famous Hiſtorian.*
Cornenſii, *a People of* Sardinia.
Corneŏlus, a, um, (a corneus) *like Horn.* * Corneolus fuit, *he was Heart of Oak.*
† Corneŏlus, i, *a little Cornil-tree.*
Corneſco, e e, (a cornu) *to grow hard as Horn.*
Cornētum, ti, *n.* (a cornus) *a place full of Corneil-trees.*
Cornĕus, a, um, (a cornu) *of or like Horn.* * Ora cornea, *a Birds bill.*
Corneus, a, um, (a cornus) *of Corneil-wood.*
Corni, *a People of* Italy.
Corniaſa, *a People of* Galatia.
Cornicen, inis, *c.* (a cornu & cano) *a blower of a Horn or Cornet.*
† Cornicina, æ, *f. a Woman-blower.*
† Cornicīno, are, *to wind a Horn.*
Cornicor, ari, (a cornix) *to ſtrut, or caw like a Crow, gape like a Crow for a Prey.* * Cornicari aliquid ſecum, *to mutter out ſomething, to grumble with himſelf.*
Cornicŭla, æ, *f. a Jack-daw.*
Cornicŭlans, ntis, *putting forth Horns.* * Corniculans luna, *the New Moon.*
Cornicŭlārius, ii, *m. an Officer under the Tribunes of the Souldiers.*
Cornicŭlātus, a, um, *Horned.*
Cornicŭlum, li, *n.* (a cornu) *a little Horn, ſilver Whiſtle, an Ornament given to Souldiers as a badge of their Valour.*
Corniculum, *a Town in* Italy.
Cornĭfer, a, um, *carrying a Horn.*
Cornificius, *an Excellent Poet in the time of* Saluſt.
† Cornificus, a, um, *making Horns, or Lanthorns.*
Cornĭger, a, um, *wearing Horns.*
† Cornigĕnus, a, um, *of a Horned kind.*
Corniger, *a Name of* Bacchus.
Cornĭpes, ĕdis, *having Hoofs.*
CORNIX, icis, *f.* [ΚΟΡΩ'ΝΗ] *a Crow, a knocker of a Door.* * Cornix frugifera, *a Rook.* * Cornicibus ſuperſtes, *or* vivacior, *exceeding Ancient.*
CORNU, *n.* indec. (ΚΕ'ΡΑΣ, Heb. Keren.) *a Horn, Corner, Winding, a Lanthorn.* * Aciei cornua, *the wings of a Battalia.* * Cornua arcûs, *the horned tips of a Bow.* * Addere pauperi cornua, *to hearten a Poor Man.* * Cornua diſputationis, *the Principal Argument.* * Cornu cervinum, *Bucks-horn-plantain.* * Cornua fluminum, *the windings, reaches of a River.* * Cornua antennarum, *the main ends of the Sail-yard.* * Obvertere alicui cornua, *to inſult over, hunch.*
Cornu Byzantii, *the Suburbs of* Conſtantinople.
Cornuārius, ii, *m. a maker of Cornets.*
† Cornuātus, a, um, *Horned, Crooked.*
Cornubia, æ. *Cornwall.* * De cornubia, *the Family* Cornwall.
Cornucōpia, æ, *f. abundance of all things.*
† Cornugrăphium, ii *n. an Inkhorn.*
Cornum, i, *n.* (a cornus) *a Corneil, or Wild Cherry.*
† Cornuo, are, *to bend the horn of a Bow.*
Cornupĕta, æ, *Goring, Hunching (Beaſt.)*
CORNUS, i, *and* -us, *f.* (ΚΡΑ'ΝΕΙΑ) *a Corneil-tree, uſed alſo by Poets for a Bow, becauſe uſually made of that Wood.* * Cornus fœmina, *the Dog-tree.*
Cornus, *a City of* Sardinia, *now* Corneto.
Cornūta, æ, *f. the Sea-fiſh called a Gurnard.*
† Cornūtāmentum, i, *n. the top of a Horn.*
Cornūtus, a, um, *Horned.* * Cornutam beſtiam petis, *you rouſe a ſleeping Lion.*
Cornutus, *a* Stoick *Philoſopher of* Leptis *in* Africa ; *alſo a Pretor of* Rome.
Cornutum Monaſterium, Hornchurch *in* Eſſex.
Corocondame, *a Town of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Corocotta, æ, *f. a ſhoat, or young Hog. g.*
Corodamum, *a Promontory of* Arabia fælix.
Corœbus, *the Son of* Mygdonus, *greatly in Love with* Caſſandra, *who warned him to forſake* Troy, *to avoid the Danger that was coming, but he not hearkening to her, periſhed that Night the Town was taken ; hence the Proverb,* Corœbo ſtultitior.
Corolamus, *a little King of the* Boii.
Corolia, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.
Cŏrolla, æ, *f.* (a corona) *a Coronet or Garland.*
Cŏrollārium, ii, *n. Vantage, overmeaſure ; alſo a conſectary that falls in beſides the queſtion proved, a ſmall Preſent, little Coronets given to thoſe that aſſiſted at Plays and Feaſts.*
Coromane, *or* -nis, *a City by the* Perſian *Gulf.*
CŎRŌNA, æ, *f.* [ΚΟΡΩ'ΝΗ] *a Crown, Circle, Chaplet, the brim or edge of a Pot, the Cœleſtial Sign* Ariadne, *the halo or Circle about the Moon, the brow or Spring of a Wall.* * Vulgi corona, *a Ring of People.* * Corona regia, *the Herb Melilot.* * Corona terræ, *ground-ivy.* * Sub corona venire, *to be Sold in the Market, as Slaves taken in War were uſed to be, having Crowns on.*
Cŏrōna, *a Conſtellation, the Crown of* Ariadne.
Corōnālis, le, *of or like a Crown.*
Cŏrōnāmen, inis, *n. a Coronet, or Garland.*
Cŏrōnāmentum, i, *n. the matter of which Garlands are made.*
Cŏrōnāria, æ, *f. the Clove-gilly-flower ; alſo ſhe that makes or ſells Garlands.*
Cŏrōnārium, ii, *n. a Preſent to a Prince at his Coronation, Crownage, Gilt braſs.*
Cŏrōnārius, a, um, *of Garlands.* * Coronarium æs, *Lattin-metal.* * Opus coronarium, *a work made round, in faſhion of a Crown.* * Aurum coronarium, *Gold given by the Vanquiſh'd to the Victor, a gift beſtowed by the Provinces upon the* Roman *Emperours.*
Cŏrōnārius, ii, *m. a maker or ſeller of Garlands.*
Cŏrōnātio, ōnis, *f. a Crowning.*
† Cŏrōnātor, ōris, *m. a Crowner.*
Cŏrōnātus, a, um, *Crowned.*
Cŏrōnātus, i, *m. a Crown of Money.*

Corone, *a City of* Tranſylvania, Peloponneſus, *and other places.*

Coronēa, *a City of* Bœotia, *where no Moles will live; another of* Peloponneſus, *and other places.*

Cŏrōneŏla, æ, *f. a Musk-roſe.*

† Cŏrōnīces, *Pales, or ſuch like before Houſes; alſo a Partition of Boards.*

Cŏrōnis, īdis, *f. a Pinacle or Fane of a Building, the top, end, or Concluſion, a little crooked Line at the end of Tragedies, the Corniſh of a Pillar.*

Coronis, *a Goddeſs Worſhipped in* Sicyonia, *and a Nymph by whom* Apollo *had* Æſculapius.

Cŏrōniſma, ătis, *n. a Song ſung by the Coroniſta. g.*

Cŏrōniſta, æ, *m. an Idle Vaſſal that went about carrying a Crow, and begging for him. g.*

Cŏrōno, are, *to Crown, to encompaſs, environ.* * Vina coronant, *they fill brimmers, or trim the bowls with Garlands.* * Coronat folio, *(of an Herb) Coronets are made of its Leaves.*

† Coronon, *the ſharp proceſs of the nether Jaw.*

Cŏrōnŏpŏdium, ii, *n.* } *Swines-creſſes. g.*
Cŏrōnŏpus, ŏdis, *f.* }

† Coronopus, *Buck-horn.*

Coronta, *a City of* Acarnania.

† Cŏrōnŭla, æ, *a little Crown.*

Coronus, *a Mountain of* Aſia, *and the Name of ſeveral Men.*

Coropaſſus, *a Town of* Lycaonia.

Corope, *a City of* Theſſaly.

† Corophium, ii, *n. a kind of Crabfiſh.*

Cŏrŏplăthus, i, *m. a Puppet-maker. g.*

Corpicenſii, *a People of* Sardinia.

Corpilli, *a People of* Thrace.

Corpŏrale, lis, *n. the Linnen upon the Altar, wherein the Hoſt is ſet; alſo a Prieſt's Garment.*

Corpŏrālis, le, (a Corpus) *Corporeal.* * Corporalis poſſeſſio, *a Poſſeſſion, as of Houſes or Lands.*

† Corpŏrālĭtas, ātis, *f. Bodily Eſſence.*

Corpŏrālĭter, adv. *Bodily.* * Corporaliter jurare, *to take a Solemn Oath by laying ones hand upon the Book.*

Corpŏrātio, ōnis, *f. the quantity or ſtate of a Body, a Corporation.*

Corpŏrātūra, æ, *f. the bulk of the Body.*

Corpŏrātus, a, um, *having a Body, big-limbed, Incorporated.*

Corpŏreus, a, um, *Bodily, Corporeal.*

Corpŏro, are, *to form into a body.*

Corpŏror, ari, *to become a body; alſo to kill.*

Corpŭlentè, adv. *groſly.*

Corpŭlentia, æ, *f. groſsneſs.*

Corpŭlentus, a, um, *Fleſhy, Fat, Corpulent.*

CORPUS, ŏris, *n.* (ΧΡ'ΩΣ, Heb. guphah) *a Body, the Fleſh of the Body, Volumn, Society.* * Corpora cuſtodiarum, *Courts of Guards.* * Corpus ſine pectore, *that has no Guts in his Brains.* * Corpus amittere, *to fall away.* * Corpus arboris, *the ſtem of a Tree.*

Corpuſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Body, a Mite or Atom.*

Corrādo, āſi, ſum, (of con *and* rado) *to ſcrape together, alienate.*

Corrāgo, ĭnis, *f.* (a cor) *the Herb Borage.*

† Corrāsīvus, a, um, *Corroſive.*

Correctio, ōnis, *f. Correction, Amending, Redreſſing, a Figure in Rhetorick when an improper Expreſſion is help'd out by a more proper.*

Corrector, ōris, *m. a Corrector, a Mender.* * Correctores, *Officers between the Conſulares and the Præſides.*

† Correctūra, æ, *f. a Correcting.*

Correctus, a, um, (of corrigor) *Corrected, Redreſſed.*

† Corregiōnālis, le, *of the ſame Country.*

Corrĕlātiva, orum, *n. Correlatives.*

† Corrēmigo, are, *to row together.*

Corrēpo, pſi, ptum, *to creep ſecretly into.* * Correpere in ganeas, *to ſlink into Brothel houſes.*

Correptè, adv. *ſhort.*

Correptio, ōnis, *f. a Correction, Rebuke, Reproving, Shortning.*

Correptor, ōris, *m. a Reprover, Chider.*

Correptorius, a, um, *Chiding.*

Correptus, a, um, (of corripior) *plucked haſtily, blamed, &c.*

† Correus, *as* Conreus.

Corrha, *a Town of* Armeniā major, *and a City of* Perſia.

Corrhagium, *a City of* Macedonia.

† Corriātus, a, um, *bound with leather.*

† Corriceum, *a place where the Girles uſed to play together.*

Corrīdeo, īſi, īſum, (of con *and* rideo) *to Laugh together.*

CORRĪGIA, æ, *f.* (a corium) *a ſhoe-ſtring or Latchet.* * Corrigia canina, *a thong of Dogs leather.*

Corrīgiārius, ii, *m. a knacker or point-maker.*

Corrīgiātus, a, um, *tied with leather.*

Corrīgĭbĭlis, le, *Corrigible.*

† Corrigio, are, *to make points.*

Corrīgiŏla, æ, *f. the Herb Knotgraſs.*

Corrīgo, xi, ctum, (of con *and* rego) *to Correct, Amend, make amends for, ſtreighten.* * Corrigere aliquem ad frugem, *to make one a good Husband.*

† Corrigria, æ, *f. a Tree with fruit like Adrachne.*

Corrīpio, ui, eptum, (of con *and* rapio) *to ſnatch up in haſt, lay Hands on, to make ſhort (as Grammarians do Syllables) to Reprove, Chide, take up ſhort, catch ſuddenly.* * Corripere aliquem in nervum, *to hurry one to the Stocks.* * Corripuit impenſas ludorum, *ſtinted the Charges.* * Corripere viam, *to make ſpeed, rid ground.*

Corrivāles, ium, *Competitors for the ſame Woman, or any thing elſe.*

Corrīvālĭtas, ātis, *f. Rival-ſhip.*

Corrīvātio, ōnis, *f. the meeting of Rivals, the drawing Water into a Common Channel.*

Corrīvātus, a, um, *run together.*

Corrīvo, are, (ex con & rivus) *to draw many Streams into one.*

Corrīvor, ari, *to be drawn into one Common Channel.*

Corrivus, *a River drawn to the tops of Mountains for the waſhing of Gold.*

Corrŏbŏrātus, a, um, *ſtrengthned.*

Corrŏbŏro, are, *to ſtrengthen, confirm.*

Corrōdo, ſi, ōſum, *to gnaw aſunder, or into.*

Corrŏgātus, a, um, *Gathered, Invited.*

Corrŏgo, are, *to ask or gather from many.* * Corrogare nummos *to get Mony from divers.*

Corrōſus, a, um, (of corrodor) *gnawn about, aſunder, or into.*

Corrŏtundo, are, *to make round.*

Corrūda, æ, *f.* (a corruo) *Wild Sparagus.*

† Corrudago, inis, *the ſame.*

Corrūgātio, ōnis, *f. a wrinkling.*

Corrūgātus, a, um, *wrinkled.*

† Corrugi, orum, *Furrows in Hills to convey Water for the waſhing of Ore.*

Corrūgo, are, *to wrinkle.* * Corrugare frontem, *to frown.*

Corrumpo, ūpi, ptum, (of con *and* rumpo) *to Corrupt, Bribe, diſſolve, break aſunder, Deflour, Debauch, Forge or Falſifie, Poiſon.*

Corruo, ere, *to tumble down, come to Ruine, to fail in; alſo to overthrow or beat down.* * Corruere divitias, *to heap up Wealth.*

Corruptè, adv. *Corruptly.*

Corruptēla, æ, *f. a bane and ſpoil, Whoredom.*

Corruptĭbĭlis, e, *Corruptible.*

Corruptio, ōnis, *f. Corruption, diſſolving, ſpoiling.*

Corruptor, ōris, *m. a Corrupter, Spoiler, Debaucher.*

Corruptrix, īcis, *f. a Bawd.*

Corruptus, a, um, (of corrumpor) *Corrupt, Spoiled, &c.*

Corruſpor, ari, *to ſearch diligently.*

CORS, tis, *f.* [ΧΟ'ΡΤΟΣ] *a Hen-yard or Barton.*

Corſæ, *a place in* Cilicia.

Corſicus, a, um, *of* Corſæ.

† Corſalvium, ii, *n. Sage.*

Corſeæ, Ionian *Iſlands over againſt* Samos.

Corſi, *a People of* Sardinia, *who came from* Corſica.

Corſia, *a Town of* Bœotia.

Corsĭca, *an Iſland on the* Liguſtick *Sea, between* Italy *and* Sardinia.

† Corſion, *the lote-root.*

Corſipium, ii, *n. an* Ægyptian *Coin.*

Corſoïdes, *g. a certain ſtone of a hoary whiteneſs.*

Corſote, *a City of great* Armenia, *encompaſſed with the River* Maſca.

Corſtopitum, Morpit *in* Northumberland, *or* Corbridge *upon* Tyne.

Corſura, *an Iſland in the middle of the Bay of* Carthage.

† Cortālis, le, *of an Hen-houſe.*

Corteriacum, *the City* Cortrick *in* Flanders.

Corteriacenſes, *the People of* Corteriacum.

CORTEX, ĭcis, *c.* (a corium & tego) *the bark of a Tree, a ſhell, or pill.* * Cortices roſarum, *the five little leaves about Roſe-buds.*

Corthaca, *or* Corgatha, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

† Corthilus, li, *m. a King-fiſher.*

Corticata, *a* Spaniſh *Iſland, and City in* Bætica.

Cortĭcātus, a, um, *having a Rind or Bark.*

† Cortĭceus, a, um, *of Rind or Bark.*

† Cortĭcillus, i, *and* Cortĭcŭlus, li, *m. a thin Rind.*

Cortico, are, *to Pull off the bark.*
Corticoſus, a, um, *Thick-barked.*
Corticula, æ, f. *a Thin rind.*
† Corticus, ci, *a Bow-caſe.*
CORTINA, æ, f. (à Corium vel Arab. *cora* res rotunda, &c.) *a Curtain, a Diers Furnace, a Painters colour-pot,* Apollo's *Trevet or inward Veſtry whence the Oracle was given.* * Cortina Cœli, *the Hemiſphere.* * Cortina plumbea, *the veſſel receiving Oil from the preſſed Olives.*
Cortinālis, le, *of a Cauldron, &c.*
Cortināle, lis, n. *the place where vats and Cauldrons ſtood.*
† Cortinarius, a, um, *of Curtains.*
† Cortinas, *and* Cortinarius, *a Maker or ſpreader of Curtains.*
† Cortinon, *Radiſh-ſeed.*
Cortinŭla, æ, f. *a little Curtain, Cauldron, or Dying-vat.*
Corton, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Cortōna, *an Ancient City of* Tuſcany.
Cortonenſes, *a People of* Spain.
† Cortōmio, onis, f. *a Diligent beholding and Conſidering.*
† Cortuſa, *Bears-ear, Sanicle.*
Cortuoſa, *a City of* Tuſcany.
† Corynia veſtis, *a Hunting garment.*
Cortyra, *a ſmall Country of* Laconia.
† Corvini, *Devourers, alſo as* Cernui.
Corvinus, a, um, *of or like a Raven.*
† Corvito, are, *to Devour.*
† Corvitor, *or* -bitor, oris, m. *a greedy eater.*
Corula, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
† Corūlētum, i, n. *a place where nuts grow.*
Corŭlus, i, m. *a Fillet for a womans head.*
Coruncula, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Coruncanus, *the Firſt* Pontifex Maximus *choſen from among the common people, and other men.*
Corvorum Inſula, *an Iſland in* Arcadia.
Corvorum Antrum, *a Mountain in* Cilicia.
Cōrus, i, m. *the North-weſt wind, a Cor or Meaſure of 55 buſhels, g.*
Corus, *a River in* Arabia *falling into the red Sea.*
Coruſcāmen, inis, n. *Lightning, Flaſhing.*
Coruſcātio, ōnis, f. *Gliſtring, Brandiſhing.*
CORUSCO, are, (à ΧΟΡΥΣ galea) *to Gliſter, Lighten, Brandiſh.* * Abies coruſcat, *is ſhaken.*
† Coruſcum, *a Thunderbolt.*
Coruſcus, a, um, *Glittering, Bright and Quick.*
Coruna, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Corvus, i, m. (ΧΟΡΑΞ) *a Raven, a Carrion-Crow; alſo a kind of Fiſh, and a defenſive Engine in War.* * Abi ad corvos, *go and be far enough.* * Mali corvi malum ovum, *Like Father like Son.*
Cory, *an Iſland of the Eaſtern Sea.*
Corybantes, *the mad Prieſts of* Cybele.
Corybantia æra, *Cymballs.*
Corybantia, g. *to Sleep with ones eyes open, or to be troubled with viſions that one cannot ſleep.*

Corybas, *a Painter, Scholar of* Nicomachus.
Corybus, *a Promontory of* Creet.
Corycēus, ei, m. *a Spy, or Hearkner, g.*
Corycia, *the Mother of* Licorus, *a Promontory of* Creet, *and a Haven of* Æthiopia.
Corycium, ii, n. *a Wallet for Victuals.*
Corycus, *a famous wreſtler, who gave occaſion to the Proverb,* Luctari cum Coryco, *to attempt any thing beyond ones ſtrength; alſo a very high Mountain of* Cilicia, *and a Town of the ſame name, where the beſt Saffron grows; at the foot of the mountain was the Cave* Corycium, *Dedicated to the Muſes, who from thence were called* Corycides; *alſo a mountain of* Ionia *full of Robbers, whence the Proverb,* Corycæus auſcultavit eum, *His whole Deſign is Diſcovered.*
† Corydălis, *an Herb good againſt the Cholick.*
Corydalla, *a City of the* Rhodii, *and a town about* Athens.
Corydallus, *a Town of* Attica *and* Lycia.
Corydalus, i, m. *a Lark. g.*
† Corydēlis, *a kind of Fiſh.*
Corydon, ōnis, *the name of a ſhepherd.*
Coryla, *or* -leum, *a Town in* Paphlagonia.
Cŏrylētum, i, n. *a Hazel copſe.*
† Coryllion, *a kind of Bird.*
Corylon, *a City in* Italy.
CORYLUS, i. f. (ΧΟΡΥΛΟΣ) *a Filbert-tree.* * Corylus ſylveſtris, *the Hazel-nut-tree.*
Cŏrymbe, *the ſame as* Corambe.
Cŏrymbiātus, a, um, *Beſet with Ivy-berries.*
Cŏrymbĭfer, a, um, *Bearing berries like Ivy.*
Corymbifer, *an Epithet of* Bacchus, *whoſe Prieſts were crowned with Ivy.*
Corymbyon, g. *a Perriwig or Coronet.*
Cŏrymbītes, g. *a kind of Spurge.*
Cŏrymbus, i, m. *an Ivy-berry, the Stern of a Ship, g.*
Coryna, *a City of* Ionia.
Coryne, *a City of* Elis.
Corynephoros, g. *He that carries a Club.*
Cŏrynēta, *or* -tes, *a famous Robber, the Son of* Vulcan, *ſlain by* Theſeus.
Coryphæum, *a Mountain in* Epidaurus, *where* Diana Coryphæa *was worſhipped.*
Coryphæus, i, m. *a Ringleader, Chief, Principal.*
† Coryphana, æ, *a kind of Fiſh.*
Coryphantis, *a Town on the* Adramittenian *ſhore.*
Corypha, *a Town of* Troas.
Coryphe, g. *the Top or Height of any thing.*
Coryphe, *a Mountain near* Ganges, *and another in* Syria *between* Antiochia *and* Berrhæa.
† Corython, m. *a Rock.*
Corythus, *the Town* Cortona *in* Tuſcany.
Cŏrytus, i, g. *a Bow-caſe.*
Cŏryza, æ, f. *a Poſe or Stuffing in the head, g.*
COS, ōtis, f. (à ΧΟΠΤΩ ſcindo) *a Whetſtone.* * Cos rotaria, *or* gyratilis, *a grindſtone.* * Cotes ſcrupuloſæ, *Rugged wayes.* * Cotem alis, *you feed one that ſhames his Keeper.*
Cos, Coos, *or* Cous, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea, alſo a City of* Ægypt.
Coſa *for* Cauſa.
† Coſa, *a City of* Etruria.
Cŏsābus, i, m. *a kind of Banqueting diſh.*
Coſamba, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
† Coſambi, *for* Corambi.
Coſas, *a River of* Italy.
† Coſalæ, *for* Corollæ.
Coſcinomantia, g. *a Divination by a ſieve.*
Coſcinus, *a Town of* Apamia.
Coſcynthus, *a River in* Italy.
Coſentia, *a City of* Italy, *called* Conſenza.
Conſentinii, *the Inhabitants of* Coſentia.
Coſenus, *a River of* Mauritania.
Coſiana, *a Caſtle of* Palæſtine.
Coſmanates, *a People of* Liguria.
Coſmarcha, æ, m. *the Prince of the World.*
Coſmarchia, æ, f. *the Government of the World, g.*
† Coſmarius, *or* Coſmarchus, *the Lord of the World.*
Coſmēta, æ, m. *a Gentleman or Groom of the Chamber, an Appareller, g.*
Coſmiana unguenta, *Sweet Oyntments.*
Coſmianus, a, um, *of* Coſmus.
† Coſmiaticus, ci, m. *Hire paid for riding Poſt.*
Coſmicus, a, um, g. *of the World, Worldly; alſo perfumed.* * Stellarum ortus Coſmicus, *the riſing of the Stars with the Sun.*
† Coſmitto *for* Committo.
Coſmius, a, um, *of* Coſmus.
Coſmographia, æ, f. *the Deſcription of the World, g.*
Coſmographicus, a, um, g. *of Coſmography.*
Coſmographo, are, g. *to Deſcribe the World.*
Coſmographus, i, m. *a Coſmographer or Deſcriber of the World, g.*
Coſmos, *a Town of* Judæa.
Coſmus, i, *the World, g.*
Coſmus, *a famous Perfumer.*
Coſoagas, *a Navigable River falling into* Ganges.
Coſroes, *a King of* Perſia, *who ſlew ninety thouſand Chriſtians.*
Coſſa, *a City of* Tuſcany, *a Town of* Umbria, *and a City in* Calabria, *called* Conſono.
Coſſæa, *a Town of* Thrace, *and part of* Perſia.
Coſſæi, *the Inhabitants of* Coſſæa.
Coſſetavia, *a Country in* Spain.
Coſſicus, a, um, *belonging to* Coſſa *or* Algebra, *the Art of figurative words.*
† Coſſilires, *and* Caſſileres, *Stragglers, Vagabonds.*
† Coſſim, *on both the Hips. See* Coxim.
† Coſſini, *the ſame as* Hoſtiones.
Coſſinitus, *a River of* Thrace.
Coſſium, *a Town of* Aquitane.
Coſſoanus, *a River of* India *running into* Ganges.
Coſſus, i, m. (ΧΙΣ) *a Worm Fretting wood.*
Coſſus, *a Mountain of* Bithynia, *and the name of ſeveral men.*

† Coſſus, a, um, Feſt. *naturally ſhrivel'd.*
Coſſutia, *the wife of* Cæſar, *of the Family of the* Coſſutii
Coſſuvii, *and* -ani, *a* Roman *Family.*
COSTA, æ, *f.* (à conſto vel ΟʹΣΤΑʺ oſſa) *a Rib.* * Coſtæ arum, *the ſides.* * Coſtæ nothæ, *the ſhort Ribs.*
Coſta, *a King of* Spain, *Brother of* Rodericus.
† Coſtarium, ii, *n. the place where the ribs are.*
Coſtātus, a, um, *having ribs.*
† Coſtella, *and* -ula, æ, *f. a ſmall rib.*
Coſtoboci, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa
† Coſtrus, *or* Caſtrus, *the General of a Camp, or King among Bees.*
Coſtum, i, *n.* (à Coſtus) *Balſam.*
† Coſtuma, æ, *Cuſtom.*
Coſtus, i, *the herb Coſt-mary or the Balſam-tree, g.*
† Coſymbæ, *a Knot of hair tied on the crown.*
Cŏſyra, *a barren Iſland in the* Libyan *Sea.*
Coſyræi, *the Inhabitants of* Coſyra.
Coſyri, *a People of* India.
Coſyrus, *an Iſland by* Selinus; *alſo a River and City in* Sicily.
Coſyte, *a City of* Umbria.
Cotace, *a Town of* Aria.
Cotæa, *a Country of* Armenia minor.
Cotæna, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Cotamba, *a Town of* Perſia.
Cōtāria, æ, *f.* (a Cos) *a Quarry, out of which whetſtones are dug.*
Cotenſii, *a People of* Dacia.
Cotes, *or* Cottes, *a Promontory of* Africa.
Cothon, *an Iſland by* Carthage.
Cothon, onis, *m.* } *a Haven, Key,*
Cothonum, i, *n.* } *Wharf, Pier, g.*
Cŏthurnārius, a, um, (à Cothurnus) *Lofty, Tragical.*
Cŏthurnātus, a, um, *Wearing buſkins, Pantoffles, Moils, written in a high ſtyle.*
Cŏthurnus, i, *m. a Buſkin, high Shoe worn in Tragedies, and by hunters, hence taken for a lofty ſtyle, g.*
† Cotiarius, ii, *m. a grinder.*
Cōticŭla, æ, *f.* (à Cos) *a Hone; alſo a Touchſtone, a Mortar made of a flint.*
Cotidianus, *and* Cotidiè, *for* Quotidianus, *&c.*
† Cŏtina, æ, *f. a Cup.*
Cŏtinus, i, *m. a kind of wild Olive, g.*
Cotiſo, *a King of the* Daci, *whoſe Army invading* Pannonia, *was vanquiſhed by* Corne. Lentulus, Auguſtus*'s General.*
Cotomana, *a Town of* Armenia major.
† Cŏtōna, Coſtona, *or* Cottona, orum, *n. a kind of Figs.*
† Cŏtōnāria, æ, *f. Chaff-wort, Cudwort.*
† Cotonaſter, *a wild Quince-tree.*
† Cotonea, *an Herb ſo called of the* Venetians.
Cotoneum, ei, *n.* (ΚΥΔΩʹΝΙΟΝ) *a Quince or Quiddany.*
Cotoneus, a, um, *of Quince.*
† Cotonia, *a Quarry of flint.*
Cotrades, *a City of* Iſauria.
Cotriguri, *a People of the* Huns.
Cotta, *an Orator, and other men.*

Cottabus, i. *m. the Noiſe of a whip, and of liquor poured out of one Veſſel into another; alſo a play among young men, by throwing what they left in the cup upon the ground, and gheſſing by the ſound of the future event of their Loves, g.*
Cottæobriga, *a City of* Portugal.
Cottanum, ni, *g. a kind of ſmall Figs.*
Cotteſvoldia, Cotſwold *in* Glouceſter-ſhire.
Cottiæ, *the* Alps.
Cottiara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Cottiaris, *a River in* China.
Cottis, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Cottium, *a Place of* Gallia Narbonenſis *about the* Alpes Cottiæ.
Cottabora, *a Town of* Gedroſia, *and of* India *within* Ganges.
Cotton, *a City of* Aſia propria.
Cottona, *a Haven of* Æthiopia; *alſo a Country of* India.
† Cottum, i, *n. Cotton.*
Cottus, *a Giant with a hundred hands.*
Cottuantii, *a People of the* Rhæti.
Cōtŭla, æ, *f.* (à Cos) *a little Whetſtone.* * Cotula fœtida, *May weed.*
† Coturnium, *a Wine-veſſel uſed in ſacrifices.*
Coturnix, īcis, *f.* (ΟʹΡΤΥΞ) *a Quail.*
Cotus, *f. Anger. g.*
Cotyæum, *a City of* Phrygia.
Cotyla, æ, *f. g. a Half-pint; alſo a drinking-cup; May-weed, the hollow or pan in which a bone turns.*
Cotylæum, *a Mountain of* Eubœa.
Cotylæus, Æſculapius *at* Eurotus (*a River of* Laconia) *to whom* Hercules *built a Temple, when he was healed of a wound in his hand.*
Cotyle, es, *f. the hollow of a cup, hand or Huckle-bone; alſo the play Pick-pack. g.*
Cotylēdon, ōnis, *f. the herb Navelwort.* * Cotyledon hirſuta, *hairy Kidney-wort. g.*
Cotyliſcus, *and* cotylus, i, *m. a kind of Quaffing-cup. g.*
Cotylius, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.
Cotylum, *a little Hill upon Mount* Ida.
Cotyrga, *a City of* Sicily.
Cotys, *the Name of ſeveral Kings of* Thrace, *whereof one being of an angry diſpoſition, being preſented with ſome curious earthen ware, brake it all in pieces, to prevent his anger with others that ſhould break it.*
Cŏtytto, *a Laſcivious Goddeſs, whoſe ſacrifices called* Cotyttia *were performed at* Athens *in the night by her prieſts call'd* Baptæ.
Cotzianum, *a City of* Phrygia.
† Covalus, li, *m. a Hobgoblin or Juggler.*
† Covellus, a, um, *Heavenly.*
Coventria, *Coventry.*
Cougium, *a City in* Spain.
Covinarius, ii, *m. a Britiſh Charioteer or he that fights out of it.*
Cŏvinus, i, *m.* (a cavus) *an Iron Chariot of the* Britains.
Coum vinum, *Wine of the Iſle* Cous.
Counio, ire, *to Unite.*

Counos, *a* Britiſh *Iſland.*
† Courmi, *Drink, Ale or Beer.*
Cōus, *the ſize upon the dye. g.*
Cous, a, um, *of* Coos, *or* Cos.
Coūtĕrinus, i, *m. a Brother by the Mothers ſide.*
† Coūtor, ti, *to uſe together.*
† Cŏvum, i. *n. Heaven; alſo a Leather thong.*
COXA, æ, *f.* (ΚΟΧΩʹΝΗ) *a Haunch, Hip, Huckle-bone.*
† Coxāle, lis, *n. a Girdle or Covering of the hips.*
Coxarius morbus, *the Hip-gout.*
† Coxendica, æ, *f. the Hip.*
Coxendix, icis, *f. the Hip, Thigh or Knuckle-bone; alſo the Hip-gout.* * Herba coxendicum, *great pennywort, or Venus-navel.*
† Coxigo, are, *to be Lame.*
† Coxim, *or* coſſim, *upon the buttocks.*
† Coxoſus, a, um, *Mad, Frantick.*
† Coxŭla, æ, *f. a little Thigh.*
† Coxus, a, um, *Lame.*
Coymaſeni, *a People of* Corſica.
Cozala, *a Town of* Armenia major.
Coziſtra, *a City of* Cappadocia.

C R.

C R. *for* Criſpus, Creticus, Contractum.
C. R. *for* Civis Romanus.
C. R. C. *for* Cujus rei cauſa.
Crabaſia, *a City of the* Iberi.
† Crāber, a, um, *Thin, Slender.*
† Crabonista, *a kind of inſtrument.*
Crabro, ōnis, *m.* (a craceo, vel à ΚΕʹΡΑΣ cornu) *a Hornet.* * Crabrones irritare, *to wake a ſnappiſh Cur.*
Cræcea, *a* Saxon *Sorcereſs who could change diſhes of meat into ſtrange forms, whereby ſhe was thought by the ſimpler ſort to be a Goddeſs.*
† Cracentes, *Slender.*
† Craceo, ere, *to be Slender.*
Cracova, *the City* Cracow *in* Poland.
Cracus, *an* Ægyptian *God to whom they ſacrificed ſalt things.*
† Cracutæ, *Mongrels begotten of Wolves and Dogs.*
Crade, *a City of* Caria.
Cragus, *a Mount in of* Cilicia, *part of* Taurus *conſecrated to* Apollo.
Cragius, a, um, *of* Cragus.
Crambe, es, *f. Cole-wort.* * Crambe recocta, *a loathſome repeating of things, g.*
Crambuſa, *an Iſland of* Cilicia, *and a City of* Lycia.
Crambutis, *a City of* Ægypt.
Cranae, *an Iſland of* Laconia, *call'd* Helena.
Cranaes, *an Inhabitant of* Cranae.
Cranae, *a name of* Attica *from King* Cranaus.
Cranæus, a, um, *of* Cranae.
Cranaus, *a Town of* Caria; *alſo a King of* Athens *who ſucceeded* Cecrops.
Crania, *a Town of* Æthiopia.
Crane, *a City of* Arcadia *where many fir-trees grow, alſo the name of a nymph given to hunting, who had deceiv'd many ſuitors, at laſt was prevailed upon by* Janus, *who to recompenſe her made her a Goddeſs of hinges, and gave her power to drive hags from childrens cradles: ſhe was*

was call'd afterwards Carda *and* Cardmia.
Cranea, *a ſmall Countrey of the* Ambraciotæ.
Craneum, *a certain School at* Corinth.
Craneus, *the firſt King of* Maoedonia, *whoſe Succeſſors reigned till* Alexander, *almoſt five hundred years.*
Crania, *the ancient name of* Tarſus *in* Cilicia.
Cranide, *a City inhabited by the* Thaſij, *and afterwards called* Philippi.
Cranides, *a Town by* Pontus.
Cranion, *a City of* Cephallenia.
Cranium, ii, *n.* (ΚΡΑ'ΝΙΟΝ) *the Scul or Brain-pan; alſo a Cup.*
Cranon, *or* Crannon, *a City of* Theſſaly, *where they ſay there are only two ravens, which having bred go away and leave only two.*
Crantor, ŏris, *an Academick Philoſopher, Schollar to* Plato, *he wrote a book* de Conſolatione, *imitated by* Cicero; *alſo the Armour-bearer of* Peleus, *ſlain by the Centaur* Demoleon.
† Cranum, *the Fruit of the Corneil-tree.*
† Crapatolum, li, *n. a* Perſian coin.
Crăpŭla, æ, *f.* (ΚΡΑΙΠΑ'ΛΗ) *a Surfeit, Drunkenneſs; alſo the dregs of Roſin put into muſt.* * Crapulam edormire, *to take a knap to recover ones wits.*
Crăpŭlārius, a, um, *of a Surfeit.*
† Crăpŭlātus, a, um, *Drunken.*
† Crăpŭlor, ari, *to Surfeit or Diſtemper ones ſelf.*
CRAS, (*Heb. machar*) adv. *to morrow, hereafter.*
Craſerium, *a Countrey in* Sicily.
Craſis, is, *f. the Complexion, or Mixture of humours. g.*
Craſpidites, *a Bay of* Phrygia.
Craſſāmen, ĭnis, *n.* (a craſſus) *Grounds, Dregs, Sediment, Groſſeneſs.*
Craſſāmentum, i, *n. Thickneſs.*
Craſſè, adv. *Thickly.*
Craſſeſco, ere, *to Grow fat or Groſs, Thick, Big.*
† Craſimentum, i, *n. Groſſeneſs.*
† Craſipelles, *Fools, Thick-ſculled.*
Craſſĭties, ei, *f.* } *Groſſeneſs, Fatneſs, thickneſs.*
Craſſĭtūdo, ĭnis, }
Craſſitius, *a Grammarian at* Rome, *maſter of* Julianus Antonius.
† Craſſo, are, *to make Groſs.*
† Craſſor, *and* craſſator, *for* Graſſator *and* graſſor.
Craſſula major, *the Herb Orpine or Live-long.* * Craſſula minor, *worm-graſs, great ſtone-crop.*
† Craſſulāgo, ĭnis, *f. the Seed of Orpine.*
† Craſſulentus, a, um, *very groſſe.*
† Craſſŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Groſs.*
CRASSUS, a, um, (a ΚΡΕ'ΑΣ caro) *Groſs, Fat, Thick, Dull, Homely.* * Craſſa Mivervâ, *Bluntly.*
Craſſus, *the Name of ſeveral men whereof one was the Grandfather of the Rich* Craſſus, *and was call'd* Agelaſtus, *becauſe he never laugh'd.*
Lucius Craſſus, *a famous Orator.*
Publius Craſſus, *a skilful Lawyer brother to the Orator.*
Mar. Craſſus, *the Son of* P. Craſſus, *the richeſt of all the* Romans, *who ſaid none was to be accounted rich but he that by his revenues could maintain an army; in a war with the the* Parthians *he loſt* 30000 Romans *and his own life; the* Barbarians *thinking he made that war for the love of their gold, poured it melted into his dead body.*
† Craſtes, is, *dry hay.*
† Craſtĭnātio, onis, *f. a Delaying from day to day.*
† Craſtĭno, are, (a cras) *to put off from day to day.*
Craſtinus, a, um, *of* Craſtus.
Craſtinò, adv. *on the morrow.*
Craſtĭnus, a, um, *of to Morrow, New, Dayly.* * In craſtinum, *untill or againſt to morrow.* * Craſtinus fructus, *new Fruit.*
Craſtinus, *a* Roman *General ſent againſt the* Vandals.
Craſtus, *a City of* Sicily.
Crategŏnon, *or* cratæogonon, *wild Cow-wheat. g.*
Cratæis, *the Mother of* Scylla.
Crateis, *a River in* Calabria.
CRATER, ēris, *m.* } *a Goblet, or great bowl, a diſh, platter, a pot that meat's boil'd in, the baſin of a fountain, a Conſtellation. g.* * Crateres, *the vents of mount* Ætna.
Cratēra, æ, *f.* }
Crater, *a Bay of* Campania *call'd* Golfo di Napoli.
† Crater, a, um, *Binding one another.*
† Cratereulus, *a little Bowl.*
Craterites, *g. a precious Stone very hard.*
† Craterra, æ, *f. a Bucket.*
Crātĕrus, *a* Macedonian *of* Alexanders *company who wrote his acts; alſo a famous Phyſician, Statuary, Painter.*
CRATES, is, *f.* (ΤΑ''ΡΡ'ΟΣ) *a Hurdle, Watling with rods, a harrow, an Iron-grate.* * Spinæ crates, *the chine of the back.*
Crates, *A cynick Philoſopher of* Thebes, *who turned all he had into money, depoſiting it with one of* Trapezus *for the uſe of his Sons, if they proved not Philoſophers; if they did, for the uſe of the poor. Others ſay he threw his wealth into the Sea, ſaying I'le drown you, leſt you drown me; alſo a comical poet of* Athens; *alſo a Grammarian, who wrote a grammar while he was Embaſſador at* Rome *from King* Attalus, *and others.*
Crāteuta, æ, *f. a Cobiron, or a Rack for the ſpit. g.*
Crathis, *a Shepherd who fell in love with a Goat, and begat a child with the nether parts like the dam, and the face like the Father; alſo the name of two Rivers, one in* Achaia propria, *the other in* Magna Græcia *near* Sybaris, *whoſe water is ſaid to make the hair yellow.*
Crātĭcŭla, æ, *f.* (a crates) *a Grid-iron.*
† Crātĭculo, are, *to cover with grates, or Burn Coals on a grate.*
† Craticulum, i, *n. a Grid-iron.*
† Craticulus, i, *a little Goblet.*
Crātinus, *a famous Comedian at* Athens; *a famous wreſtler and a Statuary, and a River in* Aſia.
Crātio, ire, (a crates) *to Harrow, Wattle or Twiſt hurdles.*
Cratippus, *a Philoſopher of* Mitylene, *who taught* Marcus *the Son of* Cicero *at* Athens, *and meeting* Pompey *after his overthrow, comforted him like a Philoſopher, with a diſcourſe of providence, and the neceſſity of* Romes *downfal.*
Crātis, is, *f. a rack for hay. See* Crates.
Crātitius, a, um, (a crates) *of hurdles watled.*
Cratos, *g. Power, Dominion.*
Cratylus, *an* Athenian *Philoſopher, maſter to* Plato.
Cravalidæ, *or* cravagalidæ, *a Countrey of* Phocis, *near* Cirrha.
Craugiæ, *two Iſlands of* Peloponneſus.
† Craugon, *or* -gus, *a Wood-pecker.*
† Craura, *the Murrain in hogs.*
† Crea, æ, *f. the Skin of the Leg; alſo Filth.*
Creābilis, le, (a creo) *which may be Created.*
Creacentrum, i, *n. a Fleſh-fork; alſo a Larding-ſtick.*
Creagra, æ, *f. a Fleſh-hook, g.*
† Creamen, inis, *n. a Creating.*
Creātio, ōnis, *f. Creation, or procreation.*
Creātor, ōris, *m. a Creator.* * Creator Urbis Romæ, *the Founder of* Rome.
Creatrix, īcis, *f. She that Creates.*
Creatūra, æ, *f. a Creature.*
Creātus, a, um, *Created, Born.*
CREBER, ra, um, (a creſco, vel *Heb. Kabar* multiplicare) *Frequent, Thick.* * Creber in eo fuiſti, *you repeated it again and again.*
Creberrĭmus, a, um, *Very often.*
Crebrè, iùs, *Often.*
† Crebreo, ere, *to be frequent.*
Crebreſco, ere, *to come Thicker, to Multiply, wax Common.*
† Crebritarius, ii, *m. a Placed haunted with thieves.*
† Crebriſuro, *and* -rus, *a trench fortified with paliſado's.*
Crebrĭtas, ātis, *f.* (a creber) *Frequency, Standing thick.*
† Crebriter, *uſually, often.*
† Crebrĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Thickneſs, oftenneſs.*
Crebrò, iùs, errimè, adv. *Frequently.*
Credens, ntis, *Believing, &c.*
† Crēdentia, æ, *f. a Believing, a pledge of fidelity, letters of credence.*
Crēdĭbĭlis, le, *Credible, Likely.*
Crēdĭbĭlĭter, adv. *Credibly, Probably.*
† Credĭtārius, ii, *m. a Chamberlain; alſo a Counſellour.*
Crēdĭtor, ōris, *m. a Creditor, Lender, Entruſter.*
Creditrix, īcis, *f. She that Lends.*
Credĭtum, i, *n. Debt, Credit, a Thing committed to truſt.*
Crēdĭtur, imp. *there is Truſting, men Believe.* * Non bene ripæ creditur, *'tis not ſafe truſting the bank.*
Credĭtus, a, um, *Believed, Lent, Entruſted with.*
CRĒDO, didi, tum, (a ΚΑΡΔΙ'Α cor, vel a ΧΡΗ'ΖΩ mutuò do) *to Believe, Commit, Truſt, Lend, Diſcloſe.* * In navem ſe credere, *to truſt himſelf aboard.* * Alicui de re aliqua credere, *to believe what one ſays of a thing.* * Credere conſilia alicui, *to diſcloſe his intentions to one.* * Credere pecuniam alicui, *to entruſt mony with one or to lend one mony.*
† Creduas, *for* credas.

Credŭlĭtas, ātis, f. Credulity, Lightneſs of Belief.

Credŭlus, a, um, Light of Believing.

Creſennæ, a People of Scandia call'd Scritſinner.

Creius, a Mountain of Argia.

Crema, a City of Pontus.

Cremeſius, belonging to Crema.

Crēmaſtēres, -rum, g. Pot-hooks, the Nerves upon which the Teſticles hang.

Crĕmātio, ōnis, f. a Burning.

Crĕmātus, a, um, Burned.

Crembala, orum, g. Caſtinets or Rattles which Children play with.

† Cremen, inis, n. an Increaſing.

† Crēmento, are, to Increaſe.

† Crēmentum, i, n Increaſe.

Crĕmĕra, a River of Tuſcany, famous for the Slaughter of three hundred Fabii, circumvented by the Veientes.

† Cremiales arbores, Trees for Firewood.

† Creminium, ii, n. a Sacrifice.

Cremium, ii, n. [a cremo] Bruſhwood; alſo a Diſh of Steakes.

Cremma, a City of Lycia.

Cremmia, a City of Creet.

Cremmyon, or Crommyon, a Town near Corinth where Theſeus ſlew a Sow of an incredible bigneſs.

Cremmyonius, a, um, of Cremmyon.

Cremmi, or -os, a Mart-town of the Lake Mæotis near the River Tanais.

Cremniſcus, a Town about Iſter in Sarmatia.

CRĔMO, are, (Heb. camar) to Burn and Set on fire.

Cremona, a City of Gallia Ciſalpina not far from Mantua, which keeps its Name to this very day.

Cremonis jugum, a Part of the Alps where ſome think Annibal paſſed over.

CRĔMOR, ōris, m. [ΚΡΙ'ΜΝΟΝ, vel a cerno] the juice preſs'd out of any grain Steep'd, Cream or Barn.

Cremutium, ii, n. a Whole Burnt-offering.

CRĒNA, æ, f. [a ΚΡΗ'ΝΗ fons, vel ΚΑ'ΡΗΝΟΝ caput] a Notch, Neb or Slit.

Crenātus, a, um, Notched, Jagged.

Crenides, a City of Sicily which Philip call'd afterwards Philippi, and other places.

Crenis, a Nymph in Ovid.

CREO, are, [a ΚΡΕ'Ω impero vel ΚΕΡΑ'Ω miſceo] to Create, Beget, Cauſe or Procure, to chooſe * Ærumnas creare alicui, to bring trouble to one.

Creocacabus, g. Fleſh minced with blood, Suet and ſweet Liquor, a Haſh.

Creodætæ, Lacædemonian Officers who diſtributed the meat.

Creŏdŏcon, g. a Veſſel to keep fleſh in.

† Creomĭtus, i, a kind of Tree. * Creomitum, i, the Fruit of it.

Creon, onis, a Mountain of Lesbos.

Creon, ntis, a King of Corinth, Son to the Robber Siſyphus, who married his Daughter Creuſa to Jaſon after he had divorced Medea; alſo a King of Thebes who reſigned his Kingdom to Oedipus for expounding Sphinx's Riddles; alſo the firſt yearly Governour of the Athenians.

Creontiades, a Son of Hercules by Megara the Daughter of Creon King of Thebes.

Creophagi, a People of Æthiopia.

Creophilus, a Poet of Samos, who entertained Homer, and is thought by ſome to be his maſter.

† Crepātio, ōnis, f. a Ruſhing or Bouncing.

Crĕpax, ācis, [a crepo] making a Crackling.

Crĕpĕrus, a, um, [a ΚΝΕ'ΦΑΣ caligo] Uncertain, Doubtful, Dark.

Crephagenetus, for Cnephagenetus.

Crepi, the Luperci ſo called.

Crĕpĭda, æ, f. [ΚΡΗΠΙ'Σ] a Slipper, a Shoe-ſole with a ſtrap to faſten it over.

Crĕpĭdārius, a, um, of Slippers.

Crĕpĭdārius, ii, m. a Slipper-maker.

Crĕpĭdātus, a, um, having Slippers on.

CRĔPĪDO, ĭnis, f. [ΚΡΗΠΙ'Σ] the Edge of a Bank, any high place by a roads ſide on which Beggars ſit, Brink of a Well, the Brow of a Rock or High ſhore, a Key or Wharf; alſo the Rump, a Creek or Corner. * Crepidines obeliſci, the ground-work of an obeliſk.

Crĕpidŭla, æ, f. a little Pantofle.

† Crepidulum, li, n. an Ornament of the head.

Crepis, as crepida, g. alſo a kind of herb, and a fine cake of Honey and Flower.

† Crĕpīta, æ, f. a Den or Cave.

Crĕpītacillum, i, n. a ſmall Rattle.

Crĕpĭtācŭlum, i, n. [a crepitus) a Cymbal, a Rattle.

Crĕpītans, ntis, Rattling. * Crepitans dentibus algor, chattering by reaſon of cold.

Crĕpīto, are, [a crepo] to Rattle, make a Crackling noiſe, Break wind backward.

Crĕpītus, ûs, m. a Cracking, Creaking, Chattering, Grating, Jingling, Claſhing, Slapping Snapping, Stamping, Daſhing, Rattling. * Crepitus ventris, a breaking wind backward.

CRĔPO, ui, itum, are, [a ſono] to Crack, or Creak, Brag of; alſo to Whine or Complain, to Crack in breaking.

Crĕpundia, orum, n. (a crepo) Rattles or other Baubles to Jingle in Childrens hands, alſo their firſt apparel.

Crepus, a Prieſt of Jupiter.

† Crepuſcia, things born or bred about Twilight.

† Crĕpuſcŭlaſcens, ntis, Growing dark.

† Crĕpuſcŭlo, are to Grow dark.

Crepuſcŭlum, i, n. [a creperus] Twilight, either before Sun-riſing or after Sun-ſetting.

Cres, ētis, one of Creet; alſo the firſt Kings of the Creetans.

Creſa, or Creſſa, a Town of Caria.

Creſcens, ntis, a Noble man of Rome, ſlain by Otho for his Ambition, and other men.

Creſcens, ntis, Encreaſing, &c.

Creſcentius, the Name of ſeveral men.

Creſco, ere, etum, [a creo] to Grow, Encreaſe, be Promoted, Augmented, Determine with ones ſelf. * In cujus domo creverat, in whoſe houſe he had been brought up. * Creſcit mihi materies ſcribendi, I have more and more to write to you.

Creſium, a City of Cyprus.

Creſius, a Hill in Arcadia.

Creſpa, or Crexa, a City of Liburnia.

Creſphontes, a King of the Meſſenii ſlain in a Popular Sedition.

† Creſpinus, i, the Barberry tree.

Creſſa, as Creſa, alſo a City of Paphlagonia.

Creſſe, for Creviſſe.

Creſſea, a Countrey near Pallena.

Creſſius, } a, um, of Crete. * Creſſa
Creſſus, } nota, a white mark ſignifying a lucky day.

Creſton, a Town of Thrace.

Creſtonæus, }
Creſtonius, } a, um, of Creſton.
Creſtonicus, }

Creſtones, a People who had each of them ſeveral wives, and when the Husband died, ſhe that could prove ſhe had lov'd him beſt, was Gorgeouſly attired, ſlain by her Kinsfolks and buried with him.

CRĒTA, æ, f. [ab Inſula Creta] Chalk; alſo the Goal or Mark at the end of a race. * Creta marina, Sampire. * Creta notare, to Score or Chalk up.

Creta, the greateſt Iſland in the Cretian Sea call'd Candy, where Jupiter was thought to be born; alſo a Town in Scythia.

Cretāceus, a, um, of Creet.

Crētāceus, a, um, Chalky, Growing in a Chalky place.

Cretæ, certain Iſlands of Moeſia.

Cretætodina, æ, f. a Marl or Chalk-pit.

Cretæus, the Name of a Poet in Propertius.

Crētæus, a, um, of Crete.

Crētārium, ii, n. a Chalk-pit.

Crētārius, ii, m. a worker in Chalk.

Crētātus, a, um, Chalked. * Cretati pedes, Slaves whited feet.

Cretea, a Countrey of Arcadia, where the inhabitants ſay Jupiter was brought up and not in Creet.

Cretenia, a Place in Rhodes where Althemenes dwelt, who when the Oracle told him he ſhould kill his Father, fled to avoid it, and in the night lighted upon a ſhip where he thought there were Pirats and ſlew his Father.

Cretenſes, the Cretians noted for their Lying.

Cretĕnſis, e, of Creet. * Cretenſis cretenſem, KNAVES well met.

Creteus, a, um, of Chalk.

Cretheus, a Son of Æolus who begat Æſon on Tyros, daughter of his brother Samoneus. * Cretheia virgo, Helle, the Grand-daughter of Cretheus.

Crethmos, g. a kind of Herb.

Crethon, the Son of Diocles, ſlain by Æneas in the Trojan wars.

Cretĭcus, a, um, of Creet.

Creticus pes, a foot of 3 Syllables, the firſt and laſt long, the middle ſhort, call'd otherwiſe Amphimacer.

Cretĭcus, the Name of an Oratour, ſometimes for any Judge.

Cretineorum regio, a Country by Epheſus.

† Cretinos, a kind of Herb.

Cretinus, a Magneſian General in the War with Mithridates.

Crētio, ōnis, *f.* [a cerno] *a Solemnity or Feaſt kept at the entrance upon an inheritance; alſo the Poſſeſſion it ſelf.* * Cretio libera, *an Entring upon an Eſtate without paying any thing out of it.*
Cretis idis, *f. any woman of* Creet.
Crētizo, are, *g. to play the* Cretian, *or Deceive.*
Cretopolis, *a City of* Pamphylia.
† Crētōſitas, ātis, *f. Abundance of Chalk.*
Crētōſus, a, um, *Full of Chalk.*
Cretŭla, æ, *f. a Piece of Chalk.*
† Crētūra, æ, *f. a Sifting; alſo Courſe Meal, Grudgeons.*
Crētus, a, um, [of creſco] *Deſcended, Born.*
Crētus, a, um, [of cernor] *Severed, Parted from,* &c.
Creuga, *the Name of a famous Champion.*
Crēvi, præter, of creſco, *I am Increaſed in Age or Eſtate.* Of cerno, *I enter'd upon an Eſtate, I Determined.*
Creüſa, *the Daughter of* Creon *King of* Corinth, *whom* Jaſon *married, having abandoned* Medea, *who thereupon ſent her a Box of wild fire which burnt the whole Court; alſo the daughter of* Priamus *and wife of* Æneas; *and other women; alſo a Town of* Bœotia.
Cribello, are, *to Sift.*
Cribellum, i, *n.* [a cribrum] *a Searce or little Sieve.*
Cribraria, æ, *f. the Fineſt flower thrice ſifted.*
† Cribrārius, ii, *m. a Boulter or Sievemaker.*
Cribrārius, a, um, *of a Sieve.*
Cribro, are, *to Boult, Sift, Searce.*
CRIBRUM, i, *n.* [a cerno] *a Sieve.* * Aquam cribro haurire, *to Labour in vain.*
CRIMEN, inis, *n.* [a ΚΡΙ'ΝΩ cerno] *a Crime, Fault, Blame, Accuſation, Imputation, Infamy, Reproach, Defaming, Adultery, a falſe Suſpition, the cauſe or Occaſion of.* * Habere crimen ab aliquo, *to have an Accuſation againſt by information of any one.* * In crimine eſſe, *to be Faulty.*
Crimĭnālis, le, *Criminal.*
Crimĭnālĭter, adv. *Criminally.*
Crimĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Blaming, Taxing, Charging highly.*
Crimĭnātor, ōris, *m. an Accuſer.*
Crimĭnātorius, a, um, *Full of Crimes, or Accuſations.*
Crimĭnor, ari, *to Accuſe, Complain of.* * Criminari aliquem alteri, *to complain of one to another.* * Criminari apud ſenatum, *to charge with before the Senate.*
Crimĭnoſè, adv. *by way of Accuſation, Slanderouſly.*
Crimĭnoſiſſimè, adv. *very Reproachfully.*
Crimĭnoſiſſimus, a, um, *moſt Blameworthy,* &c.
† Crimĭnoſitas, ātis, *f. Ill Report.*
Crimĭnoſus, a, um, *Scandalous, Defamatory, Blame worthy, Puniſhable.*
Crimiſa, *a City of the* Lucani.
Crina, crimina, *or* crinania, *Oil of Lillies.*
Crināle, is, *n.* [a crinis] *a Bodkin, alſo a Coif.*
Crinālis, le, *of the Hair.* * Vitta crinalis, *a Hair-lace.*
Crinas, *a* Maſſilian *Phyſitian who gave all his Phyſick by obſervation of the Planets.*
Crinĭger, a, um, [a crinis & gero] *Wearing long hair.*
Crinĭnus, a, um, *g. of Lillies.*
Crinio, ire, *to Creſt, to Tuft.*
Crinior, iri, *to be Creſted or Hairy.*
CRINIS, is, *m.* [a ΚΡΙ'ΝΩ diſcerno] *Hair of man or beaſt, a kind of band made of Hair, the fins of fiſh, the Locks.* * Crines vitium, *the Tendrels of Vines.* * Crinis veneris, *a Precious ſtone with hairy ſhining rays.* * Empti crines, *a Perriwig.* * Crines capere, *to lay hold of an opportunity.*
Crinis, *one of* Apollo's *Prieſts, who neglecting the Sacrifices had all his fruits eaten up with Mice, but upon his repenting,* Apollo *ſlew the mice and from thence was called* Smintheus; *alſo a Stoick Philoſopher.*
Crinĭſus, *a River in* Sicily *near the City* Segeſta, *who in the ſhape of a Dog or rather a Bear is feigned to lye with* Hegeſta, *and begat* Aceſtes *afterward King of* Sicily.
Crinītus, a, um, *Having long Locks.* * Stella crinita, *a Comet.*
Crinŏmĕnon, *g. the iſſue of a Suit at Law.*
Crinon, *g. a Lilly, or the flower of the Gourd.*
† Crinōſitas, atis, *f. a Hairineſs.*
Crioa, *a Town in the Tribe* Antiochis.
Criobolium, *g. the Sacrifice of the Ram.*
Crios, *a Ram; alſo a kind of Peaſe, and a Ship whoſe ſign is a Ram. g.*
Criſæ, *a City of* Troas.
Criſis, is, *f. the Judgment of Phyſicians concerning a Diſeaſe, or any Judgment. g.*
† Criſoberillus, *a certain Gem.*
† Criſoa, æ, *f. a Tuft.*
Criſpans, ntis, *Curling, Brandiſhing,* &c. * Criſpans naſus, *a wrinkled noſe (in deriſion.)* * Criſpans crepitus, *a Noiſe coming now and then.*
Criſpātus, a, um, *Curled, Shaken,* &c.
† Criſpicans, *Curling a little.*
† Criſpicapillus, a, um, *having Curled hair.*
† Criſpina, *a Raſpberry.*
Criſpina, *a City of* Pannonia.
† Criſpinus, i, *a Raſp-berry-buſh.*
Criſpinus, *the Name of ſeveral men.*
† Criſpiſulcans fulmen, *the lightning coming down wrinkled.*
† Criſpĭtūdo, inis, *f. Curledneſs, a Wanton ſhaking of the body.*
Criſpitia, *a City of* Dacia.
Criſpo, are, [a criſpus] *to Curl, Frizle, Brandiſh, make to Shine.*
Criſpor, ari, *to be Curled,* &c.
Criſpŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Curled, or curled into ſmall rings.*
CRISPUS, a, um, [a ΓΡΥΠ'ΟΣ curvus] *Curled, Frizled, Crumpled.* * Uvæ criſpæ, *Gooſeberries.* * Criſpioris elegantiæ materies, *wood curiouſly ſtreak'd and wav'd.*
Criſpus Saluſtius, *a notable Latin Hiſtorian, Sententious and Curt, Emulating* Thucydides, *at great enmity with* Cicero.
Criſpus, *the Son of* Conſtantine, *ſlain by his Father; and others.*
Criſſa, *or* Criſa, *a Sea-town of* Phocis *built by* Criſſus *the Son of* Phocus; *alſo a Town of* Calabria.
Criſſæus, a, um, *of* Criſſa.
Criſſo, are, *g. to uſe a Luſtful poſture or motion.*
CRISTA, æ, *f.* [a ΚΑ'ΡΑ caput] *a Creſt, Tuft, the Cop or Comb of a Bird.* * Criſta galli, *the Cockscomb; alſo the herb yellow-rattle.*
† Criſtallus, *as* Cryſtallus.
Criſtātus, a, um, *Creſted, Copped.*
Criſtonii, *a People of* Scythia.
Criſtŭla, æ, *f. a little Creſt or Cop.*
Critæ, *g. Judges in Prizes,* &c.
Critalus, *a Town of* Cappadocia.
Critenſi, *a People of* Aſia.
Crithe, es, *a Barley-corn; alſo a wart or Fly upon the eye-brow. g.*
Critheis, *the Daughter of* Atellis *mother of* Homer.
Crithiaſis, *g. the Foundering of a Horſe or Surfeiting.*
Crithote, *a City of* Helleſpont *and Promontory of* Acarnania.
Critias, *a Philoſopher, who held that the Blood was the Soul; alſo one of the 30 Tyrants of* Athens, *and other men.*
Criticus, a, um, *g. Critical, Cenſuring, Decretory.* * Critici dies, *the days upon which the Phyſicians Judge of a Diſtemper.*
Criticus, i, *m. a Critick.*
Crito, *an* Athenian *familiar with* Socrates, *and other men.*
Critobŭlus, *a Phyſician who drew an Arrow out of King* Philips *eye, and cured him without disfiguring his Face.*
Critodemus, *the Name of an Hiſtorian.*
Critolaus, *an* Athenian *General who deſtroyed* Corinth; *alſo an Hiſtorian, and a Peripatetick Philoſopher of* Athens *ſent Ambaſſador to* Rome, *with* Carneades *and* Diogenes *the Stoick.*
Criton, *the Name of a Hiſtorian.*
Criu-metopon, *two Promontories, one in* Creet, *the other in* Taurica Cherſoneſus.
Cräius, *Part of* Attica *and a River of* Achaia.
Crixa, *a Town of* Liguria.
Croatia, *as* Liburnia.
Crobiatus, *a Town in* Paphlagonia.
Crobylus, li, *m. an Ornament for the Head. g.*
Crobylus, *a Comical Poet; alſo a Bully, that uſed to draw in Cullies and pick their Pockets.* Hence Crobyli jugum.
Crobyzi, *a People by* Iſter.
Crōca, Cracow *in* Poland.
† Crocactium, i, *n. an Herb of which Poets made their Garlands.*
Crocala, *a Sandy Iſland about the mouth of the River* Indus.
† Crocallis, is, *a Precious ſtone like a Cherry.*
† Crocātio, ōnis, *f. the Cawing of a Crow.*
Crŏcātus, a, um, [a crocus] *Saffroned, done with Saffron.*
Crŏceus, a, um, *of or like Saffron.*
Crocea, *one of the hundred cities of* Laconia.
Crocias, *g. a Precious ſtone like to Saffron.*
Crociatonon, *a city in* Gallia Lugdunenſis.
Crocillus, *a Shepherd in* Theocritus.
Crŏcĭnum, i, *n. an Ointment of Saffron.*

Crŏcĭnus, a, um, of Saffron.
Crocio, ire, (a ſono) to caw or croak.
Crocis, g. a kind of Herb.
Crŏcĭtātio, ōnis, f. a Cawing, Croaking.
Crŏcĭto, are, to Caw often.
† Crŏcĭtus, ûs, m. a Croaking.
Crocius, a Field in Theſſaly, thorow which Amphryſus runs.
† Croco, are, to Caw or Croak.
Crococalana, or crocolana, or corolana, Ancaſter in Lincoln-ſhire.
Crŏcŏcĭlēa, æ, f. the ſweet ſmelling dung of the Land-Crocodile, which the Women uſe for Paint; alſo the Beaſt it ſelf.
Crocŏdĭlinus, a, um, of or like a Crocodile. * Crocodilinæ ambiguitates, Sophiſms, Captious Arguments.
Crocodĭlium, ii, n. an Herb like to Chamæleon niger. g.
Crocodilopolis, a City of Thebais in Ægypt by Nilus; alſo a Town in Phœnicia by Mount Carmel.
Crŏcŏdīlus, i, m. a Crocodile. g.
Crocodilus, a Mountain of Cilicia.
Crŏcŏmagma, ătis, n. an Ointment of Saffron; alſo the dregs of the Oyl of Saffron. g.
Croconus, a River of the Brutii, into which if any thing be caſt 'tis cruſted over like ſtone.
Crocopelos, g. with a yellow Veil, an Epithet of Aurora.
Crocotus, a Field near Theſſaly by the River Amphryſus.
Crŏcōta, æ, f. a yellow Gown. g.
Crocotarii, they that make ſuch Gowns.
† Crocotīnum, i, n. a kind of yellow Cake.
Crocotta, g. a kind of Beaſt in Æthiopia.
Crŏcōtŭla, æ, f. (a crocota) a yellow Coat.
Crocotularius, ii, m. a Dyer of yellow Garments.
Crocum, i, n. and -cus, ci, m. Saffron chieves or little ſtrings in the midſt of Flowers. g.
Crocus, a Hunter, by the Prayers of the Muſes placed among the Stars, and called Sagittarius; alſo a beautiful Youth, who for the Love of Smilax pined away into a Flower of that Name.
Crocuta, æ, f. a Beaſt begotten of a Lioneſs and Hyena. g.
Crocyleum, or -lium, a City of Æolia.
Crœſus, the Son of Alyattes, the Richeſt Man then Living, whence Crœſi divitiæ, thinking himſelf the happieſt man, he asked Solon, whom he thought moſt happy; he told him no man was happy before Death, being taken Priſoner by Cyrus, and ready to be burnt, cryed out, Solon, Solon, Solon, being asked the Reaſon by Cyrus, he told him Solon's words, he thereupon ſaved him, and uſed him as his Councellor.
Crois, a City of Arabia.
† Crolla, for Corolla, a Garland.
Cronites, a Country in Peloponneſus.
Crommyon, g. an Onion.
Crommyon, a Promontory of Cyprus, a City of Libya, and other places.
Crommyoneſus, an Iſland before Smyrna.
Cromna, a Town of Paphlagonia.
† Cronia, orum, Feaſts Dedicated to Saturn.
† Cronicæ, Statues in Honour of them that were thrice Conquerours in the Olympick Games.
Cronium, a Mountain of Peloponneſus, a City of Elis, and a Town of Sicily, taken by Amilcar.
Cronium mare, the Adriatick Sea.
Cronius, one of the Centaurs.
Cronocrator, g. a Planet which is Lord of ten Years.
Cropia, a Town in the Tribe Leontis.
Cros, a City of Ægypt.
Croſſa, a City by Pontus.
Croſſea, a Country of Greece.
† Croſſus, i, a Wine-pot.
Crotalia, orum, n. Precious Stones making a ſhrill noiſe hit one againſt another. g.
Crotaliſtria, æ, f. a Woman playing on the Cymbal. g.
Crŏtălum, i, n. a tinkling Cymbal. g.
† Crŏtălus, i, m. he that has a ſhrill Voice.
Crotalus, a Navigable River of Italy.
Crŏtăphitæ, m. pl. the Muſcles of the Temples. g.
† Crŏtĭlus, a, um, Slender.
Croton, onis, f. a kind of Shrub, Gum, and Fly. g.
Croton, a City of Italy in the Bay of Tarentum, the Country of Milo, the Air was temperate, even to a Proverb, whence Crotone Salubrius.
Crŏtopus, a King of the Argives, and Father of Pſammathe, who bore Linus to Apollo, who was therefore called Crotopides.
† Crotta, æ, f. a Crowd or Fiddle.
Crotus, or -ton, the Son of Eupheme, the Nurſe of the Muſes.
Crŭciabĭlis, le, painful.
† Crŭciabĭlĭtas, ātis, f. Torment.
Crŭciabĭlĭter, adv. Tormentingly.
Crŭciāmentum, i, n. a Tormenting.
Crŭcians, ntis, tormenting. * Equus crucians, a hard trotting Horſe.
Crŭciārius, ii, m. a Tormentor, or he that deſerves to be Tormented.
Crŭciārius, a, um, of Torment, or of the Croſs, worthy a Halter.
Crŭciāta, æ, f. Croſs-wort, Mugweed.
† Crŭciātio, ōnis, f. a Tormenting.
Crŭciātor, ōris, m. a Tormentor.
† Crŭciātōrius, a, um, belonging to Torment.
Crŭciātus, ûs, m. Torment, Anguiſh. * Cruciatus lateris, the Pleuriſie.
† Crŭcibŭlum, li, a Crucible; alſo a Creſſet, watch-candle.
† Crŭcicŏla, æ, c. a Worſhipper of the Croſs.
Crŭcicŭla, æ, f. (a crux) a little Croſs.
Crŭcĭfer, a, um, Croſs-bearing.
Cruciferi, Eraſm. Cruched Fryars, who came into England 1244. Hoſpitallers of the Holy Ghoſt. The Trinitarians, 1257. The Bethlemites, who Planted at Cambridge, 1257.
Crŭcĭfīgo, xi, ctum, to Crucifie, Hang.
Crŭcĭfixus, a, um, Crucified.
† Crucifragium, ii, n. the breaking of ones Legs on the Croſs; alſo he that is ſo broken.
† Crŭcĭfrăgus, i, m. a Hang-man.
Cruciger, a, um, bearing a Croſs.
* Cruciger nummus, a croſs-penny.
Crŭcio, are, (a crux) to torment, to break upon the Croſs or Wheel. * Ne crucia te, don't vex your ſelf.
† Cruciſalus, i, m. a Hangman, Gallows-climber, a wag-halter.
† Crŭcius, a, um, Tormenting, unpleaſant.
† Crudaria, æ, a Vein of Silver in the top of a Mine.
Crūdēlis, le, ior, iſſimus, (a crudus) Cruel, Fierce, Inhumane.
† Crūdēlĭtas, ātis, f. Cruelty, Fierceneſs.
Crūdēlĭter, iſsĭmè, adv. Cruelly.
† Crūdeo, ere, to be raw.
Crūdeſco, ere, to grow raw, ſtiff or hard, ſore, fierce.
Crūdĭtas, ātis, f. fierceneſs, rawneſs, Indigeſtion.
CRUDUS, a, um, (a ΚΡΥ'ΟΣ frigus) raw, unripe, green, freſh, ſowre, not Digeſted, fierce. * Cruda terra, unploughed. * Crudus homo, one of a bad Digeſtion; alſo of a ſowre look.
Cruentātus, a, um, blood-ſhot.
Cruentè, adv. bloodily.
Cruentius, adv. more or very bloodily.
Cruento, are, to imbrue in blood, to fetch blood of.
Cruentus, a, um, (a cruor) Cruel, Bloody, all over in blood. * Nota cruenta, the track of the blood.
Crŭma, atis, n. a Timbrel. g.
CRŬMĒNA, æ, f. (a corium, vel a ΚΡΕΜΑ'Ω ſuſpendo, &c.) a Purſe, a Leather Bag. * Generoſus es ex crumena, your Gentility lies in your Wealth.
Crumēnārius, ii, m. a Purſe-maker.
Crŭmēnĭſēca, æ, c. (a crumena & ſeco) a Cut-purſe.
† Crŭmēnĭſēcium, ii, n. a cutting of Purſes.
† Crŭmēnĭſex, a Cut-purſe.
Crumenum, the Town Camar in Pannonia inferior.
Crunos, a Haven of Thrace, and other places.
CRUOR, ōris, m. (a ΚΡΥ'ΟΣ frigus) gore-blood.
† Crupellarii, Souldiers ſo Armed with ſteel, that they could neither do nor take harm.
Crŭrālis, le, (a crus) of the Leg or Knee. * Faſciæ crurales, garters for ſtockings.
† Crurātus, a, um, having great Thighs
Crŭrifrăgium, ii, n. (a frango) a breaking of the Legs.
Crurifragus, i, m. having his Legs broken.
CRUS, ŭris, n. (Heb. Carang) the Leg, Shank. * Crus arboris, the Stock of a Tree.
Cruſa, an Iſland Bordering upon Aſia.
† Cruſcinium, ii, n. a ſwelling in the Thighs.
Cruſcŭlum, i, n. a little Leg.
† Cruſcŭlus, a, um, having little Legs.
† Cruſcunculus, i, m. a ſwelling in the Legs.
Cruſis, a part of Mygdonia.
Cruſma, ătis, n. the tinkling of a Cymbal. g.
CRUSTA, æ, f. (a ΚΡΥ'ΟΣ frigus) a cruſt or ſhell, rough caſting, ſherds. * Cruſta marmoris

ris, *thin ſquares of Marble.* * Cruſta vulneris, *the ſcurf of a wound.* * Cruſtæ numidæ, *Marble parget.* * Heliadum cruſtæ, *Cups of Amber.*

Cruſtārius, ii, m. *a Plaiſterer, Maſon.*

Cruſtārius, a, um, *of Plaiſtering.*

Cruſtātus, a, um, *cruſted, pargetted, covered with thin ſlates of Marble, thin ſhelled.* * Vas cruſtatum, *a Silver Cup ſet with Plates of Gold.*

† Cruſtemum, i, n. *a Warden.*

† Cruſtificus, a, um, *bringing a hard Cover or Skin.*

Cruſto, are, *to Plaiſter, or rough-caſt, cover with thin ſlates of Marble.*

Cruſtōſus, a, um, *having a ſhell, cruſt, or ſcale over it.*

Cruſtŭla, æ, f. *a ſlate of Marble, a thin pill, cruſt, or Cream.*

Cruſtŭlārius, ii, m. *a Paſtry-cook, or Cake-man.*

Cruſtŭlāta, æ, f. *a Wafer, Puff-paſte.*

Cruſtŭlum, i, n. *a Wafer, Simnel, Bun.*

Cruſtum, i, n. *a loaf, cruſt, or piece of any thing that is to be eat. See* Cruſta.

Cruſtumerium, *or* -ia, *a Town of the* Sabines.

Cruſtumannum, *a Town in* Tuſcany.

Cruſtumina pyra, *Catherine-pears.*

Cruſtumini, *the Inhabitants of* Cruſtumannum.

Cruſtumium, *a River riſing from the* Apennine *Mountain, and running by* Ariminum.

CRUX, ŭcis, f. ('IKPI'ON, vel a XA'PAΞ vallum ſudibus acutis munitum) *a Croſs, Gibbet, Gallows; alſo Affliction, Torment.* * Crux ganiana, *a very high Gallows.*

Crya, *a City of* Lycia.

Cryaſſus, *a City of* Caria.

Crynis, *a River of* Bithynia.

Cryon, *a River of* Aſia minor.

Crypta, æ, f. *a Grot, or Cave under ground.* g.

Crypta Neapolitana, *a way made with hands under the Mountain* Pauſilypum, *from* Cuma *to* Naples, *twelve foot broad, and twelve high, and a Mile in length, commonly called* Grotta di Napoli.

Crypticus, a, um, g. *under ground.* * Homo crypticus, *a cloſe Man.*

Cryptoporticus, ûs, f. *a Cloyſter in a Grot under Ground.* g.

Cryptus, *a Haven of* Arabia fælix *and* Ægina

Cryſſa, *a River of* Troas.

Cryſtallinum, i, n. *a Cryſtal-glaſs.* g.

Cryſtallinus, a, um, *of or like Cryſtal.* g.

Cryſtallum, i, n. } *Cryſtal.* g.
Cryſtallus, i. f. }

C S

C S, *for* Cæſar, Cauſas, Conſiliarius, *or* communis.

C S I, *for* Controverſia.

C. S. L. Comes ſacrarum largitionum.

C. S. S. cum ſuis ſervis.

C T

C T, *for* Caput, *or* Civitas.

C. T. Certo tempore.

Cteatus, *the Father of* Amphimachus, *one of the four Captains of the* Epei, *who went forth with forty Ships to the Siege of* Troy.

Ctĕmĕne, *a City of* Theſſaly, *whoſe Inhabitants are called* Dolopes.

Ctenes, num, m. *the four fore-teeth.* g.

Cteniātri, g. *Farriers.*

Ctenos, *a Haven of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Cteſias, *a Phyſician of* Cnidos, *and other Men.*

Cteſibius, *the Name of a Hiſtorian; alſo an* Athenian *Paraſite, who being asked what he had left of Philoſophy, anſwered,* 'AΣYMBO'ΛΩΣ ΔΕIIINEI'N, *to Sup of Free Coſt.*

Cteſibochus, *a Famous Painter, who drew* Jupiter *bringing forth* Bacchus.

Cteſiphon, ontis, *an* Athenian, *who perſwaded them to Crown* Demoſthenes *with a Golden Crown in the Theatre; alſo an Hiſtorian and Architect, who is ſaid to Build the Temple of* Diana *at* Epheſus; *alſo a Town in* Aſſyria, *and other places.*

Cteſippus, *the Son of* Chabrias, *brought up by* Phocion *after his Fathers Death; alſo an Hiſtorian, who wrote of* Scythia.

Cteſius, Jupiter *ſo called amongſt the* Athenians.

Ctylindrine, *a place in* Italy *within* Ganges.

C V

C. V. *for* Centum Vir, Clariſſimus Vir, *or* Cauſa Virginum.

Cuarius, *a River near* Coronæa.

† Cuba, æ, f. *a Horſe-litter, or Pallet-bed.*

Cuba, *a Goddeſs taking care of People in Bed; alſo an Iſland of* America, *and a City of* India *within* Ganges

Cŭbātus, ûs, m. *a couching or lying.*

† Cŭbātōrium, ii, n. *a Bed or Couch.*

† Cŭbātōrium, ii, m. *a Dormitory.*

† Cubebæ, arum, *Cubebs.*

Cubi, *a People of* Gallia Celtica, *called alſo* Bituriges.

Cŭbĭcŭlāris, re, *of the Bed-chamber.*

Cŭbĭcŭlārius, a, um, *the ſame.*

Cŭbĭcŭlārius, ii, m. *a Chamberlain, Groom, or Gentleman of the Chamber.*

Cubiculatæ naves, *Pleaſure-boats.*

Cŭbĭcŭlum, i, n. (a cubo) *a Bed-chamber.*

Cubĭcus, a, um, *ſquare like a dye.* g.

† Cŭbĭformis, e, *four-quare.*

Cŭbīle, lis, n. (a cubo) *a Bed or Den, a Neſt, Bee-hive, a Mine; alſo a little Chappel, courſe in building.*

Cubilia, um, n. *Mortice-holes, the laying of ſtones cloſe together.*

Cŭbĭtal, -tale, is, n. *a fore-ſleeve, a Cuſhion to lean upon; alſo that plate of the Breaſt where the Arms are joyned.*

Cŭbĭtālis, le, (a cubitus) *of a Cubit.*

† Cŭbĭtiſſim, *by Elbows.*

Cŭbĭto, are, (a cubo) *to lie down often.*

Cŭbĭtor, ōris, m. *he that lyes down, or couches on the hinder legs.*

Cŭbĭtum, *and* -tus, i, m. *an elbow.* * Cubito emungi, *to be ſlovenly.*

Cŭbĭtus, i, m. *a Cubit, a foot and half* * Cubitus geometricus, *as much as ſix of our Cubits.* * Cubitus communis, *half a yard.* * Cubitus ſacer, *a full yard.* * Ille cubitum nullum proceſſit, *he is not got one ſtep forward.*

Cŭbĭtus, ûs, m. *a lying down, brooding, a Couch.* * Cubitus ſibi ſtruere, *to make him a Bed of leaves.*

† Cubius, ii, m. *a kind of Fiſh.*

CŬBO, are, [KY'ΠTΩ] *to lye along, or down, keep ones Bed, ſit at Table, lye in Child-bed.* * Ire cubitum, *to go to bed.*

† Cŭbŭla, æ, f. *a Cake for Sacrifice.*

Cubulterini, *a People of* Italy.

Cubus, i, m. *a Dye, a Solid Square, the turning joynt of the back; alſo a foot four ſquare every way.* g.

Cucadma, *a Town of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Cucasbiri, *a City of* Thrace.

Cucei, *a City of the lower* Pannonia.

† Cuctio, *lucking, bagling.*

† Cucuba, bæ, f. *a Scriech-Owl.*

† Cucubalum, li, n. *an Herb whoſe leaves are good againſt the ſtinging of Scorpions.*

† Cŭcŭbo, are, *to hoot like an Owl.*

† Cucula, *or* Cuculla, *a Cephalick Plaiſter.*

Cuculio, onis, m. (a cucullus) *a Night-cap.*

Cuculla, æ, f. *a Hood, Cowl.*

† Cucullaris, *a Muſcle moving the Arm upward.*

Cŭcullātus, a, um, *Hooded.*

Cŭcullio, ōnis, m. *a Travelling-Hood, a Night-Cap.*

Cŭcullum, ii, n. *a little Hood, a Coronet of Paper uſed by Grocers, &c.*

CUCULLUS, i, m. (a KY'KΛOΣ circulus, vel KOΛE'OΣ culeus) *a Cowl or Frier's hood; alſo a Cuckow.* * Piperis cucullus, *a Paper-caſe for Pepper.*

Cŭcŭlo, are, *to cry like a Cuckow.*

Cuculum, *a Town in* Italy *called* Scutula.

CŬCŬLUS, i, m. (a ſono) *a Cuckow.*

† Cŭcŭlus, *for* Cucŭllus, antiq.

Cuculus, Jupiter *ſo called, becauſe once wanting* Juno, *he turned himſelf into this Bird.*

Cucŭma, æ, f. (a coquo) *a kettle, a bucking or bathing-tub.*

Cŭcŭmella, æ, f. *a Skillet.*

Cŭcŭmer, ĕris, (KIKY'OΣ, vel a cucuma) *a Cucumber; alſo the Fiſh called a Ruff.* * Cucumis agreſtis, *Gurkins.*

Cŭcŭmĕrārium, ii, n. *a Melon-garden, a Houſe for Summer-fruits.*

† Cŭcŭmĕrarius, *and* -ia, *he or ſhe that keeps or ſells Cucumbers.*

Cŭcŭmis, is, m. *a Cucumber; alſo a Bulion of Copper ſet for an Ornament upon Bridles. See* Cucumer.

CŬCURBITA, æ, f. (a curvus) *a Gourd, Cupping-glaſs, the belly of a Jug, or other Veſſel.*

† Cŭcurbĭtarium, ii, n. *a place where Gourds grow.*

† Cŭcurbĭtārius, ii, m. *a Sower, or Lover of Gourds.*

Cucurbitĭnus, a, um, *Gourd-like.* * Pyra cucurbitina, *long-pears.*

* Caput

* Caput cucurbitinum, a Block-head.
Cŭcŭrbĭtŭla, læ, f. a little Gourd or Cupping-glaſs.
Cŭcurbitulāris, ris, Field-cypreſs, or ground-pine.
CŬCURIO, ire, (a ſono) to cluck as a cock when he calls the hens.
† Cucurma, a Kind of three-corner'd cone.
† Cucurnum, i, a Kind of breeches; alſo a hunting ſhooe.
Cucurrio, the ſame as Cucurio.
† Cŭcŭtium, a Courſe rug.
† Cūdes, is, f. a Stythy, or Anvil.
CŪDO, ōnis, m. (ΚΩ'ΔΗΙΟΝ caput, vel ΚΕΥ'ΘΩ tego) a Leather, or Furred cap.
CŪDO, ūſi, ſum, (a cædo) to Coin, Hammer, Forge. * Iſthæc in me cudetur faba, this miſchief will light on my head.
Cudum, a Promontory of India.
Cujas, ātis, of what Countrey, Sect or Party. See Cujus.
Cujatis, e, of what Country.
Cujavis oratio, any mans ſpeech.
Cuicui, for cuicunque, of quicunque.
Cuicuimodi, or cuiquimodi, Of what ſort ſoever.
Cujus, a, um, Whoſe? (a quis.)
Cujuſdammŏdi, of what ſort ſoever.
Cujuſmodi, Of what ſort or Quality.
Cujuſmodicunque, of what manner ſoever.
Cujuſquemodi, of every ſort.
† Cul, for quale.
† Culbĭtio, onis, f. the Strangury.
† Culbo, ere, to have the Strangury.
CULCĪTA, } (a calco) a quilt
CULCITRA, æ, f. } a Bed, or Tick ſtuffed. * Culcitram gladium facere, to fall upon ones ſword.
Culcĭtrarius, ii, m. an Upholſter.
† Culcitricŭla, a Bolſter, little Mattreſs.
† Culcitro, are, to Quilt, or make a quilt.
Culcitrula, æ, f. (a culcitra) a little tick, &c.
† Culcĭtŭla, or culticula, æ, a little ſtaff or Bundle of wood uſed in ſacrifice.
Culcua, a Colony of Numidia.
† Culdeus, and Colideus, a Prieſt.
Cūlearis, re, (à culeus) of a Sack, or the Pipe-meaſure. * Dolium culeare, a Roman pipe.
† Cūleŏlum, li, n. the Upper green ſhell of a Nut.
Cūleŏlus, i, m. a Satchel or Snapſack.
Culeſt, Plaut. for qualis eſt.
Cūleus, ei, m. (ΧΟΛΕΟ'Σ) a Leather ſack; alſo a Pipe containing about 960 pints.
Cūlex, ĭcis, c. (ΧΩΝ'ΩΨ) a Gnat.
Cŭlĭcārius, a, um, of Gnats or Flies.
Cŭlĭcārius, ii, Apollo, ſo called from his driving away of flies.
† Cŭlĭcii panes, great brown Loaves.
† Cŭlĭcilĕga, æ, a Wagtail.
Cŭligna, æ, f. (ΧΥ'ΛΙΞ) a Drinking bowl or Wine-pot.
CŬLĪNA, æ, f. (à colo, vel colluo) a Kitchin.
Cŭlinæ, arum, Publick burying places for the poor; alſo privies.
Cŭlīnārius, a, um, of the Kitchin.
† Cŭlīnor, ari, to do Kitching work.
† Culicla, or Culleola, green ſhells of Nuts
† Cŭlix, an Herb with which Cucumber ſeeds being mingled, bring cucumbers without ſeed.
† Culla, æ, a Cowl or Monks hood.
† Cullātus, a, um, having a Cowl on.
† Culleātus, a, um, Put into a Sack.
† Culleolus, li, a little Sack.
Culleus, i, m. a Leather ſack to carry liquid things. See culeus.
Culla, or Collops magnus, a City in Africa, famous for purple.
Culmea, æ, f. (à culmus) a Mat.
CULMEN, ĭnis, n. (à culmus vel columen) the Top or Peek of a thing; alſo Stubble, and a Thatched Houſe-top.
Culmeus, a, um, Eraſm. of ſtraw.
† Culmĭnātio, onis, a Coming to the highest, to the Meridian.
† Culmĭneus, a, um, of the Top, or Stubble.
† Culmĭno, are, to come to the Top, or Meridian.
† Cūlmites, Rich men.
CULMUS, i, m. (ΧΑ'ΛΑΜΟΣ) Straw, Stubble, Haum.
CULPA, æ, f. (ab Heb. Chaloph tranſivit) a Fault, Miſcariage, Blame. * Culpa lata, a preſumptuous offence. * Haud culpâ carent, they commit adultery.
Culpābĭlis, le, Blame-worthy.
† Culpābĭlĭtas, atis, f. Guiltineſs.
Culpātè, adv. Blame-worthily.
Culpātio, ōnis, f. a Blaming.
Culpātiùs, adv. more Blame-worthily.
Culpātus, a, um, Blame-worthy.
Culpĭto, are, to Blame, Chide, or Tax.
Culpo, are, to Blame, Find fault with, Diſlike.
† Culponei orum, Clowniſh ſhoon.
† Culpŭla, æ, f. a ſmall Fault.
† Culpullula, æ, f. a very little Miſtake.
Cultellātus, a, um, Edged like a knife.
Cultello, are, to Cut plain or even.
Cultellus, i, m. (à culter) a little Knife.
CULTER, i, m. (à colo) a Knife, a Coulter. * Tonſorii cultri, Barbers Implements. * Culter ſutorius, a paring-knife. * Culter Venatorius, a woodman's hanger. * Sub cultro linqui, to be left in the briars.
Cultio ōnis, f. a Tilling, Manuring.
† Culto, are, to Cultivate or Till often.
Cultor, ōris, m. a Tiller or Reverencer, Worſhipper inhabiter. * Cultor veritatis, a zealous Lover of the Truth.
Cultrarius, a, um, of a Knife.
Cultrārius, ii, m. a Cutler, or Sacrificer.
Cultrātus, a, um, made like a knife, ſharp.
Cūltrix, īcis, f. a She-reverencer, Worſhipper, Tiller.
† Cultro, are, to Plow or Till.
† Cultrum, i, n. a knife.
Cultum, i, n. plowed Land.
Cultūra, æ, f. Plowing, Husbandry, Dreſſing. * Cultūra potentis amici, Courtſhip and Services done to keep a great mans favour.
Cultus, a, um, (of color) Decked, Trimmed &c.
Cultus, ûs, m. a Trimming, Attire, Reverence, Worſhip, Tilling, Proviſion, Habitation, Breeding, Improvement. * Affectare cultum effuſiorem in verbis, to be too curious in the choice of Words, to be Pedantick.
Cūlullus, i, m. (ΧΥ'ΛΙΞ, vel à culeus) a great Pitcher; alſo a Chalice uſed in Sacrifice.
Cūlus, i, m. (à ΧΟΥΛΕΟ'Σ vagina) the Fundament.
CUM, Præp. (ΣΥ'Ν) with. * Facit mecum, makes for me. * Cum dicto, ſtrait. * Cum poteſtate eſſe, to be in Commiſſion. * Cum primis dives, one of the Richeſt. * Cum diluculo diſceſſit, he went by break of day. * Cum bona gratia, very well ſatisfied, without any diſlike. * Cum eo (pacto) upon that condition, with a proviſo. * Ager effert or efficit cum decimo, the field returns ten buſhels for one ſown. * Cum fide, honeſtly.
Cùm, (à quàm) adv. vel conj. When, Whereas, Seeing that, Although, Beſides, As both, So, Eſpecially, Since. * Cùm plurimùm, at the moſt. * Cùm maximè, the moſt as ever. * Cum ſemel, as ſoon as ever.
Cuma, a City in Ionia minor, and other places.
Cumæ, arum, a City of Campania near Puteoli.
Cumæi, the Inhabitants of Cumæ.
Cumana braſſica, Red Coleworts.
Cumanus, a Governour of Judæa.
† Cumaſus, i, m. a little Garment.
Cumātĭlis, le, (a ΚΥ'ΜΑ fluctus) of or like Waves. * Cūmatilis color, Sky or water-colour.
† Cumba, æ, the ſame as cymba.
† Cumbaria, a kind of Boats.
† Cumbion, a Cup like a Boat.
CUMBO, ĕre, (ΚΥ'ΠΤΩ) to Lye down.
† Cumbon, a Saucer.
Cumbria, æ, Cumberland.
† Cumbus, i, the Bottom of an earthen pot.
Cume, the ſame as Cumæ.
Cūmĕra, æ f. (à ΧΑΜΑ'ΡΑ) fornix, a Meal-tub.
Cūmĕrum, i, n. a Veſſel uſed at weddings, wherein the houſholdſtuff of the party to be married was laid.
Cumerum, a Promontory of Picenum.
Cumi, a Town of Æthiopia on the Banks of Nilus.
Cumillum magnum, a City of Italy called Gigognola.
Cŭmīnĭſector, ōris, m. a Pinchpenny.
Cumplurimùm, adv. at moſt.
Cūmīnum, i, n. Cumming.
Cumprimis, adv. Eſpecially, For the moſt part.
† Cumterritus, for territus.
Cŭmŭlātè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. Abundantly, Plentifully. * Cumulatiſſime referre gratiam, to make a Notable and moſt Worthy return for a Kindneſs.
Cŭmŭlātim, adv. in Heaps.
Cŭmŭlātio, ōnis, f. a Heaping up.
Cŭmŭlātus, a, um, Heaped up, Augmented, Large, Abſolute. * Cumulatiſſimus ſcelerum, Plaut. a pickl'd rogue, a Crack-rope.
Cŭmŭlo, are, to Heap up, Fill with heaped Meaſure, Overwhelm. * Cumulare honore, muneribus, to beſtow Honour, Gifts, &c. * Cumu-

lare ſibi invidiam, *to bring hatred upon himſelf.*
† Cŭmŭlōſus, a, um, *Full of Heaps.*
CŬMŬLUS, i, *m.* (Arab. Com) *a Heap, or Heaped meaſure, Advantage, an addition to Vantage.* * Cumulus gaudii, *a great deal of Joy, Mirth in Abundance.*
Cūnābŭla, ōrum, *n. a Childs blankets or Clouts, Cradle, Infancy, a birds-neſt.* * Gentis cunabula, *the firſt riſe of a Family.*
† Cunacantha, æ, *a Shrub that bears Grapes like a Vine.*
CŪNÆ, arum, *f.* (à ΚΥ´Ω pario vel ΧΙΝΕ´Ω moveo) *a Cradle.* * Agitare cunas, *to rock the Cradle.* * Hirundo cunas facit, *builds her neſt.*
Cunaxa, *a Place in* Aſſyria *where the battel was fought between* Artaxerxes *and his brother* Cyrus.
Cunctābundus, a, um, *Loitering, not haſty to.*
Cunctans, ntis, *and* -ior, iſſimus, *Lingring, ſlow.*
Cunctanter, adv. *Slackly, without ſpeed.*
† Cunctātim, adv. *Slowly, with Advice.*
Cunctātio, ōnis, *f. Delay, Demur, a Doubting, Sticking at.*
† Cunctatior, us, *more ſlow.*
Cunctātor, ōris, *m. a Delayer, Lingerer.*
Cunctātus, a, um, *Delayed, Slow.*
† Cunctim, adv. *Wholly, Fully, Altogether*
† Cunctio, Cuctio, *and* Cocio, *a Huckſter.*
† Cunctĭpŏtens, ntis, *Almighty.*
† Cunctĭtĕnens, ntis, *Poſſeſſing all things.*
† Cuncto, are, *for* Cunctor.
Cunctor, ari, (à cunctus) *to Linger, Delay, Doubt, Tarry.*
CUNCTUS, a, um, (à ΞΥ´Ν cum, vel q. conjunctus) *All whole.* * Cuncta camporum, Tacit. *All the Fields.*
Cŭneālis, le, (à cuneus) *Wedge-wiſe.*
Cŭneātim, adv. *by Hands, or Wedges.*
Cŭneātus, a, um, *Wedged,* Piked.
Cŭneo, are, *to Wedg, Peg, or Pin, Draw up in Battalia with a ſtrait Front, and wide Rear.* * Hiſpania cuneatur anguſtiis, Spain *runs out in a Point or narrow neck.*
Cŭneŏlus, i, *m. a little Wedge, or a Tent for a wound.*
Cunei, *a People of* Spain.
Cunetio, Marlborough, *or* Kennet.
Cŭneus, ei, *m.* (à conus, vel à ΚΕ´Ω findo) *a Wedge; alſo an Army drawn up Wedge wiſe, the Coin of a Wall, Benches in a Theatre narrow near the Stage, and wider behind.*
Cuni, *a Town of* Gedroſia.
Cunici, *a City of the greater* Balearis.
Cunicularīæ, *ſmall Iſlands between* Corſica *and* Sardinia.
Cunicŭlārius, ii, } *a Pioneer.*
Cunicularis, is, *m.* }
Cuniculātim, adv. *Channel-wiſe.*
† Cunicŭlīna, æ, *f. a Rabbet.*
† Cunicŭlīnus, a, um, *of Rabbets.*
Cuniculōſus, a, um, *Full of Mines or Winding-holes.*
† Cunicŭlum, i, *n. the Bringing of water by a pipe under ground.*

CUNĪCŬLUS, i, *m.* (a cuneus, vel a ΚΥ´Ω pario) *a Coney or Coney-burrough, a Mine or Pipe under ground.* * Cuniculos agere, *to undermine.* * Cuniculis oppugnare, *to undermine craftily.*
† Cunīter, a, um, *Bearing bunches like a Pine-tree.*
Cūnila, æ, *f. Savory, ſmall Marjoram, and broad Penny-royal. g.*
Cūnīlago, inis, *f. Flea-bane.*
Cunina, *a Goddeſs taking care of childrens Cradles.*
† Cunio, ire, *to Defile, Beway.*
Cunnion Charion, *a Promontory of* Sardinia.
† Cunnulæ, arum, *little Swadling-bands or cradles.*
Cunnus, i, *m.* (ΚΟ´ΝΝΟΣ, vel a ΚΥ´Ω pario) *Femal Privities.*
Cunuſitani, *a People of* Sardinia.
Cunyzamis, idis, *Flea-bane. g.*
CUPA, æ, *f.* (a ΚΥ´ΠΗ caverna, vel a capio) *a Wine-vat, or Tun, a Victualling-houſe.* * Cuppa potare magiſtra, *to drink at pleaſure.*
† Cupas, adis, *f. a Hogs-head.*
Cupedia, æ, *f.* (a cupedo) *any immoderate deſire of dainties.*
Cupedia, ōrū, *n.* } *Dainties, Delicacies.*
Cupediæ, arū, *f.* }
† Cupēdiārius, ii, *m. a Confectioner.*
Cŭpēdinārius, a, um, *of Delicacies.*
Cŭpēdinarius, ii, *m. a Confectioner.*
† Cupedius, ii, *m. a Liquoriſh Fellow.*
Cŭpēdo, inis, *m. the Name of a Roman Knight, whoſe Houſes being pulled down, in the ſame place was built* Forum cupedinarium, *or the Market where they ſold Junkets.*
Cupēdo, inis, *f.* (a cupio vel cupes) *a Longing after Dainties.*
† Cupēdula, æ, *f. a ſmall dainty.*
Cupencus, *a Prieſt in the* Sabine *language.*
† Cupes, is, *Liquoriſh, ſweet-toothed.*
Cuphe, *a City of* Libya interior.
† Cupherion, *a Flux of blood at the noſe, happening to Horſes that are over-rid.*
Cŭpĭdē, iūs, iſſimē, adv. *Eagerly, Forwardly, Covetouſly.* * Ejus Sermone cupide truebar, *I took a great deal of delight in his talk.*
† Cupidicinus, *or* Cupedicinus, *He that wants a Supper.*
Cupidineus, a, um, *of Love or* Cupid.
Cupidĭtas, ātis, *f. Covetouſneſs, Eager deſire, Luſt.* * Cupiditas cibi, *a ſharp appetite.*
Cupīdo, inis, *m.* Cupid *the God of Love, he is ſaid to have two darts, one headed with gold, procuring love, the other with lead, procuring hatred.*
Cŭpīdo, īnis, *f.* (a cupio) *Deſire, Luſt, Covetouſneſs.* * Inceſſit eum cupido, *he had a great deſire or mind to.*
Cŭpĭdus, a, um, *and* iſſimus, *Deſirous, Covetous, Greedy; alſo Pleaſing.* * Homo noſtri cupidiſſimus, *one that hugely deſires my welfare.*
Cŭpiens, ntis, *Deſiring, Greedy.* &c. * Ut quibuſque bellum invitis aut cupientibus erat, Tacit. *As every one was againſt a War or for a War.*
Cŭpienter, adv. *Greedily.*
Cŭpientiſſimus, a, um, *very Deſirous.*
† Cupillum, i, *n. a Cup, a Taſte.*
CŬPIO, ivi, itum, ĕre, (a capio, vel *Heb. Chav* dilexit) *to Deſire, Long after, Wiſh one well.* * Cupere alicui, *to favour or wiſh one well.*
† Cupire, *and* Cupiret, *for* Cupere *and* Cuperet.
† Cupiſco, ere, *to Begin to Covet, or take a liking to.*
Cŭpitor, ōris, *m. a deſirer.*
Cŭpitus, a, um, *Deſired, Coveted.*
† Cuplæ, *Couples in building.*
Cuppa, æ, *f.* (ΚΥ´ΒΒΑ) *a cup, a tun. See* Cupa.
Cupra, *a Town of* Picenum.
Cuprenſes, *the Townſmen of* Cupra.
Cŭpreſſētum, i, *n.* (a cupreſſus) *a Cypreſs-grove.*
Cŭpreſſeus, a, um, } *of Cypreſs.*
Cupreſſinus, }
Cŭpreſſifer, a, um, *bearing Cypreſs.*
Cupreſſus, a, um, *of Cypreſs.*
Cŭpreſſus, i, *or* ūs, *f.* (ΚΥΠΑ´ΡΙΣΣΟΣ) *a Cypreſs-tree.* * Cupreſſus cretica, *a kind of Savin.*
Cupreus, } a, um, *of Copper.*
Cuprinus, }
Cuprum, i, *n. Copper* (a Cyprus.)
Cupula, æ, *f.* (a cupa) *an Acorn cup.*
Cuqueni, *or* Cucueni, *a People of* Aquitane.
CŪR, adv. (a quar, i. e. quare) *Why, Wherefore.*
CURA, æ, *f.* a (ΚΗ´Ρ cor) *Care, Anxiety; alſo a Chare, Charge, or Curate ſhip.* * Cura Epiſtolarum, *a Secretary-ſhip.* * Cura haræ, *the Swine-herd.* * Quæ agis curæ ſunt mihi, *I have an eye to what you do.* * Cura maxima eſt, *I am mightily concerned, 'tis my chiefeſt care.*
Cūrābĭlis, le, *Curable.*
† Cūrābĭlium, i, *n. a cradle.*
† Curagendarii, orum, *Officers, Meſſengers of the Chamber.*
† Curalium, *for* Coralium.
† Cūrānium, *the* Turkiſh Alcoran.
Cūrantia, æ, *f. a Caring or Curing.*
Curaporina, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
† Curaſcere, *to Begin to care.*
Cūrātē, *Diligently, Carefully, Exactly.* adv.
Cūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Healing or Curing, a Looking after, Purveying, Soliciting, adminiſtring.*
Cūrātior, ius, *more Exact.*
† Cūrātium, ii, *a Marquiſit-ſtone.*
Cūrātius, adv. *more curiouſly.*
Cūrātor, ōris, *m. a Bayliff, Surveyer, Guardian, Tutor.* * Curator pacis, *a Juſtice of a Peace, or Conſtable.* * Curator palatii, *the high Steward.* * Curatores Urbis, *the Aldermen.* * Curatoris egere, *to be fit for* Bedlam. * Iſthæc tua eſt curatio, *thats your concern, you ought to mind that.*
Cūrātōria, æ, *f. a Guardian-ſhip, the curing part of Phyſick.*
† Cūrātrix, icis, *f. She that has the Charge of a thing.*
Curatur, imp. *Care is taken, Proviſion is made.*
Cūrātūra, æ, *f. a Dieting, Ordering, Dreſſing, Trimming.*
Curatus, a, um. *Looked after, Trim, Smooth, in good plight.* * Curatus ſermo, *a Neat handſom diſcourſe.*
Cūrātus, i, *m. a Curate.*
† Cūrax, ātis, *Careful, Minding buſineſs.*
† Curcio, ōnis, *m. a Viper.*
† Curcŭba, æ, *f. a Cable-rope.*

CURCŬLIO, ōnis, m. (a guttur) a Weevil; alſo the wind-pipe.

Curculiunculus, li, m. a Mite, Trifle, Nothing.

Curcum, a Town of Liburnia, called Couck.

† Curcūma, a Head-ſtall.

Curcura, an Adriatick Iſland.

† Cure, for Cui rei

Curena, a City of Media.

Curenſes, a People of Italy.

Cūres, pl. a Town of the Sabines, whoſe Citizens were called Quirites.

Curetes, a People of Creet, called alſo Corybantes and Idæi Dactyli, coming from Ida a Mountain of Phrygia, to whom Rhea committed the bringing up of Jupiter.

CŪRIA, æ, f. (a ΚΥΡΙ'Α principalis, ſc conventus) the High Court of Parliament; alſo one of the 30 Wards of Rome; alſo a Temple or Chapell belonging to each Tribe in which they Sacrificed. * Curia calabra, the Colledge of Aſtronomers. * Curia Hoſtilia, the Senate-houſe built by Hoſtilius. * Curia municipalis, a Guild-hall.

Curialis, le, of the Court or Councel-houſe, of the ſame Ward. * Curiales menſæ, tables on which they Sacrificed to Juno called Curis.

Cūriālis, is, m. an Alderman or Common Council-man.

† Cūriālĭtas, atis, f. Courtlineſs.

† Cūriālĭter, Courtly.

Curiandra, a Town of Bactriana.

Curianum, a Promontory of Aquitane.

Curias, a Promontory of Cyprus.

Cūriatim, adv. Ward by Ward.

Cūriātus, a, um, of the Common-Council. * Curiata comitia, a Hall-Meeting or General Aſſembly of all the Roman Tribes to give their Voices. Hence Curiata lex, a Law made in ſuch an Aſſembly.

Curica, a City in Spain.

† Cūricēum, a Place where they polled the head, and pared their Nails after bathing.

Curicta, the Iſland Voga againſt Illyria.

Curifugia, a Farm houſe of Nicolaus Perottus in Italy of a wholſom ſituation

† Cūrīlīnus, i, a Curlew.

Cūrio, onis, m. (a curia) a Curate, or Alderman of a Ward, he that Sacrificed at the Hall-meeting; alſo a Cryer. * Curio agnus, a lean Lamb pining away for want of Company.

Curio, the Name of a Family in Rome.

Q. Curio the Father, a famous Orator, but of no memory, in a certain Oration he called Cæſar the man of all women, and the woman of all men.

C. Curio the Son, a Tribune of the Commons, very Luxurious and Audacious, inclining to Cæſar, up to the Ears in debt, and to get out of it, put Cæſar upon beginning the Civil War.

† Curiola, æ, f. a little Court.

Cūriōnātus, ûs, a Curate-ſhip.

Cūriones, a People of Germany.

Curionia ſacra, Sacrifices made in Courts.

Curionium æs, the Curates fee for Officiating.

† Curionus, the ſame as Curio.

Cūriōsè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Curiouſly.

Cūriōsĭtas, ātis, f. Curiouſneſs, Pragmaticalneſs.

Curioſolitæ, a People of the Celtæ.

† Cūriōsŭlus, a, um, Somewhat buſie, Pretty.

Cūriōſus, a, um, Careful, Enquiſitive, Pragmatical. * Curioſus agnus, a lean Lamb. * Curioſus Medicinæ, having a love to Phyſick.

Curioſus, i, m. an Informer, Spy, a Poſt-maſter

Curis, in the Sabine Tongue is a Spear, alſo a Barbers Inſtrument, and a Name of Juno.

† Curītis, He that carries a Spear.

Curitis, the Name of a Town ſwallowed up in the Earth.

Curium, a City of Cyprus and Ætolia.

Curius, a Roman Citizen of great Frugality and Fortitude; he was thrice Conſul, when he diſtributed four Acres to every Souldier, he Reſerved no more for himſelf; as he ſate by the fire boyling of rapes, the Samnites offered him a great ſum of money, which he refuſed, and ſaid, he had rather Rule the Rich, than be Rich himſelf. Alſo a Presbyter of Alexandria, called for his great learning Origenes Junior.

† Curlinus, i, a Curlew.

† Curmundula, a Pear or Herb of ſo thin a rind, that they eat it unpilled.

CURO, are, (a cura) to take Care of, Look to or After, Refreſh, Make much of, Fodder, Cure, Prepare, Dutifully to reſpect. * Curare cadaver, to lay out a dead body. * Curare vitem falce, to Prune a Vine. * Sat eſt, curabo, be content, I'll ſee it done. * Curare alicui pecuniam, to provide the money for one. * Molliter ſe curare, to be very tender of himſelf, to be mighty nice. * Curare rebus publicis, to look after the affairs of the Weal-publick.

† Curopalatis, is, m. the Maſter to the Houſhold to the Greek Emperours. * Curopalatiſſa, his Wives Title.

Curopolis, a City of Caria.

Curotrophium, ii, n. a Houſe appointed for the bringing up of Children. g.

Curotrophus, i, m. the Maſter of it. g.

Currax, ācis, [a curro] Running, Buſie, Diligent. * Nodus currax, a running knot.

Currens, ntis, Running, &c.

Curriculo, adv. with a quick pace.

Currĭcŭlum, i, n. (a curro) a light Chariot, a Race or Courſe. * Curriculum bijuge, a Coach and pair of Horſes. * Mentis curricula, matter wherein the mind is Exerciſed. * Pedes in curriculum conjicere, to run away. * Curriculum vitæ, ones whole life, the ſpace of life. * Deflectere ſe de curriculo petitionis, to give over ſolliciting.

Currĭculus, i, m. (a currus) a little Chariot.

Currĭtur, imp. there is a Running.

CURRO, cucurri, curſum, (a ſono) to Run, Sail, Fly. * Fruſtrà currere, to Labour in vain.

† Currodrepanus, i, m. an Armed and Hooked chariot invented againſt the Parthians.

Currūca, æ, f. (a ſono) a Hedge-ſparrow, Cuckold.

† Currūco, are, to Corrupt anothers Wife.

† Currūlis equus, a Poſt-horſe.

Currus, ûs, m. (a curro) a Chariot; alſo the Horſes in it, Virg. a Ship; alſo Triumph. * Currus bovem, the Cart before the horſe. * De Curru delapſus, talking at random.

† Curruita, æ, f. a Covering or Monument.

Curſātio, onis, f. a Running.

† Curſator, ōris, m. a Runner.

† Curſĭbĭlĭter, Curſorily.

† Curſīlis, le, Curſory.

Curſim, adv. with Running, Haſtily, by the Way.

Curſio, ōnis, f. a Running Military Exerciſe.

Curſĭto, are, (a curſo) to Run up and Down.

Curſo, are, (a curro) to Gallop or Run about.

Curſor, ōris, m. a Runner, Racer, Lackey, Poſt. * Curſores, light Horſe-men, Van-curriers.

Curſōrius, a, um, Running a-pace. * Navis curſoria, a Packet-boat.

† Curſōrius, ii, m. a Courſer.

† Curſuales equi, Poſt-horſes.

Curſūra, æ, f. a Running, Racing.

Curſus, ûs, m. a Race or Courſe, Speed, Sailing, Flying, Journey, a Way or Means. * Curſus publicus, a Riding Poſt. * Vox erat in curſu, ſhe was going on. * Secundo curſu procedere, to meet with no rubs. * Curſus & recurſus maris, flood and ebb.

Curta, the Town Offen in Hungaria.

Curta, orum, n. Shortneſs, Defects.

† Curtātio, onis, f. Eraſm. an Abridging, Curtailing.

Curti, a People of Aſia.

† Curticella, a little Yard.

† Curtilegium, ii, n. a Kitchen-garden.

† Curtis, a Yard to keep Beaſts in; alſo a Territory.

Curtius, a Noble Roman youth, who gave his Life for his Country, for when the earth opened in the midſt of the Forum, and they were told it would not cloſe unleſs ſome Noble young man was caſt into it, he voluntarily clapp'd Spurs to his Horſe and leaped into the mouth of it. Alſo a Roman Knight, who ſupping with Cæſar, took a lean Bird out of the diſh, asked him whether he might ſend it, who anſwering him, why not, he preſently threw it out of the window, underſtanding the quibble, only laughed at it.

Q. Curtius, he Flouriſhed under Tiberius, who covered the meanneſs of his Extraction by this candid ſpeech, Curtius mihi videtur ex ſe Natus.

Q. Curtius Rufus, a famous Hiſtorian, who wrote the life of Alexander, ſuppoſed to live under Veſpaſian.

Curtius, a Fountain, whoſe water was conveyed forty miles upon an Arch of ſtone ſo high that it was eaſily brought to all the Hills of Rome.

Curto, are, (a curtus) to Shorten, Mangle, Cut off.

CURTUS, a, um, (a ΚΟΡΤ'ΟΣ curvus) Bob-tail'd, mangled, Short, Empty,

Empty, Circumciſed.
Curvamen, inis, *n. a Bowing, the Bent.* * Curvamen arquatum, *arch-wiſe, figured like an arch.*
Curvātio, ōnis, *f. a Bowing or Bending.*
Curvātūra, æ, *f. a Bending, a Rundle.*
Curvātus, a, um, *Hooked, Bent.*
† Curveſco, ere, *to Become Crooked.*
† Curvipes, ĕdis, *Crooked-footed.*
Curvitas, atis, *f. Crookedneſs, Bending.*
† Curulia, æ, *f. a Ship-rope.*
Curūlis, le, (a currus) *of State.* * Ebur curule, *the Chair of State.* * Ædilis curulis, *the Lord Surveyor.*
Curūlis, is, *f.* (*ſc.* ſella) *the Chair of State.*
Curvo, are, *to Bow or Bend.*
Curvor, ari, *to be Bent.*
CURVUS, a, um, [ΚΥΡΤ'ΟΣ] *Crooked, Bended.* * Curvo dignoſcere rectum, *to know good from bad.*
Cuſa, *a River of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Cuſco, *a very great city in the* Weſt-Indies.
Cuſculis, *a City of* Thrace.
† Cuſculium, *the Grain of the Tree* Ilex.
† Cuſcuta, æ, *f. Dodder or Withwind.*
Cuſi, *a City of the lower* Pannonia.
† Cūſio, ōnis, *f. a Coining.*
Cuſiones, *for* Curiones.
† Cūſo, are, *to Invent, or Deviſe.*
Cūſor, ōris, *m. a Coiner.*
Cuſpidātim, adv. *with a Point.*
Cuſpidātus, a, um, *Pointed.*
Cuſpido, are, *to Sharpen or Set a point upon.*
CUSPIS, idis, *f.* (a cudo vel cædo) *a Point, Spear, or Arrow-head, Sting, an Earthen Pipe in* Var. * Cuſpis longa, *a Spit.*
Cuſpus, i, *a* French *Sabot, or Wooden ſhoe.*
† Cuſtodēla, æ, *f Cuſtody.*
Cuſtōdes, dum, *the Patron-gods of Towns and Cities.* * Canes cuſtodes, *Maſtiffs.*
Cuſtōdia, æ, *f. Cuſtody, Guard, Watching, the place where the Watch is ſet, a Priſon, or Priſoner, Keeper.* * Cuſtodia ſui, *diligent care of a mans Health.*
Cuſtōdiæ, arum, *the Watch or Watchmen.* * Corpora cuſtodiarum, *Courts of Guard.*
† Cuſtōdiarii, *Keepers of Priſons.*
† Cuſtodiarium, ii, *n. a Priſon or Gatehouſe.*
Cuſtōdio, ire, (a cuſtos) *to Keep, Guard, Have in charge, Obſerve, Watch, Defend.* * Nunc te ipſe cuſtodis, *now you are your own Governour.*
Cuſtōdītè, adv. *Surely, Warily, Watchfully.*
Cuſtōdītio, ōnis, *f. a Keeping.*
Cuſtōdītus, a, um, *Kept, Secured, Preſerved.*
CUSTOS, ōdis, c. (a cura) *a Keeper, Watchman, Guardian, Warden, Comptroller, Over-ſeer.* * Cuſtos ſacrorum, *the Sacriſt.* * Cuſtos membranæ, *a Surgeons Truſſin.* * Cuſtos in vitibus, *a Branch of a vine left after pruning, to Carry fruit.*
Cuſuctani, *a People of* Italy.
† Cuſus, i, *m. a Wood-worm.*
Cuſus, a, um, (of Cudor) *Coined.*
Cuteletas, *an Iſland about the greater* Syrtis.
† Cūtella, æ, *f. a Pimple or Wheal, thin ſkin.*
Cutha, *a Country and River in* Perſia.
Cuthæi, *the Inhabitants of* Cutha.
Cuthbertus, *the* Name *of ſeveral men.*
Cūticŭla, æ, *f.* (a cutis) *the Uppermoſt thin ſkin which is raiſed in Bliſters.* * Curare cuticulam, *to make much of ones ſelf.*
Cūticŭlāris, re, *Of thin ſkin.* * Meatus cuticulares, *the pores.*
Cutilia, *a Lake in the fields of* Reate, *wherein a woody Iſland is continually floating up and down.*
Cutilium, *a Town of the* Sabines.
Cutio, ōnis, *f.* (a cutis) *a Cheſlip, a Worm with many feet, Kitchinbob or Sow.*
† Cūriones, *Hard bargainers.*
CUTIS, is, *f.* [ΣΚΥ'ΤΟΣ] *the ſkin, thin rind, Pill; alſo Leather.* * Cutis terræ, *the Superficies of the Earth.* * Tenera orationis cutis, *the Air of an Oration.* * Ad cutem uſque radere, *to ſhave one to the quick.* * Ego te intus & in cute novi, *I know you well enough.* * Calceus eſt fartus terque quaterque cute, *clouted and cobled over and over.*
† Cūtitus, a, um, *Corrupted, Deflowred.*
† Cuturnium, ii, *n. a Wine-veſſell uſed in Sacrifices.*

C Y

Cyalus, *a City of* Lyſia, *built by* Jupiter.
Cyamēa, æ, *f. a Stone, which being broken is like a bean. g.*
Cyamon, *a Promontory of* Creet.
Cyamoſorus, *a River of* Sicily.
Cyămus, i, *m. a Bean; alſo a Kind of herb.*
Cyăna, *a Virgin of* Syracuſe, *who being Raviſhed by her own Father* Cyanippus, *in his drink, haled him by the hair to* Apollo's *Altar, and there ſlew both him and her ſelf, to ſtop the Plague that was ſent among the People for their Offence.*
Cyana, *or* -ne, *a* Sicilian *Nymph, going to help* Proſerpine, *againſt* Pluto, *was by him changed into a a Fountain of that name.*
Cyane, *a Town of* Lycia.
Cyaneæ, *Iſlands or rather Rocks under the* Thracian Boſphorus, *not far from one another.*
Cyanee, *or* ea, *a Nymph, the Daughter of* Meander, *who bare* Biblis *and* Caunus *twins to* Miletus *the ſon of* Apollo.
Cyaneus, a, um, *of a bright Blew or Azure.* * Cyaneus lapis, *the Azure or Lazul ſtone. g.*
Cyanippus, *a* Syracuſian *who contemning* Bacchus's *Sacrifices, was ſtruck with ſuch a drunkenneſs that he lay with his own Daughter* Cyana *in the dark; alſo the name of a* Theſſalian, *whoſe wife being jealous of him by reaſon of his frequent hunting, lay in the woods to watch him, and was torn in pieces by his dogs, whereupon he killed himſelf.*
Cyanus, i, *m. a Saphire; alſo the Flower Blew-bottles.*
Cyanus, *g. a River of* Colchis.
Cyaraxes, *or* Cyaxares, *the Son of* Phraortes, *King of the* Medes *and* Perſians, *and Father of* Aſtyages, *he firſt divided the People of* Aſia *into Provinces and their other Orders.*
Cyarda, *a City of* Caria *from* Cyardus *the Son of* Bargaſus.
Cyatiſſo, are, *g. to ſkink or pour out drink.*
Cyathus, i, *m. a Cup, a Wine cup of four ſpoonfuls or an ounce and a half; alſo a kind of Pincers to pluck out bullets or arrow heads.* * A cyathis eſſe or ad cyathos ſtare, *to be ones Cup-bearer.*
Cyathus, *a River of* Ætolia.
Cybaizon, *a Name of* Mercury *among the* Lacedæmonians.
Cybale, *the Maid Servant of one* Symilus *a poor man in* Virgil.
Cybaſſus, *or* Cabaſſus, *a City of* Caria.
Cybēa, æ, *f. a kind of great Ship. g.*
Cybēle, *or* Magna mater, *ſo call'd from her driving men into Madneſs.*
Cybēle, *and* Cybēle, *the Daughter of* Cælum *and* Terra, *wife of* Saturn, *call'd alſo* Ops, Rhea, Veſta, magna mater, Dindymene, Berecynthia, Peſſinuntia.
Cybēlēa, *a City of* Ionia *and* Phæonia.
Cybeles pomum, *a Pine apple.*
Cybelus, *a Mountain of* Phrygia *where* Cybele *the mother of the gods was worſhipped.*
Cybernēſia, *Feaſts inſtituted by* Theſeus *when he came from* Creet *in honour of* Nauſithous *his Pilot.*
Cybiotales, *a King of* Ægypt, *call'd alſo* Cybioſactes.
Cybira, *a Town of* Lycaonia.
Cybiraticus, a, um, *of* Cybira.
Cybiſtēma, atis, *n. a kind of a Tumbling.*
Cybiſteter, *or* Cybiſter, eris, *m. a Tumbler, Dancer or Diver. g.*
Cybiſtra, *a City of* Armenia minor, *call'd* Arminacha.
Cybium, ii, *n. a fiſh four ſquare. g.*
Cyboides, *g. the fourth bone of the foot, call'd alſo* os cubiforme.
Cybus, *a City of the* Ionians *in* Libya.
Cyceon, ōnis, *m. a Caudle. g.*
Cyceſium, *a City of* Peloponneſus.
Cychramus, i, *m. a Bird accompanying the Quails over Sea. g.*
Cychreus, *the Son of* Neptune *and* Salamine, *who for his crooked conditions was called* Serpens. Ceres *in* Eleuſine *took him for her Prieſt, and from him the Iſland* Salamis *is ſometimes called* Cychrea.
Cychri, *a People of* Thrace.
† Cyclădātus, a, um, *Clad with a Kertle.*
Cyclădes, *Iſlands of the* Ægean *ſea about* Delos *in number* 53 *all in a round.*
Cyclaminus, i, *f.* } *the Herb Sow-*
Cyclaminum, i, *n.* } *bread or Maries ſeal.*
Cyclaminus, *an* Aſiatick *bay of* Boſphorus Thracius, *call'd* Golfo di Boltania.
Cyclas, ădis, *f. a Kertle, Cimarr. g.*
† Cycleium, ii, *n. a kind of pot.*
Cyclicus, a, um, *Circular.* * Cyclicum

clieum jumentum, *a Horſe having the Vives.* * Cyclicus ſcriptor, *a paultry Scribler. g.*

Cyclŏbŏros, *a River in* Attica, *it makes ſuch a noiſe, that* Cyclobori vox, *is uſed as a Proverb againſt Clamorous People.*

Cyclopædia, *Univerſal knowledge of all Sciences.*

Cyclŏpes, *the Sons of* Neptune *and* Amphytrite, *Servants to* Vulcan *in forging* Jupiters *Thunder-bolts, they had one large Eye in the middle of their Foreheads, the chief of them were* Brontes, Steropes, *and* Pyracmon.

Cyclopum ſcopuli, *three Rocks near* Sicily. Cyclopes *were the firſt Inhabitants of* Sicily *according to* Diodorus.

Cyclus, i, *m. a round place; alſo a Coin and a Diſeaſe in Beaſts called the Vives, when Kernels ariſe under their Ears. g.*

Cycnitis, *a Country where* Cycnus *Reigned.*

Cycnus, *the Son of* Mars, *ſlain by* Hercules, *being holpen by the Horſe* Avion, *which* Neptune *begot in the form of a Horſe, whereupon* Mars *was about to Fight him, but that* Jupiter *parted them; alſo the Son of* Hyrie *turned into a Swan. A King of* Liguria, *who bewailing the death of* Phaëton, *was turned into a Bird of that Name; and a Son of* Neptune, *who was all over Invulnerable, which* Achilles *underſtanding, in a Combat threw him down and throttled him with his knees, and going to rifle him, found his Armour empty, and* Cycnus *turned into a Bird; alſo the Name of a Horſe in* Statius.

Cycnus, i, *m. a Swan.*

Cyconæ, *a People of* Aſia.

Cyda, *a* Cretian, *whom* Anthony *choſe among the Judges at* Rome, *a very diſſolute Perſon.*

Cydaras, *a River of* Taprobane.

† Cydarum, i, *n. a Boat.*

Cydarus, i, *a River of* Thrace.

Cydatheneum, *a Town in the Tribe* Pandionis, *the Country of* Democharus *the Comedian.*

Cyddeſis, *a People of* Bithynia.

Cydias, *a Painter, whoſe Piece of the* Argonauts, Hortenſius *the Orator bought for a hundred ſixty four Talents.*

Cydippe, *a Beautiful Maid beloved of* Acontius, *who won her by a ſleight. See* Acontius.

Cydippus, *a* Mantinean, *who wrote of the Inventors of things.*

Cydna, *a City of* Macedonia, *called* Pydna.

Cydnus, *a River of* Cilicia *running by* Tarſus, *where* Alexander *went to waſh himſelf, and was almoſt killed with the cold.*

Cydon, }
Cydonia, } *a Town in* Creet.

Codonius, a, um, *belonging to* Cydon.

† Cydonago, *a Wild Quince-tree.*

Cydonia, æ, *f. a Quince-tree. See* Cydonius.

Cydonia, *an Iſland before* Lesbos, *and a City of* Libya.

Cydoni-perſicum, *a Melocoton.*

Cydonites, *a Meat made of ſod Quinces, Pears, and Honey, Marmalade. g.*

Cydonium, ii, *n. a Quince or Quiddany.*

Cydonius, a, um, *of* Cydon. * Cydonia mala, *Quinces.*

Cydræ, *a City of the* Byrſi *in* Theſſaly.

Cydrata, *a City by the Mountains of* Phrygia.

Cydrine, *a City of* Armenia.

Cyema, *an Embryo not yet of two Months. g.*

Cygneus, a, um, (a cygnus) *of a Swan, Eloquent, White, Harmonious.*

† Cygninus, a, um, *Swan-like.*

† Cygnitus, ûs, *m. the ſinging of a Swan.*

† Cygnulus, i, *m. a little Swan.*

Cygnus, i, *m.* [ΚΥΚΝΟΣ] *a Swan.*

Cylabaris, *the Name of a School at* Argos.

Cylbiani, *Mountains in* Phrygia major, *whence the River* Cayſter *flows.*

Cylandus, *a City of* Caria.

Cylices, *a People of* Illyrium, *where there is a Monument of* Cadmus *and* Harmonia.

Cylindraceus, a, um, *like a roller.*

† Cylindrites, *a long and round ſtone.*

Cylindrus, i, *m. a Cylinder, a Rolling-ſtone; alſo a Pearl long and round like an Egg. g.*

Cyliſma, ătis, *n. a tumbling or rolling. g.*

Cyliſtarnus, *a River in* Calabria, *called* Pazanello.

Cyllabaris, *the ſame as* Cylabaris.

Cyllabarus, *the Son of* Sthenelus, *with whom* Ægiale Diomedes's *Wife is ſaid to have lain in the time of the* Trojan *War.*

Cyllarus, *one of the* Centaurs; *alſo the Horſe of* Pollux.

Cyllaſtris, *or* Cylleſtris, *a kind of coarſe Bread in* Ægypt.

Cyllene, *a City of* Elis *in* Peloponneſus; *alſo a Mountain of* Arcadia *where* Jupiter *begat* Mercury *upon* Maia.

Cyllenius, Mercury.

† Cyllo, ōnis, *m. a Catamite.*

Cylloſis, *g. a turning of the Legs outward.*

Cyma, æ, *f. and* ătis, *n. a Sprout of Coleworts and ſuch like Herbs. g.*

Cymatilis, le, *g. like the Sea, blew.*

Cymatium, ii, *n. a kind of Graving reſembling Waves. g.*

Cymba, æ, *f. a Boat. g.*

† Cymbalaris, *or* -laria, *Baſtard Navel-wort.*

Cymbaliſſo, are, *g. to play with Cymbals.*

Cymbaliſta, æ, *or* -tes, æ, *m. a Player on the Cymbal. g.*

Cymbaliſtria, æ, *f. ſhe that Plays with Cymbals. g.*

Cymbalium, ii, *n. Mountain-pennywort. g.*

Cymbălum, i, *n. a Cymbal. g.*

Cymbium, ii, *n. a Boat-cup. g.*

Cymbŭla, æ, *f.* (a cymba) *a little Boat or Scull.*

Cyme, *a City of* Æolia.

† Cyminalis, *the Herb* Gentian.

† Cymindis, *a Night-bird or Hawk.*

† Cyminiſector, *as* cuminiſector.

Cymīnum, i, *n. Cummin. g.*

Cyminus, *a Lake of* Etruria.

Cymodoce, *a Sea-Nymph, Daughter of* Nereus *and* Doris. Virgil *calls her* Cymodocea, *and reckons her amongſt thoſe Nymphs into which* Æneas *Ships were turned.*

Cymōſus, a, um, (a cyma) *having many Sprouts.*

Cymothoe, *a Sea-Nymph, the Daughter of* Nereus *and* Doris; *alſo a Fountain in* Achaia.

† Cyna, æ, *a Tree in* Arcadia, *of which they make Cloaths; alſo a* Lacedæmonian *Cup.*

Cynacantha, *g. the Caper or Gooſeberry-buſh.*

Cynætha, *a City of* Thrace.

Cynæthium, *a City of* Arcadia.

Cynæthenſes, *the People of* Cynæthium.

Cynæthus, *a Famous Poet of* Chios.

Cynægyrus, *a Valiant* Athenian *Captain, who in the* Perſian *War held one of their Ships with his right hand, and that being cut off, with his left, and when that was cut off, with his Teeth.*

Cynamolgi, *a Monſtrous People of* Æthiopia.

† Cynamolgus, *a kind of Bird.*

Cynancheles, *f. the Quinſy. g.*

Cynanthemis, idis, *f. ſtinking Camomil. g.*

Cynăpes, *a River falling into the* Euxine *Sea.*

Cynara, æ, *f. an Artichoak. g.*

Cynara, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*

Cynareus, a, um, *of* Cynara.

† Cynaſonas, *a Womans Bodkin for their Hair.*

Cyndon, *a River of* Helleſpont *or* Peloponneſus.

Cyne, *a City of* Libya.

Cyneas, *an Eloquent* Theſſalian *Embaſſador from* Pyrrhus *to* Rome, *where he learnt in one day the names of all the Senators, who ſeemed to him as ſo many Kings.*

Cynegetica, orum, *g. Books of hunting.*

Cynegius, *a Conſul with* Theodoſius Auguſtus.

Cyneſii, *or* Cynetæ, *a People in the fartheſt part of* Europe *towards the Sea.*

Cynethon, *a Poet of* Lacedæmonia.

Cynethuſſa, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*

Cynetia, *a City of* Argolica.

Cyneticum, *a place of* Iberia *near the Sea.*

Cynia, *a large Lake in* Acarnania.

Cynicauma, atis, *n. an Inflammation from the biting of a Mad-dog. g.*

Cynice, es, *f. Cyniciſm, Doggiſm, the Cynical Sect.*

Cynici, *a Sect of Philoſophers following* Antiſthenes, *which began* Anno 3600.

Cynicus, a, um, *Dogged, Churliſh, ſtrict and ſevere.* * Cœna cynica, *a Supper of Herbs, &c. g.*

† Cyniphia pellis, *a Goats-skin.*

Cynips, iphis, *a long-legged Gnat, a midg or Dog-fly. g.*

Cynna, *a Town by* Heraclea.

† Cynobatane, *a kind of Camomil.*

Cynocephalæ, *Mountains of* Theſſaly, *a City of* Locris, *and a Caſtle of the* Thebans.

Cynocephali, *a People of* India *reported to have Heads like Dogs.*

Cynocephalia, æ, f. Flea-bane. g.
Cynocephalis, is, f. a Baboon. g.
Cynocephalus, the Ægyptian God Anubis.
Cynocrambe, es, f. Dogs-mercury. g.
Cynodontes, um, m. the dog-teeth; alſo a certain Sea-fiſh. g.
Cynogloſſus, i, m. hounds-tongue; alſo a Sole (fiſh) g.
Cynoides, g. a kind of Herb.
Cynomazon, i, n. a Herb deadly to Dogs if put in broth. g.
Cynomorion, ii, n. choke-weed growing among Corn. g.
Cynomorphos, g. Saffron.
Cynomya, æ, f. a Horſe-fly; alſo Flea-bane. g.
Cynonneſus, an Iſland of Libya.
Cynopes, g. Graceleſs, Impudent.
Cynopolis, a City in Ægypt, where Anubis is Worſhipped.
† Cynopus, a kind of ſhell-fiſh.
Cynorrhodus, i, m. and -don, i, n. the yellow Lilly, the wild-roſe. g.
Cynos, a City of Locris and Theſſaly, the Seat of Deucalion where his Wife Pyrrha was buried.
Cynoſarges, a School in Attica.
Cynosbatus, i, f. and -ton, i, n. Eglantine or ſweet-briar.
Cynoscephale, a Hill in Theſſaly, and a ſmall Country of Thebes where Pindar was Born.
Cynoidexia, æ, f. a kind of Fiſh. g.
Cynoſorchis, idis, and -is, f. the Herb Dogs-ſtones.
Cynoſpatus, i, g. Eglantine.
Cynoſrhodos, g. the Wild-roſe.
Cynopēma, a Promontory of Thracia Cherloneſus where Hecuba was buried, by extremity of grief turned into a Dog.
Cynoſūra, æ, f. the Star in the tail of the leſſer Bear; alſo a Promontory of Arcadia, and other places. g.
Cynoſurei, a Tribe of the Megurenſes.
Cynoſura ova, addle Eggs.
Cynozolon, g. a kind of ſtinking Thiſtle.
Cynthia, a very Beautiful Woman mention'd by Propertius.
Cynthus, a Mountain of Delos, ſo high that it is ſaid to ſhadow the whole Iſland; in this Mountain Latona is ſaid to have brought forth Apollo and Diana, from whence ſhe is often called Cynthia, and he Cynthius.
Cynura, a City in Argos, or Argolica.
Cynuræi, a People of Arcadia.
Cynus a Town of Locris, and a River of Arabia fælix.
Cyon, a City of Caria, called before Canebium. * Cuites, the Citizens
Cyoneſus, an Iſland of Nilus over againſt the Town Cynopolis.
† Cypa, æ, a kind of Ship.
Cypæra, a City of Theſſaly.
Cypætha, a City of Libya.
Cypatis, g. a kind of Plant.
† Cypariſſiæ, or -iſſiæ, fiery meteors.
Cypariſſæa, a City of Triphylia, which was called Franna.
Cypariſſæa, Minerva ſo called.
Cypariſſi, -ia, or -os, a City of Peloponneſus at the mouth of the River Cypariſſeis.
Cypariſſias, æ, f. the great kind of Spurge. g.
Cypariſſium, a Promontory not far from the City Cypariſſia.

Cypariſſus, i, f. the Cypreſs-tree. g.
Cypariſſus, the Son of Telephus, a Beautiful young Man of the Iſle Cea, beloved of Apollo; who pining away for accidentally killing a tame Stag which he loved, was turned by him into a Cypreſs-tree; alſo a City about Delphos, where Cypreſs-trees abound.
Cypariſſus ſinus, Golfo di Arcadia.
Cypaſis, a City about Helleſpont.
Cype, a Caſtle of Sicily.
Cyperum, } a corner'd Ruſh, Wild
Cyperus, } Galingale. * Cyperus Babylonius, Common Galingale. g.
Cyphanta, a Town and Haven of Laconia.
Cyphata, a Caſtle of Theſſaly.
Cyphus, a City of Perrhæbia and Theſſaly.
† Cypiros, the Plant Gladiolus, gladder or ſword-graſs.
† Cypreſſus, i, f. the Cypreſs-tree.
Cypriæ, three Barren Iſlands by Cyprus.
Cyprianus, a Biſhop of Carthage, Beheaded under Valerian, A. D. 250.
Cyprinus, a, um, g. of Cypreſs.
Cyprinus, i, m. a Carp. * Cyprinus latus, a Bream. g.
Cyprius, a, um, Eraſm. of Cyprus. * Bos Cyprius, a Dolt.
Cyprius, a, um, of Copper. g.
Cyprium, or Cyprium æs, Copper.
Cyprogenia, æ, a Name of Venus.
Cyprus, i, f. the Privet-tree. g.
Cyprus, an Iſland in the Mediterranean Sea between Cilicia and Syria, ſo fruitful, that it was called Macaria the Happy Iſland; it had Anciently all theſe Names, Acamantis, Amathuſa, Aſpetia, Colinea, Craſtis, Cryptos, Sphecia, and Ærosa. Hence Venus is called Cypria, Cypris, and Cyprigena.
Cypſela, or Cypſella, a City of Thrace, near the River Hebrus; alſo a Caſtle in Arcadia, and a City in Spain.
Cypſeles, or -los, Ear-wax, the hole of the Ear, and any other hole. g.
Cypſelidæ, the People of Cypſela.
Cypſelus, i, m. a Martlet. g.
Cypſelus, a Tyrant of Corinth, that was hid in a Cheſt by his Mother when they ſought to kill him.
Cyptacia, a City of Galatia, called Caroſa.
Cyra, an Iſland in the Gulf of Perſia, and a Mountain of Cyrene.
† Cyragricus, one that has the Gout or Cramp.
Cyranis, an Iſland of Africa.
Cyrbiana, a Province of the Elymæi.
Cypre, the Name of Ceres among the Cnidians; alſo a Fountain in Cyrenaica.
Cyrenaicus, a, um, } of Cyrene. * Cy-
Cyrenæus, } renaici Philoſophi, Philoſophers agreeing with Epicurus in his chief Tenents.
Cyrene, the Daughter of the River Peneus, with whom Apollo was in Love, and carried her into that part of Africa which from her was afterwards called Cyrenaica, where he begat on her Ariſtæus.
Cyrene, or -næ, a Famous Town of Libya between Syrtis major and Mareotis, one of thoſe which make the Pentapolis, built by Pattus Thereus, called by Callimachus his Anceſtor.
Cyrenius, a Governour of all Syria, placed by Auguſtus Cæſar, by whom he Commanded the making of that general Tax.
Cyretia, Juno.
Cyriaca, æ, g. a Church.
† Cyribia, orum, Chaff of Wheat or Barley.
Cyrillus, a Biſhop of Dalmatia, another of Alexandria, a Deacon of Heliopolis, who in the time of Conſtantine deſtroyed many Heathen Idols, for which in the time of Julian they ripped up his belly. A Biſhop of Jeruſalem, often Baniſhed, and at laſt Martyred by the Saracens.
Cyrinus, a Roman, who Suffered under Diocleſian.
Cyris, the Metropolis of the Sabines.
† Cyrites panis, or Pyrites, Fine Bread.
Cyriaoborca, a Town of India.
Cyrmianæ, a People of Thrace.
Cyrnaba, a River of Scythia.
Cyrnæus, a, um, of Cyrnus.
† Cyrnea, æ, f. a Wine-flagon.
Cyrnus, an Iſland in the Liguſtick Sea, ſo called from Cyrnus the Son of Hercules.
Cyrnii, the People of Cyrnus, who Live very long by reaſon of their eating Honey which is very plentiful amongſt them.
Cyropolis, a City of Aſia.
Cyrrha, a City of Phocis.
Cyrrhadæ, a rude People of India within Ganges.
Cyrrhes, a People of Macedonia not far from Pella.
Cyrrheſtica, a Country of Syria.
Cyrrhus, a City of that Country.
Cyrſilus, an Athenian, ſtoned to Death for perſwading the Youth to diſhoneſt things.
Cyrſtrides, um, f. the Cells of Bees. g.
† Cyrſerum, i, n. a great Ship.
Cyrta, the Seat of Syphax in Africa propria.
Cyrtea, a City of Bœotia.
Cyrtus, a City of Ægypt, the Country of Dionyſius the Phyſician.
Cyrus, the Son of Cambyſes by Mandana, Daughter of King Aſtyages, he tranſlated the Empire from the Medes to the Perſians, and ſubduing Aſia, brought all the Eaſt under his Power, at laſt waging War with the Scythians, Queen Tomyris cut him off together with two hundred thouſand Perſians, ſo that there was not one left to carry the News, and cutting off Cyrus Head, threw it into a Tub of Blood, ſaying, Satia te ſanguine quem ſitiſti.
Cyrus minor, the Brother of Artaxerxes.
Cyrus, the Name of a Poet, made a Biſhop by Theodoſius; alſo a City built by the Jews in Honour of Cyrus, who freed them from their Captivity; a City in Eubæa, and a River in Media and Scythia.
Cyſa, a Town of Carmania.
Cyſenis, the Daughter of Diomedes King of Thrace.
Cyſsites, g. a Precious ſtone which ſeems to have other little ſtones within it. g.
Cyſſus, i, m. Ivy growing alone. g.

Cyſſen, a Town of Æthiopia.
† Cyſtiolithi, Stones that grew in Sponges and are good for the bladder.
Cyſtis, is, f. the Bladder. g.
Cyta, a City of Colchis, the Countrey of Medea.
Cytæis, idis, for Medea.
Cytæus, a, um, of Cyta.
Cytæum, a City of Creet, and of Taurica Cherſoneſus.
Cytais, a Country of Carmania.
Cytēīnus, a, um, of Cyta.
Cyteorum, or Cetyorum, a Town of Cappadocia called Cecino.
Cyterium, a City of the Oenotri.
† Cytharus, a kind of Turbet.
Cythēra, orum, an Iſland againſt Creet called Cerigo dedicated to Cytherea, Venus ſo called.
Cytherēis, Idis or Idos, Venus ſo called.
Cytherĭacus, } a, um, of Cythera.
Cytherēius, } * Cythereius Heros, Æneas Son of Venus.
Cytheris, a Famous harlot, made free by Volumnius, beloved of C. Gallus and called by Virgil Lycoris.
Cytherus, a River of Elis and a City of Attica.
Cythina, a City of Theſſaly.
Cythnos, one of the Cyclades, called alſo Ophiuſa and Dryopis.
Cythneus, a, um, of Cythnos. * Cythneæ calamitates, very grievous ſufferings.
Cytineum, a City of Noricum.
Cytĭnus, i, m. the flower of the Pomgranate-tree. g.
Cytis, an Iſland of Arabia, where the Topaz is found.
Cytiſus, i, m. the Hadder or Hather. g.
Cytni, a People of Pannonia.
Cytōnium, a City between Myſia and Lydia.
Cytorum, a City of Paphlagonia, by the Euxine-Sea called Caſtelle.
Cytōrus, a Mountain in Galatia, where very much box grows.
† Cytrago, inis, the herb Helm.
† Cyttărus, i, m. the High part of the Firmament, the holes in a honycomb, and the Husk of corn.
Cyzicus, a City of Myſia by Propontis, called Chizico.
Cyziceni, the men of Chizico, noted for delicacy and fearfulneſs. Hence the Proverb, Tinctura Cyzicena, againſt thoſe that do any unhandſom thing for fear. * Cyziceni ſtateres, uſed proverbially for any thing ſtately carved.

D. A.

D for de, Divus, Decius, Decimus, Diebus, Devotus.
D. B. M. de bene Merentibus.
D. B. I. Diis bene juvantibus.
D. D. D. dat, dicat, dedicat.
D. D. D. D. Dignum Deo Donum Dedit.
Da, for dic, and dabo for dicam.
Daæ, Dahæ, or dai, a People of Scythia by the Caſpian-Sea.
Dabanægoris, a Country of Arabia.
Dabir, the Name of a City in the Tribe of Juda and Simeon.
Dabrona, a River of Ireland.
Dachiareni, a People of Arabia.
Dachinabades, a Country of India, Indoſtan or Malabar.
Daci, a People of Tranſylvania.
Dacia, a Countrey of Scythia beyond Hungary, divided into Tranſylvania, Valachia and Moldavia.
Dācicus, } a, um, of Dacia.
Dācius, }
† Dacryma, for lachryma, a Tear.
Dactonium, a Town in Spain called Cibadio.
Dactyli Idæi, the ſame as Curites and Corybantes.
Dactylicus, a, um, g. belonging to a Date or Finger. * Dactylicus numerus, a Dactyl.
Dactylion, ii, n. a Ring; alſo the herb Scammony. g.
Dactylis, a famous Carver.
Dactylis, Idis, f. Bearing a long fruit. g. * Dactylides vites, Raiſinvines.
Dactyloides, Finger-graſs. g.
Dactylŏthēca, æ, f. a Box for rings, a Glove or Finger-ſtall. g.
† Dactylotum, i, n. a kind of Cup. g.
† Dactylum, i, n. a ring.
Dactylus, i, m. a Date, Finger, a Dactyl, one long ſyllable and two ſhort ones, the herb Dogs-tooth, and a Muſcle Fiſh, a gem in Plin. g.
Dācus, a, um, of Dacia.
Dācus, i, or Daci, orum and Dacæ, the Dacians.
Dada, a City of Piſidia.
Dadai, Mountains of India.
Dadaſtana, a City of Bithynia.
Dades, a Promontory of Cyprus.
Dadicæ, a People of Scythia in Aſia.
Dadix, ĭcis, a kind of meaſure. g.
Dadūchus, chi, m. a Torch-bearer.
Daduchus, the Chief Prieſt of Hercules among the Athenians. g.
† Dædala, a Bow to play on a viol.
Dædala, a City of Lycia from Dædalus buried there, and other places.
Dædăleus, } (a Dædalus) Artificial, Ingenious.
Dædalus, a, um, }
Dædalia, a City of Italy built by Dædalus.
Dædalidæ, a Town of the tribe Cecropis in Attica.
Dædalion, the Son of Lucifer brother of Deyx and father of Chione.
Dædălus, a moſt ingenious artificer of Athens who invented the Saw, Axe, Plummet, Augar, Glue, Sails for Ships, made the Labyrinth of Minos King of Creet, into which he himſelf was put for being privy to the adultery of Paſiphae, from whence he eſcaped with his Son Icarus by the invention of Sails. Hence Remigiis dædaleis, with dexterity and ſpeed.
Dædaleus, a, um, of Dædalus.
† Dæmogorgon, Nature the Mother and nouriſher of all things.
Dæmon, ŏnis, m. an Angel, Devil, Hag, Hobgoblin. g.
Dæmŏnĭăcus, a, um, Mad, Furious, Poſſeſſed by the Devil, a Demoniacke. g.
Dæmŏnĭcus, a, um, Deviliſh. g.
Dæmŏnium, ii, n. an Angel good or bad, moſt commonly the Devil. g.
Dæta, the Siſter of Thyeſtes on whom he begot Ænarchus Dæmon.
Dætas, the Father of Machereus that Prieſt of Delphos, who ſlew Pyrrhus Son of Achilles.
Dætor, a name of a Trojan in Homer.
Dagaſaiphus, a Conſul with Sevetinus.
Dagaleſſus, a City of Armenia minor.
Dagobertus, a King of the Franks, A. D. 639. and another 715.
Dagon, an Idol of the Philiſtins.
Dagonia, a Town in Armenia minor.
Dagræ, a Town in Cappadocia.
Dahippus, a famous Statuary.
Dai, a People of Perſia all Shepherds.
Daimenes, a General of the Achæi.
Daica, the Daughter of Oceanus.
Dalanda, a City of Armenia minor.
Dalalarba, a Town in Thrace.
Dalaſis, a Countrey in Cilicia.
Dalacariza, a City of Pontus.
Daldis, a City of Libya.
Dale, a Town in Teuthrania.
† Dalerus, i, m. a Dutch dollar.
Dalluuntum, a Town of Dalmatia.
Dalmăta, æ, m. a Dalmatian.
Dalmana, a City of Dalmatia.
Dalmatæ, the inhabitants of Dalmatia.
Dalmatia, a part of Illyricum called Sclavonia.
Dalmătĭcus, a, um, of Dalmatia. * Dalmatica veſtis, a ſurplice or white Prieſts garment ſet with purple ſtuds.
Dalmatĭcatus, a, um, Clad in white.
Dalomena, a Countrey of Aſſyria.
Dalterni, a People of Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Dalum, the Bowſprit Sail.
DĀMA, æ, c. (ΚΕΜΜΑ΄Σ, vel a ΔΕΙ΄ΜΑ timor) a Fallow-Deer.
Dama, a Town of Arabia fælix; alſo a Daughter of Pythagoras, a follower and expounder of his Philoſophy.
Damæi, a People by the Ichthyophagi.
Damæthus, a King of Caria.
Damania, a City in Spain.
Damaris, a Womans name.
Damas, a Hiſtorian who wrote the life of Eudemus Rhodius.
Damaſcenus, John a Hiſtorian and Father of the Church under Leo Iſauricus; alſo Nicholas a Peripatetick Philoſopher familiar with Auguſtus Cæſar.
Damaſcēnus, a, um, of Damaſcus. * Damaſcena pruna, Damask Prunes.
Damaſcius, a Stoick Philoſopher under Julian, he wrote Commentaries on Plato and other things.
Damaſcus, i, f. a very ancient City of Syria, abounding in Palms and Plumbs, now called Sciam or Scam and is under the Turks.
Damaſia, a Town of Rhætium.
Damaſias, a yearly Magiſtrate at Athens.
Damaſippus, a baſe Roman who ſided with Marius againſt Sylla, and ſacrificed the moſt noble Citizens like beaſts, at laſt ſlain by Sylla, and other men.
Damaſithynus, one of Xerxes's Captains.
† Damaſſonium, a kind of Herb.
Damaſus, a Spaniſh Poet under Europirus and Oroſius, being made Pope compoſed many Hymns; and ſeveral others.
Dameas, a Famous Statuary.
Damia, a Surname of Cybele.
Damianus, a famous Sophiſter of Epheſus, a great favourer of Learned men, being very rich and powerful.

D. Damianus, a Phyſician the brother of D. Coſmus Medicus.
Damium, a private ſacrifice of the Goddeſs Damia.
Damnābilis, le, Damnable.
† Damnābilitas, ātis, f. damnableneſs.
Damnabiliter, adv. damnably.
Damnandus, a, um, to be condemned.
Damnanitani, a People of Spain.
Damnas, ātis, Condemned. * Dare damnas eſto, let him be obliged to pay.
Damnātio, ōnis, f. Condemnation, Condemning, Calamity.
† Damnātiſſimus, a, um, moſt damnable.
Damnātor, ōris, m. a Condemner.
Damnātōrius, a, um, Condemning. * Damnatoria tabella, a verdict finding one guilty.
Damnātūrus, a, um, which will Condemn or blame.
Damnātus, a, um, Condemned, &c. * Damnatus voti, bound to perform his promiſe. * Damnatus ad metallum, Condemned to Slavery. * Damnatus ad gladium, condemned to fight for ones life.
Damnātus, ûs, m. a condemnation.
Damnia, a Countrey of Arabia fælix.
Damnifico, are, to endammage.
Damnificus, a, um, Damnifying.
Damnigĕrŭlus, a, um, endammaging.
Damnii, a People of Cluydiſdale, Striveling, Fife, and Lenox in Scotland.
Damno, are, (a damnum) to Condemn, Blame, Diſallow, Diſinherit. * Caput damnare orco, to condemn to death. * Verrem damnavit, he caſt Verres. * Hæredem damnare, to bind an heir to the payment of Legacies. * Damnare Majeſtatis, or -te, to condemn of high treaſon.
Damnonii, the People of Devonſhire and Cornwall. * Damnonium promontorium, St. Michaels mount or the Lizards point.
Damnor, ari, to be Condemned or Puniſhed. * Damnari capite, to be condemned to dye.
Damnōſè, adv. hurtfully, with great Dammage. * Damnoſè bibere, to drink high.
† Damnōſitas, atis, f. hurtfullneſs.
Damnōſus, a, um, Hurtful, Laviſh, Prodigal. * Damnoſus ſenex, ſuſtaining great loſſes.
† Damnulum, li, n. a little loſs.
DAMNUM, i, n. (a ΔΑΠΑ'ΝΗ ſumptus) Loſs, Detriment, Hurt, Dammage. * Damnum facere, to be damnified.
† Damo, are, to take Deer.
Damocles, a Flatterer of Dionyſius the Sicilian Tyrant.
Damocrita, a Roman Matron the Wife of Alcippus, ſhe killed her Daughter and her ſelf, being forbidden to follow her husband into baniſhment.
Damocritus, a Hiſtorian, who wrote of the Jews and of Tacticks.
Damœtas, the Name of a Shepherd in Virgil.
Damon and Pythias, two Pythagoreans, whereof one being condemned by Dionyſius the Tyrant, and deſiring a few days to ſet his houſe in order the other freely offered himſelf at a pledge till his return, he come accordingly, and the Tyrant ſeeing their faithfulneſs, acquitted him, and deſired to be the third man in their friendſhip.
Damon, a Cyrenean who wrote of Philoſophers, and other men.
Damophila, a Grecian wife of Pamphilus, ſhe wrote many Poems.
Damophilus, a Sophiſter brought up by Julian the Conſul, and other men.
Damoſtratus, a Philoſopher who wrote 20 books of fiſhes.
Damoxenus, a comical Poet of Athens whoſe plays are mentioned by Athenæus.
Dampelia, the City Torano of the Brutii.
Dampolis, a Caſtle of Thrace.
† Damula, æ, a Fawn or little Deer.
Damyras, a River in Sicily.
Damyſus, the Swifteſt of all the Giants of his time.
Dana, a Town of Taprobane ſacred to the Moon, and a City of Cappadocia.
Danaba, a City of Palmyrene.
Danabe, a Town in Perſia.
Danace, g. Charons fare put into dead mens mouths.
Danae, es, the Daughter of Acriſius King of the Argives, who being told by the Oracle that he ſhould be ſlain by his Grandſon, ſhut her up in a ſtrong Caſtle, but Jupiter came into her lap in a ſhowr of gold through the Tiles and begat Perſeus whom Acriſius cauſed to be thrown into the Sea in a Coffin, but a Fiſherman taking him and his mother up, preſented them to Pilumnus King of Daunia, who married her; and Perſeus afterwards coming to Argos, turned his grand-father into a ſtone by ſhewing him Meduſa's head.
Danae, es, f. Laurel of Alexandria.
Danaēius, a, um, of Danae, Dananaeius Heros, Perſeus ſon of Danaides, the fifty Daughters of Danaus.
Danala, One of the three Caſtles of Galatia.
Danaus, a King of the Argives, brother of Ægyptus, he married his fifty Daughters to his brothers fifty Sons, and cauſed them all ſave Hypermneſtra to ſlay their husbands the firſt night.
Dandace, a City of Taurica Cherſoneſus.
Dandacena, a Town in Cappadocia.
Dandagula, a Town of India within Ganges.
Dandarii, a People about Caucaſus.
Dandoxina, a City of Armenia minor.
Dandus, a, um, to be given.
Dandon, an Illyrian, who lived 500 years.
Danduri, a People of Germany.
Daneon, a Haven by the Gulf of Arabia, whence Seſoſtris intended to draw a Navigable Channel as far as Nilus.
Dangulæ, a People about Aracoſia.
Dani, orum, the Danes in Cimbrica Cherſoneſus and the adjacent Iſlands.
Dania, Denmark.
Danica ſilva, the Foreſt of Dean in Gloceſter-ſhire.
Daniſma, atis, n. Uſury, g.
Daniſta, æ, m. a Banker, Scrivener, g.
Daniſticus, a, um, g. of Uſury.
Damnonii, as Damnonii.
Danmoniorum regio, Devonſhire.
Dantes, a Florentine Poet favoured of many Kings and Princes.
Danthelitica, a Country of Thrace.
Danthelethæ, } the People of Danthelitæ, } thelitica.
Dantiſcum, the City Dantzig in the borders of Poland.
Danūbius, the Danow, the greateſt River of Europe, called alſo Iſter as it paſſes by Illyricum, and receives into it 60 more Rivers and falls into the Euxine Sea.
Danum, Doncaſter in Yorkſhire.
† Danunt, for Dant.
Danus, the River Dane in Lincolnſhire, Dan in Cheſhire, and Don in York-ſhire.
Daona, a City of India within Ganges.
Daonium, a Sea-Town of Thrace.
Daorizi, a People of Liburnia.
Dăpălis, le, (a daps) Sumptuous, Dainty.
Dăpăticus, a, um } Sumptuous.
Dăpātilis, le, }
† Dăpeo, ere, to make good Chear.
Dăpes, um, f. dainties. See Daps.
Dapha, a City of Arabia Deſerta.
Daphitas, a Grammarian crucified on the Mountain Thorax for abuſing of Kings.
Daphne, es, the Daughter of Peneus, or Ladon, who flying from the violence of Apollo, and calling to her father for help, was turned into a Bay-tree; alſo a Wood by Antioch, and a Town in Ægypt.
Daphnia, æ, g. a Precious ſtone good againſt the falling-ſickneſs.
Daphnidis, an Iſland of the Troglodytes.
Daphnion, g. Oyl of bays.
Daphnis, idis, a Young man of Sicily, the ſon of Mercury, who covenanted with a Nymph whom he loved, that whichſoever of them violated their faith, ſhould looſe their eyes, he forgetting his promiſe, fell in love with another, and was accordingly puniſhed by the Gods; alſo the Son of Paris by Oenone; a Country of Lycia, and a Town of Ægypt, and other places.
Daphnis, or -itis, g. an Arabian Caſſia ſmelling like ſpiced wine.
Daphnoides, is, f. a kind of Laurel, Periwinkle, g.
Daphnon, ōnis, m. a Place where bays or Laurel grows, g.
Daphnus, a City of Phocis, a River, and a Tribe near Cea.
Daphnuſii, a People near Olympus in Bithynia.
Daphnuſium, a Town by Rhegium near Thrace, and another in Ægypt.
Dăpĭfer, a, um, bringing a Banquet.
Dăpĭfer, i, m. a Sewer, or Butler.
† Dăpĭferia, æ, f. the Butlerſhip.
Dăpĭlis, le, Coſtly, Sumptuous.
† Dăpino, are, to Provide a Banquet, to Feaſt.
DAPS, is, f. (a ΔΑΠΣ epulum, vel ΔΑΠΑ'ΝΗ ſumptus) Delicate-Meats, Junkets, a noble Feaſt or Entertainment. * Daps aſſaria, roaſtmeat.
† Dapſa, a kind of Sacrifice made in the winter-time.
† Dapſilè, Daintily, Coſtly.
Dapſilis, le, (ΔΑΨΙΛΗ'Σ) Coſtly, Sumptuous, Liberal.

Dapſilitas, ātis, *Plenty of Good Chear.*
Dapſiliter, adver. *Delicately, Daintily.*
Dapticus, a, um, *g. Sumptuous, Ample.*
† Dapus, i, *a great Banquet.*
Dara, *a City built by* Arſace, *and a River of* Carmania.
Daraba, *a City of* Arabia.
Darabes, *a People of* Bactriana.
Daradus, *a River of* Libya *called* Daras.
Daraniſſa, *a Town of* Armenia major.
Darapia, *a City of* Bactriana.
Daras, *a Town of* Parthia.
Darbia, *or* Derbia, *Darby-town.*
Darbienſis comitatus, *Darbiſhire.*
† Darcus, *a Fiſh about* Orleans, *and* Blois, *leſs than a Herring.*
Dardæ, *a People of* India.
† Dardăna, æ, *f. the great Clot-Bur.*
Dardănārius, ii, *m. an Engroſſer, Foreſtaller.*
Dardanarius, a, um, *of* Dardanus.
Dardănia, *the old name of* Samothracia; *alſo a Town of* Troas.
Dardaniæ artes, *Witchcraft.*
Dardănis, ĭdis, *of* Dardania.
Dardanius, a, um, *of* Dardanus.
Dardanum, *a Promontory of* India.
Dardănus, *the Son of* Jupiter *by* Electra, *having ſlain his brother* Jaſius, *he fled into* Samothracia, *afterward into* Aſia, *where he built a City, calling that and all the Countrey* Dardania, *which his Grandſon* Troas *called afterwards* Troia; *alſo the name of a wretched Magitian.*
Dardarii, *a People about* Mœotis.
Dardi, *a People of* Apulia Daunia.
† Dardus, i, *m. a Dart, or thing thrown.*
Daremæ, *a* Troglodytick *nation in* Æthiopia.
Darrenſis Epiſcopatus, *the Biſhoprick of* Kildare *in* Ireland.
Dares, ētis, *a* Phrygian *Hiſtorian, who wrote the* Trojan *war, wherein he himſelf ſerved; alſo a Champion in* Virgil, *who boaſted much, and performed little.*
Daretis, *a Country in* Macedonia *and* Media.
Dargidus, *a River of* Bactriana.
Daria, *a City of* Macedonia, *called alſo* Anaſtatia, *being built by the Emperor* Anaſtaſius.
Darīcus, i, *m. an Ancient Coin about two ſhillings four pence, with the image of* Darius, *g.*
Daridæus, *a King of* Perſia *in the time of* Tiberius *and* Claudius.
Daridna, *a City of* Paphlagonia.
Darioragum, *a City of* France *called* Vannes.
Dariſtane, *a City of* Perſia.
Daritæ, *a People of* Perſia.
Darium, *a Town of* Phrygia.
Darius, *the laſt King of* Perſia, *who deſpiſing* Alexander's *youth, engaged with him, and was beaten in three great battels, and in his flight was killed by his own men; and ſeveral others.*
Darmaſcus, *for* Damaſcus.
Darna, *a City of* Aſſyria.
Darni or -ii, *People of* Ulſter *in* Ireland.
Darocana, *a City of* Paropaniſus.
Daron, *a Town in* Ægypt.
Darrhiæ, *a People by the* Red Sea.
Darſania, *a City of* India.
Darſii, *a People of* Thrace.
Dartos, *and* -ton, i, *n. the Thickeſt of the four skins that cover the Teſticles, g.*
Darvenum, *Canterbury.*
Darvernum, Rocheſter *in* Kent.
Daſæ, *the ſame as* Dai.
Daſcæ, *a City of* Arcadia.
Daſcon, *a Country of* Sicily.
Daſcyleum, *or* -lium; *a City of* Bithynia, *by* Propontis.
Daſcylium, *a City of* Caria, *ſo called from* Daſcylus *ſon of* Periander, *and other places.*
Daſcylos, *the father of King* Gyges.
† Daſi, *for* Dari, *to be given.*
† Daſta, *Shortneſs of breath.*
Daſis, *one of* Darius's *Captains.*
Daſius, *a Phyſitian in* Martial.
† Daſmăphon, *a kinde of Thlaſpi, Country-muſtard, or Wild Sena.*
Daſſaretæ, Daſſareni, Daſſaritæ, *and* Daſſaritii, Daſſaretii, *and* Daſſarenſes, *a People of* Illyricum, *or* Macedonia.
Daſtrachus, *a Mountain of* Armenia minor.
Dāſypus, ŏdis, *m. a Hare or Cony, g.*
Data, *a City of* Aſſyria.
Dătārius, a, um, *Freely given.* * Nulla eſt ſalus mihi dataria, *I cannot live by giving.*
Dătātim, adv. *by giving another.* * Datatim ludere, *to play at Tennice or ſtooll-ball.*
† Dathiăthum, *a Coarſe kind of Frankincenſe.*
Datichæ, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Datii, *a People of* Aquitane.
Dătio, ōnis, *f. a Gift or Giving.*
Datiſmus, *an Imitation of* Datis *a noble man of* Perſia, *who was wont to repeat ſuperfluouſly* Hˋ ΔΟΜΑΙ, ΚΑˋΙ ΤΕˊΡΠΟˊΜΑΙ, ΚΑˋΙ ΧΑΙˊΡΟΜΑΙ.
† Datitius, *the ſame as* dedititius.
Dătīvus, a, um, *Dative, Giving.* * Dativus tutor, *appointed by the Judge.*
Dattha, *a Town of* Media.
Dăto, are, (a do) *to Give out, or Often.*
Dător, ōris, *m. a Giver.*
Dătum, i, *n. a Gift.*
Dătūrus, a, um, *about to Give.*
Datus, *a City of* Thrace, *where there be Gold mines.*
Dătus, ûs, *m. a Giving, Granting.*
Dătus, a, um, *Granted, Given.*
Datylepti, *a People of* Thrace.
Datylus, *an* Athenian *who arrived to very great honours, which occaſioned the ſaying,* Datyli dies.
Davares, *a People of* Mauritania.
Dauchilæ, *a People of* Libya interior.
Dauchis, *a Mountain of* Æthiopia.
Dauciones, *a People of* Scandia.
Daucus, i, *m. a Wild-carrot, or bird-neſt, g.*
Daudiana, *a Town of* Armenia major.
Dave, *a City of* Arabia.
Davelli, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Daventria, Deventer, *a City of* Overyſſel.
Dăvid, idis, *the ſon of* Jeſſe, *a Prophet and a King of* Judah.
Daulis, *a Nymph who gave name to a City in* Phocis, *whence* Philomela *is called* Daulias, *being in this City turned into a Bird.*
† Daulum, *Wood half burnt.*
Dauni, *a People of* Italy, *whoſe Countrey is called* Daunia.
Daunius, *the ſame as* Jambus.
Daunus, *the Son of* Pilumnus *and* Danae, *grandfather of* Turnus; *alſo the Son of that* Daunus, *and a River in* Apulia.
Dauriſer, *or* -ſes, *a valiant Captain of* Darius, *treacherouſly ſlain by the* Carii.
Daurona, *a river by* Kinſale *in* Ireland.
Dauſara, *a City about* Edeſſa.
Dauſdara, *a Town of lower* Myſia.
† Dautia, *for* lautia, *Gifts given Embaſſadours.*
Dautona, *a City of* Pannonia.
Daxareni, *a People of* Arabia.
Daxata, *a City of* Seres.

D E.

D E, *for* Decius *or* Decurro.
DE, præp (ΔΙΑˊ) *Of, From, Concerning or About, After, By.* * De nihilo, *for a thing of nothing.* * De induſtria, *for the nonce.* * De compacto, *by complot or agreement.* * De integro, *afreſh.* * De piſcina, *out of the fiſh-pond.* * De ſcripto dixit, *read it in a paper.* * Quo de agitur? *what is in hand?* * De genu pugnare, *to fight on his knees.* * De cætero, *hereafter.* * De meo, de tuo, &c, *at my coſt and charges, &c.*
Dea, æ, *f.* (a deus) *a Goddeſs.*
Dea, *the River* Dee *in* Scotland.
Dea, *or* Dia, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* Die.
Deabolis, *a Caſtle of* Macedonia.
Deabus, *a Tyrant of the* Celtiberi, *called alſo* Geryon.
Deăcĭnātus, a, um, *Stoned, Having the kernels taken out.*
Deăcĭno, are, (ab acinus) *to ſtone, pick out the kernels of.*
† Deactio, *for* peractio.
Dealbārium, ii, *n. a whiting over.*
Dealbātio ōnis, *f. a pargetting.*
Dealbātor, ōris, *m. a pargetter.*
Dealbātus, a, um, *whited over.*
Dealbo, are, *to Whiten, Blanch, Whitelime.*
De alto pecco, *the Caſtle in the Peak in* Darbyſhire.
† Deamanter, adv. *Very lovingly.*
† Deamābĭlis, le, *Very lovely.*
† Deămāro, are, *to make very bitter.*
† Deamātio, ōnis, *f. a loving entirely.*
† Deămātor, ōris, *m. a Hearty Lover.*
Deambŭlacrum, i, *n. a gallery or walk.*
Deambŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Going or walking abroad.*
† Deambŭlātiuncŭla, *a little walk.*
† Deambŭlator, ōris, *m. a Walker.*
Deambŭlātōrium, ii, *n. a Gallery, Walk, or Alley.*
Deambŭlātōrius, a, um, *Walking, Changeable.*
Deambŭlātrix, īcis, *f. She that gads or Minces up and down.*
† Deambŭlātus, ûs, *m. a Walking up and down.*
Deambŭlo, are, *to go forth, or Walk abroad.* Multa cum deambulaveris, *when you have walk'd a good way.*

Deamæna, æ, f. the Goddeſs of menſtruous women.

Deāmo, are, to Love Entirely, heartily.

† Deargentaſſere, to Pilfer, or Steal money.

† Deargentātio, ōnis, f. a Silvering over.

Deargentātor, ōris, m. he that ſilvers over.

Deargenteus, a, um, Silvered over.

† Deargento, are, to Silver over, or take off ſilver.

† Dearmātio, ōnis, f. a Diſarming.

Dearmātus, a, um, Diſarmed, Laying down arms.

Dearmo, are, to Diſarm. * Dearmare ſagittas, to unbend the arrows.

Deartuātus, a, um, Diſmembred.

Deartuo, are, to Disjoint, Diſmember, Quarter. * Deartuare opes, to waſt an Eſtate.

Deaſciatus, a, um, Hewed ſmall, Squared with an axe.

† Deaurātio, ōnis, f. a Gilding.

Deaurātor, ōris, m. a Gilder.

Deaurātus, a, um, Gilded.

Deauro, are, to Gild over.

Deba, a City of Commagena in Syria, and another in Meſopotamia.

Debacchātim, adv Ragingly, Madly.

Debacchātio, ōnis, f. a Raging.

Debacchor, ari, to Rage like a drunken man, to be Wild or Angry. * Debacchari in aliquem, to abuſe one.

Debæ, a People of Arabia fælix, where there is a river with golden ſand.

† Debarbatus, a, um, having his beard ſhaven off.

† Debāſiātor, ōris, m. a Kiſſer.

Debāſiātus, a, um, Kiſſed.

Debātæ, the ſame as Debæ.

Debellandus, a, um, to be ſubdued.

Debellātio, ōnis, f. a Subduing.

Debellātò, adver. the War being ended.

Debellātor, ōris, m. a Conquerour.

Debellātorius, a, um, of or like a Conquerour.

† Debellatrix, īcis, f. She that Conquereth.

Debellātus, a, um, Subdued.

Debello, are, to Subdue, Vanquiſh, Overcome. * Debellatum eſt cum Græcis, the war with the Greeks is ended.

Debens, ntis, Owing, or which Ought. * Dies longa videtur opus debentibus, Labourers think the day long.

DEBEO, ui, ĭtum, [ex de & habeo] to Owe, be Bound to. * Magnopere tibi debeo, I am deeply engaged to you. * Debeo, I muſt.

Debĭbo, ere, to Drink up all.

DEBILIS, le, [a de & habilis] Weak, Lame, Feeble.

Debĭlĭtas, atis, f. weakneſs, Feebleneſs.

Debĭlĭtātio, ōnis, f. a Weakning.

Dēbĭlĭtator, ōris, m. a Weakener, Embezeler.

Dēbĭlĭtatrix, īcis, f. She that Weakens.

Dēbĭlĭtātus, a, um, Weakned. * Debilitatus animo. Daunted.

Dēbĭlĭter, adv. Weakly.

Dēbĭlĭto, are, to Weaken, Diſcourage, Maim.

Dēbĭlĭtor, ari, to be Enfeebled, Backbroken, Dejected.

† Dēbĭlĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. Weakneſs.

Debĭtio, ōnis, f. an Owing.

Dēbĭtor, ōris, m. a Debtor.

Debitrix, īcis, f. She that Owes.

Debĭtum, i. n. a Debt.

† Debituri, for debitum iri.

Dēbĭtus, a, um, (of debeor) Due * Ferre debitas pœnas, to ſuffer accordingly. * Debito officio fungi, to does ones bounden duty.

Deblătĕrātio, ōnis, f. a babbling abroad.

Deblătĕrātus, a, um, Blabbed.

Deblătĕro, are, to Prate, Babble, Chat.

Deblătĕror, ari, to be blabbed abroad.

† Deblatio, ire, to Tattle, or tell tales.

Deboma, a Town of Macedonia called Dardaſſi.

Deborah, the Name of a Woman.

Deborus, a City of Macedonia.

† Debraccho, are, to Pull of ones breeches.

† Debrĕviātio, ōnis, f. an abridging.

Debrĕviātus, a, um, Abridged.

Debuccĭnātor, ōris, m. a great Commander.

Debuccĭnātus, a, um, Publiſhed, Blown abroad.

Debuccĭno, are, to Trumpet forth.

Debui, of debeo.

† Debullio, ire, to Bubble or Seeth over

Debullĭtio, ōnis, f. the Boiling over.

Deca, g. Ten.

Decăchinnor, ari, to deride or laugh at.

Decacordium, ii, n. an Inſtrument of ten ſtrings, g.

Decaclinion, ii, n. a Dining room with ten ſeats. g.

Decăcūmĭnātio, ōnis, f. a Lopping off the top.

Decăcūmĭnātor, ōris, m. that Lops off the top.

Decăcūmĭnātus, a, um, Whoſe top is lopped off.

Decăcūmĭno, are, (à cacumeu) to Lop, Strike, or take off the top.

Decaduchus, One of the ten Athenian Governours when the Tyrants were expelled.

† Decalanticare, to put off the headgeer.

† Decalcatum, or decalicatum, Daubed over with lime.

† Decalciator, ōris, He that Whitelimeth.

† Decalco, to White over.

Decalogus, i, m. the Decalogue or ten Commandments. g.

Decalvator, ōris, m. He that makes Bald.

Decalveſco, ere, to grow Bald.

† Decalvo, are, to make Bald.

Decameron, g. of ten parts.

Decamnichus, one of Archelaus's Courtiers, who upbraided Euripides with his ſtinking breath, and was by Archelaus's leave welfavouredly cudgelled for it, and upon that account was the cauſe of Archelaus's death.

Decanatus, ûs, m. a company of ten men, the office of a Dean.

† Dĕcānia, a Denary.

† Decaniſſa, æ, f. the Deans wife.

Decani, orum, Bearers or Carriers of the corps of the deceaſed to be buried.

† Decantātio, ōnis, f. a chanting or Praiſing.

Decantatrix, īcis, f. a woman-ſinger.

Decantatus, a, um, charmed, rehearſed, much ſpoken of. * Decantata fabula, a common ſtory.

Decanto, are, to Praiſe much, Speak often of. * Iiſdem de rebus ſemper decantare, to be always prating about the ſame thing.

† Decantātor, ōris, m. a man ſinger.

Decānus, i, m. (a decem) a Captain of ten, a File-leader; alſo a Dean.

† Decăpillatus, a, um, Whoſe hair is off.

Decăpillo, are, to Pull hair off.

Decăpĭto, are, to Behead.

Decapolis, a Country of Paleſtine containing ten Cities.

Decaprōti, g. the ſame with the Roman Decemviri.

Decapūlo, are, to Empty, or Pour out of one veſſel into another.

Dĕcarchus, i, m. a Captain over ten. g.

Dĕcas, ădis, f. a Decade or the number of ten, the ten in cards. g.

Decaſtidium, a City of Calabria, called St. Ana.

Decatara, a City of Dalmatia.

† Decatores, or -tones, Gatherers of Tithes.

Decatorthŏma, a Medicine of ten ingredients. g.

Decauleſco, ere, to Grow to a ſtalk, or to Loſe and Shed the ſtalk.

Deceates, a People of Gallia Narbonenſis.

Dĕcēdens, ntis, Departing, &c. * Dies decedens, Sun-ſetting. * Proſperè decedentibus rebus, his affairs ſpeeding well.

† Decederit, for deceſſerit.

Dĕcēdo, ſſi, ſſum, to Depart, or Go away, to Give place, or part from, to Die, be Defalked or Diminiſhed. * Decedere de jure, not to ſtand upon it. * Decedere viâ, to ſtep aſide. * Decedere ſeræ noctì, to depart late. * Decedere officio or de officio, to quit an office. * Nihil decedit periculi de cauſa illius, his buſineſs is in the ſame danger ſtill.

Decedor, i, To have the Way given one.

Decelia, One of the twelve cities which Cecrops ſet in order; alſo part of the tribe Hippothoontis.

DĔCEM, (ΔΕ'ΚΑ) ind. ten.

Dĕcember, ris, m. the Month December.

Dĕcembris, bre, of December.

Dĕcemjŭgis, ge, Of ten horſes, coupled two and two together.

† Decemmodiæ, veſſels of ten buſhels.

Decempagi, a City of Germany called Dieuſi in Lotharingia.

Dĕcempĕda, æ, f. (a pes) a Pearch, or Meaſuring-pole of ten foot.

Dĕcempĕdātor, ōris, m. He that meaſures with a pearch.

Dĕcemplex, īcis, Ten fold, or Ten times told.

Dĕcemprīmātus, ûs, m. the Office of the Decemprimi.

Decemprīmi, general receivers of tribute charged with whatſoever is wanting.

Decemſcalmus, i, m. a Boat of ten Oars.

Decemviralis, le, of the Decemviri.

Decemvirātus, ûs, m. the Office of the Decemviri.

Decemviri, ōrum, m. a Committee of ten noble men of Rome, who governed when the Conſuls were depoſed; alſo ten men appointed to keep and expound the Oracles of the ten Sybils.

† Decendium, ii, n. the ſpace of ten daies.

Decennālis, le, of Ten years.

Dĕcennia, orum, *Solemn games inſtituted by* Gallienus.
Dĕcennis, ne, *Ten years old.*
Dĕcennium, ii, *n.* (a decem & annus) *the Space of ten years.*
Dĕcens, tior, iſſimus, *Decent, Convenient, Comely.*
† Dĕcentārius, a, um, *Witty, Copious.*
Dĕcenter, adv. *Decently, Comely.*
Decentia, æ, *f. Decency, Comelineſs.*
Decentii, *a People of* Pannonia.
Dĕcentiſsimus, a, um, *moſt comely.*
Dĕcentius, *he was made Emperour by his brother* Magnentius, *and hanged himſelf among the* Senones.
Decepi, *ſee* Decipio.
DECEO, ui, ere, (a ΔΟΚΕ΄Ω videor) *to Become, Beſeem.*
† Deceptĭlis, le, *Eaſily Deceived.*
Dĕceptio, ōnis, *f. a Deceiving.*
Deceptiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Deceit.*
† Dĕceptivus, a, um, *Deceiving.*
† Dĕcepto, are, *to Deceive often.*
Dĕceptor, ōris, *m. a Deceiver.*
† Dĕceptōrius, a, um, *Deceitful.*
† Dĕceptura, æ, *f. couzenage.*
Deceptus, ûs, *m. deceit.*
Dĕceptus, a, um, (*of* decipior) *Deceived.* * Deceptæ tabellæ, *letters intercepted.*
† Decermina, orum, *or* decerminationes, *the Parings or Offals.*
Dĕcerno, revi, tum, *to Decree, ordain, Contend, Try, Decide.* * Decernere ſupplicationem, *to appoint a day of humiliation.* * Decernere pugnam, *to fight a battle.*
Dĕcerpo, pſi, ptum, [*of* de *and* carpo] *to Pull or Pluck off, Diminiſh, Gather, Receive.* * Nequid jocus decerperet de gravitate, *leſt his merriment ſhould diſcompoſe his gravity.*
Decerptus, a, um, *Gathered, &c.*
† Dĕcertātim, adv. *Strivingly, Eagerly.*
Decertātio, ōnis, *f. a Striving, Fighting, Trying.*
Decertātōrius, a, um, *Contentious.*
Decertātur, imp. *the Quarrel is.*
Decertātus, a, um, *Contended for.*
Decerto, are, *to Fight, Strive, Contend.* * Ne cives cum civibus armis decertarent, *leſt they ſhould take up arms one againſt another.*
† Decervīco, are, *to Behead.*
Deceſſi, *See* decedo.
Dĕceſſio, ōnis, *f. a Departing, Giving place, Lacking.*
† Deceſſo, ere, *to Decline or Go back.*
Deceſſor, ōris, *m. a Predeceſſor in an office, he that departs or gives place.*
Deceſſus, ûs, *m. a Departure.*
Dĕcet, imp. *it Beſeems, or Becomes.*
Deciana, *a City in* Spain.
Deciani, *a People of* Spain.
Deciatium, *a Country of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Dĕcĭbĭlis, le, *Decent.*
Dĕcĭdium, ii, *n.* (a decido) *a Fall.*
† Decīdo, are, *to cut off.*
Decĭdo, ere, (*of* de *and* cado) *to Fall off, Down, Off or From, Die, Hang down, be Decayed.* * Decidere ſpe or de ſpe, *to miſs ones hope.* * Decidere ab archetypo, *to differ from or not come up to the pattern or Copy.*
Decīdo, idi, ſum, [*of* de *and* cædo] *to Cut off, or Away, Determine, Decide, Compound.* * Decidere pro libertate, *to have their liberty granted in the agreement.* * Decidere pretio cum aliquo, *to agree upon a price with any body.* * Cætera propiis deciſa ſunt verbis, *the other things are expreſs'd properly or in fit terms.*
Dĕcĭduus, a, um (a decido) *Falling, or Ready to fall, Fading, Cut down.*
Dĕcies, adv. *Ten times.* * Decies centena, *ten hundred thouſand ſeſterſes.* * Pluſquam decies bibere, *to drink exceſſively.*
Decietum, *a City of* Italy.
Decii ara, *a Moory place in* Mœſia.
Decii, *valiant* Romans *who offered up their blood for the ſake of their country, the Father in the* Latine *war, the Son in the* Tuſcan, *and the grandfather in that againſt* Pyrrhus.
Dĕcĭma, æ, *f. a Tithing, or part of a ſhire.*
Dĕcĭmæ, arum, *Tithes, Tenths.*
Dĕcĭmānus, a, um, *the Tenth, Large, Great.* * Decimanus limes, *a trench from North to South in meaſuring land. See* Decumanus.
Dĕcĭmātio, ōnis, *f. the Puniſhing every tenth man.*
Dĕcĭmo, are, (a decimus) *to Tithe, or take the Tenth part, take the beſt.* * Legiones decimantur, *every tenth man is puniſhed.*
Decimodiæ, *as* Decemmodiæ.
Dĕcĭmŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall tything.*
Dĕcĭmum, adv. *the Tenth time.*
Dĕcĭmus, a, um (a decem) *the Tenth.*
Dĕcĭpio, epi, ptum, [*of* de *and* capio] *to Deceive, paſs over.*
Decĭpŭla, æ, *f.* } *a Pit-fall, Snare,*
Decipulum li, *n.* } *Trap.*
† Dĕcircĭnātio, onis, *f. a Meaſuring by compaſſing.*
Decircino, are, *to Unbend, make Round, to Draw by a pair of compaſſes.*
Dĕcĭrēmis, is, *f.* [a decem & remus] *a Galley with ten Oars, or Ten Banks of Oars.*
Dĕcĭſio, ōnis, *f. a Diſcuſſing, Determining, Compounding.*
Decīſus, a, um [*of* decidor] *Cut off, Decided, Ended.*
Decius, *an Emperour of* Rome, *and ſeveral other men.*
Declāmātio, ōnis, *f. a Declamation, Oration.*
Declāmātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Declamation, or School-exerciſe.*
Declāmātor, ōris, *m. a Declaimer.*
Declāmātōriè, adv. *in manner of a declamation.*
Declāmātōrius, a, um, *of Declaiming.*
Declāmatrix, īcis, *f. She that Declaims.*
Declāmĭtans, ntis, *Declaiming often.*
Declāmĭto, are, *to Declaim often.* * De aliquo declamitare, *to make a loud and vehement complaint againſt one.*
Declāmo, are, *to Declaim, Rail, Inveigh againſt, to Plead for or againſt.*
† Declārābĭlis, le, *which may be declared.*
Declārātio, ōnis, *f. a Declaration, Declaring, Shewing plainly.*
† Declārātīvus, a, um, *Declarative.*
† Declārātor, ōris, *m. he that declares.*
† Declārātrix, īcis, *f. She that Declares.*
Declārātus, a, um, *Declared.*
Declāro, are, *to Declare, Tell plainly, Denounce, Proclaim.* * Declarare munera, *to ſet forth games or playes.*
Declinans, ntis, *Drawing to an end, paſt the worſt.*
Declīnātio, ōnis, *f. a Declining, Avoiding, Turning away from, a Declenſion; the Facing about of ſouldiers.* * Declinationes mundi, *the Climats.*
† Declīnātorium, ii, *n. the ſame.*
Declīnātus, a, um, *Declined, avoided.* * Declinata ætas, *old age.*
† Declīnis, ne, *and* -us, a, um, *Declining.*
Declīno, are, *to Decline, Turn away from, Avoid, Paſs by, Lead from one place to another, Alter, Aſſwage, be Inclined.* * De via declinavi, *I went out of my way.* * Huc declinabam nec invitus, *I made this digreſſion willingly.* * Declinare ad haſtam vel ſcutum, *to Face about to the right or left.* * Declinare agmen, *to lead the Army to ſome other place.* * Declinat in aurum, *it comes nearer a yellow colour.*
Declīvis, ve, [a clivus] *Bending or Leaning downwards, Down-hill, Shelving.* * Ætate declivis, *very old.*
Declīvĭtas, ātis, *f. a Bending, Leaning, or Hanging downward.*
† Declīvus, i, *m. a Deſcent.*
† Declīvus, a, um, *Bending down.*
† Decoctĭbĭlis, le, *Eaſily Sodden.*
† Decoctio, ōnis, *f. a Decoction.*
Decoctior, ius, *Sweeter, Perfecter.*
† Decoctĭto, are, *to Seeth often.*
† Decoctīvus, a, um, *Eaſily Sodden.*
Decoctor, ōris, *m. a Bankrupt, a Spendthrift.*
Decoctum, i, *n. the Decoction, wherein any thing is boiled.*
Decoctūra, æ, *f. a Decoction or Boiling, Broth, Liquor.*
Decoctus, a, um, (*of* decoquor) *well Boiled, Purged, Boiled away, Prodigally ſpent.* * Decocta (aqua) *ſodden water.*
Decoctus, ûs, *m. a Decoction, Boiling.*
† Decætĕrò, *Again, Afterward.*
Decollātio, ōnis, *f. a Beheading.*
Decollātus, a, um, *Beheaded.*
Decollo, are, (a collum) *to Behead, or Cut off the neck, Fail, Diſappoint.* * Si ſpes decollabit, *if I am diſappointed.*
Decollor, ari, *to be beheaded, &c.*
Dĕcŏlor, ōris, adj. *Ill-coloured, Ill-favoured, having loſt the colour.* * Decolor ætas, *the age that has loſt its beauty.*
Decŏlōrātio, ōnis, *f. a Staining, or loſing the Colour, a Starving.*
Decŏlōrātus, a, um, *having loſt the Colour.*
Decŏlōro, are, *to Stain, Spoil, or take away the Colour.*
Decolōrus, a, um, *Ill-coloured.*
† Decōmo, ere, *to Undeck.*
† Decompoſitò. *of ſet Purpoſe, by Complot.*
† Decontor, ari, *to Stay or Delay.*
Decŏquo, xi, ctum, *to Conſume or Seeth away, Digeſt perfectly, Convert, or Turn into, Aſſwage, Deceive.* * Decoxit creditoribus, *he is broke.* * Decoquere ad tertiam, ſextam, &c. *to ſeeth till the third, ſixth, &c. part be conſum'd.* * Decoquere bona,

bŏna, *to ſpend an eſtate laviſhly and riotouſly.*
Dĕcor, ōris, *m.* [a deceo] *Comelineſs, Beauty, Gracefulneſs.* * Amittere decorē, *to look pale and wan.*
Dĕcoramen, īnis, *n. a Garniſhing.*
† Dĕcŏrāmentum, i, *n. an Adorning.*
Dĕcorātio, ōnis, *f. a Beautifying.*
Dĕcŏrātus, a, um, *Beautified.*
Dĕcōrē, adv. *Gracefully, Handſomely.*
† Dĕcŏrio, āre, *to Flea off the Skin.*
† Dĕcŏriter, *Handſomely.*
Dĕcŏro, are, [a decus] *to Beautifie, Adorn, Commend, Set forth.*
† Dĕcŏrōſus, a, um, *Lovely, Fair.*
† Decoroſiſſimus, *and* decoriſſimus, a, um, *exceeding Beautiful, Honeſt, Fair.*
Decorticātio, onis, *f. a Pilling or Pulling off the Bark.*
Decortico, are, [a cortex] *to Bark or Pill a tree.*
Dĕcorum, i, *n. a decorum, Comelineſs, good Grace, Honeſty.*
Dĕcōrus, a, um, *Graceful, Comely, Honeſt, Honourable.*
† Dĕcŏtes, *thredbare garments.*
Decoxi, *of* Decoquo.
Decrēmentum, i, *n. a Decreaſe.*
Decrĕpĭtus, a, um, [a creperus vel crepo] *Decrepit, very Old, at Deaths door.*
† Decrepo, ere, *to wax Old, Creep down.*
Dĕcreſcens, ntis, *Decreaſing.*
Dĕcreſco, evi, etum, *to Decreaſe, Decay, Grow leſs.* * Veſtes decreſcunt pueris, *the boys outgrow their cloaths.*
† Decret, *for* decernit.
Decrētālis, le, *of or by Decree.*
† Decretista, æ, *m. a Student in the decretals.*
Decrētōrius, a, um, *Judicial, Critical or Decreed.* * Decretoria arma, *weapons to fight in earneſt with, ſharps.* * Decretorius ſtylus, *a grave way of writing.* * Tempus or ſidus decretorium, *the time for judging of future events.*
Decrētum, i, *n. a Decree, Ordinance, received Opinion.* * Decreta Senatûs, *acts of Parliament.*
Decrētūrus, a, um, *which will Decree.*
Decrētus, a, um, [*of* decernor] *Decreed.*
Decrevi, *of* decerno *and* decreſco.
† Dĕcruſto, are, *to take off the bark.*
Decradas, *a Hiſtorian commended by* Parthenius.
† Dĕcŭbātio, ōnis, *f. a lying down.*
† Dĕcŭbiæ, arum, *Watching, Keeping ones bed, and Women in travail.*
† Decŭbis, *He that Lyes from his bedfellow.*
Dĕcŭbo, ui, ĭtum, are, *to Lye down.*
Decudes, *for* decuriones.
Deculani, *a People of* Italy.
Dĕculcātio, ōnis, *f. a Trampling under foot.*
Deculcātus, a, um, *Trampled upon.*
Dĕculco, are, [*of* de & calco] *to Tread or Trample on.*
Deculcor, ari, *to be trodden upon.*
† Deculpātio, ōnis, *f. a blaming.*
† Deculpatus, a, um, *Blamed, or Blame worthy.*
† Deculpo, are, *to Blame much.*
† Deculto, are, *to Hide privately.*
Decuma, *a Town in* Spain.

Decuma, æ, } *the tenth or tythe.*
Decumæ, arum, } *See* Decumus.
Decumani, *the Gatherers of Tithes, or Taxes.*
Decumani, *a People of* France.
Decumanus, i, *m. a Farmer of the tithes, or Proctour of a Benefice.*
Dĕcŭmānus, a, um, *Tenth, Large, Huge.* * Decumanus fluctus, *a huge and boyſterous wave, either becauſe the Tenth is obſerved to be greateſt, or from the ſuperſtitious obſervation of that number by the* Pythagoreans.
Decumanus ager, *a Field Titheable.*
* Decumani milites, *Souldiers of the* 10th. *Legion.* * Decumana porta, *the back gate of a Camp.*
Decumates, *Fields in* Germany *about* Wirtemberg.
† Decumātio, onis, *f. a Puniſhing every tenth ſouldier.*
† Decumātus, a, um, *Puniſhed by Tenths.*
Dĕcumbo, ui, ĭtum, *to lye, Sit or Fall, Lye upon, be Sick and Dye.*
* Decubuit febribus, *he kept his bed of a fever.*
Decumi, *a People of* Dalmatia.
† Dĕcŭmo, are, *to Puniſh by Tenths.*
† Decumus, a, um, *the Tenth. See* Decimus.
Decunx, uncis, (a decem & uncia) 10 *ounces.*
† Decuplex, cis, *Ten-fold.*
Decuplò, adv *Ten-fold.*
Decuplus, a, um, (a decem) *Ten times ſo much.*
Dĕcūres, *for* decuriones.
Decŭria, æ, *f five companies of Judges among the* Romans, *a Band or File of ten Souldiers; alſo a Company of revellers.* * Decuria ſenatoria, *a Committee of Senators.*
† Decurialis, lis, *m. a Judge, or Counſellor.*
Decŭriatio, ōnis, *f. a dividing into companies.*
Decuriatus, ûs, *m. a Dividing into troops; alſo the office of a* Decurio.
Decuriatus, a, um, *Divided into Companies.*
Dĕcŭrio, are, *to Divide into companies or ranks, to form the Militia.*
Dĕcŭrio, ōnis, *m. a File-leader, a Corporal or Captain of ten; alſo a Senatour, Counſellor, Alderman.*
* Decurio cubiculariorum, *the Lord Chamberlain.* * Decurio equitum, *a Cornet or one that commands the third part of a Troop.*
Dĕcŭriōnālis, le, *of the* Decurio.
Dĕcŭrionatus, ûs, *m. the Office of a* Decurio.
Decurrens, ntis, *Running down.*
Decurritur, imp. *there is a Running, Recourſe is had.*
Decurro, ri, *and* cucurri, curſum, *to Run down or together, March down, Haſten, Sail, Deſcribe, paſs over, run a tilt, Train.* * Verſu decurrere pugnas, *to write a Battle in verſe.*
Decurſim, adv. *with haſty Running.*
Decurſio, ōnis, *f. a Courſe, a Running down, Juſting.* * Decurſio campeſtris, *a training.* * Decurſio equitum, *an inrode or invaſion by horſe-men.*
Decurſōrium, ii, *n. a place of exerciſe, the Artillery ground.*
Decurſus, ûs, *m.* (a decurro) *a Running down or over.* * Decurſus honorum, *a paſſing through all Offices.* * Deſtitit ante decurſum, *he ſtopped before he came to the end of the race.*

Decurſus, a, um, *Paſſed over, Atcheived, Ended.* * Decurſa hæc ſunt breviter, *you run over theſe things lightly.*
Dĕcurtātio, onis, *f. a Shortning or Maiming.*
Dĕcurtātus, a, um, *Curtailed, Shortned, Maimed.*
Dĕcurto, are, *to cut off, Shorten.*
Dĕcurtor, ari, *to be Curtailed.*
† Dĕcurvo, are, *to Bow or Bend.*
Dĕcus, ŏris, *n.* (a deceo) *Honour, Reputation, Chaſtity, Modeſty.*
† Decuſātim, *Neatly.*
† Decŭsātus, a, um, *Adorned.*
Dĕcŭſo, are, *to Adorn.*
Decuſſātim, adv. *A-croſs.*
Decuſſātio, ōnis, *f a Cutting croſs-wiſe, four lines drawn a-croſs like a ſtar.*
Dĕcuſſis, is, *m.* (a decem & as) *Ten aſſes, about ſeven pence half peny, the number of ten, a figure in form of an* X.
Decuſſo, are, *to divide croſs-wiſe.*
Dĕcuſſus, ûs, *m. a Striking or Shaking down or up.*
Dĕcuſſus, a, um, (*of* decutior) *ſhaken off or down.*
† Dĕcūtes, *thred-bare Garments.*
Decŭtio, uſſi, ſum, (*of* de *and* quatio) *to Strike or Shake down or off.*
Dedĕceo, ere, *to miſ-become.*
Dedĕcet, *it is Unſeemly, Miſbecomes.*
* Dedecet illud eum, *it miſbecomes him.*
Dĕdĕcor, ŏris, adj. *Uncomely, Diſhoneſt.*
Dĕdĕcŏrans, ntis, *Diſgracing.*
Dĕdĕcŏrātio, ōnis *f. a diſgracing.*
Dedĕcŏrātus, a, um, *Diſhonoured.*
Dĕdĕcŏro, are, *to Diſhonour, Diſgrace, Defame.*
† Dĕdĕcŏrōsè, *Diſhonourably, ſhamefully.*
† Dĕdĕcŏrōſus, a, um, *Shameful, Diſgraceful.*
† Dĕdĕcŏrus, a, um, *and* -ris, re, *Uncomely, Diſcreditable.*
Dĕdĕcus, ŏris, *n. Diſhonour, Shame, Diſgrace; alſo a Diſhoneſt action.*
Dĕdĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Dedication, Conſecrating.*
† Dedĭcātivus, a, um, *Affirmative*
Dĕdĭcātus, a, um, *Dedicated.*
Dedĭco, are, *to Dedicate, Conſecrate, Set up, Declare, Affirm, to put into the roll of ones eſtate.*
Dĕdĭcor, ari, *to be Dedicated.*
Dĕdignātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſdaining.*
Dedignor, ari, *to Diſdain, Deſpiſe, Scorn, Slight.*
† Dedim, *for* Dederim.
Dedĭſco, dedidici, ere, *to Unlearn or Forget what one hath learned.*
† Dedĭtim, *Yieldingly.*
Dĕdĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Yielding up, a Surrendering.*
Dedĭtius, a, um, *Yielding, Submitting.*
Dĕdĭtūrus, a, um, *Ready to yield.*
Dĕdĭtus, a, um, (*of* dedor) *Yielded, Surrendred.* * Deditâ opera, *for the nonce.*
Dedmaſa, *a City of* Caria.
Dĕdo, dĭdi, ĭtum, (*of* de & do) *to yield, Submit, Surrender, Give up.*
* Dede manus, *Confeſs.* * Dedere ſe voluptatibus, *to give ones ſelf up wholly to Pleaſure.*
* Dedo tibi iſtud negotii, *I leave this buſineſs to your management.*

Dēdor, i, *to be Surrendred.*

Dēdŏceo, ui, ctum, *to Unteach, Teach otherwiſe.* * Dedocebo te iſtos mores, *I'll teach you better manners.*

Dēdŏlātio, ōnis, *f. a Hewing, Smoothing.*

Dēdŏlātor, ōris, *m. a Hewer, Plainer.*

Dēdŏlātus, a, um, *Hewed, Squared.*

† Dēdŏlenter, *as Ceaſing from Grief.*

† Dēdŏlentia, æ, *f. a Ceaſing from Grief.*

Dedŏleo, ere, *to Ceaſe from Grief, Pain, Sorrow, to be paſt the ſenſe of pain.*

Dēdŏlo, are, *to Chip, Hew, Cut, Plain or Square.*

Dedolor, ari, *to be Plained.* * Dedolari fuſtibus, *to be well Cudgelled.*

Dedūco, xi, ctum, *to Bring or Lead down, out or from, Draw off, Take Away, Abate, Deduct.* * Deducere alicui faſtidium, *to get one a ſtomach.* * Deducere in fraudem, diſcrimen, *to endammage or endanger.* * Deducere in jus, *to arreſt one.* * Deducere vocem, *to ſpeak with a ſmall or low voice.* * Non eò deducam ut, *I won't be the cauſe that.*

Dedūcor, ci, *to be Brought, &c.*

† Deductīlis, le, *eaſily Deducted.*

Deductio, ōnis, *f. a Leading, Conducting, Conveighing; alſo Deducting or Taking away.* * Ut deductio fieret moribus, *that the Ejectment might be according to cuſtom.*

Dēductior, iūs, *more Thin or Slender.*

† Dēductīvus, a, um, *Derived, Compounded.*

Dēductor, ōris, *m. a Conductor, Convoy, Guide.*

Dēductus, a, um, (*of* deducor) *Led, Brought, Diminiſhed, Derived, Divided, Slender, Mean, Pleaſant, Deſcended from.* * Deductâ claſſe, *having put to Sea.* * Tenui deducta poemata filo, *of a fine thred.*

Deera, *a field of* Suſiana.

Deerrābundus, a, um, *Erring, Wandering.*

Deerrātio, ōnis, *f. a going Aſtray.*

† Deerrātum, *a Fault, Error.*

Deerro, are, *to Err, Wander, go Aſtray, to Miſs, go Beſide.* * Sors deerrabat ad parum idoneos, *the Lot fell upon or favour'd the undeſerving.*

Dees, *a Town of* Arabia fælix.

Dēfæcātè, adv. *Cleanly, Purely.*

Dēfæcātio, ōnis, *f. a Purifying.*

Defæcātus, a, um, *Refined, Purged.* * Vinum defæcatum, *wine purged from the lees.* * Defæcatus animus, *a mind free from trouble or prejudice.*

† Defæcis, ce, *free from dregs.*

Defæco, are, [a ſæx] *to Cleanſe, Purge from Lees or Dregs, Scum, Strain.*

† Defædo, are, *to make Clean.*

Defalcātio, ōnis, *f. a Pruning or Cutting of.*

Defalcātus, a, um, *Cut off or away.*

Defalco, are, (a falx) *to Cut, Shred, Prune, Pare off, Deduct.*

† Defalta, æ, *f. a Default.*

Dēfāmātio, ōnis, *f. a Defaming.*

Dēfāmātiſsĭmus, a, um, *moſt Infamous.*

Dēfāmātus, a, um, *Defamed.*

Dēfāmo, are, (a fama) *to Defame, or Slander.*

† Defanatus, a, um, *Prophaned.*

Dēfătīgābĭlis, le, *eaſily Wearied.*

Dēfătīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Wearying.*

Dēfătīgātus, a, um, *Wearied, Tired, Spent.* * Defatigatum ſolum, *ground worn out of heart.*

Dēfătīgo, are, *to Weary, Tire out.* * Noli defatigari, *be not weary.*

Dēfătiſcor, ci, *to be Weary.*

Defeci, *ſee* Deficio.

Defectio, onis, *f. a Revolting, Rebelling, Leſſening, Falling away.* * Defectio a conceptu, *a qualm coming over the ſtomach of breeding women.* * Defectio ſolis, *the Eclipſe of the Sun.*

Defectīvus, a, um, *Defective, Wanting.*

† Defecto, are, *to Cleanſe from Dregs.*

Dēfector, ōris, *m. a Revolter, Deſerter.*

† Defectum, *a Defect.*

Dēfectus, a, um, (a deficior) *Defective, Wanting, Failing, Withered, Decayed, Forſaken, Waſted.* * Defectæ ſenectutis homo, *with one foot in the grave.* * Defectus facultatibus, *a Bankrout.*

Dēfectus, ûs, *m. a Defect, Want, Failing, Fainting away, Swooning away, Revolting.* * Defectus animi, *faint-heartedneſs.* * Defectus ſolis, *an Eclipſe of the Sun.*

Defendo, di, ſum, [ab antiq. fendo] *to Defend, Beat or Keep back, Maintain a cauſe by arguments.* * Defendere injurias alicujus, *to revenge ones wrong.* * Defendere frigus, æſtatem, *to keep off the cold, heat.*

Defendor, di, *to be Kept, &c.*

Dēfensācŭlum, i, *n. a Defence.*

Defensātio, ōnis, *f. a Defending.*

† Defensātor, oris, *m. a Defender.*

Defenſatrix, īcis, *f. She that Defends.*

Dēfensātus, a, um, *Defended.*

Defenſio, ōnis, *f. a Defence, or Defending.*

Defensĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Frequent Defending.*

Dēfensĭto, are, *to Defend very often.*

Dēfenſo, are, (a defendo) *to Defend often.*

Dēfenſor, ōris, *m. a Defender.* * Defenſores, *Provoſts or Souldiers that keep guards.*

† Dēfensōrius, a, um, *of Defence.*

† Dēfenſuri, *for* Defenſum iri.

Dēfensūrus, a, um, *Ready to Defend.*

Dēfenſus, a, um, (*of* defendor) *Defended.*

Dēferbeo, ui, ere, *to grow Cold.* * Credebam deferbuiſſe adoleſcentiam, *I thought he had ſown all his wild oats.*

Dēfĕro, tŭli, latum, *to Bring or Carry from, Relate, Accuſe, Confer, Declare, Beſtow, Commit, to Conſult, open a Caſe to one.* * Deferre aliquem, *to inform againſt one.* * Deferre in cenſum, *to carry in the value of ones Eſtate to the Cenſor.* * Ad me delatum eſt, *one told me.* * Quanti deferatur, *what price is put on it.* * In beneficiis ad ærarium aliquem deferre, *to procure one a Penſion from the State.* * Ad tres viros ego deferam nomen tuum, *I will complain of you to the 3 men.*

Defĕror, ri, *to be Conveyed, Offered, Run or be Caſt down headlong.*

Defervefacio, ere, *to make to Boil much, and then let it cool again.*

Defervefactus, a, um, *Boiled.*

Deferveo, bui, *and* vi, ere, *to Cool or wax cold, be Abated or Allayed.* * Defervit adoleſcentia, *his wild Oats are ſown.*

Deferveſco, ere, *to begin to Cool, to have done working.* * Dum deferveſcat ira, *till his anger be over.*

Dēfeſſus, a, um, (*of* defatiſcor) *Weary.*

Defetiſcor, eſſus ſum, iſci, (*of* de *and* fatiſcor) *to be Faint or Weary.*

Defĭciens, ntis, *Failing, in an Eclipſe.*

Dēfĭcio, eci, ctum, (*of* facio) *to Ceaſe, Decay, fail, Faint, Lack, Revolt, be in Eclipſe.* * Uxor deficit a me, *my wife forſakes me.* * Sylva deficit glandes, *the wood affords no more maſt.* * Tempus anni ad bellum gerendum deficit, *the Campaigne is at an end.* * Deficere in mucronem, *to run pointwiſe.* * Deficere animo, *to Swoon away.*

† Deficiſcor, *for* defetiſcor.

Dēfīgo, xi, xum, *to Stick or Faſten in, Plant, Strike, Set up, Declare, Aſtoniſh, to Embroider.* * Altiùs terræ defigitur arbor, *takes deeper root.* * Defigere animum alicujus, *to confirm or ſtrengthen one, to Surpriſe extreamly.*

† Dēfingo, xi, ctum, *to Faſhion or Form.*

Dēfīnio, ire, *to Define, Bound, Limit, Determine.* * Definire aliquid alicui, *to give a particular charge, to chalk out a thing to one.*

Dēfīnītè, adv. *Expreſly, Namely, with ſet Bounds.*

Dēfīnitio, ōnis, *f. a Definition, Limiting, Declaring.*

Dēfīnitīvus, a, um, *Definitive, Limiting, Determining.*

Dēfīnītum, i, *n. that which is Defined.* * Definitum eſt, *I am determined*

Dēfīnītus, a, um, *Defined, Determined.*

Dēfio, ĕri, *to be Wanting.*

Defioculus, i, *m. Wanting an eye.*

† Defit, imp. *there is Wanting.*

† Defiteor, *for* diffiteor.

Dēfixio, ōnis, *f. a Conjuring up of Spirits, a Bewitching.*

Dēfixus, a, um, (*of* defigor) *Faſtened, Fixed.* * Mens humi defixa, *a Worldly mind.*

† Deflaccare, *to wear.*

Deflagrātio, ōnis, *f. a Burning up quite and clean.*

Deflagrātus, a, um, *Burnt up.*

Deflagro, are, *to be Burnt down, be Aſſwaged, wax Cold.* * Deflagrare communi incendio, *to have a ſhare in the Publick miſeries or calamities.*

† Deflammo, are, *to Quench, Put out.*

Dēflecto, xi, ctum, *to Bend or make Crooked, Digreſs, Turn aſide from or out of the way.* * Deflectere a

veritate

veritate, *to err from the truth.* * Amnes in alium curſum deflectere, *to turn the rivers another way.*
Defleo, evi, etum, *to Bemoan, Bewail, Mourn for.*
Defletio, onis, *f. a Bewailing.*
Defletus, a, um, (of defleor) *Bewailed, Lamented.*
Deflexūra, æ, *f. a little Bowing down.*
Deflexus, ûs, *m. a Bowing or Crooking.*
Deflexus, a, um, (of deflector) *Bended, Diverted.*
† Defligo, are, *to Afflict ſore.*
Deflo, are, *to Blow, Blow off or away.*
Defloccātus, a, um, *Worn out.* * Defloccati ſenes, *worn with Age.*
Deflocco, are, (a floccus) *to Shear or Wear out the nap of Cloth.*
† Deflorāmentum, i, *n. a Garland or Noſegay.*
† Defloratio, onis, *f. a Deflouring.*
Deflorātus, a, um, *Defloured, Diminiſhing, Bald.*
Defloreſcens, ntis, *Fading.*
Defloreſco, *and* -reo, ui, ere, *to Loſe the flower or beauty, Fade or Fall away.* * Amores defloreſcunt, *the pleaſures of love vaniſh.*
Defloro, are, (a flos) *to Deflower, Defile, take away the grace and honour of.*
Defluo, uxi, xum, *to Flow down or Away, Waſte or come to nothing, Come off.* * Defluit in Rhenum Moganus, *the* Meyn *empties it ſelf into* Rhine. * Tantum ab illo defluebant, *they come as ſhort of him.* * Ad aliquem defluere, *to redound to ones profit, to accrew to one.* * Ubi defluxit ſalutatio, *when the Clients have given their good-morrow.*
† Deflūtum, i, *n. a thing Sodden.*
Deflūvium, ii, *n. a Falling off, Mouldring or Flowing down.* * Comarum defluvium, *the ſhedding of hair.*
Defluus, a, um, *Falling, Shedding.*
Defluxio, onis, *f.* } *a Defluxion or*
Defluxus, ûs, *m.* } *Rheum.* * Defluxio alvi, *a Looſeneſs.*
Defodio, odi, ſſum, *to Dig down into, Bury under ground.*
Defœneratio, onis, *f. a taking of money upon Uſe.*
Defœnerator, oris, *m. he that Lets or Takes upon Uſe.*
Defœneratus, a, um, *Indebted, Ingaged.*
Defœneror, ari, *to take upon Uſe.*
† Defœtus, a, um *paſt Bearing, Empty, Baſe, Miſerable.*
† Defomitatum lignum, *Wood that is chipped or barked.*
Defore, or Defuturum eſſe, *to Lack or be Wanting.*
Deformātio, onis, *f. a Deforming, Defacing, Diſfiguring; alſo a perfect forming.*
Deformatus, a, um, *Diſfigured, Deformed.* * Fructus deformatus, *fruit formed or knitted upon the ſhedding of the bloſſom.*
Deformis, ior, iſſimus, *Deformed, Diſfigured, Foul.*
Deformitas, ātis, *f. Deformity, Foulneſs, ill-favouredneſs, Diſgrace, Infamy.*
Deformiter, *Miſhapenly, Foully.*
Deformo, are, *to Deform, Deface, Diſfigure, Defile, Deſtroy, Spoil, Delineate, Deſcribe.* * Tragicæ Scenæ deformantur columnis, *are ſet forth with Pillars,* &c.
Deformor, ari, *to be Diſfigured,* &c.
† Deformōſus, a, um, *the ſame as* Deformis.
† Deforo, are, *to Carry out.*
Defoſſus, a, um, (of defodior) *Digged in, Buried under ground, Set faſt.*
Defoſſus, ûs, *m. a Digging down, a Burying or Hiding.*
Defrænatus, a, um, *Unbridled, Untamed, Unruly.* * Defrænato curſu, *with full ſpeed.*
† Defraudātio, ōnis, *f. a Beguiling, Defrauding.*
Defraudātor, ōris, *m. a Deceiver, Cheater.*
Defraudo, are, *to Defraud, Deceive, Cozen.* * Defraudare genium, *to turn Pinch-belly.* * Defraudare ſe victu ſuo, *to Grutch ones ſelf victuals.*
† Defrendo, ere, *to Gnaſh with the teeth.*
† Defrens, *and* defrenſa, *the Corn cut down.*
† Defrenſus, a, um, *Worn out, Lopped off, Reaped.*
Defricāte, adv. *Merrily.*
† Defricātio, ōnis, *f. a Rubbing down, Taunting.*
Defricātus, } a, um, *Rubbed off.*
Defrictus, }
Defrico, ui, or avi, ctum, or atum, *to Rub hard all over, Rub down or Curry, Taunt.* * Sale multo urbem defricuit, *wrote ſharply againſt the vices of* Rome, *reprov'd 'em with great freedom and ſeverity.*
Defrigeſco, ere, *to grow Cold.*
† Defrigo, xi, ctum, *to Fry much.*
Defringo, egi, actum, (a frango) *to Break off or Down.*
† Defrondeo, ere, *and* -eſco, ere, *to Shed the leaves.*
† Defrudetur *for* Defraudetur.
Defrūdo, are, (*for* Defraudo) *to Find out by Craft.*
† Defrugātio, onis, *f. a Sucking or Drawing out the ſubſtance.*
† Defrūgo, are, *to Suck or Draw the Subſtance out of.* * Segetem ne defruges, *don't work out the Heart of the ground.*
† Defruor, ui, *to Gather all the Fruit.*
† Defruſto, are, *to Gather by pieces.*
Defrūtārius, a, um, *of Sodden wine.*
Defrūto, are, *to Boil or Burn Wine.*
Defrūtum, i, *n.* (a deferveo) *Wine whoſe half or third part is ſodden away, Burnt-wine.*
† Defuat, *for* deficiat.
† Defuga, æ, *m. a Runnagate, Deſertor.*
Defugio, ūgi, tum, *to Fly from, avoid, Eſchew.* * Defugere authoritatem, *to leave in the lurch.* Plaut. *To diſobey ones command.* Teren. *Not to execute what is within the verge of his power.* Cicer.
Defui, *of* deſum, *I was abſent.*
† Defunctè, adv. *Speedily, Carefully.*
Defunctoriè, adv. *Lightly, Slightly, Careleſly.*
Defunctus, a, um, [of defungor] *having Done or Diſcharged.* * Defunctus vitâ, *Deceaſed.* * Defunctus periculis, *paſt dangers.*
Defunctus, i, *m.* } *a Dead Corps.*
Defunctum, i, *n.* }
Defundo, ūdi, ūſum, *to Pour out, down or into.* * Defunde vinum, *fill out the wine.*
Defungor, -tus ſum, gi, *to be Rid of, Delivered from, Diſcharged of, Perform, to Dye.* * Non levi defungi pœna, *to have a great amercement laid upon him.* * Defunctum utinam hoc ſit modo, *I wiſh it would ſtop here.* * Defungi vitâ, *to Dye.*
† Defurno, are, *to take out of an Oven or Furnace.*
† Defuſtātio, onis, *f. a Cudgelling.*
† Defuſtātor, oris, *m. a Cudgeller.*
† Defuſtātus, a, um, *Cudgelled.*
† Defuſto, are, *to Cudgel, Lame.*
Defūſus, a, um, [of defundor] *Poured out, Shed.*
† Degāleo, are, *to Diſarm, or take off the Helmet.*
Degener, eris, [a genus] *Degenerate, going out of Kind, Baſe, unlike his Anceſtors.* * Degener humani ritûs, *differing from all other People.*
Degenerātio, ōnis, *f. a Degenerating.*
Degenerātor, ōris, *m. He that Degenerates.*
Degenero, are, *to grow Baſe or Unlike his Anceſtors.* * Degenerare in feritatem, *to grow Wild.* * Poma degenerant, *grow worſe and worſe.* * Hanc ne degeneres, *don't diſparage her.*
Degens, ntis, *Living.*
Degero, ſſi, ſtum, *to Bring or Carry out of one place into another, Conſume, eaſe one of.*
Degi, [of dego] *to be Led, Paſſed.*
Degia, *a City of* Aſſyria.
Deglabrātōrius, a, um, *taking away the Hair.*
Deglabris, e, *Bare or Bald.*
Deglabro, are, *to Shave, make Bald, or Pluck off hair.*
Deglūbo, i, itum, *to Pill, Flea, or Pull off the Bark.*
† Degluptus, a, um, *Flea'd, Circumciſed.*
† Deglūtinātio, ōnis, *f. an Ungluing.*
Deglūtino, are, *to Unglue, Looſen.*
Deglūtio, ire, *to Devour, Swallow down.*
Deglūtitio, ōnis, *f. a Swallowing.*
Dego, gi, ere, [of de and ago] *to Paſs through, Live, bring to an End, Continue, Pluck off, Take away, Look for.* * Nunc ego iſtum laborem degam, *I will rid you of that trouble.*
Degor, *is only read in the third Perſons;* as vita degitur, *Life is paſt.*
† Degrădātio, ōnis, *f. a Degrading.*
† Degrădo, are, *to Degrade, Debaſe, Put out of Office.*
† Degrandeſco, ere, *to wax Leſs.*
Degrandinat, imp. Ovid. *It Hails down-right or extreamly.*
Degraſſor, ari, *to Aſſault, Rob, Rove, Plunder, Kill by the High-way.* * Degraſſari deorſum, *to fall down in vain.*
Degrăvātè, adv. *Wearily.*
Degrăvātim, *not heavily.*
Degrăvātus, a, um, *Weighed down.*
Degrăvo, are, *to Load, make Heavy, Burthenſome.*
Degrăvor, ari, *to be made heavy, Over-preſſed, Surcharged.*

Degrĕdior, ſſus ſum, di, (of de and gradior) to Deſcend, Go or paſs Down, Alight.
Degreſſus, a, um, (of degredior) Gone or going down.
† Degrummor, ari, to Direct or lay by line.
† Deguit for degit, hath lived.
† Degŭlātor, ōris, he that Devours or Conſumes.
† Dēgŭlo, are, to Devour or Conſume in gluttony.
† Degumio, are, to Devour.
Degu[illegible]atio, onis, a Taſting of, or Smackering.
Deguſto, are, to Taſte of, or touch with the lips; alſo to View, Watch, Look after. * Illum convivam deguſtes, ſound him. * Deguſtare cruorem, to take a little blood away.
† Dehabeo, ere, to Want.
Dehaurio, ſi, ſtum, to Draw out. * Amurcam dehaurito, draw off the lees of the Oyl.
Dehinc, adverb. From Hence-forth, Moreover, Hereafter, And then, Secondly.
Dehiſco, ere, to Gape, Cleave aſunder. Inveigh againſt. * Dehiſcere in Brutum, to rail againſt Brutus.
Dehŏneſtāmentum, i, n. a ſtain, ſlur, or blemiſh, diſgrace.
Dĕhŏneſtātus, a, um, Diſgraced. * Vultus dehoneſtatus, having loſt the beard.
Dĕhŏneſto, are, to Deface, Diſgrace, Diſcredit.
Dĕhŏneſtus, a, um, Ungracefull, Diſcreditable.
† Dĕhŏnōro, are, to Diſhonour.
Dehortātio, ōnis, f. a Dehortation, Diſſwaſion.
Dehortor, ari, to Dehort, Diſſwade, Adviſe one to the contrary.
Dēïānīra, the Daughter of Oeneus, King of Ætolia, betrothed firſt to Achelous, and afterward to Hercules; ſhe ſlew her ſelf becauſe he burnt himſelf to avoid the torment cauſed by the ſhirt ſhe gave him to gain his love, being preſented her by the Centaur Neſſus, when he was wounded by Hercules Arrow for attempting to Raviſh her, when he had carried her over the River Evenus.
Deicīda, æ, c. (à Deus & cædo) a Deicide.
Deicŏla, æ, c. (à Deus & colo) a Worſhipper of God.
† Deicus, a, um, of God.
Dēidamia, the Daughter of Lycomedes, King of Scyrus, on whom Achilles begot Pyrrhus whilſt he lay hid in womans attire amongſt that Kings Daughters.
Deidonum Dundee in Scotland.
Dejeci, ſee Dejicio.
Dejectio, ōnis, f. a Caſting down, a Purging, Giving one a ſtool.
Dejecto, are, (à Dejicio) to caſt down often.
Dejector, ōris, m. a Caſter down.
Dejectus ûs, m. a Caſting out or down, an Emboſſement, the deſcent of a hill.
Dejectus, a, um, (of dejicior) Caſt down, Abated, Low. * Dejectus vultum, looking downwards. * Conjuge dejecta mulier, a woman depriv'd of, or that has buried her huſband.
Dejĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Swearing ſolemnly.

† Dejĕrātor, ōris, m. a great Swearer.
Dejĕro, are, (a juro) to Swear ſolemnly, or deeply againſt a thing.
† Deifico, are, to Deifie.
† Deifĭcus, a, um, cauſed or ſent by God.
Dejĭcio, eci, ctum (of de and jacio) to Throw, Caſt or Strike down. * Dejicere de ponte, to debar one from giving his voice. * Dejicere de gradu, to put one out of Office; alſo make one give ground. * Dejicere alvum, to go to ſtool. * Dejicere affixas publicè tabulas, to pull down a Proclamation ſtuck up.
Deilochus the Son of Hercules by Megala.
Deiothum, Godſtow by Oxford.
Dein, (for Deinde) adv. furthermore, And then.
Deinceps, adv. From henceforth, Upon that, again, then, ſoon.
Deinceps, cipitis, adj. (à dein & capio) the next. * Deincipite die, the day following.
Deinde, adv. Moreover, Futhermore.
† Deinſuper, Furthermore, From above.
† Deintegrò, adv. Again, Afreſh, Anew.
† Deintegro, are, to Diminiſh, Deple.
Deioces, the fifth King of the Medes.
Deione, the Mother of Miletus, called from thence Deionides, (by Apollo.)
Deioneus, the Father of Cephalus.
Deiopeia, one of Juno's Nymphs, whom ſhe promiſed to Æolus for a Wiſe.
Deiorates, a Tetrarch of Gallo-Græcia.
Deiōtărus, he was made King of Galatia by Pompey's means, whoſe part he took againſt Cæſar, but humbling himſelf, was pardoned; being accuſed afterwards of conſpiring Cæſars death, was defended by Cicero; alſo ſeveral others.
Deipărus, a, um (à pario) bearing God. * Deipara Virgo, the Virgin Mary.
Deïphŏbe, a Sibil of Cuma, the Daughter of Glaucus, who led Æneas to Hell.
Deiphobus, the ſon of Priamus by Hecuba; after the death of Paris he married Helena, who betrayed him to the Græcians, letting them into his Chamber when he was aſleep.
Deipinas, a Town in Theſſaly by Lariſſa.
Deipyle, the Daughter of Adraſtus, and Wife of Tydeus, by whom ſhe had Diomedes.
Dipylus, the ſon of Sthenelus, and faithful Friend of Capaneus in the Trojan War.
Deira, that part of the Kingdom of the Northumbers that lay on this ſide Tine.
Deirades, a Town in the Tribe Leontis; alſo a Promontory and City of Æthiopia.
Deiri, the Northumbers on this ſide Tine.
Deiro ſylva, Deithurſt in Glouceſterſhire.

Deitania, a Country of Spain about New Carthage.
Deitas, atis, f. (a Deus) the Deity or God-head.
† Dejudicare for dijudicare.
Dejŭgatio, onis, f. an Unyoaking.
Dejŭgātor, ōris, m. he that Unyoaketh.
Dejŭgis, ge, Down the Hill.
Dējŭgo, are, to Unyoak, Uncouple.
† Dējŭgŭlātio, ōnis, f. a Killing.
Dējŭgŭlātor, oris, m. a Killer.
† Dējŭgulo, are, to Kill.
Dējugus, a, um, Unyoaked.
Dejungo, xi, ctum, to Dis-joyn.
Dejūrium, ii, n. a Deep or ſolemn Oath againſt a thing.
Dejūro, are, to Swear deeply or ſolemnly.
† Dejūrus, a, um, Swearing Solemnly.
† Dejuvo, are, not to Help.
Dela, Deal in Kent; alſo a City of Arabia fœlix.
Dēlābor, lapſus ſum, bi, to Slide, Slip, or Fall down, be Conſumed, Decay, Incline towards. * Delabi in aliquem ſermonem, to fall upon a Diſcourſe. * Res familiaris Delabitur, his Eſtate waſtes, grows leſs and leſs.
† Dēlăcĕro, are, to Tear in pieces. * Delacerare opes, to ſpend an Eſtate.
Delachrymātio, ōnis, f. a Weeping, much Wateriſhneſs.
† Delachrymātivus, a, um, moving Tears, bringing down humours from the head.
Delachrymo, are, to Weep.
Delactātio, ōnis, f. a Weaning.
Delactatrix, icis, f. ſhe that Weans or Nurſes.
Delactātus, a, um, Nurſed, or Weaned.
Delacto, are, to Wean.
Delævo, are, to Smooth or make plain.
Dēlambo, ere, to lick off or over.
Delāmentor, ari, to Bewail greatly.
Delānio, are, to Cut in pieces, Deſtroy.
Delāpidata, orum, Pavements.
Delāpĭdo, are, to Pave.
Delapſus, a, um, (of delabor) Sliding, or Slidden down.
† Delaqueo, as elaqueo.
Delas, a River which with Tygris minor encompaſſeth the City Apamea.
Delaſſābĭlis, le, Wearyable.
† Delaſſātio, ōnis, a Wearying.
Delaſſātor, ōris, m. he that Wearies or Encumbers.
Delaſſātus, a, um, Wearyed, quite Tired.
Delaſſo, are, to Weary or Tire.
Delaſſor, ari, to be quite Tired.
Delātio, ōnis, f. a ſecret Accuſation or complaint. * Delationes factitare, to turn Informer.
Delātor, ōris, m. an Informer, a ſecret Accuſer, Complainer.
Delātōrius, a, um, of Informing.
Delātus, a, um, (of deferor) Carried or Brought home; alſo Accuſed or Informed againſt.
† Delātùs, Beſides.
Delāvo, are, to waſh away or off.
Deldon, a King of the Myſi and Baſternæ.
Delēbĭlis, le, which may be Blotted out, Defaced, Deſtroyed.

Dēlectā-

Delectābĭlis, le, *Delectable, Delightfull.*
Delectābĭlĭter, adv. *Delightfully.*
Delectāmentum, i, *n. Merriment, Delight, Paſtime.*
† Delectāneus, a, um, *Pleaſant, Delightful.*
Delectātio, ōnis, *f. a Delight or Pleaſure.* * Delectationi eſt, *it affords Delight.*
† Dēlectatior, *and* us, *more Pleaſing or Delightful.*
Delectio, ōnis, *f. a Chooſing*
Delecto, are, (à lacto) *to Delight, Allure, Refreſh.* * Delectare ſe, *to pleaſe himſelf in.*
Delector, ari, *to be Delighted.*
† Delectum, i, *n. Choice,*
Delectus, a, um, (*of* deligor) *Choſen.*
Delectus, ûs, *m. Election, Choice, Picking out.* * Delectus Militum, *a Liſting of Souldiers.*
Delēgātio, ōnis, *f. the Aſſignation to an Office, Charge, or Commiſſion, Aſſignment of a debt, Sending away.*
Delēgātus, i, *m. a Delegate having Commiſſion to determine matters, an Attorney, Plenipotentiary, Commiſſioner.*
Delēgātus, a, um, *Sent away, Baniſhed.*
Delēgo, are, *to Aſſign to ſome office or charge, ſend in Ambaſſage, Depute, Aſſign over.* * Delegabat ei quod debebat à mancipe, *he aſſign'd the buyer to pay him the debt, he turn'd the debt over, &c.*
† Delenificum, ci, *n. a Mitigating.*
† Delenificus, a, um, *Pacifying.* * Delenifica verba, *ſoft words.*
Delēnimen, ĭnis, *or* delinimetum, i, *n. a Mitigating, or an aſſwaging Medicine.*
Delenio, ire, *to Mitigate, make gentle.*
Delenior, īri, *to be Mitigated.*
Deleo, ēvi, ētum, *to Blot out, Deface, Deſtroy, Demoliſh and Raſe.* * Delere omnes ex animo mulieres, *to make him forget, &c.*
Deleor, eri, *to be Blotted out.*
Deleſſa, *an Iſland of the Ægean Sea.*
Deleterius, a, um, *g. hurtful.* * Deleteria medicamenta, *Poyſons.*
Delētĭlis, le, *Blotting out, Defacing, Deſtroying.*
Deletio, ōnis, *f. a blotting out.*
Deletītius, a, um, *apt to be Blotted out.* * Tabula deletitia, *a tablebook.*
Deletor, ōris, *m. he that blots out.*
Deletrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Raſeth or Blotteth out.*
Deletus, a, um, (*of* deleor) *Blotted out.*
Delgovitia, Godmundham *in* Yorkſhire.
Delia, *a City of* Caria; *alſo* Diana *ſo called.*
Deliăcus, a, um, *of* Delos.
† Deliacus, ci, *m. a Gelder of Cocks.*
† Delībāmentum, i, *a Sacrifice or Drink-offering to the devils.*
Dēlībātio, ōnis, *f. a Taſting or Diminiſhing, a Sacrificing.*
Dēlībātor, ōris, *m. a Taſter, a Carver.*
Delibātorium, ii, *n. the Place where they ſacrificed or poured out their drink-offering.*
Delībātus, a, um, *Taſted, Choſen, Violated.* * Flos dēlibatus populi, *the peoples choſen one, their darling.*
† Delīběrābundus, a, um, *Demurring, taking Advice.*
Deliberandus, a, um, *to be Conſidered of.*
Delīběratio, ōnis, *f. a taking Advice.* * Res habet deliberationem, *the thing deſerves conſideration, is worthy to be pauſ'd on.*
Delīberātius, adverb. *more Deliberately.*
Delīběrātīvus, a, um, *taking Advice or Counſel, deliberative.*
Delīběrātor, oris, *m. he that Adviſeth or taketh Counſel.*
Delīběrātum, i, *n. a Thing Conſulted of.*
Deliberatum eſt (a me,) *I am Reſolved.*
Deliberatur, imp. *it is Declared.*
Delīberātus, a, um, *Debated, Conſulted.*
Delībero, are, *to Deliberate, Adviſe, take Counſel.*
† Delībĭto, *and* -tor, ari, *to Taſte often.*
Dēlibo, are, *to Taſte, or Touch with the lips, Sacrifice, Violate, Diminiſh, Detract.* * Delibare materiam aliquam, *to handle a thing ſlightly, to skim it over.*
Delibratio, ōnis, *f. a Taking off the bark.*
Dēlibrātor, oris, *m. he that takes off the bark, or Unfolds a matter.*
Dēlibrātus, a, um, *Unbarked.*
Dēlibro, are, (à liber) *to Pill or Pluck off the bark.*
Dēlibro, are, (à libra) *to Weigh.*
Dēlibuo, ere, (ΛΕΙ'ΒΩ) *to Drop or Pour out; alſo to Anoint.*
Dēlibūtus, a, um, *Anointed, Beſmeared, Filled; alſo Defiled, Stained.* * Delibutus gaudio, *mighty joyfull, exceeding glad.*
Dēlibūtus, ûs, *m. an Anointing.*
Dēlicātè, adv. *Delicately, Deliciouſly, Wantonly, Nicely.*
† Dēlĭcātudo, ĭnis, *f. Delitiouſneſs.*
Dēlĭcātŭlus, a, um, *very Delicate or Dainty.*
Dēlĭcātus, a, um, (à delicium, vel antiq. delico *i. e.* dedico) *Delicate, Wanton, Dainty.* * Verſus delicatiſſimi, *Verſes paſſing pleaſant and witty.*
Dēlĭciæ, arum, (à lacio) *Delight, Dainties, a Minion, Toyes.* * Delicias facere, *to be ſqueamiſh, play the wanton, make ſport, take ſtate.* * Deliciæ populi, *a jack-pudding, buffoon.* * Deliciæ pueri, *pretty children.* * Eia delicias facis, *Eigh you mock me.*
Delicia, æ, *f. a kind of Rafter placed at the eaves of a houſe. See* Deliquiæ.
† Deliciatum tectum, *a Penthouſe.*
† Dēlĭes, ei, *f. a Delight.*
† Delicio, are, *and* -is, ĕre, *to Entice.*
† Dēlĭciŏlæ, arum, *f. a Darling.*
Dēlĭciŏlum, i, *n. a Delight, Love, Darling, Minion.*
† Dēlĭciŏſĭtas, atis, *Deliciouſneſs.*
† Dēlĭciŏſus, a, um, *Delicious, Sweet.*
Dēlĭcium, ii, *n. Delight, Pleaſure.*
† Delico, are, *to Unfold, Explain, Interpret; alſo to Dedicate.*
Dēlictum, i, *n.* (à delinquo) *a Fault, Offence.*
† Delicus porcus, *a Weaned pig.*
† Dēlicuum, *as* deliquum.
Dēlĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Binding up.*
Dēlĭgator, ōris, *m. a Binder up.*
Dēlĭgātus, a, um, *Bound up.*
Dēlĭgo, are, (à ligo) *to Bind up, Knit, Faſten.* * Deligare ad palum, *to tie one to the whipping-poſt.*
Dēlĭgo, egi, ectum, (à lego) *to Chooſe, Gather, Cull, Pick out; alſo to Diſtract, Break in pieces.*
† Deligurio, *as* ligurio.
Dēlīmātio, ōnis, *f. a Filing, Perfecting.*
Dēlīmātor, ōris, *m. a Filer, Poliſher.*
Dēlīmātus, a, um, *Filed or Shaved off.*
† Dēlīmĭto, are, *to Bind from.*
Dēlīmo, are, *to File or Shave off.*
Dēlĭneātio, ōnis, *f. Delineation or firſt Draught.*
Dēlĭneātor, ōris, *m. a Pourtrayer.*
Dēlĭneo, are, (à linea) *to Delineate, Pourtray, Deſign or make the firſt draught of.*
Dēlĭneor, ari, *to be Delineated or Painted.*
Dēlingo, xi, ere, *to Lick up or off.*
Dēlīnīmentum, i, *n. an Aſſwaging, Mitigating.*
Dēlīnio, ire, *to Anoint, Rub ſoftly, Mitigate, Delight, to Sooth.*
Dēlīnior, iri, *to be Appeaſed, &c.*
Dēlīnītio, ōnis, *f. a Pacifying.*
Dēlīnītor, ōris, *m. an Appeaſer, an Aſſwager.*
Dēlīnītus, a, um, *Aſſwaged, Anointed.*
Dēlino, evi, *and* -ni, ĭtum, *to Blot, Deface, or Defile.*
Dēlinor, ni, *to be Dawbed.*
Delinquentia, æ, *f. a Fault of omiſſion.*
Dēlinquo, īqui, ctum, *to Omit, Fail, Offend.* * Quid ego tibi deliqui, *wherein did I ever wrong you?*
Dēlinquor, qui, *to be Left undone, Omitted, Committed.* * Si quid delinquitur, *if there be any fault.*
Delioli, *Gardens about* Naples *called* Poggio Reale.
Dēlĭquāmen, ĭnis, *n. Dripping.*
Dēlĭquātio, ōnis, *f. a Melting.*
Dēlĭquātus, a, um, *melten.*
Dēlĭqueo, cui, ere, *to melt, or to be about melting.*
Dēlĭqueſco, ere, *to begin to melt, or melt by degrees.* * Deliqueſcant poma cum muſto, *the Apples boil into Pap.* * Deliqueſcere alacritate, *to be exceeding joyful.*
Dēlĭquiæ, arum, *Gutters where the Houſe-eaves do drop.*
Dēlĭquium, ii, *n. a draining, pouring out, making clear,* (*of* Deliquo.)
Dēlĭquium, ii, *n.* (*of* delinquo) *defect or lack.* * Deliquium animi, *a Swooning.* * Deliquium ſolis, *an Eclipſe of the Sun.*
Dēlĭquo, are, *to drain or pour out, ſtrain, make clear.*
† Deliquum, *for* deliquium, *lack, loſs, ſhort-coming.*
Dēlīrābundus, a, um, *doating.*
Dēlīrāmentum, i, *n. dotage.* * Loqui

qui deliramenta, *to talk idlely.*
Delirans, ntis, *doting.*
Dēlīrātio, ōnis, *f. a making of balks in Ploughing; alſo a doting.*
† Dēlīritas, atis, *f. dotage.*
Dēlīrium, ii, *n. a doting or being out of ones right mind.*
Dēlīro, are, *to baulk, dote, go out of the right way, be out of ones Wits.*
Dīlīrus, a, um, (a lira) *doting.*
Dēlitens, ntis, *lurking.*
Dēlīteo, ere, (*of* de *and* lateo) *to lurk or lie hid.*
Dēlīteſco, ere, *to lye lurking or hidden, ſculk cloſe, ſhelter ones ſelf.* * Deliteſcere in alicujus authoritate, *to ſhelter ones ſelf under ſuch a mans Authority.*
Dēlīteſcentia, æ, *f. a Sculking.*
† Dēlīties, ei, *f. Delight.*
Dēlītigātio, ōnis, *f. a wrangling.*
Dēlītigātor, ōris, *m. a wrangler.*
Dēlītigo, are, *to wrangle, brawl, chide earneſtly.*
Dēlītus, a, um, (*of* delinor) *blotted, beſmeared, anointed.*
Delium, *a Town in* Bœotia, *alſo* Apollo's *Temple.*
Delius, *one of* Anthony's *Captains, ſent to fetch* Cleopatra; *alſo a Name of* Apollo.
Delli, *very deep Lakes not far from* Catana.
Delmatia, *as* Dalmatia.
† Dēlōrico, are, *to unbrace.*
Delos, *the moſt Famous of all the* Cyclades *in the* Ægæan *Sea, where* Latona *is ſaid to bring forth* Apollo *and* Diana. *Whence it is alſo thought to be Conſecrated to them, which Opinion kept the* Perſians *from attempting any thing in their War againſt* Greece; *they brought up no Dog in the Iſland, nor Buried any one in it, nor ſuffered any Woman to lye in there.*
Delphi, *a City of* Phocis *in* Achaia *by* Parnaſſus, *Famous for an Oracle of* Apollo *there.*
Delphicus, *an uſual Epithet of* Apollo. * Delphicus gladius, *applicable, to any thing that ſerves for ſundry uſes.* * Delphica umbra, *or* aſini umbra, *a Tale of a Tub.*
Delphin, *m.* } *a Dolphin.*
Delphis, īnis, }
Delphini portus, *a Town in* Italy.
† Delphiniſcus, *a little Dolphin.*
Delphinium, *a Haven in* Bœotia; *alſo a place Conſecrated to* Apollo *and* Diana *by King* Ægeus *at* Athens, *where the cauſes of ſuch were heard who did confeſs the Murther, but juſtified the Act.*
Delphinum, *a Caſtle of the* Chii.
Delphinus, i, *m. a Dolphin; alſo the Name of a Conſtellation. g.*
Delphuſa, *a Fountain of* Delphica.
Delphuſia, *a City of* Arcadia.
Delta, *a part of* Ægypt, *between* Canopica *and* Peluſiaca; *alſo a Town in that Country, and an Iſland and City of* India.
Delthanii, *a City of* Peloponneſus.
Deltaides, *three ſquare, like the Figure* Delta, *the name of a Muſcle upon the top of the Arm. g.*
Deltōnon, i, *n. a Conſtellation in form of a Greek* Delta. *g.*
DELUBRUM, i, *n.* (a Deus vel deluo) *a Chappel or Veſtry, a niche place for the Heathen Gods.*
Dēluctātio, ōnis, *f. a Wreſtling.*
Dēluctātor, ōris, *m. a Wreſtler.*
Dēluctor, ari, *to Wreſtle, Strive, or Struggle with.*
Delūdificātio, ōnis, *f. a flouting, mocking.*
† Delūdificātor, ōris, *m. a Jeſter, Mocker.*
Delūdificor, ari, *to Deceive, Mock.*
Delūdium, ii, *n. a ceaſing from Play.*
Delūdo, ūſi, ſum, *to Delude, Mock, Abuſe, Fruſtrate, ſtrive hard at Play.*
Deluentinus, *a god Worſhipped by the* Romans.
Delvinia, Delvin *in* Weſtmeath *in* Ireland.
Dēlumbātio, ōnis, *f. a breaking the Back or Loins, a weakning.*
Dēlumbātor, ōris, *m. he that breaks the Loins.*
Dēlumbātus, a, um, *broken hipped.*
Dēlumbis, be, *having the Loins broken, weak, effeminate.*
Dēlumbo, are, (a lumbus) *to break the Loins or Back, enfeeble.*
Dēluo, ui, utum, (*of* de *and* lavo) *to waſh away, or clean, blot out.*
Dēlūſio, ōnis, *f. a Deluſion, Mocking.*
Dēlūſor, ōris, *m. a Deluder, Mocker.*
Dēlūſus, a, um, (*of* deludor) *deluded.*
† Dēlūtāmentum, i, *n. Clay, Mortar.*
Dēlūtātio, ōnis, *f. a daubing.*
Dēlūtio, ōnis, *f. a waſhing.*
Dēlūto, are, (a lutum) *to lute, daub over with Clay.*
Dēmădeo, ere, *to be moiſtned or bedewed.*
Dĕmădes, *an* Athenian *Oratour, Enemy of* Demoſthenes.
Dĕmădidus, a, um, *wet, moiſtned.*
Demænetus, Æſculapius *ſo called from one* Demænetus *Founder of his Temple.*
Dēmăgis, adv. *very much, alſo very little.*
Demăgōgi, *g. Popular and Factious Fellows.*
Dēmăgŏras, *a Paraſite, whom the* Athenians *Fined ten Talents for calling* Alexander *a god; alſo a Hiſtorian.*
Dēmandātio, ōnis, *f. a Commiſſion, or Committing unto.*
Dēmandātor, ōris, *m. he that committeth or giveth in Charge.*
Demando, are, *to give in Commiſſion or Charge.* * Demandare alicui ſuam vicem, *to change turns with one.* * Demandare aliquem, *to ſend one upon a Commiſſion.*
Demandor, ari, *to be given in charge, or ſent away.*
Demāno, are, *to flow out or trickle.*
Demarātus, *a* Lacedæmonian *Captain, who being Baniſhed, and Living at* Athens, *gave notice to his own Country of the* Athenians *Deſigns againſt them; alſo a Rich Merchant of* Corinth, *the Father of* Tarquinius Priſcus.
Demarchus, *g. a Ruler or Protector of the People, the Name of a Champion, who is ſaid to have taſted the Entrails of a Child Offered in Sacrifice, and thereupon changed into a Wolf.*
Demeăculum, li, *n.* (a demeo) *a deſcent or going down into a Cellar, &c.*
† Demembro, are, *to diſmember.*
Demĕmini, *I forget.*
† Demendatio, onis, *f. as* Commendatio.
Dēmens, ntis, *Mad, Fooliſh, out of ones Wits;* (*alſo from* demo) *taking away.*
Dēmenſum, i, *n. a ſet Allowance or Commons, Monethly Allowance of Corn to Slaves.*
Demenſus, a, um, (*of* demetior) *Meaſured.*
Dementātio, ōnis, *f. a being or making Mad.*
Dementātor, ōris, *m. he that makes Mad, an Enrager.*
Dementer, adv. *Fooliſhly, Madly.*
Dementia, æ, *f. Folly.*
Dementio, ire, *to go out of ones Wits, grow Mad.*
Dementior, iri, *to lye greatly.*
Demento, are, } (a demens) *to*
Dementor, ari, } *make or become Mad.*
Demeo, are, *to deſcend, go down or away.*
Demĕrendus, a, um, *to be deſerved, earned.*
Demĕreo, ui, ere, *to deſerve, earn.*
Demĕreor, ritus ſum, eri, *to deſerve well, to Oblige or be Worthy of ones Favour.* * Demereri civitatem beneficio, *to win the Hearts of the Citizens by a ſingular Favour conferr'd on 'em.*
Demergo, ſi, ſum, *to dip or plunge all over, ſink.*
Demergor, gi, *to be ſunk.*
Demeritum, i, *n. Demerit.*
Demĕrĭtus, a, um, (*of* demereor) *deſerved, demerited.*
Demerſus, a, um, (*of* demergor) *dipped, plunged.* * Demerſus ære alieno, *ſunk deep in debt.*
Demerſus, ûs, *m. a ſinking, drowning.*
Demeſſus, a, um, (*of* demetor) *Reaped, Gathered.*
Demetæ, *People of* Weſt-wales.
Demetātus, a, um, *Diſtinguiſhed, Quartered, Encamped.* * Signa demetata, *Figures plac'd in Order, and at an equal diſtance.*
Demeter quaſi, ΓΗ͂Σ ΜΗΤΉΡ, *a Name of* Ceres.
Demetia, Weſt-wales.
Demetior, itus *and* menſus, iri, *to Meaſure exactly.*
Demetītus, a, um, *Meaſuring or Meaſured, Deſcribed.*
Demĕto, are, *to Meaſure or ſet out Bounds.*
Demĕto, ſui, ſſum, *to Reap or Mow down, to Gather.* * Demetere caput enſe, *to behead.*
† Demetria, æ, *f. Baſe or Flat vervain.*
Demetrianus, *a Biſhop of* Antioch, 254.
Demetrias, *a Town in* Theſſaly, *from* Demetrius *who reigned there, being called before* Pegaſa; *alſo a Town in* Macedonia *and* Perſia, *and one of the* Cyclades *called* Paros.
Demetrium, *a City of* Æolia, *and other places.*
Demetrius, *the Son of* Antigonus, *King of* Macedonia *ſurnam'd* Policrates, *after* Alexander *he paſſed* Euphrates, *and poſſeſſed* Babylon, *Warring againſt* Antiochus, *he was taken Priſoner, but was allowed ſo much Liberty, that by his Luxury he fell into a Diſtemper, and died.*
Demetrius Phalereus, *a Scholar of*

Theophraſtus, *who Governed Athens ten Years, and was Honoured with thirty ſix Statues of Braſs; alſo the Name of others.*

† Demiculus, li, *a Ladle to fill Wine out of an open Veſſel into a Cup after the* Perſian *manner.*

Demigrātio, ōnis, *f. a removing or changing of place.*

Demigrātor, ōris, *m. a remover, flitter.*

Demigro, are, *to paſs away, to remove ones dwelling.* * Demigrare è vitâ, *to dye.*

† Demingo, ere, *to beſmutch.*

Deminſii, *a People of lower* Myſia.

Demīnuo, ui, utum, *to diminiſh or take from.*

Demīnūtus, a, um, *diminiſhed.*

† Demion, *a kind of the precious ſtone called* Sarda.

Demirābundus, a, um, *greatly marvelling.*

Demirandus, a, um, *to be admired.*

Demirātio, ōnis, *f. a wondring.*

† Demirātor, ōris, *m. an Admirer.*

Demiror, ari, *to Admire, or wonder much.*

Demiſſiſsè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Humbly, Lowly, Baſely.* * Demiſſe ſentire, *to have low creeping thoughts.*

Demiſſio, ōnis, *f. a letting or laying down, abating, dejection.*

Demiſſiſsimè, adv. *very ſubmiſſively.*

Demiſſitius, a, um, *low, long, hanging down.*

Demiſſus, a, um, (of demittor) *let or caſt down, Submiſſive, Humble, Deſcended, Low.* * Demiſſa per aurem, *things heard.* * Demiſſo capite, *hanging down ones Head.* * Demiſſa loca, *low places.*

Demiſſior, ius, adv. *more lowly.*

Dēmītigo, are, *to mitigate.*

Demītigor, ari, *to be more remiſs and calm.*

Demitto, iſi, ſum, *to let, caſt or ſend down or from, humble, conſume, abate.* * Demittere animum, *to deſpair.* * Demittere aliquid in pectus, *to take Notice of a thing, to mark it well.* * Demittere librum (*of a Tree in the Spring*) *to have its Bark looſe from the wood.* * Demittere corpus a cervicibus, *to incline the Body to one ſide.*

† Demium, *a Jewel of the* Sarda *kind.*

Demiurgus, i, *m. a Chief Officer in ſome Cities of* Greece, *like our Speaker of Parliament; alſo a Workman or Handicrafts-man.*

DEMO, pſi, ptum, (ex de & emo, vel a ΤΕ΄ΜΝΩ ſeco) *to take away, abate.* * Demere cervicem, *to Behead.* * Demere aliquid laudi, *to detract from ones Praiſe.* * Demere ungues, *to pare the Nails.* * Demere nubem ſupercilio, *to look merrily, be gliard and briſk.*

Democedes, *a Famous Phyſician of* Croton, *who being taken Priſoner by* Darius, *Cured him of a Lameneſs, which all his Phyſicians could not do, for which he was greatly Honoured by the King and all the* Perſians.

Demŏchăres, *an* Athenian *Oratour, Nephew to* Demoſthenes, *being ſent Embaſſadour to* Philip, *the King asked him how he might beſt pleaſe the* Athenians, *who told him if he would hang himſelf, the King ſent him home ſafe, and bid him ask which were Noble, they that could bear, or they that uttered ſuch Speeches.*

Democles, *a Flatterer of* Dionyſius *the Tyrant, who cauſed him to be Arrayed and Served as a King at Table, and hung a naked Sword over his Head with the point downward, tied only with a hair, which kept him from taſting his Dainties, or taking any Comfort in his Royal Attendance; alſo a Beautiful young Man, who to avoid being abuſed by* Demetrius Poliorcetes, *drowned himſelf in a Cauldron of hot Water.*

Democlides, *the Phyſician of* Polycrates *of* Samos, *he wrote a Book of Medicines.*

Demochoon, *King* Priam's *Baſtard, who kept his ſwift Horſes at* Abydus, *and was ſlain by* Ulyſſes *in the* Trojan *War.*

Democrates, *an Architect of* Alexandria; *alſo a Wreſtler, and ſeveral others.*

Democratia, æ, *f. a Common-wealth or Free-ſtate.*

Dēmŏcrătĭcus, a, um, *favouring or belonging to a Free-ſtate or Common-wealth.*

Democriticus, a, um, Eraſ. } *of* Democritus.
Democriteus, a, um, }

Demŏcritus, *a Philoſopher of* Abdera, *receiving his Portion from his Elder Brother, he Travelled over the greateſt part of the World to get Knowledge, returning home, he kept himſelf within the bounds of a little Garden, to Contemplate the Nature of things, to which purpoſe he is ſaid to blind himſelf by looking on a braſs Baſin; he conſtantly Laughed at the Follies of the World, which made the* Athenians *think him Mad, who ſent* Hippocrates *to Cure him,* Hippocrates *after ſome Diſcourſe with him, told them, that not* Democritus *but they themſelves were Mad; alſo an* Epheſian, *who wrote Books of the Temple of* Diana *at* Epheſus.

Dēmŏdŏcus, *the Name of an Harper in* Homer; *alſo an Hiſtorian.*

Demogorgon, *a Magician, who was ſaid to Command the Spirits, and Puniſh them if they Obeyed him not.*

Dēmōlior, iri, *to Demoliſh, pull or caſt down.* * Demoliri culpam de ſe, *to Excuſe himſelf.*

Dēmōlītio, ōnis, *f. a Demoliſhing or pulling down.*

Dēmōlītus, a, um, *Demoliſhed.*

† Dēmollio, ire, *to ſoften.*

† Demolo, *as* molo.

Demonax, *a Philoſopher under* Adrian, *who contrary to other Philoſophers hated Solitarineſs; he never had any Proviſions for his Journeys, but when he was hungry went into the next Houſe he ſaw open, and got himſelf Victuals.*

Demoneſus, *an Iland of* Propontis.

Dēmōnica, *a Woman who for Gold Betrayed* Epheſus *to* Brennus.

Demonida, *a Lame Pedant, who having loſt his ſhoes, wiſhed they might fit his Feet that ſtole them.*

Dēmonſtrābilis, le, *Demonſtrable.*

Dēmonſtrātio, ōnis, *f. a Demonſtration, a clear and undeniable Argument.*

Demonſtrātivè, adv. *Demonſtratively.*

Dēmonſtrātivus, a, um, *Demonſtrative, Declaring.*

Demonſtrātor, ōris, *m. he that ſhews or Declares a thing.*

† Dēmonſtrātōrius, a, um, *of ſhewing or pointing.* * Digitus demonſtratorius, *the fore-finger.*

Demonſtratus, a, um, *Declared, Manifeſted.*

Demonſtro, are, *to Demonſtrate, point unto, ſhew openly.*

Demophilus, *a Sophiſter, who wrote to* Lollius Maximus *of the Lives of the Ancients.*

Demophoon, ntis, *the Son of* Theſeus *and* Phædra, *the twelfth King of* Athens, *who as he came from* Troy, *was Entertained by* Phillis, *Daughter of* Lycurgus, *King of* Thrace, *and afterwards forgat her; alſo a Poet who fore-told the danger that was like to befall* Alexander.

Demŏpŏlis, *the Son of* Themiſtocles, *who with his Brother* Neocles, *was Stoned to death by the* Athenians.

Dēmŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a ſtaying.*

Dēmŏrātus, a, um, *ſtayed, ſtopped.*

Dēmordeo, di, ſum, *to bite off.*

Dēmordeor, eri, *to be bitten off.*

Dēmŏrior, iris, *and* -eris, ori, *to Periſh utterly.* * Demoritur cate, *ſhe dies for Love of you.*

Dēmŏror, ari, *to ſtay, detain, pauſe upon through fear, dwell or abide, expect.*

† Dēmorſico, are, *to bite off.*

Demorſus, (of demordeor) *bitten off.* * Nec demorſos ſapit ungues, *it put one to little or no pains, it had no elbow-greaſe beſtowed on't.*

† Demortuus, a, um, *quite dead.* * Cœnæ demortuæ, *Suppers loſt, not taſted of.*

Demos, *a place in* Ithaca.

Demoſthenes, *an* Athenian, *the moſt Eloquent of all the* Greek *Oratours; he inveighed much againſt* Philip, *and when* Antipater *Succeeded* Alexander, *he ſaw himſelf in danger, and fled to* Calauria, *and when* Archias *was ſent to Apprehend him, he Poiſoned himſelf; alſo a* Thracian *Grammarian, and others.*

Demoteles, *one of thoſe twelve who* Pliny *ſays wrote of the Pyramids of* Ægypt.

Dēmōtus, a, um, (of demoveor) *removed, ſent away, Baniſhed.* * Gradu demotus, *having given back.*

Dēmŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, *to remove, put away, aſide, or out off.* * Demovere aliquem ex ſententia, *to beat one out of an Opinion.*

Demptus, a, um, (of demor) *taken away, put out, gathered.* * Dempto fine, *for ever, for aye.*

† Dēmuco, are, *to cleanſe from Filth.*

Demūgio, ire, *to bellow much.*

Dēmūgitus, a, um, *bellowing much, ringing with a noiſe.*

Demulceo, ſi, ſum, *to ſtroke ſoftly, mitigate, coaks.*

† Dēmulcia, æ, *f. a Choice or Collection.*

† Dēmulcīmen, inis, n. *a Stroaking, Appeaſing.*
Demulctus, a, um, [of demulceor] *Stroked, Appeaſed, Allured.*
DĒMUM, adv. [ΔῊ vel a demo] *at Laſt, Indeed, Then, Onely.*
† Demungo, ere, *to Cleanſe from filth.*
Dēmurmŭrātio, ōnis, f. *a Murmuring.*
Dĕmurmŭro, are, *to Murmur, Mutter, Mumble, or Whiſper over.*
† Demŭs, for demum.
Demuſſātus, a, um, *Muttered over.* * Demuſſata contumelia, *a Wrong hardly put up.*
† Demuſſo, are, *to Mutter, Diſſemble.*
† Dēmūtābīlis, le, *eaſily Changed.*
Dēmūtātio, ōnis, f. *a Changing.*
† Dēmūtātor, ōris, m. *a Changer.*
† Dēmūteo, ere, *to be Dumb.*
Dēmūtīlo, are, *to Maim, Cut off, make Imperfect.*
Dēmūto, are, *to Change, Alter, Revoke, Differ.* * Non demutabo, *I won't ſwallow my words.*
Dena, *the River at* Aberdene *in* Scotland.
Dēnārius, a, um, [a denus] *the Tenth.*
Dēnārius, ii, m. *the* Roman *penny, ten aſſes, about ſeven pence halfpenny.*
Denarrābīlis, le, *which may be Declared.*
Dēnarrātio, ōnis, f. *a Declaring.*
Dēnarrātor, ōris, m. *a Teller.*
Dēnarro, are, *to Tell in order, Declare.*
Denaſcor, natus ſum, naſci, *to Die, go on to diſſolution.*
Dēnāſo, are, *to take away the Noſe* * Mordicus denaſare, *to Bite off ones Noſe.*
Dēnāto, are, *to Swim.*
Denbighia, Denbigh *in* Denbigſhire.
Denda, *part of* Macedonia.
Dendrachates, æ, m. *a kind of Agat repreſenting a Shrub. g.*
Dendrītis, Idis, f. *a Precious ſtone, which being put under a tree, is ſaid to keep the Axe in cutting from being dulled. g.*
Dendrociſſos, i, f. *a kind of Ivy growing alone. g.*
Dendroides, is, f. *a kind of Spurge g.*
Dendrŏmălăche, es, f. *a large kind of Marſh-mallow. g.*
Dendrŏphŏri, g. *Wood-carriers, or Sellers.*
† Dendus, i, *a kind of Ship.*
Dēnĕgo, are, *to Deny, Refuſe, to Deny utterly.*
Dēni, æ, a, *Ten together, or by Tens.*
Denicales feriæ, *the days when the Heathens purged their houſes after one had died out of them.*
Denigrātio, ōnis, f. *a making Black.*
Dēnigrator, ōris, m. *one that makes Black.*
Dēnigrātura, æ, f. *a making black.*
† Denigreſco, ere, *to Begin to be Black.*
Denīgro, are, *to make Black, Smut or Crock.*
Dēnīque, adv. [a denuo vel demum] *Laſtly, Finally.*
Denizes, *a King of the* Sarazens, A. D. 777.
Denna, *a Town in* Æthiopia.
† Dēno, are, *to Swim with the ſtream.*
Denōdo, are, *to Untye, Unbend or Unſtring.*
Denōmĭnātio, ōnis, f. *the Naming of a thing.*
Denōmĭnatiſsīmus, a, um, *very Famous, well Known.*
† Denominativè, adv. *Denominatively.*
Dēnōmĭnātīvus, a, um, *Denominative, Naming, derived of a Noun.*
Dēnōmĭnator, ōris, *He that Names.*
Dēnōmĭnātrix, icis, f. *She that Names.*
Dēnōmĭnātus, a, um, *Named.*
Denōmĭno, are, *to Denominate, give a Name.*
Dēnormātio, ōnis, *a Putting out of order.*
Dēnormātus, a, um, *Put out of Order.*
† Dēnormĭtas, ātis, f. *Irregularity.*
Denormo, are, (a norma) *to Put out of order, or Rule, make Unequal.*
Denŏtātio, ōnis, f. *a Noting, Marking.*
Denŏtātor, ōris, m. *he that Markes.*
Dēnŏtātus, a, um, *Marked, Drawn out.*
Dēnŏto, are, *to Denote, Mark.* * Denotare probro, *to Defame or Brand.* * Denotare creta, *to Score.*
Dēnotor, ari, *to be Noted.*
DENS, ntis, m. [῾ΟΔΟ῍ΥΣ] *a Tooth, any thing like it.* * Dens aratri, *the Plow-ſhare.* * Dens anchoræ, *the flouck of the Anchor.* * Dens leonis, *Dandilyon.* * Dens libycus, *Ivory.* * Dens ſaturni, *a Sickle.* * Dentes canini, *the Eye-teeth.* * Dentes genuini, *the fartheſt teeth.* * Dentes inciſores, *the Fore-teeth.* * Dentes maxillares, or molares, *the Cheek-teeth, or Grinders.* * Dentes exerti, *Tusks or Tuſhes.* * Aqua dentes habet, *water is a waſter.*
Densātio, ōnis, f. *a Making or Growing Thick.*
Densātor, ōris, m. *a Thickener.*
Densātus, a, um, *Thickned.*
Densè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Thick, Cloſe together.*
Denſeo, ere, *to make or grow Thick.* * Lac denſet, *the Cheeſe comes.*
† Denſerier, *for* denſari.
† Densĭfico, are, *to make thick.*
Densĭtas, ātis, f. *Thickneſs.*
Denſo, are, *to Thicken, ſet Cloſe together.* * Denſare ictus, *to lay on Thwick thwack.*
DENSUS, ior, iſſimus. [ΔΑΣ῍ΥΣ] *Thick, Compacted, Cloſe, Dark.*
Dentāle, lis, n. *the Plough tail, the Coulter, a Harrow.*
† Dentaria, æ, f. *Toothwort, or Lungwort.*
† Dentarpăga, æ, *an Inſtrument to draw Teeth.*
† Dentātim, adv. *Tooth by Tooth, like Teeth.*
Dentātus, a, um, *Toothed, Cogged, Indented, having many or great Teeth.* * Charta dentata, *paper in which a Satyr is written.*
Dentatus, *a Surname of* M. Curius, *who was born with Teeth in his head.*
Dentex, Icis, m. [a dens] *a kind of Fiſh.*
† Dentĭcŭlātim, adv. *like little Teeth, Jaggedly*
Dentĭcŭlātus, a, um, *having little Teeth, Jagged or Toothed like a Saw.*
† Dentĭcŭlo, are, *to Thruſt in his Teeth.*
† Dentĭcŭlum, i, n. *the Sharp point of a thing; alſo a Needle-caſe.*
Dentĭcŭlus, li, m. [a dens] *a little Tooth, the Cog of a wheel, the dentelli or teeth in a Corniche of a* Corinthian *or jonick pillar juſt above the* cymatium *or throat of the Freeze.*
† Dentiducum, *an Inſtrument to draw Teeth.*
Dentiens, ntis, *Breeding Teeth.*
Dentiſrangĭbŭlum, li, } *a Clinched*
Dentifrangĭbŭlus, li, m. } *fiſt; alſo a Ruffian.*
Dentifrangibulus, a, um, *Breaking the Teeth.*
Dentĭfrĭcium, ii, n. [a dens & frico] *a Dentifrice or Powder to ſcour the Teeth.*
† Dentīlĕgus, a, um. *gathering up Teeth.*
† Dentillo, are, *to begin to have Teeth.*
Dentiloquus, a, um, *Speaking through the teeth, or Spitting out his Teeth.*
Dentio, ire, *to breed Teeth, Chatter.*
Dentiſcalpium, ii, n. [a ſcalpo] *a Tooth-picker.*
Dentītio, ōnis, f. *a Breeding of teeth; alſo the Pain in breeding.*
† Dento, ōnis, m. *he that hath great Teeth.*
† Dentōſus, a, um, *Full of great Teeth.*
† Dentrix, *a kind of Fiſh.*
† Dēnūbīlis, le, *Marriageable.*
Denūbo, pſi, ptum, *to be Married to a man, to match beneath ones Rank.*
Denūdātio, ōnis, f. *a making Bare.*
Dēnūdātor, ōris, m. *he that makes Bare.*
Dēnūdo, are, *to Spoil, Strip, Pill and Poll, make Bare or Naked; alſo to Declare.*
† Denugor, *as* nugor.
Dēnūmĕrātio, ōnis, f. *a Telling of money down, Staking down.*
Dēnūmĕrātor, ōris, m. *he that tells down money.*
Dēnūmĕro, are, *to Pay down ready money.*
Denuntiātio, ōnis, f. *a Denunciation, Forewarning, Threatning.* * Denuntiatio teſtimonii, *a ſubpœna, or injunction to appear.*
Dēnuntiātor, ōris, m. *he that Foretells, or Threatens evil to come.*
Dēnuntio, are, *to Denounce, Foretell, Forewarn.* * Denunciare teſtimonium, *to* ſubpœna *a Witneſs.*
Denuò, adv. (q. de novo] *Again, Anew, once again.*
Denuptus, a, um, [of denubo] *Married.*
Deo, Ceres *ſo call'd by the* Greeks, *from her invention of Corn; hence* Deo's *her daughter* Proſerpine.
Deobriga, *a City in* Portugal.
Deobrigula, *a Town in* Spain.
Deoccātio, ōnis, f. *a Harrowing.*
Deoccātus, a, um, *harrowed.*
Deocco, are, *to Harrow.*
† Deodandum, i, n. *a Deodand or thing forfeited to the King's Almoner, having been the Inſtrument of killing a man by chance.*
Deogratias, *a Biſhop of* Carthage, *famous for Piety, who in a great neceſſity and perſecution ſold all the Church-plate for redeeming of Captives.*

Deŏnĕrātio, ōnis, f. *a Diſburthening.*
Deŏnĕro, are, *to Unload, Diſcharge, Lighten, to Clear from a Crime.*
Deonuſto, are, *to Diſburthen.*
Deopale, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
† Deorcales, *a kind of Beaſt.*
† Deoro, are, *the ſame as* oro.
Deorſum, adv. [a de & verſum] *Downward, Below.* * Surſum deorſum curſitare, *to Run up and down.*
Deorum currus, *a Mountain of* Libya interior, *where the King of* Portugal *hath Gold mines.*
Deorum inſulæ, Spaniſh *Iſlands in* Galæcia.
Deorum portus, *the Town* Mazzagran *in* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Deoſcŭlātio, ōnis, f. *a kiſſing.*
Deoſcŭlor, ari, *to Kiſs.*
Depaciſcor, actus ſum, ſci, *to make a Bargain, Promiſe, Agree, Compound.* * Depaciſci morte cupio, *I deſire to dye for't.* * Depaciſci honeſtiſſimo periculo, *to grapple with a hazardous but honourable Enterprize.*
Depactus, a, um, [of depaciſcor] *having covenanted, Agreed upon.*
Depactus, a, um, [of depangor] *Faſtened down.* * Depactus vitæ terminus, *a ſet or appointed time of Life.*
Dēpălātio, ōnis, f. *the Increaſing of days.*
Dēpalmo, are, [a palma] *to Cuff or Strike with the Palm.*
† Dēpălo, are, *to make Manifeſt.*
Depālo, are, *to Pale round; alſo to Unpale, Diſpark.*
† Depampĭno, are, *to Pluck off Vine-leaves.*
Depango, egi, *and* -anxi, actum, *to Faſten into the ground, Ram in.*
† Depannis, ne, *without Clothes.*
† Depanno, are, *to Uncloathe, Tear.*
Deparco, ere, *to Spare.*
Deparcus, a, um, *very Sparing, Niggardly.*
Depaſcens, ntis, *Eating, Conſuming.*
Depaſco, āvi, ſtum, ere, *to feed as Cattle, Graze, to feed Cattle in a Paſture, to Conſume, Eat up.* * Herbas depaſcere, *to eat the graſs cloſe.* * Depaſcere ubertatem orationis ſtylo, *to prune an Oration, Cut away its luxuriant branches, to keep it down, not let it grow too ranck.*
Depaſcor, ſci, *to Feed upon.*
Depaſtio, ōnis, f. *a Feeding, Eating up.*
Depaſtus, a, um, [of depaſcor] *Eaten up, or having Eaten.* * Florem depaſta ſalicti, *having browſed upon the Willows.*
Depāvio, ire, *to Ram down.*
Depaupĕro, are, *to Impoveriſh.*
Depeciſcor, ſci, [of paciſcor] *to ſtrike a Bargain, Agree with.*
Depecto, xui, xum, *to Comb or Trim hair.*
Depector, ti, *to be Scraped or Combed off.*
Depector, ōris, *a Sollicitour.*
Depectus, a, um, [of depeciſcor] *having made a Bargain.*
† Depeculaſſere, *for* depeculatorum eſſe.
Depĕcŭlātio, ōnis, f. *a Robbing of the ſtate.*
Depĕcŭlator, ōris, m. *a Robber, Extortioner.*
Depĕcŭlor, ari, *to Rob the State or Commonwealth.*
† Depellicior, ari, *to Deceive.*
Dēpellĭcŭlo, are, [a pellicula] *to Flea the ſkin off.*
Depello, ŭli, ulſum, *to Drive up, or Chaſe away, Thruſt out by force.* * Depellere à lacte, *to Wean.* * Depellere aliquem ſententiâ, *to make one change his opinion.*
Dependeo, di, ſum, *to Depend, Hang down.*
Dependo, di, ſum, *to Expend, Weigh Pay.* * Dependere caput, *to ſuffer death.* * Dependere pænas, *to ſatisfie for a crime by Puniſhment.*
Dependŭlus, a, um, *Hanging down.*
† Depenneſcere, *to Moult.*
† Depenno, are, *to Pluck off the Feathers.*
Depenſio, ōnis, f. *a Weighing or Paying.*
† Depenſò, *with ready Money.*
Depenſus, a, um, [of dependor] *Examined,* &c.
Deperdĭtus, a, um, *Utterly Loſt, Undone, Come to Nought.*
Deperdo, idi, ĭtum, *to Loſe, Spend, to Miſuſe.* * Deperdere de exiſtimatione, *to loſe ſomewhat of his repute.*
† Deperduit, *for* deperiit.
Depĕreo, ire, *to Dye, Periſh utterly, to be Caſt away, be Love-ſick.* * Deperire aliquam *or* aliquem amore *or* alicujus amore, *to be deſperately in love with, to be ready to die for love of one.*
Deperitūrus, a, um, *ready to Periſh.*
† Depeſco, ere, *to Drive from Paſture.*
Depeſſus, a, um, [*for* depexus] *Rent, Torn.*
† Depeſta, orum, *wine veſſels uſed in the Sacrifices of the* Sabines.
† Depĕtigo, ĭnis, f. *a rough Itch or Scab.*
† Depĕtigōſus, a, um, *Scabby, Leprous.*
† Depexo, are, *to Comb often.*
† Depexūra, æ, f. *a Combing.*
Depexus, a, um, [of depector] *Combed, Trimmed, Thred-bare.* * Adeo depexum dabo, *I'll ſo trim him.*
Depictus, a, um, [of depingor] *Painted, Embroidered.*
† Depignŏro, are, *to Redeem from Pawn.*
Depĭlātio, onis, f. *a Pulling off the Hair.*
Depĭlātor, ōris, m. *he that Plucks off the Hair.*
† Depĭlātōrius, a, um, *Cauſing the hair to fall.*
Depĭlatrix icis, f. *ſhe that plucks of the Hair.*
Depĭlatus, a, um, *made Bald or Thin.*
Depĭlis, le, *Bald, without Hair.*
Depĭlo, are, *to make Bald or Smooth.*
Depingo, xi, ctum, *to Paint, Draw, Deſcribe.* * Depingere verbis, *to expreſs lively.* * Depingere cogitatione, *to Conceive, to have an exact Idea of a thing.*
† Deplamentum, i, n. *a Diminiſhing.*
Deplānātio, ōnis, f. *a Making Plain.*
Deplānātor, ōris, m. *a Plainer or Explainer.*
Deplango, xi, ctum, *to Lament, or Bewail greatly.*
Deplāno, are, *to make Plain or Smooth.* * Montes deplanare, *to level Mountains.*
Deplanò, adv. *on plain ground.*
Deplantātio, ōnis, f. *a taking up of Plants.*
Deplantātor, ōris, m. *a Tranſplanter.*
Deplanto, are, *to Pluck up or Tranſplant.*
† Deplanus, *and* -num, *the Stroke of a Plain, a Plane.*
Depleo, evi, etum, *to Lade out, or Empty, Broach or Rack.* * Deplere ſanguinem, *to let blood.*
Deplētio, ōnis, f. *an Emptying.*
Deplexus, a, um, *Winding or Claſping about.*
Deplicatio, ōnis, f. *an Unfolding.*
† Deplico, are, *to Unfold or make Plain.*
Deplōrābundus, a, um, *greatly Bewailing.*
Deplōrandus, a, um, *to be Lamented.*
† Deplorātio, ōnis, f. *a Lamenting.*
Deplōrātor, ōris, m. *a Lamenter.*
Deplōrātus, a, um, *Deplorable, without Hope, Given over.*
Deplōro, are, *to Deplore, Lament, Bewail.* * Deplorare de incommodis ſuis, *to make grievous complaints of their inconveniences.*
Deplūmātio, ōnis, f. *a Plucking of the Feathers.*
Deplūmātor, ōris, m. *he that Plucks the Feathers off.*
Deplūmis, me, *Plucked, without Feathers, Unfledged.*
Deplūmo, are, *to Unfeather, Spoil.*
Depluo, ere, *to Rain down-right.*
† Deplŭvium, ii, n. *a Spout or a Fall of Rain.*
† Depŏdes, *Martlets or Swifts.*
Depolio, ire, *to Poliſh, Perfect, Put an end to.*
Depŏlītio, ōnis, f. *a Poliſhing, Smoothing.*
Depŏlītor, ōris, m. *a Poliſher.*
Depŏlītus, a, um, *Poliſhed.*
† Depolitum eſt, *it is finiſhed.*
Depōnens, ntis, *Laying down.* * Verbum deponens, *a verb deponent.*
Depōno, ŏſui, ĭtum, *to Lay down, Lay a wager, Put away, Deprive, Depoſe, Give in truſt, Plant, Satiſfie, Quench, Pull down.* * Deponere animum, *to Deſpair.* * Deponere aliquem vino, *to drink one down.* * Deponere memoriam rei, *to forget.* * Deponere agrum, *to give him over.* * Deponere aliquem imperio, *to turn out of Authority, Caſhiere.* * Deponere aliquid in alicujus fide, in fidem, apud fidem, *to intruſt with, to put into ones cuſtody, to commit to ones ſafeguard.*
Depontani, *thoſe* Romans *that were above ſixty years old, and were not admitted to give their votes.* * Homo depontanus eſt, *his candle burns within the ſocket.*
Depŏpŭlātio, onis, f. *a Robbing, Plundering.*
Depŏpŭlātor, ōris, m. *a Robber, Spoiler, Waſter, Deſtroyer.* * Depopulator fori, *a plunderer, or Pillager.*
Depŏpŭlor, ari, *to Depopulate, Deſtroy.*

ſtroy, Spoil, Harraſs.

Deportatio, ōnis, *f. a Tranſportation, Carrying, Conveying away as a priſoner.* * Deportatio in inſulam, or inſula, *a confinement to an Iſland.*

Deportātor, ōris, *m. the Officer that carries away baniſhed men.*

Deportātus, a, um, *Carried away, Baniſhed.*

Deporto, are, *to Carry away, Tranſport, Bring.* * Deportare in inſulam, *to ſend one priſoner into an Iſland.* * Deportare triumphum, *to have leave to triumph, or enter the City in triumph.*

Deportor, ari, *to be Baniſhed.*

Depoſco, pŏpoſci, ere, *to Deſire much, or earneſtly.* * In Pœnam or ſupplicium aliquem depoſcere, *to demand juſtice on one.* * Æqualem Ætatis ſuæ memoriam depoſcere, *to write the chronicles of his own time.*

Depoſĭtārius, ii, *m. he that is Intruſted, that keeps Stakes, or a Pledge.*

Depoſĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Depoſition, Committing to truſt, or to pledges; alſo a Depoſing, Pulling down.* * Dies depoſitionis, *the day of ones death.*

Depoſĭtor, ōris, *m. he that puts to Truſt, or to Pledge.*

Depoſĭtum, i, *n. a Gage, Pledge or Stake, any thing Betruſted to another.*

Depoſĭtus, a, um, (*of* deponor) *laid down, or Aſide; alſo Deſperate, or Given over.*

† Depoſivi, *and* -viſſe, *for* depoſuiſſe, *and* depoſui.

Depoſtŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Demanding ones due.*

Depoſtŭlātor, ōris, *m. He that Requires his due.*

Depoſtŭlo, are, *to Require or Demand ones due.*

† Depōtior, *and* -ius, *more drunken.*

† Depŏtior, iri, *to Enjoy.*

† Depræcipio, ere, *to Command.*

Deprædātio, ōnis, *f. a Robbing, Plundering.*

Deprædātor, ōris, *m. a Plunderer.*

† Deprædatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Plunders.*

Deprædico, are, Eraſm. *to relate.*

Deprædor, ari, *to Prey, Rob, Plunder, take Booties.*

Deprælĭātio, ōnis, *f. a Battel, Fighting.*

Deprælĭator, ōris, *m. a Fighter, Contender.*

Deprælior, ari, *to Fight, Combate, Encounter.*

Deprāvātè, adv. *Depravedly, Corruptly, Crookedly, Againſt right and reaſon.*

Deprāvātio, ōnis, *f. a Depravation or Corrupting, Wreſting.* * Depravatio verbi, *a miſconſtruction of a word.*

Deprāvātor, ōris, *m. a Corrupter, Miſ-interpreter.*

Deprāvātus, a, um, *Depraved, Corrupted.*

Deprāvo, are, (a pravus) *to Deprave, Corrupt, Wreſt, make Ill or Crooked.*

Deprecabilis, e, *eaſily entreated.*

Deprĕcābundus, a, um, *Praying or to be Prayed for.*

Deprĕcātio, ōnis, *f. a Deprecating, Praying for pardon, Putting away by Prayer.*

Deprĕcātor, ōris, *m. an Interceſſor, one that pleads for another.* * Deprecator fortunarum alicujus, *the preſerver of a mans eſtate.*

† Deprĕciatus, a, um, *Vile, Contemptible.*

† Deprĕcio, are, *to Slight, Diſeſteem.*

Deprĕcor, ari, *to Deprecate, to Pray againſt.* * Deprecari invidiam, *to importune that one be not expoſed to envy.* * Deprecari periculum, *to hope no danger may happen.*

Deprehendo, } *to Surpriſe, Take Unawares or in the very act, to overtake.*
Deprendo, di, ſum, }

* Occiſum deprehendit, *he found that he was ſlain.*

Deprehenſio, ōnis, *f. a Taking unawares, Diſcovery.*

† Deprehenſor, ōris, *m. a Diſcoverer, Apprehender.*

Deprehenſus, *and* deprenſus, a, um, (*of* deprehendor) *Surpriſed, taken knapping or in the very act.* * Teſtis deprehenſus, *a witneſs faultering in giving his evidence, catch'd tripping.*

Depreſſio, ōnis, *f. a ſinking down.*

† Depreſſĭtas, ātis, *f. a Lowneſs.*

Depreſſor, ōris, *m. he that Keeps or Preſſes down.*

Depreſſus, a, um, (*of* deprimor) *Preſſed, Weighed or ſunk down, Low, Shallow, Soft.*

Deprĕtĭātor, ōris, *m. he that Beats down the price.*

Deprĕtĭātus, a, um, *made cheaper.*

Deprĕtio, are, (a pretium) *to leſſen the price.*

Deprĕtior, ari, *to be Cheaper.*

Deprĭmo, eſſi, ſſum, (*of* premo) *to Keep down or under, to Weigh or Preſs down, Depreſs, Plant or Set.* * Deprimere vites in terram, *to lay or propagate vines.* * Deprimere navem, *to ſink a Ship.*

Deprŏcul, adv. *From afar.*

Deprōmo, pſi, ptum, *to Draw or Bring out, Declare.*

Deprompĭo, ōnis, *f. a Bringing forth or Furniſhing.*

Depromptor, ōris, *m. a Bringer forth, Diſcoverer.*

Depromptus, a, um, (*of* depromor) *Drawn, taken or Brought out.*

Deprŏpĕrandus, a, um, *to be Haſtened.*

Deprŏpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Haſtening.*

Deprŏpĕro, are, *to Haſten or make Haſte.* * Deproperare aliquid, *to fetch any thing haſtily.*

† Depſiticus, *or* depſititius, a, um, *Kneaded, Moulded.*

DEPSO, ere, [ΔΕΨΩ] *to Mould, Knead or make Soft.*

Depūbis, e, } *Young, Under-age.*
Depuber, eris, }

† Depublico, are, *to Lay open unto Spoil.*

Depudeo, ere, *to be Braſen-fac'd, Paſt ſhame.*

Depŭdico, are, *to Deflower.*

Depugnātio, ōnis, *f. a Fighting ſtoutly.*

Depugnātor, ōris, *m. a Champion.*

Depugnātur (ab illis) *they Fight.*

Depugnatus, a, um, *Stoutly fought.*

Depugno, are, *to Fight, Strive, or Diſagree.* * Ne depugnes in alieno negotio, *fight not dog fight bear.*

Depullātus, a, um, *having Left off mourning.*

Depulsātio, ōnis, *f. a Repelling or Thruſting away.*

Depulsātor, ōris, *m. he that Puts or Drives away.*

Depulſio, ōnis, *f. a Driving away, Putting or Keeping off.*

Depulſo, are, [a depello] *to Drive or Thruſt away.*

Depulſor ōris, *m. that Repels or Puts away.*

Depulsōrius, a, um, *Driving away.* * Depulſoria ſacra, *Sacrifices to avert evil.*

Depulſus, a, um, [of depellor] *Driven or Thruſt away.* * Depulſus lacte, *weaned.* * Jam periculum eſt depulſum, *the danger is over.*

† Depulvĕro, are *to Beat or Reduce to duſt or powder.*

Depunctor, ōris, *m. he that Diſpoſſeſſes or Diſinherits.*

† Depūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Cleanſing of filthy matter from a wound.*

† Depūrātus, a, um, *Cleanſed from filth.*

Depurgo, are, *to Purge out or away.* * Depurgare ab herba, *to weed.* * Depurgare crimen, *to clear ones ſelf.* * Depurgare piſces, *to ſcale or gut fiſhes.*

† Depūro, are, *to Cleanſe or purifie.*

Depŭtātus, i, *m. a Deputy or Under-officer.*

Deputatus, i, *m.* Eraſm. *an illiterate unpoliſh'd fellow.*

Depŭto, are, *to Judge, Eſteem, Prune or Cut off.* * Deputare ſecum rationes, *to caſt up his accounts.*

Depăvio, ire, (*of* de *and* pavio) *to Strike or Beat.*

Depygis, e, *having little buttocks.*

Deque (*for* deorſum) adv. *Downward.* * Suſque deque, *up and down.* * Suſque deque ferre, *or* habere, *to ſlight.*

Dequĕror, queſtus ſum, ti, *to Lament, Bewail, Complain greatly of.*

Dequeſtus, a, um, *Complained or Complaining.*

Dera, *a City or Country of* Iberia.

Deradiotes, *a name of* Apollo.

Derādo, āſi, ſum, *to Shave or Scrape off or away.* * Deradere ex memoria, *to blot or put out of memory.*

Deradræ, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.

Derangæ, *a People dwelling by the river* Indus.

Deranobila, *a Town of* Carmania.

Deraſidæ. *Iſlands by* Magneſia.

Derbe, *the City* Dervaſe *in* Lycaonia.

Derbia, *the Town* Derby.

Derbices, *a People by* Caucaſus, *more rigid than the Stoicks, they puniſh the ſmalleſt fault with death, they worſhip the earth, neither eat nor ſacrifice any female creatures, eat the fleſh of their kinsfolks, and kill all above* 70 *years old.*

Derezi, *a People of* Greece *on the borders of* Thrace.

Derce, *a fountain between* Bilbilis *and* Serobriga *very cold in Summer.*

Dercēto, *and* -tis, *a Goddeſs call'd by the* Aſſyrians Aterbatis, *worſhipped at* Joppa *having the face of a woman and body of a fiſh.*

Dercillius, *the one and thirtieth King of the* Aſſyrians.

Dercylius, *one of* Pyrrhus's *Officers.*

Dercyllidas, a King of Lacedæmonia who ſucceeded Thimbron.

Dercyllus, the name of an Hiſtorian.

Dere, or dire, a Mart-town of Æthiopia by the gulf of Arabia.

Derea, a City of Arcadia.

† Derebitor, for diribitor.

† Derectarii, Such as enter houſes with an intent to ſteal.

† Derectum, for directum.

Dērĕlictio, ōnis, f. a Leaving, an utter Forſaking.

Derēlictor, ōris, m. he that Forſakes.

Derēlictus, a, um, (of derelinquor) utterly Forſaken, Solitary. * Pro derelicto habere, to give over for loſt.

Derēlictus, ûs, m. an utter leaving or Forſaking. * Derelictui habere, to abandon, to make no account of.

Derēlinquo, īqui, ctum, to Leave quite, Forſake utterly.

Deremiſtæ, a People of Illyrium.

Deremma, a Town of Meſopotamia.

Derentivadum, Dertford in Kent.

Derentus, the River Darent or Derts in Kent.

Derĕpentè, } adv. very Suddenly,
Derĕpentinò, } all on a ſudden.

Dērēpo, pſi, ere, to Creep down or away.

Deretini, a People of Dalmatia.

Derideo, īſi, ſum, to Deride, Scorn, Mock, Taunt.

Derīdĭcŭlum, li, n. Deriſion, Mockery, Scorn or Laughing at. * Deridiculum corporis, the deformity of the body cauſing laughter.

Derīdĭcŭlus, a, um, Ridiculous, to be Laughed at.

† Derīgeo, ere, to be Stiff with cold.

Derīpio, ui, eptum, (of de and rapio) to Take or Snatch away from.

† Deris, a Hide or Skin, a Mattreſs or Hammaker.

Deriſio, ōnis, f. a Deriding, Laughing, Mocking.

Derīſor, ōris, m. a Scorner, Mocker, Flatterer, Buffoon.

Dērīſōrius, a, um. Ridiculous.

Deriſus, ûs, m. Deriſion, Mockery. * Deriſui eſt omnibus, he is every bodies Laughing-ſtock.

Dērīſus, a, um, (of derideor) Derided.

Derīvātio, ōnis, f. a derivation, Turning water another way.

Derīvātivus, a, um, derived of another.

Derīvātor, ōris, m. he that derives or Turns away.

Derivo, are, (of de and rivus) to Derive, Drain water by another way. * Derivare culpam in aliquem, to lay the fault upon any one. * Derivare partem curæ & cogitationis in rem aliquam, to beſtow part of his care and meditation on ſome buſineſs. * Derivare crimen de aliquo, to acquit one of a Crime.

Derma, atis, n. a Skin or Hide. g.

† Dermio, for Dormio.

Dermones, a People of Libya interior.

Derōdo, ōſi, ōſum, to Gnaw off or away, Nibble.

Derŏgātio, ōnis, f. a Derogating, Abridgement, Taking away from.

Derŏgator, ōris, m. he that derogates.

Derŏgātōrius, } Derogatory,
Derogativus, a, um, } Taking away from.

Derŏgīto, are, to Pray or Deſire earneſtly.

Derŏgo, are, to derogate, Take away from, Aboliſh, Undo, Abridge. * Derogare fidem alicui, or de fide alicujus, not to truſt him. Derogare ſibi, to diſable or make himſelf weaker then he is.

Derōſus, a, um, (of derodor) Nibbled, Gnawn.

Derra, a City of Macedonia, and other places.

Derrhæ, a People of Thrace and Arabia fælix.

Derrhima, a City in Syria.

Derrhis, a Promontory of Marmarica.

Derſæi, or Derſes, the ſame as Derrhæ.

Derton, or Dertona, a City of Liguria.

Dertoſa, the Town Tortoſa in Spain.

Derventio, the Derwent in Darbyſhire, Yorkſhire and Cumberland, alſo the town Huldby upon Derwent in Yorkſhire.

Derumpo, ūpi, uptum, to Break off.

Deruncīnātio, ōnis, f. a Cutting off, pruning.

Deruncīnātor, ōris, m. he that cuts buſhes.

Deruncīno, are, to Cut off or in pieces.

Deruo, ui, ŭtum, to Fall down, Pull away or Take from. * Deruere de laudibus Dolabellæ, to ſpeak ill of Dolabella, diſpraiſe one extreamly.

Deruptum, i, n. a Steep, Broken place, a precipice.

Deruptus, a, um, (of derumpor) Broken; alſo Steep down.

Deruſici, a People of Perſia.

Derwartha, Derwarth Caſtle in Ireland.

† Des, (for bes) 8 ounces.

† Deſăbŭlo, are, to Strew with gravel, to make a Cauſey, or take gravel from.

Deſacro, are, to Hallow, Conſecrate, Dedicate; alſo to prophane.

Deſævio, ire, to Rage or Rave againſt; alſo to Ceaſe to be Angry. * Deſævire in omnes, to ſhew extream cruelty towards them all.

Deſaltātio, ōnis, f. a Leading or Ending a Dance.

Deſalto, are, to Dance or end a dance.

Deſarcīno, are, to Unload or Unburthen.

Deſarena, a Countrey of India within Ganges.

† Deſcăpŭlātus, a, um, Looſe, Slovenly.

Deſcendo di, ſum, (of de & ſcando) to Deſcend, or go down, Alight, Teild, Sink. * Deſcendere in ſeſe, to conſider ones ſelf. * Deſcendit ad Hyacinthum, reſembles the Jacinth. * Deſcendere ad arma to take up arms. * Deſcendere in partes, to come over to ones ſide. * In jugulum enſem deſcendere, to thruſt a ſword into ones throat. * Vulnus deſcendit magno hiatu, the wound was large and deep. * Deſcendere in amicitiam, to enter into friendſhip. * Deſcendere ad extrema, to be put to ones ſhifts, make uſe of the laſt remedy.

Deſcenſio, ōnis, f. } a Deſcending
Deſcenſus, ûs, m. } or Going down.

† Deſcio, ire, not to Know.

Deſciſco, ivi, ere, to Leave, Forſake, Revolt, Rebel. * Deſciſcere à vita, to Dye. * Humidum ſolum deſciſcit in pratum, watery land becomes a Meadow. * Deſcitum eſt (ab illis) they Revolted.

Deſcŏbinatus, a, um, Shaved off, Pared, Scraped, Filed; alſo Maimed.

† Deſcŏbīno, are, to Scrape, Scratch or Tear.

Deſcrībo, pſi, ptum, to Deſcribe, Write down, Copy out, Diſpoſe, Deſign, Limn or Draw. * Deſcribere ſolarium, to make a Sundial. * In Deos deſcribere, to Canonize. * Deſcribere milites, to levy Souldiers. * Deſcribere tributum, to impoſe a tax. * Duodena deſcripſit in ſingulos homines jugera, he allotted to every man 12 acres.

Deſcriptio. ōnis, f. a Copying out, a Deſcription, Writing down, Setting in order, an explaining. * Deſcriptio equitum, the Marſhalling of the horſe. * Deſcriptio populi, the numbring the Roman People, a dividing of them into companies.

Deſcriptiuncŭla, æ, f. a ſhort Deſcription.

Deſcriptor, ōris, m. a Deſcriber, Enroller, Regiſter.

Deſcriptus, a, um, [of deſcribor] Deſcribed, Written out, Appointed, Divided.

Deſĕco, ui, ctum, to Cut off, or aſunder, Reap or Mow down.

Deſecratus, a, um, Degraded, Unhallowed.

Deſecro, are, (of ſacro) to Unhallow, Prophane, degrade.

Deſectio, ōnis, f. a cutting off or aſunder, Mowing down.

Deſector, ōris, m. a Cutter down or open.

Deſectus, a, um, [of deſecor] Cut off, down or open.

† Deſĕdeo, edi, ere, to ſit down.

† Deſĕneſco, ui, eſcere, to grow Old, decay, be abated.

† Deſepio, pſi, ptum, to Hedge or Compaſs about.

† Deſeptus, a, um, Environed.

† Deſĕrātus, a, um, Unlocked.

† Deſĕro, are, to Unlock or Lock faſt.

Deſĕro, ēvi, deſitum, to Plant or Sow.

Deſĕro, ui, ſertum, to Leave or Forſake. * Deſerere cauſam, to let fall a ſuit. * Illum vita deſerit in medio curſu, he died in the middle of his age. * Eum fides & fama deſerit, he is quite out of credit. * Eum genua deſerunt, his knees fail him. * Deſerere ſigna, to run from ones colours. * Deſerere ſeſe, not to put ones ſelf forth. * Deſerere vadimonium, not to appear at the day appointed. * Deſerere vitam ſuam, to kill himſelf. * Non deſerit ſeſe, he ſtands to his tackling.

Deſerpo, pſi, ptum, to creep down or along.
Deſertio, ōnis, f. a forſaking or leaving.
Deſertiſſimus, a, um, very ſolitary and waſte.
† Deſerto, are, to leave one after another, to forſake wholly.
Deſertor, ōris, m. a Deſerter, Revolter, Traitor, Fugitive. * Deſertor amicorum, a Betrayer of his Friends.
Deſertum, i, n. a Deſart, Wilderneſs.
Deſertus, a, um, (of deſero, ui) deſerted, forſaken, not kept or performed, Deſart, ſolitary, loneſome.
Deſertus, a, um, (of deſero, evi,) ſtuck or ſet faſt.
Deſervio, ire, to ſerve humbly, to be at ones beck, provide for, cheriſh. * Deſervire ſtudiis, to apply himſelf to Study.
Deſervītor, ōris, m. he that Serves or waits upon.
Deſes, ĭdis, (a deſideo) lazy, idle, unimployed.
Deſiccātio, ōnis, f. a drying up.
Deſiccātus, a, um, dryed up. * Halec diſiccata, a ſhotten Herring.
Deſicco, are, to dry up.
Desĭdens, ntis, Idle.
Desīdens, ntis, decaying, ſinking, dying, Corrupted every day more than other.
Desĭdeo, ēdi, ere, (of de & ſedeo) to be idle, ſit ſtill.
Desīdĕrābĭlis, le, deſirable, to be deſired.
Desīdĕrātio, ōnis, f. a deſire, wiſhing for, lack, miſſing.
Deſīdĕrātivus, a, um, of deſiring, deſiderative.
Deſīdĕrātor, ōris, m. he that deſires or lacks.
Desīdĕrātus, a, um, deſired, wiſhed for.
† Desīdĕriōſus, a, um, very pleaſant, delightful.
Desīdĕrium, ii, n. Deſire, Love, Want, Miſſing, Abſence, Death. * Deſiderii poculum, a Love-potion, filtre. * Meum deſiderium, my ſweet one, my honey.
Deſiderius, the laſt King of the Longobardi.
Desīdĕro, are, (a deſido) to deſire or wiſh for, want, or miſs, require. * Deſidero tuum amorem, I perceive you don't love me. * Deſiderare matrem, to cry after the Dam.
Desideror, ari, to be abſent, wanting, ſlain.
Desidia, æ, f. (a deſes) ſloth, Idleneſs.
† Deſidiabŭlum, i, n. penny-leſs-bench, an Idle corner.
Deſidiates, a People of Liburnia.
† Desīdies, ei, f. ſloth.
Desĭdiōsè, adv. ſlothfully, lazily.
Desĭdiōſus, a, um, idle, lazy, ſlothful, ſluggiſh.
Desīdo, ēdi, ĕre, to ſit down, go to ſtool, ſink down, ſettle.
† Deſiduus, a, um, ſlothful.
Deſignātè, adv. deſignedly, pointing out.
Deſignātio, ōnis, f. a Deſigning, Declaring, Marking, Determination, Appointment. * Deſignatio operis, the contrivance of a buſineſs on foot.
Deſignātor, ōris, m. a Marſhal or Vierger, he that Appoints and Orders Funeral Pomps, a Maſter of the Ceremonies. * Deſignator diverſoriorum, the Quarter-Maſter.
Deſignātus, a, um, Deſigned, Aſſigned, Ordained, Elected.
Deſigno, are, to Deſign, Signifie, Elect, Mark, Chooſe, Execute a Deſign. * Deſignare nota ignominiæ, to brand.
Deſili, a People of Thrace.
Desilio, ui, ivi, and -ii, ultum, (of de and ſalio) to leap down. * Deſilire ab equo, to alight.
† Deſinare, for deſinere.
† Desĭnātor, ōris, m. he that leaves off for want of help.
Desĭnĭtur, imp. an end is made, all is done.
Desĭno, ivi, sĭtum, to ceaſe, leave, loyter, end, hold ones peace. * Deſinit in cacuminis finem, it has a ſharp top. * Deſinere artem, to leave off ones Trade. * Deſinit in violam, it comes near a Violet-colour.
Dēsĭpiens, ntis, fooliſh, doting.
Dēsĭpienter, adv. Fooliſhly.
Dēsĭpientia, æ, f. a doting, talking idlely.
Desĭpio, ui and ivi, ere, (of de and ſapio) to dote, grow fooliſh, play the fool. * Deſipiebam mentis, I was not well in my Wits.
† Desĭpiſco, ere, to begin to dote.
Dēſiſtens, ntis, ceaſing, ending. * Deſiſtente autumno, toward the latter end of Autumn.
Deſiſto, ſtĭti, ĭtum, to deſiſt, leave off, ſtay, reſt, depart. * Deſiſtere oppugnatione, to raiſe the Siege. * Deſiſte puellam, ſet her down. * Deſiſtamus dicere, let's ſpeak no more of.
Dēsĭtum eſt, imp. it is ended.
Desĭtus, a, um, (of deſero) planted, ſown.
Desĭtus, a, um, (of deſinor) forſaken, left, diſuſed.
Deſmonia, Deſmond in Ireland.
Deſmophylax, ăcis, m. a Jaylor or Keeper, g.
Deſmoterion, ii, a Priſon.
† Deſŏciare, to Separate from company.
Dēsolātio, ōnis, f. Deſolation, Confuſion.
Desŏlātor, ōris, m. he that makes Deſolate.
Dēsŏlātōrius, a, um, making Deſolate, Comfortleſs.
Desŏlātus, a, um, Deſolate, Solitary, Alone, Onely.
Dēſŏlo, are, (à ſolus) to make Deſolate or Waſt, Harraſs.
† Deſŏpio, ire, to Riſe from ſleep.
Deſpectio, ōnis, f. a Looking down, Deſpiſing, Contempt.
Deſpecto, are, (à deſpicio) to Look down often or long.
Deſpector, ōris, m. a Deſpiſer.
Deſpectus, ûs, m. a Looking down or away, a Deſpiſing.
Deſpectus, a, um, (of deſpicior) Deſpiſed.
† Deſpenſatus, a, um, Diſpenſed.
Deſpĕrans, ntis, Deſpairing.
Deſpĕranter, adv. Deſpairingly.
Deſperātè, adv. Deſperatly.
Deſpĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Deſpairing.
Deſpĕrātur, imp. it is paſt Hope.
Deſpĕrātus, a, um, Deſperate, Deſpairing of.
† Deſperire, for diſperire.
Deſperno, revi, ētum, to Deſpiſe much.
Deſpēro, are, to Deſpair, and Deſpair of, be out of Hope. Deſperare ſaluti, ſalutem, de ſalute, to give one over.
Deſpēror, ari, to be diſpaired of.
† Deſperſim, Diſperſedly.
Dēſpĭcābĭlis, le, Deſpicable.
Deſpĭcātio, ōnis, f. a Contemning, Deſpiſing.
Dēſpĭcātiſſimus, a, um, very Deſpicable.
† Deſpĭcātor, ōris, m. a Deſpiſer.
Deſpĭcātus, ûs, m. Deſpight, Contempt. * Deſpicatui duci, to be had in contempt.
Deſpĭcātus, a, um, Deſpiſed.
Deſpĭciens, ntis, Looking down, Contemning.
Deſpĭcientia, æ, f. a Deſpiſing.
Deſpĭcio, xi, ctum, (of de and ſpecio) to Deſpiſe, Look down, Look away from, perceive.
† Deſpĭco, are, to Pull in pieces with Horſes.
Deſpĭcor, ari, to Deſpiſe, Contemn.
† Deſpĭcus, ci, m. a Watchman.
† Deſpīno, are, to Pick out thorns.
† Deſpŏliabŭlum, li, n. a Place of revelling or riot.
Deſpŏliatus, a, um, Spoiled, Robbed.
Deſpŏlio, are, to Spoil or Rob.
Deſpŏlior, ari, to be Robbed, Spoiled, ſtripped.
Deſpondeo, di ſum, to Promiſe or Betroth, to Deſpond. * Deſpondere animum, to Deſpair.
Deſponſatio, ōnis, f. an Affiancing, Betrothing.
Deſponſātor, ōris, m. a Betrother.
Deſponſatus, a, um, Betrothed, Promiſed, made Sure.
Deſponſo, are, (à deſpondeo) to Promiſe, Betroth, Eſpouſe.
Deſponſus, a, um, (à deſpondeor) Promiſed, Betrothed. * Provincia deſponſa, a Government promis'd.
Deſpota, g. a Lord.
Deſprētus, a, um, (of deſpernor) greatly Deſpiſed.
Deſpūmātio, ōnis, f. a Foaming.
Deſpūmātus, a, um, Clarified.
Deſpūmo, are, to Scum or take off the ſcum, Vent and Digeſt.
Deſpuo, ui, utum, to Spit down, Deteſt, Abhor, Shed or Pour out.
Deſpuor, ui, to be Deteſted, Spit on &c.
Deſquamātio, ōnis, f. a Scaling of fiſh.
Deſquamātus, a, um, Unſcaled.
Deſquāmo, are, (à ſquama) to ſcale fiſh, take off Knobs or knots, take ſpots out of cloaths.
Deſquamor, ari, to be Scaled, or to have the Scales taken off.
Deſſobrica, a City between Aſturica and Tarracon.
Deſterno, ravi, tum, to Beat down. * Deſternere, equum, to unſaddle a Horſe.
Deſterto, ere, to Leave off ſnoring, awake from dreaming.
† Deſtico, are, to make a Noiſe like a Rat.
Deſticos, a ſmall Iſland by Thrace, not far from Cherſoneſus.
† Deſtillātio, ōnis, f. a Falling of Rheum.
Deſtillo, are, to Diſtill or Drop down.
† Deſtina, æ, an Upholder, Underpropper.

Deſtinātè, tò, adv. on Purpoſe, with full Intent, at a price.
Deſtinātio, ōnis, f. a Deſtination, Appointment, Purpoſe, Aiming at.
Deſtinatiùs, adv. with better Aim.
Deſtinātus, a, um, Appointed, Determined, Aimed at. * Deſtinato ictu jacere, to ſhoot point blank.
Deſtīno, are, (ab antiq. ſtano vel ſtino) to Deſtinate, Appoint, Deſign, Ordain, Pitch upon, Mark out, Promiſe, Set a price upon. * Deſtinare ſcopum, to ſet up a mark. * Quanti deſtinat ædes? what does he hold his houſe at? * Deſtinare puellam, to Betroth. * Spe deſtinare, to have ones eye upon.
Deſtīnor, ari, to be Appointed.
† Deſtīnulor, ari, to deny ones promiſe.
Deſtituo, ui, utum, (of de and ſtatuo) to Diſappoint, Leave, or Forſake, Fail, Defraud, Unſettle. * Deſtituere navem anchoris, to weigh Anchor. * Obtutum in me deſtituit, he fixed his eye on me.
Deſtitūtio, ōnis, f. a Forſaking, Failing.
Deſtītūtus, a, um, (of deſtituor) Deſtitute, Forſaken, Decayed. * Deſtitutus bonis, bereft of his Goods.
† Deſto, are, to Stand behind.
Deſtrātus, a, um, (of deſternor) Unſaddled, Unfurniſhed.
† Deſtricare, to Conſume or Finiſh.
† Deſtrictè, for diſtrictè.
Deſtrictio, ōnis, f. a Binding hard.
Deſtrictus, a, um, (of deſtringor) Bound hard, Curried.
Deſtrigmentum, i, n. that which is Scraped or Pulled off any thing.
Deſtringo, xi, ctum, to Bind hard, Rub, Scrape, or Pull off, Strip. * Diſtringere aciem oculorum, to dazle the eyes.
Deſtructilis, le, Corruptible, which may be Deſtroyed.
Deſtructio, ōnis, f. Deſtruction.
Deſtructor, ōris, m. a Deſtroyer.
Deſtructus, a, um, (of deſtruor) Deſtroyed.
Deſtruo, xi, ctum, to Deſtroy, Throw down, Spoil, Abate, Diſgrace, Baffle. * Deſtruere navem, to pull a ſhip in pieces. * Deſtruere teſtem, to make the evidence of a witneſs void.
Deſuaſor, ōris, m. a Diſſwader.
Deſūbitò, adv. on a Sudden.
Deſūbŭlo, are, to Pierce thorow.
Deſudaba, a City of Media.
Dēſūdaſco, ere, to Sweat much.
Dēſūdātio, ōnis, f. a Sweating.
Deſūdātorium, ii, n. a Hot-houſe.
Deſūdo, are, to Sweat, Labour earneſtly.
Deſuefacio, ēci, actum, to bring out of Uſe or Faſhion.
† Deſuefactus, a, um, brought out of Uſe.
Dēſuefio, ĭēri, to become out of Uſe, to be broken of a uſe or faſhion.
† Deſueo, evi, etum, to bring out of Uſe, Diſuſe.
Deſueſcendus, a, um, to be Diſuſed or Forgotten.
Deſŭeſco, ēvi, ētum, to leave a Cuſtum or Faſhion, Diſuſe.
Deſuetūdo, inis, f. Diſuſe.
Deſuētus, a, um, out of Uſe.
Deſulto, are, (à deſilio) to end the Dance.
Deſultor, ōris, m. a Vaulter from one Horſe to another, a light Horſeman. * Deſultor equus, a light-horſe.
Deſultōrius, a, um, eaſie to be Leaped upon, Unconſtant. * Deſultorium ingenium, a giddy crown.
Dēſultūra, æ, f. a Leaping down, an Alighting, a Vaulting from horſe to horſe.
Deſum, fui, eſſe, to be Wanting, Abſent. * Deeſſe alicui operà, not to help one. * Mihi verba deſunt, I want words. * Deeſſe occaſioni, to let an opportunity ſlip. * Deſit mihi fides, let me not be believed. * Non deſunt qui, there are ſome which.
Deſūmo, pſi, ptum, to Take out, to Chuſe. * Deſumere ſibi hoſtem, to ſingle out an Enemy.
Deſumptio, ōnis, f. a Choice or Taking out.
Deſuo, ui, ere, to Sow Behind.
Deſŭper, adv. from Above.
Deſuriarii, a People of Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Deſydero, As deſidero.
Detectio, ōnis, f. an Opening, Diſcovering.
Detector, ōris, m. a Diſcoverer.
Detectus, a, um, (of detegor) Diſcovered, Naked.
Detĕgo, xi, ctum, to Diſcover, Diſcloſe, Manifeſt. * Enſem detegere vaginâ, to unſheath a ſword.
Detendo, di, ſum, to unbend, to take down a Tent, Stretch out.
† Detentātor, ōris, m. He that keeps back anothers due.
Detentio, ōnis, f. a Reſtraining, Withholding.
† Detentor, ōris, m. a With-holder.
Detentus, a, um, (of detineor) With-held, Kept back.
† Deter, a, um, Ill, Naught.
Detergeo, ſi, ſum, and detergo, to Wipe off, make Clean, Cut off. * Detergere faſtidia, to procure an Appetite.
Detĕrior, ius, oris, worſe. * Deteriore eſſe jure, to be in a condition of getting leſs Advantage by the Law than others.
† Deterioratus, a, um, made worſe.
Determĭnātio, ōnis, f. a Determination, Concluſion, Limit, Border. * Determinatio Mundi, the Horizon.
Determĭnātus, a, um, Determined, Limited.
Determĭno, are, to Determine, ſet Bounds or Limits, Diſcuſs, Define, Conclude.
Detĕro, rivi, itum, to wear out, diminiſh, conſume, leſſen, ſpoil. * Deterere famæ alicujus, to ſpeak againſt, diſpraiſe.
Deterreo, ui, ĭtum, to deter, diſcourage, affright, ſcare from.
Deterrimus, a, um, worſt.
Deterrĭtus, a, um, (of deterreor) affrighted, diſcouraged.
Deterſus, a, um, (of detergor) wiped off, ſcoured.
Deteſtābĭlis, le, Deteſtable, Abominable.
Deteſtandus, a, um, to be Abhorred.
Deteſtātio, ōnis, f. a Deteſting, Abhorring, Curſing, Summoning; alſo Gelding.
Deteſtātor, ōris, m. he that Abhors.
Deteſtātus, a, um, Deteſted.
Deteſtor, ari, to Deteſt, Abhor, call to Witneſs, Curſe; alſo Geld. * Deteſtari iram Dei in caput alicujus, to pray that God would be pleas'd to ſhower down his Judgments upon ſuch an one.
Detexo, ui, xtum, to weave up, finiſh. * Detexere aliquid ab exordio, to make his Entrance at the firſt part.
Detextus, a, um, wound up, wreathed.
Detĭneo, ui, ntum, (of de and teneo) to detain, with-hold, reſtrain, entertain. * Detinere ſuſpenſum, to hold one in ſuſpenſe. * Detineri ventis, to be Wind-bound.
Detondeo, di, ſum, to ſhave, or ſhave off.
Detondeor, eri, to be ſhorn or cut.
Detŏno, ui, ere, to Thunder, make a great Noiſe, give a crack, to give over Thundering. * Detonare irâ, to fume and chafe.
† Detonſo, are, to cut much or often.
Detonſus, a, um, (of detondeor) cut off, ſhaven.
Detornātus, a, um, turned with a Lathe.
Detorno, are, to turn as Turners, wind about.
Detorqueo, ſi, tum and ſum, to wreſt, ſet awry, miſ-interpret, turn aſide, deprave.
Detorſio, ōnis, f. a turning or bending aſide.
Detorſus, and -tus, a, um, (of detorqueor) wreathen, turned away or aſide, miſtaken. * Pravè detorta opinio, an odd perverſe Opinion.
Detortor, ōris, m. he that wreaths or turns aſide.
† Detractātus, ûs, m. a plucking away.
Detractio, ōnis, f. a drawing off, wrong, away, ſlandering, backbiting. * Detractio ſanguinis, letting Blood.
† Detracto, are, to handle ill.
Detractor, ōris, m. a Detractor, Back-biter, Slanderer.
Detractus, a, um, (of detrahor) with-drawn, pulled away.
Detractus, ûs, m. a drawing away, Slandering.
Detrăho, xi, ctum, to detract, draw off, from, or away, to diſgrace. * Sanguinem detrahere, to let Blood. * Plurimum detrahitur pretio, the Price is very much abated. * Detrahere fidem verbis alicujus, to make one to be disbelieved.
Detrectātio, ōnis, f. a refuſing, ſhifting off.
Detrectātor, ōris, m. a Refuſer, Back-biter.
Detrecto, are, (of tracto) to refuſe, ſhift off, ſhun; alſo to diſparage, detract from, eclipſe. * Detractare Principem, not to own as Prince.
† Detrīmentābĭlis, le, hurtful.
Detrīmentōſus, a, um, harmful.
Detrīmentum, i, n. (a detero) Detriment, Damage, Loſs.
Detrītus, a, um, (of deteror) worn out, bruiſed.
† Detriumpho, are, to Triumph over.
Detrūdo, ſi, ſum, to thruſt down, off or out, drive off, drive to Extremities. * Detrudere comitia, to

put off the Aſſembly. * Detrudere in pænam, to cauſe one to be puniſhed.
Detrūdor, di, to be thruſt off, &c. * Ad mendicitatem detrudor, I am brought to beggary.
Detrullo, are, (a trulla) to put out of one Veſſel into another.
Detruncātio, ōnis, f. a chopping off, cutting ſhort.
Detruncātus, a, um, cut ſhort, beheaded.
Detrunco, are, to lop or cut off. * Caput detruncare, to behead.
Detruncor, ari, to be Maimed, Beheaded.
Detrūſio, ōnis, f. a thruſting down.
Detrūſor, ōris, m. a thruſter down.
Detrūſus, a, um, (of detrudor) thruſt out or down.
† Detrux, ūcis, caſt down. * Ad ultima ſalutis jam detrux, driven to Extremities.
Detūbero, are, to level Hillocks or Swellings.
Detuli, ſee defero.
Detūmeo, ere, to aſſwage or grow leſs after ſwelling. * Mare detumet, the Sea ebbs or is calm.
Detunda, a Town of the Turduli in Spain.
† Detunſus, a, um, beaten, ſtricken.
† Deturbātio, ōnis, f. a throwing down, troubling.
† Deturbātor, ōris, m. a tumbler down, troubler.
Deturbātus, a, um, diſturbed, caſt down, troubled.
Deturbo, are, to caſt down violently, thruſt down or out, eject, diſpoſſeſs. * Ædibus deturbare, to thruſt out of Doors. * Deturbare de mente, to put one out of his Wits. * Deturbavit illi verecundiam, he has made him quite ſhameleſs.
Deturbor, ari, to be caſt down, diſquieted.
Deturgeo, ere, to aſſwage or be abated.
Deturpātio, ōnis, f. a Polluting, Marring, Diſfiguring.
Deturpo, are, to Foul, Marre, Disfigure.
Deva, the River Dee in Cheſhire.
Deva, or Devana, the City Cheſter, or Weſt-Cheſter.
Devadæ, Iſlands of Arabia fælix in the Indian Sea.
Devāgino, are, to unſheath.
Devăgor, ari, to Wander or go aſtray.
Devaſtātio, ōnis, f. a Waſting, Spoiling.
Devaſtātor, ōris, m. a Waſter, Spoiler.
Devaſtātus, a, um, waſted, ſpoiled.
Devaſto, are, to Waſte, Spoil, Deſtroy, lay waſte, make havock of, Harraſs.
Deucalion, ōnis, the Son of Prometheus, who with his Wife Pyrrha were ſaved in a Boat from a general Deluge; Feigned by the Poets to People the World by caſting ſtones over their Heads.
Devectio, ōnis, f. a carrying down or away.
Devector, ōris, m. he that carries down or away.
Devĕho, xi, ctum, to convey, carry down or away. * Devehere ad aſtra, to Extoll.
Dēvēlātio, ōnis, f. a Revealing, Uncovering.
Dēvēlātus, a, um, Uncovered.
Devello, elli, ulſi, ulſum, to pluck off or away.
Dēvēlo, are, to Diſcover, Uncover, Unveil.
Develton, a Town of Thrace, with a Lake of the ſame Name.
Devĕnĕror, ari, to Worſhip or Reverence greatly.
Devĕnio, ēni, ntum, to come down from high to low, come, happen. * Devenire in maturitatem, to ripen. * Devenire ad juris ſtudium, to Study the Law. * In extremam vilitatem devenit, it is grown a meer Drug.
Devĕnuſto, are, to foul, deface.
Deverbĕrātio, ōnis, f. a beating, tormenting.
Deverbĕro, are, to beat ſore.
† Deverbium, as diverbium.
Devergentia, æ, f. a bending down, declining.
Devergo, ere, to Decline or bend down.
Deverra, a Goddeſs Worſhipped by the Ancients for Encouraging houſewifry.
Deverro, ri, ſum, to ſweep away clean, or off.
Deverſatus, a, um, turned.
† Deverſito, are, to turn often.
† Dēverſus, a, um, turned down.
† Deverticulum, for Diverticulum.
Deverto, ti, ſum, to turn aſide or away.
Deveſtio, ire, to deveſt, uncloath, diſpoſſeſs.
Devĕto, are, to forbid.
† Devexatus, a, um, vexed ſore.
Dēvexio, onis, f. a bending down.
Devexior dies, Sun-ſetting.
Devexĭtas, ātis, f. a bending down, the hollowneſs of a Valley.
Dēvexo, are, to vex or trouble ſore.
Dēvexus, a, um, (a veho) bowed down, hollow, like a Valley, hanging.
† Devĭcio, are, to Corrupt, Deflour.
Devictor, oris, m. a Conquerour.
Devictus, a, um, (of devincor) Vanquiſhed, Overcome.
† Devĭgeo, ere, to thrive or grow Rich.
† Devĭleo, ere, to grow Vile.
Devincio, xi, nctum, to bind faſt, Oblige, Entangle. * Affinitate ſe alicui devincire, to enter into Alliance with. * Devincire ſe ſcelere, to Commit a Fault.
Dēvinco, ici, ctum, to Overcome, Vanquiſh, get the Victory of, Overthrow.
Dēvinctior, ius, more bound, Obliged.
Devinctus, a, um, (of devincior) Bound, Obliged, Tied, Allied.
† Devio, are, to go out of the way. * Deviare à re aliqua, to wander from a thing, digreſs, not to keep to the Subject.
Devirgĭnātus, a, um, deflowred.
Devirgĭno, are, (a virgo) to deflour a Virgin.
† Deviſcĕrātus, a, um, Embowelled.
Deviſcĕro, are, to embowel, or take out the Entrails.
Dēvitābilis, le. eaſily ſhunned.
Dēvitātio, onis, f. an avoiding, ſhunning, eſchewing.
Dēvitātor, oris, m. an avoider.
Dēvito, are, to avoid, eſchew.
Devius, a, um, (a via) out of the way. * Æqui devius, ſwerving from Equity. * Avis devia, an Owl. * Tibi non erit devium, 'twont be out of your way.
Deunana, Doncaſter in Cornwal.
† Deuncius, a, um, of eleven Ounces.
Deunx, cis, m. (ab uncia) a pound lacking an Ounce, or eleven Ounces. * Ex deunce hæredem facere, to make one Heir of eleven parts in twelve.
Devŏcatio, ōnis, f. a calling down.
Devŏco, are, to call down or away, bring down. * Devocare in dubium fortunas ſuas, to hazard their Eſtates.
Devŏcor, ari, to be called or fetch'd down.
Devŏlātūrus, a, um, ready to fly down.
Devŏlo, are, to fly down or away, leap down. * Devolant omnes, they all vaniſh, quit the place.
Devolvo, vi, utum, to tumble or roll down. * Devolvi ad otium, to grow lazy, turn Idle-pack. * Devolvere verba, to tumble out his words.
Dĕvolvor, vi, to be rolled, turned.
Devŏlūtio, ōnis, f. a rolling.
Devŏlūtus, a, um, (of devolvor) tumbled or fallen down. * Devoluta hæreditas, coming from one to another. * Eò res eſt devoluta, the Matter was brought to that paſs.
† Devŏmo, ui, itum, to vomit out.
Devona, the City Newmark in Germany.
Devonia, Devonſhire.
Devŏrātio, ōnis, f. a Devouring.
Devŏrātōrius, a, um, devouring.
Devŏrātus, a, um, Devoured.
Dēvŏro, are, to Devour, Conſume, Waſte, break through. * Dicta devorare, to attend diligently. * Devorare ineptias, to paſs by Follies. * Sine lucrum devorare, to gape greedily after gain. * Devorare nomen, to forget ones Name. * Devorare librum, to underſtand a Book thorowly, to comprehend the Authors meaning and intention throughout. * Devorare Orationem, to hearken to an Oration with a great deal of Pleaſure, not to underſtand it.
† Devorto, for diverto.
Devoti, orum, Vaſſals that put themſelves under the Protection of another People or Prince.
Devōtio, ōnis, f. Devotion, Devoted Service, a Vow; alſo a Curſe, Enchantment.
Devotiſſĭmus, a, um, much Addicted, Obliged, Bound.
Devoto, are, (a devoveo) to Devote, bind by Vow.
Devōtor, ōris, m. he that Vows or Devotes.
Dēvotorius, a, um, belonging to a Vow or Curſe, by or in which is Vowed.
Dēvotus, a, um, (of devoveor) Devoted, Vowed, Dedicated, Curſed, Excommunicated.
Devŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, to Devote, Vow, Promiſe, Curſe, wiſh evil to, Dedicate. * Devovere ſe populo, to Sacrifice ones ſelf for the Publick. * Devovere diris aliquem, to wiſh all manner of evil may light on one.

Deuri-

Deuriopus, or -pum, a Countrey and Town in Macedonia.

Deũro, uſſi, uſtum, to Burn up, Enflame.

DEUS, i, m [ΘΕ`ΟΣ] God. * Deus naturæ humanæ, a mans genius. * Dii patrii, houſhold Gods. * Cum Deo, with Gods help. * Si Diis placet, marry come up; in good time. * Dii faciant, would to God or God grant. * Dii bene vertant, may ſucceſs attend you. * Dii boni! Dii immortales! O Heavens! Good God! * Deus vitæ meæ, my Tutelar Angel. * In qua tu mihi ſemper Deus videri ſoles, In which I always admired your Excellence, even ador'd your ſingular skill. * Diis inimicis & iratis natus, born under an ill Planet.

Deus caballinus, the herb Henbane.

Deu-dedit, the 66th. Pope.

† Deuſticus, a, um, Burned, Parched.

Deuſtus, a, um, [of deuror] Burned.

Deuterogamia, æ, f. ſecond Marriage. g.

Deuteron, ri, g. Second.

Deuteronomium, ii, n. the ſecond Law, or the repeating the Law. g.

Deutĕroprōton ſabbatum, g. the firſt Sabbath after the ſecond day of the Paſſeover.

Dexamene, part of Ambracia, alſo a Sea-Nymph.

Dexiri, a People of the Chaones.

Dexicreontis, a Name of Venus.

Deximontani, a People of Carmania.

Dexiphanes, the Father of Soſtratus, the Architect.

Dexippus, Herennius ſo call'd, an Athenian Oratour under Valerianus; alſo a Phyſician, a Schollar of Hippocrates.

Dextans, ntis, m. [a de & ſextans] ten Ounces or Inches, ten Parts of twelve.

Dextella, æ, f. a little Right-hand.

DEXTER, era, erum, -tra, -trum, [ΔΕ`ΞΙΟΣ] Lucky, Propitious, Right, Handſome, Apt, Convenient, on the right Hand, Dextrous at. * Mundi dextra, the North part of the World. * Dextro tempore, in a lucky time, in a happy juncture.

Dexter, a Conſul, the Collegue of Fuſcus; alſo a general Hiſtorian of Barſino.

Dextera, æ, f. the Right Hand. * Da Dextram miſero, help a poor wretch. * Dextera gubernatoris, the maſters right hand mate. * Dextram jungere dextræ, to ſhake hands.

Dextĕrè, adv. Fitly, Proſperouſly, Handſomly.

Dextĕrior, oris, more upon the right. * Dexterior humerus, the right ſhoulder.

Dextĕritas, ātis, f. Dexterity, Aptneſs, Promptneſs, Readineſs, Seemlineſs.

Dexterrīmè, adv. very Fitly, Handſomely.

† Dextimi, Horſemen on the right Wing.

Dextimus, a, um, [a dexter] moſt or full on the right hand.

Dextra, æ, f. the right Hand. See dextera

† Dextrabus, for dextris.

Dextrāle, lis, n. a Bracelet for the right arm.

† Dextralīcium, ii, n. the ſame.

† Dextrarii, Two horſes joined in a Team.

† Dextrarius, ii, m. a War-horſe.

Dextrātio, ōnis, f. a Harneſſing of horſes.

Dextro, are, to Harneſs a Team, or to Lead on the right hand.

† Dextrocherium, ii, n. a Bracelet of Precious ſtones.

Dextrorſum, adv. towards the right hand.

Dextrorſus, } adv. Right handward.
Dextrorverſus, }

D ante I.

DI and dis, [ΔΙ`Α vel a Δ`ΙΣ bis] Prepoſitions uſed only in Compoſition.

Dia, one of the Cyclade Iſlands in the Ægæan Sea, where Bacchus married Ariadne, when ſhe was forſaken by Theſeus; alſo a City of Theſſaly Built by Æacus, another in Thrace, Eubœa, Peloponneſus, Portugal, Italy, Scythia, Caria and Bithynia; alſo a Name of a Goddeſs among the Sicyonians, Phliaſians, thought to be the ſame as Hebe, the goddeſs of youth.

† Diabalatarius, He that for his work deſerves two half-pence.

Diabāte, an Iſland by Sardinia.

Diabathra, orum, n. Sandals, Pantoffles; alſo a pair of Stairs, and a Ladder to go a Shipboard. g.

Dīabathrarius, ii, m. a maker of Sandols, Pantoffles.

Diabaticum, ci, n. Toll paid by Merchants for their Paſſage. g.

Diabete, an Iſland Weſtward of Sardinia and Corſica.

Diabetes, æ, m. a Conduit-pipe; alſo an Impotency in holding ones water. g.

Diablintres, Diablindi, or Diablitæ, a People of Gallica Celtica.

Diabŏlicus, a, um, g. Deviliſh.

Diăbŏlus, i, m. an Accuſer or Adverſary, the Devil. g. * Morſus Diaboli, the herb Devils-bit.

Diachyton, i, n. a kind of Muſt or ſweet Wine. g.

Diacodion, n. a Syrrop of Poppy-tops and Water. g.

Diăcŏnātus, ûs, m. a Deaconſhip, or Deanery.

† Diaconia, places for the Deacon or Dean.

† Diaconiſſa, æ, f. a Deaconeſs.

Diăcŏnus, i, m. a Deacon, Servant, Miniſter.

Diacopene, a Country of Cappadocia by the River Halys.

Diăcŏpus. i, m. a Breach in the bank of a River; alſo a ſluce. g.

Diacrea, a Tribe of Attica the Seat of Pallas.

Diacrommyon, n. a Medicine of Onions. g.

Diactor, oris, m. a Meſſenger.

Diactor, a Surname of Mercury.

Diacuiſta, a Famous City between Placentia and Genoa.

Diacum, a Town of lower Myſia.

Diadæ, Athens ſo called.

Diadēma, ătis, n. a Diadem, Turbant, Shaſh worn by the Eaſtern Emperors. g.

Diademātus, a, um, wearing a Diadem, Turbant, Crown.

Diadochos, g. a ſtone like a Beryl.

Diadochum, a City of Perſia not far from Cteſiphon.

Diadūmĕnus, a Beautiful young man, Son to the Emperour Marinus, ſlain together with his Father by Heliogabalus, and other men.

Diærēſis, is, f. a Diviſion, a dividing one Syllable into two. g.

Diæta, æ, f. Diet, Eating or Drinking, a Regulated courſe of Diet and Exerciſe; alſo a Dining room, a Councel. g.

Diætarcha, æ, f. a Sewer. g.

Diætarius, ii, m. a Waiter at the Table.

Diætetica, æ, f. a Diet-drink, that part of Phyſick which cures by Dyet. g.

Diæteticus, a, um, Pertaining to or Preſcribing Dyet. g.

Diaglaucion, n. a Medicine for the Eyes. g.

Diagonalis, le, } diagonal, from Corner to Corner.
Diagonius, a, um, }

Diagoras, a Philoſopher of Athens called Atheos, who deſpiſed the heathen Idols and was baniſhed, a Talent being promiſed to them that ſhould kill him; alſo a Philoſopher of Rhodes, who ſaw three of his Sons crowned in one day at the Olympick games, and dyed for Joy.

Diagramma, ătis, n. a Decree or Sentence, the Title of a Book, a Figure ſet by Geometrical demonſtration, Proportion of meaſure in Muſick. g.

Diagrăphĭce, es, f. Painting or Graving. g.

Diagum, or -gon, a River of Peloponneſus.

Dialectica, æ, f. the art of Logick or Diſputing.

Dialectĭca, orum, n. matters of Logick. g.

Dialectĭce, es, f. Logick. g.

Dialecticè, adv. Logically, by Reaſon.

Dialectĭcus, a, um, g. Logical.

Dialectĭcus, i, m. a Logician.

Dialectus, i, f. a Dialect, particular manner of Speech. g.

Dialeucon, ci, n. a kind of Saffron.

Dialexis, eos, f. a Diſputing. g.

Diālis, le, [a dies] belonging to Jupiter or a day. * Dialis cæna, a Sumptuous feaſt. * Dialis flamen, Jupiters High Prieſt.

Diallage, es, f. a bringing many Arguments to the ſame Purpoſe. g.

Dialogiſmus, i, m. a Mans reaſoning with himſelf.

Dialogiſta, æ, m. he that diſcourſes Handſomly. g.

Dialogium, ii, g. the ſame.

Dialogus, i, m. a Dialogue, Colloquy. g.

Dialuſis, or dialyſis, g. a Want of Conjunctions.

† Dialutenſis, a kind of Purple fiſh living by times in ſundry parts of the Sea.

Dialyton, i, n. a Want of Conjunctions. g.

Diamaſtigōſis, a kind of Sacrifice among the Lacedemonians, wherein ſome Noble young men whipp'd one another before the Altar.

Diamĕter, } a Line dividing a figure into two equal parts.
Diametrus, i, f. }

* Ex diametro diſtare or opponi, to be directly oppoſite. g.

Diamuna, a River of India falling into Ganges.

Diana, the daughter of Jupiter by Latona, twin-ſiſter of Apollo, the

maiden goddeſs of Woods and Hunting, the Moon, called alſo Dictynna, Hecate, Lucina, Noctiluca, Proſerpina, Trivia; alſo a River in Spain.

Dianæ ſanum, *a Promontory of* Bithynia.

Dianæ fons, *a Town in* Sicily, *where the water will not mix with wine.*

Dianæ oraculum, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Dianæ portus, *a Haven in the Eaſt of* Corſica.

Dianenſes, *a People in* Spain.

Dianes, *a People of* Galatia.

Dianium, *a Town in* Spain; *alſo an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea, a Town of* Lucania *and* Liguria *abounding with wine.*

Dianoea, / Dianoia, æ, f. } *the Underſtanding.* g.

Dianŏme, es, f. *a Diviſion, Diſtribution.* g.

Diapaſma, ătis, n. *a Pomander or Perfume of dry powders.* g.

Diapaſon, g. *an Eight, the moſt perfect concord in Muſick.*

Diapente, g. *a Fifth. a Farriers compoſition of Myrrh, Gentian, Birthwort, Ivory and Bay-berries.*

Diaphanes, *a River in* Cilicia, *ſo called from the clearneſs of the Water.*

Diaphanum, i, n. *Tranſparent, Clear as Cryſtal.* g.

Diaphonium, *a City of* Arabia.

Diaphōnia, æ, f. *a Diſcord or different Sound.* g.

Diaphora, æ, f. *a Difference.* g.

Diaphoreticus, a, um, g. *Piercing thorow, Diſcuſſing humours.*

Diaphragma, ătis, n. *the Midriff, or Apron parting the Breaſt and Stomach.*

Diapolitus, *a King of* Ægypt *called alſo* Amaſis.

Diapontius, g. *By or Upon the Sea.*

Diaporēſis, is, f. *a Doubting.* g.

Diapſalma, atis, n. *a Change of the Song.* g.

Diarium, ii, n. *a Journal-book, ones days allowance.* * Poſt Aſellum diaria non ſumo, *I lay not a Churl upon a Gentleman.*

Diarius, a, um, [a dies] *of a Day.* * Diaria febris, *a Quotidian Ague.*

Diarrhœa, æ, f. *a Lask, Flux, or Looſeneſs.* g.

Diarrhæa, *a Haven of* Cyrene.

Diaruſa, *an Iſland by* Chios.

Dias, ădis, f. *the Deuce or Two. See* Dyas.

Dias, *a City of* Lycia *which* Diades *built.*

Dias, *a Sophiſter of* Epheſus *in the time of King* Philip.

† Diaſcordium, i, n. *an Electuary of* ſcordium.

Diaſia, *Feaſts of* Jupiter *at* Athens *kept with a peculiar kind of ſadneſs.*

Diaſphendonomeni, *ſuch as were bound by the Legs to the tops of trees drawn together, and pulled aſunder by letting them go.* g.

Diaſtăſis, is, f. *a Diſtance.* g.

Diaſtēma, atis, n. *a Diſtance of place.* g.

Diaſtŏle, es, *the Lengthning of a ſyllable by nature ſhort, the Dilatation of the Heart and Arteries.* g.

Diaſyrmos, i, m. *an Extolling of a Perſon or Thing by way of Deriſion.* g.

Diaſyrticum, ci, g. *a Biting or Reproachful Taunt on the equivocalneſs of a word.* g.

Diaſyrticus, a, um, *of ſuch a Reproach or Taunt.*

Diateſſaron, g. *a Fourth in Muſick; alſo a Plaiſter of four ingredients.* g.

Diatheca, æ, f. / Diāthēca, orum, n. } *a Teſtament, or Inheritance falling by Teſtament.* g.

Diathyrum, i, n. *a Screen, a Vail, a Fence, a Turnpike.* g.

† Diatim, *Day by Day.*

Diatoni, or diatoni lapides, g. *Binders, Band-ſtones.*

Diatonos hypaton, g. D-ſol-re.

Diatonos meſon, g. G-ſol-re-ut.

Diatonum, *or* diatonicum, g. *Plainſong.*

† Diatretarii, *Turners which make Emboſſed cups or perforate Pearls.*

Diatrētum, i, n. *a curious engraved Ægyptian cup.* g.

Diatretus, a, um, *Turned round.* * Diatretus calix, *a flouriſhing and raſed cryſtal.* g.

Diatriba, æ, f. *a Place of Exerciſe.* g.

† Diaturei, *they that Guarded ſhips for their diet.*

Diatypōſis, g. *Delineating, Drawing.*

Diaula, *one of the Four porches in* Rome *looking Southward.*

Diaulus, g. *a Meaſure of two Furlongs; alſo a Pipe or any thing like it.*

Diaulus, *a Quack in* Martial *termed bearer of the dead.*

Dibăphus, a, um, g. *Double died in grain.* * Dibaphum cogitat, *he ſeeks to be Augur.* * Vatinii ſtrumam ſacerdotii dibapho veſtiunt, *They cloak'd the infamy of* Vatinius *by giving him the Prieſthood.*

Dibapha, æ, f. *Purple, Crimſon or Scarlet in grain.*

† Dibellum, i, n. *the ſecond War.*

Dibrachys, g. *a Foot of two ſhort ſyllables.* g.

Dibutades, *the firſt Potter at* Corinth, *who taught to make Veſſels with pictures of men.*

DĬCA, æ, f. [ΔΙ'ΚΗ] *a Cauſe, Action, Proceſs, Controverſie.* * Sortiri dicam, *to chooſe Judges by lot.* * Impingam *or* ſcribam tibi dicam, *I'le enter an action againſt you.*

Dĭcācĭtas, ātis, f. *Raillerie, Abuſiveneſs.*

Dĭcācĭter, adv. *Abuſively, Tauntingly.*

Dĭcācŭla, æ, f. *a Tatling Goſſip.*

Dĭcācŭle, adv. *Malepertly, Saucily.*

Dĭcācŭlus, a, um, *Talkative.*

Dĭcācŭlus, i, m. [a dicax] *a Buffoon.*

Dicæa, *a City of* Thrace.

Dicæa, *or* Dicæarchea, *the old Name of the City* Puteoli, *becauſe of its juſt Government.*

Dicæarchus i, m. *a juſt Governour, a* Meſſenian *Philoſopher, who held that men had no beginning, and that the Soul and Body died together; alſo a* Lacedemonian *grammarian ſcholar to* Ariſtarchus. g.

† Dicædlo, is, *I Carve branch-work.*

Dicæogenes, *a Tragedian Poet.*

Dicæologia, æ, f. *a Juſtifying of ones cauſe.* g.

† Dicaſſis, *for* dicas.

† Dicaſſit, *for* dixerit.

Dicaſterium, ii, n. *a Judgment-Hall.* g.

Dicātio, onis, / Dicatūra, æ, f. } *a Dedicating, Devoting, Vowing.*

Dicātus, a, um, *Dedicated.*

Dicax, ācis, [a dico] *Pleaſant, Abuſive.*

Dicdica, *a City of* Africa propria.

† Dice *and* dicem, *for* dic *and* dicam.

Dice, *the daughter of* Jupiter, *the maiden-goddeſs of Juſtice, Judgement.*

† Dicebo, *for* dicam.

Dicendus, a, um, *to be Spoken.*

Diceneus boroiſta, *a learned Counſellor of the* Goths.

† Dicentarius, ii, m. *a Pleader of Cauſes.*

Dichoræus, i, m. *a Foot conſiſting of two Trochees.* g.

Dichotomia, æ, f. *a Cutting or Dividing in Twain.* g.

Dichŏtŏmus, g. *Divided in the midſt.*

† Dicibilum, i, n. *an Exerciſe of Pleading or Declaiming.*

Dicis cauſa, *or* gratia, [ΔΙ'ΚΗΣ Ε'ΝΕΚΑ] *for Form or Faſhions ſake.*

† Dicito, are, *to Speak often.*

Dicitur, Imp. *it is ſaid.*

DĬCO, a, e, [a ΔΙ'ΚΗ jus] *to Dedicate, Vow or Conſecrate.* * Me tibi in clientelam dico, *I commit my ſelf to your tuition.* * Dicare ſe in civitatem, *to dwell always in a City.*

DĪCO, xi, ctum, [ΔΕΙ'ΚΝΥΜΙ] *to Say, Tell or Shew, Call, Name, Promiſe or Affirm.* * Dicere diem, *to Summon one before a Judge.* * Dicere cauſam, *to anſwer ones charge.* * Jus dicere, *to paſs Sentence.* * Dicere mulctam, *or* mulctationem, *to inflict a Penalty.* * Dicere ſacramentum, *or* ſacramento, *to take an oath of Obedience.* * Dicere legem, *to Preſcribe a Law.* * Dicere ſalutem alicui, *to ſend commendations.* * Dicere dotem aliquid *or* doti, *to promiſe ſomthing for a Dowry.* * Cœnam alicui dicere, *to invite one to Supper.* * Dicere inducias, *to make a League.*

Dicrotum, i, n. *a Galley with two Oars on a ſeat.* g.

Dictāmen, ĭnis, n. *a Dictate, Preſcript, Rule, Example.*

Dictamnum, i, n. Dittany *ſo called from a Town of* Creet, *of the ſame Name.*

† Dictārium, ii, *a Speech or Leſſon.*

Dictāta, ōrum, *Precepts, Ordinances, Inſtructions given to Scholars.*

Dictatio, ōnis. f. *a Dictating any thing to be written.*

Dictātor, ōris, m. *he that Indites or Dictates; alſo a chief Officer among the* Romans, *choſen in times of great danger, who governed the ſtate for ſix months.*

Dictātōrius, a, um, *of the Dictator.*

Dictatrix, icis, f. *ſhe that Dictates or Appoints, the Miſtreſs of a feaſt.*

Dictātūra, æ, f. *the Dictatorſhip.*

Dicte, *or* Dictæus mons, *a Mountain of* Creet.

Dicterium, ii, n. [a dico] *a Scoff, Taunt, Mock.*

Dictæus, a, um, *of* Creet.

Dictidium, *a Town of* Greece.

Dictio, ōnis, *f. a Word, Speaking, Uttering, an Oration, an Oracle, Style or manner of writing.* * Dictio teſtimonii, *a Depoſition upon oath.* * Dictioni operam dare, *to ſtudy Oratory.* * Dictio cauſæ, *a Defence (in Law.)*

† Dictionare, *to Joyn words together.*

Dictionarium, ii, *n. a Dictionary.*

Dictiōſus, a, um, *full of Words.*

† Dictioſus, i, *n. a Scoffer.*

Dictis, *a City of* Galatia.

Dictitātio, ōnis, *f. a frequent Repeating, a Warning.*

Dictitātor, ōris, *m. he that Inculcates or Warns often.*

Dictito, are, [a dicto] *to Inculcate, or Tell often, Plead.*

Dictitor, ari, *to be Told, Taught, Given in Charge.*

Dicto, are, [a dico] *to Dictate or Indite, Suggeſt, or give out, Counſel, Promiſe.* * Dictare actionem, *to enter an action againſt.* * Dictare rationem, *to caſt up.*

Dictor, ari, *to be Taught, Given, or Copied out.*

† Dictor, ōris, *a Teacher.*

† Dictorium, ii, *an Auditory, a Place where Hearers ſtand.*

† Dictoſus, a, um, *the ſame as* dicax.

Dictum, i, *n. a Word, Saying, Proverb; alſo a Jeſt, Taunt, or Sharp Libel.* * Dicto audire, *to Obey one.* * Dicta parentis non ſunt, *theſe word are unbecoming a Parent.*

Dictum, Diganwey *in* Caernarvonſhire.

Dictūrio, ire, *to be about to ſpeak.*

Dictus, a, um, [*of* dicor] *Spoken, Appointed for, Told, Dedicated, Promiſed,* &c. * Dictum iſtud? *do you ſay true?* * Dictum eſt, *I'll be upon your skirts.* * Dictum factum, dictum ac factum, dicto citius, *in the turning of a hand, while you can ſay thus.* * Honore dicto, *with a Sir-reverence, ſaving your preſence, with your leave.*

Dictynna, *a* Cretian *Nymph, who was thought to have invented hunting-nets, and from thence had her name, being called before* Britomartis; *others ſay, that flying from* Minos, *ſhe threw her ſelf down a Rock, and was taken up by Fiſhermens nets, and thence had her name; alſo a City of* Creet.

Dictynnæum, *a Promontory in* Creet.

Dictynnæus, *a Hill in* Creet.

Dictyōta, orum, *g. Buildings full of Grapes, the Gratings in a Ship*

Dictys, *a* Cretian *Hiſtorian, who going with* Idomeneus *to* Troy, *wrote all that war in the* Phænician *Language; alſo a* Centaur *ſlain by* Pirithous *at the marriage of* Hippodamia; *alſo the Fiſherman that brought up* Perſeus.

† Dicundus, *for* dicendus.

† Dicutio, ſſi, ere, [*of* di *and* quatio] *to Beat or Shake in pieces.*

† Dida, æ, *f. a Nurſes word for a Dad or Teat.*

Dida, *a Governour of* Pæonia, *who Poiſoned* Demetrius *the Son of* Philip; *alſo a famous Champion.*

Didaſcæ, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Didaſcalia, æ, *f. Doctrine, Learning. g.*

Didaſcalicus, a, um, *g. Doctrinal.*

† Didaſcălo, are, *to Teach, Inſtruct.*

Didaſcălus, li, *m. a Maſter. g.*

Didattium, *a City of the* Sequani *in* Belgia.

Didaucana, *a Town of* Bithynia.

Didius Julianus, *the 20th Emperour of* Rome, *a very frugal man, who made the Law call'd* Didia lex, *to reſtrain exceſs in fare.*

Dido, didĭdi, itum, [a do] *to Digeſt, Diſtribute, Give, or Tell abroad.* * Diditur in venas cibus, *the meat after digeſtion is diſperſed into the Veins.*

Dido, us, or Eliza, *the Daughter of* Belus *King of* Tyre, *and Wife of* Sichæus, *a Prieſt of* Hercules, *whom her Brother* Pigmalion *ſlew for his wealth, whereupon ſhe went into* Africa, *and bought as much Land as ſhe could compaſs with an Ox's hide, which being cut into ſmall thongs, encloſed a great quantity of ground, upon which ſhe built* Carthage, *and the Caſtle call'd* Byrſa; *when* Jarbas *King of the* Getulians *would have forced her to marry him, ſhe choſe rather to kill her ſelf; the ſtory of her and* Æneas *is proved to be fabulous from her Building* Carthage 330 *years after his coming into* Italy.

Didōron, *g. a Tile of two hands breadth.*

Didorus, a, um, *of two hands breadth.*

Dīdrachmum, i, *a* Roman *coin worth about* 16 d. *g.*

Dīdūco, xi, tum, *to Bring, or Convey to ſundry places, Divide, Diſjoyn, Separate.* * Diducere digitos, *to open ones fingers wide.* * Diducere orationem, *to bring down, or allay his Speech.* * Diducere in varia ſtudia, *to ſet factions one againſt another.*

Didūcor, ci, *to be Divided, Diſtributed.*

Dīductio, ōnis, *f. a Dividing into ſundry parts or places.*

Diductus, a, um, [*of* diducor] *Divided, Separated, Gaping, Stradling.* * Foribus palatii repentè diductis, *the doors of the Palace being all on a ſudden ſet open.*

Didugna, *a city of* Babylonia.

Diduri, *a People near the* Labieni *in the confines of* Albania.

Didyma, *a Place of* Thebais *in* Ægypt; *alſo a place and Oracle of* Miletus, *ſacred to* Jupiter *and* Apollo; *alſo Fountains in* Theſſaly, *Mountains by* Laodicæa, *and two ſmall Iſlands near* Scyrus.

Didymæ, *an Iſland in the* Sicilian *Sea, a City of* Libya, *and a town in* Sicily.

Dĭdymāon, *a Famous artificer of arms.*

Didyme, *one of the* Cyclades; *alſo a City or Iſland of* Sicily, *and a Town of the Iſland* Gaditana.

Didymeum, *a Temple dedicated to* Apollo *at* Miletus.

Didymeus, Apollo *ſo call'd.*

Didymi, *a Mountain of* Aſia *the Leſs.*

Didymoticos, *a Town in* Thrace, *and other places.*

Didymus, *a Town of* Argia.

Didymus, *one of* Alexandria, *who was blind from a Boy, yet a very Learned and famous Eccleſiaſtical writer; another of* Alexandria, *the Son of a Fiſhmonger, a Grammarian, who is ſaid to have written three thouſand five hundred books; alſo a Poet who wrote* Georgicks; *alſo an Academick Philoſopher, and others.*

Didymus, a, um, *a Twin, Double. g.* * Didymi, *the Teſticles.*

Diēcŭla, æ, *f.* [a dies] *a ſhort Day, or a little While.*

Dielcyſtinda, æ, *f. the Play call'd Sun and Moon.*

Diemeron, *g. the Space of two Days.*

† Diennis, ne, *of two Years.*

Diennium, ii, *n.* [ab annus] *the ſpace of two Years.*

Dienſes, *a People of* Macedonia.

† Dieo, ere, *to make a day.*

† Dierectè, *in an Unlucky day, with a Miſchief.*

† Dierecti, *Crucified in the open air.*

Dierna, *a City of* Dacia *call'd* Torrenburus.

DIES, ei, *m. or f.* [a ΔΙΣ ΔΙΟΣ Diespiter] *a Day.* * Dies ſolis *Sunday,* lunæ, *Munday,* martis, *Tueſday,* mercurii, *Wedneſday,* jovis, *Thurſday,* veneris, *Friday,* ſaturnii, *Saturday,* dies feſtus, *a holy-day,* dies profeſtus, *holy-day-eve,* dies feſtus, *or* comitialis, *a Court-day,* dies juſtus, *a day appointed for the payment of a Debt,* dies natalis, *a Birth-day,* dies emortualis, *the day of ones Death,* ante diem mori, *to die before ones time,* de die, *every day,* de die in diem, *day by day,* in diem vivere, *to live from hand to mouth,* dies adimit ægritudinem, *time will wear it away.*

† Dieſcit, *it Dawns, or waxes Day.*

Dieſis, is, *f. the Quarter of a Tone. g.*

Dieſpĭter, tris, [*q.* diei pater] *Jupiter.*

† Diet, Imp. *it is Day.*

Diĕtēris, *g. the ſpace of two Years.*

Diethuſa, *an Iſland by* Thrace, *not far from* Cherſoneſus.

† Dieticus, a, um, *Regular, keeping from day to day.*

† Dietim, *or* -atim, *Daily.*

† Diĕto, are, *to keep a Diet.*

Dieuches, *the Name of a Phiſician in* Pliny.

Dieuchidas, *a Hiſtorian who wrote the Megarick Hiſtory.*

Diexodus, *g. a Going forth, a large Expreſſion.*

Diezeugmenon nete, *E-la-mi.* * Diezeugmene paranete, *D-la-ſol-re. g.*

Diffāmābĭlis, le, *eaſily Defamed.*

Diffāmātio, ōnis, *f. a Defaming.*

Diffāmātor, ōris, *m. a Defamer.*

Diffāmātus, a, um, *Defamed, Spread all abroad.*

Diffāmo, are, [a fama] *to Defame, to bring up an ill Report of, Publiſh.*

Diffāmor, ari, *to be Slandered, Traduced.*

Diffarreatio, ōnis, *f. a Parting-cake, a Sacrifice at the Divorcement of Prieſt's wives.*

Diffarreatus, a, um, *Divorced.*

Diffarreo, are, [a far] *to Divorce.*

† Diffaſcio, are, *to Untye, Unſwathe.*

Differcio, ſi, tum, (*of* dis *and* farcio) *to Stuff in, Enbalm.*
Differcior, iri, *to be Stuffed or Filled.*
Differens, ntis, *Different.*
Differenter, adv, *with Difference.*
Differentia, æ, *f. a Difference.*
Differo, diſtuli, dilatum (*of* dis *and* fero) *to Defer, Delay, Prolong, tear in pieces, Differ, Break in two, Rend aſunder, ſet at diſtance.* * In diverſum quadrigis differre, *to pull in pieces with four horſes.* * Fama diſtulit, *a report was ſpread abroad.* * Tempeſtas nos differt, ab illis, *ſeparates.* * Differri lætitiâ, *to be tranſported with joy.* * Differre vadimonium cum aliquo, *to put off the trial of a Suit.* * Quod differtur non aufertur, *forbearance is no acquittance.*
Differto, are, *to Shift often.*
Differtus, a, um, (*of* differcior) *Stuffed, Filled.*
Diffibŭlātus, a, um, *unbuttoned.*
Diffibŭlo, are, *to Unbutton, Unbuckle, Ungird.*
Difficilè, iùs, illimè, adv. *Hardly, Seldom.*
Difficĭlis, le, ior, illimus (*of* dis & facilis) *Hard, Uneaſie, Difficult, Moroſe, Moody.*
Difficĭliter, adv. *Difficultly.*
† Difficul, *for* difficilè.
Difficultas, atis, *f. Difficulty, Trouble, alſo Want, Scarcity, a Diſtreſs or Diſeaſe.* * Difficultas ſpirandi, *ſhortneſs of breath.* * Difficultatem facere, *to be troubleſome*
Difficulter, adv. *Hardly, with Pain or Difficulty.*
Diffīdens, ntis, *Miſtruſting,* &c.
Diffīdenter, adv. *Doubtingly, Diſpairingly.*
Diffīdentia, æ, *f. Diffidence, Miſtruſt.*
Diffido, ſus ſum, ere, *to Miſtruſt, Doubt or diſpair.* * Diffido tibi, *or* de te, *I dare not truſt you.*
† Diffīgo, xi, ctum, *to Looſen, Unfaſten.*
† Diffīgūro, are, *to Disfigure or Form diverſly.*
Diffindo, fīdi, fiſſum, (*of* dis *and* findo) *to Cleave, or Cut aſunder.* * Diffindere diem, *to adjourn a buſineſs.*
Diffingo, xi, ctum, *to Unmake, Mar. Undo, make Better.* * Nihil poſſum diffingere, *I cannot deny it.*
Diffīnio, ire, *to Define, Limit or Bound.*
Diffinitè, adv. *Definitely.*
Diffīnitio, ōnis, *f. a Definition.*
Diffīſor, ōris, *m. a Miſtruſter.*
Diffiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Cleaving aſunder.*
Diffiſſus, a, um, (*of* diffindor) *Cut or Cleft aſunder.*
Diffiſus, a, um, (*of* diffido) *Miſtruſting.*
Diffīteor, eri, (*of* dis *and* fateor) *to Deny.*
Diffixus, a, um, (*of* diffigor) *Looſed.*
Diffletus, a, um, *Bewailed.* * Diffletis bene oculis, *having almoſt wept his eyes out.*
Difflo, are, *to Puff or blow away, to overturn by blowing.*
Diffluens, ntis, *Looſe, ready to fall aſunder.*
Diffluentia, æ, *f. a Looſeneſs, or Flowing forth.*
Diffluo, xi, xum, *to Flow abroad, or Abound.* * Diffluere ſudore, *to be all of a ſweat.* * Diffluere voluptatibus, *to ſwim in pleaſures.* * Diffluere otio, *to live at eaſe.*
Diffluus, a, um, *Swimming, or ſteeped in.*
† Diffódio, di, ſſum, *to dig down the bottom.*
Diffringo, egi, actum, (*of* dis *and* frango) *to Bruiſe or Break in pieces.*
Diffringor, gi, *to be Broken in pieces.*
Diffūdi, *ſee* diffundo.
† Diffūgēla, *a Place of ſuccour to flee unto.*
Diffūgio, ūgi, ĭtum, *to Fly hither and thither, Avoid, Eſchew, Refuſe.* * Diffugere ex caſtris, *to run from ones colours.*
Diffūgium, ii, *n. a flying or running away, a refuge; alſo the play Priſon-baſe.*
† Diffūgo, are, *to Chaſe divers ways.*
Diffulmĭno, are, *to Strike or beat down as with a thunderbolt.*
Diffundĭbŭlum, li, *n. a Sieve or tunnel.*
† Diffundĭto, are, *to Spread, Divulge.* * Ubique ſeſe diffunditans, *bearing himſelf big.*
Diffundo, ūdi, ūſum, *to Pour out, Scatter abroad, Dilate, Shoot forth.* * Diffundere diem, *for* diffindere, *to put off.* * Diffundere animum, *to make one cheary.* * In ora hominum aliquid diffundere, *to noiſe abroad.* * Diffundere vultum, *to look merrily, be galiard.*
Diffūſè, adv. *diffuſedly, Scatteringly, Largely.*
Diffūſĭlis, le, *Spreading.*
Diffūſio, ōnis, *f. a Spreading, Pouring out, Sprinkling abroad.*
† Diffūſo, are, *to Spread or Scatter here and there.*
Diffūſor, ōris, *m. a Scatterer.*
Diffūſus, a, um, (*of* diffundor) *Spread, Large, Spoiled, Scattered, Hanging looſe, poured out.* * Diffuſum vinum, *racked wine.* * Diffuſi campi, *a very large plain.*
Digăma, æ, *f. a woman having had two husbands.*
Digamma, ătos, *n. the letter* F. *g.*
Digămus, i, *m. he that has two Wives, g.*
Digena, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Digentia, *a River in* Italy.
Digeri, *a People of* Thrace.
Digĕries, ei, *f. a digeſtion, diſpoſition, Order.*
Digĕro, ſſi, ſtum, *to digeſt, diſpoſe, divide, make Plain, Set in Order, Extenuate, Weaken,* Provoke, *Carry hither and thither, dreſs and Trim* * Jus civile in genera digerere, *to diſtinguiſh the Civil Law into different kinds.* * Ita digerit omnia Chalchas, *after this manner* Chalcas *interprets all things.*
Digeſta, ōrum, *n. the books of the Civil Law.*
Digeſtĭbilis, le, *eaſily digeſted.*
Digeſtim, adv. *in Order.*
Digeſtio, ōnis, *f. a digeſtion, diſpoſing, Setting in order.*
† Digeſto, are, *to Set in order.*
Digeſtor, ōris, *m. he that Orders, Divides, Places.*
Digeſtus, a, um, (*of* digeror) *Digeſted, Diſpoſed, Divided, Diſcuſſed.*
† Digeſtus, ûs, *m. a Diſtribution, Ordering.*
Digĭtāle, is, *n. a Thimble, or Fingerſtall.*
Digĭtālis, le, *of a Finger, or Inch.* * Avium aliæ digitales, *ſome birds have claws.*
Digĭtālis, lis, *f. the Bell-flower, Foxglove.*
Digĭtātus, a, um, *having Fingers, Toes, or Claws.*
Digitellus, i, *m.* } *Sengreen the leſs,*
Digitellum, i, *n.* } *or Mouſe-tail.*
Digĭti, orum, *Muſcles, or ſuch Shelfiſh.*
† Digĭto, are, *to Finger or Handle, Point unto.*
Digĭtŭlus, *m.* } *a little finger, alſo a*
Digitellus, i, } *Puſh, Rap.* * Ad digituli crepitum, *at the holding up of the thumb.*
DIGĬTUS, i, *m.* (ΔΑ'ΚΤΥΛΟΣ, vel à digero, vel ΔΕΙ'ΚΝΥΜΙ oſtendo) *a Finger, Claw, a Finger-breadth, or Length, a certain quantity of water, a digit.* * Digitus infamis, *or* famoſus, *the middle finger.* * Digitus medicus, *or* annularis, *the ring-finger.* * Auricularis, *the little-finger.* * Digitus pedis, *the toe.* * Digitum tollere, *to ſhew favour to one.* Digitum deprimere, *to diſcountenance, or give his vote againſt.* * Digito monſtrari, *to be pointed at, or cried up.* * Digitis micare, *to play at buck's-horn.*
Diglădiābĭlis, le, *Fighting together.*
Diglădiātio, ōnis, *f. a Fencing.*
Diglădiator, ōris, *m. a Fencer.*
Diglădior, ari, *to Fence, Strive, Play prizes.* * Inter ſe digladiantur, *they are at daggers drawing.*
Diglitto, *the River* Tigris, *where it runs ſlow as far as the borders of* Media.
Dignandus, a, um, *to be Eſteemed or thought Worthy*
Dignanter, adv. *Worthily.*
Dignātio, ōnis, *f. a good or great Reputation, Favour, Credit, Requeſt; alſo a Taſte, Sip, or Draught.*
Dignātus, a, um, *thought Worthy.*
Dignè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Worthily, Honeſtly, Deſervedly.*
Dignĭtas, ātis, *f. Dignity, Worth, Majeſty, Gravity, Eſtimation, Comlineſs.* * Dignitas vultus, *the air of the Countenance.* * Pro dignitate vivit, *he lives like himſelf.*
† Dignĭtōſus, a, um, *very Worthy.*
† Digno, are, *to think Worthy.*
Dignor, ari, (a dignus) *to Eſteem or Account worthy, Vouchſafe; alſo to be Reputed worthy.* Honore dignari, *to be thought worthy of honour.*
Dignorātio, ōnis, *f. a Marking, knowing.*
Dignōrātor, ōris, *m. he that Marks or Knows.*
Dignōro, are, *to ſet a Mark upon.*
Dignōror, ari, *to be marked or known.*
Dignoſco, ōvi, ōtum, (à noſco) *to Diſcern or Know among others, to Diſtinguiſh.* * Invicem ſe dignoſcunt, *they know one another.*
Dignoſcor, ſci, *to be Known or Diſcerned.*
† Dignōſus, a, um, *very Worthy.*
DIGNUS, ior, iſſimus, (ΔΙ'ΚΑΙΟΣ) *Worthy, meet, Convenient.* * Digna & indigna pati, *to paſs through different conditions.* * Ut dignum eſt credere, *as we may well think.*
Digrĕdiens, ntis, *Departing.*
Digrĕdior, ſus ſum, di, (a gradior) *to Digreſs, Depart, Go away or from ones purpoſe.* * Digredi ad pedes, *to light on foot.*

Digre-

Digreſſio, ōnis, f. a Digreſſion, Departing.
Digreſſor, ōris, m. he that departs or Goes aſide.
Digreſſus, a, um, (of digredior) Departing.
Digreſſus, ûs, m. a Digreſſion or Departing from.
Dii, a People of Thrace inhabiting mount Rhodope.
Dii (for divi) the Gods.
Dii patrii, or Tutelares, the Patron Gods of Cities and Countries.
Dijambus, conſiſting of double Iambicks.
Dijĭcio, ēci, ere, (of di and jacio) to Caſt away, down or aſunder.
Diis, for Divis.
Dijūdicātio, ōnis, f. a Determining, Diſcerning.
Dijūdicātor, ōris, m. an Arbitratour, Judge.
Dijūdicātus, a, um, Determined.
Dijūdico, are, to Diſcern, Determine or Judge between two.
Dijūgātio, ōnis, f. a Severing, Diſjoyning, Unyoking.
Dijūgātor, ōris, m. he that Parts or Unyokes.
Dijugo, are, to Unyoke Separate.
Dijūgor, ari, to be parted.
† Dijunctio, ōnis, a disjoyning.
† Dijunctior, ius, oris, Farther off.
Dijunctor, ōris, m. he that disjoyns.
Dijungo, xi, ctum, to disjoyn, ſeparate
Dila, a Haven of Gallia Narbonenſis.
Dilābens, ntis, Slipping or Falling down.
Dilābĭdus, a, um, Eaſily Falling or Slipping.
Dilābilis, le, Eaſily Slipping.
Dilābor, pſus ſum, bi, to Slide, Slip, Melt, Steal away, Fall down or apieces. * Dilabi in agros, to retire into the fields. * Res dilabuntur, the project is defeated, the deſign is daſh'd.
Dilăcĕrandus, a, um, to be Torn in pieces.
Dilăcĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Tearing in pieces.
Dilăcĕrātus, a, um, Torn in pieces.
Dilăcĕro, are, to Tear in pieces or aſunder, deſtroy, Waſt, Spoil, Trouble, Mangle, Ruine.
Dilăcĕror, ari, to be Torn, &c.
Dilambo, bi, ere, to Lick.
Dilāmino, are, to cleave in two.
Dilancĭnātus, a, um, Cut, gaſhed.
Dilancĭno, are, to Tear in pieces, Thruſt or Break through.
Dilăniātio, ōnis, f. a Rending in pieces.
Dilăniātor, ōris, m. he that Rends or Tears.
Dilănio, are, to Tear in pieces, Rend like a Butcher.
Dilănior, ari, to be quartered.
Dilăpĭdatio, ōnis, f. a Spending waſtfully.
Dilăpĭdatus, a, um, Squandered away, fain to Ruin.
Dilăpido, are, to throw out the ſtones, to rid a place of Stones, to Spend waſtfully, Squander away.
Dilăpĭdor, ari, to be ſpent.
Dilapſus, a, um, (of dilabor) Slipping, decayed, Periſhed * Dilapſa multitudo, the company dropping away one after another.
Dilargior, iri, to give Largely, or Liberally, Beſtow.
Dilargĭtio, ōnis, f. a Free grant.
Dilargĭtor, ōris, m. he that Grants or gives frankly.
† Dilargus, a, um, Liberal, Free.
† Dilātāmen, ĭnis, n. an Enlargement.
Dilātātio, ōnis, f. an Enlarging.
Dilātātor, ōris, m. a Stretcher.
Dilātātus, a, um, Stretched, Enlarged.
† Dilăteo, ere, to be Hid divers ways.
Dilăteſco, ere, to begin to be Hid.
Dilātio, ōnis, f. a delay, defending, Prolonging. * Dilationem petere, to emparle, to deſire time of the court to deliberate.
Dilāto, are, (a latus) to dilate, ſtretch out, Enlarge, delay. * Dilatare orationem, to enlarge or lengthen out a ſpeech.
Dilātor, ari, to be Enlarged.
Dilātor, ōris, m. an Enlarger or Delayer.
Dilātōrius, a, um, Delaying.
Dilatrator, ōris, m. He that Barks at.
Dilatro, are, to Babble, Bark or Bait at one.
Dilatror, ari, to be Baited at.
Dilātus, a, um, (of Differor) Delayed, Deferred, Spread abroad.
Dilaudatio, ōnis, f. a commending.
Dilaudātor, ōris, m. a Commender.
Dilaudo, are, to praiſe or Commend greatly.
Dilaudor, ari, to be greatly Praiſed.
† Dilăvo, are, to cleanſe throughly or Waſh all over.
Dilecta, æ, f. a turtle Dove.
Dilectio, ōnis, f. Love, Charity.
Dilector, ōris, m. a Lover.
Dilectus, a, um, (of diligor) Beloved.
† Dilectus, ûs, m. as dilectio.
† Dilego, for diligo.
Dilemma, ătis, n. an argument that convinces every way. g.
Dilĭgens, ntis. Loving, Diligent, Induſtrious, Wary. * Diligentiſſimus officii, exceeding careful to perform his part or duty.
Dilĭgenter, ius, iſſimè, Diligently, Carefully, with care and exactneſs. * Diligenter hic eram, I watch'd your water, obſerv'd you narrowly.
Dilĭgentia, æ, f. Care, Diligence, Preciſeneſs.
Dilĭgentiſſimus, a, um, very Diligent.
Dilĭgo, xi, ctum, (a lego) to Love, Bear good will, to Divide. * Diligere ſe, to have a fond conceit of ones ſelf.
Dilĭgor, gi, to be Loved.
Dilogia æ, f. a vain Repetition of the ſame word. g.
Dilōrico, are, to Unbrace, Rend open, Rip.
Dilōricor, ari, to be Unbraced.
Dilūceo, ere, to become Bright or Manifeſt, Shine forth. * Dilucet res, 'tis a plain caſe.
Dilūceſco, ere, to begin to be Light or Day.
Dilūcĭdātio, ōnis, f. an Explaining, Gloſs.
Dilūcĭdātor, ōris, m. an Explainer.
Dilūcĭdè, adv. Clearly, Plainly, Manifeſtly.
Dilūcĭdo, are, to Declare, Explain.
Dilūcĭdor, ari, to be made Plain.
Dilūcĭdus, a, um, Bright, Clear, Manifeſt.
Diluculaſcit, it begins to Dawn.
Dilūcŭlat, imp, it Dawns or grows Light.
Dilūcŭlò, adv. at break a Day.
Dilūcŭlum, i, n. (a lux) Dawning or Break of Day.
Dilūdia, orum, (a ludus) a Space between plays.
† Diludio, ire, to Mock.
Diluo, ui, ūtum, (of di and lavo) to Waſh, Rinſe Cleanſe, Put away, Temper, Mix, Declare, Diminiſh. * Diluere crimen, to clear himſelf. * Diluere vino nivem, to daſh the Wine with ſnow water. * Diluere moleſtias, to drive away vexations. * Diluere res leves, to confute trifling objections. * Dilue mihi, declare to me.
Diluor, ui, to be Rinſed.
Dilūtio, ōnis, f. a Cleanſing, Anſwering, Solving.
† Diluto, are, to Spread.
Dilūtum, i, n. an infuſion. * Dilutum abſynthii, Wormwood-drink.
Dilūtus, a, um, (of diluor) Waſhed, Daſhed, Weakned.
Dilŭviālis, le, of a Deluge.
Dilŭvies, ei, f. a Deluge or Inundation.
Dilŭvio, are, to Overflow, Drown.
Dilŭvium, ii, n. (a diluo) a Deluge or great Floud, Deſtruction.
Dimăchæ, arum, Such as fight either on foot or horſeback as occaſion ſerves, Dragoons. g.
Dimales, a City of Illyria taken by Æmilius.
Dimānātio, ōnis, f. a Flowing or Springing out.
Dimāno, are, to Flow, Spring out Spread abroad. * Dimanavit rumor, the report goes.
Dimas, the name of a famous racer.
Dimaſtus, an Iſland about Rhode's; alſo a Hill in Myconos, whoſe inhabitants all grow bald.
† Dimembro, are, to Divide, Diſmember.
Dimenſio, ōnis, f. a Meaſuring, Dimenſion.
Dimenſor, ōris, m. a Meaſurer, Surveyor.
Dimenſum, i, n. a Portion or Meaſure of Corn, a Monthly allowance from maſters to the ſlaves.
Dimenſus, a, um, (of dimetior) Meaſured, or having Meaſured.
Dimergo, ſi, ſum, to Drown, Plunge over head and ears.
† Dimeſſio, ōnis, f. a Meaſuring.
† Dimeſſionalis, le, of Meaſuring.
† Dimeſſus, a, um, Meaſured.
Dimetæ, People of weſt Wales.
Dimētātio, ōnis, f. a Meaſuring.
† Dimētātus, a, um, Meaſured.
Dimĕter, of two feet. g.
Dimetiens, ntis, Meaſuring. * Dimetiens linea, a Diameter.
Dimētior, enſus ſum, iri, to Meaſure, Reckon, or Rehearſe. * Dimetiri digitis, to Scan.
Dimĕto, ſſui, ſſum, to Lop, cut down.
Dimētor, ari, to Meaſure or Score out.
Dimetria, æ, f. a Poem of dimeter Jambicks. g.
Dimĭcātio, ōnis, f. a Fighting, Skirmiſhing, Contending. * Inter ipſam dimicationem, while they were a Fighting.
Dimĭcātor, ōris, m. a Fighter.
Dimĭco, are, to Fight, or Skirmiſh, or Contend.
Dimĭdiatim, adv. by Halves.
Dimĭdiātio, ōnis, f. a Parting in the middle.
Dimĭdiātus, a, um, Halved, Divided in two.

† Dimidiĕtas, ātis, f. the half.

Dimidiè, adv. by the Half.

Dimidio, are, to Halve or Divide in two.

Dimidium, ii, n. the Half. * Dimidio charius, dearer by Half. * Dimidium animæ meæ, my deareſt dear.

Dimidius, a, um, [a medius] Half.

Diminuo, ui, utum, to Diminiſh, Make leſs, Break in pieces, Shorten. * De bonis diminuere, to impair ones eſtate. * Tibi caput diminuam, I'le break thy head.

Diminuor, ui, to be Diminiſhed.

Diminūtio, ōnis, f. a Diminiſhing, impairing. * Diminutio capitis, an outlawing.

† Diminutivè, diminitively.

Diminutivum, vi, n. a Diminutive.

Diminūtor, ōris, m. a Diminiſher.

Diminūtus, a, um, [of diminuor] Diminiſhed. * Diminutus capite, Outlawed.

Dimiſſio, ōnis, f. a Diſmiſſing, Charging, Leave.

Dimiſſorius, a, um, Dimiſſory, Diſmiſſing. * Literæ dimiſſoriæ, letters of appeal.

Dimiſſus, a, um, [of dimittor] Diſmiſſed, Forſaken, Divorced, Low, Humble.

Dimitto, iſi, ſſum, to Diſmiſs, Diſcharge, Send away, Let goe, Give leave, Ceaſe from, Diſſolve, Satiſfie or Pay off. * Dimittere ſcholam, to break up School. * Dimittere ſe, to ſubmit ones ſelf. * Dimittere uxorem, to Divorce. * Dimittere aliquid de ſumma, to bate one ſomewhat. * Dimittere ſanguinem, to let blood. * Dimittit eum dolor, the pain ceaſes. * Dimittere reum, to abſolve a criminal. * Eo rem dimittit Epicurus, Epicurus went ſo far, brought it to that point.

Dimittor, i, to be ſent away.

Dimōtio, ōnis, f. a Removing.

Dimōtus, a, um, [of dimoveor] removed.

Dimŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, to Remove, Take away, Repel, Put back or aſide. * Ora dimovit, he openeth his mouth. * Dimovere bonum & malum, to Diſtinguiſh good from bad. * Dimovere aliquem de ſententia, to make one of another mind.

Dimŏveor, eri, to be removed, &c.

† Dimulgātio, ōnis, f. a Publiſhing.

† Dimulgātor, ōris, m. a Publiſher.

† Dimulgo, are, (for divulgo) to publiſh abroad.

Dimum, a City of the lower Mœſia.

Dimuri, a People of India about the River Indus.

Dimyxos, a Lamp or Candleſtick with two lights, a Candle with two wicks. g.

Dinarchus, one of Delos who collected the Cretian Fables and other men.

Dinaretum, a Promontory of Cyprus.

Dindari, a People of Dalmatia.

Dindrymæ, a City of Macedonia.

Dindyma, orum, Mountains of Troas.

Dindymēne, Cybele ſo call'd.

Dine, a place in Arcadia by the Sea.

Dinia, the City Digne in France.

Dinias, a Hiſtorian who wrote the Argolick affairs.

Dinocrates, a riotous Philoſopher of Meſſena.

Dinocratus, an Architect of Alexanders, who built Alexandria in Ægypt.

Dinōdo, are, to untye or unknit.

Dinogetia, the City Drimago, in lower Mœſia.

Dinolachas, a Name of a very ſwift runner in Pauſanias.

Dinomenes, a Tyrant of Syracuſe; alſo a famous Statuary.

Dinōſis, vehemence. g.

Dintro, ere, [a ſono] to Cry like a Mouſe.

Dinŭmĕrātio, ōnis, f. a numbering, Reckoning, Paying.

Dinŭmĕrātor, ōris, m. a Teller, a Payer

Dinŭmĕro, are, to Number, Reckon, Pay. * Dinumerare pecuniam, to pay down upon the nail.

Dinŭmĕror, ari, to be Told.

Dinus, a Haven in Lycia.

Dinus, a famous Phyſitian of Florence; alſo a Lawyer of Bononia.

† Dio, a kind of Fiſh.

Dio, a Roman Conſul.

Dio Caſſius, a Hiſtorian and Conſul of Rome.

Diobeſi, a People of Thrace by the River Neſtus.

Diobŏlāris, re, Bought or Hired for two half pence. * Diobolare proſtibulum, a common whore.

Diobŏlārius, a, um, the ſame.

Diobŏlus, i, m. a ſmall Athenian coin, a penny.

Diobulium, a Town by Pontus.

Diocæſarea, a City of Cappadocia and Phrygia.

Diochites, a Town in Ægypt where Oſiris is buried.

Diocles, the firſt King of the Medes; alſo an ancient comical Poet of Athens and many other men.

Diocletianopolis, a City of Theſſaly.

Diocletianus Jovius, the 18th. Emperour of Rome who having reigned 22 years, and atchieved many noble enterprizes, reſigned the Government, and retired to a Countrey life.

Diocleus, the Son of Orſilochus.

† Dioctitæ, or Dioctoniti, light Horſe-men.

† Diodēla, the herb Milfoil.

Diodori inſula, an Iſland in the mouth of the Arabian gulf.

Diodorus, the Name of ſeveral learned men.

Diodoruschronus, a Logician of Jaſſus in Aſia in the time of Plato, Scholar of Apollonius Chronus, whoſe fame he obſcured and uſurped his name.

Diodorus ſiculus, an Hiſtorian of Sicily in the time of Julius Cæſar.

Diœcesānus, ni, m. a Dioceſan.

Diœcēſis, is, f. a Dioceſs, Juriſdiction, Province. g.

† Diœcēta, a Collector of tribute.

Diœcētes, a Bayliff, Governour or Toll-gatherer, Steward. * Diœcētes Regius, the Comptroller of the Kings houſhold.

† Diœtarij, as directarij.

Diogĕnes, a Cynick churliſh Philoſopher who dwelt in a kind of tub, who when Alexander asked him what he ſhould give him, he bid him ſtand out of his ſun-ſhine, and not take that away which he could not give him. He asked the Oracle which way he might excell, and he being told by coining of mony, and for doing of it was baniſhed. Coming to Athens he was taken by a Pirat, and ſold to one that ſet him free, and gave him his children to teach, with whom Diogenes choſe rather to live than be redeemed by his Friends; alſo other men.

Diogenes Laertius, a Hiſtorian who wrote the lives of the Philoſophers, he lived about the time of Antonius Pius.

Diogenianus, a Grammarian of Heraclea in Adrians time, who wrote an Alphabetical Dictionary.

Diogenis, a Promontory of Æthiopia by the Arabian gulf.

Diognetus, the 7th. Judge of Athens; alſo an Hiſtorian who wrote the expeditions of Alexander, whom Pliny ſays he followed; alſo a famous painter in the time of Antoninus, and others.

Diomeda, the Daughter of Phorbas, whom Achilles brought from Lesbos, and with whom he was wont to lye after Briſeis was taken away.

Diomedia, a City of the Daunij built by Diomedes.

Diomedea avis, a Hern.

Diomedeæ, two Iſlands over againſt Garganus, whereof one is inhabited, the other not.

Diomedei campi, that part of Apulia which fell to Diomedes in dividing the Kingdom with Daunus.

Diomēdes, a King of Ætolia, who went to the Trojan war, and was reckoned the moſt valiant Greek next to Achilles and Ajax; alſo a King of Thrace who fed his horſes with mans fleſh, till Hercules overthrew him, and gave him to his own horſes to eat; alſo an ingenious Grammarian.

Diomia, part of the tribe Ægeis.

Dion, a City of Eubœa, a City and Promontory of Creet, a City of Epirus and other places.

Dion, a famous Philoſopher of Alexandria who being grievouſly reproached, anſwered no more but, ne gry quidem, which occaſioned the proverb, Dionis gry; alſo a noble man of Siracuſe who loved Plato, by whoſe counſel he rid the countrey of Dionyſius the tyrant.

Dion Caſſius, as Dio, &c.

Dion Pruſiæus, a Sophiſter and Philoſopher, call'd alſo Chryſoſtom, he appeared in Publick clothed in a Lyons skin, and was familiar with Trajan

Dionæa, Dione ſo call'd.

Dionæus, a, um, of Dione.

Dione, the Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys, and Mother of Venus by Jupiter.

Dionia, a City of Cyprus.

Diōnymus, having two names. g.

Dionyſia, æ, f. Ivy. g.

Dionyſia, orum, n. the feaſts of Bacchus.

Dionyſia, a City in Italy and Egypt; alſo a woman martyred at Alexandria under Decius.

Dionyſiaci dæmones, evil Spirits that poſſeſs'd the Prieſteſſes of Bacchus. * Dionyſiaci artifices, Mimicks, Buffoons.

Dionyſiades, two Iſlands about Creet; alſo a Town in Africa.

Dionyſia, ădis, f. a Precious ſtone with red ſpots. g.

Dionyſias, *an Iſland called otherwiſe* Napus, *ſo call'd from their abundance of Vines.*

Dionyſides, *a tragical* Poet *of* Tarſus.

Dionyſiodorus, *a famous Geometrician in whoſe Sepulchre his friends found an Epiſtle to the Gods.*

Dionyſiopolis, *a City of* India *by the River* Indus, *call'd alſo* Nagara *and* Nyſſa, *another in lower* Myſia, *call'd* Varna, *and heretofore* Crunos.

Dionyſiopolitæ, *the inhabitants of* Dionyſiopolis.

Dionyſius, *the ſame as* Bacchus; *alſo two tyrants of* Sicily, *the Father and the Son, the laſt of 'em being the greateſt Tyrant, and hearing an old woman pray for his life, asked her the reaſon, ſhe told him, that when ſhe wiſhed the death of other Tyrants, there ſtill came a worſe, and ſhe feared it might be ſo if he were gone; being baniſhed, he lived contemptibly at* Corinth, *which occaſioned the Proverb* Dionyſius Corinthi; *and at laſt turned School-Maſter.*

Dionyſius Alexandrinus, *a Grammarian in* Trajan's *time, and keeper of his Library.*

Dionyſius Mileſius, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote the Affairs of* Perſia.

Dionyſius Halicarnaſſenſis, *a Hiſtorian of* Halicarnaſſus, *a City of* Caria.

Dionyſius Periegetes, *he wrote a Geography in* Greek *Hexameters, which is yet extant.*

Dionyſius Areopagita, *a Nobleman of* Athens, *Diſciple of* St. Paul, *being in* Ægypt, *and ſeeing the Eclipſe of the Sun at the Paſſion of our Saviour, ſaid, either the God of Nature ſuffers, or elſe the Frame of the World will be diſſolved.*

Dionyſius, *the Name of ſeveral men.*

Dionyſonymphas, *an herb which being bruiſed in water ſmells of wine, and yet reſiſts drunkenneſs. g.*

Diope, *a City of* Arcadia.

† Diopetes, *certain Frogs.*

Diophanes, *a Rhetorician of* Mitylene, *Maſter of* Gracchus; *and other men.*

Diophantus, *a* Lacedemonian, *who wrote 14 Books of Antiquities.*

Diophantus Syracuſanus, *a* Pythagorean *Philoſopher.*

Diophantus Alexandrinus, *an Arithmetician.*

Diopœnus, *a famous Engraver of* Creet.

Diopolis, *a City of* Armenia minor, *ſo called by* Pompey, *being called before* Cabira, *& afterwards* Auguſta.

Dioptice, ces, *f. that part of Aſtrology that ſearches the diſtance of Planets by Perſpectives.*

Dioptra, æ, *f. a Quadrant, Perſpective, or Optick-glaſs; an Inſtrument to take the Altitude and Latitude of places. g.*

Diorduli, *a People of* Taprobane.

Diōres, *a Man ſlain by* Turnus.

Dioryctus, *a place in* Acarnania.

Dioryges, *Ditches in* Ægypt, *to drain the Waters of* Nilus *into the Fields.*

Dioryx, ygis, *m. a Ditch made with Hands. g.*

Dios hieron, Jupiter's *Temple, a Town of* Ionia.

Dioſcŏrides, *the Nephew of* Antigonus; *alſo an* Athenian, *Son of* Dionyſius; *an one-eyed* Cyprian, *Son of* Timon; *and other Men.*

Dioſcŏrides Phacas, *a Phyſician in the time of* Antony *and* Cleopatra, *who wrote of the Name of Medicines.*

Dioſcorides Anazarbeus, *a Phyſician, who wrote of Medicines and Antidotes under* Nero, *whoſe Works are yet Extant.*

Dioſcoron, *an Iſland on the Borders of* Italy.

Dioſcorum, *a Town in* Libya.

Dioſcorus, *a Martyr under* Decius; *and other Men.*

Dioſcūri, *the Sons of* Jupiter, Caſtor *and* Pollux; *alſo fires appearing at Sea, adhering to the Maſts and Sail-yards, and betokening a lucky Voyage.*

Dioſcūrias, *a City of* Colchis *by* Pontus; *alſo an Iſland in* Africa, *another in the Red-Sea, and a Promontory of* Italy.

Dioſcyamos, *g. Henbane.*

Dioſpage, *a Town of* Meſopotamia.

Dioſpŏlis, *a City of* Ægypt, Arabia, Bithynia, *and other places.*

Dioſpyros, *f. the Herb ſtone-crop. g.*

Dioſtecnoſia, *a Fountain in* Andros, *every Year upon the fifth of* January *it taſtes of Wine.*

Diota, æ, *f. a Wine-pot or drinking-cup with two ears, an earthen Jar. g.*

Diotime, *a Woman Philoſopher, at whoſe Lectures* Socrates *was not aſhamed to be preſent.*

Diotimus, *an* Athenian, *Sirnamed* Chone.

Dioxippus, *a Comical Poet, Famous Wreſtler; alſo a Valiant Souldier of* Alexander's, *who ſlew* Corragus.

Dipæa, *a City of* Arcadia.

Diphilus, *an* Athenian *Emperour; alſo an Architect, ſo ſlow, that he cauſed the Proverb,* Diphilo tardior, *and other Men.*

Diphoreticus, *or* Diaphoreticus, a, um, *piercing through.* * Diaphoreticus ſudor, *a Faint exceſſive Sweat. g.*

Diphri, *a City of* Phœnicia.

Diphris, *a Precious ſtone, whereof there are two ſorts, Male and Female, white and black. g.*

Diphryx *or* Diphryges, gis, *the droſs ſticking like aſhes to the bottom of the Furnace. g.*

Diphthĕra, æ, *f. a Shepherds pelt; alſo the Skin of the Goat* Amalthea, *wherein* Jupiter *was ſaid to Regiſter Mens Faults; whence the Proverb,* Serò Jupiter diphtheram inſpexit, *'tis long ere he puniſhes.*

Diphthongus, i, *f. a Dipthong. g.*

† Diple, *a Marginal note for the Correcting of a Fault.*

Diplinthius, a, um, *two bricks thick. g.*

Diplois, ĭdis, *f. a doublet. g.*

Diplōma, ătis, *n. a Bull, Writ, Paſſport, Charter or Letters Patent; alſo ſpeed and haſtning of a Journey, a double cloth, and the Still called* Balneum Mariæ. *g.*

Dipnias, *a City in* Theſſaly, *where they ſay* Apollo *firſt Dined when he returned from* Tempe.

Dipŏdia, æ, *f. two feet in Poetry. g.*

Dipœna, *a Town of* Arcadia.

Dipœnus *and* Scyllis, *the firſt that were Famous for graving of Marble.*

Dipolis, Lemnos *ſo called becauſe it contains* Hæpheſtia *and* Myrina; *alſo a City near the* Emporienſes, *divided by a Wall.*

Dipondiarius, a, um, *of two pound.*

Dipondius, ii, } (a duo & pon-
Dipondium, i, *n.* } dus) *two pound weight, a Meaſure of two feet.*

Dippo, *a City in* Spain.

Dipſacon, i, *n.* } *Wild Teaſel.* * Dip-
Dipſacus, i, *m.* } ſacus minor, *Shepherds-rod. g.*

Dipſas, ădis, *f. a certain Bawd, whom* Ovid *inveighs againſt.*

Dipſas, ădis, *g. a kind of Serpent, who cauſes them that are ſtung with it to dye with thirſt.*

Dipſas, ntis, *a River of* Cilicia, *ariſing from Mount* Taurus.

Dipſon, *a dry Mountainous place in* Arabia.

† Diptonia, æ, *f. a ſingle word with a double meaning.*

Diptōton, i, *n. a Noun that hath but two Caſes, a Diptote.*

Diptycha, æ, *f. a pair of writing-tables, a Table-book. g.*

Diptychum, i, *n. a Table with the Names of Famous Men recited at the Altar, the Living on one ſide, and the Dead on the other. g.*

Diptychus, a, um, *g. having two Leaves.*

Dipyrenum, i, *a Surgeons Inſtrument with a knob at both ends, uſed about ſore Mouths. g.*

Dipyros, ri, *c. twice in the fire,* Phaeton *ſo called, being enamelled. g.*

Dipyrus, *g. Sea-bisket.*

Dira, *a City of* Æthiopia *on the banks of* Nilus.

Dirades, *part of the Tribe* Leontis.

Diradiatio, ōnis, *f. an enlightning or ſetting in Faſhion of Sun-beams.*

Dirădio, are, *to make or ſet in the form of Sun-beams or branches.* * Vitem diradiare, *to plaſh a Vine.*

Diradiotes, Apollo *ſo called from* Dira, *a place where he gave out Oracles.*

Diræ, *the Daughter of* Nox *and* Acheron, *the Puniſhers of wicked Conſciences.*

Diræ, arum, *f.* (a dirus) *Curſing, Execrations.* * Diris devovere aliquem, *to Curſe one to the Pit of Hell.*

Dirbæ, *a place in* Scythia, *wherein is the City* Teos.

Dirce, *the Wife of* Lycus, *King of* Thebes, *turned into a Fountain of her Name not far from* Thebes.

Dircæus, a, um, *of* Thebes.

Dirce Babylonia, *was turned into a Fiſh by* Pallas, *for contending with her for Beauty.*

Dircenna, *a very cold Fountain in* Spain *near* Bilbilis.

Dire, *a Promontory and City of the ſame name near* Æthiopia.

Directarii, orum, *m. Night-thieves.*

Directè, -tò, adv. *Rightly, Straightly, Directly, to the Purpoſe, ſimply, without Complement.*

Directio, ōnis, *f. a Direction, Aiming, Dreſſing.*

Dīrector, ōris, *m. a Director.*

Directrix, īcis *f. ſhe that Directs.*

Directum, i, *n. that which is Right.*

Dīrectus, a, um, (of dirigor) *Direct or directed, Right, Plain, Juſt.*

† Dīrĕmigo, are, *to row Diverſly.*

Diremp

† Diremptio, onis, f. a Separating, Breaking aſunder.

Dīremptor, ōris, m. a Separater.

Dīremptus, a, um, (of dirimor) Separated, Broken. * Dirempta mari gens, a People living on the other ſide of the Sea.

Diremptus, ûs, m. a Separating.

Dīreptio, ōnis, f. a Robbing, Pillaging, Sacking or Ranſacking.

Dīreptor, ōris, m. a Robber, Spoiler.

Dīreptus, a, um (of diripior) Robbed, Spoiled, Plundered.

Direptus, ûs, m. a Robbing, Taking away, Plundering.

Dirībeo, ere, (a di & habeo) to Separate, Diſtribute, Pay the Souldiers.

Dīrībeor, eri, to be Diſtributed.

Dīribitio, ōnis, f. a dividing the Spoils.

Dīrībītor, ōris, m. a Pay-maſter, Diſtributer, Carver or Waiter.

Dīrībītōrium, ii, n. the Place where common Souldiers are muſtered and pay'd.

Dirīgendus, a, um, to be Directed, Meaſured, &c.

Dirīgeo, ui, ere, to be Numb'd, Stiff with cold or fear. * Diriguit viſu in medio, he grew cold at the very ſight.

Dirīgo, xi, ctum, (of di and rego) to Direct, make Right or Streight, Conduct, Meaſure, Frame, Level, Reſemble, Cut Aſunder. * Cogitationes dirigere ad rem, to ſet ones thoughts about a thing. * Dirigere aciem, to draw up the Army. * Arcu dirigere, to ſhoot.

† Dirīmo, are, to Seek narrowly.

Dīrīmo, ēmi, mptum, (of dis and emo) to Diſtinguiſh, Separate, Interrupt; alſo to Defer or Put off. * Dirimere litem, to put an end to the ſtrife. * Dirimere nuptias, to break off a Marriage. * Dirimere conſilium, to adjourn a Council. * Dirimere auſpicium (of an unlucky token appearing) to put an end to the Divination.

Dīrīmor, i, to be Diſtant or Aſunder. * Dirimuntur unius diei itinere, they are one days journey Aſunder.

Dirini, a People of Italy.

Dīrīpio, ui, ptum, (of di and rapio) to Snatch away, Rob, Spoil, Plunder, Pull down, out or Aſunder. * Diripere victoriam, to obtain victory ſuddenly. * Diripere de authoritate alicujus, to leſſen or abate ones authority.

Diris, a Mountain of Mauritania, which for its height they called the Pillar of Heaven, and is now called Atlas.

† Dīriſsīmus, a, um, moſt Cruel.

Dīrītas, ātis, f. Terribleneſs, Cruelty, Vengeance. * Diritas morum, Rudeneſs, Barbarity.

Dirpha, Juno ſo called.

Dirphys, a Mountain of Eubœa, where Juno was worſhipped.

Dīrumpo, ūpi, ptum, to Break or Burſt aſunder, Break up or off. * Dirumpere ſe, to hazard his lungs and ſides, to make a hideous bawling. * Dirumparis licet, ſhouldſt thou burſt with envy and choler.

Dirūncīnātio, ōnis, f. a Cutting up or in pieces.

Dirūncīnator, ōris, m. he that Cuts up.

Dīruncīno, are, to Cut up or in pieces.

Diruncīnor, ari, to be Cut up.

† Dīruncio, ire, to Weed, Cleanſe, Purge.

Dīruo, ui, ūtum, to Break down, Deſtroy, Demoliſh, Overthrow.

Diruor, ui, to be Pulled down, &c.

Dīruptio, ōnis, f. a Burſting aſunder.

Dīruptor, ōris, m. a Breaker, Waſter.

Dīruptus, a, um, (of dirumpor) Broken aſunder, Spent, Steep, Rigorous. * Diruptus homo, one broken bellied.

DIRUS, a, um, [ΔΕΙΝΟΣ vel a dei ira] Terrible, Cruel, Accurſed, Horrible, alſo Great, Dreadful.

† Dirūtor, ōris, m. a Deſtroyer.

Dirūtus, a, um, (of diruor) Caſt down, Demoliſhed.

Dis, itis, the Brother of Jupiter and Neptune, God of Hell, call'd alſo Pluto; alſo the ſame as Samothes, the Son of Noah, who firſt Planted the Celtick Colonies.

Dis, dītior, iſſimus, a, um, (a dives) Rich, Fertile, Ample.

Dis, a Prepoſition us'd only in Compoſition, ſignifying diverſity and diviſion.

† Disbullo, are, to take away a ſign.

Diſcalceātio, ōnis, f. a Pulling or Putting off of ſhooes.

Diſcalceātus, a, um, Unſhod.

Diſcalceo, are, to Unſhoe, put off ones Shoes.

Diſcanto, are, to Sing Deſcant.

Diſcantus, ûs, m. Deſcant.

† Diſcăpēdīnātus, a, um, Diſcloſed.

Diſcăpēdīno, are, (a capedo) to Open, Unclinch.

† Diſcarpo, for diſcerpo.

† Diſcăveatus, a, um, Set Open.

Diſcăveo, āvi, tum, to be very Wary.

Diſcēdens, ntis, Parting, almoſt at an End.

Diſceditur, imp. diſceſſum eſt or fuit, there was a departure. * Diſceditur in eam ſententiam, they are of that opinion, clearly for that ſide.

Diſcēdo, ceſſi, ſſum, to Depart, Go away, Ceaſe, Change, Condeſcend, Accept, Obtain, Gape, Recede. * Diſcedere in ſententiam, to approve ones opinion. * In auras diſceſſit, it Vaniſhed. * Diſcedere à vita, to Die. * Diſceſſit inferior, he was overcome. * Diſcedere in duas partes, to be divided. * Diſcedere in alia omnia, to be of a quite contrary opinion. * Terra diſceſſit, the Earth open'd. * Quum diſceſſi à te, nemo mihi charior, ſetting you aſide, no body is more dear to me.

† Diſcento, are, to Sing Treble.

Diſceptātio, ōnis, f. a Diſputing, Striving in words, a Debate.

Diſceptātiuncŭla, æ, f. a ſmall Controverſie.

Diſceptātor, ōris, m. a Diſputer; alſo a Judge or Arbitrator.

Diſceptātrix, īcis, f. ſhe that Diſputes, Judges or Examines.

Diſcepto, are, (a capto) to Diſpute, Reaſon, Contend, Try, Examine, Depend upon. * Armis diſceptare, to fight. * Omnis fortuna reipublicæ diſceptat, the whole Commonwealth lies at ſtake. * Diſceptare controverſias aliquorum, to hear and decide mens controverſies (as a Judge.)

Diſceptor, ari, to be Tried, Handled.

† Diſceptuoſus, a, um, Full of Strife.

Diſcera, a Countrey of Cyrene.

Diſcernicŭlum, li, n. a Difference; alſo a Bodkin to Separate the Hair.

Diſcerno, ēvi, ētum, to Diſcern, Separate, Diſtinguiſh, Determine. * Diſcernere armis, to fight it out.

Diſcernor, ni, to be Separated.

Diſcerpo, pſi, ptum, (of dis and carpo) to Diſmember, Tear in pieces, Divide. * Rem propoſitam in membra diſcerpere, to handle a ſubject analytically.

Diſcerptio, ōnis, f. a Tearing in pieces.

Diſcerptor, ōris, m. he that Rends or Pulls in pieces.

Diſcerptus, a, um, (of diſcerpor) Plucked or Torn aſunder.

Diſceſſio, ōnis, f. a Departing, Going away, Condeſcending, Divorce. * Diſceſſio terræ, a Gaping of the ground. * Diſceſſio in ſententiam, a Voting with another.

Diſceſſūrus, a, um, (of diſcedo) ready to Depart.

Diſceſſus, ûs, m. a Departure, Gaping. * Diſceſſus cæli, a chaſm in the Heavens.

Diſceus, ei, g. a Comet or ſome ſuch Meteor.

Diſcidium, ii, n. (a diſcindo) a Diviſion, Divorce.

Diſcifer, eri, m. (a diſcus & fero) a Diſh-bearer, Waiter.

Diſcinctè, adv. Looſely, Diſſolutely.

Diſcinctus, a, um, (of diſcingor) Ungirt, Looſe, Diſſolute, Careleſs, Diſarmed. * Diſcinctus nepos, an Intemperate deboſh'd fellow.

Diſcindendus, a, um, to be Cut off.

Diſcindo, ſcĭdi, ſciſſum, to Cut off, aſunder or in pieces, Break or ſlit. * Diſcindere amicitias, to cauſe variance.

Diſcindor, di, to be Cleft, &c.

Diſcingo, xi, nctum, to Undo, Ungird, Confute, Degrade, Caſhiere. * Diſcingere dolos, to Diſcover a Plot or Intrigue.

Diſcingor, gi, to be Ungirded. * Diſcingi armis, to be diſarmed.

Diſciplīna, æ, f. (a diſcipulus) Diſcipline, Order, Doctrine, Inſtruction, Learning, Manner, Faſhion, Training up. * Habere è diſciplina, to get by ſtudy, reading. * Diſciplinæ aliis eram, I was a pattern of vertue to others.

Diſciplinābīlis, le, which may be Taught or Learned.

† Diſciplīnātio, ōnis, f. Orderlineſs, Keeping or Living under Diſcipline.

† Diſciplīnātus, ûs, m. a Correction.

† Diſciplīnātus, a, um, Corrected, Inſtructed.

† Diſciplinor, ari, to Inſtruct.

† Diſciplinoſus, a, um, full of Learning.

Diſcĭpŭla, æ, f. a She-diſciple or Apprentice.

† Diſcipūlaris, re, of a Diſciple or Scholar.
† Diſcipūlātus, a, um, Inſtructed.
† Diſcipūlātus, ûs, m. Scholar-ſhip.
† Diſcipūlo, are, to Inſtruct.
Diſcipūlus, i, m (a diſco) a Scholar, Apprentice.
† Diſciſſiones, great Gaſhes, deadly Wounds.
Diſciſſus, a, um, (of diſcindor) Cut or Torn aſunder.
Diſclūdo, ſi, ſum, (of claudo) to Shut out, Separate, Diſ-joyn, to Pen up apart.
Diſclūdor, di, to be ſhut out or parted.
Diſclūſio, ōnis, f. a Shutting out or Separation, Diſtraction.
Diſclūſor, ōris, m. he that Shuts out.
Diſclūſus, a, um, (of diſcludor) Diſcluded, Parted.
DISCO, didici, ere, [ΔΑΊΩ] to Learn. * Diſcere fidibus, to learn to fiddle. * Diſcere literas, to get learning.
† Diſcōbinātus, a, um, Filed aſunder, Wounded.
† Diſcōbino, are, to Shave or Wound.
Diſcobolus, i, m. a Quoit-caſter. g.
Diſcoctio, ōnis, f. a Boiling.
Diſcoctus, a, um, (of diſcoquor) well Boiled.
† Diſcoliaſmus, the Play call'd Fox to thy Hole.
Diſcŏlor, ōris, Party-coloured, of divers Colours.
Diſcŏlōrātus, a, um, Party-coloured.
† Diſcolorius, a, um, of divers Colours.
† Diſcŏlō.o, are, to make of divers Colours.
† Diſcolorus, a, um, of divers Colours.
Diſconducit, it is not Profitable.
Diſconvenienter, adv. Jarringly.
Diſconvĕnio, ni, nium, to Differ or Diſagree. * Diſconvenit inter meq; & te, we differ, are not of the ſame mind.
Diſcoŏperio, ui, ire, to Diſcloſe, Diſcover.
Diſcophorus, ri, m. a Diſh-bearer. g.
† Diſcŏpŭlo, are, to Uncouple.
Diſcŏquo, xi, ctum, to Boil much.
Diſcordabĭlis, le, Diſagreeing.
Diſcordans, ntis, out of Tune, Jarring, Diſagreeing.
Diſcordātio, ōnis, f. a Diſagreeing.
† Diſcordes, is, for diſcors.
Diſcordia, æ, f. (a diſcors) Diſcord, Diſagreement, Debate, Diſſenſion, Strife.
Diſcordiālis, le, making Diſcord or Strife.
† Diſcordioſus, a, um, Contentious, Quarrelſome.
† Diſcordĭtas, ātis, f. diſcord, variance.
Diſcordo, are, to Jar, Diſagree, be at Variance, or out of Tune. * Diſcordare cum aliquo, adverſus aliquem, ab aliquo, to diſagree with one, to be of different ſentiments, not to be at uniſons.
Diſcors, ordis, (a cor) Diſagreeing, Jarring, untunable. * Sibi diſcordem eſſe, to be at variance with himſelf.
† Diſcredo, ere, not to Believe.
Diſcrĕpans, ntis, Diſagreeing.
Diſcrĕpanter, adv. Diſagreeingly.
Diſcrĕpantia, æ, f. Difference.
Diſcrĕpātor, ōris, m. a Diſagreer
Diſcrĕpito, are, to Diſagree often.
Diſcrĕpo, ui, and avi, itum, are, to give a different ſound, to Differ, Diſagree, diſſent, vary. * Diſcrepant facta cum dictis, his deeds and words are not all one. * Diſcrepat inter authores, Authors agree not.

Diſcretò, adv. Diſtinctly, Severally.
Diſcrētim, adv. Seperately.
Diſcretio, ōnis, f. Diſcretion, Diſtraction, Separation.
† Diſcrētōrium, ii, n. a Counſel-chamber.
Diſcrētus, a, um, (of diſcernor) Separated, Parted, not Confus'd.
Diſcervi, ſee diſcerno.
† Diſcribo, pſi, tum, to Scribble.
Diſcrīmen, ĭnis, n. (a diſcerno) Difference, Diverſity, Parting of the hair, Diſtance, Danger. * In diſcrimine eſt utrum, 'tis controverted or in debate whether. * In diſcrimen exiſtimationis venire, to be in a fair way to loſe his reputation.
Diſcrīmĭnale, is, n. a Hair-lace, a Criſpin-iron, a Bodkin to part the Hair.
† Diſcrīmĭnālis, le, Diſtinguiſhing.
Diſcrimĭnātim, adv. Diſtinctly, Severally, Aſunder.
Diſcrīmĭnātio, ōnis, f. a Diſtinguiſhing, Separating.
Diſcrīmĭnātor, ōris, m. a Separater.
Diſcrīmĭnātus, a, um, Separated.
Diſcrīmĭno, are, (a diſcrimen) to Diſtinguiſh, put a difference between, Rank, Set in order.
† Diſcrīmĭnōſus, a, um, Dangerous.
Diſcrŭciātio, ōnis, f. a Tormenting.
Diſcrŭciātor, ōris, m. a Tormenter.
Diſcrŭciātus, a, um, Tormented.
Diſcrŭciātus, ûs, m. Torment.
Diſcrŭcio, are, to Torment or Vex.
Diſcrŭcior, ari, to be Tormented. * Diſcrutior animi, I am ſore troubled in mind.
† Diſcrutor, ari, to Rig or Equip.
Diſcŭbātio, ōnis, f. a Lying down.
† Diſcŭbĭtio, ōnis, f. a Sitting down.
† Diſcŭbĭtōrium, ii, n. a Bed-chamber, or Dining-room.
Diſcŭbĭtōrius, a, um, of Lying down.
Diſcŭbo, ui, itum, to Lye down to ſleep.
† Diſculpo, are, to Juſtifie or Clear.
† Diſcŭlus, li, m. a Little Diſh, Plate or Quoit.
Diſcumbitur (ab illis) They are ſet at Table.
Diſcumbo, ui, ere, to Sit at the Table, Loll or Lie down.
† Diſcunducit, for diſconducit.
Diſcŭneātio, ōnis, f. a Cleaving with wedges.
Diſcŭneātor, ōris, m. a Cleaver.
Diſcŭneātus, a, um, Cleft. * Diſcuneatæ cochleæ, Gaping ſhell-fiſhes.
Diſcŭneo, are, (a cuneus) to Cleave with Wedges.
Diſcŭpio, ivi, ere, to Covet or Deſire greatly, Long for.
Diſcurro, ri, ſum, to Run hither and thither, Spread abroad. * Fama ejus urbem diſcurrit, the fame of him runs over the City.
Diſcurſans, ntis, Running up and down often.
Diſcurſim, adv. Runningly.
Diſcurſio, onis, f. a Running about.
Diſcurſĭtātio, ōnis, f. a Running hither and thither.
Diſcurſĭtātor, ōris, m. a Flitter up and down.

Diſcurſĭto, are, (a diſcurſo) to Flit up and down.
Diſcurſitores, Light Souldiers.
Diſcurſo, are, (a diſcurro) to Run often up and down.
Diſcurſor, ōris, m. a Vagrant, Wanderer.
Diſcurſorius, a, um, Wandering.
Diſcurſus, ûs, m. a Running to and again, a Diſcourſe, an Invaſion, Running about.
DISCUS, ci, m. [ΔΙ'ΣΚΟΣ] a Diſh, Plater or Quoit, the viſible body of the Sun.
Diſcuſſio, onis, f. a Diſcuſſing, Diſſolving, Debating, Sifting, Daſhing into divers parts.
Diſcuſſor, oris, m. a Diſcuſſer, Searcher or Ceſſor, Rater.
Diſcuſſorius, a, um, Diſſolving.
Diſcuſſum, i, n. a thing Diſcuſſed.
Diſcuſſus, a, um, (of diſcutior) Diſcuſſed, Broken, Driven away.
Diſcŭtio, ſſi, ſſum, (of dis and quatio) to Diſcuſs, Diſſolve, Shake or Strike off, Drive away, Examine or Search for, Debate and Confute. * Diſcutere rem, to Sift a buſineſs, Examin it thorowly. * Diſcutere febrem, to fright away an ague. * Diſcutere matrimonium, to Null a Marriage, pronounce it void.
† Diſertātio, onis, f. a Diſputing.
† Diſertātor, oris, m. a Diſputer.
Diſertè, adv. Eloquently, Expreſly.
Diſertim, adv. Diſtinctly, Plainly. * Fuit diſertim, it was ſo indeed.
† Diſertio, onis, a Diviſion.
† Diſerto, are, to Diſpute or Explain.
† Diſertūdo, ĭnis, f. Eloquence.
Diſertus, ior, iſſimus, (a diſſero) Well-ſpoken, Eloquent.
† Diſgres, as ſegregus.
† Diſgruo, ere, to Diſagree.
† Diſico, ere, to Break aſunder.
Disjectio, onis, f. a Caſting down.
Disjecto, are, (a disjicio) to Break in pieces, Scatter or Diſcomfit often.
Disjector, ari, to be often Caſt down.
Disjector, oris, m. a Scatterer, Caſter down.
Disjectus, ûs, m. a Scattering, Severing.
Disjectus, a, um, (of disjicior) Scattered, diſperſed, caſt down or aſunder. * Acies disjecta, an army put into diſorder or diſarray.
Disjicio, ēci, ctum, to Scatter, Caſt aſunder, Put to flight.
Disjĭcior, ci, to be Scattered.
Disjŭgātio, onis, f. a Disjoyning.
Disjugātus, a, um, Disjoyned.
Disjŭgo, are, to Disjoyn, Part, Sever.
Disjŭgor, ari, to be Severed.
Disjunctè, and -tim, adv. Severally.
Disjunctio, onis, f. a Disjunction, Separating, Severing.
Disjunctivè, adv. Disjunctively.
Disjunctīvus, a, um, Disjunctive.
Disjunctor, oris, m. a Disjoiner, Separater.
Disjunctum, i, n. a thing Disjoined.
Disjunctus, ior, iſſimus, (of disjungor) Separated, Aſunder, far Diſtant, Diſagreeing.
† Disjungatio, onis, f. a Disjoyning.
† Disjungātus, a, um, Disjoyned.

† Disjungo, are, to Disjoyn, Unyoke.

Disjungo, xi, nctum, to Disjoyn, Sever, Separate, Part. * Disjungere à mamma, to Wean.

Disjungor, gi, to be Disjoyned, Weaned.

† Dismembrator, oris, he that Dismembers.

Diſoræ, a People of Thrace.

Diſpălātio, onis, f. a Scattering or Wandering about.

Diſpalatus, a, um, Scattered, Diſperſed.

Diſpăleſco, ere, to become Publick, or to Publiſh abroad.

Diſpalo, are, to Scatter, Wander about, to become Common.

† Diſpampīno, are, to Take off the Vine-leaves.

Diſpando, di, ſum, to Stretch out, Open or Spread abroad.

Diſpandor, di, to be Spread abroad.

Diſpanſio, onis, f. a Spreading abroad.

Diſpanſus, a, um, (of diſpandor) Diſplayed, Spread abroad, Stretched out.

Diſpar, ăris, Unequal, unlike, Unfit, Unſuitable, Inferiour. * Non diſpar animorum, as couragious as the beſt of 'em.

Diſpărāta, orum, things unlike, divers.

Diſpărātè, adv. Diverſly.

Diſpărīlis, le, Unlike, Unmeet.

Diſpărīlītas, ātis, f. a Difference, Inequallity.

Diſpăro, are, to Separate, Put apart, Diſagree.

Diſpăror, ari, to be Severed.

Diſpartio, ire, to Divide or Part aſunder.

† Diſpăteſco, eſcere, to be Spread abroad, Publiſhed.

Diſpectus, ûs, m. (a diſpicio) Conſideration, Choice, Diſcretion.

Diſpellens, ntis, Driving away.

Diſpello, pŭli, ulſum, to Diſpell, or Put into ſeveral places.

Diſpellor, li, to be put Aſunder.

Diſpendioſè, adv, with Loſs.

† Diſpendioſitas, ātis, f. Loſs.

Diſpendioſus, a, um, Hurtfull, Dangerous, Coſtly, Sumptuous.

Diſpendium, ii, n. Expence, Loſs, Charge, Coſt, the fartheſt way about.

Diſpendo, di, ſum, to Employ, Expend, Beſtow, Pay, Lay out. * Diſpendere curam, to take up ones whole care.

Diſpendo, ere, (of dis and pando) to Stretch out at length.

Diſpenno, are, (of penna) to Stretch the wings out.

Diſpenſātio, onis, f. a Diſpenſation, Diſtribution, Charge, or Laying out money of another.

† Diſpenſatīvus, a, um, Ordering houſhold-affairs.

Diſpensātor, oris, m. a Butler, Steward, one that lays out money for another; alſo the Family Spencer.

Diſpenſatur, Imp. it is ſo Ordered.

Diſpenſātus, a, um, Diſpoſed, Granted.

Diſpenſo, are, (a diſpendo) to Diſpence, Diſtribute, Lay out money, to govern, have the management of.

Diſpenſor, ari, to be Laid out

Diſpercūtio, ſſi, ſſum, to Daſh out.

Diſperdītio, ōnis, f. a Deſtroying, Waſting, Undoing.

Diſperditus, a, um, Loſt, Undone.

Diſperdo, didi, itum, to Deſtroy, Loſe, Spend, Waſte.

Diſperdor, di, to be Loſt, &c.

Diſpĕreo, ivi, itum, to Periſh, be Undone, Utterly Loſt. * Diſpeream ſi, let me periſh if.

Diſpergo, ſi, ſum, (a ſpargo) to Diſperſe, Sow, Scatter, Spread abroad. * Diſpergere vitam in auras, to dye.

Diſpergor, gi, to be Spread abroad. * An tibi mavis cerebrum diſpergi, had you rather have your Brains knock'd out.

Diſperſè, adv. Scatteringly.

Diſperſim, adv. Here and There, in ſeveral places.

Diſperſio, ōnis, f. a Scattering.

† Diſperſor, ōris, m. a Scatterer.

Diſperſus, a, um, (of diſpergor) Diſperſed, Sprinkled, Scattered, Lying out at length.

Diſperſus, ûs, m. a Scattering or Spreading abroad.

Diſpertio, ire, } to Divide, Part,
Diſpertior, iri, } Diſtribute. * Diſpertire exercitum per oppida, to quarter the army up and down the villages. * Diſpertiri in multas curas, to be diſtracted with cares.

Diſpertitus, a, um, Divided, Parted.

Diſpeſcens, ntis, Dividing, Separating.

Diſpeſco, ui, ĭtum, (a paſco) to Separate, to Feed ſeverally, drive from Paſture.

Diſpeſcor, ſci, to be driven from Paſture.

Diſpeſcuus, a, um, Fed ſeverally, or driven from Paſture.

† Diſpex, icis, Quick-ſighted.

† Diſphendonomena, a Perſian Puniſhment by tying the legs to the tops of Trees, and drawing them aſunder.

† Diſpĭcientia, æ, f. Circumſpection, Conſideration.

Diſpicio, xi, ctum, (a ſpecio) to look Diligently, Conſider well, Diſcern.

Diſplĭcātio, ōnis, f. a Diſplaying.

† Diſplĭcātor, ōris, he that Unfolds.

Diſplĭcātus, a, um, Diſplayed, Scattered, not in Flocks.

Diſplicens, ntis, Diſpleaſing.

Diſplĭcentia, æ, f. a Diſpleaſing.

Diſplĭceo, ui, itum, (of dis and placeo) to Diſpleaſe.

† Diſplicina, æ, f. She that Diſpleaſeth.

Diſplĭcĭtus, a, um, Diſpleaſing.

Diſplĭco, ui, and avi, ĭtum, and atum, to Diſplay, Lay open, Unfold, Pluck in Pieces.

Diſplicor, ari, to be Unfolded, &c.

Diſplōdo, ōdi, ōſum, (of dis and plaudo) to break in ſunder with a great noiſe, to Applaud, Commend.

Diſplōdor, di, to be Broken aſunder.

Diſplōſio, ōnis, f. a Breaking with a Noiſe.

Diſplōſus, a, um, (of diſplodor) Burſt aſunder, Shot off. * Diſploſus naribus, flat-noſed.

† Diſpluviatum, or diſpluvium, ii, n. the Place which recieves the Rain-water.

Diſplŭviātus, a, um, keeping away the Rain.

Diſpŏliābŭlum, i, n. a Place of Robbery, Naughtineſs, a Robbing.

Diſpŏliatio, ōnis, f. Robbery.

Diſpŏliator, ōris, m. a Robber.

Diſpŏlio, are, (à ſpolio) to Spoil or Rob one of all.

Diſpondæus, i, m. a double Spondee.

Diſpōno, ŏſui, ſitum, to Diſpoſe, Determine, Put in order, Set in array, Give. * Diſponere diem, to order the day after the ſeveral buſineſſes.

† Diſporto, are, to Carry into diverſe parts.

Diſpŏſitè, adv. Orderly, in Order.

Diſpoſĭtio, ōnis, f. Diſpoſition, Setting in order; alſo Proviſion, Separation, Policy.

† Diſpoſitiùs, more Orderly.

Diſpŏſĭtor, ōris, m. a Diſpoſer, Setter in order. * Mundi diſpoſitor, God.

† Diſpŏſĭtūra, æ, f. a Diſpoſing.

Diſpŏſĭtus, a, um, (of diſponor) Diſpoſed, Ordered. * Diſpoſita in omnem fortunam conſilia, Counſels ready to encounter any accident whatever.

Diſpŏſitus, ûs, m. a Setting in Order.

Diſprētus, a, um, (à ſpretus) Deſpiſed.

Diſpŭdet, ere, to be greatly Aſhamed * Diſpudet mihi ſic data eſſe verba, I am aſhamed to be ſo cozened.

Diſpulſus, a, um, (of diſpellor) Driven away.

† Diſpulvĕratio, ōnis, f. a Reducing to duſt.

† Diſpulvĕro, are, to Reduce unto Powder.

Diſpulvĕror, ari, to be reduced to Powder.

† Diſpūmātōrium, ii, n. a Scummer.

† Diſpūmo, are, to Scum off, Foam up, or about.

Diſpunctio, ōnis, f. a Pricking out, a Paying or Requiting.

Diſpunctor, ōris, m. he that Pays.

Diſpungo, xi, tum, to Prick out, Examine particulars, Part. * Diſpungere rationes, to examine an audit.

Diſpŭtābĭlis, le, Diſputable.

Diſpŭtans, ntis, Diſputing.

Diſpŭtātio, ōnis, f. a Diſputation, Arguing, Reaſoning.

Diſpŭtātiuncŭla, æ, f. a ſmall Debate.

Diſpŭtātor, ōris, m. a Diſputer.

† Diſpŭtātōrius, a, um, of Diſpute, Diſputable.

Diſpŭtatrix, īcis, f. a She-diſputer.

Diſpŭtātur, imp. there is a Diſpute.

Diſpŭtatus, a, um, Diſputed.

Diſpŭto, are, to Diſpute, Debate, Reaſon, Treat of, to Prune. * Diſputare rationem cum aliquo, to reaſon out the caſe, or make up a reckoning. * Diſputare aliquid alicui, to make a thing plain to one by diſputation.

Diſquāmātus, a, um, Unskaled.

Diſquāmo, are, to Unskale. See deſquamo.

Diſquīro, īvi, ītum, (of dis and quæro) to Enquire, Seek or Search for.

Diſquiror, ri, to be Sought.

Diſquīſītio, ōnis, f. Inquiſition, Diligent Search or Tryal, Inqueſt. * Venire in diſquiſitionem, to be tried by a Jury or Inqueſt.

Diſquīſitor, ōris, m. a diligent Searcher, Examiner.

Diſrāro, are, to make Rare or Thin; alſo Geld.

Diſrumpo, ūpi, ptum, *to Break aſunder.*

Diſrumpor, pi, *to be Broken,* &c.

† Diſſavior, *for* diſſuavior.

Diſſĕcātio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting aſunder.*

Diſſĕcātor, ōris, *m. a Diſſecter.*

Diſſĕcātus, a, um, *Diſſected.*

Diſſĕco, ui, ctum, *to Diſſect, Anatomize, Cut in pieces, or open.* * Serrâ diſſecare, *to ſaw aſunder.*

Diſſecor, ari, *to be Cut aſunder.*

Diſſectio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting in pieces.*

Diſſectus, a, um, (*of* diſſecor) *Cut aſunder.*

† Diſſēdo, are, *to Appeaſe.*

Diſſēmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Sowing about.*

Diſſēmĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Sower or Spreader about.*

Diſſēmĭno, are, *to Sow here and there, Divulge, Spread abroad.*

Diſſēminor, ari, *to be Sown,* &c.

Diſſenſio, ōnis, *f.* } *Difference, contrariety of Opinions.*
Diſſenſus, ûs, *m.* }

Diſſentānens, a, um, *Diſagreeing.*

Diſſentiens, ntis, *Diſagreeing.*

† Diſſentio, onis, *a Diſſention, Variance, Diſagreement.*

Diſſentio, ſi, ſum, *to Diſſent, Diſagree, be of a contrary opinion.* * Ab aliquo, cum aliquo, alicui diſſentire, *not to agree with.*

Diſſēpimentum, i, *n. a Dam, Hedge, Partition, the Diviſion of the quarters of a Walnut.*

Diſſēpio, pi, pſi, ptum, *to Separate by a Hedge or Encloſure, to Diſpark.*

Diſſeptum, } ti, *n. an Encloſure; alſo*
Diſſepium, } *the Midriff.*

Diſſĕrēnat, Imp. *it grows fair.*

Diſſĕrendus, a, um, *to be Tranſplanted.*

Diſſĕrēno, are, *to Clear up.*

Diſſĕro, ēvi, ĭtum, *to Sow ſcatteringly.*

Diſſĕro, ui, ertum, *to Diſpute, Reaſon, Debate.* In utramque partem diſſerere, *to diſpute pro and con.* Diſſerere aliquid, de re aliqua, *to handle a matter in Diſputation.*

Diſſĕror, ri, *to be Sown or Scattered abroad.*

† Diſſerpo, ere, *to Spring up here and there.*

Diſſertābundus, a, um, *hot in Diſpute.*

Diſſertātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſputing, Contending.*

Diſſertātor, ōris, *m. a Diſputer.*

Diſſerto, are, *to Diſpute or Reaſon vehemently.*

† Diſſico, *for* diſſeco.

Diſſĭdens, ntis, *Diſagreeing.*

Diſſĭdentia, æ, *f. Diſſention, Diſcord, a being out of Joint.*

Diſſĭdeo, ēdi, eſſum, (à ſedeo) *to Diſagree, to be at Variance; alſo be Divorced.* * A veri fide diſſidet, *its unlike to be true.* * Cum cauſa diſſidere, *to hate the quarrel.* * Adamas cum magnete diſſidet, *is at odds with the Loadſtone.*

Diſſĭdium, ii, *n. Diſcord, Diſſention.* * Inter nos diſſidium quærunt, *they would make a Breach between us.*

† Diſſignator, *for* deſignator.

Diſſigno, are, *to Unſeal, Cancel, Break open.*

Diſſĭlio, ui, *and* -ivi, ultum, (*of* dis *and* ſalio) *to Leap down, to Leap or Fly in pieces, to Chop aſunder.*

Diſſĭmĭlāris, re, *Diſſimilar, Unlike.*

Diſſĭmĭlis, le, ior, illimus, *Unlike.* * Diſſimilis ſui, *not like himſelf.* * Diſſimilis in illum, Tacit, *not reſembling him.*

Diſſĭmĭliter, adv. *Differently.*

Diſſĭmĭlĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Unlikeneſs.*

Diſſĭmulābĭlis, le, *which may be Counterfeited, Diſſembled.*

Diſſĭmŭlāmentum, i, *n. a Diſſembling, Counterfeiting.*

Diſſĭmŭlanter, adv. *Diſſemblingly, Cloſely.*

Diſſĭmŭlantia, æ, *f. a Diſſembling, Cloaking, Concealing.*

† Diſſĭmŭlaris, re, *Unlike.*

Diſſĭmŭlatim, adv. *Diſſemblingly.*

Diſſĭmŭlātio, onis, *f. a Diſſembling, a making as though one did not what he does.*

Diſſĭmŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Diſſembler.*

Diſſĭmŭlātus, a, um, *Diſſembled.*

Diſſĭmŭlo, are, *to Diſſemble, Conceal, Paſs by, take no Notice, ſeem not to know.* * Diſſimulare ſilentio injuriam, *to put up a wrong.* * Diſſimulat ſe voluiſſe, *he makes as though he had not been willing.*

Diſſĭpābĭlis, le, *which may be Scattered abroad.*

Diſſĭpātio, ōnis, *f. a Scattering abroad.*

Diſſĭpātor, ōris, *m. a Scatterer.*

Diſſĭpātus, a, um, *Scattered, Diſperſed.* * Diſſipatus in inſtruendo, *confounded in giving inſtructions.*

† Diſſipimentum, i, *n. a Partition in the midſt of a Walnut.*

† Diſſipium, ii, *n. one of the three principal Entrails, Midriff.*

Diſſĭpo, are, (ab ant. ſipo) *to Scatter, Diſperſe, Puniſh, Spread abroad, Squander away, Diſſolve, Diſcuſs.* * Diſſipare conviviis patrimonium, *to ſpend an Eſtate in Banquetting.* * Diſſipare famam alicujus rei, *to noiſe a thing abroad.*

Diſſĭtus, a, um, (*of* diſſeror) *Diſtant, Remote.*

Diſſŏciābĭlis, le, *Unſociable, Hating Company.*

Diſſŏciātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſunion. Diſtance, Parting, ſetting at Odds, breaking off Company.*

Diſſŏciātor, ōris, *m. a Separater.*

Diſſŏciātus, a, um, *Separated.*

Diſſŏcio, are, *to Part, Separate, Break the Company, Diſunite.*

† Diſſŏleo, ere, *not to be Accuſtomed.*

Diſſŏlūbĭlis, le, *eaſie to be Looſed, Untied, Melted, Diſpatched.*

Diſſolvo, vi, ūtum, *to Diſſolve, Melt, Diſpatch, Looſe, Unbind, Pay.* * Diſſolvere amicitias, *to break friendſhip.* * Diſſolve me, *put me out of doubt.* * Diſſolvere religionem, *to put down Religion.* * Diſſolvere ſe ex re aliqua, *to rid himſelf of a buſineſs, diſentangle himſelf out of it.*

Diſſolvor, vi, *to be Diſſolved or Dye.*

Diſſŏlūtè, *Diſſolutely, Careleſly, Slackly.*

Diſſŏlūtio, ōnis, *f. Diſſolution, Diſſoluteneſs, Diſſolving, Looſing.* * Diſſolutio naturæ, *death.* * Diſſolutio ſtomachi, *the weakneſs of the ſtomach.*

Diſſŏlūtor, ōris, *m. a Diſſolver.*

† Diſſŏlūtum, i, *a Diſſolving.*

Diſſŏlūtus, a, um, (*of* Diſſolvor) *Diſſolute, Riotous, Diſſolved, Unbound, Weak.* * Diſſolutum navigium, *a founder'd Ship.* * Diſſolutis criminibus, *having juſtified himſelf.*

Diſſŏnans, ntis, *Diſagreeing.*

Diſſŏnantia, æ, *f. a Diſcord, Diſagreeing.*

Diſſŏno, ui, ĭtum, *to Diſagree, Jar, be out of Tune.*

Diſſŏnus, a, um, *Diſagreeing, Untuneable.*

† Diſſortes, *to whom the inheritance is divided.*

Diſſortio, onis, *f.* (à ſors) *the Dividing of an inheritance between Copartners.*

Diſſuādeo, ſi, ſum, *to Diſſwade, Reaſon againſt.* * Legem diſſuadere, *to be againſt the paſſing of a Law.*

Diſſuāſio, ōnis, *f. a Diſſwading.*

Diſſuāſor, ōris, *m. a Diſſwader.*

† Diſſuāviātio, ōnis, *f. a Sweet Kiſſing.*

Diſſuāvior, ari, *to Kiſs ſweetly or much.*

† Diſſuetūdo, ĭnis, *f. a Diſuſing.*

Diſſulcus, *as* diſulcus.

Diſſultātio, ōnis, *f. a Leaping up and down.*

Diſſulto, are, (à diſſilio) *to Leap up and down, Burſt aſſunder.*

† Diſſum, i, *or* biſſum, *a Morſel or Bit.*

Diſſuo, ui, ūtum, *to Rip or Unſew, Break off by little and little.* * Diſſuere amicitias, *to diſſolve friendſhip by degrees.*

Diſſuor, ui, *to be Ripped, Undone.*

Diſſūtĭlis, le, *Eaſily Unſewed.*

Diſſūtus, a, um, (*of* diſſuor) *Unſewed.*

Diſta, *a Town in the countrey of* Aria.

† Diſtābeo, ere, *to Pine or Conſume away.*

Diſtābeſco, ere, *to Conſume or Pine away apace.*

Diſtædet, uit, imp. *it Loaths or Irks.* * Diſtædet me, *I am quite a weary.*

Diſtans, ntis, *Diſtant, Differing.*

Diſtantia, æ, *f. Diſtance, Difference, Space between, Reſpect.*

† Diſtemperāmen, ĭnis, *Diſtemperature.*

† Diſtempĕrantia, æ, *f. Diſtemper.*

† Diſtempĕrio, *and* -co, ere, *to Diſtemper.*

Diſtendo, di, ſum, *and* -tum, *to Stretch out every way, Stuff or Fill.* * Diſtendere aciem, *to enlarge the front of an army.* * Diſtendere rictum, *to Gape wide.*

Diſtentio, ōnis, *f. a Stretching out, Cramming.* * Diſtentio nervorum, *a Convulſion.*

Diſtentiſſĭmus, a, um, *very Buſie, full of Buſineſs.*

Diſtento, are, (à diſtendo) *to Stuff greatly, Stretch out much or often.*

Diſtentor, ōris, *m. a Stuffer, Stretcher, a Racker.*

Diſtentus, a, um, (*of* diſtendor) *Stuffed, Strouting out.*

Diſtentus, a, um, (*of* diſtineor) *very Buſie or hindred by diverſe buſineſſes.*

Diſtentus, ûs, m. a Stretching out.

Diſtermĭnātio, ōnis, f. a Dividing of limits or bounds.

Diſtermĭnātor, ōris, m. a Remover of bounds.

Diſtermĭno, are, to Bound or Separate place from place.

Diſtermĭnor, ari, to be Limited.

† Diſtermĭnus, a, um. Separated.

† Diſterno, ere, to Unſaddle.

† Diſtĕro, ivi, itum, to Pound, Bray, Break ſmall.

Diſtichon, i, n. a Diſtich, or pair of verſes, g.

Diſtichum hordeum, a kind of Barley with two rows of grains in the ear.

† Diſtillārius, ii, m. a Diſtiller.

Diſtillātio, onis, f. a Diſtilling, Dropping, Rheum, Catarrh.

Diſtillātor, ōris, m. a Diſtiller.

Diſtillo, are, to Diſtill, Drop leiſurely. * Diſtillare lachrymam, to ſhed a tear.

Diſtillor, ari, to be Diſtilled.

Diſtinctè, } adv. Diſtinctly, Severally.
Diſtinctim, }

Diſtinctio, ōnis f. Diſtinction, Separation, Difference, Point.

Diſtinctor, ōris, m. a Diſtinguiſher.

Diſtinctus, a, um, (of diſtinguor) Diſtinguiſhed, Diſcerned, Checker'd, ſtudded.

Diſtinctus, ûs, m. a Diſtinction, Diverſity, Variety.

Diſtineo, ui, ntum (of dis and teneo) to Poſſeſs, Take up, Keep aſunder, Separate, Drive away, Beat back. * Diſtinere pacem, to hinder a peace.

Diſtĭneor, eri, to be Employed or Taken up.

Diſtinguo, xi, ctum, (ΔΙΑΣΤΙ'ΖΩ) to Diſtinguiſh, Divide, Separate, put a Difference between, Set or Beſtud with nails, &c. mingle. * Diſtinguere gemmis, to beſet with Pearls.

Diſtinguor, gui, to be Diſtinguiſhed. * Intervallis diſtingui, to be ſet at diſtances.

Diſtĭto, are, to Stand apart, or at diſtance.

Diſto, are, (à ſto) to Differ, be Diſtant, Unlike. * A veritate diſtare, to be wide of Truth, be Falſe.

Diſtorqueo, ſi, tum, to Wreſt or Set awry. * Diſtorquere os, to make a wry mouth.

Diſtortio, onis, f. a Wreſting, Setting awry, Crookedneſs.

Diſtortor, ōris, m. he that Wreſteth aſide.

Diſtortus, a, um, (of diſtorqueor) Wreſted, Written, Deformed.

Diſtractio, ōnis, f. Separation, Alienation, Selling, Drawing aſunder.

Diſtractiſſimus, a, um, very Buſie.

Diſtractor, ōris, m. a Divider, Seller, Diſtracter.

Diſtractus, a, um, (of diſtrahor) Diſtracted, Drawn aſunder, Alienated.

Diſtrāho, xi, ctum, to Diſtract, Draw or pull aſunder or from, Differ, Sell. * Diſtrahere controverſiam, to end a controverſie. * Taurus mons diſtrahit mediam Aſiam, Mount Taurus divides Aſia in the middle.

Diſtrāhor, hi, to be Drawn away, to be in doubt, not to know which way to take.

† Diſtratus, a, um, Covered.

Diſtrĭbuo, ui, utum, to Diſtribute, Divide, Deal, Diſpoſe. * Diſtribuere cauſam, to ſtate a Caſe.

Diſtrĭbuor, ui, to be Appointed, Divided.

Diſtrĭbūtè, adv. Diſtributively, Diſtinctly.

Diſtrĭbūtim, adv. Diſtinctly, by Parts or Parcels.

Diſtrĭbūtio, ōnis, f. Diſtribution, Diviſion, Parting.

Diſtrĭbūtor, ōris, m. a Diſtributer, Divider, Dealer.

Diſtrĭbūtus, a, um, (of diſtribuor) Divided, Beſtowed, Parted.

Diſtrictè, adv. Strictly, Shortly, Preciſely, Streightly, Sharply.

Diſtrictim, adverb. very Sharply or Streightly. * Diſtrictim nolle, to be reſolutely bent againſt.

Diſtrictio, ōnis, f. Difficulty, Trouble, hindring.

Diſtrictius, adv. more Streightly, more Briefly.

Diſtrictor, ōris, m. a Hinderer.

Diſtrictus, ûs, m. a Precinct, Juriſdiction.

Diſtrictus, a, um, (of diſtringor) faſt Bound, Streight, Severe.

† Diſtrĭgillātio, onis, f. a Currying, or Rubbing down.

† Diſtrĭgillator, ōris, m. a Currier.

† Diſtrigillo, are, to Curry or Rub.

† Diſtrigmenta, orum, Broken pieces.

Diſtringens, ntis, Binding, Rubbing.

Diſtringo, xi, ctum, (à ſtringo) to Strain hard, Bind faſt, Scrape off, Gather or ſtrip fruit from the boughs, Rub, Cleanſe, Curry, Wound. * Diſtringere gladium, to draw a ſword. * Diſtringere cruſtam panis, to chip bread. * Arundo diſtrinxit ſummum corpus, the arrow raſed his skin. * Diſtringere aliquem negotiis, to hamper one in buſineſs. * Diſtringere amaritudinem carminum, to write a moſt biting Satyr againſt.

Diſtringor, gi, to be Straitned.

Diſtruncātio, ōnis, f. a Maiming, Cutting off or in pieces.

Diſtruncātor, ōris, m. a Maimer.

Diſtrunco, are, to Maim, Lop, Shred, Cut off or in pieces, Behead or Quarter. * Medium diſtruncabo, I'le cut you in two.

Diſtruncor, ari, to be Quartered.

Diſtruo, xi, ctum, (à ſtruo) to Build aſunder or at a diſtance.

Diſtŭli, ſee Differo.

Diſturbātio, ōnis, f. a Deſtroying, Rifling, Throwing down.

Diſturbātor, ōris. m. a Troubler, Hinderer.

Diſturbātus, a, um, Thrown down.

Diſturbo, are, to Caſt, Beat or Throw down, Diſturb, Overthrow, Pull down, Diſorder, Break and Toſs; Hinder. * Diſturbare vitæ ſocietatem, to interrupt or hinder commerce, dealings, Trade.

† Diſulcus, ci, m. a Hog with the briſtles of his neck divided.

† Diſulto, are, to Lead up and down.

Dĭtātus, a, um, Enriched.

Diteſco, ere, (à dives) to grow Rich.

Dithyrambus, i, m. a ſurname of Bacchus among the Greeks; alſo a Song in honour of him, g.

Dĭtio, ōnis, f. (à dives vel Do) Juriſdiction, Empire, Authority, Diœceſs. * In ditionem venire, to come under, be ſubject to, become Tributary to.

Ditiones, a People of Dalmatia

Dĭtior, ius, ōris, Richer. See Dives.

† Ditis, e, Rich, Wealthy.

Ditiſſimè, adv. very Richly.

Ditiſſimus, a, um, very Rich, Wealthy. * Ditiſſimus agri, a Landed man.

Dito, are, to Enrich.

Ditŏnus, i, g. a Third in Muſick.

Ditrochæus, ei, a Foot of two trochees.

Dittani, a People of Spain.

DIU, (à dies) Long, Long while. * Diu eſt, quòd, tis a long time ſince that. Diu multumque or multum diuque, a great while, and in a great meaſure.

Diu, ablat. of dies, by Day.

Diva, æ, f. a Goddeſs, Saint.

Diva, the River Dee in Scotland.

† Divăgābilis, le, Wandring.

Divăgor, ari, to Wander about, go Aſtray. * Animus huc & illuc divagatur, my wits are gone a wooll-gathering.

Divālis, le, Divine.

Divārĭcātio, ōnis, f. a Stradling, Setting wide aſunder.

Divārĭcatus, a, um, Stradling, Splay-footed. * Divaricatæ tibiæ, bowing outwards.

Divārĭco, are, to Stride or Stradle, Set open like a pair of compaſſes. * Ramos arborum divaricare, to pliſh-trees.

Divadurum, a City in France.

† Divè, Divinely, Holily.

† Divectior, dies, Drawing towards an end.

Divellĭco, are, to pull diverſe ways.

† Divellio, ōnis, a War.

Divello, li, and ulſi, ſum, to Draw or Pull off, aſunder or away. * Mordicus divellere, to tear away with the teeth. * Divellere vulnus, to make a wound wider.

Divendo, di, itum, to Sell abroad.

† Diventĭlo, are, to Fan.

Diverbĕrātio, onis, f. a Striking through.

Diverbĕro, are, to Strike through, Beat, Cleave or Cut.

Diverbĕror, ari, to be Strucken through.

Diverbium, ii, n. (à verbum) a Proverb or old ſaying, a by-word, a funeral ſong, and the firſt part of a comedy.

Divergium aquarum, (à vergo) a Parting of waters ſo as to make an Iſland.

Diverſè, adv. Diverſely, Contrarily, Unlikely.

† Diverſiclinis, ne, Diverſely declined.

† Diverſiclinium, ii, n. a Place having many ways.

Diverſĭfĭco, are, to Diverſifie or Vary.

† Diverſilŏquium, ii, n. a Different ſpeech.

† Diverſilŏquus, a, um, Speaking diverſly.

Diverſiſſĭmè, adv. very Differently.

Dĭverſĭtas, ātis, f. Diverſity, Difference, Unlikelineſs, Contrariety.

Diverſĭtor, ari, (à diverto) to Reſort often, to Decline or Turn to.

Diverſĭtor, oris, m. an Inn-keeper.

Dīverſor, ari, to Sojourn, Lodge, or Reſort unto. * Diverſari apud aliquem to board with one

Diverſor, ōris, m. a Gueſt, Sojourner, Lodger, Boarder.

† Diverſorarius, ii, m. an Innkeeper.

Diverſōriŏlum, li, n. a poor or blind Inn.

Diverſōrium, ii, n. an Inn, Ordinary, Victualling-houſe, Lodging.

Diverſōrius, a, um, of an Inn or Lodging.

Diverſum, adv. Differently.

Diverſus, ior, iſſimus, Going out of the way, wandering, Diverſe, Different, Unlike, Contrary, Directly oppoſite. * E diverſo, on the contrary. * In diverſum, back to back, tail to tail. * Diverſi interrogabantur, they were ask'd ſeverally. Ex diverſo cœli, out of ſome obſcure uncouth place among the mountains.

Divertĭcŭlum, li, n. an Inn, Digreſſion, By-path, a Cunning ſhift. * Diverticulum quærere peccatis, to cloak his faults, carry 'um under a Vizard.

Diverto, ti, ſum, to Turn aſide, Go from ones purpoſe, make a Digreſſion, Bait, or go to an Inn, Lodge, Differ, Divorce. * Divertunt mores virgini longè ac lupæ, the manners of a maid and a harlot differ greatly. * Divertere a propoſito, to go from the ſubject, digreſs. * Divertere apud hoſpitem, to take up ones lodging.

Divertor, ti, to Turn aſide, &c.

DĪVES, ĭtis, (a ΔΙ~ΟΣ divus) Wealthy, Rich. * Dives ingenium, an excellent wit. * Dives pecoris or pecore, having much Cattle.

Divexātio, onis, f. a Vexing greatly.

Divexo, are to Vex or trouble greatly, Rifle, Plunder. * Divexare agros, to forage.

Divexor, ari, to be Vexed.

Divi, orum, Gods, canonized Saints.

Diviana (q. diva jana) an epithet of the moon.

Dividia æ, f. (a divido) Weariſomneſs, Tedicuſneſs, Trouble, Diſcord.

Dividicula, ōrum, Conduit-heads.

Divīdo, īſi, īſum, (Hetruſc. Iduo) to Divide, Diſtribute, Aſſign, Part, Cut in pieces. * Dividere ſententiam, to draw up his opinion into certain heads, and ſo declare one point after another.

Dividuè, adv. by Halves.

† Dividuum, or -uitas, atis, a Divident Diviſion.

Dīvĭduus, a, um, Diviſible. * Dividua luna, at a quarter old.

Diviliria, the City Dublin in Ireland.

Divina, æ, f. She that gueſſes. * Avis divina imbrium, a bird boding rain.

† Divinācŭlum, li, an Oracle.

† Divīnālis, le, of Divining.

Divīnans, ntis, Divining, Gheſſing.

† Divinaſſo, ere. to Conjecture.

Divinātio, ōnis, f. a Divining, Foretelling, Gheſſing.

Divinator, ōris, m. he that foretells or Gheſſes.

Divinātus, a, um, Gheſſed.

Divinè, adv. Divinely, Tranſcendently.

Divīnipŏtens, ntis, Skilled in Divine things.

Divinĭtas, ātis, f. the Godhead, Canonization, Divinity.

Divinĭtŭs, adv. Divinely, from God.

Dīvino, are, to Divine, Propheſie, Foretel, Conjecture.

Dīvinus, a, um, [a divus] Divine, Godly, Heavenly. * Rei divinæ operam dare, to be at ones Devotion.

Divinus, i, m. a Divine or Diviner, Soothſayer, Fortune-teller, Wizard.

Divio, the City Dijon, the Metropolis of Burgundy.

Divipotes, Caſtor and Pollux.

Diviſiæ, or Diviſio, the Vies or Deviſes in Wiltſhire.

Diviſè, }
Diviſim, } adv. ſeverally.

Diviſio, ōnis f. a Diviſion, Parting, Diſtributing. * Diviſiones dare, to make a dole.

Diviſor, ōris, m. a Divider, Parter, Diſtributer, Almoner.

Diviſūra, æ, f. a Diviſion, Cleft, or Notch.

Diviſus, a, um, (of dividor) Divided, Notched. * Non diviſa ſunt temporibus tibi hæc, this plot was not laid ſeaſonably by you.

Diviſus, ūs, m. a Dividing.

Divitiacus, a Heduan, a friend of Cicero's.

Divĭtiæ, arum, f. [a dives] Riches.

Divĭtior, ōris, Richer.

† Divĭtiōſĭtas, tatis, Wealthineſs.

† Divĭtiōſus, a, um, very Wealthy.

† Dīvitiſſimus, a, um, very Rich.

† Divĭto, are, to make Rich.

† Divĭtor, ari, to be Enriched.

Dium, ii, n. [a dius] the open Air. * Morari ſub dio, to lye abroad all night.

Divodorum, the Metropolis of Lothoringia called Mets en Lorrain.

Divortium, ii, n. [a diverto] a path, Divorce, Diviſion, Separation. * Divortia itinerum, the by ways they muſt travel in.

Diur, a River of Mauritania Tingitana.

Diurēticus, a, um, provoking Urine. g.

† Diurnālis, le, of the day.

† Diurnata, æ, f. a days journy.

Diurno, are, to Live or laſt long.

Diurnum, i, n. a journal-book, a days hire or proviſion.

Diurnus, a, um, [a dies] done in or belonging to the Day. * Diurni commentarij, day-books. * Diurnum victum quærere, to earn ones dayly bread.

Dius, a Hiſtorian who wrote of Phœnicia.

Dius, a, um, [ΔΙ~ΟΣ] Divine, excellent, of an Ancient and Noble Family.

Diūtīne, adv. a great while.

Diūtīnus, a, um, (a diu.) Enduring long.

Diutiſſimè, adv. Very long.

Diūtiùs, adv. Longer.

Diutiuſculè, Eraſmmus, a little while.

Diūtŭlè, adv. a little while.

Diūturnior, and -us, Longer, more Laſting.

Diuturniſſimus, a, um, very Long and Laſting.

Diūturnitas, atis, f. length of time, continuance.

† Diūturno, are, to Prolong.

Diūturnus, a, um, Continuing long.

Divulgātio, onis, f. a Divulging, Publiſhing.

Divulgātor, ōris, m. a Publiſher.

Divulgātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, Publiſhed, Abandoned. * Divulgatiſſimus magiſtratus, an office, eaſily attainable.

Dīvulgo, are, to Publiſh, Report, make Known or Common. * Cujus primum tempus ætatis ad omnes libidines divulgatum, who was very lew'd and intemperate in his youth.

Divulgor, ari, to be Divulged.

Divulſio, ōnis, f. a Pulling aſunder.

Dīvulſor, ōris, m. he that Pulls aſunder.

Dīvulſus, a, um, (of divellor) Pulled off or aſunder.

† Divum, i, the open Air.

Dīvus, a, um, (ΔΙ~ΟΣ) Holy, Divine.

Divus, i, m. one Canonized, a Saint.

Dizerus, a City of Illyria.

Dizoatia, a Town of Armenia minor.

D O.

D. O. for Diis omnibus or Deo optimo.

DO, ĕdi, ātum, (ΔΟ'Ω, ΔΙ'ΔΩΜΙ) to Give, Permit, Grant, Offer, Declare, Make, Submit, Commit, Deliver, Put, Appoint, Sell or Set, Give out. * Vitio dare, to blame. * In viam ſe dare, to be marching. * Dare utendum, to Lend. * Dare operas in partu, to be cuſtomer or receiver of toll in a Haven. * Dare ſe ſomno, to go to ſleep. * Effectum dare, to accompliſh. * Dare manus, to yield. * Dare pœnas, to ſuffer. * Dare operam, to endeavour. * Haud paternum iſtud dediſti, your father would not have done ſo. * Dare verba, to deceive. * Dare actionem or judicium, to give one leave to commence a ſuit. * Dare linteamentum in plagam, to tent a wound. Dare præcipitem, to throw one down headlong. * Dare terga, ſe fugæ or in fugam, to run away. * Dare vindicias, to adjudge the free enjoyment of litigious lands (while the caſe is depending) to him that ſeems to have moſt right to them. * Dare comitem, to accompany. * Dare famæ, to publiſh. * Dare cruci, to crucifye. * Dare ſe in laqueum, to hang ones ſelf. * Dare mutuò, to lend. * Dare oblivioni, to forget. * Dare operam mutuam, to help again. * Dare operam liberis, to beget children. * Dare vela, to hoiſe up Sails. * Date mihi, lend me your help. * Ut ſeſe dant res, as the affairs go. * Paucis dabo, I'le tell you in a word. * Datur cernere, one may perceive.

* Dare mancipio, *to alienate, ſell out right.* * Dare natalicia, *to keep ones birth-day with merriment and good chear.* * Si dabitur, *if 'twill be granted.* * Dare operam tonſoribus, *to be ſhaved.* * Quantum datur, *as far as may be.*
Doanus, *a River of* India *without* Ganges.
Doani, *the People about* Doanas.
† Doarium, ii, *n. a Dowry.*
Doberæ, *a People of* Thrace.
Doberus, *and* Deborus, *a City of* Pæonia.
Dobuni, *or* Beduni, *the People of* Glouceſter-ſhire *and* Oxford-ſhire.
Dŏcendus, a um, *to be taught.*
DŎCEO, ui, ctum, [a ΔΟΚΕ'Ω exiſtimo) *to Teach, Inſtruct, Adviſe, Inform.* * Vim afferre in docendo, *to force a beleif.* * Latinè docere, *to teach one Latin.* * Docere aliquem fidibus, *to teach one muſick or to play.*
Dŏceor, eri, *to be Taught.*
Dochi, *a People of* Æthiopia.
† Dochimaicus, a, um, *conſiſting of a dochimus.*
† Dochĭmus, *Five Syllables.*
Dŏcĭbĭlis, le, *apt to Learn.*
† Docĭbĭlitas, ātis, *f. a being teachable.*
† Dŏcĭbĭliter, *Teachably.*
Dŏcĭlis, le, (a doceo) *apt to Learn.* * Docilis pravi, *ready to learn naughtineſs.* * Docilis fallendi, *he that ſoon gets the knack of deceiving.*
Dŏcĭlĭtas, atis, *f. aptneſs to learn.*
Docimeum, *a City of* Phrygia.
Docirata, *a City of* Dacia.
Docis, idis, *f. a Fiery meteor, like a beam. g.*
Doclea, *a City of* Dalmatia.
Docleatæ, *the People of* Doclea.
Doctè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Learnedly.*
† Doctĭlŏquium, ii, *n. Learned diſcourſe.*
† Doctĭlŏquus, a, um, *Speaking learnedly.*
Doctor, ōris, *m. a Doctor, Teacher.* * Nullo doctore, *having no Maſter.* * Sapientiæ Doctor, *a Philoſopher.*
Doctrīna, æ, *f. Doctrine, Teaching, Learning.*
† Doctrĭnālis, le, *of Doctrine.*
† Doctrīno, are, *to Inſtruct.*
Doctrix, īcis, *f. a ſhe Teacher, Doctreſs.*
Doctus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (*of* doceor) *Taught, Learned, Wiſe, a good Scholar.* * Doctus ſagittarum, *skill'd in ſhooting.* * Doctus ad malitiam, *unhappy, miſchievous.* * Doctum doces, *tell me that I know not.*
Dŏcŭmen, ĭnis, *n. a Leſſon, Eſſay.*
† Dŏcŭmentātio, onis, *f. a Teaching.*
† Dŏcŭmentor, ari, *to Inſtruct.*
Dŏcŭmentum, i, *n. Inſtruction, a Leſſon, Example, Proof.* * Documento habere aliquem, *to follow any one, to ſquare ones actions after ſuch a mans rule.*
Docus, ci, *f. a Beam, alſo a meteor. g.*
Dodecaeteris, idis, *f. the Space of twelve years. g.*
Dodecatemorium, *the twelfth part of the Zodiack, or any thing elſe. g.*
Dodecathei, *the 12 chief Gods and Goddeſſes.*
Dodecatheos, *a private banquet that* Octavius *made to 12 gueſts.*
Dodōna, *a City of* Chaonia *near which was a grove of Oaks conſecrated to* Jupiter Dodonæus, *and the moſt ancient oracle of all* Greece, *where they ſaid the Pidgeons and the Trees gave forth Oracles.*
Dodonæum æs, *a kind of Cymbal rattling day and night, applyed to men that are over talkative.*
Dodone, *the Daughter of* Jupiter *and* Europa; *alſo a fountain which puts out lighted torches, and lights others.*
Dodonides, *the Nurſes of* Bacchus, *called alſo* Atlantides.
Dodonius, a, um, *of* dodona.
† Dodra, æ, *f. a Drink of nine ſeveral ingredients.*
Dodrans, ntis, *m.* (cui deeſt quadrans) *nine ounces or inches, Three quarters of any thing; alſo a full Span.*
Dodrantālis, le, *of nine ounces or Inches.*
Doeantes, *a Field and City of* Phrygia.
† Doerium, ii, *n. a Dower.*
Doſris, *Dover in* Kent.
† Doga, æ, *f. a kind of Boat; alſo a Wine-veſſel, or Boat-cup; alſo a water-pipe.*
† Doga, æ, *m. a Neat-heard.*
† Dogarius, *or* Docharius, *a Cooper belonging to the veſſels called* Dogæ.
Dogma, ātis, *n. a received Opinion, Decree. g.*
Dŏgmătĭcus, a, um, *g. Wiſe, Poſitive.*
Dogmatiſtes, *the author of any ſect or opinion. g.*
Dogmătĭzo, are, *to Inſtruct. g.*
Doij, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Dŏlabella, æ, *f. a little plane.*
Dolabella, *the name of a Roman family.*
Dŏlābelliana pyra, *Pears with a long ſtalk.*
Dŏlabra, æ, *f.* (a dolo) *a Carpenters axe or great plane.*
† Dŏlābro, are, *to Hew or Plane.*
† Dŏlabrum, i, *a Hewing, Planing.*
Dŏlāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Hewing, Squaring.*
Dolates, *a People of* Umbria.
† Dŏlātĭlis, le, *eaſily Hewed.*
Dŏlātim, adv. *Artificially, Smoothly.*
Dŏlātio, ōnis, *f. a Smoothing, Plaining.*
Dŏlātor, ōris, *m. a Planer, Turner.*
Dŏlātōrium, ii, *n. an Axe or Plane.*
† Dŏlātūra, æ, *f. a Planing, Hewing.*
Dŏlātus, a, um, *Hewed, Smoothed.*
Dŏlendus, a, um, *to be Bewailed.*
Dŏlens, ntis, *Grieving.*
Dolenſis, *and* Dola, *the City* Dole *in* Gallia Celtica.
Dŏlenter, adv. *Sorrowfully.*
Dŏlentia, æ, *f. Sorrow, Heavineſs.*
DOLEO, ui, itum, (a ΔΗΛΕ'Ω lædo) *to be Grieved, Sorrowful, full of Pain, Ake.* * Dolet dictum, *it grieves me that I ſaid it.* * Dolent oculi, *my eyes are ſore.* * Doleo vicem tuam, *I pity your caſe.* * Dolere caput, *to have the head-ach.* * Dolendum eſt, *it is great pity.*
† Dŏleſco, ere, *to begin to Grieve.*
Dŏlĭaris, re, (a dolium) *of or like a tun.* * Doliare vinum, *wine in the Hogs-head.* * Doliaris anus, *a tun-bellied old woman.*
Dŏliarium, ii, *n. a Wine-cellar; alſo a tun.*
Dŏlĭārius, ii, *m. a Cooper.*
Dolicæ, *Iſlands of* Arabia fælix.
Doliche, *a Town in* Macedonia, *an Iſle in the* Ægæan *Sea, and a City of* Syria.
Dolichiſte, *an Iſland over againſt* Chimæra.
Dolichurus, *g. Long-tailed.*
Dŏliēnus, *the tenth Biſhop of* Jeruſalem.
Dŏlichus, i, *the Space of 12 furlongs, alſo a french bean. g.*
Dŏliŏlum, li, *n. a little Barrel.*
Doliolum, *a hill at* Rome.
Doliones, *or* -nij, *the Inhabitants of* Cyzicus.
† Dŏlĭto, are, *to Hew much or often.*
Dŏlĭtūrus, a, um, (a doleo) *ready to Grieve.*
† Dolitus, a, um, *Hewed, Smoothed.*
† Dolivium, ii, *n. a broad or chipping-axe.*
DŎLIUM, ii, *n.* (a dolo, vel *Heb.* Dalah hauſit) *a Tun, Tub, Hogshead, or any great Veſſel.* * Inexplebile dolium, *one covetous, prodigal.*
DŎLO, are, [ab *Heb.* Dalal attenuari] *to Hew, Chip or Square.* * Dolare opus *or* orationem, *to ſmooth or poliſh a diſcourſe or oration.* * Dolare dolum, *to put a trick upon.*
Dŏlo, } *a Tuck or Rapier*
Dolon, ōnis, *m.* } *in a cane; alſo a ſmall ſail called the Top-gallant.*
Dolomena, *part of* Aſſyria.
Dŏlon, ōnis, *a ſwift* Trojan *taken and ſlain by* Ulyſſes, *having firſt (in hopes of life) revealed the Counſels of* Troy.
Dŏlŏpes, *a People of* Theſſaly.
Dŏlor, ōris, *m.* (a doleo) *Grief, Pain, Ach, Anguiſh, Sorrow.* * Dolor quibuſdam non dimittit, *the pain follows ſome to their graves.*
† Dŏlōrĭfĭcus, a, um, *cauſing grief.*
† Dŏlōro, are, *to cauſe Pain or Sorrow.*
† Dŏlōrōſus, a, um, *full of Pain.*
Dŏlōsè, adv. *Deceitfully.*
† Doloſi, *for* dolori.
Dŏlōsĭtas, ātis, *f. ſecret malice.*
Dŏlōſus, a, um, *Deceitful.*
† Dŏlūmen, ĭnis, *n. a chipping axe.*
DŎLUS, i, *m.* (ΔΟ'ΛΟΣ) *Deceit; alſo Treachery, Waſt.* * Dolus malus, *a plot to wrong another.* * Dolis inceſſere, *to attempt to wrong one.*
Dolus mendeſius, *a famous Hiſtorian of* Ægypt.
Doma, atis, *n. the flat Roof of a houſe g.*
Domābĭlis, le, *Tameable.*
Domacia, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Domada, *a Town of* Arabia.
Domana, *a City of* Armenia minor, *and* Arabia fælix.
Dŏmandus, a, um, *to be Tamed.*
Domanetica, *a fruitful Country of* Pontica.
Dŏmātio, ōnis, *f. a Taming.*
Dŏmātor, ōris, *m. a Tamer.*
Dŏmātus, a, um, *Tamed.*
Domazanes, *a People of* Arabia.
Dŏmeſtica, æ, *f.* (*ſc.* beſtia) *a Tame beaſt.*
Dŏmeſtĭcātim, adv. *from houſe to houſe.*

† Dŏmeſtĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a keeping at home.*
† Dŏmeſticatus, ûs, *m. a being of the Houſhold.*
† Dŏmeſticor, ari, *to keep at home.*
Dŏmeſticus, a, um, (a domus) *of the Houſhold or Family, Familiar, Mild, Tame.* * Domeſticus otior, *I paſſe away the time in my chamber.*
Dometiopolis, *a City of* Iſauria.
Dŏmĭcilium, ii, *n. a Manſion or Dwelling-houſe.* * Mutare domicilium, *to change ones Dwelling.* * Domicilium ſuperbiæ, *a haughty place, where proud People live.*
† Dŏmĭcillus, *and* dominellus, *a Young Gentleman.*
† Dŏmĭcilla, *and* dominella, *a young Gentlewoman.*
Dŏmĭcænium, ii, *n.* (a cæna) *a Supping at home.*
† Dŏmĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Houſe.*
† Dŏmĭcus, a, um, *of the Houſe.*
Domiduca, æ, *f. ſhe that leads the Bride to the Bridegrooms Houſe.*
Domiduca, *a Name of* Juno.
† Dŏmĭfĭco, are, *to Build Houſes.*
Domina, æ, *f.* (a Dominus) *a Lady, Miſtreſs, or Dame; alſo a Wife.*
Dŏmĭnans, ntis, *bearing Rule.*
Dŏmĭnantior, ius, *bearing a greater Sway.*
Dŏmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. Lordſhip, Soveraignty, Rule, Poſſeſſion, Power.* * Habere dominationem, *to be Sovereign.*
Dŏmĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Lord, Governour.*
Dŏmĭnātrix, īcis, *f. a Lady, Goddeſs, Governeſs.*
Dŏmĭnātus, ûs, *m. Lordſhip, Authority, Maſter-ſhip.* * Crudelis dominatus, *Tyranny, Slaviſh Vaſſallage.*
† Dominiædius, *the Maſter of the Houſe.*
Dominica, *the Wife of the Emperour* Valens, *who appeaſed the* Goths *when they were about to deſtroy* Conſtantinople.
† Dŏmĭnĭcāle, lis, *n. a Linnen Glove uſed by Women in receiving the Sacrament.*
Dominicalis, le, *Dominical, of the Lord.* * Dominicales curiæ, *Court Barons.*
Dominicanus, a, um, Eraſm. *belonging to the* Dominican *Fryars.*
† Dŏmĭnĭcīda, æ, *m. he that kills his Maſter.*
† Dŏmĭnĭcum, i, *n. a Church or Aſſembly.*
Dŏmĭnicus, a, um, *of the Maſter or Lord.* * Dominicus [dies] *Sunday.*
Dominius Maurocenus, *a* Venetian *General, A. D.* 1149.
Dominius Michael, *a Famous General of the* Venetians.
Dŏmĭnium, ii, *n. a Lordſhip, Soveraignty, Dominion.*
Dŏmĭnor, ari, *to have Dominion or Government, bear Rule, Rule over.* * Quam diſpari domino dominaris, *by what a different Lord thou art poſſeſſed.* * Dominatur in affectibus, *it works hugely upon the Affections.*
† Dŏmĭnŭlus, i, *m. a young or little Lord and Maſter.*
DŎMĬNUS, i, *m.* (Heb. Adon) *a Lord, Maſter, Owner, Husband.* * Dominus epuli, *the Maſter of the Feaſt.*
Domiportus, a, um, (a domus & porto) *carrying his Houſe.*
Dŏmĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a taming; alſo a going home.*
Domitianus, *a moroſe Grammarian among the* Romans; *alſo a* Roman *Emperour, who Cruelly Perſecuted the Chriſtians, Baniſhed* St. John, *and would be called God; when he had nothing elſe to do he killed flies, whereupon when* Priſcus *was asked who was with him, anſwered, not ſo much as a Fly.*
† Dŏmĭtio, onis, *f. a going to ones Houſe; alſo a taming.*
Domitius, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*
Domitius Marſus, *a Poet that wrote Epigrams, and the War between* Hercules *and the* Amazons.
Domitius Nero, *a* Roman *Emperour.*
Dŏmĭto, are, (a domo) *to Tame or Conquer often.*
Dŏmĭtor, ōris, *m. a tamer, breaker, ſubduer.*
Dŏmĭtrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that tames or ſubdues.*
Dŏmĭtūra, æ, *f. a taming or breaking.*
Dŏmĭtūrus, a, um, *about to tame or ſubdue.*
Dŏmĭtus, a, um, (of domor) *tamed, ſubdued.* * Domitum habere, *to keep in Order, Reſtrain.*
Dŏmĭtus, ûs, *m. a taming.*
Dommonia, æ, Devonſhire.
Domna, *a Name given to* Martia *the Wife of* Severus.
Domna (*for* Domina) *a Lady.*
Domnonia, Devonſhire.
Domnonienſis, e, *of* Devonſhire.
Domnŭla, æ, *f. a little Lady.*
Domnus (*for* Dominus) *a Lord.*
Domnus, *the Son of the Biſhop* Demetrianus, *who when* Paulus Samoſatenus *was Excommunicated, was ſet over* Antioch.
DŎMO, avi *and* ui, ātum *and* ĭtum, [ΔΑΜΆΩ] *to Tame, Conquer, Subdue.* * Domare equos, *to break Horſes.* * Domare terram aratro, *to till.*
Dŏmor, ari, *to be Tamed.*
† Dŏmuis, *for* domus.
Dŏmuitio, onis, *f.* (ab eo) *a Returning home.*
Dŏmuncŭla, æ, *f. a Cottage or little Houſe.*
DŎMUS, i, *or* ûs, *f.* [ΔΟ͂ΜΑ] *a Houſe, Family, Houſhold, Linage, a Neſt, Cage, or Stable.* * Domus amica, domus optima, *home is home, be it never ſo homely.* * Domi eſt animus, *my mind is homeward.* * Domo cænare, *to Sup abroad.*
Don, *a River from whence ſome ſay* Dodona *has its Name.*
Dōnābĭlis, le, *deſerving.*
Donaceſa, *a Mountain of* Phithiotis.
† Donacitis, *our Ladies Thiſtle.*
Donandus, a, um, *deſerving.*
Donarĭŏlum, i, *n.* Eraſm. *a ſmall Offering or Gift, a Fairing.*
Dōnārium, ii, *n. a Gift or Offering.*
Dōnātĭcus, a, um, *belonging to a Gift.* * Donaticæ coronæ, *Garlands given to thoſe that win Prizes.*
Dōnātio, onis, *f. a Donation, preſenting or giving a Gift.*
Donatitius, a, um, Eraſm. *given beſtow'd by way of Gift.*
Dŏnātivum, vi, *n. a largeſs or dole, a Generals Gift to the Souldiers.*
Donātivus, a, um, *able to give.*
Dŏnātor, oris, *m. a giver.*
† Dŏnātrix, icis, *f. ſhe that gives.*
Dŏnātus, a, um, *given, or to which a thing is given, endowed.*
Dŏnātus, *a Biſhop in* Berœa, *who is Reported to work many Miracles; alſo a Learned Grammarian, Maſter to* St. Jerome; *alſo an* African *Heretick, who ſaid the Son was leſs than the Father, and the Holy-Ghoſt leſs than the Son.*
Dŏnax, ăcis, *f. a Reed of which they made Arrows; an Angling-Rod, and a kind of Fiſh. g.*
Dŏnec, (a donicum) *untill, ſo long as, whilſt.*
Donetrini, *a People of the* Moloſſi.
† Donicum, (a dum & quum) *the ſame as* donec.
† Dŏnĭfer, *and* -rus, a, um, *carrying a Gift.*
Dŏno, are, (a donum) *to Give, Preſent, Offer, Forgive, Endow.* * Donare civitate, *to Enfranchiſe.*
Donor, ari, *to be Rewarded, Endowed.* * Donatur auro, *he has Gold beſtowed upon him.*
Dŏnum, i, *n.* (a Do) *a Gift, Preſent, Reward, Bribe, Offering, Sacrifice.* * Donum honorarium, *a Preſent given to Patrons inſtead of Fees.*
Donus, *a River of* Moloſſia; *alſo the* 66th. *Biſhop of* Rome, A. D. 354, *and another,* A. D. 634.
Donuſa, *a ſmall Iſle of* Rhodes, *into which* Bacchus *brought* Ariadne *from* Naxos, *when her Father* Minos *purſued her.*
Donuſſa, *a Caſtle of* Achaia.
Dŏnyſa, *one of the* Cyclad *Iſles in the Ægean Sea, where there is green Marble.*
Dora, *an Iland in the Gulf of* Perſia, *and a Fountain of* Arabia.
Doracte, *an Iſland in the* Perſian *Gulf.*
Dorana, *a City of* Galatia.
Dorath, *a Town of* Mauritania.
Dorcădes, *Iſlands in the* Atlantick *Sea.*
Dorcas, ădis, *f. a Doe. g.*
Dorcas, *the Name of a Woman.*
Dorcenſis, e, *of* Dorcheſter *or* Dorſetſhire.
Dorceſtria, Dorcheſter.
Dorceus, ei, *one of* Acteons *Dogs, Spy-all or Quick-ſight.*
Dorcinni Civitas, Dorcheſter *in* Oxfordſhire.
† Dorco, onis, *m. a Glutton, ſmell-Feaſt.*
Dores, *a People in* Aſia, *Subdued by* Crœſus.
Doria, *and* Dorica, *part of* Achaia *near* Athens.
Doricus, a, um, *of* Doria.
Doriae, *a River of* India *without* Ganges.
† Dorica, æ, *a grave kind of Muſick.*
Dŏrĭcè, adv. *in the Dorick Dialect.*
Dorienſes, *a People of* Creet *and* Cyrenaica.
Dorieum, *a City of* Phrygia.
† Dorion, ii, *n. the grave kind of Muſick.*
Dŏrion, *a Town of* Peloponneſus.

Dōriphăgus, i, m. a Devourer of Gifts. g.
Doris, Dover in Kent.
Dōris, a Sea Nymph, the Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys, who Marrying her Brother Nereus, brought forth abundance of other Sea-Nymphs called Nereides, taken alſo for the Sea.
Doris, a Country of Greece by the Mountain Oeta, ſo called from Dorus the Son of Neptune. * Doribus Doricè loqui, to tattle much like them.
Dōris, ĭdis, f. a Cook-knife; alſo an Herb called Anchuſa. * Doris Dialecticus, the Dorick Dialect.
Doris, the Wife of Dionyſius the Sicilian Tyrant.
† Dorium, a Dowry.
Doriſci, a People about the Head of the River Indus.
Doriſcum, and -ca, a place in Thrace by the River Hebrus, and a Promontory of Attica.
Doritus, the fifth King of Lacedæmonia.
Dorium, a Town in Peloponneſus and other places.
Dorius, a River in Portugal, and another in India without Ganges.
Dormiens, ntis, Sleeping.
DORMIO, ire, (a ΔΕΡΜΑ pellis) to ſleep, or be aſleep. * In utramque aurem, or utrumvis oculum dormire, to be very ſecure.
Dormiſco, ere, to be Sleepy, Slumber.
Dormītans, ntis, Slumbering.
Dormitātio, ōnis, f. a Slumbering.
Dormītātor, ōris, m. a Sleeper, Slumberer, Sing-a-bed.
† Dormītio, onis, f. a Sleeping.
Dormīto, are, to Slumber, take a Nap, be Negligent, Careleſs. * Aliquando bonus dormitat Homerus, 'tis a good Horſe never ſtumbles.
Dormītor, ōris, m. a Sleeper.
Dormitōrium, ii, n. a Dormitory, Bed-chamber, Sleeping-place.
Dormītōrius, a, um, of or for Sleeping.
Dormiturio, ire, to be Sleepy.
Dorobitza, a River and City of Illyris.
Dorobrevum, Rocheſter in Kent.
Doron, i, n. a Gift. g.
Doron, a City of Cilicia.
Doros, a City of Phœnicia and Caria.
Dorothea, a Noble Maid of Alexandria, who being a Chriſtian, would not Proſtitute her ſelf to Maximinus, whereupon he Confiſcated her Goods, and Baniſhed her.
Dorotheus, a Pretor of Armenia, A. D. 29. and other Men.
Dorpendanum, Orpington in Kent.
Dorpia, the firſt day of the Athenian Feaſts, called Apaturia.
Dorſanes, Hercules ſo called among the Indians.
Dorſenus Fabius, a Comical Poet.
Dorſera, Dorcheſter.
Dorſetania, Dorſetſhire.
Dorſĭcŏlum, i, n. a little back.
Dorſuāle, is, n. a Horſe-cloth.
† Dorſualia, ium, Skreens for the back.
Dorſuālis, le, of the Back, carrying Packs.
Dorſuarium, ii, n. a Pannel, a Pack-Saddle.
† Dorſuarius, ii, m. he that carries on his back.
Dorſuarius, a, um, Eraſm. belonging to the Back.
† Dorſūgo, inis, f. the Marrow of the Back-bone.
DORSUM, i, n. (a deorſum) the Back, a Promontory, a Bed in a Garden, a Shelf of Sand in the Sea.
Dorſuōſus, a, um, great-backed, full of Shelves.
Dorticum, a City of Myſia.
Dorventania, Darbyſhire.
Dorus, the Son of Epaphus, and Father of Pygmæus; alſo the Son of Neptune, who Reigned in part of Greece; alſo a City of Caria.
Dorx, cis, f. a Roe-buck. g.
Dorychnium, ii, n. a Venemous Herb with which they poiſon Darts. g.
Doryclus, a Baſtard Son of Priamus, ſlain by Ajax; alſo the Brother of Phineus, King of Thrace, and others.
Dorylæus, a City of Phrygia major.
Dorylas, one of thoſe that Conſpired againſt Perſeus, and were ſlain by him; alſo a Centaur.
Dorylaus, an Excellent Souldier of Creet, Familiar with Mithridates.
Doryleus, a Phrygian River.
Dorylius, the Embaſſadour of Deiotarus to Cæſar.
Dorymolpes, he that went before the Bull that was to be Sacrificed to Jupiter.
Doryphorus, i, m. a Gentleman-Penſioner. g.
DOS, ōtis, f. (ΔΩΣ vel ΔΟΣΙΣ) a Dowry or Portion. * Dotes naturæ, Natural parts. * Dotes prædiorum, ſuch Advantages of Farms as plough-boot, hedge-boot, &c.
Doſa, a City of Aſſyria, and a Town of India within Ganges.
Doſareni, a People of Arabia fœlix.
Doſaron, a River of India within Ganges.
Doſci, a People of Aſia by the Euxine Sea.
Doſiadas, the Author of a Poem writ in form of an Altar.
Doſiades, he wrote of the Affairs of Creet.
Doſis, is, f. a Doſe, ſo much of Phyſick as is taken at one time. g.
Doſitheus, a Hiſtorian mentioned by Plutarch, and other Men.
Doſo, a Name given to Antigonus from his large Promiſing, and performing nothing.
Doſones, large Promiſers.
Doſſuārius, a, um, carrying on his Back. * Doſſuaria jumenta, Pack-Horſes. * Doſſuaria corbis, a Duſt-basket.
† Doſſum, for dorſum, the Back.
† Doſſuria, or doſſuaria, Pannels, Pack-ſaddles.
Dōtālis, le, (a dos) of a Dowry or Portion.
† Dōtālitium, ii, n. a Dowry.
† Dōtālitius, a, um, of a Dowry.
Dōtāria, æ, f. a Dowager.
Dōtārium, ii, n. a Dowry.
Dōtātim, adv. Plentifully.
Dōtātio, ōnis, f. an Endowing.
Dōtātiſſimus, a, um, Richly Endowed.
Dōtātor, ōris, m. he that Endows.
Dotatus, a, um, Endowed, having a good Portion.
Dothien, ēnis, m. a Bile. g.
Dotium, a City of Theſſaly.
Dōto, are, to Endow.
Dōtor, ari, to be Endowed.
Doveono, a City of the Cadurci in Gallia.
Dovus, the Dove in Darbyſhire.
Doxa, æ, f. Glory, Opinion. g.

D P

D. P, for Divus Pius, Diis penatibus, Dotem petit, Devota perſona, or Decretum Principis.

D Q

D Q. for denique.
D. Q. Diis quirinalibus.
D. Q. R. De Qua Re.
D. Q. S. De quo ſupra.

D R

D R, for Druſus.
D R. P. Dare promittit.
Draba or Drabe vulgaris, common Arabian Muſtard. * Draba repens, creeping Creſs. g.
Drabeſcus, a ſmall Country of Thrace.
Dracæ, a People of Aſia about Caucaſus.
Dracæna, æ, f. (a draco) the Female Dragon; alſo the Fiſh Quaviver.
Drachanus, the Mountain where Jupiter brought forth Bacchus.
Drachinæ, a People of Aria.
Drachina, æ, f. a Dram, the eighth part of an Ounce, an Attick Coin about two groats, paſſing at Rome for a Denarius. g.
Drachonus, the River Drawn in Gallia Belgica.
DRACO, ōnis, m. [ΔΡΑΚΩΝ] a Dragon, the ſtock of a Vine * Draco Hortenſis, the Herb Taragon.
Draco, a very Ancient Law-giver of the Athenians before Solon, who cauſed all his Laws to be abrogated, except thoſe concerning Murder, becauſe they Ordained Death for every ſmall fault; alſo a Mountain in Aſia minor.
Dracon, the River Dragone at the foot of the Mountain Veſuvius.
Drăcōnārius, ii, m. an Enſign-bearer of a particular Company.
Drăcōnĭgĕna, æ, c. bred of a Serpent.
Draconigena, the City Thebes in Bœotia, Built by Cadmus, and five Men which ſprang up of the Dragons teeth which he ſlew.
Dracenis, an Iſland in Libya.
Drăcōnītes, or draconitias, æ, m. a Dragon-ſtone. g.
Draconeum, -num, a Town and Mountain of Icaria.
Dracontium, ii, n. the greater Dragon-wort.
Dracontius, a Poet of an uncertain time, he wrote his Hexaemeron or work of ſix days in Heroick Verſe.
Dracuina, a Town in Rhætia
Drăcuncŭlus, li, m. (a draco) a little Dragon; alſo the leſſer Dragon-wort; alſo a ſore bile.
Dracunteus, or -contius, an Iſland by Africa propria called Chelbi.
Dracus, a General of the Achæi, Vanquiſhed by Lucius Mummius.

Dragmus,

Dragmus, *a City of* Creet.
Dragogi, *a People of* Aſia.
† Dragomenus, *or* dragumanus, *an Interpreter.*
Drāmă, ătis, *n. a Comedy, Repreſentation, Acting, the change of the Perſons in a Play. g.*
† Drāmătĭcum, ci, *n. a Comedy.*
Drāmătĭcus, a, um, *of a Comedy. g.*
Drances, *an Eloquent but weak Courtier of King* Latinus.
Drangæ, *a People of* Perſia.
Drangæis, *and* Drangiana regio, *a Country called* Sigiſtan, *Inhabited by the* Drangæ.
Dranſi, *a People of* Thrace, *they mourn at the Birth of Children, and rejoyce at their Funerals.*
Drapeta, æ, *m. a Runnagate. g.*
Drapſaca, *a City of* Bactriana.
Draſoca, *a Town of* Paropaniſus *and of* India *within* Ganges.
Dratygenia, *a Country in* Aſia.
Drauca, *a City of* Creet.
Draudacum, *a Caſtle of* Peneſtia.
Dravus, *the River* Dra *in* Pannonia.
Draxum, *a Conſecrated place in* Sicily.
Drecanum, *a place in the Iſland* Coa.
† Dremon, *a kind of Fiſh.*
† Drenio, are, *to ſing as a Swan.*
Drepana, *a City of* Lycia.
Drĕpănis, *f. a Sea-ſwallow. g.*
Drepanum, *a City in* Bithynia, *called afterwards* Helenopolis *in Honour of* Helena, Contantines *Mother; alſo a Promontory in ſeveral places.*
Drepanum, *or* -na, orum, *a Promontory and City of* Sicily.
Drepſa, *or* darapſa, *the Metropolis of* Sogdiana.
Dreſa, *or* dreſda, *the Town* Dreſen *or* Dreſden *in upper* Saxony.
Dreſia, *a City of* Phrygia.
Dricca, *a River in* Scythia.
Drilon, *a River dividing* Macedonia *from* Illyricum.
Drillæ, *a People of* Cappadocia.
Drilonius, *a very great City in* Celtica.
Drylophylitæ, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.
Drimæa, *a Country in* Greece *in or near* Parnaſſus.
Drimati, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Drinius, *or* -nus, *a River in* Macedonia, *and another between* Illyricum *and* Myſia.
Driodones, *Gods ſo called of the* Lacedæmonians.
Drios, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.
Drobeta, *a City of* Dacia.
Drogo, *an Earl of* Apulia.
Dromæus, Apollo *ſo called of the* Cretians *and* Lacedæmonians.
Drŏmas, ădis, *f. a Dromedary; alſo a Dogs Name. g.*
Dromedarius, ii, *m. a keeper of Dromedaries.*
† Dromedus, i, *and* -da, æ, *f a ſmall ſwift Camel.*
Dromeus, *the Name of a Paraſite.*
Dromiſcos, *an Iſland by* Miletus.
Dromochetis, *a King of the* Getes, *who having taken* Lyſimachus *Priſoner, very Civilly releaſed him.*
Drŏmo, onis, *m. a Caravel or ſwift Bark; alſo a kind of Fiſh. g.*
Dromos Achillis, *a Peninſula of* Sarmatia, *called* Tidoniſi.
Drongilum, *a ſmall Country of* Theſſaly.
Drŏpaciſta, æ, *m. he that pulls off Hair. g.*
Drŏpax, ăcis, *m. a Depilatory, or Medicine to take off Hair. g.*
Dropici, *a People of* Perſia.
Droſache, *a City of the* Seres.
Droſica, *part of* Thrace.
Droſomeli, *g. Honey-dew.*
Druentius, *the River* Durance *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Drugeri, *a People of* Thrace *by the River* Hebrus.
Druidæ, *or* -des, *m.* pl. *the ſame among the* Gauls *as the* Grecian Philoſophi, Perſian Magi, Ionian Gymnoſophiſtæ, *and the* Aſſyrian Chaldæi. *They had Oaks in great eſteem.*
Druna, *the River* Dronia, *which breaks forth from the* Alps.
† Drungarius, a, um, *of a Band of Souldiers.*
† Drungarius, ii, *m. a Captain of a Band.*
† Drungillus, i, *the ſame.*
† Drungus, i, *m. a Band of Souldiers.*
Druophytes, *g. a kind of Frogs.*
† Drupæ, *or* -etæ, arum, *black ripe Olives ready to drop.*
Druphegis, *a City of* Dacia.
† Drupus, a, um, *ripe and ready to fall.*
Druſias, *a City of* Judæa.
Druſilla, *Wife of* Fælix *Governour of* Judæa; *alſo the Name of* Livia *Wife of* Auguſtus.
Druſillanus, *a Servant of the Emperour* Claudius.
Druſipara, *a City of* Thrace.
Druſomagus, *a City of* Rhætia.
Druſus, *a Noble and Eloquent* Roman, *but Ambitious and Proud,* Cato's *Grand-father; alſo the Son of* Livia Auguſta, *who died in* Germany.
M. Livius Druſus Salinator, *he and his Collegue* Nero *overcame* Aſdrubal.
J. Druſus Publicola, *his Houſe ſtood ſo, that the People might look into the Windows, and when a Carpenter proffered for five Talents to take it down, and Build it more conveniently, he told him he would give him ten, if he would make it ſo open, that all the City might ſee what Houſe he kept, for he was Modeſt, Thrifty, and Vertuous.*
Druzon, *a Town of* Phrygia major.
Dryades, um, *f. Nymphs of the Woods. g.*
Dryæna, *a City of* Cilicia, *Built by* Dryænus, *called afterwards* Chryſopolis.
Dryantiades, *the Name of* Lycurgus *King of* Thrace, *the Son of* Dryas.
Dryas, ntis, *the Son of* Hippolochus, *and Father of* Lycurgus.
Dryas, adis, *the Daughter of* Faunus, *who hated the ſight of Men, and was never ſeen to come abroad, whence it was forbidden for Men to be at her Sacrifices.*
Drybactæ, *a People of* Sogdiana.
Dryites, *m. a Precious ſtone found in the Roots of Trees. g.*
Drylæ, *a Town near* Trapezus Pontica.
Drymæ, *a City of* Libya.
Drymia, *a City of* Phocis.
Drymodis, *the Country which now is called* Arcadia.
Drymus, *a City between* Attica *and* Bœotia.
Drymuſa, *an Iſland of* Ionia.
Dryope, *a Nymph whom* Apollo *lay with, turned afterwards into a lote-tree.*
Dryopes, *a People of* Epirus, *and others about* Parnaſſus *and* Oeta, *whoſe Country is* Dryopia.
Dryophonon, ni, *yellow Creſs. g.*
† Dryops, opis, *m. a Wood-pecker.*
Dryoptĕris, idis, *f. Tree-fern. g.*
Drys, *a City of* Thrace *and* Oenotria, *and a Town in* Lycia.
Dryſa, *the Ancient Name of* Samos.
Dryſmus, i, *g. a Venemous Worm at the Root of Oaks.*

D V

D. V. *for* devotus vir, *or* Diis volentibus, *or* dies quintus.
† Dua *for* duo, *n.*
Duālis, le, (a duo) *of two.*
† Dualitas, atis, *a being two-fold.*
Dualiter, adv. *in the dual number.*
Duarus, *a Bay of* Arabia fælix.
Dūbiè, adv. *doubtfully.*
† Dubietas, ătis, *f. doubtfulneſs.*
† Dubingenioſus, *of a bad Wit.*
† Dubinus, *and* -enus, *for* dubius.
Dŭbio, are, *to Doubt.*
Dŭbiōſus, a, um, *Doubtful.*
Dubis, *the River* Le doux *in* Gallia Belgica.
Dŭbĭtābĭlis, le, *which may be doubted of.*
Dŭbĭtans, ntis, *Doubting.*
Dŭbĭtanter, adv. *Doubtingly.*
† Dŭbĭtantia, æ, *f. a Doubting.*
Dubitapes, *a Famous Potter, who firſt made Veſſels of red Chalk.*
† Dubitatim, adv. *Doubtfully.*
Dŭbĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Doubting; alſo a Rhetorical Scheme.*
Dŭbĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Doubter.*
Dŭbĭtātur, imp. *it is a Doubt.*
Dŭbĭtātus, a, um, *Doubted.*
Dŭbĭto, āre, *to Doubt, Miſtruſt, Bethink, ſtand in a Study, be Afraid.* * Quid dubitem, *what I may muſe on.* * Dubitare aliquid, *to Doubt of a thing.*
Dŭbium, ii, *n. a Doubt.*
Dubium, *a Country in* Perſia, *of a wholſome Air.*
DŬBIUS, a, um, (a duo & via) *Doubtful, Uncertain, Unconſtant, Dangerous.* * Dubius dies, *wavering Weather.* * Dubia cœna, *a Supper where there is variety of Diſhes.* * Dubia lux, *twilight.* * Dubium argentum, *ſuſpicious Money.* * Vitæ dubius, *not knowing whether he ſhall Live or Dye.* * Non eſt in dubio, *'tis not queſtioned.*
Dublinia, *or* -ium, Dublin *in* Ireland.
Dubris, Dover.
† Duca, æ, *Fortune.*
Ducæ, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Dŭcālis, le, (a Dux) *of a Duke or Captain.*
Dŭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Conducting.*
Dŭcātor, ōris, *m. a Conductor.*
† Ducatrix, icis, *f. a ſhe leader.*
Dŭcātus, ûs, *m. a Dukedom, Dutchy, a Generals or Captains Office.*
Ducatus, i, *m. a Ducat.* Erasm.
† Duce *for* duc.
Dŭcenarius, ii, *m. a Captain to two Hundred.*

Dūcenarius, a, um, *of Two hundred.* * Ducenarii procuratores, Roman *Collectours of the City Revenues.*
Dūceni, æ, a, (a duo & centum) *Two hundred.*
Dūcens, ntis, *Leading.*
Dūcenteſimus, a, um, *the Two hundredth.*
Dūcenties, adv. *Two hundred times.*
† Ducentŭplus, a,um, *Two hundred-fold.*
Ducenti, æ, a, *Two hundred.*
† Dūcilla, æ, *a little Dutcheſs; alſo a Tap or Spigot.*
† Ducillus, i, *m. a young or little Duke.*
Dūciſſa, æ, (a dux) *a Dutcheſs.*
DūCO, xi, ctum, [ʼΟΔΗΓΕʹΩ] *to Lead, Bring, Guide, Govern, Judge, Account, Think, Contract, Prolong, make Tedious, Faſhion, Draw, Convey.* * Ducere mucronem, *to hold the point level to ones breaſt.* * Ducere ſomnos, *to take a ſound ſleep.* * Ducere uxorem, *to marry.* * Ducere ſuſpiria, *to ſigh.* * Ducere choræas, *to dance.* * Ducere familiam, *to be the Chief or Principal.* * Ducere æra *or* aliquem ex ære, *to caſt one in braſs.* * Ducere laudi *or* in gloriam, *to take as an honour.* * Ducere ſibi alapam, *to give himſelf a box on the ear.* * Ducit pocula, *he drinks a good while at a Time.* * Ducere rationem ſalutis, *to have a care of his Health.* * Ducere ſe, *to withdraw.* * Ducere claſſem, *to be the higheſt Scholar in the ſeat.*
† Duco, are, *to Govern.*
Ducone, *a City in* France *call'd* Cahors en Querci.
Ducor, ci, *to be Led, Forged.* * Spe duci, *to be deluded.*
† Ductăbilĭtas, atis, *f. a Fooliſh ſoftneſs, aptneſs to be led.*
Ductārius, a, um, *Leading, Drawing, Guiding.* * Ductarius funis, *the rope of a Pulley.*
Ductātio, ōnis, *f. a Guiding.*
Ductĭlis, le, *eaſily Led, Guided, Drawn or Beaten out thin.*
Ductim, adv. *by Little and Little, by Degrees, Leiſurely.*
Ductio, ōnis, *f. a Conveying.* * Ductio alvi, *a provocation to ſtool.*
Ductĭtātio, onis, *f. a Leading up and down.*
Ductĭtius, a, um, *eaſily Led.*
Ductĭto, are, (a ducto) *to Lead about to and fro.* * Reſtim ductitare, *to lead a dance of all the Company following hand in hand.*
Ducto, are, (a duco) *to Lead about, Conduct, Delay, Deceive, Eſteem, Obtain; alſo to keep a Whore.* * Ductare aliquem dolis, *to delude one.* * Ductare pro nihilo, *to make no account of.*
Ductor, ari, *to be Led or Guided.*
Ductor, ōris, *m. a Leader, Guide.* * Ductor ordinum, *a Sergeant at arms.*
† Ductrix, īcis, *f. a ſhe Leader.*
Ductus, a, um, (*of* ducor) *Led, Guided, Cloſed, Derived, Deceived.*
Ductus, us, *m. a Guiding, Leading, Drawing, Faſhioning, Conveying.* * Ductus literarum, *the frame and compoſure of the Letters.*
Dudim, *a People of* Illyrium.
Dudua, *a City of* Galatia.
Dudum, *a Town of* Libya interior.
Dūdum, (a diu & dum) adv. *Lately, Even now, a Good while, a Pretty while ſince.*
† Duella, *the third part of an ounce.*
† Duellarius, a, um, *of War.*
† Duellator, ōris, *m. a Warrier.*
† Duellĭcus, a, um, *of War, Warlike.*
† Duellio, onis, *m. an Enemy.*
† Duello, are, *to Fight.*
Duellona, *the ſame as* Bellona.
Duellum, i, *n.* (a dico) *War, a Duel.*
† Duicenſus, *Taxed with another, or double Taxed.*
† Duidens, ntis, *a Sheep having two teeth, or two years old.*
† Duigæ, *as* Bigæ.
Duillius, *a* Roman *who firſt triumphed after a Sea-victory, when he was told of his ſtinking breath abroad, he chid his wife becauſe ſhe had not told him of it before; who ſaid, ſhe would have done it, but that ſhe thought all mens had ſmelt ſo.*
† Duini, *as* bini.
† Duis, *and* duint, *for* des *and* dent, *or* dederis *and* dederint.
Duitæ, arum, *ſuch as* Marcion, *who held a* Duity *of the Godhead.*
† Duitas, atis, *f. a Duity.*
Dulcacidus, a, um, (a dulcis & acidus) *Sweet-ſowr.*
Dulcamara, æ, *f. Woody Nightſhade.*
Dulcè, adv. *Sweetly.*
Dulcēdo, ĭnis, *f. Sweetneſs.* * Dulcedo iracundiæ, *pleaſant anger.*
† Dulceo, ere, *to be Sweet.*
Dulceſco, ere, *to grow Sweet.*
Dulciarius, a, um, *of Sweet-meats.* * Dulciarius panis, *a March-pane.* * Dulciarius [piſtor] *a Confectioner.*
Dulcĭcŭlus, a, um, *Sweetiſh.*
† Dulcĭfĕrus, a, um, *bearing Sweet.*
† Dulcĭfluus, a, um, *flowing with Sweetneſs.*
† Dulcĭlŏquium, ii, *n. ſweet Speech.*
† Dulcĭlŏquus, a, um, *ſweet Spoken.*
Dulcĭmŏdus, a, um, *Melodious.*
Dulciŏlum, i, *n. a Junket or Sweetmeat.*
DULCIS, ior, iſſimus, [ΓΛΥΚʹΥΣ] *Sweet, Delicious, Pleaſant.* * Languidè dulcis, *ſweetiſh.* * Dulciſſima epiſtola, *a moſt Pleaſant letter.* * Dulce amarumque unà nunc miſces mihi, *you feed me like an Ape with a Bit and a Knock.*
† Dulcifida, *the herb Piony.*
† Dulcisŏnus, a, um, *Sweet ſounding.*
† Dulcĭtas, atis, *f. Sweetneſs.*
Dulcĭter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Sweetly.*
Dulcitius, *a Tribune and Notary of the Emperour, and Executer of his Commands againſt the* Donatiſts *in* Africa.
Dulcĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Sweetneſs.*
Dulco, are, *to Sweeten.*
Dulcor, ōris, *m. Sweetneſs.*
† Dulcorātio, onis, *f. a Sweetning.*
† Dulcoratus, ûs, *m. the ſame.*
† Dulcŏro, are, *to Sweeten.*
Dulgibini, *a People of* Germany.
Dulia, æ, *f. Service. g.*
† Dulicè, *Servilely, Baſely.*
Dulichium, *an Iſland of the* Ionian *Sea under* Ulyſſes.
Dulichius, a, um, *of* Dulichium.
† Dulipanum, i, *an* African *Hat.*
Dulocratia, æ, *f. a Government by Slaves.*
Dulopolis, *a City in* Libya, *into which if any ſlave bring a ſtone, he is made free. Another of the* Hieroduli, *where there is but one Freeman and all the reſt Slaves. Alſo a City in* Creet, *and other places.*
Dulus, i, *m. a Servant or Slave. g.*
DUM, adv. (a ΔʹΗΝ diu) *While that, Until, So that, As long as, After that.* * Dum hominum genus erit, *as long as the world endures.* * Dum ne interpellent, *ſo they don't hinder.*
Duma, *as* Idumæ; *alſo a City of* Judæa.
† Dūmālis, le, *of Buſhes or Briars.*
Dumana, *a Town in* Aſia *by the ſide of* Arabia.
Dumatha, *a City of* Arabia.
Dumbarum, *a Town in* Scotland.
Dumblanum, *a City in* Scotland.
Dūmētum, i, *n. a place where Briars and Thorns grow.* * Dumeta ſtoicorum, *the intricacy or difficulty of Stoiciſm.*
Dummodo, adv. *So that.*
Dumna, *an Iſland by* Scotland, *called* Fair Iſle.
Dumniſſus, *a Place by the River* Moſella.
Dumnonii, *as* Damnonii.
† Dūmo, are, *to bring forth Buſhes.*
† Dūmŏsĭtas, atis, *f. Buſhineſs.*
Dūmōſus, a, um, *full of Buſhes, Buſhie.*
DūMUS, i, *m.* (a ΔΑʹΜΝΟΣ frutex) *a Buſh of Thorns*
Dunax *a Mountain of* Thrace.
Duncheldinum, *the City* Dunkelden *in* Scotland.
Dunelmenſis, e, *of* Durham.
Duneſtanvilla, *the Family* Dunſtavile.
Dunelmum, -us, *or* -ia, *the City* Durham.
Dunga, *a Town of* India *within* Ganges.
Dunium, Dorcheſter.
DUNTAXAT, adv. (a dum & taxo, vel a ΤʹΟ ΜΕΤΑΞʹΥ intercapedo) *Only, at Leaſt.*
Dunum, *the City* Down *in* Ireland. *Alſo the City* Chaſteaudun *in* Gallia Celtica.
DUO, æ, o, (ΔΥʹΩ) *Two,* * Duabus ſellis ſedet, *he holds with the Hounds and runs with the Hare.*
† Duo, *for* Duos.
† Duodecennis, e, *of Twelve years.*
† Duodecennium, ii, *n. Twelve years.*
Duodecies, adv. *Twelve times.*
Duodecim, ind. *Twelve.*
Duodĕcĭmus, a, um, *the Twelfth.*
† Duodēna, æ, *f. a Queſt or Jury.*
Duodēnārius, a, um, *the Twelfth, of Twelve.*
Duodeni, æ, a, *Twelve.*
† Duodennis, e, *of Twelve years.*
Duodenonaginta, ind. *Eighty eight.*
Duodēnum, i, *n. a Dozen.*
† Duodenus, a, um, *of Twelve.*
Duodeoctoginta, ind. *Seventy eight.*
Duodequadrageni, æ, a, *Thirty eight.*
Duodequadrageſimus, a, um, *the Eight and thirtieth.*
Duodequadraginta, ind. *Eight and Thirty.*
Duodequinquageſimus, a, um, *the eight and fortieth.*
Duodequinquaginta, *Eight and Forty.*
Duodētriceſĭmus, a, um, *the Eight and twentieth.*

Duodetricies, adv. *Eight and twenty times.*
Duodetriginta, ind. *Twenty eight.*
Duodeviceni, æ, a, *Eighteen.*
Duodeviceſimanus, a, um, *Eighteenth.*
Duodeviceſimus, } *the Eighteenth.*
Duodevigeſimus,a,um, }
Duodevicies, adv. *Eighteen times.*
Duodeviginti, ind. *Eighteen.*
Duodeviceſimanus a, um, *Two and twentieth.*
† Duonus, *and* -um, *for* bonus *and* -um.
† Dupia, *f. a kind of Veſſel.*
Dupla, æ, *f. Twice as much. See* Duplus.
Duplares, *Souldiers having double allowance.*
† Duplāris, re, *Double.*
Duplātio, onis, *f. a Doubling.*
Duplex, icis, (a duo & plico) *Double, Two-fold, Broad, Crafty.*
Duplicarius, *or* dupliciarius, a, um, *having Double pay.* * Dupliciarii milites, *Souldiers receiving double pay.*
Duplĭcatio,onis, *f. a Doubling.*
Duplĭcātò, adv, *Doubly, Two ways.*
Duplĭcātus, a, um, *Doubled.*
† Duplĭces, cum, *Books of private Letters.*
† Duplĭcĭtas, atis, *f. a being Two-fold.*
Duplĭcĭter, adv. *Doubly.*
† Duplĭcium, icii, *a Doublet.*
Duplĭco, are, (a duplex) *to Double or Increaſe.* * Duplicare aciem, *to double the files.*
† Duplĭculatius,a,um, *having Double allowance.*
Duplio, ōnis, *m. a Double mulct or amercement, Twice as much.*
Duplò, adv. *Twice as much.*
Duplo, are, *to Double.*
Duplum, i, *n. Twice as much, the Double.*
DUPLUS, a, um, [ΔΙΠΛΟΥ͂Σ] *Double, as much more.*
† Dupondiarius, *of Two Pound.*
Dupondius, a, um, (a duo & pondus) *of Two pound.*
Dur, *a River in* Ireland.
Dura, *a Valley in the Province of* Babylon, *and a City of* Meſopotamia, *hence* durenus, a, um.
Duraba, *the City* Der *in* Babylonia.
Dūrābĭlis, le, *Durable, Laſting long.*
Dūrăcĭna perſica, *Peaches.*
Durācĭnus, a, um, (a durus) *whoſe Skin or Kernels are hard.* * Duracinæ uvæ, *Muskadine-grapes.* * Ceraſum duracinum, *a* Spaniſh *Cherry.*
Dūrāmen, inis, } *a Bough or Arm of a Vine, Hardneſs, Conſtancy.*
Duramentum, i, *n.* }
Duranius *or* Duranus, *the River* Ladordonne *in* Aquitane.
Dūrans, ntis, *Enduring.*
Dūrāteus, a, um, *of Wood. g.* * Equus durateus, *a Wooden-horſe.*
Dūrātio, onis, *f. a Continuing, Perſevering.*
† Dūrātor, ōris, *m. a Continuer, Hardner.*
Duratrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Endures or Hardens.*
Dūrātus, a, um, *Hardned.*
Durbeta, *a City of* Meſopotamia *near* Tygris.

Durdum, *a Mountain of* Mauritania.
Dūrè, adv. *Hardly, Sternly, Sturdily, Cruelly.*
Dūreo, ere, *to grow hard.*
Dūreſco, ere, *to begin to Harden.* * In alicujus lectione dureſcere, *to read an Author over and over, hardly to lay him out of ones hands.*
† Dureta, æ, *a Veſſel to bathe in.*
Durga, *a City of* Africa propria.
Duria, æ, Dorſetſhire.
Duria *or* Doria, *the Name of two Rivers in* France.
Durias, Turia *or* Turulis, *the River* Guadalaviar *in* Spain.
† Duribuccus, a, um, *which will not open his jaws.*
† Duricordium, ii, *n. Hard-heartedneſs.*
Durĭcōrius, a, um, *having a Hard skin; alſo Late-ward.*
† Duricors, dis, *c. Hard-hearted.*
† Dūrĭlŏquium, ii, *n. a Hard ſaying.*
Durion, *or* -um, *a Town in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Durine, *a Town of* Suſiana.
Duriopus, *a City and Countrey of* Macedonia.
Dūrĭtas, atis, *f. Hardneſs, Solidneſs, Vigour, Sternneſs.*
Dūrĭter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Hardly, Cruelly, Severely.*
Dūrĭtia, æ, *f.* } *Hardneſs, Rudeneſs, Ruggedneſs.* * Durities animi, *Hard-heartedneſs.*
Durĭties, ei, }
* Duritia alvi, *Coſtiveneſs.*
† Durĭtudo, ĭnis, *f. Hardneſs, Diſcourteouſneſs.*
Durius, a, um, *g. made of Wood.*
Durius *or* Dorius, *the River* Duero *in* Spain.
Dūriuſcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Hard.*
Durnomagum, *the City* Durnmage *in lower* Germany.
DūRO, are, (a durus) *to Harden or make hard.* * Ad plagas durare, *not to feel ſtripes.*
DūRO, are, (Heb. *Dur.*) *to Endure, Laſt or Continue.* * Nequeo durare in his ædibus, *I can't abide to ſtay here.* * Durare in æternum, *to be immortal.*
Duron, *a Mountain of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Durobrivæ, Durobrovæ, *and* Durocobrivæ, Hertford.
Durocaſſis, *a Town in* Gallia Lugdunenſis.
Durocaſtrum, Dorcheſter *in* Oxfordſhire.
Durocernovium, Cyrenceſter.
Durocotalaunum, *a City of* Belgica.
Durocottorum, *a City in* Gallia Belgica, *called* Rheims en Champaigne.
Durolevum, *or* Durolenum, Leneham *in* Kent.
Durolipons, Gormancheſter *in* Huntington-ſhire.
Durliton, Leiton *or* Oldford *in* Eſſex.
Durolorum, *a city in* France.
Duronia, *a Town of the* Samnites.
Duronum, *a City of* Gallia Belgica.
Duroſipons *as* Durolipons.
Durovernum, Canterbury.
Duroſtadium, *the Town* Duerſtade *in* Guelderland.
Duroſtrena, *the City* Dora *in lower* Myſia.

Durotriges, Dorſetſhire-*men.*
Durovernum, *or* Durobernium, *or* Darvernum, Canterbury.
Durūm, adv. *Hardly.*
DūRUS, ior, iſſimus [a ΔΟΥ͂ΡΟΝ lignum] *Hard, Solid, Firm, Hard-hearted, Cruel, Sturdy, Stiff, Hardy, Hurtful.* * Durus ad ſtudia, *unteachable.* * Dura mater, *the outward skin that covers the brain.* * Duro animo, *ſtubborn.* * Durus homo, *a Ruſtick, Boor.* * Durum telum neceſſitas, *need makes the old wife trot.*
Durus, Dover *in* Kent; *alſo the River* Stour *in* Dorſetſhire.
Duſare, *a Rock and very high Hill of* Arabia, *from* Duſaurus, *their name of God.* * Duſareni, *the inhabitants.*
† Duſmoſus *for* dumoſus, *Buſhy.*
Duumvir, iri, *one of the two Magiſtrates in* Rome *which had Authority over Priſons.* * Duumviri capitales, *Judges of Life and Death.*
Duumvĭrālis, le, *belonging to that Office.*
Duumvĭrātus, ûs, *m. the Office of the* Duumviri *or Sheriffs.*
Dux, ŭcis, *c.* (a duco) *a Captain, Guide, Ring-leader, Commander, Duke.* * Naturam ducem ſequitur, *he followeth natures conduct.*

D Y

Dyas, ădis, *f. the Deuce or Two. g.*
Dyman, *a Tribe of the* Dorienſes.
Dymas, *the Name of a man in* Virgil.
Dyme, *the fartheſt City of* Achaia *Weſtward; alſo a City of* Thrace.
Dymethus, *a City in* Sicily, *called* Forre del' Oliveto.
Dymus, *a River of* Sogdiana.
Dynamene, *a Sea-Nymph; the daughter of* Nereus *and* Doris.
Dynamis, *f. Power, Plenty.*
Dynamius, *a* Roman *Conſul.*
Dynaſta, *or* -tes, æ, *m. a Prince, Potentate, Lord or Baron. g.*
Dynaſtia, æ, *f. Power, Government. g.*
Dyndaſum, *a City of* Caria.
Dyos, *a River of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Dyras, *a River of* Trachinia.
Dyraſpes, *a River of* Scythia.
Dyrbæi, *a People of* Bactria *and* India.
Dyrrhachium, *a City in that part of* Macedonia *which lies upon the* Adriatick *Sea, called now* Durazzo, *where* Cicero *continued till he was recalled from Baniſhment; alſo a City of* Laconia.
Dyrrodotis, *a River by* Caucaſus.
Dyrſela, *a Town of* Pamphylia.
Dyrta, *a City of* India.
Dyſares, *an* Arabian *god, ſuppoſed to be the Sun.*
Dyſcœlius, *g. Hard bound, Coſtive.*
Dyſcolia, *g. a Difficulty, Waywardneſs.*
Dyſcolus, a, um, *g. Wayward, Untoward.*
Dyſcratia, æ, *g. a Diſtemper.*
Dyſenteria, æ, *f. the Bloody-flux with ringing of the bowels. g.*
Dyſentericus, a, um, *troubled with a Dyſentery. g.*
Dyſis, *a place in* Picenum.

Dyſnomia, æ, *f. an ill Conſtitution of the Law. g.*

Dyſorum, *a Mountain of* Pæonia *in* Thrace.

Dyſpathia, æ, *f. Difficulty to endure. g.*

Dyſpepſia, æ, *bad Digeſtion. g.*

Dyſphilus, i, *a falſe Friend. g.*

Dyſphonia, æ, *Difficulty of ſpeech. g.*

Dyſphoricus, a, um, *Hard, Rigorous. g.*

Dyſpnœa, æ, *f. Purſineſs, Difficulty of breathing. g.*

Dyſpnoicus, a, um, *Purſie, Ptiſical, Short-breathed. g.*

Dyſpontium, *a City of* Piſæa, *from* Dyſpontius *the Son of* Pelops.

† Dyſrigi, *very Cold.*

Dyſtrapelus, *Implacable. g.*

Dyſtus, *a City of* Eubœa.

Dysūria, æ, *f. a Difficulty of making water. g.*

Dysurĭcus, a, um, *troubled with the Strangury. g.*

E A

E *for* eſt *or* ejus.

E, (ab ex) prep. *Out of, According to, From.* * è Contrario, *on the contrary.* * Ex ordine, *on a row.* * è Longinquo, *a far off.* * è Regione, *over againſt.* * è Facili, *eaſily.* * è Republicâ, *for the good of the Common-weal.* * Laborat è renibus, *he has the pain in the reins.* * E meo quidem animo, *truly in my opinion.* * è natura, *according to nature.*

Ea, ejus, ei, *f. She.*

Eā, adv. *that way.*

Eădem, ejuſdem, *f. the ſame Woman.*

Eadmundus, *a King of* England, *whoſe head being cut off, was kept untouch'd by a Wolf.*

Eale, *an* Indian *Beaſt like a Horſe.*

† Eampſe, *for* eam ipſam.

Eantes, *a Hiſtorian of* Cyzicus, *in* Pigmalion's *time.*

Eanus, *the ancient name of* Janus.

Eapropter, adv. *Therefore.*

Eapſe, *the Same woman.*

Ear, aris, *n. the ſpring. g.*

Eares, *the People of* India.

Earĭnus, *the name of a beautiful boy in* Martial.

Eaſis, *the Metropolis of* Gedroſia.

Eaſium, *a City of* Achaia *in* Peloponneſus.

Eaſo, *the City St.* Sebaſtian *in* Spain.

Eatĕnus, *So far forth.* * Eatenus quoad, Eatenus ut, *ſo long till.* * Primo eatenus interveniebat nequid perperam fieret, *at firſt he only hinder'd what might be done amiſs.*

E B

E. B. *for* ejus bona.

Eba, *a City of* Tuſcany.

Ebacchor, ari, *to be ſwingingly drunk.*

† Ebeātus, a, um, *Deprived of happineſs.*

Ebellanum, *a Town in* Spain.

Ebĕnum i, *n. Ebony.*

Ebĕnus, i, *f. the Eben-tree.*

† Ebeo, are, *to Deprive of Happineſs.*

Ebībo, bi, ĭtum, *to drink up all.* * Ebibere ſanguinem, *to ſuck ones blood.* * Ebibere imperium Domini, *by drinking to forget his Maſters command.*

† Ebicŭlum, i, *the Back of a knife.*

† Ebion, onis, *a poor man.*

Ebionitæ, Ebionites, *Hereticks denying Chriſts Divinity and obſerving* Moſes *Law.*

Ebiſma, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Eblæa, *a City of* Albania.

Eblana, Dublin *in* Ireland.

Eblandior, iri, *to Obtain by fair words; also to be Mitigated.* Quibus eblandiantur ſolitudines ruris, *which render the ſolitarineſs of a country-life delightſome and nothing irkſom.*

Eblandītus, a, um, *Obtained by flattery; alſo pleaſing.*

Eblitæi, *Mountains in* Arabia fælix.

Ebode, *a Town of* Arabia fælix, *and a City of* Arabia Petræa.

Ebodia, *the Iſle* Aldernay *or* Ornay.

Ebodurum, *a City of* Rhætia.

† Ebor, oris, *n. Ivory. See* Ebur.

Ebora, *or* Ebura, *a City of* Luſitania, *called* Evora, *and two other Cities of* Bœtica.

Eboracum, York.

Ebŏrārius, ii, *m. one that works in Ivory.*

Ebŏrātus, a, um, *Covered with Ivory.*

Ebŏreus, a, um, *made of Ivory.*

Ebŏſus, *an Iſland in the* Balearick *Sea.*

† Ebria, æ, *f. a Wine-veſſel, a drunken woman.*

† Ebriăcus, a, um, *Drunken.*

Ebriĕtas, ātis, *f. Drunkenneſs, Fulneſs of juice.*

Ebrimirus, *the Son-in-law of* Theodatus, *who fell away to* Beliſarius.

Ebrio, are, *to make Drunk.*

Ebriolo, are, *to Tipple or make drunk.*

Ebriŏlus, a, um, *Tippled.*

Ebriōſior, ius, *more drunk.*

Ebriōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Sottiſhneſs.*

Ebriōſus, a, um, *Sottiſh, a common Drunkard.*

EBRIUS, a, um, [ἌΦΡΩΝ, vel a bria] *Drunk, cauſing Drunkenneſs, Plentiful.* * Ebria cæna, *a dainty ſupper, a gaudy.*

Ebroduntii, *a People of the* Alps, *called* Le pays d' Autour d' Ambrune.

Ebrodunum *and* Eborodunum, *the City* Ambrune *in* Gallia Narbonenſis, *alſo the Town* Yuerdon *of the* Switzers.

Ebroinus, *a very wicked man of great power with the King of* France.

Ebrus *as* Hebrus.

† Ebuccĭnor, ari, *to Sound out, commend.*

Ebudæ, Æbudæ, Hebudes, Hebrides, *and* Ebonæ, *five Iſlands Weſt of* Scotland.

Ebullio, ire, *to Boil or Bubble up, Speak haughtily.* * Ebullire virtūtes, *to vaunt of their vertue.* * Hoc Epicurus ſolet nonnunquam ebullire, *this* Epicurus *is often forc'd to confeſſe 'tis ſo evident.*

Ebullĭtio, onis, *f. a Boiling, Bubbling.*

Ebullo, are, *to Bubble or bubble out.* * O ſi præclarum funus patrui ebullet, *wou'd I could ſhortly ſee my uncle fairly buried.*

ĔBŬLUM, *or* -lus, i, *m.* (ab ἘΚΒΟΛΉ eruptio) *Dane-wort or Dwarf-Elder.*

ĔBUR, ŏris, *n.* (a barrus) *Ivory; alſo any thing made of Ivory.* * Ebur curule, *the chair of State in which the chiefeſt of the* Roman *Magiſtrates were carried.*

Ebura, *the City* Tulavera *in* Spain.

Eburarius, ii, *m. a worker in Ivory.*

Ĕburātus, a, um, *over-laid with Ivory.*

Eburiaci, *or* Eburaici, Ebruici, Ebroicæ, *or* Eburovices, *a people of* Gallia Celtica, *whoſe City is called* Eureux *in* Normandy.

Ĕburneŏlus, a, um, *ſet with ſmall pieces of Ivory.*

Ĕburneus, *and* -nus, a, um, *of Ivory, as white as Ivory.*

Eburobritium, *a Town in* Portugal, *called* Evora de Alcobaca.

Eburones, *a People of* Liege *in* Germany.

Eburonicæ, *or* Eburovices, *thoſe of* Eureux *in* Normandy.

Eburum, *the Metropolis of* Moravia, *called* Olmutz.

Ĕbŭſus, *an Iſland in the* Balearick *Sea, where no hurtful Creature is bred.*

Ebuſius Helvius, *a Maſter of the horſe to the Emperour.*

Ebuſius, *the name of a crafty knave againſt whom* Cicero *inveighs.*

E C

E. C. è Comitio, *or* Capitolio.

† Ec, *the ſame as* Ex.

Ecălĭdus, *a River of* Tuſcany, *called* Caddano.

† Ecălĭdus, a, um, *Inconſiderate, Raſh.*

Ecameda, *the Daughter of* Arſinous, *given to* Neſtor.

† Ecardia, *a kind of Amber having the figure of a heart in't.*

Ecaſtor, *by* Caſtor, *an oath of the* Roman *women.* adv.

Ecbăſis, *a Digreſſion. g.*

Ecbatana, orum, *the Metropolis of* Media, *built by* Seleucus, *called alſo* Amatha.

Ecbolas, adis, *g. a Fig which cauſes abortion.*

Ecbolia, orum, *and* ĕcbolinæ, arum *g. medicines to bring away a dead child.*

Ecca *and* eccam, *for* ecce ea & ecce eam.

Ecce, (ab en & ce) *Lo, Behold.* * Ecce autem, *but behold.* * Ecce tibi Seboſus, *and preſently came* Seboſus.

Eccentrĭcus, a, um, *Moving at unequal diſtance from the center, out of order. g.*

Eccerè, *by* Ceres.

Eccheuma, atis, *or* eccheumatum, ti, *a Pouring out, Beſmearing. g.*

Eccillam, *for* ecce illam.

Eccillum, *for* ecce illum, *Look here he comes.*

Eccistam, *for* ecce iſtam.

Ecclĕſia, æ, *f. a Congregation, Aſſembly, the Church. g.*

Eccleſiarcha, æ, *m. the Governour of the Church. g.*

Eccleſiaſtes, is, *or* æ, *m. a Preacher, g.*

Ecclēſiaſticus, a, um, Eccleſiaſtical. g.

† Ecclēſio, are, to gather together, Preach.

Eccos, for ecce eos.

Eccubi, (ab ecquis) any where.

Eccum [for ecce eum] look here he is.

Ecdamna, a City of Galatia.

Ecdicus, a Proctor, or an Attorney of a Town, a Recorder. g.

Ecdippa, a City of Phœnicia.

Ecebolius, a Sophiſter of Conſtantinople, noted for his frequent apoſtacy.

Ecelinus, the name of a cruel Tyrant.

Eceltienſes, a People of Sicily.

† Ecfeceris, for effeceris.

Echedæ, a Town in Attica.

Echedamia, a City of Phocis.

Echedorus, a River in Macedonia, whoſe water was too little for Xerxes's army.

Echelidæ, a Town in Attica.

Echemenes, the name of an Hiſtorian.

Echemon, the Son of Priamus, ſlain by Diomedes.

Echemythia, æ, f. Silence. g.

Echemythus, he that keeps ſilence. g.

Echeneis, ĭdis, f. a Sea-lamprey, a Remora.

Echeneus, the moſt generous of all the Phæaces.

Echetæ, ſinging-graſhoppers. g.

Echetia, a City of Italy.

Echetla, a City of Sicily.

Echetra, a City of Italy.

Echeverenſes, People of Arcadia.

Ĕchidna, æ, a Viper. g.

Echidne, a Queen of Scythia, by whom Hercules had three children at a birth, and appointed him to ſucceed him, that could bend his bow when he came to age, which Scytha onely could do, of whom the Countrey was named.

Ĕchidnion, ii, vipers Bugloſs. g.

Ĕchīnādes, ſmall Iſlands by Acarnania called alſo Echinæ, and vulgarly Cozzulari.

Ĕchinātus, a, um, [ab echinus] Set with prickles. * Echinatus calyx, the prickly husk of a cheſnut.

Ĕchineus, the fifteenth King of the Sicyonians.

Ĕchīnŏmētra, a kind of Shell-fiſh, and a Hedge-hog. g.

Echinon, a City of Thrace.

Echinus, i, or -untis, a City or Iſland in the Ægean Sea; alſo a City of Phthiotis, and other places.

Echinophora, a kind of ſhell-fiſh. g.

Echinopus, a kind of herb. g.

ĔCHĪNUS. i, m. [ἘΧΙ͂ΝΟΣ] a Hedg-hog, a Sort of crab-fiſh, and the ruff Shell of a cheſnut, a Veſſel to waſh cups in a Briſtle-bruſh, and a kind of Bracelet, the roughest part of a beaſt-belly, a box into which the voices were put at tryals. Alſo a quarter-round (in a pillar) and ſometimes more, ſwelling above the cinctures and commonly next to the abacus carv'd with ovals and darts. * Echinus conditaneus, a fat tripe.

Echinuſſa, an Iland by Eubœa, called afterwards Cimolus.

Ĕchion, one of thoſe that help'd Cadmus build Thebes; hence Echioniæ, Thebes, and Echīŏnĭdæ, the Thebans.

Echion, or -ium, vipers bugloſs; alſo a medicine for ſore eyes. g.

Echite, es, f. a Herb like ſcammony.

Echites, a Precious ſtone reſembling a viper. g.

Ēcho, ûs, f. an echo, the ſound of the voice. g.

Echo, ûs, f. a Nymph of the river Cephiſſus, who being in love with Narciſſus, and ſlighted by him, pined away into an echo or voice.

Echoicus, a, um, of or like an Echo.

Eclecta, orum, Collections. g.

Ecligma, or -egma, ătis, a Lohoch, an Electuary. g.

Eclipſis, is, f. an Eclipſe. g.

† Eclipt ĭco, are, to Eclipſe. g.

Ecliptĭcus, a, um, of an Eclipſe. * Linea ecliptica, the ecliptick. g.

Ecloga, æ, f. a title, an Abridgement, a familiar diſcourſe between friends, hence Virgils Eclogues. g.

Eclŏgarium, ii, n. an Epitome.

Eclŏgārius, ii, m. an Epitomizer, an Inſtructer, an Auditor.

Eclŏgium, ii, n. a pretty ſhort Diſcourſe.

Ecnephias, a ſtorm where a cloud is broken. g.

Ecnomus, a Fortreſs in Sicily.

† Eco, for Ego, I.

Ecobrogis, a City of Galatia.

Econia, a City of Greece.

E contra, adv. on the contrary.

† Ecors, ordis, Faint-hearted.

Ecpetala, orum, wide Cups, flat Bowls. g.

Ecphantus, a Philoſopher of Syracuſe.

Ecphŏra, æ, g. a jutty in a building.

Ecphrăſis, a Declaration or Interpretation. g.

Ecplexis, an aſtoniſhment. g.

Ecpyēma, a Gathering together of corruption.

Ecquando, adv. Whether, At any time.

Ecquid, adv. Why, whether or no.

Ecquis, qua, quod, and quid, Whether any one. * Ecqua virgo aut mulier ſit, if there be any maiden or woman.

Ecquiſnam, quænam, quodnam, or quidnam, the ſame.

Ecquò, adv. Whether.

† Ecſcriptus, for exſcriptus.

Ecſtăſis, is, f. an extaſie, or trance. g.

Ecſtaticus, a, um, in a trance. g.

Ectăſis, is, f. the making a ſhort ſyllable long. g.

Ectenæ, or -ni, a People of Greece, who firſt inhabited Thebes in Bœotia.

Ecthlipſis, is, f. a cutting off. g.

Ecthymata, little wheals. g.

Ectivi, a People of the Alps, conquered by Auguſtus.

Ectomias, æ, a Eunuch. g.

Ectrăpĕlus, Huge, Monſtrous, Unnatural. g.

Ectroma, ătis, n. an Abortion. g.

Ectrŏpium, ii, n. a Diſtemper in the eye, when the nether lid will not come to the upper. g.

Ectўpum, i, n. a Counterfeit, a thing made by a pattern. g.

Ecūleus, ei, m. a Rack to puniſh offenders. See Equuleus

Ecur, a Town of India within Ganges.

E D.

E. D. for ejus domus, or Dominus:

Eda, a River of Meſſenia.

Ēdācĭtas, ātis, f. (ab edax) Greedy Eating, Gormandizing.

† Edāciter, adv. Greedily.

† Edācŭlum, i, n. ſhort Commons, ſmall Pittance.

† Edācŭlus, i, m. a pretty great eater.

Edana, a City by Euphrates which the Phœnicians did inhabit.

Ĕdax, ācis, (ab edo) a great Eater, Gluttonous, Conſuming. * Edāces curæ, cares that waſt the body.

Eddara, a City of Arabia deſerta.

Ēdĕcĭmātio, onis, f. a Puniſhing every tenth man.

Ēdĕcĭmātor, ōris, m. he that Puniſhes, or picks out the tenth man.

Ēdĕcĭmātus, a, um, Every tenth being choſen.

Ēdĕcĭmo, are, to Chuſe out.

Edecimor, ari, to be Choſen, &c.

Edĕcĭmātus, a, um, Deprived of tithes.

Eden, heb. Pleaſure; alſo a country in the Eaſt, and the name of a man.

Edenburgus, Edenburg.

Ēdendus, a, um, to be Eaten.

Edens, ntis, Eating.

† Ēdentābŭlum, an Inſtrument to pluck out teeth.

Ēdentātio, onis, f. a Drawing of Teeth.

† Ēdentātor, oris, m. a tooth-drawer.

Ēdentātus, a, um, having his teeth out.

Ēdento, are, (a dens) to draw or daſh the Teeth out.

Edentŭlus, a, um, Toothleſs. * Vinum edentulum, old heartleſs wine.

† Ĕdĕra, æ, f. Ivy.

Edepol, See Ædepol.

† Ederius lapis, a Painter's ſtone which they grind their colours on.

Edeſſa, a City in Syria, called alſo Antiochia, Callirhoe, Juſtinopolis and Rhoas, built by Nimrod.

Edetana, a Country in Spain.

Edgarus Etheling, being heir to the crown of England, and ſeeing the country in diſorder, attempted to go with his mother and ſiſters into Hungary, where he was born, but was driven by a tempeſt into Scotland, where his ſiſter Margaret married Malcolm the King, and had by him ſix ſons and two daughters, whereof Edgar, Alexander and David ſucceeded him in the Kingdom.

Edi, a People of Scythia.

Edīco, xi, ctum, to Proclaim, Command, Publiſh. * Edicere conventum ſociis, to warn 'em in to meet at ſuch a time. * Edicere alicui, to give one a ſtrict charge.

Edictāles, Students in the Law of the ſecond year.

Edictālis, le, of or by Edict.

Edictātio, ōnis, f. a Proclaiming.

Edictātor, ōris, m. a Proclaimer.

Edictio, ōnis, f. a Charge, Proclamation.

Edicto, are, to Declare, Pronounce, give publick notice of.

Edictor, oris, m. he that Proclaims or Orders.

Edictum, i, n. a Proclamation, an expreſs charge.

Edictus, a, um, (of edicor) Proclaimed, Appointed.

† Ediculum, i, n. a Scholars commons.

Edidi, ſee Edo.

Edīlis, le, Eatable. * Edilia, man's meat.

† Edilitas, as ædilitas.
† Edilitius, ii, m. the Clerk of the Market.
† Edim, for edam, or ederim.
Edinburgum, Edinburgh in Scotland.
Ediſcendus, a, um, to be learnt by heart.
Ediſco, dĭdĭci, ere, to con or learn by heart. * Vultus alicujus ediſcere, to endeavour after ſo perfect a knowledge of ones countenance as to know him from all others.
Ediſſa, or Hadiſſa, the ſame as Eſther.
† Ediſſĕrātor, oris, m. a Declarer.
Ediſſĕro, ui, tum, to Declare.
Ediſſerto, are, to Rehearſe particularly.
Ediſſertor, ōris, m. a Rehearſer.
Editio, ōnis, f. an Edition, ſetting forth, Publiſhing. * Editio conſulum, the Election of Conſuls.
Ēditior, oris, m. higher.
Edĭtĭtius, a, um, Publiſhed * Judex edititius, an arbitrator named by one party.
Edĭtor, ōris, m. a Publiſher.
Ēdĭtus, a, um, (of edor) Publiſhed, Named, Born; alſo High. Editi Judices, choſen judges.
Ēdĭtus, ûs, m. a Setting forth, the dung of beaſts, as the crotels of a Hare, the ſcumber of a Fox, &c.
Edmundi Burgus, St. Edmondsbury in Suffolk.
Edmundus, i, m. Edmund, a King of England, choſe by the Londoners at the death of his mother, whilſt another party choſe Canutus, whom after many battels Edmundus made his partner.
Ĕdo, di, ēſum, or eſtum, to Eat or Conſume. Edere pugnos, to be ſoundly nubbl'd.
Ĕdo, ōnis, m. a great Eater.
Ēdo, dĭdi, ĭtum, to Put forth, Utter, Publiſh, Execute, Commit, Shew, Bear, Read, Name, Forget. * Ovum edere, to lay an egge. * Clamorem edere, to make a noiſe. * Operam annuam edere, to ſerve for a year. * Edere Scintillas, to ſparkle. * Edere animam, to give up the ghoſt. * Edere partum, to bring forth. * Edere urinam, to make water. * Edere nomen, to give in his Name to the Prætor to be enroll'd. * Edere tribus, to chooſe or call out ſuch a ward. * Edere rationes, to caſt up accounts.
Ēdŏcenter, adv. Teachingly.
Ēdŏceo, ui, ctum, to Certifie, Inform, Teach thorowly.
Edŏcĭbĭlis, le, Eaſily taught.
Edoctus, a, um, (of edoceor) Inſtructed, Informed. * Edoctus belli artes, well ſkill'd in ſouldiery and tacticks.
Edoia, a City of Arabia fælix.
Ēdŏlātio, ōnis, f. a Plaining.
Ēdŏlātor, ōris, m. a Plainer, Poliſher.
Edŏlo, are, to Plain or Poliſh, Finiſh.
Edom, the Countrey Idumæa, ſo called from Edom or Eſau.
Ēdŏmābĭlis, le, Tameable.
Edŏmātio, ōnis, f. a Taming.
Edŏmātor, ōris, m. a Tamer.
Edomĭtus, a, um, (of edomor) Tamed.
Ēdŏmo, ui, ĭtum, to Tame, Break or Subdue.
Ēdŏmor, ari, to be Tamed or Fram'd.

Edon, a Mountain of Thrace.
Edone, a kind of Fiſh.
Edōnis, idis, a City of Phrygia; alſo a ſhe-prieſt of Bacchus.
Ēdōnus, a, um, of the Mountain Edon.
Edor, eſus or eſtus di, to be eaten.
Edormio, ire, to ſleep away. * Edormire vinum, to recover ones wits again by taking a nap.
Edormior, iri, to be ſpent in Sleep.
Edormiſco, ere, to Sleep out or Digeſt by taking a Gentle nap.
Edormītio, ōnis, f. a ſleeping.
† Edorſātus, a, um, Broken-backed.
† Edorſo, are, to break the Back.
Edoſa, a City in the gulf of the Troglodytick ſea.
Edrei, a City of King Og among the Amorites.
Edri, the Iſland Bardſey, on the coaſt of Wales.
Edron, a haven by the River Po.
Edvardus, i, m. Edward the name of ſeveral Kings of England.
† Edūcarius, ii, m. a Nouriſher.
Edūcātio, ōnis, f. a Nouriſhing.
Edūcātor, ōris, m. a Nouriſher.
Edūcatrix, icis, f. a Nurſe.
Edūcātus, a, um, Nurtured, Brought up.
Edūcātus, ûs, m. a Bringing up.
Edūco, are, to Bring up. * Educare mammis, to ſuckle. * Educare Oratorem, to train up one in the Rhetorick School.
Ēdūco, xi, ctum, to Bring or Draw forth, Deliver, Raiſe, Bring up, Drink all off. * Eduxi a parvulo, I brought him up of a child. * Educere cœlo, to make exceeding high.
Ēductus, a, um, (of educor) Brought up, raiſed high.
Eduinus, a King of England, ſon of Edmundus.
† Edulcābĭlis, le, very Sweet.
Edulco, are, (à dulcis) to Sweeten.
† Edulcoro, are, the ſame.
Ĕdūle, is, n. (ab edo) Food.
Ĕdūlis, le, Eatable.
Ĕdūlĭtas, ātis, f. the Princes largeſs to the people in the time of dearth.
Ĕdūlium, ii, n. Food, Man's-meat.
Edulius, a mountain in Spain, called Moncayo.
† Ĕdūlus, i, m. a great Eater.
Edumæi, a People of Arabia.
Edūrātio, ōnis, f. a Hardening.
Edūrè, adv. very Hardly.
Ēdūro, are, to Endure, Harden, or Inure to hardſhip.
Ēdūrus, a, um, Tough. * Edura pyra, Choak-pears.
Eduſa, the Goddeſs that preſided over eating.
Edya, a Nymph, and Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.
Edylius, the Mountain whence the River Aſſus flows.
Edyme, a City of Caria.

E E

Eetion, the father of Andromache, who reigned in Thebes.
Eetionea, a Promontory of Piræus.
Eetioneus, a, um, of Eetion.

E F

E. F. for ejus filius.
Eferem, or Efrem, the 13th Biſhop of Jeruſalem A. 126
Effābĭlis, le, (ab effor) Utterable.
† Effābĭlĭtas, ātis, f. Speakableneſs.
Effæco, are, [à fæx] to Cleanſe from dregs.
Effæcundari, to be made Fruitful.
† Effafilatus, a, um, Looſe, at Liberty.
† Effāmen, ĭnis, n. Speech.
† Effāmino, are, to Speak.
Effarcio, ſi, tum, to Stuff hard, Cram in.
Effārio, ri, to Speak out, to pronounce certain forms of Prayer (as the Prieſts did at the conſecration of their Temples.)
† Effaſcĭmentum, i, n. a Bewitching.
Effaſcĭnātio, onis, f. the ſame.
Effaſcĭnātor, ōris, m. a Bewitcher.
Effaſcino, are, (of ex and faſcino) to Bewitch.
Effātum, i, n. an Axiom.
Effāta, ōrum, n. Oracles.
Effātus, a, um, Spoken, conſecrated.
† Effaxillo, are, to Stretch out the arm ſo as the arm-hole is ſeen.
Effeci, ſee Efficio.
Effectio, ōnis, f. an Accompliſhing.
Effectīvus, a, um, Effectual.
Effector, ōris, m. an Accompliſher.
Effectrix, īcis, f. ſhe that Accompliſhes, a Procurer.
Effectum, i, n. an Effect.
† Effectuoſus, a, um, Effectual.
Effectus, a, um, (of efficior) Accompliſhed. * Hoc tibi effectum reddam, I'le diſpatch that.
Effectus, ûs, m. an Effect.
Effĕratè, adv. Wildly, Furiouſly.
Effĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Madding, Enraging.
Efferatior, and -ius, more Savage.
Effĕrātus, a, um, more enraged.
Efferbio, ere, to Boil over.
Effercio, ire, (of ex and farcio) to Stuff, Cram, Fill.
Effĕrens, ntis, Lifting up.
Effereſco, ere, to grow mad.
Effĕro, are, to Enrage, Over-run. * Immanitate belluarum efferari, to be laid waſt by wild Beaſts.
Effĕro, extuli, elātum, (of ex and fero) to Bring out, Lift up, Bury, Tranſport. * Efferre laudibus, to cry up. * Efferre pedem, to ſtir out of doors. * Efferre iracundiâ, to tranſport with anger. * Efferre lætitiâ, to make one glad. Efferre ſe, to be haughty. * Efferre malum aliquod, to overcome an evil. * Effert ſe alveo Nilus, Nilus overflows its banks. * Efferri in amorem, to be belov'd.
† Effertio, ire, to Stuff or Cram.
Effertus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [of effertior] Stuffed, Crammed.
† Effervens, ior, iſſimus, Fervent.
Efferveo, ere, to Boil over, be angry. * Effervere in agros, to overflow the fields.
Efferveſcens, ntis, very Hot, chafing.
Efferveſcentia, æ, f. a Boiling over.
Efferveſco, ere, to be very hot, to cool, wax cold. * Dum efferveſcit hæc gratulatio, while gratulatory compliments paſs.
Effervo, vi, ĕre, to Boil over.
Effĕrus, a, um, [ab ex & ferus] Cruel, Savage.
† Effexis, for effeceris.
† Effĭbŭlo, are, to Unbutton, Unclaſp.

Efficācia, æ, *f. Efficacy, Force.*
Efficācior, ius, *more Effectual.*
Efficācitas, atis, *f. Strength, Force.*
Efficāciter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Effectually, with vigour.*
Efficax, ācis, ior, iſſimus, [ab efficio] *Effectual, Prevailing.* * Vir efficax, *one that goes thorow-ſtitch with a buſineſs.*
Efficiens, ntis, *Accompliſhing; alſo the Efficient* [*cauſe.*] * Efficiens utilitatis, *profitable.*
Efficienter, adv. *with Effect.*
Efficientia, æ, *f. Vertue, Power.*
Efficio, eci, ctum, (*of* ex *and* facio) *to Accompliſh, bring to Effect, Perform, make good.* * Efficere Epiſtolam, *to Write to one.* * Argentum efficere alicui, *to procure Money for one.* * Efficere aliquid in ſtudiis, *to Profit in Learning.* * Similitudinem panis efficiebat, *it ſerved inſtead of Bread.*
Efficitur, imp. *it is brought to paſs, clearly Proved.*
Effictio, ōnis, *f. a Faſhioning.*
Effictus, a, um, (*of* effingor) *Faſhioned.*
† Effigia, æ, *f. an Image.*
Effigiātio, ōnis, *f. a Faſhioning.*
Effigiātor, ōris, *m. a Faſhioner.*
Effigiatus, a, um, *Faſhioned.*
† Effigiātus, ûs, *m. a Faſhioning.*
Effigies, ei, *f.* (ab effingo) *an Image, Shape, Form, Likeneſs.* * Habere effigiem thuris, *to be like Frankincenſe.* * Muta effigies, *one wholly Mute in a Play.*
† Effigio, are, *to make the ſhape of any thing, Draw.*
Effingo, xi, ctum, *to Faſhion, Repreſent, Expreſs, Deſcribe, Feign, Cut or Engrave ones Picture.* * Effingere vim Demoſthenis, *to be as Powerful and Perſuaſive as* Demoſthenes.
Effio, effectus ſum, ieri, *to be brought to paſs.*
Efflāgitātio, ōnis, *f. an Importuning.*
Efflāgitātor, ōris, *m. an Importuner.*
Efflāgitātus, a, um, *Earneſtly begged.*
Efflāgitātus, ûs, *m. Importunity.*
Efflāgito, are, *to Crave earneſtly, to Obtain by Importunity.* * Efflagitare convicio, *to get from by bawling, Dunning, or with much ado.*
Efflāmino, are, *to blaze out.*
Efflans, ntis, *Puffing up.*
† Efflātio ōnis, *f. a Belching, breaking of Wind.*
† Efflatus, ûs, *the ſame.*
Effleo, ere, (*of* ex *and* fleo) *to weep out, waſte with weeping.* * Efflere oculos, *to weep ones Eyes out.*
Efflictim, adv. *Vehemently.*
Efflictio, ōnis, *f. an Afflicting.*
Afflictus, a, um, (*of* affligor) *Afflicted, Marred.*
Effligo, xi, ctum, *to beat down, daſh againſt, Afflict, Torment.*
Efflo, are, *to blow out or away.* * Efflare animam, *or* extremum halitum, *to breathe ones laſt.* * Efflavit animam ſpes, *my hope is quite gone.*
† Efflōrātiones, *Wheals, Puſhes.*
Efflōreo, ere, *to ſpring forth.*
Efflōreſco, ere, *to Spring, Blow, Flouriſh, Abound, to grow into Reputation.*

Effluenter, adv. *Abundantly.*
Effluentia, æ, *f. a flowing out, or running over, the paſſing away of Time.*
Effluii, *a People of* Germany, *Inhabiting* Liflandt.
Effluo, xi, xum, *to leak or run out, paſs away (as Time) ſlip out, run over, be Publiſhed, Forgotten.* * Effluere ex animo, *or* è memoria, *to be Forgotten.* * Id effluet, *'twill out, I can't keep my Counſel.*
Efflūvium, ii, *n. a running out.*
Effluus, a, um, *running out.*
Effluxus, ûs, *m. a flowing out, or running.*
Effōcātio, ōnis, *f. a choaking up.*
Effōco, are, (ab ex & faux) *to Choak, Strangle.*
Effōdicatio, onis, *f. a digging up or out.*
Effōdico, are, *to dig up or out.*
Effōdio, ōdi, ſſum, *to dig up, pull out, vex.* * Effodere alicui oculos, *to tear out ones Eyes.* * Effodit illius memoria pectus meum, *the Remembrance of him pierces my very Heart.*
Effœcundor, ari, *to be made Fruitfull.*
† Effœdo, are, *to Defile.*
Effœmĭnātè, adv. *Effeminately, Nicely.*
Effœmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. an Effeminating.*
Effœminātor, ōris, *m. an Effeminater.*
Effœmĭnātōrium, ii, *n. a Stew.*
Effœmĭnātrix, icis, *f. a Bawd.*
Effœmĭnātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Effeminate, Nice, Delicate.* * Artes effœminatæ, *wanton Sports.*
Effœmĭno, are, (a fœmina) *to effeminate, unman.* * Effœminare puerum, *to abuſe againſt Nature.*
Effœtè, adv. *Barrenly, Weakly.*
Effœtus, a, um, *paſt Bearing, having newly brought forth, Weak, Conſumed.* * Effœta gallina, *a Hen paſt laying.* * Effœtus grex, *the whole Litter brought forth.* * Effœtus ager, *a Field worn out of heart, Impoveriſhed.*
Effor, ari, *to Speak out. See* Effaris.
Effōro, are, *to bore or pierce thorow.*
† Effoſſo, are, *to dig out, or thorow.*
Effoſſor, ōris, *m. he that digs or breaks thorow.*
Effoſſus, a, um, (*of* effodior) *digged or ſearched out.*
† Effōveo, ere, *to Cheriſh.*
† Effōveor, eri, *to be Cheriſhed.*
Effractārius, ii, *m. a Burgler, Breaker open.*
Effractor, ōris, *m. a Breaker open, Burſter.*
Effractūra, æ, *f. a Burſting or breaking open.*
Effractus, a, um, (*of* effringor) *Broken, Broken down, or open.* * Effractus fame, *Hunger-ſtarv'd.*
Effrænatè, adv. *looſely, without Bridle.*
Effrænātio, ōnis, *f. Raſhneſs, unruly headineſs.*
Effrænātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Unbridled, Looſe, Raſh, Unruly.*
Effræno, are, *to Unbridle, let looſe.*
Effrænus, a, um, } (ab ex & fræ-
Effrænis, e, } num) *Unbridled, Fierce, Unruly.*
Effrĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a rubbing off.*

Effrĭco, are, (*of* ex *and* frico) *to rub off.*
Effringo, ēgi, actum, (*of* ex *and* frango) *to break open, down, or in pieces.* * Animam effringere, *to Kill.*
Effrons, ntis, *Impudent.*
† Effŭgatio, ōnis, *f. a putting to Flight.*
Effŭgiendus, a, um, *to be avoided.*
Effŭgio, ūgi, itum, *to Avoid, Eſcape, Fly away.* * Me effugit memoria, *my Memory fails.*
Effŭgium, ii, *n. Flight, Refuge, Evaſion, a way to Eſcape, a Shift.* * Effugia pennarum habere, *to be Wing'd, to ſave themſelves by Flight.*
Effŭgo, are, *to put to Flight.*
† Effŭgus, a, um, *Fled away.*
Effulcio, civi, itum, *and* -tum, *to bear up, under-prop.*
Effulgens, ntis, *Shining.*
Effulgeo, ſi, ere, *to Shine or Glitter, Appear.*
† Effulgeſcentia, æ, *f. the Falling-Sickneſs.*
Effulgĭdus, a, um, *Shining, Bright.*
† Effulgo, ĕre, *to Shine or Gliſter.*
Effultus, a, um, (*of* effulcior) *under-ſet.* * Atria effulta montibus, *Porches born up by Marble digg'd out of Mountains.*
Effundo, ūdi, ſum, (*of* ex *and* fundo) *to pour out, ſpill, conſume, laviſh, ſpread abroad, diſcomfit, run over (as a River) to diſcloſe.* * Civitas effundit ſe, *the People flock out.* * Effundere iram in aliquem, *to wreak his Anger upon one.* * Effundere fletus, *to weep abundantly.* * Effundere ſe in libidine, *to give himſelf up to his Luſt.* * Effundere equum, *to Ride full ſpeed.* * Effundere currum, *to drive hard.* * Effundere ſpiritum extremum, animam, vitam, *to give up the Ghoſt.* * Effundere ſarcinam, *to throw down his Lading (as a Horſe.)* * Effundere primum impetum, *to give the firſt Charge.*
† Effundus, a, um, *turned up-ſide down.*
Effūsè, adv. *largely, exceſſively.* * Effusè ridere, *to tihee.* * Effusè fugere, *to fly away haſtily and in Diſorder.*
Effūſio, ōnis, *f. a pouring out, a great Rout, Prodigality.* * Effuſio animi, *the enlargement of the Mind (when Joyful.)* * Effuſio hominum ex oppidis, *the Flocking of the People out of the Towns.*
Effūſor, ōris, *m. a Prodigal, Spendthrift.*
Effuſoriè, adv. *Prodigally.*
† Effūſōrium, ii, *n. an Inſtrument to pour out by.*
Effūſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (*of* effundor) *poured out, overflowing, ſcattered, Prodigal, prone.* * Effuſiſſimis habenis, *with full ſpeed.* * Effuſiſſimo ſtudio, *with the greateſt Earneſtneſs.* * Effuſa lætitia, *exceſſive Joy.* * In verbis effuſior cultus, *a too great Liberty in choice of words.*
† Effūtĭlis, le, *blabbing.*
Effūtio, ire, *to blab out.* * Effutire foris, *to tell Tales abroad.*
Effūtītius, a, um, *ſerving onely to fill up the Room.*

Effūtior, ōris, m. a Blabber, Babler, Tell-tale.
Effūtītus, a, um, Blabbed abroad.
† Effūto, are, to Confeſs.

E G

Egebertus, Egebert, a King of England, who firſt Subdued the Welſh, and firſt Impoſed the Name of England upon this Iſland.
Egelaſte, a Town in Spain.
Egelaſtani, the Inhabitants of Egelaſte.
Ĕgĕlātus, a, um, luke-warm.
Egĕlĭdè, adv. lukewarmly.
Egĕlĭdo, are, to thaw, diſſolve.
Egĕlĭdus, a, um, thawed, having the Cold taken off; alſo very Cold.
Egĕlo, are, to take away the Cold.
Egemmon, the ninth King of Corinth.
Egemon, a Poet who wrote the War between the Thebans and Lacedæmonians.
Ĕgens, ntis, and ior, iſſimus, needy, poor, that can ſcarce Live. * Animo egens, Cowardly. * Egens conſilii, not knowing what Courſe to take.
Ĕgēnus, a, um, Poor, Beggarly. * Res egenæ, great want.
ĔGEO, ere, (ab 'ΑΓΩ duco) to be in want, ſtand in need of. * Egetur acriter, I am in great want. * Egeo conſilii, or conſilio, I know not what to do.
Egeria, a Nymph, to whom the great bellied Women Sacrificed, and with whom Numa Pompilius ſaid he converſed every Night; alſo a Fountain of Rome without the Gate Capena.
Ĕgĕries, ei, f. (ab egero) a caſting out, Voiding.
Egermĭnātio, ōnis, f. a Budding forth.
Egermĭnātus, a, um, Budded.
Egermĭno, are, to Bud out.
Egĕro, ſſi, ſtum, to caſt forth, ſpend. * Egerere urinam, to make Water. * Egerere ſermones, to Order or digeſt Diſcourſes in Writing.
† Ĕgeſco, ere, to ſtand in need.
Egeſinus, a Philoſopher, Scholar of Evander.
Egeſta, the Daughter of Hippotes of Troy, upon whom Criniſus begat Aceſtes; alſo a City in Sicily, built by Æneas, ſo called from her, and afterwards called Segeſta.
Ĕgeſtas, ātis, f. (ab egeo) Need, Beggarlineſs. * Egeſtas Patrii ſermonis, the Poverty of ones Mother-Tongue, the want of Expreſſions in ones own Language.
Egeſtio, ōnis, f. a Caſting out, Voiding, a Laviſh waſting.
† Ĕgeſtoſus, and egeſtuoſus, a, um, very Poor.
Egeſtum, i, n. Dung, Ordure.
† Ĕgeſtuoſitas, atis, extream Poverty.
Egeſtus, a, um, (of egeror) caſt forth.
Egeſtus, ûs, m. a Voiding or Caſting forth.
Egeus, or Hegai, an Eunuch of the King of Perſia.
Eghelo, an Itàlian word for bean-trifoly.
Egica, a King of Spain, who ſlew Faſilla, that he might enjoy his Wife.

Egidius, a Spaniſh Cardinal, and others.
D. Egidius, a Biſhop of Novodunum, who Converted the Flemmins and Picards.
Egion, a City between Ætolia and Peloponneſus.
Egipſa, a King of Spain.
Egirtius, a River of Aquitane called Gers.
† Eglenterium, i, the Eglantine Roſe.
† Egloceros, and ægoceros, Capricorn.
† Eglŏmĕro, are, to unwind.
† Eglutio, ire, to Vomit up.
Egnatia, or Ignatia, a Town in Italy, whoſe Ruines are Nazzo.
EGO, mei, mihi, me, ['ΕΓ`Ω] I. * Ego ipſe, I my ſelf. * Ego ſum, 'tis I. * Egomet, I my ſelf. * Proximus egomet mihi, Charity begins at Home.
† Egon, onis, and egona, æ, an Age.
Egoſa, the Town Gaudena in Catalonia.
Egra, the City Menoſgada in Bohemia; alſo a City in Arabia.
Egrĕdior, greſſus ſum, di, (of e and gradior) to go forth, tranſgreſs. * Egredi à propoſito, to ſwerve from his purpoſe. * Egredi annum centeſimum, to be above an hundred Years old.
† Egrĕgiatus, ûs, m. Excellence.
Egrĕgiè, adv. Excellently, Singularly. * Egregiè fortis, very Couragious.
Egrĕgiùs, adv. more Excellently.
Egrĕgius, a, um, pick'd out, Excellent, paſſing good, rare. * Egregius linguæ, Eloquent.
Egrĕgo, are, (a grex) to ſeparate, ſet apart.
Egreſſio, ōnis, f. a going out.
Egreſſor, ōris, m. a Stragler.
† Egreſſōrium, ii, n. the place of Egreſs.
Egreſſus, a, um, (of egredior) gone out, or beyond.
Egreſſus, ûs, m. a going forth, a Paſſage.
Egrex, ĕgis, Excellent, Choice.
† Egūla, æ, f. Brimſtone uſed to whiten Wool.
Ĕgurgĭtātio, ōnis, f. a diſgorging.
Egurgĭtātor, ōris, m. a Diſgorger, or Devourer.
Egurgĭto, are (a gurges) to Diſgorge.
Egurri, or Evogarri, a People in Spain, whoſe Town is called Medina de Rio Secco.

E H

E. H. for ejus hæres, or ex hæreditate.
Ehe, [Ἒ Ἒ] an Interjection of Aſtoniſhment, Alas!
Ehem, alack! O ſtrange!
Eheu, [Οἴ, ΦΕΥ͂] interj. Alas!
Eho, or Ehodum, ho, ſoho. * Eho tu, you, come hither.
Ehud, a Judge of the Iſraelites, who delivered them from the Tyranny of Eglon.

E I

Ei, the Dative of Is.
EJA, ['ΕΙ͂Α] interj. away! a match, come on then.

Ejaculatio, ōnis, f. an Ejaculation, Shooting.
Ējăcŭlātor, ōris, m. a Shooter.
Ejăcŭlātus, a, um, Shot, Caſt out, or up.
Ējăcŭlo, are, } to Shoot, Caſt out,
Ejaculor, ari, } or afar off.
Eichſtadium, the City of Echſtadt in Bavaria.
Eidamene, a City of Macedonia.
Ejectāmentum, i, n. Refuſe, Offals.
Ejectātio, ōnis, f. a caſting out.
Ejectio, ōnis, f. a Caſting or Spitting out.
Ējectĭtius, a, um, Caſt out, Young caſt before the time.
Ējecto, are, to fling out, Vomit.
Ejector, oris, m. a caſter out.
Ejectus, a, um, (of ejicior) caſt, or ſhut out, Shipwrackt.
Ējĕro, are, (of e and juro) to except againſt a Judge.
Ējicio, ēci, ctum, (of e and jacio) to caſt out, fling, convey, caſt off, caſt the Young, Miſcarry. * Ejicere in exilium, to Baniſh. * Ejicere navim in terram, to drive the Ship againſt the ground. * Quòd eò naves ejicere poſſint, becauſe there the Ships may come to a flat Shore or Strand. * Ejicere ſeſe ex oppido, to pack away from the Town.
Eilecuriana vallis, the Vale of Aleſbury in Buckinghamſhire.
Eileithyia, a City of Ægypt.
Eiminatium, a City of Dalmatia.
Eimotus, the River Eimot in Cumberland.
Einatus, a City of Creet.
Eion, a City of Cherſoneſus, and other places.
Eione, a Promontory of Coroconda running out between Pontus and Mœotis.
Eiones, a Town of Argia.
Eioneus, a Græcian Prince, ſlain by Hector; alſo a Thracian, Father of Rheſus.
Eiras, a Mountain in Meſſenia, in which the Meſſenians defended themſelves eleven Years againſt the Lacedæmonians.
Eireſide, a Town of the Tribe Achamantis.
Eiſcadiæ, a City of Luſitania.
Ejŭlābĭlis, le, howling.
Ejŭlātio, ōnis, f. a Yelling.
Ejulator, ōris, m. a Howler.
Ejŭlatus, ûs, m. a Wailing.
EJŬLO, are, (a ſono) to Wail or Howl.
† Ejunat, for jejunat.
Ejuncĭdus, a, um, (a juncus) lean, ill-favoured, dwindled.
Ejuno, adv. by Juno.
Ejūrātio, ōnis, f. a Remonſtrance, Reſignation, Proteſting againſt.
Ejūrator, ōris, m. a Renouncer.
Ejūro, are, to Renounce, Proteſt againſt, get ſhut of. * Ejurare bonam copiam, to ſwear he is not able to pay.
Ejuſmŏdi, ejuſcemodi, ind. of the ſame ſort, ſuch like.
Eizeles, a Caſtle in Sicily.

E L

E. L. for edita lex.
Ela, a City of Idumæa, a Country in Aſia; alſo the fourth King of Iſrael, and others.
Elabacare, a place of India within Ganges, by the Sea-ſide.
Ēlābĭlis, le, ſliding, fading.

Elabontas

Elabontas, *a River by* Antiochia.
Elābor, pſus ſum, bi, *to Eſcape, ſlide away, give one the Slip.* * Spes elapſa eſt, *there is no hope.* * Elabi ex criminibus, *to get clear of crimes laid to ones charge.*
Elābōrans, ntis, *Labouring.*
Elābōrātē, adv. *Exactly, Painfully.*
Elābōrātio, ōnis, *f. a Diligent endeavour, a Working out.*
Elābōrātor, ōris, *m. a Perfecter, Worker out, Pains-taker.*
Elābōrātus, a, um, *Diligently and Exactly done.*
Elābōro, are, *to Work out, or exquiſitely, to Effect by labour, to Spend ones pains in.* * Elaborare verſus, *to Hammer them out.* * In literis elaborare, *to ſtudy hard.*
Elacateum, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly, *where there is a Temple of* Jupiter Elacatæus.
Elacatena, *or* Elacata, æ, *f. an old kind of Sauce, or Salt-fiſh. g.*
† Elācĕro, are, *to Tear.*
† Elaterium, ii, *n. a Medicine of the juice of Wild Cucumbers.*
Elacteſco, ere, *to turn white as Milk.*
Elacto, are, *to Suckle.*
Elæa, *a City of* Æolia *in* Aſia; *alſo an Iſland of* Propontis, *a City of* Phœnicia *between* Tyre *and* Sidon, *a Promontory of* Cyprus, *a City and three Iſlands of* Æthiopia.
Elææ, *a City of* Thrace.
Elæmporia, æ, *f. a Buying of Oyl.*
Elæagnus *ſweet Willowgall, or Dutch-myrtle. g.*
Elæomeli, *n. a Gum dropping from the Olive-tree in* Syria. *g.*
Eleon, æi, *n. Oil. g.*
Elæophyllon, i, *n. the herb Mercury. g.*
Elæotheſium, ii, *n. the Place where they Anointed themſelves. g.*
Elævigātio, ōnis, *f. a Smoothing.*
Elævigātor, ōris, *m. a Smoother, Poliſher.*
Elævigo, are, *to Smooth, Plane, Poliſh.*
Elæus, *a Haven of* Epirus, *and other places.*
Elæuſa, *an Iſland of* Cilicia.
Elaites, *a Wood in* Ægypt.
Elanguefācio, ere, *to make Faint.*
Elamitæ, *the Princes of* Perſia, *and a People of* Arabia.
Elana, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.
Elancorum, *a Mart-town of* India *within* Ganges.
Elangueo, *and* elangueſco, ere, *to Languiſh, Pine away, loſe Courage, Abate.* * Differendo res elanguit, *the matter grew neglected by delay.*
Elanguĭdē, adv. *Faintly, Sickly.*
Elanguidus, a, um, *Feeble, Faint.*
Elape, Elope, Elaphe, *or* Elaps, *a kind of Serpent.*
Elaphebolia, Græcian *feaſts in* February, *wherein Stags were ſacrificed to* Diana Elaphebolia.
Elaphebolion, *the month* February *among the* Greeks.
Elaphiæa, Diana *ſo call'd from her Nurſe* Elaphia.
Elaphites, *an Iſland in the* Adriatick *Sea.*
Elaphoboſcum, ci, *n. Wild-Parſnip. g.*
Elaphonneſos, *one of the* Sporades, *with a City of the ſame name.*
Elaphos, i, *g. a Hart.*
Elaphus, *a Mountain of* Aſia *and* Arcadia.
Elaphuſa, *an Iſland in the* Adriatick *Sea.*
Ēlāpĭdātio, ōnis, *f. a Picking up ſtones.*
Ēlāpĭdātor, ōris, *m. a Stone-gatherer.*
Ēlāpĭdatus, a, um, *Freed from ſtones.*
Ēlāpĭdo, are, *to rid of Stones.*
Ēlapſio, ōnis, *f. a Sliding away.*
† Elapſo, are, *to Slide away.*
Elapſus, a, um, (of elabor) *Eſcaped, Slipped away, Unadviſed.* * Elapſus Bacchidi, *having ſhifted off* Bacchis.
Elāqueātus, a, um, *Set at large, Rid of ſnares.*
Elāqueo, are, *to Unſnare, to Unfold.*
Elargior, iri, *to Give liberally, Laſh out, Waſte.*
Elargitio, ōnis, *f. a Giving Liberally.*
Elargitor, ōris, *m. a Frank giver.*
Elaſſeſco, ere, *to Tire, or bring to Decay.*
Elatus, *a River of* Bithynia.
Elātē, adv. *Haughtily.*
Elate, es, *f. a kind of Date-tree, g.*
Elatea, *a great City of* Phocis, *another of* Theſſaly *and* Theſprotia, *call'd alſo* Elatria.
Elateius, Cæneus.
Elaterium, ii, *n. a wild Cucumber; alſo a medicine made of the juice of it. g.*
Elatine, es, *Dogs-bane,* Fluellin. *g*
Elatinus, a, um, *of Firr.*
Elātio, ōnis, *f. a Lifting up, Haughtineſs, Jollity, Loftineſs.*
Elatites, *g. a kind of Blood-ſtone.*
Elatratio, ōnis, *f. a Barking out.*
Elatrātor, ōris, *m. a Barker, Slanderer.*
Elatro, are, *to Bark, Yelp.*
Elātus, a, um, (of efferor) *Lifted up, Proud, Arrogant.*
Elātus, *the Father of* Cæneus.
Elaudātio, ōnis, *f. a Commending.*
Elaudo, are, *to Commend one.*
Elaver, *the River* Aller *in* France.
Elavia, *a Caſtle in* Sicily.
Elāvo, avi, ōtum & autum, *to Waſh clean, Spend all, Rid one of all he has.* * Elavare ſe bonis, *to ſpend all, make himſelf a Gentleman.*
Elautus, a, um, (of elavor) *well Waſhed.*
Elaxātio, ōnis, *f. a Looſing, Untying.*
Elaxo, are, *to Looſen, or Widen.*
Elbeſtii, *a People of* Libya.
Elbo, *an Iſland in* Stephanus.
Elbanthus, *a City between* Ægypt *and* Cyrene.
Elbora, *the City* Talavera *in* Spain.
Elcebus, *the City* Schleſtadt *in* Alſatia.
Elcephium, *a City of* Sicily.
Elcoboris, *a Town in* Portugal.
Eldamarii, Arabians *about* Meſopotamia.
Eldana, *the City* Duennas *in* Spain, *another in* India *without* Ganges.
Eldredus, Eldred *a King of* England. A. D. 940.
Elea, *a City of* Lucania; *another in* Æolia *where the Philoſopher* Zeno *was born, call'd from thence* Eleates.
Eleazar Dinæi, *Author of the Sedition between the Jews and Samaritans.*
Eleazarius, *the ſon of* Annas *made High Prieſt,* A. D. 20
Elecebræ argentariæ, (ab elicio) *Harlots.*
Electa, *a Woman to whom* St. John *writes his ſecond Epiſtle.*
Electē, adv. *Diſtinctly.*
Electilis, le, *Choice, Dainty.*
Electio, ōnis, *f. a Choice, Election.*
Electiuncŭla, æ, *f. a Little Choice.*
† Electīvus, a, um, *of Election.*
Electo, are, *to Allure, Entice.*
Elector, ōris, *m. an Elector, Chooſer.*
Electra, *a Town and River of* Meſſenia; *alſo a Sea-nymph, the Wife of* Atlas, *whoſe Daughter alſo was called* Electra, *on whom* Jupiter *begat* Dardanus; *alſo the ſiſter of* Oreſtes *and Daughter of* Agamemnon.
Electrides, *Iſlands in which are the Statues of* Dædalus *and* Icarus *in the* German *Sea.*
Electritæ, } *the Inhabitants of the*
Electrini, } Electrides.
Electrĭfer, a, um, *bearing Amber.*
Electrĭnus, a, um, *made of Amber.*
Electrum, i, n. [*ΗΛΕΚΤΡΟΝ] *Amber; alſo Gold allayed with the 5th. part of Silver.*
† Electrus, a, um, *of Amber.*
Electrion, *the Son of* Alcæus, *the Father of* Amphitryo.
Electuārium, ii, *n.* (ab eligo) *an Electuary.*
† Electūra, æ, *f. Chooſing.*
† Electurio, ire, *to Chooſe, be in doubt, Defer.*
Electus, a, um, (of eligor) *Choſen.*
Electus, ûs, *m. Choice.*
Eledona, *a kind of* Polypus (*fiſh*).
Eleēmŏſyna, æ, *f. Alms. g.*
Eleēmŏſynarchus, i, *m. the Lord Almoner.*
Eleemoſynaria, æ, *f. ſhe that gives Alms.*
Eleemoſynarius, ii, *m. an Alms-giver.*
† Eleēmŏſyno, are, *to Give alms.*
† Eleemoſynor, ari, *to Receive alms.*
Elees, *the River* Evoli *near* Erea *in* Lucania.
Eleēſon, *g. have Pity upon.*
Ēlĕgans, ntis, (ab eligo) *Elegant, Neat, Spruce, Choice, Dainty, Nice.* * Elegans formarum ſpectator, *an exact Judge of Beauty.*
Ēlĕganter, iùs, iſſimè, *Neatly.* * Eleganter acceptus, *Nobly entertained.*
Ēlĕgantia, æ, *f. Neatneſs, Elegancy.*
Elegarda, *a City of* Armenia *major.*
† Elegatus, i, *a kind of Sea-fiſh.*
Elegea, *a ſmall Country beyond* Euphrates.
Ēlĕgēia, æ, *f. an Elegy. g.*
Elegia, *a City of* Armenia.
Ēlĕgīa, æ, *f. an Elegy, a Mournful ſong. g.*
Elegia, orum, *Mournful Ditties.*
Ēlĕgīăcus, a, um, *of Elegies.* * Carmen elegiacum, *a ſhort verſe. g.*
Ēlĕgīdarion, *g. a ſhort poem in Elegiack verſe.*
Ēlĕgīdium, ii, *n. a Mournful ſong. g.*

Ĕlĕgīŏgrăphus, i, *m. a Writer of Elegies. g.*
Ĕlĕgus, a, um, *Mournful.*
Ĕlĕgus, i, *m. a Mournful verſe. g.*
Elei, *a People of* Peloponneſus.
Eleus, a, um, *of the* Elei.
Ĕlĕlēides, Bacchus's *women Prieſts.*
Ĕlĕleus, *one of* Bacchus's *Surnames.*
Elelisphacos, i, *f. Sage. g.*
Ĕlĕmentārius, a, um, *of Elements, Principles or Letters, Learning the firſt rudiments or A B C.* * Literæ elementariæ, *the Alphabet.*
ĔLĔMENTUM, i, *n.* (ab antiq. Eleo pro Oleo, i. e. creſco) *an Element, Principle, a Letter, as A, B, &c.*
Ĕlenchus, i, *m. a Confutation, a Table of the Heads of a Diſcourſe, a great long Pearl. g.*
Ĕlencticus, a, um, *g. Reproving.*
Ĕlento, are, (a lentus) *to Soften.*
Eleo, ere, *to Spot or Spoil.*
Eleos, *g. a Night-hawk.*
Eleoſelinum, i, *n. Smallage g.*
Eleoſtaphyles, *g. a Vine graffed on an Olive.*
Elephantia, æ, *f.* (ab elephas) *the Leproſie.*
Elephantiăcus, a, um, *Leprous.*
Elephantiaſis, is, *f. the Leproſie. g.*
Elephantina, *a City in* Ægypt, *and an Iſland of* Nilus.
Elephantini, *or* -tiæ, *a People of* Apulia.
Elephantīnum, i, *n. a kind of black Paint made of burnt Ivory.*
Elephantīnus, a, um, *of or like an Elephant.*
Elephantis, *an Iſland of* Nilus; *alſo a Poetreſs who wrote of Venery.*
Elephantophagi, Ethiopians *near* Ægypt.
Ĕlĕphas, is, } *an Elephant, Ivory; alſo a Sea-monſter, a Lobſter. g.*
Elephantus, i, *m.* } * Elephantum ex muſca facit, *he makes a Mountain of a Mole-hill.* * Elephanti corio circumtegi, *properly to be cover'd with an elephants skin, to be all over in a ſcab,* Plaut.
Elephas, *a Mountain of* Æthiopia *call'd* Felles.
Elete, *a City of* Cœloſyria.
† Ĕlĕvāmen, inis, *n. Lifting up, Comforting.*
Ĕlĕvāmentum, i, *n. a Helping up.*
Ĕlĕvātio, ōnis, *f. a Lifting or Heaving up, an Exclamation; alſo a Diminiſhing.*
Ĕlĕvātor, ōris, *m. a Lifter up.*
† Ĕlĕvies, ei, *f. a Winnowing, Cleanſing.*
Ĕlĕvo, are, *to Lift or Heave up, to Slight, Undervalue.* * Elevare invidiam, *to leſſen or take away much of the envy.* * Elevare teſtimonium, *to weaken the force of an Evidence.*
Ĕlēus, untis, *f. a City of* Thrace.
Eleuntii, *the People of* Eleus.
Ĕlēus, a, um, *of* Elis.
Eleuſa, *a Town in* Cilicia *and an Iſland over againſt* Cyprus.
Eleuſin, *a City of the Iſland* Thera.
Eleuſinia, orum, *n.* Grecian *ſacrifices of very great eſteem among them.*
Eleuſius, *the name of a man whom* Ceres *taught all manner of Agriculture, who gave name to the City* Eleuſis; *alſo a Biſhop of* Cyzicus *who fell from the Catholick Faith to the* Macedonian *Hereſie, but afterwards recanted, laid down his Biſhoprick, and led a private life.*
Eleuthera, *a City in* Creet.
Eleutheræ, *a City of* Bœotia, Pontus *and* Lycia.
Eleutheria, orum, *Sacrifices to* Jupiter Eleutherius, *kept every fifth year.*
Eleutherinæ, *a City in* Creet.
Eleutheris, *a City of* Bœotia.
Eleutheriſcus, *a City of* Macedonia.
Eleutherium, *a Town in* Myſia.
Eleutherius, *a Name of* Jupiter, *given him when the* Grecians *cut off* Mardonius *and three hundred thouſand* Perſians, *not leaving one.*
Eleutherocilices, *a People of* Aſia.
Eleutheropolis, *a free City with laws proper to themſelves; alſo a City of* Paleſtine *called alſo* Hebron.
Eleutherius, *the* 12 *Biſhop of* Rome; *alſo a River of* Phœnicia *and* Sicily.
Eleutho, *a Goddeſs that was thought to aſſiſt at womens Labours.*
Eleutii, *a People of* Apulia.
Elgos, *a Town in* Lycia.
Elias, adis, *f. of* Elis.
Ēlībātio, ōnis, *f. a Taſting or Sacrificing.*
Ēlībĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Delivering.*
Ēlībĕro, are, *to ſet at Liberty*
Eliberri, *or* Illiberis, *a Town in* Spain, *and* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Ēlībo, are, *to Taſte or Pour out, Maim.*
Ēlībro, are, *to Weigh or Poiſe.*
Elibyrgæ, *a city of* Tarteſſus
† Elicator, ōris, *m. he that Seeks or Finds Fountains.*
Elice, *as* Helice.
Ĕlĭces, *m. pl.* (ab elicio) *Gutters.*
† Ēliciator, ōris, *m. a Drainer of Water.*
Ēlĭcio, ui, itum, (*of* e *and* lacio) *to Draw from, Get out by fair means.* * Elicere præmiis, *to entice by rewards.* * Elicere alvum, *to make one looſe.* * Elicere fulmen, *to ſend down Lightning.*
Ēlĭcĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Draining, alſo Prizing.*
† Ēlĭcĭto, are, *to Drain often.*
Ēlĭcĭtor, ari, *to Out-bid.*
Ēlĭcĭtus, a, um, (*of* elicior) *Drained, Drawn out.*
Elicius, a, um, *caſting Out or Down, hence it is an Epithet of* Jupiter, *from his caſting down Lightning.*
† Ēlĭco, are, *to Drain water, Turn upſide down.*
Elicoci, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
† Elicones, *they that turn things Upſide down.*
Elicranum, *a City of* Illyrium.
Ēlīdo, iſi, iſum, (*of* e *and* lædo) *to Daſh out or againſt, Break, Squeeze, Pound.* * Elidere ignem, *to ſtrike fire.* * Elidere murum, *to break down the wall.* * Elidere partum, *to make one miſcarry.* * Elidere fauces *or* ſpiritum, *to Choak one.* * Elidunt fœtus ſues, *overlay their pigs.* * Elidere pontum, *to Dam up the Sea.*
Elidor, di, *to be Daſhed, Killed.* * Elidi ægritudinibus, *to be quite Waſted and Spent with Vexations, Sickneſs.*
Elienſis, ſe, *of* Ely.
Eligendus, a, um, *to be Choſen.*
Eligius, *a Biſhop of* Noviomagum, *who had been a Goldſmith, and gave to the poor all he had got by his trade,* A D. 650.
Ēlĭgo, ēgi, ectum, (*of* e *and* lego) *to Elect, Pick, Chooſe.*
Ēlīgŭrio, ire, *to Devour.*
† Ēlīgŭrītio, ōnis, *f. a Devouring.*
Ēlīgŭrītor, ōris, *m. a Liquoriſh devourer.*
Ēlīmātē, adv. *Smoothly, Curiouſly.*
Ēlīmātor, ōris, *m. a Poliſher.*
Ēlīmātus, a, um, *Poliſhed, Finiſhed.*
† Elimentum, i, *n. Filing, Droſs.*
† Elimes, *a Baniſhed man.*
Elimia, *a City of* Macedonia.
Elimiotæ, *the People of* Elimia.
Ēlīmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Turning out of Doors.*
Ēlīmĭno, are, (a limen) *to Turn out of Doors.* * Eliminare dicta, *to tell tales out of doors.*
Ēlīmĭnor, ari, *to be Turned or Told out of doors.*
Ēlīmo, are, (a lima) *to Poliſh with the file, Perfect.*
Ēlīneor, ari, (a linea) *to be Raſed or Blotted out.*
† Ēlinguātio, ōnis, *f. a Plucking out of the Tongue.*
Ēlinguātus, a, um, *whoſe Tongue is pulled out.*
Ēlinguis, e, *Tongueleſs, Speechleſs.* * Elinguem reddere, *to Nonplus.*
Ēlinguo, are, (a lingua) *to Pull or Rend out the Tongue.*
Ēlinguor, ari, *to be Tongueleſs or Tongue-tied.*
Elini, *a People of* Theſprotia *whoſe Countrey is* Elinia, *and a City of* Sicily.
Ēlino, evi, ere, *to Raſe or Blot out.*
Eliochryſon, *g. the herb* Aurelia *or Gold-flower.*
Eliocroca, *a City of* Spain *call'd* Lorca.
Eliones, *a People of* Africa propria.
Elionora, *a King of Englands Daughter, wife of* Alphonſus *King of* Spain.
Ēlīquābilis, le, *which may be Melted.*
Ēlīquāmen, inis, *n. the Dripping of meat, any Liquor drawn out of a thing.*
Ēlīquātus, a, um, *Melted, Clear.* * Eliquatum vinum, *burnt Wine, or* aquavitæ, *Brandy.*
Ēlīqueſco, ere, *to Melt away.*
Ēlīquo, are, *to Melt down, Purge, Cleanſe, Strain, Conſume, Spend, to Mince it in ſpeaking.*
Elis, is *or* Idis, *a City and Country of* Peloponneſus *between* Arcadia *and* Achaia.
Ēlīſio, ōnis, *f. Eliſion, a Squeezing, a Cutting off.*
Eliſphaſii, *a People of* Peloponneſus.
† Eliſſe *for* elidiſſe.
Eliſſus, *a City of* Arcadia; *alſo a River of* Sicyonia *and* Elis.
Ēlīſus, a, um, (*of* elidor) *Broken, Squeezed, Strangled, Daſhed againſt.*
† Ēlītigātus, a, um, *without Controverſie.*

Elix, icis, *m.* (ab elicio) *a Water-furrow.*
Elixatiles piſces, *very ſmall Fiſhes.*
Elixătio, onis, *f. a Boiling.*
Elixir, *an* Arabian *word for Quint-eſſence.*
Elixo, are, (ab elixus) *to Boyl or Seeth.*
Elixoea, *a* Hyperborean *Iſland leſs than* Sicily.
Elixus, a, um, (à lix) *Sodden, Boiled.*
Elixus, *a River of the Iſland* Ceos.
Eliza, *or* Eliſa, *the ſame as* Dido.
Eliſari, *a People of* Arabia fælix.
Ellam, *for* en illam, *Behold her!*
Ellandunum, Wilton *in* Wiltſhire.
Elleborine, *g. the herb Epicactis.*
† Elleboritis, *the leſſer Centory.*
Elleborum, i, *n. Hellebore, g.*
Ellipſis, is, *g. a Defect, a Crooked line in the braſs-ſection of a Cone or Cylinder.*
Ellopia, *a Country of* Eubœa, *and the Iſland it ſelf, from* Ellops *the ſon of* Jupiter.
Ellopium, *a City of* Ætolia.
Ellum, *for* en illum, *There he comes.*
† Ellus *for* ille. *he.*
Ellus, *the fifth* Roman *Conſul without a Colleague; alſo a River that empties it ſelf into* Hermus.
Ellychnium, ii, *n. a Match or Wick of a Lamp, g.*
Elmantica, *a City of* Iberia.
Elmis, inthis, *g. a kind of Earthworm.*
Elŏco, are, *to Put out of its Place, to Let or Leaſe out.* * Elocare ſe curandum, *to bargain with one for his cure.* * Elocare filiam, *to match his Daughter.*
Elŏcor, ari, *to be Hired, Diſplaced.*
† Elĭco *for* illico, *Preſently.*
Elŏcutio, ōnis, *f. Utterance, Elocution, Ready Delivery.*
Elŏcūtor, ōris, *m an Orator.*
Elŏcūtōrius, a, um, *of Elocution.*
Elŏcutrix, īcis, *f. She that ſpeaks readily.*
Elŏcūtus, a, um, (of eloquor) *having Spoken.*
Elŏgium, ii, *n.* (à logos) *a Publick Teſtimony, Declaration made by the crier, Commendation, laſt Will, the reaſon, cauſe; alſo an inſcription upon a Tomb.* * Elogia, *the confeſſions of a Priſoner.*
Elohim, *the Hebrew word for God.*
Elōi, (*Heb.*) *my God.*
Elone, *a City of* Perrhœbia.
Elongo, are, *to Lengthen, Defer, Prolong.*
Elops } ŏpis, *g. a kind of Fiſh, and*
Ellops } *the name of a Centaur.*
Elŏquens, ntis, *Eloquent, well Spoken.*
Eloquenter, adv. *Eloquently.*
Elŏquentia, æ, *f. Eloquence.* * Eloquentia lucroſa, *pleading.*
Elŏquentiſſimè, adverb. *very Eloquently.*
Elŏquium, ii, *n. Speech, Eloquence; alſo an Oracle.*
Elŏquor, cutus ſum, eloqui, *to Speak out or eloquently.* * Eloqui politè, *to pronounce like an Orator.*
Elorini, *a People of* Sicily.
Elorinus, a, um, *of* Elorum.
Elorum, *and* -rus, *a river in* Sicily.
Elos, *the Maid of* Athmus *who gave name to* Elos *a City of* Achaia.
Elotæ, *Sergeants or ſuch like Officers among the* Lacedemonians.
Elōtus, a, um, (*of* elavor) *Waſhed clear.*
Elpēnor, *one of* Ulyſſes *companions who had been turned into an hog by* Circe, *and being reſtored broke his neck.*
Elpia, *a City in* Daunia.
Elpidius, *a* Cappadocian *who lived* 5 *and twenty years in a cave and eat but twice a week.*
Elpis, *the Wife of* Bœtius.
Eltethamum, Eltham *in* Kent.
† Eluacrum, i, *n. a Bucking-tub.*
Elūcens, ntis, *Shining out.*
Elūceo, xi, ere, *to Shine forth, appear.* * Elucere in cauſis & foro, *to be an eminent Lawyer.*
Elūceſco, ere, *to Appear forth, Shine in.*
Elūcĭdatio, ōnis, *f. a Gloſs or Comment.*
Elūcido, are, *to make Bright or Clear.*
† Elūcifăcio, ere, *to cauſe to Shine.*
† Elūcifico, are, *to Pluck out ones eyes.*
Eluctans, ntis, *Striving to get forth.*
Eluctatus, a, um, *having overcome by wreſtling or ſtrugling.* Eluctatus obſtantia, *having ſurmounted all difficulties.*
Eluctor, ari, *to Break thorow, Strive or Struggle with.*
Elūcubratus, a, um, *Poliſhed, Studied.*
Elūcubro, are, } *to Work or Study*
Elūcubror, ari, } *by candle-light, to do a thing with great care and pains.*
† Elūcus, ci, *m. a Lover of trifles, one that's ſick of yeſterdays drinking.*
Eludens, ntis, *Deceiving.*
Elūdo, ſi, uſum, *to ſhift off, to deceive, Baffle.* * Eludere canes, *to put off the dogs.*
Elūgeo, xi, ctum, *to bewail; alſo to leave off Mourning.*
Elui, *a People of* Aquitain.
Elui, *a City of* Paphlagonia.
Elvidius, *a Scholar of* Auxentius, *he confeſſed that* Mary *was a virgin when ſhe brought forth Jeſus, but ſaid that afterwards ſhe had other children by her husband, which* St. Jerom *confutes as an idle opinion.*
Eluina, *a name of* Ceres.
Elul, *a* Hebrew *month anſwering to part of* Auguſt *and part of* September.
Elumbātus, a, um, *whoſe Loins are Broke or weak.*
Elumbis, be, *Broken back'd, Feeble.*
Eluo, ui, utum, (*of* E *and* lavo) *to Waſh clean off.* * Crimen eluere, *to clear himſelf of a crime.*
Eluri, *a People of* Scythia.
† Elus *for* Olus, *a Pot-herb.*
Eluſa, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis *and* Paleſtine.
Eluſabetris, *the Metropolis of* Aquitain *call'd* Aux.
Eluſates, *a People of* Aquitain
Eluſcātio, ōnis, *f. Purblindneſs.*
Eluſco, are, (à luſcus) *to make Purblind or Put out one eye.*
Eluſii, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Elūſio, onis, *f. a Deceiving, Mocking.*
Elūſus, a, um, (*of* eludor) *Deluded.*
Elut, *or* elus, *a City of* Idumæa.
† Elutè, *Cleanly.*
Elutheria, æ, *f. Liberty, Freedom, g.*
Elutia, orum, *n.* (ab elutus) *Gold-metal.*
Elutriātus, a, um, *Poured from one veſſel to another, racked.*
Elūtrio, are, (ab eluo) *to Pour from veſſel to veſſel, to Shoot liquours.*
Elūtus, a, um, (*of* eluor) *Waſhed, Rinſed.* * Nihil eſt elutius, *nothing is more unſavoury.*
Elŭvies, ei, } *f.* [ab eluo] *the*
Eluvio, ōnis } *breaking in of a great Flood, an Overflowing, a Contagion, a Sink of miſchief, a Town-ditch, furrows made in the earth by the violent deſcent of rain-water from mountains.*
Eluxatus, a, um, *out of Joint, Diſlocated, Sprained.*
Eluxo, are, *to Sprain or put out of Joint.*
Eluxurior, ari, *to grow Rank or Luxurious* [*as Trees.*]
Elydna, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Elyma, *a City of* Macedonia *and* Sicily.
Elymæ, *a Country in* Aſſyria *near* Perſia.
Elymais, *a Countrey near* Perſia, *and a City in* Perſia.
Elymas, *an* Arabick *word for a Sorcerer.*
Elymi, *Allies of the* Carthaginians.
Elymiotæ, *a People of* Macedōnia, *their country is call'd* Placani.
Elymnium, *an Iſland with a City of* Eubœa.
Elymus, *a noble man who gave name to* Elyma *in* Macedonia.
Elyrus, *a City of* Creet.
Elyſii, *a People of* Germany.
Elyſium, ii, *n.* [ΉΛΥΣΙΟΝ] *Paradiſe, the place where the Souls of the bleſſed inhabit.*
Elyſius, a, um, Elyſian, *of Paradiſe.* * Elyſii campi, *pleaſant places in* Bœotia.

E M

E M, *for* ejuſmodi.
E. M. *for* ex more.
† Em *and* im *for* eum.
Emăcĕrātus, a, um, *made Lean.*
Emăcero, are, *to Soak, Waſte.*
Emăciātus, a, um, *made Lean.*
Emăcio, are, *to make Lean.*
Emăcĭtas, atis, *f.* [ab emax] *a deſire of Buying.*
Emacreſco, ere, *to grow Lean.*
Emacror, ari, *to grow or make Lean.*
Emăculo, are, *to take out Spots.*
† Emaculus, i, *given to Buying.*
† Emădeo, ere, *to be Wet.*
Emānătio, ōnis, *f. a flowing from, Proceeding.*
Emānāturus, a, um, *Ready to come out.*
† Emanceps, ĭpis, *freed from Bondage.*
Emancĭpātio, ōnis, *f. a Setting free.*
Emancĭpātus, a, um, *Set at liberty.*
* Emancipatus fæminæ, *bewitch'd to a woman, under a female yoke.*
Emancĭpo, are, *to make Free, Alienate, to Give ones ſelf up.* * Emancipare ſe alicui, *to make ones ſelf a ſlave to any body.*

Emanco, are, *to Maim, Cut off.*
† Emando, are, *to Diſpatch away.*
Emāneo, nſi, ſum, *to Abſent himſelf from his colours.*
Emāno, are, *to Flow or Run out, to be divulg'd.* * In vulgus emanare, *to become common.* * Emanare ſaniem, *to void corrupt blood.*
Emanſio, ōnis, *f. an Abſenting ones ſelf from his colours.*
Emanſor, ōris, *m. one that lyes out of his quarters, a Truant.*
† Emanter, *Saleably.*
Emanuel, *an Emperor of* Conſtantinople, *and other men.*
† Emarcum, ci, *n a kinde of Grape.*
Emarceſco, ere, *to fade, wither.*
Emargīno, are, *to Pare off the ſcurf about a ſore.*
Emaſcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Gelder.*
Emaſcŭlo, are, [à maſculus] *to Geld, Abuſe againſt nature.*
Emathia, *a famous countrey of* Europe *call'd afterwards* Macedonia, *and is ſometimes taken for* Theſſaly.
Emathius, a, um, *of* Emathia.
Emathius, *a grandſon of* Noah, *ſaid to poſſeſs and give name to* Emathia.
Emātūreſco, ere, *to grow mild by age, Ripen.* * Ira Cæſaris ematuruit, Cæſars *anger is well appeas'd.*
Emātūrus, a, um, *rotten-Ripe, Mellow.*
Ĕmax, ācis, [ab emo] *given to Buy, a great Buyer.*
Embacida, *a God of the Heathens.*
Embamma, ătis, *n. Sauce, g.*
Embărus, *a mad man in the Iſland* Pyreæum, *who only could be perſwaded to offer his daughter in ſacrifice to appeaſe the wrath of the gods, having ſent a famine among them. Hence* Embarus ſum.
Embas, ădis, *g. a Buskin.*
Embatæ, *g. packet-boats.*
Embăter, ēris, *m. the ſight in a Croſs-bow, g.*
Embateuticum jus, *g. a Law by which they keep things pawned.*
Emblēma, ătis, *n. an Emblem, Picture, Checquer-work of marble, a ſmall image or other ornament to ſcrew on or take off at pleaſure; alſo a Graff, g.* * Emblematis exornare, *to adorn, ſet off, embelliſh.*
† Embola, *the compoſition wheat which the* Ægyptians *paid yearly to* Rome.
Embŏla, orum, *n. enterludes in Playes, g.*
Embolaria, æ, *f. a woman-Player.*
Embolicus, a, um, *belonging to the compoſition call'd* embola.
Emboſimæus, a, um, *g Inſerted.* * Embolimæus annus, *the Leap-year.*
Emboline, es, *f. a Shrub in* Aſia *good againſt Poyſon.*
† Emboliſmalis, le, *of the Leap-year.*
Emboliſmus, *g. the adding of a day in the leap-year.*
Embolium, ii. *n. the Entrance of a Comedy, and the Linch-pin of a wheel g.*
Embŏlus, i, *m. the Bar of a door, or any thing put into another, Entring upon a journey, the Leak of a ſhip, g.*
† Embrimium, ii, *a kind of Bed.*

Embroche, es, *f. a Watering; a Bathing any part in liquor, and Applying of cloaths dipped in oil, &c. g.*
Embronium, ii, *n. a kind of Garment.*
Embryo, ōnis, *m.* embryum, yi, *n. an untimely Fruit or Birth, the imperfect ſhape of a child unborn. g.*
Embryorectes, æ, *m. an Inſtrument to draw forth dead children out of the Womb.*
Emeatus, a, um, *Paſſed by.*
Emeatus, ûs, *m. the mouth of the River.*
Emĕdĭtātus, a, um, *Premeditated.*
Emĕdĭtor, ari, *to Premeditate.*
Emĕdullātus, a, um, *whoſe marrow is taken out.*
Emĕdullo, are, [a medulla] *to take out the Marrow, Declare fully.*
Emĕdullor, ari, *to have the Marrow taken forth.*
† Emem, *for* eundem.
† Emembris, re, *out of Joint.*
Emembro, are (a membrum) *to Diſmember.*
Emĕmor, ŏris, *Unmindful.*
† Emenda, æ, *f. a Mulct or fine.*
Emendābĭlis, le, *Amendable.*
Emendatè, adv. *Correctly, Exactly.*
Emendātio, ōnis, *f. an Amending, Correcting; alſo a Penalty.*
Emendātor, ōris, *m. a Corrector, Reformer.*
Emendātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Corrects.*
Emendātūrus, a, um, *about to Correct.*
Emendātus, a, um, *Amended, Congruous, Bettered.*
Emendīcābĭlis, le, *which may be obtained by Begging.*
† Emendīcābŭlum, i, *n. a Begging.*
Emendīcātio, ōnis, *a Begging.*
Emendīcātor, ōris, *m. a Begger.*
Emendicatrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that obtains by Begging.*
Emendicātus, a, um, *obtained by Begging.* * Emendicatus honos, *honour got by cringing and creeping.*
Emendīco, are, *to Beg, to obtain by Begging.*
Emendo, are, (a menda) *to Amend, Correct, Cure.* * Alvum citam emendat, *it ſtops a lask.*
Emenſus, a, um, (of emetior) *having Meaſured or paſſed.* * Emenſus eſt ſol ardua, *'tis afternoon.*
Ementior, iri, *to Forge, or Feign, make lies, Counterfeit.* * Ementiri ſtirpem, *to diſown his family, to pretend himſelf of another linage.*
Ementītè, adv. *Lyingly, Falſly.*
† Ementītio, ōnis, *f. a Forging, Lying.*
Ementītor, ōris, *m. a Counterfeit or Lyar.*
Ementītus, a, um, *Counterfeited.*
† Ementum, i, *n. a Feigning.*
Emercatio, onis, *f. a Buying off.*
Emercātor, ōris, *m. a Buyer off.*
Emercor, ari, *to Buy off.*
Emĕreo, ere, } *to Serve out ones*
Emĕreor, eri, } *whole time faithfully, to be made free.*
Emergo, ſi, ſum, *to riſe above Water, to come out of adverſity, Obſcurity, Poverty, to get Clear of.* * Emergere incommoda valetudine, *to recover health.* * Emergere ſe ex malis, *to looſe or free himſelf from miſchiefs.* * Ex quo emergit, *whence it follows.*
Emergi, *to be rid of.*
Emericus, *a King of* Hungary.
Emerita, *the Siſter of* Lucius *King of* England, *who was burnt for Chriſtianity.*
Emerita auguſta, *a City of* Spain *looking towards* Portugal, *famous for Purple.*
Emerĭtum, i, *n. an old Soldiers penſion.*
Emerĭtus, a, um, [of emereor] *having Served his time, Diſcharged, put to Penſion.* * Emerita arma, *weapons laid up after a victory.* * Emeritis ſtipendijs ambitionis, *all ambitious thoughts being diſcharg'd and disbanded.*
Emerſurus, a, um, *ready to Eſcape.*
Emerſus, a, um, [ab emergo] *Riſen or coming out.* * Emerſus ab admiratione animus, *being come to it ſelf, having left wondering.*
Emerſus, ûs, *m.* } *a Riſing up.*
Emerſio, ōnis, *f.* }
† Emertio, onis, *a diſcharge.*
Emeticum, ci, *n. a Vomit. g.*
Emetior, nſus ſum, iri, *to Meaſure over, Perfect a long work.* * Emetiri iter, *to travel, take a journy.* * Emetiri voluntatem alicui, *to fulfill ones deſires or wiſhes.*
Emĕto, eſſui, eſſum, *to Reap down.*
† Emĕto, are, *the ſame.*
Emicadium, ii, *n. an Oyl veſſel.*
Emīcans, antis, *Shining forth.*
† Emīcantim, *and* -ter, *Shiningly.*
Emicātim, adv. *Glitteringly.*
Emīcātio, ōnis, *f. a Shining out, Springing or Leaping up.*
Emīco, are, *to Shine forth, Spring or Leap up, Excel, Start up.* * Præ omnibus emicat, *ſurpaſſes 'em all.*
Emigrans, ntis, *Departing.*
Emigrātio, ōnis, *f. a Removing.*
Emigrātor, ōris, *m. a Departer.*
Emigro, are, *to depart or Remove.* * Emigrare è vita, *to dye.*
† Emina, *half a* Sextarius.
Emīnātio, ōnis, *f. a Threatning.*
Emĭnens, ntis, *Eminent, Excellent.* * Eminens ingenium, *a notable wit.*
Emĭnenter. adv. *Eminently.*
Emĭnentia, æ, *f. Eminence.* * Eminentiæ in pictura, *riſings or eminencies in a picture cauſ'd by ſeeming ſhadows, a relief.*
Emĭnentior, iſſimus, *moſt excellent.*
Eminentior, Eaton-neſs *in* Suffolk.
Emĭneo, ere [of e *and* maneo] *to be Apparent, Over-top, Excell.* * Eminebat aquam, *ſtood above the water.*
† Emingo, ere, *to Piſs far.*
† Eminiſcor, ſci, *to Remember.*
Emĭnĭtor, ari, *to Threaten much.*
Emĭnor, ari, *to Threaten aloud, charge one.*
Emĭnŭlus, a, um, (ab emineo) *ſtanding a little higher.*
Ēmĭnuo, ere, *to Diminiſh.*
Emĭnŭs, [a manus] adv. *Afar off, at a diſtance.*
Ēmĭnūtio ōnis, *f a Diminiſhing.*
Ēmĭnūtor, ōris, *m. a Diminiſher.*
† Ēmio, ire, *to Adorn.*
Ēmiror, ari, *to Gaze or wonder at.*
Emiſa, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Emiſceo, ere, iſtum, *to Fill or pour out.*

Emiſſārium, ii, *n. a Sluce, Blood gate.*
Emiſſārius, a, um, *Sent out, Set apart.* * Emiſſarius equus, *a ſtallion.* * Emiſſarius palmes, *a Twig or Sprig.*
Emiſſarius, ii, *m. a Scout, Spie, Informer, Lacquey or Poſt.*
Emiſſilis, le, *which may be ſent or Thrown out.*
Emiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Sending forth, a Shooting, Deliverance, Liberty.*
† Emiſſitiæ, arum, *Things caſt out for a Scramble; alſo Refuſe.*
Emiſſitius, a, um, *Spying, Sent out for a Spy, Thrown abroad, of no Value, Traſh.* * Emiſſitii oculi, *ſlie peering eyes.*
Emiſſus a, um, (*of* emittor) *Sent or Caſt forth, Altered.* * Emiſſa è Cælo Vox, *a voice from Heaven.*
† Emiſtis, *a Quaffing-cup of one draught.*
Emitto, iſi, ſum, *to Send or Throw out, Publiſh, Empty, Shoot out, Lay or Breed.* * Emittere ſanguinem, *to be let blood.* * Emittere manu, *to let one go free.* * Emittere aculeos in aliquem, *to give one ſhrewd cutting language, to make ſport with.*
Emmanuel, Heb. *God with us.*
† Emmaton, *the Medicine in which tents are dipped.*
Emni, *a People of* Taprobane.
EMO, ēmi, mptum, [ab 'ΕΜΩ meum facio] *to Buy, Purchaſe, Corrupt.* * Emere decumanas, vectigalia, *to farm the Tithes or Taxes.*
Emŏdŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Singing in Time and Meaſure.*
Emŏdŭlātor, oris, *m. a ſinger.*
Emŏdŭlor, ari, *to ſing out.*
Emŏdus, *or* Hemodus, *a great mountain in* Aſia *dividing* India *from* Scythia.
Emōlior, iri, *to Put out by force, to Endeavour to do.* * Emoliri fretum, *to trouble the ſea, to make it rage and roar (of the winds.)*
Emolleſco, ere, *to Mollifie.*
† Emollĭdus, a, um, *Soft, Nice, Wanton.*
Emolliens, ntis, *Mollifying*
Emollīmentum, i, *n. a Softning.*
Emollio, ire, *to Soften, Looſen, Civilize, Effeminate.* * Emollire alvum, *to make one looſe.*
Emollitio, ōnis, *f. a Softning.*
Emollītus, a, um, *Softned.*
Emŏlo, ere, *to Grind out, Conſume.*
Emŏlŭmentum, i, *n. the Increaſe of meaſure by grinding, toll, Profit or Gain.*
Emŏneo, ui, tum, *to Warn, Admoniſh, give a ſtrict Charge.*
Emonia, *the Iſland* Maid *in the Eaſt of* Scotland.
† Emōrātus, a, um, *well mannered.*
† Emordeo, ere, *to Bite out.*
Emŏribundus, a, um, *ready to Die.*
Emŏrior, ri, *to Die out-right.* * Emori riſu, *to be in a ſtrange fit of laughing, to be bit with a Tarantula.*
Emoriri *for* Emori.
Emorſus, ûs, *m. Remorſe, Gnawing.*
Emortualis, le, *of Death.* * Dies emortualis, *the day of ones Death.*
Emortuus, a, um, (*of* Emorior) *quite Dead, Unprofitable.*

Emōtio, ōnis, *f. a ſtirring forth.*
Emōtus, a, um, (*of* emoveor) *Removed, Caſt away, off, out, or up.*
Emŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, *to Remove, Put out of the place, Enkindle, Raiſe upwards.*
Empanda, *a Goddeſs ſuppoſed to preſide over open things.*
Empaſma, ătis, *n. a Powder to allay inflammation and ſcarifie the outſide of the skin. g.*
Empedŏcles, *a Philoſopher and Poet of* Agrigentum, *who wrote of the Nature of things; he would have nothing eaten that had life, he ſaid all things conſiſted of love and diſcord, and that the ſoul was in the blood; they ſay he fell into* Ætna *as he was ſearching into the Nature of it. Others, that he threw himſelf in, that he might be eſteemed a god, but the fire caſting up his Iron ſlippers betrayed him.*
Empelathra, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Empetron, i, *n. the herb Sampbire. g.*
Emphăſis, is, *f. a Figure whereby an accent is put on a word, Earneſtneſs. g.*
Emphăticè, adv. *Emphatically.*
† Emphătico, are, *to Speak earneſtly.*
Emphăticus, a, um, *Emphatical, Earneſt, Forcible. g.*
Emphracta, orum, *a kind of Ships with decks. g.*
Emphyſēma, atis, *n. a Swelling of the guts. g.*
Emphyteuſis, is, *f. a Grafting. g.*
Emphyteuta, *and* -tes, æ, *m. an improver. g.*
† Emphyteutarius, ii, *m. he that makes a thing better then he received it.*
Emphyteuticus, a, um, *Farmed out, Set out to be improved. g.*
Empiria, æ, *f. Experience, skill. g.*
Empirice, es, *f. Skill gained from practice in Phyſick. g.*
Empīricus, ci, *m. a Phyſician that cures by Receipts taken upon truſt, a Mountebank, Quack. g.*
Emplagia, æ, *f. the Palſie. g.*
Emplaſticus, a, um, *of or like a Plaiſter. g.*
Emplaſtrātio, ōnis, *f. a Graffing.*
Emplaſtrātūrus, a, um, *about to Graff.*
Emplaſtro, are, *to inoculate or lodge a bud by inciſion.*
Emplaſtrum, ri, *n.* (ΕΜΠΛΑΣΤΡΟΝ) *a Plaiſter, a plaiſter of clay or wax put about a graff being lodg'd by inciſion.*
Emplecton opus, *a work well knit and coucked together. g.*
Emplocia, *Feaſts at* Athens, *wherein the Women uſed to go about with their hair twiſted.*
Empneumătōſis, is, *f. Windineſs. g.*
Emponēma, *a making better. g.*
Empŏrēticus, *or* -euticus, a, um, *of Merchants or Markets.* * Charta emporetica, *brown paper to wrap wares in. g.*
Empŏreuma, ătis, *n. Merchandize, Chapman-ſhip. g.*
Empŏrium, ii, n. ['ΕΜΠΟΡΙΟΝ] *a Mart or Market-town.*
Emporium, *a City in* Macedonia, *and other places.*
Emporos, *m. a Merchant. g.*
Emproſthotonus, *a cramp in the fore-parts of the body, and bending the body downwards. g.*

Emptio, onis, *f. a Buying.*
Emptionālis, e, *of Buying.*
† Emptitium, ii, *n. a Market-town.*
Emptītius, a, um, *Saleable, bought.*
Emptito, are, (ab empto) *to uſe to Buy.*
Emptīvus, a, um, *Hired.*
† Empto, are, *to uſe to Buy.*
Emptor, ōris, *m. a Buyer, Cuſtomer, Chapman.* * Bonæ fidei emptor, *he that buys a thing innocently thinking it to be the ſellers own.*
† Emptorium, ii, *n. a Mart-town.*
† Emptŭlus, a, um, *which may be Bought.*
Emptŭrio, ire, *to intend or long to Buy.*
Emptŭritio, ōnis, *f. a longing to Buy.*
Emptus, a, um, (*of* Emor) *Bought, Bribed.*
† Empuris, *the herb Sampbire.*
† Empus, uris, *n. an Impoſthume.*
Empŭſa, æ, *f. a Hob-goblin.* * Ludus empuſæ, *ſcotch-hoppers, or Fox in the hole. g.*
Empyēma, atis, *n. an Impoſthume or gathering of Corruption between the breaſt and lungs. g.*
Empyeſis, *f. a kind of Impoſthume in the ſide or ſtomack. g.*
† Empyi, *ſuch as have an Impoſthume in the Stomach, and ſpit Corruption.*
Empyicus, *he that ſpits corruption. g.*
Empylus, *an Orator familiar with* Marcus Brutus.
Empyræus, a, um, *and* -ius, a, um, *Fiery, Burning.* * Empyræum Cœlum, *the higheſt Heaven. g.*
Emŭcĭdus, a, um, *very Mouldy.*
Emŭgio, ire, *to Bellow out, cry loud.*
Emulceo, ere, *to Stroke gently.*
Emulctrale, is, *n. a Milking-pail.*
Emulgātio, onis, *f. a Publiſhing abroad.*
Emulgātor, ōris, *m. a Reporter.*
Emulgentes venæ, *the Pumping-veins, paſſing from the hollow vein to the reins.*
Emulgeo, ſi, *and* xi, ctum, *to milk out.*
† Emulgo, are, *to Publiſh or Blab abroad.*
Emulſus, a, um, (*of* Emulgeor) *Drawn dry, Drained.*
Emunctio, ōnis, *f. a Snuffing, Wiping the noſe.*
Emunctor, ōris, *m. a Cheat, Cozener, Cleanſer.*
Emunctōrium, ii, *n. a pair of Snuffers.*
Emunctūra, æ, *f. a Candle-ſnuff.*
Emunctus, a, um, (*of* Emungor) *Cleanſed, Snuffed, Chouſed.*
Emundātè, adv. *very cleanly.*
Emundātio, ōnis, *f. a Cleanſing.*
Emundo, are, *to Cleanſe, make clean.*
Emungo, xi, ctum, *to wipe the noſe, Snuff, Cheat.* * Emungere ſe cubito, *to play the ſloven.* * Argento ſenem emunxi, *I have got ſomething out of him.*
Emūnimen, inis, *n.* } *a Fortification.*
Emunimentum, i, }
Emūnio, ire, *to Fortifie, raiſe Bulwarks, Fence.*
† Emūnitas, ătis, *f. Freedom.*
Emūnitor, ōris, *m. a Fencer, Fortifier.*
† Emurmŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a murmuring.*

Emurmŭrātor, ōris, m. a Mutterer.
Emurmŭro, are, to Mutter or Mumble.
Ēmuſco are, (a muſcus) to Rub off moſs.
† Emuſĭtātus, a, um, Wrought by rule.
Ēmūtio, ire, to Mutter or Hum.
Ēmūto, are, to Change from right to wrong.

E N

E. N. for etiam nunc, eſt noſter, or & non.
E N. for enim.
EN, (ΗΝΙ) adv. Lo, Behold, Look there.
Enacim, the Anakims, Giants, driven out by the Cannaanites.
Enæmon, a Medicine to ſtop blood. g.
Enæōrēma, ătis, n. that which ſwims in the middle of the Urinal. g.
Enagora, an Iſland of Aſia.
Enargia, æ, f. Energy, Evidence. g.
Enarrābĭlis, le, which may be Recounted.
Enarrātio, ōnis, f. a full account.
Enarrātius, adv. very Plainly.
Enarrator, ōris, m. he that Declares.
Enarro, are, to Declare at length, Recount over the whole.
Enarthrōſis, is, f. the Joining together of bones. g.
Ēnaſcor, ſci, to Riſe from, be Born of.
Ēnătātio, ōnis, f. a Swimming out ſafe.
Ēnăto, are, to Swim ſafe to Land (in the proper and figurative ſence.)
Ēnātus, a, um, (of Enaſcor) ſprung of.
Ēnăvātus, a, um, Beſtowed upon.
Enavīgandus, a, um, to be Sailed out of.
Enavĭgātio, ōnis, f. a Sailing out, by, or through.
Ēnavīgātus, a, um, Sailed through.
Enăvĭgo, are, to Sail out of, to come to ſafe harbour, eſcape, get free from.
Ēnāvo, are, to effect by Induſtry, Endeavour earneſtly.
Encænia, orum, Feaſts of Dedication among the Greeks. g.
† Encænio, are, to Renew or Shift, Put on any new thing.
Encanthis, idis, f. a little knob in the corner of the eye. g.
Encardia, æ, f. a precious ſtone with the figure of a heart. g.
Encarpa, orum, n. Fruit-work, or Flower-work. g.
Encauſtes, æ, m. an Enammeller. g.
Encauſtĭce, es, f. Enamelling. g.
Encauſticus, } Enamelled. g.
Encauſtus, a, um, }
† Encauſto, are, to Enamel.
Encauſtum, i, n. Enamel. g.
Encelădus, the Son of Titan and Terra, the biggeſt of all the Giants that conſpired againſt Jupiter, whom he ſlew with a Thunder-bolt, and laid him under Ætna.
Encentris, is, a Scate to ſlide upon. g.
Enchelear, a Town of Illyris, near which Cadmus and Harmonia his Wife were turned into Serpents.
Enchiridion, } ii, n. a Handful, a Manual, Pocket-book; alſo a Dagger and a Handle, that part of an oar which is held by the rower. g.
Enchiridium, }
† Encholpiſmus, the Injection of a medicine into the womb.
† Enchombomata, Womens Garments.
† Enchordus, a, um, Stretched with ſtrings.
Enchriſta, æ, f. thin Oyntment. g.
Enchuſa, æ, f. wild Bugloſs. g.
Enchytus, a, um, Poured or Dropped in. g.
Enclăſis, is, a Bruiſe. g.
Encliſis, is, f. Inclination, Alteration, Mood. g.
† Enclitico, are, to Incline.
Encliticus, a, um, Enclining, Giving back. g.
Encolpiæ venti, Winds that ariſe out of creeks and corners. g.
Encombomata, Womens garments g.
Encōmiaſtes, æ, m. one that makes an Oration in the praiſe of another. g.
Encomiaſticus, a, um, in or for ones praiſe.
Encōmium, ii, n. (ΕΓΚΩ'ΜΙΟΝ) an Oration in praiſe of one, a Commendation.
Encranion, the Brain-pan. g.
Encrăsĭchŏli, Anchovies. g.
† Encrătĭcè, Temperately.
Encrătītæ, Hereticks following Saturninus and Marcion, who deſpiſed Marriage.
Encris, idis, f. a Pancake fryed with Oyl and Honey. g.
Encyclides, Round, Circular. g.
Encyclius, and -icus, a, um, round. g.
Encyclopædia, æ, f. the Circle of liberal Sciences. g.
† Ende, anciently for in.
Endelechia, æ, a Continuing, Everlaſtingneſs. g.
Endemas, or Endemius morbus, an Epidemical diſeaſe.
† Endeploro, for imploro.
Endera, a place in Æthiopia.
Enderum, a Town of Illyricum.
† Endiadis, for Hendyadis.
Endiæum, the Club or Cork of a gliſter-pipe. g.
Endideium, a City of Rhetia.
Endigeti, a People of Spain.
† Endiomis, or Endiomedis, or Endiomadis, is, f. a rough garment of Rams-skins.
† Endiōmus, a rough or lined Garment.
† Endivia, æ, f. Garden-endive.
† Endo, or indu, within.
† Endocluſus and Endofeſto, for incluſus and infeſto.
† Endogenicè, Naturally.
† Endogenicus, a, um, Natural.
† Endogredi and Endoitum, for ingredi and initium.
Endomata or Endomatica, that which the Emperours allowed the Publicans to Exact for themſelves over and above the publick Tribute. g.
† Endopeciſco, endopeditus, endoperator, endoploro, endoprocinctu, and endoriguus, for impeſco, impeditus, imperator, imploro, inprocinctu, irriguus.
† Endopicus, a, um, Laid up within.
Endrŏmĭdātus, a, um, having an Iriſh Mantle on.
† Endrŏmĭdes, dum, f. Single-ſoled ſhoes or Pumps.
Endrŏmis, ĭdis, f. a Coarſe winter-gown, an Iriſh mantle. g.
Endymion, ōnis, a Shepherd, the ſon of Athlius, whom Jupiter took into Heaven, but falling in love with Juno, and lying with a Cloud in her ſtead, he threw down again, and condemned to perpetual ſleep, whence the Proverb, Endymionis ſomnum dormire. Afterwards the Moon fell in love with him, and hid him in a Cave of the Mountain Latmos in Caria, where ſhe converſed with him; he was indeed an Aſtronomer, and firſt found out the courſe of the Moon.
† Enebra avis, an unluckly Bird.
Enĕcātio, ōnis, f. a Killing outright.
Ēnĕcātus, a, um, Killed out right.
Enĕco, ui, and avi, ctum and atum, to Kill out-right, Peſter one. * Enecare fame, to ſtarve one.
Ēnectus, a, um, (of enecor) Killed, in diſtreſs.
Ĕnĕdria, æ, a Pain in the Fundament. g
Enelata, orum, the Sides of a ladder; alſo the Linch-pins of a wheel. g.
Enĕma or Enĭĕma, ătis, a Gliſter or Gliſter-pipe. g.
Energīa, æ, f. Efficacy, Force, Virtue. g.
Energumĕnus, i, a Demoniack. g.
Energumenon, a Maſter-piece. g.
Enervātio, ōnis, f. a Weakening.
Enervātor, ōris, m. a Weakner.
Enervātus, a, um, Weakened, Nice. * Enervata oratio, a weak flimſie ſpeech.
Ēnervis, ve, } Feeble.
Enervus, a, um, }
Ēnervītas, ătis, f. a Weakneſs.
Enervo, are, (a nervus) to Enfeeble, Weaken, Effeminate. * Enervare poplites, to hamſtring one.
Ēnĕti, a People heretofore Inhabiting Paphlagonia.
Enetis, idis, of the Eneti. * Equæ enetides, Mares coming from thence.
Enetus, a, um, of the Eneti.
† Eneus or Enneus, Stupified, Dumb.
† Engaria, compelled Service.
Engaſtrimuthi, that Speak out of their bellies. g.
Engenales, a People of Illyricum.
† Engiſoma an Inſtrument uſed about broken ſkulls.
† Englanterium, for Eglanterium.
Engonaſi, or -ſis, Hercules, on his knee, a Conſtellation. g.
Engyum, a City of Sicily.
Enhæmum, a Medicine effectual in contracting ſcars. g.
Enhippus, a King of the Argives, of great ſucceſs, whoſe Buckler among the Grecians was carried before thoſe who had done any notable Exploit.
Enhydris, is, and Enhydrus, i, m. a Water-ſnake. g.
Enhydros, i, f. a Round ſmooth white ſtone wherein ſomewhat ſeems to move as it is ſhaken. g.
† Enideo, for Eniteo.
† Enidios, a kind of ſtone.
Enienſes, a People of Greece.
† Enigma, atis, n. a riddle.
† Enigmatizo, are, to ſpeak myſtically.
Enigreo, } to grow Black.
Enigreſco, ere, }
Ēnim, (a nam) conj For, Truly, Indeed [when a cauſal 'tis plac'd after another word, when an affirmative at the beginning of a ſen-

ſentence] as Enim cognovi nunc, Plaut. now indeed I know.

Enim vero, Truly, Forſooth, Contrariwiſe, To wit.

Enninia, Finland in the North parts of Europe.

Eniochidas, an Athenian Emperour.

Eniopæus, Hector's Coachman, ſlain by Diomedes.

Ĕnipeus, a River of Theſſaly, near which Cæſar overcame Pompey.

Enniſis, a River in Sicily, called Niſi.

Eniſpe, a City of Arcadia, now loſt.

Eniſus, a, um, (of enitor) Straining, Endeavouring.

Enīteo, } to Shine forth, Excel.
Enīteſco, ere, } * Enitent Athenæ cunctis gentibus. Athens is Empreſs of the Univerſe.

Enītor, ſus and -xus ſum, ti, to Endeavour, Strain hard, to Climb up with difficulty, Lay at, Bring forth. * Eniti ova, to lay eggs.

Enixè, ius iſſimè, adv. with Might and Main, Earneſtneſs.

Enixim, adv. with Tooth and Nail.

Enixus, ior, iſſimus, (of enitor) Endeavouring, Earneſt, having Eaned. * Enixioris operæ ſibi conſcii, knowing they had laboured too hard.

Enixus, ûs, m. a Travelling, Bringing forth.

Enna, a famous City in the heart of Sicily where Ceres Ennea had a Temple.

† Ennam, for etiamne.

Enneacrunus, a Fountain at Athens built by Piſiſtratus; alſo Athens it ſelf.

Enneadecaeteris, g. the ſpace of nine years.

Enneaphonos, or enneaphthongus, g. having Nine ſounds.

Enneaphyllon, i, n. an Herb with nine leaves. g.

Enneas, ădis, f. the Nine. g.

Q. Ennius, a Famous and Ancient Latin Poet born at Rudia in Calabria, brought to Rome by Cato Cenſorius, ſo beloved of Scipio Africanus, that he cauſed his Image to be ſet on his own Sepulchre, he wrote the ſecond Punick war in Hexameter verſe, he died of the gout contracted by hard drinking. Virgil ſaid he gathered gold out of his Dunghill; another that wrote of Augury.

Ennoea, g. the Mind, Thought.

† Ennomio, ōnis, m. he that Regiſters the Wills of the Dead.

Ennŏſigæus, a Surname of Neptune from his ſhaking the Earth.

Eno, are, to Swim out, Save himſelf by Swimming, to Pack away.

Enōdātè, ius, iſſime, adv. Plainly.

Enōdātio, ōnis, f. a making Plain.

Enōdātor, ōris, m. an Explainer.

Enōdātus, a, um, Explained, Cleared.

Enodia, a Name of Hecate.

Enōdis, e, having the Knots done away, Smooth, Eaſie, that is not perplex'd.

Enōdo, are, [a nodus] to take off the Knots, Explain, Reſolve. * Enoda mihi, tell me the bottom on't.

Enōdŭlo, are, to Plain, Smooth.

Enona, a City of Dacia.

† Enonymus, Spindle-tree.

Enope, a City of Peloponneſus.

Enorchis, g. a Stone that being broken reſembles a Teſticle.

Enormis, e, [a norma] Irregular, Ill-proportioned.

Enormĭtas, ātis, f. Miſhapenneſs, Hugeneſs.

Enormĭter, adv. Irregularly.

† Enoron, Raging Night-ſhade.

Enoſis, an Iſland by Sardinia, called S. Pierre.

Enŏtābĭlis, le, Notable, Remarkable.

Ēnŏtātio, ōnis, f. a Marking out.

Enŏtātor, ōris, m. he that marks out.

Ēnŏtātus, a, um, Marked out.

Enōteſco, otui, ere, to be Known abroad.

Enŏto, are, to Obſerve, Mark out.

Enotocœtæ, a People having their ears hanging down to their Ankles, able to pluck up trees by the roots, &c.

Ēnŏvātio, ōnis, f. a Renewing.

Enŏvātor, ōris, m. he that Renews or Changes.

Enŏvātus, a, um, Renewed.

† Enrythmus pulſus, Natural and in good order.

Ens, ntis, n. (a ſum) a Being.

† Enſatus, a, um, Armed with a Sword.

† Enſicium, a Killing or Cutting with a Sword.

Enſĭcŭlus, i, m. a little Sword.

Enſĭfer, eri, m. a Sword-bearer.

Enſĭformis, e, of a Sword-faſhion.

ENSIS, is, m. (ab ἘΝΩ occido) a Sword. * Enſis falcatus, a Falchion or Hanger.

Entĕlĕchĭa, æ, f. an Act, Underſtanding, Power to move or act of it ſelf. g.

Entella, a City of Sicily and a City of Liguria.

† Entēni, a kind of Earth-worms.

† Entenua, æ, an Inſect.

† Entĕrātus, a, um, Embowelled.

† Enterione, the Pith of Wood.

Enterocele, es, f. Burſtneſs. g.

Enterocelicus, a, um, g. Burſten.

Entĕron, i, n. an Entrail. g.

Entheatus, a, um, Inſpired.

Enthēca, æ, f. a Caſe, Storehouſe; alſo a ſhips Lading. g.

† Enthecarius, ii, m. a Merchant.

Enthemata, um, n. Tents which ſtop the bleeding of wounds; alſo Graffs. g.

† Entheo, are, to Inſpire.

Entheus, a, um, g. Divine, Inſpired.

Enthuſiaſmus, i, m. Enthuſiaſm, Fanaticiſm.

Enthuſiaſta, æ, m. an Enthuſiaſt, Fanatick. g.

Enthuſiaſticus, a, um, g. Fanatical.

Enthymēma, atis, n. a Propoſition wherein one of the Propoſitions is ſuppreſſed, an Enthymem. g.

Enthyſiaſmus, i, m. an Inſpiration. g.

Entŏlina, æ, f. an Embaſſadors Commiſſion. g.

Entoma, orum, n. Inſects. g.

† Entoridia, In the mean while.

Entribæ, a People of Thrace.

† Enūbĭlis, le, paſt Marriage.

† Enūbĭlo, are, to make or grow Clear.

† Enūbĭlus, a, um, without Clouds.

Ēnūbo, pſi, ptum, to Marry beſides her Rank.

† Enuclea, æ, f. a Kernel.

Enucleanter, } adv. Pithily, Exactly, Plainly, Evidently.
Enucleatè, }
Enucleatim, }

Ēnucleātio, ōnis, f. an Unfolding, Explaining.

Enucleātor, ōris, m. he that Unfolds.

Enucleatus, a, um, Explained, Manifeſted. * Enucleata ſuffragia, fair Elections.

Enucleo, are, (a nucleus) to take out the Kernel, to Reach the ſubſtance of a matter, Diſcover, make Plain.

Enūdātè, adv. very Plainly.

Enūdātio, ōnis, f. a making ſtark Naked.

Enūdo, are, to make ſtark Naked, to make Plain and Evident.

Ēnŭla (ab Helenium) } Elecampane.
Enula campana, }

Enulus, one that was ſaved by a Dolphin from drowning.

Enūmĕrābĭlis, le, which may be Reckoned.

Enūmĕrātim, adv. by Number.

Enūmĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Reckoning up.

Enūmĕrātor, ōris, m. a Reckoner.

Enūmĕro, are, to Reckon up fully.

Enunciātio, ōnis, f. a Declaring, Propoſition, Axiome.

Enunciātivè, adv. in Terms.

Enunciatīvus, a, um, that Explains, Declarative.

Enunciator, ōris, m. a Declarer.

Enunciatrix, īcis, f. ſhe that Declares, that makes Propoſitions.

Enunciātum, i, n. a Propoſition.

Enunciatus, a, um, Declared, Pronounced.

Enuncio, are, to Utter, Tell abroad, Declare, Diſcover. * Diſtortum enunciandi genus, an awkward way of explaining.

† Enunquam, Whether at any time.

† Enuo, ere to Deny.

Enuptio, ōnis, f. a Marrying beſides ones degree.

Enūtrio, ire, to Nouriſh or Bring up.

Enyalius, the Son of Bellona, alſo an Epithet of Mars, and ſometimes war.

Enydra, a City of Caſiotis in Syria.

Enydris, is, f. an Otter; alſo a Water-ſnake, g.

Enydros, i, m. a kind of Serpent; alſo a precious ſtone ſweating out moiſture. g.

Ĕnyo, ûs, the Siſter of Mars in Latin call'd Bellona, and is put for War.

E O

Eò, (ab Is) adv. By ſo much, Therefore, For as much, To the end, To that place or point. * Eò loci, in that place, in that condition. Cicer. * Eò ſpectat, it tends to that. * Eò inſolentiæ proceſſit, he is come to that degree of pride. * Eò ad dum, until, till ſuch time as.

EO, ivi, itum, [ΕΩ] to Go, Come. * Ire in matrimonium, to marry. * Ire cubitum, to go to Bed. * Ire inficias, to Deny. * Ire in opus alienum, to meddle with anothers buſineſs. * Ire ad arma, to take up arms. * Ire in conſilium, to conſult. * Ire ſuppetias, to help. * Ire

obviam

obviam, to meet. * Pedibus ire in ſententiam, to condeſcend to ones opinion. * Ire perditum, to take a courſe towards ones ruin. * I in malam rem, go and be hanged. *Valetudo it in melius, he grows better and better. * Peſſum ire, to go to rack. * Segetes eunt in articulos, the corn begins to be knotted. * Ire in duplum, to pay a double mulct. * Itur ad me, they come to me.

Eoa, a City of Africa propria.

Eodanda, an Iſland of Arabia fælix.

Eōdem, adv. to the ſame Place or End. * Eodem loci, in the ſame place, in the ſame ſtate. Cicer. * Eodem tendunt, they aim at the ſame mark.

† Eon, the Compaſs of the eye.

Eone, or Æonia, the Tree of which the ſhip Argo was made.

Eordææ, two countries of Mygdonia, and two more one in Iberia and another in Thrace.

Eordæus, } a, um, of Eordææ.
Eordus, }

Eordi, a People of Theſſaly.

Eordiſta, one of Eordææ.

Eoritæ, a People of Arachoſia.

Eoveſum, Eveſham in Worceſterſhire.

Eos, i, f. the Morning. g.

Eos, a Mountain in Ægypt.

Eōus, i, m. one of the Horſes of the Sun, the Day-ſtar. g.

Eōus, a, um, Eaſtern.

Eouſque, adv. So far, Long or Largely, Unto or Till that.

E P

E P for Epiſtola, or Epulatio.

E. P. for Edendum parce, or è publico.

Epacria, a City of Attica.

Epactæ, arum, g. things added.

Epæa, a City of Greece.

Epæi, the Citizens of Epæa againſt whom Neſtor waged war.

Epagōge, es, f. a Comparing things together that are alike. g.

Epăgon, ontis, m. a Truckle in a Crane, or the like. g.

Epagris, one of the Cyclades, called alſo Hydryſſa.

Epamanduo dorum, a Town of Gallia Belgica.

Epaminondas, a great Captain of the Thebans againſt the Lacedemonians, for Vertue, admired of all, outſtripped by none, he never told a lye either in jeſt or earneſt, being wounded at Mantinea with a head of a ſpear, he lived to hear his army had the victory and then commanded it to be plucked out and ſaid he had liv'd long enough.

Epanadiplōſis, is, f. a Beginning and Ending with the ſame word in a ſentence. g.

Epanalepſis, is, f. a Repetition of the ſame word for enforcement ſake. g.

Epanaphora, æ, f. when the ſame word begins ſeveral ſentences. g.

Epanaſtrŏphe, es, f. a Returning and putting things in order. g.

Epanconiſmus, g. a Leaning upon the Elbow.

Epangelia, æ, f. a Promiſe. g.

Epanodos, i, f. a Repetition of things in an order inverted. g.

Epanorthōſis, is, f. a Recalling and correcting of ſomething before ſpoken. g.

Epantetii, a People of Italy.

Epaphæreſis, is, f. a Notching of the hair, or Letting blood. g.

Epaphus, the Son of Jupiter and Io who built Memphis in Ægypt; alſo a Hiſtorian.

Epaphroditus, a maſter of Requeſts to Nero, condemned to dye by Domitian for aſſiſting Nero in killing himſelf; alſo a Grammarian who is ſaid to have 30000 choice Books in his Library.

† Epar, for Hepar, the Liver.

Eparchia, æ, f. a Province. g.

Eparchiotes. g. one of a Province.

Eparchus, i, m. a Provincial or Preſident of a Province. g.

Epardus, a River running through the countrey of the Mardi.

Eparitæ, a People of Arcadia.

Epaſco, avi, ere, to Eat up.

Epaunum, the Pau in Aquitane.

Epauxēſis, is, f. an Encreaſe. g.

Epectăſis, is, f. a Producing. g.

Epei, a People in the Weſt of Peloponneſus.

Epeiacum, or Epiacum, Pap Caſtle in Cumberland.

Epenthēſis, is, f. the Inſertion of a letter. g.

Eperingium, ii, n. Dodder growing about Sea-holm. g.

Epetini, a People of Liburnia.

Epetium, the Town Spezza in Illyris.

Epēus, the Son of Endymion, who firſt found out the battering ram which gave occaſion to the fable of his making the Trojan horſe; alſo a very fearful Coward, who cauſed the proverb, Epeo timidior.

Epexegeſis, is, f. an Explanation. g.

Epha, an Hebrew meaſure of Nine gallons.

† Ephalmator, oris, m. a Leaper, Tumbler.

Epharmōſis, is, f. a Fitting, Comparing. g.

† Ĕphebātus, a, um, come to years of age.

Ephebia, æ, f. Ripeneſs of age. g.

Ĕphēbicus, a, um, g. Youthful.

Ĕphēbium, ii, n. a Place where young men exerciſe. g.

† Ephebius, a, um, of Youth.

ĔPHEBUS, i, m. [ἜΦΗΒΟΣ] a Stripling of fifteen years, a Page. * Excedere ex ephebis, to be at mans eſtate.

Ephedra, æ, f. a Seat; alſo an Herb growing upon trees. g.

Ephedron, i, n. the herb Horſetail. g.

Ephemera, æ, f. a Quotidian Fever. g.

† Ephemereuta, æ, a Servant that gave notice to the Gueſts when they ſhould ſit down.

Ephemeris, idis, f. a Diary, Journal, or day Book. g.

Ephemeron, ri, n. Lilly of the Vallies, meadow Saffron; alſo a Day-fly. g.

Ephemerus, a, um, g. of a Day.

Epheſinus, } a, um, of Epheſus.
Epheſius, }

Epheſtii, the Houſhold-gods.

Epheſtria, Theban Feaſts in remembrance of Tireſias.

Epheſtris, idis, f. a Garment worn over armour.

Ephēſus, a famous Mart-town of Ionia built by the Amazones, where was the Temple of Diana one of the 7 wonders of the world.

Ephetæ, arum, fifty Athenian Judges, and as many Argives appointed by Demophoon to judge of mans ſlaughter in the Palladium, they were to be fifty years old and of approved integrity.

Ephialtes, æ, m. the Night-mare. g.

Ephialtes, the Son of Neptune who grew nine inches every month in height, and at laſt with his Brother Ochas made war againſt the gods, and was ſtruck with a Thunder-bolt to hell; alſo the God Pan.

Ephialtia, or -con, g. the herb Peony good againſt the Night-mare.

Ephialtium, a Promontory of the Iſland Carpathus.

Ephidroſis, is, f. a Sweating about the head and breaſt. g.

Ephipparchia, æ, f. a Body of ſixteen troops of Horſe, one thouſand twenty four. g.

Ephippiarius, a, um, of a Saddle, or Trappings.

Ephippiarius, ii, m. a Saddler.

Ĕphippiātus, a, um, Saddled.

Ephippium, ii, } a Saddle, or
Ephippia, orum, n. } Clothes uſed before the invention of Saddles. g.

Ephippio, are, to Saddle or Harneſs.

Ephippus Cumæus, a Scholar of Iſocrates, who wrote a Hiſtory in 30 Books from the Deſtruction of Troy to his own time.

Ephod, Heb. a linnen Garment worn by the Jewiſh Prieſts.

Ephoria, æ, f. the office of the Ephori.

Ephori, Lacedæmonian Magiſtrates anſwering the Roman Tribunes of the people, and as they might appeal from the Conſuls to the Tribunes; ſo from the Kings to the Ephori.

Ephorus, a Hiſtorian of Cumæ, and others.

Ephyra, an Iſland in the Argolick Gulf; alſo a name of Corinth.

Ephyræus, a, um, }
Ephyreius, a, um, } of Ephyra.
Ephyreias, adis, }

Ephyris, a Town of Laconia.

Epiacum, Pap Caſtle in Cumberland.

† Epialis, is, f. a Hedge-ſparrow.

Epialos, or -la febris, a Fever cauſed by cold flegm where is heat and cold at the ſame time. g.

Epibădes, um, f. Paſſage-boats. g.

Epibatæ, arum, m. Souldiers put aboard for Sea-ſervice. g.

Epibaterium, ii, n. a Speech made by him that was returned from a long voyage. g.

Epibaterius, a Surname of Apollo, to whom Diomedes dedicated a temple for his eſcaping the tempeſt that ſhipwracked the Greeks in their return from Troy.

Epibathra, æ, f. the Ladder of a ſhip. g.

Epicaria, a City of Dalmatia.

Epicauma, ătis, n. a foul Sore in the Eyes. g.

Epicedium, ii, n. a Funeral-ſong, or Diſcourſe in Praiſe of the Dead. g.

Epicharmus, a Philoſopher of Syracuſe, who firſt invented Comedies amongſt them.

Epichirēma, ătis, an Undertaking, an

an argument, a reaſoning. g.
Epichyſis, is, *f. a Tunnel or Funnel. g.*
Epichytum, *g. poured upon.*
Epicitharisma, ătis, *n. the Laſt part of the enterlude when muſick plays, g.*
Epicles, *a famous harper of* Athens.
Epicelintæ, arum, *g. Earthquakes moving ſidelong.*
Epicœnus, a, um, *g. common to both Sexes.*
Epicombia, orum, *Money or the like ſcattered among the people at a coronation, &c. g.*
Epicopus, a, um, *g. ready to ſail.*
Epicraſis, is, *f. a Slow and moderate evacuation of bad humours, g.*
Epicrateſis, is, *f. the dignity of a Planet, g.*
Epicroculum, i, *n. a kind of yellow Cloak.*
Epicrŏcus, a, um, *Shining Yellow.*
Epicrŏtus, i, *g. a paved way.*
Epictetus, *a Stoick Philoſopher of* Hierapolis *in* Phrygia, *ſervant to* Epaphroditus Nero's *favourite,* Lucianus *a* Syrian *gave* 300 *drachmas for his candleſtick, his* Enchiridion, *is yet extant, he compriſed all his Philoſophy in two words, bear and forbear.*
Epicūrēus, a, um, *Voluptuous.*
Epicurus, i, *m. one that gives himſelf wholly to pleaſure, an Epicure.*
Epicūrus, i, *an* Athenian *Philoſopher who placed the chiefeſt happineſs in the pleaſures of the mind, thought God regarded not the affairs of men, and that the ſoul died with the body.*
Epicus, a, um, *g. Heroical, Lofty.*
Epicyclus, i, *m. a leſſer Orb whoſe center is in the circumference of a greater. g.*
Epicyēma, *g. a ſecond conception upon another.*
Epidamnus, *or* -num, *the Town* Durazzo *in that part of* Macedonia *which lyes upon the Adriatick-Sea.*
Epidaphne, *the ſame as* Antiochia *in* Syria.
Epidaurus, *or* -um, *a City of* Peloponneſus, *famous for a temple of* Æſculapius, *and from whence the* Romans *in a great plague were bid by the Oracle to fetch* Æſculapius *to* Rome, *but when the people were unwilling to part with him, the God is ſaid to have ſwum to their ſhip in the form of a ſnake, which they brought to* Rome *in great ſolemnity; alſo the city* Raguſa *in* Dalmatia.
Epidelius, Apollo *ſo called from the town* Epidelia, *near* Malea *a Promontory of* Laconia, *where he had a Temple, for when* Delos *was taken, a Barbarian threw his Image into the Sea, which ſwam to* Peloponneſus, *where the* Laconians *took him up, and worſhipped him by that name.*
Epidemeticus, ci, *m. a Harbinger that provides lodgings for the Princes train, g.*
Epidemia, æ, *f. a Journey; alſo a Peſtilence and univerſal ſickneſs, g.*
Epidemicus, } *g. General, E-*
Epidemius, a, um, } *pidemical.*
Epiderma, atis, *n. the Outſide Surface.*
Epidermis, ĭdis, *f. the outward Skin, covering the main skin of the body, g.*

Epideſis, is, *f. a Binding of a Joint for the ſtopping of blood, g.*
Epideſmus, i, *m. a Binding or Swathing, g.*
Epidia, *the Iſland* Ila *in* Scotland.
Epidicticus, a, um, *g. Demonſtrative.*
Epidipnis, ĭdis, *f. a Banquetting-diſh after dinner or ſupper, g.*
Epidium, *or* Epidiorum, *a Promontory in* Scotland, *called the* Mull *of* Cantire.
Epidromes, is, } *f. the Arming of*
Epidromis, idis } *a net, the drawing ropes, g.*
Epidromus, i, *m. the Poop or Miſſen-ſail, g.*
Epigæum, æi, *n. Near the earth, g.*
Epigaſtrium, ii, *n. the Outward part of the belly, from the ſtomach to the navel, g.*
Epigenes, *an Aſtrologer and Hiſtorian; alſo a Tragical Poet of* Sicyonia.
Epigloſſis } *f. the Throat-flap,*
Epiglottis, ĭdis } *or After-tongue cloſing the larynx, g.*
Epigoni, orum, *ſuch as are born of ſecond marriage, g.*
Epigoni, *the authors of the ſecond* Theban *war, and the new brood of* Macedonians *by the women of* Aſia *under* Alexander.
Epigramma, ătis, *n. an Epigram, Superſcription; alſo the Brand of a villain, g.*
Epigrammatarius, ii, } *m. a maker*
Epigrammatiſta, æ, } *of Epigrams, g.*
Epigrammatographus, i, *m. a writer of Epigrams, g.*
Epigranea, *a Fountain in* Bœotia, *not far from* Dirce.
Epigraphe, es, *f. an Inſcription, g.*
† Epigri, orum, *Pins that faſten pieces of wood together.*
Epigryphus, i, *m. He that has a crooked noſe, g.*
Epii, *a People of* Ætolia *and* Elis.
Epiicia, æ, *g. Equity, Moderating the rigour of the Law.*
Epiicizo, are, *g. to Mitigate the rigour of the Law.*
Epilepſia, æ, -ſis, is, *f. the Falling-ſickneſs, g.*
Epilepticus, a, um, *g. troubled with the Falling-ſickneſs.*
Epileucadis, *a City behind* Acarnania.
Epilimma, ătis, *n. an Ointment, g.*
† Epilobium, ii, *Narrow-leav'd willow-flower.*
† Epilŏgo, are, *to Conclude.*
Epilŏgus, i, *m. an Epilogue or Concluſion, g.*
Epimachus, *a Martyr of* Alexandria *under* Decius.
Epimarantæ, *a People of* Arabia *ſælix.*
Epimedion, ii, *g. Barren-wort.*
Epimelas, *a White precious ſtone with a blackiſh colour over it, g.*
Epimelis, *g. a Medlar-tree.*
Epimenides, *an Epick Poet of* Creet, *who being ſent by his father* Agiaſarchus *to keep ſheep, ſlept ſeventy years together; whence the Proverb,* Epimenidis ſomnum dormire; *and ſeveral other men.*
Epimenia, ōrum, *n. Gifts given every Month; alſo a Months pay, g.*
Epimetheus, *the Son of* Japetus, *and brother of* Prometheus, *who having made an image of a man in clay, was turned into an Ape, and ſent into the Iſlands* Pithecuſæ.

Epimethis, *the Daughter of* Epimetheus, *and wife of* Deucalion.
Epimone, es, *a tarrying long upon one ſubject or matter, g.*
Epimythium, ii, *the Moral of a fable, g.*
Epinicia, orum, *Songs of triumph, Bonfires, a feaſt made upon a victory gain'd, g.*
Epinyctis, ĭdis, *f. a Wheal riſing in the skin by night; alſo a Night-regiſter, and a Diſtemper in the eye, g.*
Epiphānes, *the Surname of* Antiochus *King of* Syria, *who built the City* Epiphania, *and other men.*
Epiphānia, *g. Appearance, the Epiphany or Twelfth-day.*
Epiphania, *a City of* Bithynia, Syria, Cilicia, *and another by* Tygris.
Epiphanius, *a Biſhop of* Salamis *in* Cyprus, *who flouriſhed under* Theodoſius magnus, *he left a book of eighty hereſies; alſo a ſophiſter who wrote exercitations while he was a boy.*
Epiphonēma, ătis, *n. an Acclamation, or ſententious clauſe of a diſcourſe, g.*
Epiphoremata, ătum, *g. the ſecond courſe.*
Epiphŏra, æ, *f. an Effluction into the eye with a water iſſuing out at it, g.*
Epiphthegma, ătis, *n. an Acclamation in a camp when they are removing bag and baggage, g.*
Epiphyſis, *g. an Addition or Coagmentation of a bone with a peculiar circumſcription.*
Epiploce, es, *a Gradual riſing of one clauſe of a ſentence out of another.*
Epiploŏcele, es, *f. Burſtneſs.*
Epiploocelius, a, um, *g. Burſten.*
† Epiploomiſtæ, *Great, Fat, Gorbellied men.*
Epiploomphalon, *g. a falling of the caul out at the navel.*
Epiploon, *g. the Caul.*
Epipolæ, *a Countrey near* Syracuſe.
Epipompeuticus, a, um, *g. of or with Pomp.*
Epipomphalon, li, *g. the Falling of the caul out at the navel.*
Epirhedium, ii, *n.* (à Rheda) *a Stage-coach.*
Epirōticus, a, um, *g. Round, Copped.*
Epirota, *one of* Epirus.
Epirrēma, atis, *g. that part of a Comedy wherein the chorus ſpeaks.*
Epiroticus, a, um, *of* Epirus.
Epīrus, *a countrey in* Greece, *called at firſt* Moloſſia, *and afterwards* Cilionia, *it was fruitfull in corn and bread, and had an excellent breed of Mares.*
Epiſcenium, ii, *n. the upper part of the Theatre where the principle ornaments were placed.*
Epiſchidion, ii, *g. a Wedge.*
Epiſcŏpalis, le, *of or like a Biſhop.*
Epiſcŏpātus, ûs, *m. Epiſcopacy, the time of the Biſhops continuance.*
Epiſcopium, ii, *a Biſhops Palace.*
Epiſcŏpius, a, um, *ſent out for to ſpy.* * Phaſelus Epiſcopius, *a Brigantine.*

† Epiſcŏpo, are, *to play the Biſhop, to over-look diligently.*
Epiſcopor, ari, *to become a Biſhop.*
Epiſcŏpus, i, m. [’ΕΠΙΣΚΟΠΟΣ] *a Biſhop, Over-ſeer.* * Epiſcopi vicarius, *a Suffragan.*
Epiſtalma, ătis, n. *a Princes Commiſſion. g.*
Epiſtăta, æ, f. *a Woman-Overſeer. g.* * Epiſtata villatica, *a Farmer's Wife.*
Epiſtătes, æ, m. *an Over-ſeer or Steward. g.*
Epiſtathmi, *g. Harbingers for a Princes Train. g.*
Epiſtathmia, æ, f. *the Office of a Harbinger. g.*
Epiſtemonarcha, *a Title of the Emperour of* Conſtantinople.
Ĕpiſtŏla, æ, f. *an Epiſtle, Letter. g.*
Epiſtŏlaris, e, *of or for a Letter.*
Epiſtolicus, a, um, *of an Epiſtle.*
Epiſtŏlium, ii, n. *a little Letter.*
Epiſtolophorus, i. m. *a Letter-carrier. g.*
Epiſtŏmium, ii, n. *the Cock of a Conduit-pipe, a Spiggot, the ſtopple of an Organ-pipe. g.*
Epiſtrŏphe, es, f. *when divers Sentences end alike. g.*
† Epiſtropheus, ei, *the firſt Joynt of the Neck upon which it turns.*
Epiſtrophus, *a King of* Phocis, *who came to the* Trojan *War.*
† Epiſtŭla, æ, f. *an Epiſtle.*
Epiſtylium, ii, n. *the Chapiter of a Pillar. g.*
Epitagma, ătis, n. *the main Body of the* Roman *Horſe, of 64 Troops, or four thouſand ninety ſix Men. g.*
Epitalium, *a City of* Triphyllia, *called* Zunchia.
Epitaphium, ii, n. *an Epitaph. g.*
Epitaſis, is, f. *the ſecond or buſie part of a Comedy. g.*
Epitauſa, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Epiteon, *the Son of* Neleus.
Epithalamium, ii, n. *a Wedding-Song.*
Epitheria, *a City by the Gulf of* Arabia, *called alſo* Arſinoe.
Epithĕſis, is, f. *a Counterfeit Inſcription. g.*
Epithĕtes, is, m. *a Deceiver. g.*
Epitheton, or -tum, i, n. *an Epithet, Adjective. g.*
Epithymia, æ, *g. Concupiſcence, deſire.*
Epithymicus, a, um, *g. Concupiſcible.*
Epĭthymon, i, *Dodder growing about Thyme. g.*
Epitimia, *g. a Rebuking.*
Ĕpitŏgium, ii, n. (a toga) *a looſe upper Garment.*
Epitŏme, es, f. *an Abridgement. g.*
† Epĭtŏmo, are, *to Abridge.*
Epitonia, æ, f. *the pins of a ſtringed Inſtrument. g.*
Epitonium, ii, n. *a ſtretching Inſtrument; alſo a Squirt. g.*
Epitrachelium, ii, n. *the Patriarks Bond. g.*
Epitragi, *g. a kind of Worms infeſting Vines.*
Epitragia, Venus *ſo called becauſe ſhe turned her ſelf into a Goat.*
Epitragias, *g. a kind of Fiſh that ſtinks like a Goat.*
Epitrapezia, orum, *g. Veſſels belonging to the Table.*
Epitrapezius, a, um, *g. of the Table.*

Epitrĭtus, i, m. *a foot of four Syllables, the firſt ſhort, and the other three long. g.*
Epitrochaſmus, i, m. *a ſlight running over ſeveral things for brevities ſake. g.*
Epitrope, es, f. *Permiſſion either ſerious or ironical. g.*
Epitrophium, ii, n. *an Hoſpital for Poor Children. g.*
Epitropus, i, m. *a Farmer, Bailiff, Proctor, Factor, Procurator, Tutor. g.*
Epitymbia, Venus *ſo called, before whoſe Statue at* Delphi *they were wont to call upon the Dead.*
Epityrum, n. *a kind of Sauce made of Olives; alſo a Cheeſe-cake. g.*
Epium, *a City of* Arcadia.
Epizephyrii, *a People of* Locris, *with whom whoſoever drank Wine more than the Phyſician preſcribed, were Puniſhed with Death.*
Epizeuxis, is, f. *an immediate repetition of the ſame word. g.*
Epizygis, is, f. *the hole wherein the Nut of a Steel-bow lies. g.*
Epŏcha, æ, } *a Famous Event or*
Epochę, es, f. } *Action, from whence other Actions are wont to be dated; alſo a ſuſpending ones Aſſent or Judgment. g.*
Epŏdes, is, m. *a kind of ſtinking Fiſh. g*
Epodus, i, *a kind of* Lyrick *Poeſy, wherein the firſt Verſe is longer than the ſecond. g.*
Epol, *an Oath by* Pollux.
Epōmis, ĭdis, f. *a Mourning or Livery-hood. g.*
Epona, *a Beautiful Maid, the Daughter of* Fulvius Stellus *and a Mare.*
Epona, *as* Hippona, *the Goddeſs of Labouring Beaſts and Muliters.*
Epope, *the ſame as* Acrocorinthus, *where* Siſyphus *ſaw* Ægina *Raviſhed by* Jupiter.
Epopeus, *the ſeventeenth King of the* Sicyonians.
Epopeus, or -pus, *a Mountain in* Arima, *under which* Typhœus *is ſuppoſed to lie and belch out flames.*
Epops, ŏpis, *g. a Lapwing.*
Epoptæ, arum, *thoſe that are paſt their firſt initiation, and are admitted to the ſight of Myſteries. g.*
Eporedia, *a City of the* Saluſſii.
Epos, ind. *a Poem.* * Epos triptoton, *an Heroick Poem. g.*
Epoſtraciſmus, m. *a Duck and a Drake, and white penny-Cake with an Oyſter-ſhel. g.*
Ēpŏto, are, *to drink up all.*
† Epotorium, ii, *a Tipling-houſe.*
Epotus, a, um, *drunken.*
† Epudoratus, a, um, *ſhameleſs.*
Epula, *the City which is now called* Ambracia.
EPŬLÆ, arum, (q. edipulæ) *Food for Men, and Fodder for Beaſts, Feaſts.*
Ĕpŭlandus, a, um, *to be eaten.*
Ĕpŭlāris, e, *of a Feaſt.* * Epularis ſermo, *Table-talk.*
Ĕpŭlārium, ii, n. *a Banquetting-Houſe.*
Ĕpŭlātio, ōnis, f. *a Banquetting.*
Ĕpŭlātor, ōris, m. *a Banquetter.*
Ĕpŭlātōrius, a, um, *fit for Entertainment.*
Ĕpŭlātus, a, um, *having Feaſted.*
Ĕpūlis, ĭdis, f. *the excreſcence of Fleſh about the Gums. g.*

Ĕpŭlo, ōnis, m. *a Gueſt or Glutton; alſo a provider of Feaſts in the Honour of the Gods, a Brother of a Corporation.*
Epulo, *the Proper Name of a Man in* Virgil.
Ĕpŭlor, ari, *to Feaſt or Banquet.* * Dapibus epulamur opimis, *we make Gallant Chear.*
† Ĕpŭlōsitas, ātis, f. *great Banquetting.*
† Epŭloſus, a, um, *full of Feaſtings, or Liberal at Feaſts.*
Ĕpŭlum, i, n. (q. edipulum) *a Publick Feaſt.*
† Ĕpŭlus, a, um, *of Feaſts or Banquets.*
Epytus, or Epitus, *a King of* Alba.

E Q

E Q, *for* eques, *or* equeſtris.
Ĕqua, æ, f. (ab equus) *a Mare.*
Equabona, *the City* Couna *in* Spain.
† Equapium, ii, n. *Aliſander or Lovage.*
Ĕquāria, æ, f. *a ſtud of Horſes or Mares.*
Ĕquārius, a, um, *of Horſes.* * Equarius medicus, *a Farrier.*
Ĕquārius, ii, m. *a Horſe-breaker.*
Eques, ĭtis, (ab equus) *a Horſeman, a Knight, the Horſe or Cavalry, and in Cards the Knave.*
Equeſter, -ris, re, *of the Horſe, Knightly.*
Equeſtre, is, n. *the Race of a Horſe.*
Equeſtria, ium, n. *Fourteen Orders for Gentlemen to ſit in the Theatre.*
Equeſtris, Venus *ſo called by* Æneas; *alſo a City of the* Sequani *in* Gallia, *called* Neufchattel, *and other places.*
† Equeſtris, is, m. *a Horſe-man.*
Equeſtris, re, *of a Horſe-man or Gentleman.* * Equeſtre agmen, *a Troop of Horſe.* * Ars equeſtris, *the Art of Horſemanſhip.* * Annulus equeſtris, *the Ring of a* Roman *Gentleman.*
† Equicervus, *a Beaſt between a Horſe and a Stag.*
Ĕquĭdem, (*of* et *and* quidem) adv. *Surely, Truly.*
Equiferus, i, m. *a Wild Horſe.*
† Ĕquŭla, æ, f. *a Mare.*
Ĕquile, is, n. *a Horſe-Stable.*
Equilium, *an Iland of the* Venetians, *by the Mouth of the River* Poe.
Ĕquimentum, i, n. *the Hire of a Stallion.*
† Equinoctiālis, le, *of the Equinoctial.*
Ĕquīnus, a, um, (ab equus) *of a Horſe.*
Ĕquio, ire, *to deſire the Horſe.*
† Equipaſtor, *a Horſe-keeper.*
† Equipenſito, are, *to Judge aright.*
Equiria, orum, *Tournaments on Horſe-back.*
Equirine, *an Oath by* Quirinus.
Equiſelis, is, f. *the Herb Horſe-tail.*
† Equiſeſſor, oris, *a Horſe-rider.*
Ĕquiſētum, i, *the Herb Horſe-tail.*
Ĕquiſo, ōnis, m. *a Groom or Jocky.*
† Equiſtatium, ii, n. *the ſtanding of Horſes.*
Ĕquitābĭlis, le, *which may be ridden.*
† Ĕquitarius, ii, m. *a Farrier.*

Equitātio, ōnis, f. a Riding.
† Equitātor, ōris, m. a Rider.
Equitātus, ûs, m. the Cavalry.
Equitiſſa, æ, f. (ab eques) a Woman-rider.
Equitium, ii, n. a Stud or Race of Horſes.
Equitius, the Sirname of a Roman Family.
Equito, are, to ride, beſtride.
Equitus, a Roman Conſul with Gratianus.
Equotutium, a Town of Apulia Daunia, called Foggia.
Equula, æ, f. (ab equa) a filly, or Mare-colt.
Equuleus, ei, m. a Horſe-colt; alſo a Rack or wooden Horſe.
Equulus, i, a little Horſe.
EQUUS, i, m. [῾ΙΠΠΟΣ] a Horſe; alſo a Battering-Ram, and a Sea-fiſh, a Conſtellation. * Equus october, a Horſe Sacrificed every fifth Year to Mars. * Equus admiſſarius, a Stallion. * Equus tolutarius, an Ambler. * Equus meritorius, a Hackney. * Equus ſuſpirioſus, a broken-winded Horſe. * Equus deſultorius, a Pad-nag. * Equus helciarius, a Drawer. * Equus ſcutulatus, a dapple-gray. * Equis & quadrigis, or velis equiſque, with might and main. * Equus trojanus, the Cauſe of Miſeries.

E R

E R, for erit or erunt.
E. R. for ea res.
† Era, for æra, a Stile or Account.
† Erādicātor, ōris, m. a Rooter up.
† Erādicitus, from the Root.
Erādico, are, (a radix) to Root up. * Eradicare aures alicujus, to make a din in a Mans Ears, to weary out with idle babling. * Dii te eradicent, a Miſchief light on thee.
Erādo, aſi, ſum, to ſcrape. * Albo Senatorio eradere, to put one out from being Senator.
Eræa, a City of Greece, now loſt.
Eranarches, is, m. a Collector of Tribute. g.
Eranittes, g. a Collector.
† Eranius, a, um, of the Tribute Eranus.
Eranuſa, an Iſland in Locris.
Erānus, i, m. a Contribution; alſo the Stone called a Turquoiſe. g.
† Eranthemum, i, a kind of Camomil with Purple Flowers.
Eraphiotes, Bacchus ſo called from his raiſing of Strife or Contention.
Eraſia, the Daughter of Phineas, King of Pœonia.
Eraſinades, an unfortunate General, who loſt all his Men and himſelf, which cauſed the Proverb, Mutavit cum Eraſinade, all things go ill with him.
Eraſini, a People of Thrace.
Erăſinus, the River Raſino in Peloponneſus, and another in Arcadia.
Erāſio, ōnis, f. a raſing or blotting out.
Eraſiſtratus, a Famous Phyſitian of Ariſtotles Family.
Eraſmus, a Biſhop of Campania under Dioclefian, a Raven is reported to have fed him in the Deſarts, and other Men.
Eraſtus, a Chamberlain of Rome, Converted by St. Paul.
Erāſus, a, um, (of erador) raſed out, caſhiered. * Timor eraſus ex animo, a Mind quit of all manner of Fear.
Erate, a Sea-Nymph, Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.
Erăto, ûs, one of the Muſes.
Eratoſthĕnes, a Philoſopher of Cyrene, Keeper of the Kings Library, called for his Learning Plato minor.
Erbeſſus, a City of Sicily.
Erchia, part of Attica.
Ercynia, as Hercynia.
Erciſcendus, and erciſcundus, a, um, to be Divided. * Judicium familiæ erciſcundæ, a Writ for the parting of an Eſtate in Execution of a Will.
Erciſco, ere, (ab ῾ΕΡΚΙΟΝ ſeptum) to divide or part [an Eſtate.]
Erciſcor, -eor, eri. See Erciſco.
Ercius, a Name of Jupiter.
† Erctus, a, um, Divided.
Erdonia, a City of Apulia Daunia.
Erdfordia, the Metropolis of Thuringia.
Erdini, People of Fermanagh in Ireland.
Ĕrĕbēus, a, um, of Hell.
Erebinthus, a Name of Bacchus.
Erebinthus, i, m. Chick-peaſe. g.
Ĕrĕbus, i, m. Hell or the god of Hell. g.
Erechtheus, a King of Athens.
Erecthia, a Town of Attica.
Erectio, ōnis, f. a lifting up.
Erector, ōris, m. a lifter up.
Erectus, a, um, (of erigor) raiſed, forward, ready. * Erecta ſigna, Banners diſplayed. * Erectus animi, Sil. Bold, Couragious. * Capillo erecto, his Hair ſtanding an end.
Eregione, juſt over againſt, over the way.
Erembi, People of Arabia.
Eremia, for è re mea.
Eremicola, æ, m. a Hermit.
Erēmĭgātus, a, um, rowed over.
Eremipeta, æ, m. a Hermit.
Erēmīta, æ, f. a Hermit.
Erēmītārius, a, um, of a Hermit.
Eremodicium, ii, n. the letting of a Suit fall. g.
Erēmus, an Iſland about Lemnos, and a Country in Æthiopia and Germany.
Erēmus, a, um, Deſart, Solitary. g.
ĔREMUS, i, f. [῾ΕΡΗΜΟΣ] a Wilderneſs.
Erenata, for e re nata, as the preſent ſtate requires.
Erene, an Iſland before Taprobane.
Erenia, a Town of the Megarenſes.
Erēpo, pſi, ere, to creep up, out or over.
† Ereptātio, ōnis, f. creeping out.
Ereptator, ōris, m. a Creeper.
Ereptio, ōnis, f. a taking away.
Erepto, are, to creep out.
Ereptor, ōris, m. a Spoiler, taker away, a ſnatcher.
Ereptus, a, um, (of eripior) taken away; alſo reſcued, dead. * Tempus ereptum ex ſummis occupationibus, Time pinch'd or ſtolen from very urgent Buſineſs that required it all.
† Eres, a Hedgehog.
Ereſii, a People of Æolia.
Ereſſa, a City of Æolia.
Ereſus, or ereſſus, a City of Leſbos, the Country of Theophraſtus.
Eretria, a Famous City of Eubœa, from Eretrius the Son of Phaeton; alſo a City in Theſſaly, called Valia.
Eretria, æ, a kind of Ceruſe. * Eretria terra, white Earth.
Eretum, a Town of the Sabines.
Erevatis, a City of Lycia.
Ereuthalion, a Famous Warriour, whom Neſtor ſlew.
ERGA, (ab ῾ΕΡΓΟΝ opus) prep. towards, againſt.
Erga, a Town in Spain.
Ergane, a River whoſe Water makes Men Drunk.
Erganes, a King of Æthiopia, who ſlew all the Prieſts of Jupiter, and took away their Prieſthood, becauſe they were wont in their Zeal to command the Kings themſelves to be ſlain.
Erganica, or -cum, a City in Spain.
Ergaſtes, -icus, i, m. a Workman. g.
Ergaſteria, a Town between Pyrgamus and Cyzicus.
† Ergaſteriacum, ei, n. Tribute paid for Shops.
Ergaſterium, ii, n. a Work-Houſe, Bridewell. g.
Ergaſtŭlarius, ii, m. a Jaylor, the Overſeer of the Bond-men.
Ergaſtŭlum, i, n. [῾ΕΡΓΑΣΤΗΡΙΟΝ] a Work-houſe or Bridewel. * Ergaſtula, the Slaves.
Ergaſtŭlus, i, m. a Bond-man, Slave kept in Priſon to Work.
Ergata, æ, f. an Iron Crow for a Preſs, a Cap-ſtan, Wind-beam, Crane. g.
Ergavia, a City in Spain.
Ergavica, a Town in Spain. * Ergavicenſes, the People.
Ergetium, a City in Sicily.
Ergetini, the Inhabitants of Ergetium.
Ergias, a Hiſtorian of Rhodes.
Erginus, a King of Orchomenus, ſlain by Hercules, becauſe he Exacted Yearly Tribute of Thebes; alſo a River in Thrace.
ERGO, [῾ΑΡΑΓΕ] Conj. therefore. * Ergone? Is it even ſo?
Ergò, (ab ῾ΕΡΓΟΝ) adv. for the ſake of. * Illius ergò, for his ſake.
Eribœa, a Name of Juno from her Tormenting of Io; alſo a City of Macedonia.
Eribotes, a very Skilful Phyſitian, who Cured Oileus.
ĔRICA, cæ, f. [῾ΕΡΕΙ'ΚΗ] heath or ling.
Ericæum, Honey gathered from Heath.
Ericates, one of Lycaonia, ſlain by Meſſapus, the Companion of Æneas.
Ericea, a Town of Athens.
† Ericeo, a kind of Shrub.
Ericētum, i, n. (ab erica) a Heath, or place where Heath grows.
Erichthonius, the fourth King of Athens, bred of the Seed of Vulcan, falling to the Earth in his ſtriving to lie with Minerva, being deformed in his Feet, found out the uſe of Coaches to hide it.
Erichtho, a Theſſalian Witch.
Ericinum, a Town of Sardinia, and a City of Macedonia.

Ericius, } (ab eres) *a Port-*
Ericeus, ei, *m.* } *cullis; alſo a hedg-hog.*

Ericuſſa, *an Iſland of* Æolia *and* Ionia.

Eridanus, *a River in* Italy *call'd alſo* Padus.

Erigĕron, ontis, *the herb groundſil. g.*

Erigidus, a, um, *very cold.*

Erigo, xi, ctum, (*of* è *and* rego) *to Raiſe up, Comfort, Renew.* * Erigere mentem, *to take courage.* * Erigere aures, *to hearken.* * Erigere ſe, *to take heart at graſs.*

Erigor, gi, *to be Lifted.* * In digitos erigi, *to ſtand on tip toe.*

Erigŏne, *the Daughter of* Icarius, *who for the grief of her Fathers death, (being ſlain by the drunken ruſticks) hang'd her ſelf, and was tranſlated to the ſign* Virgo.

Erigoneius canis, *the Dog-ſtar.*

Erigonus, *a River in* Thrace, *and the name of a famous painter.*

† Erim *for* eum.

Erimum, *a City of the* Oenotri *call'd* Regina.

Erinaceus, ei, *m.* (ab eres) *a hedg-hog.*

Erinæi, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Erindes, *a River of* Aſia.

Erineſes, *a River in* India.

Erineus, ei, *a City in* Doris, Italy *and* Achaia, *and the River* Neti *in* Sicily.

Eriniates, *a Town of* Megaris.

Erinna, *a Poetreſs and a familiar of* Sappho.

Ĕrinnys, yos *and* yis, *one of the furies of Hell. g.*

Eriophorus, a, um, *bearing wool. g.*

Eriopolium, ii. *n. a Wool-market. g.*

Erioxylum, i, *n. the wool of the ſhrub xylon, Cotton. g.*

Eriphia, æ, *f. an herb that brings forth leaves in* February. *g.*

Eriphia, æ, *a Witch that bewitched whatſoever creature ſhe looked upon.*

Eriphryla, *an Iſland of* Æolia.

Eriphyle, *the Wife of* Amphiaraus, *whom for a Golden bracelet ſhe betrayed to the* Theban *war where he periſhed.*

Eriphylæus, a, um, *of* Eriphyla.

Erĭpio, ui, ptum, (*of* è *and* rapio) *to Take away by force, Reſcue.* * Eripere orationem ex ore alicujus, *to take the tale out of ones mouth, to interrupt in ſpeaking.* * Eripere aliquem à morte, Cic. Morti aliquem, Virg. Mortem alicui. Sen. *to preſerve life.* * Eripere ſe moræ, *to go inſtantly about it.*

Eris, *the Name of a River.*

Eris, Idis, *Contention, and an Æ*gyptian *herb with a leaf like wake-robin. g.*

Eriſichthon, ŏnis, *a* Theſſalian *who ſlighting* Ceres *in cutting down her grove, was made ſo hungry that he eat his own fleſh.*

Eriſma, atis, *n. a ſhort Ladder, g.*

Eriſmæ, arum, *Buttreſſes, Shore-poſts or Props.*

† Eriſmum, i, *wild Muſtard-ſeed.*

Erithenes, *the ſon of* Medea *whom ſhe ſlew becauſe he did not fight well.*

Erithace, es, *g. Bees-wax.*

Erithacus, ci, *g. a Robbin red-breaſt.*

Erithales, *g. the herb Houſleek.*

Erithini, *or* -yni, *Rocks in the* Euxine *ſea, upon the Coaſts of* Bithynia.

† Erithrataones, *a kind of wild Geeſe which being kept in the houſe dye for anger.*

† Erithrodanum, i, *n. the herb Wood-roof or Madder.*

† Eritudo, inis, *f. Servitude.*

Erivātio, onis, *f. a Draining of water.*

Erīvo, are, (à rivus) *to Drain away water.*

† Erix, icis, *Heath.*

Erizeli, *a People of* Phrygia.

Ermæa, *an Iſland by* Sardinia.

Ermione, *a Town by the* Argolick *gulf.*

Erneum, *a kind of Wine-veſſel.*

Ernodurum, *a Town of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Ernulphi curia, Finsbury *or* St. Neots *in* Huntingtonſhire.

† Ero, ōnis, *a Leather bag.*

Erocade, *part of the Tribe* Hippothoontis.

Eroceus, *a City of* Phocis.

Erodius, ii, *m. a Gerfalcon, g.*

Erōdo, oſi, ōſum, *to Gnaw off or about.*

Erŏgātio, ōnis, *f. a Laying out or Spending, Beſtowing.*

Erŏgātor, ōris, *m. an Almoner.*

Erŏgātōrius, a, um, *Beſtowing, Giving out.* * Modiolus erogatorius, *a bucket drawn up with a pulley and ſo emptying it ſelf.*

Erŏgatus, a, um, *Beſtowed, Laid out.*

Eropenneton, i, *n. an Herb procuring love, g.*

Erŏgito, are, *to Deſire earneſtly.*

Erŏgo, are, *to Spend, Lay out, Beſtow; alſo to Beg.* * Erogare pecuniam in claſſem, *to be at the charge of building a fleet of Ships.*

Eropæi, *a People of* Africa propria.

Eropia, *one of the* Cyclades, *call'd alſo* Siphnus.

† Eropoliſtides, *a word made by* Plautus *to ſignifie ſold for love.*

Eros, *the ſervant of* Antonius *of whom when* Antony *asked for his ſword to kill himſelf, he took the ſword as if he were about to give it him, but killed himſelf.*

Eros, *g. Love.*

Erōſio, ōnis, *f. a Conſuming, Eating up.*

Eroſtratus, *a Villain who when he could not get himſelf a name by vertuous exploits, ſet on fire the Temple of* Diana, *but the* Epheſians *to fruſtrate his intent commanded he ſhould never be named, but could not hinder his name from coming to us.*

Erōſus, a, um, (*of* erodor) *Gnawn about, Eaten in two.*

Erotēma, atis, *g. an Interrogatory.*

Erotematicus, ci, *g. he that examines upon Interrogatories.*

Eroticus, a, um, *g. of Love.*

Erotopægnion, *a Poem of* Livius Andronicus *of Love-toys.*

Erotylus, i, *m. a precious ſtone like a flint uſed in Divination, g.*

Erpilium, i, *g. wild Thyme.*

Erpis, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.

† Errābilis, le, *which may Erre.*

Errābundus, a, um, (ab erro) *wandering about.*

Erranoboa, *a River of* India *falling into* Ganges.

Errans, ntis, *Wandring.* * Errantia ſydera, *the Planets.*

Errantia, æ, *f. a Wandring.*

Errātĭcus, a, um, *Vagrant, Straying, Creeping.* * Febris erratica, *an ague coming at uncertain times.* * Herba erratica, *an herb growing about in the fields.* * Stellæ erraticæ, *the Planets.*

Erratilis, le, *Wandring.*

Errātio, ōnis, *f. a Wandring, going aſtray.*

Errātitius, a, um, *Wandring, Straying.*

Errātor, ōris, *m. a Wanderer.*

Erratrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Wanders.*

Errātum, i, *n. an Errour, Fault, Miſtake.*

Errātur, imp. *there is a Miſtake.*

Erratūrus, a, um, *ready to Erre.*

Errātus, a, um, *Wandred in, done amiſs.*

Errhinum, i, *n. Sneezing-powder.*

ERRO, are, (ἘΡΡΩ) *to Erre, Wander all about, Stray or go out of the way, Miſtake, Run crookedly.* * Errare toto cœlo, *or* tota via, *to be very wide of the matter.* * Errare in aliquam rem, *to blunder upon it.* * Teneo quid erres, *I know where your miſtake lies.* * Erratque aures & tempora circum crebra manus, *he box'd him about the head and ears ſoundly.* * Si erratur in nomine, *if they miſcall it, give it a wrong name.*

Erro, ōnis *m. a Wanderer, Vagabond.* * Errones, *the Planets.*

Erroneus, a, um, *Erroneous, Wandering.*

† Erroneus, ei, *m. a Vagabond.*

Error, ōris, *m. an Error, Wandering, Miſtake, Deceit.* * Error Labyrinthi, *the windings and turnings of a Labyrinth.* * Errores Ulyſſis, *the long and weariſom Voyages of* Ulyſſes.

Erruca, *a City in* Italy.

Erſenius, *a famous Fencer.*

Ertha, *a City of* Parthia *by* Euphrates.

Ertzica, *a Country of* Armenia.

† Ervangina, æ, *a Weed winding about corn, Orobank.*

† Erūbeo, ere, *to Bluſh.*

Erŭbeſcendus, a, um, *to be aſhamed of.*

Erŭbeſcens, ntis, *Bluſhing.*

† Erubeſcentia, æ, *a Bluſhing.*

Erŭbeſco, ere, *to Bluſh or be aſhamed* * Erubeſcere aliquid, Cic. alicujus, Quint. Curt. aliqua re, Ovid. *to be aſham'd or afraid of any perſon or thing.*

Erubrus, *the river* Rober *in* Germany.

ERUCA, æ, *f.* (ab edo) *a Canker-worm; alſo the herb* Rocket.

Eructāns, ntis, *Belching out.*

Eructātio, ōnis, *f. a Belching out.*

Eructātor, ōris, *m. a Belcher.*

Eructo, are, (ab erugo) *to Belch out, caſt up.* * Eructant ſermonibus ſuis cædem bonorum, *they caſt out big words how they'l ſlay the good and vertuous.*

Eructus, a, um, (*of* erugor) *Belched up.*

Erūdĕro, are, (à rudus) *to take away Rubbiſh, Cleanſe.*

Erŭdiendus, a, um, *to be Inſtructed.*

Erŭdio, ire, (à rudis) *to Teach, Inſtruct, Train up.* * Erudire aliquem artes, puerum artibus, *to train up any one in an Art.*
Erūdite, iùs, iſſime, adv. *Learnedly.*
Eruditio, ōnis, *f. Learning.* * Varia eruditione repletus homo, *a man of great learning, a general Scholar.*
Erŭdītŭlus, a, um, *Smattering in learning.*
Erŭditus, ior, iſſimus, (of erudior) *Learned.* * Pulvis eruditus, *the skil of Mathematicks, and the place where they draw their Figures.* * Eruditum palatum, *a delicate palate; alſo a ſound judgement.*
Erugātio, ōnis, *f. a Smoothing of wrinckles.*
Erŭgātorius, a, um, *making Smooth.*
Erŭgātus, a, um, *Smoothed.*
Erŭgo, are, *to Smooth or take away Wrinkles.*
Erŭgo, ĕre, (ἘΡΕΥΓΩ) *to Belch.*
Ervilia, æ, *f.* } *birds-peaſe. See*
Ervilium, ii, *n.* } Ervum.
Erumpo, ūpi, ptum, *to Break forth, Sally out.* * Erumpere in navem, *to board a ſhip.* * Erumpere ſtomachum in aliquem, *to vent ones paſſion upon one.* * Quorſum hoc erumpet, *what will this come to.* * Erumpere in actum, in effectum, *to take effect, come to a head, be juſt ready to be put in execution.* * Erumpet in nervum, *'twill turn to harm.*
Erunco, are, *to Weed out.*
Eruo, ui, ŭtum, *to Pluck up or out, Demoliſh, with much adoe to bring to light.* * Aurum terrâ eruere, *to dig up gold.*
Erupa, *a City of* Arabia deſerta.
Eruptio, ōnis, *f. a breaking out, a fierce ſally.*
Erupturus, a, um, *ready to Break out.* * Hæc quo eruptura ſint timeo, *I am affraid what will become on't.*
Eruptus, a, um, (of erumpor) *Broken out.*
† Erus, i, *m. a Slave.*
Erutius clarus, *the ſecond Conſul of* Rome *with* Cethegus.
Erŭtus, a, um, (of eruor) *Weeded, Subverted.*
ERVUM, i, *n* (ὈΡΟΒΟΣ) *bitter Vetches or Tares.*
Eryannos, *a River of* Troas *flowing from mount* Ida.
Erybium, *a City of* Doris *under* Parnaſſus.
Eryce, *a City of* Sicily.
Erycina, *a name of* Venus *worſhipped at* Eryce.
Erycinus, a, um, *of* Eryce.
Erymanthis, idis, *of* Erymanthus.
† Erymanthum, or -on, i. *a wild boar of* Erymanthus.
Erymanthus, *a mountain of* Arcadia, *where* Hercules *tamed the wild boar that waſted the country, and brought him alive to* Euryſtheus, *at which ſtrange ſight he ran under a Kettle.*
Erymanthus, } a, um, *of* Ery-
Erymanthæus, } manthus.
Erymnæ, *a City of* Lycia.
Eryngē, es, *f.* } *Sea-holly. g.*
Eryngion, ii, *n.* }
Eryſice, *a City of* Acarnania.
Eryſimum, i, *n. Blank-creſſes, hedgmuſtard. g.*

Eryſipĕlas, ătis, *n. St.* Anthonies *fire. g.*
† Eryſipelatoſus, a, um, *troubled with St.* Anthonies *fire.*
Eryſiſceptrum, English *Galingale, Flat-vervin. g.*
Eryſthea, *a City of* Cyprus.
Erythace, es, *f Bees meat while they labour, Hony-ſuckle. g.*
† Erythanon, *an Excreſcence about the root of* ciſtus non Ladanifera.
Erythea, *or* -thia, *an Iſland between* Gades *and* Spain *now loſt.*
Erythini, *a City of* Paphlagonia.
Erythra, *a City of* Ionia *called* Enopupolis, *another of* Libya, Locris, Bœotia *and* Cyprus, *call'd alſo* Paphos.
Erythiabolos, *a Promontory of* Libya.
Erythræa, *a City of* Aſia, *the country of* Sibylla Erythræa.
Erythræis, idis, *of* Erythræa.
Erythræum, *a Promontory of* Creet.
Erythræum mare, *a part of the Ocean waſhing* Arabia *from the South, bounded on the Weſt with the gulf of* Arabia, *on the Eaſt with the* Perſian *gulf, ſo call'd from King* Erythras *Son of* Perſeus *and* Andromeda.
Erythræus, a, um, *red.* * Erythræus lapillus, *a kind of pearl. g.*
† Erythrănon, *a kind of Ivy.*
Erythras, *the Son of* Perſeus *and* Andromede *who reigned on the borders of the red Sea.*
Erythrinus, } *a Rochet, a Sea-*
Erythinus, i. *m.* } *fiſh all red ſaving the belly which is white. g.*
Erythrodanum, i, *n. Madder with which they dye woollen. g.*
Erythroides, *the ſecond skin of the 4 covering the Teſticles. g.*
Erythron, i, *a kind of Night-ſhade. g.*
Erythrotaon, onis, *m. a baſtard. g.*
Eryx, ycis, *the Son of* Venus, *who was wont to challenge all ſtrangers at Whurlbats, and having ſlain many was at laſt ſlain by* Hercules *at his return from* Spain; *alſo a mountain in* Sicily.
Eryxias, *the* 20th. *Prince of* Athens.

E S

E. S. *for* è ſenatu.
Es *for* ede *or* eſto.
Eſacus, *a Son of* Priamus *who drowned himſelf, becauſe he had been the cauſe of* Heſperia's *death, whom he loved.*
Esbonitæ, *a People of* Arabia Petræa.
Esbus, *a City of* Judea.
Eſca, æ, *f.* [ab edo] *Food, provender, alſo a Bait.*
Eſcăle, is, *n. a Platter.*
Eſcālis, e, *belonging to Food.* * Argentum eſcale, *Plate for the Table.*
Eſcamus, *a River of* Mœſia.
† Eſcaria, æ, *f. a Grid-iron or Table.*
Eſcārius, a, um, *of or for Food.* * Vaſa eſcaria, *diſhes of meat.*
Eſcaroticus, a, um, *cauſing a Cruſt upon a ſeared wound. g.*
† Eſcarus, i, *a Fiſh which is ſaid to chew the Cud.*
† Eſcātilis, le, *of or for Food.*
Eſcātio, ōnis, *f. a Feeding.*

† Eſcendo, *See* Aſcendo.
Eſchara, æ, *the Cruſt upon a ſeared wound. g.*
Eſcharites panis, *Bread baked on a Grid-iron. g.*
Eſcharoticus, a, um, *bringing to a Cruſt. g.*
† Eſcit, *and* eſit, *for* erit.
Eſco, are, *to Feed upon.*
Eſcor, ari, *to Feed upon or with.*
† Eſcōſus, a, um, *full of Meat.*
† Eſcŭlentia, æ, *f. Fatneſs.*
Eſcŭlentum, i, *n. Meat.*
Eſcŭlentus, a, um, *good to Eat.* * Homo eſculento ore, *one with meat ſticking in his teeth.*
Eſculētum, i, *n.* [ab eſculus] *a grove of Oaks.*
Eſcŭleus, } *of an Oak.*
Eſculinus, a, um, }
Eſcŭlus, i, *f.* [ab eſca] *an Oak.*
† Eſecātio, ōnis, *a cutting of a Child out of the womb.*
Eſĕco, are, *to Cut out.*
Eſernius, *a famous Fencer, who was matched onely by* Pacidianus, *which occaſioned the Proverb,* Eſernius cum Pacidiano.
Eſia, *or* æſia, *a River in* France, *called* Oyſe.
† Eſilio, ire, *to Leap out.*
Eſionenſes, *a People of* Aſia.
Eſis, *a River in* Italy.
Eſitatio, ōnis, *f. a Feeding upon.*
Eſitātor, ōris, *m. he that eats often.*
Eſito, are, [ab edo] *to Eat often or feed upon.*
† Eſo, *for* ero, *I ſhall be.*
† Eſopia, *a Seat.*
Eſōpos, i, *a wild Lettuce. g.*
Eſotericus, a, um, *Inward. g.*
† Eſox, *a Salmon or Lax.*
† Eſpinēta, *the Virginals.*
Eſquiliæ, *and* Eſquilinus mons, *one of the ſeven Hills of* Rome.
Eſſæi, *or* Eſſeni, *the* Eſſenes, *Monaſtick Philoſophers among the* Jews, *who kept neither Wife nor Servant, referred all to Deſtiny, thought the Soul mortal,* &c.
Eſſe, [of ſum *and* edo] *to Be, or to Eat.*
Eſſēda, æ, *f.* (ab aſſideo) *a Seat in a Waggon.*
Eſſĕdārius, ii, *m. a Waggoner, or one that Fights in a Waggon.*
Eſſĕdones, *a People of* Aſia *above* Mœotis.
Eſſĕdum, i, *n. a Chariot, Waggon. See* Eſſeda.
Eſſentia, æ, *f. Eſſence, Being.*
Eſſentiālis, le, *Eſſential.*
Eſſentialiter, adv. *Eſſentially.*
Eſſexia, Eſſex.
† Eſſi, *for* edi, *I have Eaten.*
Eſſui, *a People of the* Celtæ.
Eſſus, *a City of* Locris.
Eſtiones, *a People of* Helvetia.
Eſto, *of* ſum, *be it ſo.*
Eſtola, *the River* Eſta *in* Spain.
Eſtor, ōris, *m. a great Eater.*
Eſtrix, icis, *f. a Ravenous woman.*
Eſtur, imp. [ab illis] *they Eat.*
Eſubiani, *a People of the* Alps.
Eſubopes, *a King of* Colchis, *who is ſaid to have dug up much gold and Silver.*
Eſula, æ, *f.* (ad edo) *the herb Spurge.*
Eſŭriālis, e, *Hungry.* * Eſuriales feriæ, *faſting days.*
† Eſuribo *for* Eſuriam.
Eſŭrĭbundus, a, um, *very Hungry.*
Eſŭriens, ntis, *Hungry.*

Eſurienter, adv. *Hungrily.*
Eſuries, ei, *f. a great Stomach.*
Eſŭrio, ire, [ab edo] *to be hungry.*
Eſūrio, ōnis, *m.* } *a good trencher-*
Eſuritor, ōris, } *man.*
Eſuris, *the City* Xeres *in* Spain.
Eſŭritio, ōnis, *f. Hunger.* * Pater eſuritionum, *a Miſer.*
Eſŭritrix, icis, *f. ſhe that hath a good Stomach.*
Eſŭritūrus, a, um, *ready to Hunger.*
Eſus, ûs, *m. an Eating.*
Eſſus, *a Fountain of* Rhodes.

E T

E. T. *for* etiam.
ET, [TE'] conj. *And, As well, Both, Alſo, And yet.* * Et quidem, *no marvel then.* * Me aſpicis, & quidem ut iratus videris, *you behold me and that with a ſowr look.* * Et quidem, & vero, *and ſure enough.*
Etaeis, *a City of* Laconia.
Etalus, *a King of* Corinth.
Etaxales, *an Iſland of* Arabia fælix.
Etburga, *the Daughter of* Edward *the elder King of* England.
Etearchus, *a King of* Oaxus *in* Creet.
Eteleſſa, *a City in* Spain.
Etenim, conj. *For, Becauſe, Surely, But, And alſo; likewiſe.*
Etenim vero, *For, Truly.*
Eteŏcles, *the Son of* Oedipus *King of* Thebes, *by his own Mother* Jocaſta.
Eteocretæ, *an ancient People of* Creet.
Eteones, *the City* Scarphe *upon a hill in* Eubœa.
Eteſiæ, arum, *m. certain Eaſterly winds blowing yearly about the dog-days. g.*
Eteſius, a, um, *Eaſternly.*
Eteſtĭcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Gelding.*
† Eteſticulo, are, *to Geld.*
Eteta, *a City of* Mœſia, *called* Recana.
Etexo, ĕre, *to untwiſt.*
Etgarus, Edgar, *a King of* England, *who built as many Monaſteries as he Reigned years.*
Ethagari, *a People of* Serica.
Ethalia, *an Iſland in the* Liguſtick *Sea.*
Ethalion, *one of the* Tyrrhene *Seamen which were turned into Dolphins.*
Ethanim, *the ſeventh month among the* Jews, *anſwering to our* September.
Ethecuſa, *an Iſland by* Caria.
Etheg, *a Town of* Mœſia.
Ethelbaldus, Ethelbald, *the third King of* England.
Ethelbertus, Ethelbert, *the fourth King of* England.
Ethelredus, Ethelred *the fifth and thirteenth King of* England.
Ethelwolfus, Ethelwolf, *the eleventh King of* England.
Ethemon, *the name of ſeveral men.*
† Etheſius, *a Stone of which they were wont to make mortar.*
Ethica, æ, } *f. Moral Philoſo-*
Ethice, es, } *phy. g.*
Ethicus, a, um, *Moral, of Manners. g.*
Ethini, *a People of* Africa propria.
Ethnarches, *a Ruler of the people g.*
Ethnarchia, æ, *f. Principality. g.*
Ethneitæ, *a People of* Theſſaly, *from* Ethneſtus, *the Son of* Neoptolemus.
Ethnicus, a, um, *Ethnick, Heathen. g.*
Ethnicus, ci, *m. a Heathen or Gentile. g.*
Ethologia, æ, *f. Buffoonry, Counterfeiting mens manners. g.*
Ethologus, i, *m. a Buffoon. g.*
Ethoparus, ei, *the ſame. g.*
Ethopœja, æ, *f. a Repreſentation of manners. g.*
† Ethronus, i, *a Jack out of Office.*
Etiam, (*of* et & jam) *Alſo, Moreover.* * Etiam atque etiam, *again and again.* * Etiam tu taces? *Do you not hold your peace.* * Etiam dum, *yet.* * Etiam tum, *untill then.* * Etiamſi, *although.* * Etiamnum, *till now, to this preſent.* * Etiamne amplius, *what more yet.*
Etiamſi, conj. *although.* * Et amſi ſint maxima, *be they never ſo great.*
Etini, *a People of* Sicily.
Etocetum, *the Wall about a mile from* Lichfield *in* Stafford-ſhire.
Etſi, conj. *Although, Suppoſe.*
Etymologia, æ, *f. an Etymology, Derivation of words from the Original. g.*
Etymologicus, a, um, *Etymological. g.*
† Etymologizo, are, *to Derive words. g.*
Etymologus, i, *m. an Etymologizer. g.*
Etymon, i, *n. the Etymology. g.*

E V.

Eu, [interj.] *Well. g.*
Eva, Eve, *the firſt Woman; alſo a City of* Arcadia.
Ēvacuātio, ōnis, *f. an Emptying.*
Evăcuātus, a, um, *Empted.*
Evăcuo, are, *to Empty clean.*
† Evadatus, a, um, *going under Surety.*
† Evadeſco, ere, *to Decline in eſtimation.*
Evadne, *the Daughter of* Mars, *and Wife of* Capaneus *whom ſhe loved entirely, throwing her ſelf upon his Funeral-pile, and being burnt with him.*
Ēvādo, āſi, āſum, *to Eſcape, Get ſafe away, Get up, Appear, Be or Become, to Purpoſe, or Effect, or Climb up, to go.* * Evadere vitam, *to Dye.* * Huc evaſit res, *the upſhot was this.* * Quorſum hoc evadet, *what will this come to?* * Spes evaſit vana, *the hope was fruſtrated.* * Evadet in aliquod magnum malum, *'twill be a bad buſineſs in the end.* * Evadere amnem, *to paſs over a River.*
Evæmon, *the Father of* Euripylus, *who came with forty ſhips to* Troy.
Evænetus, *a King of the* Lacedæmonians, *who appointed by the* Grecians *together with* Themiſtocles, *kept the entrance of* Theſſaly *againſt* Xerxes.
Evăgātio, ōnis, *f. a Wandring out.*
Evăgātor, ōris, *m. a Straggler.*
Evăgātrix, īcis, *f. She that ſtrays.*
Evăgīnātio, ōnis, *f. an Unſheathing.*
Evăgīnātor, ōris, *m. he that Unſheaths.*
Evăgino, are, *to Unſheath.*
Evagio, ire, *to Cry like a Child.*
† Evăgo, are, *to Wander out.*
Evăgor, ari, *to Wander out, Digreſs, Run or Spread abroad, Overflow.* * Evagari in luxuriam (*of a tree*) *to run into wood.*
Evagoras, *a King of* Cyprus, *to whom* Iſocrates *wrote; alſo a Hiſtorian.*
Evagrius, *a Presbyter, who remained fourteen years in ſolitude, and lived upon bread and Oyl, and was wont to dip himſelf in a Well to allay the heat of the fleſh.*
Evagrius Ponticus, *a Deacon of* Conſtantinople.
Evagrius Scholaſticus, *a writer of an Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory in ſix Books, beginning where* Socrates *and* Theodoret *left off, and continuing to the twelfth year of* Mauritius.
Evăleo, ui, ĭtum, *to Recover health, to be Worth or Able.*
Evăleſco, ere, *to Get up by degrees, begin to Amend.*
Evallātio, ōnis, *f. a Caſting out of doors, or Barring out.*
Evallo, are, (a vallus) *to Keep off by a Bulwark, ſhut out of doors.*
† Evallo, ĕre, *to Winnow.*
Evan, *a Sirname of* Bacchus *from the noiſe of the women, called* Evantes, *Celebrating his Feaſts.*
Evander, *the Son of* Carmentes, *and King of* Arcadia, *ſlaying his Father by chance, his mother perſwaded him to flee into* Italy, *where he drove out the* Aborigines, *and built the town* Pallanteum *upon the hill* Palatinus, *where afterwards* Rome *was built.*
Evandria, *a Town of* Luſitania.
Evandrius, a, um, *of* Evander.
Evaneſcens, ntis, *a Vaniſhing.*
Evāneo, } *to Vaniſh away,*
Evaneſco, ere, } *Come to nothing, be Gon, Loſt, Grow out of eſteem.* * In tenuem auram evanuit, *he vaniſhed out of ſight.* * Orationes reliquit, quæ jam evanuerant, *he left Orations behind him which are now quite loſt.*
Evangelicus, a, um, *of the Goſpel. g.*
Evangeliſmus, i, *m. good News; alſo the Annunciation or Lady-day. g.*
Evangeliſta, æ, *m. an Evangeliſt. g.*
Evangelium, ii, *n. the Goſpel or glad tidings; ſacrifices offer'd to the gods, a thanks-giving for good news received; alſo a Reward given him that brought it. g.*
Evangelizo, are, *to Preach the Goſpel. g.*
Evangelus, i, *m. a Bringer of good news. g.*
Evangelus, *a Greek Hiſtorian, who wrote of Military Diſcipline.*
Evănĭdus, a, um, *Vaniſhing, Vain, Frail.*
Evanno, are, *to Fan or Winnow away, Try.*
Evanoridas, *one of* Elis, *who wrote of the* Olympick *Victors.*
Evans, ntis, *Rejoycing, alſo raging.*
Evanthe, *the Mother of the Graces.*
Evăpŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a Steeming or Breathing out.*
Evăporo, are, *to Steem out.*
Evarchus, *a River in* Aſia *dividing* Cappadocia *from* Paphlagonia.
Evariſtus, *the fourth Biſhop of* Rome, A. D. 192.

Evarix, *a King of the* Goths, *who ſhut up the Churches and impriſoned the Clergy.*
Evāſio, ōnis, *f.* [ab evado] *an Evaſion, Eſcaping.*
Evaſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Waſting.*
Evaſtātor, ōris, *m. a Waſter.*
Evaſto, are, *to Waſte utterly.*
Evax, interj. *O brave, Ha!*
Evax, *a King of* India, *who wrote to* Nero *concerning the Nature of Gems.*
Evazæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *about the River* Tanais.
† Eubages, *the* Brittiſh *Bards.*
Eubius, *a certain Author mentioned by* Ovid.
Eubœa, *the largeſt Iſland of the Ægæan Sea, called alſo* Macris, Abantis, Chaltis, Aſopis, Oche, *and* Ellopia, *and now* Negro Ponte.
Eubœus, a, um, } *of* Eubœa.
Euboicus, a, um, }
Eubonia, *the Iſle of Man.*
Eubule, *one of* Orpheus *Granddaughters.*
Eubulides, *a Hiſtorian who left a book concerning* Diogenes.
Eubulus, *an* Athenian *that was Enemy to* Demoſthenes; *alſo an Hiſtorian, who wrote concerning* Mithra, *and a Comedian.*
Euburiates, *a People of* Liguria.
Eucæria, æ, *f. Opportunity. g.*
Eucarpia, *a Town in leſſer* Phrygia, *where Cluſters of Grapes grow ſo big that one of them often breaks a Cart, and is feigned to be bequeathed by* Jupiter *to* Bacchus *and* Ceres.
Euchania, *a City by* Conſtantinople, *called afterwards* Theodoropolis.
Eucharis, *g. Gracious.*
Euchariſtia, æ, *f. Thankſgiving; alſo the Sacrament of the Lords Supper. g.*
Euchariſticus, a, um, *of Thankſgiving, or the Euchariſt. g.*
Eucherius, *two Biſhops of* Lugdunum.
Euchreſtemata, tum, *g. Profits.*
Euchteria, orum, *Oratories, or places where Books of Records were kept. g.*
Euchyla, *or* Euchyma, orum, *Meats of good juice. g.*
Euchymia, æ, *f. goodneſs of Juice. g.*
Euclides, *a famous Geometrician in the time of* Ptolomy *the firſt, who wrote of Geometry and Muſick; and another of* Megara, *Scholar of* Socrates.
Eucraſia, æ, *f. a good Conſtitution of Body. g.*
Eucrates, *a Subtil Fellow, who always found ſome ſhift or other to break his promiſe, which cauſed the Proverb,* Vias novit quibus effugit Eucrates.
Eucratida, *a City of* Bactria.
Euctreſii, *a People of* Peloponneſus.
Eudæi, *a People of* Palæſtine.
Eudæmon, *Happy. g.*
Eudæmon, *the Name of* Arabia fælix. *alſo a Grammarian and Greek Poet.*
Eudæmonia, æ, *f. Happineſs. g.*
Eudæmonidas, *a Proper Name of a man.*
Eudanidas, *the Son of* Archidamus, *and Brother of King* Agis.
Eudemia, *an Iſland in the Ægean Sea.*
Eudemus, *a Hiſtorian of* Naxos, *and an Oratour of* Megalopolis; *alſo the ſeventh King of* Corinth.
Eudiæum, æi, } *the Third of the*
Eudiacon, i, *n.* } *Gliſter-pipe; alſo a Scupper-hole of a ſhip. g.*
Eudipne, *an Iſland of* Libya.
Eudipus, *a City in* Cappadocia.
Eudixata, *a Town in* Armenia major.
Eudo, *a River of* Caria; *alſo a King of the* Franks, A. D. 899. *and a Duke of* Vaſconia.
Eudocia, *the Daughter of* Theodoſius, *and Wife of* Valentinianus.
Eudora, *a Sea-Nymph; alſo one of the Seven* Atlantides.
Eudorus, *the Son of* Mercury *by* Polymela, *who followed* Achilles *to the* Trojan *War.*
Eudoſes, *a People of* Germany.
Eudoxia, æ, *f. a good Name or Fame. g.*
Eudoxia, *the Wife of* Theodoſius Junior.
Eudoxius, *a* Roman *Conſul; alſo the firſt Biſhop of* Germanicia *in the borders of* Syria.
Eudoxus, *a famous Aſtrologer and Geometer of* Cnidus, *who firſt regulated the courſe of the year among the* Grecians; *alſo a Hiſtorian of* Rhodes, *and other men.*
Eudrape, *a Town of* Meſopotamia.
Evectio, ōnis, *f. an Advancing, Lifting.* * Evectiones, *Poſt-warrants.*
Evector, ōris, *m. a Lifter up, Advancer.*
Evectrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that advances.*
Evectus, a, um, (*of* evehor) *Advanced, Carried out.*
Evectus, ûs, *m. an Exporting by Sea, or Carrying forth by Waggon.*
Evěho, xi, ctum, *to Lift up, Extol, Advance, Carry out, Convey.* * Evehere merces, *to export commodities.*
† Evēlātus, a, um, *Winnowed.*
Evello, ulſi, ulſum, *to Pluck up or away, Deliver, Aboliſh.* * Evellere ſibi ſcrupulum ex animo, *to remove or take away a doubt.* * Evellere aculeum ſeveritatis, *to rebate the edge of.*
Euemeridas, *a Hiſtorian of* Cnidos.
Euemerus, *a Hiſtorian of* Meſſana, *who wrote of the gods.*
Evěnio, ēni, ntum, *to Come to paſs, Come out, to End; come to an iſſue.*
Evěnit, imp. *it Happens.*
Eventīlātio, ōnis, *f. a Winnowing.*
Eventīlātor, ōris, *m. a Winnower.*
Eventīlātus, a, um, *Winnowed.*
Eventīlo, are, *to Winnow, Fan or Sift.*
Eventilor, ari, *to be Sifted, Tryed.*
Eventum, i, *n. an Event.*
Eventurus, a, um, *about to Happen.*
Eventus, ûs *m. the Iſſue or Succeſs.* * Non ſine eventu, *with a good come-off.*
Evenum, *a River of* Troas.
Evenus, *a River of* Ætolia; *alſo the Son of* Mars, *and an* Elegiack *Poet of* Paros; *alſo a Philoſopher who was wont to ſay, hunger was the beſt ſauce.*
† Everberātus, a, um, *Beaten out.*
Everběro, are, *to Beat out.* * Everberare fluctus, *to row.*
Everpaneus, a, um, *well Wrought.*
Evergetæ, *a People of* Scythia.
Evergetes, *a Surname of* Ptolomy *King of* Ægypt, *who ſucceeded* Philadelphus, *from the many favors he beſtowed on the Cities of* Greece.
Evergo, ěre, *to Pour out.*
† Everrator, *or* Everriator, oris, *a Cleanſer; alſo an Executor or Adminiſtrator.*
Everrīcŭlum, i, *n. a Drag-net, alſo an Extortioner, a Beſome.* * Everriculum omnium maleiarum, *that prevents all Quirks.*
Everro, ri, ſum, *to Sweep clean, Examine.* * Everrere ſermones, *to look into a Diſcourſe narrowly, to reform and mend it.*
Everſio, ōnis, *f. an Overthrowing.*
Everſo, are, *to Overthrow often.*
Everſor, ōris, *m. an Overthrower or Spend-thrift.*
Everſus, a, um, (*of* evertor) *Overthrown, Broken, Set away.* * Everſus fortunis, *undone.*
Everſus, a, um, [*of* everror] *made Clean, Bruſhed.*
Everto, ti, ſum, *to Overthrow, Turn up-ſide down, Aboliſh, Deſtroy.* * Evertere aliquem bonis, *to turn one out of all he has.*
Evaſtanum, Eveſham *in* Worceſterſhire.
Eveſperis, *a City of* Libya.
Eveſtīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Searching out.*
Eveſtīgātor, ōris, *m. a Searcher.*
Eveſtīgātus, a, um, *Searched.*
Eveſtīgiò, adv. *Forthwith, out of Hand.*
Eveſtigo, are, *to Search out.*
Evěto, are, *to Forbid or Forewarn.*
Euexia, *f. a Good ſtate of body. g.*
Euexippe, *the Daughter of* Scedaſus, *who with her ſiſter* Theano *was raviſhed and ſlain by certain* Spartans, *when their father could not have Juſtice againſt them, he ſlew himſelf.*
† Eufortunium, ii, *n. good Luck.*
Eugalacton, i, *n. an Herb good to breed milk. g.*
Eugamon, *a Hiſtorian of* Cyrene.
Euganei, *a People dwelling by the* Adriatick *Sea.*
EUGE, ['ΕΥΓΕ] interj. *O brave, Well done.*
Eugenia, æ, *f. Nobleneſs of Blood.*
Eugenia, *the Daughter of* Philip, *a Noble man of* Rome, *ſhe embraced the faith of Chriſt, and forſook her parents, ſhe went in man's habit, and was made Governour of a Monaſtery in* Ægypt, *returning afterwards to* Rome, *ſhe was ſlain on the 29th. of* December.
Eugenium, *a City of* Illyricum.
Eugenius, *a name of ſeveral Popes.*
Eugepæ, *g. O brave Boy, Bravely done.*
Eugia, *a Country of* Arcadia.
Eugoa, *a Town in* Æthiopia.
Euhoe, ['ΕΥΟΙ'] interj. *Hallow! Oho!*
Euhydra, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Euhydrum, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Euhyus, *or* Euius, *a Surname of* Bacchus, *given him by* Jupiter *at the war of the Giants, when he turned himſelf into a Lion, and ſlew one of them.*
Evia, *a City of* Macedonia.
Evībratio, ōnis, *f. a Brandiſhing, Darting.*
† Evibrator, ōris, *m. a Brandiſher, Darter.*

Evibro, are, *to Brandiſh, Shoot, or Throw at a diſtance.* * Ad rabiem evibrare, *to make one ſtark mad.*

Evictio, ōnis, *f. the recovery of a thing unlawfully alienated.*

Evictor, ōris, *m. he that Prevails.*

Evictus, a, um, [*of* evincor] *Caſt, Overcome.*

Evidens, ntis, *Evident, Plain, Clear.*

† Evidentālis, le *Evident.*

Evidenter, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Evidently.*

Evidentia, æ, *f. Evidence, Clearneſs.*

Evigilandus, a, um, *to be paſſed without ſleep.*

Evigilātio, ōnis, *f. a Waking.*

Evigilātus, a, um, *Done by Candle-light, with good advice.* * Evigilata conſilia, *deſigns well weigh'd.*

Evigilo, are, *to Awake, Compoſe by Candle-light.*

Evii, *a People of* Liguria.

Evila, *as* Harvila.

Evileſco, ere, *to become Vile, to fall into Diſcredit.*

Evincio, xi, ctum, *to Bind for Ornament.* * Inſigni regio aliquem evincire, *to put a Diadem on the head of any one.*

Evinco, ici, ctum, *to Overcome, Convince, Perſwade, Caſt and Recover by Law.* * Ratio evincit, *reaſon makes it apparent.*

Evinctus, a, um, [*of* evincior] *Bound up.*

† Evindīco, are, *to Vindicate, Revenge.*

Euippe, *a Town of* Caria.

Eviratio ōnis, *f. a Gelding.* * Eviratio bonæ ſpei eſt, *'tis in vain, to no purpoſe.*

Evirātus, a, um, *Gelt, Effeminate.*

Evireſco, ere, *to grow Green.*

Eviro, are, [a vir] *to Geld, or make Effeminate.*

Eviſcerātio, ōnis, *f. a taking out the Bowels.*

Eviſcerātor, ōris, *m. a Boweller.*

Eviſcerātus, a, um, *Bowelled.*

Eviſcero, are, [a viſcus] *to Bowel or take out the Guts.*

Eviſceror, ari, *to be Bowelled, or Griped in the bowels.*

† Eviſcus, *or* ebiſcus, *great Wild-mallow.*

Evitābilis, le, *which may be Shunned.*

Evitātio, ōnis, *f. an Avoiding.*

† Evitātor, ōris, *m. an Avoider.*

Evitātus, a, um, *Shunned, Eſchewed.*

Evīto, are, *to Avoid, Eſchew, Shun; alſo to take away the life.*

Evitor, ari, *to be Shunned or Killed.*

Eula, *a Magot.* * Eularum ova, *fly-blows.*

Eulabes, *g. Religious, Careful.*

Eulæus, *a River of* Suſiana, *called* Eulai, *and now* Tritiri.

Eulalia, æ, *f. ſhe that ſpeaks well. g.*

Eulepa, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Eulogia, æ, *f. Praiſe, Benediction. g.*

Eulogicus, a, um, *g. Well-ſpoken.*

Eulogium, ii, *n. Commendation, g.*

Eulogius, *a Presbyter, who was ſaid to know all the ſecret thoughts of thoſe that came to him.*

Eumachius, *a Hiſtorian of* Naples, *who wrote the Hiſtory of* Hannibal.

Eumæus, Ulyſſes's *ſwineherd, who aſſiſted him at his return in killing his wives wooers.*

Eumeces, *a kind of Balm; alſo a precious Stone, which being laid upon ones head, is ſaid to cauſe ſtrange dreams. g.*

Eumelis, *a famous Soothſayer.*

Eumelus, *the ſon of* Admetus, *King of* Theſſaly; *alſo a* Trojan, *and Hiſtorian of* Corinth.

Eumenes, *a King of* Bithynia, *and the ſixth Biſhop of* Alexandria.

Eumenia, *a City of* Phrygia, Thrace, Caria, *and* Hyrcania.

Eumĕnides, um, *g. the Furies of Hell.*

Eumĕnis, Idis, *one of the Furies.*

Eumetris, *or* Eumetres, *a green precious ſtone amongſt the* Aſſyrians. *g.*

Eumolpus, *an* Athenian *Poet, the ſon of* Muſæus, *more ancient than* Homer, *ſuppoſed to be the inſtitutor of the Prieſts called* Eumolpidæ.

Eunæ, *a City of* Caria *by the River* Eunæus.

Eunæus, *the ſon of* Jaſon *by* Hypſipyle *the Daughter of* Thoas *King of* Lemnos.

Eunapius Sardianus, *a famous Phyſician, Sophiſter and Hiſtorian, who wrote the lives of the Sophiſters, and the lives of the* Cæſars, *where* Herodian *left off.*

Eundi, Ger. *of* eo.

Euntis, Gen. *of* iens.

Eunice, *the Name of a Woman.*

Eunicus, *the name of a Statuary.*

Eunomia, æ, *f. a juſt conſtitution of laws. g.*

Eunomius, *the Scholar and Notary of* Ætius, *and Biſhop of* Cyzicus.

Eunoſti, *a Haven of* Ægypt *about* Pharos.

Eunoſtus, *a God of the* Tanagræi, *into whoſe temple no woman might come, and if any misfortune happened to them, they diligently enquired whether any woman had happened to come there.*

† Eunuchinatus, a, um, *Gelded.*

† Eunuchīnus, a, um, *of an Eunuch.*

Eunuchion, ii, *n.* -chos, *a kind of broad Lettuce exceeding cold. g.*

† Eunuchizatus, a, um, *Gelded.*

† Eunucho, -chizo, *or* -chino, are, *to Geld.*

Eunuchus, i, *m. an Eunuch. g.*

Evŏcans, ntis, *Calling forth.*

Evŏcāti, orum, *old Souldiers ſerving voluntarily; alſo Penſioners for the Emperour's guards.*

Evŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a Calling forth, a Preſſing of Souldiers.*

Evŏcātor, ōris, *m. he that Calls or Allures forth.*

Evocatus, a, um, *Called out, Preſſed, Summoned.*

Evŏco, are, *to Call out, Invite abroad, Draw out old ſouldiers, to Call up, to Withdraw.* * Capillum evocare, *to make the hair grow.* * Evocare animum à negotio, *to lay aſide a buſineſs.* * Zephyrus vernas evocat herbas, *the gentle winds fetch up the herbs, make 'em ſpring.* * Evocare ad arma, *to cauſe to take up arms.* * Evocare milites, *to raiſe tumultuary forces.* * Vis vitium omnis evocatur in palmites, *the whole ſtrength of the vine is in the branches, the branches only bear fruit.*

Evŏcor, ari, *to be Called out or up.*

Euodius, *the firſt Biſhop of* Antioch *after* St. Peter.

Evæ, } [ΕΥΟΙ] inter. *the noiſe*
Evohe, } *that* Bacchus's *Prieſts were wont to make.*

Evŏlāticus, a, um, *Flying or Gadding abroad.*

Evŏlātio, ōnis, *f. a Flying out or away.*

Evŏlātor, ōris, *m. he that Flies away.*

Evŏlito, are, *to Flutter or Fly often.*

Evŏlo, are, *to Fly off, out or away, Eſcape.* * Evolare pænam, *not to be puniſh'd.*

Evolo, are, [a vola] *to Steal away, Filch.*

Evolvo, vi, ūtum, *to Unfold, Turn over, Read, Meditate, Search out, Separate, Procure, Explain.* * Involutum evolvere, *to rid ones ſelf out of trouble.* * Evolvere ſe turba *or* ex turba, *to get out of the crowd.* * Evolvere ſe in mare [*of rivers*] *to fall into the ſea.* * Evolvere aliquid mente, *to ponder upon a thing.* * Evolvere argentum ſibi, *to get him ſome money.*

Evolvor, vi, *to be Rolled or Turned up.*

Evŏlūtio, ōnis, *f. an Unfolding; alſo Countermarching.* * Evolutio Poetarum, *a reading the Poets.*

Evŏlūtor, ōris, *m. an Unfolder.*

Evŏlūtus, a, um, [*of* evolvor] *Unfolded.* * Evolutus bonis, *pillag'd of all.*

Evŏmo, ui, itum, *to Vomit out, Pour out, Utter.* * Evomere iram in aliquem, *to wreak ones anger upon any one.* * Evomit Nilus multis faucibus in Ægyptium mare, *Nilus falls with many mouths into the* Mediterranean.

Euonium, Dunſtaphage, *a ſtrong Caſtle in* Scotland.

Euonymia, *a City of* Caria.

Euonymitæ, *a People of* Ægypt.

Euonymos, *a ſmall Iſland of* Æolia.

Euonymus, i, *f. the Spindle tree, or Prick-wood g.*

Eupagium, *a Town of* Peloponneſus.

Eupales, *the two and thirtieth King of* Aſſyria.

Eupaſia, *a City of* Locris.

Eupathia, æ, *f. Aptneſs to endure, Suffer. g.*

Eupator, *the ſon of* Antiochus.

Eupatoria, *a City of* Paphlagonia.

Eupatoria, æ, *f.* } *Agrimony. g.*
Eupatorium, ii, *n.* }

Eupatria, *a City of* Lydia.

Eupetalos, i, *f. a precious Stone of four colours, fiery, blew, vermilion and green. g.*

Euphēme, *the Nurſe of the Muſes, and Mother of* Crocus.

Euphemia, æ, *f. a good name. g.*

Euphemia, *the Wife of the Emperour* Juſtin.

Euphēmiſmus, i, *m. a Speaking well of, putting a favourable conſtruction on a word or thing. g.*

Euphonia, æ, *f. Smoothneſs of pronunciation. g.*

Euphorbeni, *a People of* Phrygia *major.*

Euphorbia, æ, *f. a tree firſt found by King* Juba.

Euphorbium, ii, *n. the Gum of that tree. g.*

Euphorbus, the Phyſician of King Juba; alſo a Trojan ſlain by Menelaus, whoſe ſoul Pythagoras affirmed to have paſſed into him.

Euphorion, a Poet of Chalcedon, tranſlated by Gallius.

Euphranor, a famous ſtatuary, who wrote ſome volumns of proportion and colours.

Euphranta, a City of Libya.

Euphraſia, æ, f. the herb Eye-bright. g.

Euphrates, a Famous River of Meſopotamia; alſo a Philoſopher who drank poiſon before the Emperour Adrian, to free him from the miſeries he lived in.

Euphroſyne, es, f. Burrage, alſo one of the Graces. g.

Euphroſynum, i, n. Bugloſs. g.

Eupilis, a Lake of Gallia Ciſalpina, called Lago di Puſiano.

Eupneia, g. a Good breathing.

Eupolemus, a Hiſtorian who wrote of Tacitus and other men.

Eupolis, a Comical Poet who reproved the peoples faults with great liberty, who was ſlain in the war between the Athenians and Lacedemonians, ſo much lamented, that they made a law that no Poet afterwards ſhould bear arms.

Eupompus, a Macedonian, well skilled in Arithmetick and Geometry; alſo a Limner who taught Pamphylus, the Maſter of Apelles.

Euporia, a City of Macedonia.

Euporus, the ſervant of Caius Gracchus, who defended his Maſter as he fled from the hill Aventinus, and when he was killed ſlew himſelf.

Euprepia, g. Comelineſs.

Euproſopon, a Promontory of Phœnicia.

Euranium, a Town in Caria.

† Eureos, a precious ſtone like an Olive-kernel.

Euricus, a King of the Viſigothi.

† Eurinus, } of the Eaſt-wind.
Euricius, a, um. }

Euripides, a famous Tragical Poet, in great favour with Archelaus King of Macedonia, he was born at Salamis that ſame day that Xerxes's army was routed by the Athenians; he wrote ſeventy five Tragedies, whereof nineteen onely are extant; from his hatred of women he was called Miſogynes, he was torn in pieces by dogs in the ſeventy fifth year of his age.

Euripus, i, m. a narrow Sea between Bœotia and Eubœa, where Ariſtotle is ſaid to have drowned himſelf becauſe he could not find out the cauſe of its ebbing and flowing, which was ſeven times a day, but he died a Natural Death.

Euripus, i, m. a conduit-pipe whoſe water mounts aloft, alſo a Whirlpool, a Trench encompaſſing any place, an arm of the Sea fill'd with the tide. g.

Euroäquilo, ōnis, m. the North-eaſt wind.

Euro-auſter, ri, m. a South-eaſt wind.

Euroclydon, onis, m. the Sea-man's plague, a famous North-eaſt wind g.

Euromus, a City of Caria.

Euro-notus, i, m. the South-eaſt wind.

Europa, the Daughter of Agenor King of Phœnicia, whom Jupiter in the form of a bull carried over into Creet; alſo a Sea-nymph.

Europa, æ, one of the four parts of the world, Europe.

Europæus, a, um, of Europe.

Europs, a King of the Sicyonii, and another of Macedonia.

Europum, and -pus, a City of Syria by Euphrates, and others.

Eurotas, a River of Laconia, and another of Theſſaly, which flows into Peneus, but mingles not with it, gliding on the top like oyl.

Eurotius, g. a kind of precious ſtone.

EURUS, i, m. [ΕΥΡΟΣ] the Eaſt-wind.

Euryale, the Daughter of Minos, who bore Orion to Neptune; alſo the daughter of Proetus, and one of the Gorgons.

Euryalus, one of the Princes of Peloponneſus, who went againſt Troy, and another who with his Brother Hyperbius, built houſes of brick firſt at Athens.

Euryampus, a City of Magneſia.

Euryanaſſa, an Iſland in the Ægean ſea over againſt Ionia.

Eurybates, Agamemnon's ſervant, whom he ſent with Ulyſſes to fetch Briſeis from Achilles.

Eurybatus, a Servant of Crœſus, who appointed him to raiſe an army with a great ſumm of money, which he gave all to Cyrus his Maſters's enemy; alſo a Notable robber who being apprehended, and deſired to ſhew how he climbed up walls, bound on his iron claws and ſo made his eſcape.

Eurybia, a Nymph who brought forth the ſtars and Lucifer.

Eurybiades, one of Xerxes's Captains; alſo the Admiral of the Grecian Fleet againſt Xerxes

Euryclia, the Nurſe of Ulyſſes, whom his father Laertes bought for twenty Oxen.

Eurycles, a Prophet who alwaies divined ſome ill to himſelf.

Eurydamas, a name of Hector; alſo a Trojan who interpreted dreams.

Eurydame, the daughter of Diactor, and Wife of Leotychides King of Lacedæmonia.

Eurydice, the Wife of Orpheus, who flying from Ariſtæus that would have raviſhed her, was ſlain by a Serpent; Orpheus with his muſick perſwaded Pluto to let him have his wife again, upon condition that he ſhould not look upon her till they came upon the earth, failing to do it, ſhe was taken from him again; alſo the daughter of Clymenus, and wife of Neſtor, by whom he had ſeven ſons and one daughter.

Eurydomene, the name of a Sea-Nymph.

Euryleon, a King of the Latins called alſo Aſcanius.

Eurylochus, one of Ulyſſes's companions, who alone taſted not of Circe's cup, and therefore was not turned into a hog; alſo a King of Phlegya, who began to build Thebes which Cadmus finiſhed.

Eurymachus, a Noble man of Thebes; alſo one of Penelope's wooers.

Eurymedon, the father of Peribœa, on whom Neptune begat Nauſithous; alſo the ſon of Faunus; alſo an Athenian Captain, and River of Pamphylia, which divides the Country in two.

Eurymeduſa, the Mother of the Graces.

Eurymenæ, a City of Theſſaly.

Eurymides, a Soothſayer who told Polyphemus what ſhould happen to him by Ulyſſes.

Euryminus, a certain Claw-back who ſtudied to make difference between Caſtor and Pollux, but being found out, was puniſhed by both of them.

Eurynome, a Sea-nymph, the mother of Leucothoe. alſo a Daughter of Apollo, and mother of Adraſtus and Eriphyle.

Euryone, the Daughter of Amyntas, King of Macedonia, whom ſhe delivered from the Treachery of her mother.

Eurypylus, the ſon of Telephus, ſlain in the Trojan war; alſo the ſon of Hercules, who reigned in Cos and was the skilfulleſt of all the Greek Augurs.

Euryſtheus, the ſon of Sthenelus, and King of Mycenæ, who by Juno's perſwaſion, ſet Hercules to undergo thoſe adventures to ruin him, but he overcame them all, and grew the more famous.

Eurytanes, the People of Italy or Ætolia.

Eurytheus, an Exarch of Italy.

Eurythmia, æ, f. a Juſt proportion of the members. g.

Eurythmus pulſus, the Natural and orderly beating of the pulſes. g.

Eurytion, one of the Argonauts; alſo a ſilver-ſmith, and other men.

Eurytus, a King of Oechalia, he promiſed his daughter Iole to wife to him that could out-ſhoot him, which when Hercules had done, he refuſed to perform, and ſo was killed by him; alſo a Centaur ſlain by Theſeus as he was carrying away Hippodamia.

† Euſcheme, Handſomely.

Euſebes, g. Religious.

Euſebia, æ, f. Piety. g.

Euſebia, a City of Cappadocia, called afterward Cæſarea.

Euſebius Pamphilus, a Biſhop of Cæſarea in Paleſtine.

Euſemata, a City of Armenia minor.

Euſtathius, a Conſul of Rome; alſo a Martyr among Trajan's Courtiers, and a Biſhop of Antioch under Conſtantine, who wrote againſt the Arrians, was baniſhed to Tripolis, where he was buried. Alſo an Arch-Biſhop of Theſſalonica, who commented upon Homer and Dionyſius; and another that wrote the Hiſtory from Æneas to Anaſtaſius the Emperour.

Euſtephius, a Sophiſter of Aphrodiſia.

Euſtochium, a Roman woman very well skilled in Latin, Greek and Hebrew, and was called the new Wonder of the World.

Euſtochius, a Sophiſter of Cappadocia, who wrote of the Antiquity of that and other Countries.

Euſtratius, a Philoſopher, who commented upon Ariſtotles Ethicks, and was buried at Bethlehem.

Eutæa, a City of Arcadia.

Eutane, a Town of Caria.

Eutaſum, a City of Arcadia.

Eutaxia, æ, f. good Order. g.

Euterpe, one of the Muſes.

Euthenæ, a City of Aſia.

Euthericus, a Conſul with Boethius, and another with Juſtinus.
Euthycles, a Comical Poet.
Euthycrates, an excellent Painter, the Son and Scholar of Lyſippus.
Euthydemus, a Rhetorician and Orator, who added much to the wealth of his Anceſtors; alſo a Philoſopher of Maſſilia, Maſter of Apollonius Tyanæus.
Euthymanes, a Geographer of Maſſilia.
Euthymedon, the name of a certain Philoſopher.
Euthymenes, a certain Chronologer, who ſays that Homer flouriſhed together with Heſiod.
Euthymia, æ, f, tranquillity of mind. g.
Euthymius, a Greek Hiſtorian, who wrote of the Saracens, and commented upon the Pſalms, and four Evangeliſts.
Euthymus, a famous Champion of Locris, who aſſiſted every one that was wronged.
Euthyporos, g. Going directly on.
Eutocius, an Aſcalonite, who commented upon Apollonius and Archimedes.
Eutocus, the Son of Apollo and Cyrene.
Eutrapĕlus, a very crafty fellow in Horace, and a Barber in Martial.
Eutreſis, a Town near Theſpia, where Apollo, had a Temple and Oracle.
Eutreſites, Apollo ſo called.
Eutreſium, a City of Arcadia.
Eutrophia, æ, f. good Nouriſhment. g.
Eutropius, an Italian Sophiſter and a Conſul.
Eutyche, a Woman of Trallis, who had thirty Children, and carried to her Grave by twenty of 'em.
Eutyches, an Abbot of Conſtantinople, who denied that there was two Natures in Chriſt, and ſaid his body came down from Heaven, and onely ſeemed to be born of the Virgin Mary.
Eutychia, an Iſland near Theſſaly.
Eutychianus, the twenty fifth Biſhop of Rome.
Eutychides, a famous Statuary.
Eutychus, a young man raiſed from the dead by St. Paul.
Evulgātio, ōnis, f. a Publiſhing abroad.
Evulgātor, ōris, m. a Publiſher.
Evulgatus, a, um, Publiſhed.
Evulgo, are, to Publiſh abroad, make Known, Divulge.
Evulſio, ōnis, f. a Plucking out or up.
Evulſor, ōris, m. a plucker out or up.
Evulſus a, um (of evellor) Plucked out or up
Euxenidus, a famous Painter Maſter of Ariſtides.
Euxenus, a Poet, who wrote of the Ancient and Fabulous times of Italy.
Euxinus Pontus a Sea near Thrace toward Mar Maggiore, and Negro
Euzomos, f. -on, n. the herb Rocket. g.

E X

E X. for exigitur or exactus.
EX, ('ΕΞ) prep. out of, from, Throw, By, According to, After, In. * Ex tempore, on a ſudden. * Ex re tua, ex uſu tuo, to your advantage. * Ex continenti, ſuddenly. * Ex inſperato, unexpectedly. * Ex profeſſo, profeſſedly. * Ex animo; heartily. * Ex abundanti, over and above. * Ex illo, ſince then. * Ex equo, on Horſe-back. * Hæres ex aſſe, an Heir of the whole. * Ex pedibus laborat, he has the Gout. * Ex ante diem nonarum, before the nones be fully ended. Ex toto, wholly. * Ex vano, in vain.
Exa, the River Ex in Devon.
Exăcĕrātus, a, um, Winnowed.
Exăcerbātio, ōnis, f. a Vexing, Galling, Provoking.
Exacerbator, ōris, m. he that Galls or Vexes.
Exăcerbatus, a, um, Provoked.
Exăcerbeſco, ere, to be much Embittered.
† Exăcerbo, are, to Embitter, Provoke.
Exăcĕro, are, to Winnow.
Exăcervans, ntis, Coming thick together.
Exăcervatim, adv. by Heaps.
Exăcervatio, ōnis, f. a Heaping up.
Exăcervatus, a, um, Heaped up.
Exăcervo, are, to heap together.
Exăceſco, ere, to grow very Angry or Tart.
† Exăcīnātio, ōnis, f. the Falling out of Kernels.
Exăcīno, are, to take out Kernels.
† Exacon, a kinde of Centory.
† Exacratio, ōnis, f. an Expiation.
† Exacrator, ōris, m. an Expiator.
† Exacro, are, to Expiate by ſacrifice.
Exactè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. Exactly.
Exactio, ōnis, f. an Exaction, levying of mony, Driving away.
Exactor, ōris, m. a Collector of money, a finder of faults, and a driver away. * Exactor ſupplicii, he that puniſhes.
Exactrix, īcis, f. She that Collects or Expells.
Exactum, i, n. an Exact thing.
Exactus, a, um, ior, iſſimus (of exigor) Exact, Finiſhed, Compleat; alſo Exacted, Levied, Tormented, Thruſt throw, Driven out, Conſumed, Spent. * His demum exactis, theſe things being accompliſh'd. * Exactæ ætatis, very ancient.
Exactus, ûs, m. an Utterance or ſale of Wares.
Exăcuo, ui, utum, to point, make picked, Whet, Sharpen, Anger, Provoke, Prick forward. * Exacuere viſum or aciem oculorum, to help the ſight, make one ſee plainer.
Exăcutio, ōnis, f. the making of a thing very Sharp.
Exăcutus, ior, iſſimus, Sharpned.
Exadverſò, } adv. Right againſt,
Exadverſum } by contraries
Exadvocatus, i, he that has been advocate.
Exædĭfĭcātio, ōnis, f. a Building up.
Exædĭfĭcātor, ōris, m. a Builder up.
Exædĭfĭcātus, a, um, Built up.
Exædĭfĭco, are, to Build up, Perfect. * Exædificare inchoatam ignaviam, to run throw all degrees of laziness. * Exædificavit me ex ædibus, he threw me out of doors.
Exæquābĭlis, le, which may be Levelled.
Exæquamentum, i, n. } a Levelling.
Exæquatio, onis, f. }
Exæquatus, a, um, Levelled.
Exæquo, are, to Level or make Even, Compare, to be Equal. * Exæquat pretio Omnia jura, mony is the rule that he gives juſtice by.
Exæſtuātio, ōnis, f. a Boyling up.
Exæſtuo, are, to Boil up, Caſt up waves, Be very Angry. * Exæſtuare ira, to be in a very high paſſion.
Exæſtuōſus, a, um, Raging, Troubleſome.
Exævio, ire, (à ſævio) to Spend its rage, grow Mild.
† Exăgella, æ, f. the Handle of a ballance.
† Exaggĕrātim, adv. in Heaps.
Exaggĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Heaping up, Aggravating, Loftineſs.
Exaggĕrātor, ōris, m. a Heaper up.
Exaggĕrātus, a, um, Heaped up.
Exaggĕro, are, to Heap up, Raiſe a Bulwark, Extoll, Aggravate.
Exăgĭtātio, ōnis, f. a Diſquieting.
Exăgĭtātor, ōris, m. a Diſquieter, Inveigher againſt.
Exăgĭtātus, a, um, Moved, Toſſed, Tormented. * Exagitata ſylva, beaten as in Hunting.
Exăgĭto, are, to thruſt from place to place, puſh about, to Diſquiet, turn and Toſs up and down, Exaſperate. Exagitare leporem, to ſtart a hare. * Exagitare rem aliquam, to debate a thing, bandy it about.
Exagium, ii, n. a Piece of gold; alſo a kind of Weight, the Standard, g.
Exagoga, æ, f. Rent, Revenue, a Carrying out, g.
† Exagōga, æ, m. a Carrier forth.
Exagogicus, a, um, g. belonging to Exportation.
Exagonus, an Embaſſador of the Ophiogenes at Rome, who having diſcourſed much about the vertues of herbs, ſuffered himſelf to be thrown into a veſſel full of ſerpents, which did not onely forbear biting of him, but licked him with their tongues.
Exagrius, a City of Sicily.
Exalbeſco, ere, to look Whitiſh.
Exalbĭdus, a, um, Pale, Bleak, Whitiſh.
Exalbo, are, to Whiten, Adorn.
Exalburno, are, (ab alburnum) to Take out the ſap.
Exalgeo, ere, to be very Cold.
† Exalgeſco, ere, to grow very Cold.
Exaltātio, ōnis, f. Praiſe, Exaltation.
Exaltātor, ōris, m. an Exalter.
Exaltātus, a, um, Exalted.
Exalto, are, to Exalt, Extol, Praiſe, Raiſe.
Exălūmĭnātus, a, um, clear like Alom. * Exaluminatus unio, an Oriental Pearl.
Exambĭtus, a, um, gotten by Suit, Sued unto.
EXĀMEN, ĭnis, n. (ab 'ΕΞΑΓΙΤΩ adnecto) a Swarm, Scale, Lock, the tongue of a ballance; alſo a Trial.
Exāmĭnātè, -iùs, iſſimè, Adviſedly, with due Trial.
Exāmĭnātio, ōnis, f. an Examining, Weighing, Pondering, Searching.

Exāmĭnātor, ōris, *m. an Examiner.*
Exāmĭnātus, a, um, *Examined, Weighed.*
Exāmĭno, are, (ab examen) *to Examine, Search, Weigh, Breed ſwarms.*
† Examitum, i, *n. a Popiſh Prieſts garment.*
† Exāmo, are, *to Love dearly.*
Exampeus, *or* -pas, *a Fountain of* Scythia.
Exāmurco, are, (ab amurca) *to take away the Lees.*
Exāmurcor, ari, *to be cleanſed from Dregs.*
Examuſſim, adv. *Exactly, by Rule.*
Exancillor, ari, *to wait upon.*
† Exanchŏro, are, *to weigh Anchor.*
Exanguis, e, (à ſanguis) *Bloodleſs, Pale, Dead.* * Exangue cuminum, *Cummin that cauſes paleneſs.* * Animæ *or* umbræ Exangues, *dead mens Ghoſts.*
Exanguis, e, (ab anguis) *without Snakes.*
Exangŭlus, a, um, *without Corners.*
Exānĭmālis, le, *Dead or Deadly, aſtoniſhing.*
Exānĭmātio, ōnis, *f. a Putting one into a fright, Scaring one into a ſwoon.*
Exānĭmātor, ōris, *m. an Affrighter.*
Exānĭmātus, a, um, *Aſtoniſhed, Killed.*
Exānĭmis, e, } *Dead, without*
Exanimus, a, um, } *life, amaz'd, aſtoniſh'd.*
† Exānĭmĭter, *Faintly.*
Exānĭmo, are, *to Diſmay, ſtrike Dead*
Exānio, are, (à ſanies) *to Squeeze out Corruption.*
Exante, præp. *before.*
Exanthĕmăta, um, *g. the Meaſels.*
Exantlātio, ōnis, *f. an Emptying, Drawing out, Suſtaining.*
Exantlātus, a, um, *Drawn out, Suſtained.*
Exantlo, are, (ab antlia) *to Draw out with Buckets, Empty.* * Exantlare labores, *to paſs through hardſhip.*
Exapto, are, *to make Fit.*
Exaptus, a, um, *very Fit, Compact.*
Exărātio, ōnis, *f. an Engraving.*
Exărātor, ōris, *m. an Engraver.*
Exărātus, a, um, *Engraven, Ploughed up, Defaced*
† Exarchiatrus, i, *m. he that was phyſician in Ordinary.*
Exarchus, i, *m. a Lieutenant or Vice-Emperour, g.*
† Exarcĭno, are, *to Disburden.*
Exardeo, ſi, ſum, *to burn violently, be Eager, Increaſe.* * Exardere ira, indignatione, in iras, *to be in a rage, to be wroth.*
Exardeſcendus, a, um, *to be Burned.*
Exardeſco, ere, *to Break out into a violent flame.* * Exardeſcere ad aliquid, *to be in love with a thing.*
Exāreſio, eri } *to be clean Dried up,*
Exareſco, } *Wither, Pine away.*
Exărēno, are, (ab arena) *to Purge from ſand.*
Exāreo, ere, *to be Dry, Wither, Decay, Pine away.* * Exaruit vetuſtate hæc opinio, *this opinion is grown old and out of date.*
† Exargentare, *to Reduce into money.*
Exarmātio, ōnis, *f. a Diſ-arming, Unharneſſing.*

Exarmātus, a, um, *Diſ-armed.* * Exarmata ſtigmenta, *points without tags.* * Exarmatum æquor, *the calm ſea.*
Exarmo, are, *to Diſarm, Unharneſs, Weaken.* * Exarmare feras, *to pare their claws, break their teeth, cut their horns.* * Exarmare accuſationem, *to confute an accuſation.*
Exăro, are, *to Plough up, to have much corn by ploughing, to Engrave or Write.* * Exarare rugis, *to Wrinkle.*
† Exartĭcŭlātio, ōnis, *a being out of joint.*
Exartĭcŭlātor, ōris, *m. he that puts out of Joint.*
Exartĭcŭlo, are, *to put out of Joynt.*
† Exartŭatio, ōnis, *f. a Diſmembring.*
† Exartuātor, ōris, *m. a Diſmemberer.*
† Exartuātus, a, um, *Diſmembred, Carved.*
Exartuo, are, *to Diſmember, Carve.*
Exaſciātor, ōris, *m. a Hewer.*
Exaſciātus, a, um, *rough Hewed.*
Exaſcio, are, *to Hew out.*
Exaſpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Sharpning, Vexing.*
Exaſpĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Sharpner, Vexer.*
Exaſpĕrātus, a, um, *Sharpned, Provoked.*
Exaſpĕro, are, *to Exaſperate, Sharpen, Vex.* * Exaſperare undas, *to make the water rough.*
Exātiatus, a, um, *Satisfied, Glutted.*
Exătio, are, (a ſatio) *to Satisfie or Glut.*
Exătŭrandus, a, um, *to be filled.*
Exătŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a Filling, Gorging.*
Exătŭrātor, ōris, *m. a Filler, Gorger.*
Exătŭrātus, a, um, *Gorged.*
Exătŭro, are, *to Gorge, Glut, Satisfie.*
Exauctōrāmentum, i, *n. a Diſcharge.*
Exauctōratio, ōnis, *f. a Disbanding.*
Exauctōrātus, a, um, *Disbanded.*
Exauctōro, are, *to Diſcharge, Disband, Degrade; alſo to give a ſouldier leave to lay down his arms.*
† Exaudibĭlis, le, *Eaſily Heard.*
Exaudio, ire, *to Hear clearly, to hearken to ones petition, grant ones requeſt.*
Exauditus, a, um, *Heard Granted.*
Exaugeo, ere, auctum, *to Increaſe greatly.*
Exaugŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a prophaning, unhallowing.*
Exaugŭrātor, ōris, *m. a Degrader.*
Exaugŭrātus, a, um, *Depoſed.*
Exaugŭro, are, *to Unhallow, Profane a place Conſecrated.*
Exauſpĭcātio, ōnis, *f. an Unlucky beginning.*
Exauſpĭco, are, *to do a thing Unluckily, come in a bad Hour.*
Exautoro, *See* Exauctoro.
Exbālĭſto, are, *to Shoot out of a Croſsbow, to Deceive.*
† Exbola, æ, *the Hole of the ſleeve.*
Exbrōmo, are, [a BPO'MEON graveolens] *to cleanſe [meat that is to be dreſt.]*
† Exbuæ, *weaned Children, (or tippling Goſſips.)*
† Exbuo, ere, *to drink or draw out.*
Excæcātio, ōnis, *f. a making ſtark Blind.*
Excæcātor, ōris, *m. he that blinds.*
Excæcātus, a, um, *quite blinded, ſtopped up.*

Excæco, are, *to make ſtark blind, deceive, choak up.*
Excalceātus, a, um, *unſhod.*
Excalceo, are, *to pluck off ones Shoces.*
† Excalcŭlari, *to be Calculated.*
† Excaldātio, ōnis, *f. a par-boyling.*
† Excaldo, are, *to par-boyl, bathe ones ſelf in warm water, drink it.*
Excalefacio, } *to Heat very*
Excalfacio, ere, } *much.*
Excalfactio, ōnis, *f. a heating much.*
Excalfactor, ōris, *m. a heater.*
Excalfactōrius, a, um, *heating much.*
Excalfīo, ieri, *to be much heated.*
Excalpo, pſi, ptum, (a ſcalpo) *to bore thorow, engrave.*
Excambium, ii, *n. an Exchange.*
Excandefacio, ere, *to heat red-hot, Incenſe, Inhance.* * Excandefacere annonam, *to make Proviſion dear.*
Excandeo, ere, *to be Incenſed.*
Excandeſcentia, æ, *f. great Wrath and Anger.*
Excandeſco, ere, *to be of a light fire, be all in a Flame, be Incenſed; alſo to grow light.*
† Excanonicor, ari, *to be degraded from Orders.*
Excantātio, ōnis, *f. an Enchanting.*
Excantātor, ōris, *m. an Enchanter.*
† Excantatrix, icis, *f. an Enchantreſs.*
Excanto, are, *to Enchant, or remove by Enchantment.*
† Excarnātus, a, um, *made lean, nothing but skin and bone.*
† Excarnĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a plucking the Fleſh from the Bones.*
Excarnĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Tormentor.*
Excarnĭfĭcātus, a, um, *quartered, hacked in pieces.*
Excarnĭfĭco, are, *to Torment cruelly, tear Limb-meal.*
Excarnĭfĭcor, ari, *to be hacked in pieces.*
† Excarpo, ere, *to pick and chooſe.*
Excaſtratus, a, um, *Gelded.*
Excăvātio, ōnis, *f. a hollowing; alſo a deep hollowneſs.*
Excăvātus, a, um, *made hollow.*
Excăvo, are, *to make Hollow.*
Excēdo, ſſi, ſſum, *to go forth, exceed, ſurpaſs, depart* * Excedere è vita, *or* de medio, *to dye.* * Exceſſit ex ephebis, *he is paſt a ſtripling.* * Exceſſit è memoria, *I have forgotten.* * Excedit aurium ſenſum, *it cannot be heard.* * Exceſſit res ad publicam querimoniam, *every one Complained of it.* * Exceſſit jam mihi ætas ex magiſterio, *I am too Old to be under your Laſh.*
Excellens, ior, iſſimus, *Excelling, Excellent.* * Excellens ore, *Eloquent.*
Excellenter, adv. *Excellently.*
Excellentia, æ, *f. Excellence.*
Excello, ui, elſum, *to Excel, Surpaſs, go beyond, lift up on High.*
Excelsè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Loftily.*
Excelsĭtas, ātis, *f. Loftineſs, height.* * Excelſitas animi, *Magnanimity Heroicalneſs.*
† Excelsĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. the ſame.*
Excelſus, ior, iſſimus, (a celſus, vel excello) *High, Lofty, Noble, Magnificent.* * In excelſum, *aloft.*

Exceptātio, ōnis, f. a Catching.
Exceptio, ōnis, f. an Exception, a Clauſe limiting Contracts and Treaties; alſo an Exception put in by the Defendant to make Void the Plea of the Plantiff.
Exceptitius, a, um, Excepted.
Excepto, are, (ab excipio) to ſtand catching.
Exceptor, ōris, m a taker of Notes, he that Writes after one.
† Exceptorium, ii, n. a Ciſtern.
Exceptōrius, a, um, receiving. * Exceptorius liber, a Note-book.
Exceptūrus, a, um, ready to receive.
Exceptus, a, um, (of excipior) Excepted, Received, Saving. * Exceptò quòd, ſave that.
† Excĕrĕbrator, ōris, m. he that daſhes out the Brains.
Excĕrĕbrātus, a, um, Brainleſs.
† Excĕrebro, are, to daſh out the the Brains.
† Excĕrebrōſus, a, um, Brain-ſick.
Excernĭculum, li, n. a Sierce or Sieve.
Excerno, rēvi, ētum, to ſift, purge the evil from the good.
Excerpens, ntis, picking out.
Excerpo, pſi, ptum, (of ex and carpo) to pick out the beſt, make choice of, cull. * Excerpere ſe vulgo, not to follow the Multitude, leave the Common Road.
Excerptio, ōnis, f. a picking or chooſing.
Excerptus, a, um, (of excerpor) picked out.
Exceſſus, ûs, m. Exceſs, Departure, Death, Digreſſion, Hanging over, Standing out. * Exceſſus montani, Promontories.
Excetra, æ, f. (ab excreſco) the Name of the Serpent Hydra.
† Exchalcio, are, to take away ones Money and put it in their Shoes.
Excīdio, onis, } the Demoliſhing
Excidium, ii, n. } of a Town.
Excīdo, di, ere, (of ex and cado) to fall out, fail, be forgotten, be diſappointed. * Herus uxore excidit, my Maſter is like to go without his Wife. * Excidit ex hac familia, he is clean caſt out of doors. * Excidit mihi verbum ex ore, I chanced to let ſlip a word. * Ego ab Archilocho excido, I am not of his Opinion.
Excīdo, di, ſum, (of ex and cædo) to cut out or down, to raze to the ground. * Excidere numero civium, to disfranchiſe.
Excīduus, a, um, decaying.
† Excieo, ere, to provoke.
Excindo, īdi, ſſum, (of ex and ſcindo) to Demoliſh, cut off, Root out.
Excingo, xi, ctum, to Deſpoil, Rob.
Excinctus, a, um, (of excingor) Spoiled.
† Excinĕrātus, a, um, having the Aſhes taken from it.
† Excīnĕro, are, to Diſcover by taking away the Aſhes.
Excio, īvi, ītum, to ſtir up, call out, provoke, awaken. * Excire lachrymas, to make the Tears come. * Excire ſomno, è ſomno, è cubilibus, to rowſe, give one a call.
Excipiendus, a, um, to be excepted.
Excĭpio, epi, eptum, (of ex and capio) to except, to take up, to entertain, harbour, ſeparate, take by craft, gather, ſucceed, or follow, hearken to, write after one, light upon, ward off, ſurprize, intercept, embrace. * Excipere ſe pedibus, to light upon his Feet. * Excipere ſe in pedes, to get upon his feet. * Excipere injuriæ, to deliver from Injury or Wrong. * Excipit Aſcanius, Aſcanius Replies. * Hæc excipiuntur cerato à roſa facto, theſe cling together being put upon a Plaiſter of Roſes.
† Excĭpium, ii, n. a Hunting-pole.
Excĭpŭlæ, arum, weels for Fiſh.
Excĭpŭlus, i, m. a weel, a recipient ſet under a Still.
† Excĭpŭlum, i, n. a Surgeons pottinger.
Excipuus, a, um, received.
Excilatus, a, um, cut off, Wounded.
Excīſio, ōnis, f. a Demoliſhing.
Excīſo, are, (ab excīdo) to ſlaſh and ſlit.
Excīſōrius, a, um, Cutting, Lancing.
Excīſus, a, um, (of excīdor) cut out or down, raſed.
Excīſum, a City of Gallia Lugdunenſis.
Excitandus, a, um, to be raſed.
Excĭtātè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Vehemently, Lively. * Gemmæ excitatius fulgent, the Diamonds are of a more Orient and gay colour.
Excĭtātio, ōnis, f. a provoking.
Excĭtātus, ior, iſſimus, moved, raiſed, vehement. * Excitatiſſimus odor, a very ſtrong ſmell.
Excĭto, are, to ſtir up, ſet up, raiſe, encourage, procure. * In fortunas excitare incendium, to ſet ones Houſe on fire, or procure one very great trouble. * Excitare oculorum aciem, to clear the Eye-ſight. * Excitare ubertatem lactis, to increaſe Milk. * Excitare opus, to raiſe a Building, carry on a Work.
Excĭtor, ari, to be quickned.
Excitus, a, um, (of excior) called up.
† Excĭvĭto, are, to disfranchiſe.
Exclāmātio, ōnis, f. a crying out.
Exclāmātor, ōris, m. a cryer out.
Exclāmo, are, to cry out, roar out. * Exclamare aliquem, to call aloud upon one.
Exclūdo, ſi, ſum, (of ex and claudo) to ſhut out, except, reject, hatch. * Excludere alicui oculum, to beat or daſh out a Mans Eye. * Excludi tempore, or temporis ſpatiis, to be ſtraitned as to time, not to have time.
† Exclūſārius, ii, m. a Porter.
Exclūſio, ōnis, f. a ſhutting out, a debarring.
Exclūſiſſimus, a, um, a very outcaſt.
Exclūſīvè, adv. excluſively.
Exclūſōrius, a, um, ſhutting out, excluding.
Exclūſūrus, a, um, ready to exclude.
Exclūſus, a, um, (of excludor) ſhut out, debarred, hatched. * Sum excluſiſſimus omnium, I have the leaſt Credit of any Man Living, no body will believe or hearken to me.
Exclūſus, ûs, m. a ſhutting out.
Excoctus, a, um, (of excoquor) well boiled, pure.
Excōdĭco, are, (a codex) to open the Root.
Excōgĭtātio, ōnis, f. a Deviſing.
Excōgĭtātor, ōris, m. an Inventor.
Excōgĭtātus, a, um, Invented, exquiſite. * Excogitatiſſimas hoſtias inſtituit, he appointed the moſt rare and choiceſt Sacrifices.
Excōgĭto, are, to think on ſeriouſly, to deviſe, invent.
Excŏlo, ui, ultum, to trim curiouſly, to ſet forth compleatly, dreſs, perfect, accompliſh.
† Excolubro, are, to ſearch out like Serpents.
Excommūnĭcātio, onis, f. Excommunication.
Excommunĭcātus, a, um, Excommunicated.
Excommūnĭco, are, to Excommunicate.
Excompacto, adv. of ſet purpoſe.
Excompoſito, adv. deſignedly.
† Excondico, are, to clear himſelf.
Exconſul, ŭlis, one that has been Conſul.
Exconſularis, is, the ſame.
Excontinenti, adv. out of hand.
† Excopio, are, to Copy out.
Excŏquo, xi, ctum, to boil fully, or away, refine, dry, deviſe. * Excoquere alicui malum, to hatch Miſchief againſt one.
Excŏrio, are, to flea off the ſkin.
Excors, ordis, (a cor) Heartleſs, Witleſs.
† Excortĭco, are, to take off the Bark.
† Excrăpŭlo, are, to Surfeit.
Excreābilis, le, which may be ſpit out.
Excreātio, ōnis, f. a ſpitting out, ſpawling.
Excrēmentum, i, n. an Excrement, Purging; alſo the Offal or Refuge.
Excreo, are, (of ex and ſcreo) to ſpit out, ſpawl, void flegm by hawking.
Excreſco, evi, etum, to ſhoot forth, grow up, increaſe. * Aqua excreſcit & decreſcit, riſes and falls.
Excrētio, ōnis, f. the voiding of Excrements.
Excrētum, i, n. Bran, Refuſe, Offal.
Excrētus, a, um, (of excernor) Purged, Sifted.
Excretus, a, um, (of excreſcor) well grown.
Excrībo, ere, (a ſcribo) to Copy out.
Excriptor, ōris, m. a Copier out.
Excrŭciābĭlis, le, worthy of Torment.
Excrŭciātus, a, um, Tormented. * Dare aliquem excruciatum, to have one Tormented.
Excrŭcio, are, to Torment ſorely. * Excruciat animi, he Torments his Mind.
Excŭbātio, ōnis, f. a Watching abroad.
Excŭbātur, imp. Watch is kept.
Excŭbiæ, arum, the Watch.
Excubĭcŭlārius, ii, m. one that has been Chamberlain.
Excŭbĭtor, ōris, m. a Watch-man, or Warder, a Sentinel.
† Excŭbĭtum, i, n. a Guard.
Excŭbĭtus, ûs, m. a Watching.
Excŭbo, are, to Watch abroad; alſo to Grow. * Excubare animo, to be Vigilant. * Excubat laurus

ante limina, there is a Lawrel-tree Planted before the Door. * Excubatur rerum non animi pretiis, Men are more careful to grow Rich than Vertuous.

† Excudia, and -ium, a ſwingel-head.

† Excudipes, is, a ſwingel-tree.

Excūdo, di, ſum, to beat out, forge, Print, Hatch. * Excudit mihi hoc, he wrung it out of me. * Excudere ſcintillam, to ſtrike fire. * Excudere dicta alicujus, to ponder upon any ones words.

Exculcarores, m. pl. Slingers, Gunners.

Exculcatus, a,um, obſolete, worn out.

Exculco, are, (a calco) to kick down, wring out.

† Exculpo, are, to clear ones ſelf.

Exculpo, pſi, ptum, (of ex and ſcalpo) to Grave or Carve out. * Exculpere alicui oculum, to rend out ones Eye. * Exculpere alicui verum, to get the Truth out with much ado.

Excultus, a, um, (of excolor) Garniſhed. * Excultus ad humanitatem, Civilized.

† Excuneari, to be driven out with a Wedge.

† Excupio, ere, to deſire earneſtly.

† Excūrātus, a, um, Exactly wrought.

Excuriatio, ōnis, f. a putting out of Court.

Excūrio, are, (a curia) to remove from the Senate.

Excūrior, ari, to remove from the Court.

† Excūro, are, to work or dreſs Curiouſly.

Excurrens, ntis, running out. * Summa excurrens, a broken ſum.

Excurro, ri, ſum, to run out, or haſtily, make an in-rode, lye out, aſſault, digreſs. * In pericula excurrere, to run headlong into Dangers. * Decem aurei & quod excurrit, ten Crowns and odd money. * Decem milliaria & quod excurrit, ten Miles and a way-bit.

Excursātor, ōris, m. an out-rider, one that makes an Excurſion.

Excurſio, ōnis, f. an Excurſion, Skirmiſh. * Excurſio orationis, a digreſſion.

† Excurſo, are, to run out often.

Excurſor, ōris, m. a Skirmiſher, he that makes an in-rode.

Excurſus, a, um, (ab excurro) paſſed over. * Excurſo jam prope ſpacio, having almoſt run his Race.

Excurſus, ûs, m. an Excurſion, Digreſſion.

† Excurus, a, um, without care.

Excūsābilis, le, Excuſable.

Excūſans, ntis, Excuſing.

Excūsātè, adv. with a good Excuſe.

Excūsātius, adv. with leſs blame.

Excūsātio, ōnis, f. an Excuſe. * Excuſationem accepit, he approved of the Excuſe.

Excūsātor, ōris, m. an Excuſer.

Excusātōrius, a, um, ſerving for Excuſe.

Excūsātrix, īcis, f. ſhe that Excuſes.

Excūsātus, ior, iſſimus, Excuſed.

Excusè, adv. Exactly, in Print.

Excūſio, ōnis, f. a Coining, beating out.

Excūſo, are, (a cauſa) to Excuſe, to alledge for an Excuſe, to eſſoin, * Excuſat valetudinem, he brings his Sickline|ſe for an Excuſe.

Excūſor, ōris, m. a Coiner, Printer, Founder.

† Excuſſābilis, le, eaſily ſhaken off.

Excuſſio, ōnis, f. a ſhaking off, diligent ſearch.

Excuſſor, ōris, m. a ſhaker off, ſifter. * Excuſſores tritici, winnowers of Wheat. * Excuſſores equi, yerking Horſes.

Excuſſōrius, a, um, ſhaking, winnowing. * Cribrum excuſſorium, a coarſe Sieve.

Excuſſus, a, um, (of excutior) ſhaken off, flung, examined, diſcharged. * Et actum & excuſſum eſt, it is brought to a Tryal and Judgment.

Excūſus, a, um, (of excudor) Forged, Coined.

Excūtia, æ, f. } a Bruſh or Rubber.
Excutium, ii, n. }

Excŭtiendus, a, um, to be ſhaken off.

Excŭtio, uſſi, ſſum (of ex and quatio) to caſt or ſhake off, beat or throw out, ſearch narrowly; alſo rob. * Excutere debitorem, to enquire whether a Debtor be ſolvent. * Excutere feras cubilibus, to hunt them out of their holes. * Excutere alicui vomitum, to make one Vomit. * Excutere alicui mentem, to make one mad. * Excutere intelligentiam, to Muſter up all ones Faculties. * Excutere juventutem ex omni Italia, to chooſe the Youth out of all Italy.

Excutior, ti, to be Examined, &c.

Exdĕcĭmātio, ōnis, f. a taking the Tenth.

† Exdĕcĭmo, are, to Tithe.

Exdorſātus, a, um, ſplit out.

Exdorſo, are, to flea or ſplit out.

Exdorſuo, are, (a dorſum) to break the back. * Exdorſuare piſcem, to ſlit it along the Back.

† Exdutæ, arum, m. the Adders caſt-skin.

Exĕcātio, onis, f. a cutting out.

Execeſtus, a Tyrant of Phocis, who carried about two Enchanted Rings, and by their noiſe he knew the time of any Action, yet he was Treacherouſly ſlain, though it was fore-told by the ſame ſound.

Exĕco, ui, ctum, (of ex and ſeco) to Cut out, Weaken, Geld. * Execare nervos urbis, to cut off the ſtrength of a City.

Execrābĭlis, le, Execrable.

Execrābĭlĭtas, atis, f. Curſedneſs.

Execrābĭlĭter, adv. Curſedly.

Execrandus, a, um, to be Curſed.

Execrātio, ōnis, f. a Curſing.

Execrātor, ōris, m. a Curſer.

Execrātus, ior, iſſimus, Curſed. * Execratiſſima auguria, moſt unlucky Tokens.

Execror, ari, (a ſacro) to Curſe, Deteſt. * Execrari aliquid in caput, to wiſh ſome miſchief may light on ones own pate.

Exectio, ōnis, f. a Cutting off.

Exectus, a, um, (of execor) cut out or off. * Exectus honore, deprived of Authority.

† Exectuus, a, um, which is or may be cut off.

Executio, ōnis, f. an Execution, a Performing.

Execūtor, ōris, m. a Performer, Avenger, Sergeant, an Executor.

Executus, a, um, following, he that has followed.

Exedentŭlus, a, um, Toothleſs.

Exĕdo, ēdi, ēſum, to Eat up all, Conſume, Root out. * Exedere aliquem, to eat one out of houſe and home. * Exedor miſer, I have fretted my ſelf to death almoſt.

Exedra, æ, f. } among the Romans
Exedrium, ii, n. } a porch or gallery where were many ſeats to ſit on and commune together. Heretofore Philoſophers and Orators taught in 'em, now the Chapter-houſe, Convocation-houſe. g.

† Exedriŏla, æ, f. a little parlour.

Exedum, i, n. (ab exedo) an Herb good againſt drowſineſs.

† Exeffĭcio, cere, to Perform, Bring to paſſe.

Exegeſis, is, f. an Expoſition. g.

Exegeticus, a, um, Explaining. g.

† Exemplābĭlis, le, which may be Imitated.

Exemplar, āris, n. a Pattern, a thing containing an Example.

† Exemplarium, ii, n. an Example or Pattern.

† Exemplificator, ōris, m. an Exemplifier.

† Exemplifico, are, to Exemplifie.

EXEMPLUM, i, n. (ab amplus vel ſimilis) Example, Pattern, Preſident, Counterpane. * Res pertinet ad exemplum, it is a matter of conſequence. * Teſtamentum duplex ſed eodem exemplo, two wills running in one form to the ſame effect. * Si meum exemplum eſſet, if I had firſt intended it. * Exempli gratiâ, for inſtance. * In exemplum ſibi proponere, to take for a copy. * Statuam in te exemplum, I'le make an example of you to all the world. * Sub exemplo, quoting the author. * Rariſſimi uxor exempli, a wife ſcarce to be parallel'd.

Exemptilis, e, which may be taken out.

Exemptio, ōnis, f. a Taking out, an Exception.

Exemptor, ōris, m. a Taker out, a Digger of ſtones.

Exemptus, a, um, [of eximor] Exempted, Priviledged, Taken out.

† Exentera, orum, n. the Entrails.

Exentĕrātio, ōnis, f. a taking out the Bowels.

Exentĕrātor, ōris, m. a Boweller.

Exentĕro, are, [Ε'ΞΕΝΤΕΡΙ'ΖΩ] to Bowell, Empty, Draw. * Marſupium exenterare, to pick ones pocket.

Extentĕror, ari, to be Vexed, Fretted.

Exeo, ivi, ĭtum, to Go forth, Exceed, Decline, Get out of, Shoot up, be Publiſhed. * Exire è vita, to dye. * Dies exiit, is come to an end. * Exire in luminis oras, to be born. * Exire modum, to exceed, to paſſe beyond due bounds. * In eaſdem literas exeunt, they end in the ſame letters. * Exire a ſe or de mente, to be out of ones wits. * Exire ex animo non poteſt, I muſt be of opinion that.

Exephēbus, i, m. one paſt a ſtripling.

Exēquens, ntis, Executing.

† Exēquenter, with care to perform.

Exequentiſsimus, a, um, the moſt Diligent about. * Memoriarum veterum exequentiſſimus, that has carefully and faithfully written the Hiſto-

Hiſtory of the Ancients.

Exequiæ, arum, (ab exequor) the Train at burials, a Funeral. * Ire exequias, to accompany the corps to Church.

Exĕquiālis, le, of a Funeral. * Juſta exequialia, Funeral ceremonies.

Exĕquior, ari, to make or attend at Funerals.

Exequor, cutus ſum, qui, (a ſequor) to Perform, to Go on, Proſecute, Avenge, Follow. * Exequi verbis, to relate fully. * Exequi ærumnam, to ſuffer. * Exequi patronam, to pray to ſome Goddeſs to be the Patron. * Exequi fugam, mortem, to Fly, Dye. * Jus ſuum exequi, to purſue his right.

Exĕquutus, a, um, having Followed, &c.

Exercendus, a, um, to be Exerciſed.

Exercens, ntis, Exerciſing.

Exerceo, ui, ĭtum, (of ex and arceo) to Exerciſe, Uſe, Practiſe, Shew, Till, Purſue, Vex, Gain. * Exercere ſimultates, to bear a grudge. * Exercere odiis, to moleſt one maliciouſly. * Exercere tauros, to plough with oxen. * Exercere ſumptus, to earn ones living. * Exercere ætatem, to Live. * Exercere regnum, to reign. * Vim dominationis exercere, to lord it. * Exercere ſe to employ himſelf.

Exercīpes, ĕdis, light of foot.

† Exercirent, for ſarcirent.

Exercĭtātio, ōnis, f. frequent Exerciſe. * Ludicra exercitatio, ſport, paſs-time, recreation, divertiſement.

Exercĭtātor, oris, m. a Maſter of exerciſing.

Exercĭtātrix, -īcis. f. She that exerciſes.

Exercĭtātus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, Exerciſed, Experienced, nimble at. * Exercitatiſſimus lictor, a hangman wonderfully dextrous at tying the fatal knot.

Exercitatus, ûs, m. an Exerciſe, Trial, Affliction.

Exercitio, ōnis, f. Mony taken for carriage by water.

Exercitium, ii, n. an Exerciſe, Practice.

Exercĭtiùs, adv. more buſily.

Exercĭto, are, (ab exerceo) to Exerciſe often.

Exercĭtor, ōris, m. a Maſter of Exerciſe. * Exercitor navis, the owner of a ſhip.

Exercĭtorius, a, um, belonging to the owner of a Ship.

Exercĭtus, a, um, (of exerceor) Exerciſed, Practiſed, well Verſed. * Multa lectione exercitus, one of great reading, one that has turn'd over a world of books.

Exercĭtus, ûs, m. an Hoſt or Army; alſo Exerciſe.

Exĕro, ui, ertum, (of ex and ſero) to Thruſt out, to Draw out, Lift up, Shew, Utter, Stretch out, Kill, Appear. * Exerere linguam, to loll out the tongue. * Exerere mentis ſecreta, to ſpeak what's in ones mind.

Exerro, are, to Wander out of the way.

Exertè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Plainly, Directly, Rigorouſly.

Exertim, adv. Outwardly.

Exerto, are, to Stand thruſting out.

Exertus, a, um, (of exeror) Shewed, Drawn or Put out. * Exerta vigilia, continual watch. * Exerti dentes, tusks.

Exēſor, ōris, m. a Conſumer, Eater out, a great Eater.

† Exeſto, for extra eſto, Depart, Withdraw.

Exēſus, a, um, (of exedor) Eat up, Conſumed, Hollow. * Exeſæ ædes, decay'd houſes.

Exfacili, adv. Eaſily.

† Exfavillo, are, to rake in aſhes.

† Exfebruo, are, to Purifie, Purge.

Exfibratus, a, um, Plucked up, having the roots and Skins broken.

Exfibro, are, to break the Skins of the Root.

† Exfibulo, are, to unbutton.

† Exficus, ûs, m. a Purging or Cleanſing.

† Exfide, Faithfully.

† Exfilātio, ōnis, f. a Stitching without.

† Exfilātus, a, um, Stitched without.

† Exfīlo, are, to Stitch on, Strip.

† Exfio, ire, to Cleanſe or Purge.

† Exfitus, ûs, m. a Purging.

† Exfŏdio, ōdi, ſſum, to Dig out.

† Exfrĕto, are, to Lanch out.

† Exfrico, ere, to rub off.

† Exfundātio onis. f. a Caſting out of the ground.

† Exfundatus, a, um, Caſt out of the ground.

† Exfundo, are, to caſt out of the ground.

† Exgregius, for egregius.

† Exgrex, ĕgis, without the flock.

Exgrūmo, are, (a grumus) to come out of a hillock.

Exgurgĭtātio, ōnis, f. a Diſgorging.

Exgurgĭto, are, to Diſgorge.

Exhæredans, ntis, Diſinheriting.

Exhæredātio, ōnis, f. a Diſinheriting.

Exhærēdātor, ōris, m. a Diſinheriter.

Exhærēdātus, a, um, Diſinherited.

† Exhærēdito, are, to Diſinherit.

Exhærēdo, are, [ab hæres] to Diſinherit, deprive of his Inheritance.

Exhæres, edis, one Diſinherited. * Exhæredem vitæ ſuæ facere, to kill one.

Exhæreſimus dies, the Day added in the Leap-year. g.

Exhālans, ntis, Breathing out.

Exhālātio, ōnis, f. an Exhalation, Fog, Fume.

Exhalātus, a, um, Breathed out. * Exhalata anima, the Ghoſt given up.

Exhālo, are, to Breath out, Steem or Reak out. * Exhalare crapulam, or vinum, to digeſt a ſurfeit. * Exhalare vitam, to breath ones laſt.

Exhaurio, ſi, ſtum, to Draw out, Empty, Spend, Conſume, Rob Spoil, Deſtroy, Accompliſh, Suſtain, Beſtow, Avoid, to Overflow, Burden. * Exhaurire vitam ſibi, to ſhed his own blood. * Exhaurire furum ſentinam ex urbe, to ſcour the City of thieves. * Exhaurire mandata alicujus, to perform what one is commanded to do. * Partem aliquam laudum alicujus exhaurire, to attribute ſome praiſes due to another to himſelf. * Pænarum exhauſtum eſt ſatis, I have ſuffered puniſhment enough.

Exhauſtio, ōnis, f. a Drawing out or Digging up.

† Exhauſto, are, to Draw out.

Exhauſtum, i, n. a thing finiſhed, a pains-taking.

Exhauſtus, a, um, (of exhaurior) Drawn out, Spent, Tired. * Anno exhauſto, the year being ended. * Exhauſtus eſt ſermo hominum, there was no more talk about it.

Exhĕbĕnus, i, a white Stone with which Goldſmiths poliſh Gold. g.

Exherbatio, ōnis, f. a Weeding up.

Exherbo, are, (ab herba) to Weed up.

Exhībens, ntis, ſhewing.

Exhibeo, ui, itum, [of ex and habeo] to Exhibit, Bring out, Preſent, Manifeſt, Procure, Reſemble, to furniſh or provide with neceſſaries. * Exhibere negotium alicui, to put one to trouble. * Exhibere reum, to cauſe a perſon under bail to make a perſonal appearance.

Exhībĭtio, ōnis, f. an Exhibiting, Giving, Repreſenting.

† Exhībĭto, are, to Exhibit often.

Exhībĭtor, ōris, m. an Exhibiter.

Exhībĭtus, a, um, [of exhibeor] Exhibited.

Exhīlărātio, ōnis, f. a Comforting.

Exhīlărātor, ōris, m. a Comforter.

Exhīlărātus, a, um, Comforted.

† Exhīlăreſco, ere, to be Cheary.

Exhīlăro, are, [ab hilaris] to Chear or Comfort.

Exhio, are, to Gape wide, to devour.

Exhomologēſis, a Confeſſion. g.

† Exhŏnōro, are, to Diſhonour.

Exhorreo, } to Dread, Tremble for fear.
Exhorreſco, ere, }

Exhortans, ntis, Exhorting.

Exhortātio, ōnis, f. an Exhortation, Encouraging.

† Exhortātor, ōris, m. an Encourager.

Exhortātus, a, um, Exhorting or Exhorted.

Exhortor, ari, to Exhort, encourage.

† Exhūbĕro, for exubero, are, to Abound.

Exhydriæ, Winds ariſing with much rain. g.

Exībĭlātio, onis, f. a Hiſſing out.

Exībĭlo, are, [a ſibilo] to Hiſs out.

Exiccātio, ōnis, f. a Drying up.

Exiccātus, a, um, Dried up.

Exicco, are, (of ex and ſicco) to Dry up.

† Exico, are, [of ex and ſeco] to tear or Worry.

Exiens, euntis, Going out.

Exĭgo, egi, actum, [of ex & ago] to Require, Demand, Get in, Paſs, Finiſh, Examine punctually, to Levy, Pitch upon, Turn off with diſlike, Drive out, Spend, Extort or wring out, Diſpute. * Exigere pœnam, to take ſtrict puniſhment. * Exigere ferrum per præcordia, to thruſt one through. * Exigere nebulas, to caſt up miſts. * Exigere ſues paſtum, to drive out the hogs into the Fields or Woods to feed. * Exigere aliquem honoribus, to deprive one of honour. * Exigere columnas ad perpendiculum, to make pillars ſtrait upright, alſo to try with a plum-line whether they be ſo made. * Exigere de re aliqua, to examin a thing thorowly.

Exĭgor, gi, to be Created. * Exigor pecuniam, I am made to pay mony.

Exiguè, adv. Scantly, Sparingly. * Exiguè ſcriptus, plain, not adorn'd.

Exiguĭtas, atis, f. Smallneſs, Slenderneſs.

Exiguum, ui, n. a Little.

Exiguus, ior, iſſimus, (ab egeo vel ex-

ex igo) Little, Small, Slender. * Exiguo poſt, a little after.
† Exilicus, a, um, of an Exile.
Exĭlio, ui, ultum, (of ex and ſalio) to Start up, Fling out, Leap, Spring or Fly up, Sparkle. * Ad te exilui, I ran to you Immediately.
Exĭlior, ûs, Smaller.
EXĬLIS, le, (ab exeo, vel 'ΕΞΙ'ΛΑΩ effugio, vel 'ΕΞΙ'ΤΗΛΟΣ evanidus) Slender, Lank, Thin. * Exilis oratio, a ſilly empty ſpeech.
Exiliſſa, a City of Africa called Stepta, and by the Spaniards Aceuta.
Exĭlĭtas, ātis, f. Slenderneſs. * Exilitas orationis, a weak and boyiſh ſpeech.
Exĭlĭter, adv. Slenderly.
Exĭlium, ii, n. (ab exul) a Baniſhment.
† Exillo, adv. Since that time.
Eximiè, adv. Singularly.
† Exĭmiĕtas, ātis, f. Excellency.
Exĭmius, a, um, (ab eximo) Excellent, choice, Set apart, Singular, Notable. * Uti neminem eximium habeat? muſt I except no body?
Exĭmo, emi, emptum, (of ex and emo) to Exempt, Take out, Free from, Delay, Dig out, Deprive. * Eximere nomen de tabulis, to croſs a debt book. * Eximere aliquem de or ex reis, to acquit one. * Eximere reum, to diſcharge a guilty perſon. * Eximere in jus vocatum, to get off ones appearance. * Eximere diem dicendo, to ſpend a whole day in pleading, to ſpin out time in.
Ex-improviſo, adv. on a Sudden.
Exin. or exinde, from thenceforth.
Exĭnānio, ire, to Empty utterly, Rob, to debaſe ones ſelf very much, become vile. * Exinanire aliquem, to take away all one hath, not to leave one a peny to help ones ſelf.
Exĭnānĭtor, ōris, m. an Emptier, Waſter.
Exĭnānītio, ōnis, f. an utter Emptying.
Exĭnānĭtus, a, um, quite Emptied.
Exinde, adv. Of that, out of that.
Ex-induſtria, for the Nonce.
† Exinfūlo, are, to Shew or Put forth.
† Exinhauſtus, a, um, which cannot be Drawn dry.
Ex-inſidiis, by Ambuſhment.
† Ex-inſolentia, Unuſually.
Exinſpērātò, adv, Unexpectedly.
Exintegrò, adv. Afreſh. Anew.
† Exintegro, are, to Reſtore, or Make new.
† Exintervallò, adv. with Space between.
† Exĭnuo, are, to Caſt off, Unfold.
† Exjŏcor, ari, to Jeſt or Sport the time away.
Exiſtens, ntis, Being.
Exiſtentia, æ, f. a Being.
Exiſtĭmātio, onis, f. an Opinion, Credit. * Magnæ exiſtimationis, renown'd, famous.
Exiſtĭmātor, ōris, m. a Suppoſer.
Exiſtĭmātus, a, um, Eſteemed, Valued.
Exiſtĭmo, are, (of ex and æſtimo) to Suppoſe, Eſteem, Judge. * De illo bene exiſtimant, they have a good opinion of him. * Suis moribus alterum exiſtimare, to meaſure others corn by our own Buſhel.
Exiſtĭmor, ari, to be Eſteemed. * Exiſtimatur in probro, 'tis taken for a reproach.
Exiſto, extiti, ere, (a ſiſto) to Exiſt, Appear, Ariſe, Preſent it ſelf, to be born.
Exitani, a People of Spain.
Exĭtiabĭlis, le, Deadly, Deſtructive.
Exĭtiālis, le, Deſtructive, Dangerous.
Exĭtio, ōnis, f. a Going forth.
Exĭtiōſus, a, um, Deadly, Dangerous.
Exitiria, Grecian Feaſts, wherein the firſt fruits were offered to the Gods.
Exĭtium, ii, n. (ab exeo) Ruin, Deſtruction. * Eſſe exitio alicui, to be the cauſe of ones death.
Exĭtur, imp. Some body comes out.
† Exĭtūra, æ, a Departing.
Exĭtūrus, a, um, about to come out or end.
† Exĭtus, a, um, Ended, Going out.
Exĭtus, ûs, m. a Going forth, End or Iſſue, Death. * Ad exitum, at laſt. * Exitus acceſſit verbis, what he foretold came to paſs.
Exjuro, are, to Swear point blank.
Exleoebra, æ, f. a Gin or Device to drain or draw out.
† Exlēgalitas, atis, f. a being Outlawed.
† Exlēgo, are, to Outlaw.
Exlex, ēgis, c. an Out-law.
† Exlŏquor, qui, to Speak out, or Eloquently.
† Exmŏveo, ōvi, tum, to Remove.
† Exobliquò, Overthwart, acroſt.
† Exobliviſcor, ſci, to forget.
Exobrŭtus, a, um, Overwhelmed.
† Exobſecro, are, to Requeſt earneſtly and prevail.
Exobygitæ, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.
† Exoccaſu, at Meeting.
† Exocco, are, to Harrow well.
† Ex-occulto, Privately.
Exoche, Excellence. g.
Exocœtus, a Fiſh that ſleeps upon the Land. g.
Exoculo, are, to put out ones eyes.
Exŏcŭlātus, a, um, Blinded.
Exodiarius, ii, m. a maker of Farces.
Exodium, ii, n. a Farce acted at the end of Tragedies, &c. g.
Exodus, i, f. a Going out. g.
Exŏleo, ere, to Wither, Fade.
† Exŏlēro, are, to Pluck up herbs.
Exŏleſcens, ntis, Decaying.
Exŏleſco, ui and evi, etum, (ab exoleo) to Decay, Grow out of uſe, leave Growing. * Ætas tua jam ad ea patienda exolevit, your age is too feeble to bear thoſe things.
† Exoleto, are, to grow Stale.
Exŏlētus, a, um, paſt Growing, out of Uſe, Forgotten. * Exoleti, bardaſhes.
Exolvo, vi, utum, (of ex and ſolvo) to Undo or Unbind, Take away, Pay off fully, Perform. * Pœna exolvere, to deliver from Puniſhment. * Pœnas morte exolvere, to be puniſhed with Death. * Exolvere nodum alicujus rei, to unravel a perplex'd buſineſs. * Exolvere religione, to take away a Scruple.
Exŏlūtio, onis, f. full Payment; alſo a general looſeneſs of the joints.
Exolūtor, ōris, m. a Diſcharger.
Exŏlūtus, a, um, [of exolvor] Looſed.
Exŏmātæ, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.
Exōmis, ĭdis, f. a Jacket or Sleeveleſs coat. g.
Exomnis, e, [a ſomnus] without Sleep.
Exomologeſis, g. Confeſſion.
Exomphalon, g. a Swelling of the Navel.
Exomphalus, i, g. one whoſe Navel is burſt.
Exŏnĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Disburthening.
Exŏnĕrātus, a, um, Diſcharged.
Exŏnĕro, are, to Diſcharge, Unload. * Exonerare metu, to put one out of fear. * Exonerare in aurem, to whiſper in ones ear.
Exonia, Exceſter in Devonſhire.
Exophthalmus, i, m. Goggle-eyed, whoſe Eyes ſtand out. g.
Ex-opinatò, adv. Expectedly. * Nec ex opinato, Unexpectedly.
Exopolis, a City by the River Tanais in Sarmatia.
Ex-oppoſito, adv. Over-againſt.
Exoptabilis, le, Deſirable.
† Exoptanter, Deſirouſly.
Exoptātio, ōnis, f. an earneſt Wiſhing.
Exoptatò, adv. as one would Wiſh.
Exoptātus, ior, iſſimus, earneſtly Wiſhed.
Exopto, are, to Wiſh fervently.
Exōrābĭlis, le, which may be prevailed with.
† Exōrābĭlĭter, adv. by Eaſie intreaty.
Exorabulum, i, n. [ab exoro] a crafty Argument.
Exōrans, ntis, Prevailing.
Exōrātio, ōnis, f. a Prevailing by entreaty.
Exorator, ōris, m a Prevailer.
Exōrātus, a, um, Entreated, Obtained by requeſt, won by entreaties.
Exorbeo, ui, ptum, (of ex and ſorbeo) to Sup up all. * Exorbere animam, to kill. * Exorbere difficultatem, to ſwallow a difficulty, to undergo hardſhip, paſs by a rub.
† Exorbitantia, ium, things out of Order.
Exorbĭtātio, ōnis, f. a going out of the Road.
Exorbĭto, are, [ab orbita] to go out of the Road.
† Exorbo, are, to Deprive of ſight.
Exorciſmus, i, m. a Caſting out. g.
Exorciſta, æ, m. an Adjurer. g.
Exorcizo, are to Caſt out by adjuration. g.
† Exordeſco, ere, to grow Baſe.
† Exordiarius, a um, of Beginning.
† Exordiarius, ii, m. a Beginner.
Exordine, adv. in Order.
Exordior, ſus ſum, iri, to begin an Oration or Relation, Set upon the loom.
Exordium, ii, n. a Preface, Begining, Entrance.
Exŏriens, ntis, Ariſing.
Exŏrior, īris or ĕris, tus ſum, iri, to Spring or Riſe up, be Born, Appear, Proceed, Invade, Aſſault, be Refreſhed. * Exoritur illi color, his colour comes. * Ego nunc paulum exorior, I begin to be a little chearful.
Exormiſton, i, f. and n. a Lamprey. g.
Exornātè, adv. Gorgeouſly.
Exornatio, ōnis, f. an Adorning.
Exornātor, ōris, m. an Adorner.
Exornatrix, īcis, f. ſhe that Adorns.
Exornatus, a, um, Adorned.
Exorno, are, to Adorn, Garniſh, Deck,
Trim

Trim up. * Exornare graphicè, to ſet forth in his colours. * Exornare ſe lepidis moribus, to get a complaiſant and winning carriage or behaviour.

Exōro, are, to Prevail by intreaty. * Exorare triſtitiam alicujus, to get one to be chearful. * Facies exorat amorem, her very countenance makes one in love with her.

Exors, -tis, (a ſors) without Part or Share. * Exors culpæ, having no hand in a common fault.

Exorſum, i, n. a Beginning.

Exorſus, a, um, [of exordior] Having begun.

Exorſus, ûs, m. a Beginning.

Exortium, ii, n. [ab exors] a being without part, &c.

Exortivus, a, um, Eaſtern.

Exortus, a, um, [of exorior] Riſen, Begun.

Exortus, ûs, m. a Riſing up, the White growing on the Nail.

Exos, ſſis Boneleſs.

Exoſcŭlātio, ōnis, f. a Saluting.

Exoſcŭlātor, ōris, m. a Saluter.

† Exoſculatrix, icis, f. ſhe that Salutes.

Exoſcŭlor, ari, to Salute, Embrace, Reverence.

Exōſor, ōris, m. a Hater.

Exoſſatim, adv. by Boning.

Exoſsātio, ōnis, f. a Plucking out the bones.

Exoſsātus, a, um, Boned or Stoned.

Exoſſo, are, to Bone.

† Exoſſus, a, um, Boneleſs.

Exoſtæ, arum, Belconies. g.

Exoſtra, æ, f. a Petard to break open gates. g.

Exōſus, a, um, [ab odi] Hated or Hating.

Exoticus, a, um, g. Forreign, Outlandiſh.

Exoucontii, Arrian Hereticks who taught that the Son of God was made of no ſubſtance.

Expalleo, ere, and expalleſco, eſcere, to be or grow Pale.

Expallio, are, [a pallium] to Take away ones Cloak.

Expalpātio, ōnis, f. a Getting away by Flattery.

Expalpo, are, to Get away by Flattery.

Expampĭno, are, to Prune a vine.

† Expandĭtor, ōris, m. a Spreader abroad. * Expanditor amnis, a River ſpreading beyond all bounds.

Expando, di, ſum, to Diſplay, Spread, open as a flower. * Expandere dictis, to Explain.

Expango, xi, ctum, to Set bounds unto.

Expanſio, ōnis, f. a Diſplaying.

Expanſum, i, n. a Firmament.

Expanſus, a, um, (of expandor) Diſplayed, Chapped.

Expapillacus, a, um, with bare Breaſts.

Expapillo, are, to lay the Breaſts bare.

† Expărieto, are, to Batter down.

Exparte, adv. in Part, Partly.

† Expartus, a, um, without Part.

Expaſſus, a, um, (of expandor) Spread abroad, Opened.

Expatians, ntis, Running abroad.

Expătiātio, ōnis, f. a Running abroad.

Expătiator, ōris, m. a Wanderer.

Expătiātus, a, um, Spreading abroad.

Expătior, ari, (a ſpatior) to Run out far, wander, ſpread abroad, waſte, to enlarge upon a Subject.

† Expato, are, to come into an open place.

Expatricius, ii, one that has been Senatour.

† Expatro, are, to ſpend riotouſly.

Expavetacio, ere, to fright one.

Expăveo, ere, to be afraid at any thing.

Expăveſco, ere, to fear greatly.

Expăvĭdus, a, um, frighted.

Expectābĭlis, le, to be expected.

Expectans, ntis, expecting.

† Expectātè, adv. expectedly.

Expectātio, ōnis, f. a looking for. * Expectatio cæca, an uncertain looking for. * In ſumma eſſe expectatione, to be greedily look'd after or watch'd for. * Habemus duas expectationes, we are in great care for two things.

Expectator, ōris, m. an expecter.

Expectatus, ior, iſſimus, expected, deſired, welcome. * Expectati parente, whoſe Deaths are wiſhed by their Children. * Ante expectatum, ſooner than was looked for.

Expecto, are, (a ſpecto) to expect, tarry or look for. * De C. Gracchi Tribunatu quid expectem, what I fear may fall out from Gracchus being Tribune. * Famem expectat obambulans, he walks up and down to get him a ſtomach.

Expectŏro, are, to caſt out of the Breaſts, to eaſe the mind.

Expectŏror, ari, to have his Courage or Parts taken away.

† Expectus, a, um, tarried or looked for.

Expeculiatus, a, um, having loſt all he had.

† Expedibo for expediam.

† Expĕdīmentum, i, n. a furtherance.

Expĕdio, ire, (a pes) to deliver, diſ-engage from, to diſpatch, rid, ſet in readineſs, relate, perform, conclude, clear. * Expedire manus, to hold up Hands in ſign of Conſent. * Expedire pecuniam, to get a Sum ready. * Expedire uno verbo, to tell in a Word.

Expĕdit, imp. it is Expedient.

† Expĕdītātio, onis, f. a lawing of Dogs, cutting out the Balls of their Feet.

Expĕdītè, ius, iſſimè, adv. readily, ſpeedily.

Expĕditio, ōnis, f. Expedition, March, Diſpatching.

Expeditionalis, le, of an Expedition

† Expĕdīto, are, to law Dogs.

Expĕditus, a, um, ready, in readineſs. * Expeditus miles, a light-harneſſed Souldier. * In expedito, readily, eaſily. * Expeditum erat, it was a ſhort and ready way. * Expedita cæna, a light Supper.

Expello, puli, ulſum, to expel, thruſt out, reject. * Animam expellere, to kill. * Expellere ſe è periculo, to get out of Danger.

Expendo, di, ſum, to weigh, conſider diligently, pay or ſuffer. * Hunc hominem decet auro expendi, he is an Excellent Fellow, worth his weight in Gold. * Expendere pœnas ſcelerum, to be puniſhed for hainous faults.

† Expenno, are, to pluck off the Feathers.

Expenſa, æ, and expenſum, i, n. Expence, Charges. * Codex accepti & expenſi, a Book of Accounts. * Expenſum ferre, to enter Money laid out.

Expenſo, are, to pay one their Expences.

Expenſus, a, um, (of expendor) weighed, conſidered, laid out * Expenſo gradu, with a ſlow pace, telling his ſteps.

Expergefacio, eci, actum, to wake, raiſe up. * Expergefacere aliquod malum, to rub up an Old Sore.

Expergĕfactus, a, um, wakened.

Expergĕfio, eri, to be awakened.

† Expergĭfĭco, are, to wake.

Expergĭfĭcus, a, um, awakening. * Gallorum carmen expergificum, Cock-crowing.

Expergiſcens, ntis, waking.

† Expergiſco, ere, to awake.

Expergiſcor, experrectus ſum, ſci, (ab expergo) to awaken, take Courage, be Lively.

Expergitè, adv. Watchfully.

Expergĭtus, a, um, awakened by another.

Expergo, ſi, ere, (of ex and ſpargo) to beſprinkle, ſlabber.

Expergo, rrexi, rrectum, to awaken.

Expergor, gi, to be awakened.

Experiendus, a, um, to be tried.

Expĕriens, ntis, Trying, Experienced.

Expĕrientia, æ, f. Experience, Tryal.

Expĕrientiſſimus, a, um, of great Experience.

† Experimentōſus, a, um, full of Experience.

Experimentum, i, n. an Experiment, Tryal.

Experior, expertus ſum, riri, (a pario) to try, prove, aſſay. * Opera experiri, to find by the effect. * Illud experior, I find it by Experience. * Ultima experiri, to ſtand it out to the laſt. * Experiri jure, to try it out by Law.

† Expĕritus, a, um, unskilled.

† Expernor, ari, to deſpiſe.

Experrectus, a, um, (of expergor) awakened, ſtirred up, brisk, lively.

Expers, rtis, (ab ex & pars) without any part, free from; alſo beſprinkled. * Expers humanitatis, utterly void of Humanity. * Expers fama & fortunis, that has loſt his good Name and Eſtate.

Experſus, a, um, (of expergor) beſprinkled.

Expertor, ōris, m. a Tryer. * Turbarum expertor, a maker of troubles.

Expertus, a, um, (of experior) Expert, Experienced, Skilful. * Expertus loquor, I ſpeak by certain Experience. * Expertus ſagittæ, a good Archer. * Homo expertæ Induſtriæ, a Perſon of Approved Diligence and Activity.

Expes, (a ſpes) Hopeleſs.

Expĕtendus, a, um, to be deſired.

Expĕtens, ntis, deſiring.

† Expĕtībĭlis, le, deſireable.

Expetiſco, ere, (ab expeto) to long or linger after.

Expĕtītor, ōris, m. a deſirer.

Expĕtītus, a, um, greatly deſired.

Expĕto, ivi, ītum, to deſire earneſtly, ſeek after, fall out. * Pœnas expetere

petere ab aliquo, *to wreak ones Anger.* * Bono ſiquid maleſacias ætatem expetit, *if you injure an Honeſt Man, hee'l never forget it.* * Faxo iſta expetant mendacia in tergo illius, *I'le make his Back pay for thoſe Lies, that ſhall ſmart for 'em.* * Expetitur unguentis radix aſpalathi, *the Root of* Our Ladies Roſe *is very good in Oyntments.*

Expiabĭlis, le, *which may be cleanſed by Sacrifice.*

Expiamentum, i, *n. a cleanſing by Sacrifice.*

Expiatio, ōnis, *f. Satisfaction, purging by Sacrifice.*

Expiator, ōris, *m. a Satisfier, Purger.*

† Expiatōrium, ii, *n. a place of Expiation.*

Expiatus, a, um, *Expiated, Purged.*

† Expico, are, *to threſh Corn.*

Expictus, a, um, (*of* expingor) *Painted out.*

† Expignŏro, are, *to Redeem from Pawn.*

Expilātio, ōnis, *f. a Pilling and Polling, a Robbing.*

Expilātor, ōris, *m. a Piller, Extortioner.*

Expīlātus, a, um, *Robbed, Pilled.*

Expīlo, are, (a pilus, vel ΠΙΛΩ˜ complano) *to Pill or Poll, Oppreſs by Exaction, Plunder.*

† Expinctor, oris, *m. a Painter.*

† Expinctus, a, um, *Drawn out, Painted.*

Expingo, xi, ctum, *to Limn, Draw ones Picture.*

Expio, are, *to Purge by Sacrifice, Expiate; alſo to Puniſh, to ſatisfie for, make reparation.* * Expiare manes mortuorum, *to appeaſe the Ghoſts of the Deceaſed.* * Luxum populi expiare ſolent bella, *Wars uſually Chaſtiſe People for their Luxury.*

Expīrans, ntis, *breathing out, yielding up the Ghoſt.* * Expirante libertate, *their Liberty being at its laſt gaſp.*

Expirātio, ōnis, *f. a breathing ones laſt.*

Expiratur, Imp. *a Man dies.*

Expiraturus, a, um, *at Deaths door.*

Expīratus, ûs, *m. a breathing out.*

Expīro, are, (*of* ex *and* ſpiro) *to breathe out, or breathe ones laſt; alſo to decay.*

Expiſcor, ari, *to fiſh out by Examining.*

Expiſſo, are, (*of* ex *and* ſpiſſo) *to make thick.*

† Explăcīto, are, *to prevail by pleading.*

Explāco, are, *to appeaſe.*

Explānābĭlis, le, *which may be Explained.*

Explānātè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *plainly, clearly.*

Explānātio, ōnis, *f. an Explaining.*

Explānātor, ōris, *m. an Expounder.*

Explānātus, a, um, *Explained.*

Explāno, are, *to Explain, make ſmooth.* * Explanare verba, *to pronounce words diſtinctly.*

† Explantātio, ōnis, *f. a pulling up of Plants.*

Explantātor, ōris, *m. a plucker up.*

Explanto, are, *to pluck up.*

Explaudo, ſi, ſum, *to drive away.*

Explēbĭlis, le, *which may be ſatisfied.*

Explēmentum, i, *n a ſatisfying.*

Explendeo, ere, (a ſplendeo) *to ſhine out.*

Explendeſcens, ntis, *ſhining.*

Explendeſco, ere, *to ſhine forth.*

† Explenunt, *for* explent.

Expleo, ere, *to fill up, anſwer fully, ſatisfie, accompliſh, empty and diminiſh.* * Explere annos ducentos, *to live full two hundred years.* * Explere quatuor digitos longitudine, *to be four fingers long.* * Explere animum curis, *to free the Mind from Care.* * Explere mortalitatem, *to dye.*

Explētio, ōnis, *f. a filling up.*

Explētīvus, a, um, *filling up.*

Explētus, a, um, (*of* expleor) *Filled up, Perfected.*

Explĭcābĭlis, le, *which may be Declared.*

† Explĭcābĭlĭter, *Expreſly.*

Explĭcātè, ius, iſſimè, *Plainly, Clearly.*

Explĭcātio, ōnis, *f. an Explaining, Unfolding.*

Explĭcātor, ōris, *m. an Explainer.*

Explicatrix, īcis, *f. an Explainer.*

Explĭcātus, a, um, *Explained.*

Explĭcātus, ûs, *m. an Opening, Explaining.* * Explicatus crurum, *a Stretching out the legs.*

† Explicit, *Ended.*

Explicĭtus, a, um, *Unfolded, Declared, Eaſie, Ended.* * Explicitius videbatur, *it ſeem'd more eaſie.*

Explĭco, ui *and* avi, itum *and* atum, *to Unfold, Diſplay, Draw up, Accompliſh, Diſintangle, make Plain and Smooth.* * Explicare enſem, *to draw a Sword.* * Explicant ædes umbram, *the houſes caſt long ſhadows.* * Explicare iter, *to perform a journey.* * Explicare frontem ſollicitam, *to unbend ones brows, to look merrily.* * Ligna explicat natura in flammas, *wood is naturally combuſtible.*

Explōdo, ōſi, ōſum, (*of* ex *and* plaudo) *to Explode, Hiſs out, Drive out with clapping of hands, Diſapprove.*

Explōrātè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *for a Certainty.*

Explōrātio, ōnis, *f. a Trying, Searching out.*

Explōrātò, adv. *upon due Search.*

Explōrātor, ōris, *m. a Spy, Scout.*

Exploratorum caſtra, Burgh *upon* Sands *in* Cumberland.

Explōrātōrius, a, um, *belonging to Searching.*

Exploratrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Searches.*

Explōrātus, ior, iſſimus, *Certain, Sure, Tried.* * Exploratum habeo, *and* exploratum eſt mihi, *I am ſure of it.* * Victoria explorata, *a ſure Victory.* * A timore exploratæ literæ, *letters that free us from all fear whatever.*

Explōro, are, *to* Spy *out, Find out, Bewail, Drive out, Try, Aſſay, and Dry up.*

Explōſio, ōnis, *f. a Caſting off.*

Explōſus, a, um, (*of* explodor) *Exploded, Rejected.*

† Expolia, *a Prey taken from an Enemy.*

Expŏliātio, ōnis, *f. a Spoiling.*

Expŏliātus, a, um, *Spoiled, Robbed.*

Expŏlio, are, (*of* ex *and* ſpolio) *to take away from, Pillage, Strip one quite.* * Expoliare dignitatem Cæſaris, *to take away* Cæſar's *Dignity.*

Expŏlio, ire, *to Burniſh or Poliſh neatly, to Finiſh, bring to Perfection.*

Expŏlītè, *very Accurately.*

Expŏlītio, ōnis, *f. a Burniſhing, neat Poliſhing.*

Expŏlītor, ōris, *m. a Poliſher.*

Expŏlītūra, æ, *f. a Poliſhing.*

Expŏlītus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Poliſhed, Smoothed.*

† Expompo, are, *to Diſgrace.*

Expondĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Weighing thorowly.*

Expondĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Weigher, Conſiderer.*

Expondĕro, are, *to Weigh thorowly.*

Expōno, ŏſui, ſĭtum, *to Set forth, Expoſe. Lay bare, expound and Declare.* * E memoria exponere, *to tell by heart.* * Exponere epiſcopos, *to Degrade them.* * Exponere vigorem, *to lay aſide his Vigour.* * Exponere argentum, *to let out money to uſe.* * Exponere infantem, *to lay a child.* * Exponere igni, *to air by the fire.*

† Expopinator, oris, *m. a haunter of Taverns.*

† Expopinor, ari, *to haunt Taverns.*

Expŏpŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Waſting all about.*

Expŏpŭlātor, ōris, *m. he that lays Waſte.*

Expŏpŭlor, ari, *to Waſte far and wide.*

† Exporgo, *for* exporrigo.

Exporrectus, a, um, (*of* exporrigor) *Stretched out, Smoothed.*

Exporrīgo, rexi, ere, *to Reach out, Put off with delay.* * Exporrigere frontem, *to be merry.*

Exportātio, ōnis, *f. an Exporting, Conveying, Tranſporting to Baniſhment.*

Exportator, ōris, *m. a Tranſporter.*

Exportātus, a, um, *Exported.*

Exporto, are, *to Export, Convey out.*

Expoſco, ſci, ere, *to Requeſt and Deſire earneſtly.*

Expŏſĭtè, adv. *Plainly, Manifeſtly.*

Expŏſĭtio, ōnis, *f. an Expoſition, Narration.*

Expoſititius, a, um, *Expoſed, laid out to Periſh.*

Expŏſĭtor, ōris, *m. an Expounder.*

Expŏſĭtus, a, um, (*of* exponor) *Expoſed, Expounded.* * Puer expoſitus, *a Foundling.* * Expoſiti mores, *pliable and hearty conditions.*

Expoſtŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Requeſting, a Debating of a Wrong.*

Expoſtŭlātor, ōris, *m. he that Debates a wrong.*

Expoſtŭlātōrius, a, um, *of Debating, Expoſtulatory.*

Expoſtŭlatrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Debates.*

Expoſtŭlo, are, *to Debate about a wrong ſuppoſed, Require earneſtly.* * Expoſtulare aliquid *or* de aliqua re, *to complain of a thing, take it ill at ones hands.*

† Expoto, are, *to Drink up all.*

† Expōtus, a, um, *Drunk out.*

† Expræcepto, *by Command.*

Expræparato, adv. *by Appointment.*

Expræterito, adv. *for what was Paſt.*

Expreſsè, } adv. *Expreſly, Plainly.*
Expreſſim, }

Expreſſio, ōnis, *f. a Straining or Squeezing out.*

Expreſſo, are, *to Strain or Squeeze out.*

Expreſſor, ōris, *m. he that Wrings out.*

Expreſſus, a, um, ior, (*of* exprimor) *Expreſs, Apparent, Pourtray'd, drawn to the Life, Strained, Wreſted, Wrung out.* * Expreſſior loquacitas certo generi picarum. *ſome chatter-pies come nearer our talking.*

Exprīmo, ſſi, ſum, (*of* ex *and* premo) *to Expreſs, Wring or Squeeze out, to Declare, Repreſent, Draw, Tranſlate, Force.* * Exprimere riſum, *to make one laugh.* * Exprimere effigiem ad vivum, *to draw a picture to the life.* * Exprimere verbum verbo, de verbo *or* è verbo, *to tranſlate word for word.* * Ut Græci magis exprimunt, *as the Greeks expreſs it much better.*

Exprŏbrātio, ōnis, *f. an Upbraiding.* * In exprobratione eſſe, *to be laid as a reproach.*

Exprŏbrātor, ōris, *m. an Upbraider.*

Exprŏbratrix, īcis, *f. She that upbraids.*

Exprŏbro, are, (a probrum) *to Upbraid, Caſt in ones teeth.*

† Exprŏcor, ari, *to get the love of ones ſweet-heart.*

Expromiſſor, ōris, *m. a Surety.*

Exprōmitto, iſi, iſſum, *to Paſt ones word for another.*

Exprōmo, pſi, ptum, *to Draw out, Utter plainly, Diſcover, make appear.* * Quorum omnis vigilandi labor in antelucanis cænis expromitur, *they never ſit up, but at banquets that hold all night long.*

Expromptus, a, um, (*of* expromor) *drawn out, uttered, ready.* Exprompta memoria, *a quick memory.*

† Exprōpitio, are, *to Purge by ſacrifice, to Satiſfie.*

† Expudoratus, a, um, *Impudent.*

Expugnābĭlis, le, *which may be taken by force.*

Expugnans, ntis, *taking by Force.* * Expugnantior herba, *an herb of greater virtue.*

† Expugnaſſo, ĕre, *to Attempt, Aſſault.*

Expugnātio, ōnis, *f. a Taking by Aſſault.*

Expugnātor, ōris, *m. an Aſſaulter, Conquerour.*

Expugnātrix, īcis, *f. She that wins.*

Expugnātus, a, um, *won by Aſſault.*

Expugno, are, *to take by Force, Convince.* * Expugnare pudicitiam, *to Raviſh.* * Fortunas patrias illius expugnavit, *he violently ſeis'd upon his patrimony.*

Expuĭtio, ōnis, *f.* (ab expuo) *a Spitting out.*

† Expullātio, ōnis, *f. a Hatching.*

† Expulleſco, ere, *to begin to be a Chicken.*

Expulliſſo, are, *to begin to Bud.*

Expulpo, are, (a pulpa) *to Conſume, to Pluck away the fleſh.*

Expulſatus, a, um, *Deſtroyed, Raſed.*

Expulſim, adv. *Patting.* * Expulſim ludere, *to ſtrike the ball at length.*

Expulſio, ōnis. *f. a Thruſting out, Expelling.*

Expulſo, are, (ab expello) *to Pat or Strike from one.*

Expulſor, ōris, *m. a Thruſter out.*

Expulſus, a, um, (*of* expellor) *Expelled, Driven out.*

† Expultor, ōris, *m. he that Drives out.*

Expultrix, īcis, *f. She that Drives out.*

Expūmĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Smoother.*

Expūmĭco, are, *to Poliſh or Smooth.*

Expūmo, are, (a ſpuma) *to caſt out Foam.*

Expunctio, ōnis, *f. a Paying of, Croſſing out.*

Expunctus, a, um, (*of* expungor) *Croſſed out, Caſhiered.*

Expungo, xi, nctum, *to blot, croſſe or wipe out, to prick, compleat.* * Expungere nomen debitoris, *to croſſe the debt.* * Expungere milites, *to caſhiere Souldiers.* * Expungere rationes, *to make even accounts, put a final end to 'em.*

Expuo, ui, utum, (*of* ex *and* ſpuo) *to Spit out.* * Expuere miſeriam ex animo, *to Diſcharge or eaſe his mind of Grief.*

† Expurcātio, ōnis, *f. a Defiling.*

Expurgātio, ōnis, *f. a Purging, a clearing a mans ſelf.*

Expurgator, ōris, *m. a Purger.*

Expurgātorius, a, um, *Purging.*

† Expurgia, æ, *Wood ſpurge.*

Expurgo, are, *to Purge out, Clear fully.* * Expurgare ſe, *to juſtifie himſelf.*

Expūtātio, onis, *f. a Lopping of Trees.*

Expūtātus, a, um, *Lopped, Refined.*

Expūto, are, *to Lop trees, Imagine.* * Non poſſum exputare, *I cannot deviſe.*

Expūtreo, ere, *to Rot.*

Exputreſco, ere, *to grow all rotten.*

Exquæſtor, ōris, *m. he that has been* Quæſtor.

Exquĭliæ, *or* Eſquiliæ, *a Hill in* Rome *which* Tullus Hoſtilius *added to the City, and built his own houſe there.*

Exquileus, } *of* Exquiliæ.
Exquilinus, a, um, }

Exquiro, ſivi, ſitum, (*of* ex *and* quæro) *to Search out, Enquire diligently.* * Exquirere ab ſtirpe, *to ſearch at the bottom, touch the foundation.*

Exquīsītè, iùs, iſſimè; *Exquiſitely, Exactly, Accurately.* adv.

Exquīſītim, adv. *Exquiſitely.*

Exquiſītĭtius, a, um, *gotten by Art.*

Exquīsītus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (*of* exquiror) *Exquiſite, Choice, Dainty, Procured with much pains.* * Exquiſitum eſt, *'tis known for certain.* * Exquiſitior adulatio, *more gentile Flattery.*

Exquo, adv. *Since which time.*

Exradico, are, *to Root up.*

Exrŏgo, are, *to Exempt from an old Law.*

† Exſacrĭfĭco, are, *to make a great Sacrifice.*

Exſævio, ire, *to Ceaſe Raging.*

Exſanio, *and* exſaturo, *as* exanio, *&c.*

Exſcendo, ere, (a ſcando) *to Deſcend.*

Exſcenſio, ōnis, *f. a Landing or Going aſhore.*

Exſcenſus, ûs, *m. a Going down.*

Exſcidio, ōnis, *f. a Demoliſhing.*

Exſcindo, ere, *to Cut out, to Demoliſh.*

Exſcrībo, pſi, ptum, *to copy out.* * Exſcribere patrem ſimilitudine, *to be very like ones father.*

Exſcriptum, i, *n. a Copy, Extract.*

Exſcriptus, a, um, (*of* exſcribor) *Copied out.*

Exſecror, ari, *to Curſe.*

† Exſēmĭnātò, *by the Roots.*

† Exſenſus, a, um, *without ſenſe.*

Exſequiæ, arum, *f. Funerals.*

† Exſēquialis, le, *of Funerals.*

Exſĕquor, qui, *to Follow out.*

Exſertim, }
Exſibilo, } *See* exertim, &c.
Exſicco, }

† Exsico, are, *to Cut out.*

Exſigno, are, *to Seal with a countermark.*

† Exſiliatus, a, um, *Baniſhed.*

Exſilio, ire, (a ſalio) *to Leap out.*

Exſilium, ii, *a Baniſhment. See* Exilium.

† Exſinceratus, a, um, *Bloodied.*

Exſiſto, ere, *to Exiſt.*

Exſomnis, e, *Waking.*

Exſordeſco, ere, *to grow very Baſe.*

Exſors, exſpumo, exſtercoro, *as* exors, &c.

Exſuccus, a, um, *Juiceleſs, Dry.*

† Exſynceraſtus, a, um, *without Marrow.*

Exta, orum, *n.* (ab exto, vel *q.* execta) *the Entrails of beaſts.* * Exta tritici, *coarſe meal, gurgions.*

Extabeſco, ere, *to Pine away.* * Extabuit opinio, *this opinion was quite laid aſide.*

† Extales, ium, *the Entrails.*

Extans, ntis, *Extant, ſtanding out.*

Extantia, æ, *f. a Standing out.*

† Extar, aris, *n. Money given at the door for entrance; alſo a Pot to ſeeth entrails in.*

Extaris, e, *of or for Entrails.*

Extātūrus, a, um, *about to Appear.*

Extemplò, adv. *forthwith, Preſently.*

Extempŏrālis, le, *ſaid or done upon a ſudden.*

Extempŏrālĭtas, ātis, *f. an Ability to ſay or do on a ſudden.*

Extempŏrāneus, a, um, *Sudden.*

Extempŏrārius, a, um, *Extemporary.*

Extempore, adv. *on the Sudden, without any Studying.*

† Extempulo, *out of hand.*

Extendo, di, ſum, *to Extend, Stretch out, Enlarge, Prolong, Spread, Enterprize, Eſſay.* * Cutim extendere, *to ſmooth the skin, or fill up the wrinkles.* * Extendere vitam, *to live long.* * Extendere ſe ſupra vires, *to do more than one is able.* * Extendere omnes imperii vires, *to employ the whole force of his Kingdom.* * Extendere iter, *to travel large days-journies, to go large ſtages.*

Extenſio, ōnis, *f. a Stretching out, the Convulſion.*

Extenſivus, a, um, *which may be Stretched out.*

Extenſus, a, um, iſſimus, (*of* extendor) *Stretched out.*

Extento, are, *to Stretch out to the outmoſt.*

Extentus, a, um, (*of* extendor) *Stretched out, Long, Shrill.* * Extentiſſima vallis, *a very wide valley.* * Extenta itinera, *great journies.*

Extenu-

Extĕnuandus, a, um, *to be Leſſened.*
Extĕnuātio, ōnis, *f. a Leſſening, weakning.*
Extĕnuātor, ōris, *m. a Diminiſher.*
Extĕnuatrix, īcis, *f. She that impairs.*
Extĕnuatus, a, um, *Leſſened.*
† Extenuiſſimè, *very Slenderly.*
Extĕnuo, are, [a tenuis] *to Leſſen, Extenuate, Debaſe, make Slender or Thin, to Chew.* * Extenuare cenſus, *to aſſeſs lower.*
† Extĕpeſco, ere, *to Wax warm or Cold.*
Extĕpĭdus, a, um, *Cold or Chil.*
Exter, a, um, *Strange, Forein. See* Exertus.
Extercŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a Ridding away of Dung.*
Extercŏrātor, ōris, *m. a Dung-farmer.*
Extercŏro, are, (a ſtercoro) *to Cleanſe or rid out Dung.*
Extĕrebrātio, ōnis, *f. a Piercing throw.*
Extĕrebro, are, *to Pierce or Bore throw; alſo to Screw out a ſecret.*
Extergeo, } *to Wipe clean, to*
Extergo, ſi, ſum, } *Rub things till they ſhine.*
† Extergimentārium, ii, *n. a Towel.*
Extĕrior, ius, ōris, *Outermoſt.* * Exterior ſis, *go on the left ſide.*
Extermĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Rooting out.*
Extermĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Deſtroyer.*
Extermĭnātrix, icis, *f. She that deſtroys.*
Extermĭnātus, a, um, *Overthrown, Baniſhed.* * Exterminata reſpublica, *a Common-wealth utterly brought to ruine.*
Extermĭnium, ii, *n. Baniſhment.*
Extermĭno, are, *to Drive out of the bounds of ones Dominion, to Deſtroy, bring to Nought.* * Exterminare morbum, *to rid away a diſeaſe.*
Externātio, ōnis, *f. an aſtoniſhment.*
Externātor, oris, *m. an Aſtoniſher.*
Externātus, a, um, *Aſtoniſhed, Frighted.*
Externo, are, (*of* ex *and* ſterno) *to make one mad or frantick, to Aſtoniſh, Fright greatly, Diſinherit.*
Externo, are, (ab externus) *to make a ſtranger of one.*
Externus, a, um, *Outward, Forein.*
Extĕro, trivi, itum, *to Threſh, to wear out by rubbing or uſing, Thruſt out, Concoct.* * Cibum exterere, *to chew meat.* * Exterere literam, *to daſh out a letter.*
Exterrāneus, a, um, (a terra) *Forein, Strange, Born out of time.*
Exterreo, ere, *to Afright greatly.*
† Exterricineus, a, um, *Strange, Forein.*
† Exterris, is, *a Baniſhed man.*
Exterrĭtus, a, um, *greatly Frighted.*
Extersio, ōnis, *f. a Wiping out.*
Extersōrius, a, um, *apt to cleanſe.*
Exterſus, a, um, (*of* extergeo) *wiped, Cleanſed, Deſtroyed.* * Exterſum fanum aliquod relinquere, *to pillage a Church, to carry away all that's in't.*
Extĕrus, a, um, [Ε᾽ΞΩ´ΤΕΡΟΣ] *Strange, Forein.*
Extĕrus, i, *m.* (*ſc.* homo) *a ſtranger.*
† Exteſticŭlo, are, *to Geld.*
† Exteſtīnus, i, *m. a Stranger.*
Extexo, ui, xtum, *to Unravel, Divert one from his purpoſe, Spoil, make thred-bare.* * Extexere aliquem, *to put one out, to hinder one that's buſie.*
Extillātio, ōnis, *f. a Dropping away.*
† Extillātus, a, um, *Diſtilled.*
Extillo, are, (*of* ex *and* ſtillo) *to Drop away.* * Extillare lachrymis, *to melt into tears.*
Extīmeo, } *to Fear greatly.*
Extimeſco, ere, }
Extīmeſcendus, a, um, *to be greatly Feared.*
† Extīmo, are, (*for* exiſtīmo) *to Think.*
Extimŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a pricking forward.*
Extimŭlātor, ōris, *m. a pricker forward.*
Extimŭlātus, a, um, *Pricked on.*
Extimŭlo, are, (*of* ex *and* ſtimulo) *to Prick forward, to ſet or back on.*
Extīmus, a, um, (*of* exter) *Laſt of all.*
Extinctio, ōnis, *f. a Quenching.* * Extinctiones, *Coals or bricks heated and quenched.*
Extinctor, ōris, *m. a Quencher, Deſtroyer.*
Extinctus, ûs, *m. a Quenching.*
Extinctus, a, um, (*of* extinguor) *Quenched, Dead, Aboliſhed.*
Extinguo, xi, nctum, [a ſtinguo vel tango] *to Extinguiſh, Quench, Put out, Spoil, Deſtroy, Aboliſh, Diſtinguiſh perfectly.* * Quî extingues artificem ab inſcio, *how will you diſtinguiſh a workman from a bungler.* * Animam extinguere, *to kill.*
Extirpātio, ōnis, *f. a Rooting out.*
Extirpātor, ōris, *m. a Rooter out.*
Extirpo, are, [a ſtirpe] *to Root or Stub up.* * Extirpare humanitatem ex animo, *to grow inhumane, turn cannibal.*
Extiſpex, īcis. [ab extis inſpiciendis] *a Soothſayer, Divining by looking into the entrails of beaſts.*
Extiſpĭcium, ii, *n. a Looking into the entrails of beaſts.*
Extĭturus, a, um, *about to Spring up, or to be.*
Exto, titi, ĭtum, *and* -ātum, [a ſto] *to Be, Stand above ground, be Higher, be Known.* * Extant veſtigia, *the marks are yet ſeen.* * Extat memoria, *'tis yet remembr'd.*
Extollentia, æ, *f. Pride, a Lifting up.*
Extollo, ŭli, latum, *to Lift up on high, Magniſie, Breed up, Prolong, Put off.* * Extollere liberos, *o bring up children.* * Lumbos extollite, *ſhew your ſtrength.*
Extorqueo, ſi, tum, *to reſt out, Wrench, Conſtrain to Confeſs.* * Errorem extorquere alicui, *to make one ſee his errour, undeceive.* * Extorquere articulum, *to put out a joint.* * Citiùs clavam Herculi extorſeris, *you dare as well take a Bear by the tooth.*
Extorqueor, eri, *to be Wreſted.*
Extorrefăcio, ere, *to Parch or Broil.*
Extorreo, ere, *to Toaſt, Roſt, Parch.*
Extorrĭdus, a, um, *Dried, Parched*
Extorris, is, *c.* [a terra] *an Out-law, one that is baniſhed.*
Extorſio, ōnis, *f. a Wringing out.*
Extortor, ōris, *m. an Extortioner, Creatour.*
Extortus, a, um, [*of* extorqueor] *Wreſted, Forced, Tormented.*
Extra, (Ε᾽ΞΩ) *prep. Without, Except, Beyond, Out of, Over and above.* * Extra te nemo, *none but you.* * Extra jocum, *Seriouſly.*
Extra, adv. *Without, Abroad, Elſewhere.* * Extra quam, *Excepting.*
† Extractim, *Drawingly, by Little and little.* adv.
Extractio, ōnis, *f. a Drawing out.*
Extractōrius, a, um, *apt to Draw out.*
Extractus, a, um, (*of* extrahor) *Drawn out.*
† Extraĕo, ire, *to go out.*
Extrăho, xi, ctum, *to Draw out, to Solicit earneſtly, to prolong, delay, diſcover, bring to light.* * Extrahere diem, *to ſpin out the time.* * Extrahere Judicium, *to adjourn a tryal.* * Extrahere ſe ex negotio, *to draw his neck out of the Collar.*
Extramuranus, a, um, *without the Walls.*
Extrāneus, a, um, *Strange, Foreign.*
Extrāneus, ei, *m.* (*ſc.* homo) *a Foreigner.*
Extraordinarius, a, um, *Extraordinary.*
Extraquam, adv. *Saving that, Except.*
Extrārius, a, um, *Foreign, Strange.*
Extrēmiſco, ere, *to Quake for Fear.*
Extrēmĭtas, atis. *f. Extremity, Edge, Brim, Point, End of a thing.* * Extremitas regionis, *the frontiers or marches of a Countrey.*
† Extrēmo, are, *to make Outmoſt.*
† Extremo, ere, *to Quake for Fear.*
Extrēmò, } adv. *Laſt of all.*
Extremùm, }
Extremum i, *n. an End or top, Danger, Beginning.* * Ad extremum, *at the laſt or uttermoſt end.*
Extrēmus, a, um, (ab exterus) *the Laſt, Uttermoſt, Worſt, alſo the Firſt.* * Extremi homines, *the loweſt rank of men.* * Extrema metuentes, *fearing death.* * In extremo tertio, *toward the latter end of the third book.* * Extremum anni, *the latter end of the year.* * Ad extremum, *at laſt caſt, at laſt puſh.*
Extrĭcābilis, e, *which one may Rid ones ſelf of.*
Extrĭcātio, onis, *f. a Deliverance, Eſcape.*
Extrĭcātus, *a Conſul of* Rome *with* Præſens.
Extrico, are, (à tricæ) *to Diſ-entangle, rid out of a net.* * Nummos unde unde extricare, *to ſcrape mony together.*
Extricor, ari, *to be Diſ-entangled.* * Ager extricatur, *the field is weeded.*
† Extrīlĭdus, a, um, *Pale, Blanck.*
† Extringo, xi, ere, *to Bind.*
Extrinſecùs, adv. *on the outſide, from without.*
Extrinsĕcus, a, ũ, (ab extra) *outward.*
Extritus, a, um, (*of* exteror) *Fretted or Rubbed out.* Ignis extritus, *fire ſtruck with a flint.*
† Extro, are, *to Go out.*
Extrorſum, adv. (ab extra & verſum) *Outward, from Without.*
Extructio, ōnis, *f. a Building or Piling up.*
Extructor, ōris, *m. a Builder up.*
Extructus, a, um, (*of* extruuor) *Builded up.*
Extrūdo, ſi, ſum, *to Thruſt out violent-*

violently, *Put off, Sell.* * Extrudere merces, *to put off wares.* * Extrudere tabellarios, *to haſten away the Letter-carriers.*
Extrūdor, di, *to be Put off or out.*
Extruo, xi, ctum, (of ex *and* ſtruo) *to Build or Pile up.* * Extruere menſas epulis, *to ſet meat upon the table.* * Extruere verba in numerum, *to place his words, order 'um artificially.*
Extūbĕrans, ntis, *a Riſing up.* * Extuberans gemma, *a precious ſtone bumping out.*
† Extūbĕrārius, a, um, *Swelling with Envy.*
Extūbĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Riſing up or Swelling.*
Extūbĕro, are, *to Swell, Riſe up in a ſore.*
Extuli *of* effero.
Extūmeo, *and* eſco, ere, *to Swell up.*
Extūmĭdus, a, um, *Swelling greatly.*
† Extunc, *From that time.*
Extundo, ūdi, ūſum, *to Beat, Forge, or Find out.* Labor extundit faſtidia, *labour gets one a ſtomach.* * Extundere aliquid, *to get a thing with pain and difficulty.*
Exturbātio, ōnis, *f. a Caſting out.*
Exturbātor, ōris, *m. he that Caſts out.*
Exturbatus, a, um, *Thruſt out, rooted up.*
Exturbo, are, *to Caſt out, Diſpoſſeſs, Diſturb.* * Exturbare calculos, *to break the ſtone in the bladder.* Exturbare aliquem fortunis omnibus, *to take away all one hath, leave one nothing to help ones ſelf.*
Extuſſio, ire, *to Cough out.*
† Exūber, *Weaned.*
Exūbĕrans, ntis, *Abounding.*
Exūbĕrantia, æ, *f. Abundance.*
Exūberantiſſimus, a, um, *moſt plentifull.*
Exūbĕrātio, ōnis. *f. an Abounding.*
Exūbĕro, are, (ab uber) *to Abound.* * Ea res exuberat favos, *fills the combs*
Exuccè, adv. *without Juice.*
† Exucco, are, *to preſs out Juice.*
Exuccus, a, um, (à ſuccus) *Dry, without ſap.*
Exuctus, a, um, (of exugor) *Sucked out, as dry as a kecks.*
Exūdātio, ōnis, *f. a Sweating out.*
Exūdātus, a, um, *Sweated out*
Exūdo, are, (of ex *and* ſudo) *to ſweat out.* * Exudare cauſas, *to ſweat at pleading.* * Exudare laborem, *to work till one ſweat again.*
† Exvĕho, ere, *to Export, Carry out.*
Exvēlātus, a, um, *Diſcovered.*
Exvello, ere, *to pull out.*
† Exverræ *or* -riæ, arum, *a Sweeping clean with a particular kind of broom where dead bodies were carried forth.*
† Exverro, ri, ere, *to Sweep out.*
† Exverto, ti, ere, *to Prevent.*
† Exufflātio, onis, *f. a Blowing out.*
Exūgo, xi, ctum, (of ex *and* ſugo) *to Suck out or up.* * Exugere ſudorem, *to wipe off the ſweat, to dry it up with a napkin, &c.*
† Exvileſco, ere, *to grow Vile.*
EXUL, ŭlis, (à ſolum) *a Baniſhed man.*
Exūlans, ntis, *Baniſhed.*
† Exūlārius, a, um, *of Baniſhment.*
† Exūlārĭtius, ii, *m. a Vagabond.*
Exulcĕrātio, ōnis, *f. Bitterneſs of mind, ſeeking Revenge, Soreneſs.*
Exulcĕrātor, ōris, *m. he that Raiſeth a Sore.*
Exulcĕrātōrius, a, um, *that will draw a ſore.*
Exulcĕrātrix, icis, *f. ſhe that raiſeth a Blain.*
Exulcĕratus, a, um, *made Sore, Galled.*
Exulcĕro, are, (ab ulcus) *to make Sore, Fret, Exaſperate.*
Exūlo, are, *to be Baniſhed.*
† Exultābundus, a, um, *Rejoycing.*
Exultans, ntis, *Rejoycing.*
Exultanter, adv. *with great joy.*
Exultantia, æ, } *f. a Triumphing,*
Exultatio, onis } *Leaping for joy.*
Exultim, adv. *skipping about.*
Exulto, are, (à ſalto) *to Leap up for joy, Boaſt, Bubble.* * Lætitiâ exultare, *to leap for joy.* * Audaciùs exultare, *to glory fooliſhly.* * Exultare in aliquem, *to inſult over one.*
Exūlŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Shrieking or Howling.*
Exūlŭlātus, a, um, *Howling, or filled with Howling.*
Exūlŭlo, are, *to Howl, or fill with Howling.*
† Exum, eſſe, *to be without.*
Exunctio, onis, *f. a Beſmearing.*
Exundans, ntis, *Overflowing.*
Exundanter, adv. *Overflowingly.*
Exundatio, ōnis, *f. an Overflowing.*
Exundo, are, *to Overflow or Break out.*
Exungo, xi, nctum, *to Spend in Ointments, Beſmear all over.*
Exungŭlo, are, *to break or pare off the Horſes hoof.*
Exuo, ui, utum. (ἘΚΔΎΩ) *to Uncloath, put off Cloaths, Spoil, Deprive, Lay aſide, Break, Looſe.* * Exuere hoſtem caſtris, *to beat out of the field.* * Exuere tributa, *to refuſe paying tribute.* * Exuere animam, *to dye.* * Exuere fidem or promiſſa, *to be worſe than ones word.* * Exuere hominem ex homine, *to deveſt himſelf of all humanity.*
† Exupera, æ, *f. ſtrait Vervein.*
Exūpĕrābilis, le, *Surpaſſable.*
Exūpĕrans, ntis, *Exceeding.*
Exūpĕranter, adv. *exceedingly.*
Exūpĕrantia, æ, *f. an Excelling.*
Exūpĕrantiſſimus, a, um, *moſt Excellent.*
Exūpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. an Over-charging.*
Exūpĕrātus, a, um, *Surpaſſed.*
† Exūperbio, ire, *to be very Inſolent.*
Exūpĕro, are, (a ſupero) *to ſurpaſs, Exceed.*
† Exurcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Pruner.*
Exurcŭlo, are, (a ſurculus) *to Prune trees.*
† Exurdeo, ere, *to grow deaf.*
Exurdo, are, (a ſurdus) *to make Deaf, Benumb.* * Exurdare palatum, *to take away the taſt.*
Exurgo, ere, *to Riſe up, Increaſe.* * Exurgere ædificiis (of a City) *To have ſtately and lofty buildings.*
Exurgeo, ſi, ſum, *to cruſh out.*
Exūro, ſſi, ſtum, *to Burn up.*
Exuſcitātio, ōnis, *f. a Raiſing up.*
Exuſcĭto, are, (a ſuſcito) *to raiſe up, Awaken, Hearken, Encourage.*
* Exuſcitare ſe, *to beſtir himſelf.*
† Exusĭtātè, *out of uſe.*
† Exuſtici, orum, *branded Villains*
Exuſtio, ōnis, *f. the firing of Countries, a Burning up.*
Exuſtor, ōris, *m. a Burner.*
Exuſtŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Scorching.*
Exuſtŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Scorcher.*
Exuſtŭlo, are, *to Scorch, Singe.*
Exuſtus, a, um, [*of* exuror] *Burned up.*
Exūtus, a, um, [*of* exuor] *Put off or out, Spoiled, Deprived.*
Exūviæ, arum, *f.* [ab exuo] *Cloaths put off or Stripped off.* * Exuviæ ferarum, *the hides of Beaſts.* * Exuviæ ſerpentum, *ſkins or Caſt-coats of Snakes.*
† Exuvis, is, *f. a Jacket.*
Ezechiel, ēlis, *a* Jewiſh *Poet, who wrote a Tragedy of* Moſes.

F A

F For fælix, fuit, fit, figura, filius, teſta, feria, fluvius.
F A, *for* filia.
FĀBA, æ, *f.* [à ΦΑΎΩ edo, vel à Dor. ἍΒΑ pubes] *a Bean; alſo a Ballot, a white and black bean uſed in judgement for abſolution and condemnation.* * Iſthæc in me cudetur faba, *I ſhall ſuffer for that.* * Faba Jovis, ſuilla, porcina or lupina, *henbane.*
Făbāceus, a, um, *of a Bean.*
Fabacia, æ, *f. a Bean-cake.*
† Făbācium, ii, *n. a Bean-ſtalk.*
Fabagĭnus, a, um, *of Beans.*
Fabago īnis, *f.* } *Bean-ſtraw.*
Făbāle, is, *n.* }
Fabālis, le, *of a Bean.* * Stipula fabalis, *bean-balm.*
† Fabana, æ, *f. Peaſe-pottage.*
† Fabaria, æ, *f. Orpine or Live-long.*
Fabaria, *an Iſland of* Friſia, *called alſo* Burchana.
Fabaris, *a River of the* Sabines.
Făbārius, a, um, [à faba] *of Beans.* * Fabariæ Calendæ, *the Calends of* June, *becauſe on that day they ſacrific'd to the Gods that had the care of Beans.*
† Fabarci, *they that eat parched Beans.*
† Făbataria, orum, *n. Diſhes for beans and peaſe.*
† Făbatrum, i, *n. the Scarlet grain.*
† Făbātum, i, *n. Bean-broth.*
† Făbātus, a, um, *of Beans.*
† Făbea, æ, *f. a little Girl beginning to ſpeak.*
Făbella, æ, *f.* [a fabula, *a little Story or Tale.*
Făbellārius, ii, *m. a teller of Stories.*
† Făbellātio, onis, *f. a telling of Stories.*
Făbellātor, ōris, *m. a teller of Tales.*
Fabellatrix, īcis, *f. a pratling Goſſip.*
Făbello, are, *to tell Tales.*
Făber, a, um, *Ingenious, Artificial.*
FĂBER, ri, *m.* [à facio] *a Workman.* * Faber Ferrarius, *a Smith.* * Faber lignarius, *a Carpenter.* * Faber aurarius, *a Goldſmith.*
† Făbercŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall Artificer.*

Faber-

Faberrimè, adv. very Cunningly.
Făberrĭmus, a, um, very Artificial.
Fābētum, i, n. [à faba] a Place where beans grow.
† Fabius, ii, m. a Boy beginning to ſpeak.
Fabia, a Roman Woman who ſlew Fabius Fabricianus, that ſhe might live in Adultery with Petronius Valentianus.
Fabianus Papyrius, a ſkilful Natural Philoſopher; alſo the nineteenth Biſhop of Rome, who ſuffered Martyrdome, A. D. 151.
Fabiola, a devout woman of Rome.
† Fabiolum, i, n. white Poppy.
Fabius, the name of ſeveral Roman Noble-men.
F. Maximus, a Conſul with C. Julius Cæſar; alſo a General of the Roman Army againſt the Carthaginians, who loſt all his men, and being mortally wounded himſelf, died as he was about to aſſault Hannibal; and another choſe Dictator againſt Hannibal, who by his prudent delaying re-gained what others by their raſhneſs had loſt.
Fabra, æ, Workman-ſhip, the Carpenters Trade.
† Fabra, fabrorum, Cunning ſhifts.
Fabrateria, a Town in Italy.
Fabrè, adv. Artificially.
Fabrefacio, eci, ere, to Work accurately.
Fabrefactus, a, um, artificially wrought.
Fabrica, æ. f. [à faber] a Building, a Carpenters ſhop, cunning device. * Fabricam fingere ad aliquem, to put a trick upon one, to chowſe a perſon.
Fabrĭcātio, ōnis, f. a framing.
Fabrĭcātor, ōris, m. a Framer, Workman, Inventer. * Fabricator mundi, the Creator of the World.
Fabrĭcātūra, æ, f. Workmanſhip.
Fabrĭcātus, a, um, Framed.
Fabricenſis, is, m. a Surveyor.
† Fabricia, æ, a bean-cake.
Fabricius, a thrifty Citizen of Rome, who could not be corrupted by the Samnites, although his Daughters Portions were fain to be given out of the Publick Treaſury.
Fabricius pons, a Bridge at Rome, built by the Conſul Fabricius.
Fabrico, are } to Work, Forge or
Fabricor, ari } Frame. * Multa fabricatur animo, he invents many ways.
† Fabrĭcŭlus, i, m. a little Workman
† Fabrĭcus, a, um, of a Workman.
Fabrīlis, le, of a Smith or Carpenter.
Făbrilĭter, adv. Workman-like.
Făbŭla, æ, f. [à fando] a Fable, Tale, Comedy, the matter of a Comedy, common talk. * Fabulæ, tuſh, very trifles. * Fabula cadit, the play doth not take. * Jam nos fabulæ ſumus, now we are the Town-talk. * In fabulis eſſe, to be commonly talked of.
Făbŭla, æ f. [à faba] a little Bean.
Făbŭlāris, re, of a Fable or Fiction. * Hiſtoria fabularis, a Romance.
† Fabŭlārius, ii, m. a Tale-bearer.
Făbŭlātor, ōris, m. a Teller of Tales.
Făbŭlis, le, of a Bean. * Fabules alæ, bean-ſtalks.
Făbŭlinus, a god ſuppoſed to look to Children when they begin to ſpeak.
Făbŭlor, ari, [à fabula] to Prate, Diſcourſe.
Făbŭlo, ōnis, m. a Prater, Buffoon.
† Fabulonia, æ, f. Henbane.
Făbŭlōsè, adv. Fictitiouſly.
Făbŭlōſitas, ātis, f. Feignedneſs.
Făbŭlōſus, a, um, Fabulous, Fictitious, much Talked of.
Făbŭlum, i, n. bean-chaff. * Fabulum marinum, Sea-poppy.
Făbŭlus, li, m. [à faba] a little Bean.
Face for fac.
† Făcelare, is, a kind of Pulſe, Lentil.
† Făcella, æ, f. a little Torch.
Făceſſītor, ōris, m. a Diſpatcher.
Făceſſītus, a, um, Diſpatched, Troubled.
Făceſſo, ivi, ſum and ſitum, [à facio] to Diſpatch, Accompliſh, Diſmiſs. * Faceſſere negotium alicui, to find one buſineſs enough. * Faceſſere periculum, to bring one into danger. * Hæc hinc faceſſat, let her be gone.
Faceſſor, ſſi, to be Troubled.
† Făceta, æ, f. a Fable, Comedy.
Făcētè, adv. wittily, pleaſantly.
Făcētia, æ, f. } Raillery, plea-
Făcētiæ, arum, } ſantneſs.
Facetior, ari, ſid, to be pleaſant, to jeſt, droll.
Făcētiſſimè, adv. very pleaſantly.
† Făcētōſus, a, um, full of pleaſant conceits.
Făcētus, and făcētiſſimus, a, um, [à facio vel à fando] Witty, Pleaſant.
† Facialis, a Handkerchiff.
Făciendus, a, um, to be done.
Făciens, ntis, Doing.
FĂCIES, ei, f. [a facio, vel a ΦΑ'Ω luceo] the Face, Sight, Symmetry. * Urbis facies, the guiſe of the City. * De facie noſſe, to know by ſight onely. * Perfricuit faciem, he's impudent. * Facie tenus, in outward ſhew. * Vertere ſe in omnes facies, to uſe all means poſſible.
Făcĭlè, iùs, illimè, Eaſily. * Facilè princeps, extreamly the beſt. * Facillimè ſe agere, to be at hearts eaſe, to have wherewith-all to live.
Făcĭlis, ior, illimus, [a facio] Feaſible, Eaſie, favourable, propitious, Eaſie to be intreated, Light. * Faciles oculi, rowling eyes. * Lutum facile, pliant clay. * Ex facili, with a wet finger.
Făcĭlĭtas, ātis, f. Eaſineſs, Gentleneſs, pliableneſs, a Habit.
† Facillātio, ōnis, f. a Strangling.
† Facillātor, ōris, m. a ſtrangler.
† Facillo, are, to Strangle.
Făcĭnŏrōsè, adv. Wickedly, Hainouſly.
Făcĭnŏrōſus, a, um, Hainous.
Făcĭnus, ŏris, n. [à facio] an Act, Exploit; alſo a hainous crime.
FACIO, eci, actum, [Heb. Gnaſah, ΠΟΙΕ'Ω, vel a ΦΑ'Ω luceo.] to Do, Make, Prize, Sacrifice, Suffer, Account, Raiſe, Keep, Shew, Gather, Practice, Spread. * Facere verba, to diſcourſe. * Facere certiorem, to acquaint. * Facere jacturam, to looſe. * Facere ægrè alicui, to doe one a ſhrewd turn. * Facere copiam & poteſtatem, to impart and pleaſure one. * Facere fidem, to aſſure. * Facere gratiam delicti, to pardon. * Naufragium facere, to be caſt away. * Facere nomina, to aſſign over debts. * Facere ova, to lay eggs. * Facere periculum, to try. * Facere quæſtum, to gain. * Facere rem, to improve. * Facere vadimonium, to enter a recognizance. * Facere vela, to ſail. * Facere vitium, to decay. * Facit ad viperæ morſum 'tis good againſt the ſting of an Adder. * Ille facit mecum, he is of my ſide. * Facere ſibi morem, to bring himſelf into a cuſtom. * Facere veſtigium in poſſeſſionem to ſeaze upon an inheritage, take poſſeſſion on't. * Facere nomina cum vineis, to caſt up what his vineyard brings him in. * Facere paria, to equal, requite. * Non faciam ut, I wont undertake it. * Facere teſtudinem, to creep like a Tortoiſe, as the Roman Infantry did when they made an aſſault, every one being covered with his buckler, which repreſented the manner of a Tortoiſe.
† Facitergium, ii, n. a Handkerchief.
† Facitur, for fit.
Factio, onis, f. a making, Faction, Party, Riches, Authority, a Troop, Band, Playing at Tennis. * Factio teſtamenti, the Priviledge of making a Will.
Factiosè, adv. Factiouſly.
Factioſus, and Factioſiſſimus, a, um, Factious, leading a Party; alſo Rich.
Factĭtātio, ōnis, f. a Uſing to Do.
Factĭtātor, ōris, m. he that uſeth to Do.
Factĭtātrix, īcis, f. ſhe that Practiſes.
Factĭtius, a, um, made by Art.
Factĭto, are, to Practiſe, do Uſually. * Factitare coactiones, to be Collector or Receiver of Rents or Taxes.
Factĭtor, ari, to be Practiſed.
† Facto, are, to Make.
Factor, ōris, m. a Doer, Maker, Worker.
Factum, i, n. a Deed. * Bonum factum, (a form of Speech before an Edict) May it ſucceed.
Factura, æ, f. A making, Framing
† Factūrio, ire, to be forward to do.
Factūrus, a, um, ready to Do.
Factus, a, um, (of fio) Done, Made, * Factam tibi rem ſtatim putaſti. you were Cock-ſure. * Bene factum Argentum, well-wrought Plate. * Ad jocum factus, a Merry-grig, a Droll
Factus, ûs, m. a Making at once. * Olei factus, one whole preſs of Oyle.
† Facul, for facile, eaſily.
Făcŭla, æ, f. (à fax) a little Torch or Brand.
† Făcŭlæ, arum, a Conſtellation.
Făcŭlārius, ii, m. a Torch-bearer.
† Făcŭlentè, adv. gliſteringly.
† Făcŭlentia, æ, f. a gliſtering.
† Făcŭlentus, a, um, gliſtering.
† Făcŭlo, are, to make Torches.
Făcultas, ātis, f. (à facul) a Faculty, Ability, Power, Readineſs, Opportunity, Vertue or force. * Facultates, Wealth. * Nummorum facultas, a good deal or a Bank of

Money. * Quorum erit facultas, ſuch as we can get.
Facundè, adv. Eloquently.
Făcundia, æ, f. Eloquence.
† Facundio, are, to make Eloquent.
† Facundiōſus, a, um, full of Eloquence.
Facundĭtas, ātis, f. Eloquence.
Facundo, are, to make Eloquent.
Făcundus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (a fando) Eloquent, ſpeaking with a good grace.
Facundus, a Roman Conſul, Collegue with Nepotianus.
† Fadelſium, or Faderſium, ii, n. botch-potch.
Fæcatus, a, um, Refined, Racked.
Fæces, um, f. (a fæx) the Colour with which Actors Painted themſelves before the uſe of Vizards.
Fæcinius, a, um, yielding ſtore of Lees.
Fæcōſus, a, um, full of dregs.
Fæcŭla, æ, f. (a fæx) ſmall dregs or Lees, Wine ſodden to a thick Subſtance; alſo lye-aſhes made of wine-dregs to yellow the Hair.
Fæcŭlentè, adv. dreggily.
Fæcŭlentia, æ, f. Dreggineſs, Filthineſs.
Fæcŭlentus, a, um, full of Dregs, Droſſie.
Fæcŭlinus, a, um, upon the Lees.
Fædus, a, um, Filthy. See Fœdus.
Fæſulæ, a City of Hetruria, near Florence.
FÆX, æcis, f. (a ΠΑΧΥΣ craſſus vel ΠΗΞΙΣ coagulatio) Dreggs, Lees, Grounds, Droſs. * Fæx civitatis, the ſcum of the People.
† Fagĭnetum, i, n. a Grove of Beeches.
Fāgineus, Faginus, Fageus, a, um, } Beechen, of Beech.
† Fagopyrum, Buck-wheat, Beech-Corn.
† Fagōria, æ, f. a Woman-cook.
FAGUS, i, f. [ΦΗΓΟΣ] a Beech.
Fagutal, a Chappel Conſecrated to Jupiter in Rome, wherein there was a Beech.
Fagutalis, e, of a Beech.
† Faida, a deadly feud, a Proſecution to Death.
FALA, æ, f. (a ΦΑΛΑΙ montes) a Turret of Wood. * Falæ, Galleries, Scaffolds.
Fala, the River Vale in Cornwall.
Falacrium, a Promontory of Sicily, called Raſocolmo.
† Falanga, æ, f. a Club with an Iron end.
† Falangarius, ii, m. a Porter.
Fălarĭca, æ, f. a Spear ſtuck with Wild-fire ſhot from an Engine to ſet fire of a place. g.
Fălarĭcus, a, um, of ſuch a Spear.
Falcārius, a, um, (a falx) having a Sythe, Sickle, or Welſh-hook.
Falcarius, ii, m. a maker of Sythes, a Mower.
† Falcaſter, and -trum, i, n. an Iron hook with a long handle.
† Falcātio, ōnis, f. a Mowing.
Falcātor, ōris, m. he that cuts with a Bill.
Falcātus, a, um, hooked. * Falcatus enſis, a Faulchion, Scymitar or Hanger. * Falcati currus, Chariots of Iron Armed with Sythes.
Falcifer, a, um, bearing a Sythe.
† Falcĭger, a, um, the ſame.
† Falcilla, -lus, i, m. a Pruning or Grafting-knife.
† Falcito, and falco, are, to Mow Reap, Lop, Cut off.
Falco, ōnis, m. (a falx) a Falcon, Hawk, or Capon.
Falcōnes, ſuch as have crooked toes.
† Falcor, ari, to be Mowed or Cut.
Falcŭla, æ, f. a little Sickle or Hook; alſo a Talon and a bank Martinet.
Falcuncŭlus, i, m. (a falco) a Lanard.
Falenſis portus, Falmouth in Cornwall.
† Falĕræ, arum, Horſe-trappings.
† Fălĕre, is, n. a Pile or Buttreſs.
Falerii, a Town in Tuſcany.
Falerina, a Roman Tribe.
Fălernum vinum, Sack, or Muſcadine.
Falernus, a Mountain and Country of Campania, very Fruitful, and bearing Excellent Wine.
Faliſca, æ, f. (a faliſci) a Crib or Rack for Beaſts.
Faliſci, a People of Hetruria, when Camillus Beſieged them, a School-Maſter offered to betray unto him ſuch Noble-mens Children as were in his Care; Camillus cauſed him to be ſtripped Naked and whipped by his Scholars back again, which piece of Juſtice cauſed them to yield the City to him.
Faliſcus, a, um, of the Faliſci.
Faliſcus, ci, m. a Hog's-pudding.
Faliſcus venter, a baggiſe or Hogs-harſlet.
Fallācia, æ, f. Deceitfulneſs, a Cheat, Trick. * Homo ſine fuco & fallaciis, a down-right honeſt man.
† Fallaciloquentia, æ, f. deceitful ſpeaking.
† Fallacioſus, a, um, Deceitful.
Fallācĭter, adv. Deceitfully.
Fallax, ācis, (a fallo) Deceitful, Falſe.
Fallendus, a, um, to be Deceived.
Fallens, ntis, Deceiving. * Fallens veſtigium, a falſe ſtep. * Fallentis ſemita vitæ, an Obſcure Life. * Fallens clivus, a ſteep Hillock ſeeming otherwiſe.
† Fallĭbĭlis, le, Deceivable.
FALLO, feſelli, falſum, [ΣΦΑΛΛΩ] to Deceive, Beguile, Foil. * Fallere tempus, to paſs the time. * Fallit me, I am Ignorant. * Fallere dextram, Virg. promiſſum, Quint. Curt. to break ones word. * Qui per biennium feſellerat, that continued two Years unknown, that lay in Obſcurity, &c. * Ut viſum fallat, that they cannot be perceived. * Fallere faciem alicujus, to Counterfeit or go for any one. * Fallere mandata, not to do what one's bid.
† Fallōnia, æ, Fellony.
Fallor, li, to be deceived.
Falſārius, ii, m. a Forger, Falſifier.
Falſè, adv. falſly.
Falſĭdĭcus, ci, m. Propheſying falſly.
Falſĭfĭcātio, ōnis, f. a falſifying.
Falſĭfĭcātor, ōris, m. a falſifier.
Falſĭfĭcātus, a, um, falſified.
Falſĭfĭco, are, to falſifie.
Falſĭfĭcus, a, um, Acting falſly.
Falſijurius, a, um, Swearing falſly.
Falſĭlŏquentia, æ, f. a Speaking falſly.
Falſĭlŏquus, a, um, ſpeaking falſly.
† Falſimonia, and -ium, ii, n. falſhood.
Falſĭpărens, ntis, m. having a wrong Father.
Falſĭtas, ātis, f. Deceit.
Falſĭto, are, to uſe to deceive.
Falſo, are, to forge, falſifie.
Falſò, adv. falſly, wrongfully.
Falſum, i, n. a Falſity, Lye. * In falſum, beſide the Mark, without doing Execution.
Falſus, a, um, (of fallor) deceived, falſe, counterfeit, miſtaken. * Ea res me falſum habuit, that thing fell out contrary to my Expectation. * Falſus animi, Deceived.
FALX, cis, f. (ab Heb. Palach diſſecuit) a Sythe, Sickle, or Pruning-book, a Cramp-iron, a Bill.
FAMA, æ, f. [ΦΗΜΗ] Fame, Report, Renown. * Ut fama eſt, as the Report goes. * Dare famæ, to ſpread abroad, noiſe about. * Intra famam eſſe, to be in diſ-repute.
Famaguſta, a City of Cyprus.
† Famelia, æ, f. a Family.
Fămēlĭcè, adv. Hungrily.
Fămēlĭcus, a, um, (a fames) hunger-ſtarv'd.
† Fămeſſa, æ, f. a ſmall Report.
† Fămellus, i, m. a little Servant.
† Fămen, ĭnis, n. the Speech.
† Fămeo, ere, to be hungry.
FAMES, is, f. (ΠΕΙΝΑ, vel à ΦΑΓΩ edo) Hunger, Famine, Faſting. * Auri ſacra fames, the unſatisfied deſire of Gold.
Fămeſco, ere, to grow hungry.
† Fămicida, æ, m. a Slanderer.
† Fămĭcus, ci, m. a place where Victuals are ſold.
Fămĭger, a, um, carrying News.
Fămĭgĕrābĭlis, le, Renowned.
Fămĭgĕrātio, ōnis, f. a carrying of Tales.
Fămĭgĕrātor, ōris, m. a News-monger.
Fămĭgĕrātrix, īcis, f. ſhe that carries News.
Fămĭgĕrātus, a, um, Renowned.
Fămĭgĕro, are, to Forge or carry about News.
† Fămĭgĕrŭlus, i, m. a little News-monger.
Fămĭlia, æ, f. (a famulus) a Family, Stock, Suit, the Servants of a Houſe, a Houſhold, a Sect of Philoſophers. * Decem dierum vix mihi erit familia, all my Goods will ſcarce ſerve ten days. * Cordium eſt familia dominatrix, Hearts are Trump.
† Fămĭliareſco, ere, to grow Familiar.
† Fămĭliarĭcus, a, um, of a Family. * Sellæ familiaricæ, boggards.
Fămĭliaris, re, Familiar, of the ſame Family, Common. * Res familiaris, ones private Eſtate. * Homo familiariſſimus mihi, a Man moſt intimate with me. * Sella familiaris, a Cloſe-ſtool. * Familiaris Italiæ arbor, a Tree growing every where in Italy.
Fămĭliāris, ris, m. a Familiar Friend, an Acquaintance.
Fămĭliārĭtas, ātis, f. Familiarity, Acquaintance.
Fămĭliārĭter, ius, iſſimè, adv. Familiarly, without Ceremony. * Familiariter ferre mortem alicujus, to lament ones Death bitterly.
† Fămĭliarium, ii, n. that which is fit for a Servant.

† Famili-

† Familias, *for familiæ.*
† Fāmōsè, adv. *Famouſly.*
† Fāmōſitas, atis, *f. Renown or Infamy.*
Fāmoſus, ior, iſſimus, *Famous, Infamous, much ſpoken.* * Libelli famoſi, *Libels.* * Digitus famoſus, *the middle finger.*
† Famul, *for* famulus, *a Man-Servant.*
Fămŭla, æ, *f. a Woman-Servant.*
† Fămŭlāmen, īnis, *n. a Family.*
Fămŭlans, ntis, *Serving.* * Famulante fortuna, *Fortune befriending one.*
Fămŭlanter, adv. *as a Servant.*
† Fămŭlantiſſimus, a, um, *very Obedient.*
Fămŭlārè, adv. *Servant-like.*
Fămŭlāris, re, *of or like a Servant.*
Fămŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Serving or Tending.*
Fămŭlātor, ōris, *m. an Attendant.*
Fămŭlatrix, īcis, *f. a Woman-Servant.*
Fămŭlātus, ûs, *m. a Retinue.*
† Fămŭlĭtas, atis, *f. an Attendance.*
Fămŭlĭtium, ii, *n. a Company of Servants.*
† Fămŭlo, are, *to be Servant.*
Fămŭlor, ari, *to Serve.*
FĂMŬLUS, i, *m.* (ab Oſco famul) *a Servant.* * Famulus ſacrorum, *a Curate or Pariſh-Clerk.*
Fămŭlus, a, um, *Subject.*
Fana, *a Noble Virgin of* France, *who being compelled by* Heraclius *to Marry, wept her Eyes out.*
Fānātĭcè, adv. *madly.*
Fānātĭcus, a, um, *Enthuſiaſtical, Giddy-brain'd.*
Fandi, (*of* faris) *of ſpeaking.* * Fandi doctiſſimus, *well ſpoken, Eloquent.*
Fando, *by Report.*
Fandus, a, um, *to be ſpoken, Lawful.*
Fanenſes, } *the Inhabitants of* Fanum.
Faneſtres, }
Faneus, *a River near* Beneventum.
Fannia lex, *a Law among the* Romans, *which appointed Money for ſetting out of Plays.*
Fannii, *two Oratours.*
Fannius, *the Name of a Poet, not very good, yet his Poems were brought into the Temple of* Apollo, *and the Muſes.*
Fannius Cepio *being taken in a Conſpiracy againſt* Auguſtus, *killed himſelf.*
† Fanon, *or* fenon, *a Flag.*
Fans, ntis, *ſpeaking.*
FANUM, i, *n.* (a fando, Fanno, vel ΦΑΕΙΝ'ΟΣ conſpicuus) *a Temple.*
Fanum, *a City of* Umbria *on the* Adriatick *Shore.*
Fanum Martis, *a Town in* Luxemburg, *called* Marche en Famine.
Fanum Neoti, *St.* Neots *in* Huntingtonſhire.
Fanum Reguli, *St.* Andrews.
Fanum Vacunæ, *the Town* Vacone *among the* Sabines.
Fanus, *a God of the* Phœnicians, *expreſſed by a Serpent with his Tail in his Mouth, to denote the Courſe of the Year.*
FAR, rris, *n.* (He. Bar) *Bread-corn.*
Faramundus, *the firſt King of the* Franks, A. D. 421.

Farcīmen, īnis, *n.* (a farcio) *a Pudding, Sauſage.*
Farcimentum, i, *n. a ſtuffing.*
Farcīmĭnōſus, a, um, *having the Farcies.*
† Farcīno, are, *to ſtuff.*
FARCIO ſi, ctum, *and* tum, (a ΦΡΑ'ΣΣΩ conſtipo) *to Stuff or Cram, make fat.* * Farcire pannum in os, *to thruſt a linnen tent into the mouth.*
Farcior, iri, *to be Stuffed.*
Farcītus, a, um, *Stuffed.*
Farctor, farctum, farctus, *for* fartor, &c.
† Farfara, æ, *f. the Herb Colts-foot.*
† Farfaria, æ, *f. Betony.*
Farfarum, i, (a farfarus) *the white Poplar-tree.*
Farfarus, *a River of the* Sabines.
Farfugium, ii, *n. white Poplar.*
Fărīna, æ, *f.* (a far) *Meal.* * Farinæ venter, *coarſe Meal, Gurgions.* * Cornûs cervi farina, *Powder of Harts-horn.* * Ejuſdem farinæ homines, *Men of the ſame Quality.*
† Fărīnāceus, a, um, *of Meal.*
† Fărīnāria, æ, *f. a Mill.*
† Fărīnārium, ii, *n. a Meal-Chamber.*
Fărīnārius, a, um, *of Meal.*
Farinarius, ii, *m. a Meal-man.*
† Fărīnōſus, a, um, *full of Meal.*
† Fărīnŏla, æ, *f. fine flower.*
Fărīnŭlentus, a, um, *full of Meal or Flower.*
Fărio, ōnis, *m.* (a varius) *a Trout.*
† Fariolus, i, *m. a Prophet.*
FĀRIS, fatus ſum, fari, [ΦΑ'Ω] *to ſpeak.*
Farnus, i, *f.* [ΠΡΙ'ΝΟΣ] *a Fir-tree.*
Farnus, *a King of the* Medes.
Farracea, *the Ceremonies of Marriage at* Rome.
Farraceum, ei, *n. Frumenty.*
Farrāceus, a, um, *of Wheat.*
Farrāgĭnāria, orum, *a Hodg-podg.*
Farrāgo, īnis, *f.* (a far) *Maſlin, Hotch-potch, Fodder, mixt Provender of Oats and Beans.*
† Farranum, i, *n. a kind of Herb.*
† Farrārius, a, um, *bearing Corn.*
Farrātum, i, *n. Frumenty or other Food made of Corn.*
Farreātio, ōnis, *f. an eating of the Bride-cake.*
Farreātor, ōris, *m. he that joyns in Marriage.*
Farreātus, a, um, *Married.*
Farreo, are, *to Celebrate Marriage.*
Farreum, ei, *n. a Barn, or Bag-pudding.*
Farreus, a, um, *of Wheat.* * Farrea nubes, *dandruff.*
† Farricŭlum, i, *n. a lump of leaven.*
† Farrināceus, a, um, *of Meal.*
† Farrinārium, *a Meal-chamber.*
† Farrinarius, ii, *a Bolter, Sifter, Meal-man.*
† Farrīnus, a, um, *of Wheat.*
† Farſa, *or* -ſum, i, *n. a Pudding.*
† Farſūra, æ, *f. a Stuffing, Cramming.*
† Fartĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Pudding.*
Fartīlia, orum, *Balls to cram Poultrey.*
Fartīlis, le, *Stuffed, Crammed.*
Fartim, adv. *by Cramming, in a Heap.*
Fartor, ōris, *m. a maker of Puddings or Sauſages; alſo a Crammer.*
Fartum, i, *n. a Pudding or other Stuffing.* * Veſtis fartum, *the body.*
Fartūra, æ, *f. a Stuffing or Cramming; alſo the Filling of walls up with rubbiſh.*
Fartus, ûs, *m. a Cramming, Filling.*
Fartus, a, um, (*of* farcior) *Stuffed, Crammed.*
† Farus, i, *a Watch-tower or Beacon.*
FAS, *n.* indec. (a ſando) *Lawful, Right.* * Exuere fas, *not at all to regard juſtice or equity.*
Fas, *the ancient name of the Goddeſs* Juſtitia.
Faſcēlis, *a Surname of* Diana.
Faſcellīna, *a Town of* Sicily.
FASCIA, æ, *f.* [ΦΑΣΚΙ'Α, vel a faſcis] *a Swathe, a Shaſh, Turbant, Diadem, Faces as ſome call them, as others, Fillets, bands in an Architrave, a cloud ſtretch'd out like a ſwathe.* Juv. * Faſciæ, *the* Zones. * Faſcia lecti, *the covering of a bed.* * Faſcia crinalis, *a hair-lace.* * Faſcia pectoralis, *a ſtomacher or bib. Alſo a garter, long kind of worm.*
† Faſciāle, is, *n. a Swathing-band.*
Faſciātim, (a faſcis) *Bundle-wiſe.*
Faſciātor, oris, *m. a Swadler.*
Faſciatrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Swadles.*
Faſciātus, a, um, *Swadled.*
Faſcicŭlāris, re, *of a Bundle.*
† Faſcicŭlāria, ium, *n. Burdens, Bundles, Forage.*
Faſcicŭlus, i, *m.* (a faſcis) *a little Bundle, a Gripe, Handfull, Noſegay.* * Faſciculus foliorum, *a pack of Cards.*
Faſcīnamentum, i, *n. a Bewitching.*
Faſcīnans, ntis, *Bewitching.*
Faſcīnātio, ōnis, *f. an Enchanting.*
Faſcīnātor, ōris, *m. an Enchanter.*
Faſcīnatrix, īcis, *f. a Witch.*
Faſcīno, are, (ΒΑΣΚΑΙ'ΝΩ) *to Bewitch, Enchant.*
Faſcīnor, ari, *to be Bewitched.*
Faſcīnum, i, *n. an Enchantment, Bewitching.*
Faſcinus, *the name of a God among the Ancients driving away witchcraft.*
Faſcio, are, *to Swadle or Bind up.*
Faſciŏla, æ, *f. a little Swathe, a Garter, and a Garland.*
† Faſciŏlus, a, um, *of a Swathe or Garland.*
Faſcior, ari, *to be Swadled or Bound up.*
FĀSCIS, is, [ΣΦΑ'ΚΕΛΛΟΣ vel ab Heb. *Kephath* ligavit] *a Faggot, a Bundle of any thing, a Bundle of Rods carried before the* Roman *Magiſtrates; alſo the office and dignity it ſelf.* * Submittere faſces, *to hold a Mace downward, to vail bonnet.*
† Faſelus, *or* faſeolus, i, *a French-bean.*
Faſſūrus, a, um, *about to Confeſs.*
Faſſus, a, um, (*of* fateor) *having Confeſſed.*
Faſti, orum, *m. a* Roman *Calender in which their feaſts, Ceremonies, names of the Magiſtrates and working days were ſet down.* * Faſtorum libri, *the* Roman *Calender, one of* Ovids *works. See* Faſtus.
Faſtidientis eſſe ſtomachi, *to be ſqueamiſh.*
Faſtīdienter, adv. *Diſdainfully.*
† Faſtīdiliter, *the ſame.*

Faſtidio, ire, *to Diſpiſe, Diſdain, Loath.* * Faſtidit mei, Plaut. *he ſets nought by me.*
Faſtidior, iri, *to be Loathed*, &c.
Faſtidioſè ius, iſſimè, *Diſdainfully, Squeamiſhly.*
Faſtidiōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus *Diſdainful, Squeamiſh.* * Faſtidioſus literarum latinarum, *loathing latin, having no mind at all to't.* * Viri non faſtiditi, *men of good eſteem.*
Faſtīdītor, ōris, *m. a Diſdainer, Scorner.*
Faſtīdītus, a, um, *Scorned, Deſpiſed.*
Faſtīdium, ii, *n.* (a faſtus) *Loathing, Diſdain, Diſtaſte, Squeamiſhneſs.*
† Faſtīgātor, oris, *m. He that makes the end of a thing ſharp.*
Faſtīgātus, a, um, *Pointed.*
Faſtīgiātè, adv. *Spire-wiſe.*
Faſtigiātio, ōnis, *f. a making Pointed.*
Faſtigiātor, ōris, *m. he that makes Pointed.*
Faſtigiātus, a, um, *Pointed.* * Faſtigiatiſſimus, *very proud.*
Faſtigio, are, *to Point or Faſhion with a ſpire.*
Faſtīgium, ii, *n.* (a faſtus) *the Top or Spire of a building, a Pinnacle, the Depth, State, Dignity, the Accent over letters, a Vane.* * Humanum faſtigium excedere, *to be above the pitch of humane condition.* * Faſtigium componere, *to compleat.* * Faſtigium tenere inter homines, *to be of a good rank or a perſon of quality.* * Faſtigia rerum, *the principal points.* * Forſitan & ſcrobibus quæ ſint faſtigia quæras, *perhaps you demand of me how deep the ditches muſt be.* * Tria ſunt agrorum faſtigia, campeſtre, collinum & montanum, *there are 3 ſorts of fields, the plain, hilly and mountainous.*
† Faſtigo, are, *to Point the top.*
Faſtōſè, adv. *Diſdainfully.*
Faſtōſus, a, um, *Proud, Surly, Stately.*
Faſtuōſè, adv. *Scornfully.*
Faſtuōſitas, ātis, *f. Diſdainfulneſs.*
Faſtuōſus, a, um, *Diſdainfull.*
FASTUS, ûs, *m.* (a fari, vel a ΦΑ'Ω appareo) *Haughtineſs, Surlineſs, State, Pride.*
Faſtus, uum, *Chronicles.*
FAUSTUS, a, um, (antiq. ΦΑΣ-Τ'ΟΣ, vel a fas vel fari) *Lawful, Lucky.* * Faſti dies, *Pleading daies, Term-time.*
Fātālis, le, (a fatum) *according to the Laws of Fate, Fatal, Deadly.* (*this word is taken either in a good or bad ſence.*)
Fātālĭter, adv. *Fatally, by Neceſſity.*
† Fatatum, *for* fatale, *Fatal.*
Fătendus, a, um, *to be Confeſſed.*
FĂTEOR, ſſus ſum, eri, (a ΦΑ'Ω dico) *to Confeſs, Affirm.* * De ſe fateri, *to confeſs ingenuouſly.*
Fatĭcanus, } (a fatum & ca-
Fātĭcĭnus, a, um, } no) *Foretelling future events.*
Fatĭdĭcus, a, um, *telling Fortunes.*
Fătĭfer, a, um, *Deadl.*
Fătīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Wearying.* * Fatigatio agrorum, *the Impoveriſhing a piece of ground.*
Fătīgātor, ōris, *m. a Wearier.*
Fătīgātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Wearies.*

Fătīgātus, a, um, *Wearied, Tired.*
FĂTĪGO, are, (*q.* fatim ago) *to Weary, Tire, Importune, Wear out, Whet.* * Fatigare regni vires, *to impoveriſh a Kingdom.* * Fatigare vinclis & carcere, *to ſtop by chains and Impriſonment.* * Fatigare tergum, *to belabour one.* * Fatigare, *for* fatigari, *to be wearied.*
Fătĭlŏquus, a, um, *foretelling Deſtiny.*
† Fatim, *Abundantly.*
† Fatio, ōnis, *f. a quenched Firebrand.*
Fătiſco, ere, (*q.* fatim hiſco) *to Fail, Rive with chinks, Gape, be Weary.*
† Fato, are, *to Deſtinate.*
† Fător, ari, *to Speak much.*
Fătua, *as* Ferra, *or* Fauna.
Fătuè, adv. *Fooliſhly.*
Fatueſſis, *as* Faunus.
Fătuĭtas, ātis, *f. Fooliſhneſs, Impertinence.*
FĀTUM, i, *n.* (a fando) *Fate, Deſtiny, an Oracle, Death, Nature, Providence; alſo life.* * Præcipere fata veneno, *to prevent a natural death by poiſon.*
† Fătuo, are, *to make or grow Fooliſh.*
† Fătuor, ari, *to be in an Extaſie, or out of ones wits.*
Fatuor, ari, *to play the Fool.*
Fātus, a, um, (of fari) *having Spoken.*
FĂTUUS, a, um, (Heb. Pethi) *Fooliſh, Unſavoury.*
† Favaſor, oris, *a Fiſher.*
Faucia, *one of the tribes of* Rome.
† Fauciōſus, a, um, *Conſenting in Ill.*
Faucula Clunia, *a Harlot that relieved the Captives taken by* Annibal *at* Capua.
Fauces, ium, *f. the upper part of the Throat, Jaws, Cheeks, a Channel, the Mouth of a River, narrow Paſſage.* * Fauces fati, *the Jaws of Death. See* Faux.
Făvens, ntis, *Favouring.*
† Făventia, æ, *f. a Favouring.*
Faventia, *a City in* Italy *called* Faenza; *alſo a Town in* Spain.
FĀVEO, avi, autum, (a ΦΑ'Ω dico, luceo) *to Favour, take ones Part.* * Favere linguis, *to ſpeak nothing but good words.* * Creditur favere formæ, *'tis thought to preſerve beauty.*
Faveria, *a City of* Iſtria.
Favetur, (ab illis) *men Favour.*
Faviani, *young men who by the appointment of* Romulus *and* Rhemus *ran about naked at the feaſt of* Faunus.
Făvilla, æ, *f.* (a faveo vel a ΦΑΥ'Ω ſplendeo) *Embers, white Aſhes or Embers.*
Făvillāces, a, um, *of Embers or Aſhes.*
† Favillus, i, *a pair of Snuffers.*
Faviſſæ, *Cellars in the Capitol, where they kept their Standards for war, and the money which the Prieſts employed about Ceremonies.*
† Faviſſor, oris, *m. a Favourer.*
Făvītor, ōris, *m.* (a faveo) *a Favourer.*
Faula, Hercules's *Harlot.*
Fauna, *or* Fatua, *a Goddeſs to whom the* Roman *matrons ſacrificed by night, it was death for a man to look into the Temple, becauſe in her lifetime ſhe always kept her ſelf in her chamber and never ſaw any man but her husband.*

Faunalia, *Feaſts in the Honour of* Faunus, *or the Nones of* December.
Fauni, orum, *Gods of the Woods and Fields, call'd alſo Satyrs.*
† Faunicus, a, um, *Wild, Rude.*
Faunus, *the Son of* Picus *and father of* Latinus, *the 3d King of the* Aborigines, *and the father of the other* Fauni.
† Favōniālis, le, *of the Weſt-wind.*
Favoniana pyra, *Katharine-pears.*
Făvōnius, ii, *m.* (a faveo) *the Weſt-wind.*
† Făvōnius, a, um, *of the Weſt-wind.*
Făvor, ōris, *m. Favor, Good will.*
Favor, *or* favo, *an Actor at* Rome *who at* Veſpatians *death imitated his manners whilſt alive.*
Făvōrābĭlis, le, *Favoured or Favouring.*
Făvōrābĭlĭter, *Favourably.*
Favorīnus, *a Philoſopher and Scholar of* Dion, *an Eunuch enemy to* Adrian, *who ſaid that in himſelf were 3 miracles, that being a* French *man he ſpake* Greek, *that being an Eunuch was thought to be an Adulterer, and that being an enemy to the Emperor he was alive.*
† Favoroſus, a, um, *full of Favour.*
Fauſta, *the Wife of* Conſtantine, *ſlain by him.*
Fauſtè, adv. *Luckily, Happily.*
Fauſtianum vinum *Wine growing in the midſt of the hill* Falernus.
Fauſtinopolis, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Fauſtinus, *the Name of two* Roman *Conſuls.*
Fauſtĭtas, atis, *f. good Luck, Happineſs.*
Fauſtulus, *a Shepherd who found* Romulus *and* Rhemus *expoſed by* Tybur *and brought them to his Wife* Laurentia *to bring up.*
FAUSTUS, a, um, (a ΦΑΥ'Ω luceo) *Fortunate, Lucky.*
Fauſtus, *a Surname of many* Romans.
Fauſtus Afer, *a* Manichean *Heretick who wrote againſt the Orthodox Faith and was anſwered by* Auſtin.
Fauſtus Quintilianus, *a Senatour in the time of* Julian.
Fauſtus Sylla, *the Collegue of* Sylvius Otho.
† Fautidius, ii, *m. whoſe ſayings are Favoured.*
† Fautio, ōnis, *f. and* faucio, *Favouring.*
Fautor, ōris, *m. a Favourer, Maintainer, Abettor.*
† Fautōrius, a, um, *Favourable.*
Fautrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Favours.*
Fauturus, a, um, (of faveo) *ready to Favour.*
† Făvŭlus, i, *m. a little Honeycomb.*
Făvus, i, *m.* [a faveo, vel ab Υ'ΦΟΣ opus textum] *a Honey-comb; alſo a Six-cornered tile, and an Ulcer.*
FAUX, cis, *f.* [a fari & vox] *the Chops, the Streights of mountains.* * Bolum è faucibus eripere, *to reſcue any thing out of great danger.*
FAX, ăcis, *f.* [a ΦΑ'Ω luceo] *a Fire-brand, Torch, Faggot, Star, Marriage; alſo an Incendiary, Ringleader.* * Addere faces alicui, *to Encourage.*
Faxim, is, it, int, *for* Fecerim, &c.

Faxo, *for* faciam, *or* fecero, *I ſhall Effect.*
† Faxo, are, *to View the watch.*

F E

F. E, *for* factum eſt, fundaverunt, fortem *or* familiæ.
F. E. *for* filius ejus, *or* factum eſt.
F E A, *for* Fæmina.
F E B, *for* Februarius.
Febricitans, ntis, *ſick of a Fever.*
Febricitatio, ōnis, *f. a being in a Fever.*
† Febricitātor, ōris, *m. one in a Fever.*
Febricito, are, } *to be in a Fever.*
Febricitor, ari, }
Febricŭla, æ, *f. a Feveriſh diſtemper.*
Febricularius, a, um, } *Feveriſh.*
Febricularis, e, }
Febriculosè, adv. *Feveriſhly.*
Febriculoſitas, ātis, *f. Feveriſhneſs.*
Febriculōſus, a, um, *Feveriſh.*
Febriens, ntis, *in a Fever.*
Febrifŭga, æ, *f. Fever-few.*
Febrilis, le, *of a Fever.*
Febrio, ire, *to have a Fever.*
FEBRIS, is, *f.* (a ferveo) *a Fever or Ague.* * Laborare febri, *to have a Fever.* * Febris colliquans, *a very ardent fever, voiding the very ſubſtance of the body.* * Febris epiala, *the fever very hot and cold in every part.* * Febris lipyria, *outwardly cold and inwardly hot.*
Febris, *a Goddeſs worſhipped by the Ancients to prevent hurt.*
† Febriſco, ere, *to be Feveriſh.*
Februa, *a Goddeſs preſiding over menſtruous women.*
Februa, ō um, *n.* (a ferveo) *Sacrifices to the* Dii manes *in* February, *purifications.*
Februarius, ii, *m. February.*
Februata, Februalis *and* Februa, *names of* Juno *whoſe ſacrifices were in* February.
Februatus, a, um, *purged by Sacrifice.*
Februo, are, *to purge by Sacrifice.*
Februor, ari, *to be Purged.*
Februum, ii, *n. a Purification.*
Februus, *a Name of* Pluto *to whom they ſacrificed in* February.
FECIALIS, is, *m.* (a facio) *an Herald at arms.*
Fecialis, le, *of Arms or Herald.* * Jus feciale, *the law of Arms.*
† Fecinius, a, um, *yielding Dregs.*
† Fecinium, ii, *a ſmall grape-Kernel.*
Federicus, *a* Roman *Emperor who ſlew his own ſon* Henry *in priſon, becauſe he thought he favoured Pope* Gregory.
FEL, lis, *n* [ΧΟΛΗ] *Gall, Poiſon, Bitterneſs of ſpirit.* * Fel terræ, *Centory.* * Sales ſuffuſi felle, *ſharp quips.*
Fēles, is, *f. and m. a Cat.* * Feles virginaria, *a pander.* * Feles pullaria, *one that ſteals children, a ſpirit. See* Felis.
Fēlicitas, ātis, *f. Happineſs, Fruitfulneſs.*
Felicitas, *the Name of a* Roman *Goddeſs and a* Roman *woman who was glad to ſee her ſons dye for the Chriſtian Religion under* Antonius.
Felicitātus, a, um, *made Happy.*
Feliciter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Happily.* * Dictum feliciter, *joy was given.*

Fēlicito, are, (a felix) *to make Happy.*
Felicula, æ, *f. a Maid who could not be brought by torments, from the Chriſtian religion, and therefore was ſmothered in a Privy.*
Felginates, *a People of* Umbria.
Fēlinus, a, um, *of a Cat.*
FĒLIS, is, *m. and f* [ΓΑΛΗ, ΑΙΛΟΥΡΟΣ] *a Cat.*
FELIX, icior, iciſſimus, [ab ΉΛΙΞ ætate vegeta vel æquali] *Happy, Favourable, Fruitful* * Felix domino, *uſeful and profitable to his maſter.* * Felix curarum, *all whoſe cares brings him in profit.*
Fēlix, *the name of 3 Biſhops of* Rome, 2 *Conſuls, a Governour of* Judæa, *and others.*
Fellātor, ōris, *m. a Sucker.*
Fellenius, *the Tutelar God of the* Aquilelenſes.
Felleus, a, um, (a fel) *of Gall, Bitter.*
† Fellibilis, le, *Deceitful.*
† Fellicatio, onis, *f. a Sucking.*
† Fellico, are, *to Suck.*
† Fellicus, a, um, *of or like Gall.*
Felliſluus, a, um, (a fel & fluo) *Flowing with Gall.*
Fellito, are, *to Suck.*
† Fellitus, a, um, *full of Gall.*
† Fellum, ii, *a Muſical inſtrument.*
† Fello, are, *to Suck.*
† Felonia, *or* fellonia, *Felony.*
Felsina, *the City of* Bononia *in* Italy, *and* Bologna *in* Gallia Togata.
Felſinus, *a King of the* Tuſcans.
Feltrina, *a City of* Rhætia.
† Feltrinus, a, um, *of a Felt.*
† Feltrum *or* filtrum, i, *n. a Felt.*
† Femellarius, a, um, *given to Women.*
Fēmen, inis, *n.* (ab ant. Feo, vel fœtus) *the Thigh, the Inward part of the thigh.*
Feminalia, ium, *Breeches, Drawers.*
† Feminicruralia, orum, *Breeches and Stockins together.*
Fēmŏrāle, is, *n. Armour for the thighs.*
Femoralia, ium, *Breeches, Drawers.*
Fēmur, ŏris, *n.* (ab ant. feo) *the Thigh, the Outward part of it.*
† Fenatio, onis, *f. or* fœnatio, *a Fawning.*
† Fendica, æ *f. a Sauſage.*
Fenero, are, *to put out to Uſe. See* Fœnero.
Fēneſtella, æ, *f.* (a feneſtra) *a little Hole or Window.*
Feneſtella, *a* Roman *Hiſtorian under* Tiberius Cæsar; *alſo the name of one of the gates of* Rome.
FĒNESTRA, æ, *f* (a ΦΑΙΝΩ appareo) *a Window, Breach, Inlet, Pretence.* * Feneſtræ cavæ, *bay windows.* * Feneſtram ad nequitiam aperire, *to make way for acting wickedneſs.*
Fēneſtrālis, le, *of a Window.* * Porta feneſtralis, *a Caſement.*
Fēneſtrātus, a, um, *having Windows or Holes.* * Feneſtrati calcei, *cut ſhoes.*
† Feneſtrinula, *or* feniſtricula, *a little Window.*
Feneſtro, are, *to make Windows, let in the light.*
Fēneſtror, ari, *to be Opened.*
† Feniculum, i, *n. Fennel.*
Fenni, *People of* Finland.
† Feo, antiq. a ΦΥΩ produco.
FĒRA, æ, *f.* [ΘΗΡ] *a Wild beaſt, a Viper.*

Fĕrācĭtas, atis, *f. Fruitfulneſs.*
† Fĕrācĭter, ius, iſſimè, *Fruitfully.*
† Fĕrācŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Fruitful.*
Fĕrālia, orum, *Sacrifices among the* Romans *to the* Dii Manes, *ſolemn feaſts in honour of the dead.*
Fĕrālis, le, [a fera] *belonging to Funerals, Mournful, Diſmal, Deadly.*
† Feralis, is, *a wild Planet being alone in a ſign.*
† Feratrina, æ, *a Park.*
Fĕrax, ācis, ior, iſſimus, (a fero) *Fruitful.* * Ferax miraculorum, *affording plenty of ſtrange things.*
† Ferbeo, ere, *to be Hot.*
† Ferbeſco, ere, *to grow Hot.*
† Ferctum, *or* fertum, *for* fartum.
† Fercularium, ii, *n. a Voider.*
Fercŭlum, i, *n.* [a fero] *a Diſh, a Bed.* * Ferculum pompæ, *a Pageant or repreſentation of Cities or Caſtles won from the enemy and which ſerv'd heretofore at* Rome *to adorn their Triumphs.*
Ferdinandus, Ferdinand, *the name of ſeveral Kings of* Spain *and Emperors of* Germany.
Fĕrè, adv, [ΠΕΡΙ] *Almoſt, for the moſt Part.* * Fere plerique, *the moſt.*
Fĕrendus, a, um, *to be Born.*
Fĕrens, ntis, *Bearing.* * Ferens laborum, Tacit. *enduring labour.*
Ferentani, *the People of* Ferentanum *in* Italy.
Ferentarii, orum, [a fero] *light armed Souldiers.*
Ferentini, *the People of* Ferentia *in* Hetruria.
Ferentinates, *the People of* Ferentinum *in* Italy.
Ferentum, *a Town in* Italy.
Fereola, æ, [a fero] *a kind of fruitful vine.*
Feretrius, *a Name of* Jupiter, *from the ſpoils which* Romulus *carried and offered to him in the Capitol.*
Fĕretrum, i, *n.* [a fero] *a Bier or Coffin; alſo a Chariot for a Pageant.*
Fĕria, æ, *f.* [a ferio] *a Holiday; alſo a keeping Holiday, a Truce, a ceaſing from.* * Feriæ eſuriales, *faſting days.* * Feriæ ſtativæ, *unmoveable feaſts.* * Feriæ præcedaneæ, *vigils.*
Fĕrialis, le, *Feſtival.* * Prælium ſine feriali officio, *without ceſſation.*
† Feriaticus, a, um, *at Leaſure.*
Feriatio, ōnis. *f. a keeping Holiday.*
Fĕriatus, a, um, *at Leaſure, Idle.* * Feriati dies, *Holidays.* * Malè feriatus, *without good employment.*
† Feriatus, ûs, *m. Leiſure, Idleneſs, Quietneſs.*
Fĕriendus, a, um, *to be Stricken.*
Fĕriens, ntis, *Striking.*
† Ferĭtĕra, *Mad wild beaſts.*
† Feriterus, a, um, *Mad like a wild beaſt.*
Fĕrīna, æ, *f.* [a fera] *Veniſon.*
Fĕrīnè, adv. *Wildly, Beaſtly.*
Fĕrīnus, a, um, *of or like wild beaſts.* * Caro ferina, *veniſon.*
Fĕrio, are, *to make Holiday.*
FĔRIO, ire, [a ferus] *to Strike, Smite, Wound, to Sacrifice.* * Ferire pecuniam, *to Coin.* * Ferire foſſam, *to caſt up a Trench.* * Ferire nares, *to offend the noſe.* * Ferire fædus, *to make a league.* * Ferire munere, *to put one to the charge of a preſent.*

† Feriocacūlum, *a Bier for a corps.*

Fĕrior, ari, (a ſeria) *to keep holiday.* * Feriari a ſtudijs, *not to mind ones book.*

Fĕrĭtas, atis, *f. Cruelty, Wildneſs.*

† Fĕrĭter, *Wildly.*

† Feritorium, ii, *n. a Battledor.*

† Ferlingium terræ, *a Furlong.*

Fermè, adv. (a fere) *Almoſt, Nigh, Ordinarily, Lightly.*

Fermentārius, a, um, *of Leaven.*

Fermentātio, ōnis, *f. a Leavening.*

Fermentātor, ōris, *m. a Leavener.*

Fermentātus, a, um, *Leavened, Puſfed up.*

Fermenteſco, ere, *to take Leaven, to Heave.*

Fermento, are, *to Leaven.* * Fermentare terram, *to make the earth heave up.*

Fermentum, i, *n.* (a ferveo) *Leaven.* * In fermento tota eſt *or* jacet, *ſhe is in a paſſion.*

† Fĕro, are, *to make fat or fruitful.*

† Fero, onis, *m. a Meſſenger*

FĔRO, tuli, latum, (ΦΕ'ΡΩ) *to Bear, Suffer, Breed, Eſcape, Declare, Receive, Have, Offer, Procure, Take away, Refer, Repoſe, Require, Agree.* * Fert animus, *I have a mind.* * Ferre ad aliquem, *to let one know, acquaint with.* * Ferre aliquem in oculis, *to love entirely or paſſionately.* * Neque id occultè fert, *nor does he diſſemble it.* * Ita ferunt rationes meæ, *ſuch is the exigence of my affairs.* * Judicem tibi fero, *I appeal to whatſoever judge you ſhall name.* * Ferre conditionem *or* optionem, *to give one his choice.* * Ferre tribum, Centuriam *or* puncta in Centuria, *to get the voices of ſuch a tribe,* &c. * Eſſe oneri ferendo, *to be able to bear a burden.* * Ferre ventrem, *to be with young* (*ſpoken of all ſorts of Creatures.*) * Ferre quæſtionem, *to ratifie the petition of right.* * Ægrè ferre, *to take ill.* * Expenſum ferre, *to enter mony laid out.* * Seſe *or* pedem ferre, *to go.* * Ferre manum, *to join in battel.* * Ferre primas, *to be Chief.* * Ut fert conſuetudo, *as the cuſtom is.* * Dum res fert, *while the time ſerves.*

Fĕrōcia, æ, *f. Fierceneſs, Cruelty.*

Fĕrōcio, ire, *to be Curſt, or Fierce.*

Fĕrōcĭtas, ātis, *f. Fierceneſs, Earneſtneſs.*

Fĕrōcĭter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Fiercely.*

Fĕrōcŭlus, a, um, *Short and Curſt.*

Feronia, *a Goddeſs of the woods, whoſe grove by the mountain* Soracte *being burnt by chance, and the people about to carry away her image, wood preſently ſprang up afreſh; alſo a City at the foot of* Soracte.

Fĕror, rri, *to be Led, Carried, Diſtracted, &c.*

Fĕrox, ocis, ior, iſſimus, (a fera) *Couragious, fearing no colours, Fierce, Cruel, Curſt.* * Ferox forma, *proud of his beauty.*

Ferramentarij, orum, *Smiths.*

Ferrāmentum, i, *n. an Iron Tool.* * Ferramenta, orum, *ſharp weapons.*

Ferraria, æ, *f. an Iron-mine; alſo water-Betony.* * Ferraria minor, *agrimony.*

Ferraria, *a Promontory of* Spain.

Ferrarius, a, um, (a ferrum) *of Iron.* * Faber ferrarius, *a Smith.* * Aqua ferraria, *ſmiths water in the Cold-trough.* * Officina ferraria, *a forge.*

Ferratilis, le, *Slaviſh.*

† Ferrātūra, æ, *f. Iron-work.*

Ferrātus, a, um, *plated with Iron.* * Agmina ferrata, *troops arm'd.*

Ferreum, ei, *n. an Andiron.*

Ferreus, a, um, *of Iron, hard as Iron, not to be entreated.* * Ferreus ſcriptor, *an authour that has a rough uneven ſtyle.* * Ferreus ſomnus, *death.*

† Ferricrepidinæ inſulæ, *where Irons gingle about their heels.*

Ferrifŏdīna, æ, *f. an Iron-mine.*

† Ferrigor, ari, *to be Hewed.*

† Ferrĭtĕri, *Shackled ſlaves.*

† Ferriterium, ii, *n. a Priſon, or Shackles.*

† Ferritribaces viri, *Shackled ſlaves.*

† Ferro, are, *to plate with iron.*

† Ferrōſus, a, um, *full of Iron.*

Ferrūgineus, a, um, *Ruſty, Ruſt-coloured.*

Ferrūgĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Ruſt.*

Ferrūgo, ĭnis, *f. Iron ruſt, a Ruſty colour, the Fringe about a Canopy,* &c.

FERRUM, i, *n.* [a ferio vel ferus] *Iron, alſo all ſort of weapons made of iron, as a ſword,* &c. * Ferro & flammâ res geritur, *there's nothing but fire and ſword.* * Ferrum equinum, *horſe-ſhooe vetch.*

Ferrūmen, ĭnis, *n. Solder.* * Ferrumen cæmentorum, *lime.*

Ferrumentum, i, *n. ſolder, glue,* &c.

Ferrūmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a ſoldering.*

Ferrūmĭnātor, ōris, *m. a ſolderer.*

Ferrūmĭno, are, *to Solder.* * Commiſſuras navium muſci coma ferruminare, *to calk ſhips.*

Fertĭlis, le, [a fero] *Fruitful.* * Terra fertilis uvæ, *a Grape-land.*

Fertĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Fertility, Rankneſs.*

Fertĭlĭter, adv. *Fruitfully.*

Fertim, [a farcio] adv. *thick, cloſe together.*

Fertum, i, *n. a cake of ſeveral grains and ſpices offer'd up at the altar.*

† Fertus, a, um, *Fruitful.*

Fervefacio, ere, *to heat or make hot.*

Fervefactus, a, um, *Heated, Chafed.*

Fervens, ior, iſſimus, *Boiling, Hot, Fervent, Vehement.* * Facere aliquem ferventem flagris, *to laſh one ſoundly.* * Fervens animus, *a nimble lively wit.*

Ferventer, iùs, iſſimè, *Hotly, Earneſtly.* adv.

FERVEO, vi, ere, (ΒΡΑ'ΖΩ, vel a ΘΕ'ΡΩ calefacio) *to be Hot or Seeth.* * Mare fervet, *the Sea rages.* * Opus fervet, *the work is plyed.* * Irâ totus fervet, *he is all on fire, or anger.*

Ferveſco, ere, *to grow hot.*

Fervĭdè, adv. *Hotly, Earneſtly.*

† Fervĭdĭtas, atis, *f. heat.*

† Fervĭdo, are, *to make hot.*

Fervĭdus, a, um, *Scalding hot, Earneſt, Paſſionate, Lively, vigorous.*

Fĕrŭla, æ, *f.* (a ferio) *the ſtem of a tree; alſo a Palmer, and the herb Fennel gyant.* * Ferulæ, *ſplents us'd by boon-ſetters.*

Fĕrŭlāceus, a, um, *of or like the herb* ferula.

† Fĕrŭlātōrium, ii, *n. a Place full of fennel gyant.*

† Fĕrùm, *Wildly.*

† Ferūmen, ĭnis, *n. an Offence, Reproach.*

† Fervo, are, *and* fervo, ĕre, *or* fervio, ire, *to be hot.*

† Fervonum, i, *n. a cauldron.*

Fervor, ōris, *m.* [a ferveo] *Heat, Vehemency.* * Fervor maris, *the boiling of the Sea.* * Fervor ætatis, *the ſprightlineſs of age.*

† Fervorium, ii, *n. a Cauldron.*

FĔRUS, a, um, [a ΘΗ'Ρ fera] *Savage, Wild, Fierce.* * Ferum ulcus, *a gangreen.*

Ferus, i, *m.* [*ſc.* aper, cervus vel equus] *a Boar, Stag or Horſe.*

Feſcennia, *or* -ium, *a Town of* Hetruria.

Feſcennīnæ, arum, *ſongs of Nurſes.*

Feſcennīnus, a, um, *Wanton, ſmutty.* * Feſcenninum carmen, *obſcene verſes.*

Feſſĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Wearineſs.*

† Feſſo, are, *to be or make weary.*

Feſſus, a, um, [of fatiſcor] *Weary, tyr'd out* (*in body or mind.*)

† Feſtālis, le, *Feſtival.*

Feſtīnans, ntis, *Haſtning.*

Feſtīnanter, adv. *Haſtily, Speedily.*

† Feſtīnantia, æ, *f. Speed, Haſte.*

Feſtīnantiſſĭmus, a, um, *very Haſty.*

Feſtīnantiùs, } Feſtīnātiùs, } adv. *more haſtily.*

† Feſtīnātio, ōnis, *f. a Haſting.*

Feſtīnātò, adv. *in Haſt.*

Feſtīnātor, ōris, *m. a Haſter.*

Feſtīnātus, ûs, *m. a Haſtning.*

Feſtīnātus, a, um, *Haſtned, Early.* * Feſtinata mors, *an untimely end.*

Feſtinè, adv. *with Haſt or Speed.*

† Feſtīnĭtas, atis, *f. Speedineſs.*

FESTĪNO, are, [ΣΠΕΥ'ΔΩ, vel ab Α'ΣΣΟΝ propiùs, vel *q.* feſtim, *i. e.* fertim, eo] *to Speed or Haſten.* * Feſtinare fugam, *to be in a ſudden fear.*

† Feſtīnor, ari, *to be diſpoſed to haſtily.*

Feſtinus, a, um, *Haſty, Speedy.*

Feſtior, *and* -ius, *more Pleaſant.* * Feſtior annus eat, *may this year prove more fortunate.*

Feſtīvè, iùs, iſſimè, *Pleaſantly, Merrily, Cheerfully.* adv.

Feſtīvĭtas, ātis, *f. Mirth, Cheerfulneſs.*

Feſtīvĭter, adv. *Cheerfully.*

† Feſtīvo, are, *to keep Holiday.*

Feſtīvus, ior, iſſimus [a feſtus] *Merry, Handſome, Feſtival.*

† Feſto, are, *to Feaſt or keep Holiday.*

FESTŪCA, æ, *f.* [*Heb.* Motz, vel a fætus vel fiſſus] *a Shoot, Straw, Mote, Feſcue, Wild-oats, the Pretors rod or ſtaff, with which the ſlaves were ſtruck at their manumiſſion.* * Ne move feſtucam, *don't make the leaſt noiſe.*

Feſtūcago, ĭnis, *f. wild-oats.*

Feſtūcārius, a, um, *of a young Set or Plant.* * Vis feſtucaria, *the power of the Prætor.*

† Feſtŭlum, i, *n. a poor Feaſt.*

Feſtum, i, *n.* [a feſtus] *a Feaſt.* * Poſt feſtum venis, *you come a day after the fair.*

FESTUS, a, um, [ab Ε'ΣΤΙ'ΑΩ feſtum celebro] *Solemn, Feſtival, Merry, Pleaſant.*

Feſtus, *the name of ſeveral Romans.*

† Feudatarius, *a feudatary.*

† Feudum, i, *a Fee, Vaſſallage, a tenure in ſervice under a conqueror.* * Feudum taliatum, *entailed.*

Fex, ecis, *f. dregs. See* Fæx.

E. F. fer

F F.

F. F. *for* fratris filius.

F. F A. *for* Filius familias.

F I.

F. J. *for* fieri juſſit.

Fi *and* fito, *the imparative of* fio.

Fiavaſum, *a City of* Cappadocia.

† Fibella, æ, *f. the Moon.*

FIBER, ri, *m.* [a ΘΙΒΡΟ'Σ mollis] *a Beaver.*

FIBRA, æ, *f.* [*q.* finibra vel ab antiq. fiber, *i. e.* extremus] *the border or brink of a thing, a ſmall Vein or String at the root of herbs.* * Fibræ pecudum, *the inwards of beaſts.* * Neque mihi cornea fibra eſt, *nor am I ſo dull and ſenceleſs.*

Fibratus, a, um, *having ſmall ſtrings.*

Fibrenus, *a River in* Italy.

† Fibria, æ. *f. a door or gate.*

Fibrilega, Beverly *in* Yorkſhire.

† Fibrinum, i, *n. fine wool.*

Fibrīnus, a, um [a fiber] *of a Beaver.*

† Fibriſſæ, arum, *or* fibriſſi, orum, *the Hairs of the noſtrils.*

† Fibrōſus, a, um, *full of Fibres.*

FIBŬLA, æ, *f.* [a fibra vel figo] *a Button, Buckle, Claſp, the leſſer Bone of the leg, the nut of a Steelbow, a Chyrurgeons ſtitching quill, the key of a building.*

Fibŭlārius, ii, *m. a Button or Pointmaker.*

Fibŭlātio, onis, *f. a Buttoning.*

Fibŭlātor, oris, *m. a Buttoner.*

Fibŭlātorium, ii, *n. a Place where Buttons are made or Sold.*

Fibŭlātorius, a, um, *with Buttons or Claſps.*

Fibŭlo, are, *to Button or Faſten.*

Fibŭlor, ari, *to be faſtned.*

Ficana, *a City in* Italy.

Ficaria, *an Iſland near* Sardinia.

Ficaria, æ, *f* [a ficus] *a Fig-tree or Fig-garden; alſo Figwort, or Pilewort.*

Ficarius, a, um, *of a Fig or Fig-tree.* * Crates ficariæ, *hurdles on which figs were laid to dry.*

Ficārius, ii, *m. a Fig-gatherer.*

Ficatum, i, *n. a meat made of Figs, alſo the Liver of a Hog or Gooſe, eaten or fed with figs.*

Ficēdŭla, æ, *f. a Fig-pecker.*

Ficedulenſis, ſe, *of a Fig-pecker.*

Ficelia, *or* Voſavia, *the City* Obernweſel *by the* Rhine.

† Ficētŭla, æ, *f. a little fig.*

Ficētum, i, *n. a garden of fig-trees.*

† Ficeus, a, um, *of a Fig-tree.*

† Ficitas, atis, *f. abundance of Figs.*

† Ficitor, ōris, *m. an eater or gatherer of Figs.*

Ficolenſes, *a People of* Italy.

† Ficolia, æ, *f. a ſtake or ſtaff of a Fig-tree.*

† Ficon, ci, *n. a Fig.*

Ficōſus, a, um, *full of ſores in the head, or fundament, ſcaby, pocky.*

Fictè, *adv. Feignedly.*

Fictile, is, *n. a thing made of earth.*

Fictilis, le, (a fingo) *earthen, made of earth.*

Fictio, ōnis, *f. a Fiction, Deviſing.*

Fictitius, a, um, *Deviſed, Counterfeited.*

Fictor, ōris, *m. a former or faſhioner, Potter.* * Fictor legum, *an inventer of Laws.*

† Fictorius, *and* fictioſus, a, um, *Deviſed.*

† Fictōrius, ii, *m. a Feigner, Forger.*

† Fictoſus, a, um, *full of lying.*

† Fictricŭla, æ, *f. a Witch.*

Fictrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Frames or deviſes.*

Fictūra, æ, *f. a Framing, Deviſing.*

Fictus, a, um, (of fingor) *Framed, Feigned.* * Ficti cinni, *a Perruke.*

† Ficulnea, æ, *f. a little Fig or Fig-tree.*

Ficulnea, *an ancient City of* Italy.

Ficulmentum, i, *n. a Fig-tree Garden.*

Ficulneus, } a, um, (a ficus) *of*
Ficulnus, } *Fig-tree wood, weak, pitifull.*

† Ficŭlus, i, *a little Fig.*

FĪCUS, ci, *and* -ûs, *f.* (Heb. *Phag.*) *a Fig, or Fig-tree.*

Ficus, ci, *m. the Emrods or Piles.*

Ficus, *a Town of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Fidè, ius, iſſimè, *adv. Faithfully.*

† Fidebo, *for* Fīdam.

† Fīdecŭla, æ, *f. a little credit.*

† Fidĕfrāgus, i, *m. a Traitor.*

Fideicommiſſarius, ii, *m. a Feoffee in truſt.*

Fideicommiſſio, onis, *f.* } *Feoffe-*
Fideicommiſſum, i, *n.* } *ment in truſt.*

Fideicommiſſor, oris, *m. a Feoffer.*

Fideicommiſſus, a, um, *Feoffed.*

Fideicommitto, ere, *to Enfeoffee, give in Truſt.*

Fideicommittor, ti, *to be Enfeoffed.*

Fidejubeo, ſſi, ſſum, *to Undertake, Engage.*

Fidejuſſio, ōnis, *f. an Engaging, Undertaking.*

Fidejuſſor, oris, *m. a Surety, Engager.*

Fidejuſſōrius, a, um, *of Suretiſhip.*

† Fidēlè, *Faithfully.*

Fidēlia, æ, *f.* (a fidelis) *an earthen pot; alſo a Carpenters chalked line.* * Eadem Fideliâ duos parietes dealbat, *he kills two birds with one ſtone.*

Fidēlis, ior, iſſimus, (a fides) *Faithfull, Loyal, Reaſonable, Earneſt.* * Fidelis ad vetuſtatem materia, *timber that laſts long.* * Fidelior pice explendis rimis, *that ſtops chinks better than pitch.*

Fidēlitas, atis, *f. Faithfulneſs.*

Fideliter, ius, iſſimè, *adv. Faithfully.*

Fidena, *or* Fidenæ, *a City in* Italy.

Fīdens, ntis, *truſting.* * Fidens animi, *fearing nothing.*

Fīdenter, adv. *confidently, boldly.*

Fidentia, æ, *f. a Truſting, Boldneſs.*

Fidentiæ, *a City in* Spain *called alſo* Julia.

Fidentini, *the People of* Fidentia *in* Italy.

Fidentius, adv. *more confidently.*

Fidentiſſimus, a, um, *moſt confident.*

Fides, ei, *f.* (a fido) *Faith, Truth, Loyalty.* * Fidem liberare, *to perform ones promiſe.* * Fidem fallere, *to break ones word.* * Fidem interponere, *to paſs ones word.* * Græcâ fide mercari, *to buy with ready mony.* * Concuſſa fides, *crack'd credit.* * In fide alicujus eſſe, *to be under ones protection.* * In fidem recipere, *to protect one.* * Bonâ fide, *in truth.* * Ad fidem, *Faithfully.* * Publica fide, *with freedom and ſafety.* * Fide alicujus ſumere pecuniam, *to take up mony upon anothers credit.*

FIDES, is, } *f.* (ΣΦΙ'ΔΕΣ chordæ)
FIDIS, is, } *a Luteſtring; alſo a Fiddle or other ſtringed inſtrument.* * Conſpicuus fide, *an excellent player upon the Lute.*

Fidīcen, inis, *m. one that plays on any ſtring'd inſtrument, a Luteniſt.*

Fidīcīna, æ, *f. a woman Player.*

Fidīcinus, a, um, *belonging to a Muſician.*

Fidīcŭla, æ, *f.* [a fidis] *a little Fiddle; a Celeſtial ſign.*

Fidīcŭlæ, arum, *Wyres of Luteſtrings to wrack one examined.*

Fidiculanus Falcula, *a Roman Senator very baſe and unconſtant.*

† Fidīcŭlizo, are, *to Fiddle.*

† Fidipedes, *a kind of birds.*

Fidius *for* Filius, *the Son of* Jupiter *and god of Faithfulneſs.*

FĪDO, fi, ſum, [a ΠΕΙ'ΘΩ perſuadeo] *to Truſt, Relye upon.*

Fido, *an* Argive *who found out meaſures and weights.*

Fidūcia, æ, *f. Confidence, Boldneſs.* * Minimæ fiduciæ exercitus, *an army not to be truſted.* * Fiduciam committere, *to ſell a thing upon condition of buying it again.* * Accipere fiduciam, *to buy a thing at the ſame lock.*

† Fidūciālis, le, *Truſty.*

† Fidūciālitas, atis, *f. Truſtineſs.*

Fidūciāliter, adv. *with confidence.*

† Fiduciarium, ii, *n. an inheritance holden by Mortgage.*

Fiduciārius, a, um, *taken on truſt.* * Fiduciarium regnum, *a Kingdom poſſeſſed for a time.* * Fiduciarius emptor, *one that buys upon condition to ſell it again.*

Fidūciarius, ii, *m. a Feoffee in truſt.*

Fidūciatus, a, um, *put in Truſt.*

Fiducio, are, *to make Condition of Truſt.*

Fiducior, ari, *to be put in ſtate of Truſt.*

Fidunculus, a, um, *Faithfull.*

Fidus, ior, iſſimus, [a fides] *Faithfull Truſty, Bold.*

Fiduſtus, a, um, *of good Credit.*

Fiendus, a, um, *to be made.*

Figlīna, æ, *f.* [q. figulina] *a Potters trade, or work houſe.*

† Figlinārius, ii, *m. a Potter.*

Figlinum, i, *n. Earthen ware.*

Figlīnus, a, um, *of a Potter.*

† Figmen, inis, *n. a Feigning.*

† Figmentātus, a, um, *Feigned.*

† Figmento, are, *to Feign.*

Figmentum, i, *n.* [a fingo] *a figment, or forgery, any thing made of earth* [*in the Scriptures.*] * Figmenta ærea, *braſs-work.*

FIGO, xi, xum, [ΠΗΓΝΥ'Ω] *to Fix, Faſten, Stick, ſet ſteddy, hurt.* * Palum humi figere, *to drive a ſtake into the ground.* * Figere aliquem maledictis, *to rail at one.* * Figere carnem verubus, *to ſpit meat.* * Figere pedem, *to ſtand ſtill.* * Figere oſcula, *to kiſs.* * Figere leges *or* tabulas, *to confirm laws* [*properly to hang them up being cut in braſs.*]

Figor, gi, *to be Fixed, &c.*

Figŭlāris, re, *of a Potter, for Potters uſe.*

† Figlārius, ii, m. a Potter.
† Figūlātus, a, um, Faſhioned.
Figūlina, æ, f. the Potters art, a Potters work-houſe.
† Figulicus, a, um, as figulinus.
† Figūlo, are, to Faſhion as a Potter.
† Figūlor, ari, to be made of earth.
Figūlus, i, m. [a fingo] a Potter. * Figuli opes, a ſtock in doubtfull wares.
Figūra, æ, f. [a fingo] a Figure or Shape, Image, Scuff, Likeneſs, Complexion. * Figura negotii, the face of an affair, the condition it is in.
† Figūrantia, æ, f. a Shaping.
Figūratè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Figuratively.
Figūrātio, ōnis, f. a Faſhioning, a rhetorical Suppoſition, a conceiving.
Figūrātivus, a, um, Figurative, in a Figure.
Figūrātus, a, um, Faſhioned. * Æs figuratum, money coyned.
Figūro, are, to Faſhion, Form, Coin, imagin. * Figurare caſeum, to bring milk to the ſubſtance of cheeſe. * Figurare os pueri, to teach a child to ſpeak.
ñ Filacarius, ii, m. one of the Clerks of the Kings Bench
† Filaciſſa, æ, f. a Spinſter.
† Filacium, ii, n. the file on which Records hang.
Filāgo, ini, f. [a filum] cotten weed, or bloody flixwort.
Filāmentum, i, n. a ſmall ſtring.
† Filārium, ii, n. a Bottom of Thread.
Filātim, adv. Thred by Thred.
† Filātrita, æ, m. and f. a ſpinner.
† Filatrix, icis, m a Spinſter.
Filatus, a, um, made into thred.
Filia, æ, f. [a filius] a Daughter. * Filiæ conditionem quærere, to get a husband for his Daughter.
Filialis le, Childlike, of a Child.
† Filialiter, like a Child.
Filiaſter, i, m. a Son-in-Law.
Filiaſtra, æ, f. a Daughter-in-Law.
† Filiatio, onis, f. and filiatus, ûs, m. Son-ſhip.
† Filica, æ, f. Fern.
Filicatus, a, um, notched like fern.
Filicetum, i, n. } [a filix] a Heath, or
Filicarium, } ground over-run with fern.
† Filiceus, a, um, of Fern.
Filico, are, to notch like fern.
† Filicones, Fellows good for nought.
Filictum, i, n. a Heath, ſee Filicetum.
Filicula, æ, f. Polypody, wall fern.
† Filio, are, to bear or make a Son.
Filiola, æ, f. a young Daughter.
Filiolus, i, m. a Young ſon.
Filipendula, æ, f. [a filum] Dropwort.
FILIUS, ii, m. [ΥΙΟΣ, vel a ΦΙΛΕΩ amo] a Son or Child, the Young of Beaſts. * Fratris filius, a Nephew. * Terræ filius, a baſtard. * Filius-familias, the mans ſon of the houſe, or one of the houſhold. * Fortunæ filius, Fortunes darling. * Filius lunæ or aeris, the dew. * Filius ſolis, the day. * Filius vitis, the Wine.
FILIX, icis, f. [ΒΛΗΧΡΟΝ, vel a filum] Fern, brakes.
† Filo, are to make Thred.
† Filtrum, i, n. a Strainer.
FILUM, i, n. (He. Pathil) thred, line, yarn, a Carpenters line, ſtyle of an Oration, Lineaments of the Face. * Fila aranea, Spiders webs. * Fila lyræ, Harp-ſtrings. * Malum filum, the ſtring that Tongue-ties Children.
† Filumina, or filumnia, Loving or Lovely Perſons.
† Filus, i, m. a thred.
Fimarium, ii, n. (a fimus) a Dung-hill.
Fimārius, ii, m. a Farmer of Privies.
† Fimātor, oris, m. the ſame.
FIMBRIA, æ, f. (a finis) a fringe, hem or welt. * Fimbriæ corylorum, the Catkins.
Fimbria, a Proud Seditious Roman.
Fimbriāle, is, n. a fringe.
† Fimbriatrix, icis, f. a Semſtreſs.
Fimbriatus, a, um, with fringes, hemmed, jagged.
† Fimbrio, are, to hem.
Fimētum, i, n. (a fimus) a mixen, Dung-hill.
Fimōſus, a, um, full of Dung.
FIMUS, i, m. and -mum, i, n. (a fio, i. e. Oleo) Dung; alſo a Dice-box.
Finālis, le, Final, of the End.
Fināliter, adv. Finally.
† Finctus, for fictus.
Findibilis, le, which may be cleft.
FINDO, idi, iſſum, [ΣΧΙΖΩ] to cleave, rive, divide.
Findor, di, to be cleft. * Finditur cor meum dolore, my Heart is quite broke with Grief.
† Fingæ, and -iæ, arum, f. a kind of Tractable Apes.
† Fingites, is, m. a pellucid ſtone of Cappadocia.
FINGO, xi, ctum, (a ΣΦΙΓΓΩ conſtringo, vel a ΠΗΓΝΥΜΙ pango) to feign, form, faſhion, mould, counterfeit, deviſe, imagine. * Fingis ex natura tua cæteros, you muſe as you uſe. * Fingere crimen, to contrive an Accuſation againſt.
Fingor, gi, to be framed, &c.
† Fini, for fine.
Finiens, ntis, the Horizon.
Finio, ire, (a finis) to finiſh, define, bound, dye. * Vitam finire laqueo, to hang himſelf. * Finire diem, to pitch upon ſuch a Day.
Finior, iri, to be finiſhed.
FINIS, is, m. or f. (a fio) the End, Concluſion, Bound, the Frontiers of a Country, Definition. * Continere ſe finibus rerum ſuarum, to meddle of no bodies buſineſs but his own.
Finitè, adv. diſtinctly, confeſſedly.
Finitimus, a, um, Bordering upon, nigh to. * Bellum finitimum, a War with the Borderers.
Finitio, ōnis, f. a bounding or a Definition.
Finitivus, a, um, Bounding, defining.
Finitor, ōris, m. he that ends a thing, he that Bounds or Limits, the Horizon. * Finitores, Surveyors of Land.
Finitus, a, um, Finite, Finiſhed, Bounded.
Finitus, ûs, m. the ending. * Acutus finitus tibiæ, a Loud ſound of a Pipe at the end.
FIO, factus ſum, fieri, (a ΦΥΩ naſcor) to be, become. * Fieri obviam, to meet one. * Fit vis in eum, they uſe Violence towards him. * Fiet tibi acceptum, they will thank you for it. * Aliquid fiet tibi, ſome Meat ſhall be made ready. * Quid de me fiet, what will become of me. * Cum pro populo fieret, when they were at Sacrifice. * Fiat, let it be ſo. * Fient in illum exempla, he ſhall ſerve for an Example to others. * Ut fit, as it often happens. * Fit abſynthium in Arabia, wormwood grows in Arabia.
Firmāmen, inis, n. Surety, Stability, Eſtabliſhing.
Firmāmentum, i, n. a ground, ſtay, confirmation; alſo the Firmament. * Firmamenta membrorum, the Nerves and Muſcles, the Chief point.
† Firmarium, and fermarium, ii, n. a Fermary or Hoſpital.
Firmātio, ōnis, f. a ſtrengthening.
Firmātor, ōris, m. a Confirmer.
† Firmātōrium, ii, n. a ſtay or prop.
Firmātus, a, um, Eſtabliſhed, Affirmed. * Firmatus cibo, Refreſhed with Meat.
Firmè, ius, iſſimè, adv. firmly, ſtedfaſtly. * Firmè accurare rem ſuam, to be very diligent about his Affairs.
Firmitas, ātis, f. ſoundneſs, durableneſs, aſſurance. * Firmitas animi, Reſolution of Mind.
Firmiter, adv. Conſtantly.
Firmitūdo, inis, f. Faſtneſs, Conſtancy, Reſolution.
Firmius, a Governour of Ægypt.
Firmium, or firmum, a Colony and City of Picenum.
Firmo, are, to ſtrengthen, confirm, affirm, ſettle, bind or make coſtive. * Firmare alicui rei fidem, to cauſe a thing to be believed.
Firmor, ari, to be ſtrengthened.
FIRMUS, ior, iſſimus, (ab ΕΡΜΑ fulcrum) firm, ſtedfaſt, ſure, conſtant, in good health, bold, reſolute. * Cibus firmus, Nouriſhing Meat. * Copiæ firmæ, Forces in good Poſture. * Vina firmiſſima, ſtrong bodied Wines.
Firmus, an Emperour of a large ſtature, commonly called Cyclops.
† Fiſcalinus, i, m. a toll-gatherer.
Fiſcalis, e, of the Exchequer.
† Fiſcalium, ii, n. that which belongs to the Exchequer.
† Fiſcarius, ii, m. an Overſeer of the Exchequer.
Fiſcella, æ, f. (a Fiſcina) a Basket, Head-ſtall, a Muzzel.
Fiſcellus, part of the Apennine Mountains in Umbria.
Fiſcellus, i, m. a green-cheeſe eater.
Fiſcina, æ, f. (a fiſcus) a Pannier, a Money-bag; alſo a Font.
† Fiſco, are, to Confiſcate.
FISCUS, ci, m. [ΦΙΣΚΟΣ] the Exchequer, a great Pannier, Money, Treaſure. * Fiſcum agere, to exact Tribute.
Fiſſiculatio, ōnis, f. a cutting open.
Fiſſiculo, are, (a findo) to open the Entrails and take them out to Divine by.
Fiſſiculatus, a, um, cut open and lookt into.
† Fiſſiculor, ari, the ſame as Fiſſiculo.
Fiſſilis, le, which is or may be cleft.
* Fiſſile

* Fiſſile caput, *a broken Pate.*
Fiſſio, onis, *f. a Cleaving.*
Fiſſipes, ĕdis, *Cloven-footed.*
Fiſſum, i, *n. a cleft, the skin that divides the Liver, obſerved by Soothſayers.* * Fiſſum familiare, *ſuch a skin that betokens good.*
Fiſſūra, æ, *f. a Cleft, Partition.*
Fiſſus, a, um, (*of* findor) *Cloven, Divided.*
Fiſſus, ûs, *m. a Cleft or Cut.*
FISTŪCA, æ, *f.* [ab ΙΣΤΗΜΙ ſto vel a ΠΙΣΤΟΣ fidelis] *a Commander or Water-pile ſledge; alſo a Rammer.*
Fiſtŭcatio, ōnis, *f. a Ramming.*
† Fiſtŭcātor, ōris, *m. he that Rams.*
Fiſtŭcātus, a, um, *Rammed.*
Fiſtŭco, are, *to Ram, drive in Piles.*
FISTŬLA, æ, *f.* (a ſono) *a Pipe conveying Water, a Whiſtle, Flageolet, the Weaſand, a Tap, a Criſping-pin; alſo a Fiſtula-ſore.* * Fiſtula aucupatoria, *a Bird-call.*
Fiſtŭlāris, e, *of a Pipe.*
Fiſtŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Piping.*
Fiſtŭlatim, adv. *as out of a Pipe.*
Fiſtŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Piper.*
Fiſtŭlātōrius, a, um, *of Piping.*
Fiſtŭlātus, a, um, *Fiſtulous, hollow.*
Fiſtŭlo, are, *to be hollow, be ſpongy.*
† Fiſtulor, ari, *to Pipe.*
Fiſtŭlōſus, a, um, *hollow.* * Fiſtuloſus cancer, *an Ulcer full of little holes.*
Fiſus, a, um, (*of* fidor) *believed.*
† Fite, *the* Imperat. *of* fio.
† Fitialis, le, *Pleaſant, Eloquent.*
† Fixŭla, æ, *f. a Button, Claſp.*
Fixūrus, a, um, *ready to faſten.*
Fixus, a, um (*of* figor) *faſtened, conſtant, certain, fixed.* * Si hæc mala fixa ſunt, *if theſe Evils are unavoidable.*

F L

F L. *for* Filius, Flamen, *or* Flavius.
† Flabarius, ii, *m. he that drives away the Flies.*
† Flābella, æ, *f. a Fly flap.*
Flābellifer, a, um, *carrying a Fan.*
Flābellum, i, *n* (a flabrum) *a Fan.* * Flabellum ſeditionis, *an Incendiary.*
† Flaber, i, *m. a buffing Fellow.*
Flābĭlis, le, *Airy, Windy; alſo Spiritual.*
† Flābrālis, le, *blown or breathed.*
Flabrum, i, *n.* (a flo) *a breath or blaſt.*
Flacceo, ere, [a flaccus, vel ΧΑΛΑΩ laxo] *to flag, fade, hang down.*
Flaccefco, ere, *to grow lith, weak, withered, or calm.* * Flacceſcit oratio, *his Diſcourſe grew weak and flat.*
Flaccĭdè, adv. *faintly.*
Flaccĭdus, a, um, *flagging, lith, decaying.* * Flaccidæ aures, *hang ing Ears.*
† Flaccor, oris, *and* flacciditas, atis, *a flagging.*
Flaccus, *a Conſul, Collegue with* Gallus.
FLACCUS, a, um, [ΒΛΑΞ, vel a ΦΛΕΤΩ deorſum dejicio] *having broad hanging Ears, flagging.*
† Flacitium, *for* flagitium.
† Flāgella, æ, *f. a little whip.*
Flāgellārius, ii, *m. a Beadle.*
Flāgellātio, ōnis, *f. a whipping.*
† Flāgellatitius, a, um, *Scourged.*
Flāgellātor, oris, *m. a whipper, threſher, ingroſſer.*
Flāgellātus, a, um, *whipped.*
Flāgello, are, *to whip, laſh, ſlap.* * Flagellare annonam, *to enhanſe the Price of Corn.* * Arca flagellat opes, *the Cheſt is very full.*
Flāgellor, ari, *to be Scourged, &c.*
† Flagelloſus, a, um, *ſoundly whipped.*
Flāgellum, i, *n.* [a flagrum] *a twig, rod, whip, ſcourge, a flail, batiledore.* * Flagella, orum, *the Claws of Fiſh, or the young twigs of Vines.* * Flagello admonere, *either to ſtrike or onely ſhake the whip.*
Flāgĭtans, ntis, *Importuning.*
Flāgĭtatio, ōnis, *f. an Importuning.*
Flagĭtator, ōris, *m. an Importunate asker.*
Flagĭtatrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Importunes.*
† Flāgĭtio, are, *to Commit a Villany.*
Flāgĭtiōſè, adv. *Villainouſly, Scandalouſly.*
† Flāgĭtiōſitas, atis, *f. Lewdneſs, Villany.*
Flāgĭtiōſus, a, um, *Scandalous, Vitious, Debauched, Lewd.*
Flāgĭtium, ii, *n.* [a flagito] *a Crime, Scandal, Lewdneſs, ſhameful Offence, Danger.* * Flagitium eſt, *'tis ill done.*
Flāgĭto, are, [a flagro] *to ask Importunately, Accuſe, Defame.* * Flagitat me id, *he deſires that earneſtly of me.*
Flagĭtor, ari, *to be Importuned.*
† Flagra, æ, *f. a whip.*
Flagrans, ntior, iſſimus, *flaming, burning, earneſt.* * Flagrans puella, *a very Shrew.* * Flagrans amore literarum, *a great Lover of Learning.*
Flagranter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *earneſtly.*
Flagrantia, æ, *f. a burning, flaming, earneſtneſs.* * Flagitii flagrantia, *the very height of Wickedneſs.* * Flagrantia oculorum, *the ſparkling of the Eyes.*
† Flagratores, *they that for Reward ſuffer themſelves to be whipped.*
† Flagrĭfer, a, um, *bearing a whip.*
† Flagrio, ōnis, *m. a Slave under the laſh.*
† Flagritrība, æ, *m. a Fellow uſed to be beat.*
FLAGRO, are, [ΦΛΕΓΩ] *to burn, flame, blaze.* * Flagrat bello Italia tota, *all* Italy *is up in Arms.* * Flagrare ſtudiis, *to be a hard Student.*
Flagrum, i, *n.* [a flagro] *a Scourge.* * Flagri gymnaſium, *a whipping-ſtock.*
† Flāgurio, ire, *to fright with a whip.*
Flāmen, inis, *m. a* Roman *Prieſt, whereof* Numa Pompilius *appointed three, viz.* Flamen Dialis, Martialis, *and* Quirinalis, *who Sacrificed to* Jupiter, Mars, *and* Romulus.
Flāmen, inis, *n.* [a flo] *a blaſt, puff, an Inſpiration.*
Flamingi, *the People of* Flanders, Flemings.
Flaminea, *a Country of* Italy *called* Romagna.
Flaminia, æ, *f. the Houſe of the Arch-Prieſt.*
Flaminia via, *the High-way from* Rome *to* Ariminum.
Flaminia, orum, *the Chief Sacrifices.*
Flaminica, *the Arch-Prieſts Wife.*
Flaminium, ii, *n. the Arch-Prieſts Office, Prieſthood.*
Flaminius, a, um, *belonging to the Arch-Prieſt.*
Flaminius, *the Name of ſeveral* Romans.
FLAMMA, æ, *f.* [a ΦΛΕΓΩ uro] *a flame, great danger, affection, vehemency.* * Flamma fumo proxima, *no ſmoak without ſome fire.* * E fumo in flammam, *out of the Frying-pan into the fire.*
Flammans, ntis, *flaming.* * Flammantia lumina, *ſparkling Eyes.*
Flammatio, ōnis, *f. a ſetting on fire.*
Flammātor, ōris, *m. an enflamer.*
Flammatus, a, um, *enflamed, armed with fire.*
Flammearius, ii, *m. a Milliner, Dyer, a maker or ſeller of yellow Hoods.*
† Flammeo, are, *to enflame, make yellow.*
Flammeŏlum, i, *n. a little yellow Hood, a Flag or Banner.*
Flammeŏlus, a, um, *yellowiſh.*
† Flammeſco, ere. *to break out into a flame.*
Flammeum, ei, *n. the Brides yellow Vail, the High-Prieſt's Wives Vail, a Banner.*
† Flammeus, a, um, [a flamma] *flaming, burning, flame-coloured.* * Flammea veſtigia cervæ, *the ſwift footings of a Hind.*
† Flammeus, ei, *m. a Vail.*
† Flammĭdus, a, um, *flame-coloured.*
† Flammĭfer, a, um, *blazing.*
† Flammĭferarius, a, um, *bringing or cauſing fire.*
† Flammĭgĕna, æ, *c. born of the flame.*
† Flammĭger, a, um, *flaming.*
Flammĭgĕro, are, *to blaze out.*
† Flammilla, æ, *f. a ſmall blaze.*
† Flammĭno, are, *to flame.*
† Flammiŏlus, a, um, *flaming.*
† Flammĭto, are, *to flame, blaze.*
Flammĭvŏmus, a, um, *Vomiting out fire.*
Flammo, are, *to enflame or catch a flame, to ſtir up, move.*
Flammor, ari, *to be enflamed.*
Flammŭla, æ, *f.* [a flamma] *a little flame; alſo the Herb Trinity or Hearts-eaſe.*
Flandrenſes, *Flemings.*
Flandria, *Flanders.*
Flātĭlis, le, *Breathing, Unconſtant.*
† Flatĭlis, is, [*ſc.* accentus] *an aſpiration.*
† Flatĭlĭtas, atis, *f. Unconſtancy.*
† Flatĭliter, *Unconſtantly.*
Flātor, ōris, *m. a Blower, Piper, Founder.*
Flātŭlentus, a, um, *windy.*
Flatuōſè, adv. *windily.*
Flatuōſus, a, um, *windy.*
Flatūra, æ, *f. a melting of metals*
† Flatūrarius, *or* flatularius, ii, *m. a Founder, Caſter.*
Flātus, ûs, *m. a puff or blaſt.*
† Flavè, *yellowiſhly.*
Flāvēdo, onis, *f. yellowneſs.*
Flavens, ntis, *yellow.*
Flāveo, ere, *to be yellow.*
Flaveſco, ere, *to grow yellow.*
Flavia, *a City of* Paleſtine, *ſo called from* Flavius Veſpaſianus, *being Built by* Herod, *and called before* Cæſarea.

Flaviales, ium, Souldiers added to the Legions by Veſpaſian.
Flaviana, a City of Sicily.
Flavianum, and Flaviniamum, or Flavinium, the Town Foiano in Tuſcany by Tybur.
† Flāvĭcŏmans, and -mus, a, um, with yellow Hair.
† Flāvĭdus, a, um, yellowiſh.
† Flaviſſa, æ, a Treaſury.
Flavii, a Roman Family, of which were Veſpaſian and his Sons Titus and Domitian.
Flaviobriga, a Town in Spain.
Flaviopolis, a City of Bithynia and Sicily; alſo a Town in Thrace.
Flavium Brigantium, the City Compoſtella in Spain.
Flavius, the Name of ſeveral Men.
Flavius Claudius, the two and thirtieth Emperour of Rome, who ſlew of the Goths three hundred and twenty thouſand.
Flavona, a Town of Illyricum.
FLĀVUS, a, um, [a flamma] yellow.
Flēbĭlis, le, Lamentable, to be wept over.
Flēbĭlĭter, ius, adv. Mournfully.
Flectio, onis, f. a bending, turning, declining.
FLECTO, xi, xum, [ΠΛΕΚΩ] to bend, turn, decline. * Flectere precibus, to perſwade one. * Flectere promontorium, to double a Cape. * Flectere Leucatem, to go ſtrait to Leucates. * Flectere in ambitionem, to hanker after Honours.
Flector, ti, to be bowed, &c.
† Fleginum, i, n. a ſwelling of the Eyes or Liver.
† Flegma, ătis, n. Flegm.
† Flegmătĭcus, a, um, Flegmatick.
† Flegmen, ĭnis, n. the ſtarting out of Blood at the Toes.
† Flemina, orum, a falling down of Blood to the Anckles by too much Walking.
Flendus, a, um, to be Lamented.
Flens, ntis, Weeping.
FLEO, vi, tum, [ΚΛΑΙΩ] to weep, weep for or over, drop.
Flētĭfer, a, um, yielding Tears or Gum.
Fletur, (ab illis) imp. they weep.
Flētūrus, a, um, about to weep.
Fletus, a, um, (of fleor) Lamented. * Fleti ſanguine, embrewed in Blood.
Flētus, ûs, m. a Weeping. * Proſequi fletu, to weep over.
Flevum, or Flevi lacus, a Bay of the German Sea.
Flevum, a Town of Friezland.
Flexănĭmus, a, um, [a flecto] turning the Mind. * Flexanima oratio, inſinuating Rhetorick.
Flexĭbĭlis, le, flexible, tractable. * Flexibilis ætas, an Age that's Pliable, which may be turned any way.
Flexĭbĭlĭtas, atis, f. tractableneſs.
Flexĭbĭlĭter, adv. tractably.
† Flexĭbŭlus, a, um, bowed or bowing.
Flexĭlis, e, eaſily bent.
Flexĭlŏquus, a, um, Ambiguous, Equivocal.
Flexio, onis, f. a bending, declining. * Flexio vocis, the quavering of the Voice in Singing.
Flexipes, ĕdis, bow-legg'd.
† Flexo, ere, to bow or bend.
Flexum, a City of Pannonia.
† Flexumines, or Flexamines, light Horſemen, Demi-lances.
Flexuōsè, ius, adv. windingly, crookedly.
† Flexuōsĭtas, atis, f. Crookedneſs.
Flexuōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, turning, winding in and out.
Flexura, æ, f. bending.
Flexus, a, um, (of flector) bowed, curled, reflected. * Ore Cæſar in triſtitiam flexo, Cæſar looking ſadly upon't. * Dies in veſperam flexus, the Day growing to an end.
Flexus, ûs, m. a winding. * Flexus ætatis, the time when ſtrength declines. * Flexus autumni, the point of the Equinox. * Flexus membrorum, the Agility of the Limbs. * Flexus vocis, the Command of ones Voice.
Flictus, ûs, m. a ſtriking or daſhing againſt, a blow.
† FLIGO, ere, [ΘΛΙΒΩ] to afflict, ſtrike, beat, daſh.
Fligor, gi, to be tormented.
FLO, are, [a ſono] to blow, melt or caſt. * Simul flare & ſorbere haud facile factu eſt, one cannot do two things at once.
Floccĭdus, a, um, [a floccus] full of flocks or nap.
Floccĭfăcio, ere, to ſlight. * Flocci non facit fidem, he does not take the leaſt care to keep his Word.
† Floccĭnus, i, m. a flake of Snow.
Floccipendo, ere, to ſet light by.
Floccipendor, di, to be ſlighted.
† Flocco, are, to Snow.
Floccŭlus, i, m. a little flock or flake.
FLOCCUS, i, m. (a ΠΛΟΚΟΣ coma plectilis) a flock of Wool, looſe Lint. * Flocci facio or pendo, I value not this.
Flŏces, cum, f. (a floccus vel à ΦΛΟΞ flamma) the dregs of Wine.
Flogites, the Herb Mothmullein; alſo a bright Cryſtal. g.
† Flomos, i, Torch-herb.
Flōra, a Goddeſs of the Romans, whom they thought to preſide over Flowers; they ſay ſhe was an Harlot, and having got a great Eſtate Bequeathed it to the City for the Celebrating of her Birth-day with Plays called Flōrālia, or ludi Florales; and in proceſs of time the Senate being aſhamed of that Original, made her a Goddeſs; the Feaſts were Obſerved on the four laſt days of April and the firſt of May.
Floralia, ium, n. Plays in the Honour of Flora.
Flōrālĭtius, a, um, of thoſe Plays.
† Floralium, ii, n. a Flower-garden.
† Florantium, ii, n. a Garden of ſweet Flowers.
Flŏrens, ior, iſſimus, Flouriſhing, having Reputation. * Ambo florentes ætatibus, both in the Flower of their Age.
Florentia, the City Florence in Tuſcany.
Florentini, the Inhabitants of Florence.
Florentiola, the Name of two Towns, one in Tuſcany, and another in Gallia Togata
Florentinus, a Lawyer, Councellor to Alexander, Cæſar, and others.
† Florenus, a Floren, one worth three ſhillings, the other eighteen pence.
Flōreo, ere, (a flos) to Flouriſh, Bloſſom, to be Famous. * Florere in foro, to be Renowned for his Pleading. * Florere memoria, to have a good Memory.
† Flores, is, Freſh, Green, Luſty.
Floreſco, ere, to Bloſſom, grow in reputation.
Flōrētum, i, n. a garden.
Floreus, a, um, of flowers, flowrey.
Florianus, the Emperour who ſucceeded Tacitus, grieving that Probus was choſen by the greater part of the Army, opened his own veins, and bled himſelf to death.
Flōrĭcŏmus, a, um, ſet with flowers about the head.
Floridè, adv. Flouriſhingly.
Floridulus, a, um, ſomewhat flouriſhing.
Flōrĭdus, a, um, Flouriſhing, Flowry, Freſh, Lively. * Florida ætas, the flower of age. * Floridus orator, an Orator that uſes very Elegant expreſſions and Phraſes.
Flōrĭfer, a, um, bearing flowers.
† Florifertum, i, n. a Roman Holyday.
Flōrĭlĕgus, a, um, [a flos & lego] picking flowers, ſqueezing out the juice.
Florius, a River in Spain, called Ars.
† Floro, are, to ſet with flowers.
† Flōrĭlentus, a, um, full of flowers.
† Flōrulus, a, um, Flowry.
† Florus, a, um, flouriſhing, freſh.
FLOS, ŏris, m. [a ΧΛΟΟΣ herbarum viror] a flower, the Prime, Beauty, Sweet Scent, Virginity, fine Flower. * Flos roſæ, the yellow ſeeds of a Roſe. * Flos Zachariæ, a blew bottle. * Flos lactis, cream. * Flos cerviſiæ, Yeaſt. * Græciæ flos, the flouriſhing time of that eſtate. * Flores adhibere, to uſe Rhetorical Ornaments. * Flos Italiæ, the choice of all Italy.
† Floſcellum and floſculum, i, n. a little flower.
Floſcŭlus, i, m. a little flower, beauty, ornament of Rhetorick.
Flotæ, arum, [ΠΛΩΤΑΙ] Fiſhes floating on the water.
† Flox, ocis, Dregs.
† Flucti, for fluctûs.
Fluctĭcŭlus, i, m. [a fluctus] a little wave.
Fluctĭfer, a, um, cauſing waves.
Fluctĭfrăgus, a, um, breaking the Waves.
Fluctĭſŏnus, a, um, ſounding or roaring like Waves.
Fluctĭvăgus, a, um, toſſed with the Waves.
Fluctuabundus, a, um, Tempeſtuous, wavering.
Fluctuans, nts, floating, doubtfull
Fluctuatim, adv. with Billows, vain gloriouſly.
Fluctuatio, ōnis, f. a ſwelling with waves, a rocking upon waves, uncertainty.
Fluctuator, ōris, m. a waverer.
Fluctuatus, a, um, toſſed with waves.
Fluctuo, are, to riſe in waves, to rock upon the waves, be in doubt, be unſettled.
Fluctuor, ari, to be unſettled.
Fluctuoſè, adv. waveringly.
Fluctuōſus, a, um, full of billows.

Fluctus, ûs, m. [a fluo] a wave, ſurge, billow, trouble, diſquietneſs, violent aſſault; and a great multitude. * Fluctus fortunæ, the unconſtancy of fortune. * In iiſdem fluctibus navigant, they are in the ſame danger.

Fluens, tis, flowing, ſpreading, hanging down. * Morbus fluens, infection of the Air. * Fluentes capilli, the falling or ſhedding of hairs. * Fluens veſtis, a train ſweeping the ground. * Liberè fluens oratio, an Oration running in a very ſmooth ſtile.

Fluenter, adv. flowingly.

Fluentia, æ, f. a flowing.

Fluentia, the City Florence in Tuſcany, ſo beautifull, that the Arch-Duke Charles ſaid it was only to be ſeen on Holy-days; it was built by Lucius Sylla the Dictator, A. M. 3860.

Fluentini, the People of Florence.

Fluentĭsŏnus, a, um, roaring with the water.

Fluentum, i, n. a ſtream.

Flueſco, ere, to begin to flow, melt.

† Fluĭdè, adv. flowingly.

† Fluĭditas, atis, f. a flowing, wetneſs.

Fluĭdus, a, um, Flowing, Wavering, Liquid, Weak, Falling.

Fluĭtans, ntis, Floating, Variable. * Fluitantia lora dare, to give a horſe his head. * Fluitans animus, a fickle mind.

Fluĭtanter, adv. Waveringly.

Fluĭtatio, onis, f. a wavering.

Fluĭto, are, [a fluo] to Float, Swim, Waver, Hover, to be unſetil'd, be fickle.

Flūmen, ĭnis, n. a River; alſo plenty. * Flumen ingenii, a notable vein of wit.

Flumentana, a Gate in Rome, called Porto del populo.

† Fluminalis piſcina, a Fiſh-pond of running water.

Flūmĭneus, a, um, of a River.

Flumĭnōſus, a, um, full of Rivers.

FLUO, xi xum, [ΒΛΥ'Ω] to flow, to run to ſeed, ſpread, ſlip, fall out, paſs away, decay, flag, hang down. * Fluere mollitiâ, to ſwim in pleaſure. * Fluere facetiis, to be full of jeſting. * Fluunt arma de manibus, fall out of their hands. * Res fluunt ad noſtrã voluntatem, things happen according to our deſire. * Omnis ratio fluit à capite, all reaſon proceeds from the head.

Fluonia, Juno, whom the women worſhipped becauſe they thought ſhe ſtopped their blood in Conception.

Fluor, ōris, m. a Stream, Iſſue, Flux. * Fluor aëris, the wind. * Fluores, ſparks like precious ſtones found in quarries; alſo womens Flowres.

Fluſtates, a People of Galla Belgica.

Fluſtrum, i, n. [a fluo] the full tide at Sea, a Calm.

Fluta, æ, f. [ΠΛΩ'ΤΗ] a Lamprey.

† Fluto, are, to float.

† Fluvia, æ, f. a River.

Flŭvialis, le, of a River.

Flŭviatĭcus, a, um, of a River.

Flŭviatĭlis, le, of the freſh Water. * Teſtudines fluviatiles, Crafiſhes.

Flŭviatus, a, um, Watered in a River. * Cannabis fluviata, water'd hemp.

† Flŭvio, are, and -or, ari, to abound.

† Flŭviōſus, a, um, flowing much.

Flŭvius, ii, m. [a fluo] a River. * Fluvius cum mari certas, you ſtrive with your betters.

Fluxè, adv. Abundantly, Currantly, Looſely, Careleſly.

Fluxio, ōnis, f. a Flowing. * Fluxio ventris, a thin ſcouring or looſeneſs. * Fluxio ſanguinis, the bloudy flux.

† Fluxioſus, a, um, Fluxible, Looſe, Brittle.

† Fluxūra, æ, f. Laſciviouſneſs.

Fluxūrus, a, um, about to Flow.

Fluxus, a, um, [of fluo] Looſe, Hanging down, Flowing, Unſtable, Tranſitory. * Fluxa fide homines, unconſtant men. * Fluxum vas, a leaking veſſel, * Fluxi homines, lewd and laſcivious men. * Fluxa veſtimenta, looſe garments hanging to the ground.

Fluxus, ûs, m. a Flux or Flowing.

F M

F. M. for fieri mandavit, or Factum memoratum.

F. M. I. Fati munus implevit.

F N

F N, for fines.

F. N. for fides noſtra.

F. N. C. for fidei noſtræ commiſſum.

F O

F O, for forum.

Fŏcāle, is, n. [a faux] a Muffler, a Cravat.

Fŏcāle, is, n. [a focus] a Criſping-pin.

† Focaneus palmes, a Vine-branch growing out of a forked bow.

Fŏcāria, æ, f. a Concubine kept in a chamber, uſing the ſame bed and board with one, a Kitching-maid, Fire-pan.

Focaria, a Mountain and Promontory of Umbria.

† Fŏcāris, is, m. a Fire-ſtone.

Fŏcārium, ii, n. a Hearth.

Fŏcarius, a, um, of the Hearth. * Focarius panis, a cake baked upon the Hearth. * Focarii ſervi, Scullions.

Fŏcarius, ii, m. a Ship-cook.

Foce, an Iſland in the Ægean Sea.

† Fŏcīlis, le, Nouriſhable.

† Focillatio, ōnis, f. a Nouriſhing, Warming.

Fŏcillator, ōris, m. a Cheriſher.

Fŏcillatrix, īcis, f. ſhe that Cheriſhes.

Fŏcillo, are, } [a foveo] to Cheriſh,
Fŏcillor, ari, } Comfort, Warm. * Suum quiſque commodum focillatur, Var. every one looks after what brings him in profit.

† Fŏcŭla, orum, Nouriſhing meats.

† Fŏculare, is, n. a Hearth raiſed for a baking-pan.

† Fŏcŭlor, ari, to be Cheriſhed.

Fŏcŭlus, i, m. a Chafing-diſh, Fire-pan. * Foculum excitare bucca, to blow up the fire with ones mouth.

Focunates, a People of the Alps.

FŎCUS, i, m. [a foveo] a Chimney, Hearth, Fire, Family. * Pro aris & focis pugnare, to fight for Religion and Liberty. * Extruere lignis focum, to make a fire.

Fodicatio, onis, f. a Digging, Boring.

Fŏdĭcator, ōris, m. a Digger.

Fŏdĭco, are, to Dig or Delve, Diſquiet, Vex, Spur-gall.

Fŏdīna, æ, f. a Mine or Quarry.

FŎDIO, ōdi, ſſum, [a ΦΩΛΕ'ΟΣ antrum vel a ΒΟ'ΘΡΟΣ fovea] to Dig, Till, Spur, Pierce. * Dolor fodit, grief touches me to the quick. * Enſe fodere, to ſtab.

Fodior, iri, to be Dug.

† Foeco, are, to make Dregs or Lees.

† Foecŭlentia, æ, f. Dreggineſs.

Fœcundatio, ōnis, f. a making Fruitful.

Fœcundator, ōris, m. he that makes Fruitful.

Fœcunde, iùs, iſſimè, adv. Fruitfully.

Fœcundĭtas, atis, f. Fruitfulneſs. * Fœcunditas animi, a very large capacity of mind, pregnant parts.

Fœcundo, are, to make Fruitful.

Fœcundor, ari, to be made Fruitful.

Fœcundus, ior, iſſimus, [a fœtus] Fruitful. * Fœcundi calices, plentiful cups. * Fœcundus artifex Paraſius, full of craft.

Fœdans, ntis, Defiling.

Fœdatio, ōnis, f. a defiling.

Fœdator, ōris, m. a Defiler.

Fœdatus, a, um, Defiled.

Foedè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. filthily, foully, ſhamefully, cruelly.

† Fœdeo, ere, to be foul or filthy.

Fœdĕratio, ōnis, f. a confederacy.

Fœdĕrator, ōris, m. a confederate.

Fœdĕratus, a, um, bound in a League or Covenant. * Civitates fœderatæ, hanſe-towns. * Fœderati, the Confederates.

Foedĕro, are, [a fœdus] to joyn in League.

Foederor, ari, to be in League. * Foederari pacem, to make Peace.

Foedĭfrăgus, a, um, [a fœdus & frango] Perjurious, Truce-breaking.

Foedĭtas, atis, f. Filthineſs, Ill-favouredneſs, Infamy, Diſgrace.

Foedo, are, to Defile, Disfigure, Lay open any ſhame, to tear. * Foedare aliquem appellatione, to give one a ſorry name.

Foedor, ari, to be Defiled.

FOEDUS, ior, iſſimus, [q. fœtidus, vel a ΦΕΤ~ phy !] Foul, Filthy, Ill-favoured, Stinking, Cruel. * Fœdum exemplum, a bad precedent.

FOEDUS, ĕris, n. [a fides] a League or Covenant, a Truce, Treaty, Alliance, a Law.

Foeliciter as feliciter, &c.

Foelix as felix, Happy.

Foemella, æ, [a fœmina] a little Woman.

† Foemellārius, ii, m. a Pander.

Fœmen, ĭnis, n. [a fœtus] the Thigh.

Fœmĭna, æ, f. [a fœtus] a Woman, Female. * Porcus fœmina, a ſow-pig.

Fœminæ, arum, womens Flowers.

† Fœminal, lis, n. Female Privities.

Foeminalia, ium, Breeches.

† Foemĭnātus, a, um, Weakened.

† Foeminella, fœmilla and foeminula, a poor, weak, ſmall, tender Female.

Foemineus,

Foemineus, a, um, *of a Woman or Female.*
Foemininus, a, um, *of or like a Female, Feminine.*
† Foemino, are, *to Effeminate, to do or make like a woman.*
Foemoralia, ium, *n. Breeches.*
Foenarius, a, um, [a fœnum] *of Hay.* * Falces foenariæ, *Sithes.*
Foenebris, e, [a fœnu.] *of Uſury.*
Foeneralia, orum, *n. the Days that lent money became due.*
† Foeneratarius, a, um, *of Uſury and Extortion.*
Foeneratio, onis, *f. a lending out of money upon uſe.*
Foeneratitius, a, um, *employed at Uſe, or gathered by Uſe.*
Foenerato, adv. *at or with uſe.*
Foenerator, oris, *m. an Uſurer.*
Foeneratorius, a, um, *of Uſury.*
Foeneratrix, icis, *f. ſhe that puts to Uſe.*
Foeneratus, a, um, *put to Uſe.*
Foeneratus, ûs, *m. a Putting to Uſe.* * Fœneratum beneficium, *a good turn repayed double.*
Foenero, are, *to put out to Uſe.*
Foeneror, ari, *to borrow or take upon Uſe, (joined with an ablative caſe and a prepoſition) alſo to Lend, (with a dative caſe.)*
† Foenius, ii, *m. one that has no Credit.*
† Foenius, a, um, *of Hay.*
† Foenicium, ii, *n. a Hay-ſtack.*
Foeniculārium, ii, *n. Hay-harveſt, a place where the Army lay.*
† Foeniculārius, ii, *m. a Haymaker.*
Foeniculum, i, *n.* (a fœnum) *Fennel.*
Foenile, is, *n. a Hay-mow or Loft.*
Foeniſeca, æ, *m. a Mower.*
Foeniſecium, } ii, *n. Hay-time.*
Foeniſicium, }
Foeniſector, oris, *m. a Mower.*
Foeniſecus, a, um, *cutting of Hay.*
† Foenoſus, a, um, *full of Hay.*
FOENUM, i, *n.* (a fœtu) *Hay.* * Foenum cordum, *latter math.* * Foenum habet in cornu, *he is a curſt one.* * Foeni meta, *a Haycock.* * Foenum furcillis versari, *to make Hay.* * In Pyramides extrahere, *to cock it.*
Foenum-græcum, *Fen-greek.*
FOENUS, oris, *n.* (a fætus vel ab ΑΦΕΝΟΣ divitiæ) *Uſury, Intereſt, Increaſe.* * Dare foenori, *to put out to uſe.* * Foenus quaternis centeſimis, *intereſt at 48 per Cent.*
Foenuſculum, i, *n. Low-uſe for a ſmall ſum.*
Foeta, æ, *f. the Seed of Creatures, a Woman in Childbed,* &c.
Foetans ntis, *Bearing young.*
† Foetatus, a, um, *with young.*
Foeteo, ere, (a fœdus vel fœtus) *to Stink.*
† Foeticina, æ, *f. a Privy.*
Foetidita, atis, *f. a Stinking.*
Foetidus, a, um, *Stinking, Smelling.*
Foetifer, a, um, (a fœtus & fero) *helping Conception, Fruitful.*
† Foetificatio, onis, *f. a Bearing.*
Foetifico, are, *to Bear or Bring forth.*
Foetificor, ari, *to be Brought forth.*
Foetificus, a, um, *helping Generation.*
† Foetigo, are, *to be with Young.*
† Foetis *for* foetibus.
Foeto, are, *to Bring forth young, to make to Stink.*
Foetor, ari, *to be Brought forth.*
Foetor, oris, *m.* (a fœteo) *a Stench, Stink, Ill-ſavour.*
† Foetoſus, a, um, *very Stinking.*
Foetuarius, a, um, *Fertil, Fruitful.*
† Foetulitus, a, um, *Engendred.*
† Foetulentia, æ, *f. Filthineſs.*
Foetulentus, a, um, *Stinking.*
Foetuoſus, a, um, *full of Breeding.*
Foetura, æ, *f. the Bringing forth of young, the Breed, Increaſe.* * Proxima fœtura, *in the next impreſſion.*
Foetus, a, um, *Big with young, Full; alſo that has brought forth.*
FOETUS, ûs, *m.* (a foveo) *the Young or Breed of any thing.* * Animi foetus, *the fruits of the mind.* * Foetus arboris, *a ſucker.* * Binos foetus enixa mulier, *one that has twins.* *See* fetus.
Foetutina, æ, *f. a Dung-hill.*
Folia, *a Laſcivious woman of* Ariminum.
Foliaceus, a, um, (a folium) *of or like a Leaf.*
Foliatio, onis, *f. the Budding of Leaves.*
Foliatum, i, *n. Oyntment of Spikenard.*
Foliatus, a, um, *Leaved.* * Foliatum argentum, *ſilver-foil.*
† Folio, are, *to bring forth Leaves.*
† Folio-balſamum, i, *n. Oyl of balm.*
Foliolum, i, *n. a little Leaf.*
Folior, ari, *to be full of Leaves.*
Folioſus, ior, iſſimus, *full of Leaves.*
FOLIUM, ii, *n.* [ΦΥ'ΛΛΟΝ] *a Leaf, Blade.* * Foliorum faſciculus, *a pack of Cards.*
Folleo, ere, (a follis) *to Swell, Bag out.*
† Follex, icis, *a pair of Bellowes, the Tunnel of a Chimney.*
Follicantes caligæ, *Marriners hoſe.*
Follico, are, [a follis] *to Puff and Blow.*
Follicor, ari, *to gather Wind.*
Folliculare, is, *n. part of an Oar with a little leather bag.*
Folliculus, i, *m. a leathern Satchel, a Ball blown with wind, a Soft husk or skin, the Body of a man.* * Folliculi Caſtoris, *Beavers cods.*
FOLLIS, is, *m.* [ΘΥ'ΛΑΧΟΣ, vel a flo] *a pair of Bellows, a Leathern Purſe, a Balloon, Ball, a Bladder, a Puff, Fool, a kind of Coin.*
Follitim, adv. *Purſe by purſe.*
Follitus, a, um, *covered with Leather.*
† Folmin *for* fulmen.
† Folus *for* holus.
† Fomen, inis, *n a Cheriſhing.*
Fomentatio, onis, *f. a Plaiſtering, Aſſwaging.*
Fomentator, oris, *m. an Aſſwager.*
Fomentatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Aſſwages.*
Fomento, are, *to lay on a Poultiſs or Plaiſter.*
Fomentor, ari, *to be Cheriſhed,* &c.
Fomentum, i, *n.* (a foveo) *a Poultiſs or Plaiſter.* * Fomenta dolorum, *the Aſſwagings of grief.*
Fomes, itis, *m.* [a foveo] *Tinder, Fuel, Matches, Touch-wood, a motive.*
FONS, ntis, *m.* [a fundo] *a Fountain, Spring, Well-head, the Head or Root of a matter, a Pail or Pitcher.* * Fons mæroris, *the cauſe of grief.*
Fons ſolis, *a ſpring in Libya* deſerta, *cold by day and hot at Night.*
Fons Brigidæ, Bridewell *in* London.
Fons Charus, Sherborn *in* Dorſetſhire.
Fontalis, le, [a fons] *of a Fountain.* * Fontalis herba, *pond-weed.*
Fontanalia. *See* fontinalia.
Fontanella, æ, *f. an iſſue in the Body.*
Fontanus, a, um, *of a Spring or Fountain.*
Fonteia, *a Veſtal Virgin, Siſter of* Marcus Fonteius.
Fontes Aponi, *Famous Baths near* Padua.
Fonticulus, i, *m. a little Spring.*
Fontigena, æ, *c. growing about Springs.*
Fontinalia, ium, *n. ſolemn Feaſts about the Springs and Wells by crowning them.*
Fontinalis, le, *of Springs.*
Fontinalis, *one of the Gates of* Rome *called alſo* Carpena.
For, *ſee* faris.
Forabilis, le, *which may be Peirced.*
† Foraculum, i, *a Piercer.*
Forago, inis, *f.* [a foro] *a skein of Yarn.*
† Foralis, le, *of the Judgment-hall.*
Foramen, inis, *n. a Hole.*
† Foraminatus, a, um, *made Hollow.*
Foramino, are, *to bore Holes.*
† Foraminoſus, a, um, *full of Holes.*
† Foraneus, ei, *m. he that keeps the Court or Market.*
† Foranea, Foratia, *and* Foratica, æ, *f. a Market-woman.*
Foras, adv. [a fores] *Abroad.* * Ire foras, *to go out of doors.* * Foras locitare, *to let a thing out to a ſtranger.*
† Foraſticus, a, um, *and* foraticus, *abroad.*
Foratio, onis, *f. a Boring.*
Forator, oris, *m. a Borer.*
Foratus, ûs, *m. a Boring, Piercing.*
Foratus, a, um, *Pierced.*
† Foratus *for* furatus.
† Forbea, *a kind of meat eaten hot.*
FORCEPS, ipis, *m. and f.* [a ferrum vel forvum & capio] *a pair of Tongues or Pincers, a Priſon.* * Forcipes, um, *the croſs bones of the Temples compaſſing the ears, Claws of a fiſh.*
† Forcillo, are, *to Deprave or Defame.*
Forcipatus, a, um, [a forceps] *bended like Hooks.*
† Forcipula, æ, *f. little Pincers.*
† Forco, onis, *a Haggaſe or Hogs-pudding.*
Forculus, i, *m. a God ſuppoſed to preſide over doors.*
FORDA, æ, *f.* [a fero] *a Cow with Calf.*
Fordeum *for* hordeum, *Barley.*
Fordicidia, *Roman Feaſts, on which they Sacrificed Cows with Calf on the ſeventeenth of the Calends of* March.
Fore, *or* futurum eſſe [a forem] *to Be hereafter.*
† Forefacio, ere, *to Forfeit.*
Forem, [a ΦΥ'Ω naſcor] *I Might or ſhould be.*
Forenſia, ium, *long Garments worn in the Markets or Judgment-hall.*

Forenſis, e, [a forum] *of the Court.* * Cauſæ forenſes, *Law-caſes.* * Forenſis rhetorica, *complete knavery.*
Fores, ium, *f.* [a foris] *a door with leaves.*
Foretani, *and* Foretii, *a People of Italy.*
FORFEX, icis, *f.* [a ferrum & facio] *a pair of Ciſers or ſheers; alſo the ordering of an Army in that form.*
Forficula, æ, *f.* [a forfex] *a little pair of Ciſers, an Ear-wig, a Lobſter's claw.*
Fori, orum, *m.* [a foris] *the Hatches of a ſhip, Scaffolds or galleries, Pews in Churches, and garden-alleys.*
Foria, orum, *n.* [ΦΟΡΙ'Α] *thin excrements.*
FORICA, æ, *f.* [a ΦΟ'ΡΥΣ podex] *a Privy-houſe.*
Foricarius, ii, *m. a Cleanſer of privies or vaults.*
Foricula, æ, *f.* [a foris] *a little Door or Wicket.*
Foriculus, *the Heathen God of Doors.*
Forinſecus, adv. *from Abroad.*
† Forio, ire, *to empty the Body.*
Foriolus, i, *m.* [a foris] *he that hath a Looſeneſs.*
FORIS, is, *f.* [ΘΥ'ΡΑ] *ta Door.* * Aperire fores amicitiæ, *to begin friendſhip.*
Foris, adv. *Abroad, without Doors, Beſide the matter.* * Foris ſapere, *to be wiſe in other mens affairs.*
FORMA, æ, *f.* [ΜΟΡΦΗ'] *a Form, Faſhion, Shape, Image, Idea, Beauty, Laſt, mould, Pattern, Conduit, Cheeſe-vat, Stamp or Coin, a main piece of timber.* * Forma ingenii, *the dreſs of wit.* * Omnes ſcelerum comprendere formas, *to comprehend all the different ſorts of faults.*
Formabilis, le, *which may be Formed.*
† Formaceus, a, um, *made of clay.*
Formalis, le, *Formal, of a Form.* * Formalis epiſtola, *a letter written in the common way.*
Formalitas, atis, *f. Formality.*
Formaliter, adv. *Formally.*
Formamenta, orum, *moulds, Patterns.*
† Formaſtra, æ, *f. a Kneading-trough.*
† Formata, æ, *f. the Chapiter of a pillar; alſo a Publick letter.*
Formatio, onis, *f. a Faſhioning.*
Formator, oris, *m. a Faſhioner, Moulder.*
Formatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Forms.*
† Formatum, formatium, *or* formacium, ii, *a Mud-wall.*
Formatura, æ, *f. a Faſhioning.*
Formatus, a, um, *formed.*
Formella, æ, *f.* [a formula] *a little form, cheeſe, &c.*
Formiæ, *a City of* Campania *by the Sea.*
FORMICA, æ, *f.* [ΜΥ'ΡΜΗΞ] *an Emmet, Ant.* * Formicæ Indicæ, *like horned Cats, which dig up Gold, and watch it carefully.*
Formicans, ntis, *going like a Piſmire.* * Pulſus formicans, *a ſlack and weak Pulſe.*
† Formicarium, ii, *n. an Ant-hill.*
Formicatio, onis, *f. a Pricking in the body like the ſtinging of Ants.*
Formicetum, i, *n. an Ant-hill.*
Formicinus, a, um, *of or like an Ant.* * Movet formicinum gradum, *he ſtirs apace but makes no haſt.*
Formico, are, *to Bliſter or Riſe in pimples.*
† Formicoleon, *a little beaſt eating Piſmires.*
Formicoſus, a, um, *full of Emmets.*
† Formicula, æ, *f. the little Emmet.*
Formidabilis, le, *terrible.*
Formidamina, num, *Fearful ſights about tombs.*
Formidans, ntis, *fearing.*
Formidatio, onis, *f. a fearing.*
Formidator, oris, *m. he that fears.*
Formidatrix, icis, *f. She that fears.*
Formidatus, a, um, *Feared.*
Formido, are, *to fear.* * Formidat auro, *he looks warily to his Mony.*
FORMIDO, inis, *f.* [a formus] *Fear, Dread, a Scar-crow.*
Formidoloſe, adv. *Fearfully.*
† Formidoloſitas, atis, *f. fearfulneſs.*
Formidoloſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Fearful, Terrible, Timorous, Feared.*
† Formidus, a, um, *Hot.*
† Formilega, *f. an Emmet.*
Formio, onis, *f.* [ΦΟΡΜΟ'Σ] *a Mat or Coffin, a wicker-basket.*
Formio, *the River* Riſano *in* Iſtria.
† Formipedia, æ, *f. a Shoo-makers laſt.*
† Formis, e, *Beautiful.*
† Formiter, *Formally.*
Formo, are, [a forma] *to Form, faſhion, Shape, Mould, Pronounce.* * Gaudia formare tacita mente, *to imagine joy to himſelf.* * Formare juventutem, *to inſtruct young men.* * Formare epiſtolas alieno ingenio, *to employ other men to write letters for one.*
Formor, ari, *to be formed.*
† Formos, *Heat or Fire.*
Formoſe, adv. *Beautifully.*
Formoſitas, atis, *f. Beautifulneſs.*
Formoſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Beautiful.*
Formoſus, *the hundred and ninth Biſhop of* Rome, A. D. 892.
Formula, æ, *f.* [a forma] *a Bill or Bond, Manner or faſhion, a Preſcript, Form, Copy or Laſt.* * Formulâ cadere *or* excidere, *to be nonſuited through an errour in a bill.*
Formularius, ii, *m. an Attorney, Solicitor.*
† Formus, a, um, *Warm, hot.*
Fornacalia, orum, *n. Bakers-holydays.*
Fornacarius, ii, *m.* [a fornax] *a Baker.*
Fornaceus, a, um, *of or like a Furnace or Oven.*
† Fornacio, ire, *to make a Furnace.*
† Fornacitus, a, um, *Baked in an Oven.*
Fornacula, æ, *f. a ſmall furnace.*
Fornax, acis, *f.* [a fornus] *a Furnace or Kiln.*
† Fornicales, ium, *m. a pair of Smiths Tongs.*
Fornicalia, *Sacrifices to the Goddeſs* Fornax *in the Bake-houſes.*
Fornicaria, æ, *f. a Harlot.*
Fornicarius, a, um, [a fornix] *of a Furnace, Kiln, Stews.*
Fornicarius, ii, *m. he that keeps a ſtall under a publick arch.*
Fornicatio, onis, *f. a Vaulting or hanting of Stews.*
Fornicator, oris, *m. a fornicator; alſo as* Fornicarius.
† Fornicatorius, a, um, *of fornication.*
Fornicatrix, icis, *f. a Harlot.*
Fornicatus, a, um, *Arched.*
Fornicatus, ûs, *m. Fornication.*
Fornico, are, *to Vault or make Archwiſe.*
Fornicor, ari, *to haunt ſtews.*
Fornix, icis, *m.* (a furnus) *an Arch, Vault, Stew.* * Fornices, *arches of triumph.*
† Fornus, a, um, *Hot.*
FORO, are, (a ΠΟ'ΡΟΣ meatus) *to Bore or Pierce.*
Foroappii, *a People of Italy; the town is called* Forum Apii.
Foroauguſtana, *a City in* Spain.
Forobremitani, *a People of* Umbria.
Foroneronienſes, *the People of* forum Neronis.
† Foroneus, a, um, *ancient.*
Foror, ari, *to be Pierced.*
FORPEX, icis, *m.* (a ferrum & pilus) *Barbers ciſers, nippers.*
Forpicula, æ, *f. little ciſers.*
FORS, tis, *f.* (a fero vel heb. Par ſors) *Hap, Hazard, Luck.* * Fors fortuna *good fortune, unlook'd for.* * Forte fortuna, *luckily.* * Fors viderit, *let it chance as it will.*
Fors, adv *by chance.*
Forſan, } adv. *Perhaps.*
Forſit,
Forſitan,
Fortalitium, ii, *n.* (a fortis) *a fort, Sconce.*
Fortaſſe, } adv. (a fors) *Peradventure, Perhaps.*
Fortaſſean,
Fortaſſis,
† Forax, *the bottom of a furnace.*
Forte } adv. *by Chance, happily.*
Fortean,
† Forteſco, ere, *to grow ſtrong.*
† Fortex, *the white beneath a Roſe-leaf.*
Forticulus, a, um, [a fortes] *ſtout.*
Fortificatio, onis, *f. a fortifying.*
Fortificator, oris, *m. a fortifier.*
Fortifico, are, *to ſtrengthen.*
Fortificor, ari, *to be fortified.*
† Fortim, *for* furtim.
FORTIS, e, ior, iſſimus, (a fero vel ferrum) *Strong, Stout, valiant, Able, Wealthy, Conſtant, Durable, Swift.* * Fortis incidit in fortiorem, *he has met with his match.*
Fortiter, ius, iſſime, adv. *Stoutly, Courageouſly.*
Fortitudo, inis, *f. Courage, ſtrength.*
Fortuitu, } adv. *Accidentally, Caſually.*
Fortuito,
Fortuitus, a, um, *Caſual.* * Fortuita ſanguinis profuſio, *bleeding of it ſelf.* * Fortuita oratio, *an extemporary ſpeech.*
Fortuna, æ, *f.* [a fors] *Fortune, Chance, Luck, Eſtate.* * Fortunæ, *Wealth.* * Fortuna fortunata, *proſperity.*
Fors for una, *Hap-hazard.*
Fortunata, *the Goddeſs* Fortune.
Fortunatæ Inſulæ, *ſeven* African *Iſlands, called alſo the* Canaries.
Fortunate, adv. *Happily, Luckily.*
Fortunatio, onis, *f. a proſpering.*
Fortunator, oris, *m. a proſperer.*
Fortunatus, a, um, *Fortunate, lucky.*
Fortunium, ii, *n. good luck.*
Fortuno, are, *to Proſper one.*
Fortunor, ari, *to be Proſpered.*
Forula, æ, *f.* [a foris] *a little door or wicket.*
Foruli, *a Town of the* Sabines *ſituated, in a ſtony place, which made* Strabo *ſay, 'twas fitter for rebellion than living.*

Forūli, orum, m. (a fori) *Hutches wherein books were kept, Caſes or Shelves; alſo long narrow Furrows.*
Forulus, i, m. *a Pen-ſheath.*
FŎRUM, i, n. (ΦΟ'ΡΟΣ, a fero) *a Market-place, the Exchange, a Court of Juſtice, or Pleading-place.* ✱ Forum piſcatorium, *a fiſh-market.* ✱ Uti foro, *to be a good market-man.* ✱ Foro cedere, *to be a Bankrout.* ✱ Attingere forum, *to follow pleading, be licentiate.*
Forum Allieni, *a City of* Gallia Ciſalpina.
Forum Bibalorum, *a City in* Spain.
Forum Caſſii, *the City* Vetralla *in* Tuſcany
Forum cellæ, *the Town* Forcelle *in* Tuſcany.
Forum Claudij, *the City* Farentoſa *in* Savoy.
Forum Clodij, *the City* Tolſa Nova *in* Tuſcany.
Forum Cornelij, *the city* Imola *in* Gallia Togata.
Forum Decij, *a Town of the* Sabines.
Forum Diuguntorum, *the Town* Crema *in* Lombardy.
Forum Egurrorum, *the City* Medina del Rio Seco, *in* Spain.
Forum Flamnij, *a Town of* Umbria.
Forum Fluvij, Valenza *in* Lombardy.
Forum Gallorum, *a City of* Spain.
Forum Julium, *or* Julij, Friuli *in* Italy, *and other places.*
Forum Limicorum, *a City in* Spain.
Forum Livij, *the City* Forij *in* Gallia togata.
Forum Narbaſorum, *the Town* Arvas *in* Spain.
Forum Neronis, *a City in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Forum Novum, *a City of the* Sabines.
Forum Popilii, *the City* Forlimpoli *in* Italy.
Forum Seguſianorum, *a Town of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.
Forum Sempronij, *a City of* Umbria.
Forum Tiberij, *a City of* Helvetia.
Forum Trajani, *a City in* Sardinia.
Forum Truentinorum, *the city* Prentinore *in* Italy.
Forum Vibij, *the City* Bibiena *in* Gallia Tranſpadana.
Forum Voconti, *or* Vocontij, *a Town of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Forum Vulcani, *or* campani Phlegræi, *a Place in* Campania, *within two miles of* Naples, *called* la Solfatara, *continually caſting out fire and ſulphur.*
Forus, i, *the deck of a Ship. See* Fori.
† Forvus, a, um, *Hot.*
Foſi, *a People of* Germany.
Foſſa, æ, f. [a fodio] *a Ditch, Trench, Mote.* ✱ Foſſam ducere, *to caſt up a Trench.*
Foſſa Corbulonis, *the River* Leck *in* Holland.
Foſſæ Druſianæ, *the River* Yſſel *in* Gelderland.
Foſſæ marianæ, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* Aigues Mortes.
Foſſæ Neronis, *a Trench which* Nero *endeavoured to draw from the Lake* Avernus *to* Hoſtia.
Foſſæ Pagrianæ, *a City of* Tuſcany.
Foſſārius, ii, m. *a Ditcher.*
† Foſſata, æ, f. *a water furrow.*
† Foſsātor, oris, m. *a Ditcher.*
Foſsātum, i, n. *a place intrenched.*
Foſsĭlis, e, *Dug out of the ground.*
Foſſio, ōnis, f. *a Digging or Ditching.*
Foſsĭtius, a, um, *which may be Dug.*
† Foſſitia nigra, *Sea-coal.*
† Foſſo, are, *to Dig, Delve.*
Foſſor, ōris, m. *a Digger, Ditcher, Miner.*
† Foſsōrius, a, um, *which is Dug.*
Foſsŭla, æ, f. (a foſſa) *a little Ditch.*
Foſsūra, æ, f. *a Digging up.*
Foſſus, a, um, [of fodior] *Digged.*
† Foſtia, *for* Hoſtia.
† Fōtio, ōnis, f. *a Cheriſhing.*
† Fotūra, æ, f. *a Nouriſhing.*
Fōtus, a, um, (of foveor) *Cheriſhed.*
Fōtus, ûs, m. *a Cheriſhing, Fomentation.*
Fóvea, æ, f. [a fodio] *a Pitfal, Cave.*
FŎVEO, ōvi, ōtum, [a ΦΩ˜Σ calor] *to Cheriſh, Hug, Supple, Keep warm, Embrace, Favour.* ✱ Caſtra fovere, *to keep cloſe within the works.* ✱ Fovere vulnus aqua & oleo, *to bath a wound with water and oile.*
Fŏveor, eri, *to be Cheriſhed, &c.*
† Fóveŏla, æ, f. *a Sore in the black of the eye.*
F. P. *for* fidei promiſſor, fides promiſſa, fama *or* forma publica.
F. PP. R. *for* forum populi Romani.

F R

F. R. *for* frater, fronte *or* Forum.
F. R. *for* Forum Romanum *or* finium regundorum.
† Fracellum, i, n. *a Mortar for Spice.*
Frăceo, ere, (a fraces) *to turn to clots with ſtanding, Putrifie.*
Fraces, ium, f. *the Lees of oyl. See* Frax.
Frăcĭdè, adv. *Rottenly.*
Fraceſco, ere, *to grow rotten or mouldy.*
Frăcĭdus, a, um, *Clotty as oyl, mouldy.*
† Fractĭlis, le, *Frail, Brittle.*
† Fractillum, i, n. *a Spice-mortar.*
Fractio, ōnis, f. *a Fraction, Breaking.*
Fractūra, æ, f. *a Breaking, Burſting.*
Fractus, a, um, [of frangor] *Broken.* ✱ Fractus animo, *quite diſcouraged.* ✱ Fracta ſpes eſt, *there is no hope left.*
† Frænārius, a, um, *of a Bridle.*
† Frænārius, ii, m. *a Lorimer, Sadler.*
Frænātio, ōnis, f. *a Bridling.*
Frænātor, ōris, m. *a Bridler, Curber.*
Frænatrix, īcis, f. *She that Bridles.*
Frænātus, a, um, *Bridled, Curbed.*
Frænigĕrus, a, um, *bearing a Bridle.* ✱ Frænigera ala, *a ſquadron of Horſe.*
Fræno, are, *to Bridle, Curb, Check.*
Frænor, aris, *to be Bridled.*
FRÆNUM, i, n. pl. i vel a [ΚΑΛΙΝΟ`Σ, vel a ferrum, &c.] *a Bridle or Bit.* ✱ Frænos injicere alicui, *to ſtop one, keep one back.* ✱ Mordere frænum, *to get the bit between his teeth, run away with one.*
Fragaria, æ, f. [a fragum] *a Strawberry buſh.*
† Frageo, *and* frageſco, ere, *to be Broken or Brittle.*
Frăgĭlis, le, [a frango] *eaſie to be Broken, Brittle, Crazy, Crackling, Frail.*
Frăgĭlitas, atis, f. *Frailty.*
† Frăgĭliter, *Weakly, Craſily.*
† Fragidites, *the 12. great veins; on each ſide of the cheek.*
† Fragium, ii, n. *a Breaking.*
Fragmen, ĭnis, } *a Piece, Fragment, Scrap.*
Fragmentum, i, n }
Frago, *to break. See* Frango.
Frăgor, ōris, m *a Crack, Craſhing noiſe, Loud Shoot.*
Frăgōsè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *with a loud Crack.*
Frăgōſus, ior, iſſimus, *Broken, Uneven, Craggy.* ✱ Fragoſa oratio, *an oration written in a rough ſtile.*
Fragrans, ntis, *ſmelling Sweet.*
Fragranter, adv. *Fragrantly.*
Fragrantia, æ, f. *a Smelling ſweet.*
† Fragraſco, ere, *to grow Sweet.*
FRAGRO, are, [a frango] *to Smell ſweet.*
† Fragula, æ, f. *a Strawberry buſh.*
FRAGUM, i, n. [a fragro, vel a 'PA'TION acinulus] *a Strawberry.*
† Fragus, i, *the Strawbery herb; alſo the Knee and the Bowing of it.*
FRĀMEA, æ, f. ['ΡΟΜΦΑΙ'Α] *a Halberd, Partiſan.*
† Framen, ĭnis, n. *the Straw-berry-root.*
Francfordia, Francfurt *in* Germany.
Franci, *the People of* Franconia *in* Germany; *alſo the* French.
Francia, *the Countrey of* France.
† Franciſco, are, *to ſpeak* French.
Franciſcus, *a King of* France. A. D. 1515; *alſo the Author of the* Franciſcans *canonized by Pope* Gregory, 1228 *and other men.*
Francofurtum, *the City* Frankfurt *in* Germany.
Franconia, *an Eaſtern Country of* Germany *call'd* Frankenlandt.
Francus, *the Son of* Hector, *who reigned among the* Celtæ, *after the deſtruction of* Troy.
† Frangĭbĭlis, le, *which may be Broken.*
† Frangĭbĭlĭtas, atis, f. *Frangibleneſs, Breakableneſs.*
† Frangĭbĭlĭter, *Brittly, Crazily.*
† Frangibula, æ, f. *a Cracker.*
† Frangĭbŭlum, *a Bakers brake.*
FRANGO, ēgi, actum, ['ΡΗΓΝΥ'Ω] *to Break, Overcome, Deſtroy, Subdue, Tranſgreſſe, Allay, Confute, Crack.* ✱ Frangere diem, *to waſte time of employment.* ✱ Molis frangere, *to grind.* ✱ Comam in gradus frangere, *to curl the hair.*
† Frangŭla, æ, f. *an Alder-tree, or Prick-wood.*
Fratellus, i, m. *a little brother.*
FRĀTER, ris, m. (a ΦΡΑ'ΤΩΡ tribūlis vel *Heb.* Parah fætificavit] *a Brother, Confederate, Frier.* ✱ Frater Germanus, *a brother by Father and Mother.* ✱ Frater uterinus, *by the Mother.* ✱ Frater geminus, *a twin.*
† Fratercŭlo, are, *to have the paps grow big.*
Frātercŭlus, i, m. *a Young or little Brother.*
Frateria, *a City of* Dacia *called* Broſſa *and* Zarzuara.
† Frāternālis, le, *Brotherly.*
† Fraternālĭtas, atis. f. *Brotherhood.*
Frāternè, adv. *after the manner of Brethren.*
Frāternĭtas, atis, f. *Brotherhood.*

Frāternus, a, um, *Brotherly.*
† Fratilli, or Fratilli, *the bottom of the Tapiſtry, the Nap of cloth.*
Fratillum, i, n. *the Muſtineſs of a dunghill.*
Fatria, æ, f. (a frater] *a Brothers wife ; alſo a Fraternity or company.*
Fratricida, æ, c. [a cædo] *he that kills his Brother.*
Fratricidium, ii, n. *the killing of a Brother.*
Fratrimonium,ii,n.*an Eſtate coming by a brother.*
Fratrinus, i, m. *a Brothers Son.*
† Fratrio, are, *to act like a Brother.*
† Fratriſſa, æ, f. *a Brothers wife.*
† Fratro, are, *to have the breaſts grow big.*
† Fratrueles, ium, *Brothers children.*
† Fratruus, i, m. *a Brothers Son.*
Fratruertium, *a town of* Apulia Peucetia *called* Terza.
Fraudātio, ōnis, f. *a Defrauding.*
Fraudātor, ōris, m. *a Deceiver.*
† Fraudātōrius, a, um, *Beguiling.*
Fraudatrix, īcis, f. *ſhe that beguiles.*
Fraudātus,a,um,*Deceived, Beguiled.*
Fraudo, are, [a fraus] *to Defraud, Wrong, Beguile, Keep back ones due, Deprive of.* * Fraudare genium, *to be indebted to ones belly.* * Fraudare ſe victu ſuo, *to ſcarce afford himſelf victuals.*
† Fraudŭla, æ, f. *a kind of Bird.*
Fraudulenter, adv. *Deceitfully.*
Fraudulentia, æ, f. *Deceitfulneſs.*
Fraudŭlentus, a, um, *Deceitful.*
† Fraudŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Craft.*
FRAUS, audis, f. [ΣΤΡΟΦΗ`, vel a fero] *Deceit, Deſign, Prejudice, Dammage, Danger, Premunire.* * Fraudem facere legi, *to delude the Law.* * Ne ea res mihi ſit fraudi, *that it may not prove to my dammage or diſadvantage.* * Fraude peculatûs carere, *to be found not guilty of robbing the exchequer.*
† Frauſus, a, um, *having Deceived.*
FRAX, acis, f. [ΤΡΥ`Ξ, vel a 'ΡΑ`Ξ acinus] *Mother, Lees.*
† Fraxātio, ōnis, f. *a walking the Rounds.*
† Fraxator, oris, m. *he that goes the Rounds.*
† Fraxillus, i, m. *a Pepper-mill, or Muſtard-mill.*
Fraxinella, æ, f. [a fraxinus] *Baſtard-ditany.*
Fraxinētum, i, n. *a grove of aſhes.*
Fraxinetum, *the Town* Fraſſimel *in* Liguria *by the River* Po.
Fraxinum, *the town* Freſno *in* Spain; *alſo a Town in* Portugal.
FRAXINUS, i, f. [a frango vel ab *Heb. Beroſh* abies] *an Aſh-tree.* * Fraxinus bubula, or ſilveſtris, *Wild-aſh.*
Fraxinus, } *Aſhen, of*
Fraxineus, a, um, } *Aſh.*
† Fraxo, are, *to go the Rounds, view the watch.*
Fredericus Enobarbus, *an Emperour who went to the expedition of* Jeruſalem *and having taken ſome towns in* Armenia *died in paſſing a River.*
Fregella, *or* -æ, *a City in* Italy.
Fregellani, *the People of* Fregella.
Fregellana vitis, *a vine that grows at* Fregella.
Fregenæ, *a Town in* Tuſcany.
Freginates, *a People of* Italy.
Frĕmĕbundus,a,um,*raging, roaring.*
Frĕmens, ntis, *Raging.*
Fremeſco, ere *to begin to Rage.*
Frĕmĭtus, ûs,m. *a Roaring, Raging, a great Shout ; alſo Fretting.* * Fremitus equorum, *a neighing.* * Fremitus ſecundus, *a humming noiſe, of good liking.*
† Fremmus, i, m. (*for* fremitus) *a ſighing.*
FRĔMO, ui, itum, [ΒΡΙΜΑ'Ω] *to Roar, Cry out, Rage, Murmur, Bray.* * Fremit ereptum ſibi conſulatum, *he is ſorely grieved that,* &c.
Frĕmor, ōris, m. *a Roaring.*
Frendens, ntis, *Gnaſhing.* * Frendens dolor, *grief cauſing gnaſhing of the teeth.*
Frendeo, ere, (a fremo) *to gnaſh or grind the Teeth, Grunt or Groan.*
† Frenigerus, a,um,*having a bridle.*
Frentani, *and* Ferentani, *a People of* Italy.
† Frenuſculus, *a Sore about the mouth.*
FRĔQUENS, ior, iſſimus, (q. fere coiens, vel ab 'ΕΠΙΡΕ'ΠΩ adrepo, vel a ΦΡΑ'ΓΝΥΜΙ ambio) *Frequent, Coming often, Standing thick, Common, well Stored.* * Frequentes fuimus ad ducentos, *we were two hundred ſtrong.* * Belluis frequens, *full of wild beaſts.* * Secretis frequens, *often call'd to Council.* * Venio in ſenatum frequens, *I am often at the Parliament-Houſe.*
Frequentāmen, inis, n. *a Frequenting.*
Frĕquentāmentum, i, n. *a Diviſion, a Warbling upon ſtrings.*
† Frĕquentārius, a, um, *Frequent.*
Frĕquentātio, ōnis, f. *a Reſorting, Setting cloſe and thick.* * Frequentatio verborum, *the uſing or repeating the ſame words.*
Frequentātīvus, a,um,*Doing often.*
Frequentatō, adv. *often, frequently.*
Frĕquentatōr,oris,m. *a Reſorter.*
Frĕquentatrix, īcis, f. *She that Frequents.*
Frĕquentātus, a, um, *Frequented, Uſed.*
Frequenter, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *oftentimes.*
Frĕquentia, æ, f. *a Reſort of People.*
† Frĕquentidicus, i, m. *a Prater.*
Frĕquento, are, (a frequens) *to Frequent, Repeat, Viſit, Reſort unto, Draw together, extol.* * Frequentare aliquem, *to make often mention of any one.* * Solitudinem alicujus loci frequentare, *to people a place that was without inhabitants.* * Frequentare aliquid varijs nominibus, *to call a thing by ſeveral names.* * Frequentare commercium literarum, *to write letters often.*
Frĕqnentor, ari, *to be Frequented, Peopled, Peſtered.*
Freſſus, or Freſus, a, um, (of frendeo) *Bruiſed, Broken, Shaled.*
Frĕtalis, le, *of a narrow Sea.*
FRĔTUM, i, n. [a fremo vel ferveo] *a narrow Sea, Streight, Sound or arm of the Sea.*
Fretum Britannicum, gallicum, or morinum, *the Channel or Streight of* Calis, *the* Sleeve.
Frĕtus, a, um, [a ferveo vel fruor] *relying upon.*
Friābĭlis, le, *which may be crumbled.*
Friātio, ōnis, f. *a Crumbling.*
Friburgum, *two cities, one in* Switzerland *and another of* Germany *the Seat of the Biſhop of* Baſil.
† Fribuſculum, frigaſculum, *a Frivolous ſlight ſeparation of a man and wife for a ſeaſon.*
Fricātio, onis, f. *a Rubbing, Chaffing.*
Fricātor, oris, m. *a Rubber.*
Fricatrix, īcis, f. *ſhe that Rubs.*
† Fricātūra, æ, f. *a Rubbing.*
Fricatus, a, um, *Rubbed.*
† Fricillum, i, n. *a Dunghill, or little bit of Dung.*
FRICO, ui, *and* -avi, ctum, *and* atum, [ΤΡΙ'ΒΩ, vel ab *heb. Pur* diſrumpi] *to Rub, Chafe, Fret.*
Fricor, ari, *to be Rubbed.*
Frictio, onis, f. *a Chaffing, Rubbing.*
† Frictōrium, ii, n. *a frying-pan.*
Frictrices, *Women uſing unnatural Luſt.*
† Frictūra, æ, *a Frying.*
Frictus, ûs, m. *a Frying and Rubbing.*
Frictus, a, um, [of frigor] *Fryed, Parched.*
Frictus, a, um, [of fricor] *Rubbed, Chafed.*
Fridericus, *the name of ſeveral men and Emperors.*
Fridigernus, *a King of the* Goths.
† Frigecies, ei, f. *cold.*
Frigēdo, inis, f. [a frigeo] *coldneſs.*
Frigefacio, ere, *to Cool or make cold.*
Frigĕfactio, ōnis, f. *Cooling.*
Frigefacto, are, *to make very Cold.*
Frigefactor, ōris, m. *he that Cools.*
Frigĕfactor, ari, *to be made very Cold.*
Frigeſio, ieri, *to be Cold.*
Frigens, ntis, *Cold, Fearful, Dead.*
FRIGEO, ere, ['ΡΙΓΕ'Ω] *to be Cold or Unactive, Freeze.*
Frigĕratio, ōnis, f. *a Cooling.*
Frigĕrātor, ōris, m. *he that Cools.*
Frigĕrātōrium, ii, n. *a Cooling-houſe.*
† Frigĕror, ari, *to be cold.*
Frigeſco, ere, *to wax Cold, go Slowly on.* * Frigeſcit, *it is Cold.*
Frigida, æ, f. *Cold water.*
Frigĭdārium, ii, n. *a Cold bath.*
Frigĭdārius, a, um, *of Cooling, Cold.*
Frigidè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Coldly.*
Frigĭditas, atis, f. *Coldneſs.*
Frigĭdiuſculè, adv. *ſomewhat Coldly.*
Frigĭdiŭſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat Cold.*
† Frigĭdo, are, Frigideo, *and* eſco, ere, *to Cool or be Cold.*
Frigĭdŭlè, adv. *Chilly.*
Frigĭdŭlus, a, um, *Chill.*
Frigĭdus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a frigeo] *Cold, Unactive, Dangerous, Feeble, Fooliſh, Dead.* * Frigide menſæ, *the Roman antepaſt of cold meats.*
Frigidius, *a River of the* Japodes *between* Aquilea *and* Æmonia *where* Theodoſius *vanquiſhed the Tyrant* Eugenius ; *alſo a River in* Tuſcany *called* Freddo.
FRIGILLA, æ, f. [a ſono] *a Chaffinch.*
Frigillago, inis, f. *the great Titmouſe.*
Frigillarius, ii, m. *a Sparrow-hawk.*
FRIGO, xi, ctum, [ΦΡΥ'ΓΩ] *to Fry or Parch.*
Frigor, ōris, m. *Coldneſs.*
Frigŏrificus, a, um, *procuring Cold, Refreſhing.*
† Friguilo, are, *to Chatter like a Jay.*
FRIGUS, ŏris, n.[ΡΙ'ΓΟΣ] *Cold, Froſt, a Falling out of lovers, a being*

ing put out, a Blow come off, Fear, Death * Frigore ferire, to kill.
Frigu'cŭlum, i, n. a little Cold.
Frigūtio, ire, to Quake for cold, Prattle.
FRINGILLA, æ, f. [a ſono] a Chaffinch.
Fringillāgo, ĭnis, f. the great Titmouſe.
Fringillarius, as frigillarius.
Fringultio, ire, to Quaver, to ſpeak ſobbingly, Mutter.
FRIO, are, [ΘΡΑΥ'Ω] to Crumble.
† Friſchinga, æ, f. a great Porket or Hog.
Friſabones, a people of Germany.
Friſii, a People of Germany.
Friſinga, a City of Vindelicia in Bavaria.
Frit, n. ind. [a far vel frio] the Top of a Corn-ear.
Fritilla, æ, f. [a frit] a kind of Pulſe and Gruel.
† Frĭtillum, i, n. a Mortar.
FRITILLUS, i, m. [a ſono] a Dice-box.
† Fritillaria æ, the herb fritillary.
FRITINNIO, ire, [a ſono] to cry like a Swallow.
† Friviculum, i, n. a Small cold.
Frīvŏla, orum, n. Lumber, Baggage, Trumpery.
Frīvŏlarius, a, um, of or for Lumber, &c.
Frīvŏlārius, ii, m. a Pedlar, Broker.
FRĪVŎLUS, a, um, [ΦΛΥ'ΑΡΟΣ] Frivolous, Slight, of no Value.
Frixa, Fryed fiſh or fleſh. (ſc. caro.)
† Frixo, are, to Fry.
Frixōrium, ii, n. a Frying-pan.
Frixūra, æ, f. a Frying.
Frixus, a, um, [of frigor] Fried.
Fro, the Name of a Saxon God.
Fromus, the River Frome in Glouceſter-ſhire, and Dorſet-ſhire.
Frondārius, a, um, of Leaves.
Frondātio, ōnis, f. a Lopping, Browſing.
Frondātor, ōris, m. a Woodman, a Feller of Timber.
† Frondātus, a, um, Leaved.
Frondens, ntis, bearing Leaves.
Frondeo, ere, [a frons] to have Leaves.
Frondeſco, ere, to ſhoot forth Leaves.
Frondeus, a, um, Leafy.
† Frondĭcŭla, æ, f. a little Branch.
Frondĭfer, a, um, Leaf-bearing.
† Frondis, a Leaf or Branch.
Frondo, are, to Lop, Cut off.
Frondor, ari, to be Lopped.
† Frondoſitas, atis, f. Leafyneſs.
Frondōſus, a, um, full of Leaves.
FRONS, ndis, f. [a fero vel ΒΡΥ'Ω pullulo] a Leaf or Branch. * Frondes veſcæ, browſe.
FRONS, ntis, f. [ab 'ΟΦΡ'ΥΣ ſupercilium, vel a ΦΡΟΝΤ'ΙΣ cogitatio] the Fore-head, Front, Look, Modeſty, Severity, Frontiſpiece. * In fronte, in breadth. * Frontem perfricuit, he is ſhameleſs. * Frontem caperare, to frown. * Explicare frontem, to be merry. * Frons literatus, ſtigmatized.
Frontāle, is, n. a Frontlet, Head-ſtall, Fore-head-cloth.
Frontātus, a, um, ſet in the Front or Out-ſide.
† Frontĭcŭla, æ, f. a little Fore-head.
rontinus, one that wrote of Military Diſcipline.

Frontiſpĭcium, ii, n. [a frons & ſpecio] the Forefront, Outſide, Frontiſpiece.
Frontiſtērium, ii, n. a Cloiſter, walk. g.
Fronto, ōnis, one with a broad Fore-head.
Fronto, an Oratour and Philoſopher who taught M. Antonius, who loved him ſo well that he got the Senate to erect him a Monument.
† Frontōſus, a, um, Impudent, high Fore-headed.
† Fros, oris, a green Leaf.
† Frucellum, i, n. a Bag or Coffin.
† Frucem, for frugem.
Fructĭfer, a, um, [a fructus & fero] Fruit-bearing.
Fructĭfĭco, are, to make or be Fruitful, to Fructify.
† Fructĭfĭcus, a, um, bringing Fruit or Profit.
Fructuārium, ii, n. a Vine branch bearing fruit.
Fructuarius, a, um, of bearing fruit, one that receives the fruit of.
Fructuōſè, ius, iſſime, Fruitfully.
† Fructuōſĭtas, atis, f. Fruitfulneſs.
Fructuōſus, a, um, Fruitful, Profitable.
Fructus, a, um, [of fruor] having Enjoyed.
Fructus ûs, m. Fruit, Profit, Revenue, Rent, In-come, Meat, Uſe.
Fruendus, a, um, to be Enjoyed. * Juſtitiæ fruendæ cauſâ, to have juſtice.
Frugālis, ior, iſſimus, [a frugi] Thrifty, Sober, Mean. Timely.
Frugālitas, atis, f. Frugality, Thriftineſs.
Frūgālĭter, adv. Thriftily.
† Frugāmentum, i, n. Corn-buſineſs.
Frugeria, æ, the Goddeſs of Corn.
FRUGES, is, f [a ΦΡΥ'ΓΩ torreo] all kind of Fruit, eſpecially Corn. * Recipere ſe ad frugem bonam, to take to good courſes.
† Frūgeſco, ĕre, to be Fruitful.
Frugi, Thrifty, a good husband, Temperate. * Frugi ædificium, a ſmall and convenient dwelling houſe.
Frūgĭfer, a, um, Profitable, bearing fruit.
† Frugiferens, ntis, bearing Fruit.
† Frugĭfĕro, are, to bear fruit.
Frugĭlĕgus, a, um, Corn gathering.
Frugiperda, æ, f. a Spoil-fruit, Falſe Knave, Corn devourer, that does not deſerve the bread he eats.
Frugĭpĕta, æ, f. a kind of Pigeon.
Frugĭvŏrus, a, um, devouring Fruit.
† Frūgo, are, to gather Fruit.
Fruiſcor, ſci, [a fruor] to Uſe, Enjoy.
Fruitūrus, a, um, ready to Enjoy.
Fruitus, a, um, having Enjoyed.
Frūmen, ĭnis, n. [a fero] the Gullet; alſo a kind of Pottage.
Frūmentāceus, a, um, made of Wheat.
Frūmentārius, a, um, of Corn, Plenty in Corn.
Frūmentārius, ii, m. a Forrager, Purveyor.
Frūmentātio, ōnis, f. a Foraging for corn; alſo a general dole of Corn.
Frumentātor, ōris, m. a Forager, Purveyor.
Frumentius, one that Preached the Goſpel in India, and was therefore made a Biſhop by Athanaſius.
Frūmentor, ari, to Forage or Convey corn into the Camp.

† Frumentōſus, a, um, full of Cor
Frūmentum, i, n. [a fruor] Corn; alſo the Grains in a fig.
† Frumio, ire, to Pluck the hair from leather.
† Frumĭtor, oris, m. a Tanner, Currier.
† Frumitorium, ii, n. a Tan-houſe.
† Frundes, for frondes.
† Frundo, ĕre, to Kill.
† Fruniſcor, ari, to Enjoy.
† Frūnitus, a, um, Wiſe, Truſty.
FRUOR, fructus or -uitus ſum, ui, [a ΦΕ'ΡΩ fero] to Enjoy, Uſe, take the Profit or Pleaſure of a Thing. * Frui ingenio ſuo, to be his own maſter.
Fruſino, a City of Campania.
Fruſinates, the People of Fruſino.
Fruſtillātim, adv. in ſmall pieces.
Fruſtātim, adv. Piece-meal.
Fruſtillum, i, n. a little piece or Gobbet.
† Fruſtito, are, to break in pieces.
Fruſtra, adv. [a fruſtum vel frango] in Vain, without Cauſe. * Fruſtra eſſe, to miſcarry, come to nothing. * Fruſtra habere, to Diſappoint. * Fruſtra eſt homo, the man is miſtaken.
Fruſtrātio, onis, f. a Diſappointing, Failing. * Fruſtrationem injicere in aliquem, Fruſtrationes dare alicui, to deceive one.
Fruſtrātor, ōris, m. a Deceiver.
Fruſtrātus, a, um, Deceived or Deceiving.
Fruſtrātus, ûs, m. a Deceiving. * Fruſtratui habere, to make a fool of one.
Fruſtro, are, } [a fruſtra] to Diſappoint, Fail, Fruſtrate.
Fruſtror, ari, }
* Fruſtrari laborem, to labour in vain. * Ne te fruſtrare, don't miſtake your ſelf.
Fruſtror, ari, to be Diſappointed.
Fruſtŭlātim, adv. by Piece-meal.
Fruſtŭlentus, a, um, broken in Pieces.
Fruſtŭlum, i, n. a little Piece, Gobbet, Grain.
FRUSTUM, i, n. [ΘΡΑΥΣΤ'ΟΝ, vel ab Heb. Paras diviſit] a Fragment, Scrap. * Fruſta pannorum, Rags. * Fruſtum hominis, a Diminutive fellow.
Frūtētōſus, a, um, full of Thickets or Shrubs.
Frūtētum, } i, n. a Thicket, or Underwood.
Frutectum, }
FRŪTEX, ĭcis, m. [a ΒΡΥ'Ω pullulo] a Shrub, young Shoot, an herb with a great ſtalk.
† Frutiaſis or frutialis, a Multitude of ſtalks.
Frūtĭcans, ntis, Springing, Shooting.
Frūtĭcatio, ōnis, f. a running out into fruitleſs branches.
Frūtĭcātor, ōris, m. a Sprouter forth.
Frutĭceſco, ere, to Spring forth.
Frutĭcētum, i, n. a Thicket.
Frūtĭco, are, } to Sprout or Shoot out.
Fruticor, ari, }
Frūtĭcōſus, a, um, Overgrown, Running out into fruitleſs branches.
Frutinal, alis, n. a Temple of Venus Fruti.
† Frux, ūgis, f. Fruit, Corn. See Fruges.
Fruxinum, a City of Vindelicia in Bavaria, call'd alſo Friſinga.

F V

F V, for fraudiſve.

† Fu, a kind of herb.
† Fu, fu, Phy, Phy.
† Fuam, as, at, for ſim, ſis, ſit,
Fucæ, arum f. Spots in the Face.
Fūcatio, ōnis, f. a Painting, Diſguiſing.
Fūcator, ōris, m. a Painter.
Fūcātus, a, um, Painted, Dried.
† Fūcīlis, e, Falſe-coloured.
Fūcīnus, a Lake in Italy call'd Lago de Marie.
Fūco, are, to Colour, Counterfeit, Paint.
Fūcor, ari, to be Painted.
Fūcōſus, a, um, falſe Beauty, making a fair ſhew. * Fucoſæ amicitiæ, feign'd amity.
FUCUS, i, m. [Heb. Puk, vel a ΦΥ˜ΚΟΣ alga] Paint for the cheeks, Dying-ſtuff, a Colourable pretence; alſo a Drone, Sluggard, an Abby-lubber. * Fucus marinus, Sea-graſs. * Fucus agreſtis, Baſtard-ſaffron.
Fufidius, a wicked Uſurer in Horace.
Fŭga, æ, f. [ΦΥΓ῾Η] Flight, Baniſhment, a Race. * Fuga honoris, a refuſing of honour.
† Fŭgacĭtas, atis, f. a Running away, Inconſtancy.
Fŭgācĭter, adv. in a Flying Poſture.
Fŭgālia, orum, Roman feaſts kept in February in remembrance of the King's being baniſhed Rome.
Fŭgātio, ōnis, f. a putting to Flight.
† Fŭgator, ōris, m. a Driver away.
Fŭgatūrus, a, um, about to Drive away.
Fŭgatus, a, um, Put to Flight.
Fŭgax, acior, aciſſimus, Flying away, Swift, Cowardly, Timerous, of Short continuance. * Fugacia poma, fruit that wont laſt.
† Fŭgēla, æ, f. a Flying away.
Fŭgiendus, a, um, to be Avoided.
Fŭgiens, ntis, Avoiding. * Fugientes literæ, almoſt worn out. * Fugientes venæ, Faintly beating. * Fugiens vinum, ſoon decaying.
Fugiens, tis, m. the Defendant.
† Fŭgillator, oris, m. a Bugbear.
† Fŭgillo, are, to Strike fire.
† Fŭgillus, i, m. a ſteel to ſtrike fire with.
FŬGIO, ūgi, ere, [ΦΕΥ´ΓΩ] to Flee, Eſcape, Forget, Refuſe, give Place. * Fugere ſe, to change his mind. * Patriam fugere, to go into baniſhment. * Fugere laborem, to Eſchew. * Me fugit, I know it not. * Fuge ſuſpicari, be far from ſuch a thought.
Fŭgĭtans, ntis, Avoiding, Hating. * Fugitans litium, not loving to go to Law.
† Fŭgitas, atis, f. a running away.
Fŭgitātio, ōnis, f. a Haſty flying.
Fŭgitātor, ōris, m. a Haſty flyer.
Fŭgitivārius, ii, m. a Servant that fetches back Servants that run away.
Fŭgitīvus, a, um, Running away, Starting aſide, Flitting. * Fugitivus lapis, a great ſtone left by the Argonauts in Cyzicus, which the towns-men faſtened down with lead to keep it from going. * Fugitivus rei familiaris, not minding his own concerns.
Fŭgĭto, are, to Shun much or haſtily.
Fŭgĭtor, ōris, m. he that runs away.
Fŭgitūrus, a, um, ready to Fly.
† Fŭgivāgus, a, um, Fugitive, Wandering.
Fŭgo, are, to put to Flight, Drive away, Baniſh.
Fŭgor, ari, to be Chaſed, &c.
Fui, of ſum, I have been.
Fulcībĭlis, le, eaſily Underpropped.
Fulcīmen, ĭnis, } a Prop, Shoar.
Fulcimentum, i, n. } a Prop, Shoar.
FULCIO, ſi, ultum, [a ΦΥΛΑΚ῾Η cuſtodia, vel ab heb. Pelec baculum] to Underprop, Support. * Fulcire pedibus, to tread upon. * Fulcire porticum ſtoicorum, to keep up ſtoiciſm, ſtoutly to defend the Stoicks and their Principles.
† Fulcio, onis, f. Underpropping.
Fulcior, iri, to be Underpropped.
† Fulcitus, a, um, Underpropped.
Fulco, a Duke of Anjou, the fifth King of Jeruſalem whoſe horſe threw him and killed him.
† Fulcralia, Bed-ornaments.
† Fulcrātus, a, um, Underpropped.
† Fulcro, are, to make a Bed.
Fulcrum, i, n. [a fulcio] a Bedſtead, Prop, Buttreſs, a Bridge of a ſtring'd inſtrument.
Fulda, the Metropolis of a Countrey in Germany call'd Bucconia from the River Fulda which runs by it.
Fulgens, ntis, Shining.
FULGEO, ſi, ere, [a ΦΛ῾ΟΞ flamma, vel ΦΛΕ´ΓΩ uro] to Shine, Glitter, Lighten.
† Fulgeſco, ere, to begin to Shine.
Fulgetrum, i, n. Lightning, a Flaſh.
† Fulgĭde, Shiningly.
† Fulgĭdĭtas, atis, f. Brightneſs.
† Fulgĭdo, are, to be or make ſhining.
† Fulgilatus, um, Blaſted.
Fulginates, a People of Umbria in Italy.
† Fulgitores, um, Soothſayers.
† Fulgo, ſi, ſum, to Glitter.
Fulgor, ōris, m. Shining, Glittering. * Fulgores marini, Caſtor and Pollux.
Fulgōra, the Goddeſs of Lightning.
† Fulgōrus, a, um, Shining.
Fulgur, ŭris, n. [a fulgeo] a flaſh of Lightning.
Fulgŭrālis, le, of Lightning.
Fulgŭrātio, ōnis, f. a Lightning, flaſhing.
Fulgŭrator, ōris, m. a Lightner; alſo a Soothſayer expiating places ſtruck with thunder or lightning.
† Fulgŭrātus, a, um, ſtruck with Lightning.
† Fulgŭrio, ire, to ſtrike with Lightning.
† Fulguritas, atis, f. Lightning, Shining.
† Fulguritaſſunt, they are ſtricken with Lightning.
Fulgŭritus, a, um, Stricken with Lightning, Thunder-ſtruck.
Fulgŭro, are, to Lighten or Gliſter.
FULĬCA, æ, f. [ΦΑΛΑΚΡ῾ΙΣ, vel a ſuligo] a Moor-hen.
† Fuliginatus, a, um, made Dark.
† Fūlīgĭneus, a, um, Black, Sooty.
† Fūlīgĭno, are, to beſmear with Soot.
Fūlīgĭnōſe, adv. Sootily.
Fūlīgĭnōſus, a, um, Sooty.
Fūlīgo, ĭnis, f. [a fulvus vel fumus] Soot, Crock, a Miſt.
Fulix, icis, [ΠΩ῾ΥΞ] a Sea-cool or Moor-hen.
Fullatio, ōnis, f. a fulling.
Fullo, ōnis, m. (ΠΛΥ῾ΝΟ lavo vel ΒΥΛΛΟ´Ω denſo) a Tucker or Fuller; alſo an Ear-wig.
† Fullo, are, to Full cloth.
Fullōnia, æ, f. a Fulling-mill.
Fullōnĭca, æ, f. a Fullers trade or ſhop.
Fullōnĭcus, a, um, of a Fuller. * Saltus fullonicus, fulling.
† Fullonium ii, n. a Fullers-ſhop.
Fullōnius, a, um, of a Fuller.
Fulmen, ĭnis, n. [a fulgeo] a Thunder-bolt. * Apri fulmen, the tusk of a Boar. * Fulmina verborum, forcible words.
Fulmen, ĭnis, n. [a fulcio] a Prop.
Fulmenta, æ, f. a Shoe-ſole.
Fulmentum, i, n. an Under-laying, Footſtool, Prop.
† Fulmĭnaſter, a poor Thunderer, ſmall Lightning.
Fulmĭnātio, ōnis, f. a Thunder-ſtriking.
Fulmĭnator, ōris, m. a Thunderer.
Fulmĭnātus, a, um, Thunder-ſtruck.
Fulmĭneus, a, um, of or like Thunder and Lightning, Impetuous, Violent.
Fulmĭno, are, to Thunder and Lighten; alſo to Fire and Split therewith.
Fulmĭnor, ari, to be Thunder-ſtruck.
Fulſi of fulgeo.
Fulſinates, a People of Illyrium.
Fulſinium, or fulcinium, a City of Umbria, called Fuligno.
Fultio, ōnis, f. an Underpropping.
† Fultrum, i, n. a Prop, Underlay.
Fultūra, æ, f. an Under-propping.
Fultus, a, um, (of fulcior) Underpropped. * Fulta vitis, a Vine ſhor'd up.
† Fulve, Yellowiſhly.
† Fulvēdo, ĭnis, f. Yellowneſs.
† Fulveo, and -eſco, ere, to be or grow Yellow.
Fulviana, æ, f. [a Fulvio invent.] an herb good to Provoke Urine.
† Fulvĭdus, a, um, Yellow.
Fulvius, a Roman Senatour, intimate with Octavius, divulged the Emperours Counſel to his Wife, and ſhe to other women, and was thereupon ſo tartly checked, that they both killed themſelves.
Fulvius Flaccus, a Cenſor, who took off the Marble covering of Juno Lacinia's Temple, to cover another which he had Dedicated to Fortuna Equeſtris.
FULVUS, a, um, (a furvus, flavus vel fulgeo) Yellow, Fallow.
† Fuma, æ, f. a Woman-cook.
† Fumagium, ii, n. Hearth-money.
† Fumans, ntis, Smoaking.
Fūmārium, ii, n. [a fumus] a Tunnel of a chimney, a Smoak loft, a Stove for the ſmoaking of wine.
† Fumarius, a, um, of a Chimney.
† Fūmarius, ii, m. a Scullion.
Fūmātio, ōnis, f. a Smoaking.
Fūmātor, ōris, m. a Smoaker.
Fūmatus, a, um, Smoaked.
† Fūmeo, ere, to Smoak
† Fūmeſco, ere, to begin to Smoak.
Fūmeus, a, um, Smoaking ſmutty.
† Fumĭcus, a, um, Smoaky.
† Fūmidĭtas, atis, f. Smoakneſs.
† Fūmĭdo, are, to Smoak or Reek.
Fūmĭdus, a, um, Smoaky Smutty.
Fūmĭfer, a, um, bringing Smoak.
Fumĭfĭcātus, a, um, Perfumed.

Fumĭfico, are, *to Perfume.*
Fūmĭficor, ari, *to be Perfumed.*
Fūmĭficus, a, um, *ſending out Smoak.*
† Fūmĭgabundus, a, um, *full of Smoak.*
Fūmĭgans, ntis, *Smoaking.*
Fūmĭgatio, ōnis, *f. a Perfuming.*
Fumĭgātor, ōris, *m. a Perfumer.*
Fūmĭgo, are, *to Perfume, Dry in the Smoak.*
Fūmĭgor, ari, *to be Smoaked.*
† Fūmĭtus, ûs, *m. a little Smoak.*
Fumivendŭlus, -i, *m. a Braggadocbio.*
Fumo, are, *to Smoak, Reek.*
† Fumōsĭtas, atis, *f. Smoakineſs.*
Fūmōſus, a, um, *Smoaky, Black, Smoaked.*
FŪMUS, i, *m.* [ΘΥΜ'ΟΣ] *Smoak, a great Undertaking without effect.* * Fumus terræ, *fumitory.* * Vendere fumos, *to make Court promiſes.*
Fūnāle, lis, *n.* [a funis] *a Link, a Cord or Halter.*
Fūnalis, le, *of a Cord or Link; alſo Hot.* * Cereus funalis, *a Torch.* * Funales equi, *horſes harneſſed.*
Funambŭlus, i, *m. a Rope-dancer.*
Fūnarius, a, um, *of a Rope.*
Functio, onis, *f. the bearing an Office or Charge; alſo Reſtoring a thing borrowed.*
Functus, a, um, [of fungor] *having Performed, Ended.* * Functus fato or morte, *Dead.*
FUNDA, æ, [ΣΦΕΝΔΟ'ΝΗ, vel a fundo] *a Sling, Leathern purſe, Caſting-net, the Collet of a Ring.*
Fundāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Foundation.*
Fundāmentum, i, *n. the ſame.* * Fundamenta facere ſalutis alicujus, *to begin to provide for the ſafety of any one.*
† Fundanus *or* fundarius, ii, *m. a Husband-man.*
Fundatio, ōnis, *f. a laying the Foundation.*
Fundātor, ōris, *m. a Founder.*
Fundatus, a, um, *Founded, Engraved.* * Fundatiſſima familia, *a moſt ancient and wealthy family.*
Fundens, ntis, *Pouring out.*
Fundi, *a Town in* Italy *near* Cajeta.
Fundĭbălista, æ, } *a Slinger.*
Fundibalus, i, *m.* }
Fundĭbŭlarius, ii, } *a Slinger.*
Fundĭbŭlator, oris, *m.* }
Fundĭbŭlum, i, *n. a Sling.*
Fundĭbŭlus, i, *m. a Slinger.*
† Fundĭcarius, ii, *m. the Maſter of the ſhop.*
† Fundĭcus, i, *m. a Shop, Work-houſe.*
Fundĭtatio, onis, *f. a frequent Slinging.*
Fundĭto, are, (a fundo) *to Pour out much, Waſte, Babble, Sling.* * Funditare rem, *to waſte an Eſtate idly.*
Fundĭtor, ari, *to be hit with a Sling.*
Fundĭtor, ōris, *m. a Slinger.*
Fundĭtus, adv. *from the very Foundation, Utterly.*
Fundo, are, [a fundus] *to Found, lay the Foundation; alſo to Sling.*
FUNDO, ūdi, ūſum, [ΧΥ'ΝΩ] *to pour out, Shed, Spil, Caſt metal, Rout, Overcome, Utter.* * Fundit ſe juſtitia in cæteras virtutes, *Juſtice runs through all other vertues, every vertue has more or leſs of Juſtice.* * Fundere frugum ſpicas, *to put forth the ear.* * Funditur in Rhenum fluvium, *the River falls into the* Rhine.
Fundor, ari, *to be Founded.*
Fundor, i, *to be Poured out.*
Fundŭla, æ, *f. a little Sling.*
† Fundŭlum, i, *n. a Pudding or Gut.*
Fundŭlus, i, *m. a little piece of Land; alſo a Gudgeon.*
Fundum, i, *n. a Floor or Bottom.*
FUNDUS, i, *m.* [ΒΥΘ'ΟΣ, vel a fundo) *a piece of Ground, a Farm, Foundation, Bottom, Cliff, Author, he that authorizes.* * Sera eſt in fundo parſimonia, *'tis too late to ſpare when all is gone.* * Fundus ſeptus, *a Cloſe or Fort.*
Funebris, e, *of Mourning or Funerals, Sad, Sorrowful.*
† Fūnĕræ, arum, *women to whom the Funerals belong.*
Fūnĕrāle, is, *n.* [a funus] *a Funeral.*
† Fūnĕrālia, orum, *Funeral rites.*
Fūnĕrālis, e, *of a Funeral.*
† Fūnĕrārius, *and* funeralitius, a, um, *the ſame.*
Funĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Burying.*
Fūnĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Burier.*
Fūnĕrātus, a, um, *Buried, Killed.*
Funĕreus, a, um, *of a Funeral, Unlucky.*
Funĕro, are, *to Bury or Kill.*
Funĕror, ari, *to be Buried.*
† Funĕrōſus, a, um, *Mournful.*
Fūneſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Polluting by Slaughter.*
Fūneſtātor, ōris, *m. he that Pollutes by touching a dead body.*
Fūneſtè, adv. *Defiledly.*
Fūneſto, are, *to Pollute by ſlaughter.*
Fūneſtor, ari, *to be Polluted.*
Fūneſtus, a, um, *Deadly, Polluted by a dead Corps.* * Arbor funeſta, *the tree whoſe boughs are uſed at Funerals.* * Funeſta familia, *a family one of which lyes dead in the houſe.*
Fūnĕtum, i, *n.* [a funis] *a Winding of Vine-twigs one about another.*
† Funetus, a, um, *Bent, Bowed.*
† Fungia, æ, *a kind of Stone fiſh and Bread.*
Fungibilis, le, [a fungor] *which may be changed for another.*
Funginus, a, um, *of a Muſhroom.*
FUNGOR, ctus ſum, gi, [q. finem ago] *to bear a Charge, Diſcharge, Execute, Endure.* * Fungi fato, *to dye.* * Fungi ſtipendio, *to be in wages.* * Fungi munere, *to execute an office, beſtow a preſent.*
Fungōsĭtas, atis, *f. Spungineſs.*
Fungōſus, a, um, *like a Muſhrom.*
Fungus, i, *m.* [ΣΦΟ'ΓΓΟΣ] *a Muſhrom, Toad-ſtool, Touch-wood, a Candle-ſnuff, and a Dunce, a Diſtemper in olive trees ariſing from the too vehement heat of the Sun.* * Fungus ſambucinus, *Jews ears.* * Fungus pulverulentus, *a fuzball.*
Fūnĭcŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall Cord.*
Funirēpus, i, *m. a Rope-dancer.*
FŪNIS, is, *m. and f.* [ΣΧΟΙ'ΝΟΣ] *a Rope or Cord.*
FŪNUS, ĕris, *n.* [a ΦΟ'ΝΟΣ cædes] *a Funeral, Corps, Death, the Grave.* * Funera facere, *to kill.*
† Fūnuſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Funeral.*
† Fuo, ui, *to be.*
FUR, ūris, *c.* [Φ'ΩΡ] *a Thief, Drone, Slave.*
† Furabila, orum, *the Dark, Thieving time.*
Fūrācĭtas, ātis, *f. Thieviſhneſs.*
Fūrācĭter, ius, iſſime, adv. *Thieviſhly.*
Furatio, ōnis, *f. a Stealing.*
Fūrator, oris, *m. a Stealer.*
Fūratus, a, um, *Stolen.*
Fūrax, ior, iſſimus, *Thieviſh.*
FURCA, æ, *f.* [Τ'ΡΧ'Η, vel a fero] *a Fork, Gallows, or Croſs which Malefactors bore.* * Furcæ cancrorum, *the cleys of Crabs.*
† Furcatus, a, um, *Forked.*
† Furcella, *and* forcellŭla, æ, *f. a little Fork or Gibbet.*
Furcĭfer, i, *m. one that has been condemned to the Gallows.*
Furcilla, } *a Pitchfork, Gallows, Claws.*
Furcula, æ, *f.* }
† Furcillis, is, *f. a Dung-fork.*
† Furcillo, ōnis, *m. a Glutton, great Eater.*
† Furcillo, are, *to hang on a Gibbet.*
† Furco, onis, *a great Fork and a Sacrificing-knife.*
† Furcŭlus, i, *m. a little Thief.*
Fŭrens, ntis, *Raging, Mad.*
Fŭrenter, adv. *Ragingly, Outragiouſly.*
FURFUR, ŭris, *m.* [a far vel ΒΟ'ΡΒΟΡΟΣ ſordes] *Bran, Scurf, Dandruff.*
Furfŭreus, } *of Bran.* * Panis furfureus, *brown bread.*
Furfŭrāceus, a, um, }
† Furfŭrācŭlum, i, *n. the Dark.*
† Furfŭrātus, a, um, *Branny.*
† Furfŭrio, onis, *a Bird feeding on Meal.*
† Furfŭrius, a, um, *Branny, Scurvy.*
Fŭria, æ, *f.* [a furo] *a Fury, Rage.*
Fŭriæ, arum, *the three Furies of Hell,* Alecto, Megæra, Tiſiphone.
Fŭriālis, e, *Furious, Raging.*
Fŭriālĭter, adv. *Furiouſly.*
Fŭriātus, a, um, *Enraged.*
Fŭribundus, a, um, *Stark mad.*
† Fŭriens, *Raging.*
Furina, *the Goddeſs of Thieves or of Lots.*
Furinæ lucus, *a Grove in* Italy, *where* Caius Gracchus *was ſlain.*
Furinalia, *or* furnalia, *the Feaſts of the Goddeſs* Furina.
Fūrīnus, a, um, [a fur] *of Thieves.* * Furinum forum, *a rendezvous of Rogues.*
Fŭrio, are, *to Enrage or put one out of his wits.*
Fŭriōsè, adv. *Furiouſly.*
† Fŭriōſitas, ātis, *f. Furiouſneſs.*
† Fŭriōſim, *Outragiouſly.*
Fŭriōſus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, *Furious, Outragious, Mad.*
Furius Camillus, *a Conſul with* Domitius Ænobarbus.
Furnāceus, a, um, [a furnus] *Baked in an Oven.*
Furnaria, æ, *f. the art of Baking or ſtilling; alſo a Bake-houſe and a woman-baker.*
† Furnarium, ii, *n. a Chimney.*
Furnarius, a, um, *of an Oven.*
Furnarius, ii, *m. a Baker or Stiller.*

† Furneo,

* Furneo, are, and turno, ere, to make a Furnace or Oven.
† Furnicus, a, um, Rooſed, Arched.
† Furnio, are, to bake.
Furnius, a Conſul with Domitianus Auguſtus; alſo a Friend of Horaces.
Furnus, i, m. (a furvus) an Oven, Kiln, or Still.
† Furo, ōnis, a kind of Beaſt.
FURO, ere, [ΦΕ'ΡΟΜΑΙ, vel a ΦΥ'ΡΩ miſceo] to Rage, to be Diſtracted or Tranſported with Paſſion. * Furit te reperire, he would fain find you out.
Fūror, ari, (a fur) to ſteal.
Fūror, ōris, m. Madneſs, Fury, Rapture.
† Furta, orum, n. Treachery.
Furtīficus, a, um, Thieviſh, given to ſtealing.
Furtim, adv. Secretly, by ſtealth.
Furtivè, adv. Secretly.
Furtivus, a, um, ſtoln, ſecret. * Literæ furtivæ, Cyphers or Characters. * Furtivæ res, Adultery.
Furtò, adv. Secretly, by ſtealth.
† Furtŭlum, i, n. a petty Theſt.
Furtum, i, n. Theſt, Thievery, Adultery, Ambuſh, Surpriſe. * Furto conceptus, a Baſtard. * Furta belli, Stratagems.
† Furtuoſus, a, um, very Thieviſh.
† Furveo and eſco, ere, to be and grow black.
Furuncŭlus, i, m. a little Thief; alſo a Felon and a Ferret.
† Furvŭlus, a, um, blackiſh.
FURVUS, a, um, [ab "ΕΡΕΒΟΣ Orci caligo] Dark, Dusky, Black, Obſcure.
† Fuſanum, i, and fuſana, æ, ſpindle-tree.
Fuſarius, ii, m. (a fuſus) a ſpindle-maker.
Fuſcatio, ōnis, f. a darkning.
Fuſcator, ōris, m. a darkner.
Fuſcatōrius, a, um, apt to darken.
Fuſcatus, a, um, darkned.
Fuſcianus, a Conſul with Syllanus.
Fuſcīna, æ, f. (a furca) a Fork, Trident, Trout, or Eel-ſpear
Fuſcinŭla, æ, f. a little Fork or Fleſh-hook.
Fuſcitas, atis, f. duskineſs.
Fuſco, are, to darken, over-caſt.
Fuſcor, ari, to be darkned.
† Fuſcotinctum, died Fuſtian.
FUSCUS, a, um, and fuſcior, [ΦΑΙ'ΟΣ, vel a ΦΩ'ΣΚΩ uſtulo] brown, dark-coloured, dusky. * Fuſca vox, a hollow Voice. * Animæ fuſciores, more Corrupt Souls. * Fuſca laterna, a dark-lantern.
Fuſcus, a Roman Conſul with Dexter.
Fuſè, adv. largely, abundantly.
Fuſidius, the Name of an Orator and an Uſurer.
Fuſilis, e, (a fundo) molten or meltable.
Fūſillus, i, a little Spindle.
Fūſim, adv. Plenteouſly, all abroad.
Fūſio, ōnis, f. a ſpreading or caſting of Metal.
† Fuſionaticum, or fuſionalitium, ii, n. a Melting-furnace.
Fuſius, the Name of an Orator in Cicero, Apiſh in Imitation.
Fūſor, ōris, m. a Metal-founder.
Fūſōrium, ii, n. a Sink.
† Fūſōrius, a, um, of Melting, or made by Melting.
Fuſterna, æ, f. (a fuſtis) the upper and knotty part of a fir-tree.
Fuſtibŭlus, i, m. a Sling with a Staff four foot long.
Fuſtibŭlator, ōris, m. a Slinger.
Fuſtībŭlum, i, n. a Sling-ſtaff.
Fuſtīcŭlus, i, m. a little Staff or Cudgel.
Fuſtigatio, ōnis, f. a Cudgelling.
Fuſtigatus, a, um, Cudgelled.
Fuſtigo, are, to Cudgel, Labour.
Fuſtīgor, ari, to be Cudgelled.
Fuſtim, adv. with Cudgels.
FUSTIS, is, m. [He. Shevet] a Club, Cudgel, Staff.
† Fuſtitudinæ Inſulæ, a feigned word for the place where Slaves were beaten.
Fuſtuarium, ii, n. a Baſtinado.
† Fuſtuarius, a, um, of beating.
Fuſtuarius, ii, m. the Beadle of Beggars of Bridewell.
† Fuſulus, i, a little Spindle.
Fūsūra, æ, f. a Melting.
Fūſus, a, um, (of fundor) poured out, melted, ſlain, large, ſmooth. * Fuſa cupreſſus, a ſpreading Cypreſs-tree. * Fuſi crines, ſcatter'd Hairs.
Fuſus, i, m. (a fundo) a Spindle. * Fuſus agreſtis, Baſtard Saffron.
Fut, or phthut, a River of Mauritania not far from Mount Atlas.
† Fūtīlè, adv. Vainly, Idely.
Fūtīle, is, n. a Veſſel uſed in the Sacrifice of Veſta, or a Veſſel narrow at bottom, which cannot ſtand, but muſt be held or drunk up.
Fūtīlis, e, crack'd, running out, leaking, vain, diſſolute.
Fūtīlĭtas, ātis, f. a leaking, fooliſh blabbing, crazineſs.
Futiliter, adv. vainly, idely.
Futio, ire, (a fundo) to blab, leak, run out.
Fūtior, iri, to be poured out.
† Futis, is, a Ladle.
† Futo, are, to cool with a Ladle, to confute, and to be often.
† Futor, ari, to be Confuted, or Reproved, Chid.
Futum, i, n. (a fundo) a Ladle or Sprinkler.
Fūtuo, ere, to lie with a Woman.
Futuor, i, to be lain with.
Fūtūrĭtio, ōnis, f. a future being of a thing.
Fūtūrus, a, um, (of ſum) future, which will be. * In futurum, hereafter.
Futuitio, onis, f. a lying with Women.
Fūtūtor, -rix, he or ſhe, &c.
Fyternus, or Tyfernus, a River of the Ferentani.

G A

G For Gaius, gaudium, Gellius, Gens, Genius, Gratia, &c.
Gabala, a City of Arabia, Phœnicia, &c.
† Gabalium, the Fruit of an Arabian Tree, of which they make Oyntments.
Gabalæca, a City in Spain.
Gabale, a City of Media.
Gabales, a People of Aquitain.
Gabalus, a Roman Emperour, of a Riotous and Incontinent Life, was at laſt killed, dragged through the City, and thrown into Tyber; he would be called the Sun, and therefore was Named Heliogabalus.
† Gabalus, and -lum, i, n. a Gibbet or Gallows.
Gabaon, the Metropolis of the Hivites, fifty Furlongs from Jeruſalem.
Gabaopolis, a Town in Galilee.
Găbăta, æ, f. } [ab He. Geviang ſcyphus]
Gabatæ, arum, } a Platter.
Gabba, a City of Syria.
Gabbenus, an Inhabitant of Gabba.
Gabbatha, a Pavement.
† Gabea, æ, a kind of Bird.
† Gabella, gabellum, or gablum, Toll.
Gabellus, a River of Lombardy.
Gaberius, a Roman Knight, who thought to have enriched himſelf by keeping Goats, but ſuffered great loſs thereby.
† Gabĭdus, a, um, cold.
Găbiēnus, a Valiant Souldier of Cæſars, ſlain by Pompey.
Gabii, a City of the Volſci, ſeventy Miles from Rome.
Gabina, Juno Worſhipped by the Gabini.
Gabinius, a Roman Hiſtorian.
Paulus Gabinius, a Governour of Syria, who reſtored Ptolomy to his Kingdom, and was therefore Condemned.
Gabinus Cinctus, that poſture of wearing the Gown which the Conſul uſed when he Declared War.
Gabrantonicorum Portus, Suerby in York-ſhire,
Gabreta, part of the Wood between Bohemia and Nortgoia.
Gabri, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.
Gabrocentum, or Gabroſentum, Gates-head by New-Caſtle.
Gadalaiphus, a Conſul with Gratianus.
Gadanus, an Auſtere Man who lived in great Abſtinence by the River Jordan.
Gadara, a City of Paleſtin in Cœle-Syria.
Gădăreus, a Sophiſter, who at firſt wandred up and down begging, but afterwards was made Conſul by Maximilian.
Gadeni, a People of Scotland.
Gades, or Gadira, the Iſland Cales in Spain.
Gaditanus, a, um, belonging to Gades.
Gadetes, a City of Syria, not far from Aſcalon.
† Gadira, æ, a Cloſe or Hedge.
† Gados, a kind of Fiſh.
Gæa, a City of Arabia fælix.
Gæon, Nilus ſo called by Joſephus.
Gæſatæ, a People dwelling by Rhodanus, who with the Senones took Rome.
Gæſum, i, n. a Gauliſh Javelin. See Geſum.
Gætulia, a Country of Libya interior, near the Garamantes.
Gætūli, the Inhabitants of Gætulia.
Gætŭlus, a, um, of Gætulia.
Gætulicus, a Certain Hiſtorian.
Gagaſmira, a City of India within Ganges.
Gagates, is, m. Jet.
Gagates, a River of Sicily, where the ſtone of that Name was firſt found.

Gage, a Town of Lycia, from the River Gages where Jet is found.
† Gagites, a precious ſtone found in an Eagles Neſt, which being ſhaken ſeems to have another in it.
Gaia, a River in Spain.
† Gaiacum, baſtard mevyn wood.
† Gaidemgalbia, a kind of Plant.
Gainas, a Tyrant of Scythia.
† Gaioli, Marchpanes.
† Gaitanum, i, n. a Girdle.
Gaius, the Name of ſeveral Romans; alſo the ſixth Biſhop of Jeruſalem; and the ſix and twentieth Biſhop of Rome.
Gala, ctis, n. Milk. g.
Galabrii, a Dardanian People about Thrace.
Galactis, the Herb Tithymallus; alſo a Precious ſtone with white Veins. g.
† Galactitia, æ, f. a Cheeſe-cake.
Galactophagi, æ, People of Scythia in Aſia.
Galactophagus, i, a Milk-eater, a Milk-ſop. g.
Galactopōla, æ, m. a Milk-ſeller. g.
Galactopota, æ, m. a Milk-drinker. g.
Galactopotæ, a People of Scythia, who Live upon Milk for want of Corn.
Galada, Galadene, or Galaditis, a Country of Arabia.
Galadræ, a City of Macedonia.
† Galanga, æ. Galingale.
Galanthis, Alcmena's waiting-woman, who when Juno would not ſuffer her Miſtreſs to be Delivered, ran to her and told her ſhe was, whereupon ſhe aroſe, and opening her bewitching hands, Alcmena was in that inſtant brought to bed; Juno in her Rage turned her into a Weaſel, and for telling a Lye, cauſed her to bring forth at her mouth.
Galarina, a City of Sicily.
Galata, an Iſland by Melita, a City of Syria, and an Iſland of Sicily, and a Mountain of Phocis.
Galatæ, the People of Galatia.
Galathæa, a Sea-Nymph, beloved by Polyphemus, and a Country Girl in Virgil.
Galatia, a Country of Aſia minor, Bordering upon Phrygia.
Galatus, the Son of Polyphemus by Galatæa.
Galava, Wallwick in Northumberland.
Galaxias, æ, m. a Milky ſtone with bloody Veins; alſo the Milky way. g.
† Galba, æ, f. a Mite, a Maggot.
Galba, a Roman Emperour, and ſeveral others.
† Gabæ, arum, Bracelets given to Souldiers.
Galbănātus, a, um, [of Galbanum] wearing light-coloured Cloaths.
Galbaneus, a, um, } of the Gum Galbanum.
Galbanus, a, um, }
Galbanum, i, n. } [ΧΑΛΒΑ'ΝΗ] the Gum Galbanum.
Galbanus, i, m. }
Galbănus, a, um. Laſcivious, Effeminate. * Galbana, orum, light-coloured Cloaths.
† Galbeum, ei, Womens attire.
Galbineus, a, um, Laſcivious, Effeminate, light-coloured.
Galbula, æ, f. a Witwall or Woodwall.
Galbulus, i, m. a Cypreſs-nut.
GALBUS, a, um, [a ΧΛΟ'Α gramen] light-coloured, greeniſh.
Gale, g. a Weaſel.
GALEA, æ, f. [ΓΑΛΗ'] a Helmet or Head-piece, the top of a Maſt, and a Galley.
Galeani, orum, the Servants or hang-bys of an Army.
Galeatius, a Hiſtorian, who wrote eight Books of the Modern Affairs of Italy.
Gălеātus, a, um, having a Helmet on.
† Galedragon, a Wild kind of Teaſel.
† Galega, æ, f. Goats-rue.
† Gălēna, æ, a Lead-mine.
Galenus, a Famous Phyſician of Pergamus, who lived one hundred and forty Years, wrote fifteen Volumns beſides his Notes upon Hippocrates.
Găleo, are, to put on a Helmet.
Galeola, æ, f. a little Head-piece, a hollow Veſſel like a Helmet.
† Galeopſis, is, f. ſtinking dead Nettle.
† Galeos, otis, Lamprey, a kind of Hermine.
Galeotæ, certain Sooth-ſayers in Sicily.
† Galeotes, a kind of Lizards, Enemies to Serpents.
Galeothiæ, a People of Attica.
Galepſus, a City of Thrace.
† Gălēra, æ, f. a Hat.
Gălērātus, a, um, having a Hat on.
† Galeria, æ, f. a Hat.
Gălēricŭlum, i, n. } a little or narrow-brim'd hat; alſo a Periwig.
Galericulus, i, m. }
Gălērita, æ, f. (a galerus) a Lark.
† Galerium, ii, n. a Hat of the Skin of a Sacrificed Beaſt.
Galerius, a King of Tuſcany, and a Roman Emperour who Perſecuted the Chriſtians, and others.
Gălērus, i, m. } (a galea) a Hat or Periwig, a plume of Feathers; alſo a Dog-fiſh, and a Sea-Calf.
Galerum, i, n. }
Gălēſus, a River of Calabria; alſo a Rich Country-man of Italy, who interpoſing to make Peace between the Companions of Aſcanius, and the Children of Tyrrheus, was ſlain himſelf.
Galetes, a Beautiful Young Man, ſo well beloved of Ptolomy, that at his Requeſt, he Pardoned ſome that were going to be hanged.
Galgulus, (a Galbus) a Bird which being looked upon by one that has the Yellow Jaundiſe, Cures the Perſon, and dies it ſelf.
Galilæa, a Country of Syria, on the North of Judea.
Galilæus, a, um, of Galilæa.
Galilæ, the time between Eaſter and Holy-thurſday.
Galium, ii, n. [ΓΑ'ΛΙΟΝ] the Herb Cheeſe-runnet, or Ladies-bed-ſtraw.
Galla, æ, f. a Woman-Prieſt of Cybele.
GALLA, æ, f. [a ΚΟ'ΛΛΑ gluten] a Gall, and an Awl; alſo a courſe black Wine; whence gallam bibere, to be ſparing.
† Gallacia, æ, f. a Cryſtal.
† Gallaria, æ, f. a Lamprey.
Galleotæ, Sicilian Sooth-ſayers.
Galleſium, a City of Epheſus.
Galli, Cybeles Prieſts in Phrygia, from the River Gallus, whoſe Waters they drank, and were preſently enraged, and Gelded themſelves.
Gallia, æ, France. * Gallia togata, that part of France between the Alps and the River Rubicon. * Gallia braccata, the Province of Narbone.
Gallia comata, all France on this ſide the Alps, viz. Belgica, Celtica, and Aquitanica.
Gallica, æ, a kind of Maple.
Gallica Floria, the City Fraga in Spain.
Gallica palus, the moſt inward part of the Adriatick Sea where Venice ſtands.
Gallĭcæ, arum, Galloches. (ſc. Soleæ.)
Gallicantus, ûs, m. Cock-crowing.
Gallicanus, a Conſul with Atilius Titianus, and others.
Gallicanus, a, um, of France, French.
† Gallicentrum, or gallitricum, Clary, Sage of Rome.
Gallĭcinium, ii, n. Cock-crowing.
Galli criſta, æ, f. Peny-graſs.
† Gallicula, æ, a Galloche.
† Gallicula, orum, n. green Walnut-ſhells.
Gallicus, a, um, French. * Gallicus canis, a Grey-hound.
Gallienus, a Roman Emperour, who endured his Loſſes ſo patiently, that he turned them into Jeſts.
Gallīna, æ, f. (a Gallus) a Hen. * Gallina ruſtica, or ſylveſtris, a Partridge. * Gallina adriana, a good laying Hen. * Gallina africana, a Turkey Hen. * Gallinæ filius albæ, a white Boy.
Gallinaceus, a, um, of a Hen. * Criſta gallinacea, upright vervain. * Gallus gallinaceus, a Dunghill Cock.
Gallinaceus, ci, m. a Cock, or Cockrel.
Gallīnāgo, ĭnis, f. a Woodcock. * Gallinago minor, a Snite.
Gallinaria, an Iſland in the Tuſcan Sea.
Gallinaria ſylva, a Wood near Cumæ.
Gallinarium, ii, n. a Coop, Barton, or Yard for Poultrey.
Gallīnārius, a, um, of keeping Poultrey.
Gallinarius, ii, m. one that keeps Hens.
Gallinula, æ, f. a Pullet or Moor-hen.
Gallinicus, the third Exarch of Italy.
† Gallinum, i, n. Hens Milk.
Gallio, a proconſul of Achaia.
Galliopavus, i, m. a French Peacock.
† Gallĭpes, edis, footed like a Cock.
† Gallipugnarium, ii, a Cock-pit, or Cock-fighting.
Gallitæ, a People of the Alps.
Gallitalutæ, a People of India by the River Indus.
† Gallitrĭcum, i, the Herb Clary.
† Gallium, ii, Ladies-bed-ſtraw.
Gallius, a, um, of France, French.
Gallius Vibius, an Eloquent Man, who Counterfeiting Madneſs, ran Mad indeed.
† Gallo, are, to be Mad like Cybeles Prieſts.
† Gallochius, i, m. a Galloche.

Gallogræcia, a Country of Aſia, called alſo Galatia, Bordering upon Bithynia, Cappadocia, and Pamphylia.
Gallogræci, the Inhabitants of Gallogræcia.
Gallonius, a very Riotous Man, of whom Lucilius ſays, he never ſupped well, becauſe he never was an hungry.
Gallubri, the People now called Romandioli.
† Gallula, æ, f. a little Gall.
† Gallŭlo, are, and Gallulaſco, ere, to have a big Voice or Beard.
† Gallŭlus, i, m. a Cockrel.
Gallus, a, um, of France, French.
GALLUS, i, m. ['ΑΛΕ'ΚΤΩΡ, a ſono, vel a galeâ, vel a ΚΑ'ΛΛΑΙΟΝ ejus palea] a Cock, an Eunuch. * Galli cacatura, the Droſs of Lead. * Gallus marinus, a Dorſe or Gold Fiſh. * Gallus ſpado, a Capon.
Gallus, a French-man, and one of Cybeles Prieſts, and other Men.
Gallus, a River in Phrygia, and Bithynia, whoſe Water being drunk ſparingly, Purges the Brain, and Cures Madneſs, but too much makes one Mad.
Gallus, a Young Man beloved of Mars, and ſet by him to keep the Door while he went in to Venus, but falling aſleep, let the Sun ſpy them, and was therefore turned into a Cock.
Gallus Cornelius, a Poet, Governour of Ægypt, who being forty Years old, killed himſelf.
Gallus Hoſtilianus, the thirtieth Emperour of Rome.
Gallus Sulpitius, the firſt Roman that found out the Eclipſes of the Sun and Moon.
Galmodroeſi, a People of Aſia beyond Ganges.
Gallopes, a People of Arabia fælix.
Galorum, a City of Galatia.
† Galum, i, the green Sparrow.
† Galous, a, um, green.
Galyba, a City of Africa propria.
Gamaliba, a City of India within Ganges.
Gamanodurum, a City of Noricum.
Gamarga, a Country in Media.
† Gambura, a Biſhops Crozier-ſtaff.
Gambreium, a City of Ionia.
Gambreves, a Town in Æthiopia.
Gambrivii, the Hamburgers in Germany.
Gambua, a City of Phrygia major.
† Gambuga, a kind of Medicine.
Gamelia, a Name of Juno; alſo Marriage Feaſts in the Moneth Gamelion, wherein Juno was Worſhipped.
Gamelion, g. January.
Gamelius, a, um, g. of Marriage.
Gamelius, ii, m. the Name of Jupiter.
† Gamelus, i, m. a Camel.
Gamma, ătis, n. the three corner'd Letter gamma. g.
Gammace, a Town of Arachoſia.
† Gammadæus, i, m. a Pigmy.
† Gammadium, ii, and -adia æ, f. a three corner'd Garment like a Gamma.
Gammarus, i, m. (q. Cameratus) a River Crab.
† Gammoides, an Inſtrument to take matter out of a ſore.
Gamphaſantes, a People of Æthiopia, Naked and utterly Ignorant of Arms, and therefore neither meet, nor converſe with Strangers.
Gamos, g. a Wedding.
Gandara, a Country of India.
Gandarii, the People of Gandara.
Gandavum, Gandt, the Metropolis of Flanders.
Gandavenſis, e, of Gandt.
Gandericus, a King of the Vandals, who having taken Hiſpalis in Spain, and being about to Prophane the Temple, died of a ſudden.
Gandri, a People of Aſia interior.
GANEA, and -eum, [a ΓΑ'ΝΟΣ voluptas] a Brothel-houſe.
Gāneo, ōnis, m. } a haunter of Stews,
Ganeus, ei, } a Ruffian.
† Gāneus, a, um, Luxurious, Riotous.
Ganga, and -ita, a River of Thrace.
Gangæ, a City of Lycia.
Gangama, a place about Mœotis, where Fiſh are dug out of the Ice, but Caſaubon takes it for a kind of Net.
Gangani, the People of Conaught in Ireland.
Ganganorum, the Promontory Lheyn in Caer-narvanſhire.
Gangara, a Town of Albania.
Gangaridæ, a People between the Aſſyrians and Indians.
Gange, a Royal City of India, called Bengala.
Ganges, a very great River of India, in the narroweſt place eight Miles broad, and in ſome places twenty; and another in Taprŏbane.
Gangeticus, a, um, of Ganges.
† Gangites, Jeat.
Ganglium, ii, n. a wateriſh Diſtemper; alſo the ſtraining of a Sinew. g.
Gangra, a City of Paphlagonia, another in Arabia fælix, and Pontus.
GANGRÆNA, æ, f. [ΓΑΓ'ΓΡΑΙΝΑ] a Gangreen. * Addidiſtis gangrenam, you have made it worſe.
† Gannatura, æ, mimical geſticulation.
GANNIO, ire, (a ſono) to yelp (as a Fox) to whine.
Gannītus, ûs, m. a yelping, whining, howling, grinning.
† Ganno, are, to ſport or toy.
Ganodurum, the City Conſtance in Helvetia.
† Ganta, æ, or ganza, æ, a Gooſe or Gander.
Gānymēdes, a very Beautiful young Man, Son of Tros, whom Jupiter fell in Love with, and ſent an Eagle to carry him into Heaven, where he made him his Cup-bearer inſtead of Hebe.
Garamantis, Idis, f. of Garamatia.
Garamantites, a People of Libya interior.
Garamantites, g. a kind of Carbuncle.
Garamanticus, a, um, of Garamatia.
Garamas, antis, m. one of Garamatia.
Garamas, a King of Libya, and a Mountain of Aſia.
Garapha, a Haven in Africa propria.
Garaphi, Mountains of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Garates, a River of Peloponneſus in Arcadia.
Garbata, a Mountain of Æthiopia.
Garcus, an Iſland before Taprobane.
Gardei, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.
† Gardianus, i, m. a Gardian.
† Gardinarius, ii, m. a Gardiner.
† Gardinum, n. a Garden.
Gareatæ, a People of Arcadia.
Gareathyra, a Town of Cappadocia.
Gargānus, a Promontory of Apulia, running out three hundred furlongs into the Adriatick Sea, now called Mons St. Angeli.
Gargaphia, a Valley and Fountain where Actæon was torn with his Dogs.
Gargara, a Mountain and Town of Troas, on the top of the Hill Ida.
Gargarenſes, a People mixed with the Amazons.
† Gargaridio, are, to prattle.
Gargaris, a King of the Curetes, who firſt found out the uſe of gathering Honey.
Gargariſmus, i, m. a Gargariſm. g.
Gargarizatio, onis, f. a Gargling the Mouth.
Gargarizatus, ûs, m. the ſame.
Gargarizatus, a, um, Gargled.
Gargarizo, are, g. to Gargle the Mouth or Throat.
Gargarum, a Town in Italy and other places.
Garge, a City of Libya.
Gargettius, part of the Tribe Ægeis; alſo a Dog that kept Geryon's Beaſts, ſlain by Hercules.
Gargilianus, a wanton Fellow in Martial.
Gargilius, a Hiſtorian, who carefully wrote the Life of Alexander the Great; alſo a Hunter.
Gargus, part of Mount Taurus.
Gariannonum, Yarmouth in Norfolk.
Garites, a People of Aquitane, called Agennois.
Garmaa, a Town of Thrace.
Garoceli, a People of the Alps.
Garodes, an Iſland of Nilus.
Garopola, g. an Oyl-man.
Garpheti, a People of Arabia.
Garrha, a Town of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
GARRIO, ire, [ΓΗΡΥ'Ω, a ſono] to prate, chatter.
† Garritido, are, to Chatter, Chirp.
Garritus, ûs, m. a Chattering, prating.
Garrŭlitas, ātis, f. a Prating.
† Garrŭlo, are, to Chatter, Prate.
Garrŭlōſus, a, um, full of Chat.
Garrŭlus, a, um, Prating, Chatting, Chirping. * Garrulus rivus, a purling Stream. * Garrulus cantus, the whiſtling of Birds.
Garſia, a King of Navarr.
Garſias, a King of Spain, Son of Alphonſus.
GARUM, i, n. [ΓΑ'ΡΟΝ] Pickle Sauce, Anchovis.
Garumna, æ, the River Garonne in France.
Garus, i, m. a kind of Lobſter. g.
† Garyophyllata, æ, f. the Herb avens.
† Garyophylli, orum, the Spice Cloves.

† Garyophyllum, *a Clove or Gilly-flower. See* Caryophyllum.
† Garyophyllus, i, *f. a Clove-tree.*
Gaſandæ, *a People of* Arabia.
† Gaſidanes, *or* Gatidanes, *a Gem which breeds a young one once in three months.*
Gaſtrimargia, æ, *f. Gormandizing. g.*
Gaſtrimargus, i, *g. a Gormandizer.*
Gaſtromantia, æ, *f. Divination ſounding out of the belly. g.*
Gaſtronia, *a Countrey in* Macedonia.
Gathea, *a City of* Arcadia.
Gathis, *a Queen of* Syria, *who commanded that no fiſh ſhould be eaten except ſhe were preſent, and is ſaid at laſt to be devoured of fiſh her ſelf.*
Gathynia, *a City built near the ſea by King* Lacon.
Gaudara, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Gaudens, ntis, *Rejoycing.*
Gaudentius, *a pious and orthodox Biſhop of* Ariminum, *in the time of* Conſtantine, *who becauſe he would not yield to the* Arrian *Biſhops aſſembled there, was cruelly ſlain.*
GAUDEO, gaviſus ſum, ere, (ΓΑΘΕ'Ω, *heb. Chadhah*) *to be Glad, Rejoyce, Delight in, Love.* * Gaudere gaudium, *to take joy.* * Gaudere in ſinus, *to laugh in ones ſleeve.*
Gaudialis, le, *Jovial, Jocund.*
Gaudibundus, a, um, *Jocund, Merry, Joyful.*
† Gaudĭlŏquus, a, um, *Speaking joyfully.*
Gaudĭmonium, ii, *n. a Rejoycing.*
Gaudiŏlum, i, *n. ſhort joy.*
Gaudium, ii, *n.* (a gaudeo) *Joy, Mirth, Delight. Glad Tidings.*
† Gaveſco, are, *to Rejoyce.*
GAVIA, æ, *f.* [ΚΑ'ΥΗΣ] *a Sea Gull.*
† Gaviſo, ĕre, *to be glad.*
Gaviſus, a, um, (*of* gaudeo) *Rejoycing, Glad.*
Gaulos, *or* -leon, *an Iſland near* Libya, *where no ſerpent breeds, or lives, and the duſt of the country kills ſerpents any where.*
Gaulus, i, *m. a Milk-pale, a Boat. g.*
Gaunacum, i, *n.* } ΚΑΥΝΑ'ΚΗ) *a*
Gaunaca, æ, *f.* } *ſhagged Garment or covering.*
† Gaurito, are, *to Rejoyce.*
Gaurus, *an Iſland by* Carthage, *and a mountain in* Campania *where excellent wine grows.*
Gauſapatus, a, um, *covered with a Rug.*
GAUSĂPE, Indec. } [ΓΑΥΣΑ'-
GAUSĂPUM, i, *n.* } ΠΗΣ, Ægypt. vel a goſſipium] *a Rug, a Turky Carpet; alſo a long Rough beard.*
Gausăpinus, a, um, *Rough, Freez.*
† Gausĭpium, ii. *n. Cotton.*
GAZA, æ, *f.* (Perſic.) *a Treaſure, or Treaſury.*
Gaza, *a famous City of* Paleſtine, *ſo called from the treaſure* Cambyſes *King of* Perſia *had there;* Alexander *hardly took it in two months time;* Gazeticus, a, um.
Gazaca, *a City of* Media.
Gazæus, a, um, } *of* Gaza.
Gazeticus, }
† Gazella, æ, *a beaſt like a Roe, of which comes musk.*
Gazetæ, *a People of* Galatia.
Gazi, *a King of the* Turks *taken by* Baldwin *King of* Jeruſalem, A. D. 1121.
Gazŏphylăcium, ii, *n. a Treaſury. g.*
Gāzŏphylax, ăcis, *m. a Treaſurer. g.*
Gazorus, *a City of* Macedonia.
† Gazŭla, *a little Treaſure.*
Gazus, *the largeſt City of* India.

G E

Gea, *a town near* Petræ *in* Arabia.
Gebbanitæ, *or* Gelbanitæ, *a People by the red Sea in* Arabia deſerta.
Gebbaniticus, a, um, *of* Gebbanitæ.
Gebenna, *a Town in* France.
Gedale, *a Country of* Arabia.
Gedanum, *the City* Dantzick *in* Germany.
Gedroſia, *a Country of* Aſia *called* Tarſe, Circan *and* Gelt.
Gedroſi, } *the People of* Gedroſia.
Gedriſii, }
Gehenna, æ, (ΓΕ'ΕΝΝΑ) *the valley of* Hinnom *by* Jeruſalem; *alſo Hell.*
Geiza, *a King of* Hungary.
Gĕla, *a famous City of* Sicily, *by a river of the ſame name.*
Gĕlābĭlis, le, *eaſily Frozen.*
Gĕlaſco, ere, *to freeze.*
Gelaſinus, i, *m. a dimple in the face by reaſon of laughter, a buffoon, jeſter.* * Cave ex gelaſino, fiat catagelaſinus, *beware leſt while you make others laugh, you are not made an object of deriſion your ſelf. g.*
Gelaſini, orum, *m. the fore-teeth ſhew'd in laughing.*
Gĕlāsĭnus, a, um, *of Laughing.*
Gelaſius, *a Biſhop of* Rome, A. D. 1118.
Gĕlātio, ōnis, *f. a Freezing.*
Gĕlātor, ōris, *m. a Congealer.*
Gĕlātus, a, um, *Congealed.*
Gelbis, *the River* Kil, *emptying it ſelf into the* Moſel.
Gelboe, *or* Gilboa, *a Mountain in the tribe of* Manaſſe, *ſix miles from* Scythopolis.
Geldria, *the Province of* Gelderland *in the Low-Countries.*
Gĕlicidium, ii, *n.* (a gelu & cado) *an Icicle.*
Gĕlĭdè, adv. *Coldly, Fearfully.*
† Gĕlĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. a Coldneſs.*
Gĕlĭdo, are, *to Congeal or make cold.*
Gĕlĭdus, a, um, *Cold, Frozen, Fearfull.*
Gellias, *a very liberal man of* Agrigentum.
A. Gellius, *or* Agellius, *a Grammarian, Author of the* Noctes Atticæ, *not long after* Plutarch's *death.*
Gello, *a Virgin of* Lesbos, *who died young, whoſe Ghoſt was thought to walk and deſtroy infants.*
Gelo, *a Boy who was happily preſerved by a wolf ſnatching his book away, a little before the ſchool fell and kill'd all the reſt.*
Gelo, are, [a gelu] *to Freeze.* * Si gelant frigora, *if the cold weather brings froſt.*
Gĕlor, ari, *to be frozen.*
Gelo, *or* -on, *a Tyrant of* Sicily.
Gelon, *one that went about to poiſon* Pyrrhus.
Gĕlōni, *or* -nes, *a people of* Scythia, *who painted themſelves to ſeem more terrible.*
Gelonium, *a Pool in* Sicily, *the ſtink whereof drives away all that come near it.*
Gelonum, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Europe.
Gelotophyllus, *an Herb about* Boryſthenes, *which being drunk in wine and myrrh, cauſes laughter. g.*
Gelos, *a Port town in* Caria.
GĔLU, indec. *n.* [a ΓΕ'ΛΑ ſplendor, vel ΚΟ'ΛΛΑ gluten, &c.] *Froſt, Ice, Cold.*
† Gemea, *a wing of ſouldiers among the* Macedonians.
Gĕmĕbundus, a, um, *ſighing or Groaning ſore.*
Gemellar, aris, } (a gemellus) *an*
Gemellarium, ii, *n.* } *Oil-veſſel.*
Gĕmellipăra, æ, *f. a woman that has twins.*
Gĕmellus, a, um, [a geminus] *Double, twin.*
Gemellus, *a* Roman *who kept a bawdy-houſe, and proſtituted* Mutia *and* Fulvia, *and a noble young man* Saturninus.
Gĕmendus, a, um. *to be Lamented.*
Gĕmens, entis, *Groaning.* * Gemens rota, *a ſcreeking wheel (when the cart is over-loaded.)*
Gĕmĭnālis agreſtis, *Clary.*
Gĕmĭnātim, adv. *Doubly.*
Gĕmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Doubling.* * Geminatio verborum, *a repeating of words.*
Gĕmĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Doubler.*
Gĕmĭnātus, a, um, *Doubled.*
† Gĕmĭnĭtūdo, inis, *f. a Doubling.*
Gĕmĭno, are, *to Double, Couple, Encreaſe.*
GĔMĬNUS, a, um, (a ΓΟ'ΝΙΜΟΣ fæcundus) *Double, Equal, like.* * Gemini, orum, *twins; the ſign* Caſtor *and* Pollux.
Gĕmĭnus, i, *m. a Twin.*
Geminus Rhodius, *he wrote of* Geometry *in* Cicero's *time.*
† Gĕmiſco, ĕre, *to ſigh often.*
Gemites, is, *m. a Precious Stone with the figure of two hands joyned. g.*
Gĕmitur, imp. *there is a Groaning.*
Gĕmĭtus, ûs, *m. a Groan, Sigh, Sob.*
GEMMA, æ, *f.* [a ΓΕ'ΝΝΗΜΑ germen, vel a ΓΕ'ΜΩ plenus ſum] *a Gem, Jewel, Vine-bud.*
Gemmans, ntis, *Budding, Shining like precious ſtones.*
Gemmārius, ii, *m. a Jeweller, Lapidary.*
Gemmarius, a, um, *of Jewels.*
Gemmaſco, ere, *to begin to Bud.*
Gemmātio, ōnis, *f. a Budding.*
Gemmātor, ōris, *m. a Jeweller.*
Gemmātus, a, um, *Budded, Studded, ſet with Jewels.*
Gemmeus, a, um, *of Jewels.*
Gemmĭfer, a, um, *wherein there are precious ſtones.*
Gemmo, are, *to Bud or Spring.*
† Gemmor, ari, *to be Budded.*
† Gemmōsĭtas, ātis, *f. plenty of Jewels.*
Gemmōſus, a, um, *full of Jewels.*
Gemmŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Bud or Jewel.*
GĔMO, ui, ĭtum, [a ſono, vel a ΓΕ'ΜΩ onuſtus ſum] *to Groan, Sigh, Bewail.* * Turtur gemit, *the turtle coo's.* * Gemit ſub pondere cymba, *the boat was ready to ſink.*
Gemoniæ Scalæ, *a place in* Rome *where malefactors were executed.*
† Gemonidæ, arum, *women with child.*
Gemonides, um, *f. Precious ſtones help-*

helping women in travail.
† Gĕmor, i, *to be Bewailed.*
Gĕmŭlus, a, um, *Mournful, Lamentable.*
Gemuria, æ, *f.* [a gemo] *a Corn upon the little toe,* &c.
GĔNA, æ, *f.* [ΓΕΝΥΣ] *a Cheek; alſo the Eye or Eye-lid.*
Gĕnalum, *a town in* Gallia.
† Genavius, a, um, *Gluttonous.*
Genauni, *a People of* Vindelicia.
Genealogi, orum, *Thoſe that caſt Nativities. g.*
Genealogia, æ, *f. a Genealogy or pedigree. g.*
Genealogicus, a, um, *g. of a Pedigree.*
Genealogus, i, *m. a Writer of Pedigrees.*
Genebria, *a learned woman of* Verona *under Pope* Pius *the ſecond, who rehearſed Epiſtles of her own full of learning.*
GĔNER, i, *m.* [ΓΑΜΒΡΟΣ, vel a genus] *a Son-in-law by marrying ones daughter.*
Gĕnĕrābilis, le, *eaſily Ingendered.*
Gĕnĕrālis, le, *General, Univerſal.*
† Generalis Financiæ, *a Treaſurer or Chamberlain.*
Generālitas, ātis, *f. Generality.*
Gĕnĕrāliter, adv. *Generally.*
† Generāmen, inis, *n. a Begetting.*
Gĕnĕrans, ntis, *Begetting.*
Gĕnĕraſco, ere, *to Grow.*
Gĕnĕrātim, adv. *in General, by every Kind.*
Gĕnĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Generation, Begetting.*
Gĕnĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Begetter.*
Gĕnĕrātorium, ii, *n. a power to Beget.*
Generātus, a, um, *Begotten, Bred.*
Gĕnĕro, are, (a genus) *to Beget, Bring forth, Invent or Deviſe.*
Gĕnĕrōſè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Nobly, Couragiouſly.*
Gĕnĕrōſitas, ātis, *f. Courage, Nobility, Kindneſs.*
Gĕnĕrōſus, ior, iſſimus, *one of Noble extraction or Family, Valiant, kind, Couragious.* * Vinum generoſum, *racy wine.*
Genele, *a City of* Laconia.
Geneſis, is, *f. a Generation or Nativity, the ſtar reigning at a Nativity.* * Nota Mathematicis geneſis tua, *the Aſtrologers know under what planet you were born. g.*
Geneſius Gallus, *a Scribe, who being commanded to write the edicts againſt the Chriſtians, threw away his pen and ink, and fled, and at laſt was Martyred; alſo a Buffoon who was wont to ſcoff and jear at the Chriſtians, and at laſt ſuffered himſelf under* Domitian.
† Geneſta, æ, *Brome. See* Geniſta
Genetas, *a Haven and River of* Themiſcyra; *hence* Genetæum promontorium, *where was a Temple of* Jupiter Hoſpitalis.
Genethle, es, *the ſame as* Venus.
Genethlia, orum, *n. Feaſting upon ones Birth-day. g.*
Genethliaci, orum, *g. Calculators of ones Nativity.*
Genethliacus, a, um, *g. of ones Nativity.*
Genethliaca, orum, *g. Birth-day Feaſts.*
Genethlialogia, æ, *f. a Calculating of Nativities. g.*
Genethlius dies, *g. ones Birth-day.*
Genethlius, Jupiter *ſo called as preſiding over Nativities; alſo a very learned Sophiſter of* Paleſtine.
Genetyllis, *a Name of* Venus.
Geneva, *a free Imperial city in* Savoy *upon the borders of* Helvetia, *at the going out of the River* Rhodanus *from the Lake* Lemannus.
† Gengibiæ, arum, *the Gums.*
† Gengidium, *the herb Tooth-pick.*
† Geni, *for* gigni.
Gĕniālis, le, [a genius] *Full of mirth.* * Genialis dies, *a gaudy day.* * Genialis homo, *a good Companion.*
† Gĕniālĭtas, ātis, *f. good Company, Mirth.*
Gĕniālĭter, adv. *Pleaſantly, Merrily.*
† Genianes, *a Stone procuring puniſhment to a mans enemies.*
Gĕniānus, a, um, *full of Mirth and good Chear.*
† Gĕnĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Knee or Joint.*
† Genicularis, is, *f. Garden* Valerian.
Gĕnĭcŭlātim, adv. *Joint by joint, from Knot to knot.*
Geniculatio, ōnis, *f. a Kneeling.*
Gĕnĭcŭlātus, a, um, *Knotted, Crooked.*
Gĕnĭcŭlo, are, *to Joint.*
Geniculor, ari, *to be Jointed.*
Gĕnĭcŭlum, i, *n.* [a genu] *a little Knee; alſo a Joint in the ſtalk of an herb.*
† Gĕnĭmen, inis, *n. Fruit, Generation.*
† Genioſus, a, um, *Witty.*
† Geniſcula, æ, *f. a Weazil.*
GĔNISTA, æ, *f.* [a genu, vel ant. geno] *Brome.* * Geniſta ſpinoſa, *furs, whins.*
Geniſtella, æ, *f. ſweet Brome.*
Gĕnĭta, æ, *f.* [a gigno] *a Daughter.*
Gĕnĭtābilis, le, } *of the Seed, apt to*
Genitalis, le, } *Engender.* * Genitalia corpora, *the four Elements.*
Gĕnĭtāle, is, *n. the Yard.*
Gĕnĭtālis, is, *Glader or Swordgraſs.*
Gĕnĭtālĭter, adv. *by Generation.*
† Genitiva, *the Genitive faculty.*
Gĕnĭtīvus, a, um, *Genitive, Natural, having power to Beget, of the ſame Stock.* * Genitivæ notæ, *marks from ones birth.*
Gĕnĭtor, ōris, *m. a Begetter, Father.*
Gĕnĭtrix, īcis, *f. a Breeder, Mother.*
Gĕnĭtūra, æ, *f. the Seed, Begetting, the poſition of Heaven at ones Nativity.*
Gĕnĭturus, a, um, *about to Beget.*
Gĕnĭtus, a, um, (of gignor) *Begotten, Born, Bred.* * Pedibus genitus, *born with the feet foremoſt.*
GĔNIUS, ii, *m.* [a gigno] *a good or evil Angel ſaid to attend every one; the Spirit and Nature of a man, Diſpoſition.* * Indulgere genio, *to make much of ones ſelf.* * Defraudare genium, *to ſtarve ones ſelf.*
Genius, *the God of Nature among the Ancients.*
Gennadius, *one of* Maſſilia, *who wrote of famous men in the time of* Theodoſius.
† Geno, ōnis, *m. a Begetter.*
† Geno, ui, itum, *to Beget.*
Genoæ, *a People of* Moloſſia.
† Genobardum, i, *n. the Cat's-beard.*
† Genocha, *a dark yellow beaſt leſs than a Fox.*
† Genon, *a ſharp kind of Onion.*
GENS, ntis, *f.* [ΓΕ'ΝΟΣ] *a Nation, People Lineage, Swarm.* * Gentes, ium, *the Heathens, Gentiles.* * Gens hominum, *man-kind.* * Gens humida ponti, *the fiſh.*
Gentericus, *a Prince of the* Vandals, *who plundered* Carthage, *ſlew the Citizens, and turned their Churches into ſtables.*
Genta, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Gentiana, æ, *f. Gentian, Felwort. g.*
† Gentionella, æ, *Baſtard-felwort.*
Gentianus, *a Conſul with* Baſſus.
† Gentĭcus, a, um, *of a People or Nation, National.*
† Gentilicus, a, um, *of Gentiles.*
Gentilis, le, *of the ſame nation or family, call'd by the ſame name, proper or peculiar to ſuch a Country, a Gentile, Heathen (in Eccleſiaſtical writers)* * Gentile ſacrum, *private Chapel ſervice.* * Gentiles dominorum ſervi, *ſlaves call'd after their Maſters names.*
Gentiliſmus, i, *m. Heatheniſm.*
Gentĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. a Lineage, Pedigree, Kindred; alſo the proper Language of any country.* * Gentilitas nominis, *the nearneſs of name.*
† Gentiliter, *Heathenly.*
Gentilitium, ii, *n. Propriety or Cuſtom drawn from Anceſtors.*
Gentilitius, a, um, *that is common to a Country or Family, proper or peculiar to ſuch a Nation.* * Gentilitiæ hæreditates, *inheritance by deſcent.*
Gentinus, *a City of* Troas *built by one of Æneas's ſon.*
Gentius, *a King of* Illyrium.
GENU, Indec. [ΓΟ'ΝΥ] *a Knee, Leg.*
Genua, uum, *the Knees.*
Genua, *a famous City of* Liguria, *called* Genoa, *eight miles in compaſs, and curiouſly wrought with Marble.*
Genuale, is, *n. a Garter.*
† Genuarius, ii, *m. one that makes Legs or Courteſies.*
† Genuclare, *to bow the Knee.*
Genuflectio, ōnis, *f. a Bowing of the Knee, Kneeling.*
Gĕnuflecto, ere, *to bow the Knee.*
Genuinus, a, um, (a geno) *Natural, Peculiar.* * Genuini dentes, *the Grinders.* * Genuini terræ alicujus, *the Natives.* * Genuinum frangere in aliquo *or* radere aliquem dente genuino, *to backbite.*
† Gĕnŭlo, are, *to Kneel.*
† Genus, a, um, *Gluttonous.*
GĔNUS, ĕris, *n.* [ΓΕ'ΝΟΣ] *a Race, Stock, Lineage, a Countrey or People, a Sort or Kind, Sort or Faſhion, a Gender.* * Genus Thebanum, *the Thebane People.* * Eſt genus hominum, *there are a ſort of men.* * Cujus tibi videbitur generis, *of what faſhion you pleaſe.*
† Gĕnus, i, *m. the Knee.*
Genuſus, *a River of* Macedonia *falling into the* Ionian *ſea.*
Geodeſia, æ, *f. a Meaſuring of land. g.*

Geodetes, *g. a Surveyor.*
Geographia, æ, *f. Geography, the Deſcription of the earth. g.*
Geographus, i, *m. a Geographer. g.*
Geomantes, *g. a Conjurer making Circles in the Earth.*
Geomantia, æ, *f. Conjuration by Circles. g.*
Geometra, æ, } *a Geometrician, Meaſurer of the Earth. g.*
Geometres, *m.* }
Geometria, æ, *f. Geometry. g.*
Geometrica, æ, *f. the ſkill of Geometry.*
Geometrica, orum, *treatiſes of Geometry, the elements and rules of Geometry. g.*
Geometricè, adv. *Geometrically, by Geometry.*
Geōmĕtrice, es, *f. the Science of Geometry.*
Geometricus, a, um, *g. of or skilful in Geometry.*
Georgi, *a People of* Iberia *in* Aſia.
Georgiana, *the Country of the* Georgi.
Georgica, orum, *treatiſes of Husbandry.*
Georgicus a, um, *of Husbandry.* * Georgicum carmen, *a poem treating of Husbandry.*
Georgius, George *the Name of ſeveral men.*
Georgius Cappadox, *a Tribune of the ſouldiers under* Diocleſian, *ſaid to have ſlain a huge ſerpent and delivered a maid whom he was to Devour.*
Georgius Trapezuntius, *a famous Philoſopher who in his old age forgot all his learning, and his very name.*
Georgus, i, *m. a Husbandman. g.*
Gephyra, *a City of* Bœotia.
Gephyræi, Phenicians *who came with* Cadmus *into* Greece.
Gephyrote, *a City of* Libya.
Geræa, *a City in* Portugal.
Geraſtus, *a Town of* Eubœa *where* Neptune *had a Temple.*
Gerania, *a City of* Phrygia; *alſo a mountain between* Megara *and* Corinth, *from whence* Ino *threw her ſelf headlong, when ſhe flew from* Athamas.
Geranites, *g. a Jewel like a Cranes neck.*
Geranium, ii, *n. the herb Stork-bill, Cranes-bill, or Doves-foot. g.*
Geranthe, *a City of* Laconia.
Gĕrānæ, *fourteen women appointed by the King of* Athens *to Sacrifice to* Dionyſius *in private.*
Geraris, æ, *f.* [a gero] *a Maid ſet to carry young children about.*
Geraſa, *a City of* Cœleſyria.
Geraſtus, *the Son of* Mygdon, *from whoſe daughters* Parthenopolis *in* Syria *took its name.*
Gerdius, *g. a Boy, Servant.*
Gerea, *an* Indian *City.*
Geren, *a City of* Lesbos.
Gerendus, a, um, *to be Born.*
Gerenia, *a City of* Meſſenia.
Gĕrens, ntis, *Bearing.*
Gergina, *a City of* Myſia.
Gergis *or* Gergithus, *a City of* Troas. Gergithus, Apollo *ſo called.*
Gergobia, *the town* Gergoy *in* France *and other places.*
† Gericio, ōnis, *a Doing or Carrying.*
Germana, æ, *f. ones own ſiſter.*
Germānè, adv. *Brotherly, Friendly, Sincerely, Candidly.*

Germania, Germany *or* High-Dutchland.
Germania inferior, *the* Low-countries.
Germanica, [Legio] *the ſeventh Legion.*
Germanicia, *or* -cea, *a City of* Euphrateſia *by mount* Amanus, *and another in* Galatia.
Germaniciana, *a City of* Africa propria.
Germanicani, Roman *Souldiers warring in* Germany.
Germanicopolis, *a City of* Aſia minor *about* Helleſpont.
Germanicum mare, *the Sea that waſhes* Germany *between the mouthes of the* Rhine *and* Albis.
Germanicus Cæſar, *the Son of* Druſus, *adopted by* Tiberius, *and poiſoned by him the thirty fourth year of his age.*
Germanicus, a, um, *of* Germany.
Germanii, *a People of* Perſia.
Germanion, *the* 28th *Biſhop of* Jeruſalem.
Germānĭtas, ātis, *f. Brotherhood or Siſterhood, Sincerity of affection.*
Germanĭter, } *Brotherly, Candidly, and Cordially.* adv.
Germanĭtŭs, }
Germanopolis, *the City* Ginopoli *in* Paphlagonia.
Germānus, a, um, [a germen] *of the ſame Stock, Right, Real, True.* * Germanæ gerræ, *very trifles.* * Germaniſſimus Stoicus, *a right Stoick.*
Germanus, i, *m. ones own Brother; alſo a near Kinſman.*
Germanus, a, um, *of* Germany.
Germanus, *a Biſhop of* Capua, A. D. 521; *alſo a Biſhop of* Auxere, A. D. 731, *where he call'd the* Bretons *from the* Pelagian *errour.*
Germara, *a People of the* Celtæ *who by day cannot ſee.*
Germen, ĭnis, *n.* [a geno] *a Sprout of a Tree or Herb.*
† Germĭcŭlum, i, *n. a little Sprig.*
Germĭnālis, e, *Springing.* * Germinalis arbor, *a tree coming of a Sprout.*
Germĭnaſco, ere, *to begin to Sprout.*
Germĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Sprouting, Springing.*
† Germĭnator, ōris, *m. a Springer.*
Germĭnatus, ûs, *m. a Sprouting, a Bud.*
† Germĭneus, a, um, *of a Sprig or Bud.*
Germĭno, are, (a germen) *to Sprout or Branch.*
Germĭnor, ari, *to be Bloſſomed.*
GĔRO, ſſi, ſtum, (a ΧΕΙΡ manus) *to Carry, Behave, Do, Atchieve, Execute, Demean.* * Morem gerere, *to obey or humour.* * Res alias gerere, *to mind ſomthing beſide the main buſineſs.* * Item in promptu gerere, *to be waſpiſh.* * Civitatis perſonam gerere, *to repreſent the whole City.* * Inimicitias gerere, *to be at enmity.* * Rem leviter ſine cruore gerere, *to win the field without blood-ſhed.* * Se gerere pro vice, *to ſtand in ſtead of.* * Bellum gerere, *to wage war.* * Gerere partum, *or* uterum, *to be with young.* * Gerere tutelam ædium, *to keep the houſe.*
Gĕro, ōnis, *m. a Carrier or Porter.*
Geron, ntis, *g. an old man; alſo a Prieſt.*

Gerontia, *an Iſland before the Gulf* Pagaſicus.
Gerontocomium, ii, *n. an Almshouſe for Old men. g.*
Gerontopogon, *g. the Herb Prieſts-beard.*
GERRÆ, a, um, *f.* [ΓΕΡΡΑΙ] *Hurdles, Toyes.* * Gerræ Siculæ, *old womans tales.*
Gerræ, *a Northern people.*
† Gerrania, orum, *Toyes, Trifles.*
† Gerratus, a, um, *encloſed with hurdles.*
Gerres, is, *f.* (a gerræ) *a Pilchard.*
Gerrha, *a Sea-town of* Ægypt.
Gerrhi, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia *and* Arabia fœlix.
Gerro, ōnis, *m.* (a gerræ) *a Talker of trifles.*
† Gerſa, æ, *Black, Greaſe, Smut.*
† Gerſo, are, *to Colly or Smut.*
† Gertibulum, i, *n. a Cupboard for Wine-veſſels.*
Gĕrŭla, æ, *f.* (a gero) *a Maid that tends a child.*
† Gĕrŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Porter, bearer.*
Gĕrŭlus, i, *m. a Porter.*
Gerunda, Girona *in* Catalonia.
Gerundium, ii, *n. a Gerund.*
Gerundivus, a, um, *of a Gerund.*
Gerundivus, a, um, (*for gerendus*) *to be Born.*
Gerunium, *the Town* Cirignola *in* Apulia Daunia.
Gerus *or* Gerrhus, *a River of* Scythia.
Geruſia, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Gerula, æ, *f. a Senate of old men; alſo the Senate-houſe. g.*
Geryon, *or* Geryones, *a King of 3* Spaniſh *Iſlands, ſlain by* Hercules, *from thence feigned to have three bodies.*
Gĕ-āli, *a kind of Superſtitious men who did publickly whip themſelves.*
Geſel thron, *the hole from whence* Pliny *ſays the North-wind blew.*
† Geſcoreta, *a kind of Spy-boat.*
Geſodunum, *the City* Salzburg *in* Auſtria.
Geſſaces, *a Mountain of* Pannonia, *call'd* Schekel.
† Geſſampini, *trees bearing Cotton.*
Geſſen, *a Country of* Ægypt.
Geſſoriacum, Calais *in* France.
Geſſus, *a River of* Ionia.
Geſta, orum, *n. publick Acts, Exploits.*
Geſtāmen, ĭnis, *n. that which is Carried, a Mace.*
Geſtandus, a, um, *to be Carried.*
Geſtans, ntis, *Carrying or Carried.*
† Geſtārius, ii, *m. a Meſs of meat.*
Geſtātio, onis, *f. a Carrying, a Riding in a chair or litter.*
Geſtātor, ōris, *m. a Bearer.*
Geſtātōrium, ii, *n. a Chair, Sedan.*
Geſtātōrius, a, um, *ſerving for Bearing.* * Cella geſtatoria, *a Sedan.*
Geſtatrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Bears.*
Geſtātus, a, um, *Born, Worn, Carried.*
Geſtatus, ûs, *m. a Carrying, Bearing.*
† Geſtibam, *for* geſtiebam.
Geſticŭla, æ, *f. a Morrice-dance.*
Geſticularia, æ, *f. a Maid-marion.*
† Geſtĭcŭlarius, a, um, *of Acting.*
Geſtĭcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. an Acting.*
Geſticŭlātor, ōris, *m. an Actor.*

Geſtĭcŭlor, ari, to Act like a player. * Geſticulari carmina, to dance to the tune of a Song.
† Geſtĭcŭlōſus, a, um, full of Action.
Geſtiens, ntis, Rejoycing, greatly Deſiring.
Geſtio, ire, (a geſtus) to Rejoyce, Leap for joy, Deſire earneſtly
Geſtio, ōnis, f. (a gero) a Doing, Acting.
Geſtĭtātio, onis, f. a Carrying up and down.
Geſtĭtātor, ōris, m. he that Carries up and down.
Geſtĭto, are, (a geſto) to Carry up and down.
Geſtĭtor, ari, to be Carried about.
† Geſtĭtorius, a, um, ſerving for to Carry.
Geſto, are, (a gero) to Bear up and down, Wear. * Puerum geſtare, to dance a child. * Geſtas animum meum, you know my very thoughts.
Geſtor, ari, to be Carried &c.
Geſtor, ōris, m. a Porter, Bearer, Informer, Promoter. * Geſtores linguis, tale-bearers.
† Geſtorium, ii, n. a Sedan or Chair.
† Geſtum, i, n. Barm or Teſt.
Geſtuōſè, adv. Buſily.
† Geſtuoſĭtas, ātis, f. Buſineſs, Apiſhneſs.
Geſtuōſus, a, um, Mimical, Acting, full of Tricks.
† Geſtŭriens, ntis, Gladly deſiring.
Geſtūrus, a, um, about to Carry or Do.
Geſtus, a, um, (of geror) Carried, Done, Managed. * Bene geſtæ res, noble acts. * Geſtus eſt mos, he was obeyed.
Geſtus, ûs, m. Geſture, Behaviour, Demeanour. * Geſtus tutelæ, the government of a ward.
GESUM, i, n. [ΓΑΙΣΟ'Ν] an old kind of French weapon.
Geta Cæſar, the Collegue of Plautianus.
Getæ, a People of Scythia in Europe, from whence the Goths are thought to come.
Gethuſſa, a City of Libya.
Gethyum, a hollow leek. g.
Geticus, a, um, of Getæ.
† Geum, i, n. the herb Avens.

G I

Gibba, æ, f. a Bunch on the back. See Gibbus.
Gibber, ĕris, m. a Bunch or Swelling.
Gibber, a, um, Crooked in the back, ſtanding out.
† Gibbĕrōſĭtas, atis, f. Crookedneſs.
Gibbĕrōſus, a, um, Crooked, Bunched.
† Gibbōſè, adv. Crookedly.
Gibbōſus, a, um, Crooked back'd.
Gibbus, a, um, boſſed, crook'd-back'd.
GIBBUS, i, m. [ΚΥ΄ΦΟΣ Heb. Gau] a bunch or Swelling.
Gibelini, and Guelphi, two factions in Italy who ſlaughter'd one another, the firſt favouring the Emperour Frederick, being excommunicated for coming into Italy, the others the Pope.
Gibralter, a noted Mountain in Spain at the ſtreights mouth, call'd formerly Calpe.
Giganeum, a City of Colchis.
Gigantes, Sons of the earth of a very high ſtature, having Dragons feet, who made war with the Gods.
Gigantēus, a, um, Giant-like.
Gigantis, an old name of Arcadia.
Gigantomachia, æ, f. a fight of giants. g.
Gigartum, or -ta, a Town of Phœnicia by mount Libanus.
GĬGAS, ntis, m. [ΓΙ΄ΓΑΣ] a Giant, exceeding great.
Gigeria, orum, n. (ab heb. Gnagur anſer) Gooſe-giblets.
† Gignentia, æ, a Getting, Breeding.
† Gigniola, æ, f. a Tree like a palm.
† Gignis, is, f. a Woman.
GIGNO, ĕnui, ĕnĭtum, [ΓΕΝΝΑ΄Ω] to Beget, Bring forth, Faſhion, Invent. * Gignentia, things growing out of the ground.
Gignor, i, to be born, &c.
Gigonus, a City of Thrace.
Gilda, a City of Libya.
Gildo, a King of Africa.
Giligambæ, a People of Libya.
Gilimerus, a King of the Vandals.
Gilippus, a General ſent with auxiliaries from Lacedemonia to Syracuſe.
† Gillo, onis, an Ear of corn; alſo a Gill-meaſure.
Gillus, a baniſhed man of Tarentum, who with his own money redeemed the Perſian Spies taken by Pirates, and brought them to Darius, and being promiſed whatſoever reward he would ask, only deſired to be reſtored to his country.
GILVUS, a, um, [ΚΙ΄ΡΡΟ΄Σ] an Iron-gray, coloured like a badger.
Gindanes, a People of Libya, who live only upon the fruit of the lote-tree.
Gindarenſes, and Gindari, a People of Ginda a near Antioch.
Gindes, a River of Albania and Meſopotamia.
† Gingeria, orum, Gooſe-giblets. See Gigeria
† Gingeriator, oris, m. a Piper or Fidler.
Gingĭber, ĕris, n. [ΓΙΠΓΙ΄ΒΕΡΙ] Ginger.
Gingidium, ii, n. the herb Tooth-pick, Fennel. g.
GINGĪVA, æ, f. (q. ΓΕ΄ΝΥΟΣ ΓΥ΄Α menti foſſa) the Gum or jaw.
Gingivula, æ, f. a Swelling under the ears.
Gingla, a Town of Comagene near Euphrates.
Ginglymos, the joyning of the bones; ſo that the ſame receives, and is received. g.
Ginglymote, a City of Phœnicia.
Gingras, a kind of pipe. g.
Gingras, Adonis, ſo called by the Phœnicians.
Gingrina, æ, f. (a gingrio) a kind of Piping, a ſhort pipe with a ſad ſhril ſound.
Gingrinator, ōris, m. a Piper, Fidler.
Gingrio, ire, [ΓΙΓΓΡΙ΄ΖΩ, a ſono] to Gaggle like a Gooſe.
Gingrītus, ûs, m. a Gaggling.
† Gingrion, a kind of Pipe.
† Gingrum, i, n. a Gaggling.
† Gingula, æ, f. the Gum.
Gingumum, a Mountain of Umbria.
Ginnus, i, m. a Mule. g. See Hinnus.
Gion, or geon, the ſame river which the Ægyptians call Nilus; alſo a mountain of Judæa, where Solomon was anointed King.
Gippius, a Roman, who made as if he ſlept while his wife was naught, but when any came that he liked not, raiſed himſelf and cried, non omnibus dormio, which grew into a proverb.
† Gipſatus, a, um, Plaiſtered.
† Gipſum, i, n. Plaiſter, Mortar.
Gir, a River of Libya.
† Giraculum, i. n. Childrens toys.
Girgillus, i, m. (a gyro) a Reel to wind yarn on.
Girim, a mountain of the Garamantes producing gems.
† Giruli, orum, Minnows.
Giſira, the City One in Africa propria.
Giſſa, an Iſland of the Illyrian Sea.
† Git, or gith, the herb Nigella Romana, or Coriander.
† Githago, or Gittago, Field nigella; alſo Cockle,

G L

G L. for gloria, or gallus.
Glabella, æ, f. the ſpace between the eye-brows.
Glabellus, a, um, Bald, Hairleſs.
GLABER, a, um, [ΓΛΑΦΥΡΟ΄Σ] Smooth, Bald.
† Glabis, e, Bald.
† Glabra, the ſame as glabella.
† Glabrātor, ōris, he that makes bare.
Glabreo, } to become Smooth,
Glabreſco, ere, } Bare, Pill'd, to be without graſs.
Glabrētum, i, n. a Bare place on the ground.
Glabrio, a Conſul with Ulpius Trajanus, and others.
Glabriones, num, they that have no hair on their bodies.
† Glabricſus, and Glabrōſus, a, um, without hair.
Glabrĭtas, ātis, } f. Baldneſs, ſmoothneſs.
Glabrĭties, ei, }
Glabro, are, to make ſmooth or bare. * Glabrare ſues, to ſcald them.
Glăcialis, le, Icy, Frozen.
Glăcians, ntis, freezing.
Glăciātor, oris, m. a freezer.
Glăciātus, a, um, frozen, Curled.
† Glaciecula, æ, f. a little Ice.
Glăcies, ei, f. (a gelu) Ice. * Glacies æris, the ſolidity of braſs.
Glăcio, are, to freeze.
Glăcior, ari, to be frozen.
GLACĪTO, are, (a ſono) to Gaggle like a Gooſe.
† Gladiălis, e, of a ſword.
† Glădiātio, onis, f. a fencing.
Glădiātor, oris, m. a Fencer, ſword-player, a Cut-throat.
Glădiātōriè, adv. fencingly.
Gladiatorium, ii, n. a fencing ſchool.
Gladiatorius, a, um, of fencing or Sword-playing. * Gladiatorio animo, with a miſchievous intent.
Gladiātūra, æ, f. a fencing, duelling.
† Glădiātus, i, m. a Fencer.
† Glădii, orum, rolls of wooll ready for the wheel.
† Glădio, are, to kill with the ſword.
Glădiŏlus, i, m. a Dagger, Corn-flag, Sword-graſs.
Glădius, ii, m. (ab heb. Catal occīdit) a Sword, or Sword-fiſh. * Gladius delphicus, a thing fit for divers uſes. * Gladius plumbeus, or ficulneus, a weak argument.

* Suo ſibi hunc jugulo gladio, *I take him in his own device.* * Ad gladium damnari, *to be put into the fencing-ſchool.*
† Glagulus, i, *m. an Olive-kernel.*
† Glama, æ, *f. the Rheum of the eyes.*
† Glancea, æ, *f. a Widgeon.*
† Glandactus, a, um, *belonging to Maſt.*
Glandārius, a, um, *of Acorns or Maſts.*
† Glandātio, onis, *f. a feeding with or gathering of Acorns.*
† Glandeo, ere, *to bear Acorns.*
† Glandia, æ, *f. an Inflammation in the Noſe.*
† Glandĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Acorn.*
Glandĭfer, a, um, *bearing Acorns or Maſt.*
† Glandĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Maſt.*
† Glandion, *a Wreathing of the ſinews.*
† Glandionia, *or* glandionica, *the daintieſt part of a Swine.*
† Glandiōſus, a, um, *full of Maſt.*
Glandium, ii, *n.* [a glans] *a Hogs-ſweet-bread.*
Glando, inis, *f. an acorn.*
Glandomirum, *a City of* Spain, *called* Mondonnedo.
Glandŭla, æ, *f.* [a glans] *a Kernel or Nut in the fleſh of man or Beaſt.*
Glandŭlæ, arum, *the Almonds of the ears.*
Glandulōſus, a, um, *full of Maſt or Kernels.*
Glanicus, *a River of* Italy.
Glanis, *a River of* Cuma, Iberia *and* Italy.
Glanis, is, } *a Hogs ſweet-bread; alſo a crafty fiſh which nibbles away the bait. g.*
Glanus, i, *m.* }
Glannobanta, Bainbrig *in* York-ſhire.
GLANS, ndis, *f.* [ΒΑ'ΛΑΝΟΣ] *an Acorn, Maſt, Cheſnut, Bullet, kernel, ſuppoſitory, the nut of a mans yard.* * Glans terræ, *an Earth-nut.*
Glanum, *a Town of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Glaphyræ, *a City of* Theſſaly, *and town of* Cilicia.
Glaphyrus, *a noted Adulterer in* Juvenal.
Glaphyrus, a, um, *Neat, Pleaſant, Merry. g.*
GLAREA, æ, *f.* [a ΧΛΑΡΟ'Ν lapillus] *Gravel.*
Glareŏla, æ, *f. Grit.*
Glareoſus, a, um, *full of Gravel or Grit.*
Glarona, *the City* Glaris *in* Helvetia.
Glaſtīnus, a, um, *Sky-coloured.*
Glaſtum, i, *n.* [a gelu] *the herb woad; alſo Amber.*
† Glaucēdō, īnis, *f. Grayneſs.*
† Glaucia, *the herb Celandine.*
Glaucia, *a Town of* Ionia.
Glaucias *a ſkilful Anatomiſt.*
† Glaucicus, *a kind of Fiſh.*
Glaucīnus, a, um, *Gray-coloured.*
† Glauciŏlus, i, *a horſe with a wall eye.*
Glaucippus, *an Hiſtorian who wrote of the* Athenian *Feaſts.*
Glauciſcus, i, *m. a fiſh that breeds much milk in women. g.*
† Glaucĭtas, atis, *f. Grayneſs.*
Glaucĭto, āre, [a ſono] *to Cry like a whelp.*
Glaucium, ii, *n. the Juice of meminthe uſed about eyes; alſo a Field-fare or Coot. g.*
Glaucōma, atis, *n. a* Pin *or* Web *in the eye; alſo a Wall-eye. g.*
Glauconium, ii, *n. Pennyroyal. g.*
Glaucopis, Idis, *f. ſhe that is gray-ey'd, an Epithet of* Pallas. *g.*
GLAUCUS, a, um, [ΓΛΑΥΚΟ'Σ] *Gray, or Blewiſh-bay.*
Glaucus, *the name of ſeveral men, whereof one was a fiſher, who laying the fiſh which he caught upon the bank, obſerved that they taſted of an herb, and leaped into the Sea again, which he imitated and became a God of the Sea; alſo a fooliſh Captain that changed his own golden Armour for* Diomedes *his brazen-Armour; whence the proverb,* Glauci & Diomedis permutatio. Robinhood's *penny-worths.*
Glautias, *a King of* Illyrium.
Glaux, cis, *an Owl; alſo the herb Milk-wort; a kind of Coin ſtamped with an Owl, a kind of Dance. g.*
GLEBA, æ, *f.* [ΒΩ'ΛΟΣ, *Heb.* Regeb] *a Clod, Turf.* * Glebam in os injicere, *to fill the grave.*
Glebālis, e, *of Clods or Turfs.*
Glebarius, ii, *m. a Plough-man.*
Glebārius, a, um, *of Ploughing.*
† Glebātim, *Clod by Clod.*
† Glebella, æ, *f. a ſmall Clod.*
† Glebo, onis, *m. a Ploughman.*
† Glebōſitas, atis, *f. Cloddineſs.*
Glebōſus, a, um, *full of Clods.*
Glebŭla, æ, *f.* [a gleba] *a ſmall Clod.*
Glebŭlentus, a, um, *Clotty.*
† Gleeon, *Organment or Pennyroyal. g.*
† Glecida, æ, *an herb Piony.*
Gleſſaria, *an Iſland in the* German *Sea.*
Gleſſas *a City of* Boeotia.
Gleſſum, i, *n. or* Glæſum, (*a germ. glaſs*) *Amber.*
Gletes, *a People of* Iberia.
Gleucinum, i, *n. Oil of Olives not thorowly preſſed or mixed with wine and ſpices. g.*
† Gliconium, ii, *n. Camomil.*
† Glinon, *a kind of Maple.*
Glirarium, ii, *the place where Dormice are kept.*
† Glirius, Gliricus *and* Glirus, a, um, *drowſie, like a Dormouſe.*
GLIS, iris, *m.* [ἘΛΕΙΟ'Σ] *a Dormouſe.*
Glis, idis, *f.* [a ΓΛΟΙΟ'Σ ſordidus] *Mouldineſs of bread.*
Glis, itis, *f.* [a ΓΛΙ'Α gluten] *a Thiſtle.*
Glis, itis, *f.* [a ΓΙΣΧΡΟ'Σ viſcoſus] *Potters clay.*
Gliſcens, ntis, *Growing, Raging.*
† Gliſcerus, a, um, *Encreaſing, Shining, Sumptuous.*
† Gliſchromargon, *a kind of white Marble.*
† Gliſcitur, *for* Gliſcit.
GLISCO, ere, [ΓΛΙ'ΧΟΜΑΙ appeto] *to Deſire greatly, to grow Hotter, Glow, Proſper.* * Gliſcit terra, *the Land grows fat.*
† Gliſſera, *a kind of Table.*
† Gliſſeus, a, um, *of a Thiſtle or Bur.*
† Gliſſoſus, a, um, *full of Burs.*
† Gliteus, a, um, *of Potters Clay.*
† Glitoſus, a, um, *full of Clay.*
† Glittus, a, um, *Thin or Light.*
† Glix, *a Fiſh called alſo* Hippurus.
† Globas, *f. a joyning together.*
Glŏbātim, [a globus] *adv. Roundly.*
Glŏbātio, ōnis, *f. a making round.*
Glŏbātor, ōris, *m. a Winder.*
Glŏbātus, a, um, *made round.*
Globo, are, *to make round, wind up.*
Glŏbor, ari, *to be Wound, or made round.*
Glŏbōsè, *adv. Roundly.*
Glŏbōſitas, atis, *f. Roundneſs.*
Glŏbōſus, a, um, *Round.*
Glŏbŭlus, i, *m. a Pellet, Bullet, Boul, a Lenten leaf, and a cypreſs.*
Glŏbum, i, *n. a Boul or any round thing.*
GLŎBUS, i, *m.* [a ΓΗ'ΛΟΦΟΣ tumulus] *a Globe, Boul, Clot, Company, any Round thing.* * Globus navium, *a ſquadron of ſhips.*
† Glŏcido, are, *to Cluck like a Hen.*
Glŏciens, ntis, *Clucking.*
GLŎCIO, ire, } [ΚΛΑ'ΩΖΩ, a ſono] *to Cluck like a Brood-hen.*
GLOCITO, are, }
Glŏcĭtātio, onis, *f. a Clucking.*
† Glomer, eris, *and* Glomera, æ, *a Bottom of thred.*
Glŏmerābĭlis, le, [a glomus] *which may be wound up.*
Glŏmĕrālis, le, *Winding, Turning.*
Glŏmĕrāmen, inis, *n. a bottom, lump, Pellet, Pill.*
Glŏmĕrans, ntis, *Winding up.*
Glŏmĕrārius, a, um, *of Winding.*
Glŏmĕrātim, *Roundly, Freely, Plentifully. adv.*
Glŏmĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Winding of thred, Fetching round.*
Glŏmĕrātor, oris, *m. a Winder.*
Glŏmĕrātus, a, um, *Wound up.*
Glŏmĕro, are, *to Wind thred in a bottom, Heap up in a lump, Whirl about.* * Glomerare greſſus, *to amble.*
Glŏmĕror, ari, *to be gathered round.*
* Aves glŏmĕrantur, *the birds flock together.*
Glŏmĕrōſus, a, um, *gathered Round, Swarmed together.*
† Glomerum, i, *n. a Shepherds cloak.*
† Glomicellus, *and* -lum, i, *n. a little Bottom or Clew.*
Glŏmŭlus, i, *m. a little bottom or Round heap.*
GLOMUS, i, *m.* } (*heb.* Golem) *a Bottom of thred or yarn.* * Bonorum glomi, *abundance of wealth.*
GLOMUS, eris, *n.* }
GLŌRIA, æ, *f.* [ΚΛΕ'ΟΣ, vel a ΓΛΩ'ΣΣΑ lingua] *Glory, Renown, a good name, or a notorious ill name.*
Glōriabundus, a, um, *greatly Boaſting.*
† Glōriāmen, inis, *n. Honour.*
Glōriandus, a, um, *to be boaſted of.*
Glōrians, ntis, *Boaſting.*
Glōriātio, ōnis, *f. a Boaſting.*
Glōriātor, ōris, *m. a boaſter, bragger.*
† Glorificātio, onis, *f. a glorifying.*
† Glorificātus, a, um, *Glorified.*
Glōrifico, are *to glorifie.*
Glōriŏla, æ, *f. a little Reputation or Glory.*
Glōrior, ari, *to Glory, Boaſt, Crack, Brag.* * Gloriari aliquid, de or in re aliqua, ob rem aliquam, *to brag of a thing.*
Glōriōsè, ius, iſſimè, *Glorioſly, Boaſtingly, Vainly. adv.*
† Glōriōſitas, atis, *f. Glorioſneſs.*
Glōriōſus, a, um, *Glorious, Praiſe-worthy; alſo Vain-glorious.* * Glorioſus miles, *a Braggadocia.*
GLOS, ōris, *f.* [ΓΑ'ΛΩΣ] *the Huſ-*

Hubands Siſter, or Brothers Wife.
† Glos, oſſis, *m. rotten Wood.*
Gloſſa, æ, *f. a Tongue, an outlandiſh word in any Writing or Diſcourſe, a ſhort Comment. g.*
Gloſſaria, orum, *n. Dictionaries of divers Languages, a Beer.*
† Gloſſarius, um, *of divers Languages.*
Gloſsārius, ii, *m. a writer of gloſſes.*
† Gloſsātus, a, um, *Expounded.*
Gloſsēma, ătis, *n. a ſtrange unſutable word; alſo a gloſs or Expoſition. g.*
† Gloſsemăticus, a, um, *of a Comment.*
† Glōſſo, *and* Gloſsūlo, are, *to Comment.*
† Gloſſocomion, *or* Glottocomion, *an Inſtrument in which broken members are ſet and bound up.*
Gloſſographus, i, *m. an Interpreter of ſtrange words. g.*
Gloſſopetra, æ, *f. a Precious ſtone like a Tongue. g.*
Gloſsūla, æ, *f. a ſmall Comment or Expoſition.*
Glotildis, *the Wife of King* Clodorius, *who left her Wealth, and ſhut her ſelf up in a Nunnery.*
Glōtōro, are, (a ſono) *to cry like a Stork.*
Glottis, ĭdis, *f. the weaſen of the Throat, a kind of Bird. g.*
GLŪBO, bi, ĭtum, [ΓΛΥ'ΦΩ] *to ſlea, bark, ſhave.*
Glūma, æ, *f.* (a glubo) *a Husk, Chaff.*
† Glūmea, æ, *f. the Nightingale.*
† Glūmo, are, *to threſh out.*
† Glūmor, ari, *to be threſhed out.*
† Glūmŏlum, i, *n. a Tuft of Cornſtalks.*
† Gluo, ere, *to ring or ſtrain hard.*
† Glus, utis, *m. Sighing, Sobbing.*
GLŪTEN, ĭnis, *n.* [ΚΟ'ΛΛΑ, ΓΛΙΑ] *Glue, Solder, Paſte.*
† Glutidæ, arum, *n. a kind of Snakes.*
Glutĭnāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *Paſte or gluiſh matter.*
Glutinamentum, i, *n.* }
Glutĭnans, ntis, *gluing, cloſing.*
† Glūtinanter, *ſtickingly.*
Glūtĭnatio, ōnis, *f. a Gluing.*
Glūtĭnator, ōris, *m. a Gluer.*
† Glūtĭneus, a, um, *of Glue.*
† Glutĭtio, are, *to Glue, Solder, cloſe up.*
Glūtĭno, are, *to Glue together, Solder.*
Glūtĭnor, ari, *to be glued, joyned.*
Glūtĭnōſus, a, um, *clammy, ſticking to.*
Glūtĭnum, i, *n. Glue.*
GLŪTIO, ire, (a gula) *to ſwallow.* * Glutire vocem, *to rattle in the Throat.*
Glūto, ōnis, *m.* (a gula) *a Glutton.*
† Gluttio, ire, *to cluck like a Hen.*
Gluttus, i, *m.* (a gula) *the Throat.*
† Glutus, *or* Glittus, a, um, *compact, thruſt cloſe together.*
† Glux, ucis, *fat and clammy earth.*
† Glycea, orum, *n. Sores in the Noſe.*
Glycĕra, æ, *the Name of a Beautiful Maid in* Horace.
Glycerium, ii, *f. a* Theſpian *Harlot, who gave the* Theſpians *that Piece of* Cupid *which* Praxiteles *gave her.*
Glycon, *the Name of a very ſtrong Man in* Horace; *alſo the Phyſitian of the Conſul* Panſa, *who was caſt into Priſon upon Suſpicion of Poyſoning his Maſters Wounds.*
Glycupicron, *g. bitter-ſweet.*
Glycumerides, *g. a kind of delicious Fiſh.*
Glycyrrhiza, æ, *g. Liquoriſh.*
† Glycyſancon, *the Herb Southernwood.*
Glycyſide, *g. the Herb Piony.*
Glymes, *a Town in* Lacedæmonia.

G N

G N, *for* gens *or* genus.
† Gnæus, i, *m. a mark in the Body, by which one may be known.*
Gnaphalium, ii, *n. Cudwort or Cotton-weed. g.*
† Gnaphălon, i, *n. a ſtuffing of Flax or Flocks.*
† Gnaphălus, i, *a fair coloured Bird with a loud Voice.*
Gnapheus, ei, *a Fuller, and a Fiſh called a tucker. g.*
† Gnaphus, i, *a Fullers Teazil.*
Gnārē, *or* -ĭter, adv. *Skilfully.*
† Gnarigare, *to Declare.*
Gnāritas, atis, *f. Skilfulneſs.*
† Gnarĭtur, *it is known or deſired.*
† Gnarrat, *and* gnaruiſſe, *for* narrat *and* narrāſſe.
† Gnaruris, re, *Acquainted, Informed.*
† Gnaruro, are, *to Inform.*
GNĀRUS, a, um, [ΓΝΩΡΙ'ΖΩ agnoſco] *Skilful, Expert, well known.*
Gnāta, æ, *f. a Daughter. See* Nata.
Gnātho, ōnis, *m. a Paraſite, ſmell-Feaſt. g.*
Gnatho, *a* Sicilian *Glutton, who was wont to blow his Noſe into the Diſhes, that others forbearing, he might eat all.*
Gnathōnĭcus, a, um, *Flattering.*
† Gnāto, *and* gnaturio, ire, *to get Children.*
Gnatus, i, *m. a Son. See* Natus.
† Gnāvitas, ātis, *f. Induſtry, Activity.*
Gnāvĭter, adv. *Induſtriouſly, Stoutly.*
GNĀVUS, a, um, [ΓΕΝΝΑΙ'ΟΣ] *Stout, Induſtrious, Active.*
† Gnephoſum, i, *n. Darkneſs.*
Gnes, *a People of* Rhodes.
Gneſium, ii, *n. the right Eagle. g.*
Gneus, *the Name of ſeveral* Romans.
† Gnidium granum, *Pepper of the Mount.*
Gnidus, *as* Cnidus.
† Gnitur, *for* gignitur.
† Gnitus, *for* gemitus.
† Gnixus, *for* nixus.
† Gnobilis, *for* nobilis.
Gnoma, æ, *a Moral Sentence, an Inſtrument to Meaſure Land. g.*
Gnomon, ŏnis, *m. the Cock of a Dial, a Horſes Tooth ſhewing his Age, a Carpenters Square; alſo a Quadrant. g.*
Gnōmŏnĭce, es, *f. the Art of Dialling. g.*
Gnoſiacus, } a, um, *of* Gnoſus.
Gnoſius, }
Gnoſippus, i, *m. ſo Notorious a Glutton, that the* Athenians *forbad their Children ever eating with him.*
Gnoſis, ĭdis, *f.* Ariadne.
Gnoſticus, a, um, *g. knowing.* * Gnoſtici, orum, *Heriticks pretending great knowledge, denying a future Judgment, holding two Gods, &c.*
Gnoſus, *or* Cnoſſus, *a Famous City of* Creet, *where* Minos *kept his Court.*
† Gnot *for* novit, *he Knows.*
† Gnotomel, elis, *the Oracle of God.*
† Gnotus, ûs, *m. Knowledge.*

G O

† Goa, æ, *the arched Fig-tree, one of which grows to a whole Wood by the boughs turning downward and taking root.*
Goarene, *or* Goarea, *a Countrey of* Arabia *near* Damaſcus.
Goatha, *a place near* Jeruſalem, *by ſome thought to be* Golgotha.
Gobar, *a Governour of* Meſopotamia.
Gobaum, *a Promontory of* Gallia Celtica, *called* Cap S. Mahe.
Gobazes, *a King of the* Colchians.
GOBIO, ōnis, } [ΚΩ'ΒΙΟΣ] marinus, *a Whiting, and* fluviatilis, *a Gudgeon.*
GOBIUS, ii, *m.* }
Gobrias, *a Noble-man of* Perſia, *one of thoſe that conſpired with* Darius *againſt the* Magi.
Godefridus, *a King of the* Danes, *and another of the* Normans.
Goetia, æ, *f. Witchcraft. g.*
Gogarene, *a Country between* Colchis *and* Iberia.
Golgi, orum, *a Place in* Cyprus *dedicated to* Venus *and* Cupid.
Golgotha, *a Place where Chriſt was Crucified.*
Goliah *or* Goliath, *a Giant ſlain by* David.
Gomer, *a Hebrew meaſure, ſomewhat above our Gallon.*
Gomerus gallus, *the firſt who reduced his Colonies into a Kingdom, which afterwards was called* Italy, *and taught them Laws.*
Gomolitæ, *a People of* Idumæa.
Gomphæna, æ, *f. Jealouſie; alſo the herb Popingay. g.*
Gomphi, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Gompoſis, is, *when one bone is faſtned in another, as the teeth in the jaws. g.*
Gŏnagra, æ, *f. the Knee-gout. g.*
Gondamiris, *a King of* Spain.
Gondræ, *a People of* Thrace.
† Gonglium, *a Pill in Phyſick, the root Nivew or Turnep.*
Goniades, *Nymphs having a Chappel by the river* Cytherius, *whoſe waters are thought to heal the ſick.*
Gonni, *a City of* Pyrrhæbia.
Gonoeſſa, *a City of* Ætolia.
Gonorrhæa, *g. the running of the Reins.*
Gorama, *a Country in* Arabia.
Gorameni, *the Inhabitants of* Gorama.
Gordiæa, *a Country in* Perſia.
Gordianus, *the Name of three* Roman *Emperours, the firſt had in his Library ſixty and two thouſand Books.*
Gordieum, *a City of* Magna Phrygia *by* Cappadocia, *called* Sardis.
Gordieus, *a Mountain of* Armenia, *where* Noah's *Ark reſted.*
Gorditanum, *a Promontory of* Sardinia.
Gordium, *a City of* Phrygia *by the river* Sangarius.

Gordius, *a King of* Phrygia, *being before a Huſband-man, and choſen King by* Apollo's *Oracle, becauſe he firſt entred the Temple, in memory whereof he hung up his cords there, tied in ſuch a knot as was thought indiſſoluble, the Oracle alſo affirming, that he that undid it ſhould Rule over thoſe Countries, and* Alexander, *when he could not looſe it, cut it aſunder, ſaying, it was no matter how, ſo 'twas undone; whence the Proverb,* Nodus Gordianus, *for any great Difficulty.*
Gorduni, *the People of* Gant *in* Flanders.
Gordynia, *a City of* Macedonia.
Gorgias, *a Famous Rhetorician, who wrote a good Book,* De Concordia, *at a time of Difference among the* Greeks.
Gorgias Athenienſis, *he wrote of the Harlots of* Athens.
Gorgias Leontinus, *a Philoſopher, Scholar of* Empedocles, *and Maſter of* Iſocrates, *he got ſo much Money as to place a Golden Statue in the Temple of* Apollo *at* Delphos, *he declaimed and diſputed any queſtion extempore.*
Gorgippia, *a City of* India.
Gorgo, *the Ship in which* Perſeus *returned after he had Conquered* Meduſa.
Gorgon, *an Iſland of the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*
Gorgŏnes, *the three Daughters of* Phorcus, Meduſa, Stheno, *and* Euryale, *ſaid to have Snakes inſtead of Hair, and kill Men by their looks.*
Gorgones, *or* Gorgades, *Iſlands in the* Atlantick *Sea.*
Gorgoneus, a, um, *of the* Gorgons.
Gorgonia, *a Name of* Pallas *from her helping* Perſeus *to kill* Meduſa, *who had Prophaned her Temple.*
† Gorgonia, æ, *Coral.*
Gorgonius, *a Noble-man, who under* Diocleſian *was hanged for the Chriſtian Religion, his Body was caſt to hungry Dogs, but they would not touch it; alſo a ſtinking Fellow in* Horace.
Gorgophoros, Pallas *ſo called, becauſe in her Shield* Meduſa's *Head was engraven.*
Gorgus, *one very Skilful in the buſineſs of Metals, whoſe help* Alexander *made uſe of.*
Gorgyienſis, *a Name of* Bacchus.
Gorgvia, *a place in* Samos.
Gorgythion, *the Son of* Priamus *and* Caſtianira, *Slain by* Teucrus *in the* Trojan *War.*
Gorricum, *a City in* Holland.
Gortyn, -ys, *and* -tyna, *a Town in* Creet *near the* Lethean *Lake.*
Gortynenſes, *the People of* Gortyn.
Gortynia, *or* -ium, *a Town in* Arcadia.
Gortyniacus, }
Gortynius, } a, um, *of* Gortyn.
† Goſſampinus, i, *f. a Cotton-tree.*
Goſsĭpĭnus, a, um, *of Cotton.* * Goſſipina veſtis, *Fuſtian.*
GOSSĪPIUM, ii, *n.* [Ægypt.] *Cotton or the Cotton-tree.*
Gotha, *a City of* Thuringia, *Built by the* Goths, A. D. 913
Gothfredus, *a Count of* Apulia *and other Men, among whom* Godfrey *of* Bologne *was made King of* Jeruſalem, A. D. 1000.
Gothi, *or* Gotthi, *a fierce People of* Scythia, *who waſted a great part of* Chriſtendom.
Gothia, *the Country of the* Goths, *an Iſland in the* Baltick *Sea near* Denmark, *called* Juitland.
Gothini, *the People of* Germany.
Gothunni, *a People of* Sarmatia Europœa, *mixed of* Goths *and* Huns.
† Gotticus, a, um, *Doltiſh.*
† Govius, ii, *m. a Gudgeon.*

G P

G. P. *for* gula parentum.

G R

G R, *for* gerens, gerit, gratia, *or* gratis.
G. R. *for* genus regium, *or* rerum.
† Grabatarius, ii, *m. a maker of Beds.*
Grăbătulus, i, *m. a little Couch or trundle-bed*
Grăbātus, i, *m.* [ΓΡΑ'ΒΒΑΤΟΣ] *a trundle-bed, Couch, or Pallet.*
† Grabium, ii, *n. a kind of Torch.*
Gracchus Sempronius, *the Father of* Caius *and* Tiberius, *who being Proconſul in* Spain, *Subdued the* Celtiberians, *repaired their Town* Iliurcis, *and called it* Gracchurum.
† Gracile, *and* -ter, *ſlenderly.*
† Gracilens, *and* gracilus, *ſlender.*
† Gracilentus, a, um, *ſpare, ſlim.*
Grăcileſco, ere, *to grow lean or ſlender.*
Gracilipes, ĕdis, *ſlender-leg'd, an Epithet of a Stork.*
GRĂCILIS, le, (q. gradilis, vel ab antiq. graceo) *ſlender, ſmall, weak.*
Grăcĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. leanneſs, ſlenderneſs.* * Gracilitatem exgere ſtylo, *to write in a ſoft ſtyle, to uſe Childiſh Phraſes and Expreſſions.*
† Gracilium, ii, *n. ſlenderneſs.*
Grăcillo, are, (a cano) *to cackle like a Hen.*
Grăcŭlus, li, *m.* (a ſono, vel a ΚΟ'ΡΑΞ corvus) *a Jay.*
† Gracus, a, um, *filthy, foul.*
Grădārius, a, um, *going ſhortly.* * Gradarii equi, *Ambling Horſes.*
Grădātim, adv. *by degrees, ſtep by ſtep.*
Grădātio, onis, *f. a going up by ſtairs, a Figure in Rhetorick.*
† Gradator, ōris, *m. he that goes up by ſtairs, a goer.*
Grădātus, a, um, *made with ſteps.*
Grădiens, ntis, *going, walking.*
† Gradilis panis, *Dole-bread.*
Grădior, greſſus ſum, di, (a gradus) *to ſtep, march, walk, ſtalk.*
† Gradīpes, ĕdis, *a ſlow Bird, a Buzzard.*
† Gradir, *n. the palm of the hand.*
Gradivicola, æ, *c.* (a gradivus & colo) *a Worſhipper of* Mars.
Grădīvus, *a Name of* Mars *from Marching.*
† Grădo, are, *to go by degrees.*
† Graduis, *for* gradūs.
GRĂDUS, ūs *m.* (ab Heb. Darac inceſſit) *Degree, Step, Stair, a Degree of Quality, Condition, and Kindred, beginning, entrance.* * Gradum facere *to ſet a ſtep in Clambering.* * Pleno gradu, *apace.* * De gradu dejici, *to be made to give Ground, to loſe his Office.*
Græa, *for* Tanagræa, *a City of* Eretria.
Grææ, *the three Siſters, the Daughters of* Phorcus, *who had all but one Eye and one Tooth, which they uſed by turns.*
Græcănĭcus, a, um, *Grecian.*
† Græcatior, ius, *more Greek-like.*
Græcè, adv. *in Greek.*
Græcia, æ, Greece, *a large part of* Europe, *the Nurſe of Learning, Prowess, and all Arts.*
Græcienſis, *of* Greece.
Græcia magna, *the uttermoſt Coaſts of* Italy, *Subdued by the* Greeks.
† Græciſco, are, *to Imitate the* Greeks.
Græciſſmus, i, *m. the Cuſtom of the* Greeks.
Græciſſo, are, *to Imitate the* Greeks.
† Græcolanus, *and* -onus, *one skilled in* Greek.
Græcor, ari, *to ſpeak* Greek, *to ſwill it.*
Græcoſtaſis, *a place at* Rome *where the Embaſſador of the* Greeks *lay.*
Græcula, æ, *f. a kind of Roſe.*
Græcŭlus, i, *m. one that has a ſmattering in* Greek, *a poor* Greek.
Græculus, a, um, *of* Greece.
Græcus, *a Name of a Man who gave Name to* Græcia *and the* Greeks.
Græcus, a, um, *of* Greece, *Greek* * Græcā fide, *for ready Money.* * Græca nux, *an Almond.* * Græca roſa, *a ſmall Roſe without ſmell.*
Græes, *a People of* Æolia.
Graiŭgĕna, æ, *c.* (a graius & gigno) *a* Grecian *born.*
Graius, a, um, *Grecian.* * Graius homo, *an Epicure.*
Grallæ, arum, *f.* (a gradior) *Crutches, Stilts.*
Grallator, ōris, *m. one that goes upon Stilts.*
Grallātōrius, a, um, *great, large.* * Gradus grallatorius, *a large ſtep.*
Grallipes, ĕdis, *c. a great ſtalker.*
† Grallo, are, *to go ſtradling, or on Stilts.*
GRAMEN, inis, *n.* [ΓΡΑ'ΣΤΙΣ] *all kind of Graſs.* * Gramen plumolum, *a bent.*
Grāmia, æ, *f.* [ΓΛΗ'ΜΗ] *Rheum in the Eyes.*
Grāmineus, a, um, *of or like graſs.* * Graminea corona, *a Crown made of green Graſs, given to him that raiſed a Siege.*
† Grāmino, are, gramineo, *and* -eſco, ere, *to gather or fill with Graſs.*
Grāmĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Graſs*
Gramioſus, a, um, *blear-eyed.*
Gramma, ătis, *n. a Letter, Writing, Scruple in weight. g.*
Grammăteus, ei, *m. a Notary, Scribe. g.*
Grammatias, *or* grammatis, *a Jaſper with white ſtrokes. g.*
Grammatica, æ, }
Grammatice, es, *f.* } *Grammar. g.*
Grammatica, orum, *n. the knowledge or Rules of Grammar.*
Grammătĭcālis, le, *of Grammer.*
Grammaticaliter, adv. *Grammatically.*
Grammaticaſter, i, *m. a poor paultry Grammarian.*
Grammătĭcè, adv. *according to Grammar.*
Grammaticulus, i, *m. a Pedant.*

Grammaticus, a, um, *g. belonging to Grammar.*
Grammăticus, i, *m. a Grammarian.*
Grammătiſta, -tes, æ, *m. a poor or young Grammarian. g.*
Grammătŏphorus, i, *m. a carrier of Letters. g.*
Grammatophylacium, ii, *n. a place where Publick Writings are kept. g.*
Grammĭcus, a, um, *made of Lines.*
Grammium, *a City of* Creet.
Grammitæ *and* Grammii, *the Inhabitants of* Grammium.
† Grammoſus, a, um, *blear-eyed.*
Grampius, *a large Mountain of* Scotland *called* Granzebain.
Grānārium, ii, *n.* (a granum) *a Garner, Barn.*
† Granata, æ, *f. a kind of Garment uſed by the Emperours.*
Granata, or Granatum, *the City* Granada *in* Spain.
Grānātum, i, *n. a Pomegranate.*
Grānātus, a, um, *having many Grains or Kernels.*
† Grandævè, *and* -iter, adv. *gravely.*
Grandævĭtas, ătis, *f.* (a grandis & ævum) *Old Age, Antiquity.*
Grandævus, a, um, *very Ancient.*
† Grandebalæ, arum, *Hairs in the Arm-pits.*
Grandeſco, ere, *to grow big.*
Grandiculus, a, um, *ſomewhat big.*
Grandĭficus, a, um, *Great, Brave, Noble.*
† Grandigro, are, *to haſten away.*
Grandĭlŏquentia, æ, *f. lofty Language, big words.*
Grandĭlŏquus, a, um, *ſpeaking in a High Style.*
† Grandimacula, æ, *f. a Net with wide meaſhes.*
† Grandĭnātus, a, um, *full of hail.*
Grandĭno, are, (a grando) *to Hail.*
Grandĭnŏſus, a, um, *full of Hail, bringing Hail.*
Grandio, ire, *to make great.* * Grandire gradum, *to haſten.*
Grandior, iri, *to be encreaſed.*
GRANDIS, e, *and* -ior, ŏ iſſimus, [a ΓΕΡΩΝ ſenex] *Great, Illuſtrious, Ancient.* * Grandis natu, *Aged.*
† Grandiſcapius, a, um, *with a great top.*
Grandĭſŏnus, a, um, *making a great noiſe.*
Grandĭtas, ātis, *f. hugeneſs, largeneſs.* * Granditas verborum, *a lofty Style.*
Granditer, adv. *hugely, manly.*
Granduſculus, a, um, *of a good Stature or Age, ſomewhat big.*
GRANDO, inis, *f.* (a granum) *Hail; alſo a little hard ſwelling in the Eye-lids.*
† Granea, æ, *f. a Meat of parched Corn; alſo a kind of Olive.*
† Granellum, i, *n. a little Kernel.*
† Graneo, *and* Graneſco, ere, *to have Kernels.*
Granacum, *a Promontory of* Corſica *called* Amanza.
Granicus, *a River of* Bithynia, *Famous for a Battel between* Alexander *and the* Perſians, *wherein were ſlain and routed* 600000 Perſians *by his Army of* 30000 *Foot, and* 4500 *Horſe.*
Granifer, a, um, *bearing of Kernels.*

† Granĭficium, ii, *n. a making of Malt.*
Graniorarium, *the City* Bamberg *in* Germany.
† Grāno, are, *to kernel like Corn.*
† Granomaſtrix, *the Tree from whence Maſtick comes.*
† Granomellum, i, *n. grout.*
† Granones, *the Hairs about a Cats Mouth.*
Grānōſus, a, um, *full of Grains or Kernels.*
Granta, *Cambridge.*
Grānŭlum, i, *n. a ſmall Grain or Kernel.*
GRANUM, i, *n.* (a gero, vel Heb. Goren *area*) *a Grain, Corn, Kernel.*
Granum viride, *the Fruit of the Turpentine-tree.*
Granum Regium, Palma Chriſti,
Granum Gnidium, *Pepper of the Mount.*
Graphe, es, *f. a Writing, an Inditement. g.*
Graphiarium, ii, *n. a Pen-caſe or Ink-horn.*
Graphiārius, a, um, *of Writing.* * Gladiolus graphiarius, *a Penknife.* * Theca graphiaria, *a Penner.*
Graphice, es, *f. the Art of Painting, Pourtraying, or Writing and Compoſing elaborately. g.*
Grăphicè, adv. *Exactly, to the Life.*
Grăphĭcus, a, um, *Exact, to the Life* * Graphicus homo, *a perfect Man, a finical ſpruce man. g.*
Grăphis, idis, *f. the draught before the Painting; alſo Painting. g.*
Graphiſcus, i, *m. an Inſtrument to draw a Dart out of a Wound. g.*
Grăphium, ii, *n. an Iron Pen, with which they write on Tables waxed over. A ſtile. g.*
† Grapho, are, *to write.*
† Graphos, *and* graphus, i, *m. a Writer.*
† Graſſa, æ, *f. a ſtep, ſtair.*
Graſſandum eſt, *a Man muſt proceed.*
Graſsātio, ōnis, *f. a Robbing or Killing by the High-way.*
Graſsātor, ōris, *m. a High-way-man.*
Graſsātūra, æ, *f. Plundering.*
Graſsātus, a, um, *Cruel, paſſed, gone.*
Graſſor, ari, (a gradior) *to ruſh along, Kill, or Rob by the High-way, Forage, Plunder, Rage, alſo to Flatter.*
Graſtillus, *a City of* Macedonia.
Grātăbundus, a, um *Joyful for good Succeſs befaln another.*
Grātans, ntis, *Rejoycing on ones behalf.*
Grātanter, adv. *Rejoycingly.*
Grātè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *thankfully, willingly, joyfully, pleaſingly.*
Grateolens, ntis, *ſmelling well.*
Grates, *f.* pl. *thanks, alſo the Cells of Bees.*
Grātia, æ, *f.* (a gratus) *Grace, Favour, Good will, a Thank, the remembrance of a good turn, comelineſs, ſake, or cauſe.* * Habere gratiam, *to be beholden.* * Eſt gratia, *I acknowledge my ſelf beholding to you.* * Agere gratias, *to thank.* * Facere gratiam, *to Pardon.* * Eſſe in gratia, *to be in high Eſteem.*
Grātiæ, arum, *f. the Graces.* Aglaia, Euphroſyne, *and* Thalia, *Daughters of* Jupiter *and* Venus, *Goddeſſes of Friendſhip, handſom Converſation and Elegance.*
Gratianopolis, *the City* Grenoble *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Gratianus, *the Son of* Valentinianus, *who Succeeded both his Father and his Uncle* Valence *in the Empire. Alſo a Monk of* Bononia, *Brother to* Peter Lombard; *he firſt reduced the Decrees of the Popes into one Volume,* A. D. 1189.
Gratidia, *a Woman Apothecary and Witch of* Naples, *called by* Horace Canidia.
Grātĭficātio, ōnis, *f. a doing of a good turn.*
Grātĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m. he that gratifies.*
Grātĭfĭcor, ari, *to do a pleaſure, good turn, beſtow freely.*
Grātĭfĭcus, a, um, *thankful.*
Gratiis, (a gratia) *freely, for nothing.*
† Gratilla, æ, *f. a Cake uſed in Sacrifice.*
Gratiola, æ, *f. Hedge-Hyſſop.*
Grātioſè, adv. *for favour.*
† Grātioſĭtas, ātis, *f. Popularity.*
Grātiōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Popular, much eſteemed, having great Friends.* * Gratioſus alicui, or apud aliquem, *whoſe Company is pleaſing or well approv'd by any one.*
Gratis, adv. *freely, frankly, for nothing.*
Grātito, are, *to gratifie often.*
Gratito, are, (a ſono) *to gaggle like a Gooſe.*
Grātĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f thankfulneſs.*
Grātō, adv. *thankfully.*
Grātor, ari, *to give one thanks, to Rejoyce in ones behalf.*
Grātuitō, adv. *freely.* * Gratuitò habitare, *to ſit Rent-free.*
Grātuītus, a, um, *given freely, without Deſert.*
Grātŭlābundus, a, um, *Rejoycing greatly at his own or anothers good.*
† Grātŭlāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Rejoycing with another.*
† Grātŭlanter, *thankfully, joyfully.*
Grātŭlatio, ōnis, *f. a giving one Joy, a Rejoycing in ones behalf, a giving thanks.*
Grātŭlator, ōris, *m. he that Congratulates.*
Grātŭlatrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Congratulates.*
Grātŭlor, ari, *to give one Joy, rejoyce on ones behalf, to thank.* * Gratulari tibi adventum, or de adventu, *to expreſs ones Joy for his Arrival.* * Gratulari alicui in hac, de or pro hac re, *to wiſh a Body Joy with ſuch a thing.*
GRATUS, ior, iſſimus, (ΧΑΡΙΕΙΣ) *thankful, acceptable, kind, pleaſant, welcome.* * Gratum facere, *to gratifie or comply with ones humour.*
Grāvāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Grief, Burden, Grievance.*
Grāvans, ntis, *loading, grieving.*
Grāvatè, } adv. *Grievouſly, Unkindly.*
Gravatim, }
Grāvātor, ōris, *m. a griever, loader.*
Grāvātus, a, um, *diſdaining, loath, heavy, drowſie.*
† Gravè, *gravely, heavily.*
Grāvedinoſè, adv. *drowſily, heavily.*
Grāvēdĭnōſus, a, um, *having a heavy head or a poſe, cauſing ſuch a Diſtemper.*

Grăvēdo, inis, *f.* (a gravis) *Heavineſs, Dizzineſs.*
Grāveſco, ere, *to grow Heavy or Big with Child.*
Graveŏlens, ntis, *ſmelling Strong, Stinking.*
Graveolentia, æ, *f. a Strong Stinking ſcent.*
Graveſcens, ntis, *growing Big, Worſe and worſe.*
† Gravicellus, a, um, *ſomewhat Grave.*
† Gravicors, dis, *having a heavy heart.*
Grāvĭdātio, onis, *f. a getting with Child.*
Grāvĭdātus, a, um, *with Child, Full.*
† Gravidicus, a, um, *ſpeaking Gravely.*
Grāvĭditas, atis, *f. a being great with young.*
Grāvĭdo, are, *to make great with young, to make fertil.*
Grāvĭdor, ari, *to be with Young.*
Grāvĭdus, a, um, (a gravis) *Heavy, Burthened, great with young.* * Lingua gravida convitiis, *a ſlanderous tongue.*
Gravii, *a People of* Spain.
† Grāvĭloquentia, æ, *f. a ſpeaking Solidly.*
Graviloquus, a, um, *ſpeaking Gravely or Wiſely.*
† Gravio, *or* Graphio, *the Judge of the Chequer.*
GRAVIS, ior, iſſimus, [ΒΑΡΥΣ] *Grave, Grievous, Heavy, Weighty, Big with child, Fruitful, Stinking, Laden.* * Adverſarius gravis, *one that ſits upon anothers ſkirts.* * Argentum grave, *Silver in Bullion.* * Navis gravis, *a Merchant-man.* * Gravis annis *or* ætate, *very ancient.*
Graviſcæ, *a People of* Tuſcany.
† Grāvĭſŏnus, a, um, *greatly ſounding.*
† Graviſtellus, *a Corpulent man.*
Grāvĭtas, ātis, *f. Gravity, Severity, Heavineſs.* * Gravitas annonæ, *dearth of Victuals.* * Auditûs gravitas, *thickneſs of hearing.* * Gravitas cæli, *the weather over-caſt.* * Tenere gravitatem, *to continue in a grave poſture.* * Gravitas oris, *a Stinking breath.*
Grāvĭter, iûs, iſſimè, adv. *Gravely, Heavily, Grievouſly.* * Graviter ſonare, *to have a low ſound.* * Graviter ſpirare, *to have a ſtrong breath.* * Graviter ſe habere, *to be ſick.*
† Grāvĭtūdo, inis, *f. Heavineſs, Weightineſs.*
† Gravius, ii, *m. an Earl or Governour.*
Grāvĭuſcŭlus, a, um, (a gravis) *ſomewhat Greivous or Heavy.*
Grāvo, are, *to Burden, Load, Grieve.*
Grāvor, ari, *to be Grieved, to Diſdain, Loath, not to Endure, to Diſlike.*
† Grædibundus, a, um, *Walking often.*
Grĕgālis, le, (a grex) *of the ſame Flock, Common.* * Gregales tui, *your companions, thoſe of your gang.*
Gregārius, a, um, *of the Flock.* * Gregarius miles, *a common ſouldier.*
Grĕgatim, adv. *by Flocks or Companies.*
† Grĕgo, are, *to gather into Flocks.*
Gregorius, Gregory, *the name of divers Biſhops or Learned men.*
Gregorius Nazianzenus, *who flouriſhed under the Emperour* Valence.
Gregorius Nyſſenus, *Brother of* Baſileus Magnus, *and honoured by the Greeks with the title* Pater Patrum, *he flouriſhed.* A. D. 380.
† Grellus, i, *m. a kind of Bird.*
Gremia, orum, *ſplits or Billets of wood.*
† Grĕmiāle, is, *a Bib or Apron.*
Grĕmio, are, *to make a Lap or Skirt.*
† Gremiolum, i, *n. a little Skirt.*
† Grĕmiōſus, a, um, *and* gremiatus, *having a great Lap or Boſome.*
GREMIUM, ii, *n.* (a gero) *a Lap or Boſom.* * Gremium Græciæ, *the middle of* Greece. * Gremium fluvii, *the bed of a river or channel in which it runs.*
† Greſsibilis, le, *able to Go.*
† Greſſum, i, *n. a pace.*
† Greſſuo, are, *to Seek or Search.*
† Greſsūra, æ, *f. the Forked.*
Greſſus, ûs, *m. a Step or Pace, a Stepping or Walking.*
Greſſus, a, um, (of gradior) *Going.*
† Greſſutus, a, um, *having great Feet or long Steps.*
Greſtonia, *a Countrey in* Thrace.
GREX, ĕgis, *m.* (ab ἈΓΕΙ'ΡΩ congrego) *a Flock or Herd, a Company, Crew, Gang.* * Virgarum grex, *a bundle of rods.* * Grex armentorum, *a drove of great Cattle.* * Grex hominum, *a Company of men.*
† Gricena, *a thick or ſtrong Cord.*
† Grilletum, *a Place full of Crickets.*
Grillo, are, *to cry like a Cricket.*
† Grimini, orum, *m. Land-marks.*
† Grincio, ire, *to cry like a Jay.*
GRIPUS, i, *m.* [ΓΡΙ'ΠΟΣ] *a Net, Riddle.*
† Griſus, a, um, *Griſly, Hairy, Rough.*
† Griura, æ, *f. the Hammer of a Clock.*
† Grizeſco, ere, *to grow Grey.*
† Groma, *a Caſting out the ground for quarters, Fortifying a camp.*
† Gromaticus, a, um, *belonging thereto.*
† Gromphena, æ, *a Bird in* Sardinia *like a Crane.*
Gronia, *a City of* Phocis.
Gronii, *or* Grorii, *a People in* Spain *by the River* Durius.
Groninga, Groeninga, *and* Gruninga, *a famous City in* Germany, *the Metropolis of* Friſia.
† Groſſapina, æ, *Cotton.*
† Groſſeo *and* groſſeſco, ere, *to be Groſſe.*
† Groſſitas, groſſities, *and* groſſitudo, inis, *f. Groſsneſs.*
† Groſſium, *or* -ius, *a Quiver.*
† Groſſo, are, *to make Fat or Groſs.*
Groſsŭla, æ, *f.* (a groſſus) *a Gooſeberry.*
Groſſularia, æ, *f. a Gooſeberry-buſh.*
Groſsŭlus, i, *m. a Small green Fig.*
GROSSUS, i, *m.* (a craſſus, vel ab Heb. Geres comminutum, vel *Gereſh* ejectum) *a green Fig.*
Groſſus, a, um, *Groſs, Thick, Dull.*
† Grucula, æ. *f. a little Crane.*
Grudii, *the People of* Louvain *in* Brabant.
† Gruga, æ, *f. a kind of Beaſt.*
† Gruina, *and* Gruinaria, *the herb Cranes-bill.*
Gruinus, a, um, (a grus) *of a like a Crane.*
† Grulida, æ, *f. a Porch.*
† Grulliſſo, are, *to cry like a Quail.*
† Grulli, orum, *a kind of Ships.*
Grūma, æ, *f.* (a gruo, vel congruo) *a Place where four ways meet, alſo the Tent, and an Inſtrument to meaſure land.*
† Grūmari, *to Overthrow.*
† Grūmaticus, a, um, *of Meaſuring,* &c.
Grumentum, *a City of* Lucania.
† Grūmo, are, *to Direct for Meaſure.*
† Grūmōſus, a, um, *full of Clods.*
† Grūmŭla, æ, *f. a little Heap.*
Grūmŭlus, i, *m. a Molehill, Garden-bed.*
GRŪMUS, i, *m.* [ΘΡΟ'ΜΒΟΣ] *a Hillock, a Lump, Clod.* * Grumus Salis, *a corn of ſalt.*
Grunda, æ, *the Houſe-eaves.*
Grundatorium, ii, *n. the Eaves, alſo the Water running down from thence.*
GRUNDIO, } ire, [ΓΡΥ'ΛΛΩ, a
GRUNNIO, } ſono] *to Grunt, Murmur, Grumble.*
† Grundo, are, *to drop or run.*
† Grundŭla, æ, *f. Little-eaves.*
Grundŭli, *or* grundiles, *houſhold Gods inſtituted by* Romulus *in the honour of a Sow that brought forth 30 pigs at a Litter.*
Grunnitus, ûs, *m. a Grunting.*
Gruno, *a Duke of* Friſia.
Gruo, ere, *to cry like a Crane, Crunk.*
GRUS, uis, *m. and f.* [ΓΕ'ΡΑΝΟΣ] *a Crane or an Inſtrument.*
† Gruſſus, i, *m. a Wallet.*
† Gruſus, *a green Fig.*
† Grutaria, *Junkets.*
Gry, *g. a Grunt.*
† Gryllētum, i, *n. a place full of Crickets.*
Grylli, orum, *anticks in paint.*
Gryllus, i, *m.* [ΓΡΥ'ΛΛΟΣ] *a Cricket.*
Gryllus, *the Son of* Zenophon, *who died valiantly fighting for his Countrey, whoſe praiſe and Epitaph is wrote by many.*
Grynea, *a City of* Troas *and* Ætolia.
Gryneum, *or* -nium, *a Town of the* Myrinæi, *where there is a Temple of* Apollo, *and from thence called* Grynæus.
Gryneus, *the Name of a Centaur.*
Gryphites, *m. one with a crooked Noſe like a hawks bill. g.*
Gryphus, i, *m. a Riddle, Caſting-net, a Griffon. g.*
Grype, yphis, *m. a Griffon. g.*
Grypus, *g. with a crooked Noſe or Beak.*

G S

G. S. *for* Genio Sacro.
G S *for* gravitas, genus, geſſit.

G T

G T. *for* Gentem, *or* gentes.
G. T. *for* gravitas tua.

G V

G U. *for* genus.
G. V. *for* Gravis Valerius.
Guaiacum, *a* Weſt-India *drying wood good againſt the* French *Diſeaſe.*

Gualterus, *the Name of ſeveral men.*

† Guardio, onis, *or* Guardianus, ni, *m. a Guardian.*

Guarimarus, *a* Norman *Prince ſlein by his own men.* A. D. 1049.

Gŭbernacŭlum, i, *n. the Stern or Rudder, the Helm of Government.*

Gŭbernātio, ōnis, *f. a Governing, Ruling, Guiding.*

Gŭbernātor, ōris, *m. a Governour, Guider.* * Gubernator navis, *the ſteers-man.*

Gŭbernatrix, icis, *f. a Governeſs.*

Gŭbernātus, a, um, *Governed.*

† Guberneta, æ, *m. a Governour.*

† Gŭbernio, onis, *m. the ſame.*

† Gŭbernium, ii, *n. the Rudder.*

GŬBERNO, are, [ΚΥΒΕΡΝΑ'Ω] *to Govern, Guide, Steer.*

† Gubernum, i, *n. a ſhips Rudder.*

Guelphi, *the faction in* Italy *that oppoſed the* Gibelini.

Guido, *the Name of ſeveral men.*

Guido Luſignanus, *a King of* Jeruſalem, A. D. 1184, *and a King of* Cyprus, A. D. 1191.

Guido Novellus, *a Duke of* Florence. A. D. 1260.

Guido Petramala, *a Biſhop of* Millain, *he crowned* Ludovicus Bavarus *the Emperor with an iron Crown,* A. D. 1327.

Gulielmus, *a King of* Sicily, *excommunicated by the Pope.* A. D. 1153.

Gulielmus Conqueſtor, *the firſt* Norman *King of* England.

Gulielmus rufus, *the ſon of the former* William, *who ſucceeded his father in the Kingdom,* A. D. 1089.

GŬLA, æ, *f.* (a ſono, vel ab Heb. luang deglutiri) *the Gullet, Throat, Weaſand, Gluttony; alſo the Noſe of a pair of bellows.*

† Gŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Ravenous glutton.*

† Gullioeæ, *the green ſhells of walnuts.*

† Gulluca, *and* Gulliaca, orum, *the ſame.*

† Gŭlo, are, *to devour greedily.*

Gŭlones, num, (a gula) *Belly-gods.*

Gŭlōſè, adv. *Gluttonouſly.*

† Gŭlōſitas, atis, *f. Gluttony.*

Gŭlōſus, a, um, *Gluttonous.* * Guloſus lector, *one that has read much.*

† Gulus, i, *m. a kind of ſhip.*

† Gumia, æ, *f. Gluttony.*

Gummātus, a, um, *Gummed, or bearing Gum.*

GUMMI, Indec. [ΚΟ'ΜΜΙ] *Gum.*

Gummīnus, a, um, *made of Gum.*

Gummitio, onis, *f. anointing with Gum.*

Gummōſus, a, um, *full of Gum.*

† Gundŭla, æ, *a kind of Boat.*

† Gunianes, *a precious ſtone ſuppoſed to work revenge upon enemies.*

Guntia, *a City of* Rhætia, *by the* Danow, *called* Guntzburg.

Gurdus, a, um, *(Hiſp.) Fooliſh.*

Gurdus, i, *m. a Fool.*

GURGES, itis, *m* [ΓΥ'ΡΓΑΘΟΣ, a ſono, vel a gyrus) *a Whirlpool, the Sea [in Poets] an inſatiable Devourer, or ſpend-thrift, Glutton.*

Gurges, *the ſurname of* Q. Fabius.

† Gurgitinus, a, um, *of a Whirlpool or ſtream.*

† Gurgitivus, a, um, *of a gulf*

† Gurgito, are, *to Swallow.*

GURGŬLIO, ōnis, *f.* [ΓΑΡΓΑΡΕΩ'Ν] *the pin of the mouth, the Weaſand; alſo a Cater-pillar.*

† Gurgus, a, um, *ſomewhat Swift.*

Gurguſtiŏlum, i, *n. a little Lodge.*

Gurguſtium, ii, *n.* (a gurgulio) *a Cottage or Cabbin.*

† Gurrio, ire, *to Sing as a Nightingale.*

† Guſtābĭlis, e, *Taſtable.*

† Guſtarius, ii, *m. a Taſter.*

Guſtātio, onis, *f. a Taſting.*

Guſtatorium, ii, *n. a Parlour, Dining-room, a Cup to taſte in.*

Guſtātus, ûs, *m. a Taſte, Taſting.*

Guſtātus, a, um, *Taſted.*

Guſtĭto, are, *to Taſte often.*

GUSTO, are, [ΓΕΥ'ΟΜΑΙ] *to Taſte, to have a Smack of.* * Guſtare de aliquo, *to make trial of him.*

† Guſtulum, i, *n. a Taſte or Bit.*

† Guſtum, i, *n. a Taſte or Draught.*

Guſtus, ûs, *m. the Taſte, Smack or Reliſh.*

Gutæ, *a People ſuppoſed to be thoſe that inhabited* Gothland.

GUTTA, æ, *f.* (a ſono, vel a ΚΥ'Ω fundo) *a Drop, very Little, a Spot in precious ſtones. Six appendant drops ſeeming to trickle down from the channels of the triglyphs through the neather tænia.*

Guttalus, *a River in* Germany *falling into the* German *Ocean.*

† Guttāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Dropping.*

Guttans, ntis, *Dropping, Diſtilling.*

Guttātim, adv. *by Drops, Drop by Drop.*

† Guttātōrium, ii, *n. a place where Droppings fall.*

Guttatus, a, um, *Spotted as it were with Drops.*

† Gutterna, æ, *a ſore throat.*

† Guttem, *for* guttatim, *by Drops.*

† Guttĭto, are, *to Drop often.*

† Gutto, are, *to fall in Drops.*

† Guttōſus, a, um, *full of Drops.*

Guttŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Drop.*

Guttŭlus, i, *m. a little Cruſe.*

GUTTUR, ŭris, *n.* (a gula vel gutta) *the Throat.*

† Gutturilla, æ, *f. a Victualling-houſe.*

Gutturnium, ii, *n. an Ewer.*

Guttŭrōſus, a, um, *having a wide Throat, Frog-throated, having the Mumps.*

Guttus, i, *m.* [a gutta] *a Narrow-neck'd glaſs or bottle, a Vial or Cruſe.*

† Gutum, i, *n. Pottage of Peaſe or riſe.*

† Gutturnum, i, *n. a Veſſel made of a fiſhes ſhell.*

† Guvia, *or* guina, *a Cupping-glaſs.*

G X

G X. *for* grex.

G X

Gyarus, *and* Gyara, orum, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea, whither the* Romans *tranſported malefactors.*

Gyas, *one of* Æneas's *companions; alſo a part of* Syracuſe.

Gygæus, *a Lake of* Lydia, *called afterwards* Colonus, *forty furlongs from* Sardis.

Gyge, *a waiting Gentlewoman to* Paryſatis *Queen of* Perſia, *and Mother of* Cyrus.

Gygemorus, *a Hill not far from* Theſſaly.

Gyges, *a hundred handed giant; brother to* Briareus; *alſo a certain* Lydian *who killed the King* Candaules *and enjoyed his Crown and Wiſe whom he had ſhewn him naked, he is ſaid to have a ring which made him inviſible, which he found on a giants hand in the belly of a brazen-horſe in the earth; alſo a beautiful young man in* Horace *and others.*

Gylacea, *a City of* Illyria, *called alſo* Apollonia.

Gylippus, *a valiant* Lacedemonian, *who annoyed the* Athenians, *very much.*

Gymnas, ădis, *f. exerciſe of body or mind. g.*

Gymnaſiarchia, æ, *f. the office of overſeeing exerciſes. g.*

Gymnaſiarcha, *and* -chus, i, *m. the Head-maſter of an exerciſe, the head of a College, School, &c. g.*

Gymnaſiŏlum, i, *n. a little ſchool.*

Gymnăſium, ii, *n. a place of exerciſe, a School or College. g.*

Gymnaſta, } *m. a Maſter of the*
Gymnaſtes, æ, } *game or exerciſe.*

Gymnaſtica, æ, *f. the art of Exerciſe. g.*

Gymnaſtĭcus, a, um, *Belonging to Exerciſe. g.*

Gymneſiæ, *two Iſlands of the* Iberian *Sea, called alſo* Baleares.

Gymnetes, *a People of* Æthiopia *alwaies naked, and generally live above a hundred years.*

Gymnĭcus, a, um, *of Exerciſe or wreſtling.* * Gymnici ludi, *exerciſes in a ring whereat they ſtript themſelves. g.*

Gymnologizo, are, *to Diſpute naked, or like the* Indian *Philoſophers. g.*

Gymnoſophiſtæ, arum, Indian *Philoſophers that endured heat and cold, and all hardſhip. g.*

Gynæcēum, ii, *n. a Nurſery where onely women reſide. g.*

† Gynæciæ, arum, *the paſſions of women.*

Gynæciarii, orum, *they that belong to the womens room; alſo the baſer ſort of Crafts-men.*

Gynæconomi, *certain* Athenians *who had the overſight of Feaſts; alſo twenty men who were to overlook the women; and their behaviour.*

Gynæcopolis, *a City of* Phœnicia *and* Ægypt.

Gynæphilus, i, *m. a Friend to Women. g.*

Gyndes, *a River in* Aſſyria *next in bigneſs to* Euphrates, *which ſtopped* Cyrus *in his march againſt the* Babylonians, *and drowned one of his Friends, which made him cut it into forty ſix Channels, ſo that it ran not above knee-deep.*

Gypſatio, ōnis, *f. a Plaiſtering.*

Gypſator, ōris, *m. a Plaiſterer.*

Gypſatus, a, um, *Plaiſtered.* * Gypſata manus, *a white or a deceitful hand*

Gypſeis, *an Iſland of* Æthiopia.

Gypſeus, a, um, *of Plaiſter or Lime.*

Gypſo, are, *to White or Plaiſter.*

Gypſor, ari, *to be Whited, &c.*

GYPSUM, *n. or* -ſus, i, *m.* [ΓΥ'ΨΟΣ] *white Lime, Plaiſter.*

Gyracŭlum, i, *n. a Whirligig.*

Gyratĭlis, e, *to be turned about.* * Cos gyratilis, *a grind-ſtone.*

Gyratio, ōnis, *f. a wheeling about.*

Gyrātor, ōris, *m. he that Turns about.*

Gyrātus, a, um, *Turned round.*

Gyrgathus, i, *m. a place where mad folks or Lepers are kept. g.*

Gyrinus, i, *m. a Frog or Tadpool. g.*

Gyro, are, *to turn or wheel about. g.*

Gyror, ari, *to be Turned round.*

Gyrōſus, a, um, *having the Falling-ſickneſs or dizineſs.*

† Gyrovagus, i, *m. wandring round about.*

Gyrton, *or* Gyrtona, *a City of* Theſſaly *and* Perrhæbia.

† Gyunculum, i, *n. a play thing for children.*

GYRUS, i, *m,* [ΓΥΡΟΣ] *a Turning about like a circle, a Circuit, Race.* * Agere gyros, *to run or turn round.* * Ducere *or* compellere in gyrum, *to block up in a ſtreight place.*

Gytheum, *a Town of* Laconia, *built by* Hercules *and* Apollo *laying aſide their grudges, now called* Paleopolis.

Gythites, *an Iſland near* Æthiopia, *called* Genamani.

Gyzantes, *a People of* Africa, *called alſo* Zygantes.

H A

H *For* Hadrianus, Hæres, Habet, Hic, Homo, honeſtas, honor, Hora, *&c.*

HA, (Ἆ) *an interjection of checking, Sirrah, Whiſt.*

Ha, ha, he, *an interjection of laughing, ah, ha ;*

† Haba *for* faba, *a Bean.*

† Habe *and* have, *for* ave, *Bail.*

Hăbēna, æ, *f.* (ab habeo) *a Rein, Thong, Government, a cock of a fountain.* * Furit immiſſis vulcanus habenis, *the fire rageth unmercifully.* * Immittit habenas claſſi, *they ſet ſail.* * Ad habenam, *to the left.*

† Hăbēnarius, ii, *m. a Coach-man or Herneſs-man.*

† Hăbēnatus, a, um, *having a rein.*

Hăbendus, a, um, *to be Had or Eſteemed.*

† Hăbēno, are, *to Rein or Bridle.*

Hăbens, ntis, *Having.*

Habentia, æ, *f. Subſtance, Riches.*

Hăbēnŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Rein, a Leaſh.*

HABEO, ui, ĭtum, (ab *Heb.* Havah fuit) *to Have, Hold, Eſteem, Account, Handle, Dwell, Lead, Underſtand, Suffer, Detain, Give.* * Occultum habere, *to conceal.* * Habere fruſtrà, *to fruſtrate.* * Habere comiter, *to uſe one kindly.* * Nihil penſi habere, *to ſlight.* * Bene *or* bellè habere, *to be in good health, ſucceed well.* * Habere rationem, *to make an account.* * Habere fidem, *to give credit.* * Habere gratiam, *to thank.* * Pro certo habere, *to know certainly.* * Habere quæſtui, *to make a gain of.* * Lites habere, *to be at Law.* * Habere obviam, *to meet.* * Bene habet, *it is well.* * Habeo facere aliquid, *I am to do a thing.* * Ægrè habere, *to take grievouſly.* * Ætatem bene habere, *to live merrily.* * Æs alienum habere, *to run in debt.* * Ciceronem habere Authorem, *to imitate* Cicero. * Habere caſum, *to be in danger.* * Habere cenſum, *to muſter.* * Habere cultu liberali, *to keep one decently Apparelled.* * Habere diem vacuum, *to be at leiſure.* * Habere ex ingenio, *to invent.* * Habere in memoria, *to remember.* * Habere in votis, *to deſire.* * Habere ludibrio, *to mock.* * Habere orationem, *to make a Speech.* * Se parcè habere, *to live hardly.* * Habere Scholam, *to keep School.* * Habere ſuſpectum, *to ſuſpect.* * Suſque deque habere, *to ſlight.* * Sine ſic habere, *ſuppoſe it to be ſo.* * Habeo neceſſe dicere, *I muſt needs ſpeak.* * Habet Aſiam, *he dwells in* Aſia. * Audire habeo quid ſentiat, *I muſt hear what he thinks of it.*

Hăbeor, eri, *to be Worn, or accounted, &c.*

† Habeſcit, *for* habeat, *let him have.*

Habeſſus, *a City of* Lycia, *called afterwards* Antiphellus.

Hăbĭlis, e, ior, iſſimus, (ab habeo) *Fit, Handſome, Wieldy, Jocund.* * Habilis frumentis terra, *good corn-ground.*

Hăbĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Fitneſs, Handſomeneſs.*

Hăbĭlĭter, ius, iſſimè, *Fitly, Handſomly, Nimbly.* adv.

† Hăbĭlĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Aptneſs, Fitneſs.*

Habis *a King of* Spain, *who taught the Barbarous People to plough with Oxen.*

Hăbĭtābĭlis, e, *Habitable, alſo Inhabited.*

Hăbĭtācŭlum, i, *n. a Habitation, Dwelling place.*

Hăbĭtandus, a, um, *to be Dwelt in.*

Hăbĭtans, ntis, *Dwelling.*

Hăbĭtātio, onis, *f. a Dwelling, houſe-rent.*

Habitatiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Dwelling.*

Hăbĭtātor, ōris, *m.* -trix, īcis, *f. a Dweller.*

Hăbitatus, a, um, *Inhabited.*

† Hăbĭtātus, ûs *m. a Dwelling.*

Hăbĭtio, ōnis, *f.* (ab habeo) *a Having.*

Hăbĭtior, ius, oris, *Handſomely made.*

Hăbĭto, are, *to Inhabit, Dwell, Lodge, be Converſant in.* * Tecum habita, *keep at home.* * Habitant in vultu eorum oculi mei, *my eyes are never off of 'um.*

Hăbĭtor, ari, *to be Inhabited.*

Hăbĭtor, oris, *m. a Dweller.*

Hăbĭtūdĭnārius, a, um, *having a Habit.*

Hăbĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Habit, Reſpect, Complexion, State, Plight, or Liking of the body.*

Hăbĭtūrus, a, um, *about to Have.*

Hăbĭtus, a, um, (of habeor) *Had, Inclined, Accounted ; alſo Tended.* * Habitus duro imperio, *hardly dealt with.*

Hăbĭtus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, *Fat, well Liking, in good caſe.*

Hăbĭtus, ûs, *m. a Habit, the outward ſhape, feature, geſture, Apparel, Diſpoſition.* * Bonus corporis habitus, *in good plight.* * Habitus locorum, *the ſituation of places.*

Hāc, adv. *this way, by this Means.*

† Haceldama, *a Field of Blood, the name of that Field bought with the money for which* Judas *betrayed his Maſter.*

Hactĕnus, adv. *Hitherto.* * Hactenus excanduit, *he was ſo far tranſported.* * Atque hæc hactenus, *ſo much for this time.*

Hadaſſa, *the ſame as* Heſter.

Hadria, æ, *the* Adriatick *Sea.*

Hadrobolum, *a ſweet ſmelling gum in* Media. *g.*

Hadroſphærum, i, *a Spiknard with broad leaves. g.*

Hœbudes, *as* Ebudes.

† Hædæra, æ, *f. Ivy. See* Hedera

† Hæderacea, æ, *f. a Garland of Ivy*

Hædillus, }
Hædulus, } i, *m. a little Kid.*

Hædus, i, *m. a Kid. See* Hœdus.

† Hælvolæ, arum, *a kind of Grapes between purple and black.*

Hæmachates, *a blood coloured ſtone. g.*

Hæmatinon, *a kind of red glaſs. g.*

Hæmatites, æ, *f. a Blood-ſtone. g.*

Hæmatopus, ŏdis, *a red ſhank. g.*

Hæmitriteos, *a half Tertian ague. g.*

Hæmochares, *an Epithet of* Mars *delighting in blood.*

Hæmodes, *a Mountain of* Lycia.

Hæmon, *a* Theban *young man, who was ſo deep in Love with* Antigone, *Daughter of* Oedipus *and* Jocaſta, *that when ſhe was ſlain by the command of* Creon, *he ſlew himſelf upon her Grave ; alſo a River in* Bœotia.

Hæmorrhagia, æ, *f. a burſting out in bleeding. g.*

Hæmorrhoicalis, e, *of the Emrods,* Hemorrhoidal.

Hæmorrhæa, æ, *f. a flux of blood. g.*

Hæmorrhois, ĭdis, *f. the Emrods or Piles ; alſo a Serpent cauſing the blood to ſtart out of the veins. g.*

Hæmus, *a mountain dividing* Theſſaly *and* Thrace, *on the top of which* Mars *dwelt, famous for coldneſs.*

† Hærēdicapa, *he that takes anothers inheritance.*

Hærediolum, i, *n. a ſmall piece of ground fallen by Heritage.*

Hærĕdĭpĕta æ *f. One that by bribes inſinuates himſelf upon deſign of being made heir.*

† Hereditalis, le, *of Inheritance.*

† Hæreditamentum, i, *n. an Hereditament.*

Hæreditarius, a, um, *Hereditary, deſcending by Inheritance.*

Hærĕdĭtas, ātis, *f. m. an inheritance.*

† Hærĕdĭto, are, *to Inherit.*

Hæredium, ii, *n.* (ab hæres) *a piece of ground fallen by heritage.*

† Hærēdo, are, *to make an Heir.*

† Hærem, *for* Heredem.

Hærens, ntis, *Sticking to.*

HÆREO, ſi ſum, (ab ἈΙΡΕ'Ω deligo vel ab ΕΙΡΩ necto vel ἈΡΩ apto) *to Stick, Doubt, Cleave, to Spend time.* * Aqua Hæret illi, *he finds no work.* * In equo Hærere, *to ride.* * In complexu Hærere, *to embrace heartily.* * Criminibus repetundarum hærebant, *they could not clear them-*

clear themſelves from bribery. * Hæret apud meretricem, *he is deeply in love with a harlot.*

HÆRES, ēdis, *c.* (Heb. *joreſh*) *an Heir.* * Hæres ex aſſe, *an heir to the whole.* * Hæres arboris, *a young ſhoot,*

Hæres, *a Goddeſs to whom they were wont to ſacrifice after they entred upon an inheritance.*

† Hæreſco, ere, *to Stick faſt.*

Hæreſiarcha, æ, *and* -chus, i, *m. the Ring-leader of a Hereſy. g.*

Hæreſis, is, *f. a wilful opinion, a Sect or Hereſy. g.*

Hæretice, adv. *Heretically.*

Hæreticus, a, um, *Heretical.*

Hæreticus, i, *m. a Heretick.*

Hæſitābundus, a, um, *full of doubt.*

Hæſitans, ntis, *Stammering.*

Hæſitanter, adv. *Doubtingly.*

Hæſitantia, æ, *f. a Doubting, Stammering.*

Hæſitātio, ōnis, *f. the ſame.*

† Hæſitātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little doubting.*

† Hæſitātivus, a, um, *Doubtful.*

Hæſitātor, ōris, *m. a Doubter, Stammerer, Lingerer.*

Hæſitātus, a, um, *Doubted of.*

Hæſito, are, (ab hæreo) *to Stick faſt, Doubt or Stammer.* * In eodem hæſitas luto, *you are as deep in as ever.*

† Hæſitudo, ĭnis, *f. Doubtfulneſs.*

Hæſūrus, a, um, (of hæreo) *about to ſtick.*

Hafnia, *the City and Univerſity* Copenhagen *in* Denmark.

Haga, Hague, *the beſt village in* Europe, *where the States of* Holland *keep their Court.*

Hagenoia, *the City* Hagenow *in* Alſatia.

Hages, *one of* Alexanders *flatterers, who together with* Cleon *honoured him as a God while he was alive.*

Hagiographa, orum, *n. holy writings and in particular.* Ruth, Pſalms, Job, Proverbs, Eccleſiaſtes, Canticles, Lamentations, Eſther, Ezra *and the* Chronicles, *g.*

Hagiographus, i, *m. a writer of Holy things. g.*

Hagion, *a place in* Scythia, *where* Æſculapius *was worſhipped.*

Halæ, *a Town in* Bœotia, *and other places.*

Minerva Halæa, *ſo called from one* Halæus *that built her Temple, which being burnt, the* Tegeatæ *rebuilt it more ſumptuouſly; when* Auguſtus *overcame them, he took out of the Temple, the teeth of a* Calydonian *boar above an ell long and carried them to* Rome.

Halæſus *or* Haleſus, *the Son of* Agamemnon, *alſo a Mountain and Fountain near* Halæſa *in* Italy.

Halæus, Apollo *ſo called by* Philoctetes, *who being minded to put an end to his Travels, built a Temple to* Apollo Halæus.

Halarodii, *a People about* Pontus.

† Hālātio, ōnis, *f. a Breathing.*

† Hālātor, ōris, *m. a Breather.*

† Hālātus, ûs, *m. a Breathing.*

† Halcēdo, ĭnis, *f. a King-fiſher.*

† Halcito, onis, *m. a kind of Snake.*

HALCYON, ŏnis, *f.* [ʽΑΛΚΥ΄ΩΝ] *a King-fiſher.*

Halcyonēum, ei, *n. a kind of medicine.*

Halcyonēus, a, um, *of a King-fiſher.*

* Halcyonei dies, *or* Halcyonides, um, *f. the calm days, when the King-fiſher builds on the Sea.*

Halcyonium, ii, *n. a hard ſcum of the Sea of which the* Halcyon's *neſt is made.*

HĀLEC, ēcis, *f. and n.* (ab ʽΑΛΣ mare) *a Herring (accounted) alſo the liquor of it diſſolved, Sauce.*

Halecula, æ, *a Pilchard or Sprat.*

Haleſina, *a City of* Sicily.

† Halecius, *a place in* Epirus, *where much ſalt is made; alſo a River and mountain not far from* Ætna, *where* Proſerpine *gathered her flowers.*

Hālēſus, *the Founder of the* Faliſci.

Halex, ēcis, *f. a Herring.*

Halia, *a feaſt of the Sun kept at* Rhodes; *alſo a Sea-nymph, and the ſame as* Theſſalonica.

Haliacmon, *a River in* Macedonia.

Haliæetus, *g. a kind of Eagle, an Oſprey.*

Haliartus, *a City of* Bœotia, *built by* Haliartus *the ſon of* Therſander.

Halicacabus, i, *m.* Alkakengi, *or Winter-cherry. g.*

Halicarnaſſus, *a City of* Caria, *a Colony of the* Argives, *the Countrey of* Herodotus, Dionyſius *the Hiſtorian* Heraclitus, *the Poet, &c. once famous for the* Mauſoleum.

Halicyæ, *a City of* Sicily.

Halicyenſes, *the People of* Halicyæ.

Halicyrna, *a City of* Acarnania.

Halieutica, orum, *g. Treatiſes of Fiſhes.*

Halieuticus, a, um, *g. of Fiſh or Fiſhing.*

Halimus, *g. a Shrub good to hedge with; alſo the Oil of almonds, Sea purſlain.*

Haliphloeus, *g. a Tree with bitter fruit, which no beaſt will touch but a ſwine.*

Halipleumon, *g. a kind of Fiſh.*

Hālĭto, are, (ab halo) *to Breath thick, to ſend out (a ſteam or vapours.)*

† Halituoſus, a, um, *which may be voided by pores.*

Hālĭtus, ûs, *m. a Breath or Vapour, an Exhalation.*

Halizónes, *a People of* Paphlagonia.

Hallelujah, (Heb.) *Praiſe the Lord.*

† Hallex, ĭcis, *one that ſtinks of pickle, a Drunkard.*

Hallucĭnātio, ōnis *f. a Miſtake.*

Hallūcĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Deceiver or one Deceived.*

Hallūcĭnor, ari, (ab hallux) *to Miſtake. See* Allucinor.

HALLUS, i, }(ab ʽΑΛΛΟ-
HALLUX, ŭcis, *m.* } ΜΑΙ) *the great Toe.*

Halmades, um, *f. Pickled olives. g.*

Halmus, *the ſon of* Siſyphus.

Halmydeſſus, *a City of* Thrace, *called* Stagnara.

Halmyris, *a Lake in lower* Myſia, *made by the* Danow.

Halmyrodes, *g. full of Salt.*

HALO, are, [ʼΑΛΖΩ, vel a ΧΑΛΑ΄Ω laxo) *to Breath, Savour.*

Halo, ōnis, *g. a Circle about the Moon.*

Haloa, *an* Athenian *Feaſt.*

Halone, *an Iſland of* Propontis *before* Cyzicus, *with a town of the ſame name.*

Halonneſus, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea, near* Thrace, *once held by women, all the males being ſlain. For this Iſland* Philip *and the* Athenians *contended.* * *Alſo another in* Ionia.

Halophanta, æ, *m. a baſe Flatterer. g.*

Halos, i, *f. the circle about the moon. g.*

Haloſchne, *the dry froth of the Sea, or Whitiſh amber. g.*

Hălōſis, is, *f. the Sacking or taking of a Town deſcribed.* * Trojæ haloſis, *the deſtruction of* Troy. *g.*

Hals agoras, *a heap of Salt in the market, a Stinking fellow. g.*

HALTER, ēris, *m.* [ʽΑΛΤΗ΄Ρ] *a Weight to jump with; the Pole which rope-dancers uſe.*

† Halus *or* Alus, *Comfrey.*

Halus, *a City of* Achaia; *and* Phthiotis.

Halyætus *or* Halyæetus, *the name of a man who was changed into a bird of that name.*

Halyattes, *a King of* Lydia, *Father of* Crœſus, *who from him is ſurnamed* Halyaticus.

Halys, *a River ariſing at Mount* Taurus, *watering* Cappadocia, Syria *and* Paphlagonia, *empties it ſelf into the* Euxine-*ſea toward the North.*

Halyſis, is, *f. a Circle about the Sun. g.*

Hāma, æ, *f.* [ʼΑΜΗ] *a Hook to pull down houſes on fire; alſo a Leather-bucket and Wine-veſſel.*

Hamadryădes, um, *f. Nymphs of the Woods.*

Hāmātilis, e, (ab hamus) *of a Hook, Drawn by a Hook.*

Hāmātor, ōris, *m. a Hooker, Catcher.*

Hāmātus, a, um, *Hooked, Crooked, Intangled.* * Hamatæ tegulæ, *pantiles.* * Hamata munera, *Bribes.*

Hamaxa, æ, *f. a Waggon or Wain;* * *Alſo* Charles's *wain or the ſeven ſtars. g.*

Hamaxa, *a Countrey in* Bithynia.

Hamaxagōga, æ, *m. a Carter, Wainman. g.*

Hamaxampeus, *part of the river* Hypanis *mixing with* Xampeus.

Hamaxantina *part of the Tribe* Hippothoontis.

† Hāmaxārius, ii, *m. a Carter.*

Hamaxia, *a City of* Cilicia aſpera.

Hamaxicus, a, um, (ab hamaxa) *of a Wain or Cart.*

Hamaxicus, i, *m. a Carter, Wainman.*

Hamaxolitæ, *or* Hamaxolii, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa, *their houſes runs upon wheels.*

† Hamaxor, ari, *to draw a wain.*

Hamburga, *or* -gum, *the City* Hamburg *in lower* Saxony.

† Hamedo, *a fiſh which cannot be caught without a hook.*

† Hami, orum, *a pair of Cards for wooll.*

Hamilcar, ăris, *the ſon of* Annibal; *call'd alſo* Borca.

Hamiōta, æ, *m.* (ab hamus) *a fiſher with hooks, an Angler.*

Hammanienſes, *a People of Africa, amongſt whom the Carbuncle is found whoſe houſes are made of ſalt.*

† Hammites, *a precious Stone like ſpawn of fiſh.*

Hammochryſos, *a precious ſtone like gold mixed with ſand. g.*

Hammodara, *a Town between* Ægypt *and* Æthiopia.

Hammon, *the ſon of* Triton, Noah's *granſon, King of* Aſia *who married* Rhæa; *alſo a ſurname of* Jupiter *ſuppoſed to be found in the ſand having the horns of a Ram from thoſe cattle amongſt whom he was found.*

Hammōnis corne, *a Gem like a rams horn, Gold-coloured, moſt precious and ſacred in* Æthiopia.

Hammonis fons, *a ſpring cold by day and hot at night.*

Hammonium, *or* Ammonium, *a dark ruddy colour.*

† Hāmo, are, *to Bow like a hook.*

† Hāmor, ari, *to be inſnared, caught.*

† Hamotrahones, *Fiſhermen, or they that draw dead bodies with hooks.*

Hamŭla, æ, *f.* (ab hama) *a Baſin or goblet.*

Hāmŭlus, i, *m. a Fiſh-hook, Surgeons inſtrument.*

HAMUS, i, *m.* [A'MH falx] *a Hook, the Crooked head of an arrow, a chain; alſo a kitchel.* * Meus hic eſt, hamum vorat, *he bites, I have him ſure, he is hamper'd.*

Hanapis, *a River in* Scythia.

Hannibal *and* Hanno, *as* Annibal *and* Anno.

Hannovia, *a Country in* Germany, *call'd* Haynault.

Hantonia, æ, *Hampſhire.*

Hanones, *a People of* Belgica.

† Hanus barbarus, *a great bellied pot.*

Hapalus, a, um, *ſoft, Tender.* * Hapala ova, *poached eggs. g.*

Haphe, es, *f. the ſence of touching, a ſprinkling of wreſtlers with duſt after they were anointed; alſo a blow. g.*

Haphra, *a King of* Ægypt.

Hapſus, i, *m.* (ab A'ΠΤΟΜΑΙ tango) *a lock of carded wool.*

† Hara, æ, *a Bird uſed in ſoothſaying.*

HARA, æ, *f.* [a XOΙ'ΡΟΣ porcus] *a Hogs-ſty, or Gooſe-pen.*

† Haracium *and* Harracium, *a ſtud of horſes or mares for breed.*

Haraldus, *a King of* England.

Harbon, *a King of the* Celtæ *before the building of* Rome.

Harcalo, *a Conjurer who would handle lyons without hurt.*

† Harenifodina, æ, *f. a Sand-pit.*

Hariola, æ, *f. a Prophetes or Witch.*

Hăriolans, ntis, *Propheſying.*

Hăriolātio, ōnis, *f. a Preſaging, Gueſſing.*

Hăriolātor, ōris, *m. a Diviner.*

HĂRIŎLOR, ari, (affari) *to Foretel, Preſage, Gueſſe.*

Hărĭŏlus, i, *m. a Soothſayer, Wizard; alſo a Mad man.*

Harma, *a City of* Bœotia Tanagrica, *ſet about with rails becauſe* Amphiaraus *was there ſwallowed up by the earth; ſo execrable, that they ſay neither birds nor beaſts will touch the place.*

† Harmala, æ, *f. wild Rue.*

Harmaſtis, *a Town of* Iberia.

Harmath, *a City of* India.

Harmatas, *a Town of* Troas.

Harmatopolitæ, *the inhabitants of* Harmatas.

Harmodius *and* Ariſtogiton, *conſpirators againſt the* Athenian *tyrants; they were ſo beloved of* Leæna *a famous harlot, that ſhe would not diſcloſe their conſpiracy, but being tormented ſhe bit off her tongue and ſpit it in the tyrants face.*

Harmŏge, es, *f. the tempering of colours. g.*

† Harmoges, is, *f. an order of Harmony.*

Harmōnia, æ, *f. Harmony, Conſort, Agreement. g.*

Harmonia, *the daughter of* Mars, *and* Venus, *the wife of* Cadmus.

† Harmoniacum, i, *n. a Conſent in Muſick.*

† Harmoniacus, a, um, *of Harmony.*

Harmonicè, adv. *Harmoniouſly.*

Harmōnĭcus, a, um, *Harmonious, Tunable. g.*

Harmonides, *a* Trojan *whom* Minerva *dearly loved and inſpired with all kind of art.*

† Harmula, æ, *the ſeed of Rhue.*

† Haro, *a kind of fern.*

Harpa, æ, *f.* (A'ΡΠΗ) *a Hanger, Shabble, Falchion, Scymiter; alſo a harp, and a Ravenous bird.*

Harpacton *or* harpacticon, *a kind of Gum, and a plaiſter of Brimſtone and Turpentine. g.*

† Harpaga, æ, *f. a Coopers addice.*

† Harpagatus, a, um, *Taken away by force.*

Harpagium, ii, *n. a watering pot. g.*

Harpagium, *and* harpagia, orum, *a Town in* Phrygia *from whence* Ganymede *was taken.*

† Harpăgo, are, *to draw with a Drag or Grapple.*

Harpăgo, ōnis, *m.* (ΑΡΠΑΓΩ'Ν) *a Grapple of a ſhip, a Drag to draw things out of a well.*

† Harpagor, ari, *to Snatch.*

Harpăgus, *a General of* Cyrus *who ſubdued the inner* Aſia.

Harpalice, *or* -lyce, *the daughter of* Lycurgus, *given to hunting, who when her father was taken by the* Getæ, *immediately raiſed an army and reſtored him; alſo a maid who being in love with* Iphiclus *and ſlighted, died for grief.*

Harpalus, *the name of a dog; alſo a robber who laughed at the Gods for letting him live ſo well; and another who ran away from* Alexander.

Harpalycea, *a City in* Phrygia.

Harpaſa, orum, *a town in* Aſia, *where there is a great rock the which one may move with a finger, but not remove with ones whole body.*

Harpaſtum, i, *n. a great Ball. g.*

Harpaſus, *a River of* Caria.

Harpax, ăgis, *or* ăgos, *m. a Grapple; alſo a Whirl and Amber. g.*

Harpe, es, *f. the Falchion, with which* Mercury *ſlew* Argus *and* Perſeus Meduſa, *a Hanger, Scymiter.*

Harpĕdone, es, *f. the ſpooling wheel.*

Harpis, *a City of lower* Myſia

Harpocrătes, *the* Ægyptian *God of ſilence with one hand upon his mouth, he was indeed a Greek Philoſopher, whoſe precepts commanded ſilence, and preferred it above all things; Whence the proverb,* Reddere Harpocratem, *to make one mute.*

Harpocration, *a Sophiſter who wrote of thoſe things Rhetoricians were ignorant of, and againſt the truth of* Herodotus *Hiſtory.* Suidas *mentions three more of that name.*

Harpyia, *a City of* Illyria.

Harpyiæ, *the three daughters of* Pontus *and* Terra; Aëllo, Celeno, *and* Ocypete, *filthy and monſtrous ravenous birds, with womans faces, vultures claws,* &c.

Harudes, *a people in* Gallia Celtica.

† Haruga, æ, *f. a Sacrifice.*

Harundinētum, *a place where Reeds grow.*

† Harundo *and* Haruſpex, *as* Arundo, *&c.*

Haruſpex, icis, *m. a Sooth-ſayer. See* Aruſpex.

Hăruſpica, æ, *f. a She Diviner.*

Hăruſpicina, æ, *f. the art of Divination.*

Hăruſpicīnus, a, um, *of Divination.*

Hăruſpicium, ii, *n. ſoothſaying.*

† Haſpeum *or* hapſeum, ei, *n. a lock of wool.*

HASTA, æ, *f.* (a ΣΤΑ'Ω ſto vel Τ'ΣΣΟ'Σ pilum) *a Spear, Pike, Javelin, Auction or open ſale of goods.* * Haſta pura, *the Spear-ſtaff without an iron head.* * Haſtam abjicere, *to give over a ſuit.* * Haſtam mittere, *to proclaim open war.* * Ad haſtam, *to the right.* * Haſtæ bona ſubjicere, *to ſell plundered goods by out-cry.*

Haſtārium, ii, *n. a Selling plundered goods by out-cry.*

Haſtārius, a, um, *of a Spear or javelin.*

† Haſtarius, ii, *m. a Spear man.*

Haſtātus, i, *m. a Pike-man.* * Haſtatus primus, *a captain of two hundred in the midſt of a Legion.*

Haſtĭcus, a, um, *of a Spear.* * Haſtici ludi, *running a tilt.*

Haſtifer, a, um, *bearing a Spear.*

Haſtile, is, *n. a Spear-ſtaff or pole, the Pike it ſelf* (in Poets)

† Haſtiludior, ari, *to run a tilt.*

Haſtilūdium, ii, *n.* (ab haſta & ludus) *a Tournament, Running a Tilt.*

† Haſtilūdo, ere, *to Run a-tilt.*

† Haſtiluſor, ōris, *m. a Tilter.*

† Haſtina, æ, *f. a Spear*

Haſtŭla, æ, *f. a little Spear or Javelin.* * Haſtula regia, *yellow-aſphodil.*

† Haſtuſpices, *for* Haruſpices, *ſoothſayers.*

Hatto, *an Arch-biſhop of* Mentz, *who in the time of a great famine gathered many poor people into a barn and burnt them, ſaying, they were but Rats that devoured corn, but was at laſt eaten himſelf by Rats, who alſo gnawed his very name out of the walls and hangings.*

† Hatubus, a, um, *faultring in ſpeech.*

Hau, interj. (῏Α) *O ſtrange.*

HAUD, adv. (ΟΥ'ΔΕ') *Not, in no wiſe.* * Haud ſcio an, *perhaps, and not unlikely.*

Haudquaquam, adv. *by no means.*

† Have, havero, *all Hail,*

† Haureax, *m. a Wheel, or Truckle.*

HAURIO, ſi, ſtum, (ΑΡΥ'Ω) *to Draw, Empty, Endure, Swallow, Devour, Learn, Hear, See, Relate, Tell, Wound, Pierce, End and Finiſh.* * Haurire gaudium, dolorem, *to receive and paſs over joy, grief.* * Incendium hauſit urbem, *the City is quite burnt down.* * Haurire auribus, *to hear.* * Haurit corda pavor, *fear makes 'um afraid.* * Haurire patrias opes, *to waſte an Eſtate.* * Nudum hoſtis latus ſubjecto mucrone hauſit, *he run his naked enemy through.* * Supplicia haurire mediis ſcopulis, *to be caſt away upon a Rock.* * Haurire lucem, *to be born.*

† Hauritorium, ii, *n. a Wheel of a Well.*

† Hau-

† Hauritōrius, a, um, of drawing.
† Hauſtĭbĭlis, e, which may be drawn.
† Hauſorium, as hauritorium.
† Hauſtellum, hauſticulus, and hauſtillus, i, m. a little draught.
† Hauſto, are, to draw often or much.
Hauſtor, ōris, m. a Drawer.
Hauſtrum, i, n. a Wheel to draw up Water, a Bucket or a Wine-pot, a Pump.
† Hauſtŭlus, i, m. a little draught.
Hauſtum, i, n. a draught.
Hauſtus, a, um, (of haurior) drawn, ſwallowed, drowned, drunk up, conſumed. ✱ Multæ naves hauſtæ mari, ſeveral Ships were ſunk.
Hauſtus, ûs, m. a draught or ſcoop. ✱ Hauſtus luminis, the borrowed light. ✱ Exiguis hauſtibus bibere, to ſip.
Haut, adv. [ΟΥΤΕ] not. See haud.

H E

HE, HEU, [ʹΑΊ, ʹΑΊ] Interj. alas!
† Heana, æ, f. a Foundation; alſo the Ballaſt of a Ship.
Heautontimorumenos, i, n. a diſcontented fretting, ſelf-tormenting Perſon, the Name of a Comedy in Terence. g.
Hebdŏmas, adis, } a week. ✱ Hebdomas magna,
Hebdoma, æ, f. } the Paſſion-week. ✱ Duodecima annorum hebdomas, the eighty fourth Year of ones Age.
† Hebdŏmadarius, ii, m. a Cook or Caterer for a week.
Hebdŏmarius, a, um, of a week.
Hebdomarius, ii, m. he that waits in his week.
Hebe, the Daughter of Juno without a Father, the Goddeſs of Youth, ſhe Conceived by eating of Lettuces, and Hebe for her Beauty was made Cup-bearer to Jupiter, till ſhe ſlipt and ſhewed her Nakedneſs, for which ſhe was diſmiſſed, and Ganymede put in her place; but Homer ſays, ſhe was Conceived of Jupiter, never turned out of her Office, but was Cup-bearer to the other Gods, as Ganymede was to Jupiter, and when Hercules came to Heaven, Married him, and at his entreaty reſtored Iolaus, the Son of Iphiclus to his Youth.
Hebenaceus, a, um, and hebeneus, of Ebony.
Hebenus, i, f. } [ʹΕΒΕΝΟΣ,
Hebenum, i, n. } ʹΕΒΕΝΟΝ] Ebony, black Wood.
Hĕbeo, ere, to be dull or blunt.
HĔBES, ĕtis, (ab He. Gnavah craſſus fuit) blunt, dull, ſlow, heavy, dim. ✱ Hebes flos, a Flower without ſmell. ✱ Hebes os, a Mouth without a Pallat. ✱ Hebes guſtu, flat.
Hĕbeſco, ere, to grow dull or blunt. ✱ Nec truſtra adverſus impios hebeſcere ſydera, nor is it for nought that the Stars diſappear while theſe Villains are playing their Pranks.
Hebetātio, onis, f. a dulling or blunting.
Hĕbĕtātor, ōris, m. he that aſſwages, blunts, or dulls.
Hĕbĕtātrix, īcis, f. making dull and dim.

Hĕbĕtātus, a, um, dulled.
Hĕbĕteſco, ere, to grow dull or ſtupid.
Hĕbĕto, are, to dull, blunt, ſtupiſie. ✱ Hebetari umbra terræ, to be in an Eclipſe. ✱ Hebetatur ſpeculorum fulgor, the brightneſs of the Looking-glaſs is ſpoiled, darkned.
Hĕbĕtudo, ĭnis, f. Dulneſs, Bluntneſs.
† Hĕbĕtus, Dull, Blockiſh.
Hebræi, the Jews ſo called from Heber.
Hebrides, Iſlands upon the Weſt of Scotland, called alſo Ebudæ.
Hebrus, a River in Thrace, having Golden Sands, into which Orpheus's Head was caſt, when he was torn in pieces by the Cicones; alſo a City by that River between Æmus and Rhodope, called alſo Trimontium.
† Hebulus, i, m. Wall-wort. See Ebulus.
Hecale, a Poor Old Woman, who brought up Theſeus when he was Young; thence the Proverb, Nunquam hecale fies, you ſhall never be Poor.
Hecalius, an Attribute given Jupiter by Theſeus, from Hecale, who had Devoted her ſelf for his ſafe return from the War.
Hecamede, the Daughter of Arſinous, who fell to Neſtors Lot in the taking of Tenedos.
Hĕcăte, the Siſter of Apollo, and Daughter of Jupiter and Latona, called Luna in Heaven, Diana on Earth, Proſerpina in Hell. Alſo the Daughter of Perſes, Skilful in Herbs and Poyſons, ſhe Reigned in Taurica Cherſoneſus.
Hecatæum, g. a frightful Ghoſt, thought to be ſent from Hecate.
Hecatens, a Mileſian Hiſtorian, who firſt wrote a Hiſtory in Proſe.
Hĕcateis, f. Libbards-bane, Wolfsbane. g.
Hecates, an Iſland before Delos, and another about Lesbos.
Hecateſia, the City Idras in Caria.
Hecatis nemus, a Promontory of Sarmatia Europœa.
Hecatombe, es, f. a kind of Sacrifice, wherein they killed a hundred of the ſame kind, a Hecatombe. g.
Hecatompedon, a Temple of Minerva's in Athens, lying open an hundred feet every way.
Hecatomphonia, g. Meſſenian Sacrifices from the Slaughter of a hundred of their Enemies.
Hecatompolis, an Epithet of Creet from their hundred Cities. Alſo a Country of Laconia.
Hecatompus, ŏdis, m. a Fiſh with a hundred feet. g.
Hecatompylos, an Epithet of Thebes in Ægypt from its hundred Gates. Alſo a City in Parthia, Hyrcania, and Libya.
Hecaton, g. a hundred.
Hecatonchiros, an Epithet of Briareus from his hundred Hands.
Hecatonnēſi, twenty ſmall Iſlands about Lesbos, ſo called from Apollo Hecatus, who was much Worſhipped in theſe places.
Hecatonſtylon, i, n. a Gallery in Rome with an hundred Pillars.
Hecatontachiria, the City which now is called Creſtades.

Hecatontarchus, i, m. the Captain of an hundred Men.
† Hecta, æ, f. or hetta, a little puriſing in baked Bread, a trifle, gaping, vexing. ✱ Hectæ me facit, he ſets little by me.
Hectica, æ, or hectice, es, f. a Hectick Fever or Ague Conſuming the Body. g.
Hecticus, a, um, g. in a Conſumption with a Hectick Fever. g.
Hectodurum, a City of Rhætia.
Hector, ŏris, the Son of Priamus and Hecuba, the moſt Valiant of all the Trojans, and ſlain by Achilles.
Hectoreus, a, um, of Hector.
Hĕcŭba, the Wife of Priamus, feigned to be turned into a Dog after the taking of Troy, becauſe of her railing againſt the Grecians.
Hecubæ ſepulchrum, a Promontory of Thrace.
Hecyra, æ, f. a Mother-in-law, the Name of a Comedy in Terence.
HĔDĔRA, æ, f. (ab edo) Ivy. ✱ Hedera ſaxatilis, Rock alehoof.
Hĕdĕrāceus, a, um, of Ivy, made of Ivy.
Hĕdĕrātus, a, um, wrought with Ivy work.
† Hedereus, a, um, of Ivy.
† Hederifer, and hederiger, a, um, bearing Ivy.
† Hĕdĕrinus, a, um, of or like Ivy.
Hĕdĕrōſus, a, um, full of Ivy.
† Hĕdĕrŭla, æ, f. Barren Ivy. ✱ Hederula aquatica, Water-Ivy.
Hedetani, a People of Spain.
Hedonacum, a Town in Bœotia.
Hedones, -i, a People of Thrace.
Hedra, æ, f. a Seat; alſo the Buttocks. g.
† Hedrinus, a, um, of Ivy.
Hedrus, the Iſland Berdſey by Ireland.
Hedui, a People of France bordering on the Avernii, whoſe Chief Town is Autun.
Hedychrum, i, n. a Perfume, or ſweet Oyl. g.
Hedylium, a Mountain of Bœotia.
Hedymeles, a Harper in Juvenal.
Hedyoſmos, or -mum, the Herb Mynt. g.
Hedyphon, a River of Babylonia.
Hedypnois, idis, f. Succory, Dandelion. g.
Hedypnus, a River of Suſiana.
† Hedyſarum, i, n. Honey-ſuckles.
Hedyſmata, um, g. Sweet Oyntments.
Hegemon, a Poet of Corax in Phrygia.
† Hegemonicus, a, um, Leading, Principal.
Hegeſander, an Hiſtorian of Delphos.
Hegeſiana, an Hiſtorian of Alexandria, who wrote of Troy.
Hegeſias, a Philoſopher of Cyrene, who ſet out the Miſeries of this Life with ſo much Eloquence, that many of his Auditors killed themſelves, and therefore was ſilenced by King Ptolemy.
Hegeſigonus, he wrote of the ſtrange ſhapes of Men in India.
Hegeſinous, he wrote a Poem concerning Attica.
Hegeſiphyle, or Hegeſippe, the Daughter of Olorus King of Thrace, and Wife to Miltiades.
Hegeſippus, an Hiſtorian, who wrote

five Books of Church-Acts; and others.
Hegeſiſtratus, *an* Epheſian, *who being baniſhed, came to* Delphos, *and enquired where he ſhould dwell, and being anſwered there where he ſaw the ruſticks dancing with olive-crowns, he went into* Aſia, *and ſeeing ſuch a thing there, built the* City Elea.
Hegetéria, e, *f. the* Athenian *name for a fig, becauſe they lived upon it, before the finding of Corn.*
Hegethmatia, *the City* Lignitz *in* Germany.
Hegira, *the flight of* Mahomet *from* Mecca, *the* Turkiſh *Epocha or computation of Time.*
† Hegumenus, *the governour of a Monaſtery.*
HEI, interj. (Οἴ) *Alas!*
Heidelberga, *the City* Heydelberg *in* Germany, *the ſeat of the Count Palatine of the* Rhine.
† Hejulo, are, *to howl.*
† Hel *for* mel.
Hela, *a Countrey of* Aſia.
† Helacathenes, *certain ſea-fiſhes.*
Helciarius, ii, *m. he that tows a boat or ſhip.* ✱ Helciarius equus, *a drag-horſe.*
Helcium, ii, *n. a Horſe collar, drawing Harneſs.*
Helcyſma, ătis, *the Droſs of ſilver or other metal, g.*
Helea, æ, *a certain ſinging Bird in fenny places, g.*
† Helebria, æ, *a kind of black Hellebore with reddiſh leaves.*
Hĕlĕna, *the Daughter of* Jupiter, *by* Leda, *in the form of a ſwan, ſhe brought forth two eggs, out of one came* Helena *and* Pollux, *out of the other* Caſtor *and* Clytæmneſtra, *ſhe was ſtolen away by* Theſeus, *and recovered by her Brothers. She was afterwards married to* Menelaus, *and enticed away by* Paris, *which occaſioned the* Trojan *war.*
Helena *or* -ne, *an Iſland of* Attica, *where* Helena *arrived after the taking of* Troy; *now called* Macroniſi; *alſo a Fountain in* Chios, *and a City of* Bithinia, *and* Paleſtine, *both built by* Helena *the Mother of* Conſtantine, *and other places.*
† Helena, æ, *an unlucky fiery Apparition at Sea.*
Helenium, ii, *n. Elicampane, g.*
Helenopolis, *the City* Frankfort *in* Germany.
Helenus, *the Son of* Priamus *and* Hecuba, *famous for ſooth ſaying and was therefore preſerved by the* Grecians; *He foretold their ſhipwreck, and was honoured by* Pyrrhus, *who gave him* Andromache *to wife, and part of his Kingdom, which from his brother he called* Chaonia, *and built a City like to* Troy, *where afterward he entertained* Æneas; *alſo a King of the* Sicambri, *who for his lazineſs was forced to lay down his crown.*
Heleoſelinum, *g. herb like to Smallage with one leaf.*
Helepolis, is, *f. a battering Ram.*
Helerni lucus, *a Grove about* Rome *and the River* Tyber.
Heleuteri, *a People of the* Celtæ *next the* Cadurci *whoſe town is called* Orillac.
Heli, *a Jewiſh Prieſt, alſo the father of* Joſeph *husband of* Mary.

Helia, *a ſmall Iſland of* Sicily; *alſo the City* Ely *near* Cambridge.
Heliacus, a, um, *g. of the Sun.* Heliacus ortus, *the appearance of a ſtar, which before was hidden by the Sun-beams.* ✱ Heliacus occaſus, *when a ſtar is hidden by the Sun-beams.*
Heliades, *Daughters of the Sun and of* Clymene *ſiſters of* Phaeton, *two of them were called* Lampetie, *and* Phaethuſa, *who bewailing the death of their brother, were turned into Alders.*
Heliæa, *g. the greateſt judgment-ſeat among the* Athenians.
Helianthemum, i, *g. Engliſh Ciſtus.*
† Heliaſtæ, arum, *m. certain* Athenian *Judges, who ſat in an open place.*
Helice, es, *f. a Conſtellation*, Urſa major. *g.*
Helicon, onis, *a mount in in* Boeotia, *conſecrated to the Muſes not far from* Parnaſſus.
Helicon, *a River of* Macedonia *and* Sicily.
Heliconius, a, um, *of* Helicon.
Heliconiades } *the Muſes.*
Heliconides }
Heliense cœnobium, *Ely Minſter.*
Heligaſtus, *a famous Propheſt and Prieſt of the* Sicambri.
Helingas, *a City of* Spain.
Helini, *a People of* Theſprotia.
Heliocaminus, i, *m. a Sunning-houſe.*
Heliochryſus, i, *m. Yellow camomil, Gold flower.*
Heliodorus, *a famous Sophiſter, whoſe Hiſtory of* Æthiopia *is yet extant; alſo a Tragedian, Phyſician and Rhetorician.*
Heliogabalus, *the Son of* Antoninus Caracalla, *born at* Emiſſa, *where he was Prieſt of the God* Alagabalus *being made Emperour by his mothers means lived diſſolutely.*
Helionora, *or* Leonora, *daughter of the King of* Portugal *crowned at* Rome, *with* Frederick *Duke of* Auſtria, *A. D.* 1451.
Heliopolis, *a City in* Ægypt, Celoeſyria, Cilicia, *and other places; Corinth was alſo once ſo called.*
Helioſcopium, ii, *n. a kind of Spurge with a leaf like purſlain, g.*
Helioſelinon, *g. an herb like Smallage with one leaf.*
Helioſis, is, *f. a Sunning, g.*
Heliotrophon, i, *g. a Turnſole.*
Heliotropium, ii, *n. the herb Turnſole, g.*
Heliotropium, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Helioſos, *a City of* Attica.
Heliſyci, *a People of* Liguria.
Helius, *a Potent flatterer of* Nero's
Hĕlix, Icis, *f. a ſpiral line; alſo the herb Ale-hoof, g.*
Helixœa, *a* Hyperborean *Iſland as big as* Sicily, *the Iſlanders are called* Cerambyceæ.
Helixus, *a River of the Iſland* Ceos.
Helladius, *the diſciple of St.* Baſil, *and his ſucceſſor, he left a Book of his maſters life.*
Helladius, a, um, } *of Greece.*
Hellanius }
Hellanicus, *a name of two Hiſtorians.*
Hellanodices, *g. a Judge at games and exerciſes.*
Hellas, *the name of* Greece, *alſo a City of* Theſſaly, *and* Cœloſyria.

Hella, *the daughter of* Athamas *King of* Thebes, *falling from the back of a golden ram into the* Pontick *ſea, occaſioned the calling of it* Helleſpont.
Helleboraſter, *the great Ox-heel.*
Helleboraſtrum, i, *n. the root of the Ox-eye.*
Helleborine, es, *f. wild white Hellebore, g.*
Helleboroſus, a, um, *having taken more than a doſe of Hellebore.*
HELLEBORUM, i, *n.* } [ἙΛΛΈ-
HELLEBORUS, i, *m.* } ΒΟΡΟΣ]
Hellebore. ✱ Helleborus arbus, *Lungwort, whoſe root makes neezing powder.* ✱ Helleborus niger, *bear-foot, or ſet-wort.*
Hellen, *a young man brought up in the miniſtry, and ſaid to have wrought many miracles, and carry fire in his boſom without harm.*
Hellenes, *the* Grecians. ✱ *Alſo the city* Pontevedra *in* Spain.
Helleniſmus, i, *m. a* Greek *phraſe or manner of ſpeaking g.*
Helleniſta, æ, *m. a* Grecian; *alſo a Grecizing Jew, born out of* Judea, *and uſing the Septuagint Tranſlation.*
Hellenopolis, *as* Helenopolis.
† Helles, *a title of* Aries.
Helleſpontis, *a North-eaſt wind.*
Helleſpontus, *the* Helleſpont, *a narrow Sea by* Conſtantinople, *dividing* Aſia *from* Europe, *called* Stretto di Galipoli *or* Bracci di St. Georgio.
† Helleta, *the Name of a Star.*
Hellevones, *a People in* Germany *by* Dantzick.
Helluo, ōnis, *m. a Glutton. See* Heluo.
† Helmus, i, *Sedge or Spear-graſs.*
Helops, ŏpis, *m a Fiſh of delicate Taſte, g.*
Helorius, *a Bird with a long crooked beak, with brown ſpotted feathers.*
Helorium, *or* -rus, *a River and Town in* Sicily.
Helorus, *a River of* magna Græcia. ✱ *Alſo the ſon of* Iſter, *ſlain by* Ajax, *in that fight which the* Greeks *had with* Telephus.
Heles, *a City of* Laconia.
Helotæ, *the People of* Heles.
† Heluabundus, a, um, *very Luxurious.*
† Heluacia, æ, *a kind of* Lydian *Garment.*
Heluatio ōnis, *f. Gormandizing.*
Heluator, ōris, *m. a ravenous Devourer.*
† Heluceus, i, *m. a Surfeit.*
Helvecones, *a People of Germany.*
Helvellæ, arum, [ab helvus] *ſmall Sallad herbs, Sprouts.*
† Helvĕnus, a, um, *Fleſh-coloured.*
Helveolus, a, um, (ab helvus) *purple-coloured.*
Helvetii, orum, *a People of* Germany, *their Countrey is* Helvetia, Switzerland, *divided into thirteen Cantons.*
Helvetum, *a City in* Germany *called* Schleſtadt.
Helvii, *a people of the* Celtæ, *called* Albigeois
Helvina, *or* -nus, *a Fountain in Italy, whence* Ceres *is called* Helvina.
Helvinum, *a River of* Picenum, *called* Piomba.

HE-

HELUO, ōnis, m. (ab Eluo, vel Heb. Balang abſorpſit) a Glutton. Ravenous, Devourer. * Helluo librorum, an unſatiable Reader. * Helluo patriæ, a deſtroyer of his countrey.

Helvŏlus, a, um, Purple-coloured. * Helvolum vinum, Claret.

Heluor, ari, to Devour ravenouſly.

† Helus, and heluſa for olus and olera.

Helvus, a, um, (q. Gilvus) of a Pale red, Fleſh-coloured, Carnation.

Helxine, es, f. Pellitory of the wall. g.

Helymus and Panopes, two Huntsmen, companions of Aceſtes King of Sicily.

HEM, interj. (a ſono) O ſtrange! Take that, Look there, Ha, hum!

† Hemanthinum, i, n. a kind of red Glaſs.

Hemaſini, a People of Dalmatia.

Hemera, g. a Day.

Hemereſius, a, um, g. of one Day.

Hemeridion, g. that which endures for a Day.

Hemeris, g. the dwarf Oak.

† Hemero, onis, m. a ſnatching greedy Fellow.

† Hemerobaptiſta, one that Baptiſes daily.

Hemerobius, ii, m. a Worm that lives but one day.

Hemerocallis, g. Yellow, or Day-lilly. g.

Hemerocœtus, g. a Night thief.

Hemerodromus, i, m. a Poſt, or Runner. g.

Hemerologium, ii, n. a Day-book. g.

Hemeroſcopium, a City of Celtiberia.

† Hemi, Half.

† Hemiſtadium, ii, n. half a Hogs-head.

Hemichara, a Town in Sicily.

Hemichorium or eum g. half a dance.

Hemicrania, æ, f. half the Skull, the Megrim. g.

Hemicranicus, a, um, g. troubled with the Megrim.

Hemicranium, ii, n. half the Skull. g.

Hemicyclium, ii, n. a Vardingale. g.

Hemicyclus, i, m. half a Circle, a chair half-round.

Hemicynes, a People near the Maſſagetæ and Hyperborei, which (Apollonius ſays) bark like dogs.

† Hemidolium, ii, m. half a Hogshead.

Hemimitris, g. half a Foot.

Hemīna, æ, (ab ΗΜΙ dimidium) half a ſextarius, or nine Ounces.

Hemīnāria, orum, n. ſmall Doles.

Hemīnarius, a, um, about a Hemina, in a ſmall quantity.

Hemingus, a King of the Danes.

Hemiolion, g. a kind of Boat.

Hemiolius, and hemiolicus, a, um, g. as Much and half as much more.

Hemionitis, idis, the herb ſmall moon, or Spleen-wort. g.

Hemionium, ii, n. the herb Harts-tongue. g.

Hemiopus, g. a kind of Pipe.

† Hemiphorium, ii, n. a kind of Garment.

Hemiplexia, æ f. or hemiapoplexia, half an Apoplexy. g.

Hemiſpherium, ii, n. a Hemiſphere. g.

Hemiſtichium, ii, n. half a Verſe. g.

† Hemitarichon, a kind of Salt-fiſh.

† Hemitogium, ii, n. a Half-gown.

Hemitonium, ii, n. half a Note. g.

Hemitritæos or -us, g. a Semitertian ague returning in thirty ſix hours.

Hemixeſtes, g. a demiſextier.

Hemodes, ſeven Iſlands in the German ſea; Seelandt, Fuynen, Langlandt, Muen, Falſter, Loylandt and Femeren.

Hemodus, a Mountain of India.

† Hemoſus, a, um, Odioſus.

Hemus or Hæmus, a Hill in Thrace.

Hendecaſyllabus, a, um, g. of 11 ſyllables.

Hendiadis, g. one thing expreſſed by two terms.

Heneſiotis, a Countrey of Sarmatia in Aſia.

Heneti, a People of Paphlagonia.

Henetia, the ſame as Venetia.

Heniochi, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia. * Heniochii, mountains amongſt them called alſo Coraxici.

Henlega, Henley upon Thames.

Henricus, Henry a King of Germany, A. D. 920. and ſeveral others.

† Henula, æ, f. a little Chappel.

Heorta, a Town of lower Pannonia called Hardberg.

Hēpar, ātis, n. the Liver, alſo a Fiſh ſo called. g.

Hepatarius, } of the Liver.
Hepaticus, a, um, }

Hepatica, æ, f. Liverwort. * Hepatica paluſtris, white crow foot.

Hepatici, orum, ſuch whoſe Liver is diſtempered.

Hepatites, æ, m. a precious Stone like a Liver.

Hepătitis, g. the great carrying vein.

Hepatium, ii, n. the Liver. g.

Hepatizon, ontis, g. a Temperature of braſs reſembling the liver.

Hephæſtia, a City of Lemnos, now deſtroyed. * Alſo a Town in the Tribe Achamantis, where there was a Temple of Vulcan, Near this town is a Sunburnt hill, upon which they ſay Vulcan fell when he was thrown out of Heaven for his deformity.

Hephæſtiades, the People of Hephæſtia.

Hephæſtii, Mountains in Lycia, being touched with a burning Torch, they burn, and the very Stones burn the water.

Hephæſtion, one of Alexanders commanders whom he loved, and was wont to compare with Craterus ſaying he loved Alexander, and this laſt the King. He ſpent at his Funeral above 12000 talents, Alſo a Grammarian of Alexandria.

Hephæſtites, æ, m. a fiery precious ſtone. g.

Hephæſtium, a Town of Lycia.

Hephæſtos, or -tus, a Name of Vulcan.

Hephæſtuneſi, Iſlands of Vulcan by Adiabena.

Hephthemimeris, the ſeventh half-foot, a ſhort ſyllable after three feet, made long by Cæſura. g.

† Hepiala febris, a Quotidian Ague.

Hepialus, i, m. a Candle-fly. g.

Hepiralium, a City of Triphilia.

Hepsēma, atis, n. Muſt boiled to the third part. g.

Hepta, or Heptas, g. the Seventh.

Heptachordus, a, um, g. of ſeven ſtrings.

Heptacometæ, barbarous People inhabiting mount Cyzicus.

Heptagoniæ, the name of a place in Livy.

Heptaneſia, a City of India within Ganges.

Heptapachys, g. a meaſure of ſeven Cubits.

Heptaponos, g. a Porch in Olympia, which turns the voice ſeven times.

Heptaphyllon, g. the herb Tormentil or Set-foyl.

Heptapolis, a Countrey of Egypt.

Heptapleurus, or -rum, i, n. Plantin. g.

Heptaporos, a River of Troas.

Heptapylos, an Epithet of Thebes in Bœotia.

Heptapylus, a, um, g. having ſeven gates.

Heptaſtadium, ii, n. a place gained out of the Sea by Cleopatra.

Heptaſtomos, i, g. having 7 mouthes.

Heptatechnus, a, um, g. of the ſeven liberal Sciences.

Heptateuchus, i, ſeven Volumns, the five Books of Moſes with Joſhuah and Judges. g.

Heptatonos, g. of ſeven ſtrings or notes.

Heptazonus, a, um, g. with ſeven girdles.

Hepter, or Hepteres, is, a Ship with ſeven banks of rowers.

Hĕra, æ, f. (ab Herus) a Lady, Miſtreſs, Dame; alſo the herb Clary.

Hera, a Name of Juno and Ceres. Alſo a City of Sicily; and other places.

Heraclea, a City of Syria, at the foot of mount Taurus, another in Caria, and Sicily. * Alſo St. Giles in Gallia Narbonenſis; and other places.

Heraclea ponti, a City of Bithynia called Penderachi

Heraclea Thraciæ, a large City in the mouth of Propontis call'd Pantiro.

Heracleo Bucoli, a Town in Ægypt.

Heracleon, an Ægyptian Grammarian, who commented upon Homer.

Heraclēon, g. Water-lilly or Yarrow.

Heracleopolis, the name of three Cities, one in Ægypt, another near Peruſium, the third by the mouth of Nilus.

Heracleos, or Heraclius lapis, g. the Load-ſtone.

Heracleotes, Dionyſius the Philoſopher ſo called. * Alſo an Iſland betwixt Italy and Sicily.

Hērăcleōticus, a, um, g. as Heracleotica nux, a Hazel-nut or Filberd. * Heracleoticum Origanum, baſtard Marjoram.

Heracleum, a Promontory of Cappadocia, and other Places.

Heraclides, a Sophiſter of Lycia, who taught at Smyrna; alſo a famous Grammarian of Mopſus in Cilicia; and a Philoſopher of Pontus who heard Plato and Ariſtotle, he writes of a certain woman who had been dead ſeven dayes, and came to life again.

Heraclitus, a Philoſopher of Epheſus who much affected dark Speeches, and they ſay, he alwayes wept when he went abroad, and that he had no other Maſter but himſelf. He flouriſhed under the laſt Darius, there were four others of the ſame name.

Herachium, ii, n. the Water-lilly.

Heraclius, a River in Greece; alſo an Emperour who ſucceeded Phocas.

Heraclīus lapis, g. the Load-ſtone.

Heræa, *a Promontory over againſt* Chalcedon, *and a City of* Arcadia.

Heræa, *Feaſts of* Juno.

Heræum, *g. the Temple of* Juno.

Heræum, *a City of* Thrace, *and a Town in* Sardinia.

Heræus, *a Haven of* Bithynia.

Heraldus, *or* Haraldus, *a King of* England, *A. D.* 1038.

Heralia, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea.*

HERBA, æ, *f.* (Chald. *gnesba,* vel a ΦΟΡΒΉ pabulum) *an Herb, weed, Graſs.* * Herba S. Petri, *a Cowſlip.* * Herba benedicta, *Sweetwort.* * Herba Paris, *the herb Truelove.* * Meſſis in herba, *corn newly ſprung.* * Herbam dare, or porrigere, *to yield the victory.*

Herbaceus, a, um, *of Herbs, or Graſs.*

Herbanum, *the Town* Orvieto *in* Tuſcany.

† Herbārium, ii, *n. a green Arbour.*

Herbārius, a, um, *of Herbs.* * Ars herbaria, *Simpling.*

Herbārius, ii, *m. an Herbaliſt, Simpler.*

Herbaſco, } *to ſpring up in a*
Herbeſco, ere, } *Blade.*

Herbāticus, a, um, *Graſing.*

† Herbeo, ere, *to be Green or Graſſy.*

Herbeſcens, ntis, *growing to a Blade.*

† Herbeſcida, æ, *c. a Mower.*

Herbeſſus, *a Town in* Sicily.

Herbeus, a, um, *Green as graſs; alſo of herbs.*

† Herbĭdo, are, *to grow Graſſy.*

Herbĭdus, a, um, (ab Herba) *Graſſy, Green.*

Herbĭfer, a, um, *fruitful in Herbs.*

Herbigrāda, æ, *f. a Snail creeping on herbs.*

Herbĭlis, e, *of or feeding on Herbs.*

Herbipolis, *the City* Wirtzburg *in* Germany.

Herbita, *a City in* Sicily.

† Herbitium, ii, *n. Herbage.*

† Herbo, are, *to ſet with or feed upon Herbs.*

† Herbōſitas, atis, *f. abundance of Herbs and Graſs.*

Herbōſus, a, um, *full of Herbs or Graſs.*

Herbŭla, æ, *f. a little Herb.*

Herbulenſes, *a People of* Sicily.

† Herbulentus, a, um, *full of Herbs or Graſs.*

† Herbuletum, i, *n. a Kitchen-garden.*

† Herbulum, i, *n. the herb Groundſel.*

Hercæus, i, *m. a Pale or Hedge before a gate. g.*

Herceius, *a Name of* Jupiter.

Herciſco, ere, (ab ʽΕΡΚΊΟΝ ſeptum) *to Divide, Part.*

Hercle, } adv. *by* Hercules, *Truely.*
Hercule, }

Herculaneum, *or* -num, *a Town of* Campania.

Herculanus, *the Collegue of* Aſporatius.

Hercŭlānus, } a, um, *of* Hercules,
Hercŭleānus, } *Valiant, Difficult,*
Herculāneus, } *Invincible.* * Herculanea pars, *the tithes offered heretofore to* Hercules. * Herculeus morbus, *the Falling-ſickneſs.* * Herculanus nodus, *a ſtrong knot, a hard queſtion. Alſo the Brides girdle, which the Bridegroom undid the firſt night.* * Herculeani, *Souldiers ſo called by* Maximinus *the Emperor.*

† Hercŭlearius, a, um, *Difficult.*

Herculeè, adv. *Valiantly, Stoutly.*

† Hercules *and* Herculus, *a Baſtard.*

Hercŭles, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Alcmena, *engaged by* Juno *in twelve dangerous enterpriſes, which he overcame.* 1. *He ſlew a Lion in the wood* Nemæa. 2. *The Monſter* Hydra *of* Lerna. 3. *The Boar of* Erymanthus. 4. *The* Centaurs. 5. *He took a Stag running on foot.* 6. *He ſlew the birds* Stymphalides *which eat up the fruits.* 7. *He cleanſed* Augea*'s Stable.* 8. *He drew a Bull over the Sea from* Creet *to* Greece. 9. *He gave* Diomedes *King of* Thrace *to be eaten by his own horſes.* 10. *He ſpoiled* Geryon. 11. *He fetch'd* Theſeus, Perithous *and* Cerberus *from Hell.* 12. *He took the Golden Apples from the* Heſperides, *and ſlew the Dragon that kept them.* * *Hence* Herculei labores, *impoſſible attempts.* * Fruſtra Herculem, *'tis in vain to diſpraiſe them whom their works commend.* * Hercules & Simia, *an unſeemly compariſon.* * Hercules hoſpitatur, *he is very tedious.* Varro *reckons three and forty of this name, whereof the chief and moſt famous was called* Thebanus *and* Amphitrioniades.

Herculeum, *a Promontory of* Calabria.

Herculeus, a, um, *of* Hercules, *Valiant; alſo a name that* Maximinus *the Emperor took to himſelf.*

Herculeus Lacus, *a Lake in* Sicily *call'd* Lago di Leontini.

Herculia, *the Town* Altophen *in lower* Pannonia.

Herculis caſtra, *the Town* Erkelens *in* Guelderland.

Herculis columnæ, *a Place in* Freezland *between* Groeningen *and* Couverden. * *Alſo* Hercules *Pillars at the* Streights *mouth.*

Herculis fanum, *a Town in* Tuſcany *and other places.*

Herculis Inſula, *the Iſland* Afinera *in* Sardinia.

Herculis Portus, *a Haven in* Tuſcany *and* Calabria.

Herculis Promontorium, Capo Cantin *in* Mauritania Tingitana, *alſo* Hartland point *in* Cornwall.

Hercyna, *a Companion of* Proſerpine, *of whom the River* Hercyna *took its name. In the Temple was this Virgins Image with a Gooſe in her hand.*

Hercynia, *the largeſt Wood of* Germany, *of* 60 *dayes journey in length and* 9 *in breadth.*

Herdonia, *a Town of* Apulia *deſtroyed.*

Herè, adv. *Yeſterday.* See Heri.

† Hĕrĕbus, i, *m. Hell.*

† Heredicapa, æ, *m. he that deprives one of his Birth-right.*

Herefordia, Hereford *City.*

Heremia, æ, *f. a Wilderneſs. g.*

Heremita, æ, *m. a Hermite. g.*

Hĕrēmitorium, ii, *m. a Hermits Cell. g.*

Heren, *a Mountain of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Herenalium, *a Town in the Low-Countries.*

Herennianus, *a Conſul with* Severus.

Herennius Senecio, *a* Roman *Hiſtorian under* Domitian, *who cauſed him to be ſlain for writing the life of* Helvidius Priſcus.

† Heres *for* Herus, *a Maſter.*

† Hereſtrata, *the Kings High-way.*

Hereus, *a Mountain of* Sicily.

HĔRI, adv. [ΧΘΈΣ] *Yeſterday, very Lately.*

† Heribanum, *an Edict for Vaſſals to be in arms at a certain day.*

† Heribanus, *the Penalty laid on him who being ſummoned comes not to the Army.*

Hericius, ii, *m. a Hedge-hog.* See Ericius.

Hērĭfŭga, æ, *c. one that runs from his Maſter.*

Hērĭlis, e, *of a Maſter.*

Hērĭlis, is, *f. a Miſtreſs.*

† Hērĭlĭtas, atis, *f. Maſterſhip.*

† Hērĭliter, *Lordly.*

Herillus *a Philoſopher of* Chalcedon, Zeno*'s Scholar.*

Herinaceus, ei, *m. a Hedge-hog.*

† Heriſco, ere, *to part between Coheirs.*

† Heritudo, inis, *f. Maſterſhip.*

† Herix, *a Hedge-hog.*

Herius, *a River of* Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Herma, ătis, *n. a firm Stay, a ſhips Ballaſt. g.*

Herma, *a City in* Spain.

Hermæ, arum, *g. Mercuries carved Statues.*

Hermæa, *a Promontory in* Africa.

Hermæum, *a Promontory in* Thrace *and* Sardinia.

Hermăgŏras, *a famous Rhetorician, who wrote ſix Books of Rhetorick.* * *Alſo a Philoſopher of* Amphipolis, *who wrote many Dialogues.* * *And another who was both a Philoſopher and an Oratour.*

Hermanduri, *a People of* Miſnia *in* Germany.

Hermaphrodĭtus, i, *m. an Hermaphrodite, both man and woman. g.*

Hermaphroditus, *the ſon of* Venus *and* Mercury, *wandering in the woods of* Caria, *a Nymph fell in love with him, but when ſhe could not prevail, hid her ſelf near a Well where he came to waſh himſelf, and though ſhe embraced him ſtark naked yet he would not yield, whereupon ſhe prayed that both their bodies might be turned into one.*

Hermathena, *the Image of* Minerva *and* Mercury *joyned together.*

Hermatotrophi, *a People about* Margiana.

Hermeas, *a famous Captain under* Antiochus Magnus.

Hermedone, es, *f. a Certain Conſtellation. g.*

Hermeias Methymnæus, *an Hiſtorian, who wrote of* Sicily.

Hermelion, *g. a fiery Precious ſtone.*

Hermeneuma, ătis, *n. an Interpretation. g.*

Hermeneumaticus, *and* hermeneuticus, a, um, *g. Interpreting.*

Hermeneumatizo, are, *g. to Interpret.*

Hermenia, æ, *f. Interpretation. g.*

Hermeracla, *a Statue of* Mercury *with the head of* Hercules.

† Hermerotes, *ſmall Pictures, as of children with wings,* &c.

Hermes, is, *and* ĕtis, *a name of* Mercury,

cury, *the Meſſenger and Interpreter of the Gods.*
Hermes Triſmegiſtus, *an* Egyptian *Philoſopher after* Moſes, *in whoſe time Philoſophy began to be ſtudied, whereas before they only ſtudied Aſtronomy, and things relating to it. He acknowledged one God the Creator of all, and confeſſes the errors of his fore-fathers in Worſhipping Idols; having obſerved that a Beaſt dedicated to* Serapis, *made water twelve times in a day, he divided the day into twelve hours, which has been obſerved ever ſince.*
Hermias, *an Eunuch, Scholar to* Plato *and* Ariſtotle; *alſo a Lad whom a Dolphin carried into the Sea.*
Herminius, *a Mountain in* Portugal, *called* Monte Arminno; *alſo a German Captain, who ſlew* Varus *the Embaſſador of* Auguſtus, *and three Legions of Souldiers, and other Men.*
Hermiona, *a City upon the Ægean Sea.*
Hermione, *the City called alſo* Lacena. *Alſo a Temple in* Peloponneſus, *Conſecrated to* Ceres *and* Proſerpine, *which was a Sanctuary for Offenders. Alſo the Daughter of* Menelaus *and* Helena, *betrothed to* Oreſtes, *and given afterwards to* Pyrrhus, *who was therefore ſlain by* Oreſtes *in* Apollo's *Temple.*
Hermiones, *a People of* Germany, *thought by ſome to be thoſe of* Pomerania.
Hermippus, *an* Athenian *Comical Poet with one eye, he wrote* 40 *Plays. Alſo a Philoſopher of* Barytus, *Scholar to* Philo Biblius, *he wrote many things under* Adrian.
† Hermo, onis, *a kind of Serpent.*
Hermocrates, *a Philoſopher of* Phocis, *whom the Emperour* Severus *forced to Marry an ill-favoured Daughter of his Secretary* Antipater, *whom afterwards he Divorced.*
Hermodactylus, i, *m. the Herb Dogſtones, or Wild Saffron.*
Hermodōrus, *the Name of ſeveral Philoſophers, whereof one was an* Epheſian, *who cauſed to be made the twelve Tables at* Rome, *and had therefore a Statue erected him.*
Hermogĕnes, *a Philoſopher of* Tarſus, *when he was fifteen Years Old he was an Excellent Scholar, and received many Gifts from* Marcus Antonius, *but afterwards grew worſe and worſe, which made* Antiochus *ſay, that* Hermogenes *was an Old Man in his Child-hood, and a Child in his Old Age.*
Hermoglyphus, *a graver of Images, eſpecially of* Mercury's. *g.*
Hermolaus, *a Grammarian of* Conſtantinople, *who wrote an Epitome of* Stephanus de urbibus, *and Dedicated it to the Emperour* Juſtinian. *Alſo another who Conſpired againſt* Alexander; *and a Statuary.*
† Hermolaus, *Hedge-fumitory, or Hens-foot.*
Hermon, *a Prince of the* Pelaſgi, *who was forced for fear of* Darius *to abandon* Lemnos, *but made as if he did it willingly to gratifie the* Athenians, *which cauſed the Proverb,* Hermonium officium, *for a forced kindneſs.*
Hermonaſſa, *a City of lower* Myſia, *called* Moncaſtro, *and by the Turks* Belgrade.
Hermonthis, *a City of* Egypt, *where* Jupiter, Apollo, *and* Iſis *were worſhipped.*
Hermopolis, *a City of* Egypt, *where they Worſhipped* Pan *and a Goat.*
Hermopolium, ii, *n. a place where Images were ſold; alſo a place of reſort for good Chear. g.*
Hermotimus, *a* Lydian, *whoſe Soul was wont to wander from his Body and return with Foreign News, till once his Enemies took his Body and burnt it the mean while.*
Hermula, æ, *f.* (ab Herma, æ,) *a Statue without Hands.*
Hermupoa, æ, *g. the Herb Mercury.*
Hermus, *a River of* Aſia minor *with Golden Sands.*
Herne, *a great Stone.*
HERNIA, æ, *f.* (ab ἝΡΝΟΣ ramus) *a Rupture, Burſtneſs.*
Herniaria, æ, *f. Rupture-wort.*
Hernici, *a People of* Campania *Inhabiting Rocky places.*
Hernioſus, a, um, *burſten.*
Hero, us, *a Beautiful Maid of* Seſtos *in* Thrace, *to whom* Leander *uſed to Swim from* Abydos, *till at length he was drown'd; ſhe ſeeing his body caſt up, threw her ſelf headlong into the Sea. Alſo a City in* Egypt.
Herodes, *the Name of three Kings of* Judæa; Herodes magnus, *who ſlew the Children,* Herodes Antipas *his Son, who ſlew* John, *and* Herodes Agrippa, *the Grand-ſon of* Magnus, *who ſlew* James. * Herodiani, *a Jewiſh Sect, who believed* Herod *to be the* Meſſias.
Herodes Atticus, *one of Conſular Dignity, and great Eloquence.*
Herodianus, *a Hiſtorian of* Alexandria, *who wrote eight Books of Hiſtory from* Commodus *to* Gordianus *the Younger.*
Herodias, *the Grand-daughter of the firſt* Herod *by his Son* Ariſtobulus, *firſt Married to* Philip, *and taken from him by* Antipas.
Herodŏtus, *a Trumpeter of* Megara, *that at one time would eat twenty pounds of Fleſh, and drink two Gallons of Wine, and ſound two Trumpets very loud at one time. Alſo a Hiſtorian of* Halicarnaſſus, *who wrote nine Books under the Names of the nine Muſes.*
Hēroĕs, *Noble and Famous Men, accounted next the Immortal gods for their notable Exploits. g.*
Hērōĭcus, a, um, *g. Heroick, Noble.* * Pes heroicus, *a Dactyl.* * Heroica tempora, *the time in which there was moſt Valiant and Couragious Men.*
Heroina, æ *f.* } *a Noble Woman,*
Herois, ĭdis, *g.* } *Lady, Princeſs.*
Heron, *an* Athenian *Orator, who Commented on* Herodotus, Zenophon, *and* Thucydides; *alſo a Martyr under* Decius.
Herona, *a City of* Dalmatia.
Herophila, *the* Erythrean *Sibyl, who being denied by* Tarquin *the Price of her three Books of Prophecies, burnt two, and received the whole Price for that which was left.*
Heropolis, *the City of Heroes in* Egypt.
Hērōs, ōis, *m. a Noble-man, a Heros, Demi-god. g.*
Heroſtrătus, *he that burnt the Temple of* Diana *at* Epheſus.
Herōum, i, *n. a Monument of ſome Noble-man. g.*
Hērōus, a, um, *Heroick, Noble. g.*
Herpeditani, *a People of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Herpes, etis, *m. the Shingles or* St. Anthonies *fire. g.*
Herphe, *a City of* Armenia.
† Herpica, æ, *f. a Harrow.*
† Herpicarius, a, um, *of a Harrow.*
† Herpico, are, *to Harrow.*
† Herpillus, i, *wild running betony.*
Herſe, *the Daughter of* Cecrops, *beloved of* Mercury.
Herſilia, *the Wife of* Romulus, *turned afterwards into the Goddeſs* Orta.
HERUS, i, *m.* (ab ἭΡΩΣ heros, vel Heb. Horeh genitor) *a Lord or Maſter.*
Herus, *the fifth Biſhop of* Antiochia.
Heſa, *a City of* Sicily.
Heſænus, *a Mountain which divides* Pæonia *and* Media.
Heſiŏdus, *a Poet Born at* Aſcra *in* Bœotia, *being ſent by his Father to keep Sheep, he fell aſleep, and dreamt he was made a Poet on a ſudden. He wrote of Husbandry and the Genealogy of the gods.*
Heſione, *the Daughter of* Laomedon, *King of* Troy, *whom* Hercules *delivered when ſhe was expoſed to be devoured by a Sea-Monſter;* Laomedon *denied him his promiſed Reward, whereupon* Hercules *Sacked* Troy, *and gave her to* Telamon, *who firſt got upon the Wall.*
Heſpera, *a very great Iſland, once the Seat of the* Amazons.
Heſperia, *a common Name both of* Italy *and* Spain.
Heſperides, *the Daughters of* Heſperus, *Brother of* Atlas, *called* Egle, Arethuſa, *and* Heſperethuſa; *they were feigned to have Gardens that bore Golden Fruit, kept by a vigilant and watchful Dragon, whom* Hercules *ſlew. Alſo Iſlands in the* Atlantick *Sea, Diſcovered and Peopled by the* Portuguez, *now called* Iſole di Capo Verde.
Heſperii, *a People of* Africa.
Heſperion cornu, *a Promontory of* Libya, *called by the* Spaniards Cabo Verde.
Heſperis, ĭdis, *f. Dames Violet. g.*
Heſperius, *a Mountain in* Æthiopia, *near which the Fields ſhine by Night like Stars.*
Heſpĕrius, a, um, *Weſtern. g.*
Heſperius, a, um, *of* Italy *or* Spain.
Heſpĕrūgo, Inis, *f. the Evening-ſtar.*
Heſpĕrus, i, *m. the Evening-ſtar or Evening. g.*
Heſperus, *the Son of* Japetus, *and Brother to* Atlas, *who being Baniſhed by his Brother, went into* Italy, *and called it* Heſperia; *ſome ſay, that he went to the top of* Atlas *to obſerve the Stars, and was ſeen no more, whence he was thought to be turned into a Star of his own Name.*
† Heſternò, *or* -um, *Yeſterday.*
Heſternus, a, um, (ab Heri) *of Yeſterday, Yeſterdays.*
Heſtiæa, *a part of* Theſſaly *and other places.*
Heſus, *a god of the Ancient* Gauls, *thought to be the ſame as* Mars.
† Heſychaſta, æ, *m. an Anchoret reſting from Worldly Affairs.*
Heſychius, *a Famous* Mileſian *Hi-*

ſtorian in the time of Anaſtaſius ; *alſo a Grammarian, and others.*
Hetæria, æ, *f. Fellowſhip g.*
Hetærarcha, æ, *m. an Abbot ; alſo the General of the Allies and Auxiliaries. g.*
Hetærarchia, æ, *f. an Abbotſhip. g*
Heteroclitus, a, um, *irregular in declining. g.*
Heterocrania, æ, *f. a Diſeaſe in the Head, aking and ſwelling with little puſhes. g.*
Heterogenus, a, um, *of another kind g.*
Heteromaſchala, *and* heteromalla, orum, *Garments freezed but on one ſide, or having but one ſleeve. g.*
† Heteronymon, *having another Name.*
Heteroſcii, *Inhabitants of either temperate Zone, whoſe ſhadows are to one ſide, and contrary to thoſe of the other temperate Zone.*
Hetruria, *the Dukedom of* Tuſcany *in* Italy.
Hetruſci, orum, *the People of* Tuſcany.
† Hetta, æ, *f. the light chippings of Bread.* * Non hettæ facere, *to deſpiſe.*
† Hettæ, *alack!*
HEU, interj. [ΦΕΥ] *alas!*
Heuretes, æ, *m. an Inventer.*
HEUS, interj. (Heb. Hoi) *ſo ho! alas!*
Hex, *ſix. g.*
Hexaclinum, i, *n. a place where there are ſix beds to ſup on. g.*
Hexagon, *an Embaſſadour of the* Ophiogenes *in* Cyprus, *thrown by the* Roman *Conſuls into a Tub of Serpents, who inſtead of biting licked him with their Tongues.*
Hexagonus, a, um, *of ſix Corners. g.*
Hexamerinus, a, um, *of ſix days. g.*
Hexameron, *the ſpace of ſix days ; alſo a Treatiſe of the ſix days work. g.*
Hexameter, a, um, *of ſix feet. g.*
Hexapeda, æ, *a Fathom or ſix feet. g.*
Hexaphoron, i, *n. a Sedan carried by ſix. g.*
Hexaplus, a, um, *ſix-fold. g.*
Hexaptotus, a, um, *with ſix Caſes. g.*
Hexas, adis, *the ſix. g.*
Hexaſticum, i, *n. Barley with ſix rows in an Ear ; alſo ſix Verſes together. g.*
Hexecontalithus, i, *a ſmall precious ſtone of divers Colours and Corners. g.*
Hexeres, is, *f. a Galley with ſix Banks of Rowers. g.*

H I

H. I. Hæreditatis jure, Hercle juravit, *or* hic invenies.
Hiabundus, a, um, *Gaping, Gaſping.*
† Hiacinthus, i, *m. the Herb* Delphinum.
Hians, ntis, *gaping, greedy, ill-joyned.* * Hians oratio, *an Inconſiſtent Diſcourſe.* * Emptorem inducere hiantem, *to deceive a greedy Buyer.*
Hiarbas, *a King of the* Getulians, *who made War upon* Dido.
† Hiari *for* mirari, *to Wonder.*
Hiaſco, ere, *to open, cleave, or gape.*
† Hiaſſo, *and* Hiatto, are, *to gape wide.*
† Hiator, oris, *m. a gaper.*
† Hiatula, æ, *f. a round gaping ſhell-fiſh.*
Hiatus, us, *m. a gaping, yawning, opening.*
† Hiberis, idis, *a kind of Creſſes.*
Hiberna, orum, *Winter-Quarters.*
Hibernacula, orum, *n. the ſame.*
Hibernia, Ireland.
Hibernus, a, um, [ΧΕΙΜΕΡΙΝΟΣ] *of Winter.*
Hiberus, a, um, Spaniſh.
Hibiſcum, i, *n.* } [ἹΒΙΣΚΟΝ]
Hibiſcus, i, *m.* } *Marſh mallows.*
Hibris, idis, *f. a Wild Hog bred of a tame Sow and wild Boar, a Mongrel. See* Hybris.
HIC, HÆC, hoc, (HOKE, Heb. Geh, Dec) *this, he, ſuch a one.* * Tu ſi hic ſis, aliter ſentias, *if you were in my place you would be of another Mind.* * Hoc eſt quod, *this is the reaſon why.*
Hic, adv. *here, at this time, then.*
Hicce, hæcce, hocce, *this or that.*
Hiccine, hæccine, hoccine, *this?*
† Hicta, æ, *f. the Skin of a Pomegranat.*
† Hidroa, æ, *Sweat.*
† Hiems, emis, *f. Winter. See* Hyems
Hiera, *a Conſecrated Garland, when two run in a Race, and neither outrun the other. g.*
Hiera, *an Iſland of Sicily, called* Vulcano, *ſending out fires ; and other places. Alſo the Wife of* Telephus, *ſaid to excell* Helena *in Beauty.*
Hieræa, *a Country of* Cyrene *in* Libya.
Hieracites, *g. a Precious ſtone of a Hawks colour.*
Hieracium, ii, *n. Hawk-weed. g.*
Hieramæ, *a City of* Caria.
Hierannefus, *an Iſland of* Creet *and* Egypt.
Hieranthemis, *as* Eranthemis. *g.*
Hierape, *an Iſland of* Libya.
Hierapolis, *a City of* Syria *under the Arch-Biſhop of* Antioch ; *and another in* Phrygia *under the Patriarch of* Conſtantinople.
Hiera pytna, *a City of* Creet.
Hierarcha, æ, *m. a Holy Prince, a Prince of the Conclave. g.*
Hierarchia, æ, *f. the Hierarchy or Holy Government. g.*
Hierarchicus, a, um, *of Holy Government. g.*
Hieraſus, *a River of* Dacia.
Hieraticus, a, um, *Religious, Dedicated. g.*
Hierax, *a Young Man turned into a Hawk of that Name by* Mercury, *for awakening* Argus *when he would have ſtolen* Io *away from him.*
Hierax, acis, *m. a Saker. g.*
Hieri *a People beyond the* Sauromatæ, *bald and flat Noſed by Nature, called Sacred, becauſe of their Simplicity and plain-dealing.*
Hierico, *or* -chus, untis, *the City* Jericho.
Hiero, *one of* Syracuſe, *made King by the* Romans, *and their perpetual Friend ; and others.*
Hierobotane, es, *f. baſe or flat Vervain. g.*
Hierocæſarea, *a City of* Mœonia *in* Aſia.
Hierocepia, *an Iſland of* Cyprus *near* Paphus.
Hierocomitæ, *a People of* Hieracome *in* Caria.
Hierocomium, *a Spittle, Hoſpital. g.*
Hierodulia, æ, *f. a Profeſſion of Religion. g.*
Hierodulum, *a City of* Libya.
Hierodulus, i, *m. a Miniſter.*
Hieroglyphica, orum, *n. Hieroglyphicks. g.*
Hieroglyphicus, a, um, *of Hieroglyphicks. g.*
Hieroglyphus, i, *m. a Graver of Sacred or Secret things. g.*
Hieron, *a Promontory of* Ireland.
Hieron, *or* Hiereon, *g. a Chappel.*
Hieronicas, *or* -cus, i, *m. a winner of the Prize in Publick Games. g*
Hieronymus, *a* Sicilian *Tyrant ; alſo an Eccleſiaſtical Writer very Eloquent, who Tranſlated the Bible into* Latine, *was Born at* Strido *in the Confines of* Dalmatia *and* Pannonia.
Hierophanta, æ, *m. an Expounder of Sacred things. g.*
Hierophylax, *g. a Church-warden.*
Hieroſarchus, i, *or* -cha, æ, *m. the Chief Prieſt g.*
Hieroſolyma, æ, *and* Hieroſolyma, orum, *n.* Jeruſalem *in* Paleſtine ; *hence* Hieroſolymarius, *a Title given* Pompey, *and* Hieroſolymitanus, a, um.
Hierotheca, æ, *f. the Pix or Box wherein the Crucifix was kept. g.*
† Hieto, are, *and* -tor, ari, *to gape or open.*
† Higra, æ, *f. a Root of Pepper.*
Hilaratio, onis, *f. a making merry.*
Hilarator, oris, *m. a merry maker.*
Hilaratus, a, um, *made merry.*
Hilare, -ius, adv. *merrily.*
Hilareſco, ere, *to chear up.*
Hilaria, orum, *n. the Feſtivals of* Cybele, *or any Solemn Feſtival.*
Hilarion, *a Famous Hermit, ſaid to work many Miracles.*
HILARIS, re, ior, iſſimus, [ἹΛΑΡΟΣ] *Merry, Joyful.*
Hilaritas, *and* -tudo, inis, *f. Joyfulneſs, Mirth.* * Hilaritas diei, *the clearneſs of the Day.*
Hilaritus, adv. Plaut. *Joyfully.*
Hilarius, *a Biſhop of* Poictiers *in* France, *who was Baniſhed by the* Arrians, *and other Men.*
Hilaro, are, *to make Merry or Joyful.*
Hilarœdus, i, *m. a ſinger of merry Songs. g.*
Hilaror, ari, *to be cheared.*
Hilarulus, a, um, *pretty chearful.*
Hilarus, a, um, *Merry, Chearful. See* Hilaris.
Hilla, æ, *f.* } (ab Hilum, vel
Hilla, orum, } Hira) *a Chitterlings.*
† Hillum, i, *n. the ſmall Gut.*
† Hilo, onis, *m. the North Wind.*
HILUM, i, *n.* (ab Heb. Ell *nihilum*) *the black of a Bean, a triſle.* * Ne hilum quidem, *not a jot.*
† Him (*for* Hinc) *hence.*
Himantopodes, *a crump-footed People of* Æthiopia.
Himantopus, opodis, *a kind of Bird. g.*
Himera, *a City in* Sicily ; *alſo a River in that Iſle parted into two Channels, the one freſh Water, the other Salt.*

† Hin, a meaſure of twelve Sextaries. g.
Hinc [ἜΝΘΕΝ] from Hence. * Hinc & hinc, hinc & illinc, on this ſide and that ſide * Hinc Civis, one of our City. * Hinc è proximo, from hard by.
Hincheſega, Hinkſey near Oxford.
Hinna, æ, f. a Hind, Mule.
Hinnibilis, le, apt to neigh.
Hinnibundè, adv. Neighingly.
Hinniculus, i, m. a young Mule.
† Hinnientes, ium, Horſes.
† Hinnito, are, to Whinny.
Hinnio, ire, [ab hinnus, vel a ſono) to Neigh or Whinny.
Hinnitus, ûs, m. a Neighing or Whinnying.
Hinnŭlus, } m. a young mule, a
Hinnuleus, ei, } Fawn or Hind-Calf; alſo a Dog-fiſh, the young of other beaſts.
HINNUS, i, m (ἽΝΝΟΣ, ΓΙ'ΝΝΟΣ) a ſlim-gutted Mule, a Nag, a Hind.
HIO, are, (ΧΑ'Ω, a ſono) to Gape, Chop, Blow, Admire, Doubt, Watch for with open mouth. * Hiare ad aliquid, to have a very great deſire for a thing.
† Hioto, are, to Yawn.
Hippace, es, cheeſe of Mares milk. g.
† Hippaco, are, to fetch breath often.
† Hippagium, ii, n. carriage on Horſeback.
Hippāgo, ĭnis, f. }
Hippagoga, æ, f. } g. a horſe-boat.
Hippăgus, i, m. }
† Hippagogeus, or Hypagogeus, a Cuſhion laid on Porters ſhoulders for eaſe. g.
Hipparchus, i, m. the Maſter of the Horſe. g.
Hipparchus, an Aſtronomer of Nicæa, who wrote againſt Plato.
Hipparis, a River in Camarina, ſome of whoſe water is freſh, and ſome ſalt.
Hippaſus, a Philoſopher of Metapontus, Pythagoras's Scholar, who affirmed that all things were made of fire; alſo one of the Centaurs.
Hippe, the Daughter of Chiron the Centaur, who being got with child in Hunting, and fearing her Fathers diſpleaſure, was pityed by the gods, turned into a Mare, and carried up to Heaven.
Hippeus, a Comet or crab-fiſh. g.
Hippia, the name of Minerva in Arcadia; alſo a City of Pyrrhœbia.
† Hippia, æ, f. Chick-weed.
Hippiades, dum, f. Images of women on Horſe-back. g.
† Hippiæ, arum, a ſwift kind of Crab-fiſh.
Hippias, a Philoſopher of Elis, he placed the chiefeſt good in being content with that which ſufficed Nature, he was skilled in all Arts and Sciences.
† Hippiatrus, i, m. a Farrier.
Hippice, es, f. an Herb which being carried in the mouth prevents hunger and thirſt.
Hippici, Mountains of Sarmatia in Aſia.
Hippion, he that taught Medicine to Æſculapius.
† Hippito, are, to Gape or Yawn.
Hippius, Neptune ſo call'd.
Hippo, or hippon, a City in Africa of which St. Auguſtine was Biſhop, called by him Hippo Regius. * And another City not far from it called Diarrhytos.
Hippoboros, a feeder of Horſes. g.
Hippobotos, a very large field near the Caſpian ſtreights where 50000 horſes were wont to feed.
Hippocamelus, a Monſter half horſe and half camel. g.
Hippocampa, and -pus, i, m. a Sea-horſe. g.
Hippocampinus, a, um, of a Sea-horſe. g.
Hippocentauri, a monſtrous kind of men by Theſſaly near mount Pelion, ſuppoſed to have their upper parts like men, and their lower parts like horſes. St. Hierom ſpeaks of a Hippocentaur that ſpoke to St. Antony and ſet him in his way.
† Hippoclaſta, orum, Trenches ſet with ſtakes to overthrow horſemen.
Hippocomus, i, m. a horſe-courſer, Jockey. g.
† Hippocoum, a kind of Wine brought from Cous.
Hippocrătes, a famous Phyſician of Cous, Scholar of Democrates, he lived with Perdiccas King of Macedonia and died in the 104th. year of his age; and other men.
Hippocraticus, a, um, of or like Hippocrates. * Hippocraticum vinum, Hippocras.
Hippocrēne, a fountain in Bœotia near Helicon, ſuppoſed to be made by the hoof of Pegaſus.
Hippocrenides, the muſes to whom that fountain was conſecrated.
Hippocuræ, two Cities of India within Ganges.
Hippodame and Hippodamia, the Daughter of Oenomaus King of Elis, whom Pelops won at a race with her father by corrupting his chariot driver.
Hippodamia, the wife of Pyrithous, whom the Centaurs went to take away upon her wedding day and were ſlain by Hercules and Theſeus; alſo the daughter of Briſeus whom Achilles took from Lyrneſſus, call'd from him Briſeis; alſo the daughter of Anchiſes and wife of Alcathous.
Hippodamus, i, m. a breaker of Horſes. g.
Hippodamus, a Philoſopher of Miletus, who firſt wrote of a well-governed commonwealth.
Hippodorus, a prince of Athens who uſed much ſeverity towards his children and kinsfolks to ingratiate himſelf with the people; he cauſed a daughter of his (taken in Adultery) to be bound to a chariot and torn to pieces.
Hippodromus, i, m. a Race-place or Courſe. g.
Hippodromus, a Theſſalian Philoſopher who taught at Athens in the time of M. Antonius.
Hippogloſſa, or -ſſum, i, n. the herb Horſe tongue. g.
Hippoglottion, g. or hypoglottion, Laurel of Alexandria.
Hippola, a City of Laconia.
Hippolapathum, i, n. Patience or monks Rubarb. g.
† Hippolaphus, i, m. a Beaſt like a ſtag with hair and beard like a goat.
† Hippolaſia, æ, f. a driving of horſes.
† Hippolegus, i, m. a horſe-ſtealer.
Hippolochus, the ſon of Bellerophon and father of Glaucus; * Alſo the ſon of Antimachus ſlain with his brother Piſander in the Trojan war.
Hippolyte, a Queen of the Amazons, whom Hercules overcame and gave to Theſeus.
Hippolytus, the Son of Theſeus and Hippolyte, he was torn in pieces by his chariot-horſes as he fled when he was accuſed of Adultery by his mother-in-law Phædra whoſe ſollicitations he refuſed.
Hippomachia, æ, f. a Combat on horſeback. g.
Hippomachus, a certain minſtrel at Athens.
Hippŏmănes, is, n. a piece of fleſh on the head of a colt new foaled which the mare bites off, with which they ſay witches make men mad. g.
Hippomarathrum, wild fennel. g.
Hippŏmĕnes, he fell in love with Atalanta, and winning of her by his golden apples thrown in her way, lay with her in Cybeles temple, who thereupon turned him into a Lion and her into a Lioneſs; * Alſo the twenty ſeventh Prince of Athens, he gave his daughter Limone being taken in Adultery, to be devoured by wild horſes; hence the proverb, magis impius Hippomene.
Hippomolgi, a People of Scythia.
Hippona, the Goddeſs of Horſes.
Hipponax, an Epheſian Poet, ſo deformed that Bupalus drew his picture to be laughed at, which ſo incenſed him that he wrote an invective againſt him and made him hang himſelf.
Hipponeſus, a City of Caria and Lydia.
Hipponiates, a bay of the Tyrrhene ſea called Golfo di St. Eufemia.
Hipponium, the City Bivona in Calabria.
Hippŏnomus, i, m. a horſe-keeper. g.
Hippopēra, æ, f. a Male, Portmantle, Cloak-bag. g.
Hippophas, a teaſel, or ſheers-mens bur. g.
Hippophagi, a People of Scythia in Aſia.
Hippophorbus, i, a Horſe-herd or Feeder of Horſes. g.
Hippoplanus, a Cheater in horſe-courſing. g.
Hippopodes, a People of Scythia who (as Solinus ſays) reſemble men in all parts but their feet which reſemble horſes.
Hippopotamus, i, m. a Sea-horſe. g.
† Hipporedicus, a horſe-rider or breaker.
Hippos, a horſe, and in compoſition great. g.
Hippoſelinū, the herb Alexanders. g.
Hippotades, Æolus ſo called.
Hippothela, æ, f. a Foal of an aſs. g.
Hippotoxŏta, æ, m. an Archer on horſe back. g.
Hippotyphia, æ, very great pride. g.
Hippuacra, a City of Libya.
Hippuris, an Iſland in the Mediterranean.
Hippūris, is, f. the herb Horſetail. g.
Hippuriſcus, an Iſland of Caria.
Hippurus, a kind of Lobſter, keeping its holes during winter. g.
Hippus, a River in Colchis; alſo an Iſland of Eretria, a City of Sicily and Paleſtine.
Hippus, a kind of very ſwift Crab-fiſh. g.

† Hir, iris. *f. the palm of the hand.*
Hira, æ, *f.* (ab hir) *the hungry gut.*
Hira, *a City of* Meſſenia *and other places.*
Hircinus, a, um, (ab hircus) *Goatiſh.*
† Hirciolus, i, *m. a little goat.*
Hircipilus, i, *m. one that has Hair of two colours or briſtly.*
† Hircius, a, um, *of a Goat.*
Hircoſus, a, um, *ſtinking like a Goat, Rammiſh.*
† Hircui, orum, *mockers.*
Hirculatio, onis, *f. a diſtemper in a vine turning all its ſubſtance into wood.*
Hirculus, i, *m. a kind of Spikenard.*
HIRCUS, i, *m.* (ΤΡΑΓΟΣ, vel ab hirtus) *a Goat, the ſweat under the arm-pits; alſo a Cuckold.*
* Mulgere hircum, *to ſuck a bull.*
* Olere hircum, *to ſmell rank.*
Hirminium, ii, *n. a River in* Sicily.
Hirnea, æ, *f.* (ab hir vel hira) *a kind of Veſſel.*
Hirpiæ familiæ, *a People near* Rome *who were wont in their yearly ſacrifices to* Apollo *to walk upon fire and not be burnt, and therefore by a perpetual decree of the Senate were freed from all kind of duty.*
Hirpini, *a People of the* Samnites; *alſo the hills from whence the river* Aufidius *in* Apulia *flows.*
Hirpinus, *the name of a ſtately horſe in* Juvenal.
† Hirquinus, a, um, *Goatiſh.*
Hirquitallio, ire, *to have ones Voice break, to wax Goatiſh.*
Hirquitallus, i, *m.* (ab hircus) *one paſt fourteen years.*
Hirquus, i, *m.* (ab hircus) *the corner of the eye; alſo Goggle-eyed, alſo a goat.*
† Hirric, *the Snarling of a Dog.*
Hirrio, ire, (a ſono) *to Snarl like a Dog.*
† Hirritus, ûs, *m. a Snarling.*
† Hirſipilus, a, um, *Rough, Hairy.*
Hirſute, adv. *Roughly.*
Hirſutia, æ, *f. roughneſs of hairs.*
† Hirſuticulus, i, *m. one with an hairy neck.*
Hirſuto, are, *to make rough or hairy.*
HIRSUTUS, a, um, (*Heb.* Sagnir, vel ab ΕΡΙΟΣ lana) *Hairy, Rough, Overgrown, Rude, Rough in manners.*
Hirtius, *a Conſul collegue with* Panſa, *both ſlain as they went to relieve* Brutus *beſieged by* Antony *at* Mutina; * *Alſo a Hiſtorian who wrote the eighth book of* Cæſar's French *war.*
† Hirtuoſus, a, um, *Rough, Shagged.*
* Hirtuoſus deus, *Pan.*
Hirtus, a, um, (ab hirſutus) *Hairy, Rough, Sluttiſh.*
HIRUDO, inis, *f.* (ab haurio, vel a ῬΥΩ traho) *a Horſeleech; alſo a Spendthrift, conſumer.* * Hirudo forenſis, *a Pettefogger.*
Hirundinaria, æ, *f. great Celandine.*
* Hirundinaria minor, *pilewort.*
Hirundineus, Hirundininus, a, um, } *of a Swallow.*
HIRUNDO, inis, *f.* [ΧΕΛΙΔΩ'Ν, a ſono] *a Swallow; alſo a Sea-fiſh with fins like a Swallows tail and wings; alſo dry ſcabs in a horſes foreleg.*
† Hiſciatus, a, um, *Gaping.*
† Hiſcio, ire, *to Ceaſe or end.*
Hiſco, ere, (ΧΑΣΚΩ, ab hio) *to Gape, Yawn, Mutter, Divide*
* Nec hiſcere quiſquam audebat, *no one durſt open his mouth.*
Hiſpalis, *the City* Sevil *in* Spain.
Hiſpalus, *a King of the* Celtiberi.
† Hiſpanach, *the herb Spinage.*
Hiſpania, *the Country of* Spain, *called alſo* Iberia, Heſperia *and* Celtiberia, *it is divided into three parts, to wit,* Bætica, Luſitania *and* Tarraconenſis.
Hiſpaniolus, i, *m. a Spaniel.*
Hiſpanicus, a, um, Hiſpanus } *Spaniſh.*
Hiſpanienſis, e, *dwelling in* Spain.
Hiſpellum, *and* -lla, æ, *a town in* Umbria.
Hiſpellates, *the towns-men of* hiſpellum.
† Hiſpex, *m. a Prickly-thorn or Briſtle.*
Hiſpidor, ari, *to be prickly.*
† Hiſpidoſus, a, um, *full of Briſtles.*
Hiſpidus, a, um, *Rough, Briſtly, Boariſh.*
Hiſter, tri, *a* Tuſcan *word for a player or tumbler.*
Hiſtiæa, *a City in* Eubœa.
Hiſtiæus, *a tyrant of* Miletus *hanged for conſpiring againſt* Darius.
† Hiſtipex, *wood burning in the fire.*
† Hiſton, onis, *m. a Weaver.*
HISTORIA, æ, *f.* [ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑ] *a Hiſtory, tale.*
Hiſtorialis, e, *Hiſtorical,* * Opus hiſtoriale, *ſtory work in Tapeſtry.*
Hiſtorice, es, *f. that part of Grammar that teacheth one to unfold Authours, the way of writing hiſtory. g.*
Hiſtoricus, a, um, *Hiſtorical. g.*
Hiſtoricus, i, *m. a Hiſtorian.*
† Hiſtorio, are, *to write a Hiſtory.*
Hiſtoriographia, æ, *f. a Writing of Hiſtory. g.*
† Hiſtoriographo, are, *to Write hiſtory.*
Hiſtoriographus, i, *m. a Hiſtoriographer. g.*
† Hiſtoriola, æ, *f. a little ſtory.*
Hiſtorius, a, um, *Hiſtorical.*
† Hiſtriculus, a, um, *of or like a Stage-player, Hipocritical.*
† Hiſtricus, a, um, *of a Play or Actor.* * Hiſtricus Imperator, *the chief Actor.*
HISTRIO, onis, *m.* (hetruſc. hiſter) *a Player, Actor.*
Hiſtrionalis, le, Hiſtrionicus, a, um, } *of an Actor, or Acting.*
Hiſtrionia, æ, *f. the Art or Science of acting.*
Hiſtrix, icis, *a porcupine or Hedgehog. See* Hyſtrix.
† Hitta, æ, *the ſkin of a pomegranat, a trifle.*
† Hittio, ire, *to Scent as the dogs in hunting.*
Hiulce, adv. *Gapingly.*
Hiulco, are, *to Cleave, Chap, Cut.*
† Hiulculus, a, um, *Gaping a little.*
Hiulcus, a, um, (ab hio) *Gaping as parched ground.* * Hiulca gens, *greedy folk.* * Oratio hiulca, *an ill-compoſ'd Oration.*

H L

H. L. *for* hic locus, *or* honeſto loco.

H M.

H. M. *for* honeſta mulier. Hora mala, *or* mortis.
H. M. D. A. *for* hoc mandavit dari Auguſtus.
H. M. P. *for* hic memoriæ poſuit, *or* hoc monumentum poſuit.
H. M. S. M. Hic mater ſua mortua, *or* hora mala ſumpſit moram.

H O.

H O, *for* homo, *or* honeſtus.
Hoba, *a Country of* Syria.
Hoc, (ab hic) *ſo much the more, hither.*
Hodie (*of* hoc die) *to day, Now-a-days, At this very time.* * Hodie mane, *to day morning.*
Hodiernus, a, um, *of this day.* * Hodierna dies, *this very day.*
Hodœdocus, *a High-way-man. g.*
Hodœporicum, *an itinerary, a Voyage or Journey deſcribed. g.*
Hodœporus, i, *m. a Traveller on the high-way. g.*
Hodomanti, *a People of* Thrace.
Hœdile, is, *n. a place where Kids are kept.*
Hœdillus, *and* hœdiculus, i, *m. a young Kid.*
Hœdinus, a, um, *of a Kid.*
† Hœdulo, are, *to Sport or play like a Kid.*
Hœdulus, i, *m. a little Kid.*
HOEDUS, i, *m.* (heb. Gedhi, a ſono) *a Kid, young Goat.*
† Hœlix, icis, *the opening of a Pipe.*
Hœmatopus, odis, *m. the bird called a Red-ſhank. g.*
HOI, (ΟΙ) interj. *Alas! Well-a-day.*
Holcas, adis, *a Hoy. g.*
Holce, es, *f. a Dram.*
Holcimus, a, um, *eaſily Drawn. g.*
Holcus, i, m, *wall-barley. g.*
Holeades, *a People within the River* Iberus.
† Holigopomenon, *Comprehending many things in few words.*
Hollandia, *Holland.*
Hollandus, *a Hollander.*
Holmi, *a City of* Cilicia aſpera.
Holmia, Stockholm, *the Metropolis of* Sweden.
Holmium, *a City of* Bœotia.
Holmus, *a Mortar, a Cup like a horn; alſo a mans Breaſt. g.*
Holo, *a City in* Spain.
Holobryzus, a, um, *all of gold. g.*
† Holoberus, Holoverus, a, um, *all of true Purple.*
Holocauſtum, i, *n. a Burnt-ſacrifice. g.*
Holochryſus, a, um, *all of gold. g.*
Holocontis, *the ſame as* Memirem. *g.*
Holocron, *a Mountain of* Macedonia.
Hologrammon, *or* hologrammaton, *g. a Will written all with the Teſtator's own hand.*
Holographicus, Holographus, a, um, } *wholly written with his own hand. g.*
Holographum, i, *the original copy. g.*
Hololampus, a, um, *all in a Flame, Shining bright. g.*
Holo echion, *a whole cubit. g.*
Holophanta, æ, *m. one that will lye for a ſmall matter. g.*
Holoporphyrus, a, ū, *all of purple. g.*
Holopyxos, *a City of Creet.*

† Holo

† Holor, oris, m. *a Swan.*
Holos, g. *Whole.*
Holoſericus,a, um, g. *all of Silk.*
Holoſteon, ei, n. *the herb Stitchwort.*
Holothuria, g. *a prickly Sea-fiſh.*
† Holus, ĕris, n. *a Pot-herb.*
† Homagium, ii, n. *Homage, Fidelity.*
Homelium,ii,n *a kind of Cap*, g.
† Homer, *a meaſure of 45 gallons.*
Homeritæ, *a People of Æthiopia and Arab a fælix.*
Homeromaſtix, g. *Homer's whip* Zoilus.
Homerus, Homer *the moſt famous* Greek Poet *about a hundred and ſixty years before the building of* Rome, *ſeven Cities contend for his birth-place*, Smyrna, Rhodos, Colophon, Salamis, Chios, Argos, Athenæ.
Homicida, æ, m. (ab Homo & cædo) *a Manſlayer, Murderer.*
Homicidium, ii, n. *Manſlaughter, Murder.*
Homilia, æ, f. *a Homily or Sermon.* g.
Homilæ, *a City of* Theſſaly.
† Homiliaticus, a, um, *of a Homily, Diſcourſe or Sermon.*
Homullus, i, m. (ab homo) *a little Man.*
Hominatus, *and* hominium, ii, n. *Homage.*
HŎMO, Inis, m. (ab Heb. Om populus) *a Man, Man-ſervant, Humanity.* * Hominem exuere, *to dye.* * Homines ſumus non dii, *the beſt muſt have their grains of Allowance.* * Homo es, *you are a man every inch of you.*
Homocapnus, a, um, g. *Living in the ſame houſe, by the ſame fire.*
Homœologia, æ, g. *likeneſs of Speech.*
Homœomeria, æ, f. *Likeneſs of parts in the nouriſhment and nouriſhed*, g.
Homœoptoton, i, n. *the Ending of divers clauſes with the like caſes.*
Homœoſis, g. *a Similitude.*
Homœoteleuton, *when divers clauſes end alike, or with the ſame cadence.* g.
Homogalactos, *and* -tus, i, m. *a Foſter-brother.* g.
Homogenus, a, um, g. *of the ſame kind.*
Homogenia, æ, f. *Affinity.* g.
Homogloſſus, a, um, g. *of the ſame Language.*
Homographia, æ, f. *a like Writing or Painting.*
Homohypni, orum, g. *they that ſleep under the ſame roof.*
Homole, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly, *a ſeat of the* Centaurs.
Homolea, *a Mountain of* Magneſia.
† Homoleum, ei, n. *a kind of Caps.*
Homolium, *a Town of* Magneſia *and* Macedonia.
Homologia, æ, f. *a Confeſſion or Agreement*, g.
Homologus,a,um, g. *Confeſſing, Agreeing.*
Homonœa, *Conſent, Concord.*
Homonymia, g. *a likeneſs of Name, Equivocation.*
Homonymon, g. *that which has the ſame Name.*
Homonymus, a, um, *having the ſame Name, though the things be of ſeveral kinds, Doubtful, Ambiguous*, g.
Homopathes, g. *Suffering together.*
Homopatoria, Athenian *feaſts, when fathers met together to enroll their children.*
Homophagia, æ, f. *an eating together, an Eating of raw meats.*
Homophaſis, g. *a doubtful Expoſition.*
Homophōnos, g. *of the ſame ſound.*
Homophylus, g *of the ſame Tribe*
Homopſychus, g. *of the ſame Mind.*
Homos, g. *Like.*
Homotechnus, i, g. *of the ſame Art.*
Homouſion, g. *Conſubſtantial.*
Homouſius, a, um, g. *of the ſame Subſtance.*
Homŭlus, i, m. } (ab Homo) *a*
Homuncio,onis, m. } *little Man, Dwarf.*
Homuncionitæ, *Hereticks denying Chriſt's Deity.*
Homuncŭlus, i, m. *a little or poor man.*
Hŏneſtāmentum, i, n. *an Ornament.*
Hŏneſtas, ātis, f. *Honeſty, Dignity, a Worſhipful perſon.*
Hŏneſtātio, onis, f. *an Honouring.*
Hŏneſtātor, oris, m. *an Honourer.*
Hŏneſtatus a,um, *Honoured.*
Hŏneſtè, adv. *Honeſtly, Honourably.*
† Hŏneſtitudo, Inis, f. *Honeſty, Dignity.*
Hŏneſto, are, *to Honour, make Honourable.*
Hŏneſtor, ari, *to be in Credit.*
Hŏneſtum, i, n. *Honeſty, Vertue.*
Hŏneſtus, ior, iſſimus, a,um, *Honeſt, Civil, Courteous, Honourable, Comely, Noble.* * Homines honore honeſti, *men of high rank.* Honeſta facie virgo, *a maid of a ſeemly look.*
HŎNOR, ōris, m. *reſpect given to any one, Honour, Ornament, Beauty, Love, Sacrifice, Reward; alſo Reproach, Infamy.* * Mortis honor, *the funeral Ceremonies.* * Sit honor auribus, *Sir reverence.* *See* Honos.
Hŏnōrābilis, e, *Honourable.*
Hŏnōrābilitas, ātis, f. *Honourableneſs.*
Hŏnōrābiliter, adv. *Honourably.*
Hŏnōrandus, a, um, *to be Honoured.*
Honoraria, orum, *Plays in honour of* Bacchus.
Hŏnōrārium, ii, n. *a preſent to Embaſſadours, Princes, Landlords,*&c.
Hŏnōrārius, a, um, *of Honours, Appointed by the* Prætor. * Honoraria opera *an endeavour to reconcile two perſons.* * Honorarium vinum, *preſented to great men.* * Honorarius Conſul, *the Conſul Elect.* * Honorariæ literæ, *letters of preferment.* * Honorarium jus, *an order of the Council-table, Lord Mayor,*&c.
Hŏnōrātè, adv. *Honourably.*
Hŏnōrātio, ōnis, f. *an Honouring.*
Hŏnōrātus, ior, iſſimus, *Honoured.*
† Hŏnorculus, i, m. *a little Credit.*
Honoria, *the ſiſter of the Emperour* Valentinian.
Honorichus, *a King of the* Vandals.
† Honorificābilis, le, *capable of Honouring.*
† Honorificabilitas, honorificabilitudo, honorificabilitudinitas, atis, f. *Honourableneſs.*
† Honorificabiliter, *Honourably.*
Honorificè-centius,centiſſimè, adv. *Honourably, Creditably.*
Hŏnŏrificentia, æ, f. *Worſhip.*
Hŏnorificentior, ius, ioris, *more Honourable.*
† Hŏnŏrifico, are, *to Honour or Credit.*
Honorificor, ari, *to be Credited.*
Hŏnŏrificus, a, um, *bringing Honour, Creditable.*
Hŏnŏrĭpĕta, æ, m. *one ambitious of Honour.*
Honorius, *the 46th Emperour of* Rome, *with his brother* Arcadius; *Alſo the 68th. Biſhop of* Rome, A. D. 625. *and other Popes.*
Hŏnōro, are, *to Honour, Reverence, Worſhip.*
† Hŏnōror, ari, *to Honour.*
Honoroſus, a, um, *full of Honour.*
Hŏnorus, a, um, *Creditable, Honourable.*
HŎNOS, ōris, m. (ab ὩΝΟΣ pretium) *honour. See* Honor.
Honus, *and* honuſtus, *for* onus, *and* onuſtus, g.
† Hopia, æ, *a precious Stone; alſo a kind of Poiſon.*
† Hopiſtocrepides, *a kind of womans Shooe.*
Hoplias, *a River of* Bœotia.
Hoplites, æ, m. *a man of War*, g.
Hoplomachus, i, m. *an armed Fencer*, g.
HŌRA, æ, f. (ὩΡΑ) *an Hour, or any part of time, twenty days allow'd the plaintiff for drawing up his plea againſt the defendant.* * Omnium horarum homo, *a man for mirth or buſineſs* * Uti ſuis horis, *to ſpend his time in.* * Septembris horæ, *the Month September.* * Hora anni, *the ſeaſon of the year.*
Hora, *a* Roman *Goddeſs of Beauty.*
Horacitæ, *a People bordering on* Illyrium.
Horæ, *a City of* Calabria.
Horæ, *Goddeſſes the daughters of* Jupiter *and* Themis.
Horæus, a, um, g. *Fair, Seaſonable.*
Hōrārium, ii, n. *a Dial, Clock, Watch.*
Hōrārius, a, um, *of an Hour, hourly.*
Horatæ, *a People of* India.
Horatius Cocles, *a noble* Roman, *who when* Porſena *had taken* Janiculum, *and was ruſhing into the city, oppoſed the enemy ſo long, till the bridge broke under him, and leaping into* Tybur, *ſwam ſafe to land.*
Horatius Flaccus, *a Lyrick Poet, and Satyriſt of* Venuſa *in great favour with* Auguſtus, *by reaſon of his Patron* Mecænas, *he made the Emperour his heir, and was buried nobly near* Mecænas.
Horbatii, *a People of* Illyrium.
Horchia, *a Goddeſs of* Tuſcany.
† Horciolus, *for* urceolus, *a kind of Meaſure.*
HORDA, æ, f. *a Cow with Calf. See* Forda.
Hordeaceus, a, um. *made of Barly.*
Hordearius,a,um, *of or living on barley.* * Hordearia pruna, *plumbs of a barley-colour, or being ripe about barley-harveſt.* Hordearium æs, *mony given Troopers in ſtead of barley.*

† Hor-

† Hordeius, a, um, *of or like barly.*
Hordeŏlum, i, n. *a Wheal on the eye-lid, the Tip of the rump.*
HORDEUM, ei, n. (ab horreo) *Barley.*
Hordicidia, orum, n. Roman *feſtivals, when they ſacrificed cows with calf. See* Fordicidia
Hordomenſes, *a People of* Apulia.
† Horecticus, a, um, *getting a Stomach.*
Horeſti, *a People of* Scotland.
Horia, æ. f. (ab Ὁ'ΡΙΟΣ terminalis) *a Fiſher-boat.*
Horici, *a People of* Italy.
Horiŏla, æ, *a little Fiſher-boat.*
Horizontalis, e, *of the* Horizon.
Hŏrizon, ontis, m. *the Horizon. g.*
Horma, *a Town of* Macedonia.
Hormaſdes, *a* Chaldean *God ſuppoſed to be* Jupiter.
† Hormeſion, *a fiery precious ſtone.*
Horminium, *Clary.* * Horminium ſativum, *garden clary, ſage of* Rome. *See* Horminum.
Horminius, *a Mountain of* Bithynia.
Hormīnŏdes, g. *a kind of precious ſtone.*
Horminum, i, n. (Ο'ΡΜΙΝΟΝ) *Clary.*
† Hormus, i, m. *a kind of Dance.*
† Horno, *for* hoc anno, *this year.*
Hornus, } (ὩΡΙΝΌΣ)
Hornŏtinus, a, um, } *of this year.*
Hornōtinus, i, m. *a Fawn or Hind-calf.*
Horodes, *a King of* Parthia *ſlain by* M. Craſſus.
Horologicus, a, um, *of a Clock. g.*
Horologicus, i. m. *a Clock-maker. g.*
Horologium, ii. n. *a Clock, Dial, Hour-glaſs, Watch.* * Horologium Sciothericum, *or* ſolarium, *a Sun-dial.*
Horos, *a Bound or Term. g.*
† Horoſcopantia ſigna, *the conſtellation ariſing at ones nativity.*
Horoſcopium, ii, n. *a Dial. g.*
Horoſcŏpo, are, *to Calculate ones nativity.*
Horoſcŏpus, a, um, *Ariſing at the Eaſt when one is born. g.*
Horoſcŏpus, i, m. *he that Calculates a nativity. g.*
Horrearius, ii, m. *the keeper of a Barn.*
Horreaticus, a, um, *of a Barn.*
Horreſacio, ere, *to Affright.*
Horrendum, adv. *dreadful.*
Horrendus, a, um, *Horrible, to be Dreaded.*
Horrens, ntis, *Affrighted; alſo rough, Prickly.*
HORREO, ere, (*Heb.* Gur timuit, a ſono) *to Quiver for fear, or cold, to be Afraid of, be Rough through fear or aſtoniſhment.* * Horret divinum numen, *be greatly fears God.*
Horreŏlum, i, n *a little Barn.*
Horreſcens, ntis, *Trembling.*
Horreſco, ere, *to Tremble. Fear, grow Rough.* * Tempeſtas horreſcit nimbis, *it grows thick and dark.*
Horreum, ei, n. (ab horreo) *a barn, Garner, Store-houſe, Wine-cellar.*
Horribĭlis, e, *Horrible, Frightful.*
† Horrĭbĭlitas, ātis, f. *Horribleneſs.*
Horribiliter, adv. *horribly.*
† Horricŏmis, e, *Shagged, Long-haired.*

Horrĭdè, adv. *roughly, groſly.*
† Horrĭdĭtas, atis, f. *Roughneſs, Trembling.*
† Horridiuſculè, *ſomewhat Roughly.*
Horrĭdŭlus, a, um, *grievouſly quivering with cold, Somewhat rough, &c.*
Horrĭdus, a, um, (ab Horreo) *Horrible, Untamed, Cold, Rough, Briſtling.* * Horrida oratio, *a rough unpoliſh'd ſpeech.* * Horrida vita, *a ſavage kind of life.*
Horrifer, a, um, *cauſing Cold or Grief.*
Horrĭfĭcè, adv. *Horribly.*
Horrĭfĭco, are, *to make to Quake.*
Horrĭfĭcor, ari, *to be affrighted.*
Horrĭfĭcus, a, um, *Terrible, making to quake.*
Horrĭpĭlātio, onis, f. *the Staring of the hair.*
† Horrĭpĭlo, *and* -or, ari, *to have the hair rough, or ſtand on end.*
† Horrĭſŏno, are, *to make a Dreadfull noiſe.*
Horrĭſŏnus, a, um, *making a Dreadfull Noiſe.*
Horror, ōris, m. (ab horreo) *a quivering for cold or fear, dread.*
Horſum, adv. (ab Hoc) *Hitherward.*
Hortāmen, ĭnis, n. }
Hortamentum, i, n. } *an Adviſing.*
Hortans, ntis, *Exhorting.*
Hortanum, *a City of* Tuſcany.
Hortātio, ōnis, f. } *an Exhorting,*
Hortātus, ûs, m. } *Adviſing, Perſwading.*
† Hortatiuncula, æ, *a little encouragement.*
Hortativus, a, um, *ſerving for Exhortation.*
Hortātor, ōris, m. *an Exhorter.*
† Hortātōrius, a, um, *Exhorting.*
Hortatrix, īcis, f. *ſhe that Exhorts.*
† Hortellus, i, m. *a very little Garden.*
Hortenſia, *who when the* Roman *Matrons were taxed by the* Triumviri, *and no man durſt plead for them, pleaded the cauſe ſo eloquently, that ſhe got a great part of it taken off.*
† Hortenſiana, *the name of an Herb.*
Hortenſis, e, (ab Hortus) *of a Garden.*
Hortenſius, *the eloquent daughter of* Hortenſius *an excellent* Roman *Orateur, called the* King *of Cauſes, and admired for his memory, being able at night exactly to write all that was done at an auction or outcry the whole day before.*
† Hortĭcŏla, æ, m. *and* hortilio, ōnis, m. *a Gardner.*
Horticultura, æ, f. *the art of Gardening.*
HORTOR, ari, (ab ὈΡΩ excito) *to Exhort, Adviſe, Perſwade; alſo to be Exhorted.*
Hortulanus, i, m. *a Gardener.*
Hortŭlus, i, m. *a little Garden.*
HORTUS, i, m, (à ΧΟ'ΡΤΟΣ gramen, vel ab ὈΡΧΟΣ plantarum ordo) *a Garden, an Orchard, Farm.* * Hortus concluſus, *a ſalad.* * Hortus indiligens, *a neglected garden.* * Horti imaginarii, *flower-pots.* * Horti penſiles *or* Adonidis, *gardens on the tops of houſes, or out at windows.*
Hōrŭla, æ, f. (ab hora) *a little Hour.*
Horus, *the ſon of* Iſis; *alſo a King of* Aſſyria.

† Hoſa, æ, *a kind of Buskin.*
Hoſa, *a City of* Tuſcany *called* Martha.
HOSPES, itis, m. (ab ὈΣΤΙΣ quiſquis [ſcil.] advenit) *an Hoſt or Gueſt, a Stranger.* * Hoſpes in re aliqua, *one unexperienced in a thing, a novice.*
† Hoſpinus, a, um, *receiving Gueſts.*
† Hoſpita, æ, f. *an Hoſteſs or Landlady; alſo a Stranger.*
† Hoſpitalarius, ii, m. *the maſter of an Hoſpital.*
Hoſpitalis, e, (ab hoſpes) *of a Gueſt or Entertaining; alſo Bountiful, keeping a full and open houſe.* * Hoſpitale cubiculum, *a Gueſt-chamber.*
Hoſpitaliſſimus, a, um, *given much to Hoſpitality.*
Hoſpitālĭtas, ātis, f. *Hoſpitality, courteſie in lodging ſtrangers.*
Hoſpitālĭter, adv. *Courteouſly, like an hoſt.*
† Hoſpitāle, is, n. *and* Hoſpitalium *an Hoſpital.*
† Hoſpitatius, *and* Hoſpitator, oris, m. *an Entertainer.*
† Hoſpitatrix, icis, f. *ſhe that Entertains.*
† Hoſpitatura, æ, f. *an Entertainment.*
† Hoſpitiarius, ii, m. *an Innkeeper.*
† Hoſpiticida, æ, c. *a killer of Gueſts.*
† Hoſpitiola, æ, *a little Inn.*
Hoſpitiŏlum, i, n. *a little Hoſpital or Lodging; Friendſhip obliging to lodging.*
Hoſpitium, ii, n (of hoſpes) *an Inn or lodging, Entertainment, Friendſhip.*
*Hoſpitium publicum, *an Hoſpital.* * Arenæ hoſpitio prohibemur, *we are forbidden to land.* * Hoſpitium calamitatis, *a ſhelter againſt all manner of Calamity.*
† Hoſpitivus, a, um, *of an Inn or Lodging.*
Hoſpitor, ari, *to Lodge or Sojourn; alſo to Entertain.* * Hoſpitatur aqua in eo loco, *the water ſtands in that place.* * Hoſpitari neſcit caſtanea, *the Cheſnut-tree muſt not be remov'd or tranſplanted.*
Hoſpitus, a, um, *Strange, Entertaining or Entertained* * Hoſpita flumina, *which may ſafely be paſſed.*
† Hoſſimi *or* Hoſtimi, *thoſe that are flat-noſed, or born without noſtrils.*
Hoſtanus, *a famous Magician, one of* Alexanders *companions.*
Hoſtacius, *a Prince of the* Ravennates, *baniſhed by the people becauſe he grew idle and unfit for Government.*
Hoſtea, *a City of Italy; alſo a girl whom* Propertius *lived and called* Cynthia.
HOSTIA, æ, f. (ab hoſtibus domitis) *a Sacrifice, alſo the popiſh Hoſt.*
Hoſtiæi *or* Hoſtiones *a people by the weſtern Ocean.*
† Hoſtiarius, ii, m. *an Hoſtler or Door-keeper.*
† Hoſtiātus, a, um, *bringing Sacrifice.*
† Hoſtĭcăpax, acis, *a taker of Enemies.*
† Hoſticida, æ, *a killer of Enemies.*
Hoſticum, i, n. *the Enemies country.*

† Hoſti-

† Hoſticolus, i, *m. he that dwells in an enemies country.*
Hoſticus, a, um, } (ab hoſtis) *of an*
Hoſtilis, e. } *enemy, Hoſtile.*
Hoſtilitas, ātis, *f. Hoſtility.*
Hoſtiliter, adv. *in hoſtile manner.*
Hoſtimentum, i, *n. a requital.*
Hoſtio, ire, ʹΙΣΟΝ ΤΙʹΩ, vel ab hoſtis) *to Requite, make Even, Strike, Offend, Reſtrain.*
† Hoſtio, are, *to Sacrifice.*
Hoſtiola, æ, *f. a little ſacrifice.*
HOSTIS, is, *m.* (ab hoſpes, vel ab ʹΟΣΤΙΣ quiſquis) *an enemy.* * Hoſtis non hoſtis, *an Enemy that has not proclaimed hoſtility.*
Hoſtius Hoſtilius, *a valiant* Roman, *crowned by* Romulus *with a coronet of leaves.*
Hoſtōrium, ii, *n. a Strike to even meaſures.*
† Hoſtus, i, *m. ſo much oil as the olives yeild at every preſſing.*

H P

H. P. *for* Hora peſſima, honeſta perſona, honeſtus puer, hic poſuit, *or* hæreditatis poſſeſſio.

H R

H R. *for* Hæres.
H. R. *for* honeſta ratio.
H. R. I. P. hic requieſcit in pace.

H S

H. S. *for* hæc *or* hic ſit, hoc ſatis, hara ſacra, *or* Herculis ſacrum.
H. S. E. *for* hic ſitus *or* ſepultus eſt.
H. S. F. *for* hoc ſacellum fecit.
H. S. V. F. M. hoc ſibi vivens fieri mandavit.
H. S. *for Seſtertius.*

H U

H U. *for* hujus.
H. V. *for* honeſta vita.
H. V. H. P. Herus verus honorum poſſeſſor.
† Huber, Hubero *for* Uber, *&c.*
† Hubiola, *Hops.*
Huc, (ab hic) *to this End or Place, hither.* adv. * Huc & huc, *now on the one ſide, now on the other.* * Huc et Illuc, *hither and thither.*
Huccine ? *what hitherto ?* adv.
Hucuſque, adv. *Hitherto.*
Hugo, ōnis, Hugh, *a King of the* Franks. *A. D.* 988. * *Alſo a King of* Cyprus *and* Italy.
Hui, interj. (a ſono) *Whoop ; hey-day !*
Hujuſce, gen. of hiece.
Hujuſcemodi, *of this ſort.* indec.
† Huleuſcūlum, i, *n. a little Wheal.*
Hullus, *the river* Hull *in* Yorkſhire.
† Hulula *and* Hululo, as, ulula, *&c.*
† Humanatio, onis, *f. a being made man.*
Hūmandus, a, um, *to be buried.*
Hūmānè, } adv. *Gentlely, Cour-*
Hūmāniter, } *teouſly, Friendly, Patiently.*
Hūmānitas, ātis, *f. Humanity, courteouſly, Gentleneſs.* * Humanitatis ſtudia, *the liberal arts.*
Hūmānitus, adv. *After the manner of men.*
† Humano, are, *to make Human.*

† Humānor, ari, *to become human.*
Hūmānum, i, *n. mankind.* * Si exos humanum, *if men had no bones*
Hūmānus, a, um, (ab homo) *Humane, of a man, Courteous, Gentle, Kind.* * Lac humanum, *breaſt-milk.*
† Hūmātim, *by Burying.*
Hūmātio, ōnis, *f. a Burying.*
Hūmātor, ōris, *m. a Burier.*
† Hūmatrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Buries.*
Hūmātus, a, um, *Buryed.*
Humbra, *the* Humber *in* Yorkſhire.
† Humectātio *and* humectamentum, i, *n. a Moiſtning.*
† Hūmectator, oris, *m. a Moiſtner.*
† Hūmectātus, a, um, *Moiſtned.*
Hūmectè, adv. *Moiſtly.*
Hūmecto, are, *to Moiſten, Wet.*
Hūmectus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, *Wet, Moiſt.*
† Hūmeſacio, ere, *to make moiſt.*
Hūmefactus, a, um, *made Moiſt.*
Hūmens, ntis, *Moiſt, Watery.*
Hūmeo, ere, (ab humus vel ab ʹΥʹΜΑ pluvia) *to be Wet or moiſt.*
Hūmĕrāle, is, *n. a Coat caſt over the ſhoulders, a Doctors-hood.*
Hūmĕrālis, le. *of the Shoulders.*
† Humerculus, i, *m. a little Shoulder.*
† Humerillus, i, *m. the Linch-pin of a Wheel.*
† Humerōſè, *Humorouſly, Moiſtly.*
† Humeroſitas, atis, *f. Moiſtneſs.*
Humĕrōſus, a, um, *having broad ſhoulders.* * Locus humeroſus, *a place full of Hillocks.*
† Hūmĕrulus, i, *m. a little ſhoulder.*
HŪMĔRUS, i, *m.* (ʹΩʹΜΟΣ) *the Shoulder.*
Humfredus *or* Humfridus, *a Duke of* Glouceſter, *a great warriour, and others.*
Hūmi, [ab humus] *on the ground.*
Hūmīditas, atis, *f. moiſture.*
Hūmīdo, are, *to Moiſten.*
Hūmīdulus, a, um, *pretty Moiſt.*
Hūmīdus, a, um, (ab humeo) *Moiſt, Wet, Wateriſh.* * Humidum paludum, *where the marſhes were wateriſh.*
Hūmīfer, a, um, *Moiſtning.*
† Hūmīfico, are, *to Moiſten.*
Hūmīficus, a, um, *making moiſt.*
† Hūmīgātio, onis, *f. a moiſtning.*
† Hūmīgātus, a, um, *well moiſtned.*
Hūmiliatio, onis, *f an humbling.*
Humiliator, ōris, *m. he that humbles himſelf.*
Hūmīliatus, a, um, *humbled, abaſed.*
Hūmīlio, are, *to humble, to debaſe.*
† Hūmīlio, onis, *f. an humbling.*
Hūmīlis, ior, illimus, (ab humus) *Humble, low, mean, vile, faint.* * Ars humilis, *a pitiful inconſiderate trade.*
Hūmīlitas, atis, *f. humility, lowneſs of mind, ſtature, condition.*
Hūmīliter, ius, illime, adv. *humbly, Lowly, baſely.*
Hūmīlitūdo, inis, *f. humbleneſs.*
Hūmipĕta, æ, *m. a ſparrow-hawk.*
† Humirubus, i, *a dewberry-buſh.*
Hūmo, are, (ab humus) *to bury, cover with Earth.* * Humare taleas, *to ſet ſtocks for grafts.*
Hūmor, ōris, *m. a humor, Moiſture.* * Humor aquoſus, *the Dropſie.* * Humor bacchi, *wine.*
† Hūmōrōsītas, atis, *f. a Moiſtneſs.*
Humotenus, adv. *on the Ground.*

HŪMUS, i, *f.* (ab humeo, vel a ΧΑΜΑʹΙ humi) *the bare ground, moiſt earth, duſt.*
Hundeſdena, Hunſdon *in* Hertfordſhire.
Hungaria, Hungary, *divided by the river* Danubius *into the hither and farther.*
Hungārus, i, *m. a* Hungarian.
Hungreforda, Hungerford *in* Barkſhire.
Hunni, *the* Hunns, Scythians, *that over-ran all* Gallia, *and* Italy, *till at the entreaty of Pope* Leo, *they retired themſelves into* Hungary.
Hunnum, Sevenſhale *in* Northumberland.
Huntingdonia, Huntingdon *town.*
† Hurpices, *harrows.*
† Huſſus, i, *f. a holli-tree.*

H Y

Hyacinthia, orum, *n. Solemnities kept in the night by the* Lacedemonians, *in Honour of* Hyacinthus, *whom* Apollo *ſlew with a coit.*
Hyacinthinus, a, um, *purple coloured. g.*
Hyacinthizontes, *g. a kind of emeralds.*
Hyacinthus, i, *m. a violet, a jacinth, alſo a garment of purple. g.*
Hyacinthus, *the ſon of* Amyclas, *he was at once beloved of* Zephyrus *and* Apollo, Zephyrus *being ſlighted, turned his love into hatred, and blew a coit thrown by* Apollo, *upon his head and killed him.*
Hyades, *the ſeven ſtars in the head of* Taurus, *which in their riſing and ſetting ſtir up rain. g.*
Hyæa, *a city of* Locris.
Hyæna, æ, *f. a beaſt like a wolf with a mane and long hairs, accounted the ſubtileſt of beaſts, often changing ſex, and counterfeiting mans voice ; alſo a ſea-fiſh, and by ſome a civet cat. g.*
Hyænia, *and* -ium, *a precious ſtone found in the* Hyæna's *eyes.*
Hyale, *one of* Diana's *Nymphs.*
Hyalinus, a, um, *of glaſs, glaſs-coloured. g.*
Hyaloida, *or* hyaloides humor, *the third humour of the eyes like melted glaſs. g.*
Hyalotheca, æ, *f. a glaſs-caſe, or cup-board. g.*
Hyalurgus, i, *m. a glaſs-maker or glaſier. g.*
Hyălus, i, *m. a glaſs ; alſo green colour. g.*
Hyamæa, *a City of* Meſſenia.
Hyamion, *a City of* Troy.
Hyampolis, *a City of* Phocis.
Hyanthes, *the People of* Bœotia ; *hence* Hyanthius, *an Epithet of* Cadmus.
Hyantia, *a City of* Locris.
Hyantius, } a, um, *of* Bœotia.
Hyanteus, }
Hyapea, *a City of* Phocis.
Hyas, antis, *the ſon of* Atlas ; *alſo a King of* Bœotia.
Hyaſis, *a City of* Libya *called alſo* Oaſis.
Hybanda, *once an Iſland of* Ionia *and now joined to the continent.*
Hybele, *a City by* Carthage.
Hyberia, *as* Iberia.
Hyberna, orum, *n. Winter-quarters.*
Hybernia, *Ireland.*

Hybernaculum, i, n. a place to Winter in.

Hybernātio, ōnis, f. a Wintering.

Hybernātor, ōris, m. he that winters.

Hybernīcus, a, um, of Ireland.

Hyberno, are, to Winter, be in winter-quarters.

Hȳbernus, a, um, [ΧΕΙΜΕΡΙ-ΝΟ`Σ, vel ab hyems) of winter, winterly.

Hybla, or Hyble, a Mountain of Sicily abounding with thyme and bees; hence hyblæus, a, um.

Hyblon, a petty King of Sicily who gave name to the City Hybla, which was afterwards called Megara.

Hybreas, a famous oratour of Mylaſa in Caria, his father left him nothing but a mule, which kept him while he ſerved the Philoſopher Diotrophes and came at laſt to govern the commonwealth.

Hybrianes, a People of Thrace.

Hybris, īdos, and hybrida, æ, f. a mongrel, a pig whoſe ſire or dam was wild. * Vox hybrida, a word made of two languages. g.

Hyccura, a town in Sicily where Lais is ſaid to be born.

Hydara, a City of Armenia major.

Hydareæ, Indians who fought againſt Bacchus.

Hydarnes, a noble man of Perſia who conſpired with Darius againſt the Magi.

Hydaſpes, a River of Aſia, running thorow Suſiana. * And another of India the bounds of Alexanders expedition; in this river is much gold and precious ſtones. * Hidaſpij, the inhabitants thereabouts.

Hyde. a City of Lydia.

Hydiſſus, a City of Caria.

Hydra, æ, f. a water-adder. g.

Hydra Lernæa, a Serpent of fifty heads, of which when Hercules cut off one, two came in the room. * Alſo an Iſland of Libya and other places.

Hydragogia, the conveying of water. g.

Hydragogus, a, um, conveying water away. g.

Hydragogus, i, m. he that Conveighs water. g.

Hydrargyrum, and -rus, i, m. quickſilver. g.

† Hydraſtina, æ, f. wild Hemp.

Hydraula, an Organ carryed by water; alſo a player on ſuch an Organ. g.

Hydraulicus, a, ū, driven by water g.

Hydraulus, i, m. an engin or inſtrument driven by water; alſo to draw up water.

Hydrea, an Iſland by Trœzene.

Hydrela, a City of Caria.

Hydria, æ, f. a pitcher or water-pot. g.

Hydrias, a Country of Aſia minor.

Hydrinus, a, um, of the Serpent hydra. * Hydrina vulnera, wounds given him.

Hydrocele, es, f. burſtneſs or falling of the water into the Scrotum. g.

Hydrocelicus, a, um, Burſten. g.

Hydrocephalos, a humour between the skin and the skul. g.

Hydrolapathum, i, n. a water-dock g.

Hydromantia, æ, f. Divination by water. g.

Hydromeli, tis, n. Metheglin, mead. g.

† Hydrŏmōla, æ, f. a water-mill.

Hydrophanta, æ, m. he that ſearches and ſecures water-channels. g.

Hydrophantica, æ, f. a ſearching of water. g.

Hydrophobia, æ, f. a being bitten by a mad dog, and fearful of water. g.

Hydrophobus, i, m. he that is bitten by a mad dog and fears the water. g.

Hydrophylax, acis, a keeper of water. g.

Hydropicus, a, um, having the dropſie. g.

† Hydropiper, ĕris, water-pepper or arſe-ſmart.

Hydropīſis, is, f. the Dropſie. g.

Hydropolis, Dorcheſter in Oxfordſhire.

Hydrops, ōpis, m. the Dropſie, one in a Dropſie. g.

Hydruntum, and hydrus, the Metropolis of all Apulia called Otranto.

Hydrus, i, m. a water-ſerpent. g.

Hydruſa, a City of Attica; alſo the Iſland Andros.

Hyela, the City Velia in Lucania.

† Hyemaculum, i, n. a houſe to winter in.

Hyemalia, orum, n. winter-quarters.

Hyemalis, e, winterly.

Hyĕmātio, ōnis, f. a wintering, the winter-time.

Hyĕmātus, a, um, frozen.

Hyĕmo, are, to be winter; alſo make winter, be tempeſtuous. * Hyemat, the hard weather is come in.

Hyems, ĕmis, f. (ΧΕΙΜΩ`Ν, vel ab Υ`Ω pluo) winter, a ſtorm, ice; alſo a year.

Hyettus, a City of Bœotia.

Hyetuſſa, an Iſland by Caria.

Hygaſſus, a City of Caria.

Hygeia, the Daughter of Æſculapius, called alſo Salus.

Hygennenses, a People of Aſia minor.

Hygiæa, Minerva ſo called.

Hygiana, a City of Triphyllia.

Hygremplaſtrum, i, n. a moiſt plaiſter. g.

Hygris, the City Sabardi in Sarmatia Europæa.

Hyi, a People of Suſiana.

Hylactor and hylax, barker, Chanter, one of Acteons dogs g.

Hylæus, one of the centaurs.

Hylami, a City of Lycia.

Hylas, the Son of Theodamas, going to fetch Hercules ſome water fell into the River; or (poetically) was pulled in by the Nymphs in love with him.

Hylatæ, a People of Cœloſyria.

Hylates, Apollo worſhipped at Eryſthea in Cyprus.

Hyle, a City of Cyprus where Apollo Hylates was worſhipped; * Alſo a City of Locris and Bœotia.

Hyleſſa, one of the Cyclad Iſlands, called alſo Paros; * Alſo an Epithet of Zacynthus.

Hyllis, a peninſula or promontory of Liburnia.

Hyllus, the Son of Hercules by Deianira; and another by Melita, whence the people Hyllienſes in Illyria; * Alſo a river in Lydia.

Hylonome, the wife of the Centaur Cyllarus, who when her husband was dead, fell upon his ſword.

† Hylum, as Hilum.

Hymen, ĕnis, m. a thing skin, membrane.

Hymani, a People of Liburnia.

Hymen, and Hymenæus, i, m. the God of marriage, marriage or a wedding-ſong.

Hȳmettus, a mountain of Attica abounding in bees and good honey; whence hymettius, a, um.

† Hymnĭcănus, Hymnĭcĭnus and Hymnĭdĭcus, i, m. a ſinger of Hymns.

Hymnĭfer, a, um. making Hymns.

Hymnigraphia, a writing of hymns. g

Hymnigraphus, i, m. a writer of hymns. g.

Hymnus, i, m. a hymn or ſong. g.

Hyops, a City of Iberia in Cherſoneſus.

Hyoſcyaminus, a, um, of henbane.

Hyoſcyamus, i, m. henbane. * Hyoſcyamus Peruvianus, Tobacco g.

Hyoſeris, yellow ſuccory. g.

Hypacyris, a River of Scythia Europæa, call'd Deſna.

Hypæa, an Iſland of Maſſilia one of the Stœchades.

Hypæpa and hypæpæ a Town in Lydia ſtored with beautiful women and dedicated to Venus.

Hypæſia, a country of Peloponneſus.

Hypæthrum, an open gallery. g.

Hypæthrus, a, um, open above. g.

Hypallăge, es, f. a figure putting one term for the other. g.

Hypanis, a River in Scythia very ſweet, till after forty miles running it meets with a little ſtream called Exampæū, which imbitters all.

Hyparchia, a Grecian woman well read in Philoſophy.

Hyparinus, a King of Sicily.

Hypaſis, a River of India, the bounds of Alexander.

Hypata, a City of Theſſaly.

Hypate hypaton, B, mi. g.

Hypate meſon, E, la, mi. g.

Hypates, a River of Sicily.

Hypatia, the Daughter of Theon, and wife of Iſidorus, ſhe taught at Alexandria, and had a very full Auditory.

Hypatius, he conſpired againſt Juſtinian, made himſelf Emperour, and was overthrown by Beliſarius, and put to death together with his accomplices.

Hypaton parhypate, C, fa, ut. g.

Hypatus, i, m. a Conſul. g.

Hypelate, a kind of laurel. g.

Hypenemium ovum, an addle egg. g.

Hyper, above. g.

Hyperaſpiſtes, is, m. a preſerver, defender. g.

Hyperbaſis, } f. a tranſgreſſing the
Hyperbaton, } bounds of natural order in expreſſion.

† Hyperberetæus, the month October among the Macedonians.

† Hyperberetæa, late fruits.

Hyperbolæon trite, F, fa, ut. g.

Hyperbolæon nete, A, la, mi, re, g.

Hyperbolæon paranete, G, ſol, re, ut, g.

Hyperbŏle, es, f. an expreſſion beyond the truth, either in exceſſe, called Auxeſis, or diminution, called Meioſis. g.

Hyperbŏlĭcē, adv. hyperbolically.

Hyperbolicus, a, um, exceſſive. g.

Hyperborei, a very Northern people beyond Scythia.

Hypercatalecticus, a, ū, having a ſyllable or two too much at the end. g.

Hyperdexion, a Countrey of Lesbos, where Jupiter Hyperdexios and Minerva Hyperdexia were worſhipped.

Hyperdiſſyllabon, of more than two ſyllables. g.

Hyperia,

Hyperia, a City of Sicily.
Hypereohius, a Grammarian of Alexandria under Marcian, who wrote of a Noun, Verb and Orthography.
Hypereſia, a City of Achaia, from Hyperetes the Son of Lycaon.
Hyperia, a Fountain and City in Theſſaly, and other places.
Hypericum, i, n. St. John's-wort. g.
Hyperides, an Athenian Oratour who emulated Demoſthenes.
Hyperion, the Sun, or the Sun's father, the ſon of Coelus, and brother of Saturn, he firſt found out the motion of the ſtars.
Hyperionius, a, um, of the Sun.
Hyperis, a River of Perſia.
Hypermeter, g. having a ſyllable above the common meaſure.
Hypermneſtra, one of Danaus's fifty daughters commanded to kill their husbands, the fifty ſons of Ægyptus, ſhe alone ſaved her husband Lynceus, who afterward killed Danaus.
Hyperocha, æ, g. the value of the pledge above the ſumme of the debt.
Hyperthyrum, g. the Lintel of a Door.
Hyphæus, a Mountain of Campania.
† Hyphæar, Miſſelto, Birdlime.
Hyphen, a note of union, the ſtroke between two words or ſyllables. g.
Hyphormus, a haven of Achaia.
Hypnale, es, f. a Serpent whoſe ſtinging cauſes a deadly Drowſineſs. g.
Hypnoticus, a, um, g. Procuring ſleep.
Hypobarus, a River of India by which the trees drop Amber.
Hypobolum, i, n. that which the husband bequeaths to his wife above her Dowry. g.
Hypocauſtum, i, n. a Stove or Hot-houſe g.
Hypochalcis, a City of Ætolia; hence Hypochalcideus, a, um.
Hypochondria, orum, n. the fore-part of the belly and ſides about the ſhort-ribs. g.
Hypocondriacus, a, um, g. troubled with the ſpleen and melancholy.
Hypociſtis, an excreſcence of the plant ciſtus whoſe juice ſtops fluxes. g.
Hypocriſis, is, f. Hypocriſie, Diſſembling. g.
Hypocrita, æ, m. a Hypocrite. g.
Hypodēma, ătis, n. a Shoe. g.
Hypodiaconus, g. a Subdeacon.
Hypodiaſtole, es, f. a Sub-diſtinction. g.
Hypodidaſcălus, i, m. an Uſher of a School. g.
Hypodromus, a City of Æthiopia.
Hypodytes, the High-Prieſt's inner Garment. g.
Hypogaſtrium, ii, n. the groin or lower part of the belly. g.
Hypogēon, ei, n. a vault under ground. g.
Hypoglottis, ĭdis, the little fleſh which faſtens the tongue to the nether part of the mouth g.
Hypomnēma, atis, n. a Memorial, Note-book, Commentary. g.
Hypomnematographi, orum, g. writers of Commentaries.
Hypomochlium, ii, n. a roller laid under timber for the more eaſie conveying it. g.
Hypopia, g. the Bones under the eyes.

Hypopium, or -ion, g. the blewneſs under the eyes.
† Hypoſelinum, i, Lovage.
Hypoſtăſis, is, f. a Subſiſtence, the Sediment at the Bottom of an Urinal.
Hypotenuſa, æ, g. a Slope line.
Hypothēca, æ, f. a Gage or Pledge. g.
Hypothecarius, a, um, of a Pledge.
Hypothēcārius, ii, m. a Pawn-broker.
Hypothĕſis, is, f. the Argument or Subject of a Diſcourſe, a Suppoſition. g.
Hypotheticus, a, um, g. Conditional.
Hypothyrum, i, n. the Threſhold. g
Hypotrachelium, ii, n. the main Body of the Pillar. g.
Hypotrimma, atis, n. Banquetting-ſtuff. g.
Hypozeuxis, is, f. g. when every Clauſe of a ſentence has its proper Verb.
Hypſa, a River in Sicily.
Hypſea, a noted Blind woman in Horace. * Hypſea cæcior, as blind as a beetle.
Hypſenor, the Son of Dolopion, a Prieſt as much honoured as a God, ſlain by Europylus at Troy.
Hypſicratea, the wife of Mithridates, who followed him in all his wars in man's apparel.
Hypſicrates, a Phœnician Hiſtorian * Alſo a Grammarian.
Hypſile, a City of Ægypt.
Hypſipyle, a Queen of Lemnos, baniſhed from thence for ſaving her father Thoas, when all the men of the Iſle were killed by women; hence Telius Hypſipelæa, for Lemnos.
Hypſus, untis, the Son of Lycnon, who built Thyreum in Arcadia.
Hyrcania, part of Aſia bordering ſouth on Armenia; hence hyrcanus, a, um.
Hyrcanus, the Son of Joſephus, who killed himſelf.
Hyreus, a Countrey-man of Bœotia, to whom was born Orion of an Oxe's hide watered by Jupiter, Neptune and Mercury, whom he had entertained.
Hyrgis, a River of Scythia Europæa, called Scoſna.
Hyria, the ſame as Paros; alſo a countrey in Bœotia, and other places.
Hyris, a Promontory of Bithynia.
Hyrium, a City of Apulia Daunia, called Rhode.
Hyrmine, a Town in Peloponneſus.
† Hyrna, a chitterling or ſmall gut ſalted.
Hyrtacus, a City of Creet. * Alſo the father of Niſus.
Hyrtha, an Iſland Weſt of Scotland.
Hyſaeis, two Iſlands of Æthiopia.
Hysbe, a City of Lydia.
Hyſſena, a City of Illyricum.
Hyſginum, i, n. a Plant which dyes a light red.
Hyſginus, a, um, g. of a light Red.
Hyſia, a City of Bœotia.
Hyſſopites, is, m. Hyſſop-wine. g.
Hyſſopus, i, f. Hyſſop. g.
Hyſtaſpæ, a People of Perſia.
Hyſtaſpes, the Son of Darius, and another the father of the ſame Darius.
Hyſtera, ōrum, n. the Womb; alſo the After-birth. g.

Hyſteralgia, æ, f. a pain in the belly or womb. g.
Hyſtericæ, arum, g. women troubled with fits of the mother. g.
Hyſterologia, æ, f. a placing that laſt in diſcourſe which ſhould be firſt, and è contra.
Hyſteron-proteron, a ſpeaking prepoſterouſly, putting the cart before the horſe. g.
HYSTRIX, Icis, f. [ʽΥΣΤΡΙΞ] a Porcupine.

J A

J for in, inter, intra, Julius or Junius.
J A, for jam.
JAD, for jamdudum.
I, Imper. of eo, Go.
Ja, the younger Daughter of Atlas.
Jacca, a City in Spain.
Jaccetani, the People of it.
Jacchus, a Name of Bacchus; alſo wine.
† Jacea, æ, f. the herb Trinity, Knapweed.
Jăcens, ntis, Lying, faint. * Animus jacens, an afflicted comfortleſs mind. * Oratio jacens, a flat ſpeech * Conſilium jacens, a ſhort or ſhallow reach.
Jăceo, ui, ere, [ΖΑΚΕ'Ω, Heb. Shacav] to Lye, Abide, be Situate or Dead, Slighted, Confounded. * Jacet graviter, he lies ſick. * Jacent pretia prædiorum, land is cheap. * Jacent rationes, I can ſhew you no reaſon why. * Jacent ſuis teſtibus, they are put to a ſtand by their own witneſſes. * Tantum campi jacet, ſo large is the Plain. * Non aliter cineres mando jacere meos, juſt ſo would I be buried, have my aſhes interr'd after the ſame manner.
† Jacinthus, for hyacinthus.
JACIO, ēci, actum, [ab ʽΙΗΜΙ, ʽΗΚΑ, mitto] to Caſt, Shoot, Utter, Make, Lay. * In vulgus jacere, to Publiſh. * Fundamenta jacere, to lay the foundation. * Jacere querimoniam, to complain.
Jacobæa, Ragwort, Seggrum.
Jacobus, James.
Jactābundus, a, um, Boaſting.
Jactāmen, ĭnis, n. Vain-glory.
Jactans, ntis, Caſting, Bragging. * Jactans ſui, a Braggadochio. * Jactantior geſtus, a flaunting carriage.
Jactanter, ius, adv. Boaſtingly.
Jactantia, æ, f. Bragging.
Jactātio, onis, f. a Swinging, Toſſing, Caſting, Boaſting.
Jactator, oris, m. a Boaſter. * Acer linguæ jactator, a Railer.
Jactatus, a, um, Toſſed to and fro.
Jactātus, ûs, m. a Toſſing or Boaſting.
Jactĭtātio, onis, f. a Boaſting or Toſſing.
Jactĭtātor, oris, m. a Boaſter.
Jactĭto, are, to Brag or Toſs about.
Jacto, are, (a Jacio) to Toſs, Fling about, Boaſt, Torment, Vex. * à Facie jactare manus, to bleſs ones ſelf. * Jactare dicta, to give out words. * Jactare æquitatem injuriis, to perplex a cauſe. * Jactare ſe, to vaunt it, to be big with a conceit of ones ſelf.

Jactor, ari, to be Toſſed, &c. * Hoc vulgo jactatur, this is the common talk. * Jactatur nummus, the money is ſo enhanſed and debated, that the rate is uncertain.
† Jactuarius, a, um, ſuffering Loſs.
Jactuoſè, adv. Boaſtingly.
Jactuoſus, a, um, Boaſting, Inſolent.
Jactūra, æ, f. Dammage, Loſs, a throwing goods overboard in a ſtorm. * Jacturam facere, to loſe.
Jactūralis, e, of Loſs, or which may be Loſt.
Jactus, a, um, (of jacior) Caſt, Laid.
Jactus, ûs, m. a Throw, Draught of a Net. * Baſilicus jactus, the beſt throw at dice. * Si illud quod maximè opus eſt jactu non cadit, if we don't throw the caſt we moſt deſire.
Jăcŭlābilis, e, which may be Flung.
Jăcŭlāmen, ĭnis, n. a Throwing.
Jăcŭlāris, e, of Throwing.
Jăcŭlātio, ōnis, f. a Darting.
Jăcŭlātor, ōris, m. a Darter, a Fiſher with a Caſting-net.
Jăcŭlātōrius, a, um, of or for Shooting.
Jaculatrix, īcis, f. ſhe that darts.
Jacŭlātus, a, um, having Thrown.
Jăcŭlātus, ûs, m. a Throwing, Darting.
Jăcŭlo, are, } to Fling, Throw, Dart,
Jăcŭlor, ari, } Shoot, Aim; alſo to Deſire or reach at.
Jăcŭlum, i, n. [a jacio] a Dart, Caſting-net.
Jăcŭlus, i, m. a Serpent that darts himſelf from Trees upon Beaſts that paſs by.
Jader, a River of Dalmatia falling into the Adriatick Sea, near which is the Town Jadera or Zara, under the Venetians.
Jætia, a City in Sicily.
Jagath, a city of Mauritania Tingitana.
Jalemus, the Son of Calliope, a very pitiful ſongſter, whence he is wont to be put for a mournful ditty.
† Jalopa, æ, Jalop, a black West-India root purging watriſh humours.
Jalyſus, a City of Rhodes.
JAM, adv. (ab Heb. Jom dies) Now, Yet, Moreover, By and By, Already, Ever ſince. * Jam hic aderit, he'l be here preſently. * Jam diu, this good while. * Jam dudum, this pretty good while. * Jam jam, immediately. * Jam olim, a great while ago. * Jam pridem, a pretty while ago. * Jam nunc, ſtill, juſt now. * Jam tum, at that very time. * Jam inde, from henceforth, Lately. * Jam primum, firſt and foremoſt. * Jamne ibis? will you be gon ſo ſoon?
Jamæ, a People of Scythia.
Iambeus, } of an Iambick.
Iambicus, a, um, }
† Jamblichi, a kind of ſalt good to digeſt raw humours.
Jamblichus, a Pythagorean Philoſopher of Chalcis in Syria, Scholar to Porphyry, and reckoned next to him at Rome in the time of Conſtantine.
Jambolus, he wrote of the ſtrange ſhapes of the Indians.
Iambus, i, m. an Iambick, the firſt ſyllable ſhort and the laſt long, g.
Jami, a People of Scythia.
Jamna, a City of the Iſle Balearis.

Jamdudum, }
Jampridem, } adv. See Jam.
Jamprimum, }
Janicula, the old name of Tuſcany.
Janiculum, a Town beyond Tyber on the Hill Janiculus.
Jamcuſque, adv. ever ſince.
Jānĭtor, oris, m. (a janua) a Porter. * Catenatus janitor, a Maſtiff dog.
Janitrix, īcis, f. a Portreſs. * Janitrix vena, the port-vein. * Laurus janitrix, the Lawrel at the Emperours Gate. * Janitrices, the Wives of two Brothers; alſo the Bride-woman.
† Jantaculum, i, n. a Breakfaſt. See Jentaculum.
Janthe, a Cretian Maid, the Daughter of Teleſſa, who upon her Wedding day was transformed to a man.
Janthina, orum, g. Purple-garments.
Ianthinus, a, um, Purple or Violet-Coloured. g.
JĀNUA, æ, f. (a janus) a Gate, an Entrance, the beginning of a Diſcourſe.
Janual, alis, a Cake ſacrificed to Janus.
Janualis porta, Janus's Gate in Rome.
Januaris, e, of January.
Januarius, ii, m. the Month January.
† Jānuātor, oris, m. a Porter.
Janus, the moſt ancient King of Italy, who entertained Saturn when he was baniſhed from Creet by Jupiter, and having learnt Husbandry of him gave him part of his Kingdom; at his death he was Deified, and had a Temple built him by Numa, which was open in time of War, and ſhut in times of Peace, whence he was called Patuleius and Cluſius, and was pictured with two Faces. Alſo a place in Rome where his Image was, and where Uſurers met.
† Jao, the Heathen corruption of Jehovah.
Jaonitæ, a People of Lydia, called alſo Ibeni.
Japetus, the Son of Titan and Terra, a Powerful Theſſalian, Father of Prometheus, Epimetheus, Heſperus, and Atlas.
Japodes, a Celtick people towards Illyria, called Cranei, Subject to the Princes of Auſtria.
Japyges, the People of Japygia, a Peninſula on the borders of Italy, called alſo Meſſapia, Solentina, and Calabria.
Japygium, the Promontory Capo di S. Maria.
Jāpys, a Soothſayer and Muſician in Virgil.
Japyx, the Son of Dædalus, Founder of the Japyges.
Japyx, a weſtern wind blowing from the coaſts of Apulia. g.
Jarbas or Hyarbas, a King of Getulia, the Son of Jupiter and Garamantis, a Suiter to Dido.
Jarchas, the chief of the Indian Philoſophers.
Jardanes, a King of Lydia and father of Omphale.
Jardanus, a River of Creet and Lydia.
Jaſa, a City near the Dead ſea.
Jaſion, the Son of Jupiter and Electra, beloved of Ceres.
Jaſione, es, f. a kind of Withwind.

Jaſius, the Son of Abas, and Brother of Dardanus.
† Jaſme or Jaſmīnum, Jeſamin.
Jāſon, ŏnis, the Son of Æſon, who built the ſhip Argo, and by Medea's help brought away the Golden Fleece from Colchis; and other men.
Jaſonium, a Promontory of Cappadocia, called S. Thomas; alſo a City of Margiana, and other places.
Jaſpideus, a, um, made of Jaſper.
Jaſpis, Idis, f. a Jaſper ſtone. * Jaſpis aerizuſa, a Torquoiſe. g.
Jaſponix, g. a kind of Jaſper.
Iatraliptes, æ, m. he that cures by Oyntments and Frications. g.
Iatraliptice, es, f. a curing by Oyntment and Rubbing. g.
Iatronice, es, f. a Treatiſe of Phyſick. g.
Iatronices, æ, m. a Maſter Phyſician.
Iatros, i, m. a Phyſician. g.
Java, the City Laca in Spain.
Jaxamatæ, or Examatæ, a People about Mœotis.
Jaxartæ, a People of Sogdiana, whence the Turks are ſaid to proceed.
Jaxartes, a great River of Sogdiana, which the Scythians call Schittim.
Jaxtes, another River in the ſame countrey.
Jazyges, a People of Sarmatia Europæa. Alſo a People of Metanaſta, and a Country of Europe between Moravia, Tranſylvania, Pannonia, and Poland, called Ongaria di la Dal Danubio.

I B

I. B, for in brevi.
† Iber, imber, or umber, a Mule.
Iberia, a Countrey of Aſia between Colchis and Albania; alſo an ancient name of Spain.
Iberi or Georgiani, the People of Iberia.
Ībĕrĭca, æ, f. the Herb Spartum.
Ībēris, idis, g. Sciatica-Creſſes.
Ībērus, the famous River of Spain; called Ebro.
Ibex, īcis, m. [ἼΒΥΞ] a Roe-buck.
ĪBI, adv. [ἘΚΕΙ̃, vel ab is] There, Then. * Ibi loci, in that place. * Ibi nunc ſum, thereabouts I am.
Ibi, a People of India, thought to ſpring from Hercules.
Ībidem, In the ſame place, or matter. * Ibidem loci res erit, 'twill be in the ſame caſe ſtill.
Ībis, is or īdis, f. the Ægyptian Stork which devours ſerpents. g.
Ibnalack, a King of the Sarazens, and Spain, A. D. 777.
† Ibrida, æ, a Baſtard. See Hybris.
† Ibus for iis of is, ea, id.
Ibycus, a very amorous Poet of Rhegium.
Ibylla, a City of Tarteſſus.
Ibyllini, the Citizens of Ibylla.

I C

J. C. for Juriſconſultus.
J. C. for Julius Cæſar.
J. C. E. V. for juſta cauſa eſſe videtur.
Icadiſtæ, the Epicureans ſo called from their keeping the Twentieth day of every month upon which Epicurus was born.

Icarius, the Son of Oebalus and Father of Erigone, having received a Bottle of wine from Bacchus, that he might ſhew men the benefit of it, went into Attica, and made ſome ſhepherds drunk, who thinking he had poiſoned them, killed him, and threw him into a Well, his little dog Mœra went back to Erigone, and brought her to the place where he lay, ſhe for grief hanged her ſelf, and the dog pined away, whereupon Icarius was tranſlated into Bootes, Erigone into the ſign Virgo, and Mœra into the Dog-ſtar. * Alſo a Lacedæmonian, Father of Penelope.

Icărus, the Son of Dædalus, who flying from Creet together with his father, flew higher than his father bade him, and melted the wax off his wings, and fell into the ſea between Alcyone and Gyarus, which from thence was called Icarium mare.

Icarus, or Icaria, one of the Cyclads called before Macris.

Icas, ădis, f, the Twentieth day of the month being the Feſtival and Birthday of Epicurus. g.

Icatalæ, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.

Iccirco, conj. Therefore. See Idcirco.

Iccius portus, the Port-town Calais in France.

Icĕlus, one of the Sons of Somnus.

Iceni, the People of Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge and Huntingtonſhire, or by ſome Eſſex-men.

Icesia, an Iſland by Sicily called Panaria.

Ichaia, an Iſland in the Perſian gulf at the mouth of the Euphrates.

Ichnæ, a City of Macedonia, whence it is called Ichnæa.

Ichneumon, ŏnis, m. and Ichneuta, æ, an Indian mouſe, an Ægyptian Water-rat.

Ichnobates, Tracer, a Dogs name. g.

Ichnographia, æ, f. a Ground-plat of a building. g.

Ichnuſa, a Name of the Iſland Sardinia, being made like the print of a foot.

† Ichreiaſinus, the herb Marjoram.

Ichthyobolus, g. a Fiſher-man.

Ichthyocolla, æ, f. Mouth-glue, and the fiſh of whoſe skin 'tis made. g.

Ichthyophăgi, a People of China, which live altogether upon fiſh and water both they and their Cattel, with whoſe fleſh they feed their fiſh, they build their houſes with fiſh-bones and ſhells, and make their bread of fiſh dried in the Sun and a little corn mixt; for though they have no Iron, yet they have mills.

Ichthyophagica, orum, a Book of Ennius touching feeding upon fiſh.

Ichthyophagus, i, m. a Fiſh-eater. g.

Ichthyopōla, æ, m. a fiſhmonger.

Ichthyopolium, ii, n. a Fiſh-market. g.

Ichthyoſa, Ichthyuſa or Ichthyoeſſa, the Iſland Icaria.

Ichthyotrophium, ii, n. a Fiſh-pond, or trunk to keep Fiſh in. g.

Ichthys, a Promontory of Elis in Achaia.

ĪCO, ci, ctum, (Heb. Hiccah) to Strike or Touch. * Icere colaphum, to give one a blow. * Fœdus icere, to make a Covenant.

Icolatria, æ, g. Image-worſhip.

Icon, ŏnis, f. an Image, Picture or Likeneſs of any thing. g.

† Iconicŭla, æ, f. a ſmall Image.

Icŏnicus, a, um, g. Repreſenting the lively Image of a thing.

Iconiſmus, i, g. a Pourtraying to the life.

Icŏnium, ii, n. a little Image. g.

Iconium, a City of Lycaonia called Cogni.

Icor, ci, to be Smitten or Blaſted.

Icos, one of the Cyclades.

Icoſium, a Town of Mauritania Cæſarienſis, built by twenty of Hercules's companions.

Icrium, a Gibbet; alſo a Perch for fowl to reſt on. g.

Ictĕrias, a Precious Stone good for the yellow Jaundiſe. g.

Ictĕricus, i, m. one ſick of the Jaundiſe. g.

Ictĕrus, i, m. the Jaundiſe; alſo a wit-wal or wood-wall. g.

Ictīnus, i, m. a Kite. g.

† Ictio, onis, f. a Striking.

Ictis, is or idis, f. a Ferret.

† Ictito, Icto, Ictuo, are, to Strike often.

Ictus, a, um, (of Icor) Stricken, Blaſted. * Ictum fædus, a League made. * Icto capiti fervor accedit, the wine got into his head.

Ictus, ûs, and i, m. a Stripe, Stroak or Blow, a Blaſt or Biting; alſo a Courſe. * Uno ictu, at a blow. * Ad ictum cervicem dare, to Submit ones ſelf to the fatal ſtroke. * Sub ictu noſtro poſitum eſt, 'tis put under our command, they are left to our Governance.

Ictus, a famous wreſtler of Tarentum, who to preſerve his ſtrength, abſtained all his life-time from women.

Icuncŭlæ, arum, little Images, Puppets.

† Icus, a kind of precious Stone.

I D

I D, for Judex, Idus or idem.

I. D. for Inferis Diis. In dimidio, or Juris dicendi.

Id, (ab is) That. * Id ætatis, about that age.

Īda, the Name of a Mountain near Troy, upon which Paris gave his judgment for Venus againſt Pallas and Juno; alſo a mountain of Creet.

Ideus, a, um, of Ida.

Idæa, the Mother of the Gods.

Idæi Dactyli, the Sons of Minerva and Sol, or by ſome Saturn and Alciope, called alſo Corybantes, who firſt found-out Iron.

Idæus, a Poet of Rhodes, who wrote three thouſand verſes of the Rhodian affairs.

Idæus ſinus, part of the Ægean ſea, between Myſia and Lesbos.

Idalus, a Mountain of Cyprus conſecrated to Venus, who from thence is called Idalea.

Idanthyrſus, a King of Scythia, who ſubdued a good part of Aſia.

Idas, the Son of Neptune, who by force carried away Marpeſia the daughter of Evenus as ſhe was dancing in Diana's grove; and when Jupiter gave her her choice of cleaving to him or Apollo, ſhe choſe Idas, leſt Apollo ſhould forſake her in her old age.

Idcirco, conj. (a circa) Therefore, for that Cauſe.

Īdea, æ, f. the Form or Shape of a thing. g.

† Idealis, es, formal.

Idem, eădam, Idem [of is and demum] the ſame. * Idem eſt ac ſi, 'tis all one as if. * Idem ætatis, the ſame age.

Īdentīdem, adv. Ofttimes, Ever and Anon.

Īdeò, Therefore. * Ideò quòd, becauſe.

Ideſſa, a City in the confines of Colchis and Iberia.

Idetes, a People of Iberia.

Ideus dactylus, an Iron-coloured ſtone in Creet like a thumb.

Īdĭcus, a, um, and Idæus, of the Mountain Ida.

Īdiographum, i, n. g. a private writing.

Idiographus, a, um, written with ones own hand. g.

Īdĭma, ătis, n. a Proper form of ſpeech.

Idiomelum, i, a Canticle for a certain day. g.

Idiopathe or idiopathia, æ, f. the proper paſſion of a diſeaſe. g.

Īdiōta, or Īdiotes, æ, m. an Idiot, Private man, Lay-man or Fool. g.

Īdioticus, a, um, of an Idiot. g.

Idiotiſmus, i, m. g. a Propriety of ſpeech.

Idmon, a ſoothſayer of the Argonauts.

† Idolicus, a, um, of an Idol.

† Idolium, i, n. a place where Idols are kept.

Īdōlŏlātra, æ, m. an Idolater. g.

Idololatria, æ, f. Idolatry, Image-worſhip. g.

† Idololatrix, icis, f. Idolatrous.

Idolopæia, the bringing in a dumb perſon. g.

Idolothyſia, a ſacrificing to Idols. g.

Idolothyton, a thing ſacrificed to Idols. g.

Īdōlum, i, n. [ΕἼΔΩΛΟΝ] an Idol, Image, Spright.

Idomene or Idomenæ, a City of Macedonia.

Īdŏmĕneus, the ſon of Deucalion and grandchild to Minos, driven from his Kingdom for offering to ſacrifice his ſon (according to his vow) being the firſt that met him after his return from Troy.

Īdōnee, adv. Aptly, Fitly, Properly.

Idoneior, Ulp. more Fit.

† Idōneitas, atis, f. Aptneſs, Fitneſs.

ĪDONEUS, a, um, [ἼΔΙΟΣ proprius] Apt, Fit, Proper, Meet, Convenient. * Idoneus author, a perſon of Credit. * Idoneus debitor, one able to pay his debts.

Idothea, the daughter of Prætus King of the Argives, cured of her madneſs by Melampus. * Alſo Jupiters nurſe. * And the daughter of Proteus.

Idrias, a City of Caria, called before Chryſaoris.

Idubea, a Mountain of Spain.

Idulis, a Sheep offered to Jupiter upon all the Ides.

Idumana, the River black-water in Eſſex.

Idume, Idumæa, a Country of Syria ſo called from Edom, Eſau's Son.

Idumæus, a, um, of Idume.

† Iduo, are, to Divide.

IDUS, uum, f. [ab Hetruſc. Iduo] the Ides of a month, the 15th. day of March, May, June, and

and October, and in others the thirteenth.
† Iduus, a, um, Divided.
Idyia, the Mother of Medea in Cicero, called by Ovid, Ipſea.
Idyllium, ii, n. a kind of Eclogue or ſhort Poem. g.
Idyma, a City of Caria by the River Idymus.
Idyrus, a City and River of Pamphylia.

I E

I. E. for intereſt, in eum, in ære or Judex eſto.
Iebus, the ſame as Jeruſalem.
† Jĕcĭnōrōſus, or Jecorōſus, a, um, Diſeaſed in the Liver.
† Jĕcŏraria, æ, f. Liver-wort, or Wood-row.
JĔCUR, ŏris, or cinoris, n. ('ΗΠΑΡ) the Liver.
Jecuſcŭlum, i, n. a little Liver.
Jehova, æ, m. (Heb.) the peculiar Name of God.
Jējūnātio, onis, f. a Faſting.
Jējūnātor, oris, m. he that faſts.
Jējūnè, adverb. Slenderly, Coldly, Barely.
Jējūnitas, ātis, f. Bareneſs or Barrenneſs, Abſtinence and Emptineſs.
Jējūnium, ii, n. a Faſt or Faſting.
Jējūno, are, to Faſt.
Jējūnoſior and ius, more Hungry.
Jējūnum, i, n. the empty Gut.
JEJŪNUS, a, um, (ab 'ΙΝΕ'Ω vacuo) Faſting, Abſtaining, Empty, Greedy, Barren, Faint. * Jejunum inteſtinum, the hungry gut. * Jejuna anima, a ſtinking breath. * Jejunus animus, a poor mind unfurniſhed. * Jejuna oratio, an empty ſpeech.
Jena, a City of Thuringia; alſo the River Ken in Scotland.
Iens, euntis, (of eo) Going.
† Jentāculo and Jentaculor, ari, to Breakfaſt.
Jentācŭlum, i, n. a Breakfaſt.
† Jentātio, ōnis, f. a Breakfaſting.
Jentātor, ōris, m. he that Breakfaſts.
JENTO, are, (a Jejunus vel ventus) to Breakfaſt.
Jericho, untis, a City in the tribe of Benjamin.
Jerna, a River in Spain.
Jerne, and Jerna, Ireland.
Jeruſalem, the Metropolis of Judæa, built by Melchiſedec as Joſephus ſays.
Jes, etis, a City of Achaia, or a promontory of the ſame name.
† Jeſemin, or jeſeminum, i, and jeſminum, joſminum, Geſemin.
Jeſuitæ, a religious Order in the Roman Church, founded by Ignatius Loyola about the year 1540.
Jeſus, u, g. Jeſus, a Saviour.
Jeſus, the ſame as Joſuah, and other men.
Jeterus, a River of Mœſia flowing from Rhodope.

J F

J. F. for Julij filius, in foro, or interfuit.
I F T, for interfuerunt,

I G

I G. for igitur.
I. G. for in agro.

Igædita, a City of Luſitania.
Igilium, an Iſland on the ſhoar of Tuſcany called Giglio.
IGITUR, Conj (ΤΟΙ΄ ΓΑ΄Ρ, vel q. id agitur) Therefore, Then, Henceforward.
Ignare, Ignorantly.
† Ignaria, æ. f. a kind of Pidgeon.
Ignarium, ii, n. a Tinder-box.
† Ignārus, ii, a kind of Fire-ſtone.
Ignarus, a, um, (of in and gnarus) Unskilful, Ignorant; alſo Unknown, Obſcure. * Nihil tam ignarum barbaris quam machinamenta, thoſe barbarous people are very much unacquainted with the uſe of warlike Engines.
Ignatius, a Biſhop of Antioch, A.D. 91. he was brought to Rome and thrown to wild beaſts
Ignāvè, adv. } Cowardly, Slothfully.
Ignaviter, }
Ignāveſco, ere, to grow idle.
Ignāvia, æ. f. Sloth, Cowardiſe, Idleneſs. * Ignavia odoris, that has little or no ſmell.
Ignāvitas, atis, f. Slothfulneſs.
Ignāvus, a, um, (of in and gnavus) Idle, Lazy, Slothful, Fearful. * Ignavus ſuccus, Juyce without force or Vertue. * Flos ignavus, without ſmell.
† Ignearius, a, um, having fire.
† Ignefacio, ere, to ſet on fire.
Igneolus, a, um. ſomewhat fiery.
Igneſcens, ntis, like fire, growing hot.
Igneſco, ere, (ab ignis) to burn, be on fire or enraged.
Ignetes, a People of Rhodes, the firſt Inhabitants.
Igneus, a, um, fiery, of or like fire. * Igneum ſplendens, white Pepper.
Igniarium, ii, n. any dry thing that preſently catches fire, as Tinder, Matches, &c. a Steel.
Igniarius, a, um, of fire. * Igniarius fomes, Tinder or Touch-wood. * Igniarius lapis, a Flint.
† Ignibulum, i, n. a Cenſer.
Ignicŏmus, a, um, having fiery hair.
† Ignicrĕmus, a, um, burnt in the fire.
† Igniculum, i, n. a Cenſer or fire-pan.
Ignicŭlus, i, m. a little fire, ſpark, embers, an incentive. * Igniculus deſiderii, a Motion. * Igniculus caloris, a little heat.
Ignĭfer, a, um, bringing fire. * Ignifer axis, the Chariot of the Sun. * Ne ignifer quidem relictus eſt, not one eſcaped.
Ignĭfluus, a, um, caſting forth fire.
Ignĭgĕna, æ, c. bred of fire.
Ignigenus ſol, the heat of a burning-glaſs.
Ignio, ire, to enflame, ſet or be on fire.
Ignĭpes, ĕdis, having fiery feet.
Ignĭpŏtens, ntis, ruling the fire.
IGNIS, is, m. (Heb. Eſh, vel q. ingenitus) Fire, Heat, Love, Lightning, a Fever, Harlot, Occaſion or Matter. * Ignem ſubjicere, to put fire to. * Ignis meus, my Sweetheart. * Ignis ſacer, St. Anthonies fire. * Ignis ſpeculatōrius, a Beacon. * Ignis græcus, wild fire. * Liquidus ignis, the clear Element of fire. * Igni ferroque minari, to threaten ſorely. * Ignem igni ne addas, don't exaſperate a teſty Perſon. * Sopitos ſuſcitat ignes, rakes in Embers, touches an old Sore.
Igniſpicium, ii, n. Divination by fire
Ignitābŭlum, i, n. a Chafing-diſh, Warming-pan, Fire-pan; alſo Fuel.
† Ignitegium, ii, n. Courfew, raking up the Fire.
Ignitus, a, um, fired, all on fire. * Vinum ignitius, hotter Wine.
Ignĭvŏmus, a, um, belching out fire.
Ignōbĭlis, le, (of in and nobilis) Unknown, Ignoble, Obſcure, of low Birth or Eſtimation.
Ignōbĭlitas, atis, f. Ignobility, Baſeneſs.
† Ignōbĭlĭter, ius, adv. Ignobly, Strangely.
† Ignomines, num, Men without Name, Praiſe, or Glory.
Ignōmĭnia, æ, f. (a nomen) Ignominy, Reproach, Scorn. * Ignominiæ eſt tibi, 'tis a Diſgrace to you. * Ignominiis afficere, to ſlander.
Ignōmĭniatus, a, um, Defamed, Reproached.
† Ignominio, are, to Defame and Slander.
Ignōmĭniōsè, adv. Ignominiouſly, Reproachfully.
Ignominioſus, a, um, full of Infamy and Slander.
Ignōrābĭlis, e, which is not known.
† Ignōrābĭlĭtas, ātis, f. a being hardly known.
† Ignōrābĭlĭter, in an unknown manner.
Ignōrans, ior, iſſimus, Ignorant.
Ignōranter, adv. Ignorantly.
Ignōrantia, æ, f. Ignorance.
Ignōrātio, ōnis, f. unskilfulneſs.
Ignōrātor, ōris, m. one Ignorant of.
Ignōrātus, ior, unknown.
Ignōro, are, (ab ignarus, vel a ΓΝΩΡΙ'ΖΩ noſco) to be Ignorant. * Nemo ignorat, every body knows.
Ignoſcens, ntis, apt to forgive.
Ignoſcentia, æ, f. a forgiving.
Ignoſcĭbĭlis, e, eaſily pardonable.
Ignoſcĭtur, Imp. there is a Pardon.
Ignoſco, ōvi, ōtum, (ex in & noſco) to learn of one, know, to forgive or pardon. * Hoc nemo ignovit, no one was Ignorant of it.
Ignōtum eſt, they were pardoned.
Ignōtūrus, and Ignoſcĭturus, a, um, ready to Pardon.
Ignōtus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, (of in and notus) Unknown, Ignorant of, Obſcure. * Ignota capita, Men of no Account.
Igŭvium, a Town of Umbria.

I H

I. H. for in honeſtatem, or juſtus homo.

I I

I. J. for in jure, jus jurandum, or juſtè judicavit.
I I, for imbi.
J. J. J. for juſta judicavit judicia.
Ii, the nom. plu. of is, they.
Iis, the Dat. and Abl. plu. of is.

I L

I L, for Illuſtris.
I. L. for in loco, jure legis, or juſta lex.

† Ila,

† Ila, æ, *a Flitch of Bacon.*
Ilapinaſtes, *a Sirname of* Jupiter *at* Cyprus.
Ilarchus, i, *m. the Captain of a Troop of Horſe. g.*
Ilaris, *a City of* Lycia.
Ilba, *or* Ilva, *a* Tyrrhene *Iſle.*
Idericus, *a King of the* Vandals.
Ildoradus, *a King of the* Goths.
ILE, is, *n.* (ab eo, vel ab ΕΙΛΕΩ involvo) *the flank.*
Ileon, ei, *n. the third Gut from the Ventricle. g.*
Ileos, *or* Ileus, ei, *m. the Paſſion of the Guts, called alſo* Iliaca paſſio, *and* miſerere mei; *alſo the long Gut. g.*
Ileoſus, i, *g. he that is troubled with a pain in the Guts, panting.*
Ilerda, *the City* Lerida *in* Spain.
Ilergetes, *a People of* Spain.
ILEX, Icis, *f.* (ab Heb. Elah *quercus*) *the Scarlet Oak.*
Ilia, ium, *n. the flank, ſmall Guts.* * Ducere ilia, *to be out of breath. See* Ile.
Ilia, *the ſame as* Rhea, *the Daughter of* Numitor.
Iliacus, a, um, *of* Ilium.
Iliacus, a, um, *of the Guts or Cholick.*
Ilias, ădis, *f.* Homer's *Poem of the Deſtruction of* Troy; *hence* Ilias malorum, *abundance of Evils.*
Ilias, *a* Trojan *Woman.*
Ilicet, *for* ire licet, *incontinently, preſently, forthwith, away, be gone.* * Ilicet paraſiticæ arti, *away with this Flattery.*
Ilicetum, i, *n.* (ab Ilex) *a Grove of Scarlet Oaks.*
Iliceus, a, um, *made of the Scarlet Oak.*
Ilico, (q. in loco) adv. *anon, by and by; alſo in the ſame place.*
Ilienſes, *an Ancient People of* Sardinia.
Iligneus, *and* Ilignus, a, um, *of the Scarlet Oak.*
Ilingæ, *the People of* Leignitz *in* Germany.
Ilione, *the Eldeſt Daughter of* Priamus, *and Wife to* Polymneſtor *King of* Thrace.
Ilioneus, *the Son of* Phorbas *a* Trojan, *who followed* Æneas *into* Italy, *and being Eloquent, was ſent by him upon ſeveral Embaſſies.*
Iliſſus, *a River in* Attica *Conſecrated to the Muſes, called from thence* Iliſſides.
Ilithyia, *a Name of* Juno.
Ilium, *or* Ilios, *the City* Troy.
Ilius, a, um, *of* Ilios.
† Illâ, *that way.*
Illăbĕfactus, a, um, *unſhaken.*
Illabor, pſus ſum, bi, (*of* in *and* labor) *to ſlide off or fall into.* * Illabi urbi & mari, *to ſlip into the City and Sea.*
Illăbōrātus, a, um, *made without pains, eaſie.* * Fructus illaboratis, *ſpontaneous Fruits.*
Illăbōro, are, (*of* in *and* laboro) *to Labour upon.* * Illaborare domibus, *to take pains about Building.*
Illac, adv. *that way, through that place.* * Illac facere, *to be of that ſide.*
Illăcĕrābilis, e, *which cannot be rent or torn.*
Illaceſſītus, a, um, *unprovok'd,*

Illachrȳmābilis, e, *Inexorable, not to be moved by pitty.*
Illachrymandus, a, um, *to be lamented.*
Illachrymātio, ōnis, *f. a Bewailing.*
Illachrȳmo, are, *to Burſt out into tears or Weep over.* * Illachrymat ebur, *the Marble ſweats.*
† Illactĕnus, *So far.*
† Illæ *for* Illius, *of her.*
Illæc *for* Illa hæc, *that very Woman or theſe very things.*
Illæſus, a, um, [*of* in *and* læſus] *not Hurt, Untoucht.*
Illævigatus, a, um, *not ſmoothed.*
Illætābĭlis, e, *Unpleaſant, Sorrowfull.*
Illapſus, a, um, [*of* Illabor] *Sliding or Falling.*
Illapſus, us, *m. a Sliding in.*
Illăqueātio, ōnis, *f. an Enſnaring.*
Illăqueātor, ōris, *m. an Entangler.*
Illăqueātus, a, um, *Enſnared.*
Illăqueo, are, [*of* in *and* laqueo] *to Enſnare, Entangle, Catch with a net.*
Illātābĭlis, e, *without Breadth.*
Illātĕbrātio, ōnis, *f. a Hiding in corners.*
Illātĕbro, are, *to Hide in a dark or ſecret corner.*
Illatebrōſus, a, um, *full of Corners.*
Illatenus, adv. *So far.*
Illātio, ōnis, *f. an Inference, Interment.*
Illatrātio, ōnis, *f. a Barking at.*
Illātrator, ōris, *m. a Barker, Reviler.*
Illātro, are, *to Bark at, Slander.*
Illātus, a, um [*of* inferor] *Brought in.*
Illaudābĭlis, le, *not worthy to be Praiſed.*
† Illaudābĭlĭter, *Uncommendably.*
Illaudātus, a, um, *deſerving no Praiſe.*
† Illaudo, are, *to Diſcommend.*
Illautus, a, um, *Unwaſhed, Foul.*
ILLE, a, ud, [heb. Elleh illi] *He That, the Self-ſame.* * Ille alter, *that other fellow.* * Ego ille factus ſum, *I play the part.*
Illĕcĕbra, æ, *f.* (ab illicio) *an Enticement, a Lure; alſo the herb Stone-crop, or Wall-pepper.*
Illecebrātio, ōnis, *f. an Enticing.*
Illĕcebrātor, ōris, *m. an Enticer.*
† Illecebro, are, *to Allure, Entice, Flatter.*
Illecebrōſè, ius, adv. *Enticingly, Flatteringly.*
Illĕcebrōſus, a, um, *Enticing, full of Flattery.*
† Illectāmentum, i, *an Enticement.*
Illectātio, ōnis, *f. an Enticing.*
Illecto, are, [ab illicio] *to Allure, or Entice often.*
Illectum, i, *n. a thing not Read.*
Illectus, a, um, (*of* in *and* lectus *of* legor) *Unread, Ungathered, Reproved, Rejected.*
Illectus, a, um, (*of* illicior) *Allured, Provoked, Overcome.*
Illectus, ûs, *m. an Alluring, Enticement.*
Illegĭtĭmè, adv. *Unlawfully.*
Illegitĭmus, a, um, *Unlawful, Baſeborn.*
Illĕpĭdè, adv. *Unpleaſantly.*
Illĕpĭdus, a, um. (*of* in *and* lepidus) *Unpleaſant, without a Grace.*

Illex, egis, *c. without Law, Lawleſs.*
Illex, Icis, (ab illicio) *Alluring, Enticing.*
Illex, Icis, *f. an Allurement, an Inveigler, Trepanner, a Stale, Decoy, Lure.*
† Illi, adv. *There, in that Place.*
Illībātè, adv. *Purely, Uncorruptedly.*
Illībātus, a, um, *Pure, Whole, untouched, Uncorrupted.*
Illibenter, adv. Eraſm. *Unwillinglie.*
Illībĕrālis, e, *Covetous, Pinching, Baſe, Uncourteous.* * Illiberale facinus, *an Ungentile action.* * Illiberalis ars, *a ſordid Mechanick Trade.*
Illĭbĕralitas, ātis, *f. Niggardlineſs.*
Illĭbĕrālĭter, ius, adv. *Niggardly, Covetouſly.*
Illĭbĕris, *a City in* Spain.
Illiberini, *the People.*
Illiberis, e, (a liberi) *without Children.*
Illic, adv. (ab ille) *There, in that place.*
Illic, illæc, illoc, *He, She, that.*
Illicio, exi, ctum (*of* in *and* lacio) *to Allure, inveigle, entice, wind in.*
Illĭcĭtè, adv. *Unlawfully, Unhoneſtly.*
Illĭcĭtus, a, um, *Unlawful, Unhoneſt.*
Illĭcium, ii, *n. Allurement, Enticement.*
Illicius, a, um, *Alluring.*
Illico, adv. (q. in loco) *by and by, Preſently.*
Illīdo, ſi, ſum, (*of* in *and* lædo) *to Hit, Daſh, or Beat againſt.* * Illidere dentem rei, *to ſet his tooth in it.*
Illĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a Faſtning unto.*
Illĭgātor, ōris, *m. a Faſtner.*
Illĭgātus, a, um, *Faſtned.* * Illigatæ poſt tergum manus, *his hands bound behind him.* * Amicitiâ alicui illigatum eſſe, *to be much obliged.*
Illĭgo, are, (*of* in *and* ligo) *to Bind, Tye, or Faſten To, Entangle, Interlace.* * Illigare ſe bello alieno, *to intermeddle or intereſt himſelf in another's quarrel.*
† Illim, *for* illinc, *Thence.*
Illimis, } *without mud or*
Illimus, a, um, } *dirt.*
Illinc, (ab ille) adv. *From thence, from that part.* * Hinc illinc, *to and fro.*
Illinctus, us, *m.* [ab in & lingo] *Broath or Liquor to be ſupped.*
Illinio, ivi, ītum (*of* in *and* lino) *to Annoint or Beſmear.*
Illino, evi, ini *and* ivi, ītum, *to Annoint with any liquor.* * Illinere chartis, *to put in writing.* * Bruma nives illinit agris, *covers the fields with Snow.* * In linteolum illinere, *to ſpred upon a rag.*
Illĭpula, *a name of two Towns in* Spain.
Illĭquefacio, ere, *to Melt into any thing.*
Illiquefactus, a, um, *Melted into.*
Illiqueſio, ieri, *to be Melted into.*
Illiſus, ûs, *m. a Hitting or Daſhing unto or againſt.*
Illīſus, a, um, (*of* Illidor) *Daſhed againſt.*
† Illĭtĕrātè, adv. *Unlearnedly.*

Illitĕrātus, a, um, Unlearned.

Illiturgis, a City of Spain, razed by Scipio for revolting to the Carthaginians.

Illĭtus, a, um, (of illinor) Anointed, Beſmeared, Painted, Embroidered.

Illĭtus, ûs, m. a Beſmearing, Daubing. * Illitus coloris, the firſt ſetting of a Picture.

Illiuſmŏdi, indecl. of that Sort.

Illix, Icis, f. Alluring, Inveigling. See Illex.

Illò, adv. to that Place, Thither.

Illŏcābĭlis, e, not to be Hired, Let out, or put off in Marriage.

Illorſum, adv. Thitherward.

Illōtus, a, um, Unwaſhed, Foul. * Illotis manibus, irreverently, raſhly.

† Illubrĭcans, ntis, Sliding.

Illĭnc, adv. to that Place, Thither.

† Illuc, [for illud] that Thing. * Illuc ætatis, about that age.

Illūceo, xi, ere, [of in and luceo] to Shine, Appear and ſhew it ſelf, Ariſe upon.

Illūceſco, ere, to grow Light, or begin to Shine. * Illuceſcet aliquando dies, the day will come

Illūcĭdo, are, to Enlighten.

Illūcidus, a, um, Obſcure, without Light.

Illuctans, ntis, Swelling, Reſiſting, Hardly pronounced.

Illuctor, ari, to Strive, Contend, Struggle.

Illūdens, ntis, Mocking at.

Illūdo, ſi, ſum [of in and ludo] to Mock, Deride, Jeſt at. * Pecuniæ illudere, to ſpend money fooliſhly. * Chartis illudere, to write Romances. * Pene illuſi vitam filiæ, I had almoſt caſt away my Daughter.

Illūmĭnātè, adv. Clearly, Plainly.

Illūmĭnātio, ōnis, f. an Enlightning, alſo Baptiſm.

Illūmĭnātor, ōris, m. an Enlightner.

Illūmĭnatrix, īcis, f. ſhe that Enlightens.

Illūmĭnātus, a, um, Enlightened.

Illūmĭno, are, to Enlighten, Illuſtrate, adorn with Figures.

† Illūminus, a, um, without light, Dark.

Illunc for illum, Him.

Illūnis, e, [ab in & luna] without Moon-ſhine, Dark.

Illurcis, a City of Iberia, called afterwards Gracchuris.

Illuro, a Town in Catolonia.

Illūſio, ōnis, f. Deriſion, Mockery.

Illūſor, ōris, m. a Scorner, Mocker.

Illuſtrāmentum, i, n. an Enlightning, Ornament.

Illuſtrandus, a, um, to be Adorned.

Illuſtrans, ntis, Adorning.

Illuſtrātio, ōnis, f. Illuſtration, Beautifying, making Manifeſt.

Illuſtrātus, a, um, Enlightned.

† Illuſtrè, ius, iſſimè, Plainly, Famouſly.

Illuſtris, e, [ex in & luſtro] Illuſtrious, Bright, Renowned, Famous.

Illuſtro, are [of in and luſtro] to Illuſtrate, make Manifeſt, Clear and Famous. * Ab ſole toto die illuſtratur, the Sun lies upon't all day.

Illūſus, a, um, [of illudor] Mocked. * Veſtes illuſæ auro, imbroidered.

† Illūſus, ûs, m. a Scoffing.

† Illutibarbus, a, um, having a Foul Beard.

† Illutibilis, e, not to be Cleanſed or Waſhed out.

† Illūtus, a, um, Unwaſhed, Filthy.

Illŭvies, ei, f. [ex in & lavo] Filthineſs, Uncleanneſs.

Illuvioſus, a, um, Naſty, Filthy.

Illyricum, Illyris and Illyria, the country called Sclavonia or Schiavonia.

Illyricus, a, um, of Illyricum.

Ilva, an Iſland by Tuſcany.

Ilus, the Son of Tros, King of Troy, when Minerva's Temple was on fire he ran in and ſaved the Palladium, and was ſtricken blind, but afterwards the Goddeſs was appeaſed, and gave him his ſight again; alſo the name of Aſcanius.

Ilius and Ilioneus, a, um, of Ilus.

I M

I M. for Hymnus, or Jam.

† Im for eum, Him.

Imacharenſes, the People of Imachara in Sicily.

Imaduchi, a People of Scythia on the ridge of Caucaſus.

† Imāgĭnābĭlis, Conceivable.

† Imāgĭnābundus, a, um, Fancifull.

Imāgĭnārius, a, um, Imaginary, Counterfeit. * Imaginarius miles, one taken in at a Muſter, a Fagot.

Imāgĭnārius, ii, m. he that carried the Emperors Image in the Army.

Imāgĭnātio, ōnis, f. Imagination, Conceit.

† Imāgĭnātīvus, a, um, Fantaſtical, Conceited.

† Imāgĭnātor, ōris. m. an Imaginer.

Imāgĭnātus, a, um, Imagined or carved with Images.

† Imāgĭnĭfer, eri, m. the Emperours Image-bearer.

† Imāgĭno, are, to make Images, to repreſent the ſhapes of things (as a looking-glaſs.)

Imāgĭnor, ari, to Imagine, Conceive; Fancy.

† Imāgĭnōſus, a, um, full of Images. * Morbus imaginoſus, the Frenzy.

IMAGO, Inis, f. [ab imitor] an Image, Likeneſs, Pattern, a Fancy or Viſion; alſo a Sheath. * Imagines ſubitæ, upſtart gentry. * Imago humana, a Coat-card. * Imago jocoſa, the echo. * Imago libertatis, a bare ſhew of Liberty.

Imāguncŭla, æ, f. a ſmall image, a Puppet.

Imantion, g. the falling of the uvula.

Imaus, the greateſt mountain of Scythia, part of Taurus, dividing it into the hither and farther Scythia.

† Imbalnities, ei, neglect of Waſhing.

† Imbarbeſco, ere, to begin to have a Beard.

Imbarus, part of mount Taurus.

Imbēcillis, e, } [ab in & bacillum] Weak, Feeble.
Imbecillus, a, um, }

Imbēcillĭtas, atis, f. Feebleneſs, Weakneſs.

Imbecillĭter, ius, adverb. Weakly, Faintly.

Imbellia, æ, f. Cowardiſe, want of Courage.

Imbellis, e, (ab in & bellum) not fit for the Field, fearful, timerous.

IMBER, ris, m. [῎ΟΜΒΡΟΣ] a ſhower of Rain, Tears that one ſheds (in Poets.) * Per imbrem, in Rainy Weather.

Imberbis, e, (a barba) Beardleſs.

Imbĭbo, bi, ĭtum, to drink in, conceive. * Imbibere animo, to entertain ſuch an Opinion.

Imbracteātus, a, um, covered with plates.

Imbracteor, ari, (a bractea) to be gilt over, harneſſed.

Imbraſius, a River of Samos, called from thence Imbraſia.

Imbrex, ĭcis, m. (ab imber) a Gutter-tile, the Bridge of the Noſe; alſo an Applauſe, Shooting.

† Imbrĭcāmentum, i, n. the Houſe-eaves.

Imbrĭcātim, adv. in the Faſhion of Gutter-tiles.

† Imbrĭcātio, f. a laying of Gutter-tiles.

Imbrĭcātus, a, um, made like or with Gutter-tiles. * Cæmenta inter ſe imbricata, rubble put together like Tiles.

Imbrĭcator, ōris, m. he that rains ſhowers.

Imbricitor, ōris, m. rainy, cauſing rain.

† Imbricium, ii, n. the covering of a Houſe.

Imbrĭco, are, to cover with Roof-tiles, to Faſhion like Tiles.

† Imbrĭcōſus, a, um, full of Roof-tiles.

† Imbrĭcŭlus, i, m. a little ſhower.

† Imbrĭcus, a, um, rainy, full of ſhowers.

Imbrĭfer, a, um, rainy, ſtormy. * Imbrifer arcus, the Rain-bow.

Imbros, or imbrus, an Iſland near Samothrace abounding in Hares, and Dedicated to Mercury, now called Lembro.

Imbrius, a, um, of Imbros.

† Imbubinatus, a, um, Polluted.

† Imbubino, are, to Pollute with Menſtruous Blood.

† Imbulbito, are, to Defile with Childrens Ordure.

† Imbuli, orum, Warlike-places.

† Imbumentum, i, n. an Imbruing, Staining.

Imbuo, ui, ūtum, (a ΒΥ'Ω farcio) to imbrue, ſtain, dye, ſeaſon with Liquor. * Imbuere ſe ſtudiis, to furniſh himſelf with Learning. * Ipſe tuum opus imbue, do you firſt make proof of your own Workmanſhip.

Imbuor, ui, to be taught. * Caſtrenſibus ſtipendiis imbui, to be Train'd up in Martial Diſcipline.

† Imburſo, are, to make a Purſe.

Imbūtus, a, um, (of imbuor) imbrued, infected, inſtructed.

Imĭtābĭlis, le, Imitable.

Imĭtāmen, Inis, n. an Imitation or Pattern.

Imĭtāmentum, i, n. an Imitating, Counterfeiting.

Imĭtandus, a, um, to be Imitated.

Imĭtans, ntis, reſembling.

† Imitas, atis, f. the bottom.

Imĭtātio, ōnis, f. Imitation.

† Imĭtātīvus, a, um, done by Imitation.

Imĭtātor, ōris, m. an Imitator.

Imĭtātrix, icis, f. ſhe that Imitateth.

Imĭtātus, a, um, *Imitated.*
IMITOR, ari, [MIME'OMAI] *to Imitate, Follow, Reſemble, Counterfeit.*
Imĭtùs, (ab imus) adv. *from below.*
Immăcŭlātus, a, um, *unſpotted, pure.*
Immădeo, ere, *to be wet or moiſt.*
Immānè, } adv. *exceſſively, mightily.*
Immaniter, }
Immānis, ior, iſſimus, (ab antiq. manis, *i. e.* bonus) *Cruel, Barbarous, Huge.* * Immane dictu, *'tis incredible.* * Immanis pecunia, *a very great Summe.*
Immānĭtas, atis, *f. Exceſſiveneſs, Cruelty.*
Immanſuetè, adv. *Ungently.*
Immanſuetus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, *Ungentle, Untractable, Fierce.*
Immarceſcĭbĭlis, e, *unfading, uncorrupt.*
Immarceſco, ere, *to putriſie, rot within, wither.*
Immātūrè, ius, adv. *unripely, too haſtily.*
Immātūrĭtas, atis, *f. unripeneſs, over-haſtineſs.*
Immātūrus, a, um, (*of* in *and* maturus) *not yet Ripe, untimely, raſh, not Marriageable.*
Immediatè, adv. *Immediately, without means.*
Immĕdĭcābĭlis, e, *uncurable.*
† Immĕdĭcātus, a, um, *Medicined.* * Os immedicatum, *a beſmeared Painted Face.*
Immĕdĭtātè, adv. *without Premeditation.*
Immĕdĭtātus, a, um, *unpremeditate, or not having premeditated.*
Immeio, nxi, ictum, *to piſs into.*
Immĕmor, ŏris, *unmindful, forgetful, ungrateful.*
Immemŏrābĭlis, e, *not worthy remembring, inexpreſſible.* * Spacium immemorabile, *time out of mind.*
† Immĕmŏrantia, æ, *f. unmindfulneſs.*
† Immĕmŏrātio, onis, *f. a forgetting.*
Immĕmŏratus, a, um, *not mentioned.* * Immemorata ferens, *telling things never heard of before.*
† Immĕmŏria, æ, *f. unmindfulneſs, forgetfulneſs.*
Immensè, adv. *hugely, greatly.*
Immensĭtas, atis, *f. immenſity, hugeneſs, paſſing greatneſs.*
Immenſus, a, um, (*of* in *and* menſus) *Exceſſive, without Meaſure, Huge.* * Immenſum quantum, *incredibly great.*
Immeo, are, *to enter or paſs into.*
Immĕrens, ntis, *undeſerving.*
Immĕrenter, adv. *undeſervedly.*
Immergo, ſi, ſum, *to plunge, dip into, drown, fall into.* * Immergere ſe aliquò, *to ſteal into a place.*
Immeritiſſimè, adv. *moſt unjuſtly.*
Immĕrĭto, adv. *without Deſert.* * Immerito meo, *without any Deſert of mine.*
Immĕrĭtus, a, um, *undeſerving.*
Immerſābĭlis, e, *which cannot ſink or be drowned, reſolute in bearing Affliction.*
† Immerſātio, onis, *f. a dipping or plunging in.*
† Immerſio, onis, *f. a drowning.*
† Immerſo, are, *to plunge or dip in.*
Immerſus, a, um, (*of* immergor) *plunged, drowned, dipped into.*
Immeratus, a, um, *unmeaſured, unbounded.*
Immigrātio, ōnis, *f. an entring into a place.*
Immigrātor, ōris, *m. he that paſſes into a place.*
Immigro, are, *to come into a Houſe or Land to dwell there.* * Immigrare in ingenium ſuum, *to Live at his own Pleaſure, to follow his own Fancy.*
Immĭnens, ntis, *imminent, at hand, earneſt.* * Ad cædem imminens, *ready to Commit a Murder.* * Imminenti eſſe avaritia, *to mind nothing but heaping up Wealth, ſcraping Riches together.*
Immĭnenter, adv. *imminently.*
Immĭnentia, æ, *f. a hanging over.*
Immĭneo, ere, (*of* in *and* maneo) *to hang over, to threaten or be hard by.* * Mors nobis quotidie imminet, *is daily at hand.* * Imminet bellum, *we are like to have War.* * Imminere alicui, *to lye upon the catch.*
Immĭnuo, ui, ūtum, *to diminiſh, leſſen, aſſwage, break.* * Imminuere virginem, *to deflowre a Virgin.*
Immĭnūtio, ōnis, *f. a diminiſhing, leſſening.*
Immĭnutus, a, um, (*of* imminuor) *diminiſhed; alſo not diminiſhed.*
Immiſceo, ui, iſtum, (*of* in *and* miſceo) *to mingle or meddle with.* * Bello ſe immiſcere, *to go into the Wars.* * Nocti ſe immiſcuit atræ, *ſhe Vaniſhed in the dark.* * Summis immiſcuit ima, *he turned all topſie-turvey.* * Cui multum eſt piperis etiam oleribus immiſceat, *they that have good ſtore of butter may lay it thick on their bread.*
Immĭsĕrābĭlis, e, *not worthy of pity.*
Immĭsĕrābĭlĭter, adv. *pitileſly.*
Immiſericordia, æ, *f. unmercifulneſs.*
Immiſericorditer, adv. *unmercifully.*
Immiſericors, ordis, *unmerciful.*
Immiſſarius, ii, *m.* (ab immitto) *a ſuborned Accuſer.*
Immiſſio, onis, *f. an ingrafting, entring, a letting grow.*
Immiſſor, oris, *m. an enterer.*
Immiſſum, i, *n. a laying of Rafters.*
Immiſſūra, æ, *f. the entring of a Tenon into a Mortaiſe.*
Immiſſus, a, um, (*of* immittor) *put, laid, ſent or thruſt in, ſuborned, hanging down.* * Immiſſa barba, *a long Beard.*
Immiſtus, a, um, (*of* immiſceor) *mingled together.*
Immitis, e, *ungentle, cruel, rigorous, unripe, ſowre, tempeſtuous.*
Immitto, ĭſi, ſſum, (*of* in *and* mitto) *to put, caſt or ſend in, ſuborn, let grow at length, incenſe.* * Claſſi immittit habenas, *he gives cloth enough.* * Immittere ſe in voluptates, *to give himſelf up to Pleaſures.*
Immixtus, a, um, (*of* immiſceor) *mingled together.*
Immò, *yes.* * Immo etiam, *but what is more. See* Imo.
Immŏbĭlis, le, *unmoveable, faſtned.*
† Immobĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. unmoveableneſs.*
Immŏbĭlĭter, adv. *unmoveably.*
Immŏdĕrātè, adv. *immoderately.*
Immŏdĕrātio, ōnis, *f. immoderation, unrulineſs.*
Immŏdĕrātus, a, um, *immoderate, unruly, untemperate.*
† Immŏdĕror, ari, *to Diſtemper, Diſorder.*
Immodeſtè, adv. *immodeſtly, unmannerly, exceſſively.*
Immŏdeſtia, æ, *f. immodeſty, exceſs, lack of Manners and good Behaviour.*
Immŏdeſtus, a, um, *immodeſt, unmannerly, immoderate.*
Immŏdĭcè, adv. *exceſſively, beyond meaſure.* * Immodicè facere, *to bear impatiently.*
† Immŏdĭco, are, *to become Prodigal, without Moderation.*
Immŏdĭcus, a, um, *without meaſure, or Moderation.* * Immodica oratio, *a tedious long Speech.*
Immodulatè, adv. *without Melody.*
Immŏdŭlātus, a, um, *without Proportion, Tune, or Melody.*
Immŏlātio, onis, *f. a Sacrificing.*
† Immŏlātitius, a, um, *of or for Sacrifice.*
Immŏlātor, ōris, *m. a Sacrificer, Offerer.*
Immŏlātrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that Sacrificeth.*
Immŏlātus, a, um, *Sacrificed.* * Sacra haud immolata devorat, *he cannot ſtay till Grace be ſaid.*
Immolitus, a, um, (*of* immolior) *Built, reared upon.*
Immŏlo, are, (a mola) *to Slay, to Sacrifice, Offer.*
† Immordeo, ere, *to bite in two.*
Immorigerus, a, um, *Diſobedient.*
Immŏrior, ri, (*of* in *and* morior) *to dye in or upon a thing.* * Studiis immori, *to dye at ones Study.*
Immŏritūrus, a, um, *ready to dye.*
Immoror, ari, *to dwell upon.* * Ne terrenis immorer, *not to ſtand upon things here below.*
Immorſus, a, um, (*of* immordeor) *bitten in two, faſtaing.*
Immortālis, e, *Immortal, never Dying.*
Immortālĭtas, ātis, *f. Immortality.*
Immortālĭter, } adv. *Immortally, for ever.* * Immortaliter gaudeo, *I am wonderful glad.*
Immortalè, }
Immortuus, a, um, (*of* immorior) *dead, forgotten; alſo yet alive.*
Immōtus, a, um, *unmoved, firm.*
Immūgio, īre, *to Low like a Cow, bellow, roar.*
† Immugītor, oris, *m. a bellower.*
Immulgeo, ſi, *or* xi, ſum *or* tum, *to Milk into.*
Immundĭtia, æ, } *Sluttiſhneſs.*
Immundities, ei, *f.* }
Immundus, a, um, *filthy, foul, unclean.*
† Immungo, ere, *to cleanſe.*
† Immūnĭficus, a, um, *Niggardly, Covetous.*
Immūnis, e, (ab in & munus) *free, without Office, or Charge.* * Immunis aratri, *which never drew the Plough.*
Immūnĭtas, ātis, *f. Exemption from Charge, Priviledge.*
Immūnitus, a, um, *not Fenced or Fortified.*
Immurmŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a murmuring to ones ſelf.*
Immurmŭro, are, *to murmure to ones ſelf.*

† Immuſſulus, } m. an *Oſprey* or
† Immuſculus, } *kind of Eagle.*
† Immuſtulus, i, }

Immūtābĭlis, le, *Immutable, Unchangeable, alſo Changeable.*

Immūtābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Unchangeableneſs.*

Immutābiliter, adv. *Unchangeably.*

Immūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Changing, a Facing about.*

Immutator, ōris, *m. a Changer.*

Immūtātrix, icis, *f. She that changeth.*

Immutātus, a, um, *Changed, Unchanged.*

Immūteſco, ere, *to be Dumb.*

Immūtio, ire, *to Grumble, Mutter.*

Immūto, are, *to change.* * Se illi immutavit, *changed his affection toward him.* * Immuta, *face about.*

IMO, adv. [MENOT~N, vel ab *Heb. Im.* Si) *Yea, Yes, Rather.*

Imola, *a City of* Æmilia, *in* Italy *called alſo* Forum Cornelii.

† Impācābĭlis, e, *not to be Appeaſed.*

Impācātus, a, um, *not Appeaſed.*

Impactio, onis, *f. a Daſhing together, or againſt.*

Impactor, ōris, *m. a Driver in.*

Impactus, a, um, (*of* impingor) *Daſhed againſt, Caſt into, Knocked at.* * Impactus in carcerem, *clapped in priſon.*

Impāges, is, *f.* (a pango) *the Tenon put into the mortaiſe, a wooden pin or hoop.*

† Impālam, *Openly.*

Impalleo, ere, *to grow Pale.*

Impalleſco, ere, *to wax pale upon.* * Nocturnis impalleſcere chartis, *to look pale with ſtudying.*

Impallĭdus, a, um, *Undaunted, not Pale.*

† Impānātio, onis, *f. a Turning into bread.*

† Impancro, are, *to Invade, Deſtroy.*

Impar, ăris, (*of* in & par) *unequal, not well Matched.* * Fortuna impar animo, *an eſtate below his mind.* * Ludere par impar, *to play at even or odd.*

† Impărātè, *Unpreparedly.*

Impărātus, a, um, *Unprepared, Unprovided.*

† Impărens, ntis, *Diſobedient.*

† Impărentia, æ, *f. Diſobedience.*

Impărĭlĭtas, ātis, *f.* } *Inequality.*
Imparitas, }

Impărĭter, adv. *Unequally.*

† Impartio, ire, *to Impart.*

Impaſco, avi, ſtum, *to feed within a place.*

Impaſſĭbĭlis, e, *which cannot ſuffer.*

Impaſſĭbĭlĭtas, ātis. *f. impaſſibility.*

Impaſtus, a, um, *Unfed, Hungry.*

Impatĭbĭlis, e, *which cannot ſuffer, or be Suffered, Unſufferable.*

Impătiens, ntis, *Impatient.* * Impatiens laboris, *that cannot endure labour.* * Impatiens iræ, *not able to rule ones paſſion.*

Impătienter, adverb *Impatiently, Hardly.*

Impătientia, æ, *f. Impatiency, tenderneſs.* * Impatientiam nauſeæ vitare, *to avoid the trouble of being ſea-ſick.*

Impăvĭdè, adv. *without Fear, Boldly.*

Impăvĭdus, a, um, *without Fear or Dread, Bold.*

† Impeccabilis, e, *which cannot Sin.*

Impedandus, a, um, *to be propped up.*

† Impedatura, æ, *f. a Footſtep.*

Impĕdatus, a, um, *Unpropped.*

† Impĕdia, æ, *f. the Upper-leather of the Shooe.*

Impediendus, a, um, *to be Hindred or Bound up.*

Impĕdīmentum, i, *n. an Impediment, Hinderance.* * Impedimenta crurum, *fetters.* * Impedimenta exercitûs, *the carriage.*

Impĕdio, ire, (ab in & pedes) *to Hinder, Entangle, Cumber.* * Frænis impediuntur equi, *the horſes are bridled.* * Tot me impediunt curæ, *I have ſo many Irons in the fire.*

Impedītio, ōnis, *f. a Hindering, Letting.*

Impĕdītor, ōris, *m. a Hinderer.*

Impedītus, a, um, *Shackled, Wrapped.* * Impeditiſſimæ ſylvæ, *woods ſo thick that one can hardly paſs through 'um.*

Impĕdo, are, *to Underprop.*

Impello, ūli, ulſum, (*of* in & pello) *to Drive on, Perſwade, Enforce, Provoke.* * Impellere in fugam, *to put to flight.* * Impellere in fraudem, *to perſwade one to that which will turn to ones hurt.*

Impendeo, ere, nſum, *to Hang over, be near at hand.* * Tanta te impendent mala, *ſo great evils hang over your head.* * Nunc jam alia cura impendet pectori, *now I have other things to mind.*

Impendiò, adv. [ab impendium] *beyond meaſure.* * Impendiò magis, *a great deal more.*

† Impendioſè, *Liberally, Prodigally.*

Impendioſus, a, um, *Prodigal, Over-liberal.*

Impendium, ii, *n.* [ab impendo] *Expence, Coſt, Intereſt.*

Impendo, ſi, ſum, *to Spend, Beſtow, Imploy.*

† Impendŭlus, a, um, *Hanging over or in.*

Impĕnetrābilis, e, *Impenetrable, not to be Entred.*

† Impenetrāle, is, *n. the Inmoſt part to which one might not come.*

Impennis, e, (ab in epenna) *without Wings or Feathers.*

† Impenno, are, *to ſtick with Feathers.*

Impenſa, æ, *f.* [ab impendo] *Expence, Charge alſo Morter. Alſo the batter of a pan-cake.* * Impenſas agere in rem aliquam, *to lay out a great deal upon a thing.*

Impenſè, iùs, iſſimè, *Exceedingly, Greatly, Eagerly.* * Impenſè improbus, *a very naughty fellow.*

† Impensībĭlis, e, *which cannot be Diſcerned or Weighed.*

Impenſum, i, *n. a Benefit, Expence.*

† Impenſus, us, *m. Expence, Charges*

Impenſus, a, um, [*of* impendor] *Beſtowed, alſo not Payed, Inſolent, Inſufferable, without Modeſty, Fervent.* * Impenſior cura, *a more diligent heeding.*

Impĕrātivus, a, um, *Imperative, Commanding, or Commanded.*

Impĕrātor, ōris, *m. a General or Emperour.*

Imperatoria, æ, *f. the herb Maſterwort.*

Imperatoriè, adv. *Imperiouſly.*

Impĕratorius, a, um, *of or like an Emperour.* * Jus imperatorium, *the power of a commander over his ſouldiers.*

Imperatrix, īcis, *f. an Empreſs, Lady.*

Impĕrātum, i, *n. a Commandement.* * Imperata facere, *to obey Orders.*

Impĕratus, a, um, *Commanded.*

† Impercè, *with eaſe to ones ſelf.*

Imperceptus, a, um, *not to be perceived.*

Impercītus, a, um, *not Struck or moved.*

Imperco, ere, [a parco] *to make much of ones ſelf, to ſpare no coſt.*

Imperculſus, a, um, *Undaunted.*

Impercuſſus, a, um, *not Smitten or Strucken.*

Imperdĭtus, a, um, *not Deſtroyed or Loſt.*

Imperfectio, ōnis, *f. imperfection.*

Imperfectus, a, um, *Imperfect.*

† Imperfidus, a, um, *very Treacherous.*

Imperfoſſus, a, um, *not thruſt or dug through.*

† Imperiabiliter, *Imperiouſly.*

Impĕriālis, e, *Imperial, Royal.* * Braſſica imperialis, *a Colliflower.*

Imperioſè, adv. *Lordly, Severely.*

Imperioſĭtas, ātis, *f. Lordlineſs, imperiouſneſs.*

Impĕriōſus, a, um, *having great authority, Imperious, Lordly, Haughty.* * Imperioſus ſibi or ſui, *commanding his paſſion.* * Æquor imperioſius, *a very boyſterous Sea.*

† Impĕrĭtabundus, a, um, *Ruling with authority.*

Impĕrītè, adv. *Ignorantly, Unskilfully.*

Impĕritia, æ, *f. Unskilfulneſs, Ignorance.*

Impĕrĭto, are, *to Rule with authority.*

Impĕrītus, a, um, *Ignorant, Unskilful.* * Imperitum vulgus, *the ſilly multitude.*

Impĕrium, ii, *n.* [ab impero] *Empire, Authority, Dominion, Rule, a ſolemn Charge or Commandement.* * Imperium accipere, *to obey the command.*

Imperjūrātus, a, um, *not Forſworn.*

Impermiſſus, a, um, *not Lawful.*

Impermūtātus, a, um, *Unchanged.*

Impĕro, are, [*of* in & paro] *to Command or Rule over, alſo to Levy.* * Imperare equites civitatibus, *to enjoyn the cities to find ſouldiers.* * Imperare animo nequivi, quin, *I could not keep my ſelf from.*

Impĕror, ari, *to be commanded or Levied.* * Malo imperari, quam eripi mortem mihi, *I had rather be forced to dye than live.*

Impersōnālis. e, *Imperſonal.*

† Imperſōnālĭter, *Imperſonally.*

Imperſpĭcax, acis, *Improvident, not Foreſeeing.*

Imperſpĭcuus, a, um, *not clear, not evident.*

Imperſuaſibilis, e, *not to be perſwaded.*

Imperterrĭtus, a, um, *Undaunted.*

Impertĭnens, ntis, *impertinent.*

Impertio, ire, (*of* in & partio) *to Impart, Give, Beſtow, Deal.* * Laudem impertire alicui, *to give one a ſhare in praiſe.* * Tempus impertire ſtudiis, *to allot a due time for ſtudies.* * Diem Feſtum alicui impertire, *to keep a Feſtival for*

for ones honour. * Impertit tibi ſalutem, *ſalutes you.*

Impertior, iri, *to Beſtow, Deal.* &c.

Impertītus, a, um, *made Partaker of.*

Imperturbatus, a, um, *not Diſturbed, Calm.*

Impervius, a, um, *without paſſage.*

Impeſco, ere, (*of* in & paſco) *to turn beaſts into rank paſture.*

Impete *for* impetus(*of the old* impes) *with force or violence.*

† Impeteius, a, um, *carried with Force.*

Impetibilis, e, *which may or may not be Aſſailed, or Hurted.*

† Impetiginōsītas, ātis, *f. Scabbineſs.*

† Impetiginoſus, a, um, *Scabby.*

Impetīgo, īnis, *f.* (*of* in & petigo) *a Ring-worm or dry ſcab.*

† Imperigoſus, a, um, *Scabby.*

† Impetitio, ōnis, *f. an Impeachment.*

Impĕto, ivi, ītum, *to Invade, Aſſault, ſet upon.*

Impetrābĭlis, e, *eaſily obtained, or Obtaining.* * Impetrabilis orator, *one that never meets with a denial.*

† Impetraſſo, are, *to Obtain by requeſt.*

Impetrātio, ōnis, *f. an Obtaining by requeſt.*

Impetrātor, ōris, *m. an Obtainer.*

Impetratus, a, um, *Obtained, Atchieved; firm.*

† Impetrātus, ûs, *m. an Obtaining.*

Impetrio, ire, *to Ratifie, Confirm. See* Impetro.

Impetrītus, a, um, *Sure, and Certain, Obtained.*

Impetro, are, (*of* in *and* patro) *to Obtain by requeſt, to atchieve, finiſh.* * Æquum bonum impetrare, *to get what is ones right.*

Impĕtuosè, *violently.*

† Impetuosītas, atis, *f. Violentneſs.*

Impĕtuōſus, a, um, *Violent, Forcible.*

Impĕtus, ûs, *m.* (ab impeto) *Invaſion, Aſſault, Violence, Force, Pang, or Paſſion, a Fit, Bruſh.* * Impetum facere, *to aſſault* * Impetum cæpit, *be had a ſudden violent inclination* * Uno impetu, *at once, at one ſay.*

Impexus, a, um, *Uncombed, Untrimmed.*

Imphes, *a People near the* Perrhœbi.

Impiamentum, i, *n. a prophaning.*

Impiatio, onis, *f. a Defiling.*

Impiātus, a, um, *Polluted.*

Impīcātus, a, um, *Pitched over.*

Impīco, are, *to pitch over.*

Impiè, adv. *Wickedly, Cruelly.*

Impiĕtas, ātis, *f. Impiety, Ungodlineſſe.*

Impiger, a, um, *Nimble, Quick.*

Impignŏro, are *to Lay to Pawn.*

Impigrè, adv. *Quickly, Diligently.*

Impigrītas, ātis, *f. Nimbleneſs, Diligence.*

Impilia, orum, *n.* (a pilus) *woollen-ſocks.*

Impilium, ii, *n.* ['ΕΜΠΙ'ΛΙΟΝ] *a hair-lace, a Coif.*

Impingendus, a, um, *to be Daſhed againſt.*

Impingo, egi, actum, [*of* in *and* pango] *to Beat or Daſh againſt, Knock or Fling againſt.* * Impingere fuſtem alicui, *to Cudgel one.* * Impingere dicam, *to enter an action againſt one.* * Impingere malſum in os pueri, *to ſtop his mouth with Sugar-ſops.* * Impinges me in magnam litem & moleſtiam, *you will bring me into very great trouble.* * Impingere alicui calicem mulſi, *to drink to one.* * Impingere baſia ſpiſſiſſima, *to give kiſſes thick and threefold.*

Impinguātio, ōnis, *f. a making Fat.*

Impinguātus, a, um, *Fatned.*

Impingueſco, ere, *to grow Fat.*

Impinguo, are, [a pinguis] *to make Fat.*

Impio, are, *to Defile, Pollute.*

Impius, a, um, [*of* in *and* pius] *Wicked, Ungodly, Cruel, Pittileſs.*

Implācābĭlis, e, *not to be Appeaſed.*

Implācābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Inexorableneſs.*

Implācābĭlĭter, adv. *Implacably, Obſtinately.*

Implācātus, a, um, *not Appeaſed.*

Implācĭdus, a, um, *Outragious, Unquiet.*

† Implagium, ii, *n. a little net.*

† Implānātor, oris, *m. a Deceiver.*

† Implāno, are, *to Deceive.*

† Implecto, ere, *to Wrap or Fold.*

Implēmentum, i, *n. a filling up.*

Impleo, evi, ētum, [*of* in *and* pleo] *to Fill up, Fulfill, Perform, make up, Satisfie, Imitate, Supply.* * Implevit annos ſeptem, *he is full ſeven years old.* * Fortiter implere arcum, *to draw the arrow up to the head.* * Imperatorem implere, *to make an accompliſhed Emperour or General.* * Implere libram, *to weigh a pound.* * Implet ulnas hominum quatuor hæc arbor, *this tree is as big as four men can fathom.*

Implētus, a, um, [*of* impleor] *Filled, Finiſhed, Ratified.*

Implexus, a, um, [*of* implector] *Folded together, Braided together.*

Implexus, ûs, *m. an Enwrapping.*

Implĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Wrapping or Folding together.* * Implicatio rei familiaris, *the Embroilement of an Eſtate.*

Implĭcātè, adv. *intricately.*

Implĭcātor, ōris, *m. he that Unfolds.*

Implĭcātus, a, um, *Wrapped, or Folded together, Intricate.* * Implicatus ad ſeveritatem, *bent to ſeverity.* * Implicatior ad loquendum, *ready of ſpeech.*

† Impliciſcor, ſci, *to be out of ones Wits.*

Implĭcĭtè, adv. *Intricately, Obſcurely.*

† Implĭcito, are, *to Entangle.*

Implĭcĭtūrus, a, um, *about to Braid, or Deck up.*

Implĭcĭtus, a, um, [*of* implicor] *Entangled.* * Viæ errore implicitæ, *wayes full of turnings and windings.* * Limo implicitus, *mired.*

Implĭco, avi, atum, *and* ui, ĭtum [*of* in *and* plico] *to Wrap, Plait or fold together.* * Collo implicuit brachia, *ſhe claſped him about the neck.* * Implicare caput ad ſpeculum, *to dreſs the head at the looking-glaſs.* * Implicari morbo, *to lye by it.*

Implōrātio, ōnis, *f. a Calling for help, Beſeeching.*

Implōrātus, a, um, *Implored.*

Implōro, are, *to Implore, Beſeech with tears, call for help.*

Implūmis, e, [ab in & pluma] *Callow, without Feathers or Hair.*

Impluo, ui, ūtum, *to Rain into, through, or upon.* * Cum impluit cæteris ne impluat mihi, *when evil happens to others, may it not light upon me.*

Implūtus, a, um, *Wet with rain, cauſed by the rain.*

Impluvia, æ, *f. a Riding coat.*

Implŭviātus, a, um, *of a ſad brown colour.*

Implŭvium, ii, *n. a Place where it rains in, the Louvre or top of a hall left open for light, alſo a ſquare Yard or Court, a Gutter.*

† Implŭvius, a, um, *Wet with rain.*

† Impœnitendus, a, um *not to be Repented of.*

Impænitens, ntis, *Impenitent.*

Impŏlītè, adv. *Rudely, without Poliſhing.*

Impŏlĭtia, æ, *f. Rudeneſs, Slovenlineſs.*

Impŏlītus, a, um, *Rude, Rough, Unpoliſhed.*

Impollūtus, a, um, *Undefiled.*

† Impōmenta, ōrum, [q. imponimenta] *things ſet on the Table after Supper.*

Impōno, ŏſui, ĭtum [*of* in *and* pono] *to Impoſe, Put in or upon.* * Imponere finem rei, *to put an end to a matter.* * Imponere ſibi leges, *to reſtrain himſelf.* * Imponere alicui, *to deceive one* * Imponere frumentum, *to aſſeſs one ſuch a quantity of Corn.*

Imporcātio, ōnis, *f. a making of Balks.*

Imporcatus, a, um, *Balked.*

† Imporcator, } *a Balker.*
Imporcitor, ōris, *m.* }

Imporco, are, [ab in & porca] *to make Balks.*

† Importātio, ōnis, *f. an Importation or bringing in.*

Importo are, *to Carry or bring in.*

Importūnè, adv. *Importunately, Unſeaſonably.*

Importūnĭtas, ātis, *f. Importunity, Unſeaſonableneſs, Outragiouſneſs, Cruelty.*

Importūnus, a, um, [ab & in portus] *that hath no graceful carriage, trobleſom, importunate, not ſeaſonable, cruel.* * Importuniſſima bellua, *a moſt ſavage beaſt.*

Importuōſus, a, um, *having no Haven.*

Impos, ŏtis, [ab in & pos vel potis] *Unable, Feeble.* * Impos animi, *not ſound in judgement, beſide himſelf.* * Impos voti, *not able to have his wiſh.*

Impoſĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Laying on, Impoſition.*

Impoſītītius, a, ū, } *Impoſed, Put on,*
Impoſitivus, a, um, } *Unnatural.*
* Nomina impoſititia, *made names.*

Impŏſītor, ōris, *m. an Impoſitor, Monitour.*

Impŏſītūra, æ, *f. the Monitours Office.*

Impŏſĭtus, a, um, [*of* imponor] *Set, or Put on, Given.*

Impŏſĭtus, ûs, *m. a Putting or laying on.*

Impoſsĭbĭlis, e, *Impoſſible.*

Impoſsĭbĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Impoſſibility.*

Impoſtor, oris, *m.* [ab impono] *a Cheat, Deceiver, Jugler.*

Impoſtoria pila, *a Cunning caſt, pretended one way, and thrown another.*

Impoſtūra, æ, *f. Deceit, Couſenage.*

† Impoſtus, a, um, *Deceived.*

Impoſui, *ſee* Impono.

Impŏtens, ntis, *Impotent, Weak, Violent, Outragious, not able to rule the Affections.* * Impotens iræ, *or* animi, *paſſionate.*

Impótenter, adverb. *Weakly, Paſſionately.* * Impotenter regnare, *to rule as he liſt.*

Impotentia, æ, *f. Weakneſs, Infirmity, Impotency, Wilfulneſs.* * Impotentia mentis, *fooliſhneſs.*

Impræmĕdĭtātò, adv. *without previous Meditation.*

Impræpĕdītè } adv. *without Fail or*
Impræpeditò } *Hindrance.*

Impræpĕdītus, a, um, *not Hindred.*

Impræſentiarum, adv. *for the Preſent.*

Imprætermiſsè, adv. *without Miſſing.*

Impranſus, a, um, *not having Dined.*

Imprĕcātio, ōnis, *f. a Curſing.*

Imprĕcor, ari, *to Curſe.*

† Impregno, are, *to get with Child.*

Impreſsè, adv. *Diligently, Forcibly.*

Impreſſio, ōnis, *f. Impreſſion, Printing, Aſſault.* * Impreſſionem facere in hoſtes, *to charge the enemy.*

Impreſſor, ōris, *m. a Printer.*

Impreſſus, a, um, [*of* Imprimor] *Printed, Faſhioned, Thruſt in; alſo not Preſſed or Milked.*

Impreſſus, ûs, *m. a preſſing Forward.*

Imprimis, [ab in & primus] adv. *firſt of all, chiefly.*

Imprimo, eſſi, ſſum, [*of* in *and* premo) *to print, Mark, Thruſt in.* * Imprimere ſigilla, *to ſeal.* * Imprimere aliquid animo, in animo, in animum, *to imprint upon the mind.*

Imprŏbābĭlis, le, *Improbable, Unlikely.*

Improbatio, ōnis, *f. a Condemning, Diſallowing.*

Imprŏbātor, ōris, *m. a Diſallower.*

Imprŏbātus, a, um, *Diſallowed, Condemned.*

Imprŏbè, adv. *Wickedly, Naughtily, Lewdly, Saucily, Boldly.*

Imprŏbĭtas, atis, *f. Wickedneſs, Lewdneſs, Boldneſs.*

Imprŏbo, are [*of* in *and* probo] *to Corrupt, Debauch, Diſapprove, Diſallow, Condemn, make Null and void.*

† Improbro, are, *to Reproach in words.*

Imprŏbŭlus, a, um, *Saucy.*

Imprŏbus, a, um, [*of* in *and* probus] *Lewd, Ungracious, Naughty, Cruel, Baſe, Unjuſt, Wicked, not approv'd of, Saucy, Bold.* * Improbi poſtes, *rotten poſts.* * Labor Improbus, *great pains.* * Improbum teſtamentum, *an imperfect Will.* * Nulli aliæ rei eſt improbus, *he is addicted to no otherwice.*

† Improcērus, a, um, *of a low Stature, Short, Dwarfiſh.*

† Improcreabilis, e, *not Begotten.*

Imprōfeſſus, a, um, *having not Confeſſed or declared his Eſtate.*

Improles, is, *without Iſſue, not yet Enrolled and made free.*

Imprōmiſcuus, a, um, *Unmixed, not Common.*

Impromptus, a, um, *Unapt, ſlow.*

Imprŏpĕrātus, a, um, *moſt Haſted, alſo haſty.*

Imprŏpĕrium, ii, *n. a nickname.*

Imprŏpĕro, are, *to Upbraid, reproach, Nick-name; alſo to Haſte to go in.*

Imprŏpĕrus, a, um, *making no haſte, ſlow.*

Imprŏprìè, adv. *improperly.*

Imprŏprius, a, um, *improper.*

† Impropugnātus, a, um, *not defended.*

Improſper, a, um, *unhappy, unſucceſsful.*

Improſpĕrè, adv. *unfortunately.*

† Improtectus, a, um, *not protected or guarded.*

Imprōvĭdè, adv. *improvidently, careleſly.*

Improvĭdentia, æ, *f. careleſsneſs.*

Imprōvĭdus, a, um, *careleſs, without fore-caſt; alſo unexpected.*

Imprōvīsè, } adv. *ſuddenly, una-*
Improvīsò, } *wares.*

Imprōviſus, a, um, *unlooked for, ſudden.*

Imprūdens, ntis, *imprudent, unadviſed, not knowing.* * Imprudens cædes, *Chance-medley.* * Non imprudens averſabar, *I was willingly againſt it.* * Imprudens negotii, *knowing nothing of the Concern.*

Imprūdenter, adv. *indiſcreetly, unadviſedly, raſhly, fooliſhly.* * Imprudenter opprimere, *to take one napping.*

Imprūdentia, æ, *f. Raſhneſs, Fooliſhneſs, Inconſiderateneſs.* * Imprudentiam oculorum adjicere, *to look on unawares.*

Impūbeſcens, ntis, *Beardleſs.*

Impūbeſco, ere, *to grow, increaſe.*

Impūber, ĕris, } [ex in & pubes]
Impubis, e, } *unripe.*

† Impūbes, is, *and* e, *Beardleſs, unripe.*

† Impūbium, ii, *n. the hair about the Privities.*

Impŭdens, ntis, *Impudent, Shameleſs.*

Impŭdenter, adv. *Impudently, ſhamefully.*

Impudentia, æ, *f. ſhameleſsneſs.*

† Impudentiuſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat Impudent.*

† Impŭdīcātus, a, um, *Debauched.*

Impŭdīcè, adv. *unchaſtly, lewdly.*

Impŭdīcitia, æ, *f. unchaſtity, uncleanneſs.*

† Impŭdīco, are, *to Debauch.*

Impŭdīcus, a, um, *unchaſt, unclean, lewd, malapert, ſaucy.* * Digitus impudicus, *the middle finger.*

† Impŭdōrātus, a, um, *Impudent.*

Impugnātio, ōnis, *f. an Aſſaulting, falling upon, Oppoſition.*

Impugnātus, a, um, *Aſſaulted, reſiſted, taken; alſo not fought againſt.*

Impugno, are, *to Fight againſt, Aſſault, fall upon, oppoſe, diſlike.* * Impugnare morbum, *to Cure a Diſtemper.*

Impulſio, ōnis, *f. an egging on, thruſting on.*

† Impulſo, are, *to edge on, thruſt forwards.*

Impulſor, ōris, *m. a perſwader.* * Me impulſore hæc non fecit, *I never Counſelled him to do it.*

Impulſus, ûs, *m. Perſwaſion, enforcing.* * Impulſus ſcutorum, *the daſhing together of Bucklers.*

Impunctus, a, um, *pounced, ſet with pricks.*

Impūnè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *without Puniſhment or Danger.* * Ceſſit impunè, *there came no harm of it.* * Haud impunè feres, *you ſhall not eſcape ſcot-free.*

Impūnis, e, (ab in & pœna) *ſafe and ſound, unhurt, unpuniſhed.*

Impūnĭtas, ātis, *f. an eſcaping without Puniſhment.*

Impūnitus, a, um, ior, *unpuniſhed.*

† Impuno, ōnis, *an Impudent Fellow.*

† Impūrātus, a, um, *Defiled, Corrupted, Filthy.*

Impūrè, adv. *filthily, uncleanly.*

Impurgābĭlis, e, *not to be cleared.*

† Impurgo, are, *to Diſdain, not to cleanſe.*

Impūrĭtas, ātis, *f. Filthineſs, baſeneſs, Lewdneſs.*

Impuritiæ, arum, *f. Naſtineſs, Filth.*

Impūro, are, *to Defile.*

Impūrus, a, um, (*of* in *and* purus) *unclean, impure, foul-mouthed.*

Impŭtātor, ōris, *m. an Imputer, Reproacher, Witneſs againſt one.*

Impŭtātus, a, um, *imputed, not pruned or lopped.*

Impŭto, are, *to impute, impeach, charge with, ſet upon ones ſcore.*

Imputreſco, ĕre, *to rot within.*

† Imputridus, a, um, *not rotten.*

Imulus, a, um, *a little towards the bottom.*

Imus, a, um, (ab infimus) *the loweſt, laſt, deepeſt, at the bottom.* * Ima corporum velamenta, *Shirts or Smocks.*

Imyra, *a City of* Phœnicia.

I N

I. N. *for* interciſus dies.

J. N. E. *for* Juſtum non eſſe.

IN, præp. ['EN] *in, into, againſt, towards, for, upon, unto, after, by, inſtead of, according to.* * In una hora ebibere, *to ſit drinking an hour.* * In paucis diebus, *over a few days.* * In amicis es, *thou art one of my Friends.* * In ſingulos dies, *for every day.* * In diem vivere, *to live from hand to mouth.* * In manu noſtra eſt, *it is in our Power.* * In genua aſtat, *he ſtands upon his knees.* * In lucem bibit, *he drank till day-light.* * In laudem dixit, *he ſpoke to his Praiſe.* * In os laudavit, *he praiſed him before his Face.* * Frumenti in annum ſatis, *Corn enough for a year.* * In ipſos Reges, *ever Kings themſelves.* * In ante, *before.* * In immenſum, *exceedingly.* * In obliquum, *a-croſs.* * In orbem, *round.* * In poſterum, *hereafter.* * In tantum, *ſo far.* * In totum, *wholly.* * In unguem, *exactly.* * In promptu, *at hand.* * In publico, *abroad.* * In vicino *or* proximo, *hard by.* * In principibus, *one of the Chief.* * In pedes naſci, *to be born with the feet forwards.* * In rem præſentem venire, *to take a view of the Land in Controverſie.*

In— ['AN] Un—

Inabruptus, a, um, *not broken off.*

Inabsŏlūtus, a, um, *imperfect.*

† Inaccedo, ere, *to enter upon the Stage.*

Inacceſſus, a, um, *inacceſſible, which cannot be come unto.*

† Inaccuſabilis, e, *not to be accuſed.*

† Inaceo, } *to be ſharp, prick or*
Inaceſco, ere, } *grieve.*

Inachia, Peloponneſus *ſo called from the River* Inachus.

Inachium, *a Town in* Peloponnecius, *called alſo* Argos Hippium.
Inăchus, *the River Planizza in* Peloponneſus. * *And another in* Acarnania. * *Alſo the firſt King of the Argives, the father of* Io.
Inadverſum, *on the other Part.*
Inadŭlābĭlis, e, *not to be Enticed or Caught with chaff.*
Inaduſtus, a, um, *not Burnt.*
† Inæ, arum, *f. ſmall Strings or Veins, as in paper, eggs, &c.*
Inædificātus, a, um, *Unbuilt, alſo Built upon.*
Inædifico, are, *to Build in or by, alſo to Pull down.*
Inæquābĭlis, e, *Unequal, Unjuſt, Unproportionable.*
Inæquābĭlĭter, adv. *Unequally, at Unequal proportions.*
Inæquālis, e, *Unequal, Uneven.* * Vixit inæqualis, *he never was ſettled all his life.*
Inæquālĭtas, atis, *f. Inequality, Injuſtice, Unevenneſs.*
Inæquālĭter, *Unequally, Unjuſtly.*
† Inæquito, are, *to make Unequal, do Unjuſtly.*
Inæquo, are, *to make Plain, Even.*
Inæſtĭmābĭlis, e, *Ineſtimable, not to be Valued, alſo of no Value.*
Inæſtuo, are, *to Burn or Boil within.*
Inæternum, adv. *for Ever.*
† Inaffābĭlis, e, *Uncourteous.*
Inaffectātus, a, um, *not Affected, not too Curious.*
Inagitabilis, e, *Unmoveable.*
Inagitatus, a, um, *not Moved, Driven, Vexed, Toſſed.*
Inalbeſco, ere, *to grow White, Pale.*
Inaleſco, ere, *to Grow or Stick together.*
Inalgeſco, ere, *to grow Cold.*
Inalienus, a, um, *not Strange.*
† Inaltĕro, are, *not to Change.*
† Inalto, are, *to Exalt on high.*
Inămābĭlis, e, *Unamiable.*
Inămāreſco, ere, *to grow Bitter.*
Inămātus, a, um, *Loveleſs.* * Haud inamatus, *lovely.*
Inambĭtĭōſus, a, um, *without Ambition.*
Inambŭlatio, ōnis, *f. a Walking in a place.*
Inambŭlo, are, *to Walk in a Place.*
† Inamœnĭtas, ātis, *f. unpleaſantneſs.*
Inămœnus, a, um, *Unpleaſant.*
Ināne, is, *n. a vain Empty thing or place; alſo the air.*
Ināneſco, ere, *to grow Empty.*
Inania, æ, *f. Emptineſs.*
† Inanĭlŏgus, i, *m. a vain Babler.*
† Inaniloquium, ii, *n. vain Talk.*
Inanĭlŏquus, a, um, (ab inanis & loquor) *Talking or Babling vainly.*
Inanĭmālis, e, *without Life or Soul.*
Inanimatus, a, um, } *without Life*
Inanimus, a, um, } *and Soul, Dead.*
† Inānimentum, i, *n. Emptineſs.*
† Inānĭmo, are, *to Encourage.*
Inanio, ire, *to Empty or make Void.*
INANIS, e, (ab ΊΝΕ'Ω inanio) *Empty, Void, Vain, Poor, Idle.* * Inanis rebus, *not able to pay his debts.* * Epiſtola inanis aliqua re utili & ſuavi, *a letter with nothing pleaſant or profitable in it.*
Inānĭtas, ātis, *f. Emptineſs, Vanity.*
Inānĭter, adv. *Emptily, Vainly.*
† Inānĭtio, onis, *f. an Emptying.*
Inanitus, a, um, *Emptied.*
Inante, adv. *Before.*

† Inanteſtātus, a, um, *not Summoned to bear witneſs.*
Inăpertus, a, um, *not Opened, Shut, Secret.*
† Inappărātio, onis, *f. lack of Preparation, Negligence.*
† Inăquōſus, a, um, *without Water, Dry.*
† Inărābĭlis, e, *not Arable.*
Inărātus, a, um, *Unplowed, Untilled.*
† Inarculum, i, *n. a Twig of a pomgranat or other fruitful tree, ſet upon the head of the Queen Prieſt when ſhe ſacrificed.*
Inardeo, } *to Burn or be on*
Inardeſco, ere, } *Fire.*
Inarefactus, a, um, *Dried up, or to powder.*
Inăreſco, ere, *to Dry up, grow drier and drier.*
Inargentātus, a, um, *waſhed or covered with Silver.*
Inargento, are, *to waſh or cover with Silver.*
Inargūtè, adv. *Unwittily, without Subtilty.*
Inargūtus, a, um, *Unwitty, Dull.*
Inărime, *an Iſland in the Bay of* Puteoli *near* Naples, *wherein a Mountain ſhaken with an Earth-quake, brought forth another Iſland called* Prochyte.
Inăro, are, *to Plough up, Overwhelm in the Earth.*
Inartĭfĭcialis, e. *Inartificial.*
Inartĭfĭcialĭter, adv. *Inartificially.*
Inaſcenſus, a, um, *hard to be Come at.*
Inaſpectus, a, um, *Unſeen.*
† Inaſpĭcuus, a, um, *hard to be ſeen.*
Inaſsātus, a, um, *thorowly Roaſted.*
Inaſſuetus, a, um. *Unaccuſtomed.*
† Inateres, *thoſe that married two brothers.*
Inattentè, adv. *Inconſiderately.*
Inattĕnuatus, a, um, *not Diminiſhed.*
† Inatteſtatus, a, um, *not Summoned to bear witneſs.*
Inaudax, acis, *Cowardous, Fearful.*
† Inaudĭbĭlis, e, *not to be Heard.*
† Inaudientia, æ, *f. Diſorder.*
Inaudio, ire, *to Hear, or Over-hear.*
Inaudĭtiuncŭla, æ, *f. a cunning pretty knack not heard of before.*
Inaudĭtus, a, um, *unheard of, Strange, New.*
Inăverſābĭlis, e, *Inevitable.*
† Inaugeo, ere, *to Encreaſe.*
Inaugŭrātio, ōnis, *f. a Dedicating, Enſtalling.*
Inaugŭrātò, adv. *with rites of Divination, Luckily, Seaſonably.*
Inaugŭrātus, a, um, *Inſtalled.* * Inauguratum eſt, *'tis granted by the Gods.*
Inaugŭro, are, *to foretel things to come by obſerving the flight of birds, to judge of the good or bad ſucceſs of an enterprize, to Enſtall, Dedicate, Conſecrate.* * Inaugurari in locum alterius, *to be made Prieſt in anothers place.*
Inaurator, ōris, *m. a Gilder.*
Inauratura, æ, *f.* Eraſm. *a Gilding.*
Inaurātus, a, um, *Gilded or Ungilt.*
Inauris, is, *f. an Earing.*
Inaurītus, a, um, *without Ears.*
Inauro, are, *to Gild, Enrich.*
Inauſpĭcātò, adv. *Unluckily.*
Inauſpĭcātus, a, um, *Unfortunat, Unlucky.*
Inauſus, a, um, *which none dare Attempt.*

† Inauxĭliātus, a, um, *without Help.*
† Inbonitas, atis, *Lewdneſs.*
Incæduus, a, um, *which no man Cutteth.*
† Incăleo, ere, *to be Hot within.* * Incaluit virtus, *courage began to encreaſe again.*
Incăleſco, ere, *to grow Hot or Fierce.*
Incalfăcio, ere, *to make Hot.*
Incallĭdè, adv. *Fooliſhly, Simply.*
Incallĭdus, a, um, *Simply, not Crafty.*
† Incălo, are, *to Call upon.*
Incandeſco, ere, *to be all on Fire, or very Angry.*
† Incandĭdus, a, um, *without White.*
Incăneſco, ere, *to grow White, Hoary.*
Incantamentum, i, *n. Enchantment.*
Incantātor, ōris, *m. an Enchanter.*
Incanto, are, *to Enchant, Chirp, or Sing upon.*
Incānus, a, um, *very White and Hoary with age.*
Incăpax, ăcis, *Incapable.*
† Incapiſtro, are, *to Halter.*
† Incăpĭto, are, *to Begin.*
† Incarcĕrāmentum, *an Impriſonment.*
Incarceratio, ōnis, *f. a Impriſoning.*
Incarcĕrātus, a, um, *Impriſoned.*
Incarcĕro, are, *to Impriſon.*
† Incardĭnātus, a, um, *Eſtabliſhed.*
Incarnātio, ōnis, *f. Incarnation, a bringing, or being made fleſh.*
Incarnātus, a, um, *Fleſh-coloured.*
† Incarneus, a, um, *without Fleſh.*
Incarno, are, (a caro) *to bring Fleſh upon, fill up with fleſh.*
† Incaſſo, are, *to make Void.*
Incaſsum, adv. *in Vain.*
Incaſtīgātus, a, um, *not Chaſtiſed, or Corrected.*
† Incaſtĭtas, ātis, *f. Unchaſteneſs.*
Incaſtro, are, *to ſet in the ſtocks or pillory.*
† Incaſtus, a, um, *Unchaſte.*
Incaſurus, a, um, (of incido) *like to Happen.*
† Incatēno, are, *to Enſnare.*
Incăvātus, a, um, *made Hollow.*
† Incăveo, ere, *to be Wary, take Heed.*
† Incăvillātio, ōnis, *f. Mockery, Jeering.*
Incăvo, are, *to make Hollow.*
† Incauſtum, i, *n. Ink.*
Incautè, adv. *Unwarily, Uncircumſpectly.*
Incautus, a, um, *unwary, uncircumſpect.* * Iter hoſtibus incautum, Tacit. *a paſſage not obſerved or heeded by the Enemy.*
Incēdo, eſſi, ſſum, *to Go or Walk, Come, Mince with a ſtately gate.*
Incĕlebratus, a, ū, *Obſcure, of no Fame.*
Incelebris, e, *without Celebration, Unknown, Unfrequented.*
Incendiaria, æ, *f. an Unlucky bird the ſight whereof cauſed them to purge the city by ſacrifice.*
Incendiarius, a, um, *ſetting on Fire, Fiery.* * Incendiarii ſiphones, *fire-buckets.* * Incendiarium oleum, *Wild-fire.*
Incendiarius, ii, *m. an Incendiary, Boutefeu.*
Incendium, ii, *n. an Inflammation, burning, envy, hatred, love.* * Annonæ incendium, *an enhancing of corn.*
Incendo, di, ſum, (of in and cando) *to Enflame, Kindle, ſet on Fire, Incenſe, Provoke, Enhance, make Famous.* * Clamore incendunt cœlum, *make the Air ring again.* * Incendere in ſe odia, *to make ones ſelf odious.*

Incensè, adv. very Earneſtly.
Incenſio, ōnis, f. a Burning or Enflaming.
Incensitus, a, um, Poor, not Reckoned. See incenſus.
Incenſor, ōris, m. an Incendiary.
Incenſum, i, n. Incenſe.
Incenſus, a, um (of incendor) Inflamed, ſet on Fire.
Incenſus, a, um, (of in and cenſeor) not Regiſtred or Enrolled among the Citizens, that has not given in the value of his Eſtate to the Cenſor.
† Incentio, onis, f. a Singing, Harmony, Enchantment.
Incentivum, i, n. a Motive or Provocation, Fuel.
Incentīvus, a, um, (ab incino) Stirring up by Singing or Playing.
Incentor, ōris, m. he that ſings the deſcant; alſo a Make-bate, Firebrand, Barretour.
† Inceps, for deinceps, Afterwards.
† Incepſit for inceperit.
Inceptio, onis, f. an Enterpriſe or Beginning.
Inceptivus, a, um, Beginning.
Incepto, are, to Begin, Enterpriſe, Undertake.
Inceptor, ōris, m. a Beginner.
Inceptum, i, n. a Beginning, an Enterpriſe.
Inceptus, a, um, (of incipior) Begun.
Incērātus, a, um, Waxed over.
Incerniculum, i, n. a Fan for corn; alſo a Sieve, Strainer, or Colander.
Incerno, crevi, cretum, to Sift, Search, enquire Narrowly.
Incēro, are, to Cover with wax.
Incertè, adv. Uncertainly.
Incertĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. Uncertainty.
† Incerto, are, to make Uncertain or Doubtfull.
Incertò, adv. Uncertainly. * Incerto ſcio, I am Uncertain.
Incertum, i, n. Doubtfulneſs.
Incertus, a, um, Uncertain, Doubtfull, Wavering. * Incertus animi, not knowing what to do. * Incerto pede ferri, to go ſtaggering.
Inceſſanter, adv. Inceſſantly.
Inceſſus, a, um, Beſieged, Aſſaulted.
Inceſſus, ûs, m. a Walking, a gate or manner of Going. * Fractus inceſſus parum viri ſignum eſt, a mincing gate is the ſign of an effeminate mind.
Inceſſo, ſi, or ſivi, ītum, (ab incedo) to Provoke, Exaſperate, Invade or Siege upon. * Mæſtitia inceſſit animos, they grew ſad. * In te nova inceſſit religio, you are grown nice and ſcrupulous of late.
Inceſtè, adv. Inceſtuouſly, Filthily.
Inceſtĭfĭcus, a, um, defiling by Inceſt.
Inceſto, are, to defile by Inceſt, Pollute.
Inceſtum, i, n. } Inceſt.
Inceſtus, ûs, m. }
† Inceſtuoſus, a, um, Inceſtuous.
Inceſtus, a, um, (of in and caſtus) Defiled, Polluted, Impure. * Filius inceſtus, begotten in Inceſt.
† Inchoatio, onis, f. a Beginning
† Inchoativè, Beginningly.
Inchoātīvus, a, um, Beginning.
Inchoātus, a, um, Begun.
INCHOO, are, (a ΧΟ'Ω aggerem ſtruo, vel ab ant. Cohum i.e. chaos, initium) to Begin, Perform, Finiſh.

† Incicur, uris, Wild.
† Incidenter, Incidently.
Incĭdo, di, ere, (of in and cado) to Fall out or Happen. * Mihi incidit ſuſpicio, I had a Jealouſie. * Incidi in latrones, I fell among thieves. * Incidit portis exercitus, the Army flies to the gates. * Aliud ex alio incidit, one thing brings in another. * In euntem incidere, to light upon one as he goes.
Incīdo, di, īſum, (of in and cædo) to Cut or Grave, Tear in pieces, Break off, Weaken * Incidere ludum, to break of a Play.
Incĭduus, a, um, (of in and cæduus) Unfelled, Uncut, or which may not be Cut.
† Inciens, ntis, a Woman near her Travel.
† Incieo, ere, to Incite, Provoke.
Incīle, is, n. (ab incido) a Gutter to Convey water, Trench, Gap.
Inciles, } Furrows or Trenches
Inciles foſſæ, } for conveyance of water.
† Incīlo, are, to Rebuke, Reprove, Reproach.
Incinctus, a, um, Girded; alſo Ungirded, Looſe.
Incingo, xi, nctum, to Gird or Compaſs about.
Incĭno, ui, ntum, (of in and cano) to Sing or Inchant.
† Incipero, for impero, I Command.
† Incipeſcis, for inceperis.
Incĭpio, epi, eptum, (of in and capio) to Begin, Go about, Enterpriſe.
† Incippo, are, to Encloſe, Shut in.
Incircumciſus, a, um, Uncircumciſed.
Incircumſcriptus, a, um, not Bounded.
Inciſè, } by Pieces and Parcels,
Inciſim, } Piece-meal.
Inciſio, ōnis, f. a Cutting, Engraving, Lancing; alſo a ſhort clauſe of a ſentence.
Inciſores dentes, the four foremoſt Teeth.
Incīſōrius, a, um, Cutting, Paring. * Dentes inciſorii, the Foreteeth.
Inciſum, i, n. a ſhort member of a ſentence, a Comma.
Incīſūra, æ, f. an Inciſion, Cut, a Line in the palm of the Hand.
Inciſus, a, um, (of incidor) Cut or Engraved, Indented or Jagged. * Inciſa ſpes, fruſtrated.
Incīſus, ûs, m. a Cutting or Carving.
Incĭta, æ, f. (ab incito) Neceſſity, a Streight. * Incitæ arum, checkmate. * Ad incitas redactus, nonplus'd.
Incĭtābŭlum, } a Stirring up,
Incitamentum, i, n. } Encouragement.
Incĭtātè, adv. Swiftly, Vehemently.
Incĭtātio, ōnis, f. an Incitation, Provocation, a violent Motion.
Incĭtātor, oris, m. a Mover, Inſtigater.
Incĭtātus, ûs, m. an Inſtigation, Stirring up.
Incitātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, Moved, Encouraged, Swift, Earneſt. * Mente incitatus, troubled in mind.
Incitatus, i, m. a Horſe of Domitians, highly prized for his Racing.

† Incitega, æ, a thing ſet under pots to ſave the Table.
Incĭto, are, to Provoke, Stir up, Exhort, Spur. Incitare currentem, to ſpur a free Horſe. * Incitat aviditatem hæc herba, this herb gets an appetite, makes one hungry.
Incītus, a, um, (of in and cio) Swift, Speedy, Earneſt, Provoked.
Incitus, us, m. a Provoking.
Incĭvīlis, e, Uncivil.
Incĭvīlĭter, adv. Uncivilly, Clowniſhly.
Inclāmātor, ōris, m. a Cryer, Sergeant.
Inclāmĭto, are, to Call often after one.
Inclāmo, are, to Cry out. * Inclamare contra aliquem, to bawl at one. * Inclamare aliquem, to call aloud after one, to rattle one ſoundly.
Inclāreo, } to be Famous and
Inclareſco, ere, } Known abroad.
Inclēmens, ntis, Mercileſs, Rigorous.
Inclēmenter, adv. Rigorouſly, Cruelly.
Inclēmentia, æ, f. Rigour Unmercifulneſs. * Inclementia Cœli, the ſharpneſs of the Weather.
Inclinamentum, i, n. a Declenſion.
Inclīnans, ntis, Leaning, Stooping. * Inclinans ad crocum, coming near the Saffron-colour.
Inclīnatio, ōnis, f. an Alaſing, Inclination, Leaning or Bending to. * Repentina voluntatum inclinatio, a ſudden change of minds.
Inclinatus, a, um, Inclined, Bowing, Decaying, Flaggy. * Dies inclinatus, the latter part of the day. * Inclinatus ad cauſam plebis, one leaning to the Peoples ſide, a Popular perſon. * Inclinatus morbus, a declining Diſtemper.
Inclinatus, ûs, m. a Declining.
Inclīnis, æ, Inclining, Bending.
Inclīno, are, to Incline, Lean or Bend towards, Decay. * Sol ſe inclinat, the Sun is going down. * Inclinat acies, the Army gives ground. * Inclinare omnem culpam in aliquem, to lay all the blame upon one. * Meridies inclinat, the evening draws on. * Phalereus eloquentiam primus inclinavit, Phalereus was the firſt that debaſed Eloquence.
† Inclĭtus, a, um, Renowned, Famous.
Inclūdo, ſi, ſum, (of in and claudo) to Include, Incloſe, Shut up, to Engrave. * Vocem includit dolor, he cannot ſpeak for grief. * Includere gemmam in xyphis aureis, to enchaſe precious ſtones in Golden cups.
† Incluſarium, ii, n. a Pound or Pinfold.
Incluſia, æ, f. an inner Garment.
Inclūſio, ōnis, f. an Incloſing, Shutting in.
Incluſor, ōris, m. an engraver, jeweller.
† Inclūſōrius, a, um, Shutting up.
† Incluſorius, ii, m. a Pinner, Pounder or Parter.
Inclūſus, a, um, (of includor) Included, Shut up or in. * Verba incluſa modis, Verſes, Meeter.
Inclytus, a, um, (ΚΛΥΤ'ΟΣ, vel a cluo) Renowned, Famous.
Incoactus, a, um, unconſtrained, voluntary, willing. * Lac incoactum in caſeum novum, ſoft or green-cheeſe.

Incoctĭlis, e, *ſodden in a thing tinned or leaded.* * Incoctilia, ium, *Veſſels leaded or tinned.*

† Incoctio, onis, *f. a wanting of Concoction.*

Incoctus, a, um, (*of* incoquor) *ſod or boyled in; alſo unſodden, raw, infected, dyed, or indued with.* * Incoctum generoſo pectus honeſto, *a right honeſt mind.*

Incœnatus, a, um, *Supperleſs.*

Incœnis, e, *not having eat a Supper.*

Incœno, are, *to Sup.*

Incœpto, -or, *as* incepto, *&c.*

Incogĭtābĭlis, e, *thoughtleſs, incomprehenſible.*

Incōgĭtans, ntis, *Inconſiderate, Raſh.*

Incōgĭtantia, æ, *f. Raſhneſs, Unadviſedneſs.*

Incogitatus, a, um, *inconſiderate, unthought of.*

Incōgĭto, are, *to think.*

Incognĭtus, a, um, *unknown.* * Incognita cauſa, *without Examining the Caſe.*

† Incohibeſco, ere, *not to be able to reſtrain.*

† Incohibilis, e, *not to be kept in.*

† Incoibilis, e, *not to be joyned with another.*

Incoinquinatus, a, um, *not Defiled.*

Incŏla, æ, c. *an Inhabitant, Stranger, Sojourner.* * Arbor incola, *a Foreign Tree Planted here.*

Incŏlātus, ûs, *m. an Inhabiting, Sojourning, Pilgrimage.*

Incŏlo, ui, ultum; *to Inabit, Dwell.* * Incolere vitam, *to be alive.*

† Incŏlōrātè, adv. *without Colour.*

INCŎLUMIS, e, (a colo, columen vel culmus) *ſafe, ſound, whole, free.* * Incolumis ſtatus, *good plight of Body.*

Incŏlŭmĭtas, ātis, *f. ſoundneſs, perfect Health and Safety.*

† Incŏmes, ĭtis, *without a fellow.*

Incŏmis, e, *uncourteous, ſurly, clowniſh.*

Incŏmĭtātus, a, um, *unattended, without Company, alone.*

Incŏmĭter, adv. *diſcourteouſly.*

† Incŏmĭtas, ātis, *f. Clowniſhneſs.*

† Incomitio, are, *to bring or be brought before an Aſſembly.*

Incommeabilis, e, *unpaſſable.*

Incommendātus, a, um, *not commended.*

Incommŏbĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Stupidity.*

Incommŏdātio, ōnis, *f. diſprofit, hurt, damage.*

Incommŏdè, adv. *hurtfully, diſprofitably, unſeaſonably.*

Incommŏdĭtas, ātis, *f. unprofitableneſs, damage, unſeaſonableneſs.* * Incommoditate abſtinere apud convivas, *not to diſpleaſe the Gueſts.*

Incommŏdo, are, *to indamage, hinder, hurt.* * Incommodare alicui, *to do one a Diſpleaſure.*

Incommŏdum, i, *n. Damage, Loſs, Hurt, Diſpleaſure.*

Incommŏdus, a, um, *hurtful, unprofitable, inconvenient, unfit.*

† Incommunè, *in common, indifferently, for the Publick good.*

Incommunicabilis, e, *incommunicable.*

† Incommŭtābĭlis, e, *unchangeable.*

† Incŏmo, ere, *to diſorder.*

† Incompactus, a, um, *disjoynted, bungled, ill-pieced together.*

Incomparabĭlis, e, *incomparable.*

Incompertus, a, um, *uncertain, unknown.* * Incompertum habeo, *I know not in the leaſt.*

† Incompĕtens, ntis, *unſuitable.*

Incompoſitè, adv. *inordinately, diſorderly.*

Incompŏſĭtus, a, um, *Diſordered, Confuſed.* * Incompoſitus moribus, *a diſorderly Perſon, looſe in manners.* * Motus incompoſitos dare, *to Dance rudely and diſorderly.*

Incomprĕhenſibilis, e, *incomprehenſible.*

Incomprĕhenſus, a, um, *not comprehended or underſtood.*

† Incomptè, *ſlovenly, careleſly.*

Incomptus, a, um, *not decked or trimmed.*

Inconceſſus, a, um, *not permitted or granted.*

† Inconciliatè, *uncompoſedly.*

† Inconcilio, are, *to put out of Order, Diſorder, Provoke, Deceive, Sell, and call before a Council.* * Inconciliare ſibi aliquem, *to make ſuch a one his Enemy.*

Inconcinnĭter, adv. *rudely, indecently.*

Inconcinnĭtas, ātis, *f. ungracefulneſs.*

Inconcinnus, a, um, *unhandſome, unfit, improper.*

Inconcĭtus, a, um, *gentle, ſoft.*

Inconcuſſus, a, um, *not ſhaken or moved.*

Incondemnatus, a, um, *uncondemned.*

Inconditè, adv. *out of Order and Faſhion, Confuſedly.*

Incondĭtus, a, um, *uncovered, out of Order and Faſhion, diſordered, confuſed, unburied.* * Inconditus exercitus, *an Army in diſarray.*

Incondĭtus, a, um, *not ſeaſoned, inſipid.*

Inconfeſſus, a, um, *having not confeſſed.*

† Inconfūsĭbĭlis, e, *not to be aſhamed.*

Inconfuſus, a, um, *not Confounded or Aſhamed.*

Incongĕlābĭlis, e, *which cannot congeal or freeze up.*

Incongruè, adv. *abſurdly.*

Incongruens, ntis, } *not agreeing, unſuitable, abſurd.*
Incongruus, a, um, }

Incongruenter, adv. *unſuitably.*

Incongrŭentia, æ, *f.* } *Incongruity, Abſurdneſs.*
Incongrŭĭtas, atis, *f.* }

Inconnīvens, ntis, *not twinkling the Eyes.*

Inconnīvus, a, um, *the ſame.*

Inconſcius, a, um, *not conſcious, ignorant, innocent.*

Inconsĕquens, *inconſequent.*

Inconsĕquentia, æ, *f. a not following.*

Inconſĭdĕrans, ntis, *Inconſiderate, Raſh.*

Inconſiderantia, æ, *f. Inconſiderateneſs, Raſhneſs.*

Inconsĭdĕrātè, adv. *Inconſiderately.*

Inconsĭdĕrātio, ōnis, *f. Raſhneſs.*

Inconsĭdĕratus, a, um, *unadviſed, inconſiderate, raſh.*

† Inconſilior, ari, *to be called before the Council.*

Inconsŏlābĭlis, e, *Comfortleſs.*

Inconsŏnantia, æ, *f. unaptneſs in ſound.*

Inconſpĭcuus, a, um, *not Remarkable.*

Inconſprĕtus, a, um, *not diſallowed.*

Inconſtans, ntis, *inconſtant, given to change.*

Inconſtanter, adv. *Unconſtantly, Lightly.*

Inconſtantia, æ, *f. Unſtableneſs, Lightneſs.*

Inconſuetus, a, um, *Unaccuſtomed, not Uſed.*

Inconſultè, adv. *Raſhly, Unadviſedly.*

Inconſultò, adv. *Unawares.*

Inconſultus, a, um, *Unadviſed, Fooliſh, of ones own head, Raſh, not conſulted.* * Me inconſulto, *without asking my advice.* * Inconſultus abijt, *he went away without asking counſel.*

Inconſultus, ûs, *m. a not Demanding, or giving Counſel.* * Inconſultu meo, *without making me acquainted.*

Inconſummātus, a, um, *not Perfected, Finiſhed.*

Inconſumptus, a, um, *not Conſumed, Spent or Waſted.*

† Inconsūtilis, e, } *Seamleſs.*
Inconſutus, a, um, }

Incontāmĭnatus, a, um, *Uncorrupted, Undefiled.*

Incontentus, a, um, *Unbent, Slack.*

Incontĭguus, a, um, *not to be touched.*

Incontĭnens, ntis, *Incontinent, Intemperate, Immoderate.* * Incontinens ſui, *that cannot bridle himſelf.*

Incontĭnenter, adv. *Immoderately.*

† Incontinenti, *Preſently.*

Incontinentia, æ, *f. Incontinence, want of moderation in affection.* * Incontinentia urinæ, *difficulty in holding ones water, the Strangury.*

Incontrarium, adv. *on the Contrary.*

Inconvĕniens, ntis, *Inconvenient, Unſuitable, Uncomly.*

Inconvolūtus, a, um, *Unfolded.*

† Incoprio, are, *to Scoff, Jeſt.*

Incŏquo, xi, ctum, *to boyl in or with, to tin or ſilver over.*

Incoram omnium, *in the ſight of all that are preſent.*

† Incordio, are, *to put into the heart, perſwade.*

Incŏrōnātus, a, um, *not crowned.*

Incorpŏrālis, e, } *Incorporeal.*
Incorporeus, a, um, }

Incorpŏrālĭtas, ātis, *f. a being Incorporeal.*

Incorpŏro, are, *to Incorporate, Embody.*

Incorrectus, a, um, *Uncorrected.*

Incorruptè, adv. *Purely, Entirely.*

† Incorruptēla, æ. *Uncorruptneſs.*

Incorruptibilis, e, *Incorruptible.*

Incorruptio, onis, *f. Purity.*

Incorruptus, a, um, *Uncorrupted, Pure, Entire.*

Incoxo, are, *to Sit croſs-legged, or on ones breech, to cowr down.*

Incraſſatus, a, um, *made Groſs.*

Incraſſo, are, *to make Thick or Groſs.*

Increatus, a, um, *Uncreated.*

Increbreſco, ĕre, [brui & bui] *to be much known or ſpread.* * Increbuit aura, *the wind is riſen.* * Increbuit conſuetudo, *the cuſtom obtained or grew in force.*

Increbro, are, [a creber] *to have Often or Many.*

† Incrēdendus, a, um, *not to be beleived.*

Incredĭbĭlis, e, *Incredible or Incredulous.*

Incrēdĭbĭlitas, ātis, *f. Incredibility.*

Incrēdĭbĭliter, adv. *Incredibly.*

Incrēdĭtus, a, um, *not Beleived.*

Incrē-

Incrēdūlĭtas, atis, *f. Incredulity.*

Incrēdŭlus, a, um, *Incredulous, Unbelieving or not to be beleived.*

† Incredendus, a, um, *Incredible.*

† Incrēmento, are, *to give Increaſe.*

† Incrementulum, i, *n. a ſmall Increaſe.*

Incrēmentum, i, *n. Increaſe, Augmentation, Promotion, Liberality, Tribute.*

† Incrĕpātio, ōnis, *f. a Chiding.*

Incrĕpĭto, are, *to make a loud noiſe, Chide, Rebuke ſharply, Take up ſhort.*

Incrĕpĭtus, a, um, *Rebuked, Chidden.*

Incrĕpo, are, ui *and* avi, ĭtum, *to make a Sound or Cry; alſo to chide, Provoke, Impute, Prick forward.* * Increpare aliquem avaritiæ, *to blame a mans covetouſneſs.* * Increpare lyram, *to play upon the Lute.*

Increſco, evi, ētum, *to Encreaſe, grow more and more, over or upon.*

Incrēto, are, (a creta) *to Chalk.*

Incrētus, a, um, (*of* incernor) *Sifted, Purged, Cleanſed; alſo not Sifted.*

† Incrimĭnātio, ōnis, *f. Unblameableneſs.*

Incrimĭnor, ari, *not to Blame or Accuſe.*

Incrudeſco, ui, ere, Eraſm. *to Encreaſe.*

Incruentātus, a, um, *not ſtained with blood.*

Incruentus, a, um, *Unbloody, without Bloodſhed, where no blood has been ſpilt.*

Incruſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Pargetting, Cieling, Wainſcotting.*

Incruſtātus, a, um, *Pargetted, rough-caſt.* * Opus incruſtatum, *wainſcot.*

Incruſto, are, *to Parget or bring on a Cruſt.* * Calicem incruſtare, *to rub the pots brim with an orange peel.*

Incŭbātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a ſitting upon*
Incubatus, ûs, *m.* } *or Brooding.*

† Incŭbātor, ōris, *m. a Dweller or Uſurper.*

Incubitio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Lying or Sit-*
Incubitus, ûs, *m.* } *ting upon.*

Incŭbĭto, are, *to Lye or Sit upon.*

Incŭbo, ui, ĭtum, are, *to Lye or Lean upon.* * Incubare ova & ovis, *or* incubare [*alone*] in Columel. *to ſit upon eggs.* * Incubare Jovi, *to lye in the Capitol to receive dreams from* Jupiter. * Incubare theſauris, *to lye brooding over bags.* * Incubat illi pecuniæ, *he watches narrowly for the money, his fingers itch at it.* * Mens incubuit dolori, *ſadneſs ſeas'd the mind.*

Incŭbo, ōnis. *m. he that Sits brooding; alſo the Night-mare.*

Incŭbus, i, *m. the Nightmare.*

† Incūdo, ōnis, *a Worker at the Anvil.*

† Incūdo, ſi, ſum, *to Coin, Hammer out.*

Inculcandus, a, um, *to be Thruſt or Forced in.*

Inculcatus, a, um, *Inculcated.*

Inculco, are, (*of* in *and* calco) *to Tred or Thruſt or Beat often into, inculcate.* * Alicui inculcare aliquid, *to beat ſomething into ones head.*

Inculpābĭlis, e, *Blameleſs.*

Inculpātè, adv. *Blameleſly.*

Inculpātus, a, um, *without Blame or Fault.*

† Inculpo, are, *to excuſe, make blameleſs.*

Incultè, adv. *Groſſely, Rudely.*

Incultus, a, um, *Untilled, Rude, Deſert, Untrimmed.* * Inculta oratio, *a rude oration, not Eloquent.*

Incultus, ûs, *m, want of Tilling, Rudeneſs, Slovenlineſs.*

Incumba, æ, *f. that part of a pillar on which the building lyes, the Capitel of a Pilaſter.*

Incumbo, ui, itum, *to Lye or Lean upon, Endeavour or give Diligence unto, Sink down or Ruſh upon, to Poſſeſs and Keep ſafe.* * Incumbere ad *or* in aliquid, *to employ ones utmoſt force about a thing.* * Studijs incumbere, *to keep cloſe to ones book.* * Incumbit in ejus pernitiē, *he induſtriouſly endeavours his ruin.* * Magna vis venti in mare incubuit, *a great ſtorm aroſe.* * Incumbit illi ſpes ſucceſſionis, *he is in a fair way to be heir.*

Incūnābŭla, orum, *n. a Cradle, Infancy, Beginnings, Birth-place.* * Ab incunabulis, *from ones cradle or infancy.* * Jovis incunabula Creta, Crete *the birth-place of* Jove. * Incunabula virtutis, *the firſt ſpringings of vertue.*

Incunctābĭlis, e, *not to be doubted or delayed.*

Incunctanter, adv. *without Delay or Doubting.*

Incūrātus, a, um, *not Cured or Regarded.*

Incūria, æ, *f.* (a cura) *Careleſneſs, Negligence.*

Incūriosè, adv. *Careleſly, Negligently.* * Incurioſius agere, *to be too negligent.*

Incuriōſus, a, um, *Negligent, Careleſs.* * Incurioſus proximorum, *not minding things near and eaſie to humane underſtanding.* * Incurioſa ſuorum ætas, *letting all things paſs without the leaſt notice or mark.*

Incurritur ſervis, *they fall upon the Servants.*

† Incurius, *ſomewhat Remiſly.*

Incurro, ri, ſum, *to Run or Ruſh upon, Incur, make an Inrode into a Country, ſtumble at.* * Incurrere voces malevolorum, *to be ill-ſpoken of by the envious.* * In oculos incurrere, *to be an eye-ſore.* * Quem in diem incurrit neſcio, *I know not upon what day it happens.*

Incurſatus, a, um, *Aſſaulted, Invaded.*

Incurſim, adv. *Haſtily, Quickly.*

Incurſio, ōnis, *f. an Incurſion, Invaſion.* * Incurſio atomorum, *the meeting or conflux of Atoms.*

Incursĭto, are, *to Run very often upon.*

Incurſo, are, (ab incurro) *to Run often upon, Juſtle, Encounter, Invade.* * Incurſabit dolor in te meus, *you'l be ſorry as well as I.* * Cui nullus alius color incurſaverit, *mixed with no other colour.* * Milites incurſant agros, *the ſouldiers make an Inrode.* * Incurſare in aliquem, *to charge one.* * Incurſare oculis, *to be an eye-ſore.* * Pugnis & calcibus incurſare, *to box and kick one.*

Incurſus, ûs, *m. an Invaſion, Inrode, Encounter.*

† Incurvātio, ōnis, *f. a Bending.*

Incurvātus, a, um, *Bowed, Bent.* * Incurvatum bacillum, *a bandy.*

Incurveſco, ere, *to grow Crooked.*

Incurvicervīcus, a, um, *wry-necked.*

Incurvo, are, *to Bow, Bend, make Crooked.*

Incurvus, a, um, *very Crooked and Uneven.*

Incus, ūdis, *f.* (a cudo) *an Anvil.* * Sub incude, *not finiſhed.* * Opus ablatum medijs incudibus, *a work taken before 'tis finiſhed.* * Reddere verſus incudibus, *to poliſh verſes.* * Incus miles, *a Souldier.*

Incūsātio, onis, *f. an accuſing, Blaming.*

Incūsātor, ōris, *m. an Accuſer.*

Incūsātus, a, um, *Accuſed, Blamed.*

Incūſo, are, *to Rebuke, Blame.*

Incuſſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Daſhing a-*
Incuſſus, ûs, *m.* } *gainſt.*

Incuſſus, a, um, (*of* incutior) *Daſhed againſt, Bruiſed againſt.*

Incuſtōdĭtus, a, um, *not Kept or Guarded.*

Incūſus, a, um, (*of* incūdor) *Coined, Pecked, Indented, Faſhioned at the anvil.*

Incŭtio, ſſi, ſſum, (*of* in *and* quatio) *to Strike or Daſh againſt.* * Morbum alicui incutere, *to caſt one into a ſickneſs.* * Vim ventis incutere, *to cauſe bluſtring weather.* * Incutere pollicem limini, *to ſtumble at the threſhold.* * Incutere religionem, *to make ſcrupulous, tender or loath to do.* * Terrorem incutere, *to ſcare one.*

Indāgābĭlis, e, *to be Enquired after; alſo Excuſed.*

Indāganter, *by following the track, with diligent ſearch.* adv.

Indāgātio, ōnis, *f. an Inquiſition or Searching.*

Indāgātor, ōris, *m.* } *an Inquiſitour*
Indagatrix, īcis, *f.* } *or Searcher.*

Indāgo, are, [*of* in *and* ago] *to Search Diligently, Hunt or Trace.* * Omnibus veſtigiis indagata res eſt, *this buſineſs has been throughly ſearched and ſifted.*

Indāgo, ĭnis, *f. a Diligent Search, the Senting of a hound, Nets pitched about a wood into which beaſts are driven.* * Indagine pœnarum cingi, *to be ſurrounded with pains and tortures.*

INDE, adv. ['ΕΝΘΕ'ΝΔΕ] *from thence, Out of that place, And then, afterwards.* * Hinc inde, *on every ſide.* * Jam inde, *as ſoon as, Even from.* * Inde uſque, *from that time to this.* * Inde adeo, *and upon this account.*

† Indēbĭtè, } adv. *Unduly.*
† Indēbĭtò, }

Indebitum, i, *n. a thing not due.*

Indēbĭtus, a, um, *not Due or Owing.*

Indĕcens, ntis, *Undecent, Unfit.*

Indĕcenter, adv. *Undecently.*

Indĕcet, imper. *it becometh not.*

Indeclīnābilis, e, *not to be Eſcaped, not Bending to one ſide or other; alſo Undeclined.* * Indeclinabilis animus, *a conſtant firm mind.*

Indĕclīnatus, a, um, *not Eſcaped, Stedfaſt.* * Indeclinata amicitia, *ſettled friendſhip.*

Indĕcor, ŏris, *not Becoming.* * Non erimus

erimus regno indecores, *we ſhall not be unworthy the Kingdoms.*
Indĕcōrè, adv. *Undecently.*
† Indĕcōrōſus, a, um, *Unſeemly, Unbecoming.*
† Indĕcōrum, i, n. *Indecency.*
Indecorus, a, um, *Unbeſeeming, Unworthy.*
Indēfătīgābilis, e, *not ſubject to Wearineſs, not to be Tired.*
† Indefectus, a, um, *without Defect.*
Indefenſus, a, um, *Undefended.*
Indēfeſsè, } adv. *Unwearily.*
indefeſſim, }
Indēfeſſus, a, um, *Unwearied.*
† Indēficiens, ntis, *not Failing.*
Indēfinītè, adv. *Indefinitely, Obſcurely.*
Indēfīnītus, a, um, *Indefinite, Obſcure, Ambiguous, Unbounded.*
Indēfletus, a, um, *not Lamented.*
Indēflexus, a, um, *not Bent or Bowed, Conſtant.*
Indejectus, a, um, *not Caſt down or Dejected.*
Indēlēbilis, e, *which cannot be blotted.*
Indēlectātus, a, um, *not Pleaſed.* * Non indelectatus, *well pleaſed.*
Indēlībātus, a, um, *Entire, not Diminiſhed, Untouched.*
Indemnātus, a, um, *not Condemned.*
Indemnis, e, (a damnum) *without Hurt or Dammage.*
Indemnĭtas, atis, *f. Indemnity, Freedom, Pardon.*
† Indemno, are, *to Pardon, Acquit.*
Indemonſtrābĭlis, e, *which cannot be demonſtrated.*
† Indentatus, a um, *Toothleſs.*
† Indēpictus, a, um, *not Painted.*
† Indēpiſcor, ſci, *to Obtain.*
Indēplōrātus, a, um, *not Bewailed or Lamented.*
Indēprāvātus, a, um, *not Depraved, Uncorrupted.*
Indēprĕcābĭlis, e, *Indeprecable, not to be paſſed by for any prayers.*
Indēprĕhensĭbĭlis, *not to be Taken or laid hold on.*
Indēprehenſus, a, um, *not Taken or Found.*
† Indepto, are, *to Obtain, Get.*
Indeptus, a, um, (*of* indepiſcor) *Gotten or having Gotten.*
Indeſertus, a, um, *never Left or Forſaken.*
Indēſes, idis, *not idle, Quick.*
† Indēſĭnens, ntis, *Continual.*
Indēſĭnenter, adv. *Continually.*
Indeſpectus, a, um, *not Deſpiſed.*
Indētermĭnātè, adv. *Indifferently, not Preciſely.*
Indētonſus, a, um, *not Polled, Unſhorn.*
† Indetrībĭlis, e, *not to be Worn out or Waſted.*
Indēvītātus, a, um, *not Avoided.*
† Indēvōtio, ōnis, *f. Want of Devotion.*
Index, ĭcis, *m.* (ab indico) *an Impeacher, Diſcoverer, a Touch-ſtone, the Fore-finger, a Title-page or Table of a book, an Inventory, Token, Sign, Guide.* * Index charta, *the trump.* * Index nauticus, *the mariners compaſs.*
Indi, *the Indians.*
India, *a very large country of* Aſia.
Indica, æ, f. *an Indian precious ſtone, which in rubbing breaks out into a purple ſweat.*
Indica, *a City of* Iberia.

Indĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a ſetting the price, a Shewing.* * Tua indicatio eſt, *you ought to ſet a price.*
Indĭcātīvus, a, um, *Indicative, Shewing, Declaring.*
† Indĭcātōrius, a, um, *Diſcovering.*
Indĭcātūra, æ, *f. a Prizing.*
Indĭcātus, a, um, *Prized, uttered, Declared.*
Indĭcīna, æ, *f. a Diſcovering, Shewing, Sign.*
Indĭcium, ii, *n. a Diſcovery, Mark, Sign.* * Indicio eſt, *it ſignifies.* * Meo indicio miſer perii, *I have bewrayed my own neſt.* * Indicium profiteri, *to diſcover his Comrades.*
Indĭco, are, *to Shew, Declare, Demonſtrate, Accuſe, ſet a price upon; alſo to Promiſe.* * Rogito piſces, indicant charos, *I ask the price of the fiſh, but they hold 'em at too high a rate.*
Indīco, xi, ctum, *to Denounce, Proclaim, Summon, Tax, Appoint* * Indicere bellum, *to bid Defiance.* * Indicere ſupplicationem, *to enjoyn Prayers and Supplications to be made on ſuch a day either for averting threaten'd Judgements, or a Thankſgiving for bleſſings receiv'd.*
† Indictātor, ōris, *m. he that Indites, or prefers an inditement.*
Indictio, ōnis, *f. a Taxing.* * In quos libera eſt indictio, *they that are Tributary.*
Indictīvus, a, um, *Proclaimed, Publiſhed.*
Indictus, a, um, [*of* indicor] *Denounced, Proclaimed; alſo Unſaid, not to be uttered.* * Indicta cauſa, *without pleading to the cauſe.*
Indĭcum, i, *n. Indian blew.*
Indĭcus, a, um, *Indian.*
Indĭdem, adv. *From that ſame place.*
Indies, adv. *Daily, from day to day.*
Indiffĕrens, ntis, *Indifferent without Diſtinction.* * Indifferens circa cibum, *not ſcrupulous in Diet.*
Indiffĕrenter, adver. *Indifferently.* * Indifferenter ferre, *to be unconcerned.*
Indiffĕrentia, æ, *f. Indifference, Likeneſs.*
Indĭgĕna, æ, c. [ab inde & gigno] *Born in the ſame Country.* * Indigena vinum, *wine coming from ſuch a Country, made there.*
Indĭgĕnālis, e, *Natural, Native.*
Indĭgens, ntis, *Poor, Needy.*
† Indĭgenter, adv. *Poorly, Needily.*
Indĭgentia, æ, *f. Want, Poverty.*
Indĭgeo, ere, *to Want, be in Extream Poverty.* * Indigere auxilii, adjumento, *to want aid, help.*
† Indĭgeries, ei, *f. Indigeſtion.*
Indĭgeſtè, adv. *Confuſedly.*
† Indĭgeſtĭbĭlis, e, *not to be Digeſted.*
† Indĭgeſtio, ōnis, *f. Indigeſtion.*
Indĭgeſtus, a, um, *Confuſed, not ſet in order.* * Indigeſta ligni ſimplicitas, *ſolid wood without any grain or ſpeck.*
Indĭgĕtes, um, *Gods made of men.*
Indĭgĕtur, imp. *there is Want.*
† Indĭgĭtāmentum, i, *n. a Shewing, Painting.* Indĭgĭtamenta, orum, *n. a Calender of Cannonized Saints.*
Indĭgĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Naming, Pointing, Canonizing.*

Indĭgĭto, are, [a digitus] *to Call, Name, Shew with the finger.*
Indignābundus, a, um, *taking Snuff, Chafing, Angry.*
Indignandus, a, um, *to be Rejected, Slighted.*
Indignans, ntis, *Angry, Taking ill, or in Wrath.* * Servituti indignantiſſimus, *not induring ſlavery.*
Indignanter, adv. *Diſdainfully.*
Indignātio, ōnis, *f. Indignation, Wrath.*
Indignātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Anger, Pet or Trick.*
Indignātus, a, um, *Moved, Angred, Tempeſtuous.* * Pontem indignatus, *not enduring a bridge.*
Indignè, ius, adv. *Unworthily, Heinouſly.* * Indignè pati, *to take it ill, hardly to brook it.*
Indignĭtas, atis, *f. Unworthineſs, an Abuſe, infamy.*
Indignor, ari, *to be Angry, Wrath, or Diſcontented, think Scorn, take Heinouſly.* * Quidam indignantur imperia, *ſome refuſe offices of command.*
Indignus, a, um, *Unworthy, Undeſerving, Heinous, Barbarous.* * Indignæ turres, *very high towers.* * Dignos atque indignos adibo, *I'le try every one.*
Indĭgus, a, um, (ab indigeo) *Poor, Needy, in Want.*
Indĭlĭgens, ntis, *Negligent.* * Indiligens hortus, *negligently kept.* * Non indiligens, *Diligent.*
Indĭlĭgenter, adv. *Negligently.*
Indĭlĭgentia, æ, *f. Negligence, Sloth.*
Indimenſus, a, um, *Unmeaſureable, Infinite.*
Indĭpiſcor, ſci, (ab in & ant. apiſcor) *to Purchaſe, Obtain, Begin, Faſten.* * Indipiſci pugnam, *to begin the Fight.* * Indipiſci animo, *to get by heart, to have at ones fingers ends.*
Indirectus, a, um, *Unſeemly, out of Order.*
Indireptus, a, um, *not Pulled down.*
Indiſciplīnātio, ōnis, *f. Miſrule, want of Diſcipline.*
† Indiſciplīnōſus, a, um, *Ill-bred, Untaught.*
Indiſcrētus, a, um, *not Separated.* * Indiſcretæ ſimilitudinis imagines, *pictures extremely alike, between which no difference can be diſcern'd.*
Indiſcrĭmĭnātim, adv. *Indifferently.*
Indiſcrĭmĭnātus, a, um, *not ſeparated, without choice.*
Indiſertè, adv. *Uneloquently.*
Indiſertus, a, um, *not eloquent.*
† Indiſpenſātus, a, um, *Inconſiderate, without Reſpect or Proportion.*
Indiſpŏſĭtè, adv. *Diſorderly.*
Indiſpŏſĭtus, a, um, *out of Order.*
† Indiſſĭmillimus, a, um, *moſt Unlike.*
Indiſſĭmŭlābĭlis, e, *not to be diſſembled.*
Indiſſĭmŭlātus, a, um, *not Diſſembled.*
Indiſſŏlūbĭlis, e, *which cannot be Diſſolved or Looſed.*
Indiſſŏlūtus, a, um, *not Looſed or Diſſolved.*
Indiſtanter, adv. *Indifferently.*
Indiſtinctè, adv. *Confuſedly.*
Indiſtinctus, a, um, *Confuſed.*
Indiſtinguĭbĭlis, e, *not to be Diſtinguiſhed.*
Indiſtrictus, a, um, *Unhurt, not Raſed.*

† Indītor, ōris, m. a Giver, an Impoſer.
Indĭtus, a, um, (of indor) Put in, Built upon. * Vincla indita, he was laid faſt. * Lecticæ inditus, put into a Sedan.
† Indīvīduè, Inſeparably
Indīvīduĭtas, ātis, f. Inſeparableneſs.
Indīvĭduum, i, n. an Atom, a ſmall body not to be divided, one particular thing.
Indīvĭduus, a, um, Individual, not to be Parted or Separated.
Indīvīſĭbĭlis, e, Indiviſible.
Indīvīſus, a, um, Undevided.
Indivulſus, a, um, Unſeparable
Indo, ĭdi, ĭtum, (of in and do) to Put in, Give, Make Fix.* Nomen indidiſtis Tyndaro, ye call'd him Tindarus. * Indere cicatrices in ſcapulas alicujus, to make ſcars on any ones ſhoulders.
† Indŏcĭbĭlis, e, Unteachable.
Indŏcĭlis, e, Unteachable, Unapt to learn, Dull. * Arbores indociles naſci, trees that will not grow. * Indocili gutture vernat, ſings naturally.
Indŏcĭlĭtas, ātis, f. Unteachableneſt.
Indoctè, adv. Unskilfully.
Indoctus, a um, Untaught, Unlearned, Unskilful.
† Indŏlenter, without Grieving.
Indŏlentia, æ, f. want or abſence of Grief or Sorrow.
Indŏleo, } to begin to Grieve
Indŏleſco, ere, } for.
Indŏles, is, f. (ex in & oleo) Towardlineſs, a Diſpoſition, Increaſe, Nature. * Equorum indoles, the race of horſes.
† Indoloria, æ, f. a being without Grief.
Indŏmābĭlis, e, Untameable.
Indŏmĭtus, a, um, Untamed, Unruly Invincible.
Indormio, ire, to Sleep in or upon, be Slack or negligent. * Indormire cauſæ, to ſleep as it were in pleading.
† Indorſo, are, to put on the back.
Indōtātus, a, um, having no Dowry or Portion, not Honoured with funeral Rites.
† Indu, indo or endo, within.
Indŭbiò, adv. without doubt.
Indŭbĭtābĭlis, e, not to be doubted.
Indŭbĭtanter, } adv. Undoubtedly.
Indubitatè, }
Indŭbĭtātus, a, um, Undoubted, Certain.
Indŭbĭto, are, to Doubt of, Doubt much.
Indŭbius, a, um, Queſtionleſs, out of Doubt.
INDŪCIÆ, arum, f. (ab otium) a Truce, Reſpite. * Inire inducias, to enter into truce, clap up a peace.
† Induciarius, } of a Truce.
Inducialis, e, }
† Indūcio, are, to make a Truce.
Indūco, xi, ctum, to Lead, Bring, or Draw in, Induce, Perſwade, Blot out, Race, Cancel. * Inducere animum or in animum ut, to perſwade ones ſelf that. * Inducere animum ad aliquid or aliquid in animum, to give ones mind to a thing.* Inducere aliquem or aliquem loquentem, to bring any one in ſpeaking (in a ſpeech, dialogue, &c.) Inducere calceum alicui, to put on a mans ſhooes for him. * Inducere aliquem in errorem or aliquem, to deceive one, ſhew one a trick.* Inducere ſcuta pellibus, to cover over the Targets with skins. * Inducere aliquid alicui, to put a thing upon ſuch a mans account, ſell it to him. * Inducere frondes, fructum, to put forth leaves, bear fruit. * Ingenti pecunia vobis inducetur, it will coſt you a good round ſum. * Inducere aliquem in affectus, to move one.
Inductile, is, a Wine-pot.
Inductio, ōnis, f. an Induction, Bringing in, Conveyance, Perſwaſion, Cancelling, a general concluſion from the enumeration of particulars. * Inductio aquarum, a conduit, a conveying of water. * Inductio animi, a perſwaſion, Reſolution.
Inductor, ōris, m. an introducer.
Inductus, a, um, (of inducor) Induced, Brought in, Smoothed, Covered, alſo forein.
Inductus, ûs, m. a Perſwaſion, Bringing in.
Indūcŭla, æ, f. (ab induo) an under-garment, a waſt-coat, &c.
† Indugredior, di, to enter in.
Indulco, } to Sweeten.
Indulcōro, are, }
Indulgens, ntis, Gentle, Cockering. * Indulgentior facies, a pleaſant and ſweet countenance.
Indulgenter, ius, iſſimè, adv. Tenderly, Favourably.
Indulgentia, æ, f. Indulgence, Gentleneſs, Mildneſs, Liberty to do any thing. * Indulgentia cæli, the clearneſs or ſerenity of the heavens.
INDULGEO, ſi, ſum and tum, (ab urgeo, vel a ΘΕΛΓΩ mulceo) to Tender, Cocker, give Liberty, to have Regard, to make much of Lachrymis indulgere, to weep much. * Indulgere genio, to pamper up ones ſelf. * Indulgere amicitiis novis, to dote upon new acquaintance. * Tempeſtas indulget imbribus, it rains hard. * Indulgere gymnaſiis, to addict ones ſelf to ſports and manlike recreations.
† Indulgĭtas, } f. Indulgence.
Indulsitas, ātis, }
Indultus, a, um, (of indulgeor) Cockered, Suffered, Born with.
Indūmen, ĭnis, } Apparel, Veſture Garment.
Indumentum, i, n. }
INDUO, ui, ūtum. ['ΕΝΔΥ'Ω] to Clothe, Put on, Tranſlate, Counterfeit, Intangle, Cover, Contain, Faſten. * Induit ſe nux in florem, the Nut-tree bloſſomed. * Induere animum artibus, to furniſh the mind * Induere ſoleas jumentis, to ſhooe horſes. * Induere ſibi iras, to grow angry. * Induere ſe reipublicæ, to intermeddle with the affairs of the ſtate. * Induit illa patrem, ſhe blindfolded your father. * Indui ſua confeſſione, to be taken in his own confeſſion.
† Indupedio, ire, to Hinder, Entangle.
† Indupĕdītus, a, um, Hindered, &c.
Indūpĕrātor, ōris, m. an Emperour or General. See Imperator.
† Indūpĕro, are, to Demand.
Indūrātio, ōnis, f. a hardning.
Indūrātor, ōris, m. a hardner.
Indūrātus, a, um, Hardned.
Indūreo, ēre, induresco, ĕre, to grow hard. * Indureſcere in pravum, to be depraved by vitious habits.
Indūro, are, to make hard.
† Indūrus, a, um, very hard.
Indus, a famous River of the Eaſt waſhing India and the Weſt.
Indus, a, um, of India
† Indūſia, æ, f. a waſtcoat or ſhirt.
† Indūſiamen, ĭnis, n. a Garment.
† Indūſiārius, ii, m. a maker or ſeller of ſhifts.
Indūſiatus, a, um, having a Shift on.
† Indūſio, are, to put on, Clothe.
† Indūſior, oris, m. he that hath a ſhirt on.
Indūſium, ii, n. (ab induo) a ſhirt or ſhift.
Induſtria, æ, f. Induſtry, Diligence. De or ex induſtria, for the nonce.
Induſtriè, ius, adv. Induſtriouſly, diligently.
Induſtrius, a, um, (ab intus et ſtruo) Induſtrious, Diligent, Careful, Laborious.
Indūtus, a, um, (of induor) Put on, Anointed, Clothed.
Indūtus, ûs, m. an Arraying, Cloathing, Putting on. * Indutus imperatorius, royal robes.
Induviæ, a um, f. (ab induo) an Adder's skin, Cloaths.
Induvium, ii, n. the Bark of a tree.
Inebræ, arum, [ad inhibeo] Hinderances, Unlucky-birds.
† Inebriācus, a, um, Drunken.
Inebrĭātio, ōnis, f. a making Drunk.
Inebrĭātor, ōris, m. a Drunkard-maker.
Inebriātus a, um, made drunk.
Inebrio, are, to make Drunk.
† Inebrĭōſus, a, um, Drunken.
Inēdia, æ, f. (ab edo) Famin, Want of Meat.
Inēdĭtus, a, um, not publiſhed.
† Ineffāber, a, um, Bungling.
Ineffābĭlis, e, Unſpeakable.
† Ineffābĭliter, adv. Unſpeakably.
Inefficax, acis, without Force or vertue.
Ineffigiātus, a, um, without form or faſhion.
Ineffugĭbĭlis, e, Inevitable, Unavoidable.
Inēlābōrātus, a, um, done with a little Labour.
Inēlĕgans, ntis, not gay or trim.
Inēlĕganter, adv. without a Grace or Beauty.
† Inēlĕgantia, æ, f. Slovenlineſs.
Inēluctābĭlis, e, which cannot be Overcome or Broke thorow.
Inemendābĭlis, e, which cannot be mended.
Inēmendātus, a, um, not Mended.
Inemŏrior, ri, to Die in a thing.
Inemptus, a, um, not Bought, Free.
Inenarrābĭlis, e, Unutterable.
† Inēnarrābĭliter, Unſpeakably.
Inēnarrātus, a, um, Untold, Paſſed by.
Inenōdābĭlis, e, not to be Looſed or Untied.
Inenōdātus, a, um, not Explained.
† Inĕnōdo, are, to Looſe, Untye.
† Inenormis, e, not exceſſive
Ineo, inivi, ĭtum, to Go into, Undertake, Lye with one. * Inire conſulatum, to enter upon the Conſulſhip. * Inire gratiam ab aliquo, to get into ones good favour. * Inire numerum, to count, Muſter.* Inire nexum, to come into an engagement. * Inire certamen, to begin

the Combat. * Inire rationem, to deviſe. * Iniit te febris, you have a Fever.
† Inephippiatus, a, um, unſadled.
Inepte, adv. Fooliſhly, beſide the purpoſe.
Ineptia, æ, f. Fooliſhneſs, trifling.
Ineptio, ire, to trifle, talk idly.
Ineptitudo, inis, f. unfitneſs, trifling.
† Inepto, are, to trifle, play the fool.
Ineptus, a, um, (of in and aptus) unfit, unapt, fooliſh, fond.
Inequitabilis, e, not to be ridden upon.
Inequitatio, onis, f. a riding upon.
Inequito, are, to ride upon.
Inermis, e, } (ab arma) unarmed, naked.
Inermus, a, um, }
† Inermatus, a, um, diſarmed.
† Inermo, are, to diſarm.
† Inerrabilis, e, not wandring.
Inerrans, ntis, wandring in; alſo not wandring. * Stellæ inerrantes, the fixed Stars.
Inerro, are, to wander about. * Ignis inerrat ædibus, creeps about the Houſe.
Iners, tior, iſſimus, (ab ars) ſlothful, ſluggiſh, ignorant of all Arts and Sciences, dull, ſpiritleſs, fruitleſs, barren, unſavoury, unfit. * Ætas iners, Old Age. * Anima iners, a Coward. * Pondus iners, a great Lubber. * Inertiſſima ſegnitia, very great ſloth. * Iners membris, having no uſe of his Limbs. * Caro iners, unſavoury Fleſh.
Inertia, æ, f. Ignorance of Arts and Sciences, Sluggiſhneſs. * Strenua inertia, unſkilful Diligence.
Inerticula, æ. f. a Vine that bears very ſmall Wine, or which does not bring the Gout.
† Inerticulus, a, um, ſomewhat lazy, never hurting the Sinews.
Inertitudo, inis, f. lazineſs.
Inerudite, adv. Ignorantly.
† Ineruditio, onis, f. Ignorance.
Ineruditus, a, um, unlearned, Ignorant.
Ineſcatio, onis, f. a baiting, inveigling.
Ineſcatus, a, um, deceived, fed.
Ineſco, are, (ab eſca) to lay a bait, deceive, allure.
Inevectus, a, um, exalted, or not exalted.
Inevitabilis, e, unavoidable.
Inevitatus, a, um, not avoided.
Inexaturabilis, e, inſatiable, not to be filled.
Inexaturatus, a, um, unſatisfied.
Inexcitabilis, e, not to be awakened.
Inexcitus, a, um, not provoked.
Inexcogitabilis, le, not to be found out.
Inexcogitatus, a, um, not deviſed.
Inexcultus, a, um, unpoliſhed.
Inexcuſabilis, e, unexcuſable.
Inexcuſatus, a, um, not excuſed.
Inexercitatus, a, um, } not Exerciſed, not Practiſed.
Inexercitus, a, um, }
† Inexformabilis, e, which cannot be Faſhioned.
Inexhauſtus, a, um, which cannot be waſted, ſpent, drawn out, or filled.
Inexorabilis, e, inexorable, implacable.
Inexoratus, a, um, not intreated.
Inexpectabilis, e, not to be expected.
Inexpectatus, a, um, unexpected, unlooked for.
Inexpeditus, a, um, unfurniſhed, unready.
Inexperrectus, a, um, not riſen up.
† Inexpers, ertis, unſkilful.
Inexpertus, a, um, not proved or tried, unexperienced, not having proved.
Inexpiabilis, e, inexpiable, not to be cleanſed or appeaſed. * Odium inexpiabile, an irreconcileable hatred.
Inexpiatus, a, um, not cleanſed or appeaſed.
Inexplanabilis, e, not to be explained.
Inexplanatus, a, um, not made plain, ſtuttering.
Inexplebilis, e, unſatiable.
Inexpletus, a, um, not filled or finiſhed. * Lachrymans inexpletum, greatly bewailing.
Inexplicabilis, e, not to be explained. * Inexplicabiles fraudes, Deceits from which there is no riddance.
Inexplicabiliter, adv inexpreſſibly.
Inexplicatus, } intricate, not to be unfolded, hard to be underſtood.
Inexplicitus, a, um, }
Inexplorate, } adv. not making proof or trial, raſhly.
Inexplorato, }
Inexploratus, a, um, not tried or ſearched.
Inexpugnabilis, e, impregnable, invincible.
Inexpugnatus, a, um, not overcome.
Inexputabilis, e, which cannot be numbered.
† Inexterminabilis, e, which cannot be driven out.
† Inextimabilis, e, which cannot be Eſteemed.
Inextinctus, a, um, not quenched.
Inextinguibilis, e, unquenchable.
Inextirpabilis, e, not to be rooted or plucked up.
Inextirpatus, a, um, not rooted or plucked up.
Inextricabilis, e, of which one cannot rid himſelf, hardly plucked off.
Inextricatus, a, um, not unfolded or freed.
Inexſuperabilis, e, not to be overcome or paſſed.
Inexſuperatus, a, um, not overcome.
Infaber, a, um, bungling, inartificial.
Infabre, infaberrime, adv. bunglingly, clumſily.
Infabricatus, a, um, not wrought by the Carpenter, rough-hewn.
Infacete, adv. unpleaſantly.
Infacetiæ, a, um, f. dull Humours, pitiful Conceits, witleſs Merriment.
Infacetus, a, um, dull, unpleaſant.
Infacundia, æ, f. want of Eloquence.
Infacundus, a, um, not Eloquent.
Infallibilis, e, infallible.
Infamatio, onis, f. a Defaming.
Infamator, oris, m. a Defamer.
Infamatus, a, um, Defamed.
Infamia, æ, f. (a fama) Infamy, a bad Name, Reproach.
Infamis, e, evil-ſpoken of, ſlandered, and ſlanderous; alſo unlucky, diſmal. * Infamem facere, to Defame.
Infamiſſime, adv. moſt infamouſly.
Infamo, are, to Defame, Reproach, Slander, Deſtroy. * Ut tua moderatio aliorum infamet injurias, how your mild Temper renders the Injuries offered by others contemptible.
† Infandificus, a, um, doing things not to be named.
Infandum! adv. O horrible!
Infandus, a, um, horrible, not to be ſpoken or named.
Infans, ntis, (a fari) an Infant, Babe, the Young of Beaſts or Birds. * Homo infans, a poor Speaker. * Pectus infans, a Child's Breaſts. * Infans boletus, a young muſhroom. * Nihil Lentulo infantius, no Man living had leſs Eloquence.
Infantaria, æ, f. a teeming-woman; alſo a Woman lying in.
Infantia, æ, f. Infancy, Childhood, diſability of expreſſing one mind.
Infanticidium, ii, n. a killing of Infants.
Infantilis, e, of Childhood.
Infantiſſimus, moſt Childiſh.
Infanto, are, to feed Children.
† Infantula, æ, f. a little Girl.
Infantulus, i, m. (ab infans) a little Infant.
Infarcio, ſi, tum, to fill, ſtuff. * Infarcire verba, to croud in words.
Infatigabilis, e, unwearied.
† Infatigabiliter, adv. unweariedly.
Infatigatus, a, um, unwearied.
† Infatuatio, onis, f. a beſotting.
† Infatuatus, a, um, ſtupified, Diſtracted.
Infatuo, are, (a fatuus) to make ſtupid and fooliſh.
† Infavorabilis, e, not to be favoured.
Infauſtus, a, um, unlucky, unhappy.
Infectio, onis, f. Infection.
† Infecto, are, to colour or dye.
Infector, oris, m. a Dyer.
† Infectorius, a, um, Dying. * Infectoria ſpina, buck-thorn.
Infectus, us, m. a Dying.
Infectus, a, um, (of inficior) dyed, infected.
Infectus, a, um, (of in and factus) undone, not finiſhed, unfeaſible. * Si omnia pro infecto ſint, ſuppoſe nothing were done. * Infectum argentum, unwrought Plate.
Infelicitas, atis, f. unhappineſs.
Infeliciter. adv. unhappily.
† Infelicito, are, to make unhappy.
Infelix, icis, unlucky, unhappy, diſmal. * Infelix arbor, a Gibbet.
† Infendo, ere, to provoke.
Infenſe, adv. angrily.
Infenſo, are, to anger; alſo to be angry or diſpleaſed. * Infenſare pabula, to haraſs the Paſtures.
Infenſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (ab ant. fenſus iratus) angry, diſpleaſed; alſo hateful or hated, raging. * Infenſa valetudo, Sickneſs.
† Infer, for infra, beneath.
† Infercio, ire, (of in and farcio) to ſtuff, fill.
Inferi, orum, m. (ab infra) the Gods or Souls in Hell.
Inferiæ, arum, f. Sacrifices for the Dead.
Inferialis, e, of Funerals.
Inferior, ius, oris, Inferiour, lower.
Inferius, adv. lower. See Infra.
Inferius, a, um, (ab inferi) Conſecrated to the gods.
Infernalis, e, Infernal.
Infernas, atis, which is from beneath.
Inferne, adv. from beneath.

Infernum, i, *n. Hell.*
Infernus, a, um, *which is below.*
Infĕro, intŭli, illātum, *to bring in, ruſh or caſt in, add, conclude, bury, alledge, ſue.* * Inferre manus alicui, *to lay hands on one.* * Inferre faucibus, *to put into ones Mouth.* * Inferre abortum, *to make one miſcarry.* * Inferre ſigna, *to march with Colours.* * Ut magnificè infert ſe, *how ſtately he makes his entry.* * Inferre litem capitis in aliquem, *or* periculum capitis alicui, *to impeach one of Felony.* * Sermonem hac de re intulit, *he Diſcourſed of this matter, Treated of it.* * Inferre rationibus, *to caſt up.* * Inferre mortuum, *to bury a Corps.*
Infertĭlis, e, *Barren, unfruitful.*
† Infertor, ōris, *m. he that ſerves up the Meat.*
† Infertum vinum, *Wine Sacrificed and Offered at the Altar.*
Intervefăcio, ere, *to make hot.*
Inferveo, ēre, } *to be hot, boil.*
Intervefco, ere, }
Infervefio, ĕri, *to be made hot.*
Infĕrus, a, um, (ab infra vel intero) *which is beneath.* * Mare inferum, *the* Tuſcan *Sea.* * Inferum limen, *the threſhold.*
† Infeſſus, a, um, *unwearied, very ſtudious.*
Infeſtātio, ōnis, *f. a vexing, troubling.*
Infeſtātor, ōris, *m. a Troubler, Robber.*
Infeſtātus, a, um, *troubled.*
Infeſtè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *troubleſomly, maliciouſly.*
Infeſtivus, a, um, *unpleaſant.*
Infeſto, are, *to Vex, Trouble, Corrupt.*
Infeſtus, a, um, (a feſtus vel fero) *annoying, troubleſome, deadly, malicious, hoſtile, ſpightful, angry; alſo mortally hated.* * Infeſta itinera, *Roads haunted by Thieves.* * Mare infeſtum habere, *to pickeer, moleſt by Piracy.*
Infibŭlo, are, *to claſp, button.*
Inficetiæ, arum, *f. dull, inſipid Jeſts.*
Inficētus, a, um, (*of* in *and* facetus) *dull, unpleaſant.*
Inficiālis, e, *of a Denial.*
Inficiandus, a, um, *to be denied.*
Inficias, Acc. Plu. *a denial.* * Inficias ire, *to deny.*
Inficiātio, ōnis, *f. a denying.*
Inficiātor, ōris, *m. a denier, he that diſowns a Debt,* &c.
Inficiatrix, īcis, *f. a denier.*
† Inficiens, ntis, *idle, unimployed.*
Inficiens, ntis, (*of* inficio) *dying.*
Inficio, eci, ctum, (*of* in *and* facio) *to dye colours, infect, ſtain, pollute, inſtruct, corrupt, over-caſt.* * Deliciis animum inficere, *to deprave the mind with Pleaſures.* * Inficere artibus, *to teach one the Arts.*
Inficior, ari, (a facio vel fateor) *to deny, refuſe, diſown that which was entruſted.*
Infidè, adv. *treacherouſly.*
Infidēlis, e, *Faithleſs, Diſloyal.*
Infidēlĭtas, ātis, *f. Infidelity, Diſloyalty.*
Infideliter, adv. *unfaithfully.*
Infidus, a, um, *unfaithful.*
Infīgo, xi, ctum, *to faſten, ſtick in.*
† Infigūrābĭlis, e, *not to be deſcribed or Pourtrayed.*
Infimātes, tum, *m. the meaneſt of the People, the Raſcality.*
† Infimatus, a, um, *abaſed, depreſſed, caſt down.*
† Infimĭtas, ātis, *f. Lowneſs, Baſeneſs.*
† Infimo, are, *to depreſs or caſt down.*
Infimus, a, um, (ab infra) *loweſt, meaneſt, vileſt.* * Intimis precibus petere, *to intreat moſt Humbly.*
Infindo, ere, *to cut, cleave, or graff.*
† Infinibĭlis, e, *Infinite.*
Infinĭtas, ātis, *infinity, endleſsneſs.*
Infinitè, } adv. *infinitely, endleſsly.*
Infinitò, }
† Infinitĭmus, a um, *nigh at hand.*
Infinitio, ōnis, *f. infiniteneſs.*
Infinitivus, a, um, *infinitive, undetermined.*
Infinitus, a, um, *infinite, without number or end.* * Ad infinitum, *for ever and ever.*
Infirmarium, *an Hoſpital.*
† Infirmarius, ii, *m. he that is ſick, or looks to the ſick.*
Infirmātio, ōnis, *f. a weakning.*
Infirmātor, ōris, *m. a weakner.*
† Infirmātōrium, ii, *n. an Hoſpital.*
Infirmātus, a, um, *weakned, wounded, denied.*
Infirmè, adv. *faintly, feebly.*
Infirmĭtas, ātis, *f. feebleneſs, weakneſs.* * Infirmitas Gallorum, *the levity of the* French.
Infirmo, are, *to weaken, confute, diſſolve.* * Infirmare teſtes, *to make their Evidence void.*
Infirmus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *feeble, weak, infirm (in Body or Mind.)* * Infirmi ſaporis vinum, *weak Wine, Spiritleſs.*
Infit, [a ΦΗΜ`Ι dico) *he begins or ſays.*
† Infĭteor, eri, *to deny.*
† Infĭtias, *for* inficias.
† Infitiatio, onis, *f. a denying.*
† Infixio, ōnis, *f. a faſtning or thruſting in.*
Infixus, a, um, (*of* infigor) *faſtned, thruſt in or thorow.* * Infixa animis religio, *Religion imprinted upon the Mind.*
† Inflammanter, *inflamedly.*
Inflammātio, ōnis, *f. an inflaming.*
Inflammātor, ōris, *m.* } *an Inflamer.*
Inflammatrix, īcis, *f.* }
Inflammātus, a, um, *inflamed.* * Inflammata laſsĭtudo, *an inflammation from too much Labour, cauſing hoarſeneſs.*
Inflammo, are, [a flamma] *to inflame, incenſe, provoke.* * Inflammare invidiam, *to heighten envy.*
† Inflātè, ius, *proudly, puffingly.*
Inflātio, ōnis, *f. a puffing up, ſwelling with wind.* * Magnam habet inflationem, *it breeds Wind extreamly.*
Inflatus, a, um, *blown or puffed up.*
Inflātus, ûs, *m. a ſwelling or puffing up, Inſpiration.*
Inflectio, ōnis, *f. a bowing, wheeling about.*
Inflecto, xi, xum, *to bow or bend in, daunt, decline.* * Solus hic inflexit ſenſus, *he alone made me change my mind.* * Lachrymis me inflexit, *he mov'd me to Compaſſion with his Tears.*
Inflētus, a, um, *unlamented.*
Inflexibilis, e, *inflexible, not to be bent.*
† Inflexĭbĭlitas, ātis, *f. inflexibility.*
Inflexio, ōnis, *f.* } *a bowing or bending in.*
Inflexus, ûs, *m* }
Inflexus, a, um, [*of* inflector] *bowed in, changed, declined.*
Inflictus, a, um, (*of* infligor) *inflicted, daſhed againſt.*
Infligo, xi, ctum, *to inflict, ſtrike, fling.* * Infligere colaphum, *to give one a box.* * Infligere ſibi turpitudinem, *to diſgrace himſelf.*
Inflo, are, *to blow into or puff up.* * Inflare ſpem, *to increaſe hope.*
† Influctuo, are, *to ſwim or flow in.*
Influentia, æ, *f. a flowing into, influence.*
Influo, xi, xum, *to flow into, enter in gently, flow together in a heap.* * Influere in aures populi blanditiis, *to win the Affections of the People by Flattery.*
Influxus, ûs, *m. an Influence, flowing in.*
Infŏdio, ōdi, ſſum, *to dig into, interre.*
Infœcundè, } adv. *Barrenly.*
Infœcundò, }
Infœcundĭtas, ātis, *f. unfruitfulneſs.*
Infœcundo, are, *to make Barren or Unfruitful.*
Infœcundus, a, um, *unfruitful, barren.*
Infælix, *unhappy, unfruitful. See* Infelix.
† Infœtus, a, um, *barren.*
† Infŏratio, ōnis, *f. a piercing.*
Infŏrator, ōris, *m. a piercer.*
Informātio, ōnis, *f. a Faſhioning, Forming, Draught, Model, an Idea of a thing, the ſhape of it in the Fancy.*
Informātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Faſhioner, Informer.*
Informatrix, īcis, *f.* }
Informātus, a, um, *Informed, Faſhioned, onely begun, not finiſhed, not put in Execution.* * Animus à natura bene informatus, *a mind well fram'd, apt to receive any vertuous impreſſion.*
Informidātus, a, um, *not feared.*
Informis, e, [a forma] *without form, ſhape, or comelineſs, ill-favoured, ugly.*
† Informĭtas, ātis, *f. Deformity, Uglineſs.*
Informo, are, *to Form, Faſhion, Inſtruct, train up.* * Informare Deos conjectura, *to gheſs what the gods are.*
Infŏro, are, *to pierce, or bore a hole into, to Publiſh at the Market, plead.*
† Infortio, are, *to confirm.*
Infortūnatè, adv. *unfortunately.*
Infortūnatus, a, um, *unfortunate, unhappy.*
† Infortūnĭtas, ātis, *f. unhappineſs.*
Infortūnium, ii, *n. misfortune, miſchief.* * Infortunium habere, *to be miſerable.*
† Infortūno, are, *to make unhappy.*
Infoſſus, a, um, *digged, hidden, or buried in.*
INFRA, præp. [ʽΕΝΕΡΘΕ] *beneath, below.* * Non infra novena, *not fewer than nine.* * Homerus non infra ſuperiorem Lycurgum fuit, Homer *did not live after* Lycurgus *the Elder.*

Infra,

Infrà, adv. Below. * Multo infra, at a much lower rate.

Infractio, ōnis, f. a heavy Breaking, Faintneſs.

Infractus, a, um, [of infringor] greatly Broken or Bruiſed; alſo Unbroken, Entire. * Infractus ſermo, ſoft, pleaſant ſpeech

Infrænātus, a, um, Bridled or Unbridled.

Infrænis, e, } (a frænum) without Bridle or Stay, Unruly. * Infrænus curſus, full ſpeed,
Infrænus, a, um, }

Infræno, are, to Bridle, Curb, Check, Hold in.

Infrăgilis, e, Firm, Strong, not ſoon Broken.

† Infranares, the Muſtachoes of the beard.

Infrangĭbĭlis, e, not to be Broken.

Infrĕmo, ui, ĭtum, to Roar.

Infrendeo, ere, to Gnaſh or Grind the teeth.

† Infrendes, ium, c. Children without teeth.

† Infrendeſco, ere, to Grumble, Mutter.

Infrĕquens, ntis, Thin, not Frequented nor Haunted; alſo very thick. * In Schola infrequens, a ſeldom comer to School. * Infrequens miles, a ſtragler. * Infrequens ſum vocum latinarum, I am not accuſtomed to the Latin tongue.

† Infrĕquentātus, a, um, not Frequented.

Infrĕquentia, æ, f. a ſmall Number, the Thinneſs of a company.

Infriatus, a, um, Crumbled ſmall.

Infrĭcātio, ōnis, f. a Rubbing in.

† Infrĭcātor, ōris, m. a Rubber, Fretter.

Infrĭcātus, a, um, Rubbed in or upon.

Infrĭco, ui and avi, ictum and atum, to Rub in or upon, Fret.

† Infrictio, ōnis, f. a Rubbing in or upon

Infrictus, a, um, [of infricor] Rubbed in or upon.

Infrictus, a, um, [of infrigor] Fryed in.

Infrĭgĭdo, are, to make Cold.

Infrigo, xi, ctum, to Fry in or together.

Infringo, egi, actum [of in and frango] to Break or Bruiſe, Break in pieces, to Weaken, Diſcourage. * Lingua infringitur, he can't ſpeak for fear. * Infringere hominem, to abate the mans courage. * Precatu Deos infringere, to overcome by Prayer. * Plus quingentos colaphos infregit mihi, he gave me above 500 cuffs.

Infrio, are, to Break into ſmall pieces, Crumble into.

Infrons, dis, } without Leaves or Trees.
Infrondis, de, }

Infructuōſus, a, um, Unfruitful, Barren.

Infrugĭfĕrus, a, um, the ſame.

Infrūnītus, a, um, Fooliſh, Dull, Vainglorious, Doting.

Infūcātio, ōnis, f. a Painting, Colouring over.

Infūcātus, a, um, Painted, Coloured.

Infūco, are, to Paint, Colour over, Cloak.

† Infŭgio, ūgi, ĭtum, to Flie unto.

Infŭla, æ, f. [ab ant. infilo, velo] a Mitre.

Infŭlātus, a, um, Mitred. * Infulatus myſta, a Biſhop.

Infulcio, ire, to Bring in by head and ſhoulders, Thruſt, Cram or Foiſt in. * Infulcit nomen Severi, Uſurped the Name of Severus.

† Infulgens, ntis, Shining, Gliſtering.

Infūmatus, a, um, Dried in the ſmoak. * Infumata caro, Martlemaſs Beef.

† Infūmĭbĭlum, i, n. the Tunnel of a Chimney.

Infūmo, are, to Smoak or dry in the ſmoak.

Infundĭbŭlum, i, n. [ab infundo] a a Tunnil; alſo a Mill-hopper, alſo the Brain-tunnil.

Infundo, ūdi, ūſum, to Pour in or upon. * Infundere vitia in civitatem to Debauch a city.

Infurnĭbŭlum, i, n. [a furnus] a Peel to ſet bread with.

Infuſcatio, ōnis, f. a Darkning.

Infuſcatus, a, um, Darkned, Clouded.

Infuſco, are, to make Dim, Dark, or Dusky, to Dye of a dark colour. * Infuſcare vinum, to mingle wine with water, to daſh it with water. * Eos aliquo barbaries infuſcaverat, they were ſomewhat rude and booriſh.

Infuſcus, a, um, Dark, Swarthy, Brown.

Infūſio, ōnis, f. an Infuſion, Pouring in or upon.

† Infūſo, are, to Wind on a Spindle.

Infūſor, ōris, m. a Pourer in.

Infūſōrium, ii, n. a Tunnel, Cruſe or Ewer.

Infūſus, a, um, (of infundor) Overflowing. * Mens infuſa per artus, the Soul ſpread over the limbs.

Infūſus, ûs, m. a Pouring in or upon.

Ingærones, a large People of Germany.

Ingauni, a People of Liguria.

Ingĕlābĭlis, e, which Freezeth not.

Ingĕlidus, a, um, not Frozen.

Ingĕmĭnatio, ōnis, f. a Doubling.

Ingĕmĭnatus, a, um, Doubled. * Nobilitas ingeminata, Nobility on Fathers and Mothers ſide.

Ingĕmĭno, are, to Double, Repeat. * Ingeminant auſtri, the winds riſe.

Ingĕmiſco, } to Groan, Bewail, Mourn for or over.
Ingĕmo, ere, }

Ingĕnĕrābĭlis, e, not to be Born.

Ingĕnĕrātus, a, um, not Born or Begotten, Natural. * Ingenerata familiæ tuæ frugalitas, all of your family are ſober and thrifty.

Ingĕnĕro, are, to Ingender.

Ingeneror, ari, to be Ingendred; alſo to continue long.

† Ingĕniatus, a, um, Naturally diſpoſed.

† Ingĕnĭcŭlarius, ii, m. a Kneeler.

Ingĕnĭcŭlo, are, } (a genu) to Knee', Bow the knee, make a Leg.
Ingeniculor, ari, }

Ingeniculus, i, m. Hercules upon his knees, (a Conſtellation.)

† Ingĕnĭcŭlus, a, um, upon his Knees.

† Ingĕniŏlum, i, n. a little or pretty wit.

† Ingĕnior, ari, to Exerciſe the Wit.

Ingĕniōſè, adv. Ingeniouſly, Wittily.

Ingĕniōſitas, ātis, f. Wittineſs.

Ingĕniōſus, a, um. Ingenious, Witty * Ager ingenioſus ad ſegetes, a fruitful field.

Ingĕnitus, a, um, In-bred, Natural.

Ingĕnium, ii, n. Wit, Nature, Inclination, Diſpoſition. * Ita mihi omnia ingenia ſunt, I have ſo many humours. * Ingenium ſoli, the Nature of the ſoil. * Ad ingenium ſuum reverti, to be the ſame man again. * Ingenium cænæ, the compleat ſetting off a Supper.

Ingĕnor, i, (ab ant. geno i. e. gigno) to be Bred in.

Ingens, ntis, (a Gens vel geno) Great, Huge, Famous, Stout. * Animi ingens. Tacit. Couragious. * Ingens pecunia, a great ſum of money.

† Ingĕnuatus, a, um, well Principled and Educated.

Ingĕnuè, adv. Ingenuouſly, Freely, Honeſtly.

Ingĕnuĭtas, ātis, f. Ingenuity, Honeſty, Nobleneſs, Freedom.

Ingĕnuus, a, um, Ingenuous, Honeſt, Freeborn. * Ingenua facies, the look of a Gentleman. * Ingenuus color, a natural colour. * Artes ingenuæ, the liberal arts.

Ingĕro, ſſi, ſtum, to Bring, Put or Pour in, Lay on by heaps, Caſt againſt. * Periculis ſe ingerere, to run himſelf into danger. * Sacrilegium ingerere, to commit Sacrilege. * Scelus ſceleri ingerere, to heap one miſchief upon another. * Ingerere ſe alicui rei, to meddle with a buſineſs. * Nomina clarorum virorum ſæpe ſuis liberis ingerunt, they often make mention of Famous men to their children,

Ingeſtābĭlis, e, not to be Born.

Ingeſtus, a, um, (of ingeror) Carried or Caſt in.

Ingigno, enui, ĕnĭtum, to Engender in.

† Ingĭtas, ātis, f. Poverty.

Inglŏmĕro, are, to Fold or Roll together.

Inglōrius, } (a gloria) Ignoble, of no Renown or Eſtimation.
† Inglorioſus, a, um, }

† Inglūtio, ire, to Swallow down.

Inglŭvies, ei, f. (a gula) Gluttony, greedy Eating, a Birds crop.

Inglŭviōſus, a, um, Gluttonous.

Ingolſtadium, a City of Bavaria, called Ingolſtadt.

Ingrandeſco, ere, to grow Big, Increaſe.

† Ingrāno, are, to carry in Corn

Ingratè, adv Ingratefully, Unkindly. * Ingratè ferre, not to take kindly, to be diſpleaſed at.

† Ingratĭfĭcus, a, um, Ungrateful, Unthankful.

† Ingrātioſus, a, um, out of Favour.

Ingratiis, [a gratiæ] Monop Abl. in Spight of ones teeth. * Ingratiis tuis, whether you will or no, no thank to you.

Ingrātis, adv. in Spight of ones teeth.

Ingrātĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. Ingratitude, Unthankfulneſs.

Ingrātus, a, um, Unthankful, Unpleaſant. * Ingratum ſilentium, a forced ſilence.

Ingrāvātè, adv. without Grumbling.

Ingrāveſco, ere, to grow Heavy, Big, Worſe and worſe. * Ingraveſcit annona, corn grows dear

Ingrāvo, are, to Exaggerate, Aggravate, make Grievous, Worſer.

Ingrĕdior, di, (of in and gradior)

to Go in, Enter upon, Begin. * Veſtigiis patris ingredi, to tread in his Fathers ſteps, imitate him. * Quam vitam ingredior, what courſe of life I ſhall follow. * In ſpem ingredi, to be in hopes.
Ingreſſio, ōnis, f. a Going in.
Ingreſſus, a, um, (of ingredior) Entered.
Ingreſſus, ûs, m. a Going in, or Entrance, the Beginning of
† Ingroſſor, ōris, an Ingroſſer.
Ingruens, ntis, Hard at hand.
Ingruo, ere, [a grus] to Invade, Aſſault, Approach. * Ingruit frigus, the cold weather is at hand. * Imber ferreus, ingruit, a great ſhowr is ready to fall.
INGUEN, inis, n. [ab 'ΕΓΓΟΝΟΝ fœtus] the Twiſt, Groin, a Bile thereabouts.
Inguīnālis, e, of the Groin.
Inguīnālis, is, } Share-wort.
Inguinaria, æ, f. }
Inguini, a People of Umbria.
† Inguiſsātus, a, um, Burdened, Burſten-bellied.
Ingurgĭtātio, ōnis, f. a Devouring, Swallowing up.
Ingurgĭtātor, ōris, m. a Devourer.
Ingurgĭto, are, [a Gurges] to Devour, Swallow up, Drown. * Se cibis ingurgitare, to cram himſelf. * Ingurgitare ſe in flagitia, to plunge himſelf over head and ears in villanies.
Inguſtābĭlis, e, not to be Taſted.
Inguſtātus, a, um, not Taſted.
Inhābĭlis, e, Unapt, Unweildy, Unfit.
† Inhābĭlĭtas, ātis, f. Unfitneſs, Unweildineſs.
Inhābĭtābĭlis, e, Uninhabited, not to be Dwelt in.
† Inhābĭtantes, ium, Inhabitants.
Inhābĭtātio, ōnis, f. an Inhabiting.
Inhābĭtātor, ōris, m. an Inhabitant.
Inhābĭto, are, to Inhabit or Dwell.
Inhæreo, ſi, ſum, to Stick faſt unto, in or at. * Inhærere voluptatibus, to be wholly given to pleaſure. * Inhæret illi lingua, he is tonguetied. * Inhærere veſtigiis prioribus, to follow his old wont.
Inhæres, ēdis, c. he that is no Heir.
Inhæreſco, ere, to Cleave to, Stick in.
Inhæſio, ōnis, f. a Sticking to or in.
Inhālātio, ōnis, f. } a Breathing or
Inhālātus, ûs, m. } Blowing in.
Inhālo, are, to Breath or Blow in or upon.
† Inhāmātio, ōnis, f. a Hooking.
† Inhāmo, are, to Hang on or take with the hook.
† Inhianter, Gapingly, Greedily.
Inhiātio, ōnis, f. } a Gaping upon, a
Inhiatus, ûs, m. } a Chap in the Earth.
Inhiātor, ōris, m. a Gaper.
† Inhĭbæ, arum, f. Unlucky birds in ſooth-ſaying.
Inhĭbeo, ui, ĭtum, (of in and habeo) to Hinder, Stop, With-hold, Hold in the reins. * Inhibere remos, to deſiſt from an undertaking. * Inhibere ſupplicia, to threaten Puniſhment. * Inhibere retro navem, to row backwards.
Inhĭbĭtio, ōnis, f. an Inhibition, Forbidding.
Inhĭbĭtor, ōris, m. a Forbidder, Hinderer, a Serjeant or Beadle.

Inhĭbĭtus, a, um, [of inhibeor] Hindered, Stopped, &c.
Inhio, are, to Gape upon, Follow with open mouth, Seek greedily. * Inhiare aliquem, to gape for ones coming.
Inhŏneſtāmentum, i, n. a Reproach, Shame.
Inhŏneſtas, ātis, f. Diſhoneſty, Baſeneſs, Ill-favouredneſs.
Inhŏneſtātio, ōnis, f. a Diſhonouring.
Inhoneſtè, adv. Diſhoneſtly, Diſhonourably.
Inhŏneſto, are, to Diſhonour, Diſgrace.
Inhŏneſtus, a, um, Diſhoneſt, Filthy, Baſe.
Inhŏnōrābĭlis, e, Diſhonourable.
Inhŏnōrātus, a, um, Unhonoured. * Tranſire aliquid inhonoratum, to paſs a thing without giving it its due praiſe.
Inhŏnōrus, a, um, Diſhonourable, without Honour or Renown.
Inhorreo, ere, } to be Afraid, grow
Inhorreſco, ere, } Rough.
† Inhoſpes, ĭtis, he that lodges no man.
Inhoſpĭtalis, e, Unkind, Receiving none to Lodge, not Inhabited.
Inhoſpĭtālĭtas, ātis, f. Inhoſpitality, bad Entertaining of gueſts.
Inhoſpĭtus, a, um, Harbourleſs, not apt for Lodging, Rude, Mercileſs.
† Inhūber, ĕris, Small, Slender.
Inhūmānè, } adv. Inhumanely, un-
Inhumaniter, } courteouſly.
Inhūmānĭtas, ātis, f. Inhumanity, Uncourteouſneſs.
Inhūmānus, a, um, Inhumane, Uncivil, Ungentile, Immortal.
Inhūmātio, ōnis, f. a Burying.
Inhumātus, a, um, Unburyed.
† Inhūmĭgo, are, to Water, Overflow.
Inhūmo, are, to Interr, Bury.
Inhūmor, ari, to be Buried or Unburied.
Inibi, adv. in that ſame place.
† Inicere, to Strike or Drive in.
Iniciatus, a, um, Begun.
† Inidoneus, a, um, Unfit.
Injectio, ōnis, f. a Putting or Caſting in. * Manus injectio, a laying hold on.
Injecto, are, often to Caſt in or on.
Injectus, a, um, [of injicior] Caſt or Thrown in or upon.
Injectus, ûs, m. a Caſting in or upon.
Iniens, -euntis, [of ineo] Beginning. * Ab ineunte ætate, from his youth.
Inĭgo, egi, actum, [of in and ago] to Drive in, Throw down.
Injĭcio, eci, ectum, [of in and jacio] to Caſt in or Upon, Clap in. * Injicere manum, to challenge a thing for ones own. * Religionem injicere, to raiſe a ſcruple. * Fruſtrationem in aliquem injicere, to beguile. * Injicere ſpem, to give one hopes. * Glebam in os injicere, to fill up the grave. * Injicio illud, Moreover.
Inimicè, adv. like an Enemy.
Inimicĭter, adv. Spitefully.
Inimīcĭtia, æ, f. Enmity, Hatred. * Capere inimicitias in ſe, to bring himſelf into diſpleaſure. * Inimicitiæ ſunt inter eos, they are fallen out.
Inimicitialis, e, Spitefull.

Inimīco, are, to ſet at Enmity.
Inimicor, ari, to Fall out or become Enemies.
Inimicus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, Hatefull, Hated, Inimical, Hoſtile.
Inimicus, i, m. [of in and amicus] an Enemy, a Back-friend.
Inimītābĭlis, e, Inimitable, not eaſily followed.
† Iinde, adv. From that place.
Inion, g. the hinder part of the head.
Iniquè, adv. Unjuſtly, Partially.
Iniquitas, ātis, Unevenneſs, Unjuſtneſs, Unequalneſs. * Iniquitas loci, the odds of the ground.
Iniquo, are, to Vex, Grieve.
† Iniquōſus, a, um, Unjuſt, Partial.
Iniquus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (of in and æquus) Uneven, Unjuſt, Unreaſonable, Unkind, Unfriendly, Partial. * Loco iniquo pugnatum eſt, they fought not on even ground. * Iniquo onere premi, to be overburthened. * Spatiis iniquis excludi, to be ſtreightned for room. * Iniquo vultu ſpectare, to look awry upon one.
† Iniraſcentia, æ, f. want of Anger.
† Inirrĭgātus, a, um, Unwatered.
† Initia, æ, f. a Point or Ribbon for a coat before.
Initia, orum, n. the Myſteries of Ceres.
Inĭtiālis, e, Ancient, Firſt.
Initiamenta, orum, n. the firſt Principles of Religion.
Inĭtiātio, ōnis, f. a Beginning, or Entring upon.
Inĭtiātor, ōris, m. the Biſhops Suffragan.
Inĭtiātus, a, um, Initiated, Entred upon, Licenſed.
Initio, are, to Enter one into the myſteries of Ceres, Inſtruct, Licenſe. * Initiare munditiis, to trick and trim up ones ſelf, go neat and gentile. * Liberis initiantur maritus & uxor, man and wife are faſt link'd together by the fruit of their bodies.
Inĭtior, ari, to Begin, be Admitted, Licenſed.
Inĭtium, ii, n [ab ineo] a Beginning, Entrance, Riſe, Birth. * Initia prima, the firſt principles.
† Initor, ōris, m. a Stallion.
Inĭtus, a, um, [of ineo] Begun, Undertaken.
Inĭtus, ûs, m. a Coupling together.
Injūcundè, adv. Unpleaſantly.
Injūcundĭtas, ātis, f. Unpleaſantneſs.
Injūcundus, a, um, Unpleaſant.
Injūdĭcābĭlis, e, not to be Judged.
Injūdĭcātus, a, um, Unjudged.
Injŭgis, e, without Yoke or Conjunction.
Injunctio, ōnis, f an Injunction.
Injunctus, a, um, Joined together.
Injungo, xi, nctum, to Joyn or Enjoyn, to put in commiſſion, give one charge of, Command. * Injungere detrimentum Reipublicæ, to endammage the Common-wealth. * Injungere ſibi tormentum, to perplex ones ſelf.
Injūrābĭlis, e, which cannot be called to Swear.
Injūrātus, a, um, Unſworn, without Swearing.
Injūria, æ, f. [a jus] an Injuring, Prejudice, Wrong. * Ab injuria oblivionis ſe aſſerere, to make himſelf immortal. * Injuriarum formula-

mula, an action of treſpaſs. * Injuriarum cum aliquo agere, to ſue upon an action of treſpaſs. * Nec injuria, and not without cauſe.
Injuriâ, Abl. } Wrongfully, Undeſervedly.
Injuriè, adv. }
Injŭrior, ari, to Injure, Wrong.
Injūriōſè, adv. Injuriouſly, Wrongfully. * Injurioſè tractare, to wrong.
Injuriōſus, a, um, Injurious, doing Wrong. * Vita injurioſa, a manner of living hurtful and offenſive to others.
Injŭrius, a, um, doing Wrong, Unjuſt.
Injuſſus, a, um, not Commanded, not Authoriſed, without Sewing.
Injuſſus, ûs, m. want of Warrant or Command. * Injuſſu meo, without my bidding or authority.
Injuſtè, adv. Unjuſtly, Wrongfully.
Injuſtĭtia, æ, f. Injuſtice, Wrong.
Injuſtus, a, um. Unjuſt, Unreaſonable, Exceſſive, Cruel. * Injuſto ſub faſce, with too great a burden.
† Injux, ŭgis, Untamed.
† Inlăcebro, are, to Hide within.
Inlăqueātus, a, um, Bound, or Unbound.
† Inlecebroſè, Urgently, Unpleaſantly.
Inlex, ĭcis, c. [ab inlicio] a Decoy. * Inlices canales, Chanels in ſtreets. See Illex.
† Inlicentioſus, a, um, Exceſſive.
Inlicio, ĕre, to Entice. See Illicio.
† Inlicĭtātor, ōris, m. he that Buys or Bids more.
Inliquĕfactus, a, um, Melted into.
† Inlitĕrātus, a, um, Unwritten.
Innābĭlis, e, not to be Swam or Sailed on.
Innaſcor, natus ſum, ſci, to be Born or Engendred in any thing.
Innătābilis, e, not to be Swam in.
Innătātio, ōnis, f. a Swimming upon.
Innăto, are, to Swim in or upon, Overflow, Creep into.
Innatus, a, um, Born or Engendered in.
Innāvĭgābĭlis, e, Unnavigable, not to be Sailed on.
Innāvĭgātus, a, um, not Sailed on or in.
Innavigo, are, to Sail in or on.
Innecto, xui, and xi, xum, to Knit or Tye together, Clip about. * Moras innectere, to Prolong.
Innexus, a, um, [of innector] Tied, Faſtned.
Innitor, ixus and niſus ſum, ti, to Stay upon, or Lean, Endeavour.
Innixus, a, um, Leaning upon.
Inno, are, to Swim into or upon.
Innŏcens, ntis, Innocent, Guiltleſs, Harmleſs.
Innŏcenter, iùs, adv. Innocently.
Innŏcentia, æ, f. Innocency.
Innocentius, the Name of ſeveral Popes.
Innŏcuè, adv. Harmleſly.
Innŏcuus, a, um, Harmleſs, Innocent.
Innōdātus, a, um, Knit, Faſtened.
Innōdo, are, to Knit faſt.
Innōmĭnābĭlis, e, not to be Named.
† Innomĭnātus, a, um, not Named.
Innōteſco, ere, to become Famous and Known.
Innŏto, are, to Inſcribe.
† Innōtus, a, um, Unknown.

Innŏvātio, ōnis, f. an Innovation, Renewing.
Innŏvātor, ōris, m. a Renewer.
† Innŏvātus, a, um, Renewed.
Innŏvo, are, to Renew, make or become New.
Innoxius, a, um, Innocent, Harmleſs and Unharmed.
Innūba, æ, f. ſhe that never was Married.
Innūbĭlātus, a, um, Clouded.
Innūbĭlo, are, to Cloud.
Innūbĭlus, a, um, Clear.
Innūbo, pſi, ĕre, to Marry into.
Innūbus i, m. [a nubo] he that never was Married.
Innūmĕrābĭlis, e, Innumerable.
Innūmĕrābĭlĭtas, ātis, f. an Infinite number.
Innūmĕrābĭlĭter, adv. Innumerably.
† Innūmĕrālis, e, } Numberleſs.
Innumerus, a, um, }
Innuo, ui, ūtum, to Nod, Signifie by nodding, Hint, Intimate.
Innuptus, a, um, Unmarried. * Innuptæ nuptiæ, where the uſual ceremonies are not performed.
Innūtrio, ire, to Nouriſh, Bring up in or at.
Innutrĭtio, ōnis, f. a Bringing up.
Innutrĭtus, a, um, Brought up in or at.
Ino, us, the Daughter of Cadmus and Harmonia, and Wife of Athamas, who in his madneſs ſuppoſing her to be a Lioneſs drove her headlong into the Sea.
Inŏbediens, ntis, Diſobedient.
Inŏbedientia, æ, f. Diſobedience.
Inoblītus, a, um, Unforgetful.
Inobrūtus, a, um, not Overwhelmed.
Inobſcūro, are, to make Dark or Obſcure.
Inobsĕquens, ntis, Diſobedient.
Inobſervābĭlis, e, Unobſervable.
Inobſervantia, æ, f. Inadvertency.
Inobſervatus, a, um. Unobſerved.
Inoccātus, a, um, Harrowed in.
Inoccĭduus, a, um, never Dying or Setting.
Inocco, are, to harrow in.
Inocŭlatio, ōnis, f. an Engraffing of a bud.
Inŏcŭlātor ōris, m. an Engraffer.
Inŏculo, are, (ab oculus) to engraffe a bud.
Inŏdōro, are, to Sweeten, give a Savour.
Inŏdōrus, a, um, without Savour, Unſavoury.
† Inoffenſè, without ſtumbling.
Inoffenſus, a, um, not Stumbling, Unhurt, Inoffenſive. * Iter inoffenſum, a plain way. * Inoffenſa tempora à valetudine vivere, to live in perfect health * Inoffenſa copulatio vocum, a ſmooth joyning of words, not grating a curious ear.
Inoffĭcioſè, adv. Uncivilly.
Inoffĭcioſus, a, um, acting againſt Duty, Honeſty, or Friendſhip, Undutiful.
† Inŏlens, ntis, without Smell or Savour.
Inŏleſco, evi, ētum, and ui, ĭtum to Encreaſe, Grow within, or Bigger, * Natura inolevit, nature hath ſtrengthned.
Inŏlĭtus, a, um, Inbred, which one is Accuſtomed to.
Inōmĭnālis, e, Unlucky.
Inōmĭnātus, a, um, Unhappy, Foreſpoken.
Inŏpāco, are, to Shade, or Shadow.

† Inŏpĕrio, ire, to Diſcover.
Inŏpertus, a, um, Uncovered. * Inoperto capite, impudently.
Inŏpia, æ, f. (ab inops) Want, Poverty. * Inopia & jejunitas oratori cavenda, an Oratour ought to take care his oration be ſinewy and pithy.
Inopinābĭlis, e, Never thought of, Unlooked for.
Inŏpinans, ntis, Uncircumſpect, not Aware.
Inŏpinanter, } adv. Unawares, beſide Expectation.
Inopinatè, }
Inopinatò, }
Inŏpīnātus, a, um, not Thought of, or Looked for. Ex inopinato obſervare, to Watch ſlily.
Inŏpīnus, a, um, the ſame.
† Inŏpinōſus, a, um, very Poor.
† Inoppidatus, a, um, not Inhabited.
Inopportunè adv. Unſeaſonably.
Inopportūnus, a, um, Unſeaſonable, Importunate, Troubleſom.
Inops, ŏpis, (ab ops vel opes) Needy, Poor, Helpleſs. * Inops conſilii, wanting direction. * Inops verbis, wanting words to expreſſe ones mind.
Inoptābĭlis, e, not to be deſired.
Inōrātus, a, um, Unrequeſted, Untold.
Inordĭnātè, } Diſorderly and inordinately.
Inordĭnātim, adv. }
† Inordĭnātio, ōnis, f. a Diſordering.
Inordĭnātus, a, um, out of Order, in diſorder.
Inŏrior, i, to begin to ariſe.
Inornātè, adv. Rudely.
Inornātus, a, um, Untrimmed.
† Inōrus, a, um, without a mouth.
† Inōtiōſus, a, um, not Idle.
† Inŏvo, are, to Triumph, Rejoyce.
Inpoſtĕrum, adv. Hereafter, for the Future.
Inprīmis, } Firſt of all.
Imprimùm, }
† Inprŏpĕrātus, a, um, not Swift, Slow.
Inquam, I Say, or did Say, See Inquio.
Inquantum adv. For as much.
Inquantumcunque, adv. As much as may be.
Inquies, etis, adj. Reſtleſs.
Inquies, ētis, f. Diſquietneſs, want of Reſt.
Inquiētātio, ōnis, f. a Haunting, Diſquieting.
Inquiētātor, ōris, m. a Diſquieter.
Inquiētātus, a, um, Diſquieted, Haunted.
Inquiētè, adv. Reſtleſly, Unquietly.
Inquiēto, are, to Diſquiet, Trouble, Haunt.
Inquiētūdo, ĭnis, f. Unquietneſs, Trouble.
Inquiētus, a, um, -ſſimus, Unquiet, Troubled, Troubleſom.
† Inquĭlino, are, to Dwell in a ſtrange place, to be a Tenant.
INQUILĪNUS, i, m. [ab incolo vel a culina] an Inhabitant, Tenant, Inmate.
Inquĭnāmentum, i, n. Filthineſs.
Inquĭnātè, adv. Filthily, Barbarouſly.
Inquĭnātio, ōnis, f. a Defiling.
Inquĭnātor, ōris, m. a Defiler.
Inquĭnātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, Defiled.
INQUĬNO, are, [ΚΟΙΝΟΏ] to Defile, Polute, Corrupt, Spyl, Diſgrace.

grace. * Inquinare vellus ſmurice, to dye the wool Purple. * Inquinare ſamam, to ſully a mans reputation.

INQUIO, is, it, [ab inquies, vel E'NE'XΩ inſto] I ſay, Quoth I.

† Inquiritus, a, um, Unſought.

Inquiro, ſivi, itum, [of in and quæro] to Enquire, Search, Demand. * Inquirere in hominem, to take information about a man.

Inquiſītio, ōnis, f. an Inquiſition, Search.

Inquisītor, ōris, m. an Enquirer, Searcher, Promoter, Informer.

Inquiſitus, a, um, [of inquiror] Searched.

Inrecōgītatio, ōnis, f. Inconſiderateneſs.

† Inrēdivīvus, a, um, Irreparable.

† Inrēligiosè, Irreligiouſly, Prophanely.

† Inremiſsè, Carefully, Speedily.

† Inreſtinctus, a, um, Unquenched.

† Inriſibilis, e, which cannot Laugh.

† Inriſus, a, um, without Laughter.

† Inrōſus, a, um, not Gnawed.

† Inrumpibilis, e, not to be broken.

Inſaluber,
Insālubris, e,
Inſaluberrimus, } Unwholſom.

† Insālus, a, um, Abſurd, Sottiſh.

† Insālūtatò, without Saluting.

Insālutatus, a, um, Unſaluted. * Inſalutato hoſpite diſcedere, to go without bidding his Hoſt farewel.

Insānabīlis, e, Incurable.

Inſanctus, a, um, Unholy.

Insānè, adv. Madly, Exceſſively.

Insānia, æ, f. Madneſs. Furiouſneſs, Exceſſiveneſs. * Inſania villarum, Exceſſive ſumptuouſneſs in building.

Insaniens, ntis, Raging mad.

Inſanies, ei, f. Rage, Madneſs.

Insānio, ire, to be Mad, Tranſported out of ones wits. * Inſanire inſaniam hilarem, to be pleaſantly Mad. * Niſi ego inſanio, if I am in my wits or underſtand any thing.

Insanitas, ātis, f. Madneſs.

Insanum, adv. Exceſſively.

Insānus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, Mad, Diſtracted, Exceſſive. Alſo very Wiſe. * Inſana herba, Henbane. * Inſanæ vites, Vines that bear thrice a year. * Inſani fluctus, mighty ſurges and billows.

† Inſaporātus, a, um, inſipid, without taſte.

Insātiābīlis, e, inſatiable.

Insātiābilitas, ātis, f. Unſatiableneſs.

Insātiabiliter, adv. Inſatiably. * Inſatiabiliter aliquem deflere, to take on extreamly for.

Insātiatus, a, um, Unſatisfied.

† Insātiētas, ātis, f. Unſatiableneſs.

† Insātīvus, a, um, Unſown, Growing of its own accord.

Insātūrābīlis, e, Unſatiable, not to be Filled,

Insātūrābīlīter, adv. Inſatiably.

† Inſaucius, a, um, not Wounded, Unhurt.

Inſcalpo, pſi, ptum, to Engrave upon.

Inſcendo, di, ſum, [of in and ſcando] to Aſcend, Get up into.

Inſcenſor, ōris, m. a Sea ſouldier.

Inſcenſus, a, um, [of inſcendor] Mounted, Climbed, Leaped into. * Inſcenſus equarum, the covering of Mares.

Inſcie,
Inſcienter, } Ignorantly.

Inſciens, ntis, Ignorant, not Wittingly. * Abi ſis inſciens, away you fool. * Me inſciente without my privacy.

Inſcientia, æ, f. Ignorance, Folly.

† Inſcindo, ſcidi, ſciſſum, to Cancel, Raſe out.

Inſcitè, adv. Unſeemly, Awkwardly.

Inſcitia, æ, f Ignorance, Folly, Unſkilfulneſs.

Inſcitus, a, um, -ior, iſſimus, Fooliſh, Unhandſome, Ill-favoured, Unknown.

Inſcīus, a, um, Ignorant, Unskilful, Fooliſh, Unknown.

Inſcribo, pſi, ptum, to Inſcribe. Entitle, Write in or upon. * Inſcripſere Deos ſceleri, they made the Gods a cloak for their wickedneſs. * Inſcribere ædes mercedi, to ſet a bill upon the door. * Corpus tuum virgis inſcribam, Ile mark your back for you.

Inſcriptio, ōnis, f. an Inſcription, Placard, Title. * Inſcriptiones frontis, marks or ſcars in the forehead.

Inſcriptum, i, n. a Bill, Superſcription, a Prince's letter, a Paſſport.

† Inſcriptūra, æ, f. the Title, Superſcription.

Inſcriptus, a, um, (of inſcribor) Written upon; alſo Unwritten. * Inſcriptum pecus, cattle not entred into the Toll book. * Inſcriptum maleficium, a crime not provided against by any written Law. * Inſcriptus ſervus, a branded ſlave.

Inſcrūtābīlis, e, Unſearchable.

Inſculpo, pſi, ptum, to Engrave, or Carve in, Imprint.

Inſculptus, a, um, (of inſculpor) Engraven. * Inſculptum animo, imprinted upon the mind.

Insēcābīlis, e, which cannot be Cut or Divided.

Insēco, ui, ctum, to Cut, Slice into, Intrail

Inſecta, orum, n. Inſects, ſmall fleſhleſs and bloodleſs vermin not divided into joints, or as it were divided between Head and Body, as flies, &c.

† Inſectābīlis, e, not to be Followed.

Inſectanter, adv. Reproachfully.

Inſectātio, ōnis, f. a Purſuing, Inveighing against.

Inſectātor, ōris, m. a Slanderer.

Inſectātus, a, um, Purſued, Reproached.

Inſectio, ōnis, f. a Declaration, Diſcourſe, Cutting.

Inſecto, are,
Inſector, ari, } [ab inſequor] to Purſue, Follow after, Reproach, Sue at Law. * Inſectari aliquem maledictis, to revile one, give one baſe language. * Inſectari terram raſtris, to rake the weeds out.

Inſectus, a, um, [of inſecor] Cut, Cleft, Intrailed.

Inſecutio, ōnis, f. a Purſuing.

Insēcūtor, ōris, m. a Perſecutor.

Insēcūtus, a, um, [of inſequor] having followed. * Inſecutis menſibus, in the following months.

Insēdābīlis, e, that cannot be Appeaſed.

† Insēdābīlīter, Unappeaſably.

Insēdātus, a, um, Unquiet, Troubleſome.

† Inſegnis, e, Diligent, Induſtrious.

† Insēmīnātor, oris, m. he that Sows in.

Insēmīnātus, a, um, Sowed or Graffed in.

Insēmīno, are, to Sow or Set in.

† Insēmītātio, ōnis, the Want of a path.

Insēneſco, ere, to grow Old, or Spend ones whole life in a buſineſs.

Inſensātus, a, um, Senſleſs, Fooliſh.

Inſensībīlis, e, Inſenſible, which cannot Feel or be Felt.

Inſensilis, e, Stupid, Senſleſs, without Feeling.

Insēpārābilis, e, Inſeparable.

Insēpārābīlīter, adv. Inſeparably.

Insēpultus, a, um, Unburied, Imperfect.

Insēquens, ntis, Following next.

Insēquenter, adv. Inconſequently.

† Insēquentia, æ, f. bad Conſequence, not Following.

Insēquor, cutus ſum, qui, to Follow after, Purſue, Enveigh against, Rehearſe in order. * Inſequi contumeliâ, to ſpeak ill of a perſon.

Insērēnus, a, um, Cloudy, not Clear.

Insēro, evi, itum, to Sow, Ingraff, Implant, Inſtill. * Inſerere hortos, to plant gardens.

Insēro, ui, ertum, to Set or Put in, Add, Mingle, Interpoſe, Buſie himſelf. * Vitæ aliquem inſerere, to bring one to life.

Inſerpo, ere, to Creep in.

Inſerta, æ, f. a piece put in, an ornament.

Inſertātus, a, um, Put or Thruſt in.

Inſertim, adv. by Thruſting in.

Inſertio, onis, f. a Putting in or Between.

Inſertīvus, a, um, Mixed, not Natural.

Inſerto, are, [ab inſero] to Put to often, Apply, to be ever and anon clapping to.

† Inſertōrium, ii, the Handle of a Target.

Inſertus, a, um, [of inſeror] Put or Caſt in, Mingled.

Inſervio, ire, to Serve, Do all one can. * Suis inſervire commodis, to drive on ones own ends. * Valetudini inſervire, to attend ones health. * Nihil eſt à me inſervitum temporis cauſâ, I did not ſerve the times.

Inſervo, are, to Obſerve, Keep, Defend.

Inſeſſor, ōris, m. a Robber by the Highway.

Inſeſſus, a, um, [of inſideor] Beſieged, Loaded.

† Insēto, are, to Put a Hair on a Shoe-makers thred.

Insībīlo, are, to Whiſtle or Blow in.

Inſiccātus, a, um, Undried.

Inſicco, are, to Dry.

† Inſiciarius, ii, m. a Sauſage-maker.

† Inſicium, ii, n. a Sauſage.

Insīdens cura, a continual care.

Insīdeo, ēdi, eſſum, [of in and ſedeo] to Sit upon, Remain, Sink deep into, to Watch, Seiſe. * Inſidere arcem militibus, to garriſon a Caſtle. * Inſidere iter, to ſet a watch on the paſſage.

Insīdiæ, arum, f. [ab inſideo] an Ambuſh, Lying in wait, Treachery, Conſpiracy. * Ex inſidiis aliquid agere, to do a thing craftily.

Insīdiantes, adv. by ſecret Plots.

Insīdiātor, ōris, m.
Inſidiatrix, icis, f. } a Lyer in Wait.

Inſidi-

Inſidiatus, a, um, *having Lyen in wait.*

Inſidior, ari, [ab inſidiæ] *to Lye in wait or ambuſh, Entrap.* * Inſidiari tempori, *to wait an opportunity.*

Inſidioſè, adv. *Deceitfully.*

Inſidioſus, a, um, *Deceitful.*

Inſido, edi, eſſum, *to Sit down upon, Alight, Sink into.* * Inſidere in memoria, *to be fix'd in the memory.*

Inſidor, di, *to be Reſted upon or Loaded with.*

Inſigne, is, *n.* [a ſignum] *an Enſign, Badge of honour, Mark.* * Inſigne regni, *a Royal diadem.*

Inſignio, ire, *to make Eminent or Remarkable.*

Inſignis, e, *Famous, Remarkable, Eminent, Evident.* * Inſignis equus, *a horſe ſtrangely marked.* * Inſignis ad deformitatem, *very ugly or deformed.*

Inſignīta, orum, *n. natural Marks.*

Inſignītè, } adv. *Notably, Remarkably, Evidently.*
Inſignīter, }

Inſignitio, ōnis, *f. a Marking.*

Inſignitus, a, um, ior, *Marked, Remarkable, Notable.*

Inſile, is, *n,* (ab inſilio) *a Tredle of a Weavers loom.*

Inſilio, ui, *and* ii, ultum, [*of* in *and* ſalio] *to Leap upon or into.*

† Inſimīlis, e, *Unlike.*

Inſimul, adv, *Together.*

Inſimŭlātio, ōnis, *f. an Accuſing, Blaming.*

Inſimŭlātor, ōris, *m. an Accuſer.*

Inſimŭlo, are, *to Accuſe, Lay to ones charge, Counterfeit.* * Inſimulare aliquem avaritiæ, Ter. Inſimulare aliquem facinus, Plaut. *to accuſe one of covetouſneſs, to lay a grievous crime to ones charge.*

Inſinuātio, ōnis, *f. an Inſinuation.*

† Inſinuātivus, a, um, *Inſinuating.*

Inſinuātor, ōris, *m. an Inſinuator.*

Inſinuātus, a, um, *Bowed or Folded within one another.* * Inſinuatis manibus, *with hand in boſom.*

Inſinuo, are, *to Put in the boſom, Inſinuate or Creep into.* * Inſinuare aliquid alicui, *to intimate to one.* * Inſinuare ſe in alicujus amicitiam, *to ſcrew himſelf into ones favour.* * Inſinuare ſe in cauſam, *to ſearch the bottom of the buſineſs.*

Inſĭpĭdè, adv. *Inſipidly, Fooliſhly.*

Inſĭpĭdus, a, um, [a ſapidus] *Unſavoury, without Taſte or Senſe.*

Inſipiens, ntis, [*of* in *and* ſapiens] *Unwiſe, Fooliſh.*

Inſipienter, adv. *Fooliſhly.*

Inſipientia, æ, *f. Fooliſhneſs.*

Inſipo, are, *to Caſt or Steep in, Throw upon.*

† Inſiſtendus, a, um, *to be Staid in.*

Inſiſto, ſtiti, ſtitum, *to Inſiſt upon, Preſs forward, Tarry or Stand upon.* * Inſiſtere viis, Cicer. viam, iter, Vir. *to Travel, Walk.* * Inſiſtere veſtigiis alicujus, *to tread in ſuch a mans footſteps, imitate him.* * Omnes veſtigia inſiſtant ſua, *let all perſons do as they pleaſe.* * Inſiſtebat in manu Cereris ſimulachrum victoriæ, *Ceres held the Statue of the Goddeſs Victory in her hands.*

Inſitio, ōnis, *f. a Graffing.*

Inſititius, a, um, *Ingraffed.* * Inſititius ſermo, *a forreign tongue.*

† Inſicium, ii, *n. a Sauſage.*

Inſitīvus, a, um, *Engraffed.* * Securicula inſitiva, *a graffing knife.*

Inſitor, ōris, *m. a Graffer.*

Inſitum, i, *n. a Graff, Shoot, Slip, young Set.*

Inſitus, ûs, *m. a Graffing.*

Inſitus a, um, [*of* inſeror] *Graffed in, not Natural; alſo Natural.* * Inſitus menti amor cognitionis, *the natural proneſs the mind has to learning.*

† Inſŏciābĭlis, e, *not to be Joined, Unſociable.*

Inſŏciātus, a, um, *not Mixed or Joined.*

Inſōlābĭlĭter, adv. *Uncomfortably.*

Inſōlātio, ōnis, *f. a Bleaching or Drying in the Sun.*

† Inſōlātōrium, ii, *n. a Bleaching.*

Inſōlātus, a, um, *Sunned or Sunny.* * Inſolati dies, *Sun-ſhining days.*

Inſŏlens, ntis, ior, iſſimus, *Inſolent, Haughty, Arrogant; alſo Unaccuſtomed, Unacquainted.* * Inſolens lætitia, *immoderate joy.* * Quid tu Athenas inſolens, *how came this ſtrange thing to paſs to ſee you at Athens.* * Bellorum inſolens, *not uſed to the wars, a raw Souldier.*

Inſŏlenter, ius, adv. *Inſolently, Proudly; alſo Unuſually.*

Inſŏlentia, æ, *f. Inſolency, Arrogancy, Haughtineſs; alſo Strangeneſs, Unwontedneſs.*

† Inſŏleo, ere, *to be Inſolent.*

Inſŏleſco, ere, *to grow Proud.*

Inſŏlĭdūm, } adv. *Wholly, Throughly.*
Inſolidò, }

Inſŏlidus, a, um, *Unſound, Weak.*

Inſŏlĭtè, adv. *Unuſually.*

Inſŏlitus, a, um, *Unuſual, Unwonted, Unaccuſtomed.* * Inſolitus rerum bellicarum, *not knowing what belongs to war.*

† Inſollicitus, a, um, *Careleſs, Improvident.*

Inſōlo, are, *to Bleach or dry in the ſun.*

Inſŏlūbĭlis, e, *not to be Looſed or Requited.*

Inſŏlūbĭlĭter, adv. *Indiſſolubly.*

Inſŏlūtus, a, um, *Unpayed.* * Inſolutum accipere, *to take ſomething for Satisfaction.*

Inſomnia, æ, *f. a Waking, Watching.*

Inſomniōſus, a, um, *Dreaming often.*

Inſomnis, e, (a ſomnus) *Sleepleſs, Waking.*

Inſomnium, ii, *n. a Dream or Viſion in ones ſleep.*

† Inſŏnātor, ōris, *m. he that Sounds in or about.*

Inſŏno, are, *to Sound into, at or about.*

Inſons, ntis, *Innocent, Guiltleſs.*

† Inſontia, æ, *f. Innocency.*

† Inſŏnus, a, um, *having no Sound.* * Inſonæ literæ, *mutes.*

Inſōpitus, a, um, *Waking, Sleepleſs.*

† Inſoporo, are, *to Wake or Watch.*

Inſortitus, a, um, *not Divided by lot.*

Inſpectātio, ōnis, *f. a Beholding, Looking wiſtly upon.*

Inſpectator, ōris, *m. a Beholder.*

Inſpectio, ōnis, *f. a diligent Beholding, Overſight.*

Inſpecto, are, [ab inſpicio] *to Behold, Conſider often or wiſely.*

Inſpector, ōris, *m. an Overſeer, he that looks upon any thing to buy it.*

Inſpectus, a, um, [*of* inſpicior] *looked in or upon.*

Inſpectus, ûs, *m. a Beholding, Viewing.*

Inſpērābĭlis, e, *which cannot be Believed or Hoped.*

Inſpērans, ntis, *without Hope or Expectation.*

Inſpērātò, adv. *Unexpectedly.*

Inſpērātus, a, um, *Unexpected, Unlooked for.* * Ex inſperato, *beyond expectation.*

Inſpergo, ſi, ſum, [*of* in *and* ſpargo] *to Sprinkle in or upon.*

Inſperſio, ōnis, *f. a Sprinkling, Beſpattering.*

Inſperſus, a, um, [*of* inſpergor] *Sprinkled upon, Beſpattered.*

Inſpĭcio, xi, ctum, [*of* in *and* ſpecio] *to Look in or upon, View, Search, Overſee.* * Inſpicere ſententiam alicujus, *to ſearch into ones meaning and intendment.*

Inſpīco, are, [a ſpica] *to make Sharp like the ears of corn.*

Inſpīrātio, ōnis, *f. an Inſpiring, Breathing into.*

Inſpīrātor, ōris, *m. an Inſpirer.*

Inſpīrātus, a, um, *Inſpired.*

Inſpiro, are, *to Inſpire, Breath or Blow into.* * Inſpirare literam, *to aſpirate a Letter.*

Inſpŏliātus, a, um, *not Spoiled, Stripped or Plundered.*

Inſpuo, ui, utum, *to Spit upon.*

Inſpūto, are, *to Spit often upon or in, Beſpawl.*

Inſtābĭlis, e, *Unſtable, Unconſtant, Changeable.*

Inſtābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Unconſtancy, Unſtableneſs.*

Inſtans, ior, iſſimus, *Inſtant, Urgent, Nigh at hand.*

† Inſtantāneus, a, um, *Momentary.*

Inſtanter, adv, *Inſtantly, Earneſtly, without giving over; alſo Indifferently.*

Inſtantia, æ, *f. Inſtance, Earneſtneſs, Preſſing.*

Inſtar, [*for* ad inſtar] adv. *Like, as it were.*

Inſtar, *n.* Indec. *a Likeneſs, Proportion.* * Ad inſtar incyti montis, *like a great mountain,*

Inſtat, imp. *it is near, or within a little.*

Inſtaurātio, ōnis, *f. a Reſtoring, Repairing.*

Inſtauratītius, } *New-made, Renewed.*
Inſtaurativus, a, um, }

* Inſtaurativi ludi, *ſolemn playes retrieved after diſuſe.*

Inſtaurātor, ōris, *m. a Repairer.*

Inſtaurātus, a, um, *Repaired, Renewed.*

INSTAURO, are, (ab inſtar, vel a ΣΤΑΥΡΟ'Ω palum depango) *to Repair, Renew, Reſtore.* * Inſtaurare ſibi monumentum, *to erect him a tomb.* * Inſtaurare animum, *to take heart at graſs.* * Inſtaurare tunicam adverſus hyemem, *to get him a new coat againſt winter* * Inſtaurare acies, *to rally again.*

Inſterno, avi, atum, *to Cover or Spread upon.*

Inſtīgātio, ōnis, *f. an Inſtigation, Provoking.*

Inſtīgātor, ōris, *m* } *a Provoker.*
Inſtigatrix, icis, *f.* }

Inſtīgātus, ûs, *m. a Provoking.*

Inſtigatus, a, um, *Provoked.*

Inſtigo, are, [a ΣΤΙ'ΖΩ pungo] *to Incite, Provoke, Stir up, Prick forward.*

Inſtillātio, ōnis, *f. an Inſtilling or Dropping in.*

Inſtillātor, ōris, *m. an Inſtiller, Infuſer.*

Inſtillātus, a, um, *Inſtilled, Infuſed.*

Inſtillo, are, *to Inſtill, Infuſe, Drop in.*
Inſtīmŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Putting forward, an Egging on.*
Inſtimŭlator, ōris, *m. an Egger, Provoker.*
Inſtimŭlo, are, *to Put forward, Provoke, Stir up.*
† Inſtinctor, ōris, *m. a Provoker, Stirrer up.*
Inſtinctus, ûs, *m. an Inſtinct, an inward motion or perſwaſion of the mind, natural inclination.*
Inſtinctus, a, um, [of inſtinguor] *Stirred up Provoked.*
Inſtinguo, xi, ctum, [a ΣΤΙΖΩ pungo] *to Provoke, Perſwade.* * Inſtinxit os ad elegantiam, *he ſtirred us up to affect Elegancy.*
† Inſtipo, are, *Stop chinks, Clefts.*
Inſtipŭlor, ari, *to Bargain, Indent, Agree.*
Inſtita, æ, *f.* [ab inſiſto] *a Welt, Garde, Lace, Galloon, a Swath.* * Inſtitæ, arum, *Bed-girts.*
Inſtitio, ōnis, *f. an Inſiſting, Staying.*
Inſtito, are, [ab inſto] *to be at hand, Inforce often and Much, Withſtand.*
Inſtitor, ōris, *m. a Merchant-man, or Factour; alſo a Pedlar, Broaker.* * Inſtitor veſtis, *the ſeven ſtars.* * Inſtitor eloquentiæ, *a pedling ſcribler.*
Inſtitōrius, a, um, *of a Factour or Pedlar.*
† Inſtitrix, īcis, *f. a Woman-factour or Pedlar.*
Inſtituo, ui, utum, (*of* in *and* ſtatuo) *to Ordain, Appoint, Inſtruct, Begin.* * Officinam inſtituere, *to ſet up ſhop.* * Collegium inſtituere, *to found a College.* * Ita in animo inſtitui, *this is my Reſolution.*
Inſtitūtio, ōnis, *f. an Inſtitution, Inſtruction, Beginning, Teaching.* * Inſtitutio operis, *the ſetting upon a work.*
Inſtitūtor, ōris, *m. an Inſtructor, Teacher.*
Inſtitūtum, i, *n. a Purpoſe, Inſtruction, Trade, Cuſtom.* * Uti inſtituto ſuo, *to do as he is wont.*
Inſtitutus, a, um, [of inſtituor] *Inſtructed, Appointed.*
Inſto, iti, itum, *to Enforce, Preſs on, be at Hand, be Earneſt, Inſiſt upon.* * Noli mihi inſtare, *do not urge me.* * Inſtare operi, *to Haſten the work.* * Rectam inſtas viam, *you are in the right way.* * Inſtare veſtigiis, *to follow ſtep by ſtep.* * Inſtant me tibi bona, *I will ſhortly do you a kindneſs.* * Ille inſtat factum, *he ſtands in't twas ſo.*
Inſtrāgŭlum, i, *n. a Saddle-cloth.*
† Inſtrāmentum, i, *n.* } *a Coverlet or*
Inſtrātum, i, *n.* } *a Couch, or Stair, a Horſe-cloth.*
Inſtrātus, a, um, [of inſternor] *Covered, Spread upon.* * Inſtratus fragminibus panis, *pelted with broken bread.* * Inſtratus equus, *ready Saddled and Bridled.*
Inſtrēnuus, a, um, *Lazy, Remiſs.*
Inſtrĕpo, ui, itum, *to make a Noiſe.*
Inſtrictus, a, um, (of inſtringor) *Vexed.*
† Inſtrīdens, ntis, *making a hiſſing Noiſe.*
Inſtringo, xi, ctum, *to Bind hard; alſo to Unbind.*
Inſtructio ōnis, *f. a Furniſhing, Inſtructing.*

Inſtructor, ōris, *m. a Furniſher, Inſtructer, Orderer, Preparer.*
Inſtructus, ior, iſſimus, [of inſtruor] *Inſtructed, Furniſhed.* * Inſtructiores peditum copiæ, *the infantry better Marſhall'd.*
Inſtructus, ûs, *m. a Furniſhing.*
Inſtruendus, a, um, *to be Inſtructed.*
Inſtruens, tis, *Inſtructing,* &c.
Inſtrumentālis, e, *Inſtrumental.*
† Inſtrūmentāliter, *Inſtrumentally.*
Inſtrūmentum, i, *n. an Inſtrument, Tool, Weapon, Furniture, a Deed or Evidence, an Inventory, Regiſter.* * Vetus & novum inſtrumentum, *the Old and New Teſtament.*
Inſtruo, xi, ctum, *to Order, put in rank and file, Prepare, Equip, Furniſh, Inſtruct, Endoctrinate.* * Inſtruere locum inſidijs, *to ſet ambuſhes.* * Aciem inſtruere, *to draw up an Army.* Inſtruere poteſtate, *to impower.* * Inſtruere accuſationem, *to make a ſuit ready for a Trial.*
† Inſtūdioſus, a, um, *not Studious.*
Inſtŭpens, ntis, *Aſtonied, Senceleſs.*
Inſtŭpeo, ere, *to be Amazed, Nummed.*
Inſuaſum, i, *n.* (a ſuadeo vel ſuavis) *a Yellow ſmoaky colour.*
† Inſuaſus, a, um, *not Perſwaded.*
Inſuāvis, e, *not Sweet, Bitter.* * Inſuavis vita, *an Unpleaſant life.*
Inſuāvĭtas, ātis, *f. Unpleaſantneſs.*
Inſŭbĭdè, adv. *Raſhly, Headily.*
Inſŭbĭdus, a, um, *Raſh, Precipitant, Heady.*
Inſubjectus, a, um, *not Subject.*
Inſubria, *a Countrey of* Gallia Ciſalpina.
Inſubres, *the Inhabitants of* Inſubria.
Inſubtīlis, e, *not Subtile.*
Inſubtīliter, adv. *Unſubtilly, Groſsly.*
† Inſŭbŭla, *a Weavers turning beam.*
Inſucco, are, [a ſuccus] *to Wet or Dip in, Steep in.*
Inſūdo, are, *to Sweat at.*
Inſuefactus, a, um, *Accuſtomed.*
Inſueſci, Colum. *to be Accuſtomed.*
Inſueſco, evi, etum, *to Accuſtom, or be Wont, Train up.*
Inſuetus, a, um, *Unaccuſtomed.* * Inſuetus laboris, *not uſing to take pains.*
† Inſufflo, are, *to Puff or Snuff.*
Inſŭla, æ, *f.* (a ſalum) *an Iſland, a Palace or great houſe without any houſe adjoining.*
Inſulæ, arum, *the City* L' Iſle *in* Flanders.
† Inſŭlāneus, ei, *m. an Iſlander.*
Inſŭlāris, e, *of an Iſland.*
Inſŭlarius, ii, *m. He that inhabits or keeps a great houſe ſet by its ſelf in a City, an Iſlander.*
† Inſŭlatus, a, um, *made an Iſland.*
Inſŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Iſlands.*
Inſulsè, adv. *Unſavourily, Fooliſhly.*
Inſulſĭtas, atis, *f. Unſavourineſs, Fooliſhneſs.*
Inſulſus, a, um, (of in *and* ſalſus) *Inſipid, Unſavoury, Freſh, Witleſs, Dull.*
Inſultātio, ōnis, *f. an Inſulting, Domineering over, Trampling upon, Outragious, Inveighing againſt.*
Inſulto, are (of in *and* ſalto) *to Leap up, againſt or upon, Stamp upon, Triumph, Inſult over.* * Inſultare fores calcibus, *to kick at the door.*
Inſultūra, æ, *f. a Trampling or Leaping upon.*

Inſultus, ûs, *m. an Aſſault, a Triumphing over.*
Inſum, fui, eſſe, *to be Preſent or in.*
Inſumma, adv. *Briefly, in Concluſion.*
Inſummo, are, *to Perfect, Finiſh.*
Inſūmo, pſi, mptum, *to Spend, Conſume, Beſtow, Lay out, Aſſume, Take, Poſſeſs, Compaſs.*
† Inſumptio ōnis, *f. a Beſtowing.*
Inſumptus, a, um, (of inſumor) *Spent,* &c.
Inſuo, ui, utum, *to Sew in, Stitch, Join to.*
Inſŭper, adv. *Moreover, Over and above.* * Inſuper habere, *to ſlight.* * Inſuper his, *Moreover.*
Inſŭpĕrābĭlis, e, *Inſuperable, Invincible, Unpaſſable.*
Inſuperhabitus, a, um, *Slighted.*
Inſurgo, xi, ctum, *to Riſe up at or againſt.* * Inſurgere publicis utilitatibus, *to have great regard to the common-weal.* * Inſurgere remis, *to tug hard at the oars.*
Inſurrectio, ōnis, *f. an Inſurrection.*
Inſuſceptus, a, um, *not Taken.*
Inſŭſurrātio, ōnis, *f. a Whiſpering in the ear.*
Inſŭſurro, are, *to make a gentle noiſe, Whiſper in the ear, Report Privately.*
Inſutus, a, um, (of inſuor) *Sewed in.*
Inſyncērus, a, um, *not Sincere, Corrupt, Unſound.*
Intabeſco, ere, *to Pine, Melt, Wear away.*
† Intābŭlo, are, *to write on Tables.*
Intactĭlis, e, *not to be Touched.*
Intactus, a, um, *Untouched, Untaſted, Whole.* * Virgo intacta, *a true maid.* * Intacti religione animi vir, *an Atheiſt.* * Intactus a ſibilo, *never expos'd to laughter.*
† Intactus, ûs, *m. a not Feeling or Touching.*
† Intaliātio, ōnis, *f. a Carving.*
† Intaliātor, ōris, *m. a Carver.*
† Intalio, are, *to Carve, Cut into form.*
Intāmĭnātus, a, um, *Undefiled.*
† Intāmino, are, *to Defile.*
Intantum, adv. *For ſo much.*
Intectus, a, um, (of integor) *Covered, Armed; alſo Uncovered.*
† Intega, æ, *f. a Table-carpet.*
Intĕgellus, a, um, [ab integer] *Pretty Whole or Sound.*
INTĔGER, a, um, (ab in & tago i. e. tango) *Whole, Intire, Safe, Sound, Uncorrupted, Sober, Luſty, Upright, Free, not Medled with.* * Integer vitæ, *an innocent man.* * Integer ævi, *in his prime.* * Integrum inſtituere, *to ſet one in ſtatu quo prius.* * Integrum ſervare, *to keep himſelf diſengaged from any party.* * Mihi integrum eſt, *I am free to do it.* * De integro, *afreſh.*
Intĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Cover over.*
Integraſco, ere, (ab integro) *to be Reſtored, grow new again.*
Integrātio, ōnis, *f. a Renewing.*
Integrātus, a, um, *Renewed.*
Integrè, errimè, adv. *Purely, Uprightly.*
Integrĭtas, ātis, *f. Integrity, Uprightneſs, the Reſpit between the fits of an ague.* * Integritas corporis, *perfect health.*
† Integrĭtūdo, inis, *f. Integrity, Soundneſs.*

Integro, are, to Renew, Repair, Reſtore.

Integumentum, i, n. a Cover, a dark Speech. * Integumenta flagitiorum, ſpecious pretences to cover vile crimes.

Intellectualis, e, of the underſtanding.

† Intellectualiter, Underſtandingly.

Intellectus, a, um, [of intelligor] Underſtood.

Intellectus, ûs, m. Underſtanding; alſo Signification.

† Intellexes, for intellexiſſes.

Intelligens, ntis, Underſtanding. * Intelligens principis, perfectly underſtanding the humour and inclination of the Prince.

Intelligenter, adv. Underſtandingly.

Intelligentia, æ, f. Knowledge, Prudence, Wit, Wiſdom.

Intelligibilis, e, Intelligible, which may be Underſtood.

† Intelligibiliter, Intelligibly.

Intelligo, xi, ctum, (of inter & lego) to Underſtand. * Malè intelligere, to miſtake.

Intemerandus, a, um, not to be Profaned or Violated.

† Intemeratè, Undefiledly.

Intemeratus, a, um, Undefiled, Inviolated, Uncorrupted.

Intemperans, ior, iſſimus, Intemperate, overpow'r'd by his paſſions.

Intemperanter, iùs, iſſimè, adv. Intemperately, Inordinately.

Intemperantia, æ, f. Intemperance, Incontinence, Exceſs. * Intemperantia cœli, bad air.

Intemperatè, adv. Intemperately.

Intemperatus, a, um, Intemperate, Immoderate.

Intemperia, æ, f. Fury, Madneſs.

Intemperiæ, arum, diſtraction, Furies.

Intemperies, ei, f. Unſeaſonableneſs, Unhealthful weather.

Intempeſtivè, adv. Unſeaſonably.

Intempeſtivus, a, um, Unſeaſonable, out of due Time, Exceſſive, of bad abode.

† Intempeſto, are, to Moleſt, Deſtroy with tempeſt.

Intempeſtus, a, um, Unſeaſonable, Untimely. * Intempeſtâ nox, midnight.

† Intemporalis, Eternal.

Intendendus, a, um, to be Marked, Bended, Intended.

Intendens, ntis, Inclining, Bending to, Endeavouring. * Intendentibus ſe tenebris, growing darker and darker.

Intendo, di, ſum and tum, to Bend, Strain, Stretch, Obſerve diligently, Settle, Apply, Inforce, Increaſe, Purpoſe, Continue, Declare, to go. * Intendere formulam or actionem, to ſue one. * Intendere locum ſertis, to hang garlands about a place. * Intendere digitum, to point. * Os in hoſtem intendit, he faces the enemy. * Iter intendere to Go, march. * Intendere ferrum, to hold the ſword to ones throat. * Se adverſarium in aliquem intendere, to declare himſelf ſuch a mans enemy. * Intendere eruditionem, to ſet forth learning, make it appear.

Intenſio, ônis, f. a Straining Stretching, Diligence, Purpoſe, an Action, gainſt one, a Charge.

Intenſus, a, um. (of intendor) Stretched out, Bended, Attentive, Earneſt.

† Intentabilis, e, not to be tempted.

Intentatio, ônis, f. a Threatning.

† Intentator, ôris, m. a Threatner, Tempter.

Intentatus, a, um, (of in & tentatus) not Aſſayed or Tried.

Intentatus, a, um, [of intentor] ready Drawn, ready to Strike, pointed at.

Intentè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. Diligently, Accurately.

Intentio, ônis, f. a Stretching, Bending out, Intention, Employment, a Charge againſt one, the Augmenting of a quality. * Intentio animi, the earneſtneſs of the mind. * Intentione diligenti notare, to note very carefully. * Perdere intentionem, to miſcary in his ſuit.

Intento, are, to Stretch out often, Threaten. * Intentare actionem, to commence a ſuit againſt one. * Intentare alicui manus, to offer to Strike one.

Intentus, ior, iſſimus, a, um. (of intendor) Stretched upon, Diligent at work. * Intentior cuſtodia, a more careful watch. * Intentis alimentorum pretiis, diet growing dearer. * Intento opus eſt animo, one ſhould be very ſerious about it.

Intentus, ûs, m. a Stretching out.

Intepeo, ere, }
Intepeſco, ere, } to grow warm.

INTER, præp. (ΜΕΤΑ', vel ab in) Within, Between, Among. * Inter cœnam, at ſupper time. * Inter ambulandum, as I was walking. * Inter patres lectus, choſen Senatour. * Inter ſe, one another. * Inter opus, in the action. * Inter ſacrum ſaxumq; ſtare, to be in the mouth of danger. * Inter initia, at the beginning. * Inter hæc, in the mean time.

Interalbico, are, to be white between, or to have white mixed with other colours.

Interamna, a City of Umbria.

Interamnates, the People of it.

Interamnia, the City Teramo in Aprutium.

Interanea, ôrum, [ab intra] the Bowels.

Interaneus, a, um, of the Bowels, Inward.

† Interareſco, ere, to become utterly Dry.

† Interatim, in the mean while.

Interbibo, bi, tum, to Drink out all.

† Interbito, are, to Come in the mean while.

Intercalaris, e, Set or put between. * Annus intercalaris, leap year. * Dies intercalaris, the odd day added that year. * Verſus intercalaris, the burthen of a Song.

† Intercalaritas, atis, f. a putting between.

Intercalarium, ii, n. the Addition in a Leap-year.

Intercalatio, ônis, f. the Putting in of a Day, Month. &c.

Intercalator, ôris, m. he that puts in.

Intercalatus, a, um, Put between, Inſerted.

Intercalo, are, to Put in a day or year, Inſert, Differ.

Intercapedo, Inis, f. (a capio) Diſtance of ſpace between time or place, Delay, Reſpite. * Nulla eſt intercapedo moleſtiæ, continual trouble and miſery.

† Intercarpens, ntis, taking about the middle.

Intercedo, ſſi, ſſum, to Intercede, Come in between, Hinder, Withſtand. * Interceſſum eſt authoritati, authority is oppoſed. * Ita inter eos interceſſit, they are not quater-coſins. * Intercedit illi tecum amicitia, there is a great deal of friendſhip between him and you. * Intercedere pro aliquo, to bail out.

† Intercento, are, to Sing between, or a Mean-part.

† Intercentor, ôris, m. he that ſings a Mean.

Intercentus, ûs, m. [a cantus] the Mean part in muſick.

Interceptio, ônis, f. an Intercepting, Incroaching.

Interceptor, oris, m. an Intercepter, Deceiver, Fore-ſtaller. * Interceptor litis alienæ, he that carries on another mans ſuit for him, that eſpouſes his cauſe.

Interceptus, a, um, (of intercipior) Surpriſed, Prevented, Foreſtalled.

Interceſſio, ônis, f. an Interceding, Withſtanding, Hindering.

Interceſſor, ôris, m. an Interceſſor, Hinderer, Oppoſer.

Interceſſus, ûs, m. [ab intercedo] a Coming between, an Entreaty.

Intercidens, ntis, Falling between. * Intercidens dies, an extraordinary or critical day forced by the malice of the diſeaſe.

Intercidentia, æ, f. the Falling of humor.

Intercido, ere, [of inter and cado] to Decay, Periſh, Fall between, be Forgotten. * Si interciderit tibi aliquid, if you forgat any thing.

Intercido, di, ſum, [of inter and cædo] to Cut aſunder in the midſt, Cut off or in pieces.

Intercilium, ii, n. the Space between the eye-brows.

Intercinctus, a, um, Girded about the middle.

Intercino, ni, ntum, [of inter and cano) to ſing between or in the middle part.

Intercipio, epi, eptum, (of inter and capio] to Intercept, Incroach, Prevent, Foreſtal, Surpriſe, Take all, make clean Riddance. * Intercipere veneno, to Poiſon. * Intercipere iter, to ſtop up or hinder a paſſage or way. * Intercipere victoriam alieno labore quæſitam, to attribute a victory to himſelf that another has obtain'd. * Ne qua interciperet oblivio, leſt it ſhould be forgotten.

Intercisa, the City Rachzkeſh in lower Pannonia.

Intercisè, adv. by Pieces, Scraps.

Interciſio, onis, f. a Cutting off or between.

Interciſus, a, um, [of intercidor] Divided, Cut aſunder. * Interciſi dies, Half-worky-days. * Interciſæ pactiones, bargains broke off.

Interclamo, are, to Cry out, among or between.

Intercludo, ſi, ſum, [of inter and claudo] to Shut up from, Stop up, Compaſs. * Omnes potiones aquâ frigidâ intercludere, to drink cold water after all other liquors. * Intercludere commeatum inimicis or inimicos commeatibus, to keep the enemy from proviſion.

Intercluſio, ônis, f. a Cloſing or Stopping of the way. * Intercluſio

animæ, *difficulty in breathing.*
Intercluſor, ōris, m. *he that Stops up or Cuts off.*
Intercluſus, a, um, [of intercludor] *Cloſed, Stopped up.*
† Intercōlo, ere, *to Procure favour.*
Intercolumnium, ii. n. (a columna) *the Space between two pillars.*
Interconcilio, are, *to Procure favour or friendſhip between two.*
† Intercoſtālis, e, *Between the ribs.*
Intercalco, are, [of inter and calco] *to Trample upon, between or in the midſt.*
† Intercumbo, ere, *to Lye or Sit between.*
Intercurrens, ntis, *Running between.* * Intercurrens pulſus, *an odd pulſe coming between two others.*
Intercurro, ri, ſum, *to Run between, befal.*
† Intercurſātio, ōnis, f. *a frequent running between.*
Intercurſo, are, [ab intercurro] *to Run often between, to Strike or Streak.*
Intercurſus, ûs, m. *a Running or Coming between, Interceſſion.*
Intercus, ūtis, f. [a cutis] *Between the Skin and Fleſh.* * Aqua or vitium intercus, *the Dropſie.* * Intercutibus vitiis madentes, *full of ſecret vices.*
† Intercūſor, ōris, m. *a Cutter off.*
† Intercūtaneus, a, um, *within the Skin.*
† Intercŭtio, ere, [of inter and quatio] *to Strike between.*
† Interdātus, a, um, *Diſtributed, or Put between.*
† Interdianus, a, um, *in the day time.*
† Interdiarius, ti, m. *he that robs by day.*
Interdīco, xi, ctum, *to Forbid, Reſtrain, Keep from.* * Interdicere aqua et igni, *to baniſh.* * Interdixit mihi nequid mirer, *it kept me from wondering.* * Nihil interdico, *I care not.* * Cui nemo interdicere poſſit, *whom no body can gainſay.* * Interdicere veſtigiis, *to forbid one coming or going over.*
Interdictio, ōnis, f. } *a Prohibition,*
Interdictum, i, n. } *forbidding.*
Interdictus, a, um, (of interdicor) *Forbidden; alſo Enjoyned, Decreed.*
Interdiu, adv. *in the Day-time.*
† Interdius, a, um, *Daily, Continually.*
† Interdo, are, *to Diſtribute.* * Nihil interdare, and flocci non indare, *to ſlight.*
† Interduatim, *Sometimes.*
Interduca, Juno *ſo called from bringing home the bride.*
Interductus, ûs, m. *a Diſtinction, a Space between.* * Interductus librarii, *pointing.*
Interdum, adv. *Sometimes, Now and then, in the mean while.*
Interea, adv. *in the mean while, Nevertheleſs.* * Interea loci, or temporis, *the ſame.*
Interemptio, ōnis, f. *a Killing.*
Interemptor, ōris, m. *a Killer.*
Interemptus, a, um, [of interimor] *Killed.*
Intereo, ivi, ītum, *to Decay, Periſh, Dye, Wear away.* * Fame interire, *to be Starved.*
Interequito, are, *to Ride in the midſt.*
Intererro, are, *to Come or paſs between or among.*
Intereſt, imp. [ab interſum] *it Belongs, it Concerns, it is Good, its the Duty.* * Permagni intereſt, *there is great difference.* * Hoc pater ac dominus intereſt, *a Father and Maſter differ in this.* * Intereſt inter duos amnes, *it lyes between two rivers; ſee* interſum. * Triduum non intereſt ætatis, uter major ſiet, *there is not three days difference in our ages.*
Interfacio, ere, *to make up, Set ones hand to the work, Work by fits.*
Interfāris, ri, *to Interrupt or Speak in ones diſcourſe.*
Interfatio, ōnis, f. *an Interruption.*
Interfectio, ōnis, f. *a Killing.*
Interfector, ōris, m. } *a Killer.*
Interfectrix, icis, f. }
Interfectus, a, um, [of interficior] *Slain.*
† Interfeminium, ii, n. *the Privities.*
Interficio, eci, ectum, [of inter and facio] *to Kill, Slay, Deſtroy, Deprive of, Burn up.* * Interficere aliquem peſſimis exemplis, *to make one a terrible example.*
Interfinium, ii, n. [a finis] *the Space between bounds, the Bridge of the Noſe.*
† Interfio, eri, *to Periſh, Conſume away.*
Interfluo, xi, ere, *to flow between.*
Interfluus, a, um, *Flowing between.*
Interfōdio, ere, *to Dig or enter into.*
Interfœminium, *as* interfeminium.
Interfor, *See* interfaris
Interfringo, egi, actum, [of inter and frango] *to break aſunder.*
† Interfulgeo, ere, *to ſhine between.*
† Interfundo, udi, ūſum, *to Pour between.*
Interfūro, ere, *to be Mad by fits, or Rage between or amongſt.*
Interfūſus, a, um, [of interfundor] *Poured between two.* * Genas interfuſa maculis, *having ſpeckl'd cheeks.*
Interfūtūrus, a, um, [of interſum] *like to be Preſent.*
† Intergarrio, ire, *to Prate between.*
Intergarritus, a, um, *Chatted between.* * Pauculis verbis intergarritis, *after a little prating.*
Intergerinus, a, um, } *put between.*
Intergerivus, } * Intergerinus paries, *a middle or partition-wall.*
Intergerium, ii, n. *a Middle-wall.*
Intergero, ſſi, ſtum, *to Carry or put between.*
Interhac, adv. *In the mean time.*
Interjacens, ntis, *being between.*
Interjāceo, ēre, *to Lye or be between.*
† Interjācio, ēre, *to Caſt between, Intermingle.*
Interibi, adv. *In the mean while.*
† Interibilis, e, *corruptible.*
Interjectio, ōnis, f. } *a Caſting or*
Interjectus, ûs, m. } *Putting between, an interjection.* * Interjectu temporis, *ſometime after.*
Interjectus, a, um, (of interjicior) *Caſt, Put between.* * Longo intervallo interjecto, *a great while after.*
Interjicio, ēci, ctum, [of inter and jacio] *to Caſt or put between, Mix.*
Interim, (ab inter) adv. *In the mean time ſuddenly, Notwithſtanding.*
Interimo, ēmi, emptum, [of inter and emo) *to Kill, Deſtroy, Ruine.* * Interimit me hæc oratio, *this diſcourſe very much diſpleaſes me.*
Interior, -ius, ōris, [ab intra] *more Inward.* * Interior epiſtola, *the letter thats in the middle of the packet.*
† Interītio, ōnis, f. *a Periſhing, Deſtruction.*
Interitūrus, a, um, [of intereo] *like to Dye and be Forgotten*
Interitus, ûs, m. *a Deſtruction, Abolition, Death.*
† Interitus, a, um, *Slain, Dead.*
Interjunctus, a, um, [of interjungor] *Joined between.*
Interjungo, xi, ctum, *to Join between, Touch one another, to Bait by the way.* * Interjungere equos, *to unteem horſes.*
Interius, adv. *more Inwardly.*
Interlābor, lapſus ſum, bi, *to Slip or Slide away.*
Interlectio, ōnis, f. *a Reading between.*
Interlēgo, ere, *to gather up here and there.*
Interlīdo, ere, [of inter and lædo] *to Strike between.* * Gravem interlidere dentem, *to give a biting taunt.*
Interligo, are, *to Bind between.*
† Interlinea, æ, f. *an Interline.*
Interlinearis, e, *Interlined.*
Interlino, ini, evi, and ivi, itum, ere, *to Interline, Raſe or Blot out.*
Interlitus, a, um, [of interlinor] *Interlined, Laid between, Cancelled.*
Interlocutio, ōnis, f. *an Interlocution. Interrupting of anothers tale.*
Interlocūtorius, a, um, *Spoken between or by the by.*
Interlŏquor, quutus ſum, lŏqui, *to interrupt one ſpeaking, to determine a controverſie for a while*
Interlūcātio, ōnis, f. *the Cutting off boughs to let in light.*
Interlūceo, ere, *to Shine between, Appear in the midſt, Stand thin.*
Interlūco, are, [a lux] *to Cut off boughs, make a Glade in a wood.*
Interludens, ntis, *Playing between or among.*
Interlūdium, ii, n. *an Interlude.*
Interlunis, e, [a luna] *without light.* * Interlunis nox, *that night the Moon changes.*
Interlūnium, ii, n. *the Change of the Moon, when neither new Moon or old Moon is ſeen.*
Interluo, ui, ūtum, *to Flow or Waſh between.*
Interluvies, ei, f. } *a Flowing or*
† Interluvium, ii, n. } *Waſhing between.*
Intermāneo, nſi, ſum, *to Abide or Tarry between or among.*
Intermĕdius, a, um, *in the Midſt.*
Intermenſtruum, ui, n. *the New-Moon or Change.*
Intermenſtruus, a, um, *in the conjunction.*
Intermeo, are, *to Go, Flow or Paſs between.*
Intermeſtris, e, [a menſis] *belonging to the Moons change.* * Intermeſtris luna, *the Moon in conjunction.*
† Intermetium, ii, n. *the Space between the goals.*
† Intermicātio, ōnis, f. *a Shining in the midſt.*
Intermĭco, are, *to Shine between or among.*

Intermi-

Intermĭnātus, a, um, (à minor) *having Threatned or Charged, Forbidden.*
Interminatus, a, um, [a terminus] *Boundleſs.*
Intermĭnor, ari, *to Threaten ſore, to Charge upon a penalty.*
Interminus, a, um, *Boundleſs.* * Utere felicitate interminâ, *I wiſh you endleſs happineſs.*
Intermiſceo, ui, iſtum, *to Mix with other or between.*
Intermiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Forbearance, Ceaſing, Breaking off.* * Intermiſſionem facere, *to ſurceaſe.*
Intermiſſus, a, um, (of intermittor) *Left off, Diſcontinued, Standing aſunder.*
Intermiſſus, ûs, *m. a Leaving off, or Ceaſing for a time.*
Intermiſtus, } [of intermiſceor] *Mixed*
Intermixtus, a, um, } *between or in others.*
Intermitto, iſi, ſſum, *to Leave off, or Ceaſe for a time.* * Conſuetudinem intermittere, *to diſcontinue acquaintance.*
Intermixtor, ōris, *m. a Medler.*
Intermŏrior, ri, *to Dye in the performance of a thing.*
Intermŏritūrus, a, um, *Ready to Dye.*
Intermortuus, a, um, *half Dead.* * Intermortuæ conciones, *weak and feeble orations.*
Intermundium, ii, *n* [a mundus] *the Space between worlds ſuppoſed by Epicurus.*
Intermūrālis, e, [a murus] *between two walls.*
Internaſcor, natus ſum, ſci, *to grow between or among.*
Internātus, a, um, *Grown or Sprung up among.* * Internatæ ſaxis herbæ, *weeds ſpringing up among ſtones.*
† Internecida, æ, *m. he that kills a man, or forges a falſe will.*
† Internecies, iei, *f. the Killing of a man.*
Internecīnus, a, um, *Pernicious, Deadly, Mortal.* * Internecinum bellum, *a moſt bloody war.*
Internecio, } *f. a general*
Internectio, ōnis, } *ſlaughter* * Ad internecionem cæſi, *not a man left to carry news.*
Internecīnè, } adv. *to the utter De-*
Internecive, } *ſtruction of both parties.*
Internĕcīvus, a, um, *Pernicious, Mortal.*
Interneco, ui, *and* avi, ctum, *and* a um, *to Kill all.*
Internecto, xui, *and* xi, xum, *to Knit together.*
Internectus, a, um, (of internecor) *ſlain altogether.*
† Internicida, æ, *f. a Murtherer.*
† Internicidium, ii, *n. Murther.*
Internidifico, are, *to Build a neſt between.*
Internigrans, ntis, *having black mixed with other colours.*
Interniteo, ere, *to Shine between or among.*
Internodium, ii, *n.* } *the Place be-*
Internodius, ii, *m.* } *tween two knots.*
* Internodia digitorum, *Knuckles.*
Internoſco, ŏvi, ŏtum, *to Know one thing from another.*
Internuntia, æ, *f. a Woman-meſſenger between two.*

Internuncio, are, *to Carry a Meſſage between two.*
Internuncius, ii, *m. a Meſſenger or Spokesman between two.*
Internundinum, } (a nundi-
Internundinium, ii, *n.* } num) *a ſpace between Fairs, nine Daies of working.*
Internus, a, um, [ab intra] *Inward.*
Intĕro, rivi, ritum, [a tero] *to Grate or Crumble in.* * Tute hoc intriſti, *the fault is yours, you did it.*
† Interŏpus, *while the work was doing.*
Interordinium, ii, *n.* [a ordo] *the Space between ranks.*
† Interpartio, ire, *to Divide between or among.* * Mea bona interpartiant, *let them part my goods between them.*
Interpăteo, ere, *to Lye open between.*
Interpĕdio, ire, (a pedes) *to Hinder between.*
† Interpellātim, *Step by Step.*
Interpellātio, ōnis, *f. an Interruption, Hindering.*
Interpellātor, ōris, *m. an Interrupter, Diſturber, Hinderer.*
Interpello, are, *to Interrupt, Hinder, Diſturb, Demand; alſo to Warn.* * Interpellare debitorem, *to ſue him.*
Interpenſīva, ōrum, *n.* (a pendeo) *a kind of Penthouſe.*
Interpenſivi parietes, *Walls that riſe upon another building without a foundation in the ground.*
Interpenſĭvus, a, um, *Hanging between certain bounds.*
† Interpertio, ire, *to Part between or among.*
† Interplacĭto, are, *to Handle incident matters before the principal.*
Interplĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Folding or Plaiting between.*
Interplĭco, are, *to Fold or Plait between.*
Interpŏlātio, ōnis, *f. a new Dreſſing or Poliſhing.*
Interpŏlātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Furbiſher,*
Interpolatrix, icis, *f.* } *or Dreſſer of old things.*
Interpŏlis, e, *New-dreſſed, Scoured, Rubbed up.*
Interpŏlītio, ōnis, *f. a Poliſhing.*
Interpŏlo, are, *to Furbiſh, Dreſs up, Scour.* * Interpolare thura, *to refine the Frankincenſe.* * Paratam præſentemque victoriam interpolare, *to hinder a victory almoſt gotten.* * Satietatem epularum ludis interpolabat, *he ſweetned the unpleaſantneſs of the banquet with pleaſant and delightful ſports.*
Interpolus, a, um, (a polio) *New-trimmed or Dreſſed.*
† Interpondium, ii, *n. the Difference of weights.*
Interpōno, ŏſui, ĭtum, *to Put between or among, to Mingle, Intermeddle, Suborn, Reſiſt, Defer.* * In eam rem ſe ſuamque fidem interpoſuit, *he undertook for it.* * Operam ſuam interponere, *to do the beſt he can.* * Interponere pœnas, *to threaten.* * Me nihil interpono, *I will not meddle at all with it.* * Judicium ſuum interponere, *to determine, give his judgement upon a thing.* * Quid enim me interponerem audaciæ tuæ, *for why ſhould I give a check to your bold-neſs?* * Interponere poſtulatum, *to make overtures onely to amuſe people.*

Interpŏſĭtio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Setting or*
Interpoſitus, ûs, *m.* } *Putting between or among.*
† Interpŏſĭtor, ōris, *m. he that puts between.*
Interpŏſĭtus, a, um, [of interponor] *Put between or among.* * Interpoſitis quinis diebus, *five days after.* * Per interpoſitam perſonam, *by proxy.*
Interprĕmo, ſſi, ſſum, *to Thruſt or Preſs between.*
Interpres, ĕtis, *c.* (a præs vel partes) *an Interpreter, Expounder, Mediatour, Soothſayer.* * Interpres pacis, *he that intercedes for peace.*
† Interprĕtābĭlis, e, *eaſily expounded.*
Interprĕtāmentum, i, *n.* } *an Inter-*
Interpretātio, ōnis, *f.* } *pretation, Expoſition, Conjecture, Judgement.* * Nec interpretatio eſt facilis, *nor is it eaſie to judge.*
Interprĕtātor, ōris, *m. an Interpreter.*
Interprĕtium, ii, *n. the price beaten between buyer and ſeller.*
Interprĕtor, ari, (ab interpres) *to interpret, Expound, Tranſlate, Conſtrue, Judge, Eſteem.* * Interpretari memoriæ, *to bring to ones remembrance.* * In diverſum interpretari, *to miſconſtrue.* * Grato animo interpretari aliquid, *to take a thing in good part, like it exceeding well.*
Interpunctio, ōnis, *f. a Pricking or Pointing between.*
Interpunctum, i, *n. Diſtinction by points.*
Interpunctus, a, um, [of interpungor] *diſtinguiſhed by points.*
Interpungo, xi, nctum, *to Prick or Point between.*
Interpurgātio, ōnis. *f. a Purging here and there.*
Interpurgo, are, *to Pick here and there what is ſuperfluous.*
Interputātio, ōnis, *f. a Pruning here and there.*
Interputo, are, *to Prune or Cut off the little branches.*
Interquĕror, ri, *to complain frequently.*
† Interquies, ētis, *f. a reſting between.*
Interquieſco, evi, ētum, *to Reſt or Pauſe in doing.*
Interrādo, ſi, ſum, *to File, Poliſh, Scrape about.*
Interrāſĭlis, e, *Scraped or Shaved.*
† Interrāſor, ōris, *m. a Scraper or Engraver about.*
Interrāſus, a, um, [of interrador] *Scraped, Carved, or Shaved about.*
Interregnum, i, *n. the Space between the death of one King and the chuſing of another.*
Interrex, ēgis, *m. a Regent governing from the death of one till another be choſen.*
Interrĭtus, a, um, *Fearleſs, Undaunted.*
Interrŏgātio, ōnis, *f. an Interrogation, Queſtion.*
Interrŏgātive, adv. *Interrogatively.*
Interrŏgātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little queſtion.*
Interrŏgātor, ōris, *m. a queſtioner.*

Interrŏgatōrius, a, um, by way of Queſtion and Anſwer. * Interrogatoria, orum, Queſtions put to Witneſſes, Interrogatories.
Interrŏgatus, a,um, Queſtioned.
Interrŏgo, are, to Queſtion, Ask, Argue, Charge or Accuſe.
Interrumpo, ūpi, uptum, to interrupt, break aſunder, confound, to diſcontinue.
Interruo, ere, to ruſh between.
Interruptè, adv. brokenly, by fits.
Interruptio, ōnis, f. Interruption, breaking off.
Interruptor, ōris, m. an interrupter.
Interruptus, a, um, (of interrumpor) interrupted, broken, diſcontinued. * Interruptis vocibus uti, to ſtammer, or ſpeak ſtammeringly.
Interſcalare, is, n. (a ſcala) a Ladder-ſtaff.
Interſcalmium, ii, n. (a ſcalmus) the ſpace between the Oars in a Galley.
Interſcapilium, ii, n. (a ſcapula) the place between the Shoulder-blades.
Interſcindo, ſcidi, ſciſſum, to cut aſunder or in the midſt.
Interſcrībo, pſi, ptum, to interline, write between.
Interſcriptum, i, n. the interlining.
Interſĕcatio, ōnis, f. a cutting in the middle.
Interſĕco, ui, ctum, to cut off or in the middle.
Interſectio, ōnis, f. a cutting off.
Interſĕmĭnatus, a,um, ſowed between or among.
Interſēpio, pſi, ptum, to compaſs or cloſe round about, hedge in, or divide by a hedge.
Interſeptum, i, n. a Partition.
Interſeptus, a,um, (of interſepior) encloſed, hedged in, ſhut up.
Interſĕro, ēvi, ĭtum, to graff or Plant between.
Interſĕro, ui, ertum, to put or mingle between or among.
† Interſignum, i, n. a watch-word.
Interſiſtĭtur (ab illis) they ſtop.
Interſiſto, ſtiti, ere, to ſtop or ſtay between.
Interſĭtus, a, um, (of interſeror) ſowed or ſet between. * Interſita peregrinatio, a pleaſant Journey accompanied with Variety of Objects.
Interſŏno, ui, are, to ſound between or in the mean while.
Interſperſus, a, um, (a ſparſus) ſprinkled, ſcattered here and there.
Interſpiratio, ōnis, f. a breathing between. * Sine interſpiratione, in a breath.
Interſpīrator, ōris, m. a breather between.
Interſpīro, are, to vent or breath between.
Interſterno, ravi, rātum, to ſpread or lay between.
Interſtinctus, a, um, (of interſtinguor) diſtinguiſhed, ſeparated, painted here and there. * Amictus interſtinctus ſtellantibus oculis, Raiment ſet with Stars.
Interſtingo, and Interſtinguo, nxi, inctum, [a ΣΤΙΖΩ pungo] to diſtinguiſh, ſever between, ſtop.
Interſtitio, onis, f. a ceaſing or leaving off for a time.
Interſtitium, ii, n. a ſpace or diſtance between. * Interſtitium Lunæ, the change of the Moon.
† Interſito, are, to ſtand between.
Interſtrātus, a, um, (of interſternor) ſtrewed or laid between.
Interſtrĕpo, ui, ĭtum, to make a noiſe among others.
Interſtringo, xi, ctum, to ſtrain or preſs between. * Gulam interſtringere, to choak.
Interſtructio, ōnis, f. a Building between.
Interſtruo, xi, ctum, to Build and joyn ſeveral things together.
Interſum, fui, eſſe, to be preſent or at hand, to differ. See Intereſt.
Intertexo, ere, to weave between.
Intertextus, a,um, woven or wrought between, embroidered.
Intertignium, ii, n. [a tignum] the ſpace between two rafters.
Intertinctus, a, um, [of intertingor] dyed, ſpotted here and there.
Intertingo, ere, to dye or ſpot between.
Intertrăho, xi, ctum, to draw out from between, take away all. * Animam puteo intertrahere, to draw a Well dry.
† Intertrīgātus, a, um, galled.
Intertrīgo, ĭnis, f. [a tero] a galling the Skin with long going; alſo interfering.
Intertrīmentum, i, n. loſs, dammage, droſs of Metal.
Intertrītūra, æ, f. the loſs or waſte of Coin in wearing.
Interturbatio, ōnis, f. a diſturbing, hindring.
Interturbātor, ōris, m. a diſturber.
Interturbo, are, to diſturb, interrupt, hinder.
Intervăcātio, ōnis, f. a being vacant or at leiſure.
Intervăco, are, to be vacant between.
Intervallātus, a,um, which comes and goes by turns, intermitted, put between. * Febris intervallata, an Ague coming by Fits, periodical.
Intervallum, i, n. ſpace or diſtance between, pauſe, reſpite. * Ex intervallo, by and by. * Longo intervallo, a great way off. * Eodem intervallo, at the ſame time. * Ne intervallo quidem facto, without any delay.
Intervello, vulſi, ulſum, to pluck from between or here and there.
Intervĕniens, ntis, coming in the god-ſpeed, lying between. * Intervenientibus deſertis, deſerts being between.
Intervĕnio, ēni, ntum, to come upon one ſuddenly, come in the mean while, flow or be between, befall, intercede, oppoſe. * Malo ne interveneris, have a care you don't run into Miſchief.
Intervenium, ii, n. (a vena) the ſpace between Veins in the Earth.
Interventio, ōnis, f. a Surety-ſhip.
Interventor, ōris, m. a Mediator, Surprizer, Surety, Broker.
Interventum eſt, imp. they came ſuddenly upon.
Interventus, ûs, m. a coming in the mean while, an overtaking, Mediation. * Interventu noctis, by the Nights ſtealing upon 'em.
Interverſor, ōris, m. a turner away, purloyner.
Interverſus, a, um, [of intervertor] turned or conveyed away. * Interverſo regali dono, having neatly chowſed 'em of the Kings preſent.
Interverto, ti, ſum, to draw away ſuddenly, ſteal, purloin, turn up-ſide-down, aboliſh, deſtroy.
Intervĭgĭlatio, ōnis, f. a waking.
Intervĭgilo, are, to be between ſleeping and waking.
Intervĭreo, ere, to have green mixed with other Colours.
Intervīſo, ſi, ſum, to viſit now and then.
INTĔRŬLA, æ, f. [ab intra, vel tero] a Shirt, Waſt-coat.
Interundo, are, to diſtinguiſh with Waves.
Intervocaliter, adv. aloud, between whiles.
Intervŏmo, ere, to Vomit between or ſometimes.
Interuſurium, ii, n. [ab uſura] Uſe or Intereſt in the mean time.
Inteſtabĭlis, e, which by Law can make no Teſtament, or be taken for a Witneſs, deteſtable, gelded.
Inteſtatò, adv. without a Will.
Inteſtātus, a, um, inteſtate, having made no Will, not proved by Witneſs, out of Credit, gelded.
Inteſtina, orum, the Entrails, Bowels.
Inteſtīnum, i, n. [ab intus] an Entrail, a Gut. * Inteſtina terræ, Earth-worms. * Inteſtinum cæcum, the fourth or blind gut. * Inteſtinum duodenum, the gut next to the Stomach. * Inteſtinum quintum, or craſſum, the ſame as colon. * Inteſtinum rectum, the ſtrait or Arſe-gut.
Inteſtīnus, a, um, [ab intus] inward, ſecret, deadly, ſpightful. * Inteſtinum bellum, Civil War. * Inteſtinum odium, a ſecret grudge. * Inteſtinum opus, Wainſcot. * Inteſtinum pavimentum, a boarded Floor.
Intexo, ui, xtum, to weave in or between, interweave, embroider. * Intexere aliquem orationi, to bring in a Perſon in a Dialogue.
Intextus, a, um, [of intexor] interwoven.
Intextus, ûs, m. an interweaving, embroidering.
Intimas, ātis, m. [ab intimus] a Friend, Secretary.
Intĭmatio, ōnis, f. an intimating, ſignifying.
Intĭmator, ōris, m. an Intimater.
Intĭmè, adv. very inwardly, from the bottom of the Heart.
Intĭmo, are, to intimate, ſignifie, relate, love entirely, regiſter.
Intĭmor, ari, to be entred into.
Intĭmus, a, um, [ab intra] intimate, moſt inward or ſecret. * Intimi dentes, the Cheek-teeth. * In intimis alicujus eſſe, to be ones confident or Boſom-Friend.
Intinctio, ōnis, f. a dying, dipping.
Intinctor, ōris, m. a Dyer.
Intinctus, ûs, m. Sauce.
Intinctus, a, um, [of intingor] dyed, dipped; alſo not dyed. * Intinctus Arte, throughly inſtructed in an Art.
Intingo, xi, nctum, to dye, dip into.
Intitŭlatus, a, um, intituled.
Intitŭlo, are, to entitle.
Intŏlĕrabĭlis, e, intolerable.
Intŏlĕrabĭliter, adv. intolerably.
Intŏlĕrandus, a, um, not to be born with.

Intŏlĕrans, ntis, *impatient, not able to bear.* * Intoleranciſſimus laboris, *not able to endure work.*
Intŏlĕranter, adv. *impatiently.*
Intŏlĕrantia, æ, *f. impatience.*
Intollo, ere, *to liſt up on high.*
Intŏnatus, a, um, *thundred.*
Intondeo, di, ſum, *to ſhear or ſhave about.*
Intŏno, ui, are, *to thunder, make a noiſe, ſpeak with Paſſion.* * Intonare minas, *to threaten terribly.*
Intonſus, a, um, (*of* in *and* tonſus) *unſhaven, unſhorn.*
Intorqueo, ſi, ſum *and* tum, *to wreſt, wreath, hurl.* * Intorquere talum, *to ſtrain one's Ankle.*
Intortus, a, um, [*of* intorqueor] *wreſted, crooked, intricate.* * Intorta oratio, *a perplexed Speech.*
† Intotum, adv. *wholly, all together.*
INTRA, adv & præp. [ἘΝΔΟΝ, ἘΝΤΟΣ, vel ab inter] *within, leſs than.* * Intra hæc, *before theſe things were done* * Intra me futurum eſt, *I will keep it to my ſelf.* * Intra verba deſipere, *to expreſs Folly in words onely.* * Intra famam eſſe, *not to anſwer the Opinion the World conceives of one.* * Intra modum loquendi, *by way of Diſcourſe.* * Intra legem epulari, *to Live Cheaper than the Laws allow.* * Intra juventam rapi, *to dye in one Youth.*
Intractabĭlis, e, *untractable, rude, fierce.* * Bruma intractabilis, *a very ſharp Winter.*
Intractatus, a, um, *unruly, not ſubdued or broken.*
Intrăho, ere, *to draw in.*
Intramuranus, a, um, *within the Walls.*
Intrāneus, a, um, *inward, within.*
Intranſitīvus, a, um, *intranſitive, intommunicable, not tranſitory.*
Intrārius, a, um, *inward, within.*
Intrātūrus, a, um, *ready to enter.*
Intrātus, a, um, *entred into.*
Intratus, ûs, *m. an entrance.*
Intrĕmiſco, ere, *to fall a trembling.*
Intrĕmo, ui, ere, *to tremble, be afraid.*
Intrĕmŭlus, a, um, *not trembling.*
Intrĕpĭde, adv. *without fear, boldly.*
Intrĕpĭdus, a, um, *fearleſs, Couragious.*
Intrĭbuo, ere, *to contribute.*
Intrĭbūtio, ōnis, *f. a Contribution.*
Intrĭcāte, adv. *intricately.*
Intrĭcātio, ōnis, *f.* } *an intangling.*
Intrĭcātūra, æ, *f.* }
Intrico, are, (a tricæ) *to wrap together, ſnarl, entangle, take in a ſpringe.* * Intricare peculium, *to pawn or Mortgage.*
Intrinsĕcus, adv. [*of* intra *and* ſecus] *from within, on the inſide.*
Intrinsĕcus, a, um, *inward.*
† Intripola, æ, *f. an Old Garment new dreſſed.*
Intrīta, æ, *f. grated bread.*
Intrītum, i, *n. a haſh made of minced meat, fine Mortar, Loam put about Graffs.*
Intrītus, a, um, [*of* interor] *grated or crammed in.*
Intrò. *within.* * Intrò ferre, *to carry into the Houſe.*
Intro, are, *to enter, go in, inſinuate or creep into.*
Introcēdo, ere, *to come in.*
Introclūdo, ſi, ſum, [a claudo] *to ſhut within.*
Introcluſus, a, um, [*of* introcludor] *ſhut in.*
† Introcurro, ere, *to run in.*
Intrōdo, are, *to enter or get in.* * Introdabat ſe, *he thruſt himſelf in, intruded.*
† Intrōdūca, *f. ſhe that leads the Bride to the Bridegroom.*
Intrōdūco, xi, ctum, *to introduce, bring or lead in, enter one in a Science.*
Introductio, ōnis, *f. a leading or bringing in, an entring on.*
† Introductor, ōris, *m. an introducer.*
Introductōrius, a, um, *of bringing in.*
Introductus, a, um, [*of* introducor] *brought in.*
Introeo, ivi, ĭtum, *to go or enter in.*
Introfĕro, tŭli, latum, *to bear or carry in.*
Introgrĕdior, di, [*of* intro *and* gradior] *to enter in.*
Introgreſſus, a, um, [*of* introgredior] *entred in.*
Introiens, euntis, [*of* introeo] *going or entring in.*
† Introitōrius, a, um, *of entring in.*
Introitur, imp. *there is an entring.*
Introĭtus, ûs, *m. an entrance, paſſage or going in.*
Introĭtus, a, um, *entred in.*
Intrōlātus, a, um, [*of* introferor] *brought or carried in.*
Intromiſſio, ōnis, *f. a letting in.*
Intromiſſus, a, um, [*of* intromittor] *let in.*
Intromitto, īſi, ſſum, *to ſend or let in.*
† Intrōneus, a, um, *inward.*
Introrſum, } adv. [ab into & ver-
Introrſus, } ſus] *inwardly, within, toward the inſide.*
Introrumpo, upi, ptum, *to ruſh or break in by Violence.*
Introruptio, ōnis, *f. a breaking or ruſhing in.*
Introſpectio, ōnis, *f. a looking in or on.*
Introſpector, ōris, *m. a looker in.*
Introſpectus, a, um, [*of* introſpicior] *looked into, diligently conſidered.*
Introſpĭcio, xi, ctum, [*of* intro *and* ſpecio) *to Look in, Conſider diligently.*
Introvŏcātus, a, um, *Called in.*
Introvŏco, are, *to Call or Cauſe to come in.*
Intrūdo, ſi, ſum, *to Thruſt or Shove in.*
Intruſus, a, um, [*of* intrudor] *to Thruſt in.*
Intubus, i, *m.* } *Endive. g.*
Intubum, i, *n.* }
Intŭbāceus, a, um, *of Endive.*
† Intuburīna, æ, *f. Endive.*
† Intŭbūsīnus, a, um, *of Endive.*
Intuens, ntis, *Beholding.*
Intueor, itus ſum, eri, *to Behold, Regard ſtedfaſtly.* * Acrioribus oculis intueri, *to behold earneſtly.*
Intuergi, *a People of* Germany.
Intuitus, a, um, [*of* intueor] *having beheld.*
Intuĭtus, ûs, *m. a Stedfaſt beholding.*
Intŭli, *of* infero.
Intŭmeo, ere, *to Swell.*
† Intŭmeſcentia, æ, *f. a Swelling.*
Intŭmeſco, ere, *to begin to Swell.*
Intumŭlātus, a, um, *Unburied.*
Intuor, itus ſum, ui, *to Behold.*
Inturbātus, a, um, *not Diſturbed, Quiet.*
Inturbĭdus, a, um, *not Troubled, Diſquieted or Mudded, Clear.*
† Intŭris, is, *f. Capers for ſauce.*
INTUS, adv [ἜΝΔΟΝ] *In, Within, From within.*
Intuſium, ii, *a Skirt.* See Induſium.
Intūtus, a, um, *Unſafe, Unſecure, Dangerous.*
Inӯbum, i, *n. Endive. g.*
Invādo, ſi, ſum, *to Invade, Aſſault, Set upon, Enterpriſe, Take away by force.* * Invaſit cupiditas plerſque, *moſt men had a deſire.* * Invadere viam, *to take a journy, march on.*
Invāgino, are, *to Sheath, Put up.*
Invălentia, æ, *f. Sickneſs, Feebleneſs.*
Invăleo, ere, *to grow Strong or in Uſe.* * Invaluit conſuetudo, *the cuſtom is prevalent or obtains.*
Invăleſco, ere, *to grow, Strong Prevail; alſo to grow Weak and out of Uſe.*
Invălētūdo, ĭnis, *f. Unhealthfulneſs, Sickneſs, Weakneſs.*
Invălĭde, adv. *Weakly, ſickly.*
Invălĭdus, a, um, *Weak, Feeble, Sick; alſo very Strong.*
Invāſio, ōnis, *f. an Invaſion, aſſault.*
Invāſor, ōris, *m. an Invader, Aſſailer.*
Invāſūrus, a, um, (*of* invado) *about to Invade.*
Inūber, eris, [*of* in & uber] *Small, Slender.*
Inubĕro, are, (ab uber) *to give ſuck.*
Invectio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying or Bringing, an outrage of words Inveighing.* * Invectiones Lunæ, *the courſe of the Moon.*
Invectītius, a, um, *Imported, Carried in.*
Invectīva, æ, *f.* [*ſc.* oratio] *an Invective.*
† Invectīvālĭter, *Invectively.*
† Invectīvus, a, um, *Invective.*
† Invecto, are, *to carry in often.*
Invector, ōris, *m. a Bringer in.*
Invectus, a, um, [*of* invehor] *brought or carried in, Befallen.*
Invectus, ûs, *m. a Carrying in.*
Invĕhens, ntis, *Inveighing, Carrying.* * Invehere oceano, *to put out to Sea.* * Acies invexit ſe, *the Army charged.*
Invehor, hi, *to Rate, Defame with angry words, be Furious, Drive furiouſly, be Conveighed by Ship, Chariot, on horſe-back, &c.*
† Invēnālis, e, *not to be ſold.*
Invendĭbĭlis, e, *not Saleable.*
Invendĭtus, a, um, *Unſold.*
Invĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to Invent, Find, Get, Deviſe, Seek out.* * Nomen invenire, *to get a Nick-name.* * Invenias ubi habitat, *know where he lives.*
† Invĕnibo, *for* inveniam.
Invĕnitur, imp. *there is an invention.*
Inventarium, ii, *n. an Inventory, Regiſter.*
† Inventĭbĭlis, e, *which cannot be Found out.*
† Inventĭcŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall deviſe.*

Inventio, ōnis, *f.* an Invention, Finding out.
Inventitius, ii, *m.* a Foundling.
Inventiuncŭla, æ, *f.* a ſmall Invention.
Inventor, ōris, } *m.* an Inventer, Deviſer.
Inventrix, īcis, }
Inventum, i, *n.* } a feign'd Story, Lye, an Invention.
Inventus, ûs, *m.* }
Inventus, a, um, [of inventor] Invented, Gotten. * Inventus in culpa, taken tardy. * Eſt inventus qui, there is not wanting one to &c. * Opus eſt invento, it muſt be found.
† Invĕnuſtas, ātis, *f.* Uncomelineſs.
Invĕnuſtè, adv. Uncomely, without Grace.
Invĕnuſtus, a, um, Unſeemly, Ungraceful.
Inverecundè, Impudently, Boldly. adv.
Invĕrēcundia, æ, *f.* Impudence.
Invĕrēcundus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, Shameleſs, Impudent, Immodeſt.
Invergo, ere, to Slide in, Incline, Pour in or in, Stoop a veſſel.
Inverſio, ōnis, *f.* a Turning inward or Upſide down, the Inverting ranks into files.
† Inverſum, Orderly, in Order.
Inverſus, a, um, [of invertor] Turned inward, or Upſide down, not Tranſlated. * Inverſum mare, a boyſterous ſea. * Inverſi mores, manners extreamly altered.
Inverto, ti, ſum, to Turn the inſide out or upſide down, Pervert, Diſturb. * Invertere ſcrobes oleis, to make trenches for olives. * Invertere cadum, to tilt a barrel.
Inveſpĕraſco, ere, to grow Late, or towards Night.
Inveſtīgābilis, e, which cannot be found out.
Inveſtigandus, a, um, to be ſought out.
Inveſtīgārius, ii, *m.* a Blood-hound.
Inveſtigātio, ōnis, *f.* a Searching or Finding out.
Inveſtīgātor, ōris, *m.* a Tracer, Searcher, or Finder out.
Inveſtīgatus, a, um, Searched or Found out.
Inveſtigo, are, (a veſtigium) to Search, Trace, Find or Hunt out.
† Inveſtīmentum, i, *n.* a Garment, Cloathing.
Inveſtio, ire, to inveſt, garniſh, deck inwardly.
Inveſtis, e, beardleſs, without Hairs or Cloaths.
Inveſtitūra, æ, *f.* an inveſting, giving poſſeſſion, Livery of ſeiſin.
Inveſtitus, a, um, uncloathed.
† Inveſto, are, to warm or heat.
Invetĕraſco, ĕre, to grow old, to grow in or out of Cuſtome, to decay, grow weak.
Invĕtĕrātio, ōnis, *f.* a growing in uſe or age by long Cuſtome.
Invĕtĕrātus, a, um, grown into uſe by Cuſtome. * Inveterata barbaria, their wonted barbarity. * Inveterata querela, an old Complaint.
Invĕtĕro, are, [a vetus] to become old, grow ſtale or in uſe, be ſettled. * Inveteravit hæc opinio, this Opinion has been of long continuance.
Invĕtĭtus, a, um, not forbidden.

Invia (ſc. loca) unpaſſable places.
Invīcem, adv. by turns or courſe, one after another.
Invictus, a, um, Invincible, not overcome. * Invictus a labore, indefatigable.
† Invidè, adv. Enviouſly, Maliciouſly.
Invĭdendus, a, um, to be envied. * Opes invidendæ, abundance of Wealth.
Invidentia, æ, *f.* Maliciouſneſs.
Invĭdeo, idi, ſum, to envy, grudge at, to deny to give. * Invidere laudes alicui, or laudibus alicujus, to envy one Praiſe.
Invidetur, imp. there is a grudging.
Invĭdia, æ, *f.* [ab invideo] Envy, Malice, Hating or being Hated. * Eſſe in invidia, habere invidiam, to be envied. * Mihi invidiam conflavit, he hath brought me into diſgrace.
Invidiola, æ, *f.* a little grudge or Envy.
Invĭdiōſè, adv. Spitefully, Enviouſly.
Invĭdiōſus, a, um, envious, or envied. * Hoc tibi invidioſum futurum eſt, this will cauſe you ill-will.
Invĭdus, a, um, Envious, Malicious, Spiteful.
Invĭgilātio, ōnis, *f.* a diligent watching.
Invĭgĭlātor, ōris, *m.* a watcher.
Invĭgilo, are, to watch, give diligence.
† Invīleſco, ere, to grow vile.
† Invīlito, are, to make vile.
Invincĭbĭlis, e, invincible
Invincĭbĭliter, adv. invincibly.
† Invinius, a, um, temperate, refraining from Wine.
Invio, are, [a via] to go or walk.
Invĭŏlābĭlis, e, inviolable.
† Invĭŏlābĭlĭter, adv. inviolably.
Invĭŏlātè, adv. uncorruptly, purely.
Invĭŏlātus, a, um, inviolated, unhurt, ſound.
† Inviſcatio oculi, a ſlimineſs in the Eyes making the lids ſtick together.
Inviſco, are, [a viſcus] to take with Bird-lime.
Inviſĭbĭlis, e, inviſible.
Invĭsĭtātus, a, um, not viſited.
Invĭsĭto, are, to viſit often.
Invīſo, ſi, ſum, to viſit, come or go to ſee.
Invīſor, ōris, *m.* an Envier, Hater.
Invīſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [of invideor] hated, odious, not ſeen
Invītābĭlis, e, alluring, delectable, fair ſpoken.
Invītāmentum, i, *n.* an alluring, deſiring, requeſting.
Invitatio, ōnis, *f.* an inviting. * Invitatio vini, a Drinking Collation.
Invītātor, ōris, *m.* the Officer inviting Men to Sup with the Emperour.
Invītātus, a, um, invited, allured.
Invītātus, ûs, *m.* a bidding, calling, inviting.
Invītè, ius, iſſimè, adv. unwillingly.
† Invītio, are, to ſpoil, pollute.
Invīto, are, [a via] to invite, bid, entertain, allure, provoke. * Invitare aliquem poculis, to bid one welcome. * Invitare ſeſe in cœna, to fall to.

† Invitro, are, to glaze with glaſs.
Invītus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a vito vel vita] unwilling, conſtrained, in ſpite of ones teeth.
Invius, a, um, [a via] without way or paſſage, unpaſſable.
Inula, æ, *f.* [ab Helenium] Elecampane.
Inultus, a, um, unrevenged, Scotfree. * Inultum auferre aliquid, not to be puniſhed for it.
Inumbrātio, ōnis, *f.* a ſhadowing.
Inumbrātor, ōris, *m.* a ſhadower.
Inumbrātus, a, um, ſhaded, apparent. * Quies inumbrata, unquiet ſleep.
Inumbro, are, to caſt or give a ſhadow, defend, ſhield.
Inuncātio, ōnis, *f.* a hooking unto.
Inunco, are, to catch or draw with a Hook.
Inunctio, ōnis, *f.* an anointing.
Inunctor, ōris, *m.* an anointer.
Inunctus, a, um, [of inungor] anointed.
Inundātio, ōnis, *f.* an Inundation, overflowing, a flood.
Inundātor, ōris, *m.* an overflower.
Inundo, are, to overflow, break in upon. * Inundari falerno, to be well plied with good Wine. * Denſi inundant Troes, the Trojans throng in.
Inungo, xi, ctum, to anoint.
In-unguem, at the Fingers-ends, exactly.
Inunio, ire, to unite, make one.
Inūnītus, a, um, united.
In-univerſum, generally, wholly.
Invŏcātio, ōnis, *f.* a calling upon.
Invŏcātus, a, um, [of invocor] called upon.
Invocatus, a, um, [of vocatus] unbidden, not invited.
Invŏco, are, to call upon for help; alſo not to call.
Invŏlātio, ōnis, *f.* } a flying upon.
Involatus, ûs, *m.* }
† Invŏlātor, ōris, *m.* he that flies upon.
Invŏlĭto, are, to fly in often, hover over.
Invŏlo, are, to run violently upon, clap hands upon, fly at. * Animum cupido involat, quickly enters. * Involare in poſſeſſionem, violently to ſeize on an Inheritance.
Invŏlucer, cris, cre, } not fledge, which cannot yet fly.
Involucris, re, }
Involūcre, is, *n.* [ab involvo] the Barbers Towel.
Invŏlūcrum, i, *n.* a covering, any thing that covers, cloaks, hides. * Involucrum floris, the cup of a Flower. * Involucrum majus, Agrimony.
† Invŏluntariè, adv. unwillingly.
Invŏluntārius, a, um, unwilling.
Involvo, vi, ŏlūtum, to roll, wrap together or upon, enfold, hold ones ſelf cloſe up. * Involvere ſe literis, to keep cloſe to his Study. * Nimbi involvere diem, the Day is overcaſt.
Involvŭlus, i, *m.* a Caterpillar.
Invŏlūtè, adv. covertly, cloſely.
Invŏlūtio, ōnis, *f.* an enfolding.
Invŏlūtus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, unfolded, covered, intricate. * Involutum bellum nomine pacis, a War cloak'd under the name of Peace.

Inurbānè, adv. *uncivilly, uncourteouſly.*

Inurbānus, a, um, *uncivil, uncourteous, unmannerly.*

Inurens, ntis, *the ſcorching heat of the Sun.*

Inurgeo, ēre, *to urge againſt.*

Inurino, are, *to plunge in the water.*

Inūro, ſſi, uſtum, *to mark with a hot Iron, to inamel, imprint.* * Inurere famam ſuperbiæ alicui, *to make one always be accounted a proud Fellow.* * Inurere calamiſtris, *to curl the hair.*

Inūſitātè, } adv. *unuſually.*
Inūſitātò, }

Inūſitātus, a, um, *unaccuſtomed, ſtrange.*

Inuſſus, *a City of* Ægypt.

† Inuſtio, ōnis, *a cauterizing, burning in.*

Inuſtus, a, um, (*of* inuror) *burnt in, ſeared with a hot Iron.*

Inūtilis, e, *unprofitable, uſeleſs.*

Inūtilitas, ātis, *f. unprofitableneſs.*

Inūtiliter, adv. *unprofitably.*

Invulgatio, ōnis, *f. a divulging.*

Invulgātor, ōris, *m. a divulger.*

Invulgo, are, *to divulge, publiſh, make known.*

Invulnĕrābilis, e, *invulnerable, which cannot be Wounded.*

Invulnĕrātus, a, um, *not Wounded.*

Inuus, (ab ineo) *the Night-mare.*

Inycus, *a City of* Sicily *called* Longobardo.

Inynia, *Feaſts Celebrated at* Lemnos.

J O

J. O. M. *for* Jovi, optimo, maximo.

IO, interj. [Ἰῶ] *a Particle of Joy or Grief, Oh! heigh-ho!*

Io, Jus, *the Daughter of* Inachus, *turned into a Cow by* Jupiter *that ſhe might not be known by* Juno *who drave her into* Ægypt, *where ſhe recovered her former ſhape, Married King* Oſiris, *and after her Death was Worſhipped by the name of* Iſis.

Jobacchus, *a Sirname of* Bacchus.

Jŏcabundus, a, um, *full of Jeſts.*

Jŏcaliter, adv. *Jeſtingly, Merrily.*

† Jŏcamen, ĭnis, *n. a Jeſt.*

Jŏcans, ntis, *Jeſting.*

Jocaſta, *the Daughter of* Creon *King of* Thebes, *after the Death of her Husband* Laius, *ſhe unwittingly Married her own Son* Oedipus, *by whom ſhe had* Eteocles *and* Polynices, *who killing one another ſhe alſo killed her ſelf.*

Jŏcatio, ōnis, *f. a Jeſting.*

† Jŏcātor, ōris, *m. a Jeſter.*

† Jŏcatōrius, a, um, *Jeſting, in Jeſt.*

Jŏcatus, a, um, *Jeſting, Playing upon.*

Jochabela, *the Mother of* Moſes.

Jŏcò, adv. *in Jeſt, Merrily.*

Jŏcor, ari, (a Jocus) *to Jeſt, make ſport by Jeſting.*

Jŏcōſè, adv. *Jeſtingly, Merrily.*

† Jŏcōſĭtas, atis, *f. Merrineſs, a Jeſting.*

Jŏcōſus, a, um *Jocoſe, Jeſting, Merry.* * Jocoſa imago, *the echo.*

Jocritus, *the Son of* Lycurgus.

Jŏcŭlans, ntis, *Jeſting.*

Jŏcŭlaria, ōrum, *Bracelets, Jewels.*

Jŏcŭlaris, e, *Jocular, ſpoken in Jeſt.*

Jŏcŭlarĭter, adv. *Jeſtingly, Merrily.*

Jŏcŭlarius, a, um, *Jeſting, in Jeſt.* * Joculacium malum, *a pleaſant Miſchief, a pretty kind of harm.*

Jŏcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Jeſter.*

Jŏcŭlātōrius, a, um, *done in Jeſt.*

† Jŏcŭlax, acis, *full of Jeſts.*

Jŏcŭlor, ari, *to Jeſt, Board.*

Jŏcŭlus, i, *m. a pretty Conceit, merry Tale.*

† Jŏcundĭtas, atis, *f. Jocundneſs, Mirth.*

† Jŏcundor, ari, *to be merry.*

† Jŏcundus, a, um, *Jocund, Merry.*

JŎCUS, i, *m.* [a juvo, vel Heb. Tſachak riſit] *a Jeſt, merry ſtory, a Fool, Laughing ſtock.* * Ridiculi joci, *pleaſant Jeſts, Gentile Raillery.*

Johanna, *the Name of ſeveral Men and Women.*

Johannes, John, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*

Johannes Chryſoſtomus, *or* Chryſorremon, *a Biſhop of* Conſtantinople, *Depoſed by* Theophilus *Biſhop of* Alexandria; *was Baniſhed into* Pontus, *where he Died*, A D. 403.

Jol, *a City of* Numidia, *called afterwards* Colonia Cæſarea, *now* Alger, *and by the Inhabitants* Geizeir.

Iolaus, *the Son of* Iphiclus, *who hope* Hercules *in killing the* Hydra, *ſearing the Neck where a Head was cut off, that others might not ſpring, in his Old Age he was reſtored to his Youth by the Prayers of his Uncle* Hercules.

Jolcos, *a Town in* Theſſaly *called* Jaco.

Jolciacus, a, um, *of* Jolcos.

Iole, *the Daughter of* Eurytus *King of* Oecalia, *beloved of* Hercules, *and when* Eurytus *being overcome, refuſed to deliver her according to his Bargain*, Hercules *ſlew him, carried her away, and afterwards gave her to his Son* Hyllus.

Iolum, *a Mountain of* Perrhœbia.

Ioli, *the Inhabitants of* Iolum.

Jon, *a Tragedian of* Chius; *and other Men.*

Ione, *a City of* Paleſtine, *called alſo* Gaza; *alſo* Antiochia *ſo called.*

Ionia, *a Country of* Aſia minor, *between* Caria *and* Æolis, *now called* Sarchiam, *and by the* Turks Quiſcum.

Ionicus, } *of* Ionia.
Ionius, a, um, }

Ionicus, *a foot of two long Syllables, and two ſhort.* * Ionica ſaltatio, *a wanton Dance.*

† Ionis, *a kind of Carbuncle-ſtone.*

† Jonthi, *Warts or Pimples, the firſt down of Hair.*

Jopas, *a King of the* Afri, *one of* Dido's *Suitors, and an Excellent Muſitian.*

Jope, *a City of* Phœnicia *and* Theſſaly.

Jopis, *a Country of* Laconia.

Jordanes, *a* Roman *Conſul with* Severus.

Jordānes, *a moſt Pleaſant River of* Judæa.

Jornandes, *a* Gothick *Hiſtorian.*

Jos, *an Iſland in the* Myrtoan *Sea, Famous for* Homer's *Sepulchre, and the Birth of* Homer's *Mother.*

Joſephus, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*

Joſippus, *a Hiſtorian, the Son of* Gorion.

Iota, *the letter I, a jot, tittle, a thing of nothing. g.*

Jotabis, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Arabia.

Iotaciſmus, *a frequent beginning of the Letter* I; *alſo a fault of pronouncing it too broad. g.*

Jotæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Jotapata, *a City of* Syria.

Jotape, Lombardo *in* Cilicia.

Joviacum, Saltzburg *in* Noricum.

Jovianus Pontanus, *a Philoſopher and Poet, who wrote many things in Proſe and Verſe, which are yet extant.*

Jovinianus, *a Name which* Maximinian *took from his Exploits in* Illyricum.

Jovinus, *a* Roman *Conſul with* Lupicinus.

Jovis, [a Jehovah] *the old Nominative, but now the Genitive of* Jupiter. * Jovis arbor, *the Oak.* * Jovis barba, *Sengreen.* * Dies Jovis, *Thurſday.* * Jovis flos, *Roſe-campagn.* * Jovis glans, *a Cheſnut.* * Jovis faba, *Henbane.* * Jovis ales, *the Eagle.*

Jovis fanum, *a City of* Lydia.

Jovis Fons, *a Fountain in* Dodone, *which is always dry at Noon.*

Jovis Mons, *a Mountain in* Spain *called* Monjui.

Jovis Promontorium, *an Iſland of* Taprobane.

Jovis Servatoris portus, *a Haven by the* Argolick *Gulf.*

I P

I. P. *for* in publico, in poſſeſſione, intra Provinciam, Juſta Perſona, Juſtus Poſſeſſor, Jus Prætoris, *or* Pontificium.

Ipana, *a City about* Carthage.

Iphianaſſa, Iphinoe, *and* Lyſippe, *the Daughters of* Prœtus *King of* Argos, *who preferring their Beauty before* Juno's, *were by her ſtruck with Madneſs, imagining themſelves to be Cows.*

Iphicles, *or* Iphiclus, *the Son of* Amphitryo *by* Alcmena, *who bore him with* Hercules (*by* Jupiter.)

Iphicrates, *an* Athenian *Captain, who Baniſhed himſelf becauſe they would not be guided by him.*

Iphidamas, *the Son of* Antenor, *ſlain by* Agamemnon *in the* Trojan *War.*

Iphigenia, Agamemnon's *Daughter, which ſhould have been Sacrificed to* Diana, *becauſe her Father had ſlain a Hart of hers; but the Goddeſs pitied her, and ſent a Hart to be Offered in her ſtead.*

Iphimedia, *being Raviſhed by* Neptune, *ſhe brought forth* Iphialtes *and* Otus, *who grew every Moneth nine fingers in length, till helping the Giants againſt the Gods, they were ſlain by* Apollo.

Iphingia, æ, *a kind of Precious Stone.*

Iphis, *a Young Man who Hanged himſelf for the Love of* Anaxarate, *who was alſo turned into a ſtone.*

Iphis, *a* Cretian *Virgin, turned into a Man on her Wedding-day at the Prayers of her Mother, to avoid the anger of her Husband* Lygdus, *who ſuppoſed her to be a Man, and*

had provided her a wife, he having commanded her mother if ſhe brought forth a girl to deſtroy it.
Iphiſtiadæ, *a People of* Athens.
Iphītus, *the Son of* Eurytus *King of* Oechalia, *whom* Hercules (*having ſlain his father*) *threw headlong from the tower.*
Ipnus, untis, *a countrey in* Samos, *where there was a Temple of* Jupiter Ipnuntis.
Ips, ipos, *f. a little Worm bred upon trees by the South wind in Spring-time. g.*
IPSE, a, um, ius, (ab is & ΣΦ`E ipſi) *He, Himſelf, the Same, Very.* * Ego ipſe, *I my ſelf.* * Ipſæ veniunt ad mulctra capellæ, *they came of themſelves.* * Agam per me ipſe, *I'll go about it by my ſelf.* * Se Fannius ipſe peremit, Fannius *kill'd himſelf.* * Triginta dies erant ipſi, *for thirty dayes together.*
† Ipſeis, *for* ipſis.
Ipſemet, *He himſelf.*
† Ipſi, *for* ipſius, *of Him.*
Ipſicuri, *a People of* Liguria.
† Ipſipe, *and* ipſipte, *to Himſelf.*
Ipſiſsimus, a, um, (ab ipſe) *the very Self-ſame.*
† Ipſulices, *or* ipſiplices, *Leaves growing within one another.*
Ipſus, a, um, *he Himſelf. See* Ipſe.

I R

† Ir, *the Hollow of the hand.*
IRA, æ *f.* (ab heb. *Charah* exarſit irâ) *Anger, Wrath, Rage.* * Iræ, arum, *fallings out.* * Maris ira, *the raging of the Sea.*
Ira, *a City of* Meſſenia.
Irācundè, adv. *Angrily, Haſtily.*
Irācundia, æ, *f. Wrathfulneſs, Haſtineſs.*
† Irācundĭter, *Angrily.*
Irācundus, a, um, *Wrathfull, Haſty, Teſty.*
Iraſcor, atus ſum, ſci, *to be Wroth or Angry.* * Iraſci vicem alicujus, *to be angry on the behalf of another.*
Irātè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Angrily.*
Irātus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, (*of* iraſcor) *Angry, Moved, Tempeſtuous.* * Iratum habere aliquem, *to make one angry.*
Irceus, ei, *m.* (ab Hira) *a kind of Puddings uſed in Sacrifices.*
† Ircipes, ĭdis, *a Harrow.*
Ire, *and* iri, *the Infinitives of* Eo.
Irecos, *a City of* Spain.
Irelandia, *Ireland.*
Irēnarches, } *a Juſtice of Peace.*
Irēnarcha, æ, *m.* }
Irene, *the Mother of* Conſtantine *the ſeventh, ſhe reigned with him nine years, he expelled her, and reigned alone ſeven years; again, ſhe took him by craft, put out his eyes, caſt him in priſon, where he died, and reigned alone four years.*
Irēnĭca, ōrum, *g. Prayers for Peace.*
Irēnicus, a, um, *g. belonging to Peace.*
Irenopolis, *a City of* Cilicia.
Ireſione, *an Olive bough with wool about it; alſo all ſorts of fruits at Feſtivals. g.*
Iria, *a River in* Italy.
Ira Flavia, *a City in* Spain.
† Iricius, ii, *m. a Hedge-hog.*
Iricŏlor, ōris (ab iris) *of all colours of the rain-bow.*
Ireneus, *a Learned Biſhop of* Lugdunum, A. D. 179.
Irīnum, i, *g. an Oyntment made of Flower-de-luce.*
Irīnus, a, um, *g. of the Flower-de-luce.*
Irio, ōnis, *m.* [ab iris] *Bank-creſſes.*
Īris, irĭdis, *f. the* Rain-bow; *alſo a Flower-de-luce, and a Six-corner'd precious ſtone, and the black circle about the nipple. g.*
Iris, *the Daughter of* Thaumas *feigned by the* Poets *to be* Juno's *Meſſenger; alſo a River in* Aſia minor.
Irlandia, *Ireland.*
Irnea, æ, *f,* } [ab *ΟΡΝΙΣ avis]
Irneum, ei, *n.* } *a Wine-veſſel uſed in Sacrifice; alſo a Cake in faſhion of a Bird. See* Hirnia.
Iromus, *a King of* Tire.
Ironīa, æ, *f. an Irony, when one ſpeaks a thing jeſtingly and means the contrary.* * Sine ulla mehercule ironia loquor, *truly I don't jeſt with you. g.*
Ironicè, adv. *Ironically, by Contraries.*
Ironicus, a, um, *g. Ironical, Spoken Jeſtingly.*
Ironicus, i, *m. a Jeſter, Scoffer. g.*
Irpex, ĭcis, *f.* [ad "ΕΡΠΩ ſerpo vel "ΑΡΠΑΞ rapax] *an Iron-rake to grub up weeds.*
Irpini, *a People by the hill* Soractes, *from* Irpus, *which among the* Samnites *is a wolf.*
Irrădiātio, ōnis, *f. a Caſting of beams like the Sun.*
Irradiator, ōris, *m* } *an Enlightner.*
Irradiatrix, īcis, *f.* }
Irrădiātus, a, um, *Inlightned.*
Irrădio, are, (*of* in *and* radio) *to Shine or caſt beams like the Sun.*
Irraſus, a, um, *not Shaven or Clipped.*
Irrătionabilis, e, *without Reaſon.*
Irrătionabilĭter, adv. *Irrationably.*
Irrătiōnālis, e, *Unreaſonable.*
Irraucio, ire, (*of* in *and* raucio) *to be Hoarſe.*
Irrauceſco, ere, *to grow Hoarſe.*
† Irrecompenſatus, a, um, *Unrequited.*
† Irrecordabīlis, e, *not to be Remembred.*
Irrecūpĕrabīlis, e, *Unrecoverable.*
† Irrĕcūpĕro, are, *not to Recover.*
Irrĕdĭvivus, a, um, *not to be Revived or Repaired.*
Irrĕdux, ŏcis, *whence none return.*
Irref ăzābilis, e, *Invincible.*
Irrĕfūtābilis, e, *not to be Diſproved.*
Irrēgŭlāris, e, *Irregular.*
Irrēgŭlārĭtas, ātis, *f. Irregularity, Diſorder.*
Irrēgŭlārĭter, adv. *Irregularly.*
Irrēgŭlātus, a, um, *Diſordered.*
Irrĕlĭgātus, a, um, *Unbound.*
Irrĕligioſè, adv. *Prophanely.*
Irreligiōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Prophaneneſs.*
Irrĕligiōſus, a, um, *Irreligious, Prophane.*
† Irrĕligo, are, *to Unbind, Looſen.*
Irremeabilis, e, *from whence none can Return.*
Irremediābilis, e, *Uncurable.*
† Irrĕmiſſĭbīlis, e, *Unpardonable.*
Irrĕmōtus, a, um, *Unremoved.*
† Irrĕmūnĕrabīlis, e, *not to be Payed or Recompenſed.*
† Irremūneratus, a, um, *Unrequited.*
Irrĕpărabilis, e, *not to be Repaired.*
Irreparabiliter, *Unrecoverably.*
Irrepertus, a, um, *not Found.*
Irrēpo, pſi, ptum, (*of* in *and* repo) *to Creep in, Slide in cunningly.* * Irrepere in tabulas publicas, *to inroll by ſtealth.*
Irrepoſcibilis, e, *not to be Required.*
Irreprehenſibilis, e, *Unreprovable.*
Irreprehenſus, a, um, } *not to be Reproved or*
Irreprenſus, } *Blamed, Faultleſs.*
Irrepto, are, *to Creep in often, Steal into.*
Irrequies, ētis, *Reſtleſneſs.*
Irrĕquiētus, a, um, *Reſtleſs, Buſie, never Quiet.*
Irreſectus, a, um, *not Pared or Cut.*
Irreſŏlūbĭlis, e, *not to be Looſed.*
Irreſŏlutus, a, um, *not Slacked or Looſed.*
Irrētio, ire, (a rete) *to Intangle, take in a Net, Intice.*
Irrētĭtor, ōris *m. an Entangler.*
Irrētītus, a, um, *Entangled, Enſnared.*
Irretorquībīlis, e, *not to be Retorted.*
Irrĕtortus, a, um, *not Caſt back, Strait, free from Envy or Greif.*
Irrĕvĕrens, ntis, *Irreverent.*
Irrĕvĕrenter, adv. *Irreverently.*
Irrĕvĕrentia, æ, *Irreverence, Boldneſs.*
† Irrĕvĕreor, eri, *to Diſhonour, not to Reverence.*
Irrevŏcābīlis, e, *Irrevocable, not to be Called or Pulled back.*
Irrĕvŏcandus, a, um, *not to be Recalled.*
Irrĕvŏcātus, a, um, *not Revoked or Called back.*
Irrĕvŏlūtus, a, um, *not Rolled back, not Turned over.*
Irrheſia, *an Iſland in the Ægean Sea.*
Irrīdeo, ſi, ſum, (*of* in *and* rideo) *to Mock, Laugh, or Scoff at. Alſo to Flatter.*
Irridiculè, *without Mirth, Unmerrily, Bluntly, not Wittily.* adv.
Irrīdĭcŭlum, i, *n. a Laughing-ſtock.*
Irrīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Watering.*
Irrigātor, ōris, *m. a Waterer.*
Irrigātus, a, um, *Watered.* * Plagis irrigatus, *whipped till the blood come.*
Irrīgo, are, (*of* in *and* rigo) *to Water the ground.*
Irrigua, orum, *n. little Brooks to water the ground.*
Irrĭguus, a, um, *Well-watered, Moiſt, Fuddled.*
† Irrio, ire, *to Snarle like a Dog.*
Irrĭpio, ere, (*of* in *and* rapio) *to Snatch in.*
Irriſio, ōnis, *f. a Sco*[illegible] }
Irriſor, ōris, *m. a Scoff*[illegible] *Scorner.*
Irriſus, a, um, (*of* irrideor) *Derided.*
† Irrīſus, ûs, *m. Deriſion.*
Irrītābilis, e, *Eaſily provoked.*
† Irrītābĭlĭtas, ātis, *an Aptneſs to be moved.*
Irrītāmen, ĭnis, } *a Provocation,*
Irritamentum, i, *n.* } *Exaſperation.*
Irrītātio, ōnis, *f. a Provoking, an Appetite.*
Irritātor, ōris, *m. a Provoker.*
Irrītātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Provoked, Nettled, Angry.*
IRRĪTO, are, ('ΕΡΕ'ΘΩ) *to Provoke, kindle Wrath, Incenſe.* * Noli irritare crabrones, *don't meddle with waſps.*
Irrito, are, (ab irritus) *to Diſanul, make Void.*

Irritus, a, um, [of in and ratus] Void, Invalid, Null, Vain, of no Effect. * Irritus ſpei, diſappointed.

Irroboro, are, to grow ſtrong, Prevail.

Irrogātio, ōnis, f. the Impoſing of a penalty. * Irrogatio multæ, an amercing.

Irrŏgātor, ōris, m. an Impoſer of penalties.

Irrŏgātus, a, um, Impoſed.

Irrŏgo, are, [of in & rogo] to ſet a penalty upon, alſo to Beſtow. * Irrogare multam, to amerce.

Irrorat, imp. it Miſles.

Irrŏratio, ōnis, f. a Miſling, Bedewing.

Irrŏreſco, ere, to grow moyſt with Dew.

Irrōro, are, to Sprinkle, Bedew.

Irrŏto, are, to Trundle, Wheel about, to ſkim flat ſtones on the water.

Irrŭbeo, ēre, }
Irrŭbeſco, ere, } to grow Red.

Irructo, are, to Belch upon.

Irrūfo, are, (a rufus) to make reddiſh.

Irrūgātio, onis, f. a wrinkling.

Irrūgātor, ōris, m. a Wrinkler.

† Irrūgio, ire, to Roar out.

Irrūgo, are, to Wrinkle or Rumple.

Irrūmātor, ōris, m. he that ſuckles.

Irrūmo, are, (a ruma) to Suckle or give ſuck.

Irrumpens ventus, a violent wind.

Irrumpo, upi, uptum, [of in and rumpo) to Break or Ruſh in by force.

Irruo, ui, ūtum, [of in and ruo] to Run or Ruſh furiouſly upon. * Irruere in malum, to run headlong into miſchief.

Irruptio, ōnis, f. a Breaking in by force.

† Irtiola, a kind of Vine.

Irus, a Mountain of India, and a City of Theſſaly.

Irus, a Meſſenger between Penelope and her Suiters, called alſo Arnæus, whom Ulyſſes killed with his fiſt; ſo beggerly, that it cauſed the Proverb, Iro pauperior, As poor as Job.

I S.

I. S. for in Senatu, Judicium ſolvi, Solius, or Senatus.

J. S. C. for in Senatu conſulto, or Judex Sacrarum Cognitionum.

I. S. S.. for infra Scripta ſunt.

Is, a River of Suſiana, falling into Euphrates.

IS, ea, id, ejus, (Heb. Zeh) He, That, the ſame, Such a one. * Et id, atque id, idque, and much more, and at. * Duo filij id ætatis, two ſons of that age. * Et quidem id temporis, and at ſuch a time.

Iſabella, the Siſter of Henry, King of England, married to the Emperour Frederick, and other Women.

Iſacius Angelus, an Emperour of Conſtantinople, whom his brother depoſed, blinded and kept in Priſon.

Iſacius Comnenus, a Greek Emperour, ſo continent that he would never lye with his Wife after ſhe had a Child, though the Phyſicians adviſed him to it for his healths ſake.

Iſæus, an Aſſyrian Rhetorician, who ſpent his youth very diſſolutely, and became a very good man.

Iſagōge, es, f. an introduction. g.

Iſagogicum, i, n. Scholars entrancemony. Alſo the rudiments of any Art. g.

Iſagogicus, a, um, Introductory. g.

Iſagōgus, i, m. a Teacher, Inſtructer. g.

Iſagrus, an Athenian Emperour.

Iſalecus, a City of Luſitania.

Iſamnium, a Promontory of Ireland, called S. Johns Foreland, or Portmuck.

Iſander, the Son of Bellerophon.

Iſapis, a River in Italy called Sacro.

Iſar, or Iſara, a River in Gallia Narbonenſis, called L' Iſere.

Iſarci, a People of the Alps.

Iſari, a People of India.

Iſatichæ, a People of Carmania deſerta.

Isătis, Idis, f. Wood. g.

Isătōdes, a Blewiſh colour. g.

Iſauria, a Country of Aſia minor by mount Taurus, ſubdued by Publius Servilius, who was therefore called Iſauricus.

Iſaurum or Iſaura, a City of that countrey, called alſo Claudiopolis.

Iſaurus, a River of Umbria, called la Foglia, and another in magna Græcia called Donato.

Isburgis, the wife of Philippus Theodatus King of the Franks, being divorced by her husband becauſe he thought her ſomwhat a-kin to him, ſhe lived in perpetual continence.

Isburus, a River of Sicily, called Mayhaſoli.

Isbus, a City of Iſauria.

Iſca Danmoniorum, the City Exceſter.

Iſca Silurum, Caerleon in Monmouth-ſhire.

Iſce, ejuſce, (ab is) even he, he himſelf.

Iſchæmon, onis, m. g. Cocks-footgraſs.

Iſchalis, Ilcheſter in Somerſetſhire.

Iſchas, adis, f. Sowthiſtle. g.

Iſchera, a City of Libya interior.

Iſchiacus }
Iſchiadicus, a, um, } Troubled with the Sciatica. * Iſchiadicus dolor, the Sciatica, or Hip-gout. g.

Iſchias, ădis, f. the Sciatica or hipgout. g.

Iſchium, ii, n. the Hip or Hucklebone. g.

Iſchnon, a Fine ſlender thing. g.

Iſchnotes, g. a Pronouncing too ſmall.

Iſchomache, the Wife of Pirithous.

Iſchomachus, a famous wreſtler.

Iſchopolis, a City of Pontus called Tripoly.

Iſchuria, æ, f. a difficulty of making Water. g.

Iſcia, an Iſland over againſt Velia called alſo Oenotris.

Iſcina, a City of Africa propria.

Iſdicæa, a City of Thrace.

Iſdigertes, a King of Perſia.

Iſelaſia, æ, f. an Entrance. g.

Iſelaſticus, a, um, of an entrance. g.

Iſepus, a Scythian nation.

Iſeum, a City of Ægypt ſo called from Iſis.

Iſicium, ii, n. (ab inſeco) a Sauſage.

† Iſicius, ii, a Salmon.

Iſidos plocamos, a ſea ſhrub like Coral. g.

Iſidōrus, he ſuffered martyrdom at Alexandria under Decius.

Iſigonus, an ancient author of Nicæa, and others.

Iſis, a certain plaiſter againſt Melancholy.

Iſis, a River in Colchis, alſo the ſame as Io.

Iſmaela, a Countrey in Arabia.

Iſmaelitæ, the inhabitants of Iſmaela.

Iſmora, a City of Armenia major by Euphrates.

Iſmarus and Iſmăra, orum, a mountain of Thrace by the River Hebrus.

Iſmarius, }
Iſmaricus, a, um, } of Iſmarus.

Iſmene, the Daughter of Oedipus, eſpouſed to a young man of Cyrrha, who was ſlain before his marriage by Tydeus.

Iſmenias, a certain Muſician of Thebes.

Iſmēnus, a River of Bœotia.

Iſochronus, a, um, Contemporary. g.

Iſocinnamon, the ſweet herb Daphnois. g.

Iſocolon, when two ſentence are alike in length. g.

Iſocrates, an Athenian Oratour, maſter to the chiefeſt Oratours of Greece, he never uſed to pronounce his Orations, by reaſon of an imperfection in his ſpeech, and to avoid the envy of his Eloquence.

Iſocraticus, a, um, Eraſm. of Iſocrates.

Iſodomon, an Uniformity in building. g.

Iſonoæ, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.

Iſopyrum, the herb Phaſiolum. g.

Iſora, a Woman of Verona who profeſſed Philoſophy, ſhe wrote a Dialogue where ſhe inquires whether Adam or Eve committed the greater ſin; She lived and died a virgin.

Iſoſceles, an equality of Sides. g.

Iſoſtates, he that overſees a thing it be equal and right. g.

Iſpa, a City of Armenia minor.

Iſraelitæ, arum, m. the Iſraelites.

† Iſpida, æ, f. a King-fiſher.

Iſſa, an Iſland in the Illyrian Sea. * a City in Lesbos, and the name of a little dog in Martial.

Iſſaris, a City of Parthia.

Iſſedon or Eſſedon, a City of Scythia and Serica.

Iſſoria, Diana ſo called.

Iſſorium, a Mountain of Laconia.

Iſſus, a City between Syria and Cilicia, where Alexander overcame Darius, and called it Nicopolis.

Iſtac, adv. That way.

† Iſtace, for Iſtac.

Iſtactĕnus, adv. Thus far forth.

ISTE, a, ud, ius, (ab is) This, He, That. * Tu iſtis faucibus, you having ſuch a throat or ſwallow.

Iſtĕga, æ, f. the Deck of a Ship.

Iſter or Iſtrus, a Hiſtorian, ſcholar of Callimachus, whence he was called Callimachius.

Iſthic, iſthæc, Iſthoc or Iſthuc, This ſame, the ſelf ſame.

Iſthic, There, there where you are, adv.

Iſthinc, adv. From thence.

Iſthmia, orum, one of the four ſolemn games kept every 5th year in Greece in honour of Neptune, the conquerours were crowned with Pine.

Iſthmiacus, } of an Iſthmus.
Iſthmicus, a, um, }

ISTHMOS, } [ʼΙΣΘΜΟʼΣ]
ISTHMUS, i, m. } a Neck of land between two ſeas, particularly that whereon Corinth ſtands; alſo the Bridge of the noſe, and the Neck of the weaſand.

Iſticea, a City of Eubœa.

Iſtiæotis, a Countrey of Greece.

Iſtic, iſtæc, iſtoc, This, That.

† Iſtita, æ, f. the Girdleſtead.

Iſtiuſmŏdi, indec. of the ſame Sort, Such.

Iſto, adv. Thither, to that place.

Iſthoc, adv. This way, from that place.

Iſtone, a mountain by Corcyra.

Iſtorſum, adv. that Way, Towards that place.

Iſtria, a Countrey in Italy.

Iſtriana, a City by the Perſian Sea.

Iſtrianus, a River of Taurica Cherſoneſus, called Calamita.

Iſtri, the People of Iſtria.

Iſtrici, a People by the Euxine Sea.

Iſtrinus, a, um, of Iſtria.

Iſtropolis, a City of Thrace.

Iſtrus, a city of Creet and other places.

Iſtuc, adv. Thither, to that Place.

Iſtuc, for Iſtud, the Same, This.

Iſtus, an Iſland in Africa.

Iſueli, a People of Æthiopia.

Iſura, an Iſland in the gulf of Arabia.

Iſurium, Alborough in Yorkſhire.

Iſus, a Son of Priamus; alſo a City of Bœotia.

I T

I T. for intra.

I. T. for intra tempus, or jure teſtamenti.

ĪTA, adv. [ʼΕΙʼ͂ΤΑ, ʻΟΥ͂ΤΩΣ, ab is] So, Yea. * Ita eſt, 'Tis even ſo. * Non ita diſſimili ſunt argumento, the ſubject matter is very little different. * Ita ut erat, as in very deed he was.

Itane, Indeed, is it ſo. * Itane vero, do you ſpeak as you think.

Italia, Italy, one of the moſt famous countreys in Europe, between the Adriatick and Tuſcan-Seas, it's chiefeſt city is Rome where the Pope has his ſeat.

Italica, a City in Italy, called alſo Corfinium, and another in Spain, the country of Silius Italicus, and the Emperour Trajan.

Itălĭcus, } a, um, Italick, Italian.
Itălus, }

Italus, or Atlas, the name of Kittim King of the Janigenæ; alſo the ſon of Telegonus, who gave name to Italy, and others.

Itamus, a Haven of Arabia felix.

Itani, a People of Spain.

Itanus, the City Paleocaſtro in Creet.

Ităque, conj. Therefore, Then, and ſo.

Itargis, a River in Germany, caled alſo Viſurgis.

Itea, the Daughter of Danaus, who ſlew her husband Antiochus.

ĪTEM, adv. vel conj. (ab ʼΕΙʼ͂ΤΑ deinde, vel ʼΕΤΙ adhuc) alſo, in like manner. * Itemque, and moreover. * Spectaculum tibi uni injucundum, cæteris non item, an unpleaſant ſight to you only, to others nothing ſo.

Ĭter, eris, and inĕris, n. (ab eo) a Journey, a Road, March, Progreſs, Voyage, a Deſign, Undertaking, a paſſage for water. * Iter facere, to travel. * Iter habere, to be upon taking a journey. * Iter pronum ad honores, an eaſie way or means to come to honour. * Iter diei, a days journey. * Patiamur illum ire noſtris itineribus, we may let him follow our way of writing.

Iteratò, adv. Again.

Itĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Repeating, Doing again, the ſecond ploughing of ground, or the ſecond preſſing of Olives.

Itĕrātor, ōris, m. a Repeater.

Itĕrātus, a, um, Repeated, Doubled.

Itĕro, are, to Repeat, Double, Begin again, Renew; alſo to take a Journey. * Iterare pugnam, to begin the fight afreſh. * Iterare æquor, to take a ſecond voyage by Sea.

Itĕrum, adv. (ab iter vel item) again, the ſecond time. * Iterum ac ſæpius, more than once or twice.

Iteſui, a People of Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Ithabalis, a King of Tyre.

Ithaca, an Iſland in the Ionian Sea called val du compere.

Ithaceſius, } a, um, of Ithaca.
Ithacanus, }

Ithan, a City of Theſſaly.

Ithona, a City of Bœotia.

Ithymbus, a Song in honour of Bacchus.

Ithyphallica, Obſcene poems. g.

Ithyphallus, the ſame as Priapus.

Ĭtĭdem, adv (ab ita) in like Manner, So, After the ſame ſort.

† Itiner, ĕris, n. a Journey.

Ĭtinĕrārium, ii, n. a Deſcription of a voyage, a Journal. * Itinerarium ſonare, to ſound a march.

Ĭtinĕrārius, a, um, of a Journey.

Itinĕror, ari, to go a Journey.

Itio, ōnis, f. [of eo] a Going, Walking.

Ito, are, to Go to and Fro, to Frequent.

Itome, a City of Epirus, Italy, Bœotia and Lydia.

Itōnus, a King of Theſſaly, ſon of Deucalion, he invented the melting of metals and coining of money.

Itur, imp. ſc. (ab illis) they are Gone or Going.

Ituræa, a Country of Paleſtine, called alſo Trachonitis.

Ituræi, the People of Ituræa who fought with bows.

Iturienſes, a People of Spain.

Ituriſſa, a City in Spain.

Iturum, a City of Umbria.

Iturus, a, um, (of eo) ready to go.

Itus, ûs, m, a going, a journey.

Itylus, he was ſlain by his own mother Ædon inſtead of Amaleus the ſon of Nimphion.

Itymoneus, the Son of Hyperochus ſlain by Neſtor.

Itys, a River in the weſt of Scotland, called Aſſin.

Itys, he was ſlain by his mother Progne, and ſet before his father Tereus at a banquet for deflouring her Siſter Philomela, he perceiving the murther purſued them with his naked ſword, but in their flight they were changed, Progne to a Swallow, Philomela to a Nightingale, and Itys to a Pheaſant.

I U

J. V. for Juſtus vir.

† Iva arthritica, ground Pine, Field-Cypreſs.

Jŭba, a King of Mauritania, a conſtant friend to Pompey and his party, he and Petreius ſlew one another that they might not fall into Cæſars hands, and others.

JŬBA, æ, f. [ΦΟʼΒΗ] the Mane of a horſe or other beaſt. * Jubæ gallinaceorum, the feathers of a cock about his neck.

Jŭbar, ăris, n. (a juba) the Brightneſs of the Sun or Stars; alſo the morning Star. * Albus jubar, the Moon.

Jŭbātus, a, um, having a Mane or Creſt.

JŬBEO, ſſi, ſſum, (ΣΟΒΕʼΩ, vel ab heb. Jaav deſideravit) to command, Charge, ordain or appoint, bid, Deſire; alſo to ratifie. * Jubeo Dionyſium ſalvere, commend me to Dionyſius.

Jubilæus annus, (heb. Jovel) the year of Jubilee among the Jews, it was every fiftieth year, and now kept at Rome every twenty fifth year, beginning A. 1475.

Jŭbĭlātio, ōnis, f. a Crying out for Joy.

Jŭbĭlatus, ûs, m. a Shout in token of Joy.

Jŭbilius, a King of the Hermundui

Jŭbĭlo, are, to Shout for Joy.

Jŭbĭlum, i, n. an Out-cry for joy.

† Jŭbōſus, a, um, having a large Mane.

Jucca Peruana, a Plant whoſe root makes the Indian bread Caſava.

Jŭcundè, ius, iſſimè, Pleaſantly adv.

Jŭcundĭtas, ātis, f. Pleaſantneſs, Delightfulneſs. * Jucunditati ſe dare, to divert ones ſelf, unbend the mind.

Jŭcundor, ari, to make Joyful or Merry.

Jŭcundus, ior, iſſimus, (a juvo vel jocus) Pleaſant, Delightful. * Jucundus alicui, humouring any one.

Judæa Chananæa, Chanaan, the Holy Land or Land of Promiſe, being a part of Syria.

Judæus, a, um, of Chanaan.

Iudaiſmus, i, m. Judaiſm, the Faith, Cuſtom, or Religion of the Jews.

Judaizo, are, to Judaize or imitate the Jews.

Judas, æ, the name of ſeveral men, whereof one betrayed Chriſt. * Judæ Arbor, Judas tree with broad leaves, whereon he is ſuppoſed to have hanged himſelf.

JŪDEX, icis, c. (a jus & dico) a Judge. * Judex rerum, a Prizer. * Judicum Princeps, the Lord Chief Juſtice. * Sumere judicem aliquem, to make one Umpire.

† Iūdĭcābĭlis, e, which may be Judged.

† Jūdĭcāmen, ĭnis, Judgement.

† Jūdĭcārius, a, um, of a Judge.

† Jūdĭcārius, ii, m. a Judge.

† Jūdĭcaſſit, for Judicaverit.

Iūdĭcātio, onis, f. } a Judging.
Judicatus, ûs, m. }

Jūdĭcātò, adverb, Adviſedly, not Raſhly.

Judicatorium, ii, n. the Place of Judgement.
Judicatrix, icis, f. a Judger.
Judicatum, i, n. a Judgement decreed. * Judicatum facere, to obey the decree of the court.
Judicatus, a, um, Judged, Condemned, Caſt. * Judicatus pecuniæ, fin'd.
Judicialis, e, Judicial, pertaining to Judgment. * Ne laudatione quidem judiciali datâ, not giving him ſo much as ordinary commendation afforded Friends upon their tryal.
Judiciarius, a, um, of a Judge or Judgement. * Judiciarii dies, Law-daies.
Judiciolum, i, n. a mean Judgement.
Judicium, ii, n. Judgment, Suit, Sentence, Reſpect, Affection. * Docent ſui judicii rem non eſſe, they ſay 'tis not agreeable to their minds.
* Judicia ſuprema, a laſt Will or Teſtament.
Judico, are, to Judge, Suppoſe, Condemn, Try. * Judicare capiti, to caſt for life. * Judicare perduellionem alicui, to try a Traitor. * Judicare ſub formula, to proceed according to the rigour of the Law.
Judocus, the Son of a Britiſh King, who forſook his Inheritance and cloathed himſelf with rags.
Juernia, Ireland.
Jugalis, e, [a jugum] of the Law, Coupled or Yoaked. * Vinculum jugale, Wedlock. * Lectus jugalis, the Marriage-bed. * Jugales, horſes harneſſed.
† Jugamento, are, to Couple together.
Jugamentum, i, n. a Yoak, Couple.
Jugantes, a People of Britain.
† Jugaris, e, drawing the Yoak.
Jugarius, ii, m. he that yoaks Oxen or Horſes.
Jugatinus, a God ſuppoſed to preſide over yoaks.
† Jugatio, onis, f. a Yoaking; alſo a tax upon every Acre of ground.
Jugator, oris, m. a Yoaker.
Jugatorius, a, um, accuſtomed to the Yoak.
Jugatus, a, um, Yoaked, Coupled. * Jugatæ virtutes, virtues link'd together, having a near affinity one with another.
Jugeratim, adv. Acre by acre.
Jugerum, i, n. [a jugum] an Acre; ſo much Land as two Oxen can plough in a day, two hundred foot ſquare.
Juges, Yoaks or Pairs of Oxen.
Jugis, e, Continual. * Jugis puteus, a perpetual water-ſpring. * Jugis aqua, running water.
Jugitas, atis, f. Continuance.
Jugiter, adv. Continually.
† Jugites, Yoak-fellows.
† Jugito, are, to Continue, Perſevere.
† Jugitus, ûs, m. the crying of a Kite.
Juglans, ndis, f. [q. jovis glans] a Wallnut or Wallnut-tree.
Jugo, are, to Yoak, Couple, or Tye together. * Juga, to your rank. * Vites juguntur, Vines are plaſhed againſt walls or other trees. * Jugare juvenem puellæ, to marry a young couple together.
Jugo, ere, [a jugis] to cry like a Kite.
Jugoſus, a, um, full of Ridges or Hills.

Jugula, æ, f. the Conſtellation of Orion.
Jugularis, e, of the Throat.
Jugulatio, onis, f. a Throat-cutting, Murthering.
Jugulator, oris, m. a Cut-throat.
† Jugulatorius, a, um, of Throat-cutting or Killing.
Jugulatus, a, um, Killed, Stabbed.
Jugulo, are, to Cut ones throat, Stab, Kill, Deſtroy, Convince. * Suo gladio jugulari, to be diſproved by his own words.
Jugulum, i, n. } the Throat, Wind-
Jugulus, i, m. } pipe. * Oſtentare jugulum pro capite alicujus, to hazard ones life for another.
* Jugulum petere, to ſtrike at the throat; alſo to touch the main Point.
JUGUM, i, n. [ΖΕΥΓΟΣ, vel a jungo] a Yoak, Slavery, a Couple, Weavers loom, the Beam of a balance, a Bench of rowers, the Top of a Mountain, a rank of Souldiers; as much ground as two Oxen can plough in a day, the Celeſtial ſign Libra; alſo a Gallows made of ſpears, under which Priſoners of War were made to march. * Mittere ſub jugum, to bring ones neck under the yoak, Enſlave. * Juga, ſticks running croſs a Vine-Frame.
Jugurtha, a King of Numidia, taken by the Romans after a long War, and brought to Rome, where he died in Priſon.
Jugurthinus, a, um, of Jugurtha.
† Jugus, eris, n. a furlong of Land.
Jujuba, æ, the Jujube-tree. See Ziziphum.
† Julepus, i, a Julep.
Juleus, a, um, of July.
Julia, a city of Italy, built by Dædalus. Alſo the Daughter of Auguſtus, baniſhed by her Father for her Adulteries; and the name of ſeveral other cities.
Juliacum, the City Gulick in Germany.
Julianus, } a, um, of Julius Cæſar.
Julius, } * Juliana ceraſa, Spaniſh cherries.
Julianus, a Biſhop of Alexandria A. D. 181. Alſo a Martyr under Decius at Alexandria, A. M. 2514. Alſo a Roman Emperour, Sir-named Apoſtata, from his falling away from Chriſtianity to Heatheniſm; and ſeveral other men.
Juliobona, a City of Gallia Celtica, called Hanfleur. Alſo the Metropolis of Auſtria, called Vienna.
Juliobrica, a City in Spain.
Juliomagus, the City Angiers in France, called alſo Aubes and Andegavi. Alſo the city Pfullendorff in Germany.
Juliopolis, a City of Bithynia.
Julis, idis, f. a kind of Fiſh. g.
Julis, a City in the Iſle Cea, the country of Simonides and Eraſiſtratus; they had a Law to kill all that were above ſixty years old, that others might not want.
Julium Carnicum, the City Zuglio between Italy and Noricum.
Julium præſidium, the City Santaren in Portugal.
Julius, the Name of divers Romans.
Julius Cæſar, the firſt Roman Emperour, he ſubdued France, Spain, Britain, and the greateſt part of Germany, Reigned three years, and was ſtabb'd in the Senate houſe.
Julius Cordus, a Hiſtorian, who wrote the Lives of the Emperors.
Julius, ii, m. the Month July, in honour of Julius Cæſar, being called before Quintilis.
Iulus, the Son of Æneas, called alſo Aſcanius.
Iulus, i, m. the Down upon Fruit, a little Worm breeding in Vines and Oaks; the ragged catkins of Wallnuts and Hazels. g.
† Jumentarium, ii, n. a Stall for Cattle.
Jumentarius, a, um, of Cattel. * Jumentaria mola, a Horſe-mill.
† Jumentarius, ii, m. a Feeder of Cattel.
Jumentum, i, n. [a juvo] a Beaſt of labour and burthen; alſo a little Car. * Jumentum clitellarium, a Pack-horſe. * Jumentum plauſtrarium, a Cart-horſe. * Jumentum molarium, a Millers horſe.
† Juncata or junceata, freſh Cheeſe.
† Juncellus, i, Dwarf-ruſh.
Juncetum, i, n. [a juncus] a place where Bulruſhes grow.
Junceus, a, um, of or like a Bulruſh, Slender. * Juncea virgo, a ſmall-bodied maid.
Juncidus, } of or like a Bul-
Juncinus, a, um, } ruſh, Slender.
Junco, onis, f. a reed Sparrow.
Juncoſus, a, um, full of Bulruſhes.
Junctim, adv. Jointly, without Diſtance.
Junctio, onis, f. a Joyning.
Junctor, oris, m. a Joyner.
Junctura, æ, f. a Joynt, Coupling, Yoaking, the Cloſing of boards.
Junctus, ior, iſſimus, [of jungor] Joyned, Familiar, near of Kin, Dear. * Ex me & ſe junctus, having his Name made of mine and thine.
† Junculi, orum, Junkets; alſo freſh Cheeſe.
Junculus, i, m. a little Bulruſh, a Cracknel.
JUNCUS, i, m. [ΣΧΟΙΝΟΣ, vel a jungo] a Bulruſh.
Jungaria or juncaria, a City of Spain.
† Jungibilis, e, which may be joyned.
JUNGO, xi, nctum. [ΖΕΥΓΝΥΩ] to Join together, Aſſociate, Harneſs. * Jungere alicui ſocietatem, to make an alliance with, enter into bonds of friendſhip.
Juniculus, i, m. [a junior] a very long Vine-branch.
Junior, ius, oris, [a juvenis] Younger.
Juniperinus, a, um. of Juniper.
Juniperus, i, f. [a junior & pario] the Juniper tree.
† Junis, e, Young.
Junius, the name of ſeveral men.
Junius, ii, m. the Month June.
Junix, icis, f. [a juvenis] a Heifer.
Juno, onis, the Daughter of Saturn and Ops, Twin-ſiſter and Wife of Jupiter.
Junonia avis, a Peacock. * Junonia roſa, the Lilly.
Junonia major & minor, two of the Fortunate Iſlands.
Junonis-ora, a Promontory of Gades.
Junonis Promontorium, a Promontory of Peloponneſus, called Capo Giallo.
Junonis Sacrum or Templum, a Promontory of Melita.

Jupiter, the Son of Saturn and Ops in the Iſland Creet, he Conſpired againſt his Father, expelled him, and divided the Empire between himſelf, Neptune, and Pluto; Varro reckons up 300 of this name, and the Exploits of all are attributed to this one.

Jura, a Mountain in Gallia Belgica, ſeparating the Sequani from the Helvetii.

Juramentum, i, n. an Oath. * Juramentum agere, to adminiſter an Oath.

Jurandus, a, um, to be ſworn by.

† Jūrāta, æ, f. a Jury.

† Jūrātio, ōnis, f. a Swearing.

Jūrātò, adv. with an Oath.

Jūrātor, ōris, m. a Swearer.

Jūrātus, a,um, having Sworn, ſworn to be kept, ſworn by. * Juratiſſimus Author, an Approved Author. * Juratiſſimus amicus, an aſſured Friend.

Jurè, adv. Lawfully, Juſtly, Reaſonably.

Jurea, æ, f. Brewis.

Jureconſultus, i, m. a Lawyer.

† Jurejūro, are, to Swear Solemnly.

Jureus, a, um, (a jus) of or like Pottage.

Jurgāmen, īnis, n. } a Chiding.
Jurgatio, ōnis, f. }

Jurgātor, ōris, m. a Chider.

† Jurgiosè, adv. Chidingly.

Jurgioſus, a,um, Contentious, brawling.

Jurgium, ii, n. Contention, Brawling, Scolding.

Jurgo, are, } (a jus) to Chide, Brawl, Taunt.
Jurgor, ari, }

Juridicialis, e, belonging to a Judge or Judgment.

† Juridicina, orum, n. Courts of Exchequer.

Jūrīdicus, a, um, according to right and reaſon. * Juridici conventus, the Aſſizes or Seſſions. * Juridicus dies, the Court-day.

Jūrīdicus, i, m. a Juſtice.

Juriſconſultus, i, m. a Lawyer.

Juriſdictio, ōnis, f. a Juriſdiction, Power to Judge.

Juriſperitus, i, m. one skilled in the Law.

Juriſprūdens, ntis, m. a Lawyer.

Juriſprūdentia, æ, f. Skill in the Law.

Juriſperitia, æ, f. Eraſm. Skill in the Law.

JŪRO, are, (a Jupiter vel jus) to Swear; alſo to Conſpire. * Jurare aras, to Swear by the gods. * Jurare in litem, to Swear that's his own due which he claims. * Jurare in leges alterius, to Swear Allegiance to one. * Jurare in verba, to take a Covenant or any Formal Oath.

Jūrulentus, a, um, ſodden in broath, ſtewed.

JUS, ūris, n. [ΖΩΜ`ΟΣ, a ΖΕ'Ω ſerveo] Broath, Gravy, Juice, Pottage. * Vocare aliquid in jus, to feed on a thing.

JUS, ūris, n. [a juſſus vel ΖΕΥ`Σ Jupiter] Law, Right, Priviledge, Power, Authority, State, Duty. * Sui juris eſſe, to be his own Man. * Juris ſui facere legiones, to bring over the Souldiers to his ſide. * Meo jure, according to what I can ſay or do. * Decedere de jure, to part with ones Right. * Summum jus, the vigour of the Law * In jus vocare, to Arreſt. * In jus adire, to Commence a Suit. * Pari eſſe jure, to have the ſame Priviledge.

† Juſcellārius, ii, m. a maker of Broath.

Juſcellum, i, n. Pottage, Grewel. * Juſculum coactum, Jelly.

Juſjūrandum, juriſjurandi, n. a Solemn Oath. * Juriſjurandi gratiam facere, to diſpenſe with taking an Oath.

† Juſquiamus, i, m. Henbane.

† Juſſio, onis, f. a Command.

† Juſſor, oris, m. a Commander.

† Juſſulentus, a, um, ſtewed in Broath.

Juſſum, i, n. } a Command, Charge.
Juſſus, ūs, m. }

Juſſūrus, a, um, about to Command.

Juſſus, a, um, (of jubeor) Commanded.

Juſta, orum, n. Funeral Obſequies, Sacrifices for the Dead, an Ordinary Task, juſt allowance. * Juſta hoſpitalia, Solemnities of Entertainment. * Juſta operum peragere, to work out his full Task.

Juſtè, adv. Juſtly, Lawfully.

† Juſtidium, ii, n. the Day of hearing.

Juſtificātio, ōnis, f. a Juſtifying.

Juſtificātus, a, um, Juſtified.

Juſtifico, are, to Juſtifie.

Juſtificus, a, um, doing juſtly and rightly.

Juſtiniana, a City of Macedonia, Myſia, and Bithynia, called alſo Chalcedon.

Juſtinianus, a Roman Emperour, who Collected the Summe of the Civil Law.

Juſtinianus Secundus Succeeded his Father Conſtantine, and for his bad Government and Cruelty had his Noſe cut off, and was Baniſhed.

Juſtinopolis, a Principal City of Iſtria.

Juſtīnus, two Emperours of Rome. Alſo an Hiſtorian, Epitomizer of Trogus in the time of Antonine. Alſo a Samaritan Pholoſopher, who wrote an Apology for Chriſtianity, and delivered it to Antoninus Pius, and was afterwards Martyred.

Juſtitia, æ, f. Juſtice, Righteouſneſs.

Juſtitiārius, ii, m. a Juſtice of Peace.

Juſtitium, ii, n. Vacation-time between Term and Term.

Juſtus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (a jus) Juſt, Honeſt, Upright, Full, Perfect, Fit, Sufficient, Great. * Juſti dies, days of reſpite allowed thoſe that Confeſſed a Debt. * Juſta uxore nati, born of his Lawful Wife. * Dominus juſtus, the right owner. * Opus juſtum, a reaſonable Task. * Statura juſta, a middle ſize. * Juſto longior, longer than is fit.

Juſtus, a Biſhop of Jeruſalem, another of Alexandria; and other Men.

Juturna, the Daughter of Daunus, made by Jupiter for the loſs of her Maiden-head the Immortal Nymph of the River Numicius, it is a Fountain in Italy that falls into that River, and gave occaſion to that Fable.

† Jūvāmen, inis, n. } Help, Aid.
Juvamentum, i, n. }

Jūvat, imp. it Delights, it is Profitable or Booteth. * Quando ita tibi juvat, ſeeing it is your will.

† Jūvātio, onis, f. a Helping.

Jūvātor, ōris, m. a Helper.

Juvavia, the City Saltzburg in Bavaria.

Juvavius, the River Saltz running by that City.

Jūvĕnālia, } games celebrated for the health of youth.
Juvenilia, orum, n. }

Jūvĕnālis, a Satyrical Poet of Aquinum, he flouriſhed under Domitian.

Jūvĕnālis, e, belonging to Touth. * Juvenalis dies, one day added to the Saturnalia by Caligula.

Jūvenca, æ, f. a Heifer or young Cow; alſo a young Pullet.

† Jūvencŭla, æ, f. a little or young Heifer.

Juvenculus, i, m. a little Steer, a little dapper fellow.

Jūvencus, i, m. (a juvenis) a Steer, young Ox, or young man. * Juvencus equus, a young Horſe.

Juvencus, a Spaniſh Presbyter who wrote a Paraphraſe on the Evangeliſts in Heroick verſe.

† Jūvĕneo, ere, to be Toung, Flouriſh.

Juveneſco, ĕre, to grow Toung.

Juvenilior, ius, oris, Tounger.

Jūvĕnīlis, e, Toung, of Touth, Touthful.

Jūvĕnīlītas, ātis, f. Touthfulneſs.

Jūvĕnīlĭter, adv. Touthfully, like a Toung man.

Jūvĕnis, ior, iſſimus, (a juvo) Toung, a Toung man. * Juvenis ovis, a Hogrel. * Juvenes anni, Touthful years.

Jūvĕnor, ari, to act Touthfully.

Jŭventa, æ, f. Toung age, Touth.

Juventas, ātis, f. Touth; alſo the Goddeſs of youth.

Juventus Celſus, a Conſul with Heracius Marcellus, and another with Criſpinus.

Jūventus, ūtis, f. Touth, Touthfulneſs, a company of young men.

Juverna, Ireland.

JŪVO, ūvi, ūtum, (a Jove, vel ab Heb. Jehav dedit) to Help, Succour, Favour, Eaſe, make better, Delight, Profit.

Juxta, adv. & præp. (a jungo) Nigh, Near to, alſo Alike. * Juxta ſeditionem ventum eſt, it came almoſt to a Tumult. * Juxta boni malique, as well good as bad * Juxta tecum ſcio, I know as well as you. * Juxta magnis difficilis, as difficult as matters of great importment. * Juxta cum ignariſſimis, juſt as much as they that know nothing on't. * Juxta Varronem doctiſſimus, the moſt learnedſt next to Varro.

† Juxtangina, æ, the Squinancy.

Juxtim, adv, Near, Nigh.

† Juxto, are, to Approach or be Near.

I X

Ixia, æ, f. (ab 'ΙΞ`ΟΣ viſcus) the herb Chamelion or Miſletoe.

† Ixia, broad veins in the Body.

Ixiæ, a Countrey of Rhodes, whence Apollo Ixius.

Ixias, a City of the Oenotri.

Ixibatæ, a People of Pontus.

Ixon, the Son of Phlegyas thrown to hell, and faſtened to a wheel continu-

tinually turning, for boaſting he had lain with Juno, in whoſe ſtead Jupiter had placed a cloud, on which he begot the Centaurs.
Ixioneus, a, um, of Ixion.
Ixionides, Pirithous the Son of Ixion.
Ixitis, is, f. a kind of fiſh.
Ixon, a large and whitiſh kind of Ravens. g.
Ixos, Miſle-toe. g.

I Z

Izelus, a Caſtle in Sicily.
Izgli, a People of India.
Izizum, a City of Ægypt.

K A

K for Calendæ, caput, cardo, or caſtra, &c.
Kabbala, heb. the ſecret ſcience of Jewiſh traditions.
Kailla, a Queen of Pannonia, who put out her husbands eyes.
Kalendæ, as Calendæ.
† Kali, or Alkali, Glaſs-wort, the herb whoſe Aſhes make Cryſtal-glaſſes.
† Kalo, are, to proclaim the moveable feaſts.
Kalones, num, Knapſack-boys.
Kane, a General of the Hunns, under whoſe conduct they entred Pannonia, and vanquiſhed the Romans.
† Keiri, the Wall-flower, or Stock-gilliflower.
Kirtim, a King of the Janigenæ.
Kunigunda, wife to the Emperour Henry the ſecond, who to clear her ſelf from the imputation of unchaſtity, went barefoot and blindfold on red-hot irons.
Kyrie Eleeſon, Lord have mercy upon us. g.

L A

L for Lælius, Lex, Libens, Libertas, Locus or Lucius.
La, a City of Laconia.
Laartha, a City of Arabia felix.
Labaca, a City of India within Ganges.
† Labandago, inis, f. an engine for execution.
Labanis, an Iſland in the Gulf of Arabia.
Labans, ntis, Fainting, Failing, ready to fly or run away.
Labara, a City of Caria.
Labarſadach, the twenty ſecond King of Babylon.
Labarum, i, n. the Roman Emperour's ſtandard. g.
Labaſe, a People of India without Ganges.
Labaſco, ere, } to begin to ſtart,
† Labaſcor, ſci, } Looſen, Yield, Fail.
Labda, the lame daughter of Amphion, deſpiſed by the reſt of the Bacchides.
Labdacidæ, the Thebans.
† Labdaciſmus, i, m. an inſiſting too much on the letter L.

Labdacus, a King of Thebes, and grandfather of Oedipus, called from him Labdacides.
Labdalon, a Promontory near Syracuſe.
Labdas, the thirty third Biſhop of Jeruſalem.
Labeatis, a Lake of Dalmatia, called Lago di Scutavi.
Labecula, æ, f. (a labes) a little Spot.
Labefaciendus, a, um, to be Broken, Weakened, made to change his mind.
Labefacio, eci, actum, [a labo] to Break, Weaken, Deſtroy. * Labefacere animum, to remove from his ſtedfaſtneſs. * Labefacere fidem, to become bankrupt. * Contagione labefacere, to infect. * Dentes mihi labefecit, he hath made my teeth looſe.
Labefactatio, onis, f. a Looſing, Undermining.
Labefactator, oris, m. an Underminer.
Labefactatus, a, um, Looſned, Shaken.
Labefactatio, onis, f. a Looſening, weakning.
Labefactio, onis, f. a Weakning.
Labefacto, are, to Shake, Looſen, Batter, Undermine. * Labefactare onus ventris, to make one miſcarry.
Labefactor, oris, m. a Conquerour, Overcomer.
Labefactus, a, um, Broken, Shaken, Overcome.
Labefio, ieri, to be Beſpotted or weakned.
† Labellulum, n. a very little Lip.
Labellum, i, n. [a labrum] a little Lip, Laver, Waſhing-bowl.
Labens, ntis, Slipping, Growing out of uſe. * Domus labens, a houſe ready to fall.
Labeo, onis, m. he that is Blabber-lipped; alſo the Blind-nettle.
Labeo Antiſtius, a excellent Lawyer.
Laberius, a Roman Poet made a Knight by Julius Cæſar.
Labertis, a City in Spain.
LABES, is, f. [ΛΥΜΗ, vel a labor, i,] a Spot or Blemiſh, a Tempeſt, Gaping of the earth, Corruption, Confuſion; alſo a Deſtroyer. * Labes conſcientiæ, remorſe of conſcience.
† Labia, æ, f. a Lip.
Labici, a People of Italy.
Labidus, a, um, [a labor] Slippery.
Labienus, one of Julius Cæſar's Captains, who revolted to Pompey. * Alſo an Hiſtorian ſo ſevere, that he was called Rabienus, when Caſſius Severus heard that his books were burnt, ſaid, I alſo ought to be burnt, becauſe I have gotten them by heart.
Labilis, e, Slippery, Unconſtant.
† Labina, æ, f. Slipperineſs.
Labinius, a River of Gallia Togata called Lavino.
† Labio, onis, m. a Blockhead.
† Labiolum, i, n. a little Lip.
† Labioſus, a, um, Blabber-lipp'd.
Labiſco, a City of Gallia Narbonenſis.
LABIUM, ii, n. [a lambo] a Lip.
LABO, are, [a ΛΕΙΠΩ linquo] to Looſen, Rock, Totter, Decay, Faulter in ones ſpeech. * Vita labat, his life is not upright. * In dubio labant pectora, we are in doubt. See labor.
Laboeia, a City of India within Ganges.
LABOR, pſus ſum, bi, (a ΛΕΙΒΟΜΑΙ fluo, vel ab heb. Navel cecidit) to Slide, Slip, Fall, Decay, Offend or do Amiſs. * Per æquora labi, to glide along the Seas. * In genas furtim labitur, trickles down the cheeks. * Tempora labuntur, time paſſes away inſenſibly. * In proclive labuntur, fall headlong. * Labi mente, to be void of ſence and Reaſon.
Labor, oris, m. (a labo) Labour, Pain, Danger, Calamity, an Enterprize. * Solis labor, the eclipſe of the Sun.
Laborans, ntis, Labouring, Suffering, Faulty, in Danger, Put to the utmoſt Shifts, Travailing with child. * Luna laborans, the moon eclipſed.
Laboras, a River about Antioch in Syria.
† Laboratio, onis, f. a Labouring.
† Laborator, oris, m. a Labourer.
† Laboratorium, ii, } a Working-
† Laboramen, inis, n. } houſe.
Laboratur, imp. there is great Labouring and Canvaſing.
Laboratus, a, um, Wrought with pain and diligence.
Labores, the fourth King of Lacedæmonia.
Laboriæ campi, a fruitful Countrey about Capua in Italy.
Laborifer, a, um, Enduring labour.
Laborioſe, ius, iſſime, adv. Painfully.
† Laborioſitas, atis, f. Painfulneſs.
Laborioſus, ior, iſſimus, Laborious, Difficult, full of pain and Labour.
Laboro, are, (a labor) to Labour, be in Pain, Danger. * Arma laborare, to make harneſs. * Laborare morbo, to be ſick of a diſeaſe. * Laborare ex invidia, to be greatly envyed. * Laborare à labore, to be in travail. * Laborare à veritate, not to be well able to prove it. * Ob avaritiam laborare, to be covetous. * Magnitudine laborare, to grow too big. * Laborare cauſâ, to have a bad cauſe. * Laborare re frumentaria, to want corn. * Laborare de aliqua re, to take care, to put ones ſelf to trouble in any thing. * Non laboro de nomine, I paſs not for the name.
Labos, oris, m. Labour. See Labor.
† Laboſus, a, um, Painful; alſo ſlippery.
Labradeus, a Name of Jupiter worſhipped in Caria.
Labratum, i, n. (a labrum) a Kiſſing of the Princes hand, and touching the hem of his garment, the place where they ſaluted the Emperour.
† Labrax, acis, m. a certain wide-mouth'd fiſh.
Labro, or Liburnus, a haven in Tuſcany, called Livorno.
† Labronium, ii, n. a kind of large cup.
Labros, Light-foot a Dogs name. g.
Labroſus, a, um, having a Brim, Brink, Border, or great Lips.
LABRUM, i, n. (a lavo vel a lambo) a Lip; alſo the Brims of any thing, the ciſtern under a cock; alſo a Bri-

a Baſin of a Fountain, a Tub to bathe. * Labrum mordere, *to fret at any thing.* * Primoribus labris deguſtare, *to have a ſmattering of a thing.* * Modo verſabatur mihi in labris primoribus, *'twas at my Tongues end.*
Labrus, i, *m. a kind of Fiſh. g.*
Labruſca, æ, *f.* } (a labrum) *a Wild Vine.*
Labruſcum, i, *n.* }
† Labruſcetum, i, *n. a place where Wild Vines grow.*
† Labruſcoſus, a, um, *full of Wild Vines.*
† Labruſculum, i, *n. a little Wild Vine; alſo the place where they grow.*
Laburnum, i, *n.* (a labor, i,) *beantrefoil.*
Labyrinthæus, a, um, *of or like a Labyrinth.*
Labyrinthus, i, *m. a Labyrinth or Maze made with ſo many windings and turnings, that one cannot get out; alſo an intricate buſineſs. g.*
Labyzus, or Labuzus, *a kind of Gum like Myrrh, but more Precious and Odoriferous. g.*
LAC, ctis, *n.* [ΓΑ'ΛΑ] *Milk* * Lac preſſum, *new Cheeſe and Curds.* * Flos lactis, *Cream.*
Lăcænus, a, um, *of* Laconia *or* Lacedæmonia.
† Lacca, *a certain red Gum from certain* Arabian *Trees.*
† Lacceus, a, um, *full of Gum lack.*
† Laccia, æ, *f. a Chevin.*
Laccini, *a People of* Italy.
Laccobardi, *a People of* Germany.
Laccobrica, } *the City* Lagos *in* Portugal.
Laccobriga, }
† Lacebra, æ, *f. an enticement.*
Lacedæmon, *the Son of* Semele, *who in the time of* Moſes *Built* Lacedæmonia.
Lacedæmon, ŏnis, *f.* } *the moſt famous City of* Peloponneſus, *called alſo* Sparta, *and now* Miſitra.
Lacedæmonia, æ, }
Lacedæmones, } *the People of* Lacedæmon.
Lacedæmonii, }
Lacedæmonium, ii, *n. a green marble.* (ſc. marmor.)
LACER, era, um, [a ΛΑΚΊΣ ſciſſura, vel a ΛΑΚΕ'Ω crepo] *rent, torn, ragged, ſcattered, broken.*
Lăcĕrābĭlis, e, *eaſily torn.*
† Lăcĕrāmen, inis, *n. and* laceramentum, i, *n. a Rent.*
Lăcĕrandus, a, um, *to be rent.*
Lăcĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a tearing in pieces.*
† Lăcĕrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a render, tearer.*
† Lăcĕrātrix, *f.* }
Lăcĕrātus, a, um, *torn, rent.*
Laceria, *a City of* Magneſia *and* Italy.
LACERNA, æ, *f.* [a lacer vel a ΛΑΚΕΡ'ΟΣ vulgaris] *a Winter-Cloak.*
Lăcernātus, a, um, *having a thick Cloak on.*
† Lăcernōſus, a, um, *full of Cloaks, or wearing much Cloaths.*
† Lăcernŭla, æ, *f. a little or ſhort Cloak.*
Lăcĕro, are, (a lacer) *to rend or tear in pieces, torment, devour, diſdain, hurt.* * Lacerare diem, *to waſte the day.* * Lacerare conviciis, *or* inceſto ore, *to rail at one.* * Lacerare rem ſuam, *to waſte his Eſtate.* * Lacerare reliquias vitæ, *to take away thoſe little Goods he has left.* * Rumore vulgi lacerari, *to be defamed*
† Lăcĕrōsè, adv. *tatteringly.*
† Lăcĕrōſus, a, um, *full of tatters.*
Lăcerta, æ, *f. a Newt, Evet, Lizard; alſo a kind of Sea-fiſh. See* Lacertus.
† Lăcertellus, i, *m. a little Lizard.*
Lăcertōſus, a, um, *brawny, ſtrong.*
Lăcertulus, i, *m. a little Arm.*
LACERTUS, i, *m.* [ab ΩʹΛΕ'ΚΡΑΝΟΝ cubiti eminentia] *the brawn of the Arm or Thigh; an Arm, Strength; alſo a Lizard, and a kind of Fiſh.*
Lăcĕrus, a, um, *torn. See* Lacer.
† Laceſſio, ōnis, *and* laceſſitio, *f. a provoking.*
† Lăceſſītor, oris, *m. a provoker.*
Lăceſſītus, a, um, *provoked.*
Lăceſſo, ivi, ĕre, (a lacio) *to provoke unto wrath, rail at, abuſe, ſtamp, ſcrape, moleſt, vex, tingle as ones Fleſh does.* * Sermones laceſſere *to move Diſcourſe.* * Rupes laceſſit taurus, *thruſts his Horns againſt the Rock.* * Pelagus laceſſere, *to row hard.*
Lachanizo, *and* lachaniſſo, are, *to be faint or weak.*
† Lachano, are, *or* ere, *to feed with Herbs.*
Lachanopoles, æ, *m. a Seller of Herbs. g.*
Lachanopolium, ii, *n. the Herb-Market. g.*
Lachanum, i, *n. all kind of Potherbs. g.*
Lacheſis, *one of the Deſtinies, called alſo* Sors.
Lachne, es, *f. Rug, a Dog's name g.*
LACHRYMA, æ, *f.* [ΔΑ'ΚΡΥΜΑ] *a Tear.* * Lachrymæ arborum, *Gums.* * Lachryma abiegna, *Venus-turpentine.* * Lachrymâ nihil citiùs areſcit, *grief is ſoon over.* * Hinc illæ lachrymæ, *all the ſtir is about this.*
Lachrymābĭlis, e, *to be Lamented*
Lachrymābundus, a, um, *ready to Weep.*
Lachrymātio, ōnis, *f. a weeping.*
Lachrymātor, ōris, *m. a weeper.*
Lachrymātus, a, um, *wept, Diſtilled.*
Lachrymo, are, } *to weep.* * Num id lachrymat virgo, *does ſhe weep for that?*
Lachrymor, ari, }
Lachrymōsè, adv. *weepingly, as though one wept.*
Lachrymoſus, a, um, *full of Tears, lamentable, making one weep.* * Fumus lachrymoſus, *the Smoak cauſing ones Eyes to run over with water.*
Lachrymŭla, æ. *f. a little Tear.*
Laciburgum, *the City* Lazenitz *in* Pomerania.
LACINIA, æ, *f.* [a ΛΑΚΙ'ΖΩ lacero] *a gard, bent or fringe of a Garment, an old Clout; alſo a Rope.* * Laciniæ ſinus, *the plaits of a Gown.* * In lacinias pecus ægrotum diſtribui jubet, *he Commands the ſickly Cattel to be put by themſelves.*
Lăciniātim, adv. *raggedly, by pieces or edges.*
Lăciniātus, a, um, *plaited, gathered, or hemmed.*
Laciniensſes, *a People of* Liburnia.
Lăcinio, } *to make holes, Deſcribe.*
Lăcino, are, }
† Lăcĭniōsè, adv. *raggedly, intricately.*
Lăcĭniōſus, a, um, *full of plaits and folds, jagged, intricate, ſuperfluous.*
LACIO, ui, *and* xi, itum, *and* -ctum, [ΛΑΚΙ'ΖΩ] *to Allure and Deceive.*
Lacinium, *a Promontory of* Magna Græcia, *where there was a Temple of* Juno Lacinia.
Lacipea, *a City of* Spain.
Lacipo, *a City in* Spain.
Lacmon, *a Promontory of Mount* Indus, *from whence the River* Inachus *flows.*
Lacobriga, *the City* Lagos *in* Portugal.
Lăcōnes, *the* Lacedæmonians.
Lăcōnia, *the ſame as* Lacedæmonia.
† Laconica clavis, *a Key to lock the Door without.*
Lăcōnĭcè, adv. *briefly, pithily.*
Laconicum, i, *n. a Stove, hot-houſe; alſo a* Lacedæmonian *Garment.*
† Lăcōnicus, i, *m. a Dog.*
Lăcōniſmus, i, *m. a ſhort pithy Sentence, or way of ſpeaking. g.*
Laconius, a, um, *of* Lacedæmonia.
Lacriaſſus, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Lacruma, *or* lacryma, *as* lachryma.
† Lacsŭcus, *or* Lacſutus, *the milky juice of an Herb.*
Lactans, ntis, *ſucking or ſuckling, milch.* * Lactantia, *white meats.*
Lactaria, æ *f. Spurge or Milk-weed.*
Lactaria, orum, *n. white Meats.*
Lactārium, ii, *n. a Dairy-houſe.*
Lactarius, a, um, *of Milk, giving Milk.* * Lactarius piſtor, *a baker of white Meats.*
Lactarius, ii, *m. a Dairy-man.*
Lactātio, ōnis, *f. a ſuckling, inveigling.*
Lactātus, ûs, *m. a giving of ſuck.*
† Lacte, is, *n. Milk.*
Lactens, ntis, *ſucking or ſuckling.* * Meræ lactentes, *green Cheeſe.* * Frumenta lactentia, *Wheat yielding very white flower.* * Lactens ficus, *a Fig full of Milk.*
Lacteo, ere, *to ſuck Milk.*
Lacteolus, a, um, *whitiſh, fair.*
Lacter, *a Promontory of the Iſland* Coa.
† Lacteris, *Spurge.*
† Lacteron, onis, *Sowthiſtle.*
Lactes, ium, *f. the ſmall Guts. See* Lactis.
Lacteſco, ere, *to be turned into Milk.*
Lacteus, a, um, *of or like Milk, white.* * Lacteus circulus, *the Milky way.*
Lacticinia, orum, *white Meats.*
Lacticoſus, a, um, *full of Milk.*
Lacticolor, oris, *of Milk-colour.*
Lactineus, a, um, *milky.*
Lactiphagi, *a People of* Scythia.
Lactis, is, *f.* (a lac) *the ſmall Guts or Tripes.* * Lactes piſcium, *the ſoft Row or Milt in Male Fiſhes.*
† Lactiſſimus, a, um, *abounding with Milk.*
Lacto, are, (a lac) *to ſuckle.*
Lacto, are, (a lacio) *to allure, inveigle.*
Lactoris, is, *f. a kind of Milky-herb.*
† Lactorones, *the Bloſſoms of the Herb* Lactoris.

Lactodurum, *a Town in* England, *by ſome* Bedford, *others* Stony-Stratford.
Lactoraeium, *a City of* Aquitane.
† Lactuarius, a, um, *of Lettuce.*
Lactūca, æ, *f.* (a lac) *Lettuce.*
* Lactuca ſylvatica, *Hawk-weed.*
* Lactuca leporina, *the ſoft Sow-thiſtle.*
Lactucarius, ii, *m. a Seller of Lettuce.*
† Lactucella, æ, *f. a Sow-thiſtle.*
† Lactucetum, i, *n. a place where Lettuce grows.*
† Lactucimen, } *the froſt in*
† Lactūmen, inis, *n.* } *ſucking Childrens Mouths.*
Lactucinii, *the Sir-names of ſeveral Noble-Men of* Rome.
Lactūcŭla, æ, *f. a little Lettuce.*
† Lactūrius, ii, *m. a Sucking-pig.*
Lacturnus, a, um, *a god ſuppoſed to preſide over ſtanding-corn.*
Lacŭlātus, a, um, *having the Pictures of Pools or Lakes, watered.*
Lacūna, æ, *f.* (a lacus) *a puddle, hollow Pit or Ditch, a gap in a Book where ſomething is loſt, a little cavity above a Horſes Eye ſhewing his Age.* * Lacuna famæ, *a blemiſh in ones good Name.* * Vide nequa lacuna ſit in auro, *ſee that none of the Money be lacking.* * Lacunam rei familiaris explere, *to make even with the World, to make an Eſtate whole.*
Lacūnar, āris, *n.* (a lacuna) *a beam in a Houſe, a ſpace or ſeparation, the hollow place in the upper lip.*
Lacunarius, ii, *m. a Ditcher or Kennel-raker.*
Lacūnātus, a, um, *made hollow like a Ditch.*
Lăcuncŭlus, i, *m. a little Lake.*
† Lacuniaria, *hanging Lights.*
Lacūno, are, *to lay with planks, make Ditches, Carve.*
Lacūnōſus, a, um, *rugged, full of holes or gaps.*
LACUS, ûs, *m.* [ΛΑ'ΚΚΟΣ] *a Lake, the Vat under the Wine-preſs, the Channelling of Rafters, the partition in a Garner, a main beam in a Houſe, a watering or waſhing-place, a place where Mortar is made; alſo a deep Ditch.*
Lăcuſcŭlus, i, *m. a little Ditch, Pond, Plank, or Vat.*
Lăcuſtris, e, *of a Lake or Pool.*
Lacuturris, *or* Lacuturria braſſica, *Savoy-Colewort.*
Lacydus, *a King of the* Argives, *very Effeminate and Curious in his Hair.*
Lāda, } [ΛΗ'ΔΟΝ] *a kind*
Lădum, } *of Ivy in* Cyprus, *whoſe leaves gather a Dew, of which Ladanum is made.*
Lădănum, i, *n. a ſweet tranſparent Gum.*
Ladas, Alexander's *Page, who ran ſo ſwiftly, that the print of his foot could not be diſcerned in the Sand.*
Lade, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea.*
Ladepſi, *a People of* Bithynia.
Ladicus, *a piece of the* Pyrenean *Mountain, called* Los coles de Ladoco.
Ladiſacites, *a Bay in the* Perſian *Sea.*
Ladiſlaus *a King of* Hungary, *A D* 1078. *ſo Modeſt, that he was forced to take the Crown, he added* Dalmatia *and* Croatia *to* Pannonia, *overcame the* Huns, *reſtrained the* Poles *by taking* Cracow, *and did many other Excellent Exploits.*
Ladon, *a River of* Arcadia, *near which they ſay* Syrinx *was turned into a Reed.*
Ladon, } *a Dogs Name.*
Lagon, }
Læa, *an Iſland in the* African *Sea, called* Iſola del Patriarcha.
Læana, *a City of* Arabia petrea.
Lædenata, *a City of* Mœſia.
† Lædibilis, e, *hurtful.*
LÆDO, ſi, ſum, [ΔΗΛΕ'Ω] *to hurt, injure, offend, grieve, blemiſh, contradict.* * Lædere naves ad ſaxa, *to run againſt the Rocks.* * Lædere fidem, *not to keep his Word.* * Lædere os alicui, *to abuſe a man before his Face.*
Læeni, *a People of* Arabia felix.
Læia, *a City of* Caria.
Lælaps, ăpis, *m. Tempeſt, a Dogs Name.*
C. Lælius, *a great Friend of* Scipio Africanus.
LÆNA, æ, *f.* [ΧΛΑΙ'ΝΑ] *an* Iriſh *Rug, a freeze-caſſock, a rough hairy Gabardine.*
Læna, *or* Leæna, *a Harlot and Confident of* Harmodius *and* Ariſtogiton, *who ſlew the Tyrant* Hipparchus, *when ſhe was tortured to confeſs, ſhe bit out her Tongue.*
Læneus, *a River of* Creet, *to which they ſay* Jupiter *carried* Europa.
Laertes, *the Son of* Arceſius, *and Father of* Ulyſſes, *who from him is called* Laertiades.
Laertius, a, um, *of* Laertes.
Laertes, *a little Country of* Cilicia.
Laertius Diogenes, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote the Lives of the Philoſophers.*
Læſio, ōnis, *f. a hurting.*
Læſtrygŏnes, *a Cruel People inhabiting* Formiæ *in* Campania, *who (as* Pliny *ſays) lived upon Mans fleſh.*
Læſtrygonius, a, um, *of the* Læſtrygones.
Læſūra, æ, *f. a hurting or hurt.*
Læſus, a, um, (of lædor) *hurt, broken, beaten.*
Lætābĭlis, e, *of which one is glad.*
Lætābundus, a, um, *Joyful, Merry.*
Lætāmen, inis, *n. a Rejoycing, Comfort, Dung.*
Lætandus, a, um, *to be Rejoyced at.*
Lætanter, adv. *Joyfully.*
† Lætaſter, ri, *a Merry Companion.*
Lætātio, ōnis, *f. Merrineſs, Mirth.*
Lætè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *gladly, abundantly.*
Lætha-gus, i, *m. Cloſe-biter, a Dogs Name.*
† Lætĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Rejoycing.*
† Lætĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Rejoycer.*
Lætĭfĭco, are, *to Rejoyce one.* * Lætificare terram, *to Dung or Soil the Ground.*
Lætĭfĭcor, ari, *to Rejoyce or be Glad.*
Lætĭfĭcus, a, um, *making glad.*
† Lætiſco, ere, *to be glad.*
Lætitia, æ, } *Gladneſs, Joy.*
Lætitūdo, inis, *f.* }
† Læto, are, *to make glad.*
Lætor, ari, *to be glad.* * Nec lætor malorum, *nor do I Rejoyce at Miſchances.*
LÆTUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a ΛΑ'Ω volo] *Glad, Joyful, Merry Fruitful, Fat; alſo Swift.* * Læta indoles, *a ſprightly briſk diſpoſition.*
Læva, æ, *f. the left Hand.*
Lævātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *ſmoothed.*
Lævi, *a People of* Liguria.
† Læviga, æ, *f. a Razor, Plane.*
Lævīgātio, ōnis, *f. a planing.*
† Lævīgātor, ōris, *m. a Smoother.*
Lævīgātōrius, a, um, *Smoothing.* * Lapis lævigatorius, *a Slickſtone.*
Lævīgātus, a, um, *ſmoothed.*
Lævīgo, are, *to ſleek, ſmooth, plane, poliſh, looſen the Belly.*
LÆVIS, e, [ΛΕΙ'ΟΣ] *ſmooth, ſleek, without hair or ſcales.* * Braſſica lævis, *red Coleworts.*
Lævitas, ātis, *f. ſmoothneſs, lightneſs.* * Lævitas inteſtinorum, *a looſeneſs.*
Lævo, are, *to ſmooth, plane.*
Lævor, ōris, *m. ſmoothneſs, pleaſantneſs.*
Lævorſum, adv. *toward the left ſide.*
LÆVUS, a, um, [ΛΑΙ'ΟΣ] *left, on the left hand, left-handed, fooliſh, unlucky.* * Intonuit lævum, *it Thundered luckily.* * O ego lævus, *Oh Fool I.* * Lævo tempore aliquem interpellare, *to diſturb one that's buſie, to make an unſeaſonable Viſit.*
Lăgānum, i, *n. a Pancake, Fritter. g.*
Lagaria, *a City in* Sicily.
† Lagarum, i, *n. part of the Body from the Stomach to the Navil.*
Lagarus, a, um, *looſe.* * Lagari verſus, *Verſes that halt in the middle. g.*
Lagarium, Caſtleford *in* Yorkſhire.
LAGENA, æ, *f.* [ΛΑ'ΓΗΝΟΣ] *a Bottle, Flaggon, the Meaſure of four Sextaries.*
Lageos, i, *a ſmall Grape. g.*
Lageus, a, um, *of* Lagus.
Lagia, *one of the Names of the Iſland* Delos.
Laginia, *a City of* Bithynia *and other places.*
Lagnus, *a Bay in the* Baltick *Sea, called* Beltz.
Lagochilus, *g. a hare-lipped.*
Lagois, idis, *f. a Bird and a Fiſh taſting like a Hare. g.*
Lagonoponos, *g. a griping of the Guts.*
Lagopthalmia, æ, *f. a ſleeping like a Hare with the Eyes open. g.*
Lagopthalmus, i, *m. he that ſleeps with his Eyes open. g.*
Lagopus, ŏdis, *f. the Herb Hare-foot or Hare-cummin; alſo an Alpine Bird as big as a Dove, with hairy feet. g.*
Lagotrophium, ii, *n. a Hare-warren.*
Laguncŭla, æ, *f.* (a lagena) *a little Flaggon or Bottle.*
† Lagunculus, i, *m. a March-pane.*
Lagus, *the Father of* Ptolemy, *who Succeeded* Alexander.
Laguſa, *the Iſland* Chriſtiana *near* Creet.
Lagyra, *the City* Soldaia *in* Taurica Cherſoneſus.
Laicus, a, um, *of the Common People, not of the Clergy. g.*
Laini, *a People of* Peonia.
Lais, idis, *a* Sicilian *Harlot, living at* Corinth, *whoſe exceſſive rates made* Demoſthenes *ſay, he would not buy Repentance ſo dear, by her inſtigation*

inſtigation Alexander *burnt* Perſenopolis; *ſhe was killed by the women of* Theſſaly *in the Temple of* Venus

Laius, Iocaſta's *husband after whoſe death ſhe married his Son* Oedipus.

Lala, *a City of* Armenia major.

Lalage, *the name of a girl in* Horace.

Lalaſſis, *the River* Calendo *in* Iſauria.

Laletani, *a People of* Spain, *their Countrey is called* Laletania. *Hence* Laletanum vinum, *a wine commended more for the plenty than the goodneſs.*

Laliſanda *or* Daliſanda, *a City of* Iſauria.

Laliſio, ōnis, *m.* (a ΛΑΛΙ΄ΖΩ vociferor) *a Wild Aſſes colt.*

† Lallātio, onis, *f. a Prattling like a babe.*

Lallo, are, (ΛΑΛΩ῀ loquor, a ſono) *to Prattle like a babe or nurſe.*

Lallus, i, *m. a Lullaby, or bringing the child to ſleep.*

Lallus, *the God thought to preſide over Nurſes and their Lullabies or prattings.*

Lama, *a City of* Luſitania.

LĀMA, æ, *f.* (a ΛΗ΄ΜΗ gramia) *a deep Ditch, a Fiſh-pond; alſo an* Arabian *thorn whence maſtick proceeds.*

Lamactia, *a City about* Armenia.

Lamalta, *a City of* Numidia.

Lambana, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Lambdaciſmus, *an inſiſting too much on the letter L. g.*

Lambdoīdes, *the hindmoſt Seam of the Scull. g.*

Lambe, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Arabia.

† Lambero, are, *to Cut or Tear in pieces.*

Lambeſe, *the City* Lambeſca *in* Africa.

Lambīto, are, *to Lap or Lick often.*

LAMBO, bi, ere, [ΛΑ΄ΠΤΩ a ſono] *to Lick, Lap, Touch ſoftly, Paſs gently by.*

Lambrani, *a People of* Inſubria.

Lambrus, *the River* Lambro *in* Gallia Ciſalpina.

Lameca, *the City* Lamego *in* Portugal.

Lamella, æ, *f.* (a lamina) *a Thin plate.*

Lamellum, *a little Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea, called* Mallora.

† Lāmentābilis, *Lamentable, to be Pitied.*

Lāmentārius, a, um, *moving to Lamentation.*

Lāmentātio, ōnis, *f. a Lamentation.*

Lāmentātus, a, um, *Lamented.*

LĀMENTOR, ari, (a ſono) *to Lament, Bewail.*

Lāmentum, i, *n. a Moaning, Bewailing.*

Lamia, *a City of* Theſſaly, *another in* Sicily. * *And a mountain in* Arcadia. * *Alſo a famous Harlot beloved of King* Demetrius, *to flatter whom, the* Thebans *built a Temple to* Venus Lamia.

LĀMIA, æ, *f.* (a ΛΗ΄ΜΗ gramia vel ΛΑΙ΄ΜΟΣ ingluvies) *a witch, Hag; alſo a Dog-fiſh, Sea-Dog, Break-net.*

Lamiæ, arum, *a Noble family in* Rome.

Lamida, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

LĀMINA, æ, *f.* (ab 'ΕΛΑ'Ω duco) *a Plate or Thin piece of metal, the Ear-lap, a Slate, a Pipe-ſtave, a Sword-blade, a hot gad of iron.*

† Lāmīnātus, a, um, *wrought into plates.*

† Lamīno, are, *to Emboſs or cut into Plates.*

† Lamīnōſus, a, um, *full of Plates, Emboſſed.*

Lamirus, *the ſon of* Hercules *by* Iole *daughter of King* Eurytus.

Lamiſus, *a Hiſtorian of* Samos.

Lamiſſus, *the ſecond King of the* Longobardi.

Lamium, ii, *n.* (a lama) *the dead Nettle.*

Lamna, æ, *f. for* Lamina.

† Lamnŭla, æ, *f. a little Plate.*

† Lamoſus, a, um, *full of watery ditches.*

Lamotis, *a Countrey of* Cilicia.

† Lampăda, æ, *f. a Lamp, Torch, Fire in the air, Brightneſs.* * *Alſo the wild Roſe.*

† Lampădārij, orum, *the Emperours officers looking to the lamps.*

Lampadephoria, *a play wherein they ran about with lamps. g.*

Lampadias, æ, *f. a Blazing ſtar like a Torch. g.*

Lampadion, *a little Torch or Taper; alſo a ſhrewd Girl. g.*

Lampadius, *the Collegue of* Oreſtes.

Lampagæ, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.

Lampares, *the twenty fourth King of* Aſſyria.

LAMPAS, ădis, *f.* [ΛΑΜΠΑ΄Σ] *a Lamp, Torch, a fiery Gleam.* * Lunaris lampas, *Moon-ſhine.*

Lampe, *a City of* Apulia, Creet *and other places.*

Lampedo, *a happy woman of* Lacedemonia, *being the daughter, wife, and mother of a King.*

Lampēna, æ, *f. a fine coach. g.*

Lampetia, *the Siſter of* Phaethuſa, *who kept the ſheep of their Father* Phœbus *in* Sicily.

Lampeto, *a Queen of the* Amazons.

Lampetra, æ, *f.* (a lambo & petra) *a Limpsey.*

Lampetus, *one of* Phaetons *Siſters.*

Lampeus *or* Lampia, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.

Lampia, *a river flowing from the river* Lampeus.

Lampis, *a City by the River* Meander.

Lampon, *the name of a very ſwift horſe.* * *Alſo a Prieſt who was wont to ſwear by a gooſe.*

Lamponea, *a City of* Troas, *and an Iſland by* Thrace.

Lampſacus, } *a City of* Aſia *near*
Lampſacum, } Helleſpont, *where* Priapus *was worſhipped.*

Lampſaicus, } *of* Lampſa-
Lampſacenus, a, um, } cus.

Lampsāna, æ, *f. Nipple-wort, cornſallet. g.*

† Lampuca, æ, *f. hawk-weed.*

Lampurus, *a Dogs name, White-tail. g.*

Lampȳris īdis *f. a Glo-worm. g.*

Lamus, *the Son of* Hercules *by the Queen* Omphale. * *Alſo a King of the* Læſtrygones, *who gave name to the Roman Family of the* Lamiæ. * *Alſo the name of a ſtately horſe.* * *A River in* Cilicia.

Lamuſia, *the Countrey about the River* Lamus *in* Cilicia.

Lamyra, *a River and City of* Lycia.

Lamyrus, i, *m, a kind of Lizard or Evet. g.*

LĀNA, æ, *f.* [ΛΑ΄ΧΝΗ] *Wool* * Lana anſerina, *Gooſ-down.* * Lana caprina, *goats hair, a thing of no value.*

Lanaria, æ, *f. Fullers-weed, Cudwort.*

Lānāris, e, *having or bearing Wool.*

† Lānārium, ii, *n. a Store-houſe for Wool.*

Lanarium, *a River of* Sicily.

Lānārius, a, um, *of or like wool.*

Lānārius, ii, *m. a Wool-winder, any one that works about wool.*

† Lanata, æ, *f. a Sheep.*

Lānātus, a, um, *Woolley.* * Malum lanatum, *a quince.* * Lanatæ vites, *vines bearing grapes covered with ſoft cotton.*

Lance, *a City in* Spain.

LANCEA, æ, *f.* [ΛΟ΄ΓΧΗ] *a Javelin, Lance, Pike, the head of a dart.*

Lancearius, ii, *m. a Spear-man.*

Lanceatus, a, um, *Armed, or cut with a Spear or lance*

† Lanceo, are, *to handle a Lance.*

Lanceolla, æ, *f. a little Spear, alſo Rib-wort.*

Lances, *the Baſins of a ballance; alſo any deep Diſhes.* *See* Lanx.

Lanciati, *a City in* Spain.

Lancĭfer, a, um, *bearing a Lance or Spear.*

Lancĭnātio, ōnis *f. a Lancing, Thruſting through.*

† Lancĭnātor, oris, *m. a Lancer.*

Lancĭno, are, *to Lance, Strike or Thruſt through, to Rend or Conſume.*

Landavia, *the City* Landiffa.

Landi, *a People of* Germany *conquered by* Cæſar.

† Lanĕrum, i, *n. a Garment made of unwaſhed wool.*

Laneus, a, um, (a lana) *Woollen* * Laneus lupus, *a fiſh in the River* Timavus.

Langa, *See* Languria.

Langia, *a River of* Peloponneſus.

Lango, *a City of* Peloponneſus.

Languefăcio, ere, *to Enfeeble, Weaken.*

LANGUEO, ere, [ΛΑΓΕ΄Ω pigreſco] *to Faint, Languiſh, Pine away.* * Languere otio, *to grow extream lazy.*

Langueſco, ere, *to grow Faint, or Feeble.*

Languĭdè, *Faintly, Feebly, Lazily,* adv.

† Languĭdo, are, *to make Faint or Feeble.*

Languĭdŭlè, adv. *ſomewhat faintly.*

Languĭdŭlus a, um, *ſomewhat faint, Dying, Withered.*

Languĭdus, a, um, *Weak, Faint, Lazy, Withered, Decayed.* * Homo languidior, *one that cares not how little he does.*

Languĭficus, a, um, *making faint.*

† Langula, æ, *f. a broad platter.*

Languor, ōris, *m. Faintneſs, Weakneſs, Infirmity (of body or mind)* * Aquoſus languor, *the Dropſie.*

† Languorōſus, a, um, *Languiſhing much.*

Languria, æ, *f.* (a longus vel a ΛΟ΄ΓΧΗ haſta) *a kind of Beaſt, of whoſe urine amber was thought to be made.*

Langurium, ii, *n.* [ΛΑΓΓΟΥ-
ΡΙΟΝ]

PION] a Languet of Amber.
Lāniarium, ii, n. Butchery.
Lāniātio, onis, f. } a Butchering, Quartering, Tearing in pieces.
Laniatus, ûs, m. }
† Lāniātor, ōris, m. a Render in pieces.
† Laniatorium, ii, n. a Butchers-ſhop.
Lāniātus, a, um, Torn in Pieces.
Lānīcium, ii, n. (a lana) Trading in wool; alſo the Gain thereof.
† Lānīcus, a, um, of Wool.
† Lanicūtis, e, bearing wool.
Lāniēna, æ, f. a Slaughter-houſe, the Butchery.
Lānĭfer, } a, um, bearing wool.
Laniger, }
Lanifica, æ, f. a Spinner or worker of wool.
Lānĭficium, ii, n. a working of wool, or making of Cloth.
Lānĭfĭcus, a, um, working wool.
Lanio, ōnis, m. a Butcher. See Lanius.
Lānio, are, (a lanius) to Quarter, cut in pieces.
Lanionius, a, um, of or like a Butcher.
Lanipendia, æ, f. a Spinner or wayer of wool.
† Lānĭpendium, ii, n. a weighing of wool.
† Lānĭpendius, ii, m. he that parcels out Wool for the Spinners.
† Laniſcus, i, m. a tod of wool.
Laniſe, an Iſland in the Ægean Sea.
Lāniſta, æ, m. (a lanio) a Fencing maſter. * Laniſta gallorum, a cock maſter.
† Lānĭtium, ii, n. a Trading in wool.
Lānium, ii, n. a Slaughter-houſe.
LANIUS, ii, m. (a lacero, vel a ΛΑΧΑΙ΄ΝΩ fodio) a Butcher; alſo a Bird.
† Lanoculus, i, he that wears a cloth before his eye.
† Lanōſus, a, um, full of Wool.
† Lantana, æ, f. the wayfayring-tree.
Lānūgĭnoſus, a, um, full of Cotton, Moſs or Down.
Lānūgo, ĭnis, f. (a lana) Down, the Moſs of Fruits, the firſt Down upon the cheeks, Saw-duſt; alſo a Ditch or Furrow.
Lānŭla, æ, f. a ſmall lock of wool.
Lanuvium, a City in Italy.
Lanuvinus, a, um, of Lanuvium
LANX, ncis, f, [ΛΕΚΑ΄ΝΗ] a Platter, Baſin or Scale of a ballance.
Laocoon, the Son of Priamus, and Prieſt of Apollo, he diſſwaded the Trojans from receiving the wooden horſe.
Laodamantia, an Iſland of Libya.
Laodamas, the Son of Alcinous.
Laodamia, the Daughter of Bellerophon, ſhe brought forth Sarpedon King of Lycia to Jupiter, and was ſhot with her own arrows by Diana. * Alſo the Daughter of Acaſtus, who deſiring to ſee the ghoſt of her husband Proteſilaus, died in his Arms.
Laodice, the Daughter of Priamus and Hecuba; alſo the Daughter of Agamemnon.
Laodicea, a City of Cœloſyria, and another in Lydia.
Laodocus, the Son of Antenor; in his ſhape Minerva came to perſwade Pandarus to break the league by darting at Menelaus.
Laomĕdon, the Father of Priamus and King of the Trojans, ſlain by Hercules for not performing his promiſe made for his preſerving his daughter Heſione, from the Sea-Monſter, to which he was forced to expoſe her for defrauding Neptune and Apollo of their wages for building the City walls.
Laomedontia, the City called afterwards Lampſacus.
Laoſthenes, the 33d. King of Aſſyria.
† Lapadarum, the gum Ladanum.
Lapathos, i, f. } a Dock.
Lapathum, i, n. }
* Lapathum acutum, ſowre ſorrel. g.
Laperſa, a Mountain of Laconia.
Lapethus, a City of Cyprus.
Laphyra, a name of Minerva, from the ſpoils which they carry from the war.
Laphyſtium, a mountain of Bœotia, whence Jupiter is called Laphyſtius, and the Bacchæ Laphyſtiæ.
Lăpicida, æ, m. (a lapis & cædo) a Maſon, a digger of ſtones.
Lapicidina, } a Stone-quarry.
Lapidicina, æ, f. }
Lapidarius, a, um, belonging to ſtones. * Lapidariæ latomiæ, quarries of ſtones.
Lăpīdārius, ii, m. a Maſon or Digger of ſtones.
Lăpīdātio, ōnis, f. a ſtoning to death.
Lăpīdātor, ōris, m. a Hurler of ſtones.
Lăpīdātus, a, um, ſtoned to death, battered with ſtones.
Lăpīdatum eſt, it rains ſtones.
Lăpīdeſco, ĕre, to grow hard like a Stone.
Lăpīdeus, a, um, made of Stone, Heavy, hard as a ſtone.
Lăpīdo, are, to Stone to Death, Cover with a heap of ſtones; alſo to rain Stones.
Lăpīdōſus, a, um, full of Stones, hard as a ſtone.
Lăpillus, i, m. a little ſtone; alſo a precious Stone. * Nivei lapilli, Pearls. * Virides lapilli, Emeralds.
† Lapio, to harden, make hard, Grieve, make heavy.
LAPIS, ĭdis, m. (ΛΑ΄Σ, ΛΙ΄ΘΟΣ, vel a ΔΑ΄ΠΕΔΟΝ pavimentum) a Stone. * Lapis molaris, a Milſtone. * Lapis redivivus, an old ſtone put into a new building. * Lapis bibulus, a pumice ſtone. * Lapis parius, white marble. * Lapis terminalis, a boundary. * Ad tertium lapidem, three miles off. * Lapidem verberare, to loſe ones labour. * De lapide empti, ſlaves bought in the market.
Lapis, a Cretian King.
† Lapiſta, æ, f. a ſtone-trough.
† Lapiſtrus, i, m. a Dock.
† Lapit, lipit, or labit, it grows hard as Stone.
Lapĭthæ, a People of Theſſaly the firſt inventers of Bridles and ſaddles; * Alſo a mountain in Laconia.
Lapithe, a City of Theſſaly.
Lapitheus, } of Lapithe.
Lapitheius, a, um, }
Lapitheum, a City in the Mountain Taygetus.
Lapithus, a City in Cyprus.
Lappa, a City in Crete.
LAPPA, æ, f. (ab heb. Laphath apprehendit) a Bur.
Lappaceus, a, um, of or like a bur.
Lappāgo, ĭnis, f. the herb Maidenlips, ſhepherd Rod or Teazil.
† Lappennæ, arum, f. blazing Stars.
† Lappētum, i, n. a place where Burrs grow.
† Lappoſus, a, um, full of Burs.
† Lappŭla, æ, f. the herb Maidenlips.
Lapſābundus, a, um, juſt a Falling.
Lapſāna, æ, f. Dock-creſſes, with the root of this herb Cæſars army was long fed at Dyrrhachium; whence Lapſanâ vivere, to live hardly. See Lampſana.
† Lapſānium, ii, n. broth of Lapſana.
Lapſans, ntis, Slippery.
Lapſias, a River of Bithynia.
† Lapſim, ſlidingly.
† Lapsīna, æ, f. a ſlippery place.
Lapſio, ōnis, f. a Slipping.
Lapſo, are, to ſlip often, ſlidder.
† Lapsōrium, ii, n. a Sliding-place.
Lapsūrus, a, um, like to Fall.
Lapſus, a, um, (of labor) having Fallen. * Lapſus animi, out of ones wits. * Lapſus facultatibus, that has loſt his eſtate. * Lapſa conſuetudo, a cuſtom out of uſe.
Lapſus, ûs, m. a Falling, ſliding, a Glance, Courſe. * Lapſus volucrum, the flying of birds * Lapſus fidei, a loſing ones credit.
Lapurdum, the City Londain Aquitane.
Lapyges, a People of Sarmatia.
Lăquear, } n. the roof of a chamber embowed, alſo a plain beam in a roof.
† Laqueare, is, }
† Lăqueārius, a, um, of a Roof.
Lăqueātus, a, um, Entangled, Snared; alſo Arched, Vaulted. * Tectum laqueatum, a channelled roof.
Laqueo, are, (a laqueor) to lay the roof, to roof.
Laqueo, are, (a laqueus) to Entangle.
Lăqueŏlus, i, m. a little Snare.
† Lăqueōſus, a, um, full of Snares.
† Laquetiſmus, i, m. a Gin, or grin.
LĂQUEUS, ei, m. (ΛΑ΄ΚΚΟΣ fovea, vel ab heb. Lacach cepit) a Gin, or Snare, a Halter. * Laquei judicii, the penalties of the Law. * Laqueus laqueum cepit, one knave has caught another. * Diſputationum laquei, niceties, ſubtleties.
Lar, the River Om in Arabia fælix.
LAR, ăris, n. (Hetruſc. princeps) a houſhold God, a Houſe, Hearth. * Homo incerti laris, one that has no certain abiding place.
Lara, or Larunda, one of the Naiades, on whom Mercury inſtead of carrying her to Hell for revealing to Juno the love of Jupiter to Juturna, begat two twins called Lares.
Laraſſa, a City of Media.
Laranda, a City of Lycaonia.
Lărārium, ii, n. a private chappel for the Lares.
Laraſſa, a City of Media.
Larbaſon, Antimony. g
† Larcus, i, m. an Earthern fire-pan.
Lardarium, ii, n. a Larding-ſtick, alſo a Larder.
† Lardo, are, to Lard, Baſte with Lard.
† Lardoſus, a, um, full of Fat.

† Lardŭlum, i, n. a little Lard.

LARDUM, i, n. [a lar] Bacon.

Larendani, a People of Arabia Fœlix.

Larentia, a famous Harlot.

Lares, or Penates, the Houſhold Gods.

Lares, a City in Africa propria.

† Larex, or Larga, the Larch-tree.

Largè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. Largely, Plentifully.

Largĭficus, a, um, Bountiful.

Largifluus, a, um, Flowing at large.

Largilŏquus, a, um, Speaking much or freely.

Largio, ire, } to Give liberally,
Largior, iri, } Grant, Permit.
* Civitatem alicui largiri, to make one free. * Si tempus non largitur, if time wont give leave. * Largitor de te puer, boy anſwer for your ſelf.

Largĭtas, ātis, f. Liberality, Bountifulneſs.

Largĭter, adv. Largely, Liberally. * Largiter mercedis, a great reward.

Largītio, ōnis, f. Prodigality, Bribe, Largeſſe.

Largitionalis, is, m. a kind of Almoner.

Largītor, ōris, m. a Liberal giver, Briber.

† Largitrix, īcis, f. the ſame.

† Largitūdo, inis, f. Liberality.

Largitus, a, um, Given, Offered.

† Largitùs, Liberally.

† Largiuſculus, a, um, ſomewhat Large or Bountiful.

T. Largius, the firſt man created Dictator at Rome.

Largus, the Collegue of Meſſalinus.

LARGUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a ΛΑΤ῀ΡΟΣ copioſus, vel q. ΛΑΕΡΓ῾ΟΣ valde operoſus] Darge, Liberal, Full of, alſo Prodigal. * Largæ opes, abundance of Riches or Wealth. * Largus lachrymarum, weeping much. * Largus donare, Bountiful.

Largiagara, a City of India without Ganges.

Larices, a People of India within Ganges. * Alſo a City of Noricum.

† Lariceus, a, um, of a Larch-tree.

Laricīna, æ, f. Turpentine.

Laridum, i, n. Bacon. See Lardum.

† Larienus and Larigena, æ, born Lame.

† Larigna, æ, Gum of the Larch-tree.

Larina, an Italian Virgin who aſſiſted Turnus againſt Æneas. * Alſo a Fountain in Attica.

Larinum, a City of Aprutium.

Larinates, the People.

† Larinx, gis, } the top of the Wea-
† Laringa, æ, } ſand.

Lariſe, a City of Æolia.

Lariſſa, the Name of ſeveral Cities.

Lariſſenus, } of Lariſſa.
Lariſſæus, a, um, }

Larius lacus, the Largeſt lake in Italy, called Lago di Como, containing from North to South ſixty miles.

LĀRIX, ĭcis, f. [a ΛΑΡ῾ΟΣ dulcis] the Larch tree, whoſe wood is very durable.

Laro, or Larono, a River in Tuſcany.

† Larſus, a, um, Sky-coloured, Gray.

Larta, a City of Epirus, called before Ambracia.

LARVA, æ, f. [a lar] a Vizard or Mask; alſo a Masker, Mummer, Night-ghoſt, Hobgoblin.

† Larvāle, is, n. a Ghoſt, Hobgoblin, a Vizard.

Larvālis, e, of a Vizard or Ghoſt.

Larvātus, a, um, having a Vizard on, frighted with ghoſts.

Laranda, for Laranda, or Lara.

Larunesia, an Iſland in the African Sea.

† Larvo, are, to wear a Vizard.

† Larvoſus, a, um, Frighted with ſpirits, Haunted.

Larus, a Mountain and River in Italy.

Larus, i, m. [ΛΑ῾ΡΟΣ] a Sea-cob, alſo a Gaping.

† Larvŭla, æ, f. a little Mask or Ghoſt.

LARYNX, gis, f. [ΛΑ῾ΡΥΓΞ] the top of the Weaſand.

Laryſius, a Mountain of Laconia.

Las, a City of Laconia.

LASĀNUM, i, n. [ΛΑ῾ΣΑΝΟΝ] a Cloſe-ſtool.

† Laſcia, æ, f. lace for Garments.

Laſcīvè, adv. Wantonly.

Laſcīvia, æ, f. Wantonneſs.

Laſcivibundus, a, um, very Wanton.

Laſcīvio, ire, to be Wanton, grow Rank.

† Laſcīviōsè, Laſciviouſly.

† Laſciviosĭtas, ātis, f. Laſciviouſneſs.

† Laſcīviōſus, a, um, Laſcivious.

Laſcivulus, a, um, ſomewhat Wanton.

LASCĪVUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [ΛΑΤΝΙΟΣ, 'ΑΣΕΛΓ῾ΗΣ, vel a laxus] Wanton, Effeminate, Rank, Full of.

Laſcoria, a City of Galatia.

Laſer, ĕris, n. the gum Benzoin. See Laſerpitium.

Laſerpītiātus, a, um, mixed with Benzoin.

Laſerpitĭfer, a, um, bearing Benzoin.

Laſerpītium, ii, n. [a lac & ΣΙ'ΑΦΙΟΝ virgultum unde exudat laſer] Maſter-wort.

† Laſes, Houſhold Gods.

Laſos, a City in Creet.

Laſsātio, ōnis, f. a Tiring.

† Laſsātor, ōris, m. a Wearier.

Laſsātus, a, um, Wearied.

Laſſeſco, ĕre, to Tire or grow Weary.

Laſſia, the Iſle Andros.

Laſsĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. Wearineſs, Lazineſs, the Green-ſickneſs.

Laſſo, are, to Tire or make weary.

† Laſſulata, æ, f. the herb Coſtmary.

Laſsŏlus, a, um, ſomewhat Weary.

LASSUS, a, um, [q. laxus, vel ab Heb. Laah defatigari vel Chalaſh debilis fuit] Weary, Tired. * Res laſſæ, Adverſity.

Laſthenia, a Woman who went in mans apparrel to hear Plato.

Laſus, he was the firſt that wrote of Muſick in the time of Darius King of Perſia.

† Lata, æ, f. a Lath.

Latage, es, the Drink thrown out of a Cup; alſo the noiſe.

Latameda, a River of India without Ganges.

Lātè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. Largely. * Longe lateque, far and wide.

Lătebra, æ, f. [a lateo] a Lurking-hole or Corner, a Den, Neſt, an Excuſe, Pretence. * Latebra tabellæ, the Judges giving his ſentence in writing. * Latebram quærere perjurio, to diſguiſe a falſe oath.

Lătebrĭcŏla, æ, c. one that plays at Hide.

† Latebro, are, to Lurk or Hide.

Lătebrōsè, adv. Secretly.

Lătebrōſus, a, um, Dark, full of Corners or little Holes. * Latebroſa flumina, Rivers whoſe ſpring-head is unknown.

Lătenter, adv. Quietly, Secretly.

† Lătentivŏra, æ, c. one that Devours ſecretly.

LĂTEO, ui, ĭtum, [ΛΑΝΘΑ'ΝΩ] to Lurk or Lye hid. * Latet pleroſque, moſt men are ignorant of it.

LĂTER, ĕris, m. [a latus, vel a ΛΑ'ΑΣ lapis] a Brick or Tile. * Lateres aurei, wedges of Gold. * Laterem lavare, to loſe ones labour.

Lătĕrālis, e, [a latus] belonging to a ſide. * Lateralis dolor, the Pleuriſie.

† Lătĕrālis, is, m. a Waiter, Page.

† Lătĕramen, ĭnis, n. an Earthen-pot.

Lătĕrānus, a Roman Patrician, who hid himſelf from buſineſs, and being deſigned Conſul, was ſlain by Nero's command. * The Laterane Pallace, which Conſtantine gave the Pope, did belong to him.

Lătĕranus, i, m. a Yeoman of the Guard.

Lateraria, æ, f. [a later] a Brick-kiln.

Laterarius, a, um, [a latus] Belonging to a Side.

Lătĕrārius, ii, m. [a later] a Brick-maker.

† Lătĕrcalenſes, ium, they that kept the Emperours Bath.

Lătercŭlum, i, n. a Muſter-roll; alſo a Slate, and the Emperours Bath.

Lătercŭlus, i, m. a Slate or Tile.

Laterenſis, is, m. a Waiter.

† Lătĕrĭtium, ii, n. a Brick-floor.

Lătĕritius, a, um, made of Brick or Tile.

Laterium, the Farm-houſe of Q. Cicero.

Lăterna, æ, f. [a lateo] a Lantern. Alſo an eye of a Needle.

Lăternārius, ii, m. a Lanthorn-Bearer.

Laternŭla, æ, f. a little Lanthorn.

Lătĕro, onis, m. [a latus] a Yeoman of the Guard.

† Lătĕro, are, to put to the Side.

† Lătĕruncŭlaria, æ, f. a Cheſs-board.

† Lătĕruncŭli, orum, Cheſs-men.

Lăteſco, ere, to grow Broad.

Lăteſco, ĕre, to Hide, or be Hidden.

LĀTEX, ĭcis, m. [Heb. Laſhadh, vel a latro] all kind of Juice or Liquor, alſo a Fountain.

Lathyr, is, m. } the herb ſpurge g-
Lathyris, ĭdis, f. }

Lătiālis, e, Italian, of Italy

† Lătĭbŭlo, are, } to Lurk or Lye hid
† Latibulor, ari, } in a Den or Corner.

Lătĭbŭlum, i, n. [a lateo] *a Den, Lurking-place.*

Latiolavia, æ, f. [*ſc.* tunica] *a Garment which* Roman *Senators wore, with a broad Purple-fringe, the Dignity of a Senatour.*

Laticlavius, a, um, *wearing ſuch a Garment, or belonging thereto.*

Laticlavius, ii, m [a latus & clavus] *a Senatour, Alderman.*

† Lăticōſus, a, um, *Watered, Moiſt.*

Lătifŏlius, a, um, *having Broad Leaves.*

Lătifundium, ii, n. *broad or wide Ground, a large Poſſeſſion.*

Lătinæ, arum, *Holy-dayes* to Jupiter *of* Latium.

Lătinè, adv. *in Latin, Plainly, after the manner of the* Latins. * Latinè ſcire, *to Underſtand Latin.*

Latinienſis, e, *of* Italy.

Lătinĭtas, ātis, *f. the Latin language, the priviledge of the Citizens of* Rome.

† Lătino, are, } *to imitate the Latiniſts.*
† Latior, ari, }

Lătinus, *an ancient King of* Italy, *who married his Daughter* Lavinia *to* Æneas.

Latinus Sylvius, *the fifth King of the* Latins.

Lătīnus, a, um, *Latin, of* Italy.

Lātio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying, Ordaining.* * Latio ſuffragii, *a giving ones voices.*

† Lătĭpes, ĕdis, *Broad-footed.*

Lătĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Lying hid.*

Lătĭtātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Lurker.*
Latitatrix, īcis, *f.* }

Lătĭto, are, [a lateo] *to Lurk, Lye hid, Sculk.*

Lătĭtūdo, ĭnis, *Latitude, Breadth, Largeneſs.*

Lătium, Italy (*properly that part of it called* Campania di Roma.)

Lătius, a, um, *Italian.* * Lingua latia, *the Latin Tongue.*

Latmus, *a Mountain of* Caria.

† Lăto, are, *to make wide.*

Latobrigi, *a People of* Gallia Belgica, *between the* Allobroges *and* Helvetii.

Latōis, idis, Diana *the Daughter of* Latona.

Latomia, æ, *f. a Stone-quarry.* g.

Latŏmiæ, arum, *f. a Priſon at* Syracuſe, *into which* Verres *caſt many* Roman *Citizens, and another at* Rome. *And 4 Iſlands in the gulf of* Arabia.

Latŏmus, i, *m. a Quarrier, Digger of Stone.* g

Latōna, *the Daughter of* Cæus, *one of the* Titans, *on whom* Jupiter *begat* Apollo *and* Diana.

Latone, *a City of* Ægypt *called alſo* Latopolis, *where the Pyramids are.*

Latonius, a, um, *of* Latona.

Lātor, ōris, *m. a Carrier, Bearer, Meſſenger, Giver.* * Lator legis, *a Law-giver.*

Latoria Lex, *a* Roman *Law againſt the wronging of Orphans.*

Latorum, *a City of* Ægypt.

Latovici, *a People of* Pannonia.

Latrans, ntis, *Barking, Greedy, Crying like a Raven.*

Latrātio, ōnis, *f. a Barking.*

Latrātor, ōris, *m. a Barker.*

Latratur, imp. *there is Barking.*

Latrātus, a, um, *Barked at, Begged.*

Latrātus, ûs, *m. a Barking, Inveighing.*

Latreus, *one of the Centaurs.*

Latria, æ, *f. Religious Worſhip.* g.

† Latrienſis, e, *Worſhipping.*

Latrina, æ, *f.* [a lateo] *a Privy; alſo a Kitchin or Waſh-houſe.*

Latris, *a* German *Iſland called* Friſch Narung.

LATRO, are, [ΥʹΛΑΚΤΕʹΩ, a ſono] *to Bark as a dog, to Enveigh againſt; alſo to Crave.*

LATRO, ōnis, *m.* [ΛΗΣΤʹΗΣ, vel a ΛΑʹΤΡΙΣ ſervus] *a High-way-man, Cut-throat, Robber, a hired Soldier, a Life guard man, a Man* [*at Tables.*] * Prælia latronum ludere, *to play at Cheſs.*

Latrōcinālis, e, *of Robbing or Robbers.*

Latrōcĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Robbing.*

Latrōcĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Robber.*

Latrōcĭnium, ii, *n. Robbery; alſo Warfare.*

Latrōcĭnor, ari, *to Rob, ſerve in the Wars for money.*

Latruncŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Searcher for Robbers, a Provoſt Marſhal.*

Latruncŭlus, li, *m.* [a latro] *a little Thief or Cheſs-man.* * Latrunculis ludere, *to play at Cheſs or Tables.*

† Latumiæ, arum, *Stone quarries, to which vagabonds were condemned, a priſon.*

Latumiarius, ii, *m. a Jail-bird.*

† Latumium, ii, *a Quarry, an Inſtrument to dig ſtones.*

Lātūra, æ, *f. Portage, Porters-fare.*

Lātūræ, *a Bay in the* Libyan *Sea.*

† Lātūrārius, ii, *m. a Porter.*

Lātūrus, a, um, *about to Bring or Bear.*

Lātus, a, um, [of feror] *Brought, Carryed, Ordained,* &c. * Lex lata per vim, *a Law made by force.*

LATUS, a, um, [ΠΛΑΤʹΥΣ] *Broad, Wide, Large, Great.*

LĂTUS, ĕris, *n.* [Heb. *Tselang*, vel a ΚΛΙʹΤΟΣ declivitas] *a Side, Strength of voice; alſo a Companion.* * Dolor laterum, *a ſtitch or pleuriſie.* * Honor lateris, *a taking the upper hand.*

† Latus, *or* latos, i, *a kind of Fiſh.*

Latuſates, *a People of* Aquitane.

Latuſclavus, i, *m. the Purple garment or dignity of a Senatour.*

Lătuſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Side.*

Latymnum, *a Mountain in* Laconia.

Lăvacrum, ri, *n. a Waſhing-place, Font.* * Lavacrum veneris, *fullers teazil.*

Lăvāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Waſhing or Waſhing place.*

Lavandula, æ, *f.* [a lavo] *Lavander.*

Lăvātio, ōnis, *f. a Waſhing.*

Lăvātor, ōris, *m. a Waſher.*

† Lăvātōrium, ii, *n. a Bath, Conduit, or Font.*

Lăvatrīna, æ, *f. a Sink to waſh diſhes upon; alſo a Bathing-tub.*

Lavatris, Bowes *upon* Stanemore *in* Yorkſhire.

Lăvatrix, īcis, *f. a Landreſs.*

Lauce, *the Iſland* Achillæa *in* Pontus.

† Laucus, i, *m. a Torch-bearer; alſo a Kid-napper, and Fetters.*

Laud, *a River of* Mauritania Tingitana.

† Lauda, *a Fine given by a new Tenant.*

Laudābĭlis, e, *Laudable, Praiſe-worthy.*

Laudābĭlĭter, ius, adv. *Laudably, Commendably.*

† Laudanæ, a, um, *Ornaments hung up before the Altar.*

† Laudātè, *Laudably.*

Laudātio, ōnis, *f. a Praiſing.*

Laudātivus, a, um, *Praiſing.*

Laudātor, ōris, *m. a Commender.*

Laudatrix, īcis, *f. a Commender.*

Laudātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Commended.*

Laudicoena, æ, *m.* } *One hired for a Supper to praiſe one.*
Laudicœnus, i, }

Laudo, are, [a laus] *to Praiſe, Commend.* * Ego Jovem ſupremum teſtem laudo, *I call* Jupiter *to witneſs.* * Laudare authoritatem, *to declare his Title to his Lands before the Court.*

† Laudominium, ii, *n. ſomewhat given beſide the Penſion.*

† Laudum, i, *n. an Award, Determination.*

Laudunum, *the City* Laon *in* Gallia Belgica.

Lavendŭla, æ, *f.* [a lavo] *Lavender.*

Laver, ĕris, *n. and f.* [a lavo] *Water-parſley.*

Lăverna, *a* Roman *Goddeſs from whom the Thieves were called* Laverniones *as being under her Protection.*

Lavernalis, e, *of* Laverna.

Lavernio, ōnis, *m. a Thief.*

Lavernium, *the Temple of* Laverna.

Laviacum, *a City of* Auſtria *called* Lauffen.

Lavinia, *the Daughter of* Latinus *and* Amata, *betrothed firſt to* Turnus, *but* Æneas *ſlew him and married her.*

Lavinium, } *a City in* Italy *built by* Æneas, *and ſo called from his Wife* Lavinia.
Lavinum. }

Lavinus, a, um, *of* Lavinium.

Laumellum, *the City* Lamello *in* Inſubria.

LAVO, āvi, autum, otum, *and* avatum, [ΛΟΥʹΩ] *to Waſh, Purge, be Wet.* * Lavare peccatum ſuum, *to clear himſelf of a crime laid to his charge.*

Lavo, ĕre, *to Waſh.*

† Laura, *a Street, Market-place.*

Laura, *a City in* Sicily.

† Laurāgo, ĭnis, *f. a Bay tree.*

Laurea, æ, *f. a Laurel or Bay tree, a Garland, Triumph.*

Laureātus, a, um, *crowned with Laurel.*

Laurentalia, orum, *n. Feſtivals in honour of* Laurentia.

Laurentia, *or* Acca Laurentia, *the nurſe of* Romulus *and* Rhemus.

Laurentius, Laurence, *the name of ſeveral men.*

Laurentum, *a City of* Italy.

† Laurentum, i, *n. a garden of Laurel.*

† Laureo, are, *to crown with Laurel.*

Laureŏla, æ, *f. a little Laurel or Garland.* * Laureolam in muſtaceo quærere, *to ſeek after praiſe by trifling.*

† Laureŏlum, i, n. a Surgeons inſtrument to draw out bullets.

† Laureŏlus, i, m. a kind of Enterlude.

Laureolus, a Robber who was hanged and devoured of wild beaſts, which ſtory was afterward often acted at Rome.

Laureōtis, idis, f. [a laurion] the Aſhes that come of the trying of ſilver.

Lauretum, i, n. the place Set with Bay-trees.

† Laureum, ei, n. a Laurel-leaf or Garland.

Laureus, a, um, of the Bay-tree or Laurel.

Laurices, cum, m. [Hiſpan] young rabbets cut out of the dams belly, or taken from the teats and ſo Dreſt.

Lauricŏmus, a, um, bearing Bay-leaves or Trees.

Laurifer, a, um, bearing Bay-trees.

Lauriger, a, um, wearing a Garland of Laurel.

Laurinus, a, um, made of Bays or Laurel.

Laurion, a place about Athens where were ſilver mines.

LAURUS, ûs, f. [ΔΑ'ΦΝΗ, vel a laus] a Laurel dedicated to Apollo, and uſed in triumphs and victories. * Laurus ſylvatica, wild bay without ſmell. * Laurustinus, a wild bay.

Laus, a City of Lucania.

Laus Pompeia, the City Lodi in Inſubria.

LAUS dis, f. [a ΛΑ'ΟΣ populus vel a ΛΑ'Ω loquor] Praiſe, Commendation, Renown, a Laudable deed. * Eſt tua laus, this tends to your commendation. * Quod metello laudi datum eſt, for which Metellus is commended.

† Lauſo, are, to Applaud or Commend often.

Lauſonium, a City by the Lake Lemane called Lauſanne.

Lauſus, the Son of Numitor and brother of Ilia Sylvia, ſlain by his uncle Amulius; Alſo the Son of Mezentius ſlain by Æneas as he defended his father.

Lautè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Daintily, Richly, Bravely. * Lautè loqui, to deliver himſelf in clean language.

Lautia, orum, n } [a lautus] the Roman preſents to forreign Embaſſadors.
Lautiæ, arum, f. }
* Lautia loca, places of good Entertainment.

† Lauticosè, Plentifully, Coſtly.

† Lauticoſitas, ātis, f. Bountifulneſs.

† Lauticoſus, a, um, Pleaſant, Delightful.

Lautĭtia, æ, f. Daintineſs, Fineneſs.

† Lautrices, cum, the wives of two brothers

Lautŭlæ, or lautolæ, arum, certain hot Baths near Rome

Lautumarius, ii, m. a Bridewell or Jayl bird.

Lautumiæ, arum, Stone-quarries. See Latomia.

Lautus, a, um, [a lavor] Waſhed; alſo Dainty, Neat, Spruce, Rich, Sumptuous. * Lautiſſima cæna, a very Noble Supper. * Lautiores ſervi. Servants having a neat carriage, fit for any mans ſervice.

† Lax, Deceit, Fraud.

Laxāmentum, i, n. Releaſe, Recreation, and Refreſhing. * Dare legi laxamentum, to abate the rigour of the law.

Laxamina, num, the reins of a bridle.

Laxātio, ōnis, f. a Looſning.

Laxātus, a, um, Looſed, Delivered, Freed. * Laxatior membrana, a Larger ſheet of Parchment.

Laxè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Looſely, at a Diſtance.

Laxĭtas, ātis, f. Looſneſs, Breadth, Largeneſs; alſo Cheapneſs.

Laxo, are, to Looſe, Slack, Unlock, Unty, Releaſe, Refreſh, to Abate. * Munera Bacchi laxarunt mentem, wine made him merry. * Laxare tempus, to prolong the time. * Laxare ſe moleſtiis, to free himſelf of troubles. * Annona laxat, the price of corn ſinks.

Laxra, a City in Spain.

LAXUS, ior, iſſimus, [a ΧΑΛΑ'Ω laxo, vel ab Heb. Chalats liberavit] Slack, Looſe, Large, Free, Unbound, Long, Weak. * Laxa dies, a long time.

Lazi, a People of Scythia.

Lazŭlus, i, m. [Arab. Azul] a blue kind of Marble, of which they make azure colour much uſed in Phyſick.

L E

Lea, an Iſland above Creet.

Lea, æ, f. [a leo] a Lioneſs.

Lea, æ, f. [ΛΕΙ'Α] a kind of Colewort.

Leæi, a People of Pæonia about Macedonia.

Leæna, the Name of an Athenian Harlot. See Harmodius.

Leæna, æ, f. [ΛΕ'ΑΙΝΑ] a Lioneſs.

Leander, a young man of Abydos, who was wont in the night to ſwim over the Helleſpont to Hero, one of Venus's Nuns at Seſtos, till at length he was drowned.

Leander or Leandrius, a Mileſian Hiſtorian.

Leandis, a City in Armenia minor.

Leanitæ, a People of Arabia fælix; hence Leanites ſinus.

Learchus, the Son of Athamas and Ino, ſlain by his father in a raging madneſs taking him for a Lions whelp.

Learchus, a, um, of Learchus.

Lebadēa, a City of Bœotia by the river Cephiſus.

Lĕbĕdus, a City of Ionia, where there was a College of Actors who acted every year in the honour of Bacchus.

Lĕbēris, idis, f. a dry caſt skin of an adder; alſo a Coney and a kind of Bird. g.

Lĕbes, ētis, m. [ΛΕ'ΒΗΣ] a Kettle or Caldron.

Lebui, a People of Italy.

Lebuni, a People of Spain.

Lebyntus or Lebinthus, an Iſland in the Ægean Sea, one of the Cyclades.

Lecanomantes, æ, m. he that Divines by water in a baſin. g.

Lecanomantīa, æ, f. a Divining by water in a baſin. g.

Lecanomanticus, a, um, g. of ſuch Divination.

Lechæum, a Haven of Corinth.

† Lecebra, æ, f. an Allurement.

† Lectarius, ii, m. a maker of Bedſteds.

Lectè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Choicely.

Lectica, æ, f. [a lectus] a Horſe-litter, Chair, Sedan. * Lecticæ arborum, little beds in the forks of trees.

† Lecticālis, e, of a Horſe-litter.

Lectīcāriŏla, æ, f. ſhe that loves a Sedan-man.

Lectīcārius, a, um, belonging to a bed or Horſe-litter.

Lecticārius, ii, m. a Sedan-man; alſo a Coffin-bearer.

Lectīcŭla, æ, f. a little chair.

Lectio, ōnis, f. a Leſſon, Reading, choice. * Lectio lapidum, a picking up ſtones.

† Lectionarium, ii, n. a Miſſal or Service-book.

Lectiſterniator, ōris, m. a Bed-maker.

Lectiſternium, ii, n. a Spreading of a funeral banquet.

† Lectiſtrātor ōris, m. a Bed-maker.

Lectĭto, are, [a lego] to Read often, Gather often.

Lectiuncŭla, æ, f. [a lectio] a little or ſhort Leſſon.

Lector, ōris, m. a reader.

† Lectōrius, a, um, of Reading.

† Lectrum, i, n. a pulpit, reading-deſk.

† Lectualia, orum, Bedding.

† Lectuārius, a, um, of a Bed. * Lectuaria ſindon, a ſheet.

† Lectŭla, æ, f. a little Bed, a Henneſt.

† Lectŭlārius, ii, m. one that is Bedridden.

Lectŭlus, i, m. a Pallet or Couch.

Lectum, a Promontory of Troas called Scorpiata.

Lectūra, æ, f. a Lecture, Reading.

† Lectūrio, ire, to deſire or be about to read.

Lectus, ior, iſſimus, [of legor] Read, Choſen, Notable, Excellent.

† Lectus, ûs, m. a Choice or Election, a Gathering.

LECTUS, i, m. [ΛΕ'ΚΤΡΟΝ] a Bed or Couch. * Lectus funebris, the bier or Coffin.

Lēcythus, i, m. an Oil-cruſe; alſo the Yolk of an egg. * Non eſt oleum in lecytho, he is inexorable. g.

Lēda, the Daughter of Theſtias and wife to Tyndarus King of Laconia, being deceived by Jupiter in the form of a Swan, ſhe brought forth two eggs, whereof one produced Pollux and Helena, the other Caſtor and Clytemneſtra.

Lēda, æ, } a kind of ivy. See Lada.
Lēdum, }

Ledæus, a, um, of Leda.

Ledæ ſoboles, the ſign Gemini.

Ledum, a River of Narbone called Le Lez.

Ledum alpinum, a ſweet Mountain Roſe-tree.

Lēgālis, e, [a lex] Lawful, belonging to the Law.

† Lēgālitas, ātis, f. Loyalty.

† Lēgāmen, inis, n. a Sending away.

† Legarium, ii, n. all ſort of Pulſe.

† Legata, æ, f. a woman Meſſenger or Embaſſadour.

Lēgātarius, a, um, bequeathed by Will.

Lēgātarius, ii, m. a Legatee.

Lēgātio, ōnis, f. an Embaſſage, Lieutenantſhip.

† Lēgātiuncŭla, æ, a little Embaſſage.

Lĕgātivum, i, *n. the Embaſſadors Recompence or Allowance.*
Lĕgātor, ōris, *m. a Teſtator, bequeather.*
Legatum, i, *n. a Legacy.*
Lĕgātus, i, *m. an Embaſſador, Legate, Lieutenant.* * Legatus claſſis, *the Vice-Admiral.* * Legatus Generalis, *a Lieutenant General* * Legatus militaris *or* belli, *a Commiſſary General.*
Lĕgatus, a, um, *Aſſigned, Appointed.*
† Legenda, æ, *f. the* Roman *Legend of Saints Lives.*
Leges, *a People of* Aſia.
† Legĭbĭlis, e, *Legible.*
Lĕgĭfer, a, um, (a lex & fero) *giving or making Laws.*
Legifer, eri, *m. a Law-giver.*
LĔGIO, ōnis, *f.* (a lego) *a Legion, Brigade,* 600 *Horſe, or* 6000 *Foot.*
Legio ſecunda Auguſta, Carleon *in* Wales; *alſo a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Legio ſexta nicephorica *or* victrix, *York-City.*
Legio ſeptima, *or* Germanica, *the City* Leon *in* Spain.
Legio viceſima victrix, *Cheſter City.*
Lĕgiōnārius, a, um, *of a Legion, Legionary.*
Lĕgiōnātim, adv. *by Legions or Brigades.*
† Lĕgĭrŭpa, æ, *m. a Law-breaker.*
Legiſdoctor, ōris, *m. a Doctor of Law.*
Legiſlātor, ōris, *m. a Law-giver.*
Lĕgiſpĕritus, i, *m.* } *a Lawyer.*
† Legiſta, æ, *m.* }
Lĕgitimè, adv. *Lawfully.*
† Lĕgitimo, are, *to make Lawful.*
Lĕgitimus, a, um, *Lawful, according to Law, convenient.* * Legitimam inſaniam facere, *to make one ſtark mad.* * Legitimi milites, *of the ſtanding Number.*
† Lĕgito, are, *to read often.*
† Lĕgium, ii, *n. a reading-deſk.*
Legiuncŭla, æ, *f.* (a legio) *a little Legion.*
Legna, *a City of* Galatia.
LĒGO, are, (a lex) *to ſend an Embaſſador, to Depute a Lieutenant, to bequeath, to impute or blame* * Legare ab aliquo, *to put a Legacy into ones diſpoſe.*
LĔGO, ēgi, ctum, [ΛΕΓΩ] *to Read, Cull, Gather, Chooſe, Pick, Steal.* * Legere vela, *to furl the Sails.* * Legere ſermonem, *to hearken to one.* * Legere veſtigia, *to follow ſtep by ſtep.* * Legere oram Italiæ, *to Coaſt along* Italy. * Legere in Senatum, *to chooſe one Senatour.* * Legere militem, *to Liſt Souldiers.* * Legere Senatum, *to review the Senators, make a re-ſearch into their Actions.*
† Lĕgŭla, æ, *f. a little Law; alſo the Ear-lap.*
Lĕgŭleius, ii, *m. a Lawyer, young Clerk.*
Lĕgŭlus, i, *m. a gatherer of Crapes or Olives.*
Legum, *a City of* Sicily.
Lĕgūmen, ĭnis, *n.* (a lego) *all kind of Pulſe.*
Lĕgūminārius, ii, *m. a Seller of Pulſe.*
† Leguminarius, a, um, *of Pulſe.*
Leioſtrea, orum, *g. a kind of Oyſters.*
Leitus, *one of the five* Bœotian *Captains that went to the* Trojan *War.*
Leleges, *a People of* Aſia *of a* Greek *Original. Hence* Lelegeis, *the Iſle* Miletus.
Lelegum, *the City* Megalopolis *in* Icaria.
Lēma, æ, *f. a Tear or Humour congealed, bleareedneſs of the Eyes. g.*
Lemanus, Lime-hill *in* Kent, *or* Lime *in* Dorſetſhire.
Lemanus, *a King of the* Celtæ; *alſo the Lake upon which* Geneva *ſtands.*
Lembarii, orum, *Souldiers Serving in Pinnaces to Guard the* Rhine *and* Danow.
Lembuncŭlus, } *a little Bark or*
Lembulus, i, *m.* } *Pinnace.*
LEMBUS, i, *m.* [ΛΕ'ΜΒΟΣ] *a Bark or Swift Ship.*
Lemigius, Thrax *the ſixth Exarch of* Italy.
Lemma, ătis, *n. an Argument or Reaſon. g.*
Lemnia terra, *Red Earth from* Lemnos.
Lemniăcus, a, um, *of* Lemnos.
Lemniſcātus, a, um, *with ſtrings hanging.* * Victoria lemniſcata, *a very Honourable Victory.*
LEMNISCUS, i, *m.* [ΛΗΜΝΙ'ΣΚΟΣ] *a Label or Ribband hanging down from Garlands or Crowns, a Hawks Jeſſes.*
Lemnos, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea, called now* Stalimene.
Lemnius, a, um, *of* Lemnos. * Malum lemnium, *very great evil, and* lemnia manus, *a very wicked band.*
† Lemnuncŭlus, i, *m. a little Label.*
Lemonium, ii, *n.* [a ΛΕΙΜ'ΩΝ pratum] *an Herb in* Pliny.
Lemovices, *or* Limovici, *a People of* Aquitain.
Lemovii, *a People of* Germany.
LĔMŪRES, rum, *m.* (a Remi interfecti umbra) *Hobgoblins.*
† Lemuria, *Feaſts Dedicated to the* Lemures.
Lēna, æ, *f.* (a leno) *a Bawd.*
Lēnæus, *a Sirname of* Bacchus.
† Lendiculoſus, a, um, *full of Maggots.*
† Lendicŭlus, i, *m. a little Maggot, Fly-blow.*
† Lendigenoſus, a, um, *full of Nits.*
Lendix, ĭcis, *f.* (a lende) *a Maggot.*
† Lendoſus, a, um, *full of Maggots.*
Lenè, adv. *gently, pleaſantly.*
† Lenibo, *for* leniam.
Lēnĭmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a mitigating,*
Lenimentum, i, *n.* } *refreſhing, aſſwaging.*
Lēnio, ire, *to mitigate, appeaſe, poliſh.* * Dum iræ leniunt, *till this Wind be blown over.*
LĒNIS, e, ior, iſſimus, [ΛΕΙ'ΟΣ] *Mild, Gentle, Smooth, Meek, Quiet.* * Lene vinum, *Wine pleaſant to the taſte.*
† Leniſcor, ſci, *to be Glad.*
Lēnĭtas, ātis, *f.* } *ſweetneſs, mild-*
Lenitudo, ĭnis, *f.* } *neſs, ſoftneſs, gentleneſs.*
Lēnĭter, adv. *gently, ſoftly, meekly.*
Lēnĭtus, a, um, *appeaſed, &c.*
LĒNO, ōnis, *m.* (a lenis) *a Pimp or Pander, an Embaſſador.*
Lenobates, *g. a treader of Grapes.*
† Lēnōcĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Pander.*
† Lēnōcĭnè, adv. *baudily.*
Lēnōcĭnium, ii, *n. the practice of Baudery, inveigling, too great Curioſity in tricking and trimming.*
Lēnōcĭnor, ari, *to practice Baudery, procure.* * Libro novitas lenocinatur, *the newneſs of it brings it in requeſt.*
Lēnōnius, a, um, *belonging to a Baud or Baudery.*
LENS, dis, *f.* (a Lentis ſimilit.) *a Nit.*
LENS, ntis, *f.* (a lenis vel lentus) *a Lentil.*
Lentatus, a, um, *drawn out at length, fore-ſlowed.*
Lentè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *ſlackly, leiſurely, by little and little.*
Lenteo, ere, *to be ſlow, pliant, or glewiſh.*
Lenteſco, ere, *to grow tender or pliant, to ſtick to, be clammy.*
Lenticŭla, æ, *f. Lentils, or Lentil-porridge; alſo a Chriſmatory, a Pimple or Puſh.* * Lenticula paluſtris, *Ducks-meat.*
Lenticularis, e, *of or like a lentil.*
Lentienſes, *a People of* Vindelicia.
† Lentifolia, æ, *f. a Wild Roſe.*
Lentigenoſus, a, um, *full of freckles.*
Lentigo, ĭnis, *f.* (a lente) *a freckle or Pimple.*
Lentini, *or* lentuli, *the Sirname of a* Roman *Family.*
Lentulitas, *a being of the Family of the* Lentini.
Lentĭpes, ĕdis, *ſlow-footed.*
Lentiſcifer, a, um, *bearing Maſtick.*
Lentiſcĭferus, a, um, *bearing Maſtick-trees.*
Lentiſcinus, a, um, *of Maſtick.* * Lentiſcina reſina, *Maſtick it ſelf.*
Lentiſcus, i, *f.* (a lentus) *the Lentisk or Maſtick tree; alſo a Maſtick tooth-pick.*
Lentĭtia, æ, *f. ſlowneſs, pliantneſs, ſoftneſs.*
Lentĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. ſlackneſs, negligence, loytering.*
Lento, are, *to make pliant or flexible.*
Lentor, ōris, *m. clamminess, toughneſs.*
Lentudum, *the City* Lutenberg *in* Pannonia.
Lentŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſlow, ſlack, pliant.*
Lentus, ior, iſſimus, a, um, (a lenio) *ſlack, ſlow, limber, clammy, remiſs, careleſs, tough, ſooty, dark.* * Lentus color, *a ſad and dark Colour.* * Tellus lenta gelu, *the frozen Earth.* * Lenta vivacitas, *a lingring Death.*
Lenŭlus, } (a leno) *a pro-*
Lenullus, i, *m.* } *curer.*
Lenuncŭlus, i, *m. a little Pander; alſo a Fiſher-boat.*
Lenus, *a Country of the* Piſæ.
LEO, ōnis, *m.* [ΛΕ'ΩΝ] *a Lion; alſo a Crab, a Serpent; alſo a Leproſie, a Cæleſtial Sign.*
Leo, *the Name of ſeveral Men, and ten Biſhops of* Rome.
Leo Byzantius, *a notable Sophiſter, a Scholar of* Plato's.
Leo Iſaurus, *the* 71 *Emperour of* Rome.
Leo Carduus, *or* ferox, *the ſharp prickly Thiſtle.*
LEO, evi, ētum, [a ΛΕΙΩ' levigo] *to anoint, beſmear.*

Leochares,

Leochares, a famous carver who wrought at the Mauſoleum.
Leocorion, a Monument at Athens, erected in honour of one Leo the Son of Orpheus, who ſacrificed his three daughters to appeaſe the Gods and divert a great Plague.
Leocrates, the 18th. Prince of the Athenians.
Leodium, the City Liege or Luttich in Germany.
Leogoras, the Father of Andocides an Athenian Oratour.
Leon, a Promontory of Eubœa called Cabo Manteilo. * And another in Creet; alſo a River of Phœnicia.
Leona, a City of Gallia Celtica.
Leonices, the People of Leona.
Leonata, a People of Pannonia.
Leonatus, a Noble man of Macedonia brought up with Alexander.
Leonicha, a City of Spain; alſo part of Rome called Borgo, walled about by Pope Leo the 4th.
Leonicenſes, a People of Spain.
Leonidas, a famous Captain and King of the Lacedæmonians, he kept the ſtreights of Thermopylæ with 400 men againſt Xerxes's ten hundred thouſand, he encouraged his Souldiers by telling them they ſhould ſhortly ſup with Pluto, being ſlain and opened, his heart was all hairy.
Leoninus, a, um, of a Lyon.
† Leonis pes, Lions-turnip.
Leonogildus, a King of the Goths.
Leontharina, a City of Bœotia.
Leontice, es, f. wild chervil. g.
Leontini, the City Lentini in Sicily.
Leontius, ii, m. a precious ſtone like a lions skin. g.
Leontius, a Roman Emperour; alſo a famous Statuary. * A Biſhop of Antioch and others.
Leontocephale, a very ſtrong Caſtle of Phrygia.
Leontopetaton, Lyons-foot, our Ladies mantle. g.
Leontŏphŏnos, i, m. a little Worm, breeding onely where the Lion is bred, and if he eats it, kills him. g.
Leontopodium, ii, n. the herb Lions-foot. g.
Leontopolus, a City of Phœnicia, another in Iſauria and Helleſpont.
Leontychides, a King of Sparta, in an expedition againſt Theſſaly, being found treacherous was baniſhed to Tegea, where he dyed, having Reigned 22 years.
Leopardus, i, m. (ΛΕΟΠΑ'ΡΔΑΛΙΣ, a lea & pardus) a Leopard, bred of a lion and a panther.
Leopoldus, a Duke of Auſtria.
Leos or Leo, the Son of Orpheus.
Leoſthenes, a new married man, who being ſlain in battel, his wife Demon ia killed her ſelf.
Leoſthenium, a Bay of Boſphorus Thracius, called Sthemon.
Leoſtratus, an Athenian Emperour.
Leotrophides, a Dithyrambick Poet lean to a Proverb.
Lepaduſa, an Iſland of Sicily.
Lepa, ădis, f. a Shel-fiſh. g.
Lepas, the top of a ſteep Rock by Syracuſe.
Lepethymus, a Mountain in Lesbos.
Lĕpĭdē, adv. Pleaſantly, Wittily.
† Lĕpĭdĭtas, ătis, f. Pleaſantneſs.
Lepidium, ii, n. Dittander and Petter-wort. g.
Lepidoides, the Seams by the ears like fiſhes ſcales. g.
Lepidorum, a City of Ægypt.
Lĕpĭdŏlē, adv. Pleaſantly.
† Lĕpĭdŭlus, a, um, Pretty, Pleaſant.
Lĕpĭdŭm, adv. Pleaſantly.
Lĕpĭdus, a Roman Sirname.
Lĕpĭdus, a, um, (a lepor) Pretty, Pleaſant, Witty, Neat.
Lepinus, a Mountain of Italy, famous for Wine.
Lepis, the droſs of ſilver or braſs. g.
Lepiſta, æ, f. [ΛΕΠΑΣΤΗ'] a little Viol uſed in Temples.
Lepontii, a People of the Alps, called Rhin walders.
Lĕpor, ōris, m. (a ΛΕΠΤΟ'Σ ſubtilis) Pleaſantneſs in ſpeech and geſture, a Grace, Comelineſs.
† Leporaria, æ, f. a ſleeping with the eyes open.
† Leporaria aquila, a Saker.
Lĕpŏrārium, ii, n. (a lepus) a Park or any place to keep Beaſts in for pleaſure.
† Lĕpŏrārius, ii, m. a grey-hound.
† Leporina, æ, f. the herb Hares-foot.
Leporinus, a, um, of a Hart, Delicate, Dainty.
Lepos, ōris, Pleaſantneſs. See Lepor.
LEPRA, æ, f. (ΛΕ'ΠΡΑ) the Leproſie.
Leprium, ii, a Town of Peloponneſus or rather Arcadia, called Chiappa.
Leprini or Lepreatæ, the People of Leprium.
† Leprōsĭtas, ātis, Leprouſneſs.
Leproſus, a, um, Leprous.
Lepteacra, a Promontory of India and Ægypt.
Leptines, an Athenian Orator.
Leptis, the name of two cities in Africa.
Leptocarya, orum, n. Filberds. g.
Leptocentaurium, a kind of Centory. g.
Lepton, i, the leſſer Centory; alſo a very ſmall coin. g.
Leptophyllon, Tree-tithymel. g.
Leptorages, a kind of Grapes with few and ſmall kernels. g.
LĔPUS, ŏris, m. [ΛΑΓΩ'Σ] a Hare; alſo a Star, and a Fiſh that is poiſon to man, and man to him.
* Lepus eſt & pulpamenum quærit, more ſauce than Pig.
Lĕpuſcŭlus, i, m. a Leveret.
Lepydnus, the Husband of Methymna.
Lerale, the Eaſt coaſt of Ireland.
Leria, a City in Spain.
† Leria, orum, womens garments adorned with gold.
Lerma, an Iſland of Narbone near Antidolis, called St. Honorato.
Lerinenſis e, of Lerina.
Lerna, or Lerne, a lake near Argos, where Hercules ſlew Hydra. * Lerna malorum, many miſchiefs together.
Lerna, æ, f. a water-ſerpent. g.
Lernæus, a, um, of Lerna.
Lerniferus, a, um, of the Serpent Lerna.
Leros or Leria, an Iſland in the Icarian Sea.
Lerii, the People of Leros, heretofore very corrupt.
Lertoſa, a City of Spain, now Tortoſa.
Leſa, a City of Sardinia.
† Lesbias, a precious ſtone found in Lesbos and India.
† Lesbium, ii, n. a kind of Veſſel curiouſly wrought.
Lesbos, an Iſland in the Ægean Sea, now called Metelin.
Lesbius, }
Lesbous, a, um, } of Lesbos.
LESSUS, ûs, m. (a ſono) Lamentation. * Leſſum facere, to mourn.
Leſtorum regio, a Country of India without Ganges, the people are ſaid to be wild, and dwell in Caves, the Kingdom is called Pegu.
Leſyrus, a River of Iberia.
Letandros, an Iſland in the Ægean Sea.
Letanum, a City of Propontis, built by the Athenians.
Lete, a City of Macedonia, from a Temple of Latona hard by.
Lethæus, a River of Lydia running by the City Magneſia, called Flume di Mangrecia. Another in Macedonia by the Tricca where Æſculapius is ſaid to be born; and another in Creet.
Lethālis, e, (a lethum) Deadly.
† Lethālĭtas, ātis, f. Deadlineſs, Mortality.
Lethālĭter, adv. Mortally, Deadly.
Lethargia, æ, f. a Lethargy. g.
Lethargĭcus, a, um, of or having the Lethargy. g.
Lethargus, i, m. the Lethargy or Drowſie ſickneſs. g.
Lethatus, a, um, Killed, put to death.
Lethe, a River of Hell, ſuppoſed to cauſe forgetfulneſs.
Lethes, the names of the two Rivers in Spain.
Letheus, a, um, Deadly, Infernal.
Lethĭfer, a, um, Deadly, bringing Death.
† Lethĭfĭcus, a, um, cauſing death.
Letho, are, to Kill, put to Death.
Lethon, a River in Africa.
Lethŏphăgus, i, m. (a ΦΑΓΩ edo) a Worm feeding on dead bodies.
LETHUM, } (a ΛΗ'ΘΗ oblivio)
LETUM, i, n. } Death.
Leti, a People of France.
Letini or Jetini, a People of Sicily.
Letoa, an Iſland in the Libyan Sea near Creet.
Letus, a Mountain of Liguria, called Alpi del Pelegrino.
Letuſpolis, a City of Ægypt.
Levaci, a People of Belgium.
Lĕvāmen, ĭnis, } n. an Eaſing,
Levamentum, i, } Lightning, comfort. * Levamento eſſe, to Eaſe, Help.
Levana, a Goddeſs ſuppoſed to preſide over Children lifted up.
† Levaſſo for Levavero.
Lĕvātio, ōnis, f. an Eaſing of pain, Comforting, Lifting up.
† Lĕvātor, oris, m. a Lifter up.
† Levatorium, ii, n. a ſleek-ſtone.
Lĕvātus, a, um, Lifted up, Eaſed.
Leuca, a City of the Salentines, an Iſland of Creet, and of India within Ganges.
LEUCA, æ, f. (ΛΕΥ'ΓΗ, vel a ΛΕΥΚΟ'Σ albus) a League; alſo half a Mile.
Leucacantha, æ, f. the St. Mary Thiſtle. g.
Leucachates, æ, m. a kind of white Agat. g.
Leucæthiopes, People in the middle Libya near Getulia.

Leu-

Leucanthemis, Idis, } double Cam-
Leucanthemum, i, n. } momil. g.
Leucargillon, }
Leucargillum, i, n. } White-clay. g.
Leucaram, Loghor in South-wales.
Leucas, Leucadia, Leucate and Leucates, an Iſland in the Ionian Sea, called S. Maura, where there was a Temple of Apollo, to which Love-ſick Perſons reſorted.
Leucaſia, and Iſland in the Tyrrhene Sea.
Leucaſpis, a companion of Æneas, drowned in the Tyrrhene Sea.
Leucates, a Promontory of Acarnania.
Leucax, cis, a Precious ſtone. g.
Leuce, a ſmall Iſland of Pontus.
Leuce, es, f. a white Poplar; alſo an herb like Mercury, the white Morphew in the body. g.
Leuci, a People of Gallia Belgica, well skilled in darting, their City is now called Toul. Alſo a People of Peloponneſus.
Leuciana, a City of Spain.
Leucimna, a Promontory of Corcyra, called Capo Biancho.
Leucippedes, the Daughters of Leucippus, Raviſhed by Caſtor and Pollux.
Leucippus, a Philoſopher that ſaid all things conſiſted of Plenum & inane.
Leuco, a King of Boſporus.
Leucobibia, and Loquabria, a Countrey in the weſt of Scotland.
Leucochrum, ſmall whit-wine mixed with water. g.
Leucochryſus, a Jacinth ſtone with a white vein mixed with gold. g.
Leucogæus collis, and Leucogæi fontes, a place in Campania between Naples and Puteoli, called la Lumera, the water is ſaid to ſtrengthen the teeth, clear the eyes, and cure wounds.
Leucograghis, Idis, f. an herb good againſt ſpitting of blood. g.
Leucoion, ii, n. the white violet or gilliflower. g.
Leucola, a Haven of Cyprus, where they find Agats.
Leucolachanon, i, n. Corn-ſallet, Lambs lettuce. g.
Leucolithi, a People of Lyconia.
Leucolla, a Promontory and Iſland of Pamphilia.
Leucoma, ătis, n. the Web in the eye, the white of an egg. Alſo a white Table containing the Names of Officers and yearly Acts. g.
Leucon, a City of Africa about Cyrene. Alſo a King of Pontus, ſlain by his brother Oxylochus for lying with his wife.
Leucon, a white Heron; alſo a Dogs name. g.
Leuconis, a Lake in Bœotia.
Leuconium, ii, g. white-cotton, down.
Leuconicus, a, um, of Cotton.
Leuconius, a Fountain in Arcadia.
Leuconon, a City of Pannonia.
Leuconŏtus, a dry ſouth-weſt Wind. g.
Leucopariphos, i, one that weaves garments, but not coſtly. g.
Leucopetalos, i, a white pretious Stone, with golden ſtreaks. g.
Leucopetra, a Promontory beyond Rhegium called Capo del Arme. Alſo a mountain of Aſia dividing Parthia from Hyrcania.
Leucophæatus, a, um, cloathed in gray. g.

Leucophæus, a, um, of a gray-colour. g.
Leucoplegmatias, æ, m. a Dropſie cauſed by white phlegm. g.
Leucopharum, i, n. Borax to ſolder gold withall. g.
Leucophrus, a Temple of Diana, and a lake between Tralles and Meander in Lydia.
Leucophthalmus, i, a precious ſtone, repreſenting a black and white eye. g.
Leucopolichna, a City of Sarmatia.
Leucopolis, a City of Caria.
Leucoſia, an Iſland in the Tyrrhene Sea. * Alſo the cheif City of all Cyprus, called alſo Nicoſia, and the ancient name of Samothracia.
Leucoſtictus, i, a pretious ſtone with white ſpots, white ſpotted marble. g.
Leucoſyria, Part of Cappadocia.
Leucoſyrus, a River of Cilicia, called afterwards Pyramus.
Leucothea, an Iſland in the Tyrrhene Sea; alſo a fountain of Samos, and a City of Arabia and Ægypt.
Leucothea, the Wife of Athamas, called alſo Ino, ſeeing her husband kill her ſon Learchus, ſhe ran away with her other ſon Melicertes, and threw her ſelf headlong into the ſea, and by the pity of the Gods ſhe was turned into the Goddeſs Matuta, and he into Palemon or Portunus.
Leucothoe, ſhe was turned into a frankincenſe-tree by Apollo, who had gotten her with child, for which ſhe was buried alive by her father Orchamus King of Babylon.
† Leucrocuta, æ, f. a ſwift Æthiopian beaſt counterfeiting man's voice.
Leuctra, orum, n. a Town in Bœotia, near which Epaminondas the Theban vanquiſhed the Lacedæmonians.
Leuctricus, a, um, of Leuctra.
Leuctrum, a City of Laconia in Peloponneſus, and another in Arcadia.
Leucus, a kind of Fiſh.
Leucyanias, a River of Peloponneſus.
Leuga, a Province of Africa.
Leugæſa, a City of Armenia.
Levi, or lævi, a People of Liguria.
Leviathan, (Heb.) a Crocodile, or Whale.
Lĕvicŭlus, a, um, [a levis] Somewhat or very Light, Vain-glorious.
Lĕvidenſa, æ, f. a Coarſe garment.
Lĕvidenſis, e, [q. leviter denſus] very Slight. * Levidenſis veſtis, a Coarſe garment. * Levidenſe munus, a mean preſent.
Lĕvĭfĭdus, a, um, light of faith.
Lĕvigātus, a, um, Lightned of, Diſcharged.
Lĕvĭgo, are, (a levis) to Lighten or make Light.
† Levīgo, are, to ſmooth.
† Levio, are, to Lighten.
Lĕvĭpes, ĕdis, Light of foot.
LEVIR, iri, m. [ΔΑΗ΄Ρ] the husband's brother.
LĔVIS, e, ior, iſſimus, [ΛΕΠΤΟ`Σ, Ε'ΛΑΦΡΟ`Σ] Light, Inconſtant, Small, Quick and Lively. * Levis armaturæ milites, light armed ſouldiers. * Levi ſententia pueri, children not liking one thing long. * Habere aliquid in levi, not to regard or eſteem a thing. * Leviori nomine appellare, to call one by a leſs odious name.
Lēvis, e, Smooth. See Lœvis.

† Leviſco, ſci, to Forget.
Leviſomnus, a, um, Watchful, Eaſily Wakened.
† Leviſticum, ci, Aliſander, Lovage.
Levita, æ, m. a Levite, Miniſter. g.
Lĕvĭtas, ătis, f. Lightneſs, Inconſtancy.
Lĕvĭter, ius, iſſime, Lightly, Slightly. * Levius miſer, not ſo miſerable. * Leviter ferre, to bear patiently. * Leviter bene velle alicui, to have no kindneſs at all for one.
Leviticus, a, um, of a Levite.
† Levitiſſa, æ, f. a Miniſters wife.
Leviuſculus, a, um, (a levis) ſomewhat of the Lighteſt, a little too Light.
Leuni, a People of Vindelicia.
Lĕvo, are, to Lighten, Lift up, Cure, Aſſwage, Refreſh, Extenuate, bring down the price. * Sitim levare, to quench ones thirſt. * Ære alieno ſe levare, to pay debts. * Levare manu, to lead by the hand. * Levare tempus, to paſs away the time. * Levare tribut um alicujus agri, to take up the rent of a field. * Levare ictum ſerpentis, to cure the biting of a Serpent.
Levonæ, a People of Scandinavia.
Leupas, a Haven of Arabia fælix.
Leuphana, the City Hanofer in Saxony.
Leuphitorga, a City of Æthiopia.
Leuſana, a City of Pannonia.
Leuſinium, a City of Dalmatia.
Leutychides, a Lacedæmonian, the enemy of Demaratus, after whoſe flight he was made King of Sparta.
Lex, ēgis, f. [a lego] a Law, Decree, Order, Condition. * Lege in aliquem agere, to exerciſe the Law upon one. * Ea lege, upon that condition. * Sine lege capilli, diſhevoled, out of order. * Solvere legibus, to keep one out of the reach of the Laws. * Ad legem hanc, according to this pattern or rule.
Lexianæ, a People of Arabia fælix.
Lexicon, ci, n. a Dictionary. g.
Lexipyretus, a, um, good againſt Agues. g.
Lexis, ios, f. a word. g.
Lexobii, }
Lexovii, } the people Liſieux in Normandy.
Lexubii, }

L F

L. F. for Lucius Filius, or Lucii Filii.

L G

L G. for legavit, Leges or Leges.

L H

L. H. for locum hunc, or locus hæredum.

L J

L. J. for lex julia.
L. I. J. for locus in Jure.
Lianum, a City of Sarmatia Europæa.
Liba, an Iſland of Carmania, and another in the Indian Sea.
Libadium, ii, n. the leſſer Centory. g.
Libæum, i, n. the veſſel wherein the holy oyl was kept. g.

Libāmen, Inis, } *a Sacriſice.*
Libāmentum, i, *n.* }

Libanius, *a Sophiſter of* Antioch *under* Julian.

Libanochrus, i, *m. a precious ſtone like Frankincenſe. g.*

Libanotis, idis, *f. Roſemary. g.*

† Libanotus, i, *m. the South South-weſt wind.*

LIBANUS, i, *f. the frankincenſe-tree.*

LIBANUS, i, *m.* (ab Heb. Levonah thus) *Frankincenſe.*

Libanus, *or* Lebanon, *the greateſt Mountain of* Syria, *containing in length eighteen Miles, upon which there is great plenty of Cedars.*

Libārius, ii, *m.* (a libum) *he that makes or ſells Wafers.*

Libātio, ōnis, *f. a Sacrificing, taſting.*

† Libātor, ōris, *m. a ſacrificer, taſter.*

† Libatorium, ii, *n. the place of Sacriſice; alſo the Chalice.*

Libātus, a, um, *Sacrificed, taſted.* * Cui mea virginitas libata eſt, *who had my Maiden-head.*

Libella, æ, *f.* (a libra) *a ſmall Coin about three Farthings; alſo a line, level, a balance, a Dragon-fly.* * Hæredem facere ex libella, *to make one Heir of all.* * Ad libellam & normam exigere, *to try diligently.*

† Libellarius, a, um, *put into writing.*

Libellatici, orum, *m. thoſe Chriſtians that Subſcribed, to be free from Worſhipping Idols.*

† Libellenſes, *the Clerks to the Maſters of Requeſts.*

Libellio, ōnis, *m. a Letter-carrier; alſo a Book-ſeller or Writer.*

Libellulus, i, *m. a little Book.*

Libellus, i, *m.* [a liber] *a little Book, a Libel, Writ, Bill of Proceſs, Certificate, Paſſport, a kind of Meaſure, a Clauſe.* * Libellorum magiſter, *the Maſter of Requeſts.* * Libellus ſupplex, *a Petition.* * Libellum porrigere, *to put up a Petition.* * Libellus famoſus, *a Slanderous Libel.* * Libelli, orum, *Letters Miſſive.*

Libens, ntior, iſſimus, *willing, with a good will, willingly.* * Libentiſſimis omnibus, *with the Conſent of all.*

Libenter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *willingly.* * Libenter vivere, *to love to fare well.* * Libenter fuit, *he was well Entertained.*

Libentia, æ, *f. Will, Pleaſure.*

Libentina Dea, Venus *or* Proſerpine.

LIBEO, ere, (ab Heb. Lev. cor) *to pleaſe, like.*

Liber, eri, *a Child, one free-born.*

Liber, eri, *m. the God of Wine,* Bacchus. * Liber flos, *flagrant Wine.*

LIBER, ri, *m.* [ΛΕ'ΠΟΣ] *the inward rine of a Tree, a Book, Inventory, Regiſter.* * Inſcribere librum alicujus nomine, *to Dedicate a Book to any one.*

LIBER, a um, ['ΕΛΕΥ'ΘΕΡΟΣ] *free, ſafe, void of, large, at ones pleaſure, ſtanding out.* * Liber laborum, *not labouring, taking no pains.* * Liber à fide, *having diſcharged his Word.* * Vobis liberum erit, *it ſhall be at your Choice.*

Libera, *Proſerpina.*

Liberalia, ium, *n. Feaſts of* Bacchus.

Liberālis, ior, iſſimus, *liberal, free, gentil, generous, free-born.* * Liberalis cauſa, *touching ones Liberty.* * Liberale conjugium, *a Marriage between thoſe that are Free.* * Liberalis forma, *a handſome Feature.*

Liberālitas, ātis, *f. Liberality, Bounty, Kindneſs, Honeſty.*

Liberāliter, adv. *Liberally, freely, bountifully.* * Exercitum nimis liberaliter habuit, *he let them have their Wills too much.* * Liberaliter genitus, *of a tender complexion.* * Liberaliter eruditus, *of good breeding.*

Liberātio, ōnis, *f. a freeing, delivering, ſetting at Liberty.*

Liberātor, ōris, *m. a deliverer.*

Liberātus, a, um, *delivered.*

Liberè, } adv. *Freely, Generouſly.*
Liberiùs, }

Liberi, orum, *m.* (a liber, a, um,) *Children.*

Liberius, *the thirty fourth Biſhop of* Rome.

Liberius Maximus, *a Governour of* Judæa, A. D. 75.

Libero, are, *to deliver, free, ſet at Liberty, to perform, draw out.* * Liberare ſe ære alieno, *to pay his Debts.* * Culpâ liberare, *to Juſtifie.* * Fidem liberare, *to be as good as his word.* * Enſem vaginâ liberare, *to draw a Sword.*

Liberta, æ, *f. a Free-woman.*

Libertas, atis, *f. the Goddeſs* Liberty, *freedom of Speech, Licentiouſneſs, a free Nature and Condition.* * Vindicare in libertatem, *to ſet one at Liberty.*

Libertina, æ, *f. ſhe that is Born of Free Parents.*

† Libertinitas, atis, *f. a being born or made free.*

Libertinus, i, *m. he that is born of free Parents, or made free.*

† Liberto, are, *to make one free.*

Libertus, i, *m. a freed-man.*

† Libeſco, ere, *to begin to pleaſe.*

LIBET, uit, itum eſt, [ab Heb. Lev cor] *it pleaſeth, liketh well.* * Non libet mihi, *I think it not good.*

Libethra, *a Fountain of* Magneſia, *Sacred to the Muſes.*

Libethrides, *the Muſes.*

Libias, *a City of* Judæa, *and another of* Paleſtine *built by* Herod, *called alſo* Livia *and* Julia.

Libidinans, ntis, *wanton.*

† Libidinārius, ii, *m. a Whoremonger.*

Libidinor, ari, *to give himſelf to Luſt.*

Libidinosè, adv. *Unchaſtly, Luſtfully.*

Libidinōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Luſtful, bent to pleaſure.* * Libidinoſæ dapes, *dainty fare.*

Libido, inis, *f.* (a libet) *Luſt, unlawful Appetite, vehement deſire, ones will, pleaſure.* * Si tibi bona libido fuerit patriæ, *if you take any Delight in your Country.* * Habebant libidinem in armis, *they were very well pleaſed with being in Arms.*

Libiltus, *a City of* Thrace.

Libitina, *a* Roman *Goddeſs, in whoſe Temple were hired and ſold ſuch things as belong to Burials.*

Libitina, æ, *f.* (a libitus) *a Bier or Corps, the Funeral-charges; alſo Death.*

Libitinarius, ii, *m. he that ſells or provides things needful for Burials; alſo he that has one foot in the Grave.*

† Libitonarium, ii, *n. a ſleeveleſs Garment uſed by the Monks of Ægypt.*

† Libitudo, inis, *f. Pleaſure, Will.*

Libitum, i, } (a libet) *the will, pleaſure.*
Libitus, i, *m* }

† Libitus, a, um, *well-pleaſing.*

LIBO, are, [ΛΕΙ'ΒΩ] *to taſte, pick, pour out the firſt Cup of Wine, or part of it in Offering, to touch lightly, ſprinkle, Sacriſice.* * Oſcula libavit natæ, *he kiſſed his Daughter.*

Libo, onis, *the Name of a* Roman *Citizen.*

Libocus, *a River of* Ireland *called the Bay of* Slego.

Libona, *a City of* Arabia.

Libonotus, i, *m. the South-weſt Wind, g.*

Libora, *the City* Talavera *in* Spain.

LIBRA, æ, *f.* [ΛΙ'ΤΡΑ] *a pound weight; alſo a pair of Balances, a Carpenters Line or Rule, a Counterpoiſe, Balancing, a Cœleſtial Sign.* * Infra libram maris, *lower than the Sea.*

† Libræa, æ, *f. a Suit of Apparel.*

† Librāle, is, *n. the beam of a Balance.*

Librālis, e, *of a pound, weighing a pound.*

Librāmen, inis, *n. a heaving, counterpoiſing.*

Librāmentum, i, *n. a weight.* * Libramentum rectum, *a plumb-line.*

Libraria, æ, *f. a Library, a Book-ſeller's Shop; alſo a Woman that weighs Wool or Flax.*

Librariolus, i, *m. a petty Scrivener, an under-clerk, or Book-keeper.*

Librārium, ii, *n. a box to put Books in, a groſs Regiſter.*

Librarius, a, um, (of liber) *belonging to Books.* * Atramentum librarium, *writing-ink.* * Scalprum librarium, *a Pen-knife.* * Taberna libraria, *a Shop where Books are Sold.*

Librarius, ii, *m. a Stationer, Book-writer, Notary, Book-keeper.*

Librarius, a, um, (of libra) *of a pound weight.*

Librātio, ōnis, *f. a weighing.*

Librātor, ōris, *m. a weigher, a ſlinger or ſhooter, a conveyer of waters from Springs to Conduits.*

Librātus, a, um, *weighed, levelled, deliberate, weighty.*

† Librīlis, e, *of a pound.*

Librīle, is, *n. the beam of a Balance.*

Librilla, orum, *n. Stones flung out of Engines, or the Slings themſelves.*

† Librillo, are, *to hurt with ſlinging Stones.*

Libripens, ndis, *m. a weigher, a holder of the Balance, a Clerk of the Market.*

† Librilla, æ, *f. a Dog-whip.*

† Librium, ii, *n. the boſs or Ornament of a Helmet.*

Libro, are, [a libra] *to Weigh, Level, Try by plumb-rule, Divide equally, to Hurl, Swing, Lift up.* * Librat ſeſe ex alto aquila, *the eagle hovers or ſoars high.* * Librare glandes, *to diſcharge bullets.* * Aquam, *to ſound.* * Corpus libravit

bravit in alas, he poiſed his body in the Air.
Libror, ari, to be Gaged.
LIBS, ibis, m. [Λ'ΙΨ] the South-weſt wind.
Libum, i, n. [a libo] a Wafer.
Libunca, a City in Spain.
Liburna, a City about Dalmatia.
Liburna, } [a liburnia] a
Liburnica, æ, f. } Brigandine, Galley, Frigat.
Liburni, orum, litter-Bearers.
Liburnia, a Country of Illyris between Iſtria and Dalmatia, called Croatia.
Liburni, the Inhabitants of Liburnia.
Liburnicus, a, um, of a Frigat.
* Liburnicum imperium, admiralſhip.
Liburnum, i, n. a Litter made like a ſhip, wherein the noble men of Rome were wont to be carried, ſo eaſily that they might write, read or do any thing in it.
Liburnus, a Mountain of Campania and a haven of Tuſcany.
† Liburnus, i, m. a common Meſſenger.
† Libus, i, m. a Wafer.
Libya, the Daughter of Epaphus by Caſſiopæia, from whom the third part of the world which we call Africa had its name.
† Libyana, æ, Paper made in Libya.
† Libycontes, carbuncle ſtones not clear.
Libycus, a, um, of Libya.
Libys, yos, m. a man of Libya.
Libyſſa, a woman of Libya; alſo a River of Bithynia, and a City there called Polmen, where Hannibal died.
Libyſtæus, }
Libyſticus, } a, um, of Libya.
Libyſtinus, }
Libyſtini, a People near Colchis.
Libyſtinus, Apollo ſo called by thoſe of Pachynus in Sicily from his deſtroying the Carthaginians their enemies with the Peſtilence.
Libyſtis, a Woman of Libya.
Licatii, } a People of Vindelicia.
Lichates, }
Licens, ntis, offering a Price. * Ad nutum licentium circumferri, to go to him that offers moſt.
Licenter, ius, adv. Licentiouſly.
Licentia, æ, f. Licence, Leave, Unrulineſs, Free-ſpeech. * Licentia ferri, the raging of the ſword.
Licentiātus, a, um, Licenſed, Approved.
Licentior, ius, oris, Over-diſſolute.
Licentioſus, a, um, Licentious, Diſſolute.
LICEO, ere, [a lacio, vel a ΔΙ'ΚΗ jus] to be ſet at a Price.
Liceor, eri, to Cheapen, Bid money, Priſe.
† Liceſſit, for licuerit.
LICET, licuit and licitum eſt, [a lex, vel ΔΙ'ΚΗ jus] it is Permitted. * Licet tibi, you may.
* Modo liceat vivere, if I may but eſcape with my life.
Licēt, adv. & Conj. Be it ſo, Although.
Lichades, three Iſlands in the Sea of Eubœa.
Lichas, the Boy who brought Hercules the poiſoned ſhirt from Deianira, for which he threw him into the ſea, where he was turned into a rock.
Lichas, a Span from the thumb to the Fore-fingers end.
Lichen, ēnis, m. a Tetter, Ringworm; alſo the herb Liver-wort.
* Lichen marinus, oyſter-green, a a kind of ſea moſs. g.
Lichini, a People of Arabia fælix.
Lichinius, a City of Sicily.
Lichos, a River in Phænicia.
Liciatorium, ii, n. [a licium] a weavers Shuttle, the Yarn-beam.
Licinia, æ, f. } [ab Inven.] a kind
Liciniana, æ, } of Olives; alſo baſe Vervain.
Licinianus, a Poet equal and neighbour to Martial.
† Licinium, ii, n. a Garment woven throughout; alſo a Shining wood.
Licinius, an Emperor of the Eaſt; enemy to the Chriſtians, and ſlain by Conſtantine, and ſeveral others.
† Licĭnus bos, having his horns turned upwards.
Licĭtātio, ōnis, f. a Prizing or Cheapning.
Licĭtator, ōris, m. } a Prizer, Cheap-
Licitatrix, īcis, f. } ner, Chapman or Chap-woman.
Licitē, } adv. Lawfully.
Licitō, }
Licĭtor, ari, [a liceor] to Prize, Cheapen, Enhance the price; alſo to Skirmiſh.
Liciturum eſt, it ſhould be Lawful.
Licitus, a, um, [of liceor] having Cheapned or Prized.
Licitus, a, um, [of licet] Lawful, Granted.
LICIUM, ii, n. [a lixum vel lacio vel a Λ'ΙΞ obliquus] weavers thred or yarn, a Selvedge.
Licneri, a People of Corſica.
Lictor, ōris, m. [a ligo] a Sergeant or ſuch like Officer.
Lictōrius, a, um, of a Sergeant.
Lide, a Mountain of Caria.
† Liduna, the Neep-tide.
Liebris, a City of Phænicia.
LIEN, ēnis, m. [ΣΠΛΗ'Ν, vel a ΛΕΙΟΣ mollis] the Milt or Spleen.
Lienicus, a, um, troubled with the Spleen.
Liēnis, is, m. the Spleen.
Liēnōſus, a, um, diſtempered in the Spleen.
Lienteria, æ, f. the Flux, Looſeneſs. g.
Lientericus, a, um, g. troubled with the Flux.
Liga, the Iſland Ligon in the Britiſh Sea.
† Liga, æ, f. a League; alſo the Alloy of metal.
Ligăcŭlum, i, n. [a ligo] a Scovel or Maulkin.
Ligāmen, ĭnis, n. } a Band, Liga-
Ligamentum, i, n. } ture, any thing to Tye with.
Liganira, a City in India within Ganges.
Ligarius, a Noble man of Rome, Pompey's friend, defended by Cicero againſt Tubero.
† Ligarius, ii, m. a kind of fiſh.
Ligātio, ōnis, f. a Binding, Tying, a being Tongue-tyed.
† Ligatōrium, ii, n. an Apron-ſtring.
Ligātura, æ, f. a Ligature, Band, String.
Ligātus, a, um, Bound.
Ligea, a Sea-nymph, daughter of Nereus and Dorus.
† Ligellum, i, n. a little Houſe or Cottage. * Alſo that part of the mouſe-trap to which the bait hangs.
Liger, a Rutilian ſlain by Æneas.
Liger, or Ligeris, a famous River of Celtica called Loire.
Ligii, a People of Germany, whoſe Country is Sleſia.
Ligillum, i, n. [a lignum] a little ſtick; alſo a Hovel.
Ligir, the River Bechir in Bœotia.
Ligma, atis, n. a Medicine to be licked down. g.
Lignārium, ii, n. [a lignum] a Wood-yard or houſe.
Lignārius, a, um, belonging to Wood.
Faber lignarius, a Carpenter.
Lignārius, ii, m. a Forager or Hewer of Wood.
Lignātio, ōnis, f. a gathering of Wood; alſo a Woody place.
Lignātor, ōris, m. a Wood-monger, Carrier or Forager.
Ligneolus, a, um, little and of Wood.
* Ligneolæ hominum figuræ, puppets of wood.
† Ligneum, ei, n. a Hedge of wood, alſo a Nut-ſhell.
Ligneus, a, um, made of Wood.
† Lignicida, æ, m. a Wood-cutter.
† Ligniciſſinus, i, m. a cleaver of Wood.
Lignīle, is, n. a Wood-houſe or Wood-pile.
† Lignipedium, ii, n. a Wooden ſhoe or Patten.
† Lignipes, edis, having a Wooden leg.
† Lignis, is, f. a kind of burning Stone.
† Lignĭcēca, æ, m. a Wood-cutter.
† Lignĭsĕcātio, onis, f. a Wood-cutting.
† Lignĭsĕco, are, to Cut wood.
Lignor, ari, to Forage or gather Wood.
Lignōſus, a, um, full of Wood, hard as wood.
LIGNUM, i, n. [ΞΥ'ΛΟΝ, vel a lego &c.] Wood, Timber, a Stone or Kernel; alſo Tables of wood to write on. * In ſylvam lignum ferre, to carry coals to New-Caſtle.
LIGO, are, [a ΛΥ'ΓΟΣ vimen] to Bind, Tye, Bewitch. * In catenas ligare, to chain up.
LIGO, ōnis, m. [ΛΙ'ΣΤΟΣ] a Shovel or Spade.
Ligonizo, are, to Dig or Caſt up earth.
Ligŭla, æ, f. [a lingua] a Point, little tongue, Spoon, Slice, Ladle.
* Ligula cruralis, a Hoſe-garter.
* Ligula calceorum, a ſhoe-buckle.
† Ligŭlātus, a, um, tyed with ſtrings or points.
† Ligulātus, i, m. a Cook.
† Ligulo, are, to Tye with a point or lace.
Liguria, the name of Two Countries in Italy, one by the ſea-ſide, called La rivera de Genova, whoſe Metropolis is Genua, the other in Gallia Ciſalpina.
Ligŭres, the People of Liguria
† Ligurinus, i, m. a Siskin.
LIGURIO, ire, [a ΛΙΓΥΡΟ'Σ ſuavis] to Play the Glutton, to Devour.

* Ligurire rem aliquam, *to covet greedily.*
† Ligūrio, ōnis, *m. a Devourer, Conſumer.*
Ligūrītio, ōnis, *f. Gluttony.*
† Liguritor, ōris, *m. a Glutton.*
† Ligurium, ii, *n. a Pot-herb ſweet in ſmell and ſharp in taſte.*
Liguſticum, i, n. [a liguria] Lombardy-*lovage.*
Liguſticus, a, um, *of* Liguria.
Liguſtrum, i, *n.* [a ligo] *Privet, or Prim-print.*
Ligyes, *a People of* Aſia, *who aſſiſted* Xerxes *againſt the* Greeks.
Ligyrgum, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.
Ligyſtus, *the Son of* Phaeton, *giving name to* Liguria.
Lilæa, *a City of* Phocis.
Liliaceus, a, um, *of Lillies.*
† Liliaſtrum, i, *n. Bind-weed.*
Liliētum, i, *n. a place where Lillies grow.*
LILIUM, ii, *n.* [ΛΕΙ'ΡΙΟΝ] *a Lilly.* * Lilium convallium, *the conval or may-lilly.* * Lilium inter ſpinas, *a wood-bine.*
Lillium, *a Mart-town about* Pontus.
Lilybæum, *a Promontory and City of* Sicily, *looking towards* Libya.
Lilybæius, a, um, *of* Lilybæum.
LĪMA, æ, *f.* ['ΡΙ'ΝΗ, vel a ΛΕΙΟ'Ω lævigo] *a File; alſo Correction, Poliſhing.* * Raſus limâ, *Corrected.* * Uti limâ mordaicius, *to be too Rigorous.*
† Limaca, æ, *f. a Houſe-ſnail.*
Līmæa, *a River in* Luſitania, *called alſo* Lethe.
† Limaria, æ, *f. Tuny-fiſh.*
† Limas, atis, *f. a Kettle.*
Līmātè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *Perfectly, Correctly.* * Limatius quærere, *to ſeek very narrowly.*
Līmātio, ōnis, *f. a Filing, Poliſhing.*
† Līmātor, ōris, *m. a Filer.*
† Limātŭla, æ, *f. a little File.*
Limātŭlus, a, um, *neatly Poliſhed.*
Limātūra, æ, *f. a Filing; alſo the Filings.*
Līmātus, a, um, *Filed, Poliſhed, Neat, Elegant.* * Limatum argentum, *refined ſilver.* * Urbanitate limatus, *civiliz'd.* * Oratione maximè limatus, *a uſing pure ſtile.*
Līmax, ācis, *m.* [a limus] *a Dewlace; alſo a Filcher, and a Harlot.*
Limbator, oris, *m.* } *an Embroiderer.*
Limbatrix, icis, *f.* }
Limbātus, a, um, *Garded, Purled.*
Limbellus, } *a narrow Lace or Fringe.*
Limbulus, i, *m.* }
† Limbo, are, *to Lace or Hem.*
Limbolarius, ii, *m. an Embroiderer.*
LIMBUS, i, *m.* [ΛΟΒ'ΟΣ] *a Welt, Garde, Lace, Hem, Border; alſo Purgatory.*
LĪMEN, ĭnis, *n.* [a limus, vel a ΛΙΜ'ΗΝ portus vel a ΛΕΙ'ΜΜΑ locus relictus] *a Threſhold or Entrance; alſo the Starting place.* * Limen ſuperum, *the lintil.* * Ad limina ſervus, *a Porter.* * Limine ſubmovere, *to forbid one the houſe.* * Muſas vix a limine ſalutavit, *he hardly knows what they be.*
Limenarcha, æ, *m. a Warden of a Port-town.*
Limenia, *a City of* Cyprus; *alſo a name of* Venus *among the* Hermoinii, *to whom the virgins ſacrificed before their marriage; as alſo widows marrying a ſecond time.*
† Limenſis, *an aſh-coloured ſtone good againſt ſerpents.*
Limentinus, *the God preſiding over threſholds.*
† Limentis, is, *a kind of Marble of which threſholds were made.*
Limentum, i, *n. a Threſhold.*
LĪMES, ĭtis, *m.* [a limus, vel a ΛΕΙ'ΜΜΑ locus relictus] *a Croſs way or path; alſo a Bound.* * Limes decumanus, *the bound from eaſt to weſt.* * Idem limes agendus erit, *we muſt go the ſame way to work.*
† Limeum, ei, *n. the Herb with which hunts-men poyſon their arrows.*
Limici, *a People of* Spain.
Limĭcŏla, æ, *c.* [a limus & colo] *living in Mud.*
Limiger, a, um, *having Mud upon it.*
Līmĭnāre, is, *n. a Threſhold.*
Līmĭnaris, e, *of a Threſhold.*
† Limineum, ei, *n. Baniſhment.*
† Līmĭno, are, *to make a Threſhold.*
Limioſaleum, *the City* Gueſna *in* Poland.
† Limis, e, *Crooked, Askew.*
Līmĭtāneus, a, um, *belonging to the Frontiers.* * Limitanei Duces, *marqueſſes, wardens of the* Marches.
Limitaris, e, *of the Bounds.*
Līmĭtātio, onis, *f. a Limiting, Bounding.*
Līmĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Limiter, Bounder.*
Līmĭtātus, a, um, *Bounded.*
† Limĭto, are, } *to Limit or Bound,*
† Limitor, ari, } *to Reſtrain, Cut off.*
Limma, atis, *n. half a Note. g.*
Limnatis, *a Name of* Diana.
Līmneſium, ii, *n.* [a ΛΙ'ΜΝΗ palus] *the leſſer Centory.*
Limniades, *g. Nymphs of the Lakes.*
Limnos, *the Iſland* Ramſey *between* Wales *and* Ireland.
Limnothalaſſa, *an Iſland near* Spain.
Limo, are, [a lima] *to File, Poliſh.*
Limo, are, [a limus] *to Join, Look askew, Cover with mud.* * Limare caput cum altero, *to join head to head.*
Līmo, ōnis, *m.* [a limus, a, um,] *the Beam between Coach-horſes.*
† Limocola, æ, *m. a lover of Mud.*
Limon, *a place in* Campania, *between* Naples *and* Puteoli.
Limones, num, *m.* [a ΛΕΙΜΩΝΙ'Α prati viror] *Limons.*
Limonia mala, *Limons.*
Limonia, æ, *f. the herb Anemone. g*
Limoniades, *g. the Nymphs of Flowers and Meadows.*
Limoniates, *g. an Emerald.*
Limonion, ii, *n. the herb Winter-green. g.*
Limonius mons, Plim-limon-*hill in* Wales.
Limonum, *the Town* Limon *in* Poictiers.
Līmōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Muddineſs.*
Līmōſus, a, um, *Muddy.*
Limpĭdè, adv. *Clearly, like Water.*
† Limpĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. Clearneſs.*
† Limpĭdo, are, *to make Clear.*
LIMPĬDUS, a, um, [a lympha, vel a ΛΑ'ΜΠΩ luceo] *clear as Water.* * Vox limpida, *a clear ſhrill voice.*
Limpitudo, ĭnis, *f. Clearneſs.*
† Līmula, æ, *f. a little File.*
† Līmŭlè, *Somewhat Crookedly.*
Līmŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Awry.*
Līmus, a, um, [a ΛΕΙ'ΠΩ linquo, vel a ΛΕΙ'ΜΑ cochlea quædam tortuoſa] *Crooked, Askew, Awry.* * Limis obtueri, *to look awry upon one.*
LĪMUS, i, *m.* [ἽΛΥΜΑ, vel a ΛΕΙΜ'ΑΣ locus humidus, vel a ΛΕΙ'ΟΣ lævis] *Mud, Slime; alſo a Garment from the navel down to the feet.*
Limuſa, *a City of* Pannonia, *called* Munsburg.
Limyra, *a City of* Lycia *from the River* Limyrus.
Limyrica, *a Country of* India *within* Ganges.
Lina, orum, [a linum] *Heys, Hunters nets.*
Linamentum, i, *n. a Tent for a wound, Linnen-thred, Candle-week.*
† Linangina, æ, *f. Dodder, or Withwind.*
Līnaria, æ, *f. Wild-flax, Toad-flax; alſo a Linnet.*
Līnarium, ii, *n. a Flax-ground.*
Linarius, ii, *m. he that ſells Flax or Cloth.*
Linārius, a, um, *of Flax.*
Lincaſii, *a People of* Narbone.
Linctus, a, um, [of lingor] *Licked.*
Linctus, ûs, *m. a Licking, Lapping.*
Lindavium *or* Lindoia, *the City* Lindaw *in* Germany.
Lindisforma, *holy Iſland, near the mouth of the River* Tweed.
Lindonium, ii, London.
Lindum, i, *the City* Lincoln.
Līnea, æ, *f,* [a linum] *a Line, Lineage, a Circle about pillars, a Thred, Bound, a String of beads.* * Linea alba, *the umbilical vein.* * Lineam mittere, *to ſound ones counſel.* * à linea incipere, *to begin at the head of.*
Lineālis, e, *of a Line, Lineal.*
† Linealiter, *Lineally.*
† Lineāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Garment of Linſie-wolſey.*
Līneāmentatio, ōnis, *f. a drawing the firſt lines.*
Lineāmentum, i, *n. the Shape, Proportion, firſt Draught.* * Lineamenta, *diagrams in Geometry.*
Lineāris, e, *of a Line.*
† Lineātim, *Lineally.*
† Lineātio, ōnis, *f. a Drawing of a line.*
† Lineātor, ōris, *m. a Drawer of Lines.*
Lineātus, a, um. *Drawn, Ruled.*
Lineo, are, *to Draw lines, Rule.*
Lineŏla, æ, *f. a little Line.*
Lineus, a, um, [a linum] *of Flax, or Linnen.* * Linea veſtis, *a Surplice.*
LINGO, xi, ere, [ΛΕΙ'ΧΩ] *to Lick, Lap, to let ſlip down the throat.*
Lingones, *a People of* Gallia Belgica, *called* Langres.
Lingonicus, a, um, *of the* Lingones.
Lingua, æ, *f.* [a lingo] *a Tongue, Language, a Promontory, or any thing like a Tongue.* * Lingua bovis, *bugloſs.* * Lingua pagana, *horſe-tongue.* * Lingua minor, *the flap that covers the wind-pipe.* * Lingua avis, or paſſerina, *kitkeys.* * Linguam oculi præciderant, *the ſight ſtruck him dumb.* * Deerat lingua palato, *he could not ſpeak.* * Tela linguæ, *reproaches.* * Linguas hominum vitare, *to avoid reproaches and ill language.*

Linguāce, es, *f. a Sole.*
† Linguacitas, atis, *Talkativeneſs.*
Linguacŭlus, a, um, *Long-tongued, Prating.*
Linguārium, ii, *n. a Gag to ſtop ones mouth.*
† Linguārius, a, um, *Prating fooliſhly.*
† Linguatus, a, um, *full of words.*
Linguax, ācis, *Lon-tongued, Blabbing.*
Lingŭla, æ, *f. a little Tongue, an apothecaries Slice, a Spoonful, Promontory, a Tenon for a mortiſe, a Ladle, a long ſort of dagger.*
Lingŭlāca, æ, *f. a Fool, Prater, a Sole (Fiſh) the herb Adders-tongue.*
Lingulatus, a, um, *having a Tongue or Tenon.*
† Linguōſitas, atis, *f. Talkativeneſs.*
Linguōſus, a, um, *Long-tongued, a Prating, Tatling.*
† Liniamentum, i, *as* lineamentum.
Linibrium, ii, *n. a Heckle, a Brake.*
Liniennus, *the River* Rother *by* Rye.
† Linifex, icis, *f. a Flax-woman.*
† Linificium, ii, *n. Linnen work.*
† Linifico, are, *to make Linnen.*
† Linifio, onis, *m. a maker of Linnen.*
† Linifrangibulum, i, n. } *a Brake*
† Linifrangibula, æ, f. } *for hemp or flax.*
Liniger, a, um, *wearing Linnen.*
† Liniger, ĕri, *m. a Prieſt.*
Linimentum, i, *n. an Ointment.*
Linio, ire, *to Anoint, Beſmear. See* Lino.
† Linipha, æ, *f. a Flax-finch.*
† Linipidium, ii, *and* linipes, edis, *a Linnen ſock.*
† Linipulus, i, *m. a Strick of flax.*
† Linis, *f. a certain veſſel belonging to ſprings.*
† Linitor, ōris, *m an Anointer, Dauber.*
† Linitus, a, um, *Beſmeared.*
† Linitus, ûs, *m. a Beſmearing.*
Linium, ii, *n.* (a linum vel licium) *the Woof.*
Linnæ, arum, *f.* (a lana) *a kind of rough Mantle.*
LINO, ivi, ini *and* evi, itum, (a leo vel a ΛΕΙΑΙΝΩ polio) *to Anoint, Beſmear, Gild, Stop.*
† Linodium, ii, *n. a heap of Flax.*
† Linoſitas, atis, *f. plenty of Flax.*
Linoſtrophon, i, *n. the herb Horehound. g.*
† Linoſus, a, um, *full of Flax.*
Linozoſtis, *the herb* Mercury. *g.*
Linquens, ntis, *Fainting.*
LINQUO, iqui, ictum, ΛΕΙΠΩ, *to Leave, Forſake, Shrink.* * Linquere animas, *or* linqui animo, *to ſwoon.*
Linteamen, ĭnis, *a ſheet.*
Lintearius, a, um, *of Linnen.*
Lintearius, ii, *m. a Linnen Draper.*
† Linteator, oris, *m. a maker or ſeller of Linnen.*
Linteatus, a, um, *cloathed with Linnen.*
Linteo, ōnis, *m. a Linnen-weaver.*
Linteolum, i, *n. a Clout.*
LINTER, tris, *m. or f.* (a ΛΗΝΟΣ alveus) *a little Boat, a Wherry; alſo a Trough, or Tray.*
Linternum, *a City of* Campania.
Linternus, a, um, *of* Linternum.
Linteum, ei, *n.* (a linum) *all kind of Linnen, a Sheet, Sail, Towel, Napkin.*
Linteus, a, um, *of Linnen.* * Lintei libri, *Maps.*
Lintrarius, ii, *m.* (a lintera) *a Boatman.*
† Lintriculus, i, *m. a little Boat or Sculler.*
LINUM, i, *n.* (ΛΙ'ΝΟΝ) *Flax or Linnen thread, Ship-rope, a caſting-net.* * Lini ſtupa, *tow, hards, okum.*
Linum, *a Promontory of* Calabria, *called* Capo di Verre.
Linus, *a Fountain of* Arcadia, *keeping women from miſcarrying.*
Linus, *the Son of* Apollo *and* Pſammas, *hiding himſelf among the buſhes for ſome fault, was torn in pieces by the dogs. Alſo a famous Muſician, who taught* Orpheus *and* Hercules, *who knocked him (they ſay) on the head for laughing at his unhandſome playing.*
† Linutum, i, *n. a Caſting-net, Ship-rope, Flax-thred, or any thing fit for Weaving.*
Linx, *a River and City of* Mauritania.
LIO, are, (a ΛΕΙΟ'Ω lævigo) *to Stop with morter.*
Lipăra, æ, *f. a Salve or ſoft Plaiſter. g.*
Lipăra, *an* Æolian *Iſland ſo called from* Liparus, *Predeceſſor to* Æolus.
Liparis, *an Oily River of* Cilicia.
Liparis, *a kind of Lizard and precious Stone, and a Fiſh. g.*
† Liparium alumen, *Roach-allum.*
Lipaxus, *a City of* Thrace.
Lipopſychia, æ, f. } *a Swooning a-*
Lipothymia, } *way. g.*
† Lippidus, a, um, *Blind, Pur-blind.*
Lippio, ire, *to be Bleared or Purblind.* * Lippiunt fauces fame, *my teeth water for hunger.*
Lippitūdo, ĭnis, *f. Blearedneſs.*
Lippitur, imper. *the Man's Purblind.*
LIPPUS, a, um, (a ΛΕΙ'ΒΩ ſtillo vel a ΛΙ'ΠΟΣ humor pinguis) *Bleer-eyed, Vile, Unlucky.* * Lippa ficus, *a fig-tree, whoſe juice is good againſt bleer-eyes.*
Lipſana, orum, *n. Scraps, Orts. g.*
Lipſia, *the City* Leipzick *in* Miſnia.
† Liptote, *the failing of words not anſwering the greatneſs of the matter.*
Liquābilis, e, *eaſily melted.*
Liquāmen, ĭnis, *n. Dripping tried.*
† Liquaminarius, ii, *a Chandler or Oil-man, one that ſells lard or tried ſewet.*
Liquātio, ōnis, *f. Melting.*
Liquātor, ōris, *m. a Melter.*
Liquatus, a, um, *Melted.*
Liquefacio, ere, *to Melt or cauſe to Melt, make Feeble and Effeminate.*
Liquefactio, ōnis, *f. a Melting.*
Liquefactus, a, um, *Melted, Diſſolved, Cleanſed, ſettled.* * Coagula liquefacta lacte, *curds and cream.*
Liquĕfio, eri, *to be Diſſolved.*
Liquens, ntis, *Liquid.* * Liquentes Campi, *the Sea.*
Liquentia, *a River in* Gallia Ciſalpina.
LIQUEO, ere, (a lix *i. e.* aqua, vel a ΛΕΙ'ΧΩ lingo, vel ΛΕΙ'ΒΩ ſtillo) *to Melt or be Melted, to Conſume.*
Liqueſcentia, æ, *f. a Melting away.*
Liquēſco, ere, *to be ready to Melt.* * Liqueſcere voluptate, *to abandon ones ſelf to pleaſures, live voluptuouſly.*
Liquet, imp. *it is Clear or Apparent.* * Liquet mihi dejerare, *I can boldly ſwear.* * Liquet inter nos, *we are ſure.* * Non liquet, *the ſame as our* ignoramus, *referring the matter to a further trial.*
Liquĭdè, } ius, iſſime, adv. *Clearly, Plainly, with a good*
Liquĭdo, } *Conſcience.*
† Liquidiuſcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat more Clear or ſmooth.*
† Liquido, are, *to Moiſten or Clear.*
Liquidum, i, *n. Moiſture.*
Liquidus, a, um, (a liqueo) *Clear, Clean, Pure, Liquid, Moiſt, Manifeſt, Shril, without ſorrow, Proſperous.* * Venter liquidus, *looſeneſs.* * Liquido es animo, *be not troubled.*
Liquo, are, [a liqueo] *to Melt or Cauſe to melt.* * Liquare ventrem, *to make the belly ſoluble.*
Liquo, are, *to be Melted, Moiſt, Fall down, Wear away.*
Liquor, i, *to be Melted, to Slide.*
Liquor, ōris, *m.* [a liqueo] *Liquor, Juice.* * Liquoris æterni vomica, *Quick-ſilver.*
LIRA, æ, *f.* [a lyræ ſimilit. vel a ch. nira novale] *a Ridge between two furrows, a Balk.*
Lirātim, adv. *Ridge by Ridge.*
Liria, *a River of* Narbone, *called* le Lez.
Lirici, orum, *Lyrick Poets.*
† Liricina, æ, *f. a Woman harper.*
Lirimiris, *the City* Mulheym *in* Saxony.
Lirinum, i, *n. the Oyle of Lillies. g.*
Lirinus, a, um, *of Lillies. g.*
Liriŏpe, *a Sea Nymph, Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethis, *on whom* Cephiſus *begat* Narciſſus.
† Liripipium, ii, *n. a Tippet.*
Liris, *a River of* Campania *running by* Minturna, *called* Gariglia *or* Gariliano.
Lirnytia, *a City of* Pamphilia.
Liro, are, *to make Ridges, Dig through.*
LIS, ĭtis, *f.* [ΈΡΙΣ, vel a ΛΙ'ΤΗ vehemens obteſtatio) *Strife, Debate, Controverſie, an Action or Suit at Law.* * Dare litem ſecundum adverſarium, *to give ſentence for the Adverſary.* * Lite perſequi bona, *to go to Law for ones goods.*
† Liſæ, arum, *f. the great throat-veins.*
Lisbona, *the City* Oliſſippo, *the Metropolis of* Portugal.
Liſmora, *a City of* Ireland *and* Scotland.
Liſſa, *an Iſland in the* Illyrian *Sea, and a City of* Spain.
Liſſia, *a* Brittiſh *Iſland, called the Gulf.*
Liſſon, *a River in* Sicily.
Liſſus, *a City of* Macedonia; *alſo a River in* Thrace, *one of thoſe dried up by* Xerxes *Army.*
Litæce, *a City of* Laconia.
Lĭtāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Sacrifice.*
Litana, *a Wood in* Gallia Togata, *called* Silva di Lugo.
Litania, æ, *f. a Litany, Supplication. g.*
Litanicus, a, um, *g. of Supplications.*
Litātio, ōnis, *f. an Appeaſing of God with Sacrifice.*
Litatò, adv. *by Sacrificing.*

Lĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Sacrificer.*
Lĭtātus, a, um, *appeaſed by Sacrifice, given to God.*
Lite, *a City of* Macedonia.
† Litemus, i, *Mouſe-dung.*
Lĭtĕra, æ, *f.* (a lino) *a Letter, Epiſtle, Title, Inſcription, a hand (in writing.)*
Lĭtĕræ, arum, *f. an Epiſtle, Decree, Bills of Account, Deeds; alſo Learning, Reading, and Writing.* * Literæ laureatæ, *Letters from the General to the State of an Overthrow given the Enemy.* * Trium literarum homo, *a Thief.* * Literas appellare, *to pronounce the Letters.*
Literalis, e, *literal.*
Literaria, æ, *f. Grammar.*
Literarius, a, um, *belonging to Letters.*
Literatè, adv. *Learnedly.*
Literatio, ōnis, *f. petty learning, pedantry.*
Lītĕrātor, ōris, *m. one that has good skill in Letters, a ſmattterer in Learning.*
Lītĕrātōrius, a, um, *very Learned.*
Lītĕrātūra, æ, *f. the Art of framing the letters, Learning.*
Lītĕrātus, a, um, *Learned, Studious, having letters graven in it, ſtigmatized.* * Literatæ fictiles Epiſtolæ, *Earthen Wine-pots with the Conſuls Name upon them.*
† Literio, onis, *m. a bookiſh ſmatterer.*
† Lītĕro, are, *to teach one to read.*
† Lītĕrōſus, a, um, *Learned.*
Lītĕrŭla, æ, *f. a little Letter or Epiſtle.*
Lithanicus, i, *m. one troubled with the Stone. g.*
Lithanthraces, um, *Sea-coal, Pitcoal. g.*
Lithargyros, i, *m. the froth or ſcum of Silver.*
Litheſius, *a Name of* Apollo *at* Malea.
Lithiaſis, is, *f. the Stone in the Bladder or Kidneys, a little white hard ſwelling in the Eye-lids. g.*
Lithizontes, *g. a kind of pale Carbuncles.*
Lithobolia, *Feaſts among the* Troezeni, *to appeaſe the Ghoſts of two* Cretian *Maids ſtoned in a Sedition.*
Lithocolla, æ, *f. a cement of ſtones.*
Lithoglyphus, i, *m. a Graver, Stonecutter. g.*
Lithoides, *g. a Bone of the Temples.*
Lithoſpermum, } *the Herb grummel or graymil.*
Lithoſpermon, i, *n.* } * Lithoſpermon minus, *baſtard Toad-flax. g.*
Lithoſtrŏton, i, } *a place paved*
Lithoſtrotum, i, *n.* } *with ſtones. g.*
Lithŏtŏmia, æ, *f. a ſtone-quarry, a Maſon's Work-houſe, and a Priſon for Malefactors at* Syracuſe. *g.*
Lithŏtŏmus, i, *m. a Stone-cutter; alſo a Surgeon cutting the ſtone of a Bladder. g.*
Lithrus, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Lithuania, *a Mooriſh and Woody part of* Poland, *whoſe Chief City is* Vilna.
Lithurgus, i, *m. a hewer or worker of Stone. g.*
Liticen, ĭnis, *m.* (a lituus & canens) *a Trumpeter.*

† Litigāmen, inis, *n. a Controverſie.*
Litigātio, ōnis, *f. a Contending.*
Litigātor, ōris, *m.* } *a ſtriver, goer*
Litigatrix, icis, *f.* } *to Law.*
Litigātus, ûs, *m. a Contending, Debate.*
Litigiōſus, a, um, *Contentious, in Debate.*
Lītigium, ii, *n. a Controverſie.*
Lītigo, are, *to ſtrive, debate, go to Law.*
LĪTO, are, [ΛΙΤΑ'Ι preces] *to appeaſe by Sacrifice.*
Litŏrālis, e, (a litus) *near the Shoar.*
Lītŏrātus, a, um, *nailed, bound with a Cord.*
Litŏreus, a, um, } *by the Shoar*
† Litoricus, a, um, }
Lītŏrōſus, a, um, *by the Shoar or Coaſt.*
Litŏtes, etos, *g. an Extenuation.*
Litra, æ, *f. a Greek pound about ten Ounces. g.*
Littanium, *the City* Lutach *in* Noricum.
Litūra, æ, *f.* (a lino) *a blot, daſh; alſo pargetting, a ſmearing.*
Litūrarius, a, um, *of blotting or beſmearing.*
Lītūrārius, ii, *m. a blotter, ſcribler.*
Liturgia, æ, *f. a Liturgy, a Publick Office or Service. g.*
Liturgicus, a, um, *g. of the Liturgy.*
Liturgus, i, *m. a Miniſter. g.*
Litūro, are, *to blot and blur.*
Lĭtus, a, um, (of linor) *beſmeared, ſpotted.*
LĪTUS, } [a part. litus]
LITTUS, ŏris, *n.* } *the Sea-ſhoar, Coaſt, the ſpace about the Altar.* * Arare littus, *to labour in vain.*
Litus altum, *or* Ripa alta, Tarbath *in* Scotland.
LĪTUUS, ui, *m.* [a ΛΙΤ'ΟΣ tenuis, vel a ΛΙΤΓΩ ſtrideo) *a crooked Horn or Trumpet, a Cornet, an Augurs crooked Staff.*
Livens, ntis, *black and blew, pining.*
LĪVEO, ere, [ΠΕΛΕ'Ω, vel a ΛΙ'ΒΥΣ Afer] *to be black and blew, Envy.*
Liveſco, ere, *to grow blew, become Curious.*
Livia, æ, *a Stock-dove.*
Livia, Auguſtus Cæſars *Lady.*
Livianus, a, um, *of the Empreſs* Livia.
Livĭdè, adv. *blewly, enviouſly.*
† Līvĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. blewneſs.*
Līvĭdŭlus, a, um, *blewiſh, ſomewhat Envious.*
Līvĭdus, a, um, *black and blew, wan, Envious, Malicious.*
† Livies, ei. *f. the Meaſels of Hogs.*
Livii, *a People of* Narbone.
† Livio, onis, *f. a Conſumption.*
Livius, a, um, *of the Empreſs* Livia.
Livius fidenas, *a King of* Tuſcany.
T. Livius, *a* Roman *Hiſtorian of* Padua.
Livones, *a People of* Sarmatia Europoea, *called* Liffianders.
Livonia, *the Country of the* Livones.
Livonicus, a, um, *of* Livonia.
Livor, ōris, *m. blewneſs, the print of a ſtroak, Envy, Hatred.*
† Livor, ari, *to Envy, Spite.*
† Livoroſus, a, um, *Envious, Spightful.*
Lix, *or* lixus, *the River* Luſſo *in* Mauritania Tingitana. *Alſo a Colony and City there.*
LIX, icis, *f.* [a ΛΕΙ'ΧΩ lingo vel ab Heb. Luſh depſere] *Aſhes, Lie, Water.*
LIXA, æ, *m.* (a liquor) *a Scullion, a knap-ſack-boy, a drudge.*
Lixa, *a City of* Libya *from the River* Lixus.
Lixābundus, a, um, *drudging.*
Lixāmen, inis, } *a boiling in wa-*
Lixamentum, i, *n.* } *ter.*
Lixātūra, æ, *f. a boiling.*
† Lixātus, a, um, *boyled.*
† Lixeo, ēre, *to play the Cook.*
† Lixio, onis, *a Water-bearer.*
† Lixivarium, ii, *n. a bucking-ſtock.*
Lixivatorium, ii, *n. a bucking-tub.*
Lixivia, æ, *f.* } [a Lix] *Lye*
† Lixivium, ii, *n.* } *made of Aſhes.*
Lixivius, } *of or like lye.* * Lix-
Lixivus, a, um, } ivum vinum, *the firſt Wine coming without preſſing.*
† Lixo, are, *to boyl in Water.*
† Lixo, ōnis, *m. a Water-bearer.*
Lixus, a, um, *boyled, ſodden.*
Lixula, æ, *f. a courſe Diſh like haſty-pudding, &c.*
Lizitis, *the City* Laorzates *in* Tranſylvania.

L L

L. L. *for* Lælius *or* Legibus.
L. L. *for* Lucius libertus.
L. L. P. E. *for* Libertis libertatibus, Poſteriſque eorum.

L M

L. M. *for* Libens meritò, Locus monumento *or* mortuorum.

L N

L. N. *for* Latini nominis.

L O

Lŏba, æ, *f. the ſtalk of* Indian *Wheat. g.*
Lobetum, *the City* Albaracin *in* Spain.
Lobetani, *the People of* Lobetum.
Lobon, *an* Argive, *who wrote a book of Poets.*
Lobrini, *Mountains of* Phrygia.
Lŏbus, i, *m. the lap of the Ear, and the parts of the Liver. g.*
† Lŏcabilis, e, *which may be placed.*
† Lŏcālis, e, *of or in a place.*
Lŏcālĭter, adv. *locally.*
Locanus, *a River of* Magna Græcia.
Lŏcārium, ii, *n. the Fare of a Ship or Boat.*
Locarius, ii, *m. a Pew-keeper, a Placer.*
Locaſtra, *a City of* Media.
Locātio, onis, *f. a letting out, or taking out to hire.*
Lŏcātor, ōris, *m. a letter out or taker to hire.* * Locator funeris, *he that takes Order for a Burial.*
† Lŏcātōrium, ii, *n. the Rent or Hire.*
† Lŏcātōrius, ii, *m. a letter out to Hire.*
Lŏcātus, a, um, *placed, hired out.*
Lŏcellus, i, *m.* [a loculis] *a little Purſe or Bag.*
Locha, *a great City in* Africa, *taken and*

and plundered by Scipio's Souldiers againſt his will.

Lochagus, the Preſident of the Company.

Lochias, a Promontory of Egypt near Alexandria, called Caſtelleto.

Lochis, a City of Sarmatia in Aſia.

Lŏci, and loca, orum, the Womb or Matrix.

Lŏcĭto, are, to let out to hire.

Lŏco, are, (a locus) to place, ſit, let out to hire, to bargain, eſteem, lay up. * Caſtra locare, to pitch the Camp. * Fœnori locare, to put out to Uſe. * Beneficium locare, to beſtow a Benefit. * Locare nuptum, to match out. * Inſidias locare, to lye in Ambuſh * Locare Urbem, to Found a City. * Operam ſuam locare, to undertake a Work at a certain rate.

Locoritum, the City Forchein in Franconia.

Locozus, a City in Phrygia.

Locra, a River in Corſica.

Locri, the inhabitants of a City of the ſame name in Magna Græcia.

Locris, a Country adjoyning to Phocis. * Locri and Locrenſes, the people; for want of an Ox they ſacrificed a little wooden one. * Hence Locrenſis bos, for a contemptible gift; they broke the League which they made with Peloponneſus; hence Locrenſe factum, againſt Trucebreakers.

Lŏcŭlāmentum, i, n. a Locker, a place with little boxes or holes, a Birds-neſt. * Loculamentum apum, a honey-comb. * Loculamentum fictile, a Sparrow-pot.

Lŏcŭlārius, ii, m. a Purſe-maker.

Loculatus, a, um, and loculoſus, having many places or holes.

Locŭlus, i, m. (a locus) a little Place or Coffer, a Purſe, Pocket, Leather-bag; alſo a Bier or Coffin.

Lŏcŭples, ētis, (a locus & plenus) Rich, Wealthy, Copious, of good Credit, Subſtantial. * Annus locuples frugĭbus, a plentiful year. * Locuples tabellarius, a truſty meſſenger. * Argumentum locuples eſt, a copious ſubject to write on.

Locupletatus, a, um, Enriched, Stored.

Locupletiſſimè, adv. moſt Richly.

Lŏcuplēto, are, to Enrich, Store.

LŎCUS, i, m. (ΛΟ'ΧΟΣ locus inſidiis accommodus) a Place, a Sted, the Head of a common place, Condition, Occaſion, Credit, Favour, a point in the Tables. * Loco or in loco, ſeaſonably. * De ſummo loco, of high quality by Birth. * Pejore loco, at a worſe paſs. * Si in iſthoc ſiem loco, were it my buſineſs or concern. * Ad id locorum, as yet or till then.

Locus fœlix, Wells in Auſtria.

LŎCUSTA, æ, f. (ab Heb. Acal edit) a Locuſt or Graſhopper; alſo a Lobſter.

Locuſta, a Woman skilled in Poyſons, ſent for out of France, who aſſiſted Nero in killing Britannicus and Agrippina in killing Claudius.

Lŏcūtio, ōnis, f. a Saying or Speaking.

Lŏcūtor, ōris, m. a Speaker, Talker. Babler.

Lŏcūtuleius, ii, m. a Pratler, Babler.

Lŏcūtus, a, um, [of loquor] having Spoken.

Lodīcŭla, æ, f. a ſmall Blanket.

Lōdix, īcis, f. [a lavo] a Blanket for a bed.

Lœdoria, æ, a biting Taunt. g.

Lœlaps, ăpis, m. a Whirlwind, Tempeſt. g.

Lœmius, a Surname of Apollo given by the Lydians for removing the Plague.

Log, a Hebrew meaſure of ſix egg-ſhells or half a pint.

Lŏgārium, ii, n. a little Reckoning. g.

Logi, the People of Strathmarven.

Logia, a River in Ireland.

Logica, æ, f. Logick, the art of Reaſoning. g.

Logicalis, e, Logical.

† Lōgĭcālĭter, } Logically.
Logicè, }

Lŏgicus, a, um, of Logick, g.

Logica, orum, n. Diſputations.

Logion, ii, n. Judgment-ſeat, an Oracle, a Book of accounts. g.

Logiſma, ătis, n. a Due, Judicious, and Rational underſtanding of a thing. g.

Logiſta, æ, m. an Accountant. g.

Logiſtice, es, f. the Art of counting, Arithmetick. g.

Logiſtoricus, } a Regiſter of
Logiſtoricum, i, n. } notable things.

Logium, ii, n. a Reaſonable anſwer, an Oracle, the High-Prieſts breaſt-plate. g.

Logodædalia, æ, f. an Affectation of new fangled words. g.

Logodædalus, i, m. an Affecter of new fangled words. g.

Logodiarrhœa, æ, an Inconſiderate pouring out of words. g.

Logographi, orum, Lawyers Clerks. g.

Logogriphus, i, m. a Riddle. g.

Logomachia, æ, f. Contention in or about words. g.

Logomachus, i, m. a Contender in words. g.

Logos, i, m. a Word, Speech, Saying, Fables. * Logos vendere, to amuſe with words, to give one nothing but fair words. g.

Logus, the River Lug in Wales.

Lŏliaceus, } (a lolium) of
Loliarius, a, um, } or for Cockle.

† Lōlīgineus, } full of the fiſh
Loliginōſus, a, um, } Calamary.

LOLĪGO, Inis, f. (a ΛΩ˜ volo, vel ab O῎ΛΟΣ atramentum ſepiæ) a Calamary, Cuttle-fiſh, Sleeve-fiſh; alſo Envy.

Loligunculа, æ, f. a little Calamary.

† Lŏlioſus, a, um, full of Cockle.

LŎLIUM, ii, n. (a ΛΗ'Ι˜ΟΝ ſeges & Ο῎ΛΛΥΜΙ perdo) Cockle or Darnel. * Lolio victitare, to have bad eyes, not ſee clearly.

† Lolius, ii, a ſmall fiſh like a Calamary.

Lollianus, the Name of ſeveral men.

† Lomentarius, ii, m. a Seller of Bean-meal.

Lomentum, i, n (a lavo) Bean-meal; alſo a kind of Paint.

Lomentus, a City in Italy.

Lommini, three ſons of Geryon who built the City Lommana.

Lonchitis, Idis, f. Spleen-wort. g.

Londīnum, Londinium, Longidinium, Lundinium, Lindonion, Auguſta and Nova Troja, London, the Metropolis and Epitome of England.

Londinenſes, ium, m. Jann. Londiners.

Londobris, the Iſland Bartingues by Luſitania.

Longævĭtas, ātis, f. great age.

Longævus, a, um, Long-lived.

† Longāle, is, n. an Axle-tree.

Longanimis, e, } Long-ſuffer-
Longanimus, a, um, } ing.

Longănĭmĭtas, atis, f. Long-ſufferance.

Longanimiter, adv. Patiently.

Longāno, ōnis, the Streight or Arſe-gut.

Longanus, a River in Sicily.

Longatio, ōnis, f. Eraſm. a lengthning (a term us'd in Alchymy.)

Longatis, a Countrey of Bœotia.

Longè, iûs, iſſime, adv. by Far, Far off. * Longè princeps, the moſt excellent. * Errat longe, he is extreamly out. * Longiſſime abeſt à vero, 'tis a great untruth or falſity. * Longe ante, long before.

Longididuni, a People of Germany.

† Longilŏquium, ii, n. a long diſcourſe.

Longimanus, Artaxerxes King of Perſia, having one hand longer than ordinary.

† Lengina, æ, f. Spleen-wort.

Longinquè, adv Afar off.

Longinquĭtas, ātis, f. a Long diſtance of place or time, Long life, Continuance.

Longinquus, a, um, Afar off, ſtrange Continual, Slow. * Longinquum iſthuc amanti, that's tedious to a lover. * E longinquo, at a Diſtance.

Longĭnus, a Conſul with Decius.

Longinus Caſſius, a Philoſopher under Aurelian, and Maſter of Porphyry, he left a book de ſublimi dicendi genere, which is yet extant.

Longĭpes, ĕdis, Long-footed.

† Longiſco, ere, to be or grow Long.

† Longĭter, Afar off.

† Longitroſus, ſtreched out at length.

† Longitudinalis ſutura, the Seam from one ſide of the skull to the other.

Longĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. Length * Conſulere in longitudinem, to Fore-ſee afar off.

† Longiturnitas, atis, f. Long continuance.

Longiuſcŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat of the longeſt.

† Longo, are, to make long.

Longobardi, a People of Germany, ſo called becauſe of their long beards.

Longobardia, Lombardy or Gallia Ciſalpina.

Longone, a City of Sicily.

Longoricum, Lancaſter in Northumberland.

Longula, a City of the Volſci.

Longŭlè, adv. Somewhat Far.

Longŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat long.

Longùm, adv. a Long time.

Longum, a Promontory of Sicily.

Longuntica, the City Guardamar in Spain.

Longurio, ōnis, m. a tall Man, a long Gangril.

Longurius, ii, m. a long Pole lying overthwart.

Longurus, a Lake in Sicily.

Longus, *the River* Lough *in the borders of* Scotland.

Longus, *a Sophiſter, who wrote four Books of Paſtorals* de Daphnide & Chloe, *Tranſlated into Latin by* Gothfredus Jungermannus, *and afterwards by* Petrus Moll Snecanus. *Alſo a Conſul with* Tiberius Cl. Cæſar.

LONGUS, a, um, [ΔΟΛΙΧΟ'Σ, vel à ΛΟ'ΓΧΗ lancea) *long, tall, large, continual, dangerous.* * In longum, *for a great while, at length.* * Ne longum faciam, *not to be tedious.* * Non eſt longum, *'tis but a little while.* * Nihil mihi longius, quàm, *nor do I deſire any thing more impatiently than.*

† Longuſta, or longaſta, æ, *a Beaſt with a Tooth like a Spear.*

Lopoduſa, *an Iſland between* Sicily *and* Africa.

Lŏpas, ădis, *f. a Shell-fiſh, a kind of Veſture and Veſſel. g.*

Lophis, *a River of* Bœotia.

Lopſi, *a People of* Liburnia.

Lopum, *a very large Deſart of* Bactriana *haunted with evil Spirits, much annoying Travellers.*

Lŏquācitas, ātis, *f. much talking, babling.*

Lŏquācĭter, adv. *bablingly.*

† Lŏquācĭto, are, *to ſpeak often, to chatter.*

Lŏquācŭla, æ, *f. a tatling Goſſip.*

Lŏquācŭlus, i, *m. a great talker.*

Lŏquax, ācis, *and* -ior, iſſimus, *full of words, talkative.* * Manu puer loquaci, *ſignifying his mind with his hand, making Signs.*

Lŏquēla, æ, *f. ſpeech or talk.*

Lŏquēlāris, e, *belonging to Diſcourſe.* * Loquelaris ſervus, *one ſent up and down in Errands.*

† Lŏquēlārĭter, *according to ſpeech.*

Lŏquendus, a, um, *to be ſpoken of.*

Lŏquentia, æ, *f. prating.*

† Lŏquĭtor, ari, *to tattle, ſpeak much.*

LŎQUOR, qui, [à ΛΟ'ΓΟΣ ſermo] *to Speak, Declare, Utter, Mutter.* * Male loqui abſenti, *to back-bite one.* * Loquitur fama, *the Report goes.* * Quid loquar marmora, *what ſhould I ſpeak of the Marble?*

Loquutus, *as* locutus.

Lora, *or* lorea, æ, *f.* (a lavo) *ſmall thin Wine.*

† Lōrāle, is, *n. a Bridle or Spangle.*

Lōrāmentum, i, *n. a great thong.*

Lōrārius, ii, *m. a Sergeant or Marſhal's man that Scourges Offenders.*

† Lōrātus, ûs, *m. a tying with Thongs.*

Lordi, *or* Eordi, *a People of* Illyricum.

Loreni, *a People of* Lydia.

† Loretum, i, *n. a place ſet with Bays.*

Lōreus, a, um, (a lorum) *of a laſh or leather.* * Loreum tergum, *a back ſoundly ſcourged.*

Lorgitæ, *a People of* Spain.

Lōrica, æ, *f.* (a lorum) *a Coat of Mail, a Parapet, or Breaſt-work and Battlement, a Defence, the brow of a Wall.*

Lōrĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a fencing with a Coat of Mail.*

Lōrĭcātus, a, um, *cloathed with a Coat of Mail.*

Lorico, are, *to put on a Coat of Mail, or Habergion.*

Lōrĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Coat of Mail, a Sconce or Breaſt-work.*

Lōrĭpes, ĕdis, *having feet or legs crooked or bowed.*

† Lorius, a, um, *of a leather thong.*

LORUM, i, *n.* (ΛΩ͂ΜΑ] *a Cord or laſh made of a leather thong, a Collar, a Rein of a Bridle, a Bed-cord.*

Loryma, *a City of* Caria, *and a Haven of* Rhodes.

Los, *an Iſland about* Theſſaly.

Lous, *an Iſlander of* Los.

Loſa, *a City of* Aquitane.

† Lota, æ, *f. a Fiſh in the River* Araris.

Lotharingia, æ, *the Dukedom of* Lorrain *in* Gallia Belgica.

Lotharius, *the twentieth Emperour of* Rome; *alſo a King of* France, *and other Men.*

Lōtio, onis, *f. a waſhing.*

† Lotiolente, *ſtinkingly, as of Piſs.*

Lotis, *a Beautiful Nymph, the Daughter of* Neptune, *who flying from* Priapus, *and calling to the gods for help, was turned into a Lote-tree.*

Lōtium, ii, *n.* (a lavo) *Urine, Piſs.*

Lotoa, *or* Letoia, *an Iſland of the* Ionian *Sea.*

Lotometia, æ, *f. Ægyptian Bread made of the Seeds of* Lotus. *g.*

Lotophagi, *a People of* Africa *from their eating the Fruit of the tree* Lotus, *whoſe ſweetneſs makes ſtrangers forget their own Country.*

Lotophagitas, *an* African *Iſland, called* Le Gerbi.

Lotophagus, i, *m. he that feeds on the Lote-tree. g.*

Lōtor, ōris, *m. a waſher.*

Lotos, i, *f. a Cane, Reed, Pipe. g.*

Lotrix, icis, *f. a Landreſs.*

Lōtūra, æ, *f. a waſhing, rinſing.*

Lotus, *or* lotos, i, *f. the Lote-tree.* * Lotus ſativa, *ſweet-trifoly, or the Garden-clover. g.*

Lōtus, a, um, (*of* lavo) *waſhed, dyed.* * Haud ſemel lotus, *double-dyed.*

Lovanienſis, e, Eraſm. *belonging to the City* Lovain.

Lovanium, *the City* Lovain *in* Brabant.

Loventinum, *or* Luentinum, *the Town* Poweſland *in* Wales.

Lovia, *a City of* Pannonia.

Lous, *a River of* Macedonia *near* Apollonia.

Loxa, *the River* Loſſe *in* Scotland.

Loxias, Apollo *ſo called from his dark Oracles, or the Suns oblique paſſing through the Zodiack.*

L U

L. V. *for* lex vetus.

Lua, *a Goddeſs preſiding over Luſtration.*

Luangi, *a People of* Spain.

Lubar, *the Mountain upon which* Noah's *Ark reſted in* Epiphanius.

Lubeca, } *the City* Lubeck *in* Ger-
Lubecum, } many.

Lŭbens, ntis, *willing.* * Lubenti animo, *freely, with a good will.*

Lubenter, adv. *willingly.*

Lŭbentia, æ, *f. good will, pleaſure.*

Lŭbet, Imp. *it liketh.* * Lubet mihi, *it is my Pleaſure.* See Liber.

Lubido, *for* libido. * Lubido eſt, *I have a deſire.*

Lubrice, adv. *ſlippery, unconſtantly.*

Lubrico, are, *to make ſlippery.*

Lubricum, ci, *n. ſlipperineſs.* * Lubricum linguæ, *talkativeneſs, heedleſs prating.*

Lubricus, a, um, (a labor, ĕris) *ſlippery, unconſtant, dangerous.* * Lubrica adoleſcentia, *the Age in which one is ſeldom out of harms way.*

Luca, *a City of* Tuſcany.

Lucæ, *or* lucanæ boves, (a lucania) *Elephants.*

† Lucanar, aris, *a Fox's Earth, or Badger's hole.*

Lucani, *the People of* Lucania *in* Italy.

Lucanus, a, um, *of* Lucania. * Lucana paſcua, *Fruitful Paſtures.*

Lŭcānica, æ, *f.* }
† Lŭcānicum, ci, *n.* } *a Sauſage.*

† Lucanicus, i, *m. a Glutton, belly-god.*

Lucanus, *a Famous Poet of* Corduba.

† Lŭcānus, a, um, *of the light or Morning.*

† Lŭcānus, i, *m. the Morning-light.*

† Lucar, āris, *n.* (a lucus) *the Money given at a Plays the price received for Wood, and a kind of Bird.*

Lucaria, orum, *Feaſts kept by the* Romans *in the Woods where they hid themſelves when they were routed by the* Gauls.

Lucaris pecunia, *money beſtowed or given in Woods or Groves.*

† Lucarius, ii, *m. a Wood-man.*

Lucas, *a Phyſitian of* Antioch, *one of the four Evangeliſts.*

Luce, adv. *in the day-time, openly.*

Lucellum, i, *n.* (à lucrum) *ſmall gain.*

Lucenſes, *the People of* Luca.

Lucentia, *a City in* Spain.

Lucentum, *a City of* Spain.

Lucentes, *the People of* Lucentum.

Lucens, ntis, *ſhining bright.*

Lūceo, uxi, ere, (a lux) *to ſhine.* * Lucere facem alicui, *to carry a light before one, or hold one a Candle.* * Lucent tua officia, *your good Offices appear.*

Lucĕras, *the third part of the* Roman *people in the time of* Romulus, *the other two being* Rhamnenſes *and* Tatienſes.

Lucerii, *a Colony of the* Daunii *in* Apulia; *alſo a name of* Juno.

Lucerius, *a name of* Jupiter *from giving light to men.*

Lucerna, *the City* Lucern *in* Switzerland.

Lŭcerna, æ, *f. a Candle, a Lamp; alſo a Fiſh the Lanthorn of the Sea.* * Lucerna eâdem ſcripſi, *I wrote it at the ſame time.*

Lucernalis herba, *Long-wort, Torch-herb.*

† Lŭcernārium, ii, *n. a Candleſtick or Candle-lighting.*

Lŭcernārius, a, um, *carrying or holding a Lamp or Light.*

† Lucernōſus, a, um, *full of Light.*

† Lŭcernŭla, }
† Lucernella, æ, *f.* } *a little Lamp.*

Lŭceſco, ere, *to grow Light and Clear.*

Luceſcit, Imp. *it grows day.*
Lucet, Imp. *it is broad day.*
Luci, adv. *in the Day-time.*
Lucia, *a Chriſtian widow accuſed by her own ſon, and martyred under* Dioclesian. * *Alſo a Maid of* Syracuſe, *who gave away what her Parents left her to the Poor, and was martyred by the accuſation of her own ſweet-heart.*
Lucianus, *a Presbyter of* Antioch, *martyred at* Nicomedia *under* Maximinianus.
Lucianus Samoſatenſis, *an Eloquent Writer, at firſt a Chriſtian afterwards an Apoſtate, who ſuffered for his wickedneſs, being torn in pieces by dogs.*
† Lūcibilis, e, *Light of it ſelf, apt to ſhine.*
Lūcidārium, ii, *n. a Gloſs or Comment.*
Lūcidè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. *Clearly, Plainly*
† Lūciditas, ātis, *f. Clearneſs, Brightneſs.*
† Lūcido, are. *to make Bright.*
Lūcidŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Bright.*
Lūcidus, a, um, *Bright, Clear, Full of Light.*
Lūcifer, ĕri, *m. the morning-ſtar* Venus. * Undecimus lucifer, *the eleventh day.*
Lūcifĕrus, a, um, *bringing Light.*
† Lūcifico, are. *to make Light.*
Lūcifŭga, æ, *m. one that playes leaſt in ſight.*
† Lūcifŭgus, a, um, *avoiding the Light.*
Lūcigĕna, æ, *m. one born or begotten in the day.*
Lucilius, *an ancient Poet who firſt wrote Satyrs in Latin, called by* Juvenal Magnus Auruneæ Alumnus, *and ſeveral other men.*
Lucilla, *the Daughter of* Numeſius *the Tribune who was blind at firſt, and afterwards received her ſight of* Stephen *Biſhop of* Rome, *and ſuffered under* Valerian.
Lucillus, *a Conſul with* Valerianus Auguſtus.
Lucillus Tarrheus, *he wrote the Hiſtory of* Theſſalonica, *notes upon* Apollonius *Argonauticks and Proverbs.*
Lūcina, *the ſame as* Juno *and* Diana *preſiding over births.* * Pati lucinam *to breed.*
Lucinius,
Lucinus, a, um, } *Pink-eyed.*
† Lucino, are, *to Shine or Gliſter.*
Luciola, æ, *the herb Adders-tongue*
† Lucipor, ōris, *m. the Servant of* Lucius.
† Lucifātor, ōris, *m. the Father of Light.*
† Luciſco, ere, *to Shine bright.*
Luciſcus, i, *m. he that hath ſmall Eyes, or ſees but little in evening and morning.*
Lucius, *the name of divers* Romans.
Lucius Anton. Commodus, *a* Roman *Emperour, who had three hundred Concubines, and as many Boyes for his luſt, and would be called* Hercules *and* Deus.
Lucius Corne. Sylla, *a Conſul with* Pompeius Ruffus, A U 666. *there was a contention between him and* Marius *about the* Mithridatick *war, when he was Dictator he uſed tyranny, proſcribed many, and was the firſt* Roman *that puniſhed his Citizens with death,* A. U. 974. *he laid down his office, and lived a private life, and died of the louſie diſeaſe.*
Lucius Oſtius, *in the time of the civil wars, he betrayed his Father to the* Triumviri, *when he was proſcribed, that he might enjoy his eſtate.*
Lucius Quintius Cincinnatus, *he was fetched from the plough, and made Dictator.*
Lucius Septimius Severus, *the one and twentieth Emperor of* Rome.
Lucius Tarquinius Collatinus, *the firſt Conſul with* Lucius Junius Brutus, A. U. 245. *he laid down the Conſulſhip by reaſon of the odiouſneſs of* Tarquin's *name, and voluntarily baniſhed himſelf.*
LUCIUS, ii, *m.* [ΛΥ'ΚΟΣ] *a Pike and Jack; alſo one born at Sunriſing.*
Lucopibia, Carleyl *in* Cumberland.
Lucotetia, *the City* Paris *in* France.
Lucrativus, a, um, *taken with Gain or Advantage, or Gainfull.*
Lucrātus, a, um, *Gained.*
Lucretia, *the Daughter of* Lucretius Tricipitinus, *and wife of* Tarquinius Collatinus, *raviſhed by* Sextus *ſon of* Tarquinius Superbus, *which cauſed the baniſhment of him, and Kingly government.*
Lucretilis, *a Mountain of the* Sabines.
Spurius Lucretius Tricipitinus, *the Father-in-law of* Tarquinius Collatinus, *he ſucceeded* Brutus *in the Conſulſhip.*
T. Lucretius, *a Latin Poet who wrote ſix books of the Nature of things wherein he followed* Epicurus *and* Empedocles, *he died by his own hands, being made mad by a love-potion given him by his wife* Lucilia
† Lucricupīdo, Inis, *f. deſire of Gain.*
Lucrifacio, eci, actum, *to make a Gain of.* * Lucrifacere injuriam, *not to be had up for an injury, not to be queſtion'd for it.*
Lucrifactus, a, um, *Gained.*
† Lucrificabilis, e, *bringing Gain.*
Lucrifico, are, *to get or Gain.*
† Lucrificus, i, *m. a Gainer.*
Lucrifio, eri, *to be Gained or Gotten in advantage.*
Lucrifŭga, æ, *m. he that Flies from Gain.*
Lucrinus, *a Lake of* Campania, *ſo near* Avernus, *that in a Tempeſt they are ſometimes joined; Hence* Lucrinus, a, um.
† Lucrio, ōnis, *m. a Covetous man, he that gains much, or by all means.*
† Lucripĕta, æ, *m. a ſeeker of Gain, an Uſurer.*
Lūcror, ari, *to Gain, get Profit.*
Lucroſè, adv. *Gainfully.*
† Lucorſinus, a, um, *Gained.*
Lūcrōſus, a, um, *Gainful, Profitable*
LUCRUM, i, *n.* [a luo] *Gain, Profit, Vantage, Earning.* * Lucro eſſe *or* in lucro, *to be reckoned as gain.* * Ponere in lucro, *to count it Gain.*
LUCTA, æ, *f.* [a ΛΥ'Ω ſolvo vel ΛΑΚΤΙΖΩ calcitro] *a Struggling or Striving, Wreſtling.*
† Luctabundus, a, um, *given to Striving.*
Luctāmen, Inis, *n.*
Luctatio, onis, *f.*
Luctātus, ûs, *m.* } *a Wreſtling, Striving.*
Luctans, ntis, *Striving.* * Luctantes venti, *the winds ſtriving to get looſe from* Æolus's *cloſe Priſon.*
Luctatius Catulus *a* Roman *Citizen, who with three hundred ſhips took and ſunk ſix hundred of the* Carthaginian *ſhips, and put an end to that firſt war.*
Luctātor, ōris, *m. a Wreſtler.*
Luctātus, a, um, *having Wreſtled.*
Luctifer, a, um, *cauſing Mourning*
Luctificābilis, e, *Sad, Heavy.*
Luctificus, a, um, *cauſing Mourning, Lamentable.*
Luctisŏnus, a, um, *ſounding Mournfully, Pitifully.*
† Luctitor, ari, *to Wreſtle often.*
Luctor, ari, [a luctor] *to Strive, Struggle, Wreſtle.* * Morte luctari, *to ſtruggle with death.*
Luctuoſè, adv. *Mournfully.*
† Luctuo, are, *to Mourn much.*
Luctuōſus, a, um, *Mournful, Sad.*
Luctus, ûs, *m.* [a lugeo] *Mourning, Bewailing, Lamenting; alſo Mourning-apparel.* * Vocare aliquem in luctum, *to make one ſad, fill one full of grief.*
Lucubra, æ, *f. See* Lucubrum.
Lūcŭbrātio, onis, *f. a Studying by candle-light.* * Ad lucubrationem conficere, *to do a thing by Candle.*
Lucubratiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall work done by candle-light.*
Lūcŭbrātōrius, a, um, *of or for working by Candle-light.*
Lūcŭbrātus, a, um, *wrought by Candle-light.* * Nox lucubrata, *a night ſpent in ſtudy.*
Lūcŭbro, are, [a lux] *to make any thing by Candle-light.*
Lucubrum, i, *n.* [a luceo] *a Match or Torch.*
Luculentè,
Luculenter, } adv. *Clearly; alſo at a high Price.*
† Luculentia, æ, *and* Luculentitas, atis, *f. Clearneſs, Brightneſs.*
† Luculento, are, *to Lighten, Watch.*
Luculentus, a, um, [a lux] *full of Light, Bright, Clear, Conſpicuous, Elegant, Famous, Rich, Pleaſant.* * Luculenta plaga, *a ſound blow.* * Hæreditas luculenta, *a very conſiderable patrimony.*
Lucullus, *a Noble* Roman, *who twice had the government of* Africa, *overthrew* Mithridates, *grew very rich, and gave himſelf up to eaſe and pleaſure, till growing mad he was delivered to the care of his brother* Marcus.
Luculleum, ei, *n. a kind of Marble brought in firſt by* Lucullus.
† Luculus, i, *m. a little Grove.*
Lūcŭmo, ōnis, *m.* [a ΛΥ'ΚΟΣ lupus] *a Mad-man.*
† Lucuns, ntis, *and* lucunculus, i, *m. a kind of Spice-cake.*
† Lūcus, i, *m. the Morning.* * Primo lucu, *at day-break.*
LUCUS, i, *m.* [ΛΟ'ΧΜΗ] *a Grove; alſo an Abby or Monaſtery in a Wood.*
Lucus Auguſti, *the City* Lugo *in* Gallæcia; *alſo a City in the* Dolphinate *called* Le Luc.
Lucus Feroniæ, *a Town in* Tuſcany *near the* Capenates; *and another*

ther by the ſea called Peitra Sancta.

Ludi, orum, *publick Games, Sights, Pageants.* * Facere ludos, *to ſet out plays.*

Lūdia, æ, *a Woman-player.*

† Ludibilis, e, *apt to Play.*

† Ludibriōſus, a, um, *Ridiculous, Reproachful.*

Lūdibrium ii, *n. a Mockery, Laughing-ſtock.* * In ludibrium reſervavit, *he kept him to make ſport with* * Ludibria faunorum, *night-mares.* * Debere ludibrium ventis, *to be toſs'd to and again by the wind, to be ſport for the winds.* * Ludibrio eſſe alicui, *to be an object of deriſion, to be laughed at.*

Ludibundus, a, um, *Playing, Sporting.*

Ludicer, ora, um, } Ludicrus, a, um, } *in or full of ſport, mockery or jeſting.* * Ars ludicra, *the art of acting plays.* * In ludicrum proverbii vertere, *to become a by-word or Scoff.*

Ludicrē, adv. *Sportingly.*

† Lūdicris, e, *in Jeſt or Mockery.*

Ludicrum, i, *n. a Play, Paſtime.*

† Ludĭfĭcābĭlis, e, *to be Mocked, making ſport.*

Ludĭfĭcātio, onis, *f. a Mocking, Deceiving.*

Ludificator, ōris, *m. a Mocker.*

Lūdĭfĭcātus, a, um, *Mocked or Mocking.*

† Lūdĭfĭcātus, ûs, *m. a Mockery.*

Lūdĭfĭcor, ari, *to Deceive, Mock, Jeer.* * Ludificare locationem, *to make a bargain void.*

Lūdĭmăgiſter, ri, *m. a School-maſter.*

Lūdio, ōnis, } Ludius, ii, *m.* } *a Puppet-player, Stage-player.*

† Ludix, īcis, *f. a light Garment uſed by wreſtlers.*

LŪDO, ſi, ſum, [ab Heb. *Luts* illudere] *to Play, Sport, Deceive, Delude, Dance, Sing, Write verſes, Loſe.* * Ludere in numerum, *to dance the meaſures.* * Ludere in catenas, *to make as if he were chained.* * Ludere operam, *to loſe ones labour.* * Ludere verſu, *to write verſes or any thing in verſe.*

Ludovicus, *an Emperour of* Rome, A. D. 815, *and ſeveral other men.*

D. Ludovicus, *the ninth King of* France *who reduced the Nobles rebelling againſt him.*

Lūdŭlus, i, *m. a little pretty Play.*

Lūdus, i, *m.* [a ludo vel a lydis] *a Play or Game, a place for Exerciſe; alſo Craft, Deceit, a Song, Merriment, ſport.* * Ludus literarius, *a Grammar-ſchool.* * Ludos reddere, *to play upon one.* * Aperire ludum, *to ſet up teaching ſchool.* Ut ludos [facit]! *What ſport he makes. How pleaſant he is!*

† Luecŭla, æ, *f. a little Infection.*

† Luēla, æ, *f. a Puniſhment.*

Luendus, a, um, *to be Puniſhed.*

Luentinum, Poweſland *in* Wales.

LUES, is, *f.* [ΛΥ'ΜΗ] *the Peſtilence or Murrain.* * Lues Deifica, or Sacra, *the falling-ſickneſs.* * Lues venerea, *the French pox.*

Lugdūnum, Lions *in* France, *the Chief City of* Gallia Celtica, *which from thence is called* Lugdunenſis.

Lugdunum Batavorum, *the City* Leyden *in* Holland.

Lūgendus, a, um, *to be Bewailed.*

LŪGEO, xi, ctum, ['ΟΛΟΛΥ'ΖΩ, a ſono] *to Lament, Bewail, Mourn for.*

† Lugeſco, ere, *to begin to Mourn.*

Lugeum, *or* Lugea, *a lake of the* Japodes *called* Zirichnitz.

Lugi, *or* logi, *the People of* Strathnavern *in* Scotland.

Lugidunum, *the City* Glogau *in* Germany.

Lugionum, *a City of lower* Pannonia.

Lugodunum, Leyden *in* Holland.

Lugubriter, adv. *Mournfully.*

Lūgūbris, e, *Mournful, Lamentable.* * Lugubria, *mourning apparel.* * Lugubris ornatus, *mourning.*

† Lugubro, are, *to make Mournful.*

† Lūgubrum, } † Lugubra, æ, *f.* } *a Lamentation.*

† Luitio, onis, *the paying of a Ranſom.*

Luitūrus, a, um, [of luo] *like to Pay or Suffer.*

† Lullīgo, inis, *f. a cuttle-fiſh.*

Luma, æ, *f.* [a ΛΥ'ΜΗ lues, vel ΛΥ'ΜΑ purgamentum] *a Thorn growing in moiſt places.*

Lumārius, a, um, *of ſuch a Thorn.*

Lumbāgo, Inis, *f.* [a lumbus] *a Diſtemper or weakneſs of the Loins.*

† Lumbāre, is, *n. a Girdle or Garment about the Loins.*

† Lumbifractus, a, um, *having broken Loins.*

Lumbifragium, ii, *n. a breaking of the Loins.* * Lumbifragium auferes, *you ſhall go away with your loins broken.*

† Lumbo, onis, *m.* } † Lumbatorium, ii, *n.* } *a Girdle or Covering for the Loins.*

Lumbrīcōſus, a, um, *full of Worms.*

LUMBRĪCUS, i, *m.* [ʽΕΛΜΙΝΣ, vel a lumbus] *an Earth or Belly-worm.* * Lumbricorum ſemen, *Worm-ſeed.*

Lumbŭlus, i, *m. a little Loin.*

LUMBUS, i, *m.* [a lubet, vel a lobis [renum] *the Loin, Flank, Haunch.*

Lūmecta, orum, *Moiſt places full of thorns.*

Lūmen, Inis, *n.* [a luceo] *Light, a Day, Lamp, a Star, Eye, Window, Expoſition, Glory, Beauty, Fire, Life.* * Suffundit lumina rore, *ſhe weeps.* * Ad lumina, *by torch or candle-light.* * Chlamydes veri luminis, *cloaks of a true purple-dye.* * Orationis lumina, *ſtrong lines.* * Civitatis lumina, *the principal men of a City.* * Tot luminaribus extinctis, *ſo many gallant men being deceaſed.*

Lūmĭnāre, is, *n. a Light or Brightneſs.*

† Lūmĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Lightnings*

† Lūmĭnātus, a, um, *Enlightned.*

† Lumĭneus, a, um, *of Light.*

Lūmĭno, are, *to Enlighten, Dye purple, ſow on purple gards.*

Luminōſus, a, um, *full of Light, Shining.*

Luna, *or* Lunna, *the City* Cluny *in* Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Luna, *a town in* Tuſcany *full of white marble quarries; here they made cheeſe more famous for bigneſs than goodneſs, as weighing ſometimes a* 1000 *pound.*

LUNA, æ, *f.* [ΣΕΛΗ'ΝΗ, Heb. *Levanah*, vel a ΛΥ'ΧΝΟΣ lucerna] *the Moon, or any thing like it.* * Dies lunæ, *munday.* * Luna dimidiata, *the half moon at firſt quarter.* * Luna gibboſa, *the laſt quarter.* * Silente luna, *at the change of the moon.* * Luna viceſima, *the twentieth day after new-moon.*

Lunæ mons, *a Promontory of* Luſitania, *called* Punta di Luna. *Another in* Æthiopia, *out of which* Ptolomy *ſays* Nilus *riſes.*

Lunaria, æ, *f. Torch-herb, Wool-blade.* * Lunaria minor, *moonwort.*

Lūnāris, e, *of the Moon, Monthly.*

Lūnātĭcus, a, um, *Lunatick, Sick or Mad at certain times of the Moon.*

Lūnātio, ōnis, *f. a Bending like a half-moon; alſo the moons change.*

Lūnātus, a, um, *like a Half-moon, Horned, Crooked.*

† Lunchus, i, *m. a Spear.*

Luneburgum, *a famous City of* Saxony.

Lūno, are, *to make Crooked like the moon.*

Lūnŭla, æ, *f. a little or Half moon, a Ring.*

† Lunulatus, a, um, *like a Half-moon.*

† Lunus, i, *m. a kind of Girdle for ſervants.*

LUO, ui, ere, [ΛΥ'Ω] *to Pay, Satisfie, Suffer Puniſhment, Purge, Waſh away, Pay a ranſom.* * Luere pœnas, *to be puniſhed.* * Luere ſe, *to free himſelf, pay his ranſom.* * Luere capite, *to ſuffer death.*

Lupa, *the ſame as* Acca Larentia, *the wife of* Fauſtulus *who brought up* Romulus *and* Remus.

Lūpa, æ, *f. a ſhe Wolf, a common Harlot.*

Lupānar, āris, } Lupanarium, ii, *n.* } *the common Stews; alſo a Harlot.*

Lūpānāris, e, *of the Stews.*

Lūpārius, ii, *m. he that hunts Wolves; alſo a Diſtemper in the jaws.*

Lupatum, i, *n.* } Lupatus, i, *m.* } (a lupus) *a ſharp bit of a bridle.*

Lūpātus, a, um, *Bridled with a ſharp bit, Sharp like a Wolves teeth.*

Lūpercal, *a Place on the* Palatine *mount conſecrated to* Pan.

Lūpercālia, ium, *n. Feaſts of* Pan *upon the* 15*th of* February.

Lūperci, orum, *m. the Prieſts of* Pan *who ran up and down naked and with a goats skin ſtruck the women to cauſe fruitfulneſs and eaſie deliverance.*

Lupſurdum, *the City* Leipſick *in* Germany.

Lupias, Lupia *or* Luppia, *the River* Lippe *in* Germany.

Lupicinus, *the Collegue of* Torinus, 1210. U. C. *when at* Conſtantinople *the hail killed many men, and wool came down mixed with rain among the* Atrebates *in* France.

† Lupillus, i, *m. a little Wolf or Lupine; alſo a kind of Coin.*

Lupinarii, orum, *m. ſellers of Lupines.*

† Lupinetum, *a place where Lupines grow.*

Lŭpĭnum, i, n. } (a ΛΥ'ΠΗ triſtitia,
Lupinus, i, m. } vel ab heb. Pol faba) *a kind of Pulſe, Lupin; alſo a Counterfeit coin made of Lupins, and uſed at Plays.* * Ignorat quid diſtent æra lupinis, *he knows not a hawk from a hand-ſaw.*
Lŭpinus, a, um, *of a Wolf.*
† Lupor, ari, *to keep or haunt Stews.*
Lŭpŭla, æ, f. *a little ſhe Wolf.*
Lupulatus, a, um, *having Hops in't.* * Potus lupulatus, *Beer.*
Lŭpŭlus, i, m. *Hops.*
LŬPUS, i, m. [ΛΥ'ΚΟΣ] *a Wolf, a ſharp Bit or Snaffle, a hook to draw things up. A kind of Spider and Fiſh, a Conſtellation, a hand-ſaw, a Hop.* * Lupus in fabula, *the Devil is never nearer than when he is talk'd of.*
Lupus, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*
† Lura, æ, f. *the mouth of a Sack or Bottle.*
Lurcor, ari, *to eat greedily.*
Lurco, onis, m. (a lura) *a Glutton, Belly-god.*
† Lurconicus, a, um, *Gluttonous.*
† Lurconinus, a, um, *Inſatiable.*
† Luria, *Honey and Vinegar mixt.*
Lūrĭdus, a, um, *pale, black and blew.* * Luridus ſol, *the Sun ſhining wateriſhly.*
Luror, ōris, m. (a lorum vel lura) *paleneſs.*
Luſatia, *part of* Saxony.
Luſca, æ, *ſhe that has but one Eye. See* Luſcus.
LUSCĬNIA, æ, f. (a lux vel lucus) *a Nightingale.*
Luſciniola, æ, f. *a little Nightingale.*
Luſcinus, i, m. *he that has but one Eye, one dim-ſighted.*
† Luſcio, ōnis, f. *dimneſs of ſight.*
† Luſciŏla, æ, *the ſame as* upupa.
Luſcioſus, } *pur-blind.*
Luſcitioſus, a, um, }
Luſcitio, onis, f. *a being pur-blind.*
† Luſcitus, *and* luſcoſus, a, um, *pur-blind.*
LUSCUS, i, m. ['ΑΛΛΑ'ΟΣ] *he that has but one Eye, a Blinkard.*
Lūſio, ōnis, f. *a playing.*
Luſitania, Portugal, *the third part of* Spain.
Lūſito, are, (a ludo) *to play about, or much.*
Lūſor, ōris, m. *a Player, Deceiver.* * Luſor amorum, *a Love-Poet.*
Lūſōrium, ii, n. *a playing place, a Theatre.*
Luſōrius, a, um, *belonging to play, merry, deluſory.* * Luſoriæ naves, *Pleaſure-boats.* * Arma luſoria, *blunt Weapons for Exerciſe.* * Luſoria fulmina, *harmleſs lightning.*
Luſſi, *a City of* Arcadia.
Luſſionīcum, *the City* Pax *in the lower* Pannonia.
† Luſtrăgo, ĭnis, f. *flat or baſe vervain.*
Luſtrālis, e, *purifying.* * Aqua luſtralis, *Holy-water.*
Luſtrāmen, ĭnis, } *a Purification;*
Luſtramentum, i, n. } *alſo Riot.*
Luſtrātio, ōnis, f. *a purging by Sacrifice, a Proceſſion; alſo Candlemas-day.*
Luſtrātor, ōris, m. *he that goes in Proceſſion, or Purges by Sacrifice.*
Luſtratus, a, um, *purged, viewed, gone about.*
Luſtria, *a Feſtival to* Vulcan.
† Luſtrĭa, orum, *the Holy-water-ſprinkles.*
Luſtricus, a, um, *for Purification.* * Luſtricus dies, *the day on which the Infants were Purified, had their Name given'em, and on which Sacrifice was Offered up on their behalf; with us the day of Baptiſm.*
† Luſtrĭfĭcus, a, um, *Purifying.*
Luſtro, are, (a luſtrum) *to compaſs about, Survey, View, Purge, Muſter, go in Proceſſion, to Enlighten.* * Luſtrare animo, *to caſt about and conſider.* * Luſtrare veſtigia, *to trail or trace.* * Luſtrare lampade, *to give light on all ſides.*
† Luſtro, ōnis, m. *a haunter of the Stews.*
Lu[illegible]ror, ari, *to haunt Stews; alſo to be Purged by Sacrifice.*
LUSTRUM, i, n. [a ΛΥ˜ΜΑ ſordes, & ΛΥ˜ΤΡΟΝ redemptionis pretium] *a Cave or Den of Wild Beaſts, the Common Stews, a Publick Sacrifice for Expiation once in five Years; alſo the Space of five Years.*
Luſus, a, um, (of ludor) *played, mocked.*
Lūſus, ûs, m. *a Play or Sport.* * Trojæ luſus, *Tournaments.*
Lŭtāmentum, i, n. *loam, mud-wall.*
Lŭtārius, a, um, *living in Clay.*
Lŭtātus, a, um, *daubed with Clay.*
Lutea, æ, *the Herb* Corneola, *or* Lyſimachium.
Lŭtenſis, e, *Nouriſhed with Mud, muddy, living in the Mud.*
Luteola, æ, *Dyers-weed, or yellow-weed; alſo a ſiskin, or yellow-hammer.*
Lŭteŏlus, a, um, *yellowiſh.*
Luter, eris, m. *a Cup wherein they mix Wine with Water. g.*
Lŭteſco, ere, *to grow clayey.*
Lutetia Pariſiorum, *the City* Paris *in* France.
Lutetianus, a, um, Eraſm. *of the City* Paris.
Luteum, ei, n. *the Yolk of an Egg; alſo Woad.*
Lŭteus, a, um, (a lŭtum) *made of Clay or Morter, Earthen, Vile.* * Luteus homo, *a ſorry Fellow.* * Luteus panis, *black coarſe bread.*
Lūteus, a, um, (a lūtum) *yellow, like the Yolk of an Egg.* * Lutea herba, *Dyers-weed.* * Lutea viola, *the Winter-gilly-flower.*
† Luteus, ei, m. } *the Yellow-ham-*
† Lutea, æ, f. } *mer.*
Luti, *a People of* Germany.
† Lŭtĭlo, are, *to pollute, begrime.*
Lŭto, are, *to cover over with mud, ſoyl, bedaub.*
† Lūto, are, (of luo) *to Pay or Suffer often.*
† Lutor, oris, m. *a Bleacher of Cloaths.*
Lŭtōſè, adv. *dirtily, muddily.*
Lŭtōſus, a, um, *full of Clay, miry.*
LUTRA, æ, f. (a lavo) *an Otter.*
† Lŭtŭlentè, adv. *filthily.*
† Lŭtŭlentia, æ, f. *Filthineſs.*
Lŭtŭlentus, a, um, *dirty, miry, filthy.*
Lutulo, are, *to dirty, to daub.*
LŬTUM, i, n. [ΛΥ˜ΜΑ ſordes] *Dirt, Clay, Loam; alſo a dirty fellow.* * Lutum aſſeratum, *Morter.* * In luto hærere, *to ſtick faſt in the Mud, to be hampered in a Buſineſs.*
LŪTUM, i, n. [a lutus, a, um, vel a ΛΕΥΚ'ΟΣ albus] *Dyers-woad; alſo a pale yellow.*
† Lūtus, a, um, *waſhed.*
LUX, ūcis, f. [ant. ΛΥ'ΚΗ] *light, day, brightneſs, an Eye, time, Life, great Renown, Ornament.* * Lux mea! *Sweet-heart!* * In lucem bibere, *to Drink till day-light.* * Cum prima luce, *by break of day.* * Luces, *the Stars.* * Animus lucis contemptor, *a Perſon that cares not to Live.* * Æſtiva lux, *the Summer-time.*
Luxātio, onis, f. *a putting out of Joynt.*
Luxātus, a, um, *out of Joynt.*
Luxia, *a River in* Spain.
LUXO, are, [ΛΥ'Ω] *to put out of Joynt.*
Luxor, ari, *to Riot, Revel.*
Luxŭria, æ, } *Luxury, Superflu-*
Luxuries, ei, f. } *ity, Exceſs (in Dyet or Cloaths.)* * Luxuries arborum, *the leavineſs of Trees.* * Segetis luxuries, *the rankneſs of Corn.*
Luxuriatus, a, um, *having been Exceſſive.*
Luxŭrior, ari, *to be wanton and given to Riot, Exceed, ſpring or grow rankly.*
Luxŭrioſè, adv. *Luxuriouſly, Exceſſively.*
Luxurioſus, a, um, *Luxurious, Exceſſive, ſumptuous in Fare or Cloathing, over-rank.* * Luxurioſa vitis, *a Vine running too much to Wood.*
Luxus, a, um, (a luxo, vel a luo luxum) *out of joynt.*
Luxus, ûs, m. *Exceſs, Riot; alſo a putting out of joynt.*

L Y

Lyæus, *a Sirname of* Bacchus.
Lybs, ybis, m. *the South-weſt-wind.* * *See* Libs.
Lybum, *a City of* Cœloſyria *between* Damaſcus *and* Laodicea.
Lycabētus, *a Mountain of* Attica *near* Athens.
Lycæa, *a City of* Arcadia.
Lycæus, *a Mountain of* Arcadia, *Conſecrated to* Jupiter *and* Pan.
Lycæa, *Feaſts in Honour of* Pan.
Lycæus, *a Sirname of* Pan *and* Apollo.
Lycambes, *the Father of* Neobule, *whom he had Eſpouſed to the Poet* Archilocus, *but refuſing to give her, he wrote ſuch bitter Verſes againſt him, as forced him to hang himſelf and his Daughter; hence* Lycambeus, a, um.
Lycanthropia, æ, f. *a Melancholy Phrenzy cauſing a man to think himſelf a Wolf, and avoid the Company of Men. g.*
Lycanthropus, *one troubled with that Phrenzy; alſo a Sorcerer uſing to worry Humane Creatures. g.*
Lycāon, *a King of* Arcadia, *turned into a Wolf by* Jupiter *whom he Entertained with Mans Fleſh.*
Lycaonius, a, um, *of* Lycaon.
Lycaonia, *a Country of* Aſia *the leſs, whoſe Metropolis is* Iconium; *alſo a City of* Phrygia, *and ſometime all* Arcadia.
Lycaones, *the People of* Lycaonia.

Lycas, *g. Wolf, a Dogs Name.*

Lycaſte, *the Daughter of* Priamus, *wife to* Polydamas ; *Alſo a famous harlot of* Sicily *called* Venus, *on whom* Butes *begat* Eryx.

Lycaſtos, *a City of Creet, ſo called of the Nymph* Lycaſte.

Lycaſtum, *a City of* Cappadocia, *now* Docaſtelli.

Lyces, *a River of* Scythia.

Lycēum, *a School near* Athens, *where* Ariſtotle *taught, and another of* Cicero's *at his Mannour of* Tuſculum.

Lychnidus, *a City of* Illyria.

Lychnis, ĭdis, *f. the herb Campions, g.* * Lychnis coronaria *or* ſativa, *roſe-campions.* * Lychnis ſylveſtris, *calves-ſnout.* * Lychnis chalcedonica, *roſe-royal, non-ſuch.*

Lychnites, is, *m. a kind of white Marble ; alſo a red Jewel ſhining very much by candle-light, g.*

Lychnitis, *a Fen in* Armenia major *called* Exſechia.

Lychnītis, ĭdis, *f. Vervain, g.*

Lychnium, ii, *n. a Candle-ſtick, g.*

Lychnobius, ii, *m. a Night-walker or worker, g.*

Lychnocaia, *g. Candlemas-day.*

Lychnopæus, *m. a Chandler or Torch-maker. g.*

Lychnuchus, i, *m. a Candle-ſtick or Sconſe, a Lantern, Torch-bearer, a Link-man. g.*

LYCHNUS, i. *m.* (ΛΥ'ΧΝΟΣ) *a Link or Lamp.* * Lychnus ligneolus, *a wooden Lantern.*

Lycia, *a Country of* Aſia *the leſs between* Pamphylia *and* Caria, *ſo called from* Lycus *the ſon of* Pandion.

Lycias, *the River* Lech *in* Rhœtia.

Lycidus, *one of the Centaurs ſlain by the* Lapithæ ; * *Alſo a ſhepherd in* Virgil.

Lycimnia, *a miſtreſs of* Horaces.

Lyciſca, æ, *f.* } *a Mongrel bred be-*
Lyciſcus, i, *m.* } *tween a wolf and a Dog. g.*

Lycium, ii, *n. a Box-thorn or a Decoction of it. g.*

Lycius, a, um, *of* Lycia.

Lycius, *a name of* Apollo.

Lycoa, *a City of* Arcadia *where* Diana *had a Temple, and from thence is called* Lycaonitis.

Lycoctonon, i, *n. Wolf-bane. g.*

Lycŏmēdes, *a King of the Iſland* Scyrus *among whoſe daughters* Achilles *lived in womans apparel to keep himſelf from the* Trojan *wars ;* * *Alſo the ſon of* Creon.

Lycomedis, *a lake in* Africa *called* Linxano.

Lycon, *a city of Ægypt and* Portugal.

Lyconjaſenſis, *he wrote the life of* Pythagoras ; * *Alſo a Peripatetick Philoſopher called* Glycon *for his Eloquence ; and others.*

Lycone, *a City of* Thrace ; * *And a mountain of* Peloponneſus *abounding in cypreſs trees.*

Lycophos, *the firſt appearing of day-light.*

Lycophron, *a Poet of* Chalcedon *one of the ſeven called* Pliades, *the other ſix being* Theocritus, Aratus, Nicander, Apollonius, Philicus, *and* Homerus Junior, *he wrote a very obſcure poem called* Alexandra * *Alſo the ſon of* Perinthus *King of* Corinth *who ſlew his mother.*

Lycophthalmus, i, m. *a precious ſtone of 4 divers colours. g.*

Lycopolis, *a city of Ægypt, from the wolves who repulſed the Æthiopians invading Ægypt.*

Lycopodium, ii, *n. a kind of Moſs called wolf claw.* g.

Lycopſis, is, *f. g. great garden Bugloſs.*

Lycōris *or* Lytheris, *the freed woman of the Senatour* Volumnius, *beloved of* Cornelius Gallus, *but following* Antonius *to the wars.*

Lycormas, *a river of Ætolia having yellow ſands, called afterwards* Evenus, *and now* Phidari.

Lycos, *g. the leaſt kind of Spider.*

Lycoſtaphilos, *g. water-elder.*

Lycoſthene, *a City of* Lydia.

Lycoſura, *a City of* Arcadia.

Lycozea, *a City of* Thrace.

Lyctus, *a famous City of* Creet *called* Paleocaſtra.

Lyctius, a, um. *of* Lyctus.

Lycurgēus a, um. of Lycurgus.

Lycurgus, *a King of* Sparta, *who having made many good laws, reſigned the Crown to his Nephew and killed himſelf ;* * *Alſo a King of* Thrace *who rooted up the vines to keep his people ſober ; hence* Lycurgides, *the ſon of* Lycurgus.

Lycus *a King of* Bœotia *who married* Antiope, *and put her away when gotten with child by* Jupiter *in the form of a Satyr ;* * *Alſo a King of* Libya, *who was wont to Sacrifice his Gheſts,* * *Alſo a* Theban *exile who while* Hercules *was gone to hell took occaſion to ſlay* Creon *and enter upon the kingdom, and as he was about to raviſh* Megara, Hercules*'s wife, he returned in that inſtant and ſlew him ;* * *Alſo a companion of Æneas and a ſon of* Priamus, *and one of the Centaurs ;* * *And a famous Phyſician of* Naples * *And a boy beloved of* Alceus. * *Alſo a river in* Aſſyria, Aſia, Germany, Macedonia *and other places.*

Lydda *a City of* Paleſtine *called alſo* Dioſpolis *and now* Rama.

Lyde *the wife of the poet* Nutimachus ; *alſo the Elegy which he made at her death.*

Lydia *a Country in* Aſia *the leſs made famous by King* Crœſus *and the river* Pactolus ; * *Alſo a womans name.*

Lydius, *a river of* Macedonia *called* Caſtoro.

Lydius lapis, *a touch-ſtone.*

Lydius modus, *doleful muſick.*

Lydus, *the ſon of* Hercules *by* Iole * *Alſo the ſon of* Atys *King of* Mæonia *who ſucceeded his father in that Kingdom and called it* Lydia.

Lygamatæ, *a people of* Libya interior.

Lygdamus, *a famous wreſtler of* Syracuſe ; * *And a name which* Tibullus *gives himſelf.*

Lygdinus, *a kind of ſtone fit for boxes to keep ointment in, differing but little from Alabaſter.*

Lygius, *a River of* Thrace.

Lylæus, *a River of* Bithynia.

Lyle, *a City of* Arcadia.

Lylæus, a, um, *of* Lyle.

Lymax, *a River of* Arcadia.

Lymira, *a City and River of* Lycia.

LYMPHA, æ, *f.* [NY'MΦH] *Water.*

Lymphaticus, a, um, *Mad ; alſo mixed with water.* * Lymphatici nummi *mony that burns ones pocket.* * Lymphaticus pavor, *a ſtrange fright.*

Lymphatio, onis, *f.* } *an Intoxica-*
Lymphatus, ûs, *m.* } *ting.*

Lymphatus, a, um, *Intoxicated, beſide ones ſelf.*

Lympho, are, *to Intoxicate or make Mad.*

Lymphor, ari, *to be diſturb'd by reaſon of apparitions.*

† Lymphor, ōris, *m. Water.*

Lymporta, *a Town about* Gedroſia.

Lyncæ, *a City of* Macedonia.

Lynceſtius, *a River of* Macedonia *whoſe water makes men drunk.*

Lynceſtis, *a country of* Macedonia.

Lynceſtæ, *the people of* Lynceſtis.

Lynceus, a, um, *of or like* lynx, *Sharp-ſighted.* * Lynceis oculis contemplari, *to look through and through.*

Lynceus, *the beaſt* lynx ; *alſo one that is Sharp-ſighted.*

Lyncæus, *the ſon of* Apharetus *an* Argonaut *ſo quick-ſighted that he is ſaid to ſee the New-moon at her change, ſee throw ſtone walls, &c. Alſo the ſame as* Linus *the ſon of Ægyptus, ſpared by his Wife* Hypermneſtra *when the reſt of her ſiſters killed their husbands.*

Lyncurium, ii, *n. a bright ſtone congealed of the* linx*'s urine. g.*

Lyncus, *a City of* Epirus.

Lyncus, lynceus *or* linx, *a moſt cruel King of* Scythia, *who when* Triptolemus *was ſent from* Ceres *to teach him Husbandry, went to kill him in his ſleep, but was turned by* Ceres *into the beaſt* Lynx.

LYNX, ncis, *m. or f.* [ΛΥ'ΓΞ] *a Spotted and Sharp-ſighted beaſt like a deer.*

Lynx, *a City of* Libya.

LYRA, æ, *f.* [ΛΥ'PA] *a Harp ; alſo a Conſtellation and the fiſh* cornuta. * Lyræ ! *flim-flam.*

Lyrcæ, *a People of* Scythia.

Lyrcæus, *a Mountain of* Arcadia *where the City* Lyrcæa *was ; alſo a fountain.*

Lyrceius, a, um, *of* Lyrcæus.

Lyrcia, *a City of* Peloponneſus *called before* Lyncea.

Lyrica, orum, *n. a ſong to the harp.*

Lyrĭcen, Inis, *m. one that plays upon the harp, a harper.*

Lyricia, æ, } *a Woman harp-*
Lyricīna, æ, *f.* } *er.*

Lyrĭcus, a, um, *Lyrick, belonging to the Harp.*

Lyriſtes, }
Lyriſta, æ, *m.* } *a Harper.*

Lyrnatia, *a ſmall country of* Lycia.

Lyrneſſus, *a City of* Troas *waſted by* Achilles.

Lyrneſſius, a, um, *of* Lyrneſſus.

Lyſa, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.

Lyſander, *a valiant Generall of the* Lacedæmonians *who beat the* Athenians, *he is reported to uſe this ſaying, when the Lions ſkin will not prevail, one muſt put on the Foxes tail.*

Lyſanias *a* Grecian *Oratour and other men.*

Lyſiades, *the ſon of the Philoſopher* Phædrus.

Lyſias, *an excellent Oratour of* Syracuſe.

Lyſias.

Lyſias, *a City of* Arcadia, *called* Crepa, *another in* Caria *and other Places.*

Lyſidice, *the daughter of* Pelops *and* Hippodamia *the mother of* Alcmena, *and Grandmother of* Hercules.

Lyſimachia, *a City of* Cherſoneſus Thracia *called* Hexamiti, *and another in* Ætolia *built by* Lyſimachus.

Lyſimachia, æ, *f.* } *the herb Looſe*
Lyſimachium, ii, *n.* } *ſtrife.* * Lyſimachia galericulata, *wild herb. g.*

Lyſimachus, *one of* Alexanders *men thrown to a Lion which he killed by pulling out his tongue, and was afterward made King of* Thrace; *alſo a Schoolmaſter of* Alexanders, *and a Hiſtorian of* Alexandria.

Lyſimachus, i, *m. a ſtone like* Rhodian *marble with veins of Gold, g.*

Lyſimelia, *a Lake in* Sicily *called* Pantanella.

Lyſinoe, *a City of* Aſia *about* Pamphylia.

Lyſippe, *one of the Daughters of* Proteus, *who preferring themſelves before* Juno, *run mad, and thought themſelves Cows.*

Lyſippus, *a famous Statuary of* Sicyon; *alſo a Comical Poet.*

Lyſis, *a certain Philoſopher, who ſaid that God was an ineffable number.*

Lyſis, *a River in* Aſia *about* Pamphylia.

Lyſis, is, *or* Lyſios, *a Looſening, Solution, Gaping. g.*

Lyſiſtrate, *one of* Ariſtophanes's *Comedies ſo called.*

Lyſiſtratus, *the brother of* Lyſippus *the Statuary.*

Lyſius, *a ſurname of* Bacchus *in* Bœotia, *and other men.*

Lyſſe, es, *f. Fury, Madneſs. g.*

Lyſus, *or* Lyſius, *a River of* Arcadia, *near which was the tomb of* Æſculapius.

Lyta, æ, *m. a Batchelor of Law, g.*

Lyta, æ, *a ſmall Countrey of* Theſſaly.

Lytarmis, *a Promontory by the* Scythian *Sea.*

Lyteria, orum, *ſigns of the going away of a Diſeaſe. g.*

Lythirambus, *a ſurname of* Bacchus, *from his being taken out of* Jupiters *thigh.*

† Lytra, æ, *f. an Otter. See* Lutra.

Lytrum, *or* lytron, i, *n. a Ranſom. g.*

Lytta, æ, *m. the Mad worm in a dog's tongue, Madneſs g.*

Lyus, *a River of* Aſia minor.

Lyxea, *a City of* Acharnania.

Lyzyzona, æ, *a Woman that hath lain with a man.*

M A

M. *For* Marcus, Martius, meus, miles, modo, moleſtus, monumentum, mors, mulier *or* munus.

Macæ *a People of* Arabia fælix.

Macanitæ, *or* macennitæ, *a People of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Macara, *an Iſland of* Lycia, *and a City of* Sicily, *called* Sita Della.

Macareæ, *a City of* Arcadia, *from* Macarus *the ſon of* Laconia.

Macareus, *the Son of* Æolus, *who got his ſiſter* Canace *with child, who ſending her father ſent her a ſword with which ſhe killed her ſelf.* Alſo an ancient Hiſtorian who wrote of* Cous.

Macaria, *the Daughter of* Hercules, *who ſacrificed her ſelf to appeaſe the wrath of the Gods.* Alſo a City of* Cyprus, *and the whole Iſland.* Alſo a Fountain in* Attica, *and an Iſland in the* Arabian *Gulf.*

Macariſmus, i, *m. Happineſs; alſo a Hymn to the honour of the Saints. g*

Macarius, *a Biſhop of* Jeruſalem, A. D. 316. *Alſo a Martyr of* Alexandria *under* Decius.

Macatutræ, *a People of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.

Macci, *a People of* Libya interior.

Macco, *a City in* India.

Maccocalingi, *a People of* India.

Maccuræ, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

† Maccus, *a Fool.*

Mace, *a City of* Gallia Celtica.

Macednon, *a ſmall countrey in the Mountain* Pindus.

Macedo, ŏnis, *the Son of* Oſiris, *from whom ſome ſay* Macedonia *had its name.*

Macedonia, *a large countrey in* Europe, *of which* Philip *and* Alexander *were Kings, being called before* Æmonia, Emathia, Edonia, Mygdonia, Pæonia *and* Piera.

Macedonicus, a, um, }
Macedonius, a, um, } *of* Macedonia.
Macedonienſis, e, }

Macedonius, *a Heretick who affirmed the Holy Ghoſt to be a Creature, and not God.*

Macella, *a City of* Sicily.

Măcellarius, a, um, *of the Shambles.*

Măcellarius, ii, *m. a victualler.*

† Măcellātor, ōris, }
† Macellio, ōnis, *m* } *a Butcher.*

† Măcello, are, *to kill a Beaſt.*

† Macellota, æ, *f. a garden door.*

† Măcellŭlum, i, *n a little butchery.*

Măcellum, i, *n.* (a macellus) vel a ΜΑΚΕΛΛΟΣ locus circumſeptus) *the Shambles, or any place where Proviſion is ſold.*

Măcellus, a, um, (a macer) *ſomewhat Lean, Scrank.*

MACEO, ere, (*heb.* Macac) *to be Lean, or Pined.*

Macer, *a Poet who wrote of the virtues of herbs, and what* Homer *had omitted.*

Măcer, cra, um, (a maceo) *poor in fleſh, meager, Lean, Thin, Barren.*

Măcĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Soaking in Water.*

Măcerātus, a, um, *made Lean, Soaked.*

† Măcĕreſco, ere, *to be made Wet and Soaked.*

Maceria, æ, } *f. a Wall of ſtone*
† Maceries, ei, } *onely, a row of Teeth, Leanneſs, Barrenneſs.*

Măcĕro, are, *to ſteep, Infuſe or Soak in Water, to Afflict or Conſume with tedious pain.* * Macerare ſe, *to torment himſelf.*

Măceſco, ere, *to grow Lean.*

Maceſtus, *a River of* Myſia *called* Megiſto.

Machabæus, *the ſurname of* Judas *the eldeſt ſon of* Mattathias.

Machæra, æ, *f. a Sword or Faulchion. g.*

† Machærarius, ii, *m. a Fighter at ſword and dagger.*

Machærium, ii, *n. a little ſword. g.*

Machærophorus, i, *m. a Sword-man, one of the Guard. g.*

Machæropoeus, *and* Machæropōla, æ, *m. a Sword-cutler. g.*

Machæropolium, ii, *n. a Sword-cutlers-ſhop. g.*

Machagem, *a People of* Scythia.

Machāon, *the Son of* Æſculapius *and* Arſinoe, *who went to the* Trojan *wars and was ſlain.*

Machaonius, a, um, *of* Machaon.

Machara, *a City of* Sicily.

Machela, Machelen *in* Holland.

Machelones, *a People about* Pontus.

† Machia, æ, *f. a Fray, Combat.*

† Machil, *the robe of the Ephod.*

MĀCHĬNA, æ, *f.* [ΜΗΧΑΝΗ´] *an Engine, Inſtrument, Deceit, Craft.* * Omnes adhibere machinas, *to uſe all means to.*

Machĭnālis, e, *belonging to engines.*

Machĭnāmentum, i, *n. a Device.*

Machĭnārius, a, um. *of Engines.* * Menſor machinarius, *a ſurveyer.*

Machĭnārius, ii, *m. an Engineer, a worker of Engines.*

Machĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Deviſing, ſubtle Working, Invention, Contrivance.*

Māchĭnātor, ōris, *m. an Inventer of engines or Deceits, a Plotter, Contriver.*

Machĭnātus, a, um, *Inventing or invented.*

Machinatus, us, *m. a device.*

Machĭnor, ari, *to Deviſe an Engine, or ingenious work, to work.* * Machinari mortem alicui, *to ſeek a mans death.*

Machĭnōſus, a, um, *Deviſed by craft, cunningly Wrought.*

† Machinŭla, æ, *f. a little Engine.*

† Machiones, *Workmen, Maſons.*

Machlinia, *the City* Meckelen *in* Brabant

† Machlis, *a wild beaſt in* Scandinavia *like the Alce.*

Machlyes *a People of* Africa.

Machorbæ, *a Haven of* Arabia fælix.

† Machplum, *or* macholum, *a rick or ſtack of Corn.*

Machurves, *or* machurebi, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Machuſii, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Maci, *a People about* Arrachoſia.

† Măcianum, i, *n. a Crab or Wilding.*

† Macianus, i, *f. a Crab-tree.*

† Măciatus, a, um, *made Lean.*

Macieratis, *a City of* Ægypt *built by the* Athenians.

Macidatus, a, um, *wet, moiſtned.*

Macido, *a City of* Thrace, *called* Mairos.

† Măciēcŭla, æ, *f. a little Leanneſs.*

Măcies, ei, *f.* [a maceo) *Leanneſs, Barrenneſs.* * Oſſa vix texit macies, *there is nothing but skin and bones.*

† Măcĭlentè, *Leanly, Poorly.*

† Măcilentus, a, um, [a macer] *very Lean and Thin.*

† Măcio, are, *to make Lean.*

MACIS, ĭdis, *f.* [ΜΑΚΕΡ] *Mace.*

† Măciſco, ere, *to grow Lean.*

Maciſtes *a City in* Triphylia.

Macium, *a Province of* India *full of Elephants.*

Macua, *a City of* Arabia.

Macodama, *a City of* Africa propria, *now called* Macros.

Macolicum, Malclin *in* Ireland.
Macra, *the River which divides* Liguria *from* Hetruria. * *Alſo an Iſland in the* Myrtoan *Sea.*
† Macrēdo, *and* macritudo, ĭnis, *f. Leanneſs.*
Macrines, *a People of* Corſica.
† Macreo, ere *to be or grow Lean.*
Măcreſco, ĕre, *to Pine or fall away in fleſh.*
Macri, *Fields between* Bononia *and* Ravenna *in the way to* Rome.
Macria, *a ſmall Iſland by* Rhodes.
Macrinus, *a* Roman *Emperour,* A. U. 969.
Macris, *the Iſland* Magri *in the* Rhodian *Sea.* * *Alſo a name of* Eubœa *and* Chios *by reaſon of their length.*
† Macro, are, *to make very Lean.*
Macrobii, *certain Long-liv'd people of* Meroe *in* Africa.
Macrobius, ii, *m. Long-liv'd. g.*
Macrobius, *he commented upon* Scipio's *dream, and wrote the* Saturnalia.
Macrocephali, *a People by* Boſphorus, *with long heads.*
Macrochir, *or* longimanus, *the name of* Artaxerxes *and* Darius.
Macrochia, *a Garment of long ſleeves. g.*
Macrocōlum, i, *n.* } *Paper-Royal g.*
Macrocōla, æ, *f.* }
Macrocŏmus, i, *m. Long-hair'd. g.*
Macrocoſmus, i, *m. the great World. g.*
Macrologia, æ, *f. a long Diſcourſe. g.*
Macrones, *a People of* Pontus.
Macronoſia, æ, *f. a long Sickneſs. g.*
† Macropiper, ĕris, *Long-peper.*
† Macropterus, i, *m. a Long-wing'd Hawk.*
Macror, ōris, *m. Leanneſs.*
Macryes, *a People of* Libya.
Macrynia, *a City of* Ætolia.
Mactātor, ōris, *m. a Killer, Slayer, Sacrificer.*
Mactātus, a, um, *Killed, Sacrificed.* * Mactatus eſto hoc ſacrificio, *may this ſacrifice tend to the further ſetting out your great name and Glory.*
Mactātus, ûs, *m. a Killing for ſacrifice.*
Mactè, (a mactus) *O brave?* * Mactè virtute eſto, *go on and proſper.* * Mactè amare, *to love exceedingly.*
† Macteæ, arum, *f.* } *dainty diſhes,*
Mactea, orum, } *Sweet-meats, Cuſtards,* &c. *the laſt courſe.*
† Macticus, i, *m. one that has great Cheeks and wide mouth.*
Macto, are, (a mactus) *to Slay, Kill, Sacrifice, Advance, Overwhelm, Honour, Throw down headlong, to Violate.* * Mactare aliquem infortunio, *to do one a ſhrewd turn or miſchief.*
Mactorium, *a City of* Sicily, *called* Mazarino.
MACTRA, æ, *f.* (ΜΑ'ΚΤΡΑ) *a Kneading-trough.*
Mactus, a, um, (*q.* magis auctus) *Augmented, more Encreaſed and Enlarged.*
MĂCŬLA, æ, *f.* (ΜΙΑ'Σ, vel ab *Heb. Machah* delevit) *a Spot, Reproach, Blemiſh, a ſmall Nook, the Meaſh of a net.* * Inurere æternas maculas alicui, *to diſgrace one eternally.*
Măcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Beſpotting, Defiling.*
Măcŭlātus, a, um, *Spotted, Blemiſhed.*
Măcŭlo, are, *to Spot, Stain, Defile; alſo to wound.*
Maculōſus, a, um, *full of Spots, Stained, Freckled.* * Nefas maculoſum, *adultery.*
Madaura, *a City of* Africa, *whence* Apuleius *is called* Madaurenſis.
Mădefacio, ere, *to make Wet or Moiſt.*
Mădefactus, a, um, *moiſtned, ſteeped.*
Mădĕfio, eri, *to be made Wet.*
Mădens, ntis, *Wet, or Moiſt; alſo Tippled.*
MĂDEO, ere, (a ΜΥΔΑ'Ω humore nimio putreſco) *to be Wet, or Moiſt, be thorowly Verſed in any learning, be well Boiled.* * Madere ſermonibus, *to be filled with diſcourſe.* * Madere vino, *to be Tippled.*
Mădeſco, ere, *to be or grow Wet.* * Humore madeſcit ungula, *the hoof grows tender with wet.*
Mădĭdātus, a, um, *moiſtned, Soaked.*
† Mădĭditas, ātis, *f. Moiſture, Wetneſs.*
† Mădĭdo, are, *to make Wet.*
Mădĭdus, a, um, *Wet, Moiſt dank; alſo Drunk.* * Veſtis madida cocco, *a Purple garment.*
† Mădĭfĭco, are, *to make Wet.*
Madiſanites ſinus, *a Part of the* Perſian *ſea called* Golfo di Sandra.
Mădor, ōris, *m. Moiſture, Dampneſs.*
† Mapulſa, } *m. a Drunkard.*
Maduſa, æ, }
† Mădŭlus, a, um, *pretty Moiſt.*
Madyrus, *a City of* Helleſpont.
Mæander, *the River* Madre, *or* Palazzia *in* Phrygia *full of turnings and Windings.*
Mæander, i, *m. an Intricate turning and winding, a Labyrinth. g.*
Mæandrātus, a, um, *Intricately wrought or turned.*
Mæandrus, *a City of* Magneſia, *and a Mountain of* India *without* Ganges.
Mæatæ, *a People of* Scotland.
Mædi, *or* Mædobithyni, *a People of* Thrace.
Mæmacteria, *ſacrifices to* Jupiter *for the laying of tempeſts. g.*
Mæmacterion, *the month* September.
Mæna, æ, *f. a Pilchard. g.*
Mænădes, *the ſame as* Bacchæ, *or the women-prieſts of* Bacchus.
Mænălis, Idos, *f. of the hill* Mænalus.
Mænălius, a, um, *of the hill* Mænalus.
Mænalis, *a City of* Galatia.
Mænalus, *and* Mænala, orum, *a very high mountain of* Arcadia *full of pines, and dedicated to* Pan, *ſo called from* Mœnalus *the ſon of* Lycaon; *alſo a City of* Arcadia.
Mænatia, *a* Balearick *Iſland, and another by* Corſica.
Mænius, *a* Roman *Conſul; alſo a riotous ſpend-thrift, who ſelling his houſe, reſerved only a belcony to behold the Sword-plays, which was therefore called* Mæniana.
Mænomenon, i, *n.* [*a kind of honey*] *making men mad. g.*
Mænomena, *Mountains of* Sardinia.
Mænolius, *a Surname of* Bacchus.
† Mænŭlæ, arum, *Sprats.*
Mæonia, *a Countrey of* Aſia minor, *called afterwards* Lydias.
Mæonidæ, *the Muſes.*
Mæonides, Homer *ſo called.*
Mæonii, *a People of* Tuſcany.
Mæoti, *the inhabitants of* Mæotis.
Mæōtis, ĭdis, *f. a Lake in the North part of* Scythia, *called* Marbianco *or* Mare della tana.
Mæoticus, a, um, *of* Mæotis.
Mæotides, *the Fiſh taken out of* Mæotis.
Mæpa, *a City of* Armenia major.
Mæpha, *the Metropolis of* Arabia fælix.
Mærona, *a City of* Perſia.
Mæſius, ii, *the month* May.
Mæſius mons, Olympus *in* Myſia.
Mæſolia, *a Countrey of* India *within* Ganges.
Mæſon, *an Actor of* Megara, *from whom came the proverb,* mæſonica dicteria.
† Maſortium, *a woman's Vail, or Monk's hood.*
Maga, æ, *f. a Witch. See* Magus.
Magadium, ii, *n. the Bridge of a Viol.* &c. *g.*
Magæ, *or* Magnæ, *old* Radnor *in* Wales.
Magæa, *a Fountain in* Sicily, *called* La fontana de la maddalena.
Măgāle, is, } (Punic. magar) *Huts, Booths.*
Magalia, ium, *n.* }
Magarſus, *the greateſt Hill in* Cilicia.
Magas, adis, *f. the Neck or Back of a Lute,* &c.
Magdalene, *the Name of a Woman.*
† Magdaleo, onis, *a Longate or long Plaiſter like a Roller.*
Magdeburgum, *a City of* Saxony, *called* Magdeburg, *or* Maydenburg.
† Magdellum, i, *n. a Chamber-pot.*
Magè, adv. *more, or rather. See* Magis.
Magella, *a City of* Sicily.
Magelli, *a People of* Liguria.
Magetæ, *a People of* Africa.
Magetrobia, Mont-Behard *in* France.
Magi, *a People about* Media.
Magia, *a Fountain by* Syracuſe; *alſo a City of* Illyria *and* Carmania.
Măgĭa, æ, *f.* } *Sorcery, Magick,*
Măgĭce, es, *f.* } *Witchcraft. g.*
Măgĭcus, a, um, *g. of Witchcraft.* * Ars magica, *the black-art.*
Magida, æ, *a kind of broad Platter or Board, g.*
Magida, *a Town of* Pannonia *or* Noricum.
† Maginamentum, i, *n. a Divination.*
† Maginor, ari, *to Trifle, go Slowly to work.*
Magintum, *or* Magiovinitum, Dunſtable *in* Bedfordſhire.
Magiriſcium, ii, *a Cook, or graven Image like one, g.*
Magiriſcos, ſci, *g. a little Cook.*
Magirus, i, *m. a Cook, g.*
Magis, idis, *f. a Kneading-trough, a Plate, and a Round-Table, g.*
MĂGIS, adv. (à ΜΕΓΑΣ magnus) *More, Rather.* * Ut nunquam magis, *as much as ever.* * Magis magiſque, magis ac magis, *more and more.*
† Magiſtellus, i, *m. a little or ſorry Maſter.*
Măgiſter, ri, *m.* (à magis vel magnus) *a Maſter, a Teacher, a Governour, one ordered by the Prætor to ſell the Debtors goods.* * Magiſter dicen-

dicendi, an Oratour. * Magiſter pecoris, a Herdſman. * Magiſter populi, a Dictator. * Magiſter equitum, a Serjeant-major of the Horſe. * Magiſter militum, the Lieutenant-General. * Magiſter armorum, a Corporal or Driller. * Magiſter pagi, vici, a Conſtable, Headborough. * Magiſter ludi, a School-maſter. * Magiſter navis, a Pilot.

† Magiſtercŭla, æ, f. a little Miſtreſs.

† Magiſterculus, i, m. a little ſorry Maſter.

Magiſterium, ii, n. Maſter-ſhip; alſo a Myſtery or Trade; alſo a means invented in Phyſick, as a Plaiſter. * Magiſterium equitum, a Body of eight Troops of Horſe, or five hundred and two.

Magiſtos, a City of Elis in Peloponneſus.

Măgiſtra, æ, f. a Miſtreſs, Governeſs.

† Magiſtralis, e, of a Maſter.

Magiſtrationes publicæ, Publick Schools.

Măgiſtrātus, ûs, m. a Magiſtrate, a Chief Officer; alſo the Office, Authority, Government. * Magiſtratus major, a Conſul.

† Magiſtrianus, Magiſterianus, i, m. } a Maſter or Agent in a Buſineſs.

† Magiſtro, are, Magiſtror, ari, } to Rule, Govern, Teach.

Magitæ, a People of Arabia fælix.

Maglana, Maclenith in Montgomery-ſhire.

Maglona, or Maglora, the ſame.

Magma, ătis, n. a waſh-ball, Pomander; alſo the dregs of Oyntment. g.

† Magmatarius, ii, m. a maker of waſh-balls, &c.

† Magmentaria vaſa, the Veſſels wherein the Bowels of Beaſts were brought to the Altar.

Magna, an Iſland of Libya.

† Magnai, for magnæ.

† Magnāles, ium, m. Nobles.

Magnālia, ium, n. (a magnus) great and wonderful things.

† Magnamen, ĭnis, n. Couragiouſneſs.

Magnănĭmus, a, um, Stout, Couragious, Valiant.

Magnănĭmĭtas, ātis, f. Courage, Stoutneſs.

Magnănĭmĭter, adv. Couragiouſly.

Magnārius, ii, m. a groſſer or whole-Sale-man.

Magnas, ātis, m. a Nobleman, Peer, Grandee.

Magnata, a City of Ireland.

Magnates, the People of Magnata.

† Magnatus, i, m. a Grandee.

† Magnè, greatly.

Magnentius, a Roman Emperour, who being Vanquiſhed fled to Lugdunum, and running Mad, wounded his Brother Deſiderius, kill'd ſome of his Friends, and at laſt himſelf.

Magnerarches, is, m. a Chief Magiſtrate of the Athenians.

Magnes, ĕtis, m. [ΜΑΓΝΗΤΙΣ] a Load-ſtone, whoſe Property it is to draw Iron to it.

Magnes, an Ancient Comedian of Athens. Alſo a Youth of Smyrna, exceeding Beautiful, ſkilled in Poetry and Muſick, going about from City to City with a Crown of Gold, was beloved of many, eſpecially King Gyges, his Parents diſliking it, cut off his Hair, and ſpoiled all his Ornaments, whereupon Gyges made War upon the Magneſii.

Magneſia, a City of Aſia, where Themiſtocles died in Baniſhment, the King of Perſia having given it to him. Alſo a City of Lydia, and a Country of Macedonia, between Pieria and Theſſaly.

Magnĕſis, ĭdos, f. of Magneſia.

Magneſus, Magneſſus, a, um, } of Magneſia.

Magnetes, the People of Magneſia. * Magnetum mala, great Evils.

Magnēticus, a, um, belonging to the Load-ſtone, Attractive. * Index magneticus, the Mariner's Compaſs.

Magnetis, g. a ſtone called cutſilver.

Magniana, the City Zika in Hungaria.

† Magnĭdĭcus, i, m. a great bragger.

Magnĭfăcio, ere, to eſteem highly.

Magnĭfĭcātio, ōnis, f. a Magnifying.

† Magnĭfĭcātus, a, um, Magnified.

Magnĭfĭcè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. Nobly, Sumptuouſly, Stately. * Magnificè aliquem accipere, to beſpeak a Man in moſt Reſpectful Language.

Magnĭfĭcentia, æ, f. Magnificence, Statelineſs, Nobleneſs, Loftineſs. * Magnificentia verborum, gayety of words in a Diſcourſe or Speech.

Magnĭfĭcentior, iſſimus, (of magnificus) more Noble, &c.

Magnĭfĭco, are, to Magnifie, Extoll, Praiſe.

Magnĭfĭcus, a, um, Magnificent, doing great Acts, Noble, Stately, Sumptuous. * Magnifica verba, big words, a huffing.

Magnĭlŏquentia, æ, f. a Speaking with a High Style.

† Magnĭlŏquium, ii, n. a lofty Speech, or of great Matters.

Magnĭlŏquus, a, um, ſpeaking loftily or Stately, a Hector, Roiſter.

Magnipendo, ĕre, to ſet much by.

Magnĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. greatneſs, bigneſs, height. * Magnitudo animi, undaunted Courage.

Magnò, Magnùm, } adv. greatly, aloud * Magno imputari, to be ſet at a High Price.

Magnŏpĕrè, adv. (of magno and opere) greatly, earneſtly. * Non magnoperè laboro, I am not much concerned.

Magnopolis, a City of Paphlagonia; alſo the City Mackelburg in Germany.

Magnum Promontorium, a Promontory of Portugal at the Mouth of Tagus, called Cabo de Caſcais; alſo a Promontory of Mauritania Cæſarienſis, called Capo de One; another of Sicily, Arabia fælix, and Æthiopia.

Magnus, a Conſul, Collegue with Apollonius; and other Men.

MAGNUS, a, um, [ΜΕΓΑΣ] Great, Large, Notable, Weighty. * Magnum iter, a long way. * Magnus natu, an Old Man. * Magni Dii, the upper rank of Gods. * Magnus ſocer, the wives Grand-father. * Magnus animo, very Couragious. * Pueri magni, Noble-men's Children. * Magnam partē in his partiendis & definiendis occupati ſunt, they ſpend great part of the time in dividing and defining theſe things.

Magnus Portus, Porto Seren, in the Atlantick Sea; alſo Portſmouth in Hant-ſhire.

Mago, the Name of divers Carthaginians, viz. the Father of Aſdrubal and Hannibal, who aſſiſted the Romans with 120 Ships in the Tarentine War. Another was the Brother of Hannibal. Another was taken by Scipio, and ſent to Rome. Another Mago whom Columella calls Ruſticationis parentem, had 28 Books Tranſlated into Latine by Order of the Senate.

Magon, a River of India falling into Ganges.

Magontiacum, the City Metz in Germany, where Printing is ſaid to be firſt found out; this Arch-Biſhop is the firſt of the Electors.

Maguda, a City of Meſopotamia.

Magudaris, is, f. the Herb Laſerpitium. g.

MAGUS, i, m. [ΜΑΓΟΣ] an Enchanter, Wizard, a Wiſe Counſellour in the Perſian Empire.

Magus, a King of the Celtæ, of whom many Towns are Named.

Maguſa, a City of Æthiopia.

Maguſtano, a City of Armenia major.

Magydaris, is, f. the Herb Laſerwort. g.

† Mahalab, wild Rock-cherries of Auſtria.

Mahomētes, an Arabian, born A. D. 572. his Father a Pagan, and his Mother a Jew, Captain of a Rebellious Crew, among whom, by the help of Sergius a Monk, he introduced the Turkiſh Religion, contained in the Alchoran; alſo the Name of ſeveral Turkiſh Emperours.

Maia, æ, f. a Sea-crab. g.

Maia, the Daughter of Atlas, and one of the Pleiades, on whom Jupiter begat Mercury. Alſo a Goddeſs the Daughter of Faunus; and a City of Helleſpont.

Maialis, is, m. (a major) a barrow-pig or Hog.

Majeſta, a Goddeſs, Daughter of Honos and Reverentia.

Majeſtas, ātis, f. (a major) Majeſty, Excellency, Authority, Soveraignty, Sacredneſs. * Majeſtatem lædere, to Commit High Treaſon. * Quanta in oratione majeſtas, with what a comely Grace did he deliver his Oration.

† Majeſtatius, a, um, more Majeſtical.

† Majeſtativus, a, um, Majeſtical, full of Majeſty.

Major, and jus, ōris, (of magnus) greater, bigger, older. * Major morbus, the Falling-Sickneſs. * Major ſocer, the Wives great Grand-father. * Major domus, the Steward of the Houſhold. * In majus celebrare, to ſet out beyond the worth.

† Major, oris, m. a Mayor, Signior.

Majorana, æ, f. ſweet Marjoram.

Majoranus.

Macolicum, Malclin *in* Ireland.

Macra, *the River which divides* Liguria *from* Hetruria. * *Alſo an Iſland in the* Myrtoan *Sea.*

† Macrēdo, *and* macritudo, ĭnis, *f. Leanneſs.*

Macrines, *a People of* Corſica.

† Macreo, ere *to be or grow Lean.*

Măcreſco, ĕre, *to Pine or fall away in fleſh.*

Macri, *Fields between* Bononia *and* Ravenna *in the way to* Rome.

Macria, *a ſmall Iſland by* Rhodes.

Macrinus, *a* Roman *Emperour*, A. U. 969.

Macris, *the Iſland* Magri *in the* Rhodian *Sea.* * *Alſo a name of* Eubœa *and* Chios *by reaſon of their length.*

† Macro, are, *to make very Lean.*

Macrŏbii, *certain Long-liv'd people of* Meroe *in* Africa.

Macrobius, ii, *m. Long-liv'd. g.*

Macrobius, *he commented upon* Scipio's *dream, and wrote the* Saturnalia.

Macrocephali, *a People by* Boſphorus, *with long heads.*

Macrochir, *or* longimanus, *the name of* Artaxerxes *and* Darius.

Macrochia, *a Garment of long ſleeves. g.*

Macrocōſum, i, *n.* } *Paper-Royal g.*
Macrocōla, æ, *f.* }

Macrocŏmus, i, *m. Long-hair'd. g.*

Macrocoſmus, i, *m. the great World. g.*

Macrologia, æ, *f. a long Diſcourſe. g.*

Macrones, *a People of* Pontus.

Macronoſia, æ, *f. a long Sickneſs. g.*

† Macropiper, ĕris, *Long-peper.*

† Macropterus, i, *m. a Long-wing'd Hawk.*

Macror, ōris, *m. Leanneſs.*

Macryes, *a People of* Libya.

Macrynia, *a City of* Ætolia.

Mactātor, ōris, *m. a Killer, Slayer, Sacrificer.*

Mactātus, a, um, *Killed, Sacrificed.* * Mactatus eſto hoc ſacrificio, *may this ſacrifice tend to the further ſetting out your great name and Glory.*

Mactātus, ûs, *m. a Killing for ſacrifice.*

Mactè, (a mactus) *O brave?* * Macte virtute eſto, *go on and proſper.* * Mactè amare, *to love exceedingly.*

† Macteæ, arum, *f.* } *dainty diſhes,*
Mactea, orum, } *Sweet-meats, Cuſtards,* &c. *the laſt courſe.*

† Macticus, i, *m. one that has great Cheeks and wide mouth.*

Macto, are, (a mactus) *to Slay, Kill, Sacrifice, Advance, Overwhelm, Honour, Throw down headlong, to Violate.* * Mactare aliquem infortunio, *to do one a ſhrewd turn or miſchief.*

Mactorium, *a City of* Sicily, *called* Mazarino.

MACTRA, æ, *f.* (ΜΑ'ΚΤΡΑ) *a Kneading-trough.*

Mactus, a, um, (*q.* magis auctus) *Augmented, more Encreaſed and Enlarged.*

MACŬLA, æ, *f.* (ΜΙΑ'Σ, vel ab *Heb. Machah* delevit) *a Spot, Reproach, Blemiſh, a ſmall Nook, the Meaſh of a net.* * Inurere æternas maculas alicui, *to diſgrace one eternally.*

Măcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Beſpotting, Defiling.*

Măcŭlātus, a, um, *Spotted, Blemiſhed.*

Măcŭlo, are, *to Spot, Stain, Defile; alſo to wound.*

Maculōſus, a, um, *full of Spots, Stained, Freckled.* * Nefas maculoſum, *adultery.*

Madaura, *a City of* Africa, *whence* Apuleius *is called* Madaurenſis.

Mădefacio, ere, *to make Wet or Moiſt.*

Mădefactus, a, um, *moiſtned, ſteeped.*

Mădĕfio, eri, *to be made Wet.*

Mădens, ntis, *Wet, or Moiſt; alſo Tippled.*

MĂDEO, ere, (a ΜΥΔΑ'Ω humore nimio putreſco) *to be Wet, or Moiſt, be thorowly Verſed in any learning, be well Boiled.* * Madere ſermonibus, *to be filled with diſcourſe.* * Madere vino, *to be Tippled.*

Mădeſco, ere, *to be or grow Wet.* * Humore madeſcit ungula, *the hoof grows tender with wet.*

Mădĭdātus, a, um, *moiſtned, Soaked.*

† Mădĭditas, ātis, *f. Moiſture, Wetneſs.*

† Mădĭdo, are, *to make Wet.*

Mădĭdus, a, um, *Wet, Moiſt dank; alſo Drunk.* * Veſtis madida cocco, *a Purple garment.*

† Mădĭfico, are, *to make Wet.*

Madiſanites ſinus, *a Part of the* Perſian *ſea called* Golfo di Sandra.

Mădor, ōris, *m. Moiſture, Dampneſs.*

† Mapulſa, } *m. a Drunkard.*
Maduſa, æ, }

† Mădŭlus, a, um, *pretty Moiſt.*

Madyrus, *a City of* Helleſpont.

Mæander, *the River* Madre, *or* Palazzia *in* Phrygia *full of turnings and Windings.*

Mæander, i, *m. an Intricate turning and winding, a Labyrinth. g.*

Mæandrātus, a, um, *Intricately wrought or turned.*

Mæandrus, *a City of* Magneſia, *and a Mountain of* India *without* Ganges.

Mæatæ, *a People of* Scotland.

Mædi, *or* Mædobithyni, *a People of* Thrace.

Mæmacteria, *ſacrifices to* Jupiter *for the laying of tempeſts. g.*

Mæmacterion, *the month* September.

Mæna, æ, *f. a Pilchard. g.*

Mænădes, *the ſame as* Bacchæ, *or the women-prieſts of* Bacchus.

Mænălis, ĭdos, *f. of the hill* Mænalus.

Mænălius, a, um, *of the hill* Mænalus.

Mænalis, *a City of* Galatia.

Mænalus, *and* Mænala, orum, *a very high mountain of* Arcadia *full of pines, and dedicated to* Pan, *ſo called from* Mœnalus *the ſon of* Lycaon; *alſo a City of* Arcadia.

Mænatia, *a* Balearick *Iſland, and another by* Corſica.

Mænius, *a* Roman *Conſul; alſo a vicious ſpend-thrift, who ſelling his houſe, reſerved only a balcony to behold the Sword-plays, which was therefore called* Mæniana.

Mænomenon, i, *n.* [*a kind of honey*] *making men mad. g.*

Mænomena, *Mountains of* Sardinia.

Mænolius, *a Surname of* Bacchus.

† Mænŏlæ, arum, *Sprats.*

Mæonia, *a Countrey of* Aſia minor, *called afterwards* Lydias.

Mæonidæ, *the Muſes.*

Mæonides, Homer *ſo called.*

Mæonii, *a People of* Tuſcany.

Mæoti, *the inhabitants of* Mæotis.

Mæōtis, ĭdis, *f. a Lake in the North part of* Scythia, *called* Marbianco *or* Mare della tana.

Mæoticus, a, um, *of* Mæotis.

Mæotides, *the Fiſh taken out of* Mæotis.

Mæpa, *a City of* Armenia major.

Mæpha, *the Metropolis of* Arabia fælix.

Mærona, *a City of* Perſia.

Mæſius, ii, *the month* May.

Mæſius mons, Olympus *in* Myſia.

Mæſolia, *a Countrey of* India *within* Ganges.

Mæſon, *an Actor of* Megara, *from whom came the proverb,* mæſonica dicteria.

† Mafortium, *a woman's Vail, or Monk's hood.*

Maga, æ, *f. a Witch. See* Magus.

Magadium, ii, *n. the Bridge of a Viol.* &c. *g.*

Magæ, *or* Magnæ, *old* Radnor *in* Wales.

Magæa, *a Fountain in* Sicily, *called* La fontana de la maddalena.

Măgāle, is, } (Punic. magar) *Huts, Booths.*
Magalia, ium, *n.* }

Magarſus, *the greateſt Hill in* Cilicia.

Magas, adis, *f. the Neck or Back of a Lute,* &c.

Magdalene, *the Name of a Woman.*

† Magdaleo, onis, *a Langate or long Plaiſter like a Roller.*

Magdeburgum, *a City of* Saxony, *called* Magdeburg, *or* Maydenburg.

† Magdellum, i, *n. a Chamber-pot.*

Magè, adv. *more, or rather. See* Magis.

Magella, *a City of* Sicily.

Magelli, *a People of* Liguria.

Magetæ, *a People of* Africa.

Magetrobia, Mont-Beliard *in* France.

Magi, *a People about* Media.

Magia, *a Fountain by* Syracuſe; *alſo a City of* Illyria *and* Carmania.

Măgīa, æ, *f.* } *Sorcery, Magick,*
Măgĭce, es, *f.* } *Witchcraft. g.*

Măgĭcus, a, um, *g. of Witchcraft.* * Ars magica, *the black-art.*

Magida, æ, *a kind of broad Platter or Board, g.*

Magida, *a Town of* Pannonia *or* Noricum.

† Maginamentum, i, *n. a Divination.*

† Maginor, ari, *to Trifle, go Slowly to work.*

Magintum, *or* Magiovinitum, Dunſtable *in* Bedfordſhire.

Magiriſcium, ii, *a Cook, or graven Image like one, g.*

Magiriſcos, ſci, *g. a little Cook.*

Magirus, i, *m. a Cook, g.*

Magis, idis, *f. a Kneading-trough, a Plate, and a Round-Table, g.*

MAGIS, adv. (à ΜΕ'ΓΑΣ magnus) *More, Rather.* * Ut nunquam magis, *as much as ever.* * Magis magiſque, magis ac magis, *more and more.*

† Magiſtellus, i, *m. a little or ſorry Maſter.*

Măgiſter, ri, *m.* (à magis vel magnus) *a Maſter, a Teacher, a Governour, one ordered by the Prætor to ſell the Debtors goods.* * Magiſter dicen-

dicendi, an Oratour. * Magiſter pecoris, a Herdſman. * Magiſter populi, a Dictator. * Magiſter equitum, a Serjeant-major of the Horſe. * Magiſter militum, the Lieutenant-General. * Magiſter armorum, a Corporal or Driller. * Magiſter pagi, vici, a Conſtable, Headborough. * Magiſter ludi, a School-maſter. * Magiſter navis, a Pilot.

† Magiſtercula, æ, f. a little Miſtreſs.

† Magiſtereculus, i, m. a little ſorry Maſter.

Magiſterium, ii, n. Maſter-ſhip; alſo a Myſtery or Trade; alſo a means invented in Phyſick, as a Plaiſter. * Magiſterium equitum, a Body of eight Troops of Horſe, or five hundred and two.

Magiſtos, a City of Elis in Peloponneſus.

Măgiſtra, æ, f. a Miſtreſs, Governeſs.

† Magiſtralis, e, of a Maſter.

Magiſtrationes publicæ, Publick Schools.

Măgiſtrātus, ûs, m. a Magiſtrate, a Chief Officer; alſo the Office, Authority, Government. * Magiſtratus major, a Conſul.

† Magiſtrianus, } a Maſter or
Magiſterianus, i, m. } Agent in a Buſineſs.

† Magiſtro, are, } to Rule, Govern,
Magiſtror, ari, } Teach.

Magitæ, a People of Arabia fælix.

Maglana, Maclenith in Montgomery-ſhire.

Maglona, or Maglora, the ſame.

Magma, ătis, n. a waſh-ball, Pomander; alſo the dregs of Oyntment. g.

† Magmatarius, ii, m. a maker of waſh-balls, &c.

† Magmentaria vaſa, the Veſſels wherein the Bowels of Beaſts were brought to the Altar.

Magna, an Iſland of Libya.

† Magnai, for magnæ.

† Magnāles, ium, m. Nobles.

Magnalia, ium, n. (a magnus) great and wonderful things.

† Magnamen, inis, n. Couragiouſneſs.

Magnănĭmus, a, um, Stout, Couragious, Valiant.

Magnănĭmĭtas, ātis, f. Courage, Stoutneſs.

Magnănĭmĭter, adv. Couragiouſly.

Magnārius, ii, m. a groſſer or whole-Sale-man.

Magnas, ātis, m. a Nobleman, Peer, Grandee.

Magnata, a City of Ireland.

Magnates, the People of Magnata.

† Magnatus, i, m. a Grandee.

† Magnè, greatly.

Magnentius, a Roman Emperour, who being Vanquiſhed fled to Lugdunum, and running Mad, wounded his Brother Deſiderius, killed ſome of his Friends, and at laſt himſelf.

Magnerarches, is, m. a Chief Magiſtrate of the Athenians.

Magnes, ētis, m. [ΜΑΓΝΗ͂ΤΙΣ] a Load-ſtone, whoſe Property it is to draw Iron to it.

Magnes, an Ancient Comedian of Athens. Alſo a Youth of Smyrna, exceeding Beautiful, skilled in Poetry and Muſick, going about from City to City with a Crown of Gold, was beloved of many, eſpecially King Gyges, his Parents diſliking it, cut off his Hair, and ſpoiled all his Ornaments, whereupon Gyges made War upon the Magneſii.

Magneſia, a City of Aſia, where Themiſtocles died in Baniſhment, the King of Perſia having given it to him. Alſo a City of Lydia, and a Country of Macedonia, between Pieria and Theſſaly.

Magnĕſis, idos, f. of Magneſia.

Magneſus, } of Magneſia.
Magneſſus, a, um, }

Magnetes, the People of Magneſia. * Magnetum mala, great Evils.

Magnēticus, a, um, belonging to the Load-ſtone, Attractive. * Index magneticus, the Mariner's Compaſs.

Magnetis, g. a ſtone called cat-ſilver.

Magniana, the City Zika in Hungaria.

† Magnĭdĭcus, i, m. a great bragger.

Magnĭfăcio, ere, to eſteem highly.

Magnĭfĭcātio, ōnis, f. a Magnifying.

† Magnĭfĭcātus, a, um, Magnified.

Magnĭfĭcè, iùs, iſſimè, adv. Nobly, Sumptuouſly, Stately. * Magnificè aliquem accipere, to beſpeak a Man in moſt Reſpectful Language.

Magnĭfĭcentia, æ, f. Magnificence, Statelineſs, Nobleneſs, Loftineſs. * Magnificentia verborum, gayety of words in a Diſcourſe or Speech.

Magnĭfĭcentior, iſſimus, (of magnificus) more Noble, &c.

Magnĭfĭco, are, to Magnifie, Extoll, Praiſe.

Magnĭfĭcus, a, um, Magnificent, doing great Acts, Noble, Stately, Sumptuous. * Magnifica verba, big words, a huffing.

Magnĭlŏquentia, æ, f. a Speaking with a High Style.

† Magnĭlŏquium, ii, n. a lofty Speech, or of great Matters.

Magnĭlŏquus, a, um, ſpeaking loftily or Stately, a Hector, Roiſter.

Magnipendo, ĕre, to ſet much by.

Magnĭtūdo, inis, f. greatneſs, bigneſs, height. * Magnitudo animi, undaunted Courage.

Magnò, } adv. greatly, aloud
Magnùm, } * Magno imputari, to be ſet at a High Price.

Magnŏpĕrè, adv. (of magno and opere) greatly, earneſtly. * Non magnoperè laboro, I am not much concerned.

Magnopolis, a City of Paphlagonia; alſo the City Mackelburg in Germany.

Magnum Promontorium, a Promontory of Portugal at the Mouth of Tagus, called Cabo de Caſcais; alſo a Promontory of Mauritania Cæſarienſis, called Capo de One; another of Sicily, Arabia fælix, and Æthiopia.

Magnus, a Conſul, Collegue with Apollonius; and other Men.

MAGNUS, a, um, [ΜΕΓΑΣ] Great, Large, Notable, Weighty. * Magnum iter, a long way. * Magnus natu, an Old Man. * Magni Dii, the upper rank of Gods. * Magnus ſocer, the wives Grand-father. * Magnus animo, very Couragious. * Pueri magni, Noble-men's Children. * Magnam partē in his partiendis & definiendis occupati ſunt, they ſpend great part of the time in dividing and defining theſe things.

Magnus Portus, Porto Seren, in the Atlantick Sea; alſo Portſmouth in Hant-ſhire.

Mago, the Name of divers Carthaginians, viz. the Father of Aſdrubal and Hannibal, who aſſiſted the Romans with 120 Ships in the Tarentine War. Another was the Brother of Hannibal. Another was taken by Scipio, and ſent to Rome. Another Mago whom Columella calls Ruſticationis parentem, had 28 Books Tranſlated into Latine by Order of the Senate.

Magon, a River of India falling into Ganges.

Magontiacum, the City Metz in Germany, where Printing is ſaid to be firſt found out; this Arch-Biſhop is the firſt of the Electors.

Maguda, a City of Meſopotamia.

Magudaris, is, f. the Herb Laſerpitium. g.

MAGUS, i, m. [ΜΑΓΟΣ] an Enchanter, Wizard, a Wiſe Counſellour in the Perſian Empire.

Magus, a King of the Celtæ, of whom many Towns are Named.

Maguſa, a City of Æthiopia.

Maguſtano, a City of Armenia major.

Magydaris, is, f. the Herb Laſt-wort. g.

† Mahalab, wild Rock-cherries of Auſtria.

Mahomĕtes, an Arabian, born A. D. 572. his Father a Pagan, and his Mother a Jew, Captain of a Rebellious Crew, among whom, by the help of Sergius a Monk, he introduced the Turkiſh Religion, contained in the Alchoran; alſo the Name of ſeveral Turkiſh Emperours.

Maia, æ, f. a Sea-crab. g.

Maia, the Daughter of Atlas, and one of the Pleiades, on whom Jupiter begat Mercury. Alſo a Goddeſs the Daughter of Faunus; and a City of Helleſpont.

Maialis, is, m. (a major) a barrow-pig or Hog.

Majeſtas, a Goddeſs, Daughter of Honos and Reverentia.

Majeſtas, ātis, f. (a major) Majeſty, Excellency, Authority, Soveraignty, Sacredneſs. * Majeſtatem lædere, to Commit High Treaſon. * Quanta in oratione majeſtas, with what a comely Grace did he deliver his Oration.

† Majeſtatius, a, um, more Majeſtical.

† Majeſtativus, a, um, Majeſtical, full of Majeſty.

Major, and jus, ōris, (of magnus) greater, bigger, older. * Major morbus, the Falling-Sickneſs. * Major ſocer, the Wives great Grand-father. * Major domus, the Steward of the Houſhold. * In majus celebrare, to ſet out beyond the worth.

† Major, oris, m. a Mayor, Signior.

Majorana, æ, f. ſweet Marjoram.

Majoranus.

Majoratus, ûs, m. *Majorality or Elderſhip.*

Majores, rum, m. *Anceſtors, Forefathers.*

† Majorina, æ, f. *a kind of Olives not ripe till the middle of* February.

† Majōro, are, *to make great.*

Mais, *a River of* India *between* Ganges *and* Indus.

Maittavonium, *a City in* France.

MAIUS, ii, m. (a majores, vel a maia mater mercurii) *the Month* May.

Maius, a, um, *of or in* May.

Majuſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat bigger.*

Maizum, i, n. Maiz *or* Turkey-*Wheat.*

MALA, æ, f. (ΜΗΛΟΝ) *the Cheek or cheek-bone.*

Malabathrum, i, n. *an* Indian *leaf ſwimming in Ponds, of which they make a ſweet Oyl called* Malabathrinum.

Malacha, or Malaga, *a Haven of* Andaluſia *in* Spain.

Mălăche, es, f. *a large kind of Mallows. g.*

Malachites, g. *a ſtone of a dark green.*

† Malachra, æ, *the Tree from which comes the Gum* Bdellium.

Malachus, or Marachus, *a Poet of* Syracuſe, *who never wrote better than when throughly angred.*

Malacia, æ, f. *Calmneſs of the Sea, becalmedneſs, queaſineſs of Stomach or longing. g.*

Mălăciſſo, are, *to ſoften, tame, make gentle. g.*

Malacitanus, a, um, *of* Malacha.

Malacociſſus, g. *a kind of Ivy.*

Malacodermus, i, *any Fiſh with a ſoft ſhell. g.*

Malacoſtracus, a, um, *mollifying, looſening. g.*

Malacus, a, um, *ſoft, delicate.* * Malacum palliolum, *a fine Coat.* * In malacum modum, *in an eaſie Condition. g.*

Malæa, *a City of* Arcadia.

Malæi Colon, *a Promontory of* Cherſoneſus aurea.

Malagma, ătis, n. *a Poultiſs. g*

Malanius, *the City* Maida *of the* Oenotri.

Malaſſo, are, *to make ſoft, ripe, or tender. g.*

Malchus, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote a Hiſtory from* Conſtantine *to* Anaſtaſius; *alſo a Name of* Porphyrius.

Malcoæ, *a People of* Libya interior.

Malcolmus, *a King of* Scotland, A. D. 1154.

† Maldius, ii, *a buſhel or ſtrike.*

† Maldra, Maldrus, Maldrum, Maltrum, *four Buſhels, half a Quarter.*

Mălè, adv. *badly, naughtily, ſhrewdly.* * Male audire, *to have an ill Name.* * Malè loqui, *to give ill Language.* * Malè olere, *to ſtink.* * Malè ſuadere, *to give bad Counſel.* * Malè fortis, *Effeminate.* * Malè conductus, *Coſtly.* * Malè me habet hæc res, *this thing vexes and troubles me.* * Malè metuo illum, *I dread him.* * Malè vivere, *to live poorly.* * Malè eſt animo, *I am ready to faint, ſink down.*

Malea, *a Promontory of* Lesbos *and* Peloponneſus, *ſo dangerous to Sailers, that it cauſed the Proverb,* Cum ad Maleam deflexeris, obliviſcere quæ ſunt domi; *alſo a Mountain of* Taprobane.

† Malebarbis, e, *having a thin Beard.*

Malecena, *a City of* Armenia minor.

† Maledeus, ei, m. *an Evil Spirit.*

Maledicè, adv. *Reproachfully.*

Maledicentia, æ, f. *Reproach, Railing, Vilifying.*

Mălĕdĭcentior, iſſimus (of maledicus) *more Slanderous or Vilifying.*

Mălĕdīco, xi, ere, ctum, *to Revile, to Rail againſt.*

Mălĕdictio, ōnis, f. *a Reproaching, Railing, Curſing.*

† Mălĕdictor, ōris, m. *a Railer.*

Mălĕdictum, i, n. *a Reproach, foul Language.* * Maledicti loco, *as an Abuſe.*

Maledictus, a, um, (of maledicor) *Reviled, Curſed.*

Mălĕdĭcus, a, um, *Reproaching, Vilifying.* * Maledicus in omnes, *railing againſt every one.*

† Mălĕfāber, a, um, *ill-wrought or deviſed.*

Mălĕfăcio, ēci, actum, *to do ill, to hurt, do one a diſpleaſure.*

† Malefactor, ōris, m. } *a Malefactor, Evil-doer.*
Malefactrix, icis, f. }

Mălĕfactum, i, n. *an evil deed.*

Mălĕficè, adv. *miſchievouſly.*

Mălĕficentia, æ, f. *a miſchievous deed.*

† Mălĕficiōſè, adv. *wickedly, miſchievouſly.*

Mălĕficium, ii, n. *Miſchief, Injury; alſo Sorcery.* * Exercitus tranſiit ſine maleficio *the Army march'd along very Orderly without doing any hurt at all.*

Mălĕficus, a, um, *Miſchievous, Hurtful.* * Artes maleficæ, *Sorcery.*

† Mălĕfĭcus, i, m. *an evil-doer, a ſhrewd Perſon.*

† Malefractus, a, um, *ſore broken.*

† Malegenius, ii, m. *an Evil Spirit.*

† Mălĕgĕrens, ntis, m. *an unthrifty Perſon.*

† Mălĕlŏquor, qui, *to Curſe, Reproach.*

† Malemateriatus, a, um, *made of bad matter.*

† Malemeritus, a, um, *having deſerved ill.*

† Mălĕŏlens, ntis, *ill-ſcented, ſtinking.*

Maleos, *one of the* Ebudes *Iſlands, called* Mula. *Alſo a Mart-town of* Æthiopia.

† Mălĕprĕcor, ari, *to Curſe or Ban.*

† Maleſentiens, ntis, *thinking ill.*

Mălĕſuadus, a, um, (a ſuadeo) *perſwading to Miſchief, giving bad Counſel.*

† Mălĕſuetus, a, um, *ill-accuſtomed.*

Malethubalus, *a Mountain of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Maleventum, *a City of* Campania, *called afterwards* Beneventum.

† Mălĕveſtitus, a, um, *bad Apparelled.*

Mălĕvŏlè, adv. *Spitefully, Enviouſly.*

Mălĕvŏlens, ntis, *Envious, Unlucky.* * Malevolente ingenio natus, *Born in an ill hour.*

† Mălĕvŏlenter, itis, iſſimè, adv. *Maliciouſly.*

Mălĕvŏlentia, æ, f. *Ill-will, Spite, Malice.*

Mălĕvŏlus, a, um, (a volo) *Spiteful, Envious.*

Maleus, *a Mountain of* India *under the Equator.*

Maliaca, *the City* Xalgrado *in* Spain.

Maliacus ſinus, *a Gulf over againſt* Eubæa.

Maliattha, *a City of* Arabia Petræa.

Maliba, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

Malicorium, ii, n. *a Pomegranate-ſhell.*

Mălĭfer, a, um, *bearing Apples.*

Malii, *a People about* Meſopotamia.

Mălignè, adv. *Maliciouſly, Sparingly.* * Malignè virens, *of a dull green.*

Malignĭtas, atis, f. *Malice, Ill-will, Grudge, Niggardlineſs.*

Malignor, ari, *to Malign, Envy, Hate, Curſe.*

Mălignus, a, um, (a malus) *Malicious, Spiteful, Unkind, Niggardly, Malignant.* * Malignus ager, *a Barren Soil.* * Maligna lux, *a dim light.* * Malignum ulcus, *a Venemous Ulcer.* * Maligni aditus, *difficult and dangerous Paſſages.*

Malimnus, *a Mountain of* Sicily *full of Apples.*

† Malina, æ, *the Spring-tide.*

† Malinus, a, um, *of an Apple-tree.* * Lignum malinum, *Apple-tree.*

Malippala, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

† Mălĭtas, atis, f. *illneſs.*

Mălĭtia, æ, f. *Wickedneſs, Naughtineſs; alſo Subtilty.* * Malitia cœli, *the Malignant Influence of the Heavens.*

Mălĭtiōſè, ius, adv. *Miſchievouſly, Subtily.*

† Mălĭtiōſĭtas, atis, f. *Miſchievouſneſs.*

Mălĭtiōſus, a, um, *Miſchievous, Evil, Wicked, Subtile.*

Mallaba, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Mallada, *a City of* Perſia.

Mallæta, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Malle, *for* magis velle.

Malleātor, ōris, m. *a worker with a Hammer, a Smith or Coiner.*

Malleātus, a, um, *Hammered, beaten.*

† Mallenſis, is, m. *a Lawyer, Pleader.*

† Malleo, are, *to hammer, beat out.*

† Malleola, æ, f. *a little Hammer.*

Malleolaris, e, *of a Shoot or Branch.* * Malleolaris virga, *an Herb fit for Planting.*

Mallĕŏlus, i, m. *a little Hammer; alſo young Shoot or Vine-branch, a Bavin or Spray to fire a place.* * Malleoli, *the Ankle-bones.*

MALLEUS, ei, m. (Heb. Halmuth, a ſono) *a Mallet, Hammer, Beetle.*

Malli, *a People of* India *about the Head of* Indus, *who oppoſed* Bacchus.

Mallois, entis, Apollo's *Temple at* Lesbos.

Mallophoros, Ceres *ſo called at* Megaris.

Mallos, *a City in* Silicia.

Mallus, *a Mountain of* India *within* Ganges

Ganges. * Malli, *the inhabitants.*
Malluviæ, arum, *f.* (a manus & lavo) *a Baſon to waſh hands.*
† Malluvianus, a, um, *of waſhing the hands.* * Sordes malluvianæ, *filth coming from the hands in waſhing.*
Malo, mavis, malle, (q. magis volo) *to be more willing, to prefer, to have rather.*
† Malobathrarius, ii, *m. a Maker or Seller of Ointment of Spikenard.*
Malobathrum, i, *n. Ointment of Spikenard, g.*
† Malogranatum, i, *n. a Pomgranate.*
† Malogranatus, i. *f. a Pomgranate-tree.*
† Malomellum, i, *n. a ſweeting apple.*
† Malomellus, i, *f. a ſweeting-tree.*
Malope, es, *g. a kind of Mallows.*
Malſane, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Malſanus *a Haven of* Tuſcany.
Malteecore, *a People of* India.
Maltha, æ, *f. an Oil or varniſh made of Wax and Tar, g.*
Malthace, *an Iſland not far from* Corcyra.
† Malthinus, a, um, *Effeminate, Soft.*
† Maltho, are, *to Varniſh over.*
Malua, *a River of* Africa.
MALVA, æ, *f.* (ΜΑΛΑΧΗ) *Mallows.* * Malva major, *holy-hocks.*
Malvaceus, a, um, *of Mallows.*
Malvariſcus, i, *m.* } *Marſh-mallows.*
Malvariſcum, i, *n.* }
Malvaticum vinum, (Gall. Malvaiſie) *Malmſey.*
† Malvatina, æ, *a garment made of Mallows.*
MALUM, i, *n.* (ΜΗ̃ΛΟΝ) *an Apple.* * Malum granatum vel punicum, *a Pomgranate.* * Malum aureum & heſperium, *an Orange.* * Malum limonium, *a Limon.* * Malum cotoneum, *a Quince.* * Malum claudianum, *a Queen-apple* * Malum ſanguineum, *a Summer-golden.* * Malum terræ, *birth-wort or ſow-bread.* * Mala lignea, *the tackles to hoiſt up the main-yard.*
Mălum, i, *n. a Miſchief, an Evil, Adverſity, Misfortune, Wickedneſs, Hardſhip.* * Habere malum, *to ſuffer wrong.* * Malo vertere, *to turn to ill, be of ill conſequence.*
Malum! interj. *O villany!*
Mălus, i, *f. an Apple-tree.* * Malus medica, *a Pomegranate-tree.* * Malus ſylveſtris, *a Crab-tree.*
Mălus, i, *m. the Maſt of a Ship.*
MALUS, a, um, (à ΜΑ΄ΧΛΟΣ laſcivus, vel ab Heb. *Gnamal* laboravit, vel *Amal* debilis eſt, &c) *Bad, Evil, Wicked, Naughty, ſhrewd, Unſkilful.* * Malum Medicamentum, *Poyſon.* * Malâ mente eſſe, *to be diſpleaſed at himſelf.* * Forma mala, *an unhandſome feature.*
Malys, *the Brother of* Mempricus.
Mama, *a City of* Æthiopia.
Mamarcina, *a City of* Auſonia.
Mamaus, *a River of* Peloponneſus.
Mameius, *the ſixteenth King of* Aſſyria.
Mamercus, *a Biſhop of* Vienna, *who firſt inſtituted* Litanies, Anno Dom. 453.

Mamers, *the ſame as* Mars *in the* Oſcan *Language.*
Mamerthes, *a* Corinthian, *who being deſirous of Reigning, ſlew his Brother* Siſapo's *Children, but when he came to know it, he cauſed him to be torn in pieces.*
Mamertina, *the City* Meſſana.
Mamertinus, *a Priſon in* Rome, *alſo a Conſul.*
Mamertini, *a People of* Italy.
Mamertium, *a City in* Italy.
Mamilla, *the City* Ceitz *in* Germany.
Mămilla, æ, *f. a little Dug or Pap.*
Mamillana, æ, *f. a kind of Figs like Paps.*
Mamillare, is, *n. a Gorget, a Breaſt-cloth.*
Mamitus, *the thirteenth King of* Aſſyria.
MAMMA, æ, *f.* (ΜΑ΄ΜΜΗ) *a Dug or Pap; alſo a Grandame, a bud of a tree.* * A mamma disjungere, *to wean.*
Mammæus Pons, *the Bridge* Ponte Mammolo *over the River* Anio *ſo called from* Mammea *the Mother of* Severus.
† Mammātus, a, um, *like or having Paps.*
† Mammeatus, a, um, *having Paps or Teats.*
† Mammia, æ, *a Mam.*
Mammida, *a City of* Perſia.
Mammilla, *the Daughter of* Telegonus, *giving name to the Family* Mammilli.
† Mammillāris, re, *of or like Teats.*
Mammiſæa, *a Tetrarchy of* Syria
† Mammo, are, *to Suckle.*
Mammona, *g. riches.*
† Mammoniūs, a, um, *ſet too much upon riches.*
Mammoſus, a, um, *having great Paps.* * Mammoſa pyra, *great pears.*
Mammothreptus, i. *m. a child ſucking long, or wantonly brought up, a Cockney, g.*
Mammŭla, æ, *f. a little Nipple.*
† Mamphula, æ, *f.* Syrian *bread that falls into coals before it be thorow baked.*
Mamphur, uris, *g. a round piece of timber with a leather thong, uſed by Turners.*
Mampſarus, *a Mountain of* Africa propria.
Mamuda, *a City of* Æthiopia.
Mamuga, *a City of* Syria.
Mamurius Veturius, *a famous Smith in the time of* Numa, *who made the Shields in faſhion of that that fell from heaven.*
Mamurra *a* Roman *Knight extravagant in building, who bragged that he had in his houſe whatever* Gallia Comata *could afford him.*
† Mānābĭlis, e, *apt to Flow or enter in.*
Manăcus, i, *a Monthly circle, g.*
Manæthus, *an* Egyptian *of* Dioſpolis, *who left a Poem of Phyſiology and Aſtrology.*
Manaita, *a Countrey of* Armenia, *conſecrated to an Idol of the ſame name.*
† Manal, } is, *n. an ewer.*
† Manale, }
Mānālis, e, (a manes) *of Ghoſts.* * Manalis lapis, *the gate of Hell, through which the ſpirits called* Manes *do paſs out.*
Mānālis, e, (a mano) *flowing.*

* Manalis lapis, *ſtone by the Temple of* Mars, *which in time of drought the* Romans *brought into the City and the rain immediately followed.*
Manapia, Waterford *in* Ireland.
Manaricium, Manrick *in* Holland.
Manarmanis, *a Haven of* Germany, *called* Marna.
Manates, *a People of* Italy.
† Mānātio, onis, *f. a Flowing, Springing.*
Mancaleus, *the fourteenth King of* Babylon.
Manceps, ipis, *c.* [a manus & capio] *a buyer of publick things, Farmer, Huckſter, Broker, an undertaker of a buſineſs, he that warrants his goods at the ſale of them.*
† Mancinitas, ātis, *f. Maimedneſs, Lameneſs.*
† Mancinus, a, um, *Left-handed.*
Mancinus, *a* Roman *Conſul, who having made a diſhonourable Peace with the Enemy, was delivered up to them, that ſo they might be freed from the Conditions.*
Mancipātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Selling be-*
Mancipatus, ûs, *m.* } *fore witneſs, upon warranty, a ſelling of Land with ſeiſin.*
Mancipatus, a, um, *Sold or paſſed over to another, in Bondage.*
Mancipi, } indec. *whatſoever is in*
Mancubi, } *ones full power and poſſeſſion.*
Mancipium, } ii, *n. a Captive, Pri-*
Mancupium } *ſoner taken in War, a Purchaſe or Propriety, a Drudge or Slave.* * Sui mancipii eſſe, *to be at his own diſpoſal.* * Res mancipii, *our proper Poſſeſſion.* * Mancipio dare, *to give one in poſſeſſion in Feeſimple.* * Lex mancipii, *a Cauſe ſpecified in a contract.*
Mancipio, are, *to give Livery and Seizin, to diſpoſe.* * Quædam mancipat uſus, *uſe makes ſome things ours.*
† Mancio, are, *to Maim or Lame.*
Mancunium, Mancheſter *in* Lancaſhire.
Mancus, a, um, [a manus] *Maimed, Lame, Imperfect.* * In quem manca ruit fortuna, *whom fortune aſſaults in vain, attacks to no purpoſe.* Ben.
Manda, *a River of* India *within* Ganges.
Mandagandeni, *a People of* Troas.
Mandagræum, *a River in* Scythia Aſiatica.
Mandalum, *a Lake in* Æthiopia.
† Mandalus, i, *a door-bar.*
Mandane, *the Daughter of* Aſtyages, *who (as he thought in his ſleep) made ſo much water that it over-flowed all* Aſia; *ſhe married* Cambyſes, *and bare* Cyrus *to him.*
Mandanes, *the ſecond King of the* Medes.
Mandanis, *A Philoſopher, who when* Alexander *invited him to the Feaſt of* Jupiter's *Son, promiſing a reward to them that came, and death to thoſe that came not; denied him to be* Jupiter's *Son, ſlighted his gifts, ſaying, his own Countrey afforded his neceſſaries; he ſaid, he feared not death, but wiſhed it, as being a change to a more happy condition.*

Mandarii, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.
† Mandatarius, ii, m. he to whom a Commandement is given.
† Mandātēla, æ, f. a Command.
Mandātio, onis, f. } a Commanding.
† Mandatus, ûs, m. }
Mandātor, ōris, m. a Commander, a ſuborner of witneſſes. * Mandator cædis, he that ſets on another to commit a murther.
† Mandatŭlum, i, n. a little Command.
Mandātum, i, n. a Command, Charge, Commiſſion, Inſtruction. * Hoc mihi in mandatis dedit, he laid a charge upon me about this.
Mandatus, a, um, Commanded, given in Charge.
Mandei, a People of India by Ganges.
Mandela, a Town of the Sabines.
Mandepa, a City of Thrace.
Mandetrium, a City of Dalmatia.
Mandiacini, a People of India.
Mandianitæ, a People of Arabia.
† Mandĭbĭlis, e, Eatable.
Mandibula, æ, f. } (a mando, ere) the Jaw-bone
Mandibulum, i, n. } or Cheek-bone.
Mandibularis, e, of the Jaw-bone.
† Mandiburgus, i, an Advocate.
MANDO, are, (ΜΕ'ΔΩ, vel q. manus do) to Command, give in Charge, Commit, Send away. * Mandare aliquid memoriæ, to treaſure up a thing in ones memory. * Mandare æternitati, immortalitati, to immortalize. * Mandare ſe fugæ, to betake himſelf to his heels, to fly. * Mandare monumentis annalium, to chronicle or leave upon record.
MANDO, di, ſum, (ΜΑ'ΣΣΩ ſubigo) to Chew, Champ, Eat.
† Mando, ōnis, m. a great Eater or Chewer.
Mandonius, a Spaniſh Captain who with Indibilis aſſiſted the Romans againſt the Carthaginians, but beginning to revolt, they were onely diſcharged by Scipio.
Mandori, a People of Libya interior.
Mandra, æ, f. a Stable, Stall, or Hold, a drove of Cattel; alſo a Knight at Cheſs. g.
Mandrabulus, he having found a great treaſure, offered up to Juno, firſt a golden Sheep, then one of ſilver, and laſtly a brazen one; hence Mandrabuli more, worſe and worſe.
Mandrăgŏra, æ, f. a Mandrake. g.
Mandrālæ, a People of India within Ganges.
Mandro, a certain boat-man, who came at laſt to be Emperour.
Mandropolis, a City in Phrygia.
Mandrueni, a People of Margiana.
Mandrus, a River about Sogdiana, another of India within Ganges, and a Mountain of Libya interior.
Mandubii, a People of France.
Mandūcātio, ōnis, f. an Eating, Chewing.
† Mandūcātōrius, a, um, of Eating.
Mandūcātus, a, um, Chewed, Eaten.
Manduco, are, } (a mando, are)
† Manducor, ari, } to Chew, Eat.
† Mandūcum, i, n. Food.
Manducus, i, m. a great Eater, a notable trencher-man.
Mandūcus, ci, m. an ugly wide-mouthed Picture carried about with May-games.
Manduesſedum, Mansfield in Nottingham-ſhire, or Mancheſter in Warwick-ſhire.
† Mandŏla, æ, f. the lower Jaw.
Mandurium, ii, n. a Lake in Apulia Daunia, which they ſay is neither diminiſhed by drawing out, nor augmented by addition of water.
MANE, n. ind. [ab ant. manis i. e. bonus] the morning.
Manè, adv. in the morning, early. * Bene mane, very Early.
Manebitur, [ſci. ab illis] they will Tarry.
Manei, a People of Spain.
MANEO, ſi, ſum, [ΜΕ'ΝΩ] to Tarry, to Abide, Expect, Stick to, Remember. * Promiſſis manere, to ſtand to ones promiſe. * Nec diu pax manſit, nor did the peace laſt long. * Lex manet, the law is yet in force. * Apud forum me manet, he tarries for me in the market. * Pœna te manet, you will be certainly puniſh'd, there's a rod in piſs for you. * Maneat ea cura nepotes, let our poſterity ſee to that, * Maneat ergo iſtud, let this therefore ſtand.
† Manerium, ii, n. a Manour, Lordſhip.
Manes, the author of the ſect of the Manichees, being the ſervant of a certain Perſian widdow who made him her heir, and ſeveral others. * Alſo the River Boagrius.
MANES, ium, m. [a ΜΑ'ΝΟΣ rarus] the Spirits and Ghoſts of the dead, dead carkaſſes, and the Puniſhment of the dead. * Quiſque ſuos patimur manes, we all ſuffer one puniſhment or another.
Manethuſa, a City of Creet.
Manganur, a City of India within Ganges.
MANGO, ōnis, m. (a ΜΑ'ΓΓΑΝΟΝ præſtigiæ, vel a ΜΙ'ΓΝΥΜΙ miſceo) a Broaker, Horſe-courſer, Merchant of ſlaves.
Mangon, an Arabian Iſland.
† Mangonella, æ, f. an engin of War.
Mangōnĭcus, a, um, of or like a broker. * Mangonicus queſtus, Horſe-courſers or friperers gain.
Mangōnium, ii, n. a Painting or Setting out of old things.
† Mangōnizātus, a, um, Dreſſed up for Sale. * Mangonizata oratio, a ſpeech furbiſhed or trimmed up.
† Mangonizo, are, to Paint and Dreſs up old things for Sale.
Mani, the Morning.
Mania, a City of Parthia, and a promontory of Lesbos; alſo a Goddeſs the mother of the Lares.
Maniæ, arum, Bugbears, with which nurſes fright children.
Mania, æ, f. Madneſs, Fury; alſo Henbane, g.
† Maniæ, arum, ugly ſmall images made of dough.
Maniacus, a, um, Mad, Brain-ſick, g.
Maniæna, a City of India within Ganges.
† Maniātĭcus, a, um, Mad.
Mănĭca, æ, f. [a manus] a Sleeve, Glove or Mitten, a Manicle, Cuff or Gauntlet; alſo a grapling Iron.
Mănĭcātus, a, um, having Sleeves or Manacles.
† Manicia, æ, f. } a Garment with
† Manicium, ii, n. } Sleeves.
† Maniclavium, ii, n. a Cudgel.
† Mănĭco, are, to go betimes in the morning.
Manicon, ci, n. the Herb Nightſhade. g.
Mănĭcŭla, æ, f. a little Hand or Handle, the Plough-ſtaff.
Manifeſtarius, a, um, Plain, Clear. * Manifeſtarius fur, a thief catch'd in the very fact.
Mănĭfeſtātus, a, um, Notorious, Openly known.
Mănĭfeſte, } adv. Plainly, Clearly,
Manifeſtò, } Openly.
Manifeſto, are, to Manifeſt, make Plain, Diſcover.
MANIFESTUS, a, um, (a manus & feſtum i. e. confeſtim, vel a ΜΑΝΟ'Σ rarus & ΜΑ'Ω luceo) Manifeſt, Clear, Plain. * Manifeſta vena, a vein running through all the parts. * Sceleris manifeſtus, convicted of a crime. * Manifeſtus vitæ, yet alive.
Manilia lex, a Law which admitted thoſe to bear Office whoſe Anceſtors had not born Office in the Common wealth.
Manilius Octavius, the author of the Family of the Manilii.
Cai. Manilius Antiochenſis, a famous Mathematician and Poet, the firſt Roman who wrote of Aſtronomy.
Manimi, a People of Germany.
Maniolæ, Iſlands over againſt India without Ganges.
† Maniolæ, arum, Vizards or Bugbears to ſcare children with.
† Maniolus, a, um, Mad.
Manipularis, e, } of the band of
Manipularius, a, um, } 10 ſouldiers.
Manipulatim, adv. by Bands or Files.
Mănĭpŭlus, i, m. (a manus & pleo) a Handful, a Gantlet; alſo a Band of ten ſouldiers. * Fœni manipulus, a bottle of hay.
Manis a very ancient King of Phrygia, famous for bounty and power, from whome the Phrygians do yet call all admirable things Manica.
Manius, a name of ſeveral Romans.
Manliana, the City monte major in Luſitania. * And Magliano in Tuſcany.
Manliana, ōrum, a kind of Apples ſo called from Manlius, who firſt grafted them.
Manlius Capitolinus, when the Conſuls were over-thrown by the Gauls he defended the Capitol with a thouſand men, and was thrown headlong from thence by the Citizens, who ſuſpected his affecting the Kingdome.
T. Manlius Torquatus, ſo ſevere that he was alſo called Imperioſus, and cauſed the proverb Manliana Imperia, becauſe he beheaded his own ſon for fighting the enemy againſt his command.
Manna, æ, f. the foode which the Iſraelites did eat in the wilderneſs. alſo a honey-dew gathered in Syria. g.
Mannacarta, a City of Arabia.
Manneos, the Countrey of the Arabians called Manneotæ.
† Mannio, ire, to cite or ſummon.
† Mannina, æ, an Agreement made with the adverſary.
† Mannitio, onis, f. a ſummoning.
Mannulus, i, m. a little Galloway nag, or Hobby.

MANNUS, i, *m.* [a ΝΑ'ΝΟΣ nanus] *a little ambling Nag.*

Mannus, *the Son of the God* Twiſco, *from whom the* Germans *ſay they are called* Alemanni.

MANO, are, (a meo, vel ab Heb. Majim aquæ) *to ſpring, drop, or run out, ſpread, break out as the Sun.* * Arbor picem manat, *the Tree drops Pitch.* * Manat ſama, *a Report goes.*

† Manobarbuli, *Darts wrought with Lead, or they that carried them.*

Manon, *g. a kind of ſoft Spunge.*

Manrali, *a People of* Colchis.

† Manſer, eris, *a Baſtard.*

Mansfelda, *a part of* Saxony.

Manſio, ōnis, *f. a tarrying, an abiding after a days march, a Lodging of Travellers.* * Manſionibus octo diſtat Regio thurifera à monte excelſo, Arabia fælix *is eight days Journey from the Mount.*

† Manſionare, is, }
Manſionarium, ii, *n.* } *an Hoſpital.*

† Manſionarius, a, um, *of a Lodging.* * Manſionarii deſignatores, *Harbingers.*

† Manſionaticum, i, *n.* *Entertainment.*

† Manſiſterna, æ, *a Pitcher or water-pot.*

Manſĭto, are, (of maneo) *to Inhabit or keep in a place, to abide or tarry often.*

Manſito, are, (of mando) *to chew or eat often.*

† Manſitorium, ii, *n. a Manſion or Lodging.*

Manſiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Manſion-Houſe.*

† Manſo, are, *to tarry much, to loyter.*

† Manſorius, ii, *m. the muſcle moving the nether Jaw.*

† Manſtutor, ōris, *m. a Protector, Guardian.*

† Manſucus, }
Manſucius, ii, *m.* } *a Gormandizer.*

Manſuefăcio, ere, *to tame, to cajole.*

Manſuefactio, ōnis, *f. a taming, reclaiming.*

Manſuefactus, a, um, *tamed; alſo Husbanded.* * Manſuefactus locus, *a piece of Ground newly broke up and put in Tillage.*

Manſuefio, eri, *to be tamed, to grow meek or calm.*

† Manſueo, ere, *to appeaſe, pacifie.*

† Manſues, etis, *gentle, tame.*

Manſueſco, ĕre, *to be reclaimed, grow meek.* * Tellus manſueſcit arando, *the Ground bears Corn better by Tillage.*

Manſuētè, adv. *tamely, gently, meekly.*

† Manſuēto, are, *to appeaſe, pacifie.*

Manſuetūdo, ĭnis, *f. meekneſs, gentleneſs.*

Manſuētus, ior, iſſimus, (q. ad manum ſuetus) *Meek, Tame, Mild, Courteous.*

† Manſula, æ, *f. a little Cottage or Cabin.*

Manſum, i, *n. the meat chewed by the Nurſe for the Child.*

Manſus, a, um, (of mandor) *chewed, champed.*

† Manſus, ûs, *m. a Manſion-houſe.*

Mantatus, *a City in* Phrygia.

† Mantatus, a, um, *wearing a ſhort Cloak.*

Mantēle, is, } *n.* (a manus) *a*
Mantelium, ii, } *Napking, Towel,*

Mantellum, i, } *a Mantle. Cloak.*
Mantelum, i. } * Mantelum mendacii, *a Cloak for lying.*

Mantes, is, *m. a South-ſayer, Prophet. g.*

Manteum, ei, *n. a place where the Devils gave Anſwers. g.*

† Mantha agreſtis, *Calaminth.*

Mantia, æ, *f. Divination; alſo a Buſh. g.*

Mantiana, *a Salt Fen of* Armenia.

MANTĬCA, æ, *f.* (Heb. Amtachath ſaccus) *a Wallet, a Leather Bag or Purſe; alſo a Cloak.* * Non videmus manticæ quod in tergo eſt, *we are blind at home, and quick-ſighted abroad, we preſently perceive others Faults, but never regard our own.*

† Manticatus, a, um, *carrying a Wallet.*

Mantĭce, es, *the Art of Divining. g.*

† Mantĭcĭnor, ari, *to ſteal cunningly.*

Manticōra, æ, *f. an* Indian *Beaſt with three rows of Teeth, the Face of a Man, and the Body of a Lion. g.*

Mantĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Bag or Purſe.*

† Manticularia, *things ready at hand.*

Manticularis, e, *of a Bag or Purſe.*

Manticularius, ii, *m. a Cut-purſe.*

† Mantĭcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. the cutting of Purſes, Pilfering.*

Mantĭcŭlor, ari, *to pick a Purſe, to ſteal.*

Mantieni, *Mountains of* Armenia major.

Mantile, is, *n.* (a manus) *a Carpet, a Towel, a Table-cloth.*

Mantinea, *the Name of two Cities in* Peloponneſus.

Mantiola, æ, *f. a little Towel.*

Mantis, is, *m. a Diviner. g.*

† Mantiſcinor, ari, *to Divine, gheſs.*

Mantiſſa, } æ, *f.* (Thuſc. vel q.
Mantiſa, } manu tenſa) *advantage, over-meaſure.*

Mantius, *the Son of* Melampus.

Manto, us, *a Sorcereſs, the Daughter of* Tireſias.

† Manto, are, *to tarry long expecting, to linger long abroad.*

Mantua, *or* Nova Madrid, *a City of* Italy *on the River* Po, *built by* Ocnus *the Son of* Manto.

† Mantum, i, *n. a ſhort Cloak.*

† Mănuāle, is, *n. a handful.*

Manuālis, e, *of a hand, which may be comprehended in the hand.* * Manualis faſciculus lini, *a handful of Flax.*

Manuarius, a, um, *belonging to the hand, or gotten by Handicraft.* * Mola manuaria, *a Hand-mill.* * Æs manuarium, *Money got by Handy-work.*

† Manuarius, ii, *m. a Filcher, a dextrous Thief.*

† Manubaliſta, æ, *f. a Croſs-bow uſed in War.*

† Manubia, æ, *f. a Thunder-bolt.*

Mănŭbiæ, arum, *f.* (a manus) *Booty, Pillage, Spoil of the Enemy.* * Manubias facere, *to Pillage.*

Mănŭbiālis, e, *belonging to booty.* * Pecunia manubialis, *Money for which the Booty was Sold.*

† Manubiarius, a, um, *got in booty.*

† Mănŭbiārius, ii, *m. a partaker of the Booty.*

Manubriatus, a, um, *having a handle.*

† Manubrio, are, *to make or put on a handle.*

Manubriŏlum, i, *n. a little haft, the picked haft of a Pen-knife.*

Manubrium, ii, *n.* (a manus) *a Handle, Haft, or Hilt.* * Manubria epiſtomiorum, *the Keys of the Organs.*

Manucodiata, æ, *f.* (Indic. avicula Dei) *the Bird of Paradiſe.*

Mănuductio, ōnis, *f. a leading by the hand.*

Manuductor, ōris, *m.* } *a leader by*
Manuductrix, īcis, *f.* } *the hand.*

Mănufactus, a, um, *made by hand.*

Manulea, æ, *f. a Sleeve.*

Manulearius, ii, *m. a maker of Garments with Sleeves.*

Manuleatus, a, um, *having or wearing Sleeves.*

† Manulus, a, um, *Club-fiſted.*

† Manum, i, *n. clear day.*

Mănumiſſio, ōnis, *f. a making Free.*

Manumiſſus, a, um, *made Free.*

Mănumitto, ſi, ſſum, *to make Free, to Enfranchiſe.*

† Manumundium, ii, *n. a Towel.*

† Manuor, ari, *to filch, ſteal.*

† Manupiarium, ii, *n. a Napkin.*

† Manupletium, ii, *n. a handful.*

Manupretium, ii, *n. the price of making that whereof another finds the Stuff.*

MANUS, ûs, *f.* [ΜΑ'ΡΗ, vel à ΜΕ'ΝΟΣ robur] *a Hand, a Band, Power, an Elephants Trunk, Hand-writing, a Blow, Subſcription, Help.* * Ferrea manus, *a Harping-iron.* * Manus Elephanti, *an Elephants Trunk.* * Manus extera, *the knocker of a Door.* * Manum de tabulâ, *forbear.* * Sub manu, *out of hand.* * Manus manum fricat, *one good turn deſerves another.* * Ad manum, *readily.* * Manus conſerere, *to come to handy ſtrokes.* * In manu mea eſt, *'tis in my Power.* * Manibus pedibuſque, *with might and pain.* * Manum ultimam operi imponere, *to perfect a work.* * Eſt in manibus oratio, *the Speech is Publiſhed, and in moſt Mens Studies.*

† Manus, a, um, }
† Manis, e, } *good, dear.*

† Manutergium, ii, *a Towel.*

† Manututor, } *a Protector, Defen-*
Manuſtutor, } *der.*

Măpālia, orum, *n.* (Punic.) *Cottages,* African *Huts.*

Mapera, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

MAPPA, æ, *f.* [Punic.] *a Table-cloth, Napkin, Towel; alſo a Map or Chart, and the Signal given by the Prætor for beginning a Race.*

† Mappāle, is, *n. a Table-cloth.*

† Mappella, } *a little Table-*
† Mappŭla, æ, *f.* } *Cloath.*

Maracanda, *a City of* Sogdiana.

Marache, *a City of* India.

Maraches, *a People of* Ætolia.

Maracodia, *a City of* Bactriana.

Maraga, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Maranatha, [Syr.] *the Coming of the Lord.*

Maranthis, *a City of* Pentapolis *in* Africa.

Marafdi, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Maraſmus, i, *m. a Conſumption, or the Extremity of a Hectick Fever. g.*

Maratha, *a City of* Oſrhoëna.
Marathеſium, *a City of* Caria, Epheſus *and* Samos.
Marathi, *a People beyond* Tanais.
Marathius, *the third King of the* Sicyonii.
Marathon, } *a City of* Attica, *ten*
Maraſon, } *miles from* Athens, *famous for* Theſeus's *victory over the* Marathonian *Bull*.
Marathonia virgo, *for* Erigone.
Marathonius, a, um, *of* Marathon.
Marathonia, *a City of* Thrace.
Marathos, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Marathrites, æ, *Fennel-wine. g.*
Marathrum, i, *n. the herb Fennel g.*
Marathus, *a City of* Acarnania.
Marathenus, *a Citizen of* Marathus.
Marathuſius, a, um, *of* Acarnania.
Marathūſa, *an Iſland near* Clazomenia.
† Marca, æ, *f. a Mark in money; alſo the Marches or Bounds of a Countrey.*
Marca Arcana, *a Country in* Italy *formerly called* Piſenum.
Marcæum, *a Mountain of* Troas.
Marcala, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Marcellea, *feaſts of* Syracuſe *in honour of* Marcellus, *who had reigned very well in* Sicily.
Marcellinus, *the thirty ſeventh Biſhop of* Rome; *alſo a Greek Hiſtorian, and the name of ſeveral Conſuls.*
Marcellius, *a Governour, of* Judæa *under* Tiberius Cæſar.
Marcellus, *a famous* Roman, *the firſt that ſhewed that* Hannibal *might be overcome, he was five times Conſul, at laſt ſlain by the treachery of* Annibal.
Marcens, ntis, *Decaying.* * Marcente viſu, *the ſight growing dim.*
MARCEO, ui, ere, [ΜΑΡΑΙ'ΝΩ, vel a ΝΑΡΚΕ'Ω torpeo, vel ab ant. marcus *i. e.* murcus] *to Wither, Corrupt, Rot, be full Ripe.* * Marcet animus, *my mind flags.* * Marcere vino, *to be doz'd, quite beſotted.*
Marceſco, ere, *to begin to wither and Corrupt, Faint, Flag, grow Weary.* * Marceſcere otio, *to grow dull and lazy.*
† Marceſsĭbĭlis, e, *eaſily Decaying.*
Marceſsĭbĭlitas, atis, *f. a being apt to Decay.*
Marchadæ, *a* Troglodytick *people in* Africa.
† Marchia, æ, *a Countrey or County.*
Marchia, nova, *and* vetus, *two Countries of* Saxony.
Marchio, ōnis, *m.* [a marchia] *a Marqueſs.*
Marchubii, *a People of* Africa propria.
Marcianus, *a Geographer of* Heraclea.
† Marcidioſus, a, um, *full of Rottenneſs.*
† Marcĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. Rottenneſs.*
† Marcĭdo, are, *to make rotten.*
Marcĭdŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat rotten.*
Marcĭdus, a, um, [a marceo] *Rotten, Withered, Flagging, Decaying.* * Marcida vina, *dead wine.* * Marcidæ aures, *lap ears.*
Marcina, *a City in* Italy.
Marcion, *the Stoick philoſopher, who held that Chriſt was not the Son of God.*

† Marcipor, oris, *m. the ſervant of* Marcus.
Marclidas, *a notable robber in the wood* Dodona.
Marcodurum, *a City in* Germany.
Marcolica, *a famous City of Spain.*
Marcomanni, *a people of* Germany *by the* Hyrcanian *wood called* Moravi.
Marcomicus, *a King of the* Franks, *who ſubdued a great part of* France.
† Marcor, oris, *m. withering, corruption, numbneſs, forgetfulneſs, ſloathfulneſs.*
Marculus, i, *m. a Copper-ſmith's hammer.*
† Marcus, i, *m. a hammer. See* Marra.
Marcus, *a name of ſeveral* Romans.
Marcus Attilius Regulus, *a valiant* Roman *who often vanquiſhed the* Carthaginians, *and being at laſt taken priſoner, was ſent to* Rome *to treat of Exchanging priſoners, and when he could not prevail, returned to the* Carthaginians, *and was put to death.*
M. Calphurnius Bibulus, *the Collegue of* C. Julius Cæſar, *but acted nothing at all; when once he oppoſed* Cæſar, *he caſt him into priſon.*
Marcus Eremita, *while he was a boy and kept ſheep he ſlew another boy, and fled into the wilderneſs where he dwelt five and twenty years, and was famous for his memory of the holy Scriptures.*
Marda, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Mardi, *a people of* Aſia *on the Confines of* Armenia *and* Media.
Mardones, *a people of* Epirus.
Mardonius, *one of* Xerxes's *Generals.*
Mardus, *a river among the* Mardi.
MARE, is, *n.* (ab Heb. Mar. amarus) *the ſea; alſo plenty.* * Mare maximum, *the Ocean.* * Mare cœlo miſcere, *to throw the houſe out at window.* * Mare tenere, *to be maſter of the ſea.* * Nauſea maris. *ſea-ſickneſs.* * Mare ponti, *the ſalt of the ſea.* * Mare Mediterraneum, magnū, inferum, Tyrrhenum *and* Heſperium, *the* Midland *ſea deviding* Europe *from* Africa, *and part of* Aſia.
Marea, *a City and Lake by* Alexandria.
Mareŏtis, *a Lake in* Ægypt; *alſo a part of* Epirus, *where excellent wine grows; whence the grapes are called* Mareotides, *and the wine* Mareoticum.
Mareuta, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
MARGA, æ, *f.* (a *Germ.* margh medulla) *Marle.*
Margana, } *a City of* India.
Marganæ, }
Margara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Margăris ĭdis, *f. a kind of Date. g.*
Margarita, æ, *f.* } *a Pearl; alſo a*
Margaritum, i, *n.* } *white Dazy.*
* Margaritarum linea, *a neck-lace of pearles. g*
Margarita, Margaret, *a womans name.*
Margaritarius, ii, *m. a ſeller of pearls.*
Margărĭtifer, a, um, *bearing pearls*
Margaſi, *a people of* Media.
Margiana, *a Countrey of* Aſia minor
Marginalis, e, (a margo) *belonging to the Brim or Margent.*

Marginatus, a, um, *having a great Brim or Border.*
† Margineus, a, um, *having a Border or Brim.*
Margino, are. *to make a Brim or Border.*
Margium, *a City of* Phrygia.
MARGO, inis, *m. or f.* (a mergo vel mare) *the Brim, Border, or edge of a thing, a margent, Frontier.* * Margines imperii, *the marches of a countrey.*
Margus, *a river of* Aſia.
Maria, Mary *a womans name.*
Mariaba, *the metropolis of the* Sabæi *by the red ſea.*
Mariæ glacies, *or* calceolus, *our Ladies ſlipper.*
Lariamnia, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Mariana Colonia, *a City of* Corſica.
Mariandynum, *a Country of* Aſia *neare* Bithynia.
Mariandini, *the people of* Mariandynum.
Mariandynus tibicen, *an unskilful Poet or Writer.*
Mariane, *a Lake in* Aſia.
Mariani montes, *hills in* Spain *dividing* Bœtica *from* Tarraconenſis.
Marianus mulus, (a Marus) *a peckſack; alſo a porter.*
Mărica, *the Nymph who married King* Faunus, *and bare him* Latinus.
Marigeri, *a people of* Æthiopia.
† Marinella, æ, *f. the herb Valerian.*
Marici, *a people of* Liguria.
Maridunum, Caermarthen *in Wales.*
Mariniana, *a City of* Pannonia.
Marinianus, *a name of two Conſuls.*
Marinum, *a City of* Umbria *called* S. Martini.
Mărinus, a, um. a (mare) *of the ſea.*
† Mario, onis, *a certain fiſh in the* Danow.
Marionis, *a City in* Germany.
Maris *a Lake in* Thrace *called* Laco di Marogna.
MARISCA, æ, *f.* (a mas vel ΜΩΙΟ'Σ fatuus) *a wild unſavory Fig, alſo the Emrods.*
† Mariſcoſus, a, um, *full of Biles.*
Mariſcum, i, *n.* } (a mare) *a Flag or*
Mariſcus, i, *m.* } *Bulruſh.*
Mariſus, } *the River* Mariſch *in*
Maryſius, } Germany.
Mărita, æ, *f. a married woman.*
Mărītālis, e, *belonging to a Husband or Marriage.*
Mărītatus, a, um, *married.*
† Marītellus, i, *m. a little husband.*
Maritima Colonia, *a City of* Narbone.
Mărĭtimus, a, um, (a mare) *being or dwelling by the ſea-coaſt.* * Maritimi mores, *wavering humours.*
Mărīto, are, *to Marry, Prop vines againſt other trees.*
Maritor, ari, *to be fawt, to be in foal.*
Mărītus, i, *m, a Husband, married man, and the male of other Creatures.*
Mărītus, a, um, (ab ant. marior) *married.* * Maritæ arbores. *trees to which vines are joyned.* * Marita pecunia, *marriage-money, a dowry.* * Marita domus, *the houſe of the married couple.*
† Marium, ii, *n. Touch-wood.*
Marium, *a City of* Cyprus.
Marius, *the name of ſeveral* Romans.

Caius Marius, one that was ſeven times Conſul, he overcame Jugurtha in Numidia, and afterwards troubled the commonwealth by the diviſion between him and Sylla.
Marius and Caſprus, a pair of very faithful friends.
Marma, a City of Arabia fælix and Phœnicia.
Marmaces, a People of Æthiopia.
Marmacus, the Father of Pythagoras.
Marmarica, a Countrey of Africa between Cyrenaica and Ægypt, now called Barcha.
Marmaridæ, the People of Marmarica.
Marmarion, a City of Eubœa where there was a famous Temple to Apollo Marmarinus.
Marmaritis, idis, f. Bears breech or Fumitory.
Marmax, a River in Peloponneſus.
Marmeſſus, a Name of Mars.
MARMOR, ŏris, n. (ΜΑ'ΡΜΑΡΟΣ) Marble ſtone. * Marmor lentum, the calm ſea.
† Marmŏrālis, e, of Marble.
Marmŏrārius, ii, m. a worker in Marble.
Marmŏrātio, ōnis, f. a building or cruſting with Marble.
Marmoratum, i, n. Marble-plaiſter. * Marmoratum aureum, Ear-wax.
Marmŏrātus, a, um, Paved or overlaid with marble. * Marmoratæ laudes, praiſes engraven in marble.
† Marmorella, æ, f. Agrimony, Liver-wort.
Marmoreus, a, um, made of Marble, ſhining like marble.
† Marmoriŏlum, i, n. a little marble ſtone.
Marmŏro, are, to build with Marble, to Overlay with cruſts of marble, Engrave in marble.
† Marmŏrōſus, a, um, like or full of marble.
Marnan, a Temple of Jupiter Cretenſis, at Gaza in Paleſtine.
Măro, ōnis, Virgil, the Father of Virgil.
Maroneus, a, um, of Maro.
† Maron, a kind of Spice from Ægypt.
Maronia, a City of Thrace commended for wine.
Maronias, a City of Syria.
Maronitæ, Hereticks ſo called from Maronias.
† Maroplacidæ, arum, f. Veſſels about Sicily uſed in calm ſea.
Marota, a City in Cappadocia.
Marpeſia, the firſt Queen of the Amazons.
Marpeſſa, the beautifull daughter of Evenus and wife to the beautiful Idæus who was taken away from him by Apollo.
Marpeſſus, a Town in Myſia by mount Ida; alſo a Mountain in Paros full of white Marble.
Marpeſſius, a, um, of Marpeſſus.
MARRA, æ, f. [ΜΑ'ΡΡΟΝ] a Mattock or Pickax.
Marriche, a City of Parthia.
† Marro, onis, a kind of Cheſnut.
Marrubium, ii, n. (ab Heb. Mar amarus) Hore-hound. * Marrubium cantherium or nigrum, ſtinking hore-hound.
Marrubii, a People of the city Marrubium.
Marrubium, a City in Italy.
Marrucini, a People of Italy.

Marruvium, the City Marrubium or Marno in Italy.
Mars, the Son of Juno without the help of Jupiter, the God of war, alſo war it ſelf, and the planet next above the Sun. * Proprio marte, of ones-ſelf. * Dies martis, Tueſday.
Marſi, a valiant people of Italy, who healed the bitings of Serpents with their ſpittle; Alſo a people of Scythia Europæa and Germany.
Marsĭcus, } a, um, belonging to the
Marſus, } Marſi in Italy.
Marſigni, a People of Germany.
Marſippus, a City of Phœnicia.
Marſonia, a City of Pannonia.
Marſpĭter, the father of Mars.
† Marſupiarius, ii, m. a Purſe-maker.
† Marſupicida, æ, c. a Cut-purſe.
Marsūpium, ii, n. a Purſe, Pouch, or Leather-bag. g.
Marſus, a King of Tuſcany 318 years before the building of Rome; alſo a Governour of Syria under Claudius Cæſar.
Marſya, a City of Phœnicia.
Marſyaba, a City of Arabia fælix.
Marſyas, a Phrygian Muſician who challenged Apollo, and being overcome was flea'd for his preſumption; * Alſo a River in Phrygia ſo called from Marſya.
† Martellus, i, m. a little Hammer.
Martes, is, f. [a mars] a Marten or Sable, whoſe skin is a rich fur.
Marthula, a City of Pontus in Cappadocia.
Martia, a Roman Princeſs whoſe child within her was killed with lightning and ſhe eſcaped; Alſo the Daughter of Cato Junior, who being asked why ſhe did not marry again after her husband was dead, anſwered, becauſe ſhe could not find one that loved her more than her goods; * Alſo the wife of Cato Uticenſis, and others.
Martia aqua, the cleareſt and wholſomeſt water about Rome.
Martialis, a famous Poet born at Bilbilis in Spain.
Martialis, e, Martial, Warlike, born under the planet Mars.
Martiana ſylva, the German wood called Schwartzwaldt.
Martianus, a Roman Emperor who ſucceeded Theodoſius Junior, he was wont to ſay, Dum pax conſtare poſſet non ſumenda arma.
† Martiatica, Souldiers wages.
Martĭcŏla, æ, c. a Worſhipper of Mars.
Martĭgĕna, æ, c. } begotten by Mars.
Martigenus, a, um } * Bellua martigena, the ſerpent ſlain by Cadmus.
† Martinalia, St. Martins feaſt.
Martini, a People of Arabia deſerta.
Martinopolis, the City Merſburg in Germany.
Martinus primus, a Biſhop of Rome, A. D. 642.
D. Martinus, a military Saint, Biſhop of Tours, A. D. 415, he threw down many Pagan Idols and broke their altars, and enjoyed his Biſhoprick 26 years.
† Martiobarbuli, Slinger of ſtones or bullets; alſo Bullets, and applyed in jeſt to thoſe that love bawbles.
Martius, a, um, belonging to Mars or War, Warlike. * Avis martia, the Wood-pecker. * Campus martius, the publick fields by Rome for exerciſe and recreation.

Martius, ii, m. the moneth of March.
Martpurgum, the City Martpurg in Germany.
Martulus, i, m. (a mars) a Hammer.
Martyr, ўris, c. a Martyr, Witneſs. g.
Martўrium, ii, n. Martyrdom; alſo a place dedicated to martyrs. g.
Martyrizo, are, g. to Martyr.
† Maruda, æ, f. a Meaſure of ſix hemina's.
† Marifia, æ, f. Malmſey.
Marullus, a Roman Tribune who took away the crowns from the ſtatues of Cæſar Dictator, and impriſoned thoſe that ſaluted him King, whereupon Cæſar put him out of his place; alſo a Grammarian who reproved Tiberius for a Barbariſme, who told him he might make men free but not words; and ſeveral others.
Marum, i, n. Maſtick. g.
Marundæ, a People of Media and India within Ganges.
Marunthas, a Biſhop of Meſopotamia who by his prayers cured Iſdigertes King of Perſia of a grievous pain in the head when the Magi had given him over.
Marus, a Mountain of Thrace.
MAS, ăris, m. [Arab. Mar] the Male, a Man. * Mas homo, a man indeed. * Male mas, an effeminate man.
Maſaci, a countrey of lower Germany.
Maſæſylia, a Countrey of Libya.
Maſæſylii, the People of Maſæſylia.
Maſanorada, a City of Caria.
Maſara, a City of Armenia minor.
Maſari, a People of Libya interior.
Maſea, a City of Celtiberia and a River of Arabia deſerta.
† Maſchala, æ, f. a Crane to hoiſt goods in and out of ſhips.
† Maſchalion, a Basket of Date-tree.
† Maſchaliſteres, Gorgets.
Maſchane, a City of Arabia.
Maſcorotus, a City of Libya.
Maſdorani, a People of Aſia inhabiting Carmania deſerta.
Maſdoranus, a Mountain dividing Parthia from Aria.
Maſcŭleſco, ĕre, to turn to the Male-kind.
Maſculētum, i, n. a Place where male vines grow.
Maſculinus, a, um, Maſculine, of the Male-kind.
† Maſcŭlo, are, to make of the Male-kind.
Maſculus, a, um, Male, Manly, Couragious.
Maſes, } a City of the Argives.
Maſetus, }
Maſetii, the Citizens of Maſetus.
Maſgaba, a King of Numidia.
Maſices, a People of Mauritania Tingitana.
Maſicytus, the mountain that divides Pamphylia and Lycia.
Maſij, a People of Perſia.
Maſiniſſa, a King of Numidia, at firſt a cruel enemy but afterwards a faithful friends to the Romans; he begat a ſon in the 90th. year of his age.
Maſiniſſenſes, a People of Mauritania.
Maſitholus, a River of Libya interior.
Maſius, } a Mountain beyond Niſibis.
Maſium, }

Maſōra, *the Critical Doctrine of the Jews upon the* Hebrew *Text.*
† Maſoretha, } *an Author of that*
Maſoritha, } *Criticiſm.*
Maſovia, *a Country of* Poland, *whoſe Metropolis is* Warſaw.
Maſpēta, orum, *g. the leaves or ſtalk of the Herb whence* Laſerpitium *comes.*
Maſpii, *a People of* Perſia.
† Maſpiter, ris, *m. a Father-in-Law.*
MASSA, æ, *f.* [a ΜΑ΄ΣΣΩ pinſo] *paſte, dough, a lump, all things thick and maſſy, a wedge.* * Maſſa caracana, *a Frail of Figs.*
Maſſa, *a River of* Libya; *alſo a a City of* Tuſcany.
Maſſaca, *a City of* India.
Maſſælibyi, *a People of* Africa propria.
Maſſaga, *a City of* India.
Maſſagĕtæ, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa *by the* Euxine *Sea, they have Wives in Common, they Worſhip the Sun, and Sacrifice a Horſe to him.*
Maſſala, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Maſſalia, *the River* Meſano *in* Creet.
Maſſani, *Inhabitants by the River* Indus.
† Maſsăris, *a Grape of a wild Vine in Africa, gathered with the Flower for Medicines and Perfumes.*
† Maſsārius, ii, *m. a Steward.*
Maſſia, *a Town in* Spain, *where they make Bricks that will not ſink.*
Maſſica, *a Countrey in* Spain *over-againſt the* Tarteſii.
Maſſicus, *a Mountain of* Campania *where there is Excellent Wine called* Maſſicum.
Maſſilia, *the City* Marſeilles *in* France.
Maſſilienſis, e, *of* Marſeilles.
† Maſſo, are, *to make thick like paſte, to knead or work into a lump.*
Maſsŭla, æ, *f. a little paſte or pudding, a Pill.*
Maſſyla, *a part of* Mauritania *near the Gardens of the* Heſperides *and Mount* Atlas.
Maſſyli, *the People, who uſe neither Bridles nor Saddles, onely a Wand.*
Maſſylus, } *of* Maſſyla.
Maſſylæus, a, um, }
Maſta, *a Mountain and City of* Æthiopia *called* Gravo.
Maſtaura, *a City of* Lydia.
Maſthala, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Maſtiani, *a People by* Hercules *Pillars of the City* Maſtia.
Maſticātio, ōnis, *f. a chewing, champing.*
Maſticatorium, (ſc. medicamentum) *ſomething to chew.*
Maſticātus, a, um, *chewed, champed.*
Maſtiche, es, *f. the Gum Maſtick. g.*
† Maſticīna, æ, *f. a Garment of Maſtick colour.*
† Maſticīnus, a, um, *of Maſtick.*
MASTĪCO, are, [ΜΑΣΤΑ΄ΖΩ] *to chew, champ, eat.*
Maſtigeus, a, um, *deſerving to be laſhed. g.*
Maſtigia, æ, *m. a Slave or Knave worthy to be Scourged. g.*
Maſtigŏphŏrus, i, *m. a Fellow worthy to be whipped; alſo an Officer who made room with a whip. g.*

Maſtitæ, *a People of* Æthiopia *and* Ægypt.
Maſtix, igis, *m. a Scourge, thong. g.*
Maſtos, i, *m. the Spout of a Fountain. g.*
Maſtramelle, *a City and Lake in* Celtica; *called alſo* Maſtramela.
Maſtrūca, æ, *f. a leathern pelt, a furred Winter-garment. g.*
Maſtrūcātus, a, um, *wearing a leathern pelt.*
† Maſtupor, } *to pollute a mans*
Maſtrupor, } *ſelf.*
Maſtuprор, ari, }
Maſtus, i, *m. a Dug, the Spout of a Fountain. g.*
Maſurius ſabinus, *a* Roman *Knight and Lawyer, the Hearer and Succeſſor of* Atteus Capito.
Matanrus, *a City of* Sicily.
† Mataxa, æ, *f. Silk.*
† Mataxæ, arum, *bundles of Reeds.*
† Mataxarii, *Silk-men, Mercers.*
Matella, æ, *f.* (a matula) *an Urinal.*
Matellio, onis, *a Chamber-pot.*
Mateni, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Mateola, æ, *f.* (a materia vel martulus) *a little Mallet.*
MATER, ris, *f.* [ΜΗ΄ΤΗΡ] *a Mother, Damm, a Nurſe, Midwife or any Maker, principal branch of a Vine, the ſtock that produces Suckers; alſo a Matron.* * Dura mater, *the outward ſkin that enfolds the Brain.* * Pia mater, *the inmoſt ſkin incloſing the Brain.* * Mater matrima, *a Mother having her own Mother living.* * Mater herbarum, *Mugwort.* * à Matre pulli, *juſt hatch'd.* * Mater magna, *or* alma, *the Earth.*
Matercŭla, æ, *f. a little Mother, a tender pitying Mother.*
Materfamilias, æ, *or* ās, *f. the good Wife, or Miſtreſs of the Houſe.*
Mātĕria, æ, *f.* } (a mater) *mat-*
Materies, ei, } *ter or ſtuff to work upon, the Subject of a Diſcourſe, Timber.*
Mātĕriālis, e, *material, of matter.*
Materialiter, adv. *materially, according to the bare Subſtance.*
Materiarius, a, um, *of Timber.* * Materiaria incruſtatio, *a Wainſcotting.*
Materiarius, ii, *m. a Carpenter, Wood-monger.*
Mātĕriātio, onis, *f.* } *a Timbering,*
Materiatura, æ, *f.* } *preparing of Timber.*
Mātĕriatus, a, um, *Timbered, made of matter.*
Mātĕrior, ari, *to cut Timber or Wood for Work.*
† Māternālis, e, *of or like a Mother.*
† Maternālitas, ātis, *f. Motherhood.*
† Maternĭtas, atis, *f. the ſame.*
Māternus, a, um, *Motherly, by the Mothers ſide.*
Maternus, *the Collegue of* Bradua.
D. Maternus, *the Diſciple of* St. Peter, *who firſt Preached the Goſpel at* Cologne.
Mātertĕra, æ, *f. an Aunt by the Mothers ſide.*
Mathema, atis, *n.* } *Learning by de-*
Matheſis, is, *f.* } *monſtration, knowledge of the Mathematicks. g.*
Mathematica, æ, *f. the Mathematicks. g.*

Mathematĭcus, a, um, *Mathematical. g.*
Mathematicus, ci, *m. a Mathematician. g.*
Mathera, *a City of* Italy *deſtroyed by the* Greeks, A. D. 979.
Mathias, *a King of* Hungary, 1460, *he Subdued great part of* Bohemia, *and was afterwards Choſen their King.*
Mathildis, *or* Matildis, *the Name of ſeveral Women,* Maud.
Mathitæ, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Matho, *a certain Seditious* African; *alſo a Lawyer.*
Matiana, *part of* Media.
Matieni, *a People of* Aſia *next to* Armenia.
Matinus, *a Mountain of* Apulia *full of Box.*
Matiſcona, *a City of* Gallia Celtica, *called* Maſcon.
Matium, *a City of* Creet *called* Candia; *alſo a City of* Themiſcyra.
Matralia, orum, *n. the Feaſt of Matrons Dedicated to the Morning.*
Matra, *a Sirname of* Venus *among the* Perſians.
† Mātreſco, ĕre, *to be like a Mother.*
Matricaria, æ, *f. Feverfew.*
† Matrices, *Books of Account.*
Matricīda, æ, *c. a Murtherer of a Mother.*
Matricīdium, ii, *n. a Murthering of the Mother.*
† Matricŭla, æ, *f. a Catalogue, Liſt, Roll.*
† Matricularius, ii, *m. an Almsman; alſo a Sexton, or one that looks to the Church.*
† Matricŭlātio, onis, *f. an Enrolling.*
† Matriculus, i, *m. a Sea-ſnail, or Venus-ſhell.*
† Matrima, æ, *f. a God-mother.*
Matrimōnialis, e, *of Marriage.* * Tabula matrimonialis, e, *a Contract of Marriage.*
Matrimōnium, ii, *n. Marriage; alſo an Eſtate left by the Mother.* * Tenere matrimonio, *to Live in Wedlock with.*
Matrīmus, a, um, *whoſe Mother is yet living.*
Matrinus, *a River of* Picenum.
† Matrizo, } are, *to imitate the Mo-*
† Matriſſo, } *ther.*
† Matriſylva, æ, *f. a Woodbine or Hony-ſuckle.*
Matrix, īcis, *f.* (a mater) *the Womb, the Mother in Women, a Damm kept for breeding; alſo a ſtock with Suckers.* * Matrix gallina, *a Brood-hen.* * Matrix fructus, *the heart of the Tree.*
Matrōna, æ, *f. a Matron, Wife, a grave Woman.*
Matrona, Juno *ſo called, preſiding over Women fit to be Mothers.*
Matrŏna, *the River* Marne *in* France.
† Matronæum, i, *n. a place for Matrons.*
Matronalia, orum, *or* ium, *n. Feſtival days wherein Matrons prayed to* Juno *for their Husbands.*
Matronalis, e, *of a Matron or Honourable Woman.*
† Matrōnātus, ūs, *m. Matronſhip.*
Matruelis, is, *an Unkle or Aunts Child.*
MATTA, æ, *f.* [ab Heb. Mitrah lectus] *a Mat.*

Mattea, æ, f. See Mattya.
Mattiacæ pilæ, Waſh-balls.
Mattiaci, a People of Gallia Belgica.
Mattiacum, a City of Germany, the Metropolis of Haſſia.
† Mattici, orum, Men with wide mouths.
† Mattus, a, um, Sad, Moiſt, Foul.
Mattya, æ, f. a Junket, Dainty diſh. g.
MATŬLA, æ, f. [A'MI'Σ, vel a madeo] a Chamber-pot; alſo a Timerous fellow.
† Matulata, æ, f. a Pot uſed in the Athenian ſacrifices.
Mātūrātè, adv. Speedily.
Mātūrātio, ōnis. f. a Haſtning, Ripening, a preſſing forward.
Maturatus, a, um, Haſtened, Ripened. * Maturato opus eſt, ſpeed muſt be made, all diligence muſt be uſed.
Mātūrè, ius, iſſimè, urimè, adv. in Time, Speedily, Betimes.
† Mātūreo, ere, to be Ripe.
Mātūreſco, ere, to grow Ripe. * Quæ citò maturuerunt, cito occidunt, ſoon ripe, ſoon rotten,
† Mātūrimus, a, um, (of maturus) very ripe.
Mātūrītas, ātis, f. Ripeneſs; alſo the fit Seaſon. * Scelerum ac veteris furoris & audaciæ maturitas, the full growth of villany, former madneſs and impudence.
Mātūro, are, to make Ripe, Haſten, make convenient ſpeed. * Maturare fugam, to poſt away. * Maturare cepta, to carry on an enterprize vigorouſly.
Mātūror, ari, to Ripen.
MATŪRUS, a, um, [a matuta, vel heb. Matar pluvia] Ripe, Haſted, Mature, Mellow, Early. * Maturus ævi, one well ſtricken in years. * Maturus militiæ, able to bear arms. * Matura viro, marriageable. * Animi maturus, a ſage diſcreet perſon.
Matuſarum, a City of Portugal.
Mātūta, æ, f. (a mane) the Morning, Break of day.
Matuta, the Goddeſs Leucothea, the daughter of Cadmus.
† Matutinalis, e, of the Morning.
† Matutinò, early in the Morning.
Mātūtīnum, i, n. the Morning, Early time.
Mātūtīnus, a, um, Early, ſoon in the Morning. * Matutinus homo, an Early riſer.
Matycetæ, a People of Scythia.
Matylus, a City of Pamphylia.
Mavia, a Queen of the Sarazens, A. D. 876.
Mavitania, a Country of Spain called Marſia.
Mauma, a City of Æthiopia.
† Mavolo, elle, to have rather or be more willing.
Mavors, ortis, the ſame as Mars.
Māvortius, a, um, of Mars, Warlike.
Mavortius, a Roman Conſul, A. U. 1189.
Mauregathus, the Baſtard ſon of Alphonſus King of Spain, who by the help of the Moors after his fathers death obtained the Kingdom
Maurenſii, a People of Mauritania Tingitana.
Mauri, the Moors inhabiting Mauritania.
† Mauricatim, like the Moors.
Mauricius, a Roman Emperour cruelly ſlain by Phocas, with his wife and children before the people of Conſtantinople.
Mauritania, a Countrey of Africa, divided into Cæſarienſis and Tingitana, the firſt is contained in Barbary, and the other lies between the Ocean, the Straits of Morocco and Getulia.
MAURUS, i, m. (a MAΥPO'Σ niger) a Moor.
Mauruſii, a People of Mauruſia in Africa by Hercule's pillars.
Mauruſius, a, um, of the Moors or Mauritania.
Mauſoca, a City of Hyrcania.
Mausōlēum, a famous marble-ſepulchre, one of the ſeven wonders of the world, built by Artemiſia for her husband Mauſolus.
Mauſoli, a People of Libya interior.
Mauſolus, a King of Caria.
Maxala, a City of Africa interior.
Maxentius, a cruel tyrant of Rome, and perſecutor of Chriſtianity, taken by Conſtantine, and drowned in Tybur.
Maxera, a River of Hyrcania called Firi.
Maxeræ, the People about Maxera.
Maxies, a People of Africa, who boaſt of their being derived of the Trojans, they wear the right ſide of their head hairy, and ſhave the other, and paint their body with Vermilion.
MAXILLA, æ, f. [a mala, vel a MAΕΚA'ΛΗ axilla] the Cheek-bone, or Jaw-bone.
Maxillāris, e, belonging to the Jaw-bone. * Dentes maxillares, the great teeth.
Maxilua, a City of Spain.
Maxĭma, æ, f. a Maxim, Principle. See Maximus.
Maxima ſequanorum, a Countrey of France.
Maxĭmātes, Potentates, the greateſt in Authority.
Maxĭme, adv. Chiefly, Eſpecially, Moſt of all, yes. * Immo maximè, yes very much. * Vel maxime, moſt of all. * Ut cum maximè, more than ever. * Tam ſum amicus Reipublicæ quam qui maxime, I promote the good of the weal-publick as much as any man whatever.
Maximinianopolis, a City of Egypt, Thrace and Pamphilia.
Maximianus Galerius, a Roman Emperour with Conſtantius a perſecuter of the Chriſtians.
Maximianus Herculius, a Roman Emperour with Diocleſianus.
Maximilianus, an Emperour of Germany, ſon to Frederick the third.
Maximilla, the harlot of the Heretick Montanus, who hanged her ſelf.
† Maxĭmĭtas, ātis, f. Exceſſive greatneſs.
Maximopere, adv. [q. maximo opere] eſpecially, Earneſtly.
Maxĭmus, a, um, [of magnus] Greateſt, Eldeſt, Nobleſt. * Maxima virgo or veſtalis, the Lady Prioreſs of the veſtal Nuns.
Maximus, a Roman Emperor, ſlain in a tumult of the ſouldiers. * Alſo a Biſhop of Jeruſalem, A. D. 148. and ſeveral others.
Maximus Tyrius, a Platonick Philoſopher, the maſter of M. Antoninus
Maza, æ, f. Haſty-pudding, Mang for hounds. g.
Mazaca, a City of Cappadocia.
Mazacæ, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.
Mazacyla, a City of Marmarica.
Mazæi, a People of Pannonia, of the Countrey Lica.
Mazæum, a City of Bithynia.
Mazanæ, a City of Paleſtine.
Mazara, a River in Sicily, and a City of Armenia major.
† Mazăra, æ, f. an old Gauliſh javelin.
Mazaris, a City of Sicily.
Mazax, a People of Africa expert in darting.
Mazeras, a River in Hyrcania.
Mazŏnŏmium, ii, n. } a great charger for meat g
Mazŏnōmus, mi, m. }
Mazula, the City Marſa in Africa propria.
Mazzabanes, a Biſhop of Jeruſalem, A. D. 253.

M E

Me, the accuſat. and ablat. of Ego; Me, me, My Self.
Meābĭlis, e, Paſſing or paſſed eaſily thorow.
Means, ntis, [of meo] paſſing.
Meantia ſydera, the Planets.
Meapte, [a meus] of or for my own. * Meapte causâ, for my own ſake. * Meapte ſponte, of my own accord.
Mearus, a River in Spain.
Meatini, adv. after my manner or faſhion.
Meātus, ûs, m. a Paſſing, a Paſſage, a Going, Flowing; alſo the pores of the body. * Meatus ſiderum, the courſe and motion of the ſtars.
Mecades, an Athenian Prince.
Mēcænas, ātis, m. a Benefactor to Learning or Learned men, from
Mecænas, a noble man of Rome, favorite to Auguſtus, and Patron to Horace.
Mecaſtor, [a MA' vel NH' per] by Caſtor, an Oath uſed by women.
Mecha, a City of Arabia fælix, the head of Mahometan ſuperſtition.
Mēchănĭca, æ, f. Handicraft. g.
Mēchănĭcus, a, um, g. Performed by hand. * Ars mechanica, any handicraft trade. * Muſa mechanica, by painful Induſtry.
Mēchănĭcus, i, m. a Handicraftſman, a man of Occupation. g.
Mechlinia, a City of Brabant.
Mecon, a City of Peloponneſus, called afterwards Sicyon.
Mēcon, ōnis, a Poppy. g.
Mecōnis, f. a kind of Lettice. g.
Mēcōnītes, a Precious ſtone like Poppy. g.
Meconium, ii, n. the juice of Poppy. g.
Mecum, [for cum me] with Me, for Me. * Mecum facit, he's on my ſide.
Meda, a City of Arabia fælix.
Medaba, a City of the Nabathæi.
Medama, a river and City of the Brutii, the River keeps its own name, but the City was deſtroyed by the Saracens, and is now called Nicotera.

† Meddix, *a Chief Magiſtrate among the* Oſci.

Medea, *a Sorcereſs, the Daughter of* Æetes *King of* Colchis, *who Entertained* Jaſon, *aſſiſted him in getting the Golden Fleece, and flying away with him, ſhe tore her Young Brother* Abſyrtus *in pieces, and threw him in the way to ſtop her Fathers purſuit of her.*

Mĕdēla, æ, *f.* [a medeor] *a Remedy or Cure.*

Medelicum, *a City of* Auſtria, *called* Melch.

Medena, Newport *in the Iſle of* Wight.

Medendo, *in healing, or whilſt it is in healing.*

Mĕdendus, a, um, *to be healed.*

Medeni, *a People of* Africa propria.

Mĕdens, ntis, *Healing ; alſo a Phyſician.*

Medeon, *a City of* Bœotia, Phocis, *and* Epirus.

MĔDEOR, eri, [ΜΗ'ΔΟΜΑΙ] *to Heal, Cure, Remedy.* * Mederi alicui rei, *to heal or make up a buſineſs.* * Quas minùs mederi poſſis, *which you can hardly Cure.*

Mederga, *for* erga me, *towards me.*

Medeſicaſtes, *a Baſtard Daughter of* Priamus.

Mēdia, *a very large Country of* Aſia, *ſo called from* Medus *the Son of* Medea *and* Ægeus ; *'tis divided into the greater, whoſe Head is* Ecbatana, *and the leſſer, called* Atropatia.

† Mediamnis, e, *in the midſt of a River, or encompaſſed with a River.*

Mediana, *a City of* Oſrhoena.

Mĕdiānus, a, um, [a medius] *being in the midſt.* * Paries medianus, *a Partition-wall.*

† Mediaſtinum, i, *n. the partition in the Belly, the Midriff.*

Mediaſtīnus, i, *m.* [a media domo] *a Drudge, Slave, Scullion.*

† Mediaſtuticus, ci, *m. a Chief Magiſtrate of* Campania.

Mediatè, adv. *mediately.*

† Mediaticus, a, um, *being in the middle.*

Mediatio, ōnis, *f. a Mediating, Interceding.*

Mĕdiator, ōris, *m.* } *a Mediatour,*
† Mediatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Interceder, Arbiter.*

† Mĕdiātus, a, um, *in the middle.*

Medica, æ, *f. trefoil hardand, claver-graſs ; alſo a Woman-Phyſitian.*

Mĕdĭcābĭlis, e, *Curable.*

Mĕdĭcābŭlum, i, *n. a place of Phyſick or Remedies.*

Mĕdĭcāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Medicine, Remedy, Cure ; alſo dying ſtuff.*

Medicamentaria, æ, *f. the Apothecaries Art.*

Medicamentarius, a, um, *of Medicines.*

Mĕdĭcāmentārius, ii, *m. an Apothecary.*

Medicamentoſus, a, um, *Phyſical, bringing Remedy.*

Mĕdĭcāmentum, i, *n. a Drug, Poyſon, Phyſick.*

Mĕdĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Curing, Anointing, Steeping, Infuſing.*

Mĕdĭcātus, a, um, *mixed with ſome Drug or Liquor infuſed, venemous.* * Tela medicata veneno, *poyſoned Darts.* * Res medicatiſſima, *a thing much uſed in Phyſick, that is very Soveraign.*

Mĕdĭcīna, æ, *f. Phyſick, or the Art of Phyſick.* * Facere medicinam, *to adminſter Phyſick.*

† Medicina, ſc. taberna, *an Apothecaries Shop.*

† Mĕdĭcīnābilis, e, *Curable.*

Mĕdĭcīnālis, e, *Medicinal, Phyſical.* * Digitus medicinalis, *the Ring-finger.*

Medicinaliter, adv. *Phyſically.*

† Medicinus, a, um, *of Phyſick.*

Mĕdĭco, are, *to anoint, daub, or dip, ſteep or infuſe.*

Mĕdĭcor, ari, *to Cure or Heal.*

Mĕdĭcus, ci, *m.* [a medeor] *a Phyſician.* * Medicus circumforaneus, *a Mountebank.*

Mĕdĭcus, a, um, *of a Phyſitian or Phyſick.*

Mēdĭcus, a, um, [a Media] *of the Country* Media. * Malum Medicum, *a Limon.* * Gallina Medica, *a Hen of the Game.*

Mĕdiè, adv. *indifferently, in the middle.*

† Mĕdiĕtas, ātis, *f. the moiety, half, the middle.*

† Medilis, e, *Curable.*

Medimnus, i, *m.* } *a Coomb and*
Medimnum, i, *n.* } *half of Corn. g.*

† Mĕdio, are, *to place in the midſt, Divide, Intercede.*

Mediŏcris, e, *Moderate, Temperate, Indifferent.*

Mediocrĭtas, ātis, *f. mediocrity, a meaſure or mean.* * Mediocritas ingenii, *indifferent parts.*

Mediocriter, adv. *moderately, indifferently.*

Mediolanum, *the City* Millain *in* Inſubria, 315 *Miles from* Rome ; *alſo the City* Xainctes *in* Aquitane *and* Lancaſter.

Mediolum, *a City in* Spain.

Mediomatrices, *the City and People of* Metz *in* Lorrain.

Medion, *a City near* Ætolia.

Medioximi, *or* medioxumi, *a middle ſort of gods between the* Interi *and* Superi.

† Medioxĭmus, } *of the*
† Medioxŭmus, a, um, } *middle Rank.*

† Medipontus, i, *m. an Inſtrument in making Ropes, a Rope uſed by thoſe that make Oyl.*

† Meditabundè, *penſively.*

Mĕdĭtābundus, a, um, *penſive, muſing.*

Mĕdĭtāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Plot or Deſign.*

Mĕdĭtāmentum, i, *n. a Training or Exerciſing of Souldiers.*

† Mĕdĭtārius, a, um, *of Meditation.*

Mĕdĭtātè, adv. *pauſingly, with meditation and ſtudy.*

† Mĕdĭtātim, adv. *by heart, without book.*

Mĕdĭtatio, ōnis, *f. Meditation, Study, Muſing ; alſo a Training and Exerciſing of Souldiers, Practice.*

Mĕdĭtātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Meditation.*

Mĕdĭtātivus, a, um, *of Studying or Deviſing.*

† Mĕdĭtātò, *Adviſedly, Diſcreetly.*

† Mĕdĭtātōrius, a, um, *of Meditation.*

† Mĕdĭtātŭrio, ire, *to be about to Meditate.*

Mĕdĭtātus, a, um, *having Meditated, prepared, fore-caſt, Meditated on.*

† Mĕdĭtātus, ûs, *m. Meditating.*

Mediterraneum, ei, *n. the middle of the Earth.*

Mediterrānĕus, a, um, } *in the mid-*
† Mediterreus, } *dle of the Earth or Land.*

MĔDĬTOR, ari, [ΜΕΛΕΤΑ'Ω] *to Meditate, Study, Muſe, Exerciſe, Fore-caſt.* * Meditari alicui inſidias, *to Plot miſchief againſt one.* * Meditabor me, *I will practice.*

Meditrina, *the Goddeſs of Medicines.*

Meditrinalia, *Sacrifices unto* Meditrina.

Mĕdĭtullium, ii, *n. the middle, the heart.*

Medium, *the Mouth of the* Rhine.

Mĕdium, ii, *n. the middle.* * Proferre in medium, *to propoſe, bring forth.* * Ponere in medio, *to propound.* * Relinquere in medio, *to leave undecided.* * Tollere de medio, *to Kill.* * Quis è medio, *one of the Throng.*

MĔDIUS, a, um, [ΜΕ'ΣΟΣ] *middle, in the midſt, half, mean, between both, manifeſt, common, indifferent.* * Medium reſponſum, *a doubtful Equivocating Anſwer.* * Mors media, *the midſt of death.* * Eloquentia medius, *an indifferent good Orator.* * In medium, *in Common, openly.* * Medium aliquem arripere, *to take one about the waſte.* * Frigoribus mediis, *in the midſt of Winter.*

† Mēdius, ii, *m. a Mediator.*

Medius fidius, adv. *a Swearing by* Jove, *who requires Promiſe-keeping.*

Medmaſus, *a City of* Caria.

Medme, *a City of* Liguria *and* Italy.

Medmæus, *a Citizen of* Medme.

MĔDO, ōnis, [a ΜΕ'ΘΥ vinum] *Mede, Metheglin.*

Medoacus, } *a River of* Venice.
Meduacus, }

Medobriga, *the City* Armenna *in* Portugal.

Medobithyni, *a People of* Thrace *made up of two.*

Medoe, *an Iſland of* Nilus *in* Æthiopia.

Medon, *a Baſtard Son of* Ajax ; *alſo one of* Penelope's *Suitors. Alſo the Son of* Codrus *King of* Athens, *and a River of* Peloponneſus.

Medoſlanium, *a City of* Germany.

Meduli, *a People of the* Alps.

Meduana, *the River* Mayne *in* Gallia Celtica.

Medubricenſes, *a People of* Spain, *called alſo* Plumbarii.

Medŭli, *a People of* Aquitane.

MĔDULLA, æ, *f.* [ΜΥΕΛ'ΟΣ, vel a medius] *Marrow, Pith, Strength, Crumbs of Bread.* * Medulla lini, *the teer of Flax.* * Medullæ lanarum, *the fineſt of the Wool.*

Mĕdullāris, re, *of the Marrow, inward.*

Medullina, *a* Roman *Virgin, Deſloured by her drunken Father, and diſcovering him by a Ring which ſhe plucked from his finger, ſhe ſtabbed him at the Altar.*

† Medullinus, a, um, *of Marrow.*

Medullitùs, adv. *deeply, intimately, from the Heart.*

† Mĕdullo, are, *to take out the Marrow.*

Medullŭla, æ, *f. the tender Marrow in ſmall bones.*

Medullum, *a City of* Vindelicia, *called* Medlingen.

Medullus, *a Mountain of* Spain.

Medus, *a River of* Media.

Medus, a, um, *of* Media.

Mĕdūſa, *the Daughter of* Phorcys, *having golden Hair, which was turned into Snakes by* Minerva, *for lying with* Neptune *in her Temple.* Perſeus *cut off her Head, and carried it into* Africa, *which has abounded with Serpents ever ſince.*

Meduſa, æ, *f. the leſſer Plantain, Rib-wort, Lambs tongue. g.*

Medyllai, *a City Built by the* Albines.

Mega, *a Promontory of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Megabyzi, } *the Prieſts of* Diana
Megalobyzi, } *at* Epheſus, *which were to be Eunuchs, and is therefore taken for Effeminate Perſons.*

Megabyzus, *a Noble-man of* Perſia, *one of the ſeven who removed the Tyranny of the* Magi.

Megacles, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote of Famous Men.*

Megaclides, *a* Peripatetick *Philoſopher in the time of* Protagoras.

Megaclo, *the Daughter of* Macares, *King of* Lesbos, *who hired the Muſes to be her Maids, and with their ſinging pacifie his frowardneſs towards her Mother.*

Megacoſmus, i, *the great World. g.*

Megæra, *one of the Furies, the Daughter of* Nox *and* Acheron.

Megalartus, Ceres *ſo called.*

Megaleſia, *Plays in the Honour of* Cybele.

Megaleſiacus, a, um, *of* Megaleſia.

Megalia, *a ſmall Iſland of* Campania *by* Naples.

Megalium, ii, *n. a ſweet Oyntment. g.*

Megalopolis, *a City of* Arcadia *in* Peloponneſus*; another of* Caria *and* Iberia. *Alſo the City* Meckelburg *in* Germany.

Megalopſychia, *g. Magnanimity, greatneſs of Soul.*

Meganira, *the Wife of* Celeus, *and Mother of* Triptolemus.

Megăra, *the Daughter of* Creon, *King of* Thebes, *ſlain by her own Husband* Hercules.

Megăra, orum, *a City of* Achaia.

Megaris, idis, *a Country of* Achaia.

Megaricus, a, um, } *of* Megaris.
Megarienſis, e, } * Riſus megaricus, *immoderate and unſeaſonable Laughter.* * Lachrymæ megarienſes, *Feigned Tears.*

Megareus, *the Father of* Hippomenes*; alſo the Son of* Apollo, *who Built* Megara.

Megari, *a People of* India *about the River* Indus.

Megarſus, *a City of* Sicily, *and a River of* India.

† Megarus, i, *m. a Macharel.*

Megaſa, *a City of* Libya.

Meges, *one of the* Grecian *Princes aſſiſting at* Troy.

Megiſba, *a Lake in the Iſle* Taprobane.

Megiſta, *a City and Iſland of* Lycia.

Megiſtanes, num, *m. Noble-men, Grandees. g.*

Megiſtus, *a River falling into the* Egean *Sea.*

Mercle, } adv. *a Swearing by*
Mehercule, } Hercules.

Meherdates, *a King of the* Aſſyrians, *under* Claudius Cæſar.

Mei, *the genitive of* Ego, *of me.*

MEIO, nxi, ictum, (ab Heb. Majim aquæ) *to make water.*

MEL, llis, *n.* [ΜΕ´ΛΙ] *Honey.* * Mel meum, *my Sweet-heart.* * Mel aerium *and* roſcidum, *Honey-dew.*

Mela Pomponius, *a* Spaniſh *Geographer, whoſe Book is yet Extant,* De ſitu orbis.

Mela, *a River of* Gallia Ciſalpina.

Melabathrum, i, *n. an Herb like Camomile. g.*

Melæca, *a Town of* Attica.

Melæna, *an Iſland in the* Ionian *Sea, called alſo* Corcyra.

Melænæ, *a City of* Lycia.

Melænites, *the People of* Melænæ.

Melæne, *an Ancient Name of* Cephalenia*; alſo a Town of* Arcadia.

Melampea, *a City of* Lydia.

Melampelos, *g. the Herb* Helxine.

Melamphyllis, *an Iſland of* Samothracia.

Melamphyllos, Samos, *and a Mountain in* Theſſaly.

Melamphyllum, i, *n. brank Urſine. g.*

Melampodium, } *black Helle-*
Melampodion, ii, *n.* } *bore.*

Melampus, *a Phyſician, who underſtood the Voices of Birds and Beaſts; alſo Black-foot, a Dogs Name.*

Melampygos, *a Name of* Hercules *from his black breech.*

Melampyrum, ri, *n. Cow-wheat. g.*

Melanætus, *g. a Saker Hawk.*

Melanchætes, *one of* Actæons *Dogs from his black hair.*

Melanclæni, *a People by* Boſphorus Cimmerius, *from their black garments.*

Melanchŏlia, æ, *f. Melancholy. g.*

† Melanchŏlicè, *Melancholick.*

Melancholicus, a, um, *Melancholick. g.*

Melancoryphus, i, *m. a Fig-pecker. g.*

Melandina, *a Country of* Sicyonia.

Melandryon, *g. a Corn weed with a white flower. Alſo the body of a tunny Fiſh powdered.*

Melane, *an Iſland about* Ionia.

Melaneis, *a City of* Eubœa.

Melanes, *black Mountains by the Deſarts of* Arabia.

Melaneus, *the Father of* Eurytus, *from whom* Eretria *is called* Melaneis*; alſo one of* Acteon's *Dogs, and a Centaur.*

Melange, *a City of* India *called* Malipus, *where the Body of St.* Thomas *is thought to reſt.*

Melangitæ, *a People of* Arabia fœlix.

Melani, *Mountains by the Gulf of* Arabia.

Melania, æ, *blackneſs, a freckle. g.*

Melanion, ii, *the purple Violet. g.*

Melanion, *a Man ſo chaſte, that for hatred to Women he lived Wild in the Deſart and hunted Wild Beaſts like a Dog, and could never be reclaimed. Whence the Adage,* Melanione caſtior.

Melanippion, *a River of* Pamphylia.

Melanis, *the Name of* Venus *from her loving Darkneſs.*

Melanius, *g. a Dogs Name,* Coal.

Melano, *an Iſland of* Doris.

Melanogætuli, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Melanopiper, eris, *n. Biſhops-wort, St.* Katherines *flower. g.*

Melanorizon, *g. black Hellebore.*

Melanteria, æ, *Ink or Black with which they eat out Putrified Fleſh. g.*

Melanthia, *the Daughter of* Deucalion *by* Pyrrha.

Melanthii, *Rocks about* Samos.

Melanthium, ii, *n. Pepper-wort, Coriander of* Rome. *g.*

Melanthius, *an Hiſtorian, who wrote of* Attica*; alſo the Goat-herd of* Ulyſſes, *ſlain by* Telemachus. *Alſo a Famous Painter, and a Tragical Poet, a River of* Cappadocia, *and a Mountain of* Syria.

Melantho, *the Daughter of* Proteus, *who was wont to ride on a Dolphin untill* Neptune *in that ſhape deceived her and Raviſhed her.*

Melanthus, *a Baniſhed* Meſſenian, *who having holpen the* Athenians *againſt the* Bœotians, *was by them choſen King. Alſo a River of* Sarmatia Europœa.

Melanurus, i, *m. a Sea-ruff with a black ſpot on the root of his tail. g.*

Melapia, æ, *f.* } *a Pear-main. g.*
Melapium, ii, *n.* }

† Melarium, ii, *n. an Apple-loft.*

Melas, *the Name of ſeveral Rivers.*

Melas, anos, *a kind of Morphew. g.*

Melcaba, *a City of* Ægypt.

Melcartus, Hercules *among the* Tyrians.

Melchiades, } *the twenty ninth Biſhop*
Melciades, } *of* Rome.

Melchior, *one of the* Magi, *or three Kings of* Cologne.

Melchiſedech, *a Prieſt and King of* Salem.

Melcomani, *a People of* Dalmatia.

† Melcŭlum, *my ſweet Honey.*

Meldaba, *a City of* Ægypt.

Meledæ, } *a People of* Gallia Lug-
Meldi, } dunenſis.

Mele, *n.* pl. *Songs, Ballads. g.*

Melegines, *a Famous* Athenian *Architect, who Built the Temple of* Minerva.

Meleager, *the Son of* Oeneus *King of* Caledonia.

Meleagris, idis, *f. a Turkey hen. g.*

Meleagrides, *the Siſters of* Meleager, *who bewailing their Brother were turned into Turkey hens.*

Meleagrus, *the* 21*th. King of* Macedonia.

Melegere, *an Iſland in the* Adriatick *Sea.*

Meles, *a King of* Lydia.

Meles, is, *f. a Badger. See* Melis.

Meles, etis, *a River near* Smyrna, *by which* Homer *was born, whence he is called* Meleſigenes. *Alſo a City of the* Samnites.

Meletius, *an* Arrian Egyptian *Biſhop Baniſhed under* Diocleſian.

Meli, *g. Honey.*

Melia, *a City of* Caria.

Melia terra, *an Earth uſed in Phyſick, and by Painters.*

Melibocus, *a Mountain in* Germany.

Melibœa, *a City of* Magneſia, *Famous for Purple.*

Melibæus, *a Mountain of* Italy*; alſo Shepherds Name.*

Melica, æ, *f. Muſick; alſo Turkey-*

millet. * Melicæ gallinæ, turkey hens. See Melicus.

Meliceria, æ, f. } a Boil or Impoſtume full of matter like honey. g.
Melicēris, Idis, }

Melicerta, the Son of Ino, and Athamas.

Melichloros, a Stone green on one ſide and yellow on the other. g.

Melichros, a yellow Stone; alſo as Me iculum g.

Melichryſus, i, m. a kind of Indian Jacynth. g.

Melicriton, i, M theglin, Mede. g.

Mĕlĭcus, a, um, Muſical, alſo of Media. g.

Meliæi, } a People of Theſſaly.
M lienſes, }

Mel gunis, an Æolian Iſland, called alſo Lipara.

Mĕlĭlōtus, i, f. the h rb Melil t. g.

Me ilotus coronaria, Birds-foot, Trefoil.

Melimēli, Marm lade of quinces. g.

Melimēlum, i, n. a Sweeting, or as ſome think a Musk-melon. g.

Melina, a City in Argos whence Venus is called Melnea.

Melina, æ, f. a Sheep-skin or coat of skin; alſo Metheglin, a Shril pipe and a dark yellow cloth. g.

Melinophagi, a People of Thrace.

Melinum, i, n. Balm, Orange-flower-water, Oyl or Ointment. g.

Mĕlīnus, a, um, a Baſtard yellow, Orange, or Straw-colour. g.

Melīnus, a, um, (a melis) of a Badger.

Meliodunum, a City of Germany.

Mĕlior, ius, ōris, [A'MEI'NΩN, of bonus] Better.

† Mĕl ōrātio. onis, f. a Bettering.

Mĕlioreſco, ere, to grow Better.

† Mĕlioritas, atis, Betterneſs.

Mĕl ōro, are, to make Better.

Meliphyllum, } the herb balm. g
Meliphyllon, i, n. }

Mēlis, is, f. [ΜΕΛΙ`Σ, a ΜΕΛΙ` mel] a Badger, or Gray.

Mĕlīſe, a Town of Magna Græcia.

Mĕliſſa, æ, f. Balm. g.

Meliſſa, the daughter of Meliſſus King of Creet, who with her ſiſter Amalthea fed Jupiter with goats milk, they ſay ſhe firſt found out the making of honey, which gave occaſion to the fable of her being turned into a bee; alſo the Wife of Periander a Corinthian Tyrant. who by the inſtigation of his Concubines kicked her to death when ſhe was big with child; alſo a City of Libya.

Meliſſerus, a Hiſtorian who wrote of the Delphick affairs.

Melliſſophyllum, i, n. the Herb Balm. g.

Meliſſus, a King of Creet; alſo a Grammarian given to Mecænas, and made free by him; alſo a Philoſopher of Samos, and others.

Melita, } a City of Armenia minor.
Melitene, }

Mĕlīta, } an Iſland in the Libyan Sea between Sicily and Africa called Malta, being the ſeat of the Knights of Jeruſalem, given them by Charles the fifth, after they had left Rhodes. * Alſo an Iſland in the Adriatick ſea near Dalmatia, famous for fiſting curs.
Mĕlite, }

Melitæus, a, um, of Melita. * Melitæus canis or catellus, a l' le lapdog, alſo one good for nought

Melitene, a City of Cappadocia, and a ſmall Countrey of Suſiana.

Melites, a precious Stone of a quince-colour. g.

Melitis, one of Homers fortunate fools, he could never tell above five, and being married he durſt not touch his wife for fear ſhe ſhould tell her mother; whence the proverb Mel.-tide ſtultior.

Melitites, is, a Drink of honey and wine; alſo a precious Stone taſting like honey. g.

Melitta, a City built by Hanno, by the Atlantick ſea.

Melittæa, a City of Theſſaly.

Melitton, onis, a place where Bees are kept. g.

Meliturgus, i, m. he that keeps Bees or ſells honey. g.

Melituſſa, a City of Illyria.

Mĕlius, (of bene) better. * Melius Pompeio eſt factum, Pompeius is recovered. * Melius erit iſti morb , we ſhall find ſome remedy for't.

Mĕliuſculè, adv. a little better.

Mĕliuſcŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat better.

Melixandrus, a Mileſian who wrote the war between the Lapithæ and Centaurs.

Melizigara, a Mart-town of India within Ganges.

Melizigeris, an Iſland of India within Ganges.

Mellaria, a City of Spain.

Mellarium, ii, n. (a mel) a place where Bees are kept.

Mellārius, a, um, belonging to honey.

Mellārius, ii, m. a Bee-maſter, Honey-man.

Mellātio, ōnis, f. the driving of Bees.

† Mellātum, i, n. Muſt.

Melleus, a, um, of or like Honey.

Mellicŭlum, i, n. a Sweet-heart, Honey.

† Mellifacio, ĕre, to make Honey.

Mellĭfer, a, um, bearing Honey.

Mellĭfĭcātio, ōnis, f. a making of Honey.

Mellificium, ii, n. the making of Honey.

Mellĭfĭco, are, to make Honey.

Mellĭfĭcus, a, um, Honey making.

Mellifluus, a, um, ſending forth Honey, Pleaſant, Eloquent.

Mellĭgĕnus, a, um, like Honey, of the ſame kind as honey, of which bees draw honey.

Mellīgo, inis, f. Honey-dew, Mildew.

† Melliſlum, i, a drop of Honey.

Melliſlus, a, um, of Honey, Charming.

† Mellĭlŏquus, a, um, Sweet-ſpoken.

† Mellīna, æ, Metheglin.

† Mellinea, æ, f. Sweetneſs, Pleaſure.

† Mellīnus, a, um, of or like honey.

† Melliſones, they that practice the dreſſing of Honey.

† Melliſuga, æ, f. a Wood-pecker.

† Mellitæ, arum, Sweetings.

Mellĭtŭlus, a, um, Sweet as Honey * Corpuſculum mellitulum, my Sweet-heart.

Mellītus, a, um, Sweetned or laid with honey. * Placentæ mellitæ, ſugar-cakes. * Mellitus puer, a pretty little rogue.

Mellona, } the Goddeſs of Bees and Honey.
Mellonia, }

Mellus, a City of Greece.

Melo, the River Nilus.

MĒLO, ōnis, m. [ΜΗ'ΛΩΝ] a Melon.

Melobosis, a Nimph, the Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.

Melocabus, the City Coburg in Germany.

Melodunum, the City Melun in France.

Melodes, a maker of melody g.

Mĕlodia, æ, f. Melody, Sweetneſs of Muſick. g.

Mĕlōdus, a, um, Melodious. g.

Melōdus, i, m. a Rhimer, Verſifyer. g.

Melæſſa, an Iſland by Sicily abounding in ſheep.

Melomelum, i, n. a Sweeting. g.

Melon, an Aſtrologer, who being liſted for the war, and ſeeing himſelf on the worſt ſide, counterfeited madneſs, and ſet his houſe on fire that he might be diſcharged.

Mēlŏpĕpo, ōnis, m. a musk-melon. g.

Melopœus, a, um, making Melody. g.

Melos, n. Melody, Sweetneſs of Muſick, Conſort, Harmony, Tune. g.

Melos, a City and Iſland by Creet.

Melōta, æ, f. a Pelt, Fell, Sheep-skin. g.

Melphes, a River of Lucania called Molpha.

Melphia, } a City of Lucania called Melfi.
Melphis, }

Melpŏmĕne, one of the Muſes, inventer of Tragedies.

Melpomenos, a name of Bacchus among the Acarnenſes.

Melſus, a River in Spain.

Melus, a Town in Theſſaly which Nicias took by famine, whence the Proverb, fames Mela.

Meluſſa, an Iſland near Iberia.

Melyenſes, a People of Aſia minor.

Membliarius, one of Cadmus's companions. * And an Iſland by Thera.

Membrāna, æ, f. (a membrum) Parchment, Tunicle, Film, outward Skin.

Membrānāceus, a, um, like a parchment.

† Membrānātĭcus, a, um, of parchment.

Membraneus, a, um, made of parchment.

Membrānula, æ, f. a thin Skin or Film.

† Membrārius, ii, m. a Parchment maker.

Membrātim, adv. Member by member.

† Membror, ari, to be framed into Members.

Membrōſus, a, um, having great Limbs.

† Membrŭlum, i, n. a little Limb.

MEMBRUM, i, n. [ΜΕ'ΛΟΣ] a Member, a Limb, a branch of an oration, a part of any compact body. * Muliebribus membris puer, a ſlender lad.

Membrum, a City of Africa propria.

Meme, } My Self.
Memet, }

Memecylos, a kind of Crab-tree. g.

Memigmenon, i, n. a kind of Eye-ſalve. g.

† Meminens, ntis, Remembring.

MĔMINI, meminiſſe, [ME'MNH-MAI, vel a ME'NΩ maneo] to Remember, bear in Mind. * De aliquo meminiſſe, to make mention of.

Memmius, a Roman Citizen, author of the family of the Memmii, he uſed his corrival Largius ſo harſhly, that it cauſed the proverb, Lacerat lacertum Largii mordax Memmius.

Memna, a Peninſula in Cornwal called Meneg.

Memnium, a Town in Meſopotamia by Babylon, where there are ſtore of bituminous fountains.

Memnon, the brother of Laomedon ſlain by Achilles in the Trojan wars and as he lay on the funeral pile was turned into a bird by the prayers of Aurora, from whence alſo flew out many other birds, which they called Memnoniæ. * Alſo a hiſtorian and General of Darius's Army.

Memnones, a People of Æthiopia.

Mĕmor, ŏris, Mindful, that will not be forgotten. * Memorem mones, you tell me what I was juſt thinking on.

Mĕmŏrābĭlis, e, worthy of Remembrance, Recording, or Rehearſing.

† Mĕmŏrācŭlum, i, n. a Memorial.

Mĕmŏrandus, a, um, to be Remembred, Notable.

Mĕmŏrātor, ōris, m. he that Remembers, Reports or Mentions.

Memoratus, ûs, m. a Remembering.

Mĕmŏratus, a, um, Remembred, Remarkable, Famous.

† Memordi, for Momordi.

Mĕmŏria, æ, f. the Memory, a Mind or Deſire, Remembrance. * Omni memoria, throughout all times. * Ad hanc memoriam, there are men alive that can remember it. * Memoriæ magiſter, a Secretary. * Ut mea memoria eſt, as far as I can remember. * Poſt hominum memoriam, time out of mind.

Memoria, a Fountain in Bœotia helping the memory.

Mĕmŏriale, is, n. a Memorial.

Memorialis, e, ſerving for Remembrance. * Liber memorialis, a note-book.

Mĕmŏriŏla, æ, f. a ſmall or weak memory.

† Mĕmŏriosè, with good Remembrance.

† Memorioſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, having a good memory.

Mĕmŏrĭter, adv. by Heart, without Book.

Mĕmŏro, are, } to bring in Remembrance, Recite, Report, Mention. * Nomen tuum memora mihi, tell me your name.
Memoror, ari, }

† Mĕmŏrōſus, a, um, having an excellent Memory, Mindful.

Mempheus, a Mountain about Theſſaly.

Memphi, the People of Memphis.

Memphis, a City of Ægypt deſtroyed.

Memphitis, idis, } of Memphis.
Memphiticus, a, um, }

Memphites, æ, or is, a Stone of divers colours which in cutting or burning any member takes away ſenſe. g.

Mempricus, a King of Britain, who ſlew his brother Malys that he might reign.

Men for mene, as men' rogas? do you ask for me?

Mena, the Roman Goddeſs of menſtruous women. * Alſo the eighth King of Ægypt, A. M. 1251.

Mēna, æ, f. a little Fiſh, a Minnow, Pilchard. g.

Menæ, a Town in Sicily.

Menæchmi, one of Plautus's comedies.

Menæchmus, a Platonick Philoſopher, ſcholar of Eudoxus. * Alſo a hiſtorian of Sicyon who wrote three books upon Plato.

Menais, a Fountain of the Leontini by which the people are afraid to ſwear.

Mĕnalchas, the name of a ſhepherd in Virgil.

Mĕnălippe, the ſiſter of Antiope Queen of the Amazons.

Menalippīdes, dum, the name of two Poets of Melos.

Mĕnălippus, a Theban ſlain by the friends of Tydeus, to whom he had firſt given a mortal wound.

Menander, a comical poet, ſcholar to Theophraſtus, ſquint-ey'd and much given to women. * Alſo a hiſtorian of Epheſus and Pyrgamus. * A ſophiſter of Laodicea, the ſucceſſor of Simon Magus, who called himſelf the Saviour.

Menanini, a People of Sicily.

Menapia, a City of Bactriana.

Menapii, a People inhabiting both ſides of the Rhine.

Menas, ădis, f. a woman-Prieſt of Bacchus.

† Menceps, bereft of his wits.

MENDA, æ, f. (a minus, vel a MIAI'NΩ inquino) a Fault or Error in Writing, a Blot or Blemiſh.

Mendācĭlŏquus, a, um, Speaking Lies.

† Mendāciŏlum, i, n. a little Lie.

† Mendācĭter, Falſly.

Mendācium, ii, n. (a mendax) a lye, Fiction.

Mendāciuncŭlum, i, n. a Fib.

† Mendācŭlum, i, n. a ſmall Fault.

Mendācŭlus, i, m. a Fibber.

Mendæ, a City of Thrace, hence vinum mendæum.

Mendæi, a People of Thrace.

Mendax, ācis, (a menda, vel mentior) a Lier, Deceitful, Counterfeit. * Hujus rei mendax, faulty in the buſineſs.

Mendē, a City of Sicily.

Mendele, a City of India within Ganges.

Mendes, a City of Ægypt near Nicopolis, where they worſhip Pan and a goat called in their language Mendes, to whom they proſtituted the moſt beautiful women.

Mendeſium, one of the mouths of Nilus.

Mendeſus, a City of Ægypt, whence Unguentum mendeſium.

† Mendicabilis, e, which may be begged.

Mendīcābŭlum, i, n. a Begging; alſo a Beggarly fellow, and beggers buſh.

† Mendicātio, ōnis, f. a Begging.

Mendīcātus, a, um, Begged, Obtained.

† Mendicè, Beggarly, Poorly.

† Mendīcimonium, ii, n. Beggery, the trade of Begging.

Mendiciſſimus, a, um, moſt beggarly.

Mendīcĭtas, ātis, f. Beggery, extream poverty.

Mendīcĭter, adverb. Beggarly, Poorly.

† Mendicium or Mendicum, the Mizzen-ſail.

Mendico, are, } to Beg, Ask alms, Get. * Mendicare ſibi malum, to ask relief and get blows.
† Mendicor, ari, }

† Mendīcŭla, æ, f. a Beggars coat.

Mendīcŭlus, i, m. a poor Beggar, a Beggars brat.

Mendīcus, a, um, (a menda) Beggarly. * Mendicum inſtrumentum, a weak tool.

Mendīcus, i, m. a Begger.

Mendosè, ius, iſſimè, with many faults. * Mendosè colligis, your argumentation is naught.

Mendoſa, a, um, Faulty, full of Faults, Corrupt.

MENDUM, i, n. an Errour, Fault in writing, Blot, Blemiſh. See Menda.

Mendus, a City about Caria.

Menecrates, a Phyſician of Syracuſe who called himſelf Jupiter, he cured eſpecially the falling ſickneſs, contenting himſelf with this reward, that they ſhould confeſs themſelves his ſervants. * Alſo a comical Poet, and a Hiſtorian.

Menedemium, a City of Lycia.

Menedemus, a famous Philoſopher and Scholar of Phædrus; alſo a Cynick Philoſopher, who was wont to cloath himſelf like a fury, ſaying he came from hell to enquire into the ſins of men.

Menegere, a City of Africa propria.

Menelaum, a ſmall country of Sparta.

Menelaus, the ſon of Atreus and husband of Helena, who was ſtoln away by Paris, and occaſioned the Trojan war; alſo a Hiſtorian of Anæa in Caria, and an Egean Poet who wrote the Thebais in twelve books, and other things.

Menenia, a Roman family whence Agrippa Menenius.

Menephron, one in Ovid who lay with his own mother.

† Menerela, æ, a Sea-fiſh.

Menes, the firſt King of Ægypt.

Meneſthei portus, a City in Spain called Puerto de St. Maria.

Meneſtheus, the ſon of Peleus and King of Athens who died at the ſiege of Troy.

Meneſtratus, a famous Carver.

Menia, æ, a Pillar at Rome to which thieves and fugitives were bound.

Menianum, i, n. (a menius) a Balcony, Gallery.

Meninx, ngis, f. the thin Skin covering the brain, the outmoſt is called dura mater, and the inmoſt, pia mater. g.

Meninx, a famous Iſland about Africa.

Menippus, a Phœnician Cynick Philoſopher, who having loſt his money hanged himſelf. * Alſo the maſter of Cicero, and another Philoſopher whoſe writing Varro imitates in his Satyræ Menippeæ.

† Meniſcor, ſci, to Remember.

Meniſmini, a People of Æthiopia.

Menius, the Son of Lycaon, whom Jupiter killed with a thunder-bolt. * Alſo a Roman Conſul who ſet up the ſtems of ſhips taken at ſea in the forum, whence it was called Roſtra

and the firſt authour of thoſe buildings of pleaſure called Meniana.

Menlaria, a City of Spain called Marcia.

Menlaſcus, a River in Spain called Oria.

Menna, a Biſhop of Byzantium, A. D. 535.

Menneianæ, a City of Pannonia.

Menoba, a River of Spain.

Menobardi, a People of Armenia major.

Menocateni, a People of the Alps.

Menodotus, a famous Phyſician in the time of Serapion, and a hiſtorian of Samos.

Menoeceus, a young man of Thebes the laſt of Cadmus's race, who ſlew himſelf when the City was beſieged, and the Oracle had ſaid it ſhould be ſaved if the laſt of Cadmus's ſeed freely ſacrificed himſelf.

Menoecina, a City of Oenotria.

Menoecis, the fartheſt City of Phocis toward the weſt.

Menoetes, a companion of Æneas and Pilot of the ſhip Centaurius.

Menoetus, the ſon of Actor by Ægina, whom Jupiter gave him to wife after he had raviſhed her, he begat Patroclus, called from him Menætiades.

Menoida, a City of Paleſtine.

Menologium, ii, n. a calender. g.

Menon, a very proud ſophiſter in the time of Socrates.

Menophilus, an Eunuch to whom Mithridates after he was overcome by Pompey gave his daughter to keep, and when Manlius Priſcus beſieged the Caſtle he was in and ſaw it was ready to be ſurrendred, ſlew both her and himſelf.

Menophis, a King of Ægypt.

Menoſca, a City in Spain.

Menoſgada, the City Egra in Bohemia.

Menotharus, a River falling into Mæotis.

Mens, a certain Roman Deity.

MENS, ntis, f. [ΜΕ΄ΝΟΣ] the Mind, Underſtanding, Senſe, Wit, Memory, Opinion. * Mens ei redit, he is in his wits again. * Mente captus, out of his Wits. * Suæ mentis eſt, he is in his right ſenſes. * Madet mens, he is drunk. * Eſt mens mihi, I have a mind.

MENSA, æ, f. (a menſus, vel ab heb. Mazon cibus) a Table, Dinner or Supper, a Courſe or Service of meat, a trencher, counter to tell money on. * Anguſta menſa, poor cheer.

† Mensāle, is, n. a table-cloth.

Mensālis, e, of or for a Table.

Mensārius, ii, m. an Exchanger, Banker; alſo a Servitour or Waiter.

Menſes, ium, m. Monthly terms.

† Menſicŭla, æ, f. a Trencher.

Menſio, onis, f. (of metior) a Meaſuring.

MENSIS, is, m. [ΜΗ΄Ν] a month.

Menſor, ōris, m. a Meaſurer, Surveyor; alſo a Quarter-maſter in the Camp, and a harbinger in the Court.

† Memōrium, ii, n. a Platter.

Menſtrua, orum, n. Monthly terms.

Menſtrualis, e, done every month.

† Menſtruatus, a, um, having monthly terms.

† Menſtruoſus, a, um, menſtruous.

Menſtruum, ui, n. Proviſion or wages for a Month.

Menſtruus, a, um, (a menſis) of a Month, Monthly.

Mensŏla, æ, f. a little Table, the key-ſtone in an arch.

Menſularius, ii, m. a banker.

Mensūra, æ, f. (a metior) a Meaſure. * Agere menſuram alicujus rei, to take the meaſure of a thing.

† Mensūrātim, by Meaſure.

Mensūrātor, ōris, m. a Meaſurer, Quarter-maſter.

† Mensūrātus, a, um, Meaſured.

† Menſurnus, a, um, Monthly.

† Mensūro, are, to Meaſure.

Menſus, a, um, [of metior] Meaſured.

† Menſus, ûs, a Meaſure or Meaſuring.

Menta, Pluto's Concubine, whom Proſerpine turned into an herb of that name.

† Menta, æ, f. a mans yard.

Mentæ, a People by the wall between England and Scotland.

Mentagra, æ, f. (a mentum) a Tetter or ring-worm.

Mentalia, a City in Spain.

† Mentatus, a, um, having a great Chin.

Menteſa, a City in Spain.

MENTHA, æ, f. [ΜΙ΄ΝΘΗ] Mint. * Mentha criſpa, culled mints. * Mentha Romana, ſpear-mint.

Menthaſtrum, }
Mentaſtrum, i, n. } Wild-mints.

† Mentibor, for mentiar.

Mentigo, īnis, f. (a mentum) a ſcabbineſs in cattel.

Mentio, ōnis, f. Mention, Relation. * In mentione terræ dicetur, ſhall be ſpoke to when we come to treat of the Earth.

Mentior, mentitus ſum, i, (a mens) to Lye, Feign, Diſguiſe, Counterfeit. * Mentitur candorem, one would take it for white.

Mentitio, ōnis, f. a Lying, Feigning.

Mentītūrus, a, um, about to tell a lye.

Mentītus, a, um, having Lyed or Forged, Falſe.

Mento, ōnis, m. one who hath a long Chin.

Mentoas, an ancient name of Iſter or Danubius.

† Mentōrālis, e, as high as the Chin.

Mentor, ŏris, an excellent Ingraver, the oratour Craſſus is ſaid to have given 2500 crowns for two cups of his workmanſhip.

Mentores, a People of Illyricum.

† Mentōſus, a, um, having a great Chin.

Mentŭla, æ, f. (a menta) a mans Yard.

Mentŭlātus, a, um, being well provided.

MENTUM, i, n. (a ΜΗΝΥ΄Ω indico) the Chin.

Menturna, a City of the Samnites in Italy.

Menuthias, a large Iſland of Æthiopia, ſuppoſed to be Madagaſcar.

MEO, are, [a ΜΕΥ΄Ω, ΝΕ΄Ω] to Go, Flow, Paſs.

Meopte, (a meus) of myſelf. * Meopte ingenio, of my own motherwit.

Mephīticus, a, um, Sidon. Stinking, Damp.

Mephitis, is, f. a Damp or Stink of the earth, a Sulphurous vapour. g.

Mephites, a King of Ægypt.

† Meptam and mempte, Myſelf.

Mera, a great huntreſs, raviſhed by Jupiter in the ſhape of Diana, who ſhot her to death and turned her into a celeſtial dog.

† Mĕrācĭtas, atis, f. a Pureneſs, Clearneſs.

† Mĕrācĭter, Purely.

Meraciūs, adv. more purely, with leſs water.

† Mĕrācŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat Pure, a little Mixed.

Mĕrācus, a, um, (a merus) Pure, Clear, not Mixed or Alloyed. * Vinum meracum, neat wine. * Bibere meracius, to drink wine a little daſhed.

† Merarium, ii, n. a Bever or drinking.

† Merax, ācis, Pure, Neat.

Mercābĭlis, e, Merchantable.

Mercātio, ōnis, f. Merchandizing, Trafficking.

† Mercativus, a, um, of Buying and Selling.

Mercātor, ōris, m. a Merchant, Chapman.

† Mercātōrium, ii, n. a Marketplace.

Mērcātūra, æ, f. the trade of Merchandizing, Buying and Selling. * Mercaturas facere, to turn Merchant.

Mercatus, a, um, bought.

† Mercatus, i, m. }
Mercatum, i, n. } a Market or Fair.

Mercātus, ûs, m. a Buying; alſo a Market or Mart.

Mercēdula, æ, f. a little Reward, a low price, ſmall wages.

Mercēnārius, a, um, Mercenary. * Teſtis mercenarius, a knight of the poſt.

Mercenārius, ii, a Hireling.

Merces, ēdis, f. (a mereo) a Reward, Hire, Wages, Rent, Revenues, Damage.

† Mercidicus, i, m. a Chapman, he that ſets the price.

Mercij, inhabitants of Cheſter, Glouceſter, Hereford, Oxford, Salop, Stafford, Warwick, and Worceſter.

Mercīmōnium, ii, n. a Commodity, Ware.

Mercor, ari, (a merx) to Buy, and Sell, Traffick, uſe Merchandize. * Græca fide mercari, to buy for ready money.

† Mercŭlārius, ii, a Haberdaſher of ſmall wares.

Mercŭrialis, e, belonging to Mercury or Quick-ſilver, Witty, Ingenious.

Mercŭriālis, is, f. the herb Mercury.

Mercŭrius, Mercury, the Planet next above the Moon, the ſon of Jupiter and Maia, the meſſenger of the gods; alſo quick-ſilver. * Dies mercurij, Wedneſday.

Mercurius Triſmegiſtus, a very ancient Ægyptain Philoſopher, who wrote many books de ſapientia divina; whereof ſome fragments are yet extant.

MERDA, æ, f. (a ΠΕ΄ΡΔΩ pedo) Dung, Surreverence.

† Merdifer, ĕri, m. a Dung-farmer.

† Merdŭla, æ, f. a little Surreverence.

Mĕrē, adv. Meerly, Purely.

† Meremium, ii, n. Timber.

Mĕrenda, æ, f. (a mereor) a little Bever, Afternoons-drinking.

Merendŭla, æ, f. a little Bever.

MĔREO, ere, } [a MEI'PΩ divi
MEREOR, eri, } do, nanciſcor] to Merit, Deſerve, Acquire, ſerve in the war for pay. * Meruit virum dote, ſhe got a husband by her dowry. * Quid de te merui, what have I deſerved at your hands. * Mereri pedibus, to ſerve on foot. * Alenone ad merendum cogi, to be proſtituted. * Merere culpam, to commit a fault. * Sæpe ac vellem meritam ſcio, ſhe often did whatever I deſired.

Meres, an Æthiopian King of Ægypt.

† Meritoria, æ, f. a Shop.

Meretriciè, adv. Whoriſhly.

Mĕrĕtrīcium, ii, n. Whoredom. * Meretricium facere, to play the whore.

Mĕrĕtrīcius, a, um, Whoriſh.

Mĕrĕtrīcor, ari, to play the Whore.

Mĕrĕtrīcŭla, æ, f. a little Harlot.

Mĕrĕtrix, īcis, f. (a mereor) a Whore, Strumpet.

MERGA, æ, f. (ab Heb. Morag tribula) a Pitch-fork, ſheers with which they were wont to cut corn; alſo Marle.

† Mergārius, ii, m. a Marler.

† Mergātus, a, um, Marled.

Mergens, ntis, Ariſing or Appearing like ſmoak.

MERGES, ĭtis, f. [Heb. Gnamir, vel a merga, vel MA'PH manus] a Handful or Bundle of corn, a Sheaf, Gripe.

Mergillina, a place in Campania, famous for Virgil's Tomb.

MERGO, ſi, ſum, [ab 'AME'PΓΩ abſtergeo] to Dip, Plunge or Drown, Over-whelm. * Mergere aliquem, to weaken or diſable one.

† Mergŏra, æ, f. a Bucket.

† Mergŏſus, a, um, full of Marle.

Mergulus, i, m. the Wick or Match of a candle; alſo a Didapper.

Mergus, i, m. (a mergo) a Coot or Sea-mew; alſo a Vine-branch having the top turned and ſet in the ground; alſo an incroacher.

† Mergus, ŏris, n. a bucket.

Meribanes, a King of Iberia.

Mĕrībĭbŭlus, a, um, drinking Wine unmixt.

Mĕrīdiālis, e, } belonging to
Meridianus a, um, } Noon. * Latus meridiale, the ſunny ſide. * Meridianus circulus, the Meridian.

† Meridianò, at Noon.

Meridianum, n. Noon-tide.

Mĕrīdiātio, ōnis, f. the taking a nap at Noon.

Mĕrīdies, ei, m. (a merus vel medius dies) Noon, Mid-day, South. * Noctis meridies, mid-night.

Mĕrīdio, are, } to Eat or Sleep at
Meridior, ari, } Noon.

Meridionalis, e, Southern.

Meriŏnes, the Charioteer of Idomeneus, compared to Mars himſelf for valour.

Meriſmos, g. Diviſion, Diſtribution.

† Mĕrītas, ātis, Pureneſs.

Meritiſſimè, } adv. very Deſerved-
Meritiſſimò, } ly.

† Meritiſſimum, i, huge deſert.

Mĕrīto, are, to Gain, to be Rented at, Deſerve, Serve in the wars.

Mĕrītò, adv. Deſervedly.

Mĕrĭtōrium, ii, n. a Hired houſe, an Inn; alſo Meriting.

Mĕrĭtōrius, a, um Set or let for gain, * Equus meritorius, a Hackney. * Taberna meritoria, an Inn. * Meritorius puer, a bardaſho.

Mĕrĭtum, i, n. [a mereor] a Merit, Deſert, a Crime. * Meritum eſt tuum, you are to blame. * Merito meo, by my miſdemeanor.

Merĭtus, a, um, (of mereor) having Deſerved, Deſerved, Worthy, Due.

Mermeros, the ſwifteſt of the Centaurs.

Mermeſſos, a City of Troas.

Mero, a Surname of Tiberius Nero, from his being given to wine.

Mĕrŏbĭbus, a, um, [a merum & bibo] drinking wine unmixt.

† Meroctes, is, } a ſmall green ſtone
† Meroehites, is } ſweating liquor like milk.

Merodacus, the 14th King of the Sycambri.

Meroe, a City in an Iſland of that name within Nilus. * Alſo a City of Antiochena, and another of Lycia.

Merois idis, f. an Herb good for the dropſie. g.

Merŏpe, the Daughter of Atlas, one of the Pleiades, the moſt obſcure of them.

Meropia. one of the Cyclades.

Meropis, a Mountain of Theſſaly.

Merops, ŏpis, m. an Eat-bee bird. g.

Meros, a Mountain of India.

Mĕrōſus, a, um, drinking Wine unmixt.

Merovens, the third King of the Franks from Pharamond.

Merſio, ōnis, f. a Dipping, Drowning.

Merſĭto, are, to Dip, or Drown often.

† Merſo, } to Plunge or Dip of-
† Merto, are, } ten.

Merſus, a, um, (of mergor) Plunged, Drowned, Sunk, Overwhelmed. * Merſus rebus ſecundis, attended with wonderful ſucceſs.

Merthes, a King of Ægypt, who had a Crow that carried his letters whitherſoever he commanded.

MĔRŬLA, æ, f. (a merus, vel a ME'ΛΟΣ canticum) a Blackbird; alſo a Whiting. * Merula lacuſtris, a tench.

Merula, the River Meira in Liguria.

† Merularius, ii, m. a Sparrowhawk.

Mĕrum, i, n. Wine not allayed.

MĔRUS, a, um, [MO'ΝΟΣ, vel ab 'AMEP'HΣ immiſtus] Mere, Onely, Alone, not Mixed. * Mera vox, a ſhrill voice. * Merus pes, the bare-foot.

MERX, cis, f. (Heb. Maker) Merchandiſe, Ware. * Expedire merces, to ſet out his wares, lay 'em upon the ſtall.

Mela, the River Moſa by Leige.

Meſancilum, } g. a Dart.
Meſancylum, i, }

Meſaræum, g. the Midriff.

Meſe, an Iſland of Narbone.

Meſe, g. the middle String; alſo A-la-mi-re.

Meſembria, a City of Thrace.

Meſembriacus, a, um, of Meſembria.

Meſentericæ venæ, Branches of the port-vein conveighing the chyle to the liver.

Meſenterium, ii, n. the Midriff. g.

Meſeraicæ venæ, as Meſentericæ.

Meſochorus, i, he that ſtands in the midſt to give notice, he that keeps time. g.

Meſocranion, ii, g. the Crown of the head, the middle of the ſcull.

Meſola, a City of Laconia and Arcadia.

Meſolabium, ii, n. an Inſtrument to find out the middle proportional lines. g.

Meſoleucus, i, a black precious Stone with a white ſtroke; alſo the herb Mercury. g.

Meſomedes, a poet in great favour with Adrian.

Meſomelas, a precious ſtone with black veins. g.

Meſon, a Perſon acted in a comedy, or a mixed perſon neither ſervile nor altogether free. * Meſon parhypare, the F-fa-ut cliff. g.

Meſonauta, æ, m. a Paſſenger that pays and works too.

Meſonyction, ii, n. Midnight. g.

Meſopontius, Neptune worſhipped at Ereſſus in Lesbos.

Meſopotamia, a large countrey of Aſia between Tigris and Euphrates now called Halapia.

Meſoſphærum, a leaf of the Indian ſpikenard. g.

Meſpīlum, i, n. a Medlar. g.

Meſpīlus, i, f. a Medlar-tree. g.

Meſquita, æ, f. a Turkiſh mosk or Temple.

Meſſaba, a City of Caria.

Meſſabatæ, a People of Perſia.

Meſſala, a Name given Val. Corvinus becauſe he took Meſſana in Sicily.

Meſſalina, the wife of Claudius the Emperour, who was wont to proſtitute her ſelf in the common ſtews by night.

Meſſalini, Hereticks under Valentinus and Valentinianus, they refuſed all kind of work and rejected all good works except prayer, &c.

Meſſāna, the City Meſſina in Sicily.

Meſſenii, the Townſmen of Meſſina.

Meſſapeæ, a Countrey of Laconia.

Meſſapia, a Countrey in Italy called Terra d' Otranto.

Meſſapus, } of Meſſapia.
Meſſapius, a, um, }

Meſſapius, a Mountain of Macedonia.

Meſſe, a Town of the Iſland Cythera.

Meſſeis, a Fountain of Theſſaly.

Meſſene, a City of Peloponneſus in Greece, it held out long againſt the Spartans, but was at laſt reduced to abſolute ſlavery; hence the proverb Meſſena ſervilior.

Meſſenius, } of Meſſene.
Meſſeniacus, a, um, }

Meſſias, æ, the Meſſias, Chriſt, Anointed.

Meſſicŭla, æ, f. a little Harveſt.

† Meſſio, onis, f. a Reaping.

Meſſis, is, f. [a meto] the Harveſt, Harveſt-time, the Crop, Fruit-gathering, Abundance. * Illa ſyllani temporis meſſis, the Maſſacre that was under Sylla's Dictatorſhip.

Meſſoa, a City of Laconia

Meſſogis, a Mountain of Libya plentiful in wine.

Meſſor ōris, m. a Reaper, Mower.

Meſſōrius, a, um, of a Reaper or Mower. * Falx meſſoria, a ſickle or ſythe.

Meſſua, a Peninſula of Narbone called Meſe.

† Meſſilus, a, um, Ripe, ready for Reaping.
Meſſūra, æ, f. a Mowing or Reaping.
Meſſus, a, um, (of metor) Mowed, Reaped.
Meſuvium, the City Magdeburg in Saxony.
Met, (a M'EN quidem) a ſyllabical adjection. * Egomet, I my ſelf.
META, æ, f. (a Ch. Meta pervenit) any thing broad beneath and ſharp above, a Butt, Goal, Hay-cock, a Keel-pin; alſo the upper Milſtone. * Meta lactis, a cheeſe like a ſugar-loaf. * Meta lignorum, a wood-pile.
Metabaſis, is, f. a figure in Rhetorick called tranſition. g.
Metabŏle, es, f. a Change, Paſſing over. g.
Metabus, a Tyrant of the Privernates baniſhed by the people; alſo the ſon of Siſiphus.
Metacarpium, ii, n. the Back of the hand. g.
Metacompſo, a City by Nilus in Ægypt.
Metacum, a City of Arabia fælix.
Metagetnia, certain feaſts in honour of Apollo Metagietinus upon the ſecond moneth of the Grecians.
Metagonium, a Promontory dividing Numidia from Africa.
Metalepſis, is, f. the taking up a remote ſignification, as Thamiſis for Engliſh-men.
Metalepticus, a, um, g. belonging to the figure Metalepſis.
Metalexis, is, f. g. Miſplacing of words.
Mĕtallārius, ii, m. a Miner, a Digger of metal.
Mĕtallĭcus, i, m. a Miner or one condemned to dig metals.
Mĕtallĭcus, a, um, belonging to Metal.
Mĕtallĭfer, a, um, producing Metals.
MĔTALLUM, i, n. [ΜΕ'ΤΑΛΛΟΝ] Metal; alſo a Mine.
Metamorphoſis, is, f. a Transfiguration. g.
Metanira, the Wife of Celeus; alſo a famous harlot of Athens.
Metanœa, æ, f. Repentance. g.
Metapa, a City of Acarnania.
Mĕtăphŏra, æ, f. a Metaphor. g.
Metaphoricè, adv. Metaphorically.
Metaphŏrĭcus, a, um, Metaphorical.
Metaphrăſis, is, f. g. an Explication.
Metaphyſica, orum, n. Metaphyſicks, Supernaturals. g.
Metaplaſmus, i, m. a neceſſary change of words or letters by reaſon of the verſe. g.
Metaplaſtĭcus, a, um, of or by the figure Metaplaſmus. g.
Metapontis, an Iſland in the Carpathian ſea between Rhodes and Cnidus.
Metapontum, a City in Italy called Corre di mare.
Metaris, the Waſhes between Lincolnſhire and Norfolk.
† Metarius, ii, m. a Surveyor, Meaſurer of Land.
Metarus, the River Mearos in Spain.
Metaſtăſis, is, g. a Removing.
Metathĕſis, is, g. Tranſpoſition or change of letters.
Mētātio, onis, f. a Diſpoſing, a bounding of lands.
Mētātor, ōris, m. a Planter of trees by orders and ranks, a Surveyor, a quarter-maſter or Harbinger.
Metatorium, ii, n. a place to entertain ſtrangers.
Mētātōrius, a, um, of Meaſuring or Providing.
Mētātus, a, um, Meaſured, Limited.
Metaurus, } the City Giola in Calabria.
Metaurum, }
Mĕtaurus, a great River of Umbria called Metauro. * And another among the Brutii, called Marro Fume.
Metaxa, æ, f. raw Silk. g.
Metaxarius, ii, m. a Silk-man, Mercer.
† Metaxātus, a, um, of Silk.
† Metaxiaricum, i, n. a Tax paid by the Silk-men.
Metelis, a City of Ægypt, within 60 miles of Alexandria, called by the Italians, Rozetto, by the Turks, Raſckit.
† Metella, Baskets filled with ſtones to pour upon the ſcalers of walls.
Metelli caſtrum, the chief City of Zeland called Middleburg.
Mĕtellus, a famous Roman General; alſo a Prieſt who loſt his eyes in venturing to fetch the Palladium out of Veſta's Temple when it was on fire; and others.
† Metellus, i, m. a mercenary Soldier.
Metempſychōſis, is, a Tranſmigration of the Soul out of one body into another according to Pythagoras. g.
Metenſes, a People of lower Germany.
Meteora, orum, n. Meteors. g.
Meteorologus, i, m. one that ſtudies or is skilled in the Doctrine of Meteors. g.
Meteoroſcŏpus, i, m. a Beholder of high things. g.
Metercoſa, a Town in Spain called Pedrazzo de la Sierra, where they ſay Trajan was born.
Methodice, es, f. a part of Grammar teaching method. g.
Mĕthŏdĭcus, i, m. a Methodiſt, he that diſpoſes things or treats of order.
Methodicus, a, um, Methodical, belonging to Method. g.
MĔTHŎDUS, i, f. [ΜΕ'ΘΟΔΟΣ] a Method, a ready way or manner.
Methene, a City of Peloponneſus in the way from Venice to Jeruſalem, called by the Turks, Maitune. * Another in Macedonia, and other places.
Methuriades, Iſlands between Ægina and Attica.
Methurion, a City of Arcadia and Theſſaly.
Mēthymna, } a City of Lesbos, where Arion was born and where there is very good wine.
Methymne, }
Methymnæus, a, um, of Methymna.
Metia, one of the thirty five tribes of Rome.
Metianus, a Lawyer in the time of Alexander Auguſtus.
Meticuloſè, adv. Fearfully.
Mĕtĭcŭlōſus, a, um, Fearful, Timorous.
† Mĕtĭcŭlus, i, m. a little Fear.
Metilis, } the City Bectus in Ægypt near Alexandria.
Metelis, }
Metiochus, the Son of Miltiades (at war with Darius) being taken priſoner was honourably received and enriched.
MĒTIOR, menſus ſum, iri, [ΜΕΤΡΕ'Ω, Heb. Madhadh] to Meaſure. * Pedibus metiri, to paſs over. * Metiri ſtipendium, to ſtate the accounts of Souldiers.
Metis, one of the Daughters of Oceanus and Tethys; * Alſo an ancient city of Gallia Belgica.
Metiſcus, the Charioteer of Turnus.
† Mētĭtus, a, um, Meaſuring or having Meaſured.
Metius, the Name of ſeveral men.
Metius ſuffetius, a Dictator of the Albans torn in pieces by Tullus Hoſtilius's wild horſes for not aſſiſting him according to covenant againſt the Fidenates.
MĔTO, ſſui, ſſum, ĕre, [ἈΜΑ'Ω] to Reap, Mow, Gather, Find out, Eat up. * Uvas metere, to cut the grapes with a vintage-hook. * Flores metere, to crop flowers. * Mihi iſthic nec ſeritur nec metitur, as they brew ſo let 'em bake.
† Mēto, are, to Plant trees by order and ranks.
Metœcion, a priſon in Athens; alſo a tribute paid by ſojourners in a ſtrange land.
Metœcus, i, m. a Sojourner, Stranger. g.
Meton, ſee Melon.
Metonymia, æ, f. a Metonymy, a Putting one name for another, as of the cauſe and ſubject, for the effect and adjunct, or e contra. g.
† Metonymicè, by a Metonymy.
† Metonymicus, a, um, Metonymical.
Metopæ, g. Metopes, the empty ſpaces in a dorick freez between the triglyphs in which lay the ends of Joyſts, Rafters, &c.
Metope, a River of Arcadia.
Metopium, ii, n. Oil of almonds; alſo a Syrian tree from whence comes Galbanum. g.
Metopoſcŏpus, i, m. a Fortune-teller, a Phyſiognomer. g.
Mētor, ari, (a meta) to Set bounds, to Meet or ſerve out Partitions. * Caſtra metari, to take up ground for a leaguer.
Metra, the Daughter of Eriſichthon, who being deflowred by Neptune obtained of him that ſhe might turn her ſelf into any ſhape, and by that means being often ſold by her father ſhe returned undiſcerned; hence the proverb, Mutabilior Metra.
Metrēta, æ, } a Veſſel or Meaſure of ten gallons.
Metretes, is, m. }
Metrīcè, adv. in Metre.
† Metrĭcus, i, m. a Poet.
Metrĭcus, a, um, g. of or in Metre. * Ars metrica, poetry.
Metrocles, a Maronite Philoſopher, the brother of Hipparchia.
Metrocomia, æ, f. a Shire-town. g.
Metrodorus, a Philoſopher of Lampſacum Scholar of Epicurus.
Metrodorus Chius, a Philoſopher who ſaid the world was eternal and immovable, and that the night was cauſed by putting out the Sun.
Metrodorus Melicus, he advanced the Art of Memory ſo far, that he would repeat whatever he heard word by word.

Metropolis, *a City of* Phrygia *by the River* Meander, *and other places.*

Metropolitæ, *the Inhabitants of* Metropolis.

Metrŏpŏlis, is, *f. the Chief or Mother City. g.*

Metropolitanus, i, *m. a Metropolitan or Arch-Biſhop.*

Metropolites, } *one of the chief*
Metropolita, æ, *m.* } *City. g.*

METRUM, i, *n.* [ΜΕ'ΤΡΟΝ] *Meaſure, Dimenſion, Metre.*

Metubarris, *an Iſland of lower* Pannonia.

Mĕtuendus, a, um, *Terrible, Fearful.*

Mĕtuens, ntis, *and* ior, *timorous.* * Metuens legum, *ſtanding in aw of the Laws.*

Mĕtŏla, æ, *f.* (a meta) *a little Mark*, &c.

Mĕtuo, ĕre, *to fear, dread, be in doubt.* * Metuo te, *I am afraid of you.* * Metuo tibi, *I am afraid for you.* * Metuo quid agam, *I know not what to do.*

MĔTUS, ûs, *m.* [ΜΟ'ΘΟΣ] *fear, dread, danger, Religion.* * Metus aquæ, *a being bitten by a mad Dog.* * In metu eſſe, *to be afraid*

† Metutus, a, um, *feared.*

† Metys, *the refuſe of Wax.*

Mevania, *a City of* Umbria, *abounding in Cattel.*

Mevaniates, *the People of* Mevania.

Mēvius, *a ſimple Poet in the time of* Virgil *and* Horace, *hated by both.*

Meu, } [a ΜΕΙΟΝ minus]
Meum, *n.* } *the Herb Mew or Spignel.*

Meus, a, um, ['ΕΜ'ΟΣ] *mine, my.* * Mei, *my Friends.* * Meus ſum, *I am my own Man.*

Mexico, *a Famous City of* Nova Hiſpania.

Mezades, *the ſixth* Athenian *Prince.*

Mezentius, *a King of the* Tyrrheni, *a Contemner of the Gods, who for his Tyranny was Baniſhed together with his Son* Lauſus, *and going to help* Turnus *againſt* Æneas *were both ſlain.*

M I

M, *for* mihi.

M. J. *for* Maximo Jovi.

Mi, *the* vocat. *of* meus.

Mi, *for* mihi.

Micorus, *a City of* Chalcis.

Mibæ, *a People of* Libya interior.

MĬCA, æ, *f.* [ΨΙ'Ξ, vel a ΜΙΚΡ'ΟΣ parvus] *a Crum, a Corn, Morſel.* * Micæ auri, *Sands of Gold-ore.*

† Mīcāmen, inis, *n. a Shining.*

† Micanculus flos, *Cockle or Field niggel-weed.*

† Micātōrium, ii, *n. a grater.*

† Micātūra, æ, *f.* } *a ſhining.*
† Micatio, onis, *f.* }

† Micātus, a, um, *grated.*

Micca, *an* Elian *Maid, Daughter of* Philodemus, *whom* Lucius *a Life-guard-man loved, and becauſe her Parents would not ſend her to him, came and ſlew her.*

Michael, *an Emperour of* Conſtantinople, A. D. 812. *and ſeveral others.*

Michaelis mons, *St.* Michael's *Mount, a Promontory in* Cornwal.

Micipſa, *a King of* Numidia, *Son to* Maciniſſa.

MĬCO, ui, are, (a mica) *to ſhine, gliſter, ſparkle, twinkle, move nimbly.* * Micare digitis, *to play by a quick lifting up of the ſeveral fingers ſeveral times.* * Dignus quocum in tenebris mices, *you may truſt him with untold Gold.* * Micat animus, *my heart leaps.* * Linguis micat ore triſulcis, *puts his three-forked Tongue in and out.*

Microcoſmus, i, *m. a little World, Man. g.*

Micrologia, æ, *f. a ſpeaking or treating of petty Affairs. g.*

Micrologus, i, *m. a greedy getter, even in ſmall matters. g.*

Micropſychia, æ, *f. faint-heartedneſs. g.*

Micropſychus, i, *m. a Coward. g.*

Micropterus, i, *m. a ſhort-winged Hawk. g.*

Microſphærum, i, *n. the ſmalleſt leaf of Spikenard. g.*

† Mictilis, e, *contemptible, baſe.*

Mictis, *an Iſland of ſix days Sail beyond* Britain.

† Mictitius, a, um, *of piſſing.*

† Mictito, } *to piſs often.*
† Micto, are, }

† Mictūra, æ, *f. a making water.*

Mictūrio, ire, (a mingo) *to have need to make water.*

† Mictus, ûs, *m. a making water.*

† Mictyris, *Poor folks Pottage.*

Midæ, } *a City of* Phrygia.
Midacum, }

Mĭdas, æ, *a King of* Phrygia, *who had his deſire of his Gueſt* Bacchus, *that whatſoever he touched might be turned into Gold, till being almoſt Famiſhed, he was Counſelled to waſh in* Pactolus, *whoſe Sands thereby become golden, afterwards being Judge between* Apollo *and* Pan *who ſung beſt, he gave his Judgment for* Pan, *whereupon* Apollo *gave him a pair of Aſſes Ears.*

Midas, æ, *f. a ſmall Worm breeding in Beans; alſo a good caſt at Dice. g.*

Midea, *a City of* Argos, Bœotia, *and* Lycia.

Mideatis, } *of* Midea.
Midæus, a, um, }

Mieza, *a Town in* Macedonia, *called before* Strymonium.

Migdilybs, *a* Carthaginian *ſpeaking both the* African *and* Tyrian *Language. g.*

Migma, ătis, *n. a mixture, perfume, Oyntment. g.*

Migrātio, ōnis, *f. a changing of Lodging and Dwelling.*

MIGRO, are, [ab Heb. magar detruſit] *to remove, change ones place of abode.* * Migratum eſt Romam, *they went to dwell at* Rome * è Vita migrare, *to dye.* * Voluptas migret, *Pleaſure paſſes away.* * Migrare in mucronem, *to be pointed or have a ſharp point.*

Mihi, *the* dative *of* ego, *to me; alſo for* meo.

Mihimetipſi, } *to my ſelf.*
† Mihipte, }

† Milāgo, inis, *f. a Flying Fiſh.*

Milanion, *a Young Man who fell in Love with* Atalanta, *a Huntreſs in* Arcadia.

MĪLES, itis, *m.* (a mille vel a ΜΩ'ΛΟΣ bellum) *a Souldier, a Man of War, a Sergeant, Beadle.* * Miles auratus, *a Knight.* * Miles evocatus, *a Voluntier.* * Miles tumultuarius, *one preſſed.* * Miles cauſarius, *a Souldier having leave to be abſent.* * Milites ſacramento religati, *the ſtanding Forces.* * Milites legionarii, *Auxiliaries enjoying the Priviledges of the Roman Militia.*

Mileſia roſa, *the red Roſe.*

Mileſius, a, um, *of the City* Miletus.

Mileſius, *the Sirname of* Apollo.

Miletopolis, *a City of* Myſia *between* Cyzicus *and* Bithynia, *and another in* Perſia.

Miletum, *a City of* Calabria.

Miletus, *the Son of* Apollo *and* Argea *Daughter of* Cleochus.

Miletus, *a City in the Borders of* Ionia *and* Caria, *called alſo* Melazzo.

Milevum, *or* Milevis, *a City in* Africa *under the Arch-Biſhop of* Carthage, *where was held the* Milevitane *Counſel.*

Miliaria, æ, *f.* (a milium) *the herb Millet; alſo a Linnet.*

Miliaris, e, *of or like Millet.*

Miliarium, *See* Milliarium.

Miliarius, a, um, *of Millet.*

Milichie, *a Fountain about* Syracuſe.

Milichius, Bacchus *ſo called, as being the inventor not only of Wine but of Figs, and almoſt all Fruits, for* milicha *heretofore ſignified Figs.*

Milinus, *a Robber in* Creet *ſlain by* Hercules.

Miliſſa, *the City afterwards called* Epidaurus.

Milītāris, e, } *belonging to*
† Militarius, a, um, } *War, War-like.* * Militaris via, *the High-way.* * Militaris aizoidis, *water houſe-leek.*

Milītāriter, adv. *War-like, like a Warriour.* * Militariter lautus, *ungentile, a little Clowniſh.*

Militatur, imp. *there is War.*

Milĭtia, æ, *f. War or War-fare, any Employment.* * Militiæ nomen dare, *to Liſt himſelf a Souldier.* * Militiæ, *in the Field.* * Imaginaria militia, *a Training.* * Militia urbana, *wrangling at the Bar, Brabbling.*

† Militiſſa, æ, *f. a Souldiers Wife.*

† Militites, *a kind of blood-ſtone.*

Mĭlĭto, are, *to Fight under a General for Wages, to be or go for a Souldier.*

† Mĭlĭto, onis, *m. a Souldier.*

Milium, ii, *n.* (a mille granis) *a Grain called Millet.* * Milium ſolis, *gromwel.*

Mille, indec. *n. plur.* millia, millium, *a thouſand; alſo a Mile.* * Centum millia frumenti, *a hundred thouſand Buſhels of Grain.*

MILLE, adject. ind. [ΜΥ'ΡΙΟΙ, vel ab Heb. male plenus] *a thouſand; alſo an infinite number.* * Mille paſſus, *a Mile.*

† Millecuplus, a, um, *a thouſand-fold.*

Millefolia, æ, } *Milfoil or Tar-*
Millefolium, ii, *n.* } *row.*

Milleformis, e, *of a thouſand ſhapes or Faſhions.*

† Millegrana, æ, *f. Rupture-wort.*

† Millemorbia, æ, *f. water-betony.*

Millenarius, a, um, *of a thouſand.*

Millĕpĕda, æ, *f. a palmer-worm or Cater-pillar.*

† Mille-

† Millepondium, ii, *n. a thouſand pound weight.*

† Milleſies, *a thouſand times.*

Milleſĭmus, a, um, *the thouſandth.*

† Milleſium, ii, *n. a fleece of wool.*

Milliare, is, *n.* (a mille paſſib.) *a Mile.*

Milliarium, ii, *n. a mile; alſo a braſs Cauldron.* * Milliarium aureum, *a Pillar at* Rome, *whence their miles began.*

Milliarius a, um, *of or belonging to a thouſand.* * Apri milliarii, *Boars of a thouſand pound weight.*

Millies, adv. *a thouſand times; alſo a thouſand Seſtertia.*

† Millimurices, cum, *the Nails in a Dogs Collar.*

† Millio, ōnis, *f. a Million.*

MILLUM, i, *n.* } (a mille clavis, MILLUS, i, *m.* } vel a ΜΥ'ΛΛΩ conſuo) *a Maſtives Collar made of Leather and Nails.*

Milo, ōnis, *a* Crotonian, *who at the Olympick Games carried an Ox a Furlong, killed him with his fiſt, and eat him in one day. Alſo a Mountain in* India, *where Men are born with their feet turned backward, having eight Toes upon each foot.*

Melonia, *a Famous City of the* Samnites.

Melonius, *a Drunken Fellow in* Horace.

Miltiades, *an* Athenian *General, who with* 11000 Greeks *overthrew* 600 *thouſand* Perſians, *yet being Accuſed of Bribery, was forced to die in Chains.*

† Milvāgo, ĭnis, *f. a flying Fiſh.*

Milvina, æ, *f. a ſhrill ſqueaking Pipe.*

Milvīnus, a, um, *of or like a Kite.* * Milvinus pullus, *a young Kite, a greedy Extortioner.* * Milvinus pes, *the Herb Kites-foot.*

Milvius, *a certain Paraſite in* Horace.

Milvius Pons, *a Bridge within two mile of* Rome, *called* Ponte Molle.

† Milum, i, *a Coin ſtamped with a Sheep; alſo the Pummel of a Sword.*

MILVUS, } (q. mollis avis, MILVIUS, ii, *m.* } vel ab 'ΑΜΕΙ'ΛΙΧΟΣ immitis) *a Kite; alſo a Sea-fiſh, and a ravenous Fellow.*

Milyas, *a City of* Pamphylia.

Milyæ, *the People of* Milyas.

Mima, æ, *f. a ſhe-repreſenter of geſtures. See* Mimus.

Mimallis, *the Iſland* Melos.

Mimallones, } *the Women Prieſts* Mimallonides, } *of* Bacchus. *g.*

Mimarcis, *g. a Pudding made of Hares blood.*

Mimas, *a Mountain of* Ionia *near* Colophon, *and another in* Thrace *always Cloudy.*

Mimas, *a Giant whom* Jupiter *killed with Thunder.*

Mimēſis, is, *an imitating or taking up of others words. g.*

Mimiambus, i, *m. a kind of Iambick Verſe ſeldome uſed. g.*

Mimĭcè, adv. *mimically.*

Mimĭcus, a, um, *mimical, wanton. g.*

† Mimmulus, i, *m. the Herb rattle or louſe-wort.*

Mimnedus, *a City of* Lydia.

Mimnermus, *a Poet of* Colophon.

Mimogrāphus, i, *m. a writer of mimical Poems. g.*

Mimŭla, æ, *f. a little ſhe-actor, a tom-boy.*

MIMUS, i, *m.* [ΜΙ῀ΜΟΣ] *an Actor, a Counterfeiter of others geſtures and manners. Alſo a Poem of Moral Sentences with Raillery, a Farce, Lampoon.* Mimo ſubſervire, *to bear the burthen, help forward.* * Mimum omnem divulgare, *to diſcover all the Plot.*

Min, *for* mihine, *what to me?*

MĬNA, æ, *f.* [ΜΥΑ῀] *a pound, a hundred Drachms, or three pound two ſhillings ſix pence. Alſo (in meaſuring Land) a hundred and twenty foot ſquare; alſo a dry Teat or Breaſt.*

† Mina, æ, *f. a Mine in Sieges, and of Metals; alſo the heart-purſe, and a threatning.*

† Mināb[illegible]undus, a, um, *threatning.*

† Minācius, a, um, *minaces, threatning.*

† Minācĭtas, ātis, *a threatning.*

Minācĭter, ius, iſſimè, adv. *threatningly.*

MĬNÆ, arum, *f.* [a ΜΝΑ'Ω commonefacio, vel Heb. manang prohibuit] *Threats, Menaces.* * Minæ hibernæ, *Winter-froſts.* * Minæ murorum, *the Pinnacles.*

Minagara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Mĭnanter, adv. *threatningly.*

Minarii, Mendip-*hills in* Somerſetſhire.

† Minarrio, ire, *to coo like a Pidgeon.*

Minātio, ōnis, *f. a threatning.*

† Mĭnātor, ōris, *m. a threatner.*

Mĭnax, ācis, *threatning, boaſting.*

Mincius, *a River of the* Veneti.

Mindarus, *a General of the* Lacedæmonians.

† Minera, æ, *f. a Mine, Mineral.*

Minerilia, um, *n. Minerals.*

Mĭnerva, *the Goddeſs of Wiſdom and all the Arts, born of* Jupiter's *brain without a Mother.*

Mĭnerva, æ, *f. Nature, Wit, Craft.* * Craſſa *or* pingui minerva, *groſly, bluntly.* * Invita minerva, *againſt the hair.*

Minervæ Ara, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Arabia.

Minervæ caſtrum, Grottaria *in* Calabria.

Mĭnerval, } (a Minerva) *Tu-* Minervale, is, *n.* } *torage, Tuition-money, Schooling; alſo a Banquet before breaking up.*

† Minervalitium, ii, *n. a Stipend, Wages.*

MINGO, nxi, ictum, ['ΟΜΙΧΕ'Ω, vel a meio] *to make water.*

Miniaceus, } Miniacius, } a, um, *of Vermilion or* Miniarius, } *Red-lead.*

Minia, æ, *f.* (a minium) *a Mine or Mineral, a Vermilion-mine.*

Miniaria, æ, *f. a place where Red-lead is dug.*

† Miniatio, ōnis, *f. a colouring with Vermilion.*

† Miniator, ōris, *m. a Painter with Vermilion.*

Miniātŭlus, a, um, *reddiſh, neatly bordered with Vermilion.* * Miniatula cera, *red wax with which Criticks mark'd the faults they met with in Reading.*

Miniatus, a, um, *coloured with Vermilion, red.*

† Miniculator, ōris, *m. a painter of Books with large Vermilion Letters.*

Mĭnĭmè, adv. *no, in no wiſe, at leaſt.* * Minimè gentium, *not by any means.* * Vel minimè, *or at the leaſt.* * Minimè multa habet ſtipendia, *he has no great Pay.*

Minimò, adv. *for a very little, at a low rate.* * Minimo minus, *well near.* * Minimò, *paſt, a very little while after.*

† Minimopere, *ſlightly, little.*

Mĭnĭmum, adv. *at the leaſt.*

Mĭnĭmus, a, um, (*of* parvus) *leaſt of all, youngeſt.* * Minimi pretii homo, *a pitiful Fellow.* * Minimum vini, *a littl. Wine.*

Minio, are, *to dye with Vermilion.*

Minio, onis, *a River in* Tuſcany.

† Miniographus, i, *a writer or painter with Vermilion.*

Mĭniſter, ri, *m.* (a minus vel manus) *a Miniſter, Servant, Officer.* * Miniſter libidinis, *a Pimp, Procurer.*

Mĭniſter, a, um, *Miniſtring, Serving.*

† Miniſterculus, i, *m. a little Servant.*

† Miniſterialis, e, *Miniſterial.*

Mĭniſterium, ii, *n. Service, Charge, Office, a Serving-man; alſo a Cupboard of Plate.*

Mĭniſtra, æ, *f. a Maid-ſervant, handmaid.*

† Miniſtralis, æ, *of a Miniſter or Servant.*

† Miniſtrārius, a, um, *Serving, Waiting.*

Mĭniſtrātio, ōnis, *f. a Serving.*

Miniſtrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Server.* Miniſtratrix, icis, *f.* }

Mĭniſtrātōrius, a, um, *of Serving, for Service.*

† Miniſtrix, icis, *f. a Woman-Servant.*

Mĭniſtro, are, *to Serve, Deliver, wait at Table, Invent.*

Minĭtābundus, a, um, *full of threats.*

† Minĭtanter, *threatningly.*

Mĭnĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a threatning.*

Minĭtor, ari, *to threaten much or often, to Charge.*

MINIUM, ii, *n.* [ΜΙ'ΛΤΟΣ, ab Hiſp. mina, *i. e.* minera] *Vermilion, Red-lead.* * Minium ſinopicum, *Bole-armoniack.*

Minius, *a River of* Spain, *dividing* Gallæcia *from* Portugal.

Minius, a, um, *red coloured.*

Mino, are, ['ΑΜΥ'ΝΩ] *to drive, to lead, convey, incline toward.*

Minoa, *the Name of two Towns of* Creet; *alſo a City of* Amorgos *and* Sicily, *and other places, alſo the Iſland* Paros.

Minoæ, *the Inhabitants of* Minoa.

Minoius, } a, um, *of* Minos. Minōus, }

Minor, *and* -nus, ōris, (ΜΕΙ'ΩΝ, *of* parvus) *leſs, younger, inferiour.* * Minoris, *or* Minore vendere, *to ſell better Cheap.* * Minoris æſtimare, *to ſet leſs by.* * Minoris dimidio, *for leſs by half.* * Minor natu, *Younger.*

Minor, ari, (a minæ) *to threaten, menace, ſtand up above, boaſt, to ſhake, be ready to fall.* * Crucem illi minatur, *he threatens to hang him.*

† Mĭnōrātio, ōnis, *f. a leſſening.*

† Mĭnōrātus, a, um, *leſſened.*

† Minorculus, a, um, *ſomewhat leſs.*

Mĭnōres, rum, *m. Poſterity, Offſpring.*

Mĭnōrĭtas,

Mi[illegible]ŏritas, ātis, *f. minority.*

Mīnō[illegible]o, are, *to Diminiſh, Leſſen.*

Minos, ōis, *a King of* Creet *ſuppoſed for his Juſtice to be made a Judge in hell, his wife* Paſiphae *having lain with a Bull or her man* Taurus, *brought forth the minotaur.*

Minotaurus, *a monſter half man, half bull, kept in the* Labyrinth *made by* Dædalus, *and devoured yearly ſeven of the nobleſt* Athenian *youths, till the third year* Theſeus *ſlew him, and eſcaped by the help of* Ariadne.

Minthe, *the daughter of* Cocytus *whom* Proſerpine *took with* Pluto *and turned into an herb of that name; alſo a mountain of* Peloponneſus

Minthos, i, *Dung, Ordure; alſo a Flower growing on dunghils wherein goats much delight.*

Mintro, are, (a ſono) *to ſqueak as a mouſe.*

Minturnæ, *a Town in* Campania *between* Sinueſſa *and* Formiæ.

Mĭnuens, ntis, *Abating.* * Minuente æſtu, *when the ſtorm is over.*

Mĭnuo, ui, ūtum, [a minus] *to Diminiſh, Leſſen, Abate, Weaken, Favour the voice.* * Majeſtatem per vim minuere, *to rebel.* * Minuere iram, *to appeaſe anger.*

Minurio, ire, [ΜΙΝΥΡΙ'ΖΩ] *to Speak with a ſhrill voice, to Sing a treble, Warble as birds.*

† Mĭnurizatio, ōnis, *f. a Singing or Speaking ſmall.*

† Minurrio, ire, *to Cry like a ſtock-dove.*

† Minus, a, um, *Pilled.*

Mĭnus, ōris, *n Leſs.*

Mĭnŭs, adv. *Leſs, Not, Not yet.* * Paucis minus, *within a few.* * Minus diu, *not ſo long.* * Minus multo audacter, *nothing ſo boldly.* * Amicorum minus, *fewer friends.* * Non minus pedes ſenos, *ſix foot at leaſt.*

Mĭnuſcŭlus, a, um. *Petty, Diminutive, Small.* * Villa minuſcula, *a ſmall countrey houſe.*

Mĭnūtal, ālis, *n.* (a minuo) *Shredded herbs, Minced meat, a Haſh.*

† Mĭnūtārius, ii, *m. a ſeller of Trifles, Toys.*

Mĭnūtātim, adv, *by little and little, Peice by peice.*

Mĭnūtè, } adv. *by little Parts and*
Minutim, } *peices.*

Mĭnūtia, æ, *f. the Smallneſs and littleneſs of a thing, the common Storehouſe or Garner.* * Minutiæ pulveris, *duſt that is ſeen flying about by the Suns ſhining through a crany.*

Minutia, *a veſtal Virgin who by reaſon of her neatneſs was ſuſpected of Adultery and burned alive.* * *Alſo a gate in* Rome.

Minutianus, *an* Athenian *ſophiſter who wrote of Rhetorick.*

† Minuties, ei, *f. Smallneſs.*

Mĭnūtio, ōnis, *f. a Diminiſhing.*

Minutiſsimus, a, um, *very Small.* * Artium minutiſſimus ſciſcitator, *a moſt curious ſearcher into arts.*

Minutius Augurinus, *a Tribune of the Commons who raiſed a ſtatue of braſs to him for bringing down the Price of corn.*

Minutius Fundanus, *a Proconſul of* Aſia *under* Hadrian.

M. Minutius fælix, *a famous lawyer Oratour and Chriſtian.*

† Mĭnūto, are, *to Diminiſh, Leſſen.*

† Mĭnūto, onis, *a Diminiſher.*

Mĭnūtŭlus, a, um, *very Small.*

Mĭnūtum, i, *n. a Little, Piece, half a Grain.*

Mĭnūtus, a, um, [of minuor] *Diminiſhed, Leſſened, Low-ſpirited.* * Minuta itinera facere, *to take ſmall marches.* * Minuti piſciculi, *very little fiſhes.*

Minya, *a City of* Theſſaly, *another in* Phrygia.

Minyæ, *a People of* Theſſaly.

Minyas, *a* Theban *whoſe daughters* Minyeades *were turned into bats.*

Mi[illegible]yates, *the People of* Minya.

Minyeus, *a River of* Theſſaly.

Minyia, *a City of the Iſland* Amorgos.

Minyon }
Minyeis, e, } *of* Minya.
Minycius, a, um, }

† Mioparo, onis, *the leaſt kind of brigantine.*

Miōſis, is, *f. an Extenuation. g.*

Mīrābilis, æ, *Admirable, Wonderful.*

Mīrābilitas, ātis, *f. Wonderfulneſs.*

Mīrābilĭter, adv. *Wonderfully.*

Mīrābundus, a, um, *Wondering, Aſtoniſhed.*

† Mīrācŭla, æ, *f. a Monſtrous Harlot.*

† Mīrācŭlōſè, *Marvelouſly.*

† Mīrācŭlōſus, a, um. *Marvellous.*

Mīrācŭlum, i, *n. a Miracle, Marvel, Wonder.* * Miraculo eſt, *it cauſes admiration.*

† Miraculus, a, um, *Monſtrous, Deformed.*

Mīrandŭla, *a City in* Italy.

Mirans, ntis, *Strange, Wonderful.*

Mīrandus, a, um, *Wonderful.* * Mirandum in modum, *wonderfully.*

† Miranter, *Wonderfully.*

Mīrātio, ōnis, *f. a Wondering.*

Mīrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Wonderer.*
Miratrix, īcis, *f.* }

Mīrātus, a, um, *Wondering or having Wondered.*

Mirè }
Mirificè, } adv. *Wonderfully.*

† Mirĭficentia, æ, *f. a working Wonders.*

Mirificiſſimus, a, um, *very Wonderful.*

Mīrĭfĭco, are, *to make Wonderful, Extol.*

Mīrĭfĭcus, a, um, *Wonderful, Marvellous, Strange.*

† Mirio, onis, *one Wondered at for his ugly faces.*

† Mirites, is, *m. a Gold-coloured ſtone.*

Mirotus, *a Mountain in* Theſſaly.

† Mirmica, æ, *f. an Ant, Piſmire.*

Mirmicoleon, *g. a Beaſt that kills Ants.*

Mirmillo, ōnis, *m.* [a ΜΥ'ΡΜΟΣ formica] *a Sword-player.*

† Miro, ōnis, *m. a Wonderer at every thing.*

Mīror, ari, (a mirus) *to Wonder, Marvel, be Aſtoniſhed, Admire, Gaze Wiſtly upon.* * Mirari ſe, *to ſet much by himſelf.* * Mirari aliquem juſtitiæ, Virg. *to admire ones juſtice.*

Mirobriga, *the City* Malabriga *in* Spain.

† Mirtetum, i, *n. a place where Mirtles grow.*

† Mirteus, a, um, *of Mirtle.*

† Mirtoſus, a, um, *of Mirtles.*

Mīrum, i, *n. a Wonder, a Marvel.*

MIRUS, a, um, [a ΜΙΑΡ'ΟΣ deteſtandus, vel ab Heb. *Mareh* viſus] *Marvellous, Wonderful.* * Mirum quantum, *ſtrangely much.* * Nec mirum, *nor is it to be wondered at.* * Mira narrat, *you tell us ſtrange things.*

† Mis *for* mei, *of Me.*

Miſanthropia, æ, *f. a Hating of men. g.*

Miſanthrōpos, i, *g. a Hater of men, a Miſcheivous melancholick wretch.*

† Micella, æ, *f. a Basket.*

Miſcellānea, orum, *n. a Gallimaufry, Hotch-potch, a Meſs of al-together, confuſed diſorderly Notes.*

Miſcellaneus, a, um, *Mixed of ſundry kinds.*

† Miſcelliones, num, *they that hold ſundry mixt opinions.*

Miſcellus, a, um, *mixed, mingled.* * Miſcella vitis, *an ordinary vine.* * Miſcella doctrina, *quodlibetical learning.* * Miſcelli ludi, *diverſe kinds of plays at one ſhow.* * Miſcellum genus columbarum, *a kind of pigeons between tame and wild.*

Miſcellus, *a Man told by the Oracle that he ſhould build a City, where he ſaw it rain in drought, and coming into* Italy *a harlot ſate by him weeping, and thinking the propheſie then fulfilled he built there the city* Crotona, *he is alſo called* Miules, Myulus, Myſiclos, Miſſilus, *and* Mirſilus

MISCEO, ui, iſtum, *and* xtum, [ΜΙ'ΣΓΩ, ΜΙΓΝΥ'Ω] *to Mix, Mingle, Shuffle, Confound, interlace, Fill, Drink.* * Miſcere in aciem, *to ſet ſouldiers in array.* * Miſcere omnia, *to make a hurly burly.* * Conſilia cum Veſtino non miſcuerant, *they had not conferred with* Veſtinus.

Miſceor, eri, *to know carnally.*

Miſcera, *a City of* Sicania.

Miſdates, *a King of* Perſia.

† Miſellŭlus, a, um, *very Poor, Pitious, Wretched.*

Miſellus, a, um, (a miſer) *very Miſerable, Pitiful, Unhappy.*

Miſenos, *the ſon of Æolus,* Hector's *trumpeter, who followed Æneas into* Italy, *and challenging the* Tritons *was drowned by them, and being found by Æneas was buried in a mountain of* Italy, *called from him* Miſenus.

Miſenates, *the Inhabitants of* Miſenos.

MISER, a, um, ior, errimus, [a ΜΙΣΩ~ odi] *Miſerable, Wretched, a wrong'd Innocent, a poor Sick one.* * Me miſerum, *poor wretch that I am.* * Miſer animi, animo *or* ex animo, *afflicted, in diſtreſs.*

Miſerabilè, } adv. *Miſerably, Pi-*
Miſerabiliter, } *tifully.*

Mĭsĕrabilis, e, *miſerable, to be Pitied; alſo a Pitying.*

† Mĭsĕrandè, *Pitifully.*

Mĭsĕrandus, a, um, *to be Pitied.*

Mĭsĕranter, adv. *with Pity and Compaſſion.*

Miſerātio, onis, *f. Compaſſion, Pity.*

† Miſerātor, ōris, *m. a Pityer.*

Mĭsĕrātus, a, um, *having compaſſion upon.*

Mĭsĕrè, adv. *miſerably, Wretchedly, Grievouſly.* * Eam miſere amat, *he is deeply in love with her.*

Miſereor, ertus ſum, ēri, *to have*

Pity or Compaſſion. * Miſerere mei, the cholick ſo called. * Neminis miſereri certum eſt, I am reſolved to pity none.

Miſereſco, ere, to be moved with Compaſſion towards one.

Miſeret, } imp. it Pitieth. * Miſeret me tui or vicem tuam, I am ſorry for you.
Miſereſcit, }

Miſĕria, æ, f. miſery, Wretchedneſs.

Miſericordia, æ, f. mercy, Pity.

† Miſĕrĭcordĭter, with Pity.

Miſĕrĭcors, dis, merciful, meek, full of Compaſſion.

† Miſĕrĭter, miſerably, Pitifully.

† Miſĕrĭtūdo, inis, f. miſery.

Miſeror, ari, to have Pity and Compaſſion upon.

† Miſĕrŭlus, a, um, very miſerable.

Miſerum, adv. O Sad!

Miſetus, a City of Macedonia.

Miſgeres, a People of Iberia.

Miſgomenæ, a City of Theſſaly.

† Miſipſa, æ, f. a Black-bird.

† Miſito, are, to Send often.

Miſnia, a Province of upper Saxony.

Miſŏgămia, æ, f. hatred of marriage. g.

Miſogămus, a, um, g. hating marriage.

Miſogynia, æ, f. Contempt of women. g.

Miſogynus, i, g. a Woman-hater.

Miſpila, a City of the Medes.

Miſſa, æ, f. (a mitto) a Sending away, the Church-ſervice; alſo the maſs, and a Woman-meſſenger.

† Miſſatica, æ, f. a Woman-meſſenger.

† Miſſaticum, i, n. a meſſage.

† Miſſaticus, i, m. a meſſenger, a Singer at maſs.

† Miſſĭcŭlo, are, to Send to and fro.

Miſſile, is, n. (a mitto) a Javelin, a Dart, a Largeſs, muſs or Scramble among the people.

Miſſĭlis, e, to be Thrown.

Miſſio, ōnis, f. a Sending, a Licenſe, a Paſport. * Sanguinis miſſio, a letting blood. * Militum miſſio, a diſcharge of ſouldiers.

Miſſĭto, are, (a mitto) to Send often.

Miſſus, a, um, (of mittor) Sent, Thrown. * Miſſum facere, to let alone. * Miſſo convivio, when the cloth was taken away. * Corpora miſſa neci, ſlain bodies. * Miſſam facere uxorem, to put away ones wife. * Miſſum facere vadimonium, to forfeit his recogniſance, not to appear at the time appointed.

† Miſſus, i, m. a Meſſenger.

Miſſus, ûs, m. a Sending away, a Putting forth, a match at a race, a meſs or Courſe. * Miſſus ferarum, a ſetting beaſts together to fight.

† Miſtarius, ii, a Veſſel to mix wine and water.

Miſtūra, æ, f. a mixture or mingleing.

Miſtus, a, um, (of miſceor) mixed, Tempered.

Miſtyllus, the name of a Cook in Martial.

Miſy, yos, n. Vitriol; alſo the fruit called Tuber, of a good ſmell and taſte. g.

† Mīte, ius, iſſimè, Gently, meekly.

Mitella, æ, f. (a mitra) a little mitre, alſo a Scarf to carry the arm in.

Mīteſco, ere, to grow mild, meek and Gentle grow Calm and Ripe. * Miteſcente hyeme, the warm weather is coming on.

Mithra, æ, m. } the ſun among the Perſians, whence mithriaca ſacra, ſacrifices in honour of the Sun. g.
Mithras, æ, m. }

Mithrax, } a Roſe-coloured ſtone, changing colour againſt the Sun. g.
Mitrax, }

Mithrīdātes, a King of Pontus who ſpoke twenty two languages, rebelling and being overcome by the Romans, would have poiſoned himſelf but could not. * And another who collected the Epiſtles of Brutus printed by Aldus. * Alſo a King of Parthia, Pergamus, Armenia, and others.

† Mithridates, is, m. he that makes mithridate.

† Mithridatium, ii, n. mithridate invented by King Mithridates.

Mitificatio, ōnis, f. a Softning, Taming.

Mitĭfĭcātus, a, um, mitigated, Digeſted.

Mitĭfĭco, are, to make Gentle, to Appeaſe, Concoct.

Mitigatio, ōnis, f. an Appeaſing, Aſſwaging.

Mitigātor, ōris, m. an Appeaſer.

Mitigatōrius, a, um, having vertue and power to Aſſwage.

Mitĭgātus, a, um, mitigated.

Mitĭgo, are, to mitigate, Appeaſe, Aſſwage, Concoct, Ripen.

MITIS, e, [ΜΕΙΛΙΧΟΣ, vel a ΜΕΙΩ minuo) Ripe, meek, Gentle, mild, Calm, mellow. * Mite ſtagnum, a ſtanding-pool. * Mites arbores, trees planted by hand. * Mitiorem in partem interpretari, to put a favourable conſtruction upon a thing.

Mitra, æ, f. a mitre, a Grecian Coif; alſo the Skin enwrapping the ſtones. g.

MITTO, iſi, ſum, [ΜΕΘΙΗΜΙ, ΠΕΜΠΩ] to Send away, Diſmiſs, Omit, Caſt, Fling, Write and Speak. * Mitte me, let me go. * Sanguinem mittere, to let blood. * In ora populi mittere, to make one the town-talk. * Mittere ridiculum, to break a jeſt. * Unam hanc noxiam mitte, pardon me this once. * Mittere noxiam, to pardon a a fault. * Fructum mittit admirabilem, bears excellent fruit. * In caput mitti, to be thrown down headlong. * Mitto maledicta omnia, I ſay nothing of your reproachful language. * Mittere in conſilium, to deſire an immediate deliberation about and deciſion of a controverſie.

Mitulus, i, m. the fiſh called Limpin. See Mytilus.

Mitylēne, } an ancient City, and now the whole Iſland of Lesbos.
Mitylēnæ, arum, }

Mītys, a man whoſe ſtatue fell upon him that ſlew him, and killed him.

† Miva, æ, marmalade of quinces.

† Mius, for meus, mine.

Mixobarbarus, a, um, partly pure, and partly barbarous, having one Parent a Grecian and the other a Barbarian. g.

† Mixtarius, ii, m. a Cup to mix wine.

Mixtūra, æ, f. a mingling.

Mixtus, a, um, (of miſceor) mixed, Tempered.

Mizraim, the Countrey of Ægypt.

M N

M. N. for meo nomine, or mille nummûm.

M N M, for manumiſſum.

Mua for mina, g. the Sum of a hundred attick drachms.

Mnas, a Pirat who infeſted the Italian coaſt in the time of Pompey.

Mnaſeas, the name of three Hiſtorians.

Mnaſitheus, a Famous Sicyonian Painter.

Mnaſon, a Tyrant of the Elatenſes; and other men.

Mnēmŏnica, ōrum, n. Helps to the memory. g.

Mnemonicus, a, um, g. belonging to the Memory.

Mnemoſyne, a Pierian Nymph who brought forth the nine muſes to Jupiter.

Mnēmŏſyne, es, f. the Memory. g.

Mnemoſynum, i, n. a Monument, Pledge. g.

Mneſimăchus, a comical Poet, three of whoſe plays are mentioned by Suidas.

Mneſter, a free man of Agrippina, who when his Lady was killed by Nero's guard, ſlew himſelf.

Mneſtheus, the name of a Trojan ſprung from King Aſſaracus. * Alſo the ſon of Peleus the eleventh King of Athens.

Mnevis, an Ox conſecrated to the ſun, which the Heliopolites worſhipped for a god.

M O

MO, for modi, modo, or mors.

Moaphernes, the Uncle of Strabo's mother.

Moba, a part of Arabia.

Mobeni, } the Inhabitans of Moba.
Mobites, }

Mōbĭlis, e, (a moveo) Movable, Inconſtant. * Mobili eſſe animo, to be wavering and unſteadfaſt.

Mōbĭlĭtas, ātis, f. Movableneſs, Inconſtancy.

Mōbĭlĭter, adv. Movably, Nimbly.

† Mōbĭlĭto, are, to make Movable, to ſet in Motion.

Mocarſus, a ſmall Countrey in Thrace.

Mocata, a City of Bithynia.

Mochura, a City of Arabia fælix.

Mochus, a Phœnician who wrote the hiſtory of his own country in the ſame language.

Mocle, a City of Phrygia.

Mŏdĕrābĭlis, e, to be Ruled, Moderate.

Mŏdĕrāmen, inis, n. } Rule, government.
Moderamentum, i, n. }

† Mŏdĕranter, moderately.

† Mŏdĕrātè, } adv. moderately, Temperately.
† Moderatim, }

Mŏdĕrātio, ōnis, f. moderation, Governing, Ruling, Temperance.

Mŏdĕrātor, ōris, m. a Governour, Ruler, Guider.

Mŏdĕrātrix, icis, f. a Governeſs.

Moderātus, ior, iſſimus, moderate, Temperate.

† Modernè, Lately, Newly.

† Mŏdernus, a, um, modern, of Late.

Mŏdĕror, ari, to Govern, Rule, Guide, meaſure. * Moderari linguæ, not to let the tongue be unruly. * Maria

ria moderatur, *over-rules the ſea.*
Mŏdeſtè, adv. *modeſtly, mannerly, Humbly.*
Mŏdeſtia, æ, *f. modeſty, humility, Soberneſs.*
Modeſtinus, alias Herennius, *a Lawyer in the time of* Alexander Cæſar.
Mŏdeſtus, a, um, (a modus) *modeſt, Sober, Temperate, Humble.*
Modeſtus, *the Collegue of* Arintheus.
Mŏdi, orum, *the Meaſures, Reſts or Times in ſinging.*
Mŏdiālis, e, (a modius) *of a Buſhel.*
† Mŏdiātio, onis, *f. a Buſhel meaſure; alſo the meaſuring of liquid things.*
Mŏdicè, adv. *moderately, Temperately, with meaſure.* * Ædificia modicè extantia, *a little riſing up.*
* Ipſe modicè dicam, *I'll tell you in ſhort.*
† Mŏdĭcellus, a, um, *very little, mean.*
Mŏdico, } adv. *a Little.*
Modicum, }
† Modico, are, *to moderate, Aſſwage.*
Mŏdĭcum, i, *n. a Little.*
Mŏdĭcus, a, um, *Little mean, Small, moderate.* * Cui animus eſt modicus, *a mind that is contented with a little.* * Modicus originis, *of baſe extraction.* * Pecuniæ modicus, *one that is not well furniſhed with money.*
† Mŏdĭfĭcātio, onis, *f. a Proportioning.*
† Mŏdĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Proportioner.*
Mŏdĭfĭcātus, a, um, *Proportioned.*
* Modificata verba, *words uſed figuratively.*
Modifico, are, } *to Proportion, meaſure.*
Modificor, ari, }
† Mŏdĭfĭcus, a, um, *in meaſure, metre or Harmony.*
Mŏdiŏlus, i, *m. a little meaſure, the nave of a wheel, a cup to drink in, a trepand iron, or* Hippocrates's *ſaw, modilions in form of Corbels, &c. to wit bragets to the corona of a corniſh, ſupplying the part of the bedding-moulding.*
† Mŏdĭpĕrātor, ōris, *m. the maſter and law-giver at a feaſt.*
MŎDIUS, ii, *m.* [ΜΟ'ΔΙΟΣ] *a Buſhel.* * Modius agri, *a ſquare piece of ground a* 100 *foot broad and as many long.*
Mŏdò, adv. (a modus) *Now, Even now, Onely, But, So that, at the Leaſt, Notwithſtanding, one While, Sometimes.* * Sine modo, *let me but alone.* * Modò liceat vivere, *ſo I may but live.* * Modo non, *almoſt.*
Modoetia, *a large Town of* Inſubria.
Modonus, *a River of* Ireland *running by* Dublin.
Mŏdŭlāmen, inis, *n.* } *a Warbling.*
Modulamentum, i, *n.* }
† Mŏdŭlanter, *Warblingly.*
† Mŏdŭlantia, æ, *f. a Chanting.*
Mŏdŭlātè, adv. *Tunably.*
Mŏdŭlātio, onis, *f.* } *a Warbling, Tunable ſinging, Chanting.*
Modulatus, ûs, *m.* }
Mŏdŭlātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Singer, Warbler.*
Modulatrix, icis, *f.* }
Mŏdŭlātus, a, um, *Warbled, Tuned, well Governed, Ordered.*
Mŏdŭlor, ari, (a modulus) *to Warble or Chant, to Order.* * Modulari vocem, *to govern the voice, ſing according to the notes.*
Mŏdŭlus, i, *m. a little meaſure, a Frame, model, a Tune, the Chapter of a pillar, a Shoe-laſt.*
Modura, *the City* Binagor *in* India *within* Ganges.
MŎDUS, i, *m.* (ab Heb. *madhadh* menſus eſt) *a manner, Faſhion, means, meaſure, Size, Proportion, an End, a Time or meaſure in muſick; alſo a Tune.* * Major quam pro modo, *above the due proportion.* * Agri non magnus modus, *a ſmall piece of land.* * Pomorum ingens modus, *great ſtore of fruit.* * In modum, *handſomly.* * In modum hoſtilem, *like an enemy.* * Vitæ modus, *a trade or way of living.* * Modum imponere, *to ſet a bound unto.* * Eſt modus in rebus, *there is a juſt ſtint in actions.*
Moduti, *a City of* Taprobane, *called* Pindar.
Mœcha, æ, *f. an Adultereſs. See* mœchus.
Mœchātio, ōnis, *f. Adultery.*
Mœchator, ōris, *m. an Adulterer.*
Mœchia, æ, *f. Adultery. g.*
Mœchiſſo, are, *to defile with Adultery. g.*
Mœchor, ari, *to commit Adultery, play the Harlot.*
† Mœchŭlus, i, *m. a Lecherous perſon.*
MOECHUS, i, *m.* [ΜΟΙΧ'ΟΣ] *an Adulterer, Lecher.*
MOENIA, ium & orum, *n.* (a mœrus, vel ant. mœnis i. munis) *any Building, the Walls of a town.* * Mundi mœnia, *the circuit of the world.*
† Mœnio, are, *to Fortify with a wall.*
† Mœnitus, *Walled about, Builded.*
Mœnus, *the River* Meyn *in* Germany.
Moeragenes, *he wrote four books concerning* Apollonius.
Moeragetes, Jupiter *ſo called, and ſometimes* Apollo.
Moerens, ntis, *Heavy, Sad.*
MOEREO, ere [a ΜΟΙ'ΡΑ fatum, dolor, vel ab Heb. *mar* amarus] *to be Sorrowful, to mourn at, to Bemoan.* * Alienis bonis moerere, *to repine at anothers welfare.*
† Moereor, eri, *to be made Sad.*
Mœris, *a great Lake in* Ægypt; *alſo a husbandman in* Virgil.
† Moero, are, *to make Sad and Sorrowful.*
Moeror, ōris, *m. a mourning, Grief.*
† Moerus, a, um, *Sad, Penſive.*
† Moerus, i, *m. the ſame as* murus.
Moeſia, Myſia, *a Countrey of* Europe *bordering on* Pannonia, *divided unto the upper containing* Boſna *and* Servia, *and the lower called* Bulgaria.
Moeſi, *the People of* Moeſia.
Moeſtè, adv. *Sorrowfully, Sadly.*
† Moeſtifico, are, *to make Sad or Heavy.*
Moeſtificus, a, um, *making Sorry.*
† Moeſtiter, *Sorrowfully.*
† Moeſtitia, æ, } *Sadneſs, heavineſs, Grief.*
† Moeſtitudo, inis, *f.* }
† Moeſto, are, *to make Sad.*
Moeſtus, a, um, (a moeno, vel a ΜΕΣΤ'ΟΣ plenus) *Sad, Sorrowful.*
Moga, *the Countrey called afterwards* Cappadocia.
Mogrus, *a River of* Pontus.
Moguntia, *the City* Montz *in* Germany, *where they ſay Printing was firſt invented,* A. D. 1450.
Mogus, *a King of the* Gauls, *about* 330 *years after the flood.*
MŎLA, æ, *f.* [ΜΥ'ΛΗ] *a mill, or mill-ſtone; alſo the Cheek-bone, a falſe Conception, and a Cake or meat-offering.* * Mola manuaria or truſatilis, *a quern or hand-mill.*
Molæ, *certain Goddeſſes the daughters of* Mars *worſhipped at* Rome.
Mŏlāris, e, *of a mill.* * Dentes molares, *the Cheek-teeth or Grinders.* * Lapis molaris, *a milſtone or Grindſtone.*
Mŏlāris, is, *m. a Cheek-tooth, a piece of a milſtone; alſo a marchaſite.*
Molarium, ii, *n. the miller's toll.*
Mŏlārius, a, um, *of a mill.* * Aſinus molarius, *an Aſs that turns a mill.*
† Molendinaria, æ, *f. a Miller's wife.*
Molendinarius, a, um, *belonging to a mill.* * Mola molendinaria, *a griſt mill.*
Molendinarius, ii, *m. a miller.*
† Mŏlendinum, i, *n. a mill.*
MŎLES, is, *f.* [a mola, vel ΜΟΧΛΟΣ vectis vel ab Heb. *Gnamal* moleſtia] *a maſſy Bulk, a huge Pile in building, a mout, Dam, Bank, a hard Task.* * Moles injuriæ, *the greatneſs of the injury.*
Mŏleſtātio, onis, *f. a moleſting.*
Moleſtè, adv. *Grievouſly, Painfully.*
Mŏleſtia, æ, *f. Trouble, Painfulneſs, Grievouſneſs.*
Mŏleſto, are, *to Trouble, Vex, Diſquiet.*
Mŏleſtus, a, um, (a moles) *Troubleſome, Painful, Grievous.* * Moleſta tunica, *a pitched coat in which malefactors were burnt.*
† Moletrina, æ, *f. the Work-houſe were ſlaves ground corn.*
Mŏlile, is, *n.* (a molo) *a Peſtel, a Hand-mill, the Inſtrument by which the mill is drawn or turned.*
† Mōlimen, inis, } *an endeavouring, deſigning, attempting.*
† Molimentum, i, *n.* }
† Mŏlina, æ, *f. a Water-mill.*
† Molinæ, arum, *mounts raiſed by hands.*
Molio, Jupiter *ſo called.*
Mōlior, iri, (a moles) *to Endeavour, to Tug, Build, Contrive, Remove, Prepare, Attempt, to be preparing or ſetting forth.* * Laborem moliri ſuper laude ſua, *to take great pains to get praiſe.* * Inſidias moliri, *to lay a trap.* * Montes moliri ſua ſede, *to raiſe mountains from their baſis.* * Terram moliri, *to raiſe the earth with a plough.* * Bipennem in vites moliri, *to cut vines.* * Res novas moliri, *to rebel, endeavor an alteration.*
† Molior, iri, *to be ſtayed.*
Mōlitio, onis, *f. a Tugging Heaving or Raiſing any great weight.* * Molitio agrorum, *a Ploughing.*
Mŏlitor, ōris, *m.* } (a molo) *a miller.*
Molitrix, icis, *f.* }
Mōlitor, ōris, *m.* } *an Endeavourer, a deviſer, plotter.*
Molitrix, icis, *f.* }

Mŏlitrina, æ, *f. a Mill.*
Mŏlitūra, æ, *f. a Grinding.*
Mŏlitus, a, um, (of molor) *ground.*
Mŏlitus, a, um, (of molior) *having endeavoured.*
† Molleo, ere, *to be ſoft.*
Molleſco, ere, *to grow ſoft, be appeas'd.*
† Molleſtra, æ, *f. a Sheeps-pelt.*
† Molli, } *the Peru Balſom-tree.*
† Mollis, }
Mollicellus, a, um, (a molliculus) *very Soft and Eaſie.*
† Mollicina, æ, *f. a ſoft garment.*
† Mollicinum emplaſtrum, *a mollifying plaiſter.*
Molliculus, a, um, (a mollis) *very ſoft and eaſie.*
† Mollificātio, ōnis, *f. a Mollifying.*
Mollificātor ōris, *m. a mollifier.*
† Mollifico, are, *to Mollifie, to Soften.*
Mollimen, ĭnis, } *a Softning, aſſwaging.*
Mollimentum, i, *n.* }
Mollio, ire, *to Soften, make Tender, to Effeminate, Appeaſe, Aſſwage.* * Mollire lanam, *to Dye wool.*
Mollipes, ĕdis, *Soft or Tender-footed.*
MOLLIS e, (ΜΑΛΑΚΟ'Σ) *Soft, Tender, Nice, Effeminate, Eaſie, Ripe.* * Mollibus eſt oculis, *he weeps quickly.* * Molli brachio objurgare, *to correct gently.* * Molliſſima tempora fandi, *a very fit time to ſpeak.*
Molliter, adv. *Softly, Tenderly.* * Molliter ſe curare, *to make much of ones ſelf.* * Molliter ferre, *to take patiently.*
Mollities, ei, *f. Softneſs, Tenderneſs, Niceneſs, Calmneſs.*
† Mollito, are, *to Soften.*
† Mollitor, ōris, *m. a Softner.*
Mollitūdo, ĭnis, *f. Softneſs, Delicateneſs.* * Mollitudo vocis, *the tunableneſs of the voice.*
Mollitus, a, um, *Softned, Aſſwaged.*
† Molliuſcūle, *ſomewhat Softly or Tenderly.*
Molliuſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat of the ſofteſt.*
Mollūgo, ĭnis, *f.* (a mollis) *a kind of the herb Lappago.*
Molluſca, æ, *f.* (a mollis) *a Piſtache-nut.*
Molluſcum, ci, *n. a Plank of Maple.*
Molo, *a famous Oratour of* Rhodes *in the time of* Cicero.
Mŏlo, ui, itum, (a mola) *to Grind.*
Moloch, *a Idol of the* Ammonites, *called alſo* Melchom.
Moloche, es, *f. Holy-hock. g.*
Molochinarius, ii, *m. a Dyer of violet-colour.*
Molochinus, a, um, *of Mallows, of a Whitiſh-purple. g.*
Molochites, is, *m. a precious Stone of a thick green. g.*
Molorchus, *an ancient Shepherd that entertained* Hercules *and to requite him,* Hercules *ſlew the* Nemean *Lion.*
Molorchæ, *ſolemn feaſts in honour of* Molorchus.
† Molorthus, i, *m. a Plumb-rule uſed in ſquaring of ſtone and timber.*
Moloſſi, *a People of* Moloſſia, *now called* Pandoſia *in* Epirus; *hence the dogs called* Moloſſi, *and* Moloſſici, *which the Poets feign took their original from a brazen dog made by* Vulcan, *which he gave to* Jupiter, *and* Jupiter *to* Europa, *ſhe to* Procris, *and ſhe to* Cephalus.
Moloſſus, i, *m.* (a moloſſia) *a Maſtiff, alſo a foot of three long ſyllables.*
Molpis Lacon, *he wrote of the* Lacædemonian *common-wealth.*
Moluccæ, *five Iſlands near* India *under the equinoctial-line, called* Taranate, Tidore, Motir, Machian *and* Bachian, *where the bird of Paradiſe is.*
† Molucrum, i, *a Square piece of Timber on which they were wont to grind; alſo the Trendle of a Mill.*
† Moluſcha nux, *a Piſtache-nut.*
Molybdæna, æ, *a Lead-ore, a vein of lead and ſilver mixt. g.*
Moly, yos, *n. Rue or Herb-grace. g.*
Molybdana, *a City of the* Maſſieni.
Molybditis, *Lead thorowly tried; alſo the Spume of it. g.*
Molybdodes, *an Iſland near* Sardinia, *called* Iſola del Toro.
Molyndea, *a City of* Lycia.
Molys, *a City of* Libya.
Momboza, *a fair town in the borders of* Africa *taken by the Chriſtians,* A. D. 1505.
Momemphis, *a City of* Ægypt.
Momen, ĭnis, *n.* (a moveo) *a motion.*
Momentāneus, a, um, *Momentary, abiding but a little while, Tranſitory.*
Momentarius, a, um, *done in a moment.*
† Momentillum, i, *n. a little moment.*
Momentò, *in a Moment, ſpeedily.*
† Momento, are, *to Set right to a hair.*
Momentōſus, a, um, *of ſome great Importance.*
Mŏmentum, i, *n. a Moment, Weight, that which turns the ſcale, a weighty Conſideration, a Reaſon, a Minute.* * Oculi momentum, *the twinkling of an eye.* * Res maximi momenti, *a weighty concern.* * Momentum afferre, *to bring ſome advantage.* * Addito reſinæ momento, *putting in a little Roſin.*
Momus, *a feigned Deity, the ſon of* Nox *and* Somnus, *whoſe buſineſs was to carp and find fault with all the other Gods; hence the proverb,* momo ſatisfacere, *to content one that no man can pleaſe.*
Mona, *the Iſle of* Angleſey *between* England *and* Ireland; *alſo a ſmall Iſland in the mouth of the* Rhine.
Mona ulterior, *the Iſle of* Man.
Monabæ, *a City of* Iſauria.
† Monacha, æ, *f. a Nun.*
† Monachalis, e, } *belonging to a Monk.*
† Monachilis, e, }
Monachiſmus, i, *m.* Eraſm. *a living like a Monk.*
Monachium, ii, *n. the Society of Monks. g.*
† Monachor, ari, *to be made a Monk.*
Mŏnăchus, i, *m. a Monk or Frier. g.*
Monacum, } *the City* Munchen *in*
Monachium, } Bavaria.
Monæſes, *a King of* Parthia.
† Monaliter. *Singly.*
Monalus, *a River in* Sicily.
Monaoeda, *the Iſland* Man.
Mŏnarcha, æ, *m. an Emperour or Monarch. g.*
Mŏnarchia, æ, *f. Monarchy, the Government of a ſingle perſon. g.*
Mŏnarchĭcus, a, um, *of Monarchy. g.*
Mŏnas, ădis, *f. Unity, an Ace, a Grain. g.*
Monaſterialis, e, *of a Monaſtery.*
Monaſteriŏlum, i, *n. a little Monaſtery, a Cloiſter.*
Monaſterium, ii, *n. a Monaſtery, a Covent. g.*
Monaſterium, *the City* Munſter *in* Weſtphalia.
Monaſticus, a, um, *monaſtical. g.*
Monaulus, i, *m. a ſingle pipe. g.*
Monda *or* Munda, *a River of* Luſitania, *called* Mondego.
Mŏnēdŭla, æ, *f.* (a moneta vel moneo) *a Jackdaw.*
† Mŏnēla, æ, *f. an admonition.*
Monembaſia, *a City of* Peloponneſus, *called* Malvaſia.
Monembaſites, *Malmſey.*
Mŏnens, ntis, *an Admoniſher.*
MŎNEO, ere, [ΜΝΑ'Ω] *to Admoniſh, Warn, Counſel, put in mind, Remembrance.* * Monere aliquem ut veniat ad cænam, *to invite one to ſupper.*
Moneris, is, *f. a Galley with one row of oars. g.*
Moneta, *a ſurname of* Juno, *from the voice which was heard in her temple in a time of a great earthquake, bidding them ſacrifice a ſow with pig.*
Mŏnēta, æ, *f.* (a moneo) *money or Coin; alſo a Mint, Remembrance, Warning, the Womb.*
Monetalis, e, *of Coin or the Mint.* * Aurum monetale, *coined gold.*
† Mŏnetarium, ii, *n. the Mint.*
Mŏnētarius, a, um, *of the Mint.*
Mŏnētārius, ii, *m. a Mint-maſter, a Coiner.*
Mŏnialis, e, *of a Monaſtery.*
Mŏnialis, is, *f. a Nun.* See Monachus.
† Mŏnĭbĭlis, e, *eaſily warned.*
Monica, *St.* Auguſtin's *mother, whoſe life is written by him and* Maphæus Vegius Laudenſis.
Mŏnile, is, *n.* (a moneo) *a Bracelet, a Neck-lace, the poitrel of an horſe.*
† Mŏnĭmen, ĭnis, *n. a Warning.*
Mŏnĭmentum, i, *n.* (a moneo) *a monument, Remembrance, Record, memorial, Tomb; alſo Stews.* * Commonefacere aliquem bubulis monimentis, *to mind one of a thing with a cart-whip.*
Mŏnitio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Warning, Ad-*
Monitus, ûs, *m.* } *moniſhing.*
Mŏnitor, ōris, *m.* } *an Admoniſher,*
Monitrix, icis, *f.* } *Warner, an Informer, Overſeer.*
Mŏnitorium, ii, *n. a place of Admonition.*
Mŏnitōrius, a, um, *Warning, Admoniſhing.*
Mŏnitum, i, *n. an Admonition, Counſel, Advice.*
Mŏnitus, a, um, *Warned, Adviſed.*
Monobeli, orum, *tall People. g.*
Monobiblos, i, *a Book written by it ſelf. g.*
Monoceros, ōtis, *f. an Unicorn. g.*
Monochordum, i, *n. an Inſtrument of many ſtrings with one ſound. g.*
Monochromatus, a, um, *of one Colour. g.*
Monocolus, a, um, *of one Member. g.*
† Monoculus, i, *m. an one-ey'd man.*

Mono-

Monodactylus, a mountain of Æthiopia.
Monodia, æ, f. the Singing of one alone, a lamentable ditty. g.
Monōdus, i, m. he that ſings alone. g.
Monodus, the Son of Pruſias, who inſtead of teeth had one continued bone; the ſame is reported of Pyrrhus King of Epirus.
Monoecus, a haven of Liguria.
Mŏnŏgămia, æ, f. a being once married. g.
Monogămus, i, m. a being once married. g.
Monogloſſum, a mart-town of India within Ganges.
Monogrammus, i, m. a Lean, Spare man, a Picture drawn with one line. g.
Monolinum, i, n. a ſingle ſtring or line. g.
Monologia, æ, f. a ſaying one thing, a Singing one tune. g.
Mŏnŏlogium, ii, n. a long Tale of a ſmall matter. g.
Monologus, i, m. he that loves to hear himſelf talk. g.
Monomăchia, æ, f. a du l. g.
Mŏnŏmăchus, i, m. a Dueller. g.
Monomeri, an Eaſtern People who had but one leg, yet hop exceeding ſwiftly.
Mŏnŏphăgus, i, m he that eats alone, or alwayes one kind. g.
Monophyllon, i, n. the herb oneblade, or one Leaf. g.
Monopodium, ii, n. a Tab g but one foot g.
Monopola, æ, m. a monopoliſt. g.
Monopolium, ii, n. a monop ly, a Patent for one perſon to ſell out a commodity. g.
Monops, a Peonian beaſt, which being purſued, caſts out ordure deadly to thoſe it lights upon. g.
Mŏnoptōton, having but one caſe. g.
Monoſceli, Indians having b n e leg, call d alſo Suapodes.
Monoſtĭchon, a ſingle verſe. g.
Monoſyllabus, a, um, having but one Syllable. g.
Monotechnus, i, m. Eraſm. he that has but one calling or occupation to truſt to.
Monothelitæ, Hereticks holding but one will in Chriſt, following Sergius a Biſhop of Conſtantinople.
Monotrophe, like them that feed alone without any attendance.. g.
Monoxylus, a, um, of one piece of Wood. * Monoxyla, orum, Indian canoes. g.
MONS, ntis, m. (a ΜΕ'ΝΩ maneo) a Hill, great Heap; alſo a Rock. * Montes aureos polliceri, to make great promiſes.
Mons Ferratus, a Country of Italy.
Mons Gomericus, Montgomery in Wales.
Mons Jovis, Monivi in Spain called by ſome Annibal's ladder.
Mons Peſſulanus, Montpellier in Gallia Narbonenſis; where there is a College of Phyſicians founded by Pope Urbane.
Monſtrābilis, e, to be ſhewed.
Monſtrātio, ōnis, f. a Shewing.
Monſtrātor, ōris, m. a Shewer, or Teller.
Monſtrātus, a, um, Shewed, Notable.
Monſtrātus, ûs, m. a Shewing or Telling.

Monſtrĭfer, a, um, bearing monſters.
† Monſtrificabilis, e, monſtrous, very ſtrange.
Monſtrĭfĭcè, adv. monſtrouſly.
† Monſtrifico, are, to make monſtrous.
Monſtrĭfĭcus, a, um, monſtrous, ſurpriſing.
Monſtro, are, (a monſtrum) to ſhew, Tell, Point at, Teach, Inform.
Monſtroſè, adv. monſtrouſly, againſt nature.
MONSTRUM, i, n. (a moneo) a monſter, a Prodigy, a Wonderful and ſtrange thing again the courſe of nature; alſo a heinous Crime, and an inſtruction. * Monſtrum alunt, they are hatching ſome miſchief or another.
Montanus, a certain Heretick, A. D. 173. and another A. D. 154. whence the Montani and Cathari.
Montanus Julius, a Poet who wrote in Hexameter and Pentameters.
Montanus, a, um, (a mons) of a Mountain, Hilly. * Montana, orum, n. upland places.
Montes, the City Monts in Hannonia.
Montes Ætii, certain hills in Sicily, called Monteſori.
Monthaburum, a very ſtrong Caſtle in Germany, built by Baſanus King of the Sicambri.
Montĭcŏla, æ, a mountaineer, or inhabitant of the mountains.
† Montĭcŭlōſus, a, um, full of little mountains.
Montĭcŭlus, i, m. (a mons) a little mounta n.
† Montifringilla, æ, f. a Brambling (bird.)
† Montĭgĕna, æ, c. a mountainer bred and born.
Montĭvăgus, a, um, wandring on the mountains.
Montōſus, a, um, full of Mountains.
Monumentarius, a, um, of monuments or Sepulchres. * Monumentarii choraulæ, a pipers employed at funerals.
Monumentum, i, n. (a moneo) a monument, Remembrance.
Monychus, the ſtrongeſt of the Centaurs who plucked up trees by the roots.
Monyma, the Wife of Mithridates, who complained that her diadem was good neither in proſperity nor adverſity, becauſe it broke when ſhe would have hanged her ſelf after her husband was overthrown.
Monymus, the ſervant of a certain Corinthian, who feigned himſelf mad, that he might be diſmiſſed, and have an opportunity of becoming Diogenes's ſcholar.
Mophis, a King of India conquered by Alexander.
Mopſopia, the Countrey of Attica.
Mopſus, a God of the Cilicians; alſo one of the Argonauts, and a ſhepherd in Virgil.
MŎRA, æ, f. (ΜΟΝΗ', vel a ΜΕΙ'ΡΩ divido) Delay, Staying, Tarrying, a Hinderance, a Check, a Turn-pike. * In mora eſſe alicui, to hinder one. * Neque alibi tibi uſquam erit in me mora, I am ready to perform what ever you command.
Mōrālis, e, belonging to manners, moral.

Mōrālĭtas, ātis, f. morality, a character of diſpoſition.
Mōrālĭter, adv. morally.
† Mōrāmen, ĭnis, } a Stop or Stay.
† Moramentum, i, n. }
† Mōrātim, by Leaſure, by Delayes.
† Mōrātio, ōnis. f. a Tarrying, Staying.
Mōrātor, ōris, m. a Tarryer, Stopper, Hinderer.
Mōrātōrius, a, um, of Tarrying or Delaying.
Mōrātus, a, um, (of moror) having tarryed.
Mōratus, a, um, (of mos) mannered, Nurtured, having bad or good manners. * Morata oratio, a ſpeech touching manners, and behaviour. * Quibus moratus eſt moribus! what a kind of conditioned man is he.
Moravia, a Countrey in Bohemia now called Marcomanina.
Morbĭdè, adv. Sickly, Diſeaſedly.
† Morbĭdĭtas, atis, f. Diſeaſedneſs.
Morbĭdus, a, um, Diſeaſed, Sore, Sickly, Crazy, Infected and infectious.
Morbĭfĭcus, a, um, cauſing Sickneſs.
Morbilli, ōrum, m. the Meaſels.
† Morbonia, æ, f. a miſcheif. * Ito in morboniam, go and be hanged.
Morbōſè, adv. Sickly, Diſeaſedly.
Morbōſus, a, um, Sickly, Diſeaſed.
† Morbŭlentus, a, um, full of Diſeaſes.
MORBUS, i, m. [ΜΟ'ΡΟΣ] Sickneſs, a Diſeaſe, a Sore, Trouble, Default. * Morbus fluens or cœli, the Plague. * Morbus Herculeus, ſacer or comitialis, the Falling ſickneſs. * Morbus regius, the Kings evil. * Morbus gallicus, the French-pox. * Morbi in animo, ill humours.
Mordācĭtas, ātis, f. a Biting, Stinging, Sharpneſs of words.
Mordacĭter, adv. Bitingly.
† Mordĭcŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat Biting.
Mordax, ācis, (a mordeo) Biting, Stinging. * Homo mordax, a Back-biter. * And carmen mordax, a libel.
† Mordella, æ, f. a whelk or bliſterfly.
MORDEO, momordi, ſum, (a ΜΕΙ'ΡΩ divido) to Bite, Back-bite, to Prick, Nip, Taunt; alſo to Devour, Waſte. * Hoc me mordet, this vexes me. * Morderi conſcientia, to have remorſe of conſcience.
Mordiaum, a City of Piſidia, called afterwards Apollonia.
† Mordĭces, cum, the Teeth with which we Bite.
† Mordĭco, are, to Bite, Hurt with biting.
Mordĭcŭs, adv. by the Teeth, Bitingly. * Mordĭcus tenere, to hold faſt. * Mordĭcŭs manum arripuit, he caught his hand between his teeth.
† Morè, Fooliſhly.
Morei, } a People of India dwelling in wooden houſes.
Morienſes, }
MORETUM, i, n [ΜΟΡΗΤΟ'Ν, ΜΥΣΩΤΟ'Ν] a Cake made of milk, Cheeſe, wine and herbs, a Tanſey.
Morgantium, a City of Sicily.

Morgentium, *a City of* Italy *called* St. Georgio.
Morgos, *he ſucceeded* Italus *in the Kingdom of* Italy.
Morgetes, *the People called before* Oenotri.
Morgina, *a City of* Sicily.
Morginæus, a, um, *of* Morgina.
Morgus, *a River riſing from the Alps, and falling into* Padus *now called* Orco.
Moria, æ, *f. Fooliſhneſs, Folly. g.*
Mŏrĭbundus, a, um, *Dying, ready to Dye.*
Moricambe, *the Bay of* Cardonock *in* Cumberland.
† Moricetum, i, *n. a place where Mulberries grow.*
Moridunum, *Seaton* in *Devonſhire.*
Mŏrĭger, a, um, (a mos & gero) *Obedient, Pliant.*
† Mŏrĭgĕrātio, ōnis, *f. Obedience.*
† Morigerator, ōris, *m. an Obeyer.*
Mŏrĭgĕre, adv. *Obediently.*
Morigeror, ari, *to be at Command, Humor.*
Mŏrĭgĕrus, a, um, *Obedient, at Command.*
Morimaruſa, *the Northern ſea waſhing* Scythia.
Morini, *a People of the Low-countries, from whom* Cæſar *ſays, is the ſhorteſt cut into* Britain.
Morio, ōnis, *a Fool, Buffoon. g.*
† Moriola, æ, *a kind of ſmall Wind.*
† Morion, *a bright black* Indian *ſtone.*
MŎRIOR, mortuus ſum, mori *or* moriri, (a ΜΟ'ΡΟΣ fatum, vel a ΜΟΡΕ'ΟΜΑΙ dividor) *to Die, Periſh, be Forgotten.* * Moriar, *let me die.* * Dies moritur, *the day draws to an end.* * Virgæ hodie in tergo morientur mea, *I ſhall be whip't to day as long as the rods will hold.*
Moriſeni, *a People of* Thrace *about the ſhores of* Pontus.
Mŏrĭtūrus, a, um, *ready to Dye.*
† Morius, ii, *m. a Haddock.*
Mormyra, æ, *f. a ſpotted ſea-fiſh. g.*
† Morochthus, *an* Ægyptian *ſtone with which they whiten.*
Morologia, æ, *f. Buffoonry. g.*
Morologus, a, um, *full of vain talk, Fooliſh. g.*
Mŏrŏlŏgus, i, *m. a Buffoon. g.*
Mŏror, ari, (a mora) *to Abide, Tarry, Stay or Stop, Defer, Eſteem, Doubt or Stick at, Expect.* * Nihil moror, *I care not for.* * Morari ſolutionem, *to put of the payment.*
Mōror, ari, (a ΜΩΡΟΣ ſtultus) *to play the Fool.* * Claudius inter homines morari deſiit, *is dead, has done fooling or dwelling.*
Mŏrōſe, adv *Frowardly, Doggedly.*
Mŏrōſĭtas, ātis, *f. Frowardneſs, Waywardneſs.*
Mŏrōſus, a, um, (a mos) *Froward, Peeviſh, Wayward; alſo Dangerous.* * Moroſa natu *or* naſci (*of a tree*) *hard to be raiſed.*
Morphe, es, *f. a Form, Shape. g.*
Morpheus, *the ſervant of* Somnus, *who imitated all faces, words and geſtures.*
Morphnus, i, *m. an Eagle haunting fens and lakes. g.*
Morpho, *a name of* Venus *among the* Lacedæmonians.
Morphōſis, is, *f. a Forming; alſo a Platform, and a changing of forms.*
MORS, rtis, *f.* [ΜΟ'ΡΟΣ, vel a morior] *Death, Bane, Deſtruction, g.* * Fax mortis, *a funeral torch.* * Dare aliquem morti, *to kill one.* * Satisfacere morti, *to kill thorowly.*
Morſĭcans, ntis, *Wanton, Nipping.*
Morſĭcātim, adv. *Nippingly, by Bits.*
† Morſĭcātus, a, um, *ſomewhat Bitten.*
Morſĭco, are, [a mordeo] *to Nip, Bite often or a little.*
† Morſificatio, }
Morſicatio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Nipping.*
† Morſĭficātor, ōris, *m. a Nipper, Biter.*
† Morſĭlis, e, *apt to Bite, Snappiſh.*
† Morſĭliter, *Snappiſhly.*
† Morſito, }
Morſo, are } *to Bite often.*
Morſiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little bit, Snap.*
Morſus, a, um, (*of* mordeor) *Bitten.*
Morſus, ûs, *m. a Bite, a Taunt, a Back-biting, Pain, Remorſe, the Buckling of harneſs.* * Morſus gallinæ, *middle chick-weed or henbit.* * Morſus diaboli, *devils-bit.* * Morſus ranæ, *frog-bit.*
Morta, *one of the Deſtinies, the other two being* Nona *and* Decinia.
Mortālis, e, *Mortal, ſubject to death, belonging to a man.* * Lex mortalis, *an alterable law.*
Mortalis, is, *m. a Mortal man.*
Mortālĭtas, ātis, *f. mortality; alſo mortal men, Softneſs, Delicacy.*
† Mortālĭter, *mortally.*
Mortārĭŏlum, i, *n. a little mortar.* * Mortariola, orum, *the ſockets of the Teeth.*
MORTĀRIUM, ii, *n.* (a mors, mordeo, vel moretum) *morter; alſo a mortar, a trough or houſe where they ſlake lime, and keep morter.*
† Mortĭcālis, e, *belonging to dead men.*
Morticĭni, ōrum, *Warts or Acorns.*
Morticĭnum, i, *ſudden death; alſo Carrion.*
Morticĭnus, a, um, (a mors) *Dead of it ſelf.* * Caro morticina, *Carrion.*
Mortĭfer, }
Mortiferus, } a, um, *Deadly, Pernicious.*
Mortĭfĕrè, *Deadly, Perniciouſly.*
Mortĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a mortifying.*
Mortĭfĭcātus, a, um, *mortified.*
Mortĭfĭco, are, *to mortifie.*
† Mortimentum, i, *n. a kind of meat beaten in a mortar.*
† Mortinola, æ, *a Paſſing Bell.*
Mortualia, ōrum, *n. Funeral-rites, fooling and vain Songs.*
Mortualis, e, *belonging to death or the Dead.*
Mortuus, a, um, [*of* morior] *Dead.* * Mortuo verba facere, *to perſwade one in vain.*
Mŏrŭla, æ, *f.* [a mora] *a little ſtay or Delay.*
† Morulus, a, um, *ſomewhat like a Blackmore, Black and blew.*
MŌRUM, i, *n.* [ΜΩ'ΡΟΝ] *a mulberry.* * Morum rubi, *a Blackberry.* * Morum rubi idæi, *a Hindberry.*
Mōrus, i, *f. a mulberry-tree.*
Mōrus, a, um, *Fooliſh. g.*
Morus, i, *m. a Fool; alſo a moor. g.*
Morycus, *a ſurname of* Bacchus *among the* Sicilians *who were wont in harveſt to daub him with new wine and figs; alſo a Tragedian derided by* Ariſtophanes.
Morylii, *a Weſtern People of* Macedonia.
MOS, ōris, *m.* [ΝΟ'ΜΟΣ] *a manner, Faſhion, Cuſtom, Condition, Temper.* * Mos tibi geratur, *let your pleaſure be obeyed.* * Eò mores venere, *the world is grown to this paſs.* * Moribus, *after the uſual manner.* * Moris eſt, *'tis cuſtomary.*
Moſa, *a famous River of* Gallia Belgica *called* La Meuſe.
Moſæus, *a River of* Suſiana.
Moſaicus, a, um, *of* Moſes.
Moſaicum, ci, *n. Moſaick work inlaid with ſmall pieces of ſtone, glaſs, ſhells, &c. See* Muſivum.
† Moſchata, orum, *Confections of Musk.*
† Moſchatula, orum, *n. Musk-pears.*
Moſchatus, a, um, *of or like Musk.* * Nux moſchata, *a nutmeg.*
† Moſchetta, æ, *f. a musk-roſe.*
† Moſchetus, a, um. *of Musk.*
Moſcheuton, i, *n. a Roſe with a ſtalk like mallows. g.*
Moſchi, *a People of* Aſia.
Moſchius, a, um, *of the* Moſchi.
Moſchocaryon, *a Nutmeg. g.*
Moſchophagi, *a People about the* Erythrean *Sea.*
Moſchus, *a Grammarian and a poet of* Syracuſe *familiar with* Ariſtarchus; *alſo the River* Moravia *in upper* Myſia.
MOSCHUS, i, *m.* [ΜΟ'ΣΧΟΣ] *musk, musk-cat; alſo a Calf.*
† Moſchŭlus, i, *m. a little Calf.*
Moſcovia, Muſcovy *or white* Ruſſia.
Moſella, *a River of* Gallia Belgica.
Moſes, is, *the famous General of the* Jews, *author of the firſt and moſt anicent Hiſtory of the World and Church from the Creation to the year* 2493.
† Moſillus, }
† Moſculus, i, *m.* } *a little Cuſtom.*
Moſon, *the City* Aricanda *in* Galatia.
Moſtellaria, *one of* Plautus'*s Comedies.*
Moſtellum, i, *n.* (a monſtrum) *a little Monſter or Apparition.*
† Moſtolus, i, *m. a Fiſh going before the Whale and guiding her.*
Moſychlus, *a mountain of* Lemnos.
Moſylon, *a Promontory and Mart-town of* Æthiopia.
Moſyni, }
Moſſynœci, } *a People of* Cappadocia *by the* Euxine *Sea.*
Mōtābĭlis, e, (a moveo) *moveable, always moving.*
Motacilla, }
Motacula, æ, } *f. a Wag-tail.*
† Motaciſmus, i, *m. a Daſhing out the letter M.*
† Mōtātio, ōnis, *f. a moving up and down.*
Motene, *a Country of* Armenia major.
† Motenſes, *Mountebanks, Cheaters.*
Motenum, *a City of upper* Pannonia.
Motieni, *a ſmall Country of* Iberia.
Mōtio, ōnis, *f. a Stirring, motion.*
† Mōtito, are, *to move often.*
Motiuncula, æ, *f. a little Stirring.*
† Motivus, a, um, *moving.*

Mōto, are, [a moveo] *to Stir the leaſt as may be.*

Mōtor, ōris, *m. a mover, Stirrer.* * Motor cunarum, *a Rocker.*

Motorius, a, um, Eraſm. *moving, Stirring.*

Motos, *a Tent put into the wound. g.*

Mōtus, a, um, [*of* moveor] *moved.*

Mōtus, ûs, *m. a Motion, moving, Sedition, Riot. Stirring.* * Motus animi, *a paſſion.* * Terræ motus, *an Earth-quake.*

Motya, } *a City of* Sicily.
Motye, }

Motyæus, a, um, *of* Motya.

Motycanus, *a River in* Sicily *called* Xicli.

Motylæ, *a Caſtle near* Motye *in* Sicily.

Mŏvendus, a, um, *to be moved.*

Mŏvens, ntis, *moving or moveable.*

MŎVEO, ōvi, ōtum, (*heb.* mot motus fuit, vel a MA'Ω quæro) *to move, Stir, Perſwade, Eſteem, to Begin, Undertake, Quake.* * Fidem movere, *to change his prowiſe.* * Caſtra movere, *to march away.* * Movere ſibi invidiam, *to bring envy upon ones ſelf.* * Movere alvum, *to give one a ſtool* * Movere corpus ad numeros, *to dance.* * Movere ſenatu, *to turn out of the Senate-houſe.* * Movere ſtomachum alicui, *to put one in a paſſion, make one wroth.* * Nec me movet, *what care I.* * Movere a ſe moram, *to uſe no delay.* * Movere calculos in utraque parte, *to raiſe difficulties on both ſides.* * Movere nummum ab aliquo centeſimis, *to borrow mony of one paying monthly one per Cent intereſt.*

Moveor, eri, *to Act or Dance.*

MOX, adv. [a moveo] vel a MO'ΓΙΣ vix] *Anon, By and By, a good while after.* * Quam mox, *how ſoon.*

M P

M. P. *for* Marcus Pacuvius, Maximus princeps, mille paſſus, malè poſuit *or* poſitus.

M. P. D. *for* Majorem partem diei.

M S

M. S. *for* memoriæ ſacrum.

M. S. P. *for* memoriæ ſuæ poſuit.

M T

M. T. *for* mortis tempore.

M T. C. *for* Marcus Tullius Cicero.

M U

M U. *for* Mutius *or* mulier.

† Muccāgo, ĭnis, *f. Snottineſs.*

Muccinium, ii, *n.* [a mucus] *a muckinder, Handkerchief.*

† Mucculentus, a, um, *Snotty, full of Snot.*

† Mūcēdo, ĭnis, *f. mouldineſs, muſtineſs.*

Mūceo, ere, } [a mucus, vel ab
Muceſco, ĕre, } *heb.* mak tabeſcere] *to grow Hoary and mouldy.*

Mūcĭde, adv. *mouldineſs.*

Mūcĭdus, a, um, *mouldy, Finewed.*

Mūciſſus, *a City of* Cappadocia.

† Mūco, are, *to make mouldy or filthy.*

Mūcor, ōris, *m. mouldineſs, muſtineſs, horrineſs.*

† Mucōroſus, a, um, *full of mouldineſs.*

† Mucosĭtas, ātis, *f. ſnottineſs.*

Mūcōſus, a, um, *ſnotty, filthy.*

Mucræ, *a Town in* Italy.

MŪCRO, ōnis, *m.* [a MIKP'OΣ tenuis] *the point of a Knife or Sword, or of a blade of Graſs, a Fang or Claw.* * Mucro defenſionis, *the dint or force of an Apology.*

† Mucronatim, *pointwiſe.*

Mucrōnātus, a, um, *ſharp-pointed.*

† Mucronor, ari, *to be pointed.*

† Mucula, æ, *f. a Jewel of a heart-colour.*

† Muculentè, *ſnottily.*

† Muculentia, æ, *f. ſnottineſs.*

Mūculentus, a, um, *ſnotty.*

MŪCUS, i, *m.* [MY'ΞA] *ſnot, ſnivel.*

† Muſa, æ, *f. muſtineſs, mouldineſs.*

Mūgil, ĭlis, } *m.* [a mucus vel
Mugilis, is, } MEΓAΣ magnus] *a Chub or Chevin.*

Mugillones, *a People of* Germany.

† Mugilo, are, *to bray like an Aſs.*

† Muginabundus, a, um, *muſing.*

† Muginator, oris, *m. a muſer.*

Mugĭnor, ari, *to muſe, murmur, go careleſly about buſineſs, to ſhift off, turn Catipan.*

MŪGIO, ire, [MYKA'Ω, a ſono] *to low, bellow.*

Mugĭtus, ûs, *m. a bellowing, roaring, bellowing.* * Mugitus nemorum, *the eccho-ing or ringing of the Woods.*

Mugius, *a certain* Roman, *from whom the Gate* Mugionia *had its Name.*

Mūla, æ, *f. a ſhe-mule. See* Mulus.

Mūlaris, e, *of a Mule.*

† Mulcator, oris, *m. a ſtriker, killer.*

Mulcēdo, ĭnis, *f. a mitigating, aſſwaging.*

Mulcendus, a, um, *to be appeaſed.*

MULCEO, ſi, ere, [MAΛAΣΣΩ mollio] *to aſſwage, mitigate, pacifie, poliſh, anoint, ſtroke.*

Mulcĭber, ĕris, eri *and* bri, *Vulcan.*

† Mulcibilis, e, *eaſily appeaſed.*

† Mulcibilitas, atis, *f. tenderneſs.*

† Mulcibiliter, *tenderly, gently.*

† Mulco, are, *to ſtrike or kill.* * Mulcare virgis, *to whip.*

Mulcta, æ, *f.* (a mulgeo) *a Puniſhment.*

Mulcto, are, *to Puniſh.*

Mulctra, æ, *f.* (a mulgeo) *a milk-pail; alſo new milk.*

Mulctrale, is, } *a milk-pail.*
Mulctrum, i, *n.* }

Mulctus, ûs, *m. a milking.*

† Mulgarium vas, *a Milk-pail.*

MULGEO, ſi *or* xi, ſum, ctum, ['AME'ΛΓΩ] *to milk, ſtroke.*

† Mulgo, are, *to Publiſh.*

Muliacas, *a River in* Spain.

Mulucha, *a River in* Africa *dividing* Numidia *from* Mauritania.

Mŭlĭēbris, e, *of or belonging to a Woman.* * Muliebria, um, *the Privy parts of a Woman.* * Muliebris ſuppellectilis, *Scolding.*

† Mŭlĭēbrĭtas, atis, *f. delicateneſs, wantonneſs.*

Mŭliebrĭter, adv. *Effeminately, faint-heartedly, like a Woman.*

MŪLIER, ĭēris, *f.* [a MY'ΛΛΩ molo, ineo) *a Woman, Wife.*

† Mulierarius, a, um, *Effeminate.*

Mŭliercŭla, æ, *f. a little Woman; alſo a Harlot.*

† Mŭliĕrĭtas, atis, *f. Womanlineſs.*

† Mŭliero, are, *to make Effeminate.*

Mulierōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Effeminateneſs, Leacherouſneſs.*

Mŭlierōſus, a, um, *Effeminate, Lecherous.*

Mūlio, onis, *m.* (a mulus) *a muletier, a keeper of Mules; alſo a Horſe-fly.*

Mulionius, } *of a Muletier.*
Mulionicus, a, um, } * Mulionica penula, *a Riding-Cloak.*

Mulleus, ei, *m.* (a mullus) *a Senatours Purple Shoe.*

Mullo, are, *to ſew or ſtitch. g.*

Mullulus, i, *m. a little Barbil.*

MULLUS, i, *m.* (a mugil vel mollis) *a Barbil.*

† Mulomedicus, i, *m. a Farrier, Horſe-leech.*

Mulſeus, a, um, *ſweet, like Honey and Wine.*

Mulſum, i, *n.* (ſc. vinum) *a drink of Honey and Wine, Metheglin, Mead.* * Mulſa loqui, *to ſpeak one fair, give one ſweet words.*

Mulſus, a, um, (a mel vel a mulceo) *mixed with Honey, ſweet.* * Aqua mulſa, *Mead.* * Mea mulſa, *my Sweet-heart.*

MULTA, æ, *f.* (a multus) *a Puniſhment, Amercement, Fine, Forfeit.* * Multam committere, *to incur a Fine.* * Multam dicere, *to Amerce. See* Mulcta.

Multangulus, a, um, *having many Corners.*

† Multannus, a, um, *full of many Tears.*

† Multārius, ii, *m. a Factious Perſon, a Sectary.*

Multātio, ōnis, *f. a Fining, Puniſhing.*

Multātitius, a, um, *belonging to a Fine or Penalty.*

† Multātor, ōris, *m. a Puniſher, Amercer.*

Multatus, a, um, *Fined, Amerced.* * Multata conſilia à fortuna, *Counſel's not befriended by Fortune.*

Multeſimus, a, um, *one of many, very great or very little.*

Multibarbus, a, um, *having a great Beard.*

Multĭbĭbus, a, um, *drinking much.*

† Multĭcăvātus, a, um, *having many holes.*

Multicaulis, e, *of many ſtalks.*

Multĭcăvus, a, um. *very hollow.*

Multiciæ, arum, *f.* } (a multis li-
Multicia, orum, *n.* } ciis vel mulceo vel mollis, &c.) *fine Garments, like Taffaty.*

Multĭcŏlor, ōris, *m. of divers colours.*

† Multicoloratus, a, um, *diverſly coloured.*

Multĭfăcio, ĕre, *to prize highly.*

Multifariam, } adv. *many ways, ma-*
Multifariè, } *nifoldly.*

Multifarius, a, um, (a fari) *manifold.*

Multĭfer, a, um, *bringing forth many things, fruitful.*

† Multĭfico, are, *to amplifie, make much.*

Multĭfĭdus, a, um, (a findo) *having many clefts or creviſes.*

Multi-

Multifŏris, e, } having many
Multiforus, a, um, } holes.
Multiformis, e, of many Shapes or Faſhions.
Multiformĭter, adv. by divers Faſhions, after many ways.
† Multigĕnĕris, e, of divers kinds.
Multigenus, a, um, of ſundry ſorts.
† Multigrădus, a, um, of many degrees.
Multijŭgis, e, } (a jugum) di-
Multijŭgus, a, um, } vers, of divers kinds.
† Multilaudus, a, um, very commendable.
Multilŏquium, ii, n. a talking much.
Multilŏquus, a, um, full of talk.
† Multimeter verſus, a Verſe of divers metres.
Multimodis, adv. variouſly.
Multimodus, a, um, of many ſorts.
† Multinodus, a, um, full of knots.
Multinōmĭnis, e, of many names.
† Multinubus, i, m. } he or ſhe that
† Multinuba, æ, f. } hath Married many.
Multinūmmus, a, um, very rich, coſting much.
Multipartitus, a, um, divided into many parts or parcels.
† Multipătens, ntis, large, ſubtil.
† Multipĕda, æ, f. } a Caterpillar
Multipes, ĕdis, } with many feet, a Cheeſlip.
Multiplex, icis, (q. multis plicis) manifold, of divers ſorts. * Multiplex animus, an unſettled mind.
† Multiplĭca, æ, f. a Garment of many plaits.
† Multiplicabilis, e, to be wound up in many folds.
Multiplicatio, ōnis, f. a multiplying, augmenting.
Multiplicātor, ōris, m. } a Multi-
Multiplicatrix, icis, f. } plyer.
Multiplicātus, a, um, multiplyed.
Multiplĭciter, adv. diverſly.
† Multiplicium, ii, n. a Womans vail.
Multiplĭco, are, to multiply, augment. * Multiplicare æs alienum, to grow further and farther in debt.
† Multiplicus, a, um, having many folds.
Multipŏtens, ntis, of great Power and Might.
† Multiradix, icis, f. the leſſer Centory.
Multiſcius, a, um, knowing much.
Multiſŏnōrus, a, um, making great noiſe, giving great ſounds.
Multiſŏnus, a, um, ſounding much.
† Multiſſimus, a, um, very much.
Multĭtia, orum, n. Taffaty. See Multicia.
Multitius, a, um, of Taffaty.
Multĭtūdo, inis, f. a multitude, abundance.
Multivăgus, a, um, erring or wandring much.
† Multividus, a, um, ſeeing very much.
† Multivĭra, æ, f. ſhe that has known many Men.
† Multivius, a, um, of many ways, manifold.
Multivŏlus, a, um, [a volo, velle] willing or affecting many things, unconſtant.
Multo, are, [a multa] to Puniſh, Fine, Amerce. * Multare matrimonio, to Divorce. * Multare morte, to put to Death.
Multò, adv. greatly, much, by far.
* Multò maxima pars, for the greateſt part.
† Multo, ōnis, f. a fulling-mill.
Multopere, adv. greatly.
Multor, ari, to Puniſh, Fine. * Ager peſſimè multatur, is very ill husbanded.
Multŏties, adv. oftentimes.
Multùm, much, greatly, a great while, very far, earneſtly, heartily. * Multum vivere cum aliquo, to be often at ones Houſe.
MULTUS, a, um, [ΠΟΛΥ'Σ, vel a moles vel Heb. milleth impletio] much, many, great, thick. * Multo mane, very early. * Multa nocte, or noctis, very late. * Radix multa, a ſpreading Root. * Multus in opere, very buſie. * Multi ſudoris, toilſome.
Mulucha, a River in Africa, dividing Numidia from Mauritania.
† Mulvianum, i, a Quince that may be eaten raw.
MŪLUS, i, m. [ἩΜΙ'ΟΝΟΣ, vel a ΜΥ'ΛΟΣ mola vel ΜΟ'ΛΟΣ labor] a Mule bred of an Aſs and a Horſe; alſo a Porter and a pack-ſark.
† Mumia, æ, f. mummy.
Mummius, the Name of ſeveral men, one was Sirnamed Achaicus from his burning Corinth which was in Achaia.
Mumaltis, a City of Caria.
L. Munatius Plancus, an Orator and Scholar of Cicero's.
Munda, a Town in Spain, Famous for the Battel between Cæſar and the Sons of Pompey.
† Munctio, ōnis, f. a ſnitting, a cleanſing the Noſe.
Mundanus, a, um, of the World, Worldly. * Mundanum ſe eſſe reſpondit, he ſaid he was a Citizen of the World.
Mundātus, a, um, Cleanſed.
† Mundè, cleanly, neatly.
† Mundiālis, e, of the World.
† Mundicena, æ, f. cleanlineſs.
† Mundĭficatio, ōnis, f. a cleanſing.
† Mundĭfico, are, to Cleanſe, Purifie.
Munditer, adv. cleanly, purely.
Mundĭtia, æ, } (a mundus)
Mundities, ei, f. } cleanneſs, neatneſs.
† Mundivăgus, a, um, wandring about the World.
Mundo, are, to cleanſe, make clean, wipe.
† Mundŭlè, delicately, ſprucely.
Mundŭlus, a, um, delicate, handſome, ſpruce, neat.
MUNDUS, a, um, [ab 'ΑΜΙ'ΑΝΤΟΣ intaminatus] neat, clean. * Cultus juſto mundior, neater than is fit.
Mundus, i, m. [a mundus, a, um,] the World. * Mundus lucens, the Starry Firmament. * Mundus inferior, the Earth. * In mundo eſſe, to be forth-coming. * Mundus muliebris, Womens-gear, their whole Attire and Ornaments.
† Mūnĕrābundus, a, um, ready to beſtow Preſents.
Mūnĕrālis, e, belonging to a Gift. * Muneralis lex, a Law againſt Bribery.
Mūnĕrārius, a, um, of a gift.
Mūnĕrārius, ii, m. the maker of a Shew, a furniſher of Combatants.
† Mūnĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Rewarding.
† Mūnĕrātor, ōris, m. } a Rewar-
Muneratrix, icis, f. } der.
† Mūnĕrātus, a, um, Rewarded.
† Mūnerigĕrŭlus, i, m. a bringer of Gifts.
Mūnĕro, are, } [a munus] to give
Muneror, ari, } a Gift or Reward, Recompence, Fee. * Regni eum ſocietate muneravit, gave him half his Kingdom. * Qui in civitate munerabantur, who bore Office in the City.
† Mūnĕrōſus, a, um, bountiful.
MUNGO, xi, ctum, [ΜΥ'ΖΩ] to wipe or blow the Noſe, Snuff a Candle.
Mūnia, orum, n. [a munis] Offices to be done, or Charges to be born. * Obire regis munia, to undertake the Office of a King.
† Muniatus, a, um, having an Office.
Mūniceps, ĭpis, c. [a munus & capio] a Free-man, a Citizen, one that has right to bear Office.
† Municipalia, ium, n. Offices in a Burrough-town.
Mūnĭcĭpālis, e, belonging to a Burgeſs. * Municipale jus, the Principal Law of every City. * Vita municipalis, a Private Life.
Mūnĭcĭpārius, a, um, of a Burgeſs or Freedom.
Mūnĭcĭpātim, adv. amongſt the Burroughs.
Mūnĭcĭpātus, ûs, m. a Freedom.
Municipium, ii, n. a Burrough or Corporation-town enjoying the Priviledges of Rome.
† Munifer, a, um, carrying gifts.
Munifex, icis, c. doing his Charge and Office, Bountiful, Free. * Miles munifex, a Souldier performing Duty.
Mūnĭfĭcè, adv. Bountifully, Liberally.
† Mūnĭfĭcens, ntis, Bountiful.
Mūnĭfĭcentia, æ, f. Bounty, Liberality.
† Mūnĭfĭco, are, to enrich, give Gifts.
Mūnĭfĭcus, a, um, entior, entiſſimus, Courteous, Free, Liberal. * Opes munificæ, plenteous Wealth. * Munificus laudis, not backward to Praiſe and Commend.
Mūnimen, ĭnis, n. } a Bulwark,
Munimentum, i, } Fort.
MŪNIO, ire, [a mænio, vel ab 'ΑΜΥ'ΝΩ defendo] to Fence, Fortifie, make Strong. * Viam munire, to make good all the paſſes, to mend a Cauſey, or pave a way. * Munire ſibi viam, to make his way through.
† Munis, e, Officious, ready to do a Pleaſure.
Mūnis, is, c. [a munus] one that bears Office.
Mūnītio, ōnis, f. a Fortification, or a Fortifying, a ſtrong hold. * Munitio viarum, a mending of the High-ways.
† Munitium, ii, n. a Fortification.
Munitium, the City Gottingen in Germany.
Mūnīto, are, to deſire, or attempt to Fortifie.
Mūnītor, ōris, m. a Fortifier, Strengthener.
Mūnītōrium, ii, n. a Fort, Blockhouſe.

Mūnītus, a, um, (of munior) *Fortified, Fenced, Paved.*

MŪNUS, ĕris, n. (Heb. *mincha*) *a Gift, Preſent, Duty, an Office, a Shew of prizes, a Fighting with beaſts; alſo a reward, benefit, ſervice.* * Munera declarare, *to ſet out ſhews.* * Aſſem accipere in muneribus, *to receive the gift of a farthing.* * Munus gladiatorium, *the playing a prize.*

† Mūnuſcŭlarius, ii, m. *a giver of Gifts.*

† Munuſculātōrius, a, um, *ſerving for ſmall Gain.*

Mūnuſcŭlum, i, n. *a little Gift, Office or Charge.*

† Mūnuſcŭlus, i, m. *a little Gift.*

Munychia, *a Haven of* Attica, *from one* Munychus, *who built a Temple there to* Diana, *who is therefore called* Munychia; *alſo the name of her Feaſts.*

MŪRÆNA, æ, f. [ΜΥ΄ΡΑΙΝΑ] *a Lamprey; alſo a black vein in Timber.*

† Muræ̆nalis, e, *of or like a Lamprey.*

Murænŭla, æ, f. *a little Lamprey; alſo a Neck-lace.*

Mūrālis, e, [a murus] *of a Wall or Bulwark.* * Corona muralis, *the reward for ſcaling a wall.* * Herba muralis, *pellitory of the wall.* * Tormentum murale, *a great gun.*

† Muralium, ii, n. *Pellitory of the Wall.*

† Mūrarius, a, um, *of a Wall.*

Mūrātus, a, um, *Walled, having Walls.*

† Murceus, a, um, *Idle, mouldy.*

Murcia, *the Goddeſs of Idleneſs.*

Marcĭdus, a, um, *Lazy.*

Murciolum, i, n. (a murex) *the ſeed of the maſtick-tree.*

† Murcus, i, m. *a Coward that maims himſelf that he may not go to the war.*

Murena, or muræna, *a* Roman *Citizen for whom* Cicero *made an Oration.*

MŪREX, ĭcis, m. (a mus, vel a ΜΥ΄ΡΩ fluo, vel a ΜΥ΄ΑΞ mytilus] *a Shell-fiſh of whoſe liquors they made purple; alſo a ſharp Cliff or Crag.* * Murices, um, *ſpikes of Iron, Caltrops.*

† Murgĭno, are, *to Tarry, be Slothful.*

Murgis, or murgi, *the Name of two Towns in* Spain.

† Murgiſo, onis, m. *an Idle fellow, a Shifter.*

MŪRIA, æ, f. [ʽΑΛΜΥΡ῾ΙΣ] *Pickle, Brine, Anchovey-ſauce.* * Piſces muria durati, *pickled fiſh.*

† Mūriatĭcus, a, um, *Pickled, Powdered.*

† Mūrīca, æ, f. *the Tamariſk-tree.*

Mūrĭcātim, adv. *with many windings like the purple fiſh*

Mūrĭcātus, a, um, *Jagged, made with Spikes, with or like Caltropes, dreadful.*

† Muricida, æ, m. *a mouſe killer, Coward.*

Muricĭdus, a, um, *killing mice, Cowardly.*

† Muries, ei, f. *Pickle. See* Muria.

† Murifragium, ii, n. *a Gun-ſhot.*

† Murifrăgus, i, m. *a Gunner.*

Murilegulus, i, m. *a gatherer of Purple-fiſh.*

† Murilegus, } *a Cat catching*
† Murilega, } *mice.*

† Mūrīna, æ, f. *excellent Wine, myrrh and ſpices.*

Mūrīnus, a, um, (a mus) *of a mouſe.* *Color murinus, *mouſe-dun.*

Murīnus, a, um, (a murus) *of a wall.*

† Muriſtrecula, æ, f. *a mouſe-trap.*

MURMUR, ŭris, m. *and* n. [ΜΟΡ-ΜΥΡΟΣ, a ſono] *a murmur, muttering, a Rumbling.* * Murmur aquæ, *the purling of the Water.* * Murmur coeli, *thunder.*

† Murmŭrābundus, a, um, *murmuring.*

Murmuratio, ōnis, f. *a murmuring or Complaining.*

Murmŭrātor, ōris, m. *a murmurer.*

† Murmurillo, are, *to mutter, Whine.*

Murmŭrillum, i, n. *a muttering or whining.*

† Murmŭro, are, } *to murmur, com-*
† Murmuror, ari, } *plain.* * Inteſtina murmurant, *my guts grumble.* * Ut ſceleſta ſola ſecum murmurat, *how ſhe mumbles to her ſelf.*

† Murmŭro, onis, m. *a murmurer.*

† Mūro, are, *to Wall.*

Muroĕla, *a City of upper* Pannonia.

Murranus, *an ancient King of the* Latins, *whoſe name deſcended as a title with him.*

Murra, } æ, f. *a kind of Porphyrie*
Murrha, } *out of which drinking-cups were made. g.*

Murrhānus, *a name of a man in* Virgil *boaſting of his Nobility.*

† Murrhatus, a, um, *done with myrrh or ſweet Ointment.*

† Murrheus, } a, um, *made of por-*
† Murrhīnus, } *phyry.*

Murrhĭna, æ, f. *an Aromatical wine.*

Murrhĭna, orum, n. *Goblets of Porphyry.*

Murrhīnus, a, um, *of a ſweet Savour like Hypocras.*

Murſa, *a City of* Ionia *built by* Adrian, *and another in* Hungary, *called* Eſſeck.

† Martatum, i, n. *a kind of Pudding in a thick gut.*

Murtia, *a Surname of* Venus, *from the myrtle conſecrated to her.*

† Mūrŭlus, i, m. *a little Wall.*

MŪRUS, i, m. [ʽΕΡΥΜΑ, vel a ΜΟΙ῀ΡΑ pars] *a Wall, Bulwark.* * In planum effundere muros, *to ſlight the walls.* * Murus tranquillitatis, *a ſtrong defence for the preſervation of peace and quietneſs.*

MUS, uris, m. [ΜΥ῀Σ] *a Mouſe; alſo the Fiſh that conducts the whale.* * Mus major, *a rat.* * Mus odoratus *a Musk-cat.* * Mus africanus, *a panther.* * Mus alpinus, *an ermin.* * Mus araneus, *a ſhrew-mouſe.*

MŪSA, æ, f. [ΜΟΥ῀ΣΑ] *a Song, alſo Learning, alſo the Moſs-tree with very large Leaves.* * Muſæ, arum, *the Muſes, the daughters of* Jupiter *and* Mnemoſyne *Goddeſſes of Poetry and Muſick, there names are,* Calliope, Clio, Erato, Thalia, Melpomene, Terpſichore, Euterpe, Polyhymnia, *and* Eurania.

† Muſæolum, i, n. *a little Study.*

† Muſæum, i, n. *a Study, School, or Colledge. See* Muſeum.

Muſæus, *a famous* Greek *Poet, contemporary with* Orpheus; *and others.*

Muſæus, a, um, *of the Muſes, of Songs or Study, Pleaſant. g.*

Muſagetes, *an Epithet of* Hercules *or* Apollo.

Muſaicus, a, um, *g. Moſaick [work]*

Muſarni, *an ancient People of* Italy.

Muſca, *a Lyrick Poeteſs, who wrote Odes and Epigrams.*

MUSCA, æ, f. [ΜΥΙ῀Α] *a Fly.*

Muſcarium, ii, n. *Fly-flap, Bruſh; alſo the round Tuff of an herb containing the ſeed; alſo a Horſe-tail.*

Muſcārius, a, um, *belonging to Flies.* * Araneus muſcarius, *a ſpider hunting flies.*

† Muſcatella, *ſmall Bunnitons.*

† Muſcellārium, ii, n. *a Mouſe-trap, or Mouſes-neſt.*

† Muſcellus, i, m. *a very little Mouſe.*

† Muſcenton, i, n. *a Roſe with many ſmall branches and leaves like an Olive-tree.*

Muſcerda, æ, f. (a merda vel cerno) *Mouſe-dung.*

† Muſcētum, i, n. *a place where Flies abound; alſo a Musket or male Sparrow-hawk.*

† Muſchatus, a, um, *of Musk.* * Nux muſchata, *nutmeg.*

Muſchianus, *the Collegue of* Paulus.

† Muſcĭdo, are, *to make Moſſy.*

† Muſcĭdus, a, um, *Moſſy.*

† Muſcīnus, a, um, *of a Fly.*

† Muſcio, onis, m. *a Mouſe-catcher, a Cat.*

Muſcĭpŭla, æ, f. (a capio) *a Mouſ-trap.*

† Muſcĭpŭlātor, ōris, m. *a Deceiver.*

† Muſcĭpŭlor, ari, *to Deceive.*

† Muſco, onis, f. *a great Fly.*

† Muſcor, ari, *to be overgrown with Moſs.*

Muſcōſĭtas, ātis, f. *Moſſineſs.*

Muſcōſus, a, um, *Moſſie, full of Moſs.*

Muſcŭla, æ, f. *a little fly.*

† Muſcularium, ii, n. *a Fly-flap.*

† Muſculetum, i, n. *a place where Flies abound.*

† Muſculōſĭtas, ātis, f. *ſtrength of Sinews.*

Muſcŭlōſus, a, um, *having great Brawns or ſtrong Sinews.*

Muſcŭlus, i, m. *a little mouſe; alſo the Brawn of the arm or other parts, a muſcle, a Fly-boat, and a Covert to defend pioneers in undermining a wall; alſo a fiſh that guides the Whale.*

† Muſcŭlus, a, um, *of or like a mouſe.*

MUSCUS, i, m. (a ΜΟ΄ΣΚΟΣ vitulus, ramus tenellus] *moſs.* *Muſcus marinus, *Sea-moſs, flanks, Herb-coral.*

MUSĒUM, ei, n. [ΜΟΥΣΕΙ῀ΟΝ] *a Study, Library.*

Muſeus, a, um, *of muſick.* * Lepor muſeus, *the ſweetneſs of Poetry. g.*

Mūſĭca, æ, f. *muſick, melody. g.*

Muſicani, *the moſt ſouthern part of* India *called* Malaca.

Mūſĭce, es, f. *muſick g.*

Mūſĭcè, adv. *muſically, Jovially, Compleatly.*

† Mūſicus,ci, *m. a muſician. g.*
† Muſīmon, onis,*m. a Chervil.* * Equus muſimon, *a Galloway.*
† Muſio, onis, *a Cat.*
Muſitrātum, *a City in* Sicily.
Muſivarius, ii, *m. a maker of moſaick work.*
Muſīvum, i, *n. moſaick or inlaid work. See* muſaicus.
Muſīvus, a, um, *moſaick, Inlaid.*
Muſmon, ōnis, *m. a* Spaniſh *ram bearing worſted (hair inſtead of wooll.) g.*
Muſolani, *a People of* Africa *ſubdued by* Coſſus *the General of* Octavius Cæſar.
Muſonius, *a famous Philoſopher.*
† Muſſim, } *Doubtfully.*
† Muſſitanter, }
Muſſitabundus, a, um, *muttering.*
Muſſītātor, ōris, *m. a mutterer.*
† Muſſītandus,a,um, *to be Whiſpered or Winked at.*
† Muſſītātio, ōnis, *f. a muttering.*
Muſſīto, are, } (a mutio) *to mutter, Grumble, Whiſper, mumble in douting or complaining.* * Muſſat dicere, *he dares not ſpeak.* * Tace muſſa, *peace, not a word.*
Muſſo, are, }
† Muſtāce,es, *f. a Laurel with large leaves.*
Mūſtāceus, ei, *m.* } (a muſtum) *a Cheeſe-cake of fine Flower, Curd, Cummin, Aniſeed, Suet, and Laurel leaves for weddings.*
Muſtaceum, ei, *n.* }
Muſtarius,a,um,*of muſt or new wine.* * Muſtarius urceus, *a veſſel into which new wine was put.*
Muſtax, ācis, *m. the Hair of the upper lips, muſtaches. g.*
Muſtela, *a man that loved* Cicero *exceedingly; alſo a Fencer.*
Muſtēla, æ, } (a mus) *a Weaſel, Lamprey.* * Muſtela alpina, *an Ermin.* * Muſtela ſcythica, *a ſable or marten.*
Muſtella, *f.* }
† Muſtēlārium, ii, *n. a Weaſels neſt.*
Muſtēlinus, a,um, } *of or like a weaſel.*
Muſtellinus, }
Muſteus, a, um, *like new Wine, Sweet.* * Caſeus muſteus, *green cheeſe.* * Liber muſteus, *a new made book.* * Poma muſtea, *new-gathered-fruit.*
† Muſtio, onis, *a Flie or the like bred in wine; alſo a Drinker of new wine.*
Muſtrīcōla, } æ, *f.* (a mus) *a mouſe-trap; alſo a ſhoe-laſt.*
Muſtricūla, }
Muſtŭlentus, a, um, *of or like new Wine.*
Muſtum, i,*n.* (a muſtus, vel ab heb. *matſats* expreſſit) *muſt, new Wine.*
MUSTUS, a, um, (a ΜΟ'ΣΚΟΣ novellus) *New, Freſh.*
Muſurgus, i, *m. a Compoſer of Songs. g.*
† Muta, æ, *f. a Bird-cage, Hawksmew, Bee-hive.* * Muta canum, *a pack of hounds.*
Mūtābilis, e, *mutable, Unconſtant, eaſily Changed.*
Mūtābilitas, atis, *f. mutableneſs, Unconſtancy, Variety.*
† Mūtābiliter, *Changeably.*
Mūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Changing.*
† Mutator, ōris, *m.* } *a Changer.*
† Mutatrix, īcis *f.* }
† Mūtātōrium, ii, *n. a holy-day Garment.*
Mutatorius, a, um, *Changeable.*
Mutātus, a, um, *Changed.*
† Mutè, *Dumbly.*
Mūteo, } *to grow Dumb.*
Muteſco, ere, }
Mūtĭcus, a, um, (a mutilus) *Barbleſs.* * Spica mutica, *an ear without a beard.*
Mūtilātio, ōnis, *f. a Maiming, or Laming.*
† Mūtilātor, ōris, *m. a Mangler.*
Mūtilātus, a, um, *Mangled, Maimed.* * Mutilatus exercitus, *an army not compleat, wanting ſome troops.*
Mūtilo, are, *to Maim, Mangle, Cut.*
Mutilum, *a City of* Gallia Togata.
MŪTILUS, a, um, [ΜΙ'ΤΥΛΟΣ] *Maimed, Lame, Cut, Gelded, Imperfect, Wanting.* * Mutilus cornibus, *having no horns.*
Mutilus, i, *m. a kind of ſhel-fiſh. See* Mytilus.
Mūtĭna, *a City of* Gallia Ciſalpina, *called* Modena *where* Anthony *beſieged* Brutus, *but was beaten by* Hirtius *and* Panſa.
Mutinenſis color, *the natural colour of wooll.*
† Mutinum *or* Moetinum, *a Seal.*
Mutinus, } *the ſame among the* Romans *as* Priapus *among the* Greeks.
Mutunus, }
MŪTIO, ire, [ΜΥ'ΖΩ, a ſono] *to Mutter, Mumble.* * Nihil jam mutire audeo, *I dare not ſay a word.*
† Mūtītio, onis, *f. a Muttering.*
Mūtīto, are, *to Change often, to do often by courſes.*
Mutius, *the name of divers* Romans.
Q. Mutius Scævola, *he burnt his right hand for killing a Courtier in ſtead of* Porſena *King of the* Hetruſci *warring againſt the* Romans.
Muto, onis, *m.* [ΜΥΤΤ'ΟΣ] *a mans Yards.*
MŪTO, are, ['ΑΜΕΙ'ΒΩ, vel a moveo, vel ab Heb mot motus fuit] *to Change, Tranſlate, Exchange, Barter, Unſay, Undo.* * Pace bellum mutare, *to leave war for peace,* * Mutare civitate, *to leave one freedom for another.* * Fidem mutare, *not to keep ones promiſe.* * Si queam mutare, *if I could mend the matter.* * De Mamurrâ non mutavit, *he approved what* Mamurra *had done.* * Haud muto factum, *I don't repent the doing on't.*
† Mūtōniātus, a, um, *having large Privities.*
† Mutto, onis, } *a Word, Sound, Muttering.*
† Muttum, i, *n.* }
† Mutuarius, a,um, *Interchangeable.*
Mūtuātio, onis, *f. a Borrowing.*
Mutuatitius, a, um, *Borrowed.*
Mūtuātor, ōris, *m. a Borrower.*
Mūtuātus, a, um, *Borrowed.*
Mutuò, } adv. *Mutually, Interchangeably, by Courſe, One after another.* * Mutuò accipere, *to borrow.* * Se mutuùm amare, *to love one another.*
Mutuùm, }
† Mutuitans, ntis, *he that would borrow.*
Mutuloſus, *as* mutulatus.
Mutulus, i, *m.* (a mutilus) *a Corbel, Bracket or Shouldering piece; alſo a Fiſh; called by the* Normans *Elion, and by the* Venetians *Capparol.*
Mūtuo, are, (a mutuus) *to Lend.*
Mūtuor, ari, *to Borrow.*
MŪTUS. a, um, [a ΜΥ'Ω os claudo] *Dumb, Speechleſs, Mute, Silent, Inſignificant.* * Exta muta, *entrals without any ſignification of divining.* * Mutæ, (ſc. literæ) *the mutes or conſonants which are not liquids.* * Mutum a literis tempus, *a time in which no letters paſs'd between friends.* * Artes mutæ, *pictures.*
Mutuſcæ, *the City* Trevi *in* Umbria.
Mutuſcæi, *the Inhabitants of* Mutuſcæ.
Mūtuum, i, *n a Loan, thing Borrowed.* * Argentum nuſquam invenio mutuum, *I cannot borrow a penny of money.*
Mūtuus, a, um, (a muto) *Mutual, Interchangeable, Lent, or Borrowed.* * Mutuum dare, *to lend.* * Mutuum accipere, *to borrow.* * Operas mutuas tradere, *to help one another.* * Mutuum cum aliquo facere, *to do one as good a turn.*
Muza, *a Haven and Mart-town in* Arabia felix, *in the way from* Egypt *to* India *called* Gezien.
Muziris, *a City of the hither* India.

M Y

Mya, *a ſmall Iſland of* Doris *in* Caria.
† Mya, æ, *a kind of Shell-fiſh or pearl in the ſea* Boſphorus.
Myacantha, æ, *g. the herb Ruſcus. g.*
Myacanthon, i, *n. wild Sparage. g.*
Myagros, *g. the herb gold of pleaſure* * Myagrum ſylveſtre, *Baſtard yellow flax.*
Myagrus, *the God of Flies.*
Myalida, *a City of* Cilicia.
Myaſes, *a Biſhop in the* Epheſine *Council.*
Myax, acis, *m. a kind of Shel-fiſh. g.*
Mycăle, *the name of a Witch in* Ovid; *alſo a promontory over-againſt* Samos.
Mycalæus, a, um, *of* Mycale.
Mycaleſſus, *a City in* Boeotia, *called* Malacaſa, *where the cow which led* Cadmus *lowed. Hence* Ceres *is called* Mycaleſſia, *from a Temple ſhe had there; there was a report, That if they laid the fruits gathered in Autumn at her feet they would keep good all the year long.* * *Alſo a City of* Caria; * *And a Mountain againſt* Samos.
Mycematius, i, *m.* } *an Earth-quake with a great noiſe*
Mycetias, æ, *m.* }
Mycēnæ, *a City of* Peloponneſus, *built by* Perſeus *the ſon of* Danaus, *where* Agamemnon *reigned, called* Pelopeiades, *from* Pelops, *who dwelt there, and* Thyeſteæ *from* Thyeſtes *the ſon of* Pelops, *and* Inachiæ, *becauſe it is near the River* Inachus; *their horſes were in great eſteem.*
Mycenæus, a, um, *of* Mycenæ.
Mycerinus, *the ſon of* Cheops, *a moſt juſt King of Ægypt.*
Myciberna, *a City of* Helleſpont.
Mycithus, *a moſt faithful ſervant of* Anaxilaus, *King of the* Rhegini, *with whom he intruſted the Kingdom and his Children till they came of age.*
Mycon, *a famous painter.* * *Alſo a Phyſician who wrote that nothing was more efficacious againſt Serpents than* Hippomarathum.
Mycŏne, } *an Iſland in the* Egean *ſea, under which the Giants are ſaid to be buried with* Hercules
Myconos, }

cules killed laſt. * Whence the Proverb, Omnia ſub unam Myconon congerere, ſpoken of thoſe that go about to comprehend different things in the ſame book.

Myconij, the Inhabitants of Mycone who are ſaid to be bald.

Mycopros, } Mouſe-dung. g.
Myocopros, }

Mydia, the Iſland Delos one of the Cyclades where fire was firſt found.

Mydor, a charioteer in Homer, and another ſlain by Achilles.

Myenus, a mountain of Ætolia, called before Alphius.

Myes, a City of Ionia.

Myeſius, a, um, of Myes.

Mygale, es, f. a field or ſhrewmou e. g.

Mydonia, a City of Macedonia. Alſo a Country of Magna Phrygia.

Mygdones, the People of Mygdonia, who paſſing into Aſia, ſeated themſelves in that part of Myſia which lyes about Troas, calling it Mygdonia.

Mygdŏnia, the mother of the Gods.

Mygdonius, a, um, of Mygdonia.

Mygdonius, a River of Macedonia.

Mygdonus, the brother of Otreus, both Kings in Thrace, whence his ſon Coroebus is called Mygdonides

Mygiſi, a City of Caria.

Mygiſia, Minerva ſo called.

Myiagrus, the God of flies.

Myinda, æ, f. Blind mans buff. g.

Mylæ, Iſlands about Creet; alſo a City in Sicily, and other places.

Mylantia, a Promontory of Rhodes. Hence Dij Melantij. There was one Mylas here who firſt found out the uſe of the mill.

Mylaſa, a City of Caria.

Mylaſæus, a, um, of Mylaſa.

Myle, a City in Sicily and a River there.

Mylitta, a name of Venus among the Aſſyrians, at whoſe Temple the women of the countrey once in their lives are forced to lye with ſtrangers, when the ſtrangers put a piece of money in the womens boſome, ſaying, tanti ego tibi Deam mylittam imploro.

Myloecus, ei, a Butter-fly breeding in mills. g.

Mylon, a City of Ægypt; alſo a comical Poet.

Myndus, a City of Caria, called St. Pietro.

Myndŏnes, a People of Libya.

Mynias, a very rich man ſaid to be the firſt who built a treaſury for his money.

Myoctonus, i, f. the root Aconitum, mouſe-bane, or Rats-bane. g.

Myodes, a broad muſcle in the neck g.

Myon, a City in Epirus.

Myonia, a City in Phocis.

Myonneſos, an Iſland of Theſſaly before Lariſſa.

Myoparo, ōnis, m. a Brigantine, Gallion, or Pinnace. g.

Myophonus, i, an herb killing mice. g.

Myopia, æ, f. Purblindneſs; alſo a mouſe-hole. g.

Myops, opis, Blind or Purblind. g.

Myos hormos, a City of Ægypt.

Myoſota, } the Herb mouſe-
Myoſotis, idis, } ear. g.

Myoſuros, i, mouſe-tail. g.

Myra, orum, n. a City of Lycia.

Myracanthon, i, the herb eryngium. g

Myrapium, ii, n. a ſweet ſmelling Pear. g.

Myrgetæ, a People of Scythia.

Myriandrus, a City of Syria near Phœnicia. Hence ſinus Myriandrius.

Myriarches, a Colonel or Captain of ten thouſand.

Myrias, ădis, f. ten Thouſand. g.

Myrica, a City of Macedonia, the ſame as Amphipolis.

Myrica, æ, f. } Heath. g.
Myrice, es, }

Myrice, the mother of Milichus.

Myricinus, a, um, of Heath. g.

Myricus, a City of Troy over againſt Tenedos and Lesbos.

Myricuſius a Citizen of Myricus.

Myrina, a City of Æolia and Ætolia. Alſo a Queen of the Amazons.

Myrīnus, a ſur-name of Apollo worſhipped at Myrina; alſo a fencer in Martial.

Myrinus, i, m. the male kind of Lamprey with teeth ſtanding out of his mouth. g.

Myriophyllum, i, n. Mill-foil, Yarrow. g.

Myriſtica, æ, f. a Nutmeg. g.

Myrmecius, a, um, of Ants, or Piſmires. g.

Myrmecias, a precious ſtone with knots like warts. g.

Myrmecides, the name of a skilful Carver of ſmall things.

Myrmecites, a Stone with the figure of a piſmire in it. g.

Myrmecium, ii, n. a Spider like a piſmire; alſo a ſmall black Wart. g.

Myrmecoleon, ntis, a little beaſt devouring piſmires. g.

Myrmex, the Wife of Epimetheus, and the mother of Ephyrus, whence Corinth was ſometime called Ephyre.

Myrmex, ĕcis, g. a Piſmire.

† Myrmicē, Piſmire-like.

† Myrmicetum, i, n. an Ant-hill.

Myrmidŏnes, a People of Theſſaly who followed Achilles to the Trojan war, and the Grecians in general.

† Myrmillones, num, Sword-players.

† Myrmillŏnicus, a, um, of or like the Sword-players.

Myrmiſſus, a City near Lampſacum.

Myrobalanus, i, f. } g. an Ægypti-
Myrobalanum, } an Nut or Acorn.

Myrobalſamum, i, n. an Ointment of balm. g.

† Myrobrecharii, ōrum, m. Perfumers.

† Myrobrechi, orum, Boxes of perfumed Oils.

† Myrocidia, Boxes for Perfumes.

Myron, i, n. a ſweet Ointment. g.

Myron, a City of Lycia, alſo a famous Statuary noted for the brazen Cow which he made.

Myronis, an Iſland in the gulf of Arabia.

Myropōla, æ, m a Seller of ſweet-oyls and perfumes. g.

Myropolium, ii, n. the place where Perfumes are ſold. g.

Myrothecium, ii, n. a Spice-box. g.

Myrrha, the Mother of Adonis by her own Father Cynaras King of Cyprus, who when he knew it would have ſlain her, but flying into Arabia, ſhe is ſaid to be turned into a tree of that name.

Myrrha, æ, f. Myrrh, an Arabian Gum between white and red. g.

Myrrha, a kind of Porphyry, whereof cups were made.

Myrrheus, } a, um, of myrrh, mix-
Myrrhĭnus, } ed or allayed with myrrh.

Myrrhina, a City of Aſia overthrown with an Earthquake. A. D. 105.

Myrrhis, Idis, f. Hemlock, Chervil g.

Myrrhites, a precious Stone of the colour and ſmell of myrrh. g.

Myrſincum, i, n. a Fennel with great leaves, and a Sharp taſte.

Myrſilus, or Candaules, the ſon of Myrſus, a King of Lydia, and the laſt of the race of the Heraclidæ, and other men.

Myrſinites, a kind of Spurge; alſo a precious Stone. g.

Myrſinus, a City of Elis, called afterwards Myrtuntium.

Myrſus, a King of Lydia father of Candaules.

Myrtăceus, a, um, (a myrtus) of Myrtle.

† Myrtaria, æ, f. myrtle-ſpurge.

Myrtātus, a, um, of or mixed with myrtle.

Myrtea, a Name of Venus.

Myrtetum, i, n. a place full of myrtles.

Myrteus, a, um, belonging to Myrtles.

† Myrtilli, orum, the Seeds of wild rhue; alſo Myrtle-berries.

Myrtilus, a ſon of Mercury, drowned inſtead of being rewarded by Pelops, for whom at a race he left the Chariot-wheel looſe, and brake the neck of his Maſter Oenomaus.

Myrtinus, a, um, of Myrtle.

Myrtites, wine mixed with myrtle. g.

Myrtoſelinos, i, the Herb mouſe-ear. g.

Myrtoſus, a, um, like or full of myrtle.

Myrtoum mare, part of the Ægean Sea between Peloponneſus and Attica ſo called of Myrtilus, drowned there.

† Myrtum, i, a myrtle-berry.

† Myrtuoſus, a, um, full of myrtle.

MYRTUS, i, f. [ΜΥΡΤΟΣ] a myrtle-tree. * Myrtus brabantica, wild-rue.

Myrtuſa, } a mountain of Libya.
Myrtuſſa, }

Mys, yos, a man famous for engraving in ſilver.

Myſca, a muſcle-fiſh. g.

Myſia, a countrey in Aſia the leſs. Alſo two Countries in Europe called the upper and lower Myſia.

Myſi, the Inhabitants of Myſia.

Myſomacedones, a People of Aſia.

Myſta, } a Prieſt, one initia-
Myſtes, æ, m. } ted in myſteries.

* Myſta infulatus, a Biſhop. g.

Myſtagōgus, i, m. an Interpreter of myſteries, a keeper of Church-reliques, and ſhewing them to ſtrangers. g.

Myſtax, ăcis, m. the muſtachet. g.

† Myſtēriālis, e, myſterious.

† Myſtēriāliter, myſteriouſly.

Myſteriarches, æ, m. a chief Prelate or maſter of ſacred myſteries. g.

† Myſtēriātus, a, um, Figurative.

MYSTĒRIUM, ii, n. [ΜΥΣΤΗΡΙΟΝ] a myſtery, a ſecret, a reli-

gious

gious Ceremony. * Myſteria, orum, the feaſts of Ceres.
Myſtice, adv. myſtically.
Myſticus, a, um, myſtical, Secret. g.
Myſtrum, i, n. a ſpoonful, the fourth part of Cyathus. g.
Myſtus, a Sea-mouſe, and a kind of of Lizard. g.
Myſtus, a ſmal Iſland in the Ionian Sea.
Mythiſtoria, æ, f. a Hiſtory mixed with fables. g.
Mythiſtoricus, a, um, Romantick, Fabulous. g.
Mythologia, æ, f. an expounding of Fables. g.
Mythologus, i, m. an Expounder of Fables, g.
Mytilus, i, m. a kind of Shell-fiſh, a muſcle. g.
Mytiſerata,, a Caſtle in Sicily.
Myttōtus, i, a meat uſed by the upland people of Italy. g.
Myurus, i, m. mouſe-tail. g.
Myurus pulſus, the Pulſe beating leſſer and leſſer. g.
Myurus, ntis, a City of Ionia whoſe people being troubled with gnats, departed to Miletus, Artaxerxes gave the City to Themiſtocles for meat, Magneſia for bread, and Lampſacus for wine.
Myxa, æ, f. Snot; alſo a Syrian plum uſed in feavers. g.
Myxus, i, m. the Snuff of a Candle or lamp, alſo the wick. g.

N A

N. for num, nec, non, nepos nomen, Nonius, noſter, numiſma, or numerum, &c.
Naæra, one of Cleopatra's women, who imitated the Queen in killing her ſelf.
Naagrammum, the principal city of the Iſland Taprobane,
Naarda, a City of Syria near Euphrates.
Nabalia, the River Neers in lower Germany.
Nabathæa, an Eaſtern countrey.
Nabathæus, a, um, of Nabathæa.
† Nābilis, e, to be ſwam upon.
Nabis, an Æthiopian beaſt in Pliny.
Nabis, a Tyrant of Lacedæmonia, who for a time made war with the Romans, but afterwards deſired Peace.
Nabius, a River in Spain.
† Nabla, } a Pſaltery.
† Nablum, n. }
NABLIUM, ii, n. [ΝΑΒΛΙ'ΟΝ] a Pſaltery.
† Nābundus, a, um, eaſy to be Swum.
† Naccæ, arum, m. Fullers of cloth.
Nacolæ, a City of Phrygia.
Nacone, a City of Sicily.
† Nacta, æ, m. a Felt-maker; alſo a Tucker.
Nactus, a, um, (of nanciſcor) having Gotten.
† Nacus, ci, loſe red cloth uſed by the Popes over their ſaddles.
† Nadir, the Point of Heaven directly under our feet, and oppoſite to the Zenith.
NÆ, adv. [ΝΑΙ'] Verily, in good faith.
Nænia, an ancient Goddeſs whoſe chappel was without the porta viminalis.
NÆNIA, æ, f. [ΝΗΝΙ'ΑΤΟΣ, ΝΥ'ΝΝΙΟΝ, vel ab heb. Nin filius) a Funeral-ſong, any Song of children, a Cataſtrophe; alſo the Guts.
† Nænior, ari, to Trifle, ſpeak fooliſhly.
† Næniosus, a, um, full of Fooliſh Songs.
Nævia, a gate at Rome, without which there is four miles off the Sylvia Nævia, ſo called from one Nævius, the owner; alſo the name of a woman.
Nævianus, a, um, of Nævius.
† Nævinus, a, um, full of Freckles.
Nævius, a Poet who ſerved in the firſt Punick war, and wrote the Hiſtory of it.
† Nævosè, Spottedly.
† Nævōſitas, atis, f. Spottedneſs.
† Nævoſus, a, um, full of Freckles or Moles.
Nævŭlus, i, m. a little mole or ſpeck.
NÆVUS, i, m. (a naſcor, vel a ΝΕΦΟΣ nubecula) a natural Mark, a mole, Freckle.
Nagara, the City Negron in Arabia fœlix; alſo the City Naja in Spain.
Nagidos, a City of Pamphylia, called by the Inhabitants Nigede, and by the Turks Nigidia.
Nagiduſa, an Iſland over againſt Nagidos.
Nagnata, a City of Ireland.
Naicus, a, um, of the Naiades.
Naides, } the Nymphs of the rivers and fountains. g.
Naiădes, um, }
Nais, a River riſing from Mount Taurus, alſo a noted Harlot.
Naiſſus, a City of Thrace.
Nalcua, a City of Britain.
NAM, conj. [ΜΗ'Ν] For, Now, Alſo, But, And, As, Touching.
Namados, a River of India within Ganges.
Namque, for.
Nana, æ, f. a woman Dwarf. See Nanus.
NANCISCOR, nactus ſum, ſci, [ΛΑΓΧΑ'ΝΩ. ab antiq. nancior] to Get, Obtain, Find. * Spem nanciſci, to be in hopes.
Nancium, a City of Lorrain.
† Nanctus, for nactus, Gotten.
Nanea, the name of Diana in Perſia.
Nangeris, an Iſland in the Indian Sea, called by the Germans Zeilan.
Nanium, ii, n. a pretty little Woman.
Nannacus, a very ancient King before Deucalion, who foretold the flood, from his antiquity came the proverb, a Nanaco.
Nannes, a King of Gallia about five hundred years before the building of Rome.
Nannetes, a People of Gallia Celtica, whoſe City is Condivium or Nantes en Bretaigne.
Nannium, a name of a little harlot, called alſo Proſcenium, becauſe as ſhe dreſſed her ſelf ſhe appeared beautiful, but without her ornaments very ill-favoured.
† Nanque, for. See Namque.
Nans, ntis, Swimming or keeping commonly in waters.
Nantuates, a People of Gallia Celtica.
Nanum, i, n. a low and flat earthern Veſſel.
Nānus, i, m. a Dwarf, Dandiprat.
NANUS, a, um, [ΝΑ'ΝΟΣ] dwarfiſh, very Little. * Nanum prunum, a bullace.
Naophylax, ācis, m. a keeper of a Church or Temple. g.
Napææ, the Goddeſſes of woods and foreſts. g.
Naparis, a River of Scythia called Dnieper.
Napata, a City of Æthiopia, the Court of Queen Candace.
Napatæi, the People of Napata.
Nape, a City of Lesbos, whence Apollo Napæus.
Nape, Foreſter or Ranger, a dog's name.
† Napellus, i, m. a kind of Wolfbane, with a root like Navew.
Naphilus, a River of Peloponneſus.
Naphtha, æ, f. the Slime of Sodom. g.
Napina, æ, a Turnip-bed.
† Napium, a wild Pot-herb, called alſo Lampſana.
NAPUS, i, m. (q. rapus, vel a ΝΑ'ΠΥ ſinapi, ob ſimilit.) a Turnep, wild Navew.
Nar, a River of Umbria.
Naracuſtoma, the ſecond mouth of the River Iſter.
Narangara, a City of Africa.
Narbaſi, } a People and mountain of Spain.
Nārbaſci, }
Narbata, a countrey between Cæſaria and Samaria.
Narbis, a City of Illyria.
Narbō, the City Narbone.
Narbonenſis, e, of Narbone.
Narbonenſis Gallia, or Braccata, one of the four parts of France containing Savoy, the Dolphinate, Provence and Languedock.
Narcæa, Minerva ſo called from Narces a Græcian Prince.
Narcaſus, a City of Caria.
Narce, es, f. Gentian or Felwort. g.
Narciſſinus, a, um, of a Daffodil. g.
Narciſſites, a precious Stone of a daffodil-colour. g.
Narciſſus, i, m. a Daffodil. g.
Narciſſus, a Beautiful youth, who ſlighting Echo, and falling in love with his own ſhadow in the water, pined away to a white daffodil; alſo the eleventh Biſhop of Jeruſalem, who is ſaid by his prayers to have turned water into oyl to ſupply the church lamps, A. D. 180.
Narcōticus, a, um, Stupifying. g.
Nardīnus, a, um, of Spikenard, Pleaſant, Sweet. g.
Nardites, Spikenard. g.
Nardum, i, n. precious Oyntment of Spikenard. g.
NARDUS, i, f. [ΝΑ'ΡΔΟΣ] Spikenard.
Nargara, a City of Africa propria where Scipio and Hannibal had a conference.
† Narīca, æ, f. a little Fiſh ſwimming ſlowly.
† Nario, ire, to rub the Noſe, Mock one behind his back.
NARIS, is, f. [heb. Nachir] the Noſtril, the Noſe. * Emunctæ naris homo, a judicious man. * Naris obeſæ, injudicious. * Minus aptus

aptus acutis naribus, *not fit to keep witty Men Company.*

Nariſci, *the People of* Nortgow *in* Germany

Narita, æ, *f. a kind of Oyſter. g.*

† Nāritus, a, um, *having great Noſtrils.*

Narmalis, *a City of* Piſidia.

Narna, } *a City of* Umbria *from the*
Narnia, } *River* Nar *which runs thorow it.*

Nartes, } *the People of* Narna.
Narnienſes, }

Naron, *a River of* Dalmatia *by the City* Narona.

Narrābilis, e, *which may be rehearſed and told.*

Narrātio, ōnis, *f. a Narration, telling.*

Narrātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Relation.*

Narrātor, ōris, *m. a Relater, Reporter.*

Narratus, a, um, *related, told.*

Narrātus, ûs, *m. a Relation.*

† Narrito, are, *to tell often.*

NARRO, are, [ΓΝΩΡΙ'ΖΩ, vel a ΝΕΑΡ'ΟΣ novus] *to tell, mention, declare, rehearſe.* * Quæ tu mihi mulieres narras, *what Women are you ſpeaking of?*

Narſes, *an Eunuch of* Juſtinianus, *at firſt his Library-keeper, and afterwards for his Vertue made Senator, he was ſent into* Italy *in the room of* Beliſarius, *where he Warred ten years with various Succeſs; alſo a King of* Perſia.

Nartes, *a People of* Umbria; *called alſo* Interamnates.

Narthecia, *g. the ſhrub* ferula minor.

Narthecis, *a ſmall Iſland near* Samos.

Narthecium, ii, *n. a Spicery, Box or place to keep Spice in. g.*

Narthecuſa, *an Iſland in the* Carpathian *Sea.*

Narthex, ecis, *the Herb Ferula; alſo a Church-porch. g.*

† Narus, a, um, *aware, knowing.*

Narycia, *a City of* Magna Græcia *abounding in the beſt Pitch.*

Narycium, *an Ancient Town of the* Locrians.

Naſarath, *a River of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

† Naſale, is, *n. a tent to put up into the Noſe.*

Naſămōnes, *a People of* Libya *who Live by Piracy and Robbing, among them the Bride lyes with every one of the Gueſts on her Wedding-day, and afterwards keeps her Chaſtity.*

Naſamonius, } a, um, *of* Naſa-
Naſamoniacus, } mones.

Naſamonites, i, *m. a blood-like-ſtone with black Veins. g.*

† Naſatum, i, *n. Snot, Snivel.*

† Naſcaptum, } *red Storax,*
Naſcaphthum, i, n. } *Sweet Indian-wood.*

† Naſcendus, a, um, *to be born.*

Naſcens, ntis, *riſing, young.* * Opinio naſcens, *Repute newly begun, the firſt riſe of Reputation.*

NASCOR, natus ſum, ſci, [ΓΕΝ ΝΑ'ΟΜΑΙ] *to be born, ſpring, breed, begin, ariſe.* * Ventus naſcitur, *the Wind riſes.* * Ita naſcetur exordium, *thus ſhall the beginning be.*

† Naſica, æ, *long-noſed.*

Naſica, *the Name of* Scipio, *a Noble* Roman, *who ſlew the Seditious* Gracchus.

Naſida, } *the City* Naſo *in* Sicily.
Naſis, }

† Naſile, is, *n. a defence for the Noſe.*

Naſiterna, æ, *f. a wide Veſſel (with three handles) to cool Pots in.*

Naſium, *a City of* Gallia Belgica.

Naſo, ōnis, *m. one with a great Noſe; alſo a Subtile Fellow.*

Nāſo, *the Sirname of* Ovid.

NASSA, æ, *f.* [ab Heb. Naſha ſeduxit] *a wheel or bow-net.*

† Naſtale, is, *n. a Claſp or tack of a Garment.*

Naſtes, *the Brother of* Amphimachus *who came to help the* Trojans.

Naſturtium, ii, *n.* (a naſus & torqueo) *Creſſes.* * Naſturtium aquaticum, *water-creſſes.* * Naſturtium tectorium, *wild ſcene.*

† Naſum, i, *n. the Noſe.*

NASUS, i, *m.* [a ΝΑ'Ω fluo] *the Noſe; alſo Mockery, Judgment, the handle of a Pot.* * Naſo ſuſpendere adunco, *to fleer at one.* * Ad naſum venire, *to bite the Noſe as Muſtard, &c.*

Nāſūtè, *ſcoffingly, wittily.*

Nāſūtŭla, æ, *f. a ſhrewd Wench.*

Nāſūtŭlus, a, um, *pretty, cunning, ſcoffing, witty, ſhrewd.*

Naſutus, a, um, (a naſus) *having a great Noſe.*

Nāſutus, i, *m. a Scoffer, Scorner.*

Nāta, æ, *f. a Daughter.*

† Nātābilis, e, *which may be ſwom.*

Nātabulum, i, *n. a ſwimming-place.*

Nātāles, ium, *m. the ſtock or Family of which one comes, Parentage.* * Natalibus reſtituere, *to reſtore Blood from baſeneſs.*

Nātālis, is, m. } *ones Birth-day.*
Natale, is, n. } * Natalis urbis, *the Foundation of a City.*

Natalis, e, *belonging to Nativity or Birth, Native.*

Natalis, *a Famous Confeſſor, who ſuffered many Torments for Chriſt, at laſt he was deceived by the Hereticks, and made their Biſhop, till he was beaten all Night long by Angels, and the next day Repented and put himſelf in Sackcloth.*

Natalitia, orum, *n. the Solemnities of keeping ones Birth-day.*

Natalitius, a, um, *of ones Birthday.*

† Nātātile, is, *n. a Pond for Ducks and Geeſe.*

Nātātilis, e, *ſwimming, apt to ſwim.*

Nātātio, ōnis, *f. a Swimming.*

† Nātātitius, a, um, *Swimming.*

Nātātor, ōris, *m. a Swimmer.*

Nātātōria, æ, *f. a Swimming-place, a Fiſh-pond.*

† Nātātorius, a, um, *of or for ſwimming.*

Nātātus, ûs, *m. a Swimming.*

Nātes, is, *f.* [a ΝΑ'Ω fluo] *a Buttock, Hanch.*

Natho, *an* Ægyptian *Iſland.*

† Naticula, æ, *f. a little bench.*

† Natinatores, *Buſie-bodies.*

† Natino, are, *to be buſie.*

Nātio, ōnis, *f. a Nation, Country, Sect, Society, Kind.*

Natio, or Naſcio, *a Goddeſs preſiding over Nativities.*

Natiſo, *a River of* Venice.

† Natito, are, *to Swim often.*

Nātīvĭtas, atis, *f. Nativity, Birth.*

† Natiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Nation.*

Nātīvus, a, um, [a naſcor] *Natural, Native, Proper.* * Lana nativa, *undyed Wool.*

Nāto, are, (a no) *to Swim, Swim often, to Sail, to ſpread a little under, or creep upon the Ground like Roots, tremble, be moiſt.* * Oculi natant, *the Eyes eaſe.* * Pars multa natat, *moſt Men are floating and unconſtant.* * Vinis oculique animique natabant, *their Eyes and Underſtanding were afloat with Wine.*

Nātor, ōris, *m. a Swimmer.*

Natrīx, īcis, *m. and f. a Water-Serpent; alſo a whip, and a Herb whoſe Root ſtinks like a Goat.*

Natu, *by Birth.* Monop. * Grandis natu, *ſtricken in Years.* * Natu maximus, *the Eldeſt Son.*

Nātūra, æ, *f.* (a naſcor) *Nature, Situation, Quality, the Humour of the Body; alſo the Privy parts.* * Naturæ ſatisfacere, *to dye.* * Eſſe in rerum natura, *to be poſſible.* * In rerum naturam cadere, *to be that which may fall out.* * Præter naturam, *contrary to my Inclination and Temper.*

† Naturabilis, e, *Natural.*

Nātūrālia, um, *n. Privities.*

Nātūrālis, e, *Natural.* * Filius naturalis, *a Child begotten.* * Lex naturalis, *an inſtinct.* * Deſideria naturalia, *deſire of Copulation.*

† Nātūrāliter *Naturally.*

Natus, a, um, (of Naſcor) *born, bred, ſituate, forged.* * Sermo natus ſuper cœnam, *Diſcourſe raiſed at Supper.* * Pro re nata, *occaſionally.*

Nātus, i, *m. a Son.* * Nati, *the Young of Wild Beaſts.*

Nava, *a River in* Germany.

Navæthæus, *a River in* Italy.

Nāvāle, is, *n.* (a navis) *a Dock or Haven where Ships are Built or laid up.*

Navalia, *the* Suoll *in* Germany.

Nāvālis, e, *of Ships, or the Sea; alſo Contemptible.* * Prælium navale, *a Sea-fight.* * Navalis diſciplina, *Navigation.*

Navarchis, idis, *f. the Admirals Ship. g.*

Nāvarchus, i, *m. the Ship-maſter or Pilot. g.*

Navaris, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia, *called* Nagarizanchi.

Navarra, *the South part of* Spain.

Naubolus, *the Charioteer of* Laius *King of* Thebes.

Nauci, Genit. monop. *the inward partition of a Walnut, a trifle, a thing of nought.* * Homo nauci, *one good for nought.*

Naucifacio, ere, *to ſlight or ſet little by.*

Naucleriu s, } *belonging to a*
Naucleriacus, } *Pilot.*
Nauclericus, a, um, }

Nauclērus, i, *m. a Pilot or Ship-maſter. g.*

Naucrates, *he is ſaid to teach the* Ægyptians *to draw the ſhapes of Beaſts and Trees.*

Naucratis, *a Town in* Ægypt.

Naucratitæ, } *the Inhabitants of*
Naucratiotæ, } Naucratis.

Nāucrăticus, a, um, *of* Naucratis.

Naucratiles, Atheneus *ſo called.*

† Naucum, i, *the inward partition of a Walnut, a trifle, thing of nought.*

† Navè, *diligently.*

Naufrăgium, ii, n. (a navis & frango) Ship-wrack, loſs by Sea, any Calamity. * Tabula ex naufragio, all that one has left after ſome great Loſs.

Naufragor, ari, to make Ship-wrack.

Naufrăgus, a, um, Ship-wracked or Ship-wracking. * Tempeſtas naufraga, ſtreſs of Weather. * Naufraga corpora, Perſons caſt away. * Naufragum mare, a Dangerous Sea, in which Wrecks often happen. * Naufragus patrimonio, that has loſt his Eſtate.

Naufrăgus, i, m. one eſcaped out of Ship-wrack; alſo one that has loſt his whole Eſtate.

† Navia, æ, f. a hollow Tree like a Ship, uſed in gathering Grapes.

Năvicŭla, æ, f. a little Ship, a Skiff.

Năvicŭlāria, æ, f. the Art of Governing a Ship. * Naviculariam facere, to be Pilot, and go out Maſter of a Ship.

Năvicŭlārius, a, um, } of a Ship.
Navicularis, e, }

Năvicŭlārius, ii, } the Maſter of a Ship, owner of it, a Pilot.
Naviculator. ōris, m. }

Năvicŭlor, ari, to Navigate a Ship, Sail, Cruſe about.

Năvifrăgus, a, um, of Ship-wrack.

Năvigābĭlis, e, Navigable, to be Sailed on.

Năvigātio, ōnis, f. a Sailing or going to Sea.. * Navigationis natalis, the firſt day of putting to Sea.

Năvigātor, oris, m. a Sailor.

Navigatur, (ſc. ab illis) they Sail.

Năviger, a, um, bearing a Ship.

Năvigiŏlum, i, n. a little Veſſel.

Năvigium, ii, n. any Ship or Veſſel; alſo Sailing.

Năvigo, are, to Sail, go to Sea. * In portu navigo, I am out of danger. * Navigare mare, to ride upon the Main.

NĀVIS, is, f. [ΝΑΥ͂Σ] a Ship. * Navis prætoria, the Admiral. * Mavis ſpeculatoria, a Catch for diſcovery. * Navis actuaria, a Galley. * Navis piſcatoria, a Fiſherman. * Navis prædatoria, a Pirate or Picaroon.. * Navem frangere, to bilge a Ship. * In eadem es navi, you are in the ſame caſe.

Năvita, æ, m. a Sea-man, Mariner, Sailer. See Nauta.

Năvitas, ātis, f. diligence.

† Năviter, diligently.

† Navities, ei, f. Valour, Diligence.

Navius Accius, a Roman South-ſayer, who to confirm his Augury to Tarquinius Priſcus, cut a whet-ſtone in two with a Razor.

† Naula, æ, f. } a Pſaltery.
† Naulium, ii, n. }

Naulum, a City of Liguria, called Noli.

Naulochus, a Town in Thrace; alſo an Iſland by Creet.

Naulum, i, n. [a ΝΑΥ͂Σ navis] the Fraight or Paſſage over Sea.

Naumăchia, æ, f. a Sea-fight, a place proper for a Sea-fight. g.

Naumachiarius, a, um, of a Sea-Fight. * Pons naumachiarius, a Bridge from whence they ſaw the Repreſentation of a Sea-fight.

Naumăchiārius, ii, m. a Fighter by Sea.

Naunes, a People of the Alps, whoſe Town is Naunum.

Năvo, are, (a navus vel navis) to ply or give diligence, to do a thing, endeavour. * Studium ſuum navare, to bend all his Care. * Operam navare, to do his utmoſt. * Navare & efficere opus, to effect vigorouſly. * Veſpaſiano bellum navavit, made War upon him.

Naupachis, } the Chief City of Ætolia. * Naupactum
Naupactus, }
excubare, to Periſh by ones own Idleneſs, or undertake a Dangerous Employment; from Pauſanias being ſlain here when he was Captain of the Guard.

Naupactæus, a, um, of Naupactus.

Naupēgus, i. m. a Ship-Carpenter. g.

Nauplia, a City of Peloponneſus.

Naupliades, Palamedes the Son of Nauplius.

Nauplius, the Son of Neptune and Amymone, the Daughter of Danaus; Alſo a King of Eubœa who to Revenge the Death of his Son Palamedes by Ulyſſes, drew the Greek Navy by a falſe fire on the Rocks.

† Nauplius, ii, a Sea-fiſh like a Cuttle.

Nāuportus, a River and City of the Japodes; alſo a River of Iſtria, called Quieto.

NAUSEA, æ, f. (a ΝΑΥ͂Σ navis) Sea-ſickneſs, Vomiting, Loathing, a deſire to Vomit, a Qualm. * Movere nauſeam, to turn ones Stomach.

Nauſeabundus, a, um, ready to Vomit.

† Nauſeatio, ōnis, f. a loathing.

Nauſeator, ōris, m. a loather, diſdainer, one apt to be Sea-ſick.

Nauſeo, are, to Loath, Vomit, to have a qualm come over ones Stomach, to Contemn, Reject.

Nauſeŏla, æ, f. a little Qualm.

Nauſeoſus, a, um, Loathſome, cauſing to Vomit.

Nauſicaa, the Daughter of Alcinous King of Phæacia, ſhe met Ulyſſes Shipwracked and naked, and brought him to her Fathers Palace.

Nauſimenes, an Athenian, whoſe wife became Speechleſs at her taking her Children in Inceſt.

Nauſithous, the Father of Alcinous.

Nauſtathmus, a Haven of Sicily, and other places.

† Nauſtibulum, i, n. a Haven for Ships.

† Nauſtrologus, i, m. a Pilot.

NAUTA, æ, m. [ΝΑΥ͂ΤΗΣ] a Sea-man, Mariner or Sailor.

† Nautălis, e, of Mariners.

† Nautea, æ, f. the Filth coming out of the Ships Pump; alſo Curriers black, the black Briony, ſinkwater.

Nautes, a Trojan South-ſayer.

Nautepibatæ, arum, m. Paſſengers who inſtead of paying their Fare do the Duty of Sea-men. g.

Nautĭcus, a, um, of a Ship or Mariner. * Panis nauticus, bisket. * Pyxis nautica, the Compaſs. g.

Nauticus, ei, m. the Ship-maſter. g.

† Nautilia, æ, f. Navigation.

Nautilus, i, m. a Fiſh reſembling a Ship under Sail. g.

Nautulphus, a Lad born blind, and ſaid to receive his Sight by the Prayers of St. Henoch.

† Navus, a, um, Active, Quick, Stirring, Diligent, Valiant. See Gnavus.

Naxia, a City of Caria.

Naxos, an Iſland in the Egean Sea, called before Strongyle, and afterwards Dia.

Naxius, a, um, of Naxos. * Naxius ardor, the Conſtellation of Ariadne's Crown.

N E

NE, Conj. & adv. [ΜΗ] no, not, leaſt that. * Ne longum faciam, not to be tedious. * Ne Dii ſiverint, God forbid. * Ne vivam, let me not live, would I were dead. * Ne quidem, not ſo much as. * Ne plura, to be brief. * Ne dicam, not to ſay. * Ne ſit ſane, grant it be not ſo. * Mene incepto deſiſtere victam, what therefore ſhall I give over upon the account of a Foil.

NE, Conj. enclit. [ἩΝ Syr. En] whether or no. * Egóne? who I?

Nea, an Egean Iſland between Lemnos and Helleſpont; alſo a City in Sicily.

Neæra, the Mother of Lampetia and Phaethuſa.

Neæthus, a River of Magna Græcia.

Neacles, a Famous Painter.

Neandria, a City of Troas.

Neanthus, a Man torn in pieces by the Dogs for handling Apollo's Harp unskilfully.

Neapolis, the City Naples in Campania, ſo called by Auguſtus, being before called Parthenope; alſo two Cities in Africa, another in Macedonia and Samaria, and other places.

Neapolitani, the Inhabitants of Neapolis.

Nearchus, a very Beautiful Youth.

Nebis, a River in Spain.

Nebo, a City and Mountain of the Moabites. Alſo the Name of a Grammarian. And a god of the Babylonians.

Nebris, Idis, f. the Skin of a Deer. g.

Nebris, the Skin of a Fawn which Bacchus uſed to wear, whence he is called Nebrodes.

Nebrītes, is, m. a Precious Stone Dedicated to Bacchus, a kind of Agat or Marble bowling ſtone. g.

Nebrodes, a Mountain in Sicily.

Nebrophonos, g. Fawn-bane, a Dogs Name.

Nebros, the moſt Famous of the Aſclepiades; whence they were called Nebridæ.

† Nebrundes, the genitals of Beaſts.

NĔBŬLA, æ, f. [ΝΕΦΈΛΗ] a little Cloud or Miſt; alſo a rodnet for Black-birds and Woodcocks; alſo a vail.

† Nĕbŭlātus, a, um, covered with Clouds.

NĔBŪLO, ōnis, m. (Heb. Naval, vel a nebula) a Knave, a lewd and Paultry Fellow.

† Nĕbŭlor, ari, to become vile.

† Nĕbŭlōsĭtas, atis, f. Cloudineſs, Miſtineſs.

Nĕbŭlōſus, a, um, (a nebula) miſty, cloudy.

Nec, Conj. (a neque) neither, nor. * Nec dum, and not yet. * Nec eò minus, and for all that. * Nec injuria, nor without Reaſon.

Necate, a Promontory of Piſenum.

Nĕcātor, ōris, m. a killer.

Nĕcātūrus, a, um, *like to kill:*
Nĕcātus, a, um, *Killed.*
Necdum, conj. *Not yet.*
Necepſo, *a name of a Phyſician.*
Necepſus, *a King of Ægypt very skilful in Aſtrology.*
Nĕceſſāriè, } adv. *Neceſſarily.*
Neceſſariò, }
† Neceſſarior, ius, oris, *more Neceſſary.*
Nĕceſſārius, a, um, *Neceſſary.*
Neceſſārius, ii, *m. a near Friend, Kinſman, Ally.*
NĔCESSE, } indecl. 'ANA'TKH,
NECESSUM, } vel a ne & ceſſo) *Needful, Neceſſary.* * Neceſſe eſt huic ut ſubvenias, *you muſt needs help him.* * Neceſſe habere, *to be conſtrained, put to it.*
Nĕceſſĭtas, ātis, *f. Neceſſity, Diſtreſs, publick Charge and Need, Intimacy of acquaintance.* * Officii neceſſitates, *bounds of duty.* * Uti neceſſitate, *to be driven to do any thing.*
† Nĕceſſitudĭnārius, a, um, *of Friendſhip.*
Nĕceſſĭtūdo, inis, *f. near Friendſhip, Acquaintance, Alliance, a Benefit.* * Omnibus neceſſitudinibus circumventus, *deſperately pinch'd, not knowing which way to turn ones-ſelf.*
Nechao, }
Nechia, } *a King of Ægypt.*
Necho, }
Necne, conj. *or No.*
Necnon, *Alſo, And, Too.*
NĔCO, avi *and* ui, atum *and* ctum, *to Slay, Kill.* * Hoſtes ſame necavit, *he ſtarved his enemies.* * Morſu necare, *to bite one to death. See* Nex.
Necos, *a King of Ægypt.*
Necretice, *a Countrey of* Colchis.
Necromantia, æ, *f. Necromancy, conſulting with the dead. g.*
Necromanticus, a, um, *g. of the Black art.*
Necromantes, is, } *a Necromancer,*
Necromanta, æ, *m.* } *Conjurer. g.*
Necropolis, *a City of Ægypt where* Cleopatra *killed her ſelf.*
Necrothaptes, *g. a Burier of the dead.*
Nectanebus, *a King of Ægypt in* Plato's *time.*
NECTAR, ăris, *n.* [NE'KTAP] *Nectar, the ſuppoſed drink of the Heathen Gods, Sweet Wine, Honey, Perfume, any Delicacy.*
Nectarĕa, æ, *f. Elecampane. g.*
Nectăreus, a, um, *g. like Nectar, Pleaſant, Immortal.*
Nectarites, *g. a Drink made of Elecampane.*
† Nectio, onis, *f. a Knitting, Faſtning.*
NECTO, xui, xum, [NE'Ω, vel ab 'ENE'XΩ firmiter retineo] *to Knit, Tie together, Work, Invent.* * Nectere alicui dolum, *to ſtudy miſchief.* * Ære necti, *to be put to work in bonds.* * Nectere moras, *to retard, let.*
† Nectus, a, um, [*of* necor] *Killed, Dead.*
Nĕcŭbi, adv, *Leſt in any place, that in no place.*
† Nĕcŭla, æ, *an eaſie Death.*
Nĕcundè, adv *Leſt out of or from any place.*
Necydalus, i, *m. a Worm turning to a Silk-worm. g.*
Necyia, *a City of* Umbria.

Necyomantes, is, *m. a Necromancer. g.*
Necyomantia, æ, *f. Necromancy. g.*
Neda, } *a River in* Arcadia *exceed-*
Nedas, } *ing crooked.*
Nedon, *a City of* Laconia, *whence* Minerva Nedufia.
Nedum, adv. *Not onely, Much more, Much leſs.*
† Nĕfandè, *Hainouſly.*
Nĕfandus, a, um, *Wicked, Abominable, not to be Mentioned.*
Nĕfāriè, } adv. *Wickedly.*
Nĕfāriò, }
Nĕfārius, a, um, *Wicked, full of Knavery and Wickedneſs, Villainous.*
Nĕfas, indec. *n. an Execrable deed, a Villain.* * Nefas ultimum, *a thing impoſſible.* * Nefas dictu, *not fit to be ſpoken.*
Nĕfaſtus, a, um, *Unlucky, Unfortunate, Ominous, Direful.* * Nefaſtus dies, *a day on which there was no pleading.*
† Nefredicus, } a, um, *of a young*
† Nefrendicius, } *Pig.*
† Nefrendis, is, } *a young Pig with-*
† Nefrendus, i, } *out teeth.*
† Nefrenditium, ii, *n. a Rent paid in Swines-fleſh.*
Nefrens, dis, *m.* (a frendeo, i. frango) *a young toothleſs Pig or Infant.*
Nĕgābundus, a, um, *Denying.*
Negans, ntis, *a Denier,*
Negantia, æ, } *f. a Denying.*
Negatio, ōnis, }
† Nĕgātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Denial.*
Nĕgātivus, } a, um, *Negative.*
Negatorius, }
Nĕgātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Denier.*
Negatrix, icis, *f.* }
Nĕgātur, imp. *they ſay No; you have not Liberty.*
Nĕgātus, a, um, *Denied, &c.*
† Nĕgĭto, are, *to Deny often, to Stand out ſtifly in denying.*
Neglectim, adv. *Negligently.*
Neglectio, ōnis, *f. a Neglecting, Slighting.*
Neglectus, a, um, (*of* negligor) *Neglected, Slighted, Condemned, Forlorn.*
Neglectus, ûs, *m. Neglect, Contempt.* * Neglectui eſſe, *to be ſlighted.*
Negligens, ntis, *Negligent, Idle.* * Negligentem feceris, *you'l make him altogether negligent.*
Negligenter, adv. *Negligently, Slackly, Slightly.*
Neglĭgentia, æ, *f. Negligence, Covetouſneſs.* * Non hæc feci negligentia tua, *I did it not out of any ſlighting of you.*
Neglĭgo, xi, ctum, (a nec & lego) *to Neglect, Deſpiſe, Slight.*
Nĕgo, are, (a ne & ago) *to Deny, to Say nay, Refuſe a proffer.*
Negotialis, e, *of Buſineſs.* * Conſtitutio negotialis, *a caſe about matter of right.*
Negotiarius, a, um, *of or for trade.*
Nĕgōtiātio, ōnis, *f. Merchandize, Buying and Selling.* * Abominanda negotiatio, *a taking of bribes.*
Negotiator, ōris, *m.* } *a Merchant,*
Negotiatrix, icis, *f.* } *Traffiquer.*
* Mercis ſordidæ negotiator, *a Pedler.*
Negotiatōrius, a, um, *of or for trading.*

Negotiatus, a, um, *Buſied, Employed.*
Nĕgōtiŏlum, i, *n. a little Buſineſs.*
Nĕgōtior, ari, *to Trade, Buy and Sell, Exerciſe buſineſs.* * Animas negotiari, *to kill men for money.*
† Negotiōsĭtas, atis, *f. fulneſs of Buſineſs.*
Negotioſus, a, um, *full of Buſineſs, very Buſie.* * Res negotioſa, *a troubleſome matter.* * Dies negotioſa, *term time.* * Quid crudelitate, negotioſius? *what does more take up a man than cruelty.*
Nĕgōtium, ii, *n.* (a nec & otium) *Buſineſs, Affairs, Trouble, Cumberſomneſs, a Way or Remedy, a Caſe law.* * Dare negotium, *to give charge.* * Facere negotium, *to trouble.* * Nullo negotio, *eaſily, without trouble.*
† Ne gry, *not a Mite, Main chance.*
Neith, Minerva *among the Ægyptians.*
Neium, *a Mountain of* Ithaca.
Nelcynda, *a Countrey of* Carmania.
Neleus, *the Son of* Neptune *and father of* Neſtor.
Neleius, } a, um, *of* Neleus.
Neleus, }
Nema, atis, *n. Thred. g.*
Nemea, *a Woody countrey of* Achaia *where* Hercules *ſlew a Lion of a wonderful bigneſs.* * *Alſo a river in* Peloponneſus, *and a rock about* Thebes; * *And a fountain in* Spain.
Nemeæa, *plays in honour of* Nemea.
† Nemen, inis, *n. a Web or Spinning.*
Nemerobriga, *a City in* Spain *called* Val de Nebro.
Nĕmĕſis, *the Goddeſs of revenge; called alſo* Adraſtia *and* Rhamnuſia; * *Alſo the name of* Tibullus's *miſtreſs.*
Nemetes, *a People and City of* Germany *called* Speyr.
Neminia, *a Fountain of* Reate *which by the change of its riſing, portends a change of proviſion.*
Nēmo, inis, *c.* (*q.* ne homo) *no Body, no Man.* * Nemo homo, *not any one.* * Non nemo, *ſomebody.* * Nemo non, *every body.* * Nemo hominum *or* omnium, *no body in the world.*
Nĕmŏrālis, e, *of a Grove.*
Nĕmŏrenſis, e, *of a Grove or Forreſt.* * Mel nemorenſe, *wood honey.* * Rex nemorenſis, *the Prieſt of the groves.*
Nĕmŏrĭvăgus, a, um, (*of* nemus *and* vagor) *Wood-ranging.* * Aper nemorivagus, *a boar that ranges about a grove.*
† Nĕmŏrōsĭtas, atis, *f. fulneſs of Woods.*
Nĕmŏrōſus, a, um, *full of Woods or Forreſts.*
Nempe, adv. (a nam) *Surely, Verily, to Wit.* * Nempe jubes, *do you command me then?*
NEMUS, ŏris *n.* [NE'ΜΟΣ] *a Grove, Foreſt.*
† Nemo *and* nemus, *for* non.
NEO, evi, etum, [NE'Ω] *to Spin.*
Neobule, *the Daughter of* Lycambes; *ſee* Lycambes.
Neoburgum, *the Name of ſeveral Cities in* Germany, *the chief of which are* Naumburg *between* Erfordia *and* Lipſia, *and the City*

Neuburg in Bavaria.
Neocæſarea, the chief City of Cappadocia; called alſo Hadrianopolis.
Neocaſtrum, the City Nicaſtro in Magna Græcia.
Neocaſtrenſes, the People of Neocaſtrum.
Neoclaudiopolis, a City of Paphlagonia, called before Andrapa, and now Conique.
Neocles, an Athenian Philoſopher, the brother of Epicurus; alſo the father of Themiſtocles.
Neocorus, i, m. a Church-warden, g.
Neodamodes, they that made ſervants free among the Lacedæmonians.
Neodunum, the City Dole in Gallia Celtica.
Neogamus, a, um, newly Married.
Neomagus, Guilford or Croyden in Surry, and ſeveral Cities in Germany.
Neomen a, æ, f. the new moon, g.
Neon, a City in Phocis.
Neonius, } a, um, of Neon.
Neonæus, }
Neophytus, a, um, newly Planted or Set.
Neophytus, i, m. a young Beginner, a new Convert, Neophyte.
Neoportus, Newport in the Iſle of Wight.
Neoptolemus, the ſurname of Pyrrhus Achilles's ſon, becauſe he firſt entred himſelf at the Trojan war; hence Neoptolemica vindicta, when one ſuffers the ſame as he has done to others, becauſe he ſlew Priamus by his own fire-ſide, and was himſelf ſlain by Apollo's altar at Delphos.
Neoptolemus, m. a Freſh-water-ſouldier, a Novice.
Neoritæ, a People of India.
Neoterice, adv. Newly, Lately.
Neotericus, a, um, new, of Late. * Scriptor neotericus, a modern author, g.
Neoterius, a Conſul with Valentinianus Auguſtus.
Neotichitæ, a People of Æolus, Phocis, Thrace, Caria and Sarmatia Europæa.
Neotrophium, ii, n. a Nurſery, g.
Nepa, æ, f. (a nepus, vel q. ΝΕ'ΠΟΥΣ ſine pedibus) a Scorpion, the conſtellation ſo called; alſo a kind of Aconitum.
Nepe, a City in Tuſcany.
Nepeſini, the People of Nepe.
Nepenthes, n. an Herb put into wine to remove ſadneſs; by ſome, Bugloſs. g.
Nĕpĕta, æ, f. (a nepa vel napus) Cats-mint. * Nepeta vera, field cats-mint.
Nephalia, orum, Grecian feaſts celebrated without any wine.
Nephele, the Wife of Athamas and the mother of Helle and Phryxus.
Nephelæus a, um, of Nephele.
Nephelides, little Spots in the eyes.
Nephelis, a City of Cilicia.
Nephelococcygia, the feigned name of a City in Ariſtophanes.
Nepheonitæ, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.
Nepher Cheres, a King of Ægypt.
Nepherites, a King of Ægypt.
Nephriticus, a, um, g. troubled with the Stone.
Nephritis, Idis, g. the Stone in the Kidneys.

Nephthalitæ, a People in the Eaſt bordering upon Perſia.
Nepiſia, a City of Carmania.
NĔPOS, ōtis, m. [ΝΕ'ΠΟΥΣ, vel q. impos] a Grandchild; alſo a Prodigal, Spend-thrift. * Nepotes, poſterity; alſo the Suckers of Vines.
Corn. Nepos, a Hiſtorian who lived before and after Cæſars Dictatorſhip.
† Nĕpōtālis, e, Riotous.
† Nĕpotatio, onis, f. a Rioting.
Nepotatus, ūs, m. Riotous or Superfluous ſpending.
† Nepotatus, a, um, Riotous.
Nepotianus, one ſaluted Emperour of Rome and ſlain twenty eight days after.
Nĕpōtīnus, a, um, of a Grandchild, alſo Riotous, Diſorderly.
Nĕpōtor, ari, to live Riotouſly.
Nĕpōtŭlus, i, m. a young Grandchild.
Neptis, is, f. (a nepos) a Granddaughter.
Neptuni aræ, a City in Africa propria.
Neptuni fanum, a City in the Iſle Calauria, and other places.
Neptuni promontorium, a Promontory of Campania and Arabia fælix.
Neptunius, a Mountain and Fountain of Sicily and Tarracina.
Neptunius Dux, a Name of Sextus Pompeius, he deſired to be called the Son of Neptune, becauſe of his fathers power by Sea.
Neptunus, Neptune the Son of Saturn and Ops, the God of the Sea.
† Nepus, Unclean, Sluttiſh.
Nequa, adv. by no Way or Means, leſt by any Way or Means.
† Nequalia, n. Detriments.
Nequam, adv. Leaſt any way.
NĔQUAM, ind. (a nequis vel nequeo) Naught, a Knave, Wanton, Waggiſh, good for Naught.
Nequando, adv. leſt at any time.
Nequaquam, adv. No, in no Wiſe.
Nĕque, conj. (ΜΗΔ'Ε, of ne and que) Neither, and Not.
Nequedum, adv. Not yet.
Nequeo, ire, to be Unable. * Retrahi nequitur, it cannot be fetched back again.
Nequicquam, adv. in Vain, to no Purpoſe.
Nequidem, adv. No, Not ſo much as.
† Nĕquīno, are, to Deny, play the Wanton.
Nequior, ius, oris, of Nequam, Worſe.
Nequis, a, uid or od, Leſt any, Not any. * Nequid nimis, too much of one thing is good for nothing.
Nĕquiſsĭme, adv. moſt Wickedly.
Nequiſſimus, a, um, of Nequam, Worſt of all, Moſt wicked.
Nĕquiter, ius, iſſime, adv. Naughtily, Knaviſhly, Waggiſhly.
Nequitia, æ, f. } Naughtineſs, Knavery, Sloth, Luſt;
Nequities, ei, f. } alſo Eagerneſs, Tartneſs.
† Nĕquito, are, } to live Lewdly.
† Nequitor, ari, }
Nequiter, adv. Naughtily.
Nerabus, a City of Syria.
Neratius, a famous Lawyer, of whoſe writings there are ſome fragments extant in the Pandects.
Nercence, the wife of Mars.
Nereides, dum, the Mermaids.

Nereſſus, a Town in the Iſland of Cea.
Nereus, a Sea-god, the ſon of Oceanus and Tethys, called by Orpheus the moſt ancienteſt of the gods, he begat the fifty Nereides, it is uſed for the Sea; hence Nerine Galatea.
Nericus, a City of Acarnania.
Nerigon, a Peninſula of Scandinavia under the King of Denmark called Norway.
Nerio, } the Wife of Mars.
Neria, }
Neripi, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.
Neris, a City of Peloponneſus.
Neritia, æ, m. a Shel-fiſh, g.
Nēritos, a Mountain of Ithaca.
Neritius, a, um, of Neritos.
Neritum, a City of the Salentines, called Nardo; alſo the City St. Maura in the Iſland Leucas.
Nerium, a Promontory in Spain.
Nerium, ii, n. a Tree with leaves like an almond, Roſe-coloured g.
Nero, ōnis, the moſt cruel of all the Roman Emperors; he killed his mother, his Wife, Maſter, St. Paul, &c.
Nerones, cruel men.
Neroniores, the moſt cruel.
Nero Calvus, a Nick-name of Domitianus from his cruelty.
Neronianæ Thermæ, Baths built by Nero.
Neron, and Iſland in the Red ſea before Arabia fælix.
Nerva, the thirteenth Emperour of Rome; alſo a River of Spain.
† Nervātio, ōnis, f. a Strengthning, a Joining together.
† Nervātor, oris, m. a Strengthner.
† Nervia, æ, f. } a Fiddle-ſtring.
† Nervium, ii, n. }
† Nerviceus, a, um, of or belonging to the Sinews.
† Nervicus, a, um, Sinew ſhrunk, Weak, Gouty.
Nervii, a People of Belgia who blamed the other Belgæ for yielding to the Romans, but at laſt was vanquiſhed by Cæſar, now called Tornacenſes, inhabiting Tornacum, Tournay or Dornick.
Nervīnus, a, um, of Sinews.
Nerulonenſes, } the People of Nerulum.
Nerulani, }
Nerulum, a Town of Lucania, and another of the Sabines.
† Nervo, are, to Strengthen.
Nervōsē, adv. Strongly, Toughly.
† Nervōsitas, atis, f. Strength, the having ſtrong Sinews.
Nervōſus, a, um, having ſtrong Sinews, Tough; alſo dry and without moiſture. * Orator nervoſus, a Subſtantial pleader.
Neruſi, a People of the Alps of the City Venza.
Nervulus, i, m. a Small Sinew.
NERVUS, i, m. [ΝΕΥ͂ΡΟΝ] a Sinew, a Bow-ſtring, a Lute-ſtring, Pizzel, a Cord to tye neck and heels together, Strength, Toughneſs. * In nervum ibit, he'll be fetter'd or laid in irons. * Eſt nervorum tuorum, 'tis not above your ſtrength.
Neſa, a Hill country about Ætna.
Neſcienter, adv. Ignorantly.
Neſcientia, æ, f. Ignorance.
Neſcio, ire, (of ne and ſcio) not to Know, be Ignorant. * Neſcire latine, to have no skill in Latin.

* Neſco

* Neſcio quis, *I cannot tell who.* * Iraſci neſciunt, *they know not how to be angry.* * Parvum neſcio quid, *ſome ſmall matter.* * Tu pol ſi ſapis, quod ſcis neſcis, *if you have any wit be not known to know any thing.*

Neſcitur, imp. *it is Unknown.*

Neſcius, a, um, *Ignorant, Unskilful, Unknown.* * Tolerandi neſcius, *which cannot ſuffer.* * Vinci neſcius, *not to be vanquiſhed.*

Neſea, *the name of a Sea-nymph.*

Neſi, *a People of* Scythia *in* Europe, *heretofore famous for good horſes.*

Neſiades, *ſmall Iſlands of* France *called* Iſles de Vannes.

Neſis, *an Iſland of* Campania *famous for ſparagraſs.*

Neſonis, *a lake in* Theſſaly, *called alſo* Neſonium ſtagnum.

Neſſon, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Neſſonites, *the People of* Neſſon.

Neſſotrophium, } i, *n. a Place where*
Neſſotrophēum, } *ducks were kept up and fatted.*

Neſſus, *one of the Centaurs ſlain by* Hercules *for attempting to raviſh his wife after he had carried her over the river* Evenus.

Neſſeus, a, um, *of* Neſſus.

Neſtocles, *a famous Statuary.*

Neſtor, ŏris, *the Son of* Neleus *and* Chloris, *an eloquent* Grecian, *who came with 50 ſhips to the* Trojan *war and lived almoſt three hundred years; alſo a poet of* Lycia *the father of* Lyſander, *a Grammarian of* Alexandria *and a Biſhop of* Pyrga *martyred under* Decius; *alſo a Confeſſor who fought with a Giant at* Theſſalonica.

Neſtŏrius, *a* German *Biſhop of* Conſtantinople, *who held that there were two perſons as well as natures in Chriſt, he was condemned by the counſil at* Epheſus, *A. D.* 435.

Neſus, *a River of* Thrace *dividing it from* Macedonia.

Nete, *g. the ſeventh String of the Harp.*

Nete diezeugmenon, *g.* E, *la, mi.*

Nete hyberbolæon, *g.* A, *la, mi, re.*

Nete ſynemmenon, *g.* D, *la, ſol, re.*

Netium, *the Town of* Andri *in* Italy.

† Netorius, a, um, *of Spinning or Net-work.*

† Netum, i, *n. a Thred-net.*

Netum, *a City of* Sicily.

Nētus, a, um, (*of* neor) *Spun, Twiſted.*

Neu, } conj. *that Neither, or Leaſt,*
Nēve, } *and let not.*

Neva, *a City of* Cœleſyria.

Nevidunum, Neuvy *in* Gallia Celtica.

Nevita, *a Conſul with* Mamertinus.

Neuras, adis, *g. the herb Poterion.*

Neuri, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Neurīcus, a, um, *g. Sinew-ſhrunk, or Weak.*

Neuris, *an Iſland of* Propontis.

Neurobata, æ, *f. a Dancer on the ropes. g.*

Neuroides, *g. a wild Lettuce.*

Neuroſpaſton, i, *the herb* Rubus caninus.

Neuſtria, Normandy *in* Gallia Celtica.

Neut, *a Countrey of* Ægypt.

Neuter, ra, um, [*of* ne *and* uter] *neither the one nor the other.* * Neuter anguis, *a ſnake neither male nor Female.*

Neutiquam, adv. (a ne & utique) *No, in no wiſe.* * Id Neutiquam mihi placet, *I like that at no hand.*

Neutralis, e, *Neutral, of None of the two.*

Neutrò, adv. *Neither to the one part nor to the other part, Neither way.*

† Neutrobi, } *in Neither place.*
† Neutrubi, }

Neutrobique, adv. *Neither way.*

Neutro-paſſiva verba, *Verbs of a neuter termination and paſſive ſignification.*

† Nevult *for* Nonvult.

NEX, ĕcis, *f.* [a ΝΕ'ΚΥΣ mortuus] *Ruin, Slaughter, Deſtruction, Death. See* Neco.

Nexĭlis, e, *which may be Knit or Tied, Winding.*

Nexĭlitas, ātis, *f. Faſtneſs, Compactneſs.*

† Nexĭliter, } *Compactly, Cloſely.*
† Nexim, }

† Nexo, are, [a necto] *to Knit faſt or often.*

† Nexoſus, a, um, *and* Nexuoſus, a, um, *full of Bands or Knots.*

Nexum, i, *n. a Mortgage, the Working out a debt in bridewell, a publick Work-houſe, a kind of ſale or alienation (amongſt civilians) with a pair of ſcales and money in hand.*

Nexus, a, um, (*of* necto) *Knit, Faſtned, Impriſoned.* * Res nexa pignori, *a Pawn.* * Nexus ob æs alienum, *oblig'd to work out a debt.*

Nexus, ûs, *m. a Knitting together, Faſtning, Knot, Bond.* * Nexum inire or nexum ſe dare, *to put or deliver himſelf into the bands of his creditor, till he has work'd out the debt.*

N I

NI, conj. ['EI M'H, niſi] *Unleſs, But, Except, Save that.*

Nia, *a River of* Libya interior.

Niacurra, *a City of* Commagena.

Nibis, *a City of* Ægypt.

Nibites, *the People of* Nibis.

Nicæa, *a City of* Bithynia, *famous for the counſel of three hundred and eighteen Biſhops againſt the* Arrians, *A. D.* 324. *alſo a city of* Liguria, *and ſix others.*

Nicæarchus, *a famous Painter.*

Nicænetus, *a certain Hiſtorian.*

Nicagoras, *an* Athenian *Sophiſter the father of* Minucianus.

Nicama, *the Metropolis of* India, *within* Ganges.

Nicander, *a Grammarian of* Colophon, *and others.*

Nicănor, *the General of* Demetrius's *army; alſo a* Greek *Phyſician, a Grammarian of* Alexandria *and others.*

Nicarchus, *a* Corinthian *Philoſopher.*

Nicaſa, *a ſmall Iſland by* Naxos.

Nicaſius, a, um, *of* Nicaſa.

Nicates, *a Mountain of* Italy.

Nicator, *a Surname of* Seleucus, *being always victorious in the* Syrian *Wars.*

Nicatoris, *a City of* Syria.

Nicatorium, *a Mountain of* Aſſyria.

Nicea, *a City of* Macedonia.

Nicephorium, *a City about* Edeſſa.

Nicephŏrus, *the name of three Emperors of* Conſtantinople; *alſo a profeſſor of Rhetorick at* Conſtantinople. * *Alſo an Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtorian, and others.*

Nicer, *the River* Neckar *in* Germany.

Nicerotianum (ab inventore) *a very pleaſant Ointment.*

Nicetes, *a Sophiſter of* Smyrna *in favour with the Emperor* Adrian.

Nicētēria, ōrum, *n. Prizes, Rewards for victories; alſo the Sacrifices and Banquets of conquerors. g.*

Nicia, } *a City in* France *and other*
Niciæ, } *places.*

Nicia, *a River of* Æmilia, *called* Lenza.

Nicias, *the Phyſician of* Pyrrhus, *who promiſed* Fabritius *to Poiſon him, but* Fabritius *abhorring the act, wrote to* Pyrrhus *to beware of him; alſo a Grammarian familiar with* Pompey *and* Cicero; *alſo one of* Nice, *who wrote the Hiſtory and Succeſſion of Philoſophers; alſo a famous Painter of* Athens *ſo intent upon his work that he often forgot to eat his victuals; and other men.*

Nicii villa, *a City of lower* Ægypt *by* Nilus.

Nico, ere, *to Beckon or Threaten with the hand.*

Nico, *one of the thirteen* Tarentine *Princes who conſpired againſt* Annibal.

Nicochares, *a* Greek *comical Poet contemporary with* Ariſtophanes.

Nicocles, *a King of the* Salaminii; *alſo a luxurious* Cyprian.

Nicocreon, *a Tyrant of the* Cyprians, *who commanded* Anaxarchus *to be pounded with iron-hammers.*

Nicodorus, *a Champion who in his old age ſtudied Philoſophy; alſo an* Athenian *Prince.*

Nicolaa, *or* Nicaule, *a Queen of* Saba.

Nicola, orum, *a kind of Dates. See* Nicolaus.

Nicolaitæ, *Hereticks who had their wives in common, &c.*

Nicolāus, Nicolas *a Hiſtorian and Philoſopher at* Damaſcus, *familiar with King* Herod *and* Auguſtus Cæſar, *inſomuch that from him the Emperor called certain dates or cakes* Nicolai; *alſo the name of five Popes, and other men.*

Nicomachus, *the Father of* Ariſtotle; *alſo a* Pythagorean *Philoſopher, who wrote the life of* Apollonius Pythagoricus, *and other men.*

Nicomēdes, *a King of* Bithynia, *a friend to the* Romans, *who ſhaved his head, and put on a cap, and called himſelf the* Romans *freed-man; alſo a Hiſtorian.*

Nicomedia, *a City of* Bithynia *between* Byzantium *and* Nicæa; *here* Conſtantine *the great died as he was going to* Jeruſalem *to be baptized in the River* Jordan.

Nicomedium, *a Mart-town of* Bithynia.

Nicon, Galen's *father, very ſkilful in Geometry and Architecture.*

Niconia, *a City of* Pontus.

Nicophanes, *a famous Painter.*

Nicophorus, i, *m. a kind of Ivy, called alſo Smilax. g.*

Nicophron, *a comical Poet at* Athens con-

contemporary with Ariſtophanes.
Nicopolis, *a City of* Myſia, Thrace, Epirus, Armenia minor, Paleſtine, *and other places.*
Nicoſtrata, æ, *the mother of* Evander *a propheteſs, called alſo* Carmenta.
Nicoſtratus, *a* Macedonian *Oratour in the time of* Marcus Antoninus ; *alſo a Comical Poet.*
Nicoteles, *a ſtout Drinker at* Corinth.
Nicotera, *a City of the* Brutii, *called* Nicedro.
Nicotiana, æ, *f.* (ab authore) *Tobacco.*
† Nictaculus, i, *m. the Barking of a Dog.*
Nictatio, ōnis, *f. a Winking or Twinkling.*
Nictator, ōris, *m. a Winker.*
Nicto, are, (a niveo) *to Wink or Twinkle with the eyes.*
NICTO, ĕre, (ΚΝΥΖΩ, a ſono) *to Open as dogs that ſcent the game.*
Nictor, ari, *to Wink, Endeavour, Flutter.*
Nictus, us, (a niveo) *a Wink, Twinkling.*
Nicula, æ, *f.* (a nix) *a Sleet of ſnow.*
† Nidāmentum, i, *n. a place where birds build.*
† Nīdellus, i, *m. a little Neſt.*
NIDEO, ere, [ΜΕΙΔΙΑ'Ω renideo] *to Shine, give a Savour.*
Nidificātio, ōnis, *f. the building of a Neſt.*
Nidificium, ii, *n. a Neſt.*
Nīdifico, are, *to build a Neſt.*
Nīdificus, a, um, *making a Neſt.*
Nīdor, ōris, *m.* (nideo) *the Smell of any thing burnt or roaſted ; alſo Brightneſs and Grinning or Shewing the teeth in laughter.*
Nidroſia, *a City of* Scandinavia.
Nidŭlor, ari, *to make a Neſt, Build, ſit upon eggs.*
Nidŭlus, i, *m. a little Neſt.*
Nidum, Neath *or* Nyth *in* Glamorgan-ſhire.
NIDUS, i, *m.* [ΝΕΟΤΤΕΙ'Α] *a Neſt, a Trough, Box, the young birds in the neſt, a pot in faſhion of a neſt.* * Nidus avis, *the herb birds neſt.*
Nigdeni, *a People of* Africa propria.
Nigella, æ, *f.* [a niger] *the herb Gith ; alſo the* Guinny-pepper *plant.*
† Nīgello, are, *to make black.*
Nīgellus, a, um, *ſomewhat Black or with an Orient and Gliſtering blackneſs.*
Niger, *a River in* Africa, *and the name of ſeveral men.*
Niger Peſcennius, *a proconſul of* Syria, *he contended with* Septimius Severus *for the Empire but was vanquiſhed.*
NĪGER, a, um, rior, errimus, (a ΝΕΚΡΟΣ, mortuus vel ab 'ΑΝΙΤΡΟ'Σ triſtis) *Black ; alſo Dead, Deep, Malicious, Miſchievous, Naughty.* * Nigrum agmen, *a ſwarm of piſmires.*
Nigidia, *a City of* Lyconia.
P. Nigidius Figulus, *an ancient* Roman *Philoſopher of* Pythagoras's *ſect, a great friend of* Cicero's.
Nigilpia, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Nigira, *a City of* Libya interior, *called* Gaber.
Nigir, } Niger, } Nigres, } Nigris, } *a River of* Africa.
Nigrites, } Nigretes, } *a People of* Libya.
Nigrutimi, *a People of* Africa Propria.
Nigramma, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Nigrans, ntis, *Black, Dark.*
† Nigrātor, ōris, *m. a Blacker.*
Nigrēdo, inis, *f. Blackneſs.*
Nigrifacio, ere, *to make Black.*
Nigrifio, ĕri, *to be Blacked.*
Nigreo, ere, } Nigreſco, ĕre, } *to grow Black.*
Nigrĭcans, ntis, *Blackiſh, Brown.*
Nigrico, are, *to grow brown or blackiſh*
Nigris, *a Fountain of* Æthiopia *which ſome ſuppoſe to be the head of* Nilus.
Nigritæ, *a People of* Africa.
Nigritia, æ, *f.* } Nigrities, ei, } Nigritudo, inis, } *Blackneſs.*
Nigro, are, *to make or to be Black.*
Nigror ōris, *m. Blackneſs, Darkneſs.*
Nihil, *n.* indec. (a nihilum) *Nothing, Nothing worth, in Vain, to no Purpoſe, Never a whit.* * Nihil bonitatis, *no goodneſs.* * Nihil tibi quicquam credo, *I don't believe what you ſay.* * Nihil eſt, *there's no hopes.* * Nihil minus, *not at all, in no wiſe.* Nihil ſcio, *I know not why.*
Nihildum, *Nothing yet.*
Nihili, indec. *Nothing, Nought, Never, Never a whit.*
Nihilifacio, ere, *to Slight, Deſpiſe.*
Nihilifio, ĕri, *to be of no account.*
Nihilipendo, ere, *to Set light by, value at nothing.*
Nihilominus, adv. *never the leſs.*
Nihĭlum, i, *n.* (*q.* ne hilum) *Nothing.* * Homo nihili, *good for Nought.*
Nil [*for* nihil] indec. *Nothing, Not; alſo Droſs, or Filings of mettal.*
Nileus, *a Philoſopher who had, as* Athenæus *ſays, all* Ariſtotle's *books in his power.*
Niliacus, } Niloticus, a, um, } *of the River* Nilus.
Nilĭgĕna, æ, *c. Born in or by the River* Nilus.
Nilion, ii, *a Stone like a Topaz but darker. g.*
Nilis, *a Lake of lower* Mauritania, *ſuppoſed to be made by the waters of* Nilus.
Nilopolis, *a City of* Ægypt.
Nilus, *a Greek Hiſtorian, and others ; alſo the moſt famous River in* Africa *running through* Æthiopia *and* Ægypt, *almoſt* 3000 *miles, yearly over-flowing and fatning the land, it is ſo difficult to find the head of it that it cauſed the proverb,* caput nili quærere. *it falls with* 7 *mouths into the* Mediterranean ; *alſo a City in* Ægypt.
Nilus, i, *a Pipe conveighing water from conduits into houſes.*
Nimbātus, a, um, *Perfumed ; alſo of no Worth.*
† Nimbĭdus, a, um. *Stormy.*
† Nimbĭfer, a, um, *bringing Storms.*
† Nimbōsĭtas, atis, *f. Storminefs.*
Nimbōſus, a, um, *Stormy, Tempeſtuous, full of Showers.*
NIMBUS, i, *m.* (a ΝΙΠΤΩ lavo) *a Storm, Showr of rain, Tempeſt, Sudden Calamity, Watering-pot, a Perfuming-box, alſo an Embroidered forehead-cloth.*

Nimiè, } adv. *too much, above Meaſure.* Nimiò, } * Nimio plus, *extreamly, beyond meaſure.*
Nimiĕtas, ātis, *f. Superfluity.*
Nimiopere, adv. *Overmuch.*
Nimirum, adv. (*q.* ne mirum) *truly, to Wit, without Doubt.* * Nimirum hoc illud eſt, *now it appears this is that.*
NIMIS, adv. (ab 'ΑΝΟ'ΜΩΣ injuſtè) *too much, Exceſſively.* * Nimis quàm cupio, *I deſire earneſtly, I would very fain.*
NIMIUM, adv. [ΛΙ'ΑΝ, vel *q.* ΝΗ' ΜΕΙ'ΟΝ non minus) *too. See* Nimis. * Nimium quantum, *hugely, I know not how much.*
Nimius, a, um, (a nimis) *Exceſſive, too much, too great, above meaſure.* * Homo nimius meri, *one that has taken a cup too much.* * Nimius imperii, *too Lordly.* * Sermonis nimius, *Talkative.*
Ninæa, *a City of* Oenotria, *now* St. Donato.
† Ningidus, a, um, *Snowy.*
Ningit, imp. *it Snows.*
NINGO, xi, ere, [ΝΙ'ΦΩ vel a ΝΙ'ΖΩ lavo] *to Snow.*
† Ningor } † Ninguor, oris, *m.* } *a Tempeſt of Snow.*
Ninguidus, a, um, *Snowy, full of Snow.*
Ninive, *a City of* Aſſyria, *called alſo* Ninos, *built by* Aſſur.
Ninoe, *a City of* Caria, *called before* Megalopolis.
Ninos, *a City of* Aſſyria *built by* Ninus *the husband of* Semiramis.
Ninus *the ſon of* Belus *the firſt King of* Aſſyria, *for* Belus *had only* Babylon, *but* Ninus *all* Aſſyria.
Ninyas, *a King of* Aſia, *the ſon of* Ninus *and* Semiramis, *he always took his pleaſure at home, and was ſeen by none but his own wives.*
Niobe, Tantalus's *Daughter, and* Amphions *wife ; whilſt ſhe was railing againſt* Juno, *who had perſwaded* Apollo *to kill her children ; ſhe was carried by a whirl-wind into* Aſia, *and turned into a ſtone.* * *Alſo a fountain of* Laconia.
Niobæus, a, um, *of* Niobe.
Nioſſum, *a City of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Niphanda, *a City of* Paropaniſus.
Niphātes, *a mountain dividing* Armenia minor *from* Aſſyria, *and from whence the River* Tigris *flows.*
Niphavandra, *a City of* Media.
Niphe, } Nipte, } *one of* Diana's *companions.*
Nipſa, *a City of* Thrace.
Niptrum, i, *n. a Baſon, Bath, Laver. g.*
Nireus, *a King of* Naxos *the moſt beautiful of all that came to* Troy.
† Nis, *for* nobis.
Niſa, *a City of* Hellas ; *alſo a womans name.*
Niſæa, *the ſame as* Megaris.
Niſæe, *the name of a Nymph.*
† Niſæi equi, *a ſort of excellent* Perſian *war-horſes.*
Niſæus, *a Tyrant of* Syracuſe, *wholly given to luxury, for being told by the ſoothſayers he ſhould ſhortly die, ſpent that little time he had in rioting and drunkenneſs.*
Niſan, *the Hebrew month anſwering to our March.*

Niſarus, } one of the Rhodigini no-
Nitarus, } ted for his effeminacy.
Niſi, conj. (a ne & ſi) *Unleſs, But, Except, Save.* * Niſi ſi, *unleſs.* * Niſi vero, *unleſs perchance.*
Niſi, *a hilly Country of* Sicily *near* Ætna.
Niſibis, *a City in* Meſopotamia; *and another in* Aſia.
Niſicates, } *a People of* Æthiopia.
Niſitæ, }
Niſope, *an Iſland of* Lesbos.
Niſſa, *a City beyond* Tralles *toward the Eaſt.*
Niſua, *a City of* Africa propria.
Niſus, *the ſon of* Hyrtacus, *and a moſt conſtant friend of* Euryalus; *alſo a King of the* Megarenſes *feigned to be turned into a hawk.*
NISUS, i, *m.* (*heb.* Nets) *a Sparrow; alſo a Fiſh.*
Niſus, ûs, *m.* [a nitor] *Endeavour, Labour, Pains-taking; a Tred, Pace.*
Niſyros, *an Iſland in the* Carpathian *Sea.*
Nitarum, *a City of* Galatia.
Nitêdula, æ, *f.* (a niteo) *a glow-worm; alſo a Field-mouſe.*
Nitêla, } *a Glittering, Shining.*
Nitella, æ, }
Nitêlinus, a, um, *of a ſhining yellow colour.*
Nitella, æ, *f.* [a niteo] *a tooth-picker, Ear-picker, or ſuch like inſtrument; alſo a Field-mouſe.*
Nitens, ntis, *Gay, Gallant.*
Nitens, tis, [of nitor] *endeavouring.*
Nitentiùs, adv. *more Brightly.*
NITEO, ere, (a NITITΩ lavo) *to Shine or Gliſter, be Neat or Spruce Fat and Plump.* * Oratio nitet, *the oration is neatly compoſed.*
Niteris, *a Nation of* Africa interior.
Nitefco, ere, *to Glitter or Gliſter.*
Nitibundus, a, um, *Eager, Setting upon a thing with ones utmoſt might.*
Nitidè, adv. *Shiningly, Neatly, Gayly.*
Nitiditas, atis, *f. neatneſs, brightneſs, Gayneſs.*
Nitidiuſculè, adv. *ſomewhat Neatly or Shiningly.*
Nitido, are, *to make Neat, Bright and Shining.*
Nitidus, a, um, *Shining, Gliſtering, Neat, Gay, Spruce, Fat and Plump.*
Nitiobriges, *a People of* Aquitane.
Nitocris, *a Queen of* Babylon.
NITOR, xus and ſus ſum, ti, (ab *heb.* Natah inclinare) *to Endeavour, Strain, or Tug, Strive, Lean upon, Conſiſt, Relye upon, Reſiſt.* * Humi niti, *to go on the ground.* * Purâ qui nititur haſtâ, *that leans on a commanding-ſtaff without a head of Iron.* * Niti pro aliquo, de æquitate, *to ſtand up for one, maintain juſtice and equity.* * Niti ad ſidera, *to mount towards heaven.*
Nitor, ōris, *m. a Gliſtering, Shining, Neatneſs, Plumpneſs.*
Nitraria, æ, *f. the place from whence Salt-petre is dug.*
Nitratus, a, um, *mixed with Salt-petre.* * Pulvis nitratus, *Gunpowder.*
Nitria, *a Countrey in* Ægypt.
Nitriæ, *a Mart-town of* India *by* Ganges.
Nitroſus, a, um, *of Salt-petre.*
NITRUM, i, *n.* [NITPON, *Heb.* Nether] *Nitre, Salt-petre, Gunpowder.*
Nivālis, [a nix] *of Snow, Cold.* * Nivalis dies, *a Snowy day.*
Nivaria, *one of the fortunate Iſlands, alſo a City in* Spain.
† Nivarius, a, um, *of Snow.*
† Nivaticum, ci, *n. a ſnow-ball.*
Nivātus, a, um, *covered or cooled with Snow.*
† Niveo, ere, *to Snow; alſo to wink.*
Nivernum, *the City* Nevers *in* Gallia Celtica.
Nivesdum, Liere *in* Brabant.
Niveus, a, um, *of Snow, White as Snow.* * Maſſa nivea, *a ſnow-ball.*
Nivigella, Nivelle *in* Brabant.
† Niveſco, ere, *to Snow.*
Nivomagum, } *the City* Numagen
Niviomagum, } *by the* Moſel.
Nivōſus, a, um, *full of Snow.*
NIX, ivis, *f.* [XIΩN, NIΦAΣ, vel ant. NIΨ] *Snow.* * Nives, *flocks of Snow.* * Diffugere nives, *the ſnowy-weather is over.* * Capitis nives, *gray hairs.*
† Nixii, *gods aſſiſting women in childbirth.*
† Nixor, ari, *to Lean or Bear upon.*
† Nixurio, are, *to Endeavour or attempt.*
Nixus, a, um, [of nitor] *Endeavouring, Leaning, Relying upon.* * Nixus genibus, *kneeling.*
Nixus, i, *m. a Conſtellation,* Hercules *upon his knees.*
Nixus, ûs, *m. a Pang of travel, a Straining, Child-bearing, Endeavour.*

N O

NO, *for* noſtrum.
No, *a City of* Ægypt, *called alſo* Alexandria.
NO, are, [NΩ] *to Swim.* * Nare ſine cortice, *to be ones own man.*
Noæ, *a City in* Sicily.
Noæus, a, um, *of* Noæ.
Noas, *a River of* Thrace.
Nobæ, *the Pigmies.*
Nōbilis, e, [a noſco] *Noble, Excellent, Famous, Remarkable.* * Ad multa nobile tel, *the gall of it is good for many things.*
Nobilis, is, *a Noble, Six ſhillings and eight pence.*
Nobiliſſimus, *a title given to the Emperours Sons.*
Nobilitas, ātis, *f. Nobility, Excellency, Renown.*
Nōbilitatus, a, um, *Ennobled, made Famous or infamous.*
Nōbilitèr, adv. *Nobly, Excellently.*
Nōbilito, are, *to Ennoble, make Famous, Renowned.*
Nobis, dative plu. of ego, *to us.*
Nobiſcum, *With us.*
Nŏcens, ntis, *Hurtfull, Injurious, Guilty.*
Nŏcenter, adv. *Hurtfully, Miſchievouſly.*
Nŏcentia, æ, *f. a Hurting, Injuring.*
NOCEO, ui, itum, (*Syr.* Naca nocuit) *to Harm, Hurt, Annoy, Wrong.* * Nocere noxam, *to done a dammage.*
Nŏcētur, imp. *Hurt is done.*
† Nŏcĭbĭlis, e, *Hurtful.*
Nŏcĭturus, a, um, (of noceo) *like to Hurt.*
Nŏcivus, a, um, *Noxious, Hurtful.*
† Noctatio, ōnis, *f. Night-walking.*
Noctesco, ere, *to grow Night or Dark.*
Nocticolor, ōris, *m. of a Dark colour.*
† Noctifer, a, um, *bringing or cauſing Night.*
Noctiter, eri, *m. the Evening Star.*
Noctifuga, æ, c. *ſhunning or avoiding the Night.*
Noctiluca, æ, *f. ſhining by Night, the Moon, a Candle.*
Noctilucerna, æ, *f. a Glow-worm.*
† Noctivăgus, a, um, *wandering by Night.*
Noctu, *for* nocte, *by Night.* * Hac noctu, *to Night.*
Noctua, æ, *f.* (a nox) *an Owl.* * Noctuas Athenas mittere, *to ſend coals to* Newcaſtle.
† Noctuabundus, a, um, *walking by Night.*
Noctuinus, a, um, *of or like an Owl.* * Oculi noctuini, *cats-eyes, ſeeing by Night.*
† Noctulugus, a, um, *mourning by night.*
† Nocturnalis, e, *of the Night.*
Nocturnus, a, um, (a nox) *Nightly, in the Night.*
Nocturnus, i, *m. the God of the Night.*
† Noctuvigila, *a Name of* Venus.
Nŏcumentum, i, *n. Harm, Dammage.*
Nocuus, a, um, [a noceo] *Hurting, Annoying.*
Nōdātio, ōnis, *f. Knottineſs.*
Nōdātor, ōris, *m. a Knitter, Tier up.*
† Nodeſſus, *a little Knot.*
† Nodia, æ, *the herb Mulary uſed by Curriers.*
Nodinus, *a Roman God overſeeing the joints in corn ſtalks.*
Nōdo, are, *to Knit, to tie Knots, Button.*
† Nōdōsè, *Knottily, Ruggedly.*
† Nodoſitas, atis, *f. Knottineſs.*
Nōdōſus, a, um, *Difficult, Scrupulous.*
Nōdŭlus, i, *m. a little Knot; alſo a little Ball like a button ſtuffed with ſeed upon a ſtick to cure the roughneſs of the Tongue.*
NODUS, i, *m.* [ab *Gnanadh* alligavit] *a Knot or Difficulty.* * Nodus herculeus, *a Love-knot.* * Nodus arboris, *the ſhooting out of a knot.* * Nodus digiti, *a knuckle.* * Nodum in ſcirpo quærere, *to be too ſcrupulous.*
Nodutis, } *a God ſuppoſed to bring*
Nodutus, } *things that are ſown to joints.*
† Noëgeum, ei, *a Napkin, a white Garment welted with purple.*
Noēma, ătis, *n. a Thought, a Sentence wherein one thing is ſpoken, and another meant. g.*
Noemagus, *a City of* Narbone.
Noes, *a River in* Thrace.
Nola, *a City of* Campania.
Nōla, æ, *f.* (a nola Civit.) *a little Bell.* * In cubiculo nola, *one that ſpeaks too much at home, and too little abroad.*
Nōlens, ntis, *Unwilling.*
† Nōlentia, æ, *f. a Refuſing.*
Noli me tangere, *a kind of Mercury whoſe ſeed ſpurts away when it is touched; alſo a piece of fleſh in the noſtrils growing worſe for being touched.*
Nōlo, nonvis, nolle, (*q.* non volo) *to be Unwilling, Will not.* * Nolo offen-

offenſum, I wou'd give no Offence. * Nolunt ubi velis, ubi nolis cupiunt ultro, Women will have their Wills.
Nŏmădes, a People of Scythia Europœa, whoſe whole Life is ſpent in keeping Cattel; alſo a People of Aſia by the Caſpian Sea, and a People of Africa between Zugitana and Mauritania, called alſo Numidæ.
Nomæ, arum, f. creeping Ulcers.
Nomæ, a Town in Sicily.
Nomæi, a People of Thrace, afterwards called Scythæ.
Nŏmarcha, æ, m. a Mayor or other Governour having preeminence in the Adminiſtration of Laws. g.
Nomarchia, æ, f. the Office or Juriſdiction of a Nomarch. g.
Nomaſtæ, a People of Scythia.
Nomba, a City of Judæa.
NŌMEN, Inis, n. [ʼONOMA, vel a noſco] a Name, Title, a Noun, Renown, a Debt or Debter. * Nomine bono aliquis, whoſe Name portends good luck. * Nomen latinum, the Latin State. * Bonum nomen, a man whoſe Security may be taken. * Nomen profiteri, to be matriculated. * Nomen ſtipendii impoſuit provinciæ, he made it a Taxable Province. * Non tam tuo quàm reipublicæ nomine, more for the ſake of the Publick than your own. * Nomen dare militiæ, to take preſs-money and be Inrolled. * Expedire nomina, to pay his Debts. * Ad nomina reſpondere, to be at a Muſter.
Nōmenclatio, ōnis, f. } a numbering and calling of Names by Order.
Nomenclatura, æ, f. }
Nōmenclator, ōris, m. a caller of Names in Order, a Cryer, a Remembrancer, a Secretary of the Roman Candidates who ſtood for Offices.
Nomentum, a Town of the Sabines twelve miles from Rome.
Nomentanus, a, um, of Nomentum.
Nōminalis, e, nominal. * Nominalia, Chriſtening-days or Feaſts.
† Nominarius, ii, m. a Learner able to read a whole word.
Nominatim, Namely, by Name, particularly, expreſly.
Nōmĭnātio, onis, f. a naming, nominating. * Nominatione ſua cooptare aliquem, to call a Perſon after his own Name. * Facere nominationem, to nominate or chooſe a Perſon into an Office.
Nōmĭnātivus, a, um, Nominative.
† Nominator, ōris, m. a Namer, Appointer.
Nōmĭnātus, a, um, Named, Renowned.
† Nōmĭnĭto, are, to name often.
Nōmĭno, are, (a nomen) to name, call by name, to nominate to an Office, inſtance in particulars.
† Nōmĭnōſus, a, um, Famous.
Nomiſma, ătis, n. money Coined. g.
Nomocanon, ōnis, g. a Table of Laws and Canons.
Nomodidactes, } a Teacher of the Laws. g.
Nomodidaſcalus, }
Nomophylacium, ii, n. the Chancery or Rolls. g.
Nomophylax, ăcis, m. a keeper and aſſerter of the Laws, a Judge or Juſtice of Peace. g.

Nomos, i, m. a Juriſdiction, a Territory, a County, a Law, and a Song ſung to an Inſtrument. g.
Nomothea, } a Law-maker, preſcriber of Laws.
Nomothetes, æ, m. }
Nomiſterium, a City of Germany.
Nomius, Apollo ſo called from his feeding Admetus's Cattel, or from the Sun's feeding all things.
Nomus, a Diviſion of Ægypt into thirty ſix parts, into which it was divided by Seſoſtris.
NON, adv. [N^H, Heb. Ein] not, no, nor. * Non tacendus, to be cryed up. * Non modò, not onely, much leſs, not to ſay. * Non nihil, ſomething. * Non nullus, ſome. * Nullus non, every one. * Non nunquam, ſometimes. * Nunquam non, always. * Non ita pridem, lately. * Non ſolum animum, not to ſay the mind.
Nona, one of the Deſtinies.
Nōnacris, a Mountain of Peloponneſus in Arcadia, from whence flows the cold water of Styx.
Nonacrinus, a, um, of Nonacris.
Nonacrius heros, Evander.
Nonæ, arum, f. (a nonus) the Nones of a Moneth, in March, May, June, and October the ſixth day after the Calends, in the reſt the fourth.
† Nonagecuplus, a, um, } Ninety-fold.
† Nonagecuplex, icis, }
Nonagenarius, a, um, of nine hundred.
Nonagenarius, ii, m. one nine hundred Years Old.
Nonageni, æ, a, ninety.
Nōnāgeſĭmus, a, um, the nine hundredth.
Nonagies, adv. ninety times.
Nonaginta, indic. ninety.
Nonani, Souldiers of the ninth Legion.
Nōnārius, a, um, of nine. * Nonariæ meretrices, Common Harlots opening their Doors at nine a Clock, or coming abroad at Meal-times.
† Nonaſſis, or nonaſſis, nine pound weight.
† Noncuplex, ĭcis, } nine-fold, of nine ſorts, nine times as much.
† Noncuplus, a, um, }
Nondum, adv. not yet.
† Nongenarius, a, um, of nine hundred.
Nongentēſĭmus, a, um, the nine hundredth.
Nongenti, æ, a, nine hundred.
Nongenties, adv. nine hundred times.
Noningenti, æ, a, nine hundred.
Nongentus, i, the Roman Balloting-box-keeper.
Nonius Marcellus, a Grammarian, whoſe Books are Extant.
Nonna, æ, f. (Ægypt.) a Nun.
Nonne? do you not? Is it not ſo? * Nonne vides? ſee you not? adv.
Nonnihil, indec. ſomewhat, a little.
Nonnullus, a, um, ſome.
Nonnunquam, adv. ſometimes, ſomewhere.
Nonnus, i, m. (Ægypt.) a Monk.
Nonnus, a Greek Hiſtorian, and others.
Nonnus Panopolita, a Famous Poet under Theodoſius.
Nonnuſquam, adv. ſomewhere, in ſome place.
† Nonuncium, ii, n. the weight of nine Ounces.

Nōnus, a, um, (novem) the ninth.
Nonymna, a City in Sicily.
Nora, a City of Sardinia; alſo a City of Cappadocia by Mount Taurus.
Noracus, a City of Pœonia.
Norba Cæſarea, the City Alcantara in Portugal.
Nordovicum, } the City Norwich.
Norvicum, }
Noreia, a City of the Carni.
Nōrenſes, a People of Sardinia.
Nōrĭcum, a Countrey in Germany, the greateſt part of which is Bavaria.
Nōrĭcus, a, um, of Noricum.
NORMA, æ, f. [ΓΝΩʹΡΙΜΑ] a Rule or Square to work by, a Law, Form, Pattern. * Ad normam rationis, according to Reaſon.
Normālis, e, made after Rule or Square. * Normalis angulus, a right Angle. * Normalis linea, a perpendicular line.
Normāliter, adv. by line and level.
Normannia, the Province of Normandy in Gallia Celtica.
Normanni, the People of Normannia.
Normatus, a, um, wrought by a Square.
† Normŭla, æ, f. a little Rule or Square.
† Noro, are, to know.
Noroſſi, a People of Scythia, by the Mountain Noroſſus.
Northumbria, Northumberland.
Nortia, the Goddeſs Fortuna among the Tuſcans.
Norvegia, Norway, part of Denmark.
Nos, we, the plural of Ego.
Noſcitabundus, a, um, looking wiſtly, as if one ſhould know, deſirous to know and take acquaintance.
Noſcĭto, are, to know well enough.
NOSCO, ōvi, ōtum, [ΓΙΝΩΣΚΩ] to know, diſcern, underſtand. * Novimus nos inter nos we know one another. * Novi omnia tecum, I know all as well as you. * Bene noſcere aliquem, to underſtand ones meaning fully.
Noſcopion, a City of Lycia.
Noſmet, } we our ſelves.
Noſmetipſi, }
Noſocomion, ii, n. an Hoſpital or Spittle. g.
Noſocomius, i, m. the Maſter of an Hoſpital. g.
Noſora, an Iſland in the Red Sea.
Noſter, a, um, (a nos) our. * Noſtræ arbores, the Trees of our Country. * Noſter es, you are one of us.
Noſtrapte culpa, by our own fault.
Noſtras, atis, of our Countrey or Houſhold. * Noſtrates Philoſophi, Philoſophers of our own Sect, of the ſame Judgment with us.
Nŏta, æ, f. (a noſco) a Note, Mark, or Sign, a Cypher, Character, Infamy, an ill Name, a mark of Diſgrace in the Cenſor's Bill, Letter, Behaviour, Faſhion, Praiſe, Judgment. * Nos de meliori notâ commenda, Commend us as Men of Honeſt behaviour. * Per notam ſcribere, or notis excipere, to write by Cyphers. * Eximere notæ, to remit a Cenſure. * Vilioris notæ herbæ, Herbs of the Common ſort, of Vulgar uſe.
Nŏtābĭlis, e, Evident, Notable, Remarkable,

markable, Blameable. * In pejus notabile, to be found fault with.
† Notābĭlitas, ātis, f. Excellency.
Notābĭlĭter, adv. Notably, Evidently, Remarkably.
† Notaculum, i, n. a Mark.
† Notāmen, inis, n. a Note or Sign.
Notandus, a, um, Notable, worth noting.
† Notaria, æ, f. Notice, Intelligence.
Notaria, æ, f. a She-notary.
† Notarium, ii, n. a Note, Annotation.
† Notārius, a, um, of Notes, to be Noted or Reproved.
Notārius, ii, m. a Notary, Scrivener, Clerk, Short-hand-writer. * Notarius Secretorum, a Secretary.
Notātio, ōnis, f. a Noting, Obſerving, ſetting down, a Cenſuring, blaming.
Notātor, ōris, m. an Obſerver, Noter.
† Notatorium, ii, n. a Note or Mark.
Notātus, a, um, Noted, Obſerved, Written. * Scelere notatus, Infamous.
Noteſco, ĕre, to become known.
Nothia, orum, n. Gifts or Subſiſtence given to Baſtards. g.
NŎTHUS, a, um, [ΝΌΘΟΣ] ſpurious, forged, foiſted in, Counterfeit. * Mulier notha, a gelded Man.
Nŏthus, i, m. a Baſtard.
Notia, æ, g. a Precious ſtone falling down with Showers.
Notĭfĭcātio, ōnis, f. a notifying, a giving Notice.
Notĭfĭcātor, ōris, m. a Notifier.
Notĭfĭco, are, to notifie, give notice, make known, declare.
Notio, ōnis, f. Notion, Knowledge, Underſtanding, an Axiom or Principle. * Notio cauſæ, the Cognizance of a Caſe.
Notĭtia, æ, } Knowledge, acquaintance,
Notities, ei, f. } a Breviary of the Dignities of the Empire.
* Notitiæ ſubtrahere, to conceal from one.
Notium, a Southern Promontory of Ireland, called Miſſenhead; alſo a City of Ionia.
Notienſes, the People of Notium.
† Notius, } Southern, moiſt.
† Notinus, a, um, }
Nŏto, are, (a nota) to Note, Obſerve, Mark, Diſtinguiſh, Cenſure, take in Short-hand, write down what is Indicted. * Ignominiā notari, to be degraded. * Notare res nominibus novis, to call things by new Names.
Nōtor, ōris, m. a Diſcoverer, an Engager or Surety.
Notōria, æ, f. an Information, Notice, a Ticket, Declaration, or Inditement.
Notōria, ōrum, n. Teſtimonies in Accuſations.
† Notōriè, Notoriouſly, Manifeſtly.
† Notōrium, ii, m. an Evidence, a Confeſſion.
Notōrius, a, um, Notorious, Evident, Manifeſt.
Notozephyrus, i, m. the South-eaſt Wind. g.
Notŭla, æ, f. a little Note, Ticket.
NŎTUS, i, m. [ΝΌΤΟΣ] the South Wind.
Notus, a, um, (of noſcor) Known, Notable, Famous; alſo he that knows.
Nova civitas, an Ancient Name of Carthage, both in Spain and Africa; alſo Neuſtadt in Auſtria, and other places.
Nova Mænia, the City Wiſſemburg in Sarmatia Europœa.
Novăcŭla, æ, f. (a novo) a Barber's Razor, any ſharp Knife; alſo a Fiſh.
Novāle, is, n. } a fallow Field that
Novalis, is, f. } is to be ſown the next Year, Summer-land. * Dura novalis, reſty Land.
Novandus, a, um, to be renewed or altered.
Novantæ, } an Ancient People of
Novantes, } Galloway in Scotland.
Novanus, a River of Umbria, which riſes extraordinarily about the Summer Solſtice, and at mid-winter is dry.
Novaria, a City of Inſubria.
Novātio, ōnis, f. a making new, a renewing. * Novationem facere, to renew a Bond.
Novātor, ōris, m. } an Alterer, a
Novātrix, icis, f. } Renewer, an Uſurper.
Novātus, a, um, made new, renewed.
Novātus, ūs, m. a Change, Alteration.
Novè, adv. newly, lately, ſtrangely.
Novellētum, i, n. a place Planted with new Vine-plants, a Nurſery.
† Novellĭtas, atis, f. Novelty, newneſs.
Novello, are, to make new, Plant with young Vines.
Novellus, a, um, (a novus) new, freſh, tender and young. * Gallina novella, a Pullet. * Dentes novelli, Teeth newly cut. * Miles novellus, a freſh water Souldier.
Novellus, one of Millain, called alſo Tricongius, from his drinking three Gallons of Wine at a draught.
NŎVEM, indec. [ἘΝΝΈΑ] Nine.
November, ris, m. the Month November.
Novempagi, a City of Hetruria, called afterwards Balneorgium, and now Bagnarea.
Novempopulonia, a Country of Aquitane between the River Garumna, and the Pyrenean Hills, and the Sea now called La Guaſcogna.
Novem Viæ, a City of Thrace, called alſo Amphipolis.
Novēnārius, a, um, of nine, the ninth.
† Novendecies, nineteen times.
Novendialis, e, of nine days continuance. * Sacrificium novendiale, an expiatory Sacrifice of Monſters.
Novendiale, is, n. a Funeral Sacrifice, or the ninth day after ones Death.
† Novendium, ii, n. the ſame; alſo the ſpace of nine days.
† Novennius, a, um, nine year old.
† Novenſiles, certain gods ſuppoſed to be brought unto Rome by the Sabines, or rather the Forein Deities ſo called.
Novēnus, a, um, nine.
NŎVERCA, æ, f. [q. ΝΕΑ'ΡΧΗ nova domina] a Step-mother, or Mother-in-law. * Noverca umbra, a diſagreeing and hurtful ſhadow.
Novercālis, e, of or like a Step-mother.
Novercalĭter, adv. like a Step-dame.
Novercor, ari, to be affected as, or play the Step-mother.
Noverus, } Les Nouliers in Aqui-
Novarus, } tane.
Noveſium, the City Nuys in lower Germany.
Novi, I know. See Noſco.
Novidunum, a Town in lower Myſia.
Novientum, Eberſheym in Germany.
Novies, adv. nine times.
Novilunium, ii, n. (a luna) the New-moon.
Novimeſtris, e, (a menſis) of nine Months.
Noviodunum, } the City Noyon in
Noviomum, } Gallia Belgica, and other places.
Noviomagum, Odenheim in upper Germany; alſo Newenburg in Alſatia, and Numagen in Guelderland.
Noviomagus, the Name of ſeveral Towns in Gallia Belgica, Celtica and other places; alſo Woodcote ten miles from London in Surrey.
Novioregum, the ſame as Noverus.
Novĭſſĭmè, adv. Laſtly, Slowly, Laiſurely.
Novĭſſimus, a, um, the laſt, the baſeſt.
Novĭtas, ātis, f. newneſs, freſhneſs, ſtrangeneſs, a new-raiſed Family, late Gentry. * Mundi novitas, the Spring-time.
Novĭter, adv. newly, lately.
Novĭtius, a, um, new, newiſh, new come up.
Novĭtius, ii, m. a Novice, Freſhman.
Novius, the River Conway in Wales, and Nid or Nyrth in Scotland.
Novo, are, to renew, make new, alter a Bond. * Nequid eo ſpacio novaretur, leſt any alteration of Affairs might happen in the mean time.
Novocomenſes, the People of Novocomum, a City of Inſubria.
Novogardia, the Name of two Cities in Sarmatia.
Novopyrgum, a City of Myſia ſuperior.
† Novuncium, ii, n. nine Ounces.
NŎVUS, a, um, [ΝΕ'ΟΣ] new, freſh, ſtrange, uncouth. * Novæ tabulæ, an Act for remitting debts. * Res novæ, Change of Government. * Novi homines, upſtarts. * Novus novitius, ſpick and ſpan new.
Novus portus, Newhaven or Newport in the Iſle of Wight.
NOX, ctis, f. [ΝΎΞ] the Night, Sleep, Darkneſs, Ignorance, Death, Adverſity, a Nights Lodging. * Nocti ludum æquare, to play all Night. * Nox manebo, I'le tarry all Night. * Noctem rebus offundere, to put things in diſorder.
Noxa, æ, f. (a noceo) an Offence, Blame, Hurt. * Noxam capere, to take harm. * Noxam nocere, to Commit an Offence. * Sine noxa ſtomachi, without offending the Stomach.
Noxālis, e, of an Offence or Puniſhment.

† Noxātio, ōnis, *f. a Puniſhment, Penalty.*
† Noxè, *Harmfully.*
Noxia, æ, *f. Blame, a Fault, Crime.*
* Eſſe noxiæ, *to prejudice one.*
† Noxiĕtas, atis, *f. Hurtfulneſs.*
† Noxīlis, e, *Hurtful.*
Noxiōſus, a, um, *Hurtful, Miſchievous.*
† Noxit, *for* nocuerit.
Noxius, a, um, *Offending, Hurting, Offenſive, Noiſome, Guilty*
Noyni, Nilus *ſo called by the Æ*gyptians.
Noys, *a River of* Cilicia.

N U

NU, *for* nuptias.
N. V. *for* non vis, vocat *or* valet.
Nuagerta, *a City of* Gallia Belgica.
Nuba, *a King of* Denmark *compelled by the Emperor* Henry *the firſt to turn Chriſtian.*
Nubæ, *a People of* Libya *near* Nilus; *called alſo* Nubæi, Dabæi *and* Numides.
Nubæi, *a People of* Arabia deſerta.
Nūbĕcŭla, æ, *f.* (a nubes) *a little Cloud, a White ſpeck of the nail.* * Frontis nubecula, *a little frown or ſadneſs of countenance.*
Nubens, ntis. *Married.*
NŪBES, is, *f.* [ΝΕ'ΦΟΣ] *a Cloud, a great Multitude, Adverſity, Sadneſs, a Cloak, Cover.* * Triſti nube vita caret, *I live very happily.* * Nubem objicere fraudibus, *to cover or cloak Knavery.*
Nubia, *the Countrey of* Preſter John *bordering upon* Ægypt, *once profeſſing Chriſtianity, but now fallen from it.*
Nubiani, *Vagabonds who call themſelves* Ægyptians.
† Nūbĭdus, a, um, *Cloudy.*
Nūbĭfer, a, um, *bringing Clouds.*
Nūbĭfŭgus, a, um, *ſcattering the Clouds.*
Nūbĭgĕna, æ, c. *begat of a Cloud, a Centaur.*
† Nūbĭger, a, um, *bringing or bearing Clouds, Azure.*
Nūbĭlar, āris, *n. a Shed or Barn for the threſhing of corn dry.*
Nūbĭlis, e, *Marriageable.*
Nūbĭlo, are, } *to make or grow dark,*
Nubilor, ari, } *Cloudy.*
† Nūbĭlōſè, *Darkly, Cloudily.*
Nūbĭlōſus, a, um, *Cloudy, full of Clouds, Tempeſtuous.*
Nūbĭlum, i, *n. a Cloud, Darkneſs, Sadneſs.* * Nubila humani animi, *the troubles and vexations of the mind.*
Nūbĭlus, a, um, *Dark, Cloudy, Sad, Angry.* * Frons nubila, *a lowring.* * Tempora ſi fuerint nubila, *if adverſity draws near.*
† Nubitur, *for* nubit.
Nūbĭvăgus, a, um, *paſſing through or among the Clouds.*
NUBO, pſi, ptum, (a nubes, vel a ΝΗ'ΦΩ modeſtus ſum, vel ab Heb. *Nuv.* fructum ferre, *Navah* habitavit, &c.) *to be married to a husband, Cover.* * Vir nubit uxori, *the woman wears the breeches.* * Vites nubunt, *the vines are plaſhed upon trees.* * Dare nuptum, *to give a woman in marriage.*
Nucamentum, i, *n. the Cat's tail on nut-trees, or the like.*
Nucella, æ, *f.* (a nux) *a little Nut.*
Nuceria, *f. a City of* Italy; *alſo the City* Nocera *in* Campania; *and other places.*
Nucerini, *the People of* Nuceria.
Nŭcētum, i, *n. a Place where Nuts grow.*
Nŭceus, a, um, *of Nut-tree or Hazel.*
† Nucicula, } *a ſmall Nut.*
† Nucilla, æ, *f.* }
Nucifrangibulum, i, *n. a Nut-cracker.*
† Nŭcĭnus, a, um, *of a Nut or Nut-tree.*
† Nuciperſica, æ, *f. a Peach.*
Nuciprūnum, i, *n. a Plum graffed on a nut-tree.*
† Nuclearium, ii, *n. a Place where nut-trees grow.*
† Nuclearius, ii, *f. a Nut-tree.*
† Nucleo, are, *to Hide or Cover.*
Nŭcleus, ei, *m.* (a nux) *a Nut-kernel.* * Nucleus ferri, *ſteel.* * Nucleus allii, *a clove of garlick.* * Acinorum nuclei, *the meat within the kernel.* * Pinguitudinis nucleus, *a lump of fat.*
Nucria, *a City of* Tuſcany.
Nŭcŭla, æ, *f.* (a nux) *a Small-nut.* * Nucula terreſtris, *an earth-nut.*
† Nuculus, i, *m. a Catamite, a child delighting in toys.*
† Nucuplus, a, um, *above Nine.*
† Nucus, i, *f. a Nut-tree.*
Nŭdātio, ōnis, *f. a making Bare.*
Nŭdātus, a, um, *made Bare or Naked, Spoiled, Bereft, Diſcloſed.* * Nudatæ meſſes, *corn reaped down.* * Nudato pede, *bare-foot.*
Nūdè, adv. *Barely, Apparently, Openly.*
† Nūdĭlus, a, um, *little Naked.*
Nudipedalia, *certain plays at* Lacedæmonia *kept by the Prieſts barefooted.*
† Nudipedia, æ, *f. Barefootedneſs.*
† Nudĭpes, ĕdis, *Bare-footed.*
Nūdĭtas, atis, *f. Nakedneſs, Bareneſs, Simplicity.*
Nudiuſquartùs, adv. (*q.* nunc dies eſt quartus) *Four daies ago.*
Nudiuſquintùs, adv. *Five daies agoe.*
Nudiuſſextùs, adv. *Six daies agoe.*
Nudiuſtertiùs, *Three days agoe.* * Nudiuſtertius decimus, *thirteen days agoe.*
Nūdo, are, *to make Bare or Naked, Strip, Uncover.* * Nudare ſcelus, *to diſcover a plot.* * Nudare gladios, *to draw ſwords.*
NŪDUS, a, um, (a ΝΗ non & ΔΥΩ induo) *Naked, Bare, Plain, Stripp'd.* * Urbs nuda præſidio, *ungarriſoned.* * Nudo veſtimenta detrahere, *to rob the ſpittle.* * Æſtas nuda, *a very hot ſummer.* * Nomina nuda, *mere names.*
† Nuga, æ, *c. a Filthy fellow.*
NŪGÆ, arum, *f.* (*q.* ne-ago, vel a nux, vel ab Heb. *Nuge* mæſti, vel a lugeo) *Toys, Trifles, Fopperies.* * Maximas nugas agis, *you do but jeſt.*
† Nugālis, e, *Foppiſh, Trifling.*
† Nūgālĭtas, } *Trifling.*
† Nugacitas, atis, *f.* }
Nugamentum, i, *n. a Trifle, Foppery.*
† Nūganter, *Triflingly.*
† Nūgārius, a, um, *Trifling.*
† Nugas, indec, *a Babler, Trifler.*
Nūgātio, ōnis, *f. a Trifling.*
Nūgātor, ōris, *m. a Trifler, Dallier, Tattler.*
Nūgātōriè, *Slightly, Triflingly*
Nūgātōrius, a, um, *Slight, Vain, Falſe, Impertinent.*
Nugax, ācis, *a Babler, Trifler, an Impertinent Frivolous fellow.*
† Nūgĭger, a, um, *Light, Vainly prating, Impertinent.*
Nūgĭgĕrŭlus, i, *m. a Vain-tatler, Tale-bearer.*
† Nūgĭpărus, a, um, *bringing forth Toys.*
† Nugipera, æ, *f. a Truſs full of Toys.*
† Nugipelus, a, um, *Trifling.*
† Nugipolyloquides, *a Word feigned by* Plautus *for a great prater.*
Nugivendulus, } i, *m. a Seller of*
Nugivendus, } *Toys and Trifles, a Millener.*
† Nūgo, onis, *m. a Trifler.*
Nūgor, ari, *to Trifle, Dally, ſpeak Vainly, Falſly or Impertinently.*
† Nūgōſè, *Triflingly.*
† Nūgōſĭtas, atis, *f. Toyiſhneſs.*
† Nūgōſus, a, um, *Toyiſh, Trifling.*
† Nūgŭla, } æ, *f. a ſmall Toy.*
† Nugella, }
Nuithones, *a People of* Germany.
Nullatĕnus, adv. *in No wiſe, by No means.*
Nullibi, adv. *No where.*
† Nullĭtas, atis, *f. Nullity, Nothing.*
† Nullomodò, *by No means.*
Nullus, a, um, (*q.* ne ullus) *No, None, Nul, Void, Vain.* * Nullus ſum, *I am undone.* * Nullus dixeris, *ſay nothing.* * Nulla eſſe fide, *to have no credit.* * Nullo negotio, *eaſily.* * Nulla Reſpublica, *a pitiful inconſiderate commonwealth, not like a common-wealth.*
Nullusdum, *None as yet.*
NUM, adv. vel conj. [ΜΩ~Ν] *Whether or no.*
Numa Pompilius, *the ſecond King of the* Romans, *who inſtituted ſacred rites by the appointment (as he ſaid) of the goddeſs* Ægeria.
Numana, *a Town in* Italy.
Nŭmantia, *a City in* Spain *which with* 4000 *men held out fourteen years againſt* 40000 Romans, *and at laſt burnt themſelves and all they had becauſe they would not be taken.*
Numantinus, a, um, *of* Numantia.
Numarius, a, um, *of Money, Bribed, given to Money.* * Res numaria, *a matter of money.* * Difficultas numaria, *want of money.* * Teſſera numaria, *a bill of exchange.*
Numatio, ōnis, *f. much Money, Riches, a Raking up wealth together.*
Numātus, a, um, *Monyed, Rich.*
Numella, æ, *f.* [a numus] *a Pillory, Stocks, Clog, a Yoak.*
Numellarius, ii, *m. a maker of Shackles.*
† Nŭmellātus, a, um, *Shackled, Fettered.*
† Nŭmello, are, *to Shackle, Fetter, Clog.*
NUMEN, inis, *n.* [a ΝΕΥ~ΜΑ nutus] *the Deity, will and power of God; a Nod or Beck, the Weight of Supream authority.* * Numine afflatus, *inſpired.*
Numenius, *a* Syrian *Pythagorean and Platonick Philoſopher.*

Nūmĕrābĭlis, e, *Numerable, eaſie to be Counted, Few.*
Nūmĕrālis, e, *of Number.* * Numeralis ſcientia, *Arithmetick.*
Nūmĕrārius, ii, *m. a Regiſter, Notary or Auditor.*
† Nūmĕrātim, *by Number.*
Nūmĕrātio, ōnis, *f. Numeration, Numbring, ready Money.*
Nūmĕrātò, adv. *by Count or Meaſure, Promptly, at Hand.* * Numeratò vivere, *to live from hand to mouth.*
Nūmĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Reckoner.*
Nūmĕrātus, a, um, *Numbered, Payed.* * Numerata pecunia, *ready Money.* * Ingenium in numerato habere, *to have his wits about him.* * In numerato relinquere, *to leave in ready mony.*
† Numerè, *Juſt now, Clearly, Ordinarily.*
Numeria, *the Goddeſs of Numbring.*
Numerianus, *a* Roman *Emperour with* Carus *and* Carinus.
Numĕro, are, *to Number, Reckon, caſt an account.* * Numerare pecuniam, *to pay ready mony.* * Nullo loco numerare, *to ſet light by, ſlight.*
Nūmĕrò, adv. *very Soon, Juſt now, Clearly, Ordinarily.*
Nūmĕrōsè, *by Dimenſion and Meaſure, Harmonicuſly,* adv.
† Nūmĕrōsĭtas, atis, *f. abundance.*
† Nūmĕrōsĭter, *by Meaſure, Muſically.*
Nūmĕrōſus, a, um, *Numerous, Manifold, Harmonious, in Meaſure and Number.*
NŬMĔRUS, i, *m.* [a ΝΟ΄ΜΟΣ lex] *a Number, great Quantity, Tune, Harmony, Proportion, a Multitude; alſo a Rank, Party or Condition.* * Omnibus numeris abſolutus, *compleat in all parts.* * In numerum, *keeping time.* * Armaturæ numeros omnes docere, *to teach one all the points of war.* * In numero eſſe or haberi, *to be in requeſt.* * In numeros nomen referre, *to be inrolled.* * Maximus vini numerus, *great plenty of wine.* * In numerum colligere ungulas, *to Amble.* * Ad numerum eſſe, *to want none.*
Numicius, *a River in* Italy *in which Æneas's body was found, and in which Dido's ſiſter* Anne *drowned her ſelf.*
Nūmĭdia, *a Country of* Africa *called* Biledulgerid.
Nūmĭdæ, *the people of* Numidia.
Numidia nova, *part of* Africa propria, *called* Gazuntina, *and* regno di Conſtantina; *hence* ſinus Numidicus, Golfo di ſtora *or* Eſtora. * Avis Numidica, *a Turky or Oſtrich.*
† Numidiades, um, *f. Turky-hens.*
Numidica guttata, *a* Guiny *or Turkey-hen.*
Numidicus lapis, *a kind of Marble.*
Nūmiſma, ătis, *n. a Coin, a peice. g.*
Numitor, ōris, *the father of* Rhea, *and Grand-father of* Romulus *and* Rhemus *who reſtored him to his Kingdom again, having been baniſhed by his younger brother* Amulius.
Numius Albinus, *a Conſul with* Max. Dexter.
Numius Tuſcus, *a conſul with* Amulinus.
Nummārius, ii, *m. a Coiner.*
Nummārius, a, um, *of Money.* * Nummarius judex, *a judge got for money. See* Numarius.
Nummatio, onis, *f. See* Numatio.
† Nummōsĭtas, atis, *f. abundance of Money.*
Nummōſus, a, um, *well Moneyed, Rich.*
Nummŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall piece of Money.*
NUMMUS, i, *m.* [ΝΟ΄ΜΙΣΜΑ] *money, a piece of money.* * Mille nummum, 25 *Crowns.*
Numnam, adv. *Whether or No.*
Numularia, æ, *f. Money, herb-two pence.*
Nummularius, ii, *m.* } *a Banker, Ex-*
Numulariŏlus, } *changer.*
Nūmŭlus, i, *m. a little piece of Coin.*
Numus, i, *m. Money, Coin, a Piece of ſilver or Gold. See* Nummus.
NUNC, [ΝΥ΄Ν] adv. *Now.* * Nunc jam, *Juſt now.* * Nunc nuper, *very lately.* * Nunc ipſum, *at this very inſtant.* * Nunc temporis, *at this preſent.*
Nuncia, æ, *f. ſhe that tells news.*
Nunciātio, ōnis, *f. a Declaring, Telling, Manifeſting.*
Nunciātor, ōris, *m. a Teller, Relater, Meſſenger.*
Nunciatum, i, *n. a Meſſage, Report.*
Nunciātus, a, um, *Reported.* * Nunciatum eſt, *news was brought.*
Nuncio, are, [a nuncius] *to Tell, Declare, do a Meſſage or Errand.* * Nunciare monſtra, *to tell incredible ſtories.*
Nunciŏlum, i, *n. a little Meſſage, an Errand.*
Nunciŏlus, i, *m. a Runner, a ſmall Meſſenger.*
Nuncium, ii, *n. a Meſſage, News, Tydings.*
NUNCIUS, ii, *m.* (a nunc, vel a ΝΕ΄ΟΣ novus, vel a ΝΟΥΝΕ-ΧΗ΄Σ ſciens) *a Meſſenger or Meſſage, News.* * Nuncium remittere, *to renounce or Divorce.* * Ad eum nuncium, *at the news.*
† Nuncprimùm, *Firſt and foremoſt.*
Nuncŭbi, adv. *Whether at any time, in any place or thing.*
Nuncŭpatim, adv. *by Name.*
Nuncupatio, ōnis, *f. a Dedication, a Nominating.*
Nuncupativum teſtamentum, *a will made by word of mouth.*
Nuncŭpātor, ōris, *m. a Namer, Pronouncer.*
Nuncŭpātus, a, um, *Named, Pronounced.*
Nuncŭpo, are, (*q.* nomen capio) *to Dedicate, Name, call by Name.* * Vota nuncupare, *to expreſs vows formally.* * Teſtamentum nuncupare, *to bequeath an eſtate by word of mouth.*
Nundina, *a Goddeſs of the* Romans, *ſo called from the ninth day after the birth.*
Nundĭnæ, arum, (a nonus & dies) *a Fair or Market.* * Jus nundinarum petere, *to Demand the proclaimed law.*
Nundĭnālis, e, *of a Fair or Market; alſo once in Nine days.*
† Nundinarium, ii, *n. the Fair or Market-place.*
Nundinarius, a, um, *of a Fair or Market.* * Forum nundinarium, *the Market-place.* * Oppidum nundinarium, *a mart, or market-town.*
Nundĭnatio, ōnis, *f. a Buying and ſelling openly in the Market.* * Nundinatio juris, *a taking of bribes.*
Nundĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Merchant, Pedler or Market-man.*
Nundĭnatrix, icis, *f. a Market-woman.*
Nundĭno, are, } *to Buy or ſell open-*
Nundĭnor, ari, } *ly in the market.*
Nundĭnum, i, *n. a Fair or Market. See* nundinæ.
Nunquam, adv. [a ne & unquam] *Never, Not at all, it is Impoſſible.* * Nunquam non, *ever, at all times.*
Nunquando, adv. *Whether at any time.*
Nunquid, } adv. *Whether.*
Nunquidnam, }
Nunquis æ, id, (a nū & quis) } *Whe-*
Nunquiſnam, ænam, idnam, } *ther any one.* * Nunquid Romana velis, *have you any ſervice to command at* Rome. * Nunquid præterea, *what nothing elſe?*
Nuntio, *and* nuncius, *as* nuncio, &c.
NUO, ui, utum, [ΝΕΥ΄Ω] *to nod, ſignifie by nodding.*
NŬPER, } adv. [ΝΥ΄Ν ΠΕΡ,
nuperrimè, } vel a novus] *Lately, but of Late times.*
Nūpĕrus, a, um, [ΝΕΩ΄ΤΕΡΟΣ] *New of late.*
Nupta, æ, *f.* [a nubo] *a Wife, Spouſe.* * Nova nupta, *the bride.*
† Nuptatorium, ii, *n. a Bridal, Marriage.*
Nuptiæ, arum, *f. a Wedding, the ſolemnity or time of marriage.*
Nuptialis, e, *belonging to marriage.* * Thalamus nuptialis, *the Bridechamber.*
† Nuptiāliter, *after the manner of marriage.*
Nuptialitius, a, um, *of a Wedding.*
† Nupto, are, *to be Married.*
† Nuptōrium, ii, *n. the bride-houſe.*
Nuptŭrio, ire, *to deſire or be upon Marriage.*
Nuptus, a, um, [of nubo] *Married.* * Verba nupta, *broad language.*
Nuptus, ûs, *m. a Marriage, Wedding.* * Collocare nuptui, *to place a daughter, marry her to any one.*
Nuremburga, *a very large mart-town in* Germany *called* Nuremberg.
Nurſia, *a City of* Picenum.
Nurſini, *the People of* Nurſia.
NURUS, ûs, *f.* (ΝΥ΄ΟΣ) *my ſons Wife, Daughter-in-law, Matron.*
Nus, *a River of* Sicily.
Nuſaripa, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
† Nuſcitio, onis, *f. purblindneſs.*
† Nuſcitioſus, a, um, } *Purblind.*
Nuſcus, a, um, }
Nuſpiam, adv. (*q.* ne uſpiam) *no where.*
Nuſquam, adv. [*q.* ne uſquam] *No where.* * Nuſquam gentium, *in no place of the World.* * Nuſquam non, *every where, in all places.* * Nuſquam pedem [moveo] *I did not wag a foot.*
Nūtābundus, a, um, *Nodding, Tottering, like to Fall.*
† Nūtamen, inis, *n. a Bending, Inclining.*
Nutans, ntis, *Nodding.* * Acies nutans, *half diſcomfited.* * Nutantes civitates, *Cities ready to revolt.*
† Nūtātim, *Noddingly, Inconſtantly.*
Nūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Nodding.*

Nūto,

Nūto, are, [a nuo] to Nod, ſignifie by Nodding or Shaking the head, to Wag, Stand Tottering Dangerouſly, ready to Fall, to be Toilding and Unſtable in judgment and affection. * Nutat in re iſta, he is not aſſur'd of it. * Victoria nutat, the victory leans to ſuch a ſide, inclines to ſuch a party.

Nutricātio, ōnis, f. a Nouriſhing, Nurſing, Bringing up.

Nutricatus, us, m. a Nouriſhing.

Nutricātor, ōris, m. a Nouriſher.

† Nutriciarium, ii, n. a Nurſery.

Nutrīco, are, to Nouriſh, bring up.

Nutrīcor, ari, to Nurſe or Bring up, be Nurſed, Brought and Reared up.

Nutrīcŭla, æ, f. a ſmall or tender Nurſe.* Nutricula ſeditioſorum, a nurſery of factious diſcontented people.

Nūtrīmen, īnis, n. Nouriſhment, Food.

Nūtrīmentum, i, n. Nouriſhment, ones whole Bringing up, Nature.

NŪTRIO, ire, [a ΝΕΟΤΤΟ`Σ pullus, vel ΝΕΩ'ΤΕΡΟΣ junior, vel ΝΟΤΕΡΟ`Σ humidus] to Nouriſh, Bring up, Cheriſh, Tend the ſick or wounded. * Nutrire mammis, to Suckle. * Nutrire vivum, to keep alive. * Nutrire ulcus, to dreſs a ſore gently.

Nutrior, iri, to tend or be tended.

Nutritia, orum, n. the Reward of a Nurſe, the Wages for a nurſe-child.

† Nutrītium, ii, n. Nouriſhment.

Nutrītius, a, um, of Nouriſhing, Softening.

Nutrītius, ii, m. a Foſter-father.

Nutrītor, ōris, m. a Nouriſher, Bringer up.

† Nutritōrius, a, um, Nouriſhing or Nouriſhed.

Nutrītus, a, um, Nouriſhed, brought up.

Nutrītus, ûs, m. a Nouriſhing, maintaining.

Nutrix, īcis, f. a Nurſe or Nurſery, Seminary. * Nutrices, a womans breaſts.

Nūtus, ûs, m. [a nuo] a Nod or Beck, ones Will or Pleaſure, an Enclining down-ward; alſo a Fall. * Nutus conſerre loquaces, to ſpeak by ſigns. * Ad nutum alterius totum ſe fingere & accomodare, to be obeſervent at all turns. * Suopte nutu, by his own inclination.

NUX, ŭcis, f. [heb. Luz corylus] a Nut, Nut-tree, a Wall-nut, and all Fruit with a hard ſhell. * Nux avellana, a Filbert. * Nux græca or thaſia, an Almond. * Nux juglans, a wal-nut. * Nux pinea, a pine apple. * Nuces, childiſh ſports.

N Y

Nycæa, a City of Corſica, built by Nyſius Feſulanus King of Etruria 300 years before the building of Rome.

† Nyctalmitus, a, um, troubled with the paſſion Nyctalmus.

† Nyctalmus, a Viſion or Paſſion happening in the night.

Nyctalops, opis, Pur-blind. g.

Nyctelia, Night ſacrifices unto Bacchus, g.

Nyctelius, a name of Bacchus. Hence latex Nyctelius, Wine.

Nyctĕris, ĭdos, f. a Bat; alſo a kind of Fiſh. g.

Nycteus, the ſon of Neptune by Celene the daughter of Atlas; alſo the Father of Antiope, called from him Nycteis.

Nycticorax, acis, m. a Night-raven. g.

Nyctīmĕne, the daughter of Nycteus, who having by her nurſes help layn with her father, and flying from his wrath was turned into an owl.

Nyctimĕne, es, f. an Owl. g.

Nygbenitæ, a People of Æthiopia.

Nygdoſa, a City of India within Ganges.

NYMPHA, æ, f. [ΝΥ'ΜΦΗ] a Nymph or Faireſt, a Grub, Maggot or young Bee, the Neck of the Matrice, a Roſe-bud, the Hollowneſs in the nether lip, a Bride.

Nymphæ, Goddeſſes of woods, mountains and rivers.

Nymphæa, an Iſland near Adria, where Calypſo dwelt, and another about Samos in Ionia.

Nymphæa, æ, f Water-lilly or Water-roſe. g.

Nymphæum, two Promontories of Macedonia, called Capo Nimpheo and Capo Pali.

Nymphæum. n. a Waſhing place, Bath, or Stew, a Conduit in form of a nymph, a Bridal-houſe where the nymphs or maids dance. g.

Nymphis, a Hiſtorian of Heraclea, who wrote 24 books of Alexanders exploits.

Nymphius, ii, m. a Bridegroom. g.

Nymphodorus, a Hiſtorian of Amphipolis, who wrote of the Aſiatick laws and cuſtoms, and another of Syracuſe.

Nyrax, a City of Celtica.

Nyſa, the nurſe of Bacchus. * Alſo a City of Arabia or Ægypt, where Bacchus was brought up. * Alſo a Mountain of India where there are exceeding great lizards.

Nȳſa, a City of India, built by Bacchus at the foot of the mountain Meros. * Alſo one of the tops of Parnaſſus, conſecrated to Bacchus.

Nyſea, a Mart-town of the Megarenſes.

Nyſes, a River of Africa.

Nyſeus, a name of Bacchus.

† Nyſia, æ, a kind of Ivy.

Nyſiæ portæ, an Iſland of Africa propria.

Nyſſa, æ, f. the Bar at the beginning of a race; alſo the Race it ſelf. g.

O A

O O, interj. [Ω', a ſono] Oh, He, Alas. * O Dij immortales, O Lord! Brave! * O me perditum, O undone man that I am.

Oa, a Town in Attica.

Oanes, } a creature with two heads,
Oanna, } his hands and feet like mens, and the reſt like a fiſh, ſaid to have come out of the red ſea to Babylon to teach men all kind of arts and learning, and then to have returned to the ſea again.

Oani, a People of Taprobane.

Oanus, a City of Lidya, and a River of Sicily.

Oarus, a River of Scythia Europæa.

Oaſis, the name of two cities in Libya, the greater called Gademez, and the leſſer called Alzagar.

Oaxes, a River in Creet, ſo called from Oaxes the Son of Apollo.

Oaxus, a City of Creet from Oaxus the grandſon of Minos.

Oaxius, a Citizen of Oaxus.

O B

O B for obijt, obiter, or orbem.

O B, præp. ['ΕΠΙ`, 'ΥΠΟ`] For, by Reaſon of, Upon, Againſt.* Ob oculos, before his eyes. * Ob rem, to advantage.

† Ob, a Spirit or Devil.

† Obăcerbatio, ōnis, f. an Exaſperating.

† Obăcerbo, are, to Exaſperate.

† Obacero, are, to ſtop ones mouth.

Obærātus, a, um, Indebted, deep in Debt.

Obambŭlatio, ōnis, f. a Walking about, before or againſt.

Obambŭlator, ōris, m. } a Walker
Obambulatrix, īcis, f. } about or againſt.

Obambŭlo, are, to Walk about, before or againſt. * Obambulare locum, to Walk over a place. * Lupus obambulat gregibus, round the folds.

† Obărator, oris, m. a Plougher up or about.

† Obardeo, ere, to be Hot or Furious.

Obareni, a People of Armenia.

† Obarĕſco, ere, to grow dry about, to be parched on the out-ſide.

† Obaridus, a, um, Dry all about.

† Obarmātio, onis, f. an arming the forepart.

† Obarmator, ōris, m. an Armer.

Obarmo, are, to Arm on the Forepart.

Obăro, are, to Plough up or about.

Obāter, a, um, ſomwhat Black.

† Obaudio, ire, to Obey, alſo to Hear Hardly or unwillingly.

Obauditio, onis, f. } a Miſtaking.
† Obauditus, ûs, m. }

Obauro, are, to Gild over.

OBBA, æ, f. [heb. Ov.] a Flat-bottom'd pot or noggin, a Leather bottle.

Obbĭbo, bi, ĭtum, to drink up all, to Drink any thing openly at the bidding of another.

Obbrūteo, ĕre, } to be Aſtoniſhed,
Obbrūteſco, ere, } grow brutiſh, Loſe ones ſelf.

Obbruteſcentia, æ, f. a becoming Brutiſh.

Obcæcātio, ōnis, f. a Blind-folding.

Obcæcātus, a, um, Blind-folded.

Obcæco, are, to Blindfold, Hoodwink, Darken, Cover over.

† Obcăleo, ere, to be Hot all about.

† Obcalleo, ere, to grow Brawny.

† Obcantatus, a, um, Enchanted, Bewitched.

† Obcanto, are, to Enchant, Bewitch.

† Obcinus, a, um, Pretending bad luck.

† Obdīco, ere, to Contradict.

Obdo, ĭdi, ĭtum, to put Croſs or againſt, Shut faſt. * Peſſulum oſtio obdere, to bar the door.

Obdor-

Obdormio, ire, *to Sleep openly, Sleep away.* * Ordormire crapulam, *to ſleep ones ſelf ſober.*
Obdormiſco, ere, *to fall aſleep at work, or before folks.*
Obdūco, xi, ctum. *to Cover, Lay before, Bring againſt or before ones face.* * Obducere adverſarium, *to ſet up a competitor.* * Obducere tenebras rebus, *to cloud plain matter.* * Obducere callum dolori, *to ſkin or heal an ache.* * Obducere diem, *to ſpend the day within doors.* * Obducere frontem, *to cloud ones face.*
Obdūcor, ci, *to be over-caſt.*
Obductio, ōnis, *f. a Covering.*
Obducto, are, *to bring under ones Noſe, Cover.*
Obductor, ōris, *m. a Coverer, Clouder.*
Obductus, a, um, [*of* obducor] *Covered over, Over-grown, Over-caſt, Forgotten, Frowning.* * Obductam jam cicatricem refricare, *to rub up an old ſore, to bring a grievance almoſt forgotten to remembrance.*
† Obdulceo, ere, *to make or be Sweet.*
† Obduleſco, ĕre, *to grow Sweet.*
Obdūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Hardning.*
Obdūrātor, ōris, *m. a Hardner.*
Obdūrātus, a, um, *Hardned.*
Obdūreo, ēre, } *to grow Hard, be*
Obdureſco, ĕre, } *Hardned.*
* Obdureſcere labori, ad *or* contra laborem, *to grow inſenſible of labour, through cuſtom not to feel it.*
Obdūro, are, *to Harden, grow hardy, not to flinch.*
Obēdiens, ntis, *Obeying, Obedient.* * Obedientem ſe præbere, *to ſubject himſelf.*
Obedienter, adv. *Obediently.*
Obedientia, æ, *f. Obedience*
Obēdio, ire, [*of* ob *and* audio] *to Obey.* * Turpitudini obedire, *to be a ſlave to ones luſt.* * Ad verba nobis obediunt, *they obey us in every point.*
† Obĕdo, di, ſum, *to Eat, Conſume or Waſt the out-ſide round about.*
Obeliæ, arum. *certain Rolls of bread conſecrated to* Bacchus. *g.*
Obeliſcolychnium, *an inſtrument in war ſerving for a little broche and a candle. g.*
Ŏbĕliſcus, i, *m. an Obeliſk, a Steeple, a great ſquare ſtone like a pyramid. g.*
† Obelo, are, *to kill with ſhooting.*
ŎBĔLUS, i, *m.* (ʼΟΒΕΛΟʹΣ) *a Streak in writing when ſomething is amiſs.*
Ŏbeo, ivi, itum, *to Dye, Go about, Execute, Follow, be at Hand, Go down.* * Pedibus obire, *to travel over.* * Vadimonium obire, *to appear in court.* * Obire diem *or* mortem, lethum, morte, *to dye.* * Campus obitur aquâ, *the field is compaſſed about with water.* * Obeuntis ſolis partibus, *in the weſtern parts.* * Obire hæreditatem, *to enter upon an eſtate, to inherit after another.* * Diem auctionis obire, *to be at an auction or publick ſale.* * Oculis obire, *to look round about.* * Obire pericula, *to fear no colours.*
Obequitatio, ōnis, *f. a riding about.*
Obĕquitator, ōris, *m. a Rider about.*
Obĕquito, are, *to Ride about, or up to.*

† Oberrātio, ōnis, *f. a Wandring about.*
Ŏberrator, ōris, *m. a Wanderer.*
Ŏberro, are, *to Wander about, Err.*
Ŏbēsātus, a, um, *made Fat or Purſy.*
Obeſco, are, *to lay Bait for fiſhes or birds.*
Ŏbēſitas, atis, *f. Groſsneſs, Fatneſs.*
Ŏbēſo, are, *to Cram, make Fat and Purſy.*
Ŏbēſus, a, um, (*of* obedor) *Purſy, Fat, Eaten round about.* * Obeſiſſimus venter, *a fat paunch.*
Ŏbeundus, a, um, (*of* obeo) *to be Done or Compaſſed.*
Ŏbex, icis, *m. or f.* (ab objicio) *a Let or Stop, a Lock, Bolt, Bar, Obſtacle, Obſtruction.*
Obfirmate, adv. *Strongly, Stoutly, Obſtinately*
Obfirmātio, ōnis, *f. a Hardning.*
Obfirmātor, ōris, *m. a Hardner, Stubborn fellow.*
Obfirmātus, a, um, *Obſtinate, Stubborn, Wilful.*
Obfirmo, are, *to hold Firm or Obſtinately, be Reſolute, to Harden.* * Obfirmare viam, *to go on with a thing reſolutely, not to budge for any difficultily whatſoever.*
Obfrænatus, a, um, *Held in, Bridled, Curbed.*
† Obfringo, ere, *to Break in pieces.*
Obfuſcatus, a, um, *Darkned.*
Obfuſco, are, *to make black and dark.*
Obfuſcus, a, um, *Black, Dark, Dun.*
Obgannio, ire, *to Whiſper in ones ear, to Chat, fill ones ears with din.*
Obgarrio, ire, *to Prate or Chatter.*
Obhæreo, eſi, ſum, *to ſtick faſt unto.*
Obhæreſco, ĕre, *to begin to ſtick to.*
† Obherbeſco, ere, *to be overgrown with graſs.*
Obhorreo, ere, *to be Horrible, Unpleaſant.*
Objăceo, ere, *to Lye about or againſt, Lay in the way, Block up.*
Objectācŭlum, i, *n. a Dam or Bank.*
Objectamentum, i, *n.* } *a Taunt,*
† Objectamen, inis, } *Caſting in ones teeth, Reproach.*
Objectātio, ōnis, *f. a Caſting againſt, Charging.*
Objectātor, ōris, *m. a Reproacher, Charger.*
Objectātus, a, um, *Charged, Laid againſt.*
Objectio, ōnis, *f. an Objection.*
Objecto, are, (ab objicio) *to Caſt before, Put before the eyes, Charge upon.* * Caput objectare periclis, *to endanger ones life.* * Falſum crimen bonis objectat, *he charges honeſt men with falſe crimes.*
Objectum, i, *n. an Object.*
Objectus, a, um, (*of* objicior) *Caſt or Laid againſt, before or in the way.* * Ad omnes caſus periculorum objecti ſumus, *we lye open to all dangers.* * Error objectus, *the happening of an error.*
Objectus, ûs, *m. an Objecting, Oppoſing or Expoſing.*
Objĭcio, ēci, ctum, (*of* ob *and* jacio) *to Object, Set in the way, to upbraid.* * Objicere ſe periculis, *to expoſe ones ſelf.* * Objicere religionem, *to make ſcrupulous, to cauſe one to uſe idle put-offs and ſilly excuſes.* * Objicere mentem alicui, *to put a thing into ones head, cauſe it to come into ones mind.*

† Ŏbīnanis, e, *very Empty or Vain, having nothing to be Seen in it.*
Ŏbīraſcor, ſci, *to be very Angry with.*
Obīrātus, a, um, *very much Angred, having taken a Pique.*
Obĭter, adv. *by the Way, By the by.*
Obĭtus, a, um, [*of* obeor] *Dying, Dead, Ended.*
Obĭtus, ûs, *m. Death, Decay, the Setting of a Star; a. ſ. one coming accidentally.*
† Objūrātio, onis, *f. a binding by Oath.*
Objūrātor, ōris, *m. a binder by Oath.*
† Objurgātio, ōnis, *f. a Chiding, a Reproving.*
Objurgator, ōris, *m.* } *a Reprover.*
Objurgatrix, icis, *f.* }
Objurgatorius, a, um, *belonging to Chiding, or Rebuking.*
† Objurgĭter, *Chidingly.*
Objurgĭto, are, *to Chide much or often.*
Objurgo, are, *to Chide, Reprove, Rebuke, Correct, to Upbraid.* * Flagris objurgare, *to whip one.* * Objurgare pervicaciam, *to check youth for their ſtoutneſs.*
† Objūro, are, *to Bind by Oath.*
† Oblædo, ĕre, *to Hurt or Daſh againſt.*
† Oblæſio, onis, *f. a Hurting or Daſhing.*
Oblangueo, ēre, } *to Languiſh or*
Oblangueſco, ere, } *pine away.*
† Oblanguĭdus, a, um. *very Faint.*
† Oblăqueo, are, *to Dig and open the roots of trees.*
Oblātio, ōnis, *f. an Oblation, Offering.*
Oblatiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Oblation.*
† Oblātor, ōris, *m. he that Offers.*
Oblatrātio, ōnis, *f. a Barking againſt.*
Oblatrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a railer, ſcold*
Oblatratrix, icis, *f.* }
Oblātro, are, *to Bark or Rail at.*
Oblātum, i, *n. an Offering.*
Oblātus, a, um, [*of* offeror] *Offered.* * Per vim oblatum ſtuprum, *a Rape.*
Oblectāmen, inis, } *a Delight,*
Oblectamentum, i, *n.* } *Recreation.*
Oblectātio, ōnis, *f. a Delighting or taking Pleaſure in.*
Oblectator, ōris, *m.* } *a Delighter.*
† Oblectatrix, *f.* }
Oblecto, are, } *to Delight, make*
Oblector, ari, } *Glad, Refreſh, Rejoyce.* * Oblectat vitam pane ſordido, *he lives contentedly upon very courſe bread.* * Me te oblectes, *could I be pleaſing and delightſom to you.* * Ubi te oblectaſti tam diu, *where have you been diverting or recreating your ſelf all this while.*
Oblēnio, ire, *to Aſſwage, Eaſe all over.*
† Oblēnitor, ōris, *m. an Aſſwager.*
† Oblicio, ere, *to Delight, Appeaſe.*
Oblīdo, iſi, ſum, [*of* ob *and* lædo] *to Stifle, Choak to Death, Bruiſe, Cruſh.*
Obligātio, ōnis, *f. an Obligation, a Binding.*
† Obligator, ōris, *m.* obligatrix, icis, *a Binder.*
† Obligatorium, ii, *an Obligation.*
Obligātus, a, um, *Obliged, Bound.*

* Obligatam dapem redde Jovi, *Offer up the Sacrifice to* Jupiter, *due to him by your Vow.*

Obligo, are, *to oblige, bind up or about.* * Obligare ſe furti, *to become liable to an Action of Theft.* * Obligare venti*s*, *to Sail.* * Obligare fidem, *to undertake.* * Obligare pignori, *to Pawn or Mortgage.* * Obligare fidem ſuam, *to plight his Faith to.*

Obligūrio, ire, *to waſte and ſpend riotouſly.*

† Obliguritio, ōnis, *f. Prodigality, Riot.*

Obliguritor, ōris, *m. a Prodigal, Spend-thrift.*

Oblīmātio, ōnis, *f. a daubing over.*

Oblimātor, ōris, *m. a dauber.*

Oblimātus, a, um, *covered or filled with Clay.*

Oblīmo, are, (a limus vel a lima) *to cover or fill with Clay, dam up, ſpoil, conſume.* * Rem oblimare, *to waſte his Eſtate.*

Oblīnio, ire, *to anoint about or upon, to rub about, ſmear over, to ſtain, defame.*

† Oblīnītor, ōris, *m. a dauber, anointer.*

Oblīno, ere, *to daub or ſmear over, to Pollute.* * Oblinere ſe moribus externis, *to ape Strangers, follow Outlandiſh Faſhions.* * Oblinere aliquem verſibus atris *to write a Satyr againſt one, to Libel a Perſon.*

Oblīquātio, ōnis, *f. a ſetting awry.*

Oblīquātor, ōris, *m. a ſetter awry.*

Obliquātus, a, um, *crooked, winding.*

Obliquè, adv. *awry, croſly, overthwartly.*

Oblīquitas, atis, *f. crookedneſs, wrineſs.*

Oblīquo, are, *to ſet awry or croſs, ſlope.* * Obliquare curſum, *to fetch a Compaſs.* * Obliquare crinem, *to curl the hair.* * Obliquare ſinus in ventum, *to tack about.* * Obliquare preces, *to beg covertly.*

OBLĪQUUS, a, um, [ΛΟΞΟΣ, ΠΛΑΓΙΟΣ, vel ant. liquis) *acroſs, awry, overthwart.*

Oblīſus, a, um, (of oblidor) *hurt or daſhed againſt.* * Obliſo collo, *ſtrangled.*

Oblītĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a blotting out, an aboliſhing.*

Oblītĕrātor, ōris, *m. an aboliſher.*

Oblītĕrātus, a, um, *blotted out, forgotten.* * Leges obliteratæ, *abrogated Laws.*

Oblītĕro, are, (a litera) *to blot out, aboliſh, cancel.*

Oblīteſco, ĕre, *to lurk, lye hid.*

Oblītus, a, um, (of oblinor) *daubed, ſmeared over, polluted.* * Oblitus cibis ſtomachus, *a cloy'd Stomach.*

Oblītus, a, um, (of obliviſcor) *forgotten, or having forgotten.* * Nunc oblita mihi carmina, *I have forgotten ſo many Verſes.*

Oblivialis, e, *cauſing forgetfulneſs.*

Oblīvio, ōnis, *f. a forgetting or forgetfulneſs.* * Oblivioni dare, *to forget.* * Nos ſervitutis oblivio cepit, *we forget that ever we were Slaves.* * Venire in oblivionem, *to be forgotten.*

† Obliviosè adv. *forgetfully.*

Obliviōſus, a, um, *forgetful.* * Obliviōſum maſſicum, *Wine that drives away Care.*

OBLĪVISCOR, oblītus ſum, ſci, [ab oblino, vel a ΛΗΘΗ oblivium] *to forget.*

Oblivium, ii, *n. forgetfulneſs.* * Cepere te oblivia noſtri, *you have forgotten me.*

† Oblivius, a, um, *obſcure by being forgotten.*

Oblŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a letting out to hire.*

Oblŏcātor, ōris, *m. a letter out to hire.*

Oblŏco, are, *to let out to hire, to undertake any thing for Money.*

† Oblŏcūtio, ōnis, *f. gainſaying, ſpeaking againſt.*

Oblŏcūtor, ōris, *m. a gain-ſayer, detracter, backbiter.*

† Oblongo, are, *to prolong, defer, delay.*

Oblongus, a, um, *more long than broad, very or ſomewhat long.*

† Oblŏquium, ii, *n. Obloquy, Reproach.*

Oblōquor, cutus ſum, qui, *to gainſay, mutter againſt, rail at,* Report *ill of.*

Obloquutor, ōris, *m. See* Oblocutor.

† Oblucino, are, *to err.*

Obluctor, ari, *to ſtruggle or ſtrive againſt, reſiſt.*

Oblūdo, ſi, ſum, *to dally with.*

† Oblūrīdus, a, um, *pale, wan.*

† Obluſtro, are, *to go about.*

† Obmăneo, nſi, ere, *to abide long.*

Obmōlior, iri, *to barricado, block up.*

† Obmŏneo, ere, *to Admoniſh.*

† Obmordeo, ere, *to bite cloſe.*

Obmurmuratio, ōnis, *f. a murmuring.*

Obmurmūrātor, ōris, *m. a mutterer againſt.*

Obmurmūro, are, *to mutter before, or againſt.*

† Obmūteo, ere, *to grow Dumb.*

Obmuteſco, ere, *to keep ſilence, be ſtill and huſht, not to be in requeſt.*

Obnăto, are, *to ſwim againſt.*

Obnātus, a, um, *growing about.*

Obnecto, xui, ere, *to bind or tye faſt.*

Obnexātio, ōnis, *f. a tying faſt.*

† Obnexus, a, um, *knit or tyed faſt.*

Obnĭger, ra, um, *black about, or blackiſh.*

Obnītor, ſus or xus, ti, *to reſiſt, withſtand, ſtrive againſt.*

Obnixè, adv. *with might and main, with all ones force.*

Obnixus, a, um, *endeavouring againſt.* * Obnixus opibus, *relying much upon ones Wealth.*

Obnoxiè, adv. *timerouſly, ſervilely, doubtfully.* * Non obnoxiè, *evidently.*

† Obnoxietas, atis, *f. obnoxiouſneſs, liableneſs.* * Ex omni ſolvatur obnoxietate, *let him be freed from all his Slaviſh terms and Conditions.*

† Obnoxiosè, *imperiouſly.*

† Obnoxioſus, a, um, *Imperious, or very Obnoxious.*

Obnoxius, a, um, (a noxia) *Obnoxious, Guilty, Liable, Obliged, Weakly, in continual Fear, under the Laſh, ſubject to receive harm.* * Obnoxius uxori, *a Meacock.* * Vitis procellis obnoxia, *a Vine laying open to the Wind.* * Crimini obnoxius, *blame-worthy.*

Obnūbilatio, ōnis, *f. a darkning.*

Obnūbīlātor, ōris, *m. a darkner.*

Obnubīlo, are, *to darken, cloud, overcaſt.*

Obnūbo, pſi, ptum, *to cover, hide, hoodwink.*

Obnunciatio, ōnis, *f. a telling of Evil tidings.* * Dirarum obnunciatio, *a Commination.*

† Obnunciator, ōris, *m. a Meſſenger of ill tidings.*

Obnuncio, are, *to tell evil tidings, withſtand a Law.* * Augures obnunciant, *the Augures forbid the Aſſembly.*

† Obnuptio, onis, *f. a covering over.*

Oboca, *the River* Liphie *in* Ireland.

Ŏbŏleo, ere, *to give an ill ſavour, to ſtink, ſmell out.*

ŎBŎLUS, i, *m.* [ΟΒΟΛΟΣ] *a half-peny, the leaſt* Athenian *Coin.* * Obolus terræ, *five foot in breadth, and ten in length.*

† Obōminor, ari, *to bode evil.*

Oborior, tus ſum, iri, *to ſpring up, break forth.*

Obotritæ, } *a People of* Germany.
Obotrii, }

Obpallio, are, *to hide under a Cloak.*

† Obpavio, are, *to beat or ſtrike.*

† Obpūnio, ire, *to beat or ſmite.*

† Obrădio, are, *to ſhine about or againſt.*

† Obrado, ſi, ſum, *to ſhave againſt the hair.*

† Obraucatus, a, um, *made hoarſe.*

† Obrauco, are, *to make hoarſe.*

Obrēpo, pſi, ptum, *to creep on, come in privily, to deceive, ſteal in or upon.* * Obrepere ad Magiſtratum, *to get or ſcrew himſelf into an Office by indirect means.*

† Obreptātio, ōnis, *f. a ſtealing upon.*

Obreptio, ōnis, *f. a Creeping in privately, an over-reaching.*

Obrepto, are, *to ſteal in or upon.*

Obrētio, ire, *to take in a Net.*

† Obrīdeo, ſi, ſum, *to mock, laugh at.*

Obrīgeo, ēre, } *to be or grow hard with cold, be ſtiff or frozen.*
Obrigeſco, ere, }

Obrima, *one of the three Rivers which encompaſs the City* Apamia *in* Aſia.

Obrimo, *a Sirname of* Proſerpine.

Obrincus, *a River of* Gallia Belgica.

Obrīpio, ere, (of ob *and* rapio) *to ſnatch away.*

Obris, *a River of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* L'Orbe.

† Obriſio, ōnis, *f. a laughing at, Scoffing.*

† Obriſum, i, *n. pure Gold, perfectly tried.*

Obroatis, *the City* Omara *in* Perſia.

Obrōdo, ſi, ſum, *to gnaw about.*

Obrŏgātio, onis, *f. an abrogating.*

Obrŏgo, are, *to gain-ſay, interrupt, derogate, move againſt a former Law.*

Obroſus, a, um, (of obrodor) *gnawn about.*

Obructans, ntis, *belching out.*

Obrumpo, upi, ptum, *to break with ſtraining.*

Obruo, ui, utum, *to cover, overwhelm, over-bear, over-charge, overcome.* * Obruere aliquem lapidibus, *to brain one.* * Obruere ſe vino,

vino, to make himſelf drunk. * Obruere dolorem, to caſt away Sorrow, forget it. * Obruere ære alieno, to run one into debt.

Obruſſa, æ, f. the Droſs of Gold. g.

Obruſſum, i, n. See Obryzum.

† Obrutaneus, a, um, ſuddenly overthrown.

† Obbruteſco, ere, to become ſenſeleſs, be aſtoniſhed.

Obrūtus, a, um, (of obruor) overwhelmed, confounded, oppreſſed, forgotten.

Obryza, æ, f. a Touch-ſtone or teſt for Gold. g.

Obryzum, i, n. the pureſt Gold. g.

Obryzus, a, um, the beſt, pureſt. g.

Obſævio, ire, to rage againſt, deal Cruelly with.

† Obſalūto, are, to offer to Salute.

Obſătŭro, are, to fill very full, to give one his Belly full.

Obſcænus, } a, um, [a ΣΚΑΙ`Α
Obſcævus, } ſiniſtra] unlucky.

Obſcēnus, a, um, (q. ob. i. e. pone ſcenam) obſcene, unlucky, filthy. See Obſcœnus.

Obſcœnè, adv. filthily, diſhoneſtly.

Obſcœnitas, atis, f. filthineſs, ribaldry, Villainy.

† Obſcœno, } to bring ill luck,
† Obſcœvo, are, } to defile.

Obſcœnus, a, um, [a ΚΟΙΝ`ΟΣ impurus] ſignifying evil tydings or ſome miſchance to come, unlucky, filthy, impure. * In obſcœnis eſt, it cannot with Modeſty be named. See Obſcenus.

Obſcūrans, ntis, hiding. * Caput obſcurante lacernâ, with his Cloak thrown over his Head.

Obſcūrātio, ōnis, f. a making dark, an eclipſing, dimming.

Obſcūrator, ōris, m. a darkner.

Obſcūrātus, a, um, darkned.

Obſcūrè, obſcurely, darkly. * Obſcurè ferre, to conceal.

Obſcūrĭtas, ātis, f. obſcurity, darkneſs, dimneſs, meanneſs of Birth.

Obſcūro, are, to make dark, ſhadow, hide, put out of requeſt. * Obſcurare ſtylum, to write intricately. * Quam obſcurari volunt, which (Cuſtom) they would willingly ſmother. * Non erat obſcurum, 'twas plain enough. * Obſcuro loco, or genere natus, of mean Extraction.

OBSCŪRUS, a, um, [ΣΚΙΑΡ`ΟΣ] obſcure, dark, without light, of no Credit or Eſteem. * Obſcurus filius, a Baſtard. * Vir obſcurus, a deep and reſerved Man.

Obſĕcrātio, ōnis, f. an earneſt entreaty or Prayer.

† Obſecrātor, ōris, m. an earneſt entreater.

Obſecro, are, (a ſacro) to entreat or beſeech. * Obſecro an is eſt? Is it him prethee? * Obſecro tuam fidem, what's become of your Fidelity for Gods ſake.

† Obſecundanter, Obediently.

† Obſĕcundatio, ōnis, an Obeying or Fortuning.

† Obſĕcundator, ōris, m. an Obeyer.

Obſĕcundo, are, to obey, to ſtrike in with Counſel, come in to ones Aid, lend one a helping hand.

Obſēpio, pſi, ptum, to hedge up. * Obſepire iter ad honores, to block up the way to Honour.

Obſĕquēla, æ, f. Obedience, Yielding. * Obſequelam alicui facere, to be ſwayed by one.

Obſĕquens, ntis, Obedient, Pliant. * Magiſtro obſequens, Ruled by his Maſter.

Obſĕquenter, tiſſimè, adv. Obediently, Pliantly.

Obſequentia, æ, f. a complying.

Obſequibilis, e, Diligent, at Command.

Obſĕquiōſus, a, um, Compliant, Obedient, Serviceable.

Obſĕquium, ii, n. Compliance, Obedience, Flattery. * Comes obſequii, the Captain of the Guard. * Obſequium animo ſumere, to take ones whole ſwinge.

Obſĕquor, cutus ſum, qui, to Obey, do as one would have, pleaſe, pamper. * Animo ſuo obſequi, to follow ones own Inclinations.

Obſĕro, are, (a ſera) to lock up. * Obſera intus fores, bolt up the Doors. * Obſerate palatum, to be ſilent, not ſpeak a word.

Obſĕro, ēvi, ĭtum, to Sow or Plant. * Agrum vineis obſerere, to ſet a ground with Vine-plants. * Obſerere malos mores, to infuſe naughtineſs into one.

† Obſerpo, pſi, ptum, to creep againſt.

Obſervābĭlis, e, to be Reverenced, Obſervable, eaſie to be taken notice of.

Obſervans, ntis, Obſervant, Dutiful. * Tui obſervans, one that Reſpects and Honours you extreamly. * Omnium officiorum obſervantiſſimus, one continually ready to lend his Aſſiſtance, do a kindneſs or good turn.

Obſervantia, æ, f. Reverence. * Summa obſervantia colere, to Reſpect greatly.

† Obſervatè, Circumſpectly.

Obſervatio, ōnis, f. Obſervation, Noting, Conſidering, Marking, Reverencing, Reſpecting. * In obſervatione eſſe, to be Obſerv'd, to be a Cuſtom or uſual.

Obſervātor, ōris, m. an Obſerver.

Obſervatur, imp. it is Obſerved.

Obſervātus, a, um, Obſerved.

† Obſervatus, ûs, m. Obſervation.

† Obſervio, ire, to attend upon.

Obſervito, are, to watch narrowly.

Obſervo, are, to obſerve, mark, note, eye, reſpect, watch, gaze on the Sky. * Obſervare januam, to keep the Gate. * Obſervare tempus, to watch an Opportunity. * Obſervare aliquem, to ſhew one Reſpect, have a Veneration for.

Obſes, idis, c. (ab obſideo) a Hoſtage, Pledge.

Obſeſſio, ōnis, f. a beſieging, a ſeizing on.

Obſeſſor, ōris, m. a beſieger, a long ſitter.

Obſeſſus, a, um, (of obſideor) beſieged, beſet, environed.

† Obſeſſus, ûs, m. a Siege, or Beſieging.

† Obſibilo, are, to whiſtle.

† Obſidatus, a, um, kept as a Pledge.

† Obſidatus, ûs, m. an Engagement, a giving of Hoſtages, the State and Condition of a Hoſtage.

Obſĭdeo, ēdi, eſſum, (of ob and ſedeo) to beſiege, beſet, ſit watching, hem in or compaſs about. * Tempus alicujus obſidere, to take off and ſtreighten ones time. * Obſidere ſtuprum, to watch for a Strumpet. * Obſidere aditus, to ſecure the paſſages.

Obſidiæ, arum, f. a lying in wait, or upon the catch.

Obſidiānus lapis, (ab obſidio Invent.) Canon coal. * Obſidiana gemma, the black Agat or Jet. * Obſidianum vitrum, a kind of pure black glaſs.

Obſidio, ōnis, f. a Siege, Beſieging, a Leaguer. See Obſidium.

Obſidionalis, e, of or for a Siege. * Corona obſidionalis, the crown of a Commander who had raiſed a Siege.

Obſĭdior, ari, to lye in wait for one. * Crabrones obſidiantur apibus, the hornets watch againſt the bees come out.

Obſĭdium, ii, n. a Siege or Beſieging. * Obſidium facere, or obſidio claudere, cingere, to Beſiege. * Obſidium ſolvere, or obſidio eximere, liberare, to raiſe the ſiege.

Obſīdo, ĕre, to Beſiege, Beſet, Watch.

Obſigillo, are, to Seal up, keep Secret.

Obſignatio, ōnis, f. a Signing or Sealing.

Obſignātor, ōris, m. a Signer, Sealer; alſo a publick Notary, and a Witneſs to a deed.

Obſignātus, a, um, Signed, Sealed, Imprinted in the memory.

Obſigno, are, to Sign or Seal, to put ones Hand to a thing.

† Obſimulatus, a, um, without Diſſimulation.

Obſipo, are, to Caſt, to Sprinkle.

Obſiſto, ſtiti, ſtitum, to Withſtand, Stand in ones way, Reſiſt. * Alicui obviam obſiſtere, to go to meet one. * Cui obſiſti non poteſt, againſt whom no reſiſtance can be made.

Obſĭtus, a, um, (of obſeror) Set or Planted about, Compaſſed, Overgrown. * Pannis obſitus, tattered all over. * Obſitus ulceribus, full of ſores all over.

Obſoleſacio, ere, to cauſe to be Forgotten or Diſuſed.

Obſoleſactus, a, um, having loſt his Strength, out of Uſe.

Obſoleſio, ieri, to be out of Uſe, be Defiled.

Obsŏleo, } to grow out of Uſe
Obſoleſco, ere, } and Cuſtom, Loſe its grace. * Obſolevit iſta oratio, that phraſe is out of faſhion.

Obſoletè, Obſoletely, out of Uſe. * Obſoletius veſtitus, in beggarly cloaths.

Obsŏlētus, a, um, out of Uſe, Decayed, Stale, Filthy, Sluttiſh. * Obſoleta veſtis, an old thread bare coat.

Obſonium, ii, food, &c See opſonium.

Obsōno, are, to provide Victuals. See Opſono.

† Obsŏno, are, to Sound ill.

Obsŏnus, a, um, Sounding ill.

Obsōpio, ire, to be in a deep Sleep.

Obsōpitus, a, um, in a dead Sleep.

Obſorbeo, ēre, to Sup up.

Obſordeo, ēre, } to be Filthy and
Obſordeſco, ere, } Sluttiſh.

Obſtācŭlum, i, n. a Hindrance.

† Obſtendo, ere, to Set againſt, Oppoſe.

† Obſterno, ere, to Obtrude, Put upon.

Obſtetricium, ii, n. Midwifery.

Obſtetrico, are, } to play the Mid-
Obſtetricor, ari, } wife.

Obſtĕtrix, icis, f. (ab obſiſto) a Midwife.

Obſtinātè, *Obſtinately, Wilfully.*

Obſtinātio, ōnis, *f. Stubbornneſs, Wilfulneſs, Reſolvedneſs.*

† Obſtinātus, a, um, } *Obſtinate,*
† Obſtinax, acis, } *Stubborn, Wilfull, Reſolute.*

Obſtino, are, (a ſto vel teneo) *to be Obſtinate or Stubborn.* * Ea obſtinavit gratia, *for that reaſon he urged it ſo ſtifly.*

Obſtipātor, ōris, *m. he that ſtops Chinks.*

Obſtipātus, a, um, *having the Chinks ſtopped.*

† Obſtipeculus, i, *m. he that bends his Head.*

Obſtipo, are, *to ſtop Chinks.* * Verticem obſtipare, *to lay the head on one ſide in a penſive manner.*

Obſtipus, a, um, (a ſtipes) *Wry-necked.*

Obſtita, orum, *n. ſtrange Sights.*

Obſtitus, a, um, (ab obſiſto) *Awry, Thunder-ſtruck.*

† Obſtitus, ûs, *m. Crookedneſs.*

Obſto, ſtiti, ītum, *and* atum, *to Stand againſt, Withſtand, Hinder, Stop.* * Si non obſtatur, *if there be no oppoſition made.*

Obſtrāgŭlum, i, *n. a Cover or Covering.*

† Obſtrangŭlatus, a, um, *Choaked, Oppreſſed.*

Obſtrĕpĕrus, a, um, *making a loud noiſe.*

Obſtrepitur, Imp. *they Cryed out againſt.*

Obſtrĕpo, ui, itum, *to Cry out againſt, Drown anothers voice, interrupt.* * Laudi alicujus obſtrepere, *to decry one.* * Clamore obſtrepi, *to be ſtun'd with noiſe and din.*

Obſtrictus, a, um, (of obſtringor) *Bound faſt.*

Obſtrictus, ûs, *m. a Cruſhing or Preſſing.*

Obſtrigillātio, ōnis, *f. a Currying, Envying at one.*

Obſtrigillator, ōris, *m. a Reprover.*

Obſtrīgillo, are, *to Curry hard with a ſharp invective, to do ones Errand.*

Obſtrīgillum, i, *n.* } *the Upper lea-*
Obſtrīgillus, i, *m.* } *ther of a ſhoe; alſo the Collet of a ring.*

Obſtringo, nxi, ictum, *to Bind faſt, to Oblige, to Claim.* * Obſtringere ſe parricidio, *to incurr the guilt of.* * Obſtringere aliquem jurejurando, *to bind any by Oath.* * Obſtringere ſe hæreditati, *to recover an inheritance.*

Obſtructio, ōnis, *f. a Stopping, Shuting up.*

† Obſtructor, oris, *m. an Obſtructer.*

Obſtructus, a, um, (of obſtruor) *Shut up, Stopped.*

Obſtrūdo, ſi, ſum, (ex ob & trudo) *to Hide, Set aſide, Thruſt into the ground.*

† Obſtrudo, ere, *to Send down the throat, to Eat greedily.*

Obſtruo, xi, ctum, *to Stop, Shut up.* * Obſtruere aures alicujus, *to cauſe one to be inexorable.* * Alterius luminibus obſtruere, *to prejudice the lights of anothers houſe, to outſhine and eclipſe his renown.*

Obſtrūſus, a, um, (of obſtrudor) *Hidden, Thruſt up behind.*

Obſtupefacio, ere, *to make Senſeleſs, to Amaze, Terrifie, to Abaſh.*

Obſtŭpĕfactus, a, um, *Aſtoniſhed; alſo full Fed.*

Obſtŭpeo, ēre, } *to be Amazed, A-*
Obſtupeſco, ere, } *baſhed or Aſtoniſhed.*

Obſtŭpidus, a, um, *Amazed, Aſtoniſhed.*

Obſtupratus, a, um, *Defiled, Raviſhed.*

Obſum, fui, eſſe, *to Hinder, Hurt.*

† Obſuo, ui, utum, *to Sew or Stitch round about.*

Obſurdeo, ēre, } *to grow Deaf.*
Obſurdeſco, ere. }

† Obſurdus, a, um. *Deaf.*

† Obſus, *a Touch-ſtone.*

Obsūtus, a, um, *Sewed about.*

† Obtectio, onis, *f. a Covering.*

Obtectus, a, um, (of obtegor) *Covered.*

Obtĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Cover over.* * Obtegere ſe corpore alicujus, *to hide himſelf behind another.*

Obtempĕranter, adv. *Obediently.*

Obtempĕratio, ōnis, *f. Obedience.*

† Obtempĕrator, oris, *m. an Obeyer.*

Obtempĕro, are, *to Obey.*

† Obtendicŭlum, i, *n. a Pretence, Excuſe.*

Obtendo, di, ſum *and* tum, *to Cover or Hang over, to make a Pretence.* * Rationem turpitudini obtendere, *to have ſome colourable ſhew for his naughtineſs.*

Obtento, are, *to Affect one inwardly, to Uphold on every ſide.* * Me ſpes quædam obtentabat, *I had a kind of perſwaſion.*

Obtentus, a, um, (of obtendor) *Covered.*

Obtentus, us, *m. a Stretching forth, a Hanging before one, a Pretence, Colour.* * Secundæ res mirè ſunt vitiis obtentui, *proſperity is an excellent covering for naughtineſs.*

Obtĕro, rivi, itum, *to Wear in rubbing, to Bruiſe, to Trample under foot, to Diſgrace, Confound.*

Obteſtātio, ōnis, *f. a Humble deſireing, Beſeeching.*

† Obteſtātor, oris, *m. a Beſeecher.*

Obteſtor, ari, *to Beſeech, Intreat, call to Witneſs, Deſire for Gods-ſake.*

Obtexo, ui, xtum, *to Weave round about, to Cover.*

Obthūrāmentum, i, *n. a Stopple, Dam.*

Obthuratus, a, um, *Shutt up, Stopped.*

Obthūro, are, [a ΘΥ'PA janua] *to Stop, Cloſe up.*

Obtĭcentia, æ, *f. Silence, Stopping ones ſpeech.*

Obtĭceo, ere, (of ob *and* taceo) *to be Silent, Stop ones ſpeech.*

Obtĭneo, ui, ntum, (of ob *and* teneo) *to Obtain, Get, to Poſſeſs, take up.* * Obtinere cauſam, *to carry a cauſe.* * Obtinere gradum, *to poſſeſs a rank.* * Obtinere regnum, *to hold the Kingdom firmly.* * Obtinere colorem, *to keep his colour.* * Sapientiæ nomen obtinere, *to be eſteem'd a wiſe man.*

Obtingit, *it Happens or Chances.*

Obtingo, tigi, ere, (of ob *and* tango) *to Happen, fall by Lot.*

† Obtinnio, ire, *to Tingle as the ears.*

Obtorpeo, ēre, } *to be or grow*
Obtorpeſco, ēre, } *Numb, Senſeleſs, Stupified, very Slow or Dull.*

Obtorqueo, ſi, ſum *and* tum, *to Wring or Wreſt about.*

Obtortĭlis, e, *eaſily Wreſted or Wreathed.*

Obtortus, a, um, (of obtorqueor) *Wreſted, Wreathed.*

Obtrectatio, ōnis, *f. a Back-biting, Slandering, a Diminiſhing.*

Obtrectātor, ōris, *m. a Back-biter, Slanderer, Decryer.*

Obtrectātus, ûs, *m. a Slandering.*

Obtrecto, are, (of ob *and* tracto) *to Slander, Back-bite, Speak evil of.* * Obtrectare alicui, *to carp or find fault with one.* * Obtrectare aliquid gloriæ, *to diminiſh ones reputation.* * Obtrectare laudes, *to diſpraiſe that for which one is cryed up.*

† Obtrigo, are, *to Bind by an oath.*

Obtritus, a, um, (of obteror) *Worn out, Bruiſed, Trodden under foot.*

Obtrītus, ûs, *m. a Wearing out, a Bruiſing, Trampling under foot.*

Obtrūdo, ſi, ſum, *to Force upon one, Give againſt his will, Preſs upon.*

Obtruncatio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting off the top, a Beheading.*

Obtruncator, ōris, *m. a Beheader.*

Obtrunco, are, *to Cut off the top, Behead, Kill.*

Obtruſus, a, um, (of obtrudor) *forced upon one.*

Obtueor, tutus ſum, eri, *to Look wiſtly upon, behold Stedfaſtly.*

Obtuitus, ûs, *m. a Stedfaſt beholding.*

Obtuli, *I Offered. See* Offero.

† Obtŭmeo, ere, *to Swell againſt, or about.*

Obtundo, ŭdi, ūſum, *to make Blunt or Dull, to Thump, Beat, Dun one.* * Ne me de hac re obtundas ſæpiùs, *make me not deaf with the ſame thing told ſo often.* * Vocem obtundere, *to make hoarſe, or hurt the voice.*

† Obtuſus, a, um, *well Knocked.*

Obturamentum, i, *n. a Stopple.*

Obturatus, a, um, *Stopped, Shut up.*

Obturbātio, ōnis, *f. a Troubling, Vexing.*

Obturbator, ōris, *m. a Troubler.*

Obturbo, are, *to Diſturb, Interrupt, Vex or Trouble much.*

† Obturgeo, ere, *to Swell up.*

Obtūro, are, *to Stop or Cloſe up. See* Obthuro.

Obtūſè, *Dully, Bluntly.*

Obtūſus, a, um, (of obtundor) *made Blunt, Dull, without Spirit.* * Obtuſior oculorum acies, *the more dim ſight of the eyes.*

† Obtūtùm, *Immediately.*

Obtūtus, ûs, *m. a Stedfaſt looking.*

Obvāgio, ire, *to Cry or Tell out.*

Obvallātio, ōnis, *f. a Compaſſing about.*

Obvallātor, ōris, *m. a Compaſſer.*

Obvallātus, a, um, *Environed, Entrenched.*

Obvallo, are, *to Compaſs with a Ditch or Trench, Fortifie.*

† Obvaricator, ōris, *m. he that meets a man and turns him out of his way.*

† Obvarico, are, *to Stop or Turn one out of his way.*

Obvaricor, ari, *to Turn or be Turned out of the way.*

† Obvāro, are, *to Stand off, Diſagree, to be Wide of truth, Pervert.*

Obvĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to meet with, to*

fall

fall to ones Share, to Chance, Come in the mean time. * Obvenit hæreditas, an eſtate falls to one.

Obventio, ōnis, f. Revenue, Rent, Income.

Obverbĕro, are, to Beat, Lay upon.

Obverſatio, ōnis, f, a Walking often in one place.

† Obverſo, are, to Turn often againſt.

Obverſor, ari, to Walk often in one place, To be Ore the eyes, to Recur.

† Obverſus, Over againſt, Overthwartly.

Obverſus, a, um (of obvertor) Turned againſt. * Obverſus ſtare, to ſtand to receive a charge with ones face againſt another.

Obverto, ſi, ſum, to Turn againſt, Turn back or about.

Obviam, adv. in the way to meet one. * Obviam ire, fieri or eſſe, to meet.

† Obviatio, onis, f. a Meeting.

Obviator, ōris, m. a Meeter.

Obviatum [eſt] imp. oppoſition was made.

Obvio, are, to Meet in the way, to Check, Reſiſt.

Obvius, a um, (a via) Meeting. * Obvium ſe dare alicui, to go to meet one. * Obvia medicorum turba, the world full of Phyſicians. * Urbs inimicis obvia, a city eaſie to be taken.

Obulco, a City in Spain.

† Obultrōneus, a, um, Offering himſelf freely.

Obumbrātio, ōnis, f. a Shadowing.

Obumbrātor, ōris, m. } a Shadower,
Obumbratrix, icis, f. } Darkner.

Obumbratus, a, um, Shadowed.

Obumbro, are, to Over-ſhadow, Darken, Hide, Defend.

† Obuncitas, atis, f. Crookedneſs.

† Obunco, are, to Chide.

† Obunctus, a, um, Anointed over.

Obuncus, a, um, very Crooked.

Obundatio, ōnis, f. a Flowing againſt.

Obundator, ōris, m. a Flower againſt.

Obundo, are, to Run or Flow againſt.

Obungo, ere, to Annoint all over.

† Obvŏlatio, ōnis, a Flying againſt.

Obvŏlo, are, to Fly againſt.

Obvolvo, vi, ūtum, to Fold or Wrap together, to Mask, Vail, or Hood.

Obvŏlūtio, ōnis, f. a Folding together, a Rolling to and fro.

Obvolūtor, ōris, m. he that Rolls or Wraps together.

Obvŏlūtorium, ii, n. a Net or Hey.

Obvŏlūtus, a, um, (of obvolvor) Folded together. * Obvoluto capite, hooded up.

Obuſtus, a, um, Burnt, Singed, Scorched, Blaſted about, Nipped or Frozen.

O C

Ocaleā, or Ocale, a City of Bœotia.

Ocalēus, a, um, of Ocalea.

OCCA, æ, f. (ab Heb. Hiccah percuſſit) a Harrow, Drag.

Occæcatio, ōnis, f. a Blinding.

† Occæcator, ōris, m. a Blinder.

Occæcatus, a, um, Blinded.

Occæco, are, (of ob and cæco) to Blind, Blindfold, to Inveigle.

Occæpto, are, to Begin.

Occallatio, ōnis, f. a making Hard and Brawny.

Occallatus, a, um, made Hard and Brawny.

Occalleo, ere, (of ob and calleo) to be Hard and Brawny.

Occalleſco, ere, to grow Brawny and Tough-skinned. * Occalluit animus, the mind is ſeared.

Occam, a famous Divine. An. Dom. 1330.

† Occāmen, inis, n. a breaking as with a Harrow.

Occăno, ere, to Sing againſt. * Occanere cornua juſſit, he commanded the cornets to ſound a charge.

† Occanto, are, to Sing againſt.

Occaſio, a Heathen Goddeſs with a Forelock, and the hinder part of her head bald.

Occāſio, ōnis, f. (ab occido) Occaſion or Opportunity. * Tanta eſt literarum occaſio, ſo ready a means is learning to get riches. * Nec erat lapidum occaſio, neither were there any ſtones at hand.

Occaſiuncula, æ, f. a little Occaſion.

† Occaſo, are, to be Loſt, Undone, come to deſtruction.

† Occaſus, a, um, (of occido) Fal'n, Set.

Occāſus, ûs, m. Deſtruction, Death, the Setting of the ſun, the Weſt.

Occatio, ōnis, f. a Harrowing.

Occātor, ōris, m. a Harrower; alſo the God of Harrowing.

† Occatōrium, ii, n. a Harrow.

Occātōrius, a, um, of Harrowing.

Occātus, a, um, Harrowed.

Occēdo, ſſi, ſſum, (of ob and cedo) to Meet in the way. * Occedere obviam irato, to come in an angry mans way.

† Occentatio, onis, f. a Singing againſt, a Scolding.

† Occentator, oris, m. a Chider.

Occento, are, (ab occino) to Scold, Cry or Sing againſt.

† Occentor, oris, m. he that Sings the Treble.

Occentus ûs, m. an ominous Crying, a Squeaking.

† Occepſo, for occepero, I ſhall Begin.

Occīdens, ntis, m. the Weſt, the Sunſet.

Occīdens, ntis, Decaying, Declining. * Lucernæ occidentes, candles ready to go out.

Occīdentālis, e, of the Weſt, Weſtern.

Occīdio, ōnis, f. Carnage, Slaughter, Havock. * Occidione occidere, to kill all.

Occīdo, di, caſum, (of ob and cado) to Dye, Periſh. * Sol occidit, the ſun ſets. * Ad terram occidere, to fall to the ground. * Occidi, I am undone.

Occīdo, di, īſum, (of ob and cædo) to Kill, Slay, Beat. * Occides me, you worry me with prate.

† Occidualis, e, Weſtern.

Occĭduus, a, um, pertaining to the Weſt, going Down, Decaying. * Aquæ occiduæ, the Heſperian ſea. * Occidua ſenecta, extreme old age.

† Occillātio, onis, f. a Buffeting.

† Occillator, oris, m. a Breaker of clods, a Buffeter.

Occillo, } (ab occo) to Knock and
Occilo, are, } break into ſmall pieces.

* Occillare os, to cut or bruiſe ones face.

Occīno, ni, ntum, (of ob and cano) to Sing to or againſt, to Preſage ill-luck.

Occīpio, ēpi, ptum, (of ob and capio) to Begin, Enter, Fall upon.

Occipitium, ii, n. } (a caput) the
Occiput, itis, n. } hinder part of the Head, the Noddle.

Occīſio, ōnis, f. a Killing. * Occiſione occidere, to make a general ſlaughter.

† Occiſito, are, to Kill often.

† Occiſor, oris, m. a Killer.

Occīſus, a, um, (of occidor) Slain, Undone, Caſt away, Paſt hope, Deſperate.

Occlāmĭtātio, ōnis, f. an Outcry, Diſturbance.

Occlāmĭto, are, to Diſturb, Cry out againſt.

Occlūdo, ſi ſum, (of ob and claudo) to Shut up, Shut faſt, Stop.

Occlūſus, a, um, (of occludor) Shut faſt, Secret.

Occo, are, (ab occa) to Harrow.

Occæpi, iſſe, to Begin.

† Occœpto, are, to be juſt a Beginning.

Occŭbo, ui, ĭtum, to Fall down, to Dye.

† Occulcātio, ōnis, f. a Trampling upon.

Occŭlco, are, (of ob and calco) to Trample upon.

Occŭlo, ui, ultum, (a colo, celo, vel ΚΥΛΙ'Ω volvo) to Cover all over, to Hide, Conceal.

Occultātio, ōnis, f. a Hiding, Concealing.

† Occultator, ōris, m. } a Hider.
† Occultatrix, icis, f. }

Occultatus, a, um, Concealed, Hid

Occultè, iûs, iſſime, Cloſely, or Privily. * Ut quam occultiſſimè, as ſecret as may be. * Occultè ferre aliquid, to endeavour to conceal a thing, to do a thing out of ſight, or in a corner.

Occulto, are, to Hide cloſe. * Occultare ſe ab aliquo, to keep out of any ones ſight.

Occultus, a, um, (of occulor) Hid, Secret. * Ex occulto, Privily. * Occultum habere, to keep cloſe. * Occulta ſaltuum, the thickeſt parts of a Forreſt.

Occumbo, occŭbui, ĭtum, (of ob and cumbo) to Fall down, Die. * Occumbere mortem, morti, morte, to die.

Occupans, ntis, He that Seizes * Occupantis fiunt derelicta, poſſeſſion is eleven points in Law.

Occŭpātio, ōnis, f. Occupation, Buſineſs, Employment, a Prevention, Taking before.

† Occŭpator, ōris, m. an Occupier, Uſer.

Occŭpātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, Occupied, Buſied, not at Leiſure, Taken up. * Eram occupatior de quinto filio, I was ſomewhat troubled about my fifth ſon. * Occupatus ampliter, very buſie. * Animum habere occupatum in aliqua re, to be buſie about a thing, to employ all ones thoughts upon.

Occŭpo, are, (a capio) to Occupy, Prevent, Take before another, Poſſeſs, to Invent, Trouble, to Uſe. * Occupant bellum facere, they make invaſion.

invaſion. * Occupare animum in funambulo, *to gaze on a rope-dancer.* * Occupare pecuniam alicui or apud aliquem, *to employ money at uſe.* * Navis occupat rates, *the ſhip gets beyond others.* * Occupes prior adire, *go to him before he come to you.* * Occupare militibus Italiam, *to ſeiſe Italy, and garriſon it ſtrongly.* * Occupare miniſterium carnificis, *to do the office of hangman, be deputy hang-man.* * Fati diem occupare, *to kill ones ſelf.*

Occūpor, ari, *to be Poſſeſſed.* * Ambuſta aquis ſi ſtatim ovo occupentur puſtulas non ſentiunt, *ſcaldings by water do not bliſter if the white of an egg be preſently applied.* * Dies ludis occupantur, *the days are taken up with plays.*

Occurritur, imp. *there is reſiſtance.*

Occurro, ri, *and* cucurri, ſum (*of* ob *and* curro) *to Meet, Meet with, Come towards, Prevent, Withſtand, be good Againſt.* * Occurrere animis, *to be remembred.* * Occurrere oculis *to be ſet before ones eyes.* * Venienti occurrite morbo, *nip a diſeaſe in the bud.* * Occurram veſtræ expectationi, *I'll anſwer an objection you will perhaps make.* * Occurrēre ſuppetias fugientibus ſuis, *to run to the aid of his men put to flight.* * Occurrit pernionibus herba hæc, *this herb is a preſent remedy againſt or immediately cures kibes.*

Occurſacŭlum, i, n. *whatſoever Meets one.* * Noxia occurſacula, *apparitions in the night.*

Occurſātio, ōnis, *f. a Meeting by running, a Bandying to get voices.*

Occurſator, ōris, *m.* } *a Meeter.*
Occurſatrix, īcis, *f.* }

Occurſio, ōnis, *f. an Encounter.*

Occurſo, are, (ab occurro) *to Encounter, Meet, Run againſt, to Prevent, Check, Thwart and Croſs one another.* * Occurſare animo, *to come into the memory.* * Occurſare numinibus, *to attone the gods.*

† Occurſorius, a, um, *Met with*

Occurſus, ſus, *m. a Meeting with.*

† Oceanicus, a, um, *of the Sea.*

† Oceanitis, ĭdis, *of the Ocean.*

OCEĂNUS, i, *m.* ['ΩΚΕΑΝΟ'Σ] *the Ocean the Sea, Main Sea, a great veſſel to bath in.*

Oceanus, *the god of the Sea, Son of* Cœlus *and* Veſta, *husband of* Tethys *and father of all rivers and fountains.*

† Oceanus, a, um, *of the Sea, Huge, Large.*

Oceleńſes, *a People of* Luſitania *called alſo* Larienſes.

Ocelis, } *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Ocila, }

Ocellæ, arum, *Maids with little eyes, Pink-eyed girls.*

Ocellatus, i, *m. a Dye, or Peach-ſtone, or Chaulk-ſtone.*

Ocellatura, æ, *f. Embroidery with eylet-holes.*

Ocellatus, a, um, *having many eyes, or eylet holes.*

Ocellipromontorium, *the Promontory of* Holderneſs.

Ocellus, i, *m.* (ob oculus) *a little eye, a Love-lock, a Sweet-heart.* * Meus ocellus, *my Darling.*

Ocellus Lucanus, *an ancient Philoſopher who wrote of the nature of the univerſe, tranſlated out of Greek into Latin by Car.* Emanuel Vizzanius. 1546.

Ocelum, *a Town in* Gallia Narbonenſis, *and in* Spain.

Ocetis, *an Iſland by* Scotland.

Ochia, *a Mountain by* Eubœa, *and the Iſland it ſelf.*

Ochanus, } *the Handle of a ſhild*
Ochana, } *or Buckler. g.*
Ochanum, }

Ochelus, *an* Etolian *captain ſlain in the* Trojan *wars.*

† Ochi *or* Occhi, *certain trees like fig trees in the valley of* Hyrcania.

Ochra, æ, *f. Oker uſed by Painters. g.*

Ochus, *a King of* Perſia; *alſo a River of* India *or* Bactriana.

† Ociabundus, a, um, *full of Idleneſs, and Leiſure.*

Ocimaſtrum, i, *n. Wild-Baſil, or, Baſil-mint.*

Ocimum, i, *n. the herb Baſil; alſo Provender. g.*

Ocinatus, *a River in* Calabria.

Ocior, ari, (ab ocium) *to be Idle or at Reſt.*

Ōcior, us, ['ΩΚΙ'ΩΝ] *Swifter. See* Ocys.

Ociōſe *at Leiſure, Idlely, out of Employment.*

† Ociositas, atis, *f. Idleneſs.*

Ocioſus, a, um, *Idle, Reſting from Labour, at Leiſure.* * Dies otioſus, *a play-day.* * Preſtat ocioſum eſſe quam nihil agere, *'tis better to be idle than to take pains to no purpoſe.* * Ocioſus ſermo, *a ſilly diſcourſe leaving no impreſſion upon the mind.*

Ocitæ, *a ſmall Iſland of* Ireland.

† Ocitabulum, *the weight of ſeven drams.*

† Ociter, *Swiftly, Speedily.*

OCIUM, ii, *n.* [ab 'ΟΚΝΙ'Α pigritia] *Idleneſs, Reſt or Leiſure.* * Agere ocia, *to live at eaſe.* * Operis ocium, *having little or nothing to do. See* Otium.

Ocnus, *the Son of* Manto *ſuppoſed to build* Mantua; *alſo a certain man in hell feigned to be continually twiſting of cords with an aſſe ſtanding by and biting it off as faſt as he made it.* * *Hence the proverb,* Ocnus funiculum torquet, *ſpoken of any that labour in vain, and particularly of him whoſe wife ſpends at home what he gets abroad.*

† Ocquiniſco, ere, *to Nod or bend a little, to Incline forward.*

Ocra, *the loweſt part of the* Alps.

Ocrazapes, *the 38 King of* Aſſyria.

OCREA, æ, *f.* [a crus, vel ab 'ΟΚΡΙ'Σ eminentia] *a Boot or Greave.*

Ocreatus, a, um, *Booted, Harneſſed with Greaves.*

† Ocreo, are, *to put on Boots.*

Ocriculum, *the fartheſt City of* Umbria *toward the ſouth.*

Ocrinum, *St.* Michaels *mount in* Cornwal.

Ocris, *a craggy hill. g.*

Ocriſia, *the mother of* Tullus *King of the* Romans.

† Ocſeco, are, *to Cut very much.*

Octăetēris, ĭdis, *f. the ſpace of eight years. g.*

Octangulus, a, um, *Eight corner'd.*

Octapitarum, *the Promontory of St.* David's *head in* Wales.

† Octaplus, a, um, *Eight fold.*

Octaſtylos, *having eight pillars. g.*

Octavæ, arum, *the* Octaves, *the eight days after any principal feaſts.*

Octavia, *the Siſter of* Octavius Cæſar *and wife of* Antonius, *who afterwards divorced her.* * *Alſo the daughter of* Claudius Cæſar *and wife of* Nero *by whom ſhe was ſlain.*

Octavia gens, *the name of a noble family in* Rome.

Octaviæ porticus, *two porches in* Rome, *one built near* Marcellus's *Theatre by* Octavia *ſiſter of* Auguſtus, *the other built by* Cn. Octavius *cloſe by* Pompeys *Theatre.*

Octavianus, *the ſurname of* Auguſtus.

Octavō, adv. *eightly.*

Octavūm, adv. *the Eight time.*

Octāvus, a, um, *the eighth.*

† Octavus decimus, *the Eighteenth.*

† Octeni, æ, a, *Eight.*

Octennis, e, (ab octo & annus) *of the eighth year.*

Octennium, ii, *n. the ſpace of eight years.*

† Octenus, a, um, *the Eighth.*

Octies, adv. *Eight times.*

Octingenarius, a, um, *of* 800.

Octingenteſimus, a, um, *the Eight hundredth.*

Octingenti, æ, a. *Eight hundred.*

Octingenties, *Eight hundred times.*

† Octingentuplus, a, um, *Eight hundred fold.*

Octĭpes, ĕdis, *having eight feet.*

OCTO, indec. ['ΟΚΤ'Ω] *Eight.*

Octōber, ris, *m. the month* October.

Octodecies, adv. *Eighteen times.*

Octodecim, indec. 18.

Octogenarius, a, um, *of* 80.

Octogeni, æ, a, *Eighty.*

Octogeſimus, a, um, *the Eghtieth.*

Octogies, *Eighty times.*

Octoginta, indec. *Eighty, four-ſcore.*

Octŏjŭgis, e, *Eight in one couple band or row.*

Octonarij, orum, *Cuſtomers gathering the eighth part of goods.*

Octonarius, ii, *m. a ſtaff of eight verſes.*

Octonarius, a, um, *belonging to Eight*

† Octoni, æ, a, *Eight.*

Octophŏrum, i, *n. a Sedan, or Chair carried by Eight. g.*

Octuplicatus, a, um, *multiplied by Eight.*

† Octuplo, are, *to make eight fold.*

Octŭplus, a, um, *Eight-fold.*

Octuſſis, is, *m.* (*q.* octo aſſes) *Eight aſſes, worth ſix pence of our Coin.*

Ocularia, æ, *f. Eye-bright.*

Ocŭlarius, a, um, *of the Eyes.* * Faber ocularius, *a ſpectacle-maker.* * Specillum ocularium, *a pair of ſpectacles.* * Medicus ocularius, *an Oculiſt.*

Oculatio, ōnis, *f. a Pruning of Vines.*

Ŏcŭlātus, a, um, *having many Eyes, Wel-ſighted.* * Teſtis oculatus, *an eye witneſs.* * Dies oculata, *ready money paid on the nail.* * Oculatiſſimus, *moſt dear, conſpicuous.*

Ŏcŭleus, a, um, *full of Eyes, Quick-ſighted.*

† Oculicrepĭdæ, *Servants or ſlaves beaten about the eyes.*

† Oculiferus, a, um, *Glittering to the eyes.*

Oculiſſimus, a, um, *Seeing moſt clearly; alſo moſt Dear.*

Ocŭlitus, adv. *From, to or as the Eyes,*

Eyes, Dearly. * Oculitùs amare, to caſt ſheeps eyes on.
† Ŏcŭlo, are, to Illuminate, to Enlighten, to give Sight to.
† Ŏcŭ ŏſus, a, um, full of Eyes.
ŎCŬLUS, i. m [ʹΟΚΚΟΣ] the Eye, a Spot, a Bud, a Look. * Oculus navis, the place where the ſhips name is written. * Oculus chriſti, wild clary. * Oculus caninus, hounds graſs. * In oculis ferre, to love dearly. * Oculi mihi dolent ab hoc, this is an eye ſore to me. * Habere in oculis, to be intent upon a thing. * Oculi in vultu habitant, the eyes are never off the countenance. * In oculis eſſe alicui, to be beloved by any one.
Ocymum, i, n. g. the herb Baſil. * Ocymum cereale, buck-wheat; alſo provender.
Ocypete, one of the Harpyes, her ſiſters were Aello and Celeno.
Ocyroe, a Nymph, the Daughter of the Centaur Chiron and the Nymph Chariclo.
OCYS, yor, iſſimus, [ʼΩΚΥ`Σ] Swift, Speedy Quick.
Ocyus, yſſimè, adv. more Quickly, Swiftly, Suddenly.

O D

O D for ordo.
O. D. M for opera, domus, manus.
Oda, æ, } a Song tuned to the
Ode, es, f. } Lute or other Muſick. g.
Odenatus, a Prince of Palmirene who did many brave exploits againſt Sapor king of Perſia.
Odera, the River Oder in Germany.
Odaſſus, a City of lower Myſia with a Mountain and river of the ſame name.
Odēum, ei, n. a Muſick-School, the muſick-room in the theatre. g.
ŌDI, iſſe, (ad ʺΩΘΩ pello, vel ΟΔΥ`ΝΗ dolor) to Hate, Diſdain.
† Ŏdĭbĭlis, e, to be Hated.
† Odibo, for odero.
† Odiens, ntis, Hating.
† Odio, ire, to Hate.
† Odiŏlum, ii, n. a little Hatred.
Odiosè, Hatefully, Spitefully, Importunately.
Odiōſus, a, um, Odious, Hated, Diſdained, Over curious, Troubleſom, * Odioſa puella, a ſhrew.
Odites, one of the Centaurs.
Ŏdium, ii. n. (ab odi) Hatred, Diſdain, Tedicuſneſs, Importunity. * Non feci odio tuo, I did not do it out of hatred to you. * Odium alicujus capere, to hate, loath or be tyr'd out with one. * Eſt mihi odium illius, I hate him.
Odiupolis, a Countrey of Heraclea.
Odo, ōnis, m. a Sock. See Udo.
Odoacer, a King of the Heruli, A. D. 476.
Odomanti, a People of Thrace.
Odones, a People of Thrace.
Odontagra, æ, f Pinchers to pluck out teeth. g.
Odontalgia, æ, f. the Tooth-ach g.
Odontoides, a Proceſs like a Tooth riſing from the middle of the ſecond turning joint of the neck. g.
ŎDOR, oris, m. [ʼΟΔΜΗ`, vel ab ant. odeo i. e. oleo) a Savour, Scent or Smell, a precious Odour, a perfumer, an Apprehenſion or conjecture, Odours, Spices. * Eſt nonnullus odor dictaturæ, there is ſome likelihood of a Dictator.
Ŏdŏrāmen, inis, n. } a parfume,
Odoramentum, i, n. } ſweet Smell.
Ŏdŏrārius, a, um, Parfumed.
Odorārius, ii, m. a Parfumer.
Odōrātio, ōnis, f. a Savouring or Scenting, the Smell of any thing.
Odōrātor, ōris, m. one having a good Scent.
† Odōrātōrius, a, um, Odoriferous, Sweet-ſmelling.
Ŏdōrātus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, Smelling ſweetly, parfumed. * Nux Odorata, a nutmeg. * Roſa odorata, a Musk-roſe.
Odōrātus, ûs, m. a Smelling, the Smell, a Smell.
† Odorcŭlus, i, m. a little ſmell.
Odōrifer, } bearing Par-
Odoriferus, a, um, } fume or Odours.
Odōriſĕquus, a, um, following the Scent. * Canis odoriſequus, a blood-hound.
Ŏdōro, are. to make to Smell and Savour well, to Smell at.
Odoror, ari, to Scent the ſmell of any thing, Smell out a matter, to Search into ones mind.
† Odōrōſus, a, um, full of Smell.
Odōrus, a, um, having or ſending forth a Scent; alſo Scenting. * Odora canum vis, a pack of dogs with good noſes.
† Odos, oris, m. Smell, Savour.
Odrysæ, a People of Thrace by the River Hebrus.
Odryſius, a, um, of Odryſæ.
Odyſſēa, æ, f. Homers Poem of Ulyſſes.
Odyſſeia, or Ediſſa, a Haven and promontory of Sicily, called Capo Marzo.

O E

O. E. R. for ob eam rem.
Oea, a City of Tripolis in Africa.
Oeagrus, the father of Orpheus.
Oeagrius, a, um, of Oeăgrus.
Oeaſo, a Promontory of Spain.
Oebalides, Hyacinthus ſo called.
Oebălia, the Countrey of Laconia; alſo a city near Tarentum in Italy.
Oebalis, e, } of Oebalia.
Oebalius, a, um, } of Oebalia.
Oebalus, the Son of Telon.
Oechaia, a City of Bœotia, and ſeveral others.
Oechardas, a River of Serica.
Oechus, a City of Curia.
Oeconomia, æ, f. the Stewardſhip or Governance of a houſe. * Alſo the Managing of an oration or poem g.
Oeconomica, orum, n. Houſhold-government. g.
Oeconomicus, a, um, of Houſhold-order or government g.
Oeconomus, i, m. a Steward, Keeper of the houſhold-ſtore. g.
Oecumenicum, ci, n. a general Council. g.
Oecumenicus, a, um, General, Univerſal, belonging to the whole World. g.
Oedantium, a City of Illyria.
Oedatticus, a, um, Skilled in weights and meaſures. g.
Oedema, atis, n. a White-ſwelling. g.
Oedipus, pi, or -podis, the Son of Lacus King of Thebes, he unfolded the riddle of Sphinx, ſlew his father and married his mother Jocaſta.
Oedipodionius, a, um, of Oedipus.
Oena, a City of Hetruria.
Oenantharium, ii, n. Oyl of colloquintida bloſſoms. g.
Oenanthe, es, f. Propwort, or the Bloſſoms of the wild vine. g.
Oenantheris, an herb that tames wild beaſts. g.
Oenanthia, a City of Ætolia and Sarmatia in Aſia.
Oenanthinus, a, um, made of the Colloquintida bloſſoms. g.
Oenaria, a City of Tuſcany.
Oeneus, a River of Liburnia, and a King of Calydonia, who ſlighted Diana, and cauſed her to ſend a wild Boar to waſte the countrey.
Oenides, } of Oeneus.
Oeneius, a, um, } of Oeneus.
Oeniadæ, a City of Acarnania.
Oenias, a Countrey thereabouts.
† Oenigĕna, æ, c. bred of Wine.
Oenipons, the City Inſpruck in Germany.
Oeniſteria, Athenian ſacrifices performed by young men before they cut their beards.
Oeno, the Daughter of Anius, who had this gift from Bacchus, that whatſoever ſhe touched ſhould be turned into wine.
Oenoanda, a City of Lycia.
Oenochema, a Mountain in the borders of Africa.
Oenochenus, a River in Theſſaly.
Oenoe, a Town in Greece parting Attica from Bœotia, and other places.
Oenomaus, a King of Elis from whom at a race Pelops won his daughter Hippodamia.
Oenomeli, tis, n. } a Drink of ſowr
Oenomelum, i, } wine and honey. g
Oenōne, a Nymph of Ida beloved of Paris, who foretold his being an occaſion of the deſtruction of Troy
Oenoparas, a River of Antiochia in Syria.
Oenophorum, i, n. a Wine-bottle. g.
Oenophŏrus, i, m. a Wine-bearer. g.
Oenophyra, a City of Bœotia.
Oenopia, an ancient name of the Iſland Ægina
Oenopides, a Mathematician of Chios.
Oenŏpōla, æ, m. a Vintner. g.
Oenopolium, ii, n. a Tavern. g
Oenoptæ, arum, m. they whoſe duty it was to ſee that all drank alike at the Grecian feaſts. g.
Oenotri, a People of Italy.
Oenotria the Countrey of the Oenotri, put ſometimes for all Italy.
Oenotrides, } Iſlands in the Tyr-
Oenotriæ, } rhene Sea.
Oenius, e, of Oen.
Oenotrius, Janus ſo called.
Oenus, a River of Laconia.
Oenuſſa, an ancient name of Carthage; and two Iſlands in the Ægean Sea.
Oenuſſæ, } three ſmall Iſlands of Pe-
Oenuſæ, } loponneſus.
Oerya an Iſland of Bœotia.
Oeſophăgus, i, m. the Gullet or Wind-pipe. g.
Oeſtros, a River of Pamphylia.
Oeſtrum, i, n. } a Horſe-fly; alſo
Oeſtrus, i, m. } Madneſs. g.
Oeſyma, } a City of Macedonia.
Oeſyme, } a City of Macedonia.
Oeſypum, i, n. the Dog-locks of a fleece.

fleece, the Tail wooll. g. * Oeſypa, orum, *greaſie wool.*
Oeta, *a Mountain in the Borders of* Theſſaly, *Famous for the Death and Sepulchre of* Hercules.
Oetæus, a, um, *of* Oeta.
Oetenſii, *the People of lower* Myſia.
Oethyni, *a People by* Pontus.
Oetoſcyres, Apollo *in the* Scythian *Language.*
Oetus, *the Brother of the Giant* Ephialtes.
Oetylus, } *a City of* Laconia.
Oetylum, }
Oezenis, *a City of* Pontus, *called afterwards* Trapezus.

O F

Ofella, æ, *f. a little ſop, ſippet, bit, brewiſs, ſteaks.*
Offa, *a King of the* Mercians.
OFFA, æ, *f.* [ὈΜΠΗ, ὌΨΟΝ] *a Sop, Morſel, Chop of Meat, Lump, Paſte, Pellet, a Bag-pudding.* * Inter os atque offam, *when danger is feared after all was thought ſure.*
† Offarius, ii, *m. a maker of Puddings or Junkets.*
† Offatim, *in Pellets or Morſels.*
† Offatus, a, um, *ſopped, broken into bits.*
† Offector, oris, *m. a Dyer*
† Offectus, a, um, (*of* officior) *hindred, ſtopped.*
† Offella, æ, *f. a little Sop or Morſel, Sippet, Brewiſs, Steaks.*
Offendiculum, i, *n. a ſtumbling-block, cauſe of Offence.*
Offendimentum, i, *n. a Ribband, Button, or Claſp for a Hat or Cap.*
Offendo, di, ſum, (ex ob & ant. fendo) *to daſh, hurt, or bruiſe, find by chance, meet with, ſtumble upon, to miſcarry.* * Navis offendit, *the Ship Founders.* * Me offenditis, *you take Offence at me.* * Offendere apud Judices, *to plead ill, offend the Judges, be caſt.* * Offendere in arrogantiam, *to grow malapert and ſawcy.*
Offenſa, æ, *f. a ſtumbling-block, a Pique, diſtaſte.* * Eſſe in offenſa, *to be under a Cloud, out of Favour.*
Offenſăculum, i, *n. a ſtumbling-block or cauſe of Offence.*
† Offenſātio, ōnis, *f. a ſtaggering or ſtumbling.*
Offenſātor, ōris, *m. a frequent ſtumbler, a blunderer, a ſtammerer.* * Offenſator equus, *a ſtumbling Horſe.*
Offenſio, ōnis, *f. a ſtumbling or ſtumbling-block, a ſtriking unawares, a diſtaſte.* * Offenſioni eſſe, *to be diſtaſted.* * Offenſiones belli, *Miſcarriages, ill Succeſſes.* * Quod apud alios gratiam, apud alios offenſionem habet, *that which one liketh another diſliketh.*
Offenſiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little hurt or diſtaſte.*
Offenſo, are, *to trip, to knock or run againſt, ſtop or hinder.* * Veneri ſubinde offenſanti datur, *is given to provoke Luſt.*
Offenſum, i, *n. a diſpleaſing the audience.*
Offenſum eſt, Imp. *it happened amiſs.*
Offenſus, a, um, (*of* offendor) *hurt, offended, wronged, angry.* * Offenſo pede, *with a ſtumble.*
Offenſus, ûs, *m. a ſtumbling-block, a hitting a thing unawares, a pique or diſtaſte.*
Offercio, ſi, tum, (*of* ob *and* farcio) *to fill or ſtop up.*
† Offerentia, æ, *f. an Offering.*
Offĕro, obtuli, oblatum, (*of* ob *and* fero) *to Offer, Proffer or Preſent, to Bring, to Promiſe, cauſe to have, to reſiſt, withſtand.* * Offerre aliquid in luſum, *to give one a thing to play withall.* * Offerre ſe, *to ſet ones ſelf.* * Offerre ſe alienis negotiis, *to meddle with others matters.* * Offerre ſe periculis, *to expoſe himſelf.* * Crimen alicui offerre, *to bring in a Charge againſt one.* * Offerre religionem, *to make one Scrupulous.*
Offertorium, ii, *n. an Offering or place of Offering.*
Offertus, a, um, (*of* offercior) *ſtuffed, filled, larded.*
† Offerumentæ, arum, *f. blows or ſtripes.*
† Offerŭmentum, i, *n. an Offering unto God.*
Officialis, e, *belonging to Duty.*
Officialis, is, *m. an Officer, Official.*
Officiarius, ii, *m.* Eraſm. *an Officer, as Serjeant, Bayliff, &c.*
Officina, æ, *f.* (q. opificina, vel ab efficio) *a Shop, a Ware-houſe or Work-houſe, Workmanſhip; alſo a Hen-pen.* * Officina vitiorum, *a place where Men Study Naughtineſs and Villany.*
Officinator, ōris, *m. a Shop-keeper, a Work-man.*
Officio, eci, ctum, (*of* ob *and* facio) *to hinder, ſtop, hurt, dye cloth.* * Officere alicujus commodis, *to be ones hinderance.* * Officere alicui apricanti, *to keep the Sun from one.* Umbra terræ ſoli officit, *the ſhadow of the Earth hinders the light of the Sun.*
Officioſe, adv. *Dutifully, with tender reſpect, readily.*
† Officiolum, i, *n. a little Duty.*
Officioſus, a, um, *Friendly, Serviceable, giving content.*
† Officiperda, æ, *f. Jack out of Office.*
Officium, ii, *n.* [ab officio, *i. e.* efficio] *Office, Duty, the Work of ones place, a Benefit, Service, Homage.* * Officium triſte, *or* ſupremum, *Funeral-rites.* * Urbana officia, *the waiting of Clients upon their Patrons from the Houſe to the Hall.* * Ad officium nuptiarum venire, *to Solemnize a Wedding.* * In officio eſſe, *to do ones Duty.* * Officii duxit, *he thought it his Duty.*
Offigo, xi, xum, (*of* ob *and* figo) *to faſten or nail upon.*
Offirmo, are, *to be obſtinate and wilful, to ſet ones ſelf reſolutely againſt.*
† Offlecto, ti, xum, *to turn about or contrary.*
† Offo, are, *to ſop, to break into bits.*
† Offōcatus, a, um, *Choaked, ſtrangled.*
Offōco, are, *to ſtrangle; alſo to gargle the Throat, and to gaggle at.*
† Offrænatus, a, um, *Bridled, Curbed.*
Offringo, egi, ctum, (*of* ob *and* frango) *to break in pieces, plow up the ſecond time.*
Offūcia, æ, *f.* (a fucus) *Womens Paint, Deceit.*
† Offuco, are, *to gargle the mouth.*
Offŭla, æ, *f. a Collop, a little Morſel.*
† Offŭlārius, ii, *m. a Cook.*
† Offulcio, ire, *to cloſe or ſtop.*
Offultus, a, um, *ſtopped, ſtuffed.*
Offundo, ūdi, ūſum, *to pour on, ſprinkle upon, ſpread over, darken, ſtain.* * Offundere alicui errorem, *to deceive.* * Offundere caliginem oculis, *to caſt a miſt before ones Eyes.*
Offuſcātio, onis, *f. a making black or dark.*
Offuſco, are, *to make dun, dark or dim, to blemiſh.*
Offuſus, a, um, (*of* offundor) *poured or ſprinkled upon.* * Offuſus pavore, *put into a fright.*

O G

Ogdoas, adis, *f. the Number of eight. g.*
Ogdolapis, *a Navigable River flowing from the* Alps.
Ogdomi, *a People of* Marmarica.
Ogdous, *a King of* Ægypt, *who Built* Memphis.
Ogenus, *a certain Ancient God.*
Ogenidæ, } *the Ancients.*
Ogenii, }
Oggannio, ire, (*of* ob *and* gannio) *to chat, whiſper in ones Ear, tell often, to rate, to mutter or whine towards.*
Oggannitus, a, um, *chattered againſt.*
† Oggarrio, ire, *to prate againſt.*
Oggĕro, ſſi, ſtum, (*of* ob *and* gero) *to caſt in, ſet before.* * Herbas oggerere, *to ſerve with Fodder.* * Oculum alicui oggerere, *to caſt a Sheep's Eye on one.*
Oggraſſor, ari, *to March, Strut or Stalk againſt one.*
Oglamus, *a Mountain of* Marmarica.
Ogmius, Hercules *ſo called by the* Gauls.
Ogyges, *a King of* Thebes *in* Bœotia, *which he Built about a thouſand and five hundred Years before the Building of* Rome, *in his time happened a very great Flood, greater than that of* Deucalion's, *but leſſer than that of* Noah's; *he is alſo called* Ogygus, *and ſaid to be the firſt of all the* Athenian *Kings.*
Ogygeus, a, um, } *of* Ogyges.
Ogygius, a, um, }
Ogygidæ, *the* Thebans.
Ogygia, *a ſmall Iſland of* Magna Græcia, *where* Calypſo *dwelt; alſo a great City of lower* Myſia, *called alſo* Priſthlaba, Preſtlaba, *and* Pataſtlaba.
Ogylus, *an Iſland between* Peloponneſus *and* Creet.
Ogyris, *an Iſland of the* Indian *Sea againſt* Arabia fælix.
Ogyritæ, *the People of* Ogyris.

O H

O. H. S. S. *for* oſſa hîc ſita ſunt.
OH! [Ὦ, a ſono] *an interjection of admiring, affirming, rejoycing, reproving weeping, what! why! oh! alas! heyda! tuſh! piſh!*
Ohe! *an interjection of calling out, or wearineſs, oh! ho! enough!*

Oho! *an interjection of marvelling.*

O I

Oïcles, *the Father of* Amphiaraus, *and the Son of* Antiphates.
Oileus, *King of* Locris, *and Father of* Ajax.
Oilides, *Ajax.*

O L

O. L. *for* operas locavit.
Olabi, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Olachas, *a River of* Bithynia, *by whoſe Waters Perjured Perſons are found out.*
Olane, *one of the Mouths of* Padus; *alſo a City of* Armenia major.
Olbaſa, *or* Olbus, *a City of* Cilicia *and* Cappadocia.
Olbeu, *a City of* Macedonia.
Olbi, *a City of* Ægypt.
Olbia, *a City of* Sarmatia Europœa, *called* Stapenor *or* Strapenor; *alſo a City of* Pamphylia, *called* Acopende. *Alſo a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* Hieres. *And a City of* Sardinia, *whoſe Ruins ſtill keep the Name.*
Olbiſii, / Olbiſini, } *a People about* Hercules's *Pillars.*
Olbius, *a River of* Arcadia.
Olcachites, *a Bay of* Zeugitana.
Olcades, *a People of* Spain.
Olchinium, / Olcinium, } *a City of* Dalmatia *called* Dulcigno.
Oleion, *a City of the* Tyrrheni.
Olda, *a River of* Aquitane.
OLEA, æ, *f.* [ἘΛΑΙΑ] *an Olive or Olive-tree.* * Olea æthiopica, *the Wild Olive.* * Olea ſativa, *the Garden Olive.*
Ŏleaceus, a, um, *of or like an Olive or Olive-tree.*
Oleaginus, / Oleagineus, a, um, } *of an Olive-tree, Olive-coloured.*
† Oleaginum, ii, *n. an Olive.*
Olearis, e, *of Oil, anointed.*
† Olearium, ii, *n. a place or Veſſel for Oil.*
Olearius, a, um, *belonging to Oil.*
Olearius, ii, *m. an Oil-man, a maker or ſeller of Oil.*
Oleaſtellus, i, *m. a ſmall Wild Olive.*
Oleaſter, ri, *m. a Wild Olive or Olive-tree.*
Oleaſtrenſe, is, *n. a kind of black-lead.*
† Oleaſtrinium, ii, *n. Oil of Wild-Olives.*
Oleaſtrium, *the City* Oleatro *in Spain; alſo a Promontory of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Oleatrium, *a City about* Saguntum *in* Spain.
Oleatus, a, um, *made or mixed with Oyl.*
Oleitas, ātis, *f. the time of gathering Olives or making Oyl, the ſtore of Oyl at one growth.*
Olenacum, Ellenborough *in* Cumberland.
† Olentica, orum, *ill-ſmelling places.*
Olenus, *or* Olenum, *a City of* Achaia *in* Peloponneſus, *and another in* Ætolia *by the River* Evenus *called* Oleno.
Olĕnus, *the Husband of* Lethæa, *ſo fair and proud that ſhe preferred her ſelf before the Goddeſſes, and being willing to take his Wives Crime and Puniſhment upon himſelf, was with her turned into a ſtone.*
Olenius, a, um, *of* Olenus.
ŎLEO, ui *and* evi, ētum *and* itum, [ὌΖΩ] *to yield a ſmell good or bad, to ſavour, ſignifie, to grow, ſuſpect.* * Hircum olet, *he ſtinks like a Goat.* * Olet huic aurum, *he ſmells my Money.* * Male olere, *to have an ill Name.* * Olent illa ſupercilia malitiam, *his Eye-brows ſhew his malicious Diſpoſition.*
† Oleomella, æ, *f. a* Syrian *Tree from whence iſſueth a thick and ſweet Oyl.*
† Oleoſelinon, i, *n. Parſley with a ſoft leaf and tender ſtalk.*
Oleoſus, a, um, *Oily, full of Oyl, fat.*
Ŏlĕrāceus, a, um, *of or like Pot-herbs.*
Oleria, Minerva *ſo called.*
Olerium, *one of* Minerva's *Feaſts.*
† Olĕro, are, *to Plant Pot-herbs.*
Olerus, *a City of* Creet.
† Oleſco, ere, *to grow.*
† Oleto, are, *to make to ſtink, corrupt.*
Olētum, i, *n.* (ab olea) *a place where Olives grow.*
Olētum, i, *n.* [ab oleo] *a Privy, Beggards, dunghill.*
† Oletus, a, um, *ſtinking.*
ŎLEUM, ei, *n.* [ἜΛΑΙΟΝ] *Oyl. Olive., a Skirmiſh, a Counterfeit Fencing or Flouriſhing of Weapons only.* * Oleum cibarium, *Sallet-Oyl.* * Oleum in ore geſtare, *to have his Mouth ſtopped.* * Oleum addere camino, *to add Fuel to the Flame.* * Oleum & operam perdere, *to loſe ones Labour.* * Oleo tranquillior, *of a ſoft diſpoſition.*
Olfăcio, eci, actum, *to ſmell, give a ſmell; alſo to ſmell out, diſcover.* * Olfaciunt ſagaciſſimè, *they have a very quick ſcent.*
† Olfactio, onis, *f. a ſmelling.*
Olfacto, are, *to ſmell often.*
† Olfactor, oris, *m.* / † Olfactrix, icis, *f.* } *a ſmeller.*
Olfactoriŏlum, i, *n. a little Box for Perfumes, or a Bottle of ſweet water.*
Olfactōrium, ii, *n. a Noſe-gay, Pomander, or any thing that ſmells well.*
Olfactus, a, um, *ſmelled out.*
Olfactus, ûs, *m. ſmelling, or the ſenſe of ſmelling.*
† Olfio, are, *to ſmell.*
Olgaſys, *a Mountain of* Galatia.
Olia, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Oliaros, *an Iſland in the* Ægean *Sea called* Quinimino.
Oliba, *a City of* Spain *called* Olit.
Olicana, Ilkely *or* Hallifax *in* Yorkſhire.
† Olidè, *ſtinkingly, with a ſtrong ſmell.*
† Oliditas, atis, *f. a ſtrong ſmell.*
Olidus, a, um, *having a ſtrong ſmell.*
Oligarchia, æ, *f. Government by a few. g.*
Oligarchici, orum, *they that are for an Oligarchy. g.*
ŎLIM, adv. (Heb. Gnolam) *in time paſt, or to come, any time.*
Olina, *a River of* Gallia Lugdunenſis, *and a City in* Spain.
Ŏlĭtor, ōris, *m. a Gardener, ſeller of Herbs.*
Ŏlĭtorius, a, um, *belonging to herbs.* * Forum olitorium, *the Herb-market.*
Ŏliva, æ, *f.* (ab olea) *an Olive or Olive-tree.*
Olivāceus, a, um, *of or like an Olive or Olive-tree.*
† Olivāris, e, *belonging to Oyl.*
Olivarium, ii, *n. an Olive-yard.*
Olivārius, a, um, *of an Olive or Olive-tree.*
† Oliveta, æ, *f. the gathering of Olives.*
Olivētum, i, *n. an Olive-yard.*
Olivĭfer, a, um, *bearing Olives.*
Olivina, æ, *f. great ſtore of Oyl.*
Olivĭtas, ātis, *f. the time of gathering Olives; alſo the ſtore of one growth.*
Olivitor, ōris, *m. an Olive-dreſſer.*
† Olivo, are, *to gather Olives.*
Olivum, i, *n. Oyl-olive.*
Olivus, a, um, *of the Olive-tree.*
Olizon, *a City of* Theſſaly.
OLLA, æ, *f.* [ΛΟΠΆΣ, vel ab olus) *an earthen pot; alſo the ſame as* Illa.
† Ollar, *a Pot-cover.*
Ollaria, æ, *f. a kind of mixed braſs.*
Ollaris, e, *of a Pot, potted up.*
† Ollarius, ii, *m. a Potter.*
Ollārius, a, um, *of a Pot or kept in a Pot.*
† Olli *or* olle *and* ollis, *for* Illi, &c.
Olliculani, *a People of* Italy.
† Ollĭfer, a, um, *bearing a Pot.*
Ollina, *a City by the* Caſpian *Sea.*
Ollius, *the River* Oglio *in* Lombardy.
Ollŭla, æ, *f. a Pipkin, little earthen Pot.*
† Ollus, a, um, *for* ille, a, ud.
Olmones, *a City of* Bœotia.
Olobagra, *a City of* Macedonia.
Olochara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Oloëſſa, *an Iſland about* Rhodes.
Ololygones, num, *m. Croaking Frogs. g.*
Olondæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Olooſſon, *a City of* Magneſia.
Olooſſonii, *the Citizens of* Olooſſon.
Olophyxus, *a City of* Thrace.
ŎLOR, oris, *m.* [ab ὨΔ'ΟΣ cantor, vel ab Heb. Halal cecinit] *a Swan; alſo a ſmell or ſavour.*
Ŏlōrinus, a, um, *of or like a Swan.*
† Olſco, ĕre, *to make to ſtink.*
Olulis, *a City of* Creet *and* Sicily.
Olus, *a City of* Creet.
Oluntius, *a Citizen of* Olus.
Ŏlus, ĕris, *n.* (ab oleo) *a Garden-herb or Pot-herb.* * Olus atrum, *Alexanders.* * Olus Hiſpanicum, *Spinage.* * Olera ſpectant lardum tollunt, *they look one way, and row another.*
Oluſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Herb good to eat.*
Olybrius, *a Roman Conſul with* Probinus.
Olyca, *a City of* Macedonia.
Olympe, *a City of* Illyria.
Olympia, *a City between the Mountains* Oſſa *and* Olympia, *where there was a Temple of* Jupiter Olympius.
Olympia, orum, *the Olympick games Inſtituted by* Hercules *in the honour of* Jupiter, *kept every fifth year.*

Olympicus, } a, um, *of the* Olym-
Olympiăcus, } pick *games.*

Olympias, ădis, *f. an Olympiad, the ſpace of five years, the* Grecian *Epocha; alſo a North-weſt-wind peculiar to* Eubœa, *hurtfull to trees; alſo the Mother of* Alexander *the Great.*

Olympiadorus, *a Muſician who taught* Epaminondas; *alſo a Hiſtorian who wrote twenty two Books, and a Phyſician.*

Olympionices, is, *and* æ, *m. a Conquerour at the Olympick games. g.*

Olympius, *the Name of ſeveral men.*

Olympius, a, um, *g. Heavenly.*

Ŏlympus, *the higheſt hill in the world, between* Theſſaly *and* Macedonia, *and is uſed by the Poets for Heaven; alſo a Hiſtorian Phyſician of* Cleopatra.

Olynthus, *a City of* Macedonia *or* Thrace.

Olyra, æ, *g.* Rice *or Amel corn.*

Olyras, *a River near* Thermopylæ.

Olyſſe, *a City of* Creet.

Olyſſippo, *the City* Lisbon *in* Portugal; *hence* Olyſſipponenſe promontorium.

O M

MM. *for* omnia, omnium, &c.

O. M. *for* optimus maximus.

Omana, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Omanitæ, *the People of* Omana.

Omarium, *a City of* Theſſaly, *where* Jupiter *and* Minerva *are worſhipped.*

† Omaſaria, æ, *f. a Tripe-woman.*

† Omaſarius, ii, *m. a Tripe-man.*

ŎMĀSUM, i. *n.* (ab Heb. *Gnamas* oneravit) *a Tripe or Chitterling.*

Ombri, *the City* Chana *in* Ægypt.

Ombria, æ, *g. a precious Stone falling with Thunder.*

Ombrici, *a People of* Illyrium.

Ombrios, *one of the fortunate Iſlands.*

Ombrones, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Ombrus, *a River in* Italy.

Omelyſis, is, *f. a Mixture of barley-meal, lineſed and fenugreek ſeed. g.*

ŌMEN, ĭnis, *n.* [ΟἸΩ´ΝΙΣΜΑ, vel ab ΟἼΟΜΑΙ ominor, vel ab Heb. *Omen* veritas] *Luck either good or bad from any thing heard, a foretoken.* * Omen prærogativum, *the favourable voice of the better ſort.* * Optimis ominibus proficiſci, *to ſet forth in a good hour.* * Omen accipere, *to believe it portends ſomething.*

Omenogara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Omentatus, a, um, *mixt with Sewet.*

OMENTUM, i, *n.* (ab omen, vel opimus) *the Caul or Sewet covering the bowels; alſo the* pia mater *or thin skin of the brain.*

Omĭnātè adv. *Luckily or Unluckily.*

Omĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Gueſſer or Foreteller.*

Omĭnātus, a, um, *Unlucky, Foreſpoken.*

Omĭnor, ari, *to Gueſs, Foretell, Foreſpeak.*

† Omĭnosè, *Ominouſly.*

Omĭnoſus, a, um, *Portentous, Boding ſome evil.*

Omiſſio, ōnis, *f. an Omitting, Omiſſion*

Ōmiſſus, a, um, *Omitted, Let paſs; alſo Careleſs, Negligent.* * Omiſſior ab re, *careleſs whether he thrive or no.* * Omiſſis jocis, *but to be in earneſt.*

Ōmitto, iſi, ſum, (*of* ob *and* mitto) *to Ceaſe, Let paſs, to Forbear, Omit.* * Age omitto, *go to I am content.* * Omitte Atticum Ciceroni tuo, *pardon* Atticus *at the requeſt of your friend* Cicero. * Omittere pilum, *to fling a javelin.* * Omitte lachrymas, *leave off crying.*

† Ommuctorium, ii, *n. a pair of Snuffers.*

† Ommungo, ere, *to Cleanſe, Snuff.*

Omnæus, *an Iſland of* Arabia fælix.

Omnĭcănus, a, um, (ab omnis & cano) *Singing all tunes, Serving all occaſions.*

† Omnidŏmans, antis, *Taming all things.*

Omnifārĭam, adv. *every Way.*

Omnifārius, a, um, *Sundry, Divers.*

Omnifer, a, um, *bearing or bringing all Things.*

Omniformis, e, *of all Forms and Faſhions.*

Omnĭgĕnus, a, um, *of all Sorts.*

† Omnimŏdè, } *all manner of ways.*
† Omnimodis, }

Omnĭmŏdus, a, um, *of all Manners or Faſhions.*

† Omnimorbia, } *an Herb helping*
† Omnimorbus, } *many Diſtempers.*

Omnīnò, adv. (ab omnis) *All-together, at All, Through-out, Perfectly, So much as.* * Quinque omnino fuerunt, *there were juſt five.* * Omnino omnis eruditionis expers, *one wholly illiterate.*

Omnĭpărens, ntis, *Engendring, or bringing forth all Things.*

† Omnĭpăter, ris, *Father of all.*

Omnipollens, ntis, *Exceeding all.*

Omnĭpŏtens, ntis, *Omnipotent, Almighty.*

Omnĭpŏtentia, æ, *f. Omnipotence.*

OMNIS, e, (a ΜΟ´ΝΟΣ ſolus, vel ab ὉΜΟΥ͂ ſimul) *Every one, All.* * Ex omni, *on every ſide.* * Omne ad tempus, *for ever.* * Piſcium omnibus ſerrati dentes, *all fiſh have teeth like ſaws.* * Non omnes eadem mirantur amantque, *One mans meat is another mans poiſon.*

Omniſſimus, a, um, *All, All!*

† Omnĭtĕnens, ntis, *containing all Things.*

Omnituens, ntis, *ſeeing all*
† *Things.*

Omnĭvăgus, a, um, *Wandering all about, a Vagabond.*

† Omnĭvălens, ntis, *Able to do all.*

Omnĭvŏlus, a, um, *of many Minds, Deſiring all things.*

Omnĭvŏrus, a, um, *Devouring all, Feeding on all kinds.*

Omole *or* Homole, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly *and a City of* Thrace.

Omologia, æ, *f. a Confeſſion, Agreeableneſs.*

Omophagia, *g.* Grecian *feaſts not unlike the* Bacchanalls. *g.*

Omophagus, i, *m. an Eater of Raw fleſh. g.*

Omoplătæ, *g. the Shoulders.*

Omphace, *a City of* Sicily.

Omphacinus, a, um, *g. made of Verjuyce.*

Omphaciſſo, are, *g. to grow Sour.*

Omphacium, ii, *n. Verjuyce. g.*

Omphacomeli, *g. a Syrrup made of Verjuyce.*

Omphăle, *a Queen of* Lydia *who made* Hercules *ſit and ſpin while ſhe put on his Lyons-skin.*

Omphalocarpon, i, *g a Burr.*

Omphax, ăcis, *m. a green or ſour Grape.*

O N

ON. *for* omnino.

Ona, *for* omnia.

Ont, *for* ornamentum.

On, *a City of* Ægypt, *called alſo* Heliopolis.

Onaba, *a City in* Spain.

† Onæ, a, um, *f. ſweet Figs growing only at* Tarentum.

Onæum, *a Promontory and Town of* Dalmatia.

Onager, is, } *a wild Aſs; alſo*
Onagrus, i, *m.* } *an Engine to fling great ſtones. g.*

Onaſimus, *a Hiſtorian in the time of* Conſtantine.

Onca, Minerva *among the* Phœnicians.

Oneæ, *a City of* Arcadia, *and a Town in* Bœotia.

Onceum, *a ſmall Countrey of* Arcadia.

Oncheſimus, *a Haven of* Epirus.

Oncheſtus, *a City of* Bæotia; *alſo a lake by* Thebes.

Onchobrice, *an Iſland in* Arabia fælix.

Onchœ, *a City of* Phocis.

Oncium, *a little Countrey in* Arcadia.

Ondicæonæ, } *a People of* Gallia
Ondicæovæ, } Celtica.

Oneabates, *a City of* Ægypt.

Onenſes, *a People of* Spain.

Onĕrārius, a, um, *for Burden, which is or may be Burdened.* * Naves onerariæ, *merchant-men.*

Ŏnĕrātio, onis, *f. a Burdening.*

Onĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Loader.*

Onĕrātus, a, um, *Laden, Overcharged, Full.*

Ŏnĕro, are, *to Burden, Charge, Load,* * Annonam onerare, *to make Victuals dear,* * Imaginibus onerari, *to be bound by the memory of his anceſtors to act nobly.* * Onerare aliquem promiſſis, *to make great promiſes to any one.* * Onerare rationes, *to put more upon a mans account than is disburſt for him.*

Oneromantis, is, *m. a Dream-prophet.*

† Oneroſitas, atis, *f. Burdenſomneſs.*

Onĕrōſus, a, um, *Heavy, Weighty, Chargeable.* * Capiti oneroſus, *heady.* * Stomacho oneroſus, *hard of digeſtion.*

Oneſicratus, *one of* Alexanders *train ſent by him to the Sophiſters of* India.

Oneſimus, *a Rhetorician of* Cyprus *in the time of* Conſtantine, *and others.*

Oneraſta, *a City of* Phœnicia.

Oniabathes, *a City of* Ægypt.

Oniſcos, } *a Wide mouthed Fiſh;*
Oniſcus, } *a Lope, a Worm that bends like a bow in going, a Cheſlip. g.*

Onna, *a Mart-town of* Arabia fælix.

Onoba, *a City in* Spain.

Onobala, *a River in* Sicily.

Onobaliſtaria *a City in* Spain *called* Gibraleon.

Onocardion, ii, *g. a kind of Teaſils.*

Onocentaurus, g. a Monſter whoſe upper part is like a man, and nether part like an aſs.

Onochilus, g. the herb Alkanet.

Onochonus, a River in Theſſaly dried up by Xerxes's army.

Onocrotalus, i, m. a Bittourn. g.

Onogoris, a City of Colchis, from the Huns who were called Onogori being ſlain there.

Onomacritus, a Fortune-teller of Athens, banniſhed from thence by Hipparchus.

Onomatopœia, g. the giving of a name alluding to the natural ſound.

Ononis, g. the herb Reſt-harrow, or Cammock.

Ononium, ii, a kind of Nettle.

Ononychites, g. hoofed like an Aſs.

Onophrius, a certain man who lived ſeventy years on herbs and berries, and ſaw no man in ſixty years.

Onopordon, i, g. a kind of Prick-thiſtle cauſing aſſes to fall a Farting.

Onopyxos, i, g. Aſſe-thiſtle.

Onoſma, æ, f. Stone-bugloſs, cauſing women to miſcarry. g.

Onthyrion, a City of Theſſaly.

Onugnathos, a Promontory of Peloponneſus, called Capo Xylo.

Onuphis, a famous City in Ægypt.

ŏNUS, ĕris, n. (ab Heb Anah luxit vel Anas preſſit) a Load, Burden, Charge, Trouble, Hinderance. * Oneri eſſe, to be troubleſome or grievous to. * Oneri eſſe ferendo, to be able to bear a burden.

† Onuſculum, i, n. a little Burden.

† Onuſtatus, a, um, Burdened.

† Onuſto, are, to Burden, Load.

Onuſtus, a, um, Laden, Charged, Full of. * Onuſtum pectus lætitia, a joyful heart.

Onychinus, a, um, g. of an Onyx-ſtone.

† Onychipuncta, æ, a white precious Stone with red ſtreaks.

Onytes, a Theban, one of Æneas's companions.

ŏnyx, ychis, m. and f. the Nail of ones hand; alſo an Onyx-ſtone, a box of Alablaſter; alſo a Film over the eye. g.

O O

Oo, for oportet or omnino.

O. O. for ornamenta omnia.

Oogala, actis, n. a White-pot or Cuſtard. g.

Oonæ, Northern Iſlands in the Baltick ſea, the People whereof live upon birds, eggs and oats.

O P

OP. for opiter, oportere, or optimus.

ŏpācitas, ātis, f. a Shadowing, Darkning, Umbrage.

ŏpāco, are, to Shadow, Baffle.

ŏPACUS, a, um, (ab ops) Shadowed, Dark, Obſcure, Cool. * Sylva opaca, a very thick wood.

Opalia, orum, n. Feaſts dedicated to the Goddeſs Ops.

Opalus, i, m. } a precious Stone, or
Opalum, i, n. } having the colour of divers ſtones. g.

Opane, } a City of Æthiopia.
Opone, }

Opeconſiva, orum, Feaſts to the goddeſs Opeconſiva, into whoſe Chappel none were admitted but the Prieſts and Veſtal Virgins.

ŏpella, æ, f. little Labour.

ŏpĕra, æ, f. (ab opus) Labour, Pain, Work. * Operæ, arum, work-men. * Operæ eſt, it is needful. * Operam dare, navare, or impendere, to endeavour. * Operam dare alicui, to pleaſure a friend by our minding his buſineſs. * Opera conſulta, by complot. * Opera dedita, for the nonce. * Eâdem operâ, all under one. * Operâ tuâ, by your means. * Neque opera erat id negotium, nor could that buſineſs be minded too. * Operæ theatrales, actors of Plays. * Operam or operas reddere, to do ones task. * Haud cenſebam iſtarum eſſe operarum patrem, I did not think my father meddled at all with theſe buſineſſes.

ŏpĕra, um, n. Military works. * Opera cornuta, horned works. * Opera lunata, half-moons.

Operæpretium, ii, n. Hire, Wages, Gain, Reward or Recompenſe of ones labour, Worthy the labour and pains. * Operæ-pretium habere, to have full ſatisfaction. * Operæpretium facere, to beſtow pains on that will quit coſt. * Magna operæ-pretia mereri, to have great pay in the wars. * Operæpretium eſt, 'tis worth the while.

ŏpĕrāria, æ, f. a Chair-woman.

ŏpĕrārius, ii, m. a Workman, Labourer.

ŏpĕrārius, a, um, to be Employed in Work, belonging to a Workman. * Operarium vinum, ſorry wine that the ſervants drank. * Operarius uſus alicujus rei, the aptneſs of a thing to do any thing.

ŏpĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Working; alſo Divine worſhip.

ŏpĕrātor, oris, m } a Worker.
Operatrix, icis, f. }

ŏpĕrātus, a, um, having Laboured; alſo Buſied, Wrought, ſet on Work, Buſie about divine ſervice.

† ŏpercŭlamentum, i, n. a Covering, a Husk or Shell.

† ŏpercŭlaris, e. Covered.

ŏpercŭlo, are, to Cover up.

ŏpercŭlum, i, n. a Cover, Lid.

Operimentum, i, n. a Cover and Covering.

ŏpĕrio, ui, ertum, (of ob and pario) to Cover, Conceal, Over-whelm. * Operire luctum, to mourn cloſely. * Operire fores, to ſhut the doors. * Ad necem uſque operiere loris, you will be whipped to death.

Opĕror, ari, to Labour, Work, Solemnize any rite or ceremony. * Rebus venereis operari, to lye with a woman. * Operari ſtudiis, to give ones ſelf to ſtudy. * Sacris operari, to ſacrifice or perform divine ſervice. * Luna eſt operata, the moon hath ſhined.

ŏpĕroſe, with Pain and Diligence.

† ŏpĕrōſitas, atis, f. too much Medling, Over-doing.

ŏpĕrōſus, a, um, Laborious, Buſie, done with Difficulty, Painfull, Working much, curiouſly Wrought, of great Vertue. * Divitiæ operoſiores, gotten with great pains. * Senectus operoſa, an old age, holding out in buſineſs. * Operoſa herba, a very ſoveraign herb, good for many things. * Operoſiſſima mortis ſecuritas, 'tis no eaſie thing to ſlight or contemn death.

Opertanei, certain Gods ſo called.

Opertaneus, a, um, done in Secret, within doors. * Sacrum opertaneum, Private maſs or ſervice.

Opertè, Secretly, Covertly.

† Operto, are, to Cover often.

Opertorium, ii, n. a Cover or Covering, a Hood.

Opertum, i, n. the private Sacrifice of bona Dea, to which onely women were admitted.

ŏpertus, a, um, (of operior) Covered, Muffled, Hoodwink'd. * Operto capite, with a hat on. * In operto eſſe, to be at home or within doors.

Opertus, ûs, m. a Covering.

Operula, æ, f. a little Labour.

ŏpes, um, f. (ab ops) Riches, Power, Aid, Reſiſtance. * Opes acciſæ, means brought low. * Dilacerare opes, to ſquander away an eſtate. * Opes arboris, the fruit of a tree.

Ophantæ, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia, by the River Opharius.

Ophaltes, the Son of Lycurgus King of Thrace.

Ophiaſis, is, f. a Shedding of the Hair. g.

Ophicardĕlus, i, m. g. a black precious Stone divided with two white lines.

Ophidion, ii, n. a kind of Conger or Eelpout. g.

Ophioctonon, i, n. the herb Elaphoboſcus, eaten by Harts. g.

Ophiodes, an Iſland in the gulf of Arabia, where the Topaz is found.

Ophiogenes, a People by Helleſpont in Aſia, who cure the bitings of ſerpents with the touch of their hands.

Ophioglosſum, i, n. Adders-tongue.

Ophiomachus, i, m. a Lizard fighting with ſerpents. g.

Ophion, the husband of Eurynome, who reigned before Saturn, and was baniſhed by him; alſo one of Cadmus's companions bred of the ſerpents teeth.

Ophion, a Beaſt in Sardinia much like a Hart. g.

Ophiophagi, g. People eating Serpents.

Ophiophagi, a People of Æthiopia.

Ophioſcorodon, i, g. Serpents-garlick.

Ophioſtaphyles, g. the herb Bryony.

Ophis, is, m. a Serpent. g.

Ophis, a River of Cappadocia.

Ophitæ, certain Hereticks who kept and worſhipped a living ſerpent.

Ophitæa, a City of Phocis.

Ophites the River Orontes.

Ophites, is, m. Spotted-marble. g.

Ophiuchus, g. a Conſtellation of ſixteen ſtars.

Ophiuſa, an Iſland in the Balearick Sea full of Serpents; alſo the Iſland Rhodes; and another Iſland near Creet; alſo a City of Myſia.

Ophiuſa, } an Æthiopian herb given in drink to ſuch as
Ophiuſſa, } had committed ſacrilege. g

Ophrateus, the thirty fifth King of Aſſyria.

Ophrys, yos, g. the herb Way-blade.

Ophthalmia, æ, f. Blear-eyedneſs, ſore Eyes; alſo a Sea-ruff with great eyes, and little mouth. g.

Ophthalmica, æ, f. the herb Eye-bright. g.
Ophthalmicus, a, um, g. of the Eyes.
Ophthalmicus, i, m. an Oculiſt. g.
Ophthis, a City of Libya.
Opiæ, a People by the River Indus.
Opicè, Clowniſhly, Barbarouſly.
Opici, a People of Campania, called afterwards Auſonii.
Opicus, a, um, (ab opicis) Filthy, Foul; alſo Barbarous in ſpeech.
Opifer, a, um, Helping.
Opifex, icis, m. a Workman, Craftsman. * Opifex mundi, the Creator.
Opificina, æ, f. a Workhouſe.
Opificium, ii, n. Work or Workmanſhip.
Opigena, æ, an Epithet of Juno, from her aſſiſting at womens labour.
Opilio, a Roman Conſul.
OPILIO, ōnis, m. ['ΟΙΠΟ'ΛΟΣ] a Shepherd; alſo a kind of Bird.
Opilius Macrinus, a Roman Emperour ſaluted by the Army after the death of Caracalla, and ſlain by the Army about a year after.
† Opilo, are, to Pick a bone.
Opimātio, ōnis, f. a Fatening.
Opimātor, ōris, m. a Fatener.
† Opimātus, a, um, Fatened, Enriched.
† Opimax, acis, very Rich, Wealthy.
Opimè, Richly, Abundantly.
Opimiana, vina, (ab Opimius) Wine which has continued good two hundred years.
Opimitas, ātis, f. Fatneſs, Abundance.
Opimius, a Roman Conſul A. U. 632.
Opimo, are, to make Fat. * Opimare menſam, to keep a good table.
OPIMUS, a, um, [ΠΙ'ΩΝ, ΠΙΜΕΛΗ'Σ, vel ab ops] Fat, Fertile, Rich. * Res opimæ, a plenteous eſtate. * Opima ſpolia, ſpoils taken from one Captain General by another.
Opinābilis, e, which may be Suppoſed.
† Opinābilitas, atis, f. a being to be Suppoſed.
† Opinamentum, i, n. a Conceit.
Opinātio, ōnis, f. a Suppoſing or Thinking.
† Opinātò, Expectedly. * Nec opinatò, unadviſedly, ſuddenly, unlooked for.
Opinātor, ōris, m. } a Deemer or
Opinatrix, icis, f. } Suppoſer.
† Opinātorius, a, um, Opinionative.
† Opinātus, ûs, m. a Suppoſing.
† Opinātus, a, um, Thought upon. * Nec opinatus, unawares, Sudden.
† Opinax, acis, full of Opinion, Manifeſt.
† Opinianum vitrum, Enamel, glaſs to enamel with.
Opinio, ōnis, f. an Opinion, Expectation, Judgement, Reputation. * Ut mea fert opinio, as I think. * Amplius opinione morabantur, ſtay'd longer than they deſign'd. * Opinionem omnium vincere, to be better than was taken to be by moſt.
Opinioſus, a, um, Opinionative, Dogmatical, Obſtinate.
Opinioſus, i, m. an odd man that has ſingular opinions.
OPINOR, ari, ['ΕΠΙΝΟΕ'Ω, vel ab 'ΟΠΤΩ video] to have an opinion, Suppoſe, Deem, Think. * Male opinari de aliquo, to have an ill opinion of any one.
† Opinus, a, um, Probable. * Nec opinus, unlikely, unlooked for.
† Opipērātus, a, um, having made good Chear.
Opiparè, adv. Sumptuouſly.
† Opipāro, a, e, to make good Chear.
Opiparus, a, um, (ab opes & paro) Sumptuous Coſtly, Rich.
Ophis, a Nymph, one of Diana's companions; alſo a City near which the River Tigris falls into the ſea.
Opis, opem, ope, f. Help, Power, Wealth. * Non opis eſt noſtræ, 'tis not in our power. * Dives opis natura ſuæ, nature has a great deal of power and efficacy. See Ops.
Opicina, a City of Thrace.
Opiſthographum, i, n. a Book written on the back-ſide, a Poſtſcript. g.
Opiſthogrāphus, a, um, g. Written on both ſides, Endorſed.
Opiſthotonus, i, m. a Crick in the neck. g.
Opiter, eris, m. } (a pater) one
Opitrix, icis, f. } whoſe father died before the grand-father.
Opiter Virginius Tricoſtus, the eighth Conſul after the ejection of Kings.
Opitergium, the Town Oderio Uderzo, or Ovederzo in Italy.
Opitergini, the People of Ovederzo.
Opites, a Grecian ſlain by Hector.
Opitulatio, ōnis f. a Helping, Succour.
Opitulātor, ōris, m. } a Helper.
Opitulatrix, icis, f. }
Opitŭlor, ari, (ab opis) to Help or Succour, to be Good againſt.
† Opitulus, a, um, Helping.
Opitulus, Jupiter ſo called.
OPIUM, ii, n. ['ΟΠΙΟΝ] the Juice of poppy provoking ſleep.
Opius, a City of Pontus in Cappadocia.
Opizum, a City of Thrace.
Opobalſamum, i, n. the Juice of balm, the natural flowing balm of Gilead. g.
Opocarpathum, i, n. the venemous juice of Carpathum, g.
Opon, a Promontory in the Weſt of Creet.
Opopanax, acis, g. the Juice of allheal.
Oporice, es, f. a Medicine made of fruits. g.
Oporinus, a, um, g. of Autumn.
Oporotheca, æ, f. a Fruit-chamber. g.
Oportet, ebat, uit, imp. (ab opus ind.) it Ought, it Muſt. * Oportet me, I muſt. * Factum oportuit, it ought to have been done, or you ſhould have done it.
Oportura, a City of India within Ganges.
Oppango, egi, actum, (of ob and pango) to Faſten or Join againſt.
† Oppavio, ire, to Beat upon or againſt.
Oppecto, ĕre, to Comb, Pick upon.
Oppēdo, ĕre, (of ob and pedo) to Slight, Fart againſt, Gainſay, Drive on every ſide.
Opperior, ertus and eritus ſum, iri, (a Pario, vel ant. perior) to Tarry for.
Oppeſſulātus, a, um, Barred, Bolted.
† Oppeſſŭlo, are, to Bar or Bolt.
Oppĕto, ivi, ere, (of ob and peto) to Die. * Mortem oppetere, to fall in the bed of honour.
† Oppexus, ûs, m. a Combing.
Oppia, a veſtal Virgin convicted of Adultery, and buried alive.
Oppianus, a famous Poet of Cilicia, who received of the Emperour Antoninus Caracalla for every verſe of his Poems a piece of gold, being in all twenty thouſand.
† Oppicātio, onis, f. a covering with Pitch.
† Oppicator, oris, m. a Coverer with Pitch.
Oppico, are, to cover over with Pitch.
Oppidānus, a, um, of the Town.
Oppidanus, i, m. a Towns-man.
Oppidatim, adv. Town by town.
† Oppidicus, i, m. one living in a town.
Oppidò, adv. very Much, Greatly, Plainly, Speedily. * Oppidò pauci, very few. * Oppido perii, I am utterly undone.
Oppidŭlum, i, n. a little Town.
OPPIDUM, i, n. [ab 'ΕΠΙΠΕΔΟΝ planum, quod in plano eſt] a Town.
Oppidum, the City Oppido in Calabria.
Oppidum novum, the City Rabuck in Mauritania Tingitana, and other places.
Oppignŏrātio, ōnis, f. a Pawning.
† Oppignorator, oris, m. a Pawner.
Oppignŏro, are, to Pawn, lay in Pledge. * Rempublicam creditoribus oppignorare, to engage the publick faith.
Oppilatio, ōnis, f. a Stopping in the Lungs.
Oppilātus, a, um, Stopped, Shut up.
Oppilo, are, to Stop, Shut or Fill up.
Oppleo, ere, to Fill up to the top. * Opplevit hæc opinio Græciam, all Greece was of this opinion.
Opplētus, a, um, Filled up.
Opplōrātio, ōnis, f. a Bewailing.
Opplōro, are, to Deplore or Bewail before one.
Oppōno, ŏſui, ſitum, (of ob and pono) to Oppoſe, Object, Set againſt, Wager againſt. * Pignori opponere to pawn. * Opponere auriculam, to bear witneſs. * Opponere cauſam, to bring an excuſe. * Opponere inſidias alicui, to lay gins for one.
Opportūnè, Fitly, in good ſeaſon, in Pudding-time.
Opportunitas, ātis. f. Opportunity, Fitneſs of time, Advantage, Commodiouſneſs, Profit, Eaſineſs.
Opportūnus, a, um, (ex ob & portus) Fit, Convenient, in due Time, Proper, Obnoxious, Subject. * Opportunus injuriæ, whom its no hard matter to wrong or injure. * Opportuna locorum, convenient places.
Oppoſitio, onis, f. an Oppoſition, Contrariety.
Oppoſĭtum, i, n. the Oppoſite, clean Contrary.
Oppoſĭtus, a, um, (of oppono) Set or placed againſt, Pawned, Laid open to. * Oppoſito dedecore, the ſhame being diſcovered.
Oppoſĭtus, ûs, m. a Contrary inſtance, a Setting againſt, an Interpoſition.
Oppreſſio, ōnis, f. an Oppreſſing, Grieving, taking Advantage, a vigorous Proſecution.

Oppreſſi-

Oppreſſiuncŭla, æ, f. a little oppreſſion. * Papillarum oppreſſiunculæ, dalliance.

Oppreſſor, ōris, m. an Oppreſſour.

Oppreſſus, a, um, (of opprimor) Oppreſſed.

Opprĭmo, eſſi, eſſum, (of ob and premo) to Oppreſs, Grieve, to ſurprize, keep Cloſe, Overwhelm, Raviſh. * Os opprime, keep your mouth ſhut. * Ære alieno opprimi, to be deep in debt. * Opprimere ignem, to prevent a miſchief. * Nox oppreſſit, night came upon 'em. * Somnus oppreſſit eum, he fell aſleep.

† Opprobrāmentum, i, n. a diſgrace.

Opprobratio, ōnis, f. a Reproaching.

† Opprobrātor, ōris, m. a Reproacher.

† Opprobrioſè, Reproachfully.

Opprobrioſus, a, um, Reproachful.

Opprobrium, ii, n. a Reproach, Rebuke. * Nec fuit opprobrio Gallo, nor was Gallus to be diſcommended.

Opprobro, are, to ſpeak with Reproach, Upbraid.

Oppugnātio, ōnis, f. an Aſſault, Siege.

Oppugnator, ōris, m. } an Aſſaulter, Beſieger.
Oppugnatrix, īcis, f. }

Oppugnatorius, a, um, for Aſſaulting.

Oppugnātus, a, um, Aſſaulted, Beſieged. * Roma oppugnata propriis triumphis, Rome overturn'd by its own victories.

Oppugno, are, to Aſſault, Attaque, Beſiege, Batter. * Oppugnare aliquem clandeſtinis conſiliis, to plot or contrive ones ruin covertly. * Oppugnare aliquem pecunia, to work upon a perſon with mony. * Oppugnare verbis æquitatem, to ſpeak againſt equity.

Oppūtātio, ōnis, f. a Pruning.

Oppūto, are, to Prune, Cut off boughs.

† Oppuvia, orum, Stripes, Blows.

† Oppuvio, ire, (of ob and pavio) to Strike.

Ops, ŏpis, the daughter of Cœlus and Veſta, the Siſter and wife of Saturn; called alſo Rhea and Cybele, the earth.

Ops, inuſit. ((ab ὍΠΟΣ cura, vel a dea) gen. opis, acc. opem, abl. ope.) Relief, Help, Wealth. * Opis egens, ſtanding in need of help. * Summa ope niti decet, they ſhould ſtrive with all their might.

Opſicella, a City of Cantabria in Spain.

Opſigamia, æ, f. a Lacedæmonian Law againſt unmarried men. g.

Opſimathes, is, m. he that Learns or goes to ſchool in his old age. g.

Opſimathia, æ, f. a Learning late. g.

Opſōnātio, ōnis, f. a Catering.

Opſōnātor, ōris, m. a Caterer, Manciple or Steward.

Opſōnātus, ûs, m. a Catering, Buying of victuals.

Opſōnito, are, to Prepare often for Meals.

OPSŌNIUM, ii, n. [ὈΨΩ'ΝΙΟΝ] all kind of victuals except bread, but eſpecially fiſh; alſo ſouldiers pay.

Opſōno, } to Cater, to Buy meat, to go to Market. * Opſonare famem ambulando, to get one a ſtomach by walking. * Cænæ opſonavi, I have bought meat for Supper.
Opſōnor, ari, }

Optābĭlis, e, to be Deſired.

Optābĭlĭter, adv. Deſireably, as one would wiſh.

Optandus, a, um, to be Deſired.

Optātio, ōnis, f. a Deſiring, Wiſhing.

Optātò, adv. according to ones Deſire, as heart would wiſh.

Optātivus, a, um, of Wiſhing.

Optātrix, īcis, f. ſhe that Deſires.

Optātum, i, n. a deſire, wiſh. * In optatis eſt, I Deſire greatly or long.

Optatus, an African Biſhop who left ſeven books againſt the Donatiſts.

Optatus, a, um, Deſired, Pleaſant. * Quid mihi poteſt eſſe optatius, what can be more deſireable. * Optatiſſimum ſibi putant, they are not a little pleas'd that.

Optĭce, es, the Optick Science. g.

Optĭcus, a, um, ſerved for the Sight. g.

Optiletis, Minerva ſo called.

Optĭmas, ātis, m. a Grandee, great man.

Optimatus, ûs, m. Excellency, Grandeur.

Optĭmè, (of bene) Excellently, very well. * Optime eſt, I am glad on't with all my heart. * Optime omnium, the beſt of all.

Optĭmĭtas, ātis, f. Excellency.

Optĭmus, a, um, (ab opto) Beſt, very good. See bonus.

Optio, ōnis, f. a Choice or Election. * Optio ſit tua, take your choice.

Optio, ōnis, m. a Deputy Lieutenant. * Optio carceris, a Marſhal or Jaylor. * Optio gubernatoris, the Maſters mate.

† Optionarius, ii, m. he that puts up the ſouldiers petition to the Captain.

Optionātus, ûs, m. the Office or chuſing of Deputies.

Optīvus, a, um, Adopted, Inſititious.

OPTO, are, (ἘΠΑΙΤΩ͂, ΠΟΘΩ͂, vel ab ὈΠΤΟΜΑΙ, conſidero) to Ask, Deſire, Wiſh, to Chuſe. * Optavit locum tectis, he made choice of a piece of ground whereon to build a houſe.

† Opuleſio, ieri, to grow Rich.

Opulens, entis, adv. Wealthy.

Opŭlentè } Richly, Sumptuouſly.
Opulenter, }

Opŭlentia, æ, f. Richneſs, Wealth.

† Opŭlentĭtas, atis, f. Wealthineſs.

Opŭlento, are, to Enrich.

Ŏpŭlentus, a, um, (ab opes) Rich, Wealthy.

† Opŭleſco, ere, to grow Rich.

Opulus, i, f. (ab opis) a Tree good to joyn vines unto.

† Opunculo, onis, m. he that ſings like a Shepherd.

Opuntia, æ, f. a Herb growing by the City Opus.

Opuntius, a, um, of Opus.

Ŏpus, untis, a City of Locris.

ŎPUS, ĕris, n (ab ἝΠΩ facio) Work, Buſineſs, Labour. * Opere magno, very earneſtly. * Opere nimio, exceedingly. * Opus urbis, as big as a City. * Opus otii, a work or piece compos'd at ſpare hours or times ſequeſtred from ordinary buſineſs.

Ŏpus, indec. ſub. & adj. Need, Needful, Neceſſary. * Opus eſt cibum puero, the boy had need of meat. * Opus eſt properato, they muſt needs make haſte.

Ŏpuſcŭlum, i, n. a little work.

† Opuſtorium, ii, n. a little Junket.

† Opuſtorius, ii, m. a Compt-maker.

O R

O R, for ordo, ornatus, ornamentum.

Ora, a City of India, taken by Alexander.

ŌRA, æ, f. [ΧΩ'ΡΑ] a Border, Coaſt, a Zone or Climate, a Hem, Brim, a Beginning. * Oram legere, to coaſt. * Oræ vulneris, the lips of a wound ſow'd together. * Solvere oram, to depart from ſuch a coaſt, weigh anchor and be gone.

Oraba, a City of Oſroena.

Orācillum, i, n. (ab os vel oro) an oracle, an anſwer given from God, a wiſe Sentence, a Viſion by dream; alſo the temple. * Oraculo uti, to conſult the Oracle. * Ex oraculo dici, to be taken for undoubted truth.

Oræa, a ſmall Countrey of Peloponneſus, called afterwards Althepia.

† Orāmen, ĭnis, n. an Oration, Speech.

Orani, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.

Orārium, ii, n. (ab os) a Towel; alſo a Deacon's Veſtment.

Orārius, a, um, of the Bounds, Skirts or Shoar. * Oraria navis, a coaſting-veſſel.

Orata, æ, f. a Gilt-head. (fiſh) See Aurata.

Oratha, a City of Meſſene environed with the River Tigris.

Ōrātio, ōnis, f. an Oration, Speech, Prayer. * Orationis operam compendio facere, to ſumme up ones ſpeech in brief.

Orātiuncula, æ, f. a ſhort Speech.

Ōrātor, ōris, m an Oratour, Embaſſadour, a Spokes-man, a Pleader.

Oratoria, æ, f. Rhetorick.

Orātōriè, Rhetorically.

Orātōrium, ii, n. an Oratory.

Oratorius, a King of the Allemanni.

Orātōrius, a, um, of an Oratour.

Oratrix, icis, f. an Oratreſs, Mediatreſs; alſo Rhetorick.

Orātum, i, n. a Requeſt, Prayer.

Orātus, a, um, Deſired, Beſought.

Orātus, ûs, m. a Praying, Entreating.

Orbana, } the Goddeſs of parents bereft of their Children.
Orbona, }

Orbanaſſa, a City of Pamphylia.

Orbātio, ōnis, f. a Depriving, or being Deprived.

Orbator, ōris, m. } a depriver, ſtealer, Murtherer.
Orbatrix, icis, f. }

Orbatus, a, um, Deprived, Bereft.

Orbelia, a Countrey of Macedonia, from the Mountain Orbelus.

Orbeſione, a Countrey of Armenia minor.

Orbīcŭlāris, e, Orbicular, Round.

† Orbicularis, is, f. the herb Sow-bread.

Orbīcŭlārĭter, adv. Orbicularly, Roundly.

Orbīcŭlātim, adv. like Circles, by Rounds.

Orbīcŭlātus, a, um, Round like a circle.

Orbĭcŭlus, i, *m. a little Circle, roundle, the wheel of a pulley, Pomander.*

† Orbĭcus, a, um, *round, circular; alſo lame.*

Orbile, is, *n. the Circle of a Cart-wheel.*

Orbilius, *a very harſh Grammarian of* Beneventum, *in* Cicero's *time.*

ORBIS, is, *m.* [ab urvus, vel ab ᾽ΟΡΟΦΟΣ tectum] *a Circle, Circuit, Revolution, an Orb, round Compaſs; alſo a round Table, the World, a Multitude, a Tear, a bottom of Tarn, an Oyl-preſs.* * Cavus orbis, *a Buckler.* * In orbem ire, *to go round.* * Orbes, *the Eye-holes.* * Orationis orbis, *a fulneſs of periodical Clauſes.* * Orbis Romanus, *the* Roman *Empire.* * In orbem volvi, *to wind it ſelf up round like a Ball for its better Defence.*

Orbīta, æ, *f. a Cart wheel, Cart-rut, a Compaſs, Circle.* * Orbita vinculi, *the mark or dint of a Bond being tied too hard.*

Orbitæ, *a People of* India.

Orbĭtas, ātis, *f. the loſs or lack of any thing, eſpecially of Parents or Children.* * Orbitas luminis, *a being blind.*

† Orbitatio, ōnis, *f. a going in the way.*

† Orbĭto, are, *to go in the way.*

† Orbĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. a being bereaved, loſs, lack.*

Orbo, are, *to bereave, deprive of.* * Orbare aliquem ſenſibus, *to take away ones Senſes.*

ORBUS, a, um, [᾽ΟΡΦ᾽ΟΣ] *deſtitute, bereft, blind, fatherleſs, childleſs.* * Orbus palmes, *a budleſs Vine-branch.* * Orbus auxilii, *without help or ſuccour.*

Orbus, i, *m. an Orphan.*

ORCA, æ, *f.* [῞ΟΡΥΞ, ῾ΥΡΧΗ] *Whale, Fat, a Dice-box, any narrow-neck'd Pot, a Pondering-tub, Box uſed by Women to keep their* [illegible]*int in.*

Orcades, *the thirty* Britiſh *Iſles of* Orkney.

Orcelis, *a City in* Spain.

Orchæ, *a City of the* Babylonians, *called alſo* Ur Chaldæorum.

Orchalis, *a Hill in* Boeotia, *called afterwards* Alopecos.

Orchanes, *a* Turkiſh *Emperour who took* Pruſſia *from the* Grecian *Emperour,* A. D. 988.

Orchamus, *a King of* Aſſyria *who buried his Daughter* Leucothoe *alive for lying with* Apollo.

Orchas, ădis, *f. a kind of juicy Olive. g.*

Orcheni, *a certain Sect of* Chaldean *Aſtronomers.*

Orcheſtra, æ, *f. a place near the Stage where the Senators ſate (amongſt the* Romans) *the place where the Chorus dances or the Muſick ſits (amongſt the* Grecians.)

Orchimus, *the Father of* Cydippe.

Orchis, ĭtis, *f. the Herb Dog-ſtones. g.*

Orchitis, is, *f. a large kind of Olives. g.*

C. Orchius, *a Tribune of the People, Author of the Law called* Orchia, *by which the number of Gueſts was limited.*

† Orchomenius calamus, *a Reed being hollow throughout.*

Orchomenus, } *a Town in* Bæotia
Orchomenum, } *where there is a Temple Dedicated to the Graces, and another in* Arcadia.

Orchomenus, *a River of* Theſſaly, *called afterwards* Mynterius.

Orcimana ſponda, *a Bier or Coffin.*

Orcinus, a, um, (ab orcus) *belonging to Hell.*

Orcius, or Orcivus theſaurus, *a Grave.*

Orcŭla, æ, *f. a little Veſſel with a big belly and narrow mouth.*

ORCUS, i, *m.* [ab ῞ΕΡΚΟΣ ſeptum, vel ῞ΟΡΚΟΣ juramentum] *Hell or the darkneſs of Hell, the River* Styx; *alſo the Earth.* * Cum orco rationem habere, *to live in an unhealthful Air.*

Orcus, *a* Theſſalian *River flowing out of the* Stygian *Lake, ſo thick that it floats on the River* Peneus; *alſo a King of the* Moloſſi *about ſeven hundred Years before the Building of* Rome.

Orcynium, *a Mountain of* Lesbos.

† Orcynus, i, *m. a kind of Tuny Fiſh.*

Ordæa, *a City of* Macedonia.

† Ordeaceus, a, um, *of Barley.*

† Ordeolus, i, *m. Scurf in the Eyebrows.*

Ordeſus, *a City of* Sarmatia Europœa.

† Ordia, orum, *n. beginnings.*

Ordiendus, a, um, *to be begun.*

Ordĭnālis, e, *belonging to Order.*

† Ordĭnālĭter, *in Order.*

† Ordinarium, ii, *a place where the Ordnance is kept.*

Ordĭnarius, a, um, *Orderly, put in Order.* * Servus ordinarius, *a Chief Servant.* * Homo ordinarius, *a Contentious Man.* * Ordinarii, *Souldiers in Camp, Leaders in an Army.* * Ordinariæ dignitates, *City Dignities.* * Ordinaria ſemina, *Beds of Seed.*

Ordĭnatè, } *Orderly, by good Or-*
Ordinatim, } *der, one after another.*

Ordĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a ſetting in Order, Adminiſtration of Affairs.*

Ordĭnātor, ōris, *m.* } *an Ordainer,*
Ordinatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Diſpoſer.*

Ordĭnātus, a, um, *Diſpoſed, ſet in Order.*

Ordĭno, are, *to Diſpoſe, Settle, to Order, Prefer, Promote.* * Ordinare ſyllabarum literas, *to ſpell.*

ORDIOR, orſus & orditus ſum, iri, (ab ordior vel ordo, vel ῞ΟΡΩ excito) *to begin, to weave.*

ORDO, ĭnis, *n.* [Heb. Tur, vel ab ᾽ΟΡΘ᾽ΟΣ rectus] *an Order, Rank, Quality, ſtate or Degree.* * Ordines quatuordecim, *the Knights Benches.* * Ordines ducere, *to lead a Company.* * Extra ordinem, *beſides or above the uſual Courſe.* * Honeſti ordinis, *of pretty good Faſhion.*

Ordovicæ, *the People of* Barwick.

Ordovices, *People of North-*Wales.

Orea, æ, *f.* (ab auris) *the Headſtall of a Bridle.*

Orĕădes, *Nymphs of the Mountains. g.*

Orebatis, *a City of* Perſia.

Oreges, *part of the Mountain* Imaus.

Oreni, *a People next to the* Celtiberi *on the South.*

Ŏrĕon, ei, *n. a kind of blood-wort. g.*

Oreophanta, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Oreos, *a City of* Eubœa.

Oreoſelinum, i, *n. Mountain-parſley. g.*

Oreſtrophus, *one of* Actæon's *dogs.*

Oreſtæ, *a People of* Epirus; *alſo a People of* Gedroſia *in* Aſia.

Oreſtes, *the Son of* Agamemnon, *and Friend of* Pylades, *and other Men.*

Oreſthaſion, *a City of* Arcadia *from* Oreſtheus, *the Son of* Lycaon.

Oreſtia, *a City of* Arcadia.

Oreſtis, *part of* Macedonia.

Oretæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Oretani, *the People of* La Mancha *in* Spain.

Oretenus, adv. *up to the mouth.*

Orethus, *a River of* Sicily.

Oreum, *a City of* Eubœa.

Oreus, Bacchus *ſo called from the Hills upon which they were wont to Sacrifice to him.*

Orexis, is, *f. Appetite, deſire to eat; alſo Vomit. g.* * Rapida orexis, *a greedy Worm.*

Orgalema, *a City near* Iſter.

Organa, *an Iſland of* Arabia fælix; *alſo a Name of* Minerva.

Orgănārius, ii, *m. an Inſtrument-maker.*

Orgănĭcè, *with an Inſtrument.*

Orgănĭcus, a, um, *of or with an Inſtrument, playing on or ſinging to an Inſtrument. g.*

Organiſta, æ, *m. an Organiſt. g.*

ORGANUM, i, *n.* [῞ΟΡΓΑΝΟΝ] *an Inſtrument, eſpecially Muſical, an Organ, a Meaſure or Inſtrument to Meaſure Land with.*

Orgas, *and* Orga, *a River of* Magna Phrygia.

Orgali, *a People of* Scythia.

Orgas, *a Fountain and River in* Provence *called* La Sargue.

Orgelium, *a City in* Spain.

Orgelitani, *the People of* Orgelium.

Orgia, *a City in* Spain.

Orgia, orum, *n. the Sacrifices of* Bacchus. *g.*

Orgomenæ, *a City of* Illyria.

Orgon, *an Iſland near* Tuſcany.

Orgyia, æ, *f. a fathom, the meaſure of ſix feet. g.*

Oria, æ, *f.* (ab ora) *a Fiſher-boat.*

Oribaſius, *a Favourite of the Emperour* Julian, *who wrote ſeventy two Books of Phyſick.*

Oribaſus, *one of* Acteon's *Dogs.*

Orichalcum, i, *n. Latten-metal. g.*

Oricilla, æ, *f. the Ear-lap.*

† Oricola, æ, *f. a Herb in the* Canaries *which they call dy-cloth.*

Oricularius, a, um, (ab auris) *of the Ear.* * Oricularius clyſter, *a Syringe.*

Oricum, or Oricus, *a Sea-town of* Epirus.

† Oridicus, a, um, *roughly ſpoken.*

† Oriendus, a, um, *come, deſcended of.*

Oriens, ntis, *m. the Eaſt, Sun-riſing.*

Orientalis, e, *Oriental, Eaſtern.*

Orificium, ii, *n. the Mouth, entrance or brim of any thing, a bung-hole.*

Origanum, i, *n. Wild Marjoram. g.*

Origenes, *a Famous Eccleſiaſtick Author who gelded himſelf.* * Origeniani, *his followers.*

Ŏrĭgĭnālis, e, *Original, Primitive.*

† Orĭgĭnālĭter, *Originally.*

Originarius,

Originarius, a, um, Inheriting by Birth.

Ŏrĭgĭnātio, ōnis, f. a beginning, etymology, derivation.

Originĭtus, from the firſt Original.

Ŏrigo, ĭnis, f. (ab orior) a Beginning, Original, Off-ſpring, Source, Riſe.

Origo, the Name of an Harlot in Horace.

† Orinda, æ, f. Bread made of the grain Orindium in Ægypt.

Oringis, a City in Spain.

Oriola, æ, f. a little Fiſher-boat.

Ŏrīon, a great Hunter, ſtung to death by a Scorpion, and both placed among the Conſtellations.

ŎRIŎR, ortus ſum, iri, [ab ʼΟΡΩ excito, vel ab Heb. or lux vel a Gnur expergiſci, &c.] to riſe, begin, be born, ſpring.

Oripelagus, i, m. a kind of Hawk or Eagle. g.

Oriſia, a City of Iberia.

† Oriſonus, a, um, ſounded with the Mouth.

Orite, a People of India.

Orithyĭa, the Daughter of Erectheus King of Athens, with whom Boreas was in Love, and when he could not win her, he carried her by force into Thrace; alſo a Queen of the Amazons.

Orĭtūrus, a, um, (of orior) about to riſe.

Oriundus, a, um, ſprung from, riſen of.

Ormanus, a River of Arabia fælix.

Ormenius, a Mountain of Bithynia.

Orminum, i, n. the Herb Clary. g.

Ormiſdores, a King of Perſia.

Ormus, a Famous City of Perſia in an Iſland abounding with ſhells that breed the faireſt Pearls.

† Ornamentarius, ii, m. an Adorner.

Ornămentum, i, n. an Ornament, a Garniſhing, Preferring. * Ornamento eſſe, to be a grace unto.

Ornātè, adv. Neatly, Trimly, Eloquently.

Ornātio, ōnis, f. an Adorning.

Ornātor, ōris, m. an Adorner, Garniſher, Praiſer.

Ornatrix, īcis, f. a Tire-woman, Chamber-maid.

Ornātūra, æ, f. an Adorning.

Ornātus, a, um, Decked, Garniſhed, Trimmed, tricked up. * Ornatus ex ſuis virtutibus, preferred according to ones Deſerts. * Ornatus exercitus, an Army very well appointed. * Ornatiſſimus fundus, a very pretty Living or Farm, a neat decent Seat.

† Ornatus, i, m. Proviſion, Preparation.

Ornatus, ûs, m. a Decking or Trimming.

Ornea, orum, Sacrifices of Priapus.

Orneus, one of the Centaurs.

Ornithiæ, arum, m. Northern winds, at the blowing of which Storks and Swallows come over hither. g.

Ornithoboſcion, ii, n. an Aviary or place to keep Birds in. g.

Ornithogatum, i, n. the Herb Dogs-onion, Star of Bethlehem. g.

Ornīthon, ōnis, m. an Aviary Bird-Cage. g.

Ornithopodium, ii, n. Birds-foot, or Birds claw. g.

Ornithotrophium, ii, n. an aviary. g.

ORNO, are, [ab ʽΩΡΑ venuſtas] to Adorn, to Deck, Garniſh, Poliſh, Set forth, Trim up, Prefer. * Ornare fugam, to Diſguiſe ones ſelf for flight. * Ornare aliquem ſuffragio, to give one his Voice, to give one his good Word.

ORNUS, i, f. (Heb. Oren) a Wild Aſh with broad leaves.

ŎRO, are, [ʼΑΡΩ, vel ab ore] to Pray, Beſeech, Entreat. * Cauſam orare, to plead a Cauſe. * Orare aliquem in audaciam, to bid one be of good Courage.

Oroardes, a Mountain of Aſia, part of Taurus.

Oroates, the greateſt River of Suſiana dividing it from Perſia.

Oroba, a City of Aſſyria.

Orobanche, es, f. broom-rape. g.

Orobatis, a City of Perſia.

† Orobax, the Herb Piony.

Orobinus, a, um, of chervile. g.

Orobis, a River of Gallia Narbonenſis.

Orobitis, g. a graſs-green.

Orodes, a King of Parthia, who ſlew Craſſus.

Orolaunum, Arlun in Gallia Belgica.

Oromanſeci, People of Belgium.

Oromedon, the higheſt Mountain in the Iſland Cos.

Orontes, the greateſt River of Syria; alſo a Mountain of Media, and a Lycian Captain, who came from Troy with Æneas, and was drowned.

Oronteus, a, um, of Orontes.

Oropite, }
Oropitum, } a City of Etruria.

Oropus, a City of Macedonia, and other places.

Oroſa, a City of Media.

Oroſelinum, i, n. Mountain-parſley. g.

Oroſius, a Spaniſh Hiſtorian under Arcadius and Honorius.

Orospeda, } a Mountain in Spain,
Ortoſpeda, } next in greatneſs to the Pyrenean.

Orphanotrophĭum, ii, n. a place or Hoſpital where Orphans are brought up. g.

Orphănotrŏphus, i, m. the Governour of an Hoſpital. g.

ORPHANUS, i, m. [ʼΟΡΦΑΝΟΣ] an Orphan, Fatherleſs-Child.

Orpheus, a Thracian Poet whoſe Harp is ſaid to draw Stones, Woods, wild Beaſts, &c.

Orphitus, the Collegue of Priſcus.

Orphneus, one of Pluto's Horſes.

Orphus, i, m. a Sea-fiſh with great Eyes and Teeth like a Saw. g.

Orrhea, Forſair in Scotland, and other places.

Orrhopygium, g. the Rump of a Bird or Beaſt.

Orſa, orum, n. (ab ordior) Enterpriſes.

Orſata, a City of Armenia minor.

Orſilochus, the Son of Idomeneus, ſlain by Ulyſſes, and others.

Orſona, a City in Spain.

Orſus, a, um, (of ordior) beginning, or having begun.

Orſus, ûs, m. a beginning.

Ortatus, the Grand-ſon of Q. Hortenſius.

Orthagoras, he wrote the Hiſtory of India.

Orthampelos, g. a Vine which needeth no propping.

Orthe, a City of Magneſia.

Orthia, Diana among the Lacedæmonians.

Orthiax, g. the Bonnet or enlargement of the Sail.

Orthius, a, um, upright, ſteep. * Orthium carmen, a kind of Muſick in a high Tune, uſed by Arion when he threw himſelf into the Sea. g.

Orthocobantii, a People of Scythia in Aſia.

Orthodoron, i, n. a ſpan, the length of the hand from the wriſt to the top of the little finger. g.

Orthodoxia, æ, f. ſoundneſs of Judgment. g.

Orthodoxus, a, um, of good Opinion and ſound Judgment in Religion. g.

Orthoëpeia, æ, f. a right pronounciation. g.

Orthogonius, a, um, g. conſiſting of right Angles.

Orthogōnus, i, m. a right angle. g.

Orthographia, æ, f. true ſpelling and writing; alſo a model of Building erected. g.

Orthographus, i, m. a true writer. g.

Orthopnoia, æ, f. purſineſs. g.

Orthopnoicus, a, um, purſie, not able to breath without holding the Neck ſtrait. g.

Orthoſia, a City of Phœnicia; alſo a Sirname of Minerva, from Orthoſius a Mountain of Laconia.

Orthoſĭātæ, arum, a building of ſtones or Timber mortized. g.

Orthura, a large City of India called Oriſſa.

Ortīvus, a, um, Riſing, Eaſterly.

Orton, }
Ortona, } a Town in Italy.

Ortoſpana, a City of Paropaniſus in Aſia called Candator.

Ortoſpanum, a City of India.

Ortus, a, um, (of orior) begun, bred, ſprung, proceeding.

Ortus, ûs, m. Birth, Riſing, a growing or ſpringing up; alſo the Eaſt. * Materno ortu, by the Mothers ſide.

Ortygia, Delos ſo called from the abundance of Quails; alſo an Iſland in Sicily.

Ortygometra, æ, m. the Captain among Quails. g.

Ortyx, ygis, f. a Quail. g.

Orus, a King of Ægypt about 830 years before the building of Rome; alſo Apollo among the Ægyptians, a Grammarian, and other Men

Oryx, ўgis, m. a Wild Goat in Africa, ſeeming to look up and Worſhip the riſing Dog-ſtar; alſo a Mattock, Spade. g.

Orўza, æ, f. Rice. g.

O S.

O S. for omnes.

OS, ōris, n. [ab O litera vel ʽΩΨ vultus] the Mouth, Face, Countenance, an Orifice, Paſſage, Entrance, a Birds bill, a bung-hole. * Duri oris, brazen-faced. * Equus duri oris, a Head-ſtrong Horſe. * In ore alicujus, before ones Face. * Os populi, the Acclamation and good word of the People. * Diſcordia ora, different Languages. * Os portus, the Entrance into a Haven. * Flectere os in mœſtitiam, to ſeem diſcontented and troubled. * In ore eſt omni populo, 'tis every ones Diſcourſe.

OS, oſſis, *n.* ['ΟΣΤΕΟΝ] *a bone, alſo the ſtone of Fruit.* * Oſſa in ligno, *the heart of a Tree.*
Oſanna, *as* Hoſanna.
Oſca, *the City* Hueſca *in* Spain.
Oſcarus, *the River* Oſche *in* Gallia Celtica.
† Oſcee, *Barbarouſly, Filthily.*
Oſcēdo, Inis, *f.* (ab os, oris) *a gaping and yawning often, a ſore-mouth, ſtinking-breath.*
Oſcen, inis, } *c.* (ab os vel ob & Oſcinis, is, } cano) *Divining by Singing, a Singing-bird.*
Oſchophoria, Athenian *Feaſts.*
Oſci, *a People of* Campania *of a broad Speech.*
Oſcillātio, ōnis, *f. a ſwinging, hix's Mare.*
† Oſcillo, are, *to ſwing, to ſee-ſaw on a Bow or with a Rope.*
Oſcillum, i, *n. a little Mouth; alſo a little Puppet paid to* Pluto *for Perſons of Men and their Families; alſo ſwinging.*
Oſcinum, i, *n. the South-ſaying of Birds.*
Oſcitabundè, *negligently.*
Oſcītābundus, a, um, *very negligent.*
Oſcītāmen, Inis, *n. a yawning.*
Oſcitans, ntis, *gaping, negligent.*
Oſcitanter, adv. *ſlothfully, careleſly.*
† Oſcītantia, æ, *f. ſluggiſhneſs.*
Oſcitātio ōnis, *f. a gaping or yawning, negligence, over-ſight.* * Oſcitationes alicujus, *Books made in haſte with ſmall care and no great pains.*
† Oſcitātor, oris, *m. an Idle Fellow.*
OSCĪTO, are, } *to gape or yawn,* OSCITOR, ari, } *to open as Flowers.*
Oſcius, *a Mountain and River of* Thrace.
Oſcophoria, *Palm-Sunday. g.*
† Oſculana pugna, *a Fight wherein the Victors are afterward overcome.*
Oſcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a kiſſing.*
Oſcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a kiſſer.*
Oſcŭlor, ari, *to kiſs.*
Oſcŭlum, i, *n. a little mouth; alſo a kiſs.* * Oſculis fatigare, *to kiſs again and again.*
Oſcus, *a King of the* Tuſcans.
Oſcus, a, um, [ab 'ΑΙΣΧΟΣ pudor] *Filthy, Obſcene, Rough.*
Oſfregor, ōris, *m. a breaker of bones.*
O ſi, adv. *O that, would to God.*
Oſi, *a People of* Germany.
Oſiba, *a City of* Albania.
Oſilia, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Venice.
Oſiris, *a King of* Ægypt, *and Husband of* Io *or* Iſis, *Worſhipped in the form of an Ox.*
† Oſiris, *Toad-flax, ſtain-wort.*
Oſirites, *g. the Herb Cynocephalia.*
Oſiſmi, *or* Oſiſmii, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.
† Oſmunda, æ, *the Herb Oſmund.*
Oſmus, *a River of* Myſia.
Oſochor, *a King of* Ægypt.
Oſopium, *a City of the* Carni.
Oſor, ōris, *m.* (ab odi) *an hater, an Enemy.*
Oſorion, *a King of* Ægypt.
Oſphagus, *a River of* Macedonia.
† Oſpratura, æ, *f. the charge of buying ſmall Fruit.*
Oſquidates, *a People of* Aquitane.
Oſrhoene, *a Country of* Syria, *on the Borders of* Meſopotamia.
Oſrhoeni, *the People of* Oſrhoene.
Oſſa, *the River* Fiore *in* Tuſcany; *alſo a Mountain in the Borders of* Theſſaly.
Oſsātim, adv. *bone by bone.*
† Oſsātus, a, um, *bony, full of bones.*
Oſſenburgum, } *a Famous City of* Oſnaburgum, } Saxony, *Built by* Julius Cæſar.
Oſſeria, *the City* Oſſery *in* Ireland.
Oſſeriates, *a People of* Pannonia *by the River* Dravus.
Oſſeus, a, um, (ab os, oſſis) *of or belonging to bones.* * Manus oſſea, *a big boned hand.* * Oſſea forma, *a Sceleton or Ghoſt.*
Oſsĭcŭlātim, adv. *from bone to bone.*
Oſsĭcŭlum, i, *n. a little bone, a Cherry-ſtone,* &c.
Oſſifraga, æ, *f.* } (ab os & fren- Oſſifragus, i, *m.* } go) *an Oſprey.*
Oſſifragium, ii, *n. a breaking of bones.*
Oſſifrăgus, a, um, *breaking or cracking of bones.*
Oſſilegium, ii, *n. the gathering up of the bones of a burnt Friend.*
† Oſsĭlĕgo, are, *to gather bones.*
† Oſſilĕgus, i, *m. a Bone-gatherer.*
† Oſſilum, } *a little bone.* Oſſilæum, i, *n.* }
† Oſsinus, a, um, *of bones.*
Oſſonaba, *a City of* Luſitania.
† Oſsōſus, a, um, *bony, full of bones.*
Oſſuarium, ii, *n. a Charnel-houſe.*
† Oſſum, i, *n. a bone.*
Oſtendo, di, nſum, *and* ntum, (of ob *and* tendo) *to Shew, Open, Declare, to Prove.* * Oſtendere ſe virum, *to play the Man.* * Oſtendere munus, *to exhibit a Shew or Play.* * Se optimè oſtendunt, *they approve themſelves well.* * Oſtendere ſpem, *to put one in hope.* * Oſtendere metum, *to threaten.* ſtenſio, ōnis, *f. a ſhewing.*
Oſtenſus, a, um, (of oſtendor) *ſhewed.*
† Oſtentaculum, i, *n. a Sign or Shew.*
† Oſtentāmen, Inis, *n. a boaſting.*
Oſtentarius, ii, *m. he that looks into and tells the meaning of ſtrange ſights.*
Oſtentātio, ōnis, *f. bragging, vaunting, glorying, oſtentation.* * Componere oſtentationi, *to make for ſhew.*
Oſtentātĭtius, a, um, *ſet out for Shew.*
Oſtentātor, ōris, *m.* } *a bragger,* Oſtentatrix, īcis, *f.* } *vaunter.*
Oſtentatus, a, um, *Shewn, Preſented.* * Oſtentata occaſio, *an Opportunity offered.*
Oſtentĭfer, a, um, *bringing Monſters.*
† Oſtentio, onis, *f. a ſhewing.*
† Oſtentionalis, is, *m. a Souldier waiting on the Prince at Publick Shews.*
Oſtento, are, (ab oſtendo) *to ſhew often, brag or boaſt.* * Oſtentare jugulum pro capite alterius, *to offer to lay down his Life for another.* * Oſtentare periculum capitis, *to threaten ones Death.*
† Oſtentōſus, a, um, *Strange, Monſtrous.*
Oſtentum, i, *n. a Monſter, a ſtrange Sight, a thing againſt the Common courſe of Nature.*
Oſtentus, a, um, (of oſtendor) *ſhewed, ſet abroad.* * Oſtentus ſoli locus, *a place laying open to the Sun.*
Oſtentus, ûs, *m. a ſhewing, a mocking by putting out the finger.* * Oſtentui eſſe, *to be expoſed.*
Oſteodes, *certain Iſlands by* Sicily.
Oſteritium, ii, *n. Maſter-wort, Pellitory of* Spain.
Oſtia, *a City at the Mouth of* Tyber, *Built by* Ancus Martius.
Oſtienſis, e, *of* Oſtia.
Oſtia, orum, *n. a Rivers Mouth, the Mouth of a Sea, the Straights.*
Oſtiarius, ii, *m. an Uſher, Porter, Door-keeper.*
Oſtiatim, adv. *from Door to Door.*
† Oſtiator, ōris, *m. a Porter.*
Oſtigo, Inis, *f.* (ab os) *the Scab about the mouths of Sheep,* &c.
Oſtiŏlum, i, *n. a wicket.*
Oſtiones, *a People by the Weſtern Ocean.*
† Oſtior, ari, *to be Idle.*
Oſtippo, *the City* Eſtepona *in* Spain.
OSTIUM, ii, *n.* [q. os ædium, vel ab obſto vel 'ΩΘΩ pello] *a Door, Gate, Entry, Paſſage, a Key-hole, the Mouth of a River or Haven.* * Ab oſtio quærere aliquem, *to Enquire whether ſuch a one be within.*
Oſtomachia, æ, *f. a playing with bones.*
Oſtracias, æ, *m. a Precious ſtone like an Agat, and brittle. g.*
Oſtracinda, æ, *f. Summer or Winter, Croſs or Pile, the throwing of an Oyſter-ſhell. g.*
Oſtracine, *a City of* Paleſtine.
Oſtraciſmus, i, *m. a kind of Baniſhment by writing the Name of a Perſon on a ſhell. g.*
Oſtracites, æ, *m. Croſs or Pile, flat or hollow. g.*
Oſtracium, ii, *n. a ſhell; alſo an Onyx-ſtone. g.*
Oſtrea, æ, *f. an Oyſter.*
Oſtrearia, æ, *f. an Oyſter-pit.*
Oſtrearius, a, um, *of Oyſters.* * Oſtrearius panis, *bread eaten with Oyſters.*
Oſtrearius, ii, *m. an Oyſter-man.*
Oſtreatus, a, um, *like Oyſters, hard, rough.*
† Oſtreŏlum, i, *n. a little Oyſter.*
Oſtreōſus, a, um, *full of Oyſters.*
OSTREUM, ei, *n.* ['ΟΣΤΡΕΟΝ] *an Oyſter.*
Oſtrĭfer, a, um, *producing Oyſters, or the purple Fiſh or colour.*
Oſtrinus, a, um, *of purple Colour.*
OSTRUM, i, *n.* ['ΟΣΤΡΟΝ] *Purple, the juice of a Fiſh, of which Purple is made, a Purple Garment.*
Oſtrya, *or* Oſtrys, *a Tree of hard and firm Timber. g.*
Oſūrus, a, um, (of odi) *ready to hate.*
† Oſus, a, um, *hating, diſdaining.*

O T

O T, *for* Oſtium.
Otacuſta, æ, *m. a Hearkner, Informer, an Eaves-dropper. g.*
Otadini, *a People beyond the River* Tine.
Otalgia, æ, *g. a pain in the Ears.*
Otanes, *a* Perſian, *who Conſpired with* Darius *againſt the* Magi.
Otho, ōnis, *the Name of ſeveral* Roman Emperours; *and other men.*

O hoca, *a City of* Sardinia.
Othocarus, *a King of* Bohemia.
Oholinia, *the Country of* Fife *in* Scotland.
Othomanni, *the* Turkiſh *Emperours.*
Othona, Ithanceſter in Eſſex.
Ohonia, *a* German *Wood, called* Ottenwaldt.
Othone, *an herb with leaves full of holes. g.*
Othryades, *the onely ſurviver of* 300 Lacedemonians, *who had ſlain as many* Argives, *and writing on his Shield,* I HAVE OVERCOME, *killed himſelf alſo.*
Othrys, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly, *not far from* Oeta, *a ſeat of the Centaurs and Lapithæ.*
Otia, *a kind of Oyſters. g.*
Oties, *a People of* Cyprus.
Otiŏlum, i, *n. a little Leiſure.*
Otior, ari, *to Repoſe, to Reſt.*
† Otioſiloquium, ii, *n. Idle talk.*
Otioſus, a, um, *Idle, at Leaſure.*
Otis, idis, *f. a Buſtard.*
† Otites, is, Spaniſh *catch-flye.*
OTIUM, ii, *n.* [ab 'ΩΤΙ'ΟΝ, auris, vel 'ΟΙΟ'ΘΙ ſolitariè, vel ab *heb.* *Gneth* tempus] *Idleneſs, Leaſure, Repoſe. See* Ocium. * Otii plurimi res, *a buſineſs requiring a great calmneſs and tranquility of mind.* * Otia noſtra, *my verſes written at my eaſe, with very little pains.*
Otreus, *the Son of* Ciſſeus, *and Brother of* Hecuba.
Ottadini, *a People of* Northumberland.
Ottarus, *a King of* Bohemia.
Ottorocorra, *a City of* Serica.
Otys, *a King of* Paphlagonia, *who revolted from the* Perſians *to* Ageſilaus.

O V.

O. V. D. *for* Omni virtuti deditus.
O V. F. *for* Optimo viventi fecit.
ŏvālis, e, *belonging to Rejoycing, of an Egg, Oval.* * Ovalis corona, *a crown of myrtle given him that triumph'd on foot.*
ŏvan, ntis, *Rejoycing ſolemnly.*
ŏvātio, onis, *f. the act of Rejoycing Solemnly, Triumphing; alſo the time of a Hens laying.*
ŏvātor, oris, *m.* } *a Rejoycer, Preſerver.*
Ovatrix, icis, *f.* }
ŏvātus, a, um, *like an Egg; alſo brought in Solemnity from Conqueſt.*
ŏvātus, ûs, *m. publick Solemnities of Rejoycing.*
† ŏviaria, æ, *f. a Flock of ſheep, or a ſtock of a great Graſier.*
† ŏviaricus, a, um, *of Sheep.*
ŏvicŭla, æ, *f.* [ab ovis] *a Lamb, little Sheep.*
P Ovidius Naſo, *a famous Latin Poet, born at* Sulmo, *once in great favour with* Auguſtus, *but afterwards baniſhed by him to* Pontus.
ŏvīle, is, *n. a Fold, Sheep-coat* * Ovilia, *a place in the* Campus Martius *at* Rome, *railed in, where the Commons aſſembled to give their voices.*
† ŏvīlio, onis, *m. a Shepherd.*
ŏvīlis, e, *of Sheep.*
ŏvillus, a, um, *of Sheep.* * Caro ovilla, *mutton.*
Oviluteum, ei, *the Yolk of an Egg.*
Ovinius, *the name of ſeveral* Romans.

ŏvīnus, a, um, *of Sheep.*
Ovīpărus, a, um, (ab ovum & pario) *that lays eggs or ſpawn.* * Ovipa a gallina, *a brood-hen.*
ŏVIS, is, *f.* (Ο'Ι'Σ) *a Sheep.* * Ovem lupo credere, *to put an Oppreſſor into Authority.*
† ŏviſpex, ĭcis, *m. a Shepherd.*
OVO, are, (a ſono) *to Shout for joy, Rejoyce ſolemnly.*
ŏVUM, i, *n.* ('Ω'ΟΝ) *an Egg; alſo Spawn.* * Ovum edurum, *an Egg neither hard nor ſoft.* * Ovum tremulum, *a poach'd Egg.*

O X

Oxălis, ĭdis, *f. green-ſorrel. g.*
Oxalme, es, *f. a kind of Pickle. g.*
Oxama *or* Uxama, *the City of* Oſma *in* Spain.
Oxeæ, *certain Iſlands, called alſo* Echinades.
Oxeas, *the Son of* Hercules, *by* Megara.
Oxei, *a People of* Epirus.
Oxia, æ, *f. a ſharp Diſtemper. g.*
Oxiane, *a Lake of* Sogdiana *made by the river* Oxus.
† Oximentum, i. *n. Wine-vinegar.*
Oximum, *the City* Hyelmes *in* Normandy.
† Oxiſalus, *a meaſure of fifteen drachms.*
Oxobapta, (ſc. veſtimenta) *Purple garments of a deep dye. g.*
Oxoleon, i, *n. a mixture of Oyl and Vinegar. g.*
Oxonia, } *the City* Oxford, *the*
Oxonium, } *moſt Famous Univerſity of the World, called alſo* Belloſitum.
Oxonienſis, e, *of* Oxford.
Oxos, *Vinegar; alſo Purple made in* Phœnicia. *g.*
Oxus, *a great River of* Sogdiana.
Oxyacantha, æ, *f. Barberries. g.*
Oxyacanthus, i, *m. the White-thorn, or Haw-thorn. g.*
Oxybaphum, i, *n. a Saucer, or diſh of Vinegar. g.*
Oxybii, *a People of* Liguria.
Oxycanus, *an* Indian *King.*
Oxycedros, *a ſmall Cedar full of boughs and very hurtful. g.*
Oxycrătum, i, *n. a mixture with Vinegar. g.*
Oxydates, *a Noble-man of* Perſia.
Oxydracæ, *a People of* India, *from whom when* Ptolomy *had delivered* Alexander, *he was ſtiled* Soter.
Oxygăla, actis, *n. a Syllabub. g.*
Oxygărum, i, *n. Anchovis-ſauce. g.*
Oxygion, ii, *n. the dregs of Vinegar. g.*
Oxygonium, ii, *n. a thing with ſharp corners. g.*
Oxylapathum, i. *n. ſowre, or ditch-dock. g.*
Oxymeli, itis, *n. Oxymel, a drink of Vinegar, Honey, and water mixt. g.*
Oxymŏron, *an Epithet of a contrary ſignification. g.*
Oxymyrſine, *Butchers-broom. g.*
Oxynthes, *a King of* Athens.
† Oxypæderotĭnus, a, um, *a bright Opal or Amethyſt colour.*
Oxypŏrŏpōla, æ, *m. a ſeller of ſharp Sauce. g.*
Oxypŏrum, i, *n. any ſharp Sauce or ointment tempered with vinegar. g.*
Oxyrrhodinum, i, *n. a Compoſition of vinegar and Roſe-water. g.*
Oxyrhynchus, i, *a City by* Nilus, *from a fiſh of that name which the inhabitants worſhipped as a God. g.*
Oxys, eos, *Wood-ſorrel; alſo a veſſel of Vinegar. g.*
Oxyſchœnos, i, *a kind of bulruſh. g.*
Oxytŏnus, a, um, *with an Acute in the laſt ſyllable. g.*

O Z

Ozæna, æ, *f. a Cancrous ſore in the noſe. g.*
Ozænitis, *a kind of Spikenard ſmelling like poiſon. g.*
Oze, es, *f. a Stinking breath. g.*
Ozene, *the City* Palim *in* India.
Ozolæ, } *a People of* Achaia.
Ozoli, }
Ozўmum, i, *n. a kind of Meat made of the inwards of beaſts; alſo the herb Sweet-baſil, and a kind of Pulſe. g.*

P A.

P. *For* publius, publicus, pupillus, *or* poſuit.
P. A. *for* pluviæ arcendæ.
P. C. *for* pactum conventum, Patres Conſcripti, pecunia conſtituta, *or* Præfectus caſtrorum.
P. C. *for* publicè dedit.
† Pabo, ōnis, *m. a Wheel-barrow.*
Pābŭlāris, e, *for Fodder.*
Pābŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Forraging, Feeding.*
Pābŭlātor, ōris, } *a Forrager, Purveyor.*
Pabulatrix, īcis, *f.* }
Pābŭlātōrius, a, um, *of a Forrager, a Forraging.*
Pabŭlor, ari, *to Forrage.* * Ire pabulatum, *to go a Forraging* * Pabulari oleas fimo, *to dung the Olive-trees.*
† Pābŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Fodder.*
Pabŭlum, i, *n.* (a paſco) *Fodder, Forrage, Paſture, Food, Nouriſhment.* * Pabulum amoris, *that that maintains love.* * Pabulum ingenii, *that that keeps up wit.*
Pācālis, e, *Peaceful, betokening Peace.*
† Pacalĭter, *Peacefully.*
Pācātè, *Securely, in Quiet.*
Pacatinus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*
Pācātor, ōris, *m.* } *an appeaſer, quieter, Reducer.*
Pacatrix, icis, *f.* }
Pācātus, a, um, *Appeaſed, Calmed, Quieted.* * Pacatus alicui, *good friends with.*
Pacatus Minutius, *a Grammarian who writ of Tragical and Comical words, and of Attick and Dorick proprieties.*
Pachyvi, *Mountains of* Aſia minor.
Pachomius, *an Abbat or Father of the Eremites in* Scythia.
Pachȳnus, } *one of the three Promontories of* Sicily.
Pachynum, }
Pachynus portus, *a Haven in* Sicily *called* Porto Longobardo.
Pācĭfer, a, um, (a pax & fero) *Peace-offering.*
Pācĭfĭcātio, ōnis, *f. an Accommodation, an Agreement of peace.*
Pācĭfĭcātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Treater for peace, peace-maker.*
Pacificatrix, icis, *f.* }

Pācificātōrius, a, um, *treating of Peace.*

Pācificātus, a, um, *Pacified, made Friends.*

Pācifico, are, *to Appeaſe, Attone, Reconcile.*

† Pacificor, ari, *to Treat for peace, to make an Accommodation.*

Pācificus, a, um, *Peace-making.*

Pacinus, *a grandſon of King* Volſinius, *who gave name to the* Pacinates *in* Italy.

Paſciſcor, pactus ſum, ſci, *to Bargain, to Agree, Promiſe.* * Pacem paciſci, *to agree upon terms of peace* Vitam pro laude paciſci, *readily to lay down ones life to get renown.*

Paco, are, (a pax) *to Appeaſe, Pacifie, Reduce.*

Paconia, *an Iſland of* Sicily.

Pācōrus, *the ſon of* Orodes *King of* Parthia, *ſlain by* Ventidius Baſſus, *together with his whole Army*

Pacta, *or* Pactæ, *a City of* Sicily, *called* Patti.

Pactia, *one of the* Cyclades.

Pactilis, e, *Framed of ſeveral pieces.* * Corona pactilis, *a garland tied and faſtned together.*

Pactio, ōnis, *f. an Agreement.* * Pactio nuptialis, *a contract of marriage.*

Pactītius, a, um, *done by Agreement or upon condition.*

Pactius, *a River of* Apulia.

Pacto, are, *to Agree, Aſſent.*

Pactōlus, *a River of* Lydia *with gold coloured ſands ever ſince* Midas *waſhed himſelf in it.*

Pactor, ōris, *m. a Bargainer,* Contracter.

† Pactoricus, a, um, *of Bargaining.*

† Pactōrium, ii, *n. a Bargain; alſo the place of Bargaining.*

Pactorum portus, *a Haven of* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Pactum, i, *n. a Bargain, Contract.* * quo pacto, *by which means.*

Pactus, a, um, (*of* paciſcor) *Bargained, Promiſed, or having Promiſed.* * Teda pacta, *marriage agreed on.* * Pactis legibus, *upon condition.*

Pactus, a, um, (*of* pangor) *faſtened to.*

Pacuvius, *a tragical Poet of* Brunduſium, *and other men.*

Padæi, *a People of* India, *who are ſaid to eat their ſick before they dye.*

Padeborna, *a City of* Germany.

Padinates, *a People of* Gallia Ciſpadana.

Padua, *a* Venetian *City, and Univerſity famous for the Study of Phyſick.*

Padus, *the River* Po *in* Italy.

Paduſa, *a trench drawn from* Padus *to* Ravenna.

Pæan, ānis, *m. a Song in praiſe of* Apollo; *alſo* Apollo *himſelf. g.*

Pæanius, *a* Grecian *Sophiſter, who tranſlated the Hiſtory of* Eutropius *into* Greek.

Pæantiades, } Philoctetes *the Son of*
Pæantius, } Pæan.

Pæantides, *precious Stones like ice good for women in child-birth. g.*

Pædazium, ii, *n. a Tender-child, a Darling, a thing wherein children are carried.*

† Pædagoga, æ, *f. a Tutreſs or Governeſs of children.*

Pædagogia, æ, *f. the Training up of children. g.*

Pædagogianus, i, *a Nice Wanton.*

Pædagogiū, ii, *n. the Childrens chamber; alſo Bond-ſervice, a Page. g.*

Pædagōgus, i, *m. a Tutor or Governour of a child. g.*

† Pædaneus magiſter, *a School-Maſter.*

Pæderaſtes, is, *m. a Sodomite. g.*

Pæderaſtia, æ, *f. Sodomite. g.*

Pædĕros, otis, *m. a Sodomite; alſo the precious Stone called* Opalus; *alſo the herb Bears-breech. g.*

Pædia, æ, *the Training up of children. g.*

Pædicātor, ōris, } *a Sodomite.*
Pædīco, ōnis, *m.* }

PÆDICO, are, (a ΠΑΙΣ puer) *to Bugger, Abuſe.*

† Pædicoſus, } *Stinking, Filthy.*
† Pædidus, a, um, }

PÆDOR, ōris, *m.* (*heb.* Pezgul, vel a ΠΑΙΣ puer, vel ΠΥΘΩ putrefacio) *Slovenlineſs, Naſtineſs, the Stink of the feet.* See Pedor.

Pædotriba, æ, *m. an Inſtructer of children. g.*

Pædotribia, æ, } *the Exerciſing*
Pædotribice, es, *f.* } *of Children. g.*

Pænani, *a People of* Belgium.

† Pænitet, uit, *it Irketh, Repenteth.*

Pæon, *the name of a skilful Phyſician; who is ſaid to have cured* Pluto, *being grievouſly wounded by* Hercules.

Pæon, ōnis, *m. a Quadriſyllable foot of three ſhort and one long, variable four waies according to the ſeat of the long ſyllable. g.*

Pæones, *a People of* Macedonia.

Pæonia, *the Countrey of the* Pæones.

Pæonia, æ, *f. the Herb Peony. g.*

Pæonia, Minerva *ſo called from her curing*

Pæonius, a, um, *Medicinal.*

Pæſarcæ, *a People at the foot of* Caucaſus.

Pæſtum, *a Town of* Lucania.

Pæſtanus, a, um, *of* Pæſtum.

Pæſula, *a City in* Spain.

Pæſuri, } *a People of* Luſitania.
Pæſures, }

Pæſus, *a City of* Troas.

Pætalia, *part of* Thrace.

Pæti, *a People of* Thrace.

Pætica, *the Countrey of the* Pæti.

Pætovium, *a City of* Auſtria.

Pætulus, a, um, *Pinking.*

PÆTUS, a, um, (a ΠΑΙΣ puer) *Pink-ey'd.*

Pætus, *the name of ſeveral men.*

Pagæ, *a City of* Bœotia.

Pagæi, *the People of* Pagæ.

Paganalia, ium, *n. Feaſts wherein villages were wont to ſacrifice to* Ceres *and* Tellus.

Pāgānicus, a, um, *of Farmers.* * peculium paganicum, *the rent from a farm.* * Paganica pila, *a great perch-ball.*

Paganiſmus, i, *m. Paganiſm, Heatheniſm.*

† Paganitas, atis, *f. a multitude of Ruſticks, the being a Pagan.*

† Paganitius, a, um, *living in a village.*

† Paganizo, are, *to play the Clown.*

Paganorum Inſula, *an Iſland of* Illyricum.

Pagānus, a, um, *of the Town or Countrey.* * Pagāni foci, *town-fires.*

Pāgānus, i, *m. a Peaſant, a Pagan, not following the wars.*

Pagaſa, } *a Town in* Theſſaly.
Pagaſæ, }

Pagaſæus, }
Pagaſicus, } a, um, *of* Pagaſa.
Pagaſiticus, }

Pagatim, adv, *in every Town, from Town to Town.*

Pāgella, } (a pagina) *a little Side or page,*
Paginŭla, æ, *f.* }

a quarry of glaſs.

† Pagenſes, ium, *m. Townſmen.*

† Pagillus, i, *m. a little Village*

Pāgĭna, æ, *f.* (a pango) *a Side of a leaf, a Page, a Joint in a volumn or ſcrole.* * Utramque paginam facit, *bears a very great ſway, is all in all.*

† Pāgĭno, are, *to Paſte leaves together.*

† Pago, pepigi, pactum *to Bargain, Covenant, to Promiſe.*

Pagos, *a Mountain of* Æolis.

Pagraſa, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

† Pagulum, i, *n. a Bridle.*

Pāgulus, i, *m. a little Village.*

Pagurus, i, *m. a kind of Crab-fiſh. g.*

Pagus, *the old name of* Corinth.

PĀGUS, i, *m.* [ΠΑΓΟΣ] *a Town or Burrough; alſo a Shire or Canton.*

PALA, æ, *f.* (a ΠΗΓΩ pungo) *a Spade, Shovel, Peel, a Fire-ſhovel, the Beril of a ring*

Pālābundus, a, um, *Wandring about.*

Palaca, } *a Bachelors harlot. g.*
Palace, es, *f.* }

† Palacra, æ, *a Wedge of gold.*

† Palacrana, æ, *f. the ſame.*

Pālæmon, ŏnis, *the Son of* Athamas *and* Ino, *called alſo* Melicerte; *alſo a Grammarian and a Shepherd;*

Palæmonius, a, um, *of* Palæmon.

Palæmonius, *one of the* Argonauts.

Palæopolis, *a little Iſland of* Spain.

Palæmyndus, *a City of* Caria.

Palæpaphus, *a City of* Cyprus.

Palæphatus, *an ancient Author who wrote five volumns of incredible things.*

Palæpolis, *an ancient city of* Campania.

Palæſtina, *a part of* Syria *containing* Judæa, Samaria *and* Galilee.

Palæſtinus, a, um, *of* Paleſtine.

Pālæſtra, æ, *f. Wreſtling, a Ring for wreſtling, a Place for exercise, a handſom carriage or behaviour.* * Utemur ea palæſtra quam a te didicimus, *wee'll follow your counſel and advice. g*

Palæſtrica, æ, *f. a Woman employed about wreſtlers.*

Pālæſtrĭcē, *like a wreſtler.*

Pălæſtrĭcus, a, um, *of Wreſtling.*

Palæſtricus, i, *m. a Wreſtling-maſter, a Dancing-maſter.* * Motus palæſtrici, *an affected garb or carriage.*

Pālæſtrīta, æ, *m. a Wreſtler. g.*

† Palæſtro, are, } *to Wreſtle.*
† Palæſtrizo, }

† Palaſia, æ, *f. the herb Sow-bread,*

Pālam, adv. (a palor, vel ΠΑΛΑ'ΜΗ palma) *Openly, Abroad.* * Omnis res palam eſt, *the matter is out.* * Palam populo, *before all the people.* * Palam eſt piſces audire, *'tis certain that fiſh can hear.*

Palamēdes, *the ſon of* Nauplius *King of* Eubœa, *he having cauſed* Ulyſſes *to go to the* Trojan *war, againſt his will,* Ulyſſes *by a falſe*

accuſation cauſed him to be ſtoned to death ; alſo a Grammarian.

Palamediæ aves, *the Cranes by whoſe flying* Palamedes *is ſaid to learn to order an Army.*

Palanda, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.

PALANGA, æ, *f.* (ΦΑ'ΛΑΓΞ) *a Laver, Cowl-ſtaff.*

Palangæ, arum, *f. Rollers on which ſhips are run aſhore, or into the Sea.*

Pālangārius, ii, *m. one that turns great Weights on Rollers.*

Palango, are, *to turn great Weights on Rollers.*

Pālans, ntis, *Stragling, Diſperſed.*

Palantæum, *a City on the* Palatine *Mount, and another in* Arcadia.

Palantia, *a City in* Spain.

Palantini, *the People of* Palantia.

Palaria, æ, *f. a Place where a Poſt was faſtened, about which ſouldiers did exerciſe themſelves.*

Pālāris, e, *of a Stake or Pale.*

Palatha, æ, *f. a Cluſter of Figs. g.*

Palātim, adv. *Straglingly.*

Palatinatus, us, *m. a Palatinate.*

Pālātinus, a, um, *of a Palace* * Palatina militia, *the Princes guard.*

Palatinus, *a name of* Apollo, *and one of the hills of* Rome.

Pā ātio, ōnis, *f. a foundation made with piles of timber.*

Pālātium, ii, *n. a Palace ; alſo the* Palatine *Mount.*

† Palatual, alis, *n. a Sacrifice on Mount* Palatine.

† Palatualis, is, *m. the Prieſt who ſacrificed to* Palatia *the Goddeſs of the* Palatium.

PALATUM, i, *n.* (a ΠΑ'Ω edo, vel ab *heb.* falantum cælum) *the Pallat, Roof of the mouth, Taſte.* * Hoc non ſapit meo palato, *this is not for my tooth.* * Subtile palatum, *a dainty palate.*

Pālārus, a, um, *Diſperſed Scattered.*

Palbus, *a Mountain of* Africa.

PALEA, æ, *f.* (a ΠΑ'ΛΛΩ vibro) *Chaff, the Gills of a Cock, the Scum, Droſs or Offall.* * Corona paleæ, *a wiſp of Stubble.*

Pālear, aris, } [a galli palea] *the*
Paleare, is, *n.* } *Dewlap of a beaſt, a Gill or Double-chin.*

Palearium, ii, *n. a Chaff-room.*

Pāleātus, a, um, *mixed with Chaff.* * Lutum paleatum, *mortar.*

Pāles, *the Goddeſs of Shepherds or Paſture.*

Palelimundus, *a City and River of* Taprobane.

Palfurius, *an Oratour and Lawyer removed from the Senate by* Domitian.

Paliania, *a City of* Serica.

Palibothra, or Polimbothra, *a City of* India.

Palicenus, *a Fountain in* Sicily.

Palici, *Fountains in* Sicily, *called alſo* Delli *and* Crateres.

Palici, *or* paliſci, *twin Sons of* Jupiter *and* Thalia, *the earth ſwallowed her up, and let out the children again, when their time came, into the world.*

Palilia, um, *n. the Feaſts of the Goddeſs* Pales.

Palilogia, æ, *f. a Repetition of the ſame words. g.*

Palimbacchius, *a Foot of two long ſyllables, and one ſhort. g.*

Palimpiſſa, æ, *f. Tar twice ſodden. g.*

Palimpſeſtus, i, *m. a Table-book to write in and wipe out again. g.*

Palindromos, *a Promontory of* Arabia fælix.

Palingena, æ, *m. one born again. g.*

Palingeneſia, æ, *f. regeneration. g.*

Palinodia, æ, *f. a Recantation, a ſounding a Retreat.* * Palinodiam canere, *to recant. g.*

† Palinodicus, i, *m. a Recanter.*

Palinurus, } *a Promontory of* Luca-
Palinurum, } cania.

† Paliſcus, a, um, *Dark, Shadowy.*

† Palito, } *to Wander much.*
† Palitor, ari, }

Paliūrus, i, *m. a Prickly bramble, the White-thorn. g.*

Palla, *a City of* Corſica.

PALLA, æ, *f.* [ΠΕ'ΠΛΟΣ] *a Woman's long gown, a vail that covers the head.*

Pallăca, æ, } *a Concubine. g.*
Pallace, es, *f.* }

Pallades, *Virgins whom the* Thebans *in* Ægypt *conſecrated to* Jupiter.

Palladia arbor, *the Olive-tree.*

Pallădium, ii, *n. the Image of* Pallas.

Palladius, *one that wrote of Agriculture ; alſo an Hiſtorian and others.*

Pallantias, *the Lake* Triton *of which* Pallas *is ſaid to be born.*

Pallas, *the name of a Lake in* Africa.

Pallas, ădis, *f. the ſame as* Minerva *the Goddeſs of Wiſdom, and all Arts born of* Jupiters's *brain.*

Pallas, ntis, *the ſon of* Evander ; *alſo a freed man of* Claudius Cæſar, *richer by far than* Craſſus ; *alſo an Hiſtorian and others.*

† Pallātus, a, um, *wearing a Gown.*

Pallene, *a Peninſula, of* Macedonia, *whoſe Iſthmus is called* Pallenſis.

Pallens, ntis, *Pale, Wan.*

PALLEO, ere, (a ΠΑΛΛΥ'ΝΩ albefacio, vel a ΠΕΛΙΟ'Σ pallidus) *to look Pale or Blank, be in a ſuddain Fright.* * Non ille palluit iras, *he feared not anger.* * Pallere argenti amore, *to be greedy after money.*

Palleſco, ĕre, *to grow Pale, Wan or Bleak.*

† Palliacus, ci, *a Brier, Furze.*

† Palliaſtrum, i, *n, a courſe or ſhort Mantle.*

Palliati, *the* Grecians.

Palliatus, a, um, *wearing a* Grecian's *Gown, Cloaked.*

† Pallĭditas, atis, *Paleneſs.*

Pallĭdŭlus, a, um, *Pure, White and Small.*

Pallĭdus, a, um, *Bleak, Pale, Wan.*

† Pallio, onis, *m. a womans-Taylor.*

Pallio, are, *to Cloak, Conceal.*

Palliolatim, adv. *after the faſhion of a ſhort jump.*

Palliolatus, a, um, *clad in a ſhort Jump or Coat, Hooded.*

Pallĭŏlum, i, *n. a Riding-hood.*

PALLIUM, ii, *n.* (a B'ΑΛΛΟΜΑΙ injicior. vel ab Heb. *Pala* occultari) *a man's long and wide Gown, a* Grecian *habit.* * Tunica pallio proprior, *charity begins at home.* See Palla.

Pallor, ōris *m. Paleneſs ; alſo rottenneſs.* * Pallorem capere, *to look pale.*

Pallŏla, æ, *f. a ſtreight and ſhort gown.*

Palma, *a City of the greater* Balearis.

PALAMA, æ, *f* [ΠΑΛΑ'ΜΗ] *the Palm of the hand ; alſo the Hand, Palm-tree, and its fruit, a Prize or Victory, the broad part of an Oar.* * Palmæ virides, *green dates.* * Palmam dare, *to yeild one the day.* * Palmam ferre, *to bear away the bell.* * Plurimarum palmarum homo, *one that has been often conquerour.*

Palmaria, *an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*

Palmāris, e, *bearing a Palm branch, deſerving monuments of Victory, of a Hand-breath.* * Palmaris ſententia, *the opinion that carries it, that has moſt truth of its ſide.*

Palmārius, a, um, *bearing the Prize, of a hand-breadth.* * Hoc eſt illi palmarium, *herein lies his excellency.*

† Palmatiæ, arum, *m. Earthquakes without overthrowing any thing.*

Palmātus, a, um, *embroidered, Branched with Palm-boughs ; alſo marked with the Palm of ones hands.* * Palmata toga, *a robe woven with palm-branches beſtowed upon a victor and worn by him in triumph.*

Palmes, ĭtis, *m.* [a palma] *a Vine-branch.* * Palmes pampinarius, *a branch bearing onely leaves this year.* * Palmes fructuarius, *a branch bearing Grapes this year.* * Palmes focaneus, *a by-ſprout.*

Palmētum, i, *n. an Orchard or Grove of palm-trees.*

Palmeus, a, um, *of the Palm or Date.* * Teges Palmea, *a Screen of palm-boughs.* * Vinum palmeum. *Date-wine.*

Palmĭfer, a, um, *bearing Palm-trees.*

Palmipĕdālis, e, *of a Foot and hand-breadth, 20 inches.*

Palmĭpes, ĕdis, *having skinny Claws or feet like Ducks, footed like a water-fowl. Alſo as* Palmipedalis.

Palmiprimus, i, *an excellent Fig.* Palmiprimum vinum, *fig-wine.*

† Palmiterium, } *a Palmer, or*
† Palmitorium, ii, } *Ferula.*

† Palmĭto, are, *to Bind together, to mark with the Palm of the hand.*

PALMO, are, [*heb. Balam*] *to bind together, to Crowd.*

Palmo, are, [a palma] *to Print with the palm of the hand.*

† Palmor, ari, *to Stroak.*

Palmōſus, a, um, *full of Palm-trees.*

Palmŭla, æ, *f. a Date ; alſo the broad end of an Oar.*

Palmus, i, *m.* [a palma] *a Span.* * Palmus pedis, *three inches.*

Palmyra, *a City of* Syria, *head of the Country* Palmyrena.

Palmyreni, *the People of* Palmyra.

Pālo, are, [a palus] *to Pole up.* * Ut vitis paletur, *that a Vine may be plaſhed upon poles.*

PALOR, ari, [ΠΛΑ'ΖΟΜΑΙ, vel a ΠΟΛΩ verto] *to Wander about.*

Palpabĭlis, e, *Palpable, to be Felt.*

† Palpāmen, ĭnis, *n. a feeling.*

† Palpāmentum, i, *n. Flattery.*

Palpātio, ōnis, *f. a Feeling, Groping, Stroking ; alſo Flattery.*

Palpātor, oris, *m.* } *a Flatterer.*
Palpatrix, icis, *f.* }

PALPEBRÆ, arum, *f.* [ΒΛΕ'ΦΑΡΑ, vel a palpo] *the Eye-brows.*

† Palpebralis, e, *of the Eye-brows.*

† Palpebrōſus, a, um, *having large or hair, Brows.*

† Palpebrum, i, *n. an Eye-brow.*

Palpitatio, ōnis, *f. a Panting, Beating, Throbbing.*

† Palpitātor, ōris, *m. a Panter.*

Palpitatus, ûs, *m. Touching, Feeling.*

Palpito, are, *to Pant, Beat, Throb.*

PALPO, are, } [ΨΗΛΑΦΩ~, vel
PALPOR ari, } a ΘΑ'ΛΠΩ foveo] *to Feel, Grope, Stroke, Flatter, Inveigle.*

Palpo, ōnis, *m. a Flatterer, Pick-thank.*

Palpum, i, *n. an Alluring, Flattering.* * Palpum obtrudere, *and* Palpo percutere, *to inveigle.*

Palſus, *a River of* Mauritania.

Paltes, *the City* Boldo *in* Phœnicia, *where* Memnon *the Son of* Aurora *is ſaid to be buried.*

Palteni, *the People of* Boldo.

Paludamentatus, a, um, *Armed with a coat of Mail.*

PALUDAMENTUM, i, *n.* [ΧΛΑΜΥΔΙΟΝ] *a General's Coat of Mail; alſo a Herald's Coat of Arms, and a womans Garment.*

Pălūdātus, a, um, *wearing the Generals Robe.*

Păludifer, a, um, *cauſing a Fen.*

Pălūdōſus, a, um, *Fenny, Mooriſh.*

PALUMBA, æ, *f.* } [ΠΕ-
PALUMBES, is, *m. and f.* } ΛΕΙ-
PALUMBUS, i, *m.* } 'ΑΣ, a ſono] *a Stock-dove, Wood-pigeon.*

† Palumbarius, a, um, *of a Stock-dove.*

Palumbarius, ii, *m. a Musket or Hobby.*

Pălumbīnus, a, um, *of a Stock-dove.*

† Pălumbŭla, æ, *f. a little Ring-dove or Culver.*

† Pălumbŭlus, i, *m. a little Stock-dove.*

PĂLUS, ūdis, *f.* [ἝΛΟΣ, vel a ΠΗΛΟΣ lutum] *a Fen, Marſh.*

PALUS, i, *m.* [ΠΑ'ΣΣΑΛΟΣ] *a Pale or Stake.* * Ad palum exerceri, *to Train.* * Ad palum alligari, *to be tied to a whipping-poſt.*

Păluſter, tris, tre, } *of the Fens and*
Paluſtris, tre, } *Marſhes.*

Pamiſus, } *a River of* Meſſene *in*
Pamiſſus, } Peloponneſus, *another in* Theſſaly *and lower* Myſia.

Pammilia, *certain Feaſts among the* Grecians.

Pamphagi, *a People of* Æthiopia, *eating all things.*

Pamphagus, *g. a Glutton; alſo a Dogs Name. g.*

Pamphilus, *the Son of* Neocles, *and* Plato's *Scholar, who was ſlain, and revived again after thirteen days, and related what ſtrange things he had ſeen in the time of his death; alſo a famous Painter, who put down* Apelles, *he taught none for leſs than a Talent, nor time than ten years. Alſo an* Athenian *Robber, who being taken in the act, cauſed the Proverb,* Pamphili furtum; *and ſeveral others.*

Pamphylia, *a Countrey in* Aſia minor, *called alſo* Mopſopia; *alſo a City of* Media.

Pamphilius, a, um, *of* Pamphylia.

† Pampillum, i, *n. a kind of delicate Chariot.*

Pampĭnāceus, a, um, *of the Vine-leaf.*

Pampĭnarium, ii, *n. a young branch of a Vine bearing no Grapes the firſt year.*

Pampĭnarius, a, um, *Leavy.*

Pampĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Pruning of Vines.*

Pampĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Pruner, Vine-dreſſer.*

Pampĭnātus, a, um, *like a young Vine branch, wrought in Branch-work; alſo Pruned.*

Pampĭneus, a, um, *of a Vine-leaf.* * Pampineus odor, *the ſcent of a Vine-leaf or Grape.*

Pampĭno, are, *to Prune a vine.*

Pampĭnōſus, a, um, *full of Vine-leaves.*

PAMPĬNUS, i, *m. or f.* [ab ΆΜΠΕΛΟΣ vitis] *a Vine-leaf or Bud; alſo the Briſtles of the fiſh* Polypus.

Pamprepius, *a certain Poet, who flouriſhed under* Zeno, *and was in great favour with him.*

Pan, nis, *the God of Shepherds, Huntsmen, and all that belong to a Countrylife;* Homer *calls him the Son of* Mercury; *he invented the pipe, and was worſhipped, eſpecially in* Arcadia.

Panācēa, æ, *f. All-heal, Wound-wort; alſo Salt. g.*

Panaces, is, *n.* } *Cow-parſnip.* * Pa-
Panax, ăcis, *f.* } naces chironion, *Elecampane. g.*

Panacra, *Mountains in* Creet.

Panacris, } a, um, *of* Panacra.
Panacræus, }

Panacron, *a City of* Cyprus.

Panacreus, } a, um, *of* Panacron.
Panacrius, }

Panætius, *a Stoick Philoſopher of* Rhodes, *the Maſter of* Scipio, *whom* Cicero *imitates in his Books* De officiis. *Alſo the firſt* Sicilian *Tyrant.*

Panætolicus, a, um, *of the* Etolian *diet, or the general Council.*

Panætolium, *a very high Mountain of* Ætolia, *a general meeting of the* Ætolians.

Panæura, *a City by the River* Indus.

Panæus, *a Famous Painter, the Brother of* Phidias.

† Panagæa, Diana *ſo called proverbially, from her wandering and unconſtancy.*

Panager, ri, *m. a Sweep-ſtake, or he that Gathers up all. g.*

† Panaria ebrietas, *Arrogancy.*

Panariŏlum, i, *n. a Maund, Bread-basket.*

† Panaritium, ii, *n. a Whit-flaw, a Diſeaſe in the fingers.*

Panārium, ii, *n. a Pannier, Bin.*

† Panarius, ii, *m. a Baker.*

Panathenæa, orum, *the Feſtival of* Minerva, *inſtituted by* Ericthonius *the Son of* Vulcan. *g.*

Panathenaicon, i, *n. an Oyntment in great requeſt at* Athens. *g.*

Panathenaĭcus, i, *m. an Oration of* Iſocrates, *pronounced at* Minerva's *Feaſt. g.*

Panax, ăcis, *f. Cow-parſnip.*

Pancale, *one of the* Cyclades, *called alſo* Amorgos.

Panchæa, *part of* Arabia *at the gulfs mouth.*

Panchæus, }
Panchaius, } a, um, *of* Panchæa.
Panchaĭcus, }

Panchreſtum, i, *n. a Salve for every ſore, a Catholicon; alſo Sweet-meats.*

Panchros, *g. a precious Stone of almoſt all colours.*

Pancrătiaſtes, is *or* æ, *m. he that bears away the Prize at all Maſteries or Games. g.*

Pancrătice, adv. *Stoutly.* * Pancratice valere, *to be in the higheſt pitch of luſtineſs or ſtrength.*

Pancrătium, ii, *n. an Exerciſe at all Maſteries, or in all feats of Activity; alſo a Sea-Onion. g.*

Pancreas, ătis, *n. the Sweet-bread, Bur.*

Panda, *the Goddeſs of peace from the opening city gates; alſo a Town not far from* Alexandria.

Pandæ, *a People of* India *who only are governed by women.*

Pandæſia, æ, *g. a large Diſh with all kind of dainty meats. g.*

Pandane, *a Gate at* Rome *always open from the bringing in things into the city; called alſo* Libera.

Pandaria, } *an Iſland of the* Tyr-
Pandataria, } rhene *ſea.*

Pandarus, *the Son of* Lycaon, *and other men.*

Pandātio, ōnis, *f. a Bowing, Buckling, Warping.*

Pandātus, a, um, *Bowed, Shrinked.*

Pandectæ, arum, *f. the Body of the civil Law. g.*

Pandemus, *the Name of a certain Harlot.*

Pandicularis dies, *All-ſaints-day.*

Pandĭcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Stretching or Gaping.*

Pandĭcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Gaper.*

Pandĭcŭlor, ari, (a pando vel pandus) *to Stretch and Gape.*

Pandion, *the Son of* Ericthonius *King of* Athens, *and the Father of* Philomela *and* Progne; *alſo the Son of* Cecrops *ſecond King of* Athens. * *And an* Indian *King in the time of* Auguſtus Cæſar.

Pandionius, a, um, *of* Pandion.

Pando, are, (a pandus) *to cauſe to Bow, to Warp, to Buckle with overloading.*

PANDO, di, ſſum, [ΠΕΤΑΝΝΥ'Ω] *to Set open, to Spread, Stretch out.* * Pandere viam ad, *to make way for.* * Immenſa panditur planities, *I ſaw a very large plain.*

Pandŏcheus, ei, *m. an Hoſt or Innkeeper. g.*

Pandŏchium, ii, *n. an Inn. g.*

Pandōra, *the firſt woman made by* Vulcan *and endowed by all the gods and goddeſſes, ſhe ſent a box to her ſpouſe* Epimetheus, *who opening of it filled the world with all kind of miſeries and miſchiefs; alſo the daughter of* Erectheus *who with her ſiſter* Protogenia, *offered themſelves a Sacrifice for the ſafety of their Countrey; alſo the mother of* Deucalion, *from whom* Theſſaly *is called* Pandora. * *Alſo a name or epithet of the earth.*

Pandoræ, *a People of* India *living in valleys till they are two hundred years old, their hair in their youth is white, and in old age black.*

Pandoſia, *a City in* Italy *and another in* Epirus.

† Pandox, *a ſmall Bowl.*
† Pandoxatorium, ii, *n. a Brew-houſe.*
† Pandoxor, ari, *g. to Brew.*
Pandroſos, *the Daughter of* Cecrops *King of* Athens.
Pandura, æ, *f.* } *a Bandore.*
Panduris, is, *g.* }
Pandurarius, ii, *m. a Bandore-maker.*
Panduriſtes, æ, *m. a player on a Bandore.*
Pandurizo, are, *g. to play on the Bandore.*
Pandus, a, um, (a pando, ere) *Bowed, Bent, Crooked, Saddle-backed.*
Paneas, *a Fountain of* Paleſtine.
Panebi, *a People of* Arabia.
Panegyricum, i, *n. an Oration at a general meeting in the praiſe of ſomebody. g.*
Panegyricus, a, um, *g. of or at a general Meeting.*
Panegyris, is, *f. a general Meeting of a countrey; alſo a Panegyrick or an Oration of Praiſe. g.*
Panegyriſta, æ, *m. a Flatterer, Fair-ſpeaker. g.*
Panegyrizo, are, *g. to Celebrate plays or common aſſemblies.*
Panellus, i, *m* (a panus) *a little Bile or Swelling.*
Panelas, *a City about* Pontus.
Panctos, *a precious Stone ſuppoſed to make women fruitfull. g.*
Pangeus, } orum, *a Mountain of*
Pangea, } Thrace
Pangæus, a, um, *of* Pangeus.
PANGO, is, xi, pegi & pepigi, pactum, [ΠΗΓΝΥ'Ω] *to ſtick or Plant a Stake, to Faſten or Drive in, Compoſe, Sing.* * Pangere inducias, *to agree upon a Truce.* * Pangere oſculum, *to kiſs with affection.* * Pangere ſocietatem, *to enter into a league.* * Pangere terminos, *to ſet bounds or limits.*
Pangonius, ii, *m. a precious Stone of many angles. g.*
Panhelenes, *the* Grecians.
Pania, *an ancient name of* Arcadia.
Panica, æ, *f.* (a ΦΕΝΑ'ΚΗ coma) *the beard of corn-ears, the down of herbs.*
Paniceus, a, um, (a panis) *of Bread.* * Menſa panicea, *a trencher of Bread.*
† Panicius, ii, *m. a maker of Bread.*
Panicula, æ, *f. a Spool of yarn ready for the loom.*
Panicula, æ, *f.* } *Red-plum, Cats-*
Panicellus, i, *m.* } *tail, any thing that Grows round and long, the head of a reed.*
Panicum, ci, *n.* (a panus) *Pannick, Ind an Oat-meal.*
Panicum, i, *n.* } (a pan) *a Panick*
Panicus, i, *m.* } *fear, ſudden Fright.*
Panicus, a, um, (of Pan) *Pannick.* * Caſus or Terror panicus, *a ſudden ſurpriſing fright putting whole Armies to flight without any juſt or viſible ground.*
Panifex, icis, } *m. a Baker.*
Panificus, i, }
Panifica, æ, *f. a Bakers Wife.*
Panificina, æ, *f. a Bake-houſe.*
Panificium, ii, *n. the trade of Baking; alſo Bread or a Loaf.*
Panionium, *a ſacred grove dedicated by the* Ionians *to* Neptunus Heliconius *where they yearly performed the ſacrifices called* Panionia.

PANIS, is, *m.* (a ΠΑ'Ω paſco) *Bread, Loaf.* * Panis ſiligineus, *white bread.* * Panis cibarius or ſecundarius, *houſhold bread.* * Panis nauticus, *ſhip-biſket.* * Panis dulcis, *ſugar-cakes or plum-cakes.* * Panis crocatus, *a Simnel.* * Panis butyratus, *Bread and Butter.*
Panis or Panides, *a King of* Chalcis *who fooliſhly preferred* Heſiod *before* Homer, *whence the proverb,* Panidis ſuffragium.
Paniſci, *inferiour Gods of the woods.*
Paniſſa, *a River of* Thrace.
† Pannaria, æ, *f. Drapery.*
Pannarius, ii, *m. a Draper, Clothier.*
Panneus, a, um, (a pannus) *of Cloth.*
Pannias, *the twenty fifth King of* Aſſyria.
† Panniolum, ii, *n. a Beggars patcht coat.*
Pannicularia, orum, *n.* (ſc. bona) *Cloaths or other things of ſmall value which one carries with him into priſon or to his death.*
Pannicularius, ii, *m. a Draper.*
Panniculus, i, *m. fine Cloth or Stuff; alſo a Rag.*
† Pannicius, a, um, *Patched, Ragged, Tattered.*
Pannifex, icis } *m a Clothier.*
Pannificus, i, }
Pannitonſor, oris, *m. a Shear-man.*
Pannonia *a very large Countrey of* Europe *divided into upper and lower. (containing* Hungaria.)
Pannonii, *the People of* Pannonia.
Pannonius, a, um, *of* Pannonia.
Pannoſitas, atis, *f. Raggedneſs.*
Pannoſus, a, um, *Ragged.* * Fæx pannoſa, *dregs cover'd over with a thick vinew'd coat.*
Pannotii or Panotii, *a People of* Scytha, *who cover their bodies with their ears.*
Pannuceus, } a, um, *Ragged, Wrin-*
Pannucius, } *kled, Withered.*
Pannulus, i, *m. a little Cloth or Clout.*
PANNUS, i, *m.* [a ΠΗ'ΝΟΣ tela] *a Cloth; alſo a Rag, and a Tent for a wound.*
Panolbius, *an Epick poet.*
Panomphæus, *an Epithet of* Jupiter.
Panope, } *a Sea-Nymph; alſo a City*
Panopea, } *of* Phocis.
Panopes, *a Famous Hunts-man, a companion of* Aceſtes *King of* Sicily.
Panoplia, æ, *f. an entire ſuit of Armour. g.*
Panormus, *a City of* Sicily *called* Palermo, *and ſeveral other places.*
Panos, *a City of* Ægypt, *the Countrey of the Poet* Nonnus, *called from thence* Panopolites.
Panſa, æ, c. (a pando) *one that is broad footed.*
Panſebaſton, i, *g a precious Stone taking away barrenneſs.*
Panſus, a, um, (of pando) *Spread abroad.*
Pantænus, } *the name of a very learn-*
Pantenus, } *ed Divine.*
Pantagias, *a little River in Sicily but very ſwift.*
Pantanus, *a Lake of* Apulia in Italy.
Pantapoles, is, *m. a Habberdaſher of ſmall wares. g*
Pantex, icis, *m.* (a pando vel panus) *a Flux of the belly, a great fat belly, and a ſore in a horſes neck.*
Panthĕon, ei, *n. a Temple at* Rome *dedicated to all the gods, and ſince by* Boniface *the fourth, to the Virgin* Mary *and all the ſaints, and is called St.* Maries *the round. g.*
PANTHER, ēris, *m.* } [ΠΑ'Ν-
PANTHERA, æ, *f.* } ΘΗΡ] *a Panther, a Wild and Spotted Beaſt.*
Pantherīnus, a, um, *of or like a Panther.* * Pantherinum genus hominum, *a ſort of wavering and unſtedfaſt men.* * Pantherinæ menſæ, *tables of a curious ſpeckled grain.*
Pantherium, ii, *n. a Spotted beaſt like a Panther. g.*
Pantheron, } i, *n. a Tramel, a*
Pantherum, } *Drawing net. g.*
Panthoides, Euphorbus *the Son of* Panthous, *who* Pythagoras *ſays he himſelf was at the* Trojan *war, and was ſlain by* Menelaus.
Panticapæa, } *a large City of* Tau-
Panticapæum, } rica.
Panticapes, *a River of* Scythia Europæa.
Pantices, cum, *the Guts, Paunch. See* Pantex.
Pantocrator, oris, *m. Omnipotent. g.*
Pantŏmīmus, i, *m. an Actor by geſtures of divers perſons; alſo a jig ſo acted.*
† Panucula, æ, *a weavers Shuttle.*
† Panuelium, ii, *n. a Shuttle.*
† Panula, æ, *the Cats-tails of a Nettree; alſo the Beards of panick or millet, the Knots of ruſhes, and the Pod of a flower.*
Panurgia, æ, *f. Subtilty, Craft. g.*
Panurgus, i, *m. a Cunning, deceitful, medling fellow. g.*
PANUS, i, *m.* [ΠΗΝΙ'ΟΝ] *a quill of yarn, a Riſeing under the throat, behind the ears and under the groin, Touch-wood.*
Panyaſus, *a River of* Macedonia.
Panyſus, *a River of lower* Myſia.
PAPA, æ, *m.* [ΠΑ'ΠΠΑΣ] *a Father, the Pope, Biſhop of* Rome.
PAPÆ, Interj. [ΠΑΠΑ'Ι, ΒΑΒΑ'Ι] *O Strange.*
Pāpa, æ, *f.* (a ΠΑ'Ω paſco) *Childrens Pap.*
Papæus, Jupiter *ſo called among the* Scythians.
Pāpalis, e, *Papal, of the Pope.*
Pāpātus, ûs, *m. the Papacy or Popedom.*
Pāpāver, ĕris, *n.* (a papo) *Poppy.*
† Pāpāverālis, e, *wild Poppy, Corn-roſe.*
Pāpāverātus, a, um, *made or coloured like poppy.* * Papaveratæ veſtes, *the garments made of Poppy-down.*
Pāpāvĕreus, a, um, *of Poppy.*
Papeberga, *the City* Banberg *in* Franconia.
Paphages, *a King of* Umbracia *who met a Lioneſs with her whelps and was ſlain by her.*
Paphlagonia, *a Countrey of* Aſia minor.
Paphlagones, *the People of* Paphlagonia, *called by* Lucian *ſuperſtitious and fooliſh.*
Paphnutius, *an Ægyptian Biſhop, one of those that* Maximin *condemned to the mines, having put out their eyes and cut off their left legs.*

PALPEBRÆ, arum, f. [ΒΛΕ'ΦΑΡΑ, vel a palpo] the Eye-brows.
† Palpebralis, e, of the Eye-brows.
† Palpebrōſus, a, um, having large or hair, Brows.
† Palpebrum, i, n. an Eye-brow.
Palpitatio, ōnis, f. a Panting, Beating, Throbbing.
† Palpitātor, ōris, m. a Panter.
Palpitatus, ûs, m. Touching, Feeling.
Palpito, are, to Pant, Beat, Throb.
PALPO, are, } [ΨΗΛΑΦΩ", vel
PALPOR ari, } a ΘΑ'ΛΠΩ foveo] to Feel, Grope, Stroke, Flatter, Inveigle.
Palpo, ōnis, m. a Flatterer, Pick-thank.
Palpum, i. n. an Alluring, Flattering * Palpum obtrudere, and Palpo percutere, to inveigle.
Palſus, a River of Mauritania.
Paltes, the City Boldo in Phœnicia, where Memnon the Son of Aurora is ſaid to be buried.
Palteni, the People of Boldo.
Paludamentatus, a, um, Armed with a coat of Mail.
PALUDAMENTUM, i, n. [ΧΛΑΜΥΔΙΟΝ] a General's Coat of Mail; alſo a Herald's Coat of Arms, and a womans Garment.
Pălūdātus, a, um, wearing the Generals Robe.
Păluditer, a, um, cauſing a Fen.
Pălūdōſus, a, um, Fenny, Mooriſh.
PALUMBA, æ, f. } [ΠΕ-
PALUMBES, is, m. and f. } ΛΕΙ-
PALUMBUS, i, m. } 'ΑΣ, a ſono] a Stock-dove, Wood-pidgeon.
† Palumbarius, a, um, of a Stock-dove.
Palumbarius, ii, m. a Musket or Hobby.
Pălumbīnus, a, um, of a Stock-dove.
† Pălumbŭla, æ, f. a little Ring-dove or Culver.
† Pălumbŭlus, i, m. a little Stock-dove.
PĂLUS, ūdis, f. ["ΕΛΟΣ, vel a ΠΗΛ'ΟΣ lutum] a Fen, Marſh.
PALUS i, m. [ΠΑ'ΣΣΑΛΟΣ] a Pale or Stake. * Ad palum exerceri, to Train. * Ad palum alligari, to be tied to a whipping-poſt.
Păluſter, tris, tre, } of the Fens and
Paluſtris, tre, } Marſhes.
Pamiſus, } a River of Meſſene in
Pamiſſus, } Peloponneſus, another in Theſſaly and lower Myſia.
Pammilia, certain Feaſts among the Grecians.
Pamphagi, a People of Æthiopia, eating all things.
Pamphagus, g. a Glutton; alſo a Dogs Name. g.
Pamphilus, the Son of Neocles, and Plato's Scholar, who was ſlain, and revived again after thirteen days, and related what ſtrange things he had ſeen in the time of his death; alſo a famous Painter, who put down Apelles, he taught none for leſs than a Talent, nor time than ten years. Alſo an Athenian Robber, who being taken in the act, cauſed the Proverb, Pamphili furtum; and ſeveral others.
Pamphylia, a Countrey in Aſia minor, called alſo Mopſopia; alſo a City of Media.
Pamphilius, a, um, of Pamphylia.

† Pampillum, i, n. a kind of delicate Chariot.
Pampĭnāceus, a, um, of the Vine-leaf.
Pampĭnarium, ii, n. a young branch of a Vine bearing no Grapes the firſt year.
Pampĭnarius, a, um, Leavy.
Pampĭnātio, ōnis, f. a Pruning of Vines.
Pampĭnātor, ōris, m. a Pruner, Vine-dreſſer.
Pampĭnātus, a, um, like a young Vine branch, wrought in Branch-work; alſo Pruned.
Pampĭneus, a, um, of a Vine-leaf. * Pampineus odor, the ſcent of a Vine-leaf or Grape.
Pampĭno, are, to Prune a vine.
Pampĭnōſus, a, um, full of Vine-leaves
PAMPĬNUS, i, m. or f. [ab 'ΑΜΠΕΛΟΣ vitis] a Vine-leaf or Bud; alſo the Briſtles of the fiſh Polypus.
Pamprepius, a certain Poet, who flouriſhed under Zeno, and was in great favour with him.
Pan, nis, the God of Shepherds, Huntſmen, and all that belong to a Countrylife; Homer calls him the Son of Mercury; he invented the pipe, and was worſhipped, eſpecially in Arcadia.
Panăcēa, æ, f. All-heal, Wound-wort; alſo Salt. g.
Panaces, is, n. } Cow-parſnip. * Pa-
Panax, ăcis, f. } naces chironion, Elecampane. g.
Panacra, Mountains in Creet.
Panacris, } a, um, of Panacra.
Panacræus, }
Panacron, a City of Cyprus.
Panacreus, } a, um, of Panacron.
Panacrius, }
Panætius, a Stoick Philoſopher of Rhodes, the Maſter of Scipio, whom Cicero imitates in his Books De officiis. Alſo the firſt Sicilian Tyrant.
Panætolicus, a, um, of the Etolian diet, or the general Council.
Panætolium, a very high Mountain of Ætolia, a general meeting of the Ætolians.
Panæura, a City by the River Indus.
Panæus, a Famous Painter, the Brother of Phidias.
† Panagæa, Diana ſo called proverbially, from her wandering and unconſtancy.
Panager, ri, m. a Sweep-ſtake, or he that Gathers up all. g.
† Panaria ebrietas, Arrogancy.
Panariŏlum, i, n. a Maund, Bread-basket.
† Panaritium, ii, n. a Whit-flaw, a Diſeaſe in the fingers.
Panarium, ii, n. a Pannier, Bin.
† Panarius, ii, m. a Baker.
Panathenæa, orum, the Feſtival of Minerva, inſtituted by Ericthonius the Son of Vulcan. g.
Panathenaicon, i, n. an Oyntment in great requeſt at Athens. g.
Panathenaicus, i, m. an Oration of Iſocrates, pronounced at Minerva's Feaſt. g.
Panax, ăcis, f. Cow-parſnip.
Pancale, one of the Cyclades, called alſo Amorgos.
Panchæa, part of Arabia at the gulfs mouth.

Panchæus, }
Panchaius, } a, um, of Panchæa.
Panchaïcus, }
Panchreſtum, i, n. a Salve for every ſore, a Catholicon; alſo Sweetmeats.
Panchros, g. a precious Stone of almoſt all colours.
Pancrătiaſtes, is or æ, m. he that bears away the Prize at all Maſteries or Games. g.
Pancrătĭcē, adv. Stoutly. * Pancratice valere, to be in the higheſt pitch of luſtineſs or ſtrength.
Pancrătium, ii, n. an Exerciſe at all Maſteries, or in all feats of Activity; alſo a Sea-Onion. g.
Pancreas, ătis, n. the Sweet-bread, Bur.
Panda, the Goddeſs of peace from the opening city gates; alſo a Town not far from Alexandria.
Pandæ, a People of India who only are governed by women.
Pandæſia, æ, g. a large Diſh with all kind of dainty meats. g.
Pandane, a Gate at Rome always open from the bringing in things into the city; called alſo Libera.
Pandaria, } an Iſland of the Tyr-
Pandataria, } rhene ſea.
Pandarus, the Son of Lycaon, and other men.
Pandātio, ōnis, f. a Bowing, Buckling, Warping.
Pandātus, a, um, Bowed, Shrinked.
Pandectæ, arum, f. the Body of the civil Law. g.
Pandemus, the Name of a certain Harlot.
Pandicularis dies, All-ſaints-day.
Pandicŭlātio, ōnis, f. a Stretching or Gaping.
Pandicŭlātor, ōris, m. a Gaper.
Pandicŭlor, ari, (a pando vel pandus) to Stretch and Gape.
Pandion, the Son of Ericthonius King of Athens, and the Father of Philomela and Progne; alſo the Son of Cecrops ſecond King of Athens. * And an Indian King in the time of Auguſtus Cæſar.
Pandionius, a, um, of Pandion.
Pando, are, (a pandus) to cauſe to Bow, to Warp, to Buckle with overloading.
PANDO, di, ſſum, [ΠΕΤΑΝΝΥ'Ω] to Set open, to Spread, Stretch out. * Pandere viam ad, to make way for. * Immenſa panditur planities, I ſaw a very large plain.
Pandŏcheus, ei, m. an Hoſt or Innkeeper. g.
Pandŏchium, ii, n. an Inn. g.
Pandōra, the firſt woman made by Vulcan and endowed by all the gods and goddeſſes, ſhe ſent a box to her ſpouſe Epimetheus, who opening of it filled the world with all kind of miſeries and miſchiefs; alſo the daughter of Erectheus who with her ſiſter Protogenia, offered themſelves a Sacrifice for the ſafety of their Countrey; alſo the mother of Deucalion, from whom Theſſaly is called Pandora. * Alſo a name or epithet of the earth.
Pandoræ, a People of India living in valleys till they are two hundred years old, their hair in their youth is white, and in old age black.
Pandoſia, a City in Italy and another in Epirus.

† Pandox, *a ſmall Bowl.*
† Pandoxatorium, ii, *n. a Brew-houſe.*
† Pandoxor, ari, *g. to Brew.*
Pandroſos, *the Daughter of* Cecrops *King of* Athens.
Pandura, æ, *f.* } *a Bandore.*
Panduris, is, *g.* }
Pandurarius, ii, *m. a Bandore-maker.*
Panduriſtes, æ, *m. a player on a Bandore.*
Pandurizo, are, *g. to play on the Bandore.*
Pandus, a, um, (a pando, ere) *Bowed, Bent, Crooked, Saddle-backed.*
Paneas, *a Fountain of* Paleſtine.
Panebi, *a People of* Arabia.
Panegyricum, i, *n. an Oration at a general meeting in the praiſe of ſomebody. g.*
Panegyricus, a, um, *g. of or at a general Meeting.*
Panegyris, is, *f. a general Meeting of a country; alſo a Panegyrick or an Oration of Praiſe. g.*
Panegyriſta, æ, *m. a Flatterer, Fair-ſpeaker. g.*
Panegyrizo, are, *g. to Celebrate plays or common aſſemblies.*
Panellus, i, m (a panus) *a little Bile or Swelling.*
Panelus, *a City about* Pontus.
Paneros, *a precious Stone ſuppoſed to make women fruitfull. g.*
Pangeus, } orum, *a Mountain of*
Pangea, } Thrace
Pangæus, a, um, *of* Pangeus.
PANGO, is, xi, pegi & pepigi, pactum. [ΠΗΓΝΥ'Ω] *to ſtick or Plant a Stake, to Faſten or Drive in, Compoſe, Sing.* * Pangere inducias, *to agree upon a Truce.* * Pangere oſculum, *to kiſs with affection.* * Pangere ſocietatem, *to enter into a league.* * Pangere terminos, *to ſet bounds or limits.*
Pangonius, ii, *m. a precious Stone of many angles. g.*
Panhelenes, *the* Grecians.
Pania, *an ancient name of* Arcadia.
Panica, æ, *f.* (a ΦΕΝΑ'ΚΗ coma) *the beard of corn-ears, the down of herbs.*
Paniceus, a, um, (a panis) *of Bread.* * Menſa panicea, *a trencher of Bread.*
† Panicius, ii, *m. a maker of Bread.*
Panicula, æ, *f. a Spool of yarn ready for the loom.*
Panicula, æ, *f.* } *Red-plum, Cats-*
Panicellus, i, *m.* } *tail, any thing that Grows round and long, the head of a reed.*
Panicum, ci, *n.* (a panus) *Pannick, Indian Oat-meal.*
Panicum, i, *n.* } (a pan) *a Panick*
Panicus, i, *m.* } *fear, ſudden Fright.*
Panicus, a, um, (of Pan) *Pannick.* * Caſus or Terror panicus, *a ſudden ſurpriſing fright putting whole Armies to flight without any juſt or viſible ground.*
Panifex, icis, } *m. a Baker.*
Panificus, i, }
Panifica, æ, *f. a Bakers Wife.*
Panificina, æ, *f. a Bake-houſe.*
Panificium, ii, *n. the trade of Baking; alſo Bread or a Loaf.*
Panionium, *a ſacred grove dedicated by the* Ionians *to* Neptunus Heliconius *where they yearly performed the ſacrifices called* Panionia.

PANIS, is, *m.* (a ΠΑ'Ω paſco) *Bread, Loaf.* * Panis ſiligineus, *white bread.* * Panis cibarius or ſecundarius, *houſhold bread.* * Panis nauticus, *ſhip-bisket.* * Panis dulcis, *ſugar-cakes or plum-cakes.* * Panis crocatus, *a Simnel.* * Panis butyratus, *Bread and Butter.*
Panis or Panides, *a King of* Chalcis *who fooliſhly preferred* Heſiod *before* Homer, *whence the proverb,* Panidis ſuffragium.
Paniſci, *inferiour Gods of the woods.*
Paniſſa, *a River of* Thrace.
† Pannaria, æ, *f. Drapery.*
Pannarius, ii, *m. a Draper, Clothier.*
Panneus, a, um, (a pannus) *of Cloth.*
Pannias, *the twenty fifth King of* Aſſyria.
† Pannicium, ii, *n. a Beggars patcht coat.*
Pannicularia, orum, *n.* (ſc. bona) *Cloaths or other things of ſmall value which one carries with him into priſon or to his death.*
Pannicularius, ii, *m. a Draper.*
Panniculus, i, *m. fine Cloth or Stuff; alſo a Rag.*
† Pannicus, a, um, *Patched, Ragged, Tattered.*
Pannifex, icis } *m. a Clothier.*
Pannificus, i, }
Pannitonſor, oris, *m. a Shear-man.*
Pannonia *a very large Country of* Europe *divided into upper and lower. (containing* Hungaria.)
Pannonii, *the People of* Pannonia.
Pannonius, a, um, *of* Pannonia.
Pannoſitas, atis, *f. Raggedneſs.*
Pannoſus, a, um, *Ragged.* * Fæx pannoſa, *dregs cover'd over with a thick vinew'd coat.*
Pannotii or Panotii, *a People of* Scythia, *who cover their bodies with their ears.*
Pannuceus, } a, um, *Ragged, Wrin-*
Pannucius, } *kled, Withered.*
Pannulus, i, *m. a little Cloth or Clout.*
PANNUS, i, *m.* [a ΠΗ'ΝΟΣ tela] *a Cloth; alſo a Rag, and a Tent for a wound.*
Panolbius, *an Epick poet.*
Panomphæus, *an Epithet of* Jupiter.
Panope, } *a Sea-Nymph; alſo a City*
Panopea, } *of* Phocis.
Panopes, *a Famous Hunts-man, a companion of* Aceſtes *King of* Sicily.
Panoplia, æ, *f. an entire ſuit of Armour. g.*
Panormus, *a City of* Sicily *called* Palermo, *and ſeveral other places.*
Panos, *a City of* Ægypt, *the Country of the Poet* Nonnus, *called from thence* Panopolites.
Panſa, æ, *c.* (a pando) *one that is broad footed.*
Panſebaſton, i, *g a precious Stone taking away barrenneſs.*
Panſus, a, um, (of pando) *Spread abroad.*
Pantænus, } *the name of a very learn-*
Pantenus, } *ed Divine.*
Pantagias, *a little River in* Sicily *but very ſwift.*
Pantanus, *a Lake of* Apulia *in* Italy.
Pantapoles, is, *m. a Habberdaſher of ſmall wares. g*
Pantex, icis, *m.* (a pando vel panus) *a Flux of the belly, a great fat belly, and a ſore in a horſes neck.*

Pantheon, ei, *n. a Temple at* Rome *dedicated to all the gods, and ſince by* Boniface *the fourth, to the Virgin* Mary *and all the ſaints, and is called* St. Maries *the round. g.*
PANTHER, eris, *m.* } [ΠΑ'Ν-
PANTHERA, æ, *f.* } ΘΗΡ] *a Panther, a Wild and Spotted Beaſt.*
Pantherinus, a, um, *of or like a Panther.* * Pantherinum genus hominum, *a ſort of wavering and unſtedfaſt men.* * Pantherinæ menſæ, *tables of a curious ſpeckled grain.*
Pantherium, ii, *n. a Spotted beaſt like a Panther. g.*
Pantheron, } i, *n. a Tramel, a*
Pantherum, } *Drawing net. g.*
Panthoides, Euphorbus *the Son of* Panthous, *who* Pythagoras *ſays he himſelf was at the* Trojan *war, and was ſlain by* Menelaus.
Panticapæa, } *a large City of* Tau-
Panticapæum, } rica.
Panticapes, *a River of* Scythia Europæa.
Pantices, cum, *the Guts, Paunch. See* Pantex.
Pantocrator, oris, *m. Omnipotent. g.*
Pantomimus, i, *m. an Actor by geſtures of divers perſons; alſo a jig ſo acted.*
† Panucula, æ, *a weavers Shuttle.*
† Panuelium, ii, *n. a Shuttle.*
† Panula, æ, *the Cats-tails of a Nut-tree; alſo the Beards of panick or millet, the Knots of ruſhes, and the Pod of a flower.*
Panurgia, æ, *f. Subtilty, Craft. g.*
Panurgus, i, *m. a Cunning, deceitful, medling fellow. g.*
PANUS, i, *m.* [ΠΗΝΙ'ΟΝ] *a quill of yarn, a Riſing under the throat, behind the ears and under the groin, Touch-wood.*
Panyaſus, *a River of* Macedonia.
Panyſus, *a River of lower* Myſia.
PAPA, æ, *m.* [ΠΑ'ΠΠΑΣ] *a Father, the Pope, Biſhop of* Rome.
PAPÆ. Interj. [ΠΑΠΑ'Ι, ΒΑΒΑ'Ι] *O Strange.*
Papa, æ, *f.* (a ΠΑ'Ω paſco) *Childrens Pap*
Papæus, Jupiter *ſo called among the* Scythians.
Papalis, e, *Papal, of the Pope.*
Papatus, ûs, *m. the Papacy or Popedom.*
Papaver, eris, *n.* (a papo) *Poppy.*
† Papaveralis, e, *wild Poppy, Corn-roſe.*
Papaveratus, a, um, *made or coloured like poppy.* * Papaveratæ veſtes, *thin garments made of Poppy-down.*
Papavereus, a, um, *of Poppy.*
Papeberga, *the City* Banberg *in* Franconia.
Paphages, *a King of* Umbracia *who met a Lioneſs with her whelps and was ſlain by her.*
Paphlagonia, *a Country of* Aſia minor.
Paphlagones, *the People of* Paphlagonia, *called by* Lucian *ſuperſtitious and fooliſh.*
Paphnutius, *an Ægyptian Biſhop, one of thoſe that Maximin and condemned to the mines, having put out their eyes and cut off their left legs.*

Paphos, a City of Cyprus.
Paphus, the Son of Pigmalion by an ivory Image which he had made whom Venus at his requeſt turned into a woman.
Paphius, a, um, of Paphos.
Papia, a City of Inſubria, called alſo Ticinum.
Papias, a Grammarian who wrote a dictionary alphabetically; Alſo a diſciple of St. John, and Biſhop of Hierapolis.
PAPILIO, onis, f. [ΠΗΠΙΟΛΟΣ] a Butterfly; alſo a Pavilion of painted cloaths.
Papiliunculus i, m. a little Butterfly.
Papilla, æ, f. (a papa) a Pap or Breaſt, the Spout of a Fountain; alſo an Inflammation.
† Papillatus, a, um, having a Nipple ſtanding out.
Papinianus, a famous Lawyer and favourite of Severius, who committed his children to him when he died, he was afterward put to death by Caracalla.
Papinius Statius, a famous Poet of Naples.
Papyria, } a noble Family of Rome.
Papyſia, }
Papyrium, a City of Paphlagonia.
Pappa, a Teat, Pap or thickned Milk, Dad!
Pappas, æ, g. a Foſter-father.
Pappo, } are, (a papa) to call Dad;
Papo, } alſo to eat Pap.
Pappus, i, m. a Grandſire, the down of thiſtles or of any herbs, the herb groundſel. g.
Pappus, a Philoſopher of Alexandria under Theodoſius magnus, he wrote eight books of mathematical collections and other pieces.
Papula, æ, f. (a pappa) a Pimple, Pock, Wheal, Scab among cattle.
Papulentus, a, um, full of Bliſters.
Papulo, are, to cauſe to Bliſter.
† Papuloſitas, atis, f. fulneſs of Bliſters.
Papuloſus, a, um, full of Bliſters.
Papyraceus, } a, um, of Paper. * Volumen Papyraceum,
Papyreus, } a paper-book.
Papyrifer, a, um, bearing the paper-reed. * Papyrifer amnis, Nilus.
† Papyrio, onis, the place where Paper reeds grow.
Papyrius, a Noble young man who went with his father into the Senate, and being asked by his mother what was done there he told her, that every man ſhould have two wives, ſhe gathering the women together, went to the Senate, and deſired alſo that every woman might have two husbands, the thing being known, the young man's prudence was commended.
Papyrius Carbo, a Roman born with his teeth in his head, who overthrew the Samnites, and of the ſpoils built a temple to Fortune.
Papyropola, æ, m. a Stationer, Paper-ſeller.
† Papyrum, i, n. an Ægyptian ruſh of which they made Paper.
PAPYRUS, i, f. [ΠΑΠΥΡΟΣ] a ſhrub growing in Ægypt, the bark they us'd to write on, hence taken for paper.
PAR, aris, [ΠΑΡΙΣΟΣ, vel a ΠΑΡΑ juxta] Equal, Even, as Big as another, Able to match, Fitting. * Scientia par in nobis atque in illo eſt, we have as much knowledge as he. * Male merenti par erit, he will be quit with him that does him an ill turn. * Parem eſſe negotio, to be able to diſcharge a Buſineſs. * Parem eſſe hoſti, to be able to deal with an Enemy. * Par pari referre, to give one as good as he brings. * Pares, matches, fellows. * Paria facere, to return like for like, not to be behind hand with. * Par eſt, it is meet.
Par, aris, n. a pair, couple, match. * Ludere par impar, to play at even or odd.
Parabia, æ, f. drink made of millet, and the Herb Conyza. g.
Parabilis, e, eaſie to be had.
Parabola, æ, f. a Parable, a Similitude; alſo one of the crooked lines proceeding from cutting a Cone or Cylinder. g.
† Parabolani, Husbandmen tied to till Land all their Lives; alſo certain Officers looking to Hoſpitals, from which they might never depart.
Paraboles, a ſmall Iſland againſt Phœnicia.
Parabyſton, an Athenian Court, where eleven Men decided the ſmaller matters. g.
Parabyſtum, i, n. a truckle-bed. g.
Paracenterium, ii, n. an Inſtrument with which they couch a Cataract. g.
Paracenteſis, is, f. the couching of a Cataract, a drawing of water from thoſe that have the Dropſie. g.
Paracheleitæ, a People of Theſſaly.
Parachlamys, ydis, a Garment uſed by Souldiers and Children. g.
Paracletus, i, m. an Advocate, Comforter, Exhorter. g.
Paraclytus, i, m. one defamed, or having an ill Name. g.
† Parada, æ, f. a covered Boat or Ship; alſo a kind of Herb.
Paradiaſtole, es, a diſtinction, enlarging by Interpretation. g.
Paradigma, atis, n. an Example, Pattern. g.
Paradiſeus, a, um, of Paradiſe.
Paradiſicola, æ, m. the Keeper of Paradiſe.
Paradiſus, i, f. Paradiſe, a Garden, the Garden of Eden. g.
† Paradogium, ii, Nobility.
Paradoxum, i, n. a Paradox, a ſaying contrary to the Vulgar Opinion. g.
Paradoxus, a, um, Paradoxical, ſeeming ſtrange and abſurd.
Paradromis, idis, f. an open Gallery or Walk. g.
Paræneſis, is, f. an Exhortation. g.
Paræneticus, a, um, hortatory. g.
Parætaca, a City of Media.
Parætaceni, the People of Parætaca.
Parætonium, a City of Marmarica.
Parætonius, a, um, of Parætonium.
Parætonium, ii, n. a white paint.
Paragaudes, dum, } Waſt-coats. g.
Paragaudæ, arum, }
† Paragaudus, a, um, of a Waſt-coat.
Paragoge, es, f. the adding a Letter or Syllable to the end of a word. g.
Paragogia, æ, f. a place through which water runs. g.
Paragontinus, a Bay in Carmania.
Paragraphe, es, f. a mark in the Margent. g.
Paragraphus, i, m. a Paragraph, a Pil crow, a Paſſage or Article in a Diſcourſe. g.
Parali, the People of Paralia in Attica.
Paralipomena, Remains, after-records, the Book of Chronicles in the Scripture. g.
Parallaxis, is, f. the difference between the true and apparent place of a Star by reaſon of our beholding it from the Superficies of the Earth. g.
Parallelus, a, um, equally diſtant. * Circuli paralleli, the Circles on the Globe equally diſtant from the Equinoctial in all their parts. g.
Paralogiſmus, i, m. a fallacious Syllogiſm, a falſe arguing. g.
Paralos, an Athenian Ship, wherein ſome called Parali went Yearly to Delos to Sacrifice to Apollo.
Paralus, the firſt Inventer of long Ships; alſo a City in Theſſaly.
Paralyſis, is, f. the Palſie. * Herba paralyſis, the Cowſlip. g.
Paralyticus, a, um, having the Palſie. g.
Parameſe, B-fa-B-mi. g.
Paranete, the ſixth ſtring. * Paranete Synemmenon, C-ſol-fa. * Paranete diezeugmenon, D-la-ſol-re. * Paranete hyperbolæon, G-ſol-re-ut. g.
Paranites, g. a kind of Amethyſt.
Paranympha, æ, f. a Bride-maid.
Paranymphus, i, m. a Bride-man. g.
Parapaſius, a King of Parthia.
Parapegma, atis, g. a Table in which Aſtrologers write their Art.
Parapherna, orum, all things which the Woman brings her Husband beſide her Dowry. g.
† Paraphoron, i, a kind of Allom.
Paraphraſis, is, f. a Paraphraſe, a full Declaration of any Text or Subject according to the ſence, not words. g.
Paraphraſtes, æ, m. an Explainer. g.
Paraphraſticus, a, um, Explanatory. g.
Paraphroneſis, is, f. dalliance. g.
Parapiani, a People of India.
Paraplecticus, a, um, having the Palſie or Apoplexy. g.
Paraplegia, } an Apoplexy or
Paraplexia, æ, f. } dead Palſie. g.
Parapotamia, the Country next adjoyning to the River Tigris.
Pararenchus, one that feigned himſelf aſleep while his Wife was naught with others; whence the Proverb, Non omnibus dormio.
† Pararius, a, um, of a couple. * Æs pararium, the Pay given for a couple of Troopers in the Roman Militia.
Pararius, ii, m. a Scrivener that draws up a Bill of Exchange, &c. between Parties, a Broker.
Paraſanga, æ, f. a Perſian Mile of thirty Furlongs. g.
Paraſceve, es, f. a Preparation. * Paraſceve magna, Good-friday. g.
Paraſita, æ, ſhe that is a Table-Friend.
Paraſitaſter, ri, m. a Young blade beginning to Live by his Wits.
Paraſitatio, onis, f. a Flattering.
Paraſiticus, a, um, of or like a Paraſite.
Paraſitor, ari, to play the Paraſite, to get Meals by Flattery or fawning.

PARASITUS, i, m. [ΠΑΡΑ'ΣΙΤΟΣ] a Paraſite, Table-friend, Aſſiſtant at Sacrifices.

Paraſtădes, dum, f. the jaumbs of a Door. g.

Paraſtătæ, ărum, ſtones ſet about a Pillar, the ſpindle-bone in the ſhank, under-officers in the wing of a Battel. g.

Paraſynanche, the ſwelling of the Almonds of the Ears, the Mumps. g.

Părātè, readily, with diſpatch.

Parathĕſis, is, Appoſition or putting to. g.

Paratitla, orum, n. the Heads of Chapters, the Arguments. g.

Paratragœdio, are, to keep a great Coil, huff and Hector it. g.

Părātum, i, n. a Proviſion.

† Părātūra, æ, f. the matter of which any thing is made.

Părātus, ūs, m. Proviſion, Furniture. * Induta tyrio paratus, cloathed in purple.

Părātus, a, um, Prepared, Procured, Adviſed, Ready, Provided. * Certamine paratior, more fitted for Engagement. * Ab exercitu paratus, in readineſs with an Army.

Parauæi, a People of Theſprotia in Epirus.

† Paraveredus, i, m. a Poſt-horſe more than Ordinary.

Parazonium, ii, n. a Dagger, Hanger. g.

Parcæ, arum, (a parco vel partio) the three Fatal Siſters, Deſtinies; Clotho, Lacheſis, Atropos, bearing, ſpinning, and cutting the thread of Man's Life.

Parcè, ius, iſſimè, adv. ſparingly, nearly, thriftily. * Parcè parcus, a pinch-penny.

† Parceo, ere, to forbid.

† Parcepromus, i, m. a Niggard, Pinch-penny.

Parciloquium, ii, n. a ſparing or niggardly Diſcourſe.

Parcimonia, æ, f. ſparingneſs. See Parſimonia.

Parcitas, ătis, f. ſcantneſs, ſparingneſs.

PARCO, Peperci and Parſi, ere, [ab Heb. Parak liberavit] to ſpare, to pardon, to forbear, ſave. * Parcere ſumptui, to be ſparing in laying out. * Natis parce tuis aurum, ſave your Gold for your Children. * Parcere Subjectis, to deal gently with thoſe that Submit. * Parce metu, with-hold your fear. * Parcite credere, do not believe. * Neque parcitur labori, nor is any Labour ſpared for.

† Parcopollex, icis, a Thimble.

Parcus, a, um, ſparing, temperate. * Veteris non parcus aceti, free of old ſower Wine. * Parcus comitatu, ſlenderly attended. * Parciſſimus vini, a very little drinker of Wine.

Pardalianches, is, m. Libbards-bane. g.

Pardălis, is, f. the Female Leopard, a Panther. g.

Pardălium, ii, n. an Oyntment ſmelling like a Panther. g.

Pardălius, ii, m. a Precious ſtone ſpotted like a Panther. g.

Pardălus, i, m. a dun Bird like a Plover. g.

PARDUS, i, m. [ΠΑ'ΡΔΟΣ] a Libbard.

Pareas, æ, m. a Snake with large Jole. g.

Parecbaſis, is, f. an Excurſion, Digreſſion, Error. g.

Parectatus, a, um, newly come to ripeneſs of Age. g.

Paredrus, i, m. an Aſſeſſor in Judgment. g.

Parelcon, ntis, n. an adjection to the end of a word, otherwiſe entire. g.

Parelia, orum, n. Images or Reflections of the Sun. g.

Paremptus, a City of Ægypt.

Parenchyma, ătis, n. the Subſtance of the Liver, Spleen, and Lights. g.

Părens, ntis, c. (a pario) a Parent, Father or Mother, a Fountain, Author, a Tree from whence a graff is taken. * Propago nova circa parentem, the Suckers round about a ſtock.

Pārens, ntis, (a pareo) Obedient, Dutiful. * Parentiores habuerunt exercitus, their Armies were very ready to obey their Words and Commands.

Parentalia, ium, n. Obſequies at the Funerals of Deceaſed Relations.

Părentālis, e, of a Parent or Parents. * Parentale epulum, a Funeral Feaſt.

† Parentatio, onis, f. a Celebrating of Funerals.

Părentātor, ōris, m. a Celebrater of Funeral Obſequies.

Părentēla, æ, f. the Relation of Father, Parentage. * Dignum Parentela ſua putavit, he thought him worthy to be taken for his Father.

Parenthĕſis, is, f. the interſertion of a ſentence within two hooks, without which the ſentence remains entire.

† Parentia, æ, f. Obedience.

Părenticīda, æ, c. a Paricide, ſlayer of Father or Mother.

Parentium, a City of Iſtria, called Parenzo.

Părento, are, } to perform Funeral
Parentor, ari, } Obſequies to a Relation. * Parentare Fratri, to keep a Brothers Funeral, or the Anniverſaries of it.

PĀREO, ui, ēre, [a ΠΑ'ΡΕΙΜΙ adſum] to appear, come into ſight, Obey. * Parere omnia, to be Obedient in all things. * Promiſſis parere, to be as good as his word. * Parere gulæ, to be at the Command of ones Appetite.

Parephippius, ii, m. a Footman or Lackey. g.

Parergon, } a Buſineſs by the
Parergum, i, n. } by. g.

Pareſis, Negligence, decay of ſtrength. g.

Pārētur, imper. they Obey.

Parhypate, the ſtring next the baſe. g.

Paria, a ſmall Iſland in the Phœnician Sea.

Parian, a People in Helleſpont, who Worſhipped the God Amor.

Păriatio, ōnis, f. a making even Accounts.

Păriator, ōris, m. he that makes even.

Paricane, a City of Perſia.

Paricīda, æ, c. (a par & cædo) a ſlayer of his Equal.

Paricīdalis, e, of killing ones equal, Cruel. * Paricidalem agere cogitationem, to be bloodily bent to Murder Father or Mother.

Paricidaliter, Bloudily.

Paricīdium, ii, n. a killing of Parents.

† Paricīdus, a, um, Cruel, Unnatural.

Pariedrus, and Pariedri, orum, a very high Mountain of Armenia, from whence Euphrates and Araxes flow.

Păriens, ntis, Travelling with young.

PARIES, ĕtis, m. (a par vel paro) the wall of an Houſe. * Paries diplinthius, a Wall two bricks thick. * Intergerrinus paries, a common Wall. * Intra domeſticos parietes, within our houſe.

Parietaria, æ, f. Pellitory.

Părietīna, æ, f. an old Wall, Ruins; alſo Pellitory.

† Parieto, are, to make a Wall.

† Părietōſus, a, um, full of Walls.

† Părietŭlus, i, m. a little Wall.

Parilia, as Palilia.

Părīlis, e, Alike, Equal, Suitable.

Părīlitas, ătis, f. Equality, Suitableneſs.

Părīliter, adv. Suitably, in like manner.

Parilitium ſidus, the Hyades which were wont to riſe on the birth-day of Rome, Apr. 21.

Pārio, are, (a par) to Quit, make Even, to Ballance accounts.

PARIO, pĕpĕri, partum, (ab Heb. Bara creavit, vel Parah fructificavit) to Bring forth, to Beget, Procure, Breed, Invent. * Parere opes, to get wealth. * Ova parere, to lay eggs. * Perfugium pedibus parere, to run away. * Verba parere, to deviſe words. * Parere ſibi lethum, to dye by ones own hands.

Paris herba, One-berry, True-love.

Păris, Idis, the ſon of Priamus and Hecuba, called alſo Alexander; he ſeduced Helena from Greece, which occaſioned the Troian War. Alſo a King of Gallia about 600 years before the building of Rome, he built the city Paris, and called it by his own Name. Alſo an Actor, a freed man of Domitia's Nero's Aunt.

Pariſades, a King of Pontus in the time of Alexander the Great.

Pariſii, the People of Paris in France. * Lutetiæ Pariſiorum, the City Paris.

Pariſthmia, ōrum, two kernels in the Jaws full of moiſture. g.

Păritas, ătis, f. Equality.

Păriter, adv. Equally, in like manner. * Pariter cum corpore, together with the body.

† Părīto, are, to Prepare, Get often.

† Parionas, i, m. a Singing-man.

† Părīŭdo, inis, } a bringing forth.
† Paritura, æ, f. }

Părītūrus, a, um, about to bring forth.

Parium, a City of Myſia in Aſia.

Parius, a, um, of Paros.

Parius lapis, a Touch-ſtone; alſo white Marble.

† Parlamentum, } i, n. the Court of
† Parliamentum, } Parliament.

Parma, a River in Italy giving name to a City between Placentia and Cremona.

PARMA, æ, f. [ΠΑ'ΡΜΗ] a ſhort and round ſhield uſed by Foot-men.

Parmātus, a, um, Shield-bearing.

Parmenides, a Philoſopher of Elis, the Scholar and Friend of Zenophanes.

Parmenio, *the greateſt of* Alexanders *Favourites.*

Parmeniſcus, *an Aſtrologer, who wrote of Autumn and Vintage.*

Parmĕno, *a mans name amongſt Comedians.*

Parmenſis, e, *of* Parma.

Parmŭla, æ, *f.* *a little Shield or any thing like it.*

Parmŭlārius, ii, *m.* *he that wears a ſmall Shield.*

Parnaſſus, *a Mountain of* Phocis, *ſacred to* Apollo *and the Muſes.*

Parnes, *a Vine-bearing Mountain of* Attica.

Parneſſus, *a Mountain of* Aſia *between* Aria a *and* Bactriana.

Parnetes, *a Sirname of the* Athenian *Prince* Calliſtratus, *who cauſed mony to be diſtributed in the Aſſemblies, and occaſioned the Proverb,* Obolum repetit Parnetes.

Parni, *certain* Nomades, *who invaded* Parthia.

Parnopius, Apollo *ſo called among the* Bœotians.

Parnus, *a certain man who loſt a boat, and upon that account quarrelled with every one he met; whence the Proverb,* Diſceptare ob Parni ſcaphulam.

PARO, are, [ΠΟΡΙ'ΖΩ, vel ab *Heb.* *Bara* creavit] *to Prepare, to get Ready, to Dreſs, to Procure, Order, Hurt.* * Interitum alicui parare, *to work ones deſtruction.* * Itane paraſti te? *Have you ſo behaved your ſelf?* * Hiſce ego non paro ut me rideant, *I do not go about to make my ſelf their laughing-ſtock.* * Vim parare, *to make a ſtout defence, to defend forcibly or by arms.* * Paratum eſt ita, *this uſually comes on't.*

Paro, ōnis, *m.* [a paros inſ.] *a little Ship, Pinnace.*

Parochia, æ, *f.* *a Pariſh. g.*

Parochialis, e, *of a Pariſh.*

Parochianus, i, *m.* *a Pariſhoner.*

Parŏchus, i, *m.* *the Gueſt-houſe-keeper; alſo a Parſon. g.*

Parodia, æ, *f.* *the turning a Verſe into another ſignification by altering a word. g.*

Parodos, i, *a Paſſage, letting Paſs. g.*

Paroecia, æ, *f.* *a Pariſh. g.*

Paroecopolis, *a City of* Macedonia.

Paroecus, ei, *m.* *a neighbour or one living hard by, a Pariſhioner. g.*

Paroemia, æ, *f.* *a Proverb. g.*

Paroemiogrăphus, i, *m.* *a Collector of Proverbs. g.*

Parœteca, *a Countrey near the red-Sea.*

Păronomaſia, æ, *f.* *an Alluſion, Alteration in oppoſite and different ſenſes. g.*

Paronychia, æ, *f.* *a Felon or Whitlow, or Whit-low-graſs. g.*

Paronymon, i, *n.* *a Denominative, as the concrete and abſtract often are. g.*

Paropamiſſadæ, } *a People of* Aſia,
Paropaniſſadæ, } *whoſe countrey is now called* Sableſton.

Paropamiſus, } *a high Mountain of*
Paropaniſus, } *the* Paropaniſſadæ, *part of* Taurus *from whence the river* Bactrus *and* Indus *flow.*

Părŏpſis, idis, *f.* *a diſh or platter. g.*

Paroræa *a City of* Arcadia *and* Macedonia.

Paros, *one of the* Cyclades *in the* Ægean-*ſea, called before* Pactya *and* Minoa, *the Iſland produces ſtore of white marble.*

Paroſſa, *a City of* Taurica cherſoneſus. Pliny *ſays that the earth of that place cures all ſorts of wounds.*

Parōtis, idis, *f.* *Soreneſs of the ears.* * Arteriæ parotides, *the two arteries paſſing from the ears. g.*

Paroxyſmus, i, *m.* *the fit of an ague. g.*

Parparon, *a Countrey of* Æolis *in* Aſia.

Parra, æ, *f.* [a ſono] *a Jay.*

Parrhăſia, } *a People of* Arcadia *in*
Parrhaſiæ, } Peloponneſus, *the*
Parrhaſii, } *Countrey of* Lycaon *and ſometimes put for all* Arcadia.

Parrhaſius, a, um, *of* Parrhaſia.

Parrhaſius, *a famous painter who firſt gave ſymmetry to Pictures, who drew the curtain which* Zeuxis *thinking real bid him draw.*

Parrheſia, æ, *f.* *Liberty of ſpeaking plain. g.*

Parricīda, æ, *c.* [a pater & cædo] *the Murtherer of ones parent or countrey, an Aſſaſſine of ones ſuperior or near relation.*

Parricīdālis, e, *bloody, Murderous.*

Parricīdium, ii, *n.* *the Murthering ones Parent or Prince, or betraying ones Prince.* * Parricidium patriæ, *the utter deſtruction of ones countrey.*

PARS, rtis, *f.* [a ΠΕ'ΡΑΣ terminus, vel ab *heb.* *Paras* diviſit] *a Part, Piece, Share.* * Vocandus in partes, *to be called upon the ſtage to act his part.* * Pars magna, *a great many.* * Quorum pars magna fui, *whereof I was an actor and bore a great part.* * Magna ex parte *or* Magnam partem, *moſt an end.* * Tenuerunt partes Cæſaris, *they were of* Cæſars *party.* * Priores partes alicui tribuere, *to yield one precedency.* * Mearum partium eſt *or* meæ partes ſunt, *it is my work.* * In omnes partes, *wholly, to all purpoſes.* Pro ſua quiſque parte, *every one as far as he was able.* * Loquitur de me & mea parte, *ſpeaks of me and my wit.*

Parſimonia, æ, *f.* [a parco] *Nearneſs, Thriftineſs, Brevity.* * Parſimonia linguæ, *reſervedneſs of ſpeaking.* * Parſimonia temporis, *a making diligent uſe of time.*

† Parſimonicus, a, um, *Sparing, Thrifty.*

Parſueti, *Mountains of* Aſia.

Parſurus, a, um, [*of* Parco] *about to Spare.*

† Parta, æ, *f.* [a pario] *a child-bed woman, an Ewe, the Dam.*

Parthanum, *a City of* Germany.

Parthenaſpates, *a King of* Parthia.

Partheni, *a People of* Illyrium.

Parthenia, *a name of* Samos.

Parthenia, æ, *f.* *Virginity. g.*

Parthenium, *a City of* Eubœa, *and another of* Thrace.

Parthenium, ii, *n.* *the herb Mug-wort.* * Parthenium mas, *tanzey. g.*

Parthenius, *a River of* Paphlagonia, *Alſo an eligiack Poet of* Nicæa; *Alſo a chamberlain of the Emperour* Domitian.

Parthenius, a, um, *of* Parthenius.

Parthenius, a, um, *of a Virgin. g.*

Parthĕnŏpæus, *the ſon of* Meleager *and* Atalanta.

Parthenope, *one of the Syrens who threw her ſelf headlong into the ſea becauſe ſhe could not allure* Ulyſſes *and his companions paſſing by.*

Parthenŏpolis, *a City of* Macedonia.

Parthia, *a Countrey in* Aſia *called* Arach.

Parthus, } a, um, *of* Parthia.
Parthicus, }

Parthicarii orum, *dreſſers of* Parthian *leather much eſteemed at* Rome.

Parthini, *a People of* Macedonia.

Parthus, *an* Illyrian *city.*

Parthyene, *the Countrey* Parthia.

Partiarĭo, adv. *by way of Partnerſhip.*

Partiarius, ii, *m.* *a Partner, one that receives part of the profit with us.* * Partiarius redemptor, *a tenant.* * Partiarius colonus, *a farmer of anothers land.*

Partĭceps, ĭpis, (a pars & capio) *a Partner, Partaker, Sharer.* * Particeps concilii, *privy to ones deſign.* * Particeps tori, *a bed-fellow.* * Rei participem facere, *to part a thing.*

Participalis, e, } *of or like a Parti-*
Participialis, e, } *ciple.*

Partĭcĭpātio, ōnis, *f.* *a Partaking.*

Partĭcĭpator, oris, *m.* } *a Parta-*
Participatrix, icis, *f.* } *ker.*

Partĭcĭpatus, ûs, *m.* *a Partaking.*

Participium, ii, *n.* *a Participle; alſo a Partaking.*

Partĭcĭpo, are, *to Share, Partake; alſo to Impart.* * Paternum ſervum ſui participat conſilii, *he makes his father's man privy to his deſign.* * Sermone aliquem participare, *to make one ſtand by and hear his diſcourſe.*

Partĭcŭla, æ, *f* (a pars) *a ſmall Portion, Particle, Parcel.*

Partĭcŭlāris, e, *Particular.*

† Partĭcŭlārĭter, *Particularly.*

Partĭcŭlātim, adv. *Piece-meal, Expreſly, in Parcels, in plain Terms.*

† Particulones, num, *Co-heirs or Partners.*

† Partĭcus, i, *m.* *a Pedlar.*

Partĭlis, e, *Divided, Diviſible.*

Partim, adv. *Partly.* * Partim hominum, *ſome men.* * Negligentiâ partim magiſtratuum, *by the Negligence of ſome of the Magiſtrates.*

Partio, ire, *to Divide.*

Partio, ōnis, *f.* *a Brooding, a Laying of Eggs, Sitting on a Brood.*

Partior, iri, *to Part, Impart, Divide, Share.* * Campum partiri limite, *to bound out the field.* * Per vices partiri aliquem, *to enjoy or have a perſons company by turns, one one while and another another.*

† Particulus, i, *m.* *a Mallet.*

Partiſcum, *a City of* Hungary.

Partitè, *Diſtinctly, Severally, Share and Share like.*

Partītio, ōnis, *f.* *a Dividing, Sharing, Diſtinction.*

Partīto, are, *to Divide often.*

Partitor, ōris, *m.* } *a Divider, Shar-*
Partitrix, icis, } *er.*

Partitūdo, inis, *f.* *a Bringing forth of young.*

Partitus, a, um, *Divided, Diſtinguiſhed, Dividing or that has Divided.*

Partor, ŏris, m. (a pario) a Purchaſer, Provider.
Partŭla, a Goddeſs preſiding over Child-birth.
Partumeius, a, um, (a partus & meio) Fruitful, Teeming.
Partunda, or Parunda, the ſame as Lucina.
Partūra, æ, f. a bringing forth.
Partŭrio, ire, (a pario) to be in Labour, to bring forth.
Partus, ûs, m. the Delivery or time of Delivery, a Young one or Brood. * Partus uvarum, the bearing of Grapes. * Ferre partum, to be with Young. * Adeſt mulieri partus, or partus appropinquat, ſhe is near her time, her Reckoning is up.
Partus, a, um, (of Parior) brought forth, gotten.
Parvi, orum, little ones, Infants.
Parvidūco, xi, ctum, } to ſlight, ſet
Parvifacio, eci, ctum, } light by.
Parvipendo, ere, to Eſteem but little.
Parvipenſus, a, um, little ſet by.
† Parviſſimus, a, um, very ſmall.
Parvĭtas, ātis, f. littleneſs, meanneſs, ſmalneſs, nonage.
Parūlis, is, f. a ſwelling in the Gums. g.
Părum, a little, too little. * Parum eſt, you are not content with it. * Parum habere, to be unſatisfied. * Parum accipere orationem, not to underſtand aright. * Una ſi parum eſt, if one be too little.
Părumper, adv. a little while; alſo by little and little.
Parunculus, i, m. (a paro) a ſmall Ship, a Ketch.
Parvò, adv. for a little.
Parus, i, m. (a parvus) a Titmouſe.
Parvŭlum, very little.
Parvŭlus, a, um, very little, of little moment. * Parvuli, little Young Children. * A parvulo, even from a Child. * Res parvuli, a trifle.
PARVUS, minor, minimus, little, ſmall, weak, young. * Filius male parvus, a Starvling. * Parva mihi eſt fides apud te, you have no great Confidence in me. * In parvo, almoſt. * Parvo brevius quam, there does not want much.
Paryſatis, the Daughter of Cyrus, and Mother of Artaxerxes.
Paſargada, a City of Perſia.
Paſcālis, e, grazing abroad.
Paſceŏlus, i, m. [ΦΑΣΚΩΛΟΝ] a little Purſe within a greater.
Paſcha, æ, f. } the Paſſover, Ea-
Paſcha, ătis, n. } ſter. g.
† Paſchala, Gammons of Bacon.
Paſchalis, the ninety ſixth Biſhop of Rome, A. D. 817. and another A. D. 1100. who waged many Wars.
Paſchālis, e, belonging to Eaſter or the Paſſover.
Paſchaſius, a Martyr under Genſericus King of the Goths.
Paſchillus, } an old Roman Statue;
Paſquillus, } alſo a Libel wont to be fixed thereon.
Paſcito, are, to Graze, to Nouriſh.
PASCO, pavi, paſtum, [ΠΑ΄Ω, ΒΟ΄ΣΚΩ] to feed, to lead to Paſture, Cheriſh. * Paſcere oves alienas, to keep another Mans Sheep. * Paſcere animum, oculos, to entertain the Mind, delight the Eyes. * Paſcere barbam, to wear a long Beard. * Paſci diſcordiis, to love Sedition and Rebellion. * Paſcere amorem, to keep up Love.
Paſcor, ſci, to graze, be fed or delighted. * Paſcuntur ſylvas, they browſe on the Woods.
Paſcuum, ui, n. a Paſture. * Læta paſcua, rank Paſtures.
Paſcuus, a, um, of or for Paſture. * Paſcua rura, Commons, Leaſes.
Paſiphaë, es, the Daughter of Sol, and Wife of Minos King of Creet, ſhe is ſaid to have been in love with a Bull, and by the help of Dædalus to be ſhut up in a wooden Cow and enjoy him, and to have brought forth a Minotaur.
Paſiteles, a Famous Carver born in Greece, and made a Free-man of Rome.
Paſithea, one of the Graces; alſo a Sea-Nymph, and a Daughter of Atlas.
Paſitigris, a Name of the River Tigris.
Paſſa, a City of Thrace.
Paſſalæ de Corintho, Corants.
Paſſalon, a City of Ægypt.
Paſſariæ, } ficus, (a paſſus vel
Paſſerariæ, } paſſer) dried figs.
PASSER, ĕris, m. (Heb Tſippor, a ſono) a Sparrow; alſo a Plaiſe, Flounder, or Hallebut. * Paſſer aſper, a Bret.
† Paſſĕrātim, like a Sparrow.
Paſſercŭlus, i, m. a little Sparrow.
Paſſĕrīnus, a, um, of or like a Sparrow.
† Paſſernīces, white ſtones found in Italy.
Paſſibilis, e, (a patior) able to ſuffer.
Paſſienus, the Name of ſeveral Men.
Paſſim, adv. (a pando) all abroad, every where.
Paſſio, ōnis, f. a pain or ſuffering, a Paſſion or Affection.
Paſſive, adv. Paſſively, Promiſcuouſly.
† Paſſivĭtas, atis, f. Licentiouſneſs, Variableneſs.
† Paſſivĭtus, Promiſcuouſly.
† Paſſiuncula, æ, f. a little Paſſion.
Paſſīvus, a, um, Paſſive, Common, Vile, Unconſtant. * Morſus paſſivi canum, cruel bitings of Dogs.
Paſſulæ uvæ, Raiſins.
Paſſum, i, n. Raiſin wine, Baſtard-wine.
Paſſūrus, a, um, (of patior) ready to ſuffer.
Paſſus, ûs, m. a pace or ſtep: alſo the meaſure of two foot and a half. * Paſſus major or geometricus, five foot.
Paſſus, a, um, (of pandor) ſpread, open ſcattered. * Paſſis manibus, with hands ſpread abroad. * Capillus paſſus, diſchevelled Hair. * Vela paſſa, ſpread Sails. * Ficus paſſæ, dry Figs. * Uvæ paſſæ, Raiſins. * Lac paſſum, Milk warmed to make Cheeſe.
Paſſus, a, um, (of patior) having ſuffered. * Paſſa ſecula novem cornix, a Crow nine hundred Years Old.
† Paſta, æ, f. Paſte, Pudding. * Paſta regia, March-pane.
Paſteris, a City of Ægypt.
† Paſtibulum, i, n. any lump made like a little Loaf.
† Paſtillārius, ii, m. a Baker of Pies.
Paſtillatus, a, um, made into little Balls.
† Paſtillico, are, to make into little Balls, to adminiſter Pills.
Paſtillus, } (a panis vel paſta)
Paſtillum, i, n. } a Lozenge, Trochisk; alſo a ſweet Ball or Pomander; alſo woad.
Paſtĭnāca, æ, f. a Parſnip; alſo a Puffin or Fork-fiſh.
Paſtĭnāgo, ĭnis, f. a Parſnip.
Paſtinatio, onis, f. } a howing, dig-
Paſtinatus, ûs, m. } ging.
Paſtĭnātor, ōris, m. a hower.
Paſtinatum, i, n. the ground howed up.
Paſtĭnātus, a, um, howed, delved.
Paſtĭno, are, to how, dig, delve.
PASTĬNUM, i, n. [a ΠΗ΄ΣΣΩ pango, vel a ΠΑ΄ΣΣΩ pulvere conſpergo] a how, dibble; alſo the ground howed.
Paſtio, ōnis, f. a Feeding, Paſture.
† Paſto, are, to feed often.
Paſtōmis, ĭdis, f. Barnacles for a Horſes Noſe. g.
Paſtona, a City by Euphrates.
Paſtophori, orum, the moſt Sacred Prieſts in Ægypt. g.
Paſtophorium, ii, n. his Chamber who kept the Temple. g.
Paſtophorus, Venus in Ægypt.
Paſtor, ōris, m. a Shepherd, a Paſtor.
Paſtor, the Collegue of Ælianus.
Paſtōrālis, e, of a Paſtor or Shepherd.
Paſtōrātus, ûs, m. a Paſtor's place or Office.
† Paſtorcŭlus, i, m. a little Shepherd.
Paſtoritius, } of a Shepherd or
Paſtorius, a, um, } Paſtor. * Paſtoritia fiſtula excipere, to whiſtle at one.
Paſtos, a Shrine of Venus in Ægypt.
Paſtŭlus, i, m. a Trochiſque, Lozenge.
Paſtūra, æ, f. Paſture-ground.
Paſtus, a, um, (of paſcor) fed, having fed, having been fed on.
Paſtus, ûs, m. a Forraging, Feeding. * Quibus in paſtu eſt, who feed upon or eat 'um.
Paſumena terra, part of Tuſcany.
Patæci, the Images of Gods upon the Phœnician Ships.
Pataga, a City of Arabia.
Patage, and Phatage, an Iſland among the Sporades, called alſo Amorgos.
Patagiarius, ii, m. a Taylor of Rich Cloaths, a Womans-Taylor.
Patagiatus, a, um, that wears a Robe with a Gold Lace, having knops of Gold.
Patagium, ii, n. a border of Gold-lace, a golden button, the gathering of a Surplice, &c. g.
Patagus, i, m. the Plague or Spotted-Fever. g.
Patala, a City of Italy.
Patales, a Famous Port-Town of India.
Pătălis, e, broad. * Patalis bos, an Ox with wide branching Horns.
Patalus, an Iſland by Caria.
Pătăra, a City of Lycia where Apollo gave forth Oracles during the ſix Winter-moneths.
Patareus, a, um, of Patara.
Patavia, the City Paſſaw in Germany.

Patavium, *the City* Padua *in* Venice; *alſo a City in* Pontus *in* Bithynia, *called* Polmen.
Pătĕfăcio, ēci, ctum, *to Set open, Diſcover.* * Feneſtram patefacere ad nequitiam, *to make way for wickedneſs.* * Patefacere odium in aliquem, *to ſhew undeniable tokens of hatred towards one.*
Pătĕfactio, ōnis, *f. a Setting or Laying open, a Diſcovering.*
Patefactor, ōris, *m. a Diſcoverer.*
Pătĕfactus, a, um, (of patefio) *Diſcovered, Opened.*
Patefio, iĕri, *to be Set or Laid open, be Diſcovered.*
Pătella, æ, *f.* (a patina) *a little Diſh, a Plate, the Knee-pan; alſo the Maggot or knots in a tree ſcorched with the Sun.*
Patellarii, *certain Gods ſo called from their being appeaſed with pans uſed in ſacrifice.*
Pătellarius, a, um, *of a little Diſh or Porringer.*
Pătens, ntis, *Open, Wide, Diſcovered.* * Patens vulneri equus, *a horſe that may be eaſily ſhot with an arrow or bullet.* * Via patentiore ducuntur, *they march'd along a more large or open way.*
Pătenter, adv. *Openly, Evidently.*
PĂTEO, ere, [a ΠΕΤΑ'Ω pando] *to Lye open, Break forth, be Free, be Expoſed.* * Locus patet tria ſtadia, *the place is three furlongs in length.* * Omnibus patet, *'tis very plain.* * Acutis morbis adoleſcentia patet, *youth is ſubject to ſharp diſeaſes.*
PĂTER, ris, *m.* [ΠΑΤΉΡ] *a Father, Sire,* Jupiter, Bacchus, Neptune, &c. * Pater & nati, *the ſtock and the ſuckers.* * Pater patriæ, *the Prince.* * Pater patratus, *the King at Arms.* * Patres conſcripti, *the Senatours enrolled.* * Patres allecti, *perſons by reaſon of poverty choſen from Knights to Senatours.*
Pătĕra, æ, *f.* (a pateo) *a broad Bowl, Goblet.*
Pateræ, *the Prieſts of* Apollo *interpreting his Oracles.*
Pătercŭlus, i, *m. the Name of ſeveral* Romans.
Pătercŭlus, i, *m. a little Father.*
Paterfamilias, patriſfamilias, *the maſter of a Family.*
Pateria, *an Iſland near* Lemnos.
† Păternālis, e, *of a Father.*
Păternè, adv. *Fatherly.*
Paterniana, *the City* Paſtrana *in* Spain.
Păternĭtas, ātis, *f. Fatherhood, a Family.* * Paterna rura, *hereditary lands.* * Avus paternus, *a grandfather by the fathers ſide.*
† Paterpatrimus, i, *m. a Father whoſe Father is living.*
Pătēſco, ĕre, *to Fly open, come to Light, be Stretched out.*
Păthĕtĭcè, adv. *Affectionately.*
Păthĕtĭcus, a, um, *g. Affectionate, Paſſionate.*
Pathĭcus, i, *m. an Ingle, Bardache. g.*
Pathiſſus, *a large River in* Hungary.
Pathopoeia, æ, *f. an Introducing of a diſcourſe full of Affections. g.*
Pathos, eos, *n. an Affection or Paſſion raiſed. g.*
Pătĭbĭlis, e, *to be Born, Tollerable, Able to bear.*

Patibulatus, a, um, *Hung in Gibbets.*
Pătĭbŭlum, i, *n.* (a pateo vel patior) *a Gibbet, Gallows, Croſs; alſo a Door-bar.*
Patiens, ntis, *Patient, Brooking, Able to undergo.* * Patiens navium, *Navigable.* * Patiens laborum, *taking pains, laborious.*
Pătienter, adv. *Patiently, Couragiouſly, Stoutly.* * Amare patienter, *to love with paſſing by of wrongs.*
Pătientia, æ, *f. Patience, Obedience, an Ability to bear.* * Rumpere patientiam jamdudum, *not to be able to endure any longer.*
PĂTĬNA, æ, *f.* [ΠΑΤΑ'ΝΗ] *a deep Diſh, Platter.* * Animus eſt in patinis, *methinks my finger is in the diſh already, my mind runs upon the dainty fare I am to have.*
Pătĭnārium, ii, *n. Stewed meat.*
Pătĭnārius, a, um, *of a Platter.*
Pătĭnārius, ii, *m. a Gormandizer, a liberiſh perſon.*
PATIOR, paſſus ſum, pati, [ΠΑ'ΣΧΩ] *to Endure, Suffer, Brook, Undergo.* * Pati à vita, *to live poorly.* * Facilè patior, *I am content.* * Ægrè pati, *to take it hardly.* * Hoc patitur conſuetudo, *cuſtom carries it.*
Patiorus, *a City in* Sicily *called* Palazzolo.
† Pătiuncŭla, æ, *f. a round Pan to Set on a trivet over the fire.*
Patizites, *a Magician of* Perſia *under* Cambyſes.
Patmos, *an Iſland in the* Icarian *Sea.*
† Pator, ōris, *m. an Opening, Gaping.*
Patracorii, } *the People of* Perigort
Petrocorii, } *in* France.
Patræ, *a City of* Achaia.
Patrans ocellus, *a Wanton eye.*
Patraſis. *a City of* Pontus.
Patrātio, ōnis, *f. an Executing, Effecting, Accompliſhing.*
Patrātor, ōris, *m. an Effector, Executor.*
Patratus, a, um, *Committed.*
Patres, rum, *m. Forefathers, Anceſtors. See* Pater
Patria, æ, *f* (a pater) *a Country.* * Patria creatus eadem, *ones countrey-man.*
Patriamphes, Xerxes's *Coachman.*
Patriarcha, æ, *m. a Patriarch, the chief of the Biſhops. g.*
Patriarchālis, e, *of a Patriarch.*
Patriarchātus, ūs, *m. the dignity of a Patriarch.*
† Patrica, æ, *f. a Senatours wife.*
Patriciatus, ūs, *m. the Rank and Dignity of the Senators.*
Patricida, æ, *c. a Murderer of ones Parent or Country.*
† Patricidālis, e, *of a Parricide.*
† Patricidium, ii, *n. the Murdering ones Prince or near Relation; the betraying ones countrey.*
Patriciè, adv. *like Noble-men.*
Patricius, ii, *m. a Senatour, Alderman, Nobleman.* * Exire è patriciis, *to be degraded and debaſed.*
Patricius, a, um, *born of a Senator, of the Senatorian rank and higheſt Nobility.* * Patricius magiſtratus, *an office that none were capable of but ſenatours.*

Patricii, *eight Gods,* Janus, Saturnus, Genius, Pluto, Bacchus, Sol, Luna, Tellus.
Patricius, *a Street in* Rome *where the Senators dwelt by the command of* Servius Tullus.
Patrĭcus, a, um, *g. Fatherly.*
Patriè, adv. *Fatherly, Lovingly.*
Patrima, æ, *f. a Child whoſe father lives.*
Patrimonialis, e, *of a Patrimony.*
Patrimōnium, ii, *n. an Eſtate left by ones Father, a Patrimony.*
Patrīmus, i, *m. a Godfather.*
Patrīmus, a, um. *having a father Living.* * Virgo Patrima, Pallas *born compleatly armed of* Jupiter's *head without a mother.* * Pater patrimus, *a Father whoſe Father is living.*
Patriōta, æ, *c.* (a patria) *ones Countrey man or Woman.*
Patriſſo, are, (a pater) *to be like or take after the Father.*
Patritius, *the Colleague of* Hypatius.
D. Patritius, *the Son of St* Martin's *ſiſter,* A D. 433. *ſent by Pope* Celeſtine *into* Ireland *to convert them to the Chriſtian Faith.*
Patritus, a, um, *of our Fathers.* * Patrita & avita Philoſophia, *fathers and grandſires breeding.*
Patrius, a, um, (a pater) *of ones Father.* * Patria bona, *goods left by the Father.*
Patrius, a, um, (a patria) *of ones Countrey.* * Dii patrii, *the Gods that guard our countrey or family.*
PATRO are, [a ΠΡΑ'ΤΤΩ exequor) *to Execute, Effect, Accompliſh, Commit, get Children.*
Patrobas, *the Name of Several men.*
Pătrōcĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Patronizing.*
Pătrōcĭnātor, ōris, *m. a Patronizer.*
Patrōcĭnium, ii, *n. Patronizage, Protection, Maintaining ones cauſe, Defence.*
Patrōcĭnor, ari, *to Maintain ones cauſe, Plead for one, Patronize.*
Patrocles, *an Hiſtorian.*
Patroclides, *one of King* Philip's *flatterers.*
Patrŏclus, Achilles's *friend ſlain in* Achilles's *armour which he borrowed; alſo a very rich man, but ſo ſordid, that he cauſed the Proverb,* Patroclo Sordidior.
Patrocli Inſula, *an Iſland by* Attica.
Patrōna, æ, *f. a Patroneſs.*
Patrōnālis, e, *of a Patron or Advocate.*
Pătrōnātus, ūs, *m. Patronage, Protection.*
Patrōnus, i, *m. a Patron, Advocate.* * Quo patrono, *whoſe client is he?*
Patronymĭcus, a, um *g. derived from Parents or Anceſtors.*
Patruēlis, is, *c. a Couſin-german, or firſt Couſin.*
Patruēlis, e, *of a Couſin-german.*
Patruus, i, *m* (a pater) *an Uncle or Father's brother.* * Patruus major, *my great grandfather's brother.*
Patruus, a, um, *of an Uncle, Severe.* * Patruiſſimus, *moſt loving.* * Patruæ linguæ verbera, *ſevere checks.*
Pattæcion, *an infamous calumniator of good men, ſtoned by the People; whence*

whence the proverb, Pattæcione calamnioſior.
† Pattydes, *the innermoſt kernel of a Pine-apple.*
Patulcius, *a Surname of* Janus, *whoſe Temple was open in the time of war.*
† Pătŭlĭco, are, *to be Set open.*
Pătŭlus, a, um, *Wide open.* * Bos patulus, *an Ox with wide ſpreading horns.*
Patamus, *a City of* Arabia,
Patumæus, } a, um, *of* Patumus.
Patumenus, }
Patycus, *a City of the* Oenotri *called* Paula.
Pava, æ, *f. a Peahen. See* Pavo.
Paucilŏquium, ii, *n. a Speaking little.*
Paucilŏquus, a, um, *of few Words.*
Paucĭtas, ătis, *f. Fewneſs, Brevity.* * Paucitas in partitione ſervatur, *a diviſion ought to be in as few words as may be.*
Paucŭlus, a, um, *very Few.*
PAUCUS, ior, iſſimus, (ΠΑΥ'ΡΟΣ) *a Few.* * In paucis, *or* inter paucos diſertus, *ſo eloquent that few could compare with him.* * Paucis minus, *within a few.* * In paucis diebus quàm, *not long after.*
Pavefacio, ēci, actum, *to Affright.*
Pāvĕfactus, a, um, *Frightened.*
Pāvĕfio, ieri, *to be Frightened.*
Păvendus, a, um, *Dreadful.*
Paventia, *a Goddeſs ſuppoſed to keep off frights from children.*
PAVEO, pāvi, ere, [a ΦΟ'ΒΟΣ timor] *to Fear, Dread, to Miſtruſt, Miſcarry.*
Pāveſco, ere, *to be afraid of, fall into a Fright.*
Pāvicŭla, æ, *f. a Paving-beetle, Rammer or Commander, a Snapbance.*
Păvĭdè, adv. *Tremblingly.*
† Păvĭdĭtas, atis, *f. Fearfulneſs.*
Păvĭdus, a, um, *Fearful, Quaking for fear.*
Pāvimentatio, ōnis, *f. a Paving.*
Păvimentātus, a, um, *Paved.*
Păvimento, are, *to make a Terrace or Floor.*
Păvimentum, i, *n. a Pavement, a terrace of hardened and evened earth, as in a bowling-alley, a Floor.*
PĂVIO, ire, [ΠΑΙ'Ω] *to Pave, to Level the earth with a Rammer.*
† Păvĭtābundus, a, um, *Quaking for Fear.*
† Păvĭtātio, onis, *f. a Sore Dreading.*
Păvĭto, are, *to Dread ſore ; alſo to Terrifie.*
† Păvĭtŭdo, inis, *f. Fear, Dread.*
Păvĭtus, a, um, *Paved, Levelled, Rammed.*
Paula, *a* Roman *woman, who after her husband's death gave all ſhe had to the poor.*
Paulātim, adv. *by Little and little.*
Paulīna, *a Noble and Prudent Matron of* Rome, *who by the treachery of the Prieſts was raviſhed in the Temple of Iſis.*
Paulīnus, *a Biſhop of* Nola, *who ſpent all he had in redeeming captives, redeemed a widdow's ſon with his own body ; alſo the name of other men.*
Paulĭſper, adv. *a Little while.*
Paulò, adv. *a Little, Somewhat.* * Paulò minus, *almoſt.* * Paulò mox, *by and by, a little after.* * Paulo poſt eum numerum, *almoſt as many.*

Paululatim, adv. *by Little and Little.*
Paulŭlum, *a very little.* * Paululum quiddam, *a ſmall matter.*
Paulŭlus, a, um, *very Little ; alſo very Few.* * Pro paulula via, *for a little way.*
Paulum, *a Little.* * Paulum aliquid, *ſome ſhort time.* * Paulum novi, *ſome ſmall alteration.*
Paulus, *the name of ſeveral Popes and other men ; alſo a ſurname of the* Emilian *family.*
Paulus, a, um, [ΠΑΥ'ΡΟΣ] *Small, Little, Short.*
PAVO, ōnis, m. [ΤΑ'ΩΣ, a ſono] *a Peacock.*
Pavonaceus, } a, um, *of a Peacock*
Pavoninus, } *or Peahen.*
Păvor, ōris, *m. Fear, Dread.* * Pavor cepit me, *I was in a great fright.*
Pavor *and* Pallor, *two Gods ſet up by* Tullus Hoſtilius.
PAUPER, ĕris, pauperior, pauperrimus, [ΠΑΥ'ΡΟΣ] *Poor, Needy, Beggarly.* * Meo ſum pauper in ære, *I am poor but owe nothing.* * Paupera hæc res eſt, *this is a poor bodies thing.* * Paupera aquæ, *ſhallow, having not much water in't.*
Paupĕrātus, a, um, *Impoveriſhed.*
Paupercŭla, æ, *f. a Poor woman.*
Pauperculus, a, um, *pitiful Poor.*
† Paupĕrè, *and* pauperiter *Poorly.*
† Paupereſco, } ĕre, *to grow Poor.*
† Pauperaſco, }
Paupĕries, ei, *f. Poverty.*
Paupĕro, are, *to make Poor, Impoveriſh.*
Paupertas, ātis, *f. Poverty.*
Paupertas, *a Goddeſs in* Ariſtophanes.
Paupertīnus, a, um, *Mean, Belonging to the Poor.*
† Paupĕrus, a, um, *Poor, of the Poor.*
PAUSA, æ, *f.* [a ΠΑΥ'Ω ceſſo] *a Stop, a Pauſe, Reſt.*
Pauſanias, *a Grammarian of* Cæſarea. * *A Geographer. A King of* Macedonia, *and ſeveral others.*
Pauſārius, ii, *m. a Boat-ſwain, he that keeps time with the rowers of a Galley.*
Pauſātio, ōnis, *f. a Reſting or Stoping.*
Pauſia, } orum, *n. a hard kind of*
Pauſea, } *olive, Luke-olives.*
Pauſias, *a famous Painter of* Sicyon.
Pauſiăcus, a, um, *of* Pauſias.
Pauſilypum, *a Promontory of* Campania *not far from* Naples.
Pauſilypus, i, *m. the third cup at banquets dedicated to* Jupiter Servator, *from driving away cares.*
Pauſimachus, *an Hiſtorian of* Samos.
† Pauſo, are, *to Stop, Reſt.*
Pavus, i, *m. a Peacock.* * *See* Pavo.
Pauxillatim, adv. *by a very little and little.*
Pauxilliſper, adv. *a very little While.*
Pauxillum, adv. *a very Little.*
Pauxillus, } a, um, *very Little.*
Pauxillŭlus, }
PAX, ācis, *f.* [a pango) *Peace.* * Pax Deorum, *an atonement of incenſed Deities.* * Pace tua, *by your leave.* * Paces bonæ, *happy leagues of peace.* * Uti pace, *to be at peace with.*
Pax, adv. *Huſh, be Still, make no Words.*

Pax Julia, *a City of* Luſitania.
Paxæ, *two Iſlands between* Leucadia *and* Corcyra, *whereof the greater is called* Paxu, *and the leſſer* Antipaxu.
Paxillus, i, *m.* [a palus] *a little Stake, Peg or Pin.* * Ex paxillo ſuſpendere, *to hang on a Peg.*
† Paxiŏlus, i, *m. the Stalk of fruit.*

P E

Peccāmen, inis, *n. a Sinning.*
† Peccāmĭnōſus, a, um, *Sinfull.*
Peccātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Sinner.*
Peccatrix, icis, *f.* }
Peccātum, i, *n. a Sin, Offence, Error, Miſtake.*
Peccatum eſt, (imp.) *a Fault is committed.*
Peccātus, ûs, *m. an Offence, Crime.*
PECCO, are, [ab 'ΑΠΈΧΩ diſto, vel Heb. Pue titubavit] *to Sin, to Offend, be Deceived, Miſtake.* * Siquid erga te peccavi, *If I have committed any offence againſt you.* * Mihi peccat, *he offends againſt me.* * Si unam peccaviſſes ſyllabam, *If you had miſſed but in one ſyllable.* * In matronā peccare, *to commit adultery.*
Pechys, yos, *g. a Cubit.*
Pecorārius, ii, *m. a Graſier.*
Pecorīnus, a, um, *of Cattle.*
Pĕcŏrōſus, a, um, *abounding in Cattle.*
Pecten, inis, *m.* (a pecto) *a Comb, the Slay of a weavers Loom, a dredge-rake, the parts where ripeneſs of age comes, a Quill to ſtrike the ſtrings of an Inſtrument ; alſo a Verſe and a Scollop-fiſh.* * Pecten veneris, *wild chervil.* * Pectinis moderator, *a weaver.*
† Pectinarium, ii, *n. a Comb-caſe.*
Pectĭnārius, ii, *m. a Comb-maker.*
Pectĭnātim, adv. *with a Row of teeth like a comb.*
† Pectĭnātum, i, *n. a Roof caſting the water two ways.*
Pectĭnātus, a, um, *Toothed like a comb.*
Pectĭno, are, *to Comb, to Rake up the looſe corn with a dredge-rake of Iron.*
Pectis, is, *f. a Bandore, Lute or Pſaltery. g.*
Pectitus, a, um, (*of* Pector) *Trim, Napped, with a raiſed Nap.* * Pectita tellus, *land very well harrowed.*
PECTO, xi *and* xui, xum, [ΠΕΙ'ΚΩ] *to Comb, Card, Curry.* * Citharam pectere, *to run over the ſtrings of a Citbern with a quil.* * Veſtes pectere, *to raiſe the nap of cloth with a teazel.*
Pectŏrāle, is, *n. a Poictral, Breaſt-plate, a Stomacher.*
Pectŏrālis, e, *of the Breaſt*
† Pectorigium, ii, *n. a Bulk.*
Pectŏrōſus, a, um, *Large-breaſted, Broad-breaſted.*
Pectuncŭlus, i, *m. a Scollop-fiſh.*
PECTUS, ŏris, *n.* [a ΠΗΓΝΥ'Ω pango vel a ΠΕΚΤΟΣ pectinatus] *a Breaſt or Cheſt, the Heart or Soul, Courage, Wit.* * Pectus manus, *the back of the hand.* * Toto pectore, *affectionately, Earneſtly, Vigorouſly.*
Pectuſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Breaſt.*
† Pecu, indec. *Cattle.*
Pecuare, is, *n. a Herd, Stud or Flock of Cattle.*

pecuaria, æ, *f. a Graſiers trade, a Paſture or herd of Cattle.*
† Pecuarium, ii, *n. a Herd of Cattle.*
Pecuārius, a, um, *of Beaſts.* * Ars pecuaria, *the skill of ordering cattle.* * Canis pecuarius, *a Shepherds dog.*
Pecuarius, ii, *m. a Maſter of flocks, a Herds-man.*
† Pecudarius, a, um, *Raſh, Impudent.*
† Pecudiarius, } ii, *m. a keeper of*
† Pecudarius, } *Cattle.*
Pecuinus, a, um, (a pecus) *of Beaſts or Sheep.*
Pĕcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Robbing of the State.*
Pĕcŭlātor, ōris, *m. an Oppreſſor, a Robber of the ſtate, an Interverter of publick money.*
Peculātus, ūs, *m. a Robbing or Cheating the State.*
Pĕcŭliāris, e, *Particular, Proper, Choice, that which is a Servants.*
† Peculiaritas, ātis, *f. Peculiarity.*
Pĕculiarĭter, *and* ius, *Peculiarly, as his own.*
Pĕcŭliātus, a, um, *very Rich.*
† Pĕcŭlio, are, *to Pillage, Rob ones neſt or herd, to Puniſh the purſe; alſo to beſtow upon.*
† Peculiŏlum, i, *n. a little Subſtance.*
Pecŭlĭōſus, a, um, *Wealthy, Hoarding up.*
Pĕcŭlĭum, ii, *n.* (a pecus, *Wealth in general, Eſtate, ones proper Goods, a Stock.* * In orci peculio numerari, *to be counted for dead.*
Pĕcŭlor, ari, *to Pill and Pole a Province, Couzen the ſtate.*
Pĕcūnia, æ, *f.* (a pecu) *Money, Subſtance, Payment.* * Pecunia numerata, *preſent pay.* * Pecunia quæſtuoſa, *money at uſe.* * Pecuniam exercere, *to employ money.*
Pecuniæ, arum, *f. Goods, Riches.*
Pecuniarie, *with Money.*
Pĕcūniāris, e, } *of Money.* * In-
Pecuniarius, a, um, } opia rei pecuniariæ, *want of money.*
Pĕcūniarium, ii, *n. a Treaſury.*
Pĕcūniŏla, æ, *f. a ſmall ſum of money.*
† Pĕcūniōſitas, ātis, *f. ſtore of money.*
Pĕcūniōſus, a, um, *Monyed, full of Money, Profitable.* * Ars pecunioſa, *a gainful trade.*
† Pecuoſus, i, *m. one that has much Cattle; alſo a Herdsman.*
PĔCUS, ŏris, *n.* [a ΠΕΚΟΣ lana] *Cattle, a Swarm, a Flock.* * Urbicum pecus, *a youngſter City-bred.*
Pecus, ŭdis, *f. ſmall Cattle.* * Squammigeræ pecudes, *Fiſh.* * Impuriſſimæ pecudis ſordes, *the dung of this filthy fellow.*
† Peda, æ, *f. a Step, a Space, the Print of a mans foot.*
Pĕdāle, is, *n.* (a pes) *a Foot-ſtool, a Towel to wipe the feet.*
Pedalii, *a People of* India *who in their ſacrifices deſire nothing elſe but juſtice, ſuppoſing that to be the fountain of all other things.*
Pedālis, e, *of a Foot-long.*
Pedalium, } *a Promontory of* Cy-
Pedaſium, } prus.
Pĕdāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *the Prop of a*
Pedamentum, i, } *Tree.*
† Pedana, æ, *f. a Fetter.*
Pĕdāneus, a, um, *of a Foot, going on Foot.* * Magiſter pedaneus, *a pedant* * Judex pedaneus, *a Judge of petty cauſes.*
Pĕdārius, a, um, *Walking.* * Senatores pedarii, *ſenators who came to the houſe on foot, not being allowed the* Sella curulis, *or* (*leſs probably,*) *ſuch as gave no vote in the Senate but might come to the Poll when the houſe was divided.*
Pedaſus, *a City near* Pylus, *abounding in wine; alſo one of* Achilles's *horſes, and a mans name.*
Pĕdātim, adv. *one foot after another.*
Pĕdātio, ōnis, *f. a Poling up or underſetting of vines or plants.*
Pĕdātum, i, *n a Footing, a March, Invaſion; alſo a Priſon.*
Pĕdātūra, æ, *f. a Proportion of feet.*
Pĕdātus, a, um. *having Feet, Propped up.* * Male pedatus, *ill Footed.*
Pĕdātus, ūs, *m. a March, an Approaching.* * Pedatu tertio, *the third time.*
† Pĕdellus, i, *m. a little Foot.*
Pedēma, ătis, *n. a kind of Dance, g.*
Pedemontana regio, *or* Pedemontium, *the Country* Piedmont *at the foot of the* Alps *dividing* France *and* Savoy *from* Italy, *now under the Duke of* Savoy.
† Pedepreſſim, *as ſoftly as foot can follow foot.*
Pĕdes, ĭtis, *c. on Foot, a Foot-ſouldier.* * Acies peditum, *the infantry.* * Pedes erat in ſylva, *he went through the wood on foot.*
Pedeſter, ſtris, ſtre, } *on Foot.* * O-
Pedeſtris, e, } ratio pedeſtris, *proſe.* * Exercitus pedeſtris, *a foot Army.*
Pĕdetentim, adv. *Drawing one foot after another, Softly, Leiſurely.*
Pediadis, *a Country of* Bactriana.
Pedias, *a Tribe of* Attica.
Pĕdĭca, æ, *f. a Snare, Springe, Fetters.*
† Pĕdĭcātus, a, um, *Snared.*
† Pĕdĭcōſus, a, um, *Louſie.*
Pedicularia, æ, *f. an herb good to kill lice.*
Pedicŭlāris, e *of Lice, Louſie.* * Herba pedicularis, *ſtaves-acre, red-rattle, Lice-bane.*
Pedicŭlātus a, um, *having a Stalk.*
Pediculi, *a People of* Italy.
† Pediculōſe. *Louſily.*
† Pedicŭlōſitas, ātis *f. Louſineſs.*
Pĕdĭcŭlōſus, a, um, *Louſie.*
Pedicŭlus, i. *m.* (a pes) *a little Foot, a Stalk, Louſe.* * Pediculus inguinalis, *a crab-louſe.*
† Pedio, ire, *to ſtamp with the Foot.*
† Pediŏlus, i, *m. a little Foot.*
† Pedipiludium ii, *n. Foot-bal play.*
† Pedis, is, *m. a Louſe.*
Pĕdĭſĕqua, æ, *f a Waiting-maid.*
Pĕdĭſĕquus, i, *m. a Waiting-man.*
Pĕdĭtātus, ūs, *m. the Infantry or body of Foot.*
† Pedito, are, *to go on Feet.*
† Pĕdĭtum, i, *n. a Fiſt or Fizle.*
Pĕdĭtus, ūs, *m.* (a pedo) *a Fart.*
† Pedium, ii, *n. the middle part of the Foot, anſwering to the back of the hand.*
Pedius, *a certain Dumb painter.*
† Pedix, icis, *m. a Fetter, Shackle.*
Pednilifſus, *a City of* Piſidia
Pĕdo, ōnis, *m. one with long Legs.*
Pĕdo, are, *to go on Foot; alſo to Underprop a vine or Plant.*
PEDO, pĕpēdi itum [ΠΕΡΔΩ, a ſono] *to Break wind backward, to Fart.*
Pĕdor, ōris, *m. the Stink of the feet.*
Pedule, is, *n. a Foot-ſtool or Sock.*
Pedulis, e, *of the Feet.*
Pedum, *a Town in* Italy.
Pedanus a, um, *of* Pedum.
PEDUM, i, *n.* (a pedibus avium) *a Sheep-hook.*
† Peduſculus, } i, *m. a little*
† Pedunculus, } *Foot.*
Pegaſa, *a City of* Caria.
Pegaſeus, a, um, *of* Pegaſus.
Pegaſides, um, *f. the Muſes ſo called from the Fountain which was opened by the heels of* Pegaſus.
Pegaſus, Perſeus's *flying Horſe bred of the blood of* Meduſa; *alſo a Lawyer Profect of the City under* Veſpaſian.
Pegma, atis, *n. a Scaffold, a Stall, Pageant, g.*
Peguntium, } *a City of* Illyri-
Peguntia, } cum.
Pējērātio, ōnis, *f. a Forſwearing.*
Pējērātor, oris, *m.* } *a Forſwear-*
Pejeratrix, icis, *f.* } *er.*
Pejĕro, are, (a per & juro) *to Forſwear ones ſelf, Swear falſely.*
Pejor, ōris, (a peſſum, vel ab ant. peus, vel Heb. Beeſh malus fuit) *worſe.* * In peius ruere, *to grow worſe and worſe. See* Malus.
Peioro, are, *to make Worſe, Impair.*
Peiſo, *a Lake of* Noricum.
Pejus, adv. *Worſe.*
Pelagia, æ, *f. a Purple Fiſh, g.*
Pelagium, ii, *n. Juyce of the Purple Fiſh, g.*
Pelagius, *g. of the Sea.*
Pelagius, *a Heretick,* A. D. 415. *who denied Original ſin,* &c. *Alſo a King of* Spain, *and ſeveral Popes.*
Pelagonia, *a Country in* Sicily.
PELAGUS, i, *m. and n.* (ΠΕΛΑΓΟΣ) *the Sea, the Deep, Bottom of the Sea.*
Pelamis, idis, *a young tunis fiſh of a year old.*
Pelargus, i, *m. a Stork, and an earthen Pot with a long mouth, g.*
Pelaſgi, *the People of* Pelaſgia.
Pelaſgia, *a Country of* Greece *called heretofore* Theſſaly, *ſometimes taken for all* Greece.
Pelaſgius, }
Pelaſgus, } a, um, *of* Pelaſgia.
Pelaſgicus, }
Pelaſgia, *a name of* Lesbos.
Pelaſgis, Ceres *ſo called.*
Pelaſgus, *the twenty fifth King of the* Sicyonii.
Pelaſgus, i, *m. a kind of Laurel, g.*
Pele, *the name of two Cities in* Theſſaly.
Pelĭcan, nis, } *m. a Pelican, g.*
Pelĕcanus, i, }
† Pelecanus, i, *m. a glaſs veſſel in Alchimy.*
Pelece, *a City of* Libya.
Pelecinus, i, *m.* } *a Corn weed called*
Pelecinum, i, *n.* } *Oxwort, g.*
Pelenaria, *a City in the* Troglodytick Bay.
Pelendones, *a People in* Spain.
Pelethronii, *the* Lapithæ *ſo called, they are ſaid to have firſt found out the uſe of bridles, and the breaking of Horſes.*
Peleus, *the Son of* Æacus *and father of* Achilles, *called from him* Pelides
Pelia, *the River* Paglia *in* Tuſcany.
Pelias, adis, Achilles's *Spear which none could weild but himſelf.*
Pelia, æ, *the Son of* Neptune, *he was King of* Theſſaly *and Unkle of* Jaſon.

Pēlicanus, i, m. a Pelican, a Shoveler with a broad bill g.

Pelīgni, a People of Italy whoſe chief town was Sulmo, they had very bad wine.

Pelīgnus, a, um, of the Pelīgni.

Pelīgnianus, the Collegue of Pomponius.

Pelinæus, a very high hill of Chios, under which their Hiſtory ſays there lay a monſtrous dragon.

Pelinna, a City of Theſſaly from Pelinus the Son of Oechalius.

Pelion, a Mountain of Theſſaly whoſe top is covered with Pines, and the reſt of it with oaks, alſo a city of Theſſaly and Illyria.

Pelītes, } Peliacus, } a, um, of Pelion.

Pella, a City of Macedonia, the birthplace of Phillip and Alexander, called now Jenizo, Alſo a City of Paleſtine whether all the Chriſtians repaired when Jeruſalem was beſieged; alſo a Mountain of Æthiopia.

† Pella, æ, f. a blew horn.

Pellācia, æ, f. Flattery, Deceitfulneſs. * Maris pellacia, a great calm.

† Pellācĭter, Deceitfully, Craftily.

Pellaconta, a River of Media.

Pellana, } Pallena, } the ſame as Tripolis of Laconica in Peloponneſus.

Pellanius, a, um, of Pellana.

† Pellārius, ii, m. a skinner, Felmonger.

Pellātor, ōris, m. a compeller.

Pellax, ācis. [a pellicio] Flattering, Soothing, Deluſive, Fair-ſpoken.

† Pelleare. is, } † Pellearium, ii, n. } as Oxes Dewlap.

Pellectus, a, um, [of Pellicior] Allured.

Pellene, } Pellini, } a Town of Achaia in Peloponneſus famous for wooll, of which the beſt garments were made, hence the proverb, tunica pellenica, or Pellenea.

Pellĕpĭdus, a, um, [of per & lepidus] very Pleaſant.

Pelles, ium, tents made of leather. See Pellis.

Pelleus, a, um, of Pella.

PELLEX, icis, f. [ΠΑΛΛΑΚΗ'] a Concubine.

† Pellicātio, ōnis, f. an Inveighing, Jealouſie.

† Pellicātor, ōris, m. an Inveigher.

Pellicātus, ûs, m. the being a Concubine, Whoredom.

† Pelliceo, ere, to inveigle.

Pelliceus, } Pellicius, a, um, } Leathern.

Pellicio, xi, ctum, [of per and lacio] to Allure, Entice, Inveigle.

Pellicula, æ, f. [a pellis] a ſmall Hide, a bare Skin. * Curare pelliculam, to make much of ones carkaſs. * Veterem tu tenes pelliculam, you are no Changling. * Continere ſe in pellicula, to be content with ones condition.

† Pelliculātio, ōnis, f. an Inveigling, covering with leather.

† Pellicŭlātor, ōris, m. a Furrier.

Pellicŭlātus, a, um, Furred.

Pellicŭlo, are, to cover with leather or Fur.

† Pellicus, a, um, of Leather.

Pellio, ōnis, m. a skinner.

† Pelliparia, æ, f. } † Pelliparium, ii, n. } Leather-ſelling.

† Pelliparius, ii, m. a Leather-ſeller, pelt-man, tanner.

† Pelliris, is, f. a leathern helmet.

PELLIS, is, f. (a ΦΟΛΙ'Σ ſquama, vel a ΦΕΛΛΟ'Σ cortex) a Pelt, Skin, or Hide. Alſo a portmanteau, mail, covering of Tents. * Oſſa atque pellis totus eſt, he is nothing but skin and bones. * Detrahere pellem alicui, to flea one, or lay open ones intentions. * Sub pellibus eſſe, to be in a leaguer or Camp.

† Pellītor, oris, m. a Furrier.

Pellītus, a, um, clad in leather. * Pelliti patres, leather-coated Senators.

† Pello, are, to Drive, Move, Speak.

PELLO, pĕpŭli, pulſum, [ΠΕΛΑ'Ω, Α'ΠΕ'ΛΑΩ] to Knock, to Put or Drive out, to Repell, to Move, to Begin to Touch, Vex. * Tune has pepuliſti fores, did you knock at theſe doors? * Pellere aliquem è foro, to drive one to an outlawry. * Pellere de ſententia, to drive off from an opinion. * Pellere patriâ, to cut one from ones Countrey. * Hoc Scipionis animum pepulit, this ſmote Scipio's mind. * Pellere lyram, to play on the harp.

Pellos, } Pellus, i, m. } a kind of hern, g.

Pellūceo, ere, [of per & luceo] to Shine thorow, to be Tranſparent.

Pellucĭdè, adv. very clearly.

Pellūcĭdus, a, um, Tranſparent.

Pelluo, ui, ūtum, [of per & lavo] to waſh throughly, ſcowr.

Pelluviæ, arum, f. } Pelluvium, ii, n. } (a pes & lavo) a bowl to waſh ones feet in.

Pelodes, a Haven of Epirus.

Pelopea, the mother of Ægiſthus by her own father Thyeſtes.

Pĕlŏpēius, } Pelopēus, } a, um, of Pelops.

Pelopia, a City of Epheſus.

Pelopidas, a famous Lacedemonian.

Peloponneſia, a Woman who for five times brought forth four children at a birth.

Peloponneſiacus, } Peloponneſius, } a, um, of Peloponneſus.

Pĕlŏponnēſus, the moſt famous Peninſula of all Europe, joyned to Greece by a very narrow Iſthmus between the Ægean and Ionian Seas.

Pĕlops, ŏpis, the Son of Tantalus King of Phrygia, who being killed by his Father and ſet before the gods to try their Divinity, Ceres eat his ſhoulder, but Jupiter revived him, and made him an Ivory one; he gave name to Peloponneſus.

Pĕlōris, idis, f. a Muſcle g.

Pelorus, } Peloris, } one of the three Promontories of Sicily 'tis alſo called Pelorias, adis.

PELTA, æ, f. [ΠΕ'ΛΤΗ] a Shield like a Half Moon.

Peltæ, a City of Phrygia.

Peltaſta, æ, m. one bearing a Half-Moon ſheild. g.

Peltātus, a, um, Armed with a half-moon ſhield.

Peltĭfer, a, um, bearing a half-moon ſhield.

Peltini, a People of Lycaonia.

PELVIS, is, f. [ΠΕ'ΛΥΣ, vel a pelluo] a Baſin, Bowl, or Bath for the feet.

Pelas, an Iſland near Chios. Alſo a Mountain in Tuſcany.

Peluſiotæ, the inhabitants of Peluſium.

Peluſium, a Town in the fartheſt part of Ægypt, from which the fartheſt mouth of Nilus, dividing Ægypt from Aſia, is called Peluſiſium or Peluſiacum.

Peluſius, a, um, of Pelus.

† Peminoſus, a, um, Filthy.

Pempte, a City of Ægypt; hence præfectura pemptitis.

Penaria, æ, f. } Penarium, ii, n. } [a penus] a Store-houſe, a ſpence.

Penārius, ii, m. a Butler, one that keeps the ſtore-houſe or Pantry.

Pēnarius, a, um, of or for Proviſion.

† Penalitas, atis, f. a Penalty or Fine.

PĔNĀTES, ium, m. [a penu vel penitus, &] Houſhold Gods.

Pĕnātĭger, a, um, bearing away his Houſhold Gods.

† Pĕnātor, ōris, m. a carrier of Victuals.

Pendens, ntis, Hanging &c. * Pendens vinum, wine yet in the Grape. * Pendentes ſcopuli, exceeding high rocks hanging over ones head.

PENDEO, pependi, penſum, [a penis vel pendus] to Hang, be Hanged, Depend, be in doubt, to Weigh, Ceaſe. * Pendere ex nutu alterius, to attend at or upon anothers beck. * Pendere animi or animo, to be in doubt or perplexity. * Pendent opera imperfecta, the work hangs on hand. * Res pendent, the parties are in ſuit. * Pendere promiſſis, to relye upon promiſes.

† Pendīgo, īnis, a Veil hung before Images.

Penditur, imp. they Weigh, Pay, &c.

Pendo, pependi, penſum, [a pendeo] to Weigh, Ponder, Eſteem, to Pay, Suffer, Render. * Magni pendo, I ſet a high rate on't. * Supplicia or pœnas pendere, to ſuffer pains or penalties.

Pendŭlus, a, um, Hanging, Dangling, Ropy, Clammy, Doubtful.

PĒNE, adv. [a ΠΕ'ΛΑΣ prope] Almoſt, Well-nigh.

Peneius, a River of Elis, and another in Sicily.

Peneus, a, um, of Pereus.

Penelŏpe, the Daughter of Icarius, and conſtant Wife of Ulyſſes, who to deceive her Suitors, promiſing her reſpite till that piece of work ſhe had in hand were ended, undid by Night whatſoever ſhe did by Day.

Penelops, e, Guinny, Turkey-hens, g.

PĔNES, præp. [heb. Penim interius] in the Power of. * Penes te es, are you in your wits? * Iſthæc penes vos pſaltria, that ſinging wench is at your houſe.

Peneſtæ, a People of Theſſaly.

Peneſtia a Country of Illyria.

Pĕnĕtrābĭlis, e, eaſily Entring, or eaſie to be Entred into.

Pēnetral, } Penetrale, is, n. } an Inner, Secret, or Retiring room, a Cloſet.

Penetralis, e, Inward; alſo Piercing. * Penetralis Germania, the inmoſt part or heart of Germany.

† Penetraliùs, more Piercingly.
Pĕnetrātio, ōnis, f. a Piercing.
Pĕnetrātor, ōris, m. a Piercer.
Pĕnetrātus, a, um, Pierced.
Pĕnetro, are, (q. penitùs intro) to Pierce, to get into any Difficult, Remote, Strong place. * Penetrare Atlantem, to get out or in at the Straights mouth. * Penetrare in cœlum, to get up into Heaven. * Penetrare pedem intra ædes, to go into the houſe. * Penetrare ſe in fugam, to Shew a light pair of heels.
Peneus, a River of Theſſaly, running between Oſſa and Olympus.
Penia, æ, f. Eraſm. the Goddeſs of Poverty.
Penicillum, i, n. } a pencil, a ſpunge,
Penicillus, i, m. } Diſh-clout, Mawkin, a tent for Wounds. * Penicillum tectorium, a Plaiſterers bruſh.
Peniculamentum, i, n. the Skirts of a Garment.
Peniculum, i, n. } a Bruſh, diſh-clout,
Peniculus i, m, } Fox-tail, ſpunge.
Pĕninsŭla, æ, f. a near-Iſland, a place almoſt an Iſland.
† Peninſulatus, a, um, Moted almoſt Round.
PENIS, is, m. [ΠΕ'ΟΣ, vel a pendeo] a Mans yard ; a Tail, a Tent for a wound.
† Peniſcilla, a ſoft Spunge.
Peniſſimè, adv. Even, Almoſt, within a very little.
Penitior, ius, more Inward.
Penitiſſimus, a, um, moſt inward. * Penitiſſima Arabia, the heart of Arabia.
Pĕnĭtus, a, um, Inward, Intimate. * Ex penitis faucibus, from the very bottom of the throat.
PĔNĬTUS, [adv. ΠΑ'ΝΤΩΣ, ΠΑΝΤΕΛΩ͂Σ, vel a penus i. e. locus intimus] Far, Quite, Clearly Full. * Inſitum penitus odium, malice not ſoon forgotten. * Mandare penitus animo, to imprint it upon the mind.
Penitus, a, um, [a pēnis] having a Tail. * Penita offa, a loyn of Pork.
PENNA, æ, f. [a ΠΤΗΝΟ'Σ volucris] a Quill, Wing. * Sine pennis volare haud facilè eſt, 'tis hard doing any great feats if a man have not wherewithal. * Deciſis, humilis pennis, keeping below becauſe his wings are cut. * Majores nido pennas extendere, to live at a greater rate than ones condition will permit. * Pennæ renaſcuntur, his feathers are grown again, he is in the ſame condition as before.
Pennaris, e, } of a Pen. * Pen-
Pennarius, a, um, } naria theca, a pen-caſe.
Pennarium, ii, n. a pen-caſe, Penner.
Pennātus, a, um, Winged. * Literæ pennatæ, Letters carried by Poſts upon ſome ſudden occaſion. * Pennatus equus, a flying horſe.
Penne, Villeneneuf or Neufville in Gallia Narbonenſis.
Penneus, a, um of a wing or Feathers.
† Pennicŭlum, i, n. a vane or Weather-cock.
† Pennĭfer, } a, um, Winged.
Penniger, } * Pennigeræ ſagittæ, fledg'd arrows.
Penninus, part of the Alps, called Mont S. Bernard, by which Hannibal paſſed his Army into Italy.
Pennĭpes, ĕdis, Wing-footed, an Epithet of Perſeus, who borrowed Mercury's heel-wings.
Pennĭpotens, ntis, light of Wing.
† Penno, are, to begin to have Feathers.
Pennocrutium, Pancridge in Stafford-ſhire.
† Pennoſus, a, um, well Feathered.
Pennŭla, æ, f. a little or pin-feathered Wing.
† Penſa, æ, f. a Payment, the price payed.
Pensābilis, e, which may be Recompenſed.
Pensātio, ōnis, f. a Weighing, Conſidering.
Pensātor, ōris, } a Weigher.
Pensātrix, īcis, f. }
Penſatus, a, um, Weighed, Pondered.
† Pensĭbĭlis, e, to be Weighed.
† Penſicŭlāmentum, i, n. a fringe of a Garment.
Pensĭcŭlātè, adverb. Exactly, by weight.
Penſiculator, ōris, m. } an Exami-
Penſiculatrix, icis, f. } ner.
Pensĭcŭlātus, a, um, Weighed.
Pensĭcŭlo, are, to Weigh for tryal.
Penſilia, ium, n. Pendants.
Pensĭlis, e, [a pendeo] Hanging, Dangling. * Horti penſiles, Gardens out at the windows Lectus penſilis, a Hammock. * Urbs penſilis, a city vaulted underneath.
† Penſiliter, Lightly.
Penſio, ōnis, f. a Penſion, Rent.
Penſionarius, ii, m. a Penſioner, he that receives or pays a penſion.
Penſior, and -ius, ōris, more to be Valued.
Penſitātio, ōnis, f. an exact weighing, and Examining, a Recompenſing, Redeeming.
Penſitātor, ōris, } an exact weigh-
Penſitatrix, icis, f. } er, Ponderer.
Pensĭtātus, a, um, nearly Weighed, Pondered, Examined.
Pensĭto, are, to Weigh, to Poiſe, to Compare, to Ponder, Pay.
Penſiuncŭla, æ, f. a low or ſmall Rent, a little penſion.
Penſo, are, to try by Weight, to Value, to Requite, Pay for, make up, redeem. * Penſare argento, to buy with mony. * Penſare aliud ex alio, to truck, Barter. * Penſare vicem alicujus, to ſerve in anothers room.
Penſor, ōris, m. a Weigher, Poiſer.
Penſum, i, n. (a pendo) a Task, Charge, a Diſtaff of yarn or flax ; alſo Regard. * Penſa ducere or trahere, to ſpin. * Exigere penſum, to demand if the task be done. * Accurare penſum, carefully to perform ones work. * Nihil penſi habere, to have no regard of.
Penſus, a, um, [of pendor] Weighed, Examined, Recompenſed.
Pentacontarchus, i, m. a Captain of fifty. g.
Pentadactylon, the herb Palma Chriſti. g.
Pentadactylus, a Mountain of Æcypt.
Pentadactylus, i, m. a Spit in five parts with one handle ; alſo a kind of Shell-fiſh. g.
Pentadoron, i, n. a brick five handfuls broad. g.
Pentadryon, raging Night-ſhade. g.
Pentaĕteris, idis, f. the ſpace of Five years. g.
Pentagamus, i, m. one married five times. g.
Pentagōnus, a, um, of five Corners. g.
Pentagramma, a City of India within Ganges.
Pentamĕter, a, um, of five feet. g.
Pentapharmacum convivium, a meal of five diſhes, uſed by Adrian the Emperor. g.
Pentaphyllum, i, n. the herb Cinquefoil or Five-finger-graſs. g.
Pentapŏlis, a Countrey of Cyrenaica from its five cities, Berenice, Arſinoe, Ptolemais, Cyrene, and Apollonia. Alſo a countrey of Paleſtine about Sodom and Gomorrha And a City in Tuſcany.
Pentaptōta, Nouns of five caſes. g.
Pentas, adis, f. the Cinque or Five. g.
Pentaſtichæ, arum, Porches with five rows of Pillars. g.
Pentateuchus, i, m. } the Pentateuch
Pentateuchon, i, n. } or five Books of Moſes.
Pentathli, orum, m. the Exerciſes of five Maſteries, to wit, leaping, running, Coiting, Darting, and Wreſtling ; called in Latine quinquertium, g.
Pentecoſte, es, f. Whitſunday, the fiftieth day after Eaſter. g.
Pentereris, idis, f. the ſpace of five years, g.
Penthemimeris, re, of the firſt Syllable after the two firſt feet. g.
Penthesilēa, a Queen of the Amazons, ſlain by Achilles.
Pentheus, the ſon of Echion, torn aſunder for deſpiſing the Rites of Bacchus.
Penthile, a City of Lesbos.
Penthylus, the ſon of Demonous, who brought twelve Ships from Paphos to help Xerxes, and loſt them in a Tempeſt.
† Pentirēmis, is, f. a Galley with five benches of Oars.
Pentorobon, i, n. the herb Peony. g.
Pentri, the People of Borianum in Samnium.
Penu, indec. Proviſion. See Penus.
Penuarius, a, um, of Proviſion.
PĒNŬLA, æ, f. [ΠΑΙΝΟ'ΛΗ, vel q. pendula] a Cloak. * Ita cum eis egi, ut non ſcinderem penulam, I did not preſs upon em, or was not importunate with 'um to ſtay.
Penularium, ii, n. a Cloak-bag or preſs for Cloaths.
† Penulatio, ōnis, f. a Furring.
† Pēnŭlātor, oris, m. a Farrier.
Penulatus, a, um, Wearing a Cloak.
Penultĭmus, a, um, the Laſt ſave one. * Penultima diviſarum, D-la, Sol-re.
Pĕnum, i, n. Proviſion, Store * Procurator peni, the Steward. The Major domo, and Controller of the Houſhold. See Penus.
PĒNŪRIA, æ, f. [a ΠΕΙΝΑ'Ω eſurio] Penury, Scarcity, Dearth, Want. * Penuria conſilij, want of counſel, a plunge.
PĔNUS, i, m. } [ΒΙ'ΟΣ, vel
Penus, ûs, f. and m. } a ΠΟ'ΝΟΣ
Pĕnus, ōris, n. } labor] Proviſion, Store, Victuals.

Peparethus, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea, with a Town of the ſame name, fruitful in Olives.*
Peparina, *an Iſland of* India *within* Ganges.
Pephnon, *a City of* Laconia.
Pepinus, *a King of* France, *the Father of* Charles *the Great, by reaſon of his great merits towards the Church and Pope was called* REX CHRISTIANISSIMUS.
Peplion, } *g. Wild Purſlain.*
Peplis, }
PEPLUM, i, *n.* } (ΠΕ΄ΠΛΟΣ) *a Hood, Vail, Kertle, alſo a web in the eye.*
PEPLUS, i, *m.* }
Peplus, i, *the herb Devils milk, or Petty Spurge.*
PEPO, ŏnis, *m.* (ΠΕ΄ΠΩΝ) *a Pompion.*
Pepſis, is, *f. Concoction, Digeſtion, g.*
Pepticus, a, ū *g. Concocting, Ripening.*
Pepuſa, *a City of* Phrygia.
Pepuſiani, *a ſect of Hereticks.*
PER, præp. (ΠΑΡΑ` ΠΕΡΙ`) *By, Through, For, by Reaſon of.* * Per ego te Deos oro, *I beg of you for the love of the Gods.* * Per ludum & jocum, *in mirth and ſport.* * Per me licet, *you may for all me.* * Per otium, *at leiſure.* * Per ſpeciem vel cauſam, *under a colour.* * Per te ſtetit, *it was long of you.* * Per occaſionem *taking the advantage.* * Per tempus, *in the nick of time.* * Per nos, *by our mediation.* * Per vos, *by your bounty.* * Per luxum atque ignaviam, *in riot and ſloth.* * Per hoc mihi mirum viſum eſt, *methoughts this was very ſtrange.* * Per ego magni æſtimo, I *highly value it.* * Per pacem alloqui, *to ſpeak mildly and calmly to.*
Pera, *a City of* Piſidia.
PERA, æ, *f.* (ΠΗ΄ΡΑ) *a Pouch, Scrip, a Satchel.*
Perabſurdè, *very Abſurdly.*
Perabſurdus, a, um, *very Abſurd.*
Peraceo, ere, *to grow ſowr.*
Peracer, peracris, ere, *very Stout or Sharp.* * Peracre judicium, *a very ſound Judgment, that can eaſily dive into things.*
† Peracerbè, *very Sowrly.*
Peracerbus, a, um, *very Sowr.*
Peraceſco, ere, *to grow very ſharp.*
† Peracidus, a, um, *very Sowr.*
Peractio, ōnis, *f. a finiſhing.*
Peractor, oris, *m. a Finiſher.*
Peractus, a, um, (of peragor) *finiſhed, gone.*
Peracuo, ere, *to make very ſharp.*
Peracūtè, adv. *very Sharply or Wittily.*
Peracūtus, a, um, *very Sharp or Witty.*
† Peradoleſcens, ntis, *very Young or Youthfull.*
Peræa, *the farther part of* Judæa *next to* Egypt, *and a ſmall Country of* Caria *over againſt* Rhodes.
† Perædificatio, onis, *f. the finiſhing of Building.*
† Perædificator, ōris, *m. a Builder up.*
Perædificātus, a, um, *Built up.*
Perædifico, are, *to finiſh a Building Build up.*
Peræquatio, onis, *f. a making even.*
Peræquatores, um, *m. Gatherers of Poll-mony.*
Peræquè, adv. *Juſt alike.*

Peræquo, are, *to make Equal, to fill up.*
Peræquus, a, um, *very Even.*
† Peræſtuo, are, *to endure all the Summer.*
Peraffabĭlis, e, *very affable.*
Perăgitatio, onis, *f. a ſtirring about.*
Perăgito, are, *to ſtir, aſſault, Charge, Gall, Hunt.*
Perăgo, ēgi, actum, *to lead, bring to, finiſh, perform, Conſider, Digeſt, Thruſt thorow, work out, make, follow, bring, live, rehearſe, peruſe.* * Multas Noctes peregit inſomnes, *he paſſed many Nights without one wink of ſleep.* * Peragere reum, *to condemn one.* * Peragere mortem vel fabulam ætatis, *to end ones life, to dye.* * Peragere cibum, *to digeſt meat.* * Omnia ſecum peragere, *to run over all things in ones mind, to ſcan and weigh them well in ones thoughts.* * Peragere partes ſuas, *to Act ones part.*
Peragranter, adv. *Rangingly.*
Peragratio, onis, *f. a Ranging, Travelling over.*
Peragrator, ōris, *m. a Ranger.*
Peragrātus, a, um, *Travelled, or Travelling over.*
Peragro, are, *to Travel over, Range.* * Peragrare mente, *to Survey and ponder.* * Peragrare per animos hominum *to dive into mens thoughts.* * Latebras ſuſpitionum peragrare, *to find out all the ſurmiſes that can poſſibly ariſe.*
† Peralbus, a, um, *very white.*
† Peraltus a, um, *very high.*
† Perămābĭlis, e, *very lovely.*
Perămanter, adv. *very Lovingly.*
† Perămātor, oris, *m. a hearty Lover.*
Perambŭlātio, onis, *f. a Walking over or about.*
Perambŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Walker about.*
Perambŭlātōrium, ii, *n. a Walk, an Alley.*
Perambŭlo, are, *to Walk about or over.*
† Perămīcè, *very friendly.*
Perămo, are, *to Love throughly.*
† Perامplè, *very largely.*
Peramplus, a, um, *very large, ſtately, magnificent.*
† Perampŭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Pareing or Pruning very much off.*
Perampŭto, are, *to Pare or Prune very much off.*
Perangustè, adv. *very narrowly.*
Perangusto, are, *to drive into a ſtrait.*
Perangustus, a, um, *very narrow.*
Peranno, are, *to Laſt, Live, or make up a full Year.*
Perantia, *a City of* Ætolia.
Perantiquò, adv. *very anciently.*
Perantīquus, a, um, *very Ancient.*
Perappŏsĭtè, adv. *very fitly.*
Perappŏsĭtus, a, um, *very fit, Proper, much to the Purpoſe.*
† Perărātio, onis, *f. a Ploughing over, a writing or Engraving.*
Perărātus, a, um, *Written, Engraved.*
† Perardeo, ere, *to burn thorow.*
† Perardeſco, ere, *to begin to burn thorow.*
Perarduus, a, um, *very difficult and high.*
Perāreſco, ere, *to be Parched up.*
Perargūtè, adv. *very ſubtilly.*
Perargūtus, a, um, *very Subtil in diſputing, very Shrill in Sound.*

Perārĭdus, a, um, *parched up, very dry.*
Perarmātio, ōnis, *f. an Arming Cap-a-pe.*
Perarmo, are, *to Arm Cap-a-pe.*
Perăro, *to Plough over a Field.* * Perarare pontem, *to Sail over the Sea.* * Perarare tabellas, *to write over a Letter.*
Peraſper, era, um, *very rough.*
† Peraſpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Provoking.*
Peraſpĕrè, adv. *very roughly.*
Peraſpergo, ere, *to ſprinkle over.*
Peraſperiter, adv. *very roughly or ruggedly.*
Peraſpĕro, are, *to make rough, vex, provoke.*
Peraſtūtè, adv. *very craftily.*
Peraſtūtŭlus, a, um, *Crafty, ſly.*
Peraſtūtus, a, um, *very crafty.*
Perātim, adv. *bag by bag.*
† Peratratus, a, um, *very black.*
Perattentè, adv. *very attentively.*
Perattentus, a, um, *very attentive.*
Perăvārè, adv. *very Covetouſly.*
Perăvārus, a, um, *very Covetous.*
Peraudio, ire, *to hear throughly.*
Perbacchor, ari, *to rant away, debauch away.*
Perbeatè, adv. *very happily.*
Perbeātus, a, um, *very Happy or Bleſſed.*
Perbellè, adv. *very prettily.*
Perbellus, a, um, *very pretty.*
Perbĕnè, adv. *very well.*
Perbĕnĕvŏlè, adv. *very Friendly.*
Perbĕnĕvŏlus, a, um, *very Friendly.*
Perbĕnignè, adv. *very bountifully.*
Perbenignus, a, um, *very bountiful.*
Perbeo, are, *to make very happy.*
† Perbibeſia, æ, *f. a deſire to drink much.*
Perbĭbo, bĭbi, itum, *to drink up all.*
† Perbito, ere, *to be utterly undone.*
Perblandè, adv. *very ſmoothly.*
Perblandus, a, um, *very ſmooth, fair-ſpoken, meal-mouthed.*
Perbŏnus, a, um, *very good and kind.* * Perbono loco res erat, *'twas very well, nothing was amiſs.*
Perbrĕvis, e, *very ſhort.*
Perbrĕviter, adv. *very ſhortly, in a few words.*
PERCA, æ, *f.* [ΠΕΡΚΙΣ] *a Perch.*
Percaco, are, *to defile all over.*
Percălĕfăcio, ere, *to heat thorowly.*
Percălĕfactus, a, um, *thorowly heated.*
Percălĕfio, ieri, *to be thorowly heated.*
Percăleo, } *to be thorowly heated.*
Percaleſco, ere, }
Percalleo, ere, *to be grown hard, to know perfectly.*
Percallĭdè, adv. *very Craftily.*
† Percandeo, ere, *to be very white.*
Percandĭdus, a, um, *very white and Courteous.*
Percantātio, ōnis, *f. a Charming.*
Percantatrix, icis, *f. a Sorcereſs; alſo a Singing-wench.*
Percārus, a, um, *very dear.*
Percautè, adv. *very warily.*
Percautus, a, um, *very wary.*
Perce, *an Old Name of* Thrace.
Percĕlebrātio, ōnis, *f. a Crying up all abroad.*
Percelebrātus, a, um, *cryed up.*
Percĕlĕbro, are, *to cry up, extol.*
Percĕler, ris, re, *very ſwift.*
† Perceleriter, *very ſwiftly.*

† Percelero, are, *to make great haſte.*

Percello, perculi, culſum, *to ſtrike, overthrow, move, pierce and abaſh, defer.* * Plauſtrum perculi, *I have run my Waggon againſt a Poſt and overturned it.* * Id me perculit, *that aſtoniſhes me, I am* [illegible] *at it.*

Percenſeo, ere, *to recount, run over.* * Percenſui curſim numerum legionum, *I ran over in muſtering the liſt of the Legions.*

Perceptio, ōnis, *f. a gathering, conceiving, underſtanding.*

Perceptor, ōris, *m. a Perceiver.*

Perceptum, i, *n. a Speculation, Notion.*

Perceptus, a, um, (of percipior) *conceived, taken in, underſtood.*

Percerpo, ere, (of per and carpo) *to gather all about.*

Perces, *a River in* Spain.

† Percides, *a kind of Sea-fiſh.*

Percīdo, ere, (of per and cædo) *to beat vehemently, to pierce.*

Percieo, īvi, ere, ītum, *to diſturb, move much, to be incenſed.*

Percingo, xi, ctum, *to gird round.*

† Percino, ere, (of per and cano) *to ſing out.*

Percīpio, ēpi, eptum, (of per and capio) *to Perceive, Conceive, and Receive, take in, underſtand.* * Oculis percipere, *to ſee.* * Auribus percipere, *to hear.* * Fructus percipere, *to gather Fruits.*

Percīſus, a, um, *cut all over.*

Percītus, a, um, *diſturbed, vexed, aſtoniſhed.*

† Perclam, *very privily.*

Perclāmo, are, *to cry out.*

Perclūdo, ſi, ſum, (a claudo) *to ſhut faſt.*

Percnoptĕrus, i, *m. an Eagle with little wings haunting Lakes; the bald Vulture. g.*

Percnos, i, *g. a bald buzzard.*

Percoarcto, are, *to ſtreighten very cloſe.* * Percoarctare fœnum in ſtriam, *to cock the Hay.*

Percoctus, a, um, (of percoquor) *well ſod, thorow ripe.*

Percognītus, a, um, *well or intimately known.*

Percognoſco, ōvi, ītum, *to know intimately.*

Percolātus, a, um, *ſtrained thorow.*

Percōlo, are, *to ſtrain thorow.*

Percŏlo, ui, ultum, *to honour carefully and conſtantly, dreſs thorowly, to finiſh.*

Percōmis, e, *very Witty and Courteous.*

Percomiter, adv. *very civilly.*

Percommŏdè, adv. *very conveniently.*

Percommŏdus, a, um, *very convenient.*

† Percondītè, *very cloſely.*

Percondītus, a, um, *very cloſe.*

Percontātio, ōnis, *f. an enquiring, a queſtioning.*

Percontator, ōris, *m.* } *an asker of*
Percontatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Queſtions, Buſie-bodies.*

Percontor, ari, *to enquire, queſtion.* * à Cœlo ad terram percontari, *to ask what one will.*

Percontūmaciter, adv. *very ſtoutly.*

Percontūmax, ācis, *very ſtout and ſtubborn.*

Percope, *a City by* Pontus.

Percōpioſè, adv. *very plentifully.*

Percōpioſus, a, um, *very plentiful.*

Percŏquo, xi, ctum, *to ſeeth, concoct or ripen thorowly, try to the utmoſt.*

Percote, *a City of* Troas.

Percotius, a, um, *of* Percote.

Percoſius, *a Famous Soothſayer, a Friend to the Soothſayers, the Father of* Adraſtus *and* Amphius.

Percrebeſco, ere, *to be given out, to be generally Reported, paſs for a common Truth.* * Percrebuit fama, *it was Publickly Reported.*

† Percrĕpĭtus, a, um, *very Old.*

Percrĕpo, ui, itum, are, *to crack aloud.*

Percrŭciātus, a, um, *greatly Tormented.*

Percrŭcio, are, *to torment ſore.*

Percrūdè, adv. *very rawly.*

Percrūdus, a, um, *quite raw.*

Percūdo, di, ſum, *to break a thin plate, to ſtamp or Coin.* * Ova percudere, *to hatch Eggs.*

Perculſus, a, um, (of percellor) *ſmitten, ſtruck, touched, daſhed.*

Percultè, adv. *very trimly, neatly*

Percultus, a, um, (of percolor) *very well clothed or bred.*

Percunctātio, ōnis, *f. an Enquiry, a Queſtioning, tarrying for.*

Percunctor, ari, *to Queſtion or Enquire of.* * Percunctari aurem, *to try by the Ear, to conſult the Ear.*

† Percŭpĭdè, } *adv. very earneſtly.*
Percupido, }

Percupĭdus, a, um, *earneſtly Affected to.*

Percŭpio, ere, *to deſire earneſtly, to long for.*

Percūrioſus, a, um, *very inquiſitive.*

Percūro, are, *to Cure perfectly, to take great care about.*

Percurro, ri, *and* cucurri, ſum, *to run thorow, to diſpatch ſpeedily.* * Legendo percurrere, *to read over in haſte.* * Habili percurrit pollice chordas, *ſhe touches the Lute well.*

Percurſātio, ōnis, *f. the making an inroad, a plundering about.*

Percurſātor, ōris, *m. he that makes an inroad.*

Percurſio, ōnis, *f. a running over.*

Percurſo, are, *to make an inroad upon, to Plunder about.*

Percurſor, ari, *to run over haſtily.*

Percurſus, a, um, (of percurror) *over-run, paſſed thorow, well known and conſidered, peruſed.*

Percurſus, ūs, *m. a running over.*

Percuſſio, ōnis, *f. a ſtroak or ſtriking at, the keeping time in Muſick.*

Percuſſor, ōris, *m. a ſtriker, an aſſaſſine, ſtabber.*

Percuſſus, a, um, (of percutior) *ſtricken, played upon, coined, caſt up.*

Percuſſus, ūs, *m. a ſtriking, a keeping time, the Pulſe.*

Percŭtio, ſſi, ſſum, (of per and quatio) *to ſtrike, to ſtab, aſſaſſine, ſtamp or coin, to dig.* * Hunc probè percutiam, *I'le give him a good blow.* * Percutere palpo, *to inveigle.* * Percutere fœdus, *to ſtrike a League.* * Percutere foſſam, *to caſt up a Trench.*

Perdĕcōrus, a, um, *very comely.*

Perdeleo, ere, *to blot out quite.*

Perdelīrus, a, um, *doting.* * Perdelirum, *an idle Conceit.*

Perdenſus, a, um, *very thick.*

Perdeſpuo, ere, *to deſpiſe greatly.*

Perdiccas, *one of* Alexander's *Companions and Succeſſors.*

Perdicia, *a Country and Haven of* Lycia.

Perdicium, ii, *n.* (a perdix) *Pellitory.*

Perdiffĭcĭlis, e, *very difficult.*

Perdifficiliter, } *adv. hardly.*
Perdifficulter, }

Perdignè, adv. *very worthily.*

Perdignus, a, um, *very or right worthy.*

Perdīligens, ntis, *very diligent.*

Perdiligenter, adv. *very carefully.*

Perdiſco, didici, ere, *to learn thorowly, learn by heart.*

Perdĭtè, adv. *Deſtructively, Extreamly, Exceſſively.* * Perdite amare, *to be deſperately in Love with.*

Perdĭtio, ōnis, *f. Perdition, Loſing, Laviſhing.*

Perdĭtor, ōris, *m. a Deſtroyer, Loſer.*

Perdĭtus, a, um, *undone, ſpoiled, loſt, deſperate, lewd.* * Perditus ære alieno, *over head and ears in Debt.* * Perdita valetudo, *a killing Diſtemper.*

Perdiu, adv. *a very long time.*

Perdīves, itis, *very Rich.*

Perdius, a, um, (a dies) *all the day long.*

Perdiuturnus, a, um, *very long.*

Perdix, *a Huntſman, who lay with his Mother* Polycaſte, *which occaſioned the Proverb,* Perdicis libido; *alſo the Nephew of* Dædalus, *thrown from a high Tower by him for inventing the Saw, and was changed into a Patridge.*

Perdix, īcis, *f. m.* [ΠΕ'ΡΔΙΞ, a fono] *a Patridge.* * Perdix ruſtica, *a Woodcock. g.*

PERDO, idi, ītum, [ΠΕ'ΡΘΩ, vel a per & do] *to Loſe, Deſtroy, Spoil, to forget.* * Qui me perdidit, *who has undone me.* * Perdere aquam, *to ſpend the time impertinently.* * Perdere fugam, *to loſe the Opportunity of Eſcaping.* * Perdidit rem paternam, *he has ſpent his Eſtate.* * Perdidi funditus ſtomachum, *I cannot be angry for my Life.*

Perdŏceo, ui, ctum, *to Teach perfectly.*

Perdoctè, adv. *very Skilfully.*

Perdoctus, a, um, *very Skilfull.* * Perdocta eſt probè, *ſhe is not now to Learn.*

Perdŏleo, ere, *to reſent a thing to purpoſe, to be tranſported with juſt Indignation.*

Perdŏmĭtus, a, um, *wholly ſubdued.*

Perdŏmo, ui, itum, are, *to ſubdue wholly.* * Provinciam perdomare, *to bring the Province into perfect Subjection.* * Perdomare terram, *to Manure Land, to bring it into Tillage.*

† Perdonium, ii, *Wine made of Herbs.*

Perdormiſco, ere, *to ſleep all Night without waking.*

† Perduaxo, ere, *to deſtroy.*

Perdūco, xi, ctum, *to bring to an end, accompliſh, bring over, to beſmear, rub all over, perſwade.* * Perducere ad exitum, culmen *or* ſummum, *to compleat a thing, put an end to it.* * Perducere in ſerum, *to continue a thing till Evening, not to give it over till Sun-ſet.*

Per-

Perducere foſſas in altitudinem pedum quindecim, *to dig ditches fifteen foot deep.*
Perductātio, ōnis, *f. a leading one.*
† Perductātor, ōris, *m. a leader.*
Perducto, are, *to lead one often to a place, lead one all the way.*
Perductor, ōris, *m. a leader of one to another, a Guide, a Pimp, Pander.*
Perductus, a, um, (*of* perducor) *Brought, Lead, Conducted, Continued.*
Perduellio, ōnis, *m. a Traitor, Rebel; alſo Treaſon, Rebellion.*
Perduellis, is, *m. a Rebel, Traitor.*
Perdulcis, e, *very ſweet.*
† Perduo, ere, *to deſtroy.*
Perdūrātio, ōnis, *f. a hardening, ſtanding ſtiff.*
Perdūrātor, ōris, *m. a hardener.*
Perdūrātus, a, um, *hardened.*
Perdūreſco, ere, *to grow very hard.*
Perdūro, are, *to laſt or hold out, to harden.*
Perdūrus, a, um, *very hard.*
† Peredia, æ, *f. a great deſire to eat.*
Pĕrĕdo, ēdi, ēſum, *to eat thorow, to eat all, conſume.*
Pereffluo, ere, *to flow over and over.*
† Pereger, a, um, *gone abroad.*
Peregrè, } adv. (ab ager) *abroad,*
Peregri, } *from abroad.* * Animus eſt peregrè, *he does not mind what he is about.*
Pĕregrinābundus, a, um, *Travelling far.*
† Peregrinæ, arum, *f. Harlots.*
Peregrinātio, ōnis, *f. a Travelling.*
Peregrinātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Traveller.*
Peregrinatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Pilgrim.*
Peregrinītas, ātis, *f. ſtrangeneſs.* * Ad peregrinitatem redactus, *forc'd to leave his Native Country.* * Peregrinitas infuſa eſt per urbem noſtram, *Barbarouſneſs of Language is ſpread all through our City.*
Pĕregrīnor, ari, *to Travel abroad, to wander.* * Peregrinatur animus, *his wits run a wool-gathering.* * Peregrinatur Philoſophia Romæ, *Philoſophy is a ſtranger at* Rome. * Rem peregrinari, *to ſeek far for a thing.* * Veſtræ aures peregrinantur, *you hear nothing, your mind is other where.*
Pĕregrīnus, a, um, *ſtrange, forein, Outlandiſh.* * Peregrinus in agendo, *a Novice, unexperienc'd in Buſineſs.* * Quære peregrinum, *look ſome body elſe to put tricks upon, we are no ſuch Ninnies.*
Peregrinus, i, *m. a Foreiner.*
Peregrinus, *the Collegue of Æmilianus.*
Pereia, *a Country of* Theſſaly.
Perēlĕgans, ntis, *very neat.*
Perēlĕganter, adv. *very neatly.*
Perelŏquens, ntis, *very Eloquent.*
† Peremptalia fulgura, *Lightnings which deſtroyed the Signification of all other Signs among the Soothſayers.*
Peremptōrius, a, um, *Peremptory, down-right, poſitive, diſpatching, deadly, mortal.*
Peremptus, a, um, (*of* perimor) *killed out-right.*
Perendiè, adv. (q. peremptâ die) *the day after to Morrow.*
† Pĕrendīno, are, *to put off from day to day.*
Pĕrendīnus, a, um, *two days hence.*
Perennātio, ōnis, *f. an abiding conſtant.*
Perennātor, ōris, *m. an abider.*
Pĕrennè, adv. *conſtantly.*
Perennia, ium, *Solemn Ceremonies of the Augurs.*
Pĕrennis, e, (ab annus) *continual, perpetual, all the Year long.* * Perennis fons, *a Fountain always running, that's never dry.*
† Perenniſervus, i, *m. a conſtant Drudge, a Servant for term of Life.*
Pĕrennītas, ātis, *f. durableneſs.* * Perennitas fontium, *the continual running of Fountains.*
† Pĕrennīter, *continually.*
Pĕrenno, are, *to abide conſtant, to endure for ever.*
Perennius, *a Captain of the Life-Guard of the Emperour* Commodus.
† Perenticīda, æ, *m. a Cut-purſe.*
Pĕreo, īvi, ĭtum, (*of* per *and* eo) *to periſh, be gone, loſt, to miſcarry, dye, wither, love exceſſively, to be bankrupt.* * Perii, *I am undone.* * Peream, *let me die.* * Malè pereat Lesbia, *a miſchief take her.* * Periit illi pudor, *he is grown ſhameleſs.* * Perii animo, *or* ab animo, *his Heart fails him.* * Perire mulierem, *to die for Love of a Woman (like a Fool.)*
Perĕquīto, are, *to ride over or all about.*
Pĕrerrātio, ōnis, *f. a wandring over.*
Pĕrerrātus, a, um, *wandring over.*
Pĕrerro, are, *to wander over.* * Perrerrare aliquem luminibus, *to view one all over, to take ſpecial notice of any Man's Perſon.*
Pererūditè, adv. *very Learnedly.*
Pererūdītus, a, um, *very Learned.*
Pĕrēſus, a, um, [*of* peredor] *eaten up, weakned, worn out.*
Perexcrucio, are, *to Torment very exquiſitely.*
Pĕrexiguus, a, um, *very ſmall.*
Pĕrexīlis, e, *very ſlender.*
Pĕrexpedītè, adv. *very nimbly.*
Perexpĕdītus, a, um, *very quick and nimble.*
Perfabrīco, are, *to perfect a Building, raiſe a Battery againſt.*
Perfăcētè, adv. *very pleaſantly.*
Perfăcētus, a, um, *very pleaſant.*
Perfăcīlè, adv. *very eaſily.*
Perfăcīlis, e, *very eaſie.*
Perfăcundè, adv. *very Eloquently.*
Perfăcundus, a, um, *very Eloquent.*
Perſamiliāris, e, *very Familiar.*
Perſamiliariter, adv. *very Familiarly.*
Perfătuus, a, um, *very ſottiſh.*
Perfectè, ius, iſſimè, adv. *compleatly, perfectly.*
Perfectio, ōnis, *f. compleatneſs, perfectneſs.*
† Perfectiſſimatus, ûs, *m. the Dignity of* Perfectiſſimus.
Perfectiſſimus, a, um, *moſt Perfect, Compleat, Dignified, a Title of Honour given the* Roman *Preſidents of Provinces.*
Perfector, ōris, *m. a Framer, Compleater.*
Perfectus, a, um, (*of* perficior) *perfected, finiſhed, compleat.* * Perfectus græcis literis, *a good Grecian.*
Perfĕro, tuli, latum, *to bring to one, to endure or ſuffer to the end, to Conduct quite thorow, to go longer with Child than the due time.* * Hæc ubi legati pertulere, *when the Embaſſadors brought theſe terms or tidings.* * Perferre mandata, *to bring an Errand.* * Perferre regnum, *to get a Kingdom.*
Perfĕrox, ōcis, *very fierce.*
Perfertur, imp. *the News is.*
Perfervīdè, adv. *very hotly.*
Perfervīdus, a, um, *violently ſcorching.*
Perficio, ēci, ectum, [*of* per *and* facio] *to perfect, perform, obtain, digeſt, to dreſs, lye with a Woman.* * Citharâ perfecit Achillem, *taught him to play.* * Perficere pelles, *to dreſs Skins.* * Perfecit, *he brought it about or to that paſs.*
Perfīdè, adv. *treacherouſly.*
Perfīdēlis, e, *very Faithful.*
Perfīdia, æ, *f. Treachery, Diſloyalty.*
Perfidiōſus, a, um, *Traiterous, Diſloyal.*
Perfidioſè, *Traiterouſly, Diſloyally.*
† Perfīdo, ere, *to truſt greatly.*
Perfīdus, a, um, *Treacherous.*
Perfīdus, a, um, *very faithful.*
† Perfīgo, ere, *to bore or thruſt thorow.*
Perfigūro, are, *to faſhion thorowly.*
Perfīnio, ire, *to finiſh perfectly.*
Perfixus, a, um, [*of* perfigor] *ſtuck thorow.*
Perflābīlis, e, *open to the Wind.*
Perflăgitiōſus, a, um, *very Wicked.*
Perflātilis, e, *blowing ſtrongly.*
Perflātus, ûs, *m. a blowing thorow or upon.*
† Perfleo, ere, *greatly to lament.*
Perflo, are, *to blow vehemently, to beat upon.*
Perfluctuo, are, *to wallow, to ſwarm.*
Perfluo, xi, xum, *to leak, run out, run over or thorow.* * Dicta perfluunt, *they go in at one Ear, and out at another.* * Perfluere voluptatibus, *to ſwim in Pleaſure and Delights.*
Perfluus, a, um, *flowing ſmoothly, gliding along.* * Perfluus inceſſus, *a ſwimming Gate.*
Perfŏdio, ōdi, oſſum, *to dig thorow, break thorow.*
Perfoliata, æ, *f.* } *the Herb tho-*
† Perfoliatum, i, *n.* } *row-wax, or thorow-teaſel.*
† Perfŏrāle, is, *n. a piercer.*
Perforata, æ, *f. St. John's-wort.*
Perfŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a piercing thorow.*
Perfŏrātor, ōris, *m. a piercer.*
Perfŏrātus, a, um, *pierced thorow.*
† Perfŏre, *will come to be.*
Performatus, a, um, *compleated, thorowly wrought.*
Performīdābīlis, e, *to be dreaded.*
Performīdātus, a, um, *greatly dreaded.*
Performīdo, are, *greatly to dread.*
Performo, are, *to faſhion compleatly.* * Performata materia, *timber ready framed.*
Perfŏro, are, *to pierce thorow.*
Perfortīter, adv. *very Couragious, wonderful ſtoutly.*
Perfoſſor, ōris, *m. a Burgler, a breaker thorow, a ſtabber.*
Perfoſſus, a, um, [*of* perfodior] *dug thorow.*
Perfractè, adv. *ſtoutly, ſtubbornly.*

Perfractio, ōnis, *f. a breaking thorow or to pieces.*

Perfractus, a, um, [*of* perfringor] *broken to pieces.*

Perfrĕmo, ui, itum, *to roar all over.*

Perfrĕtātio, ōnis, *f. a paſſing over Sea.*

Perfrĕto, are, *to paſs over Sea.*

Perfrĭco, ui, ctum, are, *to rub well or clean; alſo to powder.* * Perfricare os & frontem, *to harden ones Face and Forehead.*

Perfrictio, ōnis, *f.* [*of* perfrico] *a rubbing hard.*

Perfrictio, ōnis, *f.* [*of* perfrigeo] *a great Cold, a quaking fit.*

Perfrictus, a, um, [*of* perfricor] *well-rubbed.* * Homo perfrictæ frontis, *a brazen-fac'd fellow.*

† Perfrigefacio, ere, *to make very cold.*

Perfrīgeo, frixi, ctum, *to be or have a cold.*

Perfrīgĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a great cooling.*

Perfrigĕro, are, *to cool greatly, to refreſh.*

Perfrigeſco, ere, *to grow key-cold.*

† Perfrigĭdè, *very coldly.*

Perfrīgidus, a, um, *key-cold.*

Perfringo, ēgi, actum, [*of* per *and* frango] *to break thorow, break open, break in pieces, tranſgreſs, corrupt with Bribes.*

Perfruor, fructus ſum, frui, *to enjoy, make uſe of; alſo to accompliſh.*

Perfŭga, æ, c. *a Deſerter, Revolter, a Fugitive.*

Perfŭgio, ūgi, ĭtum, *to fly for Refuge or Succour.*

Perfŭgium, ii, *n. a Refuge, a ſhelter, a Retreat, an Excuſe.* * Uti perfugio, *to make an Excuſe.*

† Perfūgo, are, *to drive quite away.*

Perfulcio, ire, *to prop well up.*

Perfulgūro, are, *to ſhine bright.*

Perfunctio, ōnis, *f. an undergoing, diſpatching.* * Perfunctio laborum, *a being quit of Labour, a being at eaſe.*

Perfunctōriè, adv. *ſlightly, careleſly.*

Perfunctōrius, a, um, *ſlight, careleſly done, for Faſhion-ſake.*

Perfunctus, a, um, [*of* perfungor] *diſcharged, gone through, or undergone.* * Perfunctus fato, *dead.* * Perfunctus conſulatu, *he that has been Conſul.*

Perfundo, ūdi, ūſum, *to beſprinkle, pour upon, to infuſe.* * Perfundere aliquem judicio, *to bring one before a Judge.* * Perfundere aliquem religione, *to make one ſcrupulous.* * Perfundere lætitiâ, *to make one merry.* * Perfudit me horror, *a terrible Fear ſeiz'd me all over.*

Perfungor, functus ſum, fungi, *to Diſcharge, Execute, go through, undergo, be rid of.* * Perfungi periculis, *to get out of danger.*

Perfŭro, ĕre, *to rave and rage.*

Perfūſio, ōnis, *f. a beſprinkling.*

Perfūſor, ōris, *m. a beſprinkler.*

Perfūſōriè, adv. *ſlightly, confuſedly, generally, equivocally.*

Perfuſus, a, um, (*of* Perfundor) *beſprinkled, bedewed, beſmeared, over-ſpread.* Perfuſus cruore, *all of a gore blood.* * Dulcedine perfuſus, *very blith and joyous.* * Perfuſa gloria fuco, *falſe Counterfeit Glory.*

Perga, } *a Town of* Pamphylia *where*
Perge, } Diana *had a Temple.*

Pergæa, } Diana *ſo called.*
Pergaſia, }

Pergăma, orum, *n. the* Trojan *Towers, which being very high cauſed all Buildings to be ſo called; alſo a place in* Crete *where the Sepulchre of* Lycurgus *is.*

Pergămĕna, æ, *f.* (a pergamus) *Parchment, Vellum.*

Pergamum, *a City of* Thrace.

Pergămus, *a City of* Troas *or* Myſia *by the River* Caycus *where Parchment was invented, and where* Æſculapius *Practiſed Phyſick, now called* Pergamo.

Pergantium, *a City of* Liguria.

Pergaudeo, ere, *to Rejoyce greatly.*

† Pergĕnĕro, are, *to breed or bear to Perfection.*

Pergigno, genui, nĭtum, *to bear all over, bear to Perfection.*

Pergin, *for* Pergiſne, *doſt thou continue?*

Pergitur, imp. *they proceed.*

Pergliſco, ere, *to be plump* (*as fatted Fowl, &c.*)

† Perglūtinoſus, a, um, *very gluey.*

Pergnārus, a, um, *very Skilful.*

Pergo, perrexi, perrectum, (*of* per *and* rego) *to go on, proceed, to continue.* * Pergam ire *or* iter, *I'le hold on my Journey.* * Perge in virum, *play the Man.* * Pergo præterita, *I mention not what's paſt.*

Pergrăcĭlis, e, *very thin and ſlender.*

Pergræcor, ari, *to Revel, to play the merry greek or boon Companion.*

Pergrandis, de, *very great, very tall or old.* * Pergrandis natu, *the Eldeſt.*

† Pergraphĭcè, *very ſprucely.*

Pergraphĭcus, a, um, *very ſpruce.*

Pergratè, adv. *very gratefully.*

Pergrātus, a, um, *very welcome, thankful.* * Pergratum mihi erit, *I ſhall take it very kindly.*

Pergrăvis, e, *very heavy or grievous.*

Pergrăvĭter, adv. *very heavily, very grievouſly.*

Pergŭla, æ, *f.* (a pergo) *a Gallery, covered Walk, Penthouſe, Stall, Arbor, a row of Vines on each ſide of a Walk, or a latticed frame.*

Pergŭlānus, a, um, *perched or running on a latticed frame.*

† Pergulum, i, *n. a Shepherds Cottage.*

Pergus, } *a Lake in* Sicily.
Pergufa, }

Pĕrhĭbeo, ui, ĭtum, (*of* per *and* habeo) *to give out or in, to affirm, ſpeak of.* * Suo nomine perhibere, *to call one by ones Name.* * Quod perhibent, *as the ſaying is.* * Teſtimonium perhibere, *to bear Witneſs.*

Pĕrhĭlum, i, *n. a very little.*

Perhonorificè, adv. *very Honourably.*

Perhonorificus, a, um, *very Honourable, right Worſhipful.*

Pĕrhorreo, ere, } *to be affrighted,*
Perhorreſco, ere, } *rage and roar, be Tempeſtuous.* * Perhorruit mare, *the Sea was boyſterous.*

Pĕrhorrĭdè, adv. *very fearfully.*

Pĕrhorrĭdus, a, um, *very frightful, overgrown.*

Perhoſpĭtālis, e, *very Friendly, very Courteous to Strangers.*

Perhoſpitaliter, adv. *very Courteouſly.*

Pĕrhoſpĭtus, a, um, *much frequented.*

Pĕrhūmānè, } *very kindly.*
Perhumaniter, }

Pĕrhūmānus, a, um, *very kind.*

Pĕrhyĕmo, are, *to abide all the Winter.*

Periambus pes, *g. two ſhort Syllables.*

Periander, *a King of* Corinth, *one of the ſeven Wiſe men.*

Periboea, *the Daughter of* Eurymedon, *who bore* Nauſithous *to* Neptune.

Periboētus, a, um, *much ſpoken of, Renowned. g.*

Peribolum, i, *n. a thick Wall. g.*

Peribolus, i, *a Circuit or Compaſs. g.*

Pericardium, ii, *n. the thin Skin wherein the Heart is wrapped, the Heart-purſe. g.*

Pericarpium, ii, *n. a husk or hull; alſo a Bracelet. g.*

Pericarpum, i, *n. a round root. g.*

Pericharacter, ēris, *m. an Inſtrument to part the Gums from the Teeth. g.*

Pĕrīcīda, æ, *m.* [a pera & cædo] *a Cut-purſe.*

Pericles, *a Famous* Athenian *General.*

Periclitabundus, a, um, *ready to make proof.*

Periclitatio, ōnis, *f. an adventuring, hazarding, trying.*

Periclitātor, ōris, *m.* } *an Adventurer, hazarder.*
Periclitatrix, īcis, *f.* }

Periclitātus, a, um, *hazarded.*

Periclitor, ari, [a periculum] *to be in danger or hazard; alſo to hazard, try.* * Periclitari famâ, *to be like to loſe ones Credit.* * Periclitari de ſummâ imperii, *to have the whole Empire lie at ſtake.* * Periclitari omnia, *to hazard all things.*

Pĕrīclum, (*for* periculum) *Danger.*

Periclymĕnon, i, *n. Woodbine bearing the Honey-ſuckle.*

Periclymenus, *the Son of* Neleus, *and Brother of* Neſtor, *who had this gift of his Grand-father* Neptune, *that he could turn himſelf into any ſhape whatſoever.*

Pericope, es, *f. a cutting off or about. g.*

Pericranion, ii, *n. the hairy ſcalp, the whole Skin of the Skull. g.*

† Pĕrīcŭlor, ari, *to make tryal.*

Pĕrīcŭlōſè, adv. *Dangerouſly.* * Periculoſè hyeme navigatur, *'tis dangerous being at Sea in Winter.*

Pĕrīcŭlōſus, a, um, *dangerous, hazardous, Perillous.*

Pĕrīcŭlum, i, *n.* [ab ant. Perio] *peril, danger, hazard.* * Haud periculum eſt, *there is no fear.* * Creare alicui periculum, *or* adducere in periculum, *to endanger.* * In periculo eſſe, *to be endangered.* * Periculum adire, *to venture upon ſomething that is dangerous.* * Periculo ſe committere, *to run a hazard.* * Periculum facere, *to make tryal.* * Periculo tuo, *on your peril.* * Nihil tibi a me periculi eſt, *I'le do you no harm.* * Mihi famæ periculum eſt, *my good Name is in danger.* * Veri periculum non ad me recipio, *I dare not avouch it for true.*

Peridonĕè, adv. *very fitly.*

Pĕrĭdōneus, a, um, *very fit.*

Peridrŏmis, ĭdis, *f. a race or walk. g.*

Peridrŏmus, i, *m. a walk or gallery. g.*

Perierbidi,

Perierbidi, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.
Perigæum, i, n. the place wherein a ſtar is neareſt the centre of the earth. g.
Pérignarus, a, um, very Ignorant.
Perileucus, i, m. a precious Stone with a white line about it. g.
Perillæus, a, um, of Perillus.
Përillus, a very ingenious workman of Athens, who made a brazen bull and preſented it to Phalaris the Agrigentine Tyrant for the tormenting of men, and for a reward was made to handſel it himſelf; alſo the name of an Uſurer and a Lawyer.
Përilluſtris, e, very Eminent.
† Përimbecillis, e, } very Weak.
Perimbecillus, a, um, } very Weak.
Perimede, the name of a Witch in Theocritus.
Perimedæus, a, um, of Perimede.
Perimele, an Iſland in the Ionian Sea.
Perimĕter, } i, f. g. above Meaſure.
Perimĕtros, } i, f. g. above Meaſure.
Perimĕtrum, i, n. the outmoſt Line of any ſolid body; alſo a Verſe having a ſyllable too much. g.
Përimo, ēmi, emptum, (of per and emo) to Kill outright, to Deſtroy, Forbid. * Perimere reditum, to cut off ones retreat. * Perimere conſilium alicujus, to fruſtrate a mans intentions.
Përimpleo, ere, to Fill up.
Perimula, a City of Cherloneſus aurea.
Perinæum, i, n. the Seam parting the skin of the teſticles. g.
Perincari, a City of India.
Përincertus, a, um, very Uncertain.
Përincommŏdè, adv. very Inconveniently.
Perincommŏdus, a, um, very Inconvenient.
Perinconſĕquens, ntis, very Abſurd, not at all Conſequent.
Përindè, adv. Like as if, Alike. * Perinde diu, ſo long. * Perinde ut, according as. * Perinde ac, even as if. * Perinde quaſi, as if forſooth. * Non perinde, not ſo much, or well.
Perindulgens, ntis, very Fond of, very Tender over.
Përinfāmis, e, very Infamous, having a very bad Report.
Përinfirmus, a, um, very Weak.
Përingĕnioſè, adv. very Wittily.
Peringenioſus, a, um, very Witty.
Perinīquè, adv. very Unjuſtly.
Perinīquus, a, um, very Hard, Unreaſonable, Unequal, Partial, Diſcontented.
Përinjuriè, adv. very Wrongfully.
† Perinjūrioſus, a, um, very Injurious.
Perinjūrius, a, um, very Oppreſſive.
Përinſignis, e, very Famous and Remarkable.
Përinſignĭter, adv. very Notable.
Perintĕger, gra, rum, very Pure, Intire, Uncorrupt.
Përintegrè, adv. very Intirely, &c.
Perinthus, a City of Thrace, called alſo Heraclea.
Perinvalĭdus, a, um, very Weak.
Perinviſus, a, um, Extreamly Hated.
Përinvītè, adv. very Unwillingly.
Përinvitus, a, um, very Unwilling.

† Perio, ire, to Teach, Try, Endeavour.
Periŏcha, æ, f. the Argument or Contents.
Periodicè, adv. in a continued Courſe.
Periodĭcus, a, um, g. moving in a regular compaſs, and having ſet intervals. g.
Periŏdus, i, f. a Period, a certain or full term of time or ſence, the reſpit between the fit of an ague. g.
Periœci, Neighbours dwelling together, Inhabitants under the ſame parallel or Meridian. g.
† Perior, iri, to Try.
Perioſteum, i, n. the thin Skin about bones by the virtue of which they are ſuppoſed to feel. g.
Peripatētĭci, orum. the Peripatetick or Ariſtoteleian Philoſophers who were wont to diſpute walking. g.
Peripatus, i, the place at Athens where Ariſtotle taught.
Peripatus, g. a Walking; alſo a walking diſputation.
Peripetaſmata, tum, n. the Hangings of a room. g.
Periphas, a Theſſalian, the father of Lapitha; alſo one of Pyrrhus's companions.
Peripheria, æ, f. the Circumference of a circle. g.
Periphoretus, the Surname of one Artemon, ſo effeminate that he never ſtirred out but in his coach.
Periphoſius, a Haven of Libya.
Periphrăſis, is, f. a Circumlocution. g.
Peripneumonia, g. an Inflammation of the Lungs with ſhort Breath. g.
Peripneumonicus, a, um, troubled with an Inflammation of the Lungs and ſhortneſs of breath. g.
Peripsēma, ătis, n. Duſt of filing. g.
Periſcĕlis, idis, f. a Garter, an Apron, a pair of breeches. g.
Periſcii, orum, thoſe whoſe ſhadows are caſt round about them. g.
Periſſeuma, ătis, n. Abundance, Superfluity. g.
Periſſologia, æ, f. Superfluous and Impertinent ſpeech. g.
Periſtere, a City of Phœnicia.
Periſtereos, f. } a Pidgeon-houſe; alſo the herb Ver-vain. g.
Periſtereon, i, n. } a Pidgeon-houſe; alſo the herb Ver-vain. g.
Periſterides, ſmall Iſlands in the Ægean Sea againſt Smyrna.
Periſterotrophium, ii, n. a Pidgeon-houſe. g.
Periſthenes, a City of Pontus.
Periſtrōma, ătis, n. Tapiſtry. g.
Periſtȳlium, } ii, n. a Cloyſter, Piazza. g.
Periſtylum, } ii, n. a Cloyſter, Piazza. g.
Përitè, ius, iſſimè, adv. Skilfully.
Përītia, æ, f. Skilfulneſs.
† Përīto, are, to Periſh, Dye.
Peritonæum, i, n. the Caul. g.
Përitūrus, a, um, (of pereo) about to Periſh.
Përitus, a, um, (ab ant. perior) Skilful, Knowing.
Perjūcundè, adv. very Pleaſantly.
Perjūcundus, a, um, very Pleaſant.
Perjūrātio, ōnis, f. a Forſwearing.
Perjūrātiuncŭla, æ, f. a falſe Oath for ſome petty advantage.
† Perjūrātor, ōris, m. a Foreſwearer.
† Perjūratus, a, um. Perjured.
† Perjūrè, in a Foreſworn manner.
Perjūrioſus, a, um, Foreſworn often.
Perjūrium, ii, n. Perjury, breaking ones Oath.

Perjūro, are, to Swear falſly, to Forſwear.
Perjūrus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, Forſworn.
Perizōma, ătis, n. an Apron, pair of Drawers or Breeches. g.
Perizōnium, ii, n. an Apron. g.
Perlābor, pſus ſum, bi, to Slide over, Skim over. Volucris perlabitur auras, the bird cuts through the air with its wings.
Perlætus, a, um, very Joyful.
Perlapſus, a, um, Slid down, Paſſed by.
Perlātè, adv. very Broadly, very far Abroad.
Perlātor, ōris, m. a Bearer, Bringer.
Perlātus, a, um, very Broad.
Perlātus, a, um, (of perferor) brought, Conveyed, Told.
Perlautus, a, um, very Dainty.
Perlĕcebra, æ, f. an Enticement.
† Perlectātio, ōnis, f. a frequent Enticing.
† Perlectātor, oris, m. a frequent Enticer.
Perlecto, are, (a pellicio) to Entice often, to Draw by many enticements.
Perlectus, a, um, Read over.
Perlĕgo, ēgi, ctum, to Read quite over, to Survey. * Perlegere oculis, to look ſtedfaſtly on.
Perlepĭdè, adv, very Drollingly.
Perlĕpĭdus, a, um, very Drolling.
Perlĕvis, e, very Light. * Perlevi momento fortunæ, at the leaſt change of fortune.
Perlĕvĭter, adv. very Lightly.
Perlĭbens, ntis, very Willing.
Perlĭbenter, adv. very Willingly.
Perliberalis, e, very Bountiful.
Perlībĕrālĭter, adv. very Bountifully.
Perlĭbet, imp. it Pleaſeth very well.
† Perlibratio, ōnis, f. an exact Weighing.
† Perlibrator, ōris, m. an exact Weigher.
Perlibrātus, a, um, exactly Levelled.
Perlībro, are, to Weigh exactly, to Fling with an aim.
† Perlĭcenter, very Licentiouſly.
Perlĭcio, xi, ctum, (a lacio) to Win by enticements.
† Perlīdo, ere, to Beat or Hurt ſore.
Perlĭgātio, ōnis, f. a Binding faſt.
Perlĭgātor, ōris, m. a Binder.
Perlĭgo, are, to Bind faſt.
Perlĭnio, īvi, itum, ire, to Rub over with Oyntments or the Juice of herbs.
Perlĭno, perlevi and Perlini, ĭtum, to Daub over.
† Perliqueo, ere, and Perliqueſco, ere, to Melt.
† Perlĭquĭdus, a, um, very Thin.
† Perliſus, a, um, (of perlidor) Daſhed.
Perlitātus, a, um, Offered with tokens of Succeſs.
Perlĭto, are, to Sacrifice with tokens of Succeſs.
Perlitus, a, um, (of perlinor) Daubed, Painted.
Perlongè, adv. very Far, a great way off.
Perlonginquus, a, um, very far off.
Perlongus, a, um, very Long, far away or hence.
Perlŏquor, qui, to Speak out, make an End.
Perlucens, ntis, very Willing.

† Perlibenter, very Willingly
Perlibet, imp. I have a very great Mind.
Perlūcens, ntis, very Bright.
Perlūceo, ere, to be Tranſparent, Shine through.
† Perlūceſco, ere, to Shine through.
Perlūcidè, adv. Tranſparently.
Perlucidŭlus, a, um, Neatly or Prettily tranſparent.
Perlūcidus, a, um, Tranſparent.
† Perluctor, ari, to Wreſtle.
Perluctuoſè, adv. very Mournfully.
Perlūdo, ſi, ſum, to Play about, Play all day long.
† Perlūgeo, ere, to Mourn greatly.
† Perlumbo, ere, to Break the loins.
Perluo, ui, ūtum, (of per and lavo) to Waſh over, make Clean. * Vivo perlue rore manus, waſh your hands in running water.
Perlūſōrius, a, um, Deceitful. * Judicium perluſorium, a falſe mock-ſentence.
Perluſtrātio, ōnis, f. a Surveying.
Perluſtro, are, to Survey, View, Ponder. * Exercitum perluſtrare, to Muſter an Army.
Perlūtus, a, um, (of perluor) Waſhed over.
† Perluviæ, arum, things to Waſh the feet in.
Permăcer, cra, um, very Lean and Dry.
† Permadefacio, ere, to make Thorow wet.
Permădeo, ere, } to be Wet to the
Permadeſco, ĕre, } skin, be throughly Soaked.
Permădidus, a, um, thorow Wet
Permagnus, a, um, very Great.
Permănanter, adv. Spreadingly.
Permăneo, permanſi, nſum, to Abide conſtantly.
Permăneſco, ĕre, to Come to ones Knowledge, to begin to Come abroad.
Permāno, are, to Run all abroad, be Diffuſed, Spread. * Ne ad patrem hoc permanet, leſt it come to my fathers ear.
Permanſio, ōnis, f. a Continuing.
Permanſūrus, a, um, like to Continue.
Permărīnus, a, um, of the Sea.
Permātūreſco, ere, to come to be full Ripe.
Permātūro, are, to make full Ripe.
Permātūrus, a, um, to grow Ripe.
Permeābĭlis, e Paſſable.
Permeātio, ōnis, f. a Paſſing over.
Permediŏcris, e, very Indifferent.
Permediocriter, adv. very Indifferently.
Permenſus, a, um, (of permetior) Meaſured, or having Meaſured over. * Iter durum permenſus, having gone a wearifſome Journey.
Permeo are, to Paſs over or Through, Over-run.
Permerdo, are, to Defile all over.
Permereo, ere, to ſerve to the end of the War.
Permeſſus, a River of Bœotia, called alſo Permeſſis, idos.
Permētior, Permenſus ſum, iri, to Meaſure or Go over.
Permĕtuo, ere, to Fear greatly.
Permilitātio, ōnis, f. a Paſſing thorow all Offices in War.
Permilito, are, to ſerve in all the War.
Permingo, ere to Beſiſs.
Perminuo, ere, to Leſſen.

Permĭnūtus, a, um, very Small.
Permīrè, adv. very Wonderfully.
Permīrus, a, um, very Wonderful.
Permiſceo, ui, iſtum and xtum, to Mix or Blend together, to Raiſe a great Tempeſt. * Permiſcere omnia, to keep a great Coil. * Permiſceri connubio, to be Married.
† Permiſcibilis, e, to be Mingled.
† Permiſcuè, Confuſedly.
† Permĭſĕrè, very Miſerably.
Permiſerrimus, a, um, exceeding Miſerable.
† Permiſſibilis, e, Tolerable.
Permiſſio, ōnis, f. a Permiſſion Leave, a Sending forth; alſo a Leave to diſtrain. * Permiſſio extra corpora, an attachment of Goods, but not on the Body.
Permiſſor, ōris, m a Permitter.
† Permiſſum, i, n. Permiſſion.
Permiſſus, a, um, (of permittor) Allowed, Granted. * Uti permiſſo, to take that which is granted.
Permiſſus, ūs, m. Permiſſion. * Permiſſu tuo, by your leave.
Permiſtè, adv. Pel mel, Higledy pigledy, Altogether.
Permiſtio, ōnis, f. a Mingling together.
Permiſtor, ōris, m. a Mingler.
Permiſtus, a, um, (of permiſceor) Mingled, Confuſed.
Permitis, e, thorow Ripe, Mellow.
Permittitur, imp. Leave is given.
Permitto, iſi, iſſum, to Permit, give Leave, Allow, Yield, Deliver, Let down, Send forth, Commit. * Habenas equo permittere, to lay the reins on the Horſes neck. * Equum permittere, to put on with full ſpeed. * Permittere carinas turbinibus, to run a drift. * Legato exercitum permittit, he leaves the Command of the Army to the Lieutenant General. * Permittere maribus fœminas, to let the females to the males.
† Permixtè, Confuſedly.
Permŏdeſtè, adv. very Modeſtly.
Permŏdeſtus, a, um, very Modeſt.
Permŏdĭcè, adv. very Meanly.
Permŏdĭcus, a, um, very little.
† Permœnio, are, to pierce through Walls.
Permŏleſtè, adv. very Importunately.
† Permŏleſto, are, to Moleſt or Trouble much.
Permŏleſtus, a, um, very Troubleſome.
Permŏlitor, ōris, m. a Grinder.
† Permollio, ire, to Soften thorowly.
† Permollis, e, very Soft and Tender.
Permolliter, adv. very Softly and Eaſily.
Permŏlo, ĕre, to Grind thorowly, to lie with Women.
† Permŏneo, ere, to Warn thorowly.
† Permordeo, ere, to Bite thorowly.
† Permŏrior, ori, to Die utterly.
Permōtio, ōnis, f. a ſtrong Moving, a Paſſion.
Permōtor, ōris, m. a great Mover.
Permōtus, a, um, (of permoveor) greatly Moved. * Permotus mente, Diſtracted.
Permŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, to Move greatly, Enrage.
Permulceo, ſi, ſum and ctum, to Stroke, Aſſwage, to Sooth.
Permulctus, } a, um, (of permulceor) Appeaſed, Stroked, Cajoled.
Permulſus, }

Permulgeor, eri, to be Milked.
Permultò, } adv. very Much.
Permultūm, }
Permultus, a, um, very Much or Many.
Permundè, adv. very Cleanly.
Permundus, a, um, very Neat.
† Permungo, ĕre, to Cleanſe.
Permūnio, ire, to Fortifie ſtrongly.
Permūnītus, a, um, Strongly fortified.
Permūtābĭlis, e, Changeable.
Permutātio, ōnis, f. a Change to the contrary, a great Alteration, a rout, Stir.
Permūtātor, ōris, m. a Changer.
Permūtātus, a, um, quite Changed.
Permūto, are, to Change, Exchange. * Permutare rempublicam, to diſturb or alter the ſtate. * Permutare aliquid pretio, to purchaſe any thing at a rate. * Permutare pecuniam Athenas, to have money return'd at Athens by letters of Exchange.
PERNA, æ, f. [ΠΤΕ΄ΡΝΑ] a Gammon of Bacon, a Hand, Spring, or Leg of pork; alſo a Muſcle-fiſh.
† Pernāto, are, to Swim through.
Pernāvĭgātio, ōnis, f. a Sailing over.
Pernāvĭgātor, ōris, m. a Sailer over.
Pernavigatus, a, um, Sailed over.
Pernāvĭgo, are, to Sail over.
Perne, a City of Thrace.
Pernĕceſſāriò, adv. very Neceſſarily.
Pernĕceſſārius, a, um, abſolutely Neceſſary, very Familiar.
Pernĕco are, to Kill out-right.
Pernĕgātio, ōnis, f. a ſtiff Denial.
Pernĕgātor, ōris, f. a ſtiff Denier.
Pernĕgātur, imp. they flatly Deny.
Pernĕgo, are, to Deny ſtiffly or utterly.
Perneo, ere, to Spin out all ones task.
Perniciabilis, e, Ruining.
Pernicialis, e, Deſtructive, Deadly.
Perniciēs, ei, f. (a nex) a Deſtruction, Ruin, Death.
Pernicior, ius, oris, Swifter.
Perniciōſè, adv. Deſtructively.
Perniciōſus, a, um, Deſtructive, Deadly.
Pernicisſimus, a, um. moſt Swift.
Pernicitas, ātis, f. Quickneſs, Fleetneſs, Swiftneſs.
Perniciter, adv. Swiftly.
Pernĭger, a, um, very Black.
Pernĭmium, adv. very Much, More than enough.
Pernio, ōnis, m. (a perna) a Kibe, Chilblain.
Perniuncŭlus, i, m. a little Chilblain.
PERNIX, icis, [a ΠΤΕ΄ΡΝΑ calx] Fleet, Swift, Stubborn.
Pernobilis, e, very Noble.
Pernōbĭliter, adv. very Nobly.
† Pernŏceo, ĕre, to Hurt much.
Pernoctātio, ōnis, f. a Spending the whole night.
Pernoctātor, ōris, m. he that ſpends all the night.
Pernocto, are, to Spend or Abide the whole night. * Pernoctare foris, to keep abroad all night. * Cum curis pernoctare, to be troubled with cares all night long.
† Pernōdo, are, to Tie thorowly.
Pernoſco, pernōvi, otum, to know thorowly, See into.
Pernōteſco, ere, to be Perfectly known.
Pernox, ctis, Enduring all Night.
† Per-

† Pernūbĭlo, are, *to make very Dark.*
† Pernūgor, ari, *to Trifle greatly.*
Pernūmĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Reckoning all.*
Pernūmĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Reckoner.*
Pernūmĕro, are, *to Reckon all, Tell out.*
Pernūper, adv. *very Lately.*
Pero, us, *f. the Daughter of* Heleus, *and ſiſter of* Neſtor.
Pēro, onis, *m.* (a pera, vel a ΠΗΡΩΝΗ fibula] *a high Shoe.* * Crudus pero, *a brogue.*
Pērobſcūrè, adv. *very Darkly.*
Pērobſcūrus a, um, *very Dark and Vile.*
Perodiosè, adv. *very Hatefully or Tedious.*
Perœ, *a Fountain in* Bœotia.
† Pērofficiōsè, *very Dutifully.*
† Perofficioſus, a, um, *very Dutiful.*
Perŏleo, ere, *to Smell Rankly of.*
† Pērōna, æ, *f. the Shin-bone.*
Pērōnātus, a, um, *wearing high Shoes.*
Peronticum, *a City of* Thrace.
Pēropportūnè, adv. *very Seaſonably.*
Pēropportūnus, a, um, *very Seaſonable.*
Pēroptātò, adv. *very Deſiredly*
† Peropto, are, *to Wiſh heartily.*
Perŏpus eſt, *there is great Need.*
Pērŏrātio, ōnis, *f. the Concluſion of an Oration.*
Pērōrātus, a, um, *Concluded.*
Perorīga, æ, *m.* (ab auriga) *the Groom that puts the ſtallion and mare together.*
† Perorior, oriri, *to Begin, to Ariſe.*
Pērornātè, adv. *very Neatly.*
Pērornātus, a, um, *compleatly Trimmed.*
Pērorno, are, *to Dreſs or Trim compleatly.*
Pērōro, are, *to Plead fully, make a formal Speech; alſo to Conclude.* * Perorare in aliquem, *to make a ſharp oration againſt one, declame invectively againſt.*
Perorſi, *a People of* Æthiopia *who live like wild beaſts.*
Pērōſus, a, um, *Hating perfectly*
Peroze, *a King of* Perſia, Anno Dom. 457.
Perpāco, are, *to Subdue perfectly, to Reduce into quiet and ſettlement.*
Perpallĭdus, a, um, *very Pale.*
Perparcè, adv. *very Sparingly.*
Perparcus, a, um, *very Near and Sparing.*
† Perparvifacio, ĕre, *to value at a very low rate.*
Perparum, } adv. *very Little.*
Perparvŭlŭm, }
Perparvŭlus, a, um, *very Diminutively ſmall.*
Perparvus, a, um, *very Small.*
Perpaucŭlus, a, um, *exceeding Few.*
Perpaucus, a, um, *very Few.*
Perpavefacio, ere, *to make ſore Afraid.*
† Perpāvĕfactus, a, um, *greatly Frighted*
Perpaulŭlŭm, adv. *exceeding little.*
Perpaulŭm, adv. *very Little.*
Perpauper, eris, *very Poor.*
Perpauxillum, adv. *exceeding Little.*
Perpello, perpŭli, ulſum, *to Move, to Perſwade, Conſtrain.* * Perpellere ad deditionem, *to force a place to ſurrender.*
Perpendicularis, e, *Perpendicular.*
Perpendiculator, ōris, *m. a Meaſurer by a Level.*

Perpendĭcŭlum, i, *n. a Level, Plumbline.* * Ad perpendiculum, *by line and level.*
† Perpendĭŏlum, i, *n. a Hook to hang things on*
Perpendo, di, nſum, *to Weigh, Examine and Conſider diligently.*
Perpenna, *a* Roman *who followed* Marius's *party and ſlew his friend* Sertorius *at a feaſt that ſo he might have all* Spain *to himſelf.*
Perpenſa, æ, *f. the herb Cabaret or Hazlewort.*
Perpensātio, ōnis, *f. an exact weighing.*
Perpensātor, ōris, *m. an exact weigher.*
Perpensè, adv. *Conſiderately.*
Perpensĭlis, e, *very Light.*
Perpensĭlĭtas, ātis *f. Lightneſs.*
Perpenſo, are, *to Weigh exactly.*
Perpenſus, a, um, [of perpendo:] *exactly Weighed, Pondered.*
Perpĕram, adv. *Wrong, Amiſs.*
Perpĕrĭtūdo, inis, *f. Rudeneſs, Fooliſhneſs.*
† Perpĕritus, a, um, *very ſkilful.*
† Perpĕro, are, *to Deprave, act Raſhly or Fooliſhly.*
PERPĔRUS, a, um, [ΠΕΡΠΕΡΟΣ] *Lewd, Rude, Vain, Awkward at.*
PERPES, ĕtis, (a pes vel ΠΕΤΟΜΑΙ volo) *Intire, Continual,* * Perpetem noctem dormire, *to ſleep all night long.*
Perpeſſio, ōnis, *f. a conſtant Suffering, a going thorow.*
Perpeſſĭtius, a, um, *Uſed to and fit for ſuffering hardſhip.*
Perpeſſus, a, um, (of perpetior) *having ſuffered conſtantly.*
Perpĕtim, (a perpes) adv. *Inceſſantly.*
Perpĕtior, ſſus ſum, peti, (a patior) *to bear conſtantly.* * Perpeſſu difficilis, *hard to be born.* * Ultima perpeti, *to endure the utmoſt extremities.*
† Perpĕto, ere, *to aſk importunately.*
† Perpetrātio, ōnis, *f. a Committing or Doing.*
Perpetrātor, ōris, *m. a Doer, Committer.*
Perpetrātus, a, um, *Done, Committed, Brought to a full end.*
Perpetro are, [of per *and* patro] *to Doe, Commit, Execute, Diſpatch.*
† Perpĕtualis, e, *Holding continually.*
Perpĕtuālis, a, um, *Perpetual, without Intermiſſion.*
Perpĕtuatio, ōnis, *f. a continuing always.*
Perpĕtuĭtas, atis, *f. Conſtancy, Everlaſtingneſs.* * Ad perpetuitatem, *for ever without end.*
Perpĕtuò, } adv. *Continually.* * Per-
Perpetuum, } petuò perij, *I am undone for ever.*
Perpĕtuo, are, *to Hold out continually.* * Perpetuare verba, *not to give over talking.*
Perpetuus, *a* Roman *Conſul with* Cornelianus.
Perpĕtuus, a, um, (a perpes) *Continual, Uninterrupted, Everlaſting.* * Menſa perpetua, *a long-ſide-table.* * Perpetuo bovis tergo, *with a whole chine of beef.* * Non eſt perpetuum, *it is not always true.* * In perpetuum, *for ever and ever.* * Perpetui montes, *a long range of Hills.*
Perpictus, a, um, *Painted all over.*

† Perpīger, ra, um, *very ſlow.*
Perpinguis, e, *very fat.*
Perplăceo, ere, *to Pleaſe much or very well.*
† Perplector, ti, *to Bind hard, Tye faſt.*
† Perpleo, ere, *to Fill up.*
Perplexabĭlis, e, *Obſcure, Dark to be Interpreted.*
Perplexabĭlĭter, adv. *by Dark and dubious ſpeeches.*
Perplexè, } adv. *Darkly, Ambigu-*
Perplexim, } *ouſly, Preciſely.*
Perplexio, ōnis, *f. Intricacy.*
Perplexĭtas, ātis, *f. ambiguity.*
Perplexor, ari, *to Entangle, to make things at an Uncertainty, to ſpeak or anſwer ambiguouſly.*
Perplexus, a, um, *Entangled. Snarled. Intricate, Ambiguous.* * Perplexum iter, *a difficult way to find.*
† Perplicātio, ōnis, *f. a Twiſting together.*
Perplicātus, a, um, *Twiſted Intangled.*
Perpluo, ere, *to Receive the rain running in and through a Roof.* * Cœnaculum perpluit, *the rain comes in at the garret.*
Perplures, ium, *very many.*
Perplūrĭmum, adv. *exceeding much.*
Perplus, ūris, *much more.*
Perpōlio, ire, *to Poliſh very ſmooth.*
Perpōlītè, adv. *Compleatly, Exactly.*
Perpōlītio, ōnis, *f. a compleating, Poliſhing.*
Perpolitor, ōris, *m. a Compleat Poliſher.*
Perpōlītus, a, um, *Poliſhed very ſmooth, Exact, Excellent.* * Perpolitus literis, *a very excellent ſcholar.*
Perpŏpŭlātus, a, um, *having plundered all about.*
Perpŏpŭlor, ari, *to Plunder all about, Haraſſe all over.*
Perpōtātio, ōnis, *f. a hard tippling, a Drinking the houſe dry.*
Perpōtātor, ōris, *m. a hard tippler.*
Perpōto, are, *to tipple it out.* * Totos dies perpotabat, *he lay ſoaking all day long.*
Perprīmo, eſſi, eſſum, [of per *and* premo) *to lye hard upon.* * Perprimere cubilia, *to ſnug cloſe.*
Perproſper, era, um, *very proſperous.*
Perproſpĕrè, adv. *very proſperouſly.*
Perprurīſco, ere, *to Itch much or all over.*
Perpulcher, ra, rum, *very fair.*
Perpulchrè, adv. *very Well.*
Perpurgātio, ōnis, *f. a thorow cleanſing.*
Perpurgātor, ōris, *m. a thorow cleanſer*
Perpurgatus, a, um, *throughly cleanſed.* * Perpurgatis auribus, *very attentively*
Perpurgo, are, *to Cleanſe thorowly, make Clean riddance of, Finiſh, Reſolve doubts.*
Perpŭſillŭm, adv. *a very little.*
Perpŭſillus, a, um, *very little.*
Perpŭto, are, *to Caſt up evidently, make out plainly, to cut off all.*
Perquam, adv. *very Much.* * Pepuli perquàm indignis modis, *I beat him very ſhamefully.* * Perquam velim, *I would fain.*
Perquieſco, ere, *to be well at Reſt.*
Perquiro, perquiſivi, itum (of per *and* quæro) *to ſearch out narrowly, to ſurvey ſtrictly, Inquire diligently.* * Perquiritur, *ſearch is made for.*

Perquiſitè, adv. Carefully, with diligent Inquiry about.

† Perquiſitor, oris, m. } a diligent
† Perquiſitrix, icis, f. } Searcher.

Perquiſitus, a, um, (of perquiror) diligently Searched.

Perrarò, adv. very Seldom.

Perrārus, a, um, very Rare, Thin or Few.

Perrēpo, pſi, ptum, to Creep over.

Perreptātio, ōnis, f. a Crawling over.

Perrepto, are, to Crawl over, to go about ſearching and ſeeking.

Perrhæbe, a Town in Theſſaly.

Perrhœbi, the People of Perrhœbe who were driven from thence by the Lapithæ, and ſeated themſelves in the mountains by Pindus, which countrey from thence is called Perrhœbia and Pindus Perrhœbus.

Perrhæſia, a City of Tuſcany.

† Perrideo, ere, to Laugh heartily.

Perrīdicŭlè, adv. very Ridiculouſly.

Perrīdicŭlus, a, um, very Ridiculous

† Perriſio, ōnis, f. a hearty Laughing.

† Perrīſor, ōris, m. a Laugher, Scoffer.

Perrōdo, ōſi, ſum, to Gnaw thorow.

Perrŏgātus, a, um, asked throughout.

Perrŏgo, are, to Deſire earneſtly, to take votes or voices in councel, or judicature.

Perrumpo, ūpi ptum, to Break aſunder, Break through by force, to Overpower. * Perrumpere agmen hoſtium, to force a way through the enemies main body. * Perrumpere leges, to break the laws, Tranſgreſs. * Perrumpere periculum, to Eſcape danger.

† Perruptio, onis, f. a Breaking through.

† Perruptor, ōris, m. a Breaker thorow.

Perruptus, a, um, Broken through.

Perſa, a City of Euphrates; alſo the Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys. An Inhabitant of Perſia, and one of Plautus's comedies

Perſacra, a City of India within Ganges.

Perſæpe, adv. very Often.

Perſæpolis, a City of Perſia built by Perſeus, which Alexander in a drunken fit commanded to be demoliſhed.

Perſalſè, adv. very Saltly or Wittily.

Perſalſus, a, um, very Salt or Witty.

† Perſălūtātio, ōnis, f. a Viſiting, a Saluting of all round.

Perſălūtātor, ōris, m. he that Salutes the whole company.

Perſălūto, are, to Salute the whole Company round.

† Perſānātio, onis, f. a perfect curing.

Perſānātor, ōris, m. a perfect Curer.

Perſanctè, adv. very holily or ſolemnly.

Perſāno, are, to Cure perfectly.

Perſăpiens, ntis, very Wiſe.

Perſăpienter, adv. very Wiſely.

Perſarmenia, a Countrey between Perſia and Armenia.

Perſcienter, adv. very Knowingly, Warily Judiciouſly

Perſcindo, ſcĭdi, ſciſſum, to Rend quite thorow.

Perſciſſus, a, um, (of perſcindor) rent in two, or from top to bottom.

Perſcribo, pſi, ptum, to Write all from the beginning to the end, to Preſcribe. * Perſcribere pecuniam, to ſet down money, or by bills to return it. * Perſcribere in tabulas publicas, to Regiſter.

Perſcriptio, ōnis, f. an Inrolling, Regiſtring, a Deed of a mans own hand; alſo a paying.

Perſcriptor, ōris, m. a Notary, Regiſter.

Perſcriptum, i, n. a Deed, Writing.

Perſcriptus, a, um, [of Perſcribor] Written, Regiſtred.

Perſcrūtator, oris, m. a diligent Searcher.

† Perſcruto, are, } to ſearch all over.
Perſcrūtor, ari, } * Perſcrutari literas legis, to ſift and thorowly examin the law-terms.

Perſea, an Ægyptian tree like a peartree always green and laden with fruit.

Perſea, a fountain in Myſenæ in Peloponneſus.

Perſecātio, ōnis, f. a Lancing.

Perſĕcātor, ōris, m. a Lancer.

Perſĕco, ui, ctum, are, to Lance. * Perſecuiſti vomicas Reipublicæ, you have lanced the wens of the common-wealth.

Perſector, ari, to Follow cloſely, run over.

† Perſectus, a, um, Cut through, open.

Perſĕcūtio, ōnis, f. a proſecuting.

Perſĕcūtor, ōris, m. a Proſecutor.

Perſĕcūtus, a, um, Purſuing or Purſuer.

Perſĕdeo, ēdi, ſſum, to Sit it out, Sit long by it.

Perſegnis, e, very Slack or Slow.

Perſegniter, adv. very Slowly or Cowardly.

Perſēis, a Sea-nymph.

† Perſĕneſco, ere, to grow very old.

Perſĕnex, nis, very Old or Aged.

Perſentio, ſi, nſum, to Feel at the Heart. Perceive, Diſcover.

Perſentiſco, ere, to Perceive plainly.

Perſĕphŏne, the Daughter of Jupiter and Ceres called in latin Proſerpina.

Perſequens, ntis, Purſuing. * Perſequens flagitii, he that loves to be doing miſchief.

Perſequentiſſimus, a, um, very earneſt in purſuit.

† Perſequiter, very Surely.

Perſĕquor, cutus ſum, qui, to Follow cloſe, to Purſue till one obtains, to Sue for, Effect, Proſecute or perſecute. * Promiſſa factis perſequi, to ſecond promiſes with performances. * Perſequi viam, to keep on ones way. * Perſequi ſcriptura, to write down or commit to writing. * Perſequi artem aliquam, to endeavour diligently to attain to the knowledge of an art. * Perſequi mandata alicujus, to do what we are commanded. * Jus ſuum perſequi, to maintain his own by law. * Inimicitias paternas perſecutus eſt, he reveng'd the injuries done to his father. * Perſequi promiſſa alterius, to mind a man of his promiſe, to deſire him he wou'd be as good as his word.

Perſĕro, evi, ātum, to ſow all over, Publiſh all abroad.

† Perſervio, ire, to Serve ſtill.

Perſes, æ, m. [a Perſia] a good Hound and fighting dog withal.

Perſes, a King of Macedonia who was taken by Æmilius and led in triumph with his ſons, and at laſt died in priſon. He was wont to ſay he came of Achilles's race, but Livy ſays he was ſpurious; alſo the ſon of Sol and Perſa, and another the brother of Heſiod.

Perſĕvēranter, adv. Conſtantly, Firmly, Stedfaſtly.

Perſĕvērantia, æ, f. Stedfaſtneſs, Conſtancy, Holding out to the laſt.

Perſĕvēratio, ōnis, f. a Holding on, Conſtancy.

Perſĕvērātor, ōris, m. a conſtant abider.

† Perſĕvērè, very Severely, or Conſtantly.

Perſĕvēro, are, to Continue ſtedfaſt, Stand out, Go on. * Perſeveratum eſt, they held out. * In eadem ſententia perſeverare, not to alter his opinion.

Perſĕvērus, a, um, very Conſtant or Stedfaſt, very harſh and cruel.

Perſeus, the ſon of Jupiter by Danae, Mercury gave him buskins of proof and a ſword, and Minerva a brazen ſhield; he cut off Meduſa's head and placed it in his ſhield, with which he turned Atlas King of Mauritania into ſtone for denying him entertainment. He delivered Andromeda from a Sea-monſter that ſhould have devoured her, and married her himſelf.

Perſeus, a, um, of Perſeus.

Perſia, æ, a famous Eaſtern Kingdom called by the inhabitants Farſian and Farſiſtan.

Perſæ, arum, m. the Perſians.

† Perſibè, very Craftily.

† Perſibus, a, um, very Acute or Witty.

Perſica, æ, f. a Peach-tree.

Perſicāria, æ, f. Peach-wort, dead Arſe-ſmart.

Perſicum, i, n. a Peach.

Perſicus, a, um, of Perſia, very ſharp, Princely, Royal. * Malum Perſicum, a Peach.

Perſicum mare, } part of the red ſea
Perſicus ſinus, } between Arabia, Carmania, Perſia and Suſiana.

Perſĭdeo, ēdi, eſſum [of per and ſedeo] to Stick cloſe, Sit by.

Perſīdo, ĕre, to Sink down or into, Pierce deep, Soak in.

† Perſignātio, ōnis, f. a Sealing up.

Perſignator, ōris, m. a Sealer.

Perſigno, are, to Seal up.

Perſimĭlis, e, very like.

† Perſion, raging Night-ſhade.

Perſis, idis, Perſia.

Perſiſto, Perſtiti, Perſtĭtum, to ſtand out.

Perſius, a very learned Roman.

Perſius Flaccus, a Poet born in Tuſcany, he flouriſhed under Domitius Nero.

Perſolata, æ, f. (a ſol) the Burdock.

Perſolennis, e, very Solemn.

Perſŏleo, ere, to be Wont.

Perſŏlĭdo, are, to Harden thorowly.

Perſolvo, vi, ūtum, to Pay to the full. * Grates perſolvere dignas, to pay ſufficient thanks. * Quæſtionem perſolvere, to anſwer a queſtion. * Perſolvere ab aliquo, to borrow of one and pay another. * Pœnas reipublicæ perſolvere, to ſuffer for abuſing the Common-Wealth. * Perſolvere promiſſum, to be as good as ones word.

Perſōlus, a, um, all Alone, Sumptuous, Coſtly.

Perſōlūtus, a, um, Accompliſhed.

Per-

PERSŌNA, æ, *f.* [ΠΡΟΣΩΠΗ] *a Perſon an actor in a play, a vizard, the cock or ſpout of a fountain.* * Perſonæ arum, *Images of buildings.* * Induere perſonam *to put on a Mask or Viſage.* * Perſonam alicui imponere, *to put one into an Office.* * Tenere aliquam perſonam, *to be of ſome rank or quality.*

Perſōnālis, e, *Perſonal.*

Perſōnāliter, adv. *Perſonally.*

Perſonata } *the great Clotbur.*
Perſonaria, æ, *f.* }

Perſonātus, a, um, *wearing a Vizard, an Actor or Mummer.* * Perſonata fælicitas, *counterfeit happineſs, not real.* * Perſonata vulnera, *ſecret wounds.*

Perſōno, ui, itum, are, *to Ring aloud, Sound clearly in the hearing of all, Sound all the Room over, to make loud melody.* * Perſonare æquora concha, *to make the ſea rattle with the ſound of a trumpet.*

Perſōno, are, *to Perſonate, to make or become a perſon.*

Perſōnus, a, um, *Sounding all over.*

Perſorbeo, ēre, *to ſup up all.*

† Perſpectātio, ōnis, *f. a Looking all about.*

† Perſpectātor, ōris, *m. a diligent obſerver.*

Perſpectè, } adv. *Warily.*
Perſpectim, }

Perſpecto, are, *to Look all about.*

Perſpectus, a, um, [of perſpicior] *Plainly Diſcerned, tried.*

Perſpĕcŭlor, ari, *to view diligently.*

Perſpergo, ſi, ſum, [of per *and* ſpargo] *to Waſh over.*

† Perſpĭcābĭlis, e, *Famous, Fair.*

† Perſpiacè, *for* perſpicaciter, *in good Credit and Shew; alſo Thorowly, Adviſedly.*

Perſpĭcācia, æ, *f. quickneſs of diſcerning.*

Perſpĭcācĭtas, ātis, *f. Judiciouſneſs, Acuteneſs of Apprehending.* * Tantaes perſpicacitate, *you are of ſo acute a judgment.*

Perſpĭcax, ācis, *Quick-ſighted, Diſcerning, Judicious.*

† Perſpicienter, *Adviſedly.*

Perſpĭcientia, æ, *f. a Looking thorowly into, a clear knowledge of.*

Perſpicio, exi, ectum [of per *and* ſpecio] *to diſcern plainly, diſcern clearly, to have Trial of.* * Perſpicere conjectura, *to gueſs the very thing.*

Perſpĭcuè, adv. *Clearly, Evidently, Tranſparently.*

Perſpĭcuĭtas, ātis, *f. Clearneſs, Evidence, Tranſparentneſs.*

Perſpicuus, a, um, *Clear, Evident, Tranſparent.* * Perſpicuum eſt omnibus, *there's no body but knows*

Perſpīrātio, ōnis, *f. a breathing through.*

† Perſpīrātor, ōris, *m. a breather through.*

Perſpīro, are, *to breath through.*

Perſpiſſo, are, *to Thicken.*

Perſpiſsò, adv. *very Slowly and very Dully.*

Perſpiſſus, a, um, *very ſlow or late*

† Perſpūmātor, ōris, *m. a Spitter upon.*

Perſterno, perſtravi, atum, *to Cover or Pave all over.*

† Perſtĭmŭlatio, ōnis, *f. a Pricking or Spurring forward.*

† Perſtĭmŭlātor, ōris, *m. an egger on.*

Perſtĭmŭlo, are, *to ſpur or prick one on, to grieve ſore.*

† Perſtingo, ere, *to put out quite.*

Perſtīno, are, *to reſolve to give ſuch a price, to bid money for.*

Perſto, perſtiti, perſtitum, *to continue reſolute.* * Perſtare in ſententia, *to hold in one Opinion.* * Mens eadem perſtat mihi, *I am ſtill of the ſame mind.*

Perſtrātus, a, um. (of perſternor) *covered all over.*

Perſtrĕpo, ui, itum, *to make an outcry, to be heard all the houſe over.*

Perſtrictus, a, um, (of perſtringor) *Bound hard, Daunted, Taunted, Dazled.*

Perſtringo, nxi, ictum, *to Bind hard, to raze the skin with a light wound; Dazle, tax gently, Glance upon.* * Perſtringere aures, *to grate on the ears.* * Aratro terram perſtringere, *to turn up a light furrow with a Plough.* * Horrore perſtringi, *to be terribly afraid.* * Fulmineum perſtrinxit iter, *'twas as ſwift as Lightning.* * Perſtringere rem aliquam, *to diſcourſe of, or handle a thing briefly, to touch it onely, to skim a thing over.*

Perſtŭdioſè, *very carefully.*

Perſtŭdioſus, a, um, *very Carefull, very affectionate.*

Perſuadeo, ſi, ſum, *to perſwade; exhort, prove.* * Huic magnis præmiis perſuadet, *he wins him by great proffers.* * Is mihi perſuadet, *adviſes me by all means.* * Ita tibi perſuades, *you take up that Opinion.* * Mihi nunquam perſuaderi poteſt, *I can never be perſwaded.*

† Perſuaſibilè, *Perſwaſively.*

Perſuāſībĭlis, e, *apt to Perſwade.*

Perſuaſībĭlĭter, adv. *Perſwaſively, Plauſibly.*

Perſuaſio, ōnis, *f. a Perſwaſion, an Opinion taken up.* * Induere ſibi perſuaſionem, *to be Conceited of.*

Perſuaſor, oris, *m.* } *a Perſwader.*
Perſuaſtrix, icis, *f.* }

Perſuāsōrius, a, um, *Perſwaſive.*

Perſuāſus, a, um, *Perſwaded.* * Perſuaſiſſimum habere, *not to doubt in the leaſt of, to be really and fully perſwaded of.*

Perſŭbĭtò, adv. *all on a ſudden.*

Perſubtīlis, e, *very Subtil, Fine and ſmall.*

† Perſubtīlĭter, *very Subtilly.*

Perſūdo, are, *to Sweat throughly.*

Perſulcātus, a, um, *much Furrowed or Wrinkled.*

† Perſultātio, ōnis, *f. a Frisking over.*

Perſulto, are, (of per *and* ſalto) *to Frisk over.* * Perſultare in agro hoſtili, *to make inrodes into the Enemies Country.*

† Perſum, perſui, pereſſe, *to be much.*

† Perſuo, ere, *to Sow throughly.*

Pertædeo, ere, *to be utterly Aweary, be Glutted with.*

Pertædeſcit, ere, *to grow utterly Aweary of.*

Pertæſus, a, um, *Aweary of.* * Vitam pertæſus *not content with his preſent condition.*

Pertĕgo, xi, ctum, *to cover over and over, to make a full end of, Tile a Houſe firmly againſt the weather.*

Pertendo, di, uſum, *to Stretch all along over, go on directly to ones Journeys end, finiſh a work or diſcourſe.* * Pertendere cum aliquo, *to be at variance with any body.* * Animo pertendens, *Obſtinately bent or ſet upon.*

† Pertentatio, onis, *f. an attempting.*

Pertentātor, oris, *m. an attempter.*

Pertento, are, *to Attempt, to Feel or Sound ones Mind.* * Tacitum pertentant gaudia pectus, *joys ſecretly Tickle the heart.* * Tremor pertentat equorum corpora, *a trembling ſeizes the Horſes all over.*

Pertĕnuis, e, *very Thin or Fine.* * Pertenuis ſpes, *very ſmall hopes.*

† Pertĕnuĭter, *very Thinly.*

Pertĕrebrātio, onis, *f. a Boring through.*

Pertĕrebrātor, ōris, *m. a Borer through.*

Pertĕrebro, are, *to Bore or Pierce through with a wimble.*

Pertergeo, ēre, } *to wipe down.*
Pertergo, ĕre, }

Pertĕro, trivi, itum, *to rub away or into pieces.* * Limâ perterere, *to file through.*

Perterrefacio, ere, *to put one in a great Fright.*

Perterrefio, ieri, *to be ſore affrighted.*

Perterreo, ere, *to put one into a bodily fear, to fright extreamly.*

† Perterricrepus, a, um, *giving a fearfull Crack.*

Perterrĭtus, a, um, *affrighted, in a lamentable fear.*

Pertexo, ere, *to Finiſh a piece of Cloth, to work off, conclude.*

Pertĭca, æ, *f.* (a pertingo) *a Pole, Roman perch of two yards, a vine prop.* * Eadem pertica, *all under one.*

Pertĭcālis, e, *fit to make a Perch of.*

† Pertimefactus, a, um, *throughly affrighted.*

Pertimeo, ere, } *to fall into a great fright.*
Pertimeſco, ĕre, }

* Imperium pertimeſcitur etiam in levi perſona, *domination, though in an inconſiderate perſon, is dreadfull.*

Pertĭnācia, æ, *f. wilfulneſs, ſtubborneſs, Stoutneſs, Obſtinacy.*

Pertĭnācĭter, adv. *Stoutly, Reſolvedly, Stiffly, Toughly.*

Pertĭnax, ācis, (a tenax) *holding Faſt, greedy, obſtinate, ſtedfaſt, tough, implacable.* * Pertinax recti, *a ſtout maintainer of right.* * Odium pertinax, *mortal hatred,*

Pertineo, ere, (of per *and* teneo) *to reach from one thing to another, to belong.* * Pertinet ad rem, *'tis to the purpoſe.* * Eò pertinet Oratio, *the Oration drives at that.* * Pertinet ad me, *it behoves me.*

Pertingo, tigi, actum, (of Per *and* tango) *to touch, be cloſe together, reach to.* * Vena ab oculis pertingit ad cerebrum, *a vein reaches up from the eyes to the brain.*

† Pertŏlĕrātio, onis, *f. a conſtant Bearing.*

Pertŏlĕrātor, ōris, *m. a conſtant bearer.*

Pertŏlĕro, are, *to bear conſtantly.*

† Pertollo, ere, *to lift up.*

† Pertondeo, ere, *to Clip or Shear all about.*

Pertorqueo, ere, *to dr w quite away, to torment ſore.*

† Pertractābilis, e, *very Tractable.*

† Pertractatè, *Thorowly.*

Pertractatio, ōnis, *f. an entire handling, Pondering, or Treating.* * Pertractatio Poetarum, *the frequent reading of Poets.*

† Pertractator, ōris, *m. a Handler.*

Pertractātus, a, um, *throughly handl d.*

Pertracto, are, *to handle all over or throughly, to conſider fully.* * Pertractare philoſophiam, *to treat or diſcourſe of Philoſophy.*

Pertrăho, xi, ctum, *to draw unto.* * Pertrahere vitam, *to draw out ones life to a full length.*

Pertranſeo, ire, *to paſs fully throughout.*

Pertranſlūcĭdus, a, um, *Tranſparent, wholly Tranſmitting the ſight.*

† Pertrecto, are, *to Handle, or Conſider thorowly.*

Pertrĕpidus, a, um, *very Fearful.*

Pertrĭbuo, ui, ūtum, *to give, Attribute, give compleatly or generally.*

† Pertrĭbūtio, ōnis, *f. a compleat Giving.*

Pertriſtis, e, *very Sad, Severe, Doleful.*

Pertrītus, a, um, (*of* perteror) *Rubbed or worn away.*

† Pertumacĭtas, ātis, *f. Forwardneſs.*

Pertŭmeo, ēre, }
Pertumeſco, ere, } *to ſwell much.*

Pertŭmultuosè, *with very great uproar.*

† Pertumultuōſus, a, um, *full of trouble.*

Pertundo, pertŭdi, ūſum, *to make a Hole in a veſſel.* * Crumenam pertundere, *to cut a purſe.*

Perturbatè, adv. *diſorderly.*

Perturbātio, onis, *f. a diſordering, paſſion of the mind.* * Cœli perturbatio, *tempeſtuous weather.*

Perturbātor, ōris, *m.* } *a diſorderer.*
Perturbatrix, icis, *f.* }

Perturbātus, a, um, *Diſturbed, diſordered, mingled.*

Perturbo, are, *to Diſturb, Diſorder, to turn topſie turvy.* * Perturbare colores, *to mix colours.* * Præcipitem aliquem ex civitate perturbare, *to tumble any one headlong out of the City.*

† Perturgeo, ere, *to ſwell, be proud.*

Perturpis, e, *very Foul, Baſe, or Unhandſom.*

† Pertuſſio, ire, *to have the Ptiſick.*

Pertuſſis, is, *f. a Ptyſick.*

Pertūſus, a, um, (*of* pertundor) *Pierced, broken full of holes.* * Calix pertuſus, *a Cup that runs.* * In pertuſum dolium dicta ingerere, *to loſe ones labor, to fling ſtones againſt the wind.*

Pervādo, āſi āſum, *to come all over, ſeize upon, get up to.* * Ea fama pervaſit forum, *the rumour ſpread over the Exchange.*

† Pervāgātio, ōnis, *f. a wandring up and down.*

Pervăgātus, a, um, *having overrun or overſpread, very common.*

† Pervăgo, are, *to wander about.*

Pervăgor, ari, *to over-run, ſpread abroad, be Publiſhed.*

Pervăgus, a, um, *roving all about.*

Pervălĭdè, adv. *very ſtrongly.*

Pervălĭdus, a, um, *very ſtrong.*

† Pervăriatio, ōnis, *f. an utter changing.*

Pervăriator, ōris, *m. a Changer.*

Pervărie, adv. *exceeding diverſly.*

† Pervărio, are, *to change quite.*

Pervărius, a, um, *perfectly diverſe.*

Pervaſtātio, onis, *f. a waſting all about.*

Pervaſto, are, *to lay waſte in all parts.*

Pervectus, a, um, (*of* pervehor) *Conveyed home.*

Pervĕho, xi, ctum, *to convey home.* * Ad exitus pervehimur optatos, *we are brought to our deſired ſucceſſes.*

Pervello, li or ulſi, ulſum, *to pluck down or away, pluck off, Grieve, Pinch.* * Pervellere jus civile, *to ſpeak againſt the civil law, bring it into diſrepute.* * Pervellere ſtomachmu, *to get a ſtomach, to provoke appetite.*

† Pervēlox, ōcis, *very ſwift.*

Pervĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to come to a place, to get up, attain unto, love,* * Pervenire ad primos tragædos, *to come to be as good a Comedian as the beſt of 'em.* * Pervenire ad nummos, *to have his debt paid him.* * Pervenit mihi hæc res, *I knew it, 'twas told me.*

Pervēnor, ari, *to beat or hunt all over, ſeek diligently after.*

† Perventio, onis, *f. an arriving.*

Pervĕrēcundus, a, um, *very Baſhfull.*

Perverſè, *the wrong way, perverſly, croſly.* * Perverſè videre, *to ſee things with the wrong ſide upwards.*

† Perverſio, onis, *f. a Perverting.*

Perverſĭtas, ātis, *f. perverſeneſs, croſſneſs, frowardneſs.*

Perverſus, a, um, *Croſs, ill-natured, prepoſterous, aſquint.* * Veſtis perverſa, *an odd dreſs occaſionally uſed.* * Scuta perverſa, *a Scutcheon reverſed.*

Perverto, ti, ſum, *to overthrow, turn topſy turvy, undermine, to pervert, ſpoil, draw aſide to evil.*

† Perveſperi, *very late in the evening.*

Perveſtigatio, ōnis, *f. a Searching out.*

Perveſtīgātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Searcher out.*
Perveſtigatrix, īcis, *f.* }

Perveſtigo, are, *to ſearch or trace out.*

Pervĕtus, ĕris, }
Pervĕtuſtus, a, um. } *very Old.*

Pervĭcācia, æ, *f. Stoutneſs, Conſtancy, Obſtinacy, Wilfulneſs.*

Pervĭcācĭter, adv. *Stoutly, Stubbornly.*

Pervĭcax, ācis, *f.* (a vinco) *Stout, Stubborn, bent upon their Will.* * Pervicax iræ, *not eaſily appeaſed, keeping Anger in mind.*

Pervĭdeo, īdi, īſum, *to ſee through.* * Sua pervidere mala, *to overlook ones own faults.*

Pervĭgeo, ere, *to be very proſperous, be of great Vertue and Strength.*

Pervĭgil, ĭlis, *watching all Night.* * Pervigil ignis, *Fire that's never put out.*

Pervĭgĭlatio, ōnis, *f. a Watching all Night.*

Pervĭgĭlātor, ōris, *m. a Watcher all Night.*

Pervĭgilia, æ, *f.* } *a Night-revel,*
Pervigilium, ii, *n.* } *a Night Sacrifice; alſo the Vigil before a Feaſt.*

Pervĭgĭlo, are, *to watch or be awake all Night long.*

Pervīlis, e, *Dog-cheap.*

† Pervinca, æ, *f. the Herb Perwinkle.*

Pervinco, īci, ctum, *to overcome, get the better at laſt, to prevail with great importunity.* * Pervincere aliquid dictis, *to prove a thing by Reaſoning.* * Pervincendum eſt hoc tibi, *you muſt go through with it, not leave off till it be done.*

Pervĭrĭdis, e, *very green.*

Pervivo, xi, ctum, *to live out a great while, to live to a certain term.*

Pervius, a, um, (a via) *paſſable.* * Non ullo pervia vento, *not open to any Wind.* * Angiportum non eſt pervium, *the Alley is no thorowfare.*

Pērŭla, æ, *f.* (a pera) *a little Scrip or Satchel, a Purſe.*

Pĕrunctio, ōnis, *f. an anointing all over.*

† Pĕrunctor, ōris, *m. an anointer.*

Perunctus, a, um, *anointed all over.*

Pĕrungo, xi, nctum, *to anoint all over.*

† Pervolgatio, onis, *f. a making common.*

† Pervolgo, are, *to run hither and thither, wander about.*

† Pervŏlatio, ōnis, *f. a flying to or over.*

Pervŏlĭto, are, *to fly to and fro, all over.*

Pervŏlo, elle, *to deſire vehemently.*

Pervŏlo, are, *to fly to, by or over, to run nimbly to.*

Pervolvo, vi, ŏlutum, *to roll along, peruſe.* * Pervolvitur animus, *the mind is very buſie.* * Pervolvere librum, *to read over a Book with heed and care.*

Pervŏlūto, are, *to tumble over and over, turn over a Book, read it diligently.*

Pĕrurbānus, a, um, *very Civil and Witty.*

Pĕrurgeo, ere, *to break or thruſt through, purſue hard.*

Pĕrūro, uſſi, uſtum, *to burn up or all over, to ſcorch.* * Peruri fanibus, *to be galled with ſcourges.* * Peruere cor alicujus, *to vex one to the heart.*

Peruſia, *a City of* Hetruria.

Peruſinus, a, um, *of* Peruſia.

Pĕruſtus, a, um, *burnt up, ſcorched.* * Peruſtum pectus curis, *a mind tortured or rack'd with Vexations and Cares.*

Pĕrūtĭlis, e, *very profitable.*

Perūtilĭter, *very profitably.*

Pervulgātus, a, um, *made common, Publiſhed.* * Pervulgatum in vulgus, *talked all the Town over.*

Pervulgo, are, *to make Common, Publiſh, Proſtitute.*

PES, ĕdis, *m.* [ΠΟΥΣ] *a foot; alſo a Louſe, the Ear of a Boat, and a Rope faſtened to the Corner of a Sail to faſten it.* * Pes alaudæ, *Larks Heel.* * Pes gallinaceus, *Fumitory.* * Pes milvi, *Kites-heel.* * Pes vinaceorum, *the ſtalk or tail of Grapes.* * Pedem efferre, *to go abroad.* * Men' pedem poſſe ſperaſti, *did you look that I could ſtir out?* * Neque pes, neque caput comparet, *it hath neither Head nor Tail.* * Servus ad pedes, or à pedibus, *a Foot-boy.* * Pedem conferre, *to go to a place.* * Pedem referre, *to retreat.* * Suo ſe pede metiri, *to meaſure ones foot by their own Laſt.* * Una omnes

nes fecere pedem, all joyned to hoiſt and diſplay the Sail. * Vincto pede & ſoluto, in Verſe and Proſe. * Pedem dare, to Aid, Succour. * Omni pede niti, to give all the Aſſiſtance one can. * Preſſo pede, ſoftly, without the leaſt noiſe.

Peſcennius, a great Friend of Cicero's.

Peſcennius Niger, a Roman Emperour, whoſe Life is written by Ælius Spartianus.

Peſendiæ, a People of Æthiopia.

Peſici, a People of Spain.

Peſſarius, a, um, (a peſſus) of a Suppoſitory.

† Peſſelium, ii, n. a little Bar or Bolt.

Peſſimè, adv. very badly.

Peſſimus, a, um, (a peſſum vel pejor) very bad or wicked, the worſt. See Malus.

Peſſinus, untis, a City of Galatia on the Borders of Magna Phrygia, where Cybele had a Temple, from thence called Peſſinuntia.

Peſſium, a City of the Jaziges Metanaſtæ.

Peſſulatus, a, um, bolted.

PESSULUS, i, m. [ΠΑ'ΣΣΑΛΟΣ] a Door-bar or Bolt. * Peſſulum oſtio obdere, to bolt a Door. * Peſſulum reducere, to unbolt.

PESSUM, adv. [ʼΟΠΙ'ΣΩ, vel a pes, vel ΒΥΣΣ'ΟΣ fundus] downward, downright. * Peſſum premere, to ſink one down. * Peſſum ire, to ſink down toward the bottom.

Peſſundo, ĕdi, ātum, āre, (of peſſum and do) to preſs down, fling down, caſt under foot. * Peſſundare iracundiam, to bring down ones Paſſion.

PESSUS, i, m. [ΠΕΣΣ'ΟΣ] a Peſſary or other Suppoſitory of ſoft Wool.

Peſtifer, a, um, bringing the Plague or other Calamities.

Peſtifĕrè, adv. Deſtructively.

Peſtifĕrus, a, um, Pernicious.

Peſtilens, ntis, Contagious, ſubject to the Plague.

Peſtilentia, æ, f. the Peſtilence, a Plague, Infection, Unwholſomneſs.

† Peſtilentioſus, a, um, bringing the Plague.

† Peſtilis, e, Infectious, Soultry.

Peſtilitas, atis, f. the Plague, an Infectious Time.

PESTIS, is, f. [ab Heb. Paſhat ſpoliavit] the Peſtilence or Plague, any Calamity, a Miſchief, Bane, a Peſtilent or Dangerous Fellow. * Vejenti populo peſtem minitante, threatning to Plague the Vejan People. * Peſtis adulta, a Plague-ſore ready to break. * Peſtis tenet, you are plaguy mad. * Abi in malam peſtem, go and be hang'd.

Peſuri, a People of Luſitania.

Petaliæ, a City of Eubœa.

Petaliæ, four Iſlands in Euripus Euboicus.

Petalides, dum, f. fat Hogs. g.

Petaliſmus, i, m. a Syracuſian Baniſhment for five Years by writing Names on Olive-leaves. g.

Petalītis, ĭdis, f. the Herb Hartshorn. g.

Petalium, ii, n. a leaf, a thin plate, Oil of Spikenard leaf. g.

† Petaloides urina, Urine with ſediment like fiſhes Scales.

Petălum, i, n. a leaf; alſo ſquare Marble. g.

Petalurgus, i, m. a Gold-beater. g.

Petalus, one of thoſe who were ſlain by Perſeus in Cepheus's Court.

† Petaminarius, ii, m. one that leaps ſo as that he ſeems to fly.

Pĕtăsātus, a, um, wearing a broad-brimmed Hat.

Petaſites, is, m. leg-wort, butter-bur. g.

Petăſo, ōnis, m. [a petaſus] a Spring, Hand or Leg of Pork, a Gammon of Bacon.

Petaſuncŭlus, i, m. a little Gammon of Bacon.

PĔTASUS, i, m. [ΠΕ'ΤΑΣΟΣ] a broad-brim'd Hat, the round covering of a Houſe; alſo a round ball on the top of a Building.

Petauriſta, æ, m. a dancer on the Ropes. g.

† Petaurum, i, n. a Rope to dance upon, a rooſt for Poultrey, a ſhingle, a Hoop uſed by Tumblers.

Pĕtaurus, i, m. a dancer on the Ropes. g.

Pĕtax, ācis, [a peto] deſirous.

Petelia, the Metropolis of the Lucani called Pelicaſtro in the foot-way from Rome to Greece.

Pĕteon, a City of Bœotia.

† Peteſco, } to look after, demand earneſtly.
Peteſſo,
† Petiſſo,

Peteſucus, a King of Ægypt.

† Petigo, īnis, f. the Itch.

Pĕtilia, a City of Magna Græcia.

Petilius, ii, m. [a Petilia] a kind of Wild Roſe.

PETĪLUS, a, um, [ΛΕΠΤ'ΟΣ, vel a ΠΕ'ΤΑΛΟΝ folium] dwindling, very ſmall, hard, dry. * Petila crura, Spindle-ſhanks.

Petīmen, īnis, n. [a peto] the Fecion in a Horſes ſhoulder.

Petiŏlus, i, m. [a pes] a ſtalk of Fruit, a ſmall ſpindle Leg.

Petirgala, a City of India within Ganges.

Petiſia, orum, n. (ab Invent.) Pippins.

Pĕtītio, ōnis, f. a Petition, Requeſt, ſtanding for, an aſſaulting. * Implere petitionem, to prove what one ſues for is his Right.

Pĕtītiuncŭla, æ, f. a ſmall Requeſt.

† Pĕtītius, a, um, deſiring often.

Pĕtītor, oris, m. } a Suer, a Demander, Candidate.
Petitrix, īcis, f.

Pĕtītōrius, a, um, Requeſting or Suing. * Judicium petitorium, an Action for Debt.

Pĕtītum, i, n. a Requeſt or Demand.

Pĕtītus, ûs, m. a deſire; alſo an inclination. * Petitu tuo, at your Requeſt.

Pĕtītus, a, um, (of petor) deſired, aſſaulted, fetched. * Alte petitum proœmium, a tedious Preamble.

† Petivolum, i, n. a Mark to ſhoot at.

PĔTO, ivi and ii, ītum, ĕre, [ʼΕΠΑΙΤΩ͂, ΠΟΘΩ͂] to aſk, deſire, requeſt, reach at, implore, ſue for, fetch, aim directly at, ſeek, go to, lay claim to. * Petere fugam, to take to flight. * Petere pectus gladio, to make a paſs at ones Breaſt. * Cæſim petere hoſtem, to ſlaſh with the edge of a Sword. * Cornu petere, to bunch or gore. * Saxis petere, to fling ſtones at one. * Vultus petere, to fly at ones Face. * Evandrum petimus, we look for Evander. * Petere veneno, to attempt to Poiſon. * Curſu petere, to run unto. * Petere blanditiis, to cokes. * Auribus and oculis petere, to hearken and look after. * Petere altè ſuſpirium, to fetch a deep ſigh.

Pĕtōritum, i, n. [a ΤΕ'ΣΣΑΡΕΣ Æol. ΠΕ'ΤΟΡΕΣ quatuor] a Waggon.

Petorii, a great and Populous Nation of Libya.

Petoſiris, a Famous Ægyptian Mathematician.

Petovio, } the City Pettaw in upper Pannonia.
Petobio,
Petavium,

Petra, the Metropolis of the Nabatæi, whence that part of Arabia is called Petræa; alſo a Town in Sicily; alſo a Town in Macedonia, and other places.

PĔTRA, æ, f. [ΠΕ'ΤΡΑ] a Rock, great ſtone.

Petræa, the Name of a Sea-Nymph.

Petræon, a City of the Lazi in Scythia.

† Petrarium, ii, n. a ſtone-quarry.

† Petreia, æ, f. a Woman at a Show Repreſenting a Drunken Woman.

Petreius, an Embaſſador of Cæſars in Gallia, who afterward followed Pompey, and was put to Death by Cæſar.

Petrelæum, i, n. Oil running Naturally out of a ſtone. g.

Petrenſes, } the People of Petra in Sicily.
Petrini,

† Petreus, a, um, Stony, Rocky.

† Petricoſus, a, um, Stony.

† Petrificatio, ōnis, f. a Diſeaſe in the Eyes or Eye-lids.

Petrinum, a Town and Caſtle in Campania.

† Petro, ōnis, m. a Clown, a Ruſtick, a Ram, Old.

Petroburgum, Peterborough in Northamptonſhire.

Petrocorii, } a People of Aquitane, called Les Perigourdins.
Petrogorii,

Petronia, the Wife of Vitellius; alſo a River in Italy.

Petronius, the Governour of Ægypt under Auguſtus, and ſeveral other Men.

Petronius Arbiter, a Poet under Nero, Elegant, but Obſcene.

Petroſaca, a ſmall Country of Arcadia.

Petroſelinum, i, n. Parſley. g.

Petroſſa, an Iſland of Cilicia.

Petrōſus, a, um, Rocky, Craggy.

Petrus, a moſt Cruel King of Spain, who ſlew all the Nobility and his own Relations, A. D. 1348. alſo a King of Hungary, A. D. 1043. alſo a King of Arragon, A. D. 1283 and other Men.

Petrus Altiſſiadorenſis, an Emperour of the Greeks.

Petrus Lombardus, a Famous Divine, Biſhop of Paris under Ludovicus Craſſus.

Petuaria, Beverly in Yorkſhire.

Petubaſtis, a King of Ægypt.

Pĕtŭlans, ntis, (a peto) Abuſive, Saucy, Malapert, Bold and Luſtful.

Pĕtŭlanter, adv. Saucily, Luſtfully.

Pĕtŭlantia, æ, f. Saucineſs, Boldneſs, Malapertneſs, Luſtineſs, Over-

rankneſs, the raging of a diſtemper.

Pĕtulcus, a, um, (a peto) *butting with horns, running at, wanton.*

† Pĕtŏlor, ari, *to Woo.*

† Petulus, i, *m. a Blinkard, one that looks aſquint.*

Petum, i, *n.* } (americ. petun) *Tobacco.*
Petunum, }

Petuſcum, *part of the City of* Rome.

Peuce, *an Iland of lower* Myſia *at the mouth of the River* Iſter.

Peucĕdănus, i, *m.* } *Horſe-ſtrong, Horſe-ſtrange, Sow-fennel, Sulphur-wort.*
Peucedanum, i, *n.* }

Peucetia, Apulia *ſo called to diſtinguiſh it from the other called* Daunia, *now* Terra de Bari.

Peucetius, a, um, *of* Peucetia.

Pexātus, a, um, *wearing freeze garments, or high-napped cloth.*

Pexim, adv. *Neatly, Decently.*

Pexītas, ātis, *f. the highneſs of the Nap.*

† Pexīto, are, *to Comb often.*

Pexo, are, (a pecto) *to Comb.*

Pexus, a, um, [*of* pector] *Trimmed, Combed, having a high Nap; alſo Groſs and Rude.* * Pexa toga, *a freeze gown.* * Pexæ veſtes, *thick rough garments made of hair or courſe wool.*

Pezīta, æ, *m. a Puff or Muſhroom without any ſtalk. g.*

P H

P. H. *for* poſitus hic, *or* publicus honor.

Phabiranum, *the City* Bremen *in* Saxony.

Phacion, *a Town in* Theſſaly.

Phacius, a, um, *of* Phacion.

Phæacia, *an Iſland in the* Ionian *Sea called alſo* Corcyra.

Phæāces, *the People of* Phæacia *noted for their idleneſs and luxury.*

Phæcaſiātus, a, um, *wearing a white ſacerdotal ſhoe.*

Phæcaſium, ii, *n. a Biſhops white ſhoe. g.*

Phædimus, *a famous Runner; alſo an elegiack Poet of* Byzantium.

Phædon, *an Athenian ſlain at a feaſt by the thirty Tyrants, his daughters were virgins who embracing one another threw themſelves headlong into a well; alſo a Philoſopher of* Elis *to whom* Plato *dedicates his book* de immortalitate animæ.

Phædra, *the daughter of* Minos *King of* Crete *and wife to* Theſeus, *who fell in love with her Son-in-law* Hippolitus, *and upon his reſiſting of her falſly accuſed him to her husband, who calling upon* Neptune *for vengeance, was the cauſe of his deſtruction.*

Phædrus, *one of* Plato's *ſcholars under whoſe name he put out his book* Phædrus.

Phæmonoe, } *the firſt Propheteſs of* Apollo *at* Delphos, *ſaid to invent the Heroick verſes.*
Phemonoe, }

Phæniana, } *a City of* Rhætia *called now* Bebenhuſium.
Phæbiana caſtra, }

Phænicias, æ, *m. the South-eaſt-wind. g.*

Phænomenon, i, *n. an appearance. g.*

Phænomerides, *an Epithet of the* Laconian *women.*

Phænomeris, īdis, *f. a kind of womans garment. g.*

Phaëthon, ontis, *the ſon of* Sol *and* Clymene *who deſiring his father to let him guide the chariot of the Sun for one day, ſet the world on fire was ſtruck with a thunder-bolt into the River* Eridanus.

Phaethonteus, a, um, *of* Phaethon.

Phaethontis, } Phaetons *ſiſters.*
Phaethontiades }

Phagĕdæna, æ, *f. a Woolf or canker. g.*

Phagĕdænīcus, a, um, *belonging to or having a Wolf or Canker. g.*

Phager, } *a Sea-fiſh. g.*
Phagrus, i, *m.* }

Phageſia, æ, *f. a gormandizing feaſt. g.*

Phago, onis, *a notorious glutton who in one day at the table of* Aurelianus *eat up a whole bore, a hundred loaves, a wether and a porket, and drank a whole hogshead of wine.*

Phagolœdŏrus, *delighting in Railing. g.*

Phagres, *a City of* Thrace.

Phagreſius, } *of* Phagres.
Phagreſeus, a, um, }

Phagrorion, } *a Countrey in the bay of* Arabia *by the red ſea.*
Phagroriopolis, }

Phalacra, *the top of mount* Ida *where* Paris *had his timber to build his ſhips.*

Phalacreus, *the ſon of* Æolus.

Phalacron, *Bald or Bare. g.*

Phalacrocŏrax, ācis, *m. a Cormorant. g.*

Phalacron, *a Promontory of* Corcyra.

† Phalæ, arum, *Scaffolds, Wooden Towers.*

Phalæcium, ii, (a phalæcus inv.) *a Phalecian verſe.*

Phalæſia, *a City of* Arcadia.

Phalangæ, arum, *Rowlers by which ſhips are drawn a-ſhoar. g.*

Phalangarij, orum, *m. they that with ſhip rowlers bring up ſhips.*

Phalangitæ, arum, *an army ordered like the* Macedonian phalanx; *ſoldiers in the main body.*

Phalangītes, æ, *m. a Herb that cures the biting of the venemous ſpider. g.*

Phalangium, ii, *n. a venemous Spider. g.*

† Phalango, are, *to Carry upon rowlers.*

Phalanx, ngis, *f. the Batalia or main body of an Army taken from the* Macedonian *militia; alſo a Rowler to put under ſhips, and the ſpace between the knuckles. g.*

Phalanx, *the brother of* Arachne.

Phalara, *a City of* Theſſaly, *and other places.*

Phalarica, æ, *f. a javelin.* * Phalarica apua, *a ſmelt. g.*

Phalăris, *a Sicilian Tyrant who burnt* Perillus *in the brazen bull which he had made for the tormenting of others.* * *Alſo a City of* Tuſcany.

Phalaris, idis, *f. the Moorhen; alſo the herb bearing canary-ſeed. g.*

Phalaſarna, *a City of* Creet.

PHALĔRÆ, arum, *f.* (ΤΑ' ΦΑ'ΛΑΡΑ] *the Trappings of a horſe.* * Ad populum phaleras, *theſe toies pleaſe the multitude, don't take me for a fool.*

Phalĕratus, a, um, *having rich trappings.* * Dicta phalerata, *ſplendid and pompous ſayings.*

Phalereus, *one that was given over by the Phyſicians by reaſon of an incurable impoſtume, and ſeaking death by going to the wars, received a wound in his breaſt which cured him; and other men.*

Phălĕro, are, *to adorn with trappings.*

Phaleron, *a Haven of* Attica *and* Theſſaly.

Phallica, orum, *the rites of* Bacchus *at* Athens *inſtituted by* Pegaſus Eleutherienſis.

Phallĭcus, a, um, *Laſcivious, g.*

Phallephoria, orum, *the Sacrifices of* Iſis, *wherein impure ſymbols were ſecretly carried in an idolatrous proceſſion. g.*

Phallus, i, *m. a mans yard. g.*

Phalora, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Phalorenſis, e, } *of* Phalora.
Phalorites, is, }

Phalorias, *a City of* Locris.

Phaloricus, *a Citizen of* Phalorias.

Phanæ, *a Promontory of* Chius, *called alſo* mons phaneus.

Phanagoria, *a City of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Phanaticus, a, um, *Enthuſiaſtical, poſſeſſed with a giddy ſpirit of Errour. See* Fanaticus.

Phaneas, *a Noble* Carthaginian *who in the third punick war fell off to the* Romans.

Phaneſii, *a Northern people ſaid to have ears ſo broad that they cover their whole bodies.*

Phaneta, *a God ſo called when he appeared among the* Grecians; *alſo the Sun.*

Phaneus, *a Mountain in* Chios, *where very good wine grows.*

Phania, *a certain man who made men belive he was much richer than he was; whence the proverb,* Phaniæ janua.

Phanodemus, *a Hiſtorian who wrote the Antiquities of* Attica.

Phanoteus, *a City of* Phocis.

Phantaſia, æ, *f. the Phanſie, or imagination. g.*

Phantaſma, ătis, *n. an Apparition, Spright. g.*

Phantaſticus, a, um, *Phantaſtical, Imaginary. g.*

Phantia, *a City of* Troas.

Phanum, *as* fanum.

Phanus, *one that ſuſpected his wife, and ſo ordered his doors, that they could not be opened without making a noiſe, but ſhe admitting her friends an other way, occaſioned the proverb,* Phani oſtium, *to ſignifie ſomething kept in vain.*

Phaon, *a young man of* Lesbos *ſaid to be made beautiful by an ointment given him by* Venus, *which cauſed* Sappho *to fall in love with him.*

Pharæ, *a City of* Creet; *and another of* Meſſene.

Pharæcis, *of* Pharæ *in* Achaia.

Pharaītes, *of* Pharæ *in* Creet *or* Meſſene.

Pharamundus, *the twenty fourth King of* France, *who remov'd his ſeat from the Eaſtern to the Weſtern part of* France, *and made the Salic Law.*

Pharan, *a City of* Arabia petræa; *and a mountain by the gulf of* Arabia.

Pharao, *the general title of the Kings of* Ægypt.

Pharaonis avis, *a Turkey or Guinny-Hen.*

Pharathus, *a City of* Gallæa.

Pharbelus, *a City of* Ægypt.

Phar-

Pharberus, *a City of the* Eretrienſes.
Pharcedon, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Pharenſes, *a People of* Aſia *by the River* Mela.
Phares, ĕtis, *of* Pharæ *in* Bœotia.
PHARE'TRA, æ, *f.* [ΦΑΡΕΤΡΑ] *a Quiver.*
Pharetratus, a, um, *wearing a Quiver.*
Pharia, *an Iſland againſt* Dalmatia, *called* Liſna.
Pharienſes, *the People of* Pharia.
Phario, *a River of* Armenia.
Pharis, *a City of* Laconia.
Pharitæ, } *the Citizens of* Pharis.
Pharietæ, }
Phariſaicus, a, um, Eraſm. *Phariſaical, Hypocritical.*
Phariſæi, *Phariſees, Jewiſh ſeparatiſts pretending to extraordinary holineſſe.*
Pharmaceutice, es, *f. the Art of ſelecting, preparing and mixing medicines. g.*
Pharmaceutria, æ, *f. a Sorcereſs. g.*
Pharmaciæ, *a Bay by* Boſphorus Thracius *in* Europe *called now* Therapia.
Pharmacitis terra, *Pit-coal. g.*
Pharmăcŏpœus, i, *m. an Apothecary that makes medicines. g.*
Pharmăcŏpōla, æ, *m. an Apothecary that ſells medicines. g.*
Pharmăcopōlium, ii, *m. an Apothecary's ſhop.*
Pharmacotrophi, *a People of* Aſia *feeding upon poiſon.*
PHARMACUM, i, *n.* [ΦΑ'ΡΜΑΚΟΝ] *a Drug or Potion either medicinal or poiſonous.*
Pharmacuſæ, *two ſmall Iſlands by* Attica.
Pharnace, *the mother of* Cinnyras *King of* Cyprus.
Pharnaceon, i, *a kind of centory. g.*
Pharnaces, *a People of* Ægypt *whoſe eyes are miſchievous.*
Pharnaces, *the ſon of* Mithridates *ſlain by* Cæſar.
Pharnacia, } *a Countrey and City of*
Pharnacea, } Pontus.
Pharnacium, *a City of* Phrygia.
Pharnuchus, Aſibeus *or* Naſiberius, *he wrote a Hiſtory of* Perſia.
Pharodeni, } *a People of* Germany.
Pharodini, }
Phăros, *a long Iland of* Ægypt *in which is a Tower of the ſame name, built by* Soſtratus Cnidius.
Pharpariades, *part of mount* Taurus.
Pharſālos, *a Town in* Theſſaly *by the River* Enipeus.
Pharſalia, *ah* Theſſaly.
Pharſalicus, a, um, *of* Theſſaly.
Pharus, i, *m. a Pear or Lanthorn by the ſhoars ſide, a Beacon.*
Pharuſii, } *a People of* Africa *be-*
Phauruſii, } *yond* Mauritania.
Pharyeadon, *a City of the River* Peneus.
Pharyge, *a City of* Locris *called in* Homer Tarphe.
Pharygæa, Juno *ſo called.*
Phaſaelis, *a City of* Judæa
Phaſania, *a City of* Africa.
Phaſanii, *the People of* Phaſania.
† Phaſalarium, ii, *n. a place where French beans grow.*
Phaſelinus, a, um, *of French beans.*
* Phaſelinum oleum, *oil made of thoſe beans.*
Phaſelis, *a City inhabited heretofore by the* Lycii, *then by the* Pamphylii, *afterwards by the* Cilicians, *at laſt was demoliſhed by* P. Servilius; *the inhabitants were wont to ſacrifice ſalt-fiſh without any bloud, which occaſioned the proverb,* Phaſelitarum ſacrificium.
PHASELUS, i, *m. f.* [ΦΑ'ΣΗΛΟΣ] *a Pinnace, Yaught or Pleaſure-boat.*
Phasēlus, } [ΦΑ'ΣΕΛΟΣ.
Phaſeōlus, i, *m.* } ΦΑΣΕ'ΟΛΟΣ] *a French-bean.*
Phaſeluſſæ *two Iſlands of* Libya.
Phaganion, ii, *n. Sword-graſs or Gladder. g.*
Phaſiana, æ, *f. a Feaſant-hen.*
Phaſianarius, ii, *m. a Feaſant-keeper.*
† Phaſianophonus, i, *m. a Goſhawk.*
Phāſiānus, i, *m.* (a phaſis) *a Feaſant-cock.*
Phāſis, is, *and* idis, *a famous river of* Colchis; *and another in* Taprobane.
Phaſma, ătis, *n. an Apparition, Hobgobling. g.*
† Phaſſachates, *a kind of Agat.*
Phaſtæa, *a City of the* Sacæ.
Phaterunēſos, *a deſert Iſland about* Cherſoneſus *in* Thrace.
Phatnites, *Part of* Ægypt.
Phaulia, æ, *f. a large Olive with a ſmall kernel. g.*
Phazemonitis, *a countrey of* Pontus *in* Cappadocia.
Phea, *or* Pheia, *a city of* Elis.
Phebol, *an Iſland by the gulf of* Arabia.
† Pheconobium, ii, *a wild Lettuce.*
Phedius, *one who died for his countrey, and was pronounced the wiſeſt and happieſt man by the Oracle at* Delphos.
Phegea, *a City of* Arcadia *called before* Erymanthus, *and afterwards* Pſophis.
Phegeus, *the father of* Alpheſibœa.
Phelciſæi, *a People near the* Umbri.
Phellandrius, ii, *m. an herb good to break the ſtone. g.*
Phellius, *a mountain of* Attica, *and of any rocky place, having fat mould fit for Olives.*
Phellodrys, *a kind of cork-tree like an Oak. g.*
Phellus, i, *Cork. g.*
Phellus, *two countries of* Lycia.
Phemius, Homer's *Maſter; and another who wrote of the* Grecians *return from* Troy; *alſo the father of* Ægeus.
Phemonoe, *the Propheteſs of* Apollo *at* Delphos.
Pheneum, *a town in* Arcadia *where the herb Moly grows.*
Pheneatæ, *the People of* Pheneum *who worſhipped* Mercurius Quintus.
Pheneus, *a Lake of* Arcadia, *whoſe water in the night is deadly, but in the day is wholſom.*
Phengites, *a certain bright ſtone. g.*
Phemon, *the herb Anemone. g.*
Pheræ *a town of* Meſſenia, Theſſaly *and other places.*
Pheræus, a, um, *of* Pheræ.
Pheraules, *a certain* Perſian *who of a poor man was made very rich by* Cyrus, *but being very quickly weary, and deſiring to return to his former ſtate and quiet, gave all away again, reſerving onely to himſelf his board.*
Phereclus, *a Ship-carpenter, who built the ſhips for* Paris *when he was going for* Helena.
Pherecleus, a, um, *of* Phereclus.
Pherecrates, *a Comical Poet of* Athens, *who ſerved under* Alexander *in the wars.* * *And another of* Deucalion's *family.*
Pherecydes, *an Hiſtorian of* Athens *and ſeveral others.*
Pheredus, *the twenty fifth King of* Athens.
Pherenicus, *a fabulous Hiſtorian of* Heraclea.
Pherephatta, *Proſerpina ſo called.*
Pheretrum, *as feretrum.*
Pherſephone, *the ſame as* Proſerpina.
Pheſtus, *the two and twentieth King of the* Sicyonians.
Pheugarum, *the City* Halberſtadt *in* Germany.
Phiala, *a Lake in* Cœloſyria, *from whence the river* Jordan *ariſes.*
PHIĂLA, æ, *f.* [ΦΙΑ'ΛΗ] *a Viol.*
Phiceon, *a Mountain of* Bœotia.
Phicores, *a People of* Aſia.
Phidamus, *a very laſcivious Epicurean Poet.*
Phidias, *a famous ſtatuary.*
Phidiăcus, a, um, *of* Phidias.
Phiditia, orum, *n.* Lacedæmonian *ſhort commons in the publick Hall. g.*
Phila, *a City of* Macedonia.
Philadelphia, *a City of* Lydia, *and other places.*
Philadelphia, æ, *f. brotherly-love. g.*
Philadelphus *a King of* Ægypt, *who gathered a Library of almoſt fifty thouſand books, and procured the books of* Moſes *to be tranſlated by ſeventy Interpreters.*
Philæ, *a little Iſland in* Ægypt.
Philæni, *two brothers of* Carthage, *who to determine the controverſie between them and the* Cyreneans *about their bounds, were to run till they met two of them, having gotten too much ground, were killed by the adverſe party, and had Altars raiſed upon their tombs in honour of them by the* Carthaginians.
Philæum, *the City* Groningen *in* Frieſland.
Philagrus, *a famous Phyſician of* Epirus *contemporary with* Galen.
Philagrus, *a* Cilician *Sophiſter very paſſionate.*
Philalethes, *a lover of truth. g.*
Philammon, *the ſon of* Apollo, *a famous Muſician.*
Philanthropia, æ, *f. a loving of Mankind. g.*
Philanthrōpus, } *g. loving mankind;*
Philanthrōpos, } *alſo a Bur ſo called from catching hold on every one.*
Philarchi, *a People of* Arabia fœlix.
Philaretus, *a mans name.*
Philargўrus, i, *m. a lover of money. g.*
Philautia, æ, *f. Self-love. g.*
Philautus, i, *m. a Self-lover, g.*
Phileas, *a Country of* Byzantium; *alſo an ancient Geographer.*
Philetphus, *an excellent Poet and Oratour.*
Philēma, ătis, *n. a kiſs. g.*
Philemon, *a Comical Poet, ſecond to* Menander; *alſo a countrey-man, who having entertained* Jupiter *and* Mercury *in his cottage, was with his wife* Baucis, *turned into a tree, and his houſe into a Temple.*

Philenis, *a Harlot whom* Philocrates *inveighs againſt.*

Phileros, *a City of* Macedonia, *and the Name of a Letter-carrier.*

Phileſius, *a Sirname of* Apollo.

Phileſia, *Temples Dedicated to* Apollo.

Phileta, *a City about* Caria.

Philetæria, *Wild Sage, a kind of Bur; alſo Enchantments g.*

Philetas, *an Elegiack Poet of the Iſland* Cos; *he is ſaid to be ſo ſlender, that he was fain to carry Lead about him for fear he ſhould be blown away.*

Philetus, a, um, *of* Philetas.

Philetus, *a Biſhop of* Antioch, A D. 224 *and other Men.*

Philetymus, Eraſm. *Tell-troth.*

Phileum, Groningen *in* Germany.

Phil a, *a Promontory of* Thrace.

Philicus, *an Iſland before* Taprobane.

Philides, *a certain Horſe-courſer, of whom when* Themiſtocles *asked a Horſe, and was denied, he threatned to turn his Houſe ere long into a wooden Horſe.*

Philippi, *a City of* Macedonia *on the Borders of* Thrace.

Philippicus Bardanus, *an Emperour, who in the ſecond Year of his Reign had his Eyes put out, and was caſt into Priſon by* Anthemius.

Philippides, *a Comical Poet, who in his Old Age, and beyond his expectation, being Victor at a Tryal of Skill among the Poets, died ſuddenly for Joy. Such a thing happened out to* Diagoras *of* Rhodes; *alſo an* Athenian *runner, who is ſaid in one Night to have run fifteen hundred Furlongs to give the* Lacedæmonians *Notice of the* Perſians *coming into* Greece.

Philippopolis, *a City of* Thrace *by the River* Hebrus.

Philippus, *the Son of* Amyntas, *and Father of* Alexander *the Great; alſo a King of* Macedonia, *and a Phyſician of* Alexander *the Great, and a Hiſtorian of* Amphipolis, *and the ninth Biſhop of* Jeruſalem, *a* Roman *Emperour, who Succeeded* Gordianus; *and ſeveral other Men.*

Philippus, } *a Golden Coin of*
Philippeus, i, m. } Macedonia, *worth about three ſhillings. g.*

Philiſcus, *a Tyrant of* Athens; *alſo a Famous Carver.*

Philiſtion, *a Comical Poet of* Nicæa, *who died with immoderate Laughter; alſo a Phyſician of* Locris.

Philiſtius, *a* Mileſian *Oratour; alſo a Hiſtorian of* Syracuſe.

Philix, *the Emperour* Domitian's *Nurſe.*

Phillis, *a Country of* Thrace.

Phillyra, *the Mother of the Centaur* Chiron, *called from her* Phillyrides.

Philo, *the Father of* Mercurius Triſmegiſtus, *and ſeveral other Men.*

Philobœotus, *a Mountain of* Bœotia.

Philocalus, i, *g. a good Man.*

Philocandrus, *one of the* Cyclades.

Philochares, *the Herb Hore-hound. g.*

Philochorus, *a Learned* Athenian, *ſlain by* Antigonus *King of* Macedonia *upon Suſpition of his holding Correſpondence with King* Ptolemy.

Philocles, *a Tragical Poet of* Athens, *called alſo* Bilis, *from his being very Paſſionate.*

Philoctētes, *the Son of* Pæan, *and Companion of* Hercules, *who left him his Bow and poiſoned Arrows.*

Philodoxus, Eraſm. *a lover of glory, one that's vain-glorious.*

Philogonus, *a Biſhop of* Antioch, A. D. 322.

Philogynia, *g. a doting on Women.*

Philohiſtoricus, *g. a lover of Hiſtory.*

Philolaus, *a* Pythagorean *Philoſopher.*

Philologia, æ, *f. the ſtudy of Humane Literature. g.*

Philolŏgus, i, *m. a Humaniſt. g.*

Philomathes, *g. deſirous to Learn.*

Philomathia, *g. deſire of Learning.*

Philombrŏtus, *an* Athenian *Prince.*

Philŏmēla, *the Daughter of* Pandion *King of* Athens, *whom* Tereus *King of* Thrace *Raviſhed and cut her Tongue out, and being afterwards about to kill her, in her flight from him was turned into a Nightingale.*

Philomelium, *a City of* Magna Phrygia.

Philomelus, *a General of the* Phocenſes; *alſo a very Rich Harper.*

Philomenes, *a King of* Paphlagonia, *giving Name to his Succeſſors.*

Philomuſus, i, *g. one Poetically given.*

Philon, *a Famous Phyſitian.*

Philonides, *one of* Melita *of a very great Stature, and very little Wit, which cauſed the Proverb,* Indoctior Philonide.

Philonius, *a Haven of* Corſica.

Philonomia, *the Daughter of* Nyctimus *and* Arcadia, *who as ſhe was Hunting with* Diana *was got with Child by* Mars, *and brought forth* Lycaſtus *and* Parrhaſius *Kings of* Arcadia.

Philopæs, *a diſhoneſt Lover of Children; alſo the Herb Hore-hound, g.*

Philos, *an Iſland againſt* Perſia, *not far from* Caſſandra.

Philoſophaſter, ri, *a ſmatterer in Philoſophy.*

Philoſophia, æ, *f. Philoſophy, the ſtudy of Wiſdom. g.*

Philoſophice, adv. *Philoſophically.*

Philoſophicus, a, um, *Philoſophical, of or about Philoſophy. g.*

Philoſŏphor, ari, *to ſtudy Philoſophy, to Diſcourſe gravely about ſerious and learned Queſtions.* * Satis Philoſophatum eſt, *I have plaid the Philoſopher enough.*

Philŏsŏphus, a, um, *of a Philoſopher. g.*

Philoſophus, i, *m. a Philoſopher, a Student ſeeking after Wiſdom. g.*

Philoſtephanus, *a Hiſtorian of* Cyrene.

Philoſtorgius, *a* Cappadocian *under* Theodoſius Junior, *who wrote twelve Books of Eccleſiaſtical Hiſtory according to the twelve Letters in his Name.*

Philoſtrătus, *the Name of ſeveral famous Men.*

Philotas, *a Companion of* Alexander *the Great, to whom after his Death the Kingdom of* Cilicia *fell.*

Philotera, } *a City in* Cœloſyria.
Philoteris, }

Philoteris, *a City by the Gulf of* Arabia, *called alſo* Arſinoe.

Philotheoros, *g. one given to Speculation.*

Philotimus, *a freed man of* Cicero's.

Philoxenus, *a Philoſopher who wiſhed himſelf a Neck as long as a Cranes, that he might take more delight in taſting his Meat and Drink; alſo a Grammarian of* Alexandria, *a* Lyrick *Poet, and other Men.*

PHILTRUM, i, n. [ΦΙΛΤΡΟΝ] *a Love-potion.*

Philyllius, *an Ancient Comical Poet.*

Philymythus, i, Eraſm. *a Lover of Romances.*

Philyra, *the Daughter of* Oceanus, *on whom* Saturn *in the form of a Horſe is ſaid to beget the Centaur* Chiron.

Philyra, æ, *f. the thin ſkin between the bark and the Tree; alſo a ſkin of Parchment, and a ſheet of Paper. g.*

Philyres, *a People of* Pontus.

Philyreius, } Chiron *ſo called of*
Philyrides, } Philyra.

Phil thlus, i, m. Eraſm. *delighting in Trifles and Gewgaws.*

Phineus, *a King of* Arcadia.

Phineus, } *of* Phineus.
Phineius, a, um, }

Phinon, *a City of* Idumæa.

Phinopolis, *a City of* Pontus.

Phinthia, *a Fountain of* Sicily, *into which they ſay nothing will ſink; alſo the Friend of* Damon.

Phinton, } *an Iſland between* Sardinia *and* Corſica.
Phintonis, }

Phireſi, *a People of* Scandia.

Phla, *a ſmall Iſland in the Lake* Tritonis.

Phlanates, *a People of* Illyricum.

Phlanon, *a City and Haven by the Iſle* Abſyrtus.

Phlebotomia, æ, *f. a letting of Blood. g.*

Phlebŏtŏmo, are, *to let Blood. g.*

Phlebŏtŏmum, i, *n. a Lancet, a Phleme. g.*

Phlegethon, *a flaming River of Hell.*

Phlegethonteus, a, um, } *of* Phlegethon.
Phlegethontis, e, }

Phlegon, *one of the Horſes of the Sun.*

Phlegma, ătis, *n. Phlegme. g.*

Phlegmăticus, a, um, *Phlegmatick, abounding with Flegm. g.*

Phlegmŏne, es, *f. a red ſwelling with an Inflammation of the blood. g.*

Phlegontis, idis, } Eraſm. *a precious ſtone with a*
Phlegontites, is, } *kind of Flame. g.*

Phlĕgra, *a City of* Macedonia.

Phlegræus, a, um, *of* Phlegra.

Phlegyas, *a City of* Bœotia *from* Phlegyas *the Son of* Mars & Chryſe *King of the* Lapithæ *in* Theſſaly, *he is ſet under a great ſtone in Hell ready to fall on his head for burning the Temple of* Apollo, *who had Raviſhed his Daughter* Coronis.

Phlegyæ, *a People of* Theſſaly, *who being Sacrilegious, and deſpiſing both Gods and Men, were drowned by* Neptune.

Phlias, *an* Argonaut, *the Son of* Bacchus.

Phlius, untis, *the Name of two Cities in* Peloponneſus.

Phlogites, *a precious ſtone reſembling the flames, g.*

Phlox, ogos, *a flame; alſo a yellow Flower like a Violet. g.*

Phlyctenæ, arum, *Pimples or Rubies in the Face. g.*

Phlygadia, *a Mountain againſt* Illyricum *and* Adria.

Phlygonium, *a City of* Phous.

Phobetor, *the Son of* Somnus, *called alſo* Icelos.

Phoca, æ, *f. a Sea-calf. g.*

Phocæ, *ſmall Iſlands of* Crete.
Phōcæa, *a City of* Æolis.
Phocæna, æ, *f. a Porpoiſe, g.*
Phocania, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea.*
Phocarum Inſula, *an Iſland in the gulf of* Arabia.
Phocas, *a* Roman *Emperour,* A. D. 606. *alſo a Grammarian who wrote of a noun and a verb.*
Phocenſes, *a People of* Hetruria, Ionia, *and of* Phocis *and other places.*
Phocias, *a River of* Theſſaly.
Phocion, *an* Athenian *alwaies poor though he might have been rich, he was never ſeen to laugh or weep; alſo a* Peripatetick *of* Spain, *who wrote the Book* Cornucopia *full of all kind of Learning.*
Phōcis, *a Countrey of* Achaia *between* Bœotia *and* Ætolia, *wherein is the City* Delphos *and the Mountain* Parnaſſus.
Phoclis, *a City of* Arachoſia.
Phocra, *a Mountain of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Phocus, *the Son of* Phocion, *alſo the Son of* Æacus.
Phocuſa, *one of the* Sporades.
Phocuſa, *two Iſlands in the* Ægyptian *Sea.*
Phocylides, *a Greek Poet of* Miletus. * *And another of* Alexandria *later than him whoſe Poem is extant.*
Phœbas, ădis, *a Prieſteſs of* Apollo *who gave forth Oracles from the* Tripus.
Phœbatis, *a City of* Macedonia.
Phœbe, *the ſame as* Diana *and* Luna, *ſo called of her Brother* Phœbus; *and other women.*
Phœbi, *a Promontory of* Mauritania.
Phœbigĕna, *a Sirname of* Æſculapius *from his Father* Phœbus.
Phœbus, *the ſame as* Apollo *or the Sun, the Son of* Jupiter *and* Latona *at the ſame Birth with* Diana, *called by the Poets the god of Divination and Muſick, and the inventer of Medicine.*
Phœnice, }
Phœnīcia, } *a Countrey of* Syria.
Phœnīces, *the People.*
Phœniceus, a, um, *of Crimſon or Skarlet; alſo of a Cheſnut Colour.*
Phœnicias, *a precious ſtone like a Date, and the South-ſouth-eaſt-wind.*
Phœnicobolanus, i, *g. a Date or tamarind.*
Phœnicoptĕrus, i, *m. a Red-nightingale.*
Phœnicūrus, i, *m. a Red-tail, or Red-ſtart.*
Phœnicus, *a City of* Crete *and an Iſland by* Lycia.
Phœnicuſſæ, *two Iſlands in the* Libyan *gulf by* Carthage, *alſo a City of the* Phœnicians *in* Syria.
Phœnix, *a City of* Crete, *alſo a Haven of* Lycia, *and a River of* Theſſaly *and other places.*
Phœnix, *the Son of* Agenor *and Brother of* Cadmus, *from whom ſome ſay* Phœnicia *had its name; Alſo the Maſter of* Achilles; *and other men.*
Phœnix, īcis, *m. a Phenix an* Arabian *bird ſaid to live alone about five or ſix hundred years, and then to burn her ſelf in a neſt of Spices, from whoſe aſhes ſprings a young one; alſo a Date or a Palm-tree, and the Philoſophers ſtone, g.*
Phoetia, *a City of* Acarnania *from* Phoetus *the Son of* Alcmenon.
† Phola, æ, *Red-plums.*
Pholegandrus, *one of the* Sporades.
Phŏloe, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus; *Alſo a womans name.*
Pholoeticus, a, um, *of* Pholoe.
Pholous, *a City of* Arcadia *from the Centaur* Pholus.
Phonaſcus, ci, *m. a Maſter of Pronunciation, g.*
Phonicus, a, um, *g. of a voice or ſound.*
Phora, *a City of* Armenia major.
Phoraphal, *a King of* Babylon, *called alſo* Phul.
Phorbæ, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Phorbantius, a, um, *of* Phorbæ.
Phorbantia, *an Iſland of* Sicily *called* Lavenſo.
Phorbas, *the Son of* Priamus; *alſo the fifth* Athenian *Prince. A King of the* Argives, *and others.*
Phorcus, } *King of* Corſica, *the Son*
Phorcys, } *of* Pontus *and* Terra, *the Father of the* Phorcydes *and* Gorgones.
Phorica, *a City of* Arcadia.
Phoriſtæ, *a People of* Aſia.
Phormio, *an* Athenian *Captain in the* Peloponneſian *war; Alſo a* Peripatetick *Philoſopher.*
Phormion, *g. an herb good againſt the pin and web in the eye.*
Phormus, *a Comical Poet of* Siracuſe.
Phornacis, *a City of* Bœotica.
Phorobrentarium, *a City of* Libya.
Phōroneus, *a King of the* Argives, *the Son of* Inachus.
Phōrōnis, Idos, } *of* Phorone-
Phōrōnēus, a, um, } us.
Phorum, *a Haven of* Attica.
Phorama, *a City of* Thrace.
Phoſphŏrus, i, *m. the morning ſtar, g.*
Photinæon, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Photīnus, *a Biſhop of* Lyons *and diſciple of* Polycarp; *alſo a Heretick who denied the Divinity of Chriſt.*
Phraaſpa, *a City of* Media.
Phraates, *a King of* Parthia *expelled for his Tyranny, and afterwards reſtored by* Auguſtus.
Phraga, *a City of* Drangiana *which* Alexander *afterwards called* Prophthaſia.
Phragmites, *g. a Reed or Cane of the Sea.*
Phragmon, *a famous Statuary and Painter.*
Phrangi, *a People of* Italy *near the* Alps.
Phranicates, *a* Parthian *Emperor.*
Phraortes, *an* Indian *King.*
Phraſis, is, *or* eos, *f. the ſtile or manner of ſpeaking, g.*
Phrazi, *a City of* Bactriana.
Phrĕnēſis, is *or* eos, *f. the frenzy, g.*
Phrĕneticus, } a, um, *Frantick or*
Phreniticus, } *Lunatick, g.*
Phrentis, Idos, *f. the Lunacy, g.*
Phretes, *a People of* Libya.
Phricion, *a Mountain of* Locris, *whoſe Inhabitants are called* Æoles *and* Phricanes.
Phriconis, } *a name of* Lariſ-
Phriconitis, } ſa.
Phricones, *the Inhabitants of* Lariſſa.
Phronima, *the Daughter of* Clearchus *King of* Crete.
Phrudis, *a River of* Gallia Belgica.
Phruni, *a People of* Scythia.
Phrurium, *a Promontory of* Cyprus; *alſo a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Phrygia, *two Countries in* Aſia, *one called* magna *or* major, *the other* minor.
Phryges, *the* Phrygians *noted for their careleſneſs and wantonneſs, which cauſed the Proverbs,* Phryx verberatus melior; *and* Serò ſapiunt Phryges.
Phrygianus, a, um, *Embroidered, wrought with* Phrygian *ſtitch-work.*
Phrygio, ōnis, *m. an Embroiderer.*
Phrygius, a, um, *g.* Phrygian, *Embroidered.*
Phryna, }
Phryne, } *an* Athenian *Harlot.*
Phrynicus, *a Tragedian of* Athens.
Phrynondas, *a very crafty fellow of* Athens, *who cauſed the Proverb,* Phrynondas alter.
Phrynos, *g. the largeſt ſort of Frogs.*
Phryx, ygis, *one of* Phrygia.
† Phryxana toga, *a Frieze gown or Rug.*
Phryxus, } *the Son of* Athamas *and*
Phrixus, } *Brother of* Helle.
Phthas, Vulcan *ſo called as doing all things Artificially and truly.*
Phthembutis, *a Port of* Ægypt.
Phthenotes, *a Port of* Ægypt.
Phthia, *a City in* Theſſaly, *the Country of* Achilles: *Alſo a Haven of* Marmarica, *called* Porto del Patriarcha.
Phthiotis, *one of the four Parts of* Theſſaly.
Phthira, *a Mountain of* Caria.
Phthiriaſis, is, *f. the Louſie diſeaſe.*
Phthirophăgi, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Phthiſicus, a, um, *troubled with the Ptyſick, g.*
Phthiſis, is, *f. the Ptiſick, g.*
Phthius, Achilles *ſo called of* Phthia.
Phthongus, i, *g. a Sound or Note.*
Phthorium, ii, *n. a medicine to bring away a dead child, g.*
Phthuth, *a River of* Mauritania Tingitana, *beyond* Hercules *Pillars.*
Phu, *g. Valerian, Capon-tail, ſet-wall.*
Phul, *a King of* Aſſyria.
Phulaſſer, *a King of* Babylon *called by* Joſephus Tamphaſſer.
Phulbelochus, *a King of* Babylon.
Phupnena, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Phurnita, *a City of* Libya.
Phuſca, }
Phyſcus } *a City of* Caria.
PHY, interj. (ΦΕΥ) *foh! fy!*
Phycis, is, *f. a fiſh ſpeckled in the ſpring, and white at all other times, g.*
Phycites, *g. a green precious ſtone.*
Phyceole, *a City of* Æmylia, *called* Cervia, *of few Inhabitants by reaſon of the unwholſome air.*
Phycus, untis, *a Promontory of* Cyrenaica.
Phycuſſæ *Iſlands of* Libya.
Phycuſſæi, } *the Inhabitants of* Phy-
Phycuſſi, } cuſſæ.
Phygethlon, i, *n. a Botch or Bile.*
Phyla, *a Caſtle in* Attica.
Phylaca, æ, *f. Priſon, Ward, Safe, Cuſtody, g.*
Phylăce, *a Town in* Theſſaly *built by* Phylacus *the Son of* Deion. *Here* Proteſilaus *Reigned: alſo a City in* Ægypt *and other places.*
Phylacenſis, *a People of* Bithynia.
Phylacides, Proteſilaus *ſo called from* Phylace.

Phylaciſta, æ, *m. a Jaylor, Keeper, g.*
Phyleus, *a* Grecian *Captain at the* Trojan *Wars.*
Phylacterium, ii, *n. a Phylactery or Preſervative charm, g.*
Phylarchus, i, *m. a Ruler of the people, the Chief of a Tribe, g.*
Phylitæ, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.
Phyllanthion, ii, *n. an herb uſed in the dying of Purple, g.*
Phylleius, *a Mountain City and Countrey of* Macedonia.
Phyllis, Idis, *the Daughter of* Lycurgus *King of* Thrace, *who entertained* Demophoon *as he came from the* Trojan *Wars, and being afterwards ſlighted by him hanged her ſelf, and was turned into an Almond tree; alſo the Nurſe of* Domitian; *a River of* Bithynia, *and a Countrey of* Thrace.
Phyllitis, is, *g. the herb Hearts-tongue.*
Phyllon, i, *n. a leaf; alſo a kind of Moſs, and an herb ſuppoſed to be Mercury, g.*
Phyllos, *a Countrey of* Arcadia.
Phyma, ătis, *n. a Bile or Whitlow g.*
Phyrama, æ, *f. a gum of the tree* myropium; *Alſo Dough, g.*
Phyſa, æ, *f. a Shell-fiſh of* Nilus, *g.*
Phyſæ, *a City of* Macedonia.
Phyſcelſa, *a City of* Macedonia.
Phyſcia, *a City on a high Mountain in* Lycia.
Phyſcos, *a Haven and River of* Rhodes; *Alſo a Mountain of* Magna Græcia *by the City* Crotona.
Phyſema, ătis, *n. a Mock-Pearl, a windy excreſcence in the Pearl-fiſh. g.*
† Phyſes, *certain precious ſtones ſo called by Lapidaries.*
Phyſēter, ēris, *m. a great fiſh called a Whirlpool, g.*
Phyſica, æ, *f.* } *Phyſick, natural*
Phyſice, es, *f.* } *Phyloſophy, g.*
Phyſica, orum, *n.* }
Phyſice, *naturally.*
Phyſicus, a, um, *g. natural.*
Phyſicus, i, *m. a natural Philoſopher, g.*
† Phyſiognomia, æ, *f. Phyſiognomy.*
Phyſiognomon, onis, } *m. a Phyſiognomiſt, one that*
Phyſiognomus, i, } *aſſigns the inward diſpoſition by the outward features of the body, g.*
Phyſiologia, æ, *f. an enquiring into or Diſcourſe of natural cauſes, g.*
Phyſiŏlŏgus, i, *m. a phyſiologer, g.*
Phyſis, is, *f. nature, g.*
Phytæum, *a City of* Æolia.
Phytæus, a, um, *of* Phytæum.
Phytalmius, Neptune *ſo called by the* Trœzenii; *Alſo* Jupiter.
Phyteum, *a City of* Elis.
Phyteates, *of* Phyteum.
Phytonia, *an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*
Phyxium, *a City of* Elis *in* Peloponneſus.
Phyzania, *a Countrey of* Africa.

P I

Pia mater, *the inmoſt skin incloſing the brain. See* Pius.
Piabilis, e, *to be Purged by Sacrifice.*
Piaceni, *the Citizens of* Piacus.
Piaculāris, (ſc. porta) *one of the gates at* Rome.
Piaculāris, e, *Purificatory, Satisfactory, Cleanſing, Attoning.* * Piacularia auſpicia, *ſad tokens to be purged by Sacrifices.* * Piaculare ſacrum, *Rites performed for the dead.* * Mene piacularem fieri ob tuam ſtultitiam, *muſt I pay for your folly?*
Piăculum, i, *n.* (a Pio) *a Satisfaction for a fault, a Sacrifice, an Attonement; alſo a grievous Offence.*
Piacus, *a City of* Sicily.
Piada, *a City of* Serica.
Piadæ, *a People of* Scythia.
Piala, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Piala, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Piamen, inis, } *n. a Purification,*
Piamentum, i, } *an Expiatory Sacrifice. a Heinous offence.*
Piarenſii, *a People of lower* Myſia.
Piaſtæ, *a People by* Pontus.
Piaſus, *a Captain of the* Pelaſgi.
Piatio, ōnis, *f. a purging by Sacrifices.*
Piator, ōris, *m.* } *a Purger by Sacrifice.*
Piatrix, icis, *f.* }
PICA, æ, *f.* (ΚΙΤΤΑ, a ſono) *a Pie, a magot-a-pye; Alſo womens longing, the green-ſickneſs.*
Picardia, Picardy, *a Province of* Gallia Belgica *called the Granary of* France.
Picaria, æ, *f.* (a Pix) *a Pitch-pit.*
Picārius, a, um, *of pitch.*
Picātus, a, um, *pitched.* * Picatum vinum, *Wine that's of a pitchy taſt.*
Picea, æ, *f. the pitch tree*
Piceaſter, ri, *m. the wild pitch tree.*
Piceatus, a, um, *having pitch hanging upon it.* * Manus piceata, *a theeviſh pilfering hand.*
Picendaca, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Picentia, *a City of the* Picentini *in* Italy.
Picenum, *a Countrey in* Italy, *called alſo* Picenus ager.
Piceus, a, um, *of pitch, black as pitch, dark as pitch.*
† Picīnus, a, um, *of or like pitch.*
Picis mons, *a Mountain in* Italy
Picenſii, *a People of upper* Myſia.
Pico, are, *to pitch over.*
Pic a, *a lake of* Marmarica *in* Africa.
Picridiæ, *wild Lettice, bitter Olives or Figs.*
Picris, idis, *bitter Lettice, wild cichory, hawks-weed, g.*
Pictæ, arum, *ſmall and ſwift Britiſh Ships. See* Pictus.
Pictavæ, Poictiers *in* France.
Pictavi, } *the People of* Poictiers *in*
Pictones, } France.
Picti, *a People of* Scotland.
Pictilis, e, *Painted, Embroidered.*
† Picto, are, *to Paint much or often.*
Pictor, ōris, *m. a Painter, Limner.*
Pictōrius, a, um, *of or for Painting.*
Pictum, i, *n. a Picture.*
Pictūra, æ, *f. the art of Painting or Embroidering; alſo a Picture or Piece of Embroidery.*
Pictūrālis, e, *of a Picture.*
Picturātus, a, um, *adorned with Pictures, Diapred, Embroidered, diverſ coloured.*
Pictus, a, um, (of pingor) *Painted, Adorned, Handſom, Neat.*
Picentum, *a City of* Hiſtria.
Picumnus, i, *the God of Wedlock or Infants.*
† Picumnus, i, *m. the Hickway or Highway.*
Picus, *a King of the* Latins, *the ſon of* Saturn *and father of* Faunus.
PICUS, i, *m.* [a ſono, vel a ΠΕΙΚΩ tundo] *the Wood-pecker, Speight or Green-peak.*
Pida, *a City of* Pontus *in* Cappadocia.
Pidoſus, *an Iſland not far from* Halicarnaſſus.
Piè, adv. *Holily, Affectionately, Compaſſionately, Tenderly, Meekly.*
Piengitæ, *an* European *Nation.*
† Piens, ntior, ntiſſimus, *Pious, Dutiful, Merciful.*
Piephigi, *a People of* Dacia.
Piera, *a Fountain of* Peloponneſus.
Pieres, *a People of* Macedonia.
Pieria, *a Countrey of* Macedonia *called* Veria; *And another in* Syria, *from whence the City* Seleucia *is called* Pieria.
Pierides, *the Muſes ſo called from* Pierius.
Pierius ſinus, *a Sea of* Thrace.
Pierius, *a Mountain of* Theſſaly *conſecrated to the Muſes; Alſo a River of* Achaia *in* Peloponneſus; *Alſo a very rich* Macedonian, *whoſe nine daughters daring to contend with the Muſes in ſinging, were turned into ſo many pies.*
Piĕtas, ātis, *f.* (a pius) *Piety, Holineſs, natural Affection, Compaſſion, Tenderneſs, Duty to God and man; Alſo the Goddeſs of mercy.*
Pigelaſus, *a City of* Caria.
† Pigellus, a, um, *ſomewhat Lazy.*
Pigendus, a, um, *to be Repented of.*
PIGER, ra, rum, (ab Heb. Piger piger fuit) *Lazy, Slow, Loth.* * Vultus piger, *a heavy countenance.* * Venter piger, *hard bound.* * Bellum pigrum, *a ſlow war.* * Campi pigri, *unfruitful fields.* * Hyems pigra, *the winter making Dul and ſlow.*
PIGET, uit, ere, [a ΦΕΥΓΩ fugio vel ab Heb. Pug ceſſare] *it Irketh or Repenteth.* * Me piget, *it frets me.* * Id non piget, *be is not aſhamed of it.* * Pigitum eſt, *I was fretted or troubled at.*
Pigmentārius, a, um, *of or for Painting.*
Pigmentārius, ii, *m. a Drugſter or ſeller of Colours.*
Pigmentātio, ōnis, *f. a Painting.*
Pigmentātus, a, um, *Painted, Coloured over.*
Pigmento, are, *to Paint or Varniſh.*
Pigmentum, i, *n.* (a pingo) *Paint, Deceitful covering over with fallacies.* * Pigmenta orationis, *the ornaments of an Oration.*
† Pignĕrārium, ii, *n. a Brokers ſhop.*
Pignĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Pawning.*
Pignĕrātitius, a, um, *laid to Pawn; alſo taking Pawns.* * Pigneratitius creditor, *he that lends out upon Pawns.*
Pignĕrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Taker of*
Pigneratrix, icis, *f.* } *Pawns.*
Pignĕrātus, a, um, *bound by a Pledge.*
Pignĕro, are, *to lay to Pawn, to Mortgage; alſo to Diſtrain*
Pignĕror, ari, *to take a Pawn or Diſtreſs.* * Mars fortiſſimum

quem

quemque ex acie pignorari ſolet, *the moſt valiant are commonly ſlain firſt.*

Pignŏriſcapio, ōnis, *f. the taking of a Pawn.*

PIGNUS, ĕris and ŏris, *n.* (a pango) *a Pawn, Pledge or Wager, a Mark or Token of.* * Ponere pignori, *to pawn.* * Pignora, *Children, Poſterity, Affinity and Alliances.* * Mutua pignora amoris, *mutual marks of kindneſſes.* * Certare pignus cum aliquo, *to lay a wager with any one.* * Pignora reipublicæ, *the ſtay of the Commonwealth.*

Pigrè, adv. *Slowly, Lazily.*

† Pigrēdo, īnis, *f. Slackneſs, Sloth.*

† Pigreſio, ieri *to become Lazy.*

† Pigreo, ere, *to be Lazy*

Pigres, *the Brother of* Artemiſia.

Pigreſco, ĕre, *to grow Slack or Slow.*

Pigrior, ius, (of piger) *more Slow.*

Pigrĭtia, æ, } *f. Slothfulneſs, Lazi-*
Pigrities, ei, } *neſs.*

† Pigrĭtūdo, īnis, } *Slowneſs, Liſt-*
† Pigrĭtas, ātis, *f.* } *leſneſs.*

Pigror, ari, *to be Slack, Slow, or Backward.* * Ne pigrere, *do not ſtay too long.*

Pigror, ōris, *m. Sluggiſhneſs.*

Piiſſĭmus, a, um, *moſt Dutiful* &c.

PILA, æ, *f.* (a ΠΙΛΕ΄Ω denſo) *a Mortar to pound Corn in before the uſe of Mills, a Pillar or Poſt exceeding Thick, wharfing or the work of Moles.*

PILA, æ, *f.* [ΠΙ΄ΛΟΣ, ΠΑ΄ΛΛΑ] *a Ball, a Pill, any round thing.* * Pila roboris, *an Oak-apple.* * Mea pila eſt, *now I am the next or chief.*

† Pilāmen, īnis, *n. a Racket to play at Tennis.*

Pilānus, a, um, (a pilum) *Fighting with a Javelin.* * Pilani, *Lancers.*

Pilāris, e, *of a Pile, Ball or Hair.*

Pilarius, ii, *m. a Cunning toſſer of balls, a Jugler.*

Pilarius, a, um, *of or like a Ball.*

Pilātim, adv. *Pillar by pillar, in cloſe order.*

Pilatus, *the* Roman *Governour of* Judæa.

Pilātus, a, um, (a pilum) *armed with a Javelin.*

Pilātus, a, um, (a pīlo) *ſet cloſe together, Steddy.*

† Pilearius, ii, *m. a Capper.*

Pileatus, a, um, *wearing a Hat or Cap.* * Pileati ſervi, *ſervants ſold without any warrantiſe given to the buyer.*

PILENTUM, i, *n.* (a ΠΙ΄ΛΟΣ lana) *a Litter or Coach.*

† Pileo, are, *to put on a Cap.*

Pileo, onis, *m. a Hatter or Capper.*

Pileŏlum, i, *n.* } *a little Hat, a Cap,*
Pileolus, i, *m.* } *a Coif, Biggen.*

PILEUM, ei, *n.* } [ΠΙΛΙ΄ΟΝ, ΠΙ΄-
PILEUS, ei, *m.* } ΛΟΣ] *a Hat, a Cap, Bonnet; alſo freedom.* * Ad pileum vocare, *to make one free.*

Pilicrĕpus, i, *m.* (a pila & crepo) *a Fueller that caſts balls of Pitch into Stoves.*

† Pīlilūdium, ii, *n. Ball-play.*

Pilīlūdius, ii, *m. a Cunning toſſer of Balls, a Jugler.*

Pilo, are, (a pilus) *to put forth Hair; alſo to pluck off the hair.*

PILO, are, [ΠΙΛΩ͂] *to thruſt thick together, and to Steal.*

Pilopaca, *a River in* Spain.

Piloſella, æ, *the herb Mouſe-ear.*

† Pilōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Hairineſs.*

Pilōſus, a, um, *Hairy, Rough.*

Pilŭla, æ, *f. a little Ball, a round Knop, a Pill.*

PILUM, i, *n.* [ΠΙ΄ΛΟΣ] *the* Roman *Javelin five foot and a half long, with a triangular head of nine Inches or nine Ounces; alſo a Peſtle or Rammer.* * Primum pilum, *the Colonels own Company having Javelins in their hands.* * Primi gloria pili, *the Dignity of leading the firſt Company.*

Pilumnus, *the Son of* Jupiter, *and King of* Apulia Daunia, *the God of Bakers.*

PILUS, i, *m.* [a ΠΤΙ΄ΛΟΝ penna] *a Hair.* * Non pili facio, *I value it not at all.* * Equinæ caudæ pilos vellere, *to do a thing by repeated acts.*

Pimpinella, æ, *f. Saxifrage or Burnet. See* Bipennella.

Pimpla, *a Mountain and Fountain of* Macedonia, *Conſecrated to the Muſes.*

Pimpleæ, } *the Muſes ſo called*
Pimpleides, } *from* Pimpla.

Pimprana, *a City about the river* Indus.

Pinacium, ii, *n.* Eraſm. *a Trencher.*

Pinăces, cum, *g. Tables in ſtone.*

Pinacotheca, æ, *f. a room to keep Pictures in.*

Pinamus, *a City of Ægypt.*

Pinara, *a very Pleaſant City of* Lycia.

Pinaritæ, *the People of* Pinara.

Pinaria, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea.*

Pinarius, *and* Potitius, *two old men of* Arcadia, *Prieſts of* Hercules.

Pinarus, *a River of* Cilicia *and* Syria.

† Pinaſtellus, i, *m. Hog-fennil.*

Pinaſter, ri, *m. a wild Pine-tree.*

Pinax, ăcis, *m. a Board or Table. g.*

† Pineæ, arum, *ſmall Ships, Pinks.*

PINCERNA, æ, *c.* [a ΠΙ΄ΝΩ bibo & ΚΙΡΝΑ΄Ω miſceo] *a Butler, Skinker, Cup-bearer.* * Pincerna pluviarum, *the South wind.*

Pindarus, *a* Theban, *the chief of the* Greek *Lyrick Poets, who in the* Dorick *Dialect wrote his* Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, *and* Iſthmia, *whoſe ſtile* Horace *affirms to be unimitable; alſo an* Epheſian *Tyrant.*

Pindaſus, *a Mountain of* Troas, *from whence the River* Cetius *ariſes.*

Pindeniſſus, *a Town of* Cilicia *on the Borders of* Syria.

† Pindo, ere, *to pound (as in a Mortar.*

Pindus, *a Mountain of* Macedonia, *dividing* Ætolia *from* Acarnania; *alſo a River of* Cilicia.

Pīnea, æ, *f. a Pine-tree or pine-apple; alſo a Whirlwind. See* Pinus.

Pinealis, e, *of or like a Pine or Pine-apple.*

Pinetum, i, *n. a Pine-grove.*

Pinetum, *a Wood of Pines in* Æmylia, *called* La Pineda.

Pīneus, a, um, *of Pine.*

PINGO, nxi, ictum, [a ΦΕ΄ΓΓΩ illumino, vel a ΠΙ΄ΝΑΞ tabula] *to Paint, Embroider, to Deſcribe, Set of, Adorn, Adjuſt.*

† Pinguedinōſus, a, um, *full of Fat.*

Pingue, is, *n. Fat between the skin and fleſh.*

Pinguēdo, īnis, *f. Fatneſs.*

Pinguefacio, ere, *to make Fat.*

Pinguefio, ieri, *to be Fatned.*

Pingueo, ere, *to be Fat.*

Pingueſco, ere, *to grow Fat, become Greaſie or Clammy.*

Pinguiarius, ii, *m. a dealer in Fat, a ſeller of Suet, Lard and Tallow.*

PINGUIS, e, [ΠΙ΄ΩΝ] *Fat, Fruitful, Groſs, Bungling, Dull, Thick Clotty.* * Pingui Minervâ, *clownerly.* * Pinguis quies, *deep ſleep.* * Pingue cœlum, *a thick air, a fog.* * Pingue otium, *moſt pleaſing and delightful eaſe or repoſe.* * Pingue quiddam ſonantibus, *ſpeaking clowniſhly or very broad.*

Pinguiter, adv. *Fatly, Greaſily, Thickly, Groſly, Clotterly.*

Pinguitūdo, īnis, *f. a Fatting up.*

Pinguiuſculus, a, um, Eraſm. *ſomewhat Fat, pretty Plump.*

Pinguus, *a River of Upper* Myſia.

Pinifer, a, um, *bearing Pines.*

PINNA, æ, *f.* (Heb. *Pinnah* extremitas) *a Quill or Wing, a Pinnacle or Battlement, a Fin of a fiſh, the broad griſtley part of the ear, the Creſt of a Helmet, the little croſs-board of a Mill-wheel.*

PINNA, æ, *f.* [ΠΙ΄ΝΝΑ] *the Nacre-fiſh with a rugged brown ſhell ending narrow.*

Pinnaculum, i, *n. a Pinnacle.*

Pinnalis, e, *of the Nacre-fiſh.*

Pinnātus, a, um, *having Quills, Fins or Prickles.* * Pinnata folia, *jagged leaves.* * Pinnatus fulgor, *light falling as it were point-wiſe upon any thing.*

Pinnĭger, a, um, *Finny.*

Pinnirăpus, i, *m.* (a pinna & rapio) *the Net-fencer, who ſtruck at the fiſh with a fin upon his fellows Helmet.*

† Pinnōſus, a, um, *ſetting up his Creſt, Proud.*

Pinnŭla, æ, *f. a little Quill or Fin.* * Pinnulæ, arum. *Wings or round riſings on either ſide of the Noſe.*

Pinsĭto, are, *to Beat ſmall, conſtantly or Apace.*

Pinsĭtus, a, um, *Pounded, Beaten, Baked.*

† Pinſo, are, *to Bray in a Mortar.*

PINSO, ui, nſi, nſum, iſtum, tum. [ΠΤΙ΄ΣΣΩ] *to Pound in a Mortar, Bake.* * Ciconia pinſit, *the Stork pecks.*

Pinſor, ōris, *m. a Pounder.*

Pinſum, i, *n. Baked meat.*

Pinſus, a, um, *Pounded, Beaten.*

Pinta, æ, *f. a Pint.*

Pinton, *an Iſland between* Sardinia *and* Corſica.

† Pīnum, i, *n. a Pine-apple or Oil of Pine.*

PINUS, i, *and* ûs, *m. and f.* [ΠΙ΄ΤΥΣ] *a Pine-tree; alſo a Ship made of it.*

Pinythus, *a Famous* Cretian *Biſhop,* A. D. 176. *Alſo a famous Grammarian at* Rome.

Pio, are, (a pius) *to perform the Works of Piety, to appeaſe by Sacrifice, purge away, atone, love tenderly; alſo to defile* * Piare pietatem, *to Diſcharge ones duty Religious or Civil.* * Nemo eſt qui magis ſuos piet liberos, *no man is more affectionate to his children.*

Pion, *a Mountain of* Ionia *by* Epheſus, *on which* S. Timotheus *is ſaid to be buried when ſtoned by the People.*

† Pionia

† Pionia, æ, the herb Peony.
Pior, a famous Monk, &c.
† Pipātio, onis, f. Clucking like a Hen.
PIPER, ĕris, n. [ΠΕΠΕΡΙ] Pepper.
Pipĕrātus, a, um, Peppered.
† Pipereus, } a, um, of Pepper.
† Piperius, }
† Piperinus lapis, a hard Stone whitiſh with red ſpecks.
† Piperis, f. the Pepper-tree.
Pīperitis, tĭdis, f. Pepper-wort, Spaniſh Pepper, Dittander.
Pīpĕro, are, to ſeaſon with Pepper.
† Pipilo, are, to Chirrup like a ſparrow.
Pipinus, the Father of Carolus Magnus.
Pipio, ōnis, m. a young Chicken or Pidgeon.
Pipio, ire, (a ſono) to Peep like a Chicken.
Pipīto, are, to Speak hoarſe, to Chirp.
Pīpo, are, to Cluck like a Hen, Lament.
Pipo, a beautiful Sea-bird.
Pipŭlum, i, n. } Scolding, the clucking of a Hen.
Pipulus, i, m. }
* Te pipulo differam, I'll ſcold or rail at you.
Piræa, a famous Athenian City.
Piræus, } a Haven at Athens capable of 400 Ships.
Piræeus, }
Piraſter, ri, m. a Wild-pear.
Pirāta, æ, m. a Pirate, a Sea-rover. g.
Piraterium, ii, n. a Refuge for Pirats. g.
Pirātĭca, æ, f. Piracy, Roving.
Pirātĭcus, a, um, of Pirates. * Navis piratica, a pickaroon g.
Pirēne, a Fountain at the foot of Acrocorinthus, Dedicated to the Muſes, called alſo Fons Caballinus.
Pireſia, a City of Theſſaly.
Pirides, certain Iſlands in the Ægean Sea.
Pirīthous, the Son of Ixion, and ſworn friend of Theſeus, whom he alſo helped in the killing of the Centaurs.
Pirum, a City of Dacia.
Pirus, a Thracian Prieſt, ſlain by Thoas at the Trojan War.
Piraltæ, an Illyrian people.
Piſa, æ, a City of Peloponneſus.
Piſæus, a, um, of Piſa.
Piſæ, arum, a City of Tuſcany.
Piſander, the Son of Neſtor; alſo an ancient Poet of Camirus in Rhodes; and ſeveral others.
Piſatis, Peloponneſus ſo called from Piſa.
Piſaurus, a River of Picenum.
Piſca, a City of India within Ganges.
† Piſcālis, e, of Fiſh. * Platea piſcalis, the fiſh-market.
Piſcāria, æ, f. the Fiſh-ſtreet or Market.
Piſcārius, a, um, of Fiſhes. * Piſcarium forum, the Fiſh-market. * Piſcaria copia, abundance or plenty of Fiſh.
Piſcarius, ii, m. a Fiſhmonger.
Piſcātio, ōnis, f. a Fiſhing.
Piſcator, ōris, m. a Fiſher or Fiſherman.
Piſcātōrius, a, um. of a Fiſher-man. * Navis piſcatoria, a Fiſher-man.
Piſcātrix, icis, f. a Fiſher-woman; alſo a Sea-fiſh like a Frog.
Piſcātūra, æ, f. } a Fiſhing. * Piſcatus meo animo hic tibi hodie evenit bonus, truly I think you have had a good bout on't here to day, met with a good prize.
Piſcatus, ûs, m. }
Piſces, ium, one of the 12 Signs.
† Piſciceps, pis, a Fiſher.
Piſcĭcŭlus, i, m. a ſmall Fiſh. * Piſciculi, a little Fry.
Piſcīna, æ, f. a Fiſh-pond or Swimming-place. * Piſcinæ pecorum, watering-places. * Piſcinæ ligneæ, wooden troughs.
Piſcīnalis, e, of a Fiſh-pond. * Cellæ piſcinales, holes in a fiſh-pond.
Piſcinārius, a, um, of a Pond or Pit.
Piſcinārius, ii, m. a Maſter of Fiſh-ponds and Pits.
PISCIS, is, m. [ἸΧΘΥΣ, ΠΙΣΚΩ bibo] a Fiſh. * Piſcem deſquammare & exenterare, to ſcale and draw a Fiſh. * Piſcis nequam eſt niſi recens, a gueſts company ſoon grows troubleſome.
Piſcor, ari, to Fiſh. * In aere piſcari, to labour in vain.
Piſcōſus, } a, um, full of Fiſh.
Piſculentus, }
Piſculenta, orum, Fiſh-proviſion.
Piſcuri, a People of Aſia.
Piſēnor, one of the Centaurs.
Piſeus, a King of Tuſcany, ſaid to invent the brazen Trumpets.
Piſĭdæ, a Barbarous people by Cilicia, called before Solymi.
Piſidia, a Countrey of Aſia the leſs.
Piſidon, a Haven of Attica propria.
Piſinates, a People of Umbria.
Piſinda, a City of Africa propria and Pamphylia.
† Piſinnus, i, m. a young Child.
Piſinoe, one of the Syrens.
Piſiſtrātus, a Hiſtorian of Lariſſa; alſo an Eloquent Athenian Tyrant; a King of the Orchomenii, and ſeveral others.
Piſo, ere, (for pinſo) to Pound in a Morter.
Piſōnes, Noble-men of Rome of Numa Pompilius's Family.
Piſonianus, a, um, of the Piſones.
Piſonis villa, a place near Baiæ, whether Nero often reſorted, now called Truglio.
Piſonos, a City of Armenia minor.
Piſſantini, a People of Macedonia.
Piſſaſphaltum, i, n. Mummy. g.
Piſſaſphaltus, i, a mixture of Pitch and Bitumen. g.
Piſſeleon, ei, n. Oyl made of Pitch. g.
Piſſirus, } a City of Thrace.
Piſtirus, }
Piſſocernon, g. a mixture of Wax and Pitch.
Piſtacium, ii, n. a Piſtach-nut. g.
Piſticus, a, um, g. Faithful; alſo Dreſſed.
Piſtillum, i, n. (a pinſo) a Peſtil.
† Piſto, are, to Pound or Bake.
Piſtor, ōris, m. a Baker.
Piſtor, a Name of Jupiter among the Romans, who being beſieged by the Gauls, and almoſt famiſhed, were admoniſhed by him to throw what bread they had left into the Enemies Camp, the Gaules deſpairing of Victory, raiſed the Siege.
Piſtoria, } a City of Hetruria.
Piſtorium, }
† Piſtoricus, } a, um, of a Baker or Baking.
† Piſtorinus, }
† Piſtorienſis, } of a Bake-houſe. * Jumentum piſtrenſe, a Mill-horſe.
† Piſtrenſis, e, }
Piſtōrius, a, um, of a Baker or Baking.
Piſtrilla, æ, f. a Hand-mill.
Piſtrillarius, ii, m. a Miller.
Piſtrīna, æ, f. a Bake-houſe or Bakers-ſhop, a Mill.
Piſtrinālis, e, of a Mill or Priſon. * Lictor piſtrinalis, a Beadle of Beggars.
Piſtrīnārius, ii, m. a Miller or Baker; alſo the Overſeer of a Work-houſe, the Maſter of Bridewell.
Piſtrinenſis, e, of a Bake-houſe.
Piſtrīnum, i, n. a Bake-houſe where Slaves ground Corn, a Work-houſe or houſe of Correction. * In piſtrinum te committam, I'll ſend you to Bridewell.
Piſtris, is, f. [ΠΡΙΣΤΙΣ] a Sea-monſter, and the Conſtellation Cetus, and the proper name of a Ship.
Piſtrix, icis, f. a woman-baker; alſo a Whale.
Piſtūra, æ, f. the Bakers trade.
Piſtus, a, um, (of pinſor) Baked.
PISUM, i, n. [ΠΙΣΟΝ] Peaſe.
† Piſus, a, um, Pounded, Stamped.
Piſye, a City of Caria.
Pitāne, a City of Æolis and other places.
Pitanus, a River of Corſica.
Pitaon, a City of Caria.
Pithaules, g. a Bag-piper.
Pithēcium, ii, g. an Ill favoured woman like an Ape.
Pithēcūſæ, an Iſland by Campania, called alſo Inarime and Ænaria.
† Pitheta, } a Meteor like a tun.
† Pithetes, }
Pithiſſa, a City of Lycaonia.
Pitho, the Goddeſs of Eloquence; alſo Diana at Corinth, and one of the Atlantides.
Pithoegia, orum, a ſolemn feaſt of January at the new broaching of Wine. g.
Pitholeon, a pitiful Poet of Rhodes, ridiculouſly mixing Greek with Latin in his Epigrams.
Pithonobaſtæ, a City of India without Ganges.
Pithonoſcome, a place in Aſia where the Storks at their firſt coming meet together, tearing her in pieces that comes laſt, and ſo depart.
Pitiſſo, are, g. to Sip or Taſte.
Pitornius, a River in Italy.
Pittacium, ii, n. a Schedule or Scroll; alſo a piece of Leather and a Plaiſter. g.
Pittăcus, a Philoſopher of Mitylene, one of the ſeven Sages of Greece.
Pitthea, a Town of Peloponneſus, by Troezen, or Troezen it ſelf.
Pittheus, a, um, of Troezen.
Pittheus, the Grandfather of Theſeus by his Mother, who Reigned at Troezen.
Pittheis, for Æthra, Theſeus's Mother.
† Pituina reſina, Roſin of the pitch or red Fir-tree.
PITUITA, æ, f. [a ΠΙΤΤΑ pix, vel a ΠΗΤΤΑ coagulum] Flegm. * Arborum pituita, the gum of trees. * Gallinarum pituita, the pip.
Pituitaria, æ, the herb Staveſacre.

Pituitoſus, a, um, *Phlegmy, Phlegmatick.*
Pitulanii, *a People of* Umbria.
Pityaſſus, *a City of* Piſidia.
Pityis, *the inmoſt Kernel of the pine-apple. g.*
Pityliſma, ătis, n. *a Ridiculous geſture of hands and feet. g.*
Pitynda, *the Metropolis of* India *within* Ganges.
Pityocampæ, arum, *Worms in a pine-apple-tree; alſo a pulling men in four parts by pine-trees brought together and let go with violence. g.*
Pitynesus, *an Iſland of* Peloponneſus *againſt* Epidaurus.
Pityonices, *a Victor in the* Grecian *Games Crowned with Pine-tree.*
Pitys, *a Maid beloved of* Pan *and* Boreas, *and favouring of* Pan *was driven upon the Rocks by* Boreas *and killed, but the Earth pitying of her brought forth a tree of that name, with which* Pan *crowns himſelf, and which weeps as often as it perceives* Boreas *to blow.*
Pityſma, ătis, *a Taſting of wine a ſpitting it out again. g.*
† Pityſoriſis, *a kind of Ground-pine.*
Pityuſa, æ, f. *a kind of Spurge. g.*
Pityuſæ, *two Iſlands in the* Iberian *Sea, whereof the greater is called* Ebuſus, *and the leſſer* Ophiuſa.
PIUS, a, um, [a ΘΕΟ'Σ deus, vel ab ἬΠΙΟΣ mitis] *dutiful to God and Man, Pious, Tender, Compaſſionate.*
Pius, *the Name of three Biſhops of* Rome; *and other men.*
PIX, ĭcis, f. [ΠΙ'ΣΣΑ] *Pitch.* * Pix liquida, *Tar.*
† Pixago, inis, f. *Melted Pitch.*

P L

P. L. *for* Publii Libertus.
Plācābilis, e, *eaſie to be Appeaſed.* * Placabile eſt, *'twill ſooner cauſe a reconcilement, or make up the difference.*
Plācābilitas, atis, f. *eaſineſs to be Pacified.*
Plācābiliter, adv. *Eaſily, Quietly.*
Plācāmen, ĭnis, } *an Aſſwaging, an Offering to appeaſe Divine anger, an Atonement.*
Placamentum, i, n. }
Plācāte, adv. *Calmly, Gently, Temperately.* * Placatius ferre, *to take more patiently.*
Plācātio, ōnis, f. *an Appeaſing, Quieting, Stilling.*
† Plācātor, ōris, m. *an Appeaſer.*
Plācātus, a, um, *Appeaſed, Calm.*
Place, *a City of* Helleſpont.
Placius, } *of* Place.
Placianus, a, um, }
† Plācendus, a, um, *that muſt needs pleaſe.*
PLACENTA, æ, f [ΠΛΑΚΟΥ'Σ] *a Cake.*
† Placentarius, a, um, *of Paſtry.*
Placentia, *the City* Piacenza *in* Gallia Togata; *alſo a City in* Spain *on the borders of* Luſitania.
Plācentia, æ, f. *an endeavour to pleaſe, alſo pleaſure.*
† Placentinus, i, m. *a Paſtry-cook.*
PLACEO, ui, citum, (a ΦΙΛΕ'Ω diligo) *to Pleaſe.* * Non mihi iſthæc ſatis placet, *I do not like it well enough.* * Ut placuit doctiſſimis, *as was reſolved on by the moſt learned.* * Sic placitum, *ſo it was agreed.* * Ita Diis placitum, *ſo it ſeemed good to the Gods.* * Sibi placere, *to think well of himſelf.*
Placiadæ, *Inhabitants of* Attica, *who puniſhed Adulterers very ſeverely.*
Plăcĭde, adv. *Calmly, Gently, Quietly.* * Accepta eſt placide oratio, *the ſpeech was well lik'd of.*
Placidia, *the Daughter of* Valentinian *the Emperour.*
Placidianus, *the Colleague of* Annæus Tacitus.
Placĭdĭtas, atis, f. *Calmneſs, Quietneſs, Stilneſs.*
Plăcĭdus, a, um, *Calm, Quiet, Still, Tame, Gentle.* * Cœlum placidum, *fair weather.*
Placilla, *the Wife of* Theodoſius Magnus, *exceeding Charitable to the poor, who with her own hands adminiſtred things needful to the Hoſpitals.*
Plăcĭto, are, *to Pleaſe well upon experience; alſo to plead.*
Plăcĭtum, i, n. *a Decree, Statute, Ordinance.*
Plăcĭtus, a, um *Liking, Pleaſant.*
Plāco, are, (a placeo vel paco) *to Aſſwage, Quiet, Still, Pacifie.*
Pladaræ, *a Northern people.*
† Plærique, *as* Plerique.
PLAGA, æ, f. [ΠΛΗΓΗ'] *a wound, Blow, a Cut, or gaſh in a tree, a great Loſs or Hurt.*
PLAGA, æ, f. [ΠΛΑ'Ξ] *a Coaſt or Country, Climate, Region.*
PLAGÆ, arum, f. (a ΠΛΑ'ΤΤΩ fingo) *Toils or Nets for wild beaſts; alſo Coverlets, Veils, Tapiſtry.* * Incidere in plagas, *to be catch'd in a net, to have a misfortune.*
† Plagarii tibicines, *ſhores or little forks for Nets.*
Plagia, *a Haven of* Liguria.
Plagiaria, *a City of* Spain.
Plagiarius, ii, m. *a Man-ſtealer, Kidnapper; alſo he that puts out anothers work for his own, he that ſteals anothers Verſes.*
Plagiger, a, um, *bearing Stripes frequently.*
† Plagigerus, ii, m. *a Slave uſed to be beaten.*
† Plāgioſus, a, um, *full of Stripes.*
† Plagipatida, æ, m. *a Buffoon kicked and boxed in every Company to make ſport.*
Plagium, ii, n. *Man-ſtealing.*
Plāgōſus, a, um, *full of Stripes, liberal of Strokes; alſo much Beaten.*
Plăgŭla, æ, f. *a Carpet or Cupboard-cloth, a ſheet of paper; alſo a Net.*
† Plagŭla, æ, f. *a little wound or ſtripe.*
† Plaguſia, *a fiſh that ſwims on her ſide.*
Planus, *a City of* Caria.
Planaria, *an Iſland beyond* Corſica.
Planarius, a, um, *Plain, Even, Below.*
Planaſia, *an Iſland of the* Tyrrhene *Sea, and another in* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* S. Marguerite.
PLANCA, æ, f. [ΠΛΑ'Ξ] *a planck or board.*
Plancius, *an eloquent* Roman *whoſe Epiſtles are extant, being governour of* Gallia comata, *he founded* Lions.
Planctæ, *certain Iſlands in the* Euxine *Sea, called alſo* Cyaneæ.
Planctus, ūs, m. *a blow, Bewailing, Lamenting, Beating of the breaſt.*
Plancus, a, um, (a planca vel planus) *Broad and flat-footed.*
Plancus, i, m. [ΠΛΑ'ΓΓΟΣ] *a kind of large hawk.*
Plāne, adv. *Surely, Certainly, Clearly, Evidently, Directly, Wholly.* * Plane perdidiſti mulierem, *you have utterly undo the woman.* * Plane mane, *very Early.*
Planeſia, *a little Iſland of* Spain *called* Iſla de Denia.
PLANETA, æ, m. [ΠΛΑΝΕ'ΤΗΣ] *a Planet or Wandering ſtar.*
Plănētāris, e, *of a Planet.*
Planetarius, ii, m. *an Aſtrologer or Calculator of nativities.*
Planga, æ, f. *a bald buzzard. See* Plancus.
Plangenſes, *a People of* Umbria.
PLANGO, nxi, nctum, [ΠΛΗ'ΤΤΩ, a ſono) *to Beat with a loud noiſe, to Bewail, Grieve.* * Plangunt litora, *the ſhoars reſound.*
Plangor, ōris, m. *a Bewailing or Beating of the breaſt, alſo a Clapping or Fluttering.*
Plangunculа, æ, f. [ΠΛΑΓΓΩ'Ν] *a little baby.*
Planilŏquus, a, um, *Tell-troth, ſpeaking down-right.*
Planipedia, æ, f. *a Comedy wherein the players were ſimply arrayed and barefooted.*
† Planipedius, a, um, *Bare-footed, Baſe.*
Planipes, ĕdis, c. *Flat-footed, Barefooted.*
Planiſphærium, ii, n. *a plain Sphere, as an aſtrolabe.*
† Plānitas, ātis, f. *Clearneſs.*
Plānities, ei, f. *a Plane, even ground; alſo Plainneſs.*
Plānitūdo, inis, f. *Plainneſs, Evenneſs.*
† Plāno, are, *to plain or ſmooth.*
PLANTA, æ, f. [ΠΕ'ΛΜΑ] *the Sole of the foot.*
PLANTA, æ, f. [ΒΛΑ'ΣΤΗ] *a Plant, a Sprig parted from the tree to prick into the ground, a young tree to be tranſplanted.*
Planta leonis, *Sauce or ladies-mantle.*
Plantāgo, ĭnis, f. *Plantain.* * Plantago minor, *Rib-wort, or Lambs-tongue.*
Plantaria, orum, n *Off-ſets; Alſo Nurſeries for young trees.*
Plantāris, e, *of the foot; alſo of a plant.* * Alæ plantares, *Mercuries heel-wings.*
Plantārium, ii, n. *a young Plant or Nurſery.*
Plantarius, a, um, *for Planting.*
Plantātio, ōnis, f. *a Planting or Setting.*
Plantātor, ōris, m. } *a Planter, or Setter.*
Plantatrix, īcis, f. }
Plantĭger, a, um, *bearing Plants, Shooting forth ſprigs.*
Planto, are, *to Plant or Set.*
Planudes maximus, *a monk, one of the preſervers of the* Greek *tongue, he tranſlated into* Greek, Cato, Ovids *metamorphoſis, the works of* St. Auſtin, *and other books; He died before* Conſtantinople *was taken by the* Turks.
Plănŭla, æ, f. *a Plane; alſo the hinge of a door.*

PLĀNUS, a, um, [ΠΛΑΤΥ'Σ] *Even, Level, Plain, Clear, Evident.* * In loco plano, *on the floor.* * De or è plano aliquid facit Judex, *a Judge doth any thing off the bench.* * Plani piſces, *flat fiſh.* * Planam facere viam ad, *to ſmooth the way to.* * Plani pedis ædificium, *a building whoſe ground-plat is firm without any under-digging.*

PLANUS, i, m. [ΠΛΑ'ΝΟΣ] *a cheat. Alſo a fiſh that never keeps where any hurtful thing is.* * Fracto crure planus, *a beggar with his leg bound up as if it were broken.*

Plaræi, *a People of* Epirus.

Plaraſia, *a City of* Caria.

Plaſma, ătis, n. *a creature made of the Earth, Workmanſhip, a Fiction; Alſo a Potion to clear the throat. g.*

† Plaſmātor, oris, m. *a Potter or Ploiſterer.*

Plaſmātūra, æ, f. *a making of Earth.*

Plaſmātus, a, um, *made of Earth.*

Plaſmo, are, *to make of Earth*

Plaſtes, æ, m. *a moulder of Earth, a caſter of Statues. g.*

Plaſtice, es. f. *the art of moulding ſtatues of Earth. g.*

† Plaſtographia, æ, } *a Counterfeiting,*
† Plaſtographium, ii, n. } *a falſe Writing.*

Platæa, *an Iſland in the Ægean Sea, and another in* Cyrenaica.

Platæenſes, *the People of* Platæa.

Plătææ, arum, *a City of* Bœotia *not far from* Thebes; *Alſo three ſmall Iſlands before* Troas.

Platage, *an Iſland between* Eubœa *and* Andros, *now called* Amorgos.

Platalĕa, æ, f. (a ΠΛΑΤΥ'Σ latus) *a Shoveler (bird.)*

Platanæus, *a River of* Bithynia.

Platinaria, æ, f. *Reed-graſs.*

† Platanetum, i, n. *a Plantation of Plane-trees.*

Plătănīnus, a, um, *of a Plane-tree.*

Platanita, æ, f. *a Fiſh in the River* Ganges *with a ſnout like a Dolphin. g.*

Plataniſtus, *a Promontory of* Peloponneſus *and* Æolis; *Alſo a River of* Arcadia.

Platanius, *a River of* Bœotia.

Platanon, ōnis, m. *a Plane-grove. g.*

Platanus, *a City of* Phænicia.

PLATANUS, i, f. [ΠΛΑ'ΤΑΝΟΣ] *a Plane-tree.*

Plate, *an Iſland before* Troas.

Platea, *an* Egean *Iſland and another in* Libya.

Plateates, } *the inhabitants of* Platea.
Plateites, }

PLATĔA, } (ΠΛΑΤΕΙ'Α
PLATĔA, æ, f. } [Ο'ΔΟ'Σ) *a Street; Alſo a Court for People to meet in, and a Pelican.*

† Platealis, } *of a Street.*
† Plateāris, e, }

Plateaſmus, i, m. *a ſpeaking over broad. g.*

† Plateatim. *Street by ſtreet.*

Plateis, *an Iſland by* Lycia.

Platiæ, *Iſlands by* Creete.

Platina, *a learned antiquary who wrote of the lives of the* Roman *Biſhops.*

Plato, (onis) *the Divine Philoſopher born at* Athens, *chief of the Academicks; Alſo an old comical Poet of* Athens; *A Philoſopher of* Rhodes; *A peripatetick Philoſopher; Alſo a Scholar of* Praxiphanes, *and a martyr who ſuffered under* Maximinianus.

Platonicus, a, um, *of* Plato.

Platyceerotes, *beaſts with broad horns. g.*

Platyophthalmus, i, *white Alablaſter found in ſilver mines, Antimony. g.*

Platyphyllon, i, n. *a kind of ſpurge. g.*

Plauditur, imp. *there is great Joy.*

PLAUDO, ſi, ſum, (a lauão, vel ſono) *to Beat, Strike, Clap hands, to Approve, Rejoyce, to Applaud.* * Pennis plaudere, *to Flatter.* * Pedibus plaudere, *to trip about, cut capers.* * Equum plaudere, *to incourage a horſe by clapping him on the back.* * Plaudere ſibi, *to hug himſelf.* * Plaudite, *the concluſion of a play.*

† Plaudus, i, *a Blood-hound with great hanging ears; Alſo one with broad flat feet.*

Plauſĭbĭlis, e. *Favourably received, Plauſible, generally approvable* * Lætus atque plauſibilis locus, *a pleaſant and taking ſubject*

† Plauſĭbĭlĭter, *Plauſibly.*

† Plauſĭdĭcus, a, um, *Eloquent.*

Plauſĭto, are, *to Clap hands often and long.*

Plauſor, ōris, m. *an Applauder, Clapper of hands.*

† Plauſtellum, i, n. *a Childs-cart.*

Plauſtrārius, ii, m. *a Cart-wright.*

† Plauſtrārius, a, um, *of a cart or waggon.*

Plauſtrum, i, n. (a plaudo) *a Waggon or Wain; alſo the ſeven ſtars in the bear called* Charles's-*wain.*

Plauſus, a, um, (of plaudor) *Applauded.* * Plauſa colla juvant quadrupedes, *horſes lov'd to be clap on the neck.*

Plauſus, ûs, m. *a Clapping of hands, Rejoycing, Praiſe.* * Plauſum dare, *to give a teſtimony of favour by applauſe and clapping of hands.*

Plautianus, *the Collegue of* Geta Cæſar.

Plautinus, a, um, Eraſm, *of* Plautus.

Plautius, *a* Roman *ſo troubled for his wives death that he burnt himſelf with her.*

Plautus, *a comical Poet of* Umbria.

PLAUTUS, a, um, [a ΠΛΑΤΥ'Σ latus) *having great Ears; alſo broad and flat-footed.*

† Plēbanus, i, *a yeoman.*

Plēbēcŭla, æ, f. (a plebs) *the loweſt rank of people, the meaneſt commoners.*

Plēbeius, a, um, *of the Commons, Poor, Mean, Inferiour.* * Plebeius ſermo, *the vulgar ſpeech or language.*

Plēbĭcŏla, æ, m. *a popular man.*

Plēbĭſcītum, i, n. *an Order of the Common council.*

† Plebitas, atis, f. *Meanneſs of quality.*

PLEBS, ēbis f. } [ΠΛΗ'ΘΟΣ] *the Commonalty Yeomanry.*
PLEBES, ei. }
* Plebs eris, *you ſhall be a commoner.* * Tribuni plebis, *the Chancellours of the Commons.*

† Plecta, orum, *Twigs and ruſhes to make baskets.*

Plectĭlis, e, *Twined, Platted.*

PLECTO, xi, *and* xui, xum, [ΠΛΕ'ΚΩ necto, ΠΛΗ'ΤΤΩ ferio] *to Twiſt, to Puniſh, Pay.* * Plecti capite, *to be beheaded.* * Ego plectar pendens, *I ſhall be hanged.*

PLECTRUM, i, n. [ΠΛΗ'ΚΤΡΟΝ] *a Quill to play on a cittern, a Bow; alſo a cocks gaffle.* * Plectrum coxæ, *the hollowneſs of the hip-bone.* * Plectra linguæ titubantia, *a ſtuttering.*

Plecuſa. *a maids name in* Martial.

Plegma, ătis, n. *a Woven net. curled hair. g.*

Plegra, *a City of* Galatia.

Pleias, ădis, } f. *the ſeven Stars, feigned to be the daughters of* Atlas *and* Pleione.
Pleiădes, um, }

Pleione, *the daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethys.

Plemmȳrium, *a River in* Sicily.

Plēnè, ius, iſſimè, *Fully, Compleatly.* * Plenè vitare, *to avoid altogether.*

Plenilunium, ii, n. *the full Moon.*

† Plēnĭtas, ătis, } f. *Fulneſs, Groſſneſs, thickneſs.*
Plenitudo, inis, }

PLENUS, a, um, [ΠΛΗΡΗΣ] *Full, Perfect, Rich* * Voce plenus, *loud of voice.* * Plena proprietas, *a compleat title of the whole.* * Plena mulier, *a woman with child.* * In plenum dicere, *to ſpeak generally.* * Plenâ manu dare, *to give liberally,* * Plena opera non exigenda a teneris, *a mans days work is not to be required of children.* * Ad plenum, *perfectly.* * Pleniſſimum teſtimonium, *a very ample teſtimony.* * Plenus officii, *ready to do a good turn.* * Plena feſtinationis epiſtola, *a letter writ in haſte.* * Pleniſſimis velis navigare, *to go with all the ſails up, to ſail with a full wind, or the wind in the poop.*

† Pleo, evi, ētum, *to Fill*

Pleonaſmus, i, m. *a Redundance in words. g.*

Pleonexia, æ, f. *coveteouſneſs. g.*

Pleræi, *a people about* Dalmatia.

Plērique, æque, aque, *the greateſt part of.* * Plerique omnes, *generally all.*

Plerophoria, æ, f. *a Fulneſs of perſwaſion, a Fulneſs and evidence of faith and aſſurance. g.*

Plērumque, adv. *for the moſt part.*

† Plērus, a, um, *the greateſt part of.* * Plera pars, *the more part. See* Plenus.

Pleruſque, pleraque, plerumque, *the greater part of.* * Juventus pleraque, *moſt of the youth.* * Pleraque diei emenſa, *when moſt of the day was ſpent.* * Ubi plerumque noctis proceſſit, *when moſt of the night was paſt.*

Pleſimachus, *he wrote the* Grecians *return to their country.*

Pleſtorium, *a God of the* Thracians.

Plethōra, æ, f. *an abundance of humours. g.*

Plethoricus, a, um, *abounding with humors. g.*

Plethrum, i, n. *an acre of Land. g.*

Pleumoſii, *a People of* Belgium.

Pleuriticus, a, um, *ſick of the pleuriſie. g.*

Pleuritis, ĭdis, f. *the pleuriſie. g.*

Pleuron, } *a Town in* Æolia.
Pleurone, }

Pleutauri, *a People of* Luſitania.

Plexaure. *the Daughter of* Oceanus *and* Tethys.

† Plexibilis, e, *Pliable.*

† Plexĭbĭlĭter, *Pliably.*

† Plexus, ûs, *m. a bending or beating.*

Plexus, a, um. (*of* plector) *Puniſhed, Twiſted, Plaited.*

Plica, æ. *f.* (a plico) *a Plait or fold.*

Plicātilis, e, *which will Fold up.* * Navis plicatilis, *a leathern ſhip to be folded or opened at large.* * Criſta plicatilis, *a lapwings tuft.*

Plicatio, ōnis, }
Plicatūra, æ, *f.* } *a Folding.*

PLĬCO, avi *and* ui, atum *and* itum, are (ΠΛΕ΄ΚΩ) *to Fold, Plait, Wrap up.*

Plinius ſecundus Veronenſis, *he flouriſhed under* Veſpaſian, *and at ſpare hours wrote a piece* de rerum natura, *he periſhed in the fire of* Veſuvius *as he was ſearching into the cauſe of it.*

Plinius novocomenſis, *the nephew of* Plinius ſecundus *under* Trajan, *whoſe panegyrick he wrote, his life and manners may be learnt by his epiſtles, a true copy of* Attick *Eloquence.*

Plinthis, *the Loweſt part of the baſis of a pillar. g.*

Plinthium, ii, *n. a Tyle or any thing four ſquare. g.*

Pliſthenes, *a wanton perſon. g.*

Pliſthenes, *the Son of* Pelops *and* Hippodamia, *who died young and left his ſons* Agamemnon *and* Menelaus *to his brother* Atreus, *who brought them up as his own.*

Pliſtoboleo, *to Rifle as at dice. g.*

Pliſtobolinda, *g. Rifling or taking all.*

Pliſtolochia, *wild mallows. g.*

Pliſtonax, *a* Lacedemonian *Captain ſon of* Pauſanias.

Pliſtus, *a River of* Phocis.

Plitaniæ, *Iſlands before* Troas.

Plocamus, i, *Frizled hair. g.*

† Plodo, ere, *to Stamp, Clap hands.*

† Plōrābiliter, *Lamentingly.*

Plōrābundus, a, um, *Crying much.*

Plōrātio, ōnis, *f. a Bewailing.*

Plōrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Cryer, weep-*
Ploratrix, icis, *f.* } *er.*

Ploratus, ûs, *m. a Crying or Wailing.*

Plōrātus, a, um, *Bewailed.*

PLŌRO, are, (ΟʹΛΟΦΩʹΡΟΜΑΙ, a ſono vel a ΠΛΗΡΩ͂ plenus ſum) *to weep, Cry, Bewail.*

Ploſtellum, i, *n. a Childs-cart.*

Ploſtrārius, a, um, *of a Cart or Wain.*

Ploſtrārius, ii, *m. a Carter, Wainman or Cart-wright.*

Ploſtrum, i, *n. a Wain or Cart. See* Plauſtrum.

Plotæ, *certain Iſlands of the* Ionian *ſea called* Strophades.

Plotina, *the wife of* Trajanus Cæſar, *adorned with all kind of vertues, ſhe put on mans apparel and accompanied her husband into baniſhment.*

Plotinopolis, *a City of* Thrace.

Plotinus, *an* Ægyptian *platonick Philoſopher.*

Plotius Gallus, *an oratour of* Lugdunum.

Plotius Tucca, *an ancient interpreter of* Perſius.

† Pluicino, are, *to rain often.*

Pluitalia, }
Pluvialia, } *one of the fortunate Iſlands.*

† Pluitur, *it rains.*

PLŪMA, æ, *f.* [ΠΤΙʹΛΟΝ] *a Feather.*

† Plumarium, ii, *n. a Bolſter.*

Plumarius, ii, *m. a worker in or ſetter of Feathers.*

Plūmārius, a, um, *of Feather-work.* * Ars plumaria, *embroidery.*

Plūmātus, a, um, *wearing Feathers, wrought with Feathers.*

Plumbāgo, inis, *f.* (a plumbum) *Lead-ore, a Dulneſs in precious ſtones; Alſo a teazel.*

Plumbaria, *a ſmall Iſland of* Spain.

Plumbārius, ii, *m. a Plumber.*

Plumbārius, a, um, *of Lead.* * Officina plumbaria, *a plumbers-ſhop.*

Plumbāta, æ, *f. a Plummet or Pellet of Lead.*

Plumbātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Leading or*
Plumbatūra, æ, } *ſoldering with Lead.*

† Plumbator, ōris, *m. a Soulderer.*

† Plumbātum, i, *n. a ſmall coin of Lead.*

Plumbatus, a, um, *Leaded with Lead.*

Plumbeus, a, um, *Leaden.* * Ingenium plumbeum, *a heavy and dull wit.* * Iræ plumbeæ, *ſad and ſettled ſpleen.* * Plumbeo jugulare gladio, *to urge an inconſiderable argument.*

Plumbo, are, *to Cover or ſolder with Lead.*

Plumbōſus, a, um, *full of Lead.*

PLUMBUM, i, *n.* [ΜΟʹΛΥΒΔΟΣ] *Lead; alſo a Plummet or Pellet of Lead, and a Diſtemper in the eye.* * Plumbum argentarium, *Tyn.* * Plumbum cinereum, *pewter.*

Plūmeſco, ere, *to begin to have feathers.*

† Plūmētum, i, *n. a Plume of Feathers.*

Plūmeus, a, um, *of Feathers.*

Plūmĭger, a, um, *wearing Feathers or down.*

Plūmĭpes, ĕdis, *having rough or Feathered feet.*

Plūmo, are, *to ſhoot forth Feathers; alſo to embroider.*

† Plumōsĭtas, ātis, *f. fulneſs of Feathers.*

Plūmōſus, a, um, *full of Feathers.*

Plūmŭla, æ, *f. a little Feather.*

PLUO, ui *and* vi, uitum, (a ΒΛΥʹΩ ſcaturio, vel a ΠΛΥʹΝΩ lavo) *to Rain.* * Pluit lapides or lapidibus, *it rains ſtones.*

Plūrālis, e, (a plus) *Plural.*

Plūrālĭtas, atis, *f. Plurality.*

Plūrālĭter, adv. *Plurally.*

Plurativus numerus, *the plural number.*

Plurifariàm, adv. *Divers ways.*

† Plurifariè, *many ways.*

Plurifarius, a, um, *of divers faſhions.*

Plūriformis, e, *of divers ſorts.*

Plurimi, *very greatly.*

† Plurimifacio, ere, *to Set much by.*

Plūrĭmum, adv. *very Much, Moſtly, for the Moſt part.* * Plurimum ibi eſt, *he is there moſt an end.*

Plūrĭmus, a, um, (of multus) *very Much, very Many, Moſt.* * Plurimus labor, *a very great toil.*

† Pluro, are, *to Turn, Transform.*

PLUS, ūris, *n.* [ΠΛΕʹΙΩΝ] *more, Longer.* * Plus ſatis, *too much.* * Plus minus, *over or under.* * Eò pluris, *of ſo much more eſteem.* * Pluris te feci, *I had more eſteemed you.* * Plures, *the dead.*

† Pluſcula, æ, *f. a Claſp or Buckle.*

Pluſcularius, ii, *m. a Buckle-maker.*

† Pluſcŭlātus, a, um, *Buckled.*

† Pluſcŭlo, are, *to Buckle.*

Pluſcŭlum, i, *n. ſomewhat More.*

Pluſcŭlum, *ſomewhat More, too Much.*

Pluſcŭlus, a, um, *a little more, a pretty Deal, a good Deal.*

Plutarchus Chæronenſis, *a Philoſopher under* Trajan *and* Adrian, *ſent into* Illyrium *with Conſular power, and a command to all the magiſtrates to act nothing without him.*

Plūtealis, e, *of a Desk.* * Sigilla plutealia, *images ſet on a frame or desk.*

PLUTEUM, ei, }
PLŭTEUS, ei, *m.* } [a ΠΟΛΕʹΩ verſo, vel a ΠΛΑΤΥʹΣ latus) *a Desk; alſo a Couch-frame, and an Engineers approach, a Preſs for books, &c. A painters caſe-frame, the inner ſide of the bed next the wall where the woman lay.*

Plutia, *a City of* Sicily.

Plutium, *a City of the* Tyrrheni.

Plutinus, a, um, *of* Plutium.

Plūto, *the ſon of* Saturn *and* Ops, *the God of hell and riches, ſaid to have firſt taught the uſe of money.*

† Plutoſus, a, um, *very wealthy.*

Plutus, *the God of riches among the* Greeks, *feigned to be lame at his coming and winged at his departing; alſo to be blind and without judgment.*

Plŭvia, æ, *f.* (a pluo) *Rain.*

† Pluviale, is, *n. a Cloak to keep off rain.*

Plŭvialis, }
Plŭviātilis, } *e, Rainy, bringing rain.*

Pluvialis, is, *m.* }
Pluviarius, ii, *m.* } *a Plover.*

Pluviŏla, æ, *f. a little Rain.*

Plŭviōſus, a, um, *of much Rain.*

Plŭvius, a, um, *Rainy.* * Aqua pluvia, *rain-water.* * Ventus pluvius, *a wind bringing ſhowres.*

Pluvius, *a name of* Jupiter.

Plyneæ, *an Iſland of* Nilus.

Plynteria, orum, *an* Athenian *feaſt in honour of* Ceres.

P M

P. M. *for* princeps militiæ, *or* Pontifex maximus.

P N

Pnebebis, *a City of* Ægypt.

Pneuma, ătis, *n. a Spirit or Ghoſt. g.*

Pneumătĭcus, a, um, *Spiritual.* * Mola pneumatica, *a Windmil.* * Organa pneumatica, *wind-inſtruments. g.*

Pneumatomphali, *they whoſe navels are thruſt out by wind or inflammation. g.*

Pneumon, ŏnis, *m. the lungs. g.*

† Pneumonanthe, es, *f. Autumn-bell-flower.*

Pneumonia, æ, *f. a Phyſick. g.*

† Pneumonicus, a, um, *Phyſical.*

† Pnygitis terra, *a Black clay or Earth.*

Pnyx, *an* Athenian *court or place of judicature.*

P O

Poaſtria, æ, *f. a woman that works about or weeds herbs. g.*

Pocillātor, ōris, m. a Cup-bearer.

Pōcillum, i, n. a Wine-cup. * Pocillum fictile, a ſmall earthen Cup.

Pocoenium, ii, a Banquet after Supper.

Pōcŭlentus, a, um, good to drink.

Pōcŭlum, i, n. (a potus) a Cup, a Draught or Potion. * Poculum naturæ, the hollow of the Hand. * Venient ad pocula damæ, the Deer ſhall come to watering. * Poſcere majoribus poculis, to call for Wine in larger Bowls.

† Podager, ra, um, having the Gout in the Feet.

PŎDAGRA, æ, f. [ΠΟΔΑΓΡΑ] the Gout in the Feet. * Podagra lini, the Herb Dodder or withwind.

Podagra, Diana ſo called.

Podagricus, Podagroſus, a, um, } Gouty.

Podalia, a City of Lydia.

Pŏdălīrius, the Son of Æſculapius, who with his Brother Machaon were called from Crete to the Trojan War.

Podarge, one of the Harpies.

Podargi, a People of Thrace.

Podargus, Swift-foot, a Dogs name; alſo Hectors Coachman.

Pŏdēris, ios, f. a long Garment down to the feet. g.

Pŏdex, icis, m. (a pedo) the Breech.

† Podiſmo, are, to meaſure out by feet.

PŎDIUM, ii, n. [a ΠΟΥΣ] a Gallery, a Stall, Pue, the Box near the Stage.

Podoce, a City of India within Ganges.

Podolia, a Province in Poland.

Pœan, the Father of Philoctetes.

Pœanthe, an Iland of the Euxine Sea.

Pœantiades, Pœantius, } Philoctetes ſo called from his Father Pœan.

Pœcilaſium, a City of Creet called Pentalo.

Pœcile, a Famous Porch in Athens in which the Stoicks Exerciſed, and another in Elis, whoſe Echo returned the Voice ſeven times.

Poediculi, a People of Italy.

Poedeſſa, a City in Ceos.

Poedeſſius, a, um, of Poedeſſa.

Poēma, ătis, n. a Poem. g.

Poemanium, a ſmall Country of Cyzicus.

Poēmaticus, a, um, of a Poem. g.

† Poēmatum, i, n. a Poem.

Poemen, a Mountain of Pontica and Macedonia.

Poemenii, the Inhabitants of Poemen.

Poemenis, idis, f. a Shepherds Cur; alſo one of Acteon's Dogs.

POENA, æ, f. [ΠΟΙΝΗ] a Puniſhment, a Forfeit, Penalty, a Fury, Reward, a Fault, Uſury. * Petere or exigere poenas, to require Puniſhment of any. * Sumere or capere poenas, to take Puniſhment of. * Afficere poenis, to Puniſh. * Dare pendere, or luere poenas, to ſuffer Puniſhment.

Poena and beneficium, certain gods amongſt the Æthiopians.

Poenalis, e, of Puniſhment. * Opera poenalia, Work impoſed for Puniſhment. * Poenalia Clauſtra, Priſons.

† Poenālĭtas, ātis, f. Penalty, Suffering.

† Poenālĭter, painfully.

Poenārius, a, um, about Puniſhment.

Poeni, the Carthaginians.

Poenicus, a, um, of the Carthaginians.

Poeninæ Alpes, Poenæ, } part of the Alps dividing Savoy from Italy.

Poenĭtendus, a, um, to be Repented of.

Poenitentia, æ, f. Repentance, Regret, Diſlike.

Poenitentiarius, ii, m. a Penitent Man; alſo a Confeſſor.

Poenĭtet, imp. it Repents. * Non poenitet virium, I do not miſlike my ſtrength. * Me quantum hic operis fit poenitet, I do not think this Work worth the pains. * Quarum rerum ſiquem poenitet, if any Perſon would have things to have fallen out otherwiſe.

† Poenĭtūdo, inis, f. Repentance, Regret.

Poephagus, i, an Indian Beaſt with a hairy Tail, of which the Women make them Periwigs. g.

Poēſis, is, f. Poetry. g.

POĒTA, æ, m. [ΠΟΙΗΤΗΣ] a Poet.

Poētica, æ, Poetice, es, f. } Poetry.

Poētĭcē, adv. Poetically.

Poētĭficus, a, um, Poet-making.

Poētĭcus, a, um, of a Poet.

Poetor, ari, Eraſm. to play the Poet.

Poetria, æ, f. a Poeteſs.

Poga, a City of Pamphylia.

Pogon, a Haven of Peloponneſus.

Pogonias, æ, m. a bearded Comet. g.

Pol, adv. by Pollux, an Oath of the Roman Women.

Pola, a City of Iſtria.

† Polabrum, i, n. a Flock of Geeſe

† Polæ, arum, f. Leathern Belts.

Polaris, e, of the Pole.

Pōlea, æ, f. [a ΠΩΛΟΣ pullus] the Dung of a ſhe-aſs before her foaling.

† Poleium, ii, n. Garden-ginger.

Polemius, the Collegue of Urſus.

Polemon, a King of Lycia; alſo a Philoſopher of Athens, reclaimed by Xenocrates.

Polemonia, æ, Polemonium, ii, n. } Wild Sage. g.

Polemonium, a City of Cappadocia.

Polendas, a ſmall Deſart Iland by Cherſoneſus Thracia.

PŎLENTA, æ, f. [a ΠΑΛΥΝΩ aſpergo] Barley boiled, Malt.

Polentarius, a, um, of boyled Barley.

Polentia, Pollentia, } Polenzo in Liguria; and other places.

Polentinus, a, um, of Polenzo.

† Polentriduum, i, n. a boulting-Cloth.

Poleto, a River of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Poleur, a City of India within Ganges.

Polia, æ, f. a Herd or Drove of Beaſts, the breeding of Horſes. g.

Polianus, a Mountain of Macedonia about Epirus.

Polias, a Name of Minerva, delighting in Cities.

Polichna, a City of Troas; alſo a City in Creet.

Polichnæus, a, um, of Polichna.

Polichnites, a Citizen of Polichna in Creet.

Polieum, a City in Italy, called before Siris.

Polimatrium, a City of Italy within St. Peter's Patrimony.

Polimen, inis, Polimentum, i, n. } (a polæ) a diſh of Hogs-ſtones; alſo a Trimming.

PŎLIO, ire, [a ΦΑΛΙΟΣ ſplendidus] to Poliſh, Furbiſh, to Adorn, Dreſs.

Pŏlio, ōnis, m. an Armourer, a Furbiſher.

† Poliones, the Herb Noſe-bleed.

† Polipus, i, m. the ſink of the Channels.

Polis, a City of Ægypt. Alſo Jupiter Worſhipped there.

Polias, a Woman of Polis.

Polisma, a City of Troas.

Pŏlītē, adv. neatly, trimly. * Polite eloqui, to expreſs ones mind fully and clearly.

Polites, the Son of Priamus, whom Pyrrhus ſlew before his Fathers Face.

Polites, Polieus, } a Citizen of Polis.

Politia, a City of Achaia.

Politia, æ, f. the Polity or Government of the State. g.

Politica, orum, Politicks, the Art of Government, or Treatiſes thereof. g.

Politiceorgas, a Country of Aſia propria.

Politicus, a, um, fit for or skilled in Government, Politick, Civil. g.

Politio, onis, f. Polities, ei, f. } a Poliſhing, neatneſs.

Pŏlītor, ōris, m. a Poliſher or Furbiſher.

Politorion, a City of the Latins.

Pŏlītŭlus, a, um, daintily furbiſhed.

Pŏlītūra, æ, f. a Poliſhing.

Pŏlītus, a, um, Poliſhed, Furbiſhed, Adorned, Freſh, Neat. * Politæ facetiæ, Gentile Merriment, pleaſing Raillery. * Omni liberali doctrina politiſſimus, one well ſeen in all Humane Learning.

Polium, ii, n. the Herb Poley. g.

Polla argentaria, Lucan's Wife, a very Learned Woman, who helped her Husband in the Correcting the three firſt Books of his Pharſalia.

POLLEN, inis, n. [ΠΑΛΗ] Flower or fine Meal-duſt, or fine Powder.

Pollens, ntis, Able, Powerful.

Pollentia, the Roman Goddeſs of Power; alſo a City near the Alps Famous for Wool. And a Town in the greater Balearis.

Pollentia, æ, f. Prevalency, Authority, Preheminency.

Pollentinus, a, um, of Pollentia.

POLLEO, ere, [a ΠΟΛΥ multum] to do much, to be able, have Power, prevail. * Pollere pecunia, to be very well to paſs in money. * Multum illi mari pollent, they are very Potent at Sea. * Ciliciæ pollent, the Cilicians are of the beſt Account.

Pollex, icis, m. (a polleo) a Thumb. * Pollex pedis, the great Toe. * Premere pollicem, to approve by bending the Thumb. * Utroque pollice, with both the thumbs bowed.

bowed. * Docto pollice ſtamina ſollicitat, *he plays Excellently upon the Lute.*
Pollicaris, e, *of an Inch.*
POLLICEOR, eri, (a per & liceor) *to promiſe, undertake, warrant.* * Tantum tibi polliceor, *I aſcertain you ſo far.*
Pollicitātio, onis, *f. a frequent promiſing.*
Pollicitātor, ōris, *m a promiſer.*
Pollicitor, ari, *to make many promiſes.*
Pollicitum, i, *n. a Promiſe.*
Pollicitus, a, um, *promiſed*, *or having promiſed.*
† Pollicium, ii, *n. an Inch.*
Pollinarius, a, um, *of fine flower.* * Arca pollinaria, *a boulting-trough.* * Cribrum pollinarium, *a ſearce.*
Pollinceo, } nxi, nctum, (a per & Pollingo, } lino vel polluo & ungo) *to Anoint, Embalm, to Bury.*
Pollinctor, } *an Anointer or* Pollictor, oris, *m.* } *Embalmer.*
Pollinctum, i, *n. a Funeral-Supper.* * Ad pollinctum emere, *to buy dear.*
Pollinctūra, æ, *f. an Embalming.*
Pollintor, ōris, *m. a Baker or Sifter.*
Pollis, inis, *f. Flower, Meal. See* Pollen.
Pollubrum, i, *n.* (a polluo) *a Baſin, Waſhing-bowl.*
Polluceo, xi, ctum, *to provide ſumptuous Chear.*
Pollucibilis, e, *Coſtly, Bountiful in Proviſion.*
Pollucibiliter, adv. *Plenteouſly, Sumptuouſly.*
Polluctè, adv. *Sumptuouſly.*
Polluctum, i, *n. Sumptuous Fare.*
Polluctura, æ, *f. a Sacrifice to* Hercules, *good Cheer.*
Polluctus, a, um, *Conſecrated.* * Non ſum ego pollucta pago, *I am none of thoſe Baggages that refuſe no body.*
† Pollulæ, arum, *the ſoft Tufts upon Reeds.*
POLLUO, ui, ūtum, [ΦΟΛΥΝΩ, ΜΟΛΥΝΩ] *to Pollute, Defile.*
Pollupice, *a City of* Liguria, *called* Finale.
Pollutini, *a People of* Italy.
† Pollutè, *Filthily.*
Pollūtio, onis, *f. a Polluting.*
Pollūtus, a, um, *Polluted, Filthy.*
Pollux, ūcis, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Leda, *the Brother of* Caſtor.
Julius Pollux, *a Grammarian under* Commodus.
Polonia, Poland *Bordering upon* Turkey.
Polōnus, i, *a* Polander.
Polymbria, *a City of* Thrace.
† Polubrum, i, *n. a Baſin, Waſh-bowl.*
† Polulæ, arum, *Balls ſtuffed with ſoft Leather.*
† Polulus, a, um, *very little.*
Polus, *a Famous Actor in* Greece; *alſo a Sophiſter of* Agrigentum.
POLUS, i, *m.* [ΠΟΛΟΣ] *a pole, the extremity of the Axletree of a Globe; alſo Heaven.* * Polus ſignifer, *the Zodiack.*
Polyacanthus, i, *g. a Star-thiſtle or Caltrop.*
Polyægas, *an Iſland of the Ægean Sea.*

† Polyandria, æ, *a Multitude of Citizens.*
Polyandrium, } *a place where* Polyandrum, i, *n.* } *many Sepulchres are. g.*
Polyani, *a People by* Indus.
Polyanthemon, i, *g. Gold-cup or Golden-knap, Batchelor's-button.*
Polyara, *a City of* Caria.
Polyareus, *a Citizen of* Polyara.
Polyarna, } *he that has many* Polyarnes, æ, } *Limbs. g.*
Polybius, *a King of* Corinth; *alſo the Maſter of* Scipio Africanus *who wrote the* Roman *Hiſtory in forty Books.*
Polybas, *a King of the* Sicyonii; *and other Men.*
Polycarpus, *a Biſhop of* Smyrna, A. D. 91.
Polycaſte, *the Daughter of* Neſtor.
Polycharmus, *the Name of a Famous Carver.*
Polyclētus, *a Famous Statuary.*
Polycleteus, a, um, *of* Polycletus.
Polyclitus, *a Hiſtorian of* Lariſſa.
Polycnēmon, onis, *Wild Organy. g.*
Polycrates, *a Tyrant of* Samos, *exceeding Rich and Proſperous, having caſt his Ring into the Sea, he found it the next day in the belly of a Fiſh, but was Crucified at laſt by* Orontes *the* Perſian.
Polycrita, *a Noble-man of* Naxos, *who almoſt died with a ſudden Joy.*
Polydāmas, *the Son of* Antenor, *who with* Æneas *betrayed* Troy *to the* Greeks. *Alſo a Famous Champion; and other Men.*
Polydectes, *the Son of* Magnetes, *a King of the Iſland* Seriphus, *who brought up* Perſeus, *who afterwards turned him into a ſtone.*
Polydeucea, *a Fountain of* Laconia.
Polydice, *a Woman who betrayed her Father* Pterelas *King of* Thebes *to* Creon.
Polydora, *a Sea-Nymph; alſo an Iſland by* Cyzicus.
Polydōrus, *a Famous Carver of* Rhodes; *alſo the Son of* Priamus, *ſlain by* Polymneſtor *King of* Thrace, *for the lucre of his money which his Father had given with him.*
Polygala, æ, *f. the Herb Milk-wort. g.*
Polygamia, æ, *f. a being Married to many at the ſame time. g.*
Polygamus, a, um, *having been married more than once. g.*
Polygius, Mercury *ſo called.*
Polygnotus, *a very Ancient Painter.*
Polygona, æ, } *Knot-graſs. g.* Polygonum, i, }
Polygonaton, i, Solomon's-*ſeal. g.*
Polygonius, a, um, *having many Corners. g.*
Polygrammos, i, *a kind of Jaſper.*
Polygraphus, i, *one that has writ many Books. g.*
Polygynæcon, *a great Company of Women. g.*
Polyhiſtor, ŏris, *he that knows or deſcribes many things. g.*
Polyhiſtor, Apion *ſo called; and another Hiſtorian mentioned by* Pliny.
† Polyhydion, *ſmall Centory.*
Polyhymnia, *one of the Muſes.*
Polyidus, *a Phyſician, who raiſed* Glaucus *the Son of* Minos *to Life with a certain Herb, whoſe uſe he learnt of a Serpent whom he ſaw*

Cure a dead Serpent with it.
† Polyloquus a, um, *a great talker.*
† Polymita, æ, *a Garment of divers Colours.*
Polymitarius, a, um, *of Embroidering.*
Polymitarius, ii, *m. an Embroiderer.*
Polymitus, a, um, *Embroidered, woven with divers coloured threads. g.*
Polymneſtor, *a King of* Thrace.
Polymneſtus, *a Poet of* Colophon, *the Son of* Miletus.
Polymyxus, a, um, *with many wicks, matches, or branches. g.*
Polynices, *the Son of* Oedipus, *King of* Thebes, *and Brother of* Eteocles, *who killed one another, and their Bodies being burnt together, the flame is ſaid to divide it ſelf.*
Polyphagia, æ, *f.* Eraſm. *an exceſſive eating. g.*
Polyphăgus, i, *m. a great eater. g.*
Polyphēmus, *the ſtrongeſt and faireſt of all the* 100 Cyclopes, *ſlain by* Ulyſſes.
Polyplusius, a, um, *very Rich. g.*
Polypodium, ii, *n. Polypody of the Oak or Wall. g.*
Polypoduſa, *a* Cnidian *Iſland.*
Polypoduſæus, a, um, *of* Polypoduſa.
Polypoetes, *the Son of* Pirithous *and* Hippodamia.
Polypoſia, æ, *f.* Eraſm. *great drinking and ſwilling. g.*
Polypōſus, a, um, *having a ſtinking Noſe.*
Polypragmon, onis, *a buſie-body. g.*
Polyptoton, *having many caſes. g.*
Polypus, i, *or* ŏdis, *m. a pour-contrel, or many footed Fiſh; alſo a Ravenous Perſon, a Time-ſerver, and a ſtinking Noſe. g.*
Polyſtephanus, *a Hiſtorian, whoſe Books contain incredible things; alſo the City* Tybur *in* Italy.
Polyſyllabus, a, um, *of many Syllables. g.*
Polyſyndeton, i, *n. frequency of copulative Conjunctions. g.*
Polytimetus, *a River of* Scythia *and* Sogdiana.
Polytrichon, i, *n.* } *the Herb Mai-* Polythrix, ichis, *f.* } *den-hair; alſo a precious ſtone with greeniſh Hair. g.*
Polyxelus, *a* Greek *comedian.*
Polyxēna, *the moſt beautiful Daughter of* Priamus, *ſlain by* Pyrrhus *at her Fathers Tomb.*
Polyxenius, a, um, *of* Polyxena.
Polyxenus, *a* Grecian *Captain, and other men.*
Polyxo, ūs, *a Propheteſs of* Apollo *at* Lemnos, *who cauſed all the women to kill their Husbands for taking them wives from* Thrace.
Polyzelus, *a Hiſtorian of* Rhodes.
Polyzonus, *g. a precious ſtone with many black Circles.*
Pomaceus, a, um, *of Apples.* * Vinum pomaceum, *Cider.*
Pōmārium, ii, *n. an Orchard, Apple-loft or Fruit-chamber.*
Pomārius, a, um, *belonging to Fruit.*
Pomarius, ii, *m. a Fruiterer, Coſtermonger.*
Pomarius, *a name of* Hercules, *to whom in* Boeotia *they Sacrificed Fruit.*
Pomatum, i, *n. Cyder.*
† Pomela, *black Hellebore.*
Pomerania, *a Countrey in* Germany *between* Sweden *and* Brandenburg.

Pomeridianus, a, um, *of or in the Afternoon.*
Pometia, *a City of* Italy.
Pometina, *one of the thirty five* Roman *Tribes.*
Pōmētum, i, *n. an Orchard.*
Pōmifer, a, um, *bearing Fruit or Apples.*
† Pomifĕro, are, *to bear Apples.*
Pōmilio, ōnis, } *a dwarf. See* Pumilio.
Pomilius, ii, *m.* }
Pomilius, a, um, *Dwarfiſh.*
Pōmo, ōnis, *m. an Apple-keeper.*
Pomoerium, ii, *n. a Precinct or Territory, a void ſpace by the Town-wall both within and without which might not be built upon, g.*
Pomōna, *the chief of the* Orchades *called* Main-land, *with a City called* Kirk wal; *alſo the Goddeſs of Orchards.*
Pōmōſus, a, um, *full of Fruit.* * Corona pomoſa, *a Garland made of boughs full of Fruit.*
POMPA, æ, *f.* (ΠΟΜΠΗ') *a train, Proceſſion, ſhow.* * Pompæ plena petitio, *a Petition from'd in a Lofty Style.*
Pompabiliter, } adv. *Solemnly, magnificently, with a great Show.*
Pompālĭter, }
Pompālis, e, *Magnificent, Solemn, Stately.*
Pompātĭcus, a, um, *Pompous.*
Pompeia ficus, *a Fig dried in the Sun to keep all the year.*
Pompeia palatina, *the wife of* Julianus Cæſar *whom ſhe diverted from diſtorting Money from the People; alſo the Daughter of* Cneus Pompeius, *and wife of* Julius Cæſar, *who divorced her about ſuſpicion between her and* Clodius.
Pompeiana braſſica, *Colwort of* Cyprus.
Pompeianum, *a Farm of* Ciceroes *near* Nola.
Pompeianus, *the name of two Conſuls.*
Pompeii, } *a Town of* Campania *built by* Hercules.
Pompeium, }
Pompeianus, a, um, *of* Pompeii.
Pompeiopolis, *a City of* Cilicia *reduced to a Village, and another in* Paphlagonia *called before* Eupatoria *and* Trajanopolis.
Q. Pompeius, *he was ſent againſt the* Numantini, *and being beaten made a diſhonourable Peace with them.*
Cn. Pompeius, *the Son of the former* Pompey, *who from the greatneſs of his Exploits had the Sirname of* Magnus, *he was put to flight by* Cæſar *in the Civil Wars at* Pharſalia, *and flying into* Ægypt *was ſlain by the Treachery of the King. He left two Sons* Cneus *and* Sextus.
Q. Pompeius Rufus, *the Grandſon of* Sylla.
Pompeius Lænæus, *the freed man of* Pompeius Magnus, *who wrote of Herbs and Plants.*
Pompelon, *a City of* Spain.
Pompelonenſes, *the Inhabitants of* Pompelon.
Pompholyx, ygis, *f. the Sparkles which fly from metal which is tried in a Furnace, g.*
Pompilius, *the ſervant of* Theophraſtus, *reckoned afterwards among the Philoſophers; alſo the ſecond King of the* Romans.
Pompilius, a, um, *of* Pompilius.
Pomponia, Scipio's *Mother.*
Pomponiana, *an Iſland of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Pomponianum pyrum, *a Breaſt-pear.*
Pomponius Atticus, *a noble* Roman *Knight, a great friend to* Cicero *in his baniſhment, as alſo to* Brutus, *to whom when he fled from the City he ſent a hundred pounds, he hated lying and lyers, and alwaies endeavored to be as good as his word.*
Cneus Pomponius, *a famous Oratour.*
Pomponius mela, *the Authour of a famous Piece* de ſitu orbis.
† Pompōsĭtas, atis, *f. Arrogancy, Pride.*
Pompōſus, a, um, *Pompous, Stately.*
† Pompulentus, a, um, *Pompous, very proud.*
PŌMUM, i, *n.* (a ΠΟ'ΜΑ potus) *an Apple, or any Fruit with a skin and ſoft ſhell, a Nut; alſo the Pomel of a Sword.* * Pomum decumanum, *a Cats-head or Coſtard.* * Pomum nanum, *a crumpling.* * Pomum præcox, *a geniting, a ſummer-fruit.* * Pomum ſerotinum, *Apple John, or winter-fruit.*
Pōmus, i, *f. an Apple-tree, a Fruit-tree.*
Ponderatus, a, um, *weighed.*
Pondĕro, are, *to Weigh, Try, Judge.*
Ponderoſĭtas, atis, *f. weightineſs.*
Ponderōſus, a, um, *Weighty, Momentous, Maſſy, of much Authority.* * Ponderoſa epiſtola, *a huge long Letter.*
Pondo, *n.* indec. *a pound weight; alſo a ſtone of twelve pound.* * Dodrans pondo, *three quarters of a pound.* * Libræ pondo, *a pound.*
Pondus, ĕris, *n.* (a pendo) *weight, a Maſſy Bulk, a heavy thing, a burthen, Authority, Number, Company.* * Habere pondus apud aliquem, *to awe and ſway any one.*
Ponduſculum, i, *n. a little weight.*
PŌNE, præp ('ΟΠΙ'ΣΩ vel a pono, vel ab 'ΕΠΟΜΑΙ ſequor) *behind.* * Pone caſtra, *behind the Camp.* * Pone ſubit conjux, *my wife comes behind.*
Poneropolis, *a City of* Thrace *by mount* Rhodope, *called afterwards* Philippopolis *and* Trimontium.
PONO, pŏſui, pŏſitum, (a ΠΟΝΩ͂ laboro, vel ab Heb *Banah* ædificavit) *to put, ſet or place, to allay, Erect or build, figure, lay down or aſide.* * Ponere in dubio, *to queſtion.* * Ponere ſe in poſſeſſione, *to become Lord of.* * Venenum alicui ponere, *to ſet poiſon before one.* * Pone eum eſſe victum, *put the caſe he be overcome.* * Ponere pallium, *to wage his cloak.* * Ponere beneficium apud aliquem, *to do one a good turn.* * Tyrocinium poſuit, *he's paſt a Learner.* * Principem aliquem ponere, *to reſpect or eſteem as ſome Grandee.* * Ponere multum in fide alicujus, *to rely much upon ſuch a perſons honeſt word.* * Dies multas in re or in rem ponere, *to ſpend much time about a thing.* * Ponere ova, *to lay eggs.* * Ponere hominem coloribus, *to draw the picture of a man.* * Ponunt Philoſophi, *Philoſophers ſay.*
PONS, ntis, *m.* (a pendeo vel pono, vel à ΠΟ'ΡΟΣ tranſitus) *a bridge, alſo a Ship-ladder; a high and narrow Table in faſhion of a little Bridge on which the veſſel was ſet to receive the voices at Elections, each Tribe had one.* * Pons verſatilis, *a draw-bridge.* * Aliquis de ponte, *a vagrant come from lodging under the Bridge.* * De ponte dejici, *to be turned away from giving ones vote.* * Jungere ponte fluvium, *to make a bridge over a River.*
Pons Ælii, Pontland *in* Northumberland.
Pons Ælius, *a Bridge in* Rome *by which they go out of the City to the vatican called* Ponte di S. Angelo.
Pons Æmilius, *a bridge at* Rome, *called before* Sublicius, *and afterwards* Lapideus, *now* Marmorato.
Pons Milvius, *a bridge at* Rome *without the Gate* Flamina, *called* Ponte molle.
Pons Sarrax, Sarbruck *in* Germany *between* Alſatia *and* Lorrein.
Pons Scaldis, Condet *in* Hannault.
Pontes, Paunton *upon the* Thames, *between* London *and* Oxford, Redding *in* Bark-ſhire, *or* Colebrook *in* Buckingham-ſhire.
Ponteſium, Pontoyſe *in* France.
Pontia, *a* Tyrrhene *Iſland; alſo a very chaſt* Roman *woman; and another noted for cruelty to her Children.*
Pontianus, *the ſeventeenth Biſhop of* Rome, A. D. 23.
Ponticulus, i, *m.* (a pons) *a little Bridge.*
Ponticus, a, um, *of a Bridge, or the Sea.* * Canis ponticus, *a Beaver.* * Nux Ponticus, *a filberd.*
Ponticus, *a boy who ſuffered martyrdom before he was fifteen years old; alſo a* Roman *Poet in the time of* Ovid.
Pontifex, Icis, *m.* (a pons & facio) *a Prieſt.* * Pontifex maximus, *the High Prieſt, alſo the Pope.*
Pontificalis, e, *Prieſt-like, ſumptuous, coſtly.* * Pontificales libri, *a Book treating of the Dignity of the Pope, and all other things relating to his Holineſs.*
Pontificātus, ûs, *m. Prieſthood.*
Pontificia, orum, *n. books of Church-Ceremonies.*
Pontificium, ii, *n. the Office of a Prieſt.*
Pontificius, a, um, *of a Prieſt or Biſhop.*
Pontina, *a Lake near* Appii Forum.
Pontinus, a, um, *of* Pontina.
Pontinus, *a valiant man, and Companion of* Cicero's *in his labours and Counſels.*
Pontius Aquila, *a Tribune of the People who would not riſe up to* Cæſar *when he paſſed by in Triumph, who for ſome days after promiſed nothing but with this exception, if it pleaſed* Pontius Aquila, *he conſpired at laſt with* Brutus *and* Caſſius *againſt him.*
Pontius, *a Deacon, the Inſeparable companion of* St. Cyprian *to the day of his death.*
Pontius Aufidianus, *a* Roman *Citizen, who when his daughter was abuſed*

buſed by Fannius Saturninus *her School-maſter killed them both.*
Ponto, ōnis, *m. a Ferry boat.*
PONTUS, i, *m.* [ΠΟ'ΝΤΟΣ] *the Sea.*
Pontus, *all that Sea that reacheth from the Lake* Mœotis *to* Tenedos, *called in ſeveral places* Helleſpontus, Propontis, Boſporus Thracius *and* Cimmerius; *alſo a Countrey in* Aſia minor *between* Bithynia, Paphlagonia *and the* Euxine *Sea.*
Pontus Cappadocius, *part of* Cappadocia *towards* Colchis.
Pontus Euxinus, *the ſame as* Mare Cimmerium, Caucaſeum *or* Ponticum, *compared by the ancients to a* Scythian *bow.*
POPA, æ, *m.* [ΘΥ'ΤΗΣ, Æol. ΦΥ'ΤΗΣ] *a Sacrificer; alſo a Glutton.* * Popa venter, *a huge paunch.*
Popanium, *a* Tyrrhene *City.*
Pŏpănum, i, *n. a Wafer-cake for meat-offering.*
Pŏpellus, i, *m. the Mean-people.*
Popilius, *the name of ſeveral* Romans.
C. Popilius Lænas, *Cicero's client in a capital cauſe, whom afterwards he ſlew.*
M. Marcus Popilius, *a* Roman *Conſul, chief of the* Popilii.
Pŏpīna, æ, *f.* (a popa) *a Victualling houſe, Cooks-ſhop; alſo a ſtinking Breath after ſurfetting.*
Popinæ, *riotous Banquets in Cooks houſes.*
Pŏpĭnālis, e, *of the Cook or Cooks ſhop.*
Popinaria, æ, *f. a Woman cook.*
Popinārius, ii, *m. a Cook or Victualer.*
Popinatio, ōnis, *f. a Rioting and Debauching at the victualling houſes.*
Pŏpīnātor, ōris, *m. a common Haunter of Victualling houſes.*
Pŏpīno, onis, *c. a Tavern-haunter, a Glutton.*
Pŏpīnor, ari, *to Debauch in Cooks and Victuallers houſes.*
POPLES, ĭtis, *m.* [a ΠΟΛΕ'Ω verto] *the Ham of the Leg; alſo the Knee.*
Poplitarius, a, um, *of the Ham.* * Faſcia poplitaria, *a Garter.*
Poppæa, Nero's *wife who ſhod her horſes with gold.*
Poppyſma, ătis, *n. the Stroking an unruly horſe with the hand. g.*
Poppyſmus, i, *m. a Clapping of the hands together, a Smacking with the mouth. g.*
Poppyſon, ntis, *m. he that Strokes or Whiſtles to a horſe. g.*
Pŏpŭlābĭlis, e, *liable to be Robbed or Plundered*
Pŏpŭlābundus, a, um, *Plundering all abroad, laying Waſte far and near.*
Popularia, ium, *n. Places where the commons aſſemble, the ſeats in the Theatre for the common Spectators; alſo common Sacrifices of all the Citizens for the publick welfare of the people.*
Pŏpŭlāris, e, *of the People, Mean, Vulgar, Subject to, Popular, lik'd by the people.* * Nil tam populare quam bonitas, *nothing takes ſo much with the people as bounty.* * Amicus ſummus & popularis Geta, *my ſpecial friend and comrade.* * Populares, *countrey-men or fellow-citizens.* * Glires non copulantur niſi populares ejuſdem ſylvæ, *dormice flock not together except they be fellows of the ſame wood.* * Populares conjurationis, *theſe privy to a conſpiracy.*
Pŏpŭlārĭtas, ātis, *f. Popularity, a factious greatneſs with the people, the humour of the people.*
Pŏpŭlārĭter, adv. *after the Faſhion or to the Apprehenſion of the people.*
Pŏpŭlātim, adv. *by Multitudes, City by City.* * Ego perdidi te qui omnes ſervos perdo populatim, *I have undone thee who am wont to undoe all ſervants by whole-ſale.*
Pŏpŭlātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Plundering, Pillaging, laying Waſte, Over-running.*
Populatus, ûs, *m.* }
Pŏpŭlātor, oris, *m.* } *a Plunderer, Spoiler.*
Populatrix, icis, *f* }
Pŏpŭlātus, a, um, *having or being Plundered or Rifled; alſo Cut off.*
Pŏpŭlētum, i, *n. a Poplar-grove.*
† Pŏpŭleum, ei, *n. an Ointment of black poplar buds.*
Pŏpŭleus, }
Pŏpulneus, } a, ū, *of the Poplar tree.*
Pŏpulnus, }
Pŏpŭlĭfer, a, um, *bearing Poplars.*
Populifugia, Roman *feaſts in* June *in remembrance of the peoples flying in a ſudden tumult from the* Gauls.
Populiſcitum, i, *n. an Order of the Commons.*
Pŏpŭlo, are, (a populus) *to Rob people; alſo to get the Peoples favour, to render Gracious.*
Pŏpŭlor, ari, *to Plunder, lay Waſte, Pillage.*
Pŏpŭlōnia, *a Name of* Juno.
Populonia, } *a City of* Hetruria.
Populonium, }
Pŏpŭlōſus, a, um, *Populous, full of People.*
PŎPŬLUS, i, *f.* [a ΠΑ'ΛΛΩ quatio] *the Poplar tree.* * Populus alba, *the abeel-tree.* * Populus nigra, *the aſpin-tree.*
PŎPŬLUS, i, *m.* [a ΠΟΛΥ'Σ multus] *the People.* * Duo populi, *two ſwarmes of bees.* * Populi pervenit in ora, *it was got into every ones mouth.*
Porata, *the River* Prut *in* Sarmatia Europæa.
Porca, æ, *f.* (a porcus) *a Sow, alſo a Balk or Ridge between two furrows.*
Porcaria [herba] *Purſlain.*
Porcarius, ii, *m. a Swine-herd.*
Porcārius, a, um, *of a Sow.*
† Porcella, æ, *f. a little Sow, a Sow-pig.*
Porcellia, æ, (a porca) *Purſlain.*
Porcellio, ōnis, *f. a Sow or Chee-ſlip.*
Porcellus, i, *m. a Pig.* * Porcellus Trojanus, *a whole boar with other ſmall beaſts in his belly at the* Roman *Feaſts.*
† Porceo, ere, *to Put off, Caſt away.*
Porcetra, æ, *f. a young Sow that has had pigs but once.*
† Porcīle, is, *n. a Hogſty, Pigſty.*
† Porcilius, a, um, *of a Hog.*
† Porcinarium, ii, *n. a place to feed Hogs in*
Porcinārius, ii, *m. a Seller of Pork or Bacon.*
Porcīnus, a, um, *of a Hog.* * Caro porcina, *Pork.*
† Porciſtētum, i, *n. a Hogſty.*
Porcius, *a Name of a* Roman *family of which the* Cato's *were.*
Porcius Feſtus, *a Governour of* Judæa.
Porculata, æ, *f. Purſlain.*
Porcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Rearing of ſhotes.*
Porcŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Rearer of young ſhotes.*
Porculetum, i, *n. a Garden-plat with many beds.*
Porcŭlus, i, *m. a Pig; alſo a fiſh called a Ruff.*
PORCUS, i, (ab antiq. ΠΟ'ΡΚΟΣ aper, a ſono) *a Hog or Swine; alſo female privities.* * Epicuri de grege porcus, *a fat Sectary of Epicurus's gang.* * Porci ſacres, *ſwine ſound and pure, fit for ſacrifice.*
Pordocelene, *an Iſland by* Lesbos.
Poriſma, ătis, *n. a Conſectary. g.*
† Poroſa, æ, *f. St. Johns-wort.*
† Poroſè, *like Pores or Holes.*
† Poroſum, i, *n. the ſeed of St.* Johns-*wort.*
Pŏrōſus, a, um, *full of Pores and little Holes.*
Porphyreticus, a, um, *g. of Purple or Porphyry.*
Porphyriacus, a, um, *g. of Purple.*
Porphyrio, ōnis, *m. a* Spaniſh *Plover. g.*
Porphyrion, *a City of* Phœnicia; *alſo an ancient Commentator upon* Horace, *and one of the Giants that waged war with the Gods.*
Porphyrione, *an Iſland in* Propontis *before* Cyzicus, *called* Iſola di Chizico.
Porphyris, *the Iſland* Cythera.
Porphyrites, is, *m. the Porphyry ſtone. g.*
Porphyrius, *a* Tyrian *Philoſopher of a Noble family, who wrote fifteen books againſt the* Chriſtians, *and ſeveral other pieces.*
Porphyrus, *an* Indian *ſerpent with a white head, purple body, and no teeth, whoſe venom conſumes whatſoever it touches.*
Porrăceus, a, um, *of or like a Leek.*
† Porrātum, i, *n. meat made of Leeks.*
Porrectè, adv. *Straight, out at Length.*
Porrectio, ōnis, *f. a Reaching or Stretching out.*
Porrectius, adv. *farther on.*
Porrectus, a, um, (of porrigor) *Stretched out or Smooth; alſo Dead.* * Porrectus pes, *a full foot.* * Porrectiore fronte loqui, *to ſpeak with a more pleaſing look.* * In porrectum, *cut at length.*
Porricio, ĕre, (a porro & jacio) *to throw the entrails of the beaſts ſlain into the fire, offer up, to ſacrifice.*
† Porriginoſus, a, um, *Mangy, Scald-pated.*
PORRIGO, ĭnis, *f.* (a porrum, vel a ΠΙ'ΤΥΡΑ furfures) *a Scald-pate, an Itch, Mange, Scurf, Dandruff, Murrain.*
PORRIGO, exi, ectum, [ὈΡΕ'ΓΩ, vel a per & rego] *to Reach forth, Stretch forth, Lay along.* * Porrigere manum or dextram, *to hold out ones helping hand.* * Porrigere herbam, *to yield ones ſelf beaten*

beaten by holding out a blade of graſs. * Porrigere-pedes, *to die.* * Porrigi in aliquid tempus, *to be differ'd for ſome time.*

Porrima, *the Siſter or companion of* Carmenta Evanders *mother.*

Porrīna, æ, *f. a bed of Leeks.*

PORRO, adv. [a ΠΟ'ΡΡ'Ω longè] *Furthermore, Moreover, Henceforward, Now.* * Hinc maxima porrò accepit Roma, *great Rome has received it hence down.* * Perge porrò, *go on.* * Adeon' porrò ingratum, *nay ſo unthankful?* * Percipe porrò, *there is ſomewhat elſe.* * Exigua porrò, *but ſmall.* * Neque porrò, *nor yet.* * Quid tam porrò regium, *what ſo much like a King?*

PORRUM, i, *n.* } [ΠΡΑ'ΣΟΝ] *a*
PORRUS, i, *m.* } *Scallion, a Leek, a Shallot.* * Porrum capitatum, *the ſet or headed leek.* * Porrum ſectile or ſectivum, *the unſet maiden or bladed leek.*

Porsēna, *a King of the* Tuſcans, *who made war upon the* Romans *for the reſtitution of the* Tarquins, *and being ready to ruſh into the City was ſtopped by the valour of* Horatius Cocles, *afterwards beſieging the City and finding he could do no good, returned aſtoniſhed at the incredible valour of the* Romans, *whereof* Lucius Scævola *had given him an Example.*

PORTA, æ, *f.* [a ΠΟ'ΡΟΣ tranſitus] *a Port or Gate; alſo the great Vein, a Mouth and Breech.* * Porta coeli, *the ſuperior Hemiſphere.* * Porta prætoria, *the portin, the high walk of the camp on the front by which the General led his Army out to battel.* * Porta ea utar quam primum videro, *I'll make uſe of the firſt opportunity that happens.*

Porta, *the name of ſeveral Places.*

Portabīlis, e, *Portable, to be Borne.*

† Portarius, ii, *m. a Porter.*

† Portātor, ōris, *m. a Carrier, Bearer.*

Portātus, ûs, *m. a Bearing, Conveighing.*

† Portella, æ, *f. a Wicket or Poſtern.*

† Portemia, *a little Ship of* Pannonia.

Portendo, di, ntum, (a porro & tendo] *to Bode, Portend, Betoken.*

Portentĭficus, a, um, *Monſter making, working Wonders.*

† Portentōsè, *Monſtrouſly, Vaſtly.*

Portentōſus, a, um, *Monſtrous, Prodigious, Vaſt.*

Portentum, i, *n.* [a portendo] *a Prodigy, Strange ſight, Omen, Monſter.*

Porthmeus, eos, *m. a Ferry-man. g.*

Porthmos, *g. a Strait or narrow Sea.*

Portia, *the Daughter of* Cato *who hearing that her husband* Brutus *was ſlain at* Philippi *killed herſelf.*

† Porticæ, a, um, *little galleries.*

Porticula æ, *f. a ſmall Gallery.*

† Porticulum, i, *n. a little Porch.*

† Portĭcŭlus, i, *m. a little Haven.*

Portĭcus, ûs, *f.* (a portus) *a Gallery, Porch, a Walk ſet with pillars, a a Piazza.*

Portio, ōnis, *f.* (a pars) *a Part or Piece, a Portion or Proportion.* * Ad portionem virium, *according to ones ſtrength.* * Vocem habet portione maximam, *it has a very loud voice conſidering the bulk of its body.*

Portiſcŭlus, i, *m.* (a portus) *the Boatſwain.*

† Portitio, onis, *f. a Carrying.*

Portĭto, are, *to Carry to and fro.*

Portĭtor, ōris, *m. a Porter, Ferryman and Conveigher.* * Glacialis portitor urſæ, *the Conſtellation of* Bootes.

† Portĭtōrium, ii, *n. a Cuſtom-houſe.*

Portiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Part or Portion.*

Portius Licinius, *an ancient writer of Epigrams.*

PORTO, are, [a ΦΟ'ΡΤΟΣ onus] *to Bring, Carry about one on a horſe Waggon or Ship, to Conveigh.* * Portare auxilium alicui, *to aid any one.* * Portare inſidias alicui, *to lay ſnares for and deceive.* * Jurgium portare ad uxorem, *to go and rattle his wife ſoundly.*

Portōrium, ii, *n. Cuſtom, Toll, Impoſt; alſo a Task.*

Portoſpana, *a City of* Carmania.

Portugallia, *Portugal.*

Portŭla, æ, *f. a Poſtern or Wicket.*

Portŭlāca, æ, *f.* (a portula) *Purſlain.*

Portumnus, } Palæmon *the God of*
Portunus, i, } *Harbours.*

Portunalia, *one of the four* Grecian *games in honour of* Palæmon.

Portunata, *a Iſland of* Illyricum.

Portunda, æ, *f. the Goddeſs of the Bed-chamber.*

† Portunus, a, um, *Quiet, having the Haven.*

Portuoſus, a, um, *full of good Havens.*

PORTUS, ûs, *m.* [ΠΟ'ΡΟΣ] *a Haven, Harbour or Key, Refuge, Safety.* * Stat in portu navis prædatoria, *a pirate rides in the havens mouth.* * In portu navigare, *to be paſt all danger.* * In portu impingere, *to founder in the very haven, to miſcarry at the beginning or concluſion of a buſineſs.*

Portius Calenſis, *a City of* Luſitania *called* Portugallo *giving name to the whole Kingdom.*

Portus Herculis, *a Haven in* Liguria *called* Villa Franca, *another in* Hetruria *and* Calabria

Portus Lunæ, *a very large haven of* Liguria.

Portus Auguſti, *or* Romanus, *a City of* Hetruria *and other places.*

Portus magnus, *a Haven in* Spain *called* Almeria, *another in* Mauritania Cæſarienſis *called* Marzaquiver *under the* Spaniards, *and another in the South part of* England *called* Port-mouth

Portus Mauritius, *a Haven of* Liguria *called* Porto Moriſo.

Portus Meneſthei, *a large town in* Spain.

Portus Monoeci, *the ſame as* Portus Herculis *in* Liguria.

Portus Navonius, *a Haven of* Corſica.

Portus Oreſtis, *a Haven of the* Brutii.

Portus Romatinus, *a large Haven of the* Carni *called* Porto Gruaro.

Portus Santonum, Rochel *in* France.

Portus Velinus, *a Haven of* Lucania

Portus Ulyſſes Lognina *in* Sicily.

PŌRUS, i, *m.* [ΠΩ~ΡΟΣ] *the hard Skin of a ſore, a ſandy Whetſtone, the Gouty ſwelling of the joynts.*

PŎRUS, i, *m.* [ΠΟ'ΡΟΣ] *a Pore or little Hole in the Skin.*

Pōrus, *a King of* India *exceeding tall, vanquiſhed by* Alexander.

† Pos, (a potis] *Able.*

Poſca, æ, *f.* (a poto) *Vinegar and Water mixt.*

POSCO, pŏpoſci, ere, [ΠΟΘΩ~, vel a ΦΑ'ΣΚΩ dico] *to Require, Demand.* * In prælia poſcere, *to Challenge.* * Res poſcit, *occaſion requires.* * Poſce Deos veniam, *ask the Gods forgiveneſs.* * Rapto poſcentem ſulphura vitro, *changing his matches for broken glaſſes.* * Poſcere reum aliquem, *to accuſe or attaint of.* * Clamore aliquem poſcere, *to bawl after one, to dun aloud in the ſtreet.*

Poſideon, *a* Grecian *month anſwering* December.

Poſidippus, *a comical poet, and another who wrote of* Cnidus.

Poſidium, *a Promontory of* Bithynia, *another of* Phthiotis, *and another in* Caria; *alſo a Haven of* Epirus.

Poſidon, *the* Greek *nam of* Neptune.

Poſidonia, *a City of* Lucania.

Poſidoniotæ, *the People of* Poſidonia.

Poſidonium, *a Promontory of the* Brutii.

Poſidonius, *an* Apamian *Philoſopher, who lived and taught at* Rhodes, *the Scholar and Succeſſor of* Panætius; *alſo a Hiſtorian of* Olbiopolis, *who wrote the* Attick *Hiſtory in four books, and other things; alſo an African Biſhop, chamber-fellow to* St. Auſtin *whoſe life he wrote, and ſeven books of Homilies with other things.*

Poſitio, onis, *f. a Situation; alſo a Propoſition held and maintained, a termination or ending of a word, cadence or falling at a period.*

Pŏsĭtivus, a, um, *Poſitive.*

Pŏsĭtor, ōris, *m. a Founder.*

Pŏsĭtum, i, *n. a Maxim, Suppoſition*

Pŏsĭtūra, æ, *f. a Poſture, Situation, Placing, Order.*

Pŏsĭtus, a, um, (of ponor) *laid aſide, Founded, Situate, Loſt, Diſcouraged, Granted.* * Poſitus ſuper armamentarium, *the comptroller of the Magazin.* * Poſiti rebus omnibus, *having diſengag'd himſelf from all things.*

Pŏsĭtus, ûs, *m. a Situation, Founding, Building.*

† Poſivi *for* poſui, (of pono.)

Poſſeſſio, ōnis, *f. a Poſſeſſion, Propriety, Subſtance.* * Poſſeſſio fiduciaria, *a poſſeſſion in truſt.*

Poſſeſſiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Poſſeſſion.*

Poſſeſſivus, a, um, *ſignifying Poſſeſſion.*

Poſſeſſor, ōris, *m. a Poſſeſſor.*

Poſſeſſōrius, a, um, (of poſſideor) *Poſſeſſed.*

† Poſſeſtrix, īcis, *f. a Poſſeſſor.*

† Poſſetus *for* poſſet.

Poſſĭbĭlis, e, *Poſſible, which may be.*

Poſſĭbĭlitas, ātis, *f. Poſſibility, Power.*

Poſsĭdeo, ēdi, ſſum, (a potis vel

porro

porro & ſedeo) to Poſſeſs, to Inhabit, Have, Obtain. * Publicè poſſideri, to be forfeited.

Poſſis Magnetius, he wrote the Hiſtory of the Amazons.

Poſſum, pŏtui, poſſe, (a potis & ſum) to have Power, be Able, be in good health, be Potent or Prevalent. * Non omnia poſſumus omnes, all of us cannot do all that is to be done. * Valere & poſſe, to have ſtrength or authority. * Poteſt fieri, it is poſſible. * Nil poteſſe, to have no ability. * Ingenio parum poſſum, my parts are very mean. * Poſſunt oculi, poteſt caput, both eyes and head are in a good diſpoſition, nothing ayles 'um.

POST, præp. & adv. [ὈΠΙΣΘΕΝ, ὈΨΕ] After, Afterwards, Behind. * Poſt homines natos, poſt hominum memoriam, ſince men cou'd mean, time out of mind. * Poſt id locorum, afterwards * Poſt tergum, behind. * Poſt ſexennium, within theſe ſix years. * Multis poſt annis, many years after.

† Poſtante, Thereabout.

Poſtautumnalis, e, after Harveſt, Lateward.

† Poſtbrachiale, is, n. the Back of the hand.

Poſtea, adv. Afterwards, Elſe. * Quid poſtea, and what then!

Poſteaquam, adv. after that.

† Poſtellus, i, m a Drop.

Poſterganens raptus, a Cramp turning the head back.

† Poſtergo, are, to Leave behind, Caſt behind the back.

Poſtĕri, orum, m. Poſterity, Off ſpring.

Poſtĕrior, ius, oris, more Backward, Lateward, Byſer. * Non poſteriore feram, I will not come behind. * Suam ſalutem poſteriorem ſalute communi ducere, to take more care of the common good than his own. * Omnes res poſteriores pono, atque operam tibi do, I lay by all things to hear, attend and ſerve you.

Poſtĕrĭtas, ātis, f. Poſterity.

Poſtĕrius, adv. Afterwards. * Si poſterius fuiſſet, had he been an age or two nearer us.

† Poſtĕro, are, to be Inferiour or Worſe.

Poſterula, æ, f. a Back-way or Lane.

Poſtĕrus, a, um, (a poſt) Following after. * In poſterum proſpicere, to provide for the time to come. * Poſtero, the day following.

Poſtfĕro, erre, to Set beneath or behind. * Nulli homini non poſtferendus, to be ranked behind all.

Poſtfoenum, i, n. Fog, or Lattermath.

† Poſtfuit, it was Laid aſide.

Poſtgĕnitus, a, um, born after. * Poſtgeniti, ſucceſſors, poſterity.

Poſthăbeo, ui, itum, to Set lower, Value lower. * Omnes poſthabui mihi res, I let all things alone, minded nothing at all.

† Poſthăbito, are, to Set behind.

Poſthăbitus, a, um, Undervalued.

Poſthac, } adv. Hereafter, Henceforward.
Poſthæc, }

Poſthinc, adv. Henceforward.

Poſthumia, a veſtal Virgin accuſed of adultery becauſe of her neatneſs and light carriage; alſo the wife of Servius Sulpitius.

Poſthumius Albinus, being ſent againſt Jugurtha and bribed by him brought much dammage to his country.

Poſthumius, the Name of divers men.

Poſthumus, the Son of Æneas.

Poſthŭmus, a, um, (q. poſt humatum ſc. patrem) Born after the fathers death. * Opus poſthumum, a piece printed after the Authors death.

Poſtia, a City in Italy.

† Poſtibi, After that.

Poſtĭcium, ii, n. the Back-ſide [of a houſe.

Poſtĭcŭla, æ, f. a little Back-door.

Poſtĭcŭlum, i, n. a little Poſtern, Wicket or Back-door.

Poſtĭcus, a, um, (a poſt) Behind, Backward. * Poſtica ſanna, a jear behind the back. * Poſtica pars palatii, the Back-ſtairs. * Poſtica ſcil. janua, and poſticum ſcil. oſtium, a poſtern or back-door.

† Poſtidea for poſtea, Afterwards.

Poſtilēna, æ, f. a Crupper.

Poſtilla, æ, f. (Gall. Apoſtile) a Poſtil or ſhort Expoſition on the Goſpel.

Poſtillā, adv. Since then, After that.

POSTIS, is, m. [ΠΑΡΑΣΤΆΣ, vel a poſitus] a Poſt, Door-poſt, a Door.

Poſtliminius, a, um, returning from exile or captivity.

Poſtliminium, ii, n. (a limen) a Reſtoring or return from exile or captivity, the return of one thought to be dead, reſtored to his houſe by a hole thorow the wall. * Poſtliminio recipere, to receive a thing after it was alienated from him.

Poſtmeridianus, a, um, in the Afternoon, in ones old age.

Poſtmitto, ere, to Omit, Wave, Blanch.

Poſtmŏdŏ, } adv. Afterwards.
Poſtmodum, }

Poſtomis, idis, f. Barnacles for a horſes noſe. g.

Poſtpōno, oſui, oſitum, to place behind, Undervalue. * Voſque eſt poſtponere natis auſa ſuis, ſhe took the boldneſs to ſerve you after her own children. * Omnia poſtpoſui dummodo præceptis patris parerem, I parted with all to obey my father.

Poſtpŏſitus, a, um, Laid aſide.

Poſtprincipium, ii, n. a Continuance, Progreſs.

Poſtpŭto, are, to make leſs Reckoning of.

Poſtquam, adv. After that.

Poſtremò, } adv, Laſtly, the Laſt
Poſtrēmum, } time, in a Word.

* Poſtremum me vides, you'll never ſee me more, you are taking your laſt farewell.

Poſtrēmus, a, um, Laſt, Loweſt, Baſeſt. * Non in poſtremis eſſe, to be none of the meaneſt or worſt.

Poſtrĭdiè, adv. (q. poſtero die) the Day after. * Poſtridie quam pater mortem obiit, the day after his father died. * Poſtridie idus, the day after the ides.

Poſtſcenium, } ii, n. a Retiring-
Poſcenium, } place, Withdrawing-room.

† Poſtſignantes, the rear of an Army.

Poſtvĕnio, ēni, entum, to Come behind.

Poſtverta, a Roman Goddeſs preſiding over women in child-birth.

† Poſtŭla, æ, f. a Crupper.

† Poſtŭlāmen, inis, n. a Requeſt.

Poſtŭlātio, ōnis, f. a Demand, Requeſt, Supplication; alſo a Wrangling. * Advocatorum poſtulationes, declarations in chancery.

Poſtulatitius, a, um, Demanding or Demanded.

Poſtŭlātor, ōris, m. a Demander, Petitioner, Declarer in chancery.

Poſtŭlātorius, a, um, of a Requeſt or Demand.

Poſtŭlātum, i, n. a Demand.

Poſtŭlātus, a, um, Demanded, Accuſed.

Poſtŭlātus, ûs, m. a Requeſt.

Poſtŭlo, are, (a poſco) to aſk, Demand, Require, to Impeach or Accuſe, Dun, Challenge a Debt. * Ut tu hanc eripere poſtules, that you ſhould offer to take her away from me. * Poſtulare advocatum, to requeſt one to be their advocate. * Poſtulabatur injuriarum, he was ſued in an action of treſpaſs. * Poſtulo pro te, I ſpeak in your behalf to the Judge. * Poſtulare quæſtionem, to demand a legal proceeding againſt him who has wrong'd us.

Poſtvorta, the Roman Goddeſs, which ſaw things future from things paſt.

† Pōtābilis, e, which may be Drunk.

Potamenia, a Woman-diſciple of Origen, the moſt beautiful of women and Martyrs, who at her death converted her Executioner Baſilides, who was afterwards Martyred himſelf.

Potamogiton, g. Water-graſs.

Potamodeum, a River and Iſland of Æolis.

Pōtātio, ōnis, f. a Drinking.

† Potaticus, a, um, Eraſm. of Drinking.

Pōtātor, ōris, m. a great Drinker, Toper.

Pōtatus, a, um. Drunken.

Pōtātus, ûs, m. a Tipling.

Pŏtens, ntis, ior, ntiſſimus, (a poſſum) Powerful, Strong, Poſſeſſed. Multa potens, having much power. * Mei potens, Maſter of my own paſſion. * Plebi miſcere potentes, to mingle the Nobles with the Commons. * Voti potens, having his deſire. * Imperii potens, poſſeſſing the Empire, bearing rule. * Potens corporis, having the uſe of ones body, ſtrong.

Pŏtentātus, ûs, m. greatneſs of Authority, Preheminence, Superiority.

Pŏtenter, adv. Powerfully, Suitably to ones Power.

Pŏtentia, æ, f. Power, Authority, Credit. * Potentiæ promptæ, a forward perſon.

Potentia, a City of the Piceni, called S. Maria di Loretto.

Pŏtentialĭter, adv. Powerfully.

Potentilla, æ, wild Tanſie, Silverherb.

† Pŏtento, are, to Domineer or Uſurp.

† Poteratur for poterat.

Pŏteriotheca, æ, f. the place to ſet the cups or glaſſes in.

Poterium, ii, n. a Pot, Cup. * Po-

†erium ſamiotum, *a black-pot*, g.

Poteſſum, *for* poſſum.

Pŏteſtas, ātis, *f.* (a poſſum) *Power, Authority, Opportunity; alſo a Magiſtrate.* * In poteſtate alicujus eſſe, *to be under anothers command.* * Privare poteſtate, *to put one out of Commiſſion.* * Facere poteſtatem, *to give leave.* * Poteſtas tibi fuit, *It was in your power.* * Quoties mihi cetorum hominum poteſtas erit, *as often as I ſhall meet with ſuch and ſuch men.*

† Poteſtam, *for* Poteſtatem.

Poteſtatus, ûs, *m. Power, Might.*

† Poteſtur, *it is poſſible.*

Pŏthinus *and* Achillus, *thoſe that ſlew* Pompey *when he flew into* Ægypt.

Potidæ, *a City of* Macedonia.

Potidaria, *a City of* Ætolia.

Potin', *for* Poteſne, *canſt thou.*

Pōtio, ōnis, *f. a drink, Julep, a Purge.* * Potio aromatica, *Hyppocras.*

† Potio, potire, *to make Partaker.* * Potire ſervitutis, *to enſlave.*

† Potionatus, a, um, *Poiſoned.*

† Potiono, are, *to Julep, give a Potion, to Poiſon.*

Pŏtior, iri, (a potis) *to Enjoy, Seize, or Poſſeſs.* * Rerum potiri, *to be in Authority and rule the State.* * Ne potiretur mali, *leſt ſome miſchief ſhould light on him.* * Potiri hoſtium, *to conquer or be conquered by the Enemy.*

Pŏtior, ius, ōris, *Better.* * Nihil mihi fuit potius, *nothing pleaſed me better.*

PŎTIS, e, (a ΠΟΤΙ` prope) *Able, Poſſible.* * Neque ferri potis eſt, *nor can it be born with.*

Potiſſimè, } adv. *eſpecially, chiefly.* * Neſcio quid
Potiſſimum, }
expediam potiſſimum, *I know not which to diſpatch firſt.*

Pŏtiſsĭmus, a, um, *beſt, ſtrongeſt, chiefeſt.* * Potiſſimum opus, *the beſt piece of all.*

Potiſtris, is, *g. the pot which Birds drink in, being faſtned to the cage.*

Pōtito, are, *to drink often, tipple.*

† Pŏtitor, oris, *m. a Poſſeſſor.*

Pŏtītus, a, um, *Enjoyed, Gotten.* * Potitus hoſtium, *taken Priſoner by the Enemy.*

Potiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall drink.*

Pŏtius, adv. *rather, more eſpecially.* * Abeo potius, *I had rather be gone.*

Potinæ, *the name of two Towns, one in* Boeotia *near* Thebes, *where there is* Pontinus Fons, *and an other in* Magneſia.

Potniæus, a, um, } *of* Potniæ.
Potnias, ădis, }

Pōto, avi, atum, *and* otum, (a potus) *to drink or tipple.* * Totos dies potatur, *there was toping all day long.* * Lanæ potant, *the wool ſucks in the dye.* * Dare potatum bobus, *to water the Oxen.*

Pōtor, ōris, *m. a Drinker, Toper.*

Pōtorium, ii, *n. a Drinking-bowl.*

Potōrius, a, um, *of or for drinking.* * Ampulla potoria, *a glaſs to drink in.*

Pōtŭlentus, a, um, *in drink, tippled; alſo which may be drunk.*

Pōtus, a, um, *drunk up, that has drank.*

POTUS, ûs, *m.* (ΠΟ'ΤΟΣ) *drink.*

P R

P. R *for* Populus Romanus.

P. R. Præfectus, Prætor *or* Prætorium.

Praaſpa, *a City of* Atropatena.

Praenus, *a City of* Illyria.

Practicus, a, um, *g. Practical.*

Practius, *a City of* Pontus; *alſo a River of* Pontus.

PRÆ, præp. (ΠΡΟ`, ΠΕΡΙ`, ΠΑΡΑ`) *before, in compariſon of, for, by reaſon of.* * I præ ſequar, *go before and I'll follow.* * Præ ſtudio, *out of earneſtneſs.* * Præ manibus eſt Liber, *I have a book in my hands.* * Præ ſe ferre, *to profeſs openly, give out, avow.* * Parva res eſt voluptatum in vitâ præ quam quod moleſtum eſt, *there is a ſmall deal of pleaſure in life, in compariſon of what is painful.* * Præ multitudine, *by reaſon of the multitude.*

† Præaccipio, ere, *to take before.*

Præăcuo, ere, *to ſharpen the point of a thing.*

Præacutè, adv. *with a ſharp point.*

Præăcūtus, a, um, *ſharp-pointed, Witty.*

Præaltè, adv. *very highly.*

Præaltus, a, um, *very high or deep.*

Præambŭlo, are, *to walk before.*

Præambŭlo, ōnis, *m. a Gentleman-Uſher.*

† Præambulus, a, um, *walking before.*

† Præaudio, ire, *to hear before.*

Præauditus, a, um, *Heard before.*

Præbenda, orum, *n. the Allowance given to Commiſſioners of Foreign Parts, or to thoſe that travel upon Publick Buſineſs, to wit, wood and Salt.* * Conducere præbenda magiſtratibus, *to take upon one to furniſh the Magiſtrates with proviſion.*

Præbenda, æ, *f. a Prebend or Portion allowed the Members of a Cathedral Church.*

† Præbendarius, a, um, *of a Prebend.*

Præbendarius, ii, *m. a Prebendary or Aſſiſtant to the Biſhop.*

Præbeo, ere, (a præ & habeo) *to Afford, Allow, Shew, Manifeſt.* * Præbere aurem, ſe attentum auauditorem, *to lend an ear.* * Præbet errorem quod, *hence came the miſtake, becauſe.* * Præbere ludos, *to make ſport for, to be laugh'd at.* * Præbere ſtrenuum hominem, ſe æquum, *to be couragious, deal favourably with.* * Præbere tyrannum, *to act Tyrannically.*

Præbia, orum, *n.* (a prohibeo) *remedies againſt inchanting.*

Præbibo, ere, *to drink unto.*

† Præbita, orum, *n. the allowance of Slaves.*

Præbĭtio, onis, *f. a giving, an offering.*

† Præbĭto, ĕre, *to kill, paſs by.*

Præbĭtor, ōris, *m. an Ower, a Giver, an Almoner.*

Præbĭtus, a, um, (of præbeo) *given, offered.*

Præcalveo, ere, *to be Bald before.*

Præcalvities, ei, *f. Baldneſs before.*

Præcalvus, a, um, *Bald before, or very bald.*

Præcantātio, ōnis, *f. a fore-ſpeaking or curſing.*

Præcanto, are, *to ſing before. alſo to charm.*

Præcantrix, } īcis, *f. ſhe that fore-*
Præcantatrix, } *ſpeaks or curſes, a Witch.*

Præcānus, a, um, *early Grey, very Hoary.*

Præcārus, a, um, *very Dear.*

Præcăveo, āvi, autum, *to be aware before hand, to take a care, foreſee.*

Præcautio, onis, *f. a Fore-warning, Preventing.*

Præcautor, ōris, *m. a Fore-ſeer.*

Præcautus, a, um, *wary in fore-ſeeing what is afar off; alſo fore-ſeeing.* * Præcauto opus eſt, *a great care muſt be had, one muſt look to himſelf.*

Præcēdo, eſſi, ſſum *to go before, outgo, exceed.* * Præcedere authoritate, *to ſet one a Precedent.* * Sapore præcedere, *to taſt better.*

Præceler, m. }
Præceleris, f. } *exceeding ſwift.*
Præcelere, n. }

Præcĕlĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a making Haſte.*

Præcĕlĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Haſtner.*

Præcĕlĕro, are, *to Surpaſs in ſwiftneſs.*

Præcellens, ntis, ior, iſſimus, *excelling.* * Præcellentes ingenio, *excelling in parts.*

Præcello, ui, lſum, *to Excell, Exceed, Surpaſs.*

Præcelſus, a, um, *exceeding high.*

† Præcendo, ere, *to Enflame.*

Præcentio, ōnis, *f. the Flouriſh or beginning of a Song, the Tuning of the voice.*

Præcentor, ōris, *m. the Fore-man of the Quire, the Chanter.*

† Præcentorius, a, um, *of a Chanter.*

Præcentrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that ſings firſt.*

† Præcentus, ûs, *m. a ſinging before.*

Præceps, ĭpis *and* ipĭtis, [a præ & caput] *Headlong, Dangerous, very haſty or ſwiftly, raſh, hare-brain'd Heady, Deep, Fierce, Violent, Preventing.* * Urſus præceps, *the bear that hangs her head down.* * Turrim in præcipiti ſtantem, *ſtanding on a ſteep Hill.* * In præceps jacere, *to throw one down with the head foremoſt.* * Dare præcipitem, *to fling one down headlong.* * In præcipiti eſſe, *to be in deſcent, to tumble lower and lower.* * Præceps ſenectus, *extream old age.*

Præceptio, ōnis, *f. a commanding or inſtructing.*

Præceptivus, a, um, *Commanding.*

† Præcepto, are, *to Command often.*

Præceptor, ōris, *m. a Maſter, Inſtructor, Tutor.* * Malignus præceptor, *a naughty Maſter that does not give his Scholers their due Commendation.*

† Præceptōrius, a, um, *commanding.*

Præceptrix, īcis, *f. a Miſtreſs, Teacher.*

Præceptum, i, *n. a Command, Inſtruction, Direction.* * Vivendi præcepta dare, *to inſtruct in morality.*

Præceptus, a, um, [of præcipior] *Prevented.*

† Præcerno, ere, *to fore-ſee.*

Præcerpo, pſi, ptum, [of præ and carpo] *to gather off before it is ripe, or before the Owner.* * Non præcerpo fructum officii tui, *I do not Fore-ſtall your duty.*

Præcertātio, ōnis, *f. a picquering before the main Engagement, a ſkirmiſh.*

Præchārus, a, um, *dearly beloved.*

† Præcia, æ, m. *a fore-warner, Harbinger.*

Præcia, *a very beautiful* Roman *woman, who won* Cethegus's *heart, inſomuch that he approved of nothing without her.*

Præcīdāneus, } *ſlain before a*
Præcidarius, a, um, } *ſet time.* * Præcidanea porca, *a Sow ſlain before entring upon Harveſt.* * Agna præcidanea, *a Lamb ſlain preparitorily to other Sacrifices.*

Præcīdo, īdi, īſum, (*of* præ *and* cædo) *to cut off the end, fore-part or top, to deny.* * Præcidere ſibi gulam, *to cut ones own Throat.* * Præcidere arborem, *to top a Tree.* * Brevitatem præcidem, *I'le lay or mark it out in ſhort, I'le preſently make an end on't.*

Præcinctio, ōnis, *f. a girding about; alſo a row of benches aſcending in Seats behind each other.*

Præcinctōrium, ii, n. *an Apron.*

Præcinctūra, æ, *f. a girdle or girding.*

Præcinctus, a, um, *girt before, environed.* * Præcincti pueri, *waiters.*

Præcinctus, ūs, m. *a Garment fitted to half the body or breaſt.*

Præcingo, xi, ctum, *to Gird up ones cloaths before them, to Tuck up, Addreſs, compaſs about, prepare.*

Præcīno, ui, entum, (*of* præ *and* cano) *to Sing before, Foretell.*

Præcīpio, ēpi, ptum, (*of* præ *and* capio) *to Prevent, Command, Teach, Foreſee.* * Præcipere animo victoriam, *to promiſe ones ſelf the victory.* * Præcipere animo pugnam, *to fore-caſt the manner of fight.* * Gaudia præcipere, *to rejoyce before the time.* * Hic artem nandi præcipit, ille trochi, *one teaches to ſwim, the other to drive the hoop.*

Præcīpitans, ntis, *Raſh, Violent.* Præcipitante Republica, *the Common-wealth falling to decay, growing every day worſe than other.*

Præcīpitanter, adv. *Raſhly, Haſtily, Blunderingly.*

Præcīpitantia, æ, *f. a falling headlong; alſo Raſhneſs.*

Præcīpitatio, ōnis, *f. a blundering upon, raſh and haſty hurrying, a throwing down headlong.*

Præcīpitātor, ōris, m. *a Tumbler, Harrier.*

Præcipitatus, a, um, *haſtened.* * Ætate præcipitatâ, *being Old.*

Præcipitium, ii, n. *a Precipice, ſteep down-fall, the brow of a Hill.*

Præcīpito, are, *to throw down headlong, to overthrow, come tumbling.* * Præcipitat hyems, *the Winter ruſhes in violently.* * Nilus præcipitat, Nile *tumbles down the catarrats.* * In amore præcipitavit, *he is raſhly fallen in Love.* * Præcipitare palmitem, *to tack down a Vine-branch.*

Præcipitur, imp. *Command is given.*

Præcipuè, *Chiefly, Eſpecially.* * Præcipuè omnium, *eſpecially above all.*

Præcipuus, a, um, (a præcipio) *Chief, Eſpecial.* * Præcipua cænationum, *the Chief Dining-room.*

Præciſè, *preciſely, cloſely.* * Præciſè negare, *to deny flatly.*

Præciſio, ōnis, *f. a cutting off, a paring away, Brevity, a Figure in Grammer leaving ſomething to be underſtood.*

Præciſum, i, n. *a part of the Entrails.*

Præciſus, a, um, (*of* præcidor) *cut off, craggy, gelded.* * Præciſa narratio, *a curt relation.*

† Præcius, a, um, *raſh, unpleaſant.* * Vinum præcium, *Wine of the firſt Vintage.*

Præclāmĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a crying before.*

† Præclāmĭtātor, ōris, m. *a cryer before.*

† Præclāmĭto, are, *to cry before, to make Proclamation.*

Præclārè, *Bravely, Gallantly, Excellently well.* * Præclarè mecum agitur, *I am dealt ſingularly well with.*

Præclārus, a, um, *very Famous, Eminent.* * Lux præclara, *the broad Light.*

Præclūdo, ſi, ſum, (*of* præ *and* claudo) *to ſhut out or up, to block up.* * Præcludere tranſitum alicui, *to ſtop up ones Paſſage.*

† Præcluens, ntis, *Excellent, Mighty.*

Præclūſus, a, um, *ſhut out, blocked up.*

PRÆCO, ōnis, m. [ΚΗ'ΡΥΞ. ΒΡΥ'ΧΟΣ, vel a prædico] *a Cryer, a Publiſher, a Bell-man.* * Præco virtutum alicujus, *a ſetter out of anothers Vertues, a Publiſher of 'um far and near.*

Præcoctus, a, um, (*of* præcoquor) *too much boiled, very ripe.*

Præcōgĭto, are, *to think before-hand of, to premiditate.*

Præcognĭtus, a, um, *fore-known, laid down in the beginning before the body of an Art.*

† Præcognoſco, ōvi, ĭtum, *to know before.*

Præcŏlo, ere, *to break up ground, and beſtow the firſt Tilling on it, to prepare.*

Præcompŏſĭtus, a, um, *ſet before the Work, faſhioned.* * Os præcompoſitum, *a Face ſet in a demure poſture.*

† Præconatus, ūs, m. *a Publick extolling.*

Præconceptus, a, um, *conceived or gathered together before.*

Præconcinnatus, a, um, *framed before-hand.*

† Præconio, are, *to Cry in the Market, Proclaim.*

Præcōnium, ii, n. *the thing which is Cryed, a Report, Publiſhing, Praiſe, Commendation.*

† Præconius, a, um, *of a Cryer.*

Præconſūmo, ere, *to waſte before.*

Præconſumptus, a, um, *ſpent before.*

Præcontrecto, are, *to handle or ſully before.*

Præcŏquo, xi, ctum, *to ſeeth or ripen before.*

Precŏquus, a, um, *early ripe, rath-ripe.*

Præcordia, orum, n. (a cor) *the Midriff, the parts about the heart, the Breaſt, the Thoughts and Affections.* * Ferrea præcordia, *hard-hearted.* * Aperit præcordia liber, *Wine makes Men reveal Secrets.*

† Præcordialis, e, *hearty, unfeigned.*

† Præcordĭter, *unfeignedly.*

Præcorrumpo, ere, *to Corrupt or Bribe before.*

Precorruptio, ōnis, *f. a corrupting before.*

Præcorruptus, a, um, *corrupted before.*

Præcox, cis, *early ripe, ripe before others, over-haſty, untimely.* * Poma præcocia, *Apricots.* * Præcox ingenium, *a forward Wit.*

Præcraſſus, a, um, *very thick.*

Præcrūdus, a, um, *very raw.*

† Præcūdo, ere, *to Coin before.*

† Præcalco, are, *to tread before.*

Præcultè, *very neatly and trimly.*

Præcultus, a, um, (*of* præcolor) *broken up and tilled the firſt time; alſo very trim and neat.*

Præcumbo, ere, *to lie before.*

Præcūpĭdus, a, um, *very deſirous.*

Præcūrātio, ōnis, *f. a beſpeaking.*

† Præcūrātor, ōris, m. *a Harbinger.*

† Præcūro, are, *to regard before.*

Præcurro, ri, ſum, *to run before, outſtrip.* * Aliquem ætate præcurrere, *to live before his time.* * Amor votis ſuis plerumque præcurrit, *Love moſt an end fore-ſtalls its very wiſhes.*

Præcurſio, ōnis, *f. an out-running.*

Præcurſor, ōris, m. *a fore-runner.*

Præcurſōrius, a, um, *fore-running.*

Præcurſus, ūs, m. *a running before.*

Præcurvus, a, um, *very crooked.*

PRÆDA, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. parad ſeperavit) *a Prey or Booty; alſo an Earneſt.* * Agere prædam, *to drive away Plundered Cattel.*

Prædābundus, a, um, *Plundering, Pillaging, Robbing all about.*

Prædaceus, a, um, *of Prey, Plundered.*

Prædamnatio, ōnis, *f. a Condemning before Trial.*

Prædamnata ſpe, *there being no hopes left.*

Prædamno, are, *to Condemn before Tryal.*

† Prædarius, ii, m. *a free-booter.*

† Prædātio, onis, *f. a Plundering.*

Prædātītius, a, um, *gotten for a Prey or Booty.*

Prædātor, ōris, m. } *a Pillager or*
Prædatrix, icis, *f.* } *Plunderer.*

Prædātōrius, a, um, *of a Robber or Plunderer.* * Navis prædatoria, *a Pirate.*

Prædātum, i, n. *Pillage.*

Prædātus, a, um, *having Pillaged, laden with Spoils.*

Prædelaſſo, are, *to tire out before.*

Prædenſatus, a, um, *crowded very thick.*

Prædenſo, are, *to make very thick.*

Prædenſus, a, um, *very thick.*

Prædeſtĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a determining before-hand.*

Prædeſtĭno, are, *to determine before-hand.*

† Prædialis, e, *of a Farm.*

Prædiātor, ōris, m. *a Counſeller well verſed in the conveyances of Lands; alſo a Farmer.*

Prædiatorius, a, um, *of Lands.*

Prædiatus, a, um, *well Landed.*

Prædicabilis, e, *to be ſpoken openly, Cryed up, which may be attributed to a Subject.*

Prædicamentum, i, n. *a predicament.*

Prædĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a ſpeaking openly, a giving out, Reporting, Crying up.*

Prædicativa propoſitio, *a ſimple propoſition.*
Prædicātor, ōris, m. *an open Reporter, a Cryer up.*
Prædicātum, i, n. *the predicate, that which is ſpoken of the ſubject.*
Prædicātus, a, um, *Publiſhed.*
Prædīco, are, *to Speak openly, Give out, Report, Affirm, to Attribute, Cry up.* * Actum eſt ſiquidem hæc vera prædicat, *I am undone if all be true that ſhe ſays.* * Prædicare de ſuis laudibus, *to brag of ones one praiſes.* * Audes mihi prædicare id, *dare you avouch that?*
Prædīco, xi, ctum, *to Tell beforehand, to Foretell.* * Hoc primum in hac re prædico tibi, *I tell you this firſt and foremoſt.* * De quo prædiximus, *of whom we ſpoke before.*
Prædictio, ōnis, *f. a Foretelling.*
Prædictum, i. *n. a Prediction.*
Prædictus, a, um, (*of* prædicor) *Fore-told, Propheſied.* * Prædicto, *when 'twas already reported.* * Prædicta cœnæ hora, *the time appointed when ſupper ſhould be ready.*
Prædiŏlum, i, *n. a ſmall Tenement.*
Prædiſco, ere, *to Learn before.*
Prædĭtus, a, um, (a datus) *Indued, Adorned, Qualified.* * Grandi vitio præditum exemplum, *an example having a great flaw in it.* * Summo magiſtratu præditus, *impowred with the higheſt degree of honour.* * Præditus medicamentis, *medicinal.*
Prædīves, ītis, *exceeding Rich.*
Prædīvīnatio, ōnis, *f. a Prognoſticating.*
Prædīvīnātor, ōris, *m. a Prognoſticator.*
Prædīvīno, are, *to Prognoſticate, Gheſs before.*
Prædīvīnus, a, um, *Foretelling what is to come, Significative of future events.*
Prædium, ii, *n.* (a præs) *a Farm, Mannour, Houſe and Land.*
Prædo, ōnis, *m.* (a præda) *a Pillager, Plunderer, Pirate, a Robber.* * Prædo hæreditatis, *an invader of anothers inheritance.*
† Prædo, are, *to prey.*
† Prædŏceo, ere, *to teach before.*
Prædoctus, a, um, *before Inſtructed, being taught ones part or Leſſon.*
Prædŏmo, ui, ĭtum, *to Subdue before the aſſault.*
Prædonius, a, um, *of a Robber or Plunderer.*
† Prædonulus, i, *m. a little thief.*
Prædor, ari, *to Rob, Pillage, Plunder.*
Prædūco, xi, ctum, *to bring or draw before.* * Vallum oppido præducere, *to draw a line about the town.*
Prædulcis, e, *exceeding Sweet.*
Prædūrātio, ōnis, *f. a making very Hard.*
Prædūrātor, ōris, *m. a Hardner before.*
Prædūro, are. *to make very Hard.*
Prædūrus a, um, *ſurpaſſingly Hard.* * Prædura ætas, *an age very ſtout and ſtrong.*
† Prælectio, onis, *f. a Chooſing before.*
† Prælego, ere, *to chooſe before.*
Præēmĭnentia, æ, *f. Preeminence.*
† Præēmĭneo, ere, *to appear high above others.*
Præeo, ire, *to Go before, to Shew the way.* * Præire verba, *to ſay certain words which another is to repeat after him.* * Præeunt diſcipulis præceptores, *the maſters inſtruct their Schollars.*
Præfăcĭlis, e, *very eaſie.*
Præfandus, a, um, *to be fore ſpoken.*
Præfāri, *to Speak before.* * Præfandi humoris effluvium, *unvoluntary letting go the urine.* * Præfari Divos, *in the firſt place to invoke the Gods.* * Honorem præfari, *to cry Sirreverence.*
Præfātio, onis, *f. a Preface.*
† Præfatiuncŭla, æ, *f. a little Preface.*
Præfātus, a, um, *Aforeſaid, having Beſpoken.*
Præfectiani, orum, *Apparitory Purſevants, or Serjeants.*
Præfectŏrius, a, um, *having born the office of Mayor or Deputyſhip.*
Præfectūra, æ, *f. a Deputyſhip, a Lieutenancy, the Government of a Province.* * Præfectura urbis, *the Majoralty.*
Præfectus, i, *m. an Officer, a Governour, Preſident, Lieutenant, Deputy.* * Præfectus annonæ, *the clerk of the Market.* * Præfectus morum, *the overſeer of manners, cenſor, præpoſitor or Dean.* * Præfectus prætorio, *the captain of the Emperors life-guard.* * Præfectus vigilum, *the Captain of the Guard.* * Præfectus urbis, *the major of the City.* * Præfectus Caſtrorum, *the quarter-maſter general.* * Præfectus arcis, *the conſtable of the caſtle, or Lieutenant of the Tower.*
† Præfericulum, i, *n. a great baſin uſed in Sacrifice.*
Præfĕro, tŭli, lātum, *to Prefer, Set above, to Manifeſt, make a Shew of, Diſcover.* * Facem præferre, *to lead one the way.* * Præfertur opinio; *an opinion is ſpread.* * Prætulit triumphi diem, *he came the day before the triumph.*
Præfĕrox, ōcis, *exceeding Stout.*
Præferrātus, a, um, *Tipped with iron.* * Haſta præferrata, *a Spear with an iron head.*
† Præferro, are, *to Tip with Iron.*
Præfertĭlis, e, *very Fruitful, Rank.*
Præfervĭdus, a, um, *exceeding Hot.*
Præfeſtīnatim, } adv. *very haſtily,*
Præfeſtīnè, } *poſt-haſte.*
Præfeſtīnātio, ōnis, *f. a haſtning.*
Præfeſtīnātus, a, um, *too much haſtned.*
Præfeſtino, are, *to make too much Haſte, Hurry.*
† Præfibŭlo, are, *to Buckle before.*
Præfĭca, æ, *f.* (a præficio) *the Miſtreſs-mourner who began the lamentations at funerals.*
Præfĭcio, eci, ctum (*of* præ *and* facio) *to Set over, to Appoint.*
Præfīdo, di, ſum, *to be very Confident.*
Præfigo, xi, xum, *to Stick on the end, or before.* * Ferrum haſtæ præfigere, *to head a Spear.* * Præfigunt ora capiſtris, *they muzzle up their mouths with head-bands, having nails ſticking out.*
Præfigūro, are, *to Set the ſhape of a thing before one.*
† Præfingo, ere, *to Fain before.*
Præfinio, ire, *to Bound or Determine before.*
† Præfinītè, *Preciſely, by Meaſure.*
Præfinītio, ōnis, *f. a Determining before.*
Præfinītò, adv. *with a limited Stint.*
Præfinītus, a, um, *Determined before.*
Præfiſcīne, } adv. (a faſcino) *with-*
Præfiſcini, } *out envy be it ſaid.*
Præfixus, a, um. (*of* præfigor) *Thruſt through, Headed with.* * Veru præfixa latus, *thruſt through the ſide with a ſpit.*
† Præflĕo, evi, ere, *to Bewail much.*
Præflētus, a, um, *Greatly bewailed.*
Præflōrātus, a, um, *Deflowred before.*
Præflōreo, ere, *to Bloſſom before others.*
Præflōreſco, ere, *to Flouriſh or bloſſom before.*
Præflōro, are, *to Gather the flower or bloſſom before it come to ripe fruit.*
Præfluo, xi, xum, *to Flow or run before a place.*
Præfōcāta, æ, *f. troubled with fits of the mother.*
Præfōcātio, ōnis, *f. a Choaking, Stopping.*
Præfōco, are, *to Choak, Stop up.*
Præfŏdio, ōdi, ſſum, *to Dig before, Bury in the ground.*
Præfœcundus, a, um, *very Fruitful.*
† Præfor, *See* Præfari.
Præformātio, ōnis, *f. a Forming before.*
Præformātus, a, um, *Formed before.*
Præformīdo, are, *to Fear before.*
Præformo, are, *to Faſhion before.* * Præformare literas infanti, *to ſet him a Copy.*
† Præfortiter, *very ſtrongly.*
Præfractè, *Ruggedly, Roughly, Churliſhly.*
Præfractus, a, um, *Rough, Rugged, Craggy, Stubborn.* Præfractæ Pirpes, *ſtumps (without tops.)*
Præfrĭgĭdus, a, um, *exceeding cold.*
Præfringo, ēgi, actum (*of* præ *and* frango) *to Break the end off.* * Haſtas præfregiſſent, *they broke the heads of their ſpears off.*
† Præfŭgio, ere, *to Fly away before.*
Præfulcio, ſi, tum, *to Underprop, to Fortifie, make ſure before.*
Præfulgeo, ere, *to Shine before or beyond.*
† Præfulgeſco, ere, *to begin to be very Bright.*
† Præfulgĭdus, a, um, *to be very Bright.*
Præfulgūro, are, *to Lighten before.* * Vias præfulgurat, *he ſhines all the way over.*
Præfūmĭgo, are, *to Perfume before.*
Præfurnium, ii, *n.* (a furnus) *an Ovens mouth, the place to put in fuel under a ſtill.*
† Præfūro, ere, *to Rage extreamly.*
Prægĕlĭdus, a, um, *very cold.*

† Præ-

† Prægĕnĭtālis, e, *Firſt-born.*
Prægemĭno, are, *to Bud or Bloſſom before others.*
Prægeſtio, ire, *to Long earneſtly.*
Prægigno, ĕnui, itum, *to Beget firſt, to Begin.*
Prægnans, ntis, (ab ant. geno, gigno) *big with child.* * Arbor prægnans, *a tree with young fruit on't.* * Canis prægnans, *a bitch with puppy.*
Prægnātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Breeding.*
Prægnatus, ûs, *m.* }
† Prægno, are, *to be with young.*
Prægrandis, e, *very Great, too great*
† Prægrăvātio, onis, *f. an overloading.*
Prægrăvātus, a, um, *Over-loaded.*
Prægrăvis, e, *very or too Heavy.*
Prægrăvo, are, *to Surcharge, to Overload, to Outweigh, weigh down.* * Cum prægravaret multitudo, *the multitude preſſing too hard upon him.*
Prægrĕdior, reſſus ſum, di (of præ and gradior) *to Go before, Out-ſtrip, Out-paſs.* * Gregi prægredi, *to lead the flock.* * Prægredi nuncios, *to get before the meſſengers.*
Prægreſſio, onis, *f.* } *an Out-going,*
Prægreſſus, ûs, *m* } *Preventing.*
Prægreſſus, a, um, *Going or Gone before.*
Prægustātor, ōris, *m. a Taſter to a Prince or great Perſonage, he that takes a taſte before he eats freely.*
Prægusto, are, *to Taſte before.*
Prægutti, } *a People of* Italy.
Præguttiani, }
Prahendo, di, nſum, [ΧΑΝΔΑΝΩ] *to Take, Lay hold on.*
Prahenſio, ōnis, *f. a Laying hold of, a Catching.*
Prahenſo, are, to *Catch at, to Stick cloſe to.*
Prahenſus, a, um, (of prahendor) *taken, Caught.*
† Prehĭbeo, ere, *to Give forth.*
Præjăceo, ere, *to Lie before.*
Præjăcio, ere, *to Caſt before.*
Præiens, euntis, *Going before.* * Præeunte natura, *by the conduct of nature.*
Præjūdĭcātio, onis, *f. a former Determination, or Determination reſolved upon before the tryal.*
Præjudicatum, i, *n. a prejudice.*
Præjūdĭcātus, a, um, *Condemned or Determined before.* * Præjudicata opinio, *an opinion ones prepoſſeſſed with.*
Præjudicium, ii, *n. a Precedent in Judgment, a former Determination, a wrong.*
Præjudĭco, are, *to give ſentence before tryal or hearing the cauſe, to give the firſt diſpatch to a cauſe; alſo to prejudice.*
Præjūrātio, ōnis, *f. the taking a formal Oath Firſt.*
† Præjūrātor, ōris, *m. he that is firſt Sworn.*
† Præjūro, are, *to Swear firſt or before others.*
Præjŭvo, are, *to give an Occaſion by which any thing is helped forward.*
Prælābor, pſus ſum, bi, *to ſlide before.*
Prælambo, ere, *to Lick, Taſte or Pick before.*
Prælargus, a, um, *exceeding large.*
† Prælātūra, æ, *f. the Arch-Deacons Office.*

Prælātus, a, um, (of præferor) *preferred, Lying before.* * Prælatus dies, *a day too ſoon.*
Prælātus, i, *m. a Prelate, Biſhop.*
† Prælavo, are, *to Waſh before.*
Prælautus, a, um, *very ſumptuous.*
Prælectio, ōnis, *f. a Reading to others, a Lecture, Leſſon.*
Prælector, ōris, *m. a Reading to others, a Tutor.*
Prælēgo, are, *to give an extraordinary Legacy beſides the portion.*
Prælĕgo, ēgi, ctum, *to Read to another.* * Prælegere Campaniam, *to Sail along the coaſt of* Campania.
† Prælialis, e, *of or for War.*
Præliāris, e, *of a battel.* * Dies præliares, *days on which the* Romans *thought they might give battel.*
Præliātor, ōris, *m. a Warriour, Skirmiſher.*
Prælībātio, ōnis, *f. a Taſting before.*
Prælĭber, a, um, *very free.*
Prælibo, are, *to Sip or Pick before.*
Prælicenter, adv. *too too boldly.*
Prælĭgāneus, a, um, *firſt Gathered.* * Vinum prælīganeum *wine made of the firſt-gathered grapes.*
Prælĭgātus, a, um, *Tyed before or uttermoſt.*
Prælĭgo, are, *to Tye before or Uttermoſt.*
Prælino, ere, *to Stop up, Daub over, Touch lightly.*
† Præliolum, i, *n. a ſmall ſkirmiſh.*
Prælior, ari, *to Skirmiſh, Engage, Fight, Wrangle, Diſpute, Contend.*
† Præliqueo, ere, } *to be Moiſt before.*
† Præliqueſco, ere, }
† Prælito, are, } *to Sacrifice.*
† Prælitor, ari, }
Prælitus, a, um, (of prælinor) *Stopped up, Anointed before.*
PRÆLIUM, ii, *n.* (ab ΠΑΗ agmen, vel a ΠΡΥΛΕΕΣ propugnatores) *a Battel, Engagement Skirmiſh.* * Prælia latronum ludere, *to play at cheſs.* * Prælium ſecundum facere, *to fight with ſucceſs.* * Audere prælium, *to give battel.*
Prælongo, are, *to Stretch out very long.*
Prælongus, a, um, *very long or tall.*
Prælŏquor, cutus ſum, qui, *to Speak before others, Promiſe, Preface.*
Prælūceo, ēre, *to Shine before, to Carry a candle before; alſo to outſhine, Excell, Go beyond.* * Bona ſpe prælucere in poſterum, *to afford great hopes for the future.*
Prælūcidus, a, um, *exceeding bright.*
Prælūdium, ii, *n. a Flouriſh before the fight, a ſkirmiſhing, Pickering, a flouriſh of Muſick before the play.*
Prælūdo, ſi, ſum, *to Flouriſh before the fight, to make a flouriſh of Muſick before a play.*
PRÆLUM, i, *n.* (a præluo vel premo) *a Preſs.*
Prælumbo, are, *to Knock over the ribs, Break ones loyns.*
Præluo, ere, (a lavo) *to Waſh the firſt Lather.*
Prælūſio, ōnis, *f. a Flouriſhing before the fierce on-ſet.*
Prælustris, e, *very Bright, Gliſtering or famous.*
† Prælustro, are, *to compaſs or go about.*
Præmando, are, *to ſend before on an Errand, to order aforehand.*
† Præmando, ere, *to Chew before.*

Præmanibus, *at Hand, in Readineſs.*
Præmanſus, a, um, *Chewed before.*
Præmātūrè, *too Haſtily, before the due ſeaſon.*
Præmātūritas, ātis, *f. Untimelineſs.*
Præmātūrus, a, um, *very Haſty or Early, too Early, before time.*
Præmĕdĭcatus, a, um, *Antidoted before, having Preſervatives.*
Præmĕdĭtāte, *Adviſedly.*
Præmĕdĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Studying before.*
Præmĕdĭtātus, a, um, *Studied before.*
Præmĕditor, ari, *to conſider before, Forecaſt.*
Præmenſus, a, um, (of præmetior) *Meaſured before, paſſed over.*
Præmercātor, ōris, *m. a Fore-ſtaller of the Market.*
Præmercor, ari, *to Buy before, Foreſtall the Market.* * Hoc illi præmercatus ſum, *I bought this out of his hand.*
Præmeſſum, i, *n. an Offering of the firſt-fruits to* Ceres.
Præmētior, nſus ſum, iri, *to Meaſure before, Paſs over.*
† Præmēto, ere, *to Reap firſt or before.*
† Premētuo, ere, *to Fear before the coming of an evil.*
Præmiator, ōris, *m.* } *a Rewarder, a*
Præmiatrix, icis, *f.* } *night-robber.*
Præmĭco, are, *to Shine before or clearly.*
Præmigro, are, *to leave a Houſe or change dwelling before.*
Præmĭneo, ere, *to Excell.*
Præminiſter, a, um, *Miniſtring before.*
Præmĭniſtro, are, *to Wait at the table.*
Præmior, ari, *to Reward, Beſtow a gratuity, alſo to get mony.*
Præmioſus, a, um, *Wealthy.*
Præmiſſa, orum, *the firſt Fruits.*
Præmiſſus, a, um, (of præmittor) *Sent before.*
Præmitis, e, *very Mild.*
Præmitto, iſi, iſſum, *to Send or ſet before.*
PRÆMIUM, ii, *n.* (ΒΡΑΒΕΙΟΝ, vel a ΠΡΟΟΙΜΙΟΝ) proœmium) *a Reward, Recompenſe, Hire, Wages.* * Ego viaticum, ego etiam præmium dabo, *I'le bear your charges and pay you for your pains.* * Sine præmio ſum, *I have no mony to content you with.*
Præmŏdĕrans, ntis, *governing.*
Præmŏdŭlor, ari, *to Set a tune to one, to Go or Play before, to order.*
Præmodum, adv. *very Much.*
Præmŏleſtia, æ, *f. an Anticipating fear of ſuffering.*
Præmōlior, iri, *to Draw together the materials of a building, and lay the firſt Foundation.*
Præmollis, e, *very ſoft or Gentle.*
Præmollitus, a, um, *Softened.*
Præmŏneo, ui, itum, *to Give fair and timely warning, to Forewarn.*
Præmŏnĭtio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Fore-warning.*
Præmonitus, ûs, *m.* }
Præmŏnĭtor, ōris, *m. a Forewarner.*
Præmŏnĭtum, i, *n. a Forewarning.*
Præmŏnĭtus, a, um, *Forewarned.*
Præmonſtrātor, ōris, *m. an Adviſer before a work is done.*
Præmonſtratum, *a Town and Covent in* Normandy, *and another in* Picardy, *called* Præmonſtre.
Præmonſtro, are, *to Foreſhew, to ſet a thing abſent before ones eyes.* * Hoc ei præmonſtra & præcipe,

ſhew

ſhew him this, and give him theſe inſtructions before.

Præmordeo, ere, to Bite off the top-end, fore-part of a thing.

Præmŏrior, ŏri, to Die before or Sooner.

Præmortuus, a, um, Dead before.

† Præmŏveo, ere, to Move before.

Præmulſus, a, um, made very Sweet.

Præmūnio, ire, to Fortifie firſt, to Provide for.

Præmunitio, ōnis, f. a Fortifying before the Enemy approach.

Prænarro, are, to Tell before asking.

Prænăto, are, to Swim before, Run before.

Prænāvigatio, ōnis, f. a Sailing by or before.

Prænāvigo, are, to Sail by or Before.

† Prænĕco, are, to Strangle or Throttle.

Præneſte, one of the moſt famous Cities of Italy, called Palaſtrina, built above fifteen hundred years before Chriſt.

Prænestinus, a, um, of Palaſtrina. * Nux præneſtina, a filberd.

Prænĭmis, adv. Exceedingly overmuch.

Præniteo, ere, to Shine greatly or openly.

† Prænitеſco, ere, to begin to Shine out.

† Prænĭtidè, very Brightly.

† Prænĭtidus, a, um, very Bright and clear.

Prænŏbilis, e, very Noble.

Prænobilior, far more Noble.

Prænŏmen, ĭnis, n. the Forename.

Prænoſco, ōvi, ōtum, to Foreknow.

† Prænoſticum, i, n. a Fore-knowledge.

† Prænŏtātus, a, um, Noted, Written.

Prænŏtio, ōnis, f. a Foreknowing.

† Prænŏto, are, to make Annotations or Inſcriptions.

Prænubilus, a, um, very Cloudy or Dusky.

Prænunciativus, a, um, Forewarning.

† Prænunciatrix, icis, f. ſhe that brings news before.

Prænuncio, are, to Foretell, to be the firſt meſſenger.

Prænuncius, a, um, Foretelling, bringing news firſt.

Prænuncupatus, a, um, Forenamed.

† Præobſcūro, are, to Darken before.

Præōcеīdo, ere, to Set before another.

Præoccŭpātio, ōnis, f. an Anticipating, a Preventing an Objection.

Præoccŭpātus, a, um, Taken beforehand.

Præoccŭpo, are, to Preingage, Poſſeſs before, Sieze before another, Over-reach. * Præoccupare partes alterius, to do what another ſhould do.

Præopto, are, to Chooſe rather.

† Præordinātio, ōnis, f. the firſt Ordinance.

† Præordĭnātor, ōris, m. the firſt Ordainer.

† Præordĭno, are, to Ordain before.

Præpando, ere, to Lay open before, to Skreen.

Præpărātio, ōnis, f. a Preparing.

Præpărātò, adv. with Preparation.

Præparātōrius, a, um, Preparatory.

Præpărātus, a, um, Prepared, Provided.

Præpărātus, ûs, m. a Proviſion.

Præparcus, a, um, Overthrifty.

Præpăro, are, to Prepare, Provide, make Ready. * Hyemi cibos præparare, to make proviſion of meats for winter.

Præpĕdimentum, i, n. a Hinderance.

Præpĕdio, ire, (a pes) to Hinder from.

Præpĕdītus, a, um, Hindered, Intangled.

Præpendeo, ere, to Hang down before.

PRÆPES, ĕtis, (a ΠΕ'ΤΟΜΑΙ volo, vel a ΠΡΟΠΕΤΗ'Σ ad lapſum pronus) Swift. * Volucres præpetes, the birds that chaſe the preys * Præpes adunca Jovis, the pounced Eagle.

Præpecinthus, one of the Sporades in the Ægean Sea.

† Præpĕto, ere, to Go before, Begin firſt.

Præpignŏrātus, a, um, Obliged beforehand.

Præpīlātus, a, um, Headed with iron; alſo Headed with balls like foils.

Præpinguis, e, very Fat.

Præpolleo, ere, to be very Potent, Surpaſs and Excel.

Præpondĕro, are, to Weigh, Conſider, Ponder before, Turn the ſcale, prefer Before.

Præpōno, ŏſui, ĭtum, to Set before or over, to Prefer. * Navibus aliquem præponere, to make one Admiral.

Præporto, are, to Carry before.

† Præpos, otis, very Able.

Præpoſitio, ōnis, f. a Setting over or before; alſo a Præpoſition.

Præpoſitivus, a, um, to be Set firſt.

† Præpoſitor, oris, m. a Comptroller, Overſeer.

Præpŏsitūra, æ, f. an Office or Charge.

Præpŏsĭtus, a, um, [of præponor] Set over, or before Preferr'd before.

Præpŏsĭtus, i, m. a Governour, Officer, a Provoſt. * Præpoſitus ſacri cubiculi, the Emperours Lord Chamberlain.

Præpoſſum, poſſe, to be Over-powerfull.

Præpoſtĕrè, Prepoſterouſly, the wrong end foremoſt.

† Præpoſtero, are, to act Prepoſterouſly or Croſly.

Præpoſtĕrus, a, um, Prepoſterous, quite Croſs, Backwards, Contrary.

Præpŏtens, ntis, very Powerfull, exceeding Strong and Conſiderable. * Opibus præpotens, very wealthy.

Præpŏtentia, æ, f. very great Power.

Præpōto, are, to Drink before.

Præpropĕrè, Over-haſtily; with more haſt than good ſpeed.

Præprŏpĕro, are, to make too much Haſt.

Præprŏpĕrus, a, um, Overhaſty, Raſh, too Sudden, in all haſt.

† Præpŏdeo, ere, to be Aſhamed before.

PRÆPŪTIUM, ii, n. [ΠΟ'ΣΘΗ, ΠΡΟΠΟ'ΣΘΙΟΝ] the foreskin.

* Præputia ponere, to be Circumciſed.

Præquam, adv. in Compariſon of.

† Præqueror, ri, to Complain before.

† Prærabidus, a, um, very Raging.

Prærādo, āſi, āſum, to Shave off the top.

Præræncĭdus, a, um, very Stale and Diſtaſtfull, having a Hogoe, out of uſe.

Prærăpĭdus, a, um, very Swift and Violent.

Præreptus, a, um, (of præripior) Snatched away before the time.

Prærĭpia, orum, n. places before the river banks.

Prærĭpio, ui, eptum, (of præ and rapio) to Prevent, Snatch away, Get away from another. * Conſilio hoſtium præripere, to foreſtall the enemies deſigns.

Prærōdo, ōſi, ōſum, to Gnaw the top, forepart or end. * Prærodere hamum, to nibble off the bait from the hook.

Prærŏgātio, ōnis, f. a Paying of money before it be due.

Prærogativa, æ, f. a Prerogative, Advantage, Priority in votes, a Priviledge in propoſing laws. * Non prærogativa triumphi, a Triumph will not follow upon this.

Prærogativus, a, um, Leading, Giving their votes in the firſt place.

Prærŏgātus, a, um, Asked before.

Prærŏgo, are, to pay money before it is due. * Prærogare ſententias, to ask votes in the firſt place.

Prærōſus, a, um, (of prærodor) Gnawn about.

Prærumpo, upi, ptum, to Break off the top, forepart or end.

Præruptè, Craggedly.

Præruptus, a, um, Broken before one, Unpaſſable, Craggy. * Prærupti conviviorum gurgites, belly-gods.

PRÆS, dis, m. (a præ, præſium vel præſto) a Surety, or Security.

Præsāgio, ire, to Foreknow, Foreſee long before, Forebode. * Præſagiebat animus, my mind gave me. * Præſagiri conjecturâ poteſt, it may be gheſſed at before hand.

† Præsāgior, iri, to Gheſs before. * Animus plus præſagitur mali, my mind does more miſgive me.

† Præsāgitio, onis, f. a Preſaging, Foreboding, a Gheſſing before hand.

Præsāgium, ii, n. a Preſage, Prognoſticating of the weather. * Capere præſagium, to prognoſticate.

Præsāgus, a, um, Foreboding, Miſgiving.

† Præſalſus, a, um, very Salt.

† Præſanaſco, ere, to be Grown well before.

Præsānātus, a, um, Grown well before.

Præsāno, are, to cure or Heal before.

† Præſcāteo, ere, to be very Full, to be Ready to run over.

Præſcientia, æ, f. Foreknowledge.

Præſcindo, ere, to Cut or Chop off.

Præſcio, ire, to Foreknow.

† Præſciſco, ere, to Foreappoint.

† Præſcīta, orum, n. Prognoſtications.

† Præſcitio, onis, f. Foreknowledge.

Præſcītum, i, n. a thing Foreknown.

Præſcius, a, um, Fore-knowing. * Cœli venturi præſcius, weather wiſe.

Præſcribo, pſi, ptum, to Write before, Write on the head, to Set one a copy, to Compoſe for one, to Chalk out ones path, Set one a law, to Enjoin, to Score out a line or bound. * Ipſe mihi non ſi præſcribat carmina Phœbus, though Apollo himſelf ſhould make my verſes. * Reus accuſatori præſcribit, the defendant excepts againſt the plaintiff.

Præſcriptio, onis, f. an Order, Rule, a Preliminary exception before we come to the cauſe, the taking off or ſtopping a proceſs by ſome premiſed plea, an Excuſe, Pretence. * Averſa a præſcriptione rationis, contrary to all the dictates of reaſon.

Præſcriptum, i, n. a Rule or Direction. * Ad præſcriptum agere, to follow anothers Copy.

Præſcriptus, a, um, (of præſcribor) Preſcribed, Appointed.

Præſeco, ui, ctum, to Cut off the top, forepart or end of a thing. * Hoſtiæ exta præſecuit, he cut out the inwards of the ſacrifice.

Præſectus, a, um, Cut or Cut off.

† Præſedeo, ere, to Sit above.

Præſegmen, inis, n. a Paring, Shred.

Præſegnis, e, very Slothful.

† Præſemino, are, to Sow before, Project.

Præſens, a Conſul with Rufinus, and another with Albinus.

Præſens, ntis, (a præ & ſum) Preſent. * Me præſente, while I was by. * In præſens, preſentia or præſentiarum, at the preſent. * Animus præſens, having ones wits about one. * Sermo præſens, a diſcourſe face to face. * Venenum præſens, diſpatching poiſon. * Numen præſens, divine power ready to help. * In rem præſentem venire, to ſurvey a thing upon the place well and cloſely. * Præſens pecunia, ready money.

Præſenſio, ōnis, f. a Knowing, Feeling, Perceiving before.

Præſenſus, a, um, Perceived before.

Præſentāles, ium, Life-guard-men.

Præſentāneus, a, um, at the Preſent. * Venenum Præſentaneum, poiſon immediately diſpatching.

Præſentārius, a, um, in Preſence. * Argentum præſentarium, ready money.

† Præſentātio, onis, f. a Preſenting.

Præſentia, æ, f. Preſence, a being by. * Præſentia animi, courage, having ones wits about them. * Præſentiam ſui facere, to make a perſonal appearance.

† Præſentialis, e, Preſent, Ready.

Præſentio, ſenſi, ſenſum, to have the ſcent before, to Perceive before. * Animo præſentire, to underſtand before.

Præſentiſco, ere, to come to Perceive before hand.

Præſentiſſimus, a, um, very Effectual.

Præſento, are, to Preſent, Repreſent, bring on before them.

Præſepe, is, n. / Præſepis, is, f. / Præſepium, ii, n. } (a ſepio) a Manger, Crib, Cow-houſe, Stall for Oxen, a Bench to ſit and prate on; alſo Stews, and a Jaw-bone.

† Præſepelio, ire, to Bury before or firſt.

Præſepio, pire, to Barricado or Block up.

† Præſepŏlia, æ, f. the Hollow of the gums where the teeth ſtand.

Præſepultus, a, um, Buried before.

Præſēro, ēvi, ātum, to Sow before.

Præſēro, are, to Shut or Lock before.

Præſertim, adv. (a præferendo) Eſpecially.

Præſervio, ire, to do ſome Service before it is enjoyned.

† Præſervo, are, to Preſerve, Defend.

Præſes, idis, c. (a præſideo) a Lieutenant, Deputy, a Preſident, a Defender, Helper. * Præſes limitaneus, a Marqueſs. * Præſes rerum, the Governour of a State. Locus præſes, a Garriſon or Fortified place.

Præſidalis, e, of a Preſident or Governour.

Præſidatus, ûs, m. a Preſident-ſhip.

Præſideo, ēdi, ſſum, (of præ and ſedeo) to have the Rule and Protection of, to Preſide over, to Quarter upon. * Vos Dii qui huic Urbi præſidetis, ye Gods which are the particular Guardians of this City. * Qui proximum exercitum præſidebat, who was commander in chief over the laſt Army.

Præſidērātio, onis, f. Winter coming very early.

Præſidero, are, (a ſidus) to be Tempeſtuous and Winter-like before the time.

Præſidialis, e, belonging to a Lieutenant or Deputy.

Præſidiarius, a, um, of a Gariſon. * Milites præſidiarii, Souldiers in Garriſons. * Præſidiaria navis, a Convoy.

Præſidiātus, ûs, m. a Government, Lieutenancy, Preſident-ſhip, Deputyſhip.

Præſidium, ii, n. (a præſideo) a Guard, Defence, Fort, Safeguard, a Preſidents place, the Van-guard, the Out-guards of a Camp. * Stativum præſidium, a Garriſon. * In meis præſidiis verſaris, you are under my defence, I'll ſuccour you. * Præſidio eſt ſolitudini, is good to drive away melancholy.

Præſidium, Warwick.

Præſidius, the Collegue of Aſterius.

Præſignifico, are, to Signifie before.

Præſignis, e, very Eminent, Notable. * Præſignis facie, excellent in feature.

Præſigno, are, to Mark upon the very edge.

Præſilio, ui, ſultum (of præ and ſalio) to Spring or Guſh out.

† Præſipio, ere, to be Wiſe before.

Præſius, a City of the greater Myſia.

Præſolūtus, a, um, Performed before.

† Præſpargo, / † Præſpergo, } ſi, ſum, to Strew before.

† Præſpĕculor, ari, to Look before.

† Præſpicio, ere, to See before.

Præſtābilis, e, Excellent, which may be Performed.

Præſtandus, a, um, to be Given, that muſt be taken upon ones ſelf.

Præſtans ntis, ior, iſſimus, (a præſto) Excelling, Excellent. * Præſtantiſſima fœminarum, the paragon of women. * Præſtans valetudinum, very healthy.

Præſtantia, æ, f. Excellency.

Præſtātio, ōnis, f. a Paying, Satisfying, Performing.

† Præſtauro, are, to Raiſe up before.

Præſtēga, orum, n. (a ΣΤΕΓΩ tego) a Porch or covered Portal, a Cloiſter.

Præſtergus, a, um, Cleanſed before.

Præſterno, rāvi, ātum, to lay the cuſhions and Carpets ready before the Gueſts come. * Præſterna id ad quod hortaris, prepare a ſmooth way to that which you adviſe me to.

Præſtes, a Name of Minerva.

Præſtes, itis, c. (a ſto) a Prieſt, Provoſt, one that is ſet over others, a File-leader.

Præſtigiæ, arum, f. (a præſtringo) Juggling-tricks, Deceit, Legerdemain.

Præſtigiator, ōris, m. / Præſtigiatrix, icis, f. } a Juggler.

Præſtigiōſus, a, um, full of Couſening tricks.

† Præſtigium, ii, n. an Enchantment.

† Præſtigo, are, to Juggle.

† Præſtinguo, ere, to Dazle.

Præſtino, a e, (ab ant. ſtino, i. ſtatuo) to Bargain for. * Ut piſcium quicquid eſt precio præſtinem, that I may buy up all the fiſh in the Market at a certain price.

Præſtitor, ōris, m. a Performer, Giver.

Præſtituo, ui, itutum, (of præ and ſtatuo) to Appoint before, Pitch upon.

Præſtitūtio, ōnis, f. an Appointing.

Præſtitūtus, a, um, Appointed, Set.

Præſtò, adv. Here, upon the Place. * Præſtò adſum, I am here in preſence. * Præſto eſſe, to be upon the place as an advocate or help; alſo to appear being ſummoned.

Præſto, ititi, ſtitum and ātum, to Excell, Exceed, Perform, Warrant, Undertake for, make Good, to Prevent, give, ſhew. * Præſtare aliquem, to engage for one. * Præſtare aliquem in loco, to make one forthcoming. * Præſtare fidem, promiſſum, to be as good as ones word. * Præſtare aliquem alicui negotio, to give one the charge of diſpatching a buſineſs. * Præſtare principem, to act or behave himſelf like a Prince. * Præſtare culpam, to anſwer for a fault. * Præſtare aliquem ante ædes, to lead one juſt to the door. * Præſtare vicem alicujus rei, to ſupply the room or be inſtead of any thing. * Præſtare periculum, to take the danger upon himſelf. * Præſtare ſe incolumem, to keep himſelf in good health. * Præſtare quod factum eſt impenſæ in bellum, to diſcharge the expences of a war.

Præſtōlātio, ōnis f. a Tarrying.

Præſtat, imp. it is better.

Præſtōlor, ari, (q. præ oſtio expecto, vel a præſtò) to Tarry for, to wait.

Præſtrictus, a, um, quickly Paſſed by, Stricken.

Præſtringo, nxi, ictum, to Gird with Binding too hard, to Tye on the forepart, to Dazle. * Aciem gladii præſtringit, he takes of the edge of a Sword. * Præſtringere aciem ingenii, to dull the wit, to rebate the acuteneſs of it.

PRÆT
PRÆT

Præſtructus, a, um, Built before, ready Prepared.

Præſtruo, xi, ctum, to Build well at firſt, Stop up. * Fidem ſibi præſtruit, he gets himſelf credit firſt * Aditum mortis præſtruere, to block up the paſſage of death.

Præſūdo, are, to Sweat in training before battel.

Præſul, ŭlis, m. (a præſilio, vel a ſolum] a Governour of a Church.

† Præſulātus, ûs, m. Prelacy.

Præſulſus, a, um, (a ſalſus) very Salt.

Præſulto, are, (of præ and ſalto) to Prance or Leap before, Lead a Dance.

Præſultor, ōris, m. the Leader of a dance, the chief Morrice-dancer.

Præſultūra, æ, f. a Leaping before.

Præſum, fui, eſſe, to be Over. * Præeſſe quæſtioni, to ſit judge at a trial.

Præſūmo, pſi, ptum, to take before. * Præſumere partes Judicis, to take upon him the part of a Judge. * Præſumere animos, to fancy ſtrongly. * Præſumere mollitiem, to live effeminately too ſoon or early.

Præſumptè, Preciſely.

Præſumptio, ōnis, f. the Taking up a fancy or ſtrong conceit that a thing ſhall be, a preventing an objection.

Præſumptor, ōris, m. a Preſumptuous Uſurper.

Præſumptuoſus, a, um, Preſumptuous.

Præſumptus, a, um, (of præſumor) Taken up before. * Opinio præſumpta, a fancy taken up before.

Præſuo, ere, to Sew before.

Præſuppōno, ere, to Preſuppoſe.

† Præſurgo, ere, to Riſe before.

Præſus, a City of Creet.

Præſūtus, a, um, Sewed before or about.

Prætĕgo, xi, ctum, to Cover over.

Prætendo, di, nſum, to put a coverlet over, to put a fair out-ſide on a foul inſide, to make a fair ſhew of. * Prætendere cauſam, to give out that for the cauſe. * Segeti prætendere ſepem, to border the corn with a hedge. * Marti prætendere muros, to fight within the Walls. * Prætendere auribus, to ſtop the ears.

Prætĕner, a, um, very Tender.

Prætenſūra, æ, f. a Pretending; alſo a Garriſon of Souldiers.

Prætentātus, a, um, Tried before, Aſſayed.

Prætentātus, ûs, m. a Trying, Groping or Feeling before.

Prætento, are, to Try or Feel before, to Aſſay. * Pedibus prætentat iter, he treads gingerly with one foot firſt. * Miſericordiam Judicis prætentare, to ſolicit the Judges compaſſion before-hand * Pollice prætentare chordas, to tune the ſtrings with ones thumb before-hand.

Prætentūra, æ, f. a Covering, a Fortification. * Prætenturæ, Souldiers in the Front or Garriſon.

Prætentus, a, um, (of prætendor) Covered, Put before or againſt.

Prætĕnuis, e, exceeding Thin. * Fila prætenuia, very fine threds.

Prætĕpeo, ere, to be Warm before.

PRÆTER, præp. [ΠΑΡΑ, vel a præ] Beſides, Except, Over and Above, Beyond, Contrary to, Above, High. * Præter oculos tranſeunt funera, a burying goes by our eyes or in our ſight. * Equo ferè qui homini morbi præterque veſicæ converſio, a horſe has upon the point as many Diſeaſes as a man, and more, the turning of the bladder. * Nemo præter me, none but me. * Præter morem civium, contrary to the cuſtom of Citizens.

Præter, adv. Moreover, Farther more, Saving.

† Præterago, ere, to Drive in.

Præterbito, are, to Paſs beyond.

† Prætercurro, ere, to Run by.

† Prætercurſus, a, um, Paſſed by or beyond.

Præterdūco, xi, ctum, to Lead by or before.

Prætereà, adv. Beſides, Furthermore, Any more, Hereafter. * Duo præterea tales, two more ſuch men.

Prætĕreo, ii, and ivi, itum, to Go or paſs by or beyond, to Surpaſs. * Hæc res me præteriit, I forgot to mention this. * Me præteriere, they have forgot or neglected me. * Præterire non potui quin ſcriberem, I could not chooſe but write. * Præterire aliquem ſuffragiis, not to give one his voice. * Præterire aliquem nobilitate, to be of a more noble houſe or family. * Dies præteriit, the day's paſt and gone.

Præterĕquito, are, to Ride by.

Prætereundus, a, um, to be Let paſs.

Præterfĕror, latus ſum, ferri, to Paſs by, Get beyond.

Præterfluo, xi, xum, to Flow by Paſs away. * Sino præterfluere, I let them have their courſe.

Prætergeo, ſi, ſum, (a tergeo) to Wipe or Touch ſoftly.

Prætergrĕdior, greſſus ſum, di, (of præter and gradior) to Go beyond.

Præterhac, } adv. Moreover, More
Præterhæc, } after this.

† Præterinquiro, ere, to Enquire further.

Prætĕrĭtio, ōnis, f. an Overpaſſing.

Prætĕrĭtus, a, um, Paſt, Gone, Dead, Repulſed.

Præterlābor, pſus ſum, bi, to Slide by.

Præterlātus, a, um, Paſſed by, Gotten beyond.

Præterluo, ere, to Overflow.

Prætermeo, are, to Paſs to and fro by, Sail by.

Prætermiſſio, ōnis, f. a Paſſing over.

Prætermitto, īſi, iſſum, to Paſs over, to Wave, Forget. * Prætermittere ſilentio, to let ſlip. * Prætermittere tempeſtatem, to ſtay till the ſtorm be over. * Hæreditatem prætermittere, to let an executerſhip go. * Prætermittere ſcelus, not to act a villany. * Prætermittere pœnam, to pardon an offence.

Prætermonſtro, are, to Paſs by or mind ſome other thing, Shew otherwiſe than ones duty requires.

Præternavigatio, ōnis, f. a Sailing beyond.

† Præternāvĭgo, are, to Sail beyond.

Prætĕro, rivi, ītum, (a tero) to Wear, Fret or Rub before.

Præterpropter, adv. Thereabout, for another cauſe than.

Præterquam, adv. Except, Beſides, But. * Quæ præter ſapit quàm placet parentibus, who is otherwiſe minded than likes her parents. * Fœlix præterquam tui carendum quod erat, happy, ſave only for want of your company.

Prætĕrrādo, ſi, ſum, to Scrape in paſſing.

Prætervectio, ōnis f. a Sailing by, a Getting beyond.

Prætervectus, a, um, Carried beyond. * Oratio prætervecta ſcopulos, an Oration that is got clear of knotty or dangerous matter.

Prætervĕho, ere, to Carry by, Beyond or Over. * Prætervehi, or Navibus Prætervehi, to Sail by. * Prætervehere ſilentio, not to mention at all.

Præterverto, ere, to Get beyond, to Prevent, Pretend.

Prætervŏlo, are, to Fly beyond or by.

Prætetia, a ſmall countrey not far from Adria.

Prætexo, ui, xtum, to Begin the web or Work, to Border with, Cover, Hide, Alledge Excuſes, to Rank, make. * Honeſto nomine prætexere culpam, to ſet a fair name on a foul fait. * Prætexere littora velis, to ſpread a great fleet with ſails along the coaſt. * Difficultatis patrocinia prætexīmus ſegnitiæ, we ſet pleas of difficulty upon our own ſloth.

Prætexta, æ, f (ſc. toga) a Roman childs white gown with a liſt of purple, as the noble mens children had; alſo a robe of ſtate.

Prætextātè, Wantonly.

Prætextātus, i, m. a young Gentleman.

Prætextātus, the Collegue of Atticus.

Prætextātus, a, um, wearing a Gown with purple lace on it; Alſo Debauched, Obſcene, and ſometimes Chaſt and Honeſt. * Prætextatus aſſecla, a page of honour. * Prætextata verba, baudry.

Prætextum, i, n. } a colourable Ex-
Prætextus, us, m. } cuſe, Pretence, Cloak.

Prætextus, a, um, Bordered. * Toga prætexta, the habit of Noblemens children till 17, and of City-Magiſtrates. * Fabulæ or comœdiæ prætextæ, plays where the ſcene was Rome, and great perſons repreſented. * Prætextum templum Auguſto nomine, a Temple dedicated to Auguſtus.

Prætĭmeo, ere, to Fear exceedingly. * Sibi prætimet, he fears beforehand leaſt he ſhould miſcarry.

† Prætimeſco, ere, to begin to be afraid.

Prætinctus, a, um, Dipped or Sprinkled firſt.

† Prætingo, nxi, nctum, to Dy or Dip before.

† Prætium, ii, Black hellebore.

Prætondeo, ere, to Clip or Shear before.

Prætor, ōris, m. (a præſum vel præeo) the Roman Lord Juſtice of the common pleas. * Prætor Urbanus, the Mayor. * Prætor provincialis, the Sheriff. * Prætor Fiſcalis, a Juſtice of the Kings-bench. * Prætor Fidei-commiſſarius, a Maſter of the Chancery. * Prætor militaris, a Captain general.

Prætoria, æ, f. a Prætorſhip.

Prætoria Auguſta, a City of Dacia called Braſſow.

Prætōrianus, a, um, *of the Life-guard.* * Prætoriani milites, *Guards always attending on the General.* * Prætoriana comitia, *Aſſembli for chooſing a Pretor.*
Prætorĭtius, a, um, *of the Mayor.*
Prætōrium, ii, n. *the General's Tent, a Council of War, a Court-martial, a Farm or Mannor-houſe, place or Hall.*
Prætorium, *a City of upper* Pannonia; *alſo* Coventry, *or* pattrington *in* York-ſhire.
Prætōrius, a, um, *of the Lord Juſtice or General.* * Cohors Prætoria, *the Life-guard.* * Porta prætoria, *the Gate for drawing out to War.* * Puppis Prætoria, *the Admiral.* * Vir Prætorius, *one that has been Chief Magiſtrate under the Conſul, either in Civil or Military Affairs.*
Prætorqueo, ere, *to wreſt before, or very much.*
Prætortus, a, um, *very much awry.*
† Prætracto, are, *to handle before.*
Prætrepĭdans, ntis, *ſore afraid.*
† Prætrĕpĭdo, are, *to tremble before or very much.*
Prætrĕpĭdus, a, um, *trembling for fear.*
Prætrunco, are, *to lop away the top or fore part, curtail.*
Prætuli, *ſee* Præfero.
† Prætūmeo, ēre, } *to ſwell out*
† Prætumeſco, ere, } *very much.*
Prætūmĭdus, a, um, *ſwelling out very much.*
† Prætundo, ere, *to break in pieces.*
Prætūra, æ, f. *a Majorality, Juſticeſhip or General-ſhip.*
Prætuſium, *a Town of* Picenum.
Prævălentia, æ, f. *Excellency.*
Prævăleo, ere, *to be of greater Value, Strength, or Power.*
Prævăleſco, ēre, *to come to be too ſtrong.*
Prævălĭdè, *very ſtrongly or ſtoutly.*
Prævălĭdus, a, um, *very Powerful, more Potent.*
Prævallo, are, *to make a Trench, or Fortifie before.*
Prævārĭcatio, ōnis, f. *a falſe pleading, a betraying the Cauſe which we undertake.*
Prævārĭcātor, ōris, m. *he that pleads falſly, one that is fee'd on both ſides, one that betrays the Cauſe he undertakes.*
Prævārĭcor, ari, *to betray a Cauſe, to plead falſe, to bring Arguments that make for the Adverſe Party.* * Prævaricari accuſatori videbatur, *he ſeemed to make for the Accuſer.*
Prævārus, a, um, *falſe, irregular.*
Prævectus, a, um, *carried, or riding before.*
† Prævĕho, xi, ctum, *to carry before or firſt.*
† Prævehor, hi, *to ride before.*
Prævello, ere, *to pluck before.*
Prævēlo, are, *to Mask, Vail, Cover the Face.*
Prævēlox, ōcis, *exceeding ſwift.*
Prævĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to prevent, come before.* * Nuncios prævenire, *to out-run the News or Meſſengers.*
Præventio, ōnis, f. *prevention.*
† Præventores, um, m. *Souldiers in particular, Poſts from the main Body.*
Præventus a, um, *prevented.*

Prævērbium, ii, n. *a prepoſition in compoſition.*
Præverno, are, *to make a forward Spring.*
Præverto, ere, } *to prevent, out-ſtrip,*
Prævertor, ti, } *put before, anticipate, obviate, to prefer before.* * Prævertere ſeriò quod dictum eſt joco, *to take in earneſt what was ſpoke in jeſt.* * Prævertere animas, *to work upon the Mind, to win it.* * Prævertere aliquem præ Republica, *to Eſteem and Value a Perſon more than the Common-wealth.* * Illuc prævertamur, *let's Mark or Obſerve this firſt.* * Mandatis rebus prævorti volo, *I'le do what I was bid firſt.*
Præveto, ui, ītum, are, *to forbid before.*
† Prævidentia, æ, f. *a fore-ſeeing.*
Prævideo, idi, iſum, *to fore-ſee at a diſtance.*
† Prævincio, nxi, nctum, *to bind before.*
Prævinctus, a, um, *bound before.*
† Prævio, are, *to paſs before.*
Prævĭſio, ōnis, f. *a fore-ſight.*
Prævĭſo, ĕre, *to fore-ſee, deſire to ſee.*
Prævīſor, ōris, m. *a fore-ſeer.*
Prævīſus, a, um, (of prævideor) *fore-ſeen.*
Prævĭtio, are, *to Corrupt, Raviſh, Poyſon before.*
Prævius, a, um, (a via) *going before, leading the way.*
Præumbro, are, *to over-ſhadow.*
† Prævŏlĭto, are, *to flit before.*
Prævŏlo, are, *to fly before.*
Præūro, ſſi, uſtum, *to burn the top, end or out-ſide, to burn before.*
Præuſtus, a, um, *burnt at the point or round about.*
Præut, adv. *even as, like as.* * Hoc nihil eſt præut alia dicam, *this is nothing to other things that I can ſay.*
Praga, *the Metropolis of* Bohemia.
Pragma, ătis, n. *an Act or Buſineſs. g.*
Pragmatĭcum, ci, n. *a Publick Act g.*
Pragmaticus, a, um, *Skilful in the Law. g.*
Pragmătĭcus, i, m. *an Attorney. g.*
Pramnium vinum, *good black Wine of* Smyrna. *g.*
PRANDEO, di and ſus ſum, ere, [a ΠΡΩ'Ι Dor. ΠΡ'ΑΝ mane, vel ab 'ΕΝΔΙΟΣ meridianus) *to Dine.* * Prandere luſcinias, *to have Nightingales for Dinner.*
Prandīcŭlum, } *a breakfaſt or*
Prandiŏlum, i, n. } *ſhort Dinner.*
Prandium, ii, n. (a prandeo) *a Dinner.* * Prandium caninum, *a dry Feaſt.* * Prandium paſſerinum, *a poor pittance.* * Prandium ſtatarium, *a ſnatch and away.*
† Prandiuſculum, i, n. *a ſmall Dinner.*
Pransĭto, are, *to Dine often, to make a ſhort Dinner of.* * Polentam pranſitare, *to Dine upon White pot.*
Pranſor, ōris, m. *a Diner or eater of Dinners, one invited to Dinner.*
† Pranſorium, ii, n. *a Dining-Room.*
Pransōrius, a, um, *of a Dinner.*
Pranſus, a, um, (a prandeo) *having Dined.*
Pras, *a City of* Perrhœbia.
† Praſemus, i, m. *a Broom.*

Praſia, æ, f. *a place where Leeks or other Herbs grow. g*
Praſias, *a Marſh near the Mountain* Obelus, *where the* Pœones *Inhabit.*
Praſii, *a People of* India.
Praſinus, a, um, *Leek-coloured, green. g.*
Praſinus, *the Horſe of* Commodus, *who Built a ſtately Tomb for him in the* Vaticane.
Praſina factio, *that party in the Circenſian Games who wore a green Livery.*
Praſium, ii, n. *the Herb Horehound. g.*
Praſius lapis, *a green-coloured ſtone g.*
Praſocurides, *little green Worms which eat Leek-blades, &c. g.*
Praſoides, *g. a kind of Topaz.*
Praſon, *a Promontory by the Red-Sea.*
Praſſæbi, *a People of* Theſprotia.
Praſſum, } *a Promontory of* Æthio-
Praſum, } pia.
Praſtillus, *or* Craſtillus, *a City of* Macedonia.
Praſutagus, *a King of the* Igneti, *who made* Nero *Heir with his Daughter.*
Pratellum, i, n. (a pratum) *the Herb Melilot.*
Prātenſis, e, *Wild, growing in the Fields or Meadows.*
Pratitæ, *or* Paredoni, *a People about the* Hyrcanian *Sea.*
† Pratoſis, is, *the ſtanding out of the Eyes.*
Prātŭlum, i, n. *a little Meadow or Cloſe.*
PRATUM, i, n. [ΠΡΑΣΙ'Α, He. Bara ager] *a Meadow, Paſture.*
Pravè, *crookedly, croſly, untowardly.*
Prāvitas, ātis, f. *crookedneſs, croſneſs, frowardneſs, ſullenneſs.* * Corporis pravitates, *the disfigurements of the Body.*
PRĀVUS, a, um, *and* iſſimus, [a ΠΑΡ'Α præter] *crooked, bowed, naughty, froward, croſs, ſullen ill-conditioned.* * Pravis obnoxius, *having ill qualities.*
Praxaſpes, *a Noble-man of* Perſia, *who by the Kings Command killed* Smerdis *the Brother of* Cambyſes.
Praxeas, *a Heretick of* Aſia, *who denied the diſtinction of Perſons in the Trinity, and was Anſwered by* Tertullian.
Praxidice, *the Mother of* Cragus, *who gave Name to a Mountain in* Lycia.
Praxilla, *a Poetreſs of* Sicyon, *who in her Verſes brings in* Adonis *asked what he left upon the Earth, and Anſwering,* Solem, cucumeres & mala, *it ſeemed ſo abſurd, that it paſſed into a Proverb,* Stupidior Praxillæ Adonide.
Praxillus, *a City of* Macedonia.
Praxillus, a, um, *of* Praxillus.
Praxion, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote of* Megara.
Praxis, eos, f. *Practiſe, Action. g.*
Praxitĕles, *an Artiſt Famous for graving in Marble, he Carved* Venus *at* Cnidos *and* Cos *ſo Excellently, that it brought abundance of People to thoſe Iſlands to behold 'em.*
† Precabundus, a, um, *much given to Prayer.*
† Precāmen, ĭnis, n. *Prayer.*

Precandus, a, um, to be entreated.

† Prĕcanter, } adv. by Entreaty,
Precāriò, } from the good pleaſure of another.

Prĕcārius, a, um, obtained by begging, depending on the pleaſure of another. * Precarium imperium, a Government during the pleaſure of the Subject.

Precātio, ōnis, f. a praying.

Precatiuncula, æ, f. Eraſm. a ſhort Prayer or Petition.

Precātor, oris, m. } a putter up of
Precatrix, icis, f. } prayers, a Petitioner.

Precatōrius, a, um, of Prayer.

Precatus, a, um, having prayed.

Prĕcatus, ûs, m. a prayer, a requeſt.

Precani, a People of Aquitane.

† Precioſitas, ātis, f. precious neſs.

Preciōſus, a, um, precious, dear.

Precis, preci, precem, (of the Old Nominative prex) a prayer, petition, entreaty. * Preces dare alicui, to intreat or beſeech any one.

Precium, the price or value of any thing. See Pretium.

Precius, a, um, murry-coloured; alſo rath-ripe.

Precius, a Lake of Hetruria, called alſo Prelius.

PRĔCOR, ari. [ΠΑΡΕΥΧΟΜΑΙ, vel ab heb. Barac benedixit] to pray, pray unto. * Læta precari alicui, to wiſh one proſperity. * Alicui dira precari, to Curſe one. * Precari Deos bonas preces, to put up prayers to the Gods for good.

Precŭla, æ, f. a ſmall Requeſt.

Prehendo, di, nſum, (q. præhendo, vel a prendo) to catch, take hold of, to ſollicit. * Prehendere dextram, to take by the hand, ſhake hands.

† Prehenſatio, ōnis, f. a canvaſing or ſuing for Voices in ſtanding for an Office.

Prehenſio, ōnis, f. a taking, holding up.

Prehenſo, } to catch at. * Pren-
Prenſo, are, } ſare conſilium, to ſtick cloſe in taking any Counſel. * Dextram prenſare, to get ones hand in promiſe of a voice and aſſiſtance in ſuing for a place.

Prehenſus, } caught, ſurprized.
Prenſus, a, um, } * Prehenſus furti manifeſti, catch'd in the very Act.

PRĒLUM, i, n. [ΠΡΟΛΗΝΙΟΝ torcular] a preſs. See Prælum.

PRĔMO, ſſi, ſſum, [a ΒΑΡΗΜΑ pondus] to preſs, bear down, follow cloſe, to bite in, keep cloſe or ſmother, ſhut up, drive, aggravate, to inſiſt earneſtly. * Premere ſulcum, to print a furrow. * Ab ædibus premere, to thruſt out of doors. * Imperio premere, to keep under. * Nequid Conſul auſpicii premat, leſt the Conſul ſhould reſerve ſome prohibition upon pretence of an Augury. * Premere virgulta, to ſet Young Plants. * Premere propoſitum, to keep firm and conſtant to ones purpoſe. * Tumentia premere, to take down ſwellings. * Ære alieno premi, to be deep in Debt. * Facta premunt annos, his Actions ſurpaſs his Years. * Mammam premere, to ſuck. * Vitem premere falce, to prune the Vine. * Premere veſtigia, to ſtop, ſtand ſtill, Virg. to follow at the heels, Tacit. * Illius uxorem preſſiſti, you made his Wife to ſerve your Luſt. * Nihil magis preſſi, I urg'd nothing with greater vehemency. * Premere fauces alicujus defenſionis, to make any ones Defence ineffectual.

Prendaveſii, a People of Dacia.

Prendo, ere, to catch. See Prehendo.

Prenſātio, onis, f. a laying hold, canvaſſing.

Prenſo, ſee Prehenſo, &c.

Presbўter, ĕri, m. a Miniſter, an Elder. g.

Presbytĕrātus, ûs, m. Eldership, Prieſthood.

Presbyterium, ii, n. an Elder-ſhip, the Aſſembly of Elders or Miniſters and Eccleſiaſtical Officers for Church Affairs.

Preſſātus, a, um, trodden down, Oppreſſed.

Preſsè, } adv. cloſely, ſubſtantial-
Preſſim, } ly. * Preſsè loqui, to ſpeak much in a little.

Preſſim, adv. cloſely, hard.

Preſſo, are, to preſs cloſe or hard, to ſqueeze.

Preſſōrium, ii, n. a preſs for Cloaths.

Preſſōrius, a, um, of or for preſſing. * Vas preſſorium, a Vat.

Preſſūra, æ, f. a preſſing, ſtraining.

Preſſus, a, um, (of premor) preſſed, compact, ſubtil, kept cloſe. * Preſſi copia lactis, plenty of Cheeſe. * Preſſo gradu incedere, to tread ſure. * Quis in explicandis ſententiis preſſior, who is more cloſe, ſolid, and ſubſtantial in laying down Sentences? * Preſſis modis, leiſurely. * Preſſis manibus tenere, to hold faſt. * Preſſa eſt inſignis gloria facti, the Glory of that Noble Action was depreſſed.

Preſſus, ûs, m. a preſſing down hard.

Preſter, ēris, m. a fiery Serpent; alſo a Hurricane. g.

† Prĕtior, ari, to Value, Prize.

Prĕtiōſè, Richly, Preciouſly.

Prĕtiōſĭtas, ātis, f. preciouſneſs.

Prĕtiōſus, a, um, precious, chargeable, coſtly. * Pretioſus emptor, one that buys a thing at a dear rate. * Pretioſi ſaporis, of a delicate taſte.

PRĔTIUM, ii, n. [a ΠΡΑΩ vendo, vel ΠΡΙΑΜΑΙ emo] Price, Hire, ready Money, Gain; alſo a Prize. * Homo haud magni pretii, a Man not much to be valued. * Germanico pretium fuit convertere agmen, it was worth Germanicus's Labour to March back. * Corticis ad Medicamenta eſt pretium, the Rind of it is very good in Medicines. * Pugnæ pretium, that they fought for, the wager or ſtake. * Pretium facere alicui rei, to ſet a price or value on a thing.

† Prĕcius, a, um. early ripe.

† Prex, ĕcis, a Prayer.

Priamēius, a, um. of Priamus.

Priaſus, a City of Crete.

Priămus, the Son of Laomedon, and King of Troy, in whoſe Time the City was Sacked by the Grecks.

Priapiſmus, i, m. a Diſeaſe cauſing a luſtfulneſs, an extention or ſwelling of the Yard. g.

Priaponneſus, an Iſland in the Ceramick Gulf.

Priāpus, the Son of Bacchus and Venus, the God of Gardens and Havens.

Priāpus, } the City Laſpy in My-
Priāpum, } ſia by Helleſpont.

Priāpus, i, m. a Mans Yard. g.

PRIDEM, adv. [ΠΡΙΝ] a good while ſince. * Non ita pridem, not very long ſince.

† Prides, is, a prawn.

Pridianus, a, um, of the fore-going day.

Pridiè, adv. (q. priori die) the day before. * Pridiè quam pater mortem obiit, the day before his Father died. * Uſque ad pridiè Cal. Maias, till the laſt of April. * A pridiè idus Sept. on the twelfth of Sept.

Priene, or Palathia, a City of Ionia, between which and Miletus the River Meander falls into the Sea.

Prienenſis, e, of Priene. * Prienenſis Juſtitia, Righteous Judgment, from Bias, who was Born in this Town.

Prillapum, a City of Macedonia.

Prille, or Aprilis, a River and Lake of Hetruria.

Prima Juſtiniana, a City of Macedonia, called l'Ocrida.

Primæ, arum. the Chief Praiſe, the Prize. * Primas ferre or tenere, to bear the Bell away. * Primas dare or concedere, to yield one preeminence, precedence, or priority. See Primus.

Primævus, a, um, (a primus & ævum) in the flower of Age.

Primani, orum, the Souldiers of the firſt Legion.

Prīmārius, a, um, Chief in Dignity, Eminent. * Cives primarii, Perſons of Quality.

Primas, ātis, m. a Noble-man.

Primātus, ûs, m. Preheminence, Supremacy.

Primicerius, ii, m. (a primus & cera) the firſt upon the Liſt of any Officers, a Chief Secretary, a Principal.

Primigĕnius, } Principal, Firſt
Primigenus, a, um, } born, Original, Primitive. * Pecuaria primigenia, Cattle fit for Breeding. * Dies primigenius, the Birth-day.

Primĭpăra, æ, f. brought to Bed of her firſt Child.

† Primipĕta, æ, c. one that ſeeks the firſt place.

Primipilaris, e, of the firſt Captain of a Legion.

Primipilatus, ûs, m. the firſt Captainſhip.

Primīpīlus, i, } the firſt Cap-
Primipilaris, is, } tain of a Le-
Primipilarius, ii, m. } gion, who had the Charge of the Standard, and four hundred Men under him.

Primĭpŏtens, ntis, of Chief Power.

Primis, } a City of Æthiopia.
Primmis, }

Primitùs, adv. firſt of all.

Primĭtiæ, arum, f. the firſt fruits, the benfit. * Primitiæ vitis, young Vine branches.

Primitius, a, um, Offered up as the firſt of any Profit. * Torris primitius, a Brand offered up at the felling of a Coppice.

Primitivus, a, um, Primitive, Original.

Primĭtùs, adv. from the firſt, heretofore.

† Primivir-

† Primivirgius, ii, *the Kings Uſher.*
Primò, adv. *firſt of all, at the firſt.*
Primodum, adv. *Juſt at the very firſt.*
Primigĕnĭtus, a, um, *firſt Born.*
Primordialis, e, *Original.*
Primordium, ii, *n. the Riſe, Beginning, Original.* * Belli primordia, *the grounds of a War.*
Primōris, e, (a primus) *the foremoſt, utmoſt, uppermoſt.* * Primores *and* Primores viri, *noblemen, perſons of greateſt quality.* * Primores digiti, *the tips of the fingers or toes.* * Dentes primores, *the foreteeth.* * Primoribus labiis guſtare, *to kiſs the cup, touch lightly.*
Primŭla, } *a Primroſe.*
Primula veris, }
Primŏlùm, adv. *at the firſt, by degrees.*
Primŭlus, a, um, *the very firſt.* * Primulo diluculo, *at the very peep of the dawning.*
Primùm, adv. *firſt of all.* * Ut primum, *as ſoon as ever.*
Primus, *a Biſhop of* Alexandria, An. Dom, 110.
PRIMUS, a, um, (a præ, vel ΠΡΟ ΜΟΣ anteſignanus) *Firſt, Chiefeſt.* * A primo, *from the beginning, afterwards.* * Primi juvenum, *the choiſe and flower of the youth.* * Anni primi, *the years of infancy and Childhood.* * Primis labiis guſtare, *juſt to wet ones lips.* * Quæ tibi putaris prima, *what you took for ſpecial good.* * Partes primæ, *the preheminence.* * Primas agere, *to have the longeſt part in a Play.* * Primo quoque tempore, *at the firſt opportunity.* * Prima ſpecie, *at firſt.* * Primis tenebris, *in the dusk of the evening.*
Primaſſus, *a City of* Caria.
Princeps, ipis, *c.* (a primus & capio vel caput) *of higheſt dignity.* * Locus princeps, *the uppermoſt place.* * Qui princeps nuncium attulit *he that brought the news firſt of all.* * Princeps in ſenatu, *a Preſident or Speaker in Parliament.* * Principes in acie, *the Souldiers in the forefront.* * Princeps menſis, January.
Princeps, ipis, *c. a Prince or Princeſs; alſo a title of the* Roman *Emperour.*
Principālis, e, *Principal, of or for a Prince; alſo of a Principal.*
Principālĭtas, ātis, *f. Principality.*
Principālĭter, adv. *Principally, like a Prince.*
Principātus, ûs, *m. Prerogative, Principality and Supremacy.* * Principatum ſententiæ tenere, *to deliver his opinion firſt.*
Principia, orum, *n. the chiefeſt place.* * Principia in caſtris, *the head-quarters.* * Principia in fronte, *the van-guard.* * Poſt principia, *in the rere-gard, out of harms-way.*
Principialis, e, *of the Prince, Princely, chief.*
Principiò, *in the beginning, at the firſt of all.* * Principio ut, atque, *as ſoon as ever.*
Principium, ii, *n. a beginning,* Proem, *Original.* * Artis principia, *the principles, fundamentals and maxims of Art.*

Principor, ari, *to bear* Rule.
Priola, *a City near* Heraclea.
Prior, us, ōris, (a præ, vel a ΠΡΙΝ prius) *the former.* * Neque prius neque antiquius habuit, *neither did more choicely nor highly eſteem it.* * Priores noſtri, *our Anceſtors or Predeceſſors.* * Priores alicui deferre, *to give the upper hand or precedency.*
Priorſum, adv. *to the former part.*
Priſca *and* Maximilla, *two falſe Propheteſſes and whores of the Heretick* Montanus.
Priſce, adv. *Anciently, after the old Faſhion.*
Priſcianus Cæſarienſis, *a Grammarian who Flouriſhed at* Athens *under* Juſtinian.
Priſcilla, *the wife of* Aquila Ponticus.
Priſcinus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*
PRISCUS, a, um, (a ΠΡΙΝ prius) *Ancient, Old.*
Priſcus, *a Huntsman in* Martial.
Priſcus Helvidius, *Treaſurer of* Achaia *under* Nero.
Priſcus Panites, *a Sophiſter under* Theodoſius junior.
Priſtes, *g. a Sawer of Timber.*
Priſtīnus, a, um, (a priſcus) *of former times, Ancient, Old.*
Priſtis, is, *f. a Grampus; alſo the whirl pool-frigat, g.*
Privans, ntis, *privative, contrary.*
Privātè, } *Privately, particularly,*
Privatim, } *upon ones own account, in the Particular.* * Publicè privatimque alieno ære oppreſſus, *greatly in debt both on the private and publick ſcore.*
Privātio, onis, *f. a Depriving, a removal.* * Doloris privatio, *a freeing or freedom from pain.*
Privātivus, a, um, *privative, depriving.*
Privātus, a, um, (a privus) *private, particular, proper.* * Domus privata, *a ſubjects houſe.* * Homines privati, *men out of Place or authority.* * Privati Judices, *inferiour Courts of Juſtice.*
Privātus, a, um (of Privor) *deprived, bereft.* * Lumine privatus, *blind.* * Stipendio privatus, *having his pay ſtopped.*
Privatus, ûs, *m. Property.*
Privernum, *a City of* Italy.
Privernates, *the People of* Privernum.
† Priverus, a, um, *private.*
Privigna, æ, *f. a Step-daughter, a daughter-in-law, a daughter by a former bed.*
Privignus, i, *m.* (a præ & gigno) *a Step-Son, or Son-in-law, or Son by a former bed.*
Privilegiarius, a, um, *Enjoying an Immunity or Protection.* * Milites privilegiarii, *Souldiers exempt from bearing civil charges or offices.*
† Privilegio, are, *to Priviledge.*
Privilegium, ii, *n.* [a privus & lex] *a Priviledge, Exemption, Prerogative, a particular law.*
Prium, *a River of* Arabia fœlix, *and* a *Mountain of the Iſland* Cæa.
Prīvo, are, [a privus] *to deprive.* * Ego portitorem privabo portitorio, *I'le make the ferryman go without his freight.* * Privare vitâ, *to kill.* * Privandum eſt corpora motu, *we muſt deprive bodies of motion.*

Priùs, adv. [a prior] *before.* * Prius orto ſole, *before Sun Riſe.* * Prius opinione adero, *I will be here before I am looked for.*
Priuſquam, *before, or before that.* * Priuſquam incipias conſulto opus eſt, *there is need of good deliberation before one ſets on.*
PRIVUS, a, um, [ab Heb. *Parang* abſtraxit, vel a ΠΡΙΑΜΑΙ emo] *ones own in particular.* * Privis tunicis donati milites, *the Soldiers were rewarded with Coats apiece.*
PRO, præp. [ΠΡΟ, ΠΕΡΙ] *for, as, according to, inſtead of.* * Quiſque pro ſe, *every one his utmoſt.* * Pro curiâ, *in the open Senate.* * Pro tribunali, *upon the Bench.* * Pro meis viribus, *according to my utmoſt ſtrength.* * Pro caſtris, *before the Camp.* * Pro eo eſt ac ſi non adhibitus eſſet, *it is all one as if he had not been employed.* * Pro mea parte adjuvi, *I aſſiſted as far as it behoved me.* * Pro portione, pro rata portione, *proportionably.* * Pro meo, tuo, ſuo jure, *Lawfully, of right, as I, &c. might very well.*
Pro, [ΠΟΡΡΩ] *before, forward.*
Pro, interj. *Oh! See* Proh.
Proæreſius, *a young man of* Cæſarea *who came to* Antioch *to hear* Ulpianus, *and became his chief Scholar.*
Proagogium, ii, *n. Whoredom, g.*
Proamita, æ, *f. a great Aunt.*
Proane, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Proarna, *a City of the* Malienſes.
† Proauctor, } ōris, *m. an Ancient*
† Proautor, } *head or top.* * Generis proautor, *the top or head of ones Family.*
Proavia, æ, *a great Grand-mother.*
Proăvitus, a, um, *deſcending from the great grandfather.*
Proavunculus, i, *m. the grand mothers brother, the great Uncle.*
Proăvus, vi, *m. a great Grand-father.*
Prŏba, orum, *n. Eſſaies or ſhews.*
† Proba, æ, *f. a Proof, a Sample.*
Prŏbābĭlis, e, *Probable.* * Probabilis orator, *an indifferent good Orator.*
Prŏbābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Probability.*
Probābĭlĭter, adv. *Probably.*
Probatia, *a River of* Bœotia.
Probătĭcus, a, um, *g. of ſheep.*
Probātio, ōnis, *f. a proving, approving.* * Implere probationem, *to make out fully what one intends to prove.*
Probātor, ōris, *m. an Approver, Allower, a Tryer.*
Probatoriæ, arum, *Patents for the making of Officers.*
Probātus, a, um, *proved, Tried, allowed.* * Probatiſſima fœmina, *a moſt vertuous Lady.*
Prŏbè, adv. *Well, Rightly, Luſtily.* * Tenere aliquid probè, *to know any thing.*
Probianus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*
Probinus, *a* Roman *Conſul.*
Prŏbĭtas, atis, *f. Honeſty.*
Prŏbĭter, adv. *honeſtly.*
Problēma, ătis, *n. a Problem, a Queſtion or work propounded to an artiſt, g.*
Problematicus, a, um, *g. of a Problem.*

Probo, are, (a probus) *to prove to approve, to allow, to try, to make appear.* * Se pro Eunucho probare, *to make believe he is an Eunuch.* * Probare boves, *to try the Oxen.* * Probare ſe omnibus *to get the good word of all People.* * Tuo ex ingenio alienos mores probas, *you meaſure other Mens Corn by your own Buſhel.*

PROBOSCIS ĭdis, *f.* [ΠΡΟΒΟΣΚΙΣ] *the trunk of an Elephant or Fly.*

† Probro, are, *to Reproach.*

† Probroſe, *Reproachfully.*

Probroſus, a, um, *Reproachful, Defamatory, Railing.*

PROBRUM, i, *n.* [a ΠΡΟΦΕΡΩ objicio] *a Reproach, a Scandal, Diſhoneſty, Villainy.* * Datum eſt probro, *it was Objected in Reproach.* * Epiſtolæ plenæ probrorum, *Letters full of Reproachful terms.* * Nemo id probro ducet Alcmenæ, *no body will Scandal* Alcmena *for that.*

Probus, *the Name of ſeveral Conſuls; alſo a Martyr under* Genſericus; *alſo a Roman Emperour, and a Grammarian, who Taught at* Rome.

PRŎBUS, a, um, [ΠΡΕΠΩΝ decorus] *True, Right, Sound, Honeſt, Good, Virtuous, Excellent.*

† Proca, æ, *f. a Fawn.*

Prŏcācĭtas, ātis, *f. haughtineſs, domineering, ſcornfulneſs, malapertneſs.*

Procācĭter, adv. *Malapertly, Scornfully.*

Prŏcas, *a King of the* Albani, *the Father of* Amulius *and* Numitor.

† Procaſtrum, i, *n. the Gate-houſe of a Caſtle.*

Prŏcax, ācis, (a procor) *Malapert, Haughty, Domineering, Scornful, Wanton.* * Auſtri procaces, *the loud ruffling South-winds.*

Procedens, ntis, *going on.* * Procedente die, *towards Noon.* * Procedente tempore, *in progreſs of time.*

† Procedentia, ium, *the proceſſes in Bones.*

Procēdo, ſſi, ſſum, *to proceed, to go forth, to come towards an Iſſue, to go on its courſe, to make progreſs, to arrive.* * Cauſa procedit, *the Cauſe goes fairly on.* * Eò inſolentiæ proceſſit, *he came to that pitch of Arrogancy.* * Ubi plerumque noctis proceſſit, *when the beſt part of the Night was ſpent.* * Procedunt ſtipendia militum, *the Souldiers pay goes on.* * In Philoſophia procedit, *he's a good Philoſopher for the time.* * Iræ longius procedunt, *they are at Daggers drawing.*

Proceleuſmaticus, a, um, *like the cry of the Boat-ſwain.* * Pes proceleuſmaticus, *a foot of four ſhort Syllables. g.*

Prŏcella, æ, *f.* (a procello) *a Storm; alſo Calamity.* * Procella patriæ, *a Seditious Incendiary.*

Procello, procŭli, proculſum, *to break in pieces, to turn up-ſide down.*

† Prŏcellōſitas, atis, *f. Storminеſs.*

Prŏcellōſus, a, um, *Stormy, Tempeſtuous.*

Proceraſtis, *the ſame as* Chalcedon *in* Bithynia.

Prŏcērè, adv. *in length.*

PRŎCĔRES, rum, *m.* [ΠΡΟΤΕΡΟΙ, vel a ΠΡΟΕΧΩ primas teneo] *brackets or corbils in building; alſo Noble-men or Governours.*

Prŏcērĭtas, atis, *f. length, tallneſs.*

† Prŏcērĭter, *tally, largely.*

† Procerpo, ere, *to pull in pieces.*

Prŏcērŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat tall.*

PRŎCĒRUS, a, um, [ΠΡΟΕΧΗΣ, ΠΡΟΜΗΚΗΣ] *tall, well-grown.*

Proceſſio, ōnis, *f. a proceeding, ſucceſs.*

Proceſſus, ûs, *m. a paſſing on, proceeding, ſucceſs.* * Proceſſum habere in literis, *to be a notable proficient in Learning.*

Proceſtrium, ii, *n.* (a procedo vel a caſtrum) *an open place or Gallery to go to from one Chamber to another.*

Prochīrus, i, *m. a Clerk or Scribe of a quick hand. g.*

Prŏcĭdentia, æ, *f. a falling downward.* * Procidentia ſedis, *the coming down of the Fundament.*

Prŏchyta, *an Iſland of* Campania.

Procīdo, di, caſum, (of pro *and* cado) *to fall all along.*

Prŏcĭduus, a, um, *fallen down, or apt to fall down.*

Procieo, ere, *to call forth aloud.*

Procilius, *a Learned Grammarian.*

Proclais, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.

Procinctus, ûs, *m. the Military girding for the Battel.* * In procinctu facere, *to huddle a thing upon the March.* * In procinctu habere, *to have in readineſs.* * In procinctu ſtare, *to ſtand to ones Arms.*

Procinctus, a, um, (of procingor) *prepared, ready.* * Claſſes procinctæ *Companies ready girt to fall on or receive the Charge.*

Procingo, nxi, nctum, *to gird for the Battel, to prepare.*

† Procĭno, ĕre, (of pro *and* cano) *to ſing aloud.*

Procio, ire, *to call aloud, to diſannul.*

Procĭto, are, *to provoke or call often.*

Prŏcĭtus, a, um (a procio) *diſannulled.* * Teſtamentum procitum, *a Will publickly declared Void.*

Proclāmātio, ōnis, *f. a Proclamation, Publick out-cry.*

Proclāmātor, ōris, *m. a Publiſher.*

Proclāmo, are, *to Proclaim, Cry Publickly.*

Procle, *a City of* Lydia.

Procles, *the Brother of* Euryſthenes, *who all their Life-time hated one another; alſo an Hiſtorian of* Carthage.

Proclidæ, *a* Laconian *Family, called afterwards* Eurytionidæ.

Proclīnātio, ōnis, *f. a bowing forward.*

Proclīnātus, a, um, *bent forward, grown worſe.* * Proclinatam rem adjuvare, *to recover a thing almoſt loſt, to put Life into a thing almoſt deſpair'd of.*

Proclīno, are, *to bow forward.*

Proclīve, is, *n. the brow or hanging of a Hill.*

† Proclivè, } *downward.*
† Proclivi, }

Prōclīvis, e, (a clivus) *down-hill, ready to fall, eaſie.* * Impetus proclivis undarum, *the current of water in deſcent.* * a Labore proclive ad libidinem, *eaſily rouling from Labour to Pleaſure.* * In proclivi eſt, *it is moſt eaſie and ready to be done.*

Prōclīvĭtas, ātis, *f. ſteepneſs, proneneſs.*

Proclīvĭter, *pronely, down-hill-ward.*

Proclus, *a Prophet, who fore-told the Death of* Domitian; *a Biſhop of* Conſtantinople, *and a Famous Mathematician.*

PROCO are, } [a precor, vel
PROCOR, ari. } ΠΡΟΙΞ dos] *to wooe, to demand, to dally, to behold wantonly, to Flatter.*

Procœton, *an Anti-Chamber. g.*

Proconneſus, *an Iſland of* Propontis, *called alſo* Nearis *and* Elaphonneſus, *and now* Marmora.

Proconſul, ŭlis, *m. the late Conſul; alſo the Conſul's Deputy, the Lieutenant-Governour of a Province.*

Proconsŭlaris, e, *of a Deputy or Governour.*

Proconſulatus, ûs, *m. a Deputy-ſhip or Pro Conſul's Office.*

Procopius, *an Orator of* Cæſarea; *alſo a Tyrant of* Conſtantinople, *and others.*

Procraſtinatio, ōnis, *f. a putting off till to Morrow.*

Procraſtĭnātus, a, um, *put off till to Morrow.*

Procraſtīno, are, (a cras) *to put off till to Morrow, to defer.*

Procreātio, ōnis, *f. a begetting.*

Procreātor, ōris, *m. a begetter.* * Procreator mundi, *the framer and maker of it.*

Procreātrix, īcis, *f. a Breeder, Mother, Dam.*

Procreātus, a, um, *produced.*

Procreo, are, *to beget, to raiſe or cauſe.* * Procreare liberos, *to have Iſſue.*

Procreſco, ere, *to grow upwards or in length.*

Prōcris, *the Wife of* Cephalus, *whom he ſlew with a Dart, thinking ſhe had been a Wild Beaſt.*

Prŏcruſtes, *a Famous Robber in* Attica.

Prŏcŭbĭtor, ōris, *m. he that watches lying before the Tent of an Officer, or in the Out-works of a Camp or Leaguer.*

Procŭbo, are, *to bow forward, lye all along, Lodge in the Out-guards.*

Procŭdo, ſi, ſum, *to grind or beat out, to bring forth, Coin, Invent.* * Procudere dolos, *to hatch lies.*

Prŏcul, adv. (a procello) *far, afar off.* * Procul hinc, *get you away from hence.* * Procul à literis, *utterly unlearned.* * Procul muros, *a great way about the Walls.* * Procul vero, *far from being ſo.*

Proculcatio, ōnis, *f. a trampling down.*

Proculco, are, (a calco) *to tread or trample down, Contemn, Deſpiſe.*

Proculdubiò, adv. *without doubt.*

Prŏcŭleius, *a* Roman *Knight, and great Favourite of* Auguſtus, *who when his Brothers* Scipio *and* Muræna *had loſt their Eſtates in the Civil War, he divided his own Patrimony between them.*

Prŏcŭlus, i, *m.* (a procul) *he that is Born while his Father is out of the Country or Old.*

Proculus, *a very Laſcivious Emperour; and other Men.*

Procumbo, ŭbui, ubitum, *to lie down all*

all a-long, to lodge as corn. * Procumbere ad arborem, *to lean to a tree.* * Procubuêre tecta, *the houſes fell down.* * Procumbere in caput, *to fall upon ones head.* * Procumbere ictu ſaxi, *to dye by the blow of a ſtone.* * Procumbere ad genua, genibus, ante pedes alicujus, *to fall down or lay proſtrate at ones feet.*

Procūpīdo, Inis, *f. Deſire, Luſt.*

Procūrātio, ōnis, *f. a Steward ſhip, a Charge, Sollciting of buſineſs, an Expiation.*

Procūrātiuncŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Expiation or Charge, a Managing of ſome ſmall work for another.*

Procūrātor, ōris, *m. an Attorney, Soilicitor, Proctor.* * Procurator monetæ, *the Mint-Maſter.* * Procurator Regni, *a Governour during the Princes non-age.* * Procurator peni, *the Butler or Caterer.*

Prōcūrātōrius, a, um, *f. an Attorney or Proctor.*

Procuratrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that tends the buſineſs of another.*

Procuri, *a City in* Taprobane.

Procūro, are, *to Sollicit anothers buſineſs, to make Much of, to Expiate.* * Qui rem herilem procurat, *who looks after my Maſter Eſtate.* * Procurare arbores, *to dreſs trees.*

Procurro, ri, ſum, *to Run abroad, to make an Inroad, to Laſh out.* * Procurrere in occidentem, *to reach as far as the weſt.* * In mare procurrit, *hangs over the Sea.* * Procurrere vitæ ſpacium pede inoffenſo, *to ſpend ones whole life gloriouſly, without the leaſt diſhonour.*

Procursātio, ōnis, *f. a Picqueering.*

Procursātor, ōris, *m. he that Picqueers.*

Procursio, ōnis, *f. a Running forth, Excurſion, wide Digreſſion.*

Procurso, are, *to Gallop out, Picqueer, Sally frequently forth.*

Procursor, ōris, *m. a Runner forth.*

Procursus, ûs, *m. a Galloping abroad, a Sallying out.* * Ex procurſu ſalire, *to fetch ones fieze and leap.*

† Procūrvo, are, *to Bow forward, to make to Bend.*

Procurvus, a, um, *Bowing forward, Crooked before.*

Prŏcus, i, *m.* (a procor) *a Suiter, Wooer.*

Procymæa, æ, *f. a Mole, a Wharf, a Water-bank. g.*

Procyon, ōnis, *m. the little Dog-ſtar. g.*

Prodeambŭlo, are, *to Walk a turn or two abroad.*

Prodeo, ii or ivi, Itum (*of* pro *and* eo) *to go forth.* * Obviàm alicui prodire, *to go to meet one abroad.* * Prodire in prælium, *to go out to battle.*

† Prodīco, xi, ere, *to Speak more, to Prate.*

Prodictator, ōris, *m. a Vice-Dictator.*

Prodictus, a, um, *Aſſigned, Set, Peremptory.*

Prodicus, *a Sophiſter of* Cos; *alſo a Phyſician the ſcholar of* Æſculapius.

Prodīgālis, e, *Pridigal.*

Prodīgālitas, ātis, *f. Prodigality.*

Prodīgāliter, } *Prodigally, Laviſhly, Exceſſively. adv.*
Prodigè,

Prodīgentia, æ, *f. Laviſhneſs, Profuſeneſs.*

Prodigialis, e, *Sending and removing monſters; alſo Monſtrous.*

Prodigialiter, adv. *like a Monſter.*

Prodigiātor, ōris, *m. a Sooth-ſayer, an Interpreter of monſtrous and ominous accidents.*

† Prodigiolum, i, *n. a little Prodigy.*

Prodigiosè, adv. *Monſtrouſly, Ominouſly.*

Prodigiōſus, a, um *Monſtrous, Ominous, Portending evil.*

† Prodigitas, ātis, *f. Prodigality, Laviſhneſs.*

Prodigium, ii, *n* (a prodigo) *a prodigy, Monſter, a Token portending evil.* * Loco prodigii accipere, *to look upon as portentous.* * Implevit prodigium, *he fulfilled the event that was foretold.*

Prodīgo, ĕre, (*of* pro *and* ago) *to Laviſh, Laſh out, Drive out.* * Siquid feſto die prodegeris, *if you ſpend any more than your ſhare on holy days.*

Prodigus, a, um, (a prodigo) *Prodigal, Laviſh. Over-free.* * Prodigus multæ herbæ, *having plenty of graſs.* * Prodigus a cani, *that cannot keep a ſecret cloſe.* Prodigæ hoſtiæ, *ſacrifices that were quite to be conſum'd by fire.*

† Prodinunt, *they come forth.*

† Prodispāre, are, *to make Looſe.*

Prodītio, ōnis, *f. a Betraying.*

Prodītor, ōris, *m.* } *a Betrayer, Revealer, Diſcoverer.*
Proditrix, īcis, *f.*

† Prodītōriè, *Traiterouſly.*

† Prodĭtōrius, a, um, *Traiterous.*

Proditur, *the Report is.*

Proditur, (ſc. ab illis) *they are coming out.*

Prodītus, a, um, (*of* prodor) *Betrayed; alſo Maimed, Appointed.*

Prŏdo, dĭdi, ĭtum, (*of* pro & do) *to Betray, to Accuſe, to Give up, Throw off, Diſcloſe, Diſcover, Delay or Put off, to Deduce, Deliver downward, to Commit.* * Prodere exemplum, *to give a precedent.* * Prodere fidem, *to break ones oath.* * Fama prodit, *fame gives out.* * Prodere interregem, *to chooſe a Regent.* * Ut nuptiis aliquot prodat dies, *that he would put off the wedding a day or two.* * Prodere dogma, *to broach an opinion.*

Prodŏceo, ere, *to teach publickly.*

Prodrŏmus, i, *n. a Fore-runner. g.* * Prodromi, *north-eaſt winds which blow about eight days before the riſing of the dog-ſtar.* * Prodromi ficus; *rath ripe figs.*

Prodūco, xi, ctum, *to Produce, to Draw out in length, to Tell one on, to Bring forth, to Spin out, to Accompany, to Advance.* * Funus producere, *to accompany the corps to the grave.* * Diem producere, *to ſpend all the day.* * Memoriam alicujus monumento ſcriptorum producere, *to lengthen ones memory by the monument of writings.* * Producere filiam, *to proſtitute his Daughter.* * Producere aliquem ſpe, *to feed one up with hopes.* * Producere ſyllabam, *to make a ſyllable long.*

Prŏductè, *at or in Length.*

Prŏductĭlis, e, *Drawn out at length.*

Productio, ōnis, *f. a Lengthning, Drawing forth.*

Productor, ōris, *m. a Lengthner.*

Productus, a, um, (*of* producor) *Brought forth, Drawn out in length.* * Productiſſimus, *drawn out at its full length.* * Nullâ ſponſione productus, *induced by no fair promiſes.*

Proerna, *a City of* Phthiotis.

Proetides, *the daughters of* Prœtus *who preferred themſelves before* Juno, *and were therefore puniſhed with madneſs, thinking themſelves to be Cows.*

Prœtium, *Black Hellebore, Bearsfoot (wherewith* Prætius's *daughters were cured)*

Prœtus, *the ſon of* Abas, *King of the* Argives *turned into a ſtone by* Perſeus.

Prŏfānātio, ōnis, *f. a Profaning, polluting, defiling that which is holy.*

Prŏfānātus, a, um, *Profaned, Divulged.*

Prŏfāno, are, *to Profane, Pollute, Defile what is holy; alſo to Publiſh.*

Prŏfānus, a, um, (a fanum) *Profane, Common, Unhallowed, Polluted, Wicked, Irreligious, not Inſtructed in the principles of an art, not Admitted to religious myſteries.* * Odi profanum vulgus, *I hate the rout that are not trained up to reliſh poetry.*

Prŏfāri, *to Speak forth, openly or allowed to Propheſie.*

Prŏfātum, i, *n. a Maxim or Principle.*

Prŏfātus, ûs, *m. a Pronouncing, Utterance, Propheſying.*

Profectio, ōnis, *f. a Journey, March, Voyage.*

Profectitia dos, *a portion given by ones parents.*

Prŏfectò, adv. *Truly, Indeed.*

Profecturus, a, um, (*of* proficior) *about to profit.*

Profectus, a, um, (*of* proficiſcor) *having gone, done or Proceeded.* * Trojâ profecti, *thoſe that came from* Troy.

Prŏfectus, ûs, *m. advancing in art, Growth, Strength.*

Prŏfĕro, tŭli, latum, *to Bring forth, to Speak, Pull out, Enlarge, Utter, to Put off orderly, Adjourn.* * Beneficium proferre, *to beſtow a benefit.* * In medium proferre, *to propound.* * Nihil eſt quod proferas, *it ſignifies nothing to ſpeak againſt.* * Proferre diem ſcripto, *to put a freſher date to.* * Proferre gradum, pedem, paſſus viæ, *to walk, march along.*

Prŏfeſſio, ōnis, *f. a Profeſſing, Acknowledging, the giving in what ones worth to the Prætor.*

Profeſſor, ōris, *m. a Profeſſor, a publick Reader of any art, ſcience or faculty.* * Agrorum profeſſor, *a profeſſor in husbandry.*

Prŏfeſſōrius, a, um, *of a Teacher or Maſter.*

Profeſſus, a, um, (*of* profiteor) *having Profeſſed or Confeſſed.*

Prŏfeſtus, a, um, *not Feſtival, Common.* * Dies profeſti, *working days, alſo the vigils of feaſts.*

Prŏficio, eci, ctum (*of* pro *and* facio) *to Avail, Advantage, Help, to Proceed, to Prevail.* * Tantum excelſitate proficitur, *ſo much advantage comes by tallneſs.*

Prŏficiſcor, ectus ſum, ſci, (a proficio) *to go a voyage, expedition or journey, to Proceed.* * Proficiſci in exilium, *to go far into baniſhment.* Proficiſci

ciſci alicundè, to have its riſe from any thing. * Proficiſci obviàm, to go forth to meet. * Quò te dicam proficiſci foràs, whether ſhall I ſay you are gone?

Proficuus, a, um, Profitable, Uſeful for.

Profindo, ere, to Cleave along.

Prŏfĭteor, feſſus ſum, eri, (a fateor) to Profeſs, make a Publick Promiſe, to Avow and Declare openly. * Profiteri artem, to teach publickly. * Profiteri nomen, to enter ones name in the Tax-book. * Æs alienum profiteri, to give in a bill of our creditors or debts. * Profiteri indicium, to Confeſs the fact. * Impudentiæ eſt profiteri quod non poſſis implere, 'tis a great preſumption to promiſe what one can't perform.

Proflātus, a, um, Melted; alſo Snuffing.

Proflātus, ûs, m. a Puffing or Blowing forth a blaſt.

Profligātor, ōris, m. a Riotous conſumer of his eſtate.

Profligātus, a, um, utterly Broken in pieces, totally Routed, clearly Anſwered. * Profligati homines, ſpendthrifts.

Profligo, are, to Rout, Break in pieces, Diſpatch, Conſume utterly. * Profligare bellum, to put an end to a war.

Proflo, are, to Puff or Blow out. * Proflare maſſam, to melt down a lump. * Proflare ſomnum pectore, to ſnore. * Proflare iras, to rage and fume.

Profluens, ntis, Flowing. * Profluens aqua, the current.

Profluens, ntis, m. a Stream, Spring.

Profluenter, adv. Abundantly.

Profluentia, æ, f. Abundance.

Profluo, xi, xum, to Flow forth, to Spring, Spurt out. * Profluere ad hominum famam, to get fame, be in repute.

Proflŭvium, ii, n. a Guſhing out, a Flux, a Looſeneſs. * Profluvium narium, bleeding at noſe.

Profluus, a, um, Flowing out.

Profŏrem, profore, to Profit, do Good.

Prŏfŭgio, ūgi, ĭtum, to Run away abroad. * Conſpectum civium ſuorum profugit, he is run from the ſight of his countrey-men.

Prŏfŭgium, ii, n. a Refuge, ſafe Retreat, Sanctuary.

Prŏfŭgus, a, um, Fled far off, Baniſhed, Eſcaped. * Profugus vinculorum, broken out of Priſon.

Prŏfundātus, a, um, Founded, Grounded.

Prŏfundè, Deeply.

Prŏfundĭtas, ātis, f. Depth.

Prŏfundo, ūdi, ſum, to Pour out liberally, to Waſte idlely. * Profundere vota & preces, to put up many and earneſt vows and petitions. * Profundere verba ventis, to ſpeak to the wind. * Profundere ſanguinem, vitam, to ſpend ones blood, lay down ones life. * Profundere vires ingenii, to rally all the forces of his mind, engage 'um in the performance of any thing.

Prŏfundum, i, n. a Deep, a Gulf, a Sea. * Profunda terrarum, the caves and pits of the earth.

Profundus, a, um (a pro & fundum) Deep, High, Inſatiable. * Profundus venter, a huge paunch. * Profunda gula, damnable avarice.

† Profundus, i, m. the Belly; alſo Heaven.

Prŏfūſè, Diſorderly, Prodigally, Numerouſly, Violently.

Prŏfūſio, ōnis, f. a Shedding forth abundantly, a riotous Spending. * Sanguinis profuſio, a great bleeding.

Prŏfūſor, ōris, m. a great Spender.

Prŏfūſus, a, um, (of profundor) Poured out liberally, Laviſhed out, Spent waſtefully, Exceſſively riotous. * Cauda profuſa uſque ad calces, a tail dangling down to the heels. * Sui profuſus, laviſh of his own. * Profuſus gemitu murmuro, being thrown all along or caſt away I ſigh ſore.

Prŏgemmo, are, to Bloom, Shoot forth buds.

Prŏgener, eri, m. a Grand-daughters husband; alſo the Son-in-Laws Father.

Prŏgĕnĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Breeding.

Prŏgĕnĕro, are, to Breed Iſſue, Bring forth.

† Progenuculo, are, to Fall down along on the knees.

Prŏgĕnies, ei, f. an Off-ſpring, a Progeny. * Progenies vitis, the fruit of the Vine.

Prŏgĕnĭtor, ōris, m. a Grandfather or Anceſtor.

Prŏgermĭno, are, to Sprout out.

Prŏgĕro, ſſi, ſtum, to Fling or Carry out. * Urceis Oleum progeritur, Oyl is laden out with pitchers.

Progeſtans, ntis, Carrying before.

Prŏgigno, enui, ĕnitum, to Bring forth a birth, to Produce.

Progloſſis, g. the fore-part of the tongue.

Prognāriter, adv. very Plainly and Intelligibly; alſo Hardily.

Prognātus, a, um, Deſcended from, Come of. * Prognati, orum, Children.

Progne, the Daughter of Pandīon King of Athens, and Siſter to Philomela, turned into a Swallow.

Prognōſis, is, f. Fore-knowledge, Fore-ordaining, Preſaging. g.

Prognoſtes, æ, m. a Prognoſticator, Foreteller. g.

Prognoſtico, are, g. to Prognoſticate.

Prognoſticon, ci, n. a Token or Book of preſaging. g.

Prognoſticus, a, um, g. Preſaging, Foreknowing.

Programma, atis, n. a Proclamation. g.

Progredior, eſſus ſum, edi, (a gradior) to Go forth, on or forward, Advance, Adventure. * In adulationem progredi, to fall to flattery. * Progredi longius, to proceed on farther in diſcourſe. * Digitum progredi non poſſunt, cannot wag an inch farther. * Progreditur philoſophia rationibus, Philoſophy is handled by reaſon.

Progreſſio, ōnis, f. an Advancing, a Ridding way.

Progreſſus, a, um, (of progredior) having advanced. * Progreſſa ætate, when older.

Progreſſus, ûs, m. a Progreſs, Proceeding on. * Progreſſus facere, to advance well on.

Progymnaſma, ătis, n. an Eſſay or Proof in any Exerciſe. g.

PROH, Interj. [ΦΕΥ] Oh! Ah! O ſtrange! Did you ever ſee the like!

† Prohæres, ēdis, one inſtead of an Heir.

Proh bens ventus, a contrary wind.

Prŏhĭbeo, ui, itum, ēre, (of pro and habeo) to Prohibit, Forbid, Keep off or from, to Preſerve. * Tun' furcifer meis me procul prohibebis ædibus, you ſlave, will you keep me out of my own houſe? * Prohibet dolorem dentium, it cures the tooth-ach. * Aliquem ab injuria prohibere, to keep one from being wrong'd. * Voce prohibere aliquem, not to let one ſpeak.

† Prohibeſſo for prohibuero.

Prohĭbĭtio, ōnis, f. a Prohibition, Forbidding.

Prohĭbĭtor, ōris, m. a Forbidder, Defender.

Prohĭbĭtorius, a, um, Interdictory. * Edictum prohibitorium, a Proclamation to forbid any thing.

Prŏhĭbĭtus, a, um, Forbidden.

Prohinc, adv. from Hence, Therefore.

Projecta, orum, n. Balconies, Bow-windows, Jettings forth.

Projectio, ōnis, f. a Caſting out, a Jetting out of beams.

Prōjectitius, a, um, Caſt out, Flung away, Expoſed.

Prōjecto, are, to Throw down ſlightly upon the ground, to be Trampled upon, to Revile. * Projectare aliquem probris, to revile a perſon, give him ſcurvy language.

Prōjectōrium, ii, n. a Swingle.

Prōjectūra, æ, f. the laying of timber over, the Brow or Coping of a Wall.

Prōjectus, a, um, (of projicior) Caſt out, Thrown all along, Expoſed. * Ventre projecto fuit, he had a belly ſtrutting out. * Ad libidinem projectiſſimus very laſcivious. * In æquor projectus, lying out into the Sea. * Projecta ſenatus authoritas, the authority of the ſenate is very little regarded. * Projecto pudore, void of all modeſty. * Projecta audacia, matchleſs audacity.

Prōjectus, ûs, m. a Jetting out.

Projĭcio, ēci, ctum, (of pro and jacio) to Caſt or Fling away, to Throw down or along, to Bring forth haſtily. * Projicere ſe, to deſpond, to give all over for loſt. * Projicere ſe ad pedes alicujus, to fall flat at ones feet. * Projicere animas, to be ones own murderer. * Tectum projicitur, the roof juts out beyond the walls. * Virtutem patriam projecit, he is faln much from the valour of his Anceſtors. * Strato projecerat artus, he lay all along upon the couch.

Proin, (a proinde) and Therefore, Wherefore.

Proindè, adv. Wherefore, and Thereupon, in like Sort.

Prolābor, pſus ſum, bi, to Slide or Tumble all along on ones face. * Prolabi ex equo, to fall from ones horſe. * Prolabi in miſericordiam, to become merciful. * Prolabi cupiditate, to erre through covetouſneſs. * Prolabi in Orationem, to ſlip inſenſibly into another Subject.

Prolapſio, ōnis, f. a Slipping, Sliding.

ing, Tumbling forward all along.
Prolapſus, a, um, (*of* prolabor) *Fallen down.* * Prolapſa huc libido, *her lewdneſs came to this pitch.*
Prolapſus, ûs, *m. a Falling down.*
Prolātātio, ōnis, *f. a Delay.*
Prolātātus, a, um, *Delayed, Enlarged.*
† Prolatibilis, e, *apt to be pronounced.*
Prolātio, ōnis, *f. a Pronouncing, a Delaying.* * Finium prolatio, *enlargement of borders.*
Prolāto, are, *to Dilate, Enlarge, to Defer and Put off.* * Prolatare diem ex die, *to put of from day to day.* * Prolatare vitam, *to lengthen out life.*
Prolātus, a, um, (*of* profero) *Brought forth, Enlarged, Delayed, Adjourned, Pronounced, Uttered, Moved.* * Prolatus calida ira, *very wroth.* * Prolatæ res, *a vacation.*
† Prolectibile, is, *n. an Alluring motive.*
† Prolectibilis, e, *Alluring.*
Prolecto, are, *to Allure, Inveigle.*
Prolegomena, orum, *n. Inſtructions premiſed before the body of an Art.*
Prolepſis, is, *f. the preventing an Objection. g.*
Proles, is, *f.* (ab oleo) *an Off-ſpring, the young of beaſts or birds.* * Proles Olivæ, *the young ſuckers of an Olive-tree.*
Proletārius, a, um, *Low, Vulgar, Trivial.* * Proletarii, *the Commoners of the meaner ſort.* * Proletarius ſermo, *the homely ſpeech of the vulgar.*
Prolĭbo, are, *to Pour out openly in Sacrifice.*
Proliceo, ere, (a liqueo) *to Melt down.*
Prolicio, exi, ctum, (a lacio) *to Entice forth.*
† Proliquatus, a, um, *Sent or Iſſuing out.*
† Prolĭtas, atis, *f. Iſſue.*
Prolixè, *Long, Tediouſly, Freely.*
Prolixĭtas, ātis, *f. Length, Liberality.*
† Prolixitudo, inis, *f. Longneſs.*
† Prolixo, are, *to Lengthen out.*
Prolixus, a, um, (a laxus) *Long, Tedious, Free, Kind-hearted, Sumptuous, Enclined to.* * Prolixæ arbores, *tall cedars.* * Prolixior in Pompeium, *bearing more good will to Pompey.*
† Prolŏcūtio, ōnis, *f. a Fore-ſpeech.*
Prologium, ii, *n. g. a Prologue, Preface.*
Prologus, i, *m. a Prologue, Preface; alſo he that ſpeaks the Prologue. g.*
Prolongo, are, *to Prolong, Prorogue, Adjourn, Delay, Put off.* * Ut prolongetur tibi dies mortis nihil recuſabis, *you will do any thing to be Reprieved a while.*
Prolŏquium, ii, *n. a Propoſition, Writ Warrant.*
Prolŏquor, cūtus ſum, qui, *to Utter, Speak out or plainly, alſo to preface.* * Quid ego apud te proloquor, *why do I ſtand telling you a long tale.*
† Prolŏquutor, ōris, *m. a Speaker for others.*
Prolŭbium, ii, *n.* [a lubet] *a proneneſs of will, a perverſe deſire, an earneſt inclination.* * Prolubium ſubit, *I have a great mind.*
Prolŭſium, ii, *n.* [a ludus] *a flouriſh before playing, a preparative, a Slight Skirmiſh before the main Engagement.*
Prolūdo, ſi, ſum, *to flouriſh before a fight or Play, to make a Preamble.* * Jurgia proludere, *to caſt out leſſer taunts which cauſe fuller wrangling.*
Prolugeo, ere, *to wear Mourning longer than the uſual time.*
Proluo, ui, ūtum, [*of* pro *and* lavo] *to ſcour or waſh clean, to cleanſe.* * Pleno ſe proluit auro, *he drenched himſelf in a whole golden goblet.*
Prolūſio, ōnis, *f. a Feining or flouriſhing before the Combat.*
Prolūtus, a, um, [*of* proluor] *waſhed clean, drenched.* * Prolutus multa vappa, *Fox'd.*
Proluvies, ei, *f. the off-ſcouring; alſo a looſeneſs or flux.*
Prolŭvium, ii, *n. a Scouring, laviſhneſs, looſeneſs.*
Prolyta, æ, *m. a Licentiate of the Laws, who his ſtudied Four years, g.*
Promachidas, *a Hiſtorian of Heraclea.*
Promachus, *a* Macedonian, *Crowned by* Alexander *for his great drinking; he drank three Gallons of wine at one little meal, but died of it within three days.*
Promāno, are, *to ſpread abroad.*
Proamarĭta, æ, *f. the great Aunt.*
Promathion, *a Hiſtorian who wrote of* Italy.
Promercālis, e, *to be ſet to Sale.* * Veſtes promercales *Sale-Cloaths.* * Aurum promercale, *Gold for Sale over and above ones private uſe.* * Promercalia, *things bought at advantage to be ſold dearer.*
Promercium, ii, *n. a thing ſet out to be Sold.*
Promercor, ari, *to buy at firſt hand to ſell again by Retail.*
Promĕreo, ere, } *to deſerve a re-*
Promereor, eri, } *quital.* * Promereri Deum, *to pleaſe God.* * Non ita promeruiſti de me, *you have not deſerved ſuch a requital at my hands* * Bene promereri de aliquo, *to lay an Obligation upon one.*
Promeritum, i, *n. a Deſert, kindneſs or Obligation to Gratitude.*
Promerus, *a certain Courtier, who was accuſed to the King by* Euripides, *which ſo incenſed him, that afterwards he ſet ſome fierce Curs up n him which killed him; whence the Proverb,* Promeri canes.
Promētheus, *the Son of* Japetus *and* Clymene, *ſtealing fire from Heaven to put life into the Image he had made, he was chained to* Caucaſus, *where a Vulture was perpetually gnawing upon his Liver.*
Promĭco, are, *to ſpring forth; alſo to Shine out or Appear.*
Prōminentia, æ, *f. a Jutting out, or Hanging over.*
Promĭneo, ere, [*of* pro *and* maneo] *to ſtand up on high, hang over, ſtretch forward.* * Prominere in memoriam & poſteritatem, *to be extended to ſucceeding time and records.*
Promino, are, *to lead forth as Cattel to watering.*
Promĭnŭlus, a, um, *a little ſtanding out.*
Promiſceo, ere, *to mingle together.*
Promiſcuè, *Confuſedly, Indifferently, without Diſtinction, Higgeldy piggeldy.* * Promiſcuè omnibus data, *given to all in common.*
Promiſcuum, i, *n. a Confuſed mater.* * In promiſcuo eſſe, *to be in common.*
Promiſcuus, a, um, *Promiſcuous, Miſcellany, Intermixed.* * Operam promiſcuam dare, *to lend mutual help.* * Divina atque humana habere promiſcua, *to confound divine and humane things.* * In promiſcuum uſum venire, *to be brought into common uſe.*
Promiſſè, *in length, long.*
Promiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Promiſing.*
Promiſſor, ōris, *m. a Promiſer.*
Promiſſum, i, *n. a Promiſe,* * Exigere promiſſa, *to require performance of Promiſes.* * Stare promiſſis, *to be as good as ones word.*
Promiſſus, a, um, *Promiſed; alſo growing or hanging down long.*
Promitto, iſi, iſſum, *to Promiſe, undertake, to threaten.* * Promittere ad cœnam, *to promiſe to come to ſupper.* * Promittere barbam, *to let ones beard grow long.* * Promiſi ultorem, *I promiſed I would be even with him.* * Promittere tela, *to caſt darts,* * Nec ulla arborem avidius ſe promittit, *nor did any tree ſpread faſter, ſhoot out more young ſprigs.*
PROMO, pſi, ptum, [a pro & emo] *to bring out of a ſtore or magazine.* * Promere conſilia, *to diſcloſe counſels.* * Vina promere dolio, *to draw wine.* * Cavo ſe robore promunt, *they free themſelves from the hollow Oak.* * Promere orationem de ſe, *to make an Oration in ones own behalf.*
Promonia, *a City of* Liburnia.
Promontōrium, ii, *n.* [a promineo vel mons] *a Promontory, a brow of a Hill hanging over the Sea.* * Promontorium flectere, *to double a Cape or Point.*
Promōtio, ōnis, *f. an advancing.*
† Promōtor, ōris, *m. an advancer.*
Promōtus, a, um, *advanced.*
Promŏveo, ovi, ōtum, *to promote, to go onward, to proceed, to put off and delay.* * Nihil promoves, *you get no ground* * Cùm abundè promoviſſet in ſtudiis, *when he had made good progreſs in learning.* * Promovere imperium, *to enlarge the Empire.*
† Promptārius, a, um, *of or for ſtore.*
Promptè, ius, iſſimè, *Actively, Nimbly, Readily.*
Promptĭtūdo, inis, *f. Activity, Nimbleneſs, Readineſs.*
Prompto, are, *to lay open continually, to diſcloſe.*
Promptu, abl. *in Readineſs, at hand.* * Res eſt in promptu, *the matter is eaſie.* * In promptu habere, *to have it at ones fingers ends.*
Promptuarium, ii, *n. a ſtore-houſe.* * Promptuarium cavis, *the cockroom.*
Promptuarius a, um. *of or for ſtore.* * Cella promptuaria, *a Repoſitory for ſtoring, a Priſon.*
† Promptŭlus, a, um *ſomewhat ready.*
Promptus, a, um, or, iſſimus, (*of* promor) *Brought forth, Active, Nimble, Ready.* * Manu promptus, *a man bold in action and good at his weapon.* * Promptum eſt mihi

hi, *it is clear to me.* * Nec Promptum eſt dicere, *nor is it eaſie to tell.* * Promptus ingenio, *of a ready wit.* * Prompta pericula, *imminent dangers.* * Veritatis exhibendæ promptiſſimus, *very forward to lay open the truth.*

Promptus, ûs, *m. readineſs.*

† Promulcus, ci, *the rope with which the ſhip is haled.*

Prōmulgātio, ōnis, *f. a Publiſhing or Proclaiming.*

Promulgator, ōris, *m. a Publiſher.*

Promulgatus, a, um, *Publiſhed, detected.*

Promulgo, are, (a vulgus) *to Publiſh, put forth, Proclaim, detect.*

Promulſis, idis, *f.* [a mulſum] *an antepaſt, a toaſt and wine before meals.*

Promuntorium, ii, *n. See* Promontorium.

Promuntorium Minervæ, *the fartheſt Promontory of* Campania *dividing it from the* Picentini.

† Prōmurāle, is, *n. a Counter-wall.*

† Promurium, ii, *n. the ſpace about a wall.*

Prōmus, i, *m.* [a promo] *a ſteward* * Promus condus, *one that takes in and gives out the Proviſion for a Family, a Butler.* * Promus magis quam condus, *one that ſpends more than his comings in will bear.* * Ego meo promus ſum pectori, *I can diſcover all my mind and intentions.*

Promuſcis, idis, *f. the trunk or ſnout of an Elphant or fly. See* Proboſcis.

Promutus, a, um, *advanced, paid before hand.*

Pronaos, } *g. a Church-porch.*
Pronaus, }

Ponaltæ, *an ancient People of* Bœotia.

Pronecto, xi, ui, xum, *to knit on in length.*

Pronectus, *a Town in* Bithynia.

† Pronĕfas, *a manifeſt wickedneſs.*

Pronĕpos, ōtis, *a great grandſon.*

Proneptis, is, *f. a great granddaughter.*

Prōnitas, ātis, *f. Propenſeneſs, proneneſs, inclination.*

Pronomen, inis, *n. a Pronoun.*

Pronomus, *a certain Fidler who wore his beard ſo long that it is paſſed into a Proverb,* Pronomi barba.

Prōnūba, æ, *f. a Bride maid.* * Pronuba Juno, Juno *who was Preſident of the Married.*

† Pronubo, ere, *to have a Rule in Weddings.*

Pronūbus, a, um, [a nubo] *of weddings.*

Pronūbus, i, *m. a Brideman.*

Pronunciabilis, e, *which may be expreſſed.*

Pronunciatio, ōnis, *f. a Pronouncing, Pronunciation; alſo action.*

Pronunciator, ōris, *m. a Pronouncer.*

Pronunciatum, i, *n. a Propoſition, an axiom.*

Pronunciatus, a, um, *Pronounced.*

Pronunciatus, ûs, *m. a Pronouncing.*

Pronuncio, are, *to Pronounce, declare, to Judge.* * Non cujuſvis eſt pronunciare, *every Body cannot determine.* * Æquam pronunciabit ſententiam, *he will paſs right Judgment.* * Pronunciare prælium in poſterum diem, *to bid battel the following day.* * Pronunciare militibus prædam, *to promiſe the Plunder to the Souldiers.*

Pronūper, adv. *very lately.*

Prōnūrus, ûs, *f. a Grand-daughter-in-law.*

Prōnus, a, um, [ΠΡΗΝΉΣ, vel a Pro] *bending forward, inclining.* * Prona maria, *the flat or flowing Seas.* * Proniores Rhodii Regis partibus, *the* Rhodians *were more inclining to the Kings party.* * Pronis auribus accipere, *to hearken willingly and gladly.* * Prona dies, *the day almoſt ſpent.* * Pronum ad honores iter, *the ready way to come to Honour.*

Procœmior, ari, *to Preface.* * Procœmiatur aptè, *he makes fit Premiſes.*

PROOEMIUM, ii, *n.* [ΠΡΟΟΙ'ΜΙΟΝ] *a Prologue or Preface.* * Proœmia rixæ, *the entrance into a Quarrel.*

Prōpāgātio, ōnis, *f. a Planting of Young Vines, an enlarging, a prolonging.*

Prŏpagātor, ōris, *m. an enlarger.*

Prŏpāgatus, a, um, *enlarged.*

Prŏpāgo, inis, *f.* [a ΠΗΓΩ pango] *a ſtock, ſtalk, ſlip, ſhoot or Plant of a Vine, a Race or Offſpring.*

Prŏpāgo, are, *to couch down Vines Arch-wiſe that they may run along, to multiply, enlarge nouriſh.* * Sibi victu ferino vitam propagabant, *they lived upon Veniſon.* * Propagare commeatum, *to grant longer leave.*

Propalæ, *a City of* Sicily.

Propālam, adv. *openly, before all.*

† Propālo, are, *to publiſh abroad.*

† Propando, ere, *to ſpread.*

Propanſus, } a, um, *ſpread abroad,*
Propaſſus, } *ſpread wide open.*

Propaſſio, ōnis, *f. the firſt Paſſion or deſire.*

Propatruus, i, *m. the great Uncle.*

Propătŭlus, a, um, *wide open.* * In propatulo, *abroad.*

PRŎPE, adv. [ΠΡΌ, ΠΑΡΆ] *nigh, beſide, almoſt.* * Propè eſt factum, *it miſs'd but little.* * Propè adeſt, *ſhortly.* * Propè ſolus, *my ſelf and one or two more.*

Propecto, ere, *to comb in length.*

Propediem, adv. *ſhortly, ere long.*

Propello, ere, *to drive off, keep off.* * Propellere pecus paſtum, *to drive Cattle to Paſture.*

Propemŏdum, adv. *even, almoſt.*

Propendeo, di, nſum, *to weigh down, to ſway towards, to bow forward, encline.* * Propendere in aliquem, *to bear good will towards any one.*

Propendo, ere, *to weigh and examine throughly.*

Propendŭlus, a, um, *hanging down before.*

Propensè, *favourably, with good inclination.*

Propenſio, onis, *f.* } *inclinableneſs,*
Propenſitas, atis, *f.* } *propenſneſs, readineſs.*

Propenſus, a, um, *inclined, prone, ready, heavy, large, bountiful.* * Propenſus in alteram partem, *leaning to the other ſide.* * Propenſo animo, *very willingly.*

Prŏpĕranter, adv. *haſtily.*

Properantia, æ, *f.* } *a haſting, hudProperatus, ûs, *m.* } *dling.*

Prŏpĕrātim, } adv. *haſtily, in all*
Properatò, } *haſte.*

Prŏpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a haſting.*

Prŏpĕratus, a, um, *haſtened.* * Greſſus properatus, *a great pace.*

Prŏpĕrè, } adv. *with ſpeed, ſpee-*
Properiter, } *dily.*

Prŏpĕro, are, [a prope vel a ΠΕΡΆΩ tranſeo] *to make haſte, haſten any thing.* * Properare propero domum, *I make haſte to high me home.* * Properat omnia, *he does all haſtily.* * Pecuniam properare, *to gather Money greedily.* * Lanæ properabantur, *the Wool was made ready in great haſte.*

Prŏpertius, *the Chief of all the Elegiack Poets, Born at* Merania *in* Umbria.

Prŏpĕrus, a, um, *haſty.* * Properæ literæ, *a Letter ſent by the Poſt.* * Properæ claſſis dux, *the Admiral of a Fleet ſpeedily ſent out.* * Properus iræ, *Cholerick, ſoon Angry.*

† Propes, edis, *m. the Cord at the foot of a Sail.*

Propexus, a, um, (of propector) *Combed in length.* * Barba propexa, *a long Beard.*

Prophanus, *as* Profanus.

Prŏphēta, } *a Prophet; alſo*
Prophētes, æ, *m.* } *a Poet. g.*

Prophetia, æ, *f. Propheſie. g.*

Prŏphēticus, a, um, *Prophetical. g.*

Prophetis, idis, } *a Propheteſs. g.*
Prophetiſſa, æ, *f.* }

Prophetizo, } *to Propheſie.*
Prŏphēto, are, }

Prophylactice, es, *f. that part of Phyſick that prevents Diſeaſes. g.*

Propilo, are, *to ſharpen the end; alſo to caſt from one or diſcharge.*

Prŏpinatio, ōnis, *f. a drinking to one.*

Prŏpīnātor, ōris, *m. a drinker to another.*

† Propinatōrium, ii, *n. a Tippling-Houſe.*

PRŎPĪNO, are, [ΠΡΟΠΙ'ΝΩ] *to drink to one, to take an ante-paſt.* * Propino tibi ſalutem, *a good Health to you* * Hunc deridendum vobis propino, *I put this Man into your hands to be Laughed at.*

Prŏpinquè, *cloſe by.*

Prŏpinquĭtas, ātis, *f. a nearneſs, Alliance.*

Prŏpinquo, are, *to approach, draw nigh.*

Prŏpinquus, a, um, (a prope) *near.* * Ex propinquo, *from hard by.* * Conſanguinitate propinquus, *near Allied.*

Prŏpinquus, i, *m. a Kinſman.* * In propinquo, *not far off.*

Prŏpior, ius, ōris, (of prope) *nigher, nigher a-kin, more propitious.* * Id propius fidem eſt or vero, *that's more likely.* * Propius nihil factum eſt, quam ut occideretur, *twenty to one but he had been ſlain.*

† Prŏpĭter, *near, quickly.*

Propitiabĭlis, e, *eaſily appeaſed.*

Propitiātio, ōnis, *f. an appeaſing, attoning.*

Propitiātor, ōris, *m. an appeaſer.*

Propitiatorium, ii, *n. the Mercy-Seat.*

Propitiatorius, a, um, *of Atonement or Reconciliation.*

Propitiatus, a, um, *appeaſed.*

Propitio, are, *to Appeaſe, Atone, Reconcile, to mitigate and mollifie.* * Propitiare ſolicitudinem animi, *to make Chearful.*

Propitius, a, um, (a prope) *Favourable, Reconciled.*

Propius, adv. *nigher.* * Propius abeſſe, *to be hard by.*

Proplaſma, atis, *n. a Mould or Model of an Image. g.*

Proplaſtice, es, *f. the Art of making Moulds for Image-work of Clay. g.*

Propnigēon, i, *n. an Oven-lid; alſo the Regiſter in a Bath or Furnace. g.*

Propœtides, *Virgins of* Amathus, *who deſpiſed* Venus, *and afterwards Proſtituted themſelves ſo impudently, that they were feigned to be turned into ſtones.*

Prŏpŏla, æ, *m. a Pedlar, a Coſtard-monger, a Retailer, a Shop-keeper, a Jack of all Trades. g.*

† Propolia, æ, *f. a Pedlars Trade.*

Prŏpŏlis, is, *f. the Suburbs at the entrance of a City; alſo the gummed Wax of Bees on all the crannies of the Hives. g.*

Propōno, ŏſui, itum, *to propoſe, to purpoſe, to ſet forth, ſet up, ſet out.* * Proponere animo, *to ponder in the mind.* * Proponere præmium, *to ſet the Prize, to ſtake the Reward before the contenders for it.* * Proponere ſpem, *to put in hopes.* * Proponere alicui conditionem, *to offer Terms or Conditions.* * Propoſitum eſt mihi, *I am Reſolved.*

Prŏpontis, *all that Sea which reaches from the Straights of* Helleſpont *to* Boſporus Thracius.

Propontiacus, a, um, *of* Propontis.

† Propŏpŭlor, ari, *to Plunder, Ranſack.*

Proporrò, adv. *ſtill onward, further and further.*

Proportio, ōnis, *f. proportion.*

Prōportionātus, a, um, *proportioned.*

Prŏpŏſĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Propoſition, an Axiom.*

Propoſitum, i, *n. a purpoſe, intent, reſolution.* * In propoſito permanere, *not to alter ones mind or intentions.*

Propoſitus, a, um, (of Proponor) *ſet forth, Proclaimed, purpoſed, offered.* * Propoſitus ad imitandum, *deſigned for imitation.*

Proprætor, ōris, *m. the Vice-prætor, the Governours Proxy.*

Prŏprĭè, *properly, fitly.*

Proprietarius, a, um, *to whom the property of a thing belongs.*

Propriĕtas, ātis, *f. a property or propriety.* * Proprietas Cœli, *the Nature of the Climate.*

† Proprieto, are, *to make proper, to appropriate.*

PROPRIUS, a, um, (a prope) *proper, fit, peculiar, ones own; alſo perpetual abiding.* * Hoc eſt Epiſtolæ proprium, *this is proper to an Epiſtle.* * Proprium tibi hoc ſit, *pray God continue it.*

PROPTER, præp. (a prope) *for, becauſe of, hard by.* * Propter quos vivit, *by whoſe means he lives.* * Propter dormiet, *will ſleep by his ſide.* * Propter viam, *by the ways ſide.*

Proptĕrea, adv. *therefore.* * Propterea quod, *becauſe that.*

Proptoſis, *g. a falling of the Eyes out of place.*

Propudiōſus, a, um, *publickly ſhameful.* * Propudioſa mulier, *a common Strumpet.*

† Propudiose, *ſhamefully.*

Propŭdium, ii, *n.* (a pudet) *an open diſcredit or reproach, alſo a ſhameful Harlot.*

Propugnacŭlum, i, *n. a Fortification, a Fence, Fort.* * Propugnaculo eſſe cæteris, *to defend, or be a Safe guard to the reſt.*

Propugnatio, ōnis, *f. a defending, maintaining.*

Propugnator, ōris, *m. a Defender, Champion.*

Propugno, are, *to maintain by War, to Fight for, Defend.*

Propulſatio, ōnis, *f. a ſtaving or keeping off.*

Propulsātor, ōris, *m. a ſtaver off.*

Propulſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a driving forward, or keeping off.*
Propulſus, ûs, *m.* }

Propulſo, are, *to keep or ſtave off.*

Propulſus, a, um, (of Propellor) *kept off, driven forward.*

Propylæum, i, *n. a Portal, Gatehouſe, a Walk or Cloyſter before the Church. g.*

Proquæſtor, ōris, *m. the Vice-treaſurer, the Deputy Pay-maſter General.*

Proquirīto, are, *to cry out for help.*

PRORA, æ, *f.* [ΠΡΩ῀ΡΑ] *the prow of a Ship.* * Prora & puppis rei, *the whole of a Buſineſs.*

† Prorectè, *ſtraight out.*

Prorēpo, pſi, ptum, *to creep out, to crawl along.* * Prorepere in luxuriem, *to ſpread over rankly.*

Prōrēta, æ, *m. the Boatſwain, who governs the Head as the Pilot does the Stern. g.*

Prorex, ēgis, *m. a Vice-Roy.*

Prorideo, ere, *to laugh afar off.*

Prorĭpio, ui, eptum, (of pro and rapio) *to ſnatch away.* * Proripere ſe, *to fling away.* * Catervas proripere in ſedem, *to poſt away the Troops to a ſore Battle.* * Proripit & ſe libido, *his Paſſion wil plainly appear.*

Proritātio, ōnis, *f. a ſharp Humour gnawing in the Entrails or ſtomack; a provoking, an alluring.*

PRORĪTO, are, [ab ἘΡΙΣ lis] *to put on or provoke; alſo to tickle and entice.*

Prorŏgātio, ōnis, *f. a lengthning, adjourning or delaying.* * Imperii prorogatio, *a renewing ones Commiſſion for a longer term.* * Prorogatio legis, *a deferring the promulgation of a Law.*

Prorŏgātivus, a, um, *for the lengthening of time, ordering to continue long in Commiſſion.*

Prorŏgātor, ōris, *m. a prolonger.*

Prorŏgo, are, *to adjourn, delay, lengthen out.* * Prorogare imperium in quinquennium, *to continue ones Commiſſion five Years.* * Prorogare in nummos, *to pay Money.*

Prorſus, } adv. [ΠΟ'Ρ'ΡΩ, ΠΡΟ'ΣΩ] *quite and clean, wholly.* * Nihil prorſus, *nothing at all.* * Curſare rurſum prorſum, *to run to and fro.*
Prorſum, }

Prorſus, a, um, *ſtrait.* * Prorſus limes, *a bound drawn from Eaſt to Weſt.* * Oratio prorſa, *Proſe.*

Prorumpo, upi, uptum, *to break off the length, to break through a guard, to Sally out of a Port, to diſgorge, diſcharge.* * Prorumpit fons ab utraque parte, *a Fountain guſhes out on both ſides.*

Proruo, ui, ŭtum, *to tumble down forward, to throng out one upon the neck of another.* * Proruere in caput, *to fall headlong.*

Proruptores, um, *light Horſe-men.*

Proruptus, a, um, (of Prorumpor) *broken off, running violently, heady, deſperate.*

Proruitus, a, um, (of Proruor) *thrown down.*

Proſa, *the Goddeſs of Midwives worſhipped that the Child might be brought forth the right way.*

Proſa, æ, *f. Proſe. See* Prorſus.

Proſachium, *a River riſing from Mount* Ida, *and falling into the Sea between* Helleſpont *and* Euxine.

† Proſaico, are, *to write in Proſe.*

Proſaicus, a, um, *of or in Proſe.*

PROSAPIA, æ, } [ΠΡΟΣΑ'ΠΤΩ adnecto] *a Pedigree, Family.*
† PROSAPIES, ei, *f.* }

† Proſatus, a, um, *deſcended of.*

Proſcenium, ii, *n. a Stage. g.*

Proſchion, *a Country of Ætolia.*

Proſchŏlus, i, *m. an Uſher. g.*

Proſcindo, idi, ciſſum, *to cut along, ſlaſh or gaſh, to cut up new or firſt, to Affront; to Revile, Reproach, Defame bitterly.*

Proſciſſio, ōnis, *f. a cutting up or along.* * Proſciſſio terræ, *a Ploughing the Ground.*

Proſciſſum, i, *n. Ground firſt broken up.*

Proſciſſus, a, um, (of Proſcindor) *cut or broken up, Reviled.*

Proſcrībo, pſi, ptum, *to ſet a Bill on a thing to be ſold, to ſet or poſt up.* * Ædes proſcribere, *to ſet a Bill over a Door.* * Palam proſcribere, *to poſt up in Capital Letters.* * Proſcribere aliquem, *to Out-law any one by poſting up their Names.*

Proſcriptio, ōnis, *f. an Out-lawing, Confiſcating, Baniſhment, Attainting.*

Proſcriptor, ōris, *m. an Out-lawer, a Baniſher, a Governour or Judge that attaints Malefactors.*

Proſcriptŭrio, ire, *to have ones fingers itch at the Confiſcating and Plundring of Men.*

Proſcriptus, a, um, *poſted up for Sale; alſo Out-lawed.*

Proſēco, ui, ctum, *to cut or ſlice up, open along or forward.*

Proſecto, are, *to Sacrifice.*

† Proſectio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting up.*

Proſectum, i, *n. the Entrails or inwards of the Sacrifices cut up and cleanſed, the Haſlet.*

Proſectus, a, um, *cut up or open.*

Proſectus, ûs, *m. a cutting up.*

Prōsĕcūtor, ōris, *m. a Proſecutor Follower.*

Prōsēda, æ, *f.* (a ſedeo) *a Common Harlot ſitting at the Door to allure Paſſengers.*

† Proſecamum, i, *n. unaptneſs for*

Generation in Beaſts by too much Labour.
Proſelene, *a City of* Phrygia minor.
Proſēlĕnus, a, um, *before the Moon. g.*
† Proſelyta, æ, *f. a Woman-Proſelite.*
Proſēlytus, i, *m. a Stranger joyned to the Jewiſh Profeſſion, a Novice in any Religion or Sect.*
Proſēmĭnatus, a, um, *ſown or ſcattered about.*
Proſēmĭno, are, *to ſow along in a Bed or Furrow.*
Proſĕquor, cutus ſum, qui, *to purſue, follow after.* * Proſequi domum, *to follow one quite home.* * Gratè piéque proſequi, *to behave ones ſelf thankfully and kindly towards.* * Dictis proſequi, *to lay down at large in a Relation.* * Proſequi amore, odio, honore, *to expreſs Love, Hatred, Honour.* * Proſequi funus, *to Accompany the Corps to Church.* * Verſu proſequi paſcua, *to write Paſtorals in Verſe.*
Proſerpĭna, *the Daughter of* Jupiter *and* Ceres, *Raviſhed to Hell by* Pluto.
† Proſerpĭnaca, æ, *f. male knotgraſs.*
Proſerpo, pſi, ptum, *to creep forward.*
Proſeucha, æ, } *an Oratory, a hut*
Proſeuche, es, *f.* } *by the Roads ſide, made uſe of by Beggars. g.*
† Proſeuchor, ari, *to ask Alms.*
Proſiciæ, arum, } *the Entrails of*
Proſicies, ei, *f.* } *Beaſts for Sacrifice.*
Proſicium, ii, *n. a piece of Meat for Sacrifice. See* Proſectum.
Proſilio, ui, ii *and* ivi, ultum, (*of* pro *and* ſalio) *to ſpring forth from.* * Proſilire in altitudinem, *to grow high (of Trees.)*
Proſiſtens, ntis, *ſtanding out.*
Proſlambanomenos, *A-re in Muſick. g.*
Prōſŏcer, ĕri, *m. my Wives Grandfather.*
Prōſocrus, ûs, *f. my Wives Grandmother.*
Prōſōdia, æ, *f. Melody, the Law of Verſe, ſetting of Tunes. g.*
Proſoditæ, *a People of* Marmarica.
Proſopis, *an Iſland of* Nilus.
Proſopis, *the great Clot-bur. g.*
Proſopon, } *a little Iſland of* A-
Proſopum, } frica *before* Carthage.
Proſopopœia, æ, *f. a perſonating an unreaſonable Creature, or feigning it to ſpeak. g.*
Proſpectator, ōris, *m. a Protector, fore-ſeer.*
Proſpectè, adv. *conſiderately.*
Proſpecto, are, *to ſtand looking on a far off, to fore-ſee.*
Proſpectus, ûs, *m. a Proſpect, free ſight afar off.* * In proſpectum populi producere, *to bring into the view of the People.*
Proſpĕculor, ari, *to Scout.*
PROSPER, } [a ΠΡΟΣ-
PROSPERUS, a, um, } ΦΟΡΟΣ utilis] *Proſperous, Succeſsful, Benign, Flouriſhing.* * Proſpera frugum, *Cheriſhing the Corn.*
Proſper, *a Biſhop of* Rhegium, *who wrote againſt the* Pelagians.
Proſpĕratus, a, um, *made Proſperous.*
Proſpĕrè, *Proſperouſly, Luckily.*
Proſpergo, ere, (*of* pro *and* ſpargo) *to Sprinkle all over.*
Proſpĕrĭtas, ātis, *f. Proſperity, Felicity, good Succeſs.*
Proſpĕro, are, *to bring one happineſs, to make one Proſperous.* * Amicum proſperabo, *I'le ſet my Friend up a man.*
† Proſpĕror, ari, *to enjoy good Succeſs, Flouriſh in a happy condition.*
Proſperrimus, a, um, *moſt Fortunate.*
Proſperſus, a, um, (a ſparſus) *Beſprinkled.*
Proſpicienter, adv. *Providently, Warily.*
Proſpicientia, æ, *f. Providence, Foreſight.*
Proſpicio, cis, xi, ctum, (*of* pro *and* ſpecio) *to View afar off, Diſcover, Diſcry.* * Conjecturâ proſpicere, *to gheſs that a thing will come to paſs.* * Ego jam proſpiciam mihi, *I will now provide for my ſelf.* * Proſpicere ſenectutem, *to come in ken of old age.*
Proſpicuè, *with Foreſight, Providently.*
† Proſpicus, ci, *m. he that Beholds afar off.*
Proſpĭcuus, a, um, *Standing forth in ſight.*
Proſpīro, are, *to Exhale, Breath out.*
Proſtaſia, æ, *f. Preheminence. g.*
† Proſtaterius dies *the Day when they offered Sacrifice for wine.*
Proſternidium, ii, *n. a Petrel for a Horſe. g.*
Proſterno, āvi, ātum, *to Lay flat on the ground, Overthrow.* * Abjicere ſe atque Proſternere, *to be utterly caſt down.* * Proſternere in terram vineas, *to plant vine-cuttings.*
Proſthĕſis, is, *f. an Addition to the beginning of a word. g.*
Proſtĭbŭla, æ, *f. a common Strumpet.*
Proſtĭbŭlum, i, *n. a common Harlot; alſo the Stews.*
Proſtĭtuo, ui, utum, (*of* pro *and* ſtatuo) *to Proſtitute to Set forth to be abuſed.* * Proſtituere pudicitiam, *to abandon ones Modeſty.* * Proſtituere vocem foro, *to let ones eloquence out for money, to plead for any cauſe right or wrong.*
Proſtĭtutus, a, um, *Proſtituted, Common.*
Proſto, ſtiti, ſtitum, *to Stand or be ſet out to Sale or Hire.* * Proſtat venalis, *it is to be ſold.* * Anguli Proſtantes, *corners ſtanding out.*
Proſtrātio, ōnis, *f. an extream Weakneſs, a Laying flat.*
Proſtratus, a, um, (*of* proſternor) *Proſtrate, lying Flat, Debauched, Deſtroyed.*
Proſtropæa, *a City of* Sicily.
Proſūbigo, egi, actum, *to Beat up before him.* * Pede Proſubigit terram, *he paws the earth with his foot.* * Proſubigere ſulmina, *to forge thunder.*
† Prōſūbūlæ, arum, *the Knags of the harts horns near the fore-head, Browantlers.*
† Proſultūra, æ, *f. a Leaping forth.*
Proſum, prodes, profui, prodeſſe, *to Profit, Advantage, Do good.* * Multum profuit ad concordiam civitatis, *it much helped to the agreement of the ſtate.*
† Proſumia, æ, *f. a little Bark or Ferry-boat.*
† Proſŭpĕro, are, *to Abound, to have more than Enough.*
Prōſus, a, um, *Strait on.* * Tunica proſa, *a Shag coat. See* Prorſus.
Prōſymna, *part of* Argos.
Proſymna, Juno *ſo called of* Procimna.
Protagoras, *an* Abderite, *the Son of* Menander, *and Scholar of* Democritus; *and others.*
Protagorides, *an Hiſtorian of* Cyzicus.
Protarchus, *an Hiſtorian of* Trallis.
Protaſis, is, *f. a Propoſition; alſo the firſt part of a Comedy. g.*
Protaticus, a, um, *g. of a Protaſis.*
Prote, *an Iſland in the* Ionian *Sea.*
Proteas, *a very great drinker of* Macedonia.
Protectio, ōnis, *f Protection, Defence.*
Protector, ōris, *m. a Protector, Defender.*
Protectum, i, *n. the Jetting out of a houſe where it joyns to another.*
Protectus, ûs, *m. a Covering over.*
Protectus, a, um, (*of* protegor) *Covered over, Defended; alſo very Cloſe and Reſerved.* * Protectior omni ratione, *far ſtronger than reaſon.*
Protĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Protect, Cover over, Shield.* * Protegere crimen, *to cloak a fault, conceal it.*
† Protela, æ, *f. a Caution.*
Protēlo, are, (a protelum) *to Keep or Stave off, to Pelt away.* * Protelare dictis, *to make one ſtand off with high words.* * Patria protelatum eſſe, *to be chaſed out of ones Countrey.*
Protēlò, adv. *Immediately, Readily.*
Protēlum, i, *n.* (a telum vel a ΤΗ-ΛΕ longè) *Purſuit, a Thruſting forward, a Team of Oxen, a Help, Encouragement.* * Protelo ducere, *to draw joyntly.*
Protendo, ndi, ſum *and* ntum, *to Stretch out at length, Adjourn.*
† Protenſatus, a, um, *Reſcued.*
Protenſus, } a, um, (*of* protendor)
Protentus, } *Stretched forth, Adjourned.*
† Protentio, ōnis, *f. a Propoſition.*
Protēnus, adv. *a great Way off*
Protermino, are, *to Enlarge the bounds.*
Protĕro, ivi ritum, *to Stamp down all along, Trample under foot.*
Proterreo, ere, *to Fright or Scare away.*
Protervè, adv. *Wantonly, Frowardly.*
Protervia, *a kind of Sacrifice wherein all that was left of the Banquet was burned; hence the Proverb,* facere proterviam, *to ſpend all riotouſly, to play rude pranks.*
Protervia, æ, *f. Wantonneſs, Saucineſs, Malapertneſs.*
† Protervio, ire, *to be Wanton.*
Protervĭtas, ātis, *f. Rudeneſs.*
Protervĭter, adv. *Wantonly, Rudely.*
Protervus, a, um, (a torvus) *Wanton, Rude, Unlucky, Obſcene.* * Protervus africus, *the rough South-weſt-wind.*
Protēſilaus, *the Son of* Iphiclus *one of the* Grecian *Princes, who was told*

told by the Oracle that he ſhould die firſt at the Trojan War, yet would go, and was accordingly killed by Hector.
Proteſilaeus, a, um, of Proteſilaus.
Proteſileum, a City in Cherſoneſus.
Proteſtantes, ium, Proteſtants.
Prōteſtātio, ōnis, f. a Declaring in open Court againſt an Uſurpation or for ones right.
† Prōteſtātor, ōris, m. a Proteſter.
Proteſtor, ari, to declare in open court againſt an Injury or for ones Right; alſo to Beſeech or Call upon.
Prōteus, a Sea-god, who turned himſelf into all ſhapes; hence the Proverb, Proteo mutabilior.
Prothenor, one of the five Bœotian captains who went to the Trojan Wars.
Protheus, a Grecian captain, who went from Magneſia to Troy.
Prothingi, a People of Scythia.
† Prothymè, Readily, Freely.
Prothymia, æ, f. Readineſs, Freeneſs.
Prothyrides, the Coins or Corners of a Wall, Croſſe-beams. g.
Prothyrum, i, n. a Porch. g.
† Protinam, Forthwith.
Protinus, adv. [a tenus] Immediately, Next, Along its way, Continually, Thereupon, at the ſame Time, under the ſame Journey. * Protinus virilem togam, immediately upon their mans gown.
Protoapoſtolus, a chief Doctour in the Greek Church. g.
Protocollum, i, n. the Regiſter in Printing. g
Protogenes, is, the firſt of a Family, one that pretends himſelf to be ſo g
Protogenes, a famous Painter of Caunus and others.
Protogenia, the Daughter of Deucalion; alſo the Daughter of Erechtheus.
Protollo, ere, to Lift up, to defer beyond the ſet time, to Advance.
Protomartyr, yris, the firſt martyr. g.
Protomyſta, æ, m. a chief Prieſt, a Biſhop. g.
Prōtōno, are, to thunder forth.
† Protonotarius, ii, m. a principal Secretary.
Protopirus, i, Eraſm. he that makes the firſt eſſay. g.
Protoplaſtus, i, m. the firſt man formed of the earth, Adam. g.
Prototomus, i, m. the top of the leek or cives cut for ſallades. g.
Prototypographus, i, m. the chief Printer. g.
Prototypon, i, n. the firſt pattern. g.
Prototypus, a, um, of the firſt pattern.
Protractus, a, um, [of Protrahor] Drawn out.
Protractus, ûs, m. a Pourtraict.
† Protrādo, idi, ere, to Deliver from one to another.
Protraho, xi, ctum, to Draw, Drag or Hale out, to Protract, Prolong, Drill out.
Protrepticus, a, um, Hortatory. g.
Protrimentum, i, n. minced meat.
Protrītus, a, um, [of Proteror] Trampled under food, worn away.
Protropii, a People of Apulia.
Protropum, i, n. Wine diſtilling from untrod and unpreſſed grapes. g.
Protrūdo, ſi, ſum, to thruſt forward.
Protūbĕro, are, to Bud or Bloſſom, to Swell out.
Protuli, ſee profero.
Proturbo, are, to Rout, Drive out, or away. * Ab ſolio proturbare, to dethrone.
Protus, one of Phocis who built Maſſilia.
Prōtūtēla, æ, f. an underwardſhip or Tutorſhip.
Protypū, i, n. a Pattern for moulds. g.
Provectus, a, um, [of provehor] Put forth, Advanced. * Provectus equo, riding forth. * Ætate provectus, well ſtricken in years.
Provēho, xi, ctum, to Advance, bring forth. * Provehit ſtudioſos, he promotes induſtrious ſcholars.
Provehor, hi, to be Advanced. * Provehi longius in ſcribendo, to run out farther in writing than one intended. * Ubi ſumus in altum provecti, when we were got far into the main Sea. * Eorum uſque ad extremum ſpiritum provecta eſt prudentia, their wiſdome continued to the very laſt.
Provĕnio, ēni, ntum, to Come forth openly, to Ariſe, Spring forth, be Born, to come up into the mind, to ſucceed or Thrive in beeing. * Quam tu rectè proveniſti, how excellently you go on?
Proventus, ûs, m. a Crop or Increaſe, an Income, Succeſs. * Lactis proventus, a Dairy.
Proverbialis, e, Proverbial
† Proverbior, ari, to Speak proverbs.
Proverbium, ii, n. a proverb. * In proverbio eſt, 'tis grown a proverb. * Veteri proverbio, according to the old ſaying.
Proverſus, a, um, Right forward.
Prōvīdè, Heedfully, Carefully, Conſiderately.
Provīdens, ntis, Provident, Wary.
Provīdenter, adv. Providently.
Providentia, æ, f. Providence, Forecaſt, Foreſight.
Provīdeo, idi, iſum, to Provide, look after, take Care of, to Look to in time, to Foreſee. * Providere in hyemes pabulum, to make proviſion for winter. * Providere publica, to take care of the Weal publick. * Providere rem frumentariam, to lay up ſtore of corn. * Providere alicui contra aliquem, to protect or guard any one againſt another. * Proviſum eſt legibus, the laws take care of it.
Prōvīdus, a, um, Provident, Conſiderate, Forecaſting, Heedful. * Rerum veſtrarum providus, careful of your affairs.
Prōvincia, æ, f. (a vinco) a Province, a Countrey governed by a Deputy or Lieutenant. * Obtinere provinciam, to get to be choſen into a deputyſhip. * Deponere provinciam, to lay down ones Commiſſion. * Dare alicui provinciam, to put one in commiſſion. * Huic noſtro tradita eſt provincia, our man was put in charge with it.
Provincia, }
Provincia Romana, } a Countrey of Gallia Narbonenſis, between the Alps and Rhodanus called Provenza.
Provinciales, Subjects dwelling under a Lieutenant.
Provincialis, e, of a Province. * Comes provincialis, a Landgrave. * Provincialis ſcientia, the ſkill of governing Provinces.
Provincialis, is, m. a Provincial, chief of an order.
Provinciatim, adv. from one Province to another.
† Provinco, ere, to Overcome.
Prōvindēmia, a Star near to Virgo.
Prōviſio, onis, f. a Foreſeeing or taking Care of.
Prōviſo, ſi, ſum, to go to take Care, or look after a thing, to go to ſee or view.
Proviſor, ōris, m. a Provider, Purveyor.
Provīſus, a, um, (of Provideor) Fore-ſeeing, Provided.
Provīſus, ûs, m. a providing.
Provīvo, ere, to Survive, Live after ſome great danger or trouble.
Prōvŏcātio, ōnis, f. a Provoking, Challenging, Defying, Appealing.
Prōvŏcātor, ōris, m. a Challenger; alſo an Appealer.
Provŏcātōrius, a, um, of Challenging, for being Challenger.
Prōvocātus, a, um, Provoked, Challenged. * Provocatus beneficio, having receiv'd a kindneſs from you firſt.
Prōvŏco, are, to Provoke, Challenge, Call forth, to Appeal. * Provocare injuriis, to offer the firſt wrong. * Provocare literis, to oblige one to write by ſending letters firſt.
Provolgo, are, to Publiſh abroad. See Provulgo.
Prōvŏlo, are, to Fly forth, to Run out haſtily, Break out of ambuſh.
Provolvo, vi, ūtum, to Tumble along, to Proſtrate ones ſelf. * Provolvi fortunis to turn bankrupt. * Provolvere ſe ad pedes alicujus, to fall at ones feet.
Provōlūtus, a, um, Fallen down, Thrown down, Proſtrate.
Prōvŏmo, ere, to Vomit or Caſt forth.
Prout, adv. According as, like as.
Provulgò, are, (a vulgus) to Divulge.
Proxĕnēta, æ, m. a Broker. g.
Proxĕnēticum, i, n. Brokage, the Brokers fee. g.
Proxĕnēticus, a, um, of a Broker. g.
Proxenetria, æ, f. a Broker. g.
Proxenupolis, a City by Naucratia.
Proximātus, ûs, m. Neighbourhood, Priority.
Proximè, }
Proximò, } adv. next, or Laſt, Almoſt, very Nigh; alſo Firſt of all. * Proximè morem romanum, very little differing from the cuſtom of the Romans. * Proximè atque ille laboro, I am troubled as much at it as he. * Proximè cum in patria mea fui, the laſt time I was in mine own Countrey.
Proximior, ius, ōris, more Cloſely conjoyned, nearer.
Proximitas, ātis, f. Neighbourhood, nigh conjunction.
Proxīmo, are, to Border next unto.
Proximus, a, um, (of prope) Neareſt, Next, moſt Propitious, very near. * Flamma fumo proxima, there is no ſmoak but there is ſome fire. * Hic ſenex de proximo, this old man dwelling hard by. * Egomet mihi proximus, I am neareſt and deareſt to my ſelf. * Proximus a poſtremo, laſt but one. Proximus Pompeium ſedebam, I ſate next Pompey. * In proximo, hard by, a door

or two off. * Proximum vino guſtu, *taſting much like wine.*
Prūdens, ntis, (*q.* provide s) *Prudent, Diſcreet, Adviſed, Underſtanding, Skilful, upon Advice, with Deliberation, for the Nonce.* * Juris prudens, *one well verſed in the Law.* * Prudens agricolationis, *ſkill'd in husbandry.*
Prūdenter, adverb *Diſcreetly, Wiſely.*
Prūdentia, æ, *f. Prudence, Diſcretion, Wiſdom.* * Juris civilis prudentia, *the knowledge of the civil Law.*
Aurelius Prudentius Clemens, *a* Spaniard *who complains that he ſpent his youth in incontinency, and when he was fifty ſeven years old he wrote an eccleſiaſtical hiſtory in verſe.*
PRUĪNA, æ, *f.* (a peruro, vel a ΠΡΩΙΝΟΣ matutinus) *a Froſt, the Rime upon the Ground.*
Pruīnōſus, a, um, *Froſty.*
PRŪNA, æ, *f.* (a peruro vel a ΠΥΡ ignis) *a burning Coal.*
Prunella, æ, *f. the herb ſelf heal.*
Prunellus, i, *f.* (a prunus) *a Bullace-tree.*
† Pruneoli, orum, *ſmall Muſhroms.*
Prunĕolus, i, *f. a Bullace, or Sloe-tree.*
Prūnētum, i, *n. an Orchard of plum-trees.*
Prūneus, a, um, *of a Plum.*
Prunia, } *a Monaſtery where the Em-*
Prumia, } *perour* Lotharius *ſpent the reſt of his life after his reſignation.*
Prunulum, }
Prunellum, } *a little Plum.*
Praneolum, i, *n* }
PRŪNUM, i, *n.* [ΠΡΟΥΜΝΟΝ] *a Plum, a Sloe.* * Pruna damaſcena, *damask prunes.* * Pruna hiſpanica, *common damſons.* * Prunа cerea or ceriola, *wheaten plums.* * Pruna aſinina, *horſe-red-plums.*
Prūnus, i, *f. a plum-tree.* * Pruni ſilveſtres, *Bullace-trees.*
Prūrīgĭnōſus, a, um, *Itching, full of Itch.*
Prūrīgo, inis, *f. a Pricking or Itching, the Itch.*
Prūrio, ire, (*q.* peruror) *to Itch.* * Prurire in pugnam, *to be very deſirous to fight.* * Pruriunt dentes, *I could willingly eat ſomething.*
Prūritus, ûs, *m. an Itch.*
Pruſa, }
Pruſias, } *a City of* Bithynia.
Pruſiacus, a, um, *of* Pruſa.
Pruſias, *a King of* Bithynia.
Pruſſia, *part of* Poland.
Pryminas, *the fourth King of* Corinth.
Prymneſia, *a City of* Ionia.
Prymnēſium, ii, *n.* (a ΠΡΥΜΝΗ puppis) *the Cable by which the ſhip is faſtned aſhore.*
Prymno, us, *a Sea-Nymph.*
Prytanēum, ei, *the* Athenian *Tower, where Judicatures were held, and the Hall of publick Entertainment for the Officers.* * In prytaneo ali, *to be a Penſioner in the State, and have their diet allowed in the publick Hall.*
Prytanis, *one of the Counſel of fifty, a chief Officer in the* Athenian *State.*
Prytanis, *a River of* Pontus.

P S

P. S. *for* plebiſcitum, poſuit ſibi, *or* publica ſalus.
Pſacum, *a Promontory of* Creet.
PSALLO, ere, [ΨΑΛΛΩ] *to ſing to an inſtrument.*
Pſalliſtharista, æ, *m. a Singer to the Harp. g.*
Pſalma, ătis, *n. a Leſſon to be ſung to a Muſical Inſtrument. g.*
Pſalmiſta, } *a Pſalmiſt, com-*
Pſalmiſtes, æ, *m.* } *poſer of Leſſons, g.*
Pſalmodi, orum, *the Quire on both ſides. g.*
Pſalmōdia, æ, *f. a Singing or Playing together. g.*
Pſalmographia, æ, *f. the writing of Pſalms or Songs. g.*
Pſalmographus, i, *m. a writer of Pſalms. g.*
Pſalmus, i, *m. a Pſalm, a Song made of or unto God. g.*
Pſalterium, ii, *n. a Pſaltery, an inſtrument reſembling a harp; alſo a Libel.*
Pſalta, æ, *m. a Muſician, Organiſt. g.*
Pſaltria, æ, *f. a Minſtrel. g.*
Pſaltrius, ii, *m a Muſician.*
Pſămăthe, *a Town and Fountain by* Thebes; *alſo a Sea-Nymph, and the Daughter of* Crotopus *King of* Argos, *who bore* Linus *to* Apollo.
Pſammenitus, *a King of Ægypt, who being vanquiſhed by* Cambyſes, *killed himſelf with drinking Bulls blood.*
Pſammetichus, *a King of Ægypt, from whoſe cruelty two hundred thouſand of his Subjects fled into* Æthiopia.
Pſammis, *a King of Ægypt.*
Pſammites, *a King of Ægypt.*
Pſammus, *a King of Ægypt.*
Pſaphis, *a City of the* Oropii.
Pſapho, *a* Libyan, *who taught the birds to ſay* Pſapho *is a great God, and ſo was Deified by the people; hence the Proverb,* Pſaphonis aves.
Pſapo, *a country beyond* Æthiopia.
Pſĕcas, ădis, *f. a drop of rain, a Grain of gold found among Sand, a tire-woman. g.*
Pſegma, ătis, *n. the Duſt of beated and flaked braſs. g.*
Pſephiſma, atis, *n. a Degree. g.*
Pſeſſi, *a People of* Taurica.
Pſeudacanthus, i, *wild Carrets, or* Dutch *brank urſine. g.*
Pſeudăcŏrus, *yellow Flower-de-luce. g.*
Pſeudanchūſa, *wild Bugloſs. g.*
Pſeudapoſtolus, i, *a falſe Apoſtle. g.*
Pſeudartace, *a Hill near* Scythia.
Pſeudiſŏdŏmon, *a building with ſtone of an unequal thickneſs. g.*
Pſeudobunium, ii, S. Barbara, *or Winter-creſſes. g.*
Pſeudocato, onis, *a falſe* Cato. *g.*
Pſeudocheus, ei, *m.* Eraſm. *one that makes no bones of a lye, you may give him the whetſtone. g.*
Pſeudodictămum, *baſtard Dittany g.*
Pſeudographia, æ, *f. a Counterfeit writing. g*
Pſeudolus, *a falſe Servant. g.*
Pſeudomartyr, *a falſe witneſs. g.*
Pſeudomelanthium, *Cockle or Cornroſe. g.*

Pſeudŏmŏly, *Baſtard-moli, or Ladies cuſhion. g.*
Pſeudonarciſſus, *the yellow Daffodil or Crow-bells. g.*
Pſeudonardus, i, *f. Spike, Lavender. g.*
Pſeudonymus, *having a falſe name. g.*
† Pſeudoporticus, *a falſe porch.*
Pſeudoprŏphēta, æ, *m. a falſe Prophet. g.*
Pſeudoſphēce, es, *c. a kind of Waſp flying alone. g.*
Pſeudothyron, i, *a Back-door, ſecret Wicket. g.*
Pſeudenſes, *a King of Ægypt.*
† Pſudacium, *a little Pimple.*
Pſilas, Bacchus *ſo called at* Amyclæ.
Pſile, *an Iſland about* Epheſus.
Pſilis, *a River of* Bithynia.
Pſilocithariſta, *a Harper that plays without ſinging. g.*
Pſilothrum, i. *a depilatory Oyntment; alſo Tetterbery. g.*
Pſilum, *one of the mouths of* Danubius.
Pſimada, *a ſmall Countrey of* Iſauria.
Pſimmythium, ii, *Ceruſe, or White-lead. g.*
Pſithium, (ſc. vinum) *Wine made of Raiſins. g.*
Pſittace, *a City of* Tygris.
Pſittăceus, a, um, *of or like a Parret.* * Pſittaceus color, *a popingay-green.*
PSITTACUS, ci, *m.* [ΨΙΤΤΑΚΟΣ] *a Parrot.*
Pſitulcis, *an Iſland of* India, *called* Palſo Sillaſtis.
Pſophis, *a City of* Peloponneſus *in* Arcadia, *called before* Phegia.
Pſōra, æ, *f. the Itch or mange, a dry Scab or Scurff, a Galling, Fretting, or wild Itching of the skin; alſo the Patroneſs of ſcabs in* Eraſmus. *g.*
Pſoricus, a, um, *Scabby, Scurvy, Itchy, Mangy. g.*
Pſorophthalmia, æ, *an Itching ſcurvineſs of the brows. g.*
Pſyche, es, *f. the Soul. g.*
Pſychia, *one of the* Cyclades, *called alſo* Amorgus.
Pſychomachia, *a War between the Soul and Body. g.*
Pſychomantēum, ei, *n. the Circle wherein Conjurers call up Spirits. g.*
Pſychotrophon, i, *n. Betony. g.*
Pſychrolutres, æ, *m. a Lover of ſwimming or bathing in cold Water. g.*
Pſychrus, *a very cold River of* Thrace *cauſing the Sheep that drink of it, to bring forth black Lambs.*
Pſycracium, *a Bliſter full of yellow matter. g.*
Pſylli, *a People of* Libya, *ſaid to handle Serpents and kill them with their breath.*
Pſyllicus, *a large and deep bay of* Libya *of three days Sail.*
Pſyllion, ii, *n. Flea-bane. g.*
Pſyllium, *the City* Picello *in* Bithynia.
Pſyra, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea producing no Wine, whence came the Proverb,* Pſyra Bacchum, ſc. non producit.
Pſythia, æ, [ΨΙΘΙΑ vitis] *a Raiſin grape which made excellent Raiſin wine.*
Pſythium vinum, *Raiſin-wine.*
Pſyttalia *a ſmall Iſland between* Salamis *and* Piræus.

PT.

P T

Ptarmica, æ, *f. Sneezing-wort. g.*

Ptelea, *an ancient name of* Epheſus.

Pteleum, *a town in* Theſſaly *and* Meſſenia.

Pteromata, um, *n. pl. the Side-walls of a Church or other great building. g.*

Pterĕla, æ, *m.* [à ΠΤΕΡΟ'Ν ala] *a Dogs name, Swift or Tempeſt.*

Ptera, *a very ſtrong City of* Cappadocia, *taken and razed by* Cyrus.

Ptĕris, *f. Fern, the herb Oſmond. g.*

Pterophoros, *a Country of* Scythia, *from whence the cuſtom of wearing Feathers in the hats is ſaid to come.*

Pteros, *an Iſland of* Arabia fælix.

Ptĕrōti calices, *Eared cups. g.*

Pterum, *a Promontory of lower* Myſia.

Pterygium, ii, *n. a Riſing of the corners of the eyes, or of the fleſh below the nails with pain. g.*

Ptiſana, æ, *f. a Ptiſane of Barley-water. g.*

Ptiſanarium, ii, *n. a Cup for barley-water. g.*

Ptiſciana, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Ptochotrophium, ii, *a Spittle or Hoſpital. g.*

Ptoembari, *a People of* Africa *who have no other King ſave a dog whom they obſerve very carefully, taking his motions and nods for commands.*

Ptolemeum, *a certain ſchool at* Athens.

Ptŏlĕmeus, *the names of ſeveral Kings of* Ægypt *taking their names from* Ptolemeus *the ſon of* Lagus *a common ſouldier under* Alexander, *and the name of ſeveral other men.*

Ptolemais, ĭdis, *the name of four Cities, one in* Æthiopia, *another in* Cyrenaica, *the third in* Phœnicia, *and the fourth in* Ægypt *by* Nilus.

Ptolemais, *a certain old woman who all her life time was in ſome law-ſuit or other, whence came the proverb* Lis Ptolemaica.

Ptoſis, *a Caſe, a Fall; alſo a Diſeaſe in the Eye-lid. g.*

Ptous, *a Mountain of* Bœotia *where there was an Oracle of* Apollo *to which the* Thebans *reſorted.*

Ptua, *a City of* Armenia minor

Ptyas, adis, *a green-coloured Adder ſpitting venom into mens eyes. g.*

Ptychia, *an Iſland by* Corcyra.

Ptycheicus, *an inhabitant of* Ptychia.

Ptynx, ngis, *m. a Ravenous Bird enemy to the eagle. g.*

P U

PU, *for* Pupilla.

Puani, *a City of* Arabia felix.

Pūbeo, ere, *to be Flouriſhing ripe, to be Downy or Moſſy.*

Puber, ĕris, *Ripe in years, Grown and Flouriſhing.* * Puberia folia, *downy and moſſy leaves.*

† Pūbĕro, are, } *to grow Ripe in*
† Puberaſco, ere, } *years*

Pūbertas, ātis, *f. the Flouriſhing or Ripeneſs of age, the ſpace from twelve or fourteen to eighteen.* * Uvæ pubertas, *the prime of a ripe grape.*

PUBES, is, *f.* [ἭΒΗ] *the Mark of Ripeneſs of age in men riſing at fourteen, in women at twelve; alſo a band or train of youths in their prime.* * Pube tenus, *up to the twiſt.*

Pūbeſco, ere, *to Bloom or put forth the ſign of ripeneſs of age, to Flouriſh.*

Pubis, e, *ripe in years.*

Publia, *the Mother of* Chryſoſtom *baniſhed by* Julian *the apoſtat.*

Publianus, a, um, *characteriz'd by* Publius.

Publĭca, æ, *f. a common Harlot.*

Publĭcānus, i, *m. a Farmer of the taxes.*

Publĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Confiſcation, a Publiſhing.*

Publĭcè, *Publickly, Openly.* * Publicè dare ſumptus, *to allow maintenance from the publick ſtock.* * Publicè aliquem deportare, *to convey one into baniſhment by publick order of the ſtate.* * Publice venire, *to come as an embaſſador from the whole City.* * Haud citò mali quid ex hoc ſit ortum publicè, *it will be long enough ere this man be guilty of treaſon againſt the ſtate.*

Publĭcĭtus, *adv. Publickly, from, by or to the People or State.* * Publicitus intereſt, *it concerns the common good.*

Publicius, a, um, *Publick, of the State.* * Iter publicium, *the Kings high-way.*

Publĭco, are, *to Publiſh, Divulge.* * Homines publicare, *to confiſcate men.* * Libros publicare, *to put forth books.* * Meretrix ſe publicat, *ſets her ſelf to open ſale.*

Publĭcŏla, æ, *m. a Courter of the multitude, a Flatterer of the common people.*

Publicola, *the ſurname of* Publius valerius *the firſt conſul with* Brutus *after the expulſion of the Kings.*

Publĭcum, ci, *n. the common good, the open ſtreet.* * Carere publico, *not to ſtir abroad, keep within doors.* * Teneri publico, *to be bound to pay tax, tribute or aſſeſſement to the common treaſury.* * Publicum agere, *to collect the tribute.* * Non hoc impendet publicum, *this cup of wine ſhall coſt you no tribute.*

PUBLICUS, a, um, (a populus) *Publick, Common.* * Fides publica, *a paſſe or protection.* * Bono publico, *for the benefit of the ſtate.*

Publius, *the name of ſeveral* Romans.

Publius *and* Laberius, *two Poets familiar with* Julius Cæſar.

Publius Decius Mus, *a Conſul in the latin war who freely gave his life for the good of the army; and a ſon of his who imitated his father in his fourth conſulſhip.*

Publius Rutilius, *he died ſuddenly at the hearing of the news of his brothers loſing the conſulſhip which he ſought for.*

Pucicla, *a City in* Spain.

Pūcinus, a, um, *of Turpentine.* * Pucinum vinum, *Spruce-wine. See* Peucinus.

Pŭdĕfăcio, ere, *to put to Shame.*

Pŭdĕfio, ieri, *to be put to ſhame.*

Pŭdĕfactus, a, um, *ſhamed.*

Pŭdendus, a, um, *Shameful, to be Aſhamed of.* * Pudenda orum, *the privy parts.*

Pŭdens, ntis, *Modeſt, having ſome Shame in him.*

Pŭdenter, ius, iſſimè, *modeſtly, with Shamefacedneſs.*

PŬDET, Puduit *or* Puditum eſt, ere, (*heb.* Boſh, vel à ΠΑΙ'Σ puer) *to be Aſhamed.* * Nos pudet quia cum catenis ſumus, *we are aſhamed becauſe we have chains on us.* * Sunt quos infamiæ neque pudeat neque tædeat, *ſome are neither aſhamed nor aggrieved at their diſcredit.* * Nonne eſſet puditum, *were it not a great ſhame.*

† Pudibundè, *Shamefacedly.*

Pŭdĭbundus, a, um, *Shamefaced.*

Pŭdīcè, *Chaſtly, Modeſtly, Vertuouſly.*

Pudicitia, *a* Roman *goddeſs.*

Pŭdīcĭtia, æ, *f. Chaſtity, Modeſty.*

† Pudicitius, *more Chaſtly.*

Pŭdīcus, a, um, *Chaſt, Vertuous.*

Pŭdor, ōris, *m. Shame, Shamefacedneſs, Modeſty.* * Malus pudor, *too much baſhfulneſs.* * Pudor patris, *a being aſhamed to look ones father in the face.* * Noſtrum vulgat clamore pudorem, *without-cries he diſcovers our foul miſcarriage.*

Puella, æ, *f. a grown Maid, Damſel, Wench.*

Puellāris, e, *f. a Maid.*

Puellārĭter, *like a young Wench.*

† Puellarius, a, um, *of Maids.*

Puellaſco, ere, *to grow Wanton and Effeminate.*

† Puellatoriè, *Childiſhly.*

† Puellātōrius, a, um, *Childiſhly, Maidenly.* * Tibia puellatoria, *a ſhrill pipe.*

Puellŭla, æ, *f. a little Girl.*

Puellus, i, *m. a little Boy.*

PUER, ĕri, *m.* [ΠΑΙ'Σ, *heb.* Bar filius] *a Boy under ſeventeen; alſo a Servant.* * Pueri regii, *pages of honour.* * Excedere ex pueris, *to be paſt a boy.*

Puera, æ, *f. a Girle.*

Pueraſco, ere, *to grow a Boy.*

Puerŭlus, i, *m. a little Boy.*

Puerīlis, e. *of a Boy, Childiſh.* * Puerile eſt, *'tis very ſilly and idle.*

Puerīlitas, ātis, *f. Childiſhneſs.* * Puerilitatis formulam audire, *to hear the manner of training children.*

Puerīliter, *adv. Childiſhly.* * Pueriliter declamare, *to make a childiſh declamation.*

Pueritia, æ, } *Childhood, and*
† Pueritics, ei, *f.* } *alſo Chaſtity.*

* A pueritia ſua, *from his being a child.*

Puerpĕra, æ, *f.* (a pario) *a Child-bed woman.*

Puerpĕrium, ii. *n. a Child-bearing, alſo the child newly born.*

Puerpĕrus a, um, *helping Delivery.*

Puerŭla, æ, *f. a little Girl.*

Puerŭlus, ii, *m. a little Boy or Child.*

† Puerus, i, *m. a Boy or Servant.* * I puere pulſa, *go ſirrah and knock ſoundly.*

PŬGIL, ĭlis, *c.* [ΠΥ'ΚΤΗΣ] *a Fighter at cuffs, cudgels or Whirlbats, a Champion.*

Pŭgĭlātio, ōnis, *f. an Exerciſing of skil at blows.*

Pŭgĭlātus, ûs, *m. the Exerciſe of ſhewing skill at weapons or ſtrength*

at dry blows, Championſhip.
† Pugilice, Champion-like. * Valet pugilice, he is in high plight like a Champion.
† Pugilicus, a, um, of or like a Champion.
† Pugillar, } is, n. a Manual, Note-
† Pugillare, } book.
Pugillares, ium, m. Note-books.
Pugillaris, re, f. the quantity of a Handful, as much as one can hold in his hand.
† Pugillatorium, ii, n. a Fencing-ſchool.
Pugillātōrius, a, um, fit to be Struck with the hand. * Follis pugillatorius, a great porch-ball.
† Pūgillo, ōnis, m. a Fencer.
† Pūgillo, are, } to Fight like a
Pugillor, ari, } Champion at fiſticuffs.
Pugillum, i, n. } (a pugnus) a hand-
Pugillus, i, m. } ful, a little fiſt.
Pugilo, are, } to Fight like a Cham-
Pugilor, ari, } pion at fiſti-cuffs.
Pūgio, ōnis, m. (a pungo) a Dagger or Hanger. * Pugio plumbeus, a weak argument. * A pugione, a ſword-bearer.
Pūgiunculus, i, m. a little Dagger, a Poniard, Dag, Styletto.
Pugna, æ, f. (a pugnus) a Fight, a Battel, Quarrel, Diſputation; alſo a Rape. * Pugnam facere, to engage in battel. * Pugnam committere, to join battel. * Edere pugnam, to cauſe quarrelling and fighting, to ſet together by the ears. * Venit res ad pugnam, they fell together by the ears about it.
Pugnācitas, ātis, f. Stoutneſs, a great forwardneſs to fight.
Pugnāciter, adv. Stoutly, Stiffly.
Pugnācŭlum, i, n. a Fortreſs.
Pugnans, ntis, Repugnant. * Pugnantia loqui, to ſpeak contraries. * Sententiæ pugnantes, contradictory propoſitions.
† Pugnariola, æ, f. a little skirmiſh.
Pugnator, ōris, m. a Fighter. * Gallus pugnator, a Game-cock.
† Pugnatoriŏla, æ, f. a little Fight.
Pugnātōrius, a, um, fit for Fighting.
Pugnatur, imp. there is Fighting. * Gladiis pugnatur acutis, they are at ſharps.
Pugnātus, a, um, Fought.
Pugnax, ācis, Stout, Standing to it ſtoutly in fight, Stubborn, Quarrelſome, Contrary. * Pugnax oratio, a thundering oration.
* Pugneus, a, um, of the Fiſt.
† Pugnicŭla, æ, f. a little Skirmiſh.
† Pugnĭtus, with the Fiſt.
Pugno, are, (a pugna) to Fight, Strive, Contend, to Diſpute, Endeavour. * Pugnare pugnum, to fight out an Engagement. * Hæc pugnant ſecum, theſe things contradict one another. * Ex equo pugnare, to fight on Horſeback. * Pugnaveris, you will get the Maſtery you will do a great act. * Pugnat cum ſenectute, it does not agree with old age. * Illud video te pugnare, I ſee you contend about that. * Hoc pugnatur, the debate is about this.
PUGNUS, i, m. [ΠΥΞ] the clinched Fiſt. * Certare pugnis, to box. * Ferere pugnum, to climb the

Pulchellus, a, um, pretty Fair.
PULCHER, a, um, [ΠΟΛΥΧΑΡΙΣ, ΠΕΡΙΚΑΛΛΙΣ, vel a ΠΟΛΥΧΡΟΟΣ multorum colorum] Fair, Beautiful, Excellent, Good, Brave, Gallant, Valiant, Wiſe. * Hoc facinus pulchrum eſt, this is a fine act indeed. * Pulcher liber, a well penn'd piece.
Pulcheria, a pious Empreſs who left all her goods to the poor.
† Pulchralia, ium, Junkets.
Pulchrè, Bravely, Fairly, Handſomly, Finely, Soundly. * Pulchrè notus, well known. * Tibi pulchre eſt, you are warm enough.
† Pulchreſco, ere, to grow Fair.
Pulchritudo, inis, f. Comelineſs, Handſomneſs.
Pulchrum, a Promontory of Africa.
Pulegium, ii, } [ΒΛΗΧΩΝ] Pen-
Pulejum, n. } ny-royal; Alſo Sweetneſs of diſcourſe, Savourineſs.
PULEX, icis, m. [ΨΥΛΛΑ] a Flea.
Pulicaria, æ, f. Fleabane.
Pulicaris, e, of a Flea.
† Pulicinus, a, um, of a Flea.
† Pūlicōſitas, atis, f. abundance of Fleas.
Pūlicōſus, a, um, over-run with Fleas.
Pullaceus, a, um, of a dark Brown. See Pullus.
Pullaria, æ, f. (ſc. manus) the Right hand.
Pullariæ, ſome ſmall Iſlands of Iſtria.
Pullarius, ii, m. a Poulterer, a ſort of Soothſayers among the Romans, who divined of good and bad ſucceſs by the pecking of fowl, a breeder of Colts.
Pullārius, a, um, of Chickens; Alſo of Burdaches.
Pullaſter, ri, m. a Cockerel.
Pullaſtra, æ, a Pullet.
Pullatio, ōnis, f. a Rearing of Chickens.
Pullātus, a, um, Clad in mourning. * Pullati or turba pullata, the meaner ſort of people wearing gray or dark-coloured cloaths. * Circulus pullatus, the ſilly ignorant company.
Pulleſcens, ntis, beginning to be a Chicken.
Pulleſco, ere, to Shoot forth a tender ſprig.
Pulletra, } æ, f. a Pullet, Young
Pullitra, } hen.
Pullicēnus, i, m. a Chicken newly hatched.
Pulligo, inis, f. a brownneſs or darkneſs of Wooll.
† Pullinarius, ii, m. a Poulterer.
Pullinus, a, um, of a Colt or Chicken. * Dentes Pullini, Colts-teeth.
Pullicies, ei, f. } a Brood of chic-
Pullities, } kens or other fowl, a young race of Bees.
Pullulaſco, ĕre, } to Sprout or Shoot
Pullŭlo, are, } out, to Spread young ſuckers at the roots.
Pullŭlus, i, m. a Fole Chicken, a little Sprout or Sucker growing under the old ſtock.
PULLUS, i, m. [ΠΩΛΟΣ, vel a puellus] the young of any tame beaſt or bird; Alſo a Burdache. * Equi pullus, a Colt. * Aſini pullus, an Aſs-colt. * Aquilæ Pullus, an Eaglet. * Gallinæ Pullus, a chicken. * Apum pulli, young bees. * Arborum pulli, the ſuckers of trees. * Ranæ pulli, young frogs.
PULLUS, a, um, [ΠΕΛΟΣ] Black, Dark-coloured, Mourning.
† Pulmentar, āris, n. Pot-herbs.
Pulmentaris, e, of boiled Wheat or Gruel.
Pulmentarium, ii, n. Gruel.
Pulmentum, i, n. (a puls) Gruel, Pap, Haſty-pudding, any thing made of corn and water or milk boiled, Buttered wheat, a piece of meat or fiſh, pleaſant food. * Pulmenta laboribus empta, food made pleaſant by a ſtomach got by labour.
PULMO, ōnis, m. [ΠΝΕΥΜΩΝ, vel a pello] the Lungs or Lights; and a Senſleſs fiſh giving notice of a ſtorm to come.
Pulmonaria, æ, f. Lungwort, Sage of Jeruſalem.
Pulmōnārius, a, um, of the Lungs, Purſy, Short-winded, Broken-winded.
Pulmōneus, a, um, like the Lungs, Light, Swelling.
Pulmunculus, i, m. a piece of Fleſh like the lungs.
Pulpa, æ, f. (a palpo) the Fleſhy or Brawny part of the body, the ſoft ſubſtance of any fruit or fiſh.
Pulpamentum, i, n. Collops, a Dainty bit.
† Pulpido, inis, a Roll of Bread.
PULPITUM, i, n. [ΒΟΛΒΟΣ, vel a palpo] a Scaffold upon the ſtage where the actors were, a Pulpit or Desk, a Balcony.
Pulpo, are, (a ſono) to Cry like a vulture.
† Pulpōſus, a, um, Brawny, Fleſhy.
PULS, ultis, f. [ΠΟΛΤΟΣ] Haſty-pudding, Paſte. * Puls frumentacea, frumenty.
Pulsātilis, e, Beating. * Venæ pulſatiles, the pulſes.
† Pulſatilla, æ, black Hellebore.
Pulsātio, ōnis, f. a Beating or Knocking, a Playing on an inſtrument.
Pulſator, ōris, m. a Striker. * Citharæ Pulſator, a toucher of the lute.
Pulſatus, a, um, Beaten, Stricken, Played on, Stamped, Pounded.
† Pulſim, in a beating manner.
Pulſo, are, (a pello) to Knock, Beat, Strike, Play on an inſtrument. * Pulſant pectus meum, they grate me.
† Pulſula, æ, f. a bliſter upon ones foot by too hard walking.
Pulſus, ûs, m. a Beating, a Pulſe.
Pulſus, a, um, (of pellor) Smitten, Driven away, Played upon.
Pultārium, ii, n. a Pottinger.
Pultārius, ii, m. a Pipkin.
Pulticula, æ, f. Pap or Gruel.
Pultificus, a, um, whereof Gruel is made.
Pultiphagus a, um, eating Pap or Gruel.
Pulto, are, to Knock often, to Wrap.
† Pulver, eris, m. Duſt. See Pulvis.
Pulvĕrārius, a, um, of Duſt. * Pulveraria theca, a ſand-box.
Pulvĕrātio, ōnis, f. a covering with light and looſe Mould, a diſſolving to Duſt or Powder.
† Pulvĕreſco, ere, to become Duſt.
Pulvĕreus, a, um, Duſty, ſmall as Duſt covered with Duſt.
† Pulvĕrizo, are, to Powder.

Pulvero,

Pulvĕro, are, to lay Duſt upon. * Nolo hic pulveret, there ſhall no duſt be rais'd to hinder you.
† Pulvĕrōſus, a, um, full of Duſt.
Pulvĕrŭlentus, a, um, Duſty, Beduſted.
Pulvillus, i, m. (a pulvinus) a Cuſhion.
Pulvīnar, āris, n. a Cuſhion, Pillow, a Pallet on which an image is expoſed; alſo a Temple and a garden.
Pulvīnārium, ii, n. the Pallet on which an image was expoſed, a Shrine or Alter.
Pulvinatus, a, um, Standing up round like a cuſhion.
† Pulvinitorius, ii, m. a Garden-bed.
Pulvinŭlus, i, m. a little Cuſhion or Bed in a garden.
Pulvīnus, i, m. (a pulvis vel pellis) a Bolſter or Pillow, a Couch or Cuſhion, a Bed in a garden, a Green to ly on, a high Walk or Terrace, alſo a Shelf or Sand-bank in the Sea.
PULVIS, ĕris, c. (a ΠΗΛΌΣ lutum] Duſt, Powder, Spice, the place of exerciſe, the liſts, a horſe-race. * In ſuo pulvere currere, to fight on his one dung-hill. * Citra pulverem, with eaſe.
Pulviſcŭlus, i, m } fine Duſt or
Pulviſculum, i, n. } Sand. * Rem auferat cum pulviſculo, let him ſweep duſt and all.
PŪMEX, icis, c. (a ſpuma, vel a ΠΤΎΩ ſpuo] a Pumice ſtone. * Lævius pumice, exceeding ſmooth. * à Pumice aquam quærere, to ſeek relief from one that is hard-hearted.
Pūmĭcātio, ōnis, f. a Poliſhing.
† Pūmĭcātor, ōris, m. a Poliſher, he that Rubs off hair with a Pumice-ſtone.
Pūmĭcātus, a, um, Poliſhed, Smoothed.
Pūmĭceus, a, um, of or like a Pumice, Dry, Hollow.
Pūmĭco, are, to Smooth or Poliſh with a Pumice, to Rub off hair.
Pūmĭcōſus, a, um, full of Pumice-ſtones; alſo Dry and Hollow like a pumice.
Pūmĭlio, } ōnis, m. a Dwarf.
Pumilo, }
† Pumilius, ii, m. a Dwarf.
PUMILUS, a, um, [a ΠΥΓΜΉ pugnus] Dwarfiſh.
† Puncta, æ, f. a Thruſt or Stab; alſo Revenue.
† Punctariola, æ, f. a little skirmiſh.
Punctim, adv. with a Prick or Thruſt * Punctim petere, to ſtab, to run at or make a thruſt.
Punctio, ōnis, f. a Pricking, a Stitch.
Punctiuncula, æ, f. a little Prick with a needle, pin or bodkin.
Puncto, are, to Point.
Punctum, i, n. } (a pungo) a Point,
Punctus, i, m. } Tittle, an Indiviſible mite, a Prick or Thruſt, a Moment. * Omne tulit punctum, he carried every voice. * Punctum junci, the picked top of a Bulruſh
Punctūra, æ, f. a Pricking.
Punctus, a, um, (of pungor) Pricked, Vexed, Stung; alſo Pricked down.
Punctus, ûs, m. a Pricking or Sticking. * Oculi punctu eruti, eyes picked out.
† Pungĭto, are, to Prick often.
PUNGO, pupugi or punxi, nctum, [ΠΗΓΩ] to Prick, Sting, Vex. * Pungit me rurſus, I am troubled again.
Pūnicans, ntis, Ruddy or Reddening.
Punīceus, a, um, Scarlet, Light-red.
Pūnīco, are, to Paint the face.
Pūnĭcus, } a, um, Carthaginian or
Punicanus. } African, red as Scarlet. * Pomum punicum, a Pomegranat. * Fides punica, Falſhood. * Feneſtræ punicanæ, wooden windows with cloſe joints.
Pūnio, ire, (a pœna) to Puniſh. * Capite punire, to behead.
Pūnior, iri, to Puniſh or be Puniſhed.
† Pūnītio, ōnis, f. a Puniſhing.
Pūnĭtor, ōris, m. a Puniſher.
Pūnītus, a, um, Puniſhed.
Pūpa, æ, f. a Girl, Baby.
Pupilla, æ, f. the Ball or App'e of the eye; alſo an Orphan Girl.
Pupillaris, e, of a Ward.
† Pupillāritas, atis, f. Nonage.
Pupillo, are, to Cry like a Peacock.
Pupillus, i, m. a Fatherleſs Boy.
PUPPIS, is, f. [a ΠΌΠΟΙ Dii tutelares ad puppim] the Poup or Stern of a ſhip; alſo the whole Ship and the Government of a ſtate. * Sedebamus in puppi, we were of the council of ſtate.
Puppius, a tragical Poet.
Pūpŭla, æ, f. the Apple of the Eye.
Pupulum, a City on the South-ſide of Sardinia.
Puoulus, i, m. a very little Boy.
PŪPUS, i, m. [ΒΟΥΠΑΙΣ] a little Boy, a Puppet.
Purè, Purely, Cleanly, Perfectly, without Limitation or Condition.
Purgābĭlis, e, to be Cleanſed.
Purgāmen, ĭnis, } the Off-ſcouring or Draught
Purgamentum, i, n. } in channels or privies. * Purgamenta interdum creat terra pro frugibus, ſometimes the earth brings forth baggage inſtead of good Corn.
Purgātio, ōnis, f. a Cleanſing, Expiation, a Purge, Excuſe. * Purgationes fæminarum, Womens terms.
Purgātor, ōris, m. a Purger, Cleanſer.
Purgatorium, ii, n. Purgatory.
Purgātōrius, a, um, of Purging.
Purgātus, a, um, Purged, Excuſed.
Purgĭto, are, to Cleanſe much.
PURGO, are, (q. pus vel purum ago) to Purge, Cleanſe, Excuſe. * Purgare rationes, to clear the accounts. * Purgare alvum, to take a purge. * Purgare piſces, to waſh and ſcale fiſhes. * Purgare faſtidium, to cure the weakneſs of the ſtomach, to remove ſquemiſhneſs and loathing of victuals.
Purificatio, ōnis, f. a Purifying; alſo Candlemaſs-day.
† Purificatorium, ii, n. a Cleanſer.
Pūrĭfĭco, are, to Purifie, Cleanſe.
Pūrĭtas, ātis, f. Pureneſs, Cleanneſs.
Pūrĭter, adv. Purely, Clearly.
PURPŬRA, æ, f. [ΠΟΡΦΥΡΑ] Purple; alſo the Purple fiſh, the Robe of Roman magiſtrates, Magiſtracy, Dignity.
Purpŭrāceus, a, um, of Purple.
Purpŭrans, ntis, Bleeding or Bloudy.
Purpurariæ, Iſlands in the Atlantick ſea about the fortunate ones.
Purpŭrarius, a, um, of Purple. * Officina purpuraria, a ſhop to dye purple in.
Purpŭraſco, ĕre, to grow Purple-coloured.
Purpŭrâtus, a, um, clad in Purple. * Purpuratus pater, a cardinal.
Purpŭrātus, i, m. a Prince in rich purple robes.
Purpŭreus, a, um, Purple-coloured. * Purpurei tyranni, tyrants clad in purple. * Mare purpureum, the ſea reflecting the red ſun beams.
Purpŭriſſatus, a, um, Painted red.
Purpuriſſo, are, to Paint red or carnation.
Purpuriſſa, æ, f. } Spaniſh red
Purpŭriſſum, i, n. } paint.
† Purpurites, a Reddiſh marble of Ægypt.
Purpŭro, are, to be of a deep Red, to dye of that colour.
Purulentè, Filthily, with much Corrupt matter.
† Pūrŭlentia, æ, f. Corruption and matter.
Pūrŭlentus, a, um, full of Corrupt matter, Filthy.
Pūrum, i, n. the open Air.
PURUS, a, um, (Heb. Bar) Pure, Clean, Clear, Unmixed, without exception. * Pura veſtimenta, plain garments without guard or welt. * Purum argentum, plate not engraven. * Pura haſta, a truncheon without a ſocket of iron. * Purus putus, unmixed, pure and tried. * Puræ genæ, cheeks without hair. * Pura charta, clean paper not yet write on.
PUS, ūris, n. [ΠΥΌΣ] Corruption, Matter. * Movere pus, to draw a ſore. * Maturare pus, to bring a ſore to a head.
† Puſa, æ, f. a Wench or Girl.
† Puſeus, ei, m a little Boy.
Puſicius, a famous Martyr under the King of Perſia, having been the overſeer of all his artificers.
Pŭſillănĭmis, e, } cowardly, faint-
Puſillănĭmus, a, um, } hearted, Low-ſpirited.
Pŭſillănĭmĭtas, ātis, f. Faint-heartedneſs, Cowardiſe.
Puſillanimiter, adv. Cowardly.
† Puſillulus, a, um, exceeding Small.
Pŭſillum, i, n. a Little.
Pŭſillus, a, um, (a puſio) Little, Small, Baſe, Faint. * Puſillus homo, a pitiful fellow.
† Puſinus, a, um, Little, Small.
Pūſio ōnis, m. (a puer) a little Child, Burdache.
† Puſiola, æ, f. a little Girl.
† Puſiunculus, i, m. a very little Boy.
Puſtŭla, æ, f. (a pus) a Bliſter, Wheal.
Puſtŭlātus, a, um, riſing up in Bliſters. * Argentum puſtulatum, emboſſed plate.
Puſtuloſus, a, um, full of Bliſters.
Puſŭla, æ, f. (a pus) a Bliſter, Puſh; alſo St. Anthonies fire, and ſmall riſings on loaves while a baking.
Puſulatus, } a, um, full of Bliſters,
Puſuloſus } Blains, Wheals.
† Puſus, i, m. a Boy.
Putà, (a puto) Suppoſe, for Inſtance.

Puta

Puta, æ, (a [ΠΟ΄ΣΘΗ penis] *a little girl.*

Pŭtāme‑, ĭnis, *n. a ſhell, a paring, the rind, cup.*

Pŭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Pruning; alſo credi‑, worthineſs.*

Putatīvè, adv. *in Opinion or Fancy.*

Putatīvus, a, um, *imaginary, ſuppoſed.*

Pŭtātor, ōris, *m. a Pruner, Vine-dreſſer.*

Pŭtātōrius, a, um, *of or for Pruning.*

Pŭtatus, a, um, *Pruned, Dreſſed.*

Pŭteal, ālis, *n.* (a puteus) *the cover of a well; alſo the Seat of a great Officer or Judge, an Expiatory Altar on places ſtruck with Thunderbolts, the Court of Common-pleas at* Rome.

Pŭteālis, e, } *of a well.* * A-
Puteanus, a. um, } qua puteana, *Well-water.*

Pŭtearius, ii, *m. a Borer or Digger of wells.*

PŬTEO, ere, [ΠΥ΄ΘΩ] *to ſtink.*

Puteoli, *a Town in* Italy *called* Pozeulo.

Puteolani, *the People of* Pozeulo.

Puteoli, orum, *Places of Sulphurous waters.*

Pŭteolus, i, *m. a little Well or Pit.*

Pureſco, ere, *to grow Rank.*

PŬTEUS, ei, *m.* [a ΠΟ΄ΤΟΣ potus vel a ΒΥΘΟ΄Σ fundus] *a Well or Pit.*

† Puticuli, ōrum, *the common bury i g place without the* Eſculine *gate by* Rome.

Pŭtĭdè, *Rankly, Affectedly, Odiouſly.*

Pŭticiuſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat rank, or affected more than Ordinary or ſhould be.*

Pŭtĭdŭlus, a, um, *Affecting ſecretly a commendation which is not due.*

Pŭtidus, a, um, (a puteo) *Rank, Stale, Affected.* * Oratio putida, *an Oration too much larded with quaint Phraſes.* * Vereor ne putidum ſit, *I am afraid 'twill be altogether unneceſſary and diſpleaſant.*

Putiſſimus, a, um, *moſt Accurate.*

† Putiſſus, i, *m. a Fool.*

PUTO, are, [a ΠΕΥ΄ΘΩ exploro vel a putus] *to Prune, to Count, Debate, and Sum up, Think, Caſt in ones mind, caſt up, conſider.* * Putare rationem, *to make out a reckoning.* * Putare aliquo in numero, *to have in ſome eſteem.* * Rectè putas, *you are in the right.*

Pūtor, oris, *m.* [a puteo] *a ſtink, rankneſs.* * Nanciſci putorem, *to have a ſtinking ſmell.*

Putorius, ii, *m. a Fitcher.*

Putredo, inis *f. Rottenneſs.*

Putrefacio, eci, actum, *to be or make rotten.*

Putrefactio, ōnis, *f. Putrefaction.*

Putrefactus, a, um, *Putrified.*

PUTREO, ere, [ΠΥ΄ΘΟΜΑΙ] *to rot or be rotten.*

† Putreſcibilis, e. *apt to rot.*

Putreſco, ere, *to grow rotten.*

† Putrido, are, *to make rotten.*

Putridus, a, um, *Rotten, Periſhed.*

† Putrilāgo, inis, *f. a Putrifying diſeaſe*

† Putrilentia æ, *f. Rottenneſs.*

Putris, e, *Rotten, light or Brittle.* * In veterem putris, *a Goatiſh Leacher.* * Putre ſolum, *light earth dropping preſently into duſt.*

Putror, oris, *m. Rottenneſs.*

Pūtus, a, um, [a purus] *Tried, Unmixed.* * Argentum purum putum, *pure fine ſilver without droſs.* * Putiſſimæ orationes, *very clean and Elegant Orations.* * Purus putus eſt ipſus, *'tis the ſelf ſame Perſon. See* Puto.

† Putus, i, *m. a mans Yard.*

P Y

Pyanepſia, *Sacrifices among the* Athenians.

† Pychon, *a Cubit.*

Pycnoſis, *g. a thickning, ſtopping.*

Pycnoſtylon, *a Cloiſter or other place full of Pillars, g.*

Pycnus, *a River of* Creet.

Pycta, } æ, *m. a Champion, a game-*
Pyctes, } *cock, g.*

Pyctacium, ii, *n. a ſchedule, g.*

† Pyctomachus, i, *a fighter at handy-cuffs.*

Pydes, *a City and River of* Piſidia.

Pydnis, *a City of the* Colchi.

Pyga, æ, *f. a Buttock, g.*

Pygela, *a City of* Ionia.

PYGMÆUS, ei, *m.* [ΠΥΓΜΑΙ΄ΟΣ] *a Pigmie.*

Pygmæi, *mountainous* Indian *dwarfs ſaid to have continual war with the cranes.*

Pygmæus, a, um, *of the* Pygmæi.

Pygmălion, ōnis, *the Son of* Belus *King of* Tyre *and Brother of* Dido, *who ſlew* Sichæus *for his money; alſo the Son of* Cilix *who begat* Paphus *on an ivory ſtatue.*

Pyla, æ, *f. a Port or Gate, a ſtreight or narrow paſſage, g.*

Pylacæum, *a City of* Phrygia.

Pylădes, *the ſure friend of* Oreſtes, *who profered to lay down their lives for one another.*

Pylæ, *a City of* Cappadocia, *and Mountains of* Æthiopia.

Pylæ, arum, *f. the ſtreight paſſes of Mountains, g.*

Pylæmenes, *a* Paphlagonian *Captain ſlain by* Menelaus *at the* Trojan *War.*

Pylæus, *a Mountain of* Leſbos.

Pylagora, Ceres *ſo called.*

Pylēne, *a City of* Ætolia.

Pylleon, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Pylora, *an Iſland of* Perſia.

Pyloros, *a City of* Creet.

Pylōrus, i, *m. the nether Orifice or mouth of the ſtomach, the maw-gut, g.*

Pylus, *a City of* Meſſenia, Arcadia *and* Elis; *all three ſubject to* Neſtor.

Pylius, a, um, *of* Pylus

PYRA, æ, *f.* [ΠΥ΄ΡΑ] *a Funeral-fire.*

Pyracmon, *one of* Vulcan's *Servants.*

Pyracmos, *one ſlain by* Ceneus.

Pyræa, *part of* Theſſaly.

Pyræcmes, *a King of* Eubœa.

Pyræi, *a People of* Dalmatia.

Pyrălis, idis, *f. a Fire-fly, a Candle-fly. g.*

Pyramea arbor, [a Pyramus] *a Mulberry-tree.*

Pyrămĭdātus, a, um, *riſing up with a ſpiring ſteeple.*

Pyramides, *Egyptian buildings like ſpire-ſteeples, being a vain oſtentation of their wealth.*

PYRAMIS, idis, *f.* [ΠΥΡΑΜΙ΄Σ] *a Pyramid, Obeliſk, Steeple.*

Pyrămus, *a young man of* Babylon *in Love with* Thisbe, *whom he appointed to meet without the City, but ſhe being frighted by a Lion ran away and left her ſcarf behind, which he found, and thinking ſhe had been ſlain, killed himſelf; ſhe returning and finding him dead, fell upon the ſame Sword under a Mulberry-tree, which turned the berries from white to red ever ſince.*

Pyrămus, *a river which runs through the Straights of Mount* Taurus *and* Cilicia.

Pyrander, *a Treaſurer of* Athens, *ſtoned by the People becauſe in the time of War he delivered out Corn too ſparingly; alſo a Hiſtorian.*

Pyraſus, *a Trojan, ſlain by* Ajax; *alſo a City of* Phthia.

Pyrauſta, æ, *m. a fire-fly, g.*

Pyreicus, *a famous Painter.*

Pyrena, ēnis, *the kernel of an Olive, Cherry-ſtone,* &c. *Alſo a precious ſtone, g.*

Pyrenæa, *a City of* Locris.

Pyrenæa Venus, *or* Templus Veneris, *a Town of* Gallia Narbonenſis, Capo de Creuz.

Pyrēne, } *the greateſt Mountain*
Pyrenæus, } *of Spain dividing it from* France, *from the middle of which they ſay both Seas may be ſeen.*

Pyrenæus, a, um, *of* Pyrene.

Pyrethrum, i, *n. Bertram or Pellitory, g.*

† Pyretum, i, *n. a place where Pears grow.*

Pyretus, i, *g. a burning Feaver.*

Pyrganum, *a Sea-town of* Tuſcany.

Pyrgenſes, *a People of* Achaia.

Pygri, orum, } *a City of* Hetru-
Pyrgium, } *ria.*

Pyrgenſes, } *the People of* Pyr-
Pyrgites, } *gi.*

Pyrgion, *a People of* Creet.

Pyrgitæ, *the* Cretians.

Pyrgo, *the Nurſe to* Priamus's *Children.*

Pyrgobaris, *a Houſe built like a Tower.*

Pyrgopolinīces, is, *a great Hector, All-man-ſir, g.*

Pyrgus, i, *m. a Tower, a Dice-box, a Ballote-box; alſo a Troop of Horſe, g.*

Pyrgus, *a City of* Marmaria, *called alſo* Barda.

Pyrimons, *the City* Spyer *in* Germany.

Pyriaſis, is, *f. a Plaiſter to aſſwage the burning of a Fever; alſo a black precious ſtone very much heated by rubbing, g.*

Pyrmalum, i, *a Pearmain.*

Pyrindus, } *Cities of* Caria.
Pyrnus, }

Pyrites, is, *m. a Thunder-ſtone, a Coporas ſtone, a fire ſtone, g.*

Pyro, *the Name of a Sea Nymph.*

Pyrobolus, } *g. a Granado.*
Pyrobolum, }

Pyrocorax, acis. *m. a crow with red feet and Bill, g.*

Pyrodes, *the Son of* Cilix, *who is ſaid to be the firſt that ſtruck fire with a flint.*

Pyrois, oentos, *one of the Horſes of the Sun; alſo the Planet* Mars.

† Pyro-

† Pyrola, æ, *f. Winter-green.*
Pyromantia, æ, *f. Divination by fire, g.*
Pyron, *a Hiſtorian, who thought that after forty days* Adam *entered into Paradiſe again.*
Pyronæa, *a City of* Locris.
Pyrophlegeton, *a fiery River in Hell.*
Pyropus, i, *m. a Carbuncle-ſtone, g.*
Pyroticum Medicamentum, *a Cauſtick, g.*
Pyrpile, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea, where fire is ſuppoſed to be firſt found, and is thought to be the ſame as* Delos.
Pyrrha, *the wife of* Deucalion, *who with her Husband after the Flood is ſaid to reſtore Mankind by throwing ſtones over their heads. Alſo a City of* Caria *and* Ionia. *Alſo an Iſland about* Mœotis *devoured by the Sea.*
Pyrrha, } Theſſaly *ſo called from*
Pyrrhæa, } Deucalion's *wife.*
Pyrrhæi, *a People of* Ethiopia.
Pyrrhander, *a notable crafty Sycophant.*
Pyrrhandricus, a, um, *of* Pyrrhander.
Pyrrhias, *a Merchant of* Ithaca, *who took pity of an old man and bought him of the Pirates, together with ſome barrels of pitch which belonged to him, and to requite him, the Old man diſcovered abundance of money hid among the pitch, whereupon he grew rich, and Sacrificed an Ox in gratitude to him, which occaſioned the Proverb,* Nemo benè merito bovem immolavit præter Pyrrhiam.
Pyrrhiche, es, *f. a Dancing in Armour, g.*
Pyrrhicarius, ii, *m. a Souldier dancing in Armour.*
Pyrrhichius, ii, *m. a foot conſiſting of two ſhort Syllables, g.*
Pyrrhicus, *a City of* Laconia.
Pyrrhidæ, *the King of the* Moloſſi, *ſo called from* Pyrrhus.
Pyrrho, *a certain Painter, who afterwards turned Philoſopher.*
Pyrrhopœcilus, *Marble of which the* Egyptians *made their Obeliſks Dedicated to the Sun, g.*
Pyrrhus, *a King of* Epirus, *ſlain by the fall of a Tile at his taking of* Argos. *Alſo the Son of* Achilles, *called otherwiſe* Neoptolemus. *Alſo the twenty eighth King of* Macedonia, *and the Son of* Dædalus, *who as* Ariſtotle *ſays, firſt invented Painting in* Greece.
PYRUM, i, *n.* [a ΠΥΡ ignis] *a Pear.* * Pyrum amorinum, *a Winter or St.* Thomas *Pear.* * Pyrum cruſtuminum, *a St.* James *or* Katherine *Pear.* * Pyrum hordearium, *a Musk-pear.* * Pyrum volemum, *a Warden.* * Veſci pyris, *to feed on Pears.*
Pyrus, i, *f. a Pear-tree.*
Pyſtria, *an Iſland before* Smyrna.
Pythagoras, *a Philoſopher of* Samos, *the firſt Author of Metempſychoſis, or the paſſing of the Soul into other Bodies.*
Pythagoræus, } a, um, *of* Pythagoras.
Pythagoricus, }
Pythaula, æ, *a Song to* Apollo.
Pythermus, *a Hiſtorian of* Epheſus.
Pytheus, *an Exceeding Rich Man in the time of* Xerxes.
Pythia, æ, *the Prieſteſs of* Apollo.
Pythia, orum, *n. Games inſtituted in the Honour of* Apollo *for killing the Serpent* Python.
Pythias, *a* Pythagorean, *the Friend of* Damon.
Pythicus, } a, um, *of the Serpent*
Pythius, } Python.
Pythionices, *a Conquerour at the* Pythian *Games. g.*
Pythis, *a Famous Painter.*
Pythius, Apollo *ſo called from the Serpent* Python.
Pytho, *a City of* Phocis.
Pythodorus, *a Famous Carver.*
Python, ōnis, *m. a Serpent of a Wonderful bigneſs, bred of the Corruption of the Earth after* Deucalion's *Flood, ſlain by* Apollo. *Alſo a Spirit of Propheſie, and one poſſeſſed therewith.*
Python, *a moſt Eloquent Orator of* Bazantium.
Python, } *a place in* Aſia,
Pythonoſcome, } *where the Storks at their firſt coming meet together, tearing her in pieces that came laſt.*
Pythōnicus, i, *m. one poſſeſſed with an Evil Spirit of Sooth-ſaying. g.*
Pythopolis, *a City of* Caria; *and another of* Myſia *in* Aſia.
Pythoniſſa, æ, *f. a Woman poſſeſſed with an Evil Spirit of Sooth-ſaying.*
† Pitiliſſare, *to go on tip-toe, ſtretching one hand forward and the other backward.*
Pytiſma, } *a ſpitting out. g.*
Pytiliſma, ătis, *n.* }
Pyxacantha, æ, *Box-thorn. g.*
Pyxĭdatus, a, um, *made Box-wiſe.*
Pyxidicula, æ, *f. a little Box.*
Pyxirates, *the River* Euphrates *ſo called about the Head.*
Pyxis, *a City of the* Oenotri.
PYXIS, ĭdis, *f.* [ΠΥΞΙΣ] *a Box; alſo the hollowneſs in which the buckle-bone turns.* * Pyxis nautica, *the Mariners Compaſs.*
Pyxites, *a River in* Themiſcyrena *by* Trapezus.
Pyxus, untis, *a City in* Sicily.

QUA

Q *for* Quantus, quare, quandoque, quartus, qui, quintus, *&c.*
Qua, adv. (a quis) *which way, as far as, how, both, partly.* * Qua terra qua aqua, *what by Land, and what by Sea.* * Quâ gratiâ, qua de cauſa, *wherefore.* * Qua eſt impudentia, *how ſtrangely Impudent is he?*
Quacunque, *by whatſoever way.*
Quadantĕnus, *in ſome meaſure, to ſome Degree.*
Quadi, *a People of* Germany.
Quadra, æ, *f.* (a quatuor) *a Trencher, a Quarter, a Square, a Quarry.* * Quadra placentæ, *a Cheeſe-cake.* * Aliena vivere quadrâ, *to live upon another.*
Quādrāgēnārius, a, um, *of forty, forty Years Old.*
Quādrāgēni, æ, a, *forty.* * Quadragena annua, *forty thouſand ſeſterces per annum.*
Quādrāgēſĭma, æ, *f. the fortieth part; alſo Lent.*
Quadrageſimalis, e, *of Lent, or the fortieth.*
Quadrāgēſĭmus, a, um, *the fortieth.*
Quadragies, adv. *forty times.*
Quadraginta, ind. *forty.*
Quadrangŭlāris, e, *four-cornered.*
† Quadrangŭlātus, a, um, *made with four Corners.*
Quadrangŭlus, a, um, *four-cornered.*
Quadrans, ntis, *m* (a quartus) *a quartern, a Farthing.* * Quadrans aſſis, *three Ounces.* * Quadrans pedis, *three Inches.* * Quadrans operæ, *the fourth part of a Days Work.*
Quadrantal, ālis, *n. a Cubical Veſſel of a ſolid foot, the amphora containing about ten* English *Gallons, or eight Congii.*
Quadrantālis, e, *a ſpan or four fingers long.*
Quadrantaria, æ, *f. a Common Harlot.*
Quadrantarius, a, um, *of or worth a Farthing.*
† Quadrantata terræ, *a Farthing-deal of Land.*
Quadrārius, a, um, *four-ſquare.*
† Quadraſſis, is, *f. four pound weight.*
Quadrata, *a place in* Rome *againſt* Apollo's *Temple; alſo* Rome *it ſelf ſo called; a City of* Italy, *and other places.*
Quădrātārius, ii, *m. a Stone-cutter.*
Quadratim, *in a ſquare form.*
Quadrātum, i, *n. a Square.*
Quadratūra, æ, *f. a ſquaring.* * Quadratura lunæ, *the half-moon.*
Quadratus, *a Biſhop of* Athens; *alſo a* Roman *Hiſtorian, who wrote fifteen Books in the* Ionick *Dialect reaching to the 1000th. Year after the Building of the City.*
Quadratus, a, um, *ſquare, or ſquared.* * Saxum quadratum, *free-ſtone.* * Corpus quadratum, *a middle ſize.* * Quadratum agmen, *Battel-array.* * Quadrati boves, *ſtrong well-made Oxen.*
Quadriceps, ipitis, *having four Heads.*
† Quadricornis, e, *with four horns.*
† Quadricuſſis, *forty pound weight.*
Quadridens, ntis, *having four teeth or tines.*
† Quadriduanus, a, um, *of four Days.*
† Quadriduennis, e, *of four days continuance.*
Quadriennis, e, *of four Years.*
Quadriennium, ii, *n* (a quatuor & annus) *the ſpace of four years.*
Quadrifariam, adv. *in four parts, four ways.*
Quadrĭfĭdus, a, um, (a findo) *cleft into four parts.*
Quadrifluvius, a, um, *running in four Veins or Streams.*
Quadrĭfŏris, e, *having four Gates or a ſquare hole.*
† Quadriformis, e, *of a four-fold form.*
Quadrifrons, tis, *having four fore-heads.*
Quadriga, æ, *f.* (a quatuor & jugum) *a Chariot or Coach with four Horſes.*
Quadrigæ, arum, *a Team of four Horſes.*

† Quadrigamus, i, *m. a Man four times Married.*
Quadrigarius, ii, *m. a Charioteer.*
Q. Cl. Quadrigarius, *an Ancient Roman Hiſtorian.*
Quadrigarius, a, um, *of a Charioteer.*
Quadrigatus, a, um, *having the ſtamp of a Chariot on it.*
Quadrigeminus, a, um, *four-fold.*
† Quadrigenarius, a, um, *of forty.*
Quadrigula, æ, *f. a little Chariot with four pitiful Horſes.*
Quadrijugis, e, } (a quatuor
Quadrijugus, a, um, } & jugum) *drawn by four Horſes.* * Quadrijugi, *and* quadrijuges, *four Horſes in a Chariot.*
Quadrilaterus, a, um, *of four ſides.*
Quadrilibris, e, *of four pound.*
† Quadrilinguis, e, *of four Tongues.*
Quadrimanus, a, um, *of four hands.*
Quadrimatus, ûs, *m. the Age of four Years.* * Quadrimatum agere, *to be four Years old.*
† Quadrimembris, e, *of four parts or Members.*
Quadrimenſis, e, }
Quadrimenſtruus, } *of four months.*
Quadrimenſtris, e, }
† Quadrimodus, a, um, *of four ways.*
Quadrimulus, a, um, *almoſt or but four Years old.*
Quadrimus, a, um, (ab annus) *four Years old.*
† Quadrinalis, e, *of four Years.*
Quadringenarius, a, um, *of four hundred.*
Quadringeni, }
Quadrigenus, } *four hundred.*
Quadriceni, æ, a, }
Quadringentenus, } *the four*
Quadringenteſimus, a, um, } *hundredth.*
Quadringenti, æ, a, (a quatuor & centum) *four hundred.*
Quadringenties, adv. *four hundred times.*
† Quadringentuplus, a, um, *four hundred-fold.*
† Quadrinoctium, ii, *n. the ſpace of four Nights.*
† Quadrinodus, a, um, *of four knots.*
Quadrinus, a, um, *four.* * Quadrini circuitus febris, *a Quartan Ague.*
Quadripartilis, e, *divided into four, quartered.*
† Quadripartio, ōnis, *f. a Quartering.*
† Quadripartior, iri, *to quarter or divide into four parts.*
† Quadripartitò, *in four parts.*
Quadripartitus, } *divided in-*
Quadripertitus, a, um, } *to four.*
† Quadripunctalis, e, *of four points.*
Quadriremis, is, *f. a Galley with four Benches of rowers.*
† Quadrirotis, e, *having four wheels.*
† Quadriſeco, are, *to cut in four parts.*
† Quadriſyllabus, a, um, *of four Syllables.*
Quadrivialis, e, *of four ways.*
Quadrivium, ii, *n.* (a via) *a place where four ways meet, Carfax.*
Quadro, are, (a quadra) *to ſquare, make fit, to fall out even, to hit.* * Quoniam ita tibi quadrat, *becauſe you think it fitting.* * Quadrare in aliquem or ad aliquid, *to agree or ſuit exactly with.*
Quadrula, æ, *f. a little ſquare.*
† Quadrulatus, a, um, *ſquare.*
Quadrum, i, *n. a Square, Quarrel.* * In quadrum redigere ſententias, *to frame Sentences in a juſt number of well-rank'd words.*
Quadrupedans, ntis, *going on four feet.* * Quadrupedans ſonitus, *a noiſe made by the trampling of Horſes.*
† Quadrupedaria, æ, *a carrying on a four-footed Beaſt.*
Quadrupedo, are, *to Gallop.*
Quadrupedus, a, um, *ſtanding or going on four feet.*
Quadrupes, ĕdis, (a quatuor & pes) *four footed, crawling upon all four; alſo a Horſe.* * Quadrupedem constringere, *to tye Neck and Heels.*
Quadruplator, ōris, *m. an informer who is to have the fourth part of a Confiſcated Eſtate.*
Quadruplex, icis, *four-fold.*
Quadruplicatio, ōnis, *f. an increaſing to a four-fold Sum.*
Quadruplicatò, } adv. *in a four-*
Quadruplò, } *fold proportion.*
† Quadrupliciter, *four ſeveral ways.*
Quadruplico, are, *to increaſe four-fold.*
Quadruplor, ari, *to play the Informer; alſo to be amerced to pay a four-fold Reſtitution.*
Quadruplum, i, *n. four times ſo much.*
Quadruplus, a, um, *four-fold.*
Quadrurbs, bis, *the City Athens.*
Quadrus, a, um, *four-ſquare.*
† Quadruſſis, is, *f. four pound weight.*
Quadruus, a, um, *four fold, four-ſquare.*
Quadurcum, *the City* Cahors *in* Aquitane, *the Country of the French Poet* Marot.
Quæ *of* qui, *who, which.* * Quæ tua eſt humanitas, *ſuch is your goodneſs.*
Quæritabundus, a, um, *ſeeking narrowly.*
Quærito, are, *to ſearch narrowly for, to ask earneſtly after.*
QUÆRO, ſivi, ſitum, [a ΧΗΡΕΥ'Ω careo, vel ab Heb. Kara vocavit] *to ask, to ſearch, ſeek for, to get, to queſtion, controvert, bring into Tryal, to wiſh for in a ſlighting way.* * Victum quærere manibus, *to earn ones Living by Labour.* * Quæritur inter medicos, *the Queſtion among Phyſicians is.* * Quære qui malit, *a rude and unmannerly refuſal.* * Quærere invidiam ex re aliqua alicui, *to cauſe any one to be envied by others.* * Quærere rem mercaturis faciendis, *to get an Eſtate by Merchandizing.* * Quærere omnes ad unum exemplum, *to meaſure all by the ſame Standard.* * Quærere ſitim, *to endeavour to be a Thirſt.* * Quærere ſomnum, *to cauſe to ſleep.*
† Quæſens, ntis, (of quæſo) *praying.*
Quæſitio, onis, *f. a Search, an Examination.*
Quæſito, are, (a quæſo) *to deſire often.*
Quæſitor, oris, *m. a Judge upon Life and Death, an Examiner, a Marſhal.*
Quæſitum, i, *n. the Queſtion or Demand; alſo the thing gotten.*
Quæſitus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (of quæror) *ſought for, obtained; alſo exquiſite, great.* * Quæſitior adulatio, *more neat and handſom Colloguing.*
Quæſitus, ûs, *m. a ſeeking.*
Quæſo, quæſumus, (pro quæro) *I pray, we pray* * Quæſo vos or a vobis, *I beſeech you.*
† Quæſtiarius, ii, *m. an Inquiſitor, Examiner.*
Quæſticulus, i, *m. ſmall gain or profit.*
Quæſtio onis, *f.* (a quæro) *a Queſtion, Propoſal of a Doubt, ſearching, a Caſe brought to Tryal, a putting upon the Rack.* * Ne mihi quæſtioni ſit, *leſt I be put to find him out.* * Eſſe *or* verſari in quæſtione, *to be debated, not to be agree'd on.* * Habere quæſtionem de re aliqua, *to Examine a thing thorowly.*
Quæſtionarius, ii, *m. an Examiner, an Executioner.*
† Quæſtionor, ari, *to ask a Queſtion.*
Quæſtiuncula, æ, *f. a little, ſhort, or eaſie Queſtion.*
Quæſtor, oris, *m.* (a quæro) *a Treaſurer; alſo a Judge upon Life and Death.*
Quæſtorium, ii, *n. the Treaſurers place where his Office was kept, the Exchequer.*
Quæſtorius, a, um, *belonging to the Treaſure or Treaſurer.*
Quæſtorius, ii, *m. he that has been Treaſurer.*
Quæſtuarius, ii, *m. he that Exerciſeth any Craft for gain.*
Quæſtuoſe, ius, iſſime, *gainfully.*
Quæſtuoſus, a, um, *gainfully, greatly thriving.* * Quæſtuoſiſſima falſorum commentariorum domus, *a Houſe driving a great Trade or making great Profit of forging and falſifying Bills and Bonds.* * Ager quæſtuoſus, *that pays the Tiller well.*
Quæſtura, æ, *f. the Treaſurers place and Office.*
Quæſtus, ûs, *m.* (a quæro) *gain, profit.* * Quæſtui habent male loqui melioribus, *they make a Profit of Railing againſt their betters* * Is quæſtus eſt multis, *this is the Trade of many.*
Qualibet, }
Qualubet, } adv. *by any way.*
Qualis, e, (a qua) *ſuch as, of what ſort, what, even as.*
Qualiſcunque, qualecunque, *whatſoever, of what ſort ſoever.*
Qualiſlibet, *whatſoever.*
Qualiſqualis, *whatſoever it be.*
Qualitas, atis, *f. a Quality or Condition, Nature of.*
Qualiter, *like as.* * Qualiter qualiter, *after what manner ſoever.*
Qualitercunque, *after what manner ſoever.*
QUALUS, i, *m.* } [ΚΆΛΑΘΟΣ]
QUALUM, i, *n.* } *a Pannier, Frail or Basket, a Tray.*
QUAM, adv. & Conj. (a qui) *how, than, as it were, as.* * Doctior quam ætate, *more Learned than is uſual at his Age.* * Pridie quam abiit, *the day before he went.* * Septimo quam abiit die, *ſeven days after he went.* * Quam mox, *immediately.* * Quam breviſſime

poteſo, *in as few words as I can.* * Quam velit ſit potens, *let him be as mighty as he pleaſes.*
Quamdiu, adv. *as long as, how long?*
Quamdudum, adv. *how long ſince?*
Quamlibet, *although, as you will.*
Quamobrem, adv. *wherefore.*
Quamplurimò, adv. *as dear as may be.*
Quamplurĭmus, a, um, *very much.*
Quamprīdem, adv. *how long ſince, how long before?*
Quamprimùm, adv. *with the very firſt, ſpeedily, as ſoon as.*
Quamvis, Conj. *although.*
QUANDO, adv. [ʽΟΠΟ'ΤΑΝ, ΠΗΝΙ'ΚΑ] *when, ſince, ſeeing that.* * Quando gentium, *when.*
Quandocunque, adv. *whenſoever.*
Quandoque, adv. *ſometimes.*
Quandŏquĭdem, adv. *ſince that, for as much as.*
Quandudum, adv. *how long ſince?*
Quanquam, Conj. *although, however.*
Quanti, *for how much.* * Quanti quanti, *for how much ſoever.* * Quanti veheret interrogavi, *I ask'd him what he muſt have for the Carriage.*
Quantillò, *for how little.*
Quantillùm, adv. *how little.*
Quantillum, i, n. *how little.*
Quantillus, a, um, *how very little.*
Quantiſper, adv. *for how little a time.*
Quantĭtas, ātis, *f.* (a quantus) *Quantity, Multitude, Greatneſs, Extent.*
Quantò, adv. *how much.*
Quantŏpĕrè, adv. *how exceedingly.*
Quantŭlum, i, n. adv. *how little.*
Quantŭlus, a, um, *how little.*
Quantuluſcunque, *how little ſoever.* * Quantulumcunque id eſt, *as little as 'tis.*
Quantuluſlibet, *as little as may be.*
Quantum, i, n. *how much.* * Quantum maximum, *ſo far as poſſible.* * Quantum in me eſt, quantum poſſum, *as far as I am able.* * Quantum queo (cito) *as faſt as I cou'd.*
Quantumcunque, *how much ſoever.*
Quantumvis, *although, however.*
Quantus, a, um, (a quam) *how great.* * Quantum eſt hominum, *all Men that are.* * Tumor quantus maximus eſſe poteſt, *as great a ſwelling as may be.* * Parit ova, quanta anſeres, *it lays Eggs as big as Gooſe-eggs.*
Quantuſcunque, acunque, umcunque, *how great ſoever.*
Quantuſlibet, alibet, umlibet, *how great ſoever.*
Quantuſquantus, a, um, *how great ſoever.*
Quantuſvis, quantavis, quantumvis, *as much or as great as you will.* * Quantivis pretii, *worth any mony.*
Quanvis, conj. *although.* * Quanvis ſordidus, *though never ſo baſe.* * Quanvis callidè facere, *to act never ſo much like a knave.*
Quapropter, *whereof.*
Quaquà, *by what way ſoever.*
Quaquaverſum, *every way.*
Quare, adv. [quâ re] *wherefore, why that.*
Quari, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Quariates, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called alſo* Cavaræ, *whoſe Metropolis is* Avenio.
Quartadecĭmanus, i, *m. a Soldier of the Fourteenth Legion; alſo thoſe that would keep the Paſſover on the fourteenth day of the moon in* March.
Quartāna, [febris] *a quartan Ague.*
Quartānārius, ii, *m. he that has a quartan Ague.*
Quartani, ōrum, *m. Souldiers of the fourth Legion.*
Quartānus, a, um, *of the fourth, Quartan.*
Quartarium, ii, *n. a quarter.*
Quartarius, ii, *m. a Quart; alſo a quarter of a pound.*
Quartata verba, *faint words, whereof the fourth can ſcarce be heard.*
† Quartātio, ōnis, *f. an adding a fourth part.*
Quarticeps, pis, *the forth head or part.*
† Quarto, are, *to take the fourth.*
Quartò, adv. *Fourthly.*
Quartùm, adv. *the fourth time.*
Quartumvĭri, orum, *m. Four Joint-Officers.*
Quartus, a, um, [a quatuor] *the fourth.*
Quartuſdĕcimus, a, um, *the fourteenth.*
Quăſi, adv. (a quam & ſi) *as if, as if it were.* * Quaſi tu dicas, *your ſpeech implies as much.* * Hora quaſi ſeptima, *about one a Clock in the afternoon.*
Quaſillaria, æ, *f. a Basket-wench.*
Quaſillarius, a, um, *of a Basket.*
Quaſillārius, ii, *m. a Basket-maker.*
Quaſillum, } i, *n.* (a Qualus) *a wicker-Basket.*
Quaſillus, }
Quaſsābundus, a, um, *ſhaking much.*
Quaſsātio, onis, *f. a Shattering.* * Terræ quaſſatio, *an Earth-quake.*
Quaſsātus, a, um, *Shattered.* * Quaſſata reſpublica, *a Commonwealth ſorely afflicted.*
† Quaſſim, *Shakingly.*
† Quaſsĭto, are, *to Shake often.*
Quaſſo, are, (a quatio) *to quaſh, brandiſh, ſhake, ſhatter.* * Tuſſis frequens quaſſavit me, *I was often viſited with a violent cough.*
Quaſſus, a, um, (of quatior) *ſhaken.* * Quaſſa vox, *a low voice.*
Quaſſus, ûs, *m. a Shaking.*
Quatefacio, ere, *to cauſe to ſhake and tremble.*
Quatĕnus, adv. *how far, in as much as, ſeeing that, to the end that.*
Quater, adv. *four times.*
Quaterdecies, adv. *forty times.*
Quaterdēni, æ, a, *forty.*
† Quatergemini, æ, a, *four together.*
Quaternarius, a, um, *of four, four foot wide.*
Quaterni, æ, a, *by four, by four and four.*
Quaternio, ōnis, *m. a Compoſition or Collection of four, a quarter.*
† Quaternĭtas, atis, *f. Quaternity, four perſons.*
Quatinus, adv. *as* Quatenus.
QUATIO, ſſi, ſſum, [ΤΙΝΑ'ΣΣΩ ΚΥΔΑ'ΖΩ] *to Shake, Batter, Brandiſh, Vex.* * Quatietur foras, *he ſhall be thrown out of doors.* * Quatere terrore populos, *to put the People into a terrible fright.*
* Quati ægritudine, *to have a ſharp fit of ſickneſs.*
Quatriduò, *within four days.*
Quatriduum, i, *n. the ſpace of four days.* * Quatridui navigatio, *four days Sail.*
Quātuor, } indec. [ΤΕ'ΣΣΑΡΑ]
Quattuor, } *four.*
Quatuordĕcies, adverb. *Fourteen times.*
Quatuordĕcim, indec. *Fourteen.*
Quatuorvirātus, ûs, *m. the Office of chief Scavinger-ſhip.*
Quatuorvĭri, orum, *the chief Scavingers or Overſeers of the High-ways.*
† Quaxillum, i, *a little wicker basket.*
† Quaxo, are, *to cry like a frog.*
† Quaxum, *the croaking of Frogs.*

Q U E

QUE, conj. [ΚΑΙ` ΚΕ` ΤΕ`] *and, alſo, but, although, yea.*
Queis or Quîs, *for* quibus *of* qui.
Quemadmŏdum, adv. *as, how.*
QUEO, ivi, itum, [ʼΙΣΧΥ'Ω, ʼΈΧΩ] *to be able.* * Non queo, *I cannot.*
† Querarium, ii, *a Coſtard.*
Quercĕrus, a, um, *quaking, quivering.* * Quercera febris, *a violent ague.* *See* Querquerus.
Quercētum, i, *n. a grove of Oaks.*
Querceus, a, um, *of Oak, Oaken.*
Quercŭla, æ, *f. Oak of* Jeruſalem,
Quercula minor *Germander.*
Quercŭlānus, a, um, *of Oak.*
QUERCUS, ûs, *f.* [a ΚΗΚΙ`Σ galla, vel a ΚΕ'ΡΧΩ exaſpero] *an Oak.* * Quercus civilis, *a Crown of Oak branches given him that ſaved a Citizen.*
Quĕrēla, æ, *f. a complaint or moan.* * Querela temporum, *a ſpeaking againſt the preſent Government.* * Habere querelam, *not to be very well lik'd or taken.*
† Querelor, ari, *to complain, Lament.*
Querĭbundus, a, um, *wailing.*
Querimōnia, æ, *f. a Complaining.*
† Quĕritatio, ōnis, *f. a Pitifull Complaining.*
Quĕrĭtor, ari, *to keep a pitifull Complaining or heavy chiding.*
Quernus, a, um, *of an Oak, Oaken.*
QUEROR, queſtus ſum, queri, (ab Heb. *Kara* clamavit) *to complain, to moan, lament, to warble.* * Apud populum queſtus eſt, *he made his moan to the People.*
Querquedŭla, æ, *f.* [ΚΕΡΚΙ`Σ] *a Teal.*
Querquēra, æ, *f. a cold fit.*
QUERQUERUS, a, um, [a ΚΑΡΚΑΙ'ΡΩ tremo vel a ΚΑ'ΡΧΑΡΟΣ aſper] *quivering, cold.*
Querquetulanus, a, um, *of Oak-groves.* * Querquetulanæ Viræ, *the ſame as* Hamadryades.
Querquētum, i, *n. a grove of Oaks.*
† Quĕrŭlor, ari, *to Complain.*
Quĕrŭlus, a, um, *Complaining, Lamenting, Sounding ſhrill.*
Queſtus, a, um, (of queror) *Complaining or Complained of.*
Queſtus, ûs, *m. a complaint or moan.*

Q U I

QUI, quæ, quod, (Heb. *Di*, vel a Quis) *who, which, that, what a one*, * Nec ſum tam inſolens, qui Jovem eſſe me dicam, *nor am I ſo ſtately as to call my ſelf* Jupiter. * Quem te appellem, *what ſhall I call you.*

Quî, adv. *wherewith, how, why, from whence? would to God.* * Qui minus, *why not.*

QUIA, adv. [Heb. *Ki*] *becauſe, for as much as.*

Quianam, *wherefore?*

Quiane, *what becauſe?*

Quicquam, cujuſquam, *any thing.*

Quicque, *any thing or every thing.*

Quicquid, *whatſoever.*

Quicum, *with whom?*

Quicunque, quæcunque, quodcunque, *whoſoever, whatſoever, of what quality ſoever, every one.*

Quid, (of quis) *what, wherein, why, how?* * Quid mulieris uxorem habes *what kind of wife have you got.* * Quid id fit hominis, *what kind of fellow is that.* * Quid pater, vivit ne, *what's become of my Father, lives he?* * Quid mecum eſt tibi, *what have I to do with you?* * Quid illi fiet, *what will become of him?* * Quid faceret aliud, *what can he do beſides.* * Quid quæris, *what would you have elſe.* * Quid multa, *what needs there any more be ſaid.*

Quĭdam, quædam, quoddam, (a qui) *ſome one, ſomething.*

Quĭdem, (adv. a quiddam) *indeed, truly.* * Et quidem, *yea and that.* * Ne quidem, *no not, not ſo much as.* * Quidem certe, *at leaſt.* * Quidem profecto, *in good Faith.*

Quidnam, cujuſnam, *what?* * Quidnam ille commotus venit, *whats the matter he is in a paſſion.*

Quĭdni, adv. *what elſe, why not?* * Quid ego ni fleam, *what ſhould I do but weep?*

Quidpiam, *ſomething.*

Quidque, *every thing.*

Quidquid, *whatſoever.*

Quidvis, *any thing.*

Quidum, adv. *how ſo?*

QUIES, ētis, *f.* ʻΗΣΥΧΙʹΑ, vel a ΚΕΙ͂ΜΑΙ quieſco] *Reſt, Repoſe, Sleep, Stilneſs from wind.* * Dura quies, *death.* * Quietes avium, *rooſts.* * Quietes ferarum, *Dens of wild beaſts.* * Quies doctrinarum, *a ceaſing from ſtudy, a throwing ones books aſide.*

Quieſco, evi, ētum, *to reſt, to be ſtill, pacified, be orderly, to ſleep, to be ſilent or dead, to be content.* * Quieſce hanc rem modo petere, *do but forbear this requeſt.* * Quibus poterat quieſci ſi hic quieſcet, *which might have been acquieſced in if he had been quiet.* * Quieſcant rem adduci ad inter-regnum, *let it be brought to an inter-reign.*

Quiētè, adv. *quietly, without diſturbance.* * Quietiſſimè ſe receperunt, *withdrew themſelves without the leaſt noiſe.*

† Quieto, are, *to quiet, pacifie.*

Quietorium, ii, *n. a* Dormitory.

Quiētus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a quieſco] *Quiet, Peaceable, Calm, Content, Aſleep.* * De iſthoc quietus eſto, *trouble not your ſelf about that.* * Malè quietus, *a Male-content.* * Animus quietus, *a mind free from anxiety*

Quilibet, quælibet, quodlibet or quidlibet, cujuſlibet, *Every one, any body or things, obſcure, of no account.*

Quiloa, *a fair City in* Africa, *taken by the* Portuguez, A. D. 1505

Quīmatus, ûs, *m.* (a quinque) *the Age of five years.*

† Quīmus a, um, *five years Old.*

QUIN, adv. (Heb. *Kiim*) *Why not, But that, Nay but.* * Quin leno, hic habitat, *yes, here dwells a Pander.* * Quin monniſti rectè, *truly you adviſed me right.* * Quin negem, *why ſhould I not deny it?* * Quin nolo mentiare, *nay, I would not have you lye.* * Hic non eſt locus quin tu alium quæras cui centones farcias, *here you can do no good, e'en go ſeek ſome other perſon to put your tricks upon.* * Quin taces, *why dont you hold your peace?*

Quīnārius, a, um, *of Five.*

Quinavicenaria lex, *a* Roman *Law forbidding to lend money to a Son under twenty five years of age during his Fathers life.*

Quincumpĕda, æ, *f. a Perch of five foot.*

Quincuncialis, e, *of five Inches or Ounces.* * Quincuncialis ordinum ratio, *the planting trees chequerwiſe.*

Quincunx, cis, *m.* (a quinque unciæ) *five Ounces; alſo five trees or more ſo ſet together that a regular angularity and thorow-proſpect is left on every ſide; alſo a meaſure holding ſomewhat above half a pint* * Quincunx uſura, *five in the hundred.*

Quincŭpĕdal, ālis, *n. a Ruler of five foot long.*

Quincuplex, ĭcis, } *Five-fold.*
Quincuplus, a, um, }

† Quindeceremis, is, *f. a Galley with fifteen ſeats of rowers.*

Quindĕcies, adv. *Fifteen times.*

Quindĕcim, indec. *Fifteen.*

Quindecimviratus, ûs, *m. the Office of the* Quindecimviri.

Quindecimviri, orum, *m. fifteen Commiſſioners Overſeers of the* Sibylline *Oracles.*

† Quindenarius, a, um, *of Fifteen.*

Quindēni, æ, a, *Fifteen.*

Quineriam, adv. *Moreover, Over and above all that.*

Quingēnārius, a, um, *of Five hundred, five hundred years old.* * Lanx quingenaria, *a diſh of five hundred pound weight, or holding five hundred pints.*

Quingēni, æ, a, *Five hundred. See* Quingenti

† Quingentarius, a, um, *of Five hundred.*

Quingentēſimus, a, um, *the Five hundreth.*

Quingenti, æ, a, (a quinque & centum) *Five hundred.*

Quingenties, adv. *Five hundred times.*

Quingentilibralis, e, *of Five hundred pound.*

† Quingentuplus, a, um, *Five hundred times as much.*

Quīni, æ, a, *Five.*

Quinĭmò, adv. *Yea, So much as, But rather.*

† Quinio, onis, *f. the Five or Cinque.*

† Quiniſco, ere, *to Nod or Shake the head.*

Quinquagenarius, a, um, *of Fifty, Fifty years old.* * Grex quinquagenarius, *fifty head of cattle.* * Urna quinquagenaria, *an Urn of fifty pints.*

Quinquagēni, æ, a, *Fifty.* * Quinquagenæ materiæ, *timbers fifty foot long.*

Quinquageſies, } adv *Fifty times.*
Quinquagies, }

Quinquagēſimus, a, um, *the Fiftieth.*

Quinquaginta, indec. *Fifty.*

† Quinquangulus, a, um, *Five cornered.*

Quinquātria, ium orū, } *the Feaſt of Minerva in the honour of her Birth-day, kept five days together about the* 19 *of* March, *when School-Maſters were paid their Salary.*
Quinquatriæ, arum, }
Quinquatrus, ûs, *m.* }

QUINQUE, indec. [ΠΕ͂ΝΤΕ, vel q. ΚΑΙ͂ ΠΕΝΚΕ & unum [præter 4] *Five.*

Quinque Eccleſiæ, *a City in* Hungary, *called by the* Turks Petſchen, *and by the* Germans Funſkirchen.

Quinquefŏlium, ii, *n Cinque foil.*

† Quinquegenus, eris, *of Five kinds.*

Quinquelībrālis, e, *Weighing five pound.*

Quinquemeſtris, e, *of Five months.*

Quinquenervia, æ, *ſmall Plantain,* Ribwort.

Quinquennalis, e, *Returning every five years, or enduring five years.*

Quinquennis, e, *of Five years, Five year old.*

Quinquennium, ii, *n.* (a quinque & annus) *the ſpace of Five years.*

Quinquepartitò, adv. *in Five parts.*

Quinquepartītus, } a, um, *Divided into five parts.*
Quinquepertitus, }

† Quinqueplĭco, are, *to Multiply by five.*

Quinquerēmis, is, *f. a Galley with five benches of Oars.*

Quinquertio, ōnis, *m. he that playes the five* Olympick *prizes.*

Quinquertium, ii, *n.* (ab ars) *the five principal Exerciſes at the* Olympick *Games.*

Quinquĕvĭri, ōrum, *Five joint-commiſſioners.*

Quinquĕvĭrātus, ûs, *m. the Office of five Commiſſioners.*

Quinquies, adv. *Five times.*

† Quinquinatus, ûs, *m. the ſpace of Five years.*

† Quinquīnus, a, um, *of Five years.*

† Quinquipunctalis, e, *of Five points.*

Quintadecumani, *Souldiers of the fifteenth Legion.*

Qintani, *Souldiers of the fifth Legion.*

Quintānus, a, um, *the Fifth.* * Quintana porta, *a row in the* Roman *Leaguer behind the Generals Quarter, where ſtood the Suttlers and ſuch as brought in commodities to ſell.*

Quintianus, *a Noble young man who ran at the Emperour* Commodus *with a naked dagger, ſaying, the* Senate

Senate-ſent it him, but was taken by the Souldiers, and ſuffered for his madneſs.

† Quinticeps, ipis, the Fifth head or part.

Quintilia, the Miſtreſs of the Poet Licinius.

† Quintilia, æ, f. a Bloom or Bloſſom.

Quintiliānus, a Famous Rhetorician of Spain, who taught at Rome under Galba and Domitian, he had a Grand-father of the ſame Name, whoſe thoſe Declamations are ſaid to be that go under Quintilian's name.

Quintilis, is, m. the fifth Month from March, called afterwards Julius, in honour of Julius Cæſar, by a Law which the Conſul Antonius made.

† Quintinæ, arum, Bloſſoms.

Quintius, a Sirname among the Romans.

Quintò, }
Quintùm, } adv. Fifthly.

Quintuplex, icis, }
Quintuplus, a, um, } Five-fold.

Quintus, a, um, (a qui que) the Fifth.

Quincus, a Sirname of divers Romans.

Q. Fabius Maximus Verrucoſus, or Ovicula, a very prudent Roman General, who overcame Hannibal by nothing more than abſtaining from fighting; from whence he had the Sirname of Cunctator.

Quintuſdĕcĭmus, a, um, the Fifteenth.

Quintuſſis, Five pound weight.

Quinus, a, um, Five, by Fives.

Quipŏtè, adv. How is it Poſſible.

Quippe, adv. (a quid) In as much as, Truly, That is to ſay, Becauſe, * Quippe qui, as being one that.

Quippequia, }
Quippequod, } Becauſe.

Quippiam for quidpiam, Any thing

Quippini adv. Why not, Why ſhould I otherwiſe.

Quirinalia, orum, n. the Day on which they ſacrificed to Romulus.

Quirīnālis, e, of Romulus. * Collis quirinalis, a Hill in Rome where there was a Temple of Romulus,

† Quirinor, ari, to make a Souldier.

Quirīnus, a Name of Romulus.

Quiris, itis, f. (Sabin.) a Spear or Javelin.

Quirītātio, onis, f. }
Quirītātus, ûs, m. } an exclaiming, Mourning, Shrieking.

Quirites, tum, & ium, the Romans.

Quiritius, a, um, of the Roman Citizens.

Quirito, are, }
Quiritor, ari, } (a quirites) to Cry and Call out upon the fellow-citizens and country-men for aid and help; to Shriek, Exclaim, Complain, Grunt like a Boar.

QUIS, quæ, quid or quod, (Heb. Mi. ΤΙΣ) Who, Some one, How great, So great. * Quis illæc eſt mulier, what Woman is that? * Quis eſt omnium, who is there in the world?

Quiſnam, quænam, quodnam or quidnam, Who or What.

Quiſquam, cujuſquam, Any body. * An quiſquam gentium eſt æque miſer, is there any body ſo miſerable. * Quiſquam unus, any one.

Quiſque, quæque quodque, Every one. * Vix decimus quiſque, hardly one in ten. * Tertio quoque die, every third day. * Pro ſe quiſque, every one according to his part or what his ſhare was.

QUISQUILIÆ, arum, f. (heb. Kaſh) Sweepings, Whitlings, Ends of broken ſticks, Riff-raff, Refuſe.

Quiſquiliata veſtis, a ſcarlet garment.

Quiſquilium, ii, n. the ſcarlet-berry, Alkermes.

Quiſquis, quicquid, Whoſoever, Whatſoever.

Quivis, quævis, quodvis or quidvis, Any one, Any thing.

Quiza, a City of Mauritania Cæſarienſis, and a Haven of Carmania.

Q U O

Quò, adv. by how much, Whither.

Quo, conj. to the end that, for which reaſon, whereupon, to what end or purpoſe.

Quoad, adv. Whileſt, Untill, How long, as long as. * Quoad ejus facere poſſum, as far as I can effect. * Quoad longiſſimè poteſt mens mea reſpicere ſpacium præteriti temporis, as far back as I am able to remember.

† Quoaduſque, Until, Until that.

Quocirca, con. Wherefore, Therefore.

Quocum, with Whom.

Quocunque, adv. Whitherſoever.

Quòd (of qui) Which. * Quod ad me ſcribis, as to that you ſend me word. * Quod nunquam fere, which is very ſeldom. * Quod idem, that which.

Quòd, conj. (a qui) Becauſe, as for, Foraſmuch as. * Nihil eſt quòd gaudeas, you have no reaſon to rejoyce. * Quod quia, but becauſe.

Quodammodò, adv. after a ſort.

Quodcunque, Whatſoever.

Quodpiam, Any thing.

Quodvis, Any thing, What you will,

† Quoi, for cui.

Quomīnus, adv. That not. * Per te factum quominus triſtis ſim, you are the cauſe that I am not dejected.

Quomodò, adv. How, As. * Quomodo nunc eſt, as caſes ſtand with him.

Quomodocunque, adv. howſoever.

Quomodŏnam, adv. How I pray?

Quonam, adv. Whither I pray? * Quonam-modo, how?

Quondam, adv. (a quidam, vel quum) Heretofore, Once, At any time, at length.

Quŏniam, conj. (a quum & jam) Becauſe that. * Quoniam quidem, ſince that.

Quopiam and quoquam, adv, any Whither.

Quŏque, conj. (q. queque) Alſo, Likewiſe, Truly.

Quoquò, adv. Whitherſoever.

Quoquōmodò, Howſoever, in any Wiſe, Always. * Quoquomodo potes, if you can any way.

Quoquoverſus, }
Quoquoverſum, } adv. towards every coaſt.

Quorſum, adv. (quò verſum) Whither, to what end and purpoſe.

QUOT, indec. [ΟΣΟΙ] how Many as, as Many as. * Quot calendis, every firſt day of the month. * Quot libet paſſuum milia, how many miles ſoever.

Quŏtannis, adv. (ab annus) every Year,

Quotcunque, how Many ſoever.

Quŏtēni, æ, a, how many.

Quŏtennis, e, how many years old.

Quotidianò, adv. every Day.

Quotidianus, a, um, of every day. * Formæ quotidianæ, ordinary beauty.

Quŏtidie, adv. (q. quoto die) every day.

† Quotidio, are, to continue dayly.

Quŏties, adv. how often, as often as.

Quotieſcunque, adv. how often ſoever.

Quotieſlibet, adv. as often as one will.

Quotlibet, ind how many ſoever.

Quotmenſibus, adv. monthly.

Quotquot, as Many as. * Quotquot annis, every year that comes.

Quŏtūmus, a, um, What (in order) * Quotumæ ædes, how many houſes of.

Quŏtŭplex, icis, how many fold, of how many ſorts.

† Quŏtŭplus, a, um, how Many.

Quŏtus, a, um, What (in number) * Hora quota eſt, whats a clock?

Quotuſcunque, quotacunque, quotumcunque, as Many as ever.

Quotuſquiſque, quotaquæque, quotumquodque, one of how Many. * Quotuſquiſque præfert utili honeſtum, who in this world prefers conſcience before intereſt. * Quotaquæque res evenit prædicta ab Aſtrologis, of the many things Aſtrologers foretell how few come to paſſe

Quovis, adv. any Whither. * Quovis gentium, any whither in the world.

Quouſquam, adv. as far as.

Quouſque, adv. how Long.

Q U

QUUM, adv. [ΟΤΑΝ, vel a qui) When, Whereas, Although, Since that. See Cum.

Quum primum, adv. ſo ſoon as ever.

† Quur, adv. Why. See Cur.

R A

R C. for Romana civitas.
R. D. for Regis domus.

Raba, a City by the gulf of Ionia.

Rabathmona, a City of Paleſtine now called Areopolis.

Rabbatammana, a City of mountain-Arabia.

Rabbi, (heb.) Maſter.

Rabbīnus, i, m. a Rabbin or Hebrew Doctour.

Rabdūchi, Serjeants, Beadles. g.

† Rabia æ, f. Rage, Madneſs.

Răbĭdè, Madly, Furiouſly.

Răbĭdus, a, um, Mad, Enraged.

RĂBIES, ei, f. (a rapio vel a ſono) Rage, Fury, Madneſs of dogs. * Edendi rabies, unbridled appetite.

† Rabio, ire, *to be Mad, to Rage.*
Răbioſè, *Madly, Ragingly, Furiouſly.*
Rabiōſŭlus, a, um, *Wild, Snappiſh.*
Răbiōſus, a, um, *Mad, Furious, angry, full of Rage.* * Signi rabioſi tempora, *the dog-days.*
C. Răbirius, *a Roman Knight; alſo a poet who wrote in a lofty ſtile the war between* Antonius *and* Octavius.
RABŬLA, æ, m. (a ravis, vel *heb.* Rav litigavit) *a Jangler, a Barretour; alſo a Glutton.*
Rabuſcula uva, (a ravus) *a tawny kind of a grape.*
Racēmārius, a, um, *bearing a ſingle thin or ſtragling bunch.*
Răcēmātio, ōnis, *f. Gleaning of grapes.*
Răcēmātus, a, um, *having bunches.*
Răcēmĭfer, a, um, *bearing and bringing forth cluſters.*
† Răcēmor, ari, *to Glean or gather grapes.*
Răcēmōſus, a, um, *full of cluſters.*
RACEMUS, i, m. (a ῬΑ΄Ξ acinus) *a Cluſter of Grapes, and a Bunch of other fruits or berries*
Racha, (*heb.*) *a term of Reproach.*
Racila, *a woman killed with her huſband by the fall of the houſe upon their wedding night.*
Rădians, antis, *Glittering.*
Rădiātio, ōnis, *f. a Glancing or caſting of Beams.*
Rădiātus, a, um, *having Beams of brightneſs.* * Rota radiata, *a wheel with ſpokes.* * Radiatum inſigne diei, *the Sun.*
Rădīcālis, e, *Radical, Natural.*
Rădīcātus, a, um, *Rooted.*
Rădiceſco, ere, *to put forth a Root.*
Rădīcĭtus, adv. *from the Root, unto the Root, Utterly.* * Radicitus evnere, *to pluck up by the roots.*
Rădīcor, ari, *to take Root.*
Rădīcōſus, a, um, *having many Roots.*
Rădīcŭla, æ, *f. a little Root or Radiſh, fullers weed.*
Rădio, are, *to Shine, Glance, Caſt beams like the ſun.*
Radiŏlus, i, *m. a ſmall Shuttle; alſo a little long Olive.*
† Radiolus, a, um, *long like a Rod or ſun-beam.*
Rădiōſus, a, um, *caſting great and thick beams.*
RADIUS, ii, m. [ῬΑ΄ΒΔΟΣ] *a Ray, a Sun-beam, a Geometers Rod, a weavers ſhuttle; the Spoke of a wheel, a Strike; alſo a long Olive; alſo the bigger Arm-bone.*
RADIX, icis, f. [ῬΙ΄ΖΑ] *a Root, a Radiſh, a primitive Word, the Foundation or Principal of any thing, the Foot or Baſis of a hill.* * Radix dulcis, *licoriſh.* * Radices agere, *to take root.* * Virtus altiſſimis defixa radicibus, *vertue never to be rooted up.*
RADO, ſi, ſum, [ΞΥΡΑ΄Ω, vel a ῬΗ΄ΣΣΩ ſcindo] *to Shave, Scrape, to Grate, Cut, Fly ſwiftly.* * Radere iter liquidum, *to cut the air.* * Radere littora, *to coaſt along.* * Radere aures, *to offend or grate the ears.* * Radere terram, *to ſcrape in the duſt, (as poultry.)*
Rădŭla, æ, *f.* (a rado) *a joyners plain, a bread grater.*
Radulanus, a, um, *Shaven, Scraped off.*

Rage, *the Town and Caſtle of* Nottingham.
Raia, æ, *f.* (a rado) *a Ray, Scate or Thornback.*
† Ralla, æ, *f. a Veil, a thin garment.*
Rallum, i, *n.* (a rado) *a Paddle or Plough-ſtaff.*
Rāmale, is, *n. a dead Bough cut from a tree.*
Ramalia, orum, *Palm ſunday.*
Rāmentum, i, *n.* (a rado) *a Shaving or Scraping, a Chip.* * Aurum fluminum ramentis invenitur, *gold is found in lumps of ſand in rivers.*
Rāmeus, a, um, *of a Branch.*
Ramex, icis, *m.* (a ramus) *Burſtneſs, the Falling of the bowells into the cods; alſo the guts and the yard.*
Rāmĭcōſus, a, um, *Burſten.*
Ramiſes, *a King of Ægypt in whoſe time* Troy *was taken.*
Ramnes, Roman *Knights.*
† Rāmōſitas, ātis, *f. fulneſs of Branches.*
Rāmōſus, a, um, *having many boughs or Branches.*
Rāmŭlōſus, a, um, *having many little Branches, Sprigs and ſprouts.*
Rāmŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall Bough or Sprig.*
RAMUS, i, *m.* (*heb. Amir.*) *a Bough or Branch.* * Ramus montis, *the arm of a mountain.* * Defringere arboris ramum, *to break off a bough in ſuch a mans ground before witneſs, which was to give notice that he was the right owner, and would make good his title to it by law.*
Rāmuſcŭlus, i, *m. a little Bough or Branch.*
RANA, æ, *f.* (a ſono, vel ab *heb. Ranan* exclamavit) *a Frog.* * Ranæ mutæ, *frogs of* Seriphus. * Ranæ rubetæ, *paddocks.* * Ranæ arum, *a ſwelling of the tongue.*
RANCEO, ere, (a ῬΑΙ΄Ω corrumpo, vel a ΤΑΓΓΗ rancor) *to be Stale, mouldy or Rotten, to have a Hogoo.*
Ranceſco, ere, *to grow Stale, begin to grow Strong.*
Rancĭdè, *Stalely, Strongly, with a Hogoo.*
Rancĭdŭlus, a, um, *a little Mouldy, Staliſh, not over-freſh.* * Rancidulum os, *a ſtinking mouth.*
Rancĭdus, a, um, *Stale, Mouldy, having a Hogoo, Rank.* * Rancidus aſpectus, *a dark colour.*
Ranco, are, (a ſono) *to cry like a Tygre.*
Rancor, ōris, *m. Rankneſs, Rottenneſs, Mouldineſs, Staleneſs, Scurvineſs.*
† Rancŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Rotten.*
† Ranella, } *a little Frog.*
† Ranula, æ, *f.* }
† Ranētum, i, *n. a place where Frogs are.*
Rānuncŭlus, i, *m.* (a rana) *a little Frog; alſo the herb Crowfoot.*
Rapa, æ, *f. a Rape, Turnep.* See Rapum.
Rapacia, } *Rape leaves.*
Rapicia, orum, *n.* }
† Rapacidæ, arum, *m. Thieves.*
Răpācĭtas, ātis, *f. Ravening, Extortion, Pillage.*
† Răpăciter, adv. *Ravenouſly.*
† Raparium, ii, *n. a place where Rapes grow.*
Răpax, ācis, *Ravenous, Greedy, Covetous, Devouring, Swift.*
Raphaninus, a, um, *of a Radiſh.* g.
Raphanitis, idis, *a kind of Flower-de-luce.* g.
RAPHANUS, i, m. [ῬΑ΄ΦΑΝΟΣ] *a Radiſh.*
Raphia, *a City of* Paleſtine.
Rapicius, a, um, *of a Rape or Turnep.*
Răpĭdè, *Haſtily, Swiftly.*
Răpĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. Haſtineſs, Swiftneſs, violence.*
Răpĭdus, a, um, *Sudden, Swift, Haſty, violent.*
Rapiendus, a, um, *to be ſnatch'd up.*
Răpīna, æ, *f.* [a rapio] *Rapine, Pillage, Raviſhing.*
Răpīna, æ, *f.* (a rapum) *a rape-bed, turnep-bed or Land.*
† Răpīnātor, oris, *m. a Raviſher.*
† Răpīnōſus, a, um, *full of Rapine.*
RAPIO, ui, aptum, [ΑΡΠΑ΄ΖΩ] *to Snatch, take away Haſtily, Hale, Draw, Allure, to Raviſh.* * Rapere ad pœnam, *to carry to execution.* * Rapere colorem, *to take a colour quickly.* * In jus rapere, *to arreſt one.* * De luce rapi, *to dye.* * Naribus odorem rapere, *to ſcent quickly.* * Rapere aliquem in invidiam, *to cauſe a perſon to be hated.* * Rapere in pejorem partem, *to take a thing in the worſt ſence.*
Rapiſtrum, i, *wild Muſtard.*
† Rapo, onis, *m. a Ravenous Glutton.*
† Rapo caulis, *Rape-cole.*
† Rapſellum, i, *n. a little Rake.*
Raptātus, a, um, *Snatched away haſtily.*
Raptim, adv. *Speedily, Swiftly, in Poſt-haſte.*
Raptio, ōnis, *f. a Raviſhing.*
Rapto, are, *to Snatch away ſuddenly or haſtily.* * In crimina aliquem raptare, *to charge any one with faults.*
Raptor, ōris, *m. a Raviſher or violent taker, a Seizer upon.*
Raptum, i, *n. a thing Taken away by force.* * Vivitur ex rapto, *they live by ſtealing.*
Raptum, i, *n. a Promontory of* Æthiopia.
Raptūra, æ, *f.* } *a Taking by force.*
Raptus, ûs, *m.* }
Raptus, a, um, (of rapior) *Taken away by force, Raviſhed.* * Oſcula male rapta, *boiſterous kiſſes.*
Rapulum, i, *n. a little Rape or Turnep.*
RAPUM, i, *n.* [ῬΑ΄ΠΥΣ] *a Rape or Turnep; alſo an Excreſcence from the root of Trees.* * Rapum ſylveſtre, *rampions.*
Rapunculus, i, *m. a wild Rape.*
Raraſſa, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Rarè, ius, iſſimè, *Rarely, Thinly.*
Rarefacio, ere, *to make Thin.*
Rarefactio, ōnis, *f. a making Thin.*
Rarefactus, a, um, *made Thin.*
Rarefio, ieri, *to be made Thin.*
Rarenter, adv. *Seldom.*
Rarentus, *a City of* Italy.
Rāreſco, ere, *to grow Thin.* * Rareſcit miles, *the files are thin by reaſon of ſo many being kill'd.* * Rareſcunt colles, *the hills begin to appear.*
Raria, *a Field in* Eleuſine, *where* Triptolemus *is ſaid to have ſown his firſt corn.*

Rarīpīlus, a, um, *having thin hairs.*
Rārītas, ātis, *f. Thinneſs, Seldomneſs.* * Raritas dictorum, *the few elegant phraſes and witticiſms in an oration.*
Rārītudo, inis, *f. thinneſs.* * Raritudo terræ, *lightneſs of mould.*
Rārò, adv. *Seldom, Rarely.*
† Răro, are, *to make thin.*
RARUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [ἈΡΑΙΟ'Σ] *Thin, Seldom, not often, Rare, Unuſual.* * Rarus potu, *not uſing to drink much.* * Cribrum rarum, *a coarſe or wide ſieve.* * Racemi rari, *a few ſcattering cluſters.* * Facie rarus, *very beautiful.*
† Răsāmen, inis, *n. Shavings.*
Răsilis, e, *Shaved, or which may be Shaven.*
† Raſiliter, *Shavingly.*
† Răſim, *Shavenlike.*
† Raſis, *a kind of raw Pitch.*
Raſis, *a great Philoſopher and Phyſician of* Africa.
Raſito, are, *to Shave thin or cloſe.*
† Răſo, are, *to ſcrape or Shave often.*
Răſor, oris, *m. a Scraper, Shaver.*
† Raſorium, ii, *n. a Barbers ſhop.*
Răſōrius, a, um, *of or for Shaving.* * Cul er raſorius, *a Razor.*
† Raſta, æ, *a* Dutch *mile.*
Raſtellum, i, *n. a little Rake.*
Raſtrum, i, *n plur.* raſtri *and* raſtra, *a Rake or Harrow.*
Răſūra, æ, *f. a Shaving or Scraping.*
Răſus, a, um, (*of* rador) *Shaven, Smoothed, Cleanſed.* * Raſus lima liber, *a book well burniſh'd.*
Rāta, æ, *f.* (a reor) *a Rate or Proportion.*
Ratæ, *the town* Leiceſter.
Ratiaria, æ, *f. a Barge or Lighter.*
Ratiarius, ii, *m. the Maſter or Owner of a Veſſel.*
Ratiaſtum, *a City of the* Lemorices.
† Raticula, æ, *f. a little Boat.*
Ratificatio, ōnis, *f. a Ratifying.*
Ratifico, are, *to Ratifie, Confirm.*
Rătio, ōnis, *f.* (a reor) *Reaſon, Regard, Reſpect, an Account or reckoning, a Way, Faſhion, Form, a Rule, Counſel, Buſineſs, Value.* * Rationem habere, *to have to do with, to regard.* * Multam rationem obtinent venti, *the winds carry a great ſtroak.* * Conſtat ratio, *the account Holds.* * Rationem commodi ducere, *to have regard to profit.* * Propter rationem belli, *by reaſon of the war.* * Veſtram nequeo ſatis mirari rationem, *I cannot enough admire at the courſe you take to bring it about.* * Rationes Galliæ procurare, *to be Governour or Deputy of* Gaul. * Ad noſtrorum temporum rationem vetus, *ancient in compariſon of the times we live in.*
† Ratiocinabilis, e, *Reaſonable.*
Ratiocinatio, ōnis, *f. a Reaſoning or Diſputing.*
Ratiocinātivus, a, um, *of Reaſoning.*
Ratiocinātor, ōris, *m. a Reaſoner, caſter of Accounts.*
Ratiocinium, ii, *n. a Reckoning or Accounting.*
Ratiocinor, ari, *to Reaſon, Prove and conclude by reaſon, account.*
† Rationābilis, e, *Reaſonable.*
† Rationabiliter, *Reaſonably.*
Rationale, is, *n. the Breaſt-plate of the Jewiſh High-prieſt.*
Rationalis, is, *m. a Privy-counſellor, the Emperors receiver.*
Rationarium, ii, *n. a book of Accounts and Reckonings, a Regiſter.*
Rationārius, a, um, *of Accounts or Reckoning.*
Rationārius, ii, *m. an Accountant, Auditor.*
† Rationator, oris, *m. a keeper of accounts.*
RATIS, is, *f.* (a rado vel ῬΕ'Ω fluo) *a Raft, a ſlight Ship, Dogger-boat, an Oar.*
Ratisbona, *the City* Reinſpurg *in* Bavaria.
Rătitus, a, um, *Stamped with the Figure of a Ship.*
Ratiuncŭla, æ, *f.* [a ratio] *a Reaſon of little effect, a ſmall Reckoning.*
Ratus, a, um, (*of* reor) *Suppoſing.*
Rătus, a, um, iſſimus, *Firm, Conſtant, Stable.* * Ratum habere, *to confirm.* * Ratum facere, *to ratifie.* * Preces ratæ, *prayers that are heard.* * Ratum eſt mihi, *I am reſolv'd upon't.*
Rauca, æ, *f.* [a ravus] *a Worm breeding in the roots of Trees.*
† Raucè, *Hoarſely.*
Raucēdo, inis, *f. a Hoarſeneſs.*
Rauceo, ere, *to be Hoarſe.*
Rauceſco, ere, *to grow Hoarſe.*
† Raucidŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Hoarſe.*
Raucĭſŏnus, a, um, *giving a Hoarſe ſound.* * Raucisoni leones, *the roaring Lions.*
Raucitas, atis, *f. Hoarſeneſs.*
RAUCUS, a, um, [a ſono] *Hoarſe; alſo Loud. See* ravus. * Concentus rauci, *unpleaſant muſick.* * Niſi ipſe rumor jam raucus erit factus, *unleſs the report had already ceas'd, unleſs there had been no more talk about it.*
† Raudus, a, ū, *Imperfect, unwrought.*
† Rauduſculus, a, um, *brazen, of braſs.*
Rāvenna, *a City of* Gallia Togata, *ſuppoſed to be built preſently after the confuſion of tongues.*
Ravennates, *the People of* Ravenna.
† Raviatus, a, um, *made Hoarſe.*
Ravidus, a, um, *Brown-coloured.* * Oculi ravidi, *grey eyes.*
Ravio, ire, *to Rave, Cry till one be hoarſe.*
RĀVIS, is, *f.* [ΒΡΑ'ΓΧΟΣ, vel a ſono) *Hoarſeneſs.* * Ad ravim poſcere, *to call for a thing till ones throat be ſore.*
Ravius, *a Lake in* Ireland, *called* Erne.
Rauraci, } *a People of* Germany
Raurici, } *near the* Helvetii.
Rauriaci, }
RAVUS, a, um, [ΧΑΡΩΠΟ'Σ] *ruſſet grey, Dull, Blunt, Dry.*
Rax, *an Iſland of* Lycia.

R E

RĔ-, præp. [ἈΝΑ' vel a ῬΕ'Α facile, vel ῬΕ'Ω fluo) *again, againſt, back,* &c.
Readopto, are, *to Adopt again.*
Reædifico, are, *to Reſtore and Build again.* * Reædificare meritum, *to get into favour again.*
Reālis, e, (a res) *Real, True.*
Reālitas, atis, *f Reality.*
Realiter, *Really, according to the very Truth,* adv.
Reapſe, (*q.* re eapſe) *in Truth, in very deed.*
Reaſſūmo, ere, *to Take again.*
Reāte, *a Town of the* Sabines.
Reatinus, a, um, *of Reate.*
† Reatura, æ, *f. a being Arraigned.*
Reātus, ûs, *m. Guiltineſs, a being called in queſtion.*
Rĕbellatio, ōnis, *f. a Rebelling.*
Rĕbellātor, oris, *m.* } *a Rebel.*
Rebellatrix, icis, *f.* }
Rĕbellio, ōnis, *f. a Rebellion, Riſing againſt.*
Rebellis, e, [a bellum] *Rebellious.*
Rebellium, ii, *n. a Rebellion.*
Rebello, are, *to Rebell, Riſe againſt.* * Rebellat vulnus, *the wound grows bad again.*
† Rebito, are, *to Return.*
† Rĕboātus, ûs, *m. a Bellowing and Sounding again.*
Reboo, are, *to Bellow and Sound again, to Echo back.*
† Rebrachiatorium, ii, *a liſt about the Monks arm.*
Rĕbullio, ire, *to boil up.* * Spiritum rebullire, *to give up the Ghoſt.*
Rĕcalcitro, are, *to wince or kick backward.*
Rĕcalco, are, *to trample upon, tread under foot.*
Rĕcaleo, ere, *to be hot again.*
Rĕcăleſco, ere, *to grow hot again.*
Recalfacio, } ere, *to make Hot*
Recalefacio, } *again.*
Recalvaſter, ri, *m. ſomewhat Bald behind.*
† Recalvities, ei, *f. baldneſs behind.*
Rĕcalvus, a, um, *Bald behind.*
Recandeo, ere, *to be Hot or White again, to be in a great heat.* * Recanduit ira, *he was very wroth.*
Recandeſco, ere, *to grow white or hot.*
Recanum, *a City in* Italy.
Rĕcăno, ere, *to Sing again, to Call back by ſinging, Sound a retreat.*
Recantatio, ōnis, *f. a Recantation.*
Rĕcantātus, a, um, *Sung again.* * Opprobria recantata, *reproaches revoked and turned into praiſes.*
Rĕcanto, are, *to Uncharm, to Recant, to Echo or Unſay again.*
Recapitulatio, ōnis, *f a brief Repeating the heads.*
Recapitulor, ari, *to recapitulate.*
Recaptīvātus, a, um, *taken captive again.*
Recaſtigo, are, *to Reviſe.*
Recaſurus, a, um, [*of* recido] *Falling back.*
Recavus, a, um, *Hollow and Arched upward.*
Rĕcēdo, ſſi, ſſum, *to Depart, go Away, to recoil, to Ceaſe, to Swerve from, Miſlike, Avoid, to Return, Forget.* * Ab hoſtibus recedere, *to retreat.* * A vita, de medio recedere, *to dye.* * Tu ab iſtoc procul recedas, *ſtand you off from him.* * Quæ procul receſſere, *which are afar off.* * Receſſit venter, *the belly ſunk.*
Rĕcello, ere, *to Caſt down, Strike back.*
RĔCENS, ntis, ior, iſſimus, [ab heb. *Refach* odor, vel Rechem uterus] *New, Freſh, Late, Laſt.* * Miles recens, *a ſouldier entring the field.* * Recenti re, *forthwith.* * Recens è provincia, *new come out of the province.* * Pullus a partu recens, *a colt new foaled.* * Recens ab illorum ætate, *preſently after their time.*
Recēns adv. *Newly, Lately, Freſhly.*
Rĕcenſeo, ui, nſum, *to Reckon, Rehearſe.* * Exercitum recenſere, *to muſter an army.* * Opus recenſere, *to review for correction.*
Rĕcenſio, onis, *f. a Muſtering of an army, a Taxing of citizens or ſubjects,*

jects, a Rehearſing, Reviewing.
Recenſitus, a, um, reckoned, told, reviewed.
Recenſus, a, um, reckoned, called over again.
Recenſus, ûs, m. a Reckoning, Rehearſing.
Rĕcenter, adv. lately, newly.
† Recentia, æ, f. newneſs.
Rĕcento, are, to repeat, to renew.
Rĕcentor, ari, to be renewed.
† Rĕcentŭlus, a, um, very new.
† Recepio, for Recepero.
Rĕceptācŭlum, i, n. a place receiving any thing, a Receptacle, Refuge, Store-houſe. * Receptaculum omnium purgamentorum, the Common Sewer.
Rĕceptātio, ōnis, f. an often Receiving.
Rĕceptātor, ōris, m. a frequent receiver.
Rĕceptio, ōnis, f. a receiving.
Rĕceptitius, a, um, reſerved, exempt, excepted from alienation.
Rĕcepto, are, to receive often, to Harbour.
Receptor, ōris, m. } a Receiver of
Receptrix, īcis, f. } ſtolen Goods, a Harbourer of Thieves, a Concealer of Theft.
Rĕceptum, i, n. a Promiſe.
Receptum eſt, imp. it is approved.
Rĕceptus, a, um, (of recipior) received, ſaved.
Rĕceptus, ûs, m. a retreat or retiring; alſo a Refuge. * Receptui canere, to ſound a Retreat.
Rĕceſſim, adv. going backward, retreatingly.
Receſſio, ōnis, f. } a recoiling or go-
Receſſus, ûs, m. } ing back, a receſſe, a Retreat. * Receſſus maris, the ebbing of the Sea. * Luna acceſſu & receſſu ſuo ſolis lumen accipit, the Moon borrows the Suns light by coming on and off. * Plus habet in receſſu quam in fronte promittit, it has more within than it promiſes without.
† Rechamus, i, m. a truckle.
Rĕcĭdīvātio, ōnis, f. a Relapſing.
† Rĕcīdivo, are, to relapſe, renew.
Rĕcĭdīvus, a, um, falling again after it was got up. * Recidiva febris, a Relapſe into a Fever.
Rĕcĭdo, cidi, caſum, (of re and cado) to fall again or backward. * Eò recidit, the Matter is come to this paſs. * In caſſum recidere, to come to nothing. * Ad paucos recidit ars Muſica, few Men are Poets. * Quorſum recidat tuum reſponſum, what you'l anſwer. * Hoc in memoriam pueritiæ tuæ recidit, this puts you in mind of your Child-hood.
Rĕcīdo, di, ciſum, (of re and cædo) to cut off or away, to pare, geld. * Culpa reciditur ſupplicio, Puniſhment makes good for the fault.
† Recidivo, are, to fall back or again.
† Reciduum, ui, n. the reſt, remnant or reſidue.
† Recīnatus, a, um, wearing the Garment Recinium.
Recinctus, a, um, (of Recingor) ungirt; alſo Armed again.
Recingo, nxi, inctum, to ungird, ſtrip.
Reciniatus, a, um, wearing a Recinium.

Recinium, ii, n. (a rejicio) a ſquare Mantle.
Rĕcĭno, ui, entum, (a cano) to ſing over and over again, to repeat.
† Reciperantia, æ, f. a League between Princes for the delivering of any thing.
† Recipero, are, to Refreſh.
Rĕcĭpio, epi, eptum, (of re and capio) to receive, take again, to admit, to recover, to retire, to promiſe, renew. * In ſe recipere, to undertake. * Ad ſe recipere, to Entertain or Harbour. * Recipere ſe, to come to ones ſelf. * Recipe te ad me, come hither. * Recipere enſem, to draw out a Sword. * Recipi ad Deos, to be Canonized. * Recipere ad tergum, to put in the rear. * Cum ædes venderet ſolium paternum recipit, when he ſold his Houſe he kept his Fathers Chair. * Recipitur in cibum hæc herba, this Herb is good to eat. * Ad frugem ſe recipere, to grow thrifty * Recipere cauſam capitis alicujus, to be any ones Counſel when tried for his Life.
Reciprocatio, ōnis, f. a returning thither whence it came. * Reciprocatio maris, the ebbing of the Sea.
† Reciprocatus, a, um, returning to the ſame Point.
† Reciprocicornis, e, having Horns turned backward and forward again.
Rĕcīprŏco, are, to return thither from whence he came. * Siquidem iſta ſic reciprocantur, ſince theſe things are ſo interchangeable. * Reciprocare aerem, to take breath.
Rĕcīprŏcus, a, um, (a recipio) reciprocal, returning whence it came. * Amnis reciprocus, a River whirling back. * Argumenta reciproca, Arguments capable of being retorted.
Rĕcīsāmen, inis, } a paring, ſhred,
Reciſamentum, i, n. } thin ſlice.
Rĕcīſio, ōnis, f. a paring or cutting away.
Rĕciſus, a, um, [of recidor] pared or cut off.
Rĕcĭtātio, ōnis, f. a rehearſing, repeating, reading aloud.
Rĕcĭtātor, ōris, m. } a loud Rehear-
Recitatrix, īcis, f. } ſer.
Rĕcĭtatus, a, um, rehearſed. * Recitatus hæres teſtamento, Declared Heir at the reading of the Will.
Rĕcīto, are, to recite, rehearſe, to read aloud, to ſay by heart.
Reclāmātio, ōnis, f. a crying againſt a gain-ſaying.
Reclamator, ōris, m. } a gain-ſay
Reclamatrix, īcis, f. } er.
Reclāmitatio, ōnis, f. a frequent gain-ſaying.
Reclāmitātor, ōris, m. a frequent gain-ſayer.
Reclāmito, are, to cry often againſt.
Reclāmo, are, to cry againſt, gain-ſay, to cry out in Anſwer, to echo back, to ring with, to oppoſe. * Reclamo tibi pro reo, Sir, I don't allow what you urge againſt the Criminal.
Reclīnātio, ōnis, f. a leaning or bending towards.
Reclīnator, ōris, m. a leaner or bender.

Reclīnātōrium, ii, n. a place bending downwards.
Reclīnātus, a, um, bending or leaning towards.
Reclīnis, e, } hanging or bend-
Reclinus, a, um, } ing down, leaning upon.
Reclīno, are, to lean and bend unto. * Ubi ſe dolor reclinaret, when the pain ſunk or was eaſed. * Reclinare onus imperii in aliquem, to reſt the ſtreſs of the Empire upon one.
Reclīvis, e, } bending ſome-
Reclivus, a, um, } what upwards or backwards.
Reclūdo, ſi, ſum, [of re and claudo] to open, diſcloſe, diſcover, to draw out.
Reclūſio, ōnis, f. an opening.
Reclūſus, a, um, [of recludor] opened.
† Rĕcocta, æ, f. coarſe Cheeſe.
Rĕcoctus, a, um, [of recoquor] ſodden again, well exerciſed, pure, perfect. * Recoctus ſenex, a ſubtle Old Man, of great Experience in the Affairs of the World.
† Recœno, are, to Sup again or twice.
Rĕcōgĭtātio, ōnis, f. a thinking again.
Rĕcōgĭto, are, to conſider or think upon again, to ponder.
Recognĭtio, ōnis, f. an acknowledgment, a Survey or calling over a Catalogue.
Rĕcognĭtor, ōris, m. a Reviſer.
Rĕcognoſco, ōvi, nĭtum, to acknowledge, know again, to view ſeriouſly, review, to Muſter, Viſit, Recollect. * Recognoſcere decretum, to look a Decree over again, to amend ſomething in it.
Recollĭgo, ēgi, ectum, to gather together again, to recover, recall, renew. * Recolligere vires a longa ægritudine, to pick up ſtrength after a long Sickneſs. * Recolligere animum iratum alicujus, to appeaſe any ones wrath.
Rĕcŏlo, ui, ultum, to till or dreſs again, to adorn anew, to Poliſh, bring to mind. * Quæ ſi ipſe recum recolis, if you remember your ſelf. * Recolere ſtudia, to fall to Studying again.
† Rĕcommendo, are, to recommend.
Recomminiſcor, ſci, to ſtudy to make new, to call to mind.
† Recompenſatio, ōnis, f. a requiting.
† Recompenſo, are, to requite.
Recompōno, ere, to make up again.
Recompŏſitus, a, um, made up again.
Reconcĭliātio, ōnis, f. a Reconciliation, Agreeing, a Peace-making.
Reconciliator, ōris, m. } a Recon-
Reconciliatrix, īcis, f. } ciler.
Reconciliatus, a, um, Reconciled, made Friends, Agreed again.
Rĕconcĭlio, are, to Reconcile, bring into favour again, to recover what is loſt. * Animos populi ſibi reconciliare, to win the Peoples hearts to him. * Reconciliare filium domum, to get his Son home again. * Reconciliare exiſtimationem, to recover his former Reputation.
Reconcinno, are, to repair, amend, ſet together again, patch up.

Reconditorium, ii, n. a Cheſt or Coffer.

Reconditus, a, um, (of recondor) hidden, laid up. * Reconditæ voces, obſolete words.

Rĕcondo, dĭdi, ĭtum, to hide or lay up. * Recondere gladium in vagina, to put up ones Sword.

Recondūco, xi, ctum, to renew a Leaſe.

Rĕconflo, are, to melt or caſt again, to Repair.

Rĕcŏquo, xi, ctum, to ſeeth again, to renew. * Ferrum recoquere, to caſt a new Iron. * Pelliam re coquere, to renew Teeth.

Rĕcordātio, ōnis, f. a Remembrance.

Recordor, ari, (a cor) to remember, call to mind, relate. * Recordari cum animo ſuo aliquid, to bring a thing to ones Remembrance.

Rĕcorrĭgo, xi, ctum, to Correct again.

Recraſtĭno, are, to delay, put off from day to day.

Rĕcreatio, ōnis, f. a Refreſhing, a Reſtoring, a Recovery from Sickneſs.

Recreator, ōris, m. a Refreſher.

Recreātus, a, um, Refreſhed, Recruited. * Recreatus è morbo, recovered.

Rĕcrēmentĭtius, a, um, of Droſs, Dregs, or Bran.

Rĕcrēmentum, i, n. (a cerno) Dregs, Lees, Bran, Droſs, Refuſe.

Recreo, are, to cauſe or beget anew, to recreate, refreſh, renew, recruit. * Recreare ſe, to recover. * Recreare Conſules, to Create Conſuls anew. * Recreare carnem, to make new fleſh to grow.

Recrĕpo, are, to ſound again.

Recreſco, ere, to grow again.

Recriminatio, ōnis, f. a recriminating.

Rĕcrīmĭnor, ari, to retort a Reproach or Accuſation.

Recrūdeſco, ĕre, to grow new, freſh, or ſore again, to break out again. * Recrudiut pugna, the Fight began afreſh.

Recta, adv. ſtraight forward, right on, Directly.

Recta, (ſc. tunica) a ſtiff Coat.

Rectangulus, a, um, right-cornered.

Rectè, ius, iſſimè, right, rightfully, well, ſo, ſumptuouſly, patiently. * Facere alicui rectè, to do one a kindneſs.

Rect caulis, e, with an upright ſtalk.

Rectĭfĭco, are, to Rectifie.

Rectilineus, a, um, of ſtreight lines.

Rectio, ōnis, f. a Ruling, Governing.

Rectitudo, ĭnis, f. rightneſs, ſtraitneſs, uprightneſs.

Rector, ōris, m. a Governour, Guardian, the Emperour. * Rector Provinciæ, a Deputy.

Rectrix, ĭcis, f. a Governeſs.

Rectum, i, n. Right, Integrity. * Rectum animi ſervare, to Live uprightly.

Rectus, a, um, (of regor) Ruled.

Rectus, a, um, adj. right, ſtrait, tall, ſteady, even, juſt, upright. * Recta cæna, a Compleat Feaſt. * Recta tunica, a ſtiff Coat. * Rectis oculis aſpicere, to look ſtrait forward. * Rectâ facie, confidently. * Rectus caſus, the Nominative.

* Viâ rectâ narrare, to tell any thing the direct, ſhort, and plain way.

Recubĭtus, ûs, m. a lying all along, a leaning and lolling backward.

Rĕcŭbo, are, to lie all along, to lie back.

Rĕcūdo, di, ere, to work or forge new again, to new Coin.

Rĕcŭla, æ, f. (a res) a ſmall matter or thing.

Rĕculco, are, (a calco) to trample under foot.

Rĕcultus, a, um, (of recolor) tilled or dreſſed again.

Rĕcumbo, ui, ĭtum, to ſit down, lean back.

Recupĕrātio, ōnis, f. a recovering again, re-gaining.

Recuperator, ōris, m. } a Recoverer.
Recuperatrix, īcis, f. }

Recuperatōres, Judges of Common-Pleas.

Recuperatōrius, a, um, of recovery.

Rĕcŭpĕro, are, (a capio) to recover, get again. * Recuperare ſomnum, to fall to ſleep again.

† Rĕcŭpio, ere, to deſire greatly, or over and over again.

Rĕcūrātio, ōnis, f. a diligent doing.

Rĕcūrātor, ōris, m. a Recoverer.

Recūrātus, a, um, diligently done.

Rĕcūro, are, to do diligently, to take good heed in doing, to recover or heal again.

Rĕcurro, ri, ſum, to run back or again, to have recourſe unto. * In contrarium recurrere, to hold either way.

† Recurſatio, ōnis, f. a returning.

Recurſio, ōnis, f. } a returning, a recourſe, running back.
Recurſus, ûs, m. }
* Curſus & recurſus maris, the ebbing and flowing of the Sea.

Recurſo, are, to run again or return often, to begin afreſh. * Recurſat hoc animo, this comes often to my mind.

Rĕcurvātio, ōnis, f. a bending back.

Rĕcurvātus, a, um, bent backward, crooked.

† Rĕcurvè, crookedly.

Recurvĭtas, ātis, f. Crookedneſs.

Recurvo, are, to make crooked, to bend back.

Rĕcurvus, a, um, very crooked, winding back with wrinklings and crānklings.

† Rĕcūſābĭlis, e, Refuſable.

Recuſatio, ōnis, f. a Refuſing, Defence.

† Rĕcūſātor, ōris, m. a refuſer.

Rĕcūſo, are, [a cauſa] to refuſe, deny, not to be able, to be againſt. * Non recuſo, I am content.

Recuſſabilis, e, to be ſtricken back. * Pila recuſſabilis, a hand-ball.

† Recuſſo, are, to beat back.

Recuſſus, a, um, [of recutior] ſhaken or beaten back or in.

Recuſſus, ûs, m. a beating back or inward.

† Rĕcŭtio, ere, [of re and quatio] to beat or ſtrike again or in.

Rĕcŭtitus, a, um, [a cutis] Circumciſed.

† Redabſolvo, vi, utum, to abſolve or looſe again.

Redactus, a, um, [of redigor] brought by force. * In id redactus ſum loci, I am in ſuch a Condition.

† Redactus, ûs, m. Revenue, Profit.

† Redadopto, are, to adopt again.

Rĕdambŭlo, are, to walk back again.

Rĕdămo, are, [of re and amo] to Love again.

† Redandruo, are, to return.

Redardeſco, ere, to be enflamed again.

Rĕdarguo, ui, utum, to diſprove, confute, check, blame, find fault with.

Redarii, a People of Germany.

Redauſpĭco, are, } to begin again, or afreſh.
Redauſpicor, ari, }

Reddendus, a, um, to be reckoned.

† Reddibo, for reddam.

Reddĭtio, ōnis, f. a reſtoring, ſurrendring; alſo a parallel Sentence or the applying a Sentence, the Moralizing of a Fable.

Redditus, a, um, reſtored, ſurrendred.

† Reddĭtus, ûs, m. Revenue.

Reddo, didi, itum, (of re and do) to render, ſurrender, to reſtore, to deliver, to diſpatch, to rehearſe, to reſemble, to tranſlate, to perform. * Laſſum reddere, to make weary. * Reddere cauſas, to ſhew a Reaſon. * Reddere animam, to expire; alſo to breath. * Reddere animum, to fetch one again who was in a ſwoon. * Reddere ſe convivio, to return to the Table. * Urinam reddere, to make water. * Sine ſcripto reddere, to ſay by heart. * Ferro vitam reddere, to be ſlain by a Sword. * Commotum eum reddidi, I have nettled him. * Vini reddit colorem, it comes near the Colour of Wine. * Reddere vim croci, to taſte like Saffron. * Reddere vicem alterius rei, to ſerve inſtead of it. * Reddam hæc in ſuis locis, I'le ſpeak of theſe in their proper places. * Reddit ager, the Field bears a good Crop.

Redemptio, ōnis, f. a Redemption, Ranſom, Purchaſing. * Operis redemptio, a taking a work by the great.

† Redemptiōnālis, e, of Redeeming.

† Redemptĭto, are, to Ranſom one by one.

† Redempto, are, to Redeem often.

Rĕdemptor, oris, m. } a Redeemer; alſo a Surveyor or taker of Work by the great.
Redemptrix, icis, f. }
* Redemptores vectigalium, Farmers of the Cuſtoms. * Redemptores cauſarum, Petti-foggers.

Redemptūra, æ, f. a Farming, a renting the Publick Aſſizes or Cuſtoms.

Redemptus, a, um, (of redimor) Redeemed, Recovered.

Rĕdeo, ivi, itum, (of re and eo) to return, to come or go again, to yield. * Redire viam, to go his way back again. * Ad ingenium redire, to return to his Old went. * Ad ſe redire, to come to ones ſenſes. * In orbem redire, to come round.

round. * Rediit res ad reſtim or ad vaſtros, *the matter is deſperate.* * Redire in gratiam cum aliquo, *to be good friends with any one.* * Ex his nihil ad me redit, *I got nothing by theſe things.* * Ut ad pauca redeam, *but to make ſhort on't.* * Reditum eſt Romam, *they went back again to* Rome. * Redire in ordines, *to rally.*

Rĕdhĭbeo, ui, ĭtum, (*of* re *and* habeo) *to make one take again that which was ſold.*

Redhibitio, ōnis, *f. a Reſtoring, a Returning upon ones hands.*

Redhibitor, ōris, *m. a Reſtorer.*

Redhibitorius, a, um, *Turning back upon the Seller.*

Redhibitum, i, *n. a thing Turned upon ones hands.*

† Redico, ere, *to Tell again or often.*

Rediculus, *a certain God, worſhipped for frighting* Hannibal *from* Rome.

Rediens, euntis, *Returning.* * Luna rediens, *the New Moon.*

Rĕdĭgo, ēgi actum, (*of* re *and* ago) *to Bring by force, to Drive back, to Gather together in one, to Reduce.* * Quæſtum totum ad ſe redigere, *to bring all the griſt to his Mill.* * Redigere hoſtem in caſtra, *to drive the enemy into their camp.* * Redigere pecuniam, *to heap money together.* * Ad ultimam maciem redigere, *to make as lean as a rake.*

Redĭmĭcŭlum, i, *n. the Attire or ornaments of a womans head and neck, as a Bonnet,* French *hood,* &c. *Alſo a Knot.*

RĔDĬMIO, ire, (ab amicio, vel a ΔΕΜΑ vinculum) *to Crown, Compaſs about, Adorn.* * Crinem redimire corymbis, *to impale the hair with Ivy-branches and berries.*

Rĕdĭmītus, a, um, *Crowned, Adorned.*

Redimītus, ûs, *m. a Binding about.*

Rĕdĭmo, ēmi, emptum, (*of* re *and* emo) *to Redeem, Ranſom, Recover, Farm.* * Lites redimere, *to compound a ſuit.* * Pacem ſibi redimere, *to purchaſe himſelf Peace.* * Opus redimere faciendum, *to take work by the great.*

Rĕdintĕger, ra, um, (*of* re *and* integer) *Reſtored, Renewed.* * Ira redintegra, *a quarrel broken out afreſh.*

Redintegrātio, ōnis, *f. a Reſtoring, Renewing.*

Redintegrātor, ōris, *m. a Reſtorer, Renewer.*

Rĕdintĕgro, are, *to Reſtore, to Renew, to Set on foot again.* * Animum redintegrare, *to put into courage again.* * Redintegrare bellum, *to prepare for a new war.*

Redintuinum, *a City in* Bohemia, *called* Tein.

† Redinunt, *for* redeunt.

Redipiſcor, ſci, (ab adipiſcor) *to Get again, to Recover.*

† Rediſco, ere, *to learn again.*

Rĕdĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Returning or Coming again.* * Quid tibi huc reditio fuit, *what made you come hither again?*

Rĕdĭto, are, (a redeo) *to Return often or to and fro.*

Rĕdĭtus, ûs, *m. a Return, Rent or Revenue, a Paſſage.* * Ferre reditum, *to return.*

† Redivia, æ, *f. an Agnail or Whitloe. See* Reduvia.

Redivioſus, a, um, *Rough, Rugged.*

Redivius, ii, *m. a tick or Horſe-leech.*

Rĕdīvīvus, a, um, (*q.* rediens vivus) *Returning to life again, Revived, Repaired, Set up new again.*

† Redo, ōnis, *f. a Fiſh without a back-bone.*

† Rĕdŏceo, ere, *to Teach again.*

Redŏleo, ui, ĭtum, (*of* re *and* oleo) *to Savour, give a Smell either good or bad, Reſemble.* * Situm redolere, *to ſmell mouldily.*

† Redŏmo, are, *to Tame again.*

† Rĕdōnātio, onis, *f. a Giving again.*

Rĕdōno, are, *to Give again, Forgive.*

Redordior, iri (ab ordior) *to Unweave, to Undo.*

Rĕdormio, ire, *to Sleep again.*

Redormītio, ōnis, *f. a falling Aſleep a ſecond time.*

† Redorſatus, a, um, *Broken-backed.*

Redorſo, are, *to Return back again.*

† Redoſtio, ire, *to give thanks, Requite, Reſtore, Return.*

Rĕdūco, xi, ctum, *to Lead or bring again.* * Numen reducere, *to attone the Deity.* * Reducere in memoriam, *to call to mind.* * Reducere cicatricem, *to skin a ſore.* * Liberalitatem reducere, *to ſtreighten or reſtrain bounty.*

Reductio, ōnis, *f. a Leading or Bringing again.*

Reductor, ōris, *m. a Bringer again.*

Reductus, a, um, (*of* reducor) *Brought back Reſtored, Reconciled, Secret, Winding.* * Reducta vallis, *a loneſome valley.* * Virtus eſt medium vitiorum utrinque reductum, *Vertue is the mean between two contrary vices.*

Redulcĕrātus, a, um, *made Sore again.*

Rĕdulcĕro, are, *to make Sore again.*

Rĕduncus, a, um, *Bowed inward.*

Redundanter, adv. *Superfluouſly.*

Rĕdundantia, æ, *f. an Overflowing or ſuperfluous Abounding.*

Rĕdundātio, ōnis. *f. an Overflowing, Abounding.* * Redundatio ſtomachi, *the turning of the ſtomach.*

Rĕdundātus, a, um, *Overflowing.*

Rĕdundo, are, (*of* re *and* unda) *to Overflow, to Redound, to be Superfluous.* * Uno digito redundare, *to have one finger too many.* * Hoc facinus in tuum redundabit caput, *your bones ſhall pay for this villany.*

† Redundivium, i, *n. an Agnail or Whitloe.*

Reduplĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Redoubling.*

Reduplĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Redoubler.*

Reduplĭco, are, *to Redouble.*

† Redūro, are, *to Open.*

Rĕdŭvia, (ab ant. reduo, i. e. iterum veſtio) *the looſe skin at the roots of the nails.*

Rĕdŭviæ, arum, *the caſt Skins of ſerpents, Fragments, Relicks.*

Redŭvioſus, a, um, *Rough, Rugged.*

Rĕdux, ŭcis, *c.* (a reduco) *one Returned from danger or Captivity ſafe to his own countrey, Returning or bringing back.*

† Refaſcio, are, *to Bind again or Unbind.*

Refectio, onis, *f. a Mending, Recruiting, Refreſhing, Repairing.* * Refectio ciborum, *a repaſt.*

Rĕfector, ōris, *m. a Mender, Repairer.*

Refectorium, ii, *n. a Common Hall or Dining-room.*

Refectus, a, um, (*of* reficior) *Renewed.*

Refectus, ûs, *m. a Refreſhing, Recruiting, Repairing, Mending.*

Rĕfello, ere, (*of* re *and* fallo) *to Refell, Confute, Diſprove.* * Refellere teſtes, *to make their evidence void and uſeleſs.*

Referbeo, ere, *to Cool, grow Cool.*

Refercio, ſi, ſum, (*of* re *and* farcio) *to Fill, Stuff full.*

Referendarii, orum, *Officers who made relation of petitions.*

Referio, ire, *to Strike again or back.*

Rĕfĕro, tŭli, lātum, *to Bring again, Reſemble, Relate, Refer, Direct, Add to, Turn, Renew, to Render, to Doe, to Hold out, to Interpret, to Appoint, to Account, to Confeſs.* * Gratiam referre, *to requite a courteſie.* * Referre ſaporem ſalis, *to taſte like ſalt.* * Referre morem, *to bring a cuſtome again in uſe.* * Referre animum ad aliquid, *to bend his mind to a thing.* * Referre cum aliquo, *to confer with.* * Hæc referunt ad rem, *theſe things concern the buſineſs.* * Referre in album amicorum, *to put one into his white book, or into the number of his friends.* * In Deos, referre, *to Canonize.* * In libellum referre, *to regiſter.* * Acceptum referre, *to acknowledge an engagement.* * Pedem referre, *to retreat.* * Referre rem or de re ad ſenatum, *to ſet over a debate to be decided by the Senate.*

Rĕfert, imp *it Belongs, Concerns.* * Quid tua id refert, *what is that to you?* * Id ipſum refert magnopere, *that ſame thing is of very great importance.*

Rĕfertus, a, um, (*of* referciar) *Filled, Stuffed.* * Refertus elephantorum, *having ſtore of Elephants.*

Rĕferveo, ere, *to be very Hot; alſo to Cool again.*

Referveſco, ere, *to grow Hot again, or Scalding hot.*

Rĕfībŭlo, are, *to Unbutton, Unlace.*

Rĕficio, ēci, ectum, (*of* re *and* facio) *to Renew, to Refreſh, to Delight, to Mend.* * Reficere teſtamentum, *to make a new will.* * Reficere tribunos, *to make new Tribunes.* * Rates reficere, *to carine ſhips.* * Reficitur ei tantum ex poſſeſſionibus, *his farms bring him in ſo much.*

Refīgo, xi, xum, *to Pluck away that which was faſtened, to Draw out, to Reſcind, Abrogate; alſo to Faſten again.* * Tabulas refigere, *to take down proclamations.*

† Rĕfingo, ere, *to Diſguiſe, Reforge.*

Refixus, a, um, *Fixed, Set faſt.*

Refflāgito, are, *to Require earneſtly,*

to

to Demand any thing to be reſtored.
† Reflātio, ōnis, f. a Blowing back or contrary.
Reflātus, ûs, m. a Contrary wind.
Reflecto, xi, ctum, to Bow back or again, to Bring one to yield and deſiſt from a ſtrong reſolution, to return again. * Pedem inde reflexit, he went from thence.
† Refleo, ere, to Bewail again.
† Reflexim, Backward.
Reflexus, a, um, (of reflector) Bowed back or again.
Reflo, are, to Blow againſt; alſo to Breath.
Reflōreſco, ēre, } to Bloſſom, Spring
Reflōreſco, ere, } or Flouriſh again.
Refluo, xi, xum, to Ebb, to Fall again as a Floud; alſo to Flow again.
Refluus, a, um, Ebbing or Falling again.
Refluxus, ûs, m. the Ebbing of the ſea; alſo the Tide and Floud.
† Rĕfōcillātio, ōnis, f. a Refreſhing.
Rĕfōcillātor, ōris, m. a Refreſher.
Rĕfōcillo, are, to Refreſh, Comfort, make luſty again.
Refōdio, ōdi, ſſum, to Dig aftreſh, to Dig out of the earth, Lay open by digging.
Reformatio, ōnis, f. a Reforming, Renewing.
Reformator, ōris, m. } a Reformer.
Reformatrix, icis, f. }
Reformātus, a, um, Reformed, or Formed again.
Rĕformīdātio, ōnis, f. a Fearing greatly.
Rĕformīdo, are, to Fear greatly, Dread.
Rĕformo, are, to Reform, Renew, bring to a new Shape, Mend. * Reformare ad exemplum aliquod, to make a thing like the pattern.
Refōveo, ōvi, ōtum, to Cheriſh and Comfort again, to Reſtore to its former ſtate. * Diſciplinam caſtrorum lapſam refovere, to bring martial Diſcipline to its former pitch, to ſee the ſouldiery as well train'd up as ever.
Refractariŏlus, a, um, ſomewhat Unruly, Reſteif or Stubborn.
Rĕfractārius, a, um, Rebellious, Obſtinate, Stubborn, Wilfull. * Equus refractarius, a hard-mouthed reſtif horſe.
Refractio, ōnis, f. a Rebounding, a Reflecting.
Refractum, i, n. a Ground broken or fallowed.
Refractus, a, um. (of refringor) Broken open, Weakened. * Refractis pudoris clauſtris, being quite ſhameleſs.
Refrænātor, ōris, f. a Checking, Curbing or Holding in.
† Refrænātor, ōris, m. a Curber.
Refrænātus, a, um, Curbed, Checked.
Refræno, are, to Refrain, Reſtrain, to Check and Hold in. * Refrænare à reditu, to ſtop ones return.
† Refragabilis, e, to be Withſtood or Gainſayed.
Refrāgātio, ōnis, f. an Oppoſing.
Refrāgor, ari, to Oppoſe, to Croſs, Gainſay, Reſiſt, to Deny.
Refrīcātio, ōnis, f. a Gawling or Rubbing an old ſore.

Refrīco, ui and avi, ictum and atum, to Rub hard or again, to Rub the skin off a ſore that was upon healing, Renew, bring Freſh into memory. * Refricat crebro lippitudo, I am often troubled with the wateriſh running of the eyes.
Refrigeo, ere, to grow Cold again. * Res refrixit, the buſineſs is now paſt the time.
Refrigĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Cooling or making Cold. * Captare auræ refrigerationem, to lye out a cooling by the freſh air.
Refrigĕrātor, ōris, m. a Cooler.
Refrigĕrātōrius, a, um, Cooling, apt to Cool.
Refrigeratrix, icis, f. a Cooler, Refreſher.
Refrigĕrātus, a, um, Cooled, Refreſhed. * Refrigeratus rumor, a ſtory almoſt forgotten.
Refrigĕrium, ii, n. Refreſhment.
Refrigĕro, are, to Cool, to make Cold, to Take off, Refreſh, to Ceaſe and Vaniſh. * Refrigerare teſtem, to abaſh or daunt a witneſs.
Refrigeſco, ere, to grow Cold again, to begin to Ceaſe.
† Refrina, } a Bean ſacrificed
† Refriva faba, } for good luck to the Corn.
Refringo, ēgi, actum, (of re and frango) to Break open, Beat back, to Diminiſh, Abate. * Refringere vim fortunæ, to diſarm the powerful Goddeſs fortune.
Rĕfŭga, æ, c. a Fugitive, a Runaway. * Chriſti refuga, an apoſtate.
Rĕfŭgio, ūgi, itum, to Flee away, Flee back, to Avoid, to Forbear. * Animus refugit, my mind ſtarts back. * In ultimam regionem refugit, he flies for refuge into the utmoſt countrey. * Refugere judicem, to refuſe or except againſt a Judge.
Rĕfŭgium, ii, n. Refuge, Shelter, Sanctuary or place of Refuge.
Rĕfŭgus, a, um, Flying back. * Mare refugum, the ebbing ſea. * Cæſaries refuga, locks caſt back.
Refulgentia, æ, f. a Gliſtering.
Rĕfulgeo, ere, to Gliſter, to Shine bright.
Rĕfulgĭdus, a, um, Bright, Shining.
† Rĕfūmo, are, to Smoak again.
Refundo, udi, uſum, to Melt, to Diſſolve, to Caſt out again, to Pour back. * Pecuniam refundere, to pay money back again.
Rĕfūſè, iùs, iſſimè, Largely, Abundantly.
† Rĕfūſio, nis, f. a Pouring back.
Rĕfūſor, oris, m. he that Pours or Melts.
Rĕfūſus, a, um, (of refundor) Overflowing, Spilled, Overthrown, Poured in again, Great, Wide.
Rĕfūtātio, ōnis, f. a Confuting.
Rĕfūtātor, oris, m. a Confuter.
† Refutatorius, a, um, Confuting. * Preces refutatoriæ, a petition with reaſons againſt paſſing a ſentence.
Rĕfūtātus, a, um, Confuted, Refuſed.
Refūtātus, ûs, m. a Confuting or Diſproving.
Rĕfūto, are, to Refute, Confute, Diſprove, Diſapprove, Diſappoint, to Lade a boiling pot. * Bellum refutare, to diſpatch a War. * Refutare conatum alicujus, to hinder an Enterpriſe.
† Regaliolus, i, m. a Wren.
Rēgālis, e, (a Rex) Royal, Kingly. * Regalia, royalties, royal enſigns; Twelf-tide.
† Rēgālitas, atis, f. Majeſty.
Rēgāliter, Royally, Majeſtically.
Rĕgĕlo, are, to Thaw or Diſſolve.
Rĕgĕlor, ari, to Thaw or be Diſſolved.
† Rĕgĕmo, ere, to Lament again.
Regeneratio, ōnis, f. a being Born again.
Regenerator, ōris, m. a Renewer.
Regĕnĕro, are, to Ingender again. * Avum regeneravit, ſhe bore one like the Grand-father.
Regenſes, } the People of Regium or
Regienſes, } Reiz in Provence.
Regentes, ium, rulers, governours.
† Regerendarius, ii, m. an Officer who ſubſcribed Petitions, &c. Alſo a regiſter.
Regermīnātio, ōnis, f. a Springing out again.
Rĕgermīno, are, to Spring out again.
Rĕgĕro, ſſi, geſtum, to Bring or Caſt up again, to retort, Fling back, to Vomit; alſo to regiſter. * Regerere invidiam in aliquem, to make others hate a perſon.
Regeſtum, i, n. a ridge in a ploughed Land; alſo a regiſter-book.
Rĕgeſtus, a, um, (of regeror) Brought again.
Rēgia, æ, f. a Kings Houſe, Palace, or Court. See Regius.
† Regibīlis, e, eaſily ruled.
Rēgiè, } like a King, Imperiouſly,
Regificè, } Magnificently.
Rēgĭficus, a, um, royal, Magnificent, Sumptuous.
Regifugium, ii, n. a Roman feaſt kept the 24th. of February for the baniſhment of Tarquin.
Regigno, ere, to Beget again.
Regilla, a Prince's garment; alſo a kind of womans garment. * Regillam induta inducalam, clad in a rich robe.
Regilianus, a Roman, who having ſome Souldiers at ſupper at his houſe, and a queſtion being ſtarted concerning his Name, a certain Grammarian derived it from Rex, whereupon they ſaluted him as Emperour, and was the next day ſaluted ſo by all.
Regillus, a City of the Sabines, and a Lake in Italy.
† Regillus, m. a petty King.
Rēgĭmen, inis, n. Government; alſo a ſhips rudder.
Regimentum, i, n. Government; alſo a Regiment of Souldiers.
Rēgina, æ, f. a Queen, Lady.
Rēgio, ōnis, f. (à rego) a Region, Province or Country, a Ward in a City, a Juriſdiction or Limit. * Regio viæ, the Road. * è Regione, over againſt. * Regiones, the four corners of Heaven. * Regionibus officii ſe continere, to do his duty and no more. * De recta regione deflectere, not to let reaſon guide one.
† Regiola, æ, f. a ſmall Country.
Regionāliter, according to Regions or Countries.
Regionarius, a, um, of a Country.
Regionatim, adv. Country by country, Ward by ward.
Regiſtrarius, ii, m. a Regiſter.

Regiſtrum, ri, *n.* [a regero] *a Regiſter for memories ſake.*

† Rĕgito, are, *to Govern often.*

Regius, a, um, [a Rex] *of the King, Kingly, Royal, alſo imperious, cruel, Domineering.* * Morbus regius, *the Kings Evil.* * Via Regia *the Kings High-way.*

Reglutinatio, ōnis, *f. a Gluing faſt, or ungluing.*

Reglutino, are, *to glue again and Unglue.*

Reglutinoſus, a, um, *Glued faſt, Gluy, Clammy.*

Regnator, ōris, *m. a Ruler, a Lord.* * Regnator agelli, *that has a ſmall Tenement.*

Regnatrix, icis, *f. a Queen or Principal Lady* * Domus Regnatrix, *a Royal Family.*

Regnatur, imp. *there is a Kingly Government.*

Regnātus, a, um, *Governed.* * Regnata gens fœminis, *a Countrey governed by women.*

Regni, *the People of* Regnum *or* Ringwood *in* Hant-ſhire.

† Regnĭculum, i, *n. a little Kingdom.*

Regno, are, *to Reign, Rule, Govern, to Prevail.* * In hoc uno regnat oratio, *in this alone is the Oration excellent and commendable, herein lays its excellency.*

Regnor, ari, *to be Governed.*

Regnum, i, *n. a Kingdom, a Reign, Dominion; alſo a Family; a Perſons lands and poſſeſſions.* * Regna vini ſortiri talis, *to caſt dice who ſhall be King of Good-fellows or Maſter of miſrule.*

RĔGO, xi, ctum, (ab ὈΡΕΓΩ porrigo, vel ab Heb. *Ragnah* paſcere, vel a Babyl. *Rac* Rex] *to Direct, Exerciſe.* * Regere navem, *to ſteer a Ship.*

Regrădātus, a, um, *Degraded, Caſhiered.*

Regrădo, are, *to Degrade; alſo to go back.*

Regrĕdior, greſſus ſum, di, (of re *and* gradior) *to return, recoil, go back.* * Regredi in memoriam, *to call to mind.*

Regreſſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Retiring, going back.*
Regreſſus, ûs, *m.* }

Rĕgŭla, æ, *f. a Rule or Square, a Direction, a Ruler; alſo a Pannier of Oyſters, the Superior member of a Cornice; alſo any ſmall plain fillet dividing greater members.* * Regula Lesbia, *a Noſe of Wax, a rule alterable at the pleaſure of the meaſurer.*

Rĕgŭlāris, e, *Regular, made with a Rule and Square.* * Regulares funiculi, *Carpenters Lines.*

Rĕgŭlārĭter, *regularly, and by rule.*

† Rĕgŭlus, i, *m. a petty King, a Baſilisk, a Wren.*

D. Regulus, *the Diſciple of* Dionyſius *the* Areopagite, *and the firſt Biſhop of* Senlis *in* France, *at whoſe coming all the Idols tumbled down, by which Miracle many were converted to the Faith of Chriſt.*

Reguſtatio, ōnis, *f. a taſting again.*

Reguſto, are, *to taſte again.* * Reguſtare literas alicujus, *to read a perſons letter over the ſecond time.*

Regyro, are, *to wind into a Circle, to wheel round.*

Rĕhālo, are, *to Breath again.*

Rejectānea, orum, *n. thoſe things that are rejected of all hands.*

Rejectaneus, a, um, *Rejected, Caſtaway.*

Rejectātio, ōnis, *f. a frequent caſting away.*

† Rejectio, ōnis, *f. a caſting back or away, a caſting of the Stomach.* * Rejectio Judicum, *an excepting againſt Judges.*

Rejecto, are, *to caſt away often, vomit up much.*

† Rejector, ōris, *m. a Rejecter.*

Rejectus, a, um, [of rejicior] *Caſt away, deferred.*

Rejectus, ûs, *m. a Caſting out.*

Rejicio, ēci, ctum, (of re *and* jacio] *to Reject, to Refuſe, to caſt back or away, to refer, to turn off or back, to put off, to vomit.* * Rejicere judicem, *to refuſe or except againſt a Judge.* * Rejicere cauſam ad Senatum, *to let it be decided by the Parliament.* * Rejicere ſanguinem, *to vomit blood.* * Reice *for* rejice.

Rejicŭlus, a, um, *little Worth, Naughty, Refuſe.* * Oves rejiculæ, *Sheep not fit to be bought.*

† Reintegratus, a, um, *Renewed.*

Reipsà, adv. *in very deed.*

Reiteratio, onis, *f. a Repeating or doing again.*

Reitĕrator, oris, *m. a Repeater.*

Reitĕro, are, *to repeat or do again.*

† Rejungo, ere, *to Rejoin.*

† Rejuveneſcere, *to grow young again.*

Rĕlābor, pſus ſum, bi, *to ſlide or fall back, to Relapſe.*

Relangueo, ēre, } *to grow very feeble and faint, to Relapſe into a ſickneſs.*
Relangueſco, ēre, }

Relapſus, a, um, (of relabor) *Sunk or fallen back.*

Rĕlātio, ōnis, *f. a Reporting, a Reference, a Relation, Requital, a Propoſing.* * Relatio gratiæ, *a returning a kindneſs.*

Relātivum, vi, *n. a Relative.*

Rĕlātivus, a, um, *having Relation to ſomething.*

Rĕlātor, ōris, *m. a Reporter, Teller.*

† Relatro, are, *to Bark again.*

Rĕlātus, a, um, (of referor) *Related, Repeated, brought again.*

Rĕlātus, ûs, *m. a Commemoration, a Reporting.*

† Relăvo, are, *to waſh again.*

Relaxatio, ōnis, *f. a Relaxation or Looſing, Releaſing, Refreſhing.*

Relaxator, ōris, *m. a Releaſer.*

Relaxātus, a, um, *Releaſed.*

Rĕlaxo, are, *to Releaſe, Looſe, make large or wide, to refreſh.* * Relaxare ſe, *to ſet ones ſelf free.* * Relaxat dolor, *the pain is not ſo great.* * Relaxare animum, *to unbend the mind, take it of from buſineſs and care.*

Rĕlaxus, a, um, *very looſe large and light.*

Relectus, a, um, *read over again.*

Rĕlĕgatio, ōnis, *f. a ſending away, a Baniſhing, a Confining to ſome remote Country.*

Rĕlēgator, ōris, *m. a Baniſher.*

Rĕlēgātus, a, um, *Baniſhed, ſent away, removed far off.*

Rĕlēgo, are, *to ſend away, Baniſh, remove out of the way, refer, to bequeath back again.* * Relegare ad triremes, *to condemn to the Gallies.*

* Relegare in exilium, *to Baniſh.* * Relegare dotem, *to leave her a Jointure upon will anſwerable to the Portion ſhe brought.*

Rĕlĕgo, egi, ctum, *to read again, travel back or over again, to Sail again by the ſame Coaſts; alſo to gather in.* * Relegere pecuniam, *to fetch in his Debts.*

Relenteſco, ere, *to Relent, to grow ſoft and Pliant, to begin to Flag.*

Rĕlĕvātio, ōnis, *f. a Relieving.*

Rĕlēvātus, a, um, *Eaſed, Delivered.*

Rĕlĕvo, are, *to lift again, to eaſe, Lighten, Relieve, Refreſh.* * Relevare animum alicui, *to cheer a Perſon up*

Rĕlibo, are, *to taſte again.*

† Rĕlibro, are, *to weigh again.*

† Relicinus, a, um, *having the hair curled behind or turned backward.* * Relicina frons, *a high forehead without hair.*

Relictio, ōnis, *f.* } *a leaving, forſaking.*
Relictus, ûs, *m.* }

Rĕlictor, ōris, *m. a Forſaker.*

Rĕlictum, i, *n. a deſperate debt.*

Rĕlictus, a, um, [of relinquor] *Forſaken, left, abandoned.* * Relictus ab omni honeſtate, *not having a grain of honeſty.* * Relictus mihi, *being all alone without any diſturbance.*

Rĕlīdo, ere, (of re *and* lædo) *to Hurt again, diſallow.*

Rĕlĭgāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Bond, a Caul for the head.*

Rĕlĭgātio, ōnis, *f. a binding faſt.*

Rĕlĭgator, ōris, *m. a Binder.*

Rĕlĭgātus, a, um, *faſt bound, Faſtned.*

† Religens, ntis, *Religious, Superſtitious.*

Religio, ōnis, *f.* (a religo) *Religion, fear of God, Reverence, Conſcience, Honeſty; alſo a Scruple of Conſcience, great care or curioſity in doing any thing.* * Mihi religio eſt, *I ſcruple the doing it.* * Ut me omnium officiorum obſtringi religione arbitrarer, *ſo that I thought it my bounden duty, the part of a liege Servant*

Religioſe, *Religiouſly, devoutly, reverently, ſuperſtitiouſly, nicely, ſcrupulouſly.*

Religioſitas, atis, *f. a Devoutneſs.*

Rĕlĭgioſus, a, um, *Religious, Devout, Devoted, Timorous, Scrupulous, Superſtitious.* * Dies religioſi, *days of ſpecial note in the Kalender.* * Religioſiſſimus author, *a very faithfull author.* * Religioſum eſt facere, *I cannot in conſcience do it.*

Rĕlĭgo, are, *to faſten, bind hard.* * Religare bona religionibus, *to give ones goods to pious uſes.* * Religare navem ferreis manibus, *to gripe a ſhip with harping irons.*

† Relingo, ere, *to lick again.*

Rĕlĭno, evi *and* ivi, itum, *to open up, to ſet abroach, to diſcover that which was ſmeared over.* * Relinere epiſtolam, *to break open a Letter.*

Rĕlinquitur, imp. *it Remains.*

Rĕlinquo, iqui, ictum, *to Leave, Forſake, to abandon, fail.* * Animam relinquere, *to dye.* * Æs alienum relinquere, *to dye in debt.* * Relin-

* Relinquere ſcriptum, *to leave in in writing.*

Reliqua, orum, *n. the remains of a reckoning.*

Reliquatio, ōnis, *f. an owing of the reſt, a being in Arrears.*

Reliquātor, ōris, *m. he that owes a ſum remaining.* * Superioris anni reliquator, *one in arrears for the laſt year.*

Reliquiæ, arum, *f. relicks, remains, leavings, aſhes of the dead, the ruins of houſes.* * Perſequi reliquias alicujus, *to go on to finiſh what any one left.*

Reliquor, ari, *to be behind hand in the payment of any ſum.*

Rĕliquum, i, *n. a remnant.*

Rĕliquus, a, um, [a relinquo] *the reſt, reſidue or remainder.* * Nihil eſt reliqui, *there is nothing left.* * Reliquum eſt, *it remains.* * De reliquo, *as for the reſt.* * Reliquos facere, *to leave remaining.*

Relīſus, a, um, (*of* relidor) *hurt, hurt again.*

Reliteo, ere, } (*of* re *and* lateo) *to* Relitesco, ere, } *lye hid behind or again.*

Relligio, ĭonis, *f. See* Religio.

† Relŏcātio, ōnis, *f. a Placing or Letting out again.*

Rĕlŏco, are, *to place or let out again.*

Relūceo, xi, ere, *to ſhine or gliſter brightly.*

Rĕluctatus, a, um, *Striving againſt.*

Rĕluctor, ari, *to Reſiſt, Wreſtle or Strive againſt.*

† Relūminatio, ōnis, *f. an enlightning again.*

† Rĕlūmĭno, are, *to Enlighten again.*

Reluo, ere, [a lavo] *to waſh again; alſo to Releaſe and take home a Pawn.*

Rĕmăcĕro, are, *to make lean again.*

Rĕmacreſco, ere, *to grow lean again.*

Remădeo, ere, *to wet again.*

Remălĕdīco, ere, *to Revile again.*

Rĕmancīpo, are, *to repoſſeſs another, to reinſtate him in what he was diſſeized of.*

Remando, are, *to Command again.*

Rĕmando, ere, *to chew again, to Chew the Cud.*

Rĕmăneo, ere, *to remain behind, to ſurvive.*

Rĕmāno, are, *to drop again, to drop down, overflow, to cauſe to return by degrees.*

Rĕmanſio, ōnis, *f. a remaining or abiding behind.*

† Remaſculo, are, *to give courage.*

Rĕmeābĭlis, e, *which may be returned unto.*

Rĕmeacŭlum, i, *n. a Returning or place of Retreat.*

Rĕmeātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a returning, a* Remeatus, ûs, *m.* } *Repeal of baniſhment.*

† Remeculi, *little Ships about* Lemnos.

Rĕmĕdio, are, } *to cure, to* Remedior, ari, } *heal.*

Rĕmĕdium, ii, *n* [a medeor] *a Remedy or Cure.* * Remedium habere, *to be good to heal or cure.*

Rĕmĕligo, inis, *f.* [ab ant. Mello, i. moror] *a Bar, Stop or Hindrance, the Remora-fiſh.*

Rememoror, ari, *to call to Remembrance.*

† Remendo, are, *to Correct or Amend.*

Rĕmenſus, a, um, (*of* remetior) *meaſuring or meaſured again.*

Rĕmeo, are, *to return.* * Remeare in ſeſe, *to turn round in a circle.*

† Rĕmergo, ere, *to plunge again.*

Rĕmētior, menſus ſum, tiri, *to meaſure again, reſtore exactly, call over, to conſider.* * Remetiri æquor, *to Sail back again.* * Remetiamur frumentum pecunia, *let us give mony for corn.*

Rēmex, ĭgis, *m.* [a Remigo] *a waterman, a rower.*

Rēmīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Rowing.*

Rēmīgātor, ōris, *m. a Rower or Sailer.*

Rēmīgĕratio, ōnis, *f. a Returning.*

† Remigĕro, are, *to Return.*

Rēmīgium, ii, *n. a Rowing, the flying of Birds; alſo a Company of Rowers.*

Remīgo, are, (remos ago) *to Row with an Oar.*

Rĕmīgro, are, *to return to ones habitation.*

Rĕmīniſcentia, æ, *f. a calling to remembrance.*

Rĕmīniſcor, ſci, (ab ant. meniſcor, i, memini) *to Remember, to call to mind.*

Rēmīpes, ĕdis, *flat Footed; alſo paſſing on upon oars.*

Rĕmiſceo, ere, *to mingle together or again.*

† Remiſſa, æ, *f. Remiſſion, forgiveneſs.*

Remiſſarius, a, um, *uſed for the eaſe of another.* * Vectis remiſſarius, *a lighter bar.*

Rĕmiſſè, *Negligently, Slackly, ſlothfully, mildly, lowly.*

Rĕmiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Remiſſion, ſlackning, releaſing or forgiving, an abating.* * Remiſſionis annus, *the year of* Jubilee. * Remiſſio ſuperciliorum, *the ſmoothing the brows, a looking pleaſantly.* * Remiſſio vocis, *a falling of the voice.*

Rĕmiſſus, a, um. [*of* remittor] *looſed, Slack, Remiſs, Careleſs, Smooth.* * Vere remiſſus ager, *the land open by the ſpring.* * Remiſſus animo, *without courage, heartleſs.* * Sanguis è pulmone remiſſus, *blood caſt out of the Lights.* * Remiſſus ab re, *unactive in his affairs.*

Rĕmiſſor, ōris, *m. a Forgiver.*

Rĕmiſtus, a, um, [*of* remiſceor] *mingled, Together or again.*

Rĕmitto, iſi, iſſum, *to Send back again, Refreſh, to Slacken, to Forgive, Let down, Aſſwage, Releaſe, to Permit.* * De ſuo remittere, *to part with ſomewhat of his right.* * Aliquid ex priſtinâ virtute remittere, *to loſe ſomewhat of his ancient valour.* * Remittas quærere, *leave off enquiring.* * Ventus remiſit, *the wind is allayed.* * Remittere opinionem, *to quit an opinion.* * Remittere frœnos dolor, *to grieve ſore.* * Remittere alcui officium, *to diſpenſe with his Service.*

Rĕmōlior, iri, *to remove by force, to heave or fling off.* * Remoliri aliquem, *earneſtly to draw one off.* * Arma remoliri, *to leavy war a freſh.*

Rĕmolleſco, ere, *to grow ſoft, to be made to yield, relent.*

Rĕmollīo, ire, *to make ſoft and effeminate.*

Remollītus, a, um, *ſoftned, appeaſed.*

† Rĕmŏneo, ere, *to admoniſh again.*

Remonium, *a place without* Rome *which* Remus *took for the Conſecrating of Temples.*

Rĕmŏra, æ, *f. a ſtaying or tarrying, a let or hindrance; alſo a little fiſh ſaid to ſtop ſhips under ſail, the ſuckſtone or Sea-Lamprey.* * Remora aratri, *Cammock.*

Rĕmorāmen, ĭnis, *n. a ſtop or hindrance.*

Rĕmŏrātio, ōnis, *f. a ſtaying.*

Rĕmŏrātor, ōris, *m. a Stayer.*

Rĕmŏrātus, a, um, *Stayed.*

Rĕmorbeſco, ere, *to fall ſick again, to Relapſe into a diſeaſe.*

Remordeo, di, ſum, *to bite again, to bite or gnaw much.* * Cura remordet me, *care vexes and torments me.*

Remores, [ſc. aves] *birds which in ſoothſaying ſignified that the thing was not to be done.*

Remoria, *a Place on the top of the* Aventine *hill where* Remus *uſed his augury about building the City.*

† Rĕmorior, ori, *to dye again.*

Remŏror, ari, *to ſtay, tarry; alſo to ſtop.* * Remorari gradum, *to make a ſtand.*

† Remoſſe *for* Removiſſe.

Rĕmōtio, ōnis, *f. a Removing, putting aſide, turning off.*

Rĕmōtus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Removed, remote, far off or from.* * Res à memoriâ remota, *a thing not thought upon.* * Remotis arbitris, *no body being by.* * Delectu remoto, *without choice.* * Remoto joco, *Seriouſly.* * Remotus a Dialecticis, *nothing of a Logician.*

Remŏveo, ovi, ōtum, *to Remove, put out of place, turn off, wave.* * Removere ſe a te ſuâ, *to leave his art.* * Se removere, *to retire, withdraw.* * Removere pudorem, *to become impudent.*

Rĕmūgio, ire, *to Low and Bellow again.* * Gemitu nemus omne remugit, *the whole wood echoes again with groaning.*

Rĕmulceo, ere, *to aſſwage again, to Pacifie.*

RĔMULCO, are, [ῬΥΜΟΥΛΚΕΏ] *to Tow or Hale one veſſel by another.*

† Remulcopæ, arum, *the inſtruments with which Ships are Towed or drawn to land.*

Remulcus, i, *m. a Barge, the Rope, or veſſel which tows another ſhip.* * Remulco trahere, *to tow.*

Remulus Sylvius, *a King of the* Latins, *ſaid to be ſlain with thunder for his Impiety.*

Rēmŭlus, i, *m.* [a remus] *a little oar.*

Rĕmūnĕratio, ōnis, *f. a recompenſing.*

Rĕmūnĕrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a rewar-* Remuneratrix, īcis, *f.* } *der.*

Rĕmūnĕro, are, } *to Recompenſe,* Remuneror, ari, } *Reward, Requite.*

† Remungo, ere, *to Cleanſe again.*

Rĕmūnio, ire, *to fortifie ſtrongly.*

Remuria, orum, *n. Sacrifices for the appeaſing the* Lemures, *Feaſts for the dead.*

† Remurinus, a, um, of Remus.
Remurmŭro, are, to Murmur againſt.
Rĕmus, the elder brother of Romulus firſt King of the Romans, who ſcornfully leaping over the walls of the new city Rome, was ſlain by his brother or one Celer a Tribune, after whoſe death there followed a peſtilence and the oracle being conſulted told them they muſt appeaſe the ghoſt of Remus.
RĒMUS, i, m. [ʼΕΡΕΤΜʼΟΣ] an Oar. * Velis remiſque, in all haſte. * Inhibere remos, to pull in the oars. * Corporis remus, the arm of one Swimming. * Ad remum aliquem dare, to put into the gallies.
Rĕmūrātio, ōnis, f. an Exchanging.
Rēmūtātor, ōris, m. an Exchanger.
Rĕmūto, are, to Exchange
RĒN, ēnis, } m. (à ΦΡʼΗΝ mens
RĒNES, num, } ΦΡΕʼΝΕΣ præcordia) the Reins or Kidneys
† Rēnāle, is, n. a Girdle for the loins.
Renalis e, of the Loins or Kidneys.
Renanciſcor, ſci, to Get again.
Rĕnarro, are, to Repeat, Tell again.
Renaſcor, ſci, to be Born again, to riſe again, to be Built again.
† Rĕnăto, are, to Swim back or again.
Rĕnātus, a, um, (of renaſcor) renewed, Born, or Built again. * Renatum bellum, a war newly broke out.
Rĕnāvīgātio, ōnis, f. a Sailing back again.
Rĕvāvĭgo, are, to Sail back again.
Rĕnāvo, are, to Endeavour again.
Rĕnīdeo, ere, to Smile, Shine, or Gliſter; alſo to Grin. * Renidet oratio, the ſpeech is pleaſant.
Renideſco, ere, to begin to Shine.
Rĕnīteo, ere, to Shine back again.
Rĕnītor, ſus or xus ſum, ti, to reſiſt, Withſtand.
Renixus, ûs, m. reſiſtance.
Rĕno, are, to Swim back again.
† Rĕnodātio, onis, f. a Tying double again; alſo to Untie.
Renodatus, a, um, tied in a Knot
Renōdis, e, done up in Knots or Elflocks.
Renōdo, are, to Tye faſt; alſo to Untye.
Rĕnŏvāmen, ĭnis, n. } a renewing.
Renovatio, onis, f. }
Rĕnŏvātor, oris, m. he that reneweth.
Rĕnŏvātus, a, um, renewed. * Ager renovatus, a Field tilled the ſecond time. * Renovare animum alicujus, to enliven a perſon, put him in heart. * Renovabo illud quod initio dixi, I'll repeat what I ſpoke at firſt.
Rĕnŏvello, are, to renew, Plant with new ſets.
Rĕnŏvo, are, to renew, to reſtore to the firſt ſtate, to Stir or Plough the ſecond time.
† Rĕnūbo, ere, to marry another Husband.
Rĕnūdo, are, to lay Bare what was covered.
† Renugor, ari, to Trifle again.
Renumerātio, ōnis, f. a Paying back or again.
Rĕnŭmĕrātor, ōris, m. a Payer back.
Rĕnŭmĕro, are, to Count or Pay back.

Renunciatio, ōnis, f. a reporting or Bringing word again; alſo a renouncing.
Renunciator, ōris, m. } a renouncer,
Renunciatrix, icis, f. } reporter.
Rĕnuncio, are, to renounce, report, Tell, reſign, Countermand. * Renunciare Conſules, to declare who are Conſuls. * Id ego jam nunc tibi here renuncio futurum, I do you this Meſſage, or bring you this News. * Renunciare alicui hoſpitium, to forbid one his houſe. * Renunciare ad cœnam, to excuſe coming to an invitation.
Renuncius, ii, m. a runner on errands, he that brings word again.
Renunculi, orum, m. the little Kidneys.
Rĕnuo, ui, ūtum, to Nod back, refuſe, Deny.
Renūto, are, to Becken fromward, to refuſe. Draw back
† Renutrio, ire, to Nouriſh again.
Rĕnūtus, ûs, m. a Nodding back in token of denial, a refuſal.
REOR, rātus ſum, rer, (a ʼΡΕʼΩ dico) to Suppoſe, Judge or Eſteem.
Repages, is, f. (a repango) a Door, Window, rail, a Bar.
† Repagino, are, to repair, Piece up.
Rĕpāgŭlāris, e, of a Bar. * Caufidicus repagularis, a barriſter.
Rĕpāgŭlum, i, n. a rail or Bar, a Stop or Hindrance, the Barriers in a race, a Barricado or Turn-pike.
† Repanditas, atis, f. Crookedneſs.
† Repandium, ii, n. a Divorce.
† Rĕpando, ere, to Bend backward.
Rĕpandus, a, um, Bent backward, Swayed, Backed.
Repango, egi, actum, to Plant again, to Faſten again, Graff.
Repărābĭlis, e, which may be repaired or reſtored.
Reparamen, inis, } n. a repairing, re-
Reparatio, ōnis, } newing.
Rĕpărātor, ōris, m. a repairer.
Reparātus, a, um, repaired, reſtored.
Reparco ſi, ſum, to Spare exceedingly; alſo to Forbear or not to Spare.
Rĕpăro, are, to repair, to Bring to the firſt eſtate, to Purchaſe, renew. * Reparare quod amiſeris, to recover thy loſſes.
Rĕpaſtĭnātio, onis, f. a digging about Vines.
Rĕpaſtĭno, are, to dig about Vines, to Till the ground with often digging.
† Rĕpatrio, are, to return to ones own Country.
† Repatro, are, to Do or Commit again.
Rĕpecto, xi, ui, ere, to Kemb again.
Rĕpĕdo, are, (a pes) to Draw back, to return, Kick backward.
Repēdo, ere, to Fart again.
Repello, ŭli, ulſum, to repell, to Put away, Drive back, reſiſt. * Repellere ſervitutem a civibus, to deliver the Citizens out of ſlavery and bondage. * Repellere ſanguinem, to let blood.
Rĕpendo, di, nſum, to recompenſe, render, retaliate. * Duplo rependi argento, to be paid in twice the weight of ſilver.
Repenetro, are, to Penetrate again.
RĔPENS, tis, [a ʼΡΕʼΠΩ vergo] Haſty, Sudden, coming Unawares
Rēpenſatio, ōnis, f. a requiting.
Rēpens, (of repo) Creeping.
Repenſo, are, to requite, recompenſe, make Amends.
Repenſus, a, um, (of rependor) requited, Payed again. * Repenſus auro, having a price ſet on't, put to ſale.
Rĕpentè, Haſtily, Suddenly.
Repentīnò, adv. of a Sudden
Rĕpentīnus, a, um, Sudden, Unlooked for, Coming next to hand.
† Rĕpercuſſus, a, um, Beaten back.
Repercuſſio, onis, } f. a Striking or
Repercuſſus, ûs, } Beating back again, a reflecting, an Ebbing.
Repercuſſus, a, um, (of repercutior) Stricken or Beaten back, reflected.
Repercŭtio, ſſi, ſſum, (of re and per and quatio) to Strike again, or Beat back, reflect. * Repercutere alicujus dicta, to refute ones objections. * Repercutere faſcinationes, to Uncharm, expel enchantments.
† Repeπibo, for reperiam.
Repĕrio, ri, ertum, (of re and pario) to Find by adventure, to Perceive, to Know for certain, to Get. * Reperire medicinam alicui rei, to ſeek ſome remedy for it. * Reperire cauſam to perceive the reaſon why. * Conſilium reperire, to invent ſome plot or trick that will bring one of.
† Rĕpĕrīto, are, to repair, Supply, to Find often.
Reperītur, imp, it is Found in writing.
Repertītius, a, um, Found again, or Found.
Repertor, oris, m. } a Finder, an In-
Repertrix, icis, f. } venter.
Repertōrium, ii, n. an Inventory or regiſter.
Repertum, i, n. an Invention.
Rĕpertus, a, um, (of reperior) Found by chance. * Repertus es ingratus, you prove Unthankful.
Repetentia, æ, f. a Calling to mind again.
Repetitio, ōnis, f. a repeating, rehearſing, redemanding.
Rĕpĕtītor, oris, m. a rehearſer, a redemander.
Repetitus, a, um, repeated, renewed, Fetched again. * Repetito ſomno, falling aſleep again. * Repetita emptio, a ſecond bargain made, the firſt being diſſolv'd. * Repetita die, the day before appointment.
Repĕto, ivi or ii, itum, to repeat, Ask again, redemand, Go again unto, to Strike again, to Fetch up again, Conſider or Ponder. * Repetere memoriâ, to call to remembrance. * Repetere reum, to accuſe one again. * Res repetere, to demand reſtitution of Goods. * Febris repetit, the Ague returns. * Repetere rem à capite, to fetch a thing from its firſt riſe. * Repetunt P. Valerium, they wiſh P. Valerius alive again.
Repetundæ arum, Bribery, Extortion. * Accuſare quempiam repetundarum, to accuſe one of having taken a bribe.
† Rĕpĕtundus, a, um, to be required or Payed back again.
Rĕpexus, a, um, (of repector) Combed or Trimmed again.

† Repignĕrātio, onis, *f. the redeeming of a pledge.*

Repigneratrix, icis, *f. a redeemer of a pledge.*

Repignĕro, are, *to redeem or Fetch home a pawn, replevy a diſtreſs.*

Repigratus, a, um, *made Dull or Heavy again.*

† Rĕpigreo, ere, *to Grow ſlow again.*

† Repingo, ere, (*of* re *and* pango) *to Faſten or make again.*

Replaudo, ere, *to Clap the hands often.*

Repleo, ere, *to Fill up, to have Store of, to ring again.*

Replētio, ōnis, *f. a Filling up.*

Replētus, a, um, *Filled up, Repleniſhed.* * Repletus eruditione, *very learn'd.*

† Replica, æ, *f. a Hood or Veil.*

Replicātio, ōnis, *f. an Unfolding, a Replying.*

Replicator, ōris, *m. a Replyer.*

† Replicatūra, æ, *f. a Doubling.*

Replicātus, a, um, *Unfolded*

Replico, ui, itum, are, *to Unfold, Lay open, to Reply, to Turn the outſide inward, repeat often.* * Replicare memoriam temporum, *to turn over hiſtories or Annals.*

† Replictus, a, um, *Unfolded, Turned.*

Replum, i, *n.* (a replico) *a Door-cheek, or Leaf of a door.*

Replumbātio, ōnis, *f. an Unſoldering.*

† Rĕplumbatus, a, um, *Unſoldered.*

Replumbo, are, *to Unſolder, to Diſſolve.*

† Repluo, ere, *to Rain again, Overflow.*

RĔPO, pſi, ptum, [ἝΡΠΩ] *to Creep, Spread.* * Vinea repit in altitudinem, *the vine ſhoots up.*

† Repœniteo, ere, *to Repent again.*

Rĕpolio, ire, *to Poliſh or Trim again.*

Repōno, ŏſui, ŏſitum, *to Lay up, put on again, Set on the board again, to Repoſe, Pay, Return.* Reponere remum, *to lay down the oar, give over rowing.* * Fabula reponitur, *the play is Acted the ſecond time.* * Reponere ſe in Obligationem, *to engage himſelf a ſecond.* * Reponere gratiam, *to requite a kindneſs.* * Reponere in Deos, *to Canonize.* * Reponere capillum, *to adjuſt the hair.* * Ne tibi idem reponam, *leſt I return you the ſame reproaches.*

Reportatio, onis, *f. a Bringing or Carrying back.*

Reportātor, ōris, *m. a Carrier back.*

Rĕportātus, a, um, *Carried back.*

Rĕporto, are, *to Bring or Carry back again, Reſtore.* * Victoriam reportare ab aliquo, *to get the victory of one.* * Laudem reportare ex hoſtibus, *to bear away praiſe for defeating enemies.* * Pedem reportare, *to return.*

Repoſco, repoſci, ere, *to Require or Ask again, to Demand.* * Repoſcere ad ſupplicium, *to require that one be delivered up to puniſhment.* * Abs te rationem repoſcent, *they'll require ſatisfaction from you.*

Repoſitōrium, ii, *n. a Repoſitory, Storehouſe, Warehouſe, a place to lay up any thing, a Reſt for diſhes.*

Repoſitus, } a, um, (*of* reponor) Repoſtus, } *Laid up, Reſerved Conſiſting; alſo Far off.* * Repoſti tellure, *interr'd.*

† Repoſtorium, ii, *n. a Wardrobe.*

Rĕpotia, orum, *n. Banquetting the morrow after a wedding; alſo Banketting at child-birth.*

† Rĕpōto, are, *to drink up all, or drink back.*

Repræſentatio, onis, *f. a Repreſentation, a Paying down of ready money.*

Repræſentator, oris, *m. a Repreſenter.*

Repræſento, are, *to repreſent, reſemble, Pay down, Uſe one thing for another, to Supply.* * Repræſentare conceptus mulieribus, *to cauſe women to miſcarry.* * Supplicia repræſentare, *to Puniſh haſtily.* * Repræſentare ab aliquo, *to borrow of one to Pay another preſently.* * Si repræſentari morte mea libertas civitatis poteſt, *if by my death the liberty of the City might be reſtored.* * Se repræſentare, *to be at hand.*

Reprehendo, ere, *to Pluck back again, to reprove, Overtake, to Miſlike.* * Reprehendere mente, *to underſtand.*

Reprehenſio, ōnis, *f. a Pulling back again, a reproving.* * Abeſſe a reprehenſione, *not to be blam'd or found fault with.*

Reprehenſo, are, *to rebuke often, to reprove ever and anon.*

Reprehenſor, ōris, *m. a rebuker, a reprover.*

Reprendo, *as* reprehendo.

Repreſſio, ōnis, *f. a repreſſing, reſtraining.*

Repreſſor, ōris, *m. a reſtrainer.*

Repreſſus, a, um, (*of* reprimor) *reſtrained.* * Hoſtis repreſſus, *an enemy kept from excurſions.*

Reprimo, ſſi, ſſum, (*of* re *and* premo) *to reſtrain, Hold in, Keep back, Suppreſs, Keep ſhort.* * Reprimere famam, *to ſtop a rumour.*

Reprŏbātio, ōnis, *f. a reproving, Diſallowing.*

Reprŏbātor, ōris, *m. a reprover, Diſallower.*

Reprŏbo, are, *to reprove, Diſallow, reject.*

Reprŏbus, a, um, *Naught, Wicked.*

Repromiſſio, ōnis, *f. a Promiſe or Obligation.*

Repromitto, ſi, ſſum, *to Bind ones ſelf by promiſe, to Warrant.*

Repropitio, are, *to Atone.*

Reptābundus, a, um, *Creeping over.*

Reptatus, a, um, *Crept or Crawled over.*

Reptatus, ûs, *m. a Creeping or Going ſoftly.*

Reptilis, e, *Creeping.* * Reptilia, *all creeping things.*

Reptitius, a, um, *Creeping in privily.*

† Reptīto, are, *to Creep ſoftly.*

Repto, are, (a repo) *to Creep much or ſoftly, to go ſlowly.* * Reptare caput, *to crawl over the head.*

† Rĕpūbĕro, are, *to grow Young again.*

Repūbeſco, ere, *to grow Young, to Bloom and Flouriſh again.*

Rĕpūdiandus, a, um, *to be rejected, to be Abandoned.*

Rĕpūdiātio, onis, *f. a Divorcing, a Putting away, a refuſing.*

Rĕpūdiator, oris, *m. a rejecter.*

Repūdiatus, a, um, *rejected.*

Rĕpūdio, are, *to Divorce, Put away, refuſe, reject.* * Repudiare beneficium, *to ſlight a kindneſs, not to accept of it.*

Rĕpūdioſus, a, um, *Scandalous, Fit to be rejected.*

Rĕpūdium, ii, *n.* (a pudor) *a Divorce, Putting away ones wife.* * Repudium renunciare, *to Divorce.*

† Rĕpuelleſco, ere, *to grow Nicer.*

Repueraſco, ere, *to grow a child, childiſh or young again.*

Rĕpugnans, ntis, *Contrary.*

Repugnanter, *adv. Contradictorily, Stubbornly, Wilfully.* * Non repugnanter accipere, *to receive without much oppoſing.*

Rĕpugnantia, æ, *f. a reſiſting, Contradicting, Thwarting.*

Repugnator, oris, *m. a reſiſter.*

Rĕpugnax, acis, *Obſtinate, Wilful, Stubborn.*

Rĕpugno, are, *to reſiſt, Gainſay, Withſtand, to be Contrary or Contradict.*

Repullulaſco, ere, } *to put forth new* Repulliſco, are, } *ſprouts, to ſprout or ſpring again.*

Rĕpulſa, æ, *f. a repulſe, Denial, a Putting back again.* * Accipere or ferre repulſam, *to receive a ſlur in ſtanding for a Place.*

Rĕpulſātio, ōnis, *f. a Foiling.*

Rĕpulſātor, ōris, *m. a Foiler.*

Repulſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a repelling or* Repulſus, ûs, *m.* } *Putting back again, a reverberation.*

Repulſo, are, *to Beat back often.*

† Repulſor, oris, *m. a Beater back.*

Repulſorius, a, um, *of or for Beating back.*

Rĕpulſus, a, um, (*of* repellor) *repelled, Put away, Driven back, Foiled.*

Rĕpulvĕro, are, *to Powder again.*

Rĕpūmicātio, ōnis, *f. a Poliſhing much with a pumice ſtone.*

Repumicātor, ōris, *m. a Poliſher.*

† Rĕpūmico, are, *to Smooth or Poliſh over well with a pumice ſtone.*

† Repuncto, are, *to Prick again or often.*

Rĕpungo, ere, *to Prick again.*

Rĕpurgatio, ōnis, *f. a Purging or Cleanſing.*

Rĕpurgator, oris, *m. a Purger again.*

Repurgatus, a, um, *Purged, Clear'd.*

Repurgium, ii, *n. a thorow Purging or Cleanſing.*

Rĕpurgo, are, *to Purge thorowly.*

Rĕpŭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Thinking or Conſidering in ones mind.*

Rĕputo, are, *to Conſider or Adviſe with ones ſelf, reckon, Impute.* * Cum animo reputo, *when I caſt in my mind.*

Rĕpūtrĭdus, a, um, *rotten again.*

† Reque eapſe, *and Indeed.*

Rĕquies, ei *and* ētis, *f. reſt, Eaſe, Quietneſs.*

Requieſco, ere, *to Quiet or Stop, to be at reſt or Eaſe.* * Requieſcere à muneribus reipublicæ, *to be diſcharged of publick affairs.* * Requieſcere in ſpe cujuſpiam, *to rely upon one.* * Humo requieſcere, *to ſleep on the ground.* * Requieſcere in lectione

onè poetarum, *to take pleaſure in reading poets.* * Suos requierunt flumina curſus, *the rivers ſtopp'd their courſe, left running.*

† Requietudo, inis, *f. Reſt, Quietneſs.*

Rĕquiētus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *at Reſt, Quiet.* * Requietus ager, *a fallow-land.* * Requietum ovum, *a ſtale egg.*

Requirito, are, *to Require often.*

Rĕquiro, ſivi, itum (*of* re *and* quæro) *to Require, Demand, Ask for, Stand for, Need.* * Terram oculis requirere, *to look whether any land cou'd be ſeen.*

Requiſita, orum, *n. Neceſſities.* * Requiſita naturæ, *doing ones buſineſs.*

† Requiſitio, onis, *f. a Seeking after.*

Requiſitum eſt, imp. *Enquiry was made.*

Rĕquiſitus, a, um, (*of* requiror) *Sought for, Demanded, Required, Examined, Requiſite or Needful.*

RES, ei, *f.* (a reor, vel a ῬΕΏ dico vel ῬΕΖΩ facio) *a Thing, Buſineſs, a Matter, Chance, Cauſe, Condition, State, Empire, the World, Power, Contention, Riches, Profit, Experience.* * Res comperendinata, *a being adjourned to the third day.* * Tecum mihi res eſt, *I have ſomething to ſay to you.* * Reipſa, *indeed, by experience,* * Ex reipſa natum, *ſuddenly prompted by the emergent occaſion.* * Pro re nata, *as the occaſion ſhall direct and ſuggeſt.* * Rem habere, *to have to doe.* * Rem facere, *to thrive in the world.* * Dicere quod res eſt, *to ſpeak the truth.* * Avidus ad rem, *greedy after gain.* * In rem tuam erit, *'twill be for your profit.* * Rem opinor ſpectari, oportere non verba, *I think the ſence muſt be looked to not the words.* * Illi rei ſtudet, *he makes that his buſineſs.* * Rem gerere, *to fight.* * è re venire, *to come opportunely.* * Ad rem verba conferre, *to ſpeak to the ſubject in hand.* * Alias res agere, *to mind ſomewhat beſide what one is about.* * Res arctæ, *great want or neceſſity.* * Homo qui alicujus rei eſt, *a perſon that is good for ſomething.*

† Reſacro, are, *to Conſecrate again.*

Reſævio, ire, *to Rage or be Angry again.*

Reſalutatio, ōnis, *f. a Saluting again.*

Reſalūtātor, ōris, *m. a Saluter again.*

Reſalūtātus, a, um, *Saluted again.*

Reſālūto, are, *to Salute again.*

Reſāno, are, *to Heal again.*

Reſarcīno, are, *to load again.*

Reſarcio, ire, *to Mind, Repair, make Amends for, Requite.*

Reſarrio, ire, *to Rake or weed again.*

Reſcindo, ſcīdi, ſciſſum, *to Cut or Break down or inſunder, Aboliſh, Abrogate, Diſanul, Deſtroy, Lance, alſo to renew.* * Beneficium reſcindere, *to ſpoil a good turn.*

Reſcio, ire, } *to know and be advertiſed afterward.*
Reſciſco, ere, }

* En tibi reſcivit omnem rem, *look you there he is come to know all the buſineſs.* * Ne Pater reſciſcat metuit, *he is afraid it ſhould come to his fathers ears.*

Reſciſſio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting aſunder, a Parting, Diſanulling.*

Reſciſsōrius, a, um, *of or for Cutting off or Diſanulling.*

Reſciſſus, a, um, (*of* reſcindor) *Cut off, Broken down, Deſtroyed, Aboliſhed.*

Reſcrībo, pſi, ptum, *to Write again or Againſt, to Anſwer by writing.* * Reſcribere legionem ad equum, *to add a new legion to the horſe.* * Reſcribere argentum, *to turn over a Bill of Exchange, to return mony lent.*

† Reſcriptor, ōris, *m. a writer again.*

Reſcriptum, i, *n. a Writing again, a Prince's Letter in anſwer to a Petition, or to ſignifie their pleaſure to their Officers of State.*

Reſculpo, ere, *to Reſemble or Expreſs.*

Reſecatio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting or Paring off.*

† Reſecātus, a, um, *Short, Exact, Preciſe.*

Rĕſĕco, ui, ctum, *to Cut or Pare away.* * Ad vivum reſecare, *to cut to the quick.* * Libidines reſecare, *to cut off extravagant deſires.*

Reſecratio, onis, *f. a Deſiring again, a Diſpenſing from an Oath.*

Reſecro, are, [*of* re *and* ſacro] *to Diſpenſe from an Oath; alſo to intreat over and over again, to Sacrifice again.*

Reſectio, ōnis, *f. a cutting or Paring away.*

Reſector, ōris, *m. a Cutter.*

Reſectus, a, um, (*of* reſecor) *Cut or Pared away, Shaven off.*

Reſecutus, a, um, [*of* reſequor] *Following or Anſwering again.*

Rĕſēda, æ, *f.* [a ſedo] *a Dock* [*herb*]

Rĕſēdātio, onis, *f. an Appeaſing.*

Rĕſēdo, are, *to Appeaſe or Quiet, Allay.*

Reſegmen, īnis, *n. a Shred, any thing Cut or pared away.* * Reſegmen unguium, *the Paring of the nails.*

Rĕſemīnātio, ōnis, *f. a Sowing again.*

Reſēmīno, are, *to Sow again, Breed of its own ſeed.*

Rĕſĕquor, cutus ſum, qui, *to Follow again, to Reply upon one.*

† Rĕſĕratio, ōnis, *f. an Opening or Unlocking.*

Reſeratus, a, um, *Opened.*

Rĕſĕro, are, *to Open, Unlock, Declare, pull down and lay open.* * Reſerat annum Janus, January *begins the year.*

Reſēro, ēvi, ātum, *to Sow or Plant again.*

Reſervātor, ōris, *m. a Keeper.*

Reſervatio, ōnis, *f. a reſerving or Keeping till another time.*

Reſervātus, a, um, *Reſerved, Kept.*

Reſervo, are, *to Reſerve or Keep till another time.* * In pratum reſervare, *to keep it for meadow-ground.*

Rĕſes, ĭdis, [a reſideo] *Slothful, Sluggiſh, Idle.* * Aqua reſes, *ſtanding water.*

Reſex, ĕcis, *m.* (a reſeco) *the ſuperfluous ſprout of a Vine which is pruned away.*

Rĕsĭdeo, ere, (*of* re *and* ſedeo) *to Sit a long time, to Light down, be Quiet.* * Reſidere eſuriales ferias, *to live a Dogs life with hunger and eaſe.* * Pecunia publica apud eum reſedit, *he kept the city-money to himſelf.* * Spes reliquis reſidet, *the reſt have ſome hope yet.* * Cum iræ reſediſſent, *when his anger was over.* * Reſidentur mortui, *ſick perſons are attended upon, have ſome body all-ways by 'um.*

† Reſideſco, ere, *to begin to be Quiet.*

Reſido, ere, *to Light or Settle, as Birds, to be aſſwaged.*

Reſiduum, ui, *n. the Reſt, Remainder, the Reſidue; alſo the Whole.*

Reſiduus, a, um, [a reſideo] *the Reſt, Reſidue; alſo the Whole.* * Reſiduæ pecuniæ, *the remaining ſum.* * Reſiduus pœne homo, *one that ſurvives to be tormented.* * Cupio nullam reſiduam ſollicitudinem eſſe, *I deſire no trouble ſhould be left remaining.*

Reſignātio, ōnis, *f. a Reſigning, Unſealing, a Cancelling.*

Reſignatus, a, um, *Opened, Abrogated.* * Reſignatum æs, *wages ſtopped.*

Reſigno, are, *to Reſign, Surrender, Unſeal or Open, Abrogate and Conceal; alſo to Write or Seal again.* * Rubricâ reſignato, *carefully ſcore it with ocre.* * Reſigno quæ dedit, *I give up all ſhe gave.*

Reſilio, ui, ivi *and* ii, ultum, (*of* re *and* ſalio) *to Leap back, Rebound, Recoil, to Start back or Flie off from, to Slip away ſecretly, to loſe the Milk and become Dry.* * Reſilire in breve ſpacium, *to become ſhorter.* * Crimen ab illo reſilit, *there is no fault in him.* * Reſilire ab emptione, *not to ſtand to a bargain.*

Reſīmus, a, um, *having a Camoiſe noſe or Crooked upward.*

RĔSĪNA, æ, *f.* [ῬΗΤΙ'ΝΗ] *Roſin, all Gum running out of Trees.* * Reſina colophonia, *liquid Roſin.* * Reſina abiegna, *Frankincenſe.* * Reſina terræ, *Sulphur.*

Rĕsĭnāceus, a, um, *of or like Roſin or Gum.*

Beſinatus, a, um, *Roſin'd, Rubbed with Roſin.* * Reſinata juventus, *Ingles.*

Reſinifer, a, um, *bearing Roſin.*

Reſinōſus, a, um, *full of Roſin or Gum.*

Reſĭpio, ere, (*of* re *and* ſapio) *to have a ſavour or Taſte of any thing, to grow Wiſe gain.*

Reſipiſcentia, æ, *f. a Repenting.*

Reſipiſco, ere, *to Repent, to Amend, come to ones ſelf again.*

Reſiſtens oratio, *a ſpeech running like a bowl upon a rock.*

Reſiſtentia, æ, *f. Reſiſtance.*

Reſiſtitur, imp. *there is Remedy or Reſiſtance.*

Rĕſiſto, ſtiti, ſtĭtum, *to Reſiſt, Oppoſe, to Stop, Stand ſtill, to Stumble.* * Ad limen digitos reſtitit, *ſhe ſtumbled at the threeſhold.* * Reſiſtit morbo, *'tis good againſt the Diſeaſe.*

† Reſitio, ire, *to thirſt again.*

Reſolido, are, *to Strengthen again.*

Reſolūbĭlis, e, *to be Reſolved.*

Rĕſolvo, vi, utum, *to Reſolve, Looſe, to Effeminate, Untie, Expound.* Reſolvere in pulverem, *to Reduce to powder.* * Reſolvere ventrem, *to cauſe looſeneſs.* * Reſolvere argentum, *to pay ſilver.* * Reſolvere curas, *to releaſe from cares.* * Molli-

* Mollire & reſolvere hominem, *to ſoften and make a man diſſolve.*
* Reſolvere partem corruptam a viva, *to part the dead part from the quick.*
Rĕſŏlūtio ōnis, *f. a Looſning.* * Reſolutio nervorum, *the Palſie.*
Rĕſŏlūtus, a, um, (of reſolvor) *Looſned, Expounded, Effeminate, Diſſolute, Free.* * Reſolutus fluvius, *a river overflowing the banks.* * Reſolutus quiete, *faſt aſleep.*
† Reſona, æ, *f. an Echo.*
Rĕſŏnābilis, e, *Echoing.*
Rĕſŏnantia, æ, *f. an Eccboing.*
Rĕſŏno, are, *to Reſound, make an Echo, make a loud Sound.*
Rĕſŏnus, a, um, *Reſounding, making an Echo.*
Reſorbeo, ere, *to Sup up again.*
Reſpectābilis, e, *to be Looked upon.*
Reſpecto, are, *to look back often, to Look with pity upon.*
Reſpectus, ûs, *m. a Regard, Looking back, Reſpect, Sight.* * Reſpectum habere ad aliquem, *to reſpect any one.*
Reſpergo, ſi, ſum, (of re and ſpargo) *to Beſprinkle, Imbrew.*
Reſperſio, ōnis, *f. a Beſprinkling.*
Reſperſor, ōris, *m. a Beſprinkler.*
Reſperſus, a, um, [of reſpergor] *Beſprinkled.*
Reſperſus, ûs, *m. a ſprinkling upon.*
Reſpicio, exi, ctum [of re and ſpecio] *to Look back, Behold, Recollect in the mind, to bear reſpect, to Belong, to take pity on, to have an eye unto, to Help.* * Reſpicere ſe, *to mind ones own profit.* * Reſpice præcedentem, *follow your leader.*
* Summa imperii ad me reſpicit, *all the care of the Kingdom lies upon me.*
† Reſpino, are, *to remove thorns.*
Reſpiramen, Inis, } *n. the Breath,*
Reſpiramentum, i, } *Paſſage of breath.*
Reſpiratio, onis, *f.* } *a Breathing or*
Reſpiratus ûs, *m.* } *taking breath.*
* Reſpiratio aquarum, *a watery vapour or exhalation.*
Reſpīrātor, ōris, *m. a Breather.*
Reſpīro, are, *to Breath, to take Breath, Exhale, to have reſpite from trouble and gather ſtrength.* * Reſpirat avaritia, *men are not ſo covetous, avarice is abated.* * Reſpirat malignum aera, *ſends forth noiſom vapours.*
Reſplendeo, ere, *to gliſter or ſhine bright.*
Reſplendeſcentia, æ, *f. Brightneſs.*
Reſplendeſco, ere, *to Grow bright.*
Reſpondeo, di, ſum, *to Anſwer, to Agree, to reſemble, to fall right with, to ſtand right againſt.* * Reſpondere ad tempus, *to pay at the time appointed.* * Reſpondere ad animum alicui, *to reply to anothers liking.* * Si alvus non reſpondet, *if the body be coſtive.* * Par pari reſpondeatur, *let full ſatisfaction be made.* * Reſpondere ad normam, *to be of an exact proportion and equality.* * Reſpondere de jure, *to deliver his opinion upon the nice points of the law.* * Reſpondet mari gnotia tellus, *Creet is over againſt or looks towards the Sea.*
Reſponſālis, e, *Anſwering for another.*
Reſponſio ōnis, *f. an Anſwering.*

Reſponſito, are, *to anſwer often, to reſolve doubtful matters.*
Reſponſo, are, *to anſwer often, to give a quick, Free, and Unpleaſing anſwer.* * Reſponſare palato, *to have an ill taſte.* * Num ancillæ tibi reſponſant, *do they chop Logick with you?*
Reſponſor, ōris, *m. a pledge or Surety.*
Reſponſōrius, a, um, *of or for Anſwering.* * Cantus reſponſorius, *a reſpond.*
Reſponſum, i, *n. an Anſwer, advice or Counſel; alſo an Oracle.*
Reſponſus, ûs, *m. Suitableneſs, Agreeing together, Proportion.* * Commenſum reſponſum habere, *to have a matched uniformity.*
Reſpublica, reipublicæ, *f. the Common-wealth.*
Reſpuo, ui, utum, *to Put away, ſlight or Contemn, to reject or diſlike, to Caſt back, not to Endure.* * Reſpuere auribus, *to fling away from bearing one.* * Reſpuere imperium, *to fling off a Government.* * Reſpuit hoc ferri ictum, *iron can't enter it.*
Reſtagnābilis, e, *which may Overflow.*
Reſtagnatio, ōnis, *f. an Overflowing.*
Reſtagno, are, *to Overflow, to be Marſhy.*
Reſtans, ntis, *reſiſting, remaining, ſaved out of.*
Reſtat, imp. *it remains.*
Reſtauratio, ōnis, *f. a reſtoring, repairing.*
Reſtaurātor, ōris, *m. a repairer.*
Reſtaurātus, a, um, *repaired.*
RESTAURO, are, [a ΣΤΑΥΡΟ`Σ palus] *to reſtore, repair, recruit, raiſe again.*
Reſtiārius, ii, *m. a Rope-maker or Seller.*
Reſtĭbĭlis, e, [a reſto] *Bearing or Tilled every year, Springing again when ſuppoſed dead.* * Reſtibilis ſeges, *a ſecond crop without ſowing.*
Reſticula, æ, *f. a little rope, packthred or Whip-cord.*
† Reſticulus, i, *m. a ſmall cord.*
Reſtillo, are, *to Drop back again.*
Reſtinctio, ōnis, *f. a Quenching.*
Reſtinctus, a, um, *Quenched, Put out, Stanched, Ended.*
Reſtinguibĭlis, e, *to be Quenched.*
Reſtinguo, xi, nctum, *to Quench, Qualifie, Suppreſs.* * Reſtinguere ſtudia, *to put an end to ſtudy and enquiry.*
Reſtio, ire, *to reſt, to be ready to be Sown or Ploughed.*
Reſtio, onis, *m. a rope-maker or knacker; alſo one put to the laſt caſt.*
Reſtipo, are, *to compoſs again.*
Reſtĭpŭlātio, ōnis, *f. an entring into Covenant upon conſiderations, to perform Articles, and demand terms.*
Reſtĭpŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Covenanter upon mutual conditions.*
Reſtĭpŭlor, ari, *to Enter into a Covenant upon mutual Conditions to be performed.*
RESTIS, is, *f.* [a 'ΡΥ'Ω, 'ΡΥΣΤΑ'ΖΩ traho, vel ab *heb. reſheth* rete] *a rope or bunch of Onions.* * Reſtem ductare, *to dance the hay or round in a ring hand in hand.* * Ad reſtem res rediit, *the matter is become deſperate.*

Reſtitatio, ōnis, *f. a Stopping often.*
Reſtĭtātor, ōris, *m. he that is reſtiſſ or Draws back.*
Reſtito, are, *to Stop often, Draw back.*
† Reſtitrix, icis, *f. ſhe that Draws back.*
Reſtĭtuo, ui, utum, [of re and ſtatuo] *to reſtore, repair, ſet Even or at rights.* * Reſtitue aciem inclinatam, *rally up the diſordered Forces.* * Reſtitue in quem me accepiſti locum, *leave me as you found me.* * Reſtitue, *as you were.* * Vina ſibi reſtituuntur, *wines come to themſelves.*
Reſtĭtūtio, ōnis, *f. a reſtoring or making good.*
Reſtĭtūtor, ōris, *m. a reſtorer.*
Reſtitutorius, a, um, *of or for reſtoring.*
Reſtitutus, a, um, *reſtored, made good.*
Reſto, ſtiti, ſtitum, are, *to reſt, remain, Stop, or Stay, Stand out or reſiſt, to be far Diſtant.* * Pauci admodum reſtant, *there are but few of 'um left.*
† Reſtricæ, arum, *Fowlers Nets.*
Reſtrictè, } adv. *Sparingly, Coſtly,*
Reſtrictim, } *Preciſely.*
Reſtrictio, ōnis, *f. a reſtraining.*
Reſtrictus, a, um, (of reſtringor) *reſtrained, Bound hard, Hide-bound, Sparing; alſo Preciſe, Curious.* * Reſtrictis à tergo manibus, *with his hands bound behind him.*
Reſtringo, nxi, ctum, *to Bind or Strain hard, to Unbind, to Bind with two knots.* * Reſtringere viam, *to lay open the way.* * Reſtringe dentes, *to ſhew the teeth.* * Reſtringere nauſeam, *to ſtay Vomiting.*
† Rĕsūdo, are, *to Sweat again.*
Reſulco, are, *to Plough again.*
Reſultatio, onis, *f. a Leaping back again.*
Reſulto, are, (of re and ſalto) *to rebound, leap back often, reſound.*
† Reſultūra, æ, *f. a Leaping back.*
Rĕsūmo, pſi, mptum, *to reſume, take up again.*
Rĕſumptio, ōnis, *f. a reaſſuming.*
Rĕſumptus, a, um, *recovered or taken up again.*
Rĕſuo, ui, utum, *to Sew again or double; alſo to unſew or rip a ſeam.*
Rĕsŭpino, are, *to Turn Upright or the face upward, to Overthrow and tumble down on the back; alſo to revoke or call back.* * Reſupinare domum, *to ſearch the ſecrets of a houſe, turn it up-ſide down.*
Rĕsŭpinus, a, um, *lying with the belly upward, Careleſs, Effeminate.*
Rĕſurgo, rrexi, rrectum, *to riſe up again, to be repaired, to grow again.* * Bellum reſurgit, *the War breaks out afreſh.*
Rĕſurrectio, ōnis, *f. a riſing again.*
Reſuſcitatio, ōnis, *f. a Raiſing again.*
Reſuſcito, are, *to Raiſe up, to Awake again, to renew.*
† Rĕsūto, are, *to Sew again.*
Retæ, arum, *f.* (a rete) *Trees growing in or by rivers.*
Rētālio, are, *to Return like for like.*
Retardatio, ōnis, *f. a Staying or Hindring.*
Rĕtardātor, ōris, *m. a Hinderer.*

Retardātus, a, um, *Hindred.*
Rĕtardo, are, *to hinder or Stay.*
Rĕtaxo, are, *to Reprove for boldneſs, to Countercheck, to Blame them that blame us.*
RĔTE, is, *n.* [*heb. Reſheth*] *a Net; alſo a Hag.* * Rete jaculum, *a ſmall float net.*
Retectus, a, um, (of retegor) *diſcovered.*
Rĕtĕgo, xi, ctum, *to Diſcover, to Open.*
Rĕtendo, di, nſum, *to Slacken, Unbend.*
Retentatus, a, um, *Tried again.*
Retentio, ōnis, *f. a Retaining or holding back*
Retento, are, (of re *and* tento) *to Try or Feel again.*
Rĕtento, are, (of retineo) *to Hold back often.* * Ægrè retentabatur miles, *the Souldiers were hardly kept back.*
Rĕtentus, a, um, (of retendor) *Unbent.*
Rĕtentus, a, um, (of retineor) *Kept back.*
† Retergo, ere, *to Caſt behind the back.*
Rĕtĕro, ere, *to Rub or break again.*
Retexo, xui, xtum, *to Unweave, Untwiſt, alſo to Weave or Twiſt again, to Diſſolve.* * Penelopes telam retexere, *to do and undo,* * Orationem illam retexo, *I carry on that ſpeech.*
† Rethuro, are, *to Open.*
Retiarius, ii, *m. a Fencer who fought with a Net againſt the* Myrmillo *or* Gallus.
† Retica, æ, *f. a Twig or Prop for Vines.*
Rĕticentia, æ, *f. a keeping Silence, a cloſe Concealing.*
Rĕticeo, ere, (of re *and* taceo) *to keep Silence, Conceal.*
† Reticeſco, ere, *to begin to keep ſilence.*
† Reticibilis, e, *to be kept in Silence.*
† Rĕticŭla, æ, *f. a little Net.*
Reticulātim, adv. *Net-wiſe.*
Reticulatus, a, um, *made like a Net.* * Reticulatæ feneſtræ, *latteſſ'd windows of Twigs or Wyre.*
† Rĕticŭlo, are, *to Knit a net.*
Rĕticŭlum, i, *n.* (a rete) *a little Net, a Cawl for the head, a Hood to hide the face, a Bag of net-work wherein they carried bread; alſo a Racket, Sieve, and Noſegay.*
Rĕticŭlus, i, *m. a Basket of Oſiers.*
Retiformis, e, *like a Net.*
Rĕtina, æ, *f. a net-like tunicle of the eye.*
Rĕtinācŭlum, i, *n.* (a retineo) *a Stop or Stay with which any thing is held back.* * Retinacula equorum, *the Reins.* * Retinacula navium, *the halſer or cable.* * Retinacula vitium, *the ſtrings or ties of Vines*
Rĕtinentia, æ, *f. a Keeping, Holding together, a Frame.*
Retinentiſſimus, a, um, *Obſerving and keeping Diligently.*
Rĕtineo, ui, ntum, (of re *and* teneo) *to Retain, Hold back, to Remember, Hold in, Hold faſt.* * Morbo retineri, *to be Sick.* * Invidiam retinere, *to be hated Still.* * Retinere memoriam alicujus rei, *not to forget a thing, to keep it in mind.* * Retinet gaudia, *one can ſee no joy he is affected with.*

Retingo, ere, *to Die or Dip again.*
Rĕtinnio, ire, *to Ring again.*
† Rĕtio, ire, *to take in a Net.*
Rĕtiŏlum, i, *n. a little Net.*
† Rĕtis, is, *m. and f. a Net.*
Rĕto, are, [a rete] *to Cleanſe rivers of any thing that choaks the Channel.*
Retondeo, ere, *to Clip or Shear again.*
Rĕtŏno, are, *to Thunder or Sound again.*
Rĕtorqueo, ſi, rtum, *to Turn or Wind back again, to Wreſt aſide.* * Oculos retorquere, *to look back.* * Animum retorquere ad prætérita, *to conſider things paſt and gone.* * Retorquere pilam, *to ſtrike back a ball.*
Rĕtorreo, ere, *to Burn or make dry.*
Rĕtorreſco, ere, *to grow Parched.*
Retorride, *without Moiſture, Scorchingly.*
Rĕtorridus, a, um, *Burned, Scorched, Parched with drought, grown Crafty by experience, of a withered Countenance, Obſtinate.*
Retorſio, ōnis, *f. a Tormenting, a Wreſting aſide.*
Retortus, a, um, (of retorqueor) *wreſted, Twiſted again or untwiſted.*
Retoſtus, a, um, (of retorreor) *Burnt or dryed up.*
Retractātio, ōnis, *f. a Revoking, Handling again.*
Retractator, ōris, *m. a Recanter.*
Retractātus, a, um, *Revoked, reviſed, Corrected.*
Retracto, are, *to Revoke, Recant, Correct, Handle again, to Speak of a thing anew, to Draw much back.* * Vulnera cruda retractare, *to meddle with ſore wounds.* * Pedamenta retractare, *to pluck up the old Vine ſtakes and ſet new ones.* * Retractare dicta, *to ſwallow ones words.*
Retractus, a, um, (of retrahor) *Drawn back or aſide; alſo diſtant.*
Rĕtrădo, ere, *to deliver again.*
Rĕtrăho, xi, ctum, *to Draw back or aſide.* * Retrahere ſe, *to leave off.* * Studio retrahere, *to take one from Study.* * Retrahere verba, *to catch in ones words.*
† Retrecto, *as* retracto. * Retractare ſecum, *to ponder with ones ſelf.*
Retribuo, ui, utum, *to Render, to Repay.*
Retributio, ōnis, *f. a Recompenſing.*
Retributor, ōris, *m. a Recompenſer.*
Retrimentum, i, *n.* [a retero] *the Scraping or Refuſe of any thing.* * Retrimentum olei, *the dregs of Oyl.*
Retritus, a, um, (of reteror) *Overworn, Rubbed or Broken again, Vile.*
† Retrix, icis, *f. Water wherewith gardens are watered.*
Retrō adv. (a re) *Back, Behind, on the Back-ſide, in Times paſt, Contrariwiſe.* * Retro fluere, *to go down the wind.* * Retro ambulare, *to go arſe-ward.*
Retroactus, a, um, *Driven back.*
Retrŏăgo, egi, actum, *to Drive or Caſt back.* * Ordinem retroagere, *to begin at the wrong end.*
Retrŏcēdo, ſſi, ſſum, *to Retire or Draw back.*

Retroceſſio, ōnis, *f.* }
Retroceſſus, ûs, *m.* } *a Going back.*
Retrŏdūco, xi, ctum, *to bring back.*
Retroductio, ōnis, *f. a bringing back.*
Retroeo, ire, *to Go back.*
Retrŏfĕro, erre, *to carry back.*
† Retrogradatio, ōnis, *f. a going back.*
Retrogradior, greſſus ſum di, *to Go backwards.*
Retrogrădus, a, um, *Going Backwards.*
Retrogrĕdior, i, *to Go backwards.*
Retroitio, ōnis, *f. a Going back.*
† Retrolgo, ere, *to Soil back.*
Retropendulus, a, um, *Hanging down behind.*
Retrorſum, }
Retrorſus, } adv. *Backward.*
Retrorſus, a, um, *Turned backward.*
Retroverſus, a, um, *with the wrong end formoſt.*
Retrūdo, ſi, ſum, *to thruſt back.*
Retrūſus, a, um, *Thruſt back, Hidden.*
Retuli, (*ſee* refero)
Retundo, tŭdi, ūſum, *to make Blunt, or Dull, to Repreſs, to Beat often upon, to Stop, Clinch.* * Gladios retundere, *to turn the edge of ſwords.* * Improbitatem alicujus retundere, *to daſh ones boldneſs.*
Rĕtūſio, ōnis, *f. a Dulling or Blunting.*
Retuſus, a, um, *made Blunt and dull.* * Retuſæ res, *affairs quite in another poſture, the face of 'um quite chang'd.* * Retuſum ingenium, *a blunt wit, groſs underſtanding*
† Revadio, are, *to Acknowledge ones ſelf debtor.*
Revænio, ire, *to be Sold again.*
Rĕvāleo, ere, }
Revaleſco, ere, } *to Recover, Grow whole.*
Rĕvāneſco, ere, *to Vaniſh away again.*
Revdigni, *a People of Germany.*
Revectus, a, um, *brought back again.*
Rĕvĕho, xi, ctum, *to Bring back again.* * Revehi, *to return.* * Revehi equo, *to ride back.* * Revehi ad ſuperiorem ætatem, *to diſcourſe of the age laſt paſt.*
Revĕlatio, ōnis, *f. a Revealing.*
Rĕvĕlator, ōris, *m. a Revealer.*
Rĕvĕlātus, a, um, *Revealed.*
Rĕvello, li *and* ulſi, ulſum, *to Pull away by force, Pluck up or back, to Pluck out, Raſe.*
Rĕvēlo, are, *to Reveal, Diſcover, to Unvail.*
Rĕvĕnio, ēni, ntum, *to come again.*
Rĕvērā, *in Truth, in very Deed.* adv.
Reverbĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Beating back, a reflecting.*
Rĕverbĕro, are, *to Strike or Beat back.*
Rĕvĕrendus, a, um, *worthy of Honour.*
Rĕvĕrens, ntis, ntior, ntiſſimus, *Modeſt, reſpecting.*
Rĕvĕrenter, adv. *reverently.*
Rĕvĕrentia, æ, *f. reverence, Honour.*
Rĕvĕreor, eri, *to reverence, Honour, to have a modeſt Baſhfulneſs.*
Rĕvĕritus, a, um, *having Fear or Shame of.*
Reverro, ere, *to ſweep back or again*
Reverſio, ōnis, *f. a returning, a Wheeling about.*
† Rĕverſo, are, *to return often*
Reverticulum, i, *n. a return or revolution.*

Rever-

Reverto, ti, ſum, } to turn back, re-
Revertor, ti, } turn, come again, to conſider with ones ſelf. * In gratiam reverti, to become Friends again.
Reveſtio, ire, to cloath again.
Rĕvīdeo, ere, to look back or again.
Rĕvīgeo, ēre, } to Flouriſh again.
Revigeſco, ĕre, }
Revigilo, are, to watch again.
Rĕvīleſco, ere, to become vile and nothing eſteemed.
Rĕvincio, nxi, nctum, to tie hard, bind back.
Revinco, ici, ctum, to convince, to refute, renounce.
Revinctus, a, um, (of revincior) bound hard or back.
† Revio, are, to return.
Rĕvīreſco, ere, to wax green again, to grow Young or ſtrong again.
Rĕvīsīto, are, to return often to ſee.
Rĕvīſo, ſi, ſum, to return to ſee. * Reviſit furor, he had another fit of Madneſs.
† Revīſus, ûs, m. a reviſing.
† Revitio, are, to Corrupt or deflower again.
† Revito, are, to return to work.
† Rĕvīvīdus, a, um, alive again.
Reviviſco, ere, to recover, or come to Life again, to be renewed or revived.
† Revivo, xi, ctum, to live again.
Reuma, atis, n. the flowing of the Sea. g.
Reunctor, ōris, m. an anointer of Patients by the Phyſicians appointment.
Reungo, ere, to anoint again.
† Reunio, ire, to unite again.
Rĕvŏcābĭlis, e, to be recalled or recompenſed.
Rĕvŏcāmen, ĭnis, n. } a calling back.
Revocatio, ōnis, f. }
Rĕvŏcātus, a, um, called back, raiſed from the Dead.
Revocatus, a Martyr, who was thrown to the Leopards to be devoured in the time of Valerius and Gallienus.
Rĕvŏco, are, to revoke, call back, to withdraw, to reſtore to Life, to rehearſe, renew, to require, to examine. * Revocare perjuria, to forſwear himſelf again. * Revocare ſe ad priſtina ſtudia, to fall to his Study again. * Forum revocare, to except againſt a Court. * Pedem revocare, to draw back. * In dubium revocare, to queſtion anew. * Revocare ſe, to unſay what one have ſaid. * Revocare morem, to bring a Cuſtom again into uſe.
Rĕvŏlĭto, are, to fly back often.
Rĕvŏlo, are, to flee back or again.
Revŏlūbĭlis, e, which may be turned over again.
Rĕvolvo, vi, ūtum, to turn over again, roll back again, to turn over and over, to revolve, to rehearſe, condeſcend. * Iter revolvere, to return the ſame way he came. * Revolvi aliquò, to be thrown back to any place or paſs. * Equo revolvi, to be thrown from his Horſe.
† Revolus, i, m. a Pedler.
Rĕvŏlūtio, ōnis, f. a Revolution, a turning quite round.
Rĕvŏlūtor, ōris, m. he that rolls over.
Rĕvŏlūtus, a, um, (of revolvor) turned back or over, returning. * Dies revoluta, the Day opened.
* Penſum revolutum, a diſtaff-full wound off.
Rĕvŏmo, ui, itum, to Vomit up again.
REUS, a, um, [a res, reor, vel a ΧΡΕ'ΟΣ debitum] Guilty, Arraigned, the Defendant in a Suit, a Surety for another. * Reus voti, bound under a Vow. * Reus agitur, he is impleaded. * Reus peragitur, he is Caſt. * Reus ſatisdandi, that has given Bond or Security.
Reus, i, m. } a Client, Defendant;
Rea, æ, f. } alſo a Surety.
Revulſio, ōnis, f. a pulling away or up.
Revulſus, a, um, (of revellor) pulled back, up or away.
Rex, ēgis, m. [a rego] a King, a Governour, a Rich Man, a Patron. * Regis nomine aliquem afficere, to give one the Title of a King. * Reges ærarii, the Receivers General. * Rex ſacrorum, the Arch-Prieſt.
† Rexaciculum, i, n. a Door-bar or bolt.

R H

Rha, a River of Sarmatia in Europe called Volga.
† Rha, ind. } [a Rha fluv.]
† Rhabarbarum, } a kind of Dock-root, Rheubarb.
Rhabdomantia, g. Divination by a Staff.
Rhabdos, g. a Meteor like a wand.
Rhabduchus, chi, he that carries a Rod. g.
Rhacelus, a City of Macedonia.
RHACĪNUS, i, m. [a ῬΑΓΙΟΝ acinus uvæ nigræ] a ruſſet-coloured Fiſh.
Rhacotes, Alexandria formerly ſo called.
Rhadagiſus, a King of the Goths, who by Stilico's help invaded Italy, and at laſt was taken and ſlain with many thouſands of his Men.
Rhădămanthus, a King of Lycia, the Son of Jupiter and Europa, who becauſe of his Severity and Juſtice is feigned to be one of the Judges of Hell.
Rhadanuſias, a City of Maſſilia.
Rhadata, a Town in Æthiopia, where they Worſhipped a Cat.
Rhadiana, a City not far from Corinth.
Rhădīne, es, f. a nice and tender Girle. g.
Rhæa, a City between Scythia and Hyrcania.
Rhætia, the Name of two Countries in Germany.
Rhæti, the People of Rhætia.
Rhætĭcus, a, um, of Rhætia.
Rhaga, a City of Media, Built by Nicanor.
Rhagenus, a, um, of Rhaga.
Rhăgădes, dum, f. } chappings on
Rhagadia, orum, n. } the Lips or other parts of the Body, eſpecially in the Fundament. g.
Rhages, g. the ends of the Fingers.
Rhagion, } a venemous Spi-
Rhagium, ii, n. } der with ſhort feet and a very little mouth under his belly. g.
Rhagoides, the third skin about the Eye, called alſo Uvea. g.
Rhamnis, itis, a King and Soothſayer, who ſided with Turnus, and was ſlain by Niſus in his ſleep.
Rhamnus, i, m. the white Bramble, called the Rhamn or Chriſts-thorn. g.
Rhamnus, untis, a Town in Attica Famous for an Image of Nemeſis.
Rhamnuſia, Nemeſis ſo called from Rhamnus.
Rhampſinitus, a King of Ægypt after Proteus, who had more money than any King that came after him.
RHAPHANUS, i, m. [ῬΑΦΑ'ΝΟΣ] a Radiſh. * Rhaphanus ruſticanus, or ſylveſtris, Horſe-radiſh.
† Rhaphius, ii, a Beaſt like a Wolf, and ſpotted like a Libbard.
Rhapſii, the Inhabitants of Rhaptæ.
† Rhapſodi, the Interpreters and Rehearſers of Homer's Verſes.
Rhapſōdia, æ, f. a Rapſody or confuſed Collection. g.
Rhaptæ, a City of Æthiopia.
Rhaptyra, a City and Haven in Barbary.
† Rharagra, æ, f. an Inſtrument to pluck out Teeth.
Rharium, a Field in Eleuſine, whence Rharia regio, and Ceres Rharias.
Rhatoſtathybius, the River Taff in Glamorgan-ſhire.
Rhaucus, a City of Creet.
Rhaucius, a, um, of Rhaucus.
Rhavius, the River Trobis in Ireland.
Rhauraris, a River of Gallia Narbonenſis.
Rhax, an Iſland of Lycia.
Rhēa, the Daughter of Cœlum and Terra, called alſo Ops and Cybele; alſo the Daughter of Numitor King of the Albanes, called alſo Ilia, whom her Uncle Amulius made a Veſtal Virgin, but upon Mars's lying with her ſhe brought forth Romulus and Remus.
Rhebas,
Rhebus, } a River of Bithynia.
Rhebaus,
Rhebanus,
Rhectæ, arum, m. Earth-quakes breaking open the ground. g.
RHĒDA, æ, f. [ῬΕ'ΔΗ] a Coach, Waggon, Chariot.
Rhēdārius, a, um, belonging to a Coach.
Rhēdārius, ii, m. a Coachman, a Charioteer or Waggoner.
Rhedones, a People of Gallia Celtica.
Rhēgium, a Town in Italy Built by Lepidus.
Rhegenſes, } the People of Rhegi-
Rhegienſes, } um.
Rhegium Julium, the City Reggio in Italy over againſt Sicily.
Rhegini, the Inhabitants of Rhegium Julium.
Rhegma, a City of Cilicia; alſo a Bay near the Gulf of Perſia.
Rhegma, ătis, n. a fracture. g.
Rhēmi, the City Reims in Gallia Belgica.
Rhemi, } the People of Reims.
Rhemenſes, }
Rhemnius Palæmon, a Grammarian, who boaſted that Learning was Born and like to die with him.
Rhene, } one of the Cyclades in
Rhenica, } the Egean Sea.
Rhenis, }

Rhĕnenſi, e, *of the River* Rhine. ✱ Vinum Rhenenſe, *Rhenish-wine.*

Rheni, *the People Inhabiting by the* Rhine *between the* Helvetii *and* Rheti.

Rhēno, ōnis, *m.* [a ῬΗΝ´ΟΣ pellis] *a pelt of Sheeps-skin, a Leathern Jacket.*

Rhēnus, *the River* Rheno *in* Italy; *alſo the* Rhine, *a very great and famous River of* Germany, *dividing it from* France.

Rheſala, *a City of* Umbria.

Rheſeda, Italian *Rocket.*

Rhēſus, *a King of* Thrace, *who came with white Horſes to aſſiſt the* Trojans, *but by the Treachery of* Dolon *was ſlain the firſt Night by* Diomedes *and* Ulyſſes.

Rhētor, ŏris, *m. a Rhetorician, a Maſter teaching Oratory by declamations. g.*

Rhētŏrica, æ,
Rhetorice es, *f.* } *Rhetorick. g*

Rhētŏrica, orum, *n. Rules or Books of Rhetorick.*

Rhētŏricē, *Rhetorically.*

Rhētŏricor, ari, *to play the Rhetorician.*

Rhētŏrĭcōtĕros, *g. more Eloquent.*

Rhetŏricus, a, um, *belonging to Rhetorick, or skilful therein. g.*

Rheuma, ătis, *n. a Rheum or Catarrh, a diſtilling of Humours from the Head; alſo the Tide. g.*

Rheumaticus, a, um, *Rheumatick, troubled with Rheum. g.*

Rheumatiſmus, i, *m. a Cold. g.*

Rheumatizo, are, *to be troubled with Rheum. g.*

Rhexenor, *the Son of* Nauſithous, *and Brother of* Alcinous.

Rhimotacles, *a King of* Thrace *who went over from* Anthony *to* Auguſtus, *who told him afterwards he loved Treaſon, but hated the Traitors.*

Rhina, æ, *f. a Ray or Scate. g.*

Rhinŏcĕros, ōtis, *an Unicorn; alſo a laver with a long Spout caſting out water.* ✱ Rhinocerotis naſus, *a turning up the Noſe in Scoffing. g*

Rhinocorura,
Rhinocolura, } *a City of* Paleſtine *on the Borders of* Ægypt.

Rhion, *a Promontory of* Ætolia.

Rhiphæi, *Northern Mountains in* Scythia.

Rhiphe,
Rhipha, } *a City of* Arcadia.

Rhipheus, *one of the Centaurs, and a* Trojan *commended for his Juſtice.*

Rhitymna,
Rhithymna, } *the City* Retimo *in* Crete.

Rhium, *a Promontory of* Peloponneſus *in* Achaia, *and another in* Corſica.

Rhiuſiava, *a City of* Germany.

Rhizagra, æ, *f. an Inſtrument to draw out a Splinter, Bone, or Tooth. g.*

Rhizenia, *a City of* Crete.

Rhizias, æ, *m. the Juice of the root Laſer-pitium. g.*

Rhizon, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Rhizophagi, *a People of* Æthiopia.

Rhizus, *a Haven and City of* Cappadocia.

Rhoas, *a River of* Colchis.

Rhobogdii, *a People of* Ireland *by the Promontory* Rhobogdium *or* Faire-foreland.

Rhoda, *a Town in* Spain *called* Reſes, *and another in* Gallia Narbonenſis *called* Foce di Rhore; *alſo a Womans Name.*

Rhŏdănus, *the greateſt River of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* Le Roſne.

Rhoda, *a Sea-Nymph, and a City of* Lycia.

Rhodia, æ, *f. Roſe-wort. g.*

Rhodienſe, *the People of* Rhodus.

Rhodius,
Rhodius, } a, um, *of* Rhodus.

Rhodinus, a, um, *of Roſes. g.*

Rhodites, *g. a precious ſtone of Roſe-colour.*

Rhododaphne, es,
Rhododendros, i, *f.* } *a Shrub with a Flower like a Roſe, and a Leaf like a Laurel. g.*

Rhodoe, *a City of* India.

Rhodogana, *the Daughter of* Darius, *who ſlew her Nurſe for perſwading her to Marry a ſecond time.*

Rhodomeli, *or* mel roſarum, *Honey and the Juice of Roſes boyled together. g.*

Rhŏdŏpe, *a City of* Ionia; *alſo a Mountain of* Thrace.

Rhŏdŏpeius, a, um, *of* Rhodope.

Rhodope
Rhodopis, } *a very noted Harlot of* Thrace, *once the fellow-ſervant of* Æſop, *and afterwards Redeemed by* Caraxus *the Brother of* Sappho, *who was in love with her, ſhe left a Famous Pyramid Built at her own Coſt; there was another of the ſame Name in* Juvenal's *Time.*

Rhodophone, *part of* Syria.

Rhodopolis, *the City* Roſtock *in* Germany.

Rhodunt a, *a Countrey near* Oeta.

Rhŏdus, *a Famous Iſland in the* Carpathian *Sea near* Caria, *where* Solinus *ſays there is no day ſo Cloudy but the Sun ſhines ſome time or other.*

Rhoduſſa, *a City of* Argos.

Rhoduſſius,
Rhoduſſæus, a, um, } *of* Rhoduſſa.

Rhœas, *the eating out of that little piece of Fleſh in the greater corner of the Eyes; alſo Wild Poppy. g.*

Rhœbus, *the Horſe of* Mezentius.

Rhœdius, *a River of* Macedonia.

Rhœtaces, *a River of* Armenia.

Rhœteum,
Rhœtus, } *a Promontory of* Troy *where* Ajax *was buried.*

Rhœtia, *a City of* Bactria.

Rhœtianus,
Rhœtienus, a, um, } *of* Rhœtia.

Rhœtus, *a King of the* Marrubii *in* Italy.

Rhœtus,
Rhœcus, } *a Giant who endeavoured to throw* Jupiter *out of Heaven, but was ſlain by* Bacchus *in the ſhape of a Lion.*

Rhogane, *a City of* India.

Rhoge, *an Iſland near* Lycia.

Rhombites, *a River of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.

Rhomboides, *g. a Fiſh like a Turbet; alſo a Figure with four equal ſides.*

Rhombulus, i, *m. a Diamond in Cards.*

RHOMBUS, i, *m.* [ῬΟ´ΜΒΟΣ] *a Figure with four equal but not right ſides, as a quarry of Glaſs; alſo a Spinning-wheel and a Turbet, an Iron wheel uſed by Witches at their Enchantments.*

Rhomphæa,
Rhomphēa, } æ, *f.* [ῬΟΜΦΑΙ´Α] *a two-handed back-Sword.*

Rhomphæālis, e, *of a long Sword.*

Rhon, *a City of* Scythia Gandarica.

Rhonius, a, um,
Rhonites, is, } *of* Rhon.

Rhonchiſŏnus, a, um, *making a loud ſnorting.*

Rhonchiſſo, are, *to ſnort in ſleep. g.*

RHONCHUS, i, *m.* [ῬΟ´ΓΧΟΣ] *a ſnorting in ſleeping; alſo a ſneering.*

Rhondæi, *a People of* Thrace.

Rhotana, *a City of* India.

Rhotanus, *a River of* Corſica.

Rhotomagus, *the City* Rouen *in* Normandy.

Rhoxalani, *a People of* Scythia.

Rhoxane,
Rhoxana, } *the Daughter of a* Barbarian *Lord, whom* Alexander *Married for her Beauty alone.*

Rhoxolani, *a People of* Scythia.

Rhus, i, *m. the Shrub Sumach, Curriers Sumach, Leather-ſumach. g.*

Rhuſpina, *a City of* Africa propria

Rhuſuncoræ, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Rhūteni,
Rhutheni, } *a People and City of* Aquitane.

Rhyas, ădis, *f. a continual watering of the Eyes. g.*

Rhybdus, *a Caſtle in* Sicily

Rhybdius, a, um, *of* Rhybdus.

Rhymnus, *a River in* Scythia.

Rhymnicus, a, um, *of* Rhymnus.

Rhynche, *a ſmall Countrey of* Eubœa.

Rhyncheus, a, um, *of* Rhynche.

Rhyndachus, *a great River of* Myſia *in* Aſia, *called by the Turks* Vlubat, *here there are bred exceeding great Snakes which catch the Birds as they fly by.*

Rhypæ, *a City of* Achaia.

Rhyps, is,
Rhypæus,
Rhypicus, a, um, } *of* Rhypæ.

Rhyparographus, i, *m. a writer or deſcriber of Trifles. g.*

Rhythmicus, a, um, *Rhyming in Metre. g.*

RHYTHMUS, i, *m.* [ῬΥΘΜ´ΟΣ] *Rhyme, Harmony.*

Rhytion, ii, *n. a kind of round waſhing bowl, a Veſſel reſembling a Half-moon.*

Rhytius, *a City of* Crete.

R I

Ribes, is, [Arab.] *Garden-Currants, black, red, and white.*

RICA, æ, *f.* [a ῬΕ´ΚΟΣ cingulum, vel a rejicio] *a Coif, the covering of Womens Heads at Sacrifice.*

Richardus, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*

Ricina,
Ricena, } *an Iſland by* Scotland.

Ricinātus,
Ricinatus, } a, um, *clad in a ſhort Cloak, Mantle, or Hood.* ✱ Ricinati mimi, *Hood-winkt Actors, Mummers.*

Ricinenſes, *a People of* Picenum.

Ricinium, ii, *n.*
Ricinum, i, *n.*
Ricīnus, i, *m.* } (a rejicio) *a cloſe Hood, a Mantle, ſhort Cloak.*

Ricĭnus, i, *m.* [a ῬΑΙ´Ω corrumpo & ΚΥ´ΩΝ canis] *a tick in Cattel; alſo the* Ægyptian *Shrub* Palma Chriſti.

† Ricto, are, *to cry like a Libbard.*

† Rictūra, æ, *f. a gaping of brute Beaſts.*

Rictus,

Rictus, ûs, m. } a grinning or open-
† Rictum, i, n. } ing of the mouth, a gaping; alſo the mouth or jaws.
* Rictus columbæ, a pigeons bill.
Ricŭla, æ, f. a Handkerchief.
RIDEO, ſi, ſum, (a ſono) to Laugh, to Mock, to Shine. * Ridere alicui, to ſmile upon one. * Ridere aliquem, to laugh at one. * Ridet fortuna, Fortune ſmiles or is favourable.
Ridendus, a, um, worthy of mocking.
Ridibundus, a, um, always Laughing, full of Laughing or Mocking.
Ridica, æ, f. (a rudis, 's) a Vine-prop, Hop-pole, &c.
† Ridiculare, is, n. a Laughing-ſtock.
Ridicŭla, æ, f. a little Prop or Stake.
Ridicularius, a, um, worthy to be Laughed at.
Ridicŭlè, Ridiculouſly.* Non acutè ſed ridiculè, not with wit but drollery.
† Ridiculōſus, a, um, very Ridiculous.
Ridiculum, i, n. a Word to laugh at, a Laughing ſtock, a Mock or Jeſt. * Per ridiculum, in jeſt.
Ridicŭlus, a, um, ridiculous, Laughed at, to be Scorned.
Ridicŭlus, i, m. a Buffoon, Droll.
Rigātio, onis, f. a Watering, Moiſtning of ground.
Rigator, oris, m. } a Waterer.
Rigatrix, icis, f. }
Rigens, ntis, Stiff, which will not Move.* Rigentes auro veſtes, garments all embroidered with gold.
RIGEO, ere, [ῬΙΓΕΩ] to be Stiff with cold, to be Frozen. * Rigebant comæ, his hair ſtood an end.
Rigeſco, ere, to grow Stiff with cold.
Rigiacum, a City of the Atrebates called Arras.
Rigidè, Stiffly, Sharply, Cruelly.
Rigidĭtas, atis, f. Stiffneſs, Severity.
† Rigĭdo, are, to Stiffen, Harden.
Rigidor, ari, to become Stiff with cold.
Rigĭdus, a, um, rigid, Hard, Stiff with cold; alſo Inexorable, hard to be Intreated, Severe. * Rigidi capilli, hair ſtanding an end. * Rigidus mons, a Craggy Mountain. * Rigidæ innocentiæ homo, whoſe uprightneſs is impregnable.
RIGO, are, [ΒΡΕΧΩ] to Water, Beſprinkle. * Rigare ingenia, to heighten wit, make it flouriſh.
Rigor, ōris, m. an exceeding Cold, Numbneſs, Stiffneſs with cold, Hardneſs, Severity; alſo the Straight line between the ſurveyors two marks. * Rigor ferri, Steel. * Rigor juris, the extremity of the law. * Rigor febris, the ſhaking fit of an Ague.
† Rigorātus, a, um, made Stiff or Hard.
† Rigorōſus, a, um, full of extreme Cold.
Riguum, ui, n. an Inundation.
Riguus, a, um, Watering, or well Watered, Moiſt or Moiſtning.
RIMA, æ, f. [ῬΗΓΜΑ] a Chink, Cleft, rift or Crany. * Tabernæ rimas agunt, the boards cleave and Chap. * Plenus rimarum, a blab or long-tongue. * Invenire rimam, to find an excuſe or hole to creep out at.
Rimābundus, a, um, Searching narrowly.
Rimator, ōris, m. a Searcher.
† Rimātus, a, um, Searched.
Rimor, ari, (a rima) to Search and Seek diligently; alſo to Cleave or Chop. * Canibus rimari, to hunt. * Terram raſtris rimari, to turn up the earth with rakes.
† Rimor, oris, m. a Scrutiny.
† Rimoſitas, atis, f. a being full of Clefts.
Rimoſus, a, um, full of Clefts.
Rimŭla, æ, f. a little Cleft.
RINGO, ere, } [a ῬΙΝ naris] to
RINGOR, gi, } Grin and ſhew the teeth as a dog does, to Fret and Chafe.
RIPA, æ, f. [a ῬΙΠΗ impetus, vel a ῬΙΨ virgultum] a rivers Bank, a Shoar.
† Riparenſes, ium, the Souldiers which guarded the frontiers of the Empire.
Riparia, æ, f. a Bird breeding in water-banks, a Bank-marten.
Ripārius, a, um, Dwelling by the bank of rivers.
Ripārius, ii, m. he that looks to the Banks.
† Ripatum, i, n. money for the maintaining water-banks.
Riphæi, Mountains in Scythia, or an epithet of mountains in general, from the power which the wind has over them.
Riphearma, a City of Arabia fœlix.
Ripuarii, a People of lower Germany within the banks of Rhenus, Moſa and Moſella.
Ripŭla, æ, f. a ſmall Bank.
Riſardis, a Haven in Mauritania.
RISCUS, ci, m. [ῬΙΣΚΟΣ] a Trunk; alſo a Boat and a blind window or box within a wall.
Riſibilis, e, which can Laugh.
† Riſibilitas, atis, f. a being able to Laugh.
† Riſibiliter, Laughingly.
Riſinum, a City of Liburnia.
Riſio, onis, f. a Laughing.
Riſor, oris, m. a Laugher, Mocker.
Riſus, ûs, m. Laughter.
Rita, a river of Thrace.
Ritè rightly, Well, or as the Cuſtom is.
† Rites, is, m. a rite, Manner or Cuſtom.
Ritualis, e, of a Ceremony or Cuſtom, with due Ceremony, according to Cuſtom.
RITUS, ûs, m. [ΤΡΙΒΟΣ] a Manner, Cuſtome or Ceremony.
Rivales, ium, rivals, they that love one woman.
Rivālis, e, (a rivus) of a river, ſerved with water by the ſame gutter or pipe.
Rivālis, is, m. a rival. * Sine rivali diligere, fondly to affect what no body elſe thinks worthy the loving.
Rivalitas, atis, f. Envy between two that love one woman.
Rivātim, adv. by rivers.
† Rivinus, i, m. a rival.
Riuſiana, a City of Germany.
Rivŭlus, i, m. a rill, a ſmall Stream.
RIVUS, i, m. [a ῬΕΩ fluo] a river, Stream.* Rivi pluvialis aqua, a land-flood. * Flumina facere è rivo, to make a mountain of a mole-hill.
RIXA, æ, f. [ἘΡΙΣ, vel a rino] Brawling, Chiding, Scolding.
* Rixam dirimere, to part a quarrel. * Committere ſe rixæ, to fall a ſcolding.
Rixātio, ōnis, f. a Brawling.
Rixātor, ōris, m. a Brawler.
Rixor, ari, to Brawl, Chide, Scold, to ruſtle or rattle. * Rixari de lana caprina, to quarrel about a thing of nothing.
Rixoſè, }
Rixanter, } Scoldingly, Quarrelſomly.
Rixatim, }
Rixōſus, a, um, ever Chiding and Scolding, Quarrelſome.
Rixon, a City and river of Illyria.
Rizonicus, a Bay of Liburnia called Catharum.

R O

† Rob, the juyce of herbs or fruits.
† Robertiana, æ, f. the herb Robert.
Robigalia, ium, a Feaſt to ſupplicate for the preventing of blaſting and mildew.
Rōbiginōſus, a, um, much Blaſted.
† Rōbigo, inis, f. Blaſting of corn. See Rubigo.
Rōbigo, a Roman Goddeſs worſhipped to prevent blaſting or mildew.
Robigus, the God worſhipped to prevent blaſting or mildew.
Rōboroſus, a, um, growing Stiff or Hard.
RŌBUR, ŏris, n. [Heb. rabav] the Male-oak; alſo Force and Strength, Timber; alſo the ſtocks in the dungeon. * Robur accuſationis, the main point of an accuſation.
Roborarium, ii, n. a Park or any place (to keep beaſts in) paled about, a ground full of oaks.
Rōborētum, i, n. a Grove of Oaks.
Rōboreus, a, um. of an Oak.
Rōbŏro, are, to Fortifie, Strengthen. * Vox roboratur, the voice grows great or Manly.
Roburneus, a, um, growing in an Oak. * Fruges roburneæ, acorns.
Robus, i, m. [ab ant. robus, i, ruber] red wheat.
Rōbuſteus, a, um, of or like the Oak.
Rōbuſtus, a, um, very Strong.
RŌDO, ſi, ōſum, [ΤΡΩΓΩ, a ſono] to Gnaw, to Back-bite.* Dentem dente rodere, to bite a ſnappiſh cur.
Rodomelum ut Rhodomeli.
Rœtius, a Mountain of Corſica.
† Rōga, æ, f. an Alms.
Rōgālis, e, of the Funeral pile.
† Rŏgāmen, inis, n. a Deſire.
† Rogamentum, i, n. a Propoſition to be granted.
Rogatianus, a Roman ſenatour who was wont to eat but once in a day.
Rogandus, a, um, to be ask'd.* Rogandis conſulibus, for the electing of the Conſuls.
Rogātio, ōnis, f. an Asking or Praying, the Propounding of a bill to be paſſed in a congregation. * Rogationem accipere, to paſs the bill.
Rogātiuncŭla, æ, f. a ſmall requeſt.
Rogātor, ōris, m. } a requeſter, Suit-
Rogatrix, icis, f. } er. * Rogator comitiorum, he that propounded a Law

law to the people to have their approbati n.

† Rŏgātōrium, ii, *n. an Almſhouſe.*

Rŏgātum, i, *n. a Deſire, Requeſt.*

Rŏgātus, a, um, *Deſired, Beſought.*

Rŏgātus, ûs, *m. an asking.*

Rŏgĭtātio, ōnis, *f. an asking often.*

Rŏgĭtātor, ōris, *f. a frequent Asker.*

Rŏgĭto, are, *to Pray or Ask often; alſo to Queſtion.* * Rogito piſces, *I ask the price of the fiſh.*

RŎGO, āre, [ab 'ΟΡΕΓΩ cupio] *to Ask, Deſire, require, Pray, Demand.* * Roget quis, *a body might ask.* * Rogare aliquem ſententiam, *to ask ones vote.* * Rogare legem, *to propound a bill to be paſſed.* * Malo emere quam rogare, *I had rather buy than beg.*

RŎGUS, i, *m.* [a 'ΡΩΓΜ'ΟΣ fiſſura, moles] *a Bon-fire, a Pile of wood to burn dead Carkaſſes.* * Ad rogum proſequi, *to continue till death.*

Rŏma, Rome, *the chief City of* Latium *in* Italy, *built by* Romulus *and his brother* Remus; *but* Marinus *ſays, it was built long before by* Roma, *the Daughter of* Æſculapius, *and that* Romulus *had his Name from the City.*

Romandii, } *a People of* Normandy.
Romandui, }

Rōmānus, a, um, Roman, Latine.

Romatinum, *a river of the* Carni.

† Romphæa, æ, *a two-handed Sword.*

† Romula, *the Fig-tree under which* Romulus *and* Remus *were found.*

Romulea, *a City of the* Samnites.

Romulidæ, *the* Romans.

Rōmŭlus, *the Son of* Mars *and* Ilia, *and twin-brother of* Remus, *who were expoſed by the river* Tyber, *and found by* Fauſtulus *whoſe Wife* Acca Laurentia *brought 'em up, and ſhe being a common Harlot, called* Lupa, *they were ſaid to be ſuckled by a Wolf; he ſlew his Uncle* Amulius, *and was the firſt King of* Rome, *and at laſt making a ſpeech at* Capreæ Palus, *was ſnatched away by a whirl-wind.*

Romulus, } *of* Romulus.
Romulius }

Romulus Momyllus, *the laſt Emperour of the Weſt, called alſo* Auguſtulus.

Romus, *the Son of* Ulyſſes *and* Circe.

† Ronchus, i, *m. Snorting. See* Rhoncus.

Rōrālis, e, (a ros) *belonging to the Dew, Dewy.*

Rorarii milites, *light armed Souldiers who made the firſt ſkirmiſh, ſlingers at a diſtance before the main battel.*

Rōrārius, a, um, *of Dew.*

† Roraſtrum, ri, *n. white Briony.*

Rorat, imp. *the Dew falls.*

Rōrātio, ōnis, *f. Mildew, the Blaſting of Grapes when newly knit.*

Rōrātus, a, um, *Bedewed.*

Rōreſco, ere, *to be ſprinkled with Dew.*

† Rōrĭdus, a, um, *Dewy, Moiſt.*

† Roriſacio, ere, *to Sprinkle.*

Rōrĭfer, a, um, *bringing Dew.*

† Rorigĕna, æ, c. *bred of the Dew.*

Rōro, are, *to Dew, to drop Dew, to Mizzle or Drop ſmall rain; alſo to Bedew and Wet.*

Rōrŭlentus, a, um, *full of Dew or Covered with it.*

ROS, ōris, *m.* [ΔΡΟ'ΣΟΣ] *the Dew.* * Ros liquidus, *Well-water.* * Ros vitalis, *the Nurſes milk.* * Ros marinus, *Roſemary.* * Ros ſolis, *Moor-graſs, red-rot, Sun-dew, Tooth-wort, being moiſt when the Sun is hotteſt.*

RŎSA, æ, *f.* ['ΡΟ'ΔΟΝ] *a Roſe; alſo Oyl of Roſes.* * Roſa alabandica, *the Dammask-roſe.* * Roſa autumnalis, *the musk-roſe.* * Roſa batava, *the great Provence-roſe.*

Roſaceum, ei, *n. Oyl of Roſes.*

Rŏſaceus, a, um, *of roſes.*

† Roſalia, orum, *n. Garlands of roſes.*

† Rŏſāria, æ, *f. a Crown of roſes*

† Roſariolum, i, *n. a String of beads.*

Roſarium, ii, *n. a roſe-garden; alſo a Book of prayers to the Virgin* Mary.

Rŏſārius, a, um, *belonging to a roſe.*

† Roſarius, ii, *m. a ſeller of roſes.*

† Roſata radix, *roſe-wort.*

Rŏſātum, i, *n. conſerve of roſes.*

Rŏſātus, a, um, *done with roſes.* * Roſatus Anglicus, *a roſe-noble worth* 16 *s.* 8 *d.*

Roſcidus, a, um, *ſprinkled with Dew, Dewy.*

Roſcius, *a famous Actor, ſo perfect in his Art, that it is uſed for one that is excellent in any Art.*

Roſcius Amerinus, *one defended by* Cicero *in the caſe of Parricide.*

Roſcius Otho, *a Tribune, who made a Law to diſtinguiſh the Order of Knights from the Commons, called from him* Lex Roſcia.

† Roſella, æ, *f. a little roſe.*

Rŏſētum, i, *n. a roſe-bed.*

Roſeus, a, um, *of or like a roſe.* * Pannus roſeus, *a red cloth.* * Roſea Dea, *the Goddeſs* Aurora.

† Rōſim, *Bitingly.*

Rōſio, ōnis, *f. a Gnawing.*

Roſmarinus, i, *m.* } *roſemary.*
Roſmarinum, i, *n.* }

Roſmăris, is, *f. the roſemary-buſh.*

† Rōſor, oris *m. a Gnawer.*

† Roſorius, a, um, *Gnawing, Biting.*

Roſtellum, i, *n. a little Beak or Mouth.*

Roſtochium, *the City* Roſtock *in* Germany.

Roſtra, orum, *n. a Pulpit or Desk at* Rome *adorned with Ship-beaks, from whence orations were made to the people.*

† Roſtratula, æ, *f. a Wood-cock.*

Roſtrātus, a, um, *having a Beak or Bill.* * Naves roſtratæ, *Men of War.* * Corona roſtrata, *a crown in token of Naval victory.*

Roſtro, are, *to Pierce with the beak, Search.*

Roſtrum, i, *n.* [a rodo] *a Bill, Beak, Snout, the brazen Beak of a ſhip.*

RŎTA, æ, *f.* [ΤΡΟΧ'ΟΣ, vel ab Heb. Rutz cucurrit] *a Wheel, Chariot, the Suns Orb; alſo the Seawheel, a huge round and monſtrous ſea fiſh.* * Rotæ veſtigium, *the unconſtancy of Fortune.*

Rŏtābĭlis, e, *to be Turned.*

Rŏtālis, e, *of a Wheel.*

Rŏtārius, ii, *m. a Wheel-wright.*

Rŏtātĭlis, e, *Swift, Whirling.*

Rŏtātim, adv. *roundly, rowlingly.*

Rŏtātio, ōnis, *f. a turning round.*

Rŏtātus, a, um, *turned about, well Compact, Whirling.*

Rotenburgum, *a neat Town in* Franconia.

Roterdamum, Roterdam *in* Holland.

Rŏto, are, *to Turn like a Wheel.*

Rotomagus *as* Rhotomagus.

Rŏtŭla, } æ, *f. a little Wheel, a*
Botella, } *Cracknel, the Whirl-bone of the knee.*

Rŏtundātio, ōnis, *f. a making round.*

Rŏtundātus, a, um, *made round.*

Rŏtundè, *roundly,* Compactly.

Rŏtundĭtas, atis, *f. roundneſs.*

Rŏtundo, are, *to make round.* * Mille talenta rotundentur, *let full a thouſand talents be heaped.*

† Rŏtundŭlus, a, um, *roundiſh.*

Rŏtundus, a, um, [a rota] *round, Compact, Handſome, Perfect.* * Ore rotundo loqui, *to ſpeak volubly.*

Roxana, *the Daughter of* Darius, Alexander's *Concubine, who being great with Child was drowned in a Well by her Siſter* Satyra *becauſe the* Macedonians *had conferred many honours upon her.*

Roxani, *a People about* Tygris, *amongſt whom one* Gaurus *a Nobleman is ſaid to have lived three hundred years.*

Roxicum, *the City* Rogebo *in* Corfica.

Roxolani, } *a People of* Sarmatia Eu-
Roſſi, } ropæa, *whoſe Metropolis is called* Leopolis.

R U

† Rubea, æ, *f. a rod.*

† Rubeatus, a, um, *coloured red.*

Rŭbecŭla, æ, *f. a Robin-red-breaſt.*

Rŭbēdo, inis, *f redneſs.*

Rŭbefacio, ere, *to make red.*

Rŭbefactus, a, um, *made red.*

Rŭbefio, ieri, *to be made red.*

† Rŭbella, æ, *f. a red grape.*

† Rubellio, onis, *f. the ruſt of Iron.*

Rŭbellio, onis, *m. a roach or rochet; alſo a robin red-breaſt.*

Rŭbellus, a, um, *ſomewhat red.* * Rubellum ſcil. vinum, *Claret-wine.*

Rŭbens, tis, *red.*

Rŭbentia, æ, *f. a growing red.*

Rŭbeo, ere, *to be red, Bluſh.*

RŬBER, ra, rum, ['ΕΡΥΘΡ'ΟΣ] *red.*

† Ruberta, æ, *f. the herb robert.*

Rŭbeſco, ere, *to grow red.*

Rŭbēta, æ, *f. a Toad ſitting under ſhrubs.*

Rubetarius, ii, *m. a Hawk called a hen harrier.*

† Rubetra, æ, *f. a Hunting.*

Rŭbētum, i, *n.* (a rubus) *a place where Brambles or Black-berries grow.*

Rubeus, a, um, *red, ruddy; alſo Buſhy, of a Buſh.*

Rŭbi, *a City of* Apulia Buretia.

Rubeus, a, um, *of* Rubi.

Rubia, æ, *f.* (a ruber) *Madder, a Herb to dye red with.*

Rubicilla, æ, *f. a Bull-finch, or a red-tail.*

Rŭbĭcon, *a river in* Italy, *divided heretofore from* Gallia.

† Rŭbĭcundè, *redly.*

Rŭbĭcundŭlus, a, um, *ruddy.*

Rŭbĭcundus, a, um, *red.*

Rŭbĭdus, a, um, *reddiſh.* * Rubidus panis, *brown bread.* * Rubidæ ſcorteæ, *rugged red leather Pelts.*
Rubigalia, iorum, *Feaſts for preſerving Corn from Blaſting.*
Rūbīgino, are, *to gather ruſt.*
Rūbīgĭnōſus, a, um, *ruſted, Cankered.*
Rūbīgo, Inis, *f. blaſting of Corn; alſo ruſt.*
Rubigo, *a* Roman *Goddeſs, who had a Grove near* Rome.
Rubīnus, i. *m. a Ruby.*
Rubo, *a River of* Sarmatia Europœa.
Rŭbor, ōris, *m. redneſs, ſhamefacedneſs, bluſhing.*
Rubrenſis Lacus, *a Lake in* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* Le Lac de Narbonne.
Rubrīca, æ, *f. red Ocre.*
Rubricātus, *a River in* Spain, *and another in* Africa propria.
Rubrīcātus, a, um, *coloured with red, marked with red Ocre.*
Rubrīcēta, æ, *f.* Spaniſh *red, with which Women paint their Faces.*
Rubrīco, are, *to mark with red Ocre.*
Rubrīcōſus, a, um, *full of red ocre or ruddy.*
† Rubricus, a, um, *red.*
† Rubrificatio, ōnis, *f. a making red.*
† Rubrus, i, *m. the Roach.*
Rŭbus, i, *m. or f.* (a rubeo) *a Bramble, Black-berry-tree.* * Rubus caninus, *the Wild Roſe.* * Rubus idæus, *the Raſp-berry-tree.*
† Ruceus, a, um, *filthy, clowniſh.*
Ruconium, *a City of* Dacia, *called* Regen.
Ructāmen, Inis, *n.* } *a belching.*
Ructatio, onis, *f.* }
Ructātor, ōris, *m.* } *a belcher.* * Mentha ructatrix,
Ructatrix, īcis, *f.* } *Mint cauſing one to belch.*
Ructātus, a, um, *belched up.*
Ructĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a belching often.*
Ructĭto, are, *to belch much or often.*
Ructo, are, (a ructus) *to belch much, break Wind upward.*
Ructor, ari, *to belch out.* * Aves ructari, *in belching to ſmell of Birds eaten.*
† Ructuatio, onis, *f. a belching from a full ſtomach.*
† Ructuo, *as* ructo.
† Ructuoſitas, atis, *f. a belching much.*
Ructuōſus, a, um, *belching much.*
† Ructus, a, um, *belched.*
RUCTUS, ûs, *m.* [ab 'ΕΡΕΥΤΩ ructo] *a belch or breaking of Wind.*
Rŭdens, ntis, *m. or f.* (a rudo) *the Cable of a Ship.*
Rudens, ntis, (of rudo) *braying.*
† Rŭdenter, *rudely.*
† Rudentiſibilus, i, *m. a hiſſing or whiſtling with braying.*
† Rŭdeo, ere, *to be rude.*
† Rŭder, eris, *n. Dung, Rubbiſh.*
† Ruderarium, ii, *n. a ranging ſieve.*
Rŭdĕrārius, a, um, (a rudus) *of rubbiſh.*
Rŭdĕrātio, onis, *f. a dunging or filling with rubbiſh.*
Rŭdĕrātor, ōris, *m. he that lays Rubbiſh.*
Rŭdĕratus, a, um, *dunged or filled with rubbiſh.*
Rŭdĕro, are, *to pave or fill with rubbiſh of old Houſes.*
Rŭdĕrētum, i, *n. a place full of ſheards and old rubbiſh; alſo a Land new broke up.*
Rudiæ, *a City of* Calabria, *the Countrey of the Poet* Ennius, *whom* Cicero *therefore calls* Hominem Rudium, *it was Built by the* Greeks, *and is now called* Ruia.
Rudiarius, ii, *m.* (a rudis) *one freed from Service in the Fencing-School, or Caſhiered from any Service; alſo a Butcher.*
† Rudibilis, e, *able to bray like an Aſs.*
† Rŭdibundus, a, um, *newly inſtructed.*
Rudĭcŭla, æ, *f.* (a rudis) *a ſtirring-ſtick or Ladle.*
Rŭdīmentum, i, *n. the firſt rudiments or Inſtructions.* * Ponere rudimenta, *to lay the Foundation or learn the Principles of an Art.*
† Rudio, ire, *to make a noiſe like any living Creature.*
RŬDIS, is, *f.* ['ΡΑ'ΒΔΟΣ] *a Rod.* * Rude donare, *to ſet free from Serving in the Fencing-School to Caſhiere or Diſcharge in general.* * Ad rudem compellere, *to force to play Prizes.*
RŬDIS, e, [ΤΡΑΧ'ΥΣ] *Rude, Ignorant, Ruſtical, Harſh, rough, rugged, unhewed.* * Rude argentum, *bullion or unwrought Plate.* * Rudis campus, *an untill'd Field.* * Capilli rudes, *ſelter'd hair.*
Rŭdĭtas, atis, *f. rudeneſs, ignorance, roughneſs, ruggedneſs.*
Rŭdĭtus, ûs, *m. the braying of an Aſs.*
RŬDO, di, ere, (a ſono) *to bray like an Aſs, roar like a Lion, and to ſtorm in a Paſſion.*
Rudor, oris, *m. the ſound of a Trumpet, a hollow noiſe.*
Rŭdus, ĕris, *n.* (a rudis vel ruo) *rubbiſh, ſherds or pieces of ſtone.*
Ruduſculum, i, *n. a Veſſel of an hollow and unwrought ſtone.*
Ruſſium, *a City of* Aquitain.
Rŭfæ, }
Rufræ, } *a Town in* Campania.
Rufrium, }
† Rŭfatus, a, um, *made reddiſh.*
† Rufeo, ere, *to be reddiſh or yellow.*
Rŭfeſco, ere, *to grow reddiſh or yellow.*
Ruffus, a, um, *of a ſad red. See* Rufus.
Rufiana, *the City* Oppenheim *in* Gallia Belgica.
Rufinus, *a conſular Man condemned by the Cenſor* Fabricius *for having ten pound weight of Silver found about his Houſe; and other Men.*
Rŭfo, are, *to make reddiſh.*
Rufuli, orum, *m. Captains made by the Conſul or General (without the People.)*
Rŭfŭlus, a, um, *reddiſh, yellowiſh.*
Rŭfus, *the Name of ſeveral Conſuls, and a Poet of* Bononia, *and a Phyſitian under* Trajan, *who has three Books extant of the Names, Shapes, and Faculties of Mans Body; alſo a Famous Sophiſter of* Corinth; *and other Men.*
Rufus Virginius, *a Famous Oratour, ſlain by* Nero.
RŬFUS, a, um, [ΠΥ'Ρ'Ρ'ΟΣ] *reddiſh, ſomewhat red with yellow.*
RŪGA, æ, *f.* ['ΡΥΤ'ΙΣ] *a wrinkle, a plait in Garments.* * Redit in Rugam, *it is multiplied.*
Ruga, *a Sirname of* Sp. Corbilius *a Nobleman.*
† Rūgālis, e, *full of wrinkles.*
† Rūgātio, onis, *f. a wrinkling.*
Rūgatus, a, um, *wrinkled, rough.*
Rugii, *a People of* Germany, *their Countrey is* Rugia, *an Iſland called* Rugen andt.
† Rūgĭlis, e, *apt to roar.*
RŪGIO, ire, [ΒΡΥΧΑ'ΟΜΑΙ, a ſono] *to roar like a Lion.*
Rugitus, ûs, *m. the roaring of a Lion.*
Rūgo, are, *to make wrinkles, to plait, to have wrinkles or plaits.*
† Rūgo, uxi, ere, *to belch.*
† Rūgōſe, *wrinkledly.*
† Rūgōſitas, atis, *f. wrinkledneſs.*
Rūgoſus, a, um, *full of wrinkles, Crafty, Deceitful.* * Paſſa facies rugoſior uvâ, *a Face more wrinkled than a Raiſin of the Sun.*
† Rūgŭla, *a little wrinkle.*
Ruguſci, *a People of* Rhætia *by the* Rhine.
Ruidus, a, um, (a ruo) *rough; alſo harſh in eating.*
Ruina, æ, *f.* (a ruo) *ruine, the downfal of Houſes, danger.* * Cæli ruina, *Thunder.*
† Ruīno, are, *to fall.*
Ruīnoſus, a, um, *ruinous, decayed, like to fall.*
Ruiturus, a, um, [of ruo] *ready to fall.*
† Rulla, æ, *f. a paddle-ſtaff; alſo a Countrey Woman.*
Rullus, *the firſt among the* Romans *who ſet a whole Boar upon the Table.*
RŪMA, æ, *f.* ['ΡΥ'ΟΜΑΙ traho, vel a 'ΡΥ˜ΜΑ fluor] *the Dug, Pap, or Teat; alſo the Crap, the Cud.*
Rumbotinus, *an* Italian *Tree to which Vines grow.*
† Rumbula, æ, *an old infamous Harlot.*
Rumbus, i, *m. a Rumb, a line on the Sea-card. See* Rhombus.
Rūmen, inis, *n.* [a ruma] *the Crap, Gizzard; alſo a Dug or Teat, the Dewlap, Cud, Belly.*
Rumentum, i, *n. an Impoſthume breaking out in the fleſh.*
Rŭmex, Icis, *f.* [a rumo] *ſowre Dock or Sorril.*
Rumia, } *the reputed Goddeſs*
Rumina, æ, *f.* } *that preſerved ſucking Children.*
† Rumica, æ, *f. a Cuckow.*
† Rumiculus, i, *m. a ſmall rumour.*
† Rumīfĕro, are, *to ſpread a Tale or rumor.*
† Rumīgātio, onis, *f. a chewing of the Cud.*
† Rumiger, eri, *a reporter.*
Rumīgĕrātio, onis, *f. the ſpreading of a rumor.*
Rūmīgĕror, ari, *to raiſe reports, to ſpread or carry News.*
Rumigĕrŭlus, i, *m. a Tale-bearer.*
† Rumigo, are, *to chew the Cud.*
† Rumina, æ, *a tormenting Inſtrument.*
Rūmīnālis, e, *of chewing the Cud.* * Ruminalis ficus, *the Fig-tree under which* Romulus *and* Remus *ſucked.*

ſucked the ſhe-wolf. * Hoſtiæ ruminales, *Sacrifices of Beaſts that chew the Cud.*

Rūminatio, onis, *f. a chewing the Cud, a meditating upon.*

Ruminator, oris, *m.* } *a chewer of*
Ruminatrix, icis, *f.* } *the Cud.*

Rūmino, are, } *to chew the Cud, to*
Ruminor, ari, } *meditate upon.*

† Ruminum, i, *n. a Coat with a ſkarlet border.*

Ruminus, *a Name of* Jupiter *giving Teats or Breaſts.*

Rūminus, a, um, (a ruma) *of a Dug.* * Ficus rumina, *the Fig-tree under which the Wolf ſucked* Romulus *and* Remus.

† Rumis, is, *f. a Dug, Pap or Teat.*

† Rūmĭto, are, *to ſpread a rumor.*

† Rumo, are, *to ſuck or ſuckle.*

RŪMOR, ōris, *m.* [a ‛ΡΗ͂ΜΑ verbum, vel ‛ΡΥ͂ΜΑ fluxus] *Rumour, Fame, Report; alſo a ſtream of Water.* * Adverſo eſſe rumore, *to have an ill Name.*

RUMPO, ūpi, ptum, [‛ΡΗΓΝΥ͂ΜΙ] *to break, to tire, to tear, to beat, to cauſe to be beaten.* * Se rumpere, *to break ones wind.* * Rumpi, *to burſt for Envy.* * Rumpere vocem, *to be no longer ſilent.* * Rumpere patientiam, *to be impatient.*

Rumpōtinētum, i, *a place where the Shrub* Rumpotinum *grows.*

Rumpŏtinum, i, *n. a Buſh growing in* France, *within twenty foot of which no Corn ſhould be ſown.*

Rumpus, i, *m.* (a rumpo) *a branch whereby the Vine is brought from Tree to Tree and tied together.*

† Rumula, æ, *f. a little Teat.*

Rūmuſcŭlus, i, *m.* [a rumor] *a whiſpering report.*

† Runca, æ, *f. a long Sithe to cut buſhes; alſo a Joyners plain.*

Runcātio, onis, *f. a Weeding.*

Runcātor, oris, *m.* }
Runcatrix, icis, *f.* } *a weeder.*

Runcīna, æ, *f.* [‛ΡΥΚΑ΄ΝΗ] *a Buſh-ſith or Hedge-bill; alſo a Joyners plain, and the Goddeſs of weeding.*

Runcīno, are, *to ſhave with a plain.*

RUNCO, are, [a ‛ΡΥΓΧΟΣ roſtrum] *to weed, to root up Hair.* * Runcare ſpinas, *to pull up Buſhes.*

† Runco, ōnis, *m. a Buſh-ſith, or Hedge-bill.*

RUO, ui, uitum, [’ΟΡΟΥ΄Ω, a ſono] *to ruſh violently, to tumble out, to haſten on, to rout, to fall down, to throw down, to rage.* * Quid ſi nunc Cœlum ruat, *what if the Sky ſhould fall?* Ruit arduus æther, *it Thunders.* * Ruere ad interitum, *to run headlong to Deſtruction.* * Sues ruunt herbas, *the Swine root up all the Herbs.* * Emptorem pati ruere, *to let the Buyer be Cheated.* * Cæteras ruerem, *I would daſh the reſt againſt the ground.*

† Rūpĕcŭla, æ, *f. a little Rock.*

Rupella, *a City of* Aquitane *called* La Rochella.

RŪPES, is, *f.* [a rumpo] *a rock, a high downfal.*

Rupicapra, æ, *f. a Wild Goat.*

Rupina, æ, *f. a craggy or ſtony place.*

† Ruplus, i, *m. the Snare or fall of a Trap.*

† Rupſo, *for* Rupero.

† Ruptim, *by pieces.*

Ruptio, ōnis, *f. a breaking or tearing.*

† Ruptito, } *to break often.*
† Rupto, are, }

Ruptor, ōris, *m. a breaker, deſtroyer.*

Ruptūra, æ, *f. a Rupture, breaking.*

Ruptus, a, um, [of rumpor] *broken, broken-winded, tattering in Cloaths, reproved.* * Teſtamentum ruptum, *a Will that holds not good.*

Rurālis, e, [a rus] *of the Country.* * Rurales Dei, *the rural Deities,* Mercury *and* Pan.

Rūratio, onis, *f. Country-buſineſs.*

† Rūreſtris, e, *rural, ruſtical.*

Rūrĭcŏla, æ, *c. a Husbandman, a Tiller of the Ground, a Labourer.*

† Rūricolarius, a, um, *of Tillage.*

Rūrigĕna, æ, *c. Born in the Country.*

Rūro, are, } *to dwell or keep in the*
Ruror, ari, } *Countrey, to Exerciſe Husbandry.*

Rurſum, } adv. [q. reverſum] *a-*
Rurſus, } *gain, backward, on the other hand.*

RUS, ūris, *n.* [῎ΑΡΟΥΡΑ] *the Country, the Field.*

Ruſcārius, a, um, *of whins.*

Ruſconia, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Ruſcŭlum, i, *n. a ſmall Farm.*

Ruſcum, } [a rus vel ruſſus] *pet-*
Ruſcus, } *tywhin.*

Ruſcurium, } *a City of* Mauritania
Ruſcurrum, } Cæſarienſis.

Ruſella, Roſella *in* Tuſcany.

Ruſium, *the City* Ruſio *in* Thrace.

Ruſtæ, *a City of* Africa propria.

Rūſtīna, *a City of* Africa.

RUSPOR, ari, [a ‛ΡΑ΄ΣΣΩ allido, vel Heb. Raſas quaſſavit, vel a ſono] *to ſcrape as a Cock, to root in the Ground as Swine, to cut, to ſearch or ſeek diligently.*

Ruſſātus, a, um, *made reddiſh.*

Ruſſia, *a Country in the South of* Poland, *called heretofore* Sarmatia, *and now* Muſcovia.

Ruſſulus, a, um, *ſomewhat ruſſet.*

RUSSUS, } [’ΕΡΕΥΘ΄ΗΣ
RUSSEUS, a, um, } ruber] *ruſſet, tawny.*

Ruſticānus, a, um, *of the Country.*

Ruſticānus, i, *m. a Countrey Farmer.*

Ruſticārius, a, um, *of the Countrey or Country-men.*

Ruſticatim, adv. *Clowniſhly, like a Plough-jogger.*

Ruſticātio, onis, *f. a keeping to a Country Houſe.*

Ruſtĭce, *rudely, ruſtically, improperly.*

Ruſticĭtas, ātis, *f. incivility of manners; alſo baſhfulneſs.*

Ruſticor, ari, *to dwell in the Country, to Exerciſe Husbandry.*

Ruſtĭcŭla, æ, *f. a Woodcock.* * Ruſticula minor, *a Snite.*

Ruſtĭcŭlus, a, um, *ill-bred.*

Ruſticus, a, um, [a rus] *of the Country, Homely, Clowniſh, ruſtical.* * Domus ruſtica, *a Grange or Farm.* * Titulus ruſticus, *an Inſcription none of the neateſt.*

Ruſticus, ci, *m. a Husband-man or Country-man, a Clown.*

Ruſticus, *the Name of ſeveral Conſuls.*

RŪTA, æ, *f.* [‛ΡΥΤΉ] *Rue, Herb-grace.* * Ruta ſylveſtris, *great St.* Johns-wort.

Rŭta, orum, *n.* (q. eruta) *all things dug out of the ground.* * Ruta & cæſa, *movable Goods.*

Rūtābŭlum, i, *n.* (a ruo) *a Coal-rake, a Maukin.*

Rūtāceus, a, um, *of Rue.*

Rūtatus, a, um, *mingled with Rue.*

Rutellum, i, *n.* (a rutrum) *a ſtrike, a ſhovel.*

† Ruteolus, a, um, *yellowiſh.*

† Ruticilla, æ, *a red-tail.*

Rŭtilātus, a, um, *made bright or yellow.*

Rŭtileſco, ere, *to become gliſtering like Gold.* * Lepores rutileſcunt, *Hares become of a light fallow Colour.*

Rutilia, *a* Roman *Woman, ſo conſtant, that after the loſs of her Son* Cotta, *whom ſhe followed into Baniſhment, ſhe never ſhed a tear.*

† Rŭtĭlis, e, *bright or clear.*

Rutilius, *the Name of ſeveral Men.*

P. Rŭtilius Rufus, *a* Roman *Conſul who wrote the Hiſtory of his own Life and the* Numantine *War.*

Rŭtilo, are, *to make bright like Gold, to gliſter like Gold.*

RŬTĬLUS, a, um, [’ΕΡΥΘΡ΄ΟΣ] *gliſtering, coloured like Gold, ruddy.*

Rutrum, i, *n.* (a ruo, eruo) *a Mattock or Pick-ax, Shovel.*

Rŭtŭba, *a River of* Liguria.

† Rutuba, æ, *f. a Tumult.*

Rutubis, *a River of* Mauritania Tingitana.

† Rutula, æ, *f. ſmall Rue.*

Rutuli, *a People of* Italy.

† Rutum, i, *n. a caſting down.*

Rutunium, Routon *in* Shropſhire.

Rŭtŭpæ, Repcheſtre *or* Richborow.

Rŭtŭpinus, a, um, *of* Repcheſtre *or* Richborow.

† Rutus, ûs, *a belching.*

Rŭtus, a, um, (a ruo) *digged up, caſt down.*

R Y

Ryſſadirus, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Ryſſadium, *a Promontory of* Libya, *called* Capo de Verde.

† Ryzum, i, *n. Rice.*

S A

SAbadibæ, *three Iſlands of the* Anthropophagi *in the* Indian *Sea.*

Sabæ, *a People of* India.

† Sabaia, *ſmall Beer or Ale.*

Sabalingii, *a People of* Germany.

Sabana, *a City of* Cherſoneſus aurea.

† Sabanum, *a Towel, Napkin, or Handkerchief.*

Sabaoth, (Heb.) *Hoſts, Armies.*

Sabaræ, *a People of* India.

Săbāria, *a River and City of* Pannonia.

Sabata, *a City of* Liguria.

Sabatius, a, um, *of* Sabata.

Sabathra, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Sabatia, *a ſmall Country in* Tuſcany.

Sabazius, *a Sirname of* Bacchus, *whoſe Feaſts are called* Sabazia.

Sabbătārius, a, um, *of or keeping the Sabbath-day, Sabbatarian.*

Sabbathum, *ſee* Sabbatum.
Sabbaticus, a, um, *of the Sabbath.*
Sabbaticus amnis, *a River in* Judæa, *which they ſay runs all the week, and is dry upon the* Jewiſh *Sabbath.*
Sabbatiſmus, i, *m. a keeping of the Sabbath.*
Sabbatizo, are, *to keep the Sabbath.*
Sabbătum, i, *n.* (Heb. *Shabbath*) *the Sabbath or day of reſt, Saturday to the* Jews, *and the Lords day to us; alſo a week.* * Prima Sabbathi, *Sunday*, &c.
Sabbatus, *a River of* Italy.
Sabe, *the Month* February *among the* Syrians.
Sabelli, *a People of* Italy *ſprung from the* Sabines.
Sabellus, } a, um, *of the* Sabelli.
Sabellicus, } * Sabellica braſſica, *Crumpled or jagged Coleworts.*
Sabellicus, *a Heretick, who denied Chriſt to be the Son of God*, Anno Dom. 257.
Sabi, *a People of* Phrygia.
Săbidius, *a* Roman *of an extream ſtinking breath by reaſon of his Gluttony.*
Sabin, *the name of God among the* Arabians, *to whom they pay Tithes, not by weight, but by meaſure.*
Sabina, *the Wife of* Adrian *the Emperour.*
Sabina, æ, *f.* (a Sabini) *the herb Savin.*
Săbini, *the* Sabines, *a People near* Rome, *from whom* Romulus *and his Companions took their Wives.*
Sabinianus, *a Conſul with* Theodorus.
Săbinus, *the Brother of* Veſpaſian, *ſlain by* Vitellius; *alſo a* Syrian, *who in the time of* Titus, *firſt aſcended the Walls of* Jeruſalem; *and other men.*
Sabis, *a River among the* Belgæ, *and another in* Carmania.
Sabuſa, *the Gate which led to the* Sabines.
Sabona, *the City*, Brixon *in* Germany.
Sabrina, *the River* Severn *by* Briſtow.
Sabūcus, ci, *f. the Elder-tree. See* Sambucus.
† Săbulentus, a, um, *of Sand.*
Sabulētum, i, *n. a Gravel-pit.*
Săbŭlo, ōnis, *m. gravel.*
Săbŭlōſus, a, um, *Gravelly.*
SĂBŬLUM, i, *n.* [ΨΑ'ΜΜΟΣ] *Gravel, Ballaſt of a Ship; alſo a Gittarre.*
Săburra, æ, *f.* (a ſabulum) *the Ballaſt of a Ship; alſo the high-ſtreet of* Rome.
Saburrānus, a, um, *of the Street* Saburra *in* Rome.
Saburratus, a, um, *Ballaſted.* * Ubi ſaburratæ ſumus, *when our bellies are full.*
Săburro, are, *to Ballaſt a Ship.*
Sabus, *the firſt King of the* Aborigines, *from whence the* Sabines *had their names.*
Sacæ, *a People of* Aſia *between* Scythia *and* India.
Saccaria, æ, *f. the Art of ſelling Sacks.*
Saccārius, a, um, *of a Sack or Bag.*
Saccarius, ii, *m. a Bearer of Sacks.*
Saccātus, a, um, *Strained.*

Saccellus, i, *m.* [a ſaccus] *a little Sack.*
Saccharites panis, *Marchpane.*
SACCHARUM, ri, *n.* [ΣΑ'ΚΧΑΡΟΝ, Arab.] *Sugar.* * Saccharum Thomæ, *brown Sugarcandy.*
Saccheni, *a People of* Arabia.
Saccipērium, ii, *n.* [a ſaccus & pera] *a Satchel or Pouch.*
Sacco, are, *to Strain through a cloth.*
† Sacconia, æ, *f. a Napkin; alſo a Territory.*
Saccŭlarius, ii, *m. a Cut-purſe, Cheat, Gypſie; alſo an Almoner or Treaſurer for the poor.*
Sacculus, i, *m. a Satchel; alſo a Sweet-bag.*
SACCUS, ci, *m.* [ΣΑΚΚΟΣ] *a Sack, Bag.* * Saccus nivarius, *a Sack fill'd with Snow, through which the wine was ſtrain'd to cool it.*
Sacellanus, i, *m. a Chaplain.*
Săcellum, i, *n. a Chappel or little Temple.*
SACER, a, um, [ἹΕΡΟ'Σ ἍΓΙΟΣ] *Holy, Conſecrate; alſo Execrable, Curſed.* * Ædes ſacra, *a Church.* * Sacer ignis, *St.* Anthonies *fire.* * Sacer morbus, *the falling Sickneſs.* * Sacræ alæ, *the Lifeguard.*
Sacerdos, ōtis, *c. a Prieſt or Prieſteſs.* Muſarum ſacerdos, *a Poet.*
Săcerdōtālis, *of a Prieſt.*
Săcerdotalis, is, *m. a Clergy-man.*
† Sacerdotaliter, *Prieſtly.*
Săcerdōtiſſa, æ, *f. a Prieſteſs, Nun, veſtal Virgin.*
Săcerdōtium, ii, *n. Prieſthood; alſo a Benefice.* * Venire in ſacerdotium, *to be made Prieſt.*
† Săcerdōtŭla, æ, *f. a Prieſts daughter.*
Sacerdōtŭlus, } i, *m. a little*
Sacerdulus, } *Prieſt.*
Săcerrimus, a, um, [of Sacer] *moſt Holy; alſo moſt wicked.*
Sacbalitæ, *a People of* India.
Sacodios, *g. a kind of* Jaſper.
Săcoma, ătis, *n. that which is put into the Scale to make up even weight, a Counter-poiſe.*
† Sacra, æ, *f. a Letter of the Emperour.*
Sacra, orum, *n. Holy things, Rites or Myſteries.*
Sacra ſolis, *a Promontory of* Arabia Felix.
Sacra via, *the way from* Athens *to* Eleuſine; *alſo a Street in* Rome *leading to the* Capitol.
Sacramentalis, e, *of a Sacrament or Oath.*
Sacramentum, i, *n. an Oath, Warfare, Caution-money in entring, a Suit.* * Sacramento rogari, *to be put to ones Oath.* * Sacramento Othonis adigere, *to make one ſwear to be true to* Otho.
Sacrani, *a People of* Italy.
Sacrārium, ii, *n. a place to keep conſecrated things, a veſtry, chappel, cloſet.* * Sacrarium ſcelerum, *a place where Roguery is contriv'd and hatch'd.*
Sacrātio, onis, *f. a Conſecrating.*
† Sacrātor, ōris, *m. a Conſecrator.*
Sacratus, a, um, *Conſecrated, Devoted.* * Sacratum caput, *a Perſon in holy Orders, devoted to the Service of God.* * Sacratæ leges, *inviolable Laws.*
† Sacres porci, *Tith-pigs of due growth, on the tenth day from being*

Littered, and Entire in all their Limbs.
Sacricŏla, æ, *c. he that offers or Sacrifices, an Attendant on the Altar.*
† Sacrifăcio, ere, *to Sacrifice.*
Sacrifer, a, um, *bearing the Sacrifice.*
Sacrifex, icis, *m. a Prieſt.*
Sacrificalis, e, *belonging to Sacrifice.* * Apparatus ſacrificalis, *the habit of a Prieſt.*
Sacrificatio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Sacrifi-*
Sacrificatus, ūs, *m.* } *cing.*
Sacrificatus, a, um, *Sacrificed.*
† Sacrificia, æ, *f. the place of Sacrificing.*
Sacrificialis, e, *of Sacrifice.*
Sacrificium, ii, *n. a Sacrifice.*
Sacrifico, are, } *to Sacrifice, to in-*
Sacrificor, ari, } *treat by Sacrifice.*
† Sacrificŏla, æ, *c. a Sacrificer.*
Sacrificulus, i, *m. a poor or unfit Prieſt of no due value.*
Sacrificus, a, um, *of or for holy uſes.*
Sacrificus, ci, *m. a Sacrificer, a Prieſt.*
† Sacrifugus, a, um, *Refuſing to come to holy exerciſing, a recuſant.*
Sacrilegium, ii, *n. Sacriledge, ſtealing of holy things.*
† Sacrilĕgo, ere, *to commit Sacriledge.*
Sacrilĕgus, a, um, *Sacrilegious.* * Bellum ſacrilegum, *a war raiſed againſt the Church.*
Sacrilĕgus, gi, *m. a Church-robber.*
† Sacrima, æ, *f. the firſt fruit of new Wine Sacrificed to* Bacchus.
† Sacrimonium, ii, *n. a hallowing, a being holyday, holineſs.*
Sacrimum, i, *n. new Wine.*
† Sacris, e, *Sacred, Holy.*
† Sacris, is, ſcil. hoſtia, *a Sacrifice.*
† Sacriſcrinius, ii, *m. the Keeper of Princes Records or Letters.*
Sacriſta, æ, *m. a Sexton or Clerk.*
† Sacriſtarium, ii, *n. a Sextons Office.*
† Sacriſtia, æ, *f. a Sextry or Veſtry.*
Sacrium, ii, *n. a kind of* Scythian *Amber.*
Sacro, are, *to Conſecrate, Dedicate to make Holy; alſo to devote, and accurſe.* * Sacrare votum, *to bind himſelf by a vow.* * Nomen alicujus ſacrare, *to Immortalize a Perſon.*
Sacroſanctus, a, um, *Hallowed, Holy, Sacred, Inviolable.*
Sacrum, i, *n.* (a Sacer) *a Sacrifice, any thing ſacrificed to God, a ſolemn feaſt; alſo a Temple.*
Sacrum Nemus, *a Wood in* Holland.
Sacrum promontorium, *a Promontory of* Luſitania, *another in* Corſica *and* Lycia.
Sadalis, *a City of* Ægypt.
Sadducæi, } *a Sect among the* Jews
Saducæi, } *who followed one* Sadducæus, *and believed no Reſurrection, Angels nor Spirits.*
Sadyatus, *a King of* Lydia.
Sæculum, *ſee* Seculum.
Sedene, *a Mountain of* Cuma.
Sænia, Siena *in* Tuſcany.
Senos, *a River of the* Sinæ.
SÆPE, ius, iſſime, adv. (a ſpes, vel ab 'ΑΙΠΥ' ingens, vel ab Heb. *Shephang*, abundantia) *often, oftentimes.*
Sæpenumerò, adv. *oftentimes.*

Sæpiuſculè, *very Often.*
Sæpinum, *a City of the* Samnites.
Sæpiſſimus, a, um, *very Oft or Frequent.*
Sævĭdicus, a, um, *ſpeaking Fiercely.*
Sævio, ire, [a ſævus] *to Rage, be Cruel, Fierce, and Rigorous.* * Sævire animis, *to break out into an outragious paſſion.*
Sævitas, atis, *f. Hoſtineſs.*
Sævĭter, adv. *Cruelly, Fiercely.*
Sævitia, æ, } *f. Cruelty, Fierceneſs.*
Sævities, ei, } * Sævitia annonæ, *dearth of proviſion.* * Sævitiam in aliquem adhibere, *to uſe rigidly.*
Sævĭtudo, inis, *f. Outragiouſneſs.*
SÆVUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a ΣΚΑΙΟΣ importunus, vel ab Heb. *Zeev* lupus] *Cruel, Fierce, Outragious, Valiant, Great.* * Sævus ventus, *a violent wind.*
Săga, æ, *f. a Witch, a Sorcereſs. See* Sagus.
SĂGA, æ, *f.* [ΣΑΓΗ] *a Caſſock; alſo a kind of Gum. See* Sagum.
Săgācitas, atis, *f.* (a ſagax) *Craftineſs, Quickneſs in ſmelling, Wittineſs.*
Săgācĭter, ius, iſſimè, *Craftily, Cunningly, Wittily.*
† Sagacucalla, æ, *a* Spaniſh *cap.*
Sagana, *the name of a witch in* Horace.
† Sagana, æ, *f. a Mortar, and a kind of Garment.*
Sagapēnum, i, *n. the Gum or Hardened juice of the root of fennel giant. g.*
Sagaraucæ, *a People of* Scythia.
Sagaria, æ, *f. a ſelling of Caſſocks.*
Săgăris, *a River of* Aſia *running through* Phrygia *and* Bithynia.
Sagarius, ii, *m. a Seller of Caſſocks, or ſouldiers coats.*
Sagartia, *a Peninſula by the* Caſpian *Sea.*
† Sagatio, onis, *a Toſſing in a caſſock.*
Săgātus, a, um, *clad with a Caſſock, Coat or Jump.*
Săgax, ācis, ior, iſſimus, (a ſagio) *Crafty, Cunning, Subtle, Wiſe.* * Canis ſagax, *a quick-ſcented hound.* * Sagaciſſimus rerum naturæ, *moſt diſcerning of natural cauſes.* * Sagaciſſimus ad ſuſpicandum, *one that can ſee light through a little crevice.*
† Sagda, æ, *f. a green Stone worn by the* Chaldæans, *it riſes from the bottom of the ſea and ſticks to the keels of ſhips.*
† Sageum Hiſpanum, *a* Spaniſh *cap.*
SĂGĒNA, æ, *f.* [ΣΑΓΗΝΗ] *a Drag-net, a Weel, a Snare.*
† Sagenarius, a, um, *of a Dragnet.*
SĂGĪNA, æ, *f.* [a ΣΑΤΤΩ onero] *a Cramming, Fatneſs, Fulneſs, and the place where things are fatted.* * Saginam corporis contraxit, *he grew corpulent.*
† Săgĭnāmentum, i, *n. Fatneſs.*
Săgĭnārium, ii, *n. a Feeding place, Coop, Stall, Stie.*
Săgĭnārius, a, um, *of Fatting or Cramming.*
Săgĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Cramming.*
Săgĭnātus, a, um, *Crammed, Fatted.*
Săgĭno, are, *to make Fat, to Cram.*
SĀGIO, ire, [a ſatago, vel a ΣΑΓΙΣ verriculum, vel ab ΉΓΕΩ

exiſtimo] *to Smell out, Foreſee, Gheſs, to keep Scent of a thing as a dog does.*
SĂGITTA, æ, *f.* [ΑΚΙΣ, vel ab Heb. *Keſheth* arcus] *an Arrow, a Dart, a Shaft, a Shoot or Stem of a plant, a Fleme to let blood; alſo the herb Adders tongue.*
Săgittālis, e, *of or like an Arrow.* * Sutura ſagittalis, *the ſtreight ſeam upon the head.*
Sagittaria, æ, *f. the herb Arrowhead.*
Săgittārius, a, um, *of an Arrow.* * Fabrica ſagittaria, *a fletchers-ſhop.*
Săgittārius, ii, *m. an Archer; alſo the Archer or Centaur in the* Zodiack.
† Săgittātio, onis, *f. a Shooting.*
Sagittatus, a, um, *Shot with an Arrow, Wounding like an Arrow.*
† Săgittella, æ, *f. a little Arrow.*
Săgittĭfer, a, um, *bearing Arrows.* * Sagittifera pecus, *a Porcupine.*
† Sagittifex, icis, *m. a Fletcher.*
Sagittipŏtens, ntis, *ſkilfull in Shooting.*
Sagitto, are, *to Shoot an Arrow.*
Sagma, atis, *n. a Pack-ſaddle; alſo a Pack or Heap. g.*
Sagmarius, a, um, *of a Pack.* * Equus ſagmarius, *a pack-horſe, or ſumpter-horſe.*
† Sagmen, inis, *n. the herb Vervain.*
Sagra, *a River of* Magna Græcia.
Săgŭlātus, a, um, *Wearing a ſhort coat or jump.*
Săgŭlum, i, *n. a little Coat.*
SĂGUM, gi, *n.* [ΣΑΓΟΣ, ΣΑΓΑΝΟΝ] *a Caſſock or Souldiers coat; alſo War, a Coverlet.*
Săguntum, } *once a famous City of*
Saguntus, } Spain *very faithful to the* Romans, *for when* Hannibal *beſieged them contrary to their covenants; they choſe rather to burn themſelves and all they had then be falſe to the* Romans *or fall alive into the enemies hands; hence* Saguntina fames, *for extream famin.*
Sagus, a, um, *Preſaging, Knowing. See* Saga.
Saia, *a People of* Thrace *over againſt the Iſland* Samothrace.
Sais, *a City of* Ægypt *near one of the mouths of* Nilus, *called thence* Saiticum.
Saitæ, *the People of* Sais, *who worſhip* Minerva, *called* Saitis.
Saitini, *a People of* Aſia.
Saixæ, *a People near* Iſter.
SAL, ălis, *m. and n.* [ΆΛΣ] *Salt, the Sea, Wit, Mirth; alſo a Fault in Cryſtal and other Gems.*
Sala, *a River and City of* Mauritania Tingitana, *a Town in* Hungary, *a River in* Lorrain; *alſo a City in* Spain *and* Thrace, *and a Town in* Germany, *from whence the* Franks *are called* Salici, *who dwelt thereabout.*
Salabaſtræ, *People about* Indus.
Salabria, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Salacia, *the Wife of* Neptune.
Sălăcia, æ, *f.* [ΆΛΣ mare] *the Retiring of a wave from the ſhoar; alſo Water.*
Salacia, *a City in* Luſitania.
† Sălăcio, ōnis, *m. a Luſtful fellow.*
Sălăcĭtas, ātis, *f. Lechery, Unchaſtneſs.*
Salacon, *a certain poor man who*

feigned himſelf Rich, and from him ſuch men were proverbially called Salacones.
† Salaconia, æ, *f. a vain Boaſting.*
Saladinus, *a Warlike Emperour of the* Turks, *who after the death of* Baldwinus *took* Jeruſalem, *and added* Syria *and* Ægypt *to his Empire.*
Salæ, *a People of* Colchis, *called anciently* Phthirophagi.
Salamandra, æ, *f. a ſpotted Creature like a Lizard, ſaid to live in the fire, and to quench it without being burnt. g.*
Salamantiba, Salamanca *in* Portugal.
Salamii, *a People of* Arabia.
Salaminii, *the People of* Salamine.
Salaminus, *one of the* Idæi dactyli.
Salamis, } *an Iſland between* Pelo-
Salamin, } ponneſus *and* Attica, *called* Coluri.
Salaminius, } a, um, *of* Sala-
Salaminiacus, } mis.
Salamis *or* Salamine, *a City in the Eaſt of* Cyprus, *called afterwards* Conſtantia, *and now deſtroyed.*
Salampſii, *a People of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Salanga, *a very high Hill by the Sea between* Britain *and* Ireland.
Salangus, *a People of* Italy, *and another of* India.
Salapæi, *a People of* Thrace.
Salapeni, *a People of* Arabia fœlix.
Salapia, *a city of* Apulia Daunia.
† Salapitta, æ, *f. a Box on the ear.*
Salaputius, *a name of* Calvus *the familiar of* Catullus, *ſo called from his lowneſs and wittineſs.*
Sălāpūtium, ii, *n.* (a ſalax & puta, i. cauda) *a wag-wanton.*
Sălar, ăris, *m.* [a ſalio] *a young Salmon, or Salmon-peal.*
Salaria, *a Gate at* Rome *leading toward the* Sabines; *alſo the name of two Cities in* Spain.
Salariarius, ii, *m. he to whom a Stipend is paid.*
Sălāris, e, (a ſal) *Merry, Pleaſant.*
Salarium, ii, *n. a Salary, an Exhibition, Penſion, Stipend, Wages.*
Sălārius, a, um, *belonging to Salt.*
Sălārius, ii, *m. a Salter.*
Salars, *an Iſland of* Lybya.
Salarſius, a, um, *of* Salars.
Salas, *a River of* Germany, *called* Saol.
Salaſi, } *a People of* Gallia Ciſal-
Salaſii, }
Salaſſii, } pina.
Sălax, ācis, (a ſal vel ſalio) *Lecherous, Unchaſte, Luſtful, provoking Luſt.*
Saldæ, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis, *called* Tadelis.
Sale, *a City of* Hyrcania.
Sălebra, } orum, *n.* (a ſalio) *Un-*
Salebræ, } *even places going up and down troubleſome to paſs over; alſo any Difficulty.*
† Sălebratim, *Roughly, Ruggedly.*
† Sălebrĭtas, atis, *f. Roughneſs.*
Sălebroſus, a, um, *Rough, Uneven, Uneaſie to go in.* * Scriptor ſalebroſus, *a crabbed Author.*
Saleces, } *a River of* Mauritania Tin-
Salex, } gitana
Salem, [Heb.] *Peace; alſo the ſame as* Jeruſalem.
Salenæ, Salndy *in* Bedfordſhire.
Saleni, *a People in* Spain.

Sălentini,

Sālentini, a People of Italy, whoſe Countrey is commonly called Terra d' Otranto.

Salentinum Promontorium, the ſame as Japygium.

Salentinus Lacus, a Lake of the Salentines, which being full to the brim, is not diminiſhed by exhauſting, nor increaſed by adding more water.

Sālernum, a Town of the Picentini in Italy with an Univerſity, famous for Phyſicians, who wrote the Book Schola Salerni, Dedicated to the King of England.

Salates, a Daughter of Jupiter.

Salgāma, orum, n. (a ſal) things preſerved, as Pears, Plumbs, &c.

Salgamarius, ii, m. a Seller of Conſerves.

Salganeus, } a Town of Bœotia
Salganea, } by Euripus; whence Apollo is called Salganeus.

Salganius, a, um, } of Salganeus.
Salganites, is, }

Salgas, a River and City of Mauritania.

Saii, a People of Sarmatia Europæa.

Salia, a River and Town in Spain the Countrey of the Poet Prudentius.

Salia, the River Selle in Lorrain.

Saliaris, e, of the Prieſts of Mars, Magnificent, Princely.

Saliatus, ûs, m. the Dignity of the Salii.

Salica, the Iſland Taprobane; alſo a City in Spain.

Salicaſtrum, i, n. a wild Vine, an Oſier or Withy.

Salictum, i, n. (a ſalix) a place ſet with Willows.

Salici, a People in Spain.

Salicus, a, um, (a ſalii) of France. * Lex ſalica, the Salick Law, that no woman ſhall reign or inherit Land.

Sāliens, ntis, Leaping. * Aqua ſaliens, Conduit-water.

Sāliens, ntis, m. the Cock of a Fountain.

Sāligneus, } a, um, of Willow.
Salignus, }

Sālii, the twelve Prieſts of Mars, inſtituted by Numa Pompilius, with painted coats and braſs breaſt-plates, ſo called from their leaping about the ſtreets; alſo the people of Franconia in Germany.

Sālillum, i, n. (a ſalinum) a little Salt-ſeller.

Salina, æ, f. a Salt-pit or pan, a place where Salt is made, alſo Salt it ſelf.

Salinæ, a City in Gallia Subalpina, called Saluzzo; alſo the City Salins in Burgundy; and other places.

† Salinaris, e, of a Bit or Snaffle.

Sālīnātor, oris, m. a Salter.

Salinarius, a, um, of Salt.

Salini, the People of Salia.

† Sālīnōſus, a, um, full of Salt.

Sālīnum, i, n. a Salt-ſeller, any ſort of earthen veſſel.

Salinus, an Arcadian, who came with Æneas into Italy, and taught the young men to dance.

SĀLIO, ire, [ἍΛΛΟΜΑΙ] to Leap, Dance, Spring. * Salit mihi cor, my heart leaps for joy. * Equus ſalit equam, the Horſe leaps or covers the Mare.

Salio, ire, [a ſal] to ſeaſon with Salt.

Saliſubſulus, i, m. [a ſalius & ſubſilio] a Morrice-dancer.

Salitio, onis, f. a mounting or leaping on Horſe-back.

Sālītor, oris, m. he that gathers the Tribute of Salt.

Salitura, æ, f. a Salting or Seaſoning.

Sālītus, a, um, Salted, Powdered.

SALĪVA, æ, f. [ΣΙ΄ΑΛΟΝ] Spittle, Juice or Jelly, a Taſte or Reliſh. * Saliva ſyderum, honey-dew. * Jejuna ſaliva, faſting Spittle.

Salivaria, æ, f. a Hone or Whetſtone.

Salivarium, ii, n. a Spitting-box.

Sālīvārius, a, um, of or like Spittle.

Sālīvārius, ii, m. he that gives a Drench to a Horſe, &c.

Salivatio, ōnis, f. a Spitting or Filling with ſpittle.

Salivatum, i, n. a Drench for a horſe.

Sālīvātus, a, um, Drenched.

Saliunca, a City in Spain.

Saliunca, } æ, f. (a ſalio) Spike
Saliuncula, } or Lavender.

Sālīvo, are, to Spit or caſt Spittle; alſo to Drench and Anoint.

Sālīvōſus, a, um, full of Spittle, Flegmatick.

Salius, a, um, of the Salian prieſts.

Salivum, i, n. Spittle or Taſte.

Sālix, īcis, f. [a ſalio] a Willow or Withy.

† Sallena æ, f. a kind of Salt-petre.

† Sallio, ire, } to Salt, Seaſon, Pic-
† Sallo, ere, } kle.

Sallentum, a City of Dalmatia.

Salluſtius, a famous Orator and Hiſtorian of Rome, hating Cicero, and hated of him.

Salluſtius Criſpus, the Grandſon of the former, a Favourite of Auguſtus Cæſars.

Salluſtius Philoſophus, he wrote De Diis & Mundo, put forth in Greek and Latin by Leo Allatius, A. D. 1638.

Sallyes or Salyes, a People of Gallia Narbonenſis.

Salma, the name of ſeveral Towns in Arabia.

† Salmacida ſpolia, ſpoils gotten without labour.

† Salmacidus, a, um, Salt, Brackiſh.

Salmăcis, a Fountain in Caria, where the Nymph Salmacis and Epaphroditus became one, and is ſaid to effeminate all that drink or Bathe in it.

Salmacidus, } a, um, of Salmacis.
Salmacius, }

Salmo, ōnis, m. [a ſalio] a Salmon.

Salmon, a City of Creet.

Salmona, a River in Gallia Belgica.

Salmone, a Town and Fountain of Peloponneſus near Olympia, called from thence Salmonis.

Salmōneus, the Son of Æolus, who reigned in Æolis, and to make himſelf a God, built a bridge of braſs over part of the City where he was wont to thunder with his Chariot, and was at laſt ſlain by a thunder-bolt from heaven.

Salmonium, a Promontory of Creet.

Salmyca, a City near Hercules's Pillars.

Salmydeſſus, a Bay of Pontus.

Salnitrum i, n. } (ἉΛΟΝΙΤΡΟΝ)
Salonitrum, i, } Saltpetre of which Gunpowder is made.

Salo, ōnis, a River in Spain called Xalon.

Sālo, } a City of Dalmatia.
Sālōnæ, }

Salonenſes, the People of Salo.

Salobriaſæ, a People of India.

Salodorum, } a City of Helvetia.
Salodurum, }

Salomon, the Son of David King of Judæa.

Salon, a Countrey of Bithynia full of good paſtures, hence caſeus ſalonenſis.

Salona, Salon in Provence.

Saloniana, a City of Dalmatia.

Salonius, the Son of Aſinius Pollio, who laughed as ſoon as he was born, and lived not longer after it.

Salopia, Shrewsberry by Severn.

Salopugium, } ii, n. [a ΣΑΛΕΥΩ
Salopygium, } moveo & ΠΥΓΉ nates] a Wag-tail, Wag-wanton.

Salpa, æ, f. a Stock-fiſh.

† Salpetrum, i, n. Gunpowder.

Salpicta, } æ, m. a Trumpeter.
Salpiſta, }

Salſamenta, orum, n. Salt-fiſh.

Salſamentarius, a, um, of or for Salting.

Salſamentarius, ii, m. a Salter, a Seller of ſalt-fiſh or fleſh.

Salſāmentum, i, n. Salt-meat, either fiſh or fleſh.

Salſè, Wittily, Slily, Tauntingly.

† Salsēdo, inis, f. Saltneſs.

Salſicium, ii, n. a Sauſage.

Salſilago, } inis, f. Salt liquor, Brine,
Salſugo, } Pickle. * Salſugo terræ, allom.

Salſīpōtens, ntis, a Title of Neptune having power over the ſea.

Salsītudo, inis, f. Saltneſs, a Salt humour.

Salſiuſcula, orum, Salt meats.

Salſugia, æ, f. Brine or Pickle.

Salſugīnōſus, a, um, full of Salt.

Salſōlæ, arum, f. Salt-ſprings.

Salſum, a river in Spain.

Salsūra, æ, f. a Salting or Seaſoning. * Animæ ſalſura, ſweetneſs of Breath.

Salſus, a, um, Salted, Pleaſant, Witty. * Lachrymis ſalſis humectant ora, they weep bitterly.

Saltabundus, a, um, full of Leaping or Dancing.

Saltatio, ōnis, f. a Leaping, &c.

Saltatiuncula, æ, f. a little Dance.

Saltātor, ōris, m. } a Dancer, Leap-
Saltatrix, icis f. } er.

Saltātōriè, Dancingly.

Saltātōrius, a, um belonging to Dancing. * Saltatorius Orbis, the round dancing.

Saltātrīcŭla, æ, f. a little dancing girl.

Saltatus, ûs, m. a Dancing or Leaping.

Saltem, adv. (a ſaltim) at the Leaſt, Only.

Saltæ, a People by the Euxine Sea, called alſo Phthirophagi.

Saltim, adv. (a ſalio) by Leaping, Haſtily.

Saltito, are, to Dance often, to Hop.

Salto, are, (a ſalio) to Leap or Dance often. * Saltare laudes alicujus, to celebrate ones praiſes in a dance. * Saltat ſenex, all is well. * Saltare Cyclopa, to dance like Polyphemus.

Saltuares, ſmall Iſlands in Italy which move with being danced upon.

Saltuaris, e, } *Dancing, or of*
Saltuarius, a, um, } *Dancing.*
Saltuarius, ii, *m. a Maſter or keeper of Foreſts.*
Saltuātim, *by Leaping, with Speed.*
Saltuōſus, a, um, *full of Foreſts.*
Saltūra, æ, *f. a Leaping.*
Saltus, ûs and i, *m. a Leap or Jump, alſo a Foreſt, a narrow Paſſage, a ſhivering of a Limb.*
Saltus, *a Country of* Gallia Narbonenſi, *called* Conte de Sault.
Saltus Caſtulonenſis, *a Mountain in Spain.*
Salzburgum, *a City in* Germany, *called alſo* Juvan a.
Salvatella, æ, *f. the vein between the ring-finger and little finger.*
Salvātio, ōnis *f. a Saving.*
Salvātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Saviour.*
Salvatrix, icis, *f.* }
Salūber, bris, bre, } (a ſalus)
Salubris, e, ior, errimus, } *Wholſom, Healthful, Sound, Good.*
Salubrĭtas, ātis, *f. Wholſomneſs.*
Sălubrĭter, ius, errime, adv. *Wholſomely.*
Salvē, ete, *God ſave you, your humble ſervant.* See Salveo
Salvè, adv. *in Health.* * Rogo quàm ſalvè agat, *I aſk how well he is.*
Salveo, ſalvebo, ſalvere, *to be Well in health.* * Jubeo te ſalvere, *I wiſh you well.* * Salvebis à Cicerone meo, *my Son* Cicero *commends him to you.*
Salvia, æ, *f.* (a ſalvus) *Sage.* * Salvia Romana, *Clary.*
Salviatum, i, *n. a drink made of Sage.*
Salvĭfico, are, *to make Safe or Whole.*
Salvĭfĭcus, a, um, *Saving, Wholſome.*
Salvio, are, *to give a drink of Sage.*
Sălum, i, *n. the Salt ſea, Diſquietneſs, Wavering.*
Salvo, are, *to Save.*
Salur, *a Mart-town of* India *within* Ganges.
Sălus, ūtis, *f.* [a ſalvus, vel ab Heb. *Sbalab* tranquillum eſſe] *Health, Safety, a Salutation, Salvation; alſo the* Roman *Goddeſs of health.* * Salutem dicere alicui rei, *to bid farewel to any thing.* * Salutem mittere, *to wiſh ones welfare.* * Salutem precor ſalutanti, *God bleſs you (when you ſneez.)* * Quod cum ſalute ejus fiat, *ſo it do him no harm.* * Suprema ſalus, *the laſt remedy.*
† Saluſandria, æ, *f. garden* nigella
† Sălūtāre, is, *n. Health.*
Sălūtāris, e, *Wholſome, Healthfull.* * Salutaris digitus, *the fore-finger.* * Factum ſalutare, *an act of good ſervice.* * Salutares literæ, *a comfortable letter.*
Salutaris, *part of* Macedonia, Phrygia, Paleſtine, Syria *and* Galatia.
Sălūtārĭter, *Wholſomely, without Hurt or Danger.*
Sălūtātio, ōnis, *f. a Salutation.*
Salutator, ōris, *m.* } *a Saluter.*
Salutatrix, icis, *f.* }
Sălūtātorium, ii, *n. the place where men ſtand to ſalute the Prince.*
Sălūtatōrius, a, um, *of Salutation or giving Health.* * Cubile ſalutatorium, *the preſence-chamber.*
Sălūtĭfer, a, um, *Healthfull, bringing Health or Recovery.*
† Salutificator, ōris, *m. a Saviour.*
† Sălūtĭfĭco, are, *to Preſerve or Keep.*
Sălūtĭger, *and* Salutigerulus, a, um, *bringing Health or Salutations.*
Sălūto, are, *to Salute, to Send commendations, bid Farewell, Worſhip, wiſh one Safety.*
Salutor, aris, *to be Saluted; alſo to be Reſerved and not Cut off.*
SALVUS, a, um, [ΣΑ'ΟΣ] *Safe, Sound, Whole.* * Salva res eſt, *all is well.* * Hoc ſalvo, *this thing excepted.* * Salvo capite, *without danger of ones life.*
Salyes, *a weſtern People who waged war with the* Romans.
Samamycii, *a People near the greater* Syrtis.
Samara, *a Promontory at the end of* Caucaſus *in the weſtern Ocean.*
Samarabriæ, *People about the river* Indus.
† Samardactus, *a Ridiculous fellow.*
Samaria, *a City and Country of* Paleſtine *between* Judæa *and* Galilee.
Samarobriuni, *the People of* Samarobrinum *in* Gallia Belgica.
Sambracæ, *a People of* Aſſyria.
Sambicus, *a notable robber who pillaged the temple of* Diana *at* Elis.
Samboe, *a City of* Arabia.
Sambi, } *the Citizens of* Sam-
Sambitæ, } bos.
Sambratace, *an iſland of* Arabia fælix.
Sambroca, *a River in* Spain.
Sambūca, æ, *f.* [ΣΑΜΒΥ'ΚΗ] *a Sackbut; alſo an Engine to beat down the walls of a City.*
Sambūceus, a, um, *made of Elder.*
Sambucētum, i, *n. a place of Elder-trees.*
† Sambūciarius, } ii *m. a blower of*
† Sambucinarius, } *a Sackbut.*
Sambucīna, } æ, *f. ſhe that blows*
Sambucīſtria, } *a Sackbut.*
SAMBŪCUS, i, *f.* [ab Heb *Savac* implicari] *an Elder-tree.*
Sambus, *a River of* India, *and a town in* Arabia.
Sameni, *a People of the* Nomades.
† Samĕra, æ, *f. the Seed of an elm.*
† Samia, æ, *f. a Cake; alſo a Whetſtone.*
Sămiarii, orum, *m.* (a ſamius) *Scourers of Harneſs.*
† Samiator, oris, *m. a Scourer, Sharpner.*
Samiatus, a, um, *Sharpened, Whetted.*
Samicum, *a City of* Triphylia.
Sămio, are, [ΣΑΜΙΩ, a ſamos] *to Sharpen or Whet.*
Samiolum, i, *n. a little Earthen pot.*
Samiolus, a, um, *made of Earth.*
Samium, ii, *n. an Earthen pot, particularly of* Samos.
Sămius, a, um, *of* Samos, *Earthen, Sharp.* * Samius lapis, *a white heavy ſtone good to poliſh gold.*
Samnites, *a People of* Samnis *or* Samnium *in* Italy.
Samogitia, *a Country of* Poland.
Samolus, i, *Marſh-worts, Fen-berries.*
Samorna, } *an ancient name of* E-
Samornos, } pheſus.
Sămos, *an Iſland in the* Icarian *ſea, where they firſt made earthen ware.*
Samoſata, *a City of* Syria *by* Euphrates, *the Country of the blaſphemous* Lucian.
Sămŏthrācia, } *an Iſland in the* Ege-
Samothrace, } *an ſea near* Thrace, *called heretofore* Dardania.
Samothrax, is, } *of* Samothra-
Samothracius, a, um, } cia.
Samache, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Sampla, æ, *g. an Olive ſtone.*
Sampſira, *a City of* Ægypt.
Sampſuchĭnus, a, um, *of Marjoram.*
Sampſūchum, i, *n.* } *Marjoram.* g.
Sampſūchus, i, *m.* }
Samula, *a Woman in* Pliny *who lived an hundred and ten years.*
Samunis, *a City of* Albania.
Samydace *a City of* Carmania.
Samylia, *a City of* Caria
Sānābĭlis, e, *Curable.*
Sanagenſes, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Sanamunda, æ, *f. the herb Avens or Bennet.*
Sanao, *a City of* Apollonia.
Sanape, *a Queen of the* Amazons.
Sanari, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Sănātes, um, *m. thoſe that had revolted and were again received into favour.*
Sānātio, ōnis, *f. a Healing or Curing.*
Sanatus, a, um, *Healed.*
Sanballat, *a Governour of* Samaria *who got leave of* Alexander *to build a Temple upon mount* Garizin.
Sanchoniathon, *a very ancient Hiſtorian, tranſlated out of* Phœnician *into* Greek *by* Philobiblius *in the time of* Adrian.
SANCIO, ivi *and* nxi, itum *and* nctum, [ab 'ΑΓΝ'ΟΣ ſanctus] *to Decree, Eſtabliſh.* * Legem capite ſancire, *to make it death to break that Law.* * Augurem ſancire, *to conſecrate an Augur.* * Carmina alicui ſancire, *to Dedicate Verſes to one.* * Communi jure ſancitum eſt, *it is ratified by the Law of Nature.* * Sancire edicto, *to forbid by Proclamation.*
Sancitus a, um, *Ordained, Eſtabliſhed; alſo Forbidden.*
† Sancitus, ûs, *m. a Ratifying.*
Sanctè, ius, iſſimè, *Holily, Entirely, Inviolably.*
Sanctificatio, ōnis, *f. a Sanctifying.*
Sanctificātor, ōris, *m. a Sanctifier.*
† Sanctificium, ii, *n. a Sanctuary.*
Sanctifico, are, *to Sanctifie.*
Sanctilŏquus, a, um, *Speaking Divinely.*
Sanctimōnia, æ, *f. Holineſs, Devoutneſs, profeſſion of Religion.*
Sanctimonialis, e, *of Holineſs.*
Sanctimonialis, is, *f. a Nun.*
Sanctio, ōnis, *f. a Decreeing, Ordaining, Ratifying; alſo a Penal Law.*
Sanctĭtas, atis. } *f. Devoutneſs,*
Sanctitudo, inis, } *Holineſs.*
Sanctor, ōris, *m. an Eſtabliſher, Lawmaker.*
Sanctuarium, ii, *n. a Sanctuary place of Refuge, a Cloſet, the Dooms-day-book in the Exchequer.*
Sanctulus, a, um, *ſomewhat Devout.*
Sanctum, i, *n. a Secret not to be revealed; alſo Heaven and Holineſs.*
Sanctus, a, um, (of Sancior) *Confirmed, Devoted, Accurſed; alſo Holy, Pure, Sacred.*
Sanctus, i, *m. a Saint.*
Sancus, *a God of the* Sabines.
Sandabala, *a River of* India.
Sandaliaris vicus, } *a Street in* Rome
Sandaliarium, } *ſelling Pantofles.*
Sandaliarius, Jupiter, *whoſe Image was ſet up in that ſtreet.*
Sandaligerulus, a, um, *wearing or carrying Slippers or Pantofles.*

Sandalion, *a ſmall country of* Piſidia.
Sandalis, idis, *f. a kind of Date-trees. g.*
SANDALIUM, ii, *n.* (ΣΑΝΔΑ'ΛΙΟΝ) *a Pantofle or Slipper; alſo Salt fiſh.*
† Sandalotheca, æ, *f. a place for Slippers.*
Sandălum, i, *n. white Wheat, Square-eared-wheat.*
† Sandalus, *the Spice called Sanders.*
Sandanus, *a River of* Thrace.
SANDAPILA, æ, *f.* (a ΣΑΝΙ'Σ tabula & ΠΥ'ΕΛΟΣ loculus) *a Bier for a dead Corps.*
Sandăpilārius, ii, *m. a bearer of the dead.*
Sandaraca, *a Haven in* Bithynia.
Sandaracha, æ, *f. a Bright red colour, Orpine or Arſenick found in mines of Gold and Silver, or elſe made of burnt Ceruſe. g.*
Sandarachātus, a, um, *mixed with Arſenick.*
† Sandaſerion, *a green* Indian *ſtone.*
Sandaſticus, *a kind of Chryſtal having golden drops within.*
Sandava, *a City of* Dacia.
Sandes, Hercules *among the* Perſians.
Sando, *a City in* Italy.
Sandonius, a, um, *of* Sando.
† Sandonicus, a, um, *Swarthy.*
Sandrizetes, *the People of* St. Andres *in upper* Pannonia.
Sandyx, ȳcis, *m.* (ΣΑ'ΝΔΥΞ) *a kind of red colour, burnt Ceruſe.* * Sandycis amictus, *a garment of that colour.*
Sane, *a City of* Thrace.
Sānè, *Truly, Indeed, Verily, Soundly.* * Sanè temulenta, *a very Tippler.* * Sane quidem, *with all my heart.*
Sanea, *a City of* India.
Sāneſco, ere, *to Heal or grow Whole.*
Sanga, *a river of* Cantabria, *and the name of a Slave in* Terence.
Sangăris, } *a river in* Aſia.
Sangarius }
Sangia, *a Town in* Phrygia *where the river* Sangarius *ariſes.*
† Sanguen, ĭnis, *n. a tree whoſe bark is red as blood.*
Sanguĭcŏlus, i, *m. a little Blood, a Blooding.*
† Sanguificātio, ōnis, *f. the Changing of nouriſhment into Blood.*
† Sanguifluus, a, um, *flowing with Blood.*
Sanguĭnālis, e, *of or like Blood.* * Sanguinalis *or* Sanguinaria herba, *blood-wort.*
Sanguĭnans, ntis, *Bloody, Cruel.*
Sanguĭnārius, a, um, *Cruel, Bloodthirſty.*
Sanguĭnētum, i, *n. a place where Blood-wort grows.*
Sanguĭneus, a, um, *having much Blood, of a Sanguine and Bloody colour.*
Sanguĭno, are, *to let out Blood, to run with Blood, to be as red as Blood.*
Sanguĭnŏlentus, a, um, *Bloody.*
† Sanguinōſus, a, um, *full of blood.*
SANGUIS, ĭnis, *m.* (a ΣΑ'ΟΣ ſalvus, vel ab *heb. Shani* coccineum) *Blood, Blood-ſhed, Strength, Life, Death; alſo the Stock and Parentage whence one comes.* * Sanguis ærarii, *the Treaſure.* * Detractio *or* miſſio ſanguinis, *a loſing blood by opening a vein.* * Plenus ſanguinis, *bloody-minded.* * Alternum dare ſanguinem, *to wound each other.*
Sanguiſorba, æ, *the herb Burnet or Pimpernel.*
Sanguiſorba muſca, *a Blood-ſucking flie.*
Sanguiſūga, æ, *f. a Horſe-leach or Blood-ſucker.*
Sanicula, æ, *f.* (a ſano) *the herb Sanicle.*
SANIES, iei, *f.* (a ſanguis) *corrupt Blood, Matter coming from ſores.* * Sanies oleæ, *the lees of Oyl.* * Ebibit ſaniem lana, *the wool drinks up the dye.*
Sanigæ, *a People of* Scythia.
Sanina, *a City by the Red-Sea.*
Saniōſus, a, um, *full of corrupt Blood.*
Sānĭtas, ātis, *f. Soundneſs or Healthfulneſs of body, Senſibleneſs of wits.* * Redire ad ſanitatem, *to come to ones ſelf.*
Sānĭter, adv. *Soundly, Surely, Adviſedly.*
Sānĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. Healthineſs.*
Saniturnus, *a River of* Æmilia, *called* Sinterno.
SANNA, æ, *f.* (a ΣΑ'ΝΝΑΣ ſtultus, vel *heb. Shen* dens) *a Mock or Scoff.* * Poſtica ſanna, *a jeer behind ones back.*
Sannina, *a City of* Media *by the* Hyrcanian *Sea.*
Sannio, ōnis, *m. a Mocker, Scoffer.*
† Sannŏla, æ, *f. a ſmall Flout.*
Sāno, are, *to Heal or Cure.* * Vulnera reipublicæ ſanare, *to make up the differences in the State.*
† Sanquātis, is, *f. a ſort of Eagle in* Pliny.
Santălum, i, *n.* (indic.) *the tree Sanders.*
Santerna, æ, *f.* (a ſanus & nitrum) *Borax or Goldſmiths ſolder.*
Santis, a Celtick City.
Santolina, æ, *f.* (a ſantalum) *Lavender-cotton or Field-Cypreſs.*
Santŏnes, } *a People and City of* Aquitain, *their contrey is called* Xantoigne, *and the City* Xainctes.
Santŏnæ, }
Santonicus, a, um, *of the* Santones.
Santonica herba, *worm-wood.*
Santonum portus, Rochel.
Sanua, *a City of* Albania.
SĀNUS, a, um, [ΣΑ'ΟΣ] *Sound, Whole, in Health, in ones Wits.* * Nihil ſanum, *ſtark nought.*
Saon, *the name of an Hiſtorian.*
SAPA, æ, *f.* (ab Ο'ΠΟ'Σ ſuccus) *new ſweet Wine boiled half away, and kept for ſauces; alſo the Sap of Trees.*
Sapæ, } *a People of* Thrace.
Sapæi, }
SAPERDA, æ, *f.* [ΣΑΠΕ'ΡΔΗΣ] *a Blote or dried Groundling (a Pontick fiſh) alſo a Fantaſtical man, and a Dung-hill.*
Saphæna, æ, *f.* [Arab.] *a Vein above the knee dividing it ſelf three ways, running alſo over the inner ankle to the inſtep and great toe.*
Săpĭdus, a, um, *having a good Taſte or Reliſh, Savoury.*
Săpiens, ntis, tior, tiſſimus, *Wiſe, Prudent, Judicious.* * Arbor ſapiens, *the Mulbery-tree.*
Săpienter, ĭùs, iſſimè, *Wiſely.*
Săpientia, æ, *f. Wiſdom.* * Sapientiæ profeſſor, *a Philoſopher.*
† Sapientipotens, ntis, *very Wiſe.*
Sapīna, æ, *f. a Pine-nut.*
Sapinea, æ, *f. the lower part of the fir-tree.*
† Sapinētum, i, *n. a Grove of Firtrees.*
Sapīneus, a, um, *of the Fir-tree.*
† Sapinos, ni, *a kind of Amethyſt.*
SAPĪNUS, i, *f.* (ab *heb. Sephinah* navis) *the nether part of a Firtree without knots* [*fit for ſhipping.*]
SAPIO, ii, or, īvi, ītum, *and* ui, itum, (a ΣΟΦΟ'Σ ſapiens, Ο'ΠΟ'Σ ſuccus) *to Savour or Taſte, to be Wiſe and witty.* * Hic ſapit rem ſuam, *he knows what he has to do.* * Liber ſapit hæreſin, *the Book has ſome ſavour of Hereſie in it.* * Palatus ei ſapit, *his taſt is good.* * Sapis multum ad genium, *you know how to pleaſe your ſelf.*
Sapires, *a People by* Pontus.
Sapium, ii, *n. a kind of Pitch-tree.*
SĀPO, ōnis, *m.* [ΣΑΠΩΝ] *Soap or any thing to Scour and cleanſe with.*
Saponaria, æ, *f. Soap wort.*
Săpor, ōris, *m. a Taſte or Smack, Pleaſantneſs of ſpeech.*
Săpōrātus, a, um, *Seaſoned, ſavoured.* * Offa ſaporata, *a Sugar Sop or Honey Sip.*
Săpōres, *a King of* Perſia, *who took the Emperour* Valerian *priſoner, and uſed him as his foot-ſtool.*
† Săppōro, are, *to make a Savour.*
† Săpōrus, a, um, *Savoury.*
Sapphīrātus, a, um, *embroidered with Sapphires.*
Sapphirene, *an Iſland in the gulf of* Arabia *where the Sapphire-ſtone is found.*
Sapphīrīnus, a, um, *made of Sapphire.* * Lapis ſapphirinus, *a Sapphire-ſtone.*
Sapphīrus, i, *f. a Sapphire-ſtone. g.*
Sappho, ûs, *a Famous Poetreſs, who invented the Verſe called from her* Sapphicum.
Saprum, i, *n.* (a ΣΑΠΡΟ'Σ putridus) *a Potion of ſalt and the Fruit ſorba for the colick.*
Sapuri, *Mountains of* Scythia.
Sapyſelaſum, *a* Corinthian *mountain.*
Sara, *a City of* Aurea Cherſoneſus, Cappadocia *and other places.*
Sarabacus, *a gulf of* India *without* Ganges.
Sarabis, *a City of* Spain *called* Toro.
Sarabus, *a River of* India *within* Ganges.
Sarace, *a City of* Colchis.
Saracena, *a Countrey of* Arabia Petræa, *ſo called from their robberies.*
Saraceni, *the people of* Saracena.
Saraga, *a City of the* Sinæ.
Saraguri, *a People of* Aſia.
Saramanne, *a City of* Hyrcania.
Saramena, *a Countrey of* Aſia minor.
Sarangæ, *a People inhabiting the tops of* Caucaſus.
Sarapani, *a People of* Colchis.
Saraparæ, *a People about* Caucaſus.
Sarapis, *an Iſland in the gulf of* India.
Saravus, *the River* Sar *in* Gallia Belgica.
Sarbaniſſa, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Sarbatha, *a City of* Arabia.
Sarbedicus, *part of mount* Taurus *between* Syria *and* Armenia.
Sarbena, *a City of* Aſſyria.
Sarcaſmus, i, *m. a bitter Taunting or hoſtile inſultation. g.*

† Sarcia, æ, f. Groſsneſs, Fatneſs.
Sarcimen, inis, n. a Seam or Patch.
Sarcina, æ, f. [a ſarcio] a Burden, a Bouget, a Pack. * Sarcinas colligere, to remove with bag and baggage.
Sarcinālis, e, } of or for Packs
Sarcinarius, a, um, } or Burdens.
* Sarcinarium jumentum, a Pack-horſe or Sumpter-horſe.
Sarcinātor, ōris, m. } a Botcher.
Sarcinatrix, icis, f. }
Sarcinātus, a, um, Burdened with Packs.
Sarcīno, are, to make Burdens or Packs; alſo to Sew.
Sarcinōſus, a, um, Weighty.
Sarcinŭla, æ, f. a Small Pack, Stuff.
SARCIO, ſi, tum, [a ῬΑΧΙΣ ſpina] to Patch, Mend, to renew, repair. * Sarcire damnum, to pay a debt.
Sarcion, a Carnation'd coloured ſtone; alſo a fault in the emerald. g.
† Sarcitector, oris, m. a repairer.
Sarcites, æ, m. a Fleſh-coloured ſtone. g.
† Sarcito, are, to recompence, to pay Coſt and Dammages.
Sarcocolla, Balm or Balſom, the gum of a Perſian tree; alſo the Wind-roſe or baſtard wild Poppey. g.
Sarcŏphăgus, i, m. a kind of Marble wherein dead bodies are wont to rot in forty days; alſo a Grave. g.
Sarcoticus, a, um, reſtoring the Fleſh.
Sarculātio, ōnis, f. a Weeding with the hook.
Sarcŭlo, are, to weed with a hook.
Sarcŭlum, i, n. (a ſarrio) a Rake or Weeding-hook.
SARDA, æ, f. [ΣΑ'ΡΔΗ] a Cornelion; alſo a Pilcher.
Sardachatis, g. a kind of Agat.
Sardana, a City of India within Ganges.
Sardanapālus, the laſt King of Aſſyria, the thirtieth from Ninus, ſo luxurious and effeminate that it cauſed a rebellion againſt him, and betaking himſelf to his palace burnt himſelf and all his wealth.
Sardemiſos, a Promontory between Lycia and Pamphylia.
Sardene, a Mountain by the river Hermus.
Sardeſſus, a City of Lycia where Jupiter Sardeſſius is worſhipped.
Sardi, the People of Sardinia.
Sardiæi, a People of Dalmatia.
Sardiana glans, g. a Cheſnut.
Sardica, a City of Thrace.
Sardicus, a, um, Wiſe.
Sardīna, æ, f. (a ſarda) a Sardin Fiſh.
Sardīnia, an Iſland in the Liguſtick ſea.
Sardis, } a City of Thrace.
Sardes, }
Sardius lapis, (a ſardinia) a Sardin ſtone or Carneol.
Sardōa, æ, f. a kind of Smallage cauſing a ſtrange kind of laughing to Death. g.
Sardoniæ, a City of India within Ganges.
Sardonicus, } a, um. of Sardinia.
Sardonius, } * Riſus ſardonius, a
Sardous, } fooliſh laughing with ſorrow in the end.
Sardŏnychatus, a, um, adorned or beſet with Sardonyx.
Sardŏnyx, ychis, m. the Sardonyx or precious ſtone. g.
Sardus, the Son of Hercules, who they ſay gave name to the Iſland Sardinia.
Sardus, a City of Illyria.
Sardenus, a Citizen of Sardus.
Sarea, an old name of Cappadocia.
Sarepta, a City of Phœnicia.
Sargantha, a City of Iberia.
Sarganthis, a City of Ægypt.
Sargetia, } a river of Dacia.
Sargentia, }
Sargon, a King of Aſſyria, called alſo Senacherib.
Sargus, i, m. an Ægyptian fiſh. g.
Saricha, a City of Cappadocia.
Sariphi, mountains of Aſia from whence the river Oxus flows.
Sariſberia, the city Sariſbury.
Sariſabis, a City of India within Ganges.
Sariſſa, æ, f. a long Spear. g.
Sariſſophorus, i, m. one carrying a long Spear. g.
Saritæ, a People of Arabia fælix.
Sarmagana, a City of Aria in Aſia.
Sarmatæ, the People of Sarmatia.
Sarmătia, a City of Galatia; alſo a very large country part in Europe and part in Aſia, in the firſt is Ruſſia and part of Poland, the other contains the Tartari, Petigoræ, Circaſſi and the Morduitæ.
Sarmătĭcus, a, um, } of Sarmatia.
Sarmatis, e, }
† Sarmentarius, a, um, of Twigs.
Sarmentītius, a, um, of Twigs or Branches cut off. * Cinis ſarmentitius, aſhes of ſprey.
Sarmento, are, to lop off twigs.
Sarmentōſus, a, um, full of twigs.
Sarmentum, i, n. (a ſarpo) a Twig or Branch to be cut off, Spray, Bruſh-wood.
Sarmentus, a very ſcurrilous fellow in Horace.
Sarnaca, a City of Troas or Myſia.
Sarnia, the Iſland Garnſey.
Sarnius, a river of Aſia.
Sarnus, a City of Illyria; alſo a river of the Picentini dividing them from Campania.
Saro, a Seaman ſo clowniſh and rude that it cauſed the proverb, Sarone magis nauticus.
Saronichus, a Haven of Achaia.
Sarophages, a People of India.
† Sarpa, æ, a Pruning-hook.
Sarpēdon, the Son of Jupiter and Laodamia, being King of Lycia he went to aſſiſt the Trojans, and after many teſtimonies of his valour was ſlain by Patroclus; alſo a promontory of Cilicia dividing it from Pamphylia. * A City of Thrace and other places.
† Sarpo, ere, to Purge or Prune.
Sarptus, a, um, Pruned, Lopped.
Sarra, a City of Phœnicia called afterwards Tyrus; alſo a fiſh which abounds there and with whoſe blood they died ſilk into purple.
† Sarraballa, orum, n. Breeches.
SARRĀCUM, ci, n. [ΣΩ'ΡΑΚΟΣ] a Cart to carry timber, ſtones, &c.
Sarranus, a, um, of Sarra.
Sarraſtes, a People of Italy.
SARRIO, ire, (a ΣΑΙ'ΡΩ purgo) to Weed, to rake or prune.
Sarritio, onis, } a Weeding.
Sarritura æ, f. }
Sarrītor, ōris m. a Weeder.
Sars, a City of Spain.
Sarſaga, a City of Armenia minor.
Sarſenna, the Father and the Son both famous writers.
Sarſina, an ancient City of Æmilia, famous for fat paſtures.
Sarſinas, atis, an inhabitant of Sarſina.
Sartatecta, orum, Building kept in ſufficient reparation. * Sarta tecta exigere, to ſee that houſes be kept in repair. * Sarta tecta tua præcepta pater uſque habui, Father I have always punctually obſerv'd your commands.
SARTĀGO, inis, f. (ch. maſretha, vel a ΣΑΡΞ caro & ΤΗΓΑΝΟΝ id.) a Frying pan. * Sartago loquendi, a rude manner of ſpeaking.
Sarte, a City near Athos.
Sartæus, a, um, of Sarte.
Sartè, Wholly, Entirely.
Sartha, a river dividing the Normani from the Cenomani.
Sartor, ōris, m. } (of Sarcio) a botcher.
Sartrix, icis, f. }
Sartor, ōris, m. (of Sarrio) a Weeder.
Sartōrium, ii, n. a Botchers ſtall or ſhop.
Sartūra, æ, f. a weeding, raking.
Sartus, a, um, (of Sarcior) Patched up, Mended, reconciled. * Sartus tectus, kept ſafe and ſound.
Sarunetes, a People of Helvetia.
Sarus, a river in Italy called Saugro, and another in Cilicia called Adena.
Saſon, an Iſland between Epirus and Brunduſium. * A river falling into the Adriatick ſea.
Saſones, a People of Scythia.
Saſuri, a People of India.
Sat, adv. (a ſatis) Enough. * Sat habeo, I am ſatisfied. * Sat ſcio, I am ſure.
Săta, orum, n. Corn.
Sătăgens, ntis, Careful, Buſie.
Satageus, a, um, having or making enough to doe.
Sătăgo, ēgi, ere, to be Buſie or Earneſt about a thing, to have as much as one can doe. * Ille ſuarum rerum ſatagit, he has his hands full at home.
Satala, a City of Armenia.
Satănas, æ, m. Sathan, the Devil. g.
Sătarchæ, a People of Scythia Europæa near Mœotis, who condemn the uſe of ſilver and gold and are very warlike.
Sataros, a City of Lycia, called alſo Patara.
Sataſpes, a Perſian crucified by Xerxes for deflouring the daughter of Zopyrus.
SĂTELLES, itis, m. (heb. Shoter) an Officer or Serjeant in a Princes guard, a Purſuivant or Meſſenger. * Jovis ſatelles, an Eagle.
Satellītium, ii, n. a Guard, a Company of Serjeants; alſo their Office.
Saternei, a People about Mœotis.
Sătiăbĭlis, e, eaſily Satisfied.
Sătianter, adv. Fully, Contentedly.
Sătias, ātis, f. a Glut. Fulneſs. * Satias frumenti, abundance of Corn. * Satias eum cepit amoris in uxore, he had his belly full of her.
Sătiātus, a, um, Glutted, Satisfied. * Satiatus ſomno, refreſhed with ſleep, having taken a good ſound nap.
Sătiēs, ei, f. Satisfaction.
Sătiĕtas, ātis, f. Satiety, Fulneſs. * Satietas me tenet, I am glutted. * Trucidare ad ſatietatem, not to give over killing and ſlaying till one be weary.

Satin

Satin, *for* Satiſne, *enough*. * Satin audis, *do you hear well?* * Satin ſalvæ (res) *are all things well?*
Sătio, are, [a ſatis, vel a ΣΑΤΤΩ onero] *to fill or ſatisfie, to Cloy.* * Satiare deſyderia naturæ, *to eat ſparingly, juſt enough to ſuſtain Nature.*
Sătio, ōnis, *f.* *a Sowing or Planting.*
† Sationalis, e, *which may be Tilled.*
Sătior, ius, *better, fuller.*
SATIS, adv. [ἍΛΙΣ, ἍΔΗΝ] *enough, well, ſufficiently.* * Abunde ſatis, *abundantly.* * Satis ſuperque, *enough and to ſpare.* * Satis cum periculo, *with no ſmall danger.*
Satisacceptio, ōnis, *f.* *a taking of Aſſurance.*
Satiſacceptor, ōris, *m.* *he that takes Aſſurance.*
Satiſaccipio, ere, *to take a Surety or Pledge of one.*
Satisdătio, ōnis, *f.* *a giving of Security.*
† Satisdatò, *upon Bond, with Security.*
† Satisdător, oris, *m.* *he that gives Security.*
Satisdătum, i, *n.* *a* Recognizance, *a Bond.*
Satisdo, ĕdi, ătum, *to give Security.* * Satisdet damni infecti, *let him be bound in a Bond to make all dammages good.*
Satisfăcio, ere, *to ſatisfie, make an Excuſe.* * Satisfacere alicui, *to give one reparations.* * Donec pecuniam ſatisfecerit, *till he has paid the Money.* * Satisfacere alicui de viſceribus, *to pay anothers Debts with ones own Money.*
Sătisfactio, ōnis, *f.* *Satisfaction or Content, Amends.*
Sătisfio, ĕri, *to be ſatisfied.*
Satiſprælatio, ōnis, *f.* *a giving Security.*
Satispræſto, are, *to give Security.*
Sătius, adv. *better, rather.*
Sătivus, a, um, *ſown or ſerving to ſow.* * Sativum tempus, *the Seaſon good for Planting or Sowing.*
Satnius, *a Mountain in* Lycophron.
Sător, ōris, *m.* *a Sower or Planter, the Author or Cauſe.* * Sator hominum, *the Creator of Mankind.* * Sator litis, *a make-bate.*
Satorchæi, *a People by* Mœotis.
Sătōrius, a, um, *belonging to a Sower.* * Satoria quala, *Seed-baskets.*
Satra, *a City of* Crete, *called afterwards* Eleutherina.
Satrachus, *a City and River of* Cyprus.
Satræ, *a* Grecian *People on the ſhores of* Thrace.
Satradæ, *a People of* Ariana.
Satrăpa, æ, *m.* [ΣΑΤΡΑΠΗΣ Perſic.] *a Peer of the Realm, a Lord, a Baſhaw, a Deputy Lieutenant of a Province.*
Satrapia, æ, *f.* *a Dukedom or Dutchy, a Province under a Baſhaw.* g.
Satria, *a City of* Italy.
Satrocentæ, *a People of* Thrace.
Satricum, *a Town in* Italy.
Sattagylæ, *a People of* Aſia.
Sattala, *a City of* Phrygia.
Satula, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
† Satullè, *fully.*
† Satullo, are, *to Glut.*
Sătullus, a, um, (a Satur) *glutted, full fed, abundant, plenteous.*

Sătum, i, *n.* *ſtanding Corn, any thing ſet or ſowed; alſo a meaſure of about a Buſhel and half.*
Sătur, a, um, (a ſatis) *full of meat, full fed, fruitful, plentiful, copious.* * Color ſatur, *a deep Colour.* * Fricando ſatur, *rubbed enough.*
Sătŭra, *a Fen in* Italy, *called alſo* Pontina.
Sătŭra, æ, *f.* *a Diſh of ſeveral ſorts of Meat, an Olla.* * Lex ſatŭra, *a Law of many and divers particulars.*
Sătŭrātio, ōnis, *f.* *a filling with Meat.*
Saturātus, a, um, *filled with meat, glutted, gorged, of a deep Colour.* * Saturatæ veſtes murice, *Garments of a Purple dye.*
Satureia, æ, *f.* *ſavoury.*
† Saturio, onis, *m.* *he that is glutted.*
Sătŭrĭtas, ātis, *f.* *fulneſs of meat, abundance of Proviſion, Excrements of the Body.*
Saturium, } *a City of* Calabria.
Satureium, }
Satureianus, a, um, *of* Satureium.
Saturnalia, ium *and* orum, *n.* *Feaſts in Honour of* Saturn *about the middle of* December, *called* Cronia.
Saturnalĭtius, a, um, *of the Feaſts* Saturnalia.
Saturni dens, *a Sickle.*
Saturni filia, *a Quartan Ague.*
Saturnia, *a Town in* Italy, *Built by* Saturn.
Saturninus, } *of* Saturnia.
Saturnius, a, um, }
Saturniana, *a City of* Tuſcany.
Saturnini, *a People of* Italy.
Saturninus mons, *the ſame as* Tarpeius.
Saturninus, *a Governour of* Syria; *alſo one of* Antioch, *who ſpread the Hereſies of* Simon Magus, *and added ſome of his own, viz. that the World and Men were made by Angels, &c. and other Men.*
Saturnus, *the Son of* Oceanus *and* Tethys, *an Old Heathen Deity, depoſed by his Son* Jupiter; *alſo the higheſt and dulleſt of the Planets.*
Saturnius, } *of* Saturnus.
Saturninus, a, um, }
Sătŭro, are, *to fill with meat and drink, to ſate and glut.* * Saturare ſtercore terram, *to ſoil the Ground.* * Saturare odium, *to take away hatred.* * Hæ res me vitæ ſaturant, *theſe things make me weary of my Life.*
Saturum, *a City of* Calabria.
Sătus, a, um, (*of* ſeror) *Sown, Planted, Begotten, Sprung.*
Sătus, ûs, *m.* *a Sowing or Planting; alſo the Seed and a Begetting, Stock.*
Sătўra, æ, *f.* *a Satyr or biting Poem.* g.
† Satyria, æ, *f.* *a Crew; alſo a meat made of divers Herbs.*
Satyriăſis, is, *f.* } *a Luſtneſs, extenſion of the yard.* g.
Satyriaſmus, i, }
Satyricè, *Satyrically, Tauntingly.*
Satyrĭcus, a, um, *Satyrical, Taunting.* g.
Satyrion, } *Ragwort, or any Herb provoking Luſt.* g.
Satyrium, ii, *n.* }
Satyriſta, æ, *m.* *a Satyriſt.* g.
Satyrorum Inſulæ, *three Iſlands againſt* India *without* Ganges, *whoſe Inhabitants are ſaid to have Tails like Satyrs.*
SATȲRUS, i, *m.* [ΣΑΤΥΡΟΣ] *a Satyr, a hairy Monſter like a horned Man with Goats feet.*
Sătўrus, *a Peripatick, who wrote the Life of* Philip; *alſo a Martyr thrown to the Lions under* Valerianus *and* Gallienus.
Savarabatis, *a Country of* India *within* Ganges.
Savari, *a People of* Sarmatia Europœa.
Savaria, *a River of* Noricum, *and the Chief City of* Stiria, *called* Graitz.
Savatra, *a City of* Iſauria *in* Galatia.
Saubaana, *a City of* Armenia major.
Saubatha, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Sauciatio, ōnis, *f.* *a Wounding.*
Sauciātus, a, um, *Wounded.*
Saucio, are, (a Saucius) *to wound or hurt.*
Sauciva, *a City of* Pannonia.
SAUCIUS, a, um, [ΤΡΑΥΜΑΤΙΑΣ, vel a ΣΕΙΩ impello & ἈΚΗ acies, vel ab Heb. Shelach gladius] *hurt, wounded.* * Saucius animus, *a mind provoked, ſoundly nettled.*
Saucona, *a River of* Gallia Celtica.
Saveia, *a City of* Lycaonia.
Savia, *a City in* Spain.
Savia Pannonia, Windiſchland.
† Savina, æ, *f.* *the Herb Savin.*
Saunis, *a City of* Arabia.
Savo, *the City* Savona *in* Liguria; *alſo a River of* Campania.
Saura, *a City of the* Samnites.
Sauræ, *a People of* Thrace.
Saurion, ii, *a kind of Muſtard.* g.
Saurites, æ, *m.* *a ſtone found in the Belly of a green Lizard.* g.
Saurium, *a river in* Spain.
Saurŏmătæ, *a Northern People, ſome in* Aſia, *and ſome in* Europe, *divided by the river* Tanais.
Saurus, *a Famous Statuary.*
Saus, } *a river of* Noricum.
Savus, }
Savus, *the river* Saſſaia *in* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Saxātĭlis, e, *Inhabiting rocks.*
Saxātĭlis, is, *m.* *a kind of Gudgeon.*
Saxetanus, a, um, *Living among rocks.*
Saxētum, i, *n.* *a place full of rocks or ſtones.*
Saxeus, a, um, *of or like a rock or ſtone.*
Saxi, *a People by* Pontus.
Saxĭfĭcus, a, um, *making* Rocks *or Stones.*
Saxifraga, æ, *f.* } *the Herb Saxifrage or ſtone-break.*
Saxifragum, i, *n.* }
Saxifrăgus, a, um, *breaking ſtones, or broken againſt ſtones.*
Saxĭgĕnus, a, um, *bred of a ſtone.*
Saxinæ, *a People of* Æthiopia.
Saxo, onis, *a* Saxon.
Saxo Grammaticus, *a Famous writer of the* Daniſh *Affairs.*
Saxŏnes, *a People of* Germany.
Saxonia, *a Country of* Germany, *divided into Superiour and Inferiour.*
Saxonicus, a, um, *of* Saxony.
Saxontium, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Saxōſus, a, um, *full of Rocks or great ſtones.* * Saxoſus frutex,

a

a ſhrub growing in ſtony places.
Saxŭluma i, n. a little ſtone.
SAXUM, i, n. [a ΣΑΤΤΩ onero] a great ſtone, Rock, a Mountain. * Hoc volvo ſaxum, I work hard at this Buſineſs. * Inter ſaxum & ſacrum, between the Anvil and Hammer.
† Saxus, a ſhort Saxon Sword.
Sazarana, a City of Thrace.

S C

Scabala, a Country of the Eretrienſes.
Scabalæus, a, um, of Scabala.
† Scăbellŭlum, i, n. a little Foot-ſtool.
Scăbellum, i, n. (a ſcamnum) a Foot-ſtool.
Scăber, ra, rum, (a ſcabo) rough, rugged, naſty, ſcabby. * Scabra aſpectu res, a thing rough to the Eye or to look to.
Scaber, ri, m. a Smiths Buttreſs to pare Horſe-hoofs.
Scăbies, ei, f. a Scab, Scald or Scabbineſs; alſo an itching of the mind. * Carere ſcabie, to be without allurements.
Scabies Hiſpanica, the French Pox.
Scabĭle, is, n. a Foot-ſtool.
Scabinus, i, m. (a ſcamnum) a Sheriff, an Edile, who looks that the Market be duly furniſhed, the Houſes well Built, the ſtreets Paved and Clean; a Surveyor, a Scavenger.
Scabioſa, æ, the Herb Scabious.
Scăbiōſus, a, um, Scabby, full of Scabs.
SCABO, ere, [a ΣΚΑ'ΠΤΩ fodio] to ſcratch or claw.
Scabratus, a, um, made rough.
Scabre, roughly, ruggedly, frowningly.
Scabrēdo, ĭnis, f. ruggedneſs.
† Scabreo, ere, to be rough.
Scabrĭtia, æ, } roughneſs, mangi-
Scabrities, ei, f. } neſs.
Scabro, ōnis, m. (a ſcaber) a filthy Sloven, whoſe foul mouth makes his Breath ſtink.
† Scabro, onis, m. a flie breeding in the Carrion of a Horſe. See Crabo.
Scabroſus, a, um, full of roughneſs.
Scabrum, i, n. roughneſs.
† Scaccarium, the Exchequer.
† Scaccus, ci, a Fiſh with ſharp fins.
Scæa, a Trojan Gate where Laomedon's Sepulchre was.
Scæi, a People of Thrace.
Scæva, f. the left hand, Sign, Token, Luck.
Scæva, a ſtout Souldier under Cæſar.
Scæva, } one that uſes the left
Scævola, m. } hand for the right.
Scævĭtas, ātis, f. unluckineſs.
SCÆVUS, a, um, [ΣΚΑΙ'ΟΣ] left, ſiniſter, lucky or unlucky.
SCALA, æ, f. } [ΚΛΙ'ΜΑΞ,
SCALÆ, arum, } vel a ΣΧΑΛΙΣ furcula ſuſtentans retia, vel a ſcando] a Ladder, a pair of Stairs, the Scale of Muſick, a Stirrup. * Scala gallinaria, a Hen-rooſt. * Scalæ cochleæ or cochlides, winding ſtairs. * Induere ſcalas, to carry a Ladder on the Shoulders the Head being through the rounds.

Scalabis, a City of Luſitania.
† Scālare, is, n. a Ladder.
† Scalaria, æ, f. a kind of Ship.
Scālāris, e, of a Ladder.
Scalda, } the river Scheldt in the
Scaldis, } Low-Countries riſing about Abbeville in Picardy.
Scalda, an Iſland of Zealand ſo called from the river Scaldis running by it.
Scaldis Pons, a City of Belgium, called Valenciennes.
Scalenum, a Figure whoſe ſides are unequal. g.
Scalmus, i, m. the round piece of wood at which the Oars hang by a loop of leather; alſo a Skiff, Eraſm. * Navicula duorum ſcalmorum, a pair of Oars.
Scalpellum, i, n. } a Pen-knife, a
Scalpellus, i, m. } Lance to rip up Wounds with.
Scalper, ri, m. a graving-tool, a Lance or Paring-knife.
† Scalpito, are, to ſcratch often.
SCALPO, pſi, ptum, [ΓΛΑ'ΦΩ, vel a ΣΚΑ'ΛΛΩ fodio] to ſcratch, to claw, ſcrape, carve, engrave. * Gallina ſcalpit terram, the Hen ſcrapes up the Ground.
Scalpratus, a, um, engraven, wrought.
Scalprum, i, n. a graving-tool, a Lance, a Razor, Pruning-knife. * Scalprum librarium, a Pen-knife. * Scalprum ſutorium, a ſhoe-makers Paring-knife.
Scalptor, ōris, m. a Graver, Carver.
Scalptūra, æ, f. a Carving or Graving, a Scratching.
Scalptūrātus, a, um, Carved, Graved. * Pavimentum ſcalpturatum, Moſaick-work.
Scalptūrio, ire, to begin or lack to ſcratch, to ſcratch ſoundly.
Scalptūro, are, to Engrave.
Scalptus, a, um, (of Scalpor) Scratched, Engraved, Carved.
† Scalptus, ūs, m. a ſcratching or carving.
† Scalpulum, i, n. a little Chiſel.
† Scalpūrigo, ĭnis, f. a ſcratching or itching.
† Scalpūrio, ire, to Scratch, Itch, Engrave.
Scāmander, } a river in Aſia, drunk
Scamandrus, } up by Xerxes Army, called by the gods or Ancients Xanthus; here the Maids were wont to waſh themſelves before they were Married.
Scamander, the Son of Hector and Andromache, called alſo Aſtyanax.
Scamandria, a City of Troas.
Scambus, a, um, bow-legg'd, ſhambling. g.
Scamilli impares, the half-round elevations upon the Pediſtal.
Scamillum, i, a little bench, a foot-ſtool.
Scamma, ătis, n. the Stage where the Prizes were plaid. g.
Scammonia, æ, f. the Herb Scammony. g.
Scammonium, ii, n. the juice of Scammony. g.
Scamnatus, a, um, ſet with Benches.
Scamnum, i, n (a ſcando) a bench, a bed of Earth turned up by the Plough, a Shelf in the Sea; alſo a bough by which the Vine climbs.
Scamon one of Mitylene, who wrote of the Invention of things.

Scampis, a City of Macedonia.
Scandalizo, are, to offend. g.
SCANDALUM, i, n. [ΣΚΑ'ΝΔΑΛΟΝ] a Scandal or Offence, a Stumbling-block, a Notorious Crime.
Scandaria, a Promontory of Coa.
† Scandella, æ, f. a Moiety divided among many.
Scandia, Schetland in the Britiſh or German Ocean; alſo part of Scandinavia, called Schonen.
Scandiæ, ſeveral Iſlands by Cherſoneſus Cimbrica, whereof the greateſt is Gothland.
† Scandiala mala, Winter-goldings.
Scandinavia, } a large Peninſula,
Scania, } containing part of
Scanzia, } Denmark, and the greateſt part of Sweden.
Scandix, icis, f. Shepherds-needle, Storks-bill. g.
SCANDO, di, nſum, [ΣΚΑ'ΖΩ claudico] to climb, to mount. * Muros ſcandere, to ſcale the Walls.
SCANDŬLA, æ, f. [ΣΧΙ'ΔΑΞ, a ſcindo vel ſcando] a Slatte, Lath, or Shingle.
Scandulaca, æ, f. Chook-weed, rope-weed winding about Corn.
Scandularis, e, of tiles or ſlates.
Scandularius, ii, m. he that ſhingles Houſes.
† Scanſile, is, n. a Stirrup.
Scanſĭlis, e, eaſily climbed. * Scanſilis annorum lex, the degree or ſteps by which Age comes upon us.
† Scanſim, by climbing, by degrees.
Scanſio, ōnis, f. a climbing, a ſcanning.
Scanſōrius, a, um, of or for climbing.
Scantia, a Wood in Campania where there are Aquæ Scantiæ vomiting out fire.
SCAPHA, æ, f. [ΣΚΑ'ΦΗ] a Cock-boat, the inner compaſs of the Ear, a cloſe Priſon, a Channel.
† Scapharius, ii, m. a Boat-man.
Scaphe, a City of Meſopotamia.
Scaphiſterium, ii, n. a little Boat, a Fan, a riddle. g.
Scaphium, ii, n. a Chamber-pot, a Drinking-pot, Pick-ax, a Dial. g.
† Scaphula, æ, f. a little Boat.
Scaphuſia, a City of Helvetia by the Rhine.
† Scapilium, ii, n. the ſpace between the ſhoulders.
Scapos, an Iſland in the Mediterranean Sea.
Scapris, a Haven of Tuſcany.
Scaptenſula, } [a ΣΚΑ'ΠΤΩ
Scapteſula, æ, f. } fodio] a mine.
Scapteſyle, a City of Thrace.
SCAPŬLA, æ, f. (Heb. Catheph, vel a ſcaphus) the ſhoulder-blade.
Scapŭlaris, e, of the ſhoulder-blades. * Veſtes ſcapulares, Mantles to throw about the ſhoulders.
† Scapuloſus, a, um, having great ſhoulders.
SCAPUS, i, m. [a ΣΚΑ'ΠΟΣ ramus vel a ΣΚΗ'ΠΤΩ innitor] the ſhaft of a Pillar between the Chapter and the Baſe, the Socket of a Candleſtick, a ſtem or ſtalk, a mans Yard, the Pillar of a Stair-caſe, a Weavers beam; alſo a Volume of Paper. * Scapus cardinalis, the ſide-poſt on which the Door turns.
SCARABÆUS, ei, m [a ΚΑ'ΡΑΒΟΣ locuſta] a black Beetle.
Scardo, a City of Liburnia.
Scardonius,

Scardonius, } a, um, of Scar-
Scardonianus, } do.
Scardonia, an Iſland of Illyricum.
Scari, a City of Lycia.
Scarificatio, onis, f. a Lancing or opening of a Sore.
Scarifico, } are, [a ΣΚΑ'ΡΙΦΟΣ
Scarifo, } ſcalpellum] to Lance or open a ſore. * Scarificare dolorem, to eaſe the mind of grief.
Scarifio, ieri, to be Lanced.
† Scariobellum, i, n. a cog in a mill-wheel.
Scarites, a precious ſtone in Pliny.
Scarphia, } a City of Achaia, and
Scharphe, } another in Bœotia.
Scarthon, a River of Aſia.
Scarus, i, m. [ΣΚΑ'ΡΟΣ] a Scare, a kind of choice Sea-fiſh.
Scătebra, æ, f. the Boiling or Bubling up of water out of a Spring.
† Scatebro, are, to abound.
SCĂTEO, ere, [a ΣΚΕΔΑ'Ω diſpergo, vel ab Heb. Sachat humorem expreſſit] to ſpring out abundantly, to abound, have great plenty. * Urtica ſcatet plurimis remediis, the Nettle is good for many things.
Scătesco, ere, to begin to flow or abound.
Scatinia lex, a Law made by Scatinius againſt prepoſterous Venery.
† Scatumcœlus, } i, m. great or wall-
† Scatumcellus, } penny-wort.
Scaturies, ei, f. abundance.
Scaturiginoſus, a, um, burſting out, or running over, full of Springs.
Scătūrigo, inis, f. the bubling up of Spring-water, a Spring.
Scatūrio, ire, (a ſcateo) to boil and bubble up, run over, ſpring out abundantly, to abound.
Scaurus, i, m. ſtump or club-footed, g.
Scaurus, the Sirname of a Roman Family.
Scazon, ontis, m. an Iambick verſe of three Meeters, whoſe laſt half-meeter is a ſpondee, g.
Scedaſus, a very rich man of Bœotia, whoſe Daughters were Raviſhed and drowned in a Well, whereupon he ſlew himſelf for grief.
Scelatici, a People of Mauritania.
† Scedicus, a, um, not laboured.
Scĕlĕratè, wickedly, lewdly.
† Scelerator, oris, m. } a Deſ-
† Sceleratrix, icis, f. } ter.
Scĕlĕrātus, a, um, wicked, naughty, Polluted, hurtfull, miſchievous. * Campus ſceleratus, the place where the Veſtal Nuns were buried alive for Incontinence. * Herba ſcelerata, crow-foot. * Scelerata haſta, a confiſcation of a Perſons goods contrary to Law.
† Scelesitas, atis. f. wickedneſs.
Scĕlĕro, are, to Defile, to do miſchief, Spoil.
Scĕlĕrōsè, Miſchievouſly, Wickedly.
† Scelerositas, atis, f. wickedneſs.
Scĕlĕrōſus, a, um, Miſchievous, ungracious, Wicked.
Scĕleſtè, Miſchievouſly, Wickedly.
Scĕleſtus, a, um, full of naughtineſs, crafty, miſchievous, unhappy, raſkally.
Sceletos, i, g. a skeleton, an Anatomy.
Scelotyrbe, es, g. a Diſeaſe weakning the knees and teeth, the Scurvy.
SCĔLUS, ĕris, n. [a ΣΚΕΛΛΟ'Σ perverſus, vel Heb. ſekel ſtultitia] a heinous offence, wickedneſs, Miſchief, Misfortune; alſo a wicked Perſon.

Scempſa, a City of Thrace.
SCĒNA, æ, f. [ΣΚΗ'ΝΗ] a ſcene or part of an Act, a Scaffold or ſtage, an arbor, the fore part of the Theatre, a Comedy or Tragedy, an Argument. * Scenæ ſervire, to temporize, to ſuit ones ſelf to the preſent time, ſtate or occaſion. * Scena totius rei hæc eſt, this is the ſum and ſubſtance of the whole buſineſs. * Minore ſcena, with leſs bravery.
Scenæ, a City of Ægypt.
Scenitæ, the People of Scenæ.
Scenalis, e, } belonging to the
ſcenācilis, } Stage. * Sce-
Scenaticus, a, um, } nici artifices,
Scenicus, a, um, } thoſe that Arrayed the Theatres.
Scenicè, like a Player.
Scēnicus, ci, m. a Player.
Scenitæ, a People of Arabia Petræa.
† Scenofacio, ere, to make Tents.
† Scenofactoria, æ, f. Tent-making.
† Scenofactorius, a, um, of or for making Tents.
Scenopegia, orum, n. the Jewiſh Feaſts of Tabernacles, g.
† Scepinus, i, m. a Sea-fiſh.
Scepſis, a City of Myſia in Aſia, from whence came Metrodorus, who wrote the art of Memory, and Demetrius the Grammarian.
Sceptica, æ, f. the Sect of Sceptical Philoſophers, g.
Scepticus, a, um, Sceptick, curiouſly diſcuſſing all points, diſliking this and that, not knowing where to pitch any definitive concluſion, g.
Sceptifer, a, um, bearing a Scepter, Mace or Commanding ſtaffe.
SCEPTRUM, i, n. [ΣΚΗ'ΠΤΡΟΝ] a Scepter, Mace, Commanding ſtaffe, alſo a Kindom or Government. * Sceptrum morionis, Cats-tail or water-torch.
Sceptuchus, i, m. one holding a Scepter. g.
† Scetra, æ, f. a Target of Leather.
† Schevola, æ, f. the herb ſhave-graſs.
SCHĔDA, æ, f. [ΣΧΕ'ΔΗ] a ſheet of Paper, a Paper of Notes.
Schedia, æ, f. a Boat or Bridge of Logs pinned together for the preſent occaſion, a raft, g.
Schediaſma, atis, n. an Extempore work, waſt-paper.
Schĕdicus, a, um, g. Inelaborate, Extemporary, Sudden.
Schedium, ii, n. a Spear, a Bridge made in haſt. g.
Schĕdŭla, æ, f. a Schedule, a little note or bill.
† Schēma, æ, f. a Livery, a Form, an Example.
Schēma, ătis, n. a Draught, Figure, a Form, g.
Schera, a City of Sicily.
Scheria, the Iſland Corcyra.
Schidia, orum, n. Chips, Laths, g.
Schinos, g. the Maſtick tree.
Schinuſſa, an Iſland in the Egean Sea.
Schiſma, ătis, n. ſchiſm, diſcord, diſſention, g.
† Schiſmatico, are, to Divide, ſeparate.
Schiſmăticus, a, um, Schiſmatical, g.
Schiſmaticus, ci, m. a ſchiſmatick.

Schiſton, } g. wild Curds.
Schiſtum lac, }
Schiſtos, } a ſaffron coloured ſtone
Schiſtus, } cleaving into thin plates.
Schœnŏbătes, æ, m. a dancer on the Ropes, g.
Schœnobatica, æ, f. the art of Rope-dancing. * Schœnobaticam facere, to get ones living by Rope-dancing, g.
Schœnobaticus, a, um, of Rope-dancing, g.
Schœnopraſum, g. Porret or Cive.
Shœnos, i, m. a Cord, a skeyn of thred, a twiſt of Ruſhes, the ſweet ruſh, ſquinance; alſo an Ægyptian League ſeven Italian miles and a half, g.
Schœnos, } a Haven of Peloponne-
Schœnus, } ſus, and other places.
Schœnum, i, n. an Ointment made of the ſweet ruſh.
Schœnus, untis, a ſmall Countrey ſo called from Schœneus the father of Atalante, and a River in Arcadia.
SCHŎLA, æ, f. [a ΣΧΟΛΗ' otium] a School, a Colledge, a Diſputation, ſect, Leiſure.
Schŏlarcha, æ, m. a ſchool-maſter.
Scholaris, e, of a ſchool.
Scholaris, is, m. a ſcholar.
† Scholaſter, ri, m. a ſtudent.
† Scholaſterium, ii, n. a ſchool.
Scholaſticè, ſcholar like.
Scholaſticus, a, um, of a ſchool or ſchollar.
Scholaſticus, ci, m. a ſcholar or ſchool-man.
Schŏliaſtes, is, m. a Commentator, g.
† Schŏlicus, a, um, of a ſchool. * Scholica quædam nugalia, ſome trifling commentaries.
Schŏlium, ii, n. a Commentary or ſhort Expoſition, g.
† Sciæna, æ, f. a Sea-fiſh.
Sciagraphia, æ, f. a Platform, or Deſcription of a Building. g.
Sciamachia, æ, f. a Counterfeit fighting, g.
Sciapodes, a People of Æthiopia who are ſaid to cover their faces with their foot as they ſleep in the Sun.
Scias, a Countrey of Arcadia.
Sciathēras, æ, m. the Pin of a Dial, g.
Sciathericum, (ſc. horologium) a Dial.
Sciathis, a City of Ægypt, and a Mountain of Arcadia.
Sciathus, an Iſland of the Ægean Sea between Eubœa and Theſſaly.
Sciatica, æ, f. the Hip-gout, g.
Scibĭlis, e, which may be known.
† Scibo for Sciam.
Scidrus, a City of Italy.
Sciens, entis, ior, iſſimus, knowing, underſtanding, skilfull. * Sciens non faciam, I will not do it wittingly.
Scienter, ius, iſſimè, skilfully, wittingly.
Scientia, æ, f. ſcience, skill, knowledge, underſtanding.
Scilicet, adv. (q. ſcire licet) Truly, without doubt, to wit, that is to ſay, as if indeed.
Scilla, æ, f. a Shrimp, Sea Onion, Squils, g.
Scillīnus, } a, um, wherein the
Scilliticus, } Sea-leek is infuſed.
Scillites, æ, Wine wherein Sea-Onion is infuſed.
Scillites acetum, Vinegar of ſquills.
Scillītus, a, um, made of Squills.
Scillus, untis, a Town of Peloponneſus.

Scimpodium, ii, *n. a Couch, or Pallet-bed, g.*
Scin' for Sciſne, *knoweſt thou?*
Scincus, ci, *a kind of Crocodile; alſo a Gammon of Bacon, g.*
SCINDO, idi, iſſum [ΣΧΙ'ΖΩ] *to cut, to divide, to Rent, to Tear.* * Pennulam ſcindere, *to be earneſt with a friend to ſtay.* * Scinditur vulgus in contraria ſtudia, *the People are of diverſe Opinions, ſome for this and ſome for that.*
Scindula, æ, *f. a Shingle or Lath.*
Scindulatus, a, *covered with Shingles.*
Scingomagus *the Town S... beyond the Alps at which Italy begins.*
Scinis, *a moſt cruel robber of Corinth who was wont to tear men in pieces by tying them to ſeveral trees bent down and then let go again.*
Scinth, *a People of* Germany.
SCINTILLA, æ, *f.* [ΣΠΙΝΘΗ'Ρ, vel a ſcindo] *a Sparkle, ſpark of fire.* * Scintilla belli, *the cauſe of publick quarrel.*
Scintillatio, ōnis, *f. a Sparkling.*
Scintillo, are, *to Sparkle.*
† Scintilloſus, a, um, *full of ſparkles.*
Scintillula, æ, *f. a ſmall ſparkle.*
SCIO, ire, [ΊΣΚΩ, ΊΣΗΜΙ, vel a ΣΧΕ'Ω habeo, vel ab Heb. *Sacab videre*) *to know, to underſtand, decree, acquaint.* * Scire linguas, *to be ſkilfull in the Languages.* * Scire fidibus, *to play well on Inſtruments.* * Quod ſcis neſcias, *take no notice of what you know.* * Quod ſciam, *that I know of.*
Scioeſſa, *a Mountain of* Peloponneſus.
Sciographia, æ, *f. a Platform or draught, g.*
Sciolulus, a, um, *unlearned, ſmattering.*
Sciolus, i, *m. a ſmatterer in any Science, Boaſting of his knowledge.*
Sciomantia, *Divination by ſhadows, g.*
Sciopodes, dum, *Æthiopians lying in the ſhadow of their broad feet.*
Scios, *part of* Eubœa.
Sciothericon, i, *n. a ſun-dial, g.*
Scipiadæ, *a Patronymical name of the Scipio's.*
Scipio, *the name of ſeveral famous* Romans
Scipio Cornelius, *the firſt of the Family of the Scipio's*
Scipio Africanus, *the ſon of the former ſo called from his victories over* Hannibal *in the ſecond Punick war.*
SCIPIO, ōnis, *m.* [ΣΚΙ'ΠΩΝ] *a Walking-ſtaff; alſo the Stalk of a grape.*
Sciradium, *a Promontory of* Attica.
Sciras, *Ægina formerly ſo called. alſo the name of* Minerva *from thence.*
Scirata, *a People of* India.
Sciresſa, *a noted Mountain in* Achaia.
Sciri, *a People of* Galatia.
Sciritis, *a City of* Caria.
Sciritæ, *the Inhabitants of* Sciritis.
Sciron, ōnis *a Robber whoſe bones falling into the Sea are ſaid to be turned into Rocks called* Scironia *ſaxa, and Petræ ſcironides, he was ſlain by* Theſeus; *alſo a Mountain in* Attica.
Sciron, *a North-weſt wind peculiar to the* Athenians.
Scirpea, æ, *f. a basket made of bulruſhes; alſo a mat.*

Scirpētum, i, *n. a ruſh-bed*
Scirpeus, a, um, *made of bul-ruſhes.*
Scirphe, *a City of* Phocis.
Scirpices, um, *m. Inſtruments drawn by Oxen to pluck up flags, &c. in Meadows*
Scirpicula, æ, *f. a hook uſed in dreſſing of Vines.*
Scirpiculum, i, *n. a hamper or basket made of Twigs or bulruſhes.*
Scirpiculus, i, *m. the Rack-ſtaves of a waggon, a little wheel.*
Scirpo, are, *to bind with bulruſhes.*
Scirpula, æ, *f. a kind of vine.*
SCIRPUS, i, *m.* [ΓΡΙ'ΦΟΣ] *a bulruſh; alſo a riddle.* * Nodum in ſcirpo quærere, *to make a doubt or queſtion where the matter is ſo plain.*
† Scirrha, æ, *f. a Scallion, Onion.*
Scirrhoma, ătis, *n. a hardneſs in the Liver, g.*
Scirrhus, *a hard ſwelling without pain, g.*
Scirthani, *a People of* Dalmatia.
Scirtiana, *a City of* Macedonia.
Scironium, *a City of* Arcadia.
Scirus, *a River and Mountain of* Attica.
Scirtus, *a River that runs by* Edeſſa.
Sciſcitor, ari, *to ſearch, enquire, to Ask.*
Sciſco, ivi, itum, [a Scio] *to enquire and underſtand; alſo to Ordain and eſtabliſh, to declare.*
Sciſſa, orum, *chaps or clefts.*
Sciſſilis, e, *eaſily cut or divided.*
Sciſſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a cutting or dividing.*
Sciſſus, ûs, *m.* }
Sciſſor, ōris, *m. a Cutter or Carver.*
Sciſſūra, æ, *f. a Cut, chap, or cleft.*
Sciſſus, a, um, (of ſcindor) *cut, divided, rent or torn.*
Scitamentum, i, *n. the grace and Rhetoricalneſs of a Speech; alſo a kickſhaw or any fine delicate diſh.*
† Scitātio, ōnis, *f. an enquiry.*
Scitātor, ōris, *m. an enquirer.*
Scitè, *wiſely, learnedly, wittily.*
Scitor, ari, *to enquire or ask.*
Scitūlè, *prettily, wittily.*
Scitulus, a, um, *pretty, neat, fine.*
Scitulus, i, *m. a little pretty, witty one.*
Scitum, i, *n. a Decree or Ordinance.*
Scitus, a, um, [a ſcio] *wiſe, knowing, witty, feat, neat, pretty.* * Scitus vadorum, *knowing where the ſhallows are.* * Nimis ſcitus eſt Sycophanta, *'tis a notable waggiſh ſycophant.*
Sciurus, i, *m.* [ΣΚΙ'ΟΥΡΟΣ] *a ſquirrel.*
Scius, a, um, *knowing.*
Sclavi, *the People of* Sclavonia *in* Illyricum.
† Sclopetarii, orum, *Gunners.*
Scloppus, i, *m.* (a ſono) *the breaking forth of the breath when the cheeks are ſtuffed full, a hand-gun or Pop-gun.*
Scobina, æ, *f.* (a ſcobs) *a Raſp or File, a graver to ſhave Bone; alſo the ſcrapings.*
† Scobino, are, *to ſhave off, to wound.*
Scobs, is } *f.* (a ſcabo) *ſawduſt,*
Scobs, ŏbis, } *any Powder or duſt, that comes of ſawing, filing, or boring.*
Scodra, *a City of* Dalmatia.
† Scœnicula, æ, *f. a Perfumed whore*

Scolecia, æ, *f. a kind of ruſt and canker, g.*
Scolecium, ii, *n. a kind of worm, g.*
Scolis, *a Mountain and City of* Achaia.
Scolopax, acis, *a Woodcock or ſnite.*
Scolopendra, æ; *f. a Caterpillar; alſo a fiſh who rids himſelf of the hook by caſting out his bowels and ſucking them in again, g.*
Scolopendria, æ, *f. hearts-tongue.*
Scolopendrium, ii, *n. Cetrach, ſpleenwort, finger-fern, g.*
Scolos, } *a Mountain in* Bœotia,
Scolus, } *and a Town in* Macedonia.
Scolymus, i, *m. an Artichoak or Thiſtle with a full head prickly and bruſhy, g.*
Scombraria, *a Promontory of* Spain, *and an Iſland over againſt it from the abundance of Mackarel taken there.*
SCOMBRUS, i, *m.* [ΣΚΟ'ΜΒΡΟΣ] *a Mackarel; alſo a Dolt or Fool.*
Scomma, ătis, *n. a ſcoff or mock.*
Scopadæ, *a People of* Theſſaly.
SCOPÆ, arum, *f.* (a ſcabo, vel a ſono) *a Broom or Beſome, ſmall twigs of Trees, little branches of herbs, a wiſp of ſtraw, &c.* * Scopæ regiæ, *the broadeſt milfoil.* * Scopæ diſſolutæ, *a looſe, idle, hairbrain'd fellow.* * Diſſolvere ſcopas, *to labour in vain, to do as good as nothing.*
Scōparia, æ, *f. ſhe that ſweeps the houſe.*
Scōparius, ii, *m. a Sweeper of the houſe.*
Scopas, *a famous worker in Marble.*
Scope, *an Iſland in the ſea by* Rhodes.
Scopelos, *an Iſland in the Egean ſea, and another in the* Ionian *ſea; alſo a City of* Sarmatia *in Aſia, and another in* Thrace.
Scōpētum, i, *n. a place where Broom grows.*
Scopia, orum, *a City of the* Dardans.
Scopia extrema, *a Promontory of* Doris.
Scopius, *a Mountain of* Macedonia *and* Thrace; *and a River in* Bithynia.
Scōpo, are, *to ſweep, to make clean with a Beſome.*
† Scopula, orum, *the ſhoulder-blades.*
Scōpula, æ, *f. a little Broom or Beſom, a Painters bruſh.*
† Scopulōſitas, atis, *f. Rockineſs.*
Scopuloſus, a, um, *full of Rocks.* * Scopuloſus locus, *a knotty point.*
SCŎPULUS, i, *m.* [ΣΚΟ'ΠΕΛΟΣ] *a Rock; alſo a little white or mark.* * Ad ſcopulum ire, *to be undone, periſh.* * Ad eoſdem ſcopulos navem appellere, *to fall into the ſame miſfortune, to miſcarry after the ſelf ſame manner.* * Scopulos geſtare in corde, *to have a heart of adamant.*
SCOPUS, i, *m.* [ΣΚΟ'ΠΟΣ] *a ſcope, mark, or But to ſhoot at, an aim or end.* * Aberrare a Scopo, *to ſhoot wide.*
Scorbūtus, i, *m.* (Belg. ſchorbuyck venter ruptus, vel a Dan. Schorbeck oris depravatio) *the ſcurvy.*

Scordalis, e, *Savage, Wild.*

Scordălus, i, *a ſtinking naſty fellow. g.*

† Scordiſcarius, ii, m. *a Sadler.*

Scordiſci, *a People of lower* Pannonia.

† Scordiſcus, i, m. *a Raw Hide.*

Scordiſcus, *a Mountain of* Cappadocia.

Scordium, ii, n. *the herb Germander. g.*

SCŎRIA, æ, f. (*heb.* Sig. vel a ΣΚΩ'Ρ ſtercus) *the Droſs of metal; alſo Miſery.*

Scoringa, *a Country in* Germany.

† Scorio, ōnis, m. *a Fool.*

† Scorodinia, æ, f. *Wood-ſage.*

Scorodum, i, n. *Garlick. g.*

Scorpidium, ii, n. *a ſmall engine to ſhoot poiſon'd arrows. g.*

Scorpio, ōnis, } (ΣΚΟΡΠΙ'ΟΣ)
Scorpius, ii, m. } *a Scorpion, a ſign in the Firmament, a Croſs-bow for War, a terrible Whip, the Scorpion fiſh and a Bramble.*

Scorpio fera, *part of* Aſia.

Scorpioides, *Scorpion-graſs. g.*

Scorpionarii, *ſhooters in Croſs-bows.*

Scorpionius, a, um, *of or like a Scorpion.*

Scorpītes, æ, m. *a ſtone of a Scorpion-colour. g.*

Scorpiurum, ri, n. } *Scorpion-graſs,*
Scorpiurus, i, m. } *ſcorpion-wort. g.*

Scortātor, ōris, m. *a Whore-monger, haunter of Harlots.*

Scortātus, ûs, m. *a Whoring.*

† Scortātōrium, ii, n. *a Whore-houſe.*

Scortea, æ, f. *a Poſtilion or Poſt-boys leathern riding-coat; alſo a leathern pouch.*

Scorteus, a, um, *made of Leather.*

† Scortia, æ, *a Leathern Oyl veſſel.*

Scortillum, i, n. *a little or young Harlot.*

Scortor, ari, *to Haunt or keep company with Harlots.*

Scortŭlum, i, n. *a little or young Harlot.*

SCORTUM, i, n. [ΣΚΥ'ΤΟΣ] *the hide of a Beaſt, a Harlot, Common whore.*

Scorzonera, (hiſpan.) *Vipers graſs.*

Scotia, æ, f. *the rundle in the bottom of a Pillar. g.*

Scotia, Scotland.

Scoticus, a, um, *Scotch.*

Scotina, *a place in* Lacedæmonia *full of Oaks, ſo called from* Jupiter Scotinus *worſhipped there.*

Scotinus, *a Sirname of* Heraclitus Ephesus.

Scŏtōma, ătis, n. *a Dizzineſs in the head with a dazling of the ſight. g*

Scotomaticus, ci, m. *one troubled with a Dizzineſs.*

Scōtus, *a* Scotch-man.

Scotuſa, *a City of* Thrace.

Scotuſſa, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Scotuſſæi, *the People of* Scotuſſa.

† Screaceo, ere, *to Hawk, Spit.*

Screaptia, } (a ſcreo) *a Driveling*
Screapta, æ, } *quean.*

† Screa, æ, f. *dry ſpittle hardly fetch'd up.*

Screabĭlis, e, *which may be Raiſed up by hawking or ſpitting.*

Screator, ōris, m. *a Spitter, a Raiſer of flegm.*

Screatio, ōnis, f. }
Screātus, ûs, m. } *a Hawking.*

SCREO, are, (a ſono) *to Raiſe up or Spit out any thing, to hauk.*

Scriba, æ, m. *a Scribe, Writer, a Clerk or Secretary.*

† Scribligo, inis, f. *a Solœciſm, a falſe Speaking or Writing.*

SCRIBLITA, æ, f. (a ſcribo, vel a ΣΤΡΕΒΛΟ'Σ tortus) *a Tart, a Wafer.*

Scriblitārius, ii, m. *a paſtry-Cook, a tart-maker.*

SCRĪBO, pſi, ptum. [ΓΡΑ'ΦΩ] *to Write, to Limn, Paint, or Draw.* * Scribere leges, *to make Laws.* * Scribere hæredem, *to make one Heir.* * Scribere milites, *to Liſt Souldiers.* * Scribere alicui dicam, *to enter an Action againſt one* * Scribere in aqua, *to forget.*

Scribonius, *the Servant and Scholar of* Orbilius, *redeemed and ſet free by* Scribonia *the Daughter of* Libo, *who had been the Wife of* Auguſtus.

Scribonius Largus, *he wrote of the Compoſition of Medicines.*

Scriniarius, ii, m. *a Keeper of Coffers or Boxes for precious things; alſo a Box-maker.*

Scriniŏlum, i, n. *a little Box, a Casket, Cabinet.*

SCRĪNIUM, ii, n. (a ΓΡΩ'ΝΗ caverna) *a Coffer or Box, for precious things.*

Scriptĭlis, e, *which may be written.* * Scriptilibus effigiatum elementis, *engraven with Hieroglyphicks.*

† Scriptim, *by Writing.*

Scriptio, ōnis, f. *a Writing, a work left to poſterity.*

Scriptĭto, are, *to Write much or often.*

Scriptor, ōris, m. *a Writer.* * Scriptor legum, *a law-maker.*

Scriptōrius, a, um, *of or for Writing.*

Scriptum, i, n. *a ſcruple, the third part of a dram.*

Scriptum, i, n. *a Writing, a thing Written, a Letter; alſo a point in the tables.* * Scriptum facere, *to turn Scrivener, to live by making bills and bonds.*

Scriptūra, æ, f. *a Writing, the Scripture or Bible, a ſtyle or manner of writing, the income of cuſtoms let to farm, an agiſtment.* * Scripturæ magiſter, *a clerk of the cuſtom houſe.*

Scripturarius, a, um, *of Writing.* * Scripturarii, *publick Notaries, Clerks.* * Scripturarius ager, *a ground let out.*

Scripturio, ire, *to Deſire, or begin to Write.*

Scriptus, a, um, (of ſcribor) *Written, Made, Tranſlated.*

Scriptus, ûs, m. *a Writing.*

† Scrito, are, *to Halt.*

Scrobicŭlus, i, m. *a little Dike or Ditch.*

Scrobilus, *a Promontory of* Africa.

SCROBS, ŏbis, f. and m. (a ΣΚΑ'ΠΙΦΩ fodio) *a Pit, Ditch, Furrow.*

† Scrobula, æ, f. }
† Scrobulus, i, m. } *a little Ditch.*

SCRŌFA, æ, f. [ΓΡΟΜΦΑ'Σ] *an old Sow.*

† Scrofipaſcus, i, m. *a Swine-herd or feeder of Swine.*

Scrofula, æ, f. *the King's-evil or any Impoſthume in the throat.*

Scrofularia, æ, f. *little Celandine, Pilewort, Figwort.*

Scrotum, i, n. (a ſcortum) *the Cod.*

Scrupedus, a, um, *going Hardly or with pain.*

Scrupeus, a, um, *full of little Stones or Gravel; alſo Superſtitious.*

Scrupi, orum, m. *Cheſs or Cheſsmen.*

† Scrupoſitas, atis, *ſtonineſs, Trouble.*

Scrupōſus, a, um, *full of little Stones, Difficult.*

Scrupularis, e, *of a ſcruple weight.*

Scrŭpŭlātim, adv. *by Scruples or very little pieces.*

Scrupuloſe, ius, iſſime, *with Doubt, Preciſely.*

Scrupuloſĭtas, ātis, f. *Difficulty, Preciſeneſs.*

Scrŭpŭlōſus, a, um, *full of little ſtones; alſo Dubious, Doubtful, and full of Doubts.*

Scrŭpŭlus, i, m. } *a little Stone in*
Scrŭpŭlum, i, n. } *the ſhoo hurting the foot; alſo a doubt or difficulty, a Scruple, the third part of a dram.* * Injeci ſcrupulum, *I put him into a doubt.*

SCRŪPUS, i, m. (ΣΚΙΡΟΣ vel ΣΚΥ'ΡΟΣ) *a little Stone, an Obſcure or intricate queſtion, a hard Point.* * Scruporum ludus, *draughts or cheſs.*

SCRŪTA, orum, n. (ΓΡΥ'ΤΗ) *old and worn garments, Traſh and trumpery.*

Scrūtābĭlis, e, *to be Searched.*

† Scrutabundus, a, um, *to be ſearched.*

Scrutans, ior, iſſimus, *Searching, Curious, Exquiſite.*

Scrutaria, æ, f. *the Selling of old things, Frippery.*

Scrūtārius, ii, m. *a broker ſelling garments at ſecond hand.*

Scrūtātio, ōnis, f. *a Searching.*

Scrutātor, ōris, m. *a Searcher.*

† Scrutillus, i, *the Belly of a Swine ſtuffed.*

Scrutinium, ii, n. *a ſcrutiny, a diligent Searching.*

Scrūtor, ari, (a ſcruta) *to ſeek or ſearch diligently, to Pry into, to Follow by the ſcent.*

SCULPO, pſi, ptum, (ΓΛΥ'ΦΩ) *to Carve, or Engrave.*

Sculponea, æ, f. *a woollen Sock, a wooden ſhoo, a whirl-bat.*

Sculponeatus, a, um, *wearing woollen ſocks or wooden ſhoes.*

Sculptile, is, n. *a Graven image.*

Sculptĭlis, e, *Graved or Carved.*

† Sculpto, }
† Sculptĭto, are, } *to Grave often.*

Sculptor, ōris, m. *a Graver or Carver.*

Sculptūra, æ, f. *a Graving or Carving.*

Sculptus, a, um, (of ſcalpor) *Carved, Graven.*

† Sculptor, oris, m. *a Scout.*

Scultenna, *a River of* Flaminia.

Scupi, *a City of upper* Myſia.

Scurgum, *the City* Schmeben *in* Pomerania.

SCURRA, æ, c. (a ΣΚΩ'ΠΤΩ cavillor, vel *heb.* Sharar mentiri) *a ſaucy Scoffer, a Flattering jeſter, a Buffoon, Drole, Paraſite.*

Scurrans, atis, *playing the Scoffer.*

Scurrilis, e, *of or like a mad-ſport Scoffer or Jeſter.* * Scurrilis luſus, *childrens ſport.*

Scurrilĭtas, ātis, f. *Malapert Scoffing, Raillery, Drollery, Buffoonry.*

Scurriliter, adv. *Saucily, Drollingly.*

Scurror, ari, *to Scoff like a ſaucy mocker.*

† Scurrula, æ, m. *a pitiful ſaucy fellow, a Wag-halter.*

Scūta, æ, f. (a ſcutum) *a Diſh.*

Scūtāle, is, n. *the Leather of a ſtring, the cradle of a Croſs-bow.*

Scutālis, e, *like a buckler.*

Scūtārius, a, um, *of a Buckler or Shield.* * Fabrica ſcutaria, *a ſhield-makers work-houſe.*

Scūtārius, ii, m. *a maker of Bucklers or Shields; alſo a Souldier armed therewith.*

Scūtātus, a, um, *armed with a ſhield.* * Trecentum ſcutati omnes, *three hundred all targetiers.*

Scutella, æ, f. *a little Platter for ſauce.*

SCUTICA, æ, f. (heb. Shot, ΣΚΥΤΑ'ΛΗ) *a Scourge or Whip; alſo the Print of the laſh.*

† Scūtifer, a, um, *bearing a Buckler.*

Scutiformis, e, *like a Buckler.*

Scutigerulus, i, m. *an Eſquire at arms, a Page bearing his maſters ſhield.*

† Scutilus, a, um, *Slender, Lean, Thin.*

Scutra, æ, f. (a ſcutum) *a Chafforn to warm water in.*

Scūtŭla, æ, f. (a ſcuta) *a Platter or Diſh, a Cob-web, the Hole for ſight in a croſs bow, any thing round, in form of a ſpiders web, a plaiſter of clay put about a graffe.*

Scŭlŭlātus, a, um. *Round and Deep like a platter, Wrought with round figures.* * Scutulatus color, *dapple-gray or watchet.*

Scūtŭlum, i, n. *a little ſhield, ſcutchion; alſo Damask-work.*

SCŪTUM, i, n. (a ΣΚΥ'ΤΟΣ pellis) *a Buckler or Shield.* * Ad ſcutum, *to the left.*

Scybeleus, *a Place in* Pamphilia, *whence* Rimum ſcybeleticum.

Scybis, *a* Cretian *graver of Marble.*

Scybros, *a ſmall Countrey of* Macedonia.

Scydra, *a City of* Macedonia.

Scylax, *the name of ſeveral men.*

Scylla, *a Rock between* Sicily *and* Italy, *over againſt* Charibdis; *alſo the Daughter of* Niſus *King of* Megara, *who being in love with* Minos *her fathers enemy cut of her fathers purple locks, in which lay the fate of the realm, and being ſlighted by him, ſhe pined away into the bird* Ciris; *alſo the Daughter of* Phorcus *who being beloved by* Glaucus *whom* Circe *alſo loved,* Circe *poiſoned the fountain where ſhe uſed to waſh her ſelf and ſeeing the nether part of her body turned into a dog, leaped into the ſea hard by where ſhe was turned into a rock of that name; hence*

Scyllæus, a, um, *of* Scylla.

SCYLLA, æ, f. (ΣΚΥ'ΛΛΑ) *a ſhrimp or Prawn.*

Scyllētum, i, n. *the place where Shrimps are taken.*

Scylleum, *a promontory of* Peloponneſus, *and a town of* Italy.

Scyllias, *a skilful diver, who regained much ſhipwracked wealth for the* Perſians, *and got much for himſelf.*

Scyllis, *one of* Creet *famous for working in marble.*

Scylurus, *a King of* Cherroneſus.

Scylurus, *or rather* Scilurus, *one in* Plutarch, *who upon his death-bed gave his ſons a bundle of arrows to break and when they ſaid they could not, he took them out one by one and broke them, thereby admoniſhing them to ſtrengthen themſelves by holding all together.*

Scymnus, i, m. *a lions whelp. g.*

Scymnus Chius, *he wrote a deſcription of the world in many books.*

Scyphius, *the firſt Horſe ſaid to be bred of* Neptunes *ſeed feeding on a Rock.*

Scy̆phus, i, m. (ΣΚΥ'ΦΟΣ) *a bowl or Cup to drink in.*

Scyras, *a River of* Laconia.

Scyri, *a People of* Arabia *uſing the* Indian *language.*

Scyricum, ci, n. (a ſcyros) *a Blewiſh colour or light watchet.*

Scyritæ, *a People among the* Indian Nomades, *who inſtead of noſtrils have nothing but holes.*

Scyrmus, *a City near* Cyzicus.

Scyros, *an* Egean *Iſland over againſt* Magneſia, *full of wild goats, a ſtone of this Iſland being whole ſwims on the water but being broken ſinks.*

Scyrius, a, um, } *of* Scyros.
Scyrias, atis,

Capra ſcyria, *of one that requites a good turn with a bad one, becauſe thoſe goats kick down the milk. Alſo* Scyrius principatus, *a poor Kingdom.*

Scytāla, æ, } *a Shrew or Field-mouſe.* * Scytale
Scytale, es, f. }
laconia, *a ſtaff on which the* Lacedemonians *wrote ſecret letters; alſo* Hercules's *club. g.*

† Scytaloſagittipelliger, Hercules *ſo called.*

Scythas, } *the Son of* Hercules *from whom they think* Scythia *is called.*
Scythes, }

Scy̆thia, *a double province of* Aſia *being divided by mount* Imaus *into* citerior *and* ulterior; *the Countrey abounds very much in horſes whoſe fleſh the people eat.*

Scythæ, arum, *the* Scythians.

Scyticus, a, um, *Scythian.*

Scythia parva, *the countrey between* Boryſthenes *and* Taurica Cherſoneſus.

Scythiaca regia, *part of* Ægypt.

Scythica, æ, } *Liquoriſh. g.*
Scythice, es, f. }

Scythica muſtela, *a* Scythian *Martin or Sable.*

Scythinus Teius, *a Hiſtorian, who alſo wrote Iambicks.*

Scythopolis, *a City of* Libya, *and another in* Syria.

S E

SĒ-, præp. (a ſine vel ſui) *Apart, Aſide.*

Sē (of ſui) *Himſelf or Themſelves.* * Manus pro ſe quiſque affert, *every one plays his part.*

Sēbāceus, a, um, } *of Tallow or Suet.*
Sebalis, e. }

Sebaſte, Samaria *in* Paleſtine; *and other places.*

Sebaſtopolis, *a City of* Cappadocia, *and another of* Colchis.

Sebeda, *a Haven of* Lycia.

Sebendunum, *a City in* Spain.

Sebenicum, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Sebenniticum, *one of the mouths of* Nilus.

Sebethis, idis, *of* Sebetus.

Sebetus, *a River of* Campania *by* Naples.

Sebinus, *a Lake of the* Cenomani.

Sēbo, are, *to ſmear over with Suet or Tallow.*

Sēbōſus, a, um, *full of Tallow.*

SEBUM, i, n. (ΣΤΕ'ΑΡ, *heb.* Shemen pinguedo) *Suet or Tallow.*

Sĕcābilis, e, *which may be Cut.*

Sĕcāle, is, n. (a ſeco) *Rye.*

Secalicius, a, um, *of Rye.*

Sĕcāmen, inis, n. } *a Shred or Chip, any thing that is Cut off.*
Secamentum, i, }

Sĕcārius, a, um, *of Cutting.*

Sĕcātio, ōnis, f. *a Cutting.*

Sĕcātor, ōris, m. *a Cutter.*

Sēcēdo, ſſi ſſum, *to Go apart from others, Retire.* * De via ſecedere, *to go out of the way.* * Ad ſtylum ſecedere, *to give himſelf to writing.*

Secela, *a City of* Paleſtine.

Secernĭcŭlum, i, n. *a Sieve, or ſierce*

Secerno, evi, vētum, *to Divide, Separate, Diſcern, Sever, to Sierce or Sift.*

Secespĭta, æ, f. (a ſeco) *a long Knife uſed by the* Roman *Prieſts in Sacrificing.*

Seceſſio, ōnis, f. *a going apart or aſide; alſo Sedition and making of Parties.* * Seceſſionem facere, *to revolt.*

Seceſſus, ûs, m. *a Departing from another, a Retiring, Retirement.*

† Secivum, } *a Cake uſed in Sacrifices.*
† Secivium, ii, n. }

Sēcius, *Leſſer, Later, Otherwiſe, Nevertheleſs, more ſlow.*

Seclūdo, ſi, ſum, (of ſe *and* claudo) *to Shut out, Baniſh; Put away.* * Vitam corpore ſecludere, *to kill ones ſelf.*

Seclūſor, ōris, m. *a Secluder.*

Seclūſōrium, ii, n. *a place where any thing is Shut apart, a Coop.*

Seclūſus, a, um, (of ſecludor) *kept apart, Set up.*

SĔCO, ui, ctum, (ΣΧΙ'ΖΩ, vel ab 'ΑΚΗ' acies) *to Cut, Carve, Mow, Divide, Determine, Have or Follow.* * Spem ſecare, *to be in hope.* * Viam ſecare, *to rid the way apace.* * Secare æthera pennis, *to fly.*

Seconnus, *a River of the* Maſſilienſes.

Secontia, *a City in* Spain.

Secor, *a Haven of* Aquitane, *called* Lyſſon.

† Secordia, æ, f. *Slothfulneſs, Fooliſhneſs.*

† Secors, ordis, *Sluggiſh, Slothful, Idle.*

Secretarium, ii, n. *a Judicial Court, a ſecret place remote from company, a conſiſtory.*

Secretārius, ii, m. *a Secretary, Confident.*

Secretè, } *Secretly, Apart, no body ſeeing.*
Secretim, }
Secretò, }

Secretio, ōnis, f. *a Separating.*

Secrētor, ōris, m. *a Separator.*

Secrētum, i, n. *a Secret, a place ſeparated Apart, a Myſtery.* * à Secretis, *a Privy-Councellor.*

Secretus, a, um, (of ſecernor) *Secret, Severed, put Apart.* * Secretum petere, *to deſire to ſpeak a word in private.*

Secta, æ, f. *a Sect, an Opinion of ſome againſt the beſt Opinion, a Party or Faction.*

Sectacula, æ, f. *a Following, a Sequel.*

Sectācŭlum, i, n. *a Pedigree.*

Secta,

Sectarius, a, um, *Cut or Followed.* ✱ Sectarius vervex, *the bell-weather that goes before the flock.*
Sectator, ōris, *m.* } *a Follower.*
Sectatrix, icis, *f.* }
Sectilis, e, *Cut off, to be Cut or eaſily Cut.* ✱ Ebur ſectile, *ſliced Ivory.*
Sectio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting off or aſunder, a Forfeiting or Confiſcation of goods to the Kings uſe, the goods themſelves confiſcated, Spoil and Pillage; alſo a Section or Diviſion of a Chapter.*
Sectīvus, a, um, *Sliced, Cut.*
Sector, ari, *to Purſue, to Follow cloſe, to Wait upon, Chaſe.* ✱ Sectari belluas, *to hunt after wild Beaſts.* ✱ Sectari aliquem, *to do whatever another does, to tread in his ſteps.*
Sector, ōris, *m. a Cutter.* ✱ Sector zonarius, *a cut-purſe.* ✱ Sectores, *greedy buyers of confiſcated goods.* ✱ Sui favoris ſector, *he that ſells his favour for gain.*
Sectrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that buys confiſcated goods for gain, to ſell 'em again.*
Sectūra, æ, *f. a Cutting aſunder; alſo a Mine.*
Sectus, a, um, (of ſecor) *Cut, Shred, Divided.*
Secubātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Lying alone,*
Secubĭtus, us, *m.* } *or by ones ſelf.*
Sĕcŭbo, ui, itum, are, *to Lye alone.*
Sĕcŭla, æ, *f. a Sickle or Sythe.*
Sĕcŭlāris, e, *done every hundredth year, of an Age.* ✱ Ludi ſeculares, *Plays in honour of* Apollo *and* Diana *once in a hundred years.*
Secularitas, ātis, *f. Worldlineſs.*
SECŬLUM, i, *n.* } (a ſequor, vel
SECLUM, i, *n.* } ab 'EKAT'ON centum) *an Age,* 30, 100, *or* 1000 *years, a Race or Breed.* ✱ In multa ſecula, *for many years.*
Secum, *with Himſelf or Themſelves.*
Secunda, orum, *n. Proſperity.*
Sĕcundæ, arum, *f. the skin that enwraps the infant in the womb, the after-birth.*
Secundani, *a People of* France.
Sĕcundānus, a, um, *of the Second legion.*
Sĕcundārium, ii, *n. the Coarſer flower.*
Sĕcundarius, a, um, *the Second of the next rank.* ✱ Secundarius panis, *brown bread.*
Sĕcundātio, ōnis, *f. a making proſperous.*
Sĕcundātor, ōris, *m. a Proſperer.*
Sĕcundè, *Proſperouſly.*
Secundicērius, ii, *m. the ſecond in Office.*
Secundiformis tunica, *the skin that enwraps the brains.*
Secundò, *Secondly.*
Secundo, are, *to make Proſperous or Lucky.* ✱ Deus ſecundet votum noſtrum, *God ſend me my wiſh.*
Secundum, Præp. (a ſequor) *According to, After, next to.* ✱ Secundum quietem, *in his ſleep.* ✱ Secundum hunc diem, *to morrow.* ✱ Secundum me decrevit, *he gave ſentence for me.* ✱ Secundum littus, *along the ſhoar.* ✱ Secundum ea deliberetis, *determine about thoſe matters.*
Sĕcundus, a, um, (a ſequor) *Second; alſo proſperous, Lucky.* ✱ Secundæ menſæ, *Apples or Junkets after dinner.* ✱ Secundas agere, *to ſecond one.* ✱ Secundis auribus accipere, *to lend a gracious or favourable ear.* ✱ Res ſecundæ, *proſperity.* ✱ Panis ſecundus, *brown bread.* ✱ Secunda in aliquem voluntas, *good will towards one.*
Secundus, *a Sophiſter of* Athens.
Sĕcūrè, *Securely, Safely.*
Securicla, æ, *f.* (a ſecurus) *a Swallows-tail in Carpenters work.*
Sĕcurĭcŭla, æ, *f.* (a ſecuris) *a little Axe or Hatchet.*
Securicularius, ii, *m. he that carries an Axe.*
Sĕcūrĭdāca, æ, *f. Henbane; alſo Ax-fitch or Ax-wort.*
Sĕcūrĭfer, } a, um, *bearing an Ax or*
Securiger, } *Hatchet.*
Sĕcūris, is, *f.* (a ſeco) *an Ax or Hatchet, the badge of Supream Authority.* ✱ Securis amazonia, *a Halbert.* ✱ Reipublicæ ſecurim infligere, *to undo the Common-wealth.*
Sĕcūrĭtas, ātis, *f. Security, Safeneſs, Health, Negligence.*
† Sĕcūro, are, *to live careleſly.*
Sĕcūrus, a, um, (a ſe & cura) *Secure, Safe, Slack, Quiet, Careleſs.* ✱ Securus à metu, *void of fear.* ✱ Veniæ ſecurus, *aſſured of pardon.* ✱ Securus tam parvæ obſervationis, *not minding ſuch a pitiful remark.*
SĔCUS, adv. & præp. (a ſequor, vel ab 'EΞH'Σ deinceps) *Near, Nigh to, Otherwiſe.* ✱ Secus interpretari, *to judge ill.*
Secuſiani, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.
Secuſſes, *a People of the* Alps.
Sĕcūtor, ōris, *m. a Gladiator, a Sword-player armed with a buckler and cudgel againſt the net-fencer.*
Sĕcūtus, a, um, (of ſequor) *Following, Truſting.*
SED, conj. [ΔE', vel a ſe i. e. ſine) *But, But alſo.* ✱ Sed enim, *but becauſe, but yet.*
Sēdātè, *Quietly, Calmly, without Trouble.*
Sēdātio, ōnis, *f. an Appeaſing.*
Sēdātor, ōris, *m.* } *an Appeaſer.*
Sedatrix, icis, *f.* }
Sēdātus, a, um, *Appeaſed, Aſſwaged, Mitigated, Quiet, Calm.* ✱ Sedatus amnis, *a ſlow river.* ✱ Sedatiore tempore, *in a more peaceable time.*
Sēdĕcŭla, æ, *f. a little ſeat.*
Sedentarius, a, um, *Done or Doing any thing ſitting.* ✱ Opera ſedentaria, *the work of Taylors, Shoemakers, &c.*
SĔDEO, ēdi, ſſum, ["EZOMAI] *to ſit, to ſit idely, to Abide, ſtay or Continue.* ✱ Equo ſedere, *to ride.* ✱ Veſtis aptè ſedet, *the garment ſits well.* ✱ Idque pio ſedet Æneæ, *and pious Æneas he firmly reſolved of that.* ✱ Si ſedet hoc animo, *if you be determined ſo to do.* ✱ Penitus ſedit hic tibi morbus, *this diſtemper takes up its abode with you.* ✱ Nondum Tyndaridis nomen ſederat ore, *I never yet heard there was ſuch a perſon as* Helena. ✱ Sedere in ingenio ejus, *to be faſt fix'd in the mind or memory.* ✱ Recipere aliquem ſeſſum, *to let one ſit down.*
Sēdes, is, *f. a ſeat, a Habitation, a Grave; alſo the Back-ſide or Fundament, the Ace-point, and the quarter where ſouldiers lie.* ✱ Jovis ſedes, *the Capitol at* Rome.
Sedetani, } *a People of* Spain.
Sēdentani, }
Sedentanus, a, um, *of the* Sedentani.
Sedigitus, i, *m. one with ſix fingers on a hand.*
Sĕdīle, is, *n. a Stool or Seat to ſit upon, a Rooſt or Perch.*
Sĕdīmentum, i, *n.* (a ſedeo) *the Lees, Grounds, Dregs at the bottom.*
Sēdĭtio, ōnis, *f. Sedition, Diſcord, Variance.* ✱ Seditionem movere, *to mutiny.* ✱ Seditio maris, *a tempeſt at ſea.*
Sedĭtioſè, *Seditiouſly.*
Seditiōſus, a, um, *Seditious, Stirring up ſtrife and diſcord.* ✱ Seditioſa vita, *a troubleſome life, full of turmoil.*
SĒDO, are, ["EZΩ] *to Appeaſe, Mitigate, Quiet.* ✱ Sedare ſitim, *to quench ones thirſt.*
Sēdūco, xi, ctum, *to Lead or bring apart or aſide, Deceive or Beguile.* ✱ Caſtra ſeducere, *to divide the army into parts.*
† Seductĭlis, e, *eaſily Deceived or Seduced.*
Seductio, ōnis, *f. a Seducing or Leading away.*
Seductor, ōris, *m.* } *a Deceiver, an*
Seductrix, icis, *f.* } *Impoſtor, a Beguiler.*
Seductus, a, um, (of ſeducor) *Seduced, Led away, Separated.*
Sēductus, ûs, *m. a Leading aſide.*
† Seduculum, i, *n. a kind of Scourge.*
† Sedularia, *things to Sit on, or Seats in a Waggon.*
Sēdŭlè, } adv. *Carefully, Diligent-*
Sedulò, } *ly.*
Sēdŭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Carefulneſs, Diligence, Earneſtneſs.* ✱ Sit ſuus in blandâ ſedulitate modus, *away with double diligence.*
Sēdŭlus, a, um, (a ſedes) *Careful, Diligent, Earneſt.*
SĔDUM, i, *n.* ['AE'IZΩON] *Houſeleek or Sengreen.* ✱ Sedum minus, *the male prick-madam; alſo mouſe-tail or little Stone-crop.*
Seduni, *a People of* Gallia Belgica.
Seduſii, *a People of* Germany.
Segalauni, *a People of* Narbone.
Segedunum, Stighill *in* Northumberland; *alſo a City of the* Jazyges *on the borders of* Dacia.
Segelocum, Littleborough *in* Nottinghamſhire.
Segero, ſſi, ſtum, *to Lay aſide or up.*
SĔGES, ĭtis, *f.* (a ſero vel ſeco) *ſtanding corn or crop of corn or pulſe, a Corn-field, a Plenteous ſtock, a Troop of men, an Occaſion.* ✱ Picturata ſeges, *the ſpeckled briſtles of the Porcupine.*
Segeſte, *a City of upper* Pannonia.
Segeſterorum urbs, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Segeſtica, *an Iſland of upper* Pannonia *called* Zigea.
Sĕgeſtre, is, *n.* [ΣTE'TAΣTPON] *ſtraw laid under wares in a carriage, a ſarplar or canvas to wrap up wares, a Hammock.*
† Segeſtrum, ri, *a Straw-bed, Mat or Pallet, a Leather covering.*
Segetalis, is, *f. Sword-graſs.*
Segetia, *a Goddeſs worſhipped for the proſpering of Corn.*
† Segiſterium, ii, *Draff.*
Segmen, ĭnis, *n.* } (a ſeco) *a Shred,*
Segmentum, i, } *Slice, or Paring.*
Segmentarius, ii, *m. an Embroiderer.*
† Segmentatio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting into ſmall pieces.*
Segmentātus, a, um, *Made of many and divers pieces of divers colours;*

alſo wearing a garment ſo wrought.
† Segmento, are, to Cut into ſmall pieces, to embroider.
Segmentum, i, n. a Paring, Slice or Shred, a Partition, a Neck-lace.
* Segmentum mundi, Circles upon a globe dividing it into parts.
Segni, a People of Belgium.
Segnipes, ĕdis, Slow paced.
SEGNIS, e, [ab ὈΚΝΟΣ pigritia) Slack, Sluggiſh, Dull; alſo Barren, Unfruitful. * Ad credendum ſegnis, hard of belief. * Occaſionum haud ſegnis, letting no Opportunities ſlip.
Segnĭties, ei, f. Sloth, Sluggiſhneſs, Barrenneſs.
Segnĭter, ius, adv. Careleſly, Negligently, Slothfully, Sluggiſhly.
Segobriga, a City in Spain.
Segodunum, the City Nurnberg in Germany; alſo the City Rhodez in Aquitane.
Segontia, } a City in Spain.
Seguntia, }
Segontiaci, the People of Silceſter in Hantſhire.
Segorbia, the City Segorve in Spain.
Segoregii, a People of Gallia Narbonenſis.
Segortialacta, a City in Spain.
Segovellauni, a People of Gallia Narbonenſis.
Segovia, a City in Spain.
† Segrĕgātim, Separately, Apart.
Segrĕgātio, ōnis, f. a Separating.
Segregator, oris, m. a Separater.
Segrĕgātus, a, um, Separated.
Segrĕgo, are, to Separate, to put from. * Segregare ab ſe ſuſpicionem, to clear himſelf of ſuſpition, manifeſt the groundleſneſs of it.
Segrĕgus, a, um, Separate, Retired.
Segrex, ĕgis, ſeparated and taken from the Flock. * Segrex vita, a Solitary life.
Sĕgullum, i, n. (ab Heb. Segullah peculium] a Soil of earth by which miners know there is a vein of gold underneath, Skin gold.
Seguntium, } Silcheſter in Hantſhire.
Segontium, }
Seguſiani, a People of Gallia Celtica.
Seguſium, the City Suſa in Gallia ſubalpina.
Seia, the Goddeſs Segeſta.
Sejanus, a great favourite of Tiberius whoſe ambition brought him to a miſerable end.
Sejanus equus, a horſe of a wonderfull bigneſs and compoſure, firſt backed by Sejanus. * Equum ſejanum habere, to be in a wretched condition, not thriving in the world, like to periſh by judgments, misfortunes, &c.
† Sejŭga, æ, f. a Chariot with ſix horſes.
Sejŭgātio, ōnis, f. a Separating.
Sējŭgātor, ōris, m. a Separater.
Sējŭgātus, a, um, Separated.
Sējŭgi, } ſix Horſes in a Team or Coach.
Sejŭges, }
Sējŭgis, e, Separate, Diverſe.
Sējŭgo, are, to Separate or Sever.
Sejunctè, } Separately, Severally.
Sejunctim, }
Sejunctio, ōnis, f. a Separating.
Sējunctor, ōris, m. a ſeparater.
Sejunctus, a, um, ſeparated.
Sejungo, nxi, nctum, to ſeparate, put Aſunder, Disjoyn.
Caius Sejus, the Maſter of that horſe which was uſed as a proverb againſt unhappy and miſerable men, he had been Triumvir in the time of the civil wars, and being governour of Italy, was miſerably put to death.
Sĕlāgo, inis, f. (a ſeligo) Hedgehyſſop.
Selambina, a City in Spain.
Selampura, a City of India without Ganges.
Selaſia, Diana ſo call'd.
Selecta, orum, Collections.
Selectio, ōnis, f. a Calling or Picking out.
Sēlector, ōris, m. a Chooſer.
Selectus, a, um, (of ſeligo) Choſen, Picked out. * Selecti judices, Roman Knights.
Selene, a City of Tyrrhenia.
Selenacus, a, um, g. Lunatick, Mad.
Selenites, æ, m. a ſtone with a white ſpot increaſing and decreaſing with the moon. g.
Selenitium, i, n. a kind of Ivy.
Selenium, } i. g. a kind of Peony.
Selenogonum, }
Seleucia, ſeveral Cities in Aſia.
Seleucobelus, a City in Syria near Belus.
Seleucus, the ſeventh King of Syria, and ſeveral other men.
Seleucus, a City by Apamia in Syria.
Selga, a City of Pamphylia.
Selgia, a City of Armenia major.
Selibra, æ, f. (q. ſemilibra) half a Pound, ſix ounces.
Sēlĭgo, egi, ctum, (of ſe and lego) to Call, Chooſe or Pick out.
Selinum, i, n. Parſley, g.
Selinus portus, a Haven of Marmaria.
Selinus, two Rivers of Epheſus by the temple of Diane.
Selinus, untis, two Cities and a River of Sicily.
† Selinuſia terra, a white medicinal earth.
Selinuſius, a Lake by the mouth of Cayſter.
Selliquaſtrum, i, n. (a ſedeo) a ſtool to ſit on.
Sella, æ, f. (a ſedeo) a Bench or ſeat. * Sella familiarica, a cloſe ſtool. * Sella curulis, a chair of ſtate.
Sellæ, a People of Epirus.
Sellaria, æ, f. a place where ſeats are ſet.
† Sellariŏla, æ, f. a ſmall room to ſit in.
Sellariolus, a, um, of or for ſitting.
† Sellaris, } is, a ſaddle-horſe; alſo one that works ſitting.
† Sellarius, }
Sellaſia, a City of Laconia.
Selleis, a River of Peloponneſus.
† Sellio, onis, m. a ſummer houſe.
Sellŭla, æ, f. a little ſeat.
Sellŭlārius, a, um, of ſitting.
Sellŭlārius, ii, m. one that works ſitting.
Sellus, a River in Spain; alſo a poor Athenian who endeavoured to be thought rich.
Selybria, a City of Thrace by Propontis.
Semachidæ, a People of Attica.
Semana ſylva, a Wood in Germany called Thuringe walder.
† Semanculus, i, m. a Dwarf.
Sembella, æ, f. (a ſemis & libella) a farthing and a half.
SĔMEL, adv. [a ſimul, vel ab 'ΑΜΟΣ unus] Once, at Once, but Once, For good and all, in Brief. * Semel ac vicies, one and twenty times. * Semel unquam, never but once. * Ægroto jam ſemel, be ſick once for all and dye.
Sĕmĕle, the Daughter of Cadmus King of Thebes who bare Bacchus to Jupiter.
Semeleius, a, um, of Semele.
Semeleus Thyoneus, Bacchus.
Semella, an eaſtern City from whence Abdala came.
Sēmen, inis, n. (a ſero) ſeed, a ſtock, an Off ſpring; alſo a Twig or Offſet. * Semen trieale, bread-corn. * Semen veneris, the ſcales of copper or braſs in beating. * Hujus belli ſemen tu fuiſti, you have been the chiefeſt cauſe of this war.
Sementatio, onis, f. a bringing forth ſeed.
Sementaturus, a, um, which will run up into ſeed.
Sementicus, a, um, which may be ſown.
† Sementina, æ, f. Worm-ſeed.
† Sementinum, i, n. ſeed-time.
Sementinus, a, um, of ſowing or ſeed-time. * Sementina dies, the Roman feaſt-day at ſeed-time.
Sementis, is, f. ſeed-time; alſo the bed or corn ſown. * Sementem facere proſcriptionis, to put the perſons names down in a roll that were to be baniſh'd.
Semento, are, to bear or bring forth ſeed.
Sementum, i, n. ſeed, ſeed-time, ſowing.
Semeronius, a Perſian Hiſtorian.
Semeſtris, e, (a ſex & menſis) of ſix months or half a Month. * Semeſtris lunæ ſpecies, the half moon.
Semēſus, a, um, half Eaten.
Semet, (of ſuimet) Himſelf or Themſelves.
Sēmi-, ['HMI-] Half.
Semiadopertilis, e, Half ſhut.
Semiambuſtus, a, um, Half burned about.
Semiamictus, a, um, half Cloathed.
Semiamputatus, a, um, half Cut off.
Semianimis, e, } half Dead, half Alive.
Semianimus, a, um, }
† Semiannus, i, m. half a Year.
Semiapertus, a, um, half Open.
Semiaſſus, a, um, Half Roaſted.
Semiaureus, ei, m. Eight ſhillings four pence.
Semibarbărus, i, m. Half a Barbarian, one that ſpeaks as much barbarous as proper.
Semibos, ŏvis, m. Half an Ox, an epithet of the Minotaur.
† Semicadium, ii, n. Half a Barrel.
† Semicæcus, a, um, Half Blind.
Semicānus, a, um, Half Gray.
Semicăper, ri, m. Half a Goat, an epithet of the fauns and ſatyrs.
Semicentuſſis, is, m. Half a hundred weight.
† Semicinctia, æ, f. a Kercher.
Semicinctium, ii, n. an Apron or any ſuch thing, a Handkerchief, Cap, narrow Girdle.
Semicinctorium, ii, n. a narrow Girdle.
† Semicinctus, a, um, Half girt.
Semicingo, ere, to Gird hard.
Semicircularis, e, Half round.
Semicircŭlus, i, m. a half Circle.
† Semiclaudus, Half lame.
Semiclauſus, a, um, Half ſhut.
Semicoctus, a, um, Half ſodden, Parboyled.

Semi-

S micombuſtus, a, um, *Half burnt.*
† Semicomeſtus, a, um, *Half eaten.*
Semiconſpicuus, a, um, *Half or partly Viſible.*
† Semiconſumptus, a, um, *Half waſted.*
† Semicŏquo, ere, *to Parboyl.*
† Semicorda, æ, *f. Faint-heartedneſs.*
† Semicors, dis, } *Faint-hearted, Cowardly.*
† Semicordis, e, }
Semicrĕmatus, } a, um, *Half Burned.*
Semicrĕmus, }
Semicrudus, a, um, *Half Raw.*
Semicubitalis, e, *Half a Cubit long.*
Semicubitus, i, *m. Half a Cubit.*
Semicyăthus, i, *m. Half a Cup-full.*
† Semidea, æ, *f. Half a Goddeſs.*
Semideus, ei, *m. Half a God.*
Semidiameter, tri, *Half the Diameter from the center to the Circumference.*
Semidies, ei, *Half a Day.*
Semidoctus, a, um, *Half learned.*
Semidolium, ii, *n. Half a Tun, a Pipe.*
† Semidrachma, æ, *Half a Dram.*
Semiermis, e, *Half armed.*
Semifactus, a, um, *Half made.*
Semifer, } a, um, *Half wild; also*
Semiferus, } *half a horſe.*
Semiformis, e, *Half formed.*
Semifultus, a, um, *Half propped.*
Semigermanus, a, um, *half a* Dutchman.
Semigræcus, a, um, *Half a* Greek.
Semigrăvis, e, *Half weighty or Heavy, Drowſie, having Half their load.*
Semigro, are, *to Depart to another place.*
Semiguntus, *the ſon of* Segeſtus *taken priſoner and led in triumph by* Germanicus.
Semihians, antis, *Half open.*
† Semihulcus, a, um, *Half gaping.*
* Semihiulcum baſium, *a Kiſs with lips not cloſe.*
Semihŏmo, inis, *m. Half a man.*
Semihōra, æ, *f. Half an hour.*
Semiinanis, e, *Half empty.*
Semintĕger, a, um, *Unſound, not Perfectly whole.*
Semijugĕrum, i, *n. Half an acre.*
Semilăcer, a, um, *Half torn.*
Semiliber, era, um, *Half free.*
Semilixa, æ, *m. Half a ſcullion or Drudge.*
Semiluna, æ, *f.* } *the Half Moon.*
Semilunium, ii, *n.* }
Semimădidus, a, um, *Half wet.*
Semimarinus, a, um, *belonging Half to the ſea.*
Semimas, ăris, *c. Half a man, an Eunuch, or Hermaphrodite. Gelt.*
Semimedimnus, i, *m. three Buſhels.*
† Semimetrum, i, *n. Half a Meaſure.*
Semiminima, æ, *f. a Crotchet or Half Minim.*
Semimitræ, arum, *head ornaments.*
Semimodius, ii, *m. Half a buſhel.*
Semimortuus, a, um, *Half Dead.*
Semĭnālis, e, *of ſowing.*
Seminalis, is, *f. Knot-graſs.*
Seminănis, e, *Half empty.*
Seminaria, æ, *f. a Woman that gathers ſeed.*
Seminarium, ii, *n. a ſeed-plot, Nurſery, a Place or bed where ſeed is ſown; alſo an Original or beginning.*
Seminarius, a, um, *of ſeed.*
Semĭnătio, ōnis, *f. a ſowing or Breeding.*
Semĭnător, ōris, *m. a ſower, an Author.*
Seminatus, a, um, *ſown, Begotten.*
Seminex, ĕcis. *half Dead by a wound.*
† Seminiverbius, ii, *m. a ſower of words.*
Seminium, ii, *n. ſeed, Grain, Race or ſtock.* * Triſte leonum ſeminium, *the fierce breed of Lyons.*
Semĭno, are, *to ſow, Beget, Breed.*
Seminūdus, a, um, *half Naked.*
Semiobŏlus, i, *m. a Farthing, any ſmall thing of no account.*
Semiobrŭtus, a, um, *half Overwhelmed.*
Semiorbis, is, *m. Half a Circle.*
Semipăgănus, i, *m. Half a countreyman or clown, not a thorow-paced ſouldier.*
Semipĕdālis, e, *of Half a foot.*
Semiperfectus, a, um, *Half Perfected.*
Semipes, ĕdis, *Half a foot, or having but half a foot.*
Semiphalarica, æ, *f. a Half Phalarica.*
† Semipictatio, onis, *f the firſt Drawing or ſhadowing of a thing.*
Semipiſcina, æ, *f. a Half Fiſhpond.*
Semiplacentinus, *Half a* Placentine, Piſo *ſo called by* Cicero, *becauſe his mother was a* Placentine.
† Semiplagium, ii, *n. a ſmall net.*
Semiplēnus, a, um, *Half full.*
Semiplotia, *n. ſhoes covered but half, uſed by the* Romans *in hunting.*
Semipondus, ĕris, *n. Half a burden.*
Semipuella, æ, *f. Half a Girl, a Mermaid.*
Semipŭtātus, a, um, *Half cut or Pruned.*
Semiquinarius, a, um, *of Half five.*
Sĕmīrămis, *the Wife of* Ninus *King of* Aſſyria, *whom ſhe is ſaid to make away and ſucceed in the Kingdom, ſhe raiſed* Babylon *from a town to a very great city, when ſhe died ſhe was ſaid to be turned into a pigeon which made the* Aſſyrians *abſtain from thoſe birds.*
Semirāſus, a, um, *Half ſhaven or ſhorn.*
Semireductus, a, um, *Half brought again; alſo Turned away or aſide.*
Semirefectus, a, um, *Half made again or repaired.*
Semirotundum, i, *n. the Hemiſphere.*
† Semirutinus, a, um, *Half decayed.*
Semiruptus, a, um, *Half broken.*
Semiruſticus, a, um, *Half ruſtical or clowniſh.*
Semĭrŭtus, a, um, *Half caſt down and deſtroyed, Diſmantled and Deſtroyed.*
SEMIS, indec. [ἩΜΙΣΥ] *the half of any thing.*
Semis, iſſis, *m.* (a ſemi & as) *Half a Pound.*
Semiſĕnex, ĭcis, *Half old, Middle-aged.*
Semiſĕpultus, a, um, *Half buried.*
† Semiſextula, æ, *the Twelfth part of an ounce; alſo a meaſure of ground ten foot broad and twenty long.*
Semiſomnus, a, um, *Half aſleep and half awake. in a ſlumber.*
Semiſŏnans, ntis, (*ſc.* litera) *a half Vowel.*
Semiſōpitus, a, um, *Half caſt into a ſleep.*
Semiſſalis, e, *of Half a Pound.* * Uſuræ ſemiſſales, *uſury of ſix in the hundred.*
Semiſſis, is, *m.* (a ſemi & as) *Half a pound, the Half of any thing.*
* Homo ſemiſſis, *a man of no account.* * Semiſſis uſura or ex ſemiſſibus, *ſix per cent intereſt.*
Semiſŭpinus, a, um, *Lying with half the face up and half down.*
Sēmita, æ, *f.* (a ſemi & iter) *a Path or Foot-way, an Alley.*
Semitarius, a, um, *Running thorow the paths.*
† Semitas, atis, *Imperfection.*
Semitatim, adv. *by Paths, from Path to Path.*
Semitatus, a, um, *divided into Paths.*
Semitectus, a, um, *Half covered or armed.*
Semitertiana, æ, *f. a ſemitertian ague.*
Sēmito, are, *to make a Path or Foot-way.*
† Semitogium, ii, *n. a ſhort gown or Cloak.*
Semitonium, ii, *n. half a note.*
† Semitŏnus, i, *m. a half or imperfect note.*
Semitrītus, a, um, *Half worn, Pounded or Threſhed.*
Semivietus, a, um, *Half withered.*
Sēmivir, iri, *m. a Half man, an Eunuch.*
Semivivus, a, um, *Half alive and Half dead.*
Semiuncia, æ, *f. Half an ounce.*
† Semiuncialis, e, } *of Half an*
† Semiunciarius, a, um, } *Ounce.*
Semivŏcālis, e, *Half-ſounding.*
Semivocalis, is, *f. a Half-vowel or liquid.*
Semiuſtŭlandus, a, um, *to be Half-ſeared.*
Semiuſtŭlātus, a, um, *ſcorched or ſeared.*
Semiuſtus, a, um, *Half-burned.*
Semizonarius, ii, *m. a Girdler.*
Semneſerteus, *a King of* Egypt *in the time of* Pythagoras.
Semnĕum, ei, *n a Monaſtery g.*
Semnones, *a People of* Italy *and* Germany.
† Semo, are, *to make Imperfect.*
Semodialis, e, *of Half a buſhel.*
Semŏdius, ii, *m. Half a buſhel.*
† Semones, *Men made gods, Gods of the leſſer Nations.*
Sēmōtè, *ſeparately, Apart.*
Sēmōtus, a, um, (of ſemoveor) *Removed, ſet Apart, at a Diſtance.*
Sēmŏveo, ovi, otum, *to Remove, Take away, put Apart.*
SEMPER, adv. [ΣΑΜΙΝΑ, ΔΙΑΜΠΕΡΕΣ] *Always, Ever.*
Semperlenitas, atis, *f. Continual Gentleneſs.*
Sempervivum, i, *n. ſengreen or Houſleek.* * Sempervivum minus, *the herb Prick-madam.*
Semphe, *a City of* Arabia *near* Euphrates.
Sempiternè, } *Perpetually, for*
Sempiternò, } *Ever.*
Sempiternus, a, um *Perpetual, Eternal.*
† Semplagium, ii, *n. the Arming or croſs-maſhing of a net.*
Sempronius, *the name of ſeveral men.*
Semuncia, æ, *f. Half an ounce.* * Terræ ſemuncia, *a plat thirty foot broad and forty long.*
Semuncialis, e, } *of Half an*
Semunciarius, a, um, } *Ounce.*
Semurium, *a Field by* Rome *where there was a Temple of* Apollo.
Semuſtus, a, um, *Half burned.*

Sena, æ, *f.* (ab Heb. Seneh rubus) *the Sena-tree, Sene.*

Sena, *a Town in* Italy *upon the* Adriatick *ſhore ; and another in* Etruria.

Sĕnācŭlum, i, *n.* (a ſenex) *a Council-houſe, a Parliament-houſe.*

Senariolus, a, um, *of ſix feet.*

Senārius, a, um, *of ſix.* * Iambicus ſenarius, *an Iambick of ſix feet.*

Sĕnātor, ōris, *m.* (a ſenex) *a Senator, Counſellor, Alderman.*

Sĕnātoriè, *Alderman-like.*

Sĕnātōrius, a, um, *of a Senator.*

Sĕnātus, ûs, *m. the Senate or Senate-houſe.* * Movere ſenatu, *to put one out of the Company of Senators.* * In ſenatum venire, *to be made Senator.*

Senatuſconſultum, i, *n. a decree of the Senate, an Order of the Houſe, an Act of Parliament.*

Sĕnĕca, *a Philoſopher of* Corduba, *Tutor to* Nero, *who cauſed him to bleed to Death.*

† Senecia, æ, *f. the blewneſs of a Fiſhes Gills.*

Senecio, ōnis, *m.* (a ſenex) *groundſel ; alſo a drouſie and dreaming Dotard.*

Senecio, *a very turbulent* Spaniard, *called from his Ambition* Grandio.

Sĕnecta, æ, } *Old Age ; alſo a*
Senectus, utis, *f.* } *a Snakes caſt-skin.*

† Sĕnectus, a, um, *Old.*

Seneo, ere, *to be Old.*

Seneſcallus, i, *m.* (Gallic.) *a Steward.*

Sĕneſco, ere, *to grow Old, ſtale and out of date, to decay.* * Morbus ſeneſcit, *the Diſtemper abates.* * Hyems ſeneſcit, *the Winter is almoſt gone.*

Sĕnex, ĕnis, *c.* (Heb. Zaken) *an Old Man or Woman.* * Tot mala ferre ſenem, *an Old Woman to bear ſo many Miſeries.* * Senex centaurus, *an Old withered Centaur.*

Sēni, æ, a, (a ſex) *ſix, by ſixes.*

† Seniculus, i, *m. a little Old man.*

Sĕnīlis, e, *of an Old Man or Woman ; alſo ripe.*

Sĕnīlĭter, adv. *like an Old Man or Woman.*

Sĕnio, ōnis, *m. a ſix or ſice upon the Die.*

Senior, ius, oris, (of ſenex) *Elder, very Old.* * Seniores, *Elders or Senators.*

Sĕnium, ii, *n.* (a ſĕnex) *Old Age, Vexation, Trouble.* * Senium Lunæ, *the Old of the Moon.* * Confectus ſenio, *ſtricken in Years, worn out with Miſery.*

Sennacherib, *the fourth King of* Babylon.

Senomani, *a People of* France.

Sĕnŏnes, *a People of* France *near the* Belgæ, *who under the Command of* Brennus *burnt* Rome, *Beſieged the Capitol, and were ſlain by* Furius Camillus.

† Senſātus, a, um, *Prudent, Intelligent.*

Senſĭbĭlis, e, *ſenſible, having ſenſe to perceive, or which may be perceived by the Senſes.*

Senſibilitas, ātis, *f. ſenſibleneſs.*

Senſĭcŭlus, i, *m. a ſmall ſenſe, light Argument.*

Senſĭfer, era, um, *cauſing ſenſe or feeling.*

Senſĭlis, e, *ſenſible, to be felt.*

† Senſĭlĭter, *ſenſibly.*

Senſim, adv. *by degrees or leiſure, by little and little.*

Senſitivus, a, um, *having the ſenſe of feeling.*

Senſualis, e, *ſenſual, ſenſitive.*

† Senſualitas, ātis, *ſenſuality.*

Senſum, i, *n. a ſence or meaning, that which one perceives or knows.*

Senſus, a, um, (of ſentior) *perceived, known.*

Senſus, ûs, *m. the ſenſe, feeling or perceiving, Judgment, Delight.* * Vim efferre ſenſibus, *to do violence to the Senſes.*

Senta Fauna, *the Daughter of King* Picus, *and Wife of his Brother* Faunus, *never ſeen by any Man beſide her own Husband ; the Women Sacrificed to her under the Name of* Bona Dea.

Senta, *a Cave on the Borders of* Dalmatia, *into which if a little ſtone be thrown it preſently raiſes a ſtorm.*

Sententia, æ, *f.* (a ſentio) *a Sentence, an Opinion, Judgment, a good and wiſe Moral ſaying, a ſtrong Line.* * Ex animi ſententia, *according to ones Hearts wiſh.* * Sic ſententia eſt, *thus I deſign to do.* * In tantis poſitus ſententiis, *of whom ſo many different Opinions paſs.*

Sententiŏla, æ, *f. a little Sentence.*

Sententioſè, *with many Sentences, ſententiouſly.*

Sententiōſus, a, um, *ſententious, full of Sentences.*

† Sententiuncula, æ, *f. a little or pretty Sentence.*

Senticētum, i, *n. a place where Brambles or Thorns grow.*

Senticoſus, a, um, *full of Briars and Brambles.*

Sentina, æ, *f.* (a ſentio) *a Gutter, Sink, Jakes, a Harbour or Crew of baſe Fellows.*

† Sentīno, are, *to pump out water, to Labour hard.*

Sentinum, *a Town and River of* Italy.

Sentinus Augur, *a Poet Born at* Rome, *who wrote Epigrams.*

SENTIO, ſi, ſum, [ΑΙΣΘΑΝΟΜΑΙ, ΣΥΝΕΤΙΖΩ] *to underſtand, perceive, feel.* * Sentire pro or ab aliquo, *to be of his mind.* * Sentire graviter ab aliquo, *to have an ill Opinion of one.* * Idem ſentio cum illo, *I am of his Judgment.* * Lignum cariem ſentit, *the Wood grows rotten.* * Cibum non ſentiunt, *their Victuals do 'em no good.* * Sentire medicinam, *to be better after one has taken Phyſick.*

SENTIS, is, *m. or f.* (Heb. Seneh, vel a Shanan acuit) *a Bramble, Briar, or Thorn.* * Sentis canis, *the Sweet-briar-tree.*

Sentiſco, ere, *to begin or come to perceive or feel.*

Sentus, a, um, (a ſentis) *rough, covered with pricking hairs, foul, filthy.*

Senus, *a City of* Ægypt, *and a River in* Ireland.

Senus, a, um, *of ſix.*

Seorſim, } adv. (a ſe & verſum)
Seorſum, } *apart, aſunder, ſeverally.* * Seorſum à te ſentio, *I am not of your mind.*

† Seorius, a, um, *parted, ſeparated.*

† Separ, aris, *divided.*

Sĕpărăbĭlis, e, *ſeparable, eaſily parted.*

Sĕpărātè, } ius, iſſimè, adv. *apart,*
Separatim, } *aſunder, ſeverally.*

Sĕpărātio, ōnis, *f. a ſeparating.*

Sĕpărātor, ōris, *m.* } *a ſeparater.*
Separatrix, īcis, *f.* }

Sĕpărātus, a, um, *ſeparated.*

Sĕpărātus, ûs, *m. a ſeparating.*

Sĕpăro, are, *to part, ſeparate, diſtinguiſh.*

† Sepatius, a, um, *of Tallow.*

† Sepedes, dum, *Piſmires or Emmets.*

Sĕpĕlībĭlis, e, *that may be buried or concealed.*

SĔPĔLIO, ivi, ultum, (a Sepio, vel Heb. Shaphel humiliari) *to Bury, put into the ground, to overwhelm, over-come.* * Sepelire dolorem, *to cover or put away ſorrow.*

SĒPES, is, *f* [a ΣΗΚΟΣ ovium ſeptum, vel ab Heb. Savav circundedit] *a Hedge.* * Sepes viva, *a quick-ſet.* * Sepes dentium, *a row of Teeth.*

Sepes, ĕdis, *having ſix feet.*

Sephorim, *a City of* Paleſtine.

SĒPIA, æ, *f.* [ΣΗΠΙΑ] *the Cuttle-fiſh, whoſe blood is as black as Ink ; alſo Ink.*

Sepias, *a Promontory of* Macedonia.

Sepiculæ, arum, *little Hedges.*

Sĕpīmen, inis, } *a Hedge, an In-*
Sepimentum, i, *n.* } *cloſure.* * Sepimentum militare, *a Rampire.*

Sepinum, *a Town of the* Samnites.

Sepinatæ, *the People of* Sepinum.

Sēpio, ivi, itum, *and* pſi, ptum, (a ſepes) *to hedge, encloſe, hem in, block up.* * Sepire ſe difficultate abrogationis, *to defend it ſelf againſt aboliſhment* (of a Law.)

Sepiola, æ, *f. a ſmall Cuttle-fiſh.*

Sepium, *a cuttle-bone, a hard part in the Fiſhes back which the Goldſmiths uſe.*

Seplaſia, æ, } *a Market in* Ca-
Seplaſium, ii, *n.* } pua *where the Perfumers and Druggiſts kept.*

Seplaſiarius, ii, *m. a Perfumer or Druggiſt ; alſo an Effeminate Perſon.*

† Seplaſiator, oris, *m. a maker of ſweet Oyntments.*

Sĕpōno, ŏſui, ŏſitum, *to put aſide, ſet apart, ſend away, to diſtinguiſh.*

Sepontia Paramica, *a City in* Spain.

Sĕpoſitio, ōnis, *f. a laying aſide.*

Sĕpŏſĭtor, ōris, *m. a layer aſide.*

Sĕpŏſitus, a, um, *put apart, ſevered.*

SEPS, ēpis, *m.* [ΣΗΨ] *a little Serpent making it putrifie wherever it bites, a blind Worm.*

Seps, ēpis, *f. a Hedge.* *See* Sepes.

Septa, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.

Septa, ōrum, *n. places hedged or encloſed, a Cloſe or encloſure ; alſo the coats of Sheep, and the* Roman *Exchange, a dam to keep out a River.* * Septa villæ, *the Pales of a houſe.*

Septangŭlus, a, um, *having ſeven Corners.*

SEPTEM, indec. [ΕΠΤΑ] *ſeven.*

Septem fratres, *ſeven Mountains by*
Hercules

Hercules Pillars in Mauritania Tingitana.
Septem maria, certain Lakes about Venice.
September, ris, m. the Moneth September.
September, bris, } of September.
Septembris, e, } * Septembribus horis, in the Seaſon of September.
† Septemdĕcim, ſeventeen.
Septemfluus, a, um, flowing or running in ſeven ſtreams.
Septemgeminus, a, um, ſeven-fold
Septempeda, a City of the Piceni.
Septempedalis, e, of ſeven foot.
Septemplex, Icis, ſeven-fold.
† Septemtrio, as ſeptentrio.
Septemvir, iri, one of the Committee of ſeven who had the Charge of the Publick Religious Feſtivals.
Septemvĭralis, e, of the Septemviri.
Septemvĭrātus, ûs, m. a Committee of ſeven, a Dignity and Office like that of the Electoral Princes.
Septēnārius, a, um, containing ſeven.
Septenarius, ii, m. a Verſe of ſeven feet.
Septendecim, ind. ſeventeen.
Septennis, e, of ſeven Years.
Septennium, ii, n. (a ſeptem & annus) the ſpace of ſeven years.
Septentrio, ŏnis, m. (a ſeptem & triones) the North, North-pole, or North-wind. * Septentrio minor, the leſſer bear. * Septentriones, the Northern wain, or the ſeven ſtars in the North.
Septentrionalis, e, } of the North.
Septentrionarius, a, um, }
Septēnus, a, um, ſeven, by ſevens. * Septenæ noctes, a ſeven-night.
† Septiceps, having ſeven heads.
Septicollis, e, of ſeven Hills, an Epithet of Rome.
Septicus, a, um, Putrefactive or Corroſive. g.
Septies, adv. ſeven times.
Septifariam, adv. ſeven divers ways.
Septifarius, a, um, ſeven-fold.
Septifŏlium, ii, n. Set-foil, Tormentil.
Septiformis, e, of ſeven ſhapes.
Septimāna, æ, f. (a ſeptem & mane) a Week.
Septimancæ, a City of Spain.
Septimānus, a, um, of ſeven, born the ſeventh Moneth.
Septimatrus, uum, f. the ſeventh Day after the Ides of March.
Septimius, the Name of ſeveral men.
† Septimons, ntis, of ſeven Hills.
Septimontialis, e, of the Wake or Fair kept upon the ſeven Hills.
Septimontium, a Roman Feaſt when the ſeventh Hill was added to the City.
L. Septimuleius, the Familiar Friend of Caius Gracchus, yet for Covetouſneſs of the promiſed Reward cut off his Head and carried it on a pole through the City.
Septimùm, adv. the ſeventh time.
Septīmus, a, um, the ſeventh.
† Septimusdecimus, a, um, the ſeventeenth.
Septingenarius, a, um, of ſeven hundred.
† Septingēni, æ, a, ſeven hundred.
Septingentarius, a, um, of ſeven hundred.
Septingentēſimus, a, um, the ſeven hundredth.
Septingenti, æ, a, ſeven hundred.
Septingenties, ſeven hundred times.
† Septingentuplus, a, um, ſeven hundred fold.
Septizonium, a place in Rome Built by Severus, ſo called from the ſeven Pillars.
Septuagenarius, a, um, of ſeventy.
Septuagēnus, a, um, ſeventy.
Septuageſimus, a, um, the ſeventieth.
Septuagies, adv. ſeventy times.
Septuaginta, indec. ſeventy.
† Septuennis, e, of ſeven years.
Septum, i, n. (a ſepio) a Cloſe, an incloſure, a Sheep-fold, a Park, &c. * Septum tranſverſum, the Midriff.
Septumani, a People of Gallia Narbonenſis, ſo called from the ſeventh Legion Quartered there.
Septuncialis, e, of ſeven Ounces or parts.
Septunx, cis, f. (a ſeptem & uncia) a Weight of ſeven Ounces; alſo a Meaſure of ſeven parts of the ſextarius, ſeven glaſſes of Wine.
† Septuose, obſcurely, darkly.
† Septuoſus, a, um, obſcure, dark.
Septŭplex, icis, ſeven-fold.
Septuplus, a, um, ſeven times more.
Septus, a, um, (of ſepior) hedged in, incloſed, defended.
Septuſſis, e, (a ſeptum & as) of ſeven pound weight.
Sĕpulchrālis, e, of a Grave.
Sepulchrētum, i, n. a Church-yard.
Sĕpulchrum, i, n. (a ſepelio) a Sepulchre or Grave; alſo an Epitaph, and an Old Man.
Sĕpultūra, æ, f. a Burying, Interring. * Sepulturæ honos, Funeral Solemnity. * Sepulturâ afficere, to Bury.
Sĕpultus, a, um, (of ſepelior) Buried, Interred, Drowned, Deſtroyed. * Sepultus ſum, I am undone. * Sepulta fama, loſt Reputation.
† Sepum, i, n. Suet or Tallow. See Sebum.
Sĕquācĭter, adv. conſequently.
† Sĕquācĭtas, ātis, f. a following.
Sĕquăni, a People of Gallia Belgica, now called Burgundians.
Sĕquax, ācis, (a ſequor) eaſily following, ſticking to any thing as Pitch. * Sequaces capræ, the roe-bucks going in a track or herd. * Sequaces lanæ, the Wool drawn out in Spinning. * Sequax hedera, the winding creeping Ivy. * Sequax materia, a Subject eaſie to be handled or treated of.
Sequax, ācis, c. a follower.
Sĕquēla, æ, f. a Sequel, Concluſion, Conſequence, the Peoples Anſwers in Divine Service.
Sequentia, æ, f. a Conſequence; the Peoples part in Divine Service.
Sequeſter, ra, um, } (a ſequor) arbitrating. * Pax ſeqqeſtra, a Truce.
Sequeſtris, e, }
Sequeſter, tri, or tris, m. an Umpire or indifferent Perſon between two, a Mediator, a Sollicitor, a Broker.
† Sequeſtra, æ, f. a Conſequent.
Sequeſtrarius, a, um, of Arbitration.
Sequeſtrātio, ōnis, f. a ſequeſtration or ſecuring of Goods.
Sequeſtrātor, ōris, m. a ſequeſtrator, he that puts Goods into anothers hands.
Sequeſtratorium, ii, n. a place of Truſt or Store.
Sequeſtrātus, a, um, ſequeſtred, put aſide, put to Arbitration.
Sequeſtrò, adv. Arbitration, apart
Sequeſtro, are, to Sequeſter, to put to Arbitration.
† Sequeſtropoſitus, a, um, put to Arbitration.
Sequeſtrum, i, n. Arbitration, the Arbitrement.
Sĕquior, ius, ōris, (a ſequor) enſuing, otherwiſe, worſe.
Sequius, adv. otherwiſe.
SĔQUOR, cutus ſum, qui, [ἝΠΟΜΑΙ] to follow, to hearken unto, to endeavour, attain, to truſt. * Sequi conſuetudinem, to go in the rode of Cuſtom. * Sequi ſequentem, to go in a ring or round. * Sequi officium, to do his Duty. * Sequi amicum, to pleaſe a Friend.
Sequūtor, ōris, m. a follower.
SĔRA, æ, f. [ab Heb. tzarar ligavit, vel ſagar clauſit] a Lock, Bar, or Bolt. * Sera exempilis, a Padlock.
Sera, a City of Serica.
Serabis, a River in Spain.
Seranus, the Sirname of a Noble-man of Rome, who was Choſen Dictator whilſt he was ſowing or Planting his Ground.
Seraphim, Heb. the higheſt Order of Angels.
Seraphicus, a, um, Eraſm. Seraphick, Angelical.
Serapias, adis, f. the Herb Rag-wort, Fenny-ſtones. g.
Serapio, he wrote a Deſcription of the World, and another who wrote of the Interpretation of Dreams.
Serapion, a Biſhop of Antioch under Commodus; alſo a Martyr of Alexandria under Decius, and ſeveral others.
Sĕrāpis, a god of the Ægyptians.
Sĕrārius, ii, m. a Lock-ſmith.
Sĕrarius, a, um, of Whey.
Serātus, a, um, locked.
Serbes, etis, a River of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Serbi, a People about Mœotis.
Seren, a City of Arabia.
Serena, the Wife of Stilico.
Serenator, ōris, m. a Title of Jupiter, cauſing fair Weather.
Sĕrēnatus, a, um, appeaſed.
Sĕrēnĭtas, atis, f. fairneſs of weather, Calmneſs, Majeſty.
Sĕreno, are, to make fair or clear. * Serenat ora, he looks merrily upon it. * Spem ſerenare fronte, to expreſs the hopes one has by a joyful Countenance.
Sĕrēnum, i, n. fair weather.
SĔRENUS, a, um, [a ΞΗΡΌΣ ſiccus, vel ΕἸΡΗΝΗ pax] ſerene, clear, fair, dry, without Clouds or Rain, chill. * Serena frons, a Chearful Countenance.
Annæus Serenus, the Captain of Nero's Guard, killed with eating muſhrooms, a great Friend of Seneca's, who Dedicated his Books de tranquillitate to him.
Q. Serenus Sammonicus, he wrote the Cure of Diſeaſes and other things in Heroick Verſe.
Sēres, a People of Æthiopia, India, and Aſia, whoſe Country is called Serica, now Cathay.
Sericus, a, um, of the Seres.

Sereſco, ere, to turn into Whey (as Milk.)
Sergeſtus, a Sea-man of Æneas.
Sergia, a Roman Tribe.
Sergia, æ, f. (a Sergius) a kind of Olive.
Sergianus, a Roman Conſul.
Sergius, the Name of four Biſhops of Rome, and other Men.
Seria, a City of Spain.
SĔRIA, æ, f. [Heb. Sir olla) a ſmall Veſſel; alſo a Door-bar. * Seriæ oleares, Jarrs of Oyl.
Seria, orum, earneſt and weighty Matters.
Sĕriatim, adv. in a row, in Order.
Sērica, æ, f. (a Seres) a Garment of Silk.
Sericaria, æ, f. a Silk-woman.
Sericarius textor, a Silk-weaver.
Sēricātus, a, um, cloathed in ſilk.
Sericatum, i, n. an Arabian Spice.
† Sērico, are, to adorn with ſilk.
† Sērĭcum, ei, n. (a ſeres) Silk.
Sēricus, a, um, of ſilk, ſilken.
Sĕries, ei, f. [a ſero, ui,] an Order, Proceſs, a Row, a Race, Succeſſion.
Serietas, ātis, ſeriouſneſs.
Sĕriò, in earneſt, indeed.
Seriŏla, æ, f. [a ſeria] a little Jar or Pot.
Serior, ius, oris, later.
Seriphium, ii, n. marſh-wormwood. g.
Sĕrīphus, an Egean Iſland, where the Frogs are ſaid to be utterly dumb; whence the Proverb, Seriphia rana.
Seris, is, f. Cichory or Endive. g.
† Sērĭtas, ātis, f. ſlowneſs.
Sērius, a, um, ſerious, earneſt, important, weighty.
SERMO, ōnis, m. [a ſero, vel ʽΕΙΡΩ dico, vel ab ʽΕΡΜΗΣ Mercurius] a word or ſpeech. * Sermonem habere, to make a ſpeech. * Sermonem cum aliquo conferre, to Confer or Diſcourſe with. * Sermones inter ſe conferre, to tell Stories. * Sermo ligatus or aſtrictus, Poetry. * Sermo ſolutus, proſe. * Dare ſermonem alicui, to give a Perſon an Occaſion of ſpeaking ill of one.
Sermōcĭnātio, ōnis, f. Diſcourſe, Talk.
Sermōcĭnātor, ōris, m. } a Diſcourſer, Talker.
Sermocinatrix, icis, f. }
Sermōcĭnor, ari, to ſpeak, or talk, or diſpute with.
† Sermonor, ari, to ſpeak, to confer.
Sermuncŭlus, i, m. a ſmall or light ſpeech.
Sermylius, a City of Macedonia.
Sĕro, are, to lock or ſhut.
Sēro, ius, iſſimè, late, in the Evening.
SĔRO, ēvi, ātum, [ΣΠΕΙΡΩ] to Plant or Sow. * Serere bella, to move Sedition and Diſſention toward a War. * Mihi iſthic nec ſeritur nec metitur, I have nothing to do with it. * Serere laborem, to make work. * Serere crimina in ſenatum, to blame the Senate. * Serere varios rumores, to ſpread abroad divers Reports. * Serere certamina levia, to Skirmiſh. * Serere cum aliquo colloquia, to Commune with any one.
SĔRO, ui, ertum, [ab ʽΕΙΡΩ necto] to put to, approach, lay in Order.

Sērōſus, a, um, of Whey. * Lac ſeroſum, Butter-milk.
Serotĭnus, a, um, of the Evening, late, lateward in the Year, late ripe.
† Serpedo, ĭnis, f. a redneſs in the skin with wheales.
Serpens, ntis, m. or f. a Serpent, or any creeping Vermin; alſo the ſhingles. * Serpens regulus, a Cockatrice.
Serpentaria, æ, f. Graſs-plantain. * Serpentaria major, Dragonwort.
Serpentĭgĕna, æ, c. ingendred of a Serpent.
Serpentĭger, a, um, bearing a Serpent.
Serpentina, æ, f. the Cock of a Gun.
Serpentīnus, a, um, of a Serpent.
† Serpentŭlus, i, m. a little Serpent.
† Serperaſter, ri, m. a vile and miſchievous Perſon.
Seperaſtrum, i, n. things faſtened to Childrens legs to keep them ſtraight while they learn to go.
Serpigo, ĭnis, f. a Tetter or Ringworm.
SERPO, pſi, ptum, [ʽΕΡΠΩ] to creep, to increaſe, dilate and ſpread. * Serpunt plantæ, Plants run along on the ground. * Ad alios hæc res ſerpit, this thing belongs to others.
Serpyllum, i, n. [ʽΕΡΠΥΛΛΟΝ] Wild or creeping Thyme.
SERRA, æ, f. [a ſono] a ſaw, a Sea-fiſh in Pliny. * Multos ſerra medios diſſecuit, he ſawed many aſunder.
Serracŭlum, i, n. the ſtern of a Ship; alſo a little Saw.
Serrāgo, ĭnis, f. ſaw-duſt.
Serrarius, ii, m. a ſawyer.
Sĕrrāta, } Saw-wort.
Serratula, æ, f. }
Serrātūra, æ, f. a ſawing.
Serrātus, a, um, ſawed, ſnagged or toothed like a ſaw.
Serrepolis, a City of Cilicia.
Serretes, a People of Pannonia.
Serrheum, a Promontory of Thrace, and a City of Samothrace.
Serri, a People near the Colchi.
Serro, are, to ſaw.
Serrŭla, æ, f. a hand-ſaw.
Serta, æ, f. a Rope, Line, a Chaplet.
† Serticulum, i, n. a Swathe of graſs.
† Serto, are, to Crown with a Garland.
Sertorius, one of Marius's Faction, who upon Scylla's coming to Rome fled into Spain, and got into favour with that Nation, and is ſaid to have taught them the Roman Military Diſcipline.
Sertula Campana, the Herb Melilot, Italian claver.
Sertum, i, n. a Garland of Flowers, a Noſegay.
Sertus, a, um, [of ſeror] platted, ſet with Flowers.
Serva, æ, f. a Woman-ſervant. See Servus.
Servābĭlis, e, which may be kept.
Servācŭlum, i, n. a little Harbour; alſo the Helm of a Ship.
Servans, is, } keeping, diligently obſerving.
Servantiſſimus, a, um, }
* Servantiſſimus æqui, a moſt upright Perſon.
† Servaſſo, for Servavero.
Servātio, ōnis, f. a keeping.

Servātor, ōris, m. } a Keeper, Preſerver.
Servatrix, īcis, f. }
Servātus, a, um, kept. * Dii me ſervatum volunt, the gods are pleaſed I ſhould be Preſerved.
Servia, æ, f. [a ſero] a Chaplet of Flowers.
† Servibo, for Serviam, I will ſerve.
Servilia, the Mother of Marcus Brutus, and Adultreſs of Julius Cæſar.
† Servilicolæ, arum, c. ſervile and baſe People.
Servīlis, e, of or like Servants, Vile, Baſe.
Servīlĭter, like a Servant, ſlaviſhly.
Servilius, the Name of ſeveral men.
† Servilla, æ, } the Skirret-root.
Servillum, i, n. }
Servilla, orum, n. a Company of bondmen.
Servio, ire, [a ſervus] to ſerve, to take care or provide for. * Servire tempori, to give way to the ſtate of Affairs in the Times. * Servire divitiis, to take pains to get Wealth. * Servire valetudini, to have a great care of ones Health. * Servitur [ab illis] folks ſerve.
Servĭtium, ii, n. Service. * Servitia, Servants.
Servĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. Slavery.
Servĭtus, ūtis, f. Service, Bondage.
Servius, the Name of ſeveral Romans.
SĔRUM, i, n. [ʼΟΡΡΟΣ] whey or Butter-milk.
Sērum, i, n. [a ſerus] the Evening. * In ſerum trahere, to delay too long.
SERVO, are, [ab ʼΕΡΥΩ traho] to keep, preſerve, ſave, to recover, deliver. * Servare fidem, to be as good as ones word. * Servare modum, to uſe Moderation. * Servaveris, take heed what you do. * Pyrrhine connubia ſervas, are you yet Pyrrhus Wife? * Servare de Cœlo, to give Notice of an unlucky token, viz. Thunder, Rain, &c. which ſtopp'd an Enterpriſe in hand. [of the Sooth-ſayers.]
Serus, a River of India without Ganges.
SĔRUS, a, um, [ʼΟΨΗΡΟΣ] late, long a coming, at a long diſtance; alſo dry, ſad, doleful. * Seri ſtudiorum, Scholars that begin late, and count a little Knowledge a great matter.
Servŭla, æ, f. a poor or little Maid-Servant.
Servŭlus, i, m. a little Servant.
Servus, a, um, bound to Service, enſlaved. * Serva prædia, Lands in Villenage.
Servus, i, m. [a ſervo] a Man-ſervant, a Slave. * Servi frugi, uſeful Servants. * Servi ad pedes, Lackeys. * Servus libidinum, a Knight of the Induſtry.
Seſama, æ, f. } the Seſame-ſeed, an Oily Pulſe of India. g.
Seſamum, i, n. }
Seſamĭnus, a, um, ſeaſoned with Seſame.
† Seſamium, ii, n. a Cake made of Seſame, Virgin-honey and Oyl.
Seſamoides, is, f. the Herb Catchfly. g.
Seſamum, a City of Paphlagonia.
Seſarethus, a City of the Taulantii.

Seſatæ, a People of Sinæ of a ſhort body and broad face.
Seſcuncia, æ, f. (a ſeſqui & uncia) an Ounce and a half.
Seſcuncialis, e, of an ounce and half.
Seſcunx, ncis, m. an ounce and half.
Seſcuplum, i, n. the Whole and half ſo much more.
Seſe (of ſui) himſelf or themſelves.
Seſeli,
Seſelis is, f. } Heart-wort. g.
Seſindium, a City of India.
Seſoſtris, a King of Ægypt.
Seſqui, indec. (q. ſemis que) as much and the half more. * Aut altero tanto aut ſeſqui eſſe majorem, to be as big again, or as big and half as big again. * Seſqui prima hora eſt, it is half an hour paſt one.
Seſquialter, a, um, ſo Much and half as much more.
Seſquiannōna, æ, f. a Souldiers pay and a half.
Seſquiannus, i, m. a year and half.
Seſquiculearis, e, containing a ſack and a half.
Seſquicyathus, i, m. a Cup and a half.
† Seſquidies, ēi. m. a day and a half.
† Seſquihæreticus, i, Eraſm. a rank heretick.
Seſquihōra, æ, f. an hour and half.
Seſquijūgĕrum, i, n. an Acre and half.
Seſquilibra, æ, f. a pound and half.
Seſquimenſis, is, m. a month and half.
Seſquimōdius, ii, m. a Buſhel and half.
Seſquiŏbŏlus, i, m. Half-penny farthing or three farthings.
Seſquioctāvus, a, um, an Eighth part above the whole.
Seſquiŏpĕra, æ, f. a days work and half.
Seſquiŏpus, ĕris, a work and half.
Seſquipæan, a meaſure of one pæan and a half.
Seſquipĕdalis e,
Seſquipedaneus, a, um, } of a foot and half.
Seſquipes, ĕdis, m. a foot and half.
Seſquiplaga, æ. f. a blow and half.
Seſquiplāres, Souldiers that have the whole allowance and half.
Seſquiplex, ĭcis, Half ſo much again.
Seſquiplus, a, um, More by half.
Seſquiſĕnex, is, more than old.
Seſquitertius, a, um, a third part more than the whole.
Seſquiulyſſes, a very crafty fellow.
Seſquiuncia, an ounce an half.
Seſquiuncialis, e, of an ounce and half.
Seſſibŭlum, i, n. a Bench, Couch, a Cloſe-ſtool.
Seſſilis, e, ſitting or ſeeming to ſit. * Seſſiles lactucæ, lettuces growing cloſe to the earth.
Seſſimōnium, ii, n. a rood-loft, for the images of the heathen Gods.
Seſſio, ōnis, f. a ſitting; alſo a Seat.
Seſsitātio, ōnis, f. a ſitting often.
Seſsitātor, ōris, m. a frequent ſitter.
Seſſites, a River of Gallia Ciſalpina.
Seſsito, are, to ſit often.
Seſſor, ōris m. a ſitter.
† Seſſus, ûs, m. a ſitting.
Seſtertiŏlum,
Seſtertiŏlus, i, m. } a thin or clipped Seſterce.
Seſtertium, a place without Rome, whither their bodes were thrown that were ſlain by the Emperours command.

Seſtertium, ii, n. a thouſand Seſtertii; alſo a vail or looſe kind of garment.
Seſtertius, ii, m. (q. ſemitertius) a Seſterce, the quarter of a denarius or two aſſes and a half, about two pence half-peny.
Seſticæ aquæ, the City Aix in Provence.
Seſtiaria, a City of Mauritania Tingitana.
Seſtinates, a People of Umbria.
Seſtium, a City of the Oenotri.
Seſtius, the name of ſeveral Romans.
Seſtus, a City on the Thracian ſhoar, divided from Abydos in Aſia by the ſtreights of Helleſpont, made famous by the loves of Hero and Leander.
Seſurii, a People of Gallia Celtica.
Seta, the Siſter of Rheſus who bare Bithys unto Mars.
SĒTA, æ, f. (ab Ἵ'ΣΤΗΜΙ ſto, vel à ΧΑΙ'ΤΗ juba) the Briſtle of a hog, the Hair of a Horſes main or tail; alſo a Fiſhing-line.
Setăba ſudaria, Handkerchiefs of fine lawn or Cambrick, from
Setăbis, a City of Spain.
Setăceus, a, um, of Briſtles. * Cribrum ſetaceum, a coarſe Sieve.
Setacium, ii, n. a ſieve.
Setæ, a People of India very rich in ſilver.
Setæum, a ſmall country of Magna Græcia; whence Petra Setæa.
† Setania, æ, f. a kind of medlar-tree.
Setanion, ii, n. a kind of Onion g.
Setanius, a, um, of this Year or Spring. * Setanius panis, fine bread. g.
Setantiorum portus, Winandermere in Lancaſhire.
Seteia, Dee-mouth between England and Wales.
Setelcis, a City in Spain.
Sethron, a City of Campania famous for good wine, called from thence Setinum.
Setidava, a City of Germany.
Setienſis, a City of Africa propria.
Setĭger, a, um, having briſtles.
Setĭger, eri, m. a Boar.
Setinum vinum. See Setia.
Setōſus, a, um, full of briſtles, rough.
Setoria, a City of Dalmatia.
Setubia, a City of Spain.
Setuia, a City of Germany.
Setŭla, æ, f. a little Briſtle.
Setundum, a City of Æthiopia.
SEU, conj. (a ſive) Or, Either.
Sevates, a People of Noricum.
Sevectus, a, um, Carried aſide.
Sēvĕho, xi, ctum, to Carry aſide.
Sēvēre,
Sēvēriter, } Severally, Cruelly, Sternly.
Severia, Saliſbury.
Severiani, Wiltſhire-men.
Severiani, certain Hereticks, who altogether abſtain from marriage.
Severinus, a Biſhop of Rome, and other men.
Sēvēritas, ātis,
Severitūdo, inis, f. } Severity, Cruelty, Sowerneſs. * Severitatem commodare peccatis, to puniſh 'em ſeverely.
† Sēvēro, are, to Separate, ſet Apart.
Sēvērus, the name of two Roman Emperours; alſo a mountain in Italy.
SĒVĒRUS, a, um, (ἈΥΣΤΗΡΟ'Σ, ΣΕΜΝΟ'Σ, à ΣΕ'ΒΟΜΑΙ veneror) Severe, Cruel, Rough, Stern, ſharp, tart, Sowr. * Amnis ſeverus, the ſad river. * Autor ſeverus, a ſtrict Hiſtorian.
Sevinus, a Lake in Lombardy.
Sēvir, iri, a Captain of a regiment of horſe.
Sevmara, a City of Iberia in Aſia.
Sevo, a Mountain in Germany.
Sēvo, are, to Smear with tallow, or to make Tallow-candles. See Sevum.
Sēvŏcātio, ōnis, f. a Calling aſide, a Retreating.
Sēvŏcātor, ōris, m. a Caller aſide.
Sēvŏco, are, to Call apart or aſide, to Call off or away, to Withdraw from, to Steal. * Sevocare animum ab omni negotio, to refreſh the mind.
Sēvōſus, a, um, full of Tallow, Greaſy, Fat.
Seuri,
Seurbi, } a People of Spain.
Seutlomalache, the herb Spinage. g.
Sēvum, i, n. Suet or Tallow. See Sebum.
SEX, indec. (ἝΞ) Six, Half a Dozen.
Sex, a City of Spain.
Sexāgenārius, a, um, of ſixty, ſixty years old.
Sexāgēni, æ, a. ſixty or threeſcore.
Sexāgēſimus, a, um, the ſixtieth.
Sexagies, adv. ſixty times.
Sexāginta, indec. ſixty, threeſcore.
Sexana, a City of Sicily.
Sexangulatus,
Sexangŭlus, a, um, } ſix cornered.
Sexatrus, uum, the ſixth day after the ides of March.
Sexcēnārius, a, um, ſix hundred.
Sexceni,
Sexcenteni, æ, a. } ſix hundred.
Sexcentēſimus, a, um, the ſix hundredth.
Sexcenti, æ, a. ſix hundred, a great many.
Sexcenties, adv. ſix hundred times.
† Sexcentoplagus, i, m. one that receives ſix hundred ſtripes.
† Sexcuplus, a, um, more by half.
Sexdĕcies, ſixteen times.
Sexdĕcim, indec. Sixteen.
† Sexdēnus, a, um, the Sixteenth or ſixtieth.
Sexennālis, e, done every ſixth year.
Sexennis, e, ſix years old.
Sexennium, ii, n. the ſpace of ſix years.
Sexies, adv. ſix times.
Sexignani,
Sexagnani, } a People of Aquitane.
Sexolitæ, a People by the Euxine ſea.
Sexprimi, ōrum, ſix principal magiſtrates.
Sexſignani, orum, Souldiers of the ſixth legion or of ſix enſigns.
Sextani, a People of France.
Sextans, ntis, a roman coin worth half-penny farthing, the ſixth part of a pound, or any thing divided into twelve parts. * Sextans agri, the ſixth part of an acre.
Sextantarius, a, um, of two Ounces, Inches, &c.
Sextarius, ii, m. a Roman Pint.
Sextatio, a City of Gallia Narbonenſis.
Sextiana pyra, (a Sextius) very round pears.
Sextīlis, is, m. the month Auguſt.
Sextilius, a Roman Conſul.
Sextius Caballus, a very great ſcoffer.

Sextŭla, æ, *f. four Scruples, the ſixth part of an ounce.*

Sextùm, adv. *the ſixth time.*

Sextuplex, icis, *ſix-fold.*

Sextuplus, a, um, *Six times as much.*

Sextus, Plutarch's *grandſon, maſter to the Emperour* Marcus Antonius, *and ſeveral other men.*

Sextus, a, um, *the Sixth.* * Sextus caſus, *the ablative caſe.*

Sextus Sulpitius Galba, *the ſeventh Emperour who reigned ſeven months.*

Sextuſſis, is, *m.* (ab as) *ſix pound weight.*

SEXUS, ûs, *m.* (a ſecus, vel ab ἝΞΙΣ habitus) *a Sex* * Virile ſexus, *a male.* * Sexum mentiri, *to diſguiſe ones ſex.*

Sezera, *a City about* Meſopotamia.

S I

SI, conj (Εἰ) *If, If ſo be, O that! When that, Although for, Whether? After that.* * Si tamen, *provided alwaies that.* * Si maxime velim, *what if I was ſo minded.* * Si minus, *at leaſt.*

Siadæ, *ſeven Iſlands in the* Britiſh *Sea on the coaſt of* France.

Siæ, *a City of* Armenia major.

Siagus, *a City of* Africa propria.

Siala, *a City in* Cappadocia.

Siambis, *the Iſland* Seyn *or* Sayn *in the* Britiſh *Sea.*

Sianticum, *a City of* Noricum.

Siara, *a City of* Armenia major.

Sibacena, *a Countrey of* Armenia major.

Sibaræ, *a People of* India.

Sibæ, *a People of* India.

Sibda, *a City of* Caria.

† Sibea, } *a Bag of Swines skin.*
† Sibæa, æ, }

Siberēna, *a City of* Magna Græcia.

Siberenus, a, um, *of* Siberena.

Sibi, (of ſui) *to himſelf or Themſelves.*

Sībilator, ōris, *m. a Whiſteler.*

Sībilo, are, *to whiſtle or Hiſs; alſo to whiſtle or hiſs at.*

Sībĭlus, a, um, *Whiſtling, or Hiſſing.*

SĪBĬLUS, i, *m.* } (ΣΙ'ΦΛΟΣ, a ſono) *Whiſtling or Hiſſing.* * Sibilo explodere, *to hiſs at one.*
SIBILUM, i, *n.* }

Sibimet, *as* ſibi.

Sibini, *a People bordering on the* Suevi.

Sibora, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Sibrus, *a River of* Lycia.

Sibylla, *a Sibil, Propheteſs, whereof there were ten, who they ſay propheſied of* Chriſt.

Sibyllinus, a, um, *of the Sybills. g.*

Sibyrtus, *a City of* Creet.

SIC, adv. (ab ἫΙΚΕΝ ſi, vel *heb. Ecah* quomodo) *So, Even ſo, Thus.* * Sic ſum, *'tis my nature.* * Sic demum, *and thus at length.*

SICA, æ, *f.* (a ſeco) *a little Poniard; or* Stiletto, *Dagger.*

Sicambri, *a People of lower Germany, between* Moſa *and* Rhenus.

Sicambria, *the Countrey of the* Sicambri

Sicane, *a City of* Iberia.

Sicani, *a People of* Spain.

Sicanus, a, um, *of* Sicily.

Sicaria, , *f. a Wallet for victuals.*

Sicarius, i, *a murtherer, Stabber.*

Sicca, *a City of* Africa.

Siccenſes, *the People of* Sicca.

Siccāneus, } *naturally Dry, having no Springs*
Siccanus, a, um, }

Siccātio, ōnis, *f. a Drying.*

Siccātus, a, um, *Dryed.*

Siccè, *Drily, Barrenly, Cloſely, Pitifully.*

Siccefco, ere, *to grow Dry.*

Siccĭfĭcus, a, um, *Drying.*

Siccine, *is it ſo?* * Siccine mihi gratia refertur, *am I thus requited?*

Siccĭtas, ātis, } *Drineſs, Toughneſs of conſtitution, a freedom from redundant humors in the body.* * Siccitas orationis, *the emptineſs of an oration.*
Siccitūdo, inis, *f.* }

Sicco, are, *to Dry or make Dry, to Drink off, Wipe off; alſo to Exerciſe.*

Siccoculus, a, um, *having Dry eyes, never crying.*

Sicculus, a, um, *ſomewhat Dry.*

SICCUS, a, um, (Syrac. ΣΑΥΚΟ'Σ, vel ab *heb. Tſiceh* aridum) *Dry, Sober, Withered, Cold.* * In ſicco, *on dry land.*

Sicelica, æ, *a kind of* Beet. *g.*

Sicemus, *a City of* Arabia.

Sicendus, *a lake in* Theſſaly *whoſe frogs are dumb, but being carried to another place they croak.*

Sicenus, *an Iſland by* Creet.

SĬCĔRA, æ, *f.* (*heb. Shecar*) *Strong Drink, Cider, Sherbet, any Liquor apt to intoxicate.*

Sichæus, *the Husband of* Dido, *and Prieſt of* Hercules, *the richeſt of all the* Phœnicians, *ſlain for his wealth by* Pygmalion *his Wives Brother.*

Sichæus, a, um, *of* Sichæus.

Sichem, *a City of* Paleſtine, *called alſo* Neapolis.

† Sicilagria, æ, *f. a Wild-cucumber.*

Sicileo, ere, *to* Cut *again what was not well cut before. See* Sicilio.

Sicilia, *an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea, called the ſtore-houſe of the* Roman *Empire,* Apuleius *calls the people* Trilingues *becauſe they firſt ſpake barbarouſly, then* Greek, *and afterwards* Latin, *but neither of them well; whence* Siciliciſſitare, *to ſpeak bad* Greek.

† Sicilis, æ, *f. a Knife, Razor.*

Sicilibra, *a City of* Africa propria.

† Sicilices, *the broad heads of Javelins.*

Sicilicŭla, æ, *f. a childs bone-knife.*

Sicilicum, Sicilicus, ci, *the fourth part of an ounce, two drams, half a ſhekel.*

† Sicilimentum, i, *n. that which is cut twice.*

Sicilio, ire, (a ſeco) *to cut again what was ill cut, to cut that which the mowers left.*

Sicinius Dentatus, *a ſtout Warriour, called the* Roman Achilles, *who fought a hundred and twenty battels, had no ſcar behind but forty five before, had eight golden Crowns given him, and triumphed with the Emperours nine times.*

Sicinnium, ii, [ΣΙ'ΚΙΝΝΙΣ] *a Dancing by one who alſo ſung.*

Sicinniſta, æ, *m. a Singer and Dancer together.*

Sicinus, *an Iſland in the Ægean Sea.*

SĬCLUS, i, *m.* (*heb. Shekel*) *a ſhekel, about two ſhillings ſix pence.* * Siclus aureus, *about fifteen ſhillings.*

Sicobaſiliſces, *a City of* Armenia.

Sicobates, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Sicoris, *a River in* Spain.

Sicubi, adv. (a ſiquis & ubi) *if in any place.*

Sicūla, æ, *f a little Pocket-dagger; alſo the white Beet.*

Siculum mare, *the Straight between* Sicily *and* Italy, *running one while into the* Tuſcan, *and another into the* Ionian *Sea.*

Siculus, a, um, *of* Sicilia.

Sicum, *a City of* Dalmatia.

Sĭcundè, *If from any place.*

Sicut, } adv. *as, Like as, as it were.*
Sicuti, }

Sicyon, *a City of* Peloponneſus, *the Metropolis of* Sicyonia.

Sicyonii, *the People of* Sicyon, *noted for effeminacy, ſpecially in their ſhoes.*

Sicyonius, a, um, *of* Sicyon.

Sida, } *a City of* Pamphylia.
Side, }

Sidetæ, *the People of* Side.

Side, es, *f. an Orange or Orange-tree. g.*

Sidace, *a City of* Lycia.

Sideſe, *a City of* Ionia.

Siden, } *a Lake of* India *wherein all things ſink.*
Siders, }

Sidene, *a Countrey of* Cappadocia, *alſo a City of* Lycia.

Sideni, *a People of* Germany. *Alſo a People of* Sidene. *Alſo a People and City of* Arabia fælix.

Sidenum, *a River of* Sidene *in* Cappodocia.

Sideralis, e, (a ſidus) *of the ſtars.*

Sīdĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Conſtellation; alſo a blaſting in Trees, a diſeaſe happening ſuddenly, as a palſie or apoplexy.*

Sīdĕrātus, a, um, *Blaſted, Stricken.*

Sīdĕreus, a, um, *of or like the ſtars, lofty, exceeding tall, Gliſtering.* * Siderea ſedes, *the Firmament.*

Siderītis, ĭdis, *f. Iron-wort.* * Sideritis achillæa, *Milfoil or yarrow. g.*

Sideritis, ĭdis, *f.* } *a Load-ſtone.*
Siderites, æ, *m.* }

Sīdĕro, are, *to Blaſt.*

Sīdĕror, ari, *to be Stricken with a malevalent Planet, to be Blaſted.*

† Sīdĕrōſus, a, um, *full of ſtars; alſo Planet-ſtricken.*

Sidetani, *a People near* Carthage *in* Africa.

Sidicinum, *a City of* Campania.

Sidicinus, a, um, *of* Sidicinum.

Sīdo, edi, eſſum, (a ſedeo) *to ſit down, to Sink down, to Light as birds on a tree.*

Sidon, *a City of* Phœnicia, *plentiful in Fiſh.*

Sidoneus, a, um, *of* Sidon.

Sidona, *a Countrey of* Pontus *in* Cappadocia.

Sidones, *a People of* Thrace *and* Scythia.

Sidonia, *a City of* Troas.

Sidrones, *a People of* Germany.

SĪDUS, ĕris, *n.* (ab ΕΙ'ΔΟΣ forma, vel *heb. Sedher* ordo) *a ſtar, a Conſtellation, a Climate, Honour and Glory, a blaſting.* * Sidus hyemis, *the Winter-ſeaſon.* * Sidera vertice tangere, *to think ones ſelf in heaven.*

Siduſſa, *a City of* Ionia.

Sidyma, *a City of* Lycia.

† Sigm, es for ſic, ſir.
† Sigmites, a kind of Marble near Thebes.
Siga, a City of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Sigala, a City of India within Ganges.
Sigalion, an Image among the Ægyptian ſeeming to command ſilence by having its fingers upon his lips g.
Sigamia, a River of Colchis.
Sigatha, a City of Libya.
Sige, a City of Troas.
Sigeus, } of Sige.
Sigeius, a, um, }
Sigillaria, a Street in Rome where Images were ſold.
Sigillāris, e, of a Mark or Token. * Ars ſigillaris, the Art of Imagery. * Cera ſigillaris, ſealing-wax. * Opera ſigillaria, Images.
† Sigillaritia, orum, little images.
† Sigillaritius annulus, a Seal'd ring.
† Sigillārius, a, um, of images. * Terra ſigillaria, Potters-clay.
Sīgillātim, adv. Particularly, one by one.
Sigillatio, ōnis, f. a Sealing.
Sigillātor, ōris, m. a Sealer.
Sīgillātus, a, um, Sealed, wrought with images.
† Sigilliŏlum, i, n. a little ſeal or image.
Sīgillo, are, to Seal, Set a mark upon, to imboſs.
Sīgillum, i, n. (a ſignum) a Seal, Signet, a mark, a little image, a medal. * Solomonis ſigillum. knot-graſs. * Sigillum B. Mariæ, black briony.
Sigius, a Mountain of Gallia Narbonenſis.
Sigla, orum, n. (q. Sigilla vel ſingula) ſhort notes or characters.
Siglæ, arum, f. g. Cyphers, brief notes.
Sigma, ătis, a table at which ſix may ſit. g.
Signăcŭlum, i, n. the print of a Seal.
Signanter, adv. remarkably, clearly.
† Signarius, ii, m. an Enſign-bearer.
Signatè. Diſtinctly, by a Token.
Signātio, ōnis, f. a Sealing or marking.
Signātor, ōris, m. a Sealer or Witneſs.
Signātōrius, a, um, of or for Sealing. * Signatorius annulus, a Sealed ring.
Signātūra, æ, f. a ſealing.
Signātus, a, um, Sealed, ſigned, Coined.
Signia, a Town in Italy producing very harſh wine; Alſo a Mountain of Phrygia in Aſia.
Signifacio, ere, to ſignifie; alſo to make an Image.
Signĭfer, a, um, bearing ſigns.
Signĭfer, ĕri, m. (vir) an Enſign or Standard bearer. * Signifer (circulus) the Zodiack.
Signĭfex, icis, a Statue-maker.
Significans, ntis, Significant, Evident.
Signĭfĭcanter, adv. Evidently, Clearly.
Signĭfĭcantia, æ, f. an Advertiſement.
Signĭfĭcātio, ōnis, f. a Shewing or Declaring, a ſign, Token.
Signĭfĭcātivus, a, um, ſignificative.
Signĭfĭcātor, ōris, m. a Signifier.
Signĭfĭcātus, ûs, m. a ſignifying.
Signĭfĭco, are, to ſignifie, ſhew, adviſe.

Significus, ci, m. a Statuary.
Signinum opus, morter us'd in the foundations of buildings which becomes as hard as a ſtone, beton.
Signinus a, um, of Signia.
Signitĕnens, ntis, the Zodiack.
Signo, are, to Sign, Seal, Mark, to Stamp or Coin, to Superſcribe, to Signifie. * Humum ſignat limite, he markes out the bounds of the ground.
SIGNUM, i, n. [ΣΗ´ΜΑ] a Sign, a Mark or Token, a Watch-word, Seal or Signet, a badge of Honour, an Image, Enſign, a Prodigy. * Signa ſupina, Banners folded up in token of diſcomfiture. * Signa transferre, to become a turn-coat. * Signa noctis, the ſtars. * Tabulas ſignis conſignare, to ſeal up letters.
Sigris, } a Haven of Lesbos.
Sigrium, }
Sigym, a People of Scythia Europæa.
Sihor, the River Nilus.
† Sil, lis, n. Oker.
Sila, a very great Wood by the Mount Appennine.
Silaceus, a, um, (a ſile) of Yellow.
† Silago, inis, f. the herb Crow-foot.
Silanus, the Son-in-law of Claudius, who when Octavia was taken from him and given to Nero, killed himſelf upon the Wedding-day. Alſo the Son of Titus Manlius, who being caſt off by his Father becauſe he received money of the Macedonians, hanged himſelf the next Night.
Silānus, i, m. (Arab.) a Conduit-pipe, a Boſs, an Antick image.
Siliaris, a River dividing the Picentini from the Lucani, the leaves and twigs that fall into it, are ſaid to turn into ſtone.
Silbium, a City of Phrygia Magna.
Silda, a City of Mauritania Tingitana.
Sile, is, n. the herb Hart-wort. See Seſeli.
† Silecio, onis, m. one as hard as flint.
Sileni, a People by the River Indus.
Silens, ntis, Silent Still, Dead, not Springing. * Silens Luna, the New Moon. * Silens Cœlum, calm weather. * Silens roſa, an unblown roſe-bud. * Silentes vineæ, vines that do not yet ſprout out. * Umbræ ſilentes, the dead. * Silentes anni, the five years Pythagoras's ſcholars were to be ſilent.
Silentiarius, ii, m. a ſecretary; alſo one that ſees that good Order be kept.
Silentiò, adv. ſilently, without Noiſe, Patiently.
Silentium, ii, n. ſilence, Reſt, no ſtir or Buſineſs. * Silentium noctis, the dead time of the night. * Silentium eſt de ea re, there is no words about it. * Silentio aliquid ferre, to bear any thing patiently.
Silēnus, a Hiſtorian who wrote of Sicily; alſo the maſter and foſter-father of Bacchus always riding on an aſs.
SĬLEO, ere, [ΣΙΓΑ´Ω, vel Heb. Shalah quieſcere) to keep ſilence. hold ones peace, to be ſtill, Conceal, not to ſpeak of. * Silet æquor, the ſea is calm.
Sĭler, eris, n. (a ſalio) an Oſier, Withy.

Sīleſco, ere, to come to be ſtill or brought to ſilence.
Sileſia, a Countrey of Germany ſubject to the Crown of Bohemia.
Sīletur, imp. ſilence is kept.
SĬLEX, icis, f. or m. [ΧΑ´ΛΙΞ] a Flint-ſtone. * Stat tibi ſilex in corde, you have a heart of flint.
Sīlĭcātus, a, um, made of Flint.
Siliceo, ōnis, m. one as hard as Flint.
Silices, a People of Aſſyria.
Silicerna, æ, f. a kind of Pudding, a large Sauſage.
Sīlĭcernium, ii, n. (a ſilex & cœna) a Funeral banquet; alſo an old man.
Silicernius, ii, m. a Decrepit old man.
Sīlĭceus, } a, um, a Flint.
Silicius, }
Silicia, æ, f. the herb Fenugreek.
Silicula, æ, f. (a ſiliqua) a little Husk.
Siliginarius, ii, m. a ſeller of fine Wheat, a Baker.
Sĭlĭgĭneus, a, um, made of Wheat. * Panis ſiligineus, white bread.
SĬLĬGO, inis, f. (ab Heb. Sholeg nix) fine ſmall Wheat.
SĬLĬQUA, æ, f. [ΚΕ´ΛΥΦΟΣ, vel a ΞΥΛΙΚ`ΟΣ ligneus) the Husk, Shell, Cod of beans, Peaſe, &c. Alſo a Carat or Sixth part of a ſcruple. * Siliqua Græca, St. John's bread. * Siliquæ, capers.
Siliquaſtrum, i, n. Pepperwort, or Spaniſh-pepper.
Siliquor, aris, to be covered with a ſhell, alſo to be Unſhelled.
Sīlīquoſus, a, um, Husky.
† Siliquus, i, m. four Grains.
Silis, a River of Venice.
Silius Italicus, an excellent Poet born and bred at Rome, in favour with Domitian, he kept Virgil's birth-day every year, and when he was ſeventy years old killed himſelf.
Silli, orum, m. Scoffs, Taunts. g.
Sillŏgrăphus, i, m. a writer of Scoffs. g.
Sillyos, a City of Ionia near Smyrna.
Sīlo, ōnis, } [ΣΙΜ`ΟΣ] one with
Silus, i, m. } a flat noſe and turned up like a ſhoing horn; alſo a kind of Stratagem or Pitfall.
Silphii, a People of Libya.
Silphium, ii, n. the herb whence benjoin comes.
Silva, ſilveſtris as ſylva, &c.
Silvia, æ, f. a Robbin-red-breaſt.
Silura, an Iſland in the Britiſh Ocean, whoſe people (Solinus ſays) refuſe money and barter commodities.
Sīlures, People of South-wales.
Silurum Inſulæ, the Sorlings on the Weſt of England.
Silūrus, i, m. a ſhad-fiſh. g.
Sīlus, i, m. a Camoiſe noſe. See Silo.
Silybum, i, n. Mary-thiſtle.
Siys, a River of Scythia Europæa.
Sima, æ, f. (a ſimus) an ornament in the upper faſcia of an architrave having alway its cavity above, conſtantly jetting over the corona or drip like a wave ready to fall.
Simæthus, a River of Sicily.
Simæthus, a, um, of Simæthus.
Simana, a City of Bithynia.
Sembrivivus, } a Lake flowing into
Simbravius, } Tyber.
Simena, a City of Lycia.

Simeni, *a People of* England *in* Hantſhire,
Simeonis herba, *wild Mallows.*
Simia, æ, *f.* (a ſimus) *an Ape, a fooliſh imitator.*
Simichida, *a certain ſhepherd in* Theocritus, *ſaid to be his father.*
SIMILA, æ, *f.* [ΣΕΜΙ'ΔΑΛΙΣ] *fine wheat Flower.*
Similaceus panis, *Simnel bread.*
Similageus, a, um, *of fine wheat Flower.*
Similāgo, inis, *f. fine Flower.*
Simulamen, inis, *n. a Reſemblance.*
Simularis, e, *of like Nature.*
SIMILIS, ior, illimus, [ʼΟΜΑΛ'ΟΣ, vel a ſimul, vel Heb. *Semel* ſimulachrum] *Like.*
Similiter, *Likewiſe, after the ſame faſhion.* * Similiter atque, *juſt as, like as.*
† Similitudinarius, ii, *m. a ſpeaker by ſimiles.*
Similitūdo, inis, *f. ſimilitude, Likeneſs.*
Simĭlo, are, *to Reſemble, Repreſent.*
Simiŏlus, i, *m. an Apeling.*
† Simitu, *for* ſimul, *Together.*
† Simius, a, um, *of or like an Ape.*
Sĭmius, ii, *m.* (a ſimus) *an Ape.*
Simmias, *a Philoſopher of* Thebes, *and others.*
Simo, are, *to make flat.*
Simo, ōnis, *m. having a flat Noſe.* See Simus.
Simois, entis, *a River of* Troas.
Simon, *the name of ſeveral men.*
Simonia, æ, *f. ſimony.*
Simoniacus, a, um, *ſimoniacal.*
Simonides, *a Poet of* Ceos *who is ſaid to be the firſt inventer of the art of memory.*
† Simoĭtas, ātis, *f. the Flatneſs and crookedneſs of the noſe.*
Simplaris, e, } *ſimple, ſingle.*
Simplarius, a, um, }
Simplex, icis, (*q.* ſine plica) *ſingle or ſimple, Uncompounded, Downright Honeſt, Plain.*
Simplĭcitas, ātis, *f. ſimpleneſs, ſingleneſs, Plaineſs.*
Simpliciter, ius, iſſimè, *Plainly, ſingly, ſimply, without Deceit.*
Simplicius, *a Biſhop of* Rome, An. Dom. 469.
Simplicius Cilix, *a* Greek *Interpreter of* Ariſtotle, *under* Juſtin *and* Juſtinian.
Simplò, adv. *ſimply, after one ſort.*
† Simplona, æ, *f. a Drinking goſſip.*
† Simplones, *they that eat and drink together.*
Simplus, a, um, *ſingle, Unlined.*
Simpŭlo, ōnis, *m. he that waits on a Bride-groom, a Good-fellow.*
SIMPULUM, li, *n.* [ΣΙ'ΦΩΝ, Heb. *Sophel*] *a Cup uſed in ſacrifices, a ſtreight necked Pitcher.*
SIMUL, adv. [ʼΑΜΑ, vel a ſimilis] *Together, Moreover, at Once, ſo ſoon as.*
Simulac, } *as ſoon as.*
Simulatque, }
Simŭlachrum, i, *n. an Image or Reſemblance of a thing.* * Simulachra inania, *phantaſmes.*
Simŭlāmen, inis, *n. a Feigning, a Counterfeiting, a Reſemblance.*
Simŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Feigning, Counterfeiting, Deceiving.*
Simulātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Feigner, Counterfeiter.*
Simulatrix, icis, *f.* }
Simŭlātus, a, um, *Counterfeited.*
Simŭlo, are, (a ſimilis) *to Counterfeit, Reſemble, to Pretend.* * Simulo non ſentire, *I make as if I did not perceive.*
Simultas, ātis, *f.* (a ſimulo) *a covered Hatred or Grudge, Heart-burning.*
† Simulter, *for* ſimiliter, *Alike.*
† Simultio, are, *to bear a Grudge.*
† Simultum, i, *n. a Worm at the root of a beaſt's born cauſing him to ſtrike.*
Simulus, *an ancient Poet.*
Simulus, a, um, *having a little flat Noſe.*
Simundi, *the Iſland called afterwards* Taprobane.
SIMUS, a, um, [ΣΙΜ'ΟΣ] *Flatnoſed.*
Simylla, *a City of* India *called by the inhabitants* Timula.
Simyra, *a City of* Phœnicia *and* Armenia major.
Simyrus, *a City of* Syria.
SIN, conj. (a ſi & ne) *But if, If not, or Elſe.* * Sin minus, *if not.*
Sina, *a City of* Margiana; *alſo a Mountain of* Arabia petræa.
Sinaca, *a City of* Hyrcania.
Sinæ, *a People of* Aſia *beyond* India, *without* Ganges, *called now* Chineſians.
Sinapatinga, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Sināpe, i s, } [ΣΙ'ΝΗΠΙ] *Muſtard.* * Sinapi ſcelerata, *biting Muſtard.*
Sināpi, indec. }
Sināpis, is, *f.* }
Sinapinus, a, um, *of Muſtard.*
Sinapiſmus, i, *m. a ſalve made of muſtard.*
Sinarus, *a River of* India.
Sincar, *a City of* Media.
Sincerè, *ſincerely, Purely, Ingenuouſly.*
Sincērĭtas, ātis, *f. ſincerity, Purity, ſoundneſs, Uprightneſs.*
Sincērĭter, adv. *ſincerely, Uprightly.*
SINCERUS, a, um, (*q.* ſine cera) *ſincere, Pure, Uncorrupt, without Diſſimulation, not ſo much as Touched, without Mixture.*
SINCIPUT, ipitis, *n.* (a ſemi & caput) *the Forepart of the head; alſo a Hogs face ſouſed.*
Sinda, *a City of* Piſidia; *alſo a City without* Ganges.
Sindæ, *three Iſlands in the Eaſtern ſea.*
Sindeſſus, *a City of* Caria.
Sindi, *a People of* Scythia Europæa.
Sindia, *a City of* Lycia.
Sindocanda, *a City of* Taprobane.
Sindon, ōnis, *f. Lawn or fine Linnen. g.*
Sindonæi, *a People of* Thrace.
SINE, præp. [ʼΑΝΕΥ] *Without, Againſt, Beſide.*
Sinera, *a City of* Phœnicia.
Singa, Pallas *among the* Phœnicians.
Singæ, *a People of* India.
Singara, *a City of* Arabia *near* Edeſſa; *alſo a Mountain and City of* Meſopotamia.
Singidana, *a City of* Dacia.
Singidorium, *a City of lower* Pannonia.
Singidunum, *a City of upper* Myſia.
Singilia, *the City* Antiquara *in* Spain, *by the river* Singilis.
Singillatim, adv. *every piece by it ſelf.*
Singularis, e, *ſingular, One, Excellent, Particular, Notable, Paſſing good or bad.* * Singulari nequitiâ præditus, *a notorious villain.*
Singularitas, ātis, *f. ſingularity, Excellency.*
Singŭlārĭter, adv. *ſingularly, Paſſingly, Onely, in the ſingular number.*
Singularius, a, um, *ſingle, One.* * Singularii, *those that write by Characters.*
Singŭlātim, adv. *Particularly, ſeverally, One by one.*
Singultim, adv. *ſobbingly, with Taxing or Hicketting.*
SINGULTIO, ivi, ultum, [ΛΥ'ΖΩ, a ſono) *to have the Hicket, to ſob.*
Singulto, are, *to Tex, to be much troubled with the Hicket, to utter with ſobbings.*
Singultus, ûs, *m. the Hicket, a ſobbing or Texing; alſo the Clucking of hens.*
SINGŬLUS, a, um, (ab Heb. *Segullah* peculium) *Every one, ſeverally, One by one.* * Singulis diebus, *every day.* * Inter ſingula verba, *at every word.*
Singulæ, arum, (*ſc.* literæ) *ſingle Letters or Characters.*
Singya, *a City of* Pamphylia.
Sinis, *a City of* Armenia minor *by* Euphrates; *alſo a river of* Magna Græcia.
SINISTER, ra, um, erior, [ʼΑΡΙΣΤΕΡ'ΟΣ] *on the left-hand; alſo Proſperous, and Unhappy.* * Avi ſiniſtrâ, *with a promiſing ſign.* * Fortuna ſiniſtra, *ill hap.* * Siniſtra diligentia, *ineffectual induſtry.*
Siniſtĕrĭtas, atis, *f. Unhandſomneſs, Awkwardneſs, want of a Grace in doing any thing, Cruelty.*
Siniſtrâ, adv. *on the Left-hand.*
Siniſtra, æ, *f. the Left-hand.* * à Siniſtra, *on the left hand.*
Siniſtrè, *Unluckily, in ill part.*
Siniſtrorſum, *toward the Left-hand.*
Siniſtrum, i, *n. a Rape.*
Sinna, *a City in* Meſopotamia.
Sinnacha, *a City of* Meſopotamia, *where* Surena *ſlew* Craſſus.
Sinnaus, *a Lake in* Aſia *infected with the worm-wood growing round it.*
SINO, ivi, itum, [ʼΑΝΕ'Ω, 'ΕΑ'Ω] *to ſuffer, to Permit.* * Sine modò, *let me but.*
Sinoe, *a City in* Sicily.
Sinon, *the ſon of* Siſyphus, *a crafty* Grecian, *who went with* Ulyſſes *to the* Trojan *Wars, who was made uſe of to deceive the* Trojans *in the buſineſs of the horſe.*
Sinonia, *an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *ſea.*
† Sinonia, } æ, *f. a White gleiſh matter in the joynts where the chancing of gravel cauſes the gout.*
† Sinophia, }
Sinope, *a City of* Paphlagonia, *the country of* Mithridates *and* Diogenes, *alſo one of the* Amazons, *and a famous Harlot, who cauſed the Proverb,* Sinopiſſare, *to be laſcivious.*
Sinopicus, a, um, *of ſinoper or Ruddle.*
Sinōpis, idis, *f. ſinoper or Ruddleſtone. g.*
Sinſi, *a People of* Dacia.
Sinties, } Thracians *who inhabited*
Sintii, } Lemnos.

Sinuamen, inis, *n. a turning or winding.*
Sinuātio, ōnis, *f. a turning and winding.*
Sinuātus, a, um, *crooked, wrinkled, plated.*
Sinueſſa, *a City of* Campania.
Sinueſſanus, a, um, *of* Sinueſſa.
Sinunia, *a City of* Parthia.
SINUM, i, *n.* (ab Heb. Tſintſeneth urna) *a Milk-veſſel.*
Sinuo, are, *to turn or wind like a Serpent, or as a River.*
Sinuosè, *intricately.*
† Sinuoſitas, atis, *f. intricateneſs.*
Sinuōſus, a, um, *intricate, full of turnings and windings.*
Sinus, i, *m. a Milk-veſſel. See* Sinum.
Sinus Magnus, *a Bay of* India *without* Ganges, *called* Mar della China.
SINUS, ûs, *m.* [a ΣΕΙ'Ω quatio vel Heb. Chetſen veſtimenti ora] *the boſom or lap, a fold lying inward, the bow of a Net, a Bay or Gulf of the Sea, the Sail of a Ship.* * Sinus oculorum, *the corners of the Eyes.* * In ſinu gaudere, *to laugh in ones ſleeve.* * In ſinu ſuo habere, *to have it in ones Power.* * Sinus ulceris, *the cavities of an Ulcer.* * In ſinu Urbis, *in the Heart of the City.*
Sinzita, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Sion, ii, *n. water-parſley. g.*
Sioma, *a City of* Pontus.
SIPARIUM, ii, *n.* [ΣΙ'ΦΑΡΟΣ] *a Curtain uſed in Stages.*
Siphnos, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea; called alſo* Merope.
Siphnii, *the Inhabitants of* Siphnos.
Sipho, ōnis, *m. a water-ſquirt or Engine. See* Siphon.
† Sipho, } *to ſprinkle or ſcatter*
† Sipo, are, } *abroad.*
Siphon, ōnis, *m. a Conduit-pipe.* * Siphones incendiarii, *Engines to quench fire. g.*
Siphra, æ, *f.* (Arab.) *a Cypher, nothing.*
Siphuncŭlus, i, *m. the Cock in a Conduit, a Foſſet, a Pot-gun,* &c.
Siphylis, *the* French *Pox. g.*
Sippara, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Sipphara, *a City of* Meſopotamia.
Sipylum, } *a Town of* Magneſia *ſwal-*
Sipylus, } *lowed up. Alſo a Mountain by the River* Mæander.
Siquando, adv. *if at any time, although.*
Siquidem, conj. *if indeed, if but, although.*
Siquis, a, od or id, *if any one.* * Siquis alius, *as much as any.* * Siquo pacto potes, *if by any means you can.* * Siquis habes, *whoever thou art that haſt.*
Siraci, *a People of* Aſia.
Sirammæ, *a People of* India *within* Ganges.
Sirangæ, *a People of Libya* interior.
† Sirapa, æ, *f. a Syrup or Pickle of Olives.*
Sirbi, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia.
Sirbonis, *a Lake in* Paleſtine.
Siren, ēnis, *f. a Mer-maid. g.*
Sirenes, *young Drone-bees.*
† Sirēnicus, } *of or like a Mer-*
† Sirenius, a, um, } *maid.*
† Sirenites, *a kind of Marble.*
Sirenuſſarum Promontorium, *a Promontory of* Lucania.
Sires, *a People of* Thrace.
Siriăſis, is, *f. a fault in Trees when by too much heat they are burnt and ſtarved; alſo a hot running humour in Childrens heads. g.*
Siriaſis, *a City of* Armenia minor.
Sirion, *Mount* Hermon *in* Paleſtine; *alſo a City in* Aquitane.
Siris, *a River of* Magna Græcia, *and other places; alſo a Name of* Nilus.
Sirites, *a People of* Magna Græcia, *very Luxurious.*
Sirites, *a* Libyan, *ſaid to be the firſt Inventer of Piping.*
Sīrius, ii, *m. the Dog-ſtar. g.*
Sirmium, *a City of lower* Pannonia.
Siros, *a River of* Bithynia.
† Sirpe, *a Weeding-hook.*
Sirpea, æ, *f. a Mat or Basket.*
Sirpi, orum, *Flags, Wild Ruſhes; alſo Treatiſes hard to be underſtood. See* Scirpus.
Sirrha, *a City of* Thrace.
Sirrhus, } *a Vault under ground*
Sirus, i, *m.* } *to keep Corn in. g.*
Sirūpus, i, *m. Syrup. See* Syrupus.
Sis, *for* ſi vis, *if thou wilt.*
Siſalo, *a City of* Spain.
Siſamnes, *a Judge beloved of* Cambyſes, *who nevertheleſs cauſed him to be flea'd for Bribery, and his skin to be hung up before the Judgment-ſeat.*
† Siſamum, *as* Seſamum.
† Siſara, æ, *f. Heath.*
Siſaraca, *a City in* Spain.
Siſcia, *a City of lower* Pannonia.
Siſenna, *an Ancient Hiſtorian of* Rome, *the loſs of whoſe Works is to be Lamented.*
SISER, eris, *n.* [ΣΙ'ΣΑΡΟΝ] *a Parſnip; alſo the Herb Skirwort.*
Siſigambis, *the Wife of* Darius, *very Beautiful, and being taken Priſoner, was very Civilly uſed by* Alexander, *who took care that no body ſhould abuſe her.*
Siſigylis, *a great City near* Celtica.
Siſolenſes, *a People of* Italy.
† Siſon, onis, *Baſtard ſtone-parſley.*
SISTO, ſtiti, ſtatum, ['ΙΣΤΩ˜] *to ſtay or hinder, to ſupport, ſtop in tumbling.* * Siſte gradum, *ſtop your courſe.* * Siſtere ſe, *to appear.* * Siſtere aliquem judicio, *to cite or ſummon one into the Court.* * Siſtere alvum, *to ſtop a looſeneſs.* * Siſtere ruinas, *to make up the Breaches.*
Siſtratus, ûs, *m. the playing on a Cymbal.*
Siſtratus, a, um, *holding a Cymbal.*
SISTRUM, i, *n.* [ΣΕΙ'ΣΤΡΟΝ] *a Cymbal, a Kettle-drum.*
Siſymbrium, ii, *n. ſpear-mint, Balm-mint, Mackarel-mint, Garden-mint, Water-mint. g.*
Siſyphus, *the Son of* Æolus, *who infeſting* Attica *with his Robberies, was ſlain by* Theſeus; *in Hell he is ſaid to roll a ſtone up-hill, which returns and makes his Labour endleſs.*
Siſyphius, a, um, *of* Siſyphus.
† Siſyra, æ, *a coarſe Coverlet.*
Siſyrba, *part of* Epheſus, *from the* Amazon Siſyrbe.
Siſyrinchium, ii, *n. the great Onion. g.*
Sitace, *a City of* Perſia.
Sitalies, *a King of* Thrace.
Sitana, *a City of* Spain.
Sitanius, a, um, *of wheat growing in the ſpace of three Months. g.*
Sitarchia, æ, *the Office of Purveying or providing Corn and Victuals. g.*
Sitella, æ, *f.* (a ſitula) *a little Pail or Bucket.*
Sitheni, *a People by the Red-ſea.*
Sithon, *the Father of* Pallene; *alſo a Mountain in* Thrace.
Sithŏnia, *part of* Thrace; *alſo* Thrace *it ſelf.*
Sithonius, a, um, *of* Sithonia.
Sitibundus, a, um, *exceeding thirſty.*
Siticen, inis, *c.* (a ſitus i. defunctus & cano) *he that played on a Pipe at Funerals.*
Siticula, æ, *f. a little thirſt.*
Siticŭlōſus, a, um, *very thirſty, dry, barren.*
Sitiens, ntis, *thirſty, dry.* * Hortus ſitiens, *a Garden that wants watering.* * Luna ſitiens, *the Moon in Conjunction.*
Sitienter, adv. *with great deſire and thirſt.*
Sitio, ire, (a ſitis) *to thirſt, to have an eager deſire after.*
Sitiogagus, *a River running through* Carmania.
Sitipha, *a Colony of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Sitiphis, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.
SITIS, is, *f.* (ab Heb. Shathah bibit) *thirſt, deſire of drink; alſo greedineſs.* * Sitis audiendi, *a great deſire to hear.*
Sitītor, oris, *m. he that thirſts.*
Sitomagum, Thetford *in* Norfolk.
Siton, *a City of* Theſſaly.
Sitone, *a City about* Athos.
Sitones, *a People of* Scandinavia.
Sitones, æ, *m. a Purveyor of Corn. g.*
† Sitta, æ, *f. a Nut-jobber* (*Bird.*)
Sittacene, *a Countrey in* Aſia.
Sittace, *the Metropolis of* Sittacene.
Sitteberis, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Sittocaces, *a River of* India.
Sittyba, æ, } *the Cover or ſtrings*
Sittybus, i, *m.* } *of a Book. g.*
Situa, *a City of* Paphlagonia.
SITŬLA, æ, *f.* (a ſitis) *a Pail or Bucket to draw or carry water in; alſo a Box out of which Lots are to be drawn.*
Situlus, i, *m. the ſame as* Situla.
SITUS, a, um, [ΣΤΑΘΗ'ΙΣ, vel ab Heb. Shuth poſuit] *placed, ſituated, builded, conſiſting; alſo buried, forgotten, obſcure.*
Sītus, a, um, (of ſinor) *ſuffered.*
Sītus, ûs, *m.* (a ſino) *a Situation; alſo mouldineſs, muſtineſs, filthineſs, Moſs upon Vines.* * Situm ſentire, *to grow mouldy.* * Araneoſus ſitus, *a Spiders web.*
Siva, *a City of* Cilicia *in* Cappadocia.
Sivata, *a City of* Galatia.
Sive, conj. (of ſi *and* ve) *whether, either, or, if.*
† Sivis *or* ſiris, *for* ſiveris.
Sium, ii, *n. water-parſley. g.*
Siuph, *a City of* Ægypt.
Siur, *a City of* Africa propria.
Sizata, *a City of* Syria, *called alſo* Lariſſa.

S L

Slavi, *a People of* Germany.
Slavia, } *the Country of the* Slavi.
Slavonia, }

Sleſia,

Sleſia, a Country of Germany, whoſe Metropolis is Uratiſlavia.
Sleſuicum, the City Schleſwick in Cimbrica Cherſoneſus.

S M

Smaragdīnus, a, um, of Emerald.
Smaragdites, a Mountain by Carchedon, where the Emerald is found.
Smăragdus, i, m. an Emerald, a precious ſtone tranſparent green. g.
Smaragdus, a Mountain in Ægypt by the Gulf of Arabia.
Smaris, idis, a ſmall Sea-fiſh. g.
Smecticus, a, um, of a cleanſing Virtue. g.
Smegma, ătis, n. a Waſh-ball, Soap; or any thing to cleanſe with. g.
Smegmătĭcus, a, um, ſoapy, cleanſing. g.
Smegmatopola, æ, m. a Seller of waſh-balls. g.
Smendis, a King of Ægypt.
Smenus, a River of Laconica.
Smerdis, the Brother of Cambyſes, who dreamt that he ſaw him ſitting on his Throne, and therefore Commanded him to be put to Death; alſo a King of Perſia one of the Magi, who Reigned ſeven Moneths.
Smila, a City of Thrace.
Smīlax, a Beautiful Maid in Love with Crocus, and being ſlighted, pined into a Shrub of that Name.
Smilax, ăcis, f. a yew tree. g. * Smilax aſpera, prickly bind-weed. * Smilax hortenſis, French-beans. * Smilax lævis, the great ſmooth white bind-weed, hedge-bells, Rope-weed, withy-weed.
Smilium, ii, n. [a ΣΜΙ'ΛΗ ſcalper] a Shoe-makers paring-knife; alſo a Surgeons Lance.
Sminthe, a City of Troy.
Sminthcus, an Epithet of Apollo.
Smiris, } a ſtone with which
Smyris, ĭdis, f. } they cut glaſs, and burniſh Jewels. g.
Smyrna, a City of Ionia, one of the ſeven Churches of Aſia.
Smyrnæus, a, um, of Smyrna. * Smyrnæi mores, ſpoken of thoſe who give themſelves to Pleaſures, and Commit not thoſe things that become Men.
Smyrna, æ, f. Myrrh. g.
Smyrnium, ii, n. the Herb Alexander. g.
Smyrnium creticum, Land-Alexanders.

S O

S. O. for ſine occaſione.
Soamus, a River of India.
Soana, a River of Sarmatia in Aſia.
Soanda, a City of Armenia minor, and Cappadocia.
Soames, a People of Caucaſus.
Sobala, a City of Caria.
Sobbannus, a River of India without Ga ges.
Sobidas, a Countrey of Parthia.
SŎBŎLES, is, f. (a ſub & oleo) Succeſſion of Children, Off-ſpring; alſo the Young ſuckers.
Sŏbŏleſco, ere, to increaſe and multiply with Young ones.
Sobotale, a City of the Sabæi by the Red-ſea, having ſixty Temples within the Walls.
Sobriè, Soberly, Temperately Wiſely.
† Sobriefactus, a, um, made ſober.

Sobriĕtas, ātis, f. Sobriety, Modeſty; alſo a low ſtile of Speech.
Sobrina, æ, f. a Siſters Daughter, a Couſin-german.
Sobrinus, i, m. (a ſorer) a Siſters Son, a Couſin-german.
SŌBRIUS, a, um, [ΣΩ'ΦΡΩΝ] ſober, temperate-wiſe. * Tu non es ſobrius, you have no Wit in you. * Rura ſobria, Countries in which no Wine is made.
Sōbrius, a ſtreet in Rome ſo called becauſe there was no Tavern in it, or elſe becauſe they Sacrificed in it to Mercury with Milk and not Wine.
Soccatus, a, um, wearing Socks or Pumps.
Soccŭlus, i, m. a little Sock or Pump.
SOCCUS, i, m. [ab Heb. Sacac texit] a Sock or Pump; alſo a Comedy.
SOCER, } ['ΕΚΥΡ'ΟΣ]
SOCĔRUS, i, m. } a Father-in-law by Marrying his Daughter or Son. * Socer magnus, my Wives Grand-Father.
Sochis, a King of Ægypt who Dedicated four Obeliſks to the Sun at Heliopolis, of eight and forty Cubits long.
Sŏcia, æ, f. a Companion.
Sŏciābĭlis, e, ſociable, keeping Company with another, which may joyn together.
Sŏciālis, e, belonging to Allies or Confederates.
Socialitas, ātis, f. Fell[illegible]
Sŏciāliter, adv. like Com[illegible]llow-like.
Sŏciātor, ōris, m. } a joyner or coup-
Sociatrix, īcis, f. } ler together.
Sŏciatus, a, um, accompanied. * Sociatus labor, a joynt-labour.
† Socienus, } a Companion.
† Sociennus, i, m. }
Sŏciĕtas, ātis, f. ſociety, Fellowſhip, Partnerſhip.
Sŏcio, are, to joyn together, to confederate, bring into the ſame Company. * Domo aliquem ſociare, to entertain one.
Sociofraudus, i, a deceiver of his Friend, a faithleſs Companion.
Socion, } a Spaniſh Peripatetick Phi-
Sotion, } loſopher.
Sŏcius, a, um, of or like Fellows or Companies. * Sermo ſocius, Diſcourſe together. * Socia agmina credens inſcius, miſtaking our Company to have been of his Party.
SŎCIUS, ii, m. [a ſequor, vel He. Shok appetivit] a Companion, Fellow, Co-partner. * Socii, Allies.
Socordia, æ, f. ſlothfulneſs, ſluggiſhneſs, fooliſhneſs.
Sōcordĭter, ſluggiſhly.
Sōcors. dis, [ſine corde] ſlothful, ſluggiſh, idle. * Futuri ſocors, careleſs of what is to come.
Socrătes, a Famous Philoſopher of Athens, called by the Oracle the wiſeſt Man; alſo a Painter, Grammarian, and ſeveral others.
Socratis Inſula, an Iſland in the Gulf of Arabia.
Socrus, ûs, f. [a Socer] a Mother-in-law by Marrying her Son or Daughter. * Socrus magna, the Wives Grand-mother.
Socus, a Trojan who wounded Ulyſſes, and was afterwards ſlain by him.
SŎDĀLIS, is, c. ['ΕΤΑΙ'ΡΟΣ, vel a ſedeo] a Companion, a Fellow in Pleaſure and Paſtime.

Sŏdālĭtas, ātis, f. Fellowſhip, Familiarity.
† Sodālĭter, Fellow-like.
Sŏdālĭtium, ii, n. a Publick Feaſting, of the ſame Tribe or Company.
Sŏdālĭtius, a, um, ſociable, Friendly.
Soderani, the People about Berlin and Brandenburg in Germany.
Sodes, interj [q. Si audes] if thou dare, I pray thee.
Sodii, a People of Iberia.
Sodoma, } the City Sodom, once
Sodomum, } the greateſt of Paleſtine, by the Lake Aſphaltites.
Sodræ, People by the River Indus.
Soducena, a Countrey of Armenia minor.
Soeta, a City of Scythia without Imaus.
Soganæ, a City of Gaulonitis.
Sogdiana, a large Countrey in Aſia, between Scythia and Bactriana; through which the River Jaxarte, runs into the Hyrcanian Sea.
Sogdii, } the People of Sogdiana.
Sogdiani, }
Sogiunti, a People of the Alps.
Sogocara, a City of Armenia major.
SOL, ōlis, m. ['ΗΛΙΟΣ, vel a ΣΕ'ΛΑΣ fulgor] the Sun, Sunſhine, Heat. * A primo ſole, juſt after, from or ever ſince Sun-riſing. * Sole novo, in the Morning or entrance of Summer. * Dies ſolis, Sunday. * Oculus ſolis, Motherwort. * Soles, days. * Sol hibernus, a ſhort Winters day.
Sōlābĭlis, e, that may be comforted.
Sōlāmen, inis, n. comfort, eaſe, relief.
Solana, a City of the Seres.
Sōlandus, a, um, to be comforted.
Solanidæ, Iſlands of Arabia fælix
Sōlānum, i, n. [a ſol vel ſus] nightſhade, or winter-cherry. * Solanum lignoſum, bitter-ſweet.
Solanus, one of Ovid's Friends.
Sōlāris, e, of the Sun. * Herba ſolaris, the Mary-gold or Heliotrope, turnſoil. * Radii ſolares, the Sun-beams.
Solarium, ii, n. [a ſol] a Sun-dial, a Walk on the Leads, a Sunny walk in the City of Rome. * Ad ſolarium verſari, to walk upon a Terraſs.
Solarium, ii, n. [of Solum] ground-Rent.
Sōlātio, ōnis, f. a Comforting.
Solatiŏlum, i, n. a little eaſe.
Solatium, ii, n. ſolace, comfort, eaſe, help. * Uti ſolatio, to be Comforted.
Sōlātor, ōris, m. } a Comforter.
Solatrix, īcis, f. }
† Solatum, i, n. a being Sun-burnt.
Sōlātus, a, um, ſun-burnt, or hurt by over-much heat of the ſun, freckled or tanned in the ſun; alſo ſunned.
† Solbuſtrella, Burnet or Pimpernel.
Solci, a City of Sardinia.
Soldanella, æ, f. [a ſolidus] bind-weed.
† Soldarius, } a Souldier.
† Soldatus, }
† Soldum, for ſolidum, the whole.
Soldurii, orum, [Gall ant.] ſworn Brethren, as thoſe who neither give nor take Quarter; alſo Souldiers in pay.
Sŏlea, æ, f. [a ſolum] the ſole of a ſhoe, a Horſe-ſhoe, the Soal-fiſh, an Inſtrument uſed in making Oyl. * Soleæ ligneæ, wooden Pattens.

Sŏleārius, ii, m. a maker of Shoes, Horſe-ſhoes or Pattins.
Soleātus,a,um,Shod,having Shoes on.
† Solemnizo, are, to Sollemnize, follow Cuſtom.
Sōlen, ēnis, m. a Muſcle-fiſh.
Solenia, an Iſland between Dalmatia and Iſtria.
Soleniſtæ,arū,g.Fiſhers for Muſcles.
† Solennarium, ii, n. a Quiver.
Sōlenne, is, n. } Anniverſary commemorations, Solemnities.
Solennia, um, } * Solenne funeris, the funeral pomp.
Sōlennis, e, (a ſolus & annus) Solemn, Accuſtomed, Anniverſary, Ordinary, Reverent. * Solenne eſt, 'tis uſual.
Sŏlennĭtas, ātis, f. Solemnity, the Celebrating a yearly feaſt.
Solenniter, adv, Solemnly.
Sŏlens, ntis, Accuſtomed, Wonted, as one is Wont.
Solenus, a River of India without Ganges.
SŎLEO, ſolĭtus ſum and ſolui, ere, (a ſolum, vel ab ὉΛΟΣ totus) to Uſe, be Wont or Accuſtomed.
Sōlers, tis, ior, tiſſimus, (a ſolus & ars) Diligent,Wiſe,Witty. * Ad partes ſolers, well taught her leſſon.
Solerter, ius, iſſimè, Craftily, ſubtilly, Wittily.
Sōlertia, æ, f. Craftineſs, Induſtry, Quickneſs of Wit or Scent, Policy.
Sŏlet, imp. it is Wont.
Soletum, a City of Calabria.
† Solia, æ, f. Ox-tongue.
Solicĭtātio, ōnis, f. a Soliciting, Enticing.
Solicitator, oris, m. } an Enticer.
Solicitatrix, icis, f. }
Sŏlĭcitè, iùs, iſſimè, Carefully, Penſively.
SŎLĬCĬTO, are, (a ſolum vel ſolus, i. e. totus, & cito) to Diſquiet, Trouble, to make Carefull, to Provoke, to Lye inſtantly upon, Tempt. * Solicitare pacem, to be earneſt for peace. * Solicitare animos militum, to draw off the Souldiers minds. * Solicitare remis, to row. * Solicitare fores, to try to open the door. * Sollicitare terram, ferro humum, to till the ground.
Sŏlĭcĭtūdo, ĭnis, f. Care, Carking, Penſiveneſs, Trouble. * Iſthæc mihi res ſolicitudini eſt, that things vexes me.
Sŏlĭcĭtus, a, um, ſolicitous, Careful, Penſive; alſo Diſquieting or cauſing Fears. * Solicitum habere, to fill full of care, to perplex. * Solicitus vicem alicujus, having a tender regard over any one.
Sŏlĭdāgo, ĭnis, f. Conſound, Cumfrey.
Sŏlĭdamen, ĭnis, n. a Soldering.
Solidarius, ii, m. a Wholeſale man.
Sŏlĭdatio, ōnis, f. a Soldering.
Sŏlĭdātor, ōris, m. } a Strengthner.
Solidatrix, icis, f. }
Sŏlĭdātus, a, um, Strengthned.
Solidatus, i, m. a Souldier in Pay.
Sŏlĭdè, adv. Soundly, Weightily.
Sŏlĭdeſco, ere, to grow Sound or whole, to Cloſe as a wound.
Sŏlĭdĭpes, ĕdis, Whole-footed, not Parting the hoof.
Sŏlĭdĭtas, ātis, f. Soundneſs, Firmneſs, Maſſineſs.
Sŏlĭdo, are, to make Sound or Firm, to ſolder, to Cement.
SŎLĬDUS, a, um, [ab ὉΛΟΣ totus] Sound, Weighty, Firm, Hard, all of a Piece, Entire, Full, Whole. * Solidum ſuum cuique ſolvere, to pay every one to a farthing. * Solidus annus, a full year.
Sŏlĭdus, i, m. (ſc. numus) a ſhilling.
Sŏlĭfer, a, um, bearing the ſun, as the Zodiack. * Sol fera plaga, the torrid Zone.
Soliferreum, ei, n. a Dart made all of Iron.
† Sōlĭfŭga, æ, f. a Horſe-fly which in the heat of ſummer pricks moſt ſharply.
Solĭgĕna, æ, c. begotten of the ſun.
Soliloquium, ii, n. Talk alone or by ones ſelf.
† Solĭlŏquus, a, um, Talking to ones ſelf.
Solimanus, the twelfth Emperour of the Turks.
Solimna, a City of India.
Solimnia, an Egean Iſland.
Solinates, a People of Umbria.
† Solinum, i, n. a Meal made alone without Company.
Solinus, he wrote a collection of the memorable things of the world, and is called Plinies ape.
† Solipedes, dum, Whole-footed Birds.
Solipŭga, æ, f. (a ſol & pungo) a Venemous fly ſtinging much in the heat.
Solis fons, a Fountain of the Troglodytæ which is cold and ſweet at noon, but warm and bitter at midnight.
Solis Inſula, an Iſland in the Indian ſea.
Solis vallis, the City Salt-wedel on the borders of Saxony.
Solis Urbs, a City of Cœloſyria and Ægypt.
Soliſtimum, i, n. (a ſolum) an Augury of chickens, when they picked ſo greedily, that the corn rebounded that fell from their bills.
† Solitaneus, a, um, ſolitary, ſingle.
† Solitariè, ſolitarily, Alone.
Solitarius, a, um, ſolitary, Alone.
Solitaurilia, um, n. the ſacrificing of a bull, a ram and a Boar.
† Sŏlĭto, are, to Uſe often.
† Solitudĭnārius, a, um, ſolitary.
Sŏlĭtūdo, inis, f. ſolitarineſs, a Deſart, a place not inhabited. * Solitudo ante oſtium, no body at the door. * Solitudo hominis, the forſaking a perſon, one totally abandoned.
Sŏlĭtus, a, um, (a ſoleo) Accuſtomed, Wonted, Uſual; alſo Alone. * Ex ſolito, as one is apt or wont to do. * Solito triſtior, more ſad than uſual.
Sōlĭvăgus, a, um, Wandering alone. * Solivaga cognitio, knowledge kept to ones ſelf.
Sŏlium, ii, n. (a ſolum vel ſedeo) a Throne, a Royal ſeat; alſo a Bier or Coffin and a Bowl or Bath to waſh in, and the Lip of a Cup, a Bucking tub.
Sollax, the River Tigris in Aſia.
Sollicito, are, to Trouble. See Solicito.
† Sollus, a, um, Whole.
† Solo, are, to make Deſolate, to dry in the ſun.
Soloce, the City Seleucia.
Solœ, } a famous City of Cilicia.
Soli, }
Sŏlœciſmus, i, m. a ſolæciſm, a Barbarous ſpeech, an incongruous compoſure of ſpeech. g.
Sŏlœciſſo, are, g. to ſpeak barbarouſly.
Solœcŏphanes, g. whatſoever looks like a ſolæciſm.
Solœcum, i, n. a ſolæciſm. g.
Solœis, a City of Sicily.
Solœentia, a Promontory of Libya interior.
Solomatis, a River falling into Ganges.
Solomon, as Salomon.
Sŏlon, one of the ſeven wiſe men of Greece, who flouriſhed at Athens when Tarquinius Priſcus reigned at Rome, he was their Law-giver, and regulated their years and moneths, and flying from the Tyranny of Piſiſtratus, he travelled over divers countreys; alſo a City of the Allobroges.
SŎLŎR, ari, (a ſol vel ſolus) to ſolace, Comfort, Cheriſh. * Solari laborem, to eaſe ones wearineſs. * Solari famem, to relieve ones hunger.
Solorius, a very high Mountain dividing Hiſpania Tarraconenſis, from Bætica and Luſitanica.
Solothurum, one of the moſt famous and ancient cities of Helvetia.
† Sōlox, ōcis, m. coarſe Wooll or Flocks.
Solpūga, æ, f. a Horſe-fly. See Solipuga.
Solsĕquium, ii, n. a Marigold or Turnſol.
† Solſequius, a, um, following or turning with the ſun.
Solſtĭtiālis, e, of the ſolſtice. * Circulus ſolſtitialis, the tropick of cancer. * Herba ſolſtitialis, the one-day-plant. * Morbus ſolſtitialis, a Calenture.
Solſtitium, ii, n. (q. ſolis ſtatio) the ſummer or Winter ſolſtice, when the days are at longeſt or ſhorteſt, being put alone it is commonly the ſummer ſolſtice.
Sŏlūbĭlis, e, to be Unlooſed.
† Sŏlūbĭlĭtas atis, f. Looſeneſs.
† Sŏlūbĭlĭter, Looſely.
Soluentii, a People of Libya.
† Solvito, are, to Unlooſe often.
SŎLUM, i, n. (ab Heb. Salah calcavit) the Ground, the ſoil or Floor, the ſole of a foot, or of a ſhoe, the ſea, the Firmament, any Foundation. * Æquare ſolo, to lay waſte. * Solum foſſæ, the bottom of a ditch. * Vertere ſolum, to run ones countrey.
Sōlum, adv. Only, Alone.
Solummŏdò, adv. Onely.
SOLVO, vi, ūtum, [ΛΥ'Ω] to Looſe, to Releaſe, to Diſſolve, to Pay. * Solvere navem, to put to ſea or ſet ſail. * Solvere fidem, to break his promiſe. * Non ſum ſolvendo, I am not able to pay. * Corpora ſolvere in venerem, to weaken the body by women. * Solvere mentem, to diſtract one. * Zonam ſolvere virgineam, to deflower. * Solvere juſta funeri, to keep a funeral, perform funeral rites. * Nec ſolvitur in ſomnos, nor can he lay his eyes to ſleep.
SŎLUS, a, um, [ὉΛΟΣ] Alone, Onely, ſolitary. * Ex ſolo loco, from ſome place apart.
Solus, untis, } the City Solanto in Sicily.
Soluntum, }
Sŏlūtè, Looſely, Diſſolutely.

Sŏlŭbĭlis, e, eaſily Looſed or Undone.
Sŏlūtio, ōnis, f. a Looſeing, Freeing, Paying, Weakneſs. * Solutio linguæ, fluentneſs of ſpeech.
Sŏlūtor, ōris, m. a Payer, Diſcharger.
Sŏlūtus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, (of ſolvor) Looſed, Releaſed, Calm; alſo Diſſolute, Weakned. * Oratio ſoluta, Proſe. * Terra ſoluta, light mould. * Riſus ſolutus, giggling, immoderate laughter. * Somno ſolutus, faſt aſleep or broad awake. * Solutum mare, the calm ſea. * Solutus legibus, whom the Law can take no hold of. * In ſolutum accipere, to take as his due.
Sŏlȳma, æ, } Jeruſalem in Judæa; alſo a City of Lycia.
Solyma, orum, }
Solymi, the People of Solyma
Somaticus, um, g. of the Body.
Somniator, ōris, m. a Dreamer.
† Somnicŭlōſitas, atis, f. Sleepineſs.
Somnĭcŭlōſè, Dreamingly, Sluggiſhly
Somnĭcŭlōſus, a, um, Drowſie, Sleepy; alſo cauſing Sleep.
Somnĭfer, era, um, bringing one Aſleep.
Somnĭfĭcus, a, um, cauſing Sleep.
† Somnĭfŭgus, a, um, driving away Sleep.
Somnio, are, to Dream, Dally, Trifle, to have vain Imaginations. * Somniare aliquem, to dream of any one.
Somniōſus, a, um, Dreaming often.
Somnium, ii, n (a ſomnus) a Dream, a Trifle. * Uti ſomniis jucundiſſimis, to have pleaſant dreams.
Somnolentus, a, um, Sleepy, given to Sleep.
† Somnorinus, a, um, of or in Sleep or Dreams.
† Somnōſus, a, um, full of Sleep.
SOMNUS, i, m. [ὝΠΝΟΣ] Sleep, Reſt, Quietneſs, Night. * Dare ſe ſomno, to take a nap. * Perfundere ſomnos ſanguine, to kill a perſon in his ſleep.
Somnus, the Roman God of Sleep
Somona, a River of Gallia Belgica.
Somphos, g. a Wild Gourd.
Sŏnābĭlis, e, eaſily Sounding, Loud
Sonans, tis, } Sounding loud.
Sonax, ācis, }
Sonchites, g. the greater Hawkweed.
Sonchus, i, m. Sow-thiſtle. g.
Sondræ, a People of India.
Sŏnĭpes, ĕdis, a Swift horſe making a noiſe with his feet as he runs, a ſteed, or Courſer.
† Sŏnĭto, are, to ſound often.
Sŏnĭtus, ûs, m. a Noiſe or ſound.
Sonivius, } a, um, ſounding.
Sonivus, }
Sŏno, ui, ĭtum, are, (a ſono) to ſound, make a Noiſe, Pronounce, to Praiſe, to Mean, to ſignifie, ſound like. * Vox hominem ſonat, 'tis the voice of a man. * Idem ſonant hæc verba, theſe words have the ſame ſignification.
† Sono, ĕre, to ſound, &c.
Sŏnor, ōris, m. a great ſound.
Sŏnōrè, Loudly, ſhrilly.
Sŏnōrĭtas, ātis, f. Loudneſs.
† Sŏnōro, are, to ſound, to Appear.
Sŏnōrus, a, um, Loud, ſhrill, making a very great Noiſe.
SONS, ntis, [Heb. Aſhem, vel a ΣΙ'ΝΩ noceo) Guilty, Faulty.
Sontiates, a People of Gallia.
Sonticus, a, um, Wicked, Evil, full of Blame, Hurtful. * Cauſa ſontica, a cauſe that will paſs for eſſoins.
Sonus, a River falling into Ganges.
SŎNUS, i, m. [Heb. Shamang, ΦΘΟ'ΓΓΟΣ] a Sound, a Noiſe, a Word, a Note, Tune. * Sonus ſummus, medius and imus, the Treble, Mean and Baſe.
Soparma, a City of India within Ganges.
Sopater, a Philoſopher of Apamia: and other men.
Sophenætus, a Hiſtorian who wrote the Expedition of Cyrus.
Sŏphēne, a Countrey of Armenia, and the people Sophenæ, where Tygris breaks out again after it had run five and twenty mile under ground.
Sophi, a lad who got his living by keeping Cattel, and afterwards came to be King of Perſia.
Sophia, a City of Myſia; and a womans name
Sophia, æ, f. Wiſdom. * Sophia chirurgorum, flix-weed. g.
Sophiſma, ătis, n. a Fallacious deceitful argument. g.
Sophiſta, } æ, m a Sophiſter, a cunning Logician, a vain Philoſopher. g.
Sophiſtes, }
Sophiſtica, æ, } Sophiſtry. g.
Sophiſtice, es, f. }
Sophiſtĭcus, a, um, g. Deceitful.
† Sophiſtria, æ, f. Eraſm. a cunning Gib.
Sŏphŏcles, a Tragical Poet of Athens, called from the ſweetneſs of his ſpeech the B E E.
Sophoclēus, a, um, Lofty, Grave.
Sophos, g. Wiſely, (an Acclamation.)
Sŏphron, a Poet of Syracuſe, whoſe writings Plato is ſaid to have under his head when he died.
Sophron, onis, g. a Temperate perſon.
Sophronia, a Roman Matron and Chriſtian, who to avoid being Raviſhed by Decius took her Husbands Sword and ſlew her ſelf.
Sophroniſtæ, Athenian Magiſtrates like the Roman Cenſors, but were more in number, and of leſs Authority.
Sophroniſterium, ii, n. a Bridewell or Bedlam. g.
Sophronium, ii. n. a Womans name.
Sophroſyne, es, f. Temperance, Continence.
Sophtha, an Iſland in the Perſian Gulf.
Sophus, i, g. a Wiſe man.
Sopianæ, a City of lower Pannonia.
Sōpio, ire, to bring Aſleep. * Somno ſopire, to lull one Aſleep. See Sopor.
† Sopītor, oris, m. he that lays Aſleep.
Sōpītus, a, um, laid to Sleep, Stunn'd. * Ignis ſopitus, fire almoſt out.
SŎPOR, ōris, m. [ὝΠΑΡ] a Dead, Sound, or ſweet ſleep.
Sŏpōrātus, a, um, faſt Aſleep, Appeaſed, Soaked.
Sŏpōrifer, a, um, cauſing Sleep.
Sŏpōro, are, to cauſe or bring one Aſleep, to Lull or lay in a dead or deep ſleep.
Sŏpōrus, a, um, bringing one Aſleep.
Sora, a City in Italy.
Sorabi, a People of Germany.
Soractes, } is, n. a Mountain in Hetruria, ſacred to Apollo. Alſo a Mountain in Galatia.
Sōracte, }
Soractia, a City in Arabia felix.
Sōrăcum, i, n. [ΣΩ'ΡΑΚΟΣ] a basket for cloaths or books, &c.
Soradeus, the Devil worſhipped by the Indians.
† Soranum, i, n. Turkey-millet.
Soranus, a Sirname of Pluto; alſo a Phyſician of Epheſus, who practiſed at Rome; and others.
SORBEO, ui, pſi, ptum, [ῬΟΦΕ'Ω] to Sup. to Bear or Endure. * Sorbere odia alicujus, to put up injuries. * Sorbere animo, to ſwallow in imagination. * Sorbet veſtigia cruor, the blood hides the print of his feet, conceals his flight.
Sorbētum, i, n. a place where Service-trees grow.
† Sorbĭcŭla, æ, f. a little Supping meat.
Sorbĭlis, e, eaſily ſupped. * Ovum ſorbile, a rear-egge.
Sorbillo, are, to Sip, Sup often and little. * Sorbillantia ſuavia, wanton kiſſes.
Sorbillum, i, n. a little Supping meat or broth.
Sorbiodunum, Saliſbury in Wiltſhire.
Sorbitio, ōnis, f. a Supping up, a Sup, Spoon-meat
Sorbitiuncŭla, æ, f. a little Supping.
Sorbotæ, a People of Æthiopia, amongſt whom ſome are ſaid to be eight Cubits high.
Sorbum, i, n. (a ſorbeo) the Service-fruit or berry.
Sorbus, i, f. the Service-tree.
† Sordēcŭla, æ, f. a little Filth.
Sordeo, ere, to be Filthy or Sluttiſh, to be Contemned.
SORDES, is, f. [a ΣΑΙ'ΡΩ verro] Filthineſs, Uncleanneſs, filthy avarice, and niggardlineſs, the dregs of the people. * In ſordibus jacere, to mourn and grieve.
Sordeſco, ere, to grow Sluttiſh and Filthy; alſo to become Baſe and Diſeſteemed.
Sordidātus, a, um, Sluttiſhly arrayed, Ragged and Torn.
Sordĭdè, Filthily, Niggardly.
Sordĭdo, are, to make Foul, to Array ſluttiſhly.
Sordĭdŭlus, a, um, Slovenly.
Sordĭdus, a, um, Filthy, Unclean, Diſhoneſt, Covetous, Niggardly. * Sordido loco natus, born of mean Parentage. * Sordida oratio, a ſlovenly ſpeech.
† Sordiſcum, ſci, n. a green Hide.
SŌREX, ĭcis, m. [ὝΡΑΞ] a Rat. * Sorex ſuo indicio perit, he cannot fare well but he muſt cry roaſtmeat.
Sorge, a River of Gallia Narbonenſis.
Soricētum, i, n. a lace where Rats Haunt.
Soricinus, a, um, of a Rat.
Soriculatavestis, a garment of changeable ſilk or branch'd ſtuff.
† Soriculus, } i, m. a little Rat.
† Soricellus, }
Soritæ, a People of India, who are ſaid to live upon fiſh dried in the Sun and bread made thereof.
Sorites, æ, m. an Argument made by accumulation of Propoſitions. g.
Soroga, a City of Upper Pannonia.
Sorona, a Wood in Arcadia.

SOROR, ŏris, f. (ab ὈΑΡ uxor, vel ab heb. Sheër caro, vel ſhorer umbilicus) a Siſter.
Sororcŭla, æ, f. a little or young Siſter.
Sororians, ntis, whoſe breaſts begin to ſhew.
Sŏrōricida, æ, c. one that kills a Siſter.
Sŏrōrio, are, } to begin to ſhew as
Sororior, ari, } Maids breaſt.
Sŏrōrius, a, um, of a Siſter.
SORS, ortis, f. (ab ὍΡΟΣ terminus, vel ΣΩΡΟ'Σ acervus) Lot, Fortune, Chance, Office or Duty, an Off-ſpring, an Oracle, the principal ſumme for which Uſe is taken, a Portion. * Pari ſorte, in like ſort. * Sors mortalis, frail mortality. * Conjicere ſortes in hydriam, to caſt lots, throw the dice into the ballote-box. * De ſorte nunc venio in dubium, I am in danger to looſe the principal too.
Sortè, by Chance, Haply.
Sorthida, a City of Babylonia.
Sorti, adv. by Lots.
Sortialis, e, of a Lot.
Sortiarius, ii, m. a Diviner by Lots.
Sorticŭla, æ, f. a little Luck or Fortune; alſo a Valentines ſcroll.
† Sortilegæ, arum, Fortune-tellers.
Sortilegium, ii, n. Sorcery, Devining by lots.
Sortĭlĕgus, i, m. a ſooth-ſayer or Fortune-teller by caſting of lots.
Sortior, iri, to caſt or Draw lots, to divide or chooſe by lots. * Sortiri remos, to take the places of rowing by lot.
Sortĭtio, onis, f. a Caſting or Drawing of Lots, a Dividing or Chooſing by Lot.
Sortĭtò, adv. by Lot, by Nature or Deſtiny.
Sortĭtor, oris, m. a caſter of lots.
Sortitus, a, um, caſting Lots, having gotten by Lots; alſo given or divided by Lot.
Sortĭtus, ûs, m. a caſting of lots.
Soſandra, an Iland by Creet.
Soſias, a wicked Philoſopher, who utterly denied providence.
Soſibius, a Grammarian of Laconia.
Soſicles, a Tragical Poet of Syracuſe; alſo a Sirname of Menæchmus in Plautus.
Soſicrates, a Hiſtorian of Rhodes, who wrote of Creet; and others.
Soſigenes, an Aſtrologer, who aſſiſted Cæſar in regulating the Calendar.
Soſipater, the name of ſeveral men.
Soſipatra, a very Learned Woman of Libya.
Soſippus, a Haven of Arabia fælix.
Soſirate, a City of Suſiana.
Soſius, a Governour of Syria.
Sŏſii, orum, m. the Book-ſellers and Stationers at Rome.
SOSPES, itis, (ΣΑ'ΟΣ, ΣΩ'Σ) ſafe, Whool, Sound; alſo giving Health.
Soſpĭta, æ, f. ſhe that Saves or Preſerves; alſo a name of Juno.
Soſpĭtālis, e, Delivering from danger, Wholſome.
† Soſpitas, ātis, f. ſafeneſs, Health.
Soſpĭtātor, ōris, m. a Saviour.
Soſpitatrix Dea, Iſis ſo called.
Soſpĭto, are, to ſave out of danger, to preſerve, bleſs, and proſper.
Soſſinati, a people of Sardinia.
Soſſius, a river of Sicily.
Soſteum, a city of Egypt.
Soſthenes, the twenty ſixth King of Macedonia; and ſeveral others.
Soſthenis, a City of Macedonia.
Soſtiaca, a City of Dacia.
Soſtratus Cnidius, an Architect, who built that famous Watch-Tower in Pharos at the command of Ptolemæus Philadelphus; and other men.
Soſtrum, i, n. a Phyſicians fee, a Reward for curing or ſaving one. g.
Soſxetra, a City of Gedroſia.
Sotades, a very laſcivious Poet, who wrote Iambicks in the Ionick Dialect. Alſo a Comedian and a Philoſopher of Athens.
Sotadicus, a, um, of Sotades, Obſcene, Filthy.
Soter, ēris, m. a Saviour or Deliverer, he that gives health. g.
Sotēria, orum, n. Gifts offered to the Gods after recovery from ſickneſs, (ſent from Friends.) g.
Soteria, æ, f. Salvation; alſo Good-Fryday g.
Soterichus, a Work-man whoſe works were always plain and Simple; hence the Proverb, Sorterichi lecti. Alſo a Poet under Diocleſian; and others.
Soteridas Epidaurius, he wrote three Books of Muſick.
Soteropolis, the City called alſo Pythia, where, Zonaras ſays, Conſtantine the Great was poiſoned.
Sotira, Juno ſo called of the Ancients; alſo a City of the Arieni.
Sotirenus, a, um, of Sotira.
Sovenochalei, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.
Soxatæ, a People of Carmania in Aſia.
Sozoa, a City of Media.
Sozomenus, he wrote a large Volume of univerſal Hiſtory.
Sozopetra, a City of Syria.
Sozopolis, a City of Piſidia, and other places.
Sozuſæ, three Cities, one in Phœnicia, another in Piſidia, and the other in Æthiopia.

S P

Sp. for Spurius or Sine-patre.
Spaco, the Nurſe of King Cyrus, ſignifying in the Medes Language a Dog.
Spada, a Town in Perſia, where Eunuchs were firſt made.
Spădiceus, a, um, a Cheſnut-brown.
Spădix, icis, m. a branch of Dates, a Muſical Inſtrument, and a light red colour.
Spădo, ōnis, m. [ΣΠΑ'ΔΩΝ] a Gelding, an Eunuch; alſo the branch of a tree bearing no fruit.
Spadonius, a, um, Gelded, Barren.
Spagyricus, a, um, Chymical.
Spagirus, } i, m. [a ΣΠΑ'Ω traho
Spagyrus, } & 'ΑΓΕΙ'ΡΩ congrego] an Alchymiſt.
Spalai, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.
Spalatum, a City of Dalmatia.
Spalethra, a City of Theſſaly.
Spammus, a King of Ægypt.
Spania, a City of Ægypt.
Spanus, [q. Hiſpanus] Brown, Swarthy, like a Spaniard.
Sparetus, the ſeventeenth King of Aſſyria.
Sparganium, ii, n. Bur-weed. g.
Spargapiſes, the Son of Tomyris, who being taken by Cyrus, ſlew himſelf.
SPARGO, ſi, ſum, [ΣΠΕΙ'ΡΩ, vel a ΣΠΑΡΑ'ΣΣΩ diſcerpo] to Sprinkle, to Caſt or ſpread abroad, to Scatter liberally. * Spargere humum foliis, to ſtrew the ground with leaves. * Spargere ſe in brachia, to run up into branches.
Sparſim, adv. Scatteringly, here and there a little.
Sparſio, ōnis, f. a Sprinkling, a Scattering a Throwing of mony, &c. among the people.
Sparſor, ōris, m. a Scatterer.
Sparſus, a, um, (of ſpargor) Sprinkled, Scattered, Speckled; alſo Broad and Wide. * Sparſo ore, wide-mouth'd.
Sparta, a famous City of Peloponneſus, called alſo Lacedæmon. The people were noted for Generoſity and abhorring of Slavery and Tyranny, hence the Proverb, Generoſior Spartâ. They honoured Old Age; hence, In ſola Spartâ Expedit ſeneſcere. Spartam quam nactus es orna, be diligent in the place and duty allotted for you.
Spartăcus, a famous Thracian fencer; alſo a City of Thrace, and a King of Boſporus and Pontus.
Spartanus, a, um, of Sparta.
Spartarium, ii, n. a place where Broom grows.
Spartarius, ii, m. a Rope-ſeller.
Sparteoli, orum, Souldiers who Watched the City for fear of fire.
Sparteus, a, um, of Broom.
Spartiatæ, the Spartans.
Spartolus, a City of Macedonia.
Spartum, i, n. [ΣΠΑ'ΡΤΟΝ] Broom. Spaniſh-broom, a Broom or Beſom; alſo Mat-weed.
Spărŭlus, i, m. a kind of Sea-fiſh.
Sparum, i, n. } a Brown bill; alſo a
Sparus, i, m. } Sea-fiſh. g.
Spaſmus, i, m. the Cramp. * Spaſmus cynicus, a Cramp that draws the noſtrils awry. g.
Spaſmĭcus, a, um, of the Cramp. g.
Spaſticus, a, um, troubled with the Cramp; alſo moved with Wyres. g.
Spătălium, ii, n. [a ΣΠΑΤΑ'ΛΗ deliciæ] a Womans bracelet.
Spatalocinædus, i, m. a wanton Bardaſh. g.
Spătălor, ari, [ΣΠΑΤΑΛΑ'Ω] to play the Wanton.
Spatana, a Haven of Taprobane.
Spatha, æ, f. a Sword, a Scummer; alſo a Palm-twig on which the dates hang. g.
Spathalium, ii, n. a Branch of dates; alſo a little Sword, and a Pendant for women. g.
Spatharius, a, um, of Swords. * Spatharia fabrica, a Sword-Cutlers ſhop.
† Spathatus, a, um, Armed with a Sword.
Spathŭla, æ, f. a little Sword; alſo a ſlice to ſpread Salve.
Spătiabundus, a, um, Wandring much about.
† Spătiātio, ōnis, f. a Walking abroad.
Spătiator, ōris, m a Wanderer.
Spatiatus, a, um, having Wandred abroad.
Spătior, ari, to Walk abroad, to Wander, to Spread, to Diſcourſe largely upon a thing.
Spătiōſe, Spaciouſly, amply. * Spatioſe fruticat, it ſpreads wide.
Spătioſitas, atis, f. Largneſs, Breadth.

Spătiōſus, a, um, *ſpacious, Ample, Broad, Wide.* * Spatioſus taurus, *a huge Bull.*
SPĂTIUM, ii, n. [ΣΤΑ'ΔΙΟΝ Æol. ΣΠΑ'ΔΙΟΝ] *alleys to walk in, a ſpace of place or Time, Leiſure, Life, Delay, Bigneſs, a Race, a Room, Part, Inſtant.* * Spatium hominis, *the talneſs of a man.* * Spatio rejecto, *at a ſmall diſtance.*
Spatŭla, æ, f. *a Slice.* * Spatula fœtida, *ſtinking gladwin. See* Spathula.
Spatulæ, arum, *the ſhoulder blades.*
† Spatulatus, a, um, } *having broad*
† Spatuloſus, } *Shoulders.*
Spĕciālis, e, *Special, Particular, Proper.*
† Specialitas, ātis, f. *Specialty.*
Specialiter, } *Particularly, Proper-*
Speciatim, } *ly.*
Species, ei, f. (a ſpecio) *the Form, Figure, or Shape of a thing, Beauty, appearance, face, Shew, colour, a kind; alſo Spices or Drugs.* * In ſpeciem, *for a ſhew.* * Primâ ſpecie, *at firſt ſight.* * Per ſpeciem bella quærere, *under a colour to pick a quarrel.* * In hujuſmodi ſpecie, *in ſuch a caſe.* * Celerari ſpeciem perurgebat, *he was earneſt to have the Garment diſpatched.*
Specificè, *Particularly.*
Spĕcĭfico, are, *to ſpecifie.*
Spĕcĭfĭcus, a, um, *Special, particular.*
Spĕcillum, i, n. (a ſpeculum) *a little looking-glaſs; alſo a Chirurgeons probe, a Lancet.* * Specillum auricularium, *an ear-pick.* * Specilla, *a pair of ſpectacles.*
Spĕcĭmen, inis, n. *an Eſſay, Pattern, Proof, Experiment or Tryal.* * Dare ſpecimen ſui, *to give a maſter-piece or ſhew of ones work.* * Nunc ſpecimen ſpecitur, *the proof is now to be ſeen.*
SPĔCIO, xi, ctum, [heb. Shakaph, ΣΚΕ'ΠΤΩ] *to ſee, Adviſe, Behold.*
Spĕcioſè, ius, iſſimè, *Trimly, Gayly, Goodly to ſee to, Comelily, ſightly.*
† Spĕcioſitas, ātis, f. *Comelineſs.*
Spĕcioſus, ior, iſſimus, *Specious, Fair, Beautiful, Handſome, Elegant, Honourable.* * Minus ſpecioſa criminatio, *not ſo colourable an accuſation.*
† Specito, are, *to Look much upon.*
† Specium, ii, n. *a Chirurgeons probe to ſearch the depth of wounds and ulcers.*
Speciuncŭla, æ, f. *a little Image, Beauty, &c.*
Spectābilis, e, *Worthy, Plain, Eminent, Viſible.*
Spectābundus, a, um, *Looking about*
Spectācŭlum, i, n. *a publick or common ſight; alſo the place where any thing is ſeen.* * Spectaculum præbere, *to be expoſed to ſhew or ſight.* * Spectaculum rotationis, *the ſeeing of the wheel turn.*
Spectāmen, inis, n. *a trial or proof.*
† Spectāmentum, i, n. *a Sight or Shew.*
Spectātè, ius, iſſimè, *Gayly, Remarkably, in the Sight of all.*
Spectātio, ōnis, f. *a looking, a Behold. ing, a Tryal.*
Spectātivus, a, um, *Contemplative.*
Spectātor, ōris, m. } *a beholder, and*
Spectatrix, icis, f. } *gazer, a tryer.*
Spectatus, a, um, *Approved, Conſidered, well Known and Tryed.*
Spectio, ōnis, f. *a beholding, a tryal.*

Specto, are, (a ſpecio) *to Behold, to Look upon, Conſider attentively, to Eſteem.* * Spectat ad omnes, *it concerns all.* * Huc ſpectat illud, *hitherto tends that.* * Orientem or In orientem ſpectat, *it lies towards the eaſt.* * Spectavi ſemper, *I always had a care.* * Spectare aliquem ex cenſu, *to conſider a perſon according to his eſtate.*
† Spector, ōris, m. *a Prover.*
Spectrum, i, n. *a.a Viſion, a Ghoſt, an Image or Imagination.*
Spēcŭla, æ, f. (a ſpes) *ſmall hope.*
Spĕcŭla, e, f (a ſpecio) *a Watch-tower, a Beacon, a ſight.*
† Spĕcŭlābilis, e, *to be Diſcerned.*
Spĕcŭlābundus, a, um, *Diligently beholding. Eſpying.*
Spĕcŭlāmen, inis, n. *Sight.*
Spĕcŭlar, } *a Window or Caſe-*
Speculare, is, n. } *ment, a chaſſe of Iſing-glaſs, &c.*
Spĕcŭlāris, e, (a ſpecula & ſpeculum) *of a Scout or looking-glaſs.* * Significatio ſpecularis, *an intimation of a ſpy.* * Lapis ſpecularis, *Iſing-glaſs.*
Spĕcŭlārium, ii, n. *a Window, Caſement or Beacon.*
Spĕcŭlārius, ii, m. *a Glaſier.*
Spĕcŭlārius, a, um, *of or for Looking.*
Spĕcŭlātio, onis, f. } *an Eſpying.*
Speculatus, ûs, m. }
Speculativus, a um, *Contemplative.*
Spĕcŭlator, oris, m. *a Watchman, Scout or Spy.*
Spĕcŭlātorius, a, um, *of or for ſpying.* * Ignis ſpeculatorius, *a beacon.* * Navigium ſpeculatorium, *a ketch for diſcovery.*
Spĕcŭlatrix, icis, f. *a Watch woman, a Spy.*
Spĕcŭlor, ari, *to Spy, Watch, to See a far off, to Conſider diligently.*
Spĕcŭlum, i, n. (a Specio) *a Looking-glaſs, Mirrour.* * Speculum veneris, *the herb* Venus *Looking-glaſs.* * Speculum aſini, *Iſing-glaſs.* * Speculo placere, *to love to looke in the glaſs.*
SPĔCUS, i, or ûs, m. or f. [ΣΠΕ'ΟΣ] *a Den or Cave, a Private place.*
† Specus, oris, n. *a Den.*
Speleum, ei, n. *a Den or Cave. g.*
Spelaitæ, Apollo, Hercules *and* Mercury *ſo called*
Spelta, æ, f. (Germ. Spelts) *a kind of wheat in* Italy, France, *and* Flanders.
SPĒLUNCA, æ, f. [ΣΠΗ'ΛΥΓΞ] *a Cave or Den.*
Sperabilis, e, *to be Loved or Looked for.*
Sperchea, } *a Promontory of* Mace-
Sperchia, } donia.
Sperchius, *a river in* Theſſaly.
† Speres, is, f. *hope.*
Spergula, æ, f. *the herb Wood roof. See* Aſperula.
Sperma, atis, n. *Seed, Spawn, an Off-ſpring. g.*
Spermatophagi, *a People in the utmoſt part of* Ægypt.
Spernax, ācis, *Slighting, Contemning, a Deſpiſer, Diſpraiſer.*
SPERNO, evi, etum, (Syr. Peſar, vel a ſeparo) *to Diſdaine Deſpiſe, to ſeparate.*
Spēro, are, *to Hope, Truſt; alſo to Expect or Look for, to rejoyce also to Fear.*
Spes, *a* Roman *Goddeſs whoſe Temple was in the herb-market.*

Spes, ei, f. [Ε'ΛΠΙ'Σ] *Hope, Expectation, Fear, Joy.* * Spes anni, *corne on the ground.* * Spes noſtra occidit; *our hope is miſcarried.* * Spem pretio emere, *to by a pig in a poak.* In ſpe eſſe, *to be hoped for.*
Speuſippus, *an* Athenian *Philoſopher,* Plato's *nephew, who ſome ſay killed himſelf, and others that he was eaten of lice.*
Speuſticus, a, um, *Hafty.* * Panis Speuſticus, *bread baked in haſt, a cake baked on the hearth. g.*
Sphăcēlus, i, m. *a Rotteneſs or Periſhing of the bones. g.*
Sphacel ſmus, i, m. *an Ulcerating in the brain. g.*
SPHÆRA, æ, f. [ΣΦΑΙ'ΡΑ] *a Globe or Bowl, any Round thing.*
† Sphærabilis, e, *to be made Round.*
Sphæralis, e, *of or like a Globe.*
Sphærio, *an Iſland of the* Trœzenii.
† Sphærica æ, f. *a Cake made of many round pieces.*
Sphæricus, a um, *Round, Globular, g.*
Sphæriſta, æ, m. *a Player at Tennis. g.*
Sphæriſterium, ii, n. *a Tennis-court, a Bowling-green or alley, Pigeon-holes g.*
† Sphæriſta, æ, *as* ſphærica.
Sphæromachia, æ f. *Tennis-play, or Bowling. g.*
Sphærula, æ, f. *a little Globe, a Ball or Bowling ſtone.* * Sphærulæ precatoriæ, *beads.* * Sphærula bombardica, *Eraſm. a bullet.*
Sphagia, *an Iſland of* Peloponneſus.
Sphagites, *a Promontory of* Scythia.
Sphagitides, *two great Veins on each ſide of the throats, g.*
Spheeia, Cyprus *anciently ſo called; alſo a City of* Eubœa
Spherius, *the ſixteenth* King *of* Aſſyria.
Sphincter, ēris, *the round Muſcle of the ſtreight gut g.*
Sphinx, ngis, f. *a kind of baboon, a Monſter near* Thebes *deſtroying all that could not unfold her riddle, but when* Oedipus *did it ſhe brake her own neck. g.*
Sphingium, ii, n. *a Monkey.*
Sphondylium, ii, n. *Cow-parſnip g.*
Sphragis, idis, f. *a greene Stone; alſo a kind of the beſt Vermilion. g.*
† Sphragitides, *a drying plaiſter.*
SPICA, æ, f. [ΣΤΑ'ΧΥΣ] *an Ear of corn; alſo a Clove of garlick, and a bright ſtar in the left hand of* Virgo * Spica cilïſſa, *ſaffron.* * Spica nardi, *lavender-ſpike.* * Spica mutica, *a barbleſs ear.*
Spicāta, æ, f. *Water-ſpike.*
Spicatum, i, n. *Spikenard, oil of ſpike.*
Spicātus, a um, *Eared, Picked.*
Spiceus, a um, *of the Ears of corn.*
Spicĭfer, era, um, *bearing or having Ears of corn.*
Spicilegium, ii, n. *Gleaning of corn.* * Spicilegium facere, *to glean.*
Spicĭlĕgus, i, m. *a Gleaner.*
Spico, are, *to put forth Ears, to make Picked at the end.*
Spicŭla, æ, f *a dart.*
Spiculæ, arum, *Cracknels.*
Spiculator, ōris. m. *a ſerjeant, a Halbert-man, a Marſhal, Executioner.*
Spicŭlo, are, *to Sharpen at the point.*
† Spicŭlor, ari, *to Shoot or Kill with a dart.*

Spīcŭlum, i, n. a ſhort Spear or Javelin, an Arrow head, a Sling, a Spade in cards, a bees ſting.
Spiculus, a Roman fencer, to whom they erected a ſtatue.
† Spicus, } an Ear of Corn.
† Spicum, i, }
† Spilabra, æ, f. White-thorn.
† Spilumene, es, a Sluttiſh woman.
Spina, a City of Inſubria, and other places.
SPĪNA, æ, f. [a ſpica, vel a ΣΦΉΝ cuneus] a Thorn, the Back-bone, a Sting, a Difficulty, a Rough or Hard matter. * Spina ſacra, the rump. * Spina infectoria, buck-thorn. * Spina peregrina, globe-thiſtle.
Spinacia, æ, f. the herb Spinage.
Spīnālis, e, of the Chine or Back-bone.
Spinambri, a People of Greece.
Spinares, a King of Ægypt.
† Spineolum, i, n. a Sloe.
Spineticum, one of the mouths of Padus.
Spīnētum, i, n. a Buſh, Hedge or Thicket of Thorns.
Spineus, a, um, made of Thorns.
Spinĭfer, } a, um, bearing Thorns.
Spiniger, }
Spinĭgĕna, æ, c. bred of Thorns.
† Spinivinetum, i, n. the Gooſeberry or Barberry-tree.
† Spinōsĭtas, ātis, f. Thorninefs.
Spīnōſus, a, um, Thorny, full of Thorns, Difficult, Crabbed.
Spintharus, a famous architect at Corinth, who built the Temple at Delphos.
Spinther, } ēris, n. a Claſp, Buckle,
Spinter, } Bracelet. g.
Spinther, a Roman actor.
† Spintherulum, i, n. a little Claſp.
† Spintriæ, arum, Authors of new and unnatural luſts.
† Spinturnicium, ii, an Ill-favoured woman.
Spinturnix, īcis, f. [a ΣΠΙΝΘΉΡ ſcintilla & ὌΡΝΙΣ avis] an Unlucky bird fore-telling misfortune.
Spinus, ind. a Sloe-tree. See Spinus.
Spīnŭla, æ, f. a little Thorn, a Pin.
Spinularium, ii, n. a Pin-caſe.
† Spinularius, ii, m. a Pin-maker.
† Spīnŭlentia, æ, f. Prickline∫s.
Spinulentus, a, um, Thorny.
Spīnus, i, f. (a ſpina) a Sloe or Bullace-tree.
Spīnus, i, m. a Finch or Siskin. g.
Spio, the name of a Sea-nymph.
Spionia, æ, f. a kind of Vine. g.
Spira, a famous City in Germany, called alſo Nemetum.
SPĪRA, æ, f. [ΣΠΕΙ͂ΡΑ] a Circle, a Chain, a Cracknel, a Ring of people, the round winding of a Serpent, a Coil of a rope, a Hat-band; alſo the boſs of a Cracknel, a Pillar. g.
Spīrābĭlis, e, whereby we Breath and live.
Spīrācŭlum, i, n. a Breathing-hole.
Spiræum, a Promontory of Peloponneſus.
Spiræus, a, um, g. Flexible, Pliant.
Spīrāmen, inis, f. a Vent or Breathing-hole. * Spiramina naris, the Noſtrils.
Spīrāmentum, i, n. a Pore, Vent, Iſſue, a Breathing-place or time, the tunnel of a Chimney.
Spirans, ntis, Breathing, Panting. * Signa ſpirantia, Images to the Life.
† Spīrātio, ōnis, f. a Breathing.
Spīrātor, ōris, m. a Breather.
Spiridion, a Ruſtical Biſhop of Cyprus, ſaid to work many Miracles.
Spirillum, i, n. (a ſpira) a Goats beard.
Spiritalis, } Spiritual, Sprightly,
Spiritualis, e, } of the Spirit or Soul. * Aura ſpiritualis, the breath.
† Spiritualitas, atis, Spirituallity.
Spiritualiter, adv. Spiritually.
† Spirituoſus, a, um, full of Spirits.
Spiritus, ûs, m. a Spirit, the Breath, Life, Soul, Courage, Boldneſs; alſo the Wind. * Teter ſpiritus, a ſtinking ſmell. * Uno ſpiritu, in a breath. * Otioſum ducere ſpiritum, to live Quietly. * Spiritum gravem reddit tibia, the pipe makes a harſh ſound. * Ingentis ſpiritus, of an undaunted magnanimity.
SPIRO, are, (ΣΠΑΙ΄ΡΩ, ΦΥΣΑ΄Ω) to Breath, to Blow, to Pant. * Spirare ad tribunatum, Greedily to deſire the Tribuneſhip.
Spirula, æ, f. a little Circle, the baſe of a Pillar.
Spiſſamentum, i, n. a Thickning or Stuffing, the Stopping or Bung of a Veſſel.
Spiſſatio, ōnis, f. a Thickning.
† Spiſsātor, ōris, m. a Thickner.
Spiſsātus, a, um, Thickned.
Spiſſè, ius, Thickly, Slowly. * Spiſſe atque vix, with much adoe.
Spiſſeſco, ere, to grow thick.
† Spiſſigradior, di, to go Thick.
Spiſſigrădus, a, um, going Thick or Slowly.
Spiſsĭtas, atis, } f. Thickneſs, Groſsneſs, Clamminefs.
Spiſſitūdo, ĭnis, }
Spiſſo, are, to Thicken or make Thick, to Strengthen. * Spiſſat corpus aquilo, the North-wind ſtops the pores.
SPISSUS, a, um, [a ΣΠΙΔΉΣ amplus vel ΣΠΙΑΘΗΤ΄ΟΣ denſatus] Thick, Hard, Clammy, Groſs, Cloſe together, Slow. * Spiſſum opus, a tedious work. * Theatra ſpiſſa, theatres throng'd with beholders.
Spithama, æ, f. a Span. g.
Spithamæus, a, um, g. of a Span.
SPLEN, ēnis, m. [ΣΠΛΉΝ] the Spleen or Milt.
Splendens, ntis, Shining, Famous.
SPLENDEO, ere, [ΣΤΙ΄ΛΒΩ, vel a ΣΠΙΛΗΔ΄ΟΣ cinis ignitus] to Gliſter, Shine, be Famous or Beautiful.
Splendeſco, ere, to wax Gliſtering or Shining.
Splendĭdè, Brightly, Clearly.
Splendĭdo, are, to make bright.
Splendĭdŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat Brave and Fine.
Splendĭdus, a, um, Shining, Gliſtering, Bright, Famous, Beautiful, Eloquent. * Splendidum dicendi genus, a Lofty ſtile.
Splendor, oris, m. Light, Brightneſs, Gliſtering, Glory, Honour. * Verborum ſplendor, the Elegancy of words.
Splēnētĭcus, a, um, troubled with the Spleen.
Spleniatus, a, um, plaiſtered for the Spleen, Patched.
Splēnĭcus, a, um, of the Spleen.
Splēnium, ii, n. a long plaiſter for the Spleen; alſo any black Patch; alſo Spleen-wort.
Splenoſus, a, um, full of Spleen, of a great ſpleen.
Spodium, ii, n. ſooty dregs of droſs in melting of braſs. g.
Spoletium, a City of Umbria.
Spoletanus, } a, um, of Spoletium.
Spoletinus, }
† Spolianus, i, m. he that receives the Spoil, or Stolen goods.
Spŏliarium, ii, n. a place where Robbery is committed; alſo a Tyring-room to a Stage, the place where people undreſſed themſelves before they went into the bath.
Spŏliātio, ōnis, f. a Spoiling, Robbing.
Spŏliātor, ōris, m. } a Spoiler, Robber.
Spoliatrix, icis, f. }
† Spoliatorium, ii, the place where Spoils are taken or laid.
Spŏliātus, a, um, Robbed, Deprived.
Spŏlio, are, to Rob or Spoil, Bereave, Diſarm. * Spoliare vitem pampinis, to prune of the branches from the vine.
SPŎLIUM, ii, n. [ΣΚΥ͂ΛΟΝ] Spoil, Booty, Pillage, the Skin of a Beaſt. * Opima ſpolia, when one General ſtrips another.
SPONDA, æ, f. [a ΣΠΕ΄ΝΔΩ libo vel Heb. Saphantexit] a Bedſted, or Bedſide, that ſide where the man lay.
Spondæus, } æi, m. a Spondee, a foot
Spondeus, } of two long Syllables. g.
Spondalium, } ii, n. a Hymn uſed in
Spondaulium, } Sacrifices.
Spondaulæ, arum, m. Organ-players, or Waits.
SPONDEO, di, ſum, [a ΣΠΟΝΔ΄Η fœdus] to Promiſe, Aſſure, Betroth.
Spondeum, ei, n. a Veſſel uſed in Sacrifices. g.
Spondiăcus, a, um, of a Spondee. g.
Spondialia, Poems in Spondaick or Trochaique verſe.
Spondylis, is, f. a kind of Serpent. g.
Spondylium, ii, Cow-parſnip.
Spondylus, i, m. a Joint in the backbone, the Spondles; alſo braſs Counters. * Spondylus oſtreorum, the fleſh of Oyſters.
† Spongiator, oris, m. he that gets or uſes Spunges.
SPONGIA, æ, f. [ΣΠΟ΄ΓΓΟΣ] a Spunge; alſo the root of Sparage.
† Spongio, are, to wipe with a Spunge.
Spongiŏla, æ, f. a little Spunge; alſo a Muſhrome, and a Spungy ball growing on ſweet-briar.
Spongiōſus, a, um, Spungy, like a Spunge.
Spongites, æ, m. a ſtone found in a Spunge, or like a Spunge. g.
† Spons, Willingly, of ones own Accord, of ones ſelf or without any help.
Sponſa, æ, f. [a ſpondeo] a Bride.
Sponſalia, orum, n. the Eſpouſing or Betrothing before full Marriage.
Sponſalis, e } of Marriage or a Promiſe.
Sponſalitius, a, um, }
Sponſio, onis, f. a Promiſe or Promiſing, a Wager; alſo the Stock in Cards. * Sponſionem augere, to vie.
Sponſo, are, to Betroth, Contract.
Sponſor, ōris, m. a Surety, he that Promiſes for another, he that Betroths.

Sponſum, i, *n.* } *a Promiſing, a*
Sponſus, ûs, *m.* } *Betrothing, a wager.*
Sponſus, a, um, (*of* Spondeor) *Promiſed, Betrothed.*
Sponſus, i, *m. a Bridegroom, a Spouſe; alſo a Suitor.*
Spontālis, e, *Wiling, Voluntary.*
Spontaneus, a, um, *Free, of ones ſelf.*
Sponte, ablat. *f.* ['ΕΣΠΟ'ΜΕ-ΝΟΣ] *of ones ſelf.* * Sponte meâ, *of my own accord, of my own free will.* * Arbor ſuæ ſpontis, *growing naturally.*
Spontè, Adv. *Willingly, of ones own Accord, of Choice, Freely.*
Sporades, *certain Iſlands of* Carpathia *ſcattered up and down.*
Sporta, æ, *f.* [ΣΠΥΡ'ΙΣ] *a Basket or Pannier.*
† Sportarius, a, um, *of a Basket.*
Sportella, æ, *f. a little Basket.*
† Sportellarius, ii, *m. a Basket-bearer.*
Sportŭla, æ, *f. a little Basket; alſo an Alms Meat or Money given to the poor, a Lawyers Fee, a Gratuity.*
Sporus, *a young Man, whom* Nero *endeavoured to turn into a Woman, calling him* Sabina *and* Poppæa.
Sprētio, ōnis, *f. a Deſpiſing, Slighting, &c.*
Sprētor, oris, *m. a Deſpiſer, Slighter.*
Sprētus, a, um, (*of* Spernor) *Deſpiſed, Diſdained.*
Spūma, æ, *f.* à (Spuo) *Foam, Froth, or Scum; alſo Soap.* * Agere ſpumas, *to foam.*
Spūmābundus, a, um, *foaming much.*
† Spūmātio, ōnis, *f. a Foaming, or taking off the Foam.*
Spūmatorium, ii, *n. a Scummer.*
Spumatus, ûs, *m. a Foaming, or caſting of Foam.*
Spūmātus, a, um, *Foamy, ſmeared with Foam.*
Spūmeſco, ere, *to grow Foamy.*
Spūmeus, a, um, *Foamy, or full of Foam.* Spumeus color, *a white colour like Foam.*
Spumĭdus, a, um, *Foamy, Frothy.*
Spumĭfer } *caſting out Foam*
Spumiger, a, um, } *or Froth.*
Spūmo, are, *to Foam, or Froth.*
Spūmōſus, a, um, *full of Foam, Froth, or Scum.*
Spuo, ui, utum, [ΠΤΥ'Ω, a Sono] *to Spit, Spit upon.*
† Spurcāmen, inis, *n. Filthineſs.*
Spurcè, *Uncleanly, Filthily, Dirtily, Bloodily.* Sparce in aliquem dicere, *to beſpatter a perſon.*
Spurcĭdĭcus, a, um, *ſpeaking Filthily, or Diſhoneſtly.*
Spurcĭfĭcus, a, um, *doing any Filthy or Diſhoneſt thing.*
Spurcĭtia, æ, } *Filthineſs, Un-*
Spurcĭties, ei, *f.* } *cleanneſs.* * Spurcitia ſuum, *Swines Dung.*
Spurco, are, *to Defile, make Filthy.*
Spurcus, a, um, [ʹΡΥΠΑΡʹΟΣ] *Filthy, Diſhoneſt, Unclean, Bloody, Barren.* * Jactari tempeſtate ſpurciſſimâ, *to be toſſed with a moſt vehement and rough Tempeſt.* * Spurcum vinum, *Wine mixed with Water.*
Spūrius, a, um, [à ΣΠΟ'ΡΟΣ Semen] *Spurious, Counterfeit, Suppoſititious, Baſe-born.*

Spurius, rii, *m. a Baſtard; alſo the name of ſeveral Men.*
Spūtāmen, inis, *n. Spittle.*
Sputacilicus, a, um, *to be Spit at.*
Spūtātor, ōris, *m. a frequent Spitter.*
Spūto, are, *to Spit often.*
Sputum, i, *n. Spittle.*
Sputus, ûs, *m. a Spitting.*

S Q

Squālens, entis, *Filthy, Debauched.* * Tunica auro ſqualens, *a Coat of Male with golden Scales.* * Squalentia tela venenis, *envenomed Arrows.*
Squālentia, æ, *f. Filthineſs.*
Squāleo, ere, ['ΑΥΧΜΕ'Ω, vel ab 'ΑΣΧΑΛΑ'Ω, doleo] *to be Sluttiſh, Filthy or out of Faſhion for want of Dreſſing; to be in Mourning, or full of Weeds.*
Squālĭdè, *Filthily, Unhandſomely.*
Squālĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. Filthineſs.*
Squālĭdus, a, um, } *Filthy, Fowl,*
Squaldus, } *Sluttiſh, Lean, Unpleaſant, Rough.*
Squālor, oris, *m. Sluttiſhneſs, Filthineſs, Deformity, a mourning condition.*
Squalus, i, *m.* (q. Squalidus) *a Ray or Scate.*
† Squalus, a, um, *Filthy, Fowl.*
Squāma, æ, *f.* (à Scabo) *the Scale of a Fiſh or Beaſt, the little Plates in a Coat of Mail.* * Squama in oculis, *the Chataract.*
Squāmātim, adv. *like Scales.*
Squāmātus, a, um, *Scaly.*
Squameæ, arum, *f. the Seams of the Skull about the Ears.*
† Squāmeſco, ere, *to Scale.*
Squāmeus, a, um, *Scaly.*
Squāmĭger, a, um, *having Scales.*
† Squāmo, are, *to Scale or Bark.*
Squamōſus, a, um, *full of Scales.* * Squamoſum pecus, *Fiſh.*
† Squarra, æ, *Scurfineſs, Roughneſs.*
Squarroſus, a, um, *Scurfy, rough.*
Squātĭna, æ, *f.* (à Squama vel Squalor) *a Scate, Thornback.*
Squatus, i, *m. a Scate,* [*Fiſh.*]
Squilla, æ, *f.* [ΣΚΙ'ΛΛΑ] *a Sea-leek.* * Squilla gibba, *a Shrimp or Prawn.*
Squinanthus, i, *m.* [ΣΧΟΙ'ΝΑΝ-ΘΟΣ] *the Squinant or ſweet Ruſh.*
† Squinantia, æ, *f. the Squinancy.*

S T

St, interject. (a Sono vel ab Heb. *Shathak, ſilait*) St, *be Quiet, Peace.*
Stabiæ, *a City of* Campania.
Stābĭlīmen, inis, *n.* } *a Stabliſhing*
Stabilimentum, i, *n.* } *or Strengthening, a Stay, a Prop.*
Stābĭlio, ire, *to Strengthen, make Stable or Stedfaſt.*
Stābĭlis, e, (a Sto) *Stable, Firm, Sure.* * Mala ſtabilia, *firm Apples, not Wind-falls.*
Stābĭlĭtas, ātis, *f. Stedfaſtneſs, Firmneſs.*
Stābŭlans, ntis, *Abiding, Reſting.*
Stabulariæ mulieres, *Women that keep Victualling-houſes.*
Stābŭlārius, ii, *m. an Oſtler or Innkeeper, a Keeper of Cattel in Stalls.*
Stābŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a Stabling or Stalling of Beaſts, a place for folding of Cattel.*

Stăbulo, are, *to put into a Stable, alſo to ſtand in a Stable.*
Stābŭlor, ari, *to be ſet up into a Stable.*
Stābŭlum, i, *n.* (a Sto) *a Stable, Stall, a Cattel-houſe; alſo a place of Refuge, a Reſting place, Hive or Honey-comb; alſo Stews.* * Stabula avia, *Birds Neſts.*
Stachir, *a River of* Libya interior.
Stachys, yos, *m. wild Corn, baſe Hore-hound, g.*
Stacte, es, *f. the Juice or Oyl that ſweats out of Cinnamon or Myrrh, being lanced.*
Stacteus, a, um, *of the Oyl of Mirrh.*
Stadia, *an ancient name of* Rhodes.
Stădiālis, e, *of a Furlong.*
Stadiodrŏmus, i, *m. a Race or a Racer, g.*
† Stadiolum, i, *n. a little Race.*
Stadiſis, *a Town in Æthiopia, where* Nilus *falls with ſuch a noiſe, that it makes the Inhabitants deaf.*
Stădium, ii, *n.* [ΣΤΑ'ΔΙΟΝ] *a Race for Men or Horſes, a Furlong.*
Stagira, } *a Town in* Macedonia, *the*
Stantira, } *Countrey of* Ariſtotle, *called from thence* Stagirita.
Stagnans, ntis, *Standing ſtill.*
Stagno, are, *to ſtand as Water in a pond, not to flow.* * Agri ſtagnant, *or* ſtagnantur, *the grounds ſtand with water.* * Terra ſtagnata, *Mariſh Ground.* * Tyberis plana urbis ſtagnaverat, Tyber *had drowned the low places of the City.*
Stagnum, i, *n.* (a Sto) *A Pond, Pool or Standing Water; alſo the Sea or Ocean.*
Stagonias, *g. Frankincenſe ſuffered to iſſue forth to the full.*
Stalagmium, ii, *n. an Ear-ring.*
Stalagmus, i, *m. the pureſt Shoemakers Black; alſo an Ear-ring hanging like a drop of Water, g.*
Staliochanus, *a Haven of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Stāmen, inis, *n.* (a Sto) *Cloth in the Loom or Frame, Thred or Yarn, Threds about Herbs, the Grain of Wood, a String (in Muſick.)*
Stamena, *a City of the* Chalybes.
† Stamina, um, *n. upright Timbers on the inſide.*
† Staminarius, ii, *m. a Spinner.*
Stāmĭneus, a, um, *of thred.* * Staminea vena, *a Grain of Wood like a Web of Cloth.*
Stampe, Eſtampes in Gallia Celtica.
Stanacum, *a City of* Noricum.
Stannarius, a, um, *of Tin-work.*
Stannārius, ii, *m. a Tin-man or Pewterer.*
Stanneus, a, um, *of Pewter or Tin.*
Stanno, are, *to cover with Tin.*
Stannum, i, *n.* (a ΣΤΑΖΩ fluo, ΣΤΕΓΝ'ΟΣ durus) *Tin or Pewter.*
Stanos, *a City of* Macedonia.
Stans, ntis, (*of* ſto) *Standing, Quiet.*
Stao, *a River of* Media.
Stăpes, ĕdis, *m. a Stirrup.*
Staphis, idis, *f. Staves Acre, or Licebane, g.*
Staphoides, *g. the Boat-like bone next to the Ankle on the inſide of the Foot.*
Staphyle, es, *f. the White Vine, g.*
Staphylinus, i, *a wild parſnip or carret, g.*
Staphylodendros, *Bladder-nut.*
Staphylus, *the Son of* Silenus *or* S[illegible]hus,

S lethus, *who firſt mixed Wine and Water together; alſo a Hiſtorian, who wrote of* Theſſaly *and other things.*

Staſeas, *a* Platoniek *Philoſopher of* Naples.

Staſicrates, *an Artiſt of* Alexandria *in Favour with* Alexander.

Staſis, *a City of* Perſia.

Stătārius, a, um, *firm, ſure, not eaſily moved.* * Pugna ſtataria, *fighting at hand-blows or puſh of Pike.* * Stataria Comœdia, *a Comedy that has taken very well.*

Statellate, } Statellienſes, } *a People of* Liguria.

STATER, ēris, m. [ΣΤΑΤ῾ΗΡ] *a Grecian Coin weighing half an Ounce, in Value about half a Crown* * Stater aureus, *about ſeventeen ſhillings.*

Stătēra, æ, f [ΣΤΑΘΜ῾ΟΣ] *a Goldſmiths Balance, a Balance whoſe Beam is unequally divided by the handle.*

Staterius, *a* Roman *in* Cicero's *time, Condemned for his foul reproachful Language.*

Stathmus, i, m *a ſtation, ſtanding, or reſting-place. g.*

Statice, es, f. *the Art of weighing in Scales; alſo the Herb Sea-thrift. g.*

Staticulum, i, n. *a kind of Chariot, a Horſe-litter, a Statue, a ſtirrup.*

Staticulus, i, m. *a brawl or pace in dancing.*

Staticus, a, um, *of weighing, ſtanding, or cauſing to ſtand. g.*

Statilica, *a long-liv'd Woman in* Seneca.

Statilinus, } Statanus, } *Guardian-gods.*

Stătim, adv. (a ſto) *preſently, out of hand.* * Statim ut, ſtatim atque, *as ſoon as ever.*

Statim, *conſtantly, firmly.*

Statinæ, *an Iſland and waters in* Campania, *which happened by an Earthquake.*

Stătio, ōnis, f. *a ſtation, biding-place or ſtaying, a harbour for Ships; alſo the Century or Guard.* * In ſtatione eſſe, *to be upon the Watch.* * Prima ſtatio, *the ace point.* * Comas in ſtatione ponere, *to lay every hair in its proper place.*

Stationalis, e, *belonging to a ſtation or abiding.* * Stationales (milites) *Souldiers upon their Watch, or lying in Garriſons.* * Stationales ſtellæ, *Stars that appeared firſt at the riſing and ſetting of the Sun.*

Stationarius, a, um, *upon the Watch or in Garriſon.*

Stationarius, ii, m. *a Sentinel, a Stationer.*

Stătīva, orum, n. *a Fort or Camp pitched, the Leaguer of an Army incamped.*

† Stătiuncŭla, æ, f. *a reſting-place.*

Stătīvus, a, um, *of a Fort, Garriſon, Camp, or Leaguer.*

Statius, *a Comical Poet called* Cæcilius.

Statius Papinius, *a Poet under* Domitian.

Statones, *a People of* Hetruria *who had good Wine called* Statonienſe.

Stator, *a Name of* Jupiter, *to whom* Romulus *Built a Temple, becauſe calling upon him his Men Rallied after they were put to flight by the* Samnites.

Stator, ōris, m. (a ſiſto) *a Sergeant or Purſevant.* * Statores, *a ſtanding Watch.*

Stătua, æ, f. (a ſto) *a Statue, an Image of Wood, Stone or other metal.*

Stătuaria, æ, f. *the Art of Caſting Images.*

Statuarium, ii, n. *a Rood-loft or place where Images ſtand.*

Statuarius, a, um, *of Carving or Caſting Images.*

Stătuārius, ii, m. *a Carver, Caſter of Images or Statues.*

† Statula, æ, f. *a little Image.*

Stătūmen, ĭnis, n. *a poſt or prop.* * Statumina navium, *the foot-ckes of Ships.*

Statūmĭnātus, a, um, *under-propped.*

Stătūmĭno, are, *to underprop, ſhore up.*

Stătuo, ui, utum, *to ſet up, Erect, Appoint, Ordain, to Reſolve.* * De ſe Statuere, *to kill himſelf before he be Condemned.* * Statuere apud animum, *to determine within ones ſelf.* * Statuere ſtatuam alicui, *to Erect one a Monument.* * Statuere capite aliquem in terram, *to daſh ones Head againſt the Ground.*

Stătūra, æ, f. *Stature, Proportion.*

† Stătūrōſus, a, um, *very tall.*

† Stătūrus, a, um, *about to Appoint.*

Stătus, a, um, *firm, ſtable, ſtanding, ſure, appointed, preſent.* * Status dies, *a ſet day.* * Stata ſacra, *unmoveable Feaſts.* * Stata forma, *a well proportioned form.* * Si ſtatum non eſſet, *if they appeared not.*

Stătus, ûs, m. *a State, Condition, Habit, Geſture, Conſtitution.* * Status cauſæ, *the main point in a Cauſe.* * Status Cœli, *the temper of the Air.* * Status vitæ, *a courſe of Life.* * Convertere de ſtatu, *to diſcompoſe.*

Stătūtum, i, n. *a Statute, an Ordinance.*

Stătūtus, a, um, (of ſtatuor) *Appointed, Ordained; alſo big of Stature, ſet up.*

Statyelli, *a People of* Liguria.

Stavani, *a People of* Sarmatia Europœa.

Staveni, *a People of* Aria.

Stauri, *a People about the* Hyrcanian *Sea.*

Steatītes, æ, m. *a precious ſtone like Tallow. g.*

Steatōma, ătis, n. *a kind of Impoſtume containing matter like tallow. g.*

Stĕga, æ, f. *a deck in a Ship, a ſtory in Building. g.*

† Stegnus, a, um, *ſound, firm, bound; alſo lean.*

Stela, æ, f. *a ſquare or flat-ſided Pillar with an Inſcription for a Monument. g.*

Stelæ, *a City of* Crete.

Stelennus, *a King of the* Argives, *whom* Danaus *expelled.*

Stelis, *Miſſeltoe of the Fir-tree. g.*

STELLA, æ, f. [᾽ΑΣΤ῾ΗΡ, vel a ΣΤΙ᾽ΑΒΩ ſplendeo] *a Star, an aſterisk, a ſtar-fiſh.* * Stella crinita, *a Comet.* * Stella diurna, *the Morning ſtar.* * Stella leguminoſa, *Birds-foot.* * Septem ſtellæ, Charles's *wain.*

Stella Aruncius, *a very Ingenious Poet of* Padua.

Frons ſtellans, *a face full of red pimples.*

Stellaria, æ, f. *Star-wort.*

Stellaris, e, *Starry.*

Stellates ager, *or* campus, *a very Fruitful place in* Campania.

Stellātio, ōnis, f. *a bliſting.*

Stellātūra, æ, f. *an Allowance of Victuals inſtead of Money.*

Stellatus, a, um, *Starry.* * Stellatus Argus, Argus *with his hundred Eyes ſhining like ſo many Stars.*

Stellifer, } Stelliger, a, um, } *Starry, and bearing Stars.*

† Stellimicans, ntis, *ſhining with Stars.*

Stellio, ōnis, m. (a ſtella) *an Evet, a Creature like a Lizard, with the back ſpotted and as it were beſet with Stars; alſo a Tarantula.*

Stellionatus, ûs, m. *couſenage in Selling or Merchandiſe.*

Stello, are, *to twinkle or gliſter like a Star; alſo to Envy.*

Stellŭla, æ, f. *a little Star.*

Stemma, ătis, n. *a Crown or Badge of Honour, the Lineage of Anceſtors, Noble Birth or Pedigree; alſo a Noble Act or Proweſs, the Images of our Anceſtors, which the* Romans *plac'd in their Porches, and carried in Pomp at the Funeral of any of their Family. g.*

Stene deire, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Arabia.

Stentor, ŏris, *a* Grecian, *whoſe Voice was louder than fifty Mens together.*

Stenyclerus, *a City of* Meſſenia.

Stephanitæ vites, *Vines tied to the Props made like a Crown.*

Stephanoplocos, *a Garland-maker. g.*

Stephanopolis, *a City of* Tranſylvania, *called by the* Germans Cronſtadt, *and by the* Hungarians *Braſſaw.*

Stephanopolis, *a Woman that ſells Garlands. g.*

Stephanus, i, m. *a Garland or Crown. g.*

Stephănus, *the Name of the firſt Martyr, and ſeveral other Men.*

Stercorarium, ii, n. *a Dung-hill.*

Stercŏrarius, a, um, *belonging to carrying out Dung.*

Stercŏrātio, ōnis, f. *a dunging.*

Stercŏrātus, a, um, *dunged.*

Stercŏreus, a, um, *dirty.*

Stercŏro, are, *to Dung the ground.*

Stercŏrōſus, a, um, *full of Dung, growing in Dung-hills.*

† Sterculinum, i, n. *a Dung-hill.*

STERCUS, ŏris, n. [ΣΚ῾ΩΡ, ΣΠΕ᾽ΛΕΘΟΣ] *Dung, Compoſt, Droſs.*

Stercutius, Saturn *ſo called, becauſe he firſt found out the dunging of Ground.*

Stereometria, æ, f. *the meaſuring of Solid things. g.*

Stereontium, *the City* Caſſel *in* Germany.

Stĕrīleſco, ĕre, *to grow Barren.*

STĔRĬLIS, e, [ΣΤΕΙ῀ΡΟΣ, vel a ΣΤΕΡΕ᾽Ω privo] *Barren, Unfruitful.* * Sterilis vacca, *a farrow Cow.* * Sterilis manus, *an empty hand.* * Sterilis pecunia, *Money lying unimproved.* * Pax ſterilis, *a Peace of which there comes no Profit or Advantage.*

Stĕrĭlitas, ātis, f. *Barrenneſs, emptineſs.* * Sterilitas annonæ, *ſcarcity of Victuals.*

Stĕrĭliter, *Barrenly, Emptily.*

Sternax, acis, *throwing down.* * Ster-

nax equus, *a high-mettall'd fiery Jade, a Charging Horſe.*

† Sternitatio, ōnis, *f. brightneſs.*

STERNO, ſtravi, ſtratum, ere, [ΣΤΡΩΝΝΥ'Ω] *to lay on the ground, to ſpread, to go to reſt, to ſmooth, to ſtay, abate, pave, kill.* * Sternere muros, *to level Walls.* * Sternere equum, *to Saddle and make ready a Horſe.* * Sternere menſam, *to lay the Cloth.* * Sternere ſe ſomno, *to lay themſelves down to ſleep.*

Sternon, } Sternum, i, n. } *the Breaſt-bone. g.*

STERNUO, ui, ūtum, [ΠΤΑΙ'ΡΩ, ΠΤΑ'ΡΝΥΜΑΙ, a ſono] *to ſneeze.*

Sternutamentaria æ, *f. ſneezing-wort.*

Sternutamentum, i, n. } Sternutatio, ōnis, f. } *Sneezing, Sneezing-powder.*

Sternutatorius, a, um, *of or for Sneezing.* * Medicamentum ſternutatorium, *Sneezing-powder.*

Sternūto, are, *to ſneeze often, much or hard.*

Sterŏpe, *the Daughter of* Atlas, *one of the* Pleiades.

Stĕrŏpes, *one of* Vulcan's *Servants.*

Sterquilinium, ii, *n. a Dung-hill; alſo a ſtinking Knave.*

Sterrogonia, æ, Arabian *Frankincenſe. g.*

STERTO, ere, [ῬΕΓΧΩ, a ſono] *to ſnort or ſnore.*

Steſiarus, *a Mountain of* Moloſſia.

Steſicorius, a, um, *belonging to the Poet* Steſichorus.

Stēsĭchŏrus, *a Lyrick Poet of* Hymera *in* Sicily.

Steſilea, *a Beautiful Woman, who cauſed the ſtrife between* Ariſtides *and* Themiſtocles, *being both in Love with her.*

Steſimbrotus, *a* Theban *Captain, put to Death by his Father* Epaminondas, *for fighting the* Lacedæmonians *without Order, though he gained the Victory.*

Stetinum, *the City* Stetin *in* Pomerania.

Sthĕnĕleus, *a* Grecian *Captain, one of thoſe ſhut up in the* Trojan *Horſe; alſo the Son of* Perſeus, *and others.*

Stheneleius, a, um, *of* Stheneleus.

Sthĕnŏbœa, *the Wife of* Prœtus, *who receiving a repulſe from* Bellerophon, *Accuſed him falſly to her Husband.*

Sthenyo, *the Daughter of* Phorcus, *and Siſter to* Meduſa.

Stibadium, ii, *n. a Cuſhion of Herbs, Ruſhes, or Leaves to ſit at meat on, a Garden-bed. g.*

Stibinus, a, um, *of* ſtibium.

Stibium, ii, *n.* [ΣΤΙ'ΒΙ] *Antimony or black-lead.*

† Stica, æ, *f. a Clove of Garlick.*

Sticte, es, *Patch, a Dog's Name. g.*

Stigma, ătis, *n. a brand, a mark with a hot Iron, Diſgrace, Infamy, Reproach. g.*

Stigmatias, æ, *a Brand; alſo a Branded Rogue. g.*

Stigmătĭcus, a, um, *Branded. g.*

† Stigmo, are, *to brand, mark.*

Stigmŏſus, a, um, *having been ſeveral times burnt in the Hand or ſhoulder.*

† Stigo, are, *to prick forward.*

Stilbe, *a Nymph who bare* Lapitha *to* Apollo.

Stilbon, *the Star* Mercury.

Stilico, *the Father-inlaw of* Honorius, *and Governour of the Weſt.*

STILLA, æ, *f.* [ΣΤΑΛΑΓΜ'ΟΣ, vel a ſtiria] *a Drop.*

Stillarium, ii, *n. a Pent-houſe; alſo over-meaſure.*

Stillātim, *by drops.*

Stillātio, ōnis, f. } Stillatus, ûs, m. } *a dropping.*

Stillatitius, a, um, *dropping.*

Stillatus, a, um, *dropped.*

Stillicidium, ii, *n.* (a ſtilla & cado) *the dropping of the Houſe-eaves, a Sink or Gutter.* * Stillicidium urinæ, *the Strangury.*

Stillo, are, *to drop, to tell privately.*

Stillŭla, æ, *f. a little drop.*

Stilpæ, *a City of* Sicily.

Stilpo, *a Philoſopher of* Megara, *Naturally given to Wine and Women, yet never known Debauched by either.*

† Stilus, i, *m. a ſtile or manner of Writing, a Bodkin.*

Stimichon, *a Shepherd in* Virgil.

Stĭmŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a pricking and ſtirring forward.*

Stimŭlātor, ōris, m. } Stimulatrix, īcis, f. } *a Provoker, Incenſer.*

Stimulatus, a, um, *Provoked, Incenſed.*

Stimŭlātus, ûs, *m. a moving or putting forward.*

Stimuleus, a, um, *pricking or ſtinging.* * Supplicium ſtimuleum, *a pricking with a Goad.*

Stimŭlo, are, *to prick forward, encourage, torment, grieve.*

STIMŭLUS, i, *m.* [a ΣΤΙ'ΖΩ pungo] *a ſting, prick, a goad, any incentive or provocation.* * Admovere alicui ſtimulos, *to prick forward, incite.*

† Stingo, } Stinguo, xi, ctum, } [ΣΤΙ'ΖΩ] *to quench or put out fire.*

Stīpātio, ōnis, *f. an accompanying, environing or guarding about.*

Stīpātor, ōris, *m. a ſtopper of chinks, a ſtower of Goods in a Ship; alſo one of the Life-guard.*

Stīpātus, a, um, *ſtopped, ſtowed, environed, guarded.*

Stipendialis, e, *of Wages, Taxable, Tributary.*

Stipendiarium, ii, *n. a Toll or Tribute.*

Stipendiarius, a, um, *paying Tribute, or receiving Wages.*

Stipendiarius, ii, *m. a Hireling or Tributary.*

Stipendior, ari, *to be hired, to take Wages.*

Stipendiōſus, a, um, *having often ſerved for Wages, having ſerved many Campagnes.*

Stīpendium, ii, *n.* (a ſtips & pendo) *the Wages of Servants or Souldiers, Tribute paid to the Prince for maintaining of Souldiers; alſo a Campagn.* * Militem ſtipendio obligare, *to Preſs Souldiers.* * Afficere, *to give him his pay.* * Explere ſtipendia, *to ſerve out the appointed Years of Warfare.*

STĪPES, ĭtis, *m.* [ΣΤΥ'ΠΟΣ] *a Log ſet in the Ground, a ſtock or ſtalk; alſo a Fool or Block-head.*

STĪPO, are, [ΣΤΥ'ΦΩ, vel a ΣΤΕΙ'ΒΩ calco] *to ſtop Chinks or Clifts, to heap up together, to Guard or Compaſs about, to follow.*

Stips, ipis, } Stipis, is, f. } (a ſtipo) *Money given to Beggars, Souldiers Wages, Pay, Hire, Salary.* * Stipem conferre, *to bring in Profit.*

Stipticus, a, um, *ſtiptick, binding, drying, ſtopping. g.*

STIPŭLA, æ, *f.* [ΣΤΑΦΥΛ'Η, ΣΤΥ'ΠΟΣ] *Stubble, the ſtalk of Corn, a Pipe made of it.*

Stipularis, e, *of ſtubble.* * Stipularis anſer, *a ſtubble-gooſe.*

Stipŭlātio, onis, } Stipulatus, ûs, m. } *a Covenanting, a Requiring of Conditions, a demanding of Terms, a Bargain.*

Stipulatiuncula, æ, *f. a ſmall Bargain.*

Stipŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Covenanter with another under Conditions and Articles of Agreement.*

Stipŭlor, ari, *to Covenant or Bargain, to deſire or requeſt any thing of another.* * Stipulor abs te, *I do deſire or am deſired of thee.* * Quantumvis ſtipulare, *demand what terms you pleaſe.*

Stiria, *a Country of* Illyricum *or* Slavonia, *Famous for Iron Mines.*

STĪRIA, æ, *f.* [ΣΤΡ'ΑΓΞ] *an Iſicle, a himhom hanging at the Noſe.*

† Stiricidium, ii, *n. the droppings of the Houſe-eaves.*

† Stirillum, i, *n. a Goats beard.*

Stirpātus, a, um, *rooted, ſettled.*

Stirpeſco, ere, *to ſpring up, grow to a ſtem.*

Stirpĭtus, *by the Roots, utterly.*

† Stirpix, īcis, *a Weeder; alſo a Rooter up.*

Stirpo, are, *to root up; alſo to take root.*

STIRPS, pis, *m. and f.* [ΣΤΕ'ΛΕΧΟΣ, vel q. ΣΤΕ'ΡΕΟΣ ΠΟΥ͂Σ firmus pes] *the ſtock of a Tree, Race, Lineage.* * Stirps quæſtionis, *the Bottom, Ground, or Foundation of a Queſtion.* * Ima de ſtirpe reciſus, *ſtocked up.*

STĪVA, æ, *f.* [a ΣΤΙ'ΒΩ tero] *the Plough-tail or handle.*

Stivarius, ii, *m. he that holds the Plough.*

Stlata, æ, *f.* (pro lata) *a float, a kind of Boat broader than long.*

† Stlatarium, ii, *n. Carriage in a broad Boat or Hulk.*

Stlatarius, a, um, *of a flat Boat, going to Sea in a flat Boat; alſo long and lingring.*

Stlatarius, ii, *m. the Maſter or maker of a flat Boat; alſo a Mocker or Flatterer.*

† Stlembus, a, um, *heavy, ſlow.*

Stlŏpus, } Stloppus, i, m. } (a ſono) *the diſcharge of Wind gathered in the Cheeks; alſo a Pop-gun.*

STO, ſtĕti, ſtatum, are, [ΣΤΑ'Ω, ῞ΙΣΤΗΜΙ] *to ſtand, abide, remain.* * Sic ſtat ſententia, *I am ſo reſolved.* * Ei magno ſtat, *it coſts him dear.* * Per eum ſtetit, *it was long of him.* * Ab aliquo ſtare, *to be of ones ſide.* * Statur (a me) *I ſtand here.* * Stare promiſſis, *to keep his Promiſe.* * Stare pro judicio erroris ſui, *obſtinately to maintain his Errour.* * Stare animis, *to be Couragious.* * Stat pulvere Cœlum, *the Air is darkned with Duſt.* * Stetit fabula,

the Play took. * Stare in æquo alicui, not to be beneath him. * Neque adhuc ſtabat, nor was it yet agreed on. * Ubi jus ſteterit, when the juice began to thicken.

Stoa, æ, f. a Gallery, a Walk. g.

Stobæus, an Ancient Author of choice Greek Sentences, and two Books of Eclogues, one of Phyſicks, and the other of Ethicks.

Stobi, a City of Macedonia.

Stoborrhum, a Promontory of Africa propria.

Stœbe, is, f. knap-weed. g.

Stœchades, Iſlands of Gallia Narbonenſis, called alſo Liguſtides.

Stœchas, ădis, f. the Herb Stichados, or French Lavender. g.

Stoicè, like a Stoick.

Stōĭci, the Stoick Philoſophers following Zeno, who held a Fatal neceſſity, freedom in Wiſe Men from all Paſſions, &c.

Stoĭcus, a, um, of a Stoick, Stoical.

Stoidis, an Iſland of the Perſian Sea, rich in Pearls.

Stōla, æ, f. any looſe Garment, a Womans Gown, a long Robe, a Prieſts Gown, a Matron. g.

Stŏlātus, a, um, clad with a long Robe, ſhame-fac'd, honeſt. * Stolata mulier, a Lady with a long train.

Stŏlĭdè, fooliſhly, fondly.

Stolĭdĭtas, ātis, f. Fooliſhneſs.

Stŏlĭdus, a, um, (a ſtola vel ſtolo) fooliſh, fond, ſtupid. * Mihi ſtolido os ſublevere, they wiped my mouth like a ſilly Fellow as I was.

Stŏlo, ōnis, m. [a ΣΤΕ'ΛΛΩ mitto. vel Heb. Shathal plantavit] a ſhoot or young twig growing out of the ſtock; alſo a Fool.

† Stōlo, are, to cloath with a long Robe.

Stolus, a City of Thrace.

Stoma, a Marſh of Troas.

Stomacace, es, f. the Scurvy in the Teeth. g.

Stomachabundus, a, um, dogged, ſullen, ſurly.

Stomachĭcus, a, um, ſick in the ſtomach; alſo opening the ſtomach.

Stŏmăchor, ari, to be angry or ſullen, to bear a grudge. * Id mecum ſtomachabar, that was the reaſon why I was ſo vex'd, why my anger was up.

Stŏmachōſè, angrily, ſullenly.

† Stŏmachoſĭtas, atis, f. Anger.

Stŏmăchōſus, a, um, angry, wrathful, eaſily angry. * Literæ ſtomachoſiores, a Letter ſomewhat arguing Anger.

STŎMACHUS, i, m. [ΣΤΟ'ΜΑΧΟΣ] the Stomach, the Meat-pipe; alſo Anger, Indignation, Grudging. * Id non eſt tui ſtomachi, that does not pleaſe your Palat. * Stomacho ſuo vivere, to live at his own pleaſure, not to be controul'd. * Mei ſtomachi hæc natura eſt, this is my temper or diſpoſition. * Movere ſtomacham alicui, to make one Angry.

Stomatĭcus, a, um, g. having a ſore or ſwelling in the mouth. * Medicamenta ſtomatica, Medicines good for a ſore mouth.

Stŏmōma, ătis, n. ſteel; alſo the ſcales falling from braſs in beating. g.

Stonia, a City of Cappadocia.

Stŏrax, ăcis, m. a ſweet Gum. g.

STŎREA, æ, f. [a ΣΤΟΡΕ'Ω ſterno] a Mat or any Covering ſpread on the Ground.

† Stŏreo, are, to make Mats.

† Storeola, æ, f. a little Mat.

Storna, a City of India without Ganges.

Straba, æ, f. a ſquint-ey'd Woman.

STRABO, ōnis, } [ΣΤΡΑΒ'ΩΝ]
STRABUS, i, m. } ſquint-ey'd, or goggle-ey'd.

Strabo, a Stoick Philoſopher, Born at Amaſia in Pontus, who wrote ſeventeen Books of Geography, Dedicated to Tiberius Cæſar.

Strāges, is, f. (a ſterno) a great Slaughter or killing of People. * Quas ſtrages dedit, what havock has he made? * Strages ædium, the over-turning of Houſes.

Stragona, a City of Germany, called Poſnavia.

Strāgula, æ, f. } (a ſterno) a co-
Stragulum, i, n. } vering of a Bed or any other thing, a Carpet, Horſe-cloaths; alſo ſtriped ſtuff for Cover-lids.

† Strāgŭlātus, a, um, of divers colours, ſtriped.

Strāgŭlo, are, to deck with divers Colours.

† Stragulus, i, m. a Cover-lid or Carpet.

Strambæ, a City of Thrace.

Strāmen, ĭnis, } (a ſterno) ſtraw,
Stramentum, i, n. } litter, ſtubble.

† Strāmentĭtius, a, um, of ſtraw or litter. * Tectum ſtramentitium, a Thatch'd Houſe.

Strāmĭneus, a, um, of ſtraw.

† Stramonium, ii, n. thorn-apple.

Strangŭlātio, onis, f. } a ſtrangling
Strangulatus, ûs, m. } or choaking. * Vulvæ ſtrangulatus, the Mother.

† Strangŭlātus, a, um, Strangled, Choaked.

STRANGŬLO, are, [ΣΤΡΑΓΓΑΛΟ'Ω] to ſtrangle, choak, ſtifle, ſtop the Breath. * Strangulare divitias in arca, to keep money hoorded up. * Strangulare voluptate, to Surfeit in Delights.

Strangūria, æ, f. the Strangury or difficulty of making water. g.

Strapellini, a People of Apulia.

Strāta, orum, n. Bed-cloaths.

Stratāgēma, atis, n. a Stratagem or witty ſlight in Warfare. g.

Strategia, æ, f. a Generals-ſhip. g.

Strategus, i, m. the General of an Army, the Maſter of a Feaſt. g.

Stratia, a City of Arcadia.

Stratiōtes, is, m. a Souldier; alſo the Herb Millefolium. g.

Stratioticus, a, um, Military, of War or Souldiery. g.

Stratium, a City of Acarnania.

Stratius, one of Neſtor's Sons. Alſo a Sirname of Jupiter in Caria.

Strato, a King of Sidon, who was about to kill himſelf that he might not fall into the Perſians hands, but being afraid, his Wiſe did it for him.

Stratoclia, a City of Aſia by Boſporus Cimmerius.

Stratones, a Diſciple of Iſocrates; and ſeveral others.

Stratonica, a City of Macedonia, Caria, and Lydia.

Stratonice, the Wife of Eumenes King of Pergamus, and Mother of Attalus, who Succeeded him.

Stratonicea, a City of Macedonia, called alſo Adrianopolis.

Stratonicus, a Muſician, who had in his School the nine Muſes, Apollo, and two Scholars. Alſo a very Rich Man, Treaſurer of Philip and Alexander, whoſe Name paſſed into a Proverb.

Stratonis Inſulæ, an Iſland in the Gulf of Arabia.

Strātor, ōris, m. a quiry or Groom that Saddles the Horſe.

Stratos, a City of Acarnania.

Strātum, i, n. a Bed, Couch, Coverlid, Horſe-cloath, a paving or paved ſtreet. * Surgere ſtrato, to riſe. * Strata viarum, Cauſeys.

† Stratumĭno, are, to pave.

Strātūra, æ, f. a Paving or Pavement. * Stratura equorum, Horſe-Furniture.

Strātus, a, um, (of ſternor) ſtrewed, ſpread, paved, calm. * Equus ſtratus, a Horſe ready Bridled and Saddled.

Strātus, ûs, m. a ſtrewing.

Streblita, æ, f. a Tart.

Streblitarius, ii, m. a Paſtry-cook.

Strena, a City of Creet.

STRĒNA, æ, f. [a ΣΤΡΗ'ΝΟΣ luxus] a New-years Gift.

† Streno, are, to give a New-years gift.

† Strenōſus, a, um, full of New-years gifts.

Strēnuè, Valiantly, Actively.

Strēnuitas, ātis, f. Valiantneſs, Activeneſs, Activity, Manhood.

Strēnŭla, æ, f. a ſmall New-years gift.

† Strēnuoſĭtas, atis, f. Manhood, Valour.

STRĒNUUS, a, um, uior, iſſimus, [ΣΤΕΡΕ'ΟΣ, ΣΤΡΗΝ'ΗΣ] Strong, Valiant, Stout, Active, Nimble. * Strenua mors, quick and ſudden Death.

Strĕpĕrus, a, um, jarring, hoarſe.

Strĕpĭto, are, to mutter or make a noiſe often.

Strepĭtus, i, and ûs, m. a noiſe, muttering, rattling; alſo a train or retinue.

STRĔPO, ui, ĭtum, [a ΣΤΡΕ'ΦΩ verto, vel a ſono] to make a noiſe, murmur, mutter, to ring.

Strepſa, a City of Macedonia.

Strepſicerotes, Beaſts half Wild, and half Tame. g.

Stria, æ, f. (a ſtringo) a rabate or ſmall furrow made in ſtone or Timber, a Chamfering or Channelling. Rayes or Beams which are thoſe plain ſpaces between the fluting.

Striatūra, æ, f. a Channel or creaſe, either Natural or in Carved work.

Striatus, a, um, creaſed, carved, channelled, ſcollaped. * Striata frons, a wrinkled fore-head.

STRIBLĪGO, inis, f. [a ΣΤΡΕΒΛ'ΟΣ curvus] a Solœciſm, improper ſpeaking or writing.

Striblita, æ, f. a Tart. g. See Scriblita.

Stricta, æ, f. a cloſe Coat.

Strictè, } ſtreightly, cloſely. * Stri-
Strictim, } ctim tondere, to ſhave to the quick.

Strictivus, a, um, gathered with the hand.

Strictor, ōris, m. a gatherer, Cropper.

† Strictōrium, ii, n. a Basket to gather Fruit in.

Strictūra, æ, *f. Smiths duſt, the ſparks flying from hot Iron.*

Strictus, a, um, (of ſtringor) *gathered, ſtrained, ſtreight, drawn, conciſe.* * Strictæ mamillæ, *breaſts laid out.*

† Stricalus, i, *m. a ſtripling.*

Strīdeo, ere, } *to make a noiſe, gnaſh,*
Strīdo, ĕre, } *grind the Teeth.*

Stridon, *a City of upper* Pannonia.

Strīdor, ōris, *m. a craſhing noiſe, a ſcreaking, gnaſhing, grinding or grating the Teeth.*

Strīdŭlè, *ſcreakingly.*

Strīdŭlus, a, um, *ſcreaking, making a craſhing noiſe.*

Striga, æ. *f.* (a ſtringo) *a row of things laid in Order, a long Team or train of Horſes, an oblong Figure; alſo a Witch.*

Strigātus, a, um, *more long than broad.*

STRĬGIL, ilis, m } [ΣΤΛΕΓΓΙΣ, vel a
STRIGILIS, is, *f.* } ſtringo] *a Curry comb, a Scraper to rub off the dirt in Baths; alſo a Channel in Carved work, and a kind of Allom, a kind of long Veſſel.*

† Strigilarius, ii, *m. a maker of Horſe-combs.*

† Strigilatio, onis, *f. a Currying of Horſes.*

† Strigilātor, oris, *m. he that Curries Horſes.*

Strigilĕcŭla, æ, *f. a little Curry-Comb or Scraper.*

† Strīgillo, are, *to ſtrain, wring, preſs, to paint the Face.*

† Strigīlo, are, *to Curry, rub down.*

Strigium, ii, *n.* (a ſtringo) *a Spaniſh Garment.*

Strigmentum, i, *n. parings, ſcrapings, the dirt ſcraped off in the Bath.*

Strigo, are, (a ſtriga) *to reſt or breath between whiles.*

† Strigo, onis, *m. a ſtrong and well-ſet Man.*

Strigonium, *a City of* Hungary.

Strigōſus, a, um, *lean, lank, thin.* * Orator ſtrigoſus, *a Barren empty Orator.*

Strigulia, Chepſtow in Wales, *againſt* Briſtow.

STRINGO, nxi, ctum, ΣΦΙΓΓΩ, ΣΤΡΑΓΓΙΖΩ] *to ſtrain, ring, preſs, to ſtrike, race, or wound.* * Stringere enſem, *to draw a Sword.* * Olivas ſtringere, *to ſtrip Olives.* * Stringi gelu, *to be frozen.* * Stringere corpus, *to ſcrape the Body.*

Stringor, oris, *m. a ſlight touching, a chilling cold.*

Strio, are, [a ſtringo] *to chamfer, or make long furrows in Stone or Timber.* * Striant boves, *the Oxen make balks.*

STRIX, igis, *f.* [ΣΤΡΙΓΞ] *a ſhriech-Owl, a Hag bewitching Children, a goblin; alſo flutings in a Pillar.* * Striges, *Witches.*

† Strobilina reſina, *Roſin dropping from the Pitch-tree or Fir-tree.*

Strobilus, i, *m. a Pine-apple, an Artichoak, a Whirl-wind.*

Strobus, *a City of* Macedonia.

Strobus, i, *m. a Tree of which Perfumes are made. g.*

Stroe, *a City of* Libya.

Strogols, *a City of* Lydia.

Strōma, ătis, *n. a Coverlet, Curtains, Hangings. g.*

Strombus, i, *m. a Sea ſhell-fiſh having a King whom they follow. g.*

Strongyle, *an Iſland of the* Tyrrhene *Sea, not far from* Sicily, *whoſe Inhabitants could fore-tell by the ſmoak what Wind would blow three days after, whence* Æolus *who Reigned here was called King of the Winds; alſo an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea, called* Naxos.

Strongylum, *a Caſtle at* Conſtantinople.

Strongylus, *a Mountain of* Carmania.

Stropha, æ, *f. a ſhift, quirk, a wile or fraudulent device; alſo a Song to the Harp. g.*

Strŏphades, *two Iſlands in the* Ionian *Sea, called alſo* Plotæ.

Strophas, adis, *g. a ſudden turn or whirling.*

Strophiarius, ii, *m. he that makes Garlands or Womens Neck-cloths.*

Strophiolum, i, *n. a little Chaplet or Gorget.*

Strophium, ii, *n.* [ΣΤΡΟΦΙΟΝ] *a Neck-cloth or Stomacher; alſo a Garland or Crown.*

Strophius, *a King of* Phocis, *the Father of* Pylades.

† Strophulus, i, *m. red gum, a diſtemper in Children.*

Strŏphus, i, *m. the belly ach, wringing or griping of the belly; alſo a Purſe-ſtring. g.*

Stroppus, i, *m.* [ΣΤΡΟΦΟΣ] *a Prieſts Mitre; alſo the ſtring of an Oar, a Belt.*

Stropus, i, *m. a Garland.* See Struppus.

Structilis, e, (a ſtruo) *Built or made up of divers parts.*

Structio, ōnis, *f. a Building.*

Structor, ōris, *m. a Builder, Carpenter, or Maſon.* * Structor capillaturæ, *a Periwig-maker.* * Structor annonæ, *a Caterer or Purveyer.* * Structor menſæ, *a Sewer or Carver.*

Structōrius, a, um, *of a Builder or Carver.*

Structūra, æ, *f. a Building, Edifice, a ſetting things in Order.* * Structura verborum, *an Orderly placing of Words.*

Structus, a, um, (of ſtruor) *Builded, ſet in Order, Compacted.*

† Struecŭla, æ, *f. a little Pile of Wood.*

Strues, is, *f. a Wood-ſtack or Pile, a Heap; alſo a Cake Offered in Heathen Sacrifices.*

† Struix, icis, *f. a heap, piling up.* * Struices patinariæ, *Diſhes of Meat heaped up.*

STRŪMA, æ, *f.* [a ruma, vel ΣΤΡΩΜΑ ſtratum [ſc. gutturi] *the Kings-evil, the Scrofula, a Wen, a ſwelling, a lump of fleſh under the Throat, the wattles or wadles.*

† Strumum, i, *n. a Medicine for the Kings-evil.*

STRUO, xi, ctum, [a ΣΤΟΡΕΩ ſterno vel a ΣΤΕΡΕΩ firmum reddo] *to Build, to Pile, to ſet in Order.* * Struere aciem, *to draw up an Army.* * Struere dolos, *or* inſidias, *to work Treachery.* * Struere conſilia, *to adviſe what courſe to take.*

Struppus, i, } *m.* [ΤΡΟΠΟΣ] *a*
Strupus, i, } *Chaplet for the heads of Images in Temples, the ſtring of an Oar.*

Strathia, *a City in* Phrygia.

Struthia mala, *Quince-pears. g.*

Struthio, ōnis, } *an Eſtrich.*
Struthio-camelus, i, *m.* }

Struthium, ii, *n. Fullers-herb or Wood. g.*

Strybia, *an Iſland of the* Sporades.

Strychnus, i, *m. Night-ſhade or winter-cherry. g.*

Stryme, *an Iſland in the* Egean *Sea.*

Strymon, *a River of* Macedonia.

Strymonius, } *of* Strymon.
Strymonicus, a, um, }

STŬDEO, ere, [a ΣΠΕΥΔΩ feſtino] *to ſtudy, to endeavour, follow diligently, to reſpect, to mind or attend.* * Studere ſomno, *to give ones ſelf to ſleep.* * Novis rebus ſtudere, *to Plot Innovations in the State.* * Qui te nec amet nec ſtudet tui, *who neither loves you nor reſpects you.* * Studere homini, *to take ones part.* * Studere hominem, *to obſerve and humour one.* * Omnes mulieres æquè ſtudent noluntque omnia, *all Women like and diſlike the ſame things.*

Stŭdētur, (ab illis) *they endeavour.*

Stŭdiosè, *ſtudiouſly, diligently, eagerly, laboriouſly, violently.*

Stŭdiōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *ſtudious, given to Study, laborious, diligent, affectionate towards.* * Nobilitatis ſtudioſus, *favouring the Nobility.*

Stŭdium, ii, *n. ſtudy, care, deſire, diligence, eagerneſs, love, obſervance.* * Studium partium, *the earneſt affection of Parties engaged.* * Æquè ſtudium eſt adverſari viris, *they are as wantonly bent to croſs and thwart their Husbands.* * Studium tuum erga me, *the good-will and affection you bear toward me.*

Stuferus, i, *m.* (Belg.) *a* Dutch *Stiver, a Penny.*

Stulinus, *a City of* Liguria.

Stulpini, *a People of* Liburnia.

Stultè, *Fooliſhly, Fondly.*

Stultĭlŏquentia, æ, *f.* } *Fooliſh talk.*
Stultiloquium, ii, }

Stultĭlŏquus, a, um, *talking fooliſhly.*

Stultĭtia, æ, *f. fooliſhneſs, folly.*

† Stultividus, a, um, *fooliſhly deſiring to ſee what is not to be ſeen.*

Stultulus, a, um, *ſilly, ſottiſh.*

Stultus, ior, iſſimus, (a ſtolo vel ſtolidus) *Fooliſh, a Fool.* * Stultorum omnia ſunt plena, *Fools ſwarm every where.*

Stūpa, } [ΣΤΥΠΗ, ΣΤΥΠΠΗ] *courſe Flax,*
Stuppa, æ, *f.* } *Tow, Hards, Okam.*

Stūparius, a, um, *of or for dreſſing of Tow.* * Stuparius malleus, *a Beetle to beat Hemp.*

Stupefacio, eci, actum, *to aſtoniſh, ſtun.* * Dentes ſtupefacere, *to ſet the Teeth on edge.*

Stŭpĕfactio, ōnis, *f. an aſtoniſhing.*

Stupefactor, oris, *m. an aſtoniſher.*

Stŭpĕfactus, a, um, *aſtoniſhed.*

Stupeſio, iri, *to be aſtoniſhed or abaſhed, to be ſet on edge.*

Stŭpens, ntis, *aſtoniſhed.* * Vinum ſtupens, *dead Wine.*

STŬPEO, ere, [ΘΑΠΤΩ, vel a ΣΤΥΠΟΣ ſtipes] *to be aſtoniſhed or amazed, to admire with aſto-*

aſtoniſhment. * Stupere rem aliquam, to behold a thing with amazement.
Stŭpeſco, ere, to become aſtoniſhed.
Stŭpeus, a, um, made of hurdes or Tow, Hempen. * Stupea vincula, Ropes.
Stŭpidĭtas, ātis, f. dulneſs, heavineſs.
Stŭpidus, a, um, aſtoniſhed, dull, ſenſeleſs, blockiſh.
Stŭpor, ōris, m. Amazement, Wonder, Dulneſs, Unſenſibleneſs. * Stupor dentium, the Teeths being ſet on edge.
† Stupōratio, ōnis, f. an aſtoniſhing.
Stuprātio, onis, f. a Raviſhing.
Stuprātor, ōris, m. a Raviſher, Whore-maſter.
Stuprātus, a, um, Raviſhed.
† Stuprè, diſhoneſtly, ſhamefully.
† Stupriſequeſtra, æ, f. a Bawd.
Stupro, are, to Deflour, Raviſh, Commit Adultery.
Stuproſus, a, um, Adulterous, Whoriſh.
STUPRUM, i, n. [a ΣΤΥ΄Ω tentigine laboro] a Rape, Adultery, Whoredom, Filthineſs, Shame, Diſgrace. * Stupri arbiter, a Pimp.
† Stupula, æ, f. a little tower herds.
Stura, two Rivers of Gallia Subalpina.
Sturii, a People and City of Friſia.
Stūrio, ōnis, m. (a ſtiria) a Sturgeon.
† Sturionarium, ii, n. a keg of Sturgeon.
Sturium, an Iſland of Gallia Narbonenſis.
Sturni, a People of Sarmatia Europœa.
Sturnini, a People of Calabria.
Sturninus, a, um, of or like a ſtare.
STURNUS, i, m. [ΨΑΡ] a ſtare or ſtarling.
Stўgius, a, um, of the River Styx or Hell, Infernal, Deviliſh.
Styllagium, a City of Triphylia.
Stylŏbātes, æ, m. the Pedeſtal of a Pillar. g.
STYLUS, i, m. [ΣΤΥ΄ΛΟΣ] the pin of a Table-book, a Bodkin, a ſtyle or manner of Writing; alſo a ſharp peg of Wood, and the ſtock or ſtem of a Tree which puts up from the Root, a Pillar. * Stylum vertere, to daſh out what one had writ.
Stymbara, a City of Greece.
Stymma, atis. the groſs or thick matter of an Oyntment, the dregs remaining after ſtraining. g.
Stympha, a Mountain of Epirus.
Stymphālia, } a Country of Macedonia.
Stymphālis, }
Stymphalis, a very high Mountain of Peloponneſus in Arcadia.
Stymphalus } a Lake and River of the Argives, from whence thoſe Birds are called Stymphalides, which are ſaid to have been ſo big, that they ſhadowed the Sun-beams, and waſted all Arcadia, till Hercules drove them away with the noiſe of a brazen rattle.
Stymphalis, }
Stypteria, æ, f. Allum. g.
Stypticus, a, um, of a binding Vertue, Aſtringent, Coſtive. g.
Styra, a City of Eubœa.
Styracium, a Mountain of Creet.
Styracites, Apollo ſo called.
Styrax, acis, f. and m. the Tree which yields the Gum Storax. g.
Styrei, a People of Greece.
Styx, ўgis, a Poyſonous Fountain of Arcadia, feigned to be a River of Hell, by which the gods ſwore.

S U

Suada, æ, the Goddeſs or Power of Perſwaſion.
Suadēla, f. a Perſwaſion.
SUĀDEO, ſi, ſum, (a ſuavis) to Perſwade, Counſel, put one upon any Buſineſs. * Suadere legem, to move the People to make a Law.
Suadetur, Folks perſwade.
Suagela, a City of Caria, where their Kings were Buried.
† Suaiternicum, ci, n. a kind of Amber.
Suamet, (a ſuus) of his own.
Suana, a City of Hetruria.
Suanetes, } a People of Rhætia.
Suanitæ, }
Suani, a People of Colchis abounding in Gold.
Suapte, (a ſuus) of his or their own accord.
Suardones, a People of Germany.
† Suarium, ii, n. a Hog-ſty.
† Suarius, a, um, (a Sus) of Swine. * Suarius negotiator, a Pig-jobber.
Suarius, ii, m. a Swine-herd.
Suasĭbilis, e, which may be perſwaded.
Suaſibiliter, adv. perſwaſively.
Suaſio, ōnis, f. } Perſwaſion, Alluring.
Suaſus, ûs, m. }
Suāſor, ōris, m. a Perſwader, a Counſellor.
Suaſōrius, a, um, ſerving to perſwade. * Suaſorium genus cauſæ, an adhortatory State. * Suaſoria [oratio] a perſwaſive.
† Sualum, i, n. a ſmoaky colour.
Suaſus color, [ΦΑΙ΄ΟΣ, vel a ſuus] a Natural dun, &c. a brown, fallow, tawny, or ruſſet colour.
Suatim, adv. like a Sow or Swine.
Suavè, ſweetly, pleaſantly.
Suāviātio, ōnis, f. a kiſſing.
Suaviātor, ōris, m. a kiſſer.
Suavidicus, a, um, } fair-ſpoken, ſpeaking ſweetly or pleaſantly, facetious.
Suaviloquens, }
Suaviloquus, }
Suaviloquentia, æ, f. } fair and ſweet ſpeech.
Suaviloquium, ii, n. }
Suavio, are, } to kiſs, to fall on the Neck.
Suavior, ari, }
Suavio, ōnis, m. a wanton kiſſer, a Sweet-heart.
Suaviŏlum, i, n. a little kiſs or Sweet-heart.
SUĀVIS, e, [ʽΗΔ΄ΥΣ] ſweet, pleaſant, acceptable to the ſmell, touch, or fancy. * Homo ſuavis, a Man of delightful Converſe.
Suāvĭtas, atis, } ſweetneſs, pleaſantneſs.
Suavitudo, inis, f. }
Suavĭter, ſweetly, pleaſantly.
Suavium, ii, n. a kiſs. * Meum ſuavium, my dear, my honey.
SUB, præp. [ʽΥΠ΄Ο] under. * Sub lucem, about day-break. * Sub noctem, towards night. * Sub leges pacis, on Articles of Peace. * Sub jugum mitti, to be made to lay down their Arms and paſs through the Gallows. * Sub conditione, upon Condition. * Sub judice, depending under the Judges hearing. * Sub nocte, in the night. * Sub Templo, nigh the Church. * Sub oculis, before the Eyes. * Sub dio, in the open Air. * Sub ſole, in the Sun. * Sub manu, at hand. * Sub umbrâ, under pretence or colour. * Quo deinde ſub ipſo, juſt next after whom. * Sub corona venire, to be Sold wearing a Garland as Slaves.
Sub, i. e. Surſum -- [ab ʽΥΠ΄ΕΡ ſupra] -- up, -- on end.
Sŭbabſurdè, ſomewhat incongruouſly.
Sŭbabſurdus, a, um, ſomewhat ſtrange and againſt Reaſon.
Subaccuſo, are, to accuſe or blame lightly, ſecretly or by conſequence.
Sŭbăcerbus, a, um, ſomewhat bitter or ſharp.
Subacidè, } ſomewhat ſharply.
Subacidulè, }
Subacidulus, a, um, ſomewhat tartiſh.
Sŭbăcĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat ſharp or ſour.
† Subacris, e, ſomewhat ſharp.
Sŭbacrĭter, adv. ſomewhat ſharply.
Subactarius, ii, m. a Currier.
Sŭbactio, ōnis, f. a compelling, forcing, bringing under Exerciſe, a Tilling.
Sŭbactor, ōris, m. a Compeller, Subduer.
Sŭbactus, a, um, (of ſubigor) ſubdued, compelled. * Solum ſubactum, ground well Tilled. * Ingenium ſubactum, a Wit improved and poliſhed by Study and Exerciſe.
Sŭbactus, ûs, m. a working or kneading.
Sŭbadjŭva, æ, m. an under-helper.
Sŭbæger, ra, um, ſomewhat ſick.
Sŭbægrè, ſickly, hardly.
Sŭbærātus, a, um, having Copper under better metal. * Subæratum aurum, counterfeit Gold, a Hypocrite.
† Subæro, are, to mingle with Braſs underneath.
Subagitatio, ōnis, f. a ſecret flattering.
Subagitatrix, īcis, f. ſhe that troubles; a wanton Wench handling of Boys.
Sŭbăgĭto, are, to grope, be buſie about, to have to do with. * Subagitare dictis, to flatter.
Sŭbagreſtis, e, ſomewhat Clowniſh.
Sŭbālāris, e, under the Wings or Arm-pits. * Plumæ ſubalares, Pillows or Cuſhions to lean on.
Sŭbalbĭco, are, to be ſomewhat white.
Sŭbalbĭdus, a, um, whitiſh.
Subalpinus, a, um, under the Alps.
Subalternatim, adv. ſucceſſively, by turns.
Sŭbalternātio, ōnis, f. Succeſſion.
Sŭbalternator, ōris, m. a Succeeder in courſe.
Subalterno, are, to Succeed in courſe.
Sŭbămārè, ſomewhat bitterly.
Sŭbămāro, are, to make bitteriſh.
Sŭbămārus, a, um, bitteriſh.
† Subannŭlātus, a, um, put as it were in Rings.
Subaquaneus, a, um, lying under water.
Sŭbăquĭlus, a, um, browniſh.
Sŭbărātio, ōnis, f. a ploughing of ground beneath.
Sŭbărātor, ōris, m. a plougher up of the ground below.
† Sŭbāreo, ere, to be ſomewhat dry.

† Sūbāreſco, ere, to become ſomewhat Dry.
Sūbargūto, are, to be ſomewhat Subtil.
Subargutulus, a, um, ſomewhat Subtil or Shrill.
Sūbārĭdè, ſomewhat Dryly.
Sūbārĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Dry.
Subarmalia, um, n. Cloaths under mens armour.
Sūbăro, are, to Plough or Till up the ground under.
Sūbarrŏgans, ntis, ſomewhat Proud or High minded.
Sūbarrŏganter, adv. ſomwhat proudly.
† Sūbaſper, a, um, ſomewhat Rough.
† Sūbaſpĕrātio, onis, f. an Angering.
Subaſſentiens, tis, Yielding or Agreeing unto. * Subaſſentientibus humeris, with ſome help of the ſhoulders.
Sŭbāter, ra, um, ſomewhat Black.
Subatrii, a People of Germany.
Subatus, ûs m. } the Grunting of a
Subatio, onis, f. } Sow deſiring to go to hog. See Subo.
† Sūbātus, a, ū, Grunting for the boar.
Sūbaudio, ire, to Hear or Underſtand a little; alſo to Liſten.
† Sūbaudītus, ûs, m. an Over-hearing.
Sūbauſcultatio, ōnis, f. a Liſtening.
Sūbauſcultātor, ōris m. a Liſtener.
Subauſculto, are, to Liſten, Overhear, to Hear by the by.
Subbalbè, ſomewhat Stammeringly.
Subbaſilicanus, a, um, walking under Piazza's.
Subbĭbo, ere, to Drink ſomewhat freely, to Get a cup too much.
† Subblæſus, a, um, ſtammering a little.
Subblandior, iri, to Flatter a little.
Subcæruleus, } Blewiſh.
Subcærŭlus, a, um, }
† Subcălĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat warm.
Subcandeſco, ere, to be ſomewhat Angry.
Subcandĭdus, a, um, Whitiſh.
Subcartilagineus, a, um, under the Griſtles.
Subcavus, a, um, Hollow underneath.
Subcenturio, ōnis, m. a Lieutenant in a Captains place.
Subcerniculum, i, n. a Meal ſieve.
Subcerno, ere, to Sift meal.
† Subcinereus, a, um, ſomewhat Aſhy or Aſh-coloured.
Subcineritius panis, Bread baked on the aſhes or Hearth.
Subcingo, ere, to Undergird, to Fortifie.
Subcingulum, i, n. a Girdle or Belt.
Subcoactus, a, um Slightly thickned, or wrought as felts.
Subcœno, are, to make a ſhort Supper.
Subcontŭmeliōsè, with ſecret or little Scorn.
Subcontumelioſus, a, um, Secretly or ſomewhat Reproachfull.
Subcriſpus, a, um, having the Hair ſomewhat frizled.
Subcrūdeſco, ere, to become Raw.
Subcrūdus, a um, ſomewhat Raw.
Subcruentus, a, um, ſomewhat Bloody.
† Subcūrātio, ōnis, f. a Charge under another.
Subcurator, ōris, m. his deputy or mate that is ſet over ſome ſpecial charge
Subcurvus, a, um, ſomewhat Crooked.
† Subcuſſo, are, to Shake under.
Subcuſtos, odis, m. an under Keeper.
† Subcutaneus, a, um, } under the
† Subcutis, ntis, } Skin.
* Morbus ſubcutaneus, the Dropſie.
Subdebilitatus, a, um, ſomewhat Weakened.

† Subdelēgo, are, to Subſtitute another in ones room.
Subdiaconatus, ûs, m. a Subdeaconſhip.
Subdiaconus, } i, m. a Subdeacon.
Subdecanus, }
Subdiale, is, n. an Open place to walk in.
Subdialis, e, in the open air.
Subdifficilis, e, ſomewhat Difficult.
Subdiffīdo, ere, to diſtruſt a little.
† Subdio, in the Open air.
Subdiſtinctio, ōnis, f. an under Diſtinction.
Subdititius, } a, um, Falſely put in
Subditivus, } ſtead of the true, Foiſted in, Counterfeit. * Pannus ſubdititius, lining for a garment. * Subditiva ſecreta, allegorical miſteries.
† Subdīto, are, to Give or Adminiſter.
Subditus, a, um, Subject, Counterfeit, Suborned.
† Subdītus, i, m. a Changeling.
Subdiu, adv. in the Day time.
Subdīval, ālis, n. an open Court in a houſe.
Subdīvālis, e, lying Open.
Subdīvum, i, n. (a dium) brightneſs, clearneſs of weather.
Subdo, didi, itum, to Put under, Subſtitute, to Endanger. * Subdere reum, to accuſe one falſly. * Subdere puerum, to change a child. * Equo ſubdere calcaria, to clap ſpurs to a horſe. * Ignem or materiam ſeditioni ſubdere, to promote ſedition.
Subdŏceo, ere, to Teach in the maſters ſtead, to Teach a little now and then at pleaſure or leaſure,
Subdoctor, oris, m. an Underteacher or Uſher.
Subdoctus, a, um, ſomewhat Learned.
Subdŏlè, Craftily, Deceitfully.
Subdŏlus, a, um, Crafty, Deceitfull, with covered Subtlety.
Subdŏmo, are, to Tame, bring Under.
Subdŭbĭtātor, oris, m. he that doubts a little.
Subdŭbĭto, are, to Doubt a little.
† Subdūbius, a, um, ſomewhat in Doubt.
Subdūco, xi, ctum, to Take or Draw away Fetch off, bring Aſhore. * Subducere rationem or calculum, to make an account or Reckoning. * Vultum ſubducere, to bend the brow. * Subducere ſe, to withdraw. * Subducere morti, to ſave ones life. * Surſum aquam ſubducere, to draw up water. * Subducere animam, to fetch ones breath. * Subducere aliquem dictis, to chowſe.
Subductarius, a, um, which is to Draw up any thing. * Funis ſubductarius, the rope of a Crane.
Subductio, ōnis, f. an Accounting, Reckoning, an Abatement, a Purging.
Subductor, ōris, m. a Withdrawer.
Subductus, a, um. (of ſubducor) Withdrawn. * Vultus ſubductus, a frowning countenance
Subdulceſco, ere, to grow Sweetiſh.
Subdulcis, e, ſomewhat Sweet.
Subdūratio, ōnis, f. a little Hardening.
Subdūrātor, ōris, m. a Hardener.
† Subdūro, are, to make a little Hard.
Sūbĕdo, ēdi, eſum, to Eat under.
Sūbeo, ire, to Go under, to Undergo. * Subire ad murum, to approach under defence cloſe to the wall. * Subire aleam or periculum, to run a hazard * Subire mucronem dextræ plagam ferentis, to clap ones rapier under the hand of one making a paſſe. * Subire loquentem, to reply on one ſpeaking. * Subire onus or oneri, to take up a burden. * Auxilio ſubire, to come to ones aid. * Subire portum, to enter into Harbour. * Herbæ ſubeunt, weeds come up underneath. * Juventus fugit ſenectus ſubit, youth haſts away, old age comes in the room. * Primæ legioni tertia ſubiit, the third legion relieved the firſt. * Subit me imago, the fancies riſes in my mind. * Subeundus eſt judex, you muſt inſinuate into the Judge.
SŪBER, ĕris, n. [a ΣΥ˜ΦΑΡ cortex] Cork, the thick Bark of a tree; alſo the ſwelling of a ſtile.
Sūbĕreus, a, um, of Cork.
† Suberies, iei, f. Cork, matter for Cork, a Cork-tree.
Sūbērĭgo, ere, to Raiſe up.
† Sūberrans, ntis, Running under.
Suberratio, ōnis, f. a Wandering under or a little.
Sūberro, are, to Err a little. * Suberrare montibus, to wander beneath the Mountains.
Subex, icis, m. & f. (a ſubeo vel ſubjicio] a Subject, a Perſon or Thing put under another. * Subex pedaneus, a ſtirrup. * Subex focarius, an andiron.
Subfervefactus, a, um, a little Warmed.
Subfervefio, ieri, to be Warmed a little.
† Subferveſco, ere, to grow Warm.
Subfervĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Hot.
Subfibulatus, a, um, Buttoned underneath.
Subfībŭlo, are, to Button or Tye underneath.
† Subfībŭlum, i, n. a long Square ornament for the veſtal virgins heads; alſo a Tack.
† Subflavus, a, um, Yellowiſh.
Subfrigĭdè, ſomewhat Coldly.
Subfrigĭdus, a, um, Cool.
† Subfulgĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Bright.
Subfundo, ere, to make Aſhamed.
Subfuſculus, } a, um, ſomewhat
Subfuſcus, } Brown.
Subgrandis, e, pretty Large.
Subgrăvis, e, Pretty ſtrong (of a ſmell.
Subgrunda, æ, f. (a ſub & gero) the houſe eaves.
Subgrundatio, onis, f. a Letting out of rafters, a making of Houſe-eaves.
Subgrundia, orum, n. the Houſe-eaves.
† Subgutto, are, to Drop often.
† Subhaſto, are, to Proclaim open ſale in time of war.
Subhaſtor, ari, to be Sold in Port-ſale.
Sūbhorrĭdè, ſomewhat Roughly.
Subhorrĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Rough or Horrid to behold, a little overrun with hair or weeds.
Sūbhūmĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Moiſt.
Subi, a River in Spain.
Subjăceo, ere, to Lye under, to be Subject.
Subjacto, } are, to Throw up a little
Subjecto, } height, to Put often under.
† Subicito } are, to Carry upon or
† Subigito, } lay under, to Lye often with a woman.

† Subiculum, i, n. that which is always under. * Flagri ſubiculum, a whipping ſtock.

Subjecta, æ, f. the Baſis of an Engine, the Carriage of an Ordnance.

Subjectè, Submiſſively, Humbly.

Subjectio, ōnis, f. a Repreſentation or lively Deſcription, a Falſification, Subjection.

Subjector, ōris, m. an Impoſtor, a Deceiver.

Subjectum, i, n. the Subject.

Subjectus, a, um, (of ſubjicior) Subject, Put or Lying under. * Subjectior invidiæ, more expoſed to envy.

Subjectus, ûs, m. a Putting under or inſtead of another.

† Subigatrix, icis, f. a Conſtrainer.

Sŭbĭgo, egi, actum, (of ſub and ago) to Compel, Conſtrain or Drive forward, to Tame or Subdue, to Till, to Lie with, to Knead, to Heave up, to Rub, make Mortar, to Whet. * Subigere ratem conto, to row with a boat-pole.

Subjĭcio, ēci, ctum, (of ſub and jacio) to Subject, Subdue, Put under or in the place of another, to Add, to Till, to Suborn, to Set up. * Subjicere rem alicui, to mind one of a thing privily. * Subjicere præconi, to have a thing cried. * Corpora ſaltu ſubjiciunt in equos they fling themſelves on Horſe-back. * Subjicere odio civium, to cauſe one to be hated by the Citizens. * Huic verbo duas res ſubjiciunt, they give this word a twofold acceptation. * Subjicere teſtamenta, to forge wills.

Subimpetro, are, to Intreat ſomewhat.

Subimpŭdens, ntis, ſomewhat Bold and Saucy.

Subimpŭdenter, ſomewhat Boldly.

† Subimpŭdicus, a, um, ſomewhat Bold.

Subinde, adv. Immediately after.

Sŭbĭnanio, ire, to Empty a little.

Sŭbĭnānis, e, ſomewhat Empty, Vain, of no great Weight.

Sŭbinde, adv. Then, Preſently after, Now and then, Ever and anon.

Subinfĕro, erre, to bring in Secretly, Under-hand.

Sŭbinfluo, ere, to Flow in or under.

Subinſulſè, ſomewhat Unſavourily or Fooliſhly.

Subinſulſus, a, um, ſomewhat Fooliſh or Unſavoury.

Subintelligo, ere, to Underſtand.

Sŭbintro, are to Enter into.

Subintroeo, ire, to enter Privately.

Subinvĭdeo, ere, to Envy ſomewhat or have a little Grudge.

Subinvidiōſus, a, um, ſomewhat Envious.

Subinvīſus, a, um, ſomewhat hated.

Subinvito, are, to Invite ſecretly.

Sŭbinvītus, a, um, ſomewhat againſt his Will.

Sŭbīraſcor, ſci, to be ſomewhat Angry.

Sŭbīrātè, ſomewhat Angrily.

Sŭbīrātus, a, um, ſomewhat Angry

† Sŭbis, is, f. a Bird that breaks the Eagles eggs, a Spight.

Sŭbĭtāneus, } a, um Haſty, Sudden,
Subitarius, } Taken along with one in haſte. * Subitaneus imber, a ſhower that over-takes one. * Subitarii milites, new levies raiſed on a ſudden.

Sŭbĭtò, adv, Suddenly or Haſtily.

Sŭbĭtus, a, um, (a ſubeo) Haſty, Sudden. * Si tibi nihil eſt ſubiti, if you have no urgent buſineſs.

Subjŭgātio, ōnis, f. a Subduing.

Subjŭgātor, ōris, m. a Subduer.

Subjŭgātus, a, um. Subdued.

Subjŭgis, e, Unaccuſtomed to the Yoke.

Subjŭgium, ii, n. the Band faſtening the Yoke about the neck.

Subjŭgo, are, to bring under the Yoke. * Subjugare hoſtes, to make the Enemies lay down their Arms and paſs under the Gallows.

Subjunctio, ōnis, f. a Joyning unto or under.

Subjunctīvus, a, um, Subjunctive.

Subjunctus, a, um, Put to or under.

Subjungo, nxi, nctum, to Joyn, Caſt, or Put to, to Bring under.

† Subjunx, } under the Yoke.
† Subjux, ŭgis, }

Sublābor, pſus ſum, bi, to Slip and ſlide by little and little, to Decay, Ebbe.

† Sublabro, are, to put under the Lip.

Sublātè, Haughtily, Proudly. * Sublatè de ſe dicere, to ſpeak highly in ones own commendation.

Sublăteo, ere, to Lurk under ſomething.

Sublātio, ōnis, f. a Taking away. * Sublatio animi, haughtineſs of mind.

Sublātus, a, um, (of ſuſtollor) Lifted up, Lofty, Taken away. * Sublatis doliis, in ſober ſadneſs, in good earneſt.

Sublavio, [illegible] of Noricum.

Sublecto, are, (a lacto) to ſtroke, to Deceive.

Sublectus, a, um, Choſen. * Vinum ſublectum, ſmall wine. * Fides ſublectior, leſs credit.

Sublĕgo, are, to Appoint, Depute or Set in anothers place.

Sublĕgo, ēgi, ctum, to Steal, to Scrape things together like a thief, to Chooſe or Subſtitute, to Read lightly over. * Sublegere literas, to glance the eye upon the paper without being ſeen to read. * Sublegere ſermonem, to over-hear a Diſcourſe. * Sublegere carmina, to filch or prig anothers verſes.

Subleſtus, a, um, [a ΛΙΓΣΠΟΣ uſu detritus] Frail, Weak, Light, Thin, Cracked. * Subleſta fide homo, a perſon very little to be truſted.

Sublevātio, ōnis, f. an Aſſiſting, a Lifting up.

Sublĕvātor, ōris, m. a Helper.

Sublĕvo, are, to Lift up, to Help, to Succour. * Teſtimonio aliquem ſublevare, to ſpeak in ones behalf.

Sublīca, æ, f. } (Volſc. vel ab
Sublicium, ii, n. } ant. liquus) a Pile driven into the ground for building Bridges, &c.

Sublīcius, a, um, ſet upon Piles.

Sublicius pons, a Bridge at Rome, called afterwards Æmilius.

† Sublīcus, } a, um, ſet upon
† Subliquus, } Piles.

Sublīdo, ere, (a lædo) to Hit ſoftly or underneath.

Subligacŭlum, i, n. a pair of Drawers or Breeches; alſo the rib of a Ship.

† Subligamentum, i, n. the middle region of the Urine.

Subligar, āris, n. a pair of Drawers or Breeches, a Truſs.

† Sublĭgātio, ōnis, f. a Tying under.

Subligatūra, æ, f. a Binding or Truſſing up.

Subligatus, a, um, in a Truſs or Drawers.

Sublĭgo, are, to Bind to beneath.

Sublĭmātio, ōnis, f. a Lifting up.

Sublĭmātus, a, um, Lifted up.

Sublime, } adv. Highly, Aloft.
Sublimiter, }

Sublīmen, inis, n. the Lintel of a door.

Sublīmis, e, (a limus) High, Lofty. * In ſublime, aloft. * Sublimem abire, to ſoar on high.

Sublīmĭtas, ātis, f. Highneſs, Hight.

Sublīmo, are, to lift up on High. * Sublimare ſe, to mount up.

† Sublingio, onis, m. a Scullion-boy

Sublĭno, evi, ini and ivi, ĭtum, to Anoint or Smear over, to Daub upon. * Os alicui ſublinere, with fair words to ſooth up and deceive one.

† Sublitio, ōnis, the ground colour, the Graſing.

Sublivens, ntis, ſomewhat Black and Blew.

Sublivesco, ere, to become Black and Blew

Sublĭvĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Black and Blew.

Sublūcānus, a, um, a little before Day-light.

Sublūceo, ere, to give ſome ſmall Light, to Glimmer.

† Sublūcĭdè, Glimmeringly.

Sublūcĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Bright.

Sublūco, are, to Lop the under boughs of trees which ſtand in the light.

Sublucror, ari, to Gain Cloſely.

Sublunis, nox, (a luna) the Clear ſtar-light night.

Subluo, ui, ūtum, (of ſub and lavo) to waſh the bottom or lower parts.

Sublūrĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Wan.

Sublustris, e, (a luſtro) having ſome Light, Glimmering.

† Subluſtro, are, to View privily.

Sublūtus, a, um, Waſhed a little or below.

Sublŭvies, ei, f. Filthineſs; alſo the Foul (a diſeaſe in Cattle.)

Submereo, ere, to Deſerve a little.

Submergo, ſi, ſum, to Dip down, Plunge under water.

Submeridianum, i, n. an Under-meal.

Submeridianus, a, um, Before noon.

Submerſio ōnis, f. a Drowning.

Submerſor, ōris, m. a Drowner.

Submerſus, a, um, (of ſubmergor) Drowned, Suppreſſed, Concealed.

Submĕrus, a, um, almoſt Pure, with little Mixture.

Submīnia, æ, f. (a minium) a Kirtle, a light red coat.

Subminiſtratio, ōnis, f. Under-ſervice.

Submīniſtrātor, ōris, m. an Under-ſervant, a Furniſher of things that are wanting.

Subminiſtrātus, ûs, m. a Furniſhing of things that are wanting.

Subminiſtro, are, to Adminiſter, to furniſh with ſupply. * Subminiſtrare aquam radicibus, to water the roots.

Submiſſè, } adv. Lowly, Hum-
Submiſſim, } bly.

Submiſſio, ōnis, f. Submiſſion, Lowneſs.

lineſs. * Submiſſio vocis, a ſpeaking ſoftly.
† Submiſſitius, a, um, a Baſtard, Changeling.
Submiſſor, ōris, m. he that ſets on or under.
Submiſſus, a, um, (of ſubmittor) Put or Brought under, Humble. * Submiſſa voce loqui, to ſpeak ſoftly.
Submitto, īſi, iſſum, to ſubmit, Bring under, Put in ſubjection, ſuborn. * Submittere pretia, to let the prizes of Commodities fall. * Submittere genua, to bow the knees. * Submittere animos, to faint, languiſh or deſpair. * Submittere prata in fœnum, to let the Meadows grow for hay. * Submittere Arma, to lay down their Arms. * Submittere alicui, to ſend one to ſucceed him. * Submittere faſces januæ, to take the mace down before a door out of reſpect. * Submittere capillum, to let ones hair grow.
Submŏleſtè, ſomewhat Troubleſomly.
† Submŏleſto, are, to Trouble a little.
Submŏleſtus, a, um, ſomewhat Troubleſome.
Submollis, e, pretty Soft.
Submŏneo, ere, to Admoniſh or Warn ſhortly or privily, to Prompt one that is at a ſtand.
Submordeo, ere, to Bite ſoftly or privily.
Submōrōsè, ſomewhat Frowardly.
Submōrōſus, a, um, ſomewhat Froward, or Peeviſh.
Submōtor, ōris, m. he that Removes, Puts aſide or makes Room. * Submotor aditus, a porter.
Submōtus, a, um, Removed.
Submŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, to Remove, Put away or aſide, to Command to depart, Divide. * Submovere turbam, to make way, to whiffle. * Submovere ab aliquo munere, to put out of an office.
Submovetur, imp. Room is making.
Subnaſcor, natus ſum, ſci, to Grow or ſpring up under.
Subnăto, are, to ſwim or be under.
Subnectĭlis, e, Tyed under.
† Subnectio, ōnis, f. a Tying to.
Subnecto, xui, xum, to Knit or Tye to, to ſubſcribe, to Add to.
Subnĕgātor, ōris, m. a faint Denyer.
Subnĕgo, are, to Deny faintly, covertly or ſlightly.
Subnervo, are, to Cut the ſinews, to Hamſtring, Weaken.
Subnexus, a, um, tied Underneath.
Subnīger, ra, um, Blackiſh.
Subnītor, ti, to Lean upon.
Subnixus, a, um, (of ſubnitor) Underpropped, Leaning upon. * Subnixus alis, with arms a-kimbow. * Animo ſubnixo eſſe, to be bold and arrogant, as being abetted or ſure to be borne out.
Subnōdo, are, to Tye a knot under.
Subnŏtātio, ōnis, f. a ſubſcribing.
Subnŏto, are, to ſubſcribe, Note or Mark under, to commit ſecretly to writing or memory.
Subnūbilus, a, um, ſomewhat Dark and Cloudy.
Sŭbo, are, (a ſus) to Grunt as a ſow for the boar.
Subobſcœnè, ſomewhat Filthily.
Subobſcœnus, a, um, ſomewhat or covertly Filthy.

Sŭbobſcūrè, ſomewhat Obſcurely.
Subobſcūrus, a, um, ſomewhat Obſcure and Dark.
Subŏdiōsè, ſomewhat Hatefully.
Subŏdiōſus, a, um, ſomewhat Odious or Hatefull.
Sŭbŏdōror, ari, to Perceive a little, to ſmell.
Suboffendo, di, nſum, to Fall into a little diſtaſt.
Sŭbŏleo, ere, to ſmell a little, to Diſcover ſomewhat. * Subolet mihi, I have found it out.
† Sŭbopto, are, to Deſire a little.
Subŏriens, ntis, new ſpringing.
Subŏrior, ortus ſum, iri, to Ariſe from beneath, to begin to Ariſe on a ſudden.
Subornatio, ōnis, f. a ſuborning.
Sŭbornator, ōris, m. a ſuborner.
Sŭbornātus, a, um, ſuborned.
Sŭborno, are, to Honour and ſet forth; alſo to ſuborn and bring under hand. * Subornare alicui percuſſores, to hire braves to aſſaſſinate one.
Sŭbortus, ûs, m. a Riſing up.
Subpalleſco, ere, to grow Pale.
Subpallĭdè, ſomewhat Palely.
Subpallĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Pale.
Subpăteo, ere, to Lye open beneath.
† Subpedaneus, ei, m. a Foot-ſtool.
Subpernatus, a, um, Ham-ſtringed. * Pons ſubpernatus, a bridge cut underneath.
Subperno, are, (a perna) to Hamſtring, to Hough.
Subpinguis, e, pretty Fat.
Subpœnitet, Im[illegible] it [illegible] Repents.
Subpræceptor, oris, [illegible]ſter.
Subpræfectus, i, m an Under-officer or Governour.
Subpudenter, adv. ſomewhat Baſhfully.
Subrădens, ntis, incroaching upon.
Subrancĭdus, a, um, ſomewhat Mouldy, Hoary or Rotten. * Caro ſubrancida, meat that ſmells a little or has a ſmall hogoe.
Subraucus, a, um, ſomewhat Hoarſe.
Subrectus, a, um, ſet Upright by little and little, ſomewhat Upright.
Subrēmĭgo, are, to Row underneath.
Subrēnālis, e, behind the reins.
† Subrenuncio, are, ſecretly to Renounce.
Subrēpo, pſi, ptum, to Creep under privily, to Inſinuate cunningly. * Quies ſubrepit ocellis, ſleep ſteals on the Eyes. * Subrepere clathris, to get between or under the barrs. * Subrepere ſe, to withdraw himſelf privately.
Subreptio, ōnis, f. a ſtealing away.
Subreptitius, a, um, ſtoln.
Subreptĭto, are, to Creep under cloſely and by degrees.
Subrīdeo, īſi, ſum, to ſmile or Laugh a little, to Laugh ſecretly or in ones ſleeve.
Subrīdiculè, with a little or ſecret Faceticuſneſs or Raillery.
Subrīdicŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat Pleaſant or Jeering.
Subrĭgo, are, to Bedew or Water.
Subrĭgo, ere, [a ſub i. e. ſurſum, & rego] to lift up.
Subrĭguus, a, um, Moiſtened a little or from beneath.
Subringor, gi, to Fret a little.
Subrĭpio, ui, eptum, (a rapio) to ſteal or take away by ſtealth.
Subriſio, ōnis, f. } a ſmiling.
Subriſus, ûs, m. }

Subrita, a City of Crete.
Subrŏgo, are. to put in place for another. * Subrogare Collegam, to take in a joint Conſul for one that is dead.
Subromula, a City in Italy.
Subroſtrarius, } ii, m. one that lacks
Subroſtrātus. } news, and walks all day idlely in the market-place.
Subrŭbeo, ere, to be ſomewhat Red.
Subrŭbĭcundus, a, um, ſomewhat Ruddy.
† Subructus, us, m. a little Belching.
Subrūfus, a, um, Reddiſh.
Subrŭgio, ire, to Bray a little.
Subrŭmo, are, to put to the Dug.
Subrŭmus, a, um, a ſucking lamb.
Subruo, ui, ŭtum, to Dig up the foundation, to Raſe or Overthrow, Demoliſh, Diſmantle.
Subruptus, a, um, broken below, Worn away.
† Subruſtĭcè, ſomewhat Clowniſhly.
Subruſticus, a, um, ſomewhat Clowniſh.
Subrŭtilus, a, um, ſomewhat Bright.
Subrŭtus, a, um, Deſtroyed, Undermined.
Subſalſus, a, um, ſomewhat ſalt, Brackiſh.
Subſalto, are, to Leap or Jump.
Subſannatio, ōnis, f. a Mocking.
† Subſannator, ōris, m. a Mocker.
Subſanno, are, to Mock or ſcorn.
Subſarcĭnātus, a, um, Laden underneath.
Subſcateo, ere, Eraſm. to ſpring afreſh, encreaſe again.
Subſcindo, ere, to Cut a little or under.
Subſcrībo, pſi, ptum, to ſubſcribe, Write under, Favour, Agree with. * Subſcribere alicujus odiis, to help one to be revenged of his enemies. * Subſcribere in reum, to avow an action againſt one. * Subſcribere cauſam, or ad judicium cum aliquo, to join with him in a ſuit, take his part in a cauſe.
Subſcriptio, ōnis, f. ſubſcribing, a Joint accuſation, a ſoliciting anothers ſuit. * Subſcriptio cenſoria, a cenſure upon.
Subſcriptor, ōris, m. a ſubſcriber, ſoliciter, Proctor.
Subſcus, ŭdis, (a ſubſeco) a Dovetail to join timber together; alſo a cramp-iron.
Subſecius, as ſuccifivus.
Subsĕco, ui, ctum, to Cut a little under, to Reap, Mow, Prune or Pare off.
Subſectus, a, um, Cut a little or under.
Subsĕcundārius, a, um, Coming in Leaſurable, good and fit time, after Buſineſs. * Tempora ſubſecundaria, ſpare times.
† Subſedeo, ere, to ſink down.
Subſellium, ii, n (a ſella) a ſeat or Bench. * Subſellia, the bench, or Judges on the bench. * Imi ſubſellii viri, men of the loweſt degree.
Subſentio, ire, to Perceive or ſurmiſe.
† Subſentiſco, ere, to Come to have an inkling of.
Subsĕquor, cūtus ſum, equi, to Follow, go After, Imitate.
Subsĕro, ēvi, ĭtum, to ſow or Plant under, or in the room of another; alſo to Whiſper abroad.

Subsĕro,

Subſēro, ui, rtum, *to Set or Faſten under.*

Subſervio, ire, *to ſerve diligently or under another.* * Alicujus orationi ſubſervire, *to back anothers ſpeech.*

Subſeſſa, æ, *f.* (a ſedeo) *an Ambuſh or Ambuſcado.*

Subſeſſor, ōris, *m. a lyer in wait or ambuſh, a Highway-man.*

Subſidentia, æ, *f. a Settling or ſinking down.*

Subſīdeo, ēdi, eſſum, *to Reſt in the bottom, to ſit under, to ſtay, alſo to Lye in Wait.* * Subſidet pecunia apud eum, *the mony remains in his hand.*

Subſīdialis, e, } *Healthful, Auxiliary.*
Subſidiarius, a, um, }

* Subſidiarius palmes, *the branch that's left after pruning to bear fruit.*

Subſīdior, ari, *to Aid, Help or Relieve.*

Subſidium, ii, *n.* (a ſubſideo) *Aid, Help, a Harbour for ſhips, a Reſerve of ſouldiers.* * Subſidio venire, *to lend ones hand, to relieve, help at a pinch.*

Subſīdo, edi, eſſum, ĕre, *to Sit down, ſink to the bottom, to Light on the ground, to be Drawn up for a releef, to couch to the Male.*

Subſignani milites, (a ſignum) *ſouldiers ſerving under their colours.*

Subſignatio, ōnis, *f. ſubſcribing, a ſigning or Sealing beneath.*

Subſignātor, ōris, *m. a Subſcriber.*

Subſignatus, a, um, *ſigned, ſealed.*

Subſigno, are, *to ſign or ſeal underneath.*

Subſīlio, ire, (of ſub and ſalio) *to Leap a little, to Riſe from beneath, to Hop.*

Subſīmĭlis, e, *ſomewhat like.*

Subſimiliter, adv. *ſomewhat likely.*

Subſīmus, a, um, *ſomewhat Flat-noſed.*

Subſīpio, ere, (a ſapio) *to be a little Wiſe, to taſte a little, to have a ſmall reliſh and ſavour.*

Subſiſtentia, æ, *f. the ſubſiſtence or Bottom.*

Subſiſto, ſtiti, ſtitum, *to ſtand ſtill, Tarry, Doubt, to Reſiſt.* * Subſiſtere ſumptui, *to bear the charges.* * Subſiſtere feras, *to ſtop and receive aſſaults of Beaſts.* * Lingua ſubſiſtit timore, *he is not able to ſpeak for fear.*

Subſolanus, i, *m.* (a ſol) *a Eaſt-wind.*

Subſortior, iri, *to Chooſe by lot after another has choſen, or to chooſe a Succeſſor to another in Office.*

Subſortītio, ōnis, *f. a Chooſing of a Succeſſor by lot.*

Subſortītor, ōris, *m. a ſecond chooſer by lot.*

Subſortītus, a, um, *choſen to ſucceed another.*

Subſtantia, æ, *f.* (a ſubſto) *ſubſtance, Matter, argument, an eſtate or Wealth.*

Subſtantialis, e, *ſubſtantial.*

Subſtantīvus, a, um, *ſubſtantive, Eſſential, ſtanding by its ſelf.*

† Subſtanto, are, *to Amend, Repair.*

Subſterno, ravi, ratum, ĕre, *to ſpread or ſtrew under, to Litter, ſubdue, proſtitute.* * Subſternere omnia animo, *to ſubject all things to the mind.*

Subſtes, ĭtis, *m.* (a ſto) *a Follower, a Bringer up in a file.*

Subſtillum, i, *n.* [a ſtilla] *a Mizling rain, a Dripping ſmall rain; alſo the Strangury.*

Subſtĭtuo, ui, ūtum, [a ſtatuo] *to put into anothers room.* * Subſtituere ſpeciem animo, *to have an idea or repreſentation of a thing.*

Subſtĭtūtio, onis, *f. a putting in anothers room.*

Subſtĭtūtīvus, a, um, *conditional.*

Subſtĭtūtor, ōris, *m. he that Subſtitutes in anothers place.*

Subſtĭtūtus, i, *m. a Subſtitute, Deputy, Official.*

Subſto, ſtiti, ĭtum, are, *to abide conſtantly, Suſtain, Stand to it.*

Subſtŏmachor, ari, *to be ſomewhat Angry.*

Subſtraho, *as* Subtraho.

Subſtrāmen, ĭnis, *n. Litter, any thing ſpread under.*

Subſtrātus, a, um, [of ſubſternor] *ſpread or ſtrew'd under.*

Subſtrātus, ûs, *m. a Spreading or Strewing under.*

Subſtrĕpo, ĕre, *to make a little noiſe, to Mutter.*

Subſtrictus, a, um, *ſtrained or girded hard underneath, Light, Cloſe truſſed up.*

Subſtringo, nxi, ictum, *to bind ſtreight underneath, to ſtrain hard, to Reſtrain.* * Subſtringere carbaſa, *to furl the Sailes.* * Subſtringere bilem, *to refrain anger.* * Aurem ſubſtringere loquaci, *to hearken to a babler.*

Subſtructio, ōnis, *f. a laying a foundation, the raiſing of a building; alſo the Pile or building it ſelf.*

Subſtructor, ōris, *m. an Underſetter.*

Subſtructus, a, um, *built, founded.*

Subſtruo, xi, ctum, *to lay a Foundation, to raiſe up from the Foundation, to Build.*

† Subſtupeo, ēre, *to be ſomewhat Amazed.*

Subſtupidè, *ſomewhat ſottiſhly.*

† Subſtŭpĭdus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſottiſh.*

Subſultatio, ōnis, *f. a Leaping or Hopping about.*

Subſultim, adv. *by Hopping, Leaping up or Capering.*

Subſulto, are, *to Hop often, to Caper.*

Subſultus, ûs, *m. a Hop or Jump, a Beating or Panting.*

Subſum, ſubfui, ſubeſſe, *to be Under, Employed, Couched in.* * Nox ſubeſt, *the Night approaches.* * Subeſt ſimultas, *there is ſome grudge.*

Subſuo, ui, ūtum, *to Sew beneath or to the end of another.*

Subſurdus, a, um, *ſomewhat Deaf; alſo hardly Heard, making but little Noiſe.*

Subſūtus, a, um, *Sewed or Wrought under.*

Subtābĭdus, a, um, *inclining to a Conſumption.*

Subtal, ĭs, *n.* [a talus] *the Palm of the hand, the Hollow of the foot.*

† Subtalaris, e, *under the ankle.*

Subtardus, a, um, *ſomewhat Slow or Late.*

Subtegmen, ĭnis, *n. the Woof of a Web.*

Subtĕgo, ere, *to Cover a little, ſecretly, or under.*

Subtēgŭlāneus, a, um, *under the roof or Eaves, the Tiles or thatch of a houſe.*

Subtēla, æ, *f. the Crupper of a horſe.*

Subtemen, *as* Subtegmen.

Subtendo, di, nſum and ntum, *to extend, to Stretch abroad under.*

Subtento, are, *to Try covertly or eaſily.*

Subtĕnuis, e, *ſomewhat ſlender or Weak.*

† Subtĕpeo, ēre, *to be ſomewhat warm.*

Subtepĭdè, *Luke warmly.*

† Subtĕpĭdus, a, um, *Luke-warm.*

Subter, præp. [a ſub] *Under, Beneath, in the Nether part.*

Subterclūdo, ere, *to ſhut under.*

† Subtercus, ūtis, *under the ſkin.*

Subtercutaneus, a, um, (a cutis) *between the ſkin and the fleſh.* * Subtercutaneus morbus, *the dropſy.*

Subterdiu, adv. *in the day time.*

Subterdūco, xi, ctum, *to go away privily, to retire ones ſelf from company.*

Subterductio, ōnis, *f. a Stealing away.*

Subterductor, ōris, *m. he that ſteals away.*

Subterfluo, ere, *to flow under.*

Subterfluus, a, um, *Flowing under.*

Subterfŭgio, ere, *to Fly away privily, to eſcape avoid.*

Subterfŭgium, ii, *n. an Eſcaping privily.*

Subterhabitus, a, um, *deſpiſed.*

Subterlābor, bi, *to run or flow underneath, to ſlip away, eſcape privately.*

Subterlīno, inere, *to anoint underneath.*

Subtermeo, are, *to Go or Paſs underneath.*

Subternus, a, um, *Underneath.*

Subtĕro, ĕre, *to Bruiſe into ſmall pieces.* * Pedes ſubterere, *to wear the hoof or gall the feet, to ſurbate.*

Subterpedaneum, ei, *n. a foot-ſtool.*

Subterrāneus, a, um, *under ground.*

Subterratorium, ii, *n. a Dibble or Setting-ſtick.*

Subterrenus, a, um, *under ground.*

Subterreo, ere, *to Afright a little.*

Subterreus, a, um, *under ground.*

Subtertĕnuo, are, *to Wear or Conſume beneath.*

Subtervolvor, vi, *to Roll or run under.*

Subtexo, ĕre, *to weave, to Joyn to; alſo to Cover or Hide.* * Morbis ſubtexere remedia, *to handle the remedies next after the Diſeaſes.* * Cœlum ſubtexere fumo, *to darken the sky with ſmoak.*

† Subticeo, ere, *to anſwer nothing.*

Subtīlis, e, [a ſubter, vel a ſub & tela] *ſubtil, Witty, Little, Delicate, made of thin and ſmall parts.* * Subtilis judicii, *of an acute judgment.* * Subtile palatum, *a quick taſte.*

Subtīlitas, ātis, *f. thinneſs, ſubtlety, ſharpneſs of wit.*

Subtīlĭter, adv. *Subtilly, Acutely, ſlenderly, ſcantily.*

Subtimeo, ere, *to be ſomewhat afraid, to Fear a little.*

Subtondeo, ere, *to clip under.*

Subtractio, ōnis, *f. a Subſtracting, Abating, With-drawing.*

Subtractus, a, um, *Taken away, Eſchewed.*

Subtrăho, xi, ctum, *to Take away or out of ſight, to Pilfer and ſteal away, to With-draw.* * Subtra-

here

lineſt. ✱ Submiſſio vocis, *a ſpeaking ſoftly.*

† Submiſſitius, a, um, *a Baſtard, Changeling.*

Submiſſor, ōris, *m. he that ſets on or under.*

Submiſſus, a, um, (*of* ſubmittor) *Put or Brought under, Humble.* ✱ Submiſſa voce loqui, *to ſpeak ſoftly.*

Submitto, iſi, iſſum, *to ſubmit, Bring under, Put in ſubjection, ſubern.* ✱ Submittere pretia, *to let the prizes of Commodities fall.* ✱ Submittere genua, *to bow the knees.* ✱ Submittere animos, *to faint, languiſh or deſpair.* ✱ Submittere prata in fœnum, *to let the Meadows grow for hay.* ✱ Submittere Arma, *to lay down their Arms.* ✱ Submittere alicui, *to ſend one to ſucceed him.* ✱ Submittere faſces januæ, *to take the mace down before a dor out of reſpect.* ✱ Submittere capillum, *to let ones hair grow,*

Submŏleſtè, *ſomewhat Troubleſomly.*

† Submŏleſto, are, *to Trouble a little.*

Submŏleſtus, a, um, *ſomewhat Troubleſome.*

Submollis, e, *pretty Soft.*

Submŏneo, ere, *to Admoniſh or Warn ſhortly or privily, to Prompt one that is at a ſtand.*

Submordeo, ere, *to Bite ſoftly or privily.*

Submŏrōsè, *ſomewhat Frowardly.*

Submŏrōſus, a, um, *ſomewhat Froward, or Peeviſh.*

Submōtor, ōris, *m. he that Removes, Puts aſide or makes Room.* ✱ Submotor aditus, *a porter.*

Submōtus, a, um, *Removed.*

Submŏveo, ōvi, ōtum, *to Remove, Put away or aſide, to Command to depart, Divide.* ✱ Submovere turbam, *to make way, to whiffle.* ✱ Submovere ab aliquo munere, *to put out of an office.*

Submovetur, imp. *Room is making.*

Subnaſcor, natus ſum, ſci, *to Grow or ſpring up under.*

Subnăto, are, *to ſwim or be under.*

Subnectĭlis, e, *Tyed under.*

† Subnectio, ōnis, *f. a Tying to.*

Subnecto, xui, xum, *to Knit or Tye to, to ſubſcribe, to Add to.*

Subnĕgātor, ōris, *m. a faint Denyer.*

Subnĕgo, are, *to Deny faintly, covertly or ſlightly.*

Subnervo, are, *to Cut the ſinews, to Hamſtring, Weaken.*

Subnexus, a, um, *tied Underneath.*

Subnĭger, ra, um, *Blackiſh.*

Subnitor, ti, *to Lean upon.*

Subnixus, a, um, (*of* ſubnitor) *Underpropped, Leaning upon.* ✱ Subnixus alis, *with arms a-kimbow.* ✱ Animo ſubnixo eſſe, *to be bold and arrogant, as being abetted or ſure to be born out.*

Subnōdo, are, *to Tye a knot under.*

Subnŏtātio, ōnis, *f. a ſubſcribing.*

Subnŏto, are, *to ſubſcribe, Note or Mark under, to commit ſecretly to writing or memory.*

Subnūbilus, a, um, *ſomewhat Dark and Cloudy.*

Sūbo, are, (a ſus) *to Grunt as a ſow for the boar.*

Subobſcœne, *ſomewhat Filthily.*

Subobſcœnus, a, um, *ſomewhat or covertly Filthy.*

Sŭbobſcūrè, *ſomewhat Obſcurely.*

Subobſcūrus, a, um, *ſomewhat Obſcure and Dark.*

Subŏdiōſè, *ſomewhat Hatefully.*

Subŏdiōſus, a, um, *ſomewhat Odious or Hatefull.*

Sŭbŏdōror, ari, *to Perceive a little, to ſmell.*

Suboffendo, di, nſum, *to Fall into a little diſtaſt.*

Sŭbŏleo, ere, *to ſmell a little, to Diſcover ſomewhat.* ✱ Subolet mihi, *I have found it out.*

† Sŭbopto, are, *to Deſire a little.*

Subŏriens, ntis, *new ſpringing.*

Subŏrior, ortus ſum, iri, *to Ariſe from beneath, to begin to Ariſe on a ſudden.*

Subornatio, ōnis, *f. a ſuborning.*

Sŭbornator, ōris, *m. a ſuborner.*

Sŭbornātus, a, um, *ſuborned.*

Sŭborno are, *to Honour and ſet forth; alſo to ſuborn and bring under hand.* ✱ Subornare alicui percuſſores, *to hire braves to aſſaſſinate one.*

Sŭbortus, ûs, *m. a Riſing up.*

Subpalleſco, ere, *to grow Pale.*

Subpallĭdè, *ſomewhat Palely.*

Subpallĭdus, a, um, *ſomewhat Pale.*

Subpăteo, ere, *to Lye open beneath.*

† Subpedaneus, ei, *m. a Foot-ſtool.*

Subpernatus, a, um, *Ham-ſtringed.* ✱ Pons ſubpernatus, *a bridge cut underneath.*

Subperno, are, (a perna) *to Hamſtring, to Hough.*

Subpinguis, e, *pretty Fat.*

Subpœnitet, [illegible] *Repents.*

Subpræceptor, oris, [illegible] *[illegible]ſher.*

Subpræfectus, i, *m* [illegible] *Under-officer or Governour.*

Subpudenter, adv. *ſomewhat Baſhfully.*

Subrādens, ntis, *incroaching upon.*

Subrancĭdus, a, um, *ſomewhat Mouldy, Hoary or Rotten.* ✱ Caro ſubrancida, *meat that ſmells a little or has a ſmall hogoe.*

Subraucus, a, um, *ſomewhat Hoarſe.*

Subrectus, a, um, *ſet Upright by little and little, ſomewhat Upright.*

Subrēmĭgo, are, *to Row underneath.*

Subrēnālis, e, *behind the reins.*

† Subrenuncio, are, *ſecretly to Renounce.*

Subrēpo, pſi, ptum, *to Creep under privily, to Inſinuate cunningly.* ✱ Quies ſubrepit ocellis, *ſleep ſteals on the Eyes.* ✱ Subrepere clathris, *to get between or under the barrs.* ✱ Subrepere ſe, *to withdraw himſelf privately.*

Subreptio, ōnis, *f. a ſtealing away.*

Subreptitius, a, um, *ſtoln.*

Subreptĭto, are, *to Creep under cloſely and by degrees.*

Subrīdeo, iſi, ſum, *to ſmile or Laugh a little, to Laugh ſecretly or in ones ſleeve.*

Subrĭdicŭlè, *with a little or ſecret Faceticuſneſs or Raillery.*

Subrīdicŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Pleaſant or Jeering.*

Subrĭgo, are, *to Bedew or Water.*

Subrĭgo, ere, [a ſub i. e. ſurſum, & rego] *to lift up.*

Subrĭguus, a, um, *Moiſtened a little or from beneath.*

Subringor, gi, *to Fret a little.*

Subrĭpio, ui, eptum, (a rapio) *to ſteal or take away by ſtealth.*

Subriſio, ōnis, *f.* } *a ſmiling.*
Subriſus, ûs, *m.* }

Subrita, *a City of* Crete.

Subrŏgo, are. *to put in place for another.* ✱ Subrogare Collegam, *to take in a joint Conſul for one that is dead.*

Subromula, *a City in* Italy.

Subroſtrarius, ii, *m.* } *one that lacks news, and walks all day idlely in the market-place.*
Subroſtrātus. }

Subrŭbeo, ere, *to be ſomewhat Red.*

Subrŭbĭcundus, a, um, *ſomewhat Ruddy.*

† Subructus, us, *m. a little Belching.*

Subrŭfus, a, um, *Reddiſh.*

Subrŭgio, ire, *to Bray a little.*

Subrŭmo, are, *to put to the Dug.*

Subrŭmus, a, um, *a ſucking lamb.*

Subruo, ui, ŭtum, *to Dig up the foundation, to Raſe or Overthrow, Demoliſh, Diſmantle.*

Subruptus, a, um, *broken below, Worn away.*

† Subruſticè, *ſomewhat Clowniſhly.*

Subruſticus, a, um, *ſomewhat Clowniſh.*

Subrutilus, a, um, *ſomewhat Bright.*

Subrŭtus, a, um, *Deſtroyed, Undermined.*

Subſalſus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſalt, Brackiſh.*

Subſalto, are, *to Leap or Jump.*

Subſannatio, ōnis, *f. a Mocking.*

† Subſannator, ōris, *m. a Mocker.*

Subſanno, are, *to Mock or ſcorn.*

Subſarcĭnātus, a, um, *Laden underneath.*

Subſcateo, ere, Eraſm. *to ſpring afreſh, encreaſe again.*

Subſcindo, ere, *to Cut a little or under.*

Subſcribo, pſi, ptum, *to ſubſcribe, Write under, Favour, Agree with.* ✱ Subſcribere alicujus odiis, *to help one to be revenged of his enemies.* ✱ Subſcribere in reum, *to avow an action againſt one.* ✱ Subſcribere cauſam, or ad judicium cum aliquo, *to join with him in a ſuit, take his part in a cauſe.*

Subſcriptio, ōnis, *f. ſubſcribing, a Joint accuſation, a ſoliciting anothers ſuit.* ✱ Subſcriptio cenſoria, *a cenſure upon.*

Subſcriptor, ōris, *m. a ſubſcriber, ſoliciter, Procter.*

Subſcus, ŭdis, (a ſubſeco) *a Dovetail to join timber together; alſo a cramp-iron.*

Subſecius, *as* ſuccifivus.

Subsĕco, ui, ctum, *to Cut a little under, to Reap, Mow, Prune or Pare off.*

Subſectus, a, um, *Cut a little or under.*

Subsĕcundārius, a, um, *Coming in Leaſurable, good and fit time, after Buſineſs.* ✱ Tempora ſubſecundaria, *ſpare times.*

† Subſedeo, ere, *to ſink down.*

Subſellium, ii, *n* (a ſella) *a ſeat or Bench.* ✱ Subſellia, *the bench, or Judges on the bench.* ✱ Imi ſubſellii viri, *men of the loweſt degree.*

Subſentio, ire, *to Perceive or ſurmiſe.*

† Subſentiſco, ere, *to Come to have an inkling of.*

Subsĕquor, cūtus ſum, equi, *to Follow, go After, Imitate.*

Subsĕro, ēvi, ĭtum, *to ſow or Plant under, or in the room of another; alſo to Whiſper abroad.*

Subsēro, ui, rtum, *to Set or Faſten under.*

Subſervio, ire, *to ſerve diligently or udder another.* * Alicujus orationi ſubſervire, *to back anothers ſpeech.*

Subſeſſa, æ, *f.* (a ſedeo) *an Ambuſh or Ambuſcado.*

Subſeſſor, ōris, *m. a lyer in wait or embuſh, a Highway-man.*

Subſidentia, æ, *f. a Settling or ſinking down.*

Subsīdeo, ēdi, eſſum, *to Reſt in the bottom, to ſit under, to ſtay, alſo to Lye in Wait.* * Subſidet pecunia apud eum, *the mony remains in his hand.*

Subsīdialis, e, } *Healthful*,
Subſidiarius, a, um, } *Auxiliary.*
* Subſidiarius palmes, *the branch that's left after pruning to bear fruit.*

Subsīdior, ari, *to Aid, Help or Relieve.*

Subſidium, ii, *n.* (a ſubſideo) *Aid, Help, a Harbour for ſhips, a Reſerve of ſouldiers.* * Subſidio venire, *to lend ones hand, to relieve, help at a pinch.*

Subsido, edi, eſſum, ĕre, *to Sit down, ſink to the bottom, to Light on the ground, to be Drawn up for a relief, to couch to the Male.*

Subſignani milites, (a ſignum) *ſouldiers ſerving under their colours.*

Subſignatio, ōnis, *f. ſubſcribing, a ſigning or Sealing beneath.*

Subſignātor, ōris, *m. a Subſcriber.*

Subſignatus, a, um, *ſigned. ſealed.*

Subſigno, are, *to ſign or ſeal underneath.*

Subsīlio, ire, (of ſub and ſalio) *to Leap a little, to Riſe from beneath, to Hop.*

Subsīmilis, e, *ſomewhat like.*

Subſimiliter, adv. *ſomewhat likely.*

Subsīmus, a, um, *ſomewhat Flatnoſed.*

Subsīpio, ere, (a ſapio) *to be a little Wiſe, to taſte a little, to have a ſmall reliſh and ſavour.*

Subſiſtentia, æ, *f. the ſubſiſtence or Bottom.*

Subſiſto, ſtiti, ſtitum. *to ſtand ſtill, Tarry, Doubt, to Reſiſt.* * Subſiſtere ſumptui, *to bear the charges.* * Subſiſtere feras, *to ſtop and receive aſſaults of Beaſts.* * Lingua ſubſiſtit timore, *he is not able to ſpeak for fear.*

Subſolanus, i, *m.* (a ſol) *a Eaſt-wind.*

Subſortior, iri, *to Chooſe by lot after another has choſen, or to chooſe a Succeſſor to another in Office.*

Subſortītio, ōnis, *f. a Chooſing of a Succeſſor by lot.*

Subſortītor, ōris, *m. a ſecond chooſer by lot.*

Subſortītus, a, um, *choſen to ſucceed another.*

Subſtantia, æ, *f.* (a ſubſto) *ſubſtance, Matter, argument, an eſtate or Wealth.*

Subſtantialis, e, *ſubſtantial.*

Subſtantīvus, a, um, *ſubſtantive, Eſſential, ſtanding by its ſelf.*

† Subſtanto, are, *to Amend, Repair.*

Subſterno, ravi, ratum, ĕre, *to ſpread or ſtrew under, to Litter, ſubdue, proſtitute.* * Subſternere omnia animo, *to ſubject all things to the mind.*

Subſtes, ĭtis, *m.* (a ſto) *a Follower, a Bringer up in a file.*

Subſtillum, i, *n.* [a ſtilla] *a Mizling rain, a Dripping ſmall rain; alſo the Strangury.*

Subſtituo, ui, ūtum, [a ſtatuo] *to put into anothers room.* * Subſtituere ſpeciem animo, *to have an idea or repreſentation of a thing.*

Subſtitūtio, onis, *f. a putting in anothers room.*

Subſtitūtīvus, a, um, *conditional.*

Subſtitūtor, ōris, *m. he that Subſtitutes in anothers place.*

Subſtitūtus, i, *m. a Subſtitute, Deputy, Official.*

Subſto, ſtiti, ſtitum, are, *to abide conſtantly, Suſtain, Stand to it.*

Subſtŏmachor, ari, *to be ſomewhat Angry.*

Subſtraho, *as* Subtraho.

Subſtrāmen, ĭnis, *n. Litter, any thing ſpread under.*

Subſtrātus, a, um, [of ſubſternor] *ſpread or ſtrew'd under.*

Subſtrātus, ûs, *m. a Spreading or Strewing under.*

Subſtrĕpo, ĕre, *to make a little noiſe, to Mutter.*

Subſtrictus, a, um, *ſtrained or girded hard underneath, Light, Cloſe truſſed up.*

Subſtringo, nxi, ictum, *to bind ſtraight underneath, to ſtrain hard, to Reſtrain.* * Subſtringere carbaſa, *to furl the Sailes.* * Subſtringere bilem, *to refrain anger.* * Aurem ſubſtringere loquaci, *to hearken to a babler.*

Subſtructio, ōnis, *f. a laying a foundation, the raiſing of a building; alſo the Pile or building it ſelf.*

Subſtructor, ōris, *m. an Underſetter.*

Subſtructus, a, um, *built, founded.*

Subſtruo, xi, ctum, *to lay a Foundation, to raiſe up from the Foundation, to Build.*

† Subſtupeo, ēre, *to be ſomewhat Amazed.*

Subſtupidè, *ſomewhat ſottiſhly.*

† Subſtŭpidus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſottiſh.*

Subſultatio, ōnis, *f. a Leaping or Hopping about.*

Subſultim, adv. *by Hopping, Leaping up or Capering.*

Subſulto, are, *to Hop often, to Caper.*

Subſultus, ûs, *m. a Hop or Jump, a Beating or Panting.*

Subſum, ſubfui, ſubeſſe, *to be Under, Employed, Couched in.* * Nox ſubeſt, *the Night approaches.* * Subeſt ſimultas, *there is ſome grudge.*

Subſuo, ui, ūtum, *to Sew beneath or to the end of another.*

Subſurdus, a, um, *ſomewhat Deaf; alſo hardly Heard, making but little Noiſe.*

Subſūtus, a, um, *Sewed or Wrought under.*

Subtābĭdus, a, um, *inclining to a Conſumption.*

Subtal, ĭis, *n.* [a talus] *the Palm of the hand, the Hollow of the foot.*

† Subtalaris, e, *under the ankle.*

Subtardus, a, um, *ſomewhat Slow or Late.*

Subtegmen, ĭnis, *n. the Woof of a Web*

Subtĕgo, ere, *to Cover a little, ſecretly, or under.*

Subtĕgŭlāneus, a, um, *under the roof or Eaves, the Tiles or thatch of a houſe.*

Subtēla, æ, *f. the Crupper of a horſe*

Subtemen, *as* Subtegmen.

Subtendo, di, nſum and ntum, *to extend, to Stretch abroad under.*

Subtento, are, *to Try covertly or eaſily.*

Subtĕnuis, e, *ſomewhat ſlender or Weak.*

† Subtĕpeo, ēre, *to be ſomewhat warm.*

Subtepĭdè, *Luke warmly.*

† Subtĕpĭdus, a, um, *Luke-warm.*

Subter, præp. [a ſub] *Under, Beneath, in the Nether part.*

Subterclūdo, ere, *to ſhut under.*

† Subtercus, ŭtis, *under the ſkin.*

Subtercutaneus, a, um, (a cutis) *between the ſkin and the fleſh.* * Subtercutaneus morbus, *the dropſy.*

Subterdiu, adv. *in the day time.*

Subterdūco, xi, ctum, *to go away privily, to retire ones ſelf from company.*

Subterductio, ōnis, *f. a Stealing away.*

Subterductor, ōris, *m. he that ſteals away.*

Subterfluo, ere, *to flow under.*

Subterfluus, a, um, *Flowing under.*

Subterfŭgio, ere, *to Fly away privily, to eſcape avoid.*

Subterfŭgium, ii, *n. an Eſcaping privily.*

Subterhabitus, a, um, *deſpiſed.*

Subterlābor, bi, *to run or flow underneath, to ſlip away, eſcape privately.*

Subterlĭno, inere, *to anoint underneath.*

Subtermeo, are, *to Go or Paſs underneath.*

Subternus, a, um, *Underneath.*

Subtĕro, ĕre, *to Bruiſe into ſmall pieces.* * Pedes ſubterere, *to wear the hoof or gall the feet, to ſurbate.*

Subterpedaneum, ei, *n. a foot-ſtool.*

Subterrāneus, a, um, *under ground.*

Subterratorium, ii, *n. a Dibble or Setting-ſtick.*

Subterrenus, a, um, *under ground.*

Subterreo, ere, *to Affright a little.*

Subterreus, a, um, *under ground.*

Subtertĕnuo, are, *to Wear or Conſume beneath.*

Subtervolvor, vi, *to Roll or run under.*

Subtexo, ĕre, *to weave, to Joyn to; alſo to Cover or Hide.* * Morbis ſubtexere remedia, *to handle the remedies next after the Diſeaſes.* * Cœlum ſubtexere fumo, *to darken the sky with ſmoak.*

† Subticeo, ere, *to anſwer nothing.*

Subtilis, e, [a ſubter, vel a ſub & tela] *ſubtil, Witty, Little, Delicate, made of thin and ſmall parts.* * Subtilis judicii, *of an acute judgment.* * Subtile palatum, *a quick taſte.*

Subtīlĭtas, ātis, *f. thinneſs, ſubtlety, ſharpneſs of wit.*

Subtīliter, adv. *Subtilly, Acutely, ſlenderly, ſcantily.*

Subtĭmeo, ere, *to be ſomewhat afraid, to Fear a little.*

Subtondeo, ere, *to clip under.*

Subtractio, ōnis, *f. a Subſtracting, Abating, With-drawing.*

Subtractus, a, um, *Taken away, Eſchewed.*

Subtrăho, xi, ctum, *to Take away or out of ſight, to Pilfer and ſteal away, to With-draw.* * Subtrahere

here ſe oneri, to pull his neck out of the collar.

Subtriſtis, e, ſomewhat ſad and heavy.

Subtrītus, a, um, (of ſubteror) worn underneath, broken.

Subtundo, ere, to Knock or Beat the under part.

Subturpĭcŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat or covertly Foul.

Subturpis, e, ſomewhat or covertly baſe and Filthy.

Subtùs, adv. from Underneath.

Subŭcŭla, æ, f. (a ſubduco) a ſhirt or ſhift; alſo a Pancake-feaſt.

Subŭcŭlātus, a, um, clad in a ſhirt or ſhift.

Subvectio, onis, f. } a Carrying away
Subvectus, ûs, m. } or Lifting up.

Subvecto, are, to Carry to and fro upon the water.

Subvector, ōris, m. a Carrier.

Subvectus, a, um, (of Subvehor) carried away or up.

Subvĕho, ere, to Extoll, Lift up, to Convey, to carry away up the ſtream or againſt the tide.

Subvĕnio, ire, to Succour, Aid, or Help. * Subvenire alicui morbo, to be proper for the cure of ſuch a diſtemper. * Subvenire erroribus, to clear the truth from miſapprehenſions about it.

Subvĕnītur, imp. they Help.

Subventaneus, a, um, Windy, Addle.

Subventio, ōnis, f. Aid, Help.

Subvento, are, to ſuccour much or often.

Subventus, ûs, m. a ſudden comming upon.

Subverbuſtus, a, um, Black and blew with ſtripes, Stigmatized.

Subvĕrēcundus, a, um, ſomewhat Shame-faced.

Subvĕreor, ēri, to Fear a little, to avoid.

Subverſio, ōnis, f. an overthrowing.

Subverſo, are, to turn upſide down, to Deſtroy often.

Subverſor, ōris, m. an Overthrower.

Subverſus, a, um, Overthrown.

Subverto, ere, to ſubvert, to Deſtroy, turn upſide down.

Subvexus, a, um, bowed upward like an arched roof.

Subvicecŏmes, ĭtis, m. an under-ſheriff.

Subvietus, a, um, ſomewhat Limber or Withered.

Subvĭrĭdis, e, a little green.

Sūbŭla, æ, f. (a ſuo) a ſhoemakers Awl; alſo a plain horn without tine or knag.

Sūbŭlāris, e, of an awl or ſhoo maker.

Subulcus, ci, m. (a ſus) a Swine-herd.

† Sūbŭlo, are, to ſew with an Awl.

Subulo, onis, m. a Piper playing on a flute; alſo a Deer with plain horns without branches, a pricket.

Subūnio, ōnis, f. a Note of union or accent.

† Subvŏla, æ, f. the Back of the hand.

Subvŏlĭto, are, to fly a little or often.

Subvŏlo, are, to Fly upward, from below or toward the top.

Subvolvo, ere, to Rowl up as with levers.

Subur, a River of Mauritania Tingitana.

Sŭburbana, ōrum, n. the Suburbs.

Sŭburbānè, very courteouſly.

Sŭburbānĭtas, ātis, f. nearneſs to the Town.

Suburbānum, i, n. a ſummer or countrey houſe near the City.

Suburbānus, a, um, Nigh the City. * Regio ſuburbana, the countrey about the City.

Sŭburbia, orum, n. the Suburbs.

Suburgeo, ere, to Put forward a little or ſecretly.

Sŭbūro, ere, to Burn a little, to ſcorch.

Sŭburra, a Street in Rome, from whence the adjacent part was called Suburrana, where the Harlots dwelt, who were therefore call'd Suburranæ

Sŭbŭvidus, a, um, a little moiſt

† Subvulſor, ōris, m. he that plucks away hair.

Subvulſus, a, um, Plucked away.

Subvulturinus, } a, um, ſomewhat
Subvulturius, } Brown or Ravenous as a vulture.

Succaſſes, a People of Aquitane.

† Succauda, æ, f. a horſe-crupper.

Succēdāneus, a, um, Succeeding, put in the place of another.

Succēdo, ere, (of ſub and cedo) to ſucceed, come under, Approach underneath, to reſemble. * Ex ſententia ſucceſſit, it came to paſs as I would have it. * Succeedere ſub primam aciem, to advance to the enemies van.

Succendo, di, nſum, to Kindle or ſet on fire.

Succenſeo, ere, (of ſub and cenſeo) to be Angry. * Succenſere alicui injuriam, to be angry with one for wronging us. * An id ſuccenſes mihi, do you bear me ill-will for that?

Succenſio, ōnis, f. a Burning.

Succenſus, a, um, ſet on fire, Angry.

Succentivus, a, ū, ſinging low or baſe.

† Succento, are, to Sing baſe.

Succentor, ōris, m. he that ſings the baſe.

† Succenturiatio, onis, f. the Recruiting of a company.

Succenturiatus, a, um, Put in the place of one dead or abſent. * Milites ſuccenturiati, ſouldiers drawn out to ſtand behind for a reſerve.

Succenturio, are, to Furniſh a band in place of the abſent, to recruit a company.

Succentus, ûs, m. the baſe in ſinging.

Succerda, æ, f. (a ſus & cerno) Swines-dung.

Succerno, ere, to Divide, to Sift.

Succeſſio, ōnis, f. a Succeſſion.

Succeſſivè, ſucceſſively.

Succeſſor, ōris, m. a Succeſſor.

Succeſsōrius, a, um, of Succeſſion.

Succeſſum, i, n. } End, Succeſs, Iſ-
Succeſſus, ûs, m. } ſue, good Luck, a little Cave or Cabin.

Succeſſus, a, um, happening well.

Succīda, æ, f. (a ſuccus) new-ſhorn wool.

Succīdāneus, a, um, in the room of another. * Hoſtiæ ſuccidaneæ, ſacrifices ſlain in the ſecond place, or in the room of others.

† Succidarium vinum, Muſcadel.

Succīdia, æ, f. a flitch of Bacon.

Succīdo, ere, (of ſub and cædo) to Cut down.

Succĭdo, ere, (of ſub and cado) to Fall down or under, Fall on his knees, to Buckle.

Succĭdus, a, um, full of juice, Moiſt, plump. * Lana ſuccida, greaſy wool not ſcoured.

Succĭduus, a, um, Buckling under one, Faltring.

Succinctè, } adv. Briefly, Cloſely.
Succinctim, }

Succinctōrium, ii, n. a ſhort Jacket.

Succinctŭlus, a, um, Featly truſſed or girt.

Succinctus, a, um, (of ſuccingor) Girt, Environed

Succingo, ere, to Gird under, to truck or Truſs up, to Environ. * Succingere ſe terrore, to make himſelf formidable. * Succingens membrana, the skin covering the ribs within.

Succingŭlum, i, n. a Sword-girdle, a Truſs.

Succīno, ere, (of ſub and cano) to Sing after, Anſwer another in ſinging; alſo to ſing low or baſe.

Succīnum, i, n. (a ſuccus) Amber, whereof they make beads.

Succīnus, } of or like amber.
Succineus, a, um. }

Succīpio, ere (of ſub and capio) to take or receive.

Succiplēnus, a, um, full of Juice.

Succiſa, æ, f. the herb Devils-bit.

Succīſīvus, a, um, Cut, Drawn or ſever'd from. * Succiſiva agrorum, nooks or ſlipes of fields. * Horæ ſucciſivæ, ſpare hours. * Operæ ſucciſivæ, matters of leſs moment diſpatched at ſpare times.

Succīſus, a, um, (of ſuccidor) Cut down, Gelded.

Succlāmatio, ōnis, f. an Acclamation after any ſpeech or action.

† Succlāmātor, ōris, m. a ſhouter after

Succlāmātus, a, um, Shouted at. * Succlamatus omnium maledictis, cryed out upon by all people.

Succlāmo, are, to Shout or Hum after any ſpeech or action.

† Succo, are, to make Moiſt.

Succollatio, ōnis, f. a Carrying on the ſhoulders.

Succollātus, a, um, Carryed upon ſhoulders.

Succollo, are, to Bear upon the neck or ſhoulders.

† Succoſitas, atis, f. Juycineſs.

Succōſus, a, um, Juicy, Moiſt.

Succreſco, ere, to grow under and low, to Wax more and more, Grow up, to be a help to, to ſupply the place of another. * Succreſcere gloriæ majorum, to ſurpaſs the glory of our anceſtors.

Succrētus, a, um, (of ſuccernor) Sifted.

Succŭba, æ, f. a Harlot lying with another womans husband.

Succubitanus, a, um, fit to lye under the elbow or to Lean upon.

Succŭbo, are, (of ſub & cubo) to lye under.

Succŭbus, i, m. the Devil in ſhape of a woman.

Succūdo, ere, to forge privately.

Succulentus, a, um, full of juice.

Succumbo, ere, to fall down under a burden, to be Subdued, to be broken in courage, to Crouch under any weight, to Couch to the male. * Succumbere doloribus, to give way to ſorrows, to grieve immoderately.

Succurro, ri, ſum (of ſub and curro) to Succour, Help and Aid, to follow. * Illud mihi ſuccurrebat, that came into my mind. * Rebus ſuccurrite læſis, relieve my afflicted condition.

Succurſum eſt (ab illis) they helped.

Succus, i, m. (a ſugo, vel ab ΥΓΙΟΣ humidus) all kind of Liquor, Juyce, Pureneſs, Vigour, Reliſh.

Succuſſarius, ii, m. a Trotter.

Suc-

Succuſſatio, onis, } a Jolting, a Trotting.
Succuſſio, *f.*
Succuſſus, ûs, *m.*

Succuſſator, } *a Trotter.*
Succuſſor, oris, *m.*

* Equus ſuccuſſor, *a Trotting Horſe.*

Succuſſo, are, *to Jog often or hard, to Jolt in trotting.*

Succutāneus, a, um, *under the Skin.*

Succūtio, ere (*of* ſub *and* quatio) *to Shake, Jog, Trot.*

Sūcro, *a River in* Spain *with a town of the ſame name.*

Suctus, ûs, *m. a Sucking, Licking.*

Sūcŭla, æ, *f. a Sow-pig; the beam of crane about which the rope is twiſted in drawing any thing up, a windlaſs.*

Suculæ, arum, *the* Hyades *or ſeven ſtars.*

Sūdābundus, a, um, *all Sweaty.*

Sudamina, orum, *n. red angry Wheals.*

Sudariŏlum, i, *n. a little Handkerchief, a Muckinder.*

Sūdārium, ii, *n. a Napkin or Hankerchief.*

Sūdātio, ōnis, *f. a Sweating.*

Sūdātor, ōris, *m.* } *a great ſweater.*
Sudatrix, icis, *f.*

Sudatōrium, ii, *n. a Hot-houſe or Stews.*

Sūdātorius, a, um, *cauſing Sweat.*

Sudatus, a, um, *Sweated, Sweating out.*

Sudeni, *a People of* Sarmatia Europæa.

Sudernum, *a City of* Tuſcany.

Sudertani, *a People of* Hetruria.

SŬDES, is, *f.* (a ΣΥ΄Ω impello, vel ab heb. *Such* ſepivit) *a Staff burnt at the end, a Stake, a wooden ſword, with which the ſouldiers practiſed about a poſt.*

Sudeti, *Mountains in* Germany.

Sudiculum, i, *a little whip.*

Sudidenis, *a City of* Africa propria.

Sudis, is, *f. a Vine Prop; alſo a kind of Fiſh.*

SŪDO, are, (Ι΄ΔΡΟ΄Ω, vel ab Υ΄ΔΩΡ aqua) *to Sweat, to Toil, to Send forth as in a ſweat.*

Sūdor, ōris, *m. Sweat, Labour, Moiſture.* * Cum ſudor ſe remiſit, *when one is cool.*

Sūdum, i, *n.* (cœlum) *Fair weather.*

Sūdus, a, um, *Fair, Clear.*

Suebi, *Mountains of* Scythia *within* Imaus.

Suecia, } *part of* Scandinavia; *alſo a City of* Helvetia.
Suedia.

Sueci, } *the People of* Suecia.
Suedi,

Sueconi, *a People of* Gallia Belgica.

† Suefacio, ere, *to bring in uſe or Cuſtom.*

Suel, *a City in* Spain.

† Sueo, ere, (a ΣΥ΄Ω impetu feror) *to be wont or Accuſtomed.*

Sueres, um, *f.* (*for* ſues) *Swines fleſh.*

Sueſco, evi, ētum (a ſueo) *to uſe, to be Wont.*

Sueſſa, *a Town in* Campania. *Alſo a City of the* Volſci.

Sueſſani, *the Townsmen of* Sueſſa.

Sueſſiones, } *the People of* Soiſſons *in* Gallia Belgica.
Sueſſōnes,

Sueſſitani, *a People of* Spain.

Sueſſula, *a Town in* Campania.

Suetonius Tranquillus, *a Hiſtorian under* Trajan *and* Hadrian.

Suetus, a, um, (*of* Sueſco) *Accuſtomed, Wont.*

Suevi, *the People of* Suevia *or* Schwaben *in* Germany.

Suevicus, a, um, *of the* Suevi.

Suevo, *a Mountain in* Germany.

Suevus, *a River in Germany*

Sūfes, ĕtis, *m.* (ab Heb. *Shaphat* judicavit) *a Chief Magiſtrate, a Conſul, &c.*

† Sŭffarcinamictus, a, um, *Stuffed with apparel.*

Suffarcinātus, a, um, *Stuffed up* * Canthara ſuffarcinata, *the wench with her lap full.*

Suffarcīno, are, (*of* ſub & farcino) *to Stuff up, Bumbaſt.*

Suffarrāneus, a, um, *lading with Commiſſion corne for the Leaguer.* * Mulio ſuffarraneus *a loader of griſt, or that goes with corne to ſell for his Maſter.*

Suffectūra, æ f. *a Putting in the place of another.*

Suffectus, a, um, (*of* ſufficior) *Put inſtead of another, Stained.*

Suffēnus, *a very ſimple Poet, who admired and flattered himſelf in his writings.*

Suffercio, ire, (*of* Sub *and* farcio) *to Stuff or Fill.*

Sufferentia, æ, *f. Sufferance, Forbearance.*

Suffĕro, ſuſtuli, ſublatum, (*of* Sub *and* fero) *to Endure, Suſtaine, Bear with* * Sufferre pœnas, *to be puniſhed.*

Suffertim, adv. *Fully Plentifully, in great Meaſure.*

Suffertus, a, um, (*of* ſufferciοr) *Filled, Stuffed, Crowded in.*

Suffervefacio, ere, *to make ſomwhat Hot.*

Suffervefactōrium, ii, *n. a Chafing-diſh.*

Suffervefio, iĕri, *to be made ſomwhat Hot.*

Sufferveo, ere, *to be Warm or ſimpering Hot,*

Suffes, etis, *m. a Chief Magiſtrate among the* Carthaginians *ſomwhat like the* Roman *Conſuls. See* Sufes

Suffibŭlātor, ōris, *m. an Underbinder.*

† Suffibulatus, a, um, *Buttoned.*

Suffibŭlo, are, *to Button or Buckle*

Suffibulum, i, *n. the garment of the Veſtal Virgines.*

Sufficiens, ntis, *Sufficient.* * Sufficiens teſtis, *a creditable witneſs*

Sufficienter, adv. *Sufficiently, Enough.*

Sufficientia, æ, *f. ſufficiency.*

Sufficio, ēci, ectum, (*of* Sub *and* facio) *to Suffice, to Satisfie, be ſufficient or Enough, Furniſh with, Yield or Supply, to dye or Staine.* * Umbo non ſufficit ictibus, *the Sheild cannot hold out againſt the blows* * Sufficere ſibi non poteſt, *he is not able to look after his own goods.* * In alterius locum ſufficere, *to chooſe into anothers place.*

Sufficit, imp. *it ſuffices.*

Suffigo, ere, *to Faſten, Nail, or Set up.*

Suffigūro, are, *to Forme or Faſhion.*

Suffīmen, inis, } *a perfume.*
Suffimentum, i, *n.*

Suffindo, ere, *to Cleave under.*

Suffio, ire, (ΘΥ΄Ω) *to Perfume, make a ſweet Smoak.*

Suffiscus, i, *m. the cods of a Ram, of which they made purſes.*

Suffitio, onis, *f.* } *a perfuming.*
Suffitus, *m.*

Suffitor, ōris, *m. a Perfumer.*

Suffitus, a, um, *Perfumed.*

Suffixus, a, um, (*of* ſuffigor) *Faſtned.*

† Sufflābĭlis, e, *which may be Blown.*

Sufflāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Trigger faſtned to the wheel to keepe the Cart from going down-hill too faſt.*

Sufflāmĭno, are, *to Skit the wheel of a Cart going down-hill, to Check or Hold back.*

Sufflātio, ōnis, *f. a Blowing, a Filling with wind.*

† Sufflātor, ōris, *m. a Blower.*

Sufflatus, a, um, *Blown, Puffed up, Proud.*

Sufflatus, ûs, *m. a Puffing up.*

Sufflāvus, a, um, *Yellowiſh, of a light Yellow, Sandy.*

Sufflo, are, *to Blow, Puff up, Fill with wind, to Whiſper in ones ear.*

Suffŏcātio, onis, *f. a Chooking.*

Suffŏcātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Chooker.*
Suffocatrix, icis, *f.*

Suffŏcātus, a, um, *Chooked.*

Suffōco, are, (*of* faux) *to Chook, Strangle, Kill.* * Suffocare fame *or* veneno, *to ſterve or poyſon.*

Suffōco, are (*of* focus) *to Purge or Cleanſe by fire, to Perfume.*

Suffŏdio, ere, *to dig under.* * Suffodere equum, *to ſpur a Horſe almoſt to death.*

Suffoſſio, ōnis, *f. an Under-mining.*

Suffoſſus, a, um, *Under-mined, deſtroyed, almoſt Killed.*

Suffrænātio, ōnis, *f. a Binding or Faſtening.*

Suffragāneus, ei, *m. a Biſhops Suffragant.*

Suffrāgātio ōnis, *f. Favour on ones behalf, a Voice in giving Conſent.*

Suffrāgātor, ōris, *m. a Favorer, a giver of his Voice in Election.*

Suffragatōrius, a, um, *giving ones voice in favour of one.*

Suffrāgĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a making of a Courteſie.*

† Suffrāgĭnātus, a, um, *Bowing the knee, or Ham-ſtringed.*

Suffrāgnio, are, *to Hough a beaſt.*

Suffrāgĭnor, ari, *to Bough the knee.*

Suffrāgĭnōſus, a, um, *Diſeaſed in the Paſtern or hinder bending of the leg, having the Spavine or ſcratches.*

Suffrāgium, ii, *n, a Voice in giving conſent, Favor; alſo a Wreck at Sea.* * Mittere in ſuffragium *to ſend out (as our juries is) to conſult about a matter.*

Suffrāgo, inis, *f.* (a ſuffringo) *the withers, the hinder bending or paſtern of a beaſt; alſo the Knee and Shin, the young Shoot or Sucker of a Vine.*

Suffrāgor, ari, [a ΦΡΑ΄ΖΩ dico, vel ant. frago] *to give ones Voice, Favour, to Atteſt unto, Warrant or make Creditable, to Approve of an Opinion*

Suffrendens, tis, *gnaſhing a little.*

Suffrico, are, *to Rub ſoftly, anoint.*

Suffringo, ere, (of ſub and frango) to break up from beneath.
Suffrio, are, to crumble ſmall.
Suffrutex, icis, m. an under-ſhrub.
Suffūgio, ĕre, to ſhun ſecretly, eſcape, to betake to a thing for Refuge. * Suffugit ſenſum, 'tis imperceptible.
Suffūgium, ii, n. a place of Refuge.
Suffulcio, ire, to under-prop.
Suffulcrum, i, n. a prop or ſtay.
Suffultus, a, um, (of ſuffulcior) under-propped.
Suffūmigatio, ōnis, f. a perfuming or making a ſmoak under.
Suffumigo, are, to perfume or make a ſmoak under.
Suffundātus, a, um, laid under for a Foundation.
Suffundo, are, to lay under for a Foundation.
Suffundo, ere, to ſprinkle or pour out upon or under. * Rubore ſuffundi, to bluſh. * Frigidam ſuffundere, to raiſe up a flame by ſprinkling on cold water, as in a Smiths Forge.
Suffūror, ari, to ſteal privily.
Suffuſcātus, a, um, ſomewhat duſky.
Suffūſio, ōnis, f. a ſprinkling or pouring out upon; alſo blood-ſhot.
Suffūſor, ōris, m. a ſprinkler.
Suffūſus, a, um, ſprinkled or poured out upon or under. * Oculi ſanguine ſuffuſi, blood-ſhot eyes. * Suffuſus malevolentia animus, a malicious mind.
Suggĕro, ſſi, eſtum, (of ſub and gero) to ſuggeſt, prompt, give or furniſh. * Bruto Horatium ſuggerant, they chooſe Horatius in Brutus's place.
Suggeſtio, ōnis, f. } a Prompting,
Suggeſtus, ûs, m. } Advice.
Suggeſtum, i, n. } a Pulpit, a deſk.
Suggeſtus, ûs, m. } * Suggeſtus comæ, a towring head of hair.
Suggeſtus, a, um, (of ſuggeror) born up, raiſed up.
Suggillo, as Sugillo.
Suggrĕdior, edi, (of ſub and gradior) to go in privily, to approach. * Hoſtes ſuggredi, to Aſſault the Enemy by Surpriſe.
Suggrundæ, } the Houſe-
Suggrundia, orum, n. } eaves. See Subgrenda.
Suggrundarium, ii, n. a Burying-place for Infants not forty days old.
Sūgillātio, onis, f. blackneſs or blewneſs of ſtripes; alſo checking or taunting.
Sūgillātor, ōris, m. a back-biter.
Sugillātus, a, um, beaten black and blue, ſlandered. * Graviter ferentes ſe ſugillatos eſſe, taking it heinouſly that they came off ſo blewly.
Sugillatum, i, n. a black eye.
Sūgillo, are, (a ſugo vel cilium) to make black and blue, to give one a black eye; alſo to reproach, check or taunt, to ſtop or ſhut up.
† Sugo, are, to give ſuck, to ſuckle.
SŪGO, xi, ctum, (a ſono) to Suck. * See Succus.
SUI, ſibi, ſe, ['OY] his or theirs, of himſelf or themſelves.
Suicia, the City Schwitz, giving name to all Switzerland.
Suidas, a Hiſtorian in the Time of Alexius Comnenus.
Suile, is, n. a Hog-ſty.
Suillus, } of a Swine or Hog.
Suinus, a, um, } * Caro ſuilla, Pork.
† Suilus, i, m. a Muſhroom at the Root of Oaks.
Suinum, a River of Picenum.
Suiones, a People of Germany.
Sulcāmen, inis, n. a Furrow.
Sulcātim, adv. in or by furrows.
Sulcatio, ōnis, f. a furrowing.
Sulcator, ōris, m. a furrower.
Sulcātus, a, um, furrowed.
Sulchi, a Famous City of Sardinia.
Sulco, are, to make Furrows, to Plough, to divide. * Sulcare æquor, fluctus, maria, to Sail on the Main.
† Sulcoſus, a, um, full of furrows.
Sulculus, i, m. a little furrow.
SULCUS, i, m. ['OΛΚ'ΟΣ tractus] a furrow for ſowing Corn or Planting Trees; alſo Ploughing, and the falling of Stars.
Sulla, a Mathematician, who told Caligula, conſulting his Nativity, that he ſhould ſuddenly dye for certain.
Sulmo, a Town in Italy where Ovid was Born.
Sulmonenſis, e, of Sulmo.
SULPHUR, } [a ſal & ΠΥΡ
SULFUR, ŭris, n. } ignis] Sulphur, Brimſtone; alſo Lightning. * Sulphur ſacrum, the Thunder-bolt.
Sulphuraria, æ, f. the place where Sulphur is boyled, a Brimſtone mine.
Sulphurarius, ii, m. a maker or worker of Brimſtone.
Sulphūrātio, ōnis, f. a mixing with Brimſtone.
Sulphŭrātum, i, n. a match made with Brimſtone.
Sulphūrātus, a, um, mixed with Brimſtone. * Merx ſulphurata, Matches.
† Sulphŭrētum, i, n. a Brimſtone-mine, a place where Brimſtone lies.
Sulphŭreus, a, um, of Brimſtone. * Aqua ſulphurea, water running through Brimſtone Mines.
Sulpitia, a Poeteſs, who has one Satyr Extant.
Sulpitius Gallus, an Aſtrologer, who explained the Eclipſe of the Moon to Æmilius Souldiers wondring.
Sultānus, i, m. (ab Heb. Shalat dominari) the Sultan or Great Turk.
† Sultis, for ſi vultis, if you pleaſe.
SUM, fui, eſſe, ['EIMI, ΦΥΩ, 'EΣOMAI ero] to be, to be worth, to belong to, to abide, to uſe. * Impudentis eſt, it is the part of a bold Man. * Eſt mihi, I have. * Ut videre eſt, as one may ſee. * Ad eam partem quæ eſt a Heſperiam, toward that part which lies towards Italy. * Eſt quod viſam domum, I have a little buſineſs at home. * Ero ut me veles, I'le do any thing you'd have me.
Sūmen, inis, n. (a ſus) the belly-piece in a Hog, the Sows Udder.
Suminata ſus, a Sow that has newly farrowed.
Summa, æ, f. (a ſummus) a Sum, a brief Collection, the heads of any Speech, a Concluſion. * Ad ſummam, laſtly. * Summa ſummarum, the Total Sum. * Summa reſidui, the remainder. * Summam alicui cavere, to aſſure one the Principle. * De ſumma reipublicæ, to act about the Being of the State.
Summāno, are, to devour greedily as the Grave; alſo to pilfer or purloin.
Summānus, Pluto ſo called. * Quaſi ſummus manium.
Summātè, Summarily.
Summārium, ii, n. a Summary, an Epitome, Abridgment or brief Collection.
Summārius, a, um, Principal, Chief.
Summas, ātis, m. a Chief Perſon, a Peer.
Summatim, adv. ſhortly, in few words; alſo by the top. * Omnia ſummatim tetigerat, he touched upon all by their Heads.
Summātus, ûs, m. Principality, Sovereignty.
Summè, Chiefly, Extraordinarily, Extreamly.
Summergo, as Submergo.
Summiſſè, lowly, ſoftly.
Summiſſus, a, um, humble, low.
Summitas, ātis, f. highneſs, the top, either end of a thing.
Summitto, as ſubmitto.
† Summo, are, to ſum up.
Summœnianus, a, um, dwelling in the Suburbs as Harlots do.
Summœnium, ii, n. a place near the Walls of a City where the Whores kept, the Stews.
Summoneo, as ſubmoneo.
Summopere, for ſummo opere, ſo much as is poſſible to be.
Summotus locus, a remote or by-place.
Summoveo, as ſubmoveo.
Summŭla, æ, f. a ſmall ſum, head or Collection.
Summum, i, n. the top, the whole. * Ad ſummum, at the moſt. * a Summo & imo, from top to toe.
Summus, a, um, (a ſupremus) the higheſt of all, the Chief or Principal, very deep, very loud, the laſt. * Summa aqua, the top or ſurface of the Water. * Summa voce, with a loud Voice. * Summus puteus, a very deep Well. * Hyeme ſumma, in the midſt of Winter.
† Summuſſus, i, m. a mutterer, a whiſperer.
Summūto, are, (of ſub and muto) to change one for another.
SŪMO, pſi, ptum, (a ſuus, vel a ſub & emo) to take, receive, conſume or ſpend, undertake, uſurp, to begin, conclude, preſume. * Sumere obſequium animo, to gratifie ones pleaſure. * Sumere pœnas, to puniſh. * Sumere operam or ſumptus, to ſpend time and labour about that which comes to nothing. * Tantum mihi non ſumo, I do not take ſo much upon me. * Sumere mutuum, to borrow Money. * Hoc mihi ſumpſi ut id a te peterem, I took upon me to beg that of you.
Sumptifacio, ere, to ſpend.
Sumptio, onis, f. a taking.
Sumptitatio, ōnis, f. a frequent taking.
Sumptito, are, to take often.
Sumptuarius, a, um, belonging to Coſt. * Lex ſumptuaria, a Law to limit Expences in Apparel, Houſe-keeping.
Sumptuosè, Coſtly, Chargeably.
† Sumptuoſitas, ātis, f. Sumptuouſneſs, Coſtlineſs.
Sumptuoſus, a, um, Coſtly, Chargeable.

able, Exceſſive, Prodigal, Waſteful.

Sumptus, a, um, (of ſumor) *taken, conſumed.* * Mors ſponte ſumpta, *Death run upon.*

Sumptus, ûs, *m. Coſt, Expences.* * Sumptui eſſe, *to be Chargeable.*

Sunici, *a People of Germany by the* Rhine.

Sūnium, *a Promontory of* Attica *and* Eubœa.

Sunius, *a Hiſtorian who wrote of A-*rabia.

SUO, ui, utum, [ΚΑΣΣΥΩ] *to ſew, knit together, work or procure.* * Suere aliquid ſuo capiti, *to draw Miſchief on his own pate.*

† Supellectilicarius, a, um, *of Houſe-hold-ſtuff.*

Sŭpellex, ilis, *f.* (a ſuper & lectus) *Houſhold-ſtuff, the Moveables beſides Plate and Clothes.*

SŬPER, præp. [ὙΠΈΡ] *on, upon, above, over, over and above, beyond, after, about or concerning, for, from on high, moreover.* * Occiſus ſuper cœnam, *kill'd as he was at Supper.* * Super ſomnum ſervus, *a Chamberlain, Valet de Chambre.* * Qui cubabat ſuper Regem, *who ſate at Table above the King.*

Sŭpĕra, orum, *n. things above.*

Sŭpĕrābĭlis, e, *to be overcome.*

Superabundantia, æ, *f. a Superabundance.*

Superabundātio, ōnis, *f. a Superabounding.*

Sŭperābundo, are, *to abound greatly, and be Superfluous.*

Sŭpĕraddĭtio, ōnis, *f. an adding moreover.*

Sŭpĕraddĭtum, i, *n. Surpluſage.*

Sŭpĕraddo, ere, *to add moreover.*

Superadnexus, a, um, *tyed above.*

Superadultus, a, um, *more than ripe in Years, paſt the flower of Age.*

Sŭpĕraggĕro, are, *to heap over*

Superagnata tunica, *the uttermoſt skin of the Eyes.*

Superalligatio, ōnis, *f. a binding over.*

Sŭpĕrallĭgo, are, *to bind on about.*

† Superalto, are, *to exalt on high.*

Sŭpĕraugmentum, i, *n. the over-plus.*

† Sŭpĕranno, are, *to exceed in years.*

Superannectus, a, um, *paſt.*

Superanterior, ius, oris, *above or before.*

Sŭpĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Conquering.*

Sŭpĕrātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Conquerour.*
Superatrix, icis, *f.* }

Sŭpĕrattollo, ere, *to lift up or over.*

Sŭpĕrātus, a, um, *vanquiſhed, performed.*

† Superba, æ, *f. a ſingle Pink.*

Sŭperbe, *proudly.*

Sŭperbia, æ, *f. Pride, Haughtineſs, harſhneſs or ſourneſs in Fruits.*

Sŭperbĭbo, ere, *to drink more ſtill.*

Sŭperbĭfĭcus, a, um, *puffing up or making a Man proud.*

Superbiloquentia, æ, *f.* } *a proud*
Superbiloquium, ii, *n.* } *and Arrogant ſpeaking.*

Superbio, ire, *to be proud and high-minded, to be dignified or made Famous, to have whereof to glory.*

SŬPERBUS, a, um, [ὙΠΕΡΒΙΟΣ, vel a ſuper] *Proud, High-minded, Lofty, Magnificent, Stately, Stout, Dead.* * Superbum merum, *Excellent Wine.* * Superba tecta, *ſtately Houſes.* * Superbum eſt, *'tis a haughty part of any one.*

Sŭpercalco, are, *to tread upon.*

Sŭpercerno, ere, *to ſift upon.*

Supercido, ere, (a cado) *to fall upon.*

† Sŭpercilioſè, *ſuperciliouſly.*

Sŭpercĭliōſus, a, um, *ſupercilious or haughty.*

Sŭpercĭlium, ii, *n. the eye-brow, the brow or top of a Hill, a lofty look, a proud and ſtately Carriage, Gravity, Severity.* * Supercilium cenſorium, *a Grave and Severe Countenance.*

Sŭperclaudo, ere, *to ſhut upon.*

Supercœleſtis, e, *above the Heavens.*

Sŭpercontĕgo, ere, *to cover cloſe over.*

Supercorruo, ere, *to fall upon others the ſame time with them.*

Supercreſco, ere, *to overgrow or grow very much upon.*

Sŭpercŭbātio, ōnis, *f. a lying upon.*

Sŭpercŭbo, are, *to lye or ſleep upon.*

Supercurro, ere, *to run over in meaſure, to over-run.* * Vectigali ſupercurrit ager, *the Field bears a fuller Crop than might be expected for the Rent.*

Sŭperdīco, ere, *to ſay more.*

Sŭperdo, āre, *to put upon, to give after a former Doſe.*

Sŭperdūco, ere, *to bring more Gueſts than are expected, cover or lay upon.*

Sŭperēdĭtus, a, um, *very high above.*

Sŭpĕrĕdo, ere, *to eat after or upon another.*

Sŭpĕrēgĕro, ere, *to ſend up or make to appear.*

Sŭpĕrēmĭco, are, *to excell, ſurpaſs.*

Sŭpĕrēmĭnentia, æ, *f. an Excellency, Prerogative.*

Sŭpĕrēmĭneo, ere, *to hang over, be higher than another.*

Superenăto, are, *to ſwim quite over.*

† Supereo, ire, *to paſs over.*

Sŭpĕrērectus, a, um, *lifted up above.*

Sŭpererogātio, ōnis, *f. a giving more than is required.*

Sŭpĕrērŏgātor, ōris, *m. a giver of more than needs.*

Sŭpĕrērŏgo, are, *to give over and above.*

Sŭpĕreſt, imp. *it remains.*

Superevŏlo, are, *to flye quite over.*

† Superexactio, onis, *f. a levying more than is due.*

Superexcurro, ere, *to expatiate largely, to run beyond ones bounds.*

Sŭperexcŭtio, ere, *to ſhake out at large.*

Sŭperfĕro, erre, *to bear above ones head.*

Sŭperfĭciarius, a, um, *of the outſide; alſo Built upon anothers Ground.*

Superficiarius, ii, *m. he that Builds upon anothers Ground.*

Sŭperfĭcies, ei, *f.* (a facies) *the out-ſide, uppermoſt part, ſurface.*

Superfio, ieri, *to reſt, remain or be to ſpare.*

Superfloreo, ere, *to flower after.*

Sŭperflōreſco, ere, *to flouriſh after or beyond another.* * Superfloreſcit ſibi cucumis, *the Cucumber bloſſoms after its fruit.*

Sŭperflue, *ſuperfluouſly.*

Sŭperfluitas, ātis, *f. Superfluity, too much abundance, over-growing.*

Superfluo, ere, *to flow over, to abound, to be ſuperfluous.*

Superfluum, i, *n. Surpluſage, overplus.*

Sŭperfluus, a, um, *ſuperfluous, abounding, flowing over.*

Superfœtatio, ōnis, *f. a ſecond Conception upon the firſt.*

Superfœto, are, *to Conceive twice before they bring forth once, as Hares and Rabbets are ſaid to do.*

Superforaneus, a, um, *ſuperfluous, ſtanding idle.*

Superfore, *to remain.*

† Sŭperfugium, ii, *n. a flying away.*

Superfulgeo, ere, *to ſhine upon.*

Superfundens, ntis, *ſhewing it ſelf outwardly.*

Sŭperfundo, ere, *to pour upon, to cover.* * Superfundi, *to be overgrown.*

Superfūſus, a, um, *overflowing, ſpread abroad, over-grown.*

Sŭperfŭtūrus, a, um, *like to remain*

Supergĕro, ere, *to heap upon.*

Supergredior, (a gradior) *to go beyond or upon, to ſurpaſs.*

Superhumerale, is, *n. a Hood or the like for the ſhoulders.*

Sŭpĕri, ōrum, *m. the Heavenly Powers, and as to the dead those that live in this World.* * Apud ſuperos, *among the Living.*

Superjăcio, ere, *to caſt or lay upon, to over-ſhoot, to add further.*

Superjacto, are, *to toſs upon often.*

Superjectio, ōnis, *f.* } *a caſting up-*
Superjectus, ûs, *m.* } *on, an over-ſhooting, a Covering as of a Mare.*

Superjicio, ere, (a jacio) *to caſt upon, to add.*

Sŭpĕrillĭgo, are, *to bind upon or faſten unto.*

Sŭpĕrillĭno, ere, *to anoint over or upon.*

Sŭpĕrillĭtus, a, um, *anointed over.*

Sŭpĕrimpendens, ntis, *hanging upon or above.*

† Sŭpĕrimpleo, ere, *to fill over.*

Sŭpĕrimpōno, ere, *to put upon, everlay.*

Sŭpĕrimpōſĭtus, a, um, *laid upon.*

Sŭpĕrincĭdo, ere, *to fall down upon another.*

Superincreſco, ere, *to grow upon or over.*

Superincurvatus, a, um, *bowing down upon.*

Superindīco, ere, *to denounce, warn moreover, to make a Cry of a Crime over a Chaſtened Malefactor.*

Superindictio, ōnis, *f. a denouncing over.*

Superindūco, ere, *to lay or cover over.*

Superinductio, ōnis, *f. a laying over for a covering.*

Superinductor, ōris, *m. he that brings moreover.*

Sŭpĕrinduo, ere, *to put upon.* * Pallium ſuperinduere, *to caſt a Cloak over the ſhoulders.*

Superindutus, a, um, *put upon wearing over.*

Sŭpĕringĕro, ere, *to heap upon.*

Sŭpĕringeſtus, a, um, *heaped upon.*

Sŭpĕrinjĭcio, ere, *to caſt in upon another.*

Sŭpĕrintĕgo, ere, *to cover over within.*

Sŭpĕrintŏno, are, *to Thunder upon from above.*

Superinunctus, a, um, *anointed over.*

Superinundatio, ōnis, *f. an overflowing.*

Superinundo, are, *to over-flow.*

Superinungo, ere, *to Beſmear or Annoint over.*

Superior, ius, oris, (of ſupra) *Higher, Former, Above, Elder, having the Better.* * Superiore nocte, *yeſter-night.* * Superiore memoria, *in former times.* * Superior largitione, *more bountiful or generous.*

Superiores, um, *Anceſtors, Betters.*

Superjumentarius, ii, *m. a Groom, Stable boy, Rubber of Horſes.*

Superius, adv. *Above, Before, Firſt*

Superinchyma, ătis, *n. a Wrapping over.*

Superlachrymo, are, *to Weep over, to Cry above measure.*

Superlātio, ōnis, *f. Exceſs in Speaking hyperbolically, Preferring, Overſhooting.*

Superlātīvus, a, um, *Superlative.*

Sŭperlātus, a, um, (of ſuperfero) *Born above, Preferred, Overſhot.*

Superliminare, is, *n. the Lintel of a door.*

Superlĭno, ere, *to Smear upon.*

Sŭperlĭtus, a, um, *Smeared upon.*

Supermando, ere, *to Eat or Chew after.*

Supermeo, are, *to Go, Run, Slip over or upon.*

Sŭpermergo, ere, *to Over whelm.*

Sŭpermĭco, are, *to Excel, Outſhine.*

Sŭpernas, ātis, *Higheſt, Uppermoſt.* * Supernas abies, *a Firr growing and coming down by the* Venetian *Gulf.*

Sŭpernāto, are, *to Swim on the top or over.*

Sŭpernātus, a, um, *Born or Grown upon or after.*

Sŭpernè, *from Above, from on High.*

Superno, are, *to Swim above or over.*

Supernus, a, um, *High, Above.* * Crines a fronte ſuperni, *the Foretop.*

Sŭpernumerarii, orum, *m. Souldiers above the ordinary or full number.*

Supĕro, are, *to Paſs over, Exceed, Conquer, Overcome, to Abound and Multiply, to be Alive.* * Ferro ſuperare, *to kill.* * De eo quod ipſis ſuperat, *of that which they leave.* * Superat ne, *is he yet alive.* * Sumptus fructum ſuperant, *the charge is more than the income.* * Superante multa die, *it being a great while to night.*

Superobruo, ere, *to Overwhelm by heaping upon.*

Superobrŭtus, a, um, *Overwhelmed.*

Superŏnĕro, are, *to Surcharge.*

Superpellicium, ii, *n.* (a pellis) *a Surplice.*

Superpendeo, ere, *to Hang over.*

Superpingo, ere, *to Paint further or upon.*

Superpondĕro, are, *to Weigh exactly.*

Superpondium, ii, *n. more than Weight, Over-plus.*

Superpōno, ere, *to Lay, Put upon or over.*

Sŭperpŏsĭtus, a, um, *Set or Built upon or over.*

Superquàm, adv. *Beſide that, &c.*

Sŭperrādo, ere, *to Shave or Scrape upon.* * Clavos pedum ſuperradere, *to cut ones corns.*

Superrāſus, a, um, *Cut or Scraped over.*

Superruo, ere, *to Ruſh upon.*

Sŭperrŭtilo, are, *to Shine above or upon.*

Superſcando, ere, *to Climb upon or over.*

Superſcribo, pſi, ptum, *to Superſcribe or Write upon.*

Superſcriptus, a, um, *Written upon.*

Sŭperſĕdeo, ere, *to Sit upon, to Forbear the doing of a thing, to Surceaſe.*

Superſeſſus, a, um, *Omitted, let Paſs.*

Superſĭdo, ere, *to Sit upon.*

Superſilio, ire, *to Leap upon.*

Sŭperſiſto, ere, *to Stand over.*

Superſpargo, } ere, *to Sprinkle upon*
Superſpergo, } *or over.*

Superſtagno, are, *to Overflow.*

Superſterno, ere, *to Strew or Cover over.*

Sŭperſtes, ĭtis, *c.* (a ſuper & ſto) *an Over-liver, Survivor, Preſent, Alive, Remaining, Safe and Sound.* * Fama ſuperſtes, *renown after death.*

Superſtitio, ōnis, *f. Superſtition, a falſe worſhipping of the true God.*

Superſtitioſa, æ, *f. a Witch.*

Superſtitioſè, *Superſtitiouſly.*

Superſtitioſus, a, um, *Superſtitious, Fond; alſo Inſpired.*

Superſtito, are, *to Preſerve, Recover, Survive.*

Superſto, are, *to Stand upon, Remain.*

Superſtruo, ere, *to Build upon.*

Sŭperſum, ſuperfui, ſupereſſe, *to Remain, Survive, to be of over Counſel or their Advocate; alſo to be Superfluous.* * Supereſſe labori, *to maſter a difficulty.* * Quod ſupereſt, *for the reſt, to conclude.* * Supereſſe negotiis ſuis, *to put an end to his affairs.*

Supervăcāneus, a um, *Superfluous, Needleſs, that may be ſpared.*

Sŭpervăco, are, *to be at Leiſure.*

Supervacuo, adv. *Superfluouſly.*

Sŭpervăcuus, a, um, *Superfluous, Unprofitable, Unneceſſary, in Vain.* * Supervacuum habeo, *I think it needleſs.*

Supervădo, are, *to be Surety for.*

Sŭpervăgor, ari, *to wander over, beyond or over, to Overcome.*

Sŭpervādo, ere, *to Go upon, beyond or out of meaſure, to Spread too far.*

Sŭpervĕho, ere, *to Carry or Convey upon.* * Montem ſupervehi, *to ride over a mountain.*

Supervĕnio, ire, *to Come upon unawares, to Leap upon as the Male, Come ſuddenly.* * Ulcus Ulceri ſupervenit, *one ſore riſes upon another.*

Sŭperventor, ōris, *m. he that comes ſuddenly upon.*

Sŭperventus, ûs, *m. a ſudden Coming upon.*

Supervestio, ire, *to Cloath over, Put upon.*

Supervestītus, a, um, *Covered over.*

Supervīvo, ere, *to Survive, Recover, Out-live.*

† Superula æ, *f. an Upper garment.*

Superungo, ere, *to Anoint or Smear over or upon.*

Sŭpervŏlĭto, are, *to Flie to and fro.*

Sŭpervŏlo, are, *to Fly over.*

Sŭpervolvo, ere, *to Roll or Tumble upon or over.*

Sŭpervŏmo, ere, *to Caſt up.*

Sŭpĕrus, a, um, (a ſuper) *Higheſt, Above.* * Supera (loca) *the upper Regions, Heavens.*

Superum Mare, *the* Adriatick *or gulf of* Venice.

Suphtha, *a City of* Parthia.

Sŭpīnātus, a, um, *Laid with the face upward.* * Supinatum cornu, *a bow unbent.*

Sŭpīnè, *Negligently.*

Sŭpīnĭtas, ātis, *f. Negligence, a Lying backward, Weakneſs of ſtomach.*

Sŭpīno, are, *to Lay the belly upward, to go Stately, make Proud.*

Sŭpīnor, ari, *to be Laid with the face upward.* * Naſum nidore ſupinor, *I turn up my noſe at the freſh ſcent.*

Supinum, i, *n. the Supine of a verb.*

SŬPĪNUS, a, um, [ΥΠΤΙΟΣ] *with the Face upward, towards Heaven, upon the Back, Idle, Negligent, Standing on the riſe or aſcent of a Hill; alſo Lofty, Stately, Proud.* * Signa ſupina, *Enſigns rolled up in token of diſcomfiture.* * Curſus ſupinus, *a ſtream turned backwards.* * Supinæ in deliciis cathedræ, *eaſie Chairs leaning backwards.* * Ignorantia ſupina, *groſs ignorance.* * Supiniores deliciæ, *leſs pleaſing pleaſures.*

Suppactus, a, um. (of ſub & pactus) *Patched, Underlay'd.*

Suppagmentum, i, *n. an Underlay, Patch, Shoe.*

Suppalpor, ari, *to Grope.*

Suppar, ăris, (of ſub and par) *almoſt Equal.*

Supparasitor, ari, *to Flatter, to play the Paraſite ſlily.*

Suppărum, i, *n.* } [ΣΙΦΑΡΟΣ,
Suppărus, i, *m.* } vel a ſuppar] *a ſhirt or ſhift; alſo the Top-ſail.*

Suppĕdāneum, ei, *n. a Foot-ſtool.*

Suppĕdĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Yielding, Furniſhing, Supplying.*

Suppeditator, oris, *m. a Supplyer.*

† Suppeditātus, a, um, *Furniſhed.*

Suppĕdĭto, are, (a pes vel pedes) *to Furniſh, Serve, Supply, to borrow, to Come into ſufficiency; alſo to Subdue, Tread under.* * Hæc ſuppeditant & ad cultum & ad victum, *theſe things ſupply for meat, drink, and cloaths.* * Si vita ſuppeditaſſet, *if he had lived.* * Non ſuppeditat mihi charta, *I have no paper.*

Suppĕditor, ari, *to ſupply, and be ſupplyed.*

Suppēdo, ere, *to Fizzle.*

† Suppellectiearius, a, um, *of Houſhold-ſtuff, having the charge of Houſhold ſtuff.*

Suppello, ere, *to Drive under.*

Supperno, are, (a perna) *to Hough, Hamſtring.*

Suppĕtiæ, and ſuppetias, (a ſuppeto) *Aid, Help, Succour.* * Suppetias venire, *to come in to ones help.*

Suppetiatus, ûs, *m. Succour.* * Proclamare ſuppetiatum, *to cry out for help.*

Suppetior, ari, *to Aid, Help, or Succour.*

Suppĕtit, imp. *it Suffices, it is in Readineſs, it is Afforded.*

Suppĕto, ere, *to Ask by falſe tokens, to Suffice, to be in Stock, to be at Command, Hold out.* * Res ita ſuppetit, *the matter ſo requires.* * Illi copiæ ſuppetunt, *he has wealth enough.* * Si vita ſuppetit, *if he live.*

Suppilātio, ōnis *f. a Pilfering.*

Suppilātor, ōris, *m. a Pilferer.*

Suppilo, are, to Steal underhand or craftily, to Pilfer.

Suppingor, gi, to be Sewed faſt under.

Supplantātor, ōris, m. a Supplanter.

Supplanto, are, (of Planta) to Supplant, Trip up the heels, to Deceive. *Supplantare verba, to mince words.

Supplanto, are, (of ſub and planto) to Plant underneath.

† Supplaudo, ere, to Rejoyce privily or Secretly.

Supplēmentum, i, n. a Supplying, Filling up, a Recruit.

Suppleo, ere, (of ſub and pleo) to Fill up, make Perfect, Recruit, to Prompt.* Si fætura gregem ſuppleverit, if there be as many lambs as ewes.

Supplex, ĭcis, (a ſub & plico) Humbly Praying or requeſting, Suppliant. * Libelli ſupplices, a Petition. * à Supplicibus libellis, the Maſter of Requeſts.

Supplicamentum, i, n. } Humble Request, Entreaty, a ſolemn Thankſgiving or Feſtival.
Supplicatio, onis, f. }

Supplĭciter, adv. Humbly, with Prayer.

Supplĭcĭtus, after the manner of a Petitioner.

Supplĭcium, ii, n. (a ſupplico) Praying, Requeſting; alſo Torment, Puniſhment, Sacrifice. Alſo a Mace carried before Magiſtrates. * Uti ſupplicio in aliquem, to puniſh any one.

Supplĭco, are, to become Suppliant or Obedient, to Beſeech, Entreat, Sacrifice. * Supplicare Deo thure, to offer up incenſe to the Lord.

Supplōdo, ere, (of ſub and plaudo) to Stamp on the ground, to Reject out of Diſaffection.

Supplōſio, ōnis, f. a Stamping on the ground.

Suppœnitet, imp. it Repents a little.

Suppōno, ere, (of ſub and pono) to Put under, Submit, to Put in the place of another, Suppoſe, Counterfeit. * Supponere aliquem tumulo, to interr a perſon.

Supportātio, ōnis, f. a Supporting.

Supportator, ōris, m. a Supporter.

Supporto, are, to Convey in courſe, to Bring or Carry for a Supply.

Suppŏſĭtio, ōnis, f. a Suppoſition, Setting under, the Putting a feigned thing in place of a true. * Pueri ſuppoſitio, the laying or Changing a Child.

Suppoſitītius, a, um, Counterfeit, Feigned, Put inſtead of another.

Suppoſitivus, a, um, Conditional.

Suppoſitōrium, ii, n. a Suppoſitory.

Suppŏſĭtus, } a, um, Put under or in the place of another, Suppoſed, Granted.
Suppoſtus, } * Suppoſtaque furto Paſiphae, and Paſiphae abandoned to Adultery. * Suppoſita ſaxa cœlo, ſtones ſeeming to touch the sky and bear it up.

Suppoſtor, ōris, m. } a Deceiver by putting a falſe Child or other thing inſtead of the true.
Suppoſtrix, icis, f. }

† Supprædes, Counter-ſureties.

Suppreſſio, ōnis, f. a Suppreſſing, a Keeping down, ſecret or in ſilence. * Suppreſſiones judiciales, retardings or ſtops of juſtice.* Suppreſſio nocturna, a ſtoppage of the breath cauſed by the Night-mare.

Suppreſſius, more Cloſely or Secretly.

Suppreſſor, ōris, m. a Suppreſſour.

Suppreſſus a, um, (of ſupprimor) Suppreſſed, Kept down, Sunk.* Suppreſſa voce, ſoftly.

Supprĭmo, ere, (of ſub and premo) to Suppreſs, Smother, Reſtrain, Hinder, Stop, Check, Conceal.* Supprimere iter, to put off a Journey. * Supprimere lora, to hold in the Reins. * Supprimi ergaſtulis, to be kept in Bridewell. * Supprimere nummos, not to part with money, not to be known of it, to keep back by fraud and cozenage.

Supprōmo, ere, to draw out anothers Drink.

Supprōmus, i, m. a Butler, an Under-butler.

Suppŭdet, imp. it ſomewhat Shames me.

Suppullŭlaſco, ere, to begin to Sprout.

Suppullŭlo, are, to Put forth new ſprouts or ſuckers.

Suppūrātio, ōnis, f. a Feſtring, Rankling, Breeding of filth or matter.

Suppūrātōrius, a, um, Cauſing to breed matter, Bringing a ſore to a head.

Suppūrātum, i, n. an Impoſthume.

Suppūrātus, a, um, Filthy, Mattery.

Suppūro, are, to Rankle or Matter like a ſore.

Suppus, i, m. [ὝΠΤΙΟΣ] a lucky caſt (at dice.)

Suppŭtatio, ōnis, f. a Reckoning; alſo Pruning.

Suppŭtātor, ōris, m. a Pruner.

Suppŭtātōrius, a, um, of or for Pruning.

Suppŭto, are, to Prune or Cut trees; alſo to Account, Suppoſe.

Supra, adv. & præp. (a ſuper) Above, Beyond, More than, Upon, Before, Aloft, on High. * Supra caput, ready to fall upon one. * Ut nihil ſupra, as nothing more. * Supra numerum, over and above the number.

Supradictus, a, um, Spoken of before.

Suprāpoſitus, a, um, Set before.

Supraſcriptus, a, um, Above-written.

Suprēmĭtas, ātis, f. the Laſt, End.

Suprēmo, adv. the Laſt time of all, moſt Highly.

Suprēmus, a, um, (of Supra) Laſt, of all, Higheſt, Uttermoſt. * Solvere or præſtare ſuprema, to Celebrate a Funeral. * Ordinare ſuprema ſua, to make his will. * Sole ſupremo, at Sun-ſet. * Pro ſupreme Jupiter, high and mighty Jove!

Sura, a City of Syria by Euphrates; alſo a City of Phœnicia.

SŪRA, æ, f. [ΣΦΥΡΑ malleolus pedis] the Calf of the leg, the Leg; alſo Buskins.

Surcŭlāceus, a, um, like a Scion or young ſhoot.

Surcŭlāris, e, bringing forth young Shoots.

Surcŭlārius, a, um, Growing or Living among young ſhoots or twigs. * Cicada ſurcularia, the Locuſt. * Surcularius ager, ground fit to nouriſh Sets or Slips.

† Surcŭlātor, ōris, m. a Pruner of trees.

Surcŭlo, are, to cut off young Sets.

Surcŭlōſe, with many young Slips.

Surcŭlōſus, a, um, full of Slips or Graffs.

Surcŭlus, i, m. (a Surus, vel a ſurgo) a Scion, a Graff, a Slip, young Set or Shoot.

Surdaones, a People of Spain.

Surdaſter, ra, rum, (a Surdus) ſomewhat Deaf, Thick of hearing.

Surdè, Deafly.

† Surdeo, ere, to be Deaf.

Surdeſco, ere, to grow Deaf.

† Surdo, are, to make Deaf.

Surdus, a, um, (a ſe i. e. ſine & auris) Deaf; alſo Soundleſs, Senſleſs, Unſightly, Wan. Surdus judex, a Judge whom no prayers or entreaties can doe any good on. * Surdus veritatis, not hearkning to truth. * Surdus odor, a weak ſmell. * Surdæ herbæ, herbs without any medicinal vertue.

Surgo, rrexi, rrectum, to Ariſe, to Lift up himſelf, to Grow, Swell as the ſea or wind, to Appear, Encreaſe. * Quæ nunc animo ſententia ſurgit, what think you of it now.* Rumor ſurgit, a report is raiſed. *Surgentes partes, growing factions. * Surgens in cornua, beginning to have horns. See Surrigo.

Surgitur, Imp. they Riſe.

Surio, ire, (a ſus) to Grunt as a boar for the ſow.

Suriſcŭla, æ, f. a little Bucket.

Surpĭcŭlus, i, m. a Basket, pannier. See Scirpus.

Surrectio, ōnis, f. an Ariſing.

Surrectus, a, um, (of Surrigor) Raiſed or Lifted up. * Ad ſtipitem ſurrectus, bound to a ſtake.

† Surrēgŭlus, i, m. a Vice-Roy.

Surrentum, a very ancient town in Campania.

Surrentinus, a, um, of Surrentum.

Surrepitur, imp. there is ſecret entrance made.

Surrēpo, ere, (of ſub and repo) to Creep in ſlily or privily, Steal upon.

Surreptio, ōnis, f. a Stealing.

Surreptitius, a, um, Stolen, taken away by Stealth.

Surreptus, a, um, (of ſurripior) Stoln away.

† Surrexe, for ſurrexiſſe.

Surrigo, exi, ctum, (a ſub vel ſurſum & rego) to Set, Raiſe or Lift up, to Tye to a ſtake.

† Surrĭmo, empſi, ptum, to Steal or Take away.

Surrĭpo, ere, (of ſub and rapio) to Take away privily, Steal, Prevent. * Surripere ſe to ſlink away. * è cuſtodia ſurripere, to give one the ſlip.

Surrŏgātio, ōnis, f. a Subſtituting or Putting in the room of another.

Surrŏgātor, ōris, m. he that Subſtitutes.

Surrogatus, i, m. a Surrogate.

Surrŏgo, are, to Subſtitute or Appoint in the room of another.

Surſum, adv. (q. ſupra verſum) Upward, Up. * Surſum & deorſum, to and fro. * Surſum verſum, towards the higher place.

Surus, i, m. [ab ὍΡΟΣ terminus] a Bough, Sprig, Stake.

SUS, uis, f. m. [ὟΣ] a Hog, Swine, Boar, Sow.

Sus, for ſurſum, in Compoſition.

Sūſa, orum, *a famous City in* Aſia, *the head of* Suſiana.
Suſiani, *the People of* Suſa.
Sūſāna, Campanillo *in* Spain.
† Suſceptābŭlum, } *a place of*
† Suſceptaculum, i, *n.* } *receit.*
Suſceptio, ōnis, *f. an Undertaking.*
† Suſcepto, are, *to Undertake often.*
Suſceptor, ōris, *m. an Undertaker, alſo a Godfather.*
Suſceptum, i, *n. an Enterprize.*
Suſceptus, a, um, (*of* ſuſcipior) *undertaken, Begotten, Born.* * Habere bellum ſuſceptum cum aliquo, *to be at wars with.*
† Suſcio, ire, *to know.*
Suſcipio, ere, (*of* ſub *and* capio) *to Undertake, Enterprize, Receive, Counterfeit, Suffer, Beget, Reply* * Suſcipere votum deo, *to make vows to God.* * Facinus in ſe ſuſcipere, *to commit ſome heinous offence.* * In civitatem ſuſcipi, *to be made free.* * In lucem ſuſcipi, *to be Born.* * Suſcipere inimicitias aliquorum, *to be their avow'd enemy.* * Suſcipere crimen, *to take a fault upon himſelf, &c. to undertake the defenſe of it.* Plin. * Suſcipere perſonam viri boni, *to have the ſemblance of an honeſt man, to be one outwardly.*
Suſcitabŭlum, i, *n. an Incitement, a Stirring up, a Raiſing, an Alarum of a clock; alſo Tinder or Touch-wood.*
Suſcitātio, ōnis, *f. a ſtirring up.*
Suſcito, are, (*a* ſurſum *&* cito) *to Raiſe, Move, Stir up, Awake one from ſleep; alſo to raiſe to Life.* * Suſcitare teſtem in aliquem, *to lay at a perſon to witneſs againſt another.*
Suſiana, *a Countrey of* Aſia *between* Aſſyria *and* Perſia.
Suſinum, i, *n.* (ab *heb.* Shuſhan lilium) *Oyl or Oyntment made of Lillies.*
† Suſpectātus, a, um, *Suſpected.*
Suſpectio, ōnis, *f. a Suſpicion.*
Suſpecto, are, *to Look often upwards, to look down; alſo to ſuſpect or miſtruſt.*
Suſpectus, a, um, (*of* ſuſpicior) *ſuſpected, ſuſpicious, ſeen above, Overlooking.*
Suſpectus, ûs, *m. a Looking upward, Admiration, Suſpition.*
Suſpendeo, ere, *to be hanged over or on high, to Appear a little.*
Suſpendiōſus, a, um, *Hanged on a gibbet or gallows.*
Suſpendium, ii, *n. a Hanging, a Halter.*
Suſpendo, di, nſum, *to ſtay, Hang, Hang up, Delay, Procraſtinate.* * Suſpendere ædificium, *to build on arches or pillars.* * Suſpendere libellos, *to ſet up bills.* * Aliquem ſuſpendere *or* ſuſpenſum tenere, *to hold one in doubt.* * Suſpendi, *to be underpropped.* * Tellurem ſuſpendere, *to plough the ground.* * Suſpendere ſpiritum inter legendum, *to take breath at a full ſtop, pauſe.*
Suſpenſio, ōnis, *f. a Hanging, Uncertainty, Doubting.*
† Suſpenſor, ōris, *m. he that Hangs.*
Suſpenſūra, æ, *f. a Hanging.*
Suſpenſus, a, um, (*of* ſuſpendor) *Hanged, Stopp'd, Uncertain, Doubtful.* * Somnus ſuſpenſus, *a ſlumber or unquiet ſleep.* * Paſtinatum ſuſpenſiſſimum, *a place dug and left light and hollow.* * Gradu ſuſpenſo ire, *to go on tiptoes, ſoftly.* * Suſpenſis auribus bibere, *to hearken attentively.*
Suſpĭcax, ācis, *Suſpecting, Suſpicious.*
Suſpicio, exi, ctum, (*of* ſub *and* ſpecio) *to Suſpect, to Look upwards, to have in admiration.*
Suſpīcio, ōnis, *f. Suſpicion, Miſtruſt.* * Præbere alicui ſuſpicionem, *to give one cauſe of Jealouſie.*
Suſpīciōſè, *Suſpiciouſly, upon ſtrong Surmiſes.*
Suſpiciōſus, a, um, *Suſpitious, ready to ſuſpect, Jealous.* * Crimen ſuſpicioſum, *an accuſation grounded upon ſtrong ſurmiſes.* * Suſpicioſa mula, *a Mule that's apt to ſtart.* * Suſpicioſiſſimum tempus, *a moſt perilous time when every petty jealouſy is enough to hang a man.*
Suſpiciuncula, æ, *f. a ſmall ſuſpicion.*
Suſpicor, ari, *to Miſtruſt, Imagin.*
Suſpirātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Sighing.*
Suſpiratus, ûs, *m.* }
† Suſpirātor, oris, *m. a Sigher.*
Suſpirioſus, a, um, *Fetching the breath painfully, Piſicky, Purſy, Short-winded.*
† Suſpiritus, ûs, *m. Shortneſs of breath* [illegible] *ſigh.*
Suſpirium, ii, *n. a ſigh, ſhort breath.*
Suſpiro, are, *to Sigh, to deſire much; alſo to Caſt up.*
Suſque deque ferre *or* habere, (ab ant. ſus i. ſurſum) *to be Indifferent in a thing, not Caring which way 'tis taken nor how it goes, to Slight.*
Suſſilio, ire, (*a* ſalio) *to Leap up.*
† Suſinus, a, um, *of Lillies.*
Suſtendo, ere, *to Deceive, go about.*
Suſtentācŭlum, i, *n. a Support or Prop.*
Suſtentatio, ōnis, *f. a Holding or Bearing up, Forbearance.*
Suſtentātor, oris, *m. an upholder.*
Suſtentātus, a, um, *Born up.*
Suſtentātus, ûs, *m. a Suſtaining or Bearing up.* * Levia ſuſtentatui ſunt, *light things bear one up in ſwimming.*
Suſtento, are, *to Suſtain, Help, Nouriſh, Bear with, to Support.* * Suſtentare ſe, *to bear up couragiouſly.* * Suſtentare aliquamdiu, *to hold out for ſome time.* * Suſtentatum eſt ſedulò, *they bore up bravely.* * Suſtenta te ut potes, *comfort up your ſelf as well as you can.* * Suſtentari placuit ædificatio ad tuum adventum, *I thought good to put off the building till your coming.*
Suſtinentia, æ, *f. patience, ſuffering.*
Suſtineo, ere, (*of* ſub *and* teneo) *to Suſtain, Hold up, to Brook or Suffer, to Maintain, Hold out, to Stay, Bear, to Abide.* * Non ſuſtinuit, *he could not find in his heart.* * Suſtinere ſe, *to refrain.* * Rem in noctem ſuſtinere, *to put off till night.* * Suſtinere vultum alicujus, *to dare to appear before a perſon.* * Simulatio fronte & vultu ſuſtinetur, *the countenance ſerves to hide diſſembling.* * Suſtinebantur herbis, *they lived upon herbs.*
Suſtollo, uli, ātum, *to Lift up, Bring up, to Till, to Raviſh, to Go about to do; alſo to make away with.*
Suſudata, *a City of* Germany.
† Suſum, *upward.*
† Suſurna, æ, *a courſe coverlet.*
Sŭſurrāmen, inis, } *a Whiſpering.*
Suſurrātio, ōnis, *f.* }
Sŭſurrātor, ōris, } *a whiſperer, back-*
Suſurro, ōnis, *m.* } *biter.*
† Suſurrium, ii, *n. Private Confeſſion.*
Suſurro, are, *to whiſper in the ear, to Mutter.* * Suſurrans ventus, *a whiſtling wind.*
Sŭſurrum, i, *n. a whiſper.*
SŬSURRUS, i, *m.* (ΨΙΘΥΡΟΣ, a ſono) *a whiſpering, a Whiſtling of a wind, the Murmuring of a ſtream.*
Suſurus, a, um, *Whiſpering, Muttering.*
† Suſus *for* ſurſus, *upward.*
† Sutates, } *Sewers or Stitchers.*
† Sutares, }
Sūtēla, æ, *f.* (a ſuo) *Guile, Deceit, a Tale pieced together cunningly.*
† Sutelocaptiotrica, æ, *m. a wrangling ſophiſter.*
† Sutelōſus, a, um, *Wrangling in the law.*
Suterina, } *Sewing work, Shoe-ma-*
Suturna, æ, } *kers work.*
† Suturnum, i, *n. a Seamſters ſhop.*
Sūtilis, e, *Sewed or Joyned together.* * Capillamentum ſutile, *a Periwig.*
Sūtor, ōris, *m. a Sewer, a Shoemaker.*
Sūtōrius, a, um, *belonging to a ſhoemaker.*
Sūtrina, æ, *f. a Shoe-makers ſhop or craft.*
Sutrinum, i, *n. the Shoe-makers Trade.*
Sutrinus, a, um *of a Shoe-maker.*
Sūtrium, *a City firſt of the* Tyrrheni, *afterwards of the* Romans, *when they fell from the* Romans, Camillus *was ſent to reduce them, who for the greater ſpeed commanded his men to take three days proviſion with them; hence the proverb,* Quaſi ſutrium eunt, *when a thing is done with ſpeed and preparation.*
Sutrius, } *of* Sutrium.
Sutrinus, a, um, }
Sutrix, icis, *f. a Seamſter.*
Sūtum, i, *n. a quilt.*
Sūtūra, æ, *f. a Seam, the making a Seam, a Sewing; alſo a Suture in the ſcull.*
Sūtus, a, um, (*of* ſuor) *Sewed, Faſtened together.*
Suus, a, um, (a ſui) *His own, Their own, at His or their own diſpoſal.* * Sua mors, *natural death.* * Ut ſua unius in his gratia eſſet, *that he alone in theſe might bear away all the thanks.* * Suo ſibi gladio, *with his own weapon.* * Mulſo conſtant ſuæ virtutes, *ſweet wine has ſome peculiar qualities that commend it.*
Suuſmet, ſuamet, ſuummet, *His or their own.*

S Y

Syagra, *a Countrey of* Cilicia.
Syagri, *a kind of Date-tree. g.*
Syagros, *the fartheſt Promontory of* Ara-

Arabia fœlix, by the red ſea.
Syagrus, the firſt who wrote the Trojan war in verſe.
Syalls, a City of the Maſtieni.
Sybăris, a River of Magna Græcia, which makes the cattel that drink of it black.
Sybaris, a Town of Magna Græcia, who gave themſelves up to luxury, which was the cauſe of their ruin.
Sybaritis, idis, } the People of Sybaris.
Sybaritæ, arum, }
Sybariticus, a, um, of or like the Sybarites, Delicate, Effeminate.
Syberas, a City of Illyria.
Sybota, orum, a haven of Epirus, and an Iſland before Leucadia.
Syburpetes, a People of Libya.
Sycaminus, i, f. a Mulberry, Fig-tree.
Sycaminon, a City of Phænicia.
† Sycammon, onis, f. an Ægyptian mulberry.
Syce an iſland of Ionia.
Syceus, one of the Titans.
Sycites, Bacchus ſo called from his inventing of figs.
Sycŏmŏrum, i, n. the Sycamore frute
Sycamŏrus, i, f. a Sycamore tree. having a likeneſs between a mulberry and a fig-tree.
Sycon, ci, n. a Fig. g.
Sycophanta, æ, m. a Sycophant, ſlanderer, Informer, a Trepan. g.
Sycophantia, æ, f. a falſe or crafty Accuſation, a ſlanderous Information. g.
Sycophantĭcè, Slanderouſly, by Calumny or inventing of a falſe crime.
Sycophanticus, a, um, Eraſm. of a ſycophant.
Sycophantiſſo, are, } to Invent or Forge falſe crimes and accuſations for gain.
Sycophantor, ari, }
Sycōtis, is, f. the Piles. g.
Sycuſſa, an Iſland againſt Epheſus.
Syderalis, e, as ſideralis.
Syderatio, ōnis, f. a blaſting in Trees.
Syderis, a River of Parthia falling into the Caſpian ſea.
Sydima, a City of Lycia.
Sydus, ĕris, n. a ſtar, Conſtellation. See Sidus.
Syedra, a City of Iſauria.
Syēne, the fartheſt City of Ægypt, the ancient bounds of the Roman Empire, as it is now of the Turkiſh.
Syeſſa, a houſe in Lycia from an old woman of that name who entertained Latona; alſo a City of the Tyrrheni.
Syeſſæus, }
Syeſſes, } a, um, of Syeſſa.
Syeſſenus, }
Sygaros, an iſland in the gulf of Arabia where there is no dogs, and if any are brought they die upon the ſhoar.
Syis, a City of Ægypt.
Sylina, an iſland beyond Britain.
Sylline, a People of Chaonia,
Sylla, a noble man of Rome corrupted with all the vices of youth, but being made Quæſter under Marius he quite changed his life, and became learned, eloquent and valiant, being afterwards made Dictator oppreſſed the commonwealth exceedingly, and laying that down dyed of the louſie diſeaſe at Poteoli.

Syllăba, æ, f. [ΣΥΛΛΑΒΉ] a Syllable.
Syllăbātim, adv. by Syllables, Syllable by Syllable.
Syllăbicus, a, um, of a Syllable.
Syllabus, i, m. an Index or Table to a Book. g.
† Syllaceus color, Purple colour.
Syllanion, a Statuary naturally ingenious.
Syllātūrio, ire, to follow Sylla, or to Baniſh and Murder men.
Syllepſis, g. one verb plural with two nominatives ſingular, &c.
Syllogiſmus, i, m. a Syllogiſm, a regular Concluding from premiſes. g.
Syllogiſticus, a, um, g. belonging to a Syllogiſm or Diſputation.
Syloes, a Promontory of Africa.
Syloſon, a Rich man who in his baniſhment preſented his cloak to Darius, who when he came to the Kingdom reſtored him.
SYLVA, æ, f. [ὝΛΗ] a Wood, the Overgrowing of buſhes and brambles; alſo Matter, a Miſcellany of verſes. * Sylvæ mater, the woodbine.
Sylvanectum, Senlis in Picardy.
Sylvani, Wild men in deſerts.
Sylvania, a City and Canton of Switzerland, called Underwald.
Sylvānus, a God of the woods, and ſeveral men.
† Sylvarius, ii, m. the Keeper of a Wood.
Sylvāticus, a, um, of a Wood.
Sylveſco, ere, to grow thick of Boughs like a wood, to Run wild and be Overgrown.
Sylveſter, tris, tre, } belonging to a Wood or Forreſt, Wild, Savage, Uncivilized.
Sylveſtris, tre, }
* Sylveſtris muſa, a rondelay.
* Materia ſylveſtris, wood cut out of a Forreſt.
Sylvia, the Name of Ilia the mother of Romulus.
Sylvĭcŏla, æ, c. dwelling in a Forreſt or Wood.
Sylvicultrix, icis, f. keeping or abiding in the Woods.
Sylvifrăgus, a, um, breaking Woods or Forreſts.
Sylviger, era, um. full of Woods.
Sylvii, the Alban Kings ſo called from Sylvius.
Sylvius, the Son of Æneas.
Sylvōſus, a, um, full of Trees and Woods.
Sylvŭla, æ, f. a Coppice.
Syma, } a City of Aſia.
Syme, }
Symætha, a City of Aſia.
Sȳmæthus, a River of Sicily.
Symbŏla, æ, f. } [ΣΥΜΒΟΛΉ, ΣΥΜΒΟΛΟΝ] a Sign, or Token, a Watch-word, a Ring, a Badge, Motto or Device, a Scot, Shot or Reckoning, a Ticket or Note under ones hand. * Symbolum dare, to club or pay ones ſhare. * Symbolum Apoſtolorum, the Apoſtles Creed.
Symbolum, i, n. }
Symbolus, i, m. }
Symbolæus, a, um, of a Covenant or Meeting. g.
Symbolicus, a, um, g. of a Sign or Figure.
Symbŭlus, i, m. a wiſe and good Counſeller.
Syme, an Iſland between Rhodes and Cnidus.
Symachia, Venus ſo called by the Mantineanſes.

Symmachus, a Roman Oratour and others.
Symmachus, i, m. an Auxiliary or Helper in fight. g.
Symmetria, æ, f. a fit Proportion of all parts. g.
Symmĕtrum, i, n. a Proportion. g. * Symmetrum diſſonum, a diſproportion.
Symmyſta, æ, m. a Secretary or one of the privy counſel, a Collegue in a ſacred profeſſion. g.
Sympathia, æ. f. Sympathy, Agreement in nature or Compaſſion, Condoling anothers condition, a Fellow-feeling. g.
Symphonia, æ, f. Concordance, Conſort.
Symphonia, } the herb Henbane.
Symphoniaca, }
Symphoniăcus, a, um, belonging to Concordance, in Muſick, of Conſort. * Pueri ſymphoniaci, ſinging boys. g.
Symphoniacus, ci, m. a Trumpeter in a man of war. g.
† Symphreatides they that go to the ſame well to draw water, wards that are in the ſame voiſinage.
Symphyton petræon, g. an herb growing among rocks, Cumfrey.
Sympinium, ii, n. a Wine-veſſel uſed in ſacrifices, a Stone-jug. g.
† Sympla or, ōnis, m. the Bridegrooms friend.
Symplĕgădes, two Iſlands or rather rocks in the mouth of the Euxine Sea.
Symplegas, one of the Symplegades.
Symplegma, ătis, n. an Embracing.
† Symplones, num, the Bridegrooms gueſts.
† Sympodium, ii, n. a little Bed.
Sympoſiarchus, i, m. the Lord and Maſter choſen at a drinking banquet. g.
Sympoſiaſtes, æ, m. the maker of a Feaſt. g.
Sympŏſium, ii, n. a Banquet, a Drinking together.
Symptōma, ătis, n. a Symptom or Sign. g.
Sympullum, i, n. (a ſumo) an Earthen cup for Sacrifice.
Synæreſis, is, f. the Contracting of two ſyllables into one. g.
Synagoga, æ, f. a Synagogue, Congregation or Aſſembly. g.
Synalæpha, æ, } f. the Cutting off a final vowel before an initial one. g.
Synalæphe, es, }
Synanche, ea, f. the Squincy. g.
† Synanchice, es, f. the herb Madder.
Synanchicus, a, um, g. of or troubled with the Squincy. g.
Synangus, a City of Phœnicia.
Synaxis, is, f. a Gathering together, an Aſſembly; alſo the Adminiſtration and partaking of the Euchariſt. g.
Syncategorematicus, a, um, having no predicamental or ſelf-ſignification, but added to another makes it differ from what it was, as All, None. g.
Synceritas, } See Sincerus.
Syncerus, }
Synchyſis, is f. Confuſion, Diſorder.

Syncopa, æ, *f. a Cutting away; alſo a Swooning. g.*
Syncope, es, *f. the Taking a letter or or ſyllable from the middle of a word. g.*
Syncretiſmus, i, Eraſm. *a combination of two perſons before enemies againſt a third.*
Syncriſis, is, *f. Compariſon, g.*
Syndicus, *a City of Scythia.*
Syndĭcus, ci, *m. a Co-patron, an Attorney for a Society.*
Synecdoche, es, *f. a Putting a part for the whole or è contra. g.*
Synecdochĭcus, a, um, *Expreſſed by a part for the whole or è contra g.*
Synedrium, ii, *n. a Council-houſe or Council. g.*
Synĕdrius, i, *m. a Senator, one of the Council or Bench. g.*
Synemmenon trite, *g.* B-fa-bi-mi.
Synemmenon nete, *g.* D-la-ſol.
Synemmenon paranete, *g.* C-ſol-fa.
Synephēbi, *g. Striplings of the ſame Age.*
Syneſius, *a Chriſtian Philoſopher of* Pentapolis *in* Africa, *afterwards Biſhop of* Ptolemais, *who wrote of Grammar, Philoſophy, and other things.*
Syngrăpha, æ, *f.* } *a Bill of ones*
Syngraphum, i, *n.* } *hand, an Obli-*
Syngraphus, i, *m.* } *gation, Acquittance; alſo Paſs or ſafe Conduct. g.*
Synnăda, æ, } *a City of Phry-*
Synnăda, orum, } *gia Magna, which had under it twenty Epiſcopal cities.*
Synnadicum marmor, *Marble of* Synnada.
Synochus, i, *m. a Viſitation of a Fever not coming by fits, but continuing till quite removed. g.*
Synodicus, a, um, *of a Synod or Aſſembly.*
Synodia, orum, *meetings in a Synod, Conferences, Interviews.*
Synŏdus, i, *f.* [ΣΥΝΟ'ΔΟΣ] *a Synod or Aſſembly, a general Councel.*
Synœcēſis, *g. a Dwelling together.*
Synonyma, orum, *g. Words of the ſame ſignification.*
Synonyma, æ, *g. ſameneſs of ſignification under divers words. g.*
Synonymus, a, um, *of the ſame ſignification or Name, a Nameſake. g.*
Synopſis, is, *f. a Short view.*
Syntagma, atis, *n. a Treatiſe, Ordinance or placing things together. g.*
Syntaxis, is, *f. Order, Conſtruction. g.*
Syntecticus, a, um, *g. Worn and ſpent by Sickneſs, a very picture of death.*
Syntexis, is, *f. Feebleneſs, looking Wan by a long Sickneſs or Conſumption.*
Synthēma, ătis, *n. a Watch-word, a Riddle; alſo an Inſtrument in writing. g.*
Syntheſis, is, *f. a compoſition congruous in ſence onely; alſo a ſhort garment uſed by the* Romans *in their Saturnals, all the apparel in a preſs, cheſt or wardrobe.* * Syntheſis ſaguntina, *a neſt of pans, being ſeven one within another. g.*
Syopii, *a People near* Liburnia.
† Syphar, *the Caſt-ſkin of an Adder.*
Sÿphax, *a King of* Numidia, *who made a League with* Scipio, *and falling off to* Hannibal, *was afterwards taken and lead in Triumph, and died in priſon.*
† Sypho, onis, *a Pipe, Tap*
Sÿracūſæ, *a large City of* Sicily.
Syracuſanus, a, um, *of* Syracuſe.
Syrbane, *an Iſland in* Euphrates.
† Syren, enis, *f. a Mermaid. See* Siren.
† Syrenicus, a, um, *Enticing, Alluring.*
Syri, *the People of* Syria.
Syria, *a very large Province of* Aſia *between* Cilicia *and the* Syrian *Sea Weſtward, and* Meſopotamia *Eaſtward.*
Syrius, } *a, um, of* Syria.
Syriacus, }
Syriacum, ci, (*ſc.* raphanus) *a ſweet Radiſh.*
Syrianus, *a* Platonick *Philoſopher of* Alexandria.
Syrictæ, *a People of* India, *having onely holes inſtead of Noſtrils.*
Syrinthus, *a City of* Creet.
Syrinthius, a, um, *of* Syrinthus.
Syrinx, *a Nymph, who flying from* Pan, *was turned into a reed which be made his Pipes of.*
Syrinx, gis, *f. a Pipe, Flute, Squirt, Syringe; alſo a Fiſtula. g.*
Syriſcus, ci, *m. a Wicker-veſſel wherein they kept Figs. g.*
Syrites, *g. a ſtone found in the bladder of a Wolf.*
† Syrium, ii, *n. Wine boyled to the thirds.*
Syrma, atis, *n. a Tragedians Gown, the train of a Womans Gown. g.*
Syrmæa, æ, *f. a Meat made of fat and honey. g.*
Syrmatæ, *the People of* Sarmatia.
Syrmus, *a King of the* Triballi.
Syrna, *a City of* Caria.
Syrnos, *an Egean Iſland.*
Syrŏphœnix, } *an Inhabitant on the*
Syrophœniſſa, } *Sea-coaſt of* Syria.
Sÿros, *an Ægean Iſland, called by* Homer, Syria.
Syrpe, es, *the* Benzoin *Plant or Shrub. See* Sirpe.
Syrtis, } *a Sea of* Africa *full of*
Syrtes, } *Rocks and Shelves, divided into* Magna *and* Parva.
Syrticus, a, um, *of* Syrtes.
SYRTIS, is, *f.* [ΣΥ'ΡΤΙΣ] *a Quickſand; alſo a Drift of Sand in the Wilderneſs*
Syrŭpus, i, *m.* (ab Arab. *Sirab* potio medica) *a Syrup.*
Syrus, *an Iſland of* Ionia *over againſt* Aſia.
Syrus, i. *m. a Place under ground to keep corn in, a Vault. g.*
Syſimethres, *a Noble man of* Perſia, *who had two Children by his Mother, which, as* Q. Curtius *ſays, was a thing Lawful among them.*
Syſſitia, orum, *n. Feaſts. g.*
Syſtēma, ătis, *n. a Syſtem, a Work conſiſting of certain parts, the Body of any Art or Science; alſo the Compaſs of a Song. g.*
Syſtēmaticus, a, um, *g. of a Syſtem.*
Syſtŏle, es, *f. a Contraction, the making of a long Syllable ſhort. g.*
Syzeugmenon, *g.* B-fa-bi-mi.
Syzygia, æ, *f. g. a Conjunction, and particularly of the Sun and Moon.*

T A

T For Titus, Titius, Tullius, Tutor or Tutela.
Tabacum, ci, *n.* (ab inſ. Tabaco) *Tobacco.*
Tabæ, *a City of* Lydia
Tăbānus, i, *m.* (a tabes) *a Horſe-fly, Dog-fly, a Gad-bee, a Breeſe, a Dung-fly, Ox-fly.*
Tābĕfăcio, ere, *to Corrupt, to cauſe to Pine, Waſte or Conſume, alſo to Melt a thing.*
Tābĕfio, ieri, *to be Corrupted.*
† Tābeſluens, ntis, *Overflowing with Corruption.*
Tăbella, æ, *f.* (a tabula) *a little Plank or Board, a ſmall Table to write or paint in, a Letter miſſive, a little Table-book, a Bill in a Court.*
Tabellaria, ium, *n. a Tormenting inſtrument.*
Tăbellarius, a, ū, *of Tables Letters or Records.* * Leges Tabellariæ, *laws Engraven on Boards.* * Naves Tabellariæ, *pocket-boats.*
Tăbellarius, ii, *m. a Letter-carrier, the Keeper of a regiſter or books of account, a Steward.*
Tabellio, ōnis, *m. a Scribe, a Scrivener, publick Notary.*
Tabeni, *a People near the Deſart of* Carmania.
Tābens, ntis, *Pining away.* * Artus tabentes, *limbs rotting with Ulcers.*
Tābeo, ere, (a tabes) *to Pine or Conſume away, to Melt, Waſte, or grow Wan.*
Tăberna, æ, *f.* (a tabula) *a Tabernacle, Tent, Booth or Shed, a Shop, Ware-houſe or Work-houſe.* * Taberna diverſoria, *a Tavern, Inne, Ordinary or Victualling houſe.*
Tăbernācŭlum, i, *n. a Tabernacle, Tent, or Pavilion, Booth, Bower or Shed.*
Tabernæ, } *a place near* Rome.
Tres Tabernæ, }
Tăbernarius, a, um, *of a Warehouſe, Shop, Work-houſe, Tent, Booth, Tavern or Inne.* * Comædiæ Tabernariæ, *Plays Acted under ſheds or Pent-houſes.*
Tabernārius, ii, *m. a Shop-keeper, Vintner or Inn-keeper; alſo a Tavern-haunter.*
† Tăbernŭla, æ, *f. a little Tavern or Victualling-houſe.*
TABES, is, *f.* (a TH'ΚΩ liquefacio, vel ΤΑ'ΦΟΣ ſepulchrum] *a Pining or Withering away, a Waſting by ſickneſs, a Conſumption, Languiſhing, Corruption, Poiſon.*
Tābeſco, ĕre, *to Pine or Wear away, to Melt.*
Tabiana, *an Iſland in the* Perſian *Gulf.*
Tābĭdus, a, um, *in a Conſumption, Pining, Withering, Dwindling away, Conſumed, Melted, Putrified.*
Tābĭfĭcus, a, um, *bringing into a Conſumption, Waſting, Putrifying.*
Tabifluus, a, um, *Corruptible.*
Tabii, *or rather* Gabii, *a City in* Italy *where* Remus *was brought up.*
Tabis, *a City of* Arabia.
Tabitudo, inis, *f. a Pining away*

Tablīnum, i, *n.* (a tabula) *a Cheſt where Regiſters and Evidences are kept, an Office of Records, a Counter, an Evidence-houſe, Chancery.*
Tābrăca, *a City of* Africa.
Tabracenus, a, um, *of* Tabraca.
Tăbŭla, æ, *f.* (a trabs) *a Plank or Board, a Writing or Painting-table, a pair of Tables, a Cheſs-board.* * Tabulæ ceratæ, *Evidences, Wills, Records.* * Bonorum poſſeſſio contra tabulas, *Poſſeſſion of Goods againſt the Teſtators Will.* * Tabulæ accepti & expenſi, *Books of Account.* * Tabulæ auctionariæ, *Inventories of Goods ſet to Sale.* * Tabulæ Matrimoniales, *Articles agreed upon at Marriage.* * Tabulæ novæ, *Letters of Protection or Diſcharges from paying Debts.* * Tabulæ publicæ, *Statute-books or Publick Records.* * Tabulam figere, *to make or Publiſh a Law.*
† Tabularia, æ, *f. a ſhed of boards for a Fence in approaching to attack, ſtorm, or undermine a Wall.*
Tăbŭlāris, e, *whereof Planks, Boards, or Tables for Graving or Painting may be made.*
Tabularium, ii, *n. the Chancery or Exchequer, any place where Regiſters or Publick Records are kept.*
Tabularius, a, um, *of or for Writings or Accounts.*
Tabularius, ii, *m. a Publick Notary, Scrivener or Accomptant.*
Tăbŭlāta, ōrum, *n. Planchers or Floors made with Boards, the boughs of a Tree ſpreading one above another, the Stories of a Houſe, and the Deck of a Ship.*
Tăbŭlātio, ōnis, *f. a planking or boarding of a Floor.*
Tăbŭlātor, ōris, *m. a Planker.*
Tăbŭlātum, i, *n. a Floor, Stage.*
Tăbŭlātus, a, um, *planched, boarded.*
Tăbŭlo, are, *to plank or board, to make a Floor.*
Tābum, i, *n.* (a tabes) *Corrupt Matter or Blood.*
Tāburnus, *a Mountain of* Campania *full of Olives.*
Tacape, *a City of the leſſer* Syrtes
Tăcendus, a, um, *not to be ſpoke of.*
Tăcens, ntis, *ſtill, quiet.* * Oratio tacens, *an Oration only written.* * Tacens fluvius, *a River that gently glides along.*
TACEO, ui, itum, [Heb. Shathak, ΣΙΓΆΩ] *to hold ones peace, to keep ſilence, not to ſpeak of, attend, be ſtill, quiet, patient, ſatisfied.* * Cum tacet omnis ager, *when all things are ſtill, when 'twas Night.*
Tacfarinas, *a King of* Numidia, *taken and ſlain by* Dolabella.
Tachempſo, *an Iſland of* Nilus.
Tachos, *a King of* Ægypt.
Tăcĭtē, } adv. *quietly, ſecretly, with-*
Tacĭtò, } *out noiſe.*
Tăcĭtum, i, *n. a ſecret.*
Tacitum eſt, *it was huſhed up.*
Taciturio, ire, *to have a mind to be ſilent.*
Tăcĭturnĭtas, ātis, *f. a keeping ſilence or holding ones peace, a keeping Counſel.* * Taciturnitas imitatur confeſſionem, *ſilence gives conſent.*
† Tacĭturnŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſilent.*
Tăcĭturnus, a, um, *ſilent, making no noiſe, dumb.* * Taciturniſſimum oſtium, *a Door that opens without the leaſt noiſe.*
Tacitus, *a Famous Orator under* Adrian.
Tăcĭtus, a, um, (a taceo) *ſilent, not ſpeaking, not ſpoken of, to be concealed.* * Mel tacitum, *Honey that flows out of the Combs.* * Tacitum quid pati, *to put up a thing and make no words.* * Luna tacita, *the Moon in Conjunction.* * Tacitus vultus, *a cloſe Countenance.* * Tacito cœlo, *in the dead of the Night.*
Tacola, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Tactici, ōrum, *Officers to ſet an Army in array, Field Officers, Camp-Maſters.*
Tactio, ōnis, *f.* } *a touching, a touch,*
Tactus, ûs, *m.* } *the touch.*
Tactus, a, um, (of tangor) *touched, blaſted, inſpired, ſtruck with Lightning.* * Tactus de cœlo, *blaſted.* * Tactus ſpiritu divino, *inſpir'd.*
Tacubis, *a City in* Portugal *where their Kings were wont to be Crowned.*
Tader, *a River in* Spain.
TÆDA, æ, *f.* [ΔΑ˜Σ] *a Torch, the juicy middle part of the Pine-tree.* * Tædæ jugales, *Marriage.*
TÆDET, imp. [ab ἈΔΩ ſatio] *it irketh, wearieth.* * Tædet me, *I am weary.*
† Tædeo, are, *to be weary of.*
Tædium, ii, *n.* (a tædet) *wearineſs, irkſomeneſs.* * Tædia tunc ſubeunt animos, *then my mind grows weary.* * Tædium devorare, *to go thorow ſtitch with a tedious work.* * Tædium alicujus rei adducere, *to make one loath it.*
† Tædiōſus, a, um, *tedious, irkſome, loathſome; alſo nice and ſoon weary.*
Tænara, orum, } *a Promontory of*
Tænarus, i, } Peloponneſus.
TÆNIA, æ, *f.* [ΤΑΙΝΙ˜Α] *a Head-band, a Fillet or Hair-lace, Point or Lace, a Wreath or Border, a Garland, a long row of Rocks by the Shore, a bandlet ſeparating the Architrave from the Freeze.*
† Tænia, orum, *long, broad, and thin Worms.*
Tæniŏla, æ, *f. a narrow or ſhort Lace.*
Tāgæ, *a People of* Aſia *by the River* Oxus.
Tagaſte, *a City of* Africa.
† Tagax, acis, } *light-finger'd, pur-*
† Tages, is, } *loining.*
Tăgus, *a Mountain of* Luſitania, *where Mares are ſaid to Conceive by the Wind. Alſo the River* Tayo *in* Spain.
Taizali, *a People of* Northumberland.
Taizalum, *a Promontory on the Eaſt of* Scotland.
Talabrica, *a City of* Luſitania.
Talaria, *a City of the* Syracoſii.
Tālāria, iorum, *n. the heel-wings of* Mercury; *alſo Gouty ſwellings in the Ankles.* * Talaria induere, *to prepare for Fight, to be ready booted and ſpurred.*
Tālāris, e, *reaching to the Ankles.* * Ludus talaris, *Cock-all.*
Tālārius, a, um, *belonging to the Cock-all or huckle-bone.*
Talaſſio, ōnis, *m. the Marriage-Song. See* Thalaſſio.
Talaus, *a River in* Lucania.
Talca, *a Fruitful Iſland in the* Caſpian *Sea.*
TALEA, æ, *f.* [ΘΑΛΛΟ˜Σ] *a young Plant, Slip, or Truncheon.*
TALENTUM, i, *n.* [ΤΆΛΑΝΤΟΝ] *a Talent.* * Talentum atticum minus, *ſix hundred Crowns.* * Talentum magnum, *eight hundred Crowns.*
† Taleo, are, *to make or mark a Tally.*
Taleŏla, æ, *f. a ſmall Slip or Graff.*
Tālio, ōnis, *f. like for like, Retaliation.*
† Talipedo, are, *to go lame.*
TALIS, e, [ΤΗΛΙΚΟ˜Σ] *ſuch, like.*
Tāliter, *ſuch, in ſuch ſort.*
Tālitrum, i, *n.* (a talus) *a fillip with the finger.*
Talliates, *a People of lower* Germany.
TALPA, æ, *m. or f.* [ἈΣΠΆΛΑΞ, vel a ΤΥΦΛΌΣ cæcus] *a Mole or Want.*
† Talpicidus, i, *m. a Want-catcher.*
Talthybius, *a Cryer in the* Grecian *Army.*
TALUS, i, *m.* [a ΤΑΛΆΩ ſuſtineo] *the Ankle-bone, Paſtern or Huckle-bone, a Cock-all or Die.* * Recto ſtare talo, *to ſtand upright.* * Talorum jactus, *Cock-all or Dice-play.*
TAM, adv. [ΤΌΣΟΝ, vel ab acc. attic. Dor. ΤΆΝ] *ſo much, by ſo much, as much, as well as, both.* * Non tam inſolens ſum, qui — *I am not of ſuch an aſpiring mind, that* —
† Tamarindi, orum, *Tamarinds.*
† Tamarindus, i, *f. the Tamarind-Tree.*
Tamaris, *a River in* Spain.
Tamaritæ, *a People of* Aſia.
Tamarix, icis, } (ab Heb. Tam-
Tamarice, es, *f.* } ruk mundatio) *the ſhrub Tamariſk, heath for Beſoms.*
Tamaſſus, *a City of* Cyprus.
Tambras, *a City of the* Parthyæi.
TAMEN, conj. [ἈΤΆΡ, ΜΈΝΤΟΙ, ΤᾺ ΜῈΝ] *nevertheleſs, notwithſtanding, yet, howbeit, but yet, ſo as.* * Si tamen, *if ſo be.* * Tamen-ne, *and for all this.*
Tameſis, *the River* Thames.
Tămetſi, conj. (q. tamen etſi) *albeit, although, notwithſtanding.* * Tametſi hoc verum eſt, *for all this is true.*
Tamiatis, *a City of* Ægypt.
† Tamnia, æ, *f. a Wild Vine.*
† Tamino, are, (Heb. Tame, pollutus fuit) *to defile.*
Tamna, *a City of* Arabia.
Tamugada, *a City of* Africa.
Tamuſida, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Tamyna, *a City of* Eretria, *where* Jupiter Tamynæus *was Worſhipped.*
Tamyras, *a River of* Phœnicia.
Tanacētum, i, *n.* [ἈΘΑΝΑΣΊΑ] *the Herb Tanſie.*
Tanagra, *a City of* Bœotia.
Tānagrus, *a River of* Lucania.
Tānais, *a very great River of* Sarmatia Europœa, *dividing it from* Aſia. *Alſo an Ancient Name of* Danubius. *A City by the Mouth of that River.*
Tānăquil, *the Wife of* Tarquinius Priſcus

Priſcas; *put alſo for any Woman who is Maſter.*

Tanarus, *a River of* Lombardy.

Tandem, adv. *at length at the laſt, yet longer, at leaſt, notwithſtanding.* * Quid tandem, *why ſo?* * At tandem tandem, *Away and now.*

Tandiu, adv. (*of* tam *and* diu) *ſo long.*

Tanetos, *the Iland* Tenet *by* Kent.

Tangibilis, e, *which may be touched.*

TANGO, tetigi, tactum, [ΘΙΓΩ] *to touch, hit, feel, move, ſtrike with Lightning, treat, mention or deſcribe lightly, ſtrike or reprove gently.* * Tetigit poculum, *he has drunk up all.* * Tangere ulcus, *to touch upon an Old ſore, to revive an old grievance.* * Tangere locum, *to come to a place.* * Quo pacto illum tetigerim in convivio, nunquid dixi tibi, *did I never tell you how I plaid upon him at an Entertainment?* * Te iſtam ob rem tetigi triginta minis, *upon this account it was that I chows'd you of thirty pound.*

Tanis, *a City of* Ægypt.

Taniticum oſtium, *one of the mouths of* Nilus.

Tanos, *a City of* Creet.

Tanius, a, um, *of* Tanos.

Tanquam, (*of* tam *and* quam) *as, like as, even as, as if.* * Tanquam ſi, *even as though.*

Tantălus, *the Son of* Jupiter *and* Plota, *Entertaining ſome of the gods, and ſerving up his Son* Pelops, *was puniſhed by being made to ſtand up to the chin in water with pleaſant Apples at his mouth, yet unable to compaſs either. Alſo a Mountain of* Lesbos.

† Tantălus, i, *m. a Heron.*

Tanti *ſo much worth, for ſo much.* * Tanti habitare, *to ſit at ſo high a Rent.* * Tanti eſt, *of ſo great concern is it.* * Nihil tanti eſt, *it boots not ſo much.*

Tantidem, *for ſo much, at the ſame price.*

Tantillŭlus, a, um, *ſo very little.*

Tantillum, *ſo little, very little, never ſo little.*

Tantillus, a, um, (a tantulus) *ſo very little, very little.*

Tantiſper, adv. *but ſo long, for juſt ſo long time, onely while.*

Tantò, *by ſo much the more.* * Tantò nobis deliciæ conſtant, *Rarities coſt us ſo dear.*

Tantŏperè, *ſo greatly, earneſtly, or vehemently.*

Tantŭlò, *for ſo little.*

Tantŭlum, *ſo little, very little, never ſo little.*

Tantŭlus, a, um, *ſo little or ſmall.* * Tantuli doni cauſa, *for ſo ſmall a Gift.*

Tantum, *only, ſo much.* * Tantùm abeſt, *it is ſo far from.* * Tantùm non, *almoſt.*

Tantummodò, *only, but juſt.*

Tantundem, tantidem, *ſo much.*

Tantus, a, um, (a tam) *ſo much, ſo great ſo Noble or Worthy.* * Tanta eſt inter eos, quanta maxima poteſt eſſe morum ſtudiorum que diſſenſio, *there is as great a difference as may be both in their manners and Studies.*

Tantus, *a River of* Peloponneſus, *alſo a Mountain in* Sicily.

Taoca, *a City of* Perſia.

Tape, *a City of* Hyrcania.

TAPES, ĕtis, *m.* } [ΤΑΠΗΣ] *Tapiſtry hangings, a Carpet or Coverlet.*
TAPETE, is,
TAPETUM, i, *n.*

† Tapetiarius, ii, *m. an Upholſter.*

Taphuſſa, *a City of* Cephalenia.

Taphii, } *the Inhabitants of* Taphuſſa.
Taphiuſſæi,

Taphnis, *a City of* Ægypt.

Taphnei, *the People of* Taphnis

Taphra, *a City of* Africa minor.

Taphræ, *a City in the* Iſthmus *of* Taurica.

Taphron, *a City of* Arabia fælix.

Tapinoſis *a depreſſion, a ſpeaking below the Truth. g.*

Taprŏbăne, *a large Iſland in the Indian Sea, ſaid to be two thouſand Miles about, the Inhabitants are bigger than ordinary, and long-liv'd.*

† Tapſus, i, *m. the Herb Mulline.*

Tapſus, *a City of* Africa

Tapyri, *a People near* Hyrcania.

Taranis, Jupiter *ſo called by the* Gauls, *who Sacrificed Mans Blood to him.*

Tarandrus, *a Country of* Phrygia.

Tarandrius, a, um, *of* Tarandrus

† Tarantula, æ, *f. a moſt venomous Spider or Fly, whoſe ſting is only Cured by Muſick.*

Tarantus, *a City of* Bithynia, *where* Jupiter Taranteus *is Worſhipped.*

Taras, *the Son of* Neptune, *who as ſome think Built* Tarentum; *alſo a City of* Italy *near* Tarentum, *a City of* Aſia minor, *and a River of* Scythia

Taratantara, æ. *f.* (a ſono) *the ſound of a Trumpet.*

† Taratantarizo, are, *to ſound a Trumpet.*

† Taratantarum, i, *n. a Mill-clack or the like.*

Tarbelli, *the People of* Tarba *in* Aquitane.

Tarbellicus } a, um, *of the* Tarbelli.
Tarbellius,

Tarbelus, *a Mountain of* Caria

Tarchelius, *a Wicked King of the* Albans.

Tarchia, *a City of* Sicily.

Tarcho, } *a Captain of* Hetruria, *who aſſiſted* Æneas *againſt* Turnus.
Tarchon,

Tarchon, ontis, *Taragon or Dragons-wort. g.*

Tarchonium, *a City of* Tyrrhenia, *Built by* Telephus *the Son of* Tarchon.

Tarda, æ, *f* (a tardus) *a Buſtard.*

Tardătio, ōnis, *f. a loytering.*

Tardātus a, um, *ſtopp'd, hindred*

Tardè, ius, iſſimè, *ſlowly, ſluggiſhly, dully, baſe.* * Cum tardiſſimè, *at the fartheſt.*

Tardeſco, ere. *to begin to loyter, to grow ſlow or ſluggiſh.*

Tardigrădus a, um, *going ſlowly.*

Tardiloquentia, æ, *f. ſlowneſs of Speech.*

Tardilŏquus, a um, *ſlow of Speech.*

Tardīpes, ĕdis, *ſlow of foot.* * Deus tardipes, Vulcan.

Tardĭtas, ātis, *f. ſlowneſs, ſlackneſs, dulneſs.* * Tarditas aurium, *thickneſs of Hearing.*

† Tardĭto, are, *to hinder often.*

Tardiuſculè, *ſomewhat ſlowly.*

Tardiuſculus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſlow or dull.*

Tardo, are, *to hinder, ſtop or ſtay, keep back or make long a coming; alſo to be ſlow.* * Animos accuſatorum tardare, *to damp the Accuſers.*

TARDUS, a, um, [ΒΡΑΔΥΣ, vel ab Heb. Taradh aſſiduum eſt] *ſlow, dull, lingring, ſlack, late, long a coming.* * Tardus ſumus, *thick ſmooth.* * Tardus ſapor felicis mali, *the lateward ripe and laſting Peach.* * Tardum eſt dictu, *it is hard to ſay.*

Tarentina turma, *a Body of four Troops of Horſe, containing two hundred fifty ſix.*

Tarentaſia *a City and Country of the* Allobroges.

Tarentini, *the People of* Tarentum.

Tarentinus ſinus, *a Bay of* Magna Græcia *called* Golfo di Taranto.

Tarentum, } *a Famous City of* Magna Græcia, *firſt built by* Taras, Neptune's *Son, and afterwards enlarged by the* Lacones.
Tarentus,

Targines, *a River of* Magna Græcia

Tarinates, *a People of the* Sabines.

Tarmes, ĭtis. *m.* [a ΤΕΙΡΩ tero] *a Maggot, Worm.*

Tarna, *a City called afterwards* Sardis.

Tarne, *a River of* Aquitain; *alſo a Fountain of* Lydia.

Tarpeia, *a Veſtal Virgin, who betrayed the Capitol to the* Sabines *for their Bracelets, who adding their Shields too preſſed her to Death.*

Tarphara, *a City of* Arabia.

Tarphe, *a City of the* Locri.

Tarquinii, *a City of* Hetruria.

Tarquinienſes, *the People of* Tarquinii.

Tarquinius Superbus, *the laſt King of* Rome, *whoſe Son* Tarquinius Sextus *Raviſhed* Lucretia, *and cauſed the extirpation of Kingly Government.*

Tarrabeni, *a People of* Corſica.

Tarracina, *the City called before* Anxur *in* Italy

Tarrăco, *a Famous City in* Spain.

Tarraconia, } *a Province in* Spain *ſo called where there are very good Wines called* Tarraconſia
Tarraconenſis,

Tarraga, *a City of* Catalaunia *in* Spain.

Tarragenſe, *the People of* Tarraga.

Tarras, *a City of* Sardinia.

Tarrha, *a City of* Lydia, *and another in* Creet, *where* Apollo Tarrheus *was Worſhipped.*

Tarſea, *a City of* Bithynia.

Tarſius, *a River of* Troas.

Tarſus, *the Metropolis of* Cilicia, *called by the Inhabitants* Taraſſa, *and by the* Turks Terſis.

Tarſus, i, *m. the inſtep. g.*

Tartareus, a, um, *Helliſh, Terrible, Strong.*

Tartari, *the People of* Tartaria *in* Aſia, *called before* Scythia.

Tartarus, *a River of* Venetia.

Tartărus, i, *m.* } [ΤΑΡΤΑΡΟΣ] *Hell, the nethermoſt Hell.*
Tartăra, orum, *n.*

Tarteſſos, *a City in* Spain.

Tarteſſius, } a, um, *of* Tarteſſos.
Tarteſſiacus,

Tarvanna, *a City of* Belgium *raſed to the Ground by* Carolus Quintus.

Tarvedum, *a Promontory of* Scotland *againſt the* Orcades *called* Howburn.

Tarus, *a River of* Lombardy.

Taruſa-

Taruſates, *a People of* Aquitain.
Taruſcum, *a City of the* Salii *in* Gallia.
† Taſconium, ii, *n. a white Earth of which gold-ſmiths made their crucibles.*
Tāta, æ, *m.* [ΤΕ'ΤΤΑ] *Daddy, the childrens word for Father.*
Tatæ! interj. *wonderful.*
Tatienſes, *the third part of the people of* Rome.
Tatius, *a* Sabine *Captain, firſt a great enemy of the* Romans, *but after long wars made a ſharer in the* Roman *Goverment.*
Tava, *a City of* Ægypt.
Tavaca, *a City of* Sicily.
Tauchira, *a City of* Libya, *called afterwards* Arſinoe.
Tavium, *a City of* Galatia.
Taulantii, *a people of* Macedonia.
Taura, æ, *f.* (a Taurus) *a Barren Cow.*
Tauranis, } *a City in* Italy.
Tauranium }
Taurea, æ, *f. a Shield or buckler made of a bulls hide; alſo a Leather whip.*
Taurentinum, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Tauresium, *a City of* Media.
Taureus, *an epithet of* Neptune.
Taureus, a, um. *of a bull.*
Tauri, *a People of Sarmatia* Europæa, *inhabiting* Cherſoneſus Taurica.
Taurianum, *a City of the* Brutii, *deſtroyed by the* Saracens.
Taurica Cherſoneſus, *a Peninſula in* Europe.
Tauricornis, e, *having Bulls horns.*
Taurifer, a, um, *bearing or bringing forth many Bulls.*
Tauriformis, e, *like a Bull, having the Shape of a Bull.*
Taurile, is. *n. a Bull.*
Taurini, *a People of* Italy *whoſe chief city is* Auguſta Taurinorum *or* Turin.
Taurinus, a, um, *of a Bull.*
Tauriſci, *a People of upper* Pannonia, *and others of the* Alps.
Taurius, a, um *of a Bull.* * Taurii ludi, *ſacrifices for the ſafety of herds, or plays in honour of the infernal Gods.*
† Taurabolium, ii, *n. the Sacrifice of a bull to the mother of the Gods, whereby a perſon was conſecrated, eſteeming himſelf regenerate and pure for twenty years after.*
Taurocinium, *a River of the* Brutii.
Tauromenius, *a River in* Sicily.
Taurŏmĭnium } *a City of* Sicily *be-*
Tauromenium, } *tween* Meſſana *and* Catana, *called* Taormina.
Taurŏmĭtānus, a, um, *of* Tauromi-nium.
Tauropolis, *a City of* Caria.
Tauropolium, *a City of* Aquitane; *alſo a Temple of* Diana *at* Samos.
Tauroſchythæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *inhabiting mount* Taurus.
Taurunum *the City* Grichiſch weiſſemberg *in lower* Pannonia.
Taurus, *the largeſt hill in all* Aſia, *of ſeveral names in ſeveral countryes, and particularly* Taurus *in* Cilicia; *alſo a Mountain in* Germany *and* Arabia Petræa, *a promontory of* Sicily, *and a River of* Peloponneſus.
Taurus } Bacchus *ſo called.*
Taurophagus }
Taurus, *a Platonick Philoſopher of* Berytus *under* Antoninus, *who wrote of the difference of* Ariſtotles *and* Plato's *ſects, and other things.*
TAURUS, i, *m.* [ΤΑΥ'ΡΟΣ] *a Bull, a Bull-fly or Hornet, the ſecond ſign in the Zodiack; alſo the Root of a tree.*
Taus, *the River* Tay *in* Scotland.
Tautologia, æ, *f, a repetition of the ſame thing in other words.*
Tax, ind. *n.* [ΤΆΞ, a ſono] *a yirk, the Sound of a whip.*
Taxa, æ, *f. a kind of a bay tree. See* Taxus.
Taxātio, ōnis, *f. a tax or taxing.*
Taxātor, ōris, *m. a Taxer, Rebuker.*
Taxeus, a, um, *Tewen, of Tew.*
Taxiana, *an Iſland near* Suſiana.
Taxiala, orum, *a very great City of* India, *between* Indus *and* Hydaſpes.
Taxillāris, e, *of Dice.*
† Taxillātus, a, um, *made of Bones or Dice.* * Flagella taxillata, *whips knotted with bones in them.*
Taxillus, i, *m* (a talus, vel ant. tago, vel a ΤΑ'ΤΓΩ ordino) *the Ankle bone, a Cockall or Dice.*
Taxillus, *a King of the* Traxilli.
Taxim, *Softly, by Little and little*, adv.
Taxo, are, (a tango) *to Tax or Rate, to find fault with, Blame, Rebuke.* * Taxatur in libris ſeptem, *it is priſed at ſeven pound.*
TAXUS, i, *f.* [a ΤΟ'ΞΟΝ arcus] *a Yew-tree.*
Taxus, i, *m. a Badger or Gray.*
Tayĕte } *the Daughter of* Atlas
Taygeta, } *and* Pleione, *who bore* Lacedæmon *to* Jupiter *the founder of that Name.*
Taygĕtus, i, *m.* } *a Mountaine of* Laconia.
Taygĕta, orum, }
Tazata, *an Iſland in the* Scythian *Ocean.*

T E

Te, (*of* Tu) *thee.*
Teanum, *a City of* Campania,
Teanus, a, um, *of* Teanum.
Teari, *a People of* Spain, *called alſo* Julienſes.
Tearus, *a River of* Thrace.
Teāte, } *the* Metropolis *of the* Marrucini.
Teatea, }
Teates } *the people of* Teate.
Teatini, }
Tebeſca, *a City of* Africa.
TECHNA, æ, *f* [ΤΕ'ΧΝΗ] *an Art, Craft, Guile, Deceit, a Trick.*
Technĭcus, a, um, *Artificial, cunning. g.*
Technophyon, *a ſeminary of Arts. g.*
Technoſus, a, um *Deceitful, Crafty.*
Tecmon, *a City of* Theſprotia.
Tecolata, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *called* S. Maximin.
Tecolithus, *an* Indian *ſtone, good againſt the ſtone. g.*
† Tectamentum, i, *n. a Cottage, Roof.*
Tectè *Covertly, ſecretly, Obſcurely.*
Tectŏnicus a, um, *of a Builder. g.*
Tector, ōris, *m. a Dawber, Pargetter or Plaiſterer.*
† Tectoriatus, a, um, *Covered, Dawbed.*
Tectōriŏlum, i, *n. a thin Whiting or Dawbing; alſo Diſſembling.*
Tectōrium, ii, *n. a Plaiſtering, Pargetting or Rough caſting of walls; alſo Ceruſe or Painting for the face.* * Tectoria Linguæ, *flattering ſpeeches, compliments.*
Tectōrius, a, um, *of or for Plaiſtering or White-liming.* * Villa opere tectorio, *a manour-houſe plaiſtred.*
Tectoſages, *a People of* Germany.
Tectŏſăges } *a People of* Gallia Nar-
Tectoſagæ, } *bonenſis, and others of* Galatia *in* Aſia.
Tectolax, *one of the* Tectoſages.
Tectum, i, *n. the Roof of a houſe; a ſo a Houſe, a Veſt, or garment.* * Cæca tecta, *a labyrinth.* * Pinea tecta, *ſhips.*
Tectūra, æ, *f. a Thatching or Tiling.*
Tectus, a, um, ior, iſſimus (*of* tegor) *Covered, Secret, Safe, Silent, Cloſe, reſerved.* * Navis tecta, *a ſhip with a deck.* * Oves tectæ, *clothed or coſſet ſheep.* * Tectis verbis, *in obſcure terms.*
Tecum *for* cum te *with Thee.*
TÆDA, æ, *f.* [ΔΑ'Σ] *the Heart or Middle of a pine tree, a torch, a Wedding and a Wedding ſong.*
Tediaſtum, *a City of* Liburnia.
Tēdifer } *Torch-bearing.*
Tēdiger, a, um, }
* Tedifera Dea, Ceres, *becauſe at her ſacrifices the prieſts Carried torches as She did looking after her daughter* Proſerpina.
Tegamus, *a channel of the ſea at* Alexandria, *in* Ægypt, *by which the ſhips came up to the city.*
Tĕgea, *a city of* Peloponneſus *in* Arcadia.
Tegeæus } *of* Tegea.
Tegeaticus, a, um, }
Tĕges itis, *f.* (a tego) *a Mat made of reeds or ruſhes, a coarſe blanket, or Coverlet.*
Tegeſſus, *a City of* Cyprus.
Tegeſtra, *a City of* Illyria.
Tĕgĕtĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Mat or Coverlet.*
† Tegil, ilis, *m. a Covering, an Apron.*
Tĕgillum, i, *n.* (a tegulum) *a little Cover, a Hood.*
Tĕgĭmen, } *a Covering or coverlet, rayment.*
Tegmen, ĭnis, n. }
Tĕgĭmentum, i, *n. a Cover, Cottage.*
TEGO, xi, ctum, (ΣΤΕ'ΓΩ) *to Cover or hide, conceal. Alſo to Defend, Preſerve, protect.*
Tĕgŭla, æ, *f.* (a tego) *a Tile or Slate, the Roof of a houſe.*
Tĕgŭlaneus, a, um, *of Tiles.*
Tĕgŭlārius ii, *m. a Tiler or Slater.*
† Tegulo, are, *to Tile or make Tiles.*
Tĕgŭlum, i, *n. a little Cover.* * Tegulum arundinum, *thatch.*
Tĕgumen, Inis. } *a Cover, or coverlet.*
Tĕgŭmentum, i, *n* }
* Tegumenta flagitiorum, *cloaks to cover heinous crimes.*
† Tegus, oris. *n. a Skin or Hide.*
Tegyra, *a Town in* Bæotia *where* Apollo Tegyræus *was worſhipped.*
Teium, *a city of* Paphlagonia *the country of* Anacreon.
Tela, *a Town in* Spain, *hence* Telenſe concilium.
TELA, æ, *f.* (a texo) *a Web, an enterprize.* * Telam exordiri, *to put in practice ſome cunning ſlight.*
Tĕlămo, ōnis, *m.* [ΤΑΛΑ'Ω Suſtineo] *a Prop or Supporter, an I-*

mage in the corner of a houſe to ſupport a building.
Telamo } a haven of Etruria.
Telamon }
Telămon, the ſon of Æacus and King of Salamis, one of the Argonauts and companion of Hercules in taking of Troy, and father of Ajax.
Telamonius, Ajax ſo called from his father Telamon.
Telandrus, }
Telandrum, } a City of Caria.
Telandria, }
Telane, a very ancient City of Syria, where Ninus dwelt before he built Ninos.
Telchines, a People of Rhodes called from thence Telchinia.
Telchinia, a City of Peloponneſus, called afterwards Sicyon.
Telchinius, Apollo ſo called amongſt the Lydians.
Telchir, a City of India within Ganges.
Telchis, a City of Æthiopia.
Tēlĕbæ, } a People of Ætolia.
Tēlĕboes, }
Tēlĕboas, one of the Centaurs.
Teleboïs, a Countrey of Acarnania.
Telecrus, a King of Laconia.
Tēlĕgŏnus, the ſon of Ulyſſes by Circe.
Tēlĕmăchus, the Son of Ulyſſes by Penelope.
Tēlĕmus, the Son of Eurymus, who told Polyphemus all that he ſuffered of Ulyſſes before hand.
Telenicus, a man ſo very poor, that it cauſed the proverb Telenico pauperior.
Telenis, } a very bad and unskilful
Tellen, } minſtril.
Telephae, the Wife of Cadmus before Hermione.
Telephe, the mother of Europa.
Telephium, ii, n. (a telepho invent.) Orpin, wild Purſlain.
Telephus, the Son of Hercules by Auge, whom his grandfather commanded to be expoſed in the woods, where he is ſaid to be brought up by a Hind, and becoming King of Myſia was wounded and cured by Achilles's dart; alſo a grammarian of Pergamus, and other men.
Teleſilla, a famous Poetreſs.
Teleſphorus, the ſixth Biſhop of Rome crowned with martyrdom.
Teleſſia, a City of Samnium.
Teleto, a Sea-nymph.
Teleſtor, the Father of Euripides.
Telethrion, a Mountain of Eubœa.
Telethuſa, the Mother of Iphis.
Teleurias, a King of Macedonia.
Tēlĭfer, era, um, bearing Darts, Arrows, &c.
Telis, a River of Gallia Narbonenſis.
Tellina, æ, f. a ſhell fiſh called a lampin.
Tellus, ūris f. (a terra) the Earth; alſo the Heathen Goddeſs of the Earth.
Tellus, a certain poor man whoſe poverty Solon preferred before the wealth of Crœſus.
Telmera, a City of Caria.
Telmeſius, a Mountain of Thebes.
Telmiſſus, a City of Piſidia.
† Telo, ōnis, a Sweep.
Telo martius, the City of Toulon in Gallia Narbonenſis.

Telon, a very skilful Sea-man and Aſtrologer of Maſſilia; alſo the father of Oebalus.
† Telonarius, a, um, of cuſtom or Tribute.
† Telonarius, ii, m. a Collector of Tribute.
Telonium, ii, n. a Cuſtom-houſe. g.
Telos, a Body of thirty two troops containing two thouſand and forty eight men.
Telos, } an Iſland in the Carpathian
Belus, } Sea againſt Cnidus whence Unguenta telina, Ointments of Fenigreek, &c.
Telphuſſa, a City of Arcadia.
Telphuſſium, a Mountain, Fountain and Town of Bœotia.
TELUM, i, n. [ΚΗΛΟΝ, ΒΕΛΟΣ] an Arrow, a Dart, Weapon, a Sun-beam, a pain in the ſide, Stitch, Pleuriſie. * Telum Triſulcum, Lightning. * Excipere telum, to be ſhot with an arrow.
Telumnum, a City of Aquitane.
Temala, a City and River of India without Ganges.
Temathia, a Mountain of Meſſenia.
Tembrium, a City of Phrygia.
Tembrius, a River by Pontus.
Tembrogius, a River of Phrygia.
Tembros, a City of Cyprus.
Temenia, a City of Phrygia.
Temeramen, inis, n. a violating.
Tĕmĕrārĕ, } adv. Raſhly.
Temerariò, }
Tĕmĕrārius, a, um, Raſh, Indiſcreet, unadviſed, hair-brain'd, Fool-hardy.
Tĕmĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Violating.
Tĕmĕrātor, oris, m. a Violater.
Temerātus, a, um, Violated.
TAMĔRE, } adv. [a ΤΗΜΕΡΟΝ hodie, vel
† Tementer, } heb. Tame impurus] Raſhly, Unadviſedly, Indiſcreetly; alſo Lightly, without cauſe, Eaſily, Safely, without Order, at a Venture, Almoſt. * Haud temerè unquam pervenit ad frugem, hardly comes to good.
Tĕmĕritas, ātis, f. Raſhneſs, Indiſcreetneſs, Fool-hardineſs.
Tĕmĕro, are, to Violate, Defile, Prophane, Unhallow, Corrupt; to Raviſh.
TĒMĒTUM, i, n. [ΤΟ ΜΕΘΥ] Strong wine.
Temnes, a King of the Sidonians.
TEMNO, ſi, ptum, (a ramno, vel ΤΕΜΝΩ ſcindo, vel heb. Taman abſcondit) to Contemn, Deſpiſe or ſet light by.
Temnos, a City of Æolis.
TĒMO, ōnis, m. (a ΤΕΙΝΩ tendo) the Beam of a plough or waggon, a pole laid a-thwart.
Tempe, n. ind. Pleaſant Fields at the foot of Mount Hæmus in Theſſaly.
Temperamen, inis, } a Tempera-
Tempĕramentum, i, n. } ment, mean, Meaſure, a due proportion of the four firſt qualities in mixed bodies. * Temperamentum linguæ, a keeping ones tongue.
Tempĕrans, ntis, temperate moderate ſparing. * Temperans rei, thrifty.
Temperanter, } Temperately, Mode-
Temperatè, } rately.
Temperantia, æ, } Temperance,
Temperatio, ōnis, f. } Moderation, Sobriety, Modeſty, mixture. Temperatio æris, the allay of Coin.
Temperātor, ōris, m. } a temperer,
Temperatrix, icis, f. } moderater.

Temperatura, æ, f. Temperature, good Diſpoſition, a Tempering or Mingling things.
Tempĕrātus, a, um, temperate, moderate, without exceſs; alſo prepared. Oratio temperatior, a calmer ſpeech.
Tempĕries, ei, f. Temperateneſs in Cold and heat, a good Temper, the Temper or Complexion, a fit time for. * Temperies cœli, favourable weather.
Tempĕro, are, (a tempus) to Temper, Moderate or Forbear, Abſtain, Refrain, Mix or Mingle. * Vectigalia temperare, to leſſen the Taxes. * Sibi temperare, to ſtarve himſelf. * Temperare vino, to forbear drinking wine. * Vix animis temperavere quin, they hardly refrain'd from. * Temperatum eſt, folks ſpar'd.
Tempeſtas, a Roman Deity.
Tempeſtas, ātis, f. (a tempus) a Tempeſt or Storm, the Weather, Seaſon, Time, a Year. * Defendere aliquem in tempeſtate, to ſuccour any one in adverſity.
Tempeſtivè, adv. in Time, Seaſonably, at the Hour appointed.
Tempeſtīvitas, ātis, f. Opportunity, Earlineſs, Seaſonableneſs.
Tempeſtivus, a, um, Seaſonable, Done in time, Marriageable.
Tempeſtuosè, Tempeſtuouſly.
† Tempeſtuosĭtas, ātis, Tempeſtuouſneſs.
Tempeſtuōſus, a, um, Tempeſtuous, Stormy.
TEMPLUM, i, n. [ΤΕΜΕΝΟΣ, vel a ΘΕΜΕΛΙΟΝ fundamentum) a Temple, Church, Senate-houſe, alſo a fourth part of the Horizon divided by Soothſayers, a Sepulchre, a beam laid acroſs the rafters. * Templa mentis, the Regions of the mind. * Templa turbulenta, the rough Sea.
Tempŏra, rum, n. the temples of the Head; alſo Occaſions, Caſes, affairs.
Tempŏrālis, e, Temporal, Enduring for a time; alſo Time-ſerving, Fickle, belonging to the Temples.
† Tempŏrāneus, a, um, belonging to Time, done on a ſudden.
† Temporariè, but for a Time.
Tempŏrarius, a, um, Temporary, Laſting only for a time, Time-ſerving.
† Tempŏreus, a, um, Timely, in Time.
Tempŏri, adv. in Time or Seaſon, Early.
Tempŏrius, adv. more Early, Sooner than needs.
Tempſis, the Top of the Mountain Tmolus, whoſe Inhabitants are ſaid to live an hundred years.
Temptor, ōris, m. a Deſpiſer.
TEMPUS, ŏris, n. (a ΤΗΜΟΣ tunc) Time, Seaſon, Opportunity; alſo the Head. * Ex tempore, on the ſudden. * Pro tempore, conſidering the time. * Haud ſane temporum homo, no temporizer. * Ut temporibus illis, as thoſe times went. * Summo Reipublicæ tempore, when the Commonwealth moſt needed it. * Erit illud tempus, that time will come. * Parere tempori, to give way to the preſent condition of affairs.
Tempuſculum, i, n. a little or ſhort time.
Temulenter, adv. Drunkenly, Sottiſhly.

Tēmŭ-

Tĕmŏlentia, æ, *f. Drunkenneſs.*
Tĕmŏlentus, a, um, (a temetum) *Drunken, Cup-ſhot.*
† Tenacia, orum, *n. the ſtalks of Apples.*
Tĕnācĭtas, ātis, *f. a Holding faſt, Sparing, Gripplenefs, Niggardlineſs. Perſeverance and Conſtancy in keeping.*
Tĕnācĭter, adv. *Faſtly, Conſtantly, Surely.*
† Tĕnācŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Niggardly.*
Tenaſmus, i, *m. a Vain deſire to go often to ſtool.* g.
Tĕnax, acis, ior, iſſimus, (a teneo) *Holding faſt, Clammy, Glewiſh; alſo Sparing or Niggardly.* * Tenax propoſiti, *conſtant in reſolution.* * Memoria tenax, *a ſtrong memory.* * Mella tenacia fingunt, *to make thick honey.* * Tenax morbus, *a ſtubborn diſeaſe.* * Tenax equus, *a hard mouth'd horſe.*
Tencteri, *a People of* Germany.
Tendicŭla, æ, *f. a Gin, Snare for birds, a Tenter uſed by embroiderers.* * Tendiculæ literarum, *captious wreſtings of Letters.*
Tendines, } um, *m.* (a tendo) *the*
Tendones, } *Tendons or Inſtruments of moving in the muſcles, compoſed of Sinews and Ligatures.*
TĔNDO, tetendi, ſum and tum, [ΤΕΙ´ΝΩ] *to Bend, Extend, Spread or Stretch out, Endeavour, Go or go unto, to Tender, Give or Preſent, Prepare.* * Tendere inſidias, *to lay ſnares.* * In diverſum tendunt ſententiæ, *their ſentences thwart one another.* * Res eò tendit, *the matter has a tendency that way.* * Hic ſævus tendebat Achilles, *here cruel Achilles pitched his Tent.* * Tendere ad altiora, *to ſtrive to get higher.* * Tendere alicui metum, *to affright, Scare.* * Tendit iter velis, *he is about to ſet ſail.* * Deus animum per totum tetendit, *the wiſe contriver of all things has diſtributed the Soul amongſt all the members and parts of the body.*
Tendor, oris, *m. a Stretching or painful labouring.*
Tenea, *a River of* Umbria.
TĔNEBRÆ, arum, *f.* [ΔΝΟ´ΦΟΣ, vel a teneo] *Darkneſs, Night, Ignorance, Diſorder, Contempt.* * Certum eſt mihi ante tenebras perſequi tenebras, *I am reſolved before night to kill my ſelf.* * Mihi tenebræ ſunt, *I know not what to make on't.*
Tenebrans, ntis, *growing Dark.*
Tenebrarius homo, *a Baſe Obſcure fellow.*
† Tenebreſco, ere, *to grow Dark.*
Tenebricoſè, *very Darkly.*
Tĕnebrĭcōſus, a, um, *very Dark.*
† Tĕnebrĭcus, a, um, *Dark, Obſcure.*
Tĕnebrio, ōnis, *m. a Lurker, Night-thief, a crafty Knave.*
Tenebrium, *a Promontory of* Spain.
Tĕrebro, are, *to be, grow or make Dark.*
Tĕnebrōſè, *Darkly.*
† Tĕnebroſitas, atis, *f. Darkneſs.*
Tĕnebrōſus, a, um, *very Dark.*
Tĕnĕdos, *an Ægean Iſland againſt* Sigæum.
Tĕnellŭlus, a, um, *Exceeding Tender.*

Tĕnellus, a, um, (a tener) *very Tender, Young or Pliant.* * Tenella ætas, *Infancy.*
TĔNEO, ui, ntum, [ΚΤΑ´Ω, vel a ΤΕΙ´ΝΩ tendo) *to Hold, Keep, Keep back, Hinder, Abſtain, Keep off, Poſſeſs, to Inhabit, Call to mind, Remember, Know or Underſtand, Obtain, Include, Shut, Reſtrain, Cover, Defend, Hold ones peace, Take away, Invade, Endure, be Confirmed.* * Cauſam tenere, *to overcome or caſt one in a Suit.* * Tenere iter, *to go on a Journey.* * Tenere provinciam, *to govern a Province.* * Tenere aliquid memoria, *to have a thing in ones mind.* * Tenere alicujus veſtigia, *to follow at the heels.* * Tenere locum, *to be none of the meaneſt.* * Tenere ſe, *not to ſtir.* * Tenuit incendium duas noctes, *the fire continued two nights.* * Quam perſonam tenuit, *what are they for men.* * Tenere gravitatem, *to keep ones countenance.* * Tenere man ſeſtò, *to take one in the act.* * Eum tenet inſania, *he is mad.* * Magna me ſpes tenet, *I am in great hopes.* * Tenuit conſuetudo, *Cuſtom has obtained.* * Teneri re aliqua, *to be taken up with any thing.* * Teneri furti, *to be guilty of theft.* * Jurejurando teneri, *to be bound by an Oath.* * Tenentur partes, *the parts are held together.* * Vix teneor quin, *I can hardly forbear.*
TĔNER, a, um, ior, errimus, [ΤΕΡΗΝ] *Tender, Gentle, Young, Soft, Pliant, Merciful, Effeminate.* * à Teneris unguiculis, *from a young one.* * Tener ſomnus, *ſweet ſleep.* * Teneri verſus, *glib verſes, going in a moſt raviſhing air.*
† Tĕnĕraſco, ere, *to grow Tender, Gentle, or Loving.*
Tenerè, } adv. *Tenderly, Gently,*
Teneriter, } *Lovingly.*
Tĕnĕritas, ātis, *f.* } *Tenderneſs.*
Teneritudo, inis, }
Teneſis, *a Country of* Æthiopia.
Teneſmus *as* Tenaſmus.
Tenion, *a City of* Achaia.
Tennagora, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Tennum, *a Town of* Æolia, *from whence* Hermagoras *came, whom* Cicero *therefore calls* Tennites.
Tĕnor, ōris, *m.* (a teneo) *an Accent, a Tone or Tune, a Form, Order, Continuation of things.* * Tenor vitæ, *the courſe of ones life.* * Uno tenore, *in a continued Uniformity; alſo all at once.*
Tēnos, *a City of* Laconia. *Alſo an Ægean Iſland with a City of the ſame name. Alſo the Iſle of Tenet by Kent.*
Tenſa, *an Iſland of* Magna Græcia.
† Tenſārius, ii, *m. he that bridles and ſaddles the Horſes.*
Tenſibilis, } *which may be Extended.*
Tenſilis, e, }
† Tenſibiliter, *Stretchingly.*
Tenſim, adv. *Largely, Amply.*
† Tenſito, are, *to Extend or Stretch often.*
Tenſus, a, um, (of tendor) *Stretched, Bent, Spread out.*
Tentābundus, a, um, *Eſſaying or Trying much and often.*
Tentāmen, inis, } *n. a Trying or*
Tentamentum, i, } *Proving, an Eſ-*

ſay or Experiment.
Tentātio, ōnis, *f. a Trying or Tryal, a Proof, a Temptation.* * Morbi tentatio, *the grudging of a Diſeaſe.*
Tentātor, ōris, *m.* } *an Eſſayer,*
Tentatrix, icis, *f.* } *Tryer, Prover, Tempter.*
Tentātus, a, um, *Tryed, Tempted.*
† Tentiginoſus, a, um, *troubled with the Tentigo.*
Tentigo, inis, *f.* (a tendo) *an Erection of the Yard.*
Tentipellium, ii, *n.* (a tendo & pellis) *a kind of Shoe with an Iron ſole; alſo an Inſtrument or Medicine to make the skin ſmooth.*
Tento, are, (a tendo vel teneo) *to Tempt, Attempt, Eſſay, Prove, Try, make Tryal of.* * Tentare venas, *to feel the pulſes.* * Veneno aliquem tentare, *to endeavour to poiſon one.* * Morbo tentari, *to be Aſſaulted and ſhaken with a Diſeaſe.* * Vinum tentat pedes, *wine makes men reel.*
Tentoriŏlum, i, *n. a little Tent.*
Tentōrium, ii, *n. a Tent or Pavilion.*
Tentorius or Tentorarius, a, um, *of a Tent.*
Tentus, a, um, (of tendor) *Bent, Stretched,* &c.
Tentyra, orum, } *a City of Æ-*
Tentyris, } *gypt.*
Tentyritæ, *the inhabitants of* Tentyra, *who are very much frighted at the noiſe of a Crocodile.*
Tĕnuātio, ōnis, *f. a making Thin or Slender.*
Tĕnuātus, a, um, *made Thinor Slender.*
Tenuiculus, a, um, *very Poor.*
TĔNUIS, e, ior, iſſimus, [a ΤΕΙ´ΝΩ tendo] *Thin, Low, Slender, Small; alſo Poor.* * Loco tenui ortus, *of mean extraction.* * Vinum tenue, *very weak wine.* * Tenuis victus, *a ſpare diet.*
Tĕnuĭtas, ātis, *f. Thinneſs, Smallneſs, Tenderneſs, Poverty and Emptineſs.*
Tĕnuĭter, adv. *Thinly, Smally, Slenderly.* * Tenuiter æſtimare, *to make little account of.*
Tĕnuo, are, *to make Thin, Small or Slender.* * Tenuare carmen, *to write verſes in the ſtrain of* Qui mihi &c.
Tĕnus, ūs, *m.* [a teneo vel ΤΕΙ´ΝΩ tendo] *a Snare, Gin; alſo the Notch of a horn at the end of a bow.*
TENUS, præp. [a teneo, vel a ΤΕΙ´ΝΩ tendo] *Nigh to, Up to, As far as.* * Eſt quoddam prodire tenus, *a man may come to a certain degree.* * Verbo tenus, *in word only.* * Collo tenus, *by the neck.* * Vivo tenus, *to the quick.* * Aurium tenus, *up to the ears.*
Teos, } *a City of* Ionia; *and ano-*
Teios, } *ther in* Scythia.
Tĕpĕfacio, ere, *to Warm or Heat any thing.*
Tepefio, ieri, *to be Luke-warm.*
Tepens, ntis, *Warm, Temperate.*
TĔPEO, ere, [a ΘΑ´ΛΠΩ foveo vel a ΤΥ´ΦΩ fumigo] *to be Warm.*
Tepeſco, ere, *to grow Warm, to Warm; alſo to Cool or have the Heat abated.*

Tephlis, *a City of* Media *or* Armenia.

Tephrias, æ, m. *an Aſh-coloured-marble. g.*

Tĕpidārium, ii, n. *a Warm bath, a Tub of water, a Copper.*

† Tĕpiditas, ātis, f. *Warmneſs.*

Tĕpido, are, *to Warm.*

Tepidulè, *ſomewhat Warmly or Cool.*

Tĕpidŭlus, a, um, *Lukewarm, Careleſs.*

Tĕpidus, a, um, [a tepeo] *Warm, between hot and cold, Hot, Cold.* * Tepidus orator, *a bad Oratour.*

Tĕpor, ōris, m. *Warmth, Warmneſs.*

Tĕpōrātus, a, um, *Warmed.*

Tĕpōro, are, *to Warm or Heat.*

Tepula aqua, *certain waters at* Rome *called alſo* Julia

Ter, adv. (a tres) *Thrice, Three times.* * Ter maximus, *very great.* * Ter beatus, *moſt or perfectly bleſſed.*

Tercariæ, *certain fields in* Germany.

† Tergus, gi, *a little Sea-fiſh.*

† Teramnos, *a Weed hurtfull to Beans.*

Tĕrapne *as* Therapne.

Terapnæus, a, um, *of* Therapne.

Terapſa, *an Iſland near* Carthage.

Terberia, *a City of* Sicily.

Tercentēni, } æ, a, *Three hundred.*
Tercenti, }

Tercenties, *Three hundred times.*

Tercentum, indec. *Three hundred.*

Terdēnus, a, um, } *Thirty.*
Terdeni, æ, a, }

Terebellum, i, n. *a little Wimble or Piercer, a ſurgeons Trepan.*

Terebinthinus, a, um, g. *of Turpentine.*

Terebinthus, i, f. g. *the Turpentine-tree.*

TEREBRA, æ, f. } [a ΤΕΡΕ'Ω
TEREBRUM, i, n. } terebro] *an Auger, Wimble, Piercer, a Graving inſtrument, and a ſurgeons Trepan*

Tĕrebratio, ōnis, f. *a Piercing or Boring.*

Tĕrebratus, a, um, *Pierced, Bored.*

Tĕrebro, are, *to Pierce or Bore with an Auger or Wimble.*

Terebus, *a River in* Spain.

TĔREDO, inis, f. [ΤΕΡΗΔ'ΩΝ] *a Worm that eats wood; alſo a Moth and a Worm in ones hand.*

Teredon, *a City by the Gulf of* Perſia.

Terentia, Cicero's *wife, who being divorced from him marryed his enemy* Saluſt, *and afterwards* Meſſala Corvinus.

Terentianus, a, um, *of* Terence.

Terentinus, a, um, *of* Terentus. * Ludi Terentini, *Plays in honour of* Apollo *and* Diana *once in a* 100 *years.*

Tĕrentius, *a Comical Poet born at* Carthage, *made free by* Terentius Lucanus, *and in great favor with* Lælius *and* Scipio.

Terentius Culeo, *a* Roman *ſenatour taken by the* Carthaginians, *and redeemed by* Africanus Major, *whoſe chariot he followed with a cap upon his head.*

Terentius Scaurus, *a Grammarian in the time of* Adrian.

Terentius Varro, *the Collegue of* Æmilius Paulus.

Terentus, *a Place in the* Campus Martius *not far from the Capitol, where there was a Temple of* Jupiter *and* Conſus, *and an Altar under ground to the* Inferi.

Terenuthis, *a City of* Ægypt.

TĔRES, ĕtis, [a ΤΕΡΕ'Ω terebro] *Cylindrical, long and round like a Pillar.* * Oratio teres, *a round and fluent oration.* * Vox teres, *a ſmooth and full voice.* * Aures teretes, *curious ears.*

Teretia, *a City of* Æolis.

† Tererum, ri, n. *an Inſtrument to make things round.*

Tĕreus, *a King of* Thrace *who married* Progne *and raviſhed her ſiſter* Philomela, *cut out her tongue and ſhut her up in priſon, where ſhe wrote the ſtory in needle-work and ſent it her ſiſter.*

Tergemina Diana *ſo called.*

Tergĕmĭnus, a, um, *Treble, Threefold or three Double.* * Tergemini, *three children at one Birth.* * Juſ tergeminæ prolis, *the priviledge of thoſe that have three Children.* * Jovis tergeminus ignis, Jupiter's *three pointed thunderbolt.*

† Terginus, indec. *of Three kinds.*

TERGEO ſi, ſum, [a ΤΕΙ'ΡΩ tero] *to Wipe, make Clean, Scour.*

Tergeſte, } *a City of the* Carni.
Tergeſtum, }

Tergeſtini, *the People of* Tergeſte.

Tergeſtinus ſinus, *the ſame as* Aquileius.

Tergiductor, ōris, m. *a Bringer up of a file.*

† Tergidux, ucis, m. *a Lieutenant.*

Tergilani, *a People of* Lucania.

Tergĭnus, a, um, (a tergum) *of a Hide.* * Terginum lorum, *a leather thong.*

Tergis, *a City of* Libya.

Tergiverſanter, *with Backwardneſs, Lothneſs or Unwillingneſs.*

Tergiverſatio, ōnis, f. *a Standing off, a Hanging back, a Suffering himſelf to be non-ſuited.*

Tergiverſātor, ōris, m. *he that Draws back or Stands off.*

Tergiverſor, ari, (a tergum & verto) *to Stand off, Hang back, to be Backward, Loth or Unwilling, to fall to a non-ſuit, to Wrangle.*

Tergo, ſi, um, *to Cleanſe, Wipe, Scour. See* Tergeo.

† Tergoreus, a, um, *of a Hide.*

Tergŏro, are, *to Put on or pluck of a hide or covering.*

TERGUM, i, n. [ΔΕ'ΡΑΣ, vel a tergeo] *the Back, all the Hinder part of a man, Beaſt, Bird, a Skin or Hide; alſo Leather and a Shield.* * Exercitus tergum, *the rear of an Army.* * à Tergo, *behind.* * Cava terga tauri, *Drums.* * Terga dare, or vertere, *to flee or run away.* * Tergum montis, *the ſteep ſide of a hill.*

Tergus, ŏris, n. *a Hide, Leather; alſo the Back. See* Tergum.

Terias, *a River in* Sicily *by* Catana *called* La Jaretta.

Teridata, *a City of* Meſopotamia.

Terine, *a City of* Italy.

Teriōnes, num, m. (a tero vel terra) *Oxen ploughing the Earth.*

† Teriſtrum, i, n. *an* Iriſh *rug or Mantle.*

Terjugus, a, um, *Three together.*

Termantia, } *a City in* Spain.
Terme, }

Termeſtini, *the People of* Termentia.

Termele, } *a City of* Lycia.
Termela, }

Termentarium, ii, n. [a ΤΕΡΜΙΟ'ΕΙΣ demiſſus] *a Linnen garment.*

Termerium, *a Promontory of* Caria.

TERMES, itis, m. [ab Heb. *Tamar* palma] *a Bough plucked off with the fruit on it, a Maggot See* Vermis.

Termetis, *a Mountain of* Aſia minor.

Termile, *a Mountain of* Lycia.

† Termillum, i, n. *a Wine-pot.*

Terminābilis, e, *which may be Ended.*

Terminalia, ium, n. *Feaſts on the eighth of the Kalends of March to the God* Terminus, *between which and the* Regifugium *the odd day of the Leap year was inſerted.*

Terminalis, e, *of a Bound.* * Lapis terminalis, *a meer-ſtone.*

Terminātio, ōnis, f. *a Bordering, Bounding or Limiting.* * Terminatio aurium, *the difference made between ſounds by the ear.*

Terminātor, ōris, m. *a Bounder or Finiſher.*

Terminātus, a, um, *Bounded, Ended.*

† Termineus, a, um, *of a Bound.*

Termino, are, *to Determine, to Limit, to Bound, Finiſh, Define.* * Terminare ſententiam, *to make an end of ſpeaking.* * Oculis terminare, *to Diſtinguiſh by looking upon.*

Terminus, *the ſuppoſed God of Bounds.*

TERMINUS, i, m. [ΤΕ'ΡΜΑ, ΤΕ'ΡΜΩΝ] *the End, Border, Term Bound or Limit.* * Terminus ſupremus, *the laſt caſt.*

Termiſum, *a City in* Spain.

Termiſſus, *a City of* Pamphylia.

† Termo, onis, m. } *as terminus.*
† Temen, inis, n. }

Termus, *a River of* Sardinia.

Ternārius, a, um, *Conſiſting of three, of three foot.*

Terni, æ, a, *by Three and three.* * Terni deni, *by Thirteens.*

Ternio, ōnis, m. *the Trey.*

† Ternudenus, a, um, *the Thirteenth.*

Ternus, a, um, *Three-fold.* * Ternus ordo, *three on each ſide.*

TĔRO, trivi, itum, [ΤΕΙ'ΡΩ, ΤΡΙ'ΒΩ] *to Wear with rubbing, to Rub, Beat, Bruiſe, Stamp or Threſh.* * Terere tempus, *to wear away the time.* * Molâ terere, *to grind.*

Terpander, *a Lyrick poet of* Lesbos.

Terpnus, *a Muſician whom* Nero *took pleaſure in.*

Terpsichŏre, *one of the Muſes.*

Terquini, æ a, *Fifteen.*

TERRA, æ, f [Η'ΕΡΑ, Heb. *Erets.*] *the Earth, a Land or Country; alſo the heathen Goddeſs* Veſta. * Terræ filius, *one of an obſcure Parentage.* * Terram legere, *to coaſt along the ſhoar.* * Terram video, *I am almoſt at an end of a troubleſom buſineſs.* * Aut terra aut mari, *one way or another.*

Terrāceus, a, um, *of the Earth, Earthen.*

Terræmotus, ûs, m. *an Earthquake.*

Terrefacio, ere, *to terrifie or make afraid.*
Terrefio, ieri, *to be terrified.*
† Terrenificus, ci, *m. a moſt miſchievous Perſon.*
Terrēnum, i, *n. a Field or Land to be manured.*
Terrēnus, a, um, (a terra) *earthly, living on the Earth.* * Iter terrenum, *a Journey by Land.* * Via terrena, *a way not Paved.* * Terrenus collis, *a Hill having deep mould without ſtones.*
TERREO, ere. [ΤΗΡΕΩ, vel a ΤΡΕΩ timeo] *to affright or terrifie, ſcare.*
Terreſtris, e, *Terreſtrial, Living on the Earth.* * Cœna terreſtris, *a Supper of Sallads.* * Regio terreſtris, *the inland Country.*
Terreus, a, um, *earthen, of earth.*
Terribilis, e, *terrible, horrible.*
† Terribilitas, ātis, *f. Terribleneſs, great fear.*
Terribiliter, adv. *terribly.*
† Terricidium, ii, *n. a turf of earth.*
Terricŏla, æ, c. *an Inhabitant or dweller upon the Earth.*
Terricula, æ, *f. a Bug-bear.*
Terriculamentum, i. } *a terrible*
Terriculum, i, *n.* } *ſpectacle, a fearful thing, a ſcare crow.*
Terrifico, are, *to amaze, fright, or ſcare.*
Terrificus, a, um, *terrible, frightful, amazing.*
Terrigĕna, æ, c. } *engendred or*
Terrigĕnus, a, um, } *born of the Earth.*
Terriloquus, a, um, *talking of dreadful things.*
† Terripavium, ii, *n. dancing, rebounding.*
Terriſonus, a, um, *ſounding terribly.*
Territo, are, *to affright often.*
Territorium, ii, *n. a Territory, a Diſtrict.*
Territus, a, um, *affrighted.*
† Territus, ûs, *an Amazement.*
Terror, ōris, *m. Terrour, Fear, dread.* * Terrori eſſe alicui, *to affright and ſcare one.*
Terrulentè, *earthenly.*
† Terrulentia, æ, *f. earthineſs.*
Terſor, ōris, *m. a wiper.*
† Terſorium, ii, *n. a Towel.*
Terſus, a, um, (of tergeor) *pure, neat, clean.*
Terſus, ûs, *m. a wiping, clearſing, ſcouring.*
Tertia, *the Siſter of Brutus, and Wife of Caſſius.*
Tertia disjunctorum, C-ſol-fa-ut.
Tertia excellentium, F fa-ut.
Tertiana, æ, *f. a Tertian Ague.*
Tertiani, orum, *Souldiers of the third Band or Legion.*
Tertiānus, a, um, *of the third day, Tertian.*
Tertiarium, ii, *n. a tierce, four Ounces or Inches.*
Tertiarius, a, um, *containing the third part.*
Tertiarius, ii, *m. an Actor of the third or longeſt part of a Play.*
Tertiatio, ōnis, *f. a third tilling.*
Tertiatò, *at every third.*
Tertiatum, i, *n. a mixt Metal, two parts Lead and the other Tin.*
Tertiatus, a, um, *done the third time, or in three parts.* * Tertiata verba, *words imperfectly pronounced for fear.*
† Terticeps, ipis, *having three Heads.*
Tertiò, adv. *thirdly, the third time.*
Tertio, are, *to repeat the third time.* * Agrum tertiare, *to till the third time.*
Tertium, adv. *the third time.*
Tertius, a, um, *the third.* * Tertiæ notæ, *of the third Claſs or Rank.*
Tertiusdecimus, a, um, *the thirteenth.*
Tertullianus, *a Noble Divine of Carthage.*
Terva, *a City of Armenia.*
Terveneficus, a, um, *very miſchievous.*
Teruncius, ii, *m.* (q. tres unciæ) *a Dodkin, a Farthing.* * Teruncii non facere, *not to value a Farthing.*
Teſa, *a City of Carmania.*
Teſcum, i, *n. a rough place.* See Teſqua.
Teſcus, a, um, *rough, rugged.*
Teſqua, ōrum, *n.* (a tueor) *rough places, not haunted, Dedicated to ſome god, waſts.*
Teſſella, æ, *f.* (a teſſera) *a little Dice, a ſmall piece of Chequer-work.*
Teſſellārium, ii, *n. Chequer-work.*
† Teſſellarius, ii, *m. a maker of Chequer-work.*
Teſſellātus, a, um, *Chequered with inlaid pieces of Wood, Stone, &c.*
Teſſello, are, *to Chequer.*
TESSĔRA, æ, *f.* [a ΤΕΣΣΕΡΑ quatuor] *a Die, Tally.* * Teſſera militaris, *the word, watch-word, a private Token among Souldiers.* * Teſſera frumentaria or nummaria, *a Ticket by which the Poor received a dole of Corn or money.* * Teſſeram hoſpitii confregit, *he has broken the League of Hoſpitality.*
Teſſerārius, ii, *m. a bringer or giver of the watch-word, a Sergeant.*
Teſſerārius, a, um, *of Dice.* * Ludus teſſerarius, *Cheſs or draughts.*
Teſſerātus, a, um, *made with ſquare ſtones.*
Teſſerŭla, æ, *f. a ſmall Tile or ſquare ſtone; alſo a little Tally or Ticket.*
TESTA, æ, *f.* (q. toſta, vel a terra) *an earthen Veſſel, a Cask, a Brick, Potſherd or Tileſherd, a ſhell, Scull, Gally-pot, the Splinter of a Bone.*
Teſtābilis, e, *capable of bearing Witneſs.*
Teſtāceus, a, um, *of Brick, Tile, or Potters clay, having a ſhell.* * Pyrum teſtaceum, *a Sand-pear.*
Teſtamentarius, a, um, *of a Teſtament or Will.*
Teſtamentarius, ii, *m. a Scrivener or Writer of Wills, a Forger of Wills.*
Teſtāmentor, ari, *to make a Will.*
Teſtamentum, i, *n. a Will and Teſtament.*
† Teſtātim, *by pieces or ſhreds.*
Teſtatio, onis, *f. a Teſtifying, Evidencing, Proving, Witneſſing.* * Teſtationem interponere, *to give Teſtimony.*
Teſtātò, adv. *openly, before Witneſs, by Will.*
Teſtator, ōris, *m. a Teſtatour, he that makes his Will.*
Teſtatrix, īcis, *f. ſhe that makes her Will.*
Teſtātus, a, um, ior, *having made a Will, Teſtified, Proved, certainly known.*
† Teſticulor, ari, *to call Witneſſes.*
Teſticulus, i, *m. the Stone of a Man or Beaſt.* * Teſticulus odoratus, *Cullions (Herb.)* * Teſticulus vulpinus, *the Herb Fox-ſtones.*
Teſtificatio, ōnis, *f. a Teſtification, Evidencing or Proving by Witneſſes, Declaration, Affirmation, Aſſertion or Avowing.*
† Teſtificator, ōris, *m. he that bears Witneſs.*
Teſtificātus, a, um, *Witneſſed or calling to Witneſs.*
Teſtifico, are, *to Teſtifie, to bear or call to Witneſs.*
Teſtimoniālis, e, *of or for a Witneſs.*
Teſtimōnium, ii, *n. a Teſtimony, Evidence, Witneſs, Citation.* * Teſtimonium cæcum, *when a Man is put down as a Witneſs, though not preſent.* * Pro teſtimonio dicere, *to make Affidavit.*
TESTIS, is, c. [a ΤΙΘΗΜΙ depono] *a Witneſs, one that is privy to a thing; alſo a ſtone of Man or Beaſt.* * Teſtis auritus, *an Ear-witneſs.* * Teſtis oculatus, *an Eye-witneſs.* * Teſtis ſynodalis, *a Sideman to a Church-warden.*
Teſtor, ari, *to Teſtifie, to give in Evidence, bear Witneſs, Affirm or Avouch, to declare, to call to Witneſs, to conjure, beſeech, make a Will.*
Teſtu, indec. *n.* (a teſta) *a baking-pan; alſo a Cuttle-bone.*
Teſtuaceus, a, um, *of an Earthen or baking-pan, baked in a pan.* * Libum teſtuaceum, *a pan-pudding.*
Teſtudinarium, i, *n. a bending roof.*
Teſtudineatus, a, um *made like an Arch or Vault.* * Tecta teſtudineata, *Pent houſes.*
Teſtūdineus, a, um, *of a Tortoiſe or Snail, of an Arch or Vault.* * Gradus teſtudineus, *a Snails pace.*
Teſtūdo, inis, *f.* (a teſta) *a Tortoiſe, Snail, an Arch, Roof, or Vault, Pent-houſe, Lute, Ulcer.* * Teſtudo militaris, *an Engine made of Boards, and covered with raw Hides, to defend the Souldiers at a Siege. Alſo a Target-fence made by the Souldiers holding their Shields together over their Heads.*
Teſtŭla, æ, *f. a little Tile, Shell, Pot, or Lot.*
Teſtum, *as* Teſtu.
Teſtus, ûs, *m. a baking-pan or Oven.*
Tetanicus, a, um, *having the Cramp or Crick in the Neck. g.*
Tetanothrum, i, *n. a Medicine to make the Skin ſmooth.*
Tĕtănus, i, *m. the Cramp, a Crick in the Neck. g.*
Tetartæus, a, um, *the fourth.*
Tĕter, ra, um, rior, errimus, (a tædet) *foul, ill-favoured, horrible, ſharp, dark, cruel.*
Tethalaſſōmenum vinum, *a thin Wine mixed with Sea-water. g.*
† Tethya, æ, *f. a kind of Oyſter.*
Tĕthys, *the Wife of Oceanus, and Daughter of Terra and Cœlum, put ſometimes for the Sea.*
† Tetinui, *for* tenui.
Tetrachordum, i, *n. an Inſtrument of four ſtrings. g.*

Tetracolon, *g. any thing conſiſting of four Members or Parts.*
Tetradoron, *g. any thing four band-fuls ſquare.*
Tetradrachmum, i, *n. a Coin weigh ing four drams. g.*
Tetraëteris, idis, *f. the ſpace of four Years. g.*
Tetragoniſmus, i, *m. a ſquaring. g.*
Tetragonus, a, um, *four ſquare. g.*
Tetragonus, i, *m. a ſquare or quadrate. g.*
Tetragrammaton, i, *n. the Name* Jehovah, *of four Letters in the* Hebrew. *g.*
Tetralice, es, *f. Iron-wort. g.*
Tetrao, onis, *g. a Buſtard.*
Tetrapharmacum, ci, *n. a Medicine of four Ingredients. g.*
Tetrapolis, *a Country of* Syria, *containing the four Siſter Cities,* Antiochia, Seleucia, Apamia *and* Laodicea; *alſo a part of* Attica, *containing four Towns,* Oenoe, Probalinthe, Tricorythio *and* Marathone.
Tetraptōton, i, *n. a Noun of four Caſes. g.*
Tetrarcha, æ, *m. the Governour of the fourth part of a Country. g.*
Tetrarchia, æ, *f. the fourth part of a Country under its Governour. g.*
Tetras, ados *four. g.*
Tetraſtiche, es, *f. a Gallery with four ranks of Pillars. g.*
Tetraſtichon, i, *n. an Epigram or ſtaff of four Verſes. g.*
Tetraſyllabus, a, um, *of four Syllables. g.*
Tetrè, ius, errimè, *fouly, terribly, cruelly.*
Tetricè, *cruelly, ſowerly.*
Tetricitas, ātis, *f. ſeverity, harſhneſs, ſourneſs, crabbedneſs, ſadneſs.*
Tetricus, } *a very Cragged Mountain*
Tetrica, } *of the* Sabines, *whence ſoure Men are ſaid to be called* Tetrici.
Tetricus, a, um, (a teter) *Cruel, Crabbiſh, rIaſh, Rough, Sad, Severe, Soure.*
† Tetritudo, Inis, *as* Tetricitas.
Tetrix, icis, *f. a Buſtard. g.*
† Tetro, are, *to defile, make bitter.*
Tetrobolum, i, *n. a Coin worth about four pence half-peny. g.*
Tettigometra, æ, *f. a Locuſt or larger Graſhopper. g.*
Tettigonia, æ, *f. the leſſer ſort of Graſhoppers. g.*
† Tetuli, *for* tuli (*of* fero.)
Tetrinius, *a noted Robber.*
Teuca, } *a Queen of the* Illyrici,
Teutha, } *who very unjuſtly ſlew two* Roman *Embaſſadours.*
Teucer, *a Hiſtorian of* Cyzicus; *alſo the Son of Scamander, who Reigned with* Dardanus *in* Troas; *alſo the* Son *of* Telamon *a very skilful Archer.*
Teuchiria, *a City of* Cyrenaica, *called alſo* Arſinoe.
Teuchites, is, *m. the ſweet Ruſh ſquinant. g.*
Teucrion, } *the Herb German-*
Teucrium, ii, } *der. g.*
Teucria, Troy *ſo called from* Teucer.
Teucri, *the* Trojans.
Teuderium, *the City* Paderborn *in* Weſtphalia.
Teumeſſus, *a Mountain of* Bœotia, *where* Hercules *being but a Boy is ſaid to have ſlain the* Teumeſſian Lion.

Teumeſius, a, um, *of* Teumeſſus.
Teuochis, *a City and Lake of* Ægypt.
Teurioch hæmæ, *a People of* Germany.
Teutates, Mercury *ſo called of the* Gauls.
Teuthamas, *the Father of* Pelaſgus.
Teuthis, *a City of* Arcadia; *alſo a* Grecian *Prince.*
† Teuthomalache, es, *f. the Herb Spinage.*
Teuthrania, *a City of* Paphlagonia.
Teuthranteus, a, um, *of* Teuthras.
Teuthras, antis, *the Son of* Pandion *King of* Cilicia *and* Myſia, *who ſome ſay had fifty Daughters gotten all with Child by* Hercules *in one night, alſo a City of* Italy *and a River.*
Teuthrone, *a City of* Laconia.
Teuthuſſa, *an Iſland of* Ionia.
Teuthuſſæus, a, um, *of* Teuthuſſa.
Teutoburgenus ſaltus, *a Wood in* Weſtphalia.
Teutoburgium, *a Town in* Pannonia ſuperior, *and another in* Guelderia.
Teutŏnes, } *a People of* Germany *by*
Teutoni, } *the* German *Ocean, now taken for all the* Germans.
Teutŏnicus, a, um, German.
TEXO ui, or xi, xtum, [a ΤΑΞΙΣ ordo] *to weave, knit, tye or plat, build, frame or faſhion, to write or compile.* * Penelope telam texere, *to do and undo, Labour in vain.* * Ea tela texitur, *that Deſign is carrying on.*
Texta, æ, *f. a Hairlace or Fillet.*
Textilis, e, *woven, knit, platted, embroidered.* * Textilis pictura, *figured Arras.*
Textile, is, *n. woven work.*
† Textim, *in weaving.*
Textivilitium, ii, *n.* (a textum & vilis) *thrums of Cloth.*
Textor, ōris, *m.* } *a Weaver, Em-*
Textrix, icis, *f.* } *broiderer.*
Textōrius, a, um, *of weaving, woven.*
Textrices, *the three Siſter-Spinſters or Deſtinies.*
Textrina, æ, *f. a Weavers Shop or the Art of Weaving.*
Textrinum, i, *n. a Weavers Shop, the Company of Weavers; alſo a Dock for Building of Ships.*
Textrinus, a, um, *of a Weaver.*
Textum, i, *n. a Web, a Cobweb, any thing woven.* * Orationis textum, *a ſtile or manner of Speech.*
Textūra, æ, *f. a weaving.*
Textus, a, um, (*of* texor) *woven, platted.* * Ciſta texta, *a wicker basket.* * Iter textum, *a dark way hard to hit.*
Textus, ûs, *m. a weaving, knitting, tying, plaiting, writing, a Text or Subject.*

T H

Thabis, *a Mountain of* Scythia.
Thabor, *a Mountain of* Paleſtine, *and a City of* Bohemia.
Thais, idis *a Famous Harlot of* Alexandria, *who came to* Athens *where ſhe debauched the flour of their Youth.*
Thalame, *a City of* Meſſenia, *Famous for the Temple and Oracle of* Paſiphae.
Thalamēgus, i, *a Pleaſure-boat. g.*

Thalamia, *a City of* Theſſaly.
THALAMUS, i, *m.* [ΘΑ'ΛΑ-ΜΟΣ] *a Bed-chamber, a Bride-chamber, Marriage, a Bee-hive, an Eye-hole.*
Thalaſſiarcha, æ, *m. an Admiral. g.*
Thalaſſiarchia, æ, *f. the Admiralſhip. g.*
Thalaſſicus, } *of the Sea, Sea-*
Thalaſſinus, a, um, } *coloured, Sea-green. g.*
Thalaſſio, ōnis, } *a Nuptial or wed-*
Thalaſſius, ii, *m.* } *ding-ſong; alſo the god of Weddings, or a Nuptial word by which the Bride was drawn to Domeſtick Duties. g.*
Thalaſſomeli, itos, *n. a Medicine of Sea or Rain-water and Honey. g.*
Thalaſſus, *the god of Weddings.*
† Thaleſius, ii, *a Dolar.*
Thāles, *one of the ſeven Wiſe Men of* Greece.
Thaleſtria, } *a Queen of the* Ama-
Thaleſtris, } zons, *who went thirty five days Journey accompanied with three hundred Women to meet* Alexander *in* Hyrcania, *that ſhe might Conceive by him.*
Thālia, *one of the Muſes; alſo an Iſland in the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*
Thalictrum, i, *n. Baſtard-rubarb, Meadow-rue. g.*
Thallus, *he wrote an exact Hiſtory of* Syria.
Thallus, i, *m. the green ſtalk of Onions or Garlick, a branch of Olive or Lawrel. g.*
Thalpuſa, *a City of* Orchomenus *in* Arcadia.
Thameſis, *the River* Thames.
Thamus, *a City of* Paleſtine.
Thămyras, } *a* Thracian *Poet, who*
Thamyris, } *Contended with the Muſes, upon Condition if he Conquered he ſhould enjoy their Embraces, if overcome he ſhould ſuffer what they pleaſed, which happening cut, he loſt both his Eyes and Harp, hence the Proverb,* Thamyras inſanit.
Thanatos, *the Iſland* Thanet *by* Kent.
Thaneum, *a City of* Ægypt.
Thapſacus, *a City of* Syria.
Thapſia, æ, *f. great* Spaniſh *ſtinking Fennel. g.*
Thapſus, *an Ancient Town in* Sicily *not far from* Syracuſe.
Thargelia, *an* Athenian *Feaſt to* Apollo *and* Diana, *whence the Month* April *is called* Thargelion.
Tharops, *the Father of* Oeagrus, *to whom* Bacchus *gave the Kingdom of* Thrace, *having Diſcovered the Treachery of* Lycurgus *and ſlain him.*
Thaſis, *the Chief City of* Cilicia.
Thaſia nux, *an Almond. See* Thaſus.
Thăſus, } *an* Egean *Iſland.*
Thaſſus, }
Thaſius, a, um, *of* Thaſus. * Vinum Thaſium, *Wine commended by* Plautus, *hence alſo the Proverb,* Thaſium infudiſti, *when one mixes one Wine with a ſtranger.*
Thaumacia, *a City of* Magneſia, *and another in* Phthiotis.
Thaumaſium, *a Mountain of* Arcadia.
Thea, *a Sea-Nymph; alſo a City of* Laconia.
Theagenes, *the Name of ſeveral men, whereof one was ſo Superſtitious, that he would never ſtir a foot without* con-

conſulting the image of Hecate, *hence the proverb* Theagenis Hecateum.

Theamedes, *a Stone of a contrary nature to the loadſtone, driving Iron from it.*

Theangela, *a City of* Caria.

Theano, *a Prieſteſſe of* Pallas, *who betrayed the* Palladium *to the* Greeks; *and other women.*

Theātrālis, e, *of a Theatre, Stage or Scaffold.*

Theātricus, a, um, *of a Theatre or Scaffold.*

Theatridium, ii, *n. a little Theatre.*

Theatrum, i, *n.* [ΘΕ'ΑΤΡΟΝ] *a Theatre, ſtage or Scaffold, a Stage-play, Proſpect, the people at a Play.* * In theatro verſari, *to be expoſed to open view.* * Thebais, *a famous work of* Statius, *containing the War between* Eteocles *and* Polynices, *at* Thebes, *wherein the two Brothers kill'd one another. Alſo a woman of* Thebes.

Thebaicus lapis, *a ſtone with golden ſpots, good to grind eye-powder.*

Thēbe, } *the City* Thebes *in Æ-*
Th ba, } *gypt of an hundred and*
Thebæ, } *forty furlongs in compaſs and an hundred gates. Alſo a City of* Bœotia, *called* Stibe, *ſaid to be built by Cadmus; and another in* Cilicia.

Thebanus, a, um, *of* Theves.

Thēca, æ, *f.* [ΘΉΚΗ] *a caſe or ſheath, the ſtep of the maſt.*

† Thedo, onis, *m. a Lamprey.*

Thegilis, *an Epithet of* Minerva.

Thegonium, *a City of* Theſſaly.

Thelbencane, *a City of* Babylonia.

Theleſinus, *one made Rich by diſhoneſt gain, and derided by* Martial; *alſo the name of a Poet in* Juvenal.

Theligonum, i, *n. Peach-wort. g.*

† Thelypteris, is, *f. She-fern.*

THĔMA, ătis, *n.* [ΘΕ'ΜΑ] *a Theme, Subject Argument, propoſition; alſo the Horoſcope or poſition of the Stars drawn.*

Thembrimus, *a City of* Caria.

Thĕmis, *the Goddeſs of Juſtice.*

Themiſcyra, *a City of* Cappadocia.

Thĕmĭſon, *a Phyſician of* Laodicea.

Themiſonium, *a City and country of* Phrygia Magna.

Themiſonii, *the People of* Themiſonium.

Themiſſus, *a city of* Caria.

Themiſtius, *a Philoſopher under* Julian, *who wrote a Paraphraſe on* Ariſtotles *Phyſicks, and other things;* *he mitigated the Perſecution under* Valence.

Themiſtocles, *a baniſhed* Athenian, *who being entertained by* Xerxes *againſt his Countrymen, poiſoned himſelf.*

Themiſtogenes, *a Hiſtorian of* Syracuſe.

Thenna, *a City of* Africa propria.

Thenſa, æ, *f.* (*q.* tenſa, vel a ΘΕΙ῀ΟΣ divinus) *a Pageant, a Chariot on which Images were carried in Proceſſions.*

Theobricula, *a City in* Spain.

Theocreſtos, *he wrote the Affairs of* Libya.

Theocrines, *he was firſt an Actor of Tragedies, afterwards an Informer and Sycophant.*

Theocriticus, a, um, *of the Poet* Theocritus.

Theocritus, *a very ſweet Poet of* Syracuſe, *he wrote* 36 Idyllia *in the* Dorick *Dialect, which* Virgil *in his* Buccolicks *imitates.*

Thĕodāmas, *the Father of* Hylas, *ſlaine by* Hercules *for denying him Victuals.*

Theodectes, *an Orator of* Cilicia.

Theodorias, *a City of* Phrygia, *called alſo* Laodicea.

Theodoricus, *a King of the* Oſtrogothi; *and other men.*

Theodotopolis, *a City of* Thrace, *built by* Juſtinian.

Theŏdōrus, *a River of* Aſia *where Gold is found. Alſo a Sophiſter of* Byzantium; *and other men.*

Theodoſia, *a famous city of* Taurica Cherſoneſus; *alſo the Metropolis of* Paphlagonia.

Theodoſius, *the name of two* Roman *Emperours; and other men.*

† Theodotium ii, *n. white Marl.*

Theodotus, *a* Phænician *Hiſtorian; and other men.*

Theognis, *a* Greek *Poet, born at* Megara *in* Attica. *Alſo a comedian, but ſo frigid, that he was called* Nix; *and other men.*

Theogonia, æ, *f. the Generation or Original of the Gods. g.*

Theologia, æ, *f. Divinity. g.*

Theologicus, a, um, *of Divinity. g.*

Theŏlŏgus, i, *m. a Divine. g.*

Theon, *a Painter of* Samos. *Alſo a Mathematician; and others.*

Theona, *a Biſhop of* Alexandria.

Theoninus, a, um, *Slanderous, Backbiting.*

Theophanes, *a Hiſtorian of* Mitylene, *who wrote the Exploits of* Pompeius Magnus.

Theophania, *Sacrifices at* Delphos.

Theŏphania, æ, *f. a Divine Viſion. g.*

Theophila, *a City of* India *within* Ganges; *alſo a womans name.*

Theophilus, *a Hiſtorian, who wrote of* Italy *and* Peloponneſus. *Alſo a Biſhop of* Cæſarea, *who wrote againſt* Marcion. *And another of* Alexandria, *who wrote againſt* Origen.

Theŏphĭlus, i, *m. a lover of God. g.*

Theophraſtus, *a Philoſopher of* Lesbos.

Theophylactus, *a* Greek *Hiſtorian. A Biſhop of* Bulgaria.

Theopompus, *an Orator and Hiſtorian of* Cnidus. *A Comedian of* Athens; *and other men.*

Theorēma, ătis, *n. Speculation, Contemplation, Meditation, a Mathematical demonſtration of a Speculative truth. g.*

Theōrēmătĭcus, a, um, *Speculative.*

Theoretice, es, *f. an Art needing only ſpeculation or meditation.*

Theoreticus, a, um, *belonging to Contemplation. g.*

Theoria, æ, *f. Contemplation, g.*

Theoricus, a, um, *of Contemplation or Meditation. g.*

Theoxena, *a Woman, who being incloſed by the Souldiers of King* Philip, *and not able otherwiſe to eſcape them, threw her ſelf headlong into the Sea.*

Theoxenia, *a* Grecian *Sacrifice to all the gods in general.*

Theoxenius, Apollo *ſo called of the* Pelenſes.

Thēra, *an* Egean *Iſland. Alſo a city of* Rhodes; *and other Places.*

Theramenes, *a Philoſopher of* Athens.

Thērapne, *a Town of* Laconia *where* Diana *firſt began to be worſhipped; Alſo a principal city of* Creet.

Therapnæus, a, um, *of* Therapne.

Theraſia, *an* Egean *Iſland, divided into two by an Earthquake.*

Thergubis, *a city of* Meſopotamia.

Theriaca } *Treacle, a remedy*
Theriace, es, *f.* } *againſt Poyſon. g*

Theriacus, a, um, *of a Viper or other cruell Beaſt. g.*

Thericles, *a* Corinthian *Potter; hence* Thericlea vaſa.

Theriōma, ătis *n. a Scab or Hard round and red ſore in the Fundament. g.*

Thericnarce, *an Iſland of* Doris *about* Cnidus.

Theriotrophium, ii, *n. a Park where wild Beaſts are kept. g.*

Theriſtrum, i, *n. a thin Vail or Summer-garment. g.*

Therma, *part of* Sicily. *Alſo a City of* Bithynia; *and other places.*

THERMÆ, arum, *f.* [a ΘΕΡΜΟΣ` calidus] *hot Baths, Stews.*

Thermæ, *the city* Bath. *Alſo a city of* Thrace.

Sinus Thermaicus, *two cities in* Germany, *and other places.*

Thermæ Himerenſes, *a Colony and city in* Sicily,

Thermæ Selinuntiæ, *a City in the South of* Sicily.

Thermæ Stygianæ, *a City of* Tuſcany.

Thermefacio, ere, *to make Hot with over-eating hot things.*

Thermida, *a City of the* Carpetani.

Thermoclinium, ii, *n. a Warming-pan g.*

Thermodon, *a River of* Cappadocia; *another of* Scythia Europæa *and* Thrace.

Thermodonteus, a, um. *of* Thermodon.

Thermopōla, æ, *m. a Seller of hot things. g.*

Thermopolium, ii, *n. a place where they ſell hot ſuppings, a Cooks ſhop. g.*

Thermŏpŏtæ, arum, *Drinkers of hot water. g.*

Thermŏpylæ, *Straights of the mountain* Oeta *with a city of the ſame name in* Phthiotis,

Thermulæ, arum, *little Baths.*

Thermus, *a Town in* Ætolia.

Thermius } *of* Thermus.
Thermicus, a, um, }

Thermuthis, Pharaoh's *Daughter, who brought up* Moſes.

Thermydra, *a Haven of* Rhodes.

Therne, *a City of* Thrace.

Therodamas, *a King of* Scythia, *who fed Lions with mans blood to keep himſelf from being ſlaine by treachery.*

Therodamanteus, a, um, *of* Therodamas.

Theromachus, *a famous Statuary.*

Theron, *a Tyrant of* Agrigentum; *alſo one of* Acteons *Dogs.*

Therſander, *the Son of* Polynices.

Theſara, *a City of* Aſſyria.

Therſilŏchus, *the ſon of* Antenor.

Therſippus, *the fourth* Athenian *Prince.*

Thersītæ, *a People of* Iberia.

Thersītes, *the ill-favouredſt and lazyeſt of all the* Grecians, *whom* Achilles *ſlew with his fiſt.*

Theruingi, *a People beyond* Iſter, *ſubdued by* Trajan.

Theſaurarium, ii, *n. a Treaſury*

Theſaurārius, a, um, *of a Treaſure or Treaſury*.
Theſaurarius, ii, m. *a Treaſurer*.
† Theſaurenſis, ii, m. *an under-treaſurer*.
Theſaurizo, are, *to Treaſure up, gather Treaſure*. g.
THĒSAURUS, i, m. [ΘΗΣΑΥΡΟ'Σ] *Treaſure or Treaſury, Abundance, Riches.* * Stupri theſaurus, *a ſecret object of luſt.*
* Theſaurus carbones facti ſunt, *Witches wealth.* * Theſauri maxillarum, *little cavities within the jaws of ſome creatures wherein they lay their meat.*
Thēſeus, *the ſon of* Ægeus, *King of* Athens, *who being by Lot to be devoured by the* Cretian *Minotaur ſlew him, and by* Ariadne's *help got out of the labyrinth; alſo a Hiſtorian who wrote the lives of famous men.*
Thesēis, idis, *the ſtory of* Theſeus's *exploits.*
Theſidæ, *the* Athenians.
Theſius, a, um, *of* Theſeus.
Theſis, is, f. *a Theſis, general Argument, Poſition or Propoſition, a Queſtion to be bandied.* g.
Theſmophoria, orum, n. *the Myſtical and ſolemn rites of* Ceres. g.
Theſmophoros, *an epithet of* Ceres, *called alſo* Legifera. * Iſis *is alſo ſo called.*
Theſmothetæ, arum, Athenian *Lawgivers.*
Theſpia, *a City of* Bœotia.
Theſpiădes, *the Muſes ſo called of* Theſpia; *alſo the* 50 *ſons* Hercules *begat of* Theſpis's 50 *Daughters*
Theſpius, Theſpiacus, a, um, } *belonging to* Theſpia.
Theſpis, *the firſt Tragical poet of* Icaria *in* Attica.
Theſpis, Theſpius, } *the ſon of* Erectheus, *who being invited to a feaſt by* Hercules *with his fifty Daughters,* Hercules *begat fifty Sons upon them.*
Theſprōtia, *a Country of* Epirus *next to* Chaonia.
Theſprōtæ, Theſprōti, } *the inhabitants of* Theſprotia.
Theſſălia, *part of* Macedonia.
Theſsălus, Theſsălius, Theſſalicus, a, um, } *of* Theſſalia.
Theſſălōnica, *a City of* Macedonia.
Theſſalonicenſes, *the People of* Theſſalonica.
Theſſalus, *a Phyſician under* Nero *who commanded every patient to faſt three days, againſt whom* Galen *diſputes in ſeveral places.*
Theſſyris, *a River of* Sarmatia Europæa.
Theſtia, *a City of* Acarnania.
Theſtiădes, *as* Theſpiades.
Theſtidium, *a City of* Theſſalonica.
Theſtis, *a City of* Arabia *and* Libya.
Theſtius, *the ſon of* Parthaon *and father of* Althæa, *called from him* Theſtias.
Theſtor, *the father of* Chalchas.
Theſtorides, Calchas *ſo called of* Theſtor.
Theſtorus, *a City of* Thrace.
Theſtylis, *the name of a Countrey-woman.*
Thēta, indec. n. *the name of a greek letter, the mark of condemnation*
Thĕtis, *the Daughter of* Nereus *and* Doris, *who bear* Achilles *to* Peleus, *ſometimes the ſea.*
Theudale, *a City of* Africa propria
Thiăſus, i, m. *a Song in a dance in the honour of* Bacchus. *See* Thyaſus
Thicis, *a River in* Spain, *and another in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Thietmarſia, *a Countrey of* Dania.
Thine, *a City of* China.
Thinge, *a City of* Libya.
Thiniſſa, *a City of* Zeugitana *called* Tunis.
Thinus, *the River* Tine *in* Northumberland.
This, *a City of* Ægypt.
Thinites, *a Citizen of* This.
Thiſbe, *a Town in* Bœotia; *alſo a maid of* Babylon *who died with* Pyramus.
Thiſſica, *a City of* Africa propria.
Thiſoa, *a City of* Arcadia.
Thiſſaniſſa, *a Haven of* Caria.
Thladia, Thlaſias, Thlibias, æ, m. } *he whoſe ſtones are Broken or Bruiſed.* g.
Thlaſpe, Thlaſpi, } indec. *Treacle-muſtard.*
Thomuis, *a City of* Ægypt.
Thnocia, Thocnia, } *a City of* Arcadia.
Thoa, Thoe, } *a Sea Nymph.*
Thoanes, *a people beyond* Colchis.
Thoanteus, a, um, *of* Thoas.
Thoantium, *a Shore of the Iſland* Rhodes; *alſo a City of* Carpathus.
Thoaris, *a River of* Cappadocia.
Thoas, *a King of* Taurica *ſlain by* Oreſtes, *alſo a King of* Lemnos.
Tholobi, *a River in* Spain.
Tholubana, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Thŏlus, i, m. *an Eſcutcheon, a cuppola in Building, the Key-ſtone in the center of a vault, whereunto Spoils and preſents conſecrated to the Gods hung.* g.
Thōmix, icis. f. *a Wreath of hemp, a Rope, a Cuſhion to Save the neck in carrying burdens.* g.
Thomum, *a City of* Ægypt.
Thomyris, *a Queen of* Scythia *who ſlew* Cyrus *and threw his head into a tub of blood with this ſarcaſm,* Satia te ſanguine Cyre.
Thon, *a City of* Africa; *alſo the firſt among the* Ægyptians *who reduced medicine into an art; alſo a King of* Canopus *ſlain by* Menelaus, *whom he would have ſlain for the ſake of* Helena.
Thonia, *the chief City of the* Gabanitæ.
Thonis, *a City of* Ægypt *by the lake* Thonites.
Thonites, *a Lake of* Armenia major.
Thonius, *one of the Centaurs.*
Thonos Concoloros, *a ſurname of* Sardanapalus.
Thoon, *a Trojan ſlain by* Ulyſſes.
Thoōſa, *the mother of* Polyphemus *by* Neptune.
† Thoraca, æ f. *the Breaſt; alſo a Breaſt-plate or Stomacher.*
Thōrăcatus, a, um, *wearing a Breaſtplate or corſlet.*
Thōrăcium, ii, n. *the Top-ſail.*
Thoraces, Apollo *ſo called.*
Thorax, *a Mountain by* Magneſia, *where they ſay* Daphitas *the Grammarian was crucified for abuſing Kings in his verſes, hence the proverb,* Cave à Thorace.
THŌRAX, ācis, m. [ΘΩ'ΡΑΞ] *the Breaſt, a ſtomacher, Breaſtplate or Corſlet.*
Thornax, *a mountain of* Laconia.
Thoronus, *an Iſland near* Corcyra.
Thorſus, *a River of* Sardinia.
Thorus, i, m. *a bed. See* Torus
Thorycium, *a City of* Italy.
Thos, ois, m *a kind of Swift and large Wolf.* g.
Thoſpites, *a City and Countrey of* Armenia major.
Thous, *one of the* Trojan *Princes.*
Thrabunactum, *a City of* Africa propria.
Thrace, es, f. *as* Thracia.
Thraceſium, *part of* Aſia minor *by the* Egean *ſea.*
Thrăcia, *a large countrey of* Europe, *eaſtward from* Macedonia, *where* Mars *was generally worſhipped.*
Thrăcius, Threicius, } a, um, *of* Thracia.
Thracias, Thracius lapis, } *Sea-coal.*
Thracis, *a City of* Phocis.
Thrambus, *a Promontory of* Macedonia.
Thraſcias, æ, m. *the north-weſt-wind.* g.
Thraſeas, Thraſius } *a ſooth-ſayer who in time of great drought in* Ægypt, *told* Baſiris *he might obtain rain if he would ſacrifice ſtrangers to* Jupiter, *and when the King knew that he was a ſtranger, told him that he ſhould be the firſt ſhould give water to* Ægypt, *and ſo ſacrificed him*
Thraſeas Poetus, *a ſtoick philoſopher under* Nero.
Thraſo, ōnis, m. *a vain-glorious ſouldier in* Terence *a Hector, a Huff.*
Thraſonicus, a, um, Eraſm. *huffing, hectoring.*
Thraſibulus, *an* Athenian *exile who raiſed an Army and freed them from the thirty Tyrants, and other men*
Thraſyllum, Thraſyllus, } *a Mountaine of* Myſia.
Thraſyllus, *an* Athenian *of* Piræum, *who thought all the ſhips that came into the harbour were his, and put them down into his book.*
Thraſymachus, *a Sophiſter of* Carthage *and Diſciple of* Iſocrates.
Thrauſi, *a people of* Thrace *who mourn for thoſe that are born, and rejoyce for thoſe that dye.*
Thrax, acis, m. *a* Thracian; *alſo a ſword-fencer.*
Threiſſa, Threſſa } *a* Thracian *woman.*
Threnodia, æ, f. *a Mourning ſong.* g.
Threnos, Threnus, i, m. } *Lamentation, a Funeral ſong.* g.
Thridax, *the herb Lettuce.* * Thridax agria *hawk-weed.* g.
Thrince, *a City by* Hercules's *pillars.*
Thrips, ipis m. *a Worm bred in timber.* g.
Throana, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Throni, *a City of* Cyprus.
THRŎNUS, i, m. [ΘΡΟ'ΝΟΣ], *a Throne, chair of State; alſo a kingdom.*
Thryallis, idis, f. *the Roſe-campion.*
Thryanda, *a City of* Lycia.
Thryon, Thryum, } *a Town in* Meſſenia.

Thucidides, *an eloquent* Greek *hiſtorian.*
Thudeſtica lingua, *the* German *Tongue.*
Thûle, *a northern Iſland.*
Thunieates, *a People of* Bavaria.
Thunnus, i, *m. a Tunny-fiſh. g.*
Thurarius, ii, *m.* (a thus) *a Preparer or Seller of frankincenſe.*
Thuras } Mars *among the* Aſſyri-
Thurras, } ans,
Thûreus, a, um, *of Frankincenſe.*
Thuria } *a city of* Meſſenia.
Thurium, }
Thurii, *the people Noted for valour and conſtancy, whence the proverb* Thurium Lerna, *of an undaunted courage.*
Thuria, *a fountain of* Magna Græcia.
Thuriæ, }
Thurium, } *a city of* Magna Græcia
Thurii, }
Thurius, } *a, um, of* Thuriæ.
Thurinus, }
Thurianus, i, *m.* (a thuria) *the tunny-fiſh.*
Thuribulum, i, *n. a Cenſer.*
Thuricrematum, i, *n. the Cenſer or place where incenſe is offered.*
Thûricremus, a, um, (a thus & cremo) *burning Frankincenſe.*
Thûrifer, era, um, *bearing Frankincenſe.*
† Thurificina, æ, *f. the place where Frankincenſe is kept or offered.*
Thurilegus, a, um, *gathering Frankincenſe.*
THUS, ûris, *n.* [a ΘΥ'Ω odorem facio] *Frankincenſe.* * Thus terræ, *ground-pine, field-cypreſs.*
Thuſcia, Tuſcany, *a fruitful country of* Italy.
Thuſcus, a, um, *of* Tuſcany.
Thuſculum, i, *n. a little Frankincenſe.*
Thya, æ, *f. a Cedar tree. g.*
Thyades, *the frantick Prieſteſſes of* Bacchus.
Thyamis, *a Promontory of* Epirus.
Thyandrites, *a God of the* Arabians.
Thyas, *a Prieſteſs of* Bacchus.
Thyâſus, i, *m. a Song in a dance in honour to* Bacchus. *g.*
Thyatyra, *a City of* Lydia.
Thyeſſus, *a City of* Lydia, *and another in* Piſidia.
Thyeſtes, *the ſon of* Pelops, *who to be revenged on his Brother* Atreus, *corrupted his wife, and* Atreus *ſerved him up his Son at table, for which wickedneſs the Sun is ſaid to have turned back his courſe.*
Thyeſteus, a, um, *of* Thyeſtes.
Thyia, *the Daughter of* Deucalion, *who bear* Macedonia *to* Jupiter.
Thyitis, *a very hard ſtone, of which morters were made. g.*
† Thylaſcitis nardus, *white or garden Poppy.*
Thylâcus, i, m. *a bag. g.* * Toto thylaco ſerere, *to throw out all at once (in ſowing.)*
Thymallus, i, m (a thymum) *a very pleaſant fiſh. See* Timallus.
† Thymbræa, æ, *f. Winter ſavoury. g.*
Thymbræus, *a Sirname of* Apollo.
Thymbrara, *a City by* Pactolus.
Thymbris, *a River of* Sicily.
Thymele, *a Dancing-wench in the time of* Domitian, *who was very much taken with her; hence* Thymelicæ cantilenæ, *Songs to* Bacchus.

Thymele, es, *f. a Chair raiſed on the Stage. g.*
Thymelici orum, *m. mimick Actors, Mountebanks. g.*
Thymelicus, a, um, *of the Stage or Acting. g.*
Thymiama, âtis, *n. a red Perfume. g.*
Thymiateria, *a City of* Libya.
Thymiathis, *a River of* Epirus.
Thyminus, a, um, *made of or mixed with Thyme. g.*
Thymion } *a large wart. g.*
Thymium }
Thymites, æ, *m Wine that has thyme ſteeped in it. g.*
Thymœtes, *a King of* Athens, *the laſt of the family of the* Erectheidæ.
Thymôſus, a, um, *full of Thyme* * Mel thymoſum, *honey that is ſtrong of the thyme.*
Thymum, i, *n.* } (ΘΥ'MON,
Thymus, i, *m.* } ΘΥΜΟΣ) *thyme, alſo a kernel under the canel-bone of the Throat.*
Thyne, *a City of* Libya.
Thynæus, a, um, *of* Thyne.
Thyni *a People of* Thymia *in* Thrace *over againſt* Bithynia.
Thynus, a, um, *of the* Thyni.
Thynias, *a Town in* Thrace.
Thynias } *an* Euxine *Iſland a-*
Thynnias, } *gainſt* Bithynia.
Thynneum, ei, *n. the Sacrifice of a Tuny to* Neptune. *g.*
THYNNUS, i, *m.* [ΘΥ'ΝΝΟΣ] *a Tuny.*
† Thynus, i, *m. a Ring. See* Thyni.
† Thynus, a, um, *made of Cedar.*
Thyodamas, *the Son of* Melampus, *ſkilful in Divination.*
Thyoneus, *a Sirname of* Bacchus. *Alſo a Son of his who Reigned in* Chios.
Thyræi, *a People of the* Salentini.
Thyre, *a Town of* Meſſenia; *hence* Ager Thyreates, *the place where the war between the* Argives *and* Lacedemonians *was decided by three hundred on each ſide, which being ſlain all but* Othryades, *he killed himſelf.*
Thyrea, *an Iſland of* Peloponneſus; *hence* Thyreaticus ſinus.
Thyreum, *a City of* Arcadia.
Thyrſagetæ, *a People of* Sarmatia *near the* Turk's *Inhabiting woods, and living by hunting.*
Thyrſus, *the name of a Shepherd; alſo a River in* Sardinia,
Thyrſus, i, *m.* [ΘΥΡΣΟΣ] *the Stem or Stalk of a herb, a Javelin uſed in the Feaſts of* Bacchus, *having the head twiſted with Ivy-leaves; alſo Enthuſiaſm, Rage, Rapture.*
Thyſdrus, *a City of* Africa.
Thyſtrus, *a City of* Libya.

T I

T I, *for* Tiberius.
Tiar Julia, *a City of* Spain.
TIARA, } (TIA'PA, heb.
TIARAS, æ, *f.* } *Gnatarah* corona) *a round Tire for the Head, worn by* Perſian *women, and afterwards by Kings and Prieſts, a Turbant, Shaſh.*
Tiarantus, *a River of* Scythia Europæa.
Tibareni, *a people of* Cappadocia.
Tibereius, a, um. *of* Tiberius
Tiberiacum, *a city within thirteen miles of* Ravenna, *alſo a Town in lower* Germany.

Tiberias, *a City and Lake of* Paleſtine.
Tiberina, *an Iſland of the river* Tigris.
Tiberina, *two mouths by which the river* Tigris *empties it ſelf into the* Tyrrhene *Sea.*
Tiberinus Sylvius, *a King of the* Albani, *drowned in the river* Albula, *which cauſed it to be called* Tiberis.
Tiberiopolis, *a city of* Phrygia magna.
Tiberis, *the moſt famous River of* Italy.
Tiberium, ii, *n. gray-Spotted marble.*
Tiberius, *a* Roman *Emperour, whoſe ſaying was,* Boni paſtoris eſt pecus tondere non deglubere.
Tibeſis, *a river of* Scythia.
Tibi, (of tu) *to Thee.*
Tibia, Phrygia *ſo called.*
TIBIA, æ, *f.* (a ſono, vel a tubus) *a Flute or large Pipe; alſo the Shin, Shank, leg.* * Canere tibia, *to play upon a pipe.* Canere ad tibiam, *to ſing to a pipe.*
Tibiale, is, *n. a Stocken, Greaves, Harneſs for the leg.*
Tibialis, e, *of the Legs, of a Flute.* * Calamus tibialis, *pipe-reed.*
† Tibianus, a, um, *of the Legs.*
Tibiarius, ii, *m. a Pipe-maker.*
Tibicen, inis, *m.* (a tibia & cano) *a Piper, a Player on a flute, a weavers beam, a Rafter or Prop of an old houſe, any Stay.*
Tibicina, æ, *f. a woman that plays on a flute or other pipe.*
† Tibicinator, ôris, *m. a Piper.*
Tibicinium, ii, *n. a Piping.*
Tibiſcum, *a River of* Dacia.
Tibullus, *an* Elegiack *Poet.*
Tibur, ûris, *n. a City of the* Sabines *commended for a temperate Air.*
Tiburtinus, a, um, *of* Tibur.
Ticarinia, *a City by the* Euxine *Sea.*
Ticarius, *a River of* Corſica.
Ticida, *a Poet who wrote Epigrams in the time of* Catullus.
Ticinum, *a City of* Inſubria.
Ticinus, *a River of* Inſubria.
Tifata, *a Mountain of* Campania.
Tifernum, *two Cities of* Umbria.
Tifernus, *a River of the* Ferentani.
Tigara, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Tigellinus Sophonius, *a companion and helper of* Nero *in all his lewdneſs, and was the cauſe of many a Noble-mans death, being condemned by* Otho, *he Killed himſelf.*
Tigillum, i, *n.* (a tignum) *a little Rafter or Beam.*
Tignarius, a, um, *of a Rafter.* * Tignarius faber, *a Carpenter.*
† Tignatus, a, um, *Roofed, Covered.*
Tignia, *a River by* Tignium *in* Picenum.
Tigno, are, *to make a Roof, Cover.*
Tignum, i, *n* } *a Rafter, Beam,*
Tignus, i, *m.* } *Prop, Grounſel, any Timber to build with.*
Tigrana, *a City of* Armenia major.
Tigranes, *a King of* Armenia major, *who helping* Mithridates, *was vanquiſhed by* Lucullus, *and afterwards yielded himſelf to* Pompey, *and paying* 6000 *Talents, was reſtored to his kingdom.*
Tigranocerta } *a City of* Armenia
Tigranopolis, } major.
Tigres, *a River of* Peloponneſus.

Tigrīnus, a, um, of or like a Tyger. Menſæ tigrinæ, wainſcot tables.
Tigris, a famous River in Aſia.
TIGRIS, is, and igridis, f. [ΤΙ'ΓΡΙΣ] a Tiger, Flight, Swiftneſs.
Til, a River of Aſia.
Tilatæi, a People of Thrace.
Tilaventum, two Rivers of the Veneti.
Tileburgum, Tilbury in Eſſex.
TILIA, æ, f. [a ΠΤΕΛΕ'Α ulmus vel ΠΤΙ'ΛΟΝ penna] the Teil-tree, Lime-tree; alſo the inmoſt rind of a tree.
Tiliaceus, a, um, of the Teil-tree.
Tilium, a City of Sardinia
Tilogrammum, a City of India within Ganges.
Tilox, a Promontory of Corſica.
Tilphoſſa, a Fountain of Bœotia where Tireſias is buried, who dyed their by drinking cold water.
Tilphoſſæum, part of Theſſaly.
Timæi, a People of Sicily.
Timæus, a Hiſtorian of Sicily; alſo a Pythagorean Philoſopher of Locris, whom Plato brings in, ſpeaking in his Dialogue, called Timæus.
Timagenes, a Rhetorician of Alexandria; alſo a Mileſian Hiſtorian.
Timagoras, an Athenian, put to death for worſhipping Darius, to whom he was ſent Ambaſſador.
† Timallus, i, the Fiſh called a Flower Pleaſant to the ſight, taſt, and ſmell.
Timandra, the Daughter of Leda, and Siſter of Helena.
Timanthes, a famous Painter in the time of Zeuxis.
Timarchides, a famous carver and Painter.
Timarchus, a famous Statuary; and other men.
Tīmāvus, a great River of the Carni.
Timefactus, a, um, Affrighted.
TIMEO, ere, [ΔΕΙ~ΜΑ metus, vel a ΤΙΜΑ'Ω honoro] to Fear or be Afraid; alſo to Doubt. * Timeo te, I am afraid of you. * Timeo tibi I am afraid for you. * Timeo furem tauro, I am afraid leſt the bull ſhould be ſtoln.
† Timeſcens, ntis, growing Fearful.
Timethus, a River of Sicily.
Timica, a City of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Timidè, Timorouſly, Fearfully Faint-heartedly.
Timidiculè, ſomewhat Fearfully.
Timidĭtas, ātis, f. Timorouſneſs, Baſhfulneſs, Fearfulneſs.
Timidŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat Fearfull.
Timĭdus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, Fearfull, Faint-hearted, Timorous, to be Feared. * Timidus Deorum, Reverencing the Gods.
Timochares, a great favourite of King Pyrrhus, who nevertheleſs told Fabricius the Conſull that for a reward he would poyſon him, whereupon the Senate wrote to him to have a care of thoſe that were about him.
Timoclea, a Theban woman who being raviſhed by a Thracian Prince, pretended to ſhew him a treaſure in a well and threw him headlong.
Timocles, a comical poet of Athens.
Timocreon, a great glutton of Rhodes.
Timolaus Lariſtæus, he wrote a poem of the Trojan war.

Timoleon, a valiant captain of Corinth.
Timomachus, a famous Painter of Byzantium, who drew Medea and Ajax, which Julius Cæſar bought for eight hundred talents and hung up in the temple of Venus.
Timon, an Athenian who hated all humane ſociety, and other men.
Timor, ōris, m. Fear, Dread. * Alicui facere or injicere timorem, to put one in fear.
Timoſthenes, the Admiral of Ptolemæus Philadelphus, who wrote ten books concerning havens.
Timotheus, a very fortunate General of the Athenians; and other men.
Timyra, a City near Iſaura, and a River of India.
Tina } the River Tine in Northumberland.
Tinus, }
TINA, æ, f. (ab Heb. Tene corbis) a large Veſſel to draw wine in, a ſtand or open tub.
TINCA, æ, f (q. tincta) a Tench.
Tinctīlis, e, Colouring or Dying, Coloured or dyed. * Virus tinctile, poyſon to dip arrows in.
Tinctor, ōris, m. a Dyer.
Tinctōrius, a, um, of or for Dying.
Tinctūra, æ, f a Tincture, Colour or Dye.
Tinctus, a, um, (of Tingor) Dipped. Dyed, Stained, Waſhed. * Tinctus literis, having a ſmattering knowledge in learning. * Tinctus venenis, empoyſoned.
Tinctus, ûs, m. a Dipping, Colouring, Dying or Staining.
Tinde, a City of Thrace.
Tindium, a City of Libya.
TINEA, æ, f. [ΤΑΙΝΙ'Α lumbrici genus] a Moth, a belly-worm, a Vermin that devours the hony in hives.
Tinearia, æ, f Mothwort.
Tineōſus, a, um, full of moths.
Tinge, a Promontory of Africa.
Tingi } the chief City of Mauritania Tingitana, called Tanger.
Tingis }
TINGO, nxi, ctum, [ΤΕΓΓΩ] to Dip, Dye or Colour, Waſh. * Poculis aliquem tingere, to entertain one with wine.
Tima a River of Umbria.
Tinnīmentum, i, n. a Ringing, Tinkling, Chinking.
TINNIO, ire, (a ſono) to Ring, Ting, Tingle, Tinkle, Glow or Clink
† Tinnio, are, to Chirp like a titmouſe.
Tinnītus, ûs, m. a Ringing or Tingling in the ears. * Tinnitus ciere, to make a tinkling or clinking.
Tinnŭlus, a, um, Ringing, Tingling, Chinking, Clinking. * Tinnulus orator, an oratour that has a clear utterance.
Tinnunculus, i, m. a Keſtrel.
Tintinnabulum, i, n. (a ſono) a little Bell, Ting-Tong; alſo a Dung-Carts.
Tintinnacŭlus, i, m. he that makes a Ringing or Chinking, he that laſhes or whips guilty perſons, the Sergeant or Beadle.
Tintinnio, ire, } to Ring or Ting.
Tintino, are, }
Tintinnuncŭlus, i, m. (a voce) a Keſtrill, a hovering Hawk.
Tipanillæ, a People by Caucaſus.
Tipaſa, a City of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Tiphus, the maſter of the ſhip Argos also any maſter.

TIPULLA } [a ΤΙ~ΦΟΣ palus] a Water-ſpider.
TIPULA, æ, f. }
Tiquadra, an Iland in the Balearick ſea.
Tīrĕſias, a Theban Prophet who ſeeing two ſnakes engender killed the female and was himſelf turned into a woman, and ſeven yeares after in like manner killing the male was turned into a man again, afterwards giving judgment for Jupiter againſt Juno ſhe made him blind, and Jupiter to make him amends gave him the gift of propheſying and to live ſeven ages.
Tiria, a City of the Leucoſyti.
Tiridates, a King of Armenia.
Tiriſſa, a City of Macedonia.
Tiriſta, the City Driſta in Bulgaria.
Tiriſtria, a promontory of lower Myſia.
Tiro, Cicero's freed man ſaid to be the firſt inventer of Cyphers.
TIRO, ōnis, m. [a ΤΕΙ'ΡΩ vexo] a Freſh-man, apprentice, novice.
Tirolis, a Country in Germany.
Tirſe, a City of Mygdonia.
Tiryns, this, } a City of Peloponneſus, the countrey of Hercules.
Tiryntha, }
Tiryns, this, m. a River of Argos
Tirynthius, Hercules ſo called of Tiryas.
† Tis, the old genitive of Tu.
Tiſeum, a mountain and promontory of Theſſaly.
Tiſamenes, the ſon of Antiochus who gave forth Oracles at Delphos.
Tiſaranthus, a River of Scythia.
Tiſebarica, a Countrey of Æthiopia.
Tiſſa, a City of Italy.
Tiſiana, a River of Scythia.
Tiſias, the Poet Steſichorus ſo called at firſt; alſo a diſciple of Corax.
Tiſiaus, a City of Africa deſtroyed by Scipio.
Tiſiphŏne, one of the Furies.
Tiſis, a City of Æzypt.
Tiſobis, a River in Wales.
Tiſſa, a City of Sicily.
Tiſſaphernes, a King of Perſia.
Titan, anis, } the Son of Cœlum and Veſta, the elder brother of Saturn, who gave him his right to the Kingdom upon condition he ſhould bring up no male child, but underſtanding Jupiter, Neptune and Pluto, were privately brought up, made war upon him and impriſoned him till Jupiter came of age and ſet him free; alſo the ſun.
Titānus, i, }
Titānius, }
Titanicus } of Titan.
Titaniacus, a, um, }
Titanes, the Son of Titan.
Titanus, a River of Æolis.
Tĭtārēſius, a River of Pieria and Theſſaly.
Titaron, a City of Theſſaly.
Titenus, a River of Colchis
Tithōnus, the Son of Laomedon, who for his beauty was raviſhed by Aurora in Æthiopia, where he begat of her Memnon, and is ſaid at laſt to be turned into a graſhopper.
Tithorea, a City of Bœotia from a nymph of that name.
Tithronium, a City of Phocis.
Tithymallus, i, m. Spurge or Wolves-milk. g.

† Titiæ } wild Pigeons obſerved in
† Titoi, } ſooth-ſaying.

Titianus, a Græcian Oratour and Maſter of Maximinus, called the ape of his time, becauſe he imitated almoſt all things.

Titii, the Prieſts of Apollo ſo called from the birds they were wont to obſerve.

Titillatio, ōnis, f. } a Tickling.
Titillatus, ûs, m. }

TITILLO, are, [a ſono, vel a ΤΙ'ΛΛΩ vellico] to Tickle, Pleaſe greatly.

TITIO, ōnis, m. [a ΘΥ'Ω fumigo] a Quenched firebrand.

Titivilitium, ii, n. [a totus & villus] a rotten Thread, Thrum, a thing of no value.

Titius, a River of Illyricum; alſo a Governour of Syria, and other men.

Titormus, a very ſtrong man who overcame Milo.

Tituacia, a City in Spain.

Titŭbanter, Stutteringly, Stammeringly, Blunderingly, Stumblingly.

Titŭbantia, æ, f. a Stumbling, Staggering, Tripping, a Stuttering, Stammering.

Titŭbātio, ōnis, f. } a Stumbling, a
Titubatus, ûs, m. } being at a loſs what to ſay, Stuttering.

† Titŭbator, ōris, m. a Stumbler or Stutterer.

TITŬBO, are, [a ſono, vel a ΤΥ'ΠΤΩ impingo] to Stumble, Stagger, Stutter. * Oculi titubant, the eyes are heavy with ſleep.

TITŬLUS, i, m. [ΤΙ'ΤΛΟΣ, a ΤΙ'Ω honoro] a Title or Inſcription, Dignity, honour, Praiſe; alſo a Monument, Pretence, Colour. * Titulo tenus, titular, in name onely. * Adhibere titulum humatis, to put an inſcription on ones grave.

Titus, the ſon of Veſpaſian and brother of Domitian, called Amor ac deliciæ humani generis, he beſieged Jeruſalem.

T. Livius, a Tragedian, alſo a Hiſtorian of Padua and many other men.

Tityrus, i, m. a Bell-weather. g.

Tityrus, the Name of a Shepherd in Virgil.

Tityus, the ſon of Jupiter by Elara, when he came of age Juno perſwaded him to raviſh Latona, which he attempted and was ſtruck with a thunderbolt by Jupiter, and in Hell his body is ſaid to take up nine acres of ground, and that a Vultur is continually gnawing upon his liver; alſo a babling Oratour in Cicero's time.

Tium, the City Tio in Paphlagonia.

T L

Tlēpŏlĕmus, the Son of Hercules and Aſtyoche, he came with nine ſhips to the Trojan war, and was ſlain by Sarpedon.

Tleſias, the ſecond yearly Prince of Athens.

Tletes, a People of Iberia.

Tloaus, }
Tloius, } an inhabitant of Tlos.
Tloites, }

Tlos, a City of Lycia; Alſo a City of Piſidia.

Tloicus, a, um, of Tlos.

T M

T M. for tantum, terminus or Thermæ.

Tmarus, a Mountain of Theſprotia in Epirus; hence Jupiter Tmarius.

Tmeſis, is, f. a Separating the parts of a compound word. g.

Tmolus, } a Mountain of Magna
Timolus, } Phrygia from whence Pactolus flows; it is planted with Vines.

Tmolius, a, um, of Tmolus.

Tmous, the Son of Tremelius and Praxidice.

T N

Tnyſſus, a City of Caria.

Tnyſſeus, an Inhabitant of Tnyſſus.

T O

Tobius, the River Tovy in Wales.

Tobras, a City of Africa propria.

Tochari, a People of India or Serica.

Tochara, a City of Cappadocia.

Tocigonus, a River of Padua.

† Toculliones, num, Brokers, Extortioners.

† Todeo, ere, to ſit up and down.

† Todi, } Titmouſes.
† Todilli, }

TŎGA, æ, f. (a tego) a Gown; alſo Peace, a City-life, Attendance of Clients upon Patrons. * Toga candida, a white gown worn by thoſe that ſtood for places. * Toga puerilis and prætexta, a childs habit, a gown with a broad fringe or purple liſt. * Toga virilis and pura, an unfringed gown worn by thoſe newly come to mans eſtate. * Togam ſumere, to come to mans eſtate.

Tŏgātārius, ii, m. an actor of Comedies.

Togatŭlus, i, m. a Poor man in a gown.

Tŏgātus, i, m. a Roman, a Lawyer, a Livery-man, a Client viſiting his Patron.

Tŏgātus, a, um, wearing a Gown Roman. * Comœdia togata, a Comedy where the Scene is Rome. * Vulturius togatus, a Petti-fogger. * Opera togata, an attendance of clients upon their patrons.

Tŏgŭla, æ, f. a Scant, Poor, Pitiful, Paultry Gown.

Tolĕrābilis, e, Tolerable, to be Endured, Indifferent; alſo able to Bear.

Tolerabiliter, adv. Tolerably, Patiently.

Tŏlĕrans, ntis, able to Endure, Patient. * Tolerantiſſimus penuriæ, living very contentedly in poverty.

Tŏlĕranter, adv. Patiently, Conſtantly.

Tolerantia, æ, } f. Toleration, For-
Toleratio, ōnis, } bearance, Patience, Sufferance.

Tolerium, a City of Italy.

TŎLĔRO, are, [ΤΑΛΑ'Ω] to Suffer, Abide, Bear, Endure, Nouriſh, Suſtain, Maintain, Carry. * Vitam tolerare colo, to live by Spinning.

Toletum, the City Toledo in Spain.

Toliapis, the Iſland Shepey.

Toliſtobii, a People of Galatia in Aſia.

Tollēno, } (a tollo, ere) an
Tollo, ōnis, } Engine or Wheel
Tollōnius, ii, m. } to draw up water, a Crane or Swipe.

† Tolleſco, ere, to Abide or Suffer.

TOLLO, ſuſtuli, ſublatum, [ΤΑΛΑ'Ω] to Lift or Set up, Take, Undertake, Take away, Bring up or Nouriſh, Overthrow, Overturn. * Tollere æs alienum, to diſcharge a debt. * Tollere animos, to be, or make, or grow proud. * Tollere cachinnum, to break out into gigling. * Tollere de medio, to take away ones life. * Tollere gradum, to walk. * Tollere in crucem, to Crucifie. * Tollere legem, to abrogate a Law. * Tollere ſe altius a terra, to grow up. * Tollo ex hoc die in alium diem, I put it off till another time.

Tolmideſſa, a City of Syria.

Tolophon, a City of Locris.

Toloſa, the City Tholouſe in Gallia Narbonenſis.

Tolumnius, an Augur, who aſſiſted Turnus.

Tolutarius, a, um, } Ambling, go-
Tolutaris, e, } ing eaſily.

† Tolutātio, onis, f. an Ambling.

† Tolutiloquentia, æ, f. a voluble Speech.

Tŏlūtim, adv. (a tollo) with Ambling, Nimbly, Eaſily, Roundly. * Tolutim incedere, to amble.

† Tolūto, are, to Amble.

Toma, } f. a Section or Diviſi-
Tome, es, } on. g.

TOMACULUM, } [ΤΕ'ΜΑ-
TOMACLUM, i, n. } ΧΟΣ] a
TOMACINÆ, arum, } Link or Sauſage.

Tomadeorum, two Iſlands in the gulf of Arabia.

Tŏmārus, as Tmarus.

Tomentitia, æ, f. Cud-weed.

Tomentitius, a, um, made of Flocks.

Tomentum, i, n. (a tondeo vel ΤΕ'ΜΝΩ ſcindo) Flocks, Clipt locks of wool, Strippings of feathers.

TŎMEX, } icis, f. [ΘΩ'ΜΙΓΞ] a
TŎMIX, } Rope, Cord, Halter, Horſe-collar, Trace.

Tomicus, a, um, Cutting. * Dentes tomici, the fore-teeth. g.

Tomiſſa, a Countrey ſeparating Cappadocia from Taurus.

Tomos, a City of lower Myſia.

Tŏmitæ, the People of Tomos.

Tomitarius, a, um, of Tomos.

Tomus, i, m. a Tome or Volumn, a Piece, Cutting or Fragment. g.

Tonans, tis, m. a Thunderer, Jupiter, God.

Tŏnātio, ōnis, m. a Thundering.

Tŏnātor, ōris, m. a Thunderer.

TONDEO, totondi, nſum, [a ΤΕ'ΜΝΩ ſcindo] to Clip, Poll, Shear, Reap or Mow, to Feed. * Tondere aliquem auro, to cheat one of his gold. * Tondent dumeta juvenci, the Bullocks feed down the Thickets.

† Toneſcit, imp. it is likely to Thunder.

Toniee, a City of Æthiopia.

Tonitralis, e, of Thunder.

Tonitrualis, is, an Epithet of Jupiter.

† Tōnītruo, are, *to thunder.*

Tōnitrus, ûs, *m.* | Tonitru, indec. | Tonitruum, ui, *n.* } *Thunder, a terrible Noiſe, roaring of Cannons.*

TŎNO, are, [a ſono] *to Thunder, Thunder out.* * Tonare laudes, *to ſpeak ones praiſes aloud.* * Mare tonuit, *the Sea roared*

Tonſa, æ, *f. an Oar; alſo a ſhorn Sheep. See* tonſus.

Tonſæ, arum, *f. Woods cut down, Wilderneſs.*

Tonsīlis, e, *which may be Shorn, Clipt, Mowed, Reaped or Lopped.* * Oleæ tonſiles, *Olive-trees ſhaved cloſe and handſomely.*

Tonſilla, æ, *f. a poſt to which Ships are faſtened, an Anchor or Cable; alſo Shipping.*

Tonſillæ, arum, *Kernels or an Inflammation about the mouth.*

Tonſīto, are, *to Clip much and cloſe.*

† Tonſo, are, *to Clip or Shear, Reap or mow often.*

Tonſor, ōris, *m. a Barber.*

Tonsōrium, ii, *n. a Barbers ſhop.*

Tonsōrius, a, um, *of or for Clipping, Shearing, or Polling.* * Culter tonſorius, *a Razor.*

Tonſtricula, æ, *f. a little She-barber.*

† Tonſtriculus, i, *m. a Little Barber.*

Tonſtrīna, æ, *f. a Barbers ſhop.*

Tonſtrix, īcis, *f. a Woman-barber.*

Tonsūra, æ, *f. a Clipping, Polling or Shearing, a Reapng, Mowing, or lopping.*

Tonſus, a, um, (*of* tondeor) *Clipped, Polled, Sheared, Reaped, Mowed, Lopped.*

Tonſus, ûs, *m. a Clipping or Shaving.*

TŎNUS, i, *m.* [ΤΟ'ΝΟΣ] *a Tone, Tune, Sound or Accent.* * Toni, *the ſtrings or nerves in the ſide of the ſtomach.*

Toparcha, æ, *m. the Preſident or Governour of a place. g.*

Toparchia, æ, *f. the Government of a place or countrey.*

Topazius, ii, *m.* | Topazium, ii, *n* } *a Topaz, a Gold-coloured ſtone. g.*

Topazus, *an Iſland in the Red Sea, where the Topaz is found, ſo bright that by day it cannot be beheld.*

Topazius, a, um, *of* Topazus.

Tophāceus, | Tophīnus, } a, um, *of the Sand-ſtone.*

TŌPHUS, i, *m.* [ΤΟ'ΦΟΣ] *a Sandy or Gravelly ſtone eaſily crumbled.*

Topiaria, æ, *f.* (a topium) *the Art of clipping hedges into Figures; alſo Garden branke urſine.*

Topiarium, ii, *n. an Arbour, Bower, Knot, (in buſhes, herbs, &c.)*

Topiarius, a, um, *of making Images in clipped hedges.* * Opus topiarium, *hedges clipped into figures.*

Topiarius, ii, *m. a Gardiner clipping the Greens into figures.*

Topica, orum, *n. Common places, heads of Invention. g.*

Tŏpīce, es, *f. the art of inventing Arguments. g.*

Tŏpīcus, a, um, *Topical, Local. g.*

Topiris, *a City of* Thrace.

Tŏpium, ii, *n.* [a ΤΟ'ΠΙΟΝ funiculus] *a Knot in a Garden, an Arbour,* &c.

Topographia, æ, *f. the deſcription of a place. g.*

Topographus, i, *m. the deſcriber of a place. g.*

† Topper, *Preſently.*

Tŏral, lis, *n.* [a torus] *any Covering of a bed.*

Torcŭlar, | Torculare, is, | Torcularium, ii, *n.* } [a torqueo] *a Wine-preſs, an Olive-preſs, a preſs for Cider, Perry, or Verjuyce.*

Torcŭlārius, a, um, *of a Wine-preſs or Olive-preſs.*

Torcŭlārius, ii, *m. a Preſſer of wine, Olives,* &c.

Torcŭlum, i, *n.* | Torculus, i, *m.* } *a Wine-preſs.*

Torculus, a, um, *of a Wine-preſs.*

† Tordilium, *Heart-wort.*

Toretæ, *a People of* Pontus.

Tŏreuma, ătis, | Toreumatum, i, *n.* } *Work emboſſed or engraven in metal or ſtone. g.*

Tŏreuta, æ, *m. an Engraver. g.*

Toreutīce, es, *f. the art of Emboſſing or Engraving. g.*

Tōrini, *a People of* Scythia, *where there is plenty of good honey.*

Tormen, ĭnis, *n.* (a torqueo) *the griping of the guts.*

† Tormentarii, orum, *Gunners.*

Tormentilla, æ, *f. the herb Tormentill.*

Tormentum, i, *n. a Rack or Torment, Pain, Grief, a Threſhing, a Gun, Bow.* * Tormenta collocare, *to Level Arrows.* * Tormenta mittere, *to ſhoot Arrows or Bullets.*

Tormina, num, *n. Gripings, Frettings or Wringings in the bowels or ſtomach. See* Tormen.

Tormĭnālis, e, *Engendering or cauſing Gripings in the bowels or ſtomach.*

Tormĭnōſus, a, um, *Griping in the guts; alſo Griped.*

Tornacuſa, *the City* Tournay *in* Gallia Belgica.

† Tornamentum, i, *n. a Tournament or Juſting.*

Tornātĭlis, e, *Turned.*

Tornātor, ōris, *m. a Turner.*

Tornatus, a, um, *Turned, Poliſhed.*

Torno, are, *to Turn, Work at the Wheel, to Poliſh, to Whisk about a top* &c. * Verſus malè tornati, *bungled verſes.*

TORNUS, i, *m.* [ΤΟ'ΡΝΟΣ] *a Turn, a Wheel, Turners lath; alſo a Graving tool.*

Toronaicus Sinus, *a Bay of* Macedona.

Torone, *a Town in* Epirus *and another in* Macedonia.

† Tŏrōsĭtas, ātis, *f. Groſsneſs, Plumpneſs.*

Tŏrōsŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Groſs.*

Tŏrōſus, a, um, (a torus) *Plump, Big Groſs, Strong in the brawns of Legs and arms; alſo Knotty.* * Toroſa vitis, *a vine full of branches.*

Torpēdo, ĭnis, *f. a Benummedneſs or ſleeping of the members, a Crampfiſh Benumming the hand of thoſe that touch it though with a pole.*

TORPEO, ere, [ΝΑΡΚΕ'Ω, vel ab Heb. *Raphah* deficere] *to be Benummed, Dull, Slow or Heavy.* * Conſilia torpent, *counſels flag, are to no purpoſe.*

Torpeſco, ere, *to grow Dull, Heavy or Sluggiſh.* * Torpeſcunt margaritæ, *the Pearls loſe their native beauty.*

Torpĭdè, *Sluggiſhly, Dully.*

Torpĭdus, a, um, *Benummed, Dull, Lumpiſh, Slow, Sluggiſh.*

Torpor ōris, *m. Benummedneſs, Dulneſs, Heavineſs, Slowneſs, Sluggiſhneſs.*

† Torpōro, are, *to Benum, to make Dull, Drowſie, or Lumpiſh.*

Torquātus, *a Surname of* Titus Manlius, *who put his ſon to death for fighting the enemy without orders, though challenged and conquering.*

Torquātus, a, um, *having a Collar or Chain about the neck.* * Miles torquatus, *a ſouldier wearing a Chain as the reward of good ſervice.* * Palumbus torquatus, *a Ring dove.*

TORQUEO, ſi, tum, [ΤΟΡΕΥ'Ω] *to Wreſt or Wreath, Criſp, Curl, Turn a Pin round, to Torment, Vex or Grieve, to Throw, Fling or Hurl, Rule or Govern.* * Iter torquere, *to go out of the way.* * Torquere jus, *to pervert juſtice.* * Oculos torquere, *to look aſide.* * è Culeo torqueri, *to be wracked.* * Mero torquere aliquem, *to get ſomething out of a perſon by giving him ſtore of drink.* * Torſit aquas remis, *he row'd up the ſtream.*

Torques, is, *f.* | Torquis, is, *m. and f.* } (a torqueo) *a Collar or Chain to wear about the neck.* * Nexi torques, *garlands.*

† Torquilla, æ, *f. a Wryneck.*

Torrefacio, ere, *to Roaſt or Toaſt, to Parch or Dry.*

Torrefactus, a, um, *Scorched, Parched.*

Torrens, ntior, iſſimus, *Roaſting, Vehement, Headlong.*

Torrens, ntis, *m. a Torrent, Brook or Land-flood, a Violent ſtream.*

TORREO, ui, oſtum, (a ΤΕΙ'ΡΩ areſacio) *to Parch, Dry, Roaſt, Toaſt, Broil or Burn, Scorch.* * Modico vapore torreri, *to be boyled with a ſoft fire.*

Torreſco, ere, *to Broyl, be Roaſted, Toaſted or Dryed at the fire.*

Torrhebus, *a City of* Lydia.

† Torrĭdĭtas, atis, *f. Dryneſs.*

† Torrĭdo, are, *to Dry, Parch or Burn.*

Torrĭdus, a, um, *Torrid, Dry, Parched, Roaſting.* * Torridus macie, *black with leanneſs and famine.* * Torridus frigore, *frozen.*

Torris, is, *m.* (a torreo) *a Firebrand.*

Torſio, ōnis, *f. a Whirling, Wreathing, Tormenting, Griping.*

† Torta, æ, *f. a Cracknel.*

Tortè, *Crookedly, Awry.*

Tortĭlis, e, *which is or may be Wreſted, Writhed, or Curled, Wrinkled.*

† Tortio, onis, *f. a Writhing, Contraction of Nerves.*

Tortīvus, a, um, *Wrung or Preſſed out.* * Muſtum tortivum, *the laſt new wine coming with hard preſſing.*

† Torto, are, *to Writhe or Bend often.*

Tortomion, *a City between* Syria *and* Armenia.

Tortona, *a City of* Sicily.

Tortor, ōris, *m. a Racker, Tormentor, Hurler.* * Equus tortor, *a hard trotting horſe; also a ſurname of* Apollo *and* Auguſtus Cæſar.

† Tortum, i, n. an Engine to ſling ſtones with.
Tortuōsè, cro kedly, crabbedly.
Tortuoſĭtas, atis, f. Cro:kedneſs.
Tortuōſus, a, um, full of windings and turnings, crooked, crabbed. * Tortuoſa urina, Urine uttered with pain. * Tortuoſum diſputandi genus, a perplexed kind of Argui:g.
Tortus, a, um, (of torqueor) tormented, writhed, bowed, crooked. * Tortus verberibus, Scourged to force Confeſſion. * Tortus expectatione, ſorely vex'd with long tarrying or waiting for.
Tortus, ûs, m. a turning or winding.
Torvè, } adv. ſternly, ſurely,
Torvum, } crabbedly.
Torvīnus, a, um, Grim, Stern, Terrible.
Torvĭtas, ātis, f. Sourneſs, Grimneſs, Crabbedneſs, a frowning look.
Torvĭter, adv. Grimly, Frowningly.
Tŏrŭlus, i, m. a little Bed or Bedſtead, a Hat-band
TŎRUS, i, m. [a ΣΤΟΡΕ'Ω ſterno vel a ΤΕΙ'ΝΩ tendo] a Bed or Bed-ſtead, a Bed-cord, Bride-bed, Marriage, a Garden-bed, a Cawl, a taſſel on the Creſt of a Helmet, a criſped knot. * Tori, ſwellings, the brawnineſs of the Legs, Arms, or other parts. * Riparum toros incolimus, we lay down on the Rivers bank.
TORVUS, a, um, (a terreo vel taurus) grim, ſtern, lowring. * Torva vina, harſh ſharp Wines.
† Toſtōrium, ii, n. a toaſting iron.
Toſtus, a, um, (of torreor) parched, broyled, baked, roaſted, toaſted, burnt.
TOT, indec. [ΤΟ'ΣΟΙ] ſo many. * Quot homines, tot cauſæ, as many Cauſes to be tryed as there are Men.
Tōtālis, e, total, whole.
Totālĭter, adv. wholly.
Tŏtĭdem, indec. just ſo many.
Tŏties, adv. (a tot) ſo many times, ſo often.
Totilas, a King of the Goths, who Vanquiſhed the Romans at Placentia.
Totjŭgus, a, um, ſo many together, ſo many fold.
Totōneſium, Totneſſe in Devonſhire.
Tottalum, a City of Bithynia.
Tōtus, a, um, ius, (a tot) all, the whole, every whit, altogether, ſo many, ſo great, ſuch a one. * Totum in ſtudiis eſſe, to follow ones Study altogether. * Totus ſudo, I am all in a Sweat. * Totus in hoc ſum, wholly employed about this.
† Tota bona. Engliſh Mercury.
Tougeni, a People of Helvetia, with whom Marius waged War.
Toxandri, the People of Toxandria in Brabant.
† Toxĭcor, ari, to Poiſon.
TOXĬCUM, ci, n. [ΤΟΞΙΚ'ΟΝ] Poiſon, Venom.
† Toxicus, a, um, Venemous.
Toxii, } a People about Taurus.
Toxiani, }

T R

T R, for Trans, tribunus or tribunitius.

Trabala, a City of Lycia.
Trăbālis, e, (a trabs) of or like a beam, huge. * Clavus trabalis, a Spike. * Telum trabale, a ſhot out of a great Engine.
Trabarium, ii, n. a Fiſher-boat.
Trabea, a Comical Poet.
TRABEA, æ, f. [ΤΗ'ΒΕΝΝΟΣ, vel a trabs] a Robe worn by Kings and Sooth-ſayers, a Robe of State, a Parliament-Robe, Conſul-ſhip.
Trăbeatus, a, um, clad in a Robe of State.
† Trabĭcus, a, um, made of beams.
TRABS, ăbis, } [ΤΡΑ'ΦΗΞ]
TRABES, is, f. } a Beam, piece of Timber, Tree, Ship; alſo a meteor like a Beam.
Trachalus, an Oratour in Domitian's Time.
Trachas, a City of Italy.
Trache, a ſmall Iſland in the Ionian Sea.
Trachea, } as Iſauria.
Trachia, }
Trāchēa, } the Wind-pipe. g.
Trachīa, æ, f. }
Trāchēlium, ii, n. Throat-wort. g.
† Trachēlum, i, n. } the Neck, Chine,
† Trachelus, i, m. } the middle-part of a Sail; alſo a whirl.
† Trachida, } a Banſticle.
† Trachinia, }
Trāchin, }
Trachis, } a City of Phthiotis.
Trachyna, }
Trachina, a City of Italy, called now Tarracina.
Trachinia, a ſmall Country of Phthiotis.
Trachinius, a, um, of Trachinia.
Trachiris, a River of Libya interior.
Trachones, two Hills of Cœloſyria by Damaſcus.
Trachonitæ, a People of Arabia.
Trachonitis, a Country of Paleſtine, now called Bacar.
Tracta, æ, f. (a traho) a piece, a line, a thred, a lock.
Tracta, orum, locks of Wool.
Tractābĭlis, e, tractable, gentle, eaſie to be entreated. * Homo tractabilis, a Perſon of a fair Carriage and good Humour. * Non tractabile cœlum, immoderate Weather.
Tractātio, ōnis, f. } a handling,
Tractatus, ûs, m. } uſing, treating, deſcribing; alſo a Tract or Treatiſe.
Tractator, ōris, m } a handler.
Tractatrix, īcis, f. }
Tractātus, a, um, handled, uſed, entertained.
Tractim, adv. by drawing along, by degrees, at length. * Tractim dicere, to tell on.
Tractītius, a, um, which may be drawn.
Tracto, are, (a traho) to handle, touch, write or treat of, diſpute or diſcourſe with, deſcribe, uſe, exerciſe or meddle with, govern or manage; alſo to entertain at a Feaſt. * Tractare pecuniam publicam, to have the Ordering of the Kings Revenue. * Tractare vulnera, to dreſs Wounds. * Tractare artem aliquam, to follow any Occupation. * Tractare Hiſtoriam, to Pen a Hiſtory.
† Tractor, oris, m. he that draws.
Tractōrium, ii, n. a windleſs.
Tractōrius, a, um, of or for drawing up.

Tractus, a, um, (of trahor) drawn, pulled, prolonged, pliant, drawn in pieces. * Lana tracta, Wool carded or ſpun. * Tracta oratio, a tedious harangue.
Tractus, ûs, m. a draught, a deriving, a ſpace, a Region or Country, the winding or creeping of a Snake. * Corruptus Cœli tractus, an unwholſome Air.
Tradĭtio, ōnis, f. a Tradition, a Delivering, Surrendring, an Inſtructing.
Trādĭtor, ōris, m. a Teacher, Traitor.
Traditur, } it is reported,
Traditum eſt, imp. } or given down.
Trādĭtus, a, um, delivered, known. * Traditus neci, put to Death. * Tradita conſuetudo, a Cuſtom brought in and confirmed.
Trādo, didi, itum, (of trans and do) to deliver into ones Cuſtody, to give, keep, or preſerve, yield, put in writing, to teach; alſo to betray, leave, break, eſteem more. * Tradere memoriæ, to get by heart. * Tradere ad ſupplicium, to deliver one up to be Puniſhed. * Tradere ſe in ſervitutem alicui, to put ones ſelf into any ones Service. * Se totum alicui tradere, to give ones ſelf wholly to any ones diſpoſal * Tradere artem dicendi, to Profeſs Oratory. * Tradere conſuetudini latinæ, to Tranſlate into Latin.
Trādūco, xi, ctum, (of trans and duco) to convey, carry or tranſlate from one place to another, to extend, ſtretch or draw out, to Tranſlate out of one Tongue into another, to defame or ſlander, to paſs or ſpend. * Traduce adhuc lineam pluſculum, draw out the line yet a little further. * Traducere ſe, to make ones ſelf a Laughing ſtock. * Traducere equum, to ſhew a Horſe at a Muſter. * Traducere aliquem ad plebem, to degrade, to make a Yeoman of a Gentleman.
Traductio, ōnis, f. a conveying, a bringing to open ſhame and Puniſhment; alſo the ſetting of a Bone.
Traductor, ōris, m. a Conveyer, defamer or Slanderer.
Traductus, a, um, (of traducor) Conveyed, Tranſlated, Defamed, Paſſed.
Trādux, ŭcis, m. a branch or twig of a Vine by which it climbs or is conveyed from Tree to Tree. * Ex traduce, by Propagation.
Træmenothyritæ, a People of Troas.
† Traffigo, ere, for transfigo, to thruſt or drive thorow.
Tragacantha, æ, f. Goats-thorn, yielding a Gum of the ſame name. g.
Tragaſæ, a Country of Epirus.
Tragaſæus, a, um, of Tragaſæ.
Tragelaphus, i, a Beaſt part like a Hart, and part like a Goat. g.
Trāgēmăta, tum, n. Banquetting-diſhes, Junkets, the laſt Courſe at a Feaſt. g.
Tragematopōla, æ, m. a Confectioner. g.
Tragia, } an Egean Iſland; alſo
Tragias, } a Town in Naxos where
Tragæa, } Apollo Tragæus was Worſhipped.
Trăgicè, Tragically, Cruelly, Loftily, Gravely.
Tragico-comædia, a Tragi-Comedy.

Trăgicus, a, um, Tragical, of Tragedies, Cruel, Hideous, Sad, Wicked. g.

Tragicus, i, m. a Writer of Tragedies; alſo an Actor. g.

Tragilos, a City of Thrace.

TRAGOEDIA, æ, f. [ΤΡΑΓΩΔΙ'Α] a Tragedy, Sedition, Commotion, Murther. * Tragœdias agere or excitare, to raiſe a Tumult, make a ſad Out-cry.

Tragœdus, i, m. an Actor of Tragedies. g.

Tragœdus, a, um, Tragical, Cruel, Lamentable. g.

† Tragonatum, i, n. Wild Campion.

Tragonia, æ, f. Tarragon. g.

Tragopan, a large Æthiopian Bird with Horns.

Tragopōgon, ōnis, m. Goats-beard. g.

Tragopyron, ri, n. Buck-wheat. g.

Tragoriganum, i, n. Goats-marjoram. g.

Trăgŭla, æ, f. (a traho) a Drag-net, Sled, a Javelin with a barbed head.

Tragularii, orum, m. Souldiers with Arrows and Croſs-bows.

Tragum, i, n. a Drag-net.

Tragurium, an Iſland near Dalmatia.

Tragus, i, m. a Buck, he-goat; alſo the Herb Scorpius, the bunching out of the Ear, a Stripling, a hard kind of Spunge. g.

Traha, æ, f. a Dray, Sled.

Traharius, a, um, of a Dray.

Traharius, ii, m. a Dray-man.

Trăhax, ācis, Covetous, Ravenous.

Trahea, æ, f. a Sled.

TRAHO, xi, ctum, [ΣΥ'ΡΩ, vel a ΔΡΑ'ΣΣΩ prehendo] to draw, pull by force, draw water, lead or entice, protract. * Trahere noctem, to paſs away all the Night long. * Trahere cum animo ſuo, to deliberate or draw out a long debate with ones ſelf. * Sorte trahere, to aſſign by Lot. * Spolia de hoſtibus trahere, to get Spoils from Enemies. * Ad ſævitiam aliquid trahere, to Interpret a thing cruelly done. * Vitam trahere, to rub on. * Vultum trahere, to frown. * Querentes trahi ſe à Cæſare, complaining that Cæſar held them off. * Trahere colorem rubicundum, to look ruddy. * In diverſum authores trahunt, Authors are of different Opinions about it. * Trahere ſpem alicujus, to keep one in Expectation. * Trahit aquam navigium, the Veſſel ſprings a leak. * Traxerunt oſſa figuram lapidis, his bones became as ſtones.

Trahŭla, æ, f. a ſmall Dray or Sled.

Trajana, a City of the Piceni.

Trajana pons, a City in Spain.

Trajanopolis, a City in Thrace, Phrygia magna, and other places.

Trajanus, a River in Ægypt.

Trajānus, a Vertuous Emperour, but Perſecutor of the Chriſtians; whence the Form uſed in Creating Emperours, Sis fælicior Auguſto, melior Trajano.

Trajectio, ōnis, f. a paſſing or going over. * Trajectio verborum, a tranſpoſition of words. * Trajectio ſtellarum, the ſhooting of Stars.

Trajectitius, a, um, of or for Paſſage, Tranſported. * Sors trajectitia, Fare-money.

Trajecto, are, (a trajicio) to tranſport, convey, paſs over, ſtrike thorow often.

Trajectum, Maeſtricht in Brabant, and Utrecht by Holland; alſo a City in Franconia, and another in Marchia, both called Frankfurd.

Trajectus, Auſtclive on the Borders of Wales.

Trajectus, a, um, (of trajicior) paſſed over, thruſt thorow.

Trajectus, ûs, m. a paſſing, conveying, croſſing or ferrying over.

Trajĭcio, eci, ctum, (of trans and jacio) to paſs over, go beyond, carry over, convey, tranſport, pierce or ſtrike through, pour into, defer. * Culpam in alium trajicere, to lay the fault upon another. * Trajicere in alia vaſa, to pour into other Veſſels. * Tergum trajecit ſagitta, ſhot him through the Back with an Arrow. * Trajicere oculos aliquò, to look ſome way.

Trālātio, as tranſlatio.

Trālātītius, a, um, brought from another place, not worth the ſpeaking of.

Tralles, } a City of Lydia, thirty
Trallis, } Miles Eaſt of Epheſus, called before Evanthia, Seleucia and Antiochia.

Tralli, } the People of Trallia in Il-
Trallii, } lyria.

Tralliānus, a, um, of the Tralli.

† Tralŏquor, qui, to utter or ſpeak through.

Traluceo, as tranſluceo.

Tralūcĭdus, a, um, clear, tranſparent.

TRĀMA, æ, f. [a trameo vel a ΔΡΑ~ΜΑ opus] the woof, a coarſe Garment. * Trama putrida, rotten yarn. * Trama figuræ, Skin and Bones.

Trameo, are, (of trans and meo) to paſs through or over.

Trāmes, ĭtis, m. a croſs-way, a path athwart; alſo a Grove or thicket with croſs-paths.

Tramitto, as tranſmitto.

Tramoſericus, a, um, having the woof of Silk.

† Tramoſericus, ci, m. a Silk-weaver.

Trampe, a City of Ionia.

Trampya, a City of Epirus.

† Tranato, as tranſnato.

Trāno, are, (of trans and no) to ſwim over, croſs or thwart, pierce; alſo to flie over. * Tranare pericula, to eſcape Danger.

Tranquillè, adv. quietly, ſoftly.

Tranquillĭtas, ātis, f. quietneſs, calmneſs, ſtillneſs, ſerenity. * Animi tranquillitas, ſettledneſs of Mind.

Tranquillò, adv. in ſtill Weather.

Tranquillo, are, to quiet, calm, or ſtill.

Tranquillum, i, n. ſtill and fair Weather.

TRANQUILLUS, a, um, [ΓΑΛΗΝ'ΟΣ] quiet, calm, mild, gentle, pleaſed, ſtill. * Adhuc tranquilla res eſt, 'tis well enough yet.

TRANS, præp. [ΠΕ'ΡΑΝ] over, beyond, athwart or croſs.

Tranſabeo, ire, to go beyond, to go or paſs over.

Tranſactio, ōnis, f. an Agreement, diſpatching or finiſhing.

Tranſactor, ōris, m. a maker of Agreements or Bargains, a Diſpatcher, Broker.

Tranſactum eſt, imp. the matter is diſpatched.

Tranſactus, a, um, (of tranſigor) done, ended, agreed upon, paſt, perfected.

Transădĭgo, egi, actum, to bore or pierce thorow.

Tranſalpina Gallia, the ſame as Comata, containing Gallia Belgica, Celtica, and Lugdunenſis.

† Tranſalpinor, ari, to Travel over the Alps.

Tranſalpīnus, a, um, beyond the Alps from Rome.

† Transănĭmātio, onis, f. the paſſing of a Soul from one Body to another.

† Tranſcendentia, æ, f. Excellency.

Tranſcendo, ere, (of trans and ſcando) to Tranſcend, Excell, go beyond or paſs over.

Tranſcīdo, ere, (of trans and cædo) to tear with baiting.

Tranſcindo ere, to cut aſunder, rend thorow.

Tranſcrībo, ere, to Tranſcribe, write or Copy out, to give over ones right to another, to reckon. * Tranſcribere nomina, to make over Bills or Bonds.

Tranſcriptio, ōnis, f. a tranſcribing; alſo an Excuſe, Plea or Pretence.

Tranſcriptus, a, um, tranſcribed.

Tranſcurro, ere, to run over, athwart or beyond, to take a fling out of bounds, paſs over ſpeedily, touch lightly.

Tranſcurſum eſt, they run over. * Tranſcurſum ad vitia, men have fallen off to Vices.

Tranſcurſus, a, um, curſorily run over. * In arcem tranſcurſo opus eſt, we muſt get into the Caſtle.

Tranſcurſus, ûs, m. a running over quickly, a doing haſtily, a paſſing by. * In tranſcurſu, by the by.

Transdo, are, to give over to another, to yield.

Transdūco, ere, to lead, bring or convey over, tranſplant; alſo to traduce and ſlander. * Transducere ad ſe, to Attribute to himſelf.

† Transductio, ōnis, f. a leading over.

Tranſenna, æ, f. (a tranſeo) a Lattice, a Window with Bars, a Caſement, a wicket or coop-window, a Cord, a Snare, a paſſage or paſſing by, a Racket and the netting of a Ship. * Per tranſennam aſpicere, to behold at a diſtance imperfectly. * Inducere in tranſennam, to decoy a Perſon.

Tranſeo, ire, to paſs by, to paſs over, go forth, run thorow, ſay nothing of. * Tranſit dies, the day is ſlipped away. * Tranſire lineas, to go beyond the bounds. * Video jam quò invidia tranſeat, I ſee now whither your Envy tends. * Ad adverſarios tranſire, to Revolt to the Enemy.

Transĕro, ere, (of trans and ſero) to tranſplant, plant in another place.

† Tranſeuns, untis, paſſing by or over.

† Tranſeunter, ſlightly, in paſſing by.

Transfĕro, erre, to carry or convey from one place to another, to tranſlate

ſlate or Interpret, to remove or tranſfer, to give ones ſelf, to Copy out. * Culpam in alium transferre, to lay the fault upon another. * Cauſam in proximum annum transferre, to put off a buſineſs till the next Year. * Factum aliquod ad fortunam transferre, to impute the ill Succeſs of ſuch an undertaking to Fortune. * Transferre aliquod verbum, to uſe a word in a Metaphorical ſence.

Transfigo, ere, to pierce or ſtrike thorow. * Gladio transfigere, to run one thorow.

Transfiguratio, ōnis, f. a transfiguration, transforming or changing into another ſhape.

Transfigurator, ōris, m. a tranſformer.

Transfigūro, are, to transform, change the ſhape.

Transfixus, a, um, (of transfigor) pierced, bored or run thorow.

Transfluo, ere, to run out or over, to leak.

Transfŏdio, ere, to dig or pierce thorow.

Transformatio, ōnis, f. a transforming.

Transformātor, ōris, m. a tranſformer.

Transformis, e, transformed.

Transformo, are, to transform, change into another ſhape or faſhion.

Transfŏro, are, to bore a hole thorow.

† Transfoſſus, a, um, (of transfodior) dug or pierced thorow.

Transfrĕtātio, ōnis, f. a paſſing over the Sea.

Transfrĕto, are, to paſs over the Sea.

Transfŭga, æ, c. a Revolter, Deſerter, Turn-coat.

Tronsfŭgio, ere, to flee from one place to another, to run away from one ſide to the other, forſake.

Transfŭgium, ii, n. a defection or revolting to the Enemy.

Transfulgĭdus, a, um ſhining through.

Transfūmo, are, to ſmoak thorow or paſs over like ſmoak.

Transfundo, ere, to pour out of one Veſſel into another, to ſhoot Wines, to tranſlate, transfer, attribute.

Transfūſio, ōnis, f. a pouring from one Veſſel to another.

Transfūſor, ōris, m. he that pours out or thorow.

Transgrĕdior, di, (of trans and gradior) to tranſgreſs, paſs over or beyond, exceed or ſurpaſs.

Tranſgreſſio, ōnis, f. } a paſſing over or beyond, a digreſſion or tranſgreſſion.
Tranſgreſſus, ūs, m. }

Tranſgreſſor, ōris, m. a tranſgreſſour.

Tranſgreſſus, a, um, (of tranſgredior) having paſſed over, &c.

Transjăceo, ere, to lye over.

† Transjăcio, ere, to caſt or ſhoot over, overthrow.

Transjectio, ōnis, f. } a caſting, carrying or paſſing over or thorow. * Verborum transjectio, a tranſpoſing of words.
Transjectus, ūs, m. }

Transjectus, a, um, (of transjicior) run thorow, paſſed over.

Transigo, egi, ere, (of trans and ago) to paſs over, diſpatch or finiſh, make an Agreement, decide a Controverſie. * Tranſigere vitam, to paſs ones life. * Tranſigere ferro, to run thorow.

Transilio, ire, (of trans and ſalio) to leap, skip, jump over or beyond, omit, be ſilent of.

Transilis, e, out-growing, out-reaching, going beyond. * Palmes tranſilis, a Vine-branch longer than the reſt.

Transĭtio, ōnis, f. a paſſing by or over, a tranſition, a going from place to place, a revolting. * Tranſitio ad plebem, a falling from Alderman to one of the Common-Council.

Tranſitōrius, a, um, of or for a thorow-fare, quickly paſſing away.

Transĭtus, a, um, paſſed by or over.

Transĭtus, ūs, m. a paſſage, going by or over, a Change. * In tranſitu, by the by.

Transjungo, ere, to remove a Horſe from one part of the Team to another.

Tranſlābor, bi, to ſlide, ſlip or run over.

† Tranſlātim, ſlightly, careleſly.

Tranſlātio, ōnis, f. a tranſlating, a carrying out of one place into another, a Metaphor. * Tranſlatio criminis, the laying the fault upon another.

Tranſlātĭtiè, ſlightly, careleſly, negligently, by the way.

Tranſlātĭtius, } brought from another place or matter, ordinary, Common, of no great weight. * Tranſlatitium eſt in Ægypto, 'tis very uſual in Ægypt.
Tranſlativus, a, um, }

Tranſlātor, ōris, m. a tranſporter.

Tranſlātus, a, um, (of transferor) tranſlated, tranſported, far fetch'd, turned, changed.

Tranſlĕgo, ere, to read over, through or to the end.

Tranſlūceo, ere, to ſhine through.

Tranſlūcĭdus, a, um, ſhining through, tranſparent.

Tranſmārinus, a, um, beyond Sea, coming from beyond Sea, Foreign.

Tranſmeābilis, e, which may be paſſed over.

Tranſmeātio, ōnis, f. a paſſing over or thorow.

Tranſmeo, are, to paſs over, go beyond.

Tranſmigratio, ōnis, f. a removing ones dwelling.

Tranſmigrator, ōris, m. he that changes his place of abode.

Tranſmigro, are, to go over to another place or dwelling. * Ut Veios tranſmigraremus, that we might go dwell at Veii.

Tranſmiſſio, ōnis, f. } a paſſing going or conveying over from a place.
Tranſmiſſus, ūs, m. }

Tranſmiſſus, a, um, (of tranſmittor) paſſed or conveyed over.

Tranſmitto, ere, to paſs or convey over or through, to run ſpeedily over, ſend in haſte, paſs by. * Tranſmittere tempus, to paſs ones time. * Tranſmittere tectum lapide, to throw a ſtone over or paſt a Houſe. * Charta tranſmittit literas, the Paper ſinks. * Tranſmittere alicui hæreditatem, to make over an Eſtate to any one. * Tranſmittere diſcrimen, to eſcape a danger. * Tranſmittere bellum alicui, to entruſt one with the management of a War.

Tranſmontānus, a, um, being or dwelling beyond the Mountains.

Tranſmotus, a, um, removed.

Tranſmŏveo, ere, to remove.

Tranſmūtātio, ōnis, f. a changing.

Tranſmūtātor, ōris, m. a changer.

Tranſmūto, are, to change from one place to another.

Tranſnăto, are, to ſwim over or beyond.

Tranſno, are, to ſwim or paſs over.

Tranſnōminatio, ōnis, f. a changing of Names.

Tranſnōmino, are, to change the Name.

Tranſnūmĕro, are, to reckon over.

Tranſpădānus, a, um, beyond the River Po in Italy.

Tranſpāreo, ere, to appear through.

Tranſpectus, ūs, m. a looking through or beyond.

Tranſpĭcio, exi, ctum, (a ſpecio) to look through.

Tranſpīrātio, ōnis, f. a breathing imperfectly; alſo a vapour coming through the Pores.

Tranſpōno, ere, to tranſpoſe, tranſplant, remove.

Tranſportatio, ōnis, f. a conveying over.

Tranſportātus, a, um, Tranſported, Baniſhed.

Tranſporto, are, to Tranſport, to convey over; alſo to Baniſh.

Tranſpŏſitio, ōnis, f. a Tranſpoſition.

Tranſpoſitus, a, um, tranſpoſed.

† Tranſquiētus, a, um, very quiet, well at reſt, ſafe over the Water.

Tranſrhēnānus, a, um, beyond the Rhine.

Tranſūtus, a, um, ſewed thorow.

Tranſtiberina, part of Rome where the Vatican Mount is.

Tranſtiberīnus, a, um, beyond Tiber.

Tranſtillum, i, n. (a tranſtrum) a ſmall tranſom.

† Tranſtineo, ere, to keep on the other ſide, to hold the ſides of a Houſe together.

TRANSTRA, ōrum, n. (a tranſeo vel a trans & ſterno) ſeats for the rowers, a tranſom or wind-beam athwart.

Tranſtuli, ſee Transfero.

† Tranſvāſo, are, to pour from one Veſſel to another.

Tranſvectio, ōnis, f. a tranſporting or conveying from place to place, the Muſtering of Horſemen.

Tranſvector, ōris, m. a tranſporter.

Tranſvectus, a, um, carried over, paſt.

Tranſvĕho, ere, to carry over, to convey, ride by. * Tranſvectum eſt tempus, the time is over.

Tranſvēna, æ, c. (a venio) a ſtranger.

Tranſverbĕro, are, to pierce or ſtrike thorow.

Tranſverſà, adv. a-croſs, a-ſquint, athwart.

Tranſverſaria, orum, boards or rafters laid a-croſs.

Tranſverſārium, ii, n. the croſs-piece of a Jacob's ſtaff, the tranſom.

Tranſverſarius, a, um, put overthwart.

Tranſverſio, ōnis, f. a traverſing, turning away.

Tranſverſum, i, n. the Midriff.

Tranſverſus, a, um, (of tranſvertor) *Ov r-thwort, A-croſs, Awry.* * Tranſverſus agi, *to be biaſſed or driven from one purpoſe.* * Tranſverſum digitum or unguem diſcedere, *to go an inch out of the way.* * Tranſverſos incurſant, *they charge them upon the flank.* * Tranſverſa verba, *words miſplac'd.* * Ex tranſverſo cedere, *to go arſeward*

Tranſverſo, are, *to turn aſide or away.*

Tranſulto, are, (of trans *and* ſalto) *to Leap over, Vault.*

Tranſultus, ûs, *m. a Glancing or Over-skipping.*

Tranſumo, ere, *to Take of another, Remove, Shift or Change.*

Tranſumptio, ōnis, *f. a Shifting or Taking from one to another.*

† Tranſumptum, i, *n. an Exemplification taken out of records.*

Tranſuo, ere, *to Sew through.*

Tranſvolito, are, *to take a quick Flight over.*

Tranſvōlo, are, *to Fly over or beyond, to Go over ſpeedily, to overſlip.*

Tranſvolvor, vi, *to be Turned about or Paſſed over.*

† Tranſvŏro, are, *to Swallow up, to Conſume.*

Tranſylvania, *part of* Dacia, *called* Sebemburgen.

Tranum, *a City of* Apulia Peucetia, *called before* Trajanopolis.

Trāpes, etis, *m.* } [ΤΡΑΠΗΣ] *an*
Trapētum, i, *n.* } *Olive-preſs.*
Trapetus, i, *m.* }

Trapeza, *a City of* Arcadia *and a promontory of* Troas.

Trapeza, æ, *f. a Bankers table. g.*

Trapezita, æ, *m. a Banker, money-changer. g.*

Trapezophōrum, i, *n. a Dreſſer or Treſſle. g.*

Trapezopolis, *a City of* Caria.

Trapezus, *a City by the* Euxine *ſea.*

Traucheniis *a People by* Pontus.

Traveho *as* Tranſveho.

† Travio, are, *to Paſs or go through, beyond or over the way.*

Traulizo, are, *to Stutter or Stammer. g.*

Traulotes, *a Stammering. g.*

TRAULUS, i, *m.* [ΤΡΑΥΛΟΣ] *a Stutterer, Liſper.*

† Trebaciter, *like one well Verſed.*

Trĕbātius, *a Lawyer familiar with* Cicero.

Trebia, *a River of* Gallia Ciſalpina, *by which* Hannibal *beat* Sempronius, *alſo a City in* Spain.

Trebiates, *a People of* Umbria.

Trebonius, *one of the conſpirators againſt* Cæſar.

Trebŭla, *a Town of the* Sabines *where excellent cheeſe was made.*

Trebulani, *the people of* Trebula.

Trecæ, arum, *a City in* Campania Gallicana, Troye en Champagne.

† Trĕcēnārius, a, um, *of three Hundred.*

Trĕcēni } *Three-hundred.*
Trecenti, æ, a. }

Trecentēnus } *the three*
Trecentesimus, a, um, } *hundredth.*

Trecenties, *Three hundred times.*

Trechedipna, orum, *a Livery gown worn by thoſe that had their diet in the publick hall. g.*

Trechedipnus, i, *m. he that comes before others to get his place at a feaſt; alſo he that comes too late g.*

Trechus, *a famous Warrior of* Ætolia *ſlain by* Mars.

Trecorenſes, *a People of* Britannia Armorica.

Tredĕcim, indec. *Thirteen.*

Tredecies, *Thirteen or Thirty times.*

Trĕmĕbundus, a, um, *full of Fear, Trembling much.*

Trĕmĕfăcio, ere, *to make to Tremble for fear.*

Trĕmĕfactus, a, um, *made to Tremble or Shake.*

† Tremefio, ieri, *to be made to tremble.*

Trĕmendus, a, um, *to be Feared or Trembled at.*

Tremile, *the ancient name of* Lycia.

Tremilenſes, *the people of* Tremile.

Trĕmiſco, ere, *to Tremble or Quake for fear.*

Tremithus } *a City of* Cyprus.
Tremethus, }

TRĔMO, ui, ere, [ΤΡΕΜΩ] *to Tremble, Quake or Shake for fear, to tremble at.* * Animo tremere, *to be ſore afraid.*

Trĕmor, ōris, *m. a Trembling, Quaking or Shaking.*

† Tremula, æ, *f. an Aſp tree.*

Trĕmŭlus, a, um. *Trembling, Wavering, Warbling.* * Tremula flamma, *the waving flame.* * Tremulum frigus, *a froſt making one Shake.*

Trĕpĭdanter, adv. *Fearfully, Tremblingly.*

Trepidarius equus, *a Galloping horſe.*

Trĕpĭdātio, ōnis, *f. a trembling, Fearfulneſs.*

Trepidatur (ab illis) *they Tremble.*

Trĕpĭdè, *Fearfully, Haſtily.* adv.

Trĕpĭdo, are, *to Tremble for fear, be Aſtoniſhed or Amazed, make haſt in a Fright, Huddle.* * Paſſim trepidatur in urbe, *the whole City was afraid.*

Trĕpĭdŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat Afraid, Little and Fearfull.*

Trĕpĭdus, a, um, (ab ant. trepeo vel a ΤΡΕΠΩ verto) *Fearfull, Aſtoniſhed, Amazed, Haſty, doubtful.* * Trepidi rerum, *much fearing the ſtate of affairs.*

† Trepondo, indec. *the weight of three pound.*

Treras, *a River in Italy; alſo a Countrey in* Thrace

Treres, *the people of* Treras.

TRES, tria, trium, [ΤΡΕΙΣ] *Three* * Trium literarum homo, *a thief.* * Tribus verbis, *in brief.*

Treſſis, e, *of the weight or worth of Three-pence, of little Value, Pitifull, Shabby.*

Treſſis, is, *m. three-pence or a Halfpeny farthing.*

Tretum } *a Mountain of* Pelopon-
Tretus, } neſus.

Tretum, *a Promontory of* Africa propria.

Treva, *a City of* Germany.

Treventum, *a City of* Samnium.

Treventinates, *the people of* Treventum.

Trĕviri, } *a City (and people) of*
Treveri, } Gallia Belgica *called* Triers, *ſaid to be the moſt ancient of all the cities in Europe, and to be built by* Trebetas *(the brother of* Ninus*) before Chriſt* 1496 *years.*

Trevericus a, um, *of* Triers.

Triangularis, e, } *having three*
Triangulus, a, um, } *Corners.*

† Triangularitas, ātis, *f. a Triplicity of the Zodiack.*

† Triangulator, ōris, *m. a planet of the triplicity.*

Triangŭlum, i, *n. a Triangle, a figure with three corners; alſo wild Galingale.*

Triarii, orum, (a tertio loco) *old and ſtout Souldiers placed in the rear.* * Ad triarios ventum eſt, *it is come to the laſt puſh.*

Trias, ădis, *f. the Tray or Three. g.*

† Tribaciter, *Again and again, Over and over.*

Triballi, *a People of lower* Myſia, *called now* Bulgari.

Tribădes, dum *Women abuſing their bodies one with another. g.*

Triboces, } *the People of* Alſatia.
Tribocci, }

Tribon, onis, *a Thread-bare cloak.*

Triboci, *the people of* Trier *in* Gallia Belgica.

Tribrăchus } *m. a Foot of three ſhort*
Tribrachis } *ſyllables. g.*

Tribuārius, a, um, (a tribus) *of a Tribe, Stock or Ward.*

Tribŭla, æ, *f.* } *a Dray or Car; al-*
Tribulum, i, *n.* } *ſo a flail or Threſhing-wheel. See* Tribulus.

Tribŭlarium, ii, *n. a place where threſhing inſtruments are laid up.*

Tribulātio, ōnis, *f. Affliction, Oppreſſion.*

Tribūlis, e, *of the ſame Tribe, Stock, Band, kindred or Ward.*

Tribulium, *the City* Trebigna *in* Dalmatia.

Tribŭlo, are, *to Threſh with a Flail, Cruſh with a cart, Afflict, Oppreſs, vex.*

TRIBŬLUS, i, *m* [ΤΡΙΒΟΛΟΣ] *a Thiſtle, Bramble, Spiked nail, Caltrops.* * Tribulus aquaticus, *water-caltrop.*

Tribūnal, ālis, *n. a Tribunal or Judgment-ſeat.*

Tribunālia, ōrum, *n. high Banks of green turfs to keep out water.*

Tribūnātus, ûs, *m. the Tribuneſhip.*

Tribunitius, a, um, *of the Tribunes.*

Tribunitius, ii, *m. he that has been Tribune.*

Tribūnus i, *m.* (or Tribunus plebis) *the Chancellor or protector of the commons.* * Tribunus ærarius, *a receiver general, a pay-maſter.* * Tribunus militaris, *an adjutant General.* * Tribunus celerum, *General of the horſe.*

Tribuo, ui, utum, (a tribus) *to Attribute, Aſcribe, Beſtow, Give, Grant, Impute.* * Valetudini aliquid tribuere, *to Conſider ſomthing ones health.* * Alicui tribuere ignaviæ, *to impute it to ones ſloth.* * Tribuere in duas partes vim loquendi, *to divide eloquence into two parts.*

Tribus, ûs, *f.* (a tres) *a Tribe, Deſcent, Stock, Linage, a ball or ſociety of* Roman Citizens, *whereof there were thirty five.*

Tribus, *See* Tres.

Tribūtarius, a, um, *paying Tribute; Taxes or Toll.*

Tribūtim, adv. *Tribe by tribe, by every Tribe.*

Tribūtio, onis, *f. an Attributing, Diſtributing.*

Tribūtor, ōris, *m. a Diſtributer.*

Tribūtorius, a, um, *of Diſtribution.*

† Tributum eſt, imp. *it is Given or Attributed.*

Tribūtum, i, *n. Tribute, Toll, Taxes.* * Tributum capitale or perſonale, *poll-mony.*
Tribūtus, a, um, (*of* tribuor) *given, Attributed; alſo belonging to the Tribes.*
Trica, } *a City of* Theſſaly.
Tricca, }
Trica *and* **Apina**, *two pitiful towns in* Apulia, *which became a Proverb for any trifles.*
Tricadiba, *a City of* India *within* Ganges.
Tricæ, arum, *f.* [ΤΡΙΧΕΣ, ΤΡΙΧΩΜΑΤΑ] *Hairs or Feathers about the feet of Chickens or Pigeons, Trifles.*
Tricalon, *a City of* Sicily.
Tricaſſini, *a People and City of* Gallia Celtica.
Tricatini, *a People of* France *by the River* Druentia.
Tricaſtinus, a, um, *of the* Tricaſtini.
Tricātor, ōris, *m. a Trifler.*
Tricca, *a City of* Macedonia *where* Æſculapius *was borne, who is therefore called* Triccæus.
Tricēnārius, a, um, *of Thirty.*
Triceni, æ, a, *Thirty.*
Tricennālis, e, *of Thirty or Three ten years.*
Tricentēni, æ, a, *Three hundred.*
Tricenties, *Three hundred times.*
† **Tricentuplus**, a, um, *Three hundred fold.*
Triceps, ĭtis, *having Three heads.*
† **Tricerberus**, *the Dog of Hell.*
Tricefimæ, *a City of* Germany.
Tricēſimus, a, um, *the Thirtieth.*
Triceſſis, is, *m.* (q. triceni aſſes) *the weight of Thirty pound.*
† **Trichaptum**, i, *n. a Cawl for womens heads.*
Trichias, adis, *f. a tuny with ſmall bones. g.*
Trichila, orum, *a cooler of liquor.*
Trichinus, a, um, *Slow, Hindred, Dry. g.*
Trichitis, ĭdis, *Allom in long brittle threds. g.*
Trichomanes, *n. the herb Maidenhair, g.*
Trichonion, *a City of* Ætolia.
Trichorum, i, *n. a building with three rooms on a floor. g.*
Tricies, *Thirty times.* * Ad tricies lis æſtimata, *the ſuit was tax'd at three millions of ſeſterces.*
Tricinus, a, um, (a tricæ) *Slender or Slow.*
Triclaria, Diana *ſo called.*
Triclinarches, æ, *m. a Chamberlain, Governour of a Feaſt. g.*
Tricliniāia, orum, *n. the hangings of a Parlour or Dining-room, the furniture of Carpets, Cuſhions.*
Tricliniaris, e, } *of a Parlour,*
Tricliniarius, a, um, } *or Dining-room.*
Triclinārius, ii, *m. a waiter in the Parlour.*
TRICLINIUM, ii, *n.* [ΤΡΙΚΛΙΝΙΟΝ] *a Parlour or Dining room, a Couch on which three ſate.*
Trico, ōnis, *m.* (a tricæ) *a Trifler; alſo a Sullen contentious perſon, a barratour.*
Tricoccus, ci, *m. a Heliotrope with three grains of Seed in the pod. g.*
Tricolini, *a City of* Arcadia.
Tricōlon, i, *n. a ſtaff of three ſeveral ſorts of verſes. g.*
Tricŏlor, ōris, *of Three colours.*

Tricongius, Novellus Mediolanenſis *ſo called from his drinking three Gallons before* Tiberius.
Tricor, ari, *to Dally, Toy, or trifle.*
Tricorii, *the People of* Tricorium *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Tricornenſii, *a People of upper* Myſia.
Tricorniger, era, rum, *with Three horns or heads.*
Tricornis, e, *having Three hornes.*
Tricorpor, ŏris, *having Three bodies.*
Tricōſus, a, um, *Deceitful, Wily, full of Foolery and Trifling.*
† **Tricubitalis**, e, *of Three Cubits.*
† **Tricus**, *a Stone of three colours, black, ſanguine, and white.*
Tricuſpis, ĭdis, *having Three points or lines.*
Tridacna, orum, *large Oyſters. g.*
Tridens, ntis, *a Fork or other Inſtrument with three teeth.*
Tridentĭfer, } *an Epithet*
Tridentiger, a, um, } *of* Neptune *bearing a Trident.*
Tridentum, *the City* Trent *in the North of* Italy.
Tridentinus, a, um, *of* Trent.
Triduanus, a, um, *of Three days.*
Triduum, ui, *n.* (q. tres dies) *the ſpace of Three days.*
Triennis, } *of Three years.*
Triennālis, e, }
Triennium, ii, *n.* (ab annus) *the ſpace of Three years.* * Triennium jam hinc abeſt, *he has been gone this Three years.*
Triens, ntis, *m* (a tres) *the third part of a peny or any thing elſe, four ounces or inches, the thirds of ones eſtate.*
Triental, ālis, *n. a Cup of four ounces, the third part of a Sextarius or pint.*
Trientālis, e, *of Four ounces or inches.*
Trientārius, a, um, *containing a third part, worth the third part of a peny, of four ounces or inches.* * Fœnus trientarium, *Uſury of four in the hundred.*
Trierarchus, i, *m. the Maſter of a Galley with three Oars on a bank. g.*
Trieres, is, *f. a Galley with three Oars on a bank, or three banks of Oars. g.*
Trieres, *a City of* Syria.
Trietēricus, a, um, *of Three years, or every Third year.* Bacchi trieterica, *the triennial bacchanals. g.*
Trietēris, ĭdis, *f. the ſpace of three years. g.*
Trifāriam, *adv. Three manner of ways.*
Trifārius, a, um, *Three-fold, of Three ſorts.*
Trifatidicus, a, um, *a great Prophet or Propheteſs, very prophetical.*
Trifaux, cis, *having Three jaws, mouths, or throats.*
Trifer } *bearing Fruit*
Triferus, a, um, } *thrice a year.*
Trifĭdus, a, um, *Divided or cloven into three parts.* * Cuſpis trifida, *a trident.* * Flamma trifida, *the thunder-bolt.*
† **Trifinium**, ii, *n. the Butting of three Fields together.*
Trifolinus, *a Mountain of* Campania *from the abundance of trefoil growing there; hence* Vinum trefolinum.
Trifŏlium, ii, *n. Trefoil, Three-leav'd graſs Clover graſs or Honey-ſuckles, the club in Cards.* * Trifolium acetoſum, *wood-ſorrel.* * Trifolium bituminoſum, *ſtinking trefoil.* * Trifolium paludoſum, *buckbeans.* * Trifolium purpureum, *purple wort.*

Triformis, e, *of three Forms, ſhapes or faſhions.* * Canis triformis, Cerberus.
Trifur, ūris, *c. one Three times as bad as an ordinary thief.*
Trifurcatus } *Three-forked*
Trifurcus, a, um, }
Trifurcĭfer, a, um, *an Arrant rogue.*
Triga, æ, *f.* (a tres & ago) *a Cart or Waggon drawn with three horſes.*
Trigaboli, *a People of* Gallia Ciſalpina.
Trigarium, ii, *n. a Race with the Chariot* Triga; *alſo the place of Exerciſe.*
Trigārius, ii, *m. he that drives Carriage with three Horſes.*
Trigemina, *one of the Gates at* Rome *called now* Porta S. Pauli.
Trigĕmini, orum, *m. three Sons at a Birth.*
Trigĕminus, a, um, *Three fold.* * Trigemina porta, *a gate in* Rome *out at which the three* Horatii *went to fight the* Curialii.
Trigemmis, e, *having Three buds or joynts.*
† **Trigeſies**, *Thirty times.*
Trigeſimus, a, um, *the Thirtieth.*
TRIGINTA, indec. [ΤΡΙΑΚΟΝΤΑ] *Thirty.*
Trigla, æ, *f. a Mullet. g.*
Triglites, is, *m. a Mullet-ſtone, g.*
Triglyphus, i, *m. a Bordure graven like three furrows. g.*
Triglypton, *a City of* India *without* Ganges.
Trigon, ōnis, *m. a Porch-ball; alſo the Porch wherein they play'd, a Turtle, and a kind of Thornback. g.*
Trigonālis, e, *of the Porch for a ball; alſo Three-cornered.*
Trigōnus, a, um, *three-cornered.*
Trigonus, i, *m. a Triangle.*
† **Trigrania**, æ, *f. the three grain'd or* Neapolitan *Medlar.*
Trihorium, ii, *n.* (q. tres horæ) *the ſpace of Three hours.*
Trijugus, a, um, *Three-fold, Tripple.*
Trijuci, *Three Rocks on the Coaſt of* Spain.
† **Trilibra**, æ, *f. Three pound weight.*
Trilibris, e, *of Three pound weight.*
Trilinguis, e. *of Three tongues, Skilled in or having three tongues.*
Trilix, ĭcis, (a licium) *Woven of three threads of the ſame or divers colours. Three fold.*
Trilōris, e, (a lorum) *treble waled, of three threads.*
Trimacrus, i, *m. a Foot of three Syllables. g.*
Trimātus, ūs, *m. Three years Age.*
Trimembris, e, *of Three members.*
Trimeſtris, e, *of Three months.*
Trimetrius, a, um, *of Three meaſures or ſix feet.*
Trimetrum, i, *n. a verſe conſiſting of ſix feet. g.*
Trimodia, æ, *f.* } *a Meaſure of*
Trimodium, ii, *n.* } *three buſhels.*
Trimodius, a, um, *of Three buſhels.*
Trimontium, *a City of* Thrace; *alſo* Atterith *in* Scotland.
Trimŭlus, a, um, *but Three years old*
Trimus, a, um, (a tres) *of Three years.*

Trinăcria, Sicily ſo called from its triangular form.
Trinacrus, e, } of Trinacria.
Trinacrius, a, um, }
Trinĕpos, ōtis, a Grand-child's grand-child.
Trineptis, is, f. a Grand-daughter's grand-daughter.
Trinefia, an Iſland of India within Ganges.
Trinĭtas, ātis, f. a Trinity, the being of three in one. * Herba trinitatis, liver-wort.
Trinium, a River of the Ferentani
Trinobantes, } the People of Middleſex.
Trinovantes, }
Trinoctialis, le, of three nights.
Trinoctium, ii, n. (a nox) the ſpace of three nights.
Trĭnōdis, e, (a nodus] having Three knots or joynts.
† Trinodo, are, to make Three knots.
† Trinomius, a, um, of Three names.
Trinundĭnum, i, n. the day the third fair was kept on, the ſpace of 27 days or three fairs.
Trinus, a, um, (a tres) by Threes, the Third, three years old.
† Trio, onis, m. a Plough-ox.
Triobolaris, e, to be bought or hired for Three half-pence, of no value.
Triobŏlum, i, n. } a three half-pence.
Triobolus, i, m. } * Homo trioboli, a three half-peny man.
Triōchăla, a City of Sicily.
Triochalini, the People of Triochala.
Trioditis, a Name of Hecate.
Triōnes, num, m. (a tres vel tero) Draught-Oxen, the greater bear or Charles-wain.
Trionymus, i, g. he that has three names.
Triopas, a King of Theſſaly; alſo the Father of Eriſichthon.
Triopeius, Eriſichthon ſo called of Triopas.
Triopeis, Eriſichthon's Daughter.
Triophthalmus, g. a Stone repreſenting three eyes.
Triopia, } a City of Caria.
Triopion, }
Triopius, Apollo ſo called.
Triorches, is, m. a Buzzard. g.
Triozenus, a Thracian, who came to aid the Trojans.
Triparcus, a, um, very Sparing or Niggardly.
Tripartior, iri, to Divide in three parts.
Tripartītò, adv. in Three parts.
Tripartitus, } a, um, Parted into three.
Tripertītus, }
Tripatinum, i, n. a courſe at Table of three diſhes.
† Trĭpectŏrius, a, um, having Three breaſts.
Trĭpĕdalis, e, } of Three foot.
Tripedaneus, a, um, }
Trĭpes, edis, having Three feet.
Triphylia, the ſame as Elis, called alſo Triphyllis.
Triphyllius, Jupiter ſo called of Triphylia.
† Tripictus, a, um, Written thrice or in three Languages.
Triplex, Ĭcis, Treble, Three-fold.
Triplicatio, ōnis f. a Trebling, making Three-fold, the Plaintiffs anſwer to the Defendants duplication.
Triplicātus, a, um, Trebled.

Triplices, cum, m. Table-books of three leaves.
Triplĭcĭtas, ātis, f. a being Three-fold.
Triplĭciter, } adv. Trebly.
Triplò, }
Trĭplĭco, are, to Treble, make Threefold or Three times as much.
Triplus, a, um, Three-fold.
Tripolis, two Cities, one in Phœnicia, another in Africa by the Sea-ſide.
Tripolitani, the People of Tripolis.
Tripŏlium, ii, n. Serapions turbit, Sea ſtar-wort, blew Daiſie or Camomile, Hogs-beans. g.
Tripolyſſi, a People of Theſprotia.
† Tripondiarius, a, um, of Three pound.
† Tripondium, ii, n. Three pound weight.
Tripontium, Toceſter in Northampton-ſhire.
Triptŏlĕmus, the Son of Eleuſius or Celeus King of Eleuſina, ſuppoſed to be the firſt that brought Agriculture into Greece
Triptōton, i, n. a Noun having onely three caſes. g.
† Tripŭdiatio, onis, f. a Dancing
Tripŭdiator, ōris, m. a Dancer.
Trĭpŭdio, are, to Dance, Trip, Caper or Jump.
Trĭpŭdium, ii, n. (a tripus) a Dancing or Tripping upon the toe. * Tripudium ſoliſtimum, an augury by Chickens picking ſo greedily that the corn rebounded from their bills on the ground.
TRIPUS, ŏdis, m, [ΤΡΙ'ΠΟΥΣ] a Trivet, Treſſel, Three-footed-ſtool or any thing with three feet.
Triquadrus, a, um, Three-ſquare.
Triquetra, Trinacria or Sicily.
Triquetrus, a, um, of Sicily.
Triquetra, æ, f. } a Triangle.
Triquetrum, i, n. }
Triquetrus, a, um, (a quadro) Triangular.
Trirēmis, is. f. (a remus) a Gally with three Oars on a ſide.
† Tris for tres Three.
Triſago, } ĭnis, f. Germander or Engliſh Treacle.
Triſſago, }
Triſanton, Southampton and the river between that and the Iſle of Wight.
Triſcurria, orum, n. (a ſcurra) Scoffs, Jears, Jigs.
Triſeclisenex, an Epithet of Neſtor, who lived three Ages.
Triſmegiſtus, ſee Mercurius.
Triſmus, a Town in lower Myſia.
† Trisŏnus, a, um, of Three ſounds.
Triſplæ, a People of Thrace.
Triſtè, ius, iſſimè, Sorrowfully. * Triſtius curantur adoleſcentes, ſtriplings are cur'd with more difficulty.
Triſtega, orum, (ſc. tecta) a houſe of three ſtories.
Triſtĭcŭlus, a, um, ſomewhat Sad.
Triſtĭfĭcus, a, um, making Sad, Heavy or Penſive.
† Triſtimonia, æ, f. Heavineſs, Sorrow
TRISTIS, e, [a ΘΡΕ'Ω lugeo, vel q. ΘΡΑΥΣΤ'ΟΣ fractus] Sad, Heavy, Sorrowful, Melancholick, Severe, Sour, Angry, Cruel, Revengeful. * Triſtis ſuccus, bitter juyce. * Triſtia exta, entrals that betoken ill ſucceſs.
Triſtisŏnus, a, um, Sounding ſadly.

Triſtĭtia, æ, f. Sadneſs, Heavineſs, Penſiveneſs, Sorrowfulneſs. * Tradere ſe triſtitiæ, to become ſad and ſorrowful.
† Triſto, are, to make Heavy or Sorrowful
Triſtor, ari, to be Sad, Heavy or Sorrowfull.
Trĭſulcus, a, um, (a ſulcus, i, e. acie.) having Three edges or points.
Triſyllăbus, a, um, of three Syllables. g.
Tritæa, a City of Achaia.
Tritavia, æ, f. the Great Grand-mothers Grandmother.
Trĭtăvus, i, m. the Great Grand-fathers Grandfather.
Trite, a City about Hercules's Pillars.
Trite diezeugmenon, g. C-ſol-fa-ut.
Trite Hyperbolæon, g. F-fa-ut.
Trite ſynemmenon, g. B-fa-bi-mi.
Tritea, a City of Troas.
Tritheitæ, Heréticks holding three diſtinct Godheads.
Tritĭceus, a, um, of Wheat, Wheaten. * Meſſis triticea, Wheat-harveſt.
Trĭtĭcum, ci, n. (a tritus) Wheat. * Triticum amyleum, Starch-corn.
Tritogonia, Pallas ſo called.
Triton, a Sea-god, fained to be Neptune's Trumpeter. Alſo a River of Africa.
Triton, onis, m. a Weather-cock; alſo a kind of Tuny. g.
Tritonicus, a, um, of Triton.
Tritonia, } Pallas ſo called of Triton.
Tritonis, }
Tritonice, a City of Pontus.
Trĭtor, ōris, m. a Threſher, he that Stamps or Bruiſes.
Tritūra, æ, f. a Treſhing, Stamping, Bruiſing.
Trituratōr, ōris, m. a Threſher.
Triturita, a Town in Hetruria.
Tritūro, are, to Threſh.
Tritus, a, um, (of teror) Worn, Bruiſed, Rubbed, much Uſed. * Via trita, a beaten Road. * Proverbium tritum, an old Proverb.
Tritus, ûs, m. a Wearing, Bruiſing, Rubbing or Threſhing.
Trĭvĕnĕfica, æ, f. a great Sorcereſs, Hag, or Witch.
Trivia, Diana ſo called from her being Worſhipped in the Croſs-ways.
Trĭvialis, e, Trivial, Common, of ſmall Eſteem, uſed in the High-ways.
Trivicum, a City in Italy.
Triviritim, adv. by every Three men.
Trĭvium, ii, n. (a via) a Place where three ways meet, the Highway.
Trivius, a, um, having Three ways.
Triumphalia, ium, n. Triumph, the Enſigns of triumph.
Triumphalis, a Gate in Rome by which the Triumphers entred.
Triumphālis, e, Triumphal, belonging to Triumph. * Arcus triumphalis, a triumphal Arch. * Homo triumphalis, he that has triumphed.
Triumphātor, ōris, m. a Triumpher.

Trium-

Triumphātus, a, um, *Triumphed for or over.*

Triumphātus, ûs, *m. a Triumphing.*

Triumpho, are, *to Triumph, Conquer, Rejoyce.* * Triumpho ſi licet me latere, *I ſhall think my ſelf happy if I can but lay hid.*

TRIUMPHUS, i, *m.* [ΘΡΙ'ΑΜΒΟΣ] *Triumph, great Joy, a Solemn Pomp or Shew for Victory obtained, a Trump at cards.* * Deportare triumphum, *to ride in Triumph.*

Triumvir, Iri, *m. a Commiſſioner of three; alſo one of the Committee for ſettling the Common-wealth, as* Craſſus, Cæſar *and* Pompey. * Triumvir capitalis, *a Sheriff or Provoſt Marſhal.* * Triumvir menſarius, *a Maſter of Mints and Banks.* * Triumvir nocturnus, *a Captain of the Guard.*

Triumviralis, e, *of the Commiſſioner of three.* * Triumviralibus ſectus flagellis, *ſliced with the Beadles laſhes.*

Triumviratus, ûs, *m. the Office of a Commiſſioner of three.*

Triumviratim, adv. *by Three men.*

Triuncis, is, *m.* (*q.* tres unciæ) *the Weight of three ounces, a Farthing.*

Triuncis, e, *of three Ounces, of a Quartern.*

Triuncius, a, um, *of Three ounces.*

† Trivolum, i, *n. a Flail*

Trizi, *a People on the South of* Iſter.

Troas, *a Country of* Aſia minor *by* Helleſpont.

Trochæus, ei, *g. a Foot of a long and ſhort Syllable.*

Trochaicus, a, um, *g. Conſiſting of Trochees.*

Trochilus, i, *m. a Wren. g.*

Trochiſcus, æi, *m. a Trochisk, Paſtil or Lozenge. g.*

Trochlea, æ, *f. a Pully or Windleſs.* * Trochleis pituitam adducere, *to ſpit with great difficulty. g.*

Trochulus, i, *m. a little Hoop or Top.*

† Trochum, i, *n. a Chair with looſe Joynts.*

TRŏCHUS, i, *m.* [ΤΡΟΧ'ΟΣ] *a Hoop, or Top.*

Trocmi, } *a People of* Galatia *in*
Trocmeni, } Aſia.

TROCTA, æ, *f.* [a ΤΡΩ'ΤΩ edo] *a Trout.*

Trœzenii, *the People of* Trœzen.

Trœzen, *a City of* Peloponneſus, *the Countrey of* Theſeus.

Trœzenius, Theſeus *ſo called of* Trœzen.

Trogilia, *an Iſland of* Ionia.

Trogilium, } *a Promontory of* Io-
Trogylium, } nia.

Trogilorum portus, *a Haven in* Sicily.

Trogilii, *the People of* Trigilorum portus.

Troglodyta æ, *g. a Hedge-ſparrow.*

Troglodytæ, *a People of* Æthiopia *who dwelt in tents and fed on ſnakes; hence* Sinus Troglodyticus *or* barbaricus.

Trōja, *a Country of* Aſia minor, *whoſe Metropolis was* Ilium, *for which it is alſo uſed; alſo a City of* Epirus, *and another in* Apulia Daunia, *and other places.*

Troja (*or* Ludus Troianus) *an Exerciſe in Armour.*

Trojanus, } a, um, Trojan, *of* Troy.
Troicus, } * Trojanus equus, *a*
Troius, } *Stratagem.*

Troicus mons, *a Mountain of Ægypt.*

Troilus, *the Son of* Priamus *ſlain by* Achilles.

Troites, *a River near* Troja *in* Ægypt.

† Trojŭgĕna, æ, *c. a* Trojan.

Tropæa, *a City of the* Brutii.

Tropæi, orum, *m. Winds riſing out of the land and returning to it from the ſea. g.*

Trŏpæum, } i, *n. a Trophy, Enſign*
Trŏphæum, } *of Victory, Victory. g.*

Tropæus, ei, *m. he that does a Shrewd turn and runs away when he has done, as is uſed in ſome plays. g.*

Trophonius, *a Sooth-ſayer dwelling in a cave into which whoſoever came could never laugh more; hence the proverb, in* Antro trophonii vaticinatus es, *hence alſo* Jupiter Trophonius.

Trŏpĭcē, *Figuratively.*

Tropici, orum, *two Circles imagined for the bounds of the ſuns courſe.*

Trŏpĭcus, a, um, *g. Tropical, Figurative.*

Tropis, is *or* ios, *f. the Keel of a ſhip; alſo Vinegar and Pall'd wine.*

Tropologia æ, *f. a Speaking by Figures.*

Tropologicē, *Figuratively.*

Tropologicus, a, um, *g. Figurative.*

Trŏpus, i, *m.* [ΤΡΟ'ΠΟΣ] *a Trope or Figure.*

Tros, ōis, *m. a* Trojan; *alſo a King of the* Trojans *and father of* Ilus *from whom* Phrygia minor *was called* Troas.

Troſſula, æ, *f.* (*q.* toroſula) *a Delicate Wench.*

Troſſulum, *a Town in* Tuſcany, *whence* Troſſuli equites.

Troſŭlus, i, *m. a Delicate perſon, a fine gallant, Carpet-Knight.*

Trox, *g. a Worm breeding in Pulſe.*

TRUA, æ, *f.* [ΤΟΡΥ'ΝΗ, vel a ΤΡΥ'Ω tero] *a Veſſel put to inferiour uſes, a Waſhing-bowl, a Tray, Ladle.*

Trucidarius, a, um, *Murderous.*

Trŭcīdātio, ōnis, *f. a Murdering.*

Trŭcīdātor, ōris, *m. a Murderer.*

Trŭcīdo, are, (a trux) *to Murder, Kill with cruelty, Undoe.* * Trucidari fœnore, *to be a prey to the ſcriveners.*

Trucones *ſmall Iſlands of* Illyricum.

Tructa, æ, *f. a Trout. See* Trocta.

Truculenter, adv. *Cruelly, Fiercely.*

Trŭcŭlentia, æ, *f. Cruelty.*

Trŭcŭlentus, a, um, *Cruel, Bloody, Fierce, Menacing.*

Trūdes, is, *f. an Inſtrument for thruſting forward, off, or down, a Boat-pole, a Bar.*

TRŪDO, ſi, ſum, [a ΤΡΥ'Ω vexo vel a ΘΡΥ'ΠΤΩ frango] *to Thruſt out or forward, to Bring forth.* * Truditur dies die, *one day follows another.* * Fallacia alia aliam trudit, *one cheating trick begets another.*

Truentum, *the River* Tronto *in* Picenum.

Truentinus, a, um, *of* Truentum.

Trulla, æ, *f.* (a trua) *a Trowel, Baſin, Chamber-pot, a Gobblet or Wine-pot, a Fire-pan.*

Trulleum, ei, *n. a Bowl or Baſin to waſh in.*

Trulliſsātio, ōnis *f. a Plaiſtering.*

Trulliſſo, are, *to Daub or Plaiſter.*

Truncātio, ōnis, *f. a Cutting off, Maiming.*

Truncātor, ōris, *m.* } *a Maimer,*
Truncatrix, icis, *f* } *Mangler.*

Trunco, are, (a truncus) *to Cut aſunder, Lop off.*

Trunculatus, a, um, *Clogged.*

† Truncŭlo, are, *to Maim or Kill.*

Truncŭlus, i, *m. a little Log, a Clog.* * Anſeris trunculi, *gooſe-gibblets.* * Trunculi ſuum, *a Hogs haſlet.*

TRUNCUS a um, [a ΤΙΤΡΩ'ΣΚΩ vulnero] *Cut ſhorter, Maimed, Mangled.*

TRUNCUS, ci, *m.* [ΤΡΕ'ΧΝΟΣ] *a Log, Stock, Stump, the Body of a tree; Dunce or Blockhead, the Body of a man without head or limbs.*

Truo, are, [a trua] *to Stir or Lade the pot ſeething.*

† Truo, onis, *f. a Bittern.*

Trūsātĭlis, e, *to be Thruſt or Turned about with a mans hand.* * Mola truſatilis, *a Hand-mill.*

TRŭTĬNA, æ, *f.* [ΤΡΥΤΑ'ΝΗ] *the handle of a ballance, a Pair of ſcales; alſo Diligent conſideration, Advice, Examination.* * Suſpendere in trutina, *to try the Weight, Strength or Excellency of it.*

Trŭtĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Weighing.*

Trŭtĭno, are, } *to Weigh, Conſider,*
Trutinor, ari, } *Adviſe.*

TRUX, ŭcis, [a thrax, vel a ΤΡΥ'ΧΩ vexo, vel ΤΡΑΧ'ΥΣ aſper] *Fierce, Cruel, Terrible, Rough.*

Tryblium, ii, *n. a Saucer. g.*

Trychæ, *a City of* Eubœa.

Tryphidorus, *an* Ægyptian *Poet who wrote the deſtruction of* Troy *and other things.*

Tryphon, *a Grammarian of* Alexandria *under* Auguſtus; *alſo a* Jew *againſt whom* Juſtin Martyr *wrote; and another who was hearer of* Origen.

Trytodoce, es *f. a Box for the ballance and weights. g.*

Tryxalis, is, *f. a kind of Locuſt without wings. g.*

T U

TU, tui, tibi, [Σ'Υ] *Thou, You.* * Tute *and* tutemet, *thou thy ſelf.*

Tuæſis, *the River* Twede *between* England *and* Scotland.

Tuapte ſponte, *of thy own accord.*

Tuatim, adv. *Your own way, after your own faſhion.*

TŬBA, æ, *f.* (a ſono, vel a tubus) *a Trumpet.* * Tuba belli civilis, *the beginner of a civil war.*

Tubantes, *a People of* Germany.

Tubanti, *a People of* Germany.

Tŭbārius, ii, *m. a Trumpet-maker.*

Tūber, ĕris, *n. and m.* (a tumeo) *a Toad-ſtool, Muſhroom; alſo a Swelling in a mans body, and a Knot in a tree, alſo the fruit, as Apples, &c.* * Tuber terræ, *the herb Sow-bread.*

Tuber, ĕris, *f. Sow-bread; alſo a kind of tree, and the fruit.*

Tūbercŭlum, i, *n. a little Swelling, Pimple or Wheal.*

† Tūbĕrōſus, a, um, *full of Swellings.*
Tūbicens, cĭnis, m. *a Trumpeter.*
† Tūbicĭna, æ, f. *a Woman-trumpeter.*
Tubiluſtrium, ii, n. *the Day among the* Romans *of purifying their trumpets.*
Tubinga, Tubingen, *an Univerſity in the Dutchy of* Wirtemberg *ſeated upon the* Neccar.
Tubularius, ii, m. *a Tobacco-pipe-maker.*
Tūbŭlātio, ōnis, f. *a making Hollow like a pipe.*
Tubulatus, a, um, *made Hollow, like a conduit pipe.*
Tŭbŭlus, i, m. *a ſmall Conduit-pipe, a Cock, Chimney.*
Tuburbis, *a City of* Africa.
† Tuburcinabundus, *for Faſhions ſake.*
Tuburcinor, ari, (a tuba) *to Eat greedily, to Gobble, to puff the cheeks up.*
Tuburnica, *a City of* Africa.
TŬBUS, i, m. [a tumeo, vel a ΤΥΠΤΩ tundo] *a Conduit pipe, a Tobacco-pipe.* * Rotæ tubus, *a hole in the nave for the Axle-tree.* * Tubi viſcerum, *the pipes of the bowels.*
Tubutuptus, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis.
Tucca, *a City of* Africa.
Tucci, *a City in* Spain.
Tucetarius, ii, m. *a Sauſage-maker.*
TUCETUM, i, n. (ab Heb. *Tuchoth* rerum) *a Sauſage, Collops, Collar'd beef.*
Tucia, *a River near* Rome.
Tucris, *a City of* Spain.
Tūde, *a City of* Gallecia *in* Spain.
Tuder, *a City of* Umbria.
Tuders, rtis, *of* Tuder.
Tŭdes, ĭtis, m (a tundo) *a wooden Mallet; alſo Printers Ink-balls.*
Tŭdĭcŭla, æ, f. *a Graving tool, Ladle, Peſtle.*
Tŭdĭcŭlo, are, *to Knock or Bruiſe, Engrave.*
Tuditanus, *the Name of a man.*
Tŭdĭto, are, *to Labour or Work hard, to Beat with a hammer, Put forward.*
Tuens ntis, *Seeing, Defending.*
TUEOR, tutus or tuitus ſum, eri, [ΘΕΩΡΩ] *to Behold, to Defend, Guard, Maintain, Preſerve, keep Harmleſs.* * Ædificia tueri, *to keep houſes in repair.* * Tueri ſe, *to keep himſelf.*
Tuerobis, *the River* Tivy *in* Wales.
Tugia, Alcaraz *in* Spain; *hence* Saltus Tugienſis.
Tugini, *the People of* Tugium *in* Helvetia.
Tuguriolum, i, n. *a little Cottage or Lodge.*
Tŭgŭrium, ii, n. (a tego) *a Cottage or Lodge.*
Tuipſe, tuiipſius, *Thou thy ſelf.*
Tuiſco, *the Son of* Aſcenas *and father of the* Germans.
Tuitio, onis, f. *a Defending.*
† Tŭĭtus, ûs, m. *a Beholding.*
Tulcis, *a River in* Spain.
Tuli *of* fero
Tulingi, *a People of* Germany.
Tulipa, æ, f. [Tu cic.] *a Tulip.*
Tuliphurdum, *the City* Dreckford *in* Weſtphalia.
Tuliſurgium, } *the City* Brunſwick
Tubiſurgium, } *in* Germany.
Tullia, *the Wife of* Tarquinius Superbus, *and other women.*
Tullianum, i, n. *a Dungeon at* Rome, *built by King* Tullius.
Tullii, orum, m. (a tollo) *Spouts, Pipes, Streams, Iſſues.*
Tullius, *the Name of* Cicero *and other men.*
Tullum, *a City of* Gallia Belgica *called* Toul; *alſo a Mountain of* Illyricum
Tullus Hoſtilius, *the third King of* Rome *next inferiour to* Romulus *for warlike affairs, ſaid to be ſtruck dead with a thunderbolt.*
TUM, adv. & conj. [ΤΟΤΕ] *Then, Moreover, Beſides, Alſo, As well, Both.* * Tum demum, *at the laſt. See* Tunc.
TUMBA, æ, f. [ΤΥΜΒΟΣ] *a Sepulchre, Vault.*
† Tumbula, æ, f. *a little Tomb.*
Tŭmĕfăcio, ere, *to make to Swell, Proud, Angry.*
Tŭmĕfactus, a, um, *Swoln, Puffed up.*
TŬMEO, ere, [a ΘΥΜΟΣ tumor] *to Swell, be Lofty, Proud or Angry.* * Bella tument, *the wars encreaſe.*
Tŭmeſco, ere, *to begin to Swell, to grow Proud or Angry.*
Tŭmex, icis, f. *a Cord. See* Tomex.
Tŭmĭdè, *Swellingly.*
† Tŭmĭdo, are, *to make to Swell.*
Tŭmĭdŭlus, a, um, *Swoln a little.*
Tŭmĭdus, a, um, *Swoln, Proud, Angry.*
Tŭmor, ōris, m. (a tumeo) *a Swelling, Pride, Anger.* * Tumor rerum, *commotions, civil diſſentions.*
Tŭmŭlātio, ōnis, f. *an Intombing.*
Tŭmŭlātus, a, um, *Entombed.*
Tumŭlo, are, *to make Hollow, Entomb, Bury.*
Tŭmŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Hillocks or Graves.*
Tumultuariè, } adv. *in a Huddle or*
Tumultuario, } *Haſte.*
Tumultuarius, a, um, *done in Huddle or Haſte, without Adviſement.* * Oratio tumultuaria, *an extempory ſpeech.* * Miles tumultuarius, *a preſſed ſouldier.*
Tŭmultuatio, onis, f. *a Mutinying, a Hurlyburly, Ruffling, a making an Uproar.*
Tŭmultuo, are, } *to make an Up-*
Tumultuor, ari, } *roar, Mutiny or Tumult.* * Quid tumultuaris ſoror, *why do you diſquiet your ſelf ſiſter*
Tumultuosè *Tumultuouſly, Turbulently, Troubleſomly.*
Tŭmultuōſus, a, um, *Tumultuous, Turbulent, Factious, Seditious, Tempeſtuous.*
Tŭmultus, ûs, *and* i, m. (a tumeo) *a Tumult, Uproar, Stir, Mutiny, Hurly-burly, a great Fear.* * Nihil tumulti, *to buſtle.*
Tŭmŭlus, i, m. (a tumeo) *a Hillock, Tomb or Grave.* * Tumulus arenarius, *a ſand-hill.* * Tumulus honorarius, *a bed on which a corps lay in ſtate.*
TUNC, adv. [ΤΗΝΙΚΑΥΤΑ] *Then.* * Tunc temporis, *at that time.*
TUNDO, tŭtŭdi, nſum, [ΤΥΠΤΩ, a ſono] *to Knock, Pound, Bray, Beat or Thump.* * Aures tundere, *to make one deaf.* * Eandem incudem aſſiduè tundere, *to harp always on one ſtring.*
Tunes, } *a City in* Africa *twelve*
Tunis, } *miles from* Carthage, *called alſo* Tuneum.
Tunetei, } *the People of* Tunes.
Tunicei, }
Tunetenus flos, Tunis *flower.*
Tungri, *a People and City in* Brabant.
Tungrorum fons, *a Fountain by* Spain, *whoſe waters are ſaid to be good for almoſt all diſtempers.*
TŬNICA, æ, f [ΧΙΤΩΝ] *a Coat, Jacket, Jerkin or Shirt; alſo the inner Bark of a tree, the Film of an onion and a Tunicle of the eye.* * Tunica moleſta, *a coat lined with pitch and brimſtone and ſet on fire upon the back of a malefactour.* * Tunica manuleata, *a coat with hanging ſleeves.* * Tunica recta, *a plain coat or frize jerkin.* * Tunica pallio propior, *near is my ſhirt but nearer ſticks my skin.*
Tunicates, *a People of* Vindelicia.
Tŭnĭcātus, a, um, *clad in a Jerkin, Cloak or Shirt.*
Tunicella, æ, f. *a very little coat.*
Tunico, are, *to Cloath, Coat.*
Tunicula, æ, f. *a little Jacket or Shirt, a Petticoat, a Tunicle of the eye.*
Tuniim, adv. *Bruiſedly.*
† Tunnio, onis, f. *a Stroak or Stripe.*
Tuncobriga, *a City in* Spain.
Tuola, *a River of* Corſica.
Tuopte, (a tuus) *of your own accord.*
Tuor, tutus or tuitus, tui, *to See, Behold or Look.*
† Tuor, oris, m. *Sight, Beholding.*
Turarius, ii, m. *a Seller of frankincenſe.*
Turba, *a City in* Spain.
TURBA, æ, f. [ΣΤΥΡΒΗ] *a Company, Multitude, Crew or Throng, the common People; alſo Trouble, Debate, Buſineſs* * Turba prunorum, *divers ſorts of plums.* * Turba Remi, *the People of* Rome.
Turbāmentum, i, n. *a Troubling, Diſordering, Diſturbing, Vexing.*
Turbātè, *with Trouble, Strife or Vexation.*
Turbātio, ōnis, f. *a Troubling.*
Turbātor, ōris, m. *a Troubler.*
Turbatum eſt, imp. *there is ſome Trouble or Buſineſs.* * Poſtquam turbatum in caſtris accepere, *after they heard there was a mutiny in the camp*
Turbatus, a, um, *Troubled.*
Turbēla, æ, f. *Trouble.*
Turbella, æ, f. (a turba) *a Buſle or Racket.*
† Turben, inis, n. *a Whirlwind.*
Turbĭdè, *Troublouſly, with Trouble.*
Turbidulus, a, um, *ſomwhat troublous.*
Turbĭdus, a, um, *Troublous, Troubled, Muddy, Buſie, Fierce, Tempeſtuous, full of Paſſion.* * Dies turbidus, *a ſtormy day.*
Turbinatio, onis, f. *a Form or Shape like a top.*
Turbĭnātus, a, um, *Round or Sharp like a Top.*
Turbĭneus, a, um, *of a Whirlpool or Whirlwind, Stormy; alſo like a Top.*
Turbino, are, *to faſhion like a Top, to Sharpen the peg.*
Turbo are, *to Trouble, Diſturb, Diſorder, Diſquiet, Confound.*
TURBO, inis, m. [ΤΥΦΩΝ, vel a ſono] *a Whirlwind, Whirl-pool, Storm, Tempeſt, Top, Gig or Nun; alſo the Figure of an inverted cone, and the winding of a ſerpent, the*

ſwim-

ſwimming of the Head, a Veſſel in faſhion of a Pine-apple.
Turbo, ōnis, *the Name of a Fencer.*
Turbŭla, æ, *f. a little preſs or throng of People.*
Turbŭlentè, } adv. *troubleſomly, tur-*
Turbulenter, } *bulently.*
† Turbŭlento, are, *to trouble, diſturb or contend with.*
Turbŭlentus, a, um, *troubleſome, angry, buſie, contentious, ſeditious.*
Turcæ, } *the* Turks, *a People of* Scy-
Turci, } thia.
Turcicus, a, um, *of the* Turks.
Turdarium, ii, *n. a place where thruſhes are kept.*
Turde, *a City in* Italy.
Turdetani, *a People of* Turdetania *in* Portugal; Strabo *ſays that they were ſo Rich that they uſed Mangers of Silver.*
Turdillus, } i, *m. a little Thruſh or*
Turdulus, } *Black-bird.*
Turduli, *a People of* Spain.
TURDUS i, *m.* (a ſono) *a Thruſh, Black-bird or Field-fare; alſo a kind of Fiſh.*
Tūreus, a, um, *of Frankincenſe See* Thurius.
Turgana, *an Iſland of* Arabia fœlix.
TURGEO, ſi, ere, (ab Heb. Tarach laboravit) *to ſwell, be puffed up with Pride or Anger, ſprout out.* * Turgere alicui, *to ſwell againſt one.*
Turgeſco, ere, *to begin to ſwell, to grow proud or angry, to burgeon or ſprout.*
Turgĭde, *ſwellingly, proudly.*
Turgidŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat ſwoln, bumping out, newly putting forth.*
Turgidus, a, um, *ſwoln, puffed up.* * Frons turgida cornibus, *a forehead ready to ſprout out Horns.*
Turia, }
Turias, } *a River in* Spain.
Turium. }
Turiaſo, } *the City* Tarazona *in* Ar-
Turiaſſo, } ragon.
Turibulum, }
Turifer, } *as* Thuribulum, *&c.*
Turii, *a People and City of* Magna Græcia.
Turingi, *the People of* Turingia *in* Germany.
† Turio, onis, *m. a tendrel or young twig of a Tree, branch of an Herb.*
TURMA, æ, *f.* [ab Heb. Tor ordo] *a Troop or Band of Souldiers.*
Turmālè, adv. *Warlikely.*
Turmalis, e, *of the ſame Troop or Band.* * Statua turmalis, *the Image of a Trooper.*
Turmātim, adv. *Troop by Troop.*
Turmeda, *a City of* Syria, *called alſo* Amphipolis.
Turmodigi, *a People of* Spain.
Turo, *the City* Tours *in* France.
Turones, *the People of* Turonia *in* Gallia Celtica.
Turpe, adv. *filthily.*
† Turpeo, ere, *to be filthy.*
Turpeſco, ere, *to grow filthy.*
† Turpetum, i, *n. the Herb Turbith.*
Turpĭcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat foul, filthy or cruel.*
† Turpĭfĭco, are, *to defile, to pollute.*
† Turpĭlŏquor, qui, *to ſpeak filthily.*
† Turpilŏquus, a, um *ſpeaking filthily.*
† Turpilucricupidus, a, um, *Covetous of diſhoneſt gain.*

TURPIS, e, [a ῥΥΠΟΣ ſordes, vel ab Heb. Tinneph inquinavit] *foul, filthy, diſhoneſt, unclean, deformed, cruel, great.* * Turpe ducere, *to think it a diſgrace.*
Turpĭter, *filthily, ſhamefully, villanouſly.*
Turpĭtūdo, ĭnis, *f. filthineſs, deformity, villany, cruelty.*
Turpo, are, *to defile, pollute, to make foul, disfigure.*
Turrena Auguſtalis, *a City in* Tuſcany.
Turricula, æ, *f.* (a turris) *a little Tower or Turret; alſo the Dice-box.*
Turrĭfer, }
Turriger, a, um, } *bearing a Tower.*
TURRIS, is, *f.* [ΤΥ´ΡΣΙΣ] *a Tower or any thing like it.*
Turris Libiſſonis, *the* Torre *in* Sardinia.
Turrītis, is, *f. tower-muſtard.*
Turrītus, a, um, *Turretted, Towered, full of Towers, high as a Tower.* * Mater Deum turrita, Cybele *with a Crowned Head.*
TURSIO, ōnis, *m* [ΘΥΡΣΙ´ΩΝ, vel a turgeo] *a porpoiſe.*
TURTUR, ŭris, *m.* [Heb. Tor, a ſono] *a Turtle dove; alſo a Fiſh.*
Turturinus, a, um, *of a Turtle.*
Turulis, *a River in* Spain *by a City of the ſame Name.*
Turulum, *a City of* Thrace.
TURUNDA, æ, *f.* [a tero, vel a ΤΥΡΟ´ΕΙΣ caſeus] *a pellet or paſte to fat Fowls with; alſo a tent for a Wound.*
Turuntus, *a River of* Sarmatia Europœa.
Turuptiana, *the City* Tui *in* Spain.
Turzo, *a City of* Africa propria.
† Tus, *for* thus, *Frankincenſe.*
Tuſcanienſes, *a People of* Etruria.
Tuſcia, *a Dukedom of* Italy, *called* Toſcana.
Tuſcus, }
Tuſcanicus, } a, um, *of* Tuſcia.
Tuſculum, *a Town within twelve Miles of* Rome.
Tuſculanum, *a Manſion houſe of* Cicero's.
Tuſcus, *a Street in* Rome *where the* Tuſcans *dwelt who remained there when* Porſena *left the Siege.*
† Tuſſēdo, inis, *f. a Cough; alſo a burſt in Beaſts.*
Tuſsĭcŭla, æ, *f. a little Cold.*
Tuſsĭcŭlāris herba. *Colts-foot.*
Tuſsĭcus, a, um, *ſubject to Cough.*
Tuſſilāgo, ĭnis, *f.* (a tuſſis) *Colts-foot.*
Tuſſio, ire, *to Cough.*
TUSSIS, is, *f.* (a ſono) *the cough, a cold.*
† Tuſsītus, ûs, *m. a coughing.*
Tūſus, a, um, (of tundor) *beaten, bruiſed, ſtamped.*
Tutaculum, i, *n. a place of Refuge.*
Tūtāmen, ĭnis, } *a defence, Safe-*
Tutamentum, i, *n.* } *guard.*
Tutanus, *a Roman god, ſuppoſed to defend Men.*
Tutatrix, īcis, *f.* Eraſm. *a Preſerver.*
Tute, *thou thy ſelf, thine own ſelf.*
Tūtè, itis, iſſimè, *ſafely.*
Tūtēla, æ, *f. Guardian-ſhip, Wardſhip, Defence, Protecting.* * Factus ſuæ tutelæ, *come to Age.*
Tūtēlāris, e, *of a Guardian, having Tuition or Ward.* * Dii tutelares, *gods having the Protection of a place.*

Tutelarius ii, *m. a Sexton, one having the Cuſtody of Goods belonging to Temples.*
† Tūtēlātor, oris, *m. a Protector.*
† Tutemet, *thou thy ſelf.*
Tutia, *a Veſtal Virgin, who being accuſed of Incontinency, cleared her ſelf by carrying water in a Sieve from* Tybur *to* Veſta's *Temple.*
† Tutia, æ, *f. a white Phyſical ſubſtance bred of the ſparkles of brazen Furnaces, Tutty.*
Tutò, adv. *ſafely, without danger.*
† Tuto, are, *to defend, protect.*
Tūtor, ari, *to defend, preſerve.*
Tūtor, ōris, *m a Tutor, Defender, Guardian, Preſerver.* * Tutor finium, *a Marqueſs.*
Tūtōrius, a, um, *of a Tutor.*
† Tutu, *the hooting of an Owl.*
Tutulatus, a, um, *capped.*
Tutulina, *a Goddeſs having the Tuition of Corn.*
Tūtŭlus, i, *m.* (a tueor) *a Cap, a Head Ornament of the High-Prieſts Wife.*
Tutunus, *the ſame as* Priapus.
Tūtus, a, um, (a tueor) *ſafe, ſure, ſecure, out of danger.* * Non tutus, *dangerous.*
Tuus, a, um, (a tu) *thy, thine, yours.* * Tuus ſum, *I am your Servant.* * Tuum eſt, *it is your Duty or Office.* * Tuum adoleſcentis ſtudium, *your delight while you were Young.*

T Y

Tyana *a City of* Cappadocia *where* Apollonius *was Born.*
Tyanæus, a, um, *of* Tyana.
Tyanæus, Apollonius *ſo called of* Tyana.
Tyberis, }
Tybur, } *as* Tiberis *and* Tibur.
Tyche, *a Sea-Nymph.*
Tychius, *a Name of a Famous Workman.*
Tyde, *the City* Tui *in* Spain.
Tȳdeus, *the Son of* Oeneus *King of* Calydonia.
Tȳdides, Diomedes, *the Son of* Tydeus.
Tyenis, *a Mountain and River of* Colchis.
Tygeni, *or* Iceni, *a People of* England, *whoſe King* Praſutagus *made* Nero *his Heir.*
Tylis, *a City of* Thrace *near* Hæmus.
Tylus, *an Iſland in the Gulf of* Perſia; *and other places.*
Tylus, i, *m. a Sow or Cheeſlip. g.*
Tymbădes, dum, *f. Witches keeping about Tombs, and abuſing dead Bodies for their Sorceries. g.*
Tymbria, *a City of* Piſidia.
Tymbriani, *a People between* Piſidia *and* Lycaonia.
Tymbus, i, *m. a Tomb, Grave, Monument. g.*
Tymenæon, *a City near* Phrygia.
Tymes, etis, *a City of* Libya.
Tymniſſus, *a City of* Caria.
Tympania, }
Tympanea, } *a City of* Elis.
Tympaniſta, } *a Drummer, a*
Tympaniſtes, æ, *m.* } *Taberer g.*
Tympaniſtria, æ, *f. ſhe that beats a Drum or Tabour. g.*
Tympanites, æ, *m. a Tympany or Dropſie. g.*

Tympa-

Tympaniticus, } having a Tympany or Dropſie.
Tympanicus,a,um, }

Tympanizo, are, to beat a Drum or Tabour. g.

Tympanotrība, æ, m. a Drummer, Taberour, Kettle-drum beater; alſo an Effeminate Perſon. g.

TYMPĂNUM,ni, n. [ΤΥ'ΜΠΑΝΟΝ] a Drum, Taber, or Timbrel, the Cover of a Wagon, a Bell-pearl; alſo a Crane to raiſe burdens, a Roof exalting it ſelf above the Cornice, having uſually in face a triangular plain, ſometimes the whole Frontiſpiece. * Tympanum faſtigii, the flat ſquare upon the top of a Pillar.

Tymphæi, the People of Tymphæa between Epirus and Theſſaly.

Tymphe, a Mountain of Theſprotia.

Tymphreſtus, a Mountain of Phthiotis.

Tyndăris, a City of Theſſaly; alſo Helena ſo called.

Tyndărus, } a King of Oebalia, and Husband of Leda.
Tyndareus, }

Tyndareus, a, um, of Tyndarus.

Tynes, etis, a City of Sicily.

Typæon, a Mountain of Elis.

Typha, æ, f. reed-mace, Cats-tail g.

Tȳphœus, a Giant, the Son of Titan and Terra, whom, ſhe being angry with Jupiter, is ſaid to have brought for the Deſtruction of the gods, and when he endeavoured to diſpoſſeſs Jupiter, was ſtruck with a Thunder-bolt, and laid under the Iſle Inarime.

Typhon, ōnis, m. a violent Wind or Hurricane. g.

Tȳphon, a Giant, the Son of Titan and Terra; alſo the Brother of Oſiris.

Typhonicus, a, um, tempeſtuous, turbulent. g.

Typhonis Inſula, an Iſland over againſt Troy.

Typhreſtus, a Town and Mountain of Trachinia; alſo a Mountain in Caria.

Typhus, i, m. Arrogancy, Pride. g.

Typĭcè, Typically, Myſtically.

Typĭcus, a, um, Typical, Myſtical g.

Typographia, æ, f. Printing g.

Typŏgrăphus, i, m. a Printer.

TYPUS, i, m. [ΤΥ'ΠΟΣ] a Type, Form, Faſhion, Figure, Likeneſs, Example, Pattern; alſo a Letter caſt to Print with.

Tyra, } a River of Sarmatia Europœa.
Tyras, }

Tyracinæ, a City of Sicily.

Tyrambe, a City of Sarmatia in Aſia.

Tyrannĭcè, Tyrannouſly, Cruelly, Domineeringly.

Tyrannicīda, æ, c. the murtherer of a Tyrant, the aſſaſſine of a King.

Tyrannicīdium, ii, n. the murthering of a Tyrant or King.

Tyrannĭcus, a, um, Tyrannous, Cruel, Domineering, Lordly.

Tyrannion Amiſenus, a Famous Grammarian at Rome in the Time of Pompey.

Tyrannis ĭdis, f. Tyranny, Cruelty. g.

Tyrannoctŏnus, i, m. a Killer of a Tyrant. g.

Tyrannosboas, a City of India within Ganges.

TȲRANNUS, i, m. [ΤΥ'ΡΑΝΝΟΣ] a Tyrant, a cruel Lord; alſo a King or Monarch. * Latè tyrannus, having a Monarchy of great extent.

Tyras, a City of lower Myſia.

Tyrediza, } a City of Thrace.
Tyrodiza, }

Tyres, a River of Scythia the next to Iſter.

Tyrianthīnus, a, um, of Purple.

Tyritacite, a City of Pontus.

Tyrius, a River of Gallia Narbonenſis.

Tyrius, a, um, (a tyrus) of Purple, Tyrian.

Tyrmenii, a People of Scythia, skilful in Sailing.

Tȳro, a Maid of Theſſaly, who being in Love with the River Empeus, was deceived by Neptune in his ſhape, who begot on her Neleus and Pelias.

Tyro, one of Cicero's Servants, a good Scholar.

Tyro, ōnis, m. a freſh-water-ſouldier, a Novice, young beginner, Apprentice. See Tiro.

Tyrocinium, ii, n. the firſt Exerciſe in any thing, beginning, Apprentiſhip, the entring upon Mans eſtate. * Tyrocinium navium, the tryal of a Ship after Lanching. * Tyrocinio ætatis, by reaſon of his rawneſs and want of Experience.

Tyrocneſtis, is, f. a grate or grater. g.

Tyrotarichus, i, m. old ſalt Cheeſe, rotten Cheeſe full of Mites and ſeaſoned with Vinegar, a meat made of powdered fleſh and cheeſe. g.

Tyrrhēni, People Inhabiting certain Egean Iſlands; hence Tyrrhenicus ſinus. Alſo a People of Italy between the Rivers Macra and Tyberis, called alſo Etruſci.

Tyrrhenia, the Country of the Tyrrheni.

Tyrrhenus, a, um, of the Tyrrheni.

Tyrrhus, the Herdſman of King Latinus, whoſe tame Stag being ſlain by the Companions of Aſcanius, occaſioned the War between the Trojans and the Latins.

Tyrrhides, of Tyrrhus.

TYRSIO, ōnis, m. [ΘΥΡΣΙ'ΩΝ] a Porpoiſe.

Tyrtæus, a Greek Poet in Plato.

Tyruncula canis, a Whelp.

Tyruncŭlus, i, m, (a tyro) a freſh or new beginner.

Tȳrus, } an Iſland and moſt famous City of Phœnicia, once the Mart-town of all the World, famous for Purple; alſo a City of Laconia, Lydia and Piſidia.
Tyros, }

Tyſias, the firſt Inventer of the Art of Rhetorick.

† Tzacōnes, Souldiers of the Greek Emperours Life-guard.

V A

V, For Vir, victor, vicit or Vitellius.

V. A. for Veterano aſſignatum.

Vabræ, } the City Vabres in Gallia Narbonenſis.
Vabrenſe caſtrum, }

Văcans, ntis, at leiſure, ſtudying.

Văcanter, adv. without uſe, in vain, at leiſure.

Văcat, imp. it is ſuperfluous. * Vacat mihi, I am at leiſure. * See Vaco.

Vacatim, adv. leiſurely.

Văcātio, ōnis, f. Vacation Leiſure, ceaſing from Labour. * Militiæ vacationem habent, they are diſcharged from Service. * Sublatis vacationibus, not excepting thoſe that had a Diſcharge.

VACCA, æ, f. (ab Heb. Bakar bos) a Cow.

Vacca, a River and Town in Spain; alſo a City in Africa.

Vaccenſes, the People of Vacca.

Vaccæi, a People of Spain.

Vaccaria, æ, f. Cow-baſil.

Vaccarius, ii, m. a Cow herd.

Vaccŭla, æ, f. a little Cow.

VACCĪNIUM, } [ΒΑΤΙ'ΝΙΟΝ, 'ΥΑ'ΚΙΝΘΟΣ] a Purple Flower, a Black-berry or Bilberry. * Vaccinia nubis, Cloud-berries.
VACINIUM, ii, n. }

Vaccīnus, a, um, of a Cow.

† Văcēfăcio, ere, to make void or empty.

† Văcēfio, ieri, to be made empty.

Văcerra, æ, f. (a Varus, a, um,) a Stake to which Horſes are tyed, a Rail; alſo a croſs, hair-brain'd, miſchievous Fellow.

Văcerrōſus, a, um, lazy, ſlow, ſhackle-hamm'd, mad.

† Vaceſco, ere, to grow empty.

Văcillans, ntis, unconſtant, unperfect, &c wagging, wavering to and fro. * Vacillans legio, a weak tir'd Legion.

Vacillatio, ōnis, f. a ſtaggering, inconſtancy.

† Văcillātor, ōris, m. a Sycophant, an unconſtant Fellow.

Văcillo, are, (a vaco vel bacillum) to wag, waver, to move unconſtantly, ſtagger, reel. * Res vacillat, the thing is ſomewhat uncertain. * Non vacillat fides teſtium, the Witneſſes do not claſh one with another.

Vacivitas, atis, f. a being at leiſure, emptineſs, want.

Văcivus a, um, at leiſure, empty. * Vacivæ manicæ, hanging-ſleeves.

VACO, are, (a cavus, vel ab Heb. Bakak evacuavit) to be at leiſure, to be diligent about, apply ones mind to, be empty, to want; alſo to abound, to be idle. * Vacare animo, to be freed from Care. * Vacant agri, the Fields lye untilled. * Vaco Philoſophiæ, I have time to ſtudy Philoſophy. * Culpâ vacare magnum eſt ſolatium, 'tis a great Comfort to be blameleſs.

Vacorium, a City of Noricum.

Vacoſus, a Captain of Artaxerxes.

Vacuefacio, ere, to make empty or clear.

Vacuefactus, a, um, emptied or freed.

Vacuiſſimus, a, um, greatly at leiſure.

Văcuĭtas, ātis, f. Vacancy, Emptineſs.

Văcūna, a Goddeſs of the Ruſticks ſuppoſed to preſide over them at leiſure.

Vacunalis, e, of Vacuna.

Văcuo, are, to empty or void.

Văcuum, ui, n. emptineſs, voidneſs.

Văcuus, a, um, (a vaco) empty, free, naked, void, quiet. * Vacua pecunia, money buried or laid aſide, bringing in no gain. * Equus vacuus, a ſpare Horſe. * Vacuum

tempus

tempus laboris, *an idle ſeaſon of the year.* * Nihil igne vacuum, *every place is filled with fire.*
Vădātus, a, um, *going under Surety.*
Vadimon, *a ſurname of* Janus *among the* Tuſcans.
Vadimonis Lacus, *a Lake in* Tuſcany *in which there are floating Iſlands.*
Vădīmōnium, ii, *n.* (a vas dis) *Suretyſhip, or a Day of appearance, and an engagment to appear.* * Vadimonium promittere *to be bail.* * Vadimonium deſerere, *to forfeit a recogniſance.*
VADO, ſi, ſum, (ΒΑ'Ω, ΒΑΙ'ΝΩ) *to Go, Run as a river.*
Vădo, are, (a vadum) *to Wade or Wade over.*
Vădor, ari, *to Aſſign a day of appearance, to bind over. alſo to be Bound to appear.*
Vădōſus, a, um, *full of Fords, Shallow.*
Vădum, i, *n.* (a vado, e e) *a Foord; alſo the Sea and a Bottom,* * Tentare vadum, *to try if the thing be feaſable.* * Res in vado eſt, *it is cock-ſure.*
Væ, interj. (ΟΥΑΙ`) *Alaſs! Wo.*
Væneo, ire, *to be Sold.* * Quibus hic pretiis porci væneunt, *how go hogs in this countrey;* See veneo.
Văfer, ra, um, *Crafty, Subtle, witty, full of Quirks.*
Vafrāmentum, i, *n.* *Craftineſs, Wittineſs.*
Vafrè, *Wittily, Subtlely.*
Vafrĭtia, æ, } *Craftineſs.*
Vafrities, ei, *f.* }
Vaga, *a City of* Africa; *alſo a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis, *and a River in* Wales.
Văgābundus, a, um, *Vagabond, Loytering here and there.*
Văgans, ntis, *Wandering.* * Licentia vagans, *too much liberty.*
Văgātio, onis, *f. a Wandering, going aſtray, Roving or Ranging about.*
Vagè, *Diffuſedly, Scattered, Rovingly, hither and thither, at random.*
Văgĕdruſa, *a Fountain in* Sicily *by* Syracuſe, *called alſo* Arethuſa.
Văgēni, } *a People of* Liguria.
Vagienni, }
Văgīna, æ, *f* (a vaco) *a Scabbard, Sheath, Caſe.* * Vaginaque eripit enſem, *he draws his ſword.* * Vagina frumenti, *the huske covering over the corn in the ear.*
Vāgīnārius, ii, *m. a Scabbard maker.*
Vaginipennes, (*ſc.* muſcæ) *Flies whoſe wings are in ſheaths.*
Văgīnŭla, æ, *f. a little ſcabbard or Sheath.*
VĀGIO, ire, (a ſono) *to Cry like a child.*
Vagito, are, *to Cry much or often.*
Vāgītus, ûs, *m. the crying of children.*
Vagniacum, Maidſtone *in* Kent.
Văgor, ari, (a vagus) *to Gad or Wander about hither and thither.* * Urbe vagātur furens, *he goes raging about the city* * Vagatur animus, *my mind is unconſtant.* * Nomen tuum vagabitur, *your renown ſhall be ſpread far and near.* * Deinde noſtro inſtituto vagabimur, *afterwards wee'll leave the ſubject a little as we uſe to do.*
VĀGUS, a, um, (a vacuus, vado vel ago) *Wandering, Unconſtant, a Vagabond.* * Rumores vagi, *flying reports.* * Sententia vaga, *a wavering opinion.*
VAH, interj. (ΦΕ͂Υ] *Away, Out, Marry come up.*
Vaha, *ha! ha! in laughing.*
Vahalis, *a river of the* Batavi *called* Wael.
Valachia, *a large northern countrey reaching from* Tranſylvania *to the* Euxine *Sea.*
Valaſca, *a Queen of* Bohemia *who raiſed an army of women and ſlew the men.*
Valdè, *Greatly, Much, Very.*
Valdius, *Far more.*
Valdo, *the author of the* Waldenſes *in* Piedmont, *who gave all he had to the poor.*
Vāle, *Farewel:* See Valeo.
Valedico, ere, *to bid farewel.*
Valena, *a City of upper* Pannonia.
Valens, *an Emperour who perſecuted the* Chriſtians, *and was burnt by the* Barbarians.
Vālens, ntis, *Sound, Safe, Strong, Powerful.* * Valens cibus, *hearty meat.* * Cum valentiore purgare, *to fight with a perſon above ones match.*
Vālenter, adv. *Strongly.*
Valentia, *a City in* Spain; *alſo a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis, *and an ancient name of* Rome.
Valentia, æ, *f. Power, Strength, Valour.*
Valentinianus, *the name of two* Roman *Emperours.*
Valentinus, *the ninty eighth Biſhop of* Rome; *alſo a heretick who denied* Chriſt's *humanity.*
Valentiſſimus, a, um, *of great Power and efficacy.*
† Vālentŭlus, a, um, *in pretty good caſe or plight.*
VALEO, ere, [ΌΥ'ΛΩ] *to be in Health or Power, to be Sound or Whole, to be good for, Bear ſway, ſignifie, Depart, to be worth, Coſt.* * Valere ab oculis, *to have ſound eyes.* * Aurum quid valet, *what does gold avail.* * Si quid in arte vales, *if you have any skill.* * Ne valeam, *let me dye if—.* * Valet ut lex, *it ſerves for a law.*
Valepanga, *a City in* Spain.
Valeria, *a City in* Corſica *and another in* Spain. *alſo a countrey in* Italy *and another in upper* Pannonia; *alſo a womans name.*
Valeria, æ, *f.* (a valeo) *a Saker (hawk)*
Valeriana, æ, *f. the herb Valerian.*
Valerienſes, *the people of* Valeria.
Valerius, *the Son of* Lucius Valeſius *who triumphed over the* Velentes *and* Sabines; *and other men.*
Valerius Antias, *a Poet frequently quoted by Authours.*
Valerius Aurelianus, *the thirty third Emperour of* Rome.
Valerius Corvinus, *a Tribune of the ſouldiers under* Camillus.
Valerius Flaccus, *a familiar friend of* M. Cato; *alſo a poet of* Padua, *who wrote of the* Argonauts, *his life is writ by* Lilius Gyraldus *and others.*
Valerius Levinus, *the name of two* Roman *Conſuls.*
Valerius Maximus, *a hiſtorian who dedicates his book of memorable things and ſayings to* Tiberius Cæſar.
Valerius Procillus, Cæſars *embaſſadour to* Ariovistus.
Valerius Soranus, *a Poet commended by* Cicero.
Valerius Torquatus, *he dyed for the good of the common wealth.*
Vāleſco, ere, *to grow Whole or Strong.*
Valetudinarium, ii, *n. a Spittle or Hoſpitall for ſick folk.*
Vāletūdĭnarius, a, um, *Sickly, often ſick.* * Valetudinarius medicus, *a phyſician belonging to a hoſpital.*
Vālētūdo, inis, *f. the Diſpoſition of the body, either health or ſickneſſe.* * Valetudo mentis, *folly.* * Valetudo calculorum, *the ſtone.* Ultima valetudo, *the point of Death.* * Valetudine minus commodâ uti, *to be ſick or out of frame.*
† Valgia, æ *f. or* orum, *n. a Writhing of the mouth in mockery.*
Valgium, ii, *n. an Inſtrument to ſmooth floors, a wry mouth.*
Valgius, *the name of a greek Poet.*
VALGUS, a, um, (ΒΛΑΙΣ'ΟΣ] *Stradling, going with the legs Bowed outward.*
Válĭdè, *Greatly, valiantly.* * Te validiſſimè diligo *I have a very ſtrong affection for you.*
Validitas, ātis, *f. Valour, Power.*
Vălĭdus, a, um, *Valiant Potent, Mighty.* * Validæ opes, *great riches.* Validus ex morbo, *well recovered.* * Orandi validus, *a powerfull Orator.* * Validus Suſtinere, *able to bear up.*
Valinſa, *a Countrey of the* Alps.
Vallāris, e, *of a Bulwark.* * Corona vallaris, *a Garland given him that firſt climbed the Works, and firſt entred the Camp.*
† Vallātio, onis, *f. an Entrenching.*
Vallātus, a, um, *Entrenched, Compaſſed.*
Vallĕcŭla, } *a little Valley.*
Vallicula, æ, *f* }
VALLES, } [ΚΟΙΛΑ`Σ, 'ΑΥΛΩ'Ν] *a Valley or Dale.* * Alarum vallis, *the armhole.*
VALLIS, is, *f.* }
Vallius Syriacus, *a famous Orator.*
Vallo, are, *to Fortifie and Encloſe with a trench.* * Vallare aliquem monitis, *to give a perſon inſtructions tell him what he ſhould ſay or do.*
Vallonia, *the Goddeſs of Valleys.*
Vallum, *the* Picts *Wall built by* Hadrianus, *between* England *and* Scotland.
Vallum, i, *n.* } *a Trench to defend an Army, a Bulwark, a Paliſado, a ſtake to keep up vines.* * Vallum ariſtarum, *the beard in ears of corn.* * Vallum pectinis, *the row of comb-teeth.*
Vallus, i, *m* (a varus) }
Vallus, i, *m.* (a vannus) *a little Fan.*
Vălor, ōris, *m. the Price or value of a thing.*
Valvæ, arum, *f.* (a volvo) *Folding-doors that cloſe together in ſhutting.*
Valvŭlus, } *the Stell or Huſk of Peaſe, beans, &c. Alſo the place in the ſhell where every bean lies apart.*
Valvulus, i, *m.* }
Vandali, *the People of* Vandalia *in the North of* Germany.
Vānè, *Vainly, Falſly, Fooliſhly.*
Vanellus, i, *m.* (a vannus) *a Lapwing.*

Vāneſco, ĕre, *to Vaniſh away, come to nought.*
Vangiōnes, *the City and People of* Worms *in* Germany.
Vānĭdicus, a, um, *talking Vainly, Telling ſlams.*
Vānĭlŏquentia, æ, *f. Vain or falſe Speaking, Cracking or Bragging.*
Vānĭlŏquus, a, um, *Speaking Vainly, falſly.*
Vanitas, ātis, *f. Vanity, Inconſtancy, Lying, Boaſting.* * Orationis vanitatem adhibere, *to make a trifling Speech.*
† Vanitūdo, ĭnis, *f. Falſhood.*
Vanno, are, *to Fan or Winnow corn.*
VANNUS, i, *m.* (ab Heb. *Naphah*) agitatio) *a Fan for corne.*
† Vāno, are, *to Deceive.*
Vanum, *in Vain.*
VANUS, a, ū, [ΚΕΝ`ΟΣ vel a vaco vel a ΦΑΙΝΩ appareo] *Vain, Void, Fooliſh, Mad, Falſe, Unlikely.* * Vanus ingenio, *light of believe.*
Vapeſco, ere, Eraſm. *to grow deadiſh,*
Vaphres, *a King of* Egypt.
Văpĭdè, adv. *Cloudily.* * Vapide ſe habere, *to be troubled with Vapours, or rather to be flat, dull, and without vigour.*
Văpĭdĭtas, ātis, *f. an ill taſte.*
Văpĭdus, a, um, *full of Vapours, caſting an ill Smell or Taſt.* * Pectus vapidum, *a crafty noughty mind.*
Vapingum, *the City* Gap *in* Gallia Narbonenſis.
VĂPOR, }
VAPOS, ōris, *m.* } [ΚΑΠΟΣ, vel ab Heb. *Aphah* coxit, vel *Gnaphar* pulvis] *a Vapour, Smoak, Miſt, natural Heat.*
Văpōrārium, ii, *n. a Stove, the place where ſmoak comes forth in a hot houſe.*
Văpōrātio, ōnis, *f. a ſending forth Vapours and miſts; alſo a congealing of vapours.*
Văpōrātus, a, um, *Dried up, Hot.*
† Văpōreus, a, um, *Warm.*
Văpōrifer, }
Văpōriferus, a, um } *ſending forth many Vapours.*
Văpōro, are, *to ſend forth a Miſt or hot Vapour to Heat or draw up Vapours, to Perfume.*
† Văpōroſus, a, um *full of Vapours.*
† Văpōrus, a, um, *Breathing, Steaming.*
VAPPA, æ, *f.* [ΒΑ`ΠΠΑ, vel a Vapor] *Decayed or Dead wine, a Spend-thrift, a Senſeleſs fellow.*
Văpŭlāris, e, *Beaten.*
VĀPŬLO, are, (a ſono, vel ab 'ΑΠΑΛΟΩ contundo, vel ab heb. *Aval* luxit) *to be Beaten.* * Omnium ſermone vapulare, *to be blamed or cenſured by all.*
Varæ, arum, *f.* (a varus vel varius) *Net-ſhores or forks, Small-pox, red pimples.*
Vargiones, *a People of* Germany.
Văriābilis, e, *Changeable.*
Văriāns, ntis, *Changeable, Unconſtant.* * Varians cœlum, *doubtful weather.* * Variantibus adhuc uvis, *the grapes but beginning to turn or grow black.*
Văriantia, æ, *f. Variety.*
Văriātim adv. *Variouſly, Diverſly.*
Văriātio, ōnis, *f. a Changing.*
† Văriātor, ōris, *m. a Changer.*
Văriātus, a, um, *Changed Changeable, chequer'd, party-colour'd.*
* Variatæ ſententiæ, *contrary opinions.*
Văricitus, adv. *Stradling.*
Văricor, are, }
Varicor, ari, } *to Stradle, Tranſgreſs.*
† Varĭcolor, ōris, *of ſundry colours.*
Varicōſus, a, um, *having ſwoln veins in the legs.*
Varicŭla, æ, *f. a little ſwoln vein.*
Vāricus, a, um, *Stradling, having the veins Swoln.*
Vărie, *Diverſly, in divers ſorts.* * Varie valui, *I was ſometimes well and ſometimes ill.*
Variegātus, a, um, *garniſhed with divers Pictures or Colours.*
Variēgo, are, *to Embelliſh; alſo to be Adorned.*
Varietas, ātis, *f. Variety, Diverſity.* * Varietates igne factæ, *red ſpots coming up on the legs by ſitting too near the fire.*
Varini, *a People of* Germany.
Vărio, are, *to make Divers, Change, Chequer; Loiter Labour.* * Authores variant, *Autecurs differ in report.* * Variari virgis, *to be black and blew with beating.* * Si fortuna variaverit, *if fortune turns.*
Variŏlæ, arum, *f. the ſmall Pox or Meazels.*
† Varipes, ĕdis, *Crook'd-footed.*
Variſti, *a People of* Germany.
Vărius, *a Tragical Poet, one of thoſe to whom* Auguſtus *committed the* Æneis *to be corrected.*
VĂRIUS, a, um, [ΑΙΟ`ΛΟΣ] *Various, Divers, Party-colour'd, of ſundry ſorts, Manifold, Unlike, Doubtful, Wavering.* * Varii homines, *pimple-fac'd-men.* * Sermo varius, *a diſcourſe running out of one thing into another.*
Varix, ĭcis, *m.* (a varus) *a ſwoln Vein full of Melancholy blood.*
M. Varro, *a* Roman *Poet, reckoned among the beſt Satyriſts; he was a great Hiſtorian and Linguiſt.*
Varulus, i, *m. a ſmall freckle or pimple.*
Varus, *a River dividing* Gallia Narbonenſis *from* Liguria. *Alſo a Governour of* Syria; *and others.*
Varus Quintilius, *a Governour of* Gallia Ciſalpina, *by whoſe means* Virgil *recovered his Lands.*
VĀRIUS, a, um, [Ρ`ΑΙΒΟ`Σ] *Going ſtradling, having crooked legs, fooliſh, croſs-grained.* * Varæ manus, *the hands bowed ſeveral ways.*
Varus, i, *m. a Pimple in the face.*
Varus, }
Varrus, } i, *m. a Fork or Stake for nets.*
VAS, adis, *m.* (a vado, vel ab heb. *Jagnaah* conduxit) *a Surety or bail for ones appearance* * Vades deſerere, *to fail of appearing.*
VAS, āſis, *n.* [ΣΚΕΥ`ΟΣ] *a Veſſel.* * Vas fictile or ſamium, *earthen ware.* * Vaſa colligere, *to march with bag and baggage.* * Sincerum cupimus vas incruſtare, *we go to colour over what is well already.*
Vāſārium, ii, *n. a Cup board or place where veſſels are kept, the Scullery or whole Furniture of Houſhold-ſtuff which the Officer carried with him to his Province.*
Vāſātæ, }
Vaſates, } *the City and People of* Bazas *in* Aquitain.
Vaſatus, a, um, *Well-tooled.*
Vaſca, æ, *f.* ['ΑΣΚΟ`Σ, vel a veſica) *a Pipe, Bag-pipe.*
Vaſcōnes, *a People of* Spain.
Vaſcŭlarius, ii, *m. he that makes Veſſels of ſilver or gold.*
Vaſcŭlum, i, *n. a little Veſſel.* * Argenti vaſcula puri, *ſmall pieces of plain plate.*
† Vāſifer, a, um, *carrying a veſſel.*
Vaſio, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.
Vaſtātio, ōnis, *f. Deſolation, Deſtruction, Ruine.*
Vaſtātor, ōris, *m.* }
Vaſtatrix, icis, *f.* } *a Deſtroyer.*
† Vaſtātōrius, a, um, *of Spoil or Waſte.* * Globus vaſtatorius, *a company of ſpoilers.*
Vaſtatus, a, um, *Deſtroyed, Ruined, Bereft.*
Vaſtè, *Broadly, Exceſſively, Widely.* * Vaſtius diducere verba, *to ſpeak out words with full mouth.*
† Vaſterna, æ, *f. a Horſe-litter.*
† Vaſteſco, ere, *to be Deſtroyed.*
Vaſtificus, a, um, *Deſtroying.*
Vaſtitas, ātis, *f. Broadneſs, Exceſſive Wideneſs, Hugeneſs, Deſtruction, Deſolation, Deſolateneſs.*
Vaſto, are, *to lay Waſte, Deſtroy, Ruine, Torment, Deprive.* * Vaſtari, *to be uninhabited.*
VASTUS, a, um, (a vah! vel ab heb. *Shaab* vaſtari) *Vaſt, Broad, Wide, Large, beyond Meaſure, Ill-favoured, Inſatiable, Deſolate, waſte.* * Vaſtus a natura, *never inhabited.*
Vatarſtica, *an Iſland in the* Rhine.
VĀTES, is, *c.* (ΦΑ`ΤΗΣ, a fando) *a Prophet, a Propheteſs, a Foreteller; alſo a Poet or Poeteſs.*
Vāticānus, *a Hill not far from* Tiber, *bearing good ſtore of Wine, but not much commended. Upon this Hill ſtands the Popes Palace and Library.*
Vātĭcĭnātio, ōnis, *f. a Propheſying or Foretelling things to come.*
Vātĭcĭnātor, ōris, *m.* }
Vaticinatrix, īcis, *f.* } *a Propheſier.*
Vaticinium, ii, *n. a Propheſie.*
Vātĭcĭnor, ari, (a vates & cano) *to Propheſie, to Foretell things to come, to Rave or Talk like a diſtracted body.* * Vetera vaticinamini, *you tell us what we knew before.*
Vaticīnus, }
Vaticinius, a, um, } *belonging to propheſies, Prophetical.* * Vaticinus furor, *a poetick rage.*
† Vatidĭcus, a, um, *Prophetical.*
Vatinius, *a great Enemy of* Cicero's, *who afterwards became his great friend, and was twice defended by him, but was ſo hated of the people of* Rome, *that it cauſed the proverb* Odium Vatinianum; *alſo a ſhooe-maker noted for drinking out of a ſtrange pot with four noſes, hence any baſe ill-favoured veſſels are called* Vatiniana.
Vatius, a, um, (tarentine ΒΑ-ΤΑ`Σ) *having crooked legs or bending outward.*
† Vau, *an adverb of wondering.*
Vaunia, *a town of* Venetia *near the borders of* Inſubria.

V E

V B. *for* verba *or* vobiſcum.
V.B. *for* Vir bonus.
Ūber, eris, ior, errimus, *Abundant, Fertil,*

Fertil, Fruitful. * Uberiora ſcribere, *to write more full*
Uber, ĕris, n. [ΟΥ'ΘΑΡ] *an Udder, Dug, Pap, Teat, the cock of a conduit.* * Uber agri, *the fruitfulneſs of the Field.* * Uber apum, *a ſwarm of Bees.*
Ubĕrè, iùs, errimè, *Plentifully.*
Ubĕro, are, *to be or make Fruitful, Abound, Vex, Torment.*
Ubĕrōſus, a, um, *Plentiful.*
Ubertas, atis, *f. Fruitfulneſs, Plentifulneſs, Copiouſneſs.*
Ubertim, adv. *Abundantly.*
Ubertus, a, um, *Abundant, Fruitfull.*
UBI, adv. [ΠΟΥ, ὍΠΟΥ] *Where, in What place, Wherein, When, So ſoon as, After that.* * Ubi primum, *as ſoon as ever.* * Ubi gentium, ubi terrarum, *in what country or part of the world.*
Ubicunque, *Whereſoever.*
Ubii, *a People of lower* Germany, *called alſo* Agrippinenſes.
Ubilibet, *Whereſoever you will.*
Ubi loci, *in what place, Caſe or State.*
Ubinam, *Where, in what place.*
Ubique, *Every where.*
Ubi ubi, *Whereſoever. So ſoon as ever.*
Ubivis, *Any where, Where you will.*

U C D

V. C. *for* Vir conſularis *or* Clarus.
V. C C. *for* Voluerunt Conſules.
V. C. C. F. Vale conjux clariſſima feliciter.
Ucalĕgon, *a noble man of* Troy, *taken alſo for any citizen.*
V. D. *for* Vivus dedit.
V. D. A. Vale dulcis amice.
V, DD. Voto dedicatur.
V. D. N. U. *for* Vale decus noſtræ urbis.
Udandus, a, um, *to be moiſtened.*
† Udo, are, *to Moiſten or make Wet.*
Udo, ōnis, m. (ab Udus, vel ab ΟΥ'ΔΑΣ ſolum) *a kind of Wollen ſock.*
† Udor, oris, m. *Moiſture.*
Udus, a, um, (ab Uvidus, vel ab ΥΔΩΡ aqua) *Moiſt, Wet, Dank, Drunken.*

V E

V. E. *for* verum etiam, *or* vir egregius.
VE, Conj. (H) *Or, Either.*
Ve, (ΒΟΥ, vel a vis) *greatens the Signification.*
Ve (a væ vel vix) *leſſens the Signification.*
Vecordia, æ, *f. Madneſs, Diſtraction, Trouble of mind.*
Vecorditer, adv. *Diſtractedly.*
Vĕcors, dis, (a ve & cor) *Mad, Stupid, Sottiſh.*
Vectābŭlum, i, n. *a Waggon or Wain.*
Vectarius, a, um, *of a Carriage, apt to Carry.* * Navis vectaria, *a paſſage-boat.* * Equus vectarius, *a Saddle-nag.*
Vectātio, ōnis, *f. the being Born or Carried.*
Vectiarius, ii, m. *he that turnes a wine-preſs with a lever.*
Vectĭbĭlis, e, *to be Carried or Conveighed.*
Vecticularius, a, um, *uſing a Leaver, or iron Crow.* * Vecticularia vita, *the breaking open of Doors.*
Vectīgal, ālis, n. (a vectura) *Tribute, Revenue, Tax.* * Levare civitates vectigali, *to take of a Tax.*
Vectigaliarius, ii, m. *a Farmer of cuſtomes.*
Vectīgālis, e, *paying Tribute or Toll.*
Vectio, onis, *f. a Carrying.*
Vectis, } *the Iſle of* Wight.
Vecta, }
Vectis, is, m. (a veho) *a Bar, Bolt or Lever, Rammer, Pickax or iron Crow.* * Vectes, *the deep Channels of the Sea.*
Vectĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Carrying about or up and down.*
Vectito, are, *to Carry about, forward and backward.*
Vectiva, æ, *f. Money paid for carriage.*
Vectius Meſſius, *a King of the* Volſci.
Vectius valens, *a Phyſician of* Meſſal na, *called alſo* Tirinius.
Vecto, are, (a veho) *to Conveigh or Carry often. Bear to and fro.* * Vectabor humeris equus, *I will be carried a pick-pack on your ſhoulders.*
Vectōnes, *a People of* Luſitania.
Vector, ari, *to Carry often, be Strong or in Health.*
Vector, ōris, m. *a Paſſenger: alſo a Conveigher, Sea-man, a Huntſman and a Citizen.*
Vectōrius, a, um, *of or for Carrying.*
Vectūra, æ, *f. a Carrying or Conveighing; alſo the Carriage.* * Facere vecturam, *to take hire for tranſporting of Commodities.*
Vectus, a. um, (of vehor) *Carried.*
Vedius Pollio, *a Roman Knight at whoſe houſe* Auguſtus *being at ſupper, one of the ſervants happened to break a Cryſtal glaſs and was commanded by his maſter to be thrown in to the fiſh-pond, whereupon he fell at* Cæſar's *feet, not to beg his life but that he might not be eaten by fiſh, and* Cæſar *not only pardoned him but cauſed all the glaſſes to be break, and the fiſh-pond to be filed up.*
Vedianus, a, um. *of* Vedius Pollio.
Vedra, *the river* Were *in the Biſhoprick of* Durham.
† Vegentana, æ, *f. a Precious Stone found in* Italy, *of black and white mingled.*
Vĕgeo, ere, [ΕΥ' ΕΧΩ] *to grow Luſty Move, make Luſty and Strong. See* V geo.
Vĕges, ĕtis, *Freſh, Lively.*
Vĕgĕtābĭlis, e, *Vegetable, Growing, Comfortable, Wholſom.*
Vĕgĕtāmen, ĭnis, n. *Comfort, Livelineſs.*
Vĕgĕtātio, ōnis, *f. a Refreſhing.*
Vegetativus, a, um, *Lively, Luſty.*
Vĕgĕtātor, ōris, m. *a Refreſher, Quickner.*
Vegeti, *a People of* Aſia.
Vegetius, *he wrote four books of Military affairs, and another who wrote Horſe-phyſick.*
Vĕgĕto, are, *to Quicken, Refreſh, make Lively and Luſty.*
Vĕgĕtus, a, um, *Freſh, Active, Quick, Lively, Luſty, Whole.*
Vegrandis, e, *Great and Ill-proportioned; alſo Small, Poor, Petty, Puny.*
Vĕha, æ *f. the High-way for common carriage.*
Vĕhĕmens, ntis, (a vis, mens, vel veho) *Vehement, having Force, Earneſt.* * Vitis vehemens, *a generous vine.*
Vĕhĕmenter, ius, iſſimè, *Vehemently, Eagerly.*
Vĕhĕmentia, æ, *f. Vehemency, Earneſtneſs.*
Vĕhens, ntis, *Riding, Paſſing.*
Vĕhes, } *a Carter or Cartload.*
Vĕhis, is, f. }
Vĕhĭcularis, e, *a Cart or Carriage.*
Vĕhĭcŭlarius, ii, m. *a Waggoner or Coachman.*
Vehicularius, a, um, *belonging to a Carriage, Coach or wain.*
Vĕhĭculātio, ōnis, *f. a finding of carriages for the Emperours ſtuff.*
Vehiculum, i, n. *a Carriage, Cart, Chariot, Waggon or Wain.* * Uti vehiculo, *to ride in a coach or Waggon.* * Vehiculum truſatile, *a wheel-barrow.* * Vehiculum cameratum, *a Horſe-litter.*
† Vehinaſtrum, i, n. *the herb Storksbill.*
VĔHO, xi, ctum, [Ο'ΧΕ'Ω] *to Carry or Conveigh. alſo to be Carryed, Travel, Ride.* * Oratio vehitur, *the oration bears with a ſtrong tide.*
Veia, *a witch in* Horace.
Veii, *a very ancient city of* Hetturia.
Veientes, *the people of* Veii.
Vejentanus, a, um, *of* Veii.
Vĕjŏvis, *a* Roman *Deity worſhipped, not for any good, but that he might not hurt them.*
Vel, Conj. (a ve) *Or, Either, Though, Even at leaſt.* * Vel hercle eneca, *though you ſhou'd kill me out right.* * Per me vel ſtertas licet, *ay and you may ſnort too if you pleaſe for all me.* * Vel optime, *no man like him.*
Vēlābrum, *a place in* Rome *by the* Aventine mount, *full of booths, where oyl and ſuch like things where ſold. hence* Velabrenſis, e,
Velabrum, i, n. (a velum) *a Booth or Pavillion.*
Vēlāmen, ĭnis, n } *a Covering or*
Velamentum, i, n. } *Vail.*
Vēlandus, a, um, *to be covered.*
* Velanda corporis, *the privy parts.*
Velaria, ium, n. *Curtains, Boothcloths.*
Vēlāris, e, *of a Vail, Curtain, Sail.*
Vēlārium, ii, n. *a Vail, Curtain, Tent.*
Vēlātūra, æ, *f. a Covering.*
Vēlātus, a, um, *Covered.* * Velati ramis Oleæ, *bearing olive-branches before and over them.* * Capite velato, *with ones hat on.*
Velauni, *a People of the* Alps.
Vēles, ĭtis, m, (a volo, are) *a Souldier wearing light harneſs for skirmiſhing.* * Veles ſcurra, *a common ſcoffer, a vain fellow.*
Vēlia, *a Town in* Lucania *called before* Elia.
Velius, a, um, *of* Velia.
Vēlĭfer, a, um, *bearing a Vail or Sail.*
Velificatio, ōnis, *f. a Sailing.* * Velificatione mutata, *taking another courſe, going another way to work.*
Vēlĭfĭcatus, a, um, *Sailed over.*
Vēlĭfĭcor, ari, *to ſet up ſail.* * Velificari honori, *to ſpread ſail for ambition.*
Velificus, a, um, *carryed by Sails.*
Velinus, *a lake of the* Sabines.
Vēlĭtāris, e, *of a Skirmiſh or Skirmiſher.*

Vēlitātim, *by Skirmiſhes Leaps.* adv.
Vēlitātio, onis, *f. a Skirmiſhing, Chiding.*
† Vēlitātor, ōris, *m. a Skirmiſher.*
Vēlitor, ari, *to Skirmiſh, Chide. Scold.*
Velitræ, *a City of* Italy.
Vēlivŏlans, ntis, } *Sayling, or fly-*
Velivolus, a, um, } *ing with Sails; alſo Sailed over.*
† Vella, æ, *f. a Village.*
† Vellātūra, æ, *f. gain gotten by bearing burdens.* * Vellaturam facere, *to go with Pack-horſes.*
Vellaunii, *a People and City of* Aquitain.
† Vellea, æ, *f. a Bag.*
† Vellenſis, is, *f, a dry Pelt with the wool.*
Vellica, *a City of* Cantabria.
† Vellĭcāmen, inis, *n. the Pilling of a Sheep.*
Vellĭcātim, *by Fits and Guirds.* adv.
Vellĭcātio, ōnis, *f,* } *a Pinching,*
Vellicatus, ûs, *m,* } *Plucking, twitching, a Speaking againſt, reproching.*
Vellĭco, are, *to Pull or Pluck often; Pinch, twitch, Carp at.*
VELLO, li, *and* ulſi, ſum, [ΑΦΕ'ΛΩ, ΤΙ'ΛΛΩ] *to Pluck or Pull, to Pinch, Wring.* * Barbam alicui vellere, *to provoke one with inſolent affronts.* Munimenta vellere, *to Diſmantle Forts.*
Vellor, lli, *to have ones hair Pluckt of with pincers.*
VELUS, ĕris, *n.* [ΕΑΛΑ'ΟΣ, vel a Vello,] *a Fleece of wool, the Fell or skin in the wool, the locks of ſhorn wool; alſo the Leaves of a tree.*
Vēlo, are, *to Conceal, Cover, Hide, Draw a curtain over, cloath.* *Tempora velat myrto, *he puts him on a myrtle crown.*
Velocaſſes, *a People of* Gallia Belgica
Vēlōcĭtas, ātis, *f. Swiftneſſe, Haſtineſs, Readineſs.*
Vēlōcĭter, ius, iſſime, adv. *Swiftly, Speedily.*
Velona, *a City of* Epirus.
Vēlox, ōcis, (a volo, are) *Swift, Haſty, Speedy* * Velox prævidit, *he preſently foreſaw.* * Ferro velox, *nimble at his weapon.*
VĒLUM, i, *n.* [Ε'ΙΛΥΜΑ, vel Vexillum] *a Veil, a Curtain, a Sail.* * Dare vela, *to ſet Sail.* * Velis remiſque, *with all ones might, with all poſſible ſpeed.* * Velis obtendere rem aliquam, *to cloak a thing.*
Vĕlut, } *As, Like, Like as.*
Veluti, }
VĒNA, æ, *f.* [ΙΝΣ acc. ΙΝΑ] *a Vein, Fancy, ſpring.* * Venæ arborum, *the grain of wood.* * Venæ marmoris, *the ſtreaks of marble.* * Venam ferire, ſolvere, incidere, *to let blood.* Pejoris venæ ævum, *the iron age.* * Venas cujuſque generis hominum tenere, *to know the natures and humours of all people.*
Vēnābŭlum, i, *n. a Hunting pole, Grain-ſtaff, a Boar-ſpear.*
Vēnāfrum, *a City of* Campania, *abounding in Olives.*
Venafranus, a, um, *of* Venafrum.
Vēnālis, e, *ſet out to Sale, be Sold, ready to be Bribed, he that does any thing for mony*
† Vēnālĭtas, ātis, *f. Saleableneſs.*
Vēnālĭter, adv. *Saleably, after the manner of Sales-men.*
Venalitiarius, ii, *m. a ſeller of Slaves, a Milliner.*
Venalitium, ii, *n. a place where Slaves are ſet out to be ſold.*
Vēnālĭtius, a, um, *Selling or ſold.*
Vēnālĭtius, ii, *m. a Merchant of Slaves.*
Venantodunum, Huntington.
Venaria, *a* Tyrrhene *Iſland.*
† Venarius, ii, *m. a poiſoner.*
Vēnātĭcus, a, um, *of or for hunting.* * Canis venaticus, *a Hound.* * paraſitus venaticus, *one that hunts after good cheer.*
Vēnātio, onis, *f.* } *a Hunting, Pur-*
Venatus, ûs, *m.* } *ſuing after, Fighting with wild beaſts on the Stage, Veniſon.*
† Vēnātĭtius, a, um *gotten with Hunting.*
Vēnātor, ōris, *m. a Hunter or Huntsman.*
Vēnātōrius, a, um, *of Hunting or a Huntſman.*
Vēnatrix, īcis *f. a Huntreſs.*
Vēnātus, a, um, *having* Hunted.
Vendax, ācis, *a great Seller.*
Vendĭbĭlis, e. *Vendible, eaſily Sold, Marketable, Plauſible, Popular, Taking.* * Vendibilis orator, *a notable orator, that comes off very well.*
Vendĭbĭliter, *Saleably.* adv.
Vendĭcātio, ōnis, *f. a Challenging.*
Vendĭcātor, ōris, *m. a Challenger.*
VENDĪCO, are, [ΕΝΔΙΚΩ] *to Challenge or Claim; alſo to Diſcharge.*
Venditarius, a, um, *to be Sold.*
Vendĭtātio, ōnis, *f. a Vaunting, Setting forth of himſelf.*
Vendĭtātor, ōris, *m. a Boaſter, Vauntor.*
Vendĭtio, ōnis, *f. a Selling Sale.*
Vendĭto, are, *to Sell often, Let out. alſo to brag boaſt.* * Venditare ſe, *to offer his Service.*
Vendĭtor, ōris, *m.* } *a Seller.*
Venditrix, icis, *f.* }
Vendo, didi, ĭtum, (*of* venum *and* do) *to Sell,*
Venedi, } *a People of* Germany.
Veneda, }
Venedotia, North-wales.
† Venefex, īcis, *an Inchanter.*
Vĕnēfĭca, æ, *f. a Sorcereſs.*
Vĕnēfĭcium, ii, *n. the art of Poyſoning or Witchcraft.*
Vĕnēfĭco, are, *to bewitch.*
Vĕnēfĭcus, a, um, *Bewitching, Poyſoning.*
Vĕnēfĭcus, ci, *m. a Sorcerer, poyſoner.*
Veneli, *a People of* Gallia Celtica.
Venellocaſſii, *a People by the river* ſequana *in* France,
Vĕnēnārius, ii, *m. a maker or ſeller of Poyſons.*
Vĕnēnātus, a, um, *Poyſoned. Venomous.*
Vĕnēnĭfer, ĕra, um. *Venomous.*
Vĕnēno, are, *to Poyſon, Taint.*
Vĕnēnōſus, a, um, *full of Poyſon*
VĔNĒNUM, i, *n* [a vena, vel a ΒΕΛΕ'ΝΙΟΝ telum] *Venom, Poyſon, a, Drug, Simple, Oyntment, Dye, Witch-craft.*
VĒNEO, ire, Vēnum, ΩΝΕ'ΟΜΑΙ *emor*] *to be Sold.* * Venum dare *or* venui habere, *to ſet to Sale.*
Vĕnĕrābĭlis, e, *Worſhipful.*
Vĕnĕrābundus, a, um, *Worſhipping, Honouring.*
Vĕnĕrandus, a, um, *Reverend, Worſhipful.*
Vĕnĕranter, *Reverently.* adv.
Vĕnĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a Worſhipping, honour.*
Vĕnĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Worſhipper.*
Vĕnĕrātus, a, um, *Worſhipped or Worſhipping.*
Venereus, a, um, (a venus) *of Luſt or Love, Licentious.* * Lues venerea, *the* French-Pox.
Veneria, *a Sirname of* Sicca *in* Africa, *and of* Nebriſſa *in* Spain.
Veneria, æ, *f. Fern. alſo a Shelfiſh*
Veneris gemma, *a kind of Amethyſt.*
Vĕnĕror, ari, (a Venus vel a Vereor) *to Worſhip. Pray.*
Veneti, *the City and People of* Vannes *in* Gallia Celtica.
Venetia, *the city* Venice *in Italy, built upon ſixty Iſlands.*
Veneti, *the* Venetians.
Venetus, a, um, *of* Venice.
Venetus, a, um, *blew.*
Venetus lacus, *a Lake of* Suevia *on the Borders of* Helvetia.
Vĕnia, æ, *f.* (a venio) *Pardon, Forgiveneſs, Leave or Licenſe.* * Cum venia, *by your leave.* * Venia ſit dicto *excuſe the boldneſs of the ſpeech.* * Accipere veniam pro aliquo, *to get pardon for one.*
Vĕnĭālis, e, *Venial, Pardonable.* * Venialis pax, *pardon and peace.*
† Venibo, *for* veniam.
Venienium, *a Promontory of* Ireland Rame-head.
Vēnīlia, *the Wife of* Faunus, *and Mother of* Turnus.
Venilia, æ, (a venio) *the flowing of the Sea.*
VĔNIO, ēni, ntum, [ΒΑΙ'ΝΩ vaoo] *to Come, Increaſe, Grow, Happen, Become.* * In crimen venire, *to be called in Queſtion.* * In mentem venire, *to be remembred.* * Adverſum venire, *to meet.* * Uſus *or* uſu venit, *it falls out.* * Ubi uſus veniat, *when need requires.* * Ventum gaudere, *to bid one welcome.* * Alicui ad manum venire, *to be next at hand.* * Venire ſatis duobus, *to be ſtrong enough to withſtand two Nations.* * Venire in bona alicujus, *to ſeiſe violently upon 'um.* * Venire in partem impenſæ, *to pay part of the charges.* * Venit illi in religionem hæc res, *he ſcruples the thing.*
Venitur, imp. *they Come.*
Vennenſes, *a People of* Spain.
Vennonetes, *a People of* Rhætio.
Venonius, *a Hiſtorian commended by* Tully.
VENOR, ari, [ab ΙΝΕΣ venæ] *to Hunt, Hunt after, Purſue; alſo to be Chaſed and Caught.* * Venari piſces, *to fiſh.* * Venari in mari, *to labour in vain.*
Vēnōſus, a, um, *having many great Veins, Swoln.* * Liber venoſus, *bombaſt.*
Venta Belgarum, Winchester; *alſo* Briſtow.
Venta Icenorum, Norwich.
Venta Silurum, Caer-went *in* Monmouth-ſhire.
VENTER, tris, *m.* [ΓΕΝΤΕΡΟΝ] *the Belly, Stomach, the Infant in the Womb, and Belly-chear.* * Ventrem

trem ferre, to be with Child. * Ventrem ſolvere, to make one ſoluble. * Ventri ſtudere, to pamper the body. * Ventrem facit paries, the Wall bends out in the midſt.

Ventigenus, a, um, engendring or breathing forth winds.

Ventilabrum, i, n. a Fan to Winnow corn.

Ventilātio, ōnis, f. a Winnowing, Fanning.

Ventilātor, ōris, m. a Winnower, Jugler.

Ventilātus, a, um, Winnowed, Stirred.

Ventĭlo, are, (a ventus) to Fan or Winnow, to Flouriſh before fight. * Vinum ventilare, to give wine vent. * Aureos manu ventilare, to toſs up pieces of gold in the hand. * Ventilare concionem, to kindle ſedition in a congregation, prick 'um forward to rebellion.

† Ventilogium, i, n. a Fane or Weather-cock.

† Ventĭmŏla, æ, f. a Windmill.

Ventio, ōnis, f. a Coming.

† Ventiſpolia, orum, Trifles.

Ventĭto, are, (a venio) to Come often, Frequent, Haunt.

Ventōſus, a, um, Windy, Bluſtering, Swelling. * Ventoſa cucurbita, a cupping glaſs. * Equi ventoſi, horſes as fleet as the wind.

Ventrāle, is, n. an Apron.

† Ventricŏla, æ, c. a Glutton.

Ventricōſus, } a, um, having a

Ventrioſus, } great Belly, Paunch-

Ventroſus, } bellied.

† Ventriculoſus, a, um, ſomewhat Paunch-bellied.

Ventrĭcŭlus, i, m. the Stomach, a little Belly, Ventricle or Cavity.

Ventrifluus, a, um, Laxative, Purging.

Ventrĭlŏquus, a, um, ſpeaking out of the Belly.

Ventŭlus, i, m. a little Air, a ſoft blowing Wind, a gentle Gale or Breath.

VENTUS, i, m. [ἌΝΕΜΟΣ, vel a venio] the Wind, Blaſt, Tempeſt. * Ventus popularis, drawing of the popular affection. * Ventus ſecundus, a proſperous wind; alſo good fortune. * Ventum excitare, to raiſe a bluſtring of trouble. * Navis tenetur vento, the ſhip lies wind-bound.

Venuſinus, a, um, of Venuſia.

Vĕnŭlus, a Noble man of the Latins.

Vēnum, [ab ὨΝΉ pretium] to be Sold. * Venum dare, to ſet to ſale.

Venundatio, onis, f. a Selling.

Vĕnundātor, ōris, m. a Seller.

Vĕnundo, ĕdi, ātum, to Sell or Set to ſale.

† Vēnus, ûs, m. Sale. * Venui habere vel ſubjicere, to ſet to ſale.

Venus, the Goddeſs of Love, Luſt, Beauty, and all Pleaſures.

Vĕnus, ĕris, f. (a venio) the morning and evening Star, a Miſtreſs, Beauty, Love, Luſt. * Venerem jacere, to throw all ſizes. * Dies veneris, Friday. * Pullus veneris, a Harlot. * Veneres dicendi, the grace and ornament of ſpeech.

Vĕnūſia, a Town of Apulia Daunia. The country of Horace.

Vĕnuſtas, ātis, f. Beauty, Grace, Comelineſs in ſpeech or behaviour.

Vĕnuſtè, Beautifully, Prettily, with a good Grace.

Vĕnuſto, are, to make Beautiful and Pleaſant.

Vĕnuſtŭlus, a, um, Pretty.

Vĕnuſtus, a, um, (a venus) Beautiful, Fair, Pleaſant, having a goodly Grace.

† Vepallidus, a, um, very Pale.

† Veprecoſus, a, um, full of Bryars.

Veprēcŭla, æ, f. a little Bramble.

VEPRES, is, c. [a ῬΏΨ virgultum] a Bryar or Bramble.

Veprētum, i, n. a Bryary place.

VER, ēris, n. [ἜΑΡ, ἮΡ] the Spring. * Ver primum or novum, the entrance of the Spring. * Ver adultum, mid-ſpring. * Ver præceps, the end of the ſpring. * Ver ſacrum, the firſt fruits. * Ver ætatis, youth.

Vērācitas, ātis, f. Truth.

† Vērācĭter, Truly.

Veragrani, a People of Gallia Narbonenſis.

Vērātrum, i, n. (ab a ver) Bears foot. * Veratrum nigrum, maſter-wort.

Vērax, ācis, (a verus) True, ſpeaking the truth.

Verbālis, e, of a Word or Verb.

Verbanus, a Lake of Gallia Ciſalpina.

Verbaſcŭlum, i, n. a Cowſlip or Primroſe.

Verbaſcum, ci, n. (ab herba) Mullein.

Verbātim, adv. Word for word.

VERBENA, } æ, f. [ἹΕΡΆ

VERBENACA, } ΒΟΤΆΝΗ, vel ab Herba] Vervain, ſweet Herbs to adorn altars.

Verbenalia, n. Palm ſunday.

Verbenatus, a, um, decked with Vervain.

VERBER, ĕris, n. (a ſono) a Scourge or Whip. * Verberibus accipere, to give one whipping Chear.

Verbĕra, rum, n. Stripes, Blows. * Verbera linguæ, checks or taunts.

Verberabilis, e, deſerving to be Beaten.

Verberatio, ōnis, f. a Beating or Whipping.

Verbĕrātor, ōris, m. a Beater.

Verbĕrātus, a, um, Beaten.

Verbĕrātus, ûs, m. a Beating, an Impulſe or Moving.

Verbĕreus, a, um, worthy of Whips or Stroaks. * Statua verberea, a whipping ſtock.

† Verberito, are, to Beat often.

Verbĕro, are, to Beat, Scourge or Whip, Check, Blame.

Verbĕro, ōnis, m. a Knave that deſerves to be whipped.

† Verbĭgĕro, are, to Talk, Prate. * Verbigeratum eſt, it is noiſed abroad.

Verboſè, with many Words, at Large.

Verbōſus, ior, iſſimus, full of Words, Prating, Wrangling.

Verbŭlum, i, n. a little Word.

VERBUM, i, n. [ῬΗ͂ΜΑ, vel a verus] a Word, a Verb. * Verba, wrangling terms. * Verbum vetus, a Proverb. * Verbi cauſa, for inſtance ſake. * Verbis meis, in my name. * Verba dare, to deceive. * Verba facere, to diſcourſe. * Verba mortuo facere, to labour in vain. * Verba ad rem conferre, to do as one ſays. * Reddere verbum de verbo, to relate word for word. * Numeros verbis ſolutis adjungere, to add a pretty harmony and cadence to an oration.

Vercelle, a City of the Libyci.

Vērè, Truly, Indeed.

Vĕrecundè, Baſhfully, Demurely, Modeſtly, Devoutly.

Vĕrēcundia, æ, f. Baſhfulneſs, Shamefacedneſs. * Verecundia eum cepit, he was baſhful.

Vĕrēcundor, ari, to be Aſhamed or Baſhful.

Verēcundus, a, um, (a vereor) Baſhfull, Shamefaced, Demure, Modeſt, Bold and Confident, Reverend. * Verba parum verecunda, bawdy talk.

Vĕrēdarius, ii, m. he that rides Poſt, a Meſſenger.

VEREDUS, i, m. [ab Heb. Peredh mulus] a Poſt-horſe; alſo a Waggon. * Rapiens veredus, a Courſer.

Vĕrenda, orum, n. the Privy parts.

Verendus, a, um, to be Reverenced, Worſhipped.

VĔREOR, itus ſum, eri, [Heb. Jare timuit] to Fear, Reverence, to be Loth. * Vereor ut or Ne non fiat, I fear it will not be. * Vereor quid ſit, I am afraid there's ſomething Amiſs.

Vereſis, a River of Italy.

Veretilla, æ, f. [a veretrum] a kind of Sea-fiſh.

Verētrum, i, n. (a vereor) a mans Yard.

Vergellus, a River of Apulia.

Vergens, ntis, Declining. * Vergens annis, growing old. * Vergente jam die, when 'twas well in the afternoon.

Vergiliæ, arum, f. (a ver) the Pleiades or ſeven ſtars between the mouth of Taurus and tail of Aries.

Vergineum mare, the ſea between England and Ireland.

Vergito, are, to Hang down much.

VERGO, ere, [ῬΈΠΩ] to Encline, Hang towards, Hang down, Look towards, Pour out, Sink. * Vergimur in ſenium, we grow old.

† Vergobretus, a chief Magiſtrate created yearly among the Hedui.

† Vericolæ, arum, Wizzards.

Vērĭdĭcè, Truly.

† Vērĭdĭco, are, to ſpeak the Truth.

Verĭdĭcus, a, um, telling the Truth.

Veriloquium, ii, n. an Origin or Etymology anſwering the true nature of a thing.

Vērĭlŏquus, a, um, ſpeaking the Truth.

† Verimonia, æ, f. the Truth.

Vĕriſimilis, e, ior, illimus, Likely, Like to be true, Probable.

Veriſimiliter, adv. Probable.

Veriſimilitudo, ĭnis, f. Likelyhood, true Likeneſs.

Veritas, a Roman Goddeſs, the daughter of Tempus, and Mother of Virtus.

Vērĭtas, ātis, f. the Truth, Verity.

Verĭtus, a, um, (of vereor) Fearing, or having Feared.

† Veriverbium, ii, n. a True ſaying.

Vermicularis, is, Stone-crop.

Vermĭcŭlans, ntis, Worm eaten. * Pulſus vermiculans, a pulſe feeling as if a Worm crept.

† Vermiculâtim, *in ſmall pieces like Worms.*
Vermicŭlâtio, ōnis, f. *Worm-eating or breeding of Worms in fruit; alſo a Griping of the guts.*
Vermicŭlâtus, a, um, *Coloured and ſtained here and there, Embroidered, Printed, Studded with Silver, Chequer'd, Inlaid.*
Vermicŭlor, ari, *to be full of Worms or breed Worms, to Chequer.*
Vermicŭlōſus, a, um, *full of Worms.*
Vermicŭlus, i, m. *a little Worm, Cochenil.*
Vermicŭlus, a, um, *Scarlet, Red.*
Vermilium, ii, n. *Vermilion.*
Vermina, num, n. *Griping of the belly.*
Verminâtio, ōnis, f. *a breeding of Worms in cattel; alſo the Pricking or Shooting in mens heads.*
Vermino, are, *to have or breed Worms.* * Verminat mihi auris, *my ear itches.*
Verminor, ari, *to be troubled with the Belly-ach, Griped with cholicks, have pangs coming upon one*
Verminōſus, a, um, *full of Worms, Worm-eaten or Gnawn.*
VERMIS, is, m. [ᵒEAMINΣ, Heb. Remes] *a Worm.*
VERNA, æ, c. [q. vere natus vel ab Heb. Bar filius] *a Slave born in our own houſe.*
Vernacula, orum, n. *Reviling terms.*
Vernaculi, orum, m. *Servants, Slaviſh and baſe conditioned men, Scoffers.*
Vernăcŭlus, a, um, *Domeſtick, of ones own Houſe or Country* * Lingua vernacula, *ones mother tongue.*
Vernālis, e, (a ver) *of the Spring.*
Vernālĭter, adv. *Slaviſhly Officiouſly.*
† Vernātio, onis, f. *the Spring, the Skin of a ſerpent which is caſt in the ſpring, age.*
Vernilis, e, *Servile, Slaviſh, Waggiſh.*
Vernīlĭtas, atis, f. *Waggiſhneſs.*
Vernīlĭter, *Waggiſhly, Knaviſhly.*
† Vernilītus, a, um, *Slaviſh, Flattering.*
Vernix, īcis, f. (a ver) *the Gum of the Juniper-tree. Varniſh.*
Verno, adv. *in the Spring.*
Verno, are, *to Spring, Bud, Shoot out, Flouriſh, Sing, Swarm.* * Vernat anguis, *the ſnake gets him a new skin at ſpring of the year.*
Vernŭla, æ, c. *a little Home-born ſlave.*
Vernus, a, um, *of the Spring.* * Verna verba, *ſcurrilous words.*
Vero, *a River of* Celtiberia.
Vērō, adv, *Truly, But, Marry, Nay, Rather, Perchance.* * Nec vero, *ne not yet.* * Mirandum vero eſt, *yes ſure 'tis to be wonder'd at.*
† Vēro, are, *to Speak the truth, Verify and Repreſent truly.*
Verocaſſes, *a people of* Gallia Belgica.
Verodunum, *the City* Verdux *in* Gallia Belgica.
Verolamium, Verulam *in* Hartfordſhire.
Veromandui, *a People of* Gallia Belgica *called* Vermanodis.
Verometum, Burrow *in* Leiceſterſhire.
Verona, *a Famous City of* Venice, *and another in* Helvetia
Verones, *a People in* Spain *by the River* Vero
† Verones lambei, *Plates or leaves of Lead.*
Veronica, æ, f. *Speed well or Fluellin.* * Veronica pauli, *Paul's betony.*
Verovicum, Warwick.
Verpa, æ, f. *a mans Tird.*
Verpus, a, um, (a verto) *Circumciſed.* * Digitus verpus, *the middle finger.*
Verpus, i, m. [ab ᵉΕΡΠΩ ſerpo] *a kind of Worm.*
Verres, *a* Roman Prætor *in* Sicily, *accuſed by* Cicero *and condemned for his Covetouſneſs and Bribery.*
VERRES, is, m. [ab ʼΑʼΡΡʼΗΝ mas] *a Barrow-pig.*
Verriculātus, a, um, *made like a Net.*
Verriculum, i, n. *a Caſting-net; alſo a Javelin.*
Verrīnus, a, um, *of a Boar.* * Jus verrinum, *pig-broth.*
VERRO, ri, ſum (a ſono) *to Bruſh, Sweep, make Clean, to Draw along.*
Verrūca, æ, f. (a verro) *a Wart, Hillock.* * Verruca penſilis, *a Wen.*
Verrucaria, æ, f. *the Turnſole, an herb killing Warts.*
Verrūcōſus, a, um, *full of Warts or Hillocks, Rugged, Unhewed, odd Diſpoſitioned.* * Verrucoſa fabula, *an old knotty fable.*
Verrucŭla, æ, f. *a little Wart.*
Verrunco, are, (a verro vel verto) *to Turn or Fall out, Change to the better.*
Versābĭlis, e, *Unconſtant, Mutable.*
Versātĭlis, e, *Turning, which may be Turned this way and that way, Light, Shifting.* * Pons verſatilis, *a Draw bridge.*
Verſātio, ōnis, f. *a Turning.*
Verſātus, a, um, (of verſo) *Turned.*
Verſātus, a, um, (of verſor) *Converſant, Buſie.*
Verſĭcŏlor, ōris, *changing Colour, of ſundry and changeable Colours.*
Verſĭcŭlus, i, m. *a little or ſhort Verſe*
Verſificâtio, ōnis, f. *a making Verſes.*
Verſificâtor, ōris, m. *a Verſifyer.*
† Verſificâtōrius, a, um, *of Verſifying.*
Verſifico, are, *to Verſify, make Verſes.*
Verſificus, a, um, *Verſifying.*
Verſiformis, e, *changing the ſhape*
Verſio, ōnis, f. *a Turning, Tranſlation.*
Verſipellis, e, *Subtil, Crafty, often changing his Skin.*
Verſo, are, (a verto) *to Turn over, Till, Conſider, Delude, Guide.* * Oves verſare, *to tend Sheep.* * Cauſas verſare, *to handle matters.* * Animum muliebrem verſare, *to tempt a Woman.* * Verſa, *keep your file.* * Verſare teſtes, *to ſift and examin the witneſſes thorowly.* * Huc & illuc res verſetis licet, *do what ever you can, rack your brains as much as you pleaſe.* * Verſare ſuam naturam ad tempus, *to comply with the times, temporize.*
Verſor, ari, *to be Converſant or Employed, Frequent or Haunt, Think on, Muſe upon.* * Dolo verſari, *to uſe deceit.* * In mente aliquid verſari, *to conſider with himſelf.* * Quod malum verſatur domi, *what miſchief is at home?* * Neſcis quantis in malis verſer miſer, *you know not in what miſeries I am unhappily engaged.* * Verſari in aliqua quæſtione, *to handle a ſubject.* * In memoria hominum verſabitur ſemper, *men will always ſpeak of it.*
Verſorius, a, um, *of or for Turning.* * Capere verſoriam, *to return.*
Verſūra, æ, f. *a Turning, the Place from which one is turned back, Uſury.* * Verſuram facere, *to borrow money upon greater uſury to pay off the leſs.* * Verſuram ſolvere, *to deliver ones ſelf from preſent danger ſo as to be ſubject to greater ones hereafter.*
Verſus, a, um, (of verror) *Swept, Bruſhed.*
Verſus, a, um, (of vertor) *Turned, Changed, Overthrown, Diſturbed.* * Totus in Perſeo verſus pater, *the father wholly enclined to Perſeus.*
Verſus, ûs, m. *a Turning, Verſe, Line, Furrow, Order or Row, a File of Souldiers.* * Luſciniæ verſus accipiunt, *Nightingales take up tunes.*
Verſus, } præp. *Towards.* * Sur-
Verſum, } ſum verſus, *upwards.* * Quoquo verſus, *what way ſoever.* * Undique verſus, *on every ſide.*
Verſūtè, *Craftily, Deceitfully.*
Verſūtia, æ, f. *Craftineſs, Deceit, Guile.*
Verſūtĭlŏquus, a, um, *Speaking deceitfully.*
Verſūtus, a, um, *Crafty, Cunning, Subtil, Mutable, Quick-witted.*
Vertăgus, i, m. *a Tumbler, a Hound hunting by himſelf.*
Vertebra, æ, f. *a Turning joynt in the back.*
Vertebratus, a, um, *made like the Back-bone.*
Vertex, icis, m. *a Whirlpool or Whirlwind; alſo the Crown or Top of the head, a Pick of a mountain, the Top of a tree, the Pain in the bowels.* * Mundi vertices, *the poles* * Diſcriminum vertices, *the extremities of Danger.*
Vertibulum, i, n. *a Spondyle or Turning joynt; alſo the Cock in a bragen tap.*
Verticillātus, a, um, *knit together as a joynt, apt to Turn.*
Verticillum, i, n } *a ſmall Whirl.*
Verticillus, i, m. }
† Verticordius, a, um, *Changing the mind.*
Verticōſus, a, um, *full of Whirlpools or Whirlwinds.*
Verticŭla, æ, f. } *a Whirl or*
Verticulum, i, n. } *Wharn; alſo the Backbone.*
Verticuli, } *the turning*
Verticilli, orum, m. } *joynts of the Back; alſo the Pegs of a ſtringed inſtrument.*
Vertigernus, *a* Britiſh *King*, An. Dom. 449.
† Vertiginoſus, a, um, *troubled with the Megrim.*
Vertigo, inis, f. *a Giddineſs or Dizineſs in the head with dimneſs of the ſight, the Megrim.* * Vertigo rerum, *change or alteration of affairs.*
Vertitur imp. *it is Debated.*
VERTO, ti, ſum, [ΤΡΕΠΩ] *to Turne, Change, Tranſlate, Deſtroy or Over-turne, Manure, to Take up money upon uſe, Conſider.* * Solum vertere, *to fly ones countrey.* * Vertere vitio, *to check or blame* * Ad or In ſpem vertere, *to raiſe*

hopes

hopes from thence. * In ſugam vertere, *to put one to flight.* * In præſagium vertit, *it turns to an omen.* Bene or malè vertat, *let good or bad luck come of it.* * Annus vertens, *the compaſs of the year.* In hac re vertitur cauſa, *the cauſe depends upon this.* In voluntate Philippi ſolum illud vertitur, *all that is as King Philip pleaſes.* * In ſe ipſum vertitur, *he is all for himſelf* * Se vertere in faciem alterius, *to go for another perſon.*

Vertumnus, *a Roman God turning himſelf into all ſhapes, and governing mens minds.* * Iniquo vertumno natus, *not able to govern his own thoughts.*

Vertumnalia, *The feaſts of* Vertumnus, *kept in October.*

VĔRU, *n.* plur. verua uum, (a ΠΕΙ'ΡΩ tranſadigo) *a Spit, Tuck or Rapier.*

Vervactum, i, *n.* (*q.* vere actum) *the Fallow land that is to be ſown the next year.*

Vĕruculum, i, *n. a little Spit, a ſhort broad Slice.*

Vervēceus, a, um, *made like a weather.* * Vervecea ſlatua, *a Sheepiſh fellow.*

Vervēcīnus, a, um, *of a Weather.*

VERVEX, ēcis, *m.* (a verpa Secta) *a Weather ſheep.*

† Vervilago, īnis, *f. the black cameleon Thiſtle.*

Vervina, æ *f. a Spit, long Javelin.*

Verulum, *a City in Italy.*

Verulani, *the people of* Verulum.

† Verum, i, *n. a Spit.*

Vērum, i, *n. the Truth.*

Vērum, Conj *But, Nevertheleſs.* * Verum Profectò *yet for all that.* * Verum enim or Verum enimvero, *but marry*

Vēruntămen, *But yet, Nevertheleſs.*

VĒRUS, a, um, (ab Ε'ΙΡΩ dico, vel ab Heb. Bar Purus) *True, Sincere, Right.* * Sum verus, *I tell you the Truth.* * Ultra verum, *Beyond what is fit and reaſonable.* * Id verum, *I believe ſo.*

Verūtum, i, *n.* (a veru) *a Rapier in a ſtock, Tuck, a picked ſlender dart.*

Vĕrūtus, a, um, *armed with a Tuck.*

Vēſānia, æ, *f, Madneſs, Outragiouſneſs.*

Vēſānio, ire, *to be Beſides ones ſelf, to Rage.*

Vēſānus, a, um, *Cruel, Furious, Mad. Outragious.*

† Veſca, æ, *f. a Cobweb.*

Veſci, *a City of* Spain.

Veſcivis, *a River of* Campania.

VESCOR, ſci, [ΒΟΣΚΩ, Η'Σ-ΘΙ'Ω] *to Eat, Chew.* * Veſci aura æthereâ, *to breath.* * Oculi tui veſcuntur, *thine eyes do ſervice.* * Vix ſunt veſcendo, *they are ſcarce mans-meat.*

† Veſculentus, a, um, *full of Meat.*

Veſcūlus, a, um, *ſpare and thin.*

Veſcus, a, um, *fit to be eaten, eatable, devouring, lean, ſcrank.*

Vĕſēvus, *a mountain of* Campania *very fruitful ſave juſt in the top, where there is a large barren plain from whence fire often breaks out.*

VĒSĪCA, æ, *f.* [ΦΥ'ΣΑ, à ſono] *the Bladder, Swelling ſtile.*

Veſicaria, æ, *f. Winter cherry.*

Veſicatorium, ii, *n. a Medicine to raiſe a bliſter.*

Vēſīcŭla, æ, *f. a little Bladder or Pod.*

Veſontio, } *the City* Beranſon *in*
Veſontium, } Burgundy.

VESPA, æ, *f.* [ΣΦΗ'Ξ] *a waſp.*

Veſpārium, ii, *n. a waſps Neſt.*

Veſpatianus, *the tenth Emperour of* Rome, *pitiful and covetous, he had his Name from* Veſpaſie *a Town in* Umbria.

VESPER, } [Ε'ΣΠΕΡΟΣ]
VESPĔRUS, i, *m.* } *the Evening or Evening-ſtar, a Supper.* * Primo veſpere, *in the duſk of the Evening.*

Veſper, ĕra, um, *of the Evening.*

Veſpĕra, æ, *f. the Evening.*

Veſpĕrālis, e, *of the Evening or Weſt.*

Veſperaſcens, ntis, *growing Night.*

Veſperaſcit, imp. *it grows Evening.*

† Veſpĕrātus, a, um, *benighted.*

Veſpere, } *in the Evening.*
Veſperi, }

Veſperna, æ, *f.* (q. veſpertina) *a Supper.*

† Veſpĕro, are, *to be Evening or Late.*

Veſpertilio, ōnis, *m.* (a Veſper) *a Bat; alſo one that walks not abroad till night.*

Veſpertīnus, a, um, *of the Evening.* * Regio veſpertina, *the Weſt.* * Literæ veſpertinæ, *letters wrote in the Evening.*

Veſperūgo, ĭnis, *f. the Evening-ſtar; alſo a Bat.*

Veſpillo, ōnis, *m* (a Veſper) *a Burier of the dead.*

Veſta, *the Daughter of* Saturn *and* Ops, *taken alſo for the Earth.*

VESTA, æ, *f.* [Ε'ΣΤΙ'Α] *an Alter Fire.*

Veſtales Virgines, *the Veſtal Virgines, whoſe Office it was to keep the fire from going out in* Veſta's *Temple, Nuns.*

Veſtalis, e, *of* Veſta.

Veſter, ra, um, (a vos) *Your, Yours, of You.*

Veſtiārium, ii, *n. a Wardrobe, Cloathing, a place where cloaths are kept or ſet out to be ſold, a Veſtry.*

Veſtiārius, a, um, (a veſtis) *for Cloaths.*

Veſtiārius, ii, *m. a Maker or Seller of Cloaths; alſo the Yeoman of the Wardrobe.*

Veſtibŭlum, i, *n.* (a Veſta, i, e. ara) *an Entry, a Court-yard before a door.* * Veſtibulum Siciliæ, *the entrance into Sicily.* * Veſtibulum alicujus artis ingredi, *to be bound prentice to any trade.*

Veſtĭceps, ĭpis, *c.* (a veſtis & capio) *whoſe Beard begins to grow, a Stripling,*

† Veſtifluus, a, um, *wearing a Garment down to the ankles*

Veſtīgātio, ōnis, *f. a Searching.*

Veſtīgātor, ōris, *m. a Searcher, Hunter.*

VESTĪGIUM, ii, *n.* (a Veſta terra, vel a, ΣΤΙ'ΖΩ pungo) *a Footſtep, Trace, the Print of the foot, Sole, Monument, Token or evidence.* * Facere veſtigia, *to travel.* * Ex veſtigio procedere, *to follow cloſe on the freſh print of the feet.* * Veſtigio non receedere, *to dog one cloſe at their heels.* * è veſtigio, *by and by.* * Nullum veſtigium civitatis, *no ſign of a city.* * Nec veſtigium quidem ejus nec ſimulachrum, *Not the leaſt reſemblance of him remaining, nothing like the ſame man he was.*

Veſtigo, are, *to Search, Trace, Seek by the print of the feet.*

Veſtimentum, i, *n. a Garment or Veſture.* * Nudo veſtimenta detrahere, *to rob the ſpittle.*

Veſtini, *a People of Italy, who were wont to make very good cheeſe.*

Veſtio, ire, *to Cloath, Apparel, Adorn.* * Tabulis parietes veſtire, *to wainſcot Walls.*

Veſtiplica, æ, *f. a Maid that lays up garments.*

VESTIS, is, *f* [Ε'ΣΘΗ'Σ] *a Garment, Veſture, Beard, and Snakes-skin, the firſt down upon the cheeks.* Veſtes barbaricæ, *embroidered chloaths.*

Veſtiſpicus, ci, *m.* } *he or ſhe that*
Veſtiſpica, æ, *f.* } *keeps the Wardrobe.*

Veſtitor, ōris, *m,* } *a Cloather, Tai-*
Veſtitrix, icis, *f.* } *lor.* * Deorum veſtitores, *Sacriſts.* * Pennæ veſtitrices, *the coat-feathers of a bird.*

Veſtitus, a, um, *Cloathed.* * Genas veſtitus, *having a beard.* * Veſtitiſſimus, *beſt cloathed.*

Veſtitus, ûs, *m. Apparel, Raiment, the Dreſs.* * Veſtitus orationis, *the ornaments of an oration.*

Veſtras, ātis, *of your Country, Stock, or Sect.*

Vĕsūlus, *a Mountain of* Liguria, *called* Monviſo, *from whoſe root the river* Po *flows.*

Veſuna, *a City of* Aquitane *called* Perigort.

Veſuvius, veſevus, *as Veſevus.*

Vĕſuvinus, a, um, *of* Veſuvius.

† Vetātio, ōnis, *f. a Forbidding.*

† Veter, eris, *Old, Ancient.*

Vetera Caſtra, *a City of Lower* Germany.

Veteramenta, orum, *n. old Hides or Skins, old Shoes, or Cloaths.*

Veteramentarius ſutor, *a Cobler, Botcher.*

Vĕtĕrānus, a, um, *Old, Ancient.* * Veteranus miles, *a beaten ſouldier that had ſerv'd in the wars 20 years.*

Vĕtĕrānus, a, um, *Old, Ancient.*

Vĕtĕraſco, ere, *to grow Old.*

Vĕtĕrātor, oris, *m.* } *one that has*
Veteratrix, icis, *f.* } *long practiſed couſenage, a Crafty Knave or Slut.*

Vĕtĕrātoria, æ, *f.* (*ſc.* ars) *Craft in handling things.*

Veteratoriè, *Craftily, Deceitfully.*

Vĕtĕratōrius, a, um, *Crafty, Subtil, Witty.*

Veteres, um, *m. Anceſtors. See.* Vetus.

Vĕtĕrīnārius, ii *m. a keeper of Studs for Horſes and breeding Beaſts; alſo a Farrier.*

Vĕtĕrīnārius, a, um, *of a Farrier or Hackney-men.* Medicina veterinaria, *a Medicine for a Horſe.*

Veterinum, i, *n.* (*ſc.* jumentum) *a Beaſt of Burden.*

Vĕtĕrīnus, a, um, *Ancient; alſo carrying Burthens.*

Vĕternosè *Drowſily.*

Vĕternōſus, } *Lethargick, ha-*
Veternus, a, um, } *ving a drowſie Diſeaſe, Sleeping much.*

Vĕternum, i, *n.* } (a vetus) *a Le-*
Vĕternus, i, *m,* } *thargy, drowſie Diſeaſe, a Continual ſleeping, Sloath, Lazineſs.*

Vĕ ſco

Vĕtĕro, a e, *to be or grow Old.*

Veterrĭmus, a, um, (ſ vetus) *very Old, Oldeſt.* * Veterrimus liberorum, *the Eldeſt ſon.*

Vĕtĭtus, a, um, (of vetor) *Forbidden.*

VĔTO ui, ĭtum *and* avi, atum, are, (a vito) *to Forbid, Hinder* * Deſperare vetuit, *he bad him not Deſpair.*

Vetonica, æ *f. the herb Betony.*

Vettinenſes, } *a People of* Umbria.
Vettonenſes, }

Vettones, } *the People of* Vetton *a in* P[illegible]al, *who are ſaid to have found out the herb betony.*
Vetones. }

Vĕtŭla, æ, *f. an old Woman.*

Vĕtŭlōnia } *a Town in* Hetruria.
Vetulonium, }

Vetulonii, *the People of* Vetulonia.

Vĕtŭlus, a, um, *ſomwhat Old, of a good Age.*

VĔTUS, ĕris, (ab ἜΤΟΣ annus) *Old, Ancient, Muſty, Ruſty.* * Vetus verbum eſt, *'tis an old ſaying.* * Vetus regnandi, *one that has reigned many years.*

Vĕtuſtas, ātis, *f. Oldneſs, Age.*

Vĕtuſtè, *Anciently.*

Vetuſteſco, ere, *to grow Old or Stale.*

Vĕtuſtus, a, um, *Ancient, Old, of great Antiquity.*

Vexāmen, ĭnis, *n.* } *a Vexation,*
Vexatio, ōnis, *f.* } *Grief, Pain, ſorrow.*

Vexātor, ōris, *m, a Vexer, Troubler.*

Vexātus, a, um. *Troubled.*

Vexillarius, ii, *m. an Enſign or Standerd-bearer.*

Vexillātio, ōnis, *f. a Company of Souldiers under one Standard.* * Vexillationes, *the Horſe or Cavalry.*

† Vexillĭfer, era, um, *carrying the Standard or Colours.*

Vexillum, i, *n.* (a veho) *a Flag, Enſign, Standard or Colours; alſo a Company of an hundred eighty ſix men* * Vexillum navale, *a Streamer or Ancient.* * Vexillum flagitare, *to preſs to be diſbanded.*

Vexo, are, (a veho) *to Vex, Diſturb, Torment or Trouble.* * Vexare annonam, *to enhance the price of corne.* * Claſſis tempeſtate vexata, *a Fleet ſore weather-beaten.* * Vexare agros, *to waſt and haraſs a country.*

U F

Ufens, *a river near* Tarracina, *called alſo* Aufens *and* Oufens. *Alſo a Captain who aſſiſted* Turnus *againſt* Æneas.

Uffugum, *a City of the* Brutii.

V I

V. J. *for* vir juſtus, *or* Illuſtris.

Via, *a City of* Mauritania Cæſarienſis; *alſo a River in* Spain.

VIA, æ, *f.* [*a* ΒΑ'Ω eo] *the Way, Paſſage, Street, Journey, a Manner, the Meanes or Method.* * Via pervulgata, *a beaten Road.* * Totâ errare viâ, *to go quite contrary.* * Rectam inſtare viam, *to be in the right way.* * Exigere viam, *to command men to pave before their doors.* * Invenire viam, *to find out an expedient.* * In viam ſe dare, *to ſet on a Journey.* * Dux viæ, *a Lantern.* * Strata viarum, *the ſtreets.*

Viacienſes, *a People of* Spain.

Viadus, *a River in* Germany.

Viālis, e, *of the Way.*

Vians, ntis, *Travelling.* * Viantes, *Travellers.*

Viārius, a, um, *of the way.* * Lex viaria, *an Order for Surveying the High-ways.*

† Vias *for* Viæ.

† Viaticātus, a, um, *Furniſhed with things neceſſary for a Journey* * Viaticati admodum æſtivè ſumus, *we are but ſlenderly provided.*

Viatĭcor, ari, *to Provide or be provided for a Journey.*

Viaticulum, i, *n. a ſmall Proviſion for a Journey, a Livelihood.*

Viātĭcum, i, *n. Proviſion of things neceſſary for a Journey; alſo the neceſſary proviſion to any Action.*

Viatĭcus, a, um, *of a journey.* * Cœna viatica, *a farewell Supper or Foy.*

Viator, ōris, *m. a Traveller, Wayfaring; alſo an Uſher; Sergeant. Beadle, Meſſenger attending on the Senate.*

Viatōrius, a, um, *of or for the Way.*

Vibali, *a People of* Spain.

VĪBEX, īcis, *f.* [ἼΒΥΞ] *the Mark or Print of a ſtroak, or ſtripe. Shame. Diſcredit.*

Vibia, æ, *f.* (*q.* bivia) *a Croſs-road, a ſtick laid acroſs on forks.*

† Vibīcōſus, a, um, *full of the Markes of blows.*

Vibiſci, *a People of* Aquitain.

† Vibium, ii, *n.* (*q.* amphibium) *an Amphibious creature.*

Vibius, *the name of ſeverall* Romans.

Vibius Virius, *the Author of the revolting of* Campania *from the* Romans *to* Hannibal; *he poyſoned himſelf, and perſwaded many of the Senators to do ſo too.*

Vibo, } *a City of the* Brutii.
Vibon, }

Vibo, ōnis, *m.* (a vibro) *the Flower of the herb* Britanica.

Vibrābĭlis, e, *eaſily Shaken or Brandiſhed.*

Vibrāmen, ĭnis, *n. a Brandiſhing; alſo Nobleneſs.* * Triſulca draconum vibramina, *the tongues of Serpents.*

Vibrans, ntis, *Shaking, Peircing, Earneſt.*

Vibrātio, ōnis, *f. a Brandiſhing.*

Vibrātus, a, um, *Brandiſhed, Curled, Violent.*

Vibriſſæ, arū, *f.* } (a vibro) *the hair*
Vibriſſi, orū, *m.* } *of the Noſtrils.*

Vibriſſo, are, *to Quaver or Warble in ſinging.*

Vibro, are. [Ἰ'ΒΥ'Ω] *to Brandiſh, Shake, or Quiver, Curl or Frizzle.* * Bipennem vibrare, *to give a good blow with a battle-ax.* * Odoratius vibrant, *they caſt a better ſavour.*

Vīburnum, i, *n.* (a vimen) *the wayfaring-tree, the wild Vine or young Shoot.*

Vīcānus, a, um, *dwelling in Villages or the Country, a Villager, Boar, Peaſant.*

Vīcāria, æ, *f. a Deputyſhip; alſo a Vicaridge.*

Vīcāriātus, ûs, *m. the office of a Vicar or Deputy.*

Vīcārius, a, um, *Inſtead of another, or doing anothers Office.* * Vicariam ei operam impendi, *I ſupplyed his room.* * Vicaria mors, *a dying for another.*

Vīcārius, ii, *m. a Vicar, Deputy Livetenant.* Succedere vicarium alterius, *to ſucceed in his place and charge.* Dare vicarium, *to put another into his place.*

Vicātim, adv. *Street by ſtreet.*

Vicecancellārius, ii, *m. a Vice chancellour.*

Vicecŏmes, ĭtis, *m. a Shreiff.*

Vicedominus, i, *m. a Steward.*

Vicēnālia, um, *n. Solemnities for twenty years.*

Vicēnārius, a, um, *the Twentieth, Twenty years old.*

Vicēni, æ, a, (a viginti) *Twenty.*

Vicennium, ii, *n. the ſpace of Twenty years.*

Vicenta, } *the city* Vicenza *between*
Vicentia, } Verona *and* Padua.
Vicetia, }

Viceſima, æ, *f. the Twentieth part.*

Vicēſimāni, orum, *m. Souldiers of the twentieth band or legion.*

Vicēſĭmārius, a, um, *ariſing from the Twentieth part.*

Viceſimo, are, *to take or execute the Twentieth man.*

Vicēſĭmus, a, um, *the Twentieth.*

Viceſſis, is, *m.* (*q.* viginti aſſes) *the Weight of Twenty pound, the Number of twenty.*

VICIA, æ, *f.* (Α'ΦΑ'ΚΗ] *a Vetch alſo Continence.*

Viciarium, ii, *n. a place Sowed with vetches.*

Viciarius, a, um, *of Vetches.* * Cribrum viciarium, *a vetch-ſieve.*

Vicies, adv. *Twenty times, Twenty hundred thouſand ſeſtertii.*

Vicina, æ, *f. a Neighbour.*

Vicinālis, e, *of a neighbour.*

Vicīnia, æ, *f. a neighbourhood, Street.* * Ad viciniam lactis accedens, *almoſt like milke.*

Vīcīnitas, ātis, *f. Neighbourhood, the company of Neighbours, Nearneſs.* * Meretricia vicinitas, *neighbourhood inhabited by punks.*

Vīcīnium, ii, *n. a Bordering Nigh.*

Vīcīnus, a, um, ior, (a vicus) *Near at hand, very Like.* * Aliquid malum propter vicinum malum, *'tis ill dwelling by bad neighbours.* * In vicino, *hard by.* * Vicina ad pariendum, *ready to lay down.*

Vīcīnus, i, *m.* (a vicus) *a neighbour.*

VĬCIS, vicem, vice, vices, vicibus (ab Ἵ'ΚΩ venio) *f. the Room, Stead or place of another, Duty, Misfortune, puniſhment.* * Vicibus factis, *by turns.* * Vicibus annorum, *every other year.* * Vice Sardanapali, *as* Sardanapalus *did.* * Vices Danaum, *encounters with the* Greeks. * Reddere vicem, *to repay a like turn.* * Ad vicem præmii, *by way of reward.* * Vice annua, *every year.* * Vice grata, *by a comfortable and pleaſing change.* * Numinis vice, *like a God.* * Belli vices, *Changes and turns of war.*

Vĭciſſim, adv. *in its Order, by courſe and Change. One after another, in Exchange, Again.*

Vĭciſſitūdo, ĭnis, *f. a Succeeding by Changeable recourſe.*

VICTĬMA, æ, *f.* (a victo hoſte) *a Sacrifice, Properly for victory obtained.* * Præbere ſe victimam Reipublicæ, *to dy for the Safety of his country.*

Victĭmārius, ii, *m. a Sacrificer.*

† Vi-

† Victumo, are, to Sacrifice.
Victito, are, to Feed or Live by eating. * Parcè victitare, to keep a ſpare diet.
Victo, are, (a vivo) to Live by labour.
Victor, the thirteenth Biſhop of Rome.
Victor, ōris, m. a Conquerour; alſo he that obtains his requeſt.
Victoria, a City of Mauritania Cæſarienſis, another in Spain; alſo a Goddeſs.
Victōria, æ, f. a Victory, Conqueſt.
Victoriæ, a Haven of Spain.
Victorialis, e, of a Victory.
Victorialis mas, Snakes Garlick.
Victoriatus, i, m. a Coin with the image of victory, half a Denarius, a Groat.
Victoriŏla, æ, f. Laurel of Alexandria. * Victoriolæ, little images of victory.
† Victōriōſus, a, um, Victorious, often Conquering.
Victorius, a Biſhop of Maſſilia who ſuffered under Diocleſian.
Victrix, īcis, f. ſhe that Conquers, or obtains her deſire.
Victrix, īcis, adj. Conquering. * Arma victricia, Victorious Arms. * Victrices literæ, Letters giving an Account of a Victory gain'd.
† Victualis, e, } of Feeding.
† Victuarius, a, um, }
† Victŭlus, i, m. Scholars Commons.
Victūrus, a, um, (of vivo) like to live, continue.
Victurus, a, um, (of vinco) like to overcome.
Victus, a, um, (of vincor) overcome, vanquiſhed, repulſed, miſſing ones Requeſt.
Victus, ûs, m. Food, Suſtenance, Diet, Life. * Tolerare victum lacte, to live by Milk. * Victus parabilis, plain Diet.
Vicŭlus, i, m. a Dorp or ſmall Village.
VICUS, ci, m. [ab ʼΟΙΚΟΣ domus] a Street, Village. * Magiſter vici, the Bayliff of a Town.
Vidēlicet, adv. (q. videre licet) truly, without doubt, that is to ſay, it ſeems, forſooth.
Viden' (for videſne) ſeeſt thou?
VIDEO, idi, iſum, [ʼΕΙΔΩ] to ſee, behold, look to. * Vide me, take my word. * Vide ſis, take heed I pray. * Vide tibi, look to your ſelf. * Videre ſomnum, to ſleep. * Videre alicui prandium, to provide one a Dinner. * Sed hæc ſors viderit, let what will happen out. * De reliquo videro, I'll take Care for the reſt.
Videor, eri, to ſeem, appear, to like, to be ſeen. * Si tibi videtur, if you think good. * Videor videre, methinks I ſee. * Videbitur, care ſhall be taken of that.
Vidrus, a River of Germany.
Vidua, a River of Ireland.
Vidua, æ, f. a Widow. See Viduus.
Viduātus, a, um, made a Widow or Widower, bereft. * Viduata manuum portenta, Monſters without Hands.
Viduātus, ûs, m. Widowhood.
Viduertas, ātis, f. Calamity.
Vidultas, ātis, f. Widowhood, helpleſneſs, want.
Vidularia, æ, f. the Satchel-comedy of Plautus.

Vidŭlum, i, n. } (a via) a Bag or Snapſack, a Leather pouch or budget.
Vidŭlus, i, m. }
Viduo, are, to deprive of a Husband or any thing that is near and dear.
VIDUUS, a, um, [ʼΙΔΙΟΣ privatus, vel ab ant. Iduo, divido] bereft, deprived, left alone. * Arbor vidua, a Tree in a Vineyard without its Vine. * Viduæ ſilvæ, Maids not yet Married.
Viduus, ui, m. a Widower.
† Viecŭla, æ, f. a ſhort ſpace of Time.
Vienna, the Metropolis of Auſtria; alſo a City of Gallia Narbonenſis.
VIEO, ere, [ab ʼΕΩ mitto, vetio] to bind about, or hoop.
Viētor, ōris, m. a Hooper or Cooper.
Viētus, i, m. a Hoop or ſtreak of a Cart.
Viētus, a, um, ſoft, weak, bending, ſhrivelled, withered.
† Vigēnarius, a, um, the twentieth, twenty Years old.
Vigēni, æ, a, twenty.
VIGEO, ere, [q. vi ago, vel ab ʼΥΓΙΗΣ ſanus] to flouriſh, be ſtrong or luſty, be in his full ſtrength. * Memoria viget, to have a good Memory. * Leges vigent, the Laws are in Force. * Purpura vigebat eo tempore, Purple was much in requeſt at that time.
Vigeſco, ere, to grow ſtrong or luſty.
† Vigeſiangulus, a, um, of twenty Corners.
Vigēſima, æ, f. the twentieth part.
Vigeſimalis, e, of the twentieth.
Vigēſimārius, a, um, raiſed from the Collection of the twentieth part.
† Vigeſimātio, onis, f. the puniſhing every twentieth Man.
Vigēſimo, are, to puniſh every twentieth Man.
Vigēſimus, a, um, the twentieth.
Vigeſies, adv. twenty times.
Vigeſſis, e, (q. viginti aſſes) worth or coſting twenty pence.
VIGIL, ilis, ʼΑΙΑΛΑΥΟΣ, vel a vigeo] Watchful, Careful, Diligent.
Vigil, ilis, m. a Watch-man. * Præfectus vigilum, the Captain of the Guard.
† Vigilāmen, inis, n. Watchfulneſs.
Vigilandus, a, um, to be paſſed in Watching.
Vigilans, ntis, Watchful, Careful, Diligent about.
Vigilanter, adv. Watchfully, Carefully.
Vigilantia, æ, f. Watchfulneſs, Carefulneſs, Diligence.
Vigilārium, ii, n. a Watch-houſe or Tower.
Vigilārius, ii, m. a Watch-man.
Vigilātio, ōnis, f. a Watching.
Vigilātur, imp. there is ſitting up.
Vigilax, acis, Watchful.
Vigilia, } Watchings; alſo the Watch, the
Vigiliæ, arum, f. } Vigil or Eve before a Feaſt, the fourth part of a Night. * De tertia vigilia, at Midnight. * Vigilias circumire, to walk the rounds. * Vigilia Cereris, the Nightly Ceremonies of Ceres. * Vigilias agere, to ſtand Centry.
Vigilius, the ſixty ſecond Biſhop of Rome.
Vigĭlo, are, to watch or wake. * Vigilare de multa nocte, to be up long before day. * Uſque ad lucem vigilare, to ſit up till break of day.

* Noctes vigilantur amaræ, bitter Nights are paſſed in Watching.
VIGINTI, indec. [ʼΕΙΚΟΣΙ] twenty.
Vigintivirātus, ûs, m. an Office of twenty Commiſſioners.
Vigintiviri, ōrum, m. the Commiſſioners of twenty, who prepared matter for the bench of the hundred Commiſſioners.
Vigitonus, a Lake of Padua.
Vigor, ōris, m. Vigour, Strength, Force, Freſhneſs, Luſtineſs, Livelineſs, the height of a Diſtemper.
† Vigŏrātus, a, um, full of Vigour.
Vigornia, the City Worceſter.
† Vigŏrōſus, a, um, Vigorous.
Vileo, ere, to be Vile, of no Value.
Vileſco, ere, to grow vile or of no Value.
Vilifico, are, to vilifie.
† Viliño, eri, to be baſely eſteemed.
VILIS, e, ior, iſſimus, [ʼΑΥΤΛΟΣ] Vile, Baſe, Cheap, little worth. * Vilem habere, to undervalue one. * Regi vilior, in leſs eſteem with the King.
Vilitas, ātis, f. Cheapneſs, Baſeneſs, Vileneſs. * Vilitas annonæ, Plenty.
Viliter, ius, iſſimè, vilely, baſely, dog cheap.
† Vilito, are, to make cheap.
Villa, æ, f. (a vicus) a Farm or Country Houſe, a Village. * Villa urbana, a Mannour Houſe, a Hall.
Villa Fauſtini, St. Edmond's Bury in Suffolk.
Villānus, i, m. a Husband-man, Boor, Peaſant.
Villāris, e, of a Farm or Countrey-Houſe.
Villāticus, a, um, of a Farm. * Canis villaticus, a Maſtiff.
Villica, æ, f. a Dame or Farmers Wife.
Villicatio, ōnis, f. the holding of anothers Farm, a Steward-ſhip.
Villico, are, } to hold a Farm, till the Ground, to be Tenant or Steward.
Villicor, ari, }
Villicus, ci, m. a Farmer, he that holds a Farm for another, a Tenant, Steward or Bayliff.
Villōſus, a, um, rough, rugged, ſhaggy, of frieze. * Canis villoſus, a Water-ſpaniel.
Villŭla, æ, f. a little Cottage or Farm.
Villum, i, n. (of vinum) ſmall or weak Wine.
VILLUS, i, m. [ΜΑΛΛΟΣ] the ſhag of a Beaſts Coat, the nap of Cloth.
Vilna, the City Wilde in Lithuania.
Vilumbri, a People in the Eaſt of Umbria.
Vimen, inis, n. (a vieo) a twig, Oſier, wicker.
Viminālis, e, belonging to twigs, twiggy. * Collis viminalis, the Willow Hill at Rome.
Viminacium, a City in Spain; and other places.
Viminētum, i, n. a place where twigs or Oſiers grow.
Vimineus, ea, um, made of twigs or wicker.
Vinacei, orum, } the Kernels of
Vinaceæ, arum, f. } raiſins or grapes.
Vinacea, orum, n. }
Vinaceus, a, um, of the Grape. * Acinus vinaceus, a grape-ſtone.
Vināgo, inis, f. a kind of Stock-dove.

† Vināle, is, *n. a Vintage.*

Vinalia, ium *and* iorum, *n. the* Roman *Feaſt of new Wine on the two and twentieth of* March.

Vinālis, e, *of Wine.*

† Vināria, æ, *f. a Wine-cellar.*

Vinarium, ii, *n. a Wine-veſſel.*

Vinārius, a, um, *of or for Wine.* * Crimen vinarium, *Impoſt laid upon Wine.*

Vinārius, ii, *m. a Vintner, Tipler.*

Vincapervinca, æ, *f.* (a vinco) *Periwinkle.*

Vincibilis, e, *eaſie to be overcome or maſtered.*

† Vincimen, ĭnis, *n. a twig or Oſier.*

VINCIO, nxi, nctum, (a vieo) *to tye or bind, drawn, dud.* * Locum præsidiis vincire, *to ſecure a place with a Garriſon.*

VINCO, ici, ctum, [ΝΙΚΑ'Ω] *to overcome, vanquiſh, win, excell, convince, expreſs, digeſt, teach.* * Vincere cauſam, *to carry the Suit.* * Licitatione vincere, *to out-bid.* * Expectationem vincere, *to exceed what was expected.* * Tantum pecuniæ vincere, *to have ſo much money awarded.* * Vincit aciem ferri, *'tis harder than Iron.* * Viceris, *have your will.*

Vinctūra, æ, *f. a binding or tying.*

Vinctus, a, um, (of vincior) *bound, conſtrained, aſſured.*

Vinctus, i, *m. a Priſoner.*

Vinctus, ûs, *m. a bond, a withy band.*

Vincŭlum, } *a Band, Chain, Fetter, Impriſonment, a Garland.* Vinculum, i, *n.* } * Vinculum ſocietatis arctiſſimum, *the cloſeſt tye of Fellowſhip.*

Vindelici, *the People of* Vindelicia *about the* Alps.

Vindelis, *the Iſle of* Portland *in the Britiſh Sea.*

Vindēmia, æ, *f.* (a vinum & demo) *the Vintage, the ſtore of grapes gathered this Year, the Increaſe of Oil, Honey,* &c.

Vindemialis, e, *of a Vintage.*

Vindemiātor, ōris, *m. a gatherer of Grapes; alſo a Star that riſes upon the third of the Nones of* March.

Vindēmiatorius, a, um, *belonging to the Vintage.* * Quali vindemiatorii, *Grape-gatherers baskets.*

Vindēmio, are, *to gather Grapes.*

Vindemiŏla, æ, *f. a ſmall Vintage; alſo ſmall Profit.*

† Vindēmitor, oris, *m. a Grape-gatherer.*

Vinderius, *a River in* Ireland.

Vindeſorium, Windſor *in* Barkſhire.

VINDEX, icis, *c.* [ἜΝΔΙΚΟΣ, *i. e.* ἜΚΔΙΚΟΣ] *a Revenger, Defender from wrong, a Preſerver, a Patron to whom a Book is Dedicated.* * Vindices rerum capitalium, *Executioners.*

Vindicātio, ōnis, *f. Revenge, Puniſhment, Defence, Preſervation.*

Vindiciæ, arum, *f. an award given in Law to preſerve Propriety, and aſſertion of Liberty.* * Vindiciæ ſecundum libertatem, *a Writ to ſet one free that was wrongfully enſlaved.* * Vindiciæ ſecundum ſervitutem, *a Writ to reduce one to Subjection who had ſtoln his Freedom.* * Lis vindiciarum, *a Suit for recovering a thing pretended to be detained by another's unjuſt poſſeſſion.*

Vindĭco, are, *to Revenge, Puniſh, Deliver or Defend from wrong, Recover, Arrogate, get free.* * In cives ſeverè vindicatum, *there was a ſharp puniſhing the* Romans. * Vindicare in libertatem, *to ſet at Liberty.* * Vindicare ſe existimationi hominum, *to keep up his Repute among Men.* * Vindicare ab oblivione, *not to let a thing be forgotten.*

Vindicta, æ, *f. Revenge, Puniſhment; alſo the Prætor's wand with which he touched the Servants head that was to be made free.* * Suſcipere vindictam legis, *to maintain the Law, to puniſh thoſe that break it.*

Vindinum, *the City* Vendoſme *in* Gallia Celtica.

Vindius, *a Mountain in* Spain.

Vindobona, *as* Vienna.

Vindogladia, Winburn *in* Dorſetſhire.

Vindolana, *Old* Wincheſter *in* Northumberland.

Vindomagus, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Vindomora, Walls-end *in* Northumberland.

Vindomus, }
Vindonus, } Sileſter *in* Hant-ſhire.
Vindonum, }

Vindoniſſa, *a Town in* Helvetia.

Vinea, æ, *f.* (a vinum) *a Vine or Vine-yard; alſo a light Pent-houſe under which the Aſſailants approached the Walls of a Town.*

Vinealis, e, }
Vinearius, } *of a Vine.*
Vineaticus, a, um, }

Vinētum, i, *n. a Vineyard.*

† Vineus, a, um, *of a Vine.*

Vingenna, *the River* Vienne *in* France.

Vinipŏtor, ōris, *m. a Wine-drinker.*

Vinitor, ōris, *m. a Vine-dreſſer.*

Vinitōrius, a, um, *of a Vine-dreſſer.* * Vinitoria falx, *a Vine-knife.*

Vinius, *a River of* Samnium.

Vinolentia, æ, *f. drunkenneſs.*

Vinolentus, a, um, *drunken, much given to Wine; alſo made with Wine.*

Vinōſus, a, um, *much given to wine, a Drunkard, Drunken.*

Vinovium, Bincheſter *in the Biſhoprick of* Durham.

Vintimilium, *a City of* Liguria.

Vintium, *the City* Venza *in* Liguria.

† Vinulus, } *fair, flattering,*
† Vinnulus, a, um, } *fine, liſping, mincing, pleaſant.*

VĪNUM, i, *n.* [ΟΙ'ΝΟΣ] *wine.* * Vinum atrum, *tent.* * Vinum rubeum, *Claret.* * Vinum Arviſium, Creticum, Chium, *Malmſey.* * Vinum apianum or falernum, *Muskadine.* * Ad vinum diſertus, *witty over a Glaſs of Wine.*

† Vio, are, *to go a Journey.*

† Viocurus, i, *m. a Surveyor of the High-ways.*

VIŎLA, æ, *f.* [ἼΟΝ] *a Violet.* * Viola lunaris, *Sattin-flower.* * Viola mariana, *Coventry-bells.* * Viola matronalis, *Dame-violets.* * Viola flammea or tricolor, *hearts-eaſe or panſies.*

Violābilis, e, *eaſily defiled, corrupted, pierced, broken.*

Violāceus, a, um, *of or like a Violet.*

Violāmen, ĭnis, *n. a blemiſh or ſpot.*

Violarium, ii, *n. Violets; alſo places where Violets grow.*

† Violaris, e, *of a Violet.*

Violārius, ii, *m. a dyer of Violet colour.*

Violātim, adv. *Corruptly, by taking Bribes.*

Violātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Corrupting, Defiling, an Abuſe.*
Violatus, ûs, *m.* }

Violātor, ōris, *m. a Defiler, Corrupter, Deſtroyer.*

Violātus, a, um, *Defiled, Corrupted, Broken.*

Violens, ntis, *Violent, Forcible.*

Violentè, *violently.* * Violenter tolerare, *to bear with againſt ones will.*

Violentia, æ, *f. violence, force.* * Violentia Cœli, *a Tempeſt.*

Violentus, a, um, *violent, fierce, injurious, oppreſſive.*

Violo, are, (a vis) *to violate, corrupt, deſile, pollute, ſtain, break, tranſgreſs, pierce, cut down.* * Voce aliquem violare, *to abuſe in words.* * Violare amicitiam, *to diſſolve the ties of Friendſhip.*

Viorna, æ, *f.* (a via) *the Herb Travellers joy.*

† Vipa, æ, *f. a ſop in Wine.*

Vipĕra, æ, *f.* (a vivus & pario) *a Viper, an Adder.*

Viperalis, *Rue or Herb-grace.*

Viperaria, æ, *f. Viper-graſs.*

Vipēreus, } *of a Viper.*
Viperinus, a, um, }

Viperina, æ, *f. Wild burrage.*

Vipio, ōnis, *m.* [ΠΙΠΙΏΝ] *a Young or little Crane.*

VIR, iri, *m.* [ἈΝΉΡ, a vis vel vireo] *a Man, a grown or ſtout Man, a Husband, the Male of Beaſts, a Mans Yard.* * Vir Dei, *a Prophet.*

Vira, æ, *f. a Woman.*

Virāgo, inis, *f. a manly or luſty tall Woman.*

† Virarius, }
† Viratus, a, um, } *of great ſtrength.*

Virbius, *a Name of* Hippolitus *from his being raiſed to life by* Æſculapius *after his Horſes had torn him in pieces.*

Virectum, i, *n. a green place.*

Virens, ntis, *green, flouriſhing.* * Virens ævi flore, *in his prime.*

VIREO, ere, (a ver, vir, vis, vel Heb. Parah fructificavit) *to be green, flouriſh.* * Virent genua, *his knees are firm and ſtrong.*

Vireo, ōnis, *m. a Green-finch or Canary-bird.*

Viresco, ere, *to grow, grow green.*

Viretum, i, *n. a Grove, graſs-plat, a place full of green things.*

Virga, æ, *f.* (a vireo) *a rod, twig; alſo a Mans yard.* * Virgæ, *a bundle of twigs; alſo the* Roman *Mace.* * Virga cenſoria, *a rigid cenſuring of others.* * Virga paſtoris, Venus *baſin.*

Virgarius, ii, *m. a Virger, Univerſity-Beadle.*

Virgātor, ōris, *m. a whipper, whipſter.*

Virgātus, a, um, *full of Rods or Lines, ſtreaked, ſtriped, whipped.* * Veſtes,

* Veſtes virgatæ auro, *Garments embroidered with Gold.*
Virgētum, i, n. *a place where rods or twigs grow.*
Virgeus, a, um, *made of Rods.*
Virgi, *a City of Spain.*
Virgifer, era, um, *bearing a Rod, a Wand.*
Virgilius Maro, *a Famous Poet of* Mantua.
Virgiter, ĕri, m. *a Verger.*
Virginal, alis, n. *a kind of Sea-fiſh.*
Virginale, is, n. *Virginals.*
Virginālis, e, *Virgin-like, Maiden-like.* * Felis virginalis, *a Baud.* * Virginalia vincula ſolvere, *to defl ur.* * Virginali verecundia homo, *a very baſhful Perſon.*
Virginarius, a, um, *of a Virgin.*
† Virgindemia, æ, f. *the gathering of Rods, Rod-harveſt.*
Virgineus, a, um, *of or like a Virgin.*
Virginia, *the Daughter of* L. Virginius, *who choſe rather to ſlay her than let her be deflowred by* Appius Decemvir.
Virginitas, ātis, f. *Virginity, Maiden-head.* * Virginitate reſoluta, *after Marriage.*
† Virgino, are, *to be Chaſte.*
Virginor, ari, *to be a Virgin, play the Virgin.*
Virgo, inis, f. (a vir vel vireo) *a Virgin, Maid; alſo a Sign in the Zodiack.* * Equa virgo, *a Mare that was never covered.* * Aqua virgo, *pure Fountain water, a Conduit in* Rome. * Charta virgo, *an unpoliſhed writing.* * Matura virgo, *a Marriageable Maid or an unmarried Woman deſired.* * Virgines ſacræ, *Nuns.*
Virgŭla, æ, f. *a little Rod.* * Virgulâ divinâ, *by Gods power without our help.*
Virgulātus, a, um, *mad with ſtreaks like rods.* * Virgulata veſtis, *a ſtriped garment.*
Virgultum, i, n. *a young ſet or ſucker, a company of young ſprigs growing together.*
Virguncŭla, æ, f. *a little Maid or Virgin.*
Viria, } (a vireo) *a Neck-*
Viriola, æ, f. } *lace or Bracelet.*
Viriatus, one of Portugal, *who of a Shepherd became a Hunter, then a Robber, and afterwards the General of a great Army, and poſſeſſed himſelf of all* Portugal, *he vanquiſhed the Prætor* Ventidius *and* Plancius, *but at laſt was Treacherouſly ſlain by a Souldier of his own, and was much lamented of his Army.*
† Viriatus, a, um, *Strong, Mighty.*
Viriculæ, arum, (a vis) *a little ſtrength or force, ſmall ſubſtance or means, weakneſs.*
Viriculum, i, n. *a ſling-dagger.*
Viridans, ntis, *green, freſh.*
Viridārium, ii, n. *a place green with Trees, Herbs or Graſs, a graſs-plot with Groves.*
Viridarius, a, um, *of a graſs-plot or Garden.*
Viridarius, ii, m. *a Gardener.*
Viridè, adv. *greenly, freſh.*
† Viridicatus, a, um, *made green or freſh, ſet about with greens.*
Viridis, e, ior, iſſimus, *green, flouriſhing, graſſy, luſty.* * Viriditas, *the Flower of Age.*
Viridĭtas, atis, f. *greenneſs, verdure, briskneſs, luſtineſs.*
Virile, is, } *a Mans Yard.*
Virilia, ium, }
Virilis, e, *of a Man, manly, ſtout.* * Pro virili parte, *to ones utmoſt, as much as one is able.* * Virilis ſtirps, *Iſſue Male, a Boy.*
Virilitas, ātis, f. *Manhood, a mans yard.*
Viriliter, adv. *Couragiouſly, Valiantly.* * Viriliter puer, *a Man-child.*
Viripŏtens, ntis, *Marriageable, fit and ready to be Married.*
Virĭtim, *Man by Man, Man to Man, particularly.*
Viror, oris, m. *greenneſs.*
Virōſus, a, um, (of vir) *deſiring or luſting after a Man.*
Virōſus, a, um, (of virus) *venomous, full of Poyſon, rank, tainted, ſtinking.*
Virtingi, } *a People of* Germany,
Virtingui, } *now called* Wirtembergenſes.
† Virtuoſus, a, um, *virtuous.*
Virtus, *a Roman Goddeſs, whoſe Temple was the thorowfare to that of Honour.*
Virtus, ūtis, f. [ἈΡΕΤΉ, vel a vir vel vis] *Virtue, Manhood, Power, Strength, Endowment or Excellent quality, a Property.* * Mercis virtus, *the goodneſs of a Commodity.* * In virtutem trahere, *to ſtrive to have a thing paſs for Virtue.* * Ornatus eſſes ex virtutibus tuis, *you ſhould have received your Reward, have been handſomely Cudgelled.*
Virucinates, *a People of* Bavaria, *now called* Triſingenſes.
Virulentus, a, um, *full of Poyſon, ſtinking.*
VIRUS, i, m. [ἸΟΣ] *Poyſon, Venome, an ill ſcent, brackiſhneſs, ſalt or ſharp juice, a dye, the ſperm, perfume.* * Æruginis virus, *the taſte of the Braſs.*
VIS, vis, f. plur. vires, ium, [ΒΙ'Α, ἸΣΧΥΣ] *Strength, Power, Force, Violence, Conſtraint, a deal or abundance, Virtue.* * Vis divina or major, *an unreſiſtable Calamity.* * Vis negotii, *a great deal of Buſineſs.*
Viſburgii, *a People of* Germany.
Viſcaria, æ, f. (a viſcus) *the herb Catch-fly.*
Viſcarium, ii, n. *a Bird-lime Pot.*
Viſcātus, a, um, *ſmeared with Bird-lime, inſidious.* * Viſcata munera, *Preſents ſent by thoſe that expect greater again.*
† Viſcerātim, *Limb-meal.*
Viſcerātio, ōnis, f. *a giving out doles of Meat; alſo the garbage.*
Viſcĕro, are, } *to bowel, to give a*
Viſceror, ari, } *deal of raw fleſh.*
Viſcōſus, } *like Bird-lime,*
Viſcoſus, a, um, } *clammy, tough.*
VISCUS, ĕris, m. [ab ἸΞΥΣ lumbus] *an Entrail, the Bowels or Inwards.* * Viſcera, *dear Children, Wealth on which we live.* * Viſcera terræ, *the heart of the Earth.*
VISCUS, ei, m. } [ἸΞΟΣ]
VISCUM, i, n. } *Bird-lime, Miſſeltoe, a Hay or Net.*
Viſendus, a, um, *to be Viſited or Seen, Wonderfull.* * Viſendæ magnitudinis, *of a wonderfull bigneſs.*
Viſibĭlis, e, *Viſible, Apparent, to be Seen; alſo Seeing.*
Viſio, ōnis, f. *a Seeing or Sight; alſo an Apparition.*
Viſitātio, ōnis, f. *a viſiting.*
Viſito, are, *to Viſit often.*
† Viſitor, oris, m. *a Frequenter, Haunter, Spectator.*
Viſitur, imp. (ab illis) *they went to See.*
† Viſnaga, æ, f. *Chervil or Tooth-pick.*
Viſo, ĕre, are, (a video) *to Viſit, See or go to See.* * Viſendi ſtudium, *an eagerneſs of gazing.*
Viſontium, *the City* Viſeo *in* Spain.
Viſor, ōris, m. *a Meſſenger ſent to view, an Eye-witneſs.*
Viſōrium, ii, n. *a Stage; alſo the Eye.*
† Viſſio, ire, *to F ize.*
Viſtula, *a River in* Germany *called* Weiſſel.
Viſum, i, n. *a Sight, Viſion, Apparition, Fantaſy.*
Viſurgis, *the River* Weſer *in* Germany.
Viſus, a, um, (of video) *Seen.* * Non ita Diis viſum eſt, *it pleaſed not the Gods to have it ſo.* * Viſo opus eſt, *ſome body muſt go ſee.* * Jam pedum viſa eſt via, *I have conſider'd already which way to make my eſcape.*
Viſus, ûs, m. *the Sight or ſence of Seeing; alſo an Apparition.*
Vita, æ, f. [ΒΙΟΤΉ, vel a vivo] *the Life, a Courſe of life, a Soul, Behaviour, Food, the World.* * Mea vita, *my dear.* * Sic vita eſt hominum, *ſo it fares with men that live.* * Vitæ ſuæ vim inferre or renunciare, *to put an end to ones own life.*
Vitābĭlis, e, *to be Avoided.*
Vitābundus, a, um, *ſtriving to Avoid, Skie.*
Vitæ, *a People of* Germany.
Vitalia, ium, n. *the Vital parts or Vitals.*
Vitalianus, *the ſeventy fourth Biſhop of* Rome.
Vitālis, e, *having Life, likely or fit to Live; alſo cauſing Life.* * Vitale ſeculum, *the time a man lives.*
Vitalis, *a Biſhop of* Antioch, An. Dom. 332.
Vitalis, is, f. *the herb Sengreen.*
Vitālitas, atis, f. *Vital power and ſtrength.*
Vitāliter, adv. *Lively, with Life or Livelineſs.*
Vitātio, ōnis, f. *an Eſchewing, Avoiding, Turning away from.*
Vitātor, ōris, m. *an Avoider, Shunner.*
Vitātus, a, um, *Shunned, Forſaken.*
† Vitealis, is, f. *the herb Withwind.*
Vitella, *a Town in* Italy.
Vitellinus, a, um, *of* Vitella.
Vitellianæ, arum, *a kind of Writing Tables.*
Vitellinus, a, um, *Yellow, of or like the Yolk of an Egg.* * Vitellina bilis, *choler aduſt.*
Vitellius, *the ninth Emperour of* Rome.
Vitellus, i, m. (a vita) *the Yolk of an egg, a young Calf.*
Viremberga, *a City of* Germany.

Viterbum, *the City* Viterbo *in* Hetruria.
Viteus, a, um. *of a Vine or Wine*
VITEX, icis, *f.* [a vieo, vel 'ITEA Salix] Agnus Caſtus, *Abraham's Balm, Chaſte-tree or Hemp-tree*
Vitiābilis, e, *Faulty, Sinful.*
Vitiarium, ii, *n. a Vineyard.*
Vitiātio, ōnis, *f. a Defiling or Spoiling.*
Vitiātor, ōris, *m. a Defiler, Raviſher, Spoiler.*
Vitiātus, a, um, *Defiled, Deflowred, Corrupted; alſo Dited.*
Viticŏla, æ, *c. a Vine-dreſſer; alſo planted with Vines.*
Viticŭla, æ, *f. a little Vine-plant; alſo Briony.*
Viticulum, i, *n. a Vine branch or ſhoot*
Vitifer, era um, *bearing Vines.*
Vitigĕnus, a, um, *growing on the Vine.*
Vitigineus, a, um, *coming of a Vine.*
Vitilia, orum, *Twigs to bind Vines with.*
Vitiligo, ĭnis, *f. the Morphew of the skin.*
Vitilis, e, *Pliant, Flexible.* * Naves vitiles *Wicker-boats*
Vitilitigātor, ōris, *m. a Caviller, Back-biter, Wrangler, Barrator, Makebate, Picker of quarrels.*
† Vitilitigium, ii, *n. a Back-biting, Calumny, Quarrelling.*
Vitilĭtigo, are, (a vitio & litigo) *to Blame, Reproach, Impute falſly, Carp at.*
Vitio, are. *to Defile, Deflour, Deform, Corrupt, Spoil.*
Vitiōsè, *Vitiouſly, Naughtily.* * Vitiosè ſe habet membrum, *this member is unſound.*
Vitioſĭtas, ātis, *f. Naughtineſs.*
Vitiōſus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, *Vitious, Corrupt, Naughty, Vile, Unſound.* * Vitioſa nux, *a rotten nut.* * Vitioſi magiſtratus, *Magiſtrates whoſe election was not after the ordinary manner.*
Vitis, *a River of* Gallia Togata.
VITIS is, *f.* [a vieo vel ab 'ITEA Salix] *a Vine; alſo a Captains Commanding ſtaff*
Vitiſātor, ōris, *m. a Vine-planter, an Epithet of* Saturn.
Vitiſco, ere, *to grow to a Vine.*
VITIUM, ii, *n* [a vito, vel ab 'AITION cauſa] *Vice, Naughtineſs, Decay, Default, Defect or Blemiſh, a Wrong of chaſtity.* * Ædes vitium facientes, *a houſe ready to fall.* * Vitio pater, *a ſuppoſed Father* * Vitio dare or vertere, *to find fault with.* * Vetus vitium, *an old diſtemper.* * Vitium offerre virgini. *to deflowre a maid.*
VITO, are, (a via) *to Avoid, Eſchew, Shun, Decline.* * Vitare frigus, *to have a care of the Cold.* * Seipſum vitare, *to fly from his guilty conſcience.*
Vitrārius, ii, *m. a Glaſier or worker in Glaſs.*
Vitreum, ei, *n. a Glaſs; alſo a Humour in the eye like glaſs.*
Vitreus, a, um *of or like Glaſs, Tranſparent, Brittle* * Vitrea bilis, *anger cauſing a man to diſcover all he has in his breaſt.*
Vitriarius, ii, *m. a maker of Glaſs.*
VITRICUS ci, *m.* [ΠΑΤΡΙΚΟΣ] *a Father in-Law or Step-father.*
Vitriŏlum, i, *n. a little Glaſs, Vitriol, Copperas.*
Vitrum, i, *n.* (a video vel vireo) *Glaſs, Woad.*
Vitruvius, *the name of ſeveral men*
VITTA, æ, *f.* [Heb Pathil, vel a vincio] *a Lace Ribband, Hair-lace or Fillet.* * Vittæ, *garlands of flowers with which things offer'd up in ſacrifice were cover'd; alſo a childs-ſwathe.*
Vittālis, e, *of a Hair-lace.*
Vittātus a, um, *having a Head-band or Ribbands about the Head.* * Honos vittatus, *a Garland of Laurel and Ribbands.*
Vitŭla, æ, *f. a Cow-calf, a Heifer, the Goddeſs of mirth, her Feaſt, an Inſtrument of Muſick.*
Vituli Inſula *the Iſland* Selſey.
Vitŭlinus a, um, *of a Calf.* * Caro vitulina, *Veal.* * Aſſum vitulinum, *roaſted veal.*
Vitŭlor, ari, *to Shout for joy, Rejoice Wantonly*
VITŬLUS, i. *m.* [ITAΛOΣ] *a Bull-calf, Steer; alſo a young of other great Cattel.* * Vitulus Marinus, *a Sea-calf, Porpoiſe.* * Vitulus maritus, *a luſtful or wanton Husband.*
† Vitunus, *a God ſuppoſed to give life.*
Vitŭperābĭlis, e, *Blameable, worthy to be Reproved and Condemned.*
Vitŭpĕratio, ōnis, *f. a Blaming, a Cenſure.* * In vituperationem venire, *to fall under blame.*
Vitŭpĕrātor, ōris, *m. a Blamer, Reproacher.*
Vituperium, ii, *m. Blame, Reproach*
Vitŭpĕro, are (a vitium & pario) *to Blame or Reproach.*
† Vitŭpĕrōnes, num, *m. Rebukers*
Vitupĕrōſus, a, um, *full of Diſpraiſe.*
Vīvācĭtas, ātis, *f. length of Life Livelineſs.*
Vīvācĭter, adv. *Lively.*
Vivārium, ii, *n. a Place where living creatures are kept, an Aviary, a Pond, Park,* &c.
Vivax, ācis. *of long life, Lively Speedy.* * Vivax in pœnam, *continuing alive in pain and miſery*
Vivens, ntis, *Alive, always Running*
Viventani, *a People of* Umbria.
Viverra, æ, *f.* (a vivo) *a Ferret.*
Vividè. *Lively.*
Vividus, a, um *Lively, Luſty, Vigorous* * Imago vivida, *a Picture drawn to the life.*
Vivĭfĭco, are, *to Enliven, Quicken.*
Vivĭfĭcus, a, um, *Quickning, Giving life.*
Vivĭpărus, a, um, *bringing forth young ones alive.*
Viviradix, icis, *f. a Quick-ſet.*
† Vivīſco, ere, *to Quicken, to grow Lively or Luſty.* * Ulcus viviſcit, *a ſore ripens.*
Vivĭtur, imp. (ab illis) *they Live.*
VĪVO, xi ctum, [BIOΩ] *to Live, to Live joviclly.* * In diem vivere, *to live without care, or from hand to mouth.* * Vivendo vincere, *to out-live.* * Ita vivam, *on my life.* * Vixit, *he has lived his time.* * Vivere alicui, *to endeavour all one can to ſerve and pleaſure any one.*
Vivus, a, um, *Alive, Living.* * Aqua viva *running-water.* * Calx viva, *unſlack'd lime.* * Vivus amor, *a love of ſome living object.* * Vivum ſaxum, *a natural Rock.* * Viva vox, *the Authors pronunciation.* * Vivos ducere vultus, *to draw a face to the life.* * De vivo reſecare, *to Pare to the quick.*
VIX, adv. (a vis vel vici) *Hardly, Scantly, Scarcely.* * Vix dum *not quite yet, as ſoon as ever* * Vix tandem, *with much ado, at laſt.*

U L

V L. *for* Videlicet.
Uladiſlaus, *the name of ſeveral Kings of* Hungary *and* Bohemia.
Ule, *a People of* Sarmatia *in* Aſia
Ubanectes, *the People and City of* Senlis *in* Gallia Belgica.
Ulceraria, æ, *f. ſtinking Horehound.*
† Ulcerarius, a, um, *making Bliſters*
Ulcĕrātio, ōnis, *f. a making of a Bile or Sore.*
Ulcĕro are, *to raiſe a Sore or Bliſter, to Rankle or Feſter.* * Ulcerare jecur alicujus, *to make a Perſon in love.*
Ulcĕrōſus, a, um, *full of Biles, Botches and Sores, cauſing Bliſters.* * Arbor ulceroſa, *a tree with putrid knots.*
Ulci, *a City of the* Lucani.
ULCISCOR, ultus ſum, ſci, [ab 'EΛKYΩ traho] *to Avenge, to be Revenged.* * Erit ubi te ulciſcar, *I ſhall find a time to be even with you*
ULCUS, ĕris, *n.* ['EΛKOΣ] *a Bile, Botch, Sore, Wound in the bark of a tree.* * Ulcus tangere, *to rub an old ſore.*
Ulcuſcŭlum, i, *n. a ſmall or ſlight ſore.*
Ulia, *a City of* Spain.
Ulibilani, *a People of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Ūlīgĭnōſus a, um, *Moiſt, Wet, Pliſhy, Mariſh.*
Ūlīgo, inis *f.* (ab udus) *the natural Moiſtneſs of the Earth.*
Ulius, *a Name of* Apollo *as the Author of health.*
Ulizibira, *a City of* Africa propria, *called alſo* Ulizibiritanum oppidum.
† Ullo *for* ullus fuero.
Ullus, a, um ullius, (ab unus) *Any, One.*
Ulma, *a famous City of* Suevia.
Ulmaria, æ, *f Meadow ſweet.*
Ulmārium ii. *n. a Grove of Elms.*
Ulmētum, Elmſley *in* Yorkſhire.
Ulmeus, a, um, *of an Elm.*
† Ulmitrība, æ, *c. continually beaten with Elm-rods.*
ULMUS, i, *f.* [ab uligo, vel ab 'YΛH materia, ſylva] *an Elm-tree.* * Ulmus ſylveſtris, *witch-hazel.*
ULNA æ *f.* ['ΩΛENH] *an Arm, an Ell, Elbow or Cubit.* * Circumducere aliquem ulnis, *to embrace any one.*
Ulnālis, }
Ulnaris, e, } *of an Ell.*
Ulnarius, a, um }
† Ulno, are, *to meaſure by Ells.*
† Ulophōnum, i, *n. White thiſtle.*
Ulpianum, *a City of Upper* Myſia. *And another in* Dacia.
Ulpianus, *a famous Lawyer in* Adrian's *time. Another who wrote the* Arabick *Affairs; and others.*
Ulpīcum, ci, *n. wild or* African *garlick.*

† Uls, (ab Ille] *of the other Side, of yon Side.*

Ulterior, ius, oris, (of ultra) *Further, More outward, Behind.* * Ulteriora mirari, *to wonder at things paſt.*

Ultra, *Farther, Furthermore, any More or Longer, Beyond.*

Ultimè, } adv. *the Laſt, at the Laſt.*
Ultimò, } * Ultimè affectus, *brought to the laſt caſt.*

Ultimùm, adv. *the Laſt time, Never more.*

Ultimus a, um, (of ultra) *the Laſt, Chiefeſt, Utmoſt.* * Ultima gentis, *the youngeſt of the Family.* * Sanguinis ultimus author, *the biggeſt head of the Family.* * Ultima excellentium, *Admirable.* * Ultimi militum, *the meaneſt of the Souldiers.* * Ultima pati, *to be brought to extream ſufferings.* * In ultimis eſſe, *to be at the point of death.*

Ultio, ōnis, *f. Revenge, a Revenging.*

Ultor, ōris, *m.* } *a Revenger.*
Ultrix icis, *f.* }

ULTRA, præp. [ab uls vel ΥΣΤΕΡΟΣ potterior] *Beyond, More, Longer, Above.* * Ultra quam, *over and above that.* * Ultra nihil poſſit ulterius cogitari, *that nothing can be imagined more.*

Ultrajectum, Utrecht *by* Holland.

† Ultramarinus, a, um, *coming from beyond Sea.*

Ultramundānus, a, um, *beyond the World, Heavenly.*

Ultrò, adv. (ab ultra vel a volo) *Willingly, of ones own Mind and Accord, Moreover, Over and Above.* * Ultro citroque, *forward and backward.*

Ultrōneus a, um, *Willing, Ready.*

Ultro tribūta, orum, *n. a letting or taking publick work by the great.*

Ultus a, um, (of ulciſcor) *having Revenged.* * Ultum ire, *to revenge.*

Ultus, ûs, *m. Revenge.*

Ulva, æ, *f.* (ab ul go) *Sedge, Sageſs.*

Ulubræ, *a Town in* Italy *where* Auguſtus Cæſar *was brought up.*

Ulŭla, æ, *f.* (ab ululo, a ſono) *a Screech Owl.*

Ululābilis, e, *Howling.*

Ululāmen, inis, *n.* } *a Howling.*
Ululatus, ûs, *m.* }

Ululātus, a, um, *having Howled or full of Howling.*

ULULO, are. [ΟΛΟΛΥΖΩ, a ſono] *to Howl, Ring.*

Ulvōſus, a, um, *full of Sedge.*

Ulyſſes, *the ſon of* Laertes, *an Eloquent and ſubtil* Grecian *Prince of* Ithaca, *who did great ſervice at the* Trojan *wars, and afterwards was driven up and down ten years before he could get home.*

Ulyſſippo, *the City* Lisbon *in* Portugal *built by* Ulyſſes.

Ulyſſis portus, *a Haven of* Sicily *overwhelmed with ſtones from mount* Ætna.

U M

V. M. *for* veſtram *or* verum.

V. M. M. *for* Votum merito Minervæ.

Umbella, æ, *f.* (ab umbra) *a little Shadow, a Bongrace to keep off the Sun; alſo the round Head of an herb where the ſeed lies.*

Umbellātus, a, um, *Boſſed.*

Umber, (ab umbra) *a Mungrel between a ſheep and a goat.*

Umbilicāris, e, } *of the Navel.*
Umbilicarius, a, um, }

† Umbilicatim, *like a Navel, or Navel by Navel.*

Umbilicātus, a, um, *Boſſed like a Navel, having Claſps or Buckles.*

UMBILICUS, ci, *m.* [ΟΜΦΑΛΟΣ] *the Navel, Middle of any thing, the Knob of a ring, the Buckle or Claſp of a book, the Midland.* * Umbilicus veneris, *Venus navelwort or peny-wort.* * Umbilicus pomi, *the head of the apple againſt the ſtalk.* * Ad umbilicum producere, *to bring to an end, to finiſh.* * Umbilicos & conchas legere, *to gather* Venus *ſhells and cockles.*

Umbiliſecæ, arum, *f. Midwives cutting the childrens Navel-ſtrings.*

UMBO, ōnis, *m.* [ΑΜΒΩΝ, ΟΜΦΑΛΟΣ] *the Boſs of a Buckler or Shield, the Shield, the Knob of a ring and the Peak of a bill, Pulpit.* * Cunctos umbone repellet, *he will ſhoulder off all.*

UMBRA, æ, *f.* [ab Humeo] *a Shadow, Ghoſt or Spirit, an unbidden Gueſt, Booth or Ship, Cloud, dead Carkas.* * Umbra veritatis, *an appearance of truth.* * Suam ipſius umbram metuere, *to be afraid of his own ſhadow, to tremble at the leaſt thing that is.*

Umbrāculum, i, *n. a Shade, a Shaded walk, an Arbour, a Bongrace, Skreen or Fan.*

Umbraticola, æ, *c. Delicate, not Enduring the ſuns heat, Keeping within doors.*

Umbrāticus a, um, *of or like a Shadow, Delicate, Idle.* * Umbraticus homo, *a money-changer keeping all day within door at his money-bank.*

Umbrātilis, e, *done in the Shade or within Doors, and in Secret.* * Umbratilis vita, *a tender nice kind of life.*

Umbria, *a large Country of* Italy *called* L'Ombria.

Umbri, *the People of* Umbria.

Umbrifer, era, um, *caſting a Shadow.*

Umbro, *a River of* Hetruria.

Umbro, are, *to Over-ſhadow, Darken, to keep out the light, keep off the Sun.*

Umbrōſus, a, um, *Shady, having much Shadow.*

U N

Una, *the River* Sus *in* Mauritania Tingitana.

Unà, adv. (ab unus) *Together, Both, and Alſo, All at once.*

Unanimis, e, } *of one mind and*
Unanimus, a, um, } *opinion.*

Unanimitas, atis, *f. Concord, Conſent.*

Unanimiter, adv. *with one Accord or Mind.*

† Unanimo, are, *to be of one Mind.*

Uncatus, a, um, *hooked.*

UNCIA, æ, *f.* [ΟΥΓΓΙΑ, vel ab unus] *an Ounce or Inch.* * Uncia agri *the twelfth part of an acre.*

Unciālis, e, *of an Ounce or Inch.* * Aſſes unciales, *pennies of an ounce of copper.* * Literæ unciales, *text-letters.*

Unciārius, a, um, *of the proportion of an Ounce or a Twelfth.* * Fænus unciarium, *one in the hundred.*

Unciātim, adv. *by Ounce or by Farthings and Mites.*

Uncinātus, a, um, *Hooked or Crooked.*

Uncinŭlus, i, *m. a little Hook, Claſp.*

Uncīnus, i, *m. a little Club crooked at the end, a broad Arrow-head.*

Unciŏla, æ, *f. a ſcant Ounce or Inch.*

Unctio, ōnis, *f. an Anointing.*

Unctito, are, *to Anoint often.*

Unctiuſcŭlus, a, um, *ſomewhat more Spruce and Gallant than uſual, more Sauced.*

Unctor, ōris, *m. an Anointer.*

Unctōrius, a, um, *of or for Anointing.*

Unctŭlum, i, *n. a little Oyntment.*

Unctum, i, *n. the Leaf of a hog, lard.*

Unctūra, æ, *f. an Anointing with ſweet oyntments.*

Unctus, a, um, (of ungor) *Anointed, Beſmeared, well Moiſtened with oyl, Pleaſant, Plenteous, Rich.* * Uncta patella, *a diſh full of ſauce.* * Unctior quædam conſuetudo loquendi, *a ſprucer and gallanter way of ſpeaking.*

Unctus, ûs, *m. an Anointing.*

UNCUS, ci, *m.* (ab ΟΓΚΟΣ tumor) *a Hook or Crook, Anchor, Fiſh-hook, the Nut of a ſteel-bow, a Brace under a beam, Drag, a ſurgeons inſtrument to take out the ſtone.*

Uncus, a, um, [ΟΓΚΙΝΟΣ] *Crooked, Hooked.* * Retinacula unca, *anchors.*

UNDA, æ, *f.* [ab ΕΝΝΟΣΙΣ motio] *a Wave, Water, Trouble, a Throng and Crowd of People.* Unda ſequax, *wave upon wave.* * Undæ aeriæ, *clouds in the air.* Unda prima prœli, *the wine or oyl that is firſt preſſed.* * Undæ comitiorum, *the throng at aſſemblies.*

Undābundus, a, um, *having many Waves.*

Undalus, *a Town in* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Undans, ntis, *Flowing, Flagging, Hanging looſe.* * Undans curis, *much diſquieted with cares.* * Undantem chlamydem ſinere, *to let his cloak draw upon the ground.*

Undātim, adv. *by every Wave, like the Waves.* * Menſa undatim criſpa, *a wainſcot table.*

† Undator, ōris, *m. a Water-bearer.*

Undatus, a, um, *Waved, made like Waves.*

UNDE, adv. [ΟΘΕΝ, ΠΟΘΕΝ, vel ab ΕΝΘΕΝ hinc] *from Whence or What place, Whereupon, Wherewith, How.* * Eſt unde hæc fiant, *I have wherewithall theſe Things may be done.* * Unde gentium, *of what place or country.* * Unde domo, *of what family.*

Undēcĕni, æ, a, *eleven.*

Undēcentum, *ninety nine.*

Undecies, *an Eleven times; alſo Eleven hundred thouſand ſeſterces.*

Undecim, indec. (ab unus & decem) *Eleven.*

Undecĭmus, a, um, *the Eleventh.*

Undecirēmis, is, *f. a Galley with eleven oars on a ſide.*

Undecunque, *from what place ſoever.*

Undelibet, *From whence you will.*

Undenārius, a, um, *the Eleventh.*

Undēni, æ, a, Eleven.
Undeoctoginta, indec. Seventy nine.
Undequadragies, Thirty nine times.
Undequadraginta, indec. Thirty nine.
Undequinquageſimus, a, um, the Nine and fortieth.
Undequinquaginta, indec. Forty nine.
Undeſexaginta, Fifty nine.
Undetrigeſimus, a, um, the Nine and twentieth.
Undetriginta, indec. Twenty nine.
Undevicesimanus, i, a Souldier of the nineteenth band or legion.
Undevicesimus, } a, um, the Nineteenth.
Undevigeſimus, }
Undeviginti, indec. Nineteen.
Undeunde, adv. From, Whenceſoever.
Undicŏlă, æ, c. a Dweller on the water.
Undiquaque, adv. On every ſide.
Undique, adv. (ab unde & que) from all Places, on all Sides, Round about. * Undique verſum, on every ſide.
Undiſŏnus, a, um, Sounding, like waves, Roaring with waves. * Undiſoni Dii, the Gods of the ſea.
† Undivŏmus, a, um, Caſting out waves.
Undo, are, to Flow or Riſe up in waves, to Boyl, Flow in plenteouſly, to Cauſe to overflow, to Abound.
Undōſus, a, um, full of Waves.
Undŭla, æ, f. a little Wave, a ſmall Knot of people.
Undŭlātus, a, um, made like Waves. * Veſtis undulata, water-chamblet.
Ūnĕdo, ĭnis, f. (ab unus) a Strawberry tree or fruit.
Unelli, a People of the Celtæ.
Unĕdēra, æ, the ſmaller Centory.
UNGO nxi, nctum, [Heb Naſach, vel ab unguis] to Anoint, Greaſe, Beſmear, to perfume. * Unge caules, butter the coleworts well.
Unguēdo, ĭnis, f. an Oyntment.
Unguen, ĭnis n. (ab ungo) Oyntment or any fat thing to anoint with. * Pingues unguine ceræ, combs clammy with daubing.
Unguentāria, æ, f. ſhe that makes or ſells Oynments or perfumes; alſo the art of making them.
Unguentārium, ii, n. a Tribute for allowance of oyntments and perfumes.
Unguentarius, ii, m. a maker or ſeller of Oyntments, a Perfumer.
Unguentarius, a, um, of or for Oyntment or perfumes. * Nux unguentaria, a Nutmeg.
Unguentātus, a, um, Anointed, perfumed.
Unguentum, i, n. an Oyntment, ſweet Oyl, Perfume.
Unguĭcŏlus, i, m. a little Nail.
* a Teneris unguiculis, from the infancy.
† Unguilla, æ, f. Oyntment. * Unguilla viſci, the daubing of Bird lime.
Unguĭnōſus a, um, Oily.
UNGUIS, is, m. [ΟΝΥΞ] a Nail of man or beaſt; alſo the Hoof and Film growing over the eye, a young Shoot of a vine, a Grape bunch, a Muſcle. * Unguis roſa, the white in a roſe-leaf toward the bottom. * Ne latum transverſum unguem, not a nails breadth. * Ex ungue leonem, to diſcover a great thing by a ſmall one. * Ungues arrodere, to ſtudy hard. * Ungues ferrei, hooks us'd to cut off the cluſters from the vines. * De tenero ungui, from ones childhood.
Ungŭla, æ, f. the Hoof of a beaſt. * Ungulæ, pincers for torture. * Omnibus ungulis, with all ones might. * Ungulas injicere, to lay ones claws on as they that ſteal.
Ungulatus, a, um, having large Hoofs or Nails.
† Ungulum, i, n. a Ring or Thimble.
† Unguſtus, i, m. a Crook or Crooked ſtaff.
† Uni, } for Unius and Uni.
† Uno, }
Uni, a People of Germany.
Unicalămus, a, um, having one ſtalk.
Unicaulis, e, having one Stalk or Stem.
Ūnĭcè, Onely, Solely, Dearly.
Unicŏlor, oris, } of one Colour.
Unicolorus, a, um, }
Unicornis, e, having but one Horn.
Unicornis, is, m. an Unicorn.
Unicus, a, um, One, Onely, Alone, Singular, Excellent.
† Unifolium, ii, n. one Blade.
Uniformis, e, Uniform, of one Shape.
Uniformĭtas, ātis, f. Singleneſs of Shape.
Uniformĭter, after one Form.
Unigĕna, æ, c. only Begotten.
Unigenitus, i, m. an only Begotten Son.
Unijŭgus, a, um, Yoaked but to one.
Unimănus, a, um, having but one Hand, of one Sort, Kind or Manner.
Unimamma claſſis, the army of the Amazons.
Unimodus, a, um, of one Sort.
Unio, ōnis, m. (ab unus) a Pearl, Union.
Unio, ōnis, f. Union, Concord, Agreement; alſo the Number of one.
Ūnio, ire, to Unite, Couple together, make One.
Unocŭlus, i, m. he that has but one Eye.
Uninita, æ, m. a Sabellian Heretick.
Uniſtirpis, e, having but one Stock, Stem.
Ūnĭtas, ātis, f. Unity, Concord, Agreement. * Unitas alvei, a river having but one Channel. * In unitatem coire, to cloſe together. * Unitas facta eſt, Celſ. the wound is cloſ'd up. * Unitas fit, Plin. the bark of the graff and ſtock are united. * Unitas facta eſt latæ ſolitudinis, all thoſe houſes are become a wild deſart.
† Uniter, in One, Together.
Unitio, ōnis, f. a joyning Together.
Unitus, a, um, United, Joyned.
Univalvis, e, having but one Shell.
Univerſalis, e, Univerſal.
Univerſalitas, ātis, f. Univerſality.
Univerſaliter, adv. Univerſally.
Univerſè, } adv. Generally, Altogether, all at Once.
Univerſim, }
Univerſĭtas, ātis, f. a Multitude gathered together, the Groſs or Whole, the Generality, an Univerſity. * Univerſitas rerum, the World, Univerſe. * De univerſitate libri, as to the general or main part of the book.
Univerſus, a, um, All at once, Altogether, the Whole.
Univĭra, æ, f. Married but to one Husband.
† Univiratus, ûs, m. a Womans being married but to one.
Univŏcè, adv. Univocally, Generally.
Univŏcus, a, um, (ab unus & vox) Univocal, Agreeing in name and ſence, Generally comprehending.
Unuſmŏdi, of one Sort or Faſhion.
† Uno, are, to Unite or make One.
Unocŭlus, a, um, having but one eye.
† Unosè, at Once, Together.
Unquam Ever, At any time. * Non unquam, never.
ŪNUS, a, um, ius [ΕΙΣ, ΕΝΟΣ] One, Alone, the Same. * Unus & alter, two. * Unus ex omnibus, one beyond all. * Una litera, one letter. * Ad unum interficiuntur, they are all ſlain to a man. * Unus nullus, not ſo much as one. * Unus fortiſſimus, as brave a He as ever drew ſword. * Unus omnium loquaciſſimus, ſo great a prater that he has not his fellow again.
Unuſquiſpiam, any one in particular.
Unuſquiſque, unaquæque, unumquodque, Every, Every one, All.

V O

Vobesca, } a Town in Spain.
Voberta, }
Vobiſcum, for cum vobis, With you.
Voca, a City in Spain.
Vŏcābŭlum, i, n. a Word, Name, or Term, a noun Subſtantive. * In Vocabulum ejus conceſſit, he became ſubject to him. * Vocabula ancipitia, of two contrary ſignifications.
Vŏcālis, e, having a Voice, Loud. * Vocaliſſimus homo, one that has a very raviſhing voice.
Vocalis, is, f. a Vowel.
Vŏcālitas, ātis, f. Clearneſs of voice, the true or ſweet ſound of a Voice.
Vŏcālĭter, adv. Diſtinctly, Aloud.
Vŏcāmen, ĭnis, n. a Name, Appellation. * Vocamen trahere de—, to have its name or appellation from—.
Vocates, a People of Aquitane.
Vŏcātio, ōnis, f. a Calling, an Inviting.
Vocativè, by Calling, in the Vocative caſe.
Vocativus, a, um, of or for Calling, Vocative.
Vŏcātor, ōris, m. a Caller, an Inviter.
Vŏcātus, a, um, Called, Invited. * Vocata eſt opera, I am engag'd other-where.
Vŏcātus, ûs, m. a Calling, Deſiring, Requeſt.
Vocetus, a Mountain of Helvetia.
Vŏcĭfĕrātio, ōnis, f. } a Crying aloud, Bawling, Telling.
Vociferatus, ûs, m. }
Vŏcĭfĕrātor, ōris, m. he that makes an Out-cry.
Vŏcĭfĕror, ari, } to Cry out aloud, Bawl out, Tell.
Vocifero, are, }
† Vocifico, are, to Name, Call, make Known.
Vŏcĭtātus, a, um, Called often.

Vŏcĭto, are, *to Call often or Ordinarily.*

Vŏco, are (ab H'XΩ~ ſono vel BOA'Ω clamo) *to Call, to Invite, to give a name to.* * In crimen vocare, *to call one in queſtion.* * Aliquem in invidiam vocare, *to bring ill-will upon any one.* * Vocare ad calculos, *to ſcan or bring to a reckoning.* * Vocare Deos in vota *to implore the gods helpe upon our Vows.* * Cornix vocat pluviam, *the Crow fore-bodes rain.* * Ad vitam vocare, *to exhort one to live.* * Me ad Democritum vocas, *you propoſe* Democritus *for my imitation.*

Vŏcontii, *a People of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Vŏcŭla, æ, *f* (a vox) *a Small Voice, a Whiſper, Report.* * Falſæ voculæ, *quivers in ſinging.* * Recreandæ voculæ cauſâ, *to recover and recruite my voice.*

Vŏcŭlātio, ōnis, *f. the accent of words.*

Vŏgēſus, *a Mountain of* Gallia Belgica.

Vol, *a City of* Africa.

VŎLA, æ, *f.* (a volvo, vel a BOAH' ictus) *the Ball or hallow of the hand, the Palm.* * Vola pedis, *the ſole of the foot.*

Volana, *a City of the* Samnites.

Votane, *a Haven at the mouth of* Padus.

Vŏlans, ntis, *Flying.* * Volantes, *Birds.*

Volaterra, *a very ancient City of* Etruria.

Volaterranus, a, um, *of* Volaterræ.

Volatica, æ, *f. a Hag or Witch.*

Vŏlātĭcus, a, um, *Speedy, Swift, as it were Flying, Flattering off and on.*

Vŏlātĭle, is, n. *a Bird, Fowl.*

Vŏlātĭlis, e, *Flying, able to Fly, Flitting.* * Ferrum volatile, *an Arrow.* * Puer volatilis, *Cupid.*

Vŏlātūra, æ, *f.* } *a Flying or Flight.*
Vŏlātus, ûs, *m.* }

Volcæ { *a People of* Gallia Narbo-
Volgæ } nenſis; *their country is now called* Languedoc.

Volcæ, *certain Marſhes in upper* Pannonia.

Volcatius, *the name of ſeveral Conſuls and others.*

Volcatius Gallicanus, *he wrote the lives of the Emperours to* Diocleſian, *whereof only the life of* Avidius Caſſius *is extant.*

Volcatius Epidius, *a Grammarian who wrote the Acts of* Pompey, *and taught* M. Antonius *and* Auguſtus.

Volcatius Terentianus, *he wrote the Hiſtory of the* Gordians.

Volcentani, *a People of the* Lucani.

Volciani, *a People of* Spain.

Volcientes, *a People of* Hetruria.

Vŏlēma, orum, *n.* (a vola) *great Pears, Pound Pears.*

Vŏlens, ntis, *Willing, with an Intent, Favourable.* * Nolens volens, *whether one will or no.*

Vŏlenter, adv. *Willingly.*

† Volentia, æ, *f. Willing.*

Volerius, *a River of* Corſica.

Volgeſia, *a City of* Babylonia.

Volginia, *a Country of* Poland.

Volgiŏlum, i, *n.* (a volvo) *a Rouler.*

† Volgivagus, a, um, *of or like the common People, Baſe, unconſtant.*

Voliba, Falmouth *in* Cornwall.

Vŏlĭtio, onis, *f.* } *a Willing.*
Vŏlĭtus, ûs, *m.* }

Vŏlĭto, are, *to Fly often, Flutter, Rant, walke about Swaggering.* * Per ora virorum volitat, *he is much talk'd of in the world, grows famous.*

VŎLO, are, (a ſolo e ala vel a BOAH' jactus) *to Fly, make haſt.* * Volat ætas, *age paſs away.*

VŎLO, Velle, (ΘE'ΛΩ, BOY'ΛOMAI) *to Will, be Willing, Deſire, mean.* * Volo Arpinum, *I intend for* Arpinum. * Cui ego omnia volo, *whom I wiſh all happineſs to.* * Paucis te volo, *I would ſpeak a word with you.* * Velit nolit, *will he nil he.* * Nec ſatis intellexi quid ſibi iſta verba vellent, *Nor did I rightly underſtand what thoſe words meant.*

Volgeſus, *a King of the* Parthi.

Volones, num, *the Servants who for want of Souldiers in the Punick war, freely offered their ſervice and were made free, Voluntiers.*

Volſci, *a People of* Italy.

Volſella, æ, *f.* (a vello) *a pair of Pincers, Tweeſers.*

Volſinienſis lacus, *a large Lake in* Hetruria, *thirty miles in compaſs, and full of fiſh.*

Volſinium, } *the City* Bolſena *in*
Volſinii, } Tuſcany.

Volſus, a, um, *having his hair pluck'd off, Effeminate.*

† Voltis *for* Vultis.

Volva, æ, *f.* (a volvo) *a Cover or Caſe, Husk or Skin; alſo as* Vulva *the mother.*

Vŏlūbĭlis, e, *eaſily Tumbled or Rolled, Unconſtant.* * Volubilis orator, *an orator who has a pleaſing and eaſy utterance.* * Volubile pomum, *a round apple.*

Vŏlūbĭlis, is, *f. Bind-weed.*

Vŏlūbĭlitas, ātis, *f. Volubility, a haſty Rolling about, Unconſtancy.* * Volubilitas linguæ, *an eaſy Utterance.* * Volubilitas verborum, *the gliding pace of words, the delightful cadence they have.*

Vŏlūbĭlĭter, adv. *Haſtily, Roundly.*

Volubrum, i, *n. a Slough, a place where ſwine wallow.*

Voluce, *a City in* Spain.

Vŏlŭcer, *m.* Volucris, *f.* cre, *n.* *Swift, Speedy, Light, unconſtant.*

Vŏlucra, æ, *f. a Caterpillar.*

† Vŏlucrĭpes, edis. *Swift-footed.*

Vŏlucris, is, *f. a Fowl or any thing that Flies.*

† Vŏlucrĭter. *Speedily, in all Haſt.*

Volucrum, i, *n. the After-birth.* * Volucrum majus, *wood-bind.*

† Volucum, i, *n. a ſmall Scroll.*

Vŏlūmen, inis, *n.* (a volvo) *a Roll, Roling, a Volume, a Book.* * Volumina fortis humanæ, *the circulations of mens conditions.*

Vŏluntārie, } *Willingly, Readily.*
Voluntario, }

Vŏluntārius, a, um, *Voluntary, of ones own Accord, done Willingly.* * Herba voluntaria, *a weed.* * Miles voluntarius, *a volunteer.*

Vŏluntas, ātis, *f.* (a volo) *Will, Pleaſure, Purpoſe, Deſign, Good will.* * Voluntatem ſuam teſtari, *to make a nuncupative will.* * Voluntate omnium, *all being willing to it.*

Voluntii, *a People of* Ireland.

VOLVO, vi, volutum, (ΈIΛE'Ω) *to Roul, Tumble or Wallow, to Roul up or wrap, Conſider.* * Ante pedes volvi, *to lye proſtrate at ones feet.* * In ſeſe volvitur annus, *the year goes round.* * Volvere libros, *to turn over, or read books.* * Volvi in caput, *to fall head-long.* * Volvere animo, ſecum, cum animo, *to ponder upon, to bethink and Caſt about.* * Complexio verborum quæ volvi uno ſpiritu poteſt, *an entire ſentence that may be ſpoken in a breath.*

Volvŏlus, i, *m. a Rouler of timber.*

Volvox, ōcis, *m. a Palmer-Worm.*

Volŭpe, indec. *Pleaſant, Delightfull.*

Vŏlŭpis, e, (a volo) *Delightfull, Pleaſant.*

† Vŏluptābĭlis, e, *Pleaſant.*

Vŏluptăre, *Pleaſantly.*

Vŏluptārius, a, um, *of Pleaſures, bringing or delighting in Pleaſures, Voluptuous.*

Vŏluptas, ātis *f. Pleaſure, Delight.* * Mea voluptas, *my ſweet heart.* * Voluptati eſſe, *to be delightfull.*

Vŏluptĭfĭcus, a, um, *cauſing Pleaſure.*

Vŏluptor, ari, *to take Pleaſure.*

Voluptuōſus, a, um, *very Pleaſant, Voluptuous.*

Voluſianus Vibius, *the thirtieth Emperour of* Rome.

Volŭſius, *an unlearned Poet of* Padua, *who wrote the annals of Rome and other men.*

Voluta, æ, *f. the Drapery at the head of a pillar.*

Vŏlūtābrum, i, *n. a Place where Swine wallow, the bead of a wild ſow, the Soil.*

Vŏlūtābundus, a, um, *Wallowing, Toſſing in the mind.*

Vŏlūtātim, adv. *by Wallowing and rolling.*

Vŏlūtātio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Rolling,*
Volutātus, ûs, *m.* } *Tumbling or Wallowing.*

Vŏlūtātus, a, um, *Rolled, Tumbled often.*

Vŏlūtē, *Rollingly.*

Vŏlūto, are, *to Tumble or Roll often, to Wallow, to Meditate.* * Volutare ſecum or in animo, *to Conſider with ones ſelf.* * In omni genere ſcelerum volutari, *to be ſullied with all ſorts of crimes, not to ſtick at any be they never ſo hainous.* * Volutari ſtudioſè in veteribus ſcriptis, *To peruſe ancient authors with earneſt care and diligent heed.*

Volūtus, a, um, (of volvor) *Rolled, Tumbled.*

Vŏlūtus, ûs, *m. a Rolling.*

Volvŭlus, i, *m. the twiſting of the guts.*

Vŏmānus, *a River of* Picenum.

VŎMER, } [T'NIΣ, vel a
VOMIS, ĕris, *m.* } vomo, i. Eruo]
a Plough-ſhare.

Vŏmerculus, i, *m. the Spade in cards.*

Vomex, icis, *f. the top of a plough-ſhare; alſo vomiting.*

Vŏmĭca, æ, *f.* (a vomo) *a running Sore, rotten impoſtume, a Purſe full of money.*

Vŏmĭcus, a, um, *of or for Vomiting of a Bile.*

Vŏmĭtio, ōnis, *f.* } *a Vomiting.*
Vŏmĭtus, ûs, *m.* }

† Vŏmitivum, i, n. a Vomit.
Vŏmito, a e, to Vomit often.
Vŏmitor, ōris, m. a Vomiter.
Vŏmitōrius, a, um, cauſing to Vomit.
Vomĭtur, imp. there is Spewing.
VŎMO, ui, itum, (ΕΜΕΩ) to Vomit or Caſt.
Vopiſcus, a Roman Hiſtorian.
Vopiſcus, a, um, (ab op s) the Twin that comes to the full time when the other is miſcarried.
† Vopte for Vos ipſi.
Vŏrăcitas, ātis, f. Greedy Devouring, Unſatiableneſs.
† Vŏracĭter, Greedily, Ravenouſly.
Vŏrāginōſus, a, um, full of Gulfs and Swallowing pits.
Vŏrāgo, inis, f. a Gulf or Swallowing pit, a Whirl-pool, Spendthrift.
Voranus, a very Peviſh fellow, the freed man of Q. Lucratius.
Vŏrātio, ōnis, f. a Devouring.
Vŏrātor, ōris, m. a Devourer.
Voratrina, æ, f. a gaping in the Earth, a Whirlpit, a Devourer.
Vŏrax, ācis, Devouring, Unſatiable.
Voreda, Old Carliſle.
Vorganium, the City Trigner in Gallia Lugdunenſis.
VŎRO, are, (a ΒΟΡΑ' eſca) to Swallow, Devour, Take in greedily. * Vorare literas, to read over letters haſtily.
† Vorsum ⎫
† Vorſura ⎬ s verſum, &c.
† Vortex ⎭ a
† Vortus, ûs, m. a Dance called the round.
Vortumnus, or Vertumnus.
Vos, veſtrum, (ΣΦΩ vos duo) Ye, You, Your ſelves. See Tu.
Voſmetipſi, Your own ſelves.
Vŏtārius, a, um, of a Vow.
Vŏtivus, a, um, Promiſed or purchaſed with a Vow, making Vows, Longing, Wiſhing. * Votivæ aures, attentive ears. * Votivæ voces, vows.
Vŏtum, i, n. (a voveo) a Vow, promiſe made to God, a Deſire, Prayer. * Facere or Nuncupare vota to vow. * Voto teneri, to be under the bond at having obtained the condition. * Votum eſt, it is wiſhed.
Vŏtus, a, um, (of voveor) Vowed, Devoted, Promiſed.
VŎVEO, vōvi vōtum, (a ΒΟΩ impo oro) to Vow, Devote, Deſire, Promiſe. * Vovere caput pro ſalute reipublicæ, to reſolve neither to give or take quarter.
Vox, ōcis f. (a voco) the Voice, a Sound, a Word, a Tone or Tune. * Elſa vox, a ſhrill voice. * Voces invidorum, malicious railings.

U P

† Upibilia, æ, f. the Goddeſs of conduct keeping men in the right way.
UPILIO onis, m. (ab ovis) a Shepherd. See Opilio.
Upis, Diana ſo called among the Lacedemonians.
Upſala ⎫ a City and Univerſity of
Upſalia, ⎭ Sweden.
UPŬPA, æ, f. [ΕΠΟΨ, vel a ſono] the Hoopoop, miſtaken for a lapwing.

U R

Urăcus, ci, m. the paſſage of the urine from infants in the womb. g.
Urgus, Pluto ſo called.
Uragus, i, m. one that brings up the Rear. g.
Urania, one of the Muſes ſaid to invent Aſtrology.
Urăniſcus, ci, m. the Roof of the mouth. g.
Uranopolis, a City of Pamphylia and another in Galatia.
Uranoſcopus, i, m. a Star-gazer; alſo a Fiſh with an eye in his forehead. g.
Uranus, the father of Saturn.
Urathinæ, a City of India without Ganges.
† Urbānātim, Gentleman like, like a city wag.
Urbāne ⎫ adv. Pleaſantly, Witti-
Urbanè ⎭ ly.
Urbānicus, a, um, of a city.
Urbānitas, ātis, f. Courteouſneſs, Gentleneſs in ſpeech or behaviour, Wittineſs, Civil affairs.
Urbanus, the name of eight Biſhops of Rome.
Urbanus, a, um, (ab Urbs) of the City, Civil, Courteous, Witty. * Urbana arbos, a tree raiſed by art.
Urbanus, i, m. a Citizen.
Urcala, a City of Pannonia.
Urbis, a People of India.
† Urbicăpus, i, m. a winner of Cities.
Urbicrĕmus, a, um, burning a City.
Urbicua, a City of Spain.
† Urbicula, æ, f. a little City or Town.
Urbicus, a River of Spain.
Urbicus, a, um, of a City or walled Town. * Urbicus poeta, a writer of jigs and droleries.
† Urbina, æ, f. a long Dart.
Urbinia, a Veſtal Nun buryed alive for her Incontinency.
Urbinum, a Town in Umbria.
Urbinates, the people of Urbinum.
† Urbo, are, to draw a circle or dig a trench about. See Urvo.
Urbone, a City in Spain.
Urbs, a River of Liguria.
URBS, is, f. (ab Orbis, vel ab Urvum, quo urbs ſignabantur muri) a City or walled Town.
Urbs vetus, part of Holſatia called by the Saxons Aldenburg, by the Danes Brannesia, and by the Vandals Stargard.
† Urbum, i, n. See Urvum.
† Urbus, a, um, crooked. See Urvus.
Urce, a City in Spain.
Urceolāris, e, of a Pitcher.
Urceolaris, is, f. pellitory of the wall.
Urceolus, i, m. a little Pitcher.
Urceſa, a City in Spain.
URCEUS, ei, m. (ΥΡΧΗ) a Pitcher, Water-pot.
Urēdo, inis, f. (ab uro) a Blaſting or Burning in trees, plants or herbs, an Itching, Pricking or Stinging.
Urema, a City of Syria.
Ureter, ēris, m. a long Paſſage by which the water paſſes from the reins to the bladder. g.
Urĕtica, orum, n. Medicines provoking Urine. g.
Urgelia, a City in Spain.
Urgeo, ſi, ſum, (ΟΥΡΓΑΖΕΙΟ ex tendenum aggere duco) to Urge, Conſtrain, Compell, Haſten, preſs on, Provoke, Vex, Cover. * Anguſtiis urgeri, to be in great diſtreſs. * Somnus urget, I cannot hold up my eyes. * Urgeri male administratæ provinciæ, to be poached of ill government.
Urgi, a People of Sarmatia between Ister and Boryſthenes.
Urgo, a ſmall Iſland in the Tyrrhene Sea.
Uri, a People about the Euxine Sea and the river Indus.
Uri, orum, m. [Germ. Ther] wild-bulls, Buffs.
Uria, a City of Japygia.
Urica, æ, f. the Smutting of corn.
Urigo, inis, f. [ab uro] Blaſting in trees and herbs. See Uredo.
URĪNA, æ, f. (ΟΥΡΟΝ) Urine, Piſs; alſo Scorching. * Urinam reddere, to make water. * Urina vini, vinegar, or the urine of one that alwaies drinks wine. * Urina genitalis, the Seed.
Urinālis, e, of Urine, provoking Urine.
† Urinal's, is, f. Wild-flax.
Urinarius, a, um, of or for Urine.
Urinatio, onis, f. a Diving.
Urināter, ōris, m. a Diver.
Urinatrix, icis, f. a Diver, Didapper.
Urinor, ari, (ab urna) to Dive, Duck under water.
Urinum ovum, (ab ΟΥΡΙΟΣ ventus) an addle Egge, a windegg.
Urites, a People of Italy.
† Urito, are, to Scald.
Uriuna, a City of Spain.
URNA, æ, f. (ab urceus) a Pitcher, Water-pot, Bucket, a Three gallon-pot, a ballot-box, an Urn for the aſhes of the dead.
Urnālis, e, of a Pitcher holding three gallons.
Urnarium, ii, n. a Dreſſer or other board to ſet Pitchers, Pots, and ſuch like on.
Urnārius, ii, m. a Potter.
Urnula, æ, f. a little Pitcher, a Small Urn for Funeral aſhes.
URO, uſſi, uſtum, (ab Heb. UR fire, ignis) to Burn, Nip, Gall the wind, Vex, Scorch, or Cauſe to wither. * Uri virgis, to be galled with ſtripes. * Ignibus uri, to be in love. * Uro hominem, I nettle the man.
Uropygium, ii, n. the Rump or Crupper. g.
Urotalt a name of Bacchus among the Arabians.
Urpex, icis, m. a kind of Gardiners tool. See Irpex.
Urruncum, i, n. the lower part of an Ear of Corn. See Uruncus.
Urſa, æ, f. a She-bear. * Urſa major and minor the greater and leſſer North tern Bears.
† Urſarius, ii, m. a Bear-ward.
Urſinus, a, um, of a Bear. * Uvæ urſinæ, bear-berries or beyond Sea-grape-berries.
Urſo, a City and Univerſity in Spain.
Urſula, æ, f. a little She-bear.
Urſulus, i, m. a little or young Bear, a Whelp or Cub.
URSUS, i, m. (ΑΡΚΤΟΣ, a ſono) a He-bear. * Urſi auricula, bears-ears.
Urtica, æ, f. (ab Uro) a Nettle, the Sea-nettle, a Muſcle-fiſh which pricks and ſtings being touched, a Tickling or lechery.
Urticētum, i, n. a Nettle-bed.
Urtienſes, a People of Picenum.
Urticinus, a, um, of Nettles.
Urticōſus, a, um, full of Nettles.

Uruncus, i, m. [ab ἩΡΥΓΓΟΣ ſpirituum] *the knot in the bottom of an Ear of Corn.*

Urvo, are, (ab Urvum) *to encompaſs, to tumble round.*

Urus, *the River* Ouſe *running through* York *into* Humber.

Ūrus, i, m. [ab ὌΡΟΣ mons] *a Wild Bull, Buff. See* Uri.

† Urvum, i, n. *the crooked Plough-tail.*

† Urvus, a, um, *turned or bowed upwards.*

U S

Uſcudama, *a City of* Thrace, *called afterwards* Hadrianopolis.

Ūſia, æ, f. *the Eſſence, Nature, Matter by which a thing conſiſts, a took.* g.

Uſipii, }
Uſipetes, } *a People of* Germany.

Uſitatè, *after the accuſtomed Faſhion.*

† Uſitàtio, ōnis, f. *uſage.*

Uſitatum eſt, imp. *it is the Common Cuſtom.*

Uſitātus, a, um, *accuſtomed, wonted, uſual, common.*

† Uſitor, ari, *to uſe often.*

Uſpiam, adv. [ab ὩΣ ut, &c.] *any where, in any place or thing.*

Uſquam, *in any place, thing or matter, in any wiſe, any where.* * Uſquam gentium, *any place on Earth.*

USQUE, adv. [ἝΩΣ ΚΕ] *until, unto, as long as, ever, ſtill, even.* * Uſque ad hunc, *all before him.* * Uſque à cunabulis, *from his very Child-hood.* * Uſque eò, *ſo far.* * Uſque affatim, *his belly full, till he leave* * Uſque & uſque, *always, continually.*

Uſqueadeò, *in ſo much, until that.*

Uſqueadhuc, adv. *hitherto.*

Uſqueantè, adv. *untill before.*

Uſquedum, adv. *untill that.*

Uſque-eo-dum, *ſo long untill.*

Uſque-extra, *untill he was cut.*

Uſquequàque, *every where, all about, always, quite, altogether.*

Uſquequò, *until, as long as, how long?* Quo te ſpectabimus uſque, *how long ſhall we wait upon thee?*

Uſtica, *a City and Iſland of* Sicily; *alſo a Mountain of the* Sabines.

Uſtilāgo, inis, f. (ab uro) *burnt Corn.*

Uſtio, onis, f. *a burning, ſearing.*

Uſtor, ōris, m. *a burner.*

Uſtricula, æ, f. *a Woman-barber, ſhe that burns off hair.*

Uſtrigo, inis, f. *a blaſting of Corn; alſo a burning in ſores.*

Uſtrina, æ, f. *a melting-houſe for Metals; alſo a place for a Funeral-pile.*

† Uſtulātio, onis, f. *a burning or ſcorching.*

Uſtulātus, a, um, *ſcorched, ſeared.*

Uſtulo, are, *to ſcorch and ſear.* * Crines uſtulare, *to curl the hair.*

Uſtūra, æ, f. *a burning.*

Uſtus, a, um, (of uror) *burned.*

Uſuālis, e, *ſerving for our uſe, borrowed.*

† Uſualiter, *uſually.*

Uſuārius, a, um, *uſual, ſerving for our uſe, borrowed.*

Uſuārius, ii, m. *he that has the uſe of a thing, but not the benefit.*

Ūſucāpio, ere, *to take up an Eſtate for term of Years, to hold by preſcription.*

Uſucapio, }
Uſucaptio, onis, f. } *the taking up an Eſtate for a term of Years, a holding by preſcription.*

Uſufructuārius, ii, m. *he that has the uſe and profit of a thing, but not the Propriety.*

Ūſufructus, ûs, m. *the uſe and profit of a thing without the Propriety.*

Uſūra, æ, f. *Uſe, Uſage, Uſury, Loan or Intereſt, Cuſtom and Familiarity.* * Lucis uſuram eripere alicui, *to take away any ones Life.* * Uſuræ centeſima, *one in the hundred for a Month.* * Uſuræ uſurarum, *Uſe upon Uſe.* * Uſura quincunx, *Uſury of five in the hundred.* * Uſura bes, *Uſury of eight in the hundred.*

Uſurārius, a, um, *of Uſury, taking or taken up upon Uſe.* * Uxor uſuraria, *a Concubine.*

Uſurārius, ii, m. *an Uſurer.*

Uſurpātio, ōnis, f. *frequent Uſe and Cuſtom; alſo a Confident turning that to ones Uſe which another formerly was ſeized of, Uſurpation, Licenſe.*

Uſurpātor, ōris, m. *an Uſurper.*

Uſurpātus, a, um, *much uſed, held by Preſcription.*

Ūſurpo, are, *to uſe much and often, to mention often.* * Jus uſurpare, *boldly to take ones Priviledge.* * Uſurpare civitatem, *confidently to take upon the Title of a Free-man.* * Memoriam uſurpare, *to remember.* * Oculis uſurpare, *to view.*

Ūſus, a, um, (of utor) *uſed, or having uſed.*

Ūſus, ûs, m. *Uſe, Practiſe, Acquaintance, Familiarity, Need or Occaſion to Uſe, Profit, Benefit, Advantage, Cuſtom.* * Uſus ædium, *the dwelling in a Houſe.* * Non uſus facto eſt mihi, *'tis not proper to be done by me.* * Cum uſus veniat, *when Occaſion requires.* * Mihi magno fuit uſui, *he was very helpful to me.* * Mihi improbi ſunt uſui, *I gain by Villains.* * Ex uſu eſſe, *to be Advantagious.* * Mihi ſic eſt uſus, *this is my wont, this courſe I take.* * Non uſus veniet, *there will be no need.*

Uſusfructus, *as* Uſufructus.

U T

ŬT, adv. & conj. [ὩΣ, ὩΣΕΙ, ὩΣΤΕ, ὍΤΙ] *as, that, to the end that, after that, how, just as, O that, although, when.* * Ut non, *but that.* * Ut quid, *wherefore.* * Ut ita ſit, *grant it be ſo.* * Ut res dant ſeſe, *as our Condition proves.* * Vereor ut non jam ferat quiſquam, *I fear none can bear it any longer.* * Ut falſus animi eſt *how ſtrangely he is deceived?* * Ut dies tempus eſt, *conſidering what time of day 'tis.* * Utne, *to the end that.* * Ut primum, *as ſoon as ever.* * Ut maximè, *at moſt.* * Ut cum maximè, *as much as ever.* * Ut omnia contra opinionem acciderent, tamen —— *although all things happen wrong, yet* &c.

Utcunque, *however, after a ſort, ſo ſo, in ſome ſort, in ſuch a manner as.* * Utcunque eſſet igitur, *fall out what will.*

Utendus, a, um, *to be uſed.* * Utendum accipere, *to borrow.* * Utendum eſt ætate, *we muſt make uſe of our Time.*

Utenſilis, e, *needful for Uſe or Employment.* * Utenſilia, *Neceſſaries, Baggage.*

ŬTER, utra, utrum, utrius, [ἝΤΕΡΟΣ] *whether, which of the two.* * Ab utro horum, *by whether ſoever of theſe.*

Uter, ris, m. (ab Uterus) *a leather Bottle for Wine, Beer, &c. a Bladder to ſwim with.*

Utericulus, i, m. *a little bag or jack, the husk of a Seed, a belly, the skin incloſing the bud of a Flower.*

Utercunque, utracunque, utrumcunque, *whether ſoever of the two.*

Ūterinus, a, um, *Born of the ſame Mother.*

Uterlibet, *which of the two you will.*

Uternam, *which of the two.*

Uterque, Utraque, Utrunque, Utriuſque, *both, as well one as tother.* * Uterque utrique eſt cordi, *they both like one another.* * Utraque manus, *the two hands.* * Uterque alterum verberavit, *both of them dealt blows each to other.*

Utervis, Utravis, Utrumvis, *both, which you will.*

ŬTERUS, i, m. [ἩΤΡΟΝ, vel ab uter, vel ab ὈΥΘΑΡ uber] *the Belly, the Womb, an Infant in the Womb, the below Cabin of the Wooden Horſe.* * Uterum ferre, *to be with Child.* * Uteri communionſque, *a Child gotten out of Wedlock.*

Uthina, *a City of* Africa.

Ūti, *as, even as, how that.*

Utibilis, e, *uſeful.*

Ūtica, *a City of* Gallia Narbonenſis.

Ūtilis, e, ior, iſſimus, *Profitable Commodious, Fit, Uſeful, Wholſome, Proſperous.* * Neutro pede ſatis utilis, *having little uſe of either Foot.*

Utilitas, ātis, f. *Profit, Commodity, Service, Pleaſure.* * Utilitatibus tuis poſſum carere, *I have no need of your help, I care not for you.*

Utiliter, adv. *Profitably.*

Utinam, *that, would to God.*

Utique, *then alſo, in like manner, verily.* * Ne utique relinqueres, *not in any wiſe, to leave him behind.*

ŬTOR, uſus ſum, uti, [ab ἜΘΩ ἘΙΩΘΑ ſoleo, ſolitus ſum] *to uſe, make uſe of; alſo to be uſed.* * Via uti, *to go the Common way.* * Uti familiariter, *to be well Acquainted with.* * Uti invidia minore, *to be leſs Envied.* * Uti aliquo, *to Converſe with one.* * Uti valetudine firmâ, *to be in good Health.* * Benignis aliquibus uti, *to prove ſome to be kind hearted.* * Poteſtate uti ad quæſtum, *to ſet his ſelf to get Money.*

Utpote, adv. *as being, conſidering that, ſeeing it is ſo.*

Utputa, adv. *as if, as imagine, to wit.*

Utquid, *why, wherefore.*

Utrarius, ii, m. *a Tankard-bearer, he that carries Buckets or any Liquor in Bottles.*

Utribi, *in any place, whereſoever.*

† Utricen, inis, Eraſm. *a Bagpipe player.*

Utriceſium the City Utrecht by Holland

Utricida, æ, c. a deſtroyer or drinker of Bottles.

Utriculāris, e, of or like a Bottle or Bag. * Tibia utricularis, a Bag-pipe.

Utriculārius, ii, m. a Bag-piper, one that plays the Drone.

Utriculus, i, m. (ab utre) a little Bottle or Bag, the Womb and the huſk of Seeds, the firſt bud of a Flower, a Bag-pipe.

Utrinque, } on both ſides.
Utrinſecus, }

Utrinquevorſum, every ſide.

Utrò, adv. to which of the two parts, which way.

Utrobi, } as Utribi.
Utrubi, }

Utrobique, on both ſides.

Utroque, adv. towards both ſides, both ways.

Utrum, adv. whether.

† Utrumcunque, in what manner ſoever.

Utus, a River of Myſia.

Utut, however. * Utut erat geſta rem indicavit, he told the whole thing how it was.

U V

ŪVA, æ, f. [ab ὙΦΌΣ gibboſus vel ὙΒΌΣ tuber] a Grape or Berry, the Palat of the Mouth and a ſwarm of Bees. * Uvæ apianæ or apianæ, Muskadine. * Uvæ Corinthiacæ, Currants. * Uva criſpa, a white Gooſe-berry. * Uva marina, Sea-cluſter. * Uvæ paſſæ, Raiſins. * Uva præſia, the rattle-grape. * Uva urſi, Spaniſh red whortle berries.

Wagri, a People of Holſatia.

Wallia, Wales.

Wandali, as Vandali.

Uvea, æ, f. the firſt Tunicle above the Optick Sinew.

Wemaria, a City of Thuringia.

Uveo, ere, (ab uva vel udus) to be wet or moiſt.

Uveſco, ere, to grow moiſt or dank.

Weſmorlandia, Weſtmorland.

Weſmonaſterium, Weſtminſter.

Uveus a, um, made of Grapes.

Uvidŭlus, a, um, moiſt * à Fletu uvidula, blubbered.

Uvĭdus, a, um, (ab uveo) wet, moiſt.

Uvĭfer, era, um, bearing grapes.

Uviformis, e, like a grape.

Wigornia, Worceſter.

Wilhelmus, a Mans Name, William.

Winuli, a People of Germany.

Wiſmaria, the City Weiſmar in Germany.

Vulcanalia, the Feaſts of Vulcan.

Vulcani Inſula, an Iſland of Sicily.

Vulcānus, Vulcan, the Heathen god of Fire, feigned to be Jupiter's Smith & to forge his Thunder-bolts; alſo Fire and a Candle. * Vulcanum in cornu incluſum gerere, to carry a Lanthorn.

Vulcanicus, } a, um, of Vulcan.
Vulcanius, }

Vulgāgo, inis, f. (a bulga) ſole-foot.

Vulgāris, e, } of the Common People Common, Ordinary, Mechanical. * Vulgaris forma, a mean Beauty. * Vulgares puellæ, Hackney Strumpets.
Vulgarius, a, um, }

Vulgārĭtas, ātis, f. Commonneſs.

Vulgārĭter, adv. Commonly.

Vulgātor, ōris, m. a Publiſher of Secrets.

Vulgātus, a, um, Publiſhed * Cibus vulgatus, a Common Diſh. * Vulgata verba, words of common uſe.

Vulgĭvăgus, a, um, Common, Promiſcuous

Vulgo are, to Publiſh, make known abroad, expoſe to common uſe, Proſtitute. * Vulgare morbos, to ſpread Infection abroad. * In majus aliquid vulgare, to make a thing greater than really it is. * Vulgare concubitus plebis & patrum, to make Marriages between the Nobility and To marry Common.

Vulgò commonly, abroad, ſpuriouſly, promiſcuouſly. * Vulgò quæſitus, a Baſtard. * Vulgò occidi, to be ſlain before the Peoples Face.

VULGUS, i, m. and n. [a ΠΟΛΎΣ multus] the Vulgar or Common ſort of People * Vulgus ovium, the generality of the Flock. * Vulgus, the Common Souldiers.

Vulnĕrārius, ii, m. he that Cures Wounds, a Surgeon.

Vulnĕrārius, a, um, of or for Wounds.

Vulnĕrātio, ōnis, f. a Wounding, Hurting.

Vulnĕrātus, a, um, Wounded, hurt.

Vulnĕro, are, to Wound, Hurt or Grieve. * Vulnerare voce, to ſpeak ill of.

† Vulnĕrōſus, a, um, full of Wounds.

Vulnĭfĭcus a, um, Wounding. * Vulnificus ſus, the biting Wild Boar.

VULNUS ĕris, n. [ab ὈΤΛΉ cicatrix] a wound or hurt, trouble of Mind, Love. * Æternum vulnus, an irreconcileable Quarrel. * Vulnera tabularum recentia, ſcratchings and croſſings out juſt made.

Vulnuſcŭlum, i, n. a little wound.

Vulpanſer, ĕris, m. a Bergander, kind of Gooſe.

Vulpēcŭla, æ, f. a Young Fox, a Cub

VULPES, is, f. [ἈΛΏΠΗΞ] a Fox. * Vulpem habere ſub pectore, to carry falſhood in the Heart.

Vulpicauda, æ, f. the Herb Fox-tail.

† Vulpīnāris, e, Crafty, Subtil.

Vulpīnor, ari, to play the Fox, uſe deceit and guile. * Vulpinari cum vulpe, to ſhew a Knave a Knaviſh trick.

Vulpīnus, a, um, of or like a Fox, Crafty.

Vulpio, ōnis, m. a very Crafty man.

Vulſella, as Volſella.

† Vulſio, onis, f. a pulling, a cramp.

Vulsūra, æ, f. a plucking or pulling.

Vulſus, a, um, (of vellor) plucked, pulled, having the hair pulled off.

Vultĭcŭlus, i, m. a little Face, a thin Countenance.

Vultuōſè, diſdainfully.

Vultuōſus, a, um, of a heavy and ſad Countenance, of an affected Gravity.

Vultur, ŭris, } (a volo vel vultus) a Vulture; alſo a Sweeping Caſt at Cock-all. * Vulturius homo, a greedy Extortioner.
Vulturis, is, }
Vulturius, ii, m. }

Vultura, } a City of the Hirpini on the Borders of Apulia.
Vulturaria, }

Vulturīnus, a, um, of or like a Vulture.

Vulturnum, a City of Campania; alſo an Ancient Name of Capua.

Vulturnus, i, m. (a vultur vel a flatu.) the South-eaſt Wind.

Vulturnus, a River of Campania.

VULTUS, ûs, m. [ὈΥ̃ΛΟΣ ſanus, ὈΥ̃ΛΟΝ gingiva, ἸΟΥ̃ΛΟΣ lanugo, &c.] the Face, Viſage or Countenance. * Vultus bonus, welcome. * Invito vultu ridere, to force a ſmile.

Vulva, æ, f. (a vulvo) the Womb of a Woman, but more commonly of other Creatures.

Vulvaria, æ, f. ſtinking Orach.

† Uvor, ōris, m. moiſture, liquor. See Uveo.

Wormatia, the City Worms in Germany.

Uvŭla, æ, f. (ab uva) the palat of the Mouth.

Uvularia, æ, f. the Herb Horſe-tongue.

U X Z

Uxellodunum, Ladenac in Aquitane.

Uxentum, a City of the Salentini called Ugento.

Uxentus, a Mountain of India on this ſide Ganges.

Uxii, Mountains and People of Uxia in Armenia major.

Uxiſama, an Iſland in the Weſtern Ocean.

UXOR, ōris, f. (Heb. Iſhah, vel ab ungendo mariti poſtes) a Wife, alſo the ſhee of Beaſts.

Uxōrātus, a, um, Married.

Uxorcŭla, æ, f. a little Wife.

Uxorioſus, a, um, loving his Wife.

† Uxōrium, ii, n. a Penalty for not Marrying.

Uxōrius, a, um, of a Wife, in the Wives Subjection, Doting upon his Wife.

Uzalis, a City of Africa

Uzecia, a City of Africa propria.

X A

XAnthe or Xantho, a Sea Nymph.

Xanthenes, the Precious ſtone of an Amber colour.

Xanthi, a People of Thrace, and others in Aſia, who being beſieged by Harpagus, burnt their Wives, Children, Servants and Goods, and ruſhing out againſt him, were all ſlain.

Xanthia, a City of Thrace.

Xanthicus, April among the Macedonians.

Xanthippe, } the Wife of Socrates, who ſaid he kept her to Exerciſe his Patience, having Scolded him out of Doors, ſhe emptied the Chamber-pot upon him, whereupon he ſaid, he thought that Thunder would produce a ſhower
Xantippe, }

Xanthippus, a Lacedæmonian Captain, who aided the Carthaginians againſt the Romans.

Xanthion, } g. Burdock.
Xanthium, }

Xanthus, a City of Lycia, called alſo Xanthopolis; alſo the City Santem in lower Germany, and the River Scamander in Troas; alſo a River in Lycia, one of Hector's horſes, a Hiſtorian of Sardis, and others.

Xathri, a People of India.

Xaurii, a People of Macedonia.

X E

Xena, a Place in Crete where Plutarch ſays Lycurgus was buried.

Xenagŏras, the Name of an Hiſtorian.

Xenarchus, a Comical Poet; alſo a Peripatetick of Seleucia, who firſt taught at Alexandria, then at Rome, and grew old in Auguſtus's favour.

Xeneus, one of Chios, who publiſhed a Volume concerning that Iſland.

Xeniades, a Corinthian, who bought Diogenes, who told him, being asked what he could do, that though he were a Slave, yet he could govern Free-men, whereupon he made him free and Tutor to his Children.

Xeniŏlum, i, n. a ſmall Preſent.

Xenion, he wrote of Crete and Italy.

Xenippo, a Countrey bordering upon Scythia.

Xĕnium, ii, n. a Preſent or Token. g.

Xenius, Jupiter ſo called.

Xenocrătes, a Philoſopher of Chalcedon, of whom his Maſter Plato ſaid, Ariſtotle had need of a bridle, but Xenocrates of a ſpur; and ſeveral others.

Xenodochium, ii, n. an Hoſpital for poor travellers or Pilgrims; alſo an Inne, a Gueſt-houſe. g.

Xenodorus, a famous Statuary; alſo a Hiſtorian of Troezen.

Xenophănes, a Philoſopher of Colophon, who wrote againſt Heſiod and Homer concerning the gods; alſo an Iambick Poet of Lesbos.

Xenophilus, a Muſician who lived an hundred and ſeven years without ſickneſs.

Xenophon, ontis, an Athenian Philoſopher and Scholar of Socrates, called for his Eloquence Muſa Attica; he was in favour with Cyrus Minor, whoſe Education he wrote; and ſeveral others.

Xera, a City by Hercules Pillars, called Xeres de la Frontera.

Xeram, ĕlinus color, g. a Murry-colour, Fueille-morte.

Xerolibya, the inward part of Libya, not inhabited for want of water.

Xerophagia, æ, f. an eating of dry meat.

Xerophthalmia, æ, f. a dry Soreneſs of the eyes. g.

Xerxene, a Northern Countrey of Media between Iberia and Albania.

Xerxes, the Son of Darius, and King of Perſia, whoſe Army of ſeventeen hundred thouſand men was vanquiſhed by forty thouſand Greeks. Alſo a Painter of Heraclia, who got very much by a curious Picture of Venus.

X I, O, U

Xilia, a City of Libya.

Xiline, a City of Pontus in Cappadocia, called Senzina.

Xiphene, a Countrey of Paleſtine.

Xiphias, æ, m. the Sword-fiſh. g.

Xiphion, ii, n. Corn-flag. g.

Xiphomachæra, æ, f. g. a Back-ſword.

Xiphonia, a City of Sicily.

Xiphoniæ, a Promontory of Sicily, called Capo di Molina.

Xoana, a Town of India within Ganges.

Xodracha, a City of India within Ganges.

Xoes, } an Iſland and City of Ægypt.
Xois, }

Xolia, a City of Africa.

Xuches, a City of Libya.

Xuchites, the People of Xuches.

Xuthia, a City of Sicily.

Xuthiates, the People of Xuthia.

X Y

Xylenopolis, a City built by Alexander on the Borders of Caria and India.

Xyline as Xiline.

XYLINUM, i, n. [ΞΥ'ΛΙΝΟΝ] Fuſtian or Cotton.

Xylinus, a, um, of Cotton or Bombaſt. g.

Xylobalsămum, i, n. the wood of the Balſam-tree.

Xylocinnămum, i, n. the wood of the Cynnamon-tree. g.

Xylon, i, n. the Cotton-ſhrub. g.

Xylŏphăgus, i, m. a worm breeding in Timber.

Xynia, a City of Theſſaly.

Xyris, idis, f. Stinking-gladwin. g.

Xyrŏthēca, æ, f. a Razor-caſe. g.

Xyſtharius, a, um, of Xyſtus.

Xyſtici, Roman Fencers, who in winter time fought in Porches and covered places.

Xyſticus, i, m. a Maſter of Exerciſes. g.

Xyſtus, a City of Caria.

Xyſtum, i, n. an open Gallery for walking or Exerciſes in Summer.

XYSTUS, i, m. [ΞΥΣΤΟΣ] a covered Gallery for Winter Exerciſes.

Xyſtus, the ſixth, and three and twentieth Biſhop of Rome.

Y A

† Yreus, ci, m. a Male-cony.

† Yſopum, i, n. Hyſſop.

† Yucca, æ, f. Indian bread.

Z A

ZAaram, a Countrey of Arabia felix.

Zaba, a City of India without Ganges; alſo an Iſland about Taprobana.

Zabatus, a River near Tigris.

Zabdæa, a Countrey of Perſia.

Zabdicena, a Countrey beyond Tigris.

Zabeces, a People of Africa.

Zabel, a Mountain of Arabia fælix, where Mahomet was wont to pray, or rather conſult the Devil.

† Zaberna, a Preſs for Cloaths, &c.

Zabii, a People of India.

Zabirna, a City of Libya.

Zabius, a King of the Hyperborei.

† Zabolus, for Diabolus.

Zabur, a Country of Babylonia.

Zacantha, a City of Iberia.

Zacanthæi, the People of Zacantha.

† Zachariæ flos, the Blue-bottle.

Zacharias, the fourth Biſhop of Jeruſalem, and the 88th. Biſhop of Rome.

† Zacintha, æ, f. Wart-wort, Succory.

Zăcynthus, an Iſland and City in the Ionian Sea, called Il Zante.

Zadadrus, a River of India.

Zadrame, a Countrey of Arabia felix.

Zæa, a very ancient City of Bœotia.

Zagatis, a River of Pontus.

Zagoria, a Countrey of Thrace.

Zagrus, a Mountain dividing Media from Babylon.

Zagyſtis, a ſmall Countrey of Libya.

Zalates, an Effeminate Armenian.

Zaleucus, a Law-giver of Locris, who put out one of his own eyes and one of his Sons, to fulfill his own Law againſt Adultery.

Zaliſcus, the River Bolli in Galatia.

Zaliſſa, the City Scander in Iberia.

Zăma, a City of Africa where Scipio vanquiſhed Hannibal.

Zamæ, a fountain of Africa, whoſe water greatly clears the throat.

Zamazi, a People of Libya interior.

Zameis Ninas, the fifth King of Aſſyria.

Zametus, a Mountain of Arabia felix.

Zamia, æ, f. a Dammage, Detriment, Injury, Shrewd turn. g.

Zamiæ, a, um, Pine-nuts opening up on the tree, and hurting others unleſs plucked off. g.

Zamnes, a City of Æthiopia.

Zamolxis, a Scholar and Servant of Pythagoras, canonized at his death.

Zanaatha, a City of Arabia Petræa.

Zancle, a City of Sicily, taken alſo for Sicily it ſelf.

Zancleus, a, um, of Zancle.

Zancles, an Old man of Samothrace, who had young teeth ſprung up when he was an hundred and four years old.

† Zaphirus, i, m. a Gilt head.

Zaragardia, a City of Meſopotamia.

Zarai, a City of Mauritania Cæſarienſis.

Zarama, a City of Media.

Zaraſpæ, a People of Aſia.

Zarax, a City of Pelŏponneſus.

Zareus, a Mountain of Media.

Zareta, a Fountain beyond the Chalcedonian Sea, breeding ſmall Crocodiles called Zareti.

Zarex, a City of Laconia.

Zariaſpa, a City of Bactriana.

Zarmiſogethuſa, a Royal City of Dacia.

† Zarſaparilla, æ, f. Sarſaparilla.

Zareces, a People of Libya.

Z E

ZEA, æ, f. [ΖΕ'Α] Spelt.

Zebece, a City of Galilæa.

Zebyttis, a City of Libya.

Zĕdoāria, æ, f. [ΖΑΔΟΥΡΑ] Zedoary.

Zela, a City of Armenia.

Zela, } a City of Troas.
Zele, }

Zelandia, *a Countrey of Lower Germany, and a Daniſh Iſland.*
Zeles, *a City in* Spain.
Zela, *a City of* Troas.
Zella, *a City of* Africa.
Zēlo, a e, } *to be Jealous or Zea-*
Zēlor, ari, } *lous, to Envy.*
Zēlōſus, a, um, *Jealous.*
Zēlōtes, æ, m. *one that is Jealous. g.*
Zēlotypia, æ, *f. Jealouſie. g*
Zēlotypus, a, um, *g. Jealous.*
ZĒLUS, i, *m.* [ΖΗ'ΛΟΣ] *Zeal, earneſt Study, Love, Emulation, Envy.*
Zēlus, *a City of* Æthiopia.
Zenith, ind. *n.* [Arab.] *the Point directly over our heads.*
Zēno, onis, *a Philoſopher of* Cyprus *and father of the Stoicks; and ſeveral others*
Zenobia, *a Queen of the* Palmyreni, *ſhe Uſurped the Government of the World, but was overcome and led in Triumph by* Aurelian *in Golden Chains.*
Zenobii, *ſeven Iſlands near* Arabia fælix.
Zenodotium, *a City of* Oſrhoena.
Zenodōtus, *a Grammarian, the keeper of* Ptolemy's *Library; he firſt corrected and reduced* Homer's *works into order; alſo a Sophiſter who turned* Saluſt *into* Greek, *and ſeveral others.*
Zenon, *a* Roman *Emperour.* An. Dom 476.
Zephyre *a ſmall Iſland of* Creet.
Zephyritis, idis, *a Name of* Chloris *the daughter of* Zephyrus *in* Catullus.
Zephyrium, *a City of* Cilicia; *alſo an ancient name of* Halicarnaſſus, *and a Promontory of* Magna Græcia *and other places.*
Zephyrius, a, um, *g. of the Weſt-wind.* * Ova Zephyria, *Wind-eggs, laid without the treading of a Cock.*
ZĒPHYRUS, i, *m.* [ΖΕ΄ΦΥΡΟΣ] *the Weſt-wind.*
Zerania, *a Countrey of* Thrace.
Zerani *the People of* Zerania.
Zerbis, *a River of* Meſopotamia.
Zerynthus, *a City and Cave of* Hecate *in* Samothrace.
Zerynthius, a, um, *of* Zerynthus.
Zēta, æ. *f.* [a ΖΕ΄Ω ferveo] *a warm Room, a Chamber and Dining room, an Apartment.* See Diæta.
Zētēcula, æ, *f. a Partition in a room within a ſcreen, a Cloſet.*
Zetēma, ătis, *n. a Queſtion. g.*
Zetha, *a Promontory of* Africa.
Zēthes, *the Son of* Boreas *and Brother of* Calais, *both* Argonauts, *ſaid to be winged and ſent to drive away the* Harpies.
Zētus, } *the Son of* Jupiter *by* An-
Zethus, } tiope, *and brother of* Amphion.
Zeugitana, *a Countrey of* Africa *bordering on* Numidia.
Zeugma, *a City of* Syria *and* Dacia.
Zeugma, ătis, *n. the making a verb or adjective by ſupplement to anſwer divers ſuppoſites. g.*
Zeus, *g. a fiſh taken about* Cales.
Zeuxis, *an excellent Painter of* Heraclea, *who grew very rich.*
Zeuxo, *a Sea-Nymph.*

Z I

ZIBETHUM, i, *n.* [ab Heb. Zu'b e Hhuxa] *Civet.*
Ziela, *a City of* Cappadocia.
Zilia, *a City of* Mauritania Tingitana.
Zimara *a City of* Armenia major.
Zingiber, eris, *n* }
Zingiberi, *ind* } [ΖΙΓΓΙ'ΒΕ-
Zingiberis, is, *f.* } ΡΙΣ] *Gin-*
Zinziber, ĕris, *n* } *ger.*
Zingis, *a Promontory of* Æthiopia.
Zipœtium, *a City of* Bithynia.
Zizănia, ōrum, *n Tares. g.*
Zizerus, *a Haven of* India.
Zizeum, *a City in the borders of* Colchis.
† Zizipha, æ, *f. Bead-tree.*
Ziziphum, i, *n. the fruit Jujubes. g.*
Ziziphus, i, *f. the Jujube tree g.*

Z M O

† Zmilāces, *a precious Stone found in* Euphrates.
Zmilus, *a famous Architect.*
Zmirna, *a City of* Mœſia.
Zoara, *a City of* Perſia; *alſo a town in* Paleſtine.
Zoari, }
Zoaritæ, } *the People of* Zoara.
Zoareni }
Zobidæ, *a People near* Carmania.
Zodiăcus, i, *m. a Zodiack. g.*
Zoe, *an Empreſs and other women.*
Zoelæ, *a People of* Auſtria *in* Spain.
† Zoelicum, i, *n.* Spaniſh *flax of which they make thred for birdnets.*
Zoetium, *a City of* Armenia.
Zogocara, *a City of* Armenia major.
Zōilus, *a Critical Sophiſter of* Amphipolis *who wrote againſt* Homer, *whence he was called* Homeromaſtix, *uſed now for any carping fellow.*
Zoitium, *a City of* Arcadia.
Zombis, *a City of* Media.
ZŌNA, æ. *f.* [ΖΩ΄ΝΗ] *a Girdle or Purſe; alſo a kind of St.* Anthony's *fire, and the broad Circles of the globe diſtinguiſhing the temper of Countries upon earth, whereof one is torrid, two frigid, and two temperate.* * Zonam ſolvere, *to deflour.* * Zonam perdidit, *he has loſt every farthing of his mony, has not a token left.*
Zonaras, *a famous Hiſtorian.*
Zonārius, a, um, *of a Girdle or Purſe.* * Zonarius ſector, *a Cutpurſe.*
Zōnārius, ii, *m. a Girdler.*
Zōnātim, adv. *by Circles or like a Circle.*
Zōnŭla, æ, *f. a little Circle, Girdle or Purſe.*
Zoographia, æ, *f. a Deſcription or Painting of Beaſts. g.*
Zoophthalmon, i, *n. Ox-eye or Sengreen.*
Zoophytum, i, *n a Plant-animal. g.*
Zopariſtus, *a City of* Armenia major.
Zophŏrus, i, *m. the Border above the chapiter of a Pillar, the Frieſe. g.*
Zopiſſa, æ, *f. Pitch taken from ſhips and tempered with wax and ſalt. g.*

Zopyrion, *a Governour of* Pontus, *and a Hiſtorian.*
Zopyrus, *a Nobleman of* Perſia *who cut off his noſe and ears, and fled to* Babylon, *pretending* Darius *had done it, and being made their General betrayed it to him, who ſaid he had rather have* Zopyrus *whole again than take twenty* Babylons; *alſo a Phyſiognomiſt, who judged by* Socrates's *features that he was vitious, which he confeſt he was by nature, but that he had civiliz'd himſelf by his philoſophy.*
Zoroaſtres, *a King of* Bactria *and Author of* Perſian *magick, who is ſaid to have laughed as ſoon as born.*
† Zoronyſius, *a precious Stone uſed by magicians.*
Zoronaſſus, *a City of* Armenia major.
Zoſimus, *the thirty ninth Biſhop of* Rome; *alſo a Hiſtorian and enemy to the Chriſtians.*
Zoſter, ēris, *m.* St. Anthony's *fire. g.*
Zoſter, *a Promontory of* Attica, *and another in* Italy.
Zotale, *a River of* Margiana
Zotape, *a City of* Iſauria.
Zoticus, *a rich Favourite of* Heliogabolus; *alſo a holy Biſhop of* Comagena.
Zoton, *a City of* Æthiopia.

Z T, U, Y

Zteuzitanus, *a Biſhoprick of* Africa.
Zuchabarus, *a Mountain of* Africa propria.
Zuchis, *a City of* Libya *near* Syrtis.
Zugana, *a City of* Arabia fælix.
Zugar, *a City in* Africa
Zumi, *a People of* Germany.
Zura, æ, *f.* [Aphric.] *a White-thorn berry.*
Zuz, ind [Heb.] *the fourth part of a ſhekel.*
Zydritæ, *a People about* Pontus.
Zygactes, *a River of* Thrace.
Zygæna, æ, *f the Bull-head-fiſh. g.*
Zygantes, *a People near* Carthage *in* Africa, *who lived on apes fleſh.*
Zygena, *an Iſland in the Red Sea.*
Zygenites, *the People of* Zygena.
Zygenicus, a, um, *of* Zygena.
Zygi, *a People of* Marmarica.
Zygii, *a People of* Aſia.
Zygianus, a, um, *of the* Zygi.
Zygia *a Name of* Juno *in* Pindar, *as preſiding over marriage.*
Zygia tibia, [a ΖΥΓΟ΄Σ jugum] *a Pipe on which they played at weddings.*
Zygiane, *a Countrey of* Bithynia.
Zygis, *g. wild Betony.*
Zygita, æ, *m. he that Rowed in the middle.*
Zygopolis, *a City of* Pontus *near* Trapezus.
Zygoſtăta, æ, *m. a Clerk of the market. g.*
Zygoſtaticus, a, um, *g. of Sixteen ounces or the clerk of a market.*
Zymites, æ, *m. Leavened bread. g.*
Zymna, *a City of* Syria.
Zymoma, atis. *g Leavening.*
Zyrtis, *a River of* Thrace.
Zythepſa, æ, *m. a Brewer. g.*
Zythum, i, *n.* } [ΖΥ΄ΘΟΣ] *Beer.*
Zythus, i, *m.* } * Zythum illuputatum, *Ale.*

FINIS.

BRITISH MUSEUM 1 AU 70